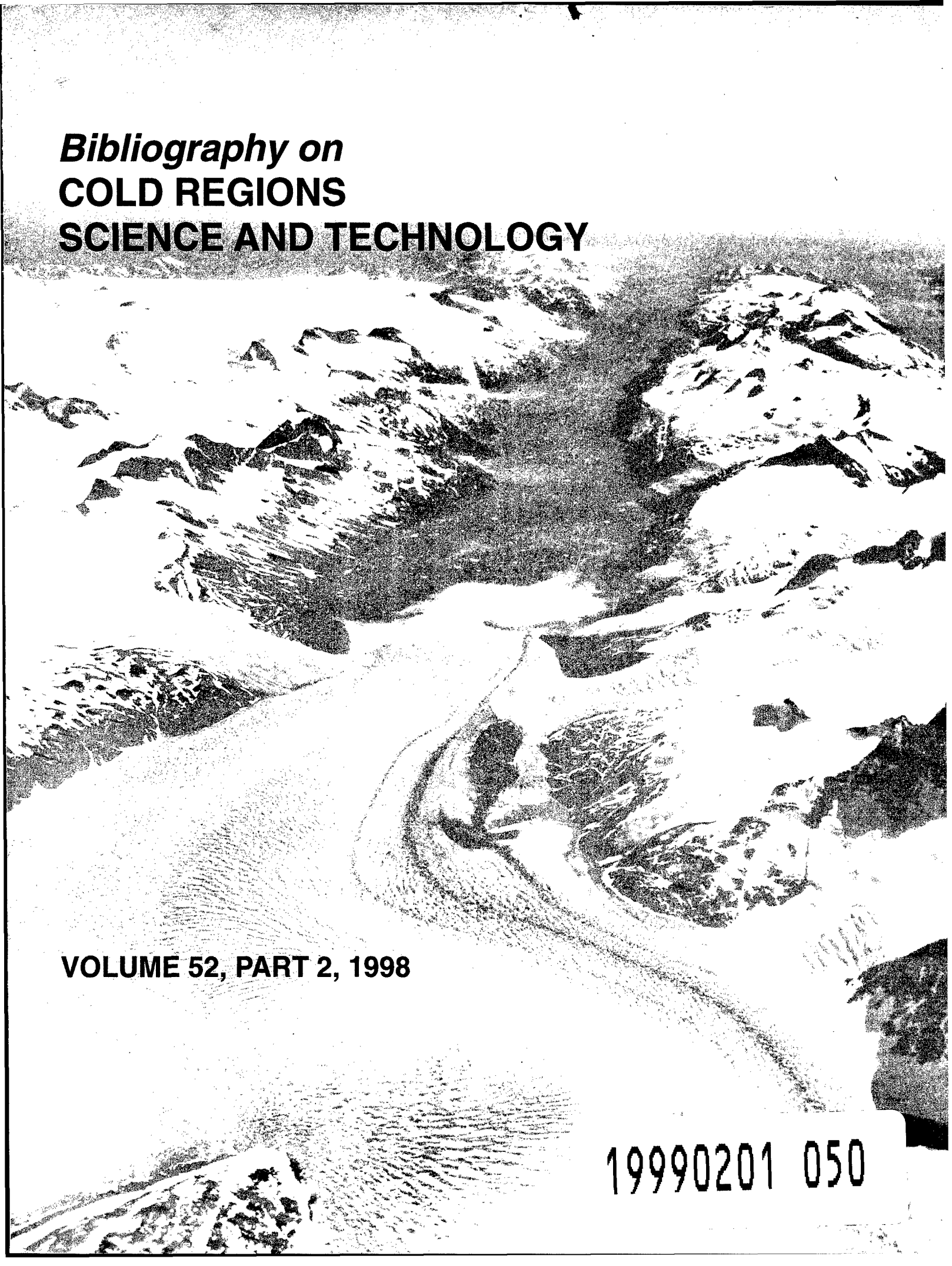
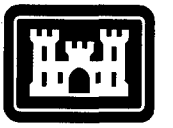
Bibliography on
COLD REGIONS SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY



VOLUME 52, PART 2, 1998

19990201 050



US Army Corps
of Engineers®
Cold Regions Research &
Engineering Laboratory

December 1998

Bibliography on COLD REGIONS SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY

VOLUME 52, PART 2

R.W. Goldblatt, C. Minkus, and O.K. Radford, Editors

DTIC QUALITY INSPECTED 4

BIBLIOGRAPHY ON COLD REGIONS SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY
Volume 52, Part 2

This companion issue to Volume 52, Part 1, contains author and subject headings for the volume. In the author index, principal and joint personal and corporate authors are listed along with the title, date, pagination, and language of the document and the accession number. The subject index is composed of four basic elements:

1) terms taken from a controlled vocabulary based on the Thesaurus of Engineering and Scientific Terms (LEX-EJC)
2) free terms added as needed
3) geographic names, generally entered under countries
4) cross references suggesting additional appropriate terms.

The terms are listed in a single alphabetical arrangement, along with title (original, translated, abridged, expanded, or supplied), principal author, date, pagination, and language of pertinent documents, and their accession numbers.

This publication is available from the National Technical Information Service, Springfield, Virginia 22151. When ordering, both Parts 1 and 2 should be requested, as they are complementary.

AUTHOR INDEX

Aa, A.R.
Late-glacial cirque glaciation in parts of western Norway [1998, eng] 52-6044
Aagaard, K.
ACSYS as a journey of discovery [1996, eng] 52-1218
Circulation, dense water formation, and outflow on the northeast Chukchi shelf [1998, eng] 52-4927
Hydrographic observations during the "Arctic '94" expedition [1996, eng] 52-1277
Macrobenthos of the pristine stream, Skiftesåa, Høylandet, Norway [1997, eng] 52-5937
Norwegian lake evolution following Quaternary isostatic rebound [1997, eng] 52-4515
Aakenes, U.R.
Development of the arctic radionuclide monitoring station [1997, eng] 52-3391
Aalto, P.
Atmospheric CO_2, trace gas and CN concentrations in Värriö [1995, eng] 52-5264
Chemical and physical conversion in cold atmosphere and the effect of radiation [1996, eng] 52-2973
Aarholt, E.
Spatial snow distribution mapped by radar [1997, eng] 52-1075
Aarseth, I.
Role of Norwegian fjord sediments as temporary depository during glacial cycles [1997, eng] 52-2374
Abaimov, A.P.
Main trends of post-fire succession in near-tundra forests of Central Siberia [1996, eng] 52-728
Abbatt, J.P.D.
Implications of aerosol interactions for arctic boundary layer chemistry [1997, eng] 52-985
Stratospheric chemical evolution during antarctic spring [1997, eng] 52-880
Abbott, M.B.
Holocene climatic variability in Bolivia and Alaska [1997, eng] 52-636
Holocene paleohydrology of Tangled Up Lake, central Brooks Range, Alaska [1998, eng] 52-5141
Abbott, M.R.
Antarctic Polar Front variability derived from sea surface temperature radiometry [1997, eng] 52-3567
Abbott, W.Y.
Artificial and natural icing test of the YCH-47D [1981, eng] 52-101
Abd El Halim, A.O.
Thermal fatigue testing of asphalt pavement overlays [1998, eng] 52-5397
Abdalati, W.
Apparent effects of the Mt. Pinatubo eruption on the Greenland ice sheet melt extent [1997, eng] 52-538
Abdel-Tawab, K.
Analysis of primary creep of S2 fresh-water and saline ice [1997, eng] 52-2146
Abdel-Tawab, K.I.
Constitutive modeling and fracture analysis of ice [1995, eng] 52-4797
Abdelnour, R.
Design alternatives for the Lake Erie-Niagara River ice boom [1997, eng] 52-450
Ice-load measurements on the Lake Erie-Niagara River ice boom: 1996-97 [1997, eng] 52-707
Pack ice pressure forecasting for arctic and sub-arctic regions [1997, eng] 52-2206
Abdrakhimov, F.A.
Low temperature effects on wheat crown respiration [1998, eng] 52-4300
Abdrakhimova, I.R.
Low temperature effects on wheat crown respiration [1998, eng] 52-4300
Abdul-Razzak, H.
Prediction of cloud droplet number in a general circulation model [1997, eng] 52-898
Abe, H.
Study on snow particle changes [1997, eng] 52-297
Abe, J.
Effects of seasonal frost tolerance variations on wheat cultivar tissue chemistry [1998, eng] 52-6040
Abe, K.
Proton motion effects on doped ice fluorescence [1997, eng] 52-2271
Abe, M.
Research on making indexes of obstruction to traffic in winter [1997, eng] 52-335
Research on solid particles in river ice [1997, eng] 52-448
Snow dumping site using riverbanks and their influence on the environment of rivers [1997, eng] 52-446
Abe, O.
Method for estimating snow weight in mountainous areas [1997, eng] 52-290
Observations of snow banks formed under the very large sloped roofs [1997, eng] 52-317
Preparation of the Experimental Building for Snow and Ice Disaster Prevention [1997, eng] 52-378
Snow avalanche chute experiments, Part 2 [1997, jpn] 52-2515
Snow observation network for a mountainous area [1997, eng] 52-364
Study of avalanches in the Tianshan Mountains, Xinjiang, China [1997, eng] 52-277
Variation in amount of snow, winter precipitation and winter air temperatures during the last 60 years in Shinjo, Japan [1998, eng] 52-6759
Abe, T.
Avalanche protection terraces and structures along a Japanese highway [1998, jpn] 52-6627
Broken drain pipe floods fish farm in snowstorm of Dec. 1973 [1997, jpn] 52-2516
History of snow fences and snowsheds for avalanche protection along a Japanese highway [1998, jpn] 52-6629
Snow loads on guardrails [1997, jpn] 52-2510
Snow reporting system [1997, jpn] 52-2519
Snowdrifts in tunnels on a Japanese highway [1998, jpn] 52-6624
Some more words on snow countermeasures for National Highway 17 (part 4) [1996, jpn] 52-1662
Some more words on snow countermeasures for National Highway 17 (Part 5) [1997, jpn] 52-2497
Some more words on snow countermeasures for National Highway 17 (Part 6) [1997, jpn] 52-2506
Weather radar, road advisory, and snow removal on Japanese highway [1998, jpn] 52-6619
Abell, C.A.
Influence of glaze storms upon hardwood forests in the southern Appalachians [1934, eng] 52-3636
Abo, M.
Dielectric properties and 100 K anomalies in KOH- and HCl-doped ice single crystals [1997, eng] 52-2276
Abo, T.
JARE meteorological observations at Showa Station in 1994 [1997, jpn] 52-948
Abou-Zeid, M.N.
High dosage Type-C fly ash and limestone in sand-gravel concrete [1996, eng] 52-161
Abrahamsen, N.
Palaeomagnetism of three dyke swarms in Nansen Land, north Greenland (83°N) [1997, eng] 52-3778
Abramopoulos, F.
Land-surface model development for the GISS GCM [1997, eng] 52-1761
Abrams, S.R.
Effects of abscisic acid on freezing tolerance induction in winter rye [1998, eng] 52-5652
Abromeit, M.
Involvement of abscisic acid and proline in cold acclimation of winter wheat [1997, eng] 52-4119
Abzalov, M.Z.
Distribution of arsenic minerals in Pechenga deposits, Kola Peninsula, Russia [1997, eng] 52-6354
Ackerman, S.A.
Retrieval of effective microphysical properties of clouds: a wave cloud case study [1998, eng] 52-5420
Ackerman, T.P.
Lidar and radar examination of cirrus cloud characteristics [1998, eng] 52-5423
Ackley, S.F.
Dielectric constants of sea ice at microwave frequencies [1996, eng] 52-5910
Drift and deformation processes [1998, eng] 52-4188
Fast ice physical and structural properties [1998, eng] 52-4199
Flood-freeze cycles and microalgal dynamics [1998, eng] 52-4047
Ice-tank studies of physical and biological sea-ice processes [1998, eng] 52-6139
Laboratory-produced pancake ice cover in a two-dimensional wave field [1995, eng] 52-5033
Sea-ice measurements during ANZFLUX [1995, eng] 52-5045
Year-round pack ice in the Weddell Sea, Antarctica: response and sensitivity to atmospheric and oceanic forcing [1997, eng] 52-3746
Acomb, L.J.
Neutron moisture probe measurements of fluid displacement during in situ air sparging [1996, eng] 52-1436
Acone, S.E.
Assessing the effects of alternative project operation on upstream ice conditions [1997, eng] 52-444
Acres International Limited. Hydraulics Department, Niagara Falls, Ontario
Field measurements of river ice conditions [1996, eng] 52-3430
ACSYS Conference on the Dynamics of the Arctic Climate System, Göteborg, Sweden, Nov. 7-10, 1994
Proceedings of the ACSYS Conference on the Dynamics of the Arctic Climate System [1996, eng] 52-1217
Adachi, H.
Seismic response of offshore platforms in ice-covered seas. Part 1: dynamic ice-structure interaction [1997, eng] 52-2192
Seismic response of offshore platforms in ice-covered seas. Part 2: seismic response analysis of offshore platforms [1997, eng] 52-2193
Adam, C.F.
Artificial and natural icing test of the YCH-47D [1981, eng] 52-101
Adam, N.
Effects of subglacial geothermal activity observed by satellite radar interferometry [1998, eng] 52-5279
Adam, S.
Glacier snow line mapping using ERS-1 SAR imagery [1997, eng] 52-523
Adamenko, V.V.
Synergism of ice-forming compounds in their combined use [1997, eng] 52-2485
Adams, E.E.
Bubble formation and metamorphism in permanently ice covered lakes [1998, eng] 52-2454
Density and friction measurements in a flowing dry snow avalanche [1996, eng] 52-1188
Liquid water contents in permanently ice covered lakes [1998, eng] 52-2453
Adams, F.C.
Methyl halides from antarctic macroalgae [1998, eng] 52-5192
Adams, J.M.
Estimate of land carbon storage changes since the last glacial maximum [1998, eng] 52-6711
Adams, J.Y.
Summary of artificial and natural icing tests conducted on U.S. Army aircraft from 1974 to 1985 [1986, eng] 52-80
Adams, K.
Experimental comparison of icing cloud instruments [1983, eng] 52-685
Adams, K.E.
Bedrock geology along a survey transect in Brooks Range, Alaska [1997, eng] 52-1080
Brooks Range mountain front tectonic evolution [1997, eng] 52-1084
Permian deposition in Brooks Range, Alaska [1997, eng] 52-1083
Adams, R.I.
Simulated and natural icing tests of an ice-protected UH-1H [1977, eng] 52-5867
Adams, W.P.
Small glacier as an index of regional mass balance: Baby Glacier, Axel Heiberg Island, 1959-1992 [1998, eng] 52-5478
Adamson, A.J.
Observations of CO ices in molecular clouds [1996, eng] 52-5811
Processing of icy mantles in protostellar envelopes [1998, eng] 52-6328
Adamson, D.A.
Holocene isostasy in the Amery Oasis [1997, eng] 52-641
Adamson, R.M.
Field-scale in-situ compliance of arctic first-year sea ice [1998, eng] 52-4550
Addison, T.B.
Coal pilar extraction in Mine #7, Svalbard. Practical aspects [1996, eng] 52-4045
Addy, H.E., Jr.
Lewis Icing Research Tunnel test of the aerodynamic effects of aircraft ground deicing/anti-icing fluids [1992, eng] 52-735
Modern airfoil ice accretions [1997, eng] 52-964
Study of large droplet ice accretion in the NASA Lewis IRT at near-freezing conditions; part 2 [1996, eng] 52-603
Ådlandsvik, B.
Production of monthly mean climatological archives for the Nordic Seas [1998, eng] 52-3833
ADMAP Working Group
Magnetic map will define Antarctica's structure [1997, eng] 52-630
Adolphs, U.
On the radiative characteristics in the southern seas [1995, eng] 52-5049

AUTHOR INDEX

Adref, K.
Charging a thermal (ice) store: results of a theoretical and experimental study [1997, eng] **52-4768**

Adrian, G.P.
Column amounts of trace gases from ground based FTIR measurements in the late north polar winters 1990 and 1991 [1994, eng] **52-5724**

Adrian, V.
CLIMACS: design of a high radiometric resolution SAR for land and sea ice applications [1997, eng] **52-1116**

Adriani, A.
Physical properties of stratospheric clouds during the ant-arctic winter of 1995 [1998, eng] **52-5672**

Adzuhata, T.
Chemical characterization of acid snowfall in the coast and inland areas of Akita Prefecture in Japan [1998, eng] **52-6621**

Aellen, M.
Glaciers of the Swiss Alps 1983/84 and 1984/85 [1992, ger] **52-1331**

Afanas'eva, IU.M.
Sea ice climatic model [1996, eng] **52-1273**

Affleck, R.T.
Community improvement feasibility report, Kivalina, Alaska [1998, eng] **52-4314**

Agalakov, IU.
Relationship between traffic accident rate and pavement surface conditions in different districts [1998, eng] **52-4707**

Agarwal, A.
Lake Superior ice viewed using RADARSAT-1 ScanSAR imagery and low-altitude oblique air photos [1998, eng] **52-6477**

Ager, T.A.
Mid-Wisconsin interstadial vegetation in Alaska and Yukon Territory [1998, eng] **52-5139**

Ageta, Y.
Glaciers and the water cycle [1998, eng] **52-5611**
Mass balance, sublimation and snow temperature at Dome Fuji Station, 1995 [1997, eng] **52-3337**
Monitoring and prediction of shrinkage of a small glacier in the Nepal Himalaya [1997, eng] **52-1973**
Precipitation-runoff model in Langtang Valley, Nepal [1997, eng] **52-3739**
Response of glacier ELA to climate fluctuations on high Asia [1998, eng] **52-6635**

Agladze, N.I.
Absence of an isotope effect in the two level spectrum of amorphous ice [1998, eng] **52-5285**

Agnew, T.A.
Estimation of large-scale sea-ice motion from SSM/I 85.5 GHz imagery [1997, eng] **52-3752**

Agrawal, K.C.
Influence of microstructure on mechanical properties of snow [1995, eng] **52-4307**

Agudo, C.
Surface movement of the Argualas rock glacier [1995, spa] **52-3821**

Aguilar Anfrons, E.
Thermic field analysis at Juan Carlos I Station [1997, spa] **52-5137**

Aguirre-Puente, J.
Acoustic propagation in frozen soils [1996, fre] **52-516**

Ágústsdóttir, A.M.
Greenland ice core evidence for Younger Dryas termination [1997, eng] **52-3073**

Ahmad, S.
Freeze-thaw durability of concrete with ground waste tire rubber [1997, eng] **52-1563**

Ahmad, Z.
Effect of stratospheric aerosol layers on the TOMS/SBUV ozone retrieval [1994, eng] **52-5752**

Ahmed, S.
RADARSAT-I system commissioning and beyond [1996, eng] **52-3777**

Ahonen, J.
Estimation of climate change effect on the runoff: improved SOIL model application to Rudbäcken catchment [1996, eng] **52-2982**

Ahonen, T.
Atmospheric CO_2, trace gas and CN concentrations in Värriö [1995, eng] **52-5264**

Ahrnsbrak, W.F.
Surface meteorological data for Palmer Station, Feb.-Dec. 1965 [1968, eng] **52-969**

Aikin, A.C.
Production of stratospheric HNO_3 by different ion-molecule reaction mechanisms [1997, eng] **52-59**

Aikman, M.
Allochthonous sediment in till near a lithological boundary in central Ontario [1997, eng] **52-25**

Ainley, D.G.
Seabirds and oceanic fronts [1998, eng] **52-5432**

Airaksinen, R.
Developing an arctic ecohouse [1996, eng] **52-493**

Aircraft accident report—Cleveland, OH, Feb. 1991
Aircraft accident report—Cleveland, OH, Feb. 1991 [1991, eng] **52-956**

Aircraft accident report—Denver, CO, Nov. 1987
Aircraft accident report—Denver, CO, Nov. 1987 [1988, eng] **52-954**

Aircraft accident report—Pasco, WA, Dec. 1989
Aircraft accident report—Pasco, WA, Dec. 1989 [1991, eng] **52-955**

Aircraft accident report: LaGuardia Airport, Mar. 1992
Aircraft accident report: LaGuardia Airport, Mar. 1992 [1993, eng] **52-959**

Aircraft accident report: Roselawn, IN, Oct. 1994, Vol.1, U.S. findings
Aircraft accident report: Roselawn, IN, Oct. 1994, Vol.1, U.S. findings [1996, eng] **52-961**

Aircraft accident report: Roselawn, IN, Oct. 1994, Vol.2, French comments
Aircraft accident report: Roselawn, IN, Oct. 1994, Vol.2, French comments [1996, eng] **52-962**

Aircraft icing
Aircraft icing [1985, eng] **52-3582**

Aislable, J.
Chemical and physical analyses of soil [1998, eng] **52-4574**

Aitcin, P.C.
Effect of pumping on air characteristics of conventional concrete [1996, eng] **52-160**
Frost durability of high performance concretes [1992, eng] **52-1407**
Thermal damage of mass concrete [1997, eng] **52-3412**

Aitken, A.E.
Holocene glacimarine sedimentation and macrofossil palaeoecology in the Canadian High Arctic [1998, eng] **52-4298**

Aĭzen, B.V.
Snow distribution and melt in central Tien Shan, Susamir valley [1997, eng] **52-2721**

Aizen, E.
Hydrological cycles on the north and south peripheries of mountain-glacial basins of central Asia [1997, eng] **52-1049**

Aĭzen, E.M.
Glacial regime of the highest Tien Shan mountain, Pobeda-Khan Tengry massif [1997, eng] **52-5116**
Snow distribution and melt in central Tien Shan, Susamir valley [1997, eng] **52-2721**

Aizen, V.
Hydrological cycles on the north and south peripheries of mountain-glacial basins of central Asia [1997, eng] **52-1049**

Aĭzen, V.B.
Glacial regime of the highest Tien Shan mountain, Pobeda-Khan Tengry massif [1997, eng] **52-5116**

Aĭzina, E.M.
Snow cover changes and their role in climate [1997, rus] **52-1005**

Akagawa, S.
Experimental study on static solid-liquid phase equilibrium in the pores of a porous medium [1997, eng] **52-4156**

Akagi, K.
Quantitative characterization of the antarctic ozone hole [1994, eng] **52-5738**

Akamatsu, A.
Photosynthetic pigment composition of ice algae in Saroma-ku Lagoon [1998, eng] **52-5600**

Akay, H.U.
Computational model for finite element analysis of the freeze-drying process [1997, eng] **52-1385**

Akhmatskaia, E.V.
Hydrolysis of SO_3 and $ClONO_2$ in water clusters—a combined experimental and theoretical study [1997, eng] **52-4513**

Akhmetshin, A.A.
Investigation of the gold distribution in placers by magnetic prospecting methods [1996, eng] **52-4024**

Akinin, V.V.
Geothermal mantle dynamics beneath the Chukchi Peninsula [1997, eng] **52-660**

Akitaya, E.
Data on avalanche accidents in Hokkaido for the past ninety-five years (1902-1996) [1997, jpn] **52-1571**
Fluctuation of $\delta^{18}O$ of surface snow with surface hoar and depth hoar formation under radiative cooling [1997, eng] **52-3343**
Regional observations of snow cover in Hokkaido, February 1995 [1996, jpn] **52-1578**
Report of pit-wall observations of snow cover in Sapporo 1994-95 [1996, jpn] **52-1577**
Report of pit-wall observations of snow cover in Sapporo 1995-96 [1997, jpn] **52-1569**
Study on measures used by women in walking in winter [1997, eng] **52-337**
Surface hoar growing for several days [1996, eng] **52-1158**
Winter road conditions in Heilongjiang [1997, eng] **52-334**

Akiyama, T.
Proton motion effects on doped ice fluorescence [1997, eng] **52-2271**

Aksenov, B.G.
Segregation mechanism of frost heave [1997, eng] **52-5765**

Aksenov, E.O.
Interaction of the modern climatic changes of atmosphere, ocean and ice cover in the Arctic [1996, eng] **52-1246**

Aksu, S.
On the structural analysis of icebreaker midship shell structure [1997, eng] **52-2166**

Al'khimenko, A.
On the adhesion of oil and ice [1997, eng] **52-2532**

Al-Akhras, N.M.
Characterization and deterioration detection of portland cement concrete using ultrasonic waves [1995, eng] **52-4798**

Al-Khalil, K.
LeClerc Icing Research Laboratory in New York built by Cox Inc. [1998, eng] **52-3453**
Refrozen runback from deicing as a possible factor in the Oct. 1994 plane crash at Roselawn, IN [1996, eng] **52-586**

Al-Khalil, K.M.
Numerical modeling of runback water on ice protected aircraft surfaces [1993, eng] **52-470**

Alabian, A.M.
Lena and Yana Rivers Expedition, Summer 1995 [1997, eng] **52-3645**

Alam, A.
Evolution of new ice and turbulent fluxes over freezing winter leads [1998, eng] **52-6015**

Alasalmi, H.
Cloude's target decomposition theorems applied to EMISAR data aquired during EMAC'95 snow campaign [1998, eng] **52-6507**
Investigation of passive microwave signatures over snow-covered forest areas [1998, eng] **52-6509**
Retrieving snow water equivalence on C- and L-band SAR data for dry snow [1998, eng] **52-6525**

Alaska Department of Highways. Southeastern District
Skagway to Canadian border. Final environmental statement [1973, eng] **52-1335**

Alaska SAR facility: radar data from the extreme north-west of the Americas
Alaska SAR facility: radar data from the extreme north-west of the Americas [1997, eng] **52-2634**

Alatalo, J.M.
Response to simulated climatic change in an alpine and subarctic pollen-risk strategist, *Silene acaulis* [1997, eng] **52-1871**

Alberdi, M.
Effect of water stress on frost resistance of oat leaves [1997, eng] **52-4494**
Role of ABA in freezing tolerance and cold acclimation in barley [1998, eng] **52-6041**

Albert, M.R.
Joint 54th Eastern and 65th Western Snow Conference, 1997 [1997, eng] **52-5520**
Physically based modeling of atmosphere-to-snow-to-firn transfer of H_2O_2 at South Pole [1998, eng] **52-5669**
Soil Moisture Strength Prediction Model Version II (SMSP II) [1997, eng] **52-3024**

Albouy, P.A.
Influence of the crosslinks density on the crystallization of water in PAA gels [1997, eng] **52-1515**

Albright, M.D.
Polar-low development over the Bering Sea: analysis, numerical simulation, and sensitivity experiments [1997, eng] **52-1935**

Albright, T.
Assessing the accuracy of SIR-C snow cover classification [1996, eng] **52-1169**

Alcorn, M.G.
Overview of environmental and hydrogeologic conditions at Deadhorse, Alaska [1995, eng] **52-3055**

Aldag, S.
Tadjikistan loess as Asian paleoclimatic record [1995, eng] **52-1354**

Aldahan, A.
Pleistocene collapse of the West Antarctic Ice Sheet [1998, eng] **52-5218**

Aldahan, A.A.
^{10}Be records from sediments of the Arctic Ocean covering the past 350 ka [1997, eng] **52-2066**

Alderliesten, C.
LEW 86360: an old L-chondrite [1997, eng] **52-3697**

Aleinikoff, J.N.
Stratigraphic implications of metamorphic rock age, Brooks Range, Alaska [1997, eng] **52-1086**

Aleksakhin, A.
Monitoring wells at a former radioactive waste dumping site [1997, eng] **52-4317**

Aleksandrov, V.IU.
Operational tracking of the oil polluted ice in the arctic seas and the Arctic Ocean [1995, eng] **52-6694**
Sea ice investigations in the Laptev Sea using RADARSAT ScanSAR data [1998, eng] **52-6559**

Alekseev, G.V.
Arctic Ocean in the global climate system [1996, eng] **52-2576**
Effect of sea ice compaction on high latitude atmospheric variability [1997, eng] **52-4566**
Temperature inversions in Arctic atmosphere [1996, eng] **52-1250**

Variability of the ice transport through the Fram Strait [1997, eng] 52-6416

Alekseev, IU.N.
Method for predicting ice loads on structures based on model test data [1998, eng] 52-6158
Numerical prediction method for ice loads on wide sloping offshore structures [1998, eng] 52-6160

Alekseev, S.V.
Permafrost zone of Daldyn-Alakit region. The problems of evolution and development [1998, eng] 52-5140

Alekseeva, L.P.
Permafrost zone of Daldyn-Alakit region. The problems of evolution and development [1998, eng] 52-5140

Alenius, P.
Effects of the climatic changes to the hydrography of the Baltic Sea [1996, eng] 52-2990

Alesi, D.
Italian Antarctic Project: policy for antarctic information dissemination [1997, eng] 52-2667

Alger, A.
Algal abundance and species distribution in meltwater streams [1998, eng] 52-2443

Alger, R.G.
Bradley Fighting Vehicle System winter traction test [1987, eng] 52-6227

Alhumaidi, S.M.
Neural network algorithm for sea ice edge classification [1997, eng] 52-3515

Ali, H.
Seasonal variations in moisture from Long Term Pavement Performance data [1998, eng] 52-5384

Alimov, M.M.
Joining of two ice-rock bodies in plane flow through porous media [1998, eng] 52-2471

Allaire, M.A.
Up-date on overhead cable de-icing technology [1998, eng] 52-5321

Allamandola, L.J.
Complex organics in laboratory simulations of interstellar/cometary ices [1997, eng] 52-403

Allan, C.J.
Ice cover and acid snowmelt in small lakes in southeastern Ontario [1987, eng] 52-6178

Allanic, A.
Kinetics of aerosol uptake on ice [1997, eng] 52-981
Uptake kinetics of aerosols on ice in the presence of HCl [1997, eng] 52-1797

Allard, M.
GIS permafrost mapping in Québec [1997, fre] 52-889
Permafrost geomorphological effects on Canadian arctic ecosystems [1996, eng] 52-3506
Snow cover/permafrost dynamics in northern Québec [1996, fre] 52-236

Allard, R.
Surface cooled convection simulations with application to ice-covered seas [1998, eng] 52-3789

Allely, R.D.
Water-supply aquifers at Eagle River, Alaska [1992, eng] 52-1411

Allen, B.
Glide avalanche forecasting [1996, eng] 52-1182

Allen, C.
Airborne radio echo sounding of outlet glaciers in Greenland [1997, eng] 52-1479

Allen, J.
Friction on the ski slopes [1997, eng] 52-5569

Allen, T.R.
Topographic context of glaciers and perennial snowfields, Glacier National Park, Montana [1998, eng] 52-2892

Allen-Gil, S.M.
Organochlorine pesticides and polychlorinated biphenyls (PCBs) in sediments and biota from four US arctic lakes [1997, eng] 52-4356

Aller, R.C.
Infaunal density, biomass and bioturbation in the sediments of the Arctic Ocean [1997, eng] 52-4292

Alley, R.
Flow properties of the ice from the Greenland Ice Core Project ice core: the reason for folds? [1997, eng] 52-2771

Alley, R.B.
Abrupt climate change at the end of the Younger Dryas recorded in Greenland ice cores [1998, eng] 52-2652
Electrical measurements on the Greenland Ice Sheet Project 2 core [1997, eng] 52-2743
Grain-scale processes, folding, and stratigraphic disturbance in the GISP2 ice core [1997, eng] 52-2770
Greenland ice core evidence for Younger Dryas termination [1997, eng] 52-3073
Grounding-line systems [1997, eng] 52-1382
How glaciers entrain and transport basal sediment: physical constraints [1997, eng] 52-5187
Subglacial geology and a West Antarctic ice stream [1998, eng] 52-5956
Tidal forcing of basal seismicity of ice stream C, West Antarctica, observed far inland [1997, eng] 52-2115
Visual-stratigraphic dating of the GISP2 ice core: basis, reproducibility, and application [1997, eng] 52-2733
Water, sediment and tidewater glaciers: simplistic review and weakly constrained speculations [1997, eng] 52-2114

Allgöwer, B.
Visualization and analysis of the Swiss avalanche bulletin using GPS [1996, eng] 52-1148

Alliluev, A.A.
Relay protection of rectifier installations for ice-melting with a direct current [1997, eng] 52-3669

Allison, I.
Antarctic sea ice environment [1997, eng] 52-4575
Review of east antarctic sea ice [1998, eng] 52-4184
Snow-accumulation distribution in the interior of the Lambert Glacier basin, Antarctica [1997, eng] 52-3770

Allouche, A.
Infrared spectroscopy of CO adsorption isotherms on ice [1998, eng] 52-3888

Allyn, N.
Assessment of the wave-iceberg load combination factor [1998, eng] 52-3838
Erratum: combined wave-iceberg loading on offshore structures [1998, eng] 52-5761

Alm, J.
Simulation of effects of water table reduction on boreal peatland methane flux [1998, eng] 52-6309

Alonso-Zarza, A.M.
Middle Triassic paleosols and paleoclimate of Antarctica [1998, eng] 52-2707

Alpers, W.
Study of atmospheric boundary layer rolls near Spitsbergen by using ERS SAR images of the sea surface and a numerical model [1997, eng] 52-1117

Alsdorf, D.E.
Satellite radar survey of Siberian river sediment transport to the Arctic Ocean [1998, eng] 52-5268

Alt, H.G.
Forms of phosphorus in humic and fulvic acids of a toposequence of alpine soils in the northern Caucasus [1997, eng] 52-3323

Alternatives to the snow shovel
Alternatives to the snow shovel [1997, eng] 52-657

Amacher, M.C.
Modeling the reactivity and transport of copper in soils [1997, eng] 52-974

Amami, M.
Regional observations of snow cover in Hokkaido, February 1995 [1996, jpn] 52-1578

Ambrose, W.G., Jr.
Benthic invertebrate biochemical composition from the Northeast Water Polynya, Greenland [1998, eng] 52-3923
Infaunal density, biomass and bioturbation in the sediments of the Arctic Ocean [1997, eng] 52-4292

Amburn, S.A.
VIL density as a hail indicator [1997, eng] 52-2923

Amel'chenko, V.
Relationship between traffic accident rate and pavement surface conditions in different districts [1998, eng] 52-4707

Amendola, A.
EURICE—A EUropean Research on aircraft Ice CErtification [1996, eng] 52-600
EURICE: an European effort for the improvement of in-flight aircraft icing safety [1998, eng] 52-4251

Amenomori, M.
Are neural networks a distinct tool for prediction and estimate of newly fallen snow [1997, eng] 52-286

American Concrete Institute (ACI) International
Practitioner's guide to cold weather concreting [1997, eng] 52-1724

Aminov, V.N.
Use of a thermoisolating snow-rock layer in combined ore deposit mining in the arctic conditions [1996, eng] 52-4030

Amiotte-Suchet, P.
Controls and paleoclimatic implications of atmospheric CO_2 consumption by continental erosion [1998, eng] 52-6715

Amir, I.
Foam protection of plants against frost: a mathematical simulation and prediction of frost conditions [1996, eng] 52-4721

Amlien, J.
Cartographic generalization of topographic maps—examples from Svalbard [1997, eng] 52-2914
Ice velocities and surface elevation during a surge of a glacier on Spitsbergen [1997, eng] 52-2001

Ammann, B.
Analysis of fossil stomata of conifers as indicators of the alpine tree line fluctuations during the Holocene [1993, eng] 52-1719

Ammann, C.
Regional snowfall patterns in the high, arid Andes [1997, eng] 52-45

Ammann, W.
Destructive snow avalanches and climate change in the Swiss Alps [1997, eng] 52-4958

Amoruso, A.
Low-frequency Raman scattering in normal and deuterated ice I_h [1998, eng] 52-3964

Ampleman, G.
Sampling and analytical considerations for site characterization at military firing ranges [1998, eng] 52-4976
Sampling error associated with collection and analysis of soil samples at a firing range contaminated with HMX [1997, eng] 52-2235
Sampling strategy for site characterization at explosives-contaminated sites [1997, eng] 52-2053

Amthor, J.C.
Rehabilitation of Hodenpyl tailrace retaining walls [1997, eng] 52-5570

Amyot, M.
Photochemical formation of volatile mercury in high arctic lakes [1997, eng] 52-3942

An, Y.
Conical piles to ameliorate frost heaving and thaw settlement [1997, chi] 52-4832

An, Z.S.
Paleoclimatic interpretation of Chinese Loess Plateau Cenozoic eolian sediments [1998, eng] 52-4922
Paleoclimatic significance of aeolian sequences in the Chinese Loess Plateau [1998, eng] 52-5888

Anagnostou, E.N.
Simulation approach for validation of a brightband correction method [1997, eng] 52-2552

Anandakrishnan, S.
Antalith-seismic reflection profile in West Antarctica [1995, eng] 52-3936
Natural event monitoring of ice stream C, West Antarctica [1995, eng] 52-4548
Subglacial geology and a West Antarctic ice stream [1998, eng] 52-5956
Tidal forcing of basal seismicity of ice stream C, West Antarctica, observed far inland [1997, eng] 52-2115

Ananicheva, M.D.
Valuation of possible changes in glacio-hydrological characteristics under global warming [1996, eng] 52-1240

ANARE Club
Aurora, June 1997, Vol.16, No.4 [1997, eng] 52-4740
Aurora, Mar. 1998, Vol.17, No.3 [1998, eng] 52-4742
Aurora, Sep. 1997, Vol.17, No.1 [1997, eng] 52-4741

Andersen, B.G.
Study of a Preboreal Norwegian river delta complex [1997, eng] 52-199

Andersen, D.T.
Gases in Dry Valley lakes [1998, eng] 52-5433

Andersen, D.W.
Anchorage-Fairbanks Intertie Snow Load Monitoring System [1998, eng] 52-5307

Andersen, E.O.
Aging of asphalt airfield pavements in Norway—a field and laboratory study [1998, eng] 52-5393
Suitability of the Superpave binder technology to Norwegian conditions [1998, eng] 52-5395

Andersen, J.L.R.
Stochastic model of substrate control of antarctic glaciomarine seismic facies deposition [1997, eng] 52-2383

Andersen, Ø.
Equipment for removal of snow and slush [1998, eng] 52-4635

Andersen, R.
Hydrography of the upper Arctic Ocean measured from the nuclear submarine U.S.S. *Pargo* [1998, eng] 52-5767

Anderson, D.G.
Association of vegetation patterns with microenvironments on patterned ground, N.W.T., Canada [1998, eng] 52-4807

Anderson, D.N.
Evaluation of constant-Weber-number scaling for icing tests [1996, eng] 52-930
Ice accretion with varying surface tension [1995, eng] 52-924
Methods for scaling icing test conditions [1995, eng] 52-923
NASA Lewis Icing Research Tunnel: testing and data acquisition [1996, eng] 52-602
Quantification of ice accretions for icing scaling evaluations [1998, eng] 52-3452

Anderson, H.A.
Effects of boreal vegetation and podzolic soils on hydrochemistry at Høylandet (mid-Norway) [1997, eng] 52-5932

Anderson, J.
Background to CRP-1, Cape Roberts Project, Antarctica [1998, eng] 52-5846
Miocene strata in CRP-1, Cape Roberts Project, Antarctica [1998, eng] 52-5848
Quaternary strata in CRP-1, Cape Roberts Project, Antarctica [1998, eng] 52-5847
Summary of results from CRP-1, Cape Roberts Project, Antarctica [1998, eng] 52-5849

Anderson, J.B.
Ice sheet configuration during Last Glacial Maximum [1998, eng] 52-6386
Late Quaternary glacial history of the Ross Sea [1995, eng] 52-3937
Seismic facies changes along Antarctic Peninsula fjords [1997, eng] 52-2377

Anderson, J.D.
Distribution of rock, metals, and ices in Callisto [1998, eng] 52-4899

AUTHOR INDEX

Anderson, K.H.
Palynological estimates of North American Quaternary climate change [1998, eng] 52-6656
Anderson, L.
Holocene paleohydrology of Tangled Up Lake, central Brooks Range, Alaska [1998, eng] 52-5141
Proceedings of the ACSYS Conference on the Dynamics of the Arctic Climate System [1996, eng] 52-1217
Anderson, L.G.
Distribution of Atlantic and Pacific waters in the upper Arctic Ocean: implications for circulation [1998, eng] 52-5191
Tracing the circulation of the low "NO" waters in the Eurasian basin of the Arctic Ocean [1996, eng] 52-1276
Winter convection and seasonal sea-ice melt above the Arctic Ocean thermocline [1996, eng] 52-1296
Anderson, L.R.
Reconstruction of medieval climate from Norse archeological sites in the Shetland Is. [1998, eng] 52-5142
Anderson, M.G.
Evaluation of deterministic models for near surface soil moisture prediction [1988, eng] 52-2787
Anderson, M.R.
Determination of a melt-onset date for arctic sea-ice regions using passive-microwave data [1997, eng] 52-3765
Anderson, N.J.
Holocene lake sediments in West Greenland and their palaeoclimatic and palaeoecological implications [1997, eng] 52-3154
Anderson, P.A.
Implications of global change in Alaska and the Bering Sea region [1998, eng] 52-5952
Anderson, P.M.
Lacustrine deposit pollen record of Siberian Quaternary forest lines [1997, eng] 52-1524
Ostracode geochemical record of Holocene climatic change in the Alaska Range [1998, eng] 52-6005
Anderson, R.F.
Radiometrically determined sedimentary fluxes in the subpolar North Atlantic during the last 140,000 years [1998, eng] 52-5488
Anderson, R.S.
Erosion rates of alpine bedrock summit surfaces deduced from in situ ^{10}Be and ^{26}Al [1997, eng] 52-936
Anderson, T.
In situ observations of the microphysical properties of young cirrus clouds [1997, eng] 52-1492
Anderson, W.T., Jr.
Seismic stratigraphy of the Finger Lakes [1996, eng] 52-2695
Andersson, G.
Genesis of hummocky moraine in the Bolmen area, southwestern Sweden [1998, eng] 52-5509
Andersson, T.
Late Quaternary stratigraphic and morphologic investigations in the Poolepynten area, Prins Karls Forland, western Svalbard [1998, eng] 52-5143
Ando, T.
Pollutants in snow on the coast of the Sea of Japan [1998, jpn] 52-4469
Andracchio, C.R.
NASA Lewis Icing Research Tunnel user manual [1990, eng] 52-652
André, M.F.
Geological control of slope processes in northwest Spitsbergen [1996, eng] 52-4560
Andreas, E.L.
Frozen patterns of boundary layer turbulence [1997, eng] 52-1400
Modeling the role of sea spray on air-sea heat and moisture exchange [1997, eng] 52-1401
Stability dependence of the eddy-accumulation coefficients for momentum and scalars [1998, eng] 52-5823
Statistics of surface-layer turbulence over terrain with meter-scale heterogeneity [1998, eng] 52-5822
Transition from forced to free convection in arctic leads and polynyas [1997, eng] 52-1399
Andreasen, C.
Neoglacial glacier changes around Storstrømmen, northeast Greenland [1996, eng] 52-3164
Andreassen, I.
Phytoplankton carbon synthesis at the Barents Sea marginal ice zone [1998, eng] 52-4734
Andreasson, P.
Influence of surface turbulence on the formation of ice pans [1998, eng] 52-6097
Andreev, A.
Lateglacial and early-Holocene environments of Novaya Zemlya and the Kara Sea region of the Russian Arctic [1998, eng] 52-5442
Andreev, A.A.
6400 years paleoenvironmental records from the Yana River lowland Russia [1998, eng] 52-5144
Palynology of an ice core from Vavilov Ice Cap, Severnaya Zemlya, Russia [1997, eng] 52-5453
Andreev, G.T.
Effect of icing on aerodynamic characteristics of aircraft with unswept wings and ensuring their flight safety [1996, eng] 52-597
Andreev, M.P.
Bibliography on lichens of the Russian arctic [1996, eng] 52-53
Lichenological research in the Russian arctic: a review [1996, eng] 52-52
Andrén, T.
Pleistocene stratigraphy in the Dellen region, central Sweden [1997, eng] 52-3384
Andreoli, C.
Microalgal ecology, ultrastructure and physiology [1997, eng] 52-2238
Andres, D.
Modelling thermal breakup on the Mackenzie River at the outlet of Great Slave Lake, N.W.T. [1997, eng] 52-3410
Andres, D.D.
Breakup forecasting on the Mackenzie River at the Fort Providence ferry crossing, NWT [1997, eng] 52-455
Effects of climate change on the freeze-up regime of the Peace River [1998, eng] 52-6109
Frazil generation and ice floe formation on a regulated river [1997, eng] 52-435
Under-ice hydraulics and mixing in regulated Peace River [1997, eng] 52-438
Winter environments of regulated rivers [1997, eng] 52-431
Andrés, J.
Periodic Hartree-Fock calculation of the A_{1g} (T_z) and E_g (T_x, T_y) phonon modes in ice VIII [1997, eng] 52-2482
Andresen, A.
Constraints on East Greenland basin Carboniferous age [1997, eng] 52-2350
Late orogenic extensional origin for the infracrustal gneiss domes of the East Greenland Caledonides (72-74°N) [1998, eng] 52-4573
Andreucci, F.
Navigation system of an autonomous underwater vehicle for antarctic exploration [1997, eng] 52-4596
Andrews, E.D.
Transient storage subject to unsteady flow [1998, eng] 52-6347
Andrews, J.
Skier compaction: a false sense of stability? [1996, eng] 52-5068
Andrews, J.T.
Abrupt changes in marine conditions of a Baffin I. fiord during the last deglacial transition [1996, eng] 52-3358
Association of iceberg-rafted Greenland continental slope detritus events with Heinrich events [1998, eng] 52-6663
Evidence for glacial ice extent and deglaciation history in Kangerlussuaq Trough, East Greenland shelf [1998, eng] 52-5153
Glacial Lake Ojibway and the cold event 8,200 calendar years ago: revised ^{14}C ages for the lake drainage event [1998, eng] 52-5145
History of Heinrich events in late Quaternary North Atlantic marine environments [1998, eng] 52-6043
Late Quaternary palaeoceanography of North Atlantic margins: an introduction [1996, eng] 52-3356
Late Quaternary palaeoceanography of the North Atlantic margins [1996, eng] 52-3355
Late Quaternary sedimentation along a fjord to shelf (trough) transect, East Greenland (c.68° N) [1996, eng] 52-3365
Northern hemisphere (Laurentide) deglaciation: processes and responses of ice sheet/ocean interactions [1997, eng] 52-1913
Relation of Baffin Island Quaternary stratigraphy to onshore glacial history [1998, eng] 52-6026
Shelf erosion and glacial ice proximity in the Labrador Sea during and after Heinrich events [1996, eng] 52-3359
Andrews, M.
Is publishing perishing? Reflections on publishing in polar science [1997, eng] 52-2660
Andronache, C.
Aircraft condensation trail chemical development [1998, eng] 52-5671
Androsov, A.D.
Environmentally friendly open pit kimberlite mines in permafrost [1996, eng] 52-4017
Andulaitis, L.D.
Mercury levels in the natural environment in the ecosystem of the Kureyka Reservoir [1996, eng] 52-18
Ang, D.D.
Bidimensional inverse Stefan problem: identification of boundary value [1997, eng] 52-2081
Regularization of a two-dimensional two-phase inverse Stefan problem [1997, eng] 52-1560
Angel, J.R.
Great Lakes influence on cyclone intensity [1997, eng] 52-1036
Angel, L.
Reactions of NO_2^+ in association with heterogeneous water clusters [1997, eng] 52-4512
Angell, C.A.
Amorphous polymorphism in ice investigated by inelastic neutron scattering [1997, eng] 52-4973
Angling, M.J.
Radio communication, 60N-78N [1998, eng] 52-6273
Anguita, F.
Chasma Boreale, Mars: a sapping and outflow channel with a tectono-thermal origin [1997, eng] 52-1843
Anicich, V.
Condensation of nitrogen: implications for Pluto and Triton [1997, eng] 52-854
Anisimov, O.A.
Global warming and active-layer thickness: results from transient general circulation models [1997, eng] 52-5080
Influence of climate change on permafrost in the northern hemisphere [1997, eng] 52-4352
Anisimova, E.P.
Flow under ice covered Lake Baykal at the outlet to the Anagara River [1998, eng] 52-6094
Aniya, M.
Century-long recession record of Glaciar O'Higgins, Chilean Patagonia [1997, eng] 52-1976
Anklin, M.
CO_2 record between 40 and 8 kyr B.P. from the Greenland Ice Core Project ice core [1997, eng] 52-2746
Recent increase in H_2O_2 concentration at Summit, Greenland [1997, eng] 52-1208
Anlauf, K.G.
Measurements of tropospheric halogen chemistry during the Polar Sunrise Experiment 1994 [1998, eng] 52-6356
Anselme, B.
Sea ice fields and atmospheric phenomena in Eurasiatic arctic seas as seen from the NOAA-12 satellite [1998, eng] 52-3553
Ansmann, A.
Ozone measurements in the presence of cirrus clouds [1997, eng] 52-1539
Antarctic Society of Australia
Newsletter, No.49, June 1997 [1997, eng] 52-2217
Anthony, S.E.
Laboratory studies of sulfate aerosols at stratospheric temperatures [1995, eng] 52-4792
Anti-icer works well, protects bridges
Anti-icer works well, protects bridges [1997, eng] 52-2070
Anti-icing: lower the cost of safer roads, part 2
Anti-icing: lower the cost of safer roads, part 2 [1997, eng] 52-730
Anti-icing: lower the cost of safer roads, part 3
Anti-icing: lower the cost of safer roads, part 3 [1997, eng] 52-731
Antikainen, M.
Characterization of antifreeze proteins from winter rye [1997, eng] 52-4106
Antoine, P.
French river basin modification during the Holocene (France) [1997, fre] 52-31
Weichselian loess isotopic variations as record of plant response to climatic changes [1998, eng] 52-6233
Antonow, M.
Magnetostratigraphy of Greenland Sea sediment cores, pt.1 [1997, eng] 52-3018
Antonsen, L.
Interaction between people, roads and vehicles in Denmark [1998, eng] 52-4703
Antos, J.A.
Decade of recovery of understory vegetation buried by volcanic tephra from Mount St. Helens [1997, eng] 52-2904
Antosz, M.
Integrated system of meteorological roads protection in Poland based on intelligent road weather stations [1998, eng] 52-4681
Aoi, T.
Environmental impact assessment system in Hokkaido: an example for collective environment property [1996, eng] 52-486
Aoki, H.
Abrasion- and ice-skid-resistant pneumatic tires [1996, jpn] 52-1590
Behavior of ice-water transition in dimyristoylphosphatidylethanolamine-water system [1998, eng] 52-3785
Aoki, M.
Photobionts isolated from antarctic lichens [1998, eng] 52-4577
Aoki, S.
Atmospheric science observations at Ny-Ålesund compared with Showa Station [1996, eng] 52-2566
Carbon dioxide variations in the Greenland Sea [1996, eng] 52-2578
Meteorological data at Japanese Ny-Ålesund Observatory, Svalbard in 1992 and 1993 [1996, eng] 52-1324
Meteorological data at Japanese Ny-Ålesund Observatory, Svalbard in 1994 and 1995 [1996, eng] 52-1325
Ozone and atmospheric transport over Showa Station [1997, jpn] 52-415
Seasonal variation of tropospheric ozone over Showa Station [1997, eng] 52-3350
Surface ozone concentration at Showa Station [1997, jpn] 52-414
Trajectory analysis of ozone mixing ratios over Showa Station [1998, eng] 52-5430

AUTHOR INDEX

Aoki, T.
Radiation processes and remote sensing of snow [1998, eng] **52-5614**
Radiation properties of the atmosphere and snow surface at Asuka Station [1997, jpn] **52-408**
Topographical map of the ablation area of the Lirung Glacier in the Langtang Valley, Nepal Himalaya [1998, eng] **52-6637**

Aota, M.
Distributions of pack ice in the Okhotsk Sea off Hokkaido observed using a sea ice radar network, January-April, 1995 [1996, eng] **52-1580**
Distributions of pack ice in the Okhotsk Sea off Hokkaido observed using a sea-ice radar network, January-April, 1996 [1997, jpn] **52-1573**
Distributions of pack ice in the Okhotsk Sea off Hokkaido observed using a sea-ice radar network, January-March, 1997 [1998, jpn] **52-6632**
Sea ice conditions and meteorological observations at Saroma-ko Lagoon, Hokkaido, December 1995-November 1996 [1997, eng] **52-1572**
Sea ice conditions and meteorological observations at Saroma-ko Lagoon, Hokkaido, November 1996-November 1997 [1998, eng] **52-6631**

Aoyama, K.
Accumulated snow loads on bridge trusses [1997, eng] **52-312**
Few considerations concerning acid snow and acid rain on the Japan Sea coast [1997, eng] **52-291**
Pollutants in snow on the coast of the Sea of Japan [1998, jpn] **52-4469**
Report on International Congress of Acid Snow and Rain 1997 [1998, jpn] **52-4470**

Apeland, K.
Residential planning under heavy snow conditions in Norway [1997, eng] **52-354**

Apostolova, E.
Fluorescence study of saccharide influence on plant tissue freezing tolerance [1997, eng] **52-6247**

Appenzeller, C.
North Atlantic Oscillation and its imprint on precipitation and ice accumulation in Greenland [1998, eng] **52-5583**

Appleby, P.G.
Lead in peat bog profiles, Jura Mountains, Switzerland [1997, eng] **52-2716**
Lead-210 age dating of three peat cores in the Jura Mountains, Switzerland [1997, eng] **52-2714**

Apps, M.J.
Late Holocene ~1500 yr climatic periodicities and their implications [1998, eng] **52-5270**

Apt, J.
Geothermal mantle dynamics beneath the Chukchi Peninsula [1997, eng] **52-660**

Arai, K.
Ice concentration estimation based on local inversion [1997, eng] **52-1101**

Arai, S.
Ice-active bacterial enhancement of solution purification [1996, eng] **52-106**

Arakawa, K.
Characterization of vacuolar H^+-ATPases that are sensitive and tolerant to cold [1997, eng] **52-4115**

Arakawa, M.
In-situ mass spectrometric observation of impact vaporization of water-ice at low temperatures [1998, eng] **52-5193**
Mechanical strength of polycrystalline ice under uniaxial compression [1997, eng] **52-6726**
Size dependence of restitution coefficients of ice in relation to collision strength [1998, eng] **52-5686**

Arakawa, T.
Ice crystals observed at Cambridge Bay and Inuvik in arctic Canada [1996, eng] **52-2574**

Araki, T.
Freezing resistance among isolates of a psychrophilic fungus, *Typhula ishikariensis*, from Norway [1998, eng] **52-5603**

Aranda, A.
BrO + Ch_3O_2 reaction: kinetics and role in the atmospheric ozone budget [1997, eng] **52-1834**

Arata, Y.
Molecular dynamics simulations of benzene clathrate hydrates [1998, eng] **52-4966**
Nuclear magnetic resonance imaging of flower bud tissue freezing behaviors [1997, eng] **52-5628**
Nuclear magnetic resonance microscopy of maple tree leaf freezing behavior [1997, eng] **52-2843**

Aravena, J.C.
20th-century advance of Glaciar Pío XI, Chilean Patr gonia [1997, eng] **52-1970**
Recent fluctuations of Glaciar Pío XI, Patagonia: discussion of a glacial surge hypothesis [1997, eng] **52-4348**

Aravena, R.
Carbon isotope evidence of Holocene environmental change in Swedish lakes [1997, eng] **52-4514**

Arbatskaia, M.K.
Relation of Siberian taiga forest growth to fire frequency [1997, eng] **52-1519**

Arbel-Haddad, M.
Design of mixed Langmuir films exposing segregated hydroxyl domains for inducing ice nucleation [1998, eng] **52-4727**

Arbetter, T.E.
Response of sea-ice models to perturbations in surface heat flux [1997, eng] **52-3733**

Arbios, G.
Snow hunters gather data in mountains [1994, eng] **52-1644**

Arche, A.
Geomorphological map of Byers Peninsula [1997, eng] **52-3137**

Archegova, I.B.
Disturbance of tundra ecosystems and their restoration in the Far North of Russia [1997, eng] **52-1642**

Arcone, S.A.
Geophysical investigations at a buried disposal site on Fort Richardson, Alaska [1997, eng] **52-2228**

Arctic Division Science Conference, 48th, Valdez, AK, Sep. 24-27, 1997
Program and abstracts. Arctic science and resource management: exploring the issues [1997, eng] **52-3578**

Arctic environmental protection strategy 1997: guidelines for environmental impact assessment (EIA) in the Arctic
Arctic environmental protection strategy 1997: guidelines for environmental impact assessment (EIA) in the Arctic [1997, eng] **52-2847**

Arctic Institute of North America
Annual report 1993 [1996, eng] **52-2848**

Arctic Research Consortium of the United States (ARCUS)
Arctic system science: land/atmosphere/ice interactions. A plan for action [1991, eng] **52-2825**
Science plan of the National Science Foundation for long term prediction in the Arctic [1998, eng] **52-5062**

Arctic Science Conference, 45th, Aug. 25-27, 1994, Anchorage, AK; Aug. 29-Sep. 2, 1994, Vladivostok, Russia
Bridges of Science between North America and the Russian Far East; Proceedings [1994, eng] **52-742**

Ardai, J.
Plumbing the Ross Sea polynya [1995, eng] **52-5958**

Ardemagni, C.
Buthier Viaduct: a different approach to road network maintenance in winter [1998, eng] **52-4634**

Ardila-Coulson, M.
Summary of SHRP research and economic benefits of snow and ice control [1997, eng] **52-4223**

Arditi, R.
Heating plant for the roadway of the Aosta east toll plaza [1998, eng] **52-4662**

Are, F.E.
Dynamics of the littoral zone of arctic seas (state of the art and goals) [1996, eng] **52-3167**

Arena, L.
Effect of bubbles on grain growth in ice [1997, eng] **52-2248**

Arendt, A.
Influence of superimposed-ice formation on the sensitivity of glacier mass balance to climate change [1997, eng] **52-1990**

Arendt, A.A.
Approaches to modelling of high arctic glaciers [1997, eng] **52-6182**

Arens, S.M.
Crescentic dunes at Schiermonnikoog, The Netherlands [1997, eng] **52-3173**

Arians, A.E.
Impact of flood frequency, permafrost distribution, and climate variation on a northern treeline floodplain in Alaska [1997, eng] **52-4172**

Aristarain, A.J.
17th century ice core record at Deception I. [1998, eng] **52-5754**

Ariya, P.A.
Atmospheric hydrocarbon photochemical depletion during polar sunrise [1997, eng] **52-3187**
Measurements of tropospheric halogen chemistry during the Polar Sunrise Experiment 1994 [1998, eng] **52-6356**

Ariztegui, D.
Interhemispheric synchrony of Late-glacial climatic instability [1997, eng] **52-3332**

Arkani-Hamed, J.
New database documents the magnetic character of the Arctic and North Atlantic [1995, eng] **52-1074**

Arkhangelov, A.A.
Stratigraphic subdivision of syngenetic permafrost by means of oxygen-isotope analysis [1986, eng] **52-4969**

Arkharov, A.V.
Synergism of ice-forming compounds in their combined use [1997, eng] **52-2485**

Arkhipov, S.A.
Environment and climate of Sartan maximum and Late Glacial in Siberia [1997, eng] **52-1915**
Stratigraphy and paleogeography of the Sartan glaciation in West Siberia [1998, eng] **52-5656**
Stratigraphy and paleomagnetism of glacial and loess-soil deposits on the West-Siberian Plain [1997, eng] **52-6324**

Arkhipov, V.
^{13}C tree ring inclusions in Russian and Finnish air pollution gradients [1997, eng] **52-527**

Armando, E.
Reports on the Glaciological Survey of 1995 [1996, ita] **52-907**

Armbruster, W.S.
Subarctic steppe distribution through space and time: a microclimate modeling approach [1994, eng] **52-748**

Armstrong, R.A.
Synorogenic alkaline and carbonatitic magmatism in the TAM [1997, eng] **52-3096**

Armstrong, R.L.
Concrete freeze/thaw as studied by magnetic resonance imaging [1998, eng] **52-4157**
Northern Hemisphere snow extent from passive microwave and visible remote sensing data [1998, eng] **52-6487**

Armstrong, T.
The Northern Sea Route, 1995 [1996, eng] **52-5029**

Árnadóttir, T.
Sources of crustal deformation associated with the Krafla, Iceland, eruption of September 1984 [1998, eng] **52-5278**

Arnaud, L.
Inverse method for reconstructing atmospheric trace gases from polar firn data [1997, eng] **52-3597**
N_2 and O_2 guest molecules in clathrate hydrates [1997, eng] **52-3408**

Arnaud, P.M.
Macrobenthic fauna of the South Shetland Is. and the Antarctic Peninsula [1998, eng] **52-3922**

Arne, D.C.
Constraints on Canadian arctic tectonic thrusting during the Eurekan orogeny [1998, eng] **52-5486**

Arnold, F.
Measurement of arctic stratospheric cyanide species [1997, eng] **52-2952**
Observations of nitric acid perturbations in the winter arctic stratosphere: evidence for PSC sedimentation [1998, eng] **52-6584**
Supercooled cirrus cloud formation modified by nitric acid pollution of the upper troposphere [1997, eng] **52-3466**

Arnone, J., III
Responses of alpine grassland to four seasons of CO_2 enrichment: a synthesis [1997, eng] **52-1652**

Arnone, J.A., III
Fertilizer effects on CO_2 influence on alpine grassland decomposition [1997, eng] **52-1656**

Arnott, W.
On the radiative properties of contrail cirrus [1998, eng] **52-5429**

Arnott, W.P.
Can cirrus clouds produce glories? [1998, eng] **52-4861**
Extinction efficiency for model and natural cirrus clouds [1997, eng] **52-899**

Arntz, W.
Cruise report of ANTARKTIS XIII/3, 1996 [1997, eng] **52-2215**

Arntz, W.E.
Marine biological research in the Antarctic [1997, spa] **52-5129**

Arockiasamy, M.
Retrofitting and structural repair with advanced polymer matrix composite materials [1996, eng] **52-125**

Arons, E.M.
Effective medium approximation for the conductivity of sensible heat in dry snow [1998, eng] **52-6242**

Arora, R.
Genetic control of cold hardiness in blueberry [1997, eng] **52-4104**

Arpag, K.
Measurements of arctic sunrise surface ozone depletion events at Kangerlussuaq, Greenland (67°N, 51°W) [1997, eng] **52-3181**

Arps, P.J.
Chemical and biological destruction of cyanide: comparative costs in a cold climate [1996, eng] **52-4020**

Arrigo, K.
Primary production in antarctic pack ice [1998, eng] **52-4048**

Arrigo, K.R.
Antarctic sea ice: biological processes, interactions and variability [1998, eng] **52-4046**
Physical forcing of phytoplankton dynamics in the southwestern Ross Sea [1998, eng] **52-4733**
Primary production in southern ocean waters [1998, eng] **52-6013**

Arrington, J.M.
Onset of spring diatom bloom in the Ross Sea, 1994 [1995, eng] **52-5961**

Arscott, D.B.
Comparison of epilithic algal and bryophyte metabolism in an arctic tundra stream, Alaska [1998, eng] **52-6444**

Arseneault, D.
Geochronology of subarctic peatland tree line dynamics [1997, eng] **52-650**
Landscape change following deforestation at the arctic tree line in Québec, Canada [1997, eng] **52-1046**

Arslan, A.N.
Cloude's target decomposition theorems applied to EMISAR data aquired during EMAC'95 snow campaign [1998, eng] 52-6507
Investigation of passive microwave signatures over snow-covered forest areas [1998, eng] 52-6509
Retrieving snow water equivalence on C- and L-band SAR data for dry snow [1998, eng] 52-6525

Artaxo, P.
Long-term monitoring of aerosols in Antarctica [1996, eng] 52-5650

Arthern, R.J.
Geophysical signatures from precise altimetric height measurements in the Arctic Ocean [1998, eng] 52-6533
Satellite observations of ice sheet accumulation rate [1998, eng] 52-6550
Snow accumulation on Greenland estimated from ERS scatterometer data [1997, eng] 52-1137

Arthur, M.A.
Late Paleocene Arctic Ocean shallow-marine temperatures from mollusc stable isotopes [1996, eng] 52-2389

Asahi, K.
Topographical map of the ablation area of the Lirung Glacier in the Langtang Valley, Nepal Himalaya [1998, eng] 52-6637

Asano, K.
Electrical breakdown of heavily polluted capped snow on insulators strings [1998, eng] 52-5318

Asano, T.
Expressway traffic operation in the winter season [1998, eng] 52-4696

Asare, S.N.
Freeze thaw cycles and soil resistance to water erosion [1997, eng] 52-4990

Asay, K.H.
Developing improved plant materials and appropriate seed mixtures for arid, cold training lands [1996, eng] 52-1402

Ash, L.E.
Cloud liquid water content measurement tests using dual-wavelength radar [1993, eng] 52-960

Ashenden, R.
Measuring cloud droplets by optical array probes in aircraft icing tests [1996, eng] 52-570
Supercooled large droplet hazards to aircraft [1996, eng] 52-567

Ashley, G.M.
Ice-contact environment [1997, eng] 52-3485

Ashley, H.
Aircraft icing over northwest Europe [1945, eng] 52-463

Ashley, M.C.B.
Antarctic fiber optic spectrometer [1998, eng] 52-5800

Ashworth, C.
Measuring productivity of ice algae [1998, eng] 52-3456

Ashworth, E.N.
Responses of woody plant cells to freezing: investigations on the role of the plant cell wall [1997, eng] 52-4117

Ask, B.
Expert system control of automated ice prevention equipment for bridges [1998, eng] 52-4692
New anti-icing technologies include automated chemical sprayers on bridges [1996, eng] 52-3304

Ask, T.
Expert system control of automated ice prevention equipment for bridges [1998, eng] 52-4692

Askew, E.W.
Nutritional guidance for military field operations in temperate and extreme environment [1993, eng] 52-5065
Sustaining health and performance in the cold: environmental medicine guidance for cold-weather operations [1992, eng] 52-5064

Askne, J.
Remote sensing of arctic sea ice [1996, eng] 52-1225

Asmus, K.W.
Ice-Vu: an integrated data communications and image analysis system [1996, eng] 52-4576

Aspler, L.B.
Heavy metals in lichens, southern district of Keewatin, Northwest Territories, Canada [1997, eng] 52-1505

Assaf, H.
Analysis of events leading to the February 1992 flooding of the town of Peace River, Alberta [1997, eng] 52-432

Assel, R.
Atmospheric teleconnections for annual maximum ice cover on the Laurentian Great Lakes [1998, eng] 52-5895

Assel, R.A.
1997 ENSO event and implications for North American Laurentian Great Lakes winter severity and ice cover [1998, eng] 52-5277
Climatic changes near the Great Lakes inferred from 141 year ice records [1992, eng] 52-2837
Ice-on, ice-off, and ice duration for lakes and rivers with long-term records [1998, eng] 52-6108
Laurentian Great Lakes ice cover teleconnections [1996, eng] 52-2834
Normal temperature and ice cover of the Great Lakes [1994, eng] 52-2138

Assier, A.
Mass balance of the Marinet glacier, a small cirque glacier in the southern French Alps [1997, eng] 52-6412

Assinovskaia, B.A.
Seismotectonics and lithospheric stresses in the northern Fennoscandian Shield [1998, eng] 52-5482

Association of European Airlines
Recommendations for de-icing/anti-icing of aircraft on the ground [1997, eng] 52-3503

Astaf'ev, V.N.
Technique of determination of design parameters of hummocks [1997, eng] 52-2183

Astakhov, V.
Last ice sheet of the Kara Sea: terrestrial constraints on its age [1998, eng] 52-5655

Astok, V.
Model for water exchange between the Baltic Sea and the Gulf of Riga [1997, eng] 52-3534

Asturias, F.J.
Electron crystallography of yeast RNA polymerase II preserved in vitreous ice [1998, eng] 52-4274

Asvall, R.P.
Extreme frazil and bottom ice formation causing ice problems in a regulated river [1997, eng] 52-705
Kobb River development: possible effects on water temperature and ice conditions in the affected watercourse and fjord [1979, nor] 52-5566
Norwegian experiences with environmental problems by ice, specially connected to regulations [1997, eng] 52-445
Power station at Meråker: possible effects on water temperature and ice conditions [1986, nor] 52-5564

Atakan, K.
Site response as a function of near-surface geology in the South Iceland seismic zone [1997, eng] 52-2959

Atkins, D.
Loveland Basin avalanche, February 1996 [1996, eng] 52-1195
Meeting of the International Commission for Avalanche Rescue, Geiranger, Norway, Sep. 1995 [1995, eng] 52-5067
Snowy torrents—avalanche accidents in the United States, 1980-1986 [1996, eng] 52-4280
Summer avalanche in Colorado kills one [1997, eng] 52-2046

Atkins, R.T.
Soil moisture determinations using capacitance probe methodology [1998, eng] 52-3967

Atkinson, D.A.
Field screening of soils contaminated with explosives using ion mobility spectrometry [1997, eng] 52-2056

Atkinson, D.G.
Concentrations of ice particles in orographic clouds and cyclonic storms over the Cascade Mountains [1977, eng] 52-3795

Atkinson, R.J.
Observational study of the "ozone dilution effect": ozone transport in the austral spring stratosphere [1994, eng] 52-5741

Atkinson, T.C.
Geochemistry and radiometric dating of a Middle Pleistocene peat [1997, eng] 52-4732
Rate of glacial valley deepening during the Late Quaternary in Assynt, Scotland [1997, eng] 52-788

Attema, E.
'EMAC-95' data acquisition and preliminary results [1997, eng] 52-2630

Attema, E.P.W.
ERS-1/2 SAR land applications: overview and main results [1998, eng] 52-6517

Attig, J.W.
Late-glacial cirque glaciation in parts of western Norway [1998, eng] 52-6044

Au, A.
Mass of ice accretion from freezing rain simulations [1998, eng] 52-5300

Auchey, F.L.
Polyethylene fibers as secondary reinforcement in concrete subjected to severe environment [1996, eng] 52-124

Auel, H.
Arctic mesozooplankton distribution [1998, eng] 52-6647

Auer, I.
Retreat of Wurtenkees, European East Alps, since 1850 [1997, eng] 52-1975

Auerbach, N.
Satellite-derived vegetation cover type index to estimate arctic tundra carbon dioxide flux [1998, eng] 52-2897

Auger, E.
Mapping the sedimentary basins of the Barents and Kara Seas using ERS-1 gravimetry [1996, eng] 52-1481

Auger, T.
Avalanche probing revisited [1996, eng] 52-1203

Augsteln, E.
Airborne measurements of turbulent transfer of momentum and heat related to floe field structure in the Fram Strait [1996, eng] 52-1247
Polarization anomaly of the microwave brightness temperature from ice [1998, eng] 52-4859

Augustinus, P.C.
Ice flow across the Bunger Hills [1997, eng] 52-644
Radioactive dating of Pleistocene glacial sediments, Australia [1997, eng] 52-3331

Aula, A.
R & D in the field of hydro power in northern Finland [1996, eng] 52-492

Aulenbach, S.
Can cirrus clouds produce glories? [1998, eng] 52-4861

Aulenbach, S.M.
Light scattering properties of cirrus and contrail ice crystals [1998, eng] 52-5009

Ault, R.P., Jr.
Simulation of global warming effects on tundra ecosystem evapotranspiration [1998, eng] 52-2917

Aurela, M.
Aerosols flux measurement over Finnish forest stands by micrometerological statistical analysis [1996, eng] 52-4235
Measurement of European subarctic peatland ecosystem vapor exchange by eddy covariance technique [1998, eng] 52-5405
Resistances to ozone deposition to a flark fen in the northern aapa mire zone [1998, eng] 52-5992

Auren, M.
Snow loads on gable roofs [1997, eng] 52-2526
Unbalanced snow loads on gable roofs [1997, eng] 52-301

Aurstad, J.
Aging of asphalt airfield pavements in Norway—a field and laboratory study [1998, eng] 52-5393

Ausloos, M.
Aging of porous media following fluid invasion, freezing, and thawing [1997, eng] 52-894

Austin, J.
Simulations of arctic ozone depletion with current and doubled levels of CO_2 [1994, eng] 52-5710

Austin, P.H.
Homogeneous nucleation of supercooled water: results from a new equation of state [1997, eng] 52-2949

Austin, R.T.
Equatorial cirrus optical properties derived from lidar and radiometric investigations [1998, eng] 52-5096

Austin, W.E.N.
Late glacial foraminifera [1996, eng] 52-3357
Late glacial stratigraphy of the continental shelf off northwest Scotland [1996, eng] 52-3368
Late Quaternary palaeoccanography of North Atlantic margins: an introduction [1996, eng] 52-3356
Late Quaternary palaeoccanography of the North Atlantic margins [1996, eng] 52-3355

Australia. Cooperative Research Centre for the Antarctic and Southern Ocean Environment. (Antarctic CRC)
Annual report 1996-97 [1997, eng] 52-2216

Australian Antarctic Division. Department of the Arts, Sport, the Environment, Tourism and Territories
Window on Antarctica: an introduction to the Corporate Plan of the Australian Antarctic Division [1991, eng] 52-4712

Avalanche accidents in Alaska and Utah, Nov. 1997
Avalanche accidents in Alaska and Utah, Nov. 1997 [1998, eng] 52-3028

Avalanche notes from the National Avalanche Center
Avalanche notes from the National Avalanche Center [1998, eng] 52-3983

Avallone, L.
On the occurrence of ClO in cirrus clouds and volcanic aerosol in the tropopause region [1997, eng] 52-876

Averous, F.
Ice protection systems for a new commuter aircraft [1996, eng] 52-582

Avramenko, N.
Reduction of enthalpy of fusion and anomalies during phase transitions in finely divided water [1998, eng] 52-6019

Avsiuk, G.A.
Thermal state of glaciers [1997, eng] 52-6193

Aydin, K.
Ice crystal water content relation to radar reflectivity [1997, eng] 52-126
Separation of millimeter-wave radar reflectivities of aggregates and pristine ice crystals in a cloud [1998, eng] 52-6471

Åyräs, M.
Ecosystem disturbances in the Barents region [1997, eng] 52-1764
Kola Peninsula humus and moss indicators of air pollution [1997, eng] 52-1496
Kola Peninsula stream water geochemistry, pt.1 [1996, eng] 52-4062
Kola Peninsula stream water geochemistry, pt.2 [1996, eng] 52-4063
Moss airborne metal contamination in Finnish, Norwegian and Russian arctic regions [1997, eng] 52-801
Snow composition in eight catchments in the central Barents Euro-arctic region [1998, eng] 52-6331

Ayress, M.A.
Holocene paleoproductivity and paleoceanography of Prydz Bay [1997, eng] 52-2588

AUTHOR INDEX

Azarnejad, A.
Observations of ice rubble behaviour in punch tests [1998, eng] **52-6170**
Study of thermal ice loads [1998, eng] **52-6152**
Thermal ice loads on structures [1996, eng] **52-3039**
Azouni, M.A.
Capture or repulsion of treated nylon particles by an ice-water interface [1997, eng] **52-1554**
Azuma, N.
Aerological soundings at Asuka Station, 1989-1991 [1997, eng] **52-760**
Glaciology of the Sør Rondane Mountains [1997, jpn] **52-429**
Mass balance, sublimation and snow temperature at Dome Fuji Station, 1995 [1997, eng] **52-3337**
Azuma, O.
Snow- and ice-melting agents and antifreezing agents [1997, jpn] **52-1595**
Azzabi, M.
Frost durability of high-performance reinforced cement pastes [1996, eng] **52-1567**
Baalbaki, M.
Effect of pumping on air characteristics of conventional concrete [1996, eng] **52-160**
Baas, J.H.
Comments and reply on paper by Mooers et al [1998, eng] **52-6240**
Baba, Y.
Snow removal by drainage canals in Tokamachi [1997, eng] **52-373**
Babcock, L.E.
Paleozoic-Mesozoic crayfish from Antarctica: earliest evidence of freshwater decapod crustaceans [1998, eng] **52-6413**
Babich, D.
Fluvial geochemistry of eastern Siberian rivers, pt.2 [1998, eng] **52-6080**
Babrauckas, B.R.
Summer radiation balance for alpine tundra on Mount Washington, New Hampshire, U.S.A. [1997, eng] **52-251**
Babtsev, V.A.
Designing peculiarities of structures for icebreakers and ships for navigation in ice [1995, eng] **52-6682**
Investigation of ice load-carrying capacity of ship hull ice belt framing in elastic-plastic stage [1997, eng] **52-2165**
Baca, A.
Minutes of aircraft/runway deicing/anti-icing technology crossfeed [1996, eng] **52-459**
Bacastow, R.
Potential radionuclide transport pathways from seafloor dumpsites: Kamchatka region of the North Pacific Ocean [1997, eng] **52-5978**
Bachman, D.
Man survives March 1998 avalanche in Colorado that destroys his cabin [1998, eng] **52-5232**
Bacigalupi, L.
Italian Antarctic Project: policy for antarctic information dissemination [1997, eng] **52-2667**
Backhaus, J.O.
Convective water mass and ice formation in Arctic shelf seas: numerical process studies [1996, eng] **52-1229**
Shallow, brine-driven free convection in polar oceans: nonhydrostatic numerical process studies [1998, eng] **52-5791**
Backman, J.
^{10}Be records from sediments of the Arctic Ocean covering the past 350 ka [1997, eng] **52-2066**
Bäckman, L.
Influence of deicing salt on vegetation, groundwater, and soil along two highways in Sweden [1997, eng] **52-3258**
Backstrom, J.E.
Origin, evolution and effects of the air void system in concrete, pt.2 [1958, eng] **52-5854**
Origin, evolution and effects of the air void system in concrete, pt.3 [1958, eng] **52-5855**
Backus, S.
Freshwater flocculation in cold regions [1998, eng] **52-5666**
Bacon, F.
Polar marine communities [1994, eng] **52-4176**
Bacon, N.J.
Breakup of levitated frost particles [1998, eng] **52-6281**
Baer, B.J.
Impulsive stimulated scattering in ice VI and ice VII [1998, eng] **52-4003**
Baeriswyl, P.A.
Relation of climatic changes to Swiss Alps debris flow [1997, eng] **52-43**
Baez, L.A.
Computer simulation of early-stage crystal growth and dissolution [1995, eng] **52-4422**
Bagby, M.O.
Diesel fuel cold weather flow enhancement with soybean oil additives [1997, eng] **52-5349**
Bagirov, E.
Hydrates represent gas source, drilling hazard [1997, eng] **52-3952**
Baguant, B.K.
Properties of concrete with bagasse ash as fine aggregate [1995, eng] **52-5366**
Bahlavouni, A.
Anchorage-Fairbanks Intertie Snow Load Monitoring System [1998, eng] **52-5307**
Bahr, D.B.
Physical basis of glacier volume-area scaling [1997, eng] **52-1076**
Response time of glaciers as a function of size and mass balance. 1. Theory [1998, eng] **52-5368**
Response time of glaciers as a function of size and mass balance. 2. Numerical experiments [1998, eng] **52-5369**
Width and length scaling of glaciers [1997, eng] **52-5121**
Bahr, M.
Tracer investigation of nitrogen cycling in a pristine tundra river [1997, eng] **52-3319**
Bai, S.
Coupling the Bohai ice model with Blumberg-Mellor model [1998, eng] **52-6130**
Numerical sea ice forecast system for the Bohai Sea in China [1998, eng] **52-6127**
Sea ice conditions, disasters and forecasts in China [1998, eng] **52-6126**
Stability of thermodynamic sea ice model on the thermodynamic forcing [1998, eng] **52-6129**
Baier, C.T.
Population dynamics of microalgae [1998, eng] **52-3897**
Sea ice algae [1997, eng] **52-381**
Bail, P.
Postglacial hydrogeomorphological changes in a Québec catchment [1996, fre] **52-234**
Bailey, D.A.
Impact of ocean circulation on regional polar climate simulations using the Arctic Region Climate System Model [1997, eng] **52-3735**
Bailey, J.C.
Relation of Svalbard Jurassic basalt petrochemistry to arctic Mesozoic magmatism [1997, eng] **52-2823**
Bailey, R.M.
Lahul Himalaya glaciation as model for Quaternary palaeoclimatic change [1997, eng] **52-3549**
Bailey, R.N.
Composite sampling of sediments contaminated with white phosphorous [1997, eng] **52-3440**
Bailey, W.G.
Longwave radiation modeling in mountainous environments [1997, eng] **52-1311**
Baillarin, S.
Monitoring of the boreal regions from 1992 to 1996 with the Special Sensor Microwave Imager [1998, eng] **52-6491**
Bajorski, P.
Frictional characteristics of sand and sand-deicer mixtures on bare ice [1997, eng] **52-4726**
Baker, A.
Lichen distribution on Iceland moraines [1998, eng] **52-4815**
Baker, B.J.
Chemical feeding deterrant properties of two algae from McMurdo Sound [1995, eng] **52-5055**
Baker, D.
Optimization of hull form for future arctic tankers, Phase I [1989, eng] **52-3521**
Baker, I.
Dislocations in polycrystalline ice [1995, eng] **52-4535**
Observation of dislocations in ice [1997, eng] **52-2259**
Temperature dependence of dislocations in notched ice crystals [1997, eng] **52-2246**
Baker, J.
Magnetostratigraphy of Quaternary sediments, Banks Island, Canada [1998, eng] **52-5899**
Baker, J.M.
Nucleation of ice in confined geometry [1997, eng] **52-2277**
Baker, K.
LTER winter ecology cruise, 1993 [1995, eng] **52-6268**
Mysterious overnight disappearance of snow [1997, eng] **52-2806**
Baker, K.S.
Surface air temperature [1996, eng] **52-1510**
Baker, M.
Lifetimes of ice crystals in the upper troposphere and stratosphere [1996, eng] **52-1742**
Baker, M.B.
Breakup of levitated frost particles [1998, eng] **52-6281**
Baker, P.A.
Reconstruction of Arctic Ocean paleotemperatures from Mg:Ca ratios in ostracode shells [1996, eng] **52-3363**
Baker, R.G.
Paleobiology of the sand beneath the Valders diamicton at Valders, Wisconsin [1998, eng] **52-4752**
Baker, R.W.
Ring-shear device for the study of till deformation: tests on tills with contrasting clay contents [1997, eng] **52-5189**
Baker, V.R.
Megafloods and glaciation [1997, eng] **52-1918**
Baker, W.L.
Using GIS to model tree population parameters in the Rocky Mountain National Park forest-tundra ecotone [1997, eng] **52-1748**
Baker-Fulco, C.J.
Nutritional guidance for military field operations in temperate and extreme environment [1993, eng] **52-5065**
Bakharev, N.K.
Pleistocene sedimentation periodicity in Siberia [1997, eng] **52-6363**
Bakharev, T.
Microstructural features of railseat deterioration in concrete ties [1997, eng] **52-1561**
Bakkal, I.IU.
Effects of potential climate warming on the relaxation of parameters of boreal forest communities [1997, eng] **52-1422**
Bakkal, I.J.
Postfire recovery of forest litter in Scots pine forests in two different regions of boreal zone [1996, eng] **52-4241**
Scots pine forest ecosystems recovery after forest fire [1996, eng] **52-4244**
Bakker, H.J.
Anomalous temperature dependence of vibrational lifetimes in water and ice [1998, eng] **52-6020**
Bakker, R.J.
Computer simulation of clathrate fluid inclusion melting points [1997, eng] **52-790**
Bakker-Arkema, F.W.
Frozen water content in maize at low temperatures and its effect on dryer performance [1997, eng] **52-69**
Baklanov, A.
Simulation of atmospheric transport after simulated Kola nuclear plant accidents [1997, eng] **52-674**
Baklanov, P.IA.
Contact structures and functions of the eastern regions of Russia [1994, eng] **52-746**
Bakløkk, L.J.
Suitability of the Superpave binder technology to Norwegian conditions [1998, eng] **52-5395**
Balaganskaia, E.
Pollution of podzol soils by heavy metals [1997, eng] **52-1623**
Balaguru, P.
Durability characteristics of concrete columns wrapped with FRP tow sheets [1998, eng] **52-5003**
Balashov, IU.A.
Newtontoppen granitoid rocks, their geology, chemistry and Rb-Sr age [1996, eng] **52-3827**
Balco, G.
Glacioisostasy and lake-level change at Moosehead Lake, Maine [1998, eng] **52-4748**
Balcom, B.J.
Concrete freeze/thaw as studied by magnetic resonance imaging [1998, eng] **52-4157**
Baldauf, J.G.
Use of satellite imagery for conducting scientific drilling operations in the Arctic [1994, eng] **52-2135**
Baldwin, B.D.
Viability of tissue culture for simulation of woody plant cold acclimation [1998, eng] **52-3953**
Baldwin, J.W., Jr.
High lime fly ash as a cementing agent [1983, eng] **52-5356**
Baldwin, M.E.
Implementation of the cloud prediction scheme in the Eta Model at NCEP [1997, eng] **52-2924**
Bale, J.S.
Use of invertebrates to simulate global warming effects on arctic ecosystems [1998, eng] **52-6612**
Bales, R.C.
Interannual, seasonal, and spatial patterns of meltwater and solute fluxes in a seasonal snowpack [1998, eng] **52-5758**
Lumped parameter model for the atmosphere-to-snow transfer function for hydrogen peroxide [1997, eng] **52-2769**
Modeling ionic solute transport in melting snow [1998, eng] **52-6392**
Mountain snow cover distribution estimation using energy balance modeling and remote sensing [1998, eng] **52-5930**
Physically based modeling of atmosphere-to-snow-to-firn transfer of H_2O_2 at South Pole [1998, eng] **52-5669**
Recent increase in H_2O_2 concentration at Summit, Greenland [1997, eng] **52-1208**
Recent intra-annual snow accumulation at South Pole: implications for ice core interpretation [1997, eng] **52-901**
Scale effects in a distributed SWE and snowmelt model for mountain basins [1997, eng] **52-5552**
Balestrieri, M.L.
Uplift-denudation of the Transantarctic Mountains [1997, eng] **52-3100**
Balks, M.R.
Short- and long-term impacts of human disturbances [1998, eng] **52-4886**
Soil environment of the McMurdo Dry Valleys, Antarctica [1998, eng] **52-2455**

Ball, J.H.
Albedo over the boreal forest [1997, eng] **52-3615**
Ballantyne, C.K.
Exposure dating and validation of periglacial weathering limits, northwest Scotland [1998, eng] **52-6234**
Formation of miniature sorted patterns by shallow ground freezing: a field experiment [1996, eng] **52-547**
Periglacial trimlines, former nunataks and the altitude of the last ice sheet in Wester Ross, northwest Scotland [1997, eng] **52-3298**
Ballard, S.P.
Midlatitude cyclonic cloud systems and their features affecting large scales and climate [1998, eng] **52-6057**
Ballarini, P.
Cold-adapted antarctic microtubules [1997, eng] **52-5092**
Ballivy, G.
Calculation of the periodic temperature field in a concrete dam [1997, eng] **52-3399**
Balogh, K.
Implications of Kola Peninsula Devonian intrusions for kimberlite petrogenesis [1998, eng] **52-4880**
Balsley, B.B.
Long-term-mean aspect sensitivity of PMSE determined from Poker Flat MST radar data [1998, eng] **52-5271**
Baltensperger, U.
Aerosol climatology at the high-alpine site Jungfraujoch, Switzerland [1997, eng] **52-1371**
Chemical mass balances in precipitating cold clouds at Jungfraujoch [1997, eng] **52-3880**
Transport, scavenging and deposition studies of air pollutants at high-alpine sites [1997, eng] **52-2544**
Baltzer, S.
Equation and program to predict temperatures in asphalt concrete pavements [1998, eng] **52-5386**
Balzer, K.
Verification studies on detailed area forecasts of road weather [1998, eng] **52-4382**
Bamber, J.L.
Atmospheric influences on Southern Hemisphere small ice cap instability [1998, eng] **52-5503**
Climate of Antarctica in the UGAMP GCM: sensitivity to topography [1997, eng] **52-3714**
Improved elevation dataset for climate and ice-sheet modelling [1997, eng] **52-3775**
Bamberg, J.B.
Understanding genetic control of freezing resistance using potato species as a model system [1997, eng] **52-4101**
Bambha, R.P.
Compact millimeter wave radar for airborne studies of clouds and precipitation [1998, eng] **52-6472**
Bandara, M.S.
Viability of tissue culture for simulation of woody plant cold acclimation [1998, eng] **52-3953**
Bandopadhyay, S.
Roof span stability in an underground placer mine in the Arctic [1996, eng] **52-4033**
Bandy, A.R.
Study of the hydrates of H_2SO_4 using density functional theory [1998, eng] **52-6730**
Bannister, P.R.
Reception of ELF signals at antipodal distances [1998, eng] **52-6272**
Bannister, S.
Uplift of the Transantarctic Mountains and the bedrock beneath the East Antarctic ice sheet [1997, eng] **52-3843**
Banthia, A.
Frost durability of high-performance reinforced cement pastes [1996, eng] **52-1567**
Bao, C.L.
Prediction of long-term variation of antarctic sea ice [1997, eng] **52-3354**
Southern oceanic oscillation [1996, eng] **52-2965**
Baraglola, R.A.
Density and index of refraction of water ice films vapor deposited at low temperatures [1998, eng] **52-3046**
Baral, D.J.
Integration of satellite sensor data with DEM for the study of snow cover distribution and depletion pattern [1997, eng] **52-1850**
Baraldi, A.
Antarctic sea ice classification and cloud discrimination from satellite images [1997, eng] **52-1092**
Baran, A.J.
Cirrus properties using ATSR and the potential of ATSR-2/AATSR [1995, eng] **52-4072**
Ice-crystal absorption: a comparison between theory and implications for remote sensing [1998, eng] **52-4858**
Radiometric retrieval of ice crystal parameters from a tropical cirrus anvil [1998, eng] **52-4934**
Baranova, N.A.
Algorithm for mountain rock borehole paleotemperature calculations [1996, eng] **52-3168**
Baratta, G.A.
Density and index of refraction of water ice films vapor deposited at low temperatures [1998, eng] **52-3046**
Profile of CH_4 IR bands in ice mixtures [1998, eng] **52-5793**
Profile of the CO_2 bands produced after ion irradiation of ice mixtures [1998, eng] **52-6662**
Some astrophysical applications of ion irradiation experiments [1996, eng] **52-5813**
Barber, D.C.
Glacial Lake Ojibway and the cold event 8,200 calendar years ago: revised ^{14}C ages for the lake drainage event [1998, eng] **52-5145**
Relation of Baffin Island Quaternary stratigraphy to onshore glacial history [1998, eng] **52-6026**
Barber, D.G.
Active microwave observation and modeling of snowpack thickness on arctic sea ice [1998, eng] **52-6505**
Influence of cloud cover on the radiation budget of sea ice [1998, eng] **52-2335**
Measuring the thermodynamic state of sea ice using synthetic aperture radar (SAR) time series data [1998, eng] **52-6484**
Remote sensing of sea ice surface thermal states under cloud cover [1998, eng] **52-6540**
Role of diurnal processes in the seasonal evolution of sea ice and its snow cover [1998, eng] **52-6558**
Barber, K.E.
5500-year proxy-climate and vegetation record from blanket mire at Talla Moss, Borders, Scotland [1997, eng] **52-4523**
Barber, M.
Equitemperature metamorphism of snow [1997, eng] **52-270**
Barber, R.T.
Controls on ocean primary production [1998, eng] **52-5692**
Bárcena, M.A.
Holocene glacial oscillations in Bransfield Basin [1998, eng] **52-6384**
Barclay, D.
Evidence for thicker ice in interior West Antarctica [1995, eng] **52-4547**
Late Holocene advance and retreat of tidewater glaciers in Yakutat Bay and Icy Bay, Gulf of Alaska [1997, eng] **52-2116**
Bardintzeff, J.M.
Use of SAR images to relate Iceland extension fractures to volcanic events [1997, eng] **52-6298**
Bardsley, T.
Overcollection of solid precipitation by a standard precipitation gage, Niwot Ridge, Colorado [1997, eng] **52-5556**
Bardyshev, O.A.
Operation of construction machinery on the Baykal Amur Railroad in winter [1977, eng] **52-4907**
Barenblatt, G.I.
Flow of oil spill through rock [1997, eng] **52-4324**
Barendregt, R.W.
Magnetostratigraphy of Quaternary sediments, Banks Island, Canada [1998, eng] **52-5899**
Bargagli, R.
Mercury, cadmium and lead accumulation in mosses [1998, eng] **52-6003**
Bari, Q.
Benefit-cost comparison of salt-only versus salt-abrasive mixtures used in winter highway maintenance in the United States [1997, eng] **52-3262**
Barkema, G.T.
Monte Carlo simulation of ice models [1998, eng] **52-3655**
Barker, J.
Fatal avalanche accident at Alpental Ski Area, Washington [1997, eng] **52-2044**
Barker, P.F.
Continental shelf west of the Antarctic Peninsula [1997, eng] **52-1374**
Geology and seismic stratigraphy of the antarctic margin, 2 [1997, eng] **52-1373**
Rise sedimentation history, Antarctic Peninsula [1997, eng] **52-1375**
Barkov, A.Y.
Sorosite, Cu(Sn,Sb), a new mineral from the Baimka placer deposit, western Chukotka, Russian Far East [1998, eng] **52-5762**
Barlow, L.K.
Greenland ice core record of climatic response to volcanic eruptions [1997, eng] **52-1370**
Relation of Greenland ice sheet isotopic composition to climate variability [1997, eng] **52-2731**
Bärlund, G.
Development of railway transport in the Euro-Arctic region [1996, eng] **52-494**
Barna, L.A.
Frost susceptibility of a parking lot paved over a hazardous waste site [1997, eng] **52-3439**
Results of stabilized waste material testing for the Raymark Superfund site [1997, eng] **52-3970**
Barnekow, L.
Carbon isotope evidence of Holocene environmental change in Swedish lakes [1997, eng] **52-4514**
Barnes, C.
Infaunal density, biomass and bioturbation in the sediments of the Arctic Ocean [1997, eng] **52-4292**
Barnes, D.K.A.
Seasonality of polypide recycling and sexual reproduction in some erect antarctic bryozoans [1997, eng] **52-6728**
Barnes, I.
Infrared spectroscopy of halogen oxidation under arctic atmospheric conditions [1997, eng] **52-3186**
Barnett, B.
Intraseasonal variation in the $\delta^{15}N$ signature of taiga trees and shrubs [1998, eng] **52-5898**
Barnett, J.M.
Can cirrus clouds produce glories? [1998, eng] **52-4861**
Barnett, M.
Diamond mining in the Canadian Arctic: a federal government perspective [1996, eng] **52-4014**
Barnola, J.M.
Air age scale in ice sheet summit ice [1997, eng] **52-1367**
Inverse method for reconstructing atmospheric trace gases from polar firn data [1997, eng] **52-3597**
Baron, J.S.
Nitrogen fluxes in a high elevation Colorado Rocky Mountain basin [1997, eng] **52-1048**
Barone, S.B.
Kinetic and product study of the hydrolysis of $ClONO_2$ on type Ia polar stratospheric cloud materials at 185 K [1997, eng] **52-1905**
Baroni, C.
Geomorphological maps of Antarctica; comparative analysis [1997, *spa*] **52-5596**
Geomorphology of the upper Val di Genova (Adamello Group, central Alps) [1996, ita] **52-903**
Barraclough, B.L.
Neutron signature of Mercury's volatile polar deposits [1997, eng] **52-2885**
Water ice at the lunar poles [1998, eng] **52-6420**
Barrett, A.P.
Water pressure and discharge from an alpine glacier during a rainstorm [1997, eng] **52-2007**
Barrett, P.J.
Glacier-fed(?) sandstone sheets in the Weller Coal Measures (Permian), Allan Hills, Antarctica [1998, eng] **52-6399**
Microfossils on Mt. Feather and the age of the Sirius Group [1997, eng] **52-3108**
Barrett, W.
Mass of ice accretion from freezing rain simulations [1998, eng] **52-5300**
Barrette, P.D.
Cantilever beam testing of freshwater ice in a centrifuge [1997, eng] **52-2205**
Crystallographic characterization of a core from the Ward Hunt ice shelf, Canada [1996, eng] **52-4943**
Lattice rotation in a deformed ice crystal: a study by chemical etching and replication [1996, eng] **52-4959**
Barrie, L.A.
Arctic air pollution: a case study of continent-to-ocean-to-continent transport [1990, eng] **52-2490**
Global hexachlorocyclohexane use trends and their impact on the arctic atmospheric environment [1998, eng] **52-4920**
Ozone and meteorology during the 1994 Polar Sunrise Experiment [1998, eng] **52-3648**
Seasonality in exchange of organochlorines between arctic air and seawater [1997, eng] **52-3289**
Barry, R.
Proceedings of the ACSYS Conference on the Dynamics of the Arctic Climate System [1996, eng] **52-1217**
Barry, R.G.
Atmospheric components of the hydrological cycle in the Arctic [1996, eng] **52-1220**
Cryospheric data for model validations: requirements and status [1997, eng] **52-3763**
Relation of Greenland ice sheet isotopic composition to climate variability [1997, eng] **52-2731**
Barsch, D.
Rockglaciers: indicators for the present and former geoecology in high mountain environments [1996, eng] **52-4884**
Bart, G.C.J.
Estimation of freezing or chilling behavior [1998, eng] **52-6434**
Bart, P.J.
Belgian contribution to ANTOSTRAT [1997, eng] **52-4408**
Bartek, L.R.
Stochastic model of substrate control of antarctic glaciomarine seismic facies deposition [1997, eng] **52-2383**
Bartell, L.S.
On possible interpretations of the anomalous properties of supercooled water [1997, eng] **52-2341**
Barth, C.A.
Galileo ultraviolet spectrometer observations of atomic hydrogen in the atmosphere of Ganymede [1997, eng] **52-2915**
Barth, V.
Isotope tracers for stratospheric water vapor transport [1998, eng] **52-6583**

Barthel, K.G.
Zooplankton dynamics in Balsfjorden, northern Norway [1995, eng] **52-1954**
Barthelemy, J.L.
Stabilization of a sea-ice transition by freezing: McMurdo Station, Antarctica [1996, eng] **52-2106**
Bartholomew, M.J.
Near-infrared spectral albedos of Charon and Pluto [1996, eng] **52-1424**
Bartia, P.K.
Effect of stratospheric aerosol layers on the TOMS/SBUV ozone retrieval [1994, eng] **52-5752**
Bartlein, P.J.
North America paleoclimate simulations [1998, eng] **52-6655**
Palynological estimates of North American Quaternary climate change [1998, eng] **52-6656**
Bartlett, C.S.
Analytical study of icing similitude for aircraft engine testing [1986, eng] **52-78**
Semi-empirical model for heat transfer and ice accretion on aircraft wings in supercooled clouds [1997, eng] **52-6722**
Simulations of turbulent droplet dispersion in wind-tunnel icing clouds [1997, eng] **52-3065**
Bartlett, P.A.
Seasonal trends in energy, water, and carbon dioxide fluxes at a northern boreal wetland [1997, eng] **52-3616**
Bartsch, A.
Composition of sea ice diatom assemblages [1998, eng] **52-4052**
Basheer, P.A.M.
In-situ testing of near-surface concrete—the foundation for service life prediction [1997, eng] **52-4716**
Basics of snow and ice control
Basics of snow and ice control [1998, eng] **52-4713**
Basilevsky, A.T.
Atmospheric entry of large meteoroids: implication to Titan [1997, eng] **52-1534**
Basinger, J.F.
New method to estimate accumulation rates of lignites in the Eocene Buchanan Lake Formation, Canadian Arctic [1998, eng] **52-6400**
Basist, A.
Relationship between SSM/I measurements and snow conditions [1998, eng] **52-6489**
Baskaran, M.
Heavy metals in Chukchi Sea sediments as compared to selected circum-arctic shelves [1997, eng] **52-5968**
Bassères, A.
Bioremediation for oil-polluted sea water [1998, eng] **52-5466**
Bastin, B.
Method for estimating the migration time of plant species within the time range of ^{14}C-dating [1998, eng] **52-6599**
Basu, R.I.
Finite element and physical modelling of post yield stability of icebreaker structure [1995, eng] **52-3522**
Bates, H.E.
Observations of glistening in the environment and its relationship to stereovision [1998, eng] **52-4870**
Bates, N.R.
Air-sea CO_2 exchange and biomass in the Ross Sea polynya [1998, eng] **52-4890**
Bates, R.
Accuracy of NWS 8" standard nonrecording precipitation gauge: results and application of WMO intercomparison [1998, eng] **52-3641**
Bates, R.E.
Soil moisture determinations using capacitance probe methodology [1998, eng] **52-3967**
Bathmann, U.
ANTARKTIS XIII/1-2 Cruise report [1997, eng] **52-2214**
Batris, E.
Turnbull correlation and the freezing of stratospheric aerosol droplets [1998, eng] **52-5673**
Battaglia, B.
Antarctic communities: species, structure and survival [1997, eng] **52-3678**
Battarbee, R.W.
Relationship between diatoms and surface water quality in the Høylandet area of Nord-Trøndelag, Norway [1997, eng] **52-5936**
Batterson, J.G.
Determination of longitudinal aerodynamic derivatives using flight data from an icing research aircraft [1989, eng] **52-839**
Battisti, D.S.
Do general circulation models underestimate the natural variability in the arctic climate [1997, eng] **52-1760**
Baturin, D.G.
Continental margin of the Eurasian basin between Spitsbergen Archipelago and Franz Josef Land [1988, eng] **52-4179**
Bauch, H.A.
Surface water changes in the Norwegian Sea during last deglacial and Holocene times [1997, eng] **52-5175**
Bauer, J.E.
Atmospheric considerations for uninhabited aerial vehicle (UAV) flight test planning [1998, eng] **52-4265**
Bauerochse, A.
Holocene landscape of the Val Fenga, central Alps [1997, ger] **52-1303**
Reconstruction of Holocene landscape development in the Austrian Alps [1997, ger] **52-1744**
Baumann, M.
'Open system pingo' near Kangerlussuaq (Søndre Strømfjord), West Greenland [1997, eng] **52-3156**
Baumann, M.E.M.
Potential role of melted brown ice in the Weddell Sea [1997, eng] **52-2**
Baumgardner, D.
Comparison of cloud-aircraft contrail optical properties [1998, eng] **52-5422**
Comparison of in situ and satellite-derived cloud properties during SUCCESS [1998, eng] **52-5421**
Estimation of arctic polar stratospheric cloud volume from spectroscopic surveys [1998, eng] **52-5784**
On the occurrence of ClO in cirrus clouds and volcanic aerosol in the tropopause region [1997, eng] **52-876**
Particle composition of a young condensation trail and of upper tropospheric aerosol [1998, eng] **52-6351**
Baumgartner, S.
^{10}Be and dust [1997, eng] **52-2133**
Chlorine 36 fallout in the Summit Greenland Ice Core Project ice core [1997, eng] **52-2757**
Cosmogenic isotopes in GRIP cores [1998, eng] **52-3138**
Bäumler, R.
Weathering of soils developed in eolian material overlying glacial deposits in eastern Nepal [1998, eng] **52-4301**
Baur, H.
Dating Sirius Group tillites [1997, eng] **52-4901**
Bay, C.
Floristical and ecological characterization of the polar desert zone of Greenland [1997, eng] **52-2920**
Responses of arctic willows to experimental warming [1997, eng] **52-1869**
Bayard, J.
Microchamber for optical observation of freeze-drying phenomena [1997, eng] **52-2354**
Bayer, R.
Tritium and CFC input functions for the Weddell Sea [1998, eng] **52-6017**
Baykal, G.
Properties of lightweight aggregate produced from a high calcium fly ash [1995, eng] **52-5365**
Bayliss, P.R.
Human impact on an oligotrophic lake [1997, eng] **52-3694**
Survey of Larsemann Hills lakes [1998, eng] **52-5219**
Bayomy, F.M.
Seasonal moisture and temperature effects on pavement performance [1998, eng] **52-5385**
Bazard, D.R.
Paleomagnetism of Paleozoic strata of the Alexander terrane, southeastern Alaska [1997, eng] **52-5200**
Bazhev, A.B.
Methods determining the internal infiltration accumulation of glaciers [1997, eng] **52-6218**
Bazilevich, N.I.
Chemical elements in plants of the polar belt of Russia [1997, eng] **52-3239**
Live and dead reserves and primary production in polar desert, tundra and forest tundra of the former Soviet Union [1997, eng] **52-3238**
Bazzaz, F.A.
Enhancement of birch frost resistance by elevated CO_2 [1998, eng] **52-5796**
Bdilly du Bois, P.
La Hague contribution to Barents Sea artificial radioactivity [1997, eng] **52-678**
Beadle, C.L.
Cold hardening reduces photoinhibition of *Eucalypts nitens* and *E. pauciflora* at frost temperatures [1998, eng] **52-5345**
Beagley, S.R.
Modelling stratospheric polar ozone using objective analysis [1994, eng] **52-5720**
Beal, D.A.
Observations of the spectral distribution of solar irradiance at the ground during SUCCESS [1998, eng] **52-5425**
Beals, D.M.
Transport of ^{137}Cs and ^{239,240}Pu with ice-rafted debris in the Arctic Ocean [1998, eng] **52-3599**
Beard, A.D.
Implications of Kola Peninsula Devonian intrusions for kimberlite petrogenesis [1998, eng] **52-4880**
Magma petrogenesis in carbonatite intrusions, Kola Peninsula, Russia [1996, eng] **52-3316**
Beard, C.
Genetic diversity in two moss populations, Victoria Land [1998, eng] **52-3924**
Beard, L.
Radar cross section of ice coated aircraft surfaces [1989, eng] **52-841**
Beasley, T.M.
^{36}Cl and ^{129}I in the Yenisei, Kolyma, and Mackenzie Rivers [1997, eng] **52-1883**
Beaubien, R.
Radar observations of snow formation in a warm pre-frontal snowband [1996, eng] **52-224**
Beaudoin, P.
Up-date on overhead cable de-icing technology [1998, eng] **52-5321**
Beaupré, D.
Use of set accelerating admixtures in dry-mix shotcrete [1997, eng] **52-3283**
Beccaloni, E.
Antarctic marine sediments [1998, eng] **52-6084**
Becht, M.
Influence of forests on the conditions of snow ablation in the Atlas Mountains of Morocco [1997, ger] **52-6409**
Beck, A.
Northern polar stratospheric stability in a global model [1996, eng] **52-622**
Beck, E.
Scots pine frost hardening and photosynthesis, pt.1 [1998, eng] **52-3060**
Scots pine frost hardening and photosynthesis, pt.2 [1998, eng] **52-3061**
Beck, P.J.
Canada's national interests in Antarctica [1996, eng] **52-5027**
United Nations and Antarctica, 1996 [1998, eng] **52-4887**
Becker, E.
Measuring the arctic atmosphere [1998, ger] **52-6733**
Becker, K.H.
Infrared spectroscopy of halogen oxidation under arctic atmospheric conditions [1997, eng] **52-3186**
Becker, P.
Assessment of the flux of ^{90}Sr contamination through the Ob' River and estuary to the Kara sea [1997, eng] **52-663**
Residence times in the upper Arctic Ocean [1996, eng] **52-1278**
Becker, P.R.
Yukon Delta: a synthesis of information [1989, eng] **52-4313**
Beckman, J.
Finnish companies preparing for Russian Arctic operations [1997, eng] **52-800**
Becquevort, S.
Ecological modelling of the planktonic microbial food-web [1997, eng] **52-4372**
Bedford, D.P.
Climate sensitivity and water management in the upper Amu Darya basin [1997, eng] **52-3864**
Beer, J.
Cosmogenic isotopes in GRIP cores [1998, eng] **52-3138**
Beerling, D.J.
Stable carbon isotope variations in northwest Europe during the last glacial-interglacial transition [1997, eng] **52-3520**
Begét, J.E.
Holocene tephras identified in Alaskan lacustrine sediments [1998, eng] **52-3613**
New dates on Late Pleistocene dacitic tephra from the Mount Edgecumbe volcanic field, southeastern Alaska [1998, eng] **52-6007**
Bégin, Y.
Lake shoreline forest growth related to snow level variations [1997, eng] **52-522**
Recent paludification of kettle holes on the central islands of Lake Bienville, northern Québec, Canada [1998, eng] **52-3837**
Behling, P.
Climate and biome simulations for the past 21,000 years [1998, eng] **52-6653**
Behrendt, J.C.
Cenozoic subglacial volcanism beneath the west antarctic ice sheet [1997, eng] **52-3099**
Rift system of West Antarctica [1996, eng] **52-3163**
Behrens, P.
Nucleation of ice in confined geometry [1997, eng] **52-2277**
Behrstock, A.F.
Effect of light intensity and wavelength on mating of snow algae [1997, eng] **52-5529**
Beine, H.J.
High-latitude springtime photochemistry. Part I: NO_y, PAN and ozone relationships [1997, eng] **52-1942**
High-latitude springtime photochemistry. Part II: sensitivity studies of ozone production [1997, eng] **52-1943**
NO_x during ozone depletion events in the arctic troposphere at Ny-Ålesund, Svalbard [1997, eng] **52-3185**
Beketskii, S.P.
Method of hummock age determination [1998, eng] **52-6137**
Technique of determination of design parameters of hummocks [1997, eng] **52-2183**
Thickness distribution of consolidation hummock layer offshore Sakhalin [1998, eng] **52-6138**
Bekker, A.T.
Analysis of ice compressive tests of the Okhotsk sea ice samples [1998, eng] **52-6169**
Distribution of extreme ice loads on ice-resistant platforms [1998, eng] **52-6154**

Bekriaev, R.V.
Mechanisms of formation and predictability of the intermediate and high latitudes atmospheric blockings [1996, eng] **52-1241**
Bel'chanskii, G.I.
Assessment of sea-ice conditions using two-channel active and passive microwave systems [1996, eng] **52-20**
Bélanger, G.
Conception, design and fabrication of an all composite snowplough for highways [1998, eng] **52-4664**
Belaya, B.V.
Lacustrine deposit pollen record of Siberian Quaternary forest lines [1997, eng] **52-1524**
Belem, A.L.
Late winter under the South Pacific sea ice [1995, eng] **52-5035**
Belen'kii, M.S.
Instrument for measuring boundary layer turbulence [1996, eng] **52-5206**
Belgium. Prime Minister's Services. Federal Office for Scientific, Technical and Cultural Affairs (OSTC)
Belgian antarctic research program, 1997-2000. Synopsis [1998, eng] **52-4709**
Information exchange and Belgian planned activities, 1997-98 [1997, eng] **52-4739**
Beliaev, V.P.
Case study of cloud seeding over Moscow on 9 May 1995 [1996, eng] **52-144**
Beliashov, V.A.
Experience of a new model ice (MARC FG) material at the Krylov Shipbuilding Research Institute (KSRI) ice basin [1997, eng] **52-2190**
Simulation of ice cutting by propeller blades, pt.2 [1995, eng] **52-6679**
Beljin, M.S.
Evaluation of induced infiltration in glacial drift aquifers [1995, eng] **52-1213**
Belknap, D.F.
Glacioisostasy and lake-level change at Moosehead Lake, Maine [1998, eng] **52-4748**
Bell, A.C.
Seismic reflection investigation of George VI Sound [1997, eng] **52-3104**
Bell, R.E.
Cenozoic subglacial volcanism beneath the west antarctic ice sheet [1997, eng] **52-3099**
Subglacial geology and an ice stream of West Antarctica [1998, eng] **52-5955**
Bell, T.J.
Holocene glacimarine sedimentation and macrofossil palaeoecology in the Canadian High Arctic [1998, eng] **52-4298**
Bellendir, E.N.
Substantiation of the design of fixed structures on the arctic shelf [1997, eng] **52-3421**
Beloglazov, M.I.
Diurnal variations of surface ozone on Kola peninsula: preliminary results [1997, eng] **52-3601**
Beloshapkov, A.V.
Mathematical modeling of ice bottom scouring in Baydaratskaya Bay [1998, eng] **52-6136**
Belosludov, R.V.
Elastic moduli and instability in molecular crystals [1997, eng] **52-1047**
Belosludov, V.R.
Elastic moduli and instability in molecular crystals [1997, eng] **52-1047**
Elastic moduli calculation and instability in structure I methane clathrate hydrate [1998, eng] **52-5474**
Beltaos, S.
Breakup forecasting [1997, eng] **52-454**
Breakup, ice jams and related flooding [1996, eng] **52-3427**
Comparison of the ICEJAM and RIVJAM ice jam profile models [1997, eng] **52-712**
Effects of climate on river ice jams [1997, eng] **52-709**
Effects of hanging dams, surface ice break-up, and flooding on fish [1998, eng] **52-6112**
Limitations of ice jam stability theories [1996, eng] **52-3432**
Primer on hydraulics of ice covered rivers [1996, eng] **52-3423**
Remote measurements of temperature and surge levels in ice-laden rivers [1998, eng] **52-6092**
Scale effects on river ice fracture and breakup [1998, eng] **52-6175**
Belte, D.
Comparison of ice accretion on rotor blades in natural and artificial icing clouds [1987, eng] **52-478**
Beltrán, A.
Periodic Hartree-Fock calculation of the A_{1g} (T_z) and E_g (T_x, T_y) phonon modes in ice VIII [1997, eng] **52-2482**
BeMiller, J.N.
Ice-nucleating fluid secretion by African plants [1996, eng] **52-402**
Benassi, P.
Low-frequency Raman scattering in normal and deuterated ice I_h [1998, eng] **52-3964**
Bencala, K.E.
Response characteristics of DOC flushing in an alpine catchment [1997, eng] **52-2687**
Bender, M.
Gases in ice cores [1997, eng] **52-2855**
Bender, M.L.
Abrupt climate change at the end of the Younger Dryas recorded in Greenland ice cores [1998, eng] **52-2652**
Bengaard, H.J.
Palaeomagnetism of three dyke swarms in Nansen Land, north Greenland (83°N) [1997, eng] **52-3778**
Bengtsson, H.
Source and grain-size influences upon the clay mineral distribution in the Skagerrak and northern Kattegat [1998, eng] **52-6348**
Bengtsson, L.
Application of a watershed runoff model to a Newfoundland river basin [1997, eng] **52-2686**
Snow and ice in the hydrologic cycle [1995, swe] **52-4948**
Benham, M.J.
Lattice dynamics of ice in porous Vycor glass [1990, eng] **52-4067**
Beniston, M.
Climatic change at high elevation sites: an overview [1997, eng] **52-40**
On the potential use of glacier and permafrost observations for verification of climate models [1997, eng] **52-3768**
Swiss Alps snow depth variation links to climatic forcings [1997, eng] **52-42**
Benito, G.
Chasma Boreale, Mars: a sapping and outflow channel with a tectono-thermal origin [1997, eng] **52-1843**
Benjamin, I.
Effect of the substrate morphology on the structure of adsorbed ice [1997, eng] **52-32**
Benmore, C.J.
Supercooling of aqueous solutions subjected to different thermal treatments [1998, eng] **52-5991**
Benn, D.I.
Glaciers and glaciation [1998, eng] **52-4714**
Benner, R.
Evidence for sulfuric acid coated particles in the arctic air mass [1997, eng] **52-3465**
Bennett, F.L.
Cold weather highway construction [1989, eng] **52-3637**
Bennett, M.R.
Hummocky moraines from Svalbard and Britain [1997, eng] **52-2624**
Hummocky moraines sired by glacier ice [1997, eng] **52-1818**
Ice-dammed lakes of Ossian Sarsfjellet (Svalbard): their geomorphology and significance [1998, eng] **52-5507**
Modification of clast shape in high-arctic glacial environments [1997, eng] **52-134**
Structural controls on glaciated metamorphic bedrock surfaces, Svalbard [1998, eng] **52-5921**
Bennett, V.C.
Pleistocene volcanic sequences in the Greenland supracrustal belt [1997, eng] **52-2593**
Bennike, O.
Age comparisons between different Swedish Quaternary sediment sequences [1998, eng] **52-6047**
Baltic Ice Lake in the southwestern Baltic: sequence-, chrono- and biostratigraphy [1997, eng] **52-3383**
Holocene lake sediments in West Greenland and their palaeoclimatic and palaeoecological implications [1997, eng] **52-3154**
Macrofossil studies of Holocene lake sediments from Jameson Land, East Greenland [1997, eng] **52-3152**
Bennington, S.M.
Lattice dynamics of ice in porous Vycor glass [1990, eng] **52-4067**
Benoit, M.
High-pressure ice mechanics [1998, eng] **52-3313**
Benoit, P.H.
Meteorite accumulations in the Queen Alexandra Range region [1995, eng] **52-4534**
Benoit, R.
Moisture transport diagnosis of a wintertime precipitation event in the Mackenzie River Basin [1998, eng] **52-4216**
Bensel, C.K.
Effects of layers of cold weather clothing and type of liner on the psychomotor performance of men [1977, eng] **52-6225**
Benson, C.H.
Changes in hydraulic conductivity of compacted clays caused by freeze thaw [1994, eng] **52-2963**
Effects of frost action on compacted clay barriers [1995, eng] **52-2060**
Frost resistance of cover and liner materials for landfills and hazardous waste sites [1997, eng] **52-3441**
Benson, C.S.
Statistical analysis of daily Alaskan precipitation data at 20 climate stations [1998, eng] **52-4084**
Bentaleb, I.
Southern Indian Ocean role in glacial to interglacial atmospheric CO_2 change [1998, eng] **52-6712**
Weichselian loess isotopic variations as record of plant response to climatic changes [1998, eng] **52-6233**
Benter, T.
Bromine enrichment of sea salt doped ice surfaces [1997, eng] **52-1430**
Bentley, C.R.
Ice on the fast track [1998, eng] **52-5954**
Seasonal variation in the apparent height of the East Antarctic ice sheet [1997, eng] **52-1991**
Seismic and gravity profile in central West Antarctica [1995, eng] **52-3935**
Seismic shooting and recording parameters, Byrd Subglacial Basin [1997, eng] **52-3098**
Bentley, M.J.
Ice sheet configuration during Last Glacial Maximum [1998, eng] **52-6386**
Berendes, T.A.
ASTER polar cloud mask [1996, eng] **52-5099**
Berg, E.L.
Droplet size distribution and ice shapes [1998, eng] **52-4256**
Berg, H.
Profiles of stratospheric ClO and O_3 from millimeter wave radiometry at Ny-Ålesund [1998, eng] **52-6563**
Berg, R.L.
PCC airfield pavement response during thaw-weakening periods [1998, eng] **52-6567**
Reducing damage to low-volume roads by using trucks with reduced tire pressures [1997, eng] **52-2064**
Berg, T.
Recent trends in atmospheric deposition of trace elements in Norway as evident from the 1995 moss survey [1997, eng] **52-5202**
Bergamin, J.F.
Pre-Quaternary basement morphology and structure, Hurd Peninsula [1997, spa] **52-5595**
Berge, F.
Monitoring system of the Barents Sea (SEAWATCH) and its possible use as an information system in the Arctic [1995, eng] **52-6702**
Berger, A.
CO_2 and northern hemisphere ice volume variations over the middle and late Quaternary [1998, eng] **52-6432**
Contribution of orbital forcing to the progressive intensification of northern hemisphere glaciation [1998, eng] **52-6457**
Palaeoclimate sensitivity to CO_2 and insolation [1997, eng] **52-4092**
Simulating late Pliocene Northern Hemisphere climate with the LLN 2-D model [1998, eng] **52-5195**
Berger, F.M.
Chosin Reservoir: defensive, retrograde, winter, 1st Marine Division, 27 November-11 December 1950 [1983, eng] **52-4917**
Berger, G.W.
Eva Interglaciation Forest Bed, unglaciated east-central Alaska: global warming 125,000 years ago [1997, eng] **52-2705**
Berger, J.H.
Wind tunnel tests of rotor blade sections with replications of ice formations accreted in hover [1986, eng] **52-824**
Berger, W.H.
Experimenting with ice-age cycles in a spreadsheet [1997, eng] **52-4247**
Bergeron, Y.
Canadian ice-flood history derived from tree-ring analysis [1997, eng] **52-1522**
Bergh, S.
Tertiary lineament motion in Spitsbergen's fold-thrust belt [1997, eng] **52-3876**
Bergheim, B.
Geometry and physical properties of a stamucha found on Spitsbergen [1998, eng] **52-6135**
Bergin, E.A.
Postshock chemical lifetimes of outflow tracers and a possible new mechanism to produce water ice mantles [1998, eng] **52-6332**
Bergin, M.
Temporal and spatial variability of snow accumulation in central Greenland [1997, eng] **52-3596**
Bergin, M.H.
10-year firn core-aerosol chemical relationship at the South Pole [1998, eng] **52-5431**
Bergmann, M.A.
Seasonal distribution of sympagic amphipods near Chesterfield Inlet, N.W.T., Canada [1997, eng] **52-33**
Bergsten, H.
Late Quaternary palaeoceanography of North Atlantic margins: an introduction [1996, eng] **52-3356**
Late Quaternary palaeoceanography of the North Atlantic margins [1996, eng] **52-3355**
Bergström, J.
Step-loading history effect on brittle deformation of freshwater columnar ice [1998, eng] **52-5282**
Bergstrom, R.W.
Observations of the spectral distribution of solar irradiance at the ground during SUCCESS [1998, eng] **52-5425**

Bering Strait Geologic Field Party
Koolen metamorphic complex, NE Russia: implications for the tectonic evolution of the Bering Strait region [1997, eng] **52-4553**
Berini, C.M.
Development of a continuously monitoring resistivity probe for free-phase petroleum hydrocarbons [1996, eng] **52-4977**
Time-domain reflectometry of water content in portland cement concrete [1997, eng] **52-2776**
Berkman, P.A.
Antarctic Quaternary coastal environments [1998, eng] **52-6388**
Ecological variability of coastal environments [1997, eng] **52-3688**
Berkowitz, B.M.
Experimental investigation of multi-element airfoil ice accretion and resulting performance degradation [1989, eng] **52-838**
Berland, B.S.
Optical characterization of polar stratospheric cloud water films [1996, eng] **52-633**
Surface sensitive studies of reactive uptake of chlorine nitrate on ice [1997, eng] **52-2531**
Bernabei, M.
Detection of anti-icing additives in jet fuels by gas chromatography and mass spectrometry [1997, eng] **52-2675**
Bernardin, S.
Aerodynamic acceptance test for commuter aircraft de-icing and anti-icing fluids [1998, eng] **52-3450**
Modeling of the draining and freezing of aircraft de-icing and anti-icing fluids [1998, eng] **52-3448**
Physical properties of aircraft de-icing and anti-icing fluids [1998, eng] **52-3449**
Bernardini, L.
Stratospheric aerosols observed by lidar over northern Greenland in the aftermath of the Pinatubo eruption [1998, eng] **52-6282**
Bernasconi, M.
Ab initio infrared absorption study of the hydrogen-bond symmetrization in ice [1998, eng] **52-6435**
Berner, A.
Segregation of hydrometeors [1997, eng] **52-2543**
Berner, R.A.
Alkalinity buildup during silicate weathering under a snow cover [1996, eng] **52-4061**
Bernhard, J.M.
Morphogenesis in foraminiferan protist from Explorers Cove [1995, eng] **52-5058**
Bernhard, M.
Intensified snow removal [1998, eng] **52-4667**
Bernhart, W.D.
Analysis and tests for design of an electro-impulse de-icing system [1985, eng] **52-830**
Electro-impulse de-icing testing analysis and design [1988, eng] **52-842**
Bernier, M.
Multicriteria analysis of satellite sensors for tracking snow cover [1997, fre] **52-3461**
Potential of times series of C-band SAR data to monitor dry and shallow snow cover [1998, eng] **52-2337**
Snow water equivalent in a Quebec watershed from satellite passive microwave radiometry [1997, eng] **52-3760**
Bernstein, B.C.
NASA/FAA/NCAR Supercooled Large Droplet Icing Flight research: summary of winter 96-97 flight operations [1998, eng] **52-4257**
Stovepipe algorithm: identifying locations where supercooled large droplets are likely to exist [1996, eng] **52-593**
Bernstein, M.P.
Complex organics in laboratory simulations of interstellar/cometary ices [1997, eng] **52-403**
Bernstein, R.L.
Polar icebreaker telemetry of spaceborne photographic imaging [1994, eng] **52-2137**
Bernstein, S.
Isotope geochronology of Tertiary mafic intrusions along the East Greenland rifted margin [1998, eng] **52-5759**
Berresheim, H.
Atmospheric sulfide species and aerosol ion measurements at Palmer Station [1998, eng] **52-3651**
Sources and sinks of H_2SO_4 in the remote antarctic marine boundary layer [1998, eng] **52-3652**
Sulfur chemistry in the Antarctic Troposphere Experiment: an overview of project SCATE [1998, eng] **52-3650**
Berrisford, M.S.
Micro-topography of periglacial patterned ground in southern Norway [1998, eng] **52-6573**
Preliminary history of Holocene colluvial (debris-flow) activity, Leirdalen, Jotunheimen, Norway [1997, eng] **52-3550**
Berry, E.C.
Bulk density changes in repacked soil columns during freeze/thaw cycles [1998, eng] **52-6437**
Berthling, I.
Rock glaciers on Prins Karls Forland, Svalbard. I: Internal structure, flow velocity and morphology [1998, eng] **52-6572**
Bertoia, C.
Multi-year ice concentration from RADARSAT [1997, eng] **52-1095**
Sea ice analysis and products: cooperative work at the U.S. and Canadian national ice centers [1998, eng] **52-6527**
Bertram, A.K.
Freezing behavior of submicron dihydrate aerosol particles under stratospheric conditions [1998, eng] **52-4586**
Freezing mechanism of stratospheric nitric acid aerosols [1998, eng] **52-6357**
Bertran, P.
Multivariate analysis of clast displacement rates on stone-banked sheets Cordillera Real, Bolivia [1997, eng] **52-3956**
Besnard, Y.
Are the laboratory and field conditions observations of acute mountain sickness related [1997, eng] **52-2486**
Besson, J.M.
Pressure dependence of Raman linewidths in ices VII and VIII [1997, eng] **52-190**
Structural studies of ices at high pressure [1997, eng] **52-4972**
Bettcher, J.
Difficulties in the operation of aircraft in icing conditions [1996, eng] **52-611**
Operational perspective on ice detection and protection systems research and development [1996, eng] **52-575**
Review of certification for flight in icing conditions and recommendations for necessary improvements [1996, eng] **52-599**
Bettge, T.W.
Simulation of sea ice in the NCAR Climate System Model [1997, eng] **52-3718**
Betts, A.K.
Albedo over the boreal forest [1997, eng] **52-3615**
Beuker, E.
Effects of simulated global warming on forest trees in Finland [1998, eng] **52-5914**
Physiological and genetical adaptation of forest trees to climatic changes [1996, eng] **52-2991**
Beverley, M.N.
Analysis of single-crystal neutron diffuse scattering from ice Ih [1997, eng] **52-2267**
Statistical analysis of neutron scattering from ice Ih [1997, eng] **52-555**
Bevilacqua, R.M.
POAM II ozone observations in the antarctic ozone hole in 1994, 1995, and 1996 [1997, eng] **52-1803**
Beyaert, K.
Long-term measurements of the atmospheric aerosol composition at Ny Ålesund, Spitsbergen [1997, eng] **52-3881**
Beyea, S.D.
Concrete freeze/thaw as studied by magnetic resonance imaging [1998, eng] **52-4157**
Beyens, L.
Fossil flora from Kerguelen Is. [1997, eng] **52-4375**
Holocene peat sediment dating and glacier oscillations [1997, fre] **52-725**
Beyer, L.
Antarctic coastal soils [1998, eng] **52-6422**
Humus composition and transformations in a Pergelic Cryohemist of coastal Antarctica [1997, eng] **52-254**
Beyerle, G.
Intercomparison between ozone profiles measured above Spitsbergen by lidar and sonde techniques [1994, eng] **52-5721**
Measurements of stratospheric ozone and aerosols above Spitsbergen [1994, eng] **52-5714**
Stratospheric aerosols and ozone during the Pinatubo episode [1997, eng] **52-1540**
Bezgreshnov, A.M.
Numerical modelling of the climatic thermohaline water circulation in the North Atlantic and the Arctic Ocean [1996, eng] **52-1298**
Bezruchka, S.
Altitude illness: prevention and treatment [1994, eng] **52-1735**
Bezrukova, E.V.
Holocene peat bogs in Prebaikalia as an object of paleoclimatic reconstructions [1996, eng] **52-4359**
Bhalla, M.S.
Quaternary deposits of the Lamayuru Basin, Ladakh Himalaya [1997, eng] **52-2365**
Bhat, S.U.
1995 ice conditions in the Ob Bay in western Siberia [1998, eng] **52-6123**
Application of an empirical-statistical model of ship motion in ice to new types of icebreakers and ships [1997, eng] **52-2160**
Bhunia, P.
Rhizosphere and nutrient effects of remediating subarctic soils [1997, eng] **52-3174**
Soil remediation demonstration project: biodegradation of heavy fuel oils [1997, eng] **52-2230**
Bian, L.G.
Characteristics of antarctic surface air temperature and sea ice variations and their relationship [1997, eng] **52-4154**
Short-term climate of the Larsemann Hills [1998, chi] **52-6346**
Bianchi, M.M.
Interhemispheric synchrony of Late-glacial climatic instability [1997, eng] **52-3332**
Bianco, R.
Ab initio model study of the mechanism of chlorine nitrate hydrolysis on ice [1998, eng] **52-5700**
Proton transfer reactions at the surface of ice [1998, eng] **52-5824**
Biasini, A.
Detection of permafrost and buried ice in ice-free areas [1997, eng] **52-3126**
Bice, K.L.
Late Paleocene Arctic Ocean shallow-marine temperatures from mollusc stable isotopes [1996, eng] **52-2389**
Bichet, V.
Pleistocene glacio-lacustrine sediment yield in Jura Mountains, France [1998, eng] **52-6362**
Bichler, M.
Freeze dried samples of volcanic gases—a new method for the determination of trace elements by NAA [1997, eng] **52-3660**
Bidegain, M.
Oxidation kinetics in Uruguay and Antarctica [1997, spa] **52-5845**
Bidigare, R.R.
Organic carbon $\delta^{13}C$ variations in sedimentary rocks as chemostratigraphic and paleoenvironmental tools [1997, eng] **52-1508**
Bidleman, T.F.
Global hexachlorocyclohexane use trends and their impact on the arctic atmospheric environment [1998, eng] **52-4920**
Seasonality in exchange of organochlorines between arctic air and seawater [1997, eng] **52-3289**
Bidwell, C.S.
Additional improvements to the NASA Lewis ice accretion code LEWICE [1995, eng] **52-925**
Ice accretion calculations for wings and jet engine inlets [1995, eng] **52-922**
Users manual for the NASA Lewis three-dimensional ice accretion code (LEWICE3D) [1993, eng] **52-914**
Water droplet impingement research and future aviation requirements [1996, eng] **52-584**
Bieber, A.J.
Nitrogen transformations in alpine talus fields, Green Lakes Valley, Front Range, Colorado, U.S.A. [1998, eng] **52-6608**
Biegalski, S.R.
Arctic aerosol transport to the Lake Huron region [1997, eng] **52-1793**
Bielefeld, B.
Investigation into albedo-controlled energy loss during the last glaciation [1997, eng] **52-3541**
Bierbach, A.
Infrared spectroscopy of halogen oxidation under arctic atmospheric conditions [1997, eng] **52-3186**
Bierman, P.R.
Composition, morphology, and genesis of a moraine-like feature in the Miller Brook valley, Vermont [1998, eng] **52-6449**
Glacial chronology of Baffin I., based on ^{10}Be and ^{26}Al dating [1998, eng] **52-5160**
Biermann, U.M.
Nucleation statistics of aerosols freezing at stratospheric temperatures [1997, eng] **52-983**
Biermans, M.B.G.M.
Water movement in porous media towards an ice front [1976, eng] **52-5861**
Bierwirth, P.
Geological map of the Bunger Hills/Denman Glacier region [1997, eng] **52-3136**
Bigazzi, G.
Uplift-denudation of the Transantarctic Mountains [1997, eng] **52-3100**
Bigelow, G.
Reconstruction of medieval climate from Norse archeological sites in the Shetland Is. [1998, eng] **52-5142**
Bigelow, N.H.
Late Quaternary vegetation and lake level changes in central Alaska [1997, eng] **52-2701**
Bigg, G.R.
Modelling the dynamics and thermodynamics of icebergs [1997, eng] **52-3852**
Paleosalinity and $\delta^{18}O$: a critical assessment [1998, eng] **52-4737**
Biggar, K.W.
Site investigations of fuel spill migration into permafrost [1998, eng] **52-4552**
Bigot, D.
Freezing of aqueous specimens: an X-ray diffraction study [1997, eng] **52-651**

Bigras, F.
Tree growing season photosynthesis after artificial frost treatment [1998, eng] 52-4453
Bigras, F.J.
Frost tolerance during white spruce developmental stages [1998, eng] 52-4460
Growth of containerized spruce seedlings after frost damage [1998, eng] 52-5646
Blickert, S.L.
Effluent from a wood pulp mill into the Fraser River during a spring flood [1998, eng] 52-5623
Bilak, R.
Glide avalanche forecasting [1996, eng] 52-1182
Remote monitoring of avalanche activity [1996, eng] 52-1181
Bilaletdin, A.
Effect of climate change on temperature regime and algal biomass in the Gulf of Finland [1996, eng] 52-2987
Effects of climatic change on a small polyhumic lake [1996, eng] 52-2984
Bilaletdin, Å.
Effects of climatic change on lake ice and water temperature [1993, eng] 52-2681
Bilaletdin, A.
Modelling the effects of climate change on nutrient transport from large drainage basins [1996, eng] 52-2986
Bilanin, A.J.
Ice accretion with varying surface tension [1995, eng] 52-924
Bilgram, J.
Light scattering experiments during freezing and melting [1997, eng] 52-3659
Billido, A.
Primary succession on glacier forelands in the subantarctic Kerguelen Islands [1998, eng] 52-4153
Billings, W.D.
Arctic phytogeography [1997, eng] 52-1609
Vegetational pattern near alpine timberline as affected by fire-snowdrift interactions [1969, eng] 52-2679
Bilodeau, A.
Properties of high-volume fly ash concrete made with high early-strength ASTM Type III cement [1995, eng] 52-5363
Binder, A.B.
Water ice at the lunar poles [1998, eng] 52-6420
Bindschadler, R.
Actively surging West Antarctic ice streams and their response characteristics [1997, eng] 52-2027
Monitoring ice sheet behavior from space [1998, eng] 52-5229
Satellite interferometric SAR mapping of glacier flow into the Filchner Ice Shelf [1998, eng] 52-6512
Surface velocity of ice streams D and E, West Antarctica [1995, eng] 52-4546
West antarctic ice sheet: changes since 1963 [1998, eng] 52-2626
Bindschadler, R.A.
Improved elevation dataset for climate and ice-sheet modelling [1997, eng] 52-3775
Bing, H.T.
Variations of glacier mass balance and their response to climatic change [1996, chi] 52-2394
Bing, W.S.
Increasing the bearing capacity of roads in cold regions [1998, eng] 52-5390
Bingaman, B.R.
Effect of deicing chemicals on turfgrass [1998, eng] 52-4655
Bini, R.
High-pressure infrared study of solid methane: phase diagram up to 30 GPa [1997, eng] 52-648
Bink, N.J.
Ablation near the equilibrium line on the Greenland ice sheet, southwest Greenland, July 1991 [1997, eng] 52-6411
Katabatic wind profiles over the Greenland ice sheet: observations and modelling [1997, eng] 52-4085
Turbulence observations above a smooth melting surface on the Greenland ice sheet [1997, eng] 52-1342
Binkley, D.
Ecosystem development on terraces along the Kugururok River, northwest Alaska [1997, eng] 52-1386
Bintanja, R.
Comment on "On the magnitude of transport out of the antarctic polar vortex" by Wiel M. F. Wauben et al. [1997, eng] 52-3847
Bird, D.K.
Isotope geochronology of Tertiary mafic intrusions along the East Greenland rifted margin [1998, eng] 52-5759
Bird, J.
Host-specific insect herbivores as sensors of climate change in arctic and alpine environments [1998, eng] 52-3611
Bird, J.C.
Measurements at the Eureka arctic NDSC station with a Raman DIAL system [1997, eng] 52-1545
Bird, K.J.
Deep seismic structure and tectonics of northern Alaska [1997, eng] 52-1089
Bird, M.
Constraints on the former antarctic ice sheet [1997, eng] 52-3114
Holocene sea-level change and ice-sheet history in the Vestfold Hills, East Antarctica [1998, eng] 52-5489
Birkedal, N.
Mafic igneous rocks in a Palaeoproterozoic orogen, South-East Greenland [1997, eng] 52-3150
Birkeland, K.
Gallatin National Forest Avalanche Center [1998, eng] 52-3029
Near surface faceted crystals: conditions necessary for avalanche formation [1996, eng] 52-1156
Birkeland, K.W.
Contribution of mountain snowpack recrystallization processes to avalanche formation [1998, eng] 52-4818
Snow cover stability variations, Bridger Mountains, Montana [1997, eng] 52-3868
Terminology for mountain snowpack recrystallization processes [1998, eng] 52-4817
Birkenmajer, K.
Tertiary paleoenvironments and sea level changes [1996, eng] 52-1836
Birks, H.H.
Calendar age estimate of the Younger Dryas-Holocene boundary at Kråkenes, western Norway [1998, eng] 52-5440
Birks, H.J.B.
Pollen-based Holocene July mean temperature reconstructions from Tsuolbmajavri, northern Finland [1998, eng] 52-5163
Birks, J.W.
Heterogeneous reactions of chlorine peroxide with halide ions [1997, eng] 52-3951
Birmann, M.R.
Anchorage-Fairbanks Intertie Snow Load Monitoring System [1998, eng] 52-5307
Birnbaum, G.
Calculation of heat fluxes for Arctic regions dependent on sea ice distribution [1996, eng] 52-1252
Numerical modelling of arctic sea ice [1998, ger] 52-6674
Biscaye, P.E.
Asian provenance of Pleistocene dust in the Greenland ice sheet [1997, eng] 52-2766
Bischof, J.
Evidence for radionuclide transport by sea ice [1997, eng] 52-679
Bischof, J.C.
Measurement of water transport during freezing in cell suspensions using a differential scanning calorimeter [1998, eng] 52-5514
Bischof, J.F.
Radiocarbon chronology of depositional regimes in the western Arctic Ocean [1997, eng] 52-4295
Bischof, K.
UV-radiation can affect depth-zonation of antarctic macroalgae [1997, eng] 52-6727
Bischoff, J.L.
Pleistocene climatic oscillations revealed in California glacial deposits [1997, eng] 52-2372
Bischoff-Bäsmann, B.
Cold tolerance of marine macroalgae [1997, ger] 52-4059
Bishop, C.W.
Heat flux monitoring during cryogenic pipe freezing: a case study [1996, eng] 52-401
Bishop, M.P.
Scale-dependent analysis of satellite imagery of mountain glacier surfaces [1998, eng] 52-2893
Bisson, J.G.
Deep-seated creep of massive ground ice, Tuktoyaktuk, NWT, Canada [1996, eng] 52-542
Bissonnette, L.R.
Lidar effective multiple-scattering coefficients in cirrus clouds [1997, eng] 52-136
Biswas, N.N.
Relocation of Cook Inlet, Alaska earthquakes using Joint Hypocenter Determination method [1997, eng] 52-3551
Stress pattern in the double seismic zone beneath Cook Inlet, south-central Alaska [1997, eng] 52-2852
Bittel, J.
Are the laboratory and field conditions observations of acute mountain sickness related [1997, eng] 52-2486
Bittenbender, P.E.
Mineral investigations on Chichagof and Baranof Islands, and vicinity, southeast Alaska, 1996 [1997, eng] 52-1414
Bittner, D.F.
British Army's WW II experience casts doubt on Corps' ability to fight in the Arctic [1977, eng] 52-4982
Bitz, C.M.
Do general circulation models underestimate the natural variability in the arctic climate [1997, eng] 52-1760
Model study of natural variability in the arctic climate [1997, eng] 52-4165
Bjerkelund, C.
Spaceborne photography of Mackenzie River delta, Canada [1994, eng] 52-2134
Björck, S.
Age comparisons between different Swedish Quaternary sediment sequences [1998, eng] 52-6047
Direct U-Th dating of organic- and carbonate-rich lake sediments from southern Scandinavia [1997, eng] 52-2884
Dynamic sea-level change during the last deglaciation of northern Iceland [1997, eng] 52-3382
Iceland climatic events reflecting Pleistocene-Holocene marine climatic shifts [1997, eng] 52-5176
Meltwater discharge to the Skagerrak-Kattegat from the Baltic Ice Lake during the Younger Dryas interval [1998, eng] 52-5001
New middle Holocene varve diagram from the river Ångermanälven, northern Sweden [1997, eng] 52-3390
Palaeoclimatic ^{14}C record from the northeastern Atlantic margin [1997, eng] 52-1523
Reconstruction of Scandinavian Holocene sea-surface salinity [1998, eng] 52-5923
Björk, G.
Arctic Ocean sea ice/water thermodynamic relations [1997, eng] 52-1364
Residence times in the upper Arctic Ocean [1996, eng] 52-1278
Bjorkman, C.S.
Meteorological factors that affect the formation and prediction of aircraft icing [1994, eng] 52-468
Björn, L.O.
Effects of enhanced UV-B radiation on subarctic vegetation [1997, eng] 52-851
Björnsson, H.
Center of the Iceland hotspot experiences volcanic unrest [1997, eng] 52-261
Effects of subglacial geothermal activity observed by satellite radar interferometry [1998, eng] 52-5279
Ice-volcano interaction on Iceland [1997, eng] 52-952
Błachowiak-Samołyk, K.
Planktonic Ostracoda in Croker Passage [1998, eng] 52-5818
Black, M.M.D.
Population dynamics of microalgae [1998, eng] 52-3897
Sea ice algae [1997, eng] 52-381
Black, M.R.
Arctic Ocean trials of Trackpoint Ultrashort Baseline Acoustic Positioning Systems [1994, eng] 52-1356
Black, P.B.
Frost heave loading of constrained footing by centrifuge modeling [1997, eng] 52-793
Black, R.X.
Stratosphere and troposphere dynamic link [1998, eng] 52-3696
Black, T.L.
Implementation of the cloud prediction scheme in the Eta Model at NCEP [1997, eng] 52-2924
Blackburn, I.R.
Effect of light intensity and wavelength on mating of snow algae [1997, eng] 52-5529
Blackburn, J.
Method for sampling of fine structure of intertidal sediments [1997, eng] 52-795
Blackburn, R.R.
Guidance for successful anti-icing operations based on U.S. experience [1997, eng] 52-3249
Blacker, M.
Evaluation of the improved OV-1D anti-icing system [1988, eng] 52-483
Blackmore, R.Z.
Spongy icing in the marine environment [1996, eng] 52-2104
Blaha, B.J.
NASA Altitude Wind Tunnel (AWT): its role in advanced icing research and development [1985, eng] 52-817
Blais, S.
Archaean oceanic crust remnants from eastern Finland [1997, fre] 52-4718
Blaisdell, G.L.
Construction, maintenance, and operation of a glacial runway, McMurdo Station, Antarctica [1998, eng] 52-5984
Snow mechanics: review of the state of knowledge and applications [1997, eng] 52-2236
Blakar, I.A.
On the chemical water quality in Høylandet, a reference area for acidification research [1997, eng] 52-5934
Blake, D.R.
Atmospheric residence time of CH_3Br [1998, eng] 52-5770
High-latitude springtime photochemistry. Part II: sensitivity studies of ozone production [1997, eng] 52-1943
Blanc, F.
Mapping the sedimentary basins of the Barents and Kara Seas using ERS-1 gravimetry [1996, eng] 52-1481
Blanchard, A.
Heavy metals in Chukchi Sea sediments as compared to selected circum-arctic shelves [1997, eng] 52-5968
Blanchet, D.
1995 ice conditions in the Ob Bay in western Siberia [1998, eng] 52-6123
Global first-year ice load measurements in the Arctic [1996, eng] 52-2110
Kara Sea ice motions [1998, eng] 52-6121

AUTHOR INDEX

Blank, J.G.
High-pressure phase of water ice [1998, eng] **52-6271**
Blankenship, D.D.
Cenozoic subglacial volcanism beneath the west antarctic ice sheet [1997, eng] **52-3099**
Subglacial geology and a West Antarctic ice stream [1998, eng] **52-5956**
Blatherwick, R.D.
Measurements of stratospheric odd nitrogen at Arrival Heights, Antarctica, in 1991 [1994, eng] **52-5745**
Blatter, H.
Gries Glacier: glacier flow modeling and possible changes in the future [1997, ger] **52-1398**
Blavier, J.F.
Comparison of arctic and antarctic atmospheric trace gas [1997, eng] **52-57**
Bleakley, N.L.
Microfossils on Mt. Feather and the age of the Sirius Group [1997, eng] **52-3108**
Blett, T.
Guidelines for evaluating air pollution impacts on wilderness within the Rocky Mountain Region: report of a workshop, 1990 [1998, eng] **52-6749**
Blier, W.
Storm surges in the region of western Alaska [1997, eng] **52-1934**
Blindheim, J.
Long-term hydrographic trends of the Greenland Sea [1997, eng] **52-1362**
Blindow, N.
Ice core modeling of radar echo sounding of ice sheet internal layers [1997, eng] **52-2270**
Bliss, L.C.
Arctic ecosystems of North America [1997, eng] **52-3240**
Association of vegetation patterns with microenvironments on patterned ground, N.W.T., Canada [1998, eng] **52-4807**
Blochberger, K.
Stable isotope ratio of sulfur, nitrogen and carbon as pollution tracers for atmospheric constituents [1997, eng] **52-2540**
Block, W.
Ecophysiological strategies of terrestrial arthropods [1997, eng] **52-3686**
Use of invertebrates to simulate global warming effects on arctic ecosystems [1998, eng] **52-6612**
Bloemendal, J.
Paleoclimatic significance of aeolian sequences in the Chinese Loess Plateau [1998, eng] **52-5888**
Blomqvist, G.
Factors regulating the air-borne spreading of pollutants from roads [1998, eng] **52-4649**
Blondel, P.
Tectonic significance of the South Iceland Seismic Transform Zone [1997, eng] **52-49**
Blount, H.
Arctic deployment of USCGC *Polar Star*—winter 1982. Volume 4. Ice loads on steering gear systems [1982, eng] **52-1320**
Arctic deployment of USCGC *Polar Star*—winter 1982. Volume 4A. Ice loads on steering gear systems: appendices [1982, eng] **52-1321**
Bluhm, H.
Scanning force microscope and vacuum chamber for the study of ice films: design and first results [1998, eng] **52-4219**
Blume, H.P.
Antarctic coastal soils [1998, eng] **52-6422**
Humus composition and transformations in a Pergelic Cryohemist of coastal Antarctica [1997, eng] **52-254**
Impact of human activities on the terrestrial ecosystem of Antarctica: a review [1997, eng] **52-4489**
Soil biology and inorganic nutrients of King George and Windmill Islands. Part 1 [1997, ger] **52-724**
Blumer, D.J.
Chemical removal of "schmoo", oil coated iron sulfide, in Prudhoe Bay pipelines [1998, eng] **52-4131**
Blunier, T.
Air age scale in ice sheet summit ice [1997, eng] **52-1367**
Asynchrony of Antarctic and Greenland climate change [1998, eng] **52-6082**
Ice core isotopic explanation for ice sheet stratigraphic disturbances [1997, eng] **52-2747**
Timing of the Antarctic Cold Reversal [1997, eng] **52-1825**
Blyth, A.M.
Comments on cumulus glaciation papers by P.V. Hobbs and A.L. Rangno [1998, eng] **52-5779**
Corona emission thresholds for three types of hydrometeor interaction in thunderclouds [1998, eng] **52-6286**
Blythe, A.E.
Brooks Range Mesozoic and Cenozoic thermotectonic evolution [1997, eng] **52-1087**
Bobba, A.G.
Application of a watershed runoff model to a Newfoundland river basin [1997, eng] **52-2686**
Bobrov, N.
Sounding of saline permafrost distribution in Siberia [1997, fre] **52-882**
Bobrov, N.IU.
Anomalous polarization and fractal models of frozen ground [1996, rus] **52-2095**
Bobrovitskaia, N.N.
Application of formulae of transporting flow capacity for the computation of suspended sediment in the Lena River [1998, eng] **52-5621**
Water and sediment discharge dynamics of Russian arctic rivers [1998, eng] **52-5164**
Water and sediment discharge formation from small watersheds of the Arctic zone [1996, eng] **52-1231**
Bobrowsky, P.T.
Drift exploration potential maps derived from terrain geology maps [1995, eng] **52-1020**
Lithological analysis in drift prospecting studies [1995, eng] **52-1027**
Bobylev, L.P.
Northern Sea Route ice monitoring by satellite radar data [1997, eng] **52-2156**
Boccas, M.
Antarctic fiber optic spectrometer [1998, eng] **52-5800**
Bocci, F.
Speciation of Se by DPCSV [1998, eng] **52-6083**
Böcher, J.
Tundra ecosystems of Greenland [1997, eng] **52-3241**
Bockelée-Morvan, D.
Deuterated water in Comet C/1996 B2 (Hyakutake) and its implications for the origin of comets [1998, eng] **52-5579**
Bockheim, J.G.
Arctic soils and the ITEX experiment [1997, eng] **52-1867**
Concept of gelic materials in the new gelisol order for permafrost-affected soils [1997, eng] **52-2612**
Estimating active-layer thickness over a large region: Kuparuk River basin, Alaska, U.S.A. [1997, eng] **52-2718**
Pedon as a basic soil unit [1997, eng] **52-4366**
Recognition of cryoturbation for classifying permafrost-affected soils [1998, eng] **52-3322**
Soil carbon distribution in nonacidic and acidic tundra of arctic Alaska [1998, eng] **52-4006**
Soils and cryoturbation in moist nonacidic and acidic tundra in the Kuparuk River basin, arctic Alaska, U.S.A. [1998, eng] **52-4814**
Bodeker, G.E.
Long-term ozone and temperature correlations above SANAE, Antarctica [1994, eng] **52-5742**
Bodén, P.
Swedish marine sediment isotopic records of Baltic Ice Lake Holocene drainage [1997, eng] **52-3074**
Bodin, V.V.
Detailed geophysical studies of an upper cross section containing frozen rocks [1996, rus] **52-2089**
Bodiš, D.
Regional evaluation of snow pack quality in Slovakia: hydrogeochemical aspects [1994, eng] **52-2488**
Boe, B.A.
Hail insurance data confirmation of cloud seeding effects [1997, eng] **52-129**
Bøe, R.
Elongate depressions on the southern slope of the Norwegian Trench (Skagerrak): morphology and evolution [1998, eng] **52-5892**
Structure and seismic stratigraphy of the Griptarane area, Møre Basin margin, mid-Norway continental shelf [1998, eng] **52-5886**
Boehnke, K.
Snow accumulation on Greenland estimated from ERS scatterometer data [1997, eng] **52-1137**
Thawing processes during Siberian spring observed by ERS scatterometer and SAR [1997, eng] **52-1138**
Boeing Commercial Airplane Company, Seattle, WA
Effect of thermal anti-icing (TAI) systems on aircraft surface coatings [1982, eng] **52-813**
Boerner, R.E.J.
Localized ice storm damage in an Appalachian plateau watershed [1988, eng] **52-4226**
Boertmann, D.
Studies of migrating birds in Greenland supported by ERS-1 SAR data [1997, eng] **52-2633**
Boessenkool, K.P.
Palynology as a tool for land-sea correlation; an example from the eastern Mediterranean region [1996, eng] **52-3378**
Boetius, A.
Benthic oxygen uptake, hydrolytic potentials and microbial biomass at the arctic continental slope [1998, eng] **52-6054**
Bogach, S.V.
Investigation of the gold distribution in placers by magnetic prospecting methods [1996, eng] **52-4024**
Bogatyrev, I.
Podzol heavy metal retention in Russia, Finland and Norway [1997, eng] **52-1308**
Snow composition in eight catchments in the central Barents Euro-arctic region [1998, eng] **52-6331**
Bogatyrev, I.V.
Acidity status and mobility of Al in podzols near SO_2 emission sources on the Kola Peninsula, NW Russia [1998, eng] **52-5763**
Bogdan, A.
Reduction of enthalpy of fusion and anomalies during phase transitions in finely divided water [1998, eng] **52-6019**
Bogdanchikov, S.M.
Technique of determination of design parameters of hummocks [1997, eng] **52-2183**
Bogdanov, A.
Sea ice investigations in the Laptev Sea using RADARSAT ScanSAR data [1998, eng] **52-6559**
Bogdanov, N.A.
Bering Sea Cenozoic magma chemical lithospheric indicators [1988, eng] **52-4178**
Bogen, J.
Suspended sediment yield and transfer processes in a small High-Arctic glacier basin, Svalbard [1998, eng] **52-5641**
Bøggild, C.E.
Frozen lakes fed by meltwater as indicators of glacier mass balance in Queen Maud Land [1995, eng] **52-5263**
Boghen, A.D.
Limitations imposed by winter ice on potential grow-out sites for the surf clam *Spisula solidissima* [1997, eng] **52-719**
Bogoliubov, A.N.
Rapid estimate of unfrozen water content in frozen rocks based on specific electrical resistivity [1996, rus] **52-2096**
Bogoliubova, N.P.
Rapid estimate of unfrozen water content in frozen rocks based on specific electrical resistivity [1996, rus] **52-2096**
Bogomolov, V.IU.
Air monitoring of ice conditions in the arctic seas [1995, eng] **52-6693**
Bogorodskii, P.V.
Modelling convection in a melt pond [1996, eng] **52-1258**
Slush field formation in the Arctic basin [1996, eng] **52-1649**
Bogren, J.
Theoretical background for use of a road weather information system [1997, eng] **52-3254**
Böhlmann, W.
Electron spectroscopy of metal complex molecular structure in frozen solution [1998, eng] **52-6650**
Böhm, E.
Satellite remote sensing of the Northeast Water Polynya and of the Gulf Stream [1997, eng] **52-2035**
Böhm, R.
Accumulation of acidic components in two snowfields in the Sonnblick region [1997, eng] **52-2541**
Retreat of Wurtenkees, European East Alps, since 1850 [1997, eng] **52-1975**
Böhmer, R.
Amorphous polymorphism in ice investigated by inelastic neutron scattering [1997, eng] **52-4973**
Spectroscopy of supercooled glycerol molecular reorientations [1998, eng] **52-5637**
Bohon, W.M
Chemical removal of "schmoo", oil coated iron sulfide, in Prudhoe Bay pipelines [1998, eng] **52-4131**
Bohrmann, G.
Barium accumulation in the Atlantic sector of the southern ocean: results from 190,000-year records [1997, eng] **52-3192**
Bohrmann, H.
Arctic Ocean sedimentary evidence for most northerly volcanoes [1997, eng] **52-2353**
Boike, J.
Active layer dynamics, Taymyr Peninsula [1997, eng] **52-1601**
Time domain reflectometry of permafrost soil water conductivity [1997, eng] **52-3955**
Boĭkov, S.A.
Space-time variability in the geocryological section of the coastal zone of the Vilyuy Hydroelectric Station No.3 [1996, rus] **52-2090**
Boime, R.D.
Use of visible-channel data from NOAA satellites to measure total ozone amount over Antarctica [1994, eng] **52-5753**
Boisselle, R.
Decision-making on variable risk terrain [1996, eng] **52-1154**
Boisson, F.
Influence of temperature on radionuclide retention by marine alga [1997, eng] **52-5973**
Radionuclide adsorption to sediments from nuclear waste dumping sites in the Kara Sea [1997, eng] **52-5972**
Boisson-Kouznetzoff, S.
Snow simulation within the closed space of the Jules Verne Climatic Wind Tunnel [1997, eng] **52-325**
Boisvert, J.
Monitoring local environmental conditions with SIR-C/X-SAR [1997, eng] **52-1478**
Boisvert, L.
Frost deicer salt scaling testing of concrete: effect of drying and natural weathering [1997, eng] **52-881**

Bolvin, S.
Lake shoreline forest growth related to snow level variations [1997, eng] **52-522**

Bojanowski, R.
Transport mechanisms of radiocaesium(^{137}CS) in a land-sea system (the Baltic) [1997, eng] **52-5649**

Bojesen-Koefoed, J.A.
Exploration of a North Greenland carbonate reservoir [1997, eng] **52-3143**

Bokheim, J.G.
Gelisols: a newly proposed order in soil taxonomy [1997, eng] **52-4364**

Bol'shev, A.S.
Probabilistic model of ice loads on Russian arctic offshore structures [1997, eng] **52-2173**
Wave model tests for a TLP modified with ice-breaking collars [1996, eng] **52-2100**

Bol'shianov, D.IU.
Palynology of an ice core from Vavilov Ice Cap, Severnaya Zemlya, Russia [1997, eng] **52-5453**
Russian-German Taymyr Expedition 1996 [1997, eng] **52-1603**

Bolen, S.
CSU-CHILL polarimetric radar measurements from a severe hail storm in eastern Colorado [1998, eng] **52-6018**

Bolognesi, R.
Acoustic detection system for operational avalanche forecasting [1996, eng] **52-1171**
Avalanche forecasting with GIS [1996, eng] **52-1143**
Avalanche prevention: the system NivoLog [1998, fre] **52-3977**
AVALOG: a decision making system for forecasting local avalanche hazards [1991, fre] **52-1458**
Driftometer [1996, eng] **52-1170**

Bolshov, M.A.
Laser spectroscopy of heavy metals in polar snow and ice [1997, eng] **52-2218**
Spectrometric measurement of bismuth in snow and ice samples [1997, eng] **52-1500**

Boltenhagen, P.
Electron microscopy of shear-induced structures in micellar solutions [1998, eng] **52-6030**

Bölter, M.
1995 botanical investigations on Severnaya Zemlya, Russia [1997, eng] **52-385**
Soil biology and inorganic nutrients of King George and Windmill Islands. Part 1 [1997, ger] **52-724**

Bolton, S.
Measurement of differences in snow accumulation, melt, and micrometeorology between clearcut and mature forest stands [1997, eng] **52-5554**

Bolzan, J.F.
Atmospheric circulation variability associated with Greenland firn core isotopic extremes [1998, eng] **52-5404**
Classification of snow facies on the Greenland ice sheet using passive microwave and SAR imagery [1998, eng] **52-6519**
Grain-scale processes, folding, and stratigraphic disturbance in the GISP2 ice core [1997, eng] **52-2770**

Bonasoni, P.
Ozone ground-based measurements by the "GASCOD" near-UV and visible DOAS system [1994, eng] **52-5747**

Bond, G.
North Atlantic climate cycles [1997, eng] **52-1416**

Bond, J.D.
Late Cenozoic history of McQuesten map area, Yukon Territory, with applications to placer gold research [1997, eng] **52-4409**

Bond, J.E.
Finite element and physical modelling of post yield stability of icebreaker structure [1995, eng] **52-3522**

Bond, T.H.
Determination of longitudinal aerodynamic derivatives using flight data from an icing research aircraft [1989, eng] **52-839**
Experimental and computational ice shapes and resulting drag increase for a NACA 0012 airfoil [1993, eng] **52-472**
Icing Research Tunnel test of a model helicopter rotor [1989, eng] **52-840**
Icing tests of a model main rotor [1992, eng] **52-739**
Image processing in tests of a Pneumatic Impulse Ice Protection (PIIP) system [1992, eng] **52-734**
Inflight remote sensing icing avoidance workshop, Apr. 1997 [1997, eng] **52-5063**
Overview of a model rotor icing test in the NASA Lewis Icing Research Tunnel [1994, eng] **52-918**
Results of an icing test on a NACA 0012 airfoil in the NASA Lewis Icing Research Tunnel [1992, eng] **52-656**

Bondarev, A.
Age distribution patterns in open boreal Dahurican larch forests of central Siberia [1997, eng] **52-1495**

Bondarev, V.
Submerged permafrost of Pechora and Kara seas, prospective in studies of frozen soils [1995, eng] **52-6700**

Bondarev, V.N.
Baydaratskaya Bay ice cover and necessity of its accounting during marine hydrotechnical construction [1995, eng] **52-6697**

Bondesan, A.
Landfast sea ice variability and marine ice [1998, eng] **52-4200**
Non sorted polygons in the Terra Nova Bay area [1997, eng] **52-3125**

Böning, C.W.
Effect of overflows on subpolar North Atlantic circulation [1997, eng] **52-1361**

Bönisch, G.
Long-term hydrographic trends of the Greenland Sea [1997, eng] **52-1362**
Ventilation times of the deep waters in the Arctic Ocean derived from ^{14}C and ^{39}Ar data [1996, eng] **52-1279**

Bonnet, S.
Possible glacio-isostatic influence on Quaternary neotectonic structures [1997, eng] **52-1309**

Bonneville, C.
Modelling ice jam evolution processes [1998, eng] **52-6100**

Bonnier, F.J.M.
Freezing and cold storage effects on lily bulb scale freezing tolerance [1997, eng] **52-2805**

Bonta, J.V.
Pump system for improving runoff records during winter [1997, eng] **52-2071**

Boogert, A.C.A.
Processing of icy mantles in protostellar envelopes [1998, eng] **52-6328**

Boone, S.J.
Carbonates and cementation of glacially derived cohesive soils in New York State and southern Ontario [1997, eng] **52-2796**

Booth, B.C.
Microalgae on the Arctic Ocean Section, 1994: species abundance and biomass [1997, eng] **52-4288**
New measurements of phytoplankton and ice algal production in the Arctic Ocean [1997, eng] **52-4289**

Borchers, R.
Vertical distribution of methyl bromide in the stratosphere [1998, eng] **52-6306**

Bordonskii, G.S.
Loss-factor behavior of freshwater ice at 13.5 and 37.5 GHz [1998, eng] **52-3995**

Borg, M.
Induction of *kin* genes in cold-acclimating *Arabidopsis thaliana*. Evidence of a role for calcium [1997, eng] **52-2930**

Borga, M.
Simulation approach for validation of a brightband correction method [1997, eng] **52-2552**

Borget, F.
Spectroscopy of low temperature carbon suboxide interaction with amorphous HCl hydrates [1998, eng] **52-5701**

Borgström, I.
Fennoscandian palaeoglaciology reconstructed using a glacial geological inversion model [1997, eng] **52-3201**

Borisova, O.K.
Eastern European carbon storage during the Pleistocene and Holocene [1998, eng] **52-6719**
Estimates of methane emission during the last 125,000 years in northern Eurasia [1998, eng] **52-6718**
Estimation of methane emission in the Late Pleistocene [1997, eng] **52-1536**

Bornand, E.
Freezing point sensors embedded in the pavement [1998, eng] **52-4401**

Bornhold, B.D.
Ice-rafted debris in the North Pacific and correlation to North Atlantic climatic events [1997, eng] **52-4140**

Borns, H.W., Jr.
Evidence for thicker ice in interior West Antarctica [1995, eng] **52-4547**

Borodachev, V.E.
Assessment of reliability and safety of shipping along the Northern Sea Route under various ice conditions [1995, eng] **52-6678**
Dictionary of sea ice terms [1994, rus] **52-5351**

Børretzen, P.
Mobilisation of ^{137}Cs and ^{90}Sr from sediments: potential sources to arctic waters [1997, eng] **52-671**

Borrmann, S.
On the occurrence of ClO in cirrus clouds and volcanic aerosol in the tropopause region [1997, eng] **52-876**

Borys, R.D.
Sources of pollution aerosol at Dye 3, Greenland [1997, eng] **52-2348**

Bosch, I.
UV-absorbing mycosporine-like amino acids in sea urchins [1997, eng] **52-1302**

Bose, N.
Hydrodynamic loads on ice-class propellers during propeller-ice interaction [1997, eng] **52-1766**
Predictions of hydrodynamic and ice contact loads on ice-class screw propellers [1997, eng] **52-2168**

Boström, K.
^{10}Be records from sediments of the Arctic Ocean covering the past 350 ka [1997, eng] **52-2066**

Böttcher, R.
Electron spectroscopy of metal complex molecular structure in frozen solution [1998, eng] **52-6650**

Bottrell, S.H.
Geochemistry and radiometric dating of a Middle Pleistocene peat [1997, eng] **52-4732**

Botzet, M.
Regional climate model of the Arctic atmosphere [1996, eng] **52-1242**
Simulation and validation of arctic radiation and clouds in a regional climate model [1997, eng] **52-3592**

Bouchard, M.A.
Polliniferous till of the Nunavik Peninsula, northern Québec [1996, fre] **52-232**

Bouchard, M.P.
Analysis of B-1B exterior jet blast windshield anti-icing performance using pre-cooled compressor bleed air [1994, eng] **52-464**

Bouchez, C.M.
Adsorption and desorption of a fish antifreeze protein at the crystalline ice/water interface [1996, eng] **52-2034**
Second harmonic generation studies of the ice/water interface [1995, eng] **52-5452**

Bouchkina, R.
Water quality from an 80 ha agricultural watershed in southern Quebec [1998, eng] **52-6070**

Boudet, A.M.
Enhancement of eucalyptus cell culture frost tolerance [1997, eng] **52-193**

Boudin, N.
Astrophysical implications of molecular abundance constraints on interstellar ice [1998, eng] **52-5415**

Boudjelas, S.
Topographic steering of winds in Vestfjorden, Norway [1997, eng] **52-2349**

Boudreaux, A.
Geometry response of glaciers to changes in spatial pattern of mass balance [1997, eng] **52-3769**

Boulter, M.C.
Lost continent in a temperate Arctic [1997, eng] **52-4883**

Boulton, G.S.
Deglaciation history and palaeoceanography of the western Spitsbergen margin since the last glacial maximum [1996, eng] **52-3374**
Till and moraine emplacement in a deforming bed surge—an example from a marine environment [1996, eng] **52-1556**

Bourgault, Y.
Eulerian approach to ice droplets impingement calculations [1996, eng] **52-585**

Bourtman, M.V.
Quartz and feldspars in the surface layer of Kara Sea sediments [1998, eng] **52-4963**

Bouthillier, P.H.
Dissolved oxygen depletion problems in ice-covered Alberta rivers [1979, eng] **52-1394**

Boutron, C.
Laser spectroscopy of heavy metals in polar snow and ice [1997, eng] **52-2218**

Boutron, C.F.
Lead isotopes from Roman mines identified by Greenland ice core dating [1997, eng] **52-4855**
Spectrometric measurement of bismuth in snow and ice samples [1997, eng] **52-1500**

Bouzaglou, E.
Analysis of weather and avalanche records from Alta, UT and Mammoth Mountain, CA [1996, eng] **52-1144**

Bouzette, A.
Landfast sea ice variability and marine ice [1998, eng] **52-4200**
Stacked mixing sequence at the base of the Dye 3 core, Greenland [1998, eng] **52-5584**

Bouzoubaâ, N.
Thermal damage of mass concrete [1997, eng] **52-3412**

Boville, B.A.
Comparison of the atmospheric circulations simulated by the CCM3 and CSM1 [1998, eng] **52-6375**
NCAR Climate System Model, version one [1998, eng] **52-6372**

Bowden, T.
Predicting total ozone based on GTS data: applications for South American high-latitude populations [1998, eng] **52-4588**

Bowden, W.B.
Biological responses to fertilization of Oksrukuyik Creek, a tundra stream [1998, eng] **52-6443**
Comparison of epilithic algal and bryophyte metabolism in an arctic tundra stream, Alaska [1998, eng] **52-6444**

Bowdring, F.A.
Winter habitat availability for salmonids in Newfoundland streams [1997, eng] **52-721**

Bowen, P.
Low temperature fracture behaviour of a super-duplex stainless steel (Zeron 100) [1996, eng] **52-123**

Bowen, R.J.
Analytical study of the effect of natural convection on cryogenic pipe freezing [1998, eng] **52-3598**

Heat flux monitoring during cryogenic pipe freezing: a case study [1996, eng] 52-401

Bowen, S.W.
Wavelet analysis of dynamical processes in cirrus [1998, eng] 52-5013

Bowers, F.J., III
Artificial and natural icing test of the YCH-47D [1981, eng] 52-101

Bowers, T.
Representing sea ice knowledge in a Dempster-Shafer belief system [1998, eng] 52-6545

Bowker, D.
Memorable snowstorm in Lancaster [1998, eng] 52-3402

Bowker, J.T.
Heat-affected zone toughness of a TMCP steel designed for low-temperature applications [1997, eng] 52-264

Bowley, S.R.
Active oxygen and freezing tolerance in transgenic plants [1997, eng] 52-4112

Bowling, S.A.
Investigation of the atmospheric effect on snowmelt in the Arctic and Subarctic [1996, eng] 52-1239

Bowman, J.P.
Novel antarctic sea ice dwellers [1997, eng] 52-2941
Psychrophilic bacteria in antarctic sea ice [1997, eng] 52-2362
Psychrophilic bacteria, Vestfold Hills region [1997, eng] 52-3161
Redefinition of sea ice bacterial strains [1998, eng] 52-5986

Bowman, W.D.
Influence of N_2-fixing *Trifolium* on plant species composition and biomass production in alpine tundra [1998, eng] 52-5794
Species diversity in two alpine tundra ecosystems [1997, eng] 52-649

Bowser, S.S.
Morphogenesis in foraminiferan protist from Explorers Cove [1995, eng] 52-5058

Box, J.E.
Comparative global arctic radiation climatology [1998, eng] 52-2946

Boyd, P.
Features of a cyclonic eddy in the North Atlantic [1997, eng] 52-3406

Boyd, R.
Deglaciation of the inner Scotian Shelf, Nova Scotia: correlation of terrestrial and marine glacial events [1996, eng] 52-3361
Kola Peninsula topsoil noble-metal enrichment [1997, eng] 52-802

Boyd, T.
Retreat of the cold halocline layer in the Arctic Ocean [1998, eng] 52-5371

Boyer, E.W.
Response characteristics of DOC flushing in an alpine catchment [1997, eng] 52-2687

Boyle, E.A.
Paleoceanography in southern oceans [1997, eng] 52-3220

Boynton, W.
Satellite-derived vegetation cover type index to estimate arctic tundra carbon dioxide flux [1998, eng] 52-2897

Bozhinskiĭ, A.N.
On the internal heating and sliding of glaciers [1997, eng] 52-6208
Probability model of snow stability on mountain slopes [1997, eng] 52-6222

Braaten, D.A.
Automated tracer dispersal system for snow accumulation and saltation transport investigations [1998, eng] 52-3445
Detailed assessment of snow accumulation in katabatic wind areas of the Ross Ice Shelf, Antarctica [1997, eng] 52-3595

Braaten, R.O.
Spatial and temporal variability of Canadian monthly snow depths, 1946-1995 [1998, eng] 52-5413
Spatial and temporal variability of Canadian monthly snow depths, 1946-1995 [1997, eng] 52-5545

Braathen, A.
Tertiary lineament motion in Spitsbergen's fold-thrust belt [1997, eng] 52-3876

Braathen, G.O.
Temporal development of the correlation between ozone and potential vorticity in the Arctic in the winters of 1988/89, 1989/90 and 1990/91 [1994, eng] 52-5719

Bracey, R.H.
Failure mechanisms in wood poles under severe conductor ice loading [1998, eng] 52-5292

Bracken, J.
Difficulties in the operation of aircraft in icing conditions [1996, eng] 52-611
Operational perspective on ice detection and protection systems research and development [1996, eng] 52-575
Review of certification for flight in icing conditions and recommendations for necessary improvements [1996, eng] 52-599

Brackman, S.L.
Bubble formation and metamorphism in permanently ice covered lakes [1998, eng] 52-2454

Braconnot, P.
Adjustment and feedbacks in a global coupled ocean-atmosphere model [1997, eng] 52-1035

Bradbury, J.P.
Sources of glacial moisture in Mesoamerica [1997, eng] 52-5461

Braddock, J.F.
Use of fertilizer nitrogen to enhance soil petroleum biodegradation [1997, eng] 52-1359

Bradersen, U.
Involvement of abscisic acid and proline in cold acclimation of winter wheat [1997, eng] 52-4119

Bradford, S.C.
Geologic mapping from Landsat TM imagery [1997, eng] 52-3132

Bradley, R.S.
Atmospheric anomalies associated with summer precipitation on a Bolivian ice cap [1998, eng] 52-5403
Climatic change at high elevation sites: an overview [1997, eng] 52-40
Climatic change in Nunavut [1996, eng] 52-3508
Surface-atmosphere interactions assessement using Russian standards, pt.2 [1997, eng] 52-518
Temperature variations during the last century at high elevation sites [1997, eng] 52-41

Brady, S.
Remote arctic drilling operations in Russia, Ardalin field [1997, eng] 52-1305

Bragg, M.B.
3-D LDV measurements on a 30-degree swept wing with a simulated ice accretion [1994, eng] 52-916
Aerodynamics of a finite wing with simulated ice [1993, eng] 52-469
Aerodynamics of supercooled-large-droplet ice accretions and the effect on aircraft control [1996, eng] 52-596
Experimental study of the aerodynamics of a NACA 0012 airfoil with a simulated glaze ice accretion [1986, eng] 52-834
Experimental study of the aerodynamics of a NACA 0012 airfoil with a simulated glaze ice accretion—Volume II [1993, eng] 52-913
Experimental study of the aerodynamics of a swept and unswept semispan wing with a simulated glaze ice accretion [1994, eng] 52-919
Hybrid airfoil design method to simulate full-scale ice accretion throughout a given α range [1998, eng] 52-6275
Interdisciplinary approach to inflight aircraft icing safety [1998, eng] 52-4254
Wind tunnel evaluation of airfoil performance using simulated ice shapes [1982, eng] 52-688
Wind turbine performance under icing conditions [1998, eng] 52-3537

Braham, R.R., Jr.
Mean profiles of moisture fluxes in snow-filled boundary layers [1998, eng] 52-5987

Brahimi, M.T.
Aircraft icing due to supercooled large droplets [1996, eng] 52-607
Investigation of the physical processes underlying the ice accretion phenomena [1998, eng] 52-4255

Braid, J.E.M.
Heat-affected zone toughness of a TMCP steel designed for low-temperature applications [1997, eng] 52-264

Brailsford, G.W.
Relation of Southern Hemisphere atmospheric chemistry to methane fluctuations [1997, eng] 52-394

Braley, W.A.
Bioremediation of hydrocarbon-contaminated soils and groundwater in northern climates [1998, eng] 52-5985

Brambati, A.
Paleoenvironmental record in core ANTA91-30 [1997, eng] 52-1381

Branch, N.P.
Mid- and late-Holocene vegetation, surface weathering and glaciation, Fjallsjökull, southeast Iceland [1997, eng] 52-4525

Brancolini, G.
Geophysical interpretation [1997, eng] 52-6380
Late Cenozoic glacial history in the Ross Sea [1997, eng] 52-3110

Brandelik, A.
Snow moisture and density measuring device, patent pending [1998, eng] 52-6526

Brandi, V.
Ice accretion prediction on multielement airfoils [1998, eng] 52-6276

Brandini, F.P.
Potential role of melted brown ice in the Weddell Sea [1997, eng] 52-2

Brandsdóttir, B.
Center of the Iceland hotspot experiences volcanic unrest [1997, eng] 52-261
Site response as a function of near-surface geology in the South Iceland seismic zone [1997, eng] 52-2959

Brandt, R.E.
Temperature measurements and heat transfer in near-surface snow at the South Pole [1997, eng] 52-3207

Brandvik, P.J.
Laboratory testing of dispersants under arctic conditions [1995, eng] 52-2819

Brar, G.S.
Effects of temperature on germination of eleven *Festuca* cultivars [1997, eng] 52-2233
Heavy metal remediation via the dispersion by chemical reaction process [1997, eng] 52-972
Sampling error associated with collection and analysis of soil samples at explosives-contaminated sites [1997, eng] 52-2055
Site remediation via dispersion by chemical reaction (DCR) [1997, eng] 52-2234

Braslavsky, I.
Electrofreezing effect and nucleation of ice crystals in free growth experiments [1998, eng] 52-3559
Measurement of supercooled water temperature field at ice crystal/water interface [1998, eng] 52-4970

Brasseur, G.
Decadal evolution of total ozone decline: observations and model results [1997, eng] 52-1759

Brasseur, G.P.
Effects of interannual variation of temperature on heterogeneous reactions and stratospheric ozone [1997, eng] 52-1796

Braun, C.
Atmospheric anomalies associated with summer precipitation on a Bolivian ice cap [1998, eng] 52-5403

Braun, J.
Structure and phonons of the ice surface [1998, eng] 52-3946

Braund-Allen, J.
Alaska Natural Resources Library Group: adapt, migrate, or die [1997, eng] 52-2661
Proceedings. Creativity, lighting the poles: collaborative solutions to common problems [1997, eng] 52-2654

Bravo, L.A.
Role of ABA in freezing tolerance and cold acclimation in barley [1998, eng] 52-6041

Brázdil, R.
Climatic fluctuation in the last two thousand years [1995, eng] 52-5251
Daily temperatures in central Europe 1951-1990 [1995, eng] 52-5257

Braziunas, T.F.
Is there evidence for solar forcing of climate in the GISP2 oxygen isotope record [1997, eng] 52-2368

Brecher, H.
Century-long recession record of Glaciar O'Higgins, Chilean Patagonia [1997, eng] 52-1976

Brechtel, F.J.
Macquarie I. aerosol characteristics during the First Aerosol Characterization Experiment [1998, eng] 52-6344

Bredow, J.W.
Radar backscatter from a dense discrete random medium [1997, eng] 52-3517

Breivik, A.J.
Late Palaeozoic structural development of the south-western Barents Sea [1998, eng] 52-5901

Brekhovskikh, V.F.
Study into the processes of pollutant spreading in tidal mouths of northern rivers [1997, eng] 52-1880

Brekken, J.M.
Overview of environmental and hydrogeologic conditions at Kotzebue, Alaska [1995, eng] 52-3054

Breland, A.
Ice study on the Yukon River at Whitehorse [1997, eng] 52-456

Bremner, T.W.
Concrete freeze/thaw as studied by magnetic resonance imaging [1998, eng] 52-4157

Brenninkmeijer, C.A.M.
CO and CO_2 isotopic composition in Spitsbergen during the 1995 ARCTOC campaign [1997, eng] 52-3178

Bresch, J.F.
Polar-low development over the Bering Sea: analysis, numerical simulation, and sensitivity experiments [1997, eng] 52-1935

Brestkin, S.V.
Analysis of data on discontinuities in ice cover in the Kara Sea and their possible use in planning sea operations [1995, eng] 52-6683
Operational tracking of the oil polluted ice in the arctic seas and the Arctic Ocean [1995, eng] 52-6694

Bretz, T.
RADARSAT simulations of sea ice monitoring image products [1994, eng] 52-2139

Brew, J.
5500-year proxy-climate and vegetation record from blanket mire at Talla Moss, Borders, Scotland [1997, eng] 52-4523

Brewer, T.S.
Distribution of arsenic minerals in Pechenga deposits, Kola Peninsula, Russia [1997, eng] 52-6354

Breyfogle, S.
Creep and failure of alpine snow: measurements and observations [1996, eng] 52-1163

AUTHOR INDEX

Briaud, J.L.
Hydrate melting in soil around hot conductor [1997, eng] **52-1931**

Briazgin, V.
Benthic amphipod distribution in the Barents Sea sublittoral [1997, eng] **52-6051**

Bridges, F.G.
Sticking properties of water frost produced under various ambient conditions [1997, eng] **52-1844**

Briegleb, B.P.
Polar climate simulation of the NCAR CCM3 [1998, eng] **52-6374**
Polar radiation budgets of the NCAR CCM3 [1998, eng] **52-6373**
Sea ice and polar climate in the NCAR CSM [1998, eng] **52-6378**
Simulation of sea ice in the NCAR Climate System Model [1997, eng] **52-3718**

Briffa, K.R.
7500-year pine tree-ring record from Finnish Lapland and its applications to palaeoclimatic studies [1995, eng] **52-5250**
Climatic variability derived from Finnish lacustrine deposits [1994, eng] **52-3218**
Tree growth and Arctic temperatures [1998, eng] **52-4269**
Tree-ring based reconstruction of summer temperatures at the Columbia Icefield, Alberta, Canada, AD 1073-1983 [1997, eng] **52-4522**

Briggs, W.M., Jr.
Reconstruction of Arctic Ocean paleotemperatures from Mg:Ca ratios in ostracode shells [1996, eng] **52-3363**

Brigham, L.W.
Northern Sea Route, 1997 [1998, eng] **52-5843**
The Northern Sea Route, 1995 [1996, eng] **52-5029**

Brigham-Grette, J.
Late-Wisconsin events in the upper Cook Inlet region, southcentral Alaska [1995, eng] **52-2859**

Brimley, W.A.
Trends in river ice cover in Atlantic Canada [1997, eng] **52-716**

Briner, J.P.
36Cl-based chronology for Wisconsin glacier fluctuations in the western Ahklun Mountains, southwestern Alaska [1998, eng] **52-5146**
Modern and late Wisconsin equilibrium line altitudes in the Ahklun Mountains [1998, eng] **52-5159**
Using inherited cosmogenic ^{36}Cl to constrain glacial erosion rates of the Cordilleran ice sheet [1998, eng] **52-3324**

Bringi, V.N.
CSU-CHILL polarimetric radar measurements from a severe hail storm in eastern Colorado [1998, eng] **52-6018**
Simultaneous multiparameter radar and 2D-video disdrometer observations of snow [1998, eng] **52-6470**

British Antarctic Survey
Antarctic fact-file [1996, eng] **52-4206**
BAS annual report 1996-1997 [1997, eng] **52-6671**
Britain's role in Antarctica [1993, eng] **52-3572**
British exploration of Antarctica [1991, eng] **52-4207**
Climate change, ice & ice ages [1996, eng] **52-4214**
Conservation: managing marine resources [1996, eng] **52-4212**
Continental drift: completing the jigsaw [1996, eng] **52-4210**
Ecosystems in climate response & regulation [1996, eng] **52-4208**
Food and clothing in Antarctica [1991, eng] **52-4204**
Geospace: the Earth meets the Sun [1996, eng] **52-4211**
Halley research station [1992, eng] **52-3575**
Hole in the ozone layer [1996, eng] **52-4213**
List of protected areas in Antarctica [1997, eng] **52-3571**
Living & working in Antarctica [1996, eng] **52-4209**
Rothera air facility [1992, eng] **52-3574**
RRS *James Clark Ross* [1992, eng] **52-3573**

British Columbia Workers' Compensation Board, Victoria
WCB guidelines for avalanche control blasting [1998, eng] **52-3027**

Britschgi, R.
Effect of the use of urea and glycol on groundwater in the vicinity of certain Finnish airports [1994, eng] **52-2489**

Britton, R.K.
Icing tests of a model main rotor [1992, eng] **52-739**
Overview of a model rotor icing test in the NASA Lewis Icing Research Tunnel [1994, eng] **52-918**

Brivio, P.A.
Modelling runoff using optical satellite remote sensing data in a high mountainous alpine catchment of Italy [1997, eng] **52-3327**
Snowmelt runoff forecast using satellite data in high mountainous Italian Alps [1995, eng] **52-2712**

Bröchner, J.
Winter road maintenance—a Swedish typical case [1998, eng] **52-4624**

Brockett, B.E.
Soil moisture determinations using capacitance probe methodology [1998, eng] **52-3967**

Brod, H.G.
Assessing the risks of using de-icing salts on groundwater [1998, eng] **52-4639**

Brodzik, M.J.
Northern Hemisphere snow extent from passive microwave and visible remote sensing data [1998, eng] **52-6487**

Broecker, W.
Future directions of paleoclimate research [1997, eng] **52-2954**

Broecker, W.S.
Glacial world according to Wally [1995, eng] **52-3059**
How much deep water is formed in the southern ocean [1998, eng] **52-6016**
Mountain glaciers: recorders of atmospheric water vapor content? [1997, eng] **52-2901**
Paleocean circulation during the last deglaciation: a bipolar seesaw? [1998, eng] **52-5220**
Radiometrically determined sedimentary fluxes in the subpolar North Atlantic during the last 140,000 years [1998, eng] **52-5488**

Brogniez, G.
Measurement errors in cirrus cloud microphysical optical properties [1998, eng] **52-3823**
Remote sensing of cirrus clouds optical properties in Britany during *EUCREX 94* [1995, eng] **52-4070**

Bromley, A.M.
Relation of Southern Hemisphere atmospheric chemistry to methane fluctuations [1997, eng] **52-394**

Bromwich, D.H.
Case study of antarctic katabatic wind interaction with large-scale forcing [1998, eng] **52-5170**
Evaluating moist physics for antarctic mesoscale simulations [1997, eng] **52-3748**
Global atmospheric impacts induced by year-round open water adjacent to Antarctica [1998, eng] **52-5402**
Impact of antarctic cloud radiative properties on a GCM *climate simulation* [1998, eng] **52-3998**
Polar climate simulation of the NCAR CCM3 [1998, eng] **52-6374**
Polar radiation budgets of the NCAR CCM3 [1998, eng] **52-6373**
Spatial and temporal variability of antarctic precipitation from atmospheric methods [1998, eng] **52-3997**

Bronge, C.
Marine diatoms and Pliocene reduction of EAIS [1996, eng] **52-2548**

Bronger, A.
Tadjikistan loess as Asian paleoclimatic record [1995, eng] **52-1354**

Brook, E.
Gases in ice cores [1997, eng] **52-2855**
Ice core isotopic explanation for ice sheet stratigraphic disturbances [1997, eng] **52-2747**

Brook, E.J.
Abrupt climate change at the end of the Younger Dryas recorded in Greenland ice cores [1998, eng] **52-2652**

Brooke, T.Y.
Comets and interstellar ices: a cosmic connection [1997, eng] **52-4882**

Brooke-Thomas, W.
Hypervelocity impact cratering of CO_2 ice and implications for planetary sciences [1997, eng] **52-5179**
Hypervelocity impact experiments on solid CO_2 targets [1998, eng] **52-2928**

Brooks, C.F.
Ice storm at Worcester, Mass., Nov. 26-29, 1921 [1921, eng] **52-4987**
Ice storm in central New England, April 19, 1925 [1925, eng] **52-4988**

Brooks, C.K.
Isotope geochronology of Tertiary mafic intrusions along the East Greenland rifted margin [1998, eng] **52-5759**
Tertiary faulting in the East Greenland volcanic rifted margin [1998, eng] **52-3325**

Brooks, G.R.
Regional snow avalanche activity and known fatal avalanche accidents for Canada (1863 to June 1997) [1998, eng] **52-5851**

Brooks, J.M.
Assessment of the impact of nuclear wastes in the Russian Arctic [1997, eng] **52-5962**

Brooks, P.D.
Microbial activity and nitrogen cycling under seasonal snowpacks, Niwot Ridge, Colorado [1995, eng] **52-4788**
Nitrogen pools in talus fields, Green Lakes Valley, Colorado [1997, eng] **52-3857**
Rocky Mountains ecosystem soil response to climate change [1998, eng] **52-3606**

Brooks, S.B.
Measurement of carbon dioxide emissions plumes from Prudhoe Bay, Alaska oil fields [1997, eng] **52-1944**

Brooks, S.J.
Palaeoenvironmental record from a Scottish bog, pt.2 [1997, eng] **52-3387**

Broomfield, J.P.
Effect of electrochemical chloride extraction on concrete properties—investigation of field concrete [1997, eng] **52-2728**

Broster, B.E.
Inferences on glacial flow from till clast dispersal, Waterford area, New Brunswick [1997, eng] **52-26**
Low-cost drift prospecting in variable terrain [1995, eng] **52-1028**

Broström, G.
Annual CO_2 cycle for Greenland-Iceland-Norwegian Seas [1996, eng] **52-1530**
Note on the C/N and C/P ratio of the biological production of the Nordic seas [1998, eng] **52-3850**

Brovin, A.I.
Application of an empirical-statistical model of ship motion in ice to new types of icebreakers and ships [1997, eng] **52-2160**

Browell, E.V.
Impact of subvisible cirrus clouds near the tropical tropopause on stratospheric water vapor [1998, eng] **52-5581**
Lidar measurements of ozone and aerosol distributions during the 1992 Airborne Arctic Stratospheric Expedition [1994, eng] **52-5722**

Brown, A.R.
HOCl adsorption on ice surfaces [1997, eng] **52-2296**

Brown, B.G.
Verification of in-flight icing forecasts: methods and issues [1996, eng] **52-590**

Brown, B.M.
Dissolved flavins in the Weddell-Scotia Confluence, 1993 [1995, eng] **52-5051**

Brown, D.G.
Supervised classification of types of glaciated landscapes using digital elevation data [1998, eng] **52-2894**

Brown, J.
Arctic soils and the ITEX experiment [1997, eng] **52-1867**
Circum-Arctic map of permafrost and ground-ice conditions [1997, eng] **52-2237**
Disturbance and recovery of permafrost terrain [1997, eng] **52-1617**
International Permafrost Association contributions to the Polar Libraries Colloquy [1997, eng] **52-2670**

Brown, J.D.
Preliminary airworthiness evaluation of modified second-generation pneumatic boot deicing system on a JUH-1H [1988, eng] **52-480**

Brown, J.L.
Psychrophilic bacteria, Vestfold Hills region [1997, eng] **52-3161**

Brown, J.M.
Impulsive stimulated scattering in ice VI and ice VII [1998, eng] **52-4003**

Brown, M.V.
Psychrophilic bacteria in antarctic sea ice [1997, eng] **52-2362**

Brown, P.A.
Gulf of Mexico sedimentary record of megaflood erosion during last North American deglaciation [1998, eng] **52-6235**

Brown, P.M.
Eva Interglaciation Forest Bed, unglaciated east-central Alaska: global warming 125,000 years ago [1997, eng] **52-2705**

Brown, P.R.A.
Growth of ice particles [1998, eng] **52-3403**
Use of remote sensing data to evaluate microphysical parameters in cloud-model simulations [1997, eng] **52-2803**

Brown, R.D.
Historical variability in Northern Hemisphere spring snow-covered area [1997, eng] **52-3758**
Spatial and temporal variability of Canadian monthly snow depths, 1946-1995 [1998, eng] **52-5413**
Spatial and temporal variability of Canadian monthly snow depths, 1946-1995 [1997, eng] **52-5545**

Brown, R.H.
Condensation of nitrogen: implications for Pluto and Triton [1997, eng] **52-854**
ID of ice on Centaur 1997 CU26 [1998, eng] **52-4900**

Brown, R.J.
Monitoring local environmental conditions with SIR-C/X-SAR [1997, eng] **52-1478**

Brown, R.L.
Equitemperature metamorphism of snow [1997, eng] **52-270**
Experiment of metamorphism using "standard" snow [1997, eng] **52-289**
Measurement of microstructure of snow from surface sections [1995, eng] **52-4308**

Brown, R.S.
Effects of hanging dams, surface ice break-up, and flooding on fish [1998, eng] **52-6112**

Brown, S.J.
Cirrus properties using ATSR and the potential of ATSR-2/AATSR [1995, eng] **52-4072**

Brown, T.
Field monitoring and research on performance of the Confederation Bridge [1997, eng] **52-4452**

Brown, T.G.
Confederation Bridge: analysis of environmental impacts related to ice [1997, eng] **52-4450**

Observations of ice rubble behaviour in punch tests [1998, eng] 52-6170

Browne, R.P.
Loading of tankers from arctic platforms [1995, eng] 52-3523
Model development of vessel approach and mooring operations at arctic loading terminals [1997, eng] 52-2203

Browse, J.A.
Constitutive freezing tolerant mutants in *Arabidopsis* [1997, eng] 52-4098
Investigating the role of lipid metabolism in chilling and freezing tolerance [1997, eng] 52-4108

Brozowski, J.
Mercury in arctic charr (*Salvelinus alpinus*) from Kasegalik Lake, Belcher Islands, NWT, Canada [1998, eng] 52-5147

Brubaker, L.B.
Lacustrine deposit pollen record of Siberian Quaternary forest lines [1997, eng] 52-1524
Ostracode geochemical record of Holocene climatic change in the Alaska Range [1998, eng] 52-6005

Brucato, J.R.
Ion irradiation and extended CO emission in cometary comae [1997, eng] 52-201
Is it possible to detect frozen O_2 and N_2 on interstellar grains [1997, eng] 52-3288
Profile of the CO_2 bands produced after ion irradiation of ice mixtures [1998, eng] 52-6662

Brudy, M.
Orientation of crustal stresses in the North Sea and Barents Sea inferred from borehole breakouts [1996, eng] 52-6395

Bruecker, P.
Marine zooplanktonic respiration rates at Resolute, Canada [1997, eng] 52-23

Brueckner, H.K.
Protolith metamorphism from the North-East Greenland Proterozoic eclogite province [1998, eng] 52-4881
Sinking intrusion model for continental tectonic emplacements [1998, eng] 52-6238

Bruederle, L.P.
Ice storm damage to a southern Wisconsin mesic forest [1985, eng] 52-4224

Brugger, K.A.
Predicted response of Storglaciären, Sweden, to climatic warming [1997, eng] 52-1995

Brugiapaglia, E.
Comparison of novel pollen extraction method with conventional extraction techniques [1998, eng] 52-5506

Brugman, M.
Validation of alpine glacier velocity measurements using ERS tandem-mission SAR data [1998, eng] 52-5699

Brugman, M.M.
Glacier snow line mapping using ERS-1 SAR imagery [1997, eng] 52-523

Brugnot, G.
Avalanche modeling in France—theory and applications [1996, eng] 52-1192
Measuring transport of snow by wind in mountains for avalanche forecasting [1991, fre] 52-1447

Brühl, C.
Development of a chemistry module for GCMs: first results of a multiannual integration [1998, eng] 52-3822
Impact of aircraft emissions on tropospheric and stratospheric ozone. Part I: chemistry and 2-D model results [1998, eng] 52-6367
Impact of aircraft NO_x emissions on tropospheric and stratospheric ozone. Part II: 3-D model results [1998, eng] 52-6368
Simulation of high-latitude stratospheric ozone variations based on satellite observations [1998, eng] 52-4587

Bruintjes, R.T.
Calculations pertaining to hygroscopic seeding with flares [1997, eng] 52-2551
Explicit forecasting of supercooled liquid water in winter storms using the MM5 mesoscale model [1998, eng] 52-5705

Brümmer, B.
Study of atmospheric boundary layer rolls near Spitsbergen by using ERS SAR images of the sea surface and a numerical model [1997, eng] 52-1117
Wintertime cold-air outbreaks from the Arctic ice [1996, eng] 52-1243

Brun, E.
Avalanche hazard reports in judicial trials of ski resort operators [1997, fre] 52-1816
Coupling a multi-layered snow model with a GCM [1997, fre] 52-977
Coupling a multi-layered snow model with a GCM [1997, eng] 52-3712
Measuring transport of snow by wind in mountains for avalanche forecasting [1991, fre] 52-1447
Organization for avalanche hazard forecasting in France [1991, fre] 52-1444
Snow-cover simulations in mountainous regions based on general circulation model outputs [1997, eng] 52-3708
Space-time modeling of the snow cover for operational forecasting of avalanche hazard [1991, fre] 52-1466

Brun, J.P.
Norwegian Sea ridge deformation partitioning [1996, eng] 52-2603

Bruneau, S.E.
Ice rubble build-up on conical structures during ridge interactions [1997, eng] 52-2199
Modelling unconsolidated rubble forces on a cylindrical structure [1997, eng] 52-2198

Brunet India, M.
Thermic field analysis at Juan Carlos I Station [1997, spa] 52-5137

Bruni, V.
Faecal pollution in Terra Nova Bay [1997, eng] 52-2525

Brunnberg, L.
Sedimentology of a glaciofluvial deposit at Ekeby, east central Sweden [1997, eng] 52-3494

Brunnenkant, S.W.
Icing cloud simulator for use in helicopter engine induction system ice protection testing [1992, eng] 52-475

Bruno, L.A.
Dating Sirius Group tillites [1997, eng] 52-4901

Bruno, P.W.
Interpretation of Lake Erie shoreline glacial deposits [1997, eng] 52-532

Brunot, G.
Organization for avalanche hazard forecasting in France [1991, fre] 52-1444
Public announcements warn of avalanche hazard [1991, fre] 52-1456

Bruns, W.
Snow science and safety for the mountain guide [1996, eng] 52-1183

Bruschi, G.
Geomorphological maps of Antarctica; comparative analysis [1997, spa] 52-5596

Brusk, P.
Greater efficiency by making road maintenance competitive in Sweden [1998, eng] 52-4621

Bruzewicz, A.J.
Remote Sensing/GIS Center at CRREL helps in disaster relief [1997, eng] 52-4980

Bryan, F.O.
Climate drift in a multicentury integration of the NCAR Climate System Model [1998, eng] 52-6377

Bryan, P.H.H.
War in the Arctic [1948, eng] 52-4984

Bryant, J.A.
Effects of hydrophobic surface treatments on dropwise condensation and freezing of water [1995, eng] 52-4796

Bryant, P.
Simulation of global warming effects on tundra ecosystem evapotranspiration [1998, eng] 52-2917

Bryère, P.
Determination of sea ice extent and ice types using the AMI-Wind, Antarctica, 1992-1995 [1996, eng] 52-1485

Bubier, J.L.
Methane emissions from Canadian discontinuous permafrost wetlands [1997, eng] 52-2898

Buch, V.
Ice surface and subsurface structural relaxation rates [1997, eng] 52-50
Surface of ice as viewed from combined spectroscopic and computer modeling studies [1995, eng] 52-2690
Vibrational spectroscopy and modeling of the surface and subsurface of ice and of ice-adsorbate interactions [1997, eng] 52-2244

Buchardt, B.
Carbon isotope evidence of Holocene environmental change in Swedish lakes [1997, eng] 52-4514

Buckley, P.T.
Vertical profiles of bromoform in snow, sea ice, and seawater in the Canadian Arctic [1997, eng] 52-1846

Budd, W.F.
Impact of transient increases in atmospheric CO_2 on the accumulation and mass balance of the antarctic ice sheet [1997, eng] 52-3724
Physical characteristics of the antarctic sea-ice zone derived from modelling and observations [1997, eng] 52-3700
Sea ice advection in modelling [1997, eng] 52-1606

Budkowska, B.B.
Numerical examples of heat transfer with phase change [1997, eng] 52-762

Buehner, M.
Inverse method for tracking ice motion in the marginal ice zone using sequential satellite images [1997, eng] 52-1820

Buenfeld, N.R.
Effect of electrochemical chloride extraction on concrete properties—investigation of field concrete [1997, eng] 52-2728

Bugno, W.
Proceedings. Volume IV. Arctic/polar technology [1996, eng] 52-2098

Bujalesky, G.G.
Pleistocene glaciolacustrine sedimentation at Tierra del Fuego, Argentina [1997, eng] 52-3495

Bukatov, A.E.
Wind wave transformation by ice cover in the northwestern Black Sea [1996, eng] 52-151

Büker, F.
Shallow seismic reflection study of a glaciated valley [1998, eng] 52-6670

Bukharov, A.A.
Cenozoic development of Baikal according to results of deep-water and seismostratigraphic studies [1996, eng] 52-5227

Bullister, J.L.
Long-term hydrographic trends of the Greenland Sea [1997, eng] 52-1362

Bullock, C.D.
Soil Moisture Strength Prediction Model Version II (SMSP II) [1997, eng] 52-3024

Bullough, J.
Simple model of forward visibility for snowplow operators through snow and fog at night [1997, eng] 52-4724
Survey of snowplow operators about forward lighting and visibility during nighttime operations [1997, eng] 52-4725

Bültmann, H.
Taxonomy of slope vegetation on a Greenland coast [1997, ger] 52-4488

Bunkers, M.J.
Hailstorm damage observed from the *GOES-8* satellite: the 5-6 July 1996 Butte-Meade storm [1998, eng] 52-4217

Buoncristiani, J.F.
Pleistocene glacio-lacustrine sediment yield in Jura Mountains, France [1998, eng] 52-6362

Burakov, D.A.
Remote sensing of snow cover to facilitate river basin runoff forecasting [1996, eng] 52-1650

Buratti, U.
Long-term population dynamics of two *Carex curvula* species in the Central Alps on native and alien soils [1998, eng] 52-5795

Burchell, M.J.
Hypervelocity impact cratering of CO_2 ice and implications for planetary sciences [1997, eng] 52-5179
Hypervelocity impact experiments on solid CO_2 targets [1998, eng] 52-2928

Burckle, L.H.
Diatoms in igneous and metamorphic rocks from Queen Maud Land [1995, eng] 52-4532
Marine diatoms and Pliocene reduction of EAIS [1996, eng] 52-2548
Pliocene-Pleistocene diatoms [1995, eng] 52-3934
Reappraisal of antarctic seasonal sea-ice at the Last Glacial Maximum [1998, eng] 52-6353
Swedish marine sediment isotopic records of Baltic Ice Lake Holocene drainage [1997, eng] 52-3074

Burga, C.A.
Pollen analytical evidence of Holocene climatic fluctuations in the European Central Alps [1993, eng] 52-1718

Bürger, V.
Measurement of arctic stratospheric cyanide species [1997, eng] 52-2952
Observations of nitric acid perturbations in the winter arctic stratosphere: evidence for PSC sedimentation [1998, eng] 52-6584

Burgess, J.
Larsemann Hills and the Last Glacial Maximum [1997, eng] 52-3117

Burgess, M.M.
Measurement interval and the accurate assessment of ground temperature trends [1996, eng] 52-541

Buriez, J.C.
Model of climatic effects of cloud cover bidirectional reflectances [1998, eng] 52-5410
Retrieval of a microphysical index for semitransparent cirrus clouds from AVHRR data: ICE'89 campaign study [1995, eng] 52-4073

Burke, M.J.W.
Responses of a subarctic dwarf shrub heath community to simulated environmental change [1998, eng] 52-5414

Burke, R.M.
Catalog and initial analyses of geologic data related to middle to late Quaternary deposits, Cook Inlet region, Alaska [1996, eng] 52-1812

Burkholder, P.D.
Seismic shooting and recording parameters, Byrd Subglacial Basin [1997, eng] 52-3098

Burmistrova, I.I.
Foraminifers in the benthic fauna at the site of wreck of the nuclear submarine "Komsomolets" [1998, eng] 52-4519

Burn, C.R.
Holocene climate change on the Canadian arctic coast [1997, eng] 52-113
Permafrost response to forest fire in Takhini River valley, Yukon Territory, Canada [1998, eng] 52-5900

Burn, D.H.
Climate change effects on the hydrologic regime within the Churchill-Nelson River Basin [1997, eng] 52-3287

Burnet, R.
Using photogrammetry to measure the evolution of snow accumulation at a site [1991, fre] **52-1454**
Burnham, C.J.
Molecular dynamics calculations for ice Ih [1997, eng] **52-2268**
Burns, B.A.
Effects of precipitation and cloud ice on brightness temperature in AMSU moisture channels [1997, eng] **52-2469**
Burns, L.E.
Interpretation of the aeromagnetic map of the Anchorage Quadrangle, Alaska [1994, eng] **52-1811**
Burr, E.
Heli-ski survival guide [1996, eng] **52-1184**
Burr, G.S.
Implications of Greenland ice sheet isotopic composition to ice flow dynamics [1997, eng] **52-2742**
Burr, R.E.
Medical aspects of cold weather operations: a handbook for medical officers [1993, eng] **52-4916**
Burrell, B.
Ice conditions in the southwest Miramichi River and its possible influence on Atlantic salmon [1997, eng] **52-718**
Burrell, B.C.
Remote measurements of temperature and surge levels in ice-laden rivers [1998, eng] **52-6092**
Burrell, K.J.
Density and friction measurements in a flowing dry snow avalanche [1996, eng] **52-1188**
Burrows, R.W.
Origin, evolution and effects of the air void system in concrete, pt.2 [1958, eng] **52-5854**
Origin, evolution and effects of the air void system in concrete, pt.3 [1958, eng] **52-5855**
Bursik, R.J.
Peatlands on national forests of the northern Rocky Mountains: ecology and conservation [1998, eng] **52-6747**
Burton, H.
Spatial distribution of sulfur gas in the Australasian sector of the southern ocean [1998, eng] **52-6345**
Burton, H.R.
Identification of dominant taxa using lipid signature [1997, eng] **52-3680**
Meromictic antarctic lakes as recorders of climate change [1996, eng] **52-1893**
Burton, M.R.
Factors affecting accuracy of model forecasting of stratospheric ozone depletion [1997, eng] **52-2953**
Burtwell, M.
Assessment of road surface freezing point sensors for the UK [1998, eng] **52-4679**
Burwash, W.J.
Design of large-diameter drilled shafts for the Northumberland Strait bridge project [1997, eng] **52-2798**
Busarova, O.E.
Mesoscale model of soil freezing dynamics [1997, eng] **52-4353**
Busen, R.
Physicochemistry of aircraft-generated liquid aerosols, pt.2 [1998, eng] **52-5995**
Busetti, M.
Late Cenozoic glacial history in the Ross Sea [1997, eng] **52-3110**
Bush, A.B.G.
Late Holocene ~1500 yr climatic periodicities and their implications [1998, eng] **52-5270**
Busheva, M.
Fluorescence study of saccharide influence on plant tissue freezing tolerance [1997, eng] **52-6247**
Buska, J.
Attic ventilation guidelines to minimize icings at eaves [1998, eng] **52-3022**
Electric heating systems for combating icing problems on metal roofs [1997, eng] **52-2239**
Busse, H.
Chemisorbed oxygen on Au(111) produced by a novel route: reaction in condensed films of NO_2 + H_2O [1998, eng] **52-6666**
Bussières, B.
Holocene deforestation in the alpine Charlevoix highlands [1996, fre] **52-230**
Bussolin, G.
Ab initio study of HCl and HF interaction with crystalline ice. I. Physical adsorption [1998, eng] **52-5916**
Bustin, R.M.
Cold-temperate peats and coals: their sedimentology and composition [1997, eng] **52-1924**
Busuev, A.IA.
Assessment of reliability and safety of shipping along the Northern Sea Route under various ice conditions [1995, eng] **52-6678**
Buszard, D.
Current state of cold hardiness research on fruit crops [1997, eng] **52-4463**
Butchart, N.
Simulations of arctic ozone depletion with current and doubled levels of CO_2 [1994, eng] **52-5710**
Butcher, A.R.
Miocene glaciomarine sedimentation, Hobbs Glacier Formation, Antarctic Peninsula [1997, eng] **52-2364**
Butler, B.
Arctic Ocean trials of Trackpoint Ultrashort Baseline Acoustic Positioning Systems [1994, eng] **52-1356**
Butler, C.F.
Lidar measurements of ozone and aerosol distributions during the 1992 Airborne Arctic Stratospheric Expedition [1994, eng] **52-5722**
Butler, D.R.
Overview of scale, pattern, process relationships in geomorphology: a remote sensing and GIS perspective [1998, eng] **52-2891**
Butler, J.D.
How snow, ice injury affects different trees [1974, eng] **52-4231**
Butler, R.F.
Paleomagnetism of Paleozoic strata of the Alexander terrane, southeastern Alaska [1997, eng] **52-5200**
Butt, A.Z.
Evidence of deep circulation in two perennially ice-covered antarctic lakes [1998, eng] **52-6010**
Butt, S.
Northumberland Strait ice properties measurements [1993, eng] **52-2864**
Buttle, J.M.
Spatially-distributed snowmelt rates in a boreal forest basin [1997, eng] **52-5537**
Buyyounouski, M.
Ammonia-water system and the chemical differentiation of icy satellites [1997, eng] **52-861**
Buzuev, A.IA.
Statistical modeling of reliability and risk of shipping in ice along the NSR [1997, eng] **52-2157**
C.M.E.L. Enterprises Ltd., Canada
Analysis of macrocracking in a small ice basin [1994, eng] **52-5948**
Caballero-Miranda, M.
Last glacial maximum in the Basin of Mexico [1997, eng] **52-5462**
Cabanes, A.
Snow tire performance [1998, eng] **52-4699**
Cabot, H.
Numerical modelling of gas production curves of a dust covered comet nucleus [1996, eng] **52-5816**
Cabrol, N.A.
Limnologic analysis of Gusev crater paleolake, Mars [1997, eng] **52-2908**
Cacciani, M.
Polar stratospheric clouds at South Pole, 1 [1997, eng] **52-61**
Polar stratospheric clouds at South Pole, 2 [1997, eng] **52-62**
Stratospheric aerosols observed by lidar over northern Greenland in the aftermath of the Pinatubo eruption [1998, eng] **52-6282**
Cachier, H.
Concentrations and seasonal cycle of black carbon in aerosol at a coastal antarctic station [1998, eng] **52-5682**
Cady, P.D.
Mechanisms of frost action in concrete aggregates [1969, eng] **52-5860**
Caffee, M.
36Cl-based chronology for Wisconsin glacier fluctuations in the western Ahklun Mountains, southwestern Alaska [1998, eng] **52-5146**
Caffee, M.W.
Glacial chronology of Baffin I., based on ^{10}Be and ^{26}Al dating [1998, eng] **52-5160**
Late Quaternary glacial dynamics in Cumberland Sound, Baffin Island [1998, eng] **52-5154**
Meteoritic event recorded in antarctic ice [1998, eng] **52-6236**
Cagnati, A.
Radiometric measurements of snow and ice surfaces in Antarctica [1995, eng] **52-2711**
Cai, J.
Seismic interpretation of Alaskan glacimarine sedimentation [1997, eng] **52-2373**
Cai, J.K.
Temperate glacimarine varves: an example from Disenchantment Bay, southern Alaska [1997, eng] **52-133**
Cai, W.
Transient responses of the CSIRO climate model to two different rates of CO_2 increase [1998, eng] **52-6431**
Cai, X.X.
Verification on the prediction of the Batura Glacier along the International Karakoram Highway [1996, chi] **52-1664**
Cailhol, D.
EURICE: an European effort for the improvement of in-flight aircraft icing safety [1998, eng] **52-4251**
Cailliau, C.
Chemotaxonomic analysis of southern ocean phytoplankton distribution [1997, eng] **52-3535**
Caimi, S.
Research certified antarctic sediments [1998, eng] **52-6085**
Caine, N.
Streamflow patterns in an alpine environment [1996, eng] **52-167**
Cairney, J.W.G.
Temperature and phosphorus supply effects on arctic root fungus biomass [1998, eng] **52-4089**
Cairns, D.M.
Examination of the carbon balance hypothesis of alpine treeline location in Glacier National Park, Montana [1997, eng] **52-2483**
Caissie, D.
Ice conditions in the southwest Miramichi River and its possible influence on Atlantic salmon [1997, eng] **52-718**
Calafat, A.
Bottom water temperature variations in a submarine volcano [1997, spa] **52-5593**
Calanca, P.
Energy balance and evapotranspiration in a high mountain area during summer [1997, eng] **52-1425**
Calay, R.K.
Experimental simulation of runback ice [1997, eng] **52-870**
Calcium chloride deicing proves effective
Calcium chloride deicing proves effective [1997, eng] **52-2077**
Caldeira, K.
Model sensitivity of CFC distribution to sea ice brine rejection [1998, eng] **52-5274**
Calderoni, G.
Holocene fluvial dynamics in the middle valley of the Potenza River (central Italy) [1996, ita] **52-904**
Major constraints on the use of radiocarbon dating for tephrochronology [1998, eng] **52-6600**
Caldwell, B.
Ecosystem development on terraces along the Kugururok River, northwest Alaska [1997, eng] **52-1386**
Caldwell, J.
Numerical solutions of the Stefan problem by the enthalpy method and the heat balance integral method [1998, eng] **52-2464**
Califano, F.
Numerical study of anisotropic, low Reynolds number, free surface flow for ice sheet modeling [1997, eng] **52-1791**
Shallow ice approximation for anisotropic ice: formulation and limits [1998, eng] **52-4004**
Calkin, P.
Late Holocene advance and retreat of tidewater glaciers in Yakutat Bay and Icy Bay, Gulf of Alaska [1997, eng] **52-2116**
Calkin, P.E.
Evidence for thicker ice in interior West Antarctica [1995, eng] **52-4547**
Glacier regimes and Holocene climate change in Alaskan mountains [1998, eng] **52-4813**
Calkins, D.J.
Stable environmental isotopes in lake and river ice cores [1998, eng] **52-6116**
Callaghan, P.
Nuclear magnetic resonance in Antarctica [1996, eng] **52-5768**
Relationship of solar cycle to stratospheric biennial oscillation [1997, eng] **52-3591**
Callaghan, P.T.
Nuclear magnetic resonance apparatus exploiting earth's geomagnetic field to study antarctic sea ice self-diffusion [1997, eng] **52-2068**
Callaghan, T.V.
Climate-related growth variations in a circumarctic moss [1997, eng] **52-2916**
Responses of a subarctic dwarf shrub heath community to simulated environmental change [1998, eng] **52-5414**
Callis, L.B.
Ozone variability in the high latitude summer stratosphere [1997, eng] **52-153**
Calvet, J.
Glacial dynamics on Livingston Island [1997, spa] **52-5842**
Camarero, J.J.
Tree-ring growth and structure of *Pinus uncinata* and *Pinus sylvestris* in the Central Spanish Pyrenees [1998, eng] **52-3603**
Cambridge Arctic Shelf Programme
CASP annual report—1 February 1994-31 January 1995 [1995, eng] **52-941**
CASP annual report—1 February 1997-31 January 1998 [1998, eng] **52-5207**
Camerlenghi, A.
Glacial-interglacial deposition on sediment drift [1998, eng] **52-6385**
Rise sedimentation history, Antarctic Peninsula [1997, eng] **52-1375**
Sedimentary record of sediment drift on the Antarctic Peninsula Pacific margin [1997, eng] **52-3105**
Camill, P.
Climate change disequilibrium of boreal permafrost peatlands caused by local processes [1998, eng] **52-4086**
Cammarano, P.
Studies on zooplankton in two acidified high mountain lakes in the Alps [1997, eng] **52-3016**

Campbell, C.
Late Holocene lake sedimentology and climate change in southern Alberta, Canada [1998, eng] 52-6006
Late Holocene ~1500 yr climatic periodicities and their implications [1998, eng] 52-5270
Campbell, D.H.
Nitrogen fluxes in a high elevation Colorado Rocky Mountain basin [1997, eng] 52-1048
Campbell, D.I.
Soil environment of the McMurdo Dry Valleys, Antarctica [1998, eng] 52-2455
Campbell, I.B.
Short- and long-term impacts of human disturbances [1998, eng] 52-4886
Soil environment of the McMurdo Dry Valleys, Antarctica [1998, eng] 52-2455
Campbell, I.D.
Late Holocene ~1500 yr climatic periodicities and their implications [1998, eng] 52-5270
Campbell, J.S.
North American alpine ecosystems [1997, eng] 52-3233
Campbell, M.
Guidelines for mapping vegetation on military lands [1997, eng] 52-2052
Campin, J.M.
Impact of sea-ice formation on the properties of Antarctic Bottom Water [1997, eng] 52-3747
Camponovo, C.
Improvements by measuring shear strength of weak layers [1996, eng] 52-1173
Measurements on skier triggering [1996, eng] 52-1161
Campy, M.
Pleistocene glacio-lacustrine sediment yield in Jura Mountains, France [1998, eng] 52-6362
Camy-Peyret, C.
Arctic vortex mixing ratios from balloon-borne spectra [1997, eng] 52-935
First direct simultaneous HCl and $ClONO_2$ profile measurements in the arctic vortex [1998, eng] 52-6350
Canada. Indian and Northern Affairs. Water Resources Division
Snow survey bulletin & water supply forecast, April 1, 1997, Yukon Territory [1997, eng] 52-4369
Snow survey bulletin & water supply forecast, April 1, 1998, Yukon Territory [1998, eng] 52-4228
Snow survey bulletin & water supply forecast, March 1, 1998, Yukon Territory [1998, eng] 52-3915
Snow survey bulletin & water supply forecast, May 1, 1998, Yukon Territory [1998, eng] 52-5074
Canady, B.B.
Influence of subalpine snowbanks on vegetation pattern, production, and phenology [1974, eng] 52-4278
Canals, M.
Bottom water temperature variations in a submarine volcano [1997, spa] 52-5593
Seismostratigraphy and sedimentation of the SE margin and basin floor of the central Bransfield Strait [1997, spa] 52-5594
Canatech Consultants Ltd., Calgary, Alberta
Processing of pack ice stress data: final report [1993, eng] 52-5772
Cañavate, J.P.
Effects of slow and rapid warming on the cryopreservation of marine microalgae [1997, eng] 52-202
Candelone, J.P.
Lead isotopes from Roman mines identified by Greenland ice core dating [1997, eng] 52-4855
Spectrometric measurement of bismuth in snow and ice samples [1997, eng] 52-1500
Candler, W.H.
Cold weather injuries among U.S. soldiers in Alaska: a five-year review [1997, eng] 52-2029
Canfield, D.E.
Cobalt cycling and fate in Lake Vanda [1998, eng] 52-2448
Caniggia, F.
Winter management of a mountain highway [1998, eng] 52-4614
Cannavacciuolo, M.
Primary succession on glacier forelands in the subantarctic Kerguelen Islands [1998, eng] 52-4153
Cannell, M.G.R.
Branch breakage under snow and ice loads [1989, eng] 52-4232
Cannemeijer, F.
Ablation near the equilibrium line on the Greenland ice sheet, southwest Greenland, July 1991 [1997, eng] 52-6411
Katabatic wind profiles over the Greenland ice sheet: observations and modelling [1997, eng] 52-4085
Turbulence observations above a smooth melting surface on the Greenland ice sheet [1997, eng] 52-1342
Cannon, P.S.
Radio communication, 60N-78N [1998, eng] 52-6273
Canova, G.R.
Modelling viscoplastic behavior of anisotropic polycrystalline ice with a self-consistent approach [1997, eng] 52-3295
Cantrell, W.
Evidence for sulfuric acid coated particles in the arctic air mass [1997, eng] 52-3465
Cao, J.Z.
Lake sediments and ice core record for the last 4000 yrs. [1997, chi] 52-3630
Marine aerosol index for biological productivity [1997, chi] 52-3629
Cao, M.K.
Response of carbon cycling to global climate change [1998, eng] 52-4853
Cao, M.S.
Abrupt change detection of glacier mass balance in the Tianshan Mountains [1997, chi] 52-2312
Evaluation of NOAA/NESDIS digitized snow cover monitoring in the Tibetan Plateau [1995, chi] 52-1692
Microwave remote sensing of the frozen or thawed state of the ground surface [1996, chi] 52-2430
Predicted change trend of snow cover in high-Asia [1996, chi] 52-2404
Cao, Z.T.
Maritime characteristics of Hailuogou Glacier in the Gongga Mountains [1996, chi] 52-2397
Cape, J.N.
Open-top chamber and field exposure of sitka spruce to simulated acid mist: a comparison of results [1998, eng] 52-6300
Response of Norway spruce seedlings to simulated acid mist [1998, eng] 52-6297
Capsoni, C.
Anisotropic model of the melting layer [1998, eng] 52-5638
Caranti, G.M.
Axisymmetric numerical study of convective cloud electrification [1998, eng] 52-6426
Graupel trajectories and charging: a new numerical approach for cloud electrification studies [1998, eng] 52-5707
Numerical study of thundercloud electrification by graupel-crystal collisions [1998, eng] 52-6285
Carbee, D.L.
Frost-shielding methodology and demonstration for shallow burial of water and sewer utility lines [1998, eng] 52-6758
Carcione, J.M.
Seismic and ultrasonic velocities in permafrost [1998, eng] 52-5830
Carey, L.D.
CSU-CHILL polarimetric radar measurements from a severe hail storm in eastern Colorado [1998, eng] 52-6018
Electrical and multiparameter radar observations of a severe hailstorm [1998, eng] 52-6287
Cariolle, D.
Three-dimensional modelling of trace species in the arctic lower stratosphere [1994, eng] 52-5717
Carline, J.D.
Mountaineering first aid: a guide to accident response and first aid care [1996, eng] 52-1736
Carlowicz, M.
New data from Cold War treasure trove [1997, eng] 52-627
Carlson, C.A.
Air-sea CO_2 exchange and biomass in the Ross Sea polynya [1998, eng] 52-4890
Dissolved organic carbon in the Ross Sea polynya, 1994 [1995, eng] 52-5960
Organic carbon partitioning during spring phytoplankton blooms in the Ross Sea [1998, eng] 52-5417
Carlson, P.R.
Grounding line conditions of temperate marine glaciers [1997, eng] 52-1041
Seismic interpretation of Alaskan glacimarine sedimentation [1997, eng] 52-2373
Carlsson, B.Å.
Climate-related growth variations in a circumarctic moss [1997, eng] 52-2916
Carmack, E.C.
Anomalous warm water in the Canadian Basin of the Arctic Ocean [1996, eng] 52-1280
Arctic Ocean temperature changes, 1994 [1997, eng] 52-4282
Characterization of mesoscale variability of currents at the continental shelf break of the Mackenzie Shelf [1996, eng] 52-1286
Flow variability at the continental shelf break of the Mackenzie Shelf in the Beaufort Sea [1998, eng] 52-5997
Mackenzie Shelf brine factory: a river runs through it [1996, eng] 52-1289
Physical and geochemical properties across the Atlantic/Pacific water mass boundary in the Southern Canadian Basin [1996, eng] 52-1290
Carmichael, G.E.
Intermodal transportation and the arctic [1996, eng] 52-495
Carnahan, J.B.
Rhizosphere and nutrient effects of remediating subarctic soils [1997, eng] 52-3174
Carnell, R.E.
Changes in mid-latitude variability due to increasing greenhouse gases and sulphate aerosols [1998, eng] 52-5504
Caroli, S.
Research certified antarctic sediments [1998, eng] 52-6085
Carpenter, J.F.
Salt/sugar effects on polymer solutions phase separation induced by freeze concentration [1998, eng] 52-4142
Carpenter, P.J.
Detection and mapping of mine subsidence fractures in glacial drift using surface electrical methods [1996, eng] 52-4261
Carpenter, R.B.
Limited artificial and natural icing test of the OV-1D (re-evaluation) [1982, eng] 52-100
Carr, B.J.
Polarity-dependent wave velocity separation filtering in Kola Superdeep Borehole seismic profiles [1997, eng] 52-5897
Shear-wave studies in glacial till [1998, eng] 52-6669
Transformation of four-component vertical seismic profiling records from Kola Superdeep Borehole, Russia [1997, eng] 52-5896
Carrick, S.
Preliminary water resource assessment of the Girdwood area, Alaska [1994, eng] 52-1774
Carrieres, T.
Comparison of Canadian ice charts with Newfoundland surface observations [1996, eng] 52-220
Carrillo, C.J.
RACER: Dissolved inorganic carbon, alkalinity and pH [1995, eng] 52-5054
Carroll, J.
Radionuclide adsorption to sediments from nuclear waste dumping sites in the Kara Sea [1997, eng] 52-5972
Carroll, T.R.
Airborne gamma radiation snow survey for water supply and flood forecasting [1985, eng] 52-2817
Airborne gamma radiation snow water equivalent measurements made before the February 1985 Fort Wayne flood [1985, eng] 52-2816
GIS used to derive operational hydrologic products from in situ and remotely sensed snow data [1995, eng] 52-1214
Carslaw, K.S.
1997 arctic ozone depletion quantified from three-dimensional model simulations [1998, eng] 52-6244
Modeling the composition of liquid stratospheric aerosols [1997, eng] 52-152
Ozone depletion by mountain-wave action [1998, eng] 52-3310
Particle microphysics and chemistry in remotely observed mountain polar stratospheric clouds [1998, eng] 52-5785
Thermodynamic stability and phase transitions of PSC particles [1997, eng] 52-1058
Uncertainties in stratospheric particle uptake, pt.1 [1997, eng] 52-535
Uncertainties in stratospheric particle uptake, pt.2 [1997, eng] 52-536
Carson, C.
Larsemann Hills and the Last Glacial Maximum [1997, eng] 52-3117
Carson, M.A.
Magnitude and sources of sediment input to the Mackenzie Delta, Northwest Territories, 1974-94 [1998, eng] 52-5665
Carson, R.W.
Evolution of the ICESIM model [1997, eng] 52-713
Headpond ice jams—where will they occur [1997, eng] 52-698
Carstens, T.
Snow and ice blocking of tunnels [1998, eng] 52-6099
Carstensen, A.
Danish experience of tendering winter services [1998, eng] 52-4622
Carswell, A.I.
Measurements at the Eureka arctic NDSC station with a Raman DIAL system [1997, eng] 52-1545
Carswell, J.R.
Compact millimeter wave radar for airborne studies of clouds and precipitation [1998, eng] 52-6472
Carter, A.F.
Lidar measurements of ozone and aerosol distributions during the 1992 Airborne Arctic Stratospheric Expedition [1994, eng] 52-5722
Carter, C.
Black mats, spring-fed streams, and late-glacial-age recharge in the southern Great Basin [1998, eng] 52-4746
Carter, D.
Model for ice thrust on dam walls [1998, eng] 52-6149
Carter, R.R.
Development of conductive polyester concrete for bridge-deck cathodic protection and ice control [1997, eng] 52-2684
Carton, A.
Geomorphology of the upper Val di Genova (Adamello Group, central Alps) [1996, ita] 52-903
Cary, T.J.
Rehabilitation of sandy soils in cold regions [1996, eng] 52-1403

Casassa, G.
Century-long recession record of Glaciar O'Higgins, Chilean Patagonia [1997, eng] **52-1976**
Recent fluctuations of Glaciar Pío XI, Patagonia: discussion of a glacial surge hypothesis [1997, eng] **52-4348**
Casassa, S.
Ab initio study of HCl and HF interaction with crystalline ice. I. Physical adsorption [1998, eng] **52-5916**
Caschetto, S.
Belgian research program on glaciology and climatology [1997, eng] **52-4402**
Belgian research program on hydrodynamics and marine geophysics [1997, eng] **52-4406**
Caseldine, C.
Lichen distribution on Iceland moraines [1998, eng] **52-4815**
Caselli, A.
Chemical variations of fumarolic gases on Deception I. [1997, eng] **52-3131**
Cash, B.A.
Transition from forced to free convection in arctic leads and polynyas [1997, eng] **52-1399**
Cassady, P.L.
Photogrammetric system for measuring ice accretions on helicopter rotor blades [1984, eng] **52-89**
Cassasa, G.
20th-century advance of Glaciar Pio XI, Chilean Patagonia [1997, eng] **52-1970**
Casses, P.
Capture or repulsion of treated nylon particles by an ice-water interface [1997, eng] **52-1554**
Cassil, C.E.
Preliminary airworthiness evaluation of modified second-generation pneumatic boot deicing system on a JUH-1H [1988, eng] **52-480**
Castelle, T.
Measuring particle velocities and concentrations in saltation by laser and subsequent image processing [1991, fre] **52-1467**
Numerical modeling of snow transport by saltation [1991, fre] **52-1452**
Using photogrammetry to measure the evolution of snow accumulation at a site [1991, fre] **52-1454**
Wind tunnel modeling of transport of snow by wind in mountains: Varneralp (Valais) as an example [1991, fre] **52-1440**
Castelli, D.
Geological map of the Campbell Glacier metamorphic complex [1997, eng] **52-3094**
Castelnau, O.
Modelling viscoplastic behavior of anisotropic polycrystalline ice with a self-consistent approach [1997, eng] **52-3295**
Recrystallization processes in Greenland and antarctic ice sheets revealed by ice core studies [1998, eng] **52-4591**
Castonguay, Y.
Differential accumulation of oligosaccharides and freezing tolerance of alfalfa [1997, eng] **52-4120**
Castorina, A.C.
Ion irradiation and extended CO emission in cometary comae [1997, eng] **52-201**
Profile of the CO_2 bands produced after ion irradiation of ice mixtures [1998, eng] **52-6662**
Some astrophysical applications of ion irradiation experiments [1996, eng] **52-5813**
Cat, M.
Winter road maintenance with more consultation with the users in France [1998, eng] **52-4613**
Catalán-Morollón, M.
Circumpolar current of Scotia Arc—satellite data [1997, spa] **52-5133**
Cate, D.W.
Arctic research of the United States, Vol.11. Fall/winter 1997 [1997, eng] **52-2080**
Cato, I.
Marine geology of the continental shelf off the Riiser-Larsen Ice Shelf, eastern Weddell Sea, Antarctica [1997, eng] **52-3274**
New middle Holocene varve diagram from the river Ångermanälven, northern Sweden [1997, eng] **52-3390**
Catoire, V.
Atmospheric hydrocarbon photochemical depletion during polar sunrise [1997, eng] **52-3187**
Catt, J.A.
Aeolian soils as indicators of Quaternary climatic change [1995, eng] **52-1353**
Catto, N.R.
Pattern of glaciation on the Avalon Peninsula of Newfoundland [1998, eng] **52-6024**
Caudill, T.R.
Remote sounding of multilayer cirrus cloud systems using AVHRR data collected during FIRE-II-IFO [1998, eng] **52-3422**
Cavalieri, D.J.
Circulation and formation of cold, saline water on the northeast shelf of the Chukchi Sea [1996, eng] **52-1299**
Circulation, dense water formation, and outflow on the northeast Chukchi shelf [1998, eng] **52-4927**
Comparison of sea ice type, sea ice temperature, and snow thickness distributions in the arctic seasonal ice zones with the DMSP SSM/I [1997, eng] **52-1120**
Global sea ice changes [1997, eng] **52-996**
Microwave technique for mapping ice temperature in the arctic seasonal sea ice zone [1997, eng] **52-3518**
Sea ice drift from wavelet analysis of the Special Sensor Microwave Imager satellite data [1998, eng] **52-5625**
Snow depth distribution over sea ice [1998, eng] **52-4183**
Cavanié, A.
Determination of sea ice extent and ice types using the AMI-Wind, Antarctica, 1992-1995 [1996, eng] **52-1485**
Evolution of microwave signatures of a drifting Arctic Ocean sea ice feature [1998, eng] **52-4930**
Caves, R.
Role of Earth Observation in snowmelt runoff monitoring from high latitude basins: SAR aspects [1998, eng] **52-6521**
Cazuguel, G.
Satellite detection of icebergs in Antarctica [1998, eng] **52-6516**
Cebeci, T.
Recent progress in the analysis of iced airfoils and wings [1993, eng] **52-47**
Turbulence model for iced airfoils and its validation [1992, eng] **52-732**
Central Marine Research and Design Institute, St. Petersburg, Russia
Comparison of international codes for ice loads on offshore structures [1998, eng] **52-5805**
Cerniglia, M.C.
Synoptic-scale mass exchange from the troposphere to the stratosphere [1997, eng] **52-1794**
Cerutti, A.V.
Jökulhlaup of Grimsvötn (Iceland) on 5 Nov. 1996 [1996, fre] **52-906**
Cervino, M.
Ozone ground-based measurements by the "GASCOD" near-UV and visible DOAS system [1994, eng] **52-5747**
Cessford, G.
Pole positions [1996, eng] **52-2784**
Chacho, E.F., Jr.
Community improvement feasibility report, Kivalina, Alaska [1998, eng] **52-4314**
Chadde, S.W.
Peatlands on national forests of the northern Rocky Mountains: ecology and conservation [1998, eng] **52-6747**
Chadwick, B.
Metasedimentary rock dynamics history in South Greenland [1997, eng] **52-3149**
Chadwick, O.A.
Chronology of Pleistocene glacial advances in the central Rocky Mountains [1997, eng] **52-4564**
Chaix, L.
Crushed ice thermal history effects on its surface structure [1997, eng] **52-2247**
Chaky, D.A.
Magnetostratigraphic study of the Nikolai Greenstone, Wrangell Mountains, Alaska [1995, eng] **52-4433**
Chalmers, M.O.
Airborne dispersal of antarctic terrestrial algae and cyanobacteria [1997, eng] **52-3477**
Chamberlain, E.J.
Changes in hydraulic conductivity of compacted clays caused by freeze thaw [1994, eng] **52-2963**
Effects of frost action on compacted clay barriers [1995, eng] **52-2060**
Frost resistance of cover and liner materials for landfills and hazardous waste sites [1997, eng] **52-3441**
Chamberlin, R.
Altitude Wind Tunnel (AWT)—a unique facility for propulsion system and adverse weather testing [1985, eng] **52-819**
Chambers, F.M.
5500-year proxy-climate and vegetation record from blanket mire at Talla Moss, Borders, Scotland [1997, eng] **52-4523**
Chambers, H.W.
Summary of artificial and natural icing tests conducted on U.S. Army aircraft from 1974 to 1985 [1986, eng] **52-80**
Chambers, P.A.
Winter oxygen conditions in ice-covered rivers: the impact of pulp mill and municipal effluents [1997, eng] **52-4457**
Chamchong, M.
Microwave thawing of foods [1997, eng] **52-635**
Chameides, W.L.
Aircraft condensation trail chemical development [1998, eng] **52-5671**
Chamis, C.C.
Ice impact analysis on blades [1994, eng] **52-465**
Champ, M.A.
Assessment of the impact of nuclear wastes in the Russian Arctic [1997, eng] **52-5962**
Concentrations of Cd, Pb, Zn and Cu in contaminated wetlands of the Russian Arctic [1997, eng] **52-5967**
Concentrations of Cd, Pb, Zn and Cu in pristine wetlands of the Russian Arctic [1997, eng] **52-5966**
Champagnon, B.
N_2 and O_2 guest molecules in clathrate hydrates [1997, eng] **52-3408**
Champlin, J.
Density current intrusions in an ice-covered urban lake [1997, eng] **52-2616**
Chan, A.F.
Chemical removal of "schmoo", oil coated iron sulfide, in Prudhoe Bay pipelines [1998, eng] **52-4131**
Chan, C.C.
Numerical solutions of the Stefan problem by the enthalpy method and the heat balance integral method [1998, eng] **52-2464**
Chan, H.C.
Iceberg tracking using HF surface wave radar [1997, eng] **52-4599**
Chan, K.R.
Wavelet analysis of dynamical processes in cirrus [1998, eng] **52-5013**
Chan-McLeod, A.
Analysis of events leading to the February 1992 flooding of the town of Peace River, Alberta [1997, eng] **52-432**
Chandler, R.J.
Characteristics of soil organic matter in arctic ecosystems of Alaska [1998, eng] **52-4007**
Chandrasekar, V.
Development of a neural network based algorithm for radar snowfall estimation [1998, eng] **52-5695**
Simultaneous multiparameter radar and 2D-video disdrometer observations of snow [1998, eng] **52-6470**
Chang, A.C.
Extended abstracts [1997, eng] **52-971**
Chang, A.T.C.
High frequency passive microwave radiometry over a snow-covered surface in Alaska [1998, eng] **52-6501**
Snow crystal shape and microwave scattering [1997, eng] **52-1104**
Snow parameters derived from microwave measurements during the BOREAS winter field campaign [1997, eng] **52-3621**
Chang, P.S.
Polarimetric backscatter from fresh and metamorphic snowcover at millimeter wavelengths [1996, eng] **52-1357**
Chang, S.K.
Glaciomarine sedimentation at Marian Cove [1997, eng] **52-1040**
Chang, W.H.
Electron crystallography of yeast RNA polymerase II preserved in vitreous ice [1998, eng] **52-4274**
Chang, X.X.
Computerized tomography of creep in frozen soil [1996, chi] **52-2324**
Monitoring the change of structures in frozen soil in triaxial creep process by CT [1997, chi] **52-2316**
Shear stress effects on frozen soil deformation [1997, eng] **52-1215**
Changnon, D.
Surrogate data to estimate crop-hail loss [1997, eng] **52-1849**
Changnon, S.A.
Surrogate data to estimate crop-hail loss [1997, eng] **52-1849**
Changnon, S.A., Jr.
Climatology of severe winter storms in Illinois [1969, eng] **52-5943**
Channell, J.E.T.
Correlation of Labrador Sea magnetite deposits to North Atlantic Heinrich layers [1996, eng] **52-2391**
Chao, B.F.
Angular momentum of Arctic Ocean tides [1997, eng] **52-4249**
Wavelet spectral analysis of the Earth's orbital variations and paleoclimatic cycles [1998, eng] **52-2842**
Chaoimh, U.N.
European snow cover and its influence on spring and summer temperatures [1998, eng] **52-4758**
Chaouch, A.
Hydrate melting in soil around hot conductor [1997, eng] **52-1931**
Chapdelaine, D.
Meteorological techniques [1998, eng] **52-6613**
Chapin, F.S., III
Role of arctic vegetation in ecosystem and global processes [1997, eng] **52-847**
Chapman, A.R.O.
Massive ice scour in Nova Scotia [1997, eng] **52-949**
Chapman, D.C.
Shallow convection and buoyancy equilibration in an idealized coastal polynya [1997, eng] **52-4952**
Chapman, H.H.
Damage to trees by ice storm of Feb. 1902 on Staten Island, NY [1902, eng] **52-5881**
Chapman, M.R.
Millennial-scale fluctuations in North Atlantic heat flux during the last 150,000 years [1998, eng] **52-5837**
Chapman, R.M.
Geology of the Utukok-Corwin region, NW Alaska: exploration of Naval Petroleum Reserve No.4 [1960, eng] **52-1897**

Chapman, W.L.
Development of a regional climate model of the western Arctic [1994, eng] **52-750**
Multivariate comparison of two land-surface models integrated into an Arctic Regional Climate System model [1997, eng] **52-3722**
Sensitivity tests of the Canadian Land Surface Scheme (CLASS) for arctic tundra [1997, eng] **52-3709**

Chappellaz, J.
Greenland ice core stratigraphic record of surface climatic parameters [1997, eng] **52-2752**
Ice core isotopic explanation for ice sheet stratigraphic disturbances [1997, eng] **52-2747**

Charbonnier, P.
Road practicability to the Great Saint Bernard Tunnel in winter [1998, eng] **52-4646**

Charette, M.A.
Distribution of ^{230}Th in the Labrador Sea and its relation to ventilation [1997, eng] **52-511**

Charles, C.D.
Regional differences in Quaternary subantarctic nutrient cycling: link to intermediate and deep water ventilation [1997, eng] **52-3189**

Charlier, C.
Avalanche protection devices at Taconnaz: principles and functions [1991, fre] **52-1439**

Charlock, T.
On the radiative properties of contrail cirrus [1998, eng] **52-5429**

Charpin, F.
Large scale icing tests in the ONERA S1MA wind tunnel [1996, eng] **52-604**

Charry, J.C.
Avalanche modeling in France—theory and applications [1996, eng] **52-1192**

Chasovskikh, E.V.
Probabilistic model of ice loads on Russian arctic offshore structures [1997, eng] **52-2173**

Chatt, A.
Neutron activation analysis of arctic aerosol variations [1997, eng] **52-1034**

Chatterton, N.J.
Developing improved plant materials and appropriate seed mixtures for arid, cold training lands [1996, eng] **52-1402**

Chauvin, L.P.
Cold acclimation and freezing tolerance [1997, eng] **52-853**
Regulation of cold acclimation: a complex interaction of low-temperature, light, and chloroplastic redox poise [1997, eng] **52-4110**

Chazallon, B.
Cage occupancy and compressibility of deuterated N_2-clathrate hydrate by neutron diffraction [1997, eng] **52-259**
N_2 and O_2 guest molecules in clathrate hydrates [1997, eng] **52-3408**

Cheburkin, A.K.
Atmospheric lead deposition from 12,400 to ca. 2,000 yrs BP in a peat bog profile, Jura Mountains, Switzerland [1997, eng] **52-2717**
Lead in peat bog profiles, Jura Mountains, Switzerland [1997, eng] **52-2716**

Cheel, R.J.
Ice-contact depositional history in a Canadian moraine [1997, eng] **52-3491**

Chegini, A.
Shear strength and deformation behaviour of a glacial till [1996, eng] **52-1480**

Chekushin, V.
Acidity status and mobility of Al in podzols near SO_2 emission sources on the Kola Peninsula, NW Russia [1998, eng] **52-5763**
Seasonal variability in leachable element contents in arctic topsoils [1997, eng] **52-1384**
Snow composition in eight catchments in the central Barents Euro-arctic region [1998, eng] **52-6331**

Chekushin, V.A.
Ecosystem disturbances in the Barents region [1997, eng] **52-1764**
Kola Peninsula stream water geochemistry, pt.1 [1996, eng] **52-4062**
Kola Peninsula stream water geochemistry, pt.2 [1996, eng] **52-4063**

Chelouah, N.
Frost de-icing salt resistance of high strength concrete [1997, ger] **52-2078**

Chen, B.
Global atmospheric impacts induced by year-round open water adjacent to Antarctica [1998, eng] **52-5402**
Impact of antarctic cloud radiative properties on a GCM climate simulation [1998, eng] **52-3998**
Seasonal changes of ice-algae assemblages [1997, chi] **52-3524**

Chen, C.J.
Outburst conditions of moraine-dammed lakes and their flood estimation in the headwaters of the Nianchu River [1996, chi] **52-2330**
Summary for the river ice jam in China [1998, eng] **52-6105**

Chen, C.T.
Mapping the spatial distribution and time evolution of snow water equivalent [1998, eng] **52-6488**

Chen, D.
Feedback mechanisms affecting the thermohaline circulation [1996, eng] **52-1288**

Chen, F.H.
High resolution record of Malan loess in the Longxi loess plateau and rapid climate changes during the last glaciation [1996, chi] **52-1666**
Magnetic properties of Pleistocene loess near Xining, China [1995, eng] **52-1352**
Permafrost evolution in the northeastern Qinghai-Tibetan Plateau during the last 150 000 years [1997, chi] **52-2299**

Chen, F.K.
Geological implications of mafic granulite chronology, Larsemann Hills [1995, eng] **52-5868**

Chen, H.
Phase function analyses of ice crystal light scattering [1997, eng] **52-1819**

Chen, H.H.
Recent progress in the analysis of iced airfoils and wings [1993, eng] **52-47**
Turbulence model for iced airfoils and its validation [1992, eng] **52-732**

Chen, H.W.
Hydrocarbon bacteria in the bay at the Great Wall Station [1998, eng] **52-6063**

Chen, J.
Impact of human activities on the terrestrial ecosystem of Antarctica: a review [1997, eng] **52-4489**

Chen, J.M.
Aerial photogrammetric monitoring of glacier variation in the Urumqi River basin [1996, chi] **52-2328**
Recent variations of the Batura Glacier in the Karakorum Mountains [1996, chi] **52-2395**
Verification on the prediction of the Batura Glacier along the International Karakoram Highway [1996, chi] **52-1664**

Chen, K.G.
Ablation function of the glacier in the source of the Urumqi River [1996, chi] **52-1670**

Chen, L.
Study on prevention of frost heaving of reinforced soils [1996, chi] **52-2323**

Chen, L.T.
Composite structural/unstructured-mesh Euler method for complex airfoil shapes [1993, eng] **52-471**
Survey of SO_2, NO_2 and NH_3 concentrations in atmosphere at high latitudes and in Arctic [1998, eng] **52-6064**

Chen, S.H.
Neutron-scattering spectra of supercooled water [1997, eng] **52-1503**
Shattering of sea ice against a conical offshore structure [1998, eng] **52-6153**
Supercooled water and the kinetic glass transition [1996, eng] **52-893**

Chen, S.L.
Study of supercooling phenomenon and freezing probability of water inside horizontal cylinders [1998, eng] **52-1930**

Chen, T.H.H.
Frost hardiness and cold acclimation in *Solanum* species [1997, eng] **52-4100**
Plant cold hardiness: molecular biology, biochemistry, and physiology [1997, eng] **52-4094**

Chen, T.W.
Multiconverted reflections in marine environments with thin permafrost layers [1994, eng] **52-4444**

Chen, W.P.
Abscisic acid-induced chilling tolerance in maize [1997, eng] **52-4113**

Chen, X.
Applied voltage effects on conductivity of ice covering electrical insulator surfaces [1996, eng] **52-3586**
Influence of air temperature on flashover along ice surfaces [1996, eng] **52-3587**
Recovery conditions for AC arc on ice surfaces [1995, eng] **52-5087**
Variation of ice surface conductivity during flashover [1995, eng] **52-5088**

Chen, X.Q.
Study on the Quaternary glacial relics in the Gongwang Mountains in the northeast part of Yunnan Province [1997, chi] **52-4834**

Chen, X.Z.
Interchange of information on cryosphere science data set [1996, chi] **52-2433**
Model to calculate the net solar radiation over complex terrain based on digital terrain model [1996, chi] **52-2432**
Study of setting up the accumulated snow database system in the GIS of the high-Asia frigid region [1996, chi] **52-2435**

Chen, Y.
Failure model of asphalt pavement paving on the stabilized soil base course [1998, eng] **52-5399**

Chen, Y.K.
Understanding genetic control of freezing resistance using potato species as a model system [1997, eng] **52-4101**

Chen, Y.L.
Measurements of ice nucleating aerosols during SUCCESS [1998, eng] **52-5018**
Single particle analyses of ice nucleating aerosols in the upper troposphere and lower stratosphere [1998, eng] **52-5020**

Chen, Z.P.
Nonlinear numerical simulation of shattered process of sea ice [1998, eng] **52-6157**
Shattering of sea ice against a conical offshore structure [1998, eng] **52-6153**

Cheng, A.
Operational ice-ocean coupled model of the Northern Hemisphere [1996, eng] **52-1259**

Cheng, C.H.C.
Evolution of antifreeze glycoproteins in polar fishes [1998, eng] **52-6446**

Cheng, E.W.
Automatic instrumentation and telemetry system for the Fallen Leaf Lake watershed [1997, eng] **52-4429**

Cheng, G.D.
Analysis and approximate calculation of permafrost evolution [1996, chi] **52-2414**
Assessment of climate change impact on snow cover, glacier and permafrost in China [1997, chi] **52-2653**
CH_4 and CO_2 emission from permafrost surface in Wudaoliang in the Tibetan Plateau [1996, chi] **52-2327**
Classification of high-Asia periglacial process types and their altitudinal spectrums [1996, chi] **52-2408**
Clathrate methane and global change: a review [1997, chi] **52-4848**
Experimental study on heat-moisture transfer in Lanzhou loess during freezing-thawing processes [1996, chi] **52-2326**
Future change in warm permafrost of the Qinghai-Xizang Plateau under climate warming [1996, chi] **52-2413**

Cheng, H.D.
Monitoring land-surface snow conditions from SSM/I data using an artificial neural network classifier [1997, eng] **52-3514**
Neuro-fuzzy approach for monitoring global snow and ice extent with the SSM/I [1998, eng] **52-6493**

Cheng, M.Y.
Paleoclimatic interpretation of Chinese Loess Plateau Cenozoic eolian sediments [1998, eng] **52-4922**

Cheng, W.X.
Soil nitrogen, microbial biomass, and respiration along an arctic toposequence [1998, eng] **52-6327**

Chepfer, H.
Measurement errors in cirrus cloud microphysical optical properties [1998, eng] **52-3823**

Cherepanov, N.V.
Kara and Barents sea ice cover formation and mapping of its structure and physical properties [1995, eng] **52-6686**
Landfast sea ice characteristics [1998, eng] **52-4198**
Seasonal variability of dynamic ice formation and probability of ice adhesion on an icebreaker hull [1995, eng] **52-6687**
Snow, slush ice, and regelation in pressure ridges [1998, eng] **52-6145**
Supercooling of large water volumes: laboratory experiments and hypotheses [1998, eng] **52-6140**

Cherkinskii, A.
Holocene bog development, Kola Peninsula, Russia [1997, eng] **52-196**

Cherkinskii, A.E.
Postglacial development of Kazakhstan pine forests [1997, eng] **52-5454**

Chern, J.D.
Numerical simulation of the Valentine's day storm during the 1990 winter icing and storms project [1997, eng] **52-2599**

Chernook, V.I.
Air monitoring of ice conditions in the arctic seas [1995, eng] **52-6693**

Chernous, P.A.
Probability model of snow stability on mountain slopes [1997, eng] **52-6222**
Stochastic model of snow cover stability on mountain slopes [1996, eng] **52-1162**

Chernousov, V.V.
Perspectives of underwater transport system and underwater technologies for the Arctic [1997, eng] **52-2159**

Chernov, IU.I.
Arctic ecosystems in Russia [1997, eng] **52-3237**

Chernyak, S.M.
Marine arctic fog: an accumulator of currently used pesticide [1997, eng] **52-741**

Chervinskaia, O.P.
Correlation between geophysical parameters and the properties of saline frozen soils [1996, rus] **52-2093**
Dynamic elasticity moduli of saline frozen soils [1996, rus] **52-2092**
Peculiarities of frozen saline grounds and their electric and elastic properties [1997, rus] **52-1009**

Chessa, J.P.
Alkaline protease from an antarctic psychrophile [1997, eng] **52-2361**
Cheung, M.S.
Field monitoring and research on performance of the Confederation Bridge [1997, eng] **52-4452**
Chevalier, G.
Eulerian approach to ice droplets impingement calculations [1996, eng] **52-585**
Chevskaia, O.N.
Quality of ferritic-bainitic steel X70 for welded pipes of arctic gas trunk pipelines [1996, eng] **52-980**
Chiar, J.E.
Nature and evolution of interstellar ices: studies of methanol and carbon monoxide [1997, eng] **52-4437**
Observations of CO ices in molecular clouds [1996, eng] **52-5811**
Processing of icy mantles in protostellar envelopes [1998, eng] **52-6328**
Chiarenzelli, J.R.
Heavy metals in lichens, southern district of Keewatin, Northwest Territories, Canada [1997, eng] **52-1505**
Chiavassa, T.
Spectroscopy of low temperature carbon suboxide interaction with amorphous HCl hydrates [1998, eng] **52-5701**
Chiba, M.
Cumulus convection model of National Research Institute for Earth Science and Disaster Prevention [1998, jpn] **52-6760**
Chico, J.M.
Differences of high irradiance photosynthesis in maritime lichens and vascular plants [1997, spa] **52-5132**
Chien, J.Y.L.
Error analysis for global snow-cover mapping in the Earth Observation System (EOS) era [1998, eng] **52-6503**
Fluctuations of the margins of Vatnajökull, Iceland [1997, eng] **52-1971**
Chiffoleau-Giraud, V.
β-galactosidase transferase activity in ice and use of vinyl-β-D-galactoside as donor [1997, eng] **52-3554**
Child, J.K.
Holocene tephras identified in Alaskan lacustrine sediments [1998, eng] **52-3613**
Chilson, P.B.
Lidar echo indication of atmospheric ice crystals [1997, eng] **52-1756**
Chin, V.
Icing test results on an advanced two-dimensional high-lift multi-element airfoil [1994, eng] **52-920**
Chinachoti, P.
Mobility of "unfreezable" and "freezable" water in waxy corn starch by ^{2}H and ^{1}H NMR [1998, eng] **52-5586**
Chinn, T.J.
Southern Hemisphere glacial record [1996, eng] **52-1890**
Chipperfield, M.
Three-dimensional modelling of trace species in the arctic lower stratosphere [1994, eng] **52-5717**
Chipperfield, M.P.
Effect of interannual meteorological variability on mid-latitude O_3 [1997, eng] **52-3464**
Hydrogen fluoride as a stratospheric aerosol tracer [1997, eng] **52-58**
Chisholm, R.M.
Learning scientific writing through snowpack study [1997, eng] **52-5543**
Snowpack study in technical communication [1996, eng] **52-1204**
Chisholm, W.
Lead isotopes from Roman mines identified by Greenland ice core dating [1997, eng] **52-4855**
Spectrometric measurement of bismuth in snow and ice samples [1997, eng] **52-1500**
Chivilev, S.
Response of the arctic benthic community to excessive amounts of nontoxic organic matter [1997, eng] **52-5970**
Chizhov, A.B.
Exogenic geodynamics of cryolite zone: directions of investigations [1996, eng] **52-507**
Chizhov, V.E.
Kinetics of phase transitions induced by shock-wave loading in ice [1997, eng] **52-2274**
Chlachula, J.
Late Quaternary loess-paleosol record at Kurtak, southern Siberia [1997, eng] **52-554**
Magnetic investigation of a Late Quaternary loess/palaeosol record in Siberia [1998, eng] **52-2880**
Chlond, A.
Large-eddy simulation of contrails [1998, eng] **52-3999**
Cho, C.H.
Understanding all of water's anomalies with a nonlocal potential [1997, eng] **52-1474**
Cho, D.S.
Localized ice storm damage in an Appalachian plateau watershed [1988, eng] **52-4226**
Cho, H.R.
Changes in Russian winter snow accumulation during 1936-1983 and its spatial structure [1998, eng] **52-6370**
Cho, H.S.
Ammonium carbamate as corrosion inhibiting deicing material [1997, eng] **52-328**
Cho, K.
Validation of SSM/I sea ice concentration algorithms for the Okhotsk Sea [1998, eng] **52-6528**
Choe, N.
Efficacy of 1.38 micron imagery for cirrus cloud optical analysis [1995, eng] **52-4068**
Choi, H.
Structure of jetlike winds in the lower atmosphere, King George Island, Antarctica [1991, eng] **52-781**
Choi, W.Y.
Simulation of Martian atmospheric chemical reactions [1997, eng] **52-3462**
Choles, J.E.S.
Analysis of the post-regulation freezeup regime on the North Saskatchewan River [1997, eng] **52-4410**
Chollar, B.H.
Federal Highway Administration involvement in anti-icing and other snow and ice technologies [1998, eng] **52-4630**
Production of low-cost acetate deicers by fermentation of cheese whey [1997, eng] **52-3252**
Chorowicz, J.
Use of SAR images to relate Iceland extension fractures to volcanic events [1997, eng] **52-6298**
Chotin, P.
Use of SAR images to relate Iceland extension fractures to volcanic events [1997, eng] **52-6298**
Chou, I.M.
High-pressure phase of water ice [1998, eng] **52-6271**
Chou, J.
Relationship between cirrus particle size and cloud top temperature [1997, eng] **52-1136**
Chou, M.D.
Cloud scattering parameterizations for use in general circulation models [1998, eng] **52-2947**
Effect of ice cloud on GCM climate simulations [1998, eng] **52-4921**
Chouinard, L.E.
Spatial analysis of ice observations in Quebec, Canada [1998, eng] **52-5331**
Statistical analysis of ice observations in Quebec, Canada [1998, eng] **52-5330**
Chow, F.C.
Axial capacity of offshore piles in dense North Sea sands [1998, eng] **52-2643**
Chown, S.L.
Biology of a leaf-dwelling caterpillar from Marion I. [1998, eng] **52-5694**
Christensen, A.K.
Use of ethanol to prevent freezing damage of thin section microscopic slide samples [1995, eng] **52-4581**
Christensen, F.T.
Wave model tests for a TLP modified with ice-breaking collars [1996, eng] **52-2100**
Christensen, G.C.
Russian-Norwegian study of 'Mayak' PA nuclear contamination [1997, eng] **52-677**
Christensen, J.
Three dimensional hemispheric air pollution model used for the Arctic [1994, eng] **52-6665**
Christensen, J.H.
Danish Eulerian hemispheric model—a three-dimensional air pollution model used for the Arctic [1997, eng] **52-3015**
Simulation and validation of arctic radiation and clouds in a regional climate model [1997, eng] **52-3592**
Christensen, J.P.
Summer and winter denitrification rates in western arctic shelf sediments [1997, eng] **52-4491**
Christensen, K.
Response to experimental warming in a population of *Papaver radicatum* in Greenland [1997, eng] **52-1876**
Christensen, N.I.
Deep seismic structure and tectonics of northern Alaska [1997, eng] **52-1089**
Seismic images of crustal duplexing and continental subduction in the Brooks Range [1997, eng] **52-1088**
Christensen, T.R.
Effect of subarctic mire thaw date on greenhouse gas emission [1997, eng] **52-3470**
Christian, H.J.
Corona emission thresholds for three types of hydrometeor interaction in thunderclouds [1998, eng] **52-6286**
Christiansen, E.A.
Dirt Hills structure: an ice-thrust feature in southern Saskatchewan, Canada [1997, eng] **52-533**
Christiansen, F.G.
Geochemistry of hydrocarbon reservoir in West Greenland [1996, eng] **52-2887**
Petroleum geological activities onshore West Greenland in 1996, and drilling of a deep exploration well [1997, eng] **52-3142**
Christiansen, H.H.
Periglacial sediments in a Pleistocene succession in Denmark [1998, eng] **52-4955**
Windpolished boulders as indicator of Pleistocene wind regime in Denmark [1998, eng] **52-4770**
Christillin, M.
Buthier Viaduct: a different approach to road network maintenance in winter [1998, eng] **52-4634**
Heating plant for the roadway of the Aosta east toll plaza [1998, eng] **52-4662**
Christinat, M.O.
Using photogrammetry to measure the evolution of snow accumulation at a site [1991, fre] **52-1454**
Chritin, V.
Acoustic detection system for operational avalanche forecasting [1996, eng] **52-1171**
FlowCapt: a new sensor to automatically measure snow-drift [1998, fre] **52-3979**
Chronister, E.L.
Impulsive stimulated scattering in ice VI and ice VII [1998, eng] **52-4003**
Chu, C.P.
Comment on "Unidirectional freezing of waste-activated sludge: the presence of sodium chloride" [1997, eng] **52-4857**
Unidirectional freezing of waste-activated sludge: the presence of sodium chloride [1997, eng] **52-1072**
Chu, L.
Uptake and interaction of HI on ice films [1997, eng] **52-2288**
Chu, L.T.
Uptake and interaction of HI on ice films [1997, eng] **52-2288**
Chu, M.L.
Structural properties of impact ices accreted on aircraft structures [1987, eng] **52-837**
Chu, S.G.
Chlorinated hydrocarbons in animal tissue samples from the arctic area [1998, eng] **52-6065**
Chu, S.P.
Initiation of ice sheet growth, Milankovitch solar radiation variations, and the 100 kyr ice age cycle [1996, eng] **52-1234**
Chu, V.U.
Quality of ferritic-bainitic steel X70 for welded pipes of arctic gas trunk pipelines [1996, eng] **52-980**
Chuah, H.T.
Radar backscatter from a dense discrete random medium [1997, eng] **52-3517**
Chuah, T.
Airborne radio echo sounding of outlet glaciers in Greenland [1997, eng] **52-1479**
Chuah, T.S.
Design and development of a coherent radar depth sounder for measurement of Greenland ice sheet thickness [1997, eng] **52-3863**
Next-generation coherent radar depth sounder for measurement of Greenland ice sheet thickness [1997, eng] **52-1113**
Chubachi, S.
On vertical profile of ozone at Syowa [1994, eng] **52-5751**
Chudov, L.A.
Thawing of the permafrost foundations of earth structures with water seepage present [1997, eng] **52-5919**
Chugunov, V.A.
Modelling ice-divide dynamics by perturbation methods [1997, eng] **52-3208**
Chung, H.S.
Biomass-water interaction in Bransfield Strait, Antarctica [1991, eng] **52-772**
Chung, K.K.
Ship icing and stability [1995, eng] **52-5902**
Chung, W.Y.
Greenland earthquake of 11 July 1987 and postglacial fault reactivation along a passive margin [1997, eng] **52-3552**
Chunyu, S.J.
Permafrost evolution and the formation of gold placers in the Greater and Lesser Khingan Range [1996, chi] **52-2412**
Churcher, A.C.
Using small scale tests to predict full scale ice loads [1998, eng] **52-6173**
Churchill, G.C.
Effects of abscisic acid on freezing tolerance induction in winter rye [1998, eng] **52-5652**
Chvil'ev, S.V.
Numerical investigation of interannual variability of circulation of the Barents Sea for summer season [1996, eng] **52-1281**
Chyba, C.F.
Radar detectability of a subsurface ocean on Europa [1998, eng] **52-6708**
Ciaralli, L.
Antarctic marine sediments [1998, eng] **52-6084**
Ciardullo, S.W.
Glass capillary hot air heating tubes for anti-icing embedded in composite structures for jet engine inlets [1985, eng] **52-828**
Ciattaglia, L.
CO2 measuring method at Jubany Station [1997, spa] **52-6564**

AUTHOR INDEX

Cilla, G.
Holocene fluvial dynamics in the middle valley of the Potenza River (central Italy) [1996, ita] 52-904
Cinq-Mars, J.
Relation of speleothem chronology to Yukon permafrost [1997, eng] 52-112
CIP segments keep project on schedule
CIP segments keep project on schedule [1997, eng] 52-2073
Cist, D.
Ground penetrating radar investigation of a frozen earth barrier [1997, eng] 52-6319
Clague, J.J.
Pre-Younger Dryas resurgence of the southwestern margin of the Cordilleran ice sheet, British Columbia, Canada [1997, eng] 52-3385
Clancy, C.G.
Role of stream ice on trout ecosystem use in Montana headwater streams [1998, eng] 52-6729
Clancy, R.T.
CO_2 ice clouds in the upper atmosphere of Mars [1998, eng] 52-6303
Clapham, D.H.
Latitudinal limits on photoperiodic control of Norway spruce growth [1998, eng] 52-3949
Clapp, M.L.
Infrared spectroscopy and physical chemistry of cryogenic aerosols [1995, eng] 52-4791
Clapperton, C.M.
Broad synchrony of a Late-glacial glacier advance in the Bolivian Altiplano [1997, eng] 52-3297
Pleistocene/Holocene glacial transitions in the Southern Hemisphere [1997, eng] 52-1916
Clappier, A.
Numerical modeling of snow transport by saltation [1991, fre] 52-1452
Claridge, G.G.C.
Short- and long-term impacts of human disturbances [1998, eng] 52-4886
Soil environment of the McMurdo Dry Valleys, Antarctica [1998, eng] 52-2455
Clark, C.
Ice control techniques for Corps projects [1997, eng] 52-4370
Clark, C.D.
Methods for reconstructing former ice sheets evolutionary dynamics [1997, eng] 52-5190
Remote sensing of snowline rise as an aid to testing and calibrating a glacier runoff model [1997, eng] 52-1528
Clark, C.H.
Melting ice with space heaters [1997, eng] 52-4234
Clark, D.H.
Geological evidence for early Neoglacial glacier advance in the Sierra Nevada, CA [1998, eng] 52-6609
Timing of Pleistocene and Holocene glaciation in the Sierra Nevada, CA [1995, eng] 52-4803
Clark, D.L.
Implications of lead isotopic variations for provenance of Cenozoic Arctic Ocean sediments [1997, eng] 52-4731
Late Cenozoic Sr isotope evolution of the Arctic Ocean [1997, eng] 52-4284
Paleoecological evidence for upwelling conditions in the Cretaceous Arctic Ocean [1998, eng] 52-5493
Clark, G.M.
Geomorphic traces of Quaternary climates in the Cordillera Central, Dominican Republic [1997, eng] 52-4349
Clark, J.D.
Temperate glacimarine varves: an example from Disenchantment Bay, southern Alaska [1997, eng] 52-133
Clark, J.E., Jr.
Class I deep well injection: nature's subsurface treatment of injected waste [1997, eng] 52-4328
Clark, J.I.
Cantilever beam testing of freshwater ice in a centrifuge [1997, eng] 52-2205
Clark, J.S.
Climate change disequilibrium of boreal permafrost peatlands caused by local processes [1998, eng] 52-4086
Clark, K.
Breaking ice with finesse: oil and gas exploration in the Canadian Arctic [1997, eng] 52-5091
RADARSAT simulations of sea ice monitoring image products [1994, eng] 52-2139
Clark, K.C.
Mesospheric standing waves near South Pole [1997, eng] 52-874
Clark, M.
Suspended sediment yield and transfer processes in a small High-Arctic glacier basin, Svalbard [1998, eng] 52-5641
Clark, M.J.
Meteorological and runoff time-series characteristics in a small, high-arctic glaciated basin, Svalbard [1998, eng] 52-5645
Clark, M.P.
Relation of United States snowfall to modes of low-frequency atmospheric variability [1998, eng] 52-2948
Clark, P.U.
Deglaciation of a soft-bedded Laurentide ice sheet [1998, eng] 52-6458
North Atlantic ice sheet variability [1998, eng] 52-3530
Origin of the middle Pleistocene transition by ice sheet erosion of regolith [1998, eng] 52-3545
Sediment deformation beneath the Laurentide ice sheet [1997, eng] 52-1917
Clark, R.
Late Pleistocene sediments and environmental change at Plaza Creek, Falkland Islands, South Atlantic [1998, eng] 52-5922
Clark, R.T.
Reaction times of road-surface temperatures after cloud clearance and cold advection in the county of Devon, UK [1998, eng] 52-4396
Clark, T.A.
Post-glacial rebound and present-day three-dimensional deformations [1998, eng] 52-6066
Clarke, A.
Benthic marine habitats in Antarctica [1996, eng] 52-1511
Benthic populations [1996, eng] 52-1514
Seasonality of polypide recycling and sexual reproduction in some erect antarctic bryozoans [1997, eng] 52-6728
Clarke, G.K.C.
Clast collision frequency as an indicator of glacier sliding rate [1997, eng] 52-5110
Laurentide Ice Sheet thermomechanics, pt.1 [1997, eng] 52-1077
Laurentide Ice Sheet thermomechanics, pt.2 [1997, eng] 52-1078
Stick-slip sliding behaviour at the base of a glacier [1997, eng] 52-2024
Clarke, K.D.
Winter habitat availability for salmonids in Newfoundland streams [1997, eng] 52-721
Clarke, M.L.
Comparison of magnetic fabrics from loessic silts across the Tibetan Front, western China [1995, eng] 52-1351
Clarke, R.W.D.
Optimizing air management and energy costs in northern mines [1996, eng] 52-4042
Clarke, T.S.
Crustal-scale seismic study of the Byrd Subglacial Basin [1996, eng] 52-3930
Seismic shooting and recording parameters, Byrd Subglacial Basin [1997, eng] 52-3098
Clarke, W.B.
Variability in deep exchange between the Eurasian and Greenland Basins: evidence from tritium and helium-3 [1998, eng] 52-5021
Clarkson, T.S.
Air quality modelling in a stable polar environment—Ross Island, Antarctica [1998, eng] 52-6355
Clary, D.C.
Influence of surface defects on the adsorption of HCl on ice [1997, eng] 52-4511
Claud, C.
Layering in stratospheric profiles of long-lived trace species: balloon-borne observations and modeling [1998, eng] 52-5787
Clausen, H.B.
Attempt at deformation tests of deep ice core samples containing cloudy bands [1997, eng] 52-3342
Climatic implications of Greenland ice sheet background acidity [1997, eng] 52-2730
Comparison of Greenland and antarctic ice sheet Pleistocene aerosol deposition [1997, eng] 52-2759
Pleistocene climatic cold events revealed in Greenland ice sheet core samples [1997, eng] 52-2764
Pleistocene ice core volcanic ash content comparison between two Greenland ice sheet locations [1997, eng] 52-2761
Scientific research collaboration efforts for Greenland ice core studies [1996, eng] 52-2582
Stacked mixing sequence at the base of the Dye 3 core, Greenland [1998, eng] 52-5584
Clausi, D.A.
Texture segmentation of SAR sea ice imagery [1996, eng] 52-2031
Claussen, M.
On the impact of sub-grid scale sea-ice distribution on atmospheric climate and air-sea fluxes [1996, eng] 52-1245
Simulation of modern and glacial climates [1998, eng] 52-2876
Simulation of the global bio-geophysical interactions during the Last Glacial Maximum [1998, eng] 52-6430
Claustre, H.
Chemotaxonomic analysis of southern ocean phytoplankton distribution [1997, eng] 52-3535
Sources of variability in the column photosynthetic cross section for antarctic coastal waters [1997, eng] 52-1845
Clautice, K.H.
Alaska's mineral industry 1997: a summary [1998, eng] 52-3917
Clayden, S.L.
Holocene pollen and stomates from a forest-tundra site on the Taimyr Peninsula, Siberia [1997, eng] 52-250
Clayton, J.D.
Broad synchrony of a Late-glacial glacier advance in the Bolivian Altiplano [1997, eng] 52-3297
Clayton, R.N.
Detailed petrology and geochemistry of a rare corundum eclogite xenolith from Obnazhennaya, Yakutia [1997, eng] 52-3566
Clegg, S.L.
Modeling the composition of liquid stratospheric aerosols [1997, eng] 52-152
New parameterization of H_2SO_4/H_2O aerosol composition: atmospheric implications [1997, eng] 52-509
Clément, M.
Temporal variation of physical parameters in the lower Restigouche Estuary, during the ice-covered season [1997, eng] 52-720
Clendenning, T.G.
Durability of fly ash concrete [1983, eng] 52-5354
Cléris, H.
Microchamber for optical observation of freeze-drying phenomena [1997, eng] 52-2354
Clerk, A.A.
Binary interactions between polar lows [1997, eng] 52-2598
Clet, M.
Pleistocene sediment stratification, St. Lawrence Valley, Québec [1996, fre] 52-231
Cliff, R.A.
Geochemistry and radiometric dating of a Middle Pleistocene peat [1997, eng] 52-4732
Cligniez, V.
Avalanche study and modeling: application to road protection [1998, eng] 52-4638
Cline, D.W.
Mountain snow cover distribution estimation using energy balance modeling and remote sensing [1998, eng] 52-5930
Scale effects in a distributed SWE and snowmelt model for mountain basins [1997, eng] 52-5552
Cloetingh, S.
Finite-element modelling of stress patterns along the Mid-Norwegian continental margin, 62° to 68°N [1996, eng] 52-6396
Clough, L.M.
Infaunal density, biomass and bioturbation in the sediments of the Arctic Ocean [1997, eng] 52-4292
Clough, S.A.
Midlatitude cyclonic cloud systems and their features affecting large scales and climate [1998, eng] 52-6057
Clouter, M.J.
Elastic constants of ice III, V, and VI by Brillouin spectroscopy [1997, eng] 52-2258
Pressure dependence of the elastic constants of ice III and ice VI [1997, eng] 52-2343
Cloutier, P.
Electron-stimulated hydrogen desorption from amorphous ice [1997, eng] 52-2294
Clow, D.W.
Snow pollution from snowmobiles in Yellowstone National Park [1997, eng] 52-5531
Clow, G.D.
Links between lake ice and climate variations [1994, eng] 52-2839
Temperature, accumulation, and ice sheet evaluation in central Greenland through the last deglacial transition [1997, eng] 52-2734
Clowers, K.C.
Kansas experience with Strategic Highway Research Program Washington hydraulic fracture index test [1997, eng] 52-4723
Cober, S.
Comparison of a physically-based aircraft icing forecast algorithm with currently used automated algorithms using SSM/I retrievals [1996, eng] 52-589
Cober, S.G.
Analysis of aircraft icing environments associated with supercooled drizzle [1996, eng] 52-564
NRC Corvair-500 research aircraft: configuration in the Canadian Freezing Drizzle Experiment [1996, eng] 52-574
Coblentz, D.
Finite-element modelling of stress patterns along the Mid-Norwegian continental margin, 62° to 68°N [1996, eng] 52-6396
Cochran, J.K.
Infaunal density, biomass and bioturbation in the sediments of the Arctic Ocean [1997, eng] 52-4292
Scavenging processes and export fluxes [1997, eng] 52-1837
Cochran, V.L.
CH_4 and N_2O flux in subarctic agricultural soils [1995, eng] 52-1546
Effect of soil depth and temperature on CH_4 consumption in subarctic agricultural soils [1995, eng] 52-1547
Long-term tillage and crop residue management in the subarctic: fluxes of methane and nitrous oxide [1997, eng] 52-4455

Cochrane, J.E.
Evaluation of deterministic models for near surface soil moisture prediction [1988, eng] **52-2787**
Cocks, L.R.M.
Late Ordovician brachiopods from Taimyr, arctic Russia, and their palaeogeographical significance [1997, eng] **52-5927**
Codispoti, L.A.
Summer and winter denitrification rates in western arctic shelf sediments [1997, eng] **52-4491**
Coffel, J.F.
HALO™system—applying the "Safe Wing" concept to airline operations in ground icing operations [1995, eng] **52-5084**
Coffey, M.T.
Column observations of stratospheric gases at Søndre Strømfjord, Greenland during winter 1994-1995 [1998, eng] **52-6587**
Global network for detecting stratospheric changes [1996, eng] **52-1860**
Cogley, J.G.
Allochthonous sediment in till near a lithological boundary in central Ontario [1997, eng] **52-25**
Mass balance of Axel Heiberg Island glaciers 1960-1991: a reassessment and discussion [1995, eng] **52-1326**
Small glacier as an index of regional mass balance: Baby Glacier, Axel Heiberg Island, 1959-1992 [1998, eng] **52-5478**
Cohen, I.D.
Preliminary results of the AFGL icing study [1983, eng] **52-99**
Some microphysical processes affecting aircraft icing—final report [1985, eng] **52-85**
Cohen, M.
Chemical variations of fumarolic gases on Deception I. [1997, eng] **52-3131**
Cohen, S.
Recent changes in solar irradiance in Antarctica [1997, eng] **52-1762**
Cohen, S.R.
Effect of the substrate morphology on the structure of adsorbed ice [1997, eng] **52-32**
Cohen-Ténoudji, F.
Acoustic propagation in frozen soils [1996, fre] **52-516**
Colagrande, P.
Polar stratospheric clouds at South Pole, 1 [1997, eng] **52-61**
Polar stratospheric clouds at South Pole, 2 [1997, eng] **52-62**
Colaprete, A.
Ice flow and rock glaciers on Mars [1998, eng] **52-5668**
Colbeck, S.C.
Effective medium approximation for the conductivity of sensible heat in dry snow [1998, eng] **52-6242**
Review of sintering in seasonal snow [1997, eng] **52-3973**
Sliding temperatures of ice skates [1997, eng] **52-72**
Cold weather injury
Cold weather injury [1962, eng] **52-5875**
Cole, F.
Model of Brooks Range tectonic development [1997, eng] **52-1081**
Cole-Dai, J.H.
Quantifying the Pinatubo volcanic signal in south polar snow [1997, eng] **52-1824**
Coleman, L.A.
Numerical simulation of flow over iced airfoils [1988, eng] **52-481**
Colhoun, E.A.
Geomorphology of Bunger Hills and East Antarctic Ice Sheet during the Last Glacial Maximum [1997, eng] **52-3112**
Ice flow across the Bunger Hills [1997, eng] **52-644**
Weathering and glacial sediments of the Vestfold Hills [1997, eng] **52-3116**
Colin, J.L.
Snow mineral scavenging on the Greenland ice sheet [1997, eng] **52-988**
Colle, B.A.
Observation and modeling of a Washington Cascade Mountains windstorm, 1995 [1998, eng] **52-5168**
Collett, T.S.
Gas hydrates in the Messoyakha gas field of the West Siberian Basin [1998, eng] **52-3841**
Collins, A.G.
Alum residual floc interactions with an advancing ice/water interface [1998, eng] **52-4065**
Comment on "Unidirectional freezing of waste-activated sludge: the presence of sodium chloride" [1997, eng] **52-4857**
Effects of freezing rate on freeze/thaw conditions of water treatment sludges [1998, eng] **52-4493**
Collins, C.M.
Composite sampling of sediments contaminated with white phosphorous [1997, eng] **52-3440**
Collins, D.N.
Water pressure and discharge from an alpine glacier during a rainstorm [1997, eng] **52-2007**
Collins, J.B.
High-latitude surface temperature estimates from thermal satellite data [1997, eng] **52-534**
Collins, M.
Constraints on Canadian arctic tectonic thrusting during the Eurekan orogeny [1998, eng] **52-5486**
Collins, W.B.
Vegetation succession and disturbance on a boreal forest floodplain, Susitna River, Alaska [1997, eng] **52-3512**
Collinson, J.W.
Paleoclimate of Permo-Triassic Antarctica [1997, eng] **52-3129**
Paleozoic-Mesozoic crayfish from Antarctica: earliest evidence of freshwater decapod crustaceans [1998, eng] **52-6413**
Colman, J.J.
Atmospheric residence time of CH_3Br [1998, eng] **52-5770**
Colman, S.M.
Evidence from Lake Baikal for Siberian glaciation during oxygen-isotope substage 5d [1998, eng] **52-6022**
Lignin phenols in sediments of Lake Baikal, Siberia: application to paleoenvironmental studies [1997, eng] **52-5687**
Colombo, F.
Geological map of the Campbell Glacier metamorphic complex [1997, eng] **52-3094**
Colony, R.
Measurements of precipitation and snow pack at Russian North Pole drifting stations [1998, eng] **52-4885**
Reconstructing the origin and trajectory of drifting arctic sea ice [1997, eng] **52-10**
Sea-ice production and transport of pollutants in the Laptev Sea, 1979-1993 [1997, eng] **52-666**
Colorado Avalanche Information Center
Snow and avalanche. Annual report 1995-96 [1996, eng] **52-942**
Colorado. University. Institute of Arctic and Alpine Research (INSTAAR)
Biennial report 1995-1996 [1997, eng] **52-2873**
Colorado. University. National Snow and Ice Data Center
CAPS: Circumpolar Active-Layer Permafrost System Version 1.0 [1998, eng] **52-6741**
Colwell, S.R.
Air temperature records at Fossil Bluff [1997, eng] **52-645**
Comanor, P.L.
Watershed responses to climate change at Glacier National Park [1997, eng] **52-866**
Combellick, R.A.
Late-Wisconsin events in the upper Cook Inlet region, southcentral Alaska [1995, eng] **52-2859**
Radiocarbon age of probable Hayes tephra, Kenai Peninsula, Alaska [1995, eng] **52-2857**
Short notes on Alaska geology 1995 [1995, eng] **52-2856**
Comey, R.H.
Alpine touring access management on public lands in avalanche terrain [1996, eng] **52-1185**
Comfort, G.
Expected thermal ice loads in reservoirs [1998, eng] **52-6151**
Investigation of techniques for continuously profiling ice features [1998, eng] **52-5802**
Limit-force ice loads and their significance to offshore structures in the Beaufort Sea [1998, eng] **52-3840**
Pack ice pressure forecasting for arctic and sub-arctic regions [1997, eng] **52-2206**
Static ice loads on dams: loads along a dam face, and on wooden and steel stoplogs [1998, eng] **52-6150**
Comiso, J.C.
Antarctic surface temperatures using satellite infrared data from 1979 through 1995 [1997, eng] **52-1123**
Climate variability in the Amundsen and Bellingshausen Seas [1997, eng] **52-2524**
Global sea ice changes [1997, eng] **52-996**
Interannual variability in summer sea ice minimum [1998, eng] **52-4195**
Perennial ice cover of the Beaufort Sea from active- and passive-microwave observations [1997, eng] **52-3764**
Remote sensing of sea ice surface thermal states under cloud cover [1998, eng] **52-6540**
Sea ice concentration derived from a Bootstrap algorithm [1997, eng] **52-1111**
Commission for the Conservation of Antarctic Marine Living Resources
Report of the CCAMLR 16th meeting, 1997 [1997, eng] **52-5690**
Conger, S.
Avalanche fatalities in Idaho, 1867-1998 [1998, eng] **52-3985**
Coniglio, M.
Isotope geochemistry of diagenetic carbonates in arctic Canada [1995, eng] **52-73**
Conlan, K.E.
Lethality of hypoxic, brine-filled ice gouge depressions for benthic organisms [1998, eng] **52-5833**
Conley, J.A.
Examination of a subsurface impact on a floating ice sheet [1997, eng] **52-1062**
Conly, F.M.
Hydrologic response to freeze-up on large northern rivers (case study) [1997, eng] **52-433**
Magnitude and sources of sediment input to the Mackenzie Delta, Northwest Territories, 1974-94 [1998, eng] **52-5665**
Temporal changes to the ice regime of a regulated cold-regions river [1998, eng] **52-6093**
Connelly, B.A.
River ice monitoring network in the north central United States [1998, eng] **52-6091**
Connelly, J.
Import of crustal-scale shear zones in SW Greenland [1997, eng] **52-1599**
Connolley, W.M.
Variability in annual mean circulation in southern high latitudes [1997, eng] **52-2967**
Conovitz, P.A.
Streamflow variation in Fryxell Lake [1998, eng] **52-2442**
Conrad, L.P.
Evaluation of induced infiltration in glacial drift aquifers [1995, eng] **52-1213**
Conservation of Arctic Flora and Fauna (CAFF) 1997: co-operative strategy for the conservation of biological diversity in the arctic region
Conservation of Arctic Flora and Fauna (CAFF) 1997: co-operative strategy for the conservation of biological diversity in the arctic region [1997, eng] **52-2863**
Considine, D.B.
Impact of subvisible cirrus clouds near the tropical tropopause on stratospheric water vapor [1998, eng] **52-5581**
Consolmagno, G.J.
Ammonia-water system and the chemical differentiation of icy satellites [1997, eng] **52-861**
Tectonic lineations and frictional faulting on a relatively simple body (Ariel) [1997, eng] **52-1765**
Constantz, J.
Interaction between stream temperature, streamflow, and groundwater exchanges in alpine streams [1998, eng] **52-6391**
Contreras, I.A.
Fourth Avenue landslide during 1964 Alaskan earthquake [1998, eng] **52-2644**
Conway, H.
Creep and failure of alpine snow: measurements and observations [1996, eng] **52-1163**
Geometry and stratigraphy of Siple Dome, Antarctica [1995, eng] **52-4543**
Conway, T.J.
Contribution of terrestrial sources and sinks to trends in the seasonal cycle of atmospheric carbon dioxide [1997, eng] **52-2900**
Cook, A.C.
Effects of CO_2 and climate change on arctic ecosystems [1997, eng] **52-852**
Cook, J.
Parallel computing and operational sea-ice forecasting [1995, eng] **52-176**
Cook, J.E.
Study of a Class C fly ash concrete [1983, eng] **52-5355**
Sustaining health and performance in the cold: environmental medicine guidance for cold-weather operations [1992, eng] **52-5064**
Cook, P.G.
Evidence of deep circulation in two perennially ice-covered antarctic lakes [1998, eng] **52-6010**
Cookenboo, H.
Upper-mantle stratigraphy of the Slave craton, Canada: insights into a new kimberlite province [1998, eng] **52-5517**
Cooley, K.R.
Characteristics of snowmelt from NRCS SNOTEL (SNOwTELemetry) sites [1997, eng] **52-5521**
Spatially distributed snowmelt inputs to a semi-arid mountain watershed [1997, eng] **52-5555**
Cooney, R.T.
Program and abstracts. Arctic science and resource management: exploring the issues [1997, eng] **52-3578**
Cooper, A.F.
Synorogenic alkaline and carbonatitic magmatism in the TAM [1997, eng] **52-3096**
Cooper, A.K.
Cenozoic sedimentation on the Wilkes Land continental rise [1997, eng] **52-3111**
Cenozoic subglacial volcanism beneath the west antarctic ice sheet [1997, eng] **52-3099**
Geology and seismic stratigraphy of the antarctic margin, 2 [1997, eng] **52-1373**
Cooper, A.P.R.
Historical observations of Prince Gustav Ice Shelf [1997, eng] **52-873**
Cooper, C.
Evaluation of the representation of arctic sea ice in the U.K. Hadley Centre GCM [1997, eng] **52-3772**
Cooper, D.J.
Montane fen ecosystems in the Rocky Mountains, Colorado [1997, eng] **52-247**
Cooper, G.
Melt volume and ice penetration study of magnesium chloride and calcium chloride deicers [1998, eng] **52-4654**

AUTHOR INDEX

Cooper, L.W.
^{36}Cl and ^{129}I in the Yenisei, Kolyma, and Mackenzie Rivers [1997, eng] **52-1883**
Decade of benthic research on the continental shelves of the northern Bering and Chukchi seas: lessons learned [1994, eng] **52-749**
Isotope chemistry of Bering Strait sea waters [1997, eng] **52-9**

Cooper, S.V.
Plant community classification for alpine vegetation on the Beaverhead National Forest, Montana [1997, eng] **52-2865**

Cooper, T.
Late Quaternary sedimentation along a fjord to shelf (trough) transect, East Greenland (c.68° N) [1996, eng] **52-3365**

Cooper, T.A.
Association of iceberg-rafted Greenland continental slope detritus events with Heinrich events [1998, eng] **52-6663**

Cooper, W.A.
Calculations pertaining to hygroscopic seeding with flares [1997, eng] **52-2551**

Coosen, J.
Bahia Paraiso: environmental impacts [1997, eng] **52-3695**

Copland, L.
Borehole inclinometry to determine basal sliding and internal deformation of a glacier [1997, eng] **52-2015**
Borehole video observation of englacial and basal ice conditions in a temperate valley glacier [1997, eng] **52-2005**
Influence of subglacial drainage conditions on the velocity distribution within a glacier cross section [1997, eng] **52-2352**
Scale-dependent analysis of satellite imagery of mountain glacier surfaces [1998, eng] **52-2893**

Coplen, T.B.
Duration and structure of the past four interglaciations [1997, eng] **52-857**

Coradini, A.
Transition elements between comets and asteroids. I. Thermal evolution models [1997, eng] **52-1840**
Transition elements between comets and asteroids. II. From the Kuiper Belt to NEO orbits [1997, eng] **52-1841**

Corbery, Y.
Storage of ectomycorrhizal fungi by freezing [1997, eng] **52-70**

Corcoran, G.
Mesocyclone activity in the Bellingshausen/Weddell regions [1996, eng] **52-806**

Corcuera, L.J.
Effect of water stress on frost resistance of oat leaves [1997, eng] **52-4494**
Role of ABA in freezing tolerance and cold acclimation in barley [1998, eng] **52-6041**

Cordero, B.
Viability of mass algal cultures preserved by freezing and freeze-drying [1997, eng] **52-4093**

Coren, F.
Mesozoic-Cenozoic tectonic lineations in the Ross Sea and the Transantarctic Mountains [1997, eng] **52-3102**
Moho depths from Ross Sea gravity data [1995, eng] **52-2363**

Coring a tropical glacier
Coring a tropical glacier [1997, eng] **52-3475**

Cormack, R.H.
New instrument for automatic measurement of cloud liquid water content and droplet size [1993, eng] **52-5071**

Cornett, A.M.
Ice loads on an elastic model of the Molikpaq [1997, eng] **52-1410**
Influence of variable-thickness ice on the loads exerted on sloping structures [1997, eng] **52-2143**
Model tests of non-uniform ice interacting with an upward breaking slope [1997, eng] **52-2209**
Review of ice boom loads in the St. Lawrence River, 1994-1997 [1998, eng] **52-6095**
Study of ice-induced vibrations using a segmented, elastic model of the Molikpaq [1997, eng] **52-2194**

Cornuelle, B.D.
Temperature evolution of the upper ocean in the Greenland Sea January to March 1989 [1997, eng] **52-3568**

Coronato, A.M.
Pleistocene glaciolacustrine sedimentation at Tierra del Fuego, Argentina [1997, eng] **52-3495**

Corr, H.F.J.
British Antarctic Survey: EPICA 96/97 [1997, eng] **52-4346**
Larsen Ice Shelf: breakup and stability conditions [1998, eng] **52-3311**

Corradi, N.
Seismic stratigraphy of northern Joides Basin, Ross Sea [1997, eng] **52-3123**

Cortez, E.R.
Antifreeze admixtures for concrete [1997, eng] **52-2780**
Increasing cold weather masonry construction productivity [1997, eng] **52-2232**

Cortez, L.A.B.
Energy and exergy evaluation of ice production by absorption refrigeration [1997, eng] **52-1365**

Costa, F.
Upper Laacher See tephra in Lake Geneva sediments: paleoenvironmental and paleoclimatological implications [1997, eng] **52-3397**

Costantini, S.
Antarctic marine sediments [1998, eng] **52-6084**

Costello, O.
Deglaciation of the inner Scotian Shelf, Nova Scotia: correlation of terrestrial and marine glacial events [1996, eng] **52-3361**

Cota, G.F.
Vertical profiles of bromoform in snow, sea ice, and seawater in the Canadian Arctic [1997, eng] **52-1846**

Cote, D.N.
Controlling calcium chloride dosage at concrete batch plants [1997, eng] **52-1730**

Cotton, W.R.
Model cloud relationships [1983, eng] **52-90**

Cottrill, A.
Design challenge with teeth [1997, eng] **52-208**
Slipping to success on GBS [1997, eng] **52-209**
Two decades of tenacity [1997, eng] **52-207**

Coulson, S.J.
Use of invertebrates to simulate global warming effects on arctic ecosystems [1998, eng] **52-6612**

Coursolle, C.
Frost tolerance during white spruce developmental stages [1998, eng] **52-4460**

Courtney, R.C.
Multibeam bathymetry of glaciated terrain off southwest Newfoundland [1997, eng] **52-2378**

Coutard, J.P.
Rates and processes of periglacial solifluction: an experimental approach [1997, eng] **52-2342**

Coutermarsh, B.A.
Frost-shielding methodology and demonstration for shallow burial of water and sewer utility lines [1998, eng] **52-6758**
Model allows testing of frost shields for buried utility lines [1997, eng] **52-3301**

Couture, N.J.
Assessment of ground ice volume near Eureka, Ellesmere Island, N.W.T. [1998, eng] **52-5148**

Cowan, E.A.
In situ observations of floc settling velocities in Glacier Bay, Alaska [1998, eng] **52-4296**
Seismic interpretation of Alaskan glacimarine sedimentation [1997, eng] **52-2373**
Temperate glacimarine varves: an example from Disenchantment Bay, southern Alaska [1997, eng] **52-133**

Cowin, J.P.
Amorphous water-ice relaxations measured with soft-landed ions [1998, eng] **52-5703**

Cowper, B.
Ice-load measurements on the Lake Erie-Niagara River ice boom: 1996-97 [1997, eng] **52-707**

Coxon, P.
Lahul Himalaya glaciation as model for Quaternary palaeoclimatic change [1997, eng] **52-3549**

Coy, L.
Characteristics of stratospheric winds and temperatures produced by data assimilation [1997, eng] **52-2649**
Layering in stratospheric profiles of long-lived trace species: balloon-borne observations and modeling [1998, eng] **52-5787**
Meteorology of the polar vortex: spring 1997 [1997, eng] **52-1827**

Craddock, B.J.
Effects of cold weather upon armored combat vehicles during the first winter campaign, eastern front, World War II [1985, eng] **52-4918**

Craig, H.D.
Overview of on-site analytical methods for explosives in soil [1998, eng] **52-6756**

Crame, J.A.
Miocene glaciomarine sedimentation, Hobbs Glacier Formation, Antarctic Peninsula [1997, eng] **52-2364**

Cramer, W.
Arctic ecosystems and environmental change: perceptions from the past and predictions for the future [1997, eng] **52-1608**

Crandell, J.H.
Status of ASCE Standard on design and construction of frost protected shallow foundations [1997, eng] **52-5573**

Crane, K.
Identification of seismic swarm event similarities between Iceland and Reykjanes Ridge locations [1997, eng] **52-5089**

Cranston, R.E.
Organic carbon burial rates across the Arctic Ocean from the 1994 Arctic Ocean Section expedition [1997, eng] **52-4293**
Sediment and organic carbon budget for the Canadian Beaufort Shelf [1998, eng] **52-3787**

Craven, M.
Snow-accumulation distribution in the interior of the Lambert Glacier basin, Antarctica [1997, eng] **52-3770**

Crawford, J.P.
Satellite interferometric SAR mapping of glacier flow into the Filchner Ice Shelf [1998, eng] **52-6512**

Crawford, K.
Ice-dammed lakes of Ossian Sarsfjellet (Svalbard): their geomorphology and significance [1998, eng] **52-5507**

Crawford, K.R.
Structural controls on glaciated metamorphic bedrock surfaces, Svalbard [1998, eng] **52-5921**

Crawford, R.M.M.
Disturbance and recovery in arctic lands: an ecological perspective [1997, eng] **52-1607**
Habitat fragility as an aid to long-term survival in arctic vegetation [1997, eng] **52-848**
Natural disturbance in high arctic vegetation [1997, eng] **52-1610**

Crawford, R.W.
Horizontal aircraft passes across 0°C regions within winter storms [1996, eng] **52-217**

Crawford, T.L.
Measurement of carbon dioxide emissions plumes from Prudhoe Bay, Alaska oil fields [1997, eng] **52-1944**

Creegan, T.
Oligosaccharides as endogenous cryoprotectants in woody plants [1997, eng] **52-4121**

Crescentini, L.
Low-frequency Raman scattering in normal and deuterated ice I_h [1998, eng] **52-3964**

Creseveur, M.
Equilibrium line and mean annual mass balance of Finsterwalderbreen [1997, eng] **52-1968**

Cresser, M.S.
Freezing and its effect on chemical and biological properties of soil [1992, eng] **52-1071**

Cresswell, R.G.
Deglaciation of the Vestfold Hills [1997, eng] **52-3115**

Crête, M.
Persistent suppression in dwarf birch after release from heavy summer browsing by caribou [1998, eng] **52-4810**

Crevier, Y.
Monitoring local environmental conditions with SIR-C/X-SAR [1997, eng] **52-1478**

Crifo, J.F.
Dependence of cometary coma structure on nucleus properties, pt.1 [1997, eng] **52-3479**
Implications of radiated dusty ice sublimation rate for P/Halley nucleus properties [1997, eng] **52-2910**

Crissman, R.D.
Design alternatives for the Lake Erie-Niagara River ice boom [1997, eng] **52-450**
Ice-load measurements on the Lake Erie-Niagara River ice boom: 1996-97 [1997, eng] **52-707**
Internet video monitoring of ice boom performance [1997, eng] **52-695**
Marine radar monitoring of Niagara River ice conditions [1997, eng] **52-442**
Numerical simulation of ice transport over the Lake Erie-Niagara River ice boom [1997, eng] **52-2141**
Numerical study on ice transport in vicinity of Niagara River hydropower intakes [1997, eng] **52-1898**

Crist, G.
Construction, maintenance, and operation of a glacial runway, McMurdo Station, Antarctica [1998, eng] **52-5984**

Critser, J.K.
On the effects of microwave irradiation during cryopreservation [1995, eng] **52-2225**

Croasdale, K.R.
Ice forces and geotechnical response of the Esso Caisson Retained Island 1986/87 [1988, eng] **52-5773**
Ice loads consensus study update [1996, eng] **52-2111**
Localized pressures during ice-structure interaction: relevance to design criteria [1998, eng] **52-6336**

Crocker, G.
Northumberland Strait ice properties measurements [1993, eng] **52-2864**

Crocker, G.B.
Cantilever beam testing of freshwater ice in a centrifuge [1997, eng] **52-2205**
Modelling the forces exerted by pack ice consisting of small floes [1997, eng] **52-2196**

Crockett, A.B.
Field screening of soils contaminated with explosives using ion mobility spectrometry [1997, eng] **52-2056**
FY 1993 environmental sampling and analysis report for wastewater discharge at McMurdo Station, Antarctica [1994, eng] **52-4744**
Metals in McMurdo soils [1998, eng] **52-5093**
Overview of on-site analytical methods for explosives in soil [1998, eng] **52-6756**

Croley, T.E., II
Normal temperature and ice cover of the Great Lakes [1994, eng] **52-2138**

Cronin, D.J.
Non-Newtonian de/anti-icing fluid effects on takeoff performance [1995, eng] **52-967**

Cronin, T.M.
Reconstruction of Arctic Ocean paleotemperatures from Mg:Ca ratios in ostracode shells [1996, eng] **52-3363**

Cross, M.D.
Arctic modeling data resources [1997, eng] **52-3750**

Cross, S.A.
High dosage Type-C fly ash and limestone in sand-gravel concrete [1996, eng] **52-161**

Crossen, K.J.
Neoglacial fluctuations of glaciers in the Kenai Mountains [1997, eng] **52-2149**

Crosta, X.
Reappraisal of antarctic seasonal sea-ice at the Last Glacial Maximum [1998, eng] **52-6353**

Crowder, R.K.
Permian deposition in Brooks Range, Alaska [1997, eng] **52-1083**

Crowley, T.J.
Avalanche victim's air-from-snow breathing device [1996, eng] **52-1205**
Forcing antarctic climate change [1998, eng] **52-4281**
Temperatures at the last interglacial simulated by a coupled ocean-atmosphere climate model [1998, eng] **52-5221**

Crowther, P.
Design and development of an operational sea ice mapping system for meteorological applications in the Antarctic [1997, eng] **52-1135**
Detection of icebergs off Antarctica from satellite images [1998, eng] **52-6511**

CRREL scientist, J.L. Wuebben, serves on team to Latvia for ice jam mitigation
CRREL scientist, J.L. Wuebben, serves on team to Latvia for ice jam mitigation [1996, eng] **52-5465**

CRREL team surveys damage from ice storm
CRREL team surveys damage from ice storm [1998, eng] **52-3023**

Cruikshank, D.P.
ID of ice on Centaur 1997 CU26 [1998, eng] **52-4900**
Near-infrared spectral albedos of Charon and Pluto [1996, eng] **52-1424**

Crutzen, P.J.
Development of a chemistry module for GCMs: first results of a multiannual integration [1998, eng] **52-3822**
Modeling the chemistry of ozone, halogen compounds and hydrocarbons in the arctic troposphere during spring [1997, eng] **52-3183**
Nucleation statistics of aerosols freezing at stratospheric temperatures [1997, eng] **52-983**
Re-formation of chlorine reservoirs in southern hemisphere polar spring [1997, eng] **52-65**
Simulation of high-latitude stratospheric ozone variations based on satellite observations [1998, eng] **52-4587**

Cruzado, A.
Nutrient and oxygen distribution in the Scotia Sea, 1996 [1997, eng] **52-5136**

Cubasch, U.
Climatic model with synchronously coupled integrations [1998, eng] **52-5491**
Detecting and attributing an anthropogenic influence on climate [1995, eng] **52-5255**

Cuello, G.J.
Anharmonic relaxation behavior in supercooled glycerol [1998, eng] **52-4218**
Dynamics of relaxational behavior in supercooled glycerol [1998, eng] **52-5704**

Cuffey, K.M.
How glaciers entrain and transport basal sediment: physical constraints [1997, eng] **52-5187**
Temperature, accumulation, and ice sheet evaluation in central Greenland through the last deglacial transition [1997, eng] **52-2734**

Cui, G.X.
Study on freezing point of wet clay under loading [1996, chi] **52-1683**
Study on the relation between freezing point and load of wet soil [1997, chi] **52-4827**

Cui, W.
Breakup forecasting on the Mackenzie River at the Fort Providence ferry crossing, NWT [1997, eng] **52-455**
Modelling thermal breakup on the Mackenzie River at the outlet of Great Slave Lake, N.W.T. [1997, eng] **52-3410**

Cui, Z.J.
Geomorphological processes and glacier dynamics coupled model of a valley glacier ice-rock interface—examples from central Tian Shan glaciers [1997, chi] **52-4836**
Grain size analysis and environmental significance of sediment around the Great Wall Station [1997, chi] **52-2313**
Sediment grain size at the Great Wall Station [1997, eng] **52-3631**

Cullather, R.I.
Evaluating moist physics for antarctic mesoscale simulations [1997, eng] **52-3748**
Spatial and temporal variability of antarctic precipitation from atmospheric methods [1998, eng] **52-3997**

Cullen, J.B.
Dissolved organic carbon in the Ross Sea polynya, 1994 [1995, eng] **52-5960**

Cullen, J.J.
Antarctic plankton photosynthesis inhibition by ultraviolet radiation [1998, eng] **52-5418**

Cullen, J.L.
Abrupt climate events 500,000 to 340,000 years ago: evidence from subpolar North Atlantic sediments [1998, eng] **52-3294**

Cullen, W.R.
Aerobic biodegradation of biphenyl and polychlorinated biphenyls by arctic soil microorganisms [1997, eng] **52-3941**

Cumming, B.F.
Inferring past climatic changes in Canada using paleolimnological techniques [1994, eng] **52-729**

Cumming, I.G.
Validation of alpine glacier velocity measurements using ERS tandem-mission SAR data [1998, eng] **52-5699**

Cummins, S.
Mesocyclone activity in the Bellingshausen/Weddell regions [1996, eng] **52-806**

Cunjak, R.A.
Ice conditions in the southwest Miramichi River and its possible influence on Atlantic salmon [1997, eng] **52-718**

Cunningham, W.L.
Diatoms in Ross Sea sediments [1998, eng] **52-5434**

Curran, M.A.J.
Spatial distribution of sulfur gas in the Australasian sector of the southern ocean [1998, eng] **52-6345**

Curry, B.B.
Paleobiology of the sand beneath the Valders diamicton at Valders, Wisconsin [1998, eng] **52-4752**

Curry, J.A.
Airborne observations of leads in the Beaufort Sea [1998, eng] **52-6483**
Determination of areal surface-feature coverage in the Beaufort Sea using aircraft video data [1997, eng] **52-3774**
Effects of snowfall on a snow—ice-thickness distribution [1997, eng] **52-3749**
Evolution of new ice and turbulent fluxes over freezing winter leads [1998, eng] **52-6015**
Remote sensing of ice water characteristics in tropical clouds using aircraft microwave measurements [1998, eng] **52-4998**
Response of sea-ice models to perturbations in surface heat flux [1997, eng] **52-3733**
Sea ice thermodynamic thickness model, pt.1 [1997, eng] **52-1752**
Sea ice thermodynamic thickness model, pt.2 [1997, eng] **52-1753**
Thermodynamic feedback processes in a single-column sea-ice—ocean model [1997, eng] **52-3756**

Curry, W.
Mid-Pleistocene climate transition: a deep sea carbon isotopic perspective [1997, eng] **52-3188**

Curtis, M.F.
Seasonal distribution of sympagic amphipods near Chesterfield Inlet, N.W.T., Canada [1997, eng] **52-33**

Cutlip, K.
Ice cores [1997, eng] **52-2529**

Cutter, G.A.
Metalloids in the high latitude North Atlantic Ocean: sources and internal cycling [1998, eng] **52-5449**

Cutter, L.S.
Metalloids in the high latitude North Atlantic Ocean: sources and internal cycling [1998, eng] **52-5449**

Cwynar, L.C.
Holocene pollen and stomates from a forest-tundra site on the Taimyr Peninsula, Siberia [1997, eng] **52-250**
North-south lake temperature gradient [1997, eng] **52-3663**

Cygas, D.
Winter maintenance problems on the streets of Lithuanian cities [1998, eng] **52-4669**

Czechowsky, P.
Lidar echo indication of atmospheric ice crystals [1997, eng] **52-1756**

Czekala, H.
Effects of ice particle shape and orientation on polarized microwave radiation for off-nadir problems [1998, eng] **52-5497**

Czerny, J.
Thermochronological evidence for Proterozoic (Vendian) cooling in Spitsbergen [1998, eng] **52-2919**

D'Amico, M.M.G.
Anisotropic model of the melting layer [1998, eng] **52-5638**

D'Angelo, J.
Effect of new direct tension test protocol on the Superpave low-temperature specification for bitumen binders [1998, eng] **52-5394**

D'Arrigo, R.D.
Gulf of Alaska atmosphere-ocean variability over recent centuries inferred from coastal tree-ring records [1998, eng] **52-5005**

D'Avirro, J.
Forced air de-icing trials for the 1994-1995 winter [1995, eng] **52-5560**
Hot water de-icing trials for the 1994-1995 winter [1995, eng] **52-3918**

Da Silva, A.
Energy and exergy evaluation of ice production by absorption refrigeration [1997, eng] **52-1365**

Dahir, S.H.
Seasonal skid resistance variations [1979, eng] **52-3009**

Dahl, P.
Freeze/thaw classification for prairie soils using SSM/I radiobrightness [1997, eng] **52-3516**

Dahl, S.O.
Cirque glaciers as morphological evidence for a thin Younger Dryas ice sheet in east-central southern Norway [1997, eng] **52-3380**
Periglacial trimlines, former nunataks and the altitude of the last ice sheet in Wester Ross, northwest Scotland [1997, eng] **52-3298**
Preliminary history of Holocene colluvial (debris-flow) activity, Leirdalen, Jotunheimen, Norway [1997, eng] **52-3550**

Dahl, T.
Flexible working hours during winter [1998, eng] **52-4619**
Winter management system [1998, eng] **52-4690**

Dahl-Jensen, D.
Correlation of ice flow between two Greenland boreholes [1997, eng] **52-2773**
Flow properties of the ice from the Greenland Ice Core Project ice core: the reason for folds? [1997, eng] **52-2771**
Search in north Greenland for a new ice-core drill site [1997, eng] **52-3202**

Dahl-Jensen, T.
Crustal structure at the SE Greenland margin from wide-angle and normal incidence seismic data [1998, eng] **52-4572**
Seismic investigation of the East Greenland volcanic rifted margin [1997, eng] **52-3147**

Dahlberg, A.
Shrub interference on northern boreal pine tree growth [1997, eng] **52-4478**

Dahle, S.
Baseline Russian investigations of the bottom fauna in the southeastern part of the Barents Sea [1995, eng] **52-1956**

Dahlen, J.
Training of winter road maintenance personnel in Norway [1998, eng] **52-4657**

Dahlgaard, H.
Greenland sediment radioactive isotope variations after nuclear accidents [1997, eng] **52-670**

Dahlgren, R.A.
Nutrient fluxes in forests of the eastern Sierra Nevada mountains, United States of America [1997, eng] **52-2903**

Dahlstrøm, I.
Refraction scattering in the anomalous reflections from icy surfaces [1997, eng] **52-2907**

Dahms, H.U.
Copepods in antarctic sea ice [1998, eng] **52-4057**

Dai, H.M.
Evaluation to the typical structures of cement concrete pavements in Heilongjiang [1998, eng] **52-5392**
Increasing the bearing capacity of roads in cold regions [1998, eng] **52-5390**
Moisture model and critical height of highway subgrades [1998, eng] **52-5387**

Daimaru, H.
Evidence for snow patch shrinkage in the medieval warm period in northeastern Japan, Part 1 [1997, jpn] **52-2502**

Dalen, Ø.
Sea ice investigations in the Laptev Sea using RADARSAT ScanSAR data [1998, eng] **52-6559**

Daling, P.S.
Laboratory testing of dispersants under arctic conditions [1995, eng] **52-2819**

Dallimore, S.R.
Deep-seated creep of massive ground ice, Tuktoyaktuk, NWT, Canada [1996, eng] **52-542**

Dalrymple, R.W.
Early Cambrian braid-delta deposits, MacKenzie Mountains, north-western Canada [1997, eng] **52-118**

Daly, K.L.
Influence of zooplankton on biogeochemical fluxes and stoichiometry in an arctic marine system [1995, eng] **52-4790**
Physioecology of juvenile krill [1998, eng] **52-4058**

Daly, S.F.
Anchor ice formation and growth on gravel channel bed [1997, eng] **52-704**
Effects of uncertainty in ice roughness on equilibrium ice thickness and stage [1997, eng] **52-699**
Operation of a peaking hydropower plant in winter [1997, eng] **52-697**
Operational distributed snow dynamics model for the Sava River, Bosnia [1997, eng] **52-5536**

Simulation of river ice jam formation [1998, eng] 52-6101
Thermal ice growth: real-time estimation [1998, eng] 52-2926

Dam, G.
Greenland Paleocene response to mantle plumes [1998, eng] 52-4355
Stratigraphy of a Middle Jurassic tidal embayment succession in East Greenland [1998, eng] 52-5653

Damaske, D.
Aeromagnetic mapping, GANOVEX VI [1996, eng] 52-186
Cenozoic subglacial volcanism beneath the west antarctic ice sheet [1997, eng] 52-3099

Dameris, M.
Development of a chemistry module for GCMs: first results of a multiannual integration [1998, eng] 52-3822
Heterogeneous PSC ozone loss during an ozone mini-hole [1997, eng] 52-1772
Impact of aircraft NO_x emissions on tropospheric and stratospheric ozone. Part II: 3-D model results [1998, eng] 52-6368

Damm, B.
Past and present glaciation in the Markha valley and the northern Nimaling mountains, Ladakh (northern India) [1997, ger] 52-6408

Damm, E.
Benthic oxygen uptake, hydrolytic potentials and microbial biomass at the arctic continental slope [1998, eng] 52-6054

Damm, V.
RES of subice morphology [1996, eng] 52-187

Damski, J.
Eight years of stratospheric ozone observations at Marambio, Antarctica [1995, eng] 52-5265
Ultraviolet radiation in Finland [1996, eng] 52-2978

Dana, G.
Surface energy balance of the Canada Glacier [1995, eng] 52-6592

Dana, G.L.
Glaciers of the McMurdo Dry Valleys [1998, eng] 52-2440
Solar radiation in the McMurdo Dry Valleys, Antarctica [1998, eng] 52-2439

Danabasoglu, G.
Wind forcing in a global ocean climatic model [1997, eng] 52-1307

Dandois, J.M.
Ecological modelling of the planktonic microbial food-web [1997, eng] 52-4372

Danduran, P.
First realtime use of RADARSAT SAR imagery for ship navigation in Antarctica [1997, eng] 52-1132
Near realtime use of RADARSAT SAR imagery combined with AVHRR images for ship navigation in Antarctica [1997, eng] 52-4594

Dane, K.E.
Arctic deployment of USCGC *Polar Star*—winter 1982. Volume 1. Executive summary [1982, eng] 52-1317
Arctic deployment of USCGC *Polar Star*—winter 1982. Volume 2. Environmental data [1982, eng] 52-1318
Arctic deployment of USCGC *Polar Star*—winter 1982. Volume 3. Polar Class performance: trafficability, level ice, and pressure ridges [1982, eng] 52-1319
Arctic deployment of USCGC *Polar Star*—winter 1982. Volume 5. Instrumentation system and computer software documentation [1982, eng] 52-1322

Dang, H.
Numerical modeling of snow cover over polar ice sheets [1997, eng] 52-3729

Danielewicz, B.W.
Loading of tankers from arctic platforms [1995, eng] 52-3523

Danielou, Y.
Reliable estimation of avalanche activity using seismic methods [1996, eng] 52-1178
Seismic detection of avalanches [1991, fre] 52-1457
Snow data base for avalanche forecasting [1991, fre] 52-1446

Daniëls, F.J.A.
Taxonomy of slope vegetation on a Greenland coast [1997, ger] 52-4488

Danielson, U.
Way to optimise winter maintenance [1998, eng] 52-4608

Danilin, M.Y.
Stratospheric cooling and arctic ozone recovery [1998, eng] 52-6072

Danilova, S.
Kola Peninsula groundwater composition near metal smelting plants [1998, eng] 52-6278

Danmarks og Grønlands Geologiske Undersøgelse (GEUS) (Geological Survey of Denmark and Greenland)
Project catalogue '97 [1997, eng] 52-1334

Danyluk, L.S.
Status of ASCE Standard on design and construction of frost protected shallow foundations [1997, eng] 52-5573
Test and Evaluation Project No.28: anti-icing technology, field evaluation report [1998, eng] 52-3975

Daoud, M.
Calculation of the periodic temperature field in a concrete dam [1997, eng] 52-3399

Darby, D.
Evidence for radionuclide transport by sea ice [1997, eng] 52-679

Darby, D.A.
Mysterious iron-nickel-zinc arctic spherules [1998, eng] 52-5485
Radiocarbon chronology of depositional regimes in the western Arctic Ocean [1997, eng] 52-4295

Darby, M.S.
Atmospheric influences on Southern Hemisphere small ice cap instability [1998, eng] 52-5503
Influence of wind on coastal polynya size [1997, eng] 52-768

Darling, M.
CRREL researchers sail to North Pole [1994, eng] 52-1646
CRREL teaches arctic survival [1995, eng] 52-1643
Ice researcher wins cool award [1994, eng] 52-1647
Simulator tests pavements at CRREL [1997, eng] 52-1645

Darling, M.N.
Sea-ice measurements during ANZFLUX [1995, eng] 52-5045

Darmody, R.G.
Elevation, age, soil development, and chemical weathering at Storbreen, Jotunheimen, Norway [1997, eng] 52-2636

Darovskikh, A.
Polarization anomaly of the microwave brightness temperature from ice [1998, eng] 52-4859

Darovskikh, A.N.
Digital helicopter high resolution SLAR for ice mapping [1995, eng] 52-6685
Growth velocity of freshwater ice and air bubble sizes linked to microwave radiometer measurements [1998, eng] 52-6143
Microwave measurements of snow depth and water content of snow on sea ice [1997, eng] 52-1131
Use of indirect techniques for sea ice temperature and salinity measurements [1995, eng] 52-6688

Dash, J.G.
Frozen soil barriers for hazardous waste confinement [1997, eng] 52-6318
Premelting of ice and its environmental consequences [1995, eng] 52-405

DaSilva, J.L.
Seismic facies changes along Antarctic Peninsula fjords [1997, eng] 52-2377

Datcu, M.
On the accuracy of snow cover segmentation in optical satellite images [1997, eng] 52-1098

Dauteuil, O.
Norwegian Sea ridge deformation partitioning [1996, eng] 52-2603

Dauvalter, V.
Heavy metal concentrations in lake sediments as an index of freshwater ecosystem pollution [1997, eng] 52-1626

Dauvalter, V.A.
Mechanisms of the cycle of natural and human-introduced metals in surface waters of the Arctic Basin [1998, eng] 52-5577
Mountain lakes as indicators of air pollution [1997, eng] 52-1882

Davar, K.S.
Conveying capacity of ice covered channels [1996, eng] 52-3426
Introduction to a primer on hydraulics of ice covered rivers [1996, eng] 52-3424
Primer on hydraulics of ice covered rivers [1996, eng] 52-3423
Recommendations for future research and education in river ice control [1996, eng] 52-3431

Davey, M.C.
Effects of variable water supply on antarctic bryophytes [1997, eng] 52-1390

David, C.
Airborne lidar of polar stratospheric clouds [1997, eng] 52-863

David, F.
Holocene tree limit history in the northern French Alps stomata and pollen evidence [1997, eng] 52-3546

Davidovich, N.V.
Valuation of possible changes in glacio-hydrological characteristics under global warming [1996, eng] 52-1240

Davidson, C.
Temporal and spatial variability of snow accumulation in central Greenland [1997, eng] 52-3596

Davidson, C.I.
Air mass trajectories to Summit, Greenland: a 44-year climatology and some episodic events [1997, eng] 52-2774

Davidson, N.J.
Cold hardening reduces photoinhibition of *Eucalypts nitens* and *E. pauciflora* at frost temperatures [1998, eng] 52-5345

Davies, J.N.
Refraction profile from Hatcher Pass to Seward, south-central Alaska [1985, eng] 52-1777

Davies, L.M.
Australia in Antarctica: information initiatives [1997, eng] 52-2668

Davies, M.C.R.
Rates and processes of periglacial solifluction: an experimental approach [1997, eng] 52-2342

Davies, M.H.
Laboratory tests of oil fate in cold water, ice, and waves [1998, eng] 52-6146

Davies, N.C.
Radio communication, 60N-78N [1998, eng] 52-6273

Davies, P.L.
Antifreeze proteins [1997, eng] 52-2800

Davies, T.A.
Glaciated continental margins: an atlas of acoustic images [1997, eng] 52-3058

Davies, T.W.
Iceberg tracking using HF surface wave radar [1997, eng] 52-4599

Davinroy, T.
Nitrogen pools in talus fields, Green Lakes Valley, Colorado [1997, eng] 52-3857

Davinroy, T.C.
Nitrogen transformations in alpine talus fields, Green Lakes Valley, Front Range, Colorado, U.S.A. [1998, eng] 52-6608

Davis, C.A.
Stratosphere and troposphere dynamic link [1998, eng] 52-3696

Davis, C.H.
Elevation change of the southern Greenland Ice Sheet [1998, eng] 52-3529
Improved elevation change measurement of the Greenland ice sheet from satellite radar altimetry [1997, eng] 52-1094
Retracking algorithm to enhance radar altimetry of ice-sheet surface elevation [1997, eng] 52-3519
Seasonal and interannual elevation change measurement of the Greenland ice sheet from satellite radar altimetry [1998, eng] 52-6552

Davis, C.J.
Dynasondes of antarctic and Norwegian mesospheric echoes [1998, eng] 52-6427

Davis, D.
Dimethyl sulfide oxidation in the antarctic boundary layer [1998, eng] 52-3654

Davis, D.M.
Tectonic lineations and frictional faulting on a relatively simple body (Ariel) [1997, eng] 52-1765

Davis, D.R.
Recent intra-annual snow accumulation at South Pole: implications for ice core interpretation [1997, eng] 52-901

Davis, E.J.
Breakup of levitated frost particles [1998, eng] 52-6281

Davis, P.T.
Glacial chronology of Baffin I., based on ^{10}Be and ^{26}Al dating [1998, eng] 52-5160

Davis, R.E.
Analysis of weather and avalanche records from Alta, UT and Mammoth Mountain, CA [1996, eng] 52-1144
Development of interactive fly-through imaging and animation techniques for P-scope imaging radar simulation [1998, eng] 52-6486
Estimating the spatial distribution of snow water equivalence in a montane watershed [1997, eng] 52-5524
Microwave snow section scattering derived from pair distribution functions [1997, eng] 52-2468
Modeling of millimeter wave backscatter of time-varying snowcover—summary [1997, eng] 52-2491
Observations on buried surface hoar—persistent failure planes for slab avalanches [1996, eng] 52-1157
Operational distributed snow dynamics model for the Sava River, Bosnia [1997, eng] 52-5536
Polarimetric backscatter from fresh and metamorphic snowcover at millimeter wavelengths [1996, eng] 52-1357
Snow ablation modeling at the stand scale in a boreal jack pine forest [1997, eng] 52-3619
Snow ablation modeling in conifer and deciduous stands of the boreal forest [1997, eng] 52-5532
Spatially-distributed modeling of snow in the boreal forest: a simple approach [1997, eng] 52-5523
Transmission of solar radiation in boreal conifer forests: measurements and models [1997, eng] 52-3929
Variation of snow cover ablation in the boreal forest: a sensitivity study on the effects of conifer canopy [1997, eng] 52-3618

Davis, R.F.
Antarctic plankton photosynthesis inhibition by ultraviolet radiation [1998, eng] 52-5418
Under-ice observations of Bering Sea shelf plankton dynamics [1998, eng] 52-3780

Davison, B.
Sulphate cloud nuclei and biogenic emissions [1997, eng] 52-55

Davradou, M.
Effects of plantation location on yellow-cedar frost tolerance [1998, eng] **52-5647**
Davydova, N.
Pleistocene history of Kola Peninsula lakes [1996, eng] **52-1557**
Dawber, M.
Epifauna near the Mackey Glacier Tongue [1995, eng] **52-5053**
Epifaunal distributions of marine-ending glaciers [1997, eng] **52-3122**
Dawes, P.R.
Proterozoic Thule Supergroup, Greenland and Canada: history, lithostratigraphy and development [1997, eng] **52-2905**
Dawson, J.O.
Ice storm damage to urban trees [1993, eng] **52-3623**
Dawson, P.
Forced air de-icing trials for the 1994-1995 winter [1995, eng] **52-5560**
Hot water de-icing trials for the 1994-1995 winter [1995, eng] **52-3918**
Dayton, P.K.
Polar marine communities [1994, eng] **52-4176**
De Abreu, R.A.
In situ and satellite observations of the visible and infrared albedo of sea ice during spring melt [1996, eng] **52-4173**
De Angelis, M.
Comparison of Greenland and antarctic ice sheet Pleistocene aerosol deposition [1997, eng] **52-2759**
Pleistocene climatic cold events revealed in Greenland ice sheet core samples [1997, eng] **52-2764**
De Baar, H.J.W.
Increase of carbon dioxide in the bottom water of the Weddell Sea, Antarctica [1998, eng] **52-5166**
De Batist, M.
Belgian contribution to ANTOSTRAT [1997, eng] **52-4408**
Seismostratigraphy and sedimentation of the SE margin and basin floor of the central Bransfield Strait [1997, spa] **52-5594**
De Beaulieu, J.L.
Comparison of novel pollen extraction method with conventional extraction techniques [1998, eng] **52-5506**
De Brauer, C.
Influence of the water content on the thermal behaviour of β-cyclodextrin at low and very low temperature [1998, eng] **52-6660**
De Caritat, J.P.
Snow composition in eight catchments in the central Barents Euro-arctic region [1998, eng] **52-6331**
De Caritat, P.
Acidity status and mobility of Al in podzols near SO_2 emission sources on the Kola Peninsula, NW Russia [1998, eng] **52-5763**
Kola Peninsula groundwater composition near metal smelting plants [1998, eng] **52-6278**
Kola Peninsula stream water geochemistry, pt.1 [1996, eng] **52-4062**
Kola Peninsula stream water geochemistry, pt.2 [1996, eng] **52-4063**
De Carolis, G.
Thickness of the Odden Ice Tongue derived from SAR imagery of wave dispersion by frazil ice [1997, eng] **52-1112**
De Deckker, P.
Holocene paleoproductivity and paleoceanography of Prydz Bay [1997, eng] **52-2588**
De Dosso, L.
Modelization of the dynamics of Hells Gate ice shelf [1997, eng] **52-3124**
De Franco, T.J.
Northern area artillery cold weather operations [1963, eng] **52-5873**
De Freitas Maciel, G.
Waves generated by avalanches into water [1991, fre] **52-1468**
De Freitas, T.
Microbial carbonate platform buildup on Canadian arctic islands [1995, eng] **52-75**
De Graaff, L.W.S.
Pleistocene alpine valley ice-marginal topography, Austria [1996, eng] **52-172**
De Gregorio, F.
Effect of altitude on icing tunnel airfoil icing simulation [1996, eng] **52-605**
De Haan, D.O.
Heterogeneous reactions of chlorine peroxide with halide ions [1997, eng] **52-3951**
De La Chapelle, S.
Recrystallization processes in Greenland and antarctic ice sheets revealed by ice core studies [1998, eng] **52-4591**
De Lafontaine, J.
Neural network system to estimate transmission line icing [1998, eng] **52-5302**
De Marcos, J.
Influence of the geomorphologic heritage on present slope dynamics. The Gredos Cirque, Spain [1995, eng] **52-3820**
De Rossi, G.
Airborne polar experiment (APE) [1995, eng] **52-998**
De Santis, A.
Relative diffusion and memory effects in supercooled water [1998, eng] **52-5471**
De Santis, L.
Late Cenozoic glacial history in the Ross Sea [1997, eng] **52-3110**
De Scally, F.A.
Snowmelt runoff forecasting derived from mountain slope air temperature variations, Pakistan [1997, eng] **52-4350**
De Sève, D.
Snow water equivalent in a Quebec watershed from satellite passive microwave radiometry [1997, eng] **52-3760**
De Silva, S.L.
Antarctic link to the AD1600 Peruvian volcanic eruption [1998, eng] **52-5077**
De Souza, I.C.L.
Liquid-to-glass transition in glycerol: a ^1H rotating-frame spin-lattice relaxation study [1998, eng] **52-6591**
De Souza, R.E.
Liquid-to-glass transition in glycerol: a ^1H rotating-frame spin-lattice relaxation study [1998, eng] **52-6591**
De Vernal, A.
Palynological evidence of climatic and oceanographic change in the North Sea during the last deglaciation [1998, eng] **52-4751**
De Vries, D.A.
Water movement in porous media towards an ice front [1976, eng] **52-5861**
De Witt, K.J.
Numerical modeling of runback water on ice protected aircraft surfaces [1993, eng] **52-470**
De Wolde, J.R.
Climate/ice sheet models of projected global sea level rise [1997, eng] **52-1420**
De Zafra, R.L.
Measurements of ClO in the stratosphere over Greenland, Feb.-Mar. 1992 [1994, eng] **52-5728**
New high-sensitivity superconducting receiver for mm-wave remote sensing spectroscopy of the stratosphere [1994, eng] **52-5748**
Observed changes in the vertical profile of stratospheric nitrous oxide at Thule, Greenland, February-March, 1992 [1994, eng] **52-5729**
Dean, K.G.
Use of SAR data to study active volcanoes in Alaska [1997, eng] **52-2632**
DeAngelis, B.C.
Simulations of turbulent droplet dispersion in wind-tunnel icing clouds [1997, eng] **52-3065**
DeAnna, R.G.
Microfabricated ice detection sensor [1997, eng] **52-963**
Deans, H.A.
Chemical tracer studies to determine water saturation at Prudhoe Bay [1997, eng] **52-6294**
Dearborn, L.L.
Water level declines in wells near Hillside Drive and Abbott Road in Anchorage [1987, eng] **52-1807**
Debenedetti, P.G.
Singularity-free interpretation of supercooled water thermodynamics, pt.2 [1998, eng] **52-5756**
Debevec, E.M.
Subarctic steppe distribution through space and time: a microclimate modeling approach [1994, eng] **52-748**
Debol'skaia, E.I.
Study into the processes of pollutant spreading in tidal mouths of northern rivers [1997, eng] **52-1880**
Debol'skiĭ, V.K.
Study into the processes of pollutant spreading in tidal mouths of northern rivers [1997, eng] **52-1880**
Debray, D.
Public announcements warn of avalanche hazard [1991, fre] **52-1456**
DeCaux, G.
Steel for high-strength, corrosion-resistant arctic pipelines [1998, eng] **52-4128**
Decker, R.
Ammonium carbamate as corrosion inhibiting deicing material [1997, eng] **52-328**
Lateral loads on structures due to snow avalanche impacts [1997, eng] **52-305**
Preliminary investigations of glide/creep motion sensors in Alta, Utah [1996, eng] **52-1179**
Declair, H.
Dynamics of the Antarctic ice sheet and environmental change [1997, eng] **52-4404**
Deegan, L.A.
Biological responses to fertilization of Oksrukuyik Creek, a tundra stream [1998, eng] **52-6443**
Deely, J.M.
Heavy metal content of meltwaters from the Ross Dependency, Antarctica [1997, eng] **52-5626**
Deering, D.W.
Arctic tundra albedo and its estimation from spectral hemispheric reflectance [1997, eng] **52-1852**
Deeter, M.N.
Modeling of submillimeter passive remote sensing of cirrus clouds [1998, eng] **52-3049**
DeFelice, T.P.
On the measurements of cloud condensation nuclei at Palmer Station, Antarctica [1997, eng] **52-990**
Defourny, C.
Impact of road de-icers on groundwaters located in the Walloon Region [1998, eng] **52-4653**
DeFranco, S.J.
Kara Sea ice motions [1998, eng] **52-6121**
DeGaetano, A.T.
Extreme-value statistics for frost penetration depths in northeastern United States [1997, eng] **52-792**
Spatial and temporal variability of estimated maximum soil freezing depths in the northeastern U.S. [1997, eng] **52-5575**
Degnan, J.J.
Post-glacial rebound and present-day three-dimensional deformations [1998, eng] **52-6066**
DeGross, M.
Photogrammetry of mountain glaciers [1997, eng] **52-1216**
Deguchi, H.
Photobionts isolated from antarctic lichens [1998, eng] **52-4577**
Dehairs, F.
Variability of new and export production in the southern ocean [1997, eng] **52-4371**
Deicers aid winter road maintenance
Deicers aid winter road maintenance [1996, eng] **52-183**
Dekhtiar, M.B.
Mathematical models of interaction of air cushion ice-breaking platforms with the environment [1995, eng] **52-6680**
Del Corso, R.
Analysis of snowfall series observed during long periods at four meteorological stations in the Italian territory [1997, eng] **52-309**
New European code for snow loads: background document [1995, eng] **52-2693**
New European code on snow loads [1997, eng] **52-304**
Del Genio, A.
Northern Hemisphere snow expansion sensitivity to Pacific Ocean surface temperatures [1997, eng] **52-1754**
Del Guasta, M.
Errors in the retrieval of thin-cloud optical parameters obtained with a two-boundary algorithm [1998, eng] **52-6710**
Del Negro, L.A.
Role of NAT, NAD, and STS in antarctic PSC aerosols [1997, eng] **52-67**
Del Valle, R.A.
Glacial trough under Larsen Ice Shelf, Antarctic Peninsula [1998, eng] **52-5436**
Delaca, T.E.
Assessment of the impact of nuclear wastes in the Russian Arctic [1997, eng] **52-5962**
Delaney, A.J.
Geophysical investigations at a buried disposal site on Fort Richardson, Alaska [1997, eng] **52-2228**
Delaney, P.T.
Sources of crustal deformation associated with the Krafla, Iceland, eruption of September 1984 [1998, eng] **52-5278**
Deleersnijder, E.
Impact of sea-ice formation on the properties of Antarctic Bottom Water [1997, eng] **52-3747**
Delibrias, G.
Method for estimating the migration time of plant species within the time range of ^{14}C-dating [1998, eng] **52-6599**
Delille, D.
Bioremediation for oil-polluted sea water [1998, eng] **52-5466**
Bioremediation in polar environments: using antarctic microbial populations in the battle against oil spills [1997, fre] **52-3266**
Delire, C.
Modelling the glacial-interglacial changes in the continental biosphere [1998, eng] **52-6713**
Delisle, G.
Mesozoic-Cenozoic tectonic lineations in the Ross Sea and the Transantarctic Mountains [1997, eng] **52-3102**
Victoria Land sub-ice topography and erosion history [1997, eng] **52-1380**
Dell'Isola, F.
What are the dominant thermomechanical processes in the basal sediment layer of large ice sheets [1998, eng] **52-6039**
Della Vedova, B.
Transantarctic Mountains rift shoulder along the David Glacier lineament [1997, eng] **52-3101**
Delmas, R.J.
17th century ice core record at Deception I. [1998, eng] **52-5754**
Recent French polar ice core studies [1997, eng] **52-3339**
DeLong, E.F.
Springtime variation of plankton in the Gerlache Strait [1998, eng] **52-6008**
Deluca, C.I.
High resolution structure of type III antifreeze protein and its implications for ice binding [1997, eng] **52-4424**

Delzeit, L.
Ice surface and subsurface structural relaxation rates [1997, eng] **52-50**

Demaiffe, D.
Greenland ice sheet development inferred from silt isotopic composition [1997, eng] **52-512**

Demezhko, D.IU.
Paleotemperature reconstructions for the Northern Urals according to borehole thermometry [1996, eng] **52-4361**

Demidov, IU.V.
Use of a thermoisolating snow-rock layer in combined ore deposit mining in the arctic conditions [1996, eng] **52-4030**

Demin, V.G.
Strategy of water and land resources use in agricultural production under environmental changes [1994, eng] **52-753**

DeMott, P.J.
Cloud ice formation with insoluble aerosol components [1997, eng] **52-1369**
Measurements of ice nucleating aerosols during SUCCESS [1998, eng] **52-5018**
Role of heterogeneous freezing nucleation in upper tropospheric clouds: inferences from SUCCESS [1998, eng] **52-5019**
Single particle analyses of ice nucleating aerosols in the upper troposphere and lower stratosphere [1998, eng] **52-5020**

Demoz, B.B.
Wavelet analysis of dynamical processes in cirrus [1998, eng] **52-5013**

Dempsey, J.P.
Alum residual floc interactions with an advancing ice/water interface [1998, eng] **52-4065**
Effects of freezing rate on freeze/thaw conditions of water treatment sludges [1998, eng] **52-4493**
Field-scale in-situ compliance of arctic first-year sea ice [1998, eng] **52-4550**
Fracture energy of saline ice [1998, eng] **52-6167**
Linking scales in the fracture of sea ice [1998, eng] **52-6172**
Scale effects on the fracture of ice [1996, eng] **52-4009**
Stress-separation curves for saline ice using fictitious crack model [1997, eng] **52-2841**

Demuth, M.N.
Small glacier as an index of regional mass balance: Baby Glacier, Axel Heiberg Island, 1959-1992 [1998, eng] **52-5478**

Deng, X.F.
Some characteristics of natural disasters in alpine region of the Kuitunhe River source in the Tianshan Mountains [1996, chi] **52-2429**

Deng, Y.S.
Multi-factor study of salt expansion of sulphate salty soil [1996, chi] **52-1674**
Origins of NO_3^- in the Guliya Ice Cap [1996, chi] **52-2331**
SO_4^{2-} in Guliya ice cores as an indicator of change to a drier climate [1997, chi] **52-2322**

Deng, Y.X.
New achievements of studies on the deposits of moraine and glacial debris flow [1996, chi] **52-2420**

Deniel, C.
Comparison of separate techniques for atmospheric ozone sounding [1997, eng] **52-1802**

Denisenko, N.V.
Baseline Russian investigations of the bottom fauna in the southeastern part of the Barents Sea [1995, eng] **52-1956**

Denisenko, S.
Ecosystem baseline studies in the Pechora Sea in 1992-95 [1995, eng] **52-6699**

Denisenko, S.G.
Baseline Russian investigations of the bottom fauna in the southeastern part of the Barents Sea [1995, eng] **52-1956**

Denisov, V.V.
Ecological impact assessment of large-scale offshore oil and gas production in Shtockmanovskoye field [1995, eng] **52-6703**

Denissenko, O.V.
Change in Siberian phytomass predicted for global warming [1996, eng] **52-4239**
Reconstruction of the mid-Holocene palaeoclimate of Siberia using a bioclimatic vegetation model [1998, eng] **52-4220**

Dennis, A.
Canadian Avalanche Centre—a five year retrospective [1996, eng] **52-1150**
Evolution of public avalanche information: avalanche danger rating levels [1996, eng] **52-1153**

Denniston, J.C.
Behavioral evaluation of a winter warfare training exercise, 1977 [1977, eng] **52-4914**

Denoth, A.
Instrumentation for in-situ snow liquid water measurements [1996, eng] **52-1172**
Monopole-antenna: a practical snow and soil wetness sensor [1997, eng] **52-1315**

Dent, J.D.
Density and friction measurements in a flowing dry snow avalanche [1996, eng] **52-1188**
Measurements of charge-to-mass ratios on individual blowing snow particles [1996, eng] **52-1167**

Denton, G.H.
Late Quaternary lake levels in the dry valleys, Antarctica [1995, eng] **52-3940**

Denuelle, M.
Avalanche forecasting with GIS [1996, eng] **52-1143**

Der, C.D.
Ice forces and geotechnical response of the Esso Caisson Retained Island 1986/87 [1988, eng] **52-5773**

Derbyshire, E.
Origin of the magnetic susceptibility signal in Chinese loess [1997, eng] **52-2956**
Paleoclimatic implications of Chinese loess-palaeosol sequences [1995, eng] **52-1350**

Derenne, S.
Diagenetic alterations in Russian marine surface sediments, pt.1 [1996, eng] **52-1746**

Derevjanko, O.
Tadjikistan loess as Asian paleoclimatic record [1995, eng] **52-1354**

Derksen, C.
Application of the Getis statistic to hemispheric and regional scale passive microwave derived snow water equivalent imagery [1998, eng] **52-6480**
Relationship between snow cover and atmospheric circulation, central North America, winter 1988 [1997, eng] **52-3759**
Sea-ice melt-pond fraction as determined from low level aerial photographs [1997, eng] **52-252**
Synoptic-scale feedbacks between the atmosphere and cryosphere based upon Q-vector diagnostics [1998, eng] **52-6531**

Derksen, C.P.
Snow water equivalent from passive microwave data [1997, eng] **52-1130**

DeRocco, A.
Modern Alpine ski [1997, eng] **52-2142**

Derome, J.
Linking arctic sea-ice and atmospheric circulation anomalies on interannual and decadal timescales [1997, eng] **52-4579**

Derzsi, M.
Development of multi-purposes carrier and attachment fleet for protection against skidding in Hungary [1998, eng] **52-4627**

Desborough, C.E.
Simulation of freeze-thaw cycles in a general circulation model land surface scheme [1998, eng] **52-5406**

Deschênes, D.
Technological innovations supporting winter maintenance in Québec [1998, eng] **52-4631**

Descloitres, J.
Model of climatic effects of cloud cover bidirectional reflectances [1998, eng] **52-5410**

Deshler, T.
Ozone profiles over McMurdo Station [1994, eng] **52-5740**
Profiles of polar stratospheric clouds above Kiruna, Sweden [1998, eng] **52-6582**

Desloges, J.R.
Contrasting glacimarine sedimentary environments of two arctic fiords on Disko, West Greenland [1998, eng] **52-5885**
Neoglacial history of Chephren Lake Basin, Alberta, Canada [1997, eng] **52-27**

Desmarchais, P.
Risk of a vehicle overturning on a snowbank against a guardrail [1998, eng] **52-4698**

Dessler, A.J.
Small comets: naked-eye visibility [1997, eng] **52-4136**

Dessommes, A.
Bioremediation for oil-polluted sea water [1998, eng] **52-5466**

Dethleff, D.
Winter sea ice expedition to the Kara Sea [1998, eng] **52-6732**

Dethloff, K.
Simulation and validation of arctic radiation and clouds in a regional climate model [1997, eng] **52-3592**

DeTracey, B.M.
Mixed-layer properties in the Newfoundland marginal ice zone [1998, eng] **52-4735**

Dettinger, M.D.
Seasonal and interannual variations of atmospheric CO_2 and climate [1998, eng] **52-3848**

Deuber, C.G.
Glaze storm of 1940 [1940, eng] **52-4229**

Devantier, R.
Cloud parameterization of a marine snowfall event [1996, eng] **52-621**

Deviatov, V.P.
Dynamics of the accumulation of the Mesozoic-Cenozoic sedimentary layer in the West-Siberian basin [1997, eng] **52-6439**

Devireddy, R.V.
Measurement of water transport during freezing in cell suspensions using a differential scanning calorimeter [1998, eng] **52-5514**

Devlin, J.P.
Formation of coated ice hydrate nanocrystals at 120 K [1998, eng] **52-6394**
Ice surface and subsurface structural relaxation rates [1997, eng] **52-50**
Molecular bending mode frequencies of the surface and interior of crystalline ice [1998, eng] **52-4002**
Surface of ice as viewed from combined spectroscopic and computer modeling studies [1995, eng] **52-2690**
Vibrational spectroscopy and modeling of the surface and subsurface of ice and of ice-adsorbate interactions [1997, eng] **52-2244**

Devol, A.H.
Summer and winter denitrification rates in western arctic shelf sediments [1997, eng] **52-4491**

Devries, A.L.
Antifreeze proteins and fish survival [1997, eng] **52-3684**

DeWalle, D.R.
Application of the multiple-parameter Snowmelt Runoff Model to the Towanda Creek basin, Pennsylvania [1998, eng] **52-4507**

Dewar, W.K.
Multiple equilibria and transitions in a coupled ocean-atmosphere box model [1998, eng] **52-3080**

Dewey, R.K.
Internal waves and vertical mixing over the Laptev Sea slope [1996, eng] **52-1292**
Potential radionuclide transport pathways from seafloor dumpsites: Kamchatka region of the North Pacific Ocean [1997, eng] **52-5978**

Dewez, V.
Weathering of quartzite on a cryoplanation terrace in northern Yukon, Canada [1997, eng] **52-883**

DeWitt, K.J.
Convective heat transfer from castings of ice roughened surfaces in horizontal flight [1995, eng] **52-929**

DeWitt, S.R.
Surface meteorological data for Palmer Station, Jan.-Dec. 1966 [1968, eng] **52-970**

Dexter, L.
Avalanche forecasting with GIS [1996, eng] **52-1143**

DF Dickins Associates Ltd.
Ice-structure interaction probabilistic models: review of ice input parameters [1989, eng] **52-5944**

Dhar, B.B.
Rock behaviour at low temperature conditions and its relevance to mining in cold region [1996, eng] **52-4038**

Dhindsa, R.S.
Induction of *kin* genes in cold-acclimating *Arabidopsis thaliana*. Evidence of a role for calcium [1997, eng] **52-2930**
Low temperature signal transduction during cold acclimation of alfalfa [1997, eng] **52-4096**

Di Bartolomeo, W.
Eulerian approach to ice droplets impingement calculations [1996, eng] **52-585**

Di Betta, J.
Wind tunnel modeling of snowdrift protection on highways in the French Pyrenees [1991, fre] **52-1460**

Di Donfrancesco, G.
Physical properties of stratospheric clouds during the antarctic winter of 1995 [1998, eng] **52-5672**

Di Girolamo, P.
Polar stratospheric clouds at South Pole, 1 [1997, eng] **52-61**
Polar stratospheric clouds at South Pole, 2 [1997, eng] **52-62**

Di Prinzio, C.L.
Exact coincidence site lattice in ice Ih [1997, eng] **52-2281**
Study of grain boundary motion in ice bicrystals [1997, eng] **52-1856**

Di Sarra, A.
Polar stratospheric clouds at South Pole, 1 [1997, eng] **52-61**
Polar stratospheric clouds at South Pole, 2 [1997, eng] **52-62**
Stratospheric aerosols observed by lidar over northern Greenland in the aftermath of the Pinatubo eruption [1998, eng] **52-6282**

Dia, A.
Loess geochemistry and its implications for particle origin and composition of the upper continental crust [1998, eng] **52-5416**

Diak, G.R.
Effects of precipitation and cloud ice on brightness temperature in AMSU moisture channels [1997, eng] **52-2469**

Diamond, M.
Contaminant fate in high arctic lakes: development and application of a mass balance model [1997, eng] **52-908**

Dianskiĭ, N.A.
Analysis of the relations between the interannual ozone anomalies and stratospheric dynamics [1997, eng] **52-6414**

Dias, F.
Generation of flexural gravity waves by a moving vehicle on floating ice [1998, eng] 52-6132
Díaz, A.
Ecology of South American páramos with emphasis on the fauna of the Venezuelan páramos [1997, eng] 52-3234
Diaz, H.F.
Climatic change at high elevation sites: an overview [1997, eng] 52-40
Temperature variations during the last century at high elevation sites [1997, eng] 52-41
Diaz, V.
Oxidation kinetics in Uruguay and Antarctica [1997, spa] 52-5845
Dibb, J.
Temporal and spatial variability of snow accumulation in central Greenland [1997, eng] 52-3596
Dibb, J.E.
10-year firn core-aerosol chemical relationship at the South Pole [1998, eng] 52-5431
Air-snow exchange investigations at Summit, Greenland: an overview [1997, eng] 52-2768
Air-snow exchange of HNO_3 and NO_y at Summit, Greenland [1998, eng] 52-4584
Himalayan snow composition during the monsoon season [1997, eng] 52-71
Dick, R.A.
Resistance and propulsion in ice using system identification techniques [1995, eng] 52-4500
Dickinson, J.K.M.
New Zealand alpine ecosystems [1997, eng] 52-3235
Dickinson, K.J.M.
Demography of a rare endemic *Myosotis*: boom and bust in the high-alpine zone of southern New Zealand [1998, eng] 52-6604
Dickinson, L.C.
Mobility of "unfreezable" and "freezable" water in waxy corn starch by ^2H and ^1H NMR [1998, eng] 52-5586
Dickinson, W.T.
Freeze thaw cycles and soil resistance to water erosion [1997, eng] 52-4990
Dickinson, W.W.
Implications of diamictite weathering on Tabular Mountain [1997, eng] 52-794
Microfossils on Mt. Feather and the age of the Sirius Group [1997, eng] 52-3108
Dickison, R.B.B.
Variations of climate and streamflow over the Saint John Basin since 1872 [1997, eng] 52-694
Dickson, R.
Long-term coordinated changes in the convection activity of the North Atlantic [1996, eng] 52-1739
Dieckmann, G.
Ecology of newly formed ice in the Weddell Sea [1997, eng] 52-808
Dieckmann, G.S.
Composition of sea ice diatom assemblages [1998, eng] 52-4052
Sea ice algal standing crop [1998, eng] 52-4050
Dieckmann, V.L.
UH-60A light icing envelope evaluation with the blade deicing kit installed but inoperative [1982, eng] 52-102
Diehl, K.
Effects of kerosene-burner exhaust on ice crystal nucleation [1998, eng] 52-6366
Diemand, D.
Winterization and winter operation of automotive and construction equipment [1992, eng] 52-1925
Diemer, M.
Effects of elevated CO_2 on gas exchange characteristics of alpine grassland [1997, eng] 52-1653
Responses of alpine grassland to four seasons of CO_2 enrichment: a synthesis [1997, eng] 52-1652
Dier, H.
Improvements in radiosonde humidity profiles using RS80/RS90 radiosondes of Vaisala [1997, eng] 52-3052
Dierickx, R.
Impact of road de-icers on groundwaters located in the Walloon Region [1998, eng] 52-4653
Dietrich, J.R.
Tertiary structural evolution of the Beaufort Sea-Mackenzie Delta region, arctic Canada [1995, eng] 52-74
Digerfeldt, G.
Age comparisons between different Swedish Quaternary sediment sequences [1998, eng] 52-6047
Comparison of novel pollen extraction method with conventional extraction techniques [1998, eng] 52-5506
Dijkema, K.M.
Water movement in porous media towards an ice front [1976, eng] 52-5861
DiLabio, R.N.W.
Residence sites of trace elements in oxidized till [1995, eng] 52-1029
Diiger, W.H.
Field monitoring and research on performance of the Confederation Bridge [1997, eng] 52-4452
Dillehay, M.E.
Heater made from graphite composite material for potential deicing application [1987, eng] 52-836
Dimitrov, V.
Preparation of decontaminant solutions under winter conditions [1988, eng] 52-4906
Dimou, G.
Sensitivity of flood events to global climate change [1997, eng] 52-39
Ding, D.W.
Thermal engineering calculations for buried pipelines in seasonally frozen ground [1997, chi] 52-2318
Ding, H.Y.
Software of a sea ice management system for winter oil/gas production in north Bohai Sea [1998, eng] 52-6124
Ding, J.
Phase function analyses of ice crystal light scattering [1997, eng] 52-1819
Ding, K.H.
Diurnal thermal cycling effects on microwave signatures of thin sea ice [1998, eng] 52-2336
Modeling of millimeter wave backscatter of time-varying snowcover—summary [1997, eng] 52-2491
Saline ice thickness retrieval under diurnal thermal cycling conditions [1998, eng] 52-6544
Ding, L.F.
Estimation of average mass balance for glaciers in a water shed and its application [1997, chi] 52-4824
Glacier mass balance in high-Asia and its response to climatic change [1996, chi] 52-2392
Mass balance at the steady state equilibrium line altitude and its application [1996, chi] 52-1678
Ding, Y.J.
Glacier fluctuations: comparison between long-term of measurements in China and Switzerland [1996, chi] 52-2402
Response of cryosphere to climatic warming since 1980 over the Northern Hemisphere [1996, chi] 52-1669
Variations of glacier mass balance and their response to climatic change [1996, chi] 52-2394
Ding, Z.L.
Pedosedimentary events in loess of China and Quaternary climatic cycles [1996, eng] 52-3140
Dingle, R.V.
Geochemical evidence of Antarctic Peninsula paleoclimatic variations [1998, eng] 52-6402
Dingwall, P.R.
Pole positions [1996, eng] 52-2784
Dini, M.
Landfast sea ice variability and marine ice [1998, eng] 52-4200
Dinovitzer, A.
Limit-force ice loads and their significance to offshore structures in the Beaufort Sea [1998, eng] 52-3840
Dionne, J.C.
Discovery of a middle Holocene fossilized landslide at Montmagny, southern shore of the St. Lawrence estuary [1998, fre] 52-6028
Lithology of boulders at Mitis Bay, south shore of the lower St. Lawrence estuary: a complex example of glacial transport [1998, fre] 52-6027
Diot, M.
Influence of the water content on the thermal behaviour of β-cyclodextrin at low and very low temperature [1998, eng] 52-6660
Dirszowsky, R.W.
Neoglacial history of Chephren Lake Basin, Alberta, Canada [1997, eng] 52-27
Ditlevsen, P.D.
New technique for chemical time source identification in ice sheet core records [1998, eng] 52-5781
DiTullio, G.R.
DMSP in ice algae from the Ross Sea polynya, 1994 [1995, eng] 52-5959
DMSP in sea ice algae [1998, eng] 52-4054
Regulation of algal blooms in antarctic shelf waters by the release of iron from melting sea ice [1997, eng] 52-1773
Diunin, A.K.
Mechanics of strong snow driftings [1997, eng] 52-6209
Principles of the snow drifting theory [1997, eng] 52-6194
Diurgerov, M.B.
Causes and mechanisms of stability of mountain glaciers [1997, eng] 52-6223
Contribution of yearly small glacier mass balance fluctuations to sea-level changes [1997, eng] 52-2720
Mass balance of mountain and subpolar glaciers: a new global assessment for 1961-1990 [1997, eng] 52-2719
Dixon, P.
Primary production in antarctic pack ice [1998, eng] 52-4048
Dixon, T.W.
Consequences of dissipation on the group velocity in a flexible ice cover [1998, eng] 52-6333
Djurić, S.
Geology and mineralogy of ceramic clay deposits in western Siberia [1997, eng] 52-5920
Dlugach, V.
Submerged permafrost of Pechora and Kara seas, prospective in studies of frozen soils [1995, eng] 52-6700
Dlussky, K.G.
Organic carbon content in late Pleistocene and Holocene European fossil soils [1998, eng] 52-6716
Dmitrenko, I.
Freezeup studies in the Laptev Sea [1997, eng] 52-3644
Dmitrenko, I.A.
Influence of the summer river runoff on ice formation in the Kara and Laptev Seas [1998, eng] 52-6122
Seasonal pycnocline splitting due to ice edge motion [1996, eng] 52-149
Dmitriev, K.S.
New method for melting ice on overhead transmission lines [1997, eng] 52-3624
Dmitriev, V.V.
Detection of viable yeast in 3-million-year-old permafrost soils of Siberia [1997, eng] 52-3561
DNE Technologies, Inc., Wallingford, CT
Aircraft-mounted ice detector [1996, eng] 52-617
Doake, C.S.M.
Larsen Ice Shelf: breakup and stability conditions [1998, eng] 52-3311
Dobhal, D.P.
Bedrock control on fluctuation of Indian mountain glaciers [1997, eng] 52-5111
Dobosi, T.
Private contracting for winter road maintenance in Hungary [1998, eng] 52-4604
Dobracki, R.
Sedimentation and erosion at the Weichselian ice-marginal zone near Golczewo, northwestern Poland [1997, eng] 52-3492
Dobreva, A.
Activity of substrates in the catalyzed nucleation of undercooled melts and aqueous aerosols [1997, eng] 52-3877
Dobrynina, N.G.
Elements of the *Nature Conservation Thesaurus* [1997, eng] 52-2669
Dodds, K.
Geopolitics in Antarctica [1997, eng] 52-5127
Dodonov, A.E.
Loess chronology of the Middle and Upper Pleistocene in Tadjikistan [1998, eng] 52-5197
Doepke, G.
Snow moisture and density measuring device, patent pending [1998, eng] 52-6526
Doherty, S.J.
Antarctic and Greenland snow surfaces as calibration targets for the visible channel of the AVHRR [1998, eng] 52-6556
Doherty, W.
Implications of Tertiary West Greenland basalt geochemistry for comagmatic mineral potential [1997, eng] 52-1745
Döhler, G.
Impact of UV radiation on ice algae and phytoplankton [1997, eng] 52-2487
UVB radiation and inorganic nitrogen in microalgae [1997, eng] 52-2628
Dokken, T.
Palaeoceanography on the European arctic margin during the last deglaciation [1996, eng] 52-3373
Dolgikh, S.N.
Construction of water-recycling tailings ponds on permafrost bases [1997, eng] 52-3419
Dolgopolova, E.N.
Flow under ice covered Lake Baykal at the outlet to the Anagara River [1998, eng] 52-6094
Fluid friction in flow under ice [1997, eng] 52-2964
Velocity distribution in ice-covered flow [1998, eng] 52-6104
Dolgushin, L.D.
Mass balance of the surging Medvezhy Glacier as a basis for forecasting its surges [1997, eng] 52-6214
Domack, E.
Sediment facies and glacial advance in Prydz Bay [1998, eng] 52-6382
Domack, E.W.
Fjord sedimentation and paleoenvironmental indicators [1996, eng] 52-1512
Glacial marine sediments and the ice sheet recession [1995, eng] 52-4539
Holocene paleoclimate change along the Antarctic Peninsula [1996, eng] 52-1892
Late Quaternary glacial history of the Ross Sea [1995, eng] 52-3937
Domaschuk, L.
Viscoelastic constitutive model for creep of frozen soil [1989, eng] 52-5568
Dominé, F.
Crushed ice thermal history effects on its surface structure [1997, eng] 52-2247
Thermodynamics and kinetics of the solid solution of HNO_3 in ice [1998, eng] 52-6668
Dominek, A.K.
Radar cross section of ice coated aircraft surfaces [1989, eng] 52-841
Domingue, D.
Re-analysis of the solar phase curves of the icy Galilean satellites [1997, eng] 52-859

Scattering properties of natural terrestrial snows versus icy satellite surfaces [1997, eng] 52-858

Dompierre, J.
Eulerian approach to ice droplets impingement calculations [1996, eng] 52-585

Domysheva, V.M.
Mercury levels in the natural environment in the ecosystem of the Kureyka Reservoir [1996, eng] 52-18

Donahue, D.
Implications of eolian sediment dating for paleoclimatic change [1997, eng] 52-3658

Donahue, D.J.
Implications of Greenland ice sheet isotopic composition to ice flow dynamics [1997, eng] 52-2742

Donaldson, J.A.
Heavy metals in lichens, southern district of Keewatin, Northwest Territories, Canada [1997, eng] 52-1505

Donenberg, V.M.
Ice control at electric power plant water intakes [1997, eng] 52-1939

Doner, L.A.
Summer bias in arctic warming reports: are winter temperatures irrelevant [1998, eng] 52-5149

Doney, S.C.
Wind forcing in a global ocean climatic model [1997, eng] 52-1307

Dong, B.
Simulation of Last Glacial Maximum climates using both prescribed and computed sea surface temperatures [1998, eng] 52-6433

Dong, S.
Lattice dynamical calculations of ice VIII [1997, eng] 52-2242

Dong, S.L.
Weakened hydrogen bond interactions in the high pressure phase of ice: ice II [1998, eng] 52-5636

Dongre, R.
Effect of new direct tension test protocol on the Superpave low-temperature specification for bitumen binders [1998, eng] 52-5394

Donner, J.
Early and Middle Weichselian interstadials in the central area of the Scandinavian glaciations [1996, eng] 52-1550
Formation of raised beaches in southern Finland during the Ancylus and Litorina stages [1996, eng] 52-4484
On the origin and glacial transport of erratics of Jotnian sandstone in southwestern Finland [1996, eng] 52-4486

Donner, L.J.
Large-scale ice clouds in the GFDL SKYHI general circulation model [1997, eng] 52-896

Donohue, C.J.
Atmospheric considerations for uninhabited aerial vehicle (UAV) flight test planning [1998, eng] 52-4265

Donovan, D.P.
Measurements at the Eureka arctic NDSC station with a Raman DIAL system [1997, eng] 52-1545
PSC measurements at Eureka observatory during 1997 [1997, eng] 52-1831

Donsig, H.A.
Dynamic and static secondary ion mass spectrometry studies of the solvation of HCl by ice [1997, eng] 52-4510
Static spectroscopic studies of polar stratospheric cloud models, pt.2 [1998, eng] 52-5171

Doran, P.T.
Evidence of deep circulation in two perennially ice-covered antarctic lakes [1998, eng] 52-6010

Dorava, J.M.
Overview of environmental and hydrogeologic conditions at Deadhorse, Alaska [1995, eng] 52-3055
Overview of environmental and hydrogeologic conditions at Kotzebue, Alaska [1995, eng] 52-3054
Overview of environmental and hydrogeologic conditions at seven Federal Aviation Administration facilities in interior Alaska [1995, eng] 52-3053

Doré, G.
Role of deicing salt in pavement deterioration by frost action [1997, eng] 52-4755

Dore, J.C.
Nucleation of ice in confined geometry [1997, eng] 52-2277

Doren, D.J.
HOCl adsorption on ice surfaces [1997, eng] 52-2296

Dörffling, H.
Involvement of abscisic acid and proline in cold acclimation of winter wheat [1997, eng] 52-4119

Dörffling, K.
Involvement of abscisic acid and proline in cold acclimation of winter wheat [1997, eng] 52-4119

Dorion, C.
Evidence for thicker ice in interior West Antarctica [1995, eng] 52-4547

Dormling, I.
Latitudinal limits on photoperiodic control of Norway spruce growth [1998, eng] 52-3949

Dorokhov, V.M.
1995 negative ozone anomaly in Siberian atmosphere [1996, eng] 52-148
Some results of vertical ozone measurements over Yakutsk in the winter-spring seasons of 1995 and 1997 [1997, eng] 52-6415

Dos Santos, J.F.
Proceedings of the Sixth (1996) International Offshore and Polar Engineering Conference. Vol.4 [1996, eng] 52-121

Dosso, S.E.
Arctic ambient noise localization parameters [1997, eng] 52-1044

Dotson, B.R.
Plastic anti-icing and /or de-icing surfaces [1975, eng] 52-2835

Doublas, M.S.V.
Long-term environmental monitoring in arctic lakes and ponds using diatoms and other biological indicators [1996, eng] 52-3509

Doucet, G.J.
Persistent suppression in dwarf birch after release from heavy summer browsing by caribou [1998, eng] 52-4810

Doucet, M.E.
Ascidians at Potter Cove [1998, eng] 52-5435

Douglas, D.C.
Assessment of sea-ice conditions using two-channel active and passive microwave systems [1996, eng] 52-20

Douglas, M.S.V.
Inferring past climatic changes in Canada using paleolimnological techniques [1994, eng] 52-729
Pond diatom sediments on Bathurst I. as indicators of pollution and climate change [1998, eng] 52-5156

Douglass, A.R.
Synoptic-scale mass exchange from the troposphere to the stratosphere [1997, eng] 52-1794

Doukas, M.
Use of SAR data to study active volcanoes in Alaska [1997, eng] 52-2632

Douville, H.
Local and global stand-alone tests of the Météo-France snow parameterization [1997, eng] 52-3728

Dow, J.P., Sr.
Aircraft icing in freezing drizzle simulated in flight and in a wind tunnel [1996, eng] 52-606

Dowdeswell, J.A.
Dome C, Antarctica ice-core chronology derived from correlation with Vostok ice core data [1998, eng] 52-5276
Glacier thermal regime and suspended-sediment yield: a comparison of two high-arctic glaciers [1997, eng] 52-1964
Hydrochemistry of runoff from a 'cold-based' glacier in the High Arctic (Scott Turnerbreen, Svalbard) [1998, eng] 52-5642
Modelling the mass balance of northwest Spitsbergen glaciers and responses to climate change [1997, eng] 52-1993
Quiescent-phase changes in velocity and geometry of Finsterwalderbreen, a surge-type glacier in Svalbard [1997, eng] 52-2000
Rate of chemical weathering beneath a quiescent, surge-type, polythermal-based glacier [1997, eng] 52-1963
Sediment deformation and basal dynamics beneath a glacier surge front: Bakaninbreen, Svalbard [1997, eng] 52-1962
Solute provenance, transport and denudation in a High Arctic glacierized catchment [1997, eng] 52-5644
Sounding of glacial deposits on the East Greenland continental margin [1997, eng] 52-2382
Structural evolution of a surge-type polythermal glacier: Hessbreen, Svalbard [1997, eng] 52-2022
Surge-type glaciers in the Russian High Arctic identified from digital satellite imagery [1997, eng] 52-5114

Downes, H.
Implications of Kola Peninsula Devonian intrusions for kimberlite petrogenesis [1998, eng] 52-4880
Magma petrogenesis in carbonatite intrusions, Kola Peninsula, Russia [1996, eng] 52-3316

Downes, M.T.
Microbial communities in a tidal lagoon [1997, eng] 52-3683

Doyon, P.
Seasonal structure of the Gulf of St. Lawrence upper-layer thermohaline fields during the ice-free months [1996, eng] 52-2994

Dozier, J.
Assessing the accuracy of SIR-C snow cover classification [1996, eng] 52-1169
Climate change and Sierra Nevada snowpack [1996, eng] 52-1147
Glacial regime of the highest Tien Shan mountain, Pobeda-Khan Tengry massif [1997, eng] 52-5116
Improving alpine-region spectral mixture analysis estimates of snow-covered-area [1995, eng] 52-2713
Mapping snow cover with repeat pass synthetic aperture radar [1997, eng] 52-1105
Mountain snow cover distribution estimation using energy balance modeling and remote sensing [1998, eng] 52-5930
River basin variations in Sierra Nevada snowpack accumulation trends [1997, eng] 52-5551
SAR measurements of lateral flow fingers of water in snow [1997, eng] 52-1129

Dramis, F.
Detection of permafrost and buried ice in ice-free areas [1997, eng] 52-3126
Holocene fluvial dynamics in the middle valley of the Potenza River (central Italy) [1996, ita] 52-904

Drebs, A.
Climatic changes in northern Europe [1996, eng] 52-2972
Snow conditions in Finland during the last century [1995, eng] 52-5258

Dreschhoff, G.A.M.
Solar signal in a 415-year nitrate record from a polar ice core [1995, eng] 52-4149

Dresser, P.Q.
Preliminary history of Holocene colluvial (debris-flow) activity, Leirdalen, Jotunheimen, Norway [1997, eng] 52-3550

Drew, D.H.
Plan now for cold-weather operation of cooling towers [1996, eng] 52-4754

Drew, J.
Selection of road salting routes in Northern Ireland [1998, eng] 52-4607

Drimmie, R.J.
Isotopic variability in arctic precipitation as a climatic indicator [1996, eng] 52-3505

Drinkwater, M.R.
ERS 1 radar and field-observed characteristics of autumn freeze-up in the Weddell Sea [1997, eng] 52-12
Interannual variability in Weddell Sea ice from ERS Wind Scatterometer [1998, eng] 52-6536
Microwave remote sensing of Weddell Sea ice [1998, eng] 52-4191
Polar sea-ice classification using enhanced resolution NSCAT data [1998, eng] 52-6535
Seasat, ERS-1/2 and NSCAT scatterometer observed changes on the large ice sheets [1998, eng] 52-6551
SIR-C polarimetric radar results from the Weddell Sea, Antarctica [1998, eng] 52-6541
Variability in sea-ice coverage and ice-motion dynamics in the PAL LTER study region west of the Antarctic Peninsula [1998, eng] 52-6498

Dronov, B.F.
Perspectives of underwater transport system and underwater technologies for the Arctic [1997, eng] 52-2159

Droppo, I.G.
Freshwater flocculation in cold regions [1998, eng] 52-5666

Drossinos, Y.
Dehumidification of air flow through cooling at sub-freezing temperatures [1998, eng] 52-6241

Drozdov, D.S.
Evaluating the accuracy of landscape indication of engineering-geocryological conditions in West Siberia [1997, rus] 52-6258
Technique and results of large-scale eco-geological environmental research of ore fields in the cryolithozone [1997, rus] 52-6259

Drozhko, E.G.
Comments on presentation of F.L. Parker: "Potential remediation measures at the Mayak site" [1997, eng] 52-4327
Environmental problems at the Mayak site [1997, eng] 52-4316
Monitoring wells at a former radioactive waste dumping site [1997, eng] 52-4317

Drucker, R.
Recent observations of a spring-summer surface warming over the Arctic Ocean [1997, eng] 52-155

Druez, J.
Analysis of selected atmospheric icing events on test cables [1996, eng] 52-2099
Analysis of the icing of test cables [1997, eng] 52-3411
Correlation between the data of an ice detector and the mass of ice accreted on different conductors [1998, eng] 52-5305
Neural network system to estimate transmission line icing [1998, eng] 52-5302

Drury, W.H., Jr.
Bog flats and physiographic processes in the upper Kuskokwim River region, Alaska [1956, eng] 52-3902

Druzhinina, N.I.
Bottom biostratigraphy and paleoecology of Prydz Bay [1997, eng] 52-3121

Dryfhout, H.
Ozone and meteorology during the 1994 Polar Sunrise Experiment [1998, eng] 52-3648

Duan, K.Q.
Comparison of cations from antarctic and Tibetan ice cores [1998, eng] 52-6059

Duan, M.L.
Low temperature fatigue crack propagation behaviour of offshore structural steel A131 under random ice loadings [1997, eng] 52-2195

Dubayah, R.
Solar radiation in the McMurdo Dry Valleys, Antarctica [1998, eng] 52-2439

Dube, A.K.
Rock behaviour at low temperature conditions and its relevance to mining in cold region [1996, eng] **52-4038**
Dubois, P.
Guidelines for mapping vegetation on military lands [1997, eng] **52-2052**
Ducastel, G.
Long-term measurements of the atmospheric aerosol composition at Ny Ålesund, Spitsbergen [1997, eng] **52-3881**
Duchossois, G.
ERS-1/2 SAR land applications: overview and main results [1998, eng] **52-6517**
Duck, T.J.
Measurements at the Eureka arctic NDSC station with a Raman DIAL system [1997, eng] **52-1545**
Ducklow, H.W.
Organic carbon partitioning during spring phytoplankton blooms in the Ross Sea [1998, eng] **52-5417**
Duclos, A.
Watching the snow to understand avalanches: difficulties and limits [1997, fre] **52-1813**
Ducroz, F.
Ammonium in coastal antarctic aerosols and snow: role of polar ocean and penguin emissions [1998, eng] **52-5683**
Duda, D.P.
Evolution of the morphology and microphysics of contrail cirrus from airborne remote sensing [1998, eng] **52-5427**
Duda, K.A.
Supervised classification of types of glaciated landscapes using digital elevation data [1998, eng] **52-2894**
Duda, V.I.
Detection of viable yeast in 3-million-year-old permafrost soils of Siberia [1997, eng] **52-3561**
Dudeney, J.R.
Automated observatories for geospace research [1998, eng] **52-5438**
Dudley, M.
Dislocations in polycrystalline ice [1995, eng] **52-4535**
Temperature dependence of dislocations in notched ice crystals [1997, eng] **52-2246**
Duffy, M.
Floristic inventory and spatial database for Fort Wainwright, interior Alaska [1997, eng] **52-2777**
Duffy, P.B.
Model sensitivity of CFC distribution to sea ice brine rejection [1998, eng] **52-5274**
Dugan, J.P.
Vibrational motion of arctic pack ice [1997, eng] **52-2589**
Duguay, C.R.
Neural network method detection of Canadian permafrost [1997, eng] **52-887**
Remote sensing of surface albedo variations in a subarctic landscape [1997, eng] **52-243**
Duinker, J.C.
Seasonal variability of the long-chain alkenone flux and the effect on the U^{K}_{37}-index in the Norwegian Sea [1998, eng] **52-5664**
Dukhan, N.
Convective heat transfer from castings of ice roughened surfaces in horizontal flight [1995, eng] **52-929**
Dukhan, N.A.E.F.
Convective heat transfer coefficient from ice roughened surfaces [1996, eng] **52-968**
Dumas, J.L.
Genliniv for Windows—an integrated software for snow data analysis [1996, eng] **52-1145**
Snow data base for avalanche forecasting [1991, fre] **52-1446**
Dumayne-Peaty, L.
Preliminary history of Holocene colluvial (debris-flow) activity, Leirdalen, Jotunheimen, Norway [1997, eng] **52-3550**
Dumont, S.
Review of ice boom loads in the St. Lawrence River, 1994-1997 [1998, eng] **52-6095**
Dumoulin, J.A.
Tectonic Carboniferous succession relationships in Alaska [1997, eng] **52-1082**
Dump truck tops state equipment choices
Dump truck tops state equipment choices [1997, eng] **52-2075**
Dunbar, N.W.
Blue ice tephra layers and glacial tephrochronology [1995, eng] **52-4536**
Meteoritic event recorded in antarctic ice [1998, eng] **52-6236**
Duncan, C.C.
Satellite imagery of Nepalese glacier distribution since the Late Pleistocene [1998, eng] **52-4999**
Duncan, R.A.
Evidence of Miocene bipolar glaciation in Iceland sediments [1998, eng] **52-5374**
Isotope geochronology of Tertiary mafic intrusions along the East Greenland rifted margin [1998, eng] **52-5759**
Palaeomagnetism and age of Iceland volcanics [1998, eng] **52-5505**
Dunderdale, P.
Loading of tankers from arctic platforms [1995, eng] **52-3523**
Dunlap, W.C.
UV-absorbing mycosporine-like amino acids in sea urchins [1997, eng] **52-1302**
Dunn, J.
On the role of sea-ice transport in modifying arctic responses to global climate change [1997, eng] **52-3717**
Dunn, R.O.
Diesel fuel cold weather flow enhancement with soybean oil additives [1997, eng] **52-5349**
Duplessy, J.C.
North Atlantic sea surface conditions during the Younger Dryas cold event [1996, eng] **52-3366**
Durán, J.J.
Pre-Quaternary basement morphology and structure, Hurd Peninsula [1997, spa] **52-5595**
Durand, Y.
Determination of climatic parameters necessary for avalanche prediction risks within one day [1997, fre] **52-976**
Snow-cover simulations in mountainous regions based on general circulation model outputs [1997, eng] **52-3708**
Space-time modeling of the snow cover for operational forecasting of avalanche hazard [1991, fre] **52-1466**
Durant, P.
Ecology of South American páramos with emphasis on the fauna of the Venezuelan páramos [1997, eng] **52-3234**
Durden, D.
Commercial application of the Electro-Expulsive Deicing System [1998, eng] **52-3454**
Durden, S.L.
ARMAR observations of the melting layer during TOGA COARE [1997, eng] **52-2470**
Durham, W.B.
Synthesis of polycrystalline methane hydrate from superheated ice [1998, eng] **52-5469**
Durning, T.A.
Antifreeze admixtures for concrete [1997, eng] **52-2780**
Durrieu de Madron, X.
Bottom water temperature variations in a submarine volcano [1997, spa] **52-5593**
Durry, G.
First direct simultaneous HCl and $ClONO_2$ profile measurements in the arctic vortex [1998, eng] **52-6350**
Durth, W.
Development of plans for road snow removal and sanding [1986, ger] **52-1336**
Intensified snow removal [1998, eng] **52-4667**
Dusel-Bacon, C.
Kinematic evolution of Yukon-Tanana Paleozoic crustal assembly, Alaska [1998, eng] **52-5198**
Duthinh, D.
Development of new ice load models: final report [1990, eng] **52-5777**
Dutta, P.
Interpreting glacial climate from detrital minerals in sediments [1997, eng] **52-1922**
Dutta, P.K.
Composite grids for reinforcement of concrete structures [1998, eng] **52-5950**
Creep study of FRP composite rebars for concrete [1997, eng] **52-2062**
Effect of low temperature on the flexural fatigue and fracture of unidirectional graphite/epoxy composites [1991, eng] **52-5906**
Effects of cold regions environment on structural composites [1997, eng] **52-2063**
Fiber-reinforced polymer composite materials systems to enhance reinforced concrete structures [1998, eng] **52-4946**
Influence of stiffness increase on a wavy single fiber composite [1997, eng] **52-2061**
Low temperature behavior of thermally cycled glass-fiber-reinforced polymer concrete [1994, eng] **52-5905**
Polyethylene fibers as secondary reinforcement in concrete subjected to severe environment [1996, eng] **52-124**
Retrofitting and structural repair with advanced polymer matrix composite materials [1996, eng] **52-125**
Rock behaviour at low temperature conditions and its relevance to mining in cold region [1996, eng] **52-4038**
Thermo-mechanical behavior of polymer composites [1998, eng] **52-4975**
Use of composites in infrastructure [1998, eng] **52-4974**
Duval, P.
Bubbly-ice densification in ice sheets: I. Theory [1997, eng] **52-5101**
Bubbly-ice densification in ice sheets: II. Applications [1997, eng] **52-5102**
Modelling viscoplastic behavior of anisotropic polycrystalline ice with a self-consistent approach [1997, eng] **52-3295**
N_2 and O_2 guest molecules in clathrate hydrates [1997, eng] **52-3408**
Recrystallization processes in Greenland and antarctic ice sheets revealed by ice core studies [1998, eng] **52-4591**
Duxbury, N.S.
Condensation of nitrogen: implications for Pluto and Triton [1997, eng] **52-854**
Evaluation of numerical simulations of permafrost thermal regimes [1997, eng] **52-6724**
Dwyer, G.S.
Reconstruction of Arctic Ocean paleotemperatures from Mg:Ca ratios in ostracode shells [1996, eng] **52-3363**
Dwyer, T.R.
Late Pleistocene-Holocene lake-level fluctuations and paleoclimates at Canandaigua Lake, New York [1996, eng] **52-2698**
Seismic stratigraphy of the Finger Lakes [1996, eng] **52-2695**
Dyck, F.B.
Snow management and deep tillage for increasing crop yields on a rolling landscape [1997, eng] **52-4876**
Dye, J.E.
Estimation of arctic polar stratospheric cloud volume from spectroscopic surveys [1998, eng] **52-5784**
Dyer, R.
Sorption/desorption of radioactive contaminants by sediment from the Kara Sea [1997, eng] **52-661**
Dyke, A.S.
High latitude Holocene atmospheric circulation from driftwood records [1997, eng] **52-877**
Dymov, V.
Refined storm wave model [1995, eng] **52-6701**
Dypvik, H.
Clay mineral alteration associated with a meteorite impact in the marine environment (Barents Sea) [1998, eng] **52-6349**
Shallow geology of the northern Barents Sea: implications for petroleum potential [1997, eng] **52-1771**
Dyrud, L.P.
Source regions of Pc 1-2 pulsations at polar latitudes [1997, eng] **52-2906**
Dyson, P.L.
Are polar cap gravity waves a heat source for the high-latitude thermosphere? [1998, eng] **52-5024**
Dzhabotov, A.E.
Aircraft investigations into arctic aerosol: instrumentation, techniques, and some results [1994, eng] **52-831**
Dzheniuk, S.
Monitoring system of the Barents Sea (SEAWATCH) and its possible use as an information system in the Arctic [1995, eng] **52-6702**
Dzhurik, V.I.
Characteristics of forecasting seismic effects under cryolithozone conditions [1996, rus] **52-2088**
Dzienis, T.
Integrated system of meteorological roads protection in Poland based on intelligent road weather stations [1998, eng] **52-4681**
Eagleson, L.A.
Effects of simulated icing conditions on lift, thrust, and torque variations of a model helicopter rotor [1992, eng] **52-738**
Eames, H.J.
Alaska data in the CRREL Ice Jam Database [1997, eng] **52-5870**
Ice jams in the contiguous United States from the CRREL Ice Jam Database, winter 1995-96 [1997, eng] **52-5871**
Eames, I.W.
Charging a thermal (ice) store: results of a theoretical and experimental study [1997, eng] **52-4768**
Earl-Goulet, J.
Deglaciation chronology and climate change in the Norra Storfjället area, northern Sweden [1995, eng] **52-5244**
Early, D.S.
Azimuthal modulation of C-band scatterometer ω^0 over southern ocean sea ice [1997, eng] **52-1312**
Ice classification in the southern ocean using ERS-1 scatterometer data [1997, eng] **52-1139**
Easa, S.M.
Thermal fatigue testing of asphalt pavement overlays [1998, eng] **52-5397**
Easter, R.C.
Prediction of cloud droplet number in a general circulation model [1997, eng] **52-898**
Easterling, D.R.
Variability and trends of precipitation and snowfall over North America [1995, eng] **52-3088**
Eastern Snow Conference and Western Snow Conference
Joint 54th Eastern and 65th Western Snow Conference, 1997 [1997, eng] **52-5520**
Eaton, R.A.
Subgrade failure criteria [1998, eng] **52-5383**
Ebert, E.E.
Sea ice thermodynamic thickness model, pt.1 [1997, eng] **52-1752**
Ebiko, Y.
Deicer spreading methods for road surfaces following the prohibition of spike tires [1998, eng] **52-4674**

Eby, M.
Arctic ocean-ice system studied by contamination modelling [1997, eng] **52-3703**
Eccles, C.
Nuclear magnetic resonance in Antarctica [1996, eng] **52-5768**
Eccles, C.D.
Nuclear magnetic resonance apparatus exploiting earth's geomagnetic field to study antarctic sea ice self-diffusion [1997, eng] **52-2068**
Ecclestone, M.A.
Mass balance of Axel Heiberg Island glaciers 1960-1991: a reassessment and discussion [1995, eng] **52-1326**
Small glacier as an index of regional mass balance: Baby Glacier, Axel Heiberg Island, 1959-1992 [1998, eng] **52-5478**
Echelmeyer, K.
Le Conte Glacier, Alaska: surface elevation changes and calving retreat [1997, eng] **52-2117**
Echelmeyer, K.A.
Flow of a polythermal glacier: McCall Glacier, Alaska, U.S.A. [1997, eng] **52-5118**
Eck, T.F.
Arctic tundra albedo and its estimation from spectral hemispheric reflectance [1997, eng] **52-1852**
Ecklund, W.L.
Ice crystal size estimation using multiple-wavelength radar [1998, eng] **52-6467**
Eckstaller, A.
Geophysical observatory at Neumayer Station, Antarctica [1997, eng] **52-3130**
Mass fluxes and dynamics of Moreno Glacier, Southern Patagonia Icefield [1998, eng] **52-5022**
Eckstein, R.L.
Plant growth from leaf tissue resorption in a subarctic environment [1998, eng] **52-5473**
Economou, E.N.
Dichotomous collective proton dynamics in ice [1998, eng] **52-2840**
Edens, M.Q.
Equitemperature metamorphism of snow [1997, eng] **52-270**
Experiment of metamorphism using "standard" snow [1997, eng] **52-289**
Measurement of microstructure of snow from surface sections [1995, eng] **52-4308**
Edgerley, W.H.L.
Heavy metal content of meltwaters from the Ross Dependency, Antarctica [1997, eng] **52-5626**
Edgerton, D.
Reconstruction of an Alaskan orebody during a mineralizing event [1997, eng] **52-4459**
Edleman, D.V.
HALO™system—applying the "Safe Wing" concept to airline operations in ground icing operations [1995, eng] **52-5084**
Edlund, S.A.
Topographic influences on arctic microclimatology [1997, eng] **52-244**
Edmond, J.M.
Fluvial geochemistry of Eastern Siberian rivers, pt.1 [1998, eng] **52-6069**
Fluvial geochemistry of eastern Siberian rivers, pt.2 [1998, eng] **52-6080**
Edmonds, H.N.
Arctic Ocean scavenging rates [1998, eng] **52-4175**
Edmonds, J.
Impedance-based sensor technology for assessing airframe icing [1996, eng] **52-576**
Edson, J.B.
Modeling the role of sea spray on air-sea heat and moisture exchange [1997, eng] **52-1401**
Eduljee, R.F.
Effect of temperature on the transverse cracking behavior of cross-ply composite laminates [1997, eng] **52-796**
Edvardsson, T.
Offshore oil and gas activities in the Barents Sea [1996, eng] **52-484**
Edwards, A.C.
Freezing and its effect on chemical and biological properties of soil [1992, eng] **52-1071**
Edwards, B.C.
Radar detectability of a subsurface ocean on Europa [1998, eng] **52-6708**
Edwards, D.D.
Fecal sterols in sewage outfall at McMurdo Station [1998, eng] **52-6419**
Edwards, M.B.
Discussion of glacial or non-glacial origin for the Biggan-jargga tillite, Finnmark, northern Norway [1997, eng] **52-2366**
Edwards, M.E.
Pedological investigations of the late-Pleistocene Bering Land Bridge [1994, eng] **52-757**
Subarctic steppe distribution through space and time: a microclimate modeling approach [1994, eng] **52-748**
Edwards, N.R.
Isolated wave-turbulence interactions [1997, eng] **52-229**
Edwards, R.L.
Arctic Ocean scavenging rates [1998, eng] **52-4175**
Distribution of ^{230}Th in the Labrador Sea and its relation to ventilation [1997, eng] **52-511**
Edwards, T.W.D.
Paleolimnological implications of hydrologic influences on lake water-sediment isotope correlation [1997, eng] **52-4516**
Edwing, R.F.
Water level measurements in the polar regions: status and technology [1990, eng] **52-1316**
Eerola, M.
Drainage ditches and pipes to prevent road icing [1998, eng] **52-4656**
Eerola, T.T.
Neoproterozoic glacial record and the Passo da Areia Sequence in the Lavras do Sul region, southern Brazil [1995, eng] **52-5238**
Egginton, P.A.
Deep-seated creep of massive ground ice, Tuktoyaktuk, NWT, Canada [1996, eng] **52-542**
Egilsson, J.G.
Two destructive avalanches in Iceland [1996, eng] **52-1196**
Egorov, A.G.
Ice forecasting in summer to provide support for shipping and engineering activities in the Kara Sea [1995, eng] **52-6706**
On variable freezing of ground with different solution concentrations [1998, eng] **52-6048**
Ehlers, J.
Intercomparison between ozone profiles measured above Spitsbergen by lidar and sonde techniques [1994, eng] **52-5721**
Ehrenfreund, P.
Infrared properties of isolated water ice [1996, eng] **52-2219**
ISO observations of interstellar ices and implications for comets [1997, eng] **52-1768**
Ehrler, C.
Effects of climate change on water resources and runoff in an alpine basin [1997, eng] **52-5542**
Ehrler, H.
Applications of snow cover mapping in high mountain regions [1997, eng] **52-1527**
Ehrmann, W.U.
Eocene age of glaciomarine sediments in the McMurdo Sound [1997, eng] **52-3109**
Eich, G.
Cosmic ray/interstellar ice interactions, pt.2 [1997, eng] **52-132**
Eichelberger, J.
Use of SAR data to study active volcanoes in Alaska [1997, eng] **52-2632**
Eickelpasch, N.
Nuclear steam generator dismantling by the 'ice-sawing' technique [1997, eng] **52-763**
Eicken, H.
Composition of sea ice diatom assemblages [1998, eng] **52-4052**
Growth velocity of freshwater ice and air bubble sizes linked to microwave radiometer measurements [1998, eng] **52-6143**
Ice-tank studies of physical and biological sea-ice processes [1998, eng] **52-6139**
Microstructure and salinity of Weddell Sea ice [1998, eng] **52-4186**
Reconstructing the origin and trajectory of drifting arctic sea ice [1997, eng] **52-10**
Surface melt puddles on multi-year sea ice in the Eurasian Arctic [1996, eng] **52-1260**
Eigenbrod, K.D.
Moisture accumulation and pore water pressures at base of pavements [1996, eng] **52-181**
Eiken, T.
Airborne measurement of glacier surface elevation by scanning laser altimeter [1997, eng] **52-2008**
Kinematic GPS survey of geometry changes on Svalbard glaciers [1997, eng] **52-1985**
Rock glaciers on Prins Karls Forland, Svalbard. I: Internal structure, flow velocity and morphology [1998, eng] **52-6572**
Eilertsen, H.C.
Modelling the onset of phytoplankton blooms: a new approach [1995, eng] **52-1953**
Einarsson, P.
Center of the Iceland hotspot experiences volcanic unrest [1997, eng] **52-261**
Eisele, F.L.
Atmospheric sulfide species and aerosol ion measurements at Palmer Station [1998, eng] **52-3651**
Sources and sinks of H_2SO_4 in the remote antarctic marine boundary layer [1998, eng] **52-3652**
Sulfur chemistry in the Antarctic Troposphere Experiment: an overview of project SCATE [1998, eng] **52-3650**
Eisenhauer, A.
Sediment transport from East Siberian rivers to the Arctic Ocean [1997, eng] **52-2723**
Eisenreich, S.J.
Snow deposition of atmospheric semivolatile organic chemicals [1997, eng] **52-1338**
Eisner, W.R.
Arctic paleoecology and soil processes: developing new perspectives for understanding global change [1998, eng] **52-4005**
Eittreim, S.L.
Cenozoic sedimentation on the Wilkes Land continental rise [1997, eng] **52-3111**
Ek, N.
Forecasting Mackenzie River Basin hydrological parameters [1996, eng] **52-226**
Ekberg, I.
Latitudinal limits on photoperiodic control of Norway spruce growth [1998, eng] **52-3949**
Ekberg, M.
Importance of geological investigations for mining—two case histories [1996, eng] **52-4025**
Ekholm, S.
Balance velocities of the Greenland ice sheet [1997, eng] **52-3469**
Eklund, N.H.
Survey of snowplow operators about forward lighting and visibility during nighttime operations [1997, eng] **52-4725**
Ekman, I.
Microfossil sequences in Ilponlampi, a small lake in northern Russian Karelia [1994, eng] **52-3215**
Ekwurzel, B.
Ventilation times of the deep waters in the Arctic Ocean derived from ^{14}C and ^{39}Ar data [1996, eng] **52-1279**
El Hussein, M.
Variation of fracture toughness of asphalt concrete under low temperatures [1997, eng] **52-3281**
El'iakov, G.B.
International cooperation of the Russian Academy of Sciences in the Asia-Pacific region [1994, eng] **52-743**
El-Ghazaly, S.
Coplanar waveguide technique for measurement of dielectric constant or thickness of dielectric films [1997, eng] **52-2708**
Elberling, B.
Processes controlling oxygen uptake rates in frozen mine tailings in the Arctic [1998, eng] **52-6113**
Role of bacteria in Greenland exposed sulphides degradation [1997, eng] **52-3145**
Elconin, R.F.
Flow and internal structure of a rock glacier [1997, eng] **52-3196**
Elder, B.
Visual-stratigraphic dating of the GISP2 ice core: basis, reproducibility, and application [1997, eng] **52-2733**
Elder, B.C.
Physical and structural properties of the Greenland Ice Sheet Project 2 ice core: a review [1997, eng] **52-2748**
Relating Arctic pack ice stress and strain at the 10km scale [1996, eng] **52-1271**
Elder, K.
Analysis of weather and avalanche records from Alta, UT and Mammoth Mountain, CA [1996, eng] **52-1144**
Estimating the spatial distribution of snow water equivalence in a montane watershed [1997, eng] **52-5524**
Further studies on the influence of the GAZ-EX on a continental snowpack [1996, eng] **52-1201**
Scale effects in a distributed SWE and snowmelt model for mountain basins [1997, eng] **52-5552**
Eldholm, O.
Vøring Plateau diapir fields and their structural and depositional settings [1997, eng] **52-2065**
ElFashny, K.N.G.
Spatial analysis of ice observations in Quebec, Canada [1998, eng] **52-5331**
Statistical analysis of ice observations in Quebec, Canada [1998, eng] **52-5330**
Elgered, G.
Three months of continuous sounding of sub-polar atmospheric water vapor [1998, eng] **52-3665**
Eliasson, A.J.
Evaluation of rural underground cable projects using icing database [1998, eng] **52-5293**
Ice load measurements in test spans in Iceland—statistical analysis of data [1998, eng] **52-5332**
Icing database—acquisition and registration of data [1998, eng] **52-5324**
Observation of icing by tension recorders—comparison of conductors [1998, eng] **52-5326**
Proceedings. IWAIS '98 [1998, eng] **52-5286**
Wet snow icing and local winds [1998, eng] **52-5313**
Elisov, V.V.
Estimation of water, heat, and salt balances of the White Sea [1997, eng] **52-6417**
Elkin, E.A.
Pleistocene sedimentation periodicity in Siberia [1997, eng] **52-6363**
Ellam, R.M.
Isotopic evidence for Tertiary basaltic plume activity in the North Atlantic-Iceland volcanic province [1998, eng] **52-5269**
Rift relocation—a geochemical and geochronological investigation of a palaeo-rift in northwest Iceland [1997, eng] **52-2882**

Ellegaard, O.
Ablation of volatile films by laser heating of substrates [1998, eng] **52-3563**

Elliot, D.H.
Graham Land crest: origin, timing of uplift [1997, eng] **52-1376**
Toreva blocks in the central Transantarctic Mountains [1995, eng] **52-4528**

Ellis, A.W.
Effects of a discontinuous snow cover on lower atmospheric temperature and energy flux patterns [1998, eng] **52-6074**

Ellis, C.R.
Density current intrusions in an ice-covered urban lake [1997, eng] **52-2616**

Ellis, K.M.
$^{234}Th/^{238}U$ disequilibrium in the central Arctic Ocean: implications for particulate organic carbon export [1997, eng] **52-4287**

Ellis-Evans, J.C.
Human impact on an oligotrophic lake [1997, eng] **52-3694**
Survey of Larsemann Hills lakes [1998, eng] **52-5219**

Ellrod, G.P.
Detection of aircraft icing clouds from GOES satellite data [1996, eng] **52-616**

Elo, A.R.
Effects of climate change on the temperature conditions of a lake [1996, eng] **52-2988**

Elphic, R.C.
Water ice at the lunar poles [1998, eng] **52-6420**

Elskens, M.
Variability of new and export production in the southern ocean [1997, eng] **52-4371**

Elster, J.
Algal diversity, seasonality and abundance in and along a glacial stream on Ellesmere I. [1996, eng] **52-2563**

Eltgroth, M.W.
Precipitation scavenging of aerosol particles [1979, eng] **52-3810**

Elvebakk, A.
Tundra diversity and ecological characteristics of Svalbard [1997, eng] **52-3236**

Elvehøy, H.
Calculation of drainage divides beneath the Svartisen ice-cap using GIS hydrologic tools [1997, eng] **52-2911**
Frozen lakes fed by meltwater as indicators of glacier mass balance in Queen Maud Land [1995, eng] **52-5263**
Glaciological research in Norway, 1994 and 1995 [1997, nor] **52-2870**
Using ground-penetrating radar to image previous years' summer surfaces for mass-balance measurements [1997, eng] **52-2019**

Emardson, T.R.
Three months of continuous sounding of sub-polar atmospheric water vapor [1998, eng] **52-3665**

Embuscado, M.E.
Ice-nucleating fluid secretion by African plants [1996, eng] **52-402**

Emers, M.
Effects of seismic exploration on tundra vegetation and soil [1997, eng] **52-1633**

Emerson, J.P.
Ice CO-cktails in molecular cloud cores [1998, eng] **52-3927**
Ice cocktails in molecular cloud cores [1996, eng] **52-2222**

Emery, W.
AVHRR-based Polar Pathfinder products for modeling applications [1997, eng] **52-3766**

Emery, W.J.
New Satellite derived sea ice motion tracks arctic contamination [1997, eng] **52-5977**
Satellite-derived maps of arctic and antarctic sea ice motion: 1988 to 1994 [1997, eng] **52-395**

Emery, Y.
Airborne lidar of polar stratospheric clouds [1997, eng] **52-863**

Emmer, D.S.
Analysis of B-1B exterior jet blast windshield anti-icing performance using pre-cooled compressor bleed air [1994, eng] **52-464**

Emmerichs, U.
Anomalous temperature dependence of vibrational lifetimes in water and ice [1998, eng] **52-6020**

Emmons, L.K.
Measurements of ClO in the stratosphere over Greenland, Feb.-Mar. 1992 [1994, eng] **52-5728**
New high-sensitivity superconducting receiver for mm-wave remote sensing spectroscopy of the stratosphere [1994, eng] **52-5748**
Observed changes in the vertical profile of stratospheric nitrous oxide at Thule, Greenland, February-March, 1992 [1994, eng] **52-5729**

Emoto, T.
Development of a narrow, high speed rotary snowplow [1997, eng] **52-345**

Enberg, Å.
Effects of road and weather conditions on traffic flow on a three-lane rural highway in Finland [1998, eng] **52-4704**

Encarnación, J.
Changing antarctic magmatic and tectonic styles [1996, eng] **52-3162**

Encarnacion, J.
Lower Paleozoic rocks from the Scott Glacier area [1995, eng] **52-4530**

Endler, R.
Relation of Reykjanes Ridge sediment properties to Greenland ice sheet ice core data [1997, eng] **52-2473**

Endo, J.
Few considerations concerning acid snow and acid rain on the Japan Sea coast [1997, eng] **52-291**

Endo, S.
Pressure dependence of Raman linewidths in ices VII and VIII [1997, eng] **52-190**

Endo, T.
Measuring system for snow depth profiles in Maglev guideway using the light cross section method [1997, eng] **52-281**
Portable calorimeter for measuring liquid water content of wet snow [1996, jpn] **52-1516**

Endo, Y.
Estimation of depth of new snowfall based on the viscous compression theory of snow cover [1998, jpn] **52-6615**
Height and density of new snow on slopes [1997, eng] **52-333**
Remaining snow patterns in mountains, Yukigata, as a scene in spring [1997, eng] **52-366**
Statistics on avalanche accidents in the central part of Japan (1900-1989) [1997, eng] **52-278**

Endoh, T.
Dark streams in satellite images of katabatic wind region [1997, jpn] **52-428**
Relationship between the upper ocean and sea ice during the antarctic melting season [1998, eng] **52-4924**
Sea ice concentration and floe size distribution in the Antarctic using video image processing [1997, eng] **52-1099**
Seasonal variations of precipitation at Showa Station [1997, jpn] **52-412**

Engardt, M.
Towards deducing regional sources and sinks from atmospheric CO_2 measurements at Spitsbergen [1996, eng] **52-1531**

Engedahl, H.
Production of monthly mean climatological archives for the Nordic Seas [1998, eng] **52-3833**

Engel, A.
Arctic vortex mixing ratios from balloon-borne spectra [1997, eng] **52-935**
Layering in stratospheric profiles of long-lived trace species: balloon-borne observations and modeling [1998, eng] **52-5787**
Partitioning between chlorine reservoir species deduced from observations in the arctic winter stratosphere [1997, eng] **52-1941**

Engelbrektson, A.
Refined ice/structure interaction model based on observations in the Gulf of Bothnia [1997, eng] **52-2201**

Engelhardt, H.
Basal hydraulic system of a West Antarctic ice stream: constraints from borehole observations [1997, eng] **52-3194**
Pleistocene collapse of the West Antarctic Ice Sheet [1998, eng] **52-5218**

Engelhardt, H.F.
Constraints on West Antarctic ice stream basal sedimentary processes [1998, eng] **52-4877**

Engelmark, O.
Neoglacial control of Swedish subarctic forest limits [1997, eng] **52-249**

Engels, R.
Three-dimensional structures of summertime antarctic meso-scale cyclones, pt.2 [1996, eng] **52-6033**

Engelsberg, M.
Liquid-to-glass transition in glycerol: a ^1H rotating-frame spin-lattice relaxation study [1998, eng] **52-6591**

Engen, B.
Post-glacial rebound and present-day three-dimensional deformations [1998, eng] **52-6066**

Engeset, R.
Using ground-penetrating radar to image previous years' summer surfaces for mass-balance measurements [1997, eng] **52-2019**

England, A.W.
Freeze/thaw classification for prairie soils using SSM/I radiobrightness [1997, eng] **52-3516**
Land surface process modeling and passive microwave remote sensing of arctic tundra regions [1998, eng] **52-6518**
Land-surface process/radiobrightness model with coupled heat and moisture transport for freezing soils [1998, eng] **52-3994**
Seasonal snowpack radiobrightness interpretation using a SVAT-linked emission model [1997, eng] **52-900**

England, M.E.
Critical review of design and use of field tent shelters [1998, eng] **52-4332**

Engle, K.
Use of SAR data to study active volcanoes in Alaska [1997, eng] **52-2632**

Engle, M.V.
Assessment of the impact of nuclear wastes in the Russian Arctic [1997, eng] **52-5962**

English, J.T.
Colonization of strawberry flowers by ice-nucleation-active bacteria [1998, eng] **52-4464**

Enomoto, H.
Longitudinal variations of temperature, wind and ablation in Brøggerbreen, Svalbard [1996, eng] **52-2584**
Polynya temperature and SSM/I images of the Indian Ocean [1997, jpn] **52-420**

Enzian, A.
Numerical modelling of gas production curves of a dust covered comet nucleus [1996, eng] **52-5816**

Epifanov, V.P.
Method and device for ice strength measurement [1995, eng] **52-6689**

Epps, J.A.
Summary of SHRP research and economic benefits of snow and ice control [1997, eng] **52-4223**

Epstein, M.
Preliminary study for the modeling of an artificial icing cloud. Final report [1983, eng] **52-95**

Erbe, E.
Snow crystal shape and microwave scattering [1997, eng] **52-1104**

Erbe, E.F.
Scanning electron microscopy of snow crystal samples from remote sites [1996, eng] **52-4582**

Ercilla, G.
Seismostratigraphy and sedimentation of the SE margin and basin floor of the central Bransfield Strait [1997, spa] **52-5594**

Ercoli, A.
Relative diffusion and memory effects in supercooled water [1998, eng] **52-5471**

Eremina, A.O.
Chemical composition of snow near fuel and power projects [1998, eng] **52-4160**

Erickson, A.E.
Effects of frost action on compacted clay barriers [1995, eng] **52-2060**
Frost resistance of cover and liner materials for landfills and hazardous waste sites [1997, eng] **52-3441**

Erickson, J.W.
Structural and hydrocarbon histories of the Ivishak (Sadlerochit) Reservoir, Prudhoe Bay field [1997, eng] **52-6290**

Erickson, S.
Difficulties in the operation of aircraft in icing conditions [1996, eng] **52-611**
Operational perspective on ice detection and protection systems research and development [1996, eng] **52-575**
Review of certification for flight in icing conditions and recommendations for necessary improvements [1996, eng] **52-599**

Eriksson, B.
Pleistocene palynology of Finnish esker [1994, eng] **52-3214**

Eriksson, G.
Latitudinal limits on photoperiodic control of Norway spruce growth [1998, eng] **52-3949**

Eriksson, H.
Greater efficiency by making road maintenance competitive in Sweden [1998, eng] **52-4621**

Eriksson, L.
SIR-C polarimetric radar results from the Weddell Sea, Antarctica [1998, eng] **52-6541**

Eriksson, M.
Climate modelling for road planning using geographical information systems [1998, eng] **52-4392**
Relations between road weather, road maintenance and traffic accidents [1998, eng] **52-4390**

Erk, I.
Freezing of aqueous specimens: an X-ray diffraction study [1997, eng] **52-651**

Erlandsson, B.
Measurements of the absorption length of the ice at the South Pole in the wavelength interval 410 nm to 610 nm [1995, eng] **52-4147**

Erlenkeuser, H.
Antarctic coastal soils [1998, eng] **52-6422**
Association of iceberg-rafted Greenland continental slope detritus events with Heinrich events [1998, eng] **52-6663**
Climate oscillations: Greenland and the Arabian Sea [1998, eng] **52-4850**
Humus composition and transformations in a Pergelic Cryohemist of coastal Antarctica [1997, eng] **52-254**
North Atlantic thermohaline instability during meltwater events [1997, eng] **52-2474**

AUTHOR INDEX

Erlick, C.
Attenuation of sunlight by high-latitude clouds: spectral dependence and its physical mechanisms [1997, eng] **52-2367**
On the scattering greenhouse effect of CO_2 ice clouds [1998, eng] **52-5634**
Erlingsson, B.
Ground-penetrating radar estimate of ice shelf subglacial dielectric constant [1998, eng] **52-3992**
Radar study of ice shelf subglacier dielectric constant [1998, eng] **52-3676**
Ermakov, N.
Altaian relict subnemoral forest belt and the vegetation of pre-Pleistocene mountainous landscapes [1998, eng] **52-5835**
Ernst, M.K.
Seven years of continuous methane observations at a remote boreal site in Ontario, Canada [1998, eng] **52-6341**
Eronen, M.
7500-year pine tree-ring record from Finnish Lapland and its applications to palaeoclimatic studies [1995, eng] **52-5250**
Climatic variability derived from Finnish lacustrine deposits [1994, eng] **52-3218**
Forest limit investigations in northernmost Finland [1993, eng] **52-1707**
Holocene temperature variations derived from subarctic Fennoscandian tree rings [1996, eng] **52-2969**
Oscillations of the alpine and polar tree limits in the Holocene [1993, eng] **52-1706**
Pine megafossils as indicators of Holocene climatic changes in Fennoscandia [1993, eng] **52-1710**
Erpicum, M.
Overhead line galloping: field experience during one event in Belgium on last February 13th, 1997 [1998, eng] **52-5333**
Erschbamer, B.
Long-term population dynamics of two *Carex curvula* species in the Central Alps on native and alien soils [1998, eng] **52-5795**
Ershov, E.D.
Peculiarities of the spread of hazardous geocryological processes in the cryolithozone of Russia [1996, eng] **52-2929**
Esaulova, N.K.
Russian/Canadian Pleistocene biostratigraphic correlations [1997, eng] **52-529**
Esch, A.
Combined effects of acid mist and frost on the water status of young spruce trees (*Picea abies*) [1998, eng] **52-2962**
Esculier, C.
Avalanche hazard perception [1998, fre] **52-6752**
Escutia, C.
Cenozoic sedimentation on the Wilkes Land continental rise [1997, eng] **52-3111**
Eskonen, K.
Microfossil sequences in Ilponlampi, a small lake in northern Russian Karelia [1994, eng] **52-3215**
Esnal, G.B.
Ascidians at Potter Cove [1998, eng] **52-5435**
Benthic fauna on soft substrates at Potter Cove [1998, eng] **52-3175**
Esparza, J.R.
Sampling and analytical considerations for site characterization at military firing ranges [1998, eng] **52-4976**
Espi, E.
Three-century profile of metal concentrations in a Bolivian high altitude peat profile [1997, eng] **52-2715**
Esposito, B.
Effect of altitude on icing tunnel airfoil icing simulation [1996, eng] **52-605**
Esser, R.P.
Blue ice tephra layers and glacial tephrochronology [1995, eng] **52-4536**
Meteoritic event recorded in antarctic ice [1998, eng] **52-6236**
Essery, R.
Modelling fluxes of momentum, sensible heat and latent heat over heterogeneous snow cover [1997, eng] **52-2480**
Parameterization of fluxes over heterogeneous snow cover for GCMs [1997, eng] **52-3707**
Seasonal snow cover and climate change in the Hadley Centre GCM [1997, eng] **52-3761**
Estrin, D.A.
Statistical simulation of hydrogen chloride/ice cluster interactions [1997, eng] **52-2619**
Etheridge, D.M.
Evidence of methane air pollution between 1000 A.D. and present [1998, eng] **52-6340**
Etherton, B.J.
Cloud top phase determination from the fusion of signatures in daytime AVHRR imagery and HIRS data [1997, eng] **52-992**
Ettema, R.
Factors influencing ice conveyance at river confluences [1997, eng] **52-701**
Factors influencing ice conveyance at river confluences [1997, eng] **52-3969**
Ice-cover influence on flow structure over dunes [1997, eng] **52-3307**
Ice-tank data on brash-ice loads against barges [1998, eng] **52-6568**
Method for calculating flow resistance in ice-covered alluvial channels [1997, eng] **52-439**
Particle-image velocimetry for whole-field measurement of ice velocities [1997, eng] **52-3851**
Unsteady ice jam processes [1997, eng] **52-3444**
Etzelmüller, B.
Glacier geomorphometry for analyzing long term surface changes [1997, eng] **52-1981**
Landscape regionalization by automatic classification of landform elements [1997, eng] **52-2913**
Long-term mass balance of selected polythermal glaciers on Spitsbergen, Svalbard [1996, eng] **52-4562**
Meltwater routing in a high arctic glacier, Hannabreen, northern Spitsbergen [1996, eng] **52-4563**
Rock glaciers on Prins Karls Forland, Svalbard. I: Internal structure, flow velocity and morphology [1998, eng] **52-6572**
Evangelisti, F.
Ozone ground-based measurements by the "GASCOD" near-UV and visible DOAS system [1994, eng] **52-5747**
Evans, D.J.A.
Glaciers and glaciation [1998, eng] **52-4714**
Evans, F.
British occupation of Murmansk and Arkhangel'sk in 1918 [1941, eng] **52-5874**
Evans, J.S.
Formation of snowbands during the 1994-95 winter in Wyoming revealed by radar [1995, eng] **52-6736**
Peptide interaction at ice interface defined by secondary structure-dependent molecular orientations [1997, eng] **52-2685**
Evans, K.F.
Modeling of submillimeter passive remote sensing of cirrus clouds [1998, eng] **52-3049**
Observations of cirrus clouds with airborne MIR, CLS, and MAS during SUCCESS [1998, eng] **52-5426**
Evans, M.
Accuracy of alpine sediment yield data [1997, eng] **52-786**
Palynology of Holocene treeline fluctuations in British Columbia [1997, eng] **52-30**
Evans, M.E.
Late Quaternary loess-paleosol record at Kurtak, southern Siberia [1997, eng] **52-554**
Magnetic investigation of a Late Quaternary loess/palaeosol record in Siberia [1998, eng] **52-2880**
Evans, R.D.
Total ozone trends at Dobson spectrophotometer observatories, 1979-1996 [1997, eng] **52-4137**
Evans, T.M.
Water retention functions of four nonwoven polypropylene geotextiles [1997, eng] **52-6032**
Evans, W.S.
Ice storage cooling for campus expansion [1998, eng] **52-6071**
Evdokimov, G.N.
Influence of porosity on mechanical strength of hummocks [1997, eng] **52-2172**
Evenden, A.G.
Peatlands on national forests of the northern Rocky Mountains: ecology and conservation [1998, eng] **52-6747**
Evenson, E.B.
Geophysical investigations at a buried disposal site on Fort Richardson, Alaska [1997, eng] **52-2228**
How glaciers entrain and transport basal sediment: physical constraints [1997, eng] **52-5187**
Everett, L.R.
Soil carbon distribution in nonacidic and acidic tundra of arctic Alaska [1998, eng] **52-4006**
Soils and cryoturbation in moist nonacidic and acidic tundra in the Kuparuk River basin, arctic Alaska, U.S.A. [1998, eng] **52-4814**
Evers, K.U.
Determination of the topography of pressure ice ridges in the Laptev Sea [1998, eng] **52-6134**
Model tests in ice of a Submerged Turret Loading (STL) concept [1997, eng] **52-2177**
Evin, J.
Method for estimating the migration time of plant species within the time range of ^{14}C-dating [1998, eng] **52-6599**
Evin, M.
Rock glacier electrical data, St. Elias Mountains [1997, eng] **52-885**
Evteev, S.A.
Ice dome of Drigalsky Island [1997, eng] **52-6196**
Evtiushkin, A.V.
Research on the earth cover remote sensing problem carried out at the Altai State University [1998, eng] **52-6479**
Explanatory notes to accompany the Geocryological Map of the USSR, scale 1:2,500,000
Explanatory notes to accompany the Geocryological Map of the USSR, scale 1:2,500,000 [1991, rus] **52-5230**
Eyles, N.
Subsurface geologic investigations of New York Finger Lakes: implications for late Quaternary deglaciation and environmental change [1996, eng] **52-2694**
Ezraty, R.
Determination of sea ice extent and ice types using the AMI-Wind, Antarctica, 1992-1995 [1996, eng] **52-1485**
Evolution of microwave signatures of a drifting Arctic Ocean sea ice feature [1998, eng] **52-4930**
Time evolution of the microwave signatures of a drifting arctic ice feature in 1996-1997 [1998, eng] **52-6537**
Ezumi, S.
Determination of HTO content in polar ice/snow [1997, jpn] **52-3457**
FAA International Conference on Aircraft Inflight Icing, Springfield, VA, May 6-8, 1996
Proceedings [1996, eng] **52-563**
FAA International Conference on Airplane Ground Deicing, Reston, VA, May 28-29, 1992
Report [1992, eng] **52-474**
Faarlund, N.
Scientists and mountain professionals should cooperate in instructing tourists on avalanche safety [1991, ger] **52-1461**
Fabel, D.
Deglaciation of the Vestfold Hills [1997, eng] **52-3115**
Fabian, P.
Vertical distribution of methyl bromide in the stratosphere [1998, eng] **52-6306**
Fabian, R.
Intercomparison between ozone profiles measured above Spitsbergen by lidar and sonde techniques [1994, eng] **52-5721**
Measurements of stratospheric ozone and aerosols above Spitsbergen [1994, eng] **52-5714**
Temporal development of the correlation between ozone and potential vorticity in the Arctic in the winters of 1988/89, 1989/90 and 1990/91 [1994, eng] **52-5719**
Fabre, A.
Coupling an AGCM with an ISM to investigate the ice sheets mass balance at the Last Glacial Maximum [1998, eng] **52-6307**
Ice-sheet mass balance during the Last Glacial Maximum [1997, eng] **52-3725**
Modelling of Last Glacial Maximum ice sheets using different accumulation parameterizations [1997, eng] **52-1996**
Fabre, D.
Rock glacier electrical data, St. Elias Mountains [1997, eng] **52-885**
Fader, G.B.J.
Deglaciation of the inner Scotian Shelf, Nova Scotia: correlation of terrestrial and marine glacial events [1996, eng] **52-3361**
Fadnavis, S.
Universal spectrum signatures of atmospheric variability in disparate climatic models [1998, eng] **52-5789**
Fagel, N.
Changes in Pleistocene subpolar ocean outflow inferred from Labrador Sea sediments [1997, eng] **52-3077**
Fagerli, S.
Nepheline syenite production at Stjernøy, Norway [1996, eng] **52-4044**
Fagerlund, G.
Principles for concrete frost resistance [1981, swe] **52-2606**
RILEM standards for concrete freeze-thaw tests [1997, ger] **52-2079**
Faghri, A.
Analysis of freezing in an eccentric annulus [1997, eng] **52-3538**
Fagre, D.B.
Watershed responses to climate change at Glacier National Park [1997, eng] **52-866**
Fahl, K.
Cruise report of ARK-XIII/2 to the Svalbard region, 1997 [1997, eng] **52-4759**
Fahnestock, M.
Balance velocities of the Greenland ice sheet [1997, eng] **52-3469**
Ice flow in northeast Greenland derived using balance velocities as control [1998, eng] **52-6549**
Fahnestock, M.A.
Interferometric estimation of three-dimensional ice-flow using ascending and descending passes [1998, eng] **52-2334**
Fahrbach, E.
Ice formation in coastal polynyas [1998, eng] **52-4194**
Increase of carbon dioxide in the bottom water of the Weddell Sea, Antarctica [1998, eng] **52-5166**
Weddell Sea ice draft variability [1998, eng] **52-4187**
Fairall, C.W.
Recalculations of pack ice and lead surface energy budgets during the Arctic Leads Experiment (LEADEX) 1992 [1997, eng] **52-1847**
Fairbanks, R.G.
Swedish marine sediment isotopic records of Baltic Ice Lake Holocene drainage [1997, eng] **52-3074**

Fairbrother, B.N.
Nutritional guidance for military field operations in temperate and extreme environment [1993, eng] **52-5065**
Fairbrother, D.H.
Global thermodynamic atmospheric modeling: search for new heterogeneous reactions [1997, eng] **52-987**
Fairlie, T.D.
Sounding of arctic stratospheric chemistry, spring 1997 [1997, eng] **52-1829**
Faizutdinova, R.N.
Detection of viable yeast in 3-million-year-old permafrost soils of Siberia [1997, eng] **52-3561**
Faleide, J.I.
Late Palaeozoic structural development of the south-western Barents Sea [1998, eng] **52-5901**
Falkenhaug, T.
Seasonal advective displacement of plankton biomass in a Norwegian fjord system [1995, eng] **52-1955**
Falkner, K.K.
Barium as a tracer of arctic halocline and river waters [1997, eng] **52-4285**
Falkowski, P.G.
Controls on ocean primary production [1998, eng] **52-5692**
Fall, P.L.
Holocene fire history of a subalpine forest in Colorado [1997, eng] **52-864**
Timberline fluctuations and late Quaternary paleoclimates in the southern Rocky Mountains, Colorado [1997, eng] **52-4554**
Fan, S.M.
Air-snow exchange of HNO_3 and NO_y at Summit, Greenland [1998, eng] **52-4584**
Fang, H.C.
Fatigue life estimation of tubular joint of offshore fixed platform under ice loads [1996, eng] **52-122**
Fang, J.H.
Heat stability of road embankments in the permafrost on the Qinghai-Sichuan Highway [1998, eng] **52-5391**
Fang, J.X.
Monte Carlo studies of water-substrate molecular energy levels [1997, eng] **52-761**
Fang, J.Y.
Chlorinated hydrocarbons in animal tissue samples from the arctic area [1998, eng] **52-6065**
Survey of SO_2, NO_2 and NH_3 concentrations in atmosphere at high latitudes and in Arctic [1998, eng] **52-6064**
Fang, X.
Potential climate warming effects on ice covers of small lakes in the contiguous U.S. [1998, eng] **52-6337**
Simulated climate change effects on dissolved oxygen characteristics in ice-covered lakes [1997, eng] **52-2358**
Temperature variability in lake sediments [1998, eng] **52-5757**
Fang, X.M.
Climate instability revealed in the Beiyuan $CaCO_3$ record during the last interglacial age [1996, chi] **52-1667**
Variation of Cl^- content in paleo-Dongshan Lake during early Pleistocene and monsoonal evolution [1996, chi] **52-1668**
Fangel, H.
Ice for support of mine walls [1996, eng] **52-4037**
Fankhauser, A.
Lead in peat bog profiles, Jura Mountains, Switzerland [1997, eng] **52-2716**
Lead-210 age dating of three peat cores in the Jura Mountains, Switzerland [1997, eng] **52-2714**
Fanning, A.F.
Temporal-geographical meltwater influences on the North Atlantic Conveyor: implications for the Younger Dryas [1997, eng] **52-3543**
Farabollini, P.
Holocene fluvial dynamics in the middle valley of the Potenza River (central Italy) [1996, ita] **52-904**
Farafonov, A.E.
Analysis of ice compressive tests of the Okhotsk sea ice samples [1998, eng] **52-6169**
Farbrot, T.
Nitrogen uptake in pack ice algae [1998, eng] **52-6002**
Farese, L.J.
Behavioral evaluation of a winter warfare training exercise, 1977 [1977, eng] **52-4914**
Farnes, P.E.
Comparison of average annual precipitation distributed by different GIS models for the Bitterroot watershed, Montana [1997, eng] **52-5550**
Historic role of fire in determining annual water yield from Tenderfoot Creek Experimental Forest, Montana, USA [1997, eng] **52-5526**
Farren, R.
Novel nacelle thermal anti-icing exhaust grill for enhanced mixing [1997, eng] **52-3064**
Farren, R.E.
FREZCHEM2: a chemical thermodynamic model for electrolyte solutions at subzero temperatures [1997, eng] **52-2783**
Farzaneh, M.
Applied voltage effects on conductivity of ice covering electrical insulator surfaces [1996, eng] **52-3586**
Behavior of DC arc on ice surfaces [1998, eng] **52-5317**
Correlation between the data of an ice detector and the mass of ice accreted on different conductors [1998, eng] **52-5305**
DC flashover on ice surfaces at low atmospheric pressure [1998, eng] **52-5320**
Flashover performance of IEEE standard insulators under ice conditions [1997, eng] **52-3320**
Influence of air temperature on flashover along ice surfaces [1996, eng] **52-3587**
Probabilistic study of ice shedding in relation with flashover between overhead line conductors [1998, eng] **52-5201**
Recovery conditions for AC arc on ice surfaces [1995, eng] **52-5087**
Variation of ice surface conductivity during flashover [1995, eng] **52-5088**
Fassnacht, S.R.
Multi-channel suspended sediment transport model for the Mackenzie Delta, Northwest Territories [1997, eng] **52-1559**
Fasso, G.
Rain and deicing experiments in a wind tunnel [1983, eng] **52-684**
Fastook, J.L.
Relationship between calving rates, ice velocities and water depths [1997, eng] **52-2119**
Faure, G.
Black magnetic spherules in till of the Lewis Cliff [1995, eng] **52-4529**
Ice-flow velocities measured with cosmogenic radionuclides [1995, eng] **52-3939**
Faure, H.
Estimate of land carbon storage changes since the last glacial maximum [1998, eng] **52-6711**
Estimates of methane emission during the last 125,000 years in northern Eurasia [1998, eng] **52-6718**
Fawcett, P.J.
Greenland ice core evidence for Younger Dryas termination [1997, eng] **52-3073**
Fay, B.
Trajectories in the antarctic lower troposphere [1998, eng] **52-5676**
Febvre, G.
Measurement errors in cirrus cloud microphysical optical properties [1998, eng] **52-3823**
Fechner, N.
Geodynamic models of the Weddell Sea embayment in view of new geophysical data [1997, eng] **52-3097**
Fedlakov, V.E.
Assessment of reliability and safety of shipping along the Northern Sea Route under various ice conditions [1995, eng] **52-6678**
Statistical modeling of reliability and risk of shipping in ice along the NSR [1997, eng] **52-2157**
Fedorenko, IU.V.
Stochastic model of snow cover stability on mountain slopes [1996, eng] **52-1162**
Fedorov, M.V.
Global climate and thousand-year temperature trend in the Late Glaciation and Holocene [1996, eng] **52-937**
Fedorov, V.I.
Depression of soil moisture freezing point [1996, eng] **52-2105**
Fedotov, V.I.
Growth velocity of freshwater ice and air bubble sizes linked to microwave radiometer measurements [1998, eng] **52-6143**
Kara and Barents sea ice cover formation and mapping of its structure and physical properties [1995, eng] **52-6686**
Landfast sea ice characteristics [1998, eng] **52-4198**
Snow, slush ice, and regelation in pressure ridges [1998, eng] **52-6145**
Fedroff, D.
Freeze-thaw durability of concrete with ground waste tire rubber [1997, eng] **52-1563**
Fedulov, A.I.
Power consumption in disaggregation of permafrost by means of suspended impact devices [1997, eng] **52-3284**
Feinberg, H.
Magnetostratigraphy of Triassic volcanics from Siberia [1998, eng] **52-5889**
Feind, R.E.
ASTER polar cloud mask [1996, eng] **52-5099**
Feinstein, S.
Paleothermometric characterization of sedimentary unconformities in Northwest Territories, Canada [1996, eng] **52-2888**
Feklistov, V.N.
Thermostabilization of pile foundations of a local structure on frozen ground [1997, rus] **52-6261**
Feldman, W.C.
Neutron signature of Mercury's volatile polar deposits [1997, eng] **52-2885**
Water ice at the lunar poles [1998, eng] **52-6420**
Felzer, B.
Model of ice sheet influence on Late Quaternary climates [1998, eng] **52-6654**
Fender, C.S.
Flight in icing conditions: international standardization of certification requirements for transport category airplanes [1996, eng] **52-601**
Feng, W.H.
Comment on "Unidirectional freezing of waste-activated sludge: the presence of sodium chloride" [1997, eng] **52-4857**
Unidirectional freezing of waste-activated sludge: the presence of sodium chloride [1997, eng] **52-1072**
Waste activated sludge directional freezing variations [1997, eng] **52-7**
Feng, X.Z.
Principal component analysis of the snow disaster factors in the pastoral Nagqu Prefecture, Tibet region [1997, chi] **52-2307**
Fenge, T.
POPs in the Arctic: turning science into policy [1998, eng] **52-6454**
Fenn, M.A.
Lidar measurements of ozone and aerosol distributions during the 1992 Airborne Arctic Stratospheric Expedition [1994, eng] **52-5722**
Fennel, W.
Wind forced oceanic responses near ice edges revisited [1998, eng] **52-3834**
Fenter, F.F.
Heterogeneous kinetics of HONO on H_2SO_4 solutions and on ice: activation of HCl [1997, eng] **52-3882**
Ferber, G.
Northwest Weather and Avalanche Center [1997, eng] **52-2042**
Fergus, J.L., Jr.
Steady-state thermal model for analysis of incipient icing on an airfoil leading edge [1983, eng] **52-96**
Ferguson, R.I.
Remote sensing of snowline rise as an aid to testing and calibrating a glacier runoff model [1997, eng] **52-1528**
Ferguson, S.M.
Neural network algorithm for sea ice edge classification [1997, eng] **52-3515**
Ferlemann, F.
Ground-based DOAS UV/visible measurements at Kiruna (Sweden) during the SESAME winter 1993/94 and 1994/95 [1998, eng] **52-6588**
Fernández, E.
UV radiation on Robert I. [1996, spa] **52-562**
Fernández, M.
Chasma Boreale, Mars: a sapping and outflow channel with a tectono-thermal origin [1997, eng] **52-1843**
Ferrara, G.
Problems and perspectives of radiometric age determinations in Quaternary samples [1998, eng] **52-6601**
Ferrari, M.
Seismic stratigraphy of northern Joides Basin, Ross Sea [1997, eng] **52-3123**
Ferrell, R.E., Jr.
Clay mineral alteration associated with a meteorite impact in the marine environment (Barents Sea) [1998, eng] **52-6349**
Ferrians, O.J., Jr.
Circum-Arctic map of permafrost and ground-ice conditions [1997, eng] **52-2237**
Ferrick, M.G.
Analysis of linear and monoclinal river wave solutions [1998, eng] **52-3972**
Analysis of linear and monoclinal river wave solutions [1997, eng] **52-5516**
Local variation in winter morning air temperature [1997, eng] **52-3442**
Observations in nonurban heat islands [1998, eng] **52-3050**
Stable environmental isotopes in lake and river ice cores [1998, eng] **52-6116**
Ferrier, R.C.
Influence of snow on the hydrology and hydrochemistry of the Allt a' Mharcaidh, Cairngorm mountains, Scotland [1998, eng] **52-6450**
Ferrigno, J.G.
Coastal-change and glaciological map of the Bakutis Coast [1997, eng] **52-6042**
Workshop on Long-Term Monitoring of Glaciers of North America and Northwestern Europe. Final report [1997, eng] **52-3296**
Ferronskii, V.I.
Paleoclimate reconstruction from isotope composition of fossil ground water [1991, eng] **52-4994**
Fessenden, L.
Heterotrophic protists in the central Arctic Ocean [1997, eng] **52-4291**
Fetterer, F.
Analyzing lead information from SAR images [1998, eng] **52-3993**
Melt pond coverage statistics from classified satellite data [1998, eng] **52-6530**
Multi-year ice concentration from RADARSAT [1997, eng] **52-1095**
Fichefet, T.
Global sea ice model response to ice thermodynamics [1997, eng] **52-13**

Impact of sea-ice formation on the properties of Antarctic Bottom Water [1997, eng] 52-3747
Sensitivity of a large-scale sea-ice-upper-ocean model to uncertainties in the atmospheric forcing [1996, eng] 52-1261

Fiedler, J.
Tidal variations of noctilucent clouds measured at 69°N latitude by groundbased lidar [1998, eng] 52-5006

Field, C.B.
Contribution of terrestrial sources and sinks to trends in the seasonal cycle of atmospheric carbon dioxide [1997, eng] 52-2900

Fields, S.D.
Spray-freezing freeze substitution (SFFS) of cell suspensions for improved preservation of ultrastructure [1997, eng] 52-2646

Fierro, G.
Seismic stratigraphy of northern Joides Basin, Ross Sea [1997, eng] 52-3123

Fierz, C.
Modelling the snow cover in a complex Alpine topography [1997, eng] 52-3753

Fifield, L.K.
Deglaciation of the Vestfold Hills [1997, eng] 52-3115
Exposure dating and validation of periglacial weathering limits, northwest Scotland [1998, eng] 52-6234

Figarol, F.
1997 arctic ozone depletion quantified from three-dimensional model simulations [1998, eng] 52-6244

Figielska, E.
New data on the Asteroidea of Admiralty Bay [1998, eng] 52-5819

Fikke, S.M.
Investigation of the feasibility of predicting icing episodes using numerical weather prediction model output [1998, eng] 52-5341
Performance of vertically installed insulator strings under ice and snow conditions [1998, eng] 52-5319
Prediction of ice/wet-snow loads on transmission line conductors along eastern corridor in southern Norway [1998, eng] 52-5287

Filatov, E.S.
Changes in mountain glaciers in northeast Russia from the Little Ice Age to the mid-20th century [1998, eng] 52-6038

Filion, L.
Forest edge dynamics on talus in a cold temperate climate [1997, fre] 52-29
Holocene deforestation in the alpine Charlevoix highlands [1996, fre] 52-230
Recent paludification of kettle holes on the central islands of Lake Bienville, northern Québec, Canada [1998, eng] 52-3837

Filiushkin, V.V.
Use of Advanced Earth Observing Satellite to study radiation/cloud/climate interactions and ozone chemistry [1996, eng] 52-1255

Filler, D.M.
Thermally enhanced bioventing of petroleum hydrocarbons in cold regions [1997, eng] 52-4166

Fily, M.
Antarctic snow reflectance from ADEOS/POLDER measurements [1998, eng] 52-6562

Finkel, R.
Erosion rates of alpine bedrock summit surfaces deduced from in situ ^{10}Be and ^{26}Al [1997, eng] 52-936

Finkel, R.C.
Beryllium 10 concentrations in the Greenland Ice Sheet Project 2 ice core from 3-40 ka [1997, eng] 52-2760

Finkele, R.
Microwave sensing of road surface icing [1997, eng] 52-178

Finlay, J.C.
Biological responses to fertilization of Oksrukuyik Creek, a tundra stream [1998, eng] 52-6443
Comparison of epilithic algal and bryophyte metabolism in an arctic tundra stream, Alaska [1998, eng] 52-6444

Finn, C.
Cenozoic subglacial volcanism beneath the west antarctic ice sheet [1997, eng] 52-3099

Finn, J.
FYI: information projects at Canada's Department of Indian Affairs and Northern Development [1997, eng] 52-2655

FINNARP Symposium, Helsinki, Finland, 5 October 1993
FINNARP Symposium, Helsinki, Finland, 5 October 1993 [1994, eng] 52-3986

FINNARP-95/96, Weddell Sea Joint Nordic Expedition: scientific progress reports
FINNARP-95/96, Weddell Sea Joint Nordic Expedition: scientific progress reports [1997, eng] 52-3268

Finne, T.E.
Ecosystem disturbances in the Barents region [1997, eng] 52-1764

Finnegan, W.G.
Heterogeneous ice nucleation mechanisms on silver iodide substrates [1998, eng] 52-4898

Finney, B.P.
Holocene paleohydrology of Tangled Up Lake, central Brooks Range, Alaska [1998, eng] 52-5141

Finney, J.L.
Structure of a new phase of ice [1998, eng] 52-2878

Finnish Institute of Marine Research (Merentutkimuslaitos)
Annual report: research projects 1996 [1997, eng] 52-6746

Finstad, K.J.
Visibility as an indicator of snowfall concentration in wet snow accretion modelling [1998, eng] 52-5339

Fiocco, G.
Polar stratospheric clouds at South Pole, 1 [1997, eng] 52-61
Polar stratospheric clouds at South Pole, 2 [1997, eng] 52-62
Stratospheric aerosols observed by lidar over northern Greenland in the aftermath of the Pinatubo eruption [1998, eng] 52-6282

Fioletov, V.E.
Long-term ozone decline over the Canadian Arctic to early 1997 from ground-based and balloon observations [1997, eng] 52-1830

Firth, J.V.
Paleoecological evidence for upwelling conditions in the Cretaceous Arctic Ocean [1998, eng] 52-5493

Fischer, H.
Aircraft measurements of arctic stratospheric aerosols in 1995 [1997, eng] 52-1799
Atmospheric near-surface nitrate at coastal antarctic sites [1998, eng] 52-5680
Little ice age clearly recorded in northern Greenland ice cores [1998, eng] 52-5502
Sea ice concentration in response to weather systems in the Weddell Sea: comparison between SSM/I data and model simulations [1997, eng] 52-1134
Variations of tropospheric HCl amounts over northern Sweden [1997, eng] 52-392

Fischer, K.W.
Greenland Sea Odden sea ice feature: intra-annual and interannual variability [1998, eng] 52-5996

Fischer, U.H.
Clast collision frequency as an indicator of glacier sliding rate [1997, eng] 52-5110
Stick-slip sliding behaviour at the base of a glacier [1997, eng] 52-2024

Fish, A.M.
Ice strength as a function of hydrostatic pressure and temperature [1997, eng] 52-2782

Fish, D.J.
Factors affecting accuracy of model forecasting of stratospheric ozone depletion [1997, eng] 52-2953
Five years of NO_2 columns at 65°S [1997, eng] 52-63
Measurements of stratospheric composition using a star pointing spectrometer [1994, eng] 52-5746
Star-pointing UV-visible spectrometer for remote sensing of the stratosphere [1994, eng] 52-5749

Fisher, D.A.
Assessment of the regional distribution of the oxygen-isotope ratio in northeastern Canada [1997, eng] 52-3737
Examination of Canadian ice cores [1998, eng] 52-2627
Internal layering detected by microwave ice-radar in the arctic ice cap [1996, eng] 52-2587

Fisher, N.S.
Influence of temperature on radionuclide retention by marine alga [1997, eng] 52-5973

Fisher, R.
Guidelines for evaluating air pollution impacts on wilderness within the Rocky Mountain Region: report of a workshop, 1990 [1998, eng] 52-6749

Fisher, T.E.
Water-salinity variations in the Ivishak and Sag River reservoirs at Prudhoe Bay [1997, eng] 52-6292

Fisher, T.G.
Paleoenvironmental sand-wedge indicators in Saskatchewan [1996, eng] 52-546

Fisk, M.C.
Nitrogen dynamics in an alpine landscape [1995, eng] 52-4787

Fissel, D.B.
Modelling inter-annual sea-ice variability off eastern Canada [1997, eng] 52-3755

Fitton, J.G.
Mechanisms of crustal accretion in Iceland [1997, eng] 52-1911
Rift relocation—a geochemical and geochronological investigation of a palaeo-rift in northwest Iceland [1997, eng] 52-2882
Thermal and chemical structure of the Iceland plume [1997, eng] 52-2883

Fitts, J.P.
Pleistocene climatic oscillations revealed in California glacial deposits [1997, eng] 52-2372

Fitzgerald, P.G.
Geology of the Cox Peaks roof pendant [1997, eng] 52-3095

Fitzharris, B.B.
Energy balance and synoptic climatology of a melting snowpack in the Southern Alps, New Zealand [1997, eng] 52-3893

FitzPatrick, E.A.
Arctic soils and permafrost [1997, eng] 52-844

Fitzpatrick, J.
Steel gravity-based structures for iceberg-infested waters [1997, eng] 52-2202

Fitzpatrick, J.A.
Pleistocene climatic oscillations revealed in California glacial deposits [1997, eng] 52-2372

Fitzpatrick, J.J.
Grain-scale processes, folding, and stratigraphic disturbance in the GISP2 ice core [1997, eng] 52-2770

Fitzpatrick, J.P.
Using small scale tests to predict full scale ice loads [1998, eng] 52-6173

Fitzsimons, S.J.
Depositional models for moraine formation in East Antarctic coastal oases [1997, eng] 52-3198

Fjeldskaar, W.
Fennoscandia flexural rigidity [1997, eng] 52-3013

Fjerdingsoy, E.
Mining in Spitzbergen/Svalbard. Health and safety aspects [1996, eng] 52-4019

Flamant, P.H.
Lidar effective multiple-scattering coefficients in cirrus clouds [1997, eng] 52-136

Flammer, K.R.
On the outgassing proflie of Comet Hale-Bopp [1998, eng] 52-6379

Flanagan, R.F.
Jet grouting for a groundwater cutoff wall in difficult glacial soil deposits [1997, eng] 52-6317

Flanders, S.N.
Passive resonance roof moisture detector [1997, eng] 52-1435
Two new roof moisture sensor technologies [1997, eng] 52-1406

Flash, M.
Winter warfare training in Norway [1950, eng] 52-5866

Flato, G.M.
On the improvement of sea-ice models for climate simulations: the Sea Ice Model Intercomparison Project [1997, eng] 52-3731
Parameterizing the strength of Arctic sea ice [1996, eng] 52-1262
Role of diurnal processes in the seasonal evolution of sea ice and its snow cover [1998, eng] 52-6558
Sensitivity of an atmospheric general circulation model to the parameterization of leads in sea ice [1997, eng] 52-3716
Thickness variable in sea-ice models [1998, eng] 52-5412

Flavelle, S.
Powerline Pass—B.C. north coast mountain: the history of avalanche damage, mitigation and a modern epic [1996, eng] 52-1197

Fleege, E.
Automatic visibility measurement methods based on video cameras [1998, eng] 52-4689
Implementing an integrated Road Weather Information System in Minnesota [1998, eng] 52-4691

Fleege, E.J.
Variable slip friction measurement techniques for snow and ice operations [1997, eng] 52-3256
Variable slip friction measurement techniques for snow and ice operations [1998, eng] 52-4676

Fleet Technology Limited, Kanata, Ontario
Development of ice load algorithm [1990, eng] 52-5778

Fleisher, M.Q.
Radiometrically determined sedimentary fluxes in the subpolar North Atlantic during the last 140,000 years [1998, eng] 52-5488

Fleissner, G.
Atmospheric implications of sulfite reactions in frozen aqueous solutions [1997, eng] 52-110
Ion-pairing increase as an anomaly of supercooled water fictive temperature [1998, eng] 52-6651

Fleming, K.M.
Modelling the mass balance of northwest Spitsbergen glaciers and responses to climate change [1997, eng] 52-1993

Flemming, R.J.
Icing tests of a model main rotor [1992, eng] 52-739
Overview of a model rotor icing test in the NASA Lewis Icing Research Tunnel [1994, eng] 52-918

Flesia, C.
Airborne lidar of polar stratospheric clouds [1997, eng] 52-863

Fletcher, L.
Results of the South African cloud-seeding experiments using hygroscopic flares [1997, eng] 52-2550

Fleury, D.
First realtime use of RADARSAT SAR imagery for ship navigation in Antarctica [1997, eng] 52-1132
Near realtime use of RADARSAT SAR imagery combined with AVHRR images for ship navigation in Antarctica [1997, eng] 52-4594

Flinn, E.D.
Infrared camera detects aircraft icing conditions [1996, eng] 52-871

Flood, B.
Mineral exploration on Spitsbergen [1996, eng] 52-4022

Flood, K.L.
Weather and climate extremes [1997, eng] 52-5061

Flood, R.S.
Impact of ice dams on buildings in snow country [1997, eng] **52-355**
Flook, S.
Longwall mining equipment for Svea mine [1996, eng] **52-4041**
Flora, D.
Construction, maintenance, and operation of a glacial runway, McMurdo Station, Antarctica [1998, eng] **52-5984**
Flora, J.G.
Snow and ice removal plans quiet citizen complaints [1997, eng] **52-3300**
Florindo, F.
Implications of Victoria Land magnetobiostratigraphic chronology for antarctic glacial history [1998, eng] **52-4568**
Floss, R.
Protection of ground water from chemical deicers at German airports [1998, eng] **52-5380**
Flower, R.J.
Relationship between diatoms and surface water quality in the Høylandet area of Nord-Trøndelag, Norway [1997, eng] **52-5936**
Flühler, H.
Modelling vertical and lateral water flow in frozen and sloped forest soil plots [1997, eng] **52-6723**
Fluteau, F.
Existence of an ice cap during the mid-Cretaceous period (120-90 Ma): an AGCM investigation [1997, eng] **52-3734**
Fohl, P.
Climate change and Sierra Nevada snowpack [1996, eng] **52-1147**
River basin variations in Sierra Nevada snowpack accumulation trends [1997, eng] **52-5551**
Föhn, P.
Improvements by measuring shear strength of weak layers [1996, eng] **52-1173**
Föhn, P.M.B.
Hybrid expert system for avalanche forecasting [1994, eng] **52-502**
Fohrmann, H.
Convective water mass and ice formation in Arctic shelf seas: numerical process studies [1996, eng] **52-1229**
Fokin, S.I.
Influence of radioactive waste disposal on Barents Sea macrobenthos [1997, eng] **52-5975**
Folkeson, L.
Influence of deicing salt on vegetation, groundwater, and soil along two highways in Sweden [1997, eng] **52-3258**
Foltyn, E.P.
Seasonally installed weir to control freezeup ice jams [1998, eng] **52-6087**
Fonda, R.W.
Influence of subalpine snowbanks on vegetation pattern, production, and phenology [1974, eng] **52-4278**
Font, D.
Snow drifting acoustic detector [1998, eng] **52-4643**
Fontugne, M.
Southern Indian Ocean role in glacial to interglacial atmospheric CO_2 change [1998, eng] **52-6712**
Weichselian loess isotopic variations as record of plant response to climatic changes [1998, eng] **52-6233**
Foot, J.S.
Cirrus properties using ATSR and the potential of ATSR-2/AATSR [1995, eng] **52-4072**
Ice-crystal absorption: a comparison between theory and implications for remote sensing [1998, eng] **52-4858**
Radiometric retrieval of ice crystal parameters from a tropical cirrus anvil [1998, eng] **52-4934**
Forbes, B.C.
Anthropogenic tundra disturbance in Canada and Russia: patterns of response within and among different ecosystems [1997, eng] **52-1628**
Tundra disturbance studies, pt.4 [1997, eng] **52-2942**
Forbes, E.A.
Harmonic analysis of sea-level in the antarctic region [1991, eng] **52-780**
Ford, D.C.
Relation of speleothem chronology to Yukon permafrost [1997, eng] **52-112**
Ford, G.
Outburst flood below Whitehorse in Apr. 1996 [1997, eng] **52-5548**
Ford, J.
Airborne contaminants in vegetation of arctic Alaska and Russia [1994, eng] **52-754**
Ford, J.S.
Remote measurements of temperature and surge levels in ice-laden rivers [1998, eng] **52-6092**
Forest, T.W.
Spongy icing in the marine environment [1996, eng] **52-2104**
Forester, R.M.
Black mats, spring-fed streams, and late-glacial-age recharge in the southern Great Basin [1998, eng] **52-4746**
Forget, C.
Artificial snow: a necessary complement [1997, fre] **52-3034**
Forget, F.
CO_2 snowfall on Mars: simulation with a general circulation model [1998, eng] **52-5443**
Warming early Mars with carbon dioxide clouds that scatter infrared radiation [1997, eng] **52-1504**
Forichon, M.
Cloud processes associated with past and future climate changes [1998, eng] **52-5490**
Forman, S.L.
Deglacial and Holocene stable-isotope and foraminiferal records from the northern Barents and Kara Seas [1998, eng] **52-5162**
Holocene relative sea-level history of Franz Josef Land, Russia [1997, eng] **52-805**
Late Weichselian deglacial history of the Svyataya (Saint) Anna Trough, northern Kara Sea, arctic Russia [1997, eng] **52-2380**
Postglacial sea-level history from Kola Peninsula [1997, eng] **52-3389**
Forrer, J.
On the turbulence structure in the stable boundary layer over the Greenland ice sheet [1997, eng] **52-1343**
Forsberg, A.T.
Blue Earth County Finn Road/Oil Gravel Project [1997, eng] **52-2872**
Forsberg, R.
Mass balance and surface movement of the Greenland ice sheet at Summit, Central Greenland [1997, eng] **52-1052**
Forse'n, A.C.
Development of a 60,000 DWT arctic tanker hull form [1997, eng] **52-2164**
Forsström, L.
Initiation of the last glaciation in northern Europe [1997, eng] **52-5177**
Forster, R.
Satellite interferometric SAR mapping of glacier flow into the Filchner Ice Shelf [1998, eng] **52-6512**
Forster, R.R.
Analysis of glacier flow dynamics from preliminary RADARSAT InSAR data of the Antarctic Mapping Mission [1998, eng] **52-6542**
Effects of weather events on X-SAR returns from ice fields [1997, eng] **52-2021**
Radar investigations of South Patagonian glacier velocities [1997, eng] **52-632**
Seasonal climatic forcing of alpine glaciers revealed with orbital synthetic aperture radar [1997, eng] **52-5113**
Synthetic aperture radar (SAR) observations of calving glaciers [1997, eng] **52-2118**
Forsythe, K.W.
Stepwise multiple regression snow models: GIS applications in Alberta and Bavaria [1997, eng] **52-5544**
Forte, A.M.
Sensitivity of glacial isostatic adjustment predictions to a low-viscosity layer at the base of the upper mantle [1998, eng] **52-5002**
Fortin, J.P.
Potential of times series of C-band SAR data to monitor dry and shallow snow cover [1998, eng] **52-2337**
Snow water equivalent in a Quebec watershed from satellite passive microwave radiometry [1997, eng] **52-3760**
Fortuin, J.P.F.
Comparison of modeled ozone distributions with sonde and satellite observations [1998, eng] **52-4585**
Fosberg, M.A.
Soil development on a Pleistocene terrace sequence, Boise Valley, Idaho [1997, eng] **52-4555**
Foschi, P.G.
Automated classification scheme to enhance radiometric detection of polar stratospheric clouds over Antarctica [1995, eng] **52-4081**
Foschi, R.
Assessment of the wave-iceberg load combination factor [1998, eng] **52-3838**
Erratum: combined wave-iceberg loading on offshore structures [1998, eng] **52-5761**
Study of wave-iceberg load combination factors [1996, eng] **52-119**
Foster, J.L.
Error analysis for global snow-cover mapping in the Earth Observation System (EOS) era [1998, eng] **52-6503**
High frequency passive microwave radiometry over a snow-covered surface in Alaska [1998, eng] **52-6501**
Snow crystal shape and microwave scattering [1997, eng] **52-1104**
Foster, K.L.
Interaction of HCl with ice [1997, eng] **52-986**
Fotiev, S.M.
Change in the boundaries of geotemperature zones in western Siberia during global warming [1998, eng] **52-5989**
Foufoula-Georgiou, E.
Study of spatial scaling in braided river patterns using synthetic aperture radar imagery [1998, eng] **52-6393**
Fougt, H.
Geological studies of Citronen Fjord zinc deposit, Greenland [1997, eng] **52-3146**
Foulger, G.R.
Iceland 1986 GPS geodetic survey: tectonic goals and data processing results [1993, eng] **52-2851**
Three-dimensional seismic structure of Iceland volcanic complex [1998, eng] **52-5834**
Fountain, A.
Surface energy balance of the Canada Glacier [1995, eng] **52-6592**
Fountain, A.G.
Advances in ice radar studies of a temperate alpine glacier, South Cascade Glacier, Washington, U.S.A. [1997, eng] **52-2010**
Glaciers of the McMurdo Dry Valleys [1998, eng] **52-2440**
Streamflow variation in Fryxell Lake [1998, eng] **52-2442**
Fouquart, Y.
Model of climatic effects of cloud cover bidirectional reflectances [1998, eng] **52-5410**
Retrieval of a microphysical index for semitransparent cirrus clouds from AVHRR data: ICE'89 campaign study [1995, eng] **52-4073**
Fourasté, I.
Enhancement of eucalyptus cell culture frost tolerance [1997, eng] **52-193**
Fournel, T.
Measuring particle velocities and concentrations in saltation by laser and subsequent image processing [1991, fre] **52-1467**
Fournier, A.
Changes in rotation induced by Pleistocene ice masses with stratified analytical Earth models [1997, eng] **52-3844**
Fournier, N.
Coupling an AGCM with an ISM to investigate the ice sheets mass balance at the Last Glacial Maximum [1998, eng] **52-6307**
Fowler, C.
AVHRR-based Polar Pathfinder products for modeling applications [1997, eng] **52-3766**
High-latitude surface temperature estimates from thermal satellite data [1997, eng] **52-534**
New Satellite derived sea ice motion tracks arctic contamination [1997, eng] **52-5977**
Fowler, C.W.
Satellite-derived maps of arctic and antarctic sea ice motion: 1988 to 1994 [1997, eng] **52-395**
Fowler, G.A.
Pack ice stress and convergence measurements by satellite-tracked ice beacons [1997, eng] **52-4598**
Fowler, S.W.
Influence of temperature on radionuclide retention by marine alga [1997, eng] **52-5973**
Radionuclide adsorption to sediments from nuclear waste dumping sites in the Kara Sea [1997, eng] **52-5972**
Fox, C.
Model for the propagation of waves through the MIZ from a single floe solution [1996, eng] **52-120**
Toward realism in modeling ocean wave behavior in marginal ice zones [1997, eng] **52-1751**
Fradkina, A.F.
New data on the stratigraphy of West-Siberian Triassic sediments [1997, eng] **52-6326**
Framstad, E.
Høylandet lake surface water chemistry during varying discharge periods [1997, eng] **52-5935**
France, R.L.
Elevated PCB contamination of coastal plants near polynyas in the High Arctic [1997, eng] **52-623**
Franceschini, J.
Glacial marine sediments and the ice sheet recession [1995, eng] **52-4539**
Francey, R.J.
Evidence of methane air pollution between 1000 A.D. and present [1998, eng] **52-6340**
Francis, D.
Geothermal mantle dynamics beneath the Chukchi Peninsula [1997, eng] **52-660**
Francis, J.A.
Surface turbulent fluxes over pack ice inferred from TOVS observations [1997, eng] **52-3767**
Francis, P.N.
Retrieval of cirrus cloud properties from aircraft multispectral reflectance measurements during EUCREX'93 [1998, eng] **52-5706**
Francis, T.J.G.
Use of satellite imagery for conducting scientific drilling operations in the Arctic [1994, eng] **52-2135**
François, L.M.
Modelling the glacial-interglacial changes in the continental biosphere [1998, eng] **52-6713**
François, R.
Subantarctic water layers and atmospheric CO_2 [1997, eng] **52-951**
Francou, B.
Multivariate analysis of clast displacement rates on stone-banked sheets Cordillera Real, Bolivia [1997, eng] **52-3956**

Frank, M.
Barium accumulation in the Atlantic sector of the southern ocean: results from 190,000-year records [1997, eng] **52-3192**
Frank, R.
Simulation of the effect of frost on soil nailed walls [1994, fre] **52-558**
Frankart, L.
Impact of road de-icers on groundwaters located in the Walloon Region [1998, eng] **52-4653**
Frankenfield, J.
Cyberspace Snow and Avalanche Center: an avalanche information center for the future [1996, eng] **52-1146**
Pore-space characterization of wet snow in the pendular regime [1996, eng] **52-1174**
Frankenstein, S.
Effects of waves on pancake ice [1996, eng] **52-639**
Stress waves in a land-fast sea-ice sheet at Ross I. [1995, eng] **52-5034**
Franklin, S.E.
Automated approach to the classification of the slope units using digital data [1998, eng] **52-2895**
Fransson, L.A.
Strain measurements in ice roads [1997, eng] **52-2189**
Franz, T.P.
Snow deposition of atmospheric semivolatile organic chemicals [1997, eng] **52-1338**
Fraser, G.
Selection of road salting routes in Northern Ireland [1998, eng] **52-4607**
Fraser, G.J.
Mesospheric standing waves near South Pole [1997, eng] **52-874**
Fraser, R.
Chemical and physical analyses of soil [1998, eng] **52-4574**
Fraser, W.R.
Sea ice coverage, krill recruitment and Adélie penguin foraging ecology [1995, eng] **52-6270**
Fraser-Smith, A.C.
Reception of ELF signals at antipodal distances [1998, eng] **52-6272**
Frauenfelder, R.
Fluctuations of glaciers 1990-1995 (Vol. VII) [1998, eng] **52-6762**
Frazer, T.K.
Larval krill associated with annual sea ice [1997, eng] **52-3682**
Frechen, M.
Geochronology of Middle and Upper Pleistocene loess sections in Hungary [1997, eng] **52-2371**
Loess chronology of the Middle and Upper Pleistocene in Tadjikistan [1998, eng] **52-5197**
Fréchette, B.
Polliniferous till of the Nunavik Peninsula, northern Québec [1996, fre] **52-232**
Freckman, D.W.
Soil biodiversity in the McMurdo Dry Valleys [1998, eng] **52-2456**
Soil invertebrate ecosystems in Taylor Valley, Antarctica [1998, eng] **52-4811**
Frederichsen, J.D.
Palaeomagnetism of three dyke swarms in Nansen Land, north Greenland (83°N) [1997, eng] **52-3778**
Frederick, J.E.
Attenuation of sunlight by high-latitude clouds: spectral dependence and its physical mechanisms [1997, eng] **52-2367**
Stratospheric chemical evolution during antarctic spring [1997, eng] **52-880**
Frederking, R.M.W.
Review of ice boom loads in the St. Lawrence River, 1994-1997 [1998, eng] **52-6095**
Fredskild, B.
Phytogeographical study of the vascular plants of West Greenland (62°20'-74°00'N) [1996, eng] **52-2940**
Freedman, R.
In-flight measurements of wing ice shapes and wing section drag increases caused by natural icing conditions [1986, eng] **52-827**
Freedman, R.J.
Photogrammetric system for measuring ice accretions on helicopter rotor blades [1984, eng] **52-89**
Freeman, C.G.
Luminescence from UV-excited ice [1997, eng] **52-982**
Freeman, C.N.
Trends in river ice cover in Atlantic Canada [1997, eng] **52-716**
Freeman, G.
Utilizing the Internet for reservoir management during rain-on-snow events [1997, eng] **52-5571**
Freeman, G.J.
Electric company snowmelt forecasting for pricing of hydropower [1997, eng] **52-5522**
Freese, D.
Radiation exchange between stratus clouds and polar marine surfaces [1998, eng] **52-5988**
Frei, A.H.
Towards a snow cover fingerprint for climate change [1997, eng] **52-3861**
Freitas, H.
Contaminant fate in high arctic lakes: development and application of a mass balance model [1997, eng] **52-908**
French, C.
Mechanical properties and durability of high-strength concrete for prestressed bridge girders [1995, eng] **52-1929**
Frenot, Y.
Climate change and subantarctic colonization [1997, eng] **52-3689**
Holocene peat sediment dating and glacier oscillations [1997, fre] **52-725**
Primary succession on glacier forelands in the subantarctic Kerguelen Islands [1998, eng] **52-4153**
Frenzel, B.
Exploration on formation of moraines since late Pleistocene in Zagunao of western Sichuan [1996, chi] **52-2418**
Oscillations of the alpine and polar tree limits in the Holocene [1993, eng] **52-1706**
Freppa, E.
Independent Region Aosta Valley: problem areas of the extra-urban road maintenance in winter [1998, eng] **52-4626**
Freshwater, R.A.
Measurements of stratospheric composition using a star pointing spectrometer [1994, eng] **52-5746**
Star-pointing UV-visible spectrometer for remote sensing of the stratosphere [1994, eng] **52-5749**
Freund, B.J.
Human fluid balance and dehydration during cold weather military operations [1994, eng] **52-4915**
Freysteinsson, S.
Effect of river regulations on winter environment experience from Iceland [1997, eng] **52-443**
Frezzotti, M.
Late Pleistocene glacial events in the Central Apennines, Italy [1997, eng] **52-2370**
Orographic clouds in north Victoria Land from AVHRR images [1996, eng] **52-5025**
Friborg, T.
Effect of subarctic mire thaw date on greenhouse gas emission [1997, eng] **52-3470**
Fridleifsson, G.O.
Site response as a function of near-surface geology in the South Iceland seismic zone [1997, eng] **52-2959**
Fridman, J.
Modelling probability of snow and wind damage in Scots pine stands using tree characteristics [1997, eng] **52-3948**
Friedberg, R.A.
Analysis and tests for design of an electro-impulse deicing system [1985, eng] **52-830**
Electro-impulse de-icing testing analysis and design [1988, eng] **52-842**
Suppression of radiating harmonics Electro-Impulse Deicing (EIDI) systems [1991, eng] **52-733**
Friedmann, E.I.
Characterization of viable bacteria from Siberian permafrost by 16S rDNA sequencing [1997, eng] **52-1014**
Soil temperature in Dry Valleys [1998, eng] **52-3455**
Friedrich, C.
Ecology of Arctic sea-ice fauna [1997, ger] **52-3527**
Friedrich, H.J.
Freshwater component in the Arctic Ocean outflow through the Fram Strait [1996, eng] **52-1282**
Friend, C.R.L.
Pleistocene volcanic sequences in the Greenland supracrustal belt [1997, eng] **52-2593**
Fries, A.
Temperature effects on pine tree growth in Finland and Sweden [1998, eng] **52-6320**
Frignani, M.
Scavenging processes and export fluxes [1997, eng] **52-1837**
Frisk, T.
Effects of climatic change on a small polyhumic lake [1996, eng] **52-2984**
Modelling the effects of climate change on nutrient transport from large drainage basins [1996, eng] **52-2986**
Fritsen, C.H.
Bubble formation and metamorphism in permanently ice covered lakes [1998, eng] **52-2454**
Flood-freeze cycles and microalgal dynamics [1998, eng] **52-4047**
Liquid water contents in permanently ice covered lakes [1998, eng] **52-2453**
Microbial communities in pack ice [1997, eng] **52-3681**
Fritz, S.C.
Limnological data from Yellowstone National park lakes [1997, eng] **52-248**
Fröhlich, F.
Sedimentary records of climatic and oceanographic changes northwest of Kerguelen [1997, fre] **52-3160**
Fröhlich, K.
Isotope records from Mongolian and alpine ice cores as climate indicators [1997, eng] **52-48**
Frohn, A.
Size and polarization behaviour of optically levitated frozen water droplets [1998, eng] **52-6365**
Froidevaux, L.
MLS observations of arctic ozone loss in 1996-97 [1997, eng] **52-1828**
MLS observations of ClO and HNO_3 in the 1996-97 arctic polar vortex [1997, eng] **52-1832**
UARS Microwave Limb Sounder HNO_3 observations: implications for antarctic polar stratospheric clouds [1998, eng] **52-6359**
Frolking, S.
Modelling temporal variability in the carbon balance of a spruce/moss boreal forest [1996, eng] **52-22**
Sensitivity of spruce/moss boreal forest net ecosystem productivity to seasonal anomalies in weather [1997, eng] **52-3617**
Frolking, S.E.
Relationship between ecosystem biomass and irradiance for northern peatlands [1998, eng] **52-6310**
Frolov, A.D.
Basic characteristics of phase transformations in saline frozen soils [1996, rus] **52-2091**
Characteristics of the structure and elastic properties of fresh and saline ice, accreted on solid bodies [1996, rus] **52-2094**
Geophysical investigations of cryolithozone; transactions; issue 2 [1996, rus] **52-2083**
Peculiarities of frozen saline grounds and their electric and elastic properties [1997, rus] **52-1009**
Frolov, I.E.
Russian historical material on sea ice as a part of global digital sea ice data bank [1996, eng] **52-1263**
Frolov, S.A.
Probabilistic model of ice loads on Russian arctic offshore structures [1997, eng] **52-2173**
Wave model tests for a TLP modified with ice-breaking collars [1996, eng] **52-2100**
Frolov, S.V.
Russian voyages by icebreaker to the North Pole [1997, eng] **52-2204**
Frolovskii, S.
Mathematical models of interaction of air cushion icebreaking platforms with the environment [1995, eng] **52-6680**
Frölunda, V.
Glacial/interglacial erosion in Scandinavian mountains [1997, eng] **52-165**
Fromm, M.D.
Observations of antarctic polar stratospheric clouds by POAM II: 1994-1996 [1997, eng] **52-1804**
Fronval, T.
Nordic seas Pleistocene/Holocene paleoclimatic comparisons [1997, eng] **52-2845**
Fu, H.Y.
Frozen soil barriers for hazardous waste confinement [1997, eng] **52-6318**
Premelting of ice and its environmental consequences [1995, eng] **52-405**
Fu, P.
Comparison of the cold hardiness potential of spring cereals and vernalized and non-vernalized winter cereals [1997, eng] **52-4111**
Fu, S.
Chlorinated hydrocarbons in animal tissue samples from the arctic area [1998, eng] **52-6065**
Fuà, D.
Polar stratospheric clouds at South Pole, 1 [1997, eng] **52-61**
Polar stratospheric clouds at South Pole, 2 [1997, eng] **52-62**
Stratospheric aerosols observed by lidar over northern Greenland in the aftermath of the Pinatubo eruption [1998, eng] **52-6282**
Fuchs, A.
Air age scale in ice sheet summit ice [1997, eng] **52-1367**
Fuchs, W.
Forecast of icing of structures by use of boundary layer model products [1998, eng] **52-5315**
Fuglei, E.
Biomass sediment found in Norwegian glacier lateral moraine [1997, eng] **52-2820**
Fuglem, M.
Development of new ice load models: final report [1990, eng] **52-5777**
Fuhrer, K.
Greenland ice sheet biogenic evidence of North American biomass history [1997, eng] **52-2763**
Paleoclimatic variability inferred from the spectral analysis of Greenland and antarctic ice-core data [1997, eng] **52-2738**
Fuhrhop, R.
Combined radiative transfer model for sea ice, open ocean, and atmosphere [1998, eng] **52-5448**
Fuhrmann, M.
Sorption and desorption of radionuclides on natural materials [1997, eng] **52-3862**
Sorption/desorption of radioactive contaminants by sediment from the Kara Sea [1997, eng] **52-661**
Fuis, G.S.
Deep seismic structure and tectonics of northern Alaska [1997, eng] **52-1089**

Fujara, F.
Amorphous polymorphism in ice investigated by inelastic neutron scattering [1997, eng] **52-4973**
Fuji, S.
Holocene peat bogs in Prebaikalia as an object of paleoclimatic reconstructions [1996, eng] **52-4359**
Fujii, K.
Molecular dynamics simulations of benzene clathrate hydrates [1998, eng] **52-4966**
Fujii, M.
Phase behavior of surfactant-water mixtures around water freezing temperature [1998, eng] **52-6246**
Fujii, R.
Trajectory analysis of Polar Patrol Balloon (PPB) flights in the stratosphere over Antarctica in summer and spring: a preliminary result [1994, eng] **52-5744**
Fujii, T.
Measuring system for snow depth profiles in Maglev guideway using the light cross section method [1997, eng] **52-281**
Fujii, Y.
Changes in glaciers in Hidden Valley, Mukut Himal, Nepal Himalayas, from 1974 to 1994 [1997, eng] **52-5124**
Chemistry of the H15 ice core from Antarctica [1997, eng] **52-3341**
Trace metals in antarctic snow [1997, eng] **52-4995**
Vertical distributions of low molecular weight dicarboxylic acids in the Greenland ice core [1996, eng] **52-2585**
Fujikawa, S.
Electron microscopy of porous tree vessel cavitation and refilling in winter and spring [1998, eng] **52-6459**
Fujimoto, K.
Photosynthetic pigment composition of ice algae in Saroma-ku Lagoon [1998, eng] **52-5600**
Fujimoto, T.
Polar stratospheric clouds observed at Eureka, Canada [1997, eng] **52-1060**
Fujisawa, K.
Model experiment and field observation of a snow avalanche deflector [1997, eng] **52-3246**
Fujita, I.
Particle-image velocimetry for whole-field measurement of ice velocities [1997, eng] **52-3851**
Fujita, K.
Changes in glaciers in Hidden Valley, Mukut Himal, Nepal Himalayas, from 1974 to 1994 [1997, eng] **52-5124**
Energy budget at ELA on Dongkemadi Glacier in the Tanggula Mts. Tibetan Plateau [1996, chi] **52-1679**
Glaciological observations of Yala Glacier in Langtang Valley, Nepal Himalayas, 1994 and 1996 [1998, eng] **52-6643**
Melt rate of ice cliffs on the Lirung Glacier, Nepal Himalayas, 1996 [1998, eng] **52-6641**
Monitoring and prediction of shrinkage of a small glacier in the Nepal Himalaya [1997, eng] **52-1973**
Response of glacier ELA to climate fluctuations on high Asia [1998, eng] **52-6635**
Snow algae community on a Himalayan glacier, Glacier AX010 east Nepal: relationship with glacier summer mass balance [1998, eng] **52-6639**
Fujita, S.
Dielectric properties of ice containing ionic impurities at microwave frequencies [1997, eng] **52-2275**
Glaciology of the Sør Rondane Mountains [1997, jpn] **52-429**
Microwave dielectric properties of the ice core from Dome Fuji, Antarctica [1998, eng] **52-5494**
Fujiwara, T.
Direct and indirect methods for predicting slipperiness of road surfaces in winter using a neural network model [1998, eng] **52-4675**
Predicting slipperiness of road surface in winter with a neural-Kalman filter [1997, eng] **52-3255**
Fujiyoshi, Y.
Doppler radar study of a longitudinal-mode snow band, pt.1 [1998, eng] **52-5169**
Sea ice conditions and meteorological observations at Saroma-ko Lagoon, Hokkaido, December 1995-November 1996 [1997, eng] **52-1572**
Sea ice conditions and meteorological observations at Saroma-ko Lagoon, Hokkaido, November 1996-November 1997 [1998, eng] **52-6631**
Structures of cold air during the development of a broad band cloud and a meso-B-scale vortex [1996, eng] **52-2678**
Fukada, K.
Phase behavior of surfactant-water mixtures around water freezing temperature [1998, eng] **52-6246**
Fukamachi, Y.
Mesoscale ice features in the summer MIZ [1998, eng] **52-4196**
Fukao, S.
Meridional distribution of short-vertical-scale fluctuations in the lower stratosphere [1997, eng] **52-3352**
Fukasawa, T.
Aerosol observations in the Siberian Arctic [1997, eng] **52-3349**
Fukazawa, H.
Crystal-orientation dependence of Raman spectra of natural air hydrate single crystal [1997, eng] **52-2265**
Microwave dielectric properties of the ice core from Dome Fuji, Antarctica [1998, eng] **52-5494**
Neutron scattering measurements of the proton-ordered phase of doped ice [1998, eng] **52-5475**
Raman spectra of translational lattice vibrations in polar ice [1997, eng] **52-2266**
Fukazawa, M.
Observation of icing on Mt. Takaishi test line [1998, eng] **52-5328**
Fukuchi, M.
Proceedings of the NIPR Symposium on Polar Biology, No.11 [1998, eng] **52-5599**
Relationship between the upper ocean and sea ice during the antarctic melting season [1998, eng] **52-4924**
Fukuda, M.
Field observation of microclimatic and ground thermal regimes during frost penetration beneath highways [1997, eng] **52-329**
Fukuda, T.
Removal and the melting of snow on roads [1997, eng] **52-268**
Fukunishi, H.
Atmosphere scanning spectrometer at Showa Station [1996, eng] **52-1861**
Fukusako, S.
Melting heat transfer characteristics of a horizontal ice cylinder immersed in quiescent saline water [1997, eng] **52-3783**
Fukushi, A.
Apparatus for automatic measuring water content in snow by IR ray [1997, jpn] **52-1586**
Fukushima, I.
Snow noise disturbance in antarctic radio communications [1997, jpn] **52-946**
Fukushima, T.
Direct measurement of roof snow load [1997, eng] **52-310**
Fukushima, Y.
Dynamics of powder snow avalanches occurred at Yokokura and Ohara in Katsuyama City, Fukui Prefecture in 1996 [1997, jpn] **52-2517**
Performance testing and effectiveness of avalanche blaster Gaz.Ex in Japan's central mountains [1997, eng] **52-279**
Precipitation-runoff model in Langtang Valley, Nepal [1997, eng] **52-3739**
Problems related to placing snow dumping channels in a flat terrain [1997, eng] **52-348**
Study of the water and energy cycle and land surface processes in Siberia (GAME/Siberia) [1996, eng] **52-2559**
Study on snow transport rate in snow removal channel with a mild slope [1997, jpn] **52-2494**
Transport rate of snow floating in an open channel [1997, eng] **52-332**
Fukuta, N.
Snow injury of crops as influenced by melt water [1997, jpn] **52-2521**
Fukuyo, S.
Short-term effects of wind shield on phenology and growth of alpine plants in Mount Kiso-Komagatake [1998, eng] **52-5607**
Fukuzawa, Y.
Effect of snow break trees on improving visibility [1998, eng] **52-4389**
Pole-mounted light to warn traffic of stopped vehicles in blowing snow [1997, eng] **52-3264**
Funada, R.
Electron microscopy of porous tree vessel cavitation and refilling in winter and spring [1998, eng] **52-6459**
Funaki, M.
Natural remanent magnetization of dirt-ice layers collected from Antarctica [1997, jpn] **52-2501**
Funder, S.
Macrofossil studies of Holocene lake sediments from Jameson Land, East Greenland [1997, eng] **52-3152**
Fung, A.K.
Modeling interpretation of active and passive measurements from sea ice [1997, eng] **52-1125**
Radar backscatter from a dense discrete random medium [1997, eng] **52-3517**
Snow-cover effects on emission from sea ice [1998, eng] **52-6504**
Fung, I.Y.
Contribution of terrestrial sources and sinks to trends in the seasonal cycle of atmospheric carbon dioxide [1997, eng] **52-2900**
Funk, M.
Gries Glacier: glacier flow modeling and possible changes in the future [1997, ger] **52-1398**
Measurements of ice deformation at the confluence area of Unteraargletscher, Bernese Alps, Switzerland [1997, eng] **52-5120**
Snow accumulation and ice flow at Dôme du Goûter (4300 m), Mont Blanc, French Alps [1997, eng] **52-5117**
Furgal, C.M.
Canadian Arctic Contaminants Assessment Report: overview and summary [1998, eng] **52-6453**
Furness, P.A.
On the structural analysis of icebreaker midship shell structure [1997, eng] **52-2166**
Furukawa, G.T.
Ice mantle preparation technique effects on triple point water cell temperature stability [1997, eng] **52-1562**
Furukawa, T.
Bedrock topography and internal structure of the ice sheet in the Shirase Glacier drainage area [1997, jpn] **52-2518**
Mass balance, sublimation and snow temperature at Dome Fuji Station, 1995 [1997, eng] **52-3337**
Role of antarctic ice sheet related to global change [1997, jpn] **52-2493**
Furukawa, Y.
Anisotropic surface melting of an ice crystal and its relationship to growth forms [1997, eng] **52-2261**
Anisotropy in molecular-scaled growth kinetics at ice-water interfaces [1997, eng] **52-2260**
Anisotropy in structural phase transitions at ice surfaces: a molecular dynamics study [1997, eng] **52-3589**
Fascination of snow crystals—how their enchanting shapes are formed [1997, ger] **52-1393**
Pattern formation of ice crystals during free growth in supercooled water [1997, eng] **52-2262**
Relationship of peripheral solute distribution to ice/water interfacial patterns [1997, eng] **52-2263**
Furuseth, K.
Mining in Spitzbergen/Svalbard. Health and safety aspects [1996, eng] **52-4019**
Futsaeter, G.
Vulnerability assessment of Svalbard intertidal zone for oil spills [1997, eng] **52-1749**
Fuzzi, S.
Cloud multi-phase processes and high alpine air and snow chemistry. Ground-based cloud experiments and pollutant deposition in the high Alps [1997, eng] **52-2537**
FWHA evaluates anti-icing liquids
FWHA evaluates anti-icing liquids [1997, eng] **52-2076**
Fyall, W.
Electric heating systems for combating icing problems on metal roofs [1997, eng] **52-2239**
Fyfe, W.S.
Climatic implications of the S6 paleosol complex on the southernmost Chinese Loess Plateau [1998, eng] **52-6021**
Pliocene-Pleistocene climatic change recorded in fluviolacustrine sediments in central China [1997, eng] **52-1903**
Gabishev, S.
On the possibilities of developing tourism in the Sakha Republic (Yakutia) [1996, eng] **52-500**
Gábris, G.
Geochronology of Middle and Upper Pleistocene loess sections in Hungary [1997, eng] **52-2371**
Gabrysch, A.
Cosmic ray/interstellar ice interactions, pt.2 [1997, eng] **52-132**
Gądek, B.
Thermal structure of Hansbreen, a tidewater glacier in southern Spitsbergen, Svalbard [1996, eng] **52-3826**
Gades, A.M.
Geometry and stratigraphy of Siple Dome, Antarctica [1995, eng] **52-4543**
Radar of relict ice-stream margin traversing Siple Dome [1995, eng] **52-4542**
Gaffney, I.
Seabirds and oceanic fronts [1998, eng] **52-5432**
Gage, K.S.
Ice crystal size estimation using multiple-wavelength radar [1998, eng] **52-6467**
Gäggeler, H.W.
Chemical mass balances in precipitating cold clouds at Jungfraujoch [1997, eng] **52-3880**
Isotope records from Mongolian and alpine ice cores as climate indicators [1997, eng] **52-48**
Transport, scavenging and deposition studies of air pollutants at high-alpine sites [1997, eng] **52-2544**
Gagliardini, O.
Flow simulation of a firn-covered cold glacier [1997, eng] **52-1999**
Gagné, R.
Deterioration of concrete due to freezing and thawing [1995, eng] **52-1568**
Frost durability of high performance concretes [1992, eng] **52-1407**
Gagnon, R.E.
Elastic constants of ice III, V, and VI by Brillouin spectroscopy [1997, eng] **52-2258**
In situ thermal profiles and laboratory impact experiments on iceberg ice [1997, eng] **52-5123**
Pressure dependence of the elastic constants of ice III and ice VI [1997, eng] **52-2343**
Gaines, S.E.
Automated classification scheme to enhance radiometric detection of polar stratospheric clouds over Antarctica [1995, eng] **52-4081**
Gajewski, K.
Postglacial vegetation at the northern limit of lichen woodland in northwestern Québec [1996, eng] **52-233**
Galanin, A.A.
Quaternary volcanic ash in landscapes of the northern Okhotsk seaboard [1996, eng] **52-19**

Galanina, O.P.
Quaternary volcanic ash in landscapes of the northern Okhotsk seaboard [1996, eng] **52-19**
Galanis, N.
Calculation of the periodic temperature field in a concrete dam [1997, eng] **52-3399**
Galantowicz, J.F.
Freeze/thaw classification for prairie soils using SSM/I radiobrightness [1997, eng] **52-3516**
Seasonal snowpack radiobrightness interpretation using a SVAT-linked emission model [1997, eng] **52-900**
Galbraith, J.M.
New inspection technology for detecting corrosion under insulation [1998, eng] **52-4129**
Galeota, D.
Structural concrete incorporating high volume of fly ash [1995, eng] **52-5364**
Galiba, G.
Mapping of genes controlling cold hardiness on wheat 5A and its homologous chromosomes of cereals [1997, eng] **52-4103**
Galileiskii, V.P.
Specular reflection from atmospheric nonspherical particles [1995, eng] **52-4080**
Galindo-Zaldivar, J.
Crustal structure and sedimentation in Powell Basin [1997, eng] **52-1377**
Gall, J.A.
Effect of deicing chemicals on turfgrass [1998, eng] **52-4655**
Melt volume and ice penetration study of magnesium chloride and calcium chloride deicers [1998, eng] **52-4654**
Gallagher, D.C.
Route finding in avalanche terrain [1998, eng] **52-3030**
Gallagher, J.S.
Revised formulation for the refractive index of supercooled water [1998, eng] **52-6721**
Gallagher, M.L.
Benthic invertebrate biochemical composition from the Northeast Water Polynya, Greenland [1998, eng] **52-3923**
Gallant, A.J.
Ozone and meteorology during the 1994 Polar Sunrise Experiment [1998, eng] **52-3648**
Gallée, H.
Climate and the Terra Nova Bay polynya [1997, eng] **52-4403**
Dynamical constraints on katabatic wind cessation in Adélie Land, Antarctica [1998, eng] **52-5630**
Gallet, S.
Loess geochemistry and its implications for particle origin and composition of the upper continental crust [1998, eng] **52-5416**
Paleoclimatic implications of Chinese loess geochemistry [1996, eng] **52-397**
Gallimore, R.
Climate and biome simulations for the past 21,000 years [1998, eng] **52-6653**
Gallinger, B.J.
Seasonal permafrost thaw depth characteristics following simulated right-of-way installation [1998, eng] **52-4775**
Gallo, P.
Neutron-scattering spectra of supercooled water [1997, eng] **52-1503**
Supercooled water and the kinetic glass transition [1996, eng] **52-893**
Galloway, J.L.
Tracking the motion of sea ice by correlation sonar [1997, eng] **52-626**
Galtsova, V.V.
Influence of radioactive waste disposal on Barents Sea macrobenthos [1997, eng] **52-5975**
Galushkin, Y.
Numerical simulation of Siberian Pleistocene permafrost evolution [1997, eng] **52-115**
Galvagno, P.
Analysis of events leading to the February 1992 flooding of the town of Peace River, Alberta [1997, eng] **52-432**
Gambôa, L.A.P.
Continental shelf west of the Antarctic Peninsula [1997, eng] **52-1374**
Gammon, P.H.
In situ thermal profiles and laboratory impact experiments on iceberg ice [1997, eng] **52-5123**
Gan, T.Y.
Impact of climatic warming to the droughts of Canadian prairies [1997, eng] **52-5546**
Ganchin, Y.V.
Seismic studies around the Kola Superdeep Borehole, Russia [1998, eng] **52-4570**
Gandemer, J.
Snow simulation within the closed space of the Jules Verne Climatic Wind Tunnel [1997, eng] **52-325**
Gandolfi, S.
Kinematic global positioning system to monitor small antarctic glaciers [1997, eng] **52-2014**
Gandrud, B.E.
Comparison of cloud-aircraft contrail optical properties [1998, eng] **52-5422**
Gandrud, B.W.
Electron microscope analysis of residual particles from aircraft contrails [1998, eng] **52-5014**
Gane, M.P.
Infrared spectroscopy of oxide thin film photolysis [1997, eng] **52-4509**
Gannon, E.J.
Reconstruction of Windsor Bridge piers [1996, eng] **52-158**
Ganopolski, A.
Simulation of modern and glacial climates [1998, eng] **52-2876**
Ganzeveld, L.
Dry deposition parameterization for sulfur oxides in a chemistry and general circulation model [1998, eng] **52-5783**
Gao, B.C.
Correction of thin cirrus effects in the 0.4-1.0 region using the 1.375-μm cirrus detecting channel [1995, eng] **52-4071**
Gao, D.Y.
On the effects of microwave irradiation during cryopreservation [1995, eng] **52-2225**
Gao, H.
Greenland earthquake of 11 July 1987 and postglacial fault reactivation along a passive margin [1997, eng] **52-3552**
Gao, J.P.
Multi-factor study of salt expansion of sulphate salty soil [1996, chi] **52-1674**
Gao, L.
Freezing of supercooling water using magnetic fluid [1997, eng] **52-3673**
Gao, M.H.
Experimental researches on expansion behaviors of saline soil with NaCl and Na_2SO_4 solutions [1997, chi] **52-4831**
Gao, X.J.
Stratospheric NO_2 and O_3 over Zhongshan Station [1997, eng] **52-810**
Gao, X.Q.
Comparisons of the creep and crystallographic properties of laboratory prepared ice with core ice [1995, chi] **52-1700**
Experimental investigations on ice with single maximum fabric under uniaxial compression [1996, chi] **52-1686**
Gao, X.W.
Ground temperature, permafrost distribution and climate warming in northeastern China [1996, chi] **52-2407**
Research of convection heat transfer between thermalpile and air [1996, chi] **52-1682**
Statistical forecasting model of the variations in active layer influenced by snow cover [1996, chi] **52-2415**
Gao, Y.Q.
Long-term variations in TOMS ozone over 60-70°S [1997, eng] **52-1050**
Garabedian, H.
State of the art electric vehicle cold weather range [1997, eng] **52-5348**
Garagulia, L.S.
Peculiarities of the spread of hazardous geocryological processes in the cryolithozone of Russia [1996, eng] **52-2929**
Regionalization of the territory of the permafrost zone [1997, rus] **52-1004**
Garbe-Schönberg, D.
Arctic Ocean sedimentary evidence for most northerly volcanoes [1997, eng] **52-2353**
Garber, D.P.
Transformation of contrails into cirrus during SUCCESS [1998, eng] **52-5428**
García, H.E.
Nutrient and oxygen distribution in the Scotia Sea, 1996 [1997, eng] **52-5136**
Garcia, J.E.
Origin of fossil rock glaciers, La Sal Mountains, Utah [1997, eng] **52-2484**
García, M.A.
Hydrographic variables on two transects of the Weddell-Scotia Confluence [1997, spa] **52-5134**
Structure of the Antarctic Circumpolar Current across the Scotia Sea [1997, spa] **52-5135**
Garcia, N.
Are the laboratory and field conditions observations of acute mountain sickness related [1997, eng] **52-2486**
Garcia, O.
Automated classification scheme to enhance radiometric detection of polar stratospheric clouds over Antarctica [1995, eng] **52-4081**
García-Sancho, L.
Adaptive strategies of lichens to cold environments [1997, spa] **52-5840**
Garde, A.A.
Evolution of a gneiss-amphibolite terrane complex, West Greenland [1997, eng] **52-2936**
Metasedimentary rock dynamics history in South Greenland [1997, eng] **52-3149**
Gardinger, R.
Ecology of newly formed ice in the Weddell Sea [1997, eng] **52-808**
Gardner, L.
Aircraft carburettor icing studies [1970, eng] **52-166**
Gardner, T.W.
Early Pleistocene Glacial Lake Lesley, West Branch Susquehanna River valley, central Pennsylvania [1998, eng] **52-5083**
Garduño, R.
Past and future climates simulated with the Adem thermodynamic model [1997, eng] **52-5457**
Garello, R.
First realtime use of RADARSAT SAR imagery for ship navigation in Antarctica [1997, eng] **52-1132**
Near realtime use of RADARSAT SAR imagery combined with AVHRR images for ship navigation in Antarctica [1997, eng] **52-4594**
Garralla, S.
Postglacial vegetation at the northern limit of lichen woodland in northwestern Québec [1996, eng] **52-233**
Garrison, D.L.
DMSP in ice algae from the Ross Sea polynya, 1994 [1995, eng] **52-5959**
DMSP in sea ice algae [1998, eng] **52-4054**
Pelagic and sea ice microbial communities [1996, eng] **52-1513**
Garstka, J.
Doing excavations using explosives in the wintertime [1993, eng] **52-4904**
Gartner, W.E.
1996-97 snow season [1998, eng] **52-3638**
Gascó, C.
Greenland sediment radioactive isotope variations after nuclear accidents [1997, eng] **52-670**
Gasiewski, A.J.
Retrieval algorithm for rain rate and ice content in convective storm clouds [1998, eng] **52-6514**
Gaspar, C.
Ice-nucleating bacteria effects on insect temperature tolerance [1998, eng] **52-3878**
Gatto, L.W.
Freeze-thaw effects on vehicular ruts and natural rills: importance to soil-erosion and terrain modelling [1998, eng] **52-5620**
Ground freezing effects on soil erosion of Army training lands; Part 1: Initial test results [1997, eng] **52-2227**
Improved soil erosion prediction on cold regions military training lands [1996, eng] **52-1404**
Gaudet, D.A.
Winter survival of cereals parasitized by snow mold [1997, eng] **52-4125**
Gault, R.A.
New mineral discovery from the Kangerdlugssuaq intrusion, East Greenland [1998, eng] **52-5082**
Gauthier, R.L.
Airborne gamma radiation snow survey for water supply and flood forecasting [1985, eng] **52-2817**
Gautier, C.
Model of topographic effects on Palmer Station radiation balance [1998, eng] **52-4936**
Gavrilina, V.M.
Effect of sea ice compaction on high latitude atmospheric variability [1997, eng] **52-4566**
Gavrilo, V.P.
Dictionary of sea ice terms [1994, rus] **52-5351**
Mapping of the Barents and Kara seas by strength and bearing capacity of first-year ice [1995, eng] **52-6684**
Gawarkiewicz, G.
Shallow convection and buoyancy equilibration in an idealized coastal polynya [1997, eng] **52-4952**
Gawarkiewicz, G.G.
Water mass distribution and polar front structure in the western Barents Sea [1998, eng] **52-4891**
Gay, M.
Artificial avalanche release: how to choose between CATEX and GAZEX [1991, fre] **52-1471**
Measuring particle velocities and concentrations in saltation by laser and subsequent image processing [1991, fre] **52-1467**
Gayet, J.F.
In situ measurements of the scattering phase function of stratocumulus, contrails and cirrus [1998, eng] **52-5272**
Measurement errors in cirrus cloud microphysical optical properties [1998, eng] **52-3823**
Gaynor, R.D.
Volume change as a measure of freezing and thawing resistance of concrete made with different aggregates [1963, eng] **52-5884**
Geballe, T.R.
Formaldehyde and methanol dominated ices toward GL 2136 [1996, eng] **52-2221**
Gebauer, R.L.E.
Diurnal transpiration patterns of arctic sedges [1998, eng] **52-6279**
Gee, D.G.
Isotope geochronology of Svalbard tectonic sequences [1997, eng] **52-396**

Major unconformities beneath the Murchisonfjorden Supergroup, Svalbard [1996, eng] 52-3828

Gee, M.A.M.
Crustal processes: major controls on Reykjanes Peninsula lava chemistry, SW Iceland [1998, eng] 52-5004
Isotopic constraints on the influence of the Icelandic plume [1997, eng] 52-803

Gehrels, G.E.
Paleomagnetism of Paleozoic strata of the Alexander terrane, southeastern Alaska [1997, eng] 52-5200

Gehrke, F.
Detector for determining snow water content based on attenuation of cosmic radiation [1997, eng] 52-5549

Geiger, C.A.
Drift and deformation processes [1998, eng] 52-4188
Year-round pack ice in the Weddell Sea, Antarctica: response and sensitivity to atmospheric and oceanic forcing [1997, eng] 52-3746

Geis, V.V.
Paleomagnetism of Lower Miocene deposits in West Siberia [1996, eng] 52-2932

Geisel, F.A.
Arctic deployment of USCGC *Polar Star*—winter 1982. Volume 1. Executive summary [1982, eng] 52-1317
Arctic deployment of USCGC *Polar Star*—winter 1982. Volume 2. Environmental data [1982, eng] 52-1318
Arctic deployment of USCGC *Polar Star*—winter 1982. Volume 3. Polar Class performance: trafficability, level ice, and pressure ridges [1982, eng] 52-1319
Arctic deployment of USCGC *Polar Star*—winter 1982. Volume 5. Instrumentation system and computer software documentation [1982, eng] 52-1322

Gel'fan, A.N.
Application of fractal analysis to snow cover runoff models [1997, eng] 52-5204

Geldsetzer, T.
Canadian Avalanche Centre—a five year retrospective [1996, eng] 52-1150

Gelhar, G.A.
Upper Paleozoic glacial and postglacial deposits, central Transantarctic Mountains, Antarctica [1997, eng] 52-1920

Gélí, L.
Mapping the sedimentary basins of the Barents and Kara Seas using ERS-1 gravimetry [1996, eng] 52-1481

Geller, H.A.
Arctic Observatory CD-ROM: an interactive approach to access and demonstrate scientific data and information [1997, eng] 52-5982

Gemmel, P.
Soil inverting procedures improve pine tree establishment in Swedish site preparation trials [1998, eng] 52-6321

Gemperline, E.J.
Failure and replacement of the Safe Harbor skimmer wall [1998, eng] 52-6088

Gendre, C.
Genliniv for Windows—an integrated software for snow data analysis [1996, eng] 52-1145
Snow data base for avalanche forecasting [1991, fre] 52-1446

Gendron-Badou, A.
Sedimentary records of climatic and oceanographic changes northwest of Kerguelen [1997, fre] 52-3160

Genes, A.N.
Quaternary glacial history of Mount Olympus, Greece [1997, eng] 52-257

Genikhovich, E.L.
Surface-atmosphere interactions assessement using Russian standards, pt.2 [1997, eng] 52-518

Gent, P.R.
NCAR Climate System Model, version one [1998, eng] 52-6372

Genthon, C.
Antarctic surface mass balance in a stretched grid general circulation model [1997, eng] 52-3713
ECMWF and METEO-FRANCE GCM simulations of precipitation and surface mass balance of the Greenland ice sheet [1996, eng] 52-1232
GCM analysis of local influences on ice core δ signals [1997, eng] 52-1835
Numerical modeling of snow cover over polar ice sheets [1997, eng] 52-3729

George, D.
Ice management key to E&P in arctic regions [1997, eng] 52-799

George, S.M.
Diffusion of HDO into single-crystal $H_2{}^{16}O$ ice multilayers: comparison with $H_2{}^{18}O$ [1997, eng] 52-2252
Dynamic ice surface in the polar stratosphere [1997, eng] 52-2597
Infrared resonant desorption of H_2O from ice multilayers [1998, eng] 52-3677
Interaction of HCl with ice [1997, eng] 52-986
Surface and bulk diffusion of HDO on ultrathin single-crystal ice multilayers on Ru(001) [1998, eng] 52-2854
Surface sensitive studies of reactive uptake of chlorine nitrate on ice [1997, eng] 52-2531

Georges, C.
Changes of the equilibrium-line altitude in the tropical Cordillera Blanca, Peru [1997, eng] 52-2017

Georges, F.
Freezing resistance among isolates of a psychrophilic fungus, *Typhula ishikariensis*, from Norway [1998, eng] 52-5603

Georgian, A.
Snow removal: winter storms challenge maintenance crews at O'Hare [1996, eng] 52-3305

Geptner, A.R.
Biochemogenic formation of phyllosilicates during hydrothermal alteration of basalts in Iceland [1997, eng] 52-3400
Stages of the contact and hydrothermal authigenic mineral formation in the dike swarms, Iceland [1998, eng] 52-3482

Ger, E.
Safe passage questioned: medical care and safety for the polar tourist [1998, eng] 52-2890

Gerakines, P.
Infrared properties of isolated water ice [1996, eng] 52-2219

Gerakines, P.A.
Formaldehyde and methanol dominated ices toward GL 2136 [1996, eng] 52-2221
Processing of icy mantles in protostellar envelopes [1998, eng] 52-6328

Gerasimov, A.S.
Change in the boundaries of geotemperature zones in western Siberia during global warming [1998, eng] 52-5989

Gerber, H.
Comparison of in situ and satellite-derived cloud properties during SUCCESS [1998, eng] 52-5421
Measurements of wave-cloud microphysical properties with two new aircraft probes [1998, eng] 52-5419

Gerday, C.
Alkaline protease from an antarctic psychrophile [1997, eng] 52-2361

Gerdes, R.
Atlantic-Arctic exchange in a large scale ocean circulation model [1996, eng] 52-1283
Feedback mechanisms affecting the thermohaline circulation [1996, eng] 52-1288

Gerland, S.
Ice core modeling of radar echo sounding of ice sheet internal layers [1997, eng] 52-2270
Indentation testing on shelf ice [1997, eng] 52-4336

Germain, P.
Influence of the water content on the thermal behaviour of β-cyclodextrin at low and very low temperature [1998, eng] 52-6660

Gernandt, H.
Ozone profiles in the upper stratosphere from a balloon-borne UV sensor [1996, eng] 52-2571
Variability of ozone and aerosols in the polar atmosphere [1996, eng] 52-2569

Gertner, B.J.
Proton transfer reactions at the surface of ice [1998, eng] 52-5824

Getsen, M.V.
Role of nitrogen-fixing cryptogamic plants in the tundra [1997, eng] 52-1615

Geudtner, D.
Validation of alpine glacier velocity measurements using ERS tandem-mission SAR data [1998, eng] 52-5699

Ghafoori, N.
Comparison of concrete paver freeze-thaw durability standards [1997, eng] 52-872
Prediction of freezing and thawing durability of concrete paving blocks [1998, eng] 52-4962

Ghali, A.
Dynamic effects of ice forces on the Confederation Bridge [1997, eng] 52-4451
Field monitoring and research on performance of the Confederation Bridge [1997, eng] 52-4452

Ghan, S.J.
Prediction of cloud droplet number in a general circulation model [1997, eng] 52-898

Gheorghita, G.
Experimental overhead lines to test icing and wind loads [1998, eng] 52-5325

Ghezzo, C.
Uplift-denudation of the Transantarctic Mountains [1997, eng] 52-3100

Ghil, M.
Seasonal and interannual variations of atmospheric CO_2 and climate [1998, eng] 52-3848

Ghosh, S.
Engineering properties of high strength concrete containing silica fume and lignite fly ash [1994, eng] 52-4421

Giammatteo, M.M.
Structural concrete incorporating high volume of fly ash [1995, eng] 52-5364

Gianetto, J.A.
Heat-affected zone toughness of a TMCP steel designed for low-temperature applications [1997, eng] 52-264

Giannino, S.
Chemotaxonomic analysis of southern ocean phytoplankton distribution [1997, eng] 52-3535

Gibbs, D.P.
Study in use and management of de/anti-icing constituents with regard to new storm water legislation [1992, eng] 52-476

Gibbs, W.W.
CRREL scientists participate in global warming research on icebreaker frozen in arctic ice [1998, eng] 52-2050

Giblin, A.E.
Carbon-nutrient interactions as constraints on recovery of arctic ecosystems from disturbance [1997, eng] 52-1639

Gibson, J.A.E.
Meromictic antarctic lakes as recorders of climate change [1996, eng] 52-1893
Patchiness in fast ice organisms [1997, eng] 52-1605

Gibson, J.J.
Isotopic characteristics of ice cover in a large northern river basin [1998, eng] 52-6115

Gieck, R.E.
Snowmelt modeling at small Alaskan arctic watershed [1997, eng] 52-2613

Giese, H.
Chromium in Arctic seas, ice, and snow [1997, ger] 52-1602

Giesenhagen, H.C.
Bacteria in sea ice and underlying brackish water at 54°26'50"N (Baltic Sea, Kiel Bight) [1997, eng] 52-1839

Giesler, R.
Soil chemistry and plants in Fennoscandian boreal forest as exemplified by a local gradient [1998, eng] 52-4357

Gilbert, R.
Contrasting glacimarine sedimentary environments of two arctic fiords on Disko, West Greenland [1998, eng] 52-5885
Glaciolacustrine environment of part of the Oak Ridges Moraine, southern Ontario [1997, eng] 52-28

Giles, P.T.
Automated approach to the classification of the slope units using digital data [1998, eng] 52-2895

Giles, T.R.
Glacial bedrock dispersal patterns, British Columbia [1995, eng] 52-1024

Gilichinskii, D.
Cryosols in classification hierarchy [1997, eng] 52-4362

Gilichinskiĭ, D.A.
Abstracts of the Proceedings of the 1st International Conference on Cryopedology [1992, eng] 52-1017
Characterization of viable bacteria from Siberian permafrost by 16S rDNA sequencing [1997, eng] 52-1014
Detection of viable yeast in 3-million-year-old permafrost soils of Siberia [1997, eng] 52-3561

Gill, R.S.
Evaluation of ERS-SAR image mapping of sea ice [1996, eng] 52-1482

Gillan, M.A.
Novel nacelle thermal anti-icing exhaust grill for enhanced mixing [1997, eng] 52-3064

Gillespie, C.T.
Soil nitrogen, microbial biomass, and respiration along an arctic toposequence [1998, eng] 52-6327

Gillespie, J.W., Jr.
Effect of temperature on the transverse cracking behavior of cross-ply composite laminates [1997, eng] 52-796

Gillio, I.
Winter management of a mountain highway [1998, eng] 52-4614

Gillot, F.
Clay mineral transformations in podzolized tills in central Finland [1997, eng] 52-2481

Gilmour, S.J.
Regulation of plant gene expression in response to low temperature [1997, eng] 52-4097

Giloppé, D.
Organisation of winter service on national road network, "Winter Trafficability Plan" [1998, eng] 52-4625

Gilotti, J.A.
Protolith metamorphism from the North-East Greenland Proterozoic eclogite province [1998, eng] 52-4881

Gimmestad, G.G.
Instrument for measuring boundary layer turbulence [1996, eng] 52-5206

Ginsburg, G.D.
Gas hydrates in the Messoyakha gas field of the West Siberian Basin [1998, eng] 52-3841

Ginzburg, B.M.
Influence of sea surface temperature spatial distribution on European river ice appearance dates [1997, eng] 52-4567
Long-term oscillations of river freezing and breakup dates in different geographical zones [1996, eng] 52-150
Stochastic estimate of the ice cover strength during the ice break in rivers [1997, eng] 52-1881

Giordano, R.
Antarctic marine sediments [1998, eng] 52-6084

Giovanelli, G.
Ozone ground-based measurements by the "GASCOD" near-UV and visible DOAS system [1994, eng] **52-5747**

Giovinetto, M.B.
Areal distribution of the oxygen-isotope ratio in Antarctica: an assessment based on multivariate models [1997, eng] **52-3726**
Areal distribution of the oxygen-isotope ratio in Greenland [1997, eng] **52-3736**
Assessment of the regional distribution of the oxygen-isotope ratio in northeastern Canada [1997, eng] **52-3737**

Girad, J.F.
Mapping the sedimentary basins of the Barents and Kara Seas using ERS-1 gravimetry [1996, eng] **52-1481**

Giradet, C.
Molecular dynamics study of the water layers adsorbed on MgO(100) [1998, eng] **52-6731**

Giraud, G.
MEPRA: expert system for avalanche hazard forecasting [1991, fre] **52-1470**

Giraud, V.
Retrieval of a microphysical index for semitransparent cirrus clouds from AVHRR data: ICE'89 campaign study [1995, eng] **52-4073**

Giraudi, C.
Late Pleistocene glacial events in the Central Apennines, Italy [1997, eng] **52-2370**

Girman, J.
Regional evaluation of snow pack quality in Slovakia: hydrogeochemical aspects [1994, eng] **52-2488**

Gislefoss, J.S.
Carbon time series in the Norwegian sea [1998, eng] **52-6055**

Giulivi, C.
Plumbing the Ross Sea polynya [1995, eng] **52-5958**

Giurgiu, D.E.
Silicone oil solutions for ice removal from metals [1994, rum] **52-1594**

Givan, A.
CO-water interactions in argon matrices and in porous ices [1997, eng] **52-111**
FTIR studies of annealing processes in low temperature pure and mixed amorphous ice samples [1997, eng] **52-2356**
Stretching mode of deposited CO as a probe for the morphology of 5 K ices [1997, eng] **52-1033**

Gjessing, Y.
Ground-penetrating radar estimate of ice shelf subglacial dielectric constant [1998, eng] **52-3992**
Radar study of ice shelf subglacier dielectric constant [1998, eng] **52-3676**

Gjørv, O.E.
Durability of concrete containing condensed silica fume [1983, eng] **52-5359**

Gladisheva, O.G.
Solar protons from August 1972 flare and nitrate abundance in antarctic snow [1995, eng] **52-4148**

Glaesman, P.W.
Moisture-density and textural analyses of modern tidal-flat sediments, upper Knik Arm, Cook Inlet, Alaska [1984, eng] **52-1810**

Glagolenko, IU.V.
Environmental problems at the Mayak site [1997, eng] **52-4316**

Glagovskiĭ, V.B.
Substantiation of the design of fixed structures on the arctic shelf [1997, eng] **52-3421**

Glanville, C.
Assorted glacial deposits defining Quaternary ice lobe margins in Ireland [1997, eng] **52-3490**

Gläser, B
Oscillations of the alpine and polar tree limits in the Holocene [1993, eng] **52-1706**

Glass, M.
Liquid water content measurement of clouds for aircraft icing studies [1984, eng] **52-93**

Glasser, N.F.
Calculating Quaternary glacial erosion rates in northeast Scotland [1997, eng] **52-4953**
Hummocky moraines from Svalbard and Britain [1997, eng] **52-2624**
Hummocky moraines sired by glacier ice [1997, eng] **52-1818**
Ice-dammed lakes of Ossian Sarsfjellet (Svalbard): their geomorphology and significance [1998, eng] **52-5507**
Model of convergent flow within a subglacial basin, Terre Adélie, East Antarctica [1997, eng] **52-2824**
Structural controls on glaciated metamorphic bedrock surfaces, Svalbard [1998, eng] **52-5921**

Glatthor, N.
Comparison of arctic aerosol chemistry data with a chemical transport model [1998, eng] **52-6360**
MIPAS-TRANSALL observations for the variability of $ClONO_2$ during the arctic winter of 1994/95 [1998, eng] **52-6586**

Glazer, A.
Comparison of a physically-based aircraft icing forecast algorithm with currently used automated algorithms using SSM/I retrievals [1996, eng] **52-589**

Glazirin, G.E.
Evaluation of climatological snow cover characteristics by a technique based on queuing theory [1997, eng] **52-6405**

Glazovskiĭ, A.F.
Glacial erosion of continental margins; the origin of fjords and troughs within glaciated shelves [1997, eng] **52-6220**

Glazyrin, G.E.
Calculation of glacierization response of Soviet Central Asia to potential climate changes [1997, eng] **52-6219**
Regime of existence of old snow patches—almost-glaciers [1997, eng] **52-6213**

Gleason, J.F.
Anomalously low ozone over the Arctic [1997, eng] **52-1826**

Glebov, A.
Structure and phonons of the ice surface [1998, eng] **52-3946**

Gleitsmann, G.
Model of temperature/humidity effects on condensation trail particle formation [1998, eng] **52-6364**

Gleitz, M.
Composition of sea ice diatom assemblages [1998, eng] **52-4052**

Glenn, I.
Arctic deployment of USCGC *Polar Star*—winter 1982. Volume 4. Ice loads on steering gear systems [1982, eng] **52-1320**
Arctic deployment of USCGC *Polar Star*—winter 1982. Volume 4A. Ice loads on steering gear systems: appendices [1982, eng] **52-1321**

Glenn, M.S.
Canadian arctic wetland seasonal hydrology [1997, eng] **52-142**

Glenn, R.K.
Brooks Range mountain front tectonic evolution [1997, eng] **52-1084**

Glenne, B.
Modern Alpine ski [1997, eng] **52-2142**

Glick, B.R.
Isolation of antifreeze protein from an ice-nucleating root bacterium [1998, eng] **52-5651**

Gloaguen, J.C.
Climate change and subantarctic colonization [1997, eng] **52-3689**
Holocene peat sediment dating and glacier oscillations [1997, fre] **52-725**
Primary succession on glacier forelands in the subantarctic Kerguelen Islands [1998, eng] **52-4153**

Gloersen, P.
Global sea ice changes [1997, eng] **52-996**
Greenland Sea Odden sea ice feature: intra-annual and interannual variability [1998, eng] **52-5996**
Oscillatory behavior in antarctic sea ice [1998, eng] **52-4189**

Gloor, M.
Atmospheric lead deposition from 12,400 to ca. 2,000 yrs BP in a peat bog profile, Jura Mountains, Switzerland [1997, eng] **52-2717**

Gloss, J.
Late Holocene advance and retreat of tidewater glaciers in Yakutat Bay and Icy Bay, Gulf of Alaska [1997, eng] **52-2116**

Glushkova, O.IU.
Lacustrine deposit pollen record of Siberian Quaternary forest lines [1997, eng] **52-1524**

Gnibidenko, Z.N.
Paleomagnetism of Lower Miocene deposits in West Siberia [1996, eng] **52-2932**
Stratigraphy and paleomagnetism of glacial and loess-soil deposits on the West-Siberian Plain [1997, eng] **52-6324**

Gobbi, G.P.
Physical properties of stratospheric clouds during the antarctic winter of 1995 [1998, eng] **52-5672**
Polarization lidar returns from aerosols and thin clouds: a framework for the analysis [1998, eng] **52-6709**

Gobeil, C.
Sediment and organic carbon budget for the Canadian Beaufort Shelf [1998, eng] **52-3787**

Goda, T.
Freezing resistance among isolates of a psychrophilic fungus, *Typhula ishikariensis*, from Norway [1998, eng] **52-5603**

Godai, H.
Development of a mobile winter road surface information collection system [1998, eng] **52-4378**

Godfrey, J.J.
Air quality modelling in a stable polar environment—Ross Island, Antarctica [1998, eng] **52-6355**

Godin, S.
Airborne lidar of polar stratospheric clouds [1997, eng] **52-863**
Ozone, aerosols and polar stratospheric clouds measurements during the EASOE campaign [1994, eng] **52-5731**
Systematic stratospheric observations on the antarctic continent at Dumont d'Urville [1994, eng] **52-5733**

Goering, D.J.
Numeric simulation of thermokarst formation during disturbance [1997, eng] **52-1619**

Goering, J.J.
Heavy metals in Chukchi Sea sediments as compared to selected circum-arctic shelves [1997, eng] **52-5968**

Goerler, R.E.
American Polar Society: past, present, and future [1997, eng] **52-2662**

Goetz, A.F.H.
Observations of the spectral distribution of solar irradiance at the ground during SUCCESS [1998, eng] **52-5425**

Goeyens, L.
Variability of new and export production in the southern ocean [1997, eng] **52-4371**

Goff, H.D.
Measurement and interpretation of the glass transition in frozen foods [1997, eng] **52-4474**

Goff, L.
Effects of UVR on cyanobacterial mat [1998, eng] **52-5602**

Gogineni, S.
Airborne radio echo sounding of outlet glaciers in Greenland [1997, eng] **52-1479**
Combination of algorithmic and heuristic methods for the classification of sea ice imagery [1994, eng] **52-4872**

Gogineni, S.P.
Coherent radar depth sounder measurements over the Greenland ice sheet [1998, eng] **52-6553**
Modeling and interpretation of ultra-wideband microwave scattering measurements of simulated sea ice [1997, eng] **52-1124**
Next-generation coherent radar depth sounder for measurement of Greenland ice sheet thickness [1997, eng] **52-1113**
Unfocused SAR using a next-generation coherent radar depth sounder for measurement of Greenland ice sheet thickness [1998, eng] **52-6474**

Gohin, F.
Arctic Ocean multiyear ice concentration changes during winters 1992-93 and 1996-97 [1998, eng] **52-6529**
Determination of sea ice extent and ice types using the AMI-Wind, Antarctica, 1992-1995 [1996, eng] **52-1485**
Evolution of microwave signatures of a drifting Arctic Ocean sea ice feature [1998, eng] **52-4930**
Time evolution of the microwave signatures of a drifting arctic ice feature in 1996-1997 [1998, eng] **52-6537**

Gohl, K.
Glacially deposited sequences, Bellingshausen Sea [1997, eng] **52-1378**
Tectonics and sedimentation of the Bellingshausen and Amundsen Sea basins [1997, eng] **52-3106**

Goia, C.V.
Overhead lines de-icing methods [1998, eng] **52-5323**

Goia, M.L.
Experimental overhead lines to test icing and wind loads [1998, eng] **52-5325**
Overhead lines de-icing methods [1998, eng] **52-5323**

Goĭta, K.
Northern forest surface temperature variations derived from weekly radiometric datasets [1997, eng] **52-4996**

Gol'dshteĭn, R.V.
Modelling of the fracture surface of an ice block failing against a structure [1997, eng] **52-2187**
On a choice of rheological relations for equations of the ice cover dynamics [1997, eng] **52-2211**
On large scale modeling of sea ice cover taking into account accumulation of cracks and cracklike faults [1998, eng] **52-6176**

Gold, L.W.
Statistical basis for the strength of columnar grain ice [1998, eng] **52-6162**
Statistical characteristics for the type and length of deformation-induced cracks in columnar-grain ice [1997, eng] **52-3204**

Gold, T.
Refraction scattering in the anomalous reflections from icy surfaces [1997, eng] **52-2907**

Gold, W.G.
Influence of cryptogamic soil crusts on plant thermal environments in a polar desert [1998, eng] **52-4808**

Goldberg, J.
Commercial application of the Electro-Expulsive Deicing System [1998, eng] **52-3454**

Goldberg, L.F.
Significant soil properties in the thermal and structural design of building foundations [1997, eng] **52-5572**

Golden, K.M.
First-year pack ice backscatter measurements in the Weddell Sea [1995, eng] **52-5041**
Sea-ice measurements during ANZFLUX [1995, eng] **52-5045**

Golini, F.
Steel for high-strength, corrosion-resistant arctic pipelines [1998, eng] **52-4128**
Gölke, M.
Finite-element modelling of stress patterns along the Mid-Norwegian continental margin, 62° to 68°N [1996, eng] **52-6396**
Orientation of crustal stresses in the North Sea and Barents Sea inferred from borehole breakouts [1996, eng] **52-6395**
Gollinger, K.
Observations of nitric acid perturbations in the winter arctic stratosphere: evidence for PSC sedimentation [1998, eng] **52-6584**
Golovin, IU.G.
Chemical composition of snow near fuel and power projects [1998, eng] **52-4160**
Golovin, N.V.
Baydaratskaya Bay ice cover and necessity of its accounting during marine hydrotechnical construction [1995, eng] **52-6697**
Golovin, P.N.
Influence of the summer river runoff on ice formation in the Kara and Laptev Seas [1998, eng] **52-6122**
Seasonal pycnocline splitting due to ice edge motion [1996, eng] **52-149**
Golovina, V.V.
Chemical composition of snow near fuel and power projects [1998, eng] **52-4160**
Golubev, G.N.
Hydrology of glaciers: some key aspects [1997, eng] **52-6207**
Golubev, V.I.
Detection of viable yeast in 3-million-year-old permafrost soils of Siberia [1997, eng] **52-3561**
Golubev, V.N.
Characteristics of the structure and elastic properties of fresh and saline ice, accreted on solid bodies [1996, rus] **52-2094**
Golubev, V.S.
Accuracy of NWS 8" standard nonrecording precipitation gauge: results and application of WMO intercomparison [1998, eng] **52-3641**
Golubeva, E.I.
Structure of tundra plant cover as an ecological indicator in the Kola Peninsula [1997, eng] **52-1622**
Golubeva, O.G.
Selected bibliography on fungi of the Russian arctic [1996, eng] **52-54**
Gomis, D.
Statistical analysis of ocean circulation soundings [1998, eng] **52-6049**
Structure of the Antarctic Circumpolar Current across the Scotia Sea [1997, spa] **52-5135**
Gomol'skii, S.G.
Analysis of ice compressive tests of the Okhotsk sea ice samples [1998, eng] **52-6169**
Goncharov, A.F.
Cascading Fermi resonances and the soft mode in dense ice [1997, eng] **52-517**
High-pressure phase of water ice [1998, eng] **52-6271**
Gonda, T.
In situ observation of evaporating ice crystals by laser two-beam interferometry [1997, eng] **52-3344**
Gonera, P.
Snow cover at Arctowski Station in winter 1991 [1997, eng] **52-5820**
Gong, D.Q.
Method for determining elasto-plastic fracture toughness of ice [1996, chi] **52-1675**
Gong, J.D.
Effect of seasonal freezing on soil moisture and its significance for agriculture [1997, chi] **52-4828**
Gong, Y.
Static ice loads on dams: loads along a dam face, and on wooden and steel stoplogs [1998, eng] **52-6150**
Gong, Y.X.
Ice-load measurements on the Lake Erie-Niagara River ice boom: 1996-97 [1997, eng] **52-707**
Gonik, IA.E.
New method for melting ice on overhead transmission lines [1997, eng] **52-3624**
Gontarev, E.A.
Lithology of Quaternary sediments in the Neva River valley [1998, eng] **52-4965**
Gonzalez Kriegel, B.J.
Exact coincidence site lattice in ice Ih [1997, eng] **52-2281**
González-Casado, J.M.
Pre-Quaternary basement morphology and structure, Hurd Peninsula [1997, spa] **52-5595**
Gonzalez-Ferran, O.
Antarctic volcanic hazard [1991, eng] **52-775**
Gooch, D.L.
Structures within the surge front at Bakaninbreen, Svalbard, using ground-penetrating radar [1997, eng] **52-1979**
Gooch, G.
Physical model study of ice retention booms [1998, eng] **52-6096**
Seasonally installed weir to control freezeup ice jams [1998, eng] **52-6087**
Good, W.
ARVA avalanche transceiver tests in 1990 [1991, eng] **52-1453**
Preparation and analysis of snow stratigraphic profiles [1991, eng] **52-1442**
Goodge, J.W.
Beardmore inversion during Ross orogenesis [1997, eng] **52-3014**
Goodings, D.J.
Predicting frost heave using FROST model with centrifuge models [1998, eng] **52-4551**
Goodison, B.
Relationship between snow cover and atmospheric circulation, central North America, winter 1988 [1997, eng] **52-3759**
Goodison, B.E.
Accuracy of NWS 8" standard nonrecording precipitation gauge: results and application of WMO intercomparison [1998, eng] **52-3641**
Application of the Getis statistic to hemispheric and regional scale passive microwave derived snow water equivalent imagery [1998, eng] **52-6480**
Snow water equivalent from passive microwave data [1997, eng] **52-1130**
Statistical analysis of daily Alaskan precipitation data at 20 climate stations [1998, eng] **52-4084**
Goodman, A.
Column observations of stratospheric gases at Søndre Strømfjord, Greenland during winter 1994-1995 [1998, eng] **52-6587**
Goodman, J.
Shape and size of contrails ice particles [1998, eng] **52-5008**
Goodman, N.J.
Analysis of linear and monoclinal river wave solutions [1998, eng] **52-3972**
Analysis of linear and monoclinal river wave solutions [1997, eng] **52-5516**
Goodrich, L.E.
Snow and ice science in hydrology [1998, eng] **52-5609**
Goodrick, S.L.
Katabatic winds form polynyas in which phytoplankton blooms increase the uptake of atmospheric CO_2 [1997, eng] **52-3044**
Goodwin, I.D.
Did changes in antarctic ice volume influence Late Holocene sea-level lowering [1998, eng] **52-6455**
Goodwin, R.
Arctic Science and Technology Information System: creative funding of a northern information service in the 1990s [1997, eng] **52-2656**
Goosse, H.
Impact of sea-ice formation on the properties of Antarctic Bottom Water [1997, eng] **52-3747**
Gor'kova, N.V.
Biochemogenic formation of phyllosilicates during hydrothermal alteration of basalts in Iceland [1997, eng] **52-3400**
Göransson, N.G.
Development of deterioration models for cold climate using long-term pavement field data [1997, eng] **52-2868**
Gorbacheva, E.A.
Impact of hydrocarbon-containing raw minerals from the Shotckmanovskoye field on Barents Sea biota [1995, eng] **52-6695**
Gorbunov, A.P.
Geocryological conditions of Tien Shan and the Pamirs [1996, rus] **52-944**
Permafrost changes in the northern Tien Shan during the Holocene [1997, eng] **52-3959**
Permafrost in Kyrgyzstan [1966, rus] **52-1016**
Gorbunov, IU.A.
Analysis of data on discontinuities in ice cover in the Kara Sea and their possible use in planning sea operations [1995, eng] **52-6683**
Operational tracking of the oil polluted ice in the arctic seas and the Arctic Ocean [1995, eng] **52-6694**
Gorbunova, Z.N.
Quartz and feldspars in the surface layer of Kara Sea sediments [1998, eng] **52-4963**
Gordeeva, G.I.
Peculiarities of the spread of hazardous geocryological processes in the cryolithozone of Russia [1996, eng] **52-2929**
Regionalization of the territory of the permafrost zone [1997, rus] **52-1004**
Gordon, A.L.
Interannual variability in summer sea ice minimum [1998, eng] **52-4195**
Southern ocean sinking and upwelling [1995, eng] **52-5032**
Gordon, B.A.
Polarimetric method for ice water content determination [1998, eng] **52-3047**
Gordon, H.B.
Transient climate change in the CSIRO coupled model with dynamic sea ice [1997, eng] **52-128**
Transient responses of the CSIRO climate model to two different rates of CO_2 increase [1998, eng] **52-6431**
Gordon, L.I.
Air-sea CO_2 exchange and biomass in the Ross Sea polynya [1998, eng] **52-4890**
Onset of spring diatom bloom in the Ross Sea, 1994 [1995, eng] **52-5961**
Gordon, S.
Seasonal reorganization of subglacial drainage inferred from measurements in boreholes [1998, eng] **52-5643**
Gore, D.B.
Blanketing snow and ice [1997, eng] **52-643**
Ice flow across the Bunger Hills [1997, eng] **52-644**
Weathering and glacial sediments of the Vestfold Hills [1997, eng] **52-3116**
Gorelik, IA.B.
Thermostabilization of pile foundations of a local structure on frozen ground [1997, rus] **52-6261**
Goriachkin, S.
Holocene bog development, Kola Peninsula, Russia [1997, eng] **52-196**
Gorkovenko, N.B.
Assessing the frost susceptibility of coarse-fragment soils with a silty-clayey filler [1997, eng] **52-5224**
Gorshkov, IU.M.
Geological-geophysical methods of studying the granite foundation of the Adychansk Hydroelectric Station [1996, rus] **52-2087**
Gorshkov, V.V.
Effects of potential climate warming on the relaxation of parameters of boreal forest communities [1997, eng] **52-1422**
Postfire recovery of forest litter in Scots pine forests in two different regions of boreal zone [1996, eng] **52-4241**
Scots pine forest ecosystems recovery after forest fire [1996, eng] **52-4244**
Gorski, B.
Guidelines for the design of stable slopes for placer mines operating in permafrost [1996, eng] **52-4028**
Gosink, J.J.
Ice bacteria from offshore Alaska and McMurdo Sound [1997, eng] **52-382**
Gosse, S.F.
Imagery aspect of ice refractive index in the μm range [1994, eng] **52-4780**
Gosselin, M.
High bacterial production, uptake and concentrations of dissolved organic matter in the central Arctic Ocean [1997, eng] **52-4290**
New measurements of phytoplankton and ice algal production in the Arctic Ocean [1997, eng] **52-4289**
Gosz, J.R.
Stability dependence of the eddy-accumulation coefficients for momentum and scalars [1998, eng] **52-5823**
Statistics of surface-layer turbulence over terrain with meter-scale heterogeneity [1998, eng] **52-5822**
Gotlib, IA.L.
Angara River ice and thermal regimes under streamflow regulation conditions [1998, eng] **52-5515**
Goto, N.
Snow melting systems with ground water [1997, eng] **52-353**
Goto-Azuma, K.
Changes in snow pack and melt water chemistry during snowmelt [1998, eng] **52-5618**
Internal layering detected by microwave ice-radar in the arctic ice cap [1996, eng] **52-2587**
Longitudinal variations of temperature, wind and ablation in Brøggerbreen, Svalbard [1996, eng] **52-2584**
Snow chemistry of Agassiz Ice Cap, Ellesmere Island, Northwest Territories, Canada [1997, eng] **52-3193**
Gotschy, B.
Scots pine frost hardening and photosynthesis, pt.2 [1998, eng] **52-3061**
Gottfried, M.
Prediction of vegetation patterns at the limits of plant life: a new view of the alpine-nival ecotone [1998, eng] **52-6602**
Gough, W.A.
Projections of sea-level change in Hudson and James Bays, Canada, due to global warming [1998, eng] **52-3612**
Goulden, M.L.
Carbon balance in thawing Canadian soil [1998, eng] **52-1862**
Goutail, F.
1995 negative ozone anomaly in Siberian atmosphere [1996, eng] **52-148**
Four years of ground-based total ozone measurements by visible spectrometry in Antarctica [1994, eng] **52-5743**
PSC and volcanic aerosol routine observations in Antarctica by UV-visible ground-based spectrometry [1994, eng] **52-5739**
Year-round measurements of ozone at Faraday Station with a UV/Vis spectrometer [1994, eng] **52-5735**
Govoni, J.W.
Fast ice physical and structural properties [1998, eng] **52-4199**

Govorkova, V.A.
Heat and Water Budgets over the northern polar region as estimated from 14 atmospheric general circulation models [1996, eng] 52-1248
Gow, A.J.
Diurnal thermal cycling effects on microwave signatures of thin sea ice [1998, eng] 52-2336
Evidence for radionuclide transport by sea ice [1997, eng] 52-679
Fast ice physical and structural properties [1998, eng] 52-4199
Grain-scale processes, folding, and stratigraphic disturbance in the GISP2 ice core [1997, eng] 52-2770
Greenland ice sheet development inferred from silt isotopic composition [1997, eng] 52-512
Holocene-Younger Dryas transition recorded at Summit, Greenland [1997, eng] 52-5829
Physical and structural properties of the Greenland Ice Sheet Project 2 ice core: a review [1997, eng] 52-2748
Remote sensing of sea ice surface thermal states under cloud cover [1998, eng] 52-6540
Structure of laboratory simulated saline ice and its electromagnetic signatures [1996, eng] 52-5911
Visual-stratigraphic dating of the GISP2 ice core: basis, reproducibility, and application [1997, eng] 52-2733
Gower, C.F.
Seismic reflections of southern Greenland crustal evolution [1997, eng] 52-4557
Grab, S.
Non-sorted patterned ground in the high Drakensberg, southern Africa: some new data [1998, eng] 52-4757
Thermal regime for a thufa apex and its adjoining depression, Mashai Valley, Lesotho [1997, eng] 52-3960
Grab, S.W.
Annually re-forming miniature sorted patterned ground in the high Drakensberg, southern Africa [1997, eng] 52-3171
Occurrence of a Holocene rock glacier on Mount Kenya: some observations and comments [1996, eng] 52-545
Grabherr, G.
High-mountain ecosystems of the Alps [1997, eng] 52-3227
Prediction of vegetation patterns at the limits of plant life: a new view of the alpine-nival ecotone [1998, eng] 52-6602
Grachev, M.A.
Continuous record of paleoclimates of the last 4.5 Ma from Lake Baikal [1997, eng] 52-6442
Signals of the paleoclimates of Upper Pleistocene in the sediments of Lake Baikal [1997, eng] 52-6441
Gràcia, E.
Seismostratigraphy and sedimentation of the SE margin and basin floor of the central Bransfield Strait [1997, spa] 52-5594
Gradinger, R.
Surface melt puddles on multi-year sea ice in the Eurasian Arctic [1996, eng] 52-1260
Survival of microalgae during the Arctic night [1998, eng] 52-6421
Graeve, M.
Does lipid composition reflect arctic benthos ecology? [1997, eng] 52-35
Graf, D.H.
1996-97 snow season [1998, eng] 52-3638
Graf, H.F.
Modeling the snow cover in climate studies, pt.1 [1998, eng] 52-5407
Modeling the snow cover in climate studies, pt.2 [1998, eng] 52-5408
Graf, T.
Dating Sirius Group tillites [1997, eng] 52-4901
Graf, W.
Isotopic and chemical study on Berkner I. ice core [1997, eng] 52-4337
Stable isotope content of surface snow at Neumayer Station [1997, eng] 52-4345
Grafskii, I.Y.
Interaction of wind with the ice-covered structural elements [1998, eng] 52-5334
Grafstrom, A.
Swedish Volunteer Corps in Russo-Finnish War of 1939-1940 [1952, eng] 52-5878
Graham, A.P.
Structure and phonons of the ice surface [1998, eng] 52-3946
Graham, D.D.
After the thaw [1997, eng] 52-764
Graham, J.D.
Formation of $HCl{\cdot}6H_2O$ from ice and HCl under ultrahigh vacuum [1997, eng] 52-1397
Grainger, C.
In situ measurements of aircraft icing [1996, eng] 52-566
Gran, H.C.
Effects of drying and freeze/thaw cycling probed by ^{1}H-NMR [1997, eng] 52-1936
Nuclear magnetic resonance of ice confined in a porous material [1997, eng] 52-2344
Granada, F.
Original active contour algorithm applied to snow avalanches [1997, eng] 52-5587
Granados, H.D.
Glaciers of Popocatépetl volcano (Mexico): changes and causes [1997, eng] 52-5458
Grandell, J.
Changes in the Greenland Sea and East Siberian Sea ice covers affecting the annual cycle of vertical salt fluxes [1998, eng] 52-5210
Comparison of ERS-1 AMI wind scatterometer and SSM/I sea ice extent retrievals in the Greenland and East Siberian Seas from 1992 to 1996 [1998, eng] 52-5209
Development of a synergetic sea ice retrieval method for the ERS-1 AMI wind scatterometer and SSM/I radiometer [1998, eng] 52-5208
HUT brightness temperature model for snow-covered terrain [1997, eng] 52-1103
Use of NOAA AVHRR imagery in snow monitoring [1998, eng] 52-6523
Grandum, S.
Characteristics of ice slurry containing antifreeze protein for ice storage applications [1997, eng] 52-3393
Granier, C.
Effects of interannual variation of temperature on heterogeneous reactions and stratospheric ozone [1997, eng] 52-1796
Grant, C.L.
Comparison of environmental chemical results for split samples analyzed in different laboratories [1997, eng] 52-2051
Composite sampling of sediments contaminated with white phosphorous [1997, eng] 52-3440
Sampling and analytical considerations for site characterization at military firing ranges [1998, eng] 52-4976
Sampling error associated with collection and analysis of soil samples at a firing range contaminated with HMX [1997, eng] 52-2235
Sampling error associated with collection and analysis of soil samples at explosives-contaminated sites [1997, eng] 52-2055
Sampling strategy for site characterization at explosives-contaminated sites [1997, eng] 52-2053
Grant, D.R.
Holocene uplift in the South Shetland Is. [1997, eng] 52-3120
Grant, N.M.
Genesis of the North Battleford fluting field, west-central Saskatchewan [1997, eng] 52-4411
Grant, S.
Cretaceous depositional systems in the Norwegian Sea: heavy mineral constraints [1998, eng] 52-5079
Grant, S.A.
Calculation of densities of aqueous electrolyte solutions at subzero temperatures [1997, eng] 52-1888
FREZCHEM2: a chemical thermodynamic model for electrolyte solutions at subzero temperatures [1997, eng] 52-2783
Isolation of radioactive wastes in permafrost rock [1997, eng] 52-4325
Grant, W.B.
Lidar measurements of ozone and aerosol distributions during the 1992 Airborne Arctic Stratospheric Expedition [1994, eng] 52-5722
Grantz, A.
Correlation of natural radionuclides and plutonium fallout in Arctic Ocean sediments [1997, eng] 52-4294
Quaternary sea ice history in Northwind Ridge strata, Arctic Ocean [1997, eng] 52-804
Gränzer, M.
New European code for snow loads: background document [1995, eng] 52-2693
New European code on snow loads [1997, eng] 52-304
Grapes, R.H.
Implications of diamictite weathering on Tabular Mountain [1997, eng] 52-794
Grasby, S.E.
Controls on the chemistry of the Bow River, southern Alberta, Canada [1997, eng] 52-4425
Grass, R.D.
Total ozone trends at Dobson spectrophotometer observatories, 1979-1996 [1997, eng] 52-4137
Grasso, J.R.
Acoustic emission in single crystals of ice [1997, eng] 52-2249
Grattan-Bellew, P.E.
Concrete freeze/thaw as studied by magnetic resonance imaging [1998, eng] 52-4157
Gratz, E.T.
Across-column cracks and axial splits in S2 saline ice under compression [1997, eng] 52-5104
Comparison of brittle compressive failure of fresh- and salt-water columnar ice [1998, eng] 52-6166
Graumlich, L.J.
Holocene dynamics of treeline forests in the Sierra Nevada [1997, eng] 52-1347
Graves, A.
Demonstration of ship routing with near real time ERS-1 derived ice charts [1996, eng] 52-1490
Gray, A.L.
Analysis of glacier flow dynamics from preliminary RADARSAT InSAR data of the Antarctic Mapping Mission [1998, eng] 52-6542
Satellite interferometric SAR mapping of glacier flow into the Filchner Ice Shelf [1998, eng] 52-6512
Validation of alpine glacier velocity measurements using ERS tandem-mission SAR data [1998, eng] 52-5699
Gray, D.M.
Application of a distributed blowing snow model to the Arctic [1997, eng] 52-3326
Numerical analysis of simultaneous heat and mass transfer during infiltration into frozen ground [1997, eng] 52-2710
Parametric expression for estimating infiltration into frozen soils [1997, eng] 52-3858
Snowcover accumulation, relocation and management [1995, eng] 52-943
Snowmelt resulting from advection [1997, eng] 52-3855
Gray, G.R.
Cold acclimation and freezing tolerance [1997, eng] 52-853
Regulation of cold acclimation: a complex interaction of low-temperature, light, and chloroplastic redox poise [1997, eng] 52-4110
Gray, J.M.N.T.
Interaction models for mixtures with application to phase transitions [1997, eng] 52-556
Greatorex, A.
Attic ventilation guidelines to minimize icings at eaves [1998, eng] 52-3022
Database and methodology for conducting site specific snow load case studies for the United States [1997, eng] 52-308
Electric heating systems for combating icing problems on metal roofs [1997, eng] 52-2239
Freeze-thaw durability of common roof insulations [1997, eng] 52-1405
Grebmeier, J.M.
^{36}Cl and ^{129}I in the Yenisei, Kolyma, and Mackenzie Rivers [1997, eng] 52-1883
Decade of benthic research on the continental shelves of the northern Bering and Chukchi seas: lessons learned [1994, eng] 52-749
Isotope chemistry of Bering Strait sea waters [1997, eng] 52-9
Grechishchev, S.E.
Forecasting permafrost thawing and frost shattering of soils in Russia during climatic warming [1997, rus] 52-1007
Greeff, O.
Temperature dependence and rates of sulfate reduction in cold sediments of Svalbard, Artic Ocean [1998, eng] 52-6248
Green, A.G.
Shallow seismic reflection study of a glaciated valley [1998, eng] 52-6670
Green, M.F.
Freeze-thaw response of CFRP wrapped concrete [1997, eng] 52-2074
Green, R.O.
Improving alpine-region spectral mixture analysis estimates of snow-covered-area [1995, eng] 52-2713
Green, S.
Difficulties in the operation of aircraft in icing conditions [1996, eng] 52-611
Operational perspective on ice detection and protection systems research and development [1996, eng] 52-575
Review of certification for flight in icing conditions and recommendations for necessary improvements [1996, eng] 52-599
Green, T.
Implications of Tertiary West Greenland basalt geochemistry for comagmatic mineral potential [1997, eng] 52-1745
Green, T.G.A.
Microclimatic conditions and the distribution of *Buellia frigida* [1998, eng] 52-3176
Photosynthetic response of antarctic lichens to extreme light stress [1998, eng] 52-5344
Green, W.J.
Cobalt cycling and fate in Lake Vanda [1998, eng] 52-2448
Greenan, B.
Comparison of Canadian ice charts with Newfoundland surface observations [1996, eng] 52-220
Greenberg, J.M.
Astrophysical implications of molecular abundance constraints on interstellar ice [1998, eng] 52-5415
Comets as samplers of interstellar dust [1996, eng] 52-5815
Core-mantle interstellar dust model [1996, eng] 52-5809
Formaldehyde and methanol dominated ices toward GL 2136 [1996, eng] 52-2221
Greening, M.V.
Arctic ambient noise localization parameters [1997, eng] 52-1044
Greenland (Kalaallit Nunaat) 1997 statistical yearbook
Greenland (Kalaallit Nunaat) 1997 statistical yearbook [1997, eng] 52-1738

Greenler, R.G.
Comparison of Sun pillars with light pillars from nearby light sources [1998, eng] **52-4863**
Greet, P.A.
Are polar cap gravity waves a heat source for the high-latitude thermosphere? [1998, eng] **52-5024**
Gregor, D.
Contaminant fate in high arctic lakes: development and application of a mass balance model [1997, eng] **52-908**
Measurement of the specific surface area of snow with the nitrogen adsorption technique [1998, eng] **52-3290**
Gregor, D.J.
Snow deposition of atmospheric semivolatile organic chemicals [1997, eng] **52-1338**
Gregorek, G.M.
Wind tunnel evaluation of airfoil performance using simulated ice shapes [1982, eng] **52-688**
Gregory, J.M.
Predicted sea level rise as glaciers melt [1998, eng] **52-2877**
Gregory-Eaves, I.
Inferring past climatic and environmental changes in Alaska using diatom-based paleolimnology [1998, eng] **52-5150**
Greischar, L.
Glacier recession on Kilimanjaro, East Africa, 1912-89 [1997, eng] **52-5109**
Variations of Mount Kenya's glaciers in the 20th century [1997, eng] **52-6410**
Greissing, J.
In-flight measurements of wing ice shapes and wing section drag increases caused by natural icing conditions [1986, eng] **52-827**
Grenfell, T.C.
Diurnal thermal cycling effects on microwave signatures of thin sea ice [1998, eng] **52-2336**
Passive microwave signatures of simulated pancake ice and young pressure ridges [1994, eng] **52-4871**
Grenness, Ø.
Fresh water masses in the Kara Sea during summer [1997, eng] **52-1348**
Gresswell, R.E.
Limnological data from Yellowstone National park lakes [1997, eng] **52-248**
Greuell, W.
Elevational changes in meteorological variables along a midlatitude glacier during summer [1997, eng] **52-2650**
Greve, R.
Large-scale ice-sheet modelling as a means of dating deep ice cores in Greenland [1997, eng] **52-3203**
Grewal, M.S.
Estimating ice-affected streamflow by extended Kalman filtering [1998, eng] **52-6661**
Projecting ice-affected streamflow by extended Kalman filtering [1997, eng] **52-3443**
Grewe, V.
Development of a chemistry module for GCMs: first results of a multiannual integration [1998, eng] **52-3822**
Heterogeneous PSC ozone loss during an ozone mini-hole [1997, eng] **52-1772**
Impact of aircraft NO_x emissions on tropospheric and stratospheric ozone. Part II: 3-D model results [1998, eng] **52-6368**
Grey, J.
Protozooplankton of an antarctic fjord [1997, eng] **52-1383**
Gribanov, V.A.
Influence of the summer river runoff on ice formation in the Kara and Laptev Seas [1998, eng] **52-6122**
Grice, J.D.
New mineral discovery from the Kangerdlugssuaq intrusion, East Greenland [1998, eng] **52-5082**
Grieves, W.A.
Use of resistivity logs to calculate water saturation at Prudhoe Bay [1997, eng] **52-6293**
Griffin, G.E.
Ice jam database [1997, eng] **52-1042**
Griffith, K.
Bridal Veil Falls avalanche 1996 [1996, eng] **52-1198**
Griffith, M.
Characterization of antifreeze proteins from winter rye [1997, eng] **52-4106**
Isolation of antifreeze protein from an ice-nucleating root bacterium [1998, eng] **52-5651**
Grigorian, S.S.
On the internal heating and sliding of glaciers [1997, eng] **52-6208**
On the nature of an avalanche air wave [1997, eng] **52-6211**
Grin, E.A.
Limnologic analysis of Gusev crater paleolake, Mars [1997, eng] **52-2908**
Grinevich, S.V.
Anti-icing filler for asphalt concrete mixes [1998, eng] **52-4663**
Grinvold, K.
Center of the Iceland hotspot experiences volcanic unrest [1997, eng] **52-261**
Grishin, A.I.
Specular reflection from atmospheric nonspherical particles [1995, eng] **52-4080**
Grist, A.M.
Constraints on Canadian arctic tectonic thrusting during the Eurekan orogeny [1998, eng] **52-5486**
Grobe, H.
Late Quaternary glacial history and ice-rafted debris fluctuations off East Greenland [1996, eng] **52-3364**
Grocott, J.
Metasedimentary rock dynamics history in South Greenland [1997, eng] **52-3149**
Grody, N.C.
Relationship between SSM/I measurements and snow conditions [1998, eng] **52-6489**
Groeneveld, J.L.
Evolution of the ICESIM model [1997, eng] **52-713**
Gröger, J.
Krill density, recruitment and biomass on Elephant I., 1977-1997 [1998, eng] **52-5590**
Groisman, P.IA.
Surface-atmosphere interactions assessement using Russian standards, pt.2 [1997, eng] **52-518**
Groĭsman, P.IA.
Variability and trends of precipitation and snowfall over North America [1995, eng] **52-3088**
Gromov, A.V.
Track detectors in radiation monitoring of the sunken submarine "Komsomolets" [1997, eng] **52-3069**
Grönlund, E.
European pollen database: a brief review [1994, eng] **52-3219**
Grönlund, L.
Ecosystem baseline studies in the Pechora Sea in 1992-95 [1995, eng] **52-6699**
Grönvall, H.
Core sampling of ice thickness and salinity for later comparison with satellite images [1997, eng] **52-3272**
Ice seasons 1991-1995 along the Finnish coast [1996, eng] **52-550**
Grooß, J.U.
Impact of aircraft emissions on tropospheric and stratospheric ozone. Part I: chemistry and 2-D model results [1998, eng] **52-6367**
Impact of aircraft NO_x emissions on tropospheric and stratospheric ozone. Part II: 3-D model results [1998, eng] **52-6368**
Grooss, J.U.
Re-formation of chlorine reservoirs in southern hemisphere polar spring [1997, eng] **52-65**
Grooß, J.U.
Simulation of high-latitude stratospheric ozone variations based on satellite observations [1998, eng] **52-4587**
Grootes, P.
North Atlantic thermohaline instability during meltwater events [1997, eng] **52-2474**
Grootes, P.M.
Ice cores as archives of decade-to-century-scale climate variability [1995, eng] **52-3092**
Is there evidence for solar forcing of climate in the GISP2 oxygen isotope record [1997, eng] **52-2368**
Oxygen 18/16 variability in Greenland snow and ice with 10^{-3}- to 10^{5}-year time resolution [1997, eng] **52-2739**
Grose, W.L.
Re-formation of chlorine reservoirs in southern hemisphere polar spring [1997, eng] **52-65**
Sounding of arctic stratospheric chemistry, spring 1997 [1997, eng] **52-1829**
Gross, G.W.
Effect of ammonium on anion uptake and dielectric relaxation in laboratory-grown ice columns [1997, eng] **52-2290**
Grossmann, S.
Wave action in phytoplankton and bacterial incorporation in the sea ice [1998, eng] **52-6646**
Grosval'd, M.G.
Glacial erosion of continental margins; the origin of fjords and troughs within glaciated shelves [1997, eng] **52-6220**
Last Eurasian ice sheet [1997, eng] **52-6212**
Late-Weichselian ice sheets in arctic and Pacific Siberia [1998, eng] **52-5654**
Grotov, A.S.
Large scale circulation in the Bellingshausen and Amundsen seas as a variational inverse of climatological data [1998, eng] **52-5998**
Grötzner, A.
On the impact of sub-grid scale sea-ice distribution on atmospheric climate and air-sea fluxes [1996, eng] **52-1245**
Ground freezing goes for the gold in Canada
Ground freezing goes for the gold in Canada [1997, eng] **52-3950**
Grout, R.M.
Use of satellite imagery for conducting scientific drilling operations in the Arctic [1994, eng] **52-2135**
Groves, J.
Circulation and formation of cold, saline water on the northeast shelf of the Chukchi Sea [1996, eng] **52-1299**
Gruber, A.
Use of visible-channel data from NOAA satellites to measure total ozone amount over Antarctica [1994, eng] **52-5753**
Gruber, U.
Avalanche hazard mapping with satellite data and a digital elevation model [1995, eng] **52-4311**
Grudskiĭ, S.M.
Underwater waveguide sound propagation under an ice surface [1997, eng] **52-519**
Grundstein, A.J.
Snow-depth decrease variability in the Great Plains [1997, eng] **52-4777**
Grüner, R.
Combat training in winter—winter bivouac [1977, eng] **52-4909**
Grunow, A.
Changing antarctic magmatic and tectonic styles [1996, eng] **52-3162**
Lower Paleozoic rocks from the Scott Glacier area [1995, eng] **52-4530**
Gruszka, B.
Sedimentology of a glaciofluvial deposit at Ekeby, east central Sweden [1997, eng] **52-3494**
Gu, T.X.
Recovery of gold in saline solutions from placers in permafrost [1997, chi] **52-4829**
Guan, D.H.
Climate instability revealed in the Beiyuan $CaCO_3$ record during the last interglacial age [1996, chi] **52-1667**
Guay, C.K.
Barium as a tracer of arctic halocline and river waters [1997, eng] **52-4285**
Gubbins, K.E.
Simulation of methane freeze/thaw nanoscale phenomena [1997, eng] **52-1822**
Gubler, H.
New instruments and their possible use in avalanche warning [1991, eng] **52-1449**
Remote avalanche warning-, alarm-, and control systems, fundamentals, applications and experience [1996, eng] **52-1175**
Gudkovich, Z.M.
Interaction of the modern climatic changes of atmosphere, ocean and ice cover in the Arctic [1996, eng] **52-1246**
Gudlaugsson, S.T.
Late Palaeozoic structural development of the south-western Barents Sea [1998, eng] **52-5901**
Gudmandsen, P.
Studies of migrating birds in Greenland supported by ERS-1 SAR data [1997, eng] **52-2633**
Gudmestad, O.T.
Arctic technology research and development needs [1998, eng] **52-6117**
Ice conditions in the Barents and Kara Seas [1997, eng] **52-2175**
Metocean parameters of the Barents and Kara Seas—an overview [1997, eng] **52-2174**
Gudmundsson, A.
Magma chamber model to explain Iceland rift zone volcanic dynamics [1998, eng] **52-5755**
Gudmundsson, G.
Deterioration of concrete bridge piers in Iceland [1997, eng] **52-3170**
Gudmundsson, G.H.
25 year photogrammetric monitoring of Gruben rock glacier, Swiss Alps [1997, eng] **52-3958**
Flowline modelling of ice deformation at the confluence of two glaciers [1997, eng] **52-5119**
Measurements of ice deformation at the confluence area of Unteraargletscher, Bernese Alps, Switzerland [1997, eng] **52-5120**
Permafrost changes in rock walls and the retreat of alpine glaciers: a thermal modelling approach [1998, eng] **52-4771**
Gudmundsson, M.T.
Center of the Iceland hotspot experiences volcanic unrest [1997, eng] **52-261**
Ice-volcano interaction on Iceland [1997, eng] **52-952**
Gueguentat, P.
La Hague contribution to Barents Sea artificial radioactivity [1997, eng] **52-678**
Guerrero-Campo, J.
Tree-ring growth and structure of *Pinus uncinata* and *Pinus sylvestris* in the Central Spanish Pyrenees [1998, eng] **52-3603**
Guest, P.
Surface heat fluxes in the eastern Weddell Sea during winter [1995, eng] **52-5038**
Gugerli, F.
Effect of elevation on sexual reproduction in alpine populations of *Saxifraga oppositifolia* (Saxifragaceae) [1998, eng] **52-5798**
Response of *Saxifraga oppositifolia* L. to simulated climate change at three contrasting latitudes [1997, eng] **52-1868**
Guggenberger, G.
Weathering of soils developed in eolian material overlying glacial deposits in eastern Nepal [1998, eng] **52-4301**

AUTHOR INDEX

Guglielmin, M.
Alpine permafrost: concepts, morphology and methods of identification (with three representative studies in the upper Valtellina) [1997, ita] **52-5559**
Detection of permafrost and buried ice in ice-free areas [1997, eng] **52-3126**
Guibal, F.
Research strategies in dendroecology and dendroclimatology in mountain environments [1997, eng] **52-47**
Guichaoua, A.
Bearing capacity and settlement of shaped piles in permafrost [1981, eng] **52-557**
Guilbault, J.P.
Pre-Younger Dryas resurgence of the southwestern margin of the Cordilleran ice sheet, British Columbia, Canada [1997, eng] **52-3385**
Guimont, P.
Vocabulary of glacial geomorphology, X [1996, fre] **52-237**
Guinet, A.
Are the laboratory and field conditions observations of acute mountain sickness related [1997, eng] **52-2486**
Guiot, J.
Climate and biomes of Europe at 6000 yr BP: comparison of model simulations and pollen-based reconstructions [1998, eng] **52-6658**
Simulating the Holocene lake-level record of Lake Bysjön, southern Sweden [1998, eng] **52-6004**
Guirkinger, G.
Lessons of avalanche accidents [1997, fre] **52-3036**
Guisan, A.
Predicting the potential distribution of plant species in an alpine environment [1998, eng] **52-4152**
Gulhane, P.M.
Ozone measurement at Dakshin Gangotri Station [1989, eng] **52-1600**
Gulick, V.C.
Episodic ocean-induced CO_2 greenhouse on Mars: implications for fluvial valley formation [1997, eng] **52-1769**
Gulik-Krzywicki, T.
Freeze-fracture transmission electron microscopy [1997, eng] **52-242**
Gulliksen, B.
Common macrofaunal dominant species in the sediments of some north Norwegian and Svalbard glacial fjords [1998, eng] **52-5588**
Gulliksen, S.
Calendar age estimate of the Younger Dryas-Holocene boundary at Kråkenes, western Norway [1998, eng] **52-5440**
Güllük, T.
Confirmation of sublimation sampling techniques of atmospheric gases from antarctic ice cores [1998, eng] **52-6339**
Gulvanessian, H.
New European code for snow loads: background document [1995, eng] **52-2693**
New European code on snow loads [1997, eng] **52-304**
Gumbel, J.
In situ measurements of the vertical structure of a noctilucent cloud [1998, eng] **52-6304**
Gumizawa, S.
Snow removal by drainage canals in Tokamachi [1997, eng] **52-373**
Gundestrup, N.
NGRIP (North Greenland Ice Core Project) Operation in 1997 [1997, eng] **52-4312**
Gundestrup, N.S.
Mass balance and surface movement of the Greenland ice sheet at Summit, Central Greenland [1997, eng] **52-1052**
Scientific research collaboration efforts for Greenland ice core studies [1996, eng] **52-2582**
Guneriussen, T.
Ground penetration radar and ERS SAR data for glacier monitoring [1997, eng] **52-1107**
Snow monitoring using EMISAR and ERS-1 data [1997, eng] **52-2631**
Snow monitoring using EMISAR and ERS-1 data within the European Multi-sensor Airborne Campaign EMAC-95 [1997, eng] **52-1106**
Guo, D.F.
Measures against frost-damage of hydraulic structure in Xinjiang [1996, chi] **52-1690**
Guo, D.X.
Classification of high-Asia periglacial process types and their altitudinal spectrums [1996, chi] **52-2408**
Response of permafrost to climate change in the Qinghai-Xizang Plateau [1996, chi] **52-2409**
Guo, R.P.
Study on prevention of frost heaving of reinforced soils [1996, chi] **52-2323**
Guo, S.
Stratospheric NO_2 and O_3 over Zhongshan Station [1997, eng] **52-810**
Guo, T.X.
Study on the Quaternary glacial relics in the Gongwang Mountains in the northeast part of Yunnan Province [1997, chi] **52-4834**
Guo, X.D.
Deformed stones not necessarily evidence of Quaternary glaciation [1996, chi] **52-1687**
Guo, Z.T.
Pedosedimentary events in loess of China and Quaternary climatic cycles [1996, eng] **52-3140**
Gupta, R.P.
Integration of satellite sensor data with DEM for the study of snow cover distribution and depletion pattern [1997, eng] **52-1850**
Gupta, V.
Step-loading history effect on brittle deformation of freshwater columnar ice [1998, eng] **52-5282**
Gur'ianov, I.E.
Strength characteristics of frozen soil under loading and unloading [1996, chi] **52-1685**
Gurari, F.G.
Dynamics of the accumulation of the Mesozoic-Cenozoic sedimentary layer in the West-Siberian basin [1997, eng] **52-6439**
Gurbutt, P.
Estimates of fluxes of ^{137}Cs in northern waters from recent measurements [1997, eng] **52-675**
Gurevitch, E.L.
Magnetostratigraphy of Triassic volcanics from Siberia [1998, eng] **52-5889**
Gurnell, A.
Suspended sediment yield and transfer processes in a small High-Arctic glacier basin, Svalbard [1998, eng] **52-5641**
Gurnell, A.M.
Glacier thermal regime and suspended-sediment yield: a comparison of two high-arctic glaciers [1997, eng] **52-1964**
Meteorological and runoff time-series characteristics in a small, high-arctic glaciated basin, Svalbard [1998, eng] **52-5645**
Gurney, K.R.
Evidence for increasing ultraviolet irradiance at Point Barrow, Alaska [1998, eng] **52-5194**
Gurvich, E.G.
Quartz and feldspars in the surface layer of Kara Sea sediments [1998, eng] **52-4963**
Gusev, E.M.
Mesoscale model of soil freezing dynamics [1997, eng] **52-4353**
Guseva-Lozinski, E.
Mathematical modeling of temporal changes in snow-firn properties in the cold season [1997, eng] **52-2011**
Gusta, L.V.
Comparison of the cold hardiness potential of spring cereals and vernalized and non-vernalized winter cereals [1997, eng] **52-4111**
Effects of abscisic acid on freezing tolerance induction in winter rye [1998, eng] **52-5652**
Gustafson, D.
Algal cysts in the upper sea ice of McMurdo Sound, 1994 [1995, eng] **52-5056**
Gustafson, D.E.
Population dynamics of microalgae [1998, eng] **52-3897**
Sea ice algae [1997, eng] **52-381**
Gustafson, K.
Test and evaluation of calcium magnesium acetate-sodium chloride mixtures in Sweden [1997, eng] **52-3251**
Gustafson, P.E.
Changes in Russian winter snow accumulation during 1936-1983 and its spatial structure [1998, eng] **52-6370**
Gustavsen, F.B.
Shallow geology of the northern Barents Sea: implications for petroleum potential [1997, eng] **52-1771**
Gustavsson, E.
Environmental impact of people washing their cars more due to road salting [1998, eng] **52-4705**
Gustavsson, L.E.
Laboratory and vehicle testing of winter tires [1998, eng] **52-3577**
Snow tire tests in Sweden [1998, eng] **52-4700**
Gustavsson, T.
Application of a road weather information system [1997, eng] **52-3259**
Mapping road surface temperature by vehicle borne IR sensors [1998, eng] **52-4379**
Gutfraind, R.
Marginal zone rheology for sea ice [1997, eng] **52-14**
Smoothed particle hydrodynamics for the simulation of broken-ice fields [1997, eng] **52-2704**
Gutiérrez, E.
Tree-ring growth and structure of *Pinus uncinata* and *Pinus sylvestris* in the Central Spanish Pyrenees [1998, eng] **52-3603**
Gutiérrez-Bolívar, O.
Overview of winter maintenance. Organization and strategies in Spain [1998, eng] **52-4617**
Gudmundsson, Á.
Palaeomagnetism and age of Iceland volcanics [1998, eng] **52-5505**
Gutt, J.
Cruise report of ANTARKTIS XIII/3, 1996 [1997, eng] **52-2215**
Gutzler, D.S.
Snow cover/rainfall relationship in New Mexico [1997, eng] **52-1059**
Gutzow, K.
Activity of substrates in the catalyzed nucleation of undercooled melts and aqueous aerosols [1997, eng] **52-3877**
Guy, C.L.
Molecular chaperones: do they have a role in cold stress responses of plants [1997, eng] **52-4105**
Guyer, R.
Development of a continuously monitoring resistivity probe for free-phase petroleum hydrocarbons [1996, eng] **52-4977**
Guyomarc'h, G.
Space-time modeling of the snow cover for operational forecasting of avalanche hazard [1991, fre] **52-1466**
Study on the transport of snow by the wind [1991, fre] **52-1448**
Test of a multiplex snow-depth sensor along a down slope [1996, eng] **52-1176**
Guzzwell, J.A.
Modelling unconsolidated rubble forces on a cylindrical structure [1997, eng] **52-2198**
Gwiazda, R.H.
Factors controlling chemical weathering in soils; the provenance of ice-rafted debris in Heinrich layers [1995, eng] **52-4419**
Gyakum, J.
CASP II storm analysis, pt.1 [1996, eng] **52-214**
CASP II storm analysis, pt.2 [1996, eng] **52-215**
Gyakum, J.R.
CASP II and the Canadian cyclones during the 1989-92 cold seasons [1996, eng] **52-212**
Mackenzie River Basin synoptic meteorology precipitation signatures [1996, eng] **52-225**
Moisture transport diagnosis of a wintertime precipitation event in the Mackenzie River Basin [1998, eng] **52-4216**
Multiscale analysis of a case of slow growth/rapid cyclogenesis during CASP II [1996, eng] **52-213**
Haack, T.
Coupled ocean/atmosphere modeling study of an arctic lead [1996, eng] **52-4263**
Haakensen, N.
Glaciological research in Norway, 1994 and 1995 [1997, nor] **52-2870**
Haapala, J.
Baltic Sea ice season in changing climate [1997, eng] **52-240**
Climate model for the Baltic Sea ice season [1996, eng] **52-2989**
Haas, C.
Comparison of ice thickness from ship based video with field data [1998, eng] **52-6118**
Copepods in antarctic sea ice [1998, eng] **52-4057**
Haas, J.N.
Synchronous Holocene climatic oscillations recorded on the Swiss Plateau and at timberline in the Alps [1998, eng] **52-5441**
Habashi, W.G.
Eulerian approach to ice droplets impingement calculations [1996, eng] **52-585**
Haberlandt, U.
SLURP (Simple LUmped Reservoir Parametric) watershed hydrological model [1997, eng] **52-5535**
Haberle, R.M.
Episodic ocean-induced CO_2 greenhouse on Mars: implications for fluvial valley formation [1997, eng] **52-1769**
Evolution of the Martian water cycle [1997, eng] **52-1037**
Martian polar ice sheet response to dust optical thickness [1997, eng] **52-1038**
Hachikubo, A.
Fluctuation of $\delta^{18}O$ of surface snow with surface hoar and depth hoar formation under radiative cooling [1997, eng] **52-3343**
Report of pit-wall observations of snow cover in Sapporo 1996-97 [1998, jpn] **52-6630**
Surface hoar growing for several days [1996, eng] **52-1158**
Hackney, R.I.
Uplift of the Transantarctic Mountains and the bedrock beneath the East Antarctic ice sheet [1997, eng] **52-3843**
Haddow, D.
Guidelines for evaluating air pollution impacts on wilderness within the Rocky Mountain Region: report of a workshop, 1990 [1998, eng] **52-6749**
Hadjinicolaou, P.
Effect of interannual meteorological variability on mid-latitude O_3 [1997, eng] **52-3464**
Haeberli, W.
25 year photogrammetric monitoring of Gruben rock glacier, Swiss Alps [1997, eng] **52-3958**
Fluctuations of glaciers 1990-1995 (Vol. VII) [1998, eng] **52-6762**
On the characteristics and possible origins of ice in rock glacier permafrost [1996, eng] **52-168**

On the morphodynamics of ice/debris-transport systems in cold mountain areas [1996, eng] 52-4558
On the potential use of glacier and permafrost observations for verification of climate models [1997, eng] 52-3768
Permafrost changes in rock walls and the retreat of alpine glaciers: a thermal modelling approach [1998, eng] 52-4771
Slope stability problems related to glacier shrinkage and permafrost degradation in the Alps [1997, eng] 52-4956

Haefner, H.
Applications of snow cover mapping in high mountain regions [1997, eng] 52-1527
Avalanche hazard mapping with satellite data and a digital elevation model [1995, eng] 52-4311
Multi-source snow cover monitoring in the Swiss Alps [1997, eng] 52-1109

Haehnel, R.
Ice control techniques for Corps projects [1997, eng] 52-4370

Haehnel, R.B.
Bond strength of an ice-solid interface loaded in shear [1998, eng] 52-6171
Field measurements of snowdrift development rate [1997, eng] 52-5527
Melting ice with space heaters [1997, eng] 52-4234
Toward developing a standard shear test for ice adhesion [1998, eng] 52-5298

Haensler, M.
Reverse action of ribonuclease T1 in frozen aqueous systems [1997, eng] 52-77

Haesaerts, P.
Carbonate nodules in Chinese loess as isotopic indicators of the Quaternary palaeoclimate [1995, eng] 52-5242

Haflidason, H.
Iceland climatic events reflecting Pleistocene-Holocene marine climatic shifts [1997, eng] 52-5176
Palynological evidence of climatic and oceanographic change in the North Sea during the last deglaciation [1998, eng] 52-4751
Quaternary European cooling event induced by Laurentide ice-sheet deglaciation? [1998, eng] 52-5925

Haflidason, H.
Dynamic sea-level change during the last deglaciation of northern Iceland [1997, eng] 52-3382

Hage, W.
Carbonic acid in the gas phase and its astrophysical relevance [1998, eng] 52-3293

Hagedorn, B.
Russian-German Taymyr Expedition 1996 [1997, eng] 52-1603

Hagen, J.O.
Comparison of radio-echo sounding and borehole-temperature measurements of a glacier on Spitsbergen [1997, eng] 52-2002
Glacier thermal regime and suspended-sediment yield: a comparison of two high-arctic glaciers [1997, eng] 52-1964
Ground penetration radar and ERS SAR data for glacier *monitoring* [1997, eng] 52-1107
Ice velocities and surface elevation during a surge of a glacier on Spitsbergen [1997, eng] 52-2001
Kinematic GPS survey of geometry changes on Svalbard glaciers [1997, eng] 52-1985
Meteorological and runoff time-series characteristics in a small, high-arctic glaciated basin, Svalbard [1998, eng] 52-5645
Quiescent-phase changes in velocity and geometry of Finsterwalderbreen, a surge-type glacier in Svalbard [1997, eng] 52-2000
Recent trends in the mass balance of glaciers in Scandinavia and Svalbard [1996, eng] 52-2583
Suspended sediment yield and transfer processes in a small High-Arctic glacier basin, Svalbard [1998, eng] 52-5641

Hagen, S.
Diamond core drilling of rock strata through overlaying glaciers [1996, eng] 52-4026
Early Preboreal cooling in the Nordic seas regions triggered by meltwater [1998, eng] 52-6237
Palaeoceanography on the European arctic margin during the last deglaciation [1996, eng] 52-3373

Hagen, W.
Arctic mesozooplankton distribution [1998, eng] 52-6647

Hagfors, T.
Refraction scattering in the anomalous reflections from icy surfaces [1997, eng] 52-2907

Häggman, J.
Physiological and genetical adaptation of forest trees to climatic changes [1996, eng] 52-2991

Hagiwara, T.
Direct and indirect methods for predicting slipperiness of road surfaces in winter using a neural network model [1998, eng] 52-4675
Effects of luminance and color on drivers visibility during snowstorm in the daytime [1998, eng] 52-4387
Predicting slipperiness of road surface in winter with a neural-Kalman filter [1997, eng] 52-3255

Hahn, K.
Elevated CO_2 effects on alpine plant chlorophyll fluorescence [1997, eng] 52-1655

Hahn, S.C.
Alaskan tundra lichen CO_2 photosynthesis [1998, eng] 52-6606

Hahn, U.
Reverse action of ribonuclease T1 in frozen aqueous systems [1997, eng] 52-77

Haidar, S.
Site investigations of fuel spill migration into permafrost [1998, eng] 52-4552

Haider, S.A.
Detection of buried unexploded ordnance by ground penetrating radar [1998, eng] 52-6475

Haidvogel, D.
Flow dynamics of a wide arctic canyon [1997, eng] 52-1363

Haines, B.J.
Elevation change of the southern Greenland Ice Sheet [1998, eng] 52-3529

Haines, J.D.
Vegetation of the Glacier Lakes Ecosystem Experiments Site [1998, eng] 52-5073

Haines, P.A.
Numerical simulation of the Valentine's day storm during the 1990 winter icing and storms project [1997, eng] 52-2599

Hajji, H.
Use of ATSR data for monitoring the Antarctic Convergence Zone [1996, eng] 52-1487

Hajnal, Z.
Shear-wave studies in glacial till [1998, eng] 52-6669

Håkansson, B.
SAR sea ice ship routing potential based on Baltic Sea tests [1996, eng] 52-1491

Häkkinen, S.
Influence of sea ice on the thermohaline circulation in the Arctic-North Atlantic Ocean [1997, eng] 52-4139

Hakola, H.
Photochemical processes and ozone production in Finnish *conditions* [1996, eng] 52-2979

Hald, M.
Early Preboreal cooling in the Nordic seas regions triggered by meltwater [1998, eng] 52-6237
Evidence for glacial ice extent and deglaciation history in Kangerlussuaq Trough, East Greenland shelf [1998, eng] 52-5153
Late glacial-Holocene sea surface temperature gradients in the North Atlantic [1996, eng] 52-3367
Modern benthic foraminifera off Novaya Zemlya tidewater glaciers, Russian Arctic [1998, eng] 52-3610
Palaeoceanography on the European arctic margin during the last deglaciation [1996, eng] 52-3373

Hale, D.A.
Yukon Delta: a synthesis of information [1989, eng] 52-4313

Hall, A.M.
Calculating Quaternary glacial erosion rates in northeast Scotland [1997, eng] 52-4953

Hall, B.L.
Late Quaternary lake levels in the dry valleys, Antarctica [1995, eng] 52-3940

Hall, C.M.
Characteristic vertical wavenumbers for the polar mesosphere [1997, eng] 52-389
Measurements of the arctic turbopause [1998, eng] 52-4756

Hall, D.K.
Error analysis for global snow-cover mapping in the Earth Observation System (EOS) era [1998, eng] 52-6503
Fluctuations of the margins of Vatnajökull, Iceland [1997, eng] 52-1971
High frequency passive microwave radiometry over a snow-covered surface in Alaska [1998, eng] 52-6501
Improving the MODIS global snow-mapping algorithm [1997, eng] 52-1102
Seasonal climatic forcing of alpine glaciers revealed with orbital synthetic aperture radar [1997, eng] 52-5113
Snow crystal shape and microwave scattering [1997, eng] 52-1104

Hall, F.R.
Rock (mineral)-magnetic properties of post-glacial (16-0.5 ka) sediments from the Emerald Basin (Scotian Shelf), Canada [1996, eng] 52-3362

Hall, G.E.M.
Heavy metals in lichens, southern district of Keewatin, Northwest Territories, Canada [1997, eng] 52-1505

Hall, I.R.
Distribution of Al in the North Atlantic and Norwegian Sea [1998, eng] 52-5450

Hall, J.
Ammonium in coastal antarctic aerosols and snow: role of polar ocean and penguin emissions [1998, eng] 52-5683
Seismic reflections of southern Greenland crustal evolution [1997, eng] 52-4557

Hall, J.A.
Proto- and microzooplankton ecology in Dry Valley lakes [1998, eng] 52-2452

Hall, J.D.
Overview of environmental and hydrogeologic conditions at Lake Minchumina and Skwentna, Alaska [1995, eng] 52-3056

Hall, J.S.
Relationship between chemistry of air, fresh snow and firn cores for aerosol species in coastal Antarctica [1998, eng] 52-5684

Hall, K.
Aqueous geochemistry as an indicator of chemical weathering on southeastern Alexander Island, Antarctica [1997, eng] 52-2943
Development of interactive fly-through imaging and animation techniques for P-scope imaging radar simulation [1998, eng] 52-6486
New rock weathering data from Adelaide I, [1998, eng] 52-4773
Nivation or cryoplanation: different terms, same features? [1998, eng] 52-6035
Some observations regarding protalus ramparts [1997, eng] 52-890
Zoological erosion in permafrost environments: a possible origin of dells? [1997, eng] 52-2620

Hall, M.A.
Glacial northeast Atlantic surface water p_{CO2}: productivity and deep-water formation [1997, eng] 52-2067

Hall, P.
Iceberg tracking using HF surface wave radar [1997, eng] 52-4599

Hall, R.D.
Chronology of Pleistocene glacial advances in the central Rocky Mountains [1997, eng] 52-4564

Hallbrucker, A.
Atmospheric implications of sulfite reactions in frozen *aqueous solutions* [1997, eng] 52-110
Carbonic acid in the gas phase and its astrophysical relevance [1998, eng] 52-3293
Ion-pairing increase as an anomaly of supercooled water fictive temperature [1998, eng] 52-6651

Halldin, S.
Simulated effect of climate change on river flow and snow cover in a Swedish river basin [1997, eng] 52-3532

Halldórsson, P.
Site response as a function of near-surface geology in the South Iceland seismic zone [1997, eng] 52-2959

Hallegouët, B.
Possible glacio-isostatic influence on Quaternary neotectonic structures [1997, eng] 52-1309

Haller, D.
Modelling inter-annual sea-ice variability off eastern Canada [1997, eng] 52-3755

Halleraker, J.H.
Ecosystem disturbances in the Barents region [1997, eng] 52-1764
Impacts of mining and smelting in the centre of the Barents region [1996, eng] 52-4018

Hallett, J.
Corona-producing ice clouds: a case study of a cold mid-latitude cirrus layer [1998, eng] 52-4866

Hallikainen, M.
Analysis of sea ice thickness and mass estimation with a spaceborne laser altimeter [1997, eng] 52-1127
C-band backscattering signatures of Baltic Sea ice [1998, eng] 52-6482
Changes in the Greenland Sea and East Siberian Sea ice covers affecting the annual cycle of vertical salt fluxes [1998, eng] 52-5210
Cloude's target decomposition theorems applied to EMISAR data aquired during EMAC'95 snow campaign [1998, eng] 52-6507
Comparison of ERS-1 AMI wind scatterometer and SSM/I *sea ice extent retrievals in the Greenland and East* Siberian Seas from 1992 to 1996 [1998, eng] 52-5209
Comparison of ranging scatterometer and ERS-1 SAR microwave signatures over boreal forest zone during winter season [1997, eng] 52-1108
Correlation functions and correlation lengths for dry snow [1998, eng] 52-6510
Development of a synergetic sea ice retrieval method for the ERS-1 AMI wind scatterometer and SSM/I radiometer [1998, eng] 52-5208
Effect of temporally varying parameters on L- and C-band SAR observations of boreal forests [1997, eng] 52-1141
Estimation of snow water equivalent from SSM/I data by using a physical model-based inversion algorithm [1998, eng] 52-6508
Extinction behaviour of dry snow at microwave range up to 90 GHz by using strong fluctuation theory [1998, eng] 52-6462
Helsinki University of Technology synthetic aperture radiometer [1998, eng] 52-6476
HUT brightness temperature model for snow-covered terrain [1997, eng] 52-1103
Investigation of passive microwave signatures over snow-covered forest areas [1998, eng] 52-6509
Physical basis for microwave remote sensing of sea ice and snow [1996, eng] 52-1740
Radar backscatter from boreal forest in winter [1997, eng] 52-1110

Retrieval of sea ice and snow parameters from microwave radiometer and radar data [1996, eng] 52-1741
Retrieving snow water equivalence on C- and L-band SAR data for dry snow [1998, eng] 52-6525
Semi-operational snow melt monitoring using ERS SAR [1998, eng] 52-6524
Snow measurements using the airborne HUTRAD system [1998, eng] 52-6500
Use of ERS-1 SAR data for snow melt detection [1997, eng] 52-1529

Hallikainen, M.T.
Application of ERS-1 Wind Scatterometer data to soil frost and soil moisture monitoring in boreal forest zone [1998, eng] 52-5697

Hallsby, G.
Soil inverting procedures improve pine tree establishment in Swedish site preparation trials [1998, eng] 52-6321

Halsall, C.J.
Spatial and temporal variation of polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons in the arctic atmosphere [1997, eng] 52-4856

Halsey, L.
Wetland classifications in Manitoba, Canada [1997, eng] 52-141

Halzen, F.
Using extra-clear antarctic ice as a supernova detector [1995, eng] 52-4146

Hamada, S.
Study of a snow-melting and antifreeze system for prevention of auto accidents on slippery bridge decks [1997, eng] 52-344

Hamann, D.R.
H_2O hydrogen bonding in density-functional theory [1997, eng] 52-191

Hamann, N.E.
Petroleum potential of offshore Greenland reservoir [1997, eng] 52-1475

Hamano, Y.
Spherical harmonic analysis of geomagnetic data [1997, eng] 52-2692

Hambrey, M.J
Modification of clast shape in high-arctic glacial environments [1997, eng] 52-134

Hambrey, M.J.
Hummocky moraines from Svalbard and Britain [1997, eng] 52-2624
Hummocky moraines sired by glacier ice [1997, eng] 52-1818
Ice-dammed lakes of Ossian Sarsfjellet (Svalbard): their geomorphology and significance [1998, eng] 52-5507
Structural controls on glaciated metamorphic bedrock surfaces, Svalbard [1998, eng] 52-5921
Structural evolution of a surge-type polythermal glacier: Hessbreen, Svalbard [1997, eng] 52-2022

Hamciuc, V.
Silicone oil solutions for ice removal from metals [1994, rum] 52-1594

Hameedi, M.J.
Heavy metals in Chukchi Sea sediments as compared to selected circum-arctic shelves [1997, eng] 52-5968

Hamel, G.
Structural studies of ices at high pressure [1997, eng] 52-4972

Hamill, P.
New parameterization of H_2SO_4/H_2O aerosol composition: atmospheric implications [1997, eng] 52-509

Hamilton, G.S.
Investigation of a possible crevasse near the main airstrip on McMurdo Ice Shelf, Antarctica [1997, eng] 52-1984

Hamilton, T.D.
Glacial geology of the Mt. Prindle area, Yukon-Tanana upland, Alaska [1984, eng] 52-1782

Hammar, L.
Anchor ice growth in channels [1997, eng] 52-436
Influence of surface turbulence on the formation of ice pans [1998, eng] 52-6097

Hammarlund, D.
Carbon isotope evidence of Holocene environmental change in Swedish lakes [1997, eng] 52-4514

Hammer, C.U.
Climatic implications of Greenland ice sheet background acidity [1997, eng] 52-2730
Comparison of Greenland and antarctic ice sheet Pleistocene aerosol deposition [1997, eng] 52-2759
Pleistocene climatic cold events revealed in Greenland ice sheet core samples [1997, eng] 52-2764

Hammer, N.
Retreat of Wurtenkees, European East Alps, since 1850 [1997, eng] 52-1975

Hammer, R.G.
Comparison of average annual precipitation distributed by different GIS models for the Bitterroot watershed, Montana [1997, eng] 52-5550

Hamran, S.E.
Comparison of radio-echo sounding and borehole-temperature measurements of a glacier on Spitsbergen [1997, eng] 52-2002
Ground penetration radar and ERS SAR data for glacier monitoring [1997, eng] 52-1107
Ground-penetrating radar estimate of ice shelf subglacial dielectric constant [1998, eng] 52-3992
Radar study of ice shelf subglacier dielectric constant [1998, eng] 52-3676
Refraction scattering in the anomalous reflections from icy surfaces [1997, eng] 52-2907
Spatial snow distribution mapped by radar [1997, eng] 52-1075

Hamre, D.
Frequency/magnitude relationship of avalanches in the Chugach Range, Alaska [1996, eng] 52-1189

Han, J.
Pliocene-Pleistocene climatic change recorded in fluviolacustrine sediments in central China [1997, eng] 52-1903

Han, J.K.
Stratigraphic and structural analysis of an ice core to the bedrock of Glacier No.1 in the Tian Shan [1996, chi] 52-2329

Han, J.T.
Climatic implications of the S6 paleosol complex on the southernmost Chinese Loess Plateau [1998, eng] 52-6021

Han, M.S.
Planktonic biomass in Bransfield Strait, Antarctica [1991, eng] 52-771

Han, M.W.
Glaciomarine sedimentation at Marian Cove [1997, eng] 52-1040

Han, Q.Y.
Relationship between cirrus particle size and cloud top temperature [1997, eng] 52-1136

Han, T.D.
Temperature and precipitation and their influence on glaciers in the headwaters of the Urumgi River [1996, chi] 52-1677

Han, Y.C.
Dynamic behaviour of pile foundations with soil-pile interaction [1995, eng] 52-1067

Hanada, M.
Conditions of arching at bridge piers due to ice sheets [1997, eng] 52-449
Design method to counter the abrasion of hydraulic structures due to ice sheet movements [1997, eng] 52-706

Hanada, Y.
Development of machines for hydraulic transportation of snow. Part 5: a snow feeder for communal use [1997, jpn] 52-2508

Hanado, H.
Preliminary results of cloud observation with millimeter wave multi-parameter cloud profiling radar (SPIDER) [1998, eng] 52-6473

Hanan, B.B.
Dynamic evolution of the Iceland mantle plume: the lead isotope perspective [1997, eng] 52-1426

Hanelt, D.
UV-radiation can affect depth-zonation of antarctic macroalgae [1997, eng] 52-6727

Hanesiak, J.M.
High-latitude cold season frontal cloud systems and their precipitation efficiency [1997, eng] 52-1419
Role of diurnal processes in the seasonal evolution of sea ice and its snow cover [1998, eng] 52-6558

Hanke, H.
Development of plans for road snow removal and sanding [1986, ger] 52-1336
New experiences with the use of abrasives in Germany [1998, eng] 52-4650

Hanks, C.L.
Brooks Range, Alaska tectonic deformation [1997, eng] 52-116
Lithologic controls on North Slope fracture behavior, Alaska [1997, eng] 52-1770

Hanks, M.L.
Artificial and natural icing tests: YEH-60A Quick Fix Helicopter [1984, eng] 52-87
Limited artificial and natural icing tests of the External Stores Support System (ESSS) installed on a UH-60A aircraft [1984, eng] 52-86

Hanlon, A.R.
Luminescence from UV-excited ice [1997, eng] 52-982

Hanmer, S.
Import of crustal-scale shear zones in SW Greenland [1997, eng] 52-1599

Hanna, A.J.
Aspects of geotechnical engineering in permafrost regions [1997, eng] 52-5574

Hannah, D.M.
Evaluating the impact of climate on snow- and ice-melt dynamics in the Taillon basin, French Pyrénées [1997, eng] 52-5122

Hannah, M.J.
Microfossils on Mt. Feather and the age of the Sirius Group [1997, eng] 52-3108

Hannegan, B.
Dry stratosphere: a limit on cometary water influx [1998, eng] 52-5495

Hannigan, J.W.
Column observations of stratospheric gases at Søndre Strømfjord, Greenland during winter 1994-1995 [1998, eng] 52-6587
Global network for detecting stratospheric changes [1996, eng] 52-1860

Hänninen, H.
Overwintering and productivity of Scots pine in a changing climate [1996, eng] 52-4242
Testing of frost hardiness models for *Pinu sylvestris* in natural conditions and in elevated temperature [1996, eng] 52-4238

Hanniquet, A.M.
Are the laboratory and field conditions observations of acute mountain sickness related [1997, eng] 52-2486

Hansell, D.
Dissolved organic carbon in the Ross Sea polynya, 1994 [1995, eng] 52-5960

Hansell, D.A.
Air-sea CO_2 exchange and biomass in the Ross Sea polynya [1998, eng] 52-4890
Organic carbon partitioning during spring phytoplankton blooms in the Ross Sea [1998, eng] 52-5417

Hansell, R.I.C.
Atmospheric change and biodiversity in the Arctic [1998, eng] 52-4503

Hansen, B.
Sediment transport from East Siberian rivers to the Arctic Ocean [1997, eng] 52-2723

Hansen, C.J.
Neutron signature of Mercury's volatile polar deposits [1997, eng] 52-2885

Hansen, C.N.
Ammonium carbamate as corrosion inhibiting deicing material [1997, eng] 52-328

Hansen, E.
3D compression of circular ice floes: comparing experiments and simulations [1997, eng] 52-4950

Hansen, E.H.
Ice tank tests on compaction of a floating layer of circular ice floes [1997, eng] 52-2689
Ice tank tests on marginal ice zone rheology [1997, eng] 52-2213
Note on air drag on sea ice in stably stratified flow [1996, eng] 52-260

Hansen, E.I.
Mafic igneous rocks in a Palaeoproterozoic orogen, South-East Greenland [1997, eng] 52-3150

Hansen, E.W.
Effects of drying and freeze/thaw cycling probed by ^{1}H-NMR [1997, eng] 52-1936
Nuclear magnetic resonance of ice confined in a porous material [1997, eng] 52-2344

Hansen, E.W.M.
Modelling and numerical simulation of snow drift around snow fences [1997, eng] 52-326

Hansen, G.A.
Modelling the onset of phytoplankton blooms: a new approach [1995, eng] 52-1953

Hansen, G.B.
Infrared absorption spectrum of carbon dioxide ice from 1.8 to 333 μm [1997, eng] 52-791
Spectral absorption of solid CO_2 from the ultraviolet to the far-infrared [1997, eng] 52-5180

Hansen, J.
Forcings and chaos in interannual to decadal climate change [1997, eng] 52-2647
Scots pine frost hardening and photosynthesis, pt.1 [1998, eng] 52-3060
Scots pine frost hardening and photosynthesis, pt.2 [1998, eng] 52-3061

Hansen, K.J.
Historic role of fire in determining annual water yield from Tenderfoot Creek Experimental Forest, Montana, USA [1997, eng] 52-5526

Hansen, L.A.
Pleistocene sedimentary record of the Falsterselv area, Jameson Land, East Greenland [1997, eng] 52-3153

Hansen, R.
Refraction scattering in the anomalous reflections from icy surfaces [1997, eng] 52-2907

Hansen, V.L.
Kinematic evolution of Yukon-Tanana Paleozoic crustal assembly, Alaska [1998, eng] 52-5198

Hansing, R.L.
Implications of Arctic Ocean upper water column chemistry for soluble organic carbon sources [1997, eng] 52-4286

Hansman, R.J., Jr.
Heating supercooled droplets by a microwave field ahead of the aircraft to prevent icing [1982, eng] 52-690

Hanson, C.L.
Accuracy of NWS 8" standard nonrecording precipitation gauge: results and application of WMO intercomparison [1998, eng] 52-3641

Hanson, M.K.
Documentation of ice shapes accreted on the main rotor of a UH-1H helicopter in level flight [1986, eng] 52-825

Hanssen, H.
Arctic mesozooplankton distribution [1998, eng] 52-6647

Zooplankton of the Laptev Sea and the Nansen Basin, 1993 [1998, eng] 52-2500

Hanssen, J.E.
Long-term measurements of the atmospheric aerosol composition at Ny Ålesund, Spitsbergen [1997, eng] 52-3881

Hanssen, O.
Macrobenthos of the pristine stream, Skiftesåa, Høylandet, Norway [1997, eng] 52-5937
Norwegian lake evolution following Quaternary isostatic rebound [1997, eng] 52-4515

Hansson, H.
Remote controlled freeze corer for sampling unconsolidated surface sediments [1997, eng] 52-4087

Hansson, P.
Pine tree survival in a harsh boreal climate after scarification treatments [1997, eng] 52-2601

Hantemirov, R.M.
2,305 year tree-ring reconstruction of mean June-July temperature deviations in the Yamal Peninsula [1995, eng] 52-5246

Hantula, J.
Canker fungi variations in Scots pine stands, Kola Peninsula, Russia [1998, eng] 52-4090

Hao, C.J.
Southern oceanic oscillation [1996, eng] 52-2965

Hao, P.W.
Research of new concepts in asphalt mix design [1998, eng] 52-5396

Hao, Y.P.
Climate instability revealed in the Beiyuan $CaCO_3$ record during the last interglacial age [1996, chi] 52-1667

Happold, D.C.D.
Influence of Australian subalpine climate on mammalian biology [1998, eng] 52-6605

Hara, F.
Analyses of walking characteristics in winter and falling accidents in Sapporo [1997, eng] 52-336
Comparative experiments on various adfreeze bond strength tests between ice and materials [1997, eng] 52-5343
Conditions of arching at bridge piers due to ice sheets [1997, eng] 52-449
Design method to counter the abrasion of hydraulic structures due to ice sheet movements [1997, eng] 52-706
Experimental study on the process of ice jam development [1997, eng] 52-710
Fluid resistance of rubble field of ice [1997, eng] 52-700
Research on making indexes of obstruction to traffic in winter [1997, eng] 52-335
Research on solid particles in river ice [1997, eng] 52-448
Results of field surveys on the break-up of ice in the Teshio River [1997, eng] 52-453
Snow dumping site using riverbanks and their influence on the environment of rivers [1997, eng] 52-446
Study on measures used by women in walking in winter [1997, eng] 52-337

Hara, K.
Variation of concentrations of sulfate, methanesulfonate and sulfur dioxide at Ny-Ålesund in 1995/96 winter [1997, eng] 52-3347

Harada, K.
Permafrost age and thickness near Adventfjorden, Spitsbergen [1996, eng] 52-17

Harangozo, S.A.
Air temperature records at Fossil Bluff [1997, eng] 52-645
Intercomparison of sea ice datasets [1998, eng] 52-5439

Harbin, R.J.
Construction, maintenance, and operation of a glacial runway, McMurdo Station, Antarctica [1998, eng] 52-5984

Harbor, J.
Borehole inclinometry to determine basal sliding and internal deformation of a glacier [1997, eng] 52-2015
Borehole video observation of englacial and basal ice conditions in a temperate valley glacier [1997, eng] 52-2005
Influence of subglacial drainage conditions on the velocity distribution within a glacier cross section [1997, eng] 52-2352

Harbour, D.S.
Features of a cyclonic eddy in the North Atlantic [1997, eng] 52-3406

Hardarson, B.S.
Mechanisms of crustal accretion in Iceland [1997, eng] 52-1911
Rift relocation—a geochemical and geochronological investigation of a palaeo-rift in northwest Iceland [1997, eng] 52-2882
Thermal and chemical structure of the Iceland plume [1997, eng] 52-2883

Hardcastle, S.
Optimizing air management and energy costs in northern mines [1996, eng] 52-4042

Harder, M.
First results of the Sea-Ice Model Intercomparison Project (SIMIP) [1997, eng] 52-3701
Large-scale simulation of Arctic sea ice 1986-1992 [1996, eng] 52-1264
On the improvement of sea-ice models for climate simulations: the Sea Ice Model Intercomparison Project [1997, eng] 52-3731
Roughness, age and drift trajectories of sea ice in large-scale simulations and their use in model verifications [1997, eng] 52-3741
Simulation of sea ice transport through Fram Strait: natural variability and sensitivity to forcing [1998, eng] 52-5792

Harding, M.A.
Portable heaters for cold weather concreting sites [1997, eng] 52-1731

Harding, R.
Documentation of ice shapes on the main rotor of a UH-1H helicopter in hover [1984, eng] 52-814

Hardy, D.L.
Community improvement feasibility report, Kivalina, Alaska [1998, eng] 52-4314
Proposed role of CRREL and the Army Corps of Engineers for rural sanitation projects in Alaska [1998, eng] 52-5075

Hardy, D.R.
Atmospheric anomalies associated with summer precipitation on a Bolivian ice cap [1998, eng] 52-5403
Climatic change in Nunavut [1996, eng] 52-3508

Hardy, J.P.
Modeling of millimeter wave backscatter of time-varying snowcover—summary [1997, eng] 52-2491
Snow ablation modeling at the stand scale in a boreal jack pine forest [1997, eng] 52-3619
Snow ablation modeling in conifer and deciduous stands of the boreal forest [1997, eng] 52-5532
Spatially-distributed modeling of snow in the boreal forest: a simple approach [1997, eng] 52-5523
Variation of snow cover ablation in the boreal forest: a sensitivity study on the effects of conifer canopy [1997, eng] 52-3618

Hardy, S.E.
Extended abstracts [1997, eng] 52-971
Removing sludge from wastewater lagoon with a sludge sled [1998, eng] 52-3974

Hare, F.K.
Variations of climate and streamflow over the Saint John Basin since 1872 [1997, eng] 52-694

Hargrave, B.T.
Seasonality in exchange of organochlorines between arctic air and seawater [1997, eng] 52-3289

Hari, P.
Atmospheric CO_2, trace gas and CN concentrations in Vârriö [1995, eng] 52-5264

Harimaya, T.
Attempt at automatic measurement of riming proportion [1996, eng] 52-1431

Harkness, D.D.
Mid- and late-Holocene vegetation, surface weathering and glaciation, Fjallsjökull, southeast Iceland [1997, eng] 52-4525
Stable carbon isotope variations in northwest Europe during the last glacial-interglacial transition [1997, eng] 52-3520

Harlander, U.
Flow climatology in the alpine region as simulated by a simple shallow water model [1997, eng] 52-3051

Harms, I.H.
Convective water mass and ice formation in Arctic shelf seas: numerical process studies [1996, eng] 52-1229
Modelling the dispersion of ^{137}Cs and ^{239}Pu released from dumped waste in the Kara Sea [1997, eng] 52-1506

Harper, J.T.
Three-dimensional deformation measured in an Alaskan glacier [1998, eng] 52-6425

Harper, M.A.
Microfossils on Mt. Feather and the age of the Sirius Group [1997, eng] 52-3108

Harrap, R.M.
Theoretical-empirical modeling of dynamic ice structure interactions [1990, eng] 52-5776

Harries, J.E.
Star-pointing UV-visible spectrometer for remote sensing of the stratosphere [1994, eng] 52-5749

Harriman, R.
Influence of snow on the hydrology and hydrochemistry of the Allt a' Mharcaidh, Cairngorm mountains, Scotland [1998, eng] 52-6450

Harrington, R.
Interannual, seasonal, and spatial patterns of meltwater and solute fluxes in a seasonal snowpack [1998, eng] 52-5758
Modeling ionic solute transport in melting snow [1998, eng] 52-6392

Harrington, R.F.
Release of meltwater and ionic solute from melting snow [1997, eng] 52-1063

Harrington, S.
Point charge simulation of supercooled water equation of state [1997, eng] 52-1472

Harris, A.G.
Stratigraphic implications of metamorphic rock age, Brooks Range, Alaska [1997, eng] 52-1086
Tectonic Carboniferous succession relationships in Alaska [1997, eng] 52-1082

Harris, C.
Micromorphology of Welsh periglacial slope deposits [1998, eng] 52-6046
Physical modelling of periglacial solifluction: review and future strategy [1996, eng] 52-543
Rates and processes of periglacial solifluction: an experimental approach [1997, eng] 52-2342

Harris, C.L.
Water mass distribution and polar front structure in the western Barents Sea [1998, eng] 52-4891

Harris, C.M.
Science and environmental management in the Dry Valleys [1998, eng] 52-2457

Harris, G.W.
Atmospheric hydrocarbon photochemical depletion during polar sunrise [1997, eng] 52-3187
Measurements of tropospheric halogen chemistry during the Polar Sunrise Experiment 1994 [1998, eng] 52-6356
Modeling the chemistry of ozone, halogen compounds and hydrocarbons in the arctic troposphere during spring [1997, eng] 52-3183

Harris, J.M.
Air mass trajectories to Summit, Greenland: a 44-year climatology and some episodic events [1997, eng] 52-2774

Harris, P.T.
Glacial erosion and deposition in Prydz Bay and Lambert Glacier [1996, eng] 52-1894
Late Quaternary sedimentation on the Mac. Robertson shelf [1996, eng] 52-1891
Lithofacies distribution in Prydz Bay [1998, eng] 52-6381

Harris, R.P.
Features of a cyclonic eddy in the North Atlantic [1997, eng] 52-3406

Harris, S.A.
Periglacial environment of Plateau Mountain: overview of current periglacial research [1997, eng] 52-2944
Relict of Late Quaternary permafrost on a former nunatak at Plateau Mountain (SW Alberta) [1997, rus] 52-6256
Thermal regimes beneath coarse blocky materials [1998, eng] 52-6570

Harrison, H.
Computer simulation of snowflake size distributions and radar Doppler-velocities [1976, eng] 52-3805

Harrison, J.C.
Melville Island's salt-based fold belt, arctic Canada [1995, eng] 52-4506

Harrison, R.M.
Sulphate cloud nuclei and biogenic emissions [1997, eng] 52-55

Harrison, S.
Age and nature of paraglacial debris cones along the margins of the San Rafael Glacier, Chilean Patagonia [1997, eng] 52-4527
Climate and biome simulations for the past 21,000 years [1998, eng] 52-6653
Estimate of ice-surface velocity over a 4 year period on Glaciar Arenales, Hielo Patagónico Norte, Chile [1997, eng] 52-3211

Harrison, S.P.
Climate and biomes of Europe at 6000 yr BP: comparison of model simulations and pollen-based reconstructions [1998, eng] 52-6658
Simulating the Holocene lake-level record of Lake Bysjön, southern Sweden [1998, eng] 52-6004

Hart, J.K.
Push moraine deformation styles, Svalbard [1997, eng] 52-4083

Hart, W.
Ozone and meteorology during the 1994 Polar Sunrise Experiment [1998, eng] 52-3648

Hart, W.D.
Evolution of the morphology and microphysics of contrail cirrus from airborne remote sensing [1998, eng] 52-5427
Observations of cirrus clouds with airborne MIR, CLS, and MAS during SUCCESS [1998, eng] 52-5426

Hartings, R.
Performance of vertically installed insulator strings under ice and snow conditions [1998, eng] 52-5319

Hartl, P.
Monitoring the ice movements with ERS SAR interferometry in the antarctic region [1996, eng] 52-1486

Hartley, D.E.
Stratosphere and troposphere dynamic link [1998, eng] 52-3696

Hartley, S.
Atlantic Ocean-atmosphere interactions and snowfall in southern New England [1997, eng] 52-5528
Synoptic associations of winter climate and snowfall variability in New England, USA, 1950-1992 [1998, eng] 52-6077

Hartman, B.
Scattering properties of natural terrestrial snows versus icy satellite surfaces [1997, eng] 52-858

Hartmann, D.
Investigation of transmission line failure due to ice shedding effects using dynamic analysis [1998, eng] **52-5288**
Hartmann, J.
Airborne measurements of turbulent transfer of momentum and heat related to floe field structure in the Fram Strait [1996, eng] **52-1247**
Hartmann, J.M.
Arctic vortex mixing ratios from balloon-borne spectra [1997, eng] **52-935**
Hartmann, M.
Electron spectroscopy of metal complex molecular structure in frozen solution [1998, eng] **52-6650**
Hartshorn, J.
High energy geomorphic events in the Sawtooth Mountains, Ellesmere Island, arctic Canada [1995, eng] **52-4447**
Record of rapid mass movements in Sawtooth Range, Canada [1998, eng] **52-5487**
Hartz, E.H.
Constraints on East Greenland basin Carboniferous age [1997, eng] **52-2350**
Late orogenic extensional origin for the infracrustal gneiss domes of the East Greenland Caledonides (72-74°N) [1998, eng] **52-4573**
Harvey, A.H.
Revised formulation for the refractive index of supercooled water [1998, eng] **52-6721**
Harvey, C.J.
Biological responses to fertilization of Oksrukuyik Creek, a tundra stream [1998, eng] **52-6443**
Harvey, R.P.
Accretion of South Pole cosmic spherules [1998, eng] **52-4271**
Meteorite searches in the Walcott Névé, 1994-1995 [1995, eng] **52-4533**
Meteoritic event recorded in antarctic ice [1998, eng] **52-6236**
Harwood, D.M.
Late Neogene diatom biostratigraphy, southern Victoria Land [1997, eng] **52-3128**
Late Quaternary environmental fluctuations on Fildes Peninsula [1997, eng] **52-3119**
Harwood, R.S.
Interhemispheric differences in stratospheric water vapour during late winter, in version 4 MLS [1998, eng] **52-3830**
Harzegh, P.H.
Generating cells and precipitation growth in mesoscale rainbands [1979, eng] **52-3814**
Hase, H.
Development of new snow-melting magnetic wire for overhead transmission lines [1998, eng] **52-5322**
Hase, Y.
Experiment of snow accretion and geometrical analysis of the shape [1998, eng] **52-5301**
Hasegawa, K.
Anchor ice formation and discharge change on a cold region river [1998, eng] **52-6098**
Investigation of the indoor environment of well-insulated and airtight houses in the Tohoku district [1997, eng] **52-361**
Hasegawa, T.
Investigations on avalanche disasters and related weather situations [1997, eng] **52-276**
Hasemi, T.
On a relation between probability occurrence of solid precipitation and ground air temperature [1997, eng] **52-285**
Hashimoto, R.
Two-dimensional ice melting on a heated horizontal plate [1995, eng] **52-911**
Hashimoto, T.
Structural transformations of ice at normal and high pressures via molecular dynamics simulations [1997, eng] **52-2293**
Temporal and spatial distribution of snowmelt in the subalpine region, Mt. Hachimantai [1997, eng] **52-283**
Hasiotis, S.T.
Paleozoic-Mesozoic crayfish from Antarctica: earliest evidence of freshwater decapod crustaceans [1998, eng] **52-6413**
Haskell, D.W.
Molecular chaperones: do they have a role in cold stress responses of plants [1997, eng] **52-4105**
Hasselwander, A.J.
Effect of light intensity and wavelength on mating of snow algae [1997, eng] **52-5529**
Hastenrath, S.
Glacier recession on Kilimanjaro, East Africa, 1912-89 [1997, eng] **52-5109**
Variations of Mount Kenya's glaciers in the 20th century [1997, eng] **52-6410**
Hastings, J.T.
SOLA/AGU CDROM of the McMurdo Dry Valleys [1998, eng] **52-2459**
Hastings, S.J.
Effects of CO_2 and climate change on arctic ecosystems [1997, eng] **52-852**
Simulation of global warming effects on tundra ecosystem evapotranspiration [1998, eng] **52-2917**
Hatakeyama, H.
Formation of locust bean gum hydrogel by freezing-thawing [1998, eng] **52-3945**
Hatakeyama, K.
Upper ocean velocities in the Beaufort Gyre [1998, eng] **52-3832**
Hatakeyama, T.
Formation of locust bean gum hydrogel by freezing-thawing [1998, eng] **52-3945**
Hathway, B.
Revised stratigraphy and regional correlations of the Byers Group [1998, eng] **52-5205**
Hatta, I.
Behavior of ice-water transition in dimyristoylphosphatidylethanolamine-water system [1998, eng] **52-3785**
Hatté, C.
Weichselian loess isotopic variations as record of plant response to climatic changes [1998, eng] **52-6233**
Hättestrand, C.
Fennoscandian palaeoglaciology reconstructed using a glacial geological inversion model [1997, eng] **52-3201**
Hattori, H.
Vertical flux of ice algae [1997, eng] **52-4**
Haubruge, E.
Ice-nucleating bacteria effects on insect temperature tolerance [1998, eng] **52-3878**
Hauer, F.R.
Assessment of climate change and freshwater ecosystems of the Rocky Mountains, USA and Canada [1997, eng] **52-3447**
Watershed responses to climate change at Glacier National Park [1997, eng] **52-866**
Hauer, R.J.
Ice storm damage to urban trees [1993, eng] **52-3623**
Hauf, T.
EURICE: an European effort for the improvement of in-flight aircraft icing safety [1998, eng] **52-4251**
Supercooled large drops and aircraft icing results from research flights in Germany, March 1997 [1998, eng] **52-5297**
Haug, G.H.
Simulating late Pliocene Northern Hemisphere climate with the LLN 2-D model [1998, eng] **52-5195**
Haugan, A.
Sunken nuclear submarine *Komsomolets* and its effects on the environment [1997, eng] **52-664**
Haugh, J.
Arctic research of the United States, Vol.11. Fall/winter 1997 [1997, eng] **52-2080**
Haumaier, L.
Forms of phosphorus in humic and fulvic acids of a toposequence of alpine soils in the northern Caucasus [1997, eng] **52-3323**
Havard, D.G.
Analysis of galloping conductor field data [1998, eng] **52-5337**
Havens, J.H.
Freeze-and-thaw phenomena in concretes and aggregates [1970, eng] **52-4174**
Haverkamp, D.
Combination of algorithmic and heuristic methods for the classification of sea ice imagery [1994, eng] **52-4872**
Havránek, V.
Long-term measurements of the atmospheric aerosol composition at Ny Ålesund, Spitsbergen [1997, eng] **52-3881**
Hawat, T.
First direct simultaneous HCl and $ClONO_2$ profile measurements in the arctic vortex [1998, eng] **52-6350**
Hawawini, Y.
Using photogrammetry to measure the evolution of snow accumulation at a site [1991, fre] **52-1454**
Hawes, I.
Microbial communities in a tidal lagoon [1997, eng] **52-3683**
Optical properties of the McMurdo Dry Valley Lakes, Antarctica [1998, eng] **52-2447**
Primary productivity in McMurdo Dry Valleys streams [1998, eng] **52-2444**
Hawkesworth, C.J.
Direct U-Th dating of organic- and carbonate-rich lake sediments from southern Scandinavia [1997, eng] **52-2884**
Implications of Tertiary West Greenland basalt geochemistry for comagmatic mineral potential [1997, eng] **52-1745**
Hawkins, B.J.
Effects of plantation location on yellow-cedar frost tolerance [1998, eng] **52-5647**
Hawkins, D.B.
Geochemistry of saline lakes of the northeastern Yukon Flats, eastcentral Alaska [1995, eng] **52-2858**
Hay, M.B.
Diatom-based paleohydrological model for the Mackenzie Delta, Northwest Territories, Canada [1997, eng] **52-2724**
Hayakawa, N.
Effects of explosives detonation inside snow cover [1997, jpn] **52-2507**
Performance testing and effectiveness of avalanche blaster Gaz.Ex in Japan's central mountains [1997, eng] **52-279**
Problems related to placing snow dumping channels in a flat terrain [1997, eng] **52-348**
Snow and ice science in hydrology [1998, eng] **52-5609**
Snowmelt hydrology [1998, eng] **52-5617**
Hayashi, M.
Observation of ozone and aerosols in the antarctic ozone hole of 1991 under the PPB project [1994, eng] **52-5734**
Surface-subsurface transport cycle of chloride induced by wetland-focused groundwater recharge [1997, eng] **52-4441**
Variation of concentrations of sulfate, methanesulfonate and sulfur dioxide at Ny-Ålesund in 1995/96 winter [1997, eng] **52-3347**
Hayden, J.H.
Morphogenesis in foraminiferan protist from Explorers Cove [1995, eng] **52-5058**
Hayes, L.J.
Moving grid finite element model for the freezing of tissue [1995, eng] **52-2226**
Hayes, P.M.
Dicktoo x Morex population: a model for dissecting components of winterhardiness in barley [1997, eng] **52-4102**
Haynes, F.D.
Ice control techniques for Corps projects [1997, eng] **52-4370**
Melting ice with space heaters [1997, eng] **52-4234**
Haynes, V.M.
Morphological development of alpine valley heads in the Antarctic Peninsula [1998, eng] **52-4951**
Hayward, S.A.L.
Geographical and diapause-related cold tolerance in the blow-fly, *Calliphora vicina* [1998, eng] **52-5693**
He, J.F.
Seasonal changes of ice-algae assemblages [1997, chi] **52-3524**
He, L.H.
Measuring frozen soil displacement with speckle photography [1997, chi] **52-4845**
Photovisoelastic study on the stress of an underground tunnel with circular section [1997, chi] **52-2317**
He, P.
Triaxial creep model of frozen soil under dynamic loading [1997, eng] **52-1598**
He, Y.
Chlorinated hydrocarbons in animal tissue samples from the arctic area [1998, eng] **52-6065**
He, Y.D.
Remote sensing of dust in deep ice at the South Pole [1998, eng] **52-5993**
Head, J.
Larsemann Hills and the Last Glacial Maximum [1997, eng] **52-3117**
Head, R.N.
Features of a cyclonic eddy in the North Atlantic [1997, eng] **52-3406**
Headley, J.V.
Concentrations of Cd, Pb, Zn and Cu in contaminated wetlands of the Russian Arctic [1997, eng] **52-5967**
Concentrations of Cd, Pb, Zn and Cu in pristine wetlands of the Russian Arctic [1997, eng] **52-5966**
Heafitz, A.
State of the art electric vehicle cold weather range [1997, eng] **52-5348**
Healy, D.
Comparison of the ICEJAM and RIVJAM ice jam profile models [1997, eng] **52-712**
Healy, P.F.
Investigation of the performance of ground source heat pumps for residential heating in Nova Scotia [1995, eng] **52-4445**
Performance and economic feasibility of ground source heat pumps in cold climate [1997, eng] **52-1358**
Heathman, S.
Flight into freezing rain/drizzle: a general aviation/business jet manufacturer's perspective [1996, eng] **52-609**
Hebbeln, D.
Late Quaternary paleoceanography in the Fram Strait [1997, eng] **52-3076**
Hebdon, N.J.
Rate of glacial valley deepening during the Late Quaternary in Assynt, Scotland [1997, eng] **52-788**
Hecht, J.
Can we crack Europa's icy secrets [1997, eng] **52-526**
Tibetan ice forces climate rethink [1997, eng] **52-680**
Hed, Z.
Icing prevention by ultrasonic nucleation of supercooled water droplets in front of subsonic aircraft [1992, eng] **52-477**
Hedberg, O.
High-mountain areas of tropical Africa [1997, eng] **52-3231**
Hedström, K.S.
Impact of ocean circulation on regional polar climate simulations using the Arctic Region Climate System Model [1997, eng] **52-3735**

Hedstrom, N.R.
Accumulation of intercepted snow in the boreal forest: measurements and modelling [1997, eng] **52-5534**
Heeremans, M.
Paleostress reconstruction of Norwegian tectonic rifting modes [1996, eng] **52-6397**
Hefazi, H.
Composite structural/unstructured-mesh Euler method for complex airfoil shapes [1993, eng] **52-471**
Heginbottom, J.A.
Circum-Arctic map of permafrost and ground-ice conditions [1997, eng] **52-2237**
International Permafrost Association contributions to the Polar Libraries Colloquy [1997, eng] **52-2670**
Hegner, E.
Implications of Kola Peninsula Devonian intrusions for kimberlite petrogenesis [1998, eng] **52-4880**
Hegseth, E.N.
Phytoplankton spring dynamics in Norwegian fjords [1995, eng] **52-1952**
Hehn, T.J.
Model of gas diffusion through layered snowpacks [1997, eng] **52-1207**
Heiberg, A.
International Arctic Buoy Program data report 1 January 1995-31 December 1995 [1997, eng] **52-2793**
Heidel, B.
Peatlands on national forests of the northern Rocky Mountains: ecology and conservation [1998, eng] **52-6747**
Heijnis, H.
Evidence against UV-B induced changes in diatom communities [1997, eng] **52-3692**
Radioactive dating of Pleistocene glacial sediments, Australia [1997, eng] **52-3331**
Heikinheimo, M.
Microclimatic models—estimation of components of the energy balance over land surfaces [1996, eng] **52-2975**
Heikinheimo, P.
Proceedings [1995, eng] **52-5235**
Heil, P.
Review of east antarctic sea ice [1998, eng] **52-4184**
Heim, R.
Scots pine frost hardening and photosynthesis, pt.1 [1998, eng] **52-3060**
Scots pine frost hardening and photosynthesis, pt.2 [1998, eng] **52-3061**
Heine, J.T.
Glacier advances at the Pleistocene/Holocene transition near Mount Rainier volcano, Cascade Range, USA [1997, eng] **52-6075**
Heine, K.
Late glaciation in the Bolivian Andes [1996, eng] **52-175**
Heinecken, K.
Plans of private company to develop ski area at avalanche-prone Highland Bowl near Aspen [1997, eng] **52-2040**
Heinemann, G.
Field phase report, Greenland katabatic wind experiment [1998, eng] **52-6673**
Mesoscale model of Weddell Sea wintertime polar low dynamics [1998, eng] **52-4933**
Three-dimensional structures of summertime antarctic meso-scale cyclones, pt.2 [1996, eng] **52-6033**
Heininen, L.
BEARing the European North: the northern dimension and alternative scenarios [1997, eng] **52-2871**
Survey: Finland's turn to speak on northern and arctic cooperation and the northern dimension in the years 1987-1997 [1998, fin] **52-4260**
Heinke, G.W.
Report on environmental engineering in Greenland and northern Scandinavia [1973, eng] **52-3899**
Heino, P.
Molecular mechanism of plant cold acclimation and freezing tolerance [1997, eng] **52-4095**
Heino, R.
Climatic changes in northern Europe [1996, eng] **52-2972**
Heinrichs, J.F.
Coupled ice/ocean modeling of Baffin Bay and the formation of the North Water polynyas [1996, eng] **52-2033**
Heinselman, C.J.
Rayleigh lidar system for middle atmosphere research in the Arctic [1997, eng] **52-3066**
Heintzenberg, J.
In situ observations of the microphysical properties of young cirrus clouds [1997, eng] **52-1492**
Helbling, E.W.
Effects of UV radiation on primary production [1997, eng] **52-3691**
Heldman, D.R.
Modeling of food freezing [1997, eng] **52-4475**
Helgason, J.
Evidence of Miocene bipolar glaciation in Iceland sediments [1998, eng] **52-5374**
Helland, P.E.
Marine deposits suggest Greenland glaciation at 11 Ma [1997, eng] **52-1904**
Hellbach, A.
Ocean—sea-ice coupling in a global ocean general circulation model [1997, eng] **52-3720**
Heller, M.C.
Salt/sugar effects on polymer solutions phase separation induced by freeze concentration [1998, eng] **52-4142**
Helliwell, R.C.
Influence of snow on the hydrology and hydrochemistry of the Allt a' Mharcaidh, Cairngorm mountains, Scotland [1998, eng] **52-6450**
Hellman, F.J.
Isotope geochronology of Svalbard tectonic sequences [1997, eng] **52-396**
Hellmer, H.H.
Late winter under the South Pacific sea ice [1995, eng] **52-5035**
Hellsten, C.P.
Some observations on design, certification, and training for operation of aircraft in icing situations [1996, eng] **52-610**
Helm, D.J.
Vegetation succession and disturbance on a boreal forest floodplain, Susitna River, Alaska [1997, eng] **52-3512**
Hemborg, A.M.
Somatic costs of reproduction in eight subarctic plant species [1998, eng] **52-5799**
Hemley, R.J.
Cascading Fermi resonances and the soft mode in dense ice [1997, eng] **52-517**
High-pressure phase of water ice [1998, eng] **52-6271**
Hempel, L.
Foundation Ice Stream: grounding line area [1997, eng] **52-723**
Henceroth, A.
Rapid Deployment: avalanche rescue in Summit County, Colorado [1998, eng] **52-3984**
Henderson, R.A.
Theoretical analysis of the electrical aspects of the basic electro-impulse problem in aircraft de-icing applications [1986, eng] **52-829**
Henderson-Sellers, A.
Computer models of evaporation from a seasonally snow covered land surface [1997, eng] **52-2828**
Henneken, E.A.C.
Ablation near the equilibrium line on the Greenland ice sheet, southwest Greenland, July 1991 [1997, eng] **52-6411**
Katabatic wind profiles over the Greenland ice sheet: observations and modelling [1997, eng] **52-4085**
Turbulence observations above a smooth melting surface on the Greenland ice sheet [1997, eng] **52-1342**
Henningsen, D.
Origin of erratics of Outback Nunataks [1996, eng] **52-185**
Henrich, R.
Pleistocene advection of Atlantic water to the Norwegian-Greenland Sea [1998, eng] **52-4297**
Henry, G.H.R.
Phenological and growth responses of *Papaver radicatum* along altitudinal gradients in the Canadian High Arctic [1997, eng] **52-1877**
Response of *Saxifraga oppositifolia* L. to simulated climate change at three contrasting latitudes [1997, eng] **52-1868**
Retrospective growth analysis of a Canadian arctic dwarf shrub [1997, eng] **52-2726**
Tundra plants and climate change: the International Tundra Experiment (ITEX) [1997, eng] **52-1864**
Henry, J.J.
Seasonal skid resistance variations [1979, eng] **52-3009**
Henry, K.S.
Frost susceptibility of crushed glass used as construction aggregate [1997, eng] **52-1902**
Measurement of the contact angle of water on geotextile fibers [1998, eng] **52-6034**
Water retention functions of four nonwoven polypropylene geotextiles [1997, eng] **52-6032**
Henry, R.
Experimental study of large droplet aircraft icing in a small wind tunnel [1998, eng] **52-5296**
Hensley, S.
Mapping snow cover with repeat pass synthetic aperture radar [1997, eng] **52-1105**
Henson, C.A.
Winter oat biochemical responses to second-phase cold hardening [1998, eng] **52-2706**
Henson, J.M.
Development of interactive fly-through imaging and animation techniques for P-scope imaging radar simulation [1998, eng] **52-6486**
Herber, A.
Vertical distribution of the spectral aerosol optical depth in the Arctic from 1993 to 1996 [1998, eng] **52-3667**
Herbst, M.K.
Preliminary airworthiness evaluation of modified second-generation pneumatic boot deicing system on a JUH-1H [1988, eng] **52-480**
Herche, L.R.
Ice-on, ice-off, and ice duration for lakes and rivers with long-term records [1998, eng] **52-6108**
Herget, G.
Guidelines for the design of stable slopes for placer mines operating in permafrost [1996, eng] **52-4028**
Herique, A.
Ground-penetrating radar for Mars'98 mission [1997, eng] **52-1313**
Herland, E.A.
Experiences and conclusions of operational ice monitoring with ERS-1 SAR [1996, eng] **52-1483**
Herlihy, F.A.
Late Weichselian deglacial history of the Svyataya (Saint) Anna Trough, northern Kara Sea, arctic Russia [1997, eng] **52-2380**
Herman, J.R.
Effect of stratospheric aerosol layers on the TOMS/SBUV ozone retrieval [1994, eng] **52-5752**
Hermann, J.
La Hague contribution to Barents Sea artificial radioactivity [1997, eng] **52-678**
Hermanson, M.H.
Anthropogenic mercury deposition to arctic lake sediments [1998, eng] **52-3889**
Hernandez, G.
Mesospheric standing waves near South Pole [1997, eng] **52-874**
Hernandez, J.
Formation of coated ice hydrate nanocrystals at 120 K [1998, eng] **52-6394**
Molecular bending mode frequencies of the surface and interior of crystalline ice [1998, eng] **52-4002**
Herndl, G.J.
Microbial activity under the ice cover of the shallow Neusiedler See (Austria, central Europe) [1997, eng] **52-3784**
Herren, E.
Glaciers of the Swiss Alps 1983/84 and 1984/85 [1992, ger] **52-1331**
Herrero, M.T.
Design for radio echo sounding of temperate glaciers [1997, spa] **52-5598**
Herridge, D.
Static spectroscopic studies of polar stratospheric cloud models, pt.2 [1998, eng] **52-5171**
Herring, C.
Minutes of aircraft/runway deicing/anti-icing technology crossfeed [1996, eng] **52-459**
Herring, J.A.
High-latitude springtime photochemistry. Part I: NO_y, PAN and ozone relationships [1997, eng] **52-1942**
High-latitude springtime photochemistry. Part II: sensitivity studies of ozone production [1997, eng] **52-1943**
Hershey, A.E.
Biological responses to fertilization of Oksrukuyik Creek, a tundra stream [1998, eng] **52-6443**
Hertig, J.A.
Wind tunnel modeling of transport of snow by wind in mountains: Varneralp (Valais) as an example [1991, frc] **52-1440**
Hertz, M.G.
Semi-empirical model for electric defrosting of a cylindrical coil cooler [1998, eng] **52-5627**
Hervig, M.E.
Polar stratospheric clouds due to vapor enhancement: HALOE observations of the antarctic vortex in 1993 [1997, eng] **52-3845**
Hervy, F.
Experimental study of large droplet aircraft icing in a small wind tunnel [1998, eng] **52-5296**
Herwig, R.P.
Ice bacteria from offshore Alaska and McMurdo Sound [1997, eng] **52-382**
Herzegh, P.H.
Airborne measurements of the size distributions of precipitation particles in frontal clouds [1979, eng] **52-3811**
Dynamics and microphysics of a stratiform cloud system [1977, eng] **52-3800**
Observation of natural cloud seeding with accompanying release of precipitation [1977, eng] **52-3796**
Size distributions of precipitation particles in frontal clouds [1979, eng] **52-3817**
Herzfeld, U.C.
Interpretation of Bering Glacier brittle-deformation patterns during 1995 surge [1997, eng] **52-5106**
Mertz and Ninnis Glacier tongues mapped from satellite radar altimeter radar [1997, eng] **52-5125**
Monitoring changes of ice streams [1997, eng] **52-1344**
Herzig, A.
Microbial activity under the ice cover of the shallow Neusiedler See (Austria, central Europe) [1997, eng] **52-3784**
Hesp, P.A.
Crescentic dunes at Schiermonnikoog, The Netherlands [1997, eng] **52-3173**
Hess, P.
Stratosphere/troposphere ozone mass exchange for varied aerosol species [1997, eng] **52-2951**
Hesse, R.
Continental slope sedimentation adjacent to an ice margin. I. Seismic facies of Labrador Slope [1992, eng] **52-501**

Depositional facies of late Pleistocene Heinrich events in the Labrador Sea [1998, eng] 52-3483

Hetherington, C.
Breaking ice with finesse: oil and gas exploration in the Canadian Arctic [1997, eng] 52-5091

Hétu, B.
Forest edge dynamics on talus in a cold temperate climate [1997, fre] 52-29
Postglacial hydrogeomorphological changes in a Québec catchment [1996, fre] 52-234
Rain-generated slope stratification in French alpine landscapes [1997, eng] 52-24

Heuff, D.N.
Theoretical-empirical modeling of dynamic ice structure interactions [1990, eng] 52-5776

Heusser, C.J.
Pleistocene glaciolacustrine sedimentation at Tierra del Fuego, Argentina [1997, eng] 52-3495
Southern ocean paleoclimate from Tierra del Fuego sediments [1998, eng] 52-6403

Hewitt, A.D.
Comparison of trichloroethylene concentrations in vapor and discrete soil samples [1998, eng] 52-4978
Detecting metallic primary explosives with a portable X-ray fluorescence spectrometer [1997, eng] 52-3971
Laboratory study of volatile organic compound partitioning: vapor/aqueous/soil [1998, eng] 52-3966
On-site estimation of the total concentration of VOCs in soil: a decision tool for sample handling [1998, eng] 52-5908
Passive soil vapor versus grab samples for determining volatile organic compound concentrations [1997, eng] 52-2058
Rapid method for estimating the total concentration of volatile organic compounds in soil samples [1997, eng] 52-2057
Sampling for in-vial analysis of volatile organic compounds in soil [1996, eng] 52-5907

Hewitt, A.T.
High resolution record of ice-rafting from the northeast Pacific [1996, eng] 52-6180
Ice-rafted debris in the North Pacific and correlation to North Atlantic climatic events [1997, eng] 52-4140

Hewitt, C.D.
Response of a climate model to Pleistocene boundary conditions [1997, eng] 52-3082

Hewitt, C.N.
Sulphate cloud nuclei and biogenic emissions [1997, eng] 52-55

Hewitt, E.J.
Evaluation and interpretation of a numerical weather prediction based freezing rain archive [1998, eng] 52-5314

Hewitt, R.P.
Areal and seasonal extent of sea-ice cover [1997, eng] 52-1301

Hey, J.M.
Combined differential scanning calorimeter-optical video microscope for crystallization studies [1997, eng] 52-3404

Heygster, G.
Growth velocity of freshwater ice and air bubble sizes linked to microwave radiometer measurements [1998, eng] 52-6143
Retrieval of total water vapor in polar regions using SSM/T2 channels [1997, eng] 52-1091

Heygster, G.C.
Microwave measurements of snow depth and water content of snow on sea ice [1997, eng] 52-1131

Heymsfield, A.J.
Definition and significance of an effective radius for ice clouds [1998, eng] 52-5098
Dynamical influences on cirrus cloud formation process [1998, eng] 52-5095
Growth of ice crystals in a precipitating contrail [1998, eng] 52-5010
Light scattering properties of cirrus and contrail ice crystals [1998, eng] 52-5009
Modeling of submillimeter passive remote sensing of cirrus clouds [1998, eng] 52-3049
Small ice crystals in cirrus clouds: a model study and comparison with in situ observations [1998, eng] 52-5094
Upper-tropospheric relative humidity observations and implications for cirrus ice nucleation [1998, eng] 52-5012

Hibben, K.L.
Canal Errazuriz: site of a significant Younger Dryas ice margin readvance in the central Chilean fjords [1998, eng] 52-5151

Hibben, S.G.
Journal coverage in the *Cold Regions Bibliography* [1997, eng] 52-2657

Hibler, L.F.
Assessment of the flux of ^{90}Sr contamination through the Ob' River and estuary to the Kara sea [1997, eng] 52-663

Hibler, W.D., III
Arctic ice-ocean modeling with and without climate restoring [1998, eng] 52-3079
Drift and deformation processes [1998, eng] 52-4188
On modeling sea-ice fracture and flow in numerical investigations of climate [1997, eng] 52-3705
On the improvement of sea-ice models for climate simulations: the Sea Ice Model Intercomparison Project [1997, eng] 52-3731
Year-round pack ice in the Weddell Sea, Antarctica: response and sensitivity to atmospheric and oceanic forcing [1997, eng] 52-3746

Hickey, A.S.
Solute diffusion in polymer membranes prepared by freeze/thaw techniques [1997, eng] 52-2808

Hickman, B.L.
Scale-dependent analysis of satellite imagery of mountain glacier surfaces [1998, eng] 52-2893

Hickox, D.H.
Temperature extremes [1998, eng] 52-3639

Hicks, F.
Accuracy and conservation characteristics of the numerical algorithm in Environment Canada's ONE-D model [1997, eng] 52-3409
Comparison of the ICEJAM and RIVJAM ice jam profile models [1997, eng] 52-712
Modelling an ice jam release surge on the Saint John River, New Brunswick [1997, eng] 52-714
Modelling thermal breakup on the Mackenzie River at the outlet of Great Slave Lake, N.W.T. [1997, eng] 52-3410

Hicks, F.E.
Breakup forecasting on the Mackenzie River at the Fort Providence ferry crossing, NWT [1997, eng] 52-455
Modelling ice jam evolution processes [1998, eng] 52-6100

Hicks, J.M.
Second harmonic generation studies of the ice/water interface [1995, eng] 52-5452

Hicks, S.
European pollen database: a brief review [1994, eng] 52-3219
Forest limit investigations in northernmost Finland [1993, eng] 52-1707
Use of pollen rain records in analysis of Fennoscandia polar tree limits [1993, eng] 52-1708

Hicock, S.R.
Glacial geology applied to drift prospecting in Buttle Valley, Vancouver Island [1995, eng] 52-1021

Hiekkala, P.
Intracellular resistance correlates with initial stage of frost hardening in willow (*Salix viminalis*) [1997, eng] 52-1838

Hiemstra, J.F.
Pore-water controlled grain fracturing as an indicator for subglacial shearing in tills [1997, eng] 52-5108

Hienola, J.
Supercooled cirrus cloud formation modified by nitric acid pollution of the upper troposphere [1997, eng] 52-3466

Hietala, T.
Intracellular resistance correlates with initial stage of frost hardening in willow (*Salix viminalis*) [1997, eng] 52-1838

Higa, M.
Size dependence of restitution coefficients of ice in relation to collision strength [1998, eng] 52-5686

Higashino, T.
Rapid rise in surface air temperature during spring thaw in mountains of central Japan [1998, jpn] 52-6622

Higashiura, M.
Areal observation of blowing snow using a telemetering network of snow particle counters [1997, eng] 52-282
Characteristics of blowing snow fluctuation [1997, eng] 52-287
Preparation of the Experimental Building for Snow and Ice Disaster Prevention [1997, eng] 52-378

Higashiyama, Y.
Electrical breakdown of heavily polluted capped snow on insulators strings [1998, eng] 52-5318

Higgins, S.M.
Radiometrically determined sedimentary fluxes in the subpolar North Atlantic during the last 140,000 years [1998, eng] 52-5488

Higham, M.
Snow-accumulation distribution in the interior of the Lambert Glacier basin, Antarctica [1997, eng] 52-3770

Highet, L.
Geological map of the Bunger Hills/Denman Glacier region [1997, eng] 52-3136

Hignett, P.
Retrieval of cirrus cloud properties from aircraft multispectral reflectance measurements during EUCREX'93 [1998, eng] 52-5706

Higuchi, K.
Impact of arctic circulation on trace gas measurements at Alert, Canada [1996, eng] 52-2567
Multiresolution Fourier Transform and its application to analysis of CO_2 fluctuations over Alert [1997, eng] 52-1821
Relation between temperature index and surface temperature over Canada and Greenland [1997, eng] 52-2345

Higuchi, T.
Snow removal by drainage canals in Tokamachi [1997, eng] 52-373

Hildebrand, A.
Ice core modeling of radar echo sounding of ice sheet internal layers [1997, eng] 52-2270

Hildén, M.
Transformation of northern ecosystems under stress [1997, eng] 52-1612

Hilfinger, M.
Glacial marine sediments and the ice sheet recession [1995, eng] 52-4539

Hill, A.
Guidelines for mapping vegetation on military lands [1997, eng] 52-2052

Hill, E.G.
Lewis Icing Research Tunnel test of the aerodynamic effects of aircraft ground deicing/anti-icing fluids [1992, eng] 52-735

Hill, G.E.
Measurements of supercooled liquid water and applications to aircraft inflight icing [1996, eng] 52-592

Hill, P.S.
In situ observations of floc settling velocities in Glacier Bay, Alaska [1998, eng] 52-4296

Hill, R.J.
Stability dependence of the eddy-accumulation coefficients for momentum and scalars [1998, eng] 52-5823
Statistics of surface-layer turbulence over terrain with meter-scale heterogeneity [1998, eng] 52-5822

Hillaire-Marcel, C.
Changes in Pleistocene subpolar ocean outflow inferred from Labrador Sea sediments [1997, eng] 52-3077
Correlation of Labrador Sea magnetite deposits to North Atlantic Heinrich layers [1996, eng] 52-2391

Hillamo, R.
Formation of the natural sulfate aerosol [1996, eng] 52-2974

Hillamo, R.E.
Physicochemical structure of the Greenland summer aerosol and its relation to atmospheric processes [1998, eng] 52-5782

Hiller, M.
New instruments and their possible use in avalanche warning [*1991*, eng] 52-*1449*

Hillig, W.B.
Measurement of interfacial free energy for ice/water system [1998, eng] 52-2528

Hills, L.V.
Paleoecological import of acritarch species in arctic Canada [1996, eng] 52-514

Hilmer, M.
Simulation of sea ice transport through Fram Strait: natural variability and sensitivity to forcing [1998, eng] 52-5792

Hiltbrunner, D.
Modeling microwave emission spectra of layered snowpacks [1998, eng] 52-6490

Hilton, D.R.
Isotopic constraints on the influence of the Icelandic plume [1997, eng] 52-803

Hime, W.
Variations of Mount Kenya's glaciers in the 20th century [1997, eng] 52-6410

Hincha, D.K.
Correlation of mistletoe cryoprotective lectins with leaf frost hardiness [1997, eng] 52-1747
Protection of thylakoid membranes from freeze-thaw damage by proteins [1997, eng] 52-4107

Hinchey, E.J.
Seismic stratigraphy of the Finger Lakes [1996, eng] 52-2695

Hindel, J.T.
Low adhesion surfaces for ice protection [1996, eng] 52-581

Hindmarsh, R.
Deforming beds: viscous and plastic scales of deformation [1997, eng] 52-5188

Hindmarsh, R.C.A.
Normal modes of an ice sheet [1997, eng] 52-163
Use of ice-sheet normal modes for initialization and modelling small changes [1997, eng] 52-3715

Hine, A.C.
Seismic stratigraphy of the Finger Lakes [1996, eng] 52-2695

Hines, K.M.
Evaluating moist physics for antarctic mesoscale simulations [1997, eng] 52-3748
Global atmospheric impacts induced by year-round open water adjacent to Antarctica [1998, eng] 52-5402
Impact of antarctic cloud radiative properties on a GCM climate simulation [1998, eng] 52-3998

Hines, R.E.
Frozen water content in maize at low temperatures and its effect on dryer performance [1997, eng] 52-69

Hinic, M.S.
Operation of motor vehicles under difficult conditions [1985, eng] 52-4911

Hinkel, K.M.
Active layer seasonal flow in Canada and Alaska [1997, eng] **52-553**
Estimating active-layer thickness over a large region: Kuparuk River basin, Alaska, U.S.A. [1997, eng] **52-2718**
Estimating seasonal values of thermal diffusivity in thawed and frozen soils using temperature time series [1997, eng] **52-2140**
Formation of injection frost mounds over winter 1995-1996 at Barrow, Alaska [1996, eng] **52-15**
Hintsa, E.J
Dehydration and denitrification in the arctic polar vortex during the 1995-1996 winter [1998, eng] **52-6305**
Hinze, G.
Spectroscopy of supercooled glycerol molecular reorientations [1998, eng] **52-5637**
Hinzman, L.D.
Analysis of streamflow hydrology in the Kuparuk River Basin, arctic Alaska: a nested watershed approach [1998, eng] **52-5685**
Numeric simulation of thermokarst formation during disturbance [1997, eng] **52-1619**
Snowmelt modeling at small Alaskan arctic watershed [1997, eng] **52-2613**
Hipskind, R.S.
Automated classification scheme to enhance radiometric detection of polar stratospheric clouds over Antarctica [1995, eng] **52-4081**
Hirai, K.
Effect of the blastfurnace slag content on the frost resistance of neo-ferrite cement mortar [1983, eng] **52-5361**
Hirai, Y.
Anchor ice formation and discharge change on a cold region river [1998, eng] **52-6098**
Hirakawa, K.
Erosion of bedrock by subglacial meltwater, Soya Coast, East Antarctica [1997, eng] **52-2637**
Periglacial slope processes in the Swiss Alps [1997, eng] **52-884**
Slow mass movement in the Taisetsu Mountains, Hokkaido, Japan [1997, eng] **52-1950**
Hirama, S.
Demonstration of an electric heater that prevents icing at eaves [1997, eng] **52-314**
Numerical analysis of electric road heating coupled with full-scaled experiments [1997, eng] **52-342**
Hirano, A.
Conditions of arching at bridge piers due to ice sheets [1997, eng] **52-449**
Hirata, T.
Two-dimensional ice melting on a heated horizontal plate [1995, eng] **52-911**
Hirayama, K.
Accumulation of frazil slush and velocity distribution under the ice cover [1996, eng] **52-5708**
Anchor ice formation and discharge change on a cold region river [1998, eng] **52-6098**
Field measurements of anchor and frazil ice [1997, eng] **52-703**
Field measurements of anchor and frazil ice [1997, eng] **52-703**
Hirche, H.J.
Arctic mesozooplankton distribution [1998, eng] **52-6647**
Zooplankton of the Laptev Sea and the Nansen Basin, 1993 [1998, eng] **52-2500**
Hirose, T.
Estimation of large-scale sea-ice motion from SSM/I 85.5 GHz imagery [1997, eng] **52-3752**
Hirota, M.
Energy saving methods of anemometer with solar cells for transmission line maintenance in ice and snow area [1998, eng] **52-5308**
Hirschel, G.
Fertilizer effects on CO_2 influence on alpine grassland decomposition [1997, eng] **52-1656**
Hirvas, H.
Till fines of the Vestfold Hills and the Kraul Mountains [1994, eng] **52-3987**
Hiwatari, Y.
Structural transformations of ice at normal and high pressures via molecular dynamics simulations [1997, eng] **52-2293**
Hjartarson, T.
Evaluation of rural underground cable projects using icing database [1998, eng] **52-5293**
Hjelmfelt, M.R.
Hailstorm damage observed from the *GOES-8* satellite: the 5-6 July 1996 Butte-Meade storm [1998, eng] **52-4217**
Hjelstuen, B.O.
Vøring Plateau diapir fields and their structural and depositional settings [1997, eng] **52-2065**
Hjort, C.
Holocene glacial history and sea-level changes on James Ross Island, Antarctic Peninsula [1997, eng] **52-3328**
Ho, C.H.
Cloud scattering parameterizations for use in general circulation models [1998, eng] **52-2947**
Effect of ice cloud on GCM climate simulations [1998, eng] **52-4921**
Ho, M.C.
Soil invertebrate ecosystems in Taylor Valley, Antarctica [1998, eng] **52-4811**
Hoang, P.N.M.
Molecular dynamics study of the water layers adsorbed on MgO(100) [1998, eng] **52-6731**
Hobble, S.E.
Role of arctic vegetation in ecosystem and global processes [1997, eng] **52-847**
Hobbs, P.V.
Air motions, mesoscale structure and cloud microphysics associated with a cold front [1979, eng] **52-3813**
Airborne measurements of the size distributions of precipitation particles in frontal clouds [1979, eng] **52-3811**
Comments on cumulus glaciation papers by P.V. Hobbs and A.L. Rangno [1998, eng] **52-5779**
Concentrations of ice particles in orographic clouds and cyclonic storms over the Cascade Mountains [1977, eng] **52-3795**
CYCLES (Cyclonics Extratropical Storms) Project [1979, eng] **52-3812**
Determination of dominant solid precipitation particle growth processes with a vertically pointing Doppler radar [1976, eng] **52-3965**
Dynamical and microphysical structure of an occluded frontal system and its modification by orography [1976, eng] **52-3806**
Dynamics and microphysics of a stratiform cloud system [1977, eng] **52-3800**
Generating cells and precipitation growth in mesoscale rainbands [1979, eng] **52-3814**
Microphysical and dynamical structure of mesoscale cloud features in extratropical cyclones [1979, eng] **52-3815**
Nature of winter clouds and precipitation in the Cascade Mountains and their modification by artificial seeding, pt.1 [1976, eng] **52-3807**
Nature of winter clouds and precipitation in the Cascade Mountains and their modification by artificial seeding, pt.2 [1976, eng] **52-3808**
Nature of winter clouds and precipitation in the Cascade Mountains and their modification by artificial seeding, pt.3 [1976, eng] **52-3809**
Optical techniques for counting ice particles in mixed-phase clouds [1977, eng] **52-3794**
Organization and structure of clouds and precipitation on the mesoscale and microscale in cyclonic storms [1979, eng] **52-3816**
Physics of natural precipitation processes [1968, eng] **52-3792**
Precipitation scavenging of aerosol particles [1979, eng] **52-3810**
Preliminary explorations of a technique for deducing ice particle types from Doppler radar measurements [1977, eng] **52-3801**
Scientific basis, techniques, and results of cloud modification [1968, eng] **52-3793**
Size distributions of precipitation particles in frontal clouds [1979, eng] **52-3817**
Snow: metamorphism of deposited snow [1968, eng] **52-3791**
Theoretical study of some effects of artificial seeding on mixed phase cumulus clouds [1977, eng] **52-3799**
Theoretical study of the evolution of mixed phase cumulus clouds [1977, eng] **52-3797**
Use of a vertically pointing pulsed Doppler radar in cloud physics and weather modification studies [1976, eng] **52-3804**
Wave-like precipitation bands, precipitation cores and generating cells associated with a warm front [1977, eng] **52-3802**
Hobbs, R.
Measuring cloud droplets by optical array probes in aircraft icing tests [1996, eng] **52-570**
Höbeda, P.
Wear and polish of pavements by studded tires in Sweden [1998, eng] **52-4991**
Hoch, A.R.
Weathering mechanisms in alpine groundwater chemistry [1997, eng] **52-1064**
Hochschild, G.
Profiles of stratospheric ClO and O_3 from millimeter wave radiometry at Ny-Ålesund [1998, eng] **52-6563**
Hock, J.L.
Comparison of Sun pillars with light pillars from nearby light sources [1998, eng] **52-4863**
Hock, R.
Areal melt and discharge modelling of Storglaciären, Sweden [1997, eng] **52-1994**
Hodgins, D.B.
Control and mitigative measures for river ice [1996, eng] **52-3429**
Environmental review of ice management operations on the Rideau River in Ottawa [1997, eng] **52-437**
Hodgkins, R.
Dome C, Antarctica ice-core chronology derived from correlation with Vostok ice core data [1998, eng] **52-5276**
Glacier hydrology in Svalbard, Norwegian High Arctic [1997, eng] **52-5184**
Hydrochemistry of runoff from a 'cold-based' glacier in the High Arctic (Scott Turnerbreen, Svalbard) [1998, eng] **52-5642**
Solute provenance, transport and denudation in a High Arctic glacierized catchment [1997, eng] **52-5644**
Hodgson, D.
Evidence against UV-B induced changes in diatom communities [1997, eng] **52-3692**
Hodkinson, I.D.
Host-specific insect herbivores as sensors of climate change in arctic and alpine environments [1998, eng] **52-3611**
Use of invertebrates to simulate global warming effects on arctic ecosystems [1998, eng] **52-6612**
Hodson, A.
Suspended sediment yield and transfer processes in a small High-Arctic glacier basin, Svalbard [1998, eng] **52-5641**
Hodson, A.J.
Glacier thermal regime and suspended-sediment yield: a comparison of two high-arctic glaciers [1997, eng] **52-1964**
Meteorological and runoff time-series characteristics in a small, high-arctic glaciated basin, Svalbard [1998, eng] **52-5645**
Rate of chemical weathering beneath a quiescent, surge-type, polythermal-based glacier [1997, eng] **52-1963**
Hodson, B.
Demonstration of ship routing with near real time ERS-1 derived ice charts [1996, eng] **52-1490**
Hodur, R.M.
Coupled ocean/atmosphere modeling study of an arctic lead [1996, eng] **52-4263**
Hoelzle, M.
Fluctuations of glaciers 1990-1995 (Vol. VII) [1998, eng] **52-6762**
Mapping and modelling of mountain permafrost distribution in the Alps [1996, eng] **52-4559**
On the potential use of glacier and permafrost observations for verification of climate models [1997, eng] **52-3768**
Permafrost mapping and prospecting in southern Norway [1996, eng] **52-4561**
Hoff, J.A.
Arctic Ocean scavenging rates [1998, eng] **52-4175**
Distribution of ^{230}Th in the Labrador Sea and its relation to ventilation [1997, eng] **52-511**
Hoff, J.T.
Measurement of the specific surface area of snow with the nitrogen adsorption technique [1998, eng] **52-3290**
Hoff, R.
Arctic aerosol transport to the Lake Huron region [1997, eng] **52-1793**
Höfle, C.
Pedological investigations of the late-Pleistocene Bering Land Bridge [1994, eng] **52-757**
Höfle, H.C.
Origin of erratics of Outback Nunataks [1996, eng] **52-185**
Hofmann, D.J.
Ozone profiles over McMurdo Station [1994, eng] **52-5740**
Ozone vertical profile changes over South Pole [1994, eng] **52-5737**
Hofmann, H.J.
Geology of the Proterozoic Thule Group, Greenland and Canada [1996, eng] **52-3068**
Hogan, A.W.
Local variation in winter morning air temperature [1997, eng] **52-3442**
Observations in nonurban heat islands [1998, eng] **52-3050**
Hogan, E.V.
Overview of environmental and hydrogeologic conditions at seven Federal Aviation Administration facilities in interior Alaska [1995, eng] **52-3053**
Högberg, M.
Soil chemistry and plants in Fennoscandian boreal forest as exemplified by a local gradient [1998, eng] **52-4357**
Högberg, P.
Soil chemistry and plants in Fennoscandian boreal forest as exemplified by a local gradient [1998, eng] **52-4357**
Hogenboom, D.L.
Ammonia-water system and the chemical differentiation of icy satellites [1997, eng] **52-861**
Hogue, D.W.
Temperatures of northern North America [1957, eng] **52-3906**
Hoham, R.W.
Effect of light intensity and wavelength on mating of snow algae [1997, eng] **52-5529**
Hohenberg, H.
High-pressure freezing of plant cells cultured in cellulose microcapillaries [1998, eng] **52-3781**
Høibråten, S.
Sunken nuclear submarine *Komsomolets* and its effects on the environment [1997, eng] **52-664**

Hokari, K.
Energy saving methods of anemometer with solar cells for transmission line maintenance in ice and snow area [1998, eng] **52-5308**
Holden, J.T.
Improved thermal computations for artificially frozen shaft excavations [1997, eng] **52-1763**
Holden, M.
Wet snow-cover mapping by C- and L-band polarimetric SAR [1998, eng] **52-6506**
Holden, T.C.
Ammonia-water system and the chemical differentiation of icy satellites [1997, eng] **52-861**
Holdø, A.E.
Experimental simulation of runback ice [1997, eng] **52-870**
Holdsworth, G.
Assessment of the regional distribution of the oxygen-isotope ratio in northeastern Canada [1997, eng] **52-3737**
Holeman, J.
Influence of the summer river runoff on ice formation in the Kara and Laptev Seas [1998, eng] **52-6122**
Holko, L.
Modelling the hydrological behaviour of a mountain catchment using TOPMODEL [1997, eng] **52-37**
Holladay, J.S.
Effects of bird orientation in pack ice thickness sounding interpretation [1997, eng] **52-4597**
Operational real-time airborne electromagnetic measurement of sea ice thickness [1994, eng] **52-2136**
Holladay, S.
Comparison of airborne ice thickness sounding data with satellite imaging correlates [1996, eng] **52-219**
Holland, D.M.
Ocean circulation beneath ice shelves [1997, eng] **52-4338**
On coupling a dynamic-thermodynamic snow sea-ice model to a global climate model [1996, eng] **52-1265**
On the parameterization of basal heat flux for sea-ice modelling [1998, eng] **52-5480**
Holland, M.M.
Climate change and variability in a single column coupled sea ice/ocean mixed layer model [1997, eng] **52-4171**
Effects of snowfall on a snow—ice-thickness distribution [1997, eng] **52-3749**
Response of sea-ice models to perturbations in surface heat flux [1997, eng] **52-3733**
Sea ice thermodynamic thickness model, pt.1 [1997, eng] **52-1752**
Sea ice thermodynamic thickness model, pt.2 [1997, eng] **52-1753**
Thermodynamic feedback processes in a single-column sea-ice—ocean model [1997, eng] **52-3756**
Höller, P.
Avalanche control and avalanche research in Austria since World War II [1997, eng] **52-2047**
Experience with snow measurement devices in avalanche research [1997, eng] **52-280**
Hollinger, S.
Wintertime surface energy budget within the GCIP domain [1998, eng] **52-3633**
Hollis, D.
Rare snowmelt estimation in the United Kingdom [1998, eng] **52-5445**
Holloway, G.
Arctic ocean-ice system studied by contamination modelling [1997, eng] **52-3703**
Holm, D.K.
Thermochronological evidence for Proterozoic (Vendian) cooling in Spitsbergen [1998, eng] **52-2919**
Holm-Hansen, O.
Effects of UV radiation on primary production [1997, eng] **52-3691**
Holmén, K.
Carbon time series in the Norwegian sea [1998, eng] **52-6055**
Towards deducing regional sources and sinks from atmospheric CO_2 measurements at Spitsbergen [1996, eng] **52-1531**
Holmes, M.A.
Marine deposits suggest Greenland glaciation at 11 Ma [1997, eng] **52-1904**
Holmlund, P.
Effect of continentality on glacier response and mass balance [1997, eng] **52-2004**
Spatial snow distribution mapped by radar [1997, eng] **52-1075**
Holmquist, B.
Pitfalls in the AMS radiocarbon-dating of terrestrial macrofossils [1998, eng] **52-5924**
Holnapy, L.
Development of multi-purposes carrier and attachment fleet for protection against skidding in Hungary [1998, eng] **52-4627**
Holopainen, J.
Early temperature records from Tornio, northern Finland, 1737-1749 [1995, eng] **52-5254**
Holopainen, T.
Effects of ozone on Scots pine sapling needle ultrastructure [1996, eng] **52-4236**
Holstein, E.D.
Validation of as-received oil-based-core water saturations from Prudhoe Bay [1997, eng] **52-6291**
Holt, A.R.
Anisotropic model of the melting layer [1998, eng] **52-5638**
Holt, B.
Alaska SAR Facility: overview and key geophysical applications [1998, eng] **52-6496**
SIR-C polarimetric radar results from the Weddell Sea, Antarctica [1998, eng] **52-6541**
Holte, B.
Common macrofaunal dominant species in the sediments of some north Norwegian and Svalbard glacial fjords [1998, eng] **52-5588**
Holtmeier, F.K.
Timberlines as indicators of climatic changes: problems and research needs [1993, eng] **52-1723**
Holtschlag, D.J.
Estimating ice-affected streamflow by extended Kalman filtering [1998, eng] **52-6661**
Projecting ice-affected streamflow by extended Kalman filtering [1997, eng] **52-3443**
Holway, J.G.
Snow and meltwater effects in an area of Colorado alpine [1963, eng] **52-2680**
Holzhauser, H.
Lower Grindelwald Glacier history for preceding 2800 years [1996, eng] **52-171**
Homma, K.
Effects of snow pressure on growth form and life history of tree species in Japanese beech forest [1997, eng] **52-4155**
Homza, T.X.
Model of detachment folds of the Brooks Range, Alaska [1995, eng] **52-4442**
Hon, W.C.
Characterization of antifreeze proteins from winter rye [1997, eng] **52-4106**
Honda, H.
Factors influencing the coefficient of friction between sea ice and various materials [1997, eng] **52-5342**
Honda, K.
Trace metals in antarctic snow [1997, eng] **52-4995**
Honda, T.
Freezing of supercooling water using magnetic fluid [1997, eng] **52-3673**
Hondoh, T.
Attempt at deformation tests of deep ice core samples containing cloudy bands [1997, eng] **52-3342**
Crystal-orientation dependence of Raman spectra of natural air hydrate single crystal [1997, eng] **52-2265**
Dynamic behavior of diatomic guest molecules in clathrate hydrate structure II [1997, eng] **52-2292**
Raman spectra of translational lattice vibrations in polar ice [1997, eng] **52-2266**
Hong, G.H.
Biomass-water interaction in Bransfield Strait, Antarctica [1991, eng] **52-772**
Hong, M.
Holocene megathermal environment in the Tibetan Plateau [1997, chi] **52-2298**
Hong, S.G.
Waste activated sludge directional freezing variations [1997, eng] **52-7**
Hong, S.M.
Laser spectroscopy of heavy metals in polar snow and ice [1997, eng] **52-2218**
Lead isotopes from Roman mines identified by Greenland ice core dating [1997, eng] **52-4855**
Hongo, T.
Effectiveness of fences in protecting workmen at construction sites from severe wind and snowdrifts [1997, eng] **52-340**
Hongve, D.
On the chemical water quality in Høylandet, a reference area for acidification research [1997, eng] **52-5934**
Honjo, S.
Upper ocean velocities in the Beaufort Gyre [1998, eng] **52-3832**
Honma, K.
Developing a system and equipment for efficient snow removal [1998, eng] **52-4647**
Hooli, J.
Snow cover conditions in Finnish Lapland [1997, eng] **52-380**
Hoops, E.
Lena and Yana Rivers Expedition, Summer 1995 [1997, eng] **52-3645**
Hooton, R.D.
Durability of fly ash concrete [1983, eng] **52-5354**
Hooyer, T.S.
Ring-shear device for the study of till deformation: tests on tills with contrasting clay contents [1997, eng] **52-5189**
Hope, A.
Satellite-derived vegetation cover type index to estimate arctic tundra carbon dioxide flux [1998, eng] **52-2897**
Höpfner, M.
HNO_3 and PSC measurements from the TRANSALL: sequestering of HNO_3 in the winter of 1994/95 [1998, eng] **52-6585**
Hopkins, D.
Beringia revisited: what is new in Beringian research and where do we go from here [1994, eng] **52-745**
Hopkins, D.M.
Pedological investigations of the late-Pleistocene Bering Land Bridge [1994, eng] **52-757**
Stratigraphy of the shore of Glacial Lake in the Kigluaik Mountains [1995, eng] **52-2860**
Hopkins, M.
3D compression of circular ice floes: comparing experiments and simulations [1997, eng] **52-4950**
Measurements of curvilinear ridges in the Bay of Bothnia during the ZIP-97 experiment [1998, eng] **52-5211**
Hopkins, M.A.
Laboratory and field studies on ridging of an ice sheet [1998, eng] **52-6144**
Mesoscale simulation of the Arctic ice pack [1996, eng] **52-1266**
Onshore ice pile-up: a comparison between experiments and simulations [1997, eng] **52-6725**
Simulation of ridging and rafting in first-year ice [1998, eng] **52-6174**
Simulation of river ice jam formation [1998, eng] **52-6101**
Hopkinson, C.
Impact of glacier recession upon the discharge of the Bow River above Banff, Alberta, 1951-1993 [1997, eng] **52-5530**
Impact of glacier recession upon the discharge of the Bow River above Banff, Alberta, 1951-1993 [1997, eng] **52-6179**
Net volumetric loss of glacier cover within the Bow Valley above Banff, 1951-1993 [1997, eng] **52-5547**
Hoppe, U.P.
Characteristic vertical wavenumbers for the polar mesosphere [1997, eng] **52-389**
Hoppema, M.
Increase of carbon dioxide in the bottom water of the Weddell Sea, Antarctica [1998, eng] **52-5166**
Hopper, J.
Crustal structure at the SE Greenland margin from wide-angle and normal incidence seismic data [1998, eng] **52-4572**
Hopper, J.F.
Measurements of tropospheric halogen chemistry during the Polar Sunrise Experiment 1994 [1998, eng] **52-6356**
Ozone and meteorology during the 1994 Polar Sunrise Experiment [1998, eng] **52-3648**
Seven years of continuous methane observations at a remote boreal site in Ontario, Canada [1998, eng] **52-6341**
Hori, M.
Micromechanical analysis on deterioration due to freezing and thawing in porous brittle materials [1998, eng] **52-6598**
Hori, Y.
Automatic temperature control of electrical heating element for melting snow on roofs [1997, eng] **52-313**
Horie, H.
Preliminary results of cloud observation with millimeter wave multi-parameter cloud profiling radar (SPIDER) [1998, eng] **52-6473**
Horie, S.
Continuous record of paleoclimates of the last 4.5 Ma from Lake Baikal [1997, eng] **52-6442**
Horiguchi, K.
Tests of shoes for walking on icy roads [1997, eng] **52-275**
Horii, F.
Spectra of frozen solution molecular structure variability [1997, eng] **52-263**
Horii, M.
Variations of road traffic flow according to road surface conditions in a snowy area [1997, eng] **52-338**
Horikawa, S.
Dynamic behavior of diatomic guest molecules in clathrate hydrate structure II [1997, eng] **52-2292**
Horjen, I.
Similar processes of snow accretion on power lines and frazil icing on trash racks [1998, eng] **52-5303**
Horn, A.B.
Heterogeneous reaction mechanisms of chlorine species on water ice [1998, eng] **52-6649**
Infrared spectroscopy of heterogeneous atmospheric chemical reactions [1997, eng] **52-4508**
Horn, S.P.
Geomorphic traces of Quaternary climates in the Cordillera Central, Dominican Republic [1997, eng] **52-4349**
Hornberger, G.M.
Response characteristics of DOC flushing in an alpine catchment [1997, eng] **52-2687**

Horne, F.E.
Physics of the spatially averaged snowmelt process [1997, eng] **52-38**
Horne, T.A.
News from the icing front [1998, eng] **52-3277**
On deck: new icing rules [1998, eng] **52-3279**
Wrestling the iceman [1997, eng] **52-3280**
Horner, R.A.
Microalgae on the Arctic Ocean Section, 1994: species abundance and biomass [1997, eng] **52-4288**
New measurements of phytoplankton and ice algal production in the Arctic Ocean [1997, eng] **52-4289**
Horowitz, M.
Marine core evidence for deep water production during Pleistocene glacial cycles [1997, eng] **52-3075**
Horrigmoe, G.
Finite element analysis of breaking ice forces on conical structures [1998, eng] **52-6155**
Horsman, S.
HV overhead line design for severe weather environment [1998, eng] **52-5291**
Horstmeyer, H.
Shallow seismic reflection study of a glaciated valley [1998, eng] **52-6670**
Horton, S.K.
Aircraft icing: the dispatcher's role in forecasting and avoidance [1996, eng] **52-612**
Horton, W.H.
Developing improved plant materials and appropriate seed mixtures for arid, cold training lands [1996, eng] **52-1402**
Horváth, E.
Geochronology of Middle and Upper Pleistocene loess sections in Hungary [1997, eng] **52-2371**
Hosein, F.
Meteorological techniques [1998, eng] **52-6613**
Hoshiai, T.
Brief history of sea ice biota studies at Syowa Station and its vicinity [1996, eng] **52-2556**
Hoshino, T.
Freezing resistance among isolates of a psychrophilic fungus, *Typhula ishikariensis*, from Norway [1998, eng] **52-5603**
Hossain, M.
Effect of aggregate contamination on concrete pavement durability [1996, eng] **52-162**
Kansas experience with Strategic Highway Research Program Washington hydraulic fracture index test [1997, eng] **52-4723**
Hossain, M.M.
Frictional characteristics of sand and sand-deicer mixtures on bare ice [1997, eng] **52-4726**
Hotsubo, K.
Characterization of vacuolar H^+-ATPases that are sensitive and tolerant to cold [1997, eng] **52-4115**
Hou, H.M.
Characteristic of magnetic fabric of core NP93-2 from Prydz Bay [1996, eng] **52-4490**
Hou, S.G.
Chemical characteristics of summer precipitation at Point Barrow, Arctic Alaska [1997, eng] **52-807**
Features of hydrological processes in the Dongkemadi River basin, Tanggula Pass, Tibetan Plateau [1997, chi] **52-4839**
Ion elution through the snow cover on glaciers of the Qinghai-Xizang Plateau [1996, chi] **52-2399**
Houben, H.
Evolution of the Martian water cycle [1997, eng] **52-1037**
Houck, K.J.
Effects of sedimentation and glacio-eustasy on sedimentation sequences in Colorado [1997, eng] **52-2645**
Hough, M.N.
Rare snowmelt estimation in the United Kingdom [1998, eng] **52-5445**
Houle, G.
Interactions between resources and abiotic conditions control plant performance on subarctic coastal dunes [1997, eng] **52-2385**
Theory of plant species succession interaction on subarctic dunes [1997, eng] **52-107**
Houpis, H.L.F.
On the outgassing profile of Comet Hale-Bopp [1998, eng] **52-6379**
Hourdin, F.
CO_2 snowfall on Mars: simulation with a general circulation model [1998, eng] **52-5443**
House, H.R.
Streamflow and annual water budgets for Taylor Valley lakes [1995, eng] **52-6593**
Streamflow variation in Fryxell Lake [1998, eng] **52-2442**
Housiadas, C.
Dehumidification of air flow through cooling at sub-freezing temperatures [1998, eng] **52-6241**
Houška, M.
Estimating the initial freezing point of foods from composition data [1997, eng] **52-6652**
Houssais, M.N.
Freshwater component in the Arctic Ocean outflow through the Fram Strait [1996, eng] **52-1282**
Houston, J.R.
Preliminary summary of reconnaissance for uranium in Alaska, 1951 [1952, eng] **52-3905**
Houze, R.A., Jr.
Air motions, mesoscale structure and cloud microphysics associated with a cold front [1979, eng] **52-3813**
Airborne measurements of the size distributions of precipitation particles in frontal clouds [1979, eng] **52-3811**
Dynamical and microphysical structure of an occluded frontal system and its modification by orography [1976, eng] **52-3806**
Internal structure of mesoscale precipitation features in extratropical cyclonic storms [1977, eng] **52-3803**
Microphysical and dynamical structure of mesoscale cloud features in extratropical cyclones [1979, eng] **52-3815**
Size distributions of precipitation particles in frontal clouds [1979, eng] **52-3817**
Hov, O.
European VOC emission estimates evaluated by measurements and model calculations [1997, eng] **52-3158**
Hov, Ø.
Tropospheric ozone at high latitudes in clean and polluted air masses, a climatological study [1997, eng] **52-3157**
Hovde, D.C.
Comparison of near-infrared diode laser techniques for airborne hygrometry [1998, eng] **52-3640**
Hovenden, M.
Mineral location in antarctic lichens [1997, eng] **52-2549**
Hovenden, M.J.
Cold hardening reduces photoinhibition of *Eucalypts nitens* and *E. pauciflora* at frost temperatures [1998, eng] **52-5345**
Hover, K.C.
Concrete placing method impact on freeze-thaw durability [1996, eng] **52-159**
Keep your cool when cold-weather concreting [1997, eng] **52-1727**
How to plan for better winter maintenance
How to plan for better winter maintenance [1997, eng] **52-2069**
Howard, D.
Arctic deployment of USCGC *Polar Star*—winter 1982. Volume 4. Ice loads on steering gear systems [1982, eng] **52-1320**
Arctic deployment of USCGC *Polar Star*—winter 1982. Volume 4A. Ice loads on steering gear systems: appendices [1982, eng] **52-1321**
Howard, I.A.
Ionic defects on a hydrogen-bonded chain [1998, eng] **52-2960**
Howard, J.
Core questions [1997, eng] **52-5464**
Howard-Williams, C.
Microbial communities in a tidal lagoon [1997, eng] **52-3683**
Optical properties of the McMurdo Dry Valley Lakes, Antarctica [1998, eng] **52-2447**
Primary productivity in McMurdo Dry Valleys streams [1998, eng] **52-2444**
Transparency of antarctic ice-covered lakes to solar UV radiation [1998, eng] **52-6009**
Howe, G.F.
Ice storm at Worcester, Mass., Nov. 26-29, 1921 [1921, eng] **52-4987**
Howe, J.A.
Mudwave activity and current-controlled sedimentation in Powell Basin, northern Weddell Sea, Antarctica [1998, eng] **52-6664**
Howlett, D.
Analysis of weather and avalanche records from Alta, UT and Mammoth Mountain, CA [1996, eng] **52-1144**
Preliminary investigations of glide/creep motion sensors in Alta, Utah [1996, eng] **52-1179**
Howlett, E.
COZOIL (Coastal Zone Oil Spill Model), Version 1.1 [1998, eng] **52-5072**
Høyland, K.V.
Geometry and physical properties of a stamucha found on Spitsbergen [1998, eng] **52-6135**
Hrudey, S.E.
Dissolved oxygen depletion problems in ice-covered Alberta rivers [1979, eng] **52-1394**
Hrudey, T.M.
Study of thermal ice loads [1998, eng] **52-6152**
Hsu, C.C.
Diurnal thermal cycling effects on microwave signatures of thin sea ice [1998, eng] **52-2336**
Hu, F.S.
Ostracode geochemical record of Holocene climatic change in the Alaska Range [1998, eng] **52-6005**
Hu, H.J.
Transitivity properties of surface temperature and ice cover in the CCM1 [1998, eng] **52-3790**
Hu, J.
Frozen soil creep effects on buried gas pipelines [1995, eng] **52-1339**
Hu, L.Q.
Spatial and temporal distribution of surface water resources and their variation in the northern Xinjiang [1997, chi] **52-4840**
Hu, X.
Dislocations in polycrystalline ice [1995, eng] **52-4535**
Temperature dependence of dislocations in notched ice crystals [1997, eng] **52-2246**
Hu, X.G.
Ground icing formation: experimental and statistical analyses of the overflow process [1997, eng] **52-888**
Hydrologic analysis and modelling of river icing growth, North Fork Pass, Yukon Territory, Canada [1997, eng] **52-1946**
Hu, Z.J.
Diffusion coefficients for HCl and HBr in 30 wt % to 72 wt % surfuric acid at temperatures between 220 and 300 K [1998, eng] **52-6342**
Huaman, M.M.
Long-term-mean aspect sensitivity of PMSE determined from Poker Flat MST radar data [1998, eng] **52-5271**
Huang, C.
Evidence for molecular translational diffusion during the crystallization of amorphous solid water [1997, eng] **52-2251**
Huang, C.L.
Geochemical study on an 8 m depth ice core of Guliya Ice Cap [1997, chi] **52-2306**
Huang, C.P.
Bound water content and water binding strength on sludge flocs [1998, eng] **52-5483**
Huang, C.X.
Discussion on the paleoclimate of late Pleistocene in Zagunao of western Sichuan based on palynological study [1996, chi] **52-2419**
Exploration on formation of moraines since late Pleistocene in Zagunao of western Sichuan [1996, chi] **52-2418**
Huang, H.L.
Cloud top phase determination from the fusion of signatures in daytime AVHRR imagery and HIRS data [1997, eng] **52-992**
Huang, H.P.
Ice-tank data on brash-ice loads against barges [1998, eng] **52-6568**
Huang, J.
Factors influencing the retention of hydrogen peroxide and molecular oxygen in rime ice [1998, eng] **52-3647**
Texture estimation and texture classification of the SAR image of sea ice [1996, eng] **52-2997**
Huang, J.P.
Multiresolution Fourier Transform and its application to analysis of CO_2 fluctuations over Alert [1997, eng] **52-1821**
Huang, L.D.
Preventing avalanches at Guozigou in Xinjiang Autonomous Uygur Region of China [1997, eng] **52-327**
Huang, M.H.
Accumulation area ratio of valley glaciers [1997, chi] **52-2305**
Application of the Glacier-2 hot water drill on the Haifuogou Glacier [1996, chi] **52-2436**
Hydraulic effects in the ablation area of the Haifuogou Glacier [1996, chi] **52-2396**
Recent Chinese research on ice rheology [1995, chi] **52-1704**
Steady-state analysis of ice temperature in the Guliya Ice Cap, west Kunlun Mountains [1997, chi] **52-4837**
Huang, X.
Effect of temperature on the transverse cracking behavior of cross-ply composite laminates [1997, eng] **52-796**
Huang, Y.Z.
Response of permafrost to climate change in the Qinghai-Xizang Plateau [1996, chi] **52-2409**
Huang, Z.
Possible ENSO signal in the Ross Sea [1997, eng] **52-4138**
Hubbard, B.
Alpine subglacial hydrology [1997, eng] **52-5183**
Influence of subglacial drainage conditions on the velocity distribution within a glacier cross section [1997, eng] **52-2352**
Interpretation of borehole impulse tests at Haut Glacier d'Arolla, Switzerland [1997, eng] **52-2025**
Seasonal reorganization of subglacial drainage inferred from measurements in boreholes [1998, eng] **52-5643**
Hubbert, J.
CSU-CHILL polarimetric radar measurements from a severe hail storm in eastern Colorado [1998, eng] **52-6018**
Hubberten, H.
Late Quaternary glacial history and ice-rafted debris fluctuations off East Greenland [1996, eng] **52-3364**
Hubberten, H.W.
Late Pleistocene/Holocene environments of Bunger Hills [1997, eng] **52-3113**
Sediment transport from East Siberian rivers to the Arctic Ocean [1997, eng] **52-2723**

Huber, B.A.
Thermohaline structure and tracer studies during ANZFLUX [1995, eng] 52-5043
Huber, U.M.
Late Pleistocene sediments and environmental change at Plaza Creek, Falkland Islands, South Atlantic [1998, eng] 52-5922
Hübl, H.
Hydrological response of a snowpack under rain-on-snow events: a field study [1997, eng] 52-3285
Hudak, D.R.
Horizontal aircraft passes across 0°C regions within winter storms [1996, eng] 52-217
Warm front association with cyclonic deepening [1996, eng] 52-216
Huddart, D.
Hummocky moraines from Svalbard and Britain [1997, eng] 52-2624
Hummocky moraines sired by glacier ice [1997, eng] 52-1818
Ice-dammed lakes of Ossian Sarsfjellet (Svalbard): their geomorphology and significance [1998, eng] 52-5507
Modification of clast shape in high-arctic glacial environments [1997, eng] 52-134
Structural controls on glaciated metamorphic bedrock surfaces, Svalbard [1998, eng] 52-5921
Hudson, R.D.
Ozone in the troposphere and stratosphere. Part 2 [1994, eng] 52-5709
Hudson, W.R.
Development of deterioration models for cold climate using long-term pavement field data [1997, eng] 52-2868
Huebner, C.
Snow moisture and density measuring device, patent pending [1998, eng] 52-6526
Huey, J.W.
Atmospheric sulfide species and aerosol ion measurements at Palmer Station [1998, eng] 52-3651
Huffer, B.
Electromagnetic emissions from a modular low voltage Electro-Impulse De-Icing (EIDI) system [1989, eng] 52-479
Huffman, P.J.
Size distribution of ice fog particles [1968, eng] 52-6735
Hughen, K.A.
Development and application of varved sediment records for geochronological and paleoclimatic research [1997, eng] 52-3872
Hughes, J.
Observations on buried surface hoar—persistent failure planes for slab avalanches [1996, eng] 52-1157
Hughes, T.
Structure of a Pleistocene glaciation cycle [1996, eng] 52-4011
Hughes, T.J.
Relationship between calving rates, ice velocities and water depths [1997, eng] 52-2119
Hughes, T.M.C.
Oceanic carbon cycle response to climatic warming [1998, eng] 52-4852
Huh, C.A.
Correlation of natural radionuclides and plutonium fallout in Arctic Ocean sediments [1997, eng] 52-4294
Huh, Y.S.
Fluvial geochemistry of Eastern Siberian rivers, pt.1 [1998, eng] 52-6069
Fluvial geochemistry of eastern Siberian rivers, pt.2 [1998, eng] 52-6080
Huhtala, P.
Distribution of Scots pine needle damage in Finland and Kola Peninsula [1994, eng] 52-1548
Hui, D.
Creep study of FRP composite rebars for concrete [1997, eng] 52-2062
Effects of cold regions environment on structural composites [1997, eng] 52-2063
Low temperature behavior of thermally cycled glass-fiber-reinforced polymer concrete [1994, eng] 52-5905
Use of composites in infrastructure [1998, eng] 52-4974
Hulbe, C.L.
Ice shelf mechanism for Heinrich layer production [1997, eng] 52-2475
Weak bands within Ice Stream B, West Antarctica [1997, eng] 52-5100
Hulshizer, A.J.
Air-entrainment control or consequences [1997, eng] 52-180
Hulton, N.
Dynamics of mountain ice caps during glacial cycles: the case of Patagonia [1997, eng] 52-1972
Humes, R.L.
In-flight photogrammetric measurement of wing ice accretions [1986, eng] 52-833
Humlum, O.
Active layer thermal regime 1991-1996 at Qeqertarsuaq, Disko Island, central West Greenland [1998, eng] 52-6611
Active layer thermal regime at three rock glaciers in Greenland [1997, eng] 52-3957
Origin of rock glaciers: observations from Mellemfjord, Disko Island, central West Greenland [1996, eng] 52-544
Hummel, H.
Genetic factors affecting arctic clam stress tolerance [1997, eng] 52-3139
Humphrey, N.F.
Reference correction for paper 51-2118 [1997, eng] 52-3212
Three-dimensional deformation measured in an Alaskan glacier [1998, eng] 52-6425
Humphreys, A.O.
Low temperature fracture behaviour of a super-duplex stainless steel (Zeron 100) [1996, eng] 52-123
Hunaidi, O.
Traffic-induced building vibrations in Montréal [1997, eng] 52-3398
Huner, N.P.A.
Cold acclimation and freezing tolerance [1997, eng] 52-853
Regulation of cold acclimation: a complex interaction of low-temperature, light, and chloroplastic redox poise [1997, eng] 52-4110
Hunewinkel, T.
Compatibility of sea ice edges detected in ERS-SAR images and SSM/I data [1997, eng] 52-1100
Hung, C.C.
Heater made from graphite composite material for potential deicing application [1987, eng] 52-836
Hung, W.T.
Waste activated sludge directional freezing variations [1997, eng] 52-7
Hung, Y.C.
Freeze-cracking [1997, eng] 52-4477
Hunt, A.G.
Earthquakes and Heinrich events [1998, eng] 52-4851
Hunt, A.J.
Laboratory studies of angle- and polarization-dependent light scattering in sea ice [1997, eng] 52-192
Hunt, J.A.
Recent discoveries of volcanic-associated massive sulphide deposits in the Yukon [1998, eng] 52-4967
Hunter, L.E.
Ice foot development at temperate tidewater margins in Alaska [1998, eng] 52-5582
Tidewater terminus dynamics in Glacier Bay, Alaska [1997, eng] 52-2120
Huntley, B.
Arctic ecosystems and environmental change: perceptions from the past and predictions for the future [1997, eng] 52-1608
Quaternary palaeoecology and ecology [1996, eng] 52-1553
Huntley, D.H.
Low-cost drift prospecting in variable terrain [1995, eng] 52-1028
Huo, S.Q.
Analysis on ice condition of the lower Yellow River in years 1986-1996 [1998, eng] 52-6107
Huo, Z.H.
CASP II storm analysis, pt.1 [1996, eng] 52-214
CASP II storm analysis, pt.2 [1996, eng] 52-215
Huppert, H.E.
Natural convection during solidification of an alloy from above with application to the evolution of sea ice [1997, eng] 52-3292
Phase evolution of young sea ice [1997, eng] 52-154
Hurme, P.
Climatic adaptation of bud set and frost hardiness in Scots pine (*Pinus sylvestris*) [1997, eng] 52-2388
Hurrell, J.W.
Comparison of the atmospheric circulations simulated by the CCM3 and CSM1 [1998, eng] 52-6375
Hurst, C.M.
Utility of NCEP/NCAR reanalysis for arctic precipitation studies [1998, eng] 52-5152
Hurst-Cushing, B.
First-year ice floe thickness and formation [1998, eng] 52-4185
First-year ice thickness in the Amundsen and Ross Seas [1997, eng] 52-3057
Role of snow in the thickening and mass budget of first-year floes [1998, eng] 52-4306
Hus, J.
Carbonate nodules in Chinese loess as isotopic indicators of the Quaternary palaeoclimate [1995, eng] 52-5242
Hutchins, D.A.
Influence of temperature on radionuclide retention by marine alga [1997, eng] 52-5973
Hutchinson, I.
Pre-Younger Dryas resurgence of the southwestern margin of the Cordilleran ice sheet, British Columbia, Canada [1997, eng] 52-3385
Hutchinson, T.
AVHRR-based Polar Pathfinder products for modeling applications [1997, eng] 52-3766
Hutchison, K.D.
Cloud top phase determination from the fusion of signatures in daytime AVHRR imagery and HIRS data [1997, eng] 52-992
Efficacy of 1.38 micron imagery for cirrus cloud optical analysis [1995, eng] 52-4068
Snow cover identification through cirrus-cloudy atmospheres using daytime AVHRR imagery [1997, eng] 52-537
Hutter, K.
Numerical study of anisotropic, low Reynolds number, free surface flow for ice sheet modeling [1997, eng] 52-1791
Thermodynamics of saturated ice-sediment mixture shear flow [1998, eng] 52-3661
What are the dominant thermomechanical processes in the basal sediment layer of large ice sheets [1998, eng] 52-6039
Huttula, T.
Climatic change effects of Finnish lake ice conditions [1996, eng] 52-2985
Effects of climatic change on a small polyhumic lake [1996, eng] 52-2984
Effects of climatic change on lake ice and water temperature [1993, eng] 52-2681
Huttunen, A.
Microfossil sequences in Ilponlampi, a small lake in northern Russian Karelia [1994, eng] 52-3215
Huttunen, M.
Climate change and water resources in Finland [1997, eng] 52-238
Climate change and water resources in Finland [1996, eng] 52-2983
Modelling the effects of climate change on nutrient transport from large drainage basins [1996, eng] 52-2986
Neural networks in the ice-correction of discharge observations [1997, eng] 52-3533
Huttunen, P.
Forest limit investigations in northernmost Finland [1993, eng] 52-1707
Pine megafossils as indicators of Holocene climatic changes in Fennoscandia [1993, eng] 52-1710
Huttunen, R.L.
Microfossil sequences in Ilponlampi, a small lake in northern Russian Karelia [1994, eng] 52-3215
Huttunen, S.
Distribution of Scots pine needle damage in Finland and Kola Peninsula [1994, eng] 52-1548
Element concentrations in Scots pine needles on radial transects across a subarctic area [1998, eng] 52-3894
Response of northern forest plants to atmospheric changes [1996, eng] 52-2992
Scots pine needle wax and air pollution in the subarctic [1997, eng] 52-1625
Huybrechts, P.
Climate/ice sheet models of projected global sea level rise [1997, eng] 52-1420
Three-dimensional climate—ice-sheet model applied to the Last Glacial Maximum [1997, eng] 52-3757
Hvidberg, C.S.
Correlation of ice flow between two Greenland boreholes [1997, eng] 52-2773
Mass balance and surface movement of the Greenland ice sheet at Summit, Central Greenland [1997, eng] 52-1052
Hwang, J.N.
Mapping the spatial distribution and time evolution of snow water equivalent [1998, eng] 52-6488
Hyland, G.
Interannual variability of antarctic snow melt events derived from scatterometer data [1998, eng] 52-6554
Microwave backscatter and imaging of the antarctic continental snow cover [1998, eng] 52-6538
Hynes, J.T.
Ab initio model study of the mechanism of chlorine nitrate hydrolysis on ice [1998, eng] 52-5700
Proton transfer reactions at the surface of ice [1998, eng] 52-5824
Hyvärinen, H.
Forest limit investigations in northernmost Finland [1993, eng] 52-1707
Humic- and fulvic-acid stratigraphy of the Holocene sediments from a small lake in Finnish Lapland [1997, eng] 52-4524
Palynological evidence of Holocene vegetation patterns in Finnish Lapland [1994, eng] 52-3216
Stratigraphic evidence of Finnish Holocene forest limits [1993, eng] 52-1709
Iacozza, J.
Models of snow distribution patterns for various types of sea ice in the Canadian high Arctic [1997, eng] 52-6185
IAgin, V.P.
Earth dams being constructed in the northern construction-climatic zone [1997, eng] 52-1927
IAkimov, IU.L.
Nature of an air wave caused by a snow avalanche [1997, eng] 52-6206
IAkovlev, V.A.
Zoobenthic reaction to Fennoscandia surface water acidification [1998, eng] 52-5578
IAkovlev, V.L.
Problems and prospects of the development of mining in the Urals [1996, eng] 52-4023

IAkupov, V.S.
Investigation of the gold distribution in placers by magnetic prospecting methods [1996, eng] **52-4024**

Iampietro, P.J.
Lethality of hypoxic, brine-filled ice gouge depressions for benthic organisms [1998, eng] **52-5833**

IAnes, A.V.
Arctic Ocean in the global climate system [1996, eng] **52-2576**

Ianeva, I.
Frost tolerance of winter wheat plants grown on acidic soil [1997, eng] **52-3085**

Ianni, J.C.
Study of the hydrates of H_2SO_4 using density functional theory [1998, eng] **52-6730**

Iannuzzi, R.A.
Ocean-ice interaction [1998, eng] **52-4193**

IAremchuk, M.I.
Large scale circulation in the Bellingshausen and Amundsen seas as a variational inverse of climatological data [1998, eng] **52-5998**

IAsinskii, S.V.
Mesoscale model of soil freezing dynamics [1997, eng] **52-4353**

Iazikov, A.IU.
Pleistocene sedimentation periodicity in Siberia [1997, eng] **52-6363**

Ibrahim, I.A.
Simultaneous multiparameter radar and 2D-video disdrometer observations of snow [1998, eng] **52-6470**

Ibrahim, M.
Investigation of water droplet trajectories within the NASA Icing Research Tunnel [1995, eng] **52-928**

Ice dams on roofs
Ice dams on roofs [1998, eng] **52-6745**

Ice flows and floes on Europa
Ice flows and floes on Europa [1997, eng] **52-628**

Ichino, S.
Coefficient of kinetic friction of snow skis during turning descents [1998, eng] **52-5832**

Ide, H.
Nuclear magnetic resonance imaging of flower bud tissue freezing behaviors [1997, eng] **52-5628**
Nuclear magnetic resonance microscopy of maple tree leaf freezing behavior [1997, eng] **52-2843**

Ide, R.F.
Comparison of icing cloud instruments for 1982-1983 icing season flight program [1984, eng] **52-88**
Comparison of liquid water content measurement techniques in an icing wind tunnel [1996, eng] **52-571**
Measuring cloud droplets by optical array probes in aircraft icing tests [1996, eng] **52-570**
Study of large droplet ice accretion in the NASA Lewis IRT at near-freezing conditions; part 2 [1996, eng] **52-603**

Iedema, M.J.
Amorphous water-ice relaxations measured with soft-landed ions [1998, eng] **52-5703**

Igarashi, M.
Concentrations of ^{210}Pb and ^{210}Po in the atmosphere of Ny-Ålesund, Svalbard [1996, eng] **52-2572**
Snow and ice analysis by ion chromatography [1998, jpn] **52-5376**

Igarashi, Y.
Growth and collapse history of pingos, Kuganguaq, Disko Island, Greenland [1996, eng] **52-3165**

Iguchi, T.
Preliminary results of cloud observation with millimeter wave multi-parameter cloud profiling radar (SPIDER) [1998, eng] **52-6473**

Ihs, A.
Test and evaluation of alternative deicing methods and materials in Sweden [1998, eng] **52-4632**
Test and evaluation of calcium magnesium acetate-sodium chloride mixtures in Sweden [1997, eng] **52-3251**

Iida, H.
Dating of seasonal snow layers at Murodo, Mt. Tateyama, Japan [1997, jpn] **52-2514**

Iijima, K.
Air-conditioning system by stored snow. Part I: control system of air temperature/humidity and its performance [1997, eng] **52-368**
Air-conditioning system by stored snow. Part II: characteristics of the direct heat exchange between snow and air [1997, eng] **52-369**

Iijima, S.
Choosing wall colors pleasing to the eye in cities with heavy snowfall [1997, eng] **52-376**

Iikura, S.
Measuring system for snow depth profiles in Maglev guideway using the light cross section method [1997, eng] **52-281**

Iiyama, T.
Low temperature X-ray diffraction study of water molecular structure [1997, eng] **52-740**

Ijima, O.
JARE meteorological observations at Showa Station in 1994 [1997, jpn] **52-948**

Ikäheimonen, T.K.
Plutonium in fish, algae, and sediments in the Barents, Petshora and Kara Seas [1997, eng] **52-665**

Ikarashi, T.
Development of the nowcasting map of the risk of dry snow avalanches [1997, eng] **52-274**
Penetration tests of snow covering a pit [1997, eng] **52-284**
Tests of shoes for walking on icy roads [1997, eng] **52-275**

Ikeda, B.M.
Development of modelling criteria for predicting lifetimes of titanium nuclear waste containers [1994, eng] **52-4135**

Ikeda, K.
Snow removal by drainage canals in Tokamachi [1997, eng] **52-373**

Ikeda, M.
Distributions of pack ice in the Okhotsk Sea off Hokkaido observed using a sea ice radar network, January-April, 1995 [1996, eng] **52-1580**
Distributions of pack ice in the Okhotsk Sea off Hokkaido observed using a sea-ice radar network, January-April, 1996 [1997, jpn] **52-1573**
Distributions of pack ice in the Okhotsk Sea off Hokkaido observed using a sea-ice radar network, January-March, 1997 [1998, jpn] **52-6632**
Sea ice conditions and meteorological observations at Saroma-ko Lagoon, Hokkaido, December 1995-November 1996 [1997, eng] **52-1572**
Sea ice conditions and meteorological observations at Saroma-ko Lagoon, Hokkaido, November 1996-November 1997 [1998, eng] **52-6631**
Seasonal evolution of sea ice cover and shelf water off Labrador simulated in a coupled ice-ocean model [1996, eng] **52-1267**

Ikeda, R.
NMR studies on the dynamics of intercalated water in Li-saponite [1997, eng] **52-3062**

Ikeda, S.
Evidence for snow patch shrinkage in the medieval warm period in northeastern Japan, Part 1 [1997, jpn] **52-2502**
Neutron scattering measurements of the proton-ordered phase of doped ice [1998, eng] **52-5475**

Ikeda, T.
Crystal-orientation dependence of Raman spectra of natural air hydrate single crystal [1997, eng] **52-2265**
Raman spectra of translational lattice vibrations in polar ice [1997, eng] **52-2266**

Ikegawa, M.
Trace metals in antarctic snow [1997, eng] **52-4995**

Ikegawa, Y.
Effect of spiral-rods as a galloping prevention device [1998, eng] **52-5335**

Iken, A.
Measurements of ice deformation at the confluence area of Unteraargletscher, Bernese Alps, Switzerland [1997, eng] **52-5120**
Subglacial water pressure/velocity relationship during Swiss glacier oscillations [1997, eng] **52-3206**

Ikenaga, E.
Auger spectroscopy of amorphous ice surface ion desorption [1998, eng] **52-5990**

Ikonen, J.P.
Soil-vegetation-atmosphere transfer modeling [1996, eng] **52-2976**

Ikugawa, H.
Characterization of a cellulose-secreting ice bacterium [1996, eng] **52-104**

Il'in, B.M.
Surface-atmosphere interactions assessement using Russian standards, pt.2 [1997, eng] **52-518**

Iliescu, D.
Macroscopic compressive shear faults in S2 columnar ice [1998, eng] **52-6165**

Illick, J.S.
Snow and ice storm of Dec. 1914 destroys forest stands in Pennsylvania [1916, eng] **52-3580**

Imacho, N.
Black ice sensing system with optical fiber sensor [1998, eng] **52-4687**

Imai, T.
Measuring system for snow depth profiles in Maglev guideway using the light cross section method [1997, eng] **52-281**

Imaizumi, M.
Experiment of snow accretion and geometrical analysis of the shape [1998, eng] **52-5301**

Imamura, F.
Stagnation of snow at a bend in a snow drain channel [1997, eng] **52-349**

Imura, S.
Proceedings of the NIPR Symposium on Polar Biology, No.11 [1998, eng] **52-5599**

Inaba, Y.
Developing a system and equipment for efficient snow removal [1998, eng] **52-4647**
Mechanism of ice debonding on an asphalt mixture containing rubber particles [1997, eng] **52-331**

Inagawa, Y.
JARE meteorological observations at Showa Station in 1994 [1997, jpn] **52-948**

Inatomi, Y.
Freezing of supercooling water using magnetic fluid [1997, eng] **52-3673**

Ineson, J.R.
Cambrian shelf stratigraphy of North Greenland [1997, eng] **52-2889**

Ingebo, R.D.
Formation and characterization of simulated small droplet icing clouds [1986, eng] **52-821**

Ingersoll, G.P.
Snow pollution from snowmobiles in Yellowstone National Park [1997, eng] **52-5531**

Ingólfsson, Ó.
Antarctic glacial history since the Last Glacial Maximum [1998, eng] **52-6387**

Ingólfsson, O.
Dynamic sea-level change during the last deglaciation of northern Iceland [1997, eng] **52-3382**
Holocene glacial history and sea-level changes on James Ross Island, Antarctic Peninsula [1997, eng] **52-3328**
Iceland climatic events reflecting Pleistocene-Holocene marine climatic shifts [1997, eng] **52-5176**

Ingram, R.G.
Labrador Sea sea-ice anomalies during simultaneous ENSO episodes [1996, eng] **52-223**

Ingri, J.
Redox cycling of iron and manganese in sediments of the Kalix River estuary, northern Sweden [1996, eng] **52-4064**

Ingulstad, A.
Winter maintenance—new cutting edge for snowploughs and graders [1998, eng] **52-4659**

Inkala, A.
Effect of climate change on temperature regime and algal biomass in the Gulf of Finland [1996, eng] **52-2987**

Innes, J.B.
Late glacial sea level changes in northwest Scotland [1996, eng] **52-3370**

Innes-Taylor, C.
Proceedings. Creativity, lighting the poles: collaborative solutions to common problems [1997, eng] **52-2654**

Innis, J.L.
Are polar cap gravity waves a heat source for the high-latitude thermosphere? [1998, eng] **52-5024**

Inoue, H.
Behavior of ice-water transition in dimyristoylphosphatidylethanolamine-water system [1998, eng] **52-3785**

Inoue, S.
Catch ratios of gauges for solid precipitation in Hokuriku region [1998, jpn] **52-6626**

Inoue, T.
Scanning force microscope and vacuum chamber for the study of ice films: design and first results [1998, eng] **52-4219**
Solid-liquid phase behavior of binary mixture of tetraethylene glycol decyl ether and water [1998, eng] **52-6460**

Inouye, R.K.
Bibliography of Alaska and Polar Regions (BibAPR) of the University of Alaska Fairbanks [1997, eng] **52-2663**

Institut Français pour la Recherche et la Technologie Polaires (IFRTP) (French Institute for Polar Research and Technology
Activity report for 1996 and the 96-97 summer season [1997, fre] **52-3265**

International Arctic Science Committee
1998 IASC meeting reports [1998, eng] **52-5951**
IASC project catalogue 1997 [1997, eng] **52-1323**

International Arctic Workshop, 28th, Boulder, CO, Mar. 12-14, 1998
Arctic and alpine environments, past and present. Program with abstracts [1998, eng] **52-5138**

International Civil Aviation Organization
Manual of aircraft ground de/anti-icing operations [1997, eng] **52-3502**

International Conference on "Fundamental Research of Earth Cryosphere in Arctic and Sub-arctic (results and prospects)", Pushchino, Apr. 23-26, 1996
Fundamental research of Earth cryosphere in arctic and sub-arctic (results and prospects); abstracts [1996, eng] **52-4331**

International conference on "Problems of Earth Cryosphere"; basic and applied studies, Pushchino, April 21-25, 1997
Problems of Earth Cryosphere; basic and applied studies: abstracts of papers [1997, rus] **52-1013**

International Conference on Cryopedology, 1st, Pushchino, Nov. 10-16, 1992
Abstracts of the Proceedings of the 1st International Conference on Cryopedology [1992, eng] **52-1017**

International Conference on Cryopedology, 2nd, Syktyvkar, Russia, Aug. 5-8, 1997
Cryopedology '97: II International Conference: abstracts of papers [1997, rus] **52-1012**

International Conference on Offshore Mechanics and Arctic Engineering (OMAE), 15th, Florence, Italy, June 16-20, 1996
Proceedings. Volume IV. Arctic/polar technology [1996, eng] **52-2098**

International Conference on Offshore Mechanics and Arctic Engineering (OMAE), 16th, and International Conference on Port and Ocean Engineering Under Arctic Conditions (POAC),

14th, Yokohama, Japan, Apr. 13-17, 1997
Proceedings. Volume IV. Arctic/polar technology [1997, eng] **52-2153**
International Conference on Past, Present and Future Climate, Helsinki, Finland, Aug. 22-25, 1995
Proceedings [1995, eng] **52-5235**
International Conference on Port and Ocean Engineering under Arctic Conditions, 13th, Murmansk, Russia, Aug. 15-18, 1995
Proceedings. POAC 95 [1995, eng] **52-6677**
International Conference on Snow Engineering, 3rd, Sendai, Japan, May 26-31, 1996
Proceedings. Snow engineering: recent advances [1997, eng] **52-265**
International Conference on the Bearing Capacity of Roads and Airfields, 5th, Trondheim, Norway, July 6-8, 1998
BCRA'98. Proceedings [1998, eng] **52-5378**
International Conference on the Biogeochemistry of Trace Elements, 4th, University of California, Berkeley, CA, June 23-26, 1997
Extended abstracts [1997, eng] **52-971**
International Conference on the Use of Fly Ash, Silica Fume, Slag and Other Mineral By-Products in Concrete, 5th, Milwaukee, WI, June 4-9, 1995
Proceedings [1995, eng] **52-5362**
International Containment Technology Conference, St. Petersburg, FL, Feb. 9-12, 1997
Proceedings [1997, eng] **52-6313**
International Geoscience and Remote Sensing Symposium, Seattle, WA, July 6-10, 1998
IGARSS'98. Sensing and managing the environment [1998, eng] **52-6461**
International Geoscience and Remote Sensing Symposium, Singapore, Aug. 3-8, 1997
IGARSS'97. Remote sensing—a scientific vision for sustainable development [1997, eng] **52-1090**
International Offshore and Polar Engineering Conference, 6th, Los Angeles, CA, May 26-31, 1996
Proceedings of the Sixth (1996) International Offshore and Polar Engineering Conference. Vol.4 [1996, eng] **52-121**
International Permafrost Association
CAPS: Circumpolar Active-Layer Permafrost System Version 1.0 [1998, eng] **52-6741**
International Plant Cold Hardiness Seminar, 5th, Corvallis, OR, Aug. 5-8, 1996
Plant cold hardiness: molecular biology, biochemistry, and physiology [1997, eng] **52-4094**
International Scientific Conference on the Global Energy and Water Cycle, 2nd, Washington, D.C., June 17-21, 1996
Preprint volume [1996, eng] **52-6232**
International Snow Science Workshop, Banff, Canada, Oct. 6-11, 1996
Proceedings of the International Snow Science Workshop, 1996 [1996, eng] **52-1142**
International Symposium on Antarctic Earth Sciences, 7th, Siena, Italy, Sep. 10-15, 1995
Antarctic region: geological evolution and processes [1997, eng] **52-3093**
International Symposium on Avalanches, Chamonix, France, June 4-8, 1991
Proceedings [1991, fre] **52-1437**
International Symposium on Changing Glaciers, Fjærland, Norway, June 24-27, 1996
Papers [1997, eng] **52-1957**
International Symposium on Environmental Research in the Arctic, Tokyo, July 19-21, 1995
Proceedings [1996, eng] **52-2553**
International Symposium on Ice, 14th, Potsdam, NY, July 27-31, 1998
Proceedings. Ice in surface waters. Vol.1 [1998, eng] **52-6086**
International Symposium on Mining in the Arctic, 4th, Longyearbyen, Svalbard, July 27-30, 1996
Proceedings [1996, eng] **52-4013**
International Symposium on Representation of the Cryosphere in Climate and Hydrological Models, Victoria, British Columbia, Aug. 12-15, 1996
Papers [1997, eng] **52-3699**
International Symposium on Snow Removal and Ice Control Technology, 4th Reno, NV, Aug. 11-16, 1996
Selected papers [1997, eng] **52-3243**
International Workshop on Atmospheric Icing of Structures, 8th, Reykjavík, Iceland, June 8-11, 1998
Proceedings. IWAIS '98 [1998, eng] **52-5286**
Iosjpe, M.
Collective doses to man from dumping of radioactive waste in the Arctic Seas [1997, eng] **52-669**
Ip, W.H.
Energetic ion sputtering effects at Ganymede [1997, eng] **52-1823**
Irion, H.G., Jr.
Ground penetrating radar detection of land mines in snow [1997, eng] **52-1114**
Irvine, R.L.
Pyrolysis-GC/MS analysis of contaminated soils in Alaska [1998, eng] **52-2925**
Irvine, T.B.
NASA Lewis Icing Research Tunnel: testing and data acquisition [1996, eng] **52-602**
Irving, E.
Magnetostratigraphy of Quaternary sediments, Banks Island, Canada [1998, eng] **52-5899**
Irwin, L.H.
Subgrade failure criteria [1998, eng] **52-5383**
Irwin, P.A.
Snow loads in roof steps—building code studies [1997, eng] **52-322**
Isaac, G.
Comparison of a physically-based aircraft icing forecast algorithm with currently used automated algorithms using SSM/I retrievals [1996, eng] **52-589**
Isaac, G.A.
Airborne optical array probes for measuring droplets in icing clouds [1996, eng] **52-572**
Analysis of aircraft icing environments associated with supercooled drizzle [1996, eng] **52-564**
Canadian climatology of freezing precipitation, and a detailed study using data from St. John's, Newfoundland [1996, eng] **52-568**
NRC Corvair-500 research aircraft: configuration in the Canadian Freezing Drizzle Experiment [1996, eng] **52-574**
Winter storms research in Canada [1994, eng] **52-466**
Isaacson, M.
Assessment of the wave-iceberg load combination factor [1998, eng] **52-3838**
Erratum: combined wave-iceberg loading on offshore structures [1998, eng] **52-5761**
Study of wave-iceberg load combination factors [1996, eng] **52-119**
Isacks, B.L.
Effects of weather events on X-SAR returns from ice fields [1997, eng] **52-2021**
Satellite imagery of Nepalese glacier distribution since the Late Pleistocene [1998, eng] **52-4999**
Seasonal climatic forcing of alpine glaciers revealed with orbital synthetic aperture radar [1997, eng] **52-5113**
Isacsson, U.
Prediction of pavement response during freezing and thawing using finite element approach [1997, eng] **52-1901**
Prediction of pavement response in cold regions [1998, eng] **52-5389**
Prediction of temperature and moisture changes in pavement structures [1997, eng] **52-1900**
Relationships between bitumen chemistry and low temperature behaviour of asphalt [1997, eng] **52-1851**
Isaka, H.
Inverse scattering problem for ice clouds, pt.1 [1997, eng] **52-1885**
Numerical simulation of light scattering in mixed-phase and ice clouds [1997, eng] **52-4821**
Isaksson, E.
Spatial snow distribution mapped by radar [1997, eng] **52-1075**
Ísaksson, S.P.
Icing database—acquisition and registration of data [1998, eng] **52-5324**
Isard, S.A.
Great Lakes influence on cyclone intensity [1997, eng] **52-1036**
Isarin, R.F.B.
Permafrost distribution and temperatures in Europe during the Younger Dryas [1997, eng] **52-1948**
Simulation of Younger Dryas surface temperature variations [1998, eng] **52-3081**
Surface wind climate during the Younger Dryas in Europe as inferred from aeolian records and model simulations [1997, eng] **52-1907**
Isbell, J.L.
Paleozoic-Mesozoic crayfish from Antarctica: earliest evidence of freshwater decapod crustaceans [1998, eng] **52-6413**
Upper Paleozoic glacial and postglacial deposits, central Transantarctic Mountains, Antarctica [1997, eng] **52-1920**
Ishchenko, A.A.
Concentrations of Cd, Pb, Zn and Cu in contaminated wetlands of the Russian Arctic [1997, eng] **52-5967**
Concentrations of Cd, Pb, Zn and Cu in pristine wetlands of the Russian Arctic [1997, eng] **52-5966**
Ishibashi, Y.
Comparison of compressive strength of columnar natural sea ice parallel and perpendicular to the C-axis [1997, eng] **52-2185**
Tensile strength of natural sea ice in horizontal loading parallel to the C-axis [1997, eng] **52-2186**
Ishida, S.
Statistical analysis of daily Alaskan precipitation data at 20 climate stations [1998, eng] **52-4084**
Ishiguro, H.
Influence of fish antifreeze proteins on cell cryoprotection [1998, eng] **52-5929**
Ishii, Y.
Aufeis growth observed in northeast China [1997, eng] **52-377**
Characteristics of the water balance of the Moshiri experimental watershed, Japan [1997, eng] **52-3738**
Ishikawa, M.
Distributions of pack ice in the Okhotsk Sea off Hokkaido observed using a sea ice radar network, January-April, 1995 [1996, eng] **52-1580**
Distributions of pack ice in the Okhotsk Sea off Hokkaido observed using a sea-ice radar network, January-April, 1996 [1997, jpn] **52-1573**
Distributions of pack ice in the Okhotsk Sea off Hokkaido observed using a sea-ice radar network, January-March, 1997 [1998, jpn] **52-6632**
Nuclear magnetic resonance imaging of flower bud tissue freezing behaviors [1997, eng] **52-5628**
Nuclear magnetic resonance microscopy of maple tree leaf freezing behavior [1997, eng] **52-2843**
Sea ice conditions and meteorological observations at Saroma-ko Lagoon, Hokkaido, December 1995-November 1996 [1997, eng] **52-1572**
Sea ice conditions and meteorological observations at Saroma-ko Lagoon, Hokkaido, November 1996-November 1997 [1998, eng] **52-6631**
Two-dimensional ice melting on a heated horizontal plate [1995, eng] **52-911**
Ishikawa, N.
Aufeis growth observed in northeast China [1997, eng] **52-377**
Characteristics of heat balance during the snowmelt season in Ny-Ålesund, Spitsbergen Island [1996, eng] **52-2575**
Characteristics of the water balance of the Moshiri experimental watershed, Japan [1997, eng] **52-3738**
Ishikawa, S.
R&D project of the ice-breaking cargo ship for the Northern Sea Route [1997, eng] **52-2158**
Ishikawa, T.
Dark streams in satellite images of katabatic wind region [1997, jpn] **52-428**
Mesoscale ice features in the summer MIZ [1998, eng] **52-4196**
Ishimaru, H.
Pole-mounted light to warn traffic of stopped vehicles in blowing snow [1997, eng] **52-3264**
Ishimaru, S.
NMR studies on the dynamics of intercalated water in Li-saponite [1997, eng] **52-3062**
Ishimatsu, Y.
Developing a system and equipment for efficient snow removal [1998, eng] **52-4647**
Ishimoto, K.
Effect of snow break trees on improving visibility [1998, eng] **52-4389**
Field test of road weather information systems and improvement of winter road maintenance in Hokkaido [1997, eng] **52-3260**
Intelligent transport systems for winter road management in Hokkaido [1998, eng] **52-4701**
Pole-mounted light to warn traffic of stopped vehicles in blowing snow [1997, eng] **52-3264**
Relation between winter road surface and weather conditions and road maintenance [1998, eng] **52-4394**
Ishizaka, M.
Database for climatic environments of snowy areas in Japan [1997, eng] **52-293**
Ishizaki, K.
Freezing resistance among isolates of a psychrophilic fungus, *Typhula ishikariensis*, from Norway [1998, eng] **52-5603**
Ishizaki, T.
Field observation of microclimatic and ground thermal regimes during frost penetration beneath highways [1997, eng] **52-329**
Iskandar, I.K.
Bioremediation of hydrocarbon-contaminated soils and groundwater in northern climates [1998, eng] **52-5985**
Extended abstracts [1997, eng] **52-971**
Modeling the reactivity and transport of copper in soils [1997, eng] **52-974**
Ismail, S.
Headpond ice jams—where will they occur [1997, eng] **52-698**
Lidar measurements of ozone and aerosol distributions during the 1992 Airborne Arctic Stratospheric Expedition [1994, eng] **52-5722**
Proceedings: the 9th Workshop on River Ice, Sep. 24-26, 1997, Fredericton, N.B. [1997, eng] **52-693**
Variations of climate and streamflow over the Saint John Basin since 1872 [1997, eng] **52-694**
Israelson, C.
Direct U-Th dating of organic- and carbonate-rich lake sediments from southern Scandinavia [1997, eng] **52-2884**
Issler, D.R.
Paleothermometric characterization of sedimentary unconformities in Northwest Territories, Canada [1996, eng] **52-2888**
Isyumov, N.
Wind tunnel model studies of roof snow loads resulting from multiple snowstorms [1997, eng] **52-318**
Itabe, T.
Polar stratospheric clouds observed at Eureka, Canada [1997, eng] **52-1060**

Itkonen, A.
Length of the ice-cover period inferred from varved boreal lake sediments, Finland [1995, eng] **52-5243**
Ito, E.
Ostracode geochemical record of Holocene climatic change in the Alaska Range [1998, eng] **52-6005**
Ito, F.
Dynamics of powder snow avalanches occurred at Yokokura and Ohara in Katsuyama City, Fukui Prefecture in 1996 [1997, jpn] **52-2517**
Ito, H.
Design of bundle spacers to mitigate power line galloping [1997, eng] **52-3321**
Heat budget of Kongsfjorden [1996, eng] **52-2580**
Oceanographic data in the Greenland Sea and around Svalbard in 1991-1993 [1998, eng] **52-4471**
Water in a Svalbard fjord [1997, eng] **52-3353**
Ito, S.
Relationship between the fall velocity of snowflakes and the shape of their component crystals [1996, jpn] **52-1658**
Ito, T.
Automatic temperature control of electrical heating element for melting snow on roofs [1997, eng] **52-313**
Characteristics of roofing materials as related to adfreezing of snow [1997, eng] **52-302**
Investigations on avalanche disasters and related weather situations [1997, eng] **52-276**
Quantitative characterization of the antarctic ozone hole [1994, eng] **52-5738**
Snow sliding on a membrane roof [1997, eng] **52-324**
Ito, Y.
Report of pit-wall observations of snow cover in Sapporo 1996-97 [1998, jpn] **52-6630**
Snow avalanche experiments at ski jump [1996, eng] **52-1193**
Velocity distribution in snow avalanches [1997, eng] **52-3842**
Itoh, H.
Dynamic behavior of diatomic guest molecules in clathrate hydrate structure II [1997, eng] **52-2292**
Itokawa, Y.
Trace metals in antarctic snow [1997, eng] **52-4995**
IUrtsev, B.A.
Floristic novelties in Beringia: patterns and questions of their origins [1994, eng] **52-758**
IUshkov, V.A.
Investigation of the structure and dynamics of the ozone layer in the eastern arctic region during EASOE campaign [1994, eng] **52-5718**
Some results of vertical ozone measurements over Yakutsk in the winter-spring seasons of 1995 and 1997 [1997, eng] **52-6415**
Ivaldi, R.
Seismic stratigraphy of northern Joides Basin, Ross Sea [1997, eng] **52-3123**
Ivanov, A.N.
Neutron spectroscopy of ice III [1996, eng] **52-3414**
Ivanov, B.
Surface melt puddles on multi-year sea ice in the Eurasian Arctic [1996, eng] **52-1260**
Ivanov, B.A.
Atmospheric entry of large meteoroids: implication to Titan [1997, eng] **52-1534**
Ivanov, G.
Late Weichselian deglacial history of the Svyataya (Saint) Anna Trough, northern Kara Sea, arctic Russia [1997, eng] **52-2380**
Ivanov, G.I.
Influence of radioactive waste disposal on Barents Sea macrobenthos [1997, eng] **52-5975**
Vulnerability of Pechora Sea macrobenthos to oil field development [1997, eng] **52-5971**
Ivanov, I.A.
Monitoring wells at a former radioactive waste dumping site [1997, eng] **52-4317**
Ivanov, IU.N.
Environmentally friendly open pit kimberlite mines in permafrost [1996, eng] **52-4017**
Ivanov, M.
Response of the arctic benthic community to excessive amounts of nontoxic organic matter [1997, eng] **52-5970**
Ivanov, R.A.
Power consumption in disaggregation of permafrost by means of suspended impact devices [1997, eng] **52-3284**
Ivanov, V.V.
Arctic Ocean in the global climate system [1996, eng] **52-2576**
Assessment aspect of contamination of the arctic estuary ecosystems [1997, eng] **52-5963**
Hydrological studies in the arctic zone of Russia [1996, eng] **52-1221**
Is the intensity of the deep convection in the Nordic seas an indicator of the long-term climate variability [1996, eng] **52-1285**
River water inflow to the Arctic seas [1996, eng] **52-1233**
Winter convection features in the Lofoten Basin [1996, eng] **52-1284**
Ivanova, G.A.
Extreme fire season in the central taiga forests of Yakutia [1996, eng] **52-726**
Ivantsov, O.M.
Arctic gas pipelines in Russia [1993, eng] **52-6311**
Ivashchenko, A.I.
Geoinformation approach to investigation of carbon fluxes in tundra landscapes [1997, rus] **52-6266**
Postfire changes of the carbon cycle in southern tundra [1998, eng] **52-6249**
Threshold temperature of the carbon balance of the southern tundra [1998, eng] **52-3401**
Iverson, D.L.
Mixing ratio of $CaCl_2$ and NaCl for effective deicer [1997, eng] **52-184**
Iverson, N.R.
Ring-shear device for the study of till deformation: tests on tills with contrasting clay contents [1997, eng] **52-5189**
Ivins, E.R.
Antarctic crustal motions predicted by ice sheet evolution and Pleistocene isostasy [1998, eng] **52-4590**
Iwamoto, K.
Electric heating cables for road snow melting [1997, eng] **52-315**
Iwanami, K.
Accuracy of precipitation parameters estimated by vertically pointing Doppler radar observations [1998, jpn] **52-6761**
Are neural networks a distinct tool for prediction and estimate of newly fallen snow [1997, eng] **52-286**
Development of the nowcasting map of the risk of dry snow avalanches [1997, eng] **52-274**
Formation of snowballs in avalanches and blowing snow [1997, eng] **52-295**
Penetration tests of snow covering a pit [1997, eng] **52-284**
Iwasaka, Y.
Observation of ozone and aerosols in the antarctic ozone hole of 1991 under the PPB project [1994, eng] **52-5734**
Polar vortex meandering and stratospheric aerosol distribution: lidar measurements at Fairbanks, Alaska [1996, eng] **52-2568**
Variation of concentrations of sulfate, methanesulfonate and sulfur dioxide at Ny-Ålesund in 1995/96 winter [1997, eng] **52-3347**
Iwasaki, A.
Aerological soundings at Asuka Station, 1989-1991 [1997, eng] **52-760**
Izaguirre, I.
Epilithic algae in a glacial stream at Hope Bay (Antarctica) [1998, eng] **52-2498**
Izakson, V.IU.
Temperature regime of diamond openpit's permafrost slope under thermoinsulation [1996, eng] **52-4029**
Izokh, N.G.
Pleistocene sedimentation periodicity in Siberia [1997, eng] **52-6363**
Izumi, K.
Data on avalanche accidents in Hokkaido for the past ninety-five years (1902-1996) [1997, jpn] **52-1571**
Determination of HTO content in polar ice/snow [1997, jpn] **52-3457**
Large-scale trench on the Shirouma-daisekkei snow patch, the northern Japanese Alps, formed by debris flow [1998, jpn] **52-6617**
Remaining snow patterns in mountains, Yukigata, as a scene in spring [1997, eng] **52-366**
Seismic signals induced by snow avalanche flow [1997, eng] **52-552**
Snow avalanche experiments at ski jump [1996, eng] **52-1193**
Statistics on avalanche accidents in the central part of Japan (1900-1989) [1997, eng] **52-278**
Izumi, M.
Building design in snow country: past, present and future [1997, eng] **52-267**
Influence of altitude and sea factor on the geographic distribution of snow depths in Japan [1997, eng] **52-307**
Proceedings. Snow engineering: recent advances [1997, eng] **52-265**
Izumiyama, K.
Effects of interfacial tension on the spreading of oil under an ice cover [1998, eng] **52-6147**
Experimental study on attenuation of random waves under ice sheet [1996, eng] **52-2112**
Full scale experiments of patrol vessels of Japan Maritime Safety Agency in the Okhotsk Sea ice [1997, eng] **52-2178**
Ice loading on a compliant indentor [1997, eng] **52-2208**
Influence of bow shape on icebreaking resistance in low speed range [1997, eng] **52-2161**
Model-ship comparison of propulsive performance of icebreaker "PM Teshio" in continuous icebreaking mode [1997, eng] **52-2181**
On the evaluation of resistance of vessels in level ice through stopping performance tests [1997, eng] **52-2179**
Proceedings. Volume IV. Arctic/polar technology [1997, eng] **52-2153**
R&D project of the ice-breaking cargo ship for the Northern Sea Route [1997, eng] **52-2158**
Izutsu, K.
Salt/sugar effects on polymer solutions phase separation induced by freeze concentration [1998, eng] **52-4142**
Jaagus, J.
Impact of climate change on the snow cover pattern in Estonia [1997, eng] **52-682**
Long-term climatic trends in Estonia during the period of instrumental observations [1995, eng] **52-5259**
Jaccard, C.
Probability of survival in avalanche accidents [1991, fre] **52-1464**
Jacka, T.H.
Comparisons of the creep and crystallographic properties of laboratory prepared ice with core ice [1995, chi] **52-1700**
Experimental investigations on ice with single maximum fabric under uniaxial compression [1996, chi] **52-1686**
Jackovich, J.
Tests of armored personnel carrier tracks on ice and snow [1987, eng] **52-6229**
Jackson, C.S.
Sensitivity of a two-layer model atmosphere to changes in ice-sheet topography [1997, eng] **52-3743**
Jackson, G.D.
Geology of the Proterozoic Thule Group, Greenland and Canada [1996, eng] **52-3068**
Jackson, L.E., Jr.
Origin of Pleistocene gravels in Dawson Range [1995, eng] **52-1025**
Till geochemistry in Yukon Territory, Canada [1995, eng] **52-1023**
Jackson, M.
Marginal shear stress of Ice Stream B, West Antarctica [1997, eng] **52-5105**
Jackson, P.L
Surface winds during an intense outbreak of arctic air in southwestern British Columbia [1996, eng] **52-222**
Jackson, S.M.
Single-crystal neutron diffraction studies of the structure of ice XI [1997, eng] **52-2255**
Thermally-stimulated depolarization studies of the ice XI-ice Ih phase transition [1997, eng] **52-2264**
Jackson, T.H.
On the effects of microwave irradiation during cryopreservation [1995, eng] **52-2225**
Jacob, D.J.
Air-snow exchange of HNO_3 and NO_y at Summit, Greenland [1998, eng] **52-4584**
Global simulation of tropospheric O_3-NO_x-hydrocarbon chemistry. 2. Model evaluation and global ozone budget [1998, eng] **52-5670**
Jacobel, R.W.
Advances in ice radar studies of a temperate alpine glacier, South Cascade Glacier, Washington, U.S.A. [1997, eng] **52-2010**
Geometry and stratigraphy of Siple Dome, Antarctica [1995, eng] **52-4543**
Radar of relict ice-stream margin traversing Siple Dome [1995, eng] **52-4542**
Jacobs, S.
Plumbing the Ross Sea polynya [1995, eng] **52-5958**
Jacobs, S.S.
Climate variability in the Amundsen and Bellingshausen Seas [1997, eng] **52-2524**
Late winter under the South Pacific sea ice [1995, eng] **52-5035**
Sea ice on the Southern Ocean [1998, eng] **52-4745**
Seabirds and oceanic fronts [1998, eng] **52-5432**
Jacobs, W.
Predicting the difference between air temperature and road surface temperature [1998, eng] **52-4391**
Verification studies on detailed area forecasts of road weather [1998, eng] **52-4382**
Jacobsen, F.M.
Digital topographic modelling of a Norwegian glacier surface and bed [1997, eng] **52-2635**
Monitoring glacier changes using a global positioning system in differential mode [1997, eng] **52-2012**
Surface-velocity and strain-rate variations at the glacier Austre Okstindbreen, Okstindan, Norway, 1976-95 [1997, eng] **52-2013**
Jacobsen, J.E.
Using extra-clear antarctic ice as a supernova detector [1995, eng] **52-4146**
Jacobsen, N.K.
Periglacial subsurface topography of the west coast of Jutland, Denmark [1997, eng] **52-2357**
Jacobsen, S.
Frost deicer salt scaling testing of concrete: effect of drying and natural weathering [1997, eng] **52-881**
Jacobson, H.P.
Thermal effects on the location of ice stream margins [1998, eng] **52-5373**
Jacobson, R.A.
Distribution of rock, metals, and ices in Callisto [1998, eng] **52-4899**

Jacobson, T.
Wear and polish of pavements by studded tires in Sweden [1998, eng] **52-4991**
Jacoby, G.C.
Gulf of Alaska atmosphere-ocean variability over recent centuries inferred from coastal tree-ring records [1998, eng] **52-5005**
Jäderlund, A.
Shrub interference on northern boreal pine tree growth [1997, eng] **52-4478**
Jaeger, C.H., III
Nitrogen uptake during snowmelt by the snow buttercup, *Ranunculus adoneus* [1998, eng] **52-4809**
Jaeglé, L.
Evolution and stoichiometry of heterogeneous processing in the antarctic stratosphere [1997, eng] **52-66**
Jaffe, D.A.
High-latitude springtime photochemistry. Part I: NO_x, PAN and ozone relationships [1997, eng] **52-1942**
High-latitude springtime photochemistry. Part II: sensitivity studies of ozone production [1997, eng] **52-1943**
Jaffrezo, J.L.
Air mass trajectories to Summit, Greenland: a 44-year climatology and some episodic events [1997, eng] **52-2774**
Air-snow exchange investigations at Summit, Greenland; an overview [1997, eng] **52-2768**
Physicochemical structure of the Greenland summer aerosol and its relation to atmospheric processes [1998, eng] **52-5782**
Temporal and spatial variability of snow accumulation in central Greenland [1997, eng] **52-3596**
Jæger, Ø.
Kola Peninsula groundwater composition near metal smelting plants [1998, eng] **52-6278**
Jahn, B.M.
Loess geochemistry and its implications for particle origin and composition of the upper continental crust [1998, eng] **52-5416**
Paleoclimatic implications of Chinese loess geochemistry [1996, eng] **52-397**
Jahren, P.
Use of silica fume in concrete [1983, eng] **52-5358**
Jakeman, A.J.
Runoff modelling for snow-affected catchments in the Australian alpine region, eastern Victoria [1997, eng] **52-2709**
Jakob, C.
Atmospheric ice—a major gap in understanding the effects of clouds on climate [1998, eng] **52-3632**
Jakober, M.J.
Role of stream ice on trout ecosystem use in Montana headwater streams [1998, eng] **52-6729**
Jakobsson, M.
Marine geology of the continental shelf off the Riiser-Larsen Ice Shelf, eastern Weddell Sea, Antarctica [1997, eng] **52-3274**
Jakosky, B.M.
Ice flow and rock glaciers on Mars [1998, eng] **52-5668**
Persistence of equatorial ground ice on Mars [1997, eng] **52-1360**
Jakubke, H.D.
Reverse action of ribonuclease T1 in frozen aqueous systems [1997, eng] **52-77**
Jalkanen, R.E.
Nutrient deficits increase frost hardiness in Sitka spruce (*Picea sitchensis*) needles [1998, eng] **52-5915**
Jalonen, R.
Survey of ice-going capabilities of small vessels in the Baltic Sea [1995, fin] **52-1581**
James, M.R.
Proto- and microzooplankton ecology in Dry Valley lakes [1998, eng] **52-2452**
James, T.S.
Antarctic crustal motions predicted by ice sheet evolution and Pleistocene isostasy [1998, eng] **52-4590**
Holocene uplift in the South Shetland Is. [1997, eng] **52-3120**
James, Z.D.
Neural network-based system for tracking sea-ice floes [1996, eng] **52-3040**
Jamieson, B.
Avalanche probing revisited [1996, eng] **52-1203**
Compression test for snow stability [1996, eng] **52-1165**
Layer of faceted crystals on snow crust in Nov. 1966 contribute to slab avalanches in British Columbia [1997, eng] **52-2041**
Observations on buried surface hoar—persistent failure planes for slab avalanches [1996, eng] **52-1157**
Jamieson, J.B.
Backcountry avalanche awareness [1997, eng] **52-5941**
Regional snow avalanche activity and known fatal avalanche accidents for Canada (1863 to June 1997) [1998, eng] **52-5851**
Jämsä, H.
Development of deterioration models for cold climate using long-term pavement field data [1997, eng] **52-2868**
Jaña, R.
First-year ice thickness in the Amundsen and Ross Seas [1997, eng] **52-3057**
Jaña, R.A.
First-year ice floe thickness and formation [1998, eng] **52-4185**
Jang, J.W.
Mixing ratio of $CaCl_2$ and NaCl for effective deicer [1997, eng] **52-184**
Jania, J.
Hans Glacier—a tidewater glacier in southern Spitsbergen: summary of some results [1997, eng] **52-2121**
Thermal structure of Hansbreen, a tidewater glacier in southern Spitsbergen, Svalbard [1996, eng] **52-3826**
Janiec, K.
Monogonont composition in different freshwater habitats on Spitsbergen (Arctic) and King George Island (Antarctica) [1996, eng] **52-2562**
Janiot, L.
Petroleum hydrocarbon levels around the *Bahía Paraíso* in Arthur Harbor [1997, spa] **52-4517**
Jankowski, A.
Isopycnic potential vorticity in the confluence zone of the Norwegian and Barents Seas [1994, eng] **52-3473**
Jankowski, J.
Results of geomagnetic observations—Polish polar station, Hornsund, Spitsbergen, 1994-1995 [1997, eng] **52-2844**
Jänne, S.
Semi-operational snow melt monitoring using ERS SAR [1998, eng] **52-6524**
Use of NOAA AVHRR imagery in snow monitoring [1998, eng] **52-6523**
Janoo, V.C.
Frost susceptibility of a parking lot paved over a hazardous waste site [1997, eng] **52-3439**
PCC airfield pavement evaluation for spring thaw conditions [1998, eng] **52-5381**
PCC airfield pavement response during thaw-weakening periods [1998, eng] **52-6567**
Prediction of pavement response during freezing and thawing using finite element approach [1997, eng] **52-1901**
Prediction of pavement response in cold regions [1998, eng] **52-5389**
Prediction of temperature and moisture changes in pavement structures [1997, eng] **52-1900**
Quantification of shape, angularity, and surface texture of base course materials [1998, eng] **52-3968**
Results of stabilized waste material testing for the Raymark Superfund site [1997, eng] **52-3970**
Subgrade failure criteria [1998, eng] **52-5383**
Time-domain reflectometry of water content in portland cement concrete [1997, eng] **52-2776**
Jansen, E.
Late glacial-Holocene sea surface temperature gradients in the North Atlantic [1996, eng] **52-3367**
Nordic seas Pleistocene/Holocene paleoclimatic comparisons [1997, eng] **52-2845**
Jansen, R.C.
Freezing and cold storage effects on lily bulb scale freezing tolerance [1997, eng] **52-2805**
Janssen, D.J.
Resistance of concrete to freezing and thawing [1994, eng] **52-4259**
RILEM standards for concrete freeze-thaw tests [1997, ger] **52-2079**
Jansson, P.
Longitudinal coupling in ice flow across a subglacial ridge [1997, eng] **52-1987**
Jansson, P.E.
Modelling vertical and lateral water flow in frozen and sloped forest soil plots [1997, eng] **52-6723**
Jantunen, T.
Formation of raised beaches in southern Finland during the Ancylus and Litorina stages [1996, eng] **52-4484**
Spatial distribution of potholes in Uusimaa, southern Finland [1996, eng] **52-4485**
Japanese Society of Snow and Ice. Polar Snow and Ice Section. Future Projects Commmittee (Kyokuchi seppyo bunkakai Shorai keikaku iinkai)
Role of antarctic ice sheet related to global change [1997, jpn] **52-2493**
Jaquet, J.
Road standards for winter services [1998, eng] **52-4605**
Jaramillo, M.
New high-sensitivity superconducting receiver for mm-wave remote sensing spectroscopy of the stratosphere [1994, eng] **52-5748**
Jardine, R.J.
Axial capacity of offshore piles in dense North Sea sands [1998, eng] **52-2643**
Jarrett, P.M.
Site investigations of fuel spill migration into permafrost [1998, eng] **52-4552**
Jarrett, R.D.
Methodology and implications of maximum paleodischarge estimates for mountain channels, upper Animas River basin [1998, eng] **52-3608**
Jasek, M.
Ice jam simulations in rivers with islands [1997, eng] **52-452**
Outburst flood below Whitehorse in Apr. 1996 [1997, eng] **52-5548**
Jasek, M.J.
Ice jam flood mechanisms on the Porcupine River at Old Crow, Yukon Territory [1997, eng] **52-717**
Jasinski, W.J.
Wind turbine performance under icing conditions [1998, eng] **52-3537**
Jaskot, C.
Freshwater flocculation in cold regions [1998, eng] **52-5666**
Jasper, J.N.
Magnitude and sources of sediment input to the Mackenzie Delta, Northwest Territories, 1974-94 [1998, eng] **52-5665**
Javanmardi, J.
Simple method for predicting gas-hydrate-forming conditions in aqueous mixed-electrolyte solutions [1998, eng] **52-5470**
Javoy, M.
Carbon isotopes of irradiated methane ices: implications for cometary $^{12}C/^{13}C$ ratio [1998, eng] **52-4276**
Jayaratne, E.R.
Density and surface temperature of graupel and the charge separation during ice crystal interactions [1998, eng] **52-6284**
Possible laboratory evidence for multipole electric charge structures in thunderstorms [1998, eng] **52-3668**
Jazbutis, T.G.
Density and friction measurements in a flowing dry snow avalanche [1996, eng] **52-1188**
Jeck, R.K.
Assessment of data quality and quantity from airborne cloud physics projects from 1974 through 1984 [1985, eng] **52-81**
Data base of supercooled cloud variables up to 10,000 feet and low altitude aircraft icing [1983, eng] **52-92**
Representative values of icing-related variables aloft in freezing rain and freezing drizzle [1996, eng] **52-461**
Representative values of icing-related variables aloft in freezing rain and freezing drizzle [1996, eng] **52-569**
Workable, aircraft-specific icing severity scheme [1998, eng] **52-4253**
Jefferies, R.L.
Atmospheric change and biodiversity in the Arctic [1998, eng] **52-4503**
Jefferson, A.
Atmospheric sulfide species and aerosol ion measurements at Palmer Station [1998, eng] **52-3651**
OH photochemistry and methane sulfonic acid formation in the coastal antarctic boundary layer [1998, eng] **52-3653**
Sources and sinks of H_2SO_4 in the remote antarctic marine boundary layer [1998, eng] **52-3652**
Jeffery, C.A.
Homogeneous nucleation of supercooled water: results from a new equation of state [1997, eng] **52-2949**
Jeffrey, W.H.
Springtime variation of plankton in the Gerlache Strait [1998, eng] **52-6008**
Jeffries, D.
Freshwater flocculation in cold regions [1998, eng] **52-5666**
Jeffries, D.S.
Application of a watershed runoff model to a Newfoundland river basin [1997, eng] **52-2686**
Jeffries, M.O.
Antarctic sea ice: physical processes, interactions and variability [1998, eng] **52-4181**
Bellingshausen Sea ice backscatter variability [1998, eng] **52-4192**
First-year ice floe thickness and formation [1998, eng] **52-4185**
First-year ice thickness in the Amundsen and Ross Seas [1997, eng] **52-3057**
Role of snow in the thickening and mass budget of first-year floes [1998, eng] **52-4306**
Jeffries, R.L.
Overpopulation of geese causes overgrazing of coastal salt marshes [1997, eng] **52-1616**
Jégouzo, P.
Archaean oceanic crust remnants from eastern Finland [1997, fre] **52-4718**
Jeknavorian, A.A.
Antifreeze admixtures for concrete [1997, eng] **52-2780**
Jelinski, D.E.
Seasonal trends in energy, water, and carbon dioxide fluxes at a northern boreal wetland [1997, eng] **52-3616**
Jelinski, E.
Design, manufacturing and operating experience with an electric vehicle: cold climate experience [1997, eng] **52-5347**
Jendro, L.M.
Polar icebreaker telemetry of spaceborne photographic imaging [1994, eng] **52-2137**
Jenkins, A.
Influence of snow on the hydrology and hydrochemistry of the Allt a' Mharcaidh, Cairngorm mountains, Scotland [1998, eng] **52-6450**
Ocean circulation beneath ice shelves [1997, eng] **52-4338**
Oceanic environment of Ronne Entrance [1997, eng] **52-4339**

Jenkins, S.
Ab-initio total energy studies of the static and dynamical properties of ice Ih [1997, eng] 52-2256
Jenkins, T.F.
Available options and suggested steps for detecting soil contamination [1997, eng] 52-2059
Colorimetric determination of TNT and RDX in soil [1998, eng] 52-5909
Comparison of environmental chemical results for split samples analyzed in different laboratories [1997, eng] 52-2051
Field screening of soils contaminated with explosives using ion mobility spectrometry [1997, eng] 52-2056
Overview of on-site analytical methods for explosives in soil [1998, eng] 52-6756
Sampling and analytical considerations for site characterization at military firing ranges [1998, eng] 52-4976
Sampling error associated with collection and analysis of soil samples at a firing range contaminated with HMX [1997, eng] 52-2235
Sampling error associated with collection and analysis of soil samples at explosives-contaminated sites [1997, eng] 52-2055
Sampling strategy for site characterization at explosives-contaminated sites [1997, eng] 52-2053
Jennings, A.E.
Abrupt changes in marine conditions of a Baffin I. fiord during the last deglacial transition [1996, eng] 52-3358
Association of iceberg-rafted Greenland continental slope detritus events with Heinrich events [1998, eng] 52-6663
Evidence for glacial ice extent and deglaciation history in Kangerlussuaq Trough, East Greenland shelf [1998, eng] 52-5153
Glacial Lake Ojibway and the cold event 8,200 calendar years ago: revised ^{14}C ages for the lake drainage event [1998, eng] 52-5145
Late Quaternary palaeoceanography of North Atlantic margins: an introduction [1996, eng] 52-3356
Late Quaternary palaeoceanography of the North Atlantic margins [1996, eng] 52-3355
Late Quaternary sedimentation along a fjord to shelf (trough) transect, East Greenland (c.68° N) [1996, eng] 52-3365
Relation of Baffin Island Quaternary stratigraphy to onshore glacial history [1998, eng] 52-6026
Shelf erosion and glacial ice proximity in the Labrador Sea during and after Heinrich events [1996, eng] 52-3359
Jensen, C.
Holocene timberlines and climate in north Norway—an interdisciplinary approach [1993, eng] 52-1716
Jensen, E.J.
Environmental conditions required for contrail formation and persistence [1998, eng] 52-6254
Formation and implications of ice particle nucleation in the stratosphere [1997, eng] 52-875
Ice crystal nucleation and growth in contrails forming at low ambient temperatures [1998, eng] 52-5016
Ice nucleation processes in upper tropospheric wave-clouds observed during SUCCESS [1998, eng] 52-5015
Model description for cirrus cloud nucleation from homogeneous freezing of sulfate aerosols [1997, eng] 52-1757
Physicochemistry of aircraft-generated liquid aerosols, pt.2 [1998, eng] 52-5995
Jensen, J.B.
Baltic Ice Lake in the southwestern Baltic: sequence-, chrono- and biostratigraphy [1997, eng] 52-3383
Pleistocene sedimentary record of the Falsterselv area, Jameson Land, East Greenland [1997, eng] 52-3153
Jensen, J.W.
Crustacean plankton in Høylandet [1997, eng] 52-5938
Jensen, K.B.
Developing improved plant materials and appropriate seed mixtures for arid, cold training lands [1996, eng] 52-1402
Jensen, P.A.
Discussion of glacial or non-glacial origin for the Biggan-jargga tillite, Finnmark, northern Norway [1997, eng] 52-2366
Jensen, S.M.
Geological studies of Citronen Fjord zinc deposit, Greenland [1997, eng] 52-3146
Jensen, T.L.
Light scattering properties of cirrus and contrail ice crystals [1998, eng] 52-5009
Jenson, J.W.
Deglaciation of a soft-bedded Laurentide ice sheet [1998, eng] 52-6458
Jepsky, J.
Multiple-mode airborne laser terrain, wave and ice profiling system [1981, eng] 52-2831
Jerauld, G.R.
Prudhoe Bay gas/oil relative permeability [1997, eng] 52-6296
Wettability and relative permeability of Prudhoe Bay: a case study in mixed-wet reservoirs [1997, eng] 52-6295
Jeseck, P.
First direct simultaneous HCl and $ClONO_2$ profile measurements in the arctic vortex [1998, eng] 52-6350
Jeymond, J.
Snow drifting acoustic detector [1998, eng] 52-4643
Jezek, K.
Airborne radio echo sounding of outlet glaciers in Greenland [1997, eng] 52-1479
Modeling and interpretation of ultra-wideband microwave scattering measurements of simulated sea ice [1997, eng] 52-1124
Jezek, K.C.
Analysis of glacier flow dynamics from preliminary RADARSAT InSAR data of the Antarctic Mapping Mission [1998, eng] 52-6542
Classification of snow facies on the Greenland ice sheet using passive microwave and SAR imagery [1998, eng] 52-6519
Evidence for the tectonic segmentation of the Antarctic Peninsula from integrated ERS-1 SAR mosaic and aeromagnetic anomaly data [1998, eng] 52-6499
Flow variations of the antarctic ice sheet from comparison of modern and historical satellite data [1998, eng] 52-6547
Jakobshavn Glacier, West Greenland: 30 years of spaceborne observations [1998, eng] 52-6352
Radarsat Antarctic Mapping Project [1998, eng] 52-6557
RADARSAT Antarctica Mapping System: system overview—an update [1998, eng] 52-6465
Satellite interferometric SAR mapping of glacier flow into the Filchner Ice Shelf [1998, eng] 52-6512
Seasonal variations in terminus position of Jakobshavn Glacier, West Greenland [1997, eng] 52-2127
Snapshots of Antarctica from Radarsat-1 [1998, eng] 52-6497
Jezior, D.A.
Nutritional guidance for military field operations in temperate and extreme environment [1993, eng] 52-5065
Ji, H.C.
Review and assessment of USAF and U.S. Army (HISS) artificial icing cloud studies. Final report [1983, eng] 52-94
Ji, J.M.
Evaluation to the typical structures of cement concrete pavements in Heilongjiang [1998, eng] 52-5392
Ji, W.S.
Numerical simulation of three-dimensional unsteady flow past ice crystals [1997, eng] 52-138
Ji, Z.C.
Environmental effect and ecological construction of the regional periglacial wetlands in China [1996, chi] 52-2423
Jia, B.Q.
Vegetation and surface soil pollen at the source of the Urumqi River [1996, chi] 52-2422
Jia, C.Q.
Measurement of the specific surface area of snow with the nitrogen adsorption technique [1998, eng] 52-3290
Jia, K.
Dislocations in polycrystalline ice [1995, eng] 52-4535
Jia, P.Q.
Characteristics of antarctic surface air temperature and sea ice variations and their relationship [1997, eng] 52-4154
Short-term climate of the Larsemann Hills [1998, chi] 52-6346
Jian, L.C.
Abscisic acid-induced chilling tolerance in maize [1997, eng] 52-4113
Jiang, F.C
Chinese Loess Plateau climate during the Pleistocene [1996, eng] 52-3141
Jiang, F.Q.
Heat exchange, evaporation, and sublimation of the snow cover in the Tian Shan [1996, chi] 52-2406
Study of avalanches in the Tianshan Mountains, Xinjiang, China [1997, eng] 52-277
Jiang, H.
Dynamic sea-level change during the last deglaciation of northern Iceland [1997, eng] 52-3382
Late Weichselian environmental changes of the southern Kattegat, Scandinavia, inferred from diatom records [1996, eng] 52-3371
Meltwater discharge to the Skagerrak-Kattegat from the Baltic Ice Lake during the Younger Dryas interval [1998, eng] 52-5001
Palaeoclimatic ^{14}C record from the northeastern Atlantic margin [1997, eng] 52-1523
Reconstruction of Scandinavian Holocene sea-surface salinity [1998, eng] 52-5923
Jiang, X.L.
Study on transmission lines' icing performance and its parameters in the Three Gorges district [1998, eng] 52-5329
Jiang, Y.J.
Seasonal variations in moisture from Long Term Pavement Performance data [1998, eng] 52-5384
Jiao, K.Q.
Analysis of pH and conductivity in Guliya ice core since Little Ice Age [1995, chi] 52-1703
Jimenez, M.
Meteorological techniques [1998, eng] 52-6613
Jin, H.J.
CH_4 and CO_2 emission from permafrost surface in Wudaoliang in the Tibetan Plateau [1996, chi] 52-2327
Clathrate methane and global change: a review [1997, chi] 52-4848
Seasonally freezing halic soils and their improvement-utilization in the Hexi Corridor, Gansu, China [1996, chi] 52-4472
Jin, M.S.
Magma petrology, King George Island, Antarctica [1991, eng] 52-776
Jin, M.X.
Aerial photogrammetric monitoring of glacier variation in the Urumqi River basin [1996, chi] 52-2328
Jin, R.G.
Dielectric properties and 100 K anomalies in KOH- and HCl-doped ice single crystals [1997, eng] 52-2276
Jin, Y.C.
Experimental researches on expansion behaviors of saline soil with NaCl and Na_2SO_4 solutions [1997, chi] 52-4831
Jin, Y.Q.
Active and passive satellite microwave sensing of sea surface and snow [1998, eng] 52-6464
Monitoring regional sea ice of China's Bohai Sea by SSM/I scattering indexes [1998, eng] 52-3943
Satellite radiometry of snow/vegetation cover radiative tranfer [1997, eng] 52-524
Vector radiative transfer for scattering signature from multi-layer snow/vegetation at SSM/I channels [1997, eng] 52-1096
Jin, Z.H.
Dependence of surface albedo in the Arctic on surface characteristics, clouds and solar elevation [1996, eng] 52-1254
Jin, Z.W.
Production of low-cost acetate deicers by fermentation of cheese whey [1997, eng] 52-3252
Jobson, B.T.
Measurements of tropospheric halogen chemistry during the Polar Sunrise Experiment 1994 [1998, eng] 52-6356
Jochmann, P.
Determination of the topography of pressure ice ridges in the Laptev Sea [1998, eng] 52-6134
Model tests in ice of a Submerged Turret Loading (STL) concept [1997, eng] 52-2177
Jockers, K.
Composition of cometary dust from polarization spectra [1997, eng] 52-3963
Jodalen, V.
Radio communication, 60N-78N [1998, eng] 52-6273
Joh, O.
Estimation of ground snow weight based on daily precipitation and daily mean air temperature [1997, eng] 52-299
Johannessen, J.
Greenland Sea Odden sea ice feature: intra-annual and interannual variability [1998, eng] 52-5996
Johannessen, J.A.
Changes in the Greenland Sea and East Siberian Sea ice covers affecting the annual cycle of vertical salt fluxes [1998, eng] 52-5210
Comparison of ERS-1 AMI wind scatterometer and SSM/I sea ice extent retrievals in the Greenland and East Siberian Seas from 1992 to 1996 [1998, eng] 52-5209
Development of a synergetic sea ice retrieval method for the ERS-1 AMI wind scatterometer and SSM/I radiometer [1998, eng] 52-5208
Johannessen, O.M.
Greenland Sea Odden sea ice feature: intra-annual and interannual variability [1998, eng] 52-5996
Icewatch—ice SAR monitoring of the Northern Sea Route [1996, eng] 52-1489
ICEWATCH—real-time sea ice monitoring of the Northern Sea Route using satellite radar technology [1997, eng] 52-1133
Microwave detection of ice formation in temperate-zone inland water bodies [1998, eng] 52-4221
Northern Sea Route ice monitoring by satellite radar data [1997, eng] 52-2156
Wind forced oceanic responses near ice edges revisited [1998, eng] 52-3834
Jóhannesson, T.
Model of Icelandic glacier response to climatic warming [1997, eng] 52-3205
Johansen, B.
Use of airborne *casi* spatial mode data for mapping of subarctic mountain heaths in Pasvik, northern Norway [1997, eng] 52-3460
Johansen, K.V.
Permafrost mapping and prospecting in southern Norway [1996, eng] 52-4561
Johansen, S.E.
Late Palaeozoic structural development of the south-western Barents Sea [1998, eng] 52-5901

Johansson, Å.
Isotope geochronology of Svalbard tectonic sequences [1997, eng] **52-396**
Johansson, A.
Winter road maintenance—a Swedish typical case [1998, eng] **52-4624**
Johansson, E.L.
Factors regulating the air-borne spreading of pollutants from roads [1998, eng] **52-4649**
Johansson, J.M.
Three months of continuous sounding of sub-polar atmospheric water vapor [1998, eng] **52-3665**
Johansson, M.
Estimation of weathering rates for critical load calculations in Finland [1997, eng] **52-6648**
Microbial biomass and activities in soil as affected by frozen and cold storage [1998, eng] **52-6436**
Johansson, Ö.
Analysis of accident statistics during three winter seasons [1998, eng] **52-4706**
Johansson, S.
Steel fabric reinforcement of asphalt concrete pavements to prevent cracking from frost heave [1998, eng] **52-5400**
Johari, G.P.
Liquid state of low-density pressure-amorphized ice above its T_g [1998, eng] **52-6667**
Thermodynamic equilibrium of water and ice in hydrated gliadin and hemoglobin [1997, eng] **52-1855**
Thermodynamics of water-cubic ice and other liquid-solid coexistence in nanometer-size particles [1998, eng] **52-6056**
Johnsen, H.
Snow monitoring using EMISAR and ERS-1 data [1997, eng] **52-2631**
Snow monitoring using EMISAR and ERS-1 data within the European Multi-sensor Airborne Campaign EMAC-95 [1997, eng] **52-1106**
Johnsen, K.P.
Growth velocity of freshwater ice and air bubble sizes linked to microwave radiometer measurements [1998, eng] **52-6143**
Microwave measurements of snow depth and water content of snow on sea ice [1997, eng] **52-1131**
Johnsen, O.
New mineral discovery from the Kangerdlugssuaq intrusion, East Greenland [1998, eng] **52-5082**
Johnsen, S.
Paleoclimatic variability inferred from the spectral analysis of Greenland and antarctic ice-core data [1997, eng] **52-2738**
Quaternary European cooling event induced by Laurentide ice-sheet deglaciation? [1998, eng] **52-5925**
Johnsen, S.J.
Greenland ice sheet oxygen isotopic record related to Eemian climatic instability [1997, eng] **52-2735**
Paleoclimatic reconstruction from archives of precipitation isotope records [1997, eng] **52-3169**
Stacked mixing sequence at the base of the Dye 3 core, Greenland [1998, eng] **52-5584**
Johnson, A.
Drilling in the Arctic: unearthing the planet's secrets [1997, eng] **52-629**
Johnson, A.C.
Evidence for the tectonic segmentation of the Antarctic Peninsula from integrated ERS-1 SAR mosaic and aeromagnetic anomaly data [1998, eng] **52-6499**
Magnetic map will define Antarctica's structure [1997, eng] **52-630**
Johnson, C.M.
Implications of lead isotopic variations for provenance of Cenozoic Arctic Ocean sediments [1997, eng] **52-4731**
Late Cenozoic Sr isotope evolution of the Arctic Ocean [1997, eng] **52-4284**
Johnson, D.R.
Fresh water masses in the Kara Sea during summer [1997, eng] **52-1348**
Johnson, D.W.
Nutrient fluxes in forests of the eastern Sierra Nevada mountains, United States of America [1997, eng] **52-2903**
Johnson, J.A.
Modelling the dynamics and thermodynamics of icebergs [1997, eng] **52-3852**
Johnson, J.B.
Creep and failure of alpine snow: measurements and observations [1996, eng] **52-1163**
Snow mechanics: review of the state of knowledge and applications [1997, eng] **52-2236**
Johnson, L.R.
Hail insurance data confirmation of cloud seeding effects [1997, eng] **52-129**
Hailstorm damage observed from the *GOES-8* satellite: the 5-6 July 1996 Butte-Meade storm [1998, eng] **52-4217**
Johnson, M.A.
Two circulation regimes of the wind-driven Arctic Ocean [1997, eng] **52-8**
Johnson, M.R.
Oceanic environment of Ronne Entrance [1997, eng] **52-4339**
Johnson, P.G.
Rheological implications of rock glacier morphology, Yukon [1998, eng] **52-4774**
Rock glacier electrical data, St. Elias Mountains [1997, eng] **52-885**
Spatial and temporal variability of ice-dammed lake sediments in alpine environments [1997, eng] **52-3486**
Johnson, P.L.
United States Commitment to arctic research [1982, eng] **52-2832**
Johnson, R.
Near surface faceted crystals: conditions necessary for avalanche formation [1996, eng] **52-1156**
Record snowfall in Squaw Valley and Alpine Meadows in the winter of 1994-95 [1995, eng] **52-5066**
Johnson, R.C.
Effect of light intensity and wavelength on mating of snow algae [1997, eng] **52-5529**
Johnson, R.F.
Contribution of mountain snowpack recrystallization processes to avalanche formation [1998, eng] **52-4818**
Johnson, T.
Climate change and Sierra Nevada snowpack [1996, eng] **52-1147**
River basin variations in Sierra Nevada snowpack accumulation trends [1997, eng] **52-5551**
Johnson, W.C.
Ice storms and forest succession in southwestern Virginia [1984, eng] **52-4225**
Johnsson, M.J.
Nitrogen transformations in alpine talus fields, Green Lakes Valley, Front Range, Colorado, U.S.A. [1998, eng] **52-6608**
Sand weathering in an arctic riverine environment [1997, eng] **52-135**
Johnston, C.
Compression test for snow stability [1996, eng] **52-1165**
Layer of faceted crystals on snow crust in Nov. 1966 contribute to slab avalanches in British Columbia [1997, eng] **52-2041**
Observations on buried surface hoar—persistent failure planes for slab avalanches [1996, eng] **52-1157**
Johnston, H.S.
Global thermodynamic atmospheric modeling: search for new heterogeneous reactions [1997, eng] **52-987**
Johnston, M.
Ice load modelling: development and practical implementation. Draft final report [1993, eng] **52-5774**
Johnston, M.E.
Labrador Sea ice and RADARSAT [1996, eng] **52-4940**
Localized pressures during ice-structure interaction: relevance to design criteria [1998, eng] **52-6336**
Johnston, P.
Dependence of horizontal stress magnitude on load dimension in glacial rebound models [1998, eng] **52-2879**
Sea-level change, glacial rebound and mantle viscosity for northern Europe [1998, eng] **52-5887**
Johnston, P.V.
Ground-based measurements of tropospheric and stratospheric BrO at Arrival Heights, Antarctica [1997, eng] **52-3467**
Measurements of stratospheric odd nitrogen at Arrival Heights, Antarctica, in 1991 [1994, eng] **52-5745**
Johnstone, J.F.
Retrospective growth analysis of a Canadian arctic dwarf shrub [1997, eng] **52-2726**
Johnstone, K.
New antarctic psychrophilic fungus [1997, eng] **52-1863**
Johsho, M.
Electrical breakdown of heavily polluted capped snow on insulators strings [1998, eng] **52-5318**
Joiner, D.W.
Seasonal trends in energy, water, and carbon dioxide fluxes at a northern boreal wetland [1997, eng] **52-3616**
Joint research reports for 1993 on field tests of solar power for public facilities
Joint research reports for 1993 on field tests of solar power for public facilities [1994, jpn] **52-2590**
Joint Russian-American Hydrogeology Seminar, Berkeley, CA, July 8-9, 1997
Russian-American seminar on radioactive waste disposal [1997, eng] **52-4315**
Jokat, W.
Geodynamic models of the Weddell Sea embayment in view of new geophysical data [1997, eng] **52-3097**
Report of Polarstern Expedition ANTARKTIS XIV/3 [1998, ger] **52-6675**
Jokela, K.
Calibration of the solar UV radiometers in Finland [1996, eng] **52-2980**
Exposure to solar UV in Finland [1995, eng] **52-5266**
Jolin, M.
Use of set accelerating admixtures in dry-mix shotcrete [1997, eng] **52-3283**
Jolles, W.H.
Effect of ice drift angle on a mooring hawser [1997, eng] **52-2169**
Loading of tankers from arctic platforms [1995, eng] **52-3523**
Model development of vessel approach and mooring operations at arctic loading terminals [1997, eng] **52-2203**
Jolly, D.
Climate and biomes of Europe at 6000 yr BP: comparison of model simulations and pollen-based reconstructions [1998, eng] **52-6658**
Joly, A.
Fronts and Atlantic Storm-Track Experiment (FASTEX): a short overview and the GCSS connection [1997, eng] **52-2826**
Jonasson, S.
Effects of labile soil carbon on nutrient partitioning between an arctic graminoid and microbes [1997, eng] **52-2922**
Effects on plant production after addition of labile carbon to arctic/alpine soils [1997, eng] **52-5281**
Jones, A.E.
Predicting total ozone based on GTS data: applications for South American high-latitude populations [1998, eng] **52-4588**
Jones, B.
Topographic steering of winds in Vestfjorden, Norway [1997, eng] **52-2349**
Jones, E.P.
Arctic Ocean water masses and circulation: an overview based on the 1991 expedition of IB ODEN [1996, eng] **52-1230**
Distribution of Atlantic and Pacific waters in the upper Arctic Ocean: implications for circulation [1998, eng] **52-5191**
Oxygen utilization rates in the Nansen Basin, Arctic Ocean: implications for new production [1997, eng] **52-4492**
Recent changes in arctic ocean thermohaline structure: results from the Canada/U.S. Arctic Ocean section [1996, eng] **52-2579**
Tracing the circulation of the low "NO" waters in the Eurasian basin of the Arctic Ocean [1996, eng] **52-1276**
Winter convection and seasonal sea-ice melt above the Arctic Ocean thermocline [1996, eng] **52-1296**
Jones, G.A.
Radiocarbon chronology of depositional regimes in the western Arctic Ocean [1997, eng] **52-4295**
Jones, G.B.
Spatial distribution of sulfur gas in the Australasian sector of the southern ocean [1998, eng] **52-6345**
Jones, G.O.L.
Dynasondes of antarctic and Norwegian mesospheric echoes [1998, eng] **52-6427**
Jones, K.F.
Comparison of modeled ice loads in freezing rain storms with damage information [1998, eng] **52-5312**
Toward developing a standard shear test for ice adhesion [1998, eng] **52-5298**
Using U.S. weather data for modeling ice loads from freezing rain [1998, eng] **52-5311**
Jones, M.H.
Responses of arctic willows to experimental warming [1997, eng] **52-1869**
Jones, N.B.
Spectral measurements of HCl in the plume of the antarctic volcano Mount Erebus [1998, eng] **52-6243**
Jones, P.D.
Detecting and attributing an anthropogenic influence on climate [1995, eng] **52-5255**
Tree growth and Arctic temperatures [1998, eng] **52-4269**
Tree-ring based reconstruction of summer temperatures at the Columbia Icefield, Alberta, Canada, AD 1073-1983 [1997, eng] **52-4522**
Jones, R.L.
Accuracy of temperatures from UKMO analyses of 1994/95 in the arctic winter stratosphere [1997, eng] **52-391**
Five years of NO_2 columns at 65°S [1997, eng] **52-63**
Measurements of stratospheric composition using a star pointing spectrometer [1994, eng] **52-5746**
Star-pointing UV-visible spectrometer for remote sensing of the stratosphere [1994, eng] **52-5749**
Jones, S.J.
Cantilever beam testing of freshwater ice in a centrifuge [1997, eng] **52-2205**
Effect of ice drift angle on a mooring hawser [1997, eng] **52-2169**
High strain-rate compression tests on ice [1997, eng] **52-2245**
Hydrodynamic loads on ice-class propellers during propeller-ice interaction [1997, eng] **52-1766**
Loading of tankers from arctic platforms [1995, eng] **52-3523**
Numerical simulation of ridge and sheet ice loads on a proposed faceted conical structure [1997, eng] **52-2200**
Jones, T.B.
High latitude atmospheric radio wave reduction during geomagnetic disturbances [1998, eng] **52-6428**
Jones, T.E.
Nutritional guidance for military field operations in temperate and extreme environment [1993, eng] **52-5065**

Jones, W.L.
Comparison of neural network classifiers for NSCAT sea ice flag [1998, eng] 52-6546
Neural network algorithm for sea ice edge classification [1997, eng] 52-3515
Jónsdóttir, I.S.
Responses of the clonal sedge, *Carex bigelowii*, to two seasons of simulated climate change [1997, eng] 52-1873
Jonsson, B.G.
Insular patterns of calicioid lichens in a boreal old-growth forest-wetland mosaic [1997, eng] 52-3478
Jónsson, G.
Aeromagnetic results and the presence of an extinct rift zone in western Iceland [1998, eng] 52-1937
Magnetic surveys south and southeast of Iceland [1998, eng] 52-6078
Jónsson, S.
Effects of subglacial geothermal activity observed by satellite radar interferometry [1998, eng] 52-5279
Jónsson, T.
Wet snow icing and local winds [1998, eng] 52-5313
Jordaan, I.J.
Development of new ice load models: final report [1990, eng] 52-5777
Failure of ice under impact conditions: refinement of the constitutive model [1998, eng] 52-5803
Ice load modelling: development and practical implementation. Draft final report [1993, eng] 52-5774
Localized pressures during ice-structure interaction: relevance to design criteria [1998, eng] 52-6336
Spatial and temporal variations of local ice pressures [1996, eng] 52-2108
Jordan, A.K.
Saline ice thickness retrieval under diurnal thermal cycling conditions [1998, eng] 52-6544
Jordan, J.E.
Airborne APT weather satellite imaging system [1998, eng] 52-3642
Jordan, J.L.
Flight test report of the NASA icing research airplane [1986, eng] 52-835
Jordan, R.
Modeling of millimeter wave backscatter of time-varying snowcover—summary [1997, eng] 52-2491
Operational distributed snow dynamics model for the Sava River, Bosnia [1997, eng] 52-5536
Snow ablation modeling at the stand scale in a boreal jack pine forest [1997, eng] 52-3619
Snow ablation modeling in conifer and deciduous stands of the boreal forest [1997, eng] 52-5532
Spatially-distributed modeling of snow in the boreal forest: a simple approach [1997, eng] 52-5523
Variation of snow cover ablation in the boreal forest: a sensitivity study on the effects of conifer canopy [1997, eng] 52-3618
Jørgensen, B.
Demonstration of proline antifreeze properties in solution with salt water [1997, eng] 52-4505
Jørgensen, B.B.
Temperature dependence and rates of sulfate reduction in cold sediments of Svalbard, Artic Ocean [1998, eng] 52-6248
Jørgensen, F.
Tourism on Svalbard [1998, eng] 52-4333
Jørgensen, T.S.
Temporal development of the correlation between ozone and potential vorticity in the Arctic in the winters of 1988/89, 1989/90 and 1990/91 [1994, eng] 52-5719
Jorgenson, J.C.
Effects of seismic exploration on tundra vegetation and soil [1997, eng] 52-1633
Jorgenson, M.T.
Patterns and rates of, and factors affecting natural recovery on land disturbed by oil development [1997, eng] 52-1632
Josberger, E.G.
Greenland Sea Odden sea ice feature: intra-annual and interannual variability [1998, eng] 52-5996
Northern Great Plains snowpack hydrology from satellite passive microwave observations [1998, eng] 52-6492
Josefsson, W.
Five years of solar UV-radiation monitoring in Sweden [1996, eng] 52-932
Solar UV-radiation monitoring 1996 [1997, eng] 52-933
Joshi, M.D.
Classification of snow facies on the Greenland ice sheet using passive microwave and SAR imagery [1998, eng] 52-6519
Joshi, R.C.
Roller compacted high fly ash concrete (geocrete) [1983, eng] 52-5357
Jost, D.T.
Transport, scavenging and deposition studies of air pollutants at high-alpine sites [1997, eng] 52-2544
Joughin, I.
Balance velocities of the Greenland ice sheet [1997, eng] 52-3469
Ice flow in northeast Greenland derived using balance velocities as control [1998, eng] 52-6549
Joughin, I.R.
Interferometric estimation of three-dimensional ice-flow using ascending and descending passes [1998, eng] 52-2334
Joussaume, S.
Adjustment and feedbacks in a global coupled ocean-atmosphere model [1997, eng] 52-1035
Cloud processes associated with past and future climate changes [1998, eng] 52-5490
Ice-sheet mass balance during the Last Glacial Maximum [1997, eng] 52-3725
Jouzel, J.
30,000 climatic record from Dome B ice core (East Antarctica) [1995, eng] 52-5240
Abrupt climatic changes: a global perspective from ice cores [1996, eng] 52-1743
GCM analysis of local influences on ice core δ signals [1997, eng] 52-1835
Paleoclimatic variability inferred from the spectral analysis of Greenland and antarctic ice-core data [1997, eng] 52-2738
Stacked mixing sequence at the base of the Dye 3 core, Greenland [1998, eng] 52-5584
Validity of the temperature reconstruction from water isotopes in ice cores [1997, eng] 52-2740
Jović, V.
Geology and mineralogy of ceramic clay deposits in western Siberia [1997, eng] 52-5920
Juday, G.P.
Alaska Research Natural Areas. 4: Big Windy Hot Springs [1998, eng] 52-5947
Judge, D.G.
Headpond ice jams—where will they occur [1997, eng] 52-698
Judge, J.
Freeze/thaw classification for prairie soils using SSM/I radiobrightness [1997, eng] 52-3516
Juggins, S.
Relationship between diatoms and surface water quality in the Høylandet area of Nord-Trøndelag, Norway [1997, eng] 52-5936
Juhasz, N.
In-flight measurements of wing ice shapes and wing section drag increases caused by natural icing conditions [1986, eng] 52-827
Juhlin, C.
Seismic lower crustal reflectivity and signal penetration in the Siljan Ring area, central Sweden [1998, eng] 52-4571
Juhojuntti, N.
Seismic lower crustal reflectivity and signal penetration in the Siljan Ring area, central Sweden [1998, eng] 52-4571
Julian, B.R.
Three-dimensional seismic structure of Iceland volcanic complex [1998, eng] 52-5834
Julian, J.W.
Responses of woody plant cells to freezing: investigations on the role of the plant cell wall [1997, eng] 52-4117
Julig, P.
Deglaciation chronology and climate change in the Norra Storfjället area, northern Sweden [1995, eng] 52-5244
Jull, A.J.T.
Implications of eolian sediment dating for paleoclimatic change [1997, eng] 52-3658
Implications of Greenland ice sheet isotopic composition to ice flow dynamics [1997, eng] 52-2742
In situ cosmogenic carbon-14 in polar ice [1995, eng] 52-4537
Julliot, L.
Local forecasting of avalanche hazard on a daily basis: experience at three major stations [1991, fre] 52-1455
Jumpponen, A.
Effects of established willows on primary succession on Lyman Glacier forefront, North Cascade Range [1998, eng] 52-3607
Jung-Rothenhäusler, F.
Mass balance of Axel Heiberg Island glaciers 1960-1991: a reassessment and discussion [1995, eng] 52-1326
Jungclaus, J.H.
Convective water mass and ice formation in Arctic shelf seas: numerical process studies [1996, eng] 52-1229
Jungner, H.
Carbon isotopes in tree rings of recent and subfossil Scots pines from northern Finland [1996, eng] 52-2970
Climatic evidence from stable carbon isotope data of tree rings of Scots pine from northern Finland [1995, eng] 52-5247
Junttila, O.
Clover biochemical changes during frost hardening [1997, eng] 52-1355
Frost tolerance during white clover acclimatization processes [1997, eng] 52-1535
Phytochrome overexpression and cold hardiness in transgenic *Populus* [1997, eng] 52-4116
Jürgens, C.
New frost damage index based on Landsat TM data [1997, eng] 52-1853
Jussila, M.
Propeller ice load models [1996, eng] 52-1517
Justice, C.O.
Moderate Resolution Imaging Spectroradiometer (MODIS): land remote sensing for global change research [1998, eng] 52-5455
Juvigné, E.
Method for estimating the migration time of plant species within the time range of ^{14}C-dating [1998, eng] 52-6599
Quaternary glacial geomorphology in Colombia [1997, eng] 52-5917
Jwa, Y.J.
Comparison of Antarctica/South America volcanic rock geochemistry [1991, eng] 52-777
Magma petrology, King George Island, Antarctica [1991, eng] 52-776
Kääb, A.
25 year photogrammetric monitoring of Gruben rock glacier, Swiss Alps [1997, eng] 52-3958
Kabeya, T.
Hydrogen bond network of low-temperature methanol solutions [1998, eng] 52-3886
Kachadoorian, R.
Proposed site to test the feasibility of using nuclear explosions to excavate a channel and harbor [1960, eng] 52-4945
Kaci, S.
Temperature effects on the creep and dynamic behaviors of Kevlar prestressing cables [1997, eng] 52-109
Kaczmarska, M.
Hans Glacier—a tidewater glacier in southern Spitsbergen: summary of some results [1997, eng] 52-2121
Kadomtseva, T.G.
Snow cover changes and their role in climate [1997, rus] 52-1005
Kadota, T.
Changing surface features of Khumbu Glacier, Nepal Himalayas revealed by SPOT images [1998, eng] 52-6638
Monitoring and prediction of shrinkage of a small glacier in the Nepal Himalaya [1997, eng] 52-1973
Kadouchi, M.
Developing a system and equipment for efficient snow removal [1998, eng] 52-4647
Kagami, J.
Energy saving methods of anemometer with solar cells for transmission line maintenance in ice and snow area [1998, eng] 52-5308
Evaluation of galloping of transmission lines in gusty winds [1998, eng] 52-5336
Kagan, A.A.
Reliability of the basement of structures in cryolithozone [1997, rus] 52-6262
Kagan, L.IA.
Mountain lakes as indicators of air pollution [1997, eng] 52-1882
Kahl, J.D.
Temperature inversions over the western Arctic from radiosonde data [1996, eng] 52-146
Kahl, J.D.W.
Air mass trajectories to Summit, Greenland: a 44-year climatology and some episodic events [1997, eng] 52-2774
Kaihara, T.
Report of pit-wall observations of snow cover in Sapporo 1996-97 [1998, jpn] 52-6630
Kaikuranta, P.
Role of dehydrins in photoperiodic freezing tolerance induction in birch trees [1997, eng] 52-4961
Kaipainen, H.
Climatic change effects of Finnish lake ice conditions [1996, eng] 52-2985
Modelling the effects of climate change on nutrient transport from large drainage basins [1996, eng] 52-2986
Kaiser, R.I.
Carbon isotopes of irradiated methane ices: implications for cometary $^{12}C/^{13}C$ ratio [1998, eng] 52-4276
Cosmic ray/interstellar ice interactions, pt.2 [1997, eng] 52-132
Kaitera, J.
Canker fungi variations in Scots pine stands, Kola Peninsula, Russia [1998, eng] 52-4090
Kaji, H.
Spectra of frozen solution molecular structure variability [1997, eng] 52-263
Kajikawa, M.
Chemical characterization of acid snowfall in the coast and inland areas of Akita Prefecture in Japan [1998, eng] 52-6621
Relationship between the fall velocity of snowflakes and the shape of their component crystals [1996, jpn] 52-1658
Kajimoto, T.
Evidence for snow patch shrinkage in the medieval warm period in northeastern Japan, Part 1 [1997, jpn] 52-2502
Kajiya, Y.
Effect of snow break trees on improving visibility [1998, eng] 52-4389

Effects of luminance and color on drivers visibility during snowstorm in the daytime [1998, eng] 52-4387
Field test of road weather information systems and improvement of winter road maintenance in Hokkaido [1997, eng] 52-3260
Intelligent transport systems for winter road management in Hokkaido [1998, eng] 52-4701
Pole-mounted light to warn traffic of stopped vehicles in blowing snow [1997, eng] 52-3264
Relation between winter road surface and weather conditions and road maintenance [1998, eng] 52-4394

Kajuutti, K.
Grímsvötn flooding as volcanic eruptions cause lake bursts [1997, fin] 52-2786

Kakegawa, H.
Dark streams in satellite images of katabatic wind region [1997, jpn] 52-428

Kakumaru, K.
Diene rubber compositions for studless tire treads for snowy or icy roads [1997, jpn] 52-1589

Kaladi, V.M.
Numerical investigation of the effects of icing on fixed and rotary wing aircraft [1992, eng] 52-736

Kalgutkar, R.M.
Pleistocene fungi fossils from Axel Heiberg Island [1997, eng] 52-658

Kalinin, V.G.
Influence of morphometry of water storages on heat exchange and ice formation [1996, eng] 52-1651

Kalinin, V.M.
Investigation of the gold distribution in placers by magnetic prospecting methods [1996, eng] 52-4024

Kalinnikov, V.T.
Complex processing of Kola Peninsula deposits [1997, eng] 52-2934

Kaliuzhnyi, I.L.
Current state and problems of field studies of snow cover [1998, eng] 52-4159

Kallio, K.
Modelling the effects of climate change on nutrient transport from large drainage basins [1996, eng] 52-2986

Kallio, R.
Coarse woody debris composition in natural and managed coniferous Finnish forests near the timberline [1998, eng] 52-6323

Kalliosaari, S.
Ice seasons 1991-1995 along the Finnish coast [1996, eng] 52-550

Kallunki, J.T.
NATO training exercise in Norway [1978, eng] 52-5877

Kalm, V.
Deglaciation chronology and climate change in the Norra Storfjället area, northern Sweden [1995, eng] 52-5244

Kalmykova, N.A.
Lithology of Quaternary sediments in the Neva River valley [1998, eng] 52-4965

Kalsbeek, F.
Age determination of Precambrian rocks from Greenland: past and present [1997, eng] 52-3148

Kamata, Y.
Regional observations of snow cover in Hokkaido, February 1995 [1996, jpn] 52-1578

Kamath, V.A.
Economics of conversion of Northern natural gas into synthetic crude oil and transport to world markets in ice-strengthened ships [1995, eng] 52-6698

Kamb, B.
Basal hydraulic system of a West Antarctic ice stream: constraints from borehole observations [1997, eng] 52-3194
Constraints on West Antarctic ice stream basal sedimentary processes [1998, eng] 52-4877
Marginal shear stress of Ice Stream B, West Antarctica [1997, eng] 52-5105
Pleistocene collapse of the West Antarctic Ice Sheet [1998, eng] 52-5218

Kameda, T.
Automatic weather station records from the coast to Dome Fuji Station, 1995 [1997, eng] 52-3338
Mass balance, sublimation and snow temperature at Dome Fuji Station, 1995 [1997, eng] 52-3337
Role of antarctic ice sheet related to global change [1997, jpn] 52-2493

Kamesaki, K.
Indentation test with vertically placed ice sheet [1997, eng] 52-2184
Layered flaking model of ice-structure interaction [1998, eng] 52-6168

Kamiishi, I.
Performance testing and effectiveness of avalanche blaster Gaz.Ex in Japan's central mountains [1997, eng] 52-279

Kamimura, S.
Evaluation of economic criteria for snow-plowing operation [1998, jpn] 52-6616
Laboratory study of snow drifts on gable roofs [1997, eng] 52-319

Kamiński, J.W.
Chemical transport model of arctic ozone [1994, eng] 52-5716
Modelling stratospheric polar ozone using objective analysis [1994, eng] 52-5720

Kaminuma, K.
Leveling survey on East Ongul Island, Antarctica and its implications [1997, eng] 52-2604
Seismicity in Antarctica and local earthquake activities around Syowa Station, East Antarctica [1991, eng] 52-774

Kamlya, M.
Strength and frost heave properties of stabilized soils using lime and slag [1997, eng] 52-341

Kamiyama, A.
Stagnation of snow at a bend in a snow drain channel [1997, eng] 52-349

Kamiyama, K.
Bedrock topography and internal structure of the ice sheet in the Shirase Glacier drainage area [1997, jpn] 52-2518
Concentrations of ^{210}Pb and ^{210}Po in the atmosphere of Ny-Ålesund, Svalbard [1996, eng] 52-2572
Determination of HTO content in polar ice/snow [1997, jpn] 52-3457
Snow and atmosphere chemistry on the Mizuho Plateau [1997, jpn] 52-418

Kämpf, J.
Shallow, brine-driven free convection in polar oceans: nonhydrostatic numerical process studies [1998, eng] 52-5791

Kan, C.D.
Calculation of the size of the iceberg struck by the oil tanker Overseas Ohio [1998, eng] 52-6120

Kanada, S.
Experimental study on attenuation of random waves under ice sheet [1996, eng] 52-2112

Kanagaratnam, P.
Modeling and interpretation of ultra-wideband microwave scattering measurements of simulated sea ice [1997, eng] 52-1124

Kanamori, N.
Snow and atmosphere chemistry on the Mizuho Plateau [1997, jpn] 52-418
Snow and ice analysis by ion chromatography [1998, jpn] 52-5376

Kanamori, S.
Snow and atmosphere chemistry on the Mizuho Plateau [1997, jpn] 52-418

Kanda, H.
1995 botanical investigations on Severnaya Zemlya, Russia [1997, eng] 52-385
Antarctic terrestrial ecosystems [1997, eng] 52-3242
Photobionts isolated from antarctic lichens [1998, eng] 52-4577
Plant occurrences and surface conditions on a moraine at Ny-Ålesund [1998, eng] 52-5604

Kandori, T.
11-year solar cycle and total ozone content at Showa Station [1997, eng] 52-51

Kane, D.L.
Analysis of streamflow hydrology in the Kuparuk River Basin, arctic Alaska: a nested watershed approach [1998, eng] 52-5685
Snowmelt modeling at small Alaskan arctic watershed [1997, eng] 52-2613

Kane, P.V.
Cold weather testing of military vehicles and equipment in Alaska, winter 1946-47 [1947, eng] 52-5883

Kaneda, M.
Cumulus convection model of National Research Institute for Earth Science and Disaster Prevention [1998, jpn] 52-6760

Kaneda, Y.
Application of a random walk model to blowing snow [1997, eng] 52-288
Numerical study of a snow wind scoop [1997, eng] 52-272
Relation between winter road surface and weather conditions and road maintenance [1998, eng] 52-4394

Kaneko, K.
Low temperature X-ray diffraction study of water molecular structure [1997, eng] 52-740

Kanestrøm, Ø.
Model tests in ice of a Submerged Turret Loading (STL) concept [1997, eng] 52-2177

Kaneto, S.
Aerological soundings at Asuka Station, 1989-1991 [1997, eng] 52-760
Eruption of Mt. Pinatubo and climate of Syowa Station [1997, jpn] 52-430
Meridional distribution of short-vertical-scale fluctuations in the lower stratosphere [1997, eng] 52-3352
Weather around Showa Station, 1987-1991 [1997, jpn] 52-406

Kaneto, T.
Results of field surveys on the break-up of ice in the Teshio River [1997, eng] 52-453

Kang, E.S.
Changes in the glaciers and their runoff on Mount Tianger [1996, chi] 52-2398
Characteristics of energy balance and computation on the mass balance change of the high-Asia cryosphere [1996, chi] 52-2393
Grey topology method for forecasting the runoff in the upper reaches of the Yellow River [1997, chi] 52-4825

Kang, J.C.
Antarctic glaciology and global change [1997, chi] 52-3525
Chinese 330-km glaciological antarctic expedition [1997, chi] 52-3526
Records of global change for the last 150,000 years [1997, chi] 52-1056

Kang, J.Y.
Effect of light intensity and wavelength on mating of snow algae [1997, eng] 52-5529

Kang, P.C.
Magma petrology, King George Island, Antarctica [1991, eng] 52-776

Kang, S.C.
Comparison of climatic change between Svalbard in Arctic and the Qinghai-Tibetan Plateau [1998, eng] 52-6061
Features of hydrological processes in the Dongkemadi River basin, Tanggula Pass, Tibetan Plateau [1997, chi] 52-4839

Kang, X.C.
Climate changes in the Qing-Zang Plateau area since the Little Ice Age [1996, chi] 52-2425
Features of the climate changes in the Qing-Zang Plateau area during the last 40 years [1996, chi] 52-2424

Kanivetsky, R.
Arsenic in ground water of Minnesota: hydrogeochemical modeling and regional trends [1997, eng] 52-4329

Kankaanpää, H.
Cadmium concentrations and budget in the Weddell Sea [1997, eng] 52-3276

Kankaanpää, P.
Distribution, morphology and structure of sea ice pressure ridges in the Baltic Sea [1997, eng] 52-3562

Kannus, K.
Comparisons between experiments and calculations of the electrical behaviour of ice-covered high voltage insulators [1998, eng] 52-5338

Kano, T.
Full scale experiments of patrol vessels of Japan Maritime Safety Agency in the Okhotsk Sea ice [1997, eng] 52-2178
On the evaluation of resistance of vessels in level ice through stopping performance tests [1997, eng] 52-2179

Kantonen, J.
New development phases of the Finnish Road Weather Information System [1998, eng] 52-4384

Kanzawa, H.
Observation of ozone and aerosols in the antarctic ozone hole of 1991 under the PPB project [1994, eng] 52-5734
Trajectory analysis of Polar Patrol Balloon (PPB) flights in the stratosphere over Antarctica in summer and spring: a preliminary result [1994, eng] 52-5744

Kapitsa, A.P.
Structure of tundra plant cover as an ecological indicator in the Kola Peninsula [1997, eng] 52-1622

Kaplan, M.R.
Late Quaternary glacial dynamics in Cumberland Sound, Baffin Island [1998, eng] 52-5154

Kapoor, T.K.
Matched-field evaluation of acoustic scattering from arctic ice [1997, eng] 52-76
Model of scattering from a submerged ice plate [1997, eng] 52-1057

Kappen, L.
Activity of lichens under the influence of snow and ice [1997, eng] 52-5
Microclimatic conditions and the distribution of *Buellia frigida* [1998, eng] 52-3176
Photosynthesis of a maritime cyanobacterial lichen [1997, eng] 52-5130
Photosynthetic response of antarctic lichens to extreme light stress [1998, eng] 52-5344
Soil biology and inorganic nutrients of King George and Windmill Islands. Part 1 [1997, ger] 52-724

Karabanov, E.B.
Evidence from Lake Baikal for Siberian glaciation during oxygen-isotope substage 5d [1998, eng] 52-6022

Karatygin, I.V.
Selected bibliography on fungi of the Russian arctic [1996, eng] 52-54

Kärcher, B.
Heterogeneous chemistry in aircraft wakes: constraints for uptake coefficients [1997, eng] 52-1209
Physicochemistry of aircraft-generated liquid aerosols, pt.1 [1998, eng] 52-5994
Physicochemistry of aircraft-generated liquid aerosols, pt.2 [1998, eng] 52-5995

Karelin, D.V.
Effect of hot springs on the carbon balance in tundra as a model of global warming [1996, eng] 52-5155
Geoinformation approach to investigation of carbon fluxes in tundra landscapes [1997, rus] 52-6266
Postfire changes of the carbon cycle in southern tundra [1998, eng] 52-6249

Threshold temperature of the carbon balance of the southern tundra [1998, eng] **52-3401**

Kärenlampi, L.
Airborne pollutants along a roadside: assessment using snow analyses and moss bags [1997, eng] **52-1884**

Karentz, D.
Effects of UVR on cyanobacterial mat [1998, eng] **52-5602**
UV-absorbing mycosporine-like amino acids in sea urchins [1997, eng] **52-1302**

Kargel, J.S.
Ammonia-water system and the chemical differentiation of icy satellites [1997, eng] **52-861**

Kargl, G.
Laboratory investigation of the evolution of cometary analogs: results and interpretation [1997, eng] **52-860**

Karhu, J.
Role of ozone as a high latitude climate gas [1996, eng] **52-2977**

Karl, D.M.
RACER: Dissolved inorganic carbon, alkalinity and pH [1995, eng] **52-5054**

Karlén, W.
Climatic change and the recent climatic record [1997, eng] **52-3687**
Palaeobotanical data indicating Fennoscandian Holocene climatic change [1993, eng] **52-1713**

Karlman, M.
Pine tree survival in a harsh boreal climate after scarification treatments [1997, eng] **52-2601**

Karlöf, L.
EPICA Queen Maud Land pre site survey, 1996-1997 [1997, eng] **52-4347**

Karlsson, B.H.
Understanding genetic control of freezing resistance using potato species as a model system [1997, eng] **52-4101**

Karlsson, M.
Influence of weather on the spatial differences in temperature close to the road surface [1998, eng] **52-4393**

Karlsson, P.S.
Growth and nitrogen utilization of subarctic mountain birch [1997, eng] **52-1387**
Plant growth from leaf tissue resorption in a subarctic environment [1998, eng] **52-5473**
Somatic costs of reproduction in eight subarctic plant species [1998, eng] **52-5799**

Kärnä, T.
Comparison of compressive strength of columnar natural sea ice parallel and perpendicular to the C-axis [1997, eng] **52-2185**
Ice conditions in the Barents and Kara Seas [1997, eng] **52-2175**
Influence of porosity on mechanical strength of hummocks [1997, eng] **52-2172**
Layered flaking model of ice-structure interaction [1998, eng] **52-6168**
Metocean parameters of the Barents and Kara Seas—an overview [1997, eng] **52-2174**
Probabilistic model of ice loads on Russian arctic offshore structures [1997, eng] **52-2173**
Tensile strength of natural sea ice in horizontal loading parallel to the C-axis [1997, eng] **52-2186**

Karna, T.
Wave model tests for a TLP modified with ice-breaking collars [1996, eng] **52-2100**

Karnovich, V.N.
Ice control at electric power plant water intakes [1997, eng] **52-1939**

Karr, D.G.
Brittle compressive failure of microcracked ice [1996, eng] **52-2101**

Karson, J.A.
Tertiary faulting in the East Greenland volcanic rifted margin [1998, eng] **52-3325**

Karulin, E.B.
Method for predicting ice loads on structures based on model test data [1998, eng] **52-6158**

Karulina, M.M.
Method for predicting ice loads on structures based on model test data [1998, eng] **52-6158**
Numerical prediction method for ice loads on wide sloping offshore structures [1998, eng] **52-6160**

Karvonen, J.
Classification of sea ice types from ScanSAR RADARSAT images using pulse-coupled neural networks [1998, eng] **52-6561**

Kaser, G.
Changes of the equilibrium-line altitude in the tropical Cordillera Blanca, Peru [1997, eng] **52-2017**

Kashino, Y.
Photosynthetic pigment composition of ice algae in Saroma-ku Lagoon [1998, eng] **52-5600**

Kashiwaya, K.
Long-term climato-limnological oscillation during the past 2.5 million years printed in Lake Baikal sediments [1998, eng] **52-4766**

Kashkin, V.B.
Remote sensing of snow cover to facilitate river basin runoff forecasting [1996, eng] **52-1650**

Kashulin, N.
Acidification and toxic effects on surface waters of the Kola Peninsula [1996, eng] **52-487**

Kashulina, G.
Acidity status and mobility of Al in podzols near SO_2 emission sources on the Kola Peninsula, NW Russia [1998, eng] **52-5763**
Ecosystem disturbances in the Barents region [1997, eng] **52-1764**
Podzol heavy metal retention in Russia, Finland and Norway [1997, eng] **52-1308**
Seasonal variability in leachable element contents in arctic topsoils [1997, eng] **52-1384**

Kasper, A.
Precipitation scavenging at high alpine sites [1997, eng] **52-3879**

Kasse, C.
European sand-sheet formation as response to permafrost degradation [1997, eng] **52-1947**
Topographic control on Weichselian ice-wedge formation in a German sandpit [1998, eng] **52-6569**

Kassens, H.
Arctic Ocean sedimentary evidence for most northerly volcanoes [1997, eng] **52-2353**
Central Arctic surface ocean environment during the past 80,000 years [1998, eng] **52-5222**
Freezeup studies in the Laptev Sea [1997, eng] **52-3644**
Influence of the summer river runoff on ice formation in the Kara and Laptev Seas [1998, eng] **52-6122**

Kastellet, E.
Norwegian paleoclimate, 1821-1850 from historical records [1998, eng] **52-5479**

Katayama, J.
Experimental study on attenuation of random waves under ice sheet [1996, eng] **52-2112**

Katenhusen, O.
Holocene landscape of the Val Fenga, central Alps [1997, ger] **52-1303**
Reconstruction of Holocene landscape development in the Austrian Alps [1997, ger] **52-1744**

Kato, A.
Making traffic secure in a heavy snowfall area in winter—Gassan Road information system [1997, eng] **52-346**

Kato, H.
Black ice sensing system with optical fiber sensor [1998, eng] **52-4687**
Distributed mass/discrete floe model for pack ice rheology computation [1997, eng] **52-2359**
Experimental approach to the interaction between nozzle-propeller and ice block [1997, eng] **52-2167**
Influence of bow shape on icebreaking resistance in low speed range [1997, eng] **52-2161**

Kato, K.
Cloud top entrainment instability over the East China Sea during a cold air outbreak [1996, eng] **52-2677**
Development of a 60,000 DWT arctic tanker hull form [1997, eng] **52-2164**
Experimental measurements of ice loads and ice-induced moments on an arctic structure [1997, eng] **52-2197**
First year ice interactions on Molikpaq: measurements and experiments [1996, eng] **52-865**

Kato, T.
Phase behavior of surfactant-water mixtures around water freezing temperature [1998, eng] **52-6246**

Katoh, K.
Few considerations concerning acid snow and acid rain on the Japan Sea coast [1997, eng] **52-291**
Report on International Congress of Acid Snow and Rain 1997 [1998, jpn] **52-4470**

Katsuragi, Y.
Snow melting systems with ground water [1997, eng] **52-353**

Kattelmann, R.
Rapid changes in snow cover at low elevations in the Sierra Nevada, California, U.S.A. [1997, eng] **52-3762**
Snowpack characteristics of an alpine site in the Sierra Nevada [1997, eng] **52-5557**
Storms and avalanches of November 1995, Khumbu Himal, Nepal [1996, eng] **52-1199**
Very warm storms and Sierra Nevada snowpacks [1997, eng] **52-5533**

Kattelmann, R.C.
SAR measurements of lateral flow fingers of water in snow [1997, eng] **52-1129**

Kattner, G.
Does lipid composition reflect arctic benthos ecology? [1997, eng] **52-35**
Expedition ANTARKTIS XIV/2 of RV *Polarstern* in 1996/97 [1998, eng] **52-6734**

Kattsov, V.M.
Effect of sea ice compaction on high latitude atmospheric variability [1997, eng] **52-4566**
Heat and Water Budgets over the northern polar region as estimated from 14 atmospheric general circulation models [1996, eng] **52-1248**
On sensitivity of a simulated high-latitude atmosphere to sea-ice fluctuation [1996, eng] **52-1222**

Kaufman, D.S.
36Cl-based chronology for Wisconsin glacier fluctuations in the western Ahklun Mountains, southwestern Alaska [1998, eng] **52-5146**
Glacier regimes and Holocene climate change in Alaskan mountains [1998, eng] **52-4813**
Modern and late Wisconsin equilibrium line altitudes in the Ahklun Mountains [1998, eng] **52-5159**
Re-evaluation of pre-late Wisconsin glacial deposits, lower Naknek River valley, southwestern Alaska, U.S.A. [1998, eng] **52-4812**

Kaufman, I.
Coplanar waveguide technique for measurement of dielectric constant or thickness of dielectric films [1997, eng] **52-2708**

Kaufman, Y.J.
Correction of thin cirrus effects in the 0.4-1.0 region using the 1.375-μm cirrus detecting channel [1995, eng] **52-4071**

Kaufmann, G.
Lateral asthenospheric viscosity variations and postglacial rebound: a case study for the Barents Sea [1998, eng] **52-5585**
Onset of Pleistocene glaciation in the Barents Sea: implications for glacial isostatic adjustment [1997, eng] **52-3017**
Tibetan Pleistocene glaciation implications for current isostatic rebound effects [1997, eng] **52-2369**

Kaup, E.
Trophic status of lakes in Thala Hills [1998, eng] **52-5601**

Kaupp, V.
Alaska SAR Facility: overview and key geophysical applications [1998, eng] **52-6496**

Kauppi, M.
Response of northern forest plants to atmospheric changes [1996, eng] **52-2992**

Kaups, K.
Recent progress in the analysis of iced airfoils and wings [1993, eng] **52-47**

Kavanaugh, S.
Design issues for commercial-scale ground-source heat pump systems [1998, eng] **52-5903**

Kawabata, S.
Strength and frost heave properties of stabilized soils using lime and slag [1997, eng] **52-341**

Kawabata, T.
Research on making indexes of obstruction to traffic in winter [1997, eng] **52-335**

Kawada, K.
Performance testing and effectiveness of avalanche blaster Gaz.Ex in Japan's central mountains [1997, eng] **52-279**

Kawada, S.
Dielectric properties and 100 K anomalies in KOH- and HCl-doped ice single crystals [1997, eng] **52-2276**
Ice X: ice crystal with a minimum hydrogen bond [1997, jpn] **52-2505**

Kawada, Y.
Ice/water mixture flow in a branching pipe for a district cooling system [1997, eng] **52-352**

Kawaguchi, S.
Dark streams in satellite images of katabatic wind region [1997, jpn] **52-428**

Kawahara, H.
Characterization of a cellulose-secreting ice bacterium [1996, eng] **52-104**

Kawai, T.
Continuous record of paleoclimates of the last 4.5 Ma from Lake Baikal [1997, eng] **52-6442**
Experimental study on the process of ice jam development [1997, eng] **52-710**
Fluid resistance of rubble field of ice [1997, eng] **52-700**
Long-term climato-limnological oscillation during the past 2.5 million years printed in Lake Baikal sediments [1998, eng] **52-4766**

Kawakami, H.
Apparatus for automatic measuring water content in snow by IR ray [1997, jpn] **52-1586**
Apparatus for automatic measuring water content in snow by latent heat in phase conversion [1997, jpn] **52-1588**

Kawakami, S.
Effect of snow break trees on improving visibility [1998, eng] **52-4389**
Numerical study of a snow wind scoop [1997, eng] **52-272**

Kawakita, Y.
Concentration meter for measurement of $CaCl_2$ in melted snow [1997, jpn] **52-1593**

Kawamoto, S.
Air-conditioning system by stored snow. Part I: control system of air temperature/humidity and its performance [1997, eng] **52-368**
Air-conditioning system by stored snow. Part II: characteristics of the direct heat exchange between snow and air [1997, eng] **52-369**

Kawamura, K.
Chemistry of the H15 ice core from Antarctica [1997, eng] **52-3341**

Dynamic behavior of diatomic guest molecules in clathrate hydrate structure II [1997, eng] 52-2292
Molecular paleoclimatology: reconstruction of climate variabilities in the late Quaternary [1997, eng] 52-5688
Vertical distributions of low molecular weight dicarboxylic acids in the Greenland ice core [1996, eng] 52-2585

Kawamura, M.
Effects of fly ash, blast furnace slag, and silica fume on resistance of mortar to calcium chloride attack [1995, eng] 52-5367

Kawamura, T.
Ocean and sea ice observations in Lützow-Holm Bay [1997, jpn] 52-425
Polynya temperature and SSM/I images of the Indian Ocean [1997, jpn] 52-420
Sea ice and polynyas off Lützow-Holm Bay [1997, jpn] 52-419
Sea ice growth in Lützow-Holm Bay [1997, jpn] 52-423

Kawamura, Y.
Characterization of vacuolar H^+-ATPases that are sensitive and tolerant to cold [1997, eng] 52-4115

Kawanami, T.
Melting heat transfer characteristics of a horizontal ice cylinder immersed in quiescent saline water [1997, eng] 52-3783

Kawano, T.
Numerical sensitivity study of rainband precipitation and evolution [1998, eng] 52-2618

Kawasaki, K.
Concentration and separation of impurities in liquid by freezing with supersonic radiation [1997, eng] 52-4715

Kawase, M.
Southern flux of sea ice in the Tatarskiy Strait, Japan Sea and the generation of the Liman Current [1998, eng] 52-3779

Kawashima, K.
Experimental studies on the transformation from firn to ice in the wet-snow zone of temperate glaciers [1997, eng] 52-1989
Large-scale trench on the Shirouma-daisekkei snow patch, the northern Japanese Alps, formed by debris flow [1998, jpn] 52-6617
Measuring system for snow depth profiles in Maglev guideway using the light cross section method [1997, eng] 52-281
Portable calorimeter for measuring liquid water content of wet snow [1996, jpn] 52-1516
Remaining snow patterns in mountains, Yukigata, as a scene in spring [1997, eng] 52-366
Tests of shoes for walking on icy roads [1997, eng] 52-275

Kawashima, Y.
Ramming performance of the patrol icebreaker "PM Teshio" in full scale and model scale [1997, eng] 52-2182
Regional observations of snow cover in Hokkaido, February 1995 [1996, jpn] 52-1578

Kawczynski, W.
Low temperature signal transduction during cold acclimation of alfalfa [1997, eng] 52-4096

Kawecka, B.
Diatom communities in small water bodies, Arctowski Station [1998, eng] 52-3926

Kay, B.D.
Evidence for molecular translational diffusion during the crystallization of amorphous solid water [1997, eng] 52-2251
Molecular beam studies of kinetic processes in nanoscale water films [1997, eng] 52-2640

Kayastha, R.B.
Monitoring and prediction of shrinkage of a small glacier in the Nepal Himalaya [1997, eng] 52-1973

Kazakevich, M.I.
Interaction of wind with the ice-covered structural elements [1998, eng] 52-5334

Kazakov, A.M.
Dynamics of the accumulation of the Mesozoic-Cenozoic sedimentary layer in the West-Siberian basin [1997, eng] 52-6439

Kazakov, A.N.
Isolation of radioactive wastes in permafrost rock [1997, eng] 52-4325

Kazakov, M.L.
Free radical oxidation activity and pigment concentrations in leaves affected by pollution [1997, eng] 52-1627

Kazama, S.
Density change of ground snow in Hakkoda [1997, eng] 52-379
Water balance in a heavy snow region [1997, eng] 52-365

Kazanskii, M.M.
Dictionary of sea ice terms [1994, rus] 52-5351

Ke, C.Q.
Variation trends of snow cover over the Tibetan Plateau and their relations to temperature and precipitation [1997, chi] 52-4822

Ke, C.S.
Fractal properties of size-frequency distribution of fragments of artificial frozen soil [1997, chi] 52-2320

Ke, S.J.
Study on the mechanism of the formation of ice jams at Bayangaole [1998, eng] 52-6106

Keables, M.J.
Synoptic associations of winter climate and snowfall variability in New England, USA, 1950-1992 [1998, eng] 52-6077

Keary, A.C.
Analytical study of the effect of natural convection on cryogenic pipe freezing [1998, eng] 52-3598

Keays, R.R.
Implications of Tertiary West Greenland basalt geochemistry for comagmatic mineral potential [1997, eng] 52-1745

Keefe, S.
Storm surges in the region of western Alaska [1997, eng] 52-1934

Keeling, R.F.
Application of O_2 atmospheric change measurement methods to southern atmospheric air [1998, eng] 52-4583

Keen, A.J.
Tailings disposal at Polaris Mine [1996, eng] 52-4016

Keen, D.H.
Paleoclimatic implications of Chinese loess-palaeosol sequences [1995, eng] 52-1350

Keeton, J.A.
Bathymetry of the Reykjanes Ridge [1997, eng] 52-769

Keimig, F.
Atmospheric anomalies associated with summer precipitation on a Bolivian ice cap [1998, eng] 52-5403

Keinonen, A.
Loading of tankers from arctic platforms [1995, eng] 52-3523

Keinonen, A.J.
Model development of vessel approach and mooring operations at arctic loading terminals [1997, eng] 52-2203

Keith, R.
Arctic contaminants: an unfinished agenda [1998, eng] 52-6452
Canadian Arctic Contaminants Assessment Report: overview and summary [1998, eng] 52-6453

Keith, T.G., Jr.
Numerical modeling of runback water on ice protected aircraft surfaces [1993, eng] 52-470

Kelder, H.
Comment on "On the magnitude of transport out of the antarctic polar vortex" by Wiel M. F. Wauben et al. [1997, eng] 52-3847
Reinterpretation of ozone data from "Base Roi Baudouin" [1994, eng] 52-5732

Kelder, H.M.
Comparison of modeled ozone distributions with sonde and satellite observations [1998, eng] 52-4585

Kellam, J.
Sun Valley Avalanche Center, 1998: through the looking glass [1998, eng] 52-3982

Keller, J.
Kinetics of phase transitions induced by shock-wave loading in ice [1997, eng] 52-2274

Keller, J.B.
Gravity waves on ice-covered water [1998, eng] 52-4928

Keller, K.
Mass balance and surface movement of the Greenland ice sheet at Summit, Central Greenland [1997, eng] 52-1052

Keller, S.
Ice on the Beech [1998, eng] 52-3278

Keller, S.L.
Electron microscopy of shear-induced structures in micellar solutions [1998, eng] 52-6030

Kelley, D.E.
Convection in ice-covered lakes: effects on algal suspension [1997, eng] 52-3306

Kelley, J.A.
High-latitude springtime photochemistry. Part I: NO_x, PAN and ozone relationships [1997, eng] 52-1942

Kelley, J.J.
Heavy metals in Chukchi Sea sediments as compared to selected circum-arctic shelves [1997, eng] 52-5968

Kelley, J.M.
Correlation of natural radionuclides and plutonium fallout in Arctic Ocean sediments [1997, eng] 52-4294
Mesospheric standing waves near South Pole [1997, eng] 52-874

Kelley, J.R.
Road Weather Information Systems for Intelligent Vehicle Highway Systems [1994, eng] 52-6743

Kelley, J.T.
Glacioisostasy and lake-level change at Moosehead Lake, Maine [1998, eng] 52-4748

Kelliher, F.M.
Evaporation from a central Siberian pine forest [1998, eng] 52-4273

Kellomäki, S.
Effects of ozone on Scots pine sapling needle ultrastructure [1996, eng] 52-4236
Model of critical snow/wind factors for damage of forest stands [1997, eng] 52-528
Model of global warming effects on pine trees at Finnish timber line [1997, eng] 52-2479
Overwintering and productivity of Scots pine in a changing climate [1996, eng] 52-4242

Kelly, J.
Remote monitoring of avalanche activity [1996, eng] 52-1181

Kelly, R.I.
Geochemical characteristics of glacial deposits, Ontario [1997, eng] 52-548

Kelso, S.
Floristic novelties in Beringia: patterns and questions of their origins [1994, eng] 52-758

Kemp, R.A.
Origin of the magnetic susceptibility signal in Chinese loess [1997, eng] 52-2956
Paleoclimatic implications of Chinese loess-palaeosol sequences [1995, eng] 52-1350

Kempton, P.D.
Magma petrogenesis in carbonatite intrusions, Kola Peninsula, Russia [1996, eng] 52-3316

Kendall, C.
Stable environmental isotopes in lake and river ice cores [1998, eng] 52-6116

Kendra, J.R.
Radar measurements of snow: experiment and analysis [1998, eng] 52-5698

Kennedy, D.
Geological map of the Bunger Hills/Denman Glacier region [1997, eng] 52-3136

Kennedy, I.
Model comparisons to simulate soil frost depth [1998, eng] 52-6438

Kennedy, K.
Development of new ice load models: final report [1990, eng] 52-5777

Kennedy, K.P.
Global first-year ice load measurements in the Arctic [1996, eng] 52-2110
Ice loads consensus study update [1996, eng] 52-2111
Proceedings. Volume IV. Arctic/polar technology [1996, eng] 52-2098
Steel gravity-based structures for iceberg-infested waters [1997, eng] 52-2202

Kennedy, L.M.
Geomorphic traces of Quaternary climates in the Cordillera Central, Dominican Republic [1997, eng] 52-4349

Kennedy, P.C.
Simultaneous multiparameter radar and 2D-video disdrometer observations of snow [1998, eng] 52-6470

Kennedy, S.J.
Finite element and physical modelling of post yield stability of icebreaker structure [1995, eng] 52-3522

Kennedy, V.H.
Response of Norway spruce seedlings to simulated acid mist [1998, eng] 52-6297

Kennepohl, G.J.A.
Moisture accumulation and pore water pressures at base of pavements [1996, eng] 52-181

Kenner, R.D.
Laboratory measurements of polar stratospheric cloud rate parameters [1994, eng] 52-5711

Kennett, J.P.
Gulf of Mexico sedimentary record of megaflood erosion during last North American deglaciation [1998, eng] 52-6235

Kennett, M.
Airborne measurement of glacier surface elevation by scanning laser altimeter [1997, eng] 52-2008
Calculation of drainage divides beneath the Svartisen ice-cap using GIS hydrologic tools [1997, eng] 52-2911
Glaciological research in Norway, 1994 and 1995 [1997, nor] 52-2870
Predicted response of a calving glacier to future changes in climate and lake level [1997, eng] 52-1961
Using ground-penetrating radar to image previous years' summer surfaces for mass-balance measurements [1997, eng] 52-2019

Kenward, K.D.
Transgenic expression of antifreeze proteins for use in plant frost resistance treatments [1995, eng] 52-4779

Kenyon, N.H.
Sounding of glacial deposits on the East Greenland continental margin [1997, eng] 52-2382

Kenyon, P.
Atmospheric ice ablation processes on Mt Equinox, Vermont, USA [1998, eng] 52-5825

Kepezhinskas, P.K.
Bering Sea Cenozoic magma chemical lithospheric indicators [1988, eng] 52-4178

Keppens, E.
Carbonate nodules in Chinese loess as isotopic indicators of the Quaternary palaeoclimate [1995, eng] 52-5242

Keranen, P.F.
Automated bridge deicers for increased safety and decreased salt use in Minnesota [1998, eng] 52-4652
Maintenance research—a unique approach to innovation in winter maintenance [1998, eng] 52-4611

Kerepesi, I.
Mapping of genes controlling cold hardiness on wheat 5A and its homologous chromosomes of cereals [1997, eng] 52-4103

Kerho, M.
Aerodynamics of a finite wing with simulated ice [1993, eng] **52-469**
Kerho, M.F.
3-D LDV measurements on a 30-degree swept wing with a simulated ice accretion [1994, eng] **52-916**
Kerminen, V.M.
Formation of the natural sulfate aerosol [1996, eng] **52-2974**
Physicochemical structure of the Greenland summer aerosol and its relation to atmospheric processes [1998, eng] **52-5782**
Kern, T.
Measurement of differences in snow accumulation, melt, and micrometeorology between clearcut and mature forest stands [1997, eng] **52-5554**
Kernan, G.M.
Holocene paleoclimate change along the Antarctic Peninsula [1996, eng] **52-1892**
Kerr, A.
Ice sheet modelling as a landscape evolution analytical technique [1997, eng] **52-785**
Seismic reflections of southern Greenland crustal evolution [1997, eng] **52-4557**
Kerr, D.J.
Anchor ice formation and growth on gravel channel bed [1997, eng] **52-704**
Kerr, J.B.
Latitudinal distribution of ozone to 35 km altitude from ECC ozonsonde observations, 1982-1990 [1994, eng] **52-5750**
Kerr, T.H.
Observations of CO ices in molecular clouds [1996, eng] **52-5811**
Kerr, Y.H.
Monitoring of the boreal regions from 1992 to 1996 with the Special Sensor Microwave Imager [1998, eng] **52-6491**
Kerschner, H.
Statistical modelling of equilibrium-line altitudes of Hintereisferner, central Alps, Austria, 1859-present [1997, eng] **52-1977**
Kershaw, G.P.
Changes in the active layer of a subarctic right-of-way as a result of a crude-oil spill [1997, eng] **52-4458**
Seasonal permafrost thaw depth characteristics following simulated right-of-way installation [1998, eng] **52-4775**
Kershaw, P.
Estimates of fluxes of ^{137}Cs in northern waters from recent measurements [1997, eng] **52-675**
La Hague contribution to Barents Sea artificial radioactivity [1997, eng] **52-678**
Kestler, M.A.
Current and proposed practices for nondestructive highway pavement testing [1997, eng] **52-2778**
Rapid stabilization of thawing soils: field experience and applications [1997, eng] **52-3020**
Reducing damage to low-volume roads by using trucks with reduced tire pressures [1997, eng] **52-2064**
Using reduced tire pressures to reduce thaw damage to low volume roads [1997, eng] **52-3021**
Ketcham, S.A.
Anti-icing field evaluation [1997, eng] **52-3250**
Frost heave loading of constrained footing by centrifuge modeling [1997, eng] **52-793**
Guidance for successful anti-icing operations based on U.S. experience [1997, eng] **52-3249**
Test and Evaluation Project No.28: anti-icing technology, field evaluation report [1998, eng] **52-3975**
Ketterling, B.
Seasonal reorganization of subglacial drainage inferred from measurements in boreholes [1998, eng] **52-5643**
Ketterling, D.B.
Low-cost electrical conductivity profiler for glacier boreholes [1997, eng] **52-3210**
Kettleborough, J.A.
Effect of interannual meteorological variability on mid-latitude O_3 [1997, eng] **52-3464**
Kettles, I.M.
Application of Canadian Shield terrane glacial sediment composition to acid rain research [1994, eng] **52-4163**
Key, J.R.
AVHRR-based Polar Pathfinder products for modeling applications [1997, eng] **52-3766**
Comparative global arctic radiation climatology [1998, eng] **52-2946**
Development and evaluation of surface shortwave flux parameterizations for use in sea-ice models [1997, eng] **52-3706**
High latitude cloud optical depth retrieval from visible satellite data [1995, eng] **52-4078**
High-latitude surface temperature estimates from thermal satellite data [1997, eng] **52-534**
Keylock, C.
Snow avalanches [1997, eng] **52-3656**
Keys, H.J.R.
Secondary alpine hazards induced by the 1995-1996 eruption of Ruapehu Volcano, New Zealand [1996, eng] **52-1200**
Keys, J.G.
Measurements of stratospheric odd nitrogen at Arrival Heights, Antarctica, in 1991 [1994, eng] **52-5745**
Spectral measurements of HCl in the plume of the antarctic volcano Mount Erebus [1998, eng] **52-6243**
Keyser, L.F.
Morphology and surface areas of thin ice films [1997, eng] **52-2285**
Khachaĭ, IU.V.
Paleotemperature reconstructions for the Northern Urals according to borehole thermometry [1996, eng] **52-4361**
Khachaĭ, O.A.
Detailed geophysical studies of an upper cross section containing frozen rocks [1996, rus] **52-2089**
Khaĭkine, M.
Radiometric system for road surface condition monitoring [1998, eng] **52-4680**
Khanna, R.J.
C_4N_2 ice in Titan's north polar stratosphere [1997, eng] **52-1532**
Kharionovskiĭ, V.V.
Arctic gas pipelines in Russia [1993, eng] **52-6311**
Kharkevich, S.S.
Vascular plants of the Russian Far East [1994, eng] **52-747**
Khattatov, V.U.
Aircraft investigations into arctic aerosol: instrumentation, techniques, and some results [1994, eng] **52-831**
Investigation of the structure and dynamics of the ozone layer in the eastern arctic region during EASOE campaign [1994, eng] **52-5718**
Khennane, A.
Temperature effects on the creep and dynamic behaviors of Kevlar prestressing cables [1997, eng] **52-109**
Khil'ko, A.I.
Underwater waveguide sound propagation under an ice surface [1997, eng] **52-519**
Khire, M.V.
Field hydrology and water balance modeling of earthen final covers for waste containment [1995, eng] **52-4417**
Khitun, O.V.
Self-recovery after technogenic and natural disturbances in the Yamal Peninsula [1997, eng] **52-1638**
Khlebovich, V.V.
Assessment aspect of contamination of the arctic estuary ecosystems [1997, eng] **52-5963**
Selection and criteria for biological indicator species for arctic monitoring [1997, eng] **52-5981**
Khodabakhsh, S.
Depositional facies of late Pleistocene Heinrich events in the Labrador Sea [1998, eng] **52-3483**
Khodadoust, A.
Aerodynamics of a finite wing with simulated ice [1993, eng] **52-469**
Further investigations of icing effects on an advanced high-lift multi-element airfoil [1995, eng] **52-926**
Khodakov, V.G.
Method to calculate the probable developmental conditions of Quaternary glacierization [1997, eng] **52-6205**
On the correlation between glacier melting and air temperature [1997, eng] **52-6203**
Snow cover in the northern part of the Ural and some problems of mountain snow studies [1997, eng] **52-6204**
Khokhlova, L.P.
Low temperature effects on wheat crown respiration [1998, eng] **52-4300**
Khramov, A.N.
Neoproterozoic and Palaeozoic paleomagnetic data for the Siberian Platform: from Rodinia to Pangea [1998, eng] **52-5828**
Khristoliubov, I.
Relationship between traffic accident rate and pavement surface conditions in different districts [1998, eng] **52-4707**
Khrustalev, L.N.
Consideration of temperature variation in determining the bearing capacity of permafrost beds [1998, eng] **52-5640**
Regionalization of the territory of the permafrost zone [1997, rus] **52-1004**
Khrutskii, S.F.
Algorithm for mountain rock borehole paleotemperature calculations [1996, eng] **52-3168**
Khudiakova, A.I.
Angara River ice and thermal regimes under streamflow regulation conditions [1998, eng] **52-5515**
Khuduchev, L.
Refined storm wave model [1995, eng] **52-6701**
Khusnatdinov, N.N.
Electrical properties of the ice/solid interface [1997, eng] **52-2273**
Experimental study of ice electrolysis under UV irradiation [1997, eng] **52-2272**
Khvorost'ianov, V.I.
Cloud model simulation of a contrail case study: surface cooling against upper tropospheric warming [1998, eng] **52-6073**
Khvorostianov, V.I.
Cirrus cloud microphysics simulation, pt.1 [1998, eng] **52-5631**
Cirrus cloud microphysics simulation, pt.2 [1998, eng] **52-5632**
Radar probing of cirrus and contrails: insights from 2D model simulations [1998, eng] **52-5273**
Kichigina, N.V.
Floods in river valleys of eastern Siberia [1998, eng] **52-5576**
Kido, H.
Analyses of walking characteristics in winter and falling accidents in Sapporo [1997, eng] **52-336**
Kido, M.
Dating of seasonal snow layers at Murodo, Mt. Tateyama, Japan [1997, jpn] **52-2514**
Kieber, D.J.
Absorbance of dissolved organic matter in sea water [1995, eng] **52-5047**
Dissolved flavins in the Weddell-Scotia Confluence, 1993 [1995, eng] **52-5051**
Fluorescence of dissolved organic matter in sea water [1995, eng] **52-5046**
Hydrogen peroxide photochemical production in sea water [1995, eng] **52-5050**
Photochemistry of antarctic waters during summer 1994 [1995, eng] **52-5052**
Sea water photochemistry of the OH radical and formaldehyde [1995, eng] **52-5048**
Kieckbusch, T.G.
Viscoelasticity of frozen/thawed egg yolk [1997, eng] **52-1388**
Kiefte, H.
Elastic constants of ice III, V, and VI by Brillouin spectroscopy [1997, eng] **52-2258**
Pressure dependence of the elastic constants of ice III and ice VI [1997, eng] **52-2343**
Kiehl, J.T.
Sensitivity of climate simulations to radiative effects of tropical anvil structure [1997, eng] **52-1755**
Kielland, K.
Intrasesasonal variation in the $\delta^{15}N$ signature of taiga trees and shrubs [1998, eng] **52-5898**
Role of free amino acids in the nitrogen economy of arctic cryptogams [1997, eng] **52-624**
Kienast, F.
Predicting the potential distribution of plant species in an alpine environment [1998, eng] **52-4152**
Kiernicki, J.
Flashover performance of IEEE standard insulators under ice conditions [1997, eng] **52-3320**
Kiester, E., Jr.
Battle of Carson Pass [1998, eng] **52-2933**
Kiiko, O.A.
Ecological condition of the Kola shelf water area, Barents Sea [1998, eng] **52-4964**
Long-term benthic population changes (1920-1930s-present) in the Barents and Kara Seas [1997, eng] **52-5974**
Radionuclide concentrations in Barents Sea bottom organisms [1997, eng] **52-5976**
Statistical analysis of Barents Sea benthos ecosystem structure [1998, eng] **52-4358**
Kiilsholm, S.
Analysis of tropospheric ozone measurements in Greenland [1997, eng] **52-3182**
Kijima, K.
Abrasion- and ice-skid-resistant pneumatic tires [1996, jpn] **52-1590**
Kijima, M.
Energy saving methods of anemometer with solar cells for transmission line maintenance in ice and snow area [1998, eng] **52-5308**
Kikuchi, M.
Developing a system and equipment for efficient snow removal [1998, eng] **52-4647**
Kikuchi, T.
Evaluation of galloping of transmission lines in gusty winds [1998, eng] **52-5336**
Kikuta, M.
Observations of snow accumulation on the roof of an actual domed structure [1997, eng] **52-316**
Kilius, L.R.
^{36}Cl and ^{129}I in the Yenisei, Kolyma, and Mackenzie Rivers [1997, eng] **52-1883**
Killeen, P.L.
Reconnaissance for radioactive deposits in the lower Yukon-Kuskokwim highlands region, Alaska, 1947 [1953, eng] **52-3904**
Killick, D.J.B.
Alpine tundra of southern Africa [1997, eng] **52-3232**
Kim, B.H.
Geometric modification of laminated cylindrical shells with embedded nitinol [1997, eng] **52-4431**
Kim, D.Y.
Biomass-water interaction in Bransfield Strait, Antarctica [1991, eng] **52-772**

Planktonic biomass in Bransfield Strait, Antarctica [1991, eng] 52-771

Kim, E.J.
Land surface process modeling and passive microwave remote sensing of arctic tundra regions [1998, eng] 52-6518

Kim, J.J.
Particle trajectory computation on a 3-dimensional engine inlet [1986, eng] 52-822

Kim, J.K.
Statistical effects on the evolution of compliance and compressive fracture stress of ice [1997, eng] 52-3853

Kim, J.S.
Thermospheric temperatures measured at the King Sejong Station, Antarctica [1991, eng] 52-782

Kim, J.W.
Simulation of southwestern United States winter snow budget [1997, eng] 52-2617

Kim, K.W.
Variation of fracture toughness of asphalt concrete under low temperatures [1997, eng] 52-3281

Kim, M.O.
Diatoms in the Holocene sediments of the Maxwell Bay, King George Island, Antarctica [1991, eng] 52-779

Kim, S.A.
Planktonic biomass in Bransfield Strait, Antarctica [1991, eng] 52-771

Kim, S.C.
Storm surges in the region of western Alaska [1997, eng] 52-1934

Kim, S.J.
Bacterial biomass in Bransfield Strait, Antarctica [1991, eng] 52-770
Forcing antarctic climate change [1998, eng] 52-4281
Interannual antarctic sea-ice-ocean model [1998, eng] 52-5275

Kim, W.H.
Diatoms in the Holocene sediments of the Maxwell Bay, King George Island, Antarctica [1991, eng] 52-779

Kim, W.S.
One-dimensional model for frost formation on a cold flat surface [1997, eng] 52-3782

Kim, Y.D.
Glacial marine tectonics, King George Island, Antarctica [1991, eng] 52-773

Kim, Y.O.
Planktonic biomass in Bransfield Strait, Antarctica [1991, eng] 52-771

Kimball, L.A.
Special report: the Antarctic Minerals Convention negotiations [1988, eng] 52-2795

Kimble, J.M.
Concept of gelic materials in the new gelisol order for permafrost-affected soils [1997, eng] 52-2612
Cryosols in classification hierarchy [1997, eng] 52-4362
Gelisols: a newly proposed order in soil taxonomy [1997, eng] 52-4364
Pedon as a basic soil unit [1997, eng] 52-4366

Kimmel, E.
Foam protection of plants against frost: a mathematical simulation and prediction of frost conditions [1996, eng] 52-4721

Kimmel, G.A.
Electron-stimulated hydrogen desorption from amorphous ice [1997, eng] 52-2294
Role of excitons in electron-stimulated amorphous ice dissociation [1997, eng] 52-2607

Kimura, I.
Leveling survey on East Ongul Island, Antarctica and its implications [1997, eng] 52-2604

Kimura, K.
Rise in stage and limiting conditions for snow transport in elbows of snow drains [1997, eng] 52-351

Kimura, M.
Trace metals in antarctic snow [1997, eng] 52-4995

Kimura, T.
Measurements of snow mass flux and transport rate at different particle diameters in drifting snow [1998, eng] 52-6334
Snow observation network for a mountainous area [1997, eng] 52-364

King, E.C.
Crustal structure and sedimentation in Powell Basin [1997, eng] 52-1377
Seismic reflection investigation of George VI Sound [1997, eng] 52-3104

King, J.C.
Air temperature records at Fossil Bluff [1997, eng] 52-645
Antarctic meteorology and climatology [1997, eng] 52-2360
Climatology of the three coastal antarctic stations Dumont d'Urville, Neumayer, and Halley [1998, eng] 52-5675
Southern hemisphere circulation anomalies associated with extreme Antarctic Peninsula winter temperatures [1998, eng] 52-6245

King, L.
Permafrost distribution in a Swiss alpine locale [1996, ger] 52-170

King, N.
Nutritional guidance for military field operations in temperate and extreme environment [1993, eng] 52-5065

King, P.
Particle fluxes, benthic processes and the palaeoenvironmental record in the northern Weddell Sea [1997, eng] 52-3407

King, S.
Fresh water masses in the Kara Sea during summer [1997, eng] 52-1348

King, S.E.
Development of the arctic radionuclide monitoring station [1997, eng] 52-3391

Kinne, S.
Application of cirrus cloud properties to solar radiative transfer modeling [1997, eng] 52-140
Lidar and radar examination of cirrus cloud characteristics [1998, eng] 52-5423

Kinne, S.A.
Physical and optical/radiative properties of Arctic aerosols [1996, eng] 52-1251

Kinney, T.C.
Numeric simulation of thermokarst formation during disturbance [1997, eng] 52-1619

Kinnunen, K.A.
Classification scheme for surface textures of gold nuggets from Finnish Lapland [1996, eng] 52-4483

Kinoshita, H.
Fluid resistance of rubble field of ice [1997, eng] 52-700

Kinoshita, R.K.
Morphogenesis in foraminiferan protist from Explorers Cove [1995, eng] 52-5058

Kipfstuhl, J.
Raman spectroscopy of Greenland ice sheet natural clathrates [1997, eng] 52-2744
Textures and fabrics in the GRIP ice core [1997, eng] 52-2750

Kirby, M.
Relation of Baffin Island Quaternary stratigraphy to onshore glacial history [1998, eng] 52-6026

Kirby, M.E.
Shelf erosion and glacial ice proximity in the Labrador Sea during and after Heinrich events [1996, eng] 52-3359

Kirby, S.H.
Synthesis of polycrystalline methane hydrate from superheated ice [1998, eng] 52-5469

Kirchman, D.L.
High bacterial production, uptake and concentrations of dissolved organic matter in the central Arctic Ocean [1997, eng] 52-4290

Kirchner, U.
Bromine enrichment of sea salt doped ice surfaces [1997, eng] 52-1430

Kirda, N.P.
New data on the stratigraphy of West-Siberian Triassic sediments [1997, eng] 52-6326

Kirk, J.S.
Danish Winter Index [1998, eng] 52-4377

Kirkbride, M.
Role of fluvial and glacial erosion in landscape evolution: the Ben Ohau Range, New Zealand [1997, eng] 52-789

Kirkbride, M.P.
Calving processes at a grounded ice cliff [1997, eng] 52-1978

Kirkwood, S.
1997 PMSE season—its relation to wind, temperature and water vapour [1998, eng] 52-5580

Kirst, G.O.
Effect of UV radiation on antarctic phytoplankton chemistry [1997, eng] 52-2240

Kirzhner, F.M.
Forum—mining industry in the Far North of Russia [1998, eng] 52-6565

Kishi, S.
R&D project of the ice-breaking cargo ship for the Northern Sea Route [1997, eng] 52-2158
Ramming performance of the patrol icebreaker "PM Teshio" in full scale and model scale [1997, eng] 52-2182

Kishimoto, H.
Experimental measurements of ice loads and ice-induced moments on an arctic structure [1997, eng] 52-2197

Kishimoto, Y.
Morphological change of ice I_h under pressure [1998, jpn] 52-6623

Kishimura, K.
Seismic signals induced by snow avalanche flow [1997, eng] 52-552

Kitaev, L.M.
Snow cover changes and their role in climate [1997, rus] 52-1005

Kitagawa, H.
Dynamics of powder snow avalanches occurred at Yokokura and Ohara in Katsuyama City, Fukui Prefecture in 1996 [1997, jpn] 52-2517
POAC and Northern Sea Route [1997, eng] 52-2155
Proceedings. Volume IV. Arctic/polar technology [1997, eng] 52-2153

Kitahara, K.
Intermediate, public-private, territories in snowy cities [1997, eng] 52-375

Kitahara, T.
Measuring the fraction of snow or ice in snow removal drains by conductometry [1998, jpn] 52-6614

Kitamura, N.
Accumulated snow loads on bridge trusses [1997, eng] 52-312

Kitaoka, K.
Determination of HTO content in polar ice/snow [1997, jpn] 52-3457

Kitayama, K.
Rise in stage and limiting conditions for snow transport in elbows of snow drains [1997, eng] 52-351

Kitchens, P.F.
Simulated and natural icing tests of an ice-protected UH-1H [1977, eng] 52-5867

Kite, G.W.
SLURP (Simple LUmped Reservoir Parametric) watershed hydrological model [1997, eng] 52-5535

Kiuchi, S.
Observation of icing on Mt. Takaishi test line [1998, eng] 52-5328

Kivi, R.
Role of ozone as a high latitude climate gas [1996, eng] 52-2977

Kivikoski, H.
Roads elevated on embankments to prevent snow accumulation [1998, eng] 52-4658

Kivimaa, S.
Core sampling of ice thickness and salinity for later comparison with satellite images [1997, eng] 52-3272
Survey of ice-going capabilities of small vessels in the Baltic Sea [1995, fin] 52-1581

Kivinen, Y.
Effect of climate change on the hydrology of a forested catchment in southern Finland [1996, eng] 52-2981
Effects of climatic changes on watershed hydrologic cycle [1997, eng] 52-239

Kjällgren, L.
Mountain birch tree-limit patterns in Swedish mountains [1998, eng] 52-5476

Kjelin, B.
Marine geology of the continental shelf off the Riiser-Larsen Ice Shelf, eastern Weddell Sea, Antarctica [1997, eng] 52-3274

Kjenstad, K.
Four-dimensional model correlating former sea levels with glacier recession [1997, eng] 52-2912

Kjøllmoen, B.
Glaciological research in Norway, 1994 and 1995 [1997, nor] 52-2870
Predicted response of a calving glacier to future changes in climate and lake level [1997, eng] 52-1961
Storsteinsfjellbreen: variations in mass balance from the 1960s to the 1990s [1997, eng] 52-3472

Kjome, N.T.
Investigation of the structure and dynamics of the ozone layer in the eastern arctic region during EASOE campaign [1994, eng] 52-5718
Temperature histories in liquid and solid polar stratospheric cloud formation [1997, eng] 52-1795

Klaas, C.
Microprotozoans in the far southern waters [1997, eng] 52-4373

Klaghofer, E.
Modelling soil erosion, sediment transport and closely related hydrological processes [1998, eng] 52-5619

Klapisz, C.
Retrieval of precipitation from microwave airborne sensors during TOGA COARE [1998, eng] 52-5807

Klassen, J.K.
Diffusion coefficients for HCl and HBr in 30 wt % to 72 wt % surfuric acid at temperatures between 220 and 300 K [1998, eng] 52-6342

Klassen, M.
New avalanche control programme at the Lake Louise Ski Area [1996, eng] 52-1186

Klassen, R.A.
Drift composition and glacial dispersal trains, Baker Lake area, District of Keewatin, Northwest Territories [1996, eng] 52-3067

Kleefeld, C.
Seasonality of cold regions atmospheric DMS [1998, ger] 52-4760

Klein, A.G.
Error analysis for global snow-cover mapping in the Earth Observation System (EOS) era [1998, eng] 52-6503
Improving the MODIS global snow-mapping algorithm [1997, eng] 52-1102
Remote sensing of Pleistocene glacial variations in the Andes [1997, eng] 52-637

Klein, A.J.
Satellite imagery of Nepalese glacier distribution since the Late Pleistocene [1998, eng] 52-4999

Klein, E.
Balloon-borne measurements of the ultraviolet flux in the arctic stratosphere during winter [1994, eng] 52-5715

Klein, I.S.
Thawing of the permafrost foundations of earth structures with water seepage present [1997, eng] **52-5919**

Kleman, J.
Fennoscandian palaeoglaciology reconstructed using a glacial geological inversion model [1997, eng] **52-3201**
Glacial erosional landscape—Tertiary glacial history [1998, eng] **52-2438**

Klemets, B.W.
Two dimensional simulation of temperature and moisture distribution in roads during a freeze-thaw cycle [1991, eng] **52-4903**

Klemm, A.J.
Freeze/thaw cyclic effects on modified cement composite pore structure [1997, eng] **52-2461**
Ice formation in polymer concrete pores, pt.1 [1997, eng] **52-1498**
Ice formation in polymer concrete pores, pt.2 [1997, eng] **52-1499**

Klemm, P.
Freeze/thaw cyclic effects on modified cement composite pore structure [1997, eng] **52-2461**
Ice formation in polymer concrete pores, pt.1 [1997, eng] **52-1498**
Ice formation in polymer concrete pores, pt.2 [1997, eng] **52-1499**

Kleshchenko, V.N.
Dielectric properties of saline soils in the microwave at -20° to +20°C [1998, eng] **52-6485**

Kletti, L.L.
Correlations of climate and streamflow in three Minnesota streams [1997, eng] **52-2476**

Kliachkin, S.V.
Application of an empirical-statistical model of ship motion in ice to new types of icebreakers and ships [1997, eng] **52-2160**

Klimanov, V.A.
6400 years paleoenvironmental records from the Yana River lowland Russia [1998, eng] **52-5144**
Global climate and thousand-year temperature trend in the Late Glaciation and Holocene [1996, eng] **52-937**

Klimashevskii, S.
Murmansk Joint-Stock Company's fleet concept used in the development of the arctic shelf [1995, eng] **52-6705**

Klimenko, V.V.
Global climate and thousand-year temperature trend in the Late Glaciation and Holocene [1996, eng] **52-937**

Klimowicz, Z.
Peat soils in the Bellsund region, Spitsbergen [1997, eng] **52-6052**

Klimowski, B.A.
Hailstorm damage observed from the *GOES-8* satellite: the 5-6 July 1996 Butte-Meade storm [1998, eng] **52-4217**

Klinck, J.M.
Antarctic continental shelf heat and salt changes, 1993-94 [1998, eng] **52-4925**

Kling, G.W.
Tracer investigation of nitrogen cycling in a pristine tundra river [1997, eng] **52-3319**

Kling, J.
Observations on sorted circle development, Abisko, northern Sweden [1997, eng] **52-3961**

Klinger, J.
Numerical modelling of gas production curves of a dust covered comet nucleus [1996, eng] **52-5816**

Klitgaard-Kristensen, K.
Quaternary European cooling event induced by Laurentide ice-sheet deglaciation? [1998, eng] **52-5925**

Klok, C.J.
Biology of a leaf-dwelling caterpillar from Marion I. [1998, eng] **52-5694**

Klokov, V.
Snow and ice runways at JARE stations [1997, eng] **52-4763**
Snow and ice runways at the Japanese antarctic stations [1997, jpn] **52-3459**

Kloster, K.
Sea ice investigations in the Laptev Sea using RADARSAT ScanSAR data [1998, eng] **52-6559**

Klostermeyer, J.
Lidar echo indication of atmospheric ice crystals [1997, eng] **52-1756**

Klotz, S.
Structural studies of ices at high pressure [1997, eng] **52-4972**

Kluever, C.A.
Elevation change of the southern Greenland Ice Sheet [1998, eng] **52-3529**

Klyachko, D.V.
Dynamics of surface reactions induced by low-energy electrons. Oxidation of hydrogen-passivated Si by H_2O [1997, eng] **52-3291**

Knap, W.H.
Elevational changes in meteorological variables along a midlatitude glacier during summer [1997, eng] **52-2650**

Knapińska-Skiba, D.
Transport mechanisms of radiocaesium(^{137}CS) in a land-sea system (the Baltic) [1997, eng] **52-5649**

Knapp, E.J.
Polarimetric backscatter from fresh and metamorphic snowcover at millimeter wavelengths [1996, eng] **52-1357**

Kniazeva, E.
On the adhesion of oil and ice [1997, eng] **52-2532**

Kniazkov, V.V.
Application of mixed models of finite elements method for solving ice-cover curvature problems [1995, eng] **52-6681**

Knickmeier, K.
Zooplankton of the Laptev Sea and the Nansen Basin, 1993 [1998, eng] **52-2500**

Knight, B.
Berkner Island traverse—initial results [1997, eng] **52-4340**

Knight, C.
Snow crystal habit changes explained by layer nucleation [1998, eng] **52-5629**

Knight, C.A.
Diffusion of HNO_3 in ice [1998, eng] **52-5196**

Knight, C.W.
Long-term tillage and crop residue management in the subarctic: fluxes of methane and nitrous oxide [1997, eng] **52-4455**

Knight, J.
Morphological and morphometric analyses of drumlin bedforms in the Omagh Basin, north central Ireland [1997, eng] **52-2638**

Knight, P.G.
Basal ice layer of glaciers and ice sheets [1997, eng] **52-5185**
Glaciers [1997, eng] **52-1494**

Knox, E.B.
Ice-nucleating fluid secretion by African plants [1996, eng] **52-402**

Knox, J.L.
Relation between temperature index and surface temperature over Canada and Greenland [1997, eng] **52-2345**

Knox, R.G.
Modeling soil temperature and snow dynamics in northern forests [1997, eng] **52-3620**

Knuckles, M.A.
C_4N_2 ice in Titan's north polar stratosphere [1997, eng] **52-1532**

Knudsen, B.
Temporal development of the correlation between ozone and potential vorticity in the Arctic in the winters of 1988/89, 1989/90 and 1990/91 [1994, eng] **52-5719**

Knudsen, B.M.
Ozone depletion in and below the arctic vortex for 1997 [1998, eng] **52-4764**
Temperature histories in liquid and solid polar stratospheric cloud formation [1997, eng] **52-1795**

Knudsen, F.
Danish winter management system [1998, eng] **52-4683**

Knudsen, K.L.
Late glacial foraminifera [1996, eng] **52-3357**
Palaeoclimatic ^{14}C record from the northeastern Atlantic margin [1997, eng] **52-1523**

Knudsen, N.T.
Surface-velocity and strain-rate variations at the glacier Austre Okstindbreen, Okstindan, Norway, 1976-95 [1997, eng] **52-2013**

Knudsen, O.Ø.
Laboratory testing of dispersants under arctic conditions [1995, eng] **52-2819**

Knutsson, S.
Behaviour of compacted earth fill embankments, constructed during winter and summer conditions [1993, eng] **52-6398**

Ko, M.K.W.
Stratospheric cooling and arctic ozone recovery [1998, eng] **52-6072**

Kobak, K.I.
Changes in carbon pools of peatland and forests in northwestern Russia during the Holocene [1998, eng] **52-6714**

Kobayashi, K.
Quantitative evaluation of walking environment in winter for a snowy city [1997, eng] **52-374**

Kobayashi, M.
Pressure dependence of Raman linewidths in ices VII and VIII [1997, eng] **52-190**

Kobayashi, N.
Development of highway snow melting technology using natural energy [1998, eng] **52-4641**
Prediction system for winter road maintenance and a study of service levels [1998, eng] **52-4686**

Kobayashi, S.
Aufeis growth observed in northeast China [1997, eng] **52-377**
Case study on the utilization of snow and ice as natural cold energy source for low-temperature storage materials [1997, eng] **52-367**
Data on avalanche accidents in Hokkaido for the past ninety-five years (1902-1996) [1997, jpn] **52-1571**
Experimental studies on the prevention of road freezing using electric heat [1997, eng] **52-330**
Longitudinal variations of temperature, wind and ablation in Brøggerbreen, Svalbard [1996, eng] **52-2584**
Metamorphism of deposited snow [1998, eng] **52-5616**
Numerical analysis of electric road heating coupled with full-scaled experiments [1997, eng] **52-342**
Statistics on avalanche accidents in the central part of Japan (1900-1989) [1997, eng] **52-278**
Study of the thermodynamics of Juhyo (ice-monsters) [1997, eng] **52-298**
Winter road conditions in Heilongjiang [1997, eng] **52-334**

Kobayashi, T.
Database for climatic environments of snowy areas in Japan [1997, eng] **52-293**
Formation of snowballs in avalanches and blowing snow [1997, eng] **52-295**
Numerical study of a snow wind scoop [1997, eng] **52-272**
Reduction of earthquake energies on buildings by snow on their roofs [1997, eng] **52-300**
Relation between winter road surface and weather conditions and road maintenance [1998, eng] **52-4394**
Remaining snow patterns in mountains, Yukigata, as a scene in spring [1997, eng] **52-366**
Removal of newly deposited snow on a gable roof [1997, eng] **52-323**
Tests of shoes for walking on icy roads [1997, eng] **52-275**

Kobiyama, M.
Air-conditioning system by stored snow. Part I: control system of air temperature/humidity and its performance [1997, eng] **52-368**
Air-conditioning system by stored snow. Part II: characteristics of the direct heat exchange between snow and air [1997, eng] **52-369**
Snow becomes a splendid cooler—exciting challenge in the town of Funagata [1997, eng] **52-269**

Kobuoka, K.
X-ray diffraction studies of freezing and melting of water confined in a mesoporous adsorbent (MCM-41) [1997, eng] **52-1473**

Koç, N.
Late glacial-Holocene sea surface temperature gradients in the North Atlantic [1996, eng] **52-3367**

Koch, D.
Beryllium 10/beryllium 7 as a tracer of stratospheric transport [1998, eng] **52-6253**

Kocharov, G.E.
Solar protons from August 1972 flare and nitrate abundance in antarctic snow [1995, eng] **52-4148**

Kochel, J.M.
Arctic vortex mixing ratios from balloon-borne spectra [1997, eng] **52-935**

Kocin, P.J.
1996-97 snow season [1998, eng] **52-3638**

Kodama, M.
Behavior of ice-water transition in dimyristoylphosphatidylethanolamine-water system [1998, eng] **52-3785**

Kodama, Y.
Characteristics of heat balance during the snowmelt season in Ny-Ålesund, Spitsbergen Island [1996, eng] **52-2575**
Characteristics of the water balance of the Moshiri experimental watershed, Japan [1997, eng] **52-3738**
Hydrometeorological and glaciological observations in the Koryto and Ushkovsky glaciers, Kamchatka, 1996 [1997, eng] **52-1574**
Role of antarctic ice sheet related to global change [1997, jpn] **52-2493**
Structures of cold air during the development of a broad band cloud and a meso-B-scale vortex [1996, eng] **52-2678**

Koel, B.E.
Chemisorbed oxygen on Au(111) produced by a novel route: reaction in condensed films of NO_2 + H_2O [1998, eng] **52-6666**

Koenen, B.A.
Rhizosphere and nutrient effects of remediating subarctic soils [1997, eng] **52-3174**
Rhizosphere-enhanced bioremediation [1997, eng] **52-4979**
Soil remediation demonstration project: biodegradation of heavy fuel oils [1997, eng] **52-2230**

Koenig, G.
Pleistocene dust concentrations in Greenland ice cores [1997, eng] **52-2755**
Relation of solar cycle to Greenland ice core dust profile [1997, eng] **52-934**

Koenig, G.G.
Operational distributed snow dynamics model for the Sava River, Bosnia [1997, eng] **52-5536**
Soil Moisture Strength Prediction Model Version II (SMSP II) [1997, eng] **52-3024**

Koerner, R.M.
Snow chemistry of Agassiz Ice Cap, Ellesmere Island, Northwest Territories, Canada [1997, eng] **52-3193**

Kofman, W.
Ground-penetrating radar for Mars'98 mission [1997, eng] **52-1313**

AUTHOR INDEX

Koga, K.
Freezing of confined water: a bilayer ice phase in hydrophobic nanopores [1997, eng] 52-3947
Large thermal expansivity of clathrate hydrates [1997, eng] 52-1854
Kögeler, J.W.
Potential for rapid transport of contaminants from the Kara Sea [1997, eng] 52-667
Koh, C.A.
X-ray diffraction study of gas clathrate hydrates [1996, eng] 52-2935
Koh, G.
Dielectric properties of ice at millimeter wavelengths [1997, eng] 52-1053
Kohanoff, J.
Statistical simulation of hydrogen chloride/ice cluster interactions [1997, eng] 52-2619
Köhler, I.
Impact of aircraft NO_x emissions on tropospheric and stratospheric ozone. Part II: 3-D model results [1998, eng] 52-6368
Kohler, J.
Glaciological research in Norway, 1994 and 1995 [1997, nor] 52-2870
Using ground-penetrating radar to image previous years' summer surfaces for mass-balance measurements [1997, eng] 52-2019
Kohlhammer, G.
ERS-1/2 SAR land applications: overview and main results [1998, eng] 52-6517
Kohli, M.
Source of the cloud produced upon adding dry ice to water [1998, eng] 52-6448
Kohlman, D.L.
Anti-icing performance of a glycol-water solution pumped through a porous leading edge [1983, eng] 52-687
Flight evaluation of several ground deicing/anti-icing fluids on general aviation aircraft [1990, eng] 52-653
Kohly, A.
Diatom flux and species composition in the Greenland Sea and the Norwegian Sea in 1991-1992 [1998, eng] 52-4299
Kohshima, S.
Dating of seasonal snow layers at Murodo, Mt. Tateyama, Japan [1997, jpn] 52-2514
Flow velocities of the Koryto Glacier, Kamchatka Peninsula, 1997 [1998, eng] 52-6640
High algae content in ice core dirt layer indicates period when rapid ablation exposed layer to direct sunlight [1996, eng] 52-2830
Snow algae community on a Himalayan glacier, Glacier AX010 east Nepal: relationship with glacier summer mass balance [1998, eng] 52-6639
Koide, M.
Atmosphere scanning spectrometer at Showa Station [1996, eng] 52-1861
Koike, H.
Photosynthetic pigment composition of ice algae in Saroma-ku Lagoon [1998, eng] 52-5600
Koike, M.
Chemistry of the reactive nitrogen in the antarctic stratosphere [1997, jpn] 52-417
Koinig, K.A.
Climate change as the primary cause for pH shifts in a high alpine lake [1998, eng] 52-4728
Kojima, A.
Temporal and spatial distribution of snowmelt in the subalpine region, Mt. Hachimantai [1997, eng] 52-283
Kojima, S.
Alpine plant growth responses to artificial environment warming [1997, eng] 52-387
New method to estimate accumulation rates of lignites in the Eocene Buchanan Lake Formation, Canadian Arctic [1998, eng] 52-6400
Response of an alpine shrub to artificial warming as an indicator of possible response to global warming [1998, eng] 52-5606
Kojima, Y.
Observation of icing on Mt. Takaishi test line [1998, eng] 52-5328
Kokhanovskii, A.A.
Integral light-scattering and absorption characteristics of large, nonspherical particles [1997, eng] 52-1886
Kokhanovsky, A.A.
On light scattering in random media with large densely packed particles [1998, eng] 52-4935
Kokin, G.A.
Time variations of total ozone over the Molodezhnaya observatory (Antarctica) [1996, eng] 52-938
Kokkinen, M.
MATHEUS (Management of Traffic in Helsinki Urban Surroundings) [1998, eng] 52-4685
Kokko, E.
Moisture performance of plywood wall structures [1997, fin] 52-4303
Kölbl, O.
Using photogrammetry to measure the evolution of snow accumulation at a site [1991, fre] 52-1454
Kolchugina, T.P.
Change in Siberian phytomass predicted for global warming [1996, eng] 52-4239
Kolesnikov, A.I.
Lattice dynamical calculations of ice VIII [1997, eng] 52-2242
Neutron scattering studies of vapor deposited amorphous ice [1997, eng] 52-783
Neutron spectroscopy of ice III [1996, eng] 52-3414
Neutron-scattering studies of ice prepared by different thermobaric treatments [1997, eng] 52-2241
Weakened hydrogen bond interactions in the high pressure phase of ice: ice II [1998, eng] 52-5636
Kolev, M.
Tank platoon attacks in winter [1980, eng] 52-4910
Kolevatov, A.S.
Specular reflection from atmospheric nonspherical particles [1995, eng] 52-4080
Kolisoja, P.
Moisture susceptibility and electrical properties of base course aggregates [1998, eng] 52-5398
Kollmann, R.
High-pressure freezing of plant cells cultured in cellulose microcapillaries [1998, eng] 52-3781
Kolloquium im Schwerpunkt "Antarktisforschung mit vergleichenden Untersuchungen in arktischen Eisgebieten" Frankfurt am Main, 4. und 5. November 1994
Colloquium on antarctic geology and geophysics, 1994 [1995, ger] 52-6445
Kolobov, D.D.
Bottom biostratigraphy and paleoecology of Prydz Bay [1997, eng] 52-3121
Kolokolova, L.
Composition of cometary dust from polarization spectra [1997, eng] 52-3963
Kolström, T.
Model of global warming effects on pine trees at Finnish timber line [1997, eng] 52-2479
Komadina-Douthwright, S.M.
Ice conditions in the southwest Miramichi River and its possible influence on Atlantic salmon [1997, eng] 52-718
Komárková, V.
Antarctic terrestrial ecosystems [1997, eng] 52-3242
Komarov, I.A.
Generalization of self-modeling and quasi-stationary solutions by modeling seasonal freezing-thawing of rocks [1997, rus] 52-6255
Komarov, S.A.
Dielectric properties of saline soils in the microwave at -20° to +20°C [1998, eng] 52-6485
Research on the earth cover remote sensing problem carried out at the Altai State University [1998, eng] 52-6479
Komarova, O.A.
Distribution of extreme ice loads on ice-resistant platforms [1998, eng] 52-6154
Komhyr, W.D.
Latitudinal distribution of ozone to 35 km altitude from ECC ozonsonde observations, 1982-1990 [1994, eng] 52-5750
Ozone vertical profile changes over South Pole [1994, eng] 52-5737
Total ozone trends at Dobson spectrophotometer observatories, 1979-1996 [1997, eng] 52-4137
Kominami, Y.
Catch ratios of gauges for solid precipitation in Hokuriku region [1998, jpn] 52-6626
Estimation of depth of new snowfall based on the viscous compression theory of snow cover [1998, jpn] 52-6615
Height and density of new snow on slopes [1997, eng] 52-333
Kömle, N.I.
Laboratory investigation of the evolution of cometary analogs: results and interpretation [1997, eng] 52-860
Using the anchoring device of a comet lander to determine surface mechanical properties [1997, eng] 52-3962
Konchenko, L.A.
Electronic landscape basis of ecological circumpolar maps for Russian Arctic [1997, rus] 52-6267
Kondo, J.
Seasonal frost depth of grounds with the bare surface, snow cover and vegetation [1998, jpn] 52-6625
Seasonal variations in the heat and water balances for non-vegetated surfaces [1997, eng] 52-2535
Kondo, Y.
Chemistry of the reactive nitrogen in the antarctic stratosphere [1997, jpn] 52-417
Ground based NO_2 and O_3 measurements by visible spectrometer at Showa Station [1994, eng] 52-5736
Observation of ozone and aerosols in the antarctic ozone hole of 1991 under the PPB project [1994, eng] 52-5734
Kondrasheva, N.IU.
Changes in carbon pools of peatland and forests in northwestern Russia during the Holocene [1998, eng] 52-6714
Kondrat'ev, K.IA.
Microwave detection of ice formation in temperate-zone inland water bodies [1998, eng] 52-4221
Kondrat'ev, V.G.
Deformation of roadbeds on icy permafrost ground and methods against it [1997, rus] 52-6265
Kong, F.P.
Reaction of clean Li surfaces with small molecules in ultrahigh vacuum [1998, eng] 52-3788
Kong, F.Y.
Explicit approach to microphysics in MC2 [1997, eng] 52-4578
Kong, J.A.
Diurnal thermal cycling effects on microwave signatures of thin sea ice [1998, eng] 52-2336
Modeling of millimeter wave backscatter of time-varying snowcover—summary [1997, eng] 52-2491
Saline ice thickness retrieval under diurnal thermal cycling conditions [1998, eng] 52-6544
Koniakhin, M.A.
Oxygen isotope content of ground ice [1996, rus] 52-1018
König-Langlo, G.
Climatology of the three coastal antarctic stations Dumont d'Urville, Neumayer, and Halley [1998, eng] 52-5675
Konishchev, V.N.
Cryosphere in the Earth history [1997, rus] 52-1002
Konishi, H.
Atmospheric water content at Showa Station [1997, jpn] 52-413
Radar echo soundings of monthly precipitation at Ny-Ålesund [1996, eng] 52-2573
Seasonal variations of precipitation at Showa Station [1997, jpn] 52-412
Koniushkov, D.E.
Placement of cryosols in the World Reference Base for soil resources [1997, eng] 52-4363
Können, G.P.
Identification of odd-radius halo arcs and of 44°/46° parhelia by their inner-edge polarization [1998, eng] 52-4864
Polarization structures in parhelic circles and in 120° parhelia [1998, eng] 52-4865
Konno, H.
Growth and ice nuclei production of an ice-active bacteria [1996, eng] 52-105
Konno, K.
Antifrosting and antiicing coatings containing hydrophobic materials [1995, jpn] 52-1585
Konno, T.
Report on International Congress of Acid Snow and Rain 1997 [1998, jpn] 52-4470
Konovalov, V.G.
Hydrological regime of Pamir-Alai glaciers [1997, eng] 52-6407
Snow line and formation of glacier-derived runoff in glacial basins [1997, eng] 52-6221
Konrad, J.M.
Design methodology for urban roads in cold regions [1998, eng] 52-5388
Role of deicing salt in pavement deterioration by frost action [1997, eng] 52-4755
Ultimate state of reconstituted and intact samples of deltaic sand [1997, eng] 52-3499
Konrad, S.K.
Geological evidence for early Neoglacial glacier advance in the Sierra Nevada, CA [1998, eng] 52-6609
Konzelmann, T.
Energy balance and evapotranspiration in a high mountain area during summer [1997, eng] 52-1425
Koonar, A.
Ice-Vu: an integrated data communications and image analysis system [1996, eng] 52-4576
Koop, T.
Nucleation statistics of aerosols freezing at stratospheric temperatures [1997, eng] 52-983
Thermodynamic stability and phase transitions of PSC particles [1997, eng] 52-1058
Kooser, J.G.
Localized ice storm damage in an Appalachian plateau watershed [1988, eng] 52-4226
Koponen, S.
Analysis of sea ice thickness and mass estimation with a spaceborne laser altimeter [1997, eng] 52-1127
Kopp, G.
Profiles of stratospheric ClO and O_3 from millimeter wave radiometry at Ny-Ålesund [1998, eng] 52-6563
Koppmann, R.
Hydrocarbon measurements in the spring arctic troposphere during the ARCTOC 95 campaign [1997, eng] 52-3179
Kopylova, M.G.
Upper-mantle stratigraphy of the Slave craton, Canada: insights into a new kimberlite province [1998, eng] 52-5517
Korablev, A.A.
Is the intensity of the deep convection in the Nordic seas an indicator of the long-term climate variability [1996, eng] 52-1285
Winter convection features in the Lofoten Basin [1996, eng] 52-1284
Korhonen, C.J.
Antifreeze admixtures for concrete [1997, eng] 52-2780

Increasing cold weather masonry construction productivity [1997, eng] 52-2232
Reconstruction of Windsor Bridge piers [1996, eng] 52-158
Time-domain reflectometry of water content in portland cement concrete [1997, eng] 52-2776

Korhonen, P.
Chemical and physical conversion in cold atmosphere and the effect of radiation [1996, eng] 52-2973

Korkan, K.D.
Experimental study of performance degradation of a rotating system in the NASA Lewis RC Icing Tunnel [1992, eng] 52-737

Kornberg, R.D.
Electron crystallography of yeast RNA polymerase II preserved in vitreous ice [1998, eng] 52-4274

Körner, C.
CO_2 enrichment effects on alpine grass Rubisco content [1997, eng] 52-1654
Responses of alpine grassland to four seasons of CO_2 enrichment: a synthesis [1997, eng] 52-1652

Korolev, A.V.
Airborne optical array probes for measuring droplets in icing clouds [1996, eng] 52-572

Korotaev, V.N.
Lena and Yana Rivers Expedition, Summer 1995 [1997, eng] 52-3645

Korsnes, R.
Regime shifts in mesoscale deformations of sea ice during the winter [1998, eng] 52-4929

Korsun, S.
Holocene relative sea-level history of Franz Josef Land, Russia [1997, eng] 52-805
Modern benthic foraminifera off Novaya Zemlya tidewater glaciers, Russian Arctic [1998, eng] 52-3610

Kortelainen, P.
Leaching of nitrogen from forested catchments in Finland [1997, eng] 52-2902

Korytnyi, L.M.
Floods in river valleys of eastern Siberia [1998, eng] 52-5576

Koschny, D.
Relevance of laboratory impacts into ice and ice-silicate targets for the study of comets [1997, eng] 52-5178

Kosheleva, V.V.
Impact of hydrocarbon-containing raw minerals from the Shotckmanovskoye field on Barents Sea biota [1995, eng] 52-6695

Koshida, T.
Cloud top entrainment instability over the East China Sea during a cold air outbreak [1996, eng] 52-2677

Koshkarov, A.D.
Subarctic Siberian forest dynamics during the last nine millennia [1997, eng] 52-1423

Koshkarova, V.L.
Subarctic Siberian forest dynamics during the last nine millennia [1997, eng] 52-1423

Koskela, T.
Ultraviolet radiation in Finland [1996, eng] 52-2978

Koski, V.
Physiological and genetical adaptation of forest trees to climatic changes [1996, eng] 52-2991

Koskinen, J.
Cloude's target decomposition theorems applied to EMISAR data aquired during EMAC'95 snow campaign [1998, eng] 52-6507
Comparison of ranging scatterometer and ERS-1 SAR microwave signatures over boreal forest zone during winter season [1997, eng] 52-1108
Investigation of passive microwave signatures over snow-covered forest areas [1998, eng] 52-6509
Retrieving snow water equivalence on C- and L-band SAR data for dry snow [1998, eng] 52-6525
Semi-operational snow melt monitoring using ERS SAR [1998, eng] 52-6524
Snow measurements using the airborne HUTRAD system [1998, eng] 52-6500
Use of ERS-1 SAR data for snow melt detection [1997, eng] 52-1529
Use of NOAA AVHRR imagery in snow monitoring [1998, eng] 52-6523

Koskinen, P.
Propeller ice load models [1996, eng] 52-1517

Kosloff, P.
Core sampling of ice thickness and salinity for later comparison with satellite images [1997, eng] 52-3272

Koslowski, G.
Western Baltic sea ice season, pt.2 [1998, eng] 52-5086

Kosobokova, K.N.
Zooplankton of the Laptev Sea and the Nansen Basin, 1993 [1998, eng] 52-2500

Kossacki, K.J.
Laboratory investigation of the evolution of cometary analogs: results and interpretation [1997, eng] 52-860

Koster, E.A.
Surface wind climate during the Younger Dryas in Europe as inferred from acolian records and model simulations [1997, eng] 52-1907

Kostiaev, V.IA.
Role of nitrogen-fixing cryptogamic plants in the tundra [1997, eng] 52-1615

Kosugi, K.
Areal observation of blowing snow using a telemetering network of snow particle counters [1997, eng] 52-282
Preparation of the Experimental Building for Snow and Ice Disaster Prevention [1997, eng] 52-378
Snow avalanche experiments at ski jump [1996, eng] 52-1193

Kotarba, A.
Talus slope formation in the High Tatra Mountains [1997, eng] 52-886

Kotilainen, A.
Marine geology of the continental shelf off the Riiser-Larsen Ice Shelf, eastern Weddell Sea, Antarctica [1997, eng] 52-3274

Kotker, D.J.
Flight in icing conditions: international standardization of certification requirements for transport category airplanes [1996, eng] 52-601

Kotlia, B.S.
Quaternary deposits of the Lamayuru Basin, Ladakh Himalaya [1997, eng] 52-2365

Kotliakov, V.M.
34 selected papers on main ideas of the Soviet glaciology, 1940s-1980s [1997, eng] 52-6188
Analysis of climatic cycles from deep-hole data from Vostok Station, Antarctica [1997, eng] 52-2621
Contribution of Soviet glaciology to the world science [1997, eng] 52-6189
Fluctuations of unstable mountain glaciers: scale and character [1997, eng] 52-2016
Ice dome of Drigalsky Island [1997, eng] 52-6196
On the relationship between precipitation and its accumulation in the antarctic ice sheet [1997, eng] 52-6201
Snow and ice penitents, mechanisms of their formation and indicative significance [1997, eng] 52-6210
World atlas of snow and ice resources [1997, eng] 52-5983

Kotlov, IU.V.
Bibliography on lichens of the Russian arctic [1996, eng] 52-53

Kotov, A.N.
Chukotka: a natural-economic review [1995, rus] 52-1043

Kotro, A.
FINNARP air-sea-ice interaction experiment in the Weddell Sea in 1996-1997 [1997, eng] 52-3990

Kottmeier, C.
Airborne measurements of turbulent transfer of momentum and heat related to floe field structure in the Fram Strait [1996, eng] 52-1247
Ice formation in coastal polynyas [1998, eng] 52-4194
Radiation exchange between stratus clouds and polar marine surfaces [1998, eng] 52-5988
Sea ice motion from satellite passive microwave imagery assessed with ERS SAR and buoy motions [1998, eng] 52-4931
Trajectories in the antarctic lower troposphere [1998, eng] 52-5676

Kotyza, O.
Climatic fluctuation in the last two thousand years [1995, eng] 52-5251

Kou, X.B.
Failure model of asphalt pavement paving on the stabilized soil base course [1998, eng] 52-5399

Koubaa, A.
New methodology for assessing the frost resistance of concrete aggregates [1997, eng] 52-4168

Kouchi, A.
In-situ mass spectrometric observation of impact vaporization of water-ice at low temperatures [1998, eng] 52-5193

Koumal, G.
Inter-hemispheric Bering Strait Tunnel and Railway Project "Transcontinental" [1996, eng] 52-490

Kourtidis, K.
Vertical distribution of methyl bromide in the stratosphere [1998, eng] 52-6306

Koutaniemi, L.
Microfossil sequences in Ilponlampi, a small lake in northern Russian Karelia [1994, eng] 52-3215

Kouwen, N.
Determination of snow covered area using RADARSAT imagery on two small test sites in southern Ontario [1997, eng] 52-5553

Kovac, P.
Winter maintenance on urban roads [1998, eng] 52-4668

Kovacs, A.
Bulk salinity of arctic and antarctic sea ice versus thickness [1997, eng] 52-2188

Kovalev, S.M.
Mapping of the Barents and Kara seas by strength and bearing capacity of first-year ice [1995, eng] 52-6684

Kowalenko, B.L.
Defoliation and cold-hardiness of northern wheatgrass [1998, eng] 52-4088

Kowalik, Z.
Angular momentum of Arctic Ocean tides [1997, eng] 52-4249

Kowalke, J.
Benthic fauna on soft substrates at Potter Cove [1998, eng] 52-3175

Koyama, K.
Measurement of sea ice conditions and maneuvrability of icebreaker "PLH Soya" at the Sea of Okhotsk [1997, eng] 52-2180

Koyama, S.
Accumulation of frazil slush and velocity distribution under the ice cover [1996, eng] 52-5708

Koza, M.
Amorphous polymorphism in ice investigated by inelastic neutron scattering [1997, eng] 52-4973

Kozharinov, A.V.
Global climate and thousand-year temperature trend in the Late Glaciation and Holocene [1996, eng] 52-937

Kozhevnikov, IU.P.
Arguments for and against a Pleistocene tundra-steppe [1997, eng] 52-2622

Kozlenko, N.N.
Assessment of sea-ice conditions using two-channel active and passive microwave systems [1996, eng] 52-20

Kozlov, D.V.
Effect of ice on river structures with vertical and inclined faces [1998, eng] 52-6068

Kozlov, I.S.
Synergism of ice-forming compounds in their combined use [1997, eng] 52-2485

Kozlov, M.V.
Free radical oxidation activity and pigment concentrations in leaves affected by pollution [1997, eng] 52-1627
Pollution impact on insect biodiversity in boreal forests [1997, eng] 52-1620

Kozłowski, T.
Freezing point depression of soil water as a function of mineral composition and physical properties [1994, eng] 52-3418
Influence of temperature and total water content on the unfrozen water content below 0° in three model soils [1995, eng] 52-3314

Kozyrev, A.A.
Search for precursors of intensive seismic events in mining areas of north-east Baltic Shield [1996, eng] 52-4039

Kragh, K.
Geological studies of Citronen Fjord zinc deposit, Greenland [1997, eng] 52-3146

Krajewski, W.F.
Simulation approach for validation of a brightband correction method [1997, eng] 52-2552

Krämer, B.
Homogeneous ice nucleation observed in single levitated micro droplets [1996, eng] 52-1392

Kramer, G.N.
Research certified antarctic sediments [1998, eng] 52-6085

Kramers, J.D.
Lead in peat bog profiles, Jura Mountains, Switzerland [1997, eng] 52-2716

Krasnopoler, A.
Infrared resonant desorption of H_2O from ice multilayers [1998, eng] 52-3677

Krasovitski, B.
Foam protection of plants against frost: a mathematical simulation and prediction of frost conditions [1996, eng] 52-4721

Krasovskii, A.G.
Correlation between geophysical parameters and the properties of saline frozen soils [1996, rus] 52-2093

Kraus, A.M.
Response of Pleistocene German glaciers to ice-sheet loading [1997, eng] 52-5115

Krause, G.
Expedition ARKTIS-XIII/3 of RV *Polarstern* in 1997 [1998, eng] 52-5214

Krause, P.F.
Weather and climate extremes [1997, eng] 52-5061

Krause, R.A.
German polar research in the 19th century [1993, ger] 52-1582

Kravtsov, S.V.
Multiple equilibria and transitions in a coupled ocean-atmosphere box model [1998, eng] 52-3080

Krebs, K.A.
Glaciers of northern Prince Charles Mountains [1997, eng] 52-642

Kreher, K.
Ground-based measurements of tropospheric and stratospheric BrO at Arrival Heights, Antarctica [1997, eng] 52-3467

Kreidenweis, S.
Cloud effects on aerosol production, pt.1 [1997, eng] 52-1758

Kreidenweis, S.M.
Cloud ice formation with insoluble aerosol components [1997, eng] 52-1369
Macquarie I. aerosol characteristics during the First Aerosol Characterization Experiment [1998, eng] 52-6344
Measurements of ice nucleating aerosols during SUCCESS [1998, eng] 52-5018

Single particle analyses of ice nucleating aerosols in the upper troposphere and lower stratosphere [1998, eng] 52-5020

Kreig, R.
International Permafrost Association contributions to the Polar Libraries Colloquy [1997, eng] 52-2670

Kreja, I.
Numerical examples of heat transfer with phase change [1997, eng] 52-762

Kremenetskii, K.V.
Eastern European carbon storage during the Pleistocene and Holocene [1998, eng] 52-6719
Estimates of methane emission during the last 125,000 years in northern Eurasia [1998, eng] 52-6718
Estimation of methane emission in the Late Pleistocene [1997, eng] 52-1536
Holocene bog development, Kola Peninsula, Russia [1997, eng] 52-196
Holocene vegetation dynamics of the southeast Kola Peninsula, Russia [1997, eng] 52-4526
Postglacial development of Kazakhstan pine forests [1997, eng] 52-5454

Kremer, J.N.
Flood-freeze cycles and microalgal dynamics [1998, eng] 52-4047

Krenke, A.N.
Ice dome with firn nourishment in Franz Josef Land [1997, eng] 52-6197
On the correlation between glacier melting and air temperature [1997, eng] 52-6203
Snow cover changes and their role in climate [1997, rus] 52-1005
Use of the equilibrium line altitude in hydrometeorological calculations [1997, eng] 52-6215

Kressman, R.I.
Automated observatories for geospace research [1998, eng] 52-5438

Kreyscher, M.
First results of the Sea-Ice Model Intercomparison Project (SIMIP) [1997, eng] 52-3701
On the improvement of sea-ice models for climate simulations: the Sea Ice Model Intercomparison Project [1997, eng] 52-3731

Krichak, S.O.
Numerical simulation of dispersal of inert cloud seeding material [1997, eng] 52-130

Kriesel, R.
Mechanical properties and durability of high-strength concrete for prestressed bridge girders [1995, eng] 52-1929

Krimmel, R.M.
Documentation of the retreat of Columbia Glacier, Alaska [1997, eng] 52-2122
Water, ice, and meteorological measurements at South Cascade Glacier, Washington, 1996 balance year [1997, eng] 52-2866
Water, ice, and meteorological measurements at South Cascade Glacier, Washington, 1997 balance year [1998, eng] 52-5949

Krinitskii, P.
Late Weichselian deglacial history of the Svyataya (Saint) Anna Trough, northern Kara Sea, arctic Russia [1997, eng] 52-2380

Krinner, G.
Antarctic surface mass balance in a stretched grid general circulation model [1997, eng] 52-3713
GCM analysis of local influences on ice core δ signals [1997, eng] 52-1835

Krishfield, R.
Upper ocean velocities in the Beaufort Gyre [1998, eng] 52-3832

Krishnasamy, S.
Prediction of ice/wet-snow loads on transmission line conductors along eastern corridor in southern Norway [1998, eng] 52-5287

Krishnasamy, S.G.
Analysis of ice loads on Canadian transmission lines [1991, eng] 52-559

Kristensen, K.
Avalanche forecasting in Iceland and Norway: proposed guidelines for local forecasting [1996, eng] 52-1151
Ryggfonn avalanche dynamics project [1996, eng] 52-1190
Snow avalanche accidents in Norway [1991, eng] 52-1450

Kristiansen, S
Nitrogen uptake in pack ice algae [1998, eng] 52-6002

Kristjánsson, J.E.
Investigation of the feasibility of predicting icing episodes using numerical weather prediction model output [1998, eng] 52-5341

Kristjánsson, L.
Aeromagnetic results and the presence of an extinct rift zone in western Iceland [1998, eng] 52-1937
Magnetic surveys south and southeast of Iceland [1998, eng] 52-6078
Palaeomagnetism and age of Iceland volcanics [1998, eng] 52-5505

Kristoffersen, Y.
Characteristics of Weddell Sea shelf sediments obtained by diamond core drilling, Antarctica [1997, eng] 52-3275
Marine geology of the continental shelf off the Riiser-Larsen Ice Shelf, eastern Weddell Sea, Antarctica [1997, eng] 52-3274

Kristovich, D.A.R.
Mean profiles of moisture fluxes in snow-filled boundary layers [1998, eng] 52-5987

Krivonogova, N.F.
Geocryological conditions at the hydrotechnical structures at the Anadyr' Power Station [1996, rus] 52-2085
Reliability of the basement of structures in cryolithozone [1997, rus] 52-6262
Substantiation of the design of fixed structures on the arctic shelf [1997, eng] 52-3421

Kroeger, E.B.
Chemical and biological destruction of cyanide: comparative costs in a cold climate [1996, eng] 52-4020

Krognes, T.
High-latitude springtime photochemistry. Part I: NO_x, PAN and ozone relationships [1997, eng] 52-1942

Krokeborg, J.
Studded tyres and public health: "The Road Grip Project" [1998, eng] 52-4665

Kromer, B.
Ventilation times of the deep waters in the Arctic Ocean derived from ^{14}C and ^{39}Ar data [1996, eng] 52-1279

Kromp-Kolb, H.
Meteorological support study (SNOWMET) [1997, eng] 52-2547

Kröncke, I.
Macrofauna communities in the Amundsen Basin, at the Morris Jesup Rise and at the Yermak Plateau (Eurasian Arctic Ocean) [1998, eng] 52-5589

Kronlaks, O.
Latvian winter road maintenance [1998, eng] 52-4603

Kroon, B.M.A.
Temperature and fluorescence decay parameters in diatom isolate [1995, eng] 52-5057

Kroon, D.
Deglaciation history and palaeoceanography of the western Spitsbergen margin since the last glacial maximum [1996, eng] 52-3374
Late glacial stratigraphy of the continental shelf off northwest Scotland [1996, eng] 52-3368
Trade wind forcing of Pleistocene iceberg production [1997, eng] 52-3190

Kropfli, R.A.
Cloud liquid water content measurement tests using dual-wavelength radar [1993, eng] 52-960
Differentiation of freezing drizzle from ice hydrometeors and freezing rain with dual-polarization radar [1996, eng] 52-591
Dual-polarization radar to identify drizzle, with applications to aircraft icing avoidance [1997, eng] 52-3063

Krouse, H.R.
First-year ice floe thickness and formation [1998, eng] 52-4185
First-year ice thickness in the Amundsen and Ross Seas [1997, eng] 52-3057
Role of snow in the thickening and mass budget of first-year floes [1998, eng] 52-4306

Krueger, A.J.
Ultraviolet remote sensing technology [1990, eng] 52-1300

Krug, N.S.
Critical review of design and use of field tent shelters [1998, eng] 52-4332

Kruger, A.
Artificial intelligence system to control a snowplow [1998, eng] 52-4660
Factors influencing ice conveyance at river confluences [1997, eng] 52-701
Factors influencing ice conveyance at river confluences [1997, eng] 52-3969
Particle-image velocimetry for whole-field measurement of ice velocities [1997, eng] 52-3851

Krüger, B.C.
Intercomparison between ozone profiles measured above Spitsbergen by lidar and sonde techniques [1994, eng] 52-5721
Measurements of stratospheric ozone and aerosols above Spitsbergen [1994, eng] 52-5714

Krüger, J.
Development of minor outwash fans at Kötlujökull, Iceland [1997, eng] 52-3487

Krugliak, V.
Tertiary tectonics of the Sea of Okhotsk, Russia: far-field effects of the India-Eurasia collision [1996, eng] 52-2602

Kruisz, C.
Segregation of hydrometeors [1997, eng] 52-2543

Krukover, A.A.
Stratigraphy and paleomagnetism of glacial and loess-soil deposits on the West-Siberian Plain [1997, eng] 52-6324

Krull, E.S.
Devonian paleosols and vegetation of the Lashly Mountains [1995, eng] 52-4531
Permian and Triassic paleoenvironments of Victoria Land [1995, eng] 52-3938

Krumhardt, A.P.
Lithologic controls on North Slope fracture behavior, Alaska [1997, eng] 52-1770

Kruopis, N.
Cloude's target decomposition theorems applied to EMISAR data aquired during EMAC'95 snow campaign [1998, eng] 52-6507
Investigation of passive microwave signatures over snow-covered forest areas [1998, eng] 52-6509
Retrieving snow water equivalence on C- and L-band SAR data for dry snow [1998, eng] 52-6525

Krupa, R.
Profiles of stratospheric ClO and O_3 from millimeter wave radiometry at Ny-Ålesund [1998, eng] 52-6563

Krüsi, G.
Preparation and analysis of snow stratigraphic profiles [1991, eng] 52-1442

Kruys, N.
Insular patterns of calicioid lichens in a boreal old-growth forest-wetland mosaic [1997, eng] 52-3478

Krylov, A.D.
Seasonal pycnocline splitting due to ice edge motion [1996, eng] 52-149

Krylov, B.A.
Cold weather concreting [1998, eng] 52-5267

Krylov, S.
Sounding of saline permafrost distribution in Siberia [1997, fre] 52-882

Krylov, S.D.
Loss-factor behavior of freshwater ice at 13.5 and 37.5 GHz [1998, eng] 52-3995

Krylov, S.S.
Anomalous polarization and fractal models of frozen ground [1996, rus] 52-2095

Krzeczkowski, M.
Solubility of 1-pentene ice in liquid nitrogen and argon at the standard boiling points of the solvents [1998, eng] 52-6277

Krzyszkowski, D.
Sedimentation and erosion at the Weichselian ice-marginal zone near Golczewo, northwestern Poland [1997, eng] 52-3492

Kuang, M.S.
Study on the Quaternary glacial relics in the Gongwang Mountains in the northeast part of Yunnan Province [1997, chi] 52-4834

Kubatzki, C.
Simulation of the global bio-geophysical interactions during the Last Glacial Maximum [1998, eng] 52-6430

Kubichek, R.F.
Active microwave remote sensing of road surface conditions [1997, eng] 52-3253

Kubo, A.
Asthenospheric deformation law [1998, jpn] 52-5377

Kubo, E.
Snow noise disturbance in antarctic radio communications [1997, jpn] 52-946

Kubo, M.
Sea ice concentration and floe size distribution in the Antarctic using video image processing [1997, eng] 52-1099

Kubokawa, H.
Effect of spiral-rods as a galloping prevention device [1998, eng] 52-5335

Kuc, M.
Northernmost extension of the moss *Pleurozium shreberi* (Brid.) Mitt. in the Canadian High Arctic [1997, eng] 52-3513
Plant formations and their bio-products from western Banks Island (N.W.T., Canada) [1996, eng] 52-3166

Kuchment, L.S.
Application of fractal analysis to snow cover runoff models [1997, eng] 52-5204

Kudo, A.
Snow chemistry of Agassiz Ice Cap, Ellesmere Island, Northwest Territories, Canada [1997, eng] 52-3193

Kudo, G.
Effects of simulated climate change on Japanese alpine plants [1997, eng] 52-1875
Effects of snowmelt timing on reproductive phenology and pollination process of alpine plants [1996, eng] 52-2560

Kudoh, S.
Photosynthetic pigment composition of ice algae in Saroma-ku Lagoon [1998, eng] 52-5600
Primary production of phytoplankton in high arctic Kongsfjorden, Svalbard [1996, eng] 52-2565
Water in a Svalbard fjord [1997, eng] 52-3353

Kudrass, H.R.
North Atlantic thermohaline instability during meltwater events [1997, eng] 52-2474

Kudriashov, V.M.
Modeling the sound field received by a vertical array in an arctic waveguide [1997, eng] 52-2596

Kuehn, G.A.
Sea-ice measurements during ANZFLUX [1995, eng] 52-5045

Kuehnle, A.
Video-detection of winter road state [1998, eng] 52-4398

Kuemmel, D.A.
Benefit-cost comparison of salt-only versus salt-abrasive mixtures used in winter highway maintenance in the United States [1997, eng] 52-3262
Kuhle, M.
Impact of Pleistocene Tibetan ice sheet on global climate [1998, eng] 52-5660
New findings of Pleistocene glacier cover in the Himalayas [1997, eng] 52-3539
Kuhlmann, A.J.
Seven years of continuous methane observations at a remote boreal site in Ontario, Canada [1998, eng] 52-6341
Kuhn, M.
Eastern Alpine glacier activity and climatic records since 1860 [1997, eng] 52-1986
Particle composition of a young condensation trail and of upper tropospheric aerosol [1998, eng] 52-6351
Pollutant accumulation in eastern Alps snow pack [1997, eng] 52-2539
Kuhn, M.H.
100 years of ice dynamics of Hintereisferner, Central Alps, Austria, 1894-1994 [1997, eng] 52-2009
Kühne, S.
Benthic fauna on soft substrates at Potter Cove [1998, eng] 52-3175
Kuhns, H.
Air mass trajectories to Summit, Greenland: a 44-year climatology and some episodic events [1997, eng] 52-2774
Lumped parameter model for the atmosphere-to-snow transfer function for hydrogen peroxide [1997, eng] 52-2769
Temporal and spatial variability of snow accumulation in central Greenland [1997, eng] 52-3596
Kuhns, H.D.
Variability of air and snow chemical species concentrations in central Greenland [1997, eng] 52-4169
Kuhs, W.F.
Cage occupancy and compressibility of deuterated N_2-clathrate hydrate by neutron diffraction [1997, eng] 52-259
Raman spectroscopy of Greenland ice sheet natural clathrates [1997, eng] 52-2744
Structure of a new phase of ice [1998, eng] 52-2878
Kuijpers, A.
Baltic Ice Lake in the southwestern Baltic: sequence-, chrono- and biostratigraphy [1997, eng] 52-3383
Kuivinen, K.C.
Critical review of design and use of field tent shelters [1998, eng] 52-4332
Kujala, P.
Damage statistics of ice-strengthened ships in the Baltic Sea 1984-1987 [1991, eng] 52-1417
Kujansuu, R.
Pleistocene palynology of Finnish esker [1994, eng] 52-3214
Kukkanen, T.
Model tests of a multipurpose icebreaker [1997, eng] 52-3920
Kukkonen, I.T.
Temperature and heat flow density in a Fennoscandian cratonic lithosphere [1998, eng] 52-6079
Kul'kova, K.A.
Landscapes and climate of West Siberia in the Paleogene and Neogene [1997, eng] 52-4480
Kul'tsep, A.V.
Investigation of ice load-carrying capacity of ship hull ice belt framing in elastic-plastic stage [1997, eng] 52-2165
Kulbe, T.
Late Pleistocene/Holocene environments of Bunger Hills [1997, eng] 52-3113
Late Quaternary history of Bunger Oasis [1997, ger] 52-4738
Kulesh, V.A.
Operational experience and expertise of hulls reliability of "Samotlor" type polar tankers [1997, eng] 52-2150
Kuleshova, L.L.
Vitrification properties of solutions of ethylene glycol in saline containing PVP, Ficoll, or dextran [1997, eng] 52-3602
Kulessa, B.
Interpretation of borehole impulse tests at Haut Glacier d'Arolla, Switzerland [1997, eng] 52-2025
Kulig, J.J.
Quaternary history of the Cypress Hills and adjacent areas in Alberta and Saskatchewan [1995, eng] 52-4420
Kulikov, E.A.
Characterization of mesoscale variability of currents at the continental shelf break of the Mackenzie Shelf [1996, eng] 52-1286
Flow variability at the continental shelf break of the Mackenzie Shelf in the Beaufort Sea [1998, eng] 52-5997
Kullman, L.
Dynamism of the altitudinal margin of the boreal forest in Sweden [1993, eng] 52-1711
Mountain birch tree-limit patterns in Swedish mountains [1998, eng] 52-5476
Neoglacial control of Swedish subarctic forest limits [1997, eng] 52-249
Tree-limit stress and disturbance. A 25-year survey of geoecological change in the Scandes Mountains of Sweden [1997, eng] 52-3471
Kulmala, M.
Atmospheric CO_2, trace gas and CN concentrations in Vårriö [1995, eng] 52-5264
Chemical and physical conversion in cold atmosphere and the effect of radiation [1996, eng] 52-2973
Correction to paper by MacKenzie et al [1997, eng] 52-1372
Reduction of enthalpy of fusion and anomalies during phase transitions in finely divided water [1998, eng] 52-6019
Supercooled cirrus cloud formation modified by nitric acid pollution of the upper troposphere [1997, eng] 52-3466
Turnbull correlation and the freezing of stratospheric aerosol droplets [1998, eng] 52-5673
Kultima, J.
Oulujärvi magnetic station [1998, eng] 52-5481
Kumagai, H.
Preliminary results of cloud observation with millimeter wave multi-parameter cloud profiling radar (SPIDER) [1998, eng] 52-6473
Kumagai, M.
Removal of newly deposited snow on a gable roof [1997, eng] 52-323
Kumai, M.
Effects of wind direction on pH and electrolytic conductivity of snow in New Hampshire [1986, eng] 52-6740
Scanning electron microscope examination of growing ice needles on freezing bentonite [1987, eng] 52-6742
Kumakura, Y.
Development of a 60,000 DWT arctic tanker hull form [1997, eng] 52-2164
First year ice interactions on Molikpaq: measurements and experiments [1996, eng] 52-865
Kumar, N.
Effect of orography on precipitation in the western Himalayan region [1997, eng] 52-878
Kumar, S.
Bedrock control on fluctuation of Indian mountain glaciers [1997, eng] 52-5111
Kumer, J.B.
Antarctic polar stratospheric clouds [1997, eng] 52-1211
Kunakhovich, M.G.
Reaction of mountain glaciers to climatic change under continental conditions [1997, eng] 52-2028
Künnle, T.
Development of multi-purposes carrier and attachment fleet for protection against skidding in Hungary [1998, eng] 52-4627
Kuno, K.
Development of machines for hydraulic transportation of snow. Part 5: a snow feeder for communal use [1997, jpn] 52-2508
Kunst, F.
Tertiary tectonics of the Sea of Okhotsk, Russia: far-field effects of the India-Eurasia collision [1996, eng] 52-2602
Kuntsevich, S.P.
Velocity of elastic waves in frozen and thawed soil foundations of dams [1996, rus] 52-2084
Kuntz, M.
Profiles of stratospheric ClO and O_3 from millimeter wave radiometry at Ny-Ålesund [1998, eng] 52-6563
Kuosa, H.
Nitrogen uptake in pack ice algae [1998, eng] 52-6002
Kurashige, Y.
Slow mass movement in the Taisetsu Mountains, Hokkaido, Japan [1997, eng] 52-1950
Soil erosion into a stream from an unpaved logging road in Hokkaido during a spring thaw [1998, eng] 52-5624
Kuroki, G.
Arabidopsis mutants impaired in freezing tolerance after cold acclimation [1997, eng] 52-4099
Kurtti, K.
Construction, maintenance, and operation of a glacial runway, McMurdo Station, Antarctica [1998, eng] 52-5984
Kurvonen, L.
Effect of temporally varying parameters on L- and C-band SAR observations of boreal forests [1997, eng] 52-1141
HUT brightness temperature model for snow-covered terrain [1997, eng] 52-1103
Kusner, IU.S.
Interpretation of paleoclimatic reconstructions of Baikal bottom sediments [1996, eng] 52-4360
Kusselson, S.J.
Flash flood forecasting from satellite images of winter storms [1985, eng] 52-6744
Kuteinikov, A.V.
Perspectives of underwater transport system and underwater technologies for the Arctic [1997, eng] 52-2159
Kutzbach, J.
Climate and biome simulations for the past 21,000 years [1998, eng] 52-6653
Kuvaev, A.A.
Ground water pollution from industrial salt water wastes [1997, eng] 52-4322
Kuwabara, T.
Effects of seasonal frost tolerance variations on wheat cultivar tissue chemistry [1998, eng] 52-6040
Kuylenstierna, J.L.
Holocene deglaciation on Franz Josef Land and the Barents ice sheet disintegration [1995, eng] 52-5245
Kuz'min, A.V.
Free radical oxidation activity and pigment concentrations in leaves affected by pollution [1997, eng] 52-1627
Kuz'min, G.P.
Improvement of the reliability of air convection type refrigeration units [1997, rus] 52-6263
Kuz'min, P.P.
Experience in studies of heat and water balance of snow melting [1997, eng] 52-6191
Kuz'min, R.O.
On salt solutions in the Martian cryolithosphere [1998, eng] 52-5836
Kuzmin, M.I.
Continuous record of paleoclimates of the last 4.5 Ma from Lake Baikal [1997, eng] 52-6442
Kuznetsov, A.P.
Foraminifers in the benthic fauna at the site of wreck of the nuclear submarine "Komsomolets" [1998, eng] 52-4519
Kuznetsov, L.
Ecosystem baseline studies in the Pechora Sea in 1992-95 [1995, eng] 52-6699
Kuznetsov, V.
Tertiary tectonics of the Sea of Okhotsk, Russia: far-field effects of the India-Eurasia collision [1996, eng] 52-2602
Kvambekk, A.
Monitoring ice thickness in Fram Strait [1998, eng] 52-5372
Kvamme, B.
Elastic moduli calculation and instability in structure I methane clathrate hydrate [1998, eng] 52-5474
Kvamme, M.
Relation of Norwegian Holocene forest limits to climate history [1993, eng] 52-1715
Kvitek, R.G.
Lethality of hypoxic, brine-filled ice gouge depressions for benthic organisms [1998, eng] 52-5833
Kwok, R.
Algorithm development for satellite synthetic aperture radar (SAR) classification and mapping of Great Lakes ice cover [1998, eng] 52-6494
Balance velocities of the Greenland ice sheet [1997, eng] 52-3469
C-band polarimetric backscatter observations of Great Lakes ice [1998, eng] 52-6495
Change monitoring of antarctic sea ice using NSCAT dual-polarized backscatter measurements [1998, eng] 52-6543
Diurnal thermal cycling effects on microwave signatures of thin sea ice [1998, eng] 52-2336
Ice flow in northeast Greenland derived using balance velocities as control [1998, eng] 52-6549
Interferometric estimation of three-dimensional ice-flow using ascending and descending passes [1998, eng] 52-2334
Perennial ice cover of the Beaufort Sea from active- and passive-microwave observations [1997, eng] 52-3764
Polarimetric C-band SAR observations of sea ice in the Greenland Sea [1998, eng] 52-6560
Remote sensing of sea ice surface thermal states under cloud cover [1998, eng] 52-6540
Satellite SAR remote sensing of Great Lakes ice cover using RADARSAT [1997, eng] 52-2836
Sea ice motion from satellite passive microwave imagery assessed with ERS SAR and buoy motions [1998, eng] 52-4931
Tracking of ice edges and ice floes by wavelet analysis of SAR images [1997, eng] 52-127
Kwon, O.J.
Numerical investigation of performance degradation of wings and rotors due to icing [1991, eng] 52-855
Numerical study of the effects of icing on fixed and rotary wing performance [1991, eng] 52-5852
Kwon, T.M.
Automatic visibility measurement methods based on video cameras [1998, eng] 52-4689
Kyle, P.R.
Blue ice tephra layers and glacial tephrochronology [1995, eng] 52-4536
Kyrö, E.
Average ozone vertical distribution at Sodankylä based on the 1988-1991 ozone sounding data [1994, eng] 52-5726
Role of ozone as a high latitude climate gas [1996, eng] 52-2977
Springtime ozone depletion in Antarctica and in Finland [1994, eng] 52-3989
Temperature histories in liquid and solid polar stratospheric cloud formation [1997, eng] 52-1795
Temporal development of the correlation between ozone and potential vorticity in the Arctic in the winters of 1988/89, 1989/90 and 1990/91 [1994, eng] 52-5719
Ultraviolet radiation in Finland [1996, eng] 52-2978

L'Ecuyer, R.E.
Gold mining in interior Alaska, 1894 to the present [1997, eng] **52-5562**
La Rocca, T.
Standard for the estimation of icing conditions [1997, ita] **52-4066**
La Verdet, G.
BrO + Ch_3O_2 reaction: kinetics and role in the atmospheric ozone budget [1997, eng] **52-1834**
Laaksonen, A.
Chemical and physical conversion in cold atmosphere and the effect of radiation [1996, eng] **52-2973**
Correction to paper by MacKenzie et al [1997, eng] **52-1372**
Supercooled cirrus cloud formation modified by nitric acid pollution of the upper troposphere [1997, eng] **52-3466**
Turnbull correlation and the freezing of stratospheric aerosol droplets [1998, eng] **52-5673**
Laarif, F.
Climate and biome simulations for the past 21,000 years [1998, eng] **52-6653**
Laban, C.
Deglaciation history and palaeoceanography of the western Spitsbergen margin since the last glacial maximum [1996, eng] **52-3374**
Labbé, E.
Low temperature signal transduction during cold acclimation of alfalfa [1997, eng] **52-4096**
Laberg, J.S.
Late glacial air temperature, oceanographic and ice sheet interactions in the southern Barents Sea region [1996, eng] **52-3375**
Sounding of glacial deposits on the East Greenland continental margin [1997, eng] **52-2382**
Trough mouth fans—palaeoclimate and ice-sheet monitors [1997, eng] **52-2958**
Labeyrie, L.
Late glacial-Holocene sea surface temperature gradients in the North Atlantic [1996, eng] **52-3367**
Paleoceanography in southern oceans [1997, eng] **52-3220**
Labeyrie, L.D.
North Atlantic sea surface conditions during the Younger Dryas cold event [1996, eng] **52-3366**
Labine, C.
Automatic monitoring of snow depth [1996, eng] **52-1177**
LaCasce, J.H.
Comments on "On the obscurantist physics of 'form drag' in theorizing about the circumpolar current" [1998, eng] **52-6390**
Lach, P.R.
Centrifuge modelling of large soil deformation due to ice scour [1996, eng] **52-1066**
LaChapelle, E.R.
Flow and internal structure of a rock glacier [1997, eng] **52-3196**
Lachemi, M.
Thermal damage of mass concrete [1997, eng] **52-3412**
Lachlan-Cope, T.
Assessment of the benefits of weather forecasting for British Antarctic Survey operations [1998, eng] **52-5444**
Mesocyclone activity in the Bellingshausen/Weddell regions [1996, eng] **52-806**
Lachlan-Cope, T.A.
Synoptic-scale analysis of Antarctic Peninsula atmospheric low pressure systems [1998, eng] **52-6076**
Lackmann, G.M.
Mackenzie River Basin synoptic meteorology precipitation signatures [1996, eng] **52-225**
Moisture transport diagnosis of a wintertime precipitation event in the Mackenzie River Basin [1998, eng] **52-4216**
Lackschewitz, K.S.
North Atlantic Pleistocene ice sheet fluctuations inferred from Reykjanes Ridge deposits, Atlantic Ocean [1998, eng] **52-4749**
Relation of Reykjanes Ridge sediment properties to Greenland ice sheet ice core data [1997, eng] **52-2473**
Lacroix, J.
Chaudière River—existing ice jam conditions and possible mitigation measures [1997, eng] **52-451**
Ladanyi, B.
Bearing capacity and settlement of shaped piles in permafrost [1981, eng] **52-557**
Prediction of permafrost foundation creep settlement, Svalbard [1996, eng] **52-4027**
Ladret, P.
Original active contour algorithm applied to snow avalanches [1997, eng] **52-5587**
Lafargue, E.
Interhemispheric synchrony of Late-glacial climatic instability [1997, eng] **52-3332**
Laflamme, J.
Analysis of selected atmospheric icing events on test cables [1996, eng] **52-2099**
Laflamme, J.N.
Improved real-time ground atmospheric icing measurement system [1998, eng] **52-5304**
Neural network system to estimate transmission line icing [1998, eng] **52-5302**
Spatial analysis of ice observations in Quebec, Canada [1998, eng] **52-5331**
Statistical analysis of ice observations in Quebec, Canada [1998, eng] **52-5330**
Up-date on overhead cable de-icing technology [1998, eng] **52-5321**
Lafleur, P.M.
Remote sensing of surface albedo variations in a subarctic landscape [1997, eng] **52-243**
Seasonal trends in energy, water, and carbon dioxide fluxes at a northern boreal wetland [1997, eng] **52-3616**
Laforte, J.L.
Analysis of ground aircraft de/anti-icing laboratory hold-over time and physical properties [1996, eng] **52-1329**
Improved real-time ground atmospheric icing measurement system [1998, eng] **52-5304**
Physical properties of aircraft de-icing and anti-icing fluids [1998, eng] **52-3449**
Up-date on overhead cable de-icing technology [1998, eng] **52-5321**
Lafortune, M.
Forest edge dynamics on talus in a cold temperate climate [1997, fre] **52-29**
Lagace, R.
Water quality from an 80 ha agricultural watershed in southern Quebec [1998, eng] **52-6070**
Lahav, M.
Design of mixed Langmuir films exposing segregated hydroxyl domains for inducing ice nucleation [1998, eng] **52-4727**
Lähdesmäki, P.
Response of northern forest plants to atmospheric changes [1996, eng] **52-2992**
Lahti, K.
Comparisons between experiments and calculations of the electrical behaviour of ice-covered high voltage insulators [1998, eng] **52-5338**
Lai, Z.M.
Effect of climate change on runoff in the Yili River in the Tianshan Mountains [1996, chi] **52-1681**
Impact of climate variation on the runoff of large rivers in the Tibetan Plateau [1996, chi] **52-2428**
Impact of greenhouse effect on runoff in west China [1997, chi] **52-2310**
Laiba, A.A.
Cenozoic glacial-marine sediments from the Fisher Massif [1997, eng] **52-3127**
Laible, H.
Arctic under-ice water layer summer evolution [1997, eng] **52-11**
Laidlaw, J.W.
Chernozem denitrification during spring thaw [1997, eng] **52-6**
Laine, K.
Response of northern forest plants to atmospheric changes [1996, eng] **52-2992**
Laird, S.K.
Diffusion of HNO_3 in ice [1998, eng] **52-5196**
Laitinen, K.
Effects of ozone on Scots pine sapling needle ultrastructure [1996, eng] **52-4236**
Laj, P.
Apportionment of soluble and insoluble particles in the Greenland ice sheet [1997, eng] **52-2753**
Lal, D.
Implications of Greenland ice sheet isotopic composition to ice flow dynamics [1997, eng] **52-2742**
In situ cosmogenic carbon-14 in polar ice [1995, eng] **52-4537**
Lalonde, A.E.
Weathering of quartzite on a cryoplanation terrace in northern Yukon, Canada [1997, eng] **52-883**
Lalumiere, L.A.
Internet video monitoring of ice boom performance [1997, eng] **52-695**
Lamb, M.G.
System for onboard lift analysis as an aircraft ice detector [1996, eng] **52-618**
Lambeck, K.
Constraints on the former antarctic ice sheet [1997, eng] **52-3114**
Dependence of horizontal stress magnitude on load dimension in glacial rebound models [1998, eng] **52-2879**
Holocene sea-level change and ice-sheet history in the Vestfold Hills, East Antarctica [1998, eng] **52-5489**
Importance of timescale in glacial rebound modelling [1998, eng] **52-6250**
Sea-level change, glacial rebound and mantle viscosity for northern Europe [1998, eng] **52-5887**
Tibetan Pleistocene glaciation implications for current isostatic rebound effects [1997, eng] **52-2369**
Lambert, R.
Avalanche zone identification in the Bauges Nature Reserve [1991, fre] **52-1463**
Lambrecht, A.
Ekström Ice Shelf grounding zone [1997, eng] **52-4344**
Foundation Ice Stream: grounding line area [1997, eng] **52-723**
Ronne Ice Shelf: mass balance and dynamics [1998, ger] **52-5216**
Lamond, J.F.
Twenty-five years' experience using fly ash in concrete [1983, eng] **52-5353**
Lamontagne, A.
Use of set accelerating admixtures in dry-mix shotcrete [1997, eng] **52-3283**
Lamontagne, M.
Tree growing season photosynthesis after artificial frost treatment [1998, eng] **52-4453**
Lamorey, G.W.
Electrical measurements on the Greenland Ice Sheet Project 2 core [1997, eng] **52-2743**
Lamothe, M.
Difficulties in luminescence dating of feldspar sediments [1996, fre] **52-235**
Lamppu, J.
Distribution of Scots pine needle damage in Finland and Kola Peninsula [1994, eng] **52-1548**
Element concentrations in Scots pine needles on radial transects across a subarctic area [1998, eng] **52-3894**
Lan, Y.C.
Grey prediction method on snowmelt runoff in the Hexi area [1997, chi] **52-2303**
Grey topology method for forecasting the runoff in the upper reaches of the Yellow River [1997, chi] **52-4825**
Lancelot, C.
Ecological modelling of the planktonic microbial food-web [1997, eng] **52-4372**
Land, M.
Seasonal variations in the geochemistry of shallow groundwater hosted in granitic till [1997, eng] **52-2463**
Landa, E.R.
Transport of ^{137}Cs and $^{239,240}Pu$ with ice-rafted debris in the Arctic Ocean [1998, eng] **52-3599**
Landhausser, S.M.
Climate change and the arctic treeline [1994, eng] **52-3866**
Landing, W.M.
Distribution of ^{230}Th in the Labrador Sea and its relation to ventilation [1997, eng] **52-511**
Landsberger, S.
Arctic aerosol transport to the Lake Huron region [1997, eng] **52-1793**
Neutron activation analysis of arctic aerosol variations [1997, eng] **52-1034**
Landwehr, J.M.
Duration and structure of the past four interglaciations [1997, eng] **52-857**
Lane, L.S.
Canada Basin, Arctic Ocean: evidence against a rotational origin [1997, eng] **52-2600**
Tertiary structural evolution of the Beaufort Sea-Mackenzie Delta region, arctic Canada [1995, eng] **52-74**
Lang, H.
Energy balance and evapotranspiration in a high mountain area during summer [1997, eng] **52-1425**
Lang, R.M.
Construction, maintenance, and operation of a glacial runway, McMurdo Station, Antarctica [1998, eng] **52-5984**
Langdahl, B.R.
Role of bacteria in Greenland exposed sulphides degradation [1997, eng] **52-3145**
Lange, G.
Aging of asphalt airfield pavements in Norway—a field and laboratory study [1998, eng] **52-5393**
Effects of de-icing agents on airfield asphalt pavement [1998, eng] **52-5382**
Lange, H.
20th-century advance of Glaciar Pio XI, Chilean Patagonia [1997, eng] **52-1970**
Lange, O.L.
Alaskan tundra lichen CO_2 photosynthesis [1998, eng] **52-6606**
Langedal, M.
Airborne pollution in five drainage basins in eastern Finnmark, Norway [1998, eng] **52-3890**
Langeland, A.
Geometry and physical properties of a stamucha found on Spitsbergen [1998, eng] **52-6135**
Langen, I.
Proceedings of the Sixth (1996) International Offshore and Polar Engineering Conference. Vol.4 [1996, eng] **52-121**
Langenfelds, R.L.
Evidence of methane air pollution between 1000 A.D. and present [1998, eng] **52-6340**
Langhals, T.
Further investigations of icing effects on an advanced high-lift multi-element airfoil [1995, eng] **52-926**
Langham, E.
RADARSAT-I system commissioning and beyond [1996, eng] **52-3777**
Langlais, R.
BEARing the European North: the northern dimension and alternative scenarios [1997, eng] **52-2871**

Langohr, P.H.
Dynamic effects of ice forces on the Confederation Bridge [1997, eng] **52-4451**
Langone, L.
Scavenging processes and export fluxes [1997, eng] **52-1837**
Langston, C.A.
Short-period seismic propagation in Fennoscandia [1996, eng] **52-1497**
Langway, C.C., Jr.
Crystal-orientation dependence of Raman spectra of natural air hydrate single crystal [1997, eng] **52-2265**
Lankford, D.
Simulations of turbulent droplet dispersion in wind-tunnel icing clouds [1997, eng] **52-3065**
Lanza, F.
Speciation of Se by DPCSV [1998, eng] **52-6083**
LaPlante, C.M.
Freeze thaw effects on the hydraulic conductivity of sand bentonite landfill covers [1997, eng] **52-6314**
Laplante, C.M.C.
Contrasting testing methods to detect freeze-thaw cycle cracking of fine-grained soils [1997, eng] **52-4436**
Lapsins, A.
Latvian winter road maintenance [1998, eng] **52-4603**
Lapteva, A.M.
Impact of hydrocarbon-containing raw minerals from the Shotckmanovskoye field on Barents Sea biota [1995, eng] **52-6695**
Lara, R.J.
Dissolved organic matter and nutrients in the Lena River, Siberian Arctic: characteristics and distribution [1998, eng] **52-5167**
Larabee, S.
Meteorological techniques [1998, eng] **52-6613**
Larcher, W.
Development of acute frost drought in *Rhododendron ferrugineum* at the alpine timberline [1985, eng] **52-4279**
Heat effects on arctic-alpine plant photosynthesis [1997, eng] **52-4462**
Large, W.G.
Sea ice and polar climate in the NCAR CSM [1998, eng] **52-6378**
Wind forcing in a global ocean climatic model [1997, eng] **52-1307**
Largeau, C.
Diagenetic alterations in Russian marine surface sediments, pt.1 [1996, eng] **52-1746**
Larla, D.H.
Statistical simulation of hydrogen chloride/ice cluster interactions [1997, eng] **52-2619**
Larin, V.F.
Diurnal variations of surface ozone on Kola peninsula: preliminary results [1997, eng] **52-3601**
Laroche, A.
Winter survival of cereals parasitized by snow mold [1997, eng] **52-4125**
Larsen, B.T.
Paleostress reconstruction of Norwegian tectonic rifting modes [1996, eng] **52-6397**
Larsen, E.
Late-glacial cirque glaciation in parts of western Norway [1998, eng] **52-6044**
Larsen, H.
Measurement errors in cirrus cloud microphysical optical properties [1998, eng] **52-3823**
Larsen, J.O.
Ryggfonn avalanche dynamics project [1996, eng] **52-1190**
Larsen, M.
Demonstration of ship routing with near real time ERS-1 derived ice charts [1996, eng] **52-1490**
Greenland Paleocene response to mantle plumes [1998, eng] **52-4355**
Larsen, N.
Temperature histories in liquid and solid polar stratospheric cloud formation [1997, eng] **52-1795**
Larson, D.L.
Energy and exergy evaluation of ice production by absorption refrigeration [1997, eng] **52-1365**
Larson, G.J.
How glaciers entrain and transport basal sediment: physical constraints [1997, eng] **52-5187**
Larsson, P.L.
On creep deformation at plane contact problems [1997, eng] **52-2145**
Larsson, R.
Investigations and load tests in silty soils: results from a series of investigations in silty soils in Sweden [1997, eng] **52-5946**
Larter, R.D.
Continental shelf west of the Antarctic Peninsula [1997, eng] **52-1374**
Rise sedimentation history, Antarctic Peninsula [1997, eng] **52-1375**
LaRue, D.
Anchorage-Fairbanks Intertie Snow Load Monitoring System [1998, eng] **52-5307**
Lasnier, P.
Use of ATSR data for monitoring the Antarctic Convergence Zone [1996, eng] **52-1487**
Lateltin, E.
Upper limit of iodine oxide in the lower stratosphere [1998, eng] **52-6589**
Laternser, M.
Destructive snow avalanches and climate change in the Swiss Alps [1997, eng] **52-4958**
Latham, J.
Comments on cumulus glaciation papers by P.V. Hobbs and A.L. Rangno [1998, eng] **52-5779**
Corona emission thresholds for three types of hydrometeor interaction in thunderclouds [1998, eng] **52-6286**
Lathrop, J.A.
Latitudinal distribution of ozone to 35 km altitude from ECC ozonsonde observations, 1982-1990 [1994, eng] **52-5750**
Ozone vertical profile changes over South Pole [1994, eng] **52-5737**
Latombe, B.
Original active contour algorithm applied to snow avalanches [1997, eng] **52-5587**
Laturnus, F.
Halogenating activity in an arctic population of brown macroalga *Laminaria saccharina* (L.) Lamour. [1997, eng] **52-2821**
Methyl halides from antarctic macroalgae [1998, eng] **52-5192**
Lau, D.T.
Field monitoring and research on performance of the Confederation Bridge [1997, eng] **52-4452**
Lau, E.L.
Distribution of rock, metals, and ices in Callisto [1998, eng] **52-4899**
Lau, K.M.
Effect of ice cloud on GCM climate simulations [1998, eng] **52-4921**
Lau, M.
Modelling the forces exerted by pack ice consisting of small floes [1997, eng] **52-2196**
Lauer, R.
Diamond mining in the Canadian Arctic: a federal government perspective [1996, eng] **52-4014**
Laugesen, J.
Dams and avalanches in Norway [1991, eng] **52-1451**
Lauknes, I.
Use of airborne *casi* spatial mode data for mapping of subarctic mountain heaths in Pasvik, northern Norway [1997, eng] **52-3460**
Laumann, T.
Glacial variations on a meso-scale: examples from glaciers in the Aurland Mountains, southern Norway [1997, eng] **52-1980**
Predicted response of a calving glacier to future changes in climate and lake level [1997, eng] **52-1961**
Laundre, J.
Arctic sedge biomass variations in northern Alaska [1997, eng] **52-1878**
Laundré, J.W.
Snowmelt penetration into hazardous waste burial sites through barriers to burrowing mammals [1997, eng] **52-6315**
Launiainen, J.
FINNARP air-sea-ice interaction experiment in the Weddell Sea in 1996-1997 [1997, eng] **52-3990**
FINNARP-95/96 Expedition, Weddell Sea, Antarctic [1997, eng] **52-3269**
Ice drift and surface heat exchange in the Weddell Sea [1994, eng] **52-3988**
Marine meteorological conditions and surface exchange processes over the Weddell Sea in 1996 [1997, eng] **52-3270**
Preliminary analysis of the sea ice drift based on the satellite-tracked buoy data [1997, eng] **52-3271**
Radiosonde measurements in the northern Baltic Sea [1997, eng] **52-5059**
Laurent, M.
Possible glacio-isostatic influence on Quaternary neotectonic structures [1997, eng] **52-1309**
Laurila, T.
Aerosols flux measurement over Finnish forest stands by micrometerological statistical analysis [1996, eng] **52-4235**
Measurement of European subarctic peatland ecosystem vapor exchange by eddy covariance technique [1998, eng] **52-5405**
Photochemical processes and ozone production in Finnish conditions [1996, eng] **52-2979**
Resistances to ozone deposition to a flark fen in the northern aapa mire zone [1998, eng] **52-5992**
Laurinavicius, A.
Winter maintenance problems on the streets of Lithuanian cities [1998, eng] **52-4669**
Lauriol, B.
Relation of speleothem chronology to Yukon permafrost [1997, eng] **52-112**
Lauriol, B.M.
Weathering of quartzite on a cryoplanation terrace in northern Yukon, Canada [1997, eng] **52-883**
Laurion, I.
Transparency of antarctic ice-covered lakes to solar UV radiation [1998, eng] **52-6009**
Lavelle, M.
Geochemical evidence of Antarctic Peninsula paleoclimatic variations [1998, eng] **52-6402**
Lavender, S.T.
Headpond ice jams—where will they occur [1997, eng] **52-698**
Laverdière, C.
Vocabulary of glacial geomorphology, X [1996, fre] **52-237**
Lavrenov, I.
Refined storm wave model [1995, eng] **52-6701**
Lavrova, L.D.
Geological-geophysical methods of studying the granite foundation of the Adychansk Hydroelectric Station [1996, rus] **52-2087**
Lawford, R.G.
Hydroclimatology of north-flowing high latitude rivers [1996, eng] **52-1219**
Lawlor, S.
Snow pollution from snowmobiles in Yellowstone National Park [1997, eng] **52-5531**
Lawrence, C.D.
Mortar deterioration due to combined effect of delayed ettringite formation and freeze/thaw cycles [1997, eng] **52-2850**
Lawrence, D.J.
Water ice at the lunar poles [1998, eng] **52-6420**
Laws, E.A.
Organic carbon $\delta^{13}C$ variations in sedimentary rocks as chemostratigraphic and paleoenvironmental tools [1997, eng] **52-1508**
Lawson, D.E.
Geophysical investigations at a buried disposal site on Fort Richardson, Alaska [1997, eng] **52-2228**
How glaciers entrain and transport basal sediment: physical constraints [1997, eng] **52-5187**
Lawson, R.P.
Freezing drizzle encountered by a research aircraft over the Park Range in Colorado [1996, eng] **52-565**
Growth of ice crystals in a precipitating contrail [1998, eng] **52-5010**
Light scattering properties of cirrus and contrail ice crystals [1998, eng] **52-5009**
New instrument for automatic measurement of cloud liquid water content and droplet size [1993, eng] **52-5071**
Some instrumentation effects on airborne measurements of the drop size distribution in freezing drizzle [1996, eng] **52-573**
Lawson, T.J.
Rate of glacial valley deepening during the Late Quaternary in Assynt, Scotland [1997, eng] **52-788**
Lawson, W.
Spatial, temporal and kinematic characteristics of surges of Variegated Glacier, Alaska [1997, eng] **52-1974**
Laxon, S.W.
Evaluation of the representation of arctic sea ice in the U.K. Hadley Centre GCM [1997, eng] **52-3772**
Geophysical signatures from precise altimetric height measurements in the Arctic Ocean [1998, eng] **52-6533**
Lay, L.
American Polar Society: past, present, and future [1997, eng] **52-2662**
Laybourn-Parry, J.
Human impact on an oligotrophic lake [1997, eng] **52-3694**
Proto- and microzooplankton ecology in Dry Valley lakes [1998, eng] **52-2452**
Protozooplankton of an antarctic fjord [1997, eng] **52-1383**
Survey of Larsemann Hills lakes [1998, eng] **52-5219**
Layer, P.W.
Brooks Range, Alaska tectonic deformation [1997, eng] **52-116**
Lazarovich, J.
Diamond mining in the Canadian Arctic: a federal government perspective [1996, eng] **52-4014**
Lazier, J.
Long-term coordinated changes in the convection activity of the North Atlantic [1996, eng] **52-1739**
Lazier, J.R.N.
Salinity decrease in the Labrador Sea over the past thirty years [1995, eng] **52-3091**
Lazo, F.I.
Interpretation of paleoclimatic reconstructions of Baikal bottom sediments [1996, eng] **52-4360**
Le Berre, S.
Experimental study of large droplet aircraft icing in a small wind tunnel [1998, eng] **52-5296**
Le Bras, G.
BrO + Ch_3O_2 reaction: kinetics and role in the atmospheric ozone budget [1997, eng] **52-1834**
Le Pimpec, M.
Ultrasonic detection of large droplets ice accretions [1996, eng] **52-577**
Le Tacon, F.
Storage of ectomycorrhizal fungi by freezing [1997, eng] **52-70**

Le Treut, H.
Cloud processes associated with past and future climate changes [1998, eng] 52-5490
Le, H.
Estimation of large-scale sea-ice motion from SSM/I 85.5 GHz imagery [1997, eng] 52-3752
Le, P.F.
Winter road conditions in Heilongjiang [1997, eng] 52-334
Leach, J.E.
Effect of soil freezing on the survival of winter-sown white lupins (*Lupinus albus* L.) [1997, eng] 52-2641
Leach, S.
U.S. Marine Corps is unprepared to play a role in the possible NATO defense of Norway [1978, eng] 52-4983
Leakey, R.J.G.
Protozooplankton of an antarctic fjord [1997, eng] 52-1383
Lean, D.
Photochemical formation of volatile mercury in high arctic lakes [1997, eng] 52-3942
Leat, P.
Geology of Antarctica [1995, eng] 52-4205
Leathers, D.J.
Abrupt changes in the seasonal cycle of North American snow cover [1997, eng] 52-1938
Characteristics of snow cover duration across the northeast United States of America [1997, eng] 52-3892
Effects of a discontinuous snow cover on lower atmospheric temperature and energy flux patterns [1998, eng] 52-6074
Snow-depth decrease variability in the Great Plains [1997, eng] 52-4777
Leavitt, S.W.
Eva Interglaciation Forest Bed, unglaciated east-central Alaska: global warming 125,000 years ago [1997, eng] 52-2705
Lebedev, A.A.
Probability of Kara ice occurrence in the vicinity of the Prirazlomnoye oil field in the Pechora Sea [1997, eng] 52-2171
Lebedev, G.A.
Digital helicopter high resolution SLAR for ice mapping [1995, eng] 52-6685
Elaboration of the automated system for interpretation of sea ice IR images [1995, eng] 52-6692
Mapping of the Barents and Kara seas by strength and bearing capacity of first-year ice [1995, eng] 52-6684
Use of indirect techniques for sea ice temperature and salinity measurements [1995, eng] 52-6688
Lebedeva, I.M.
Snow and ice penitents, mechanisms of their formation and indicative significance [1997, eng] 52-6210
Lebensohn, R.A.
Modelling viscoplastic behavior of anisotropic polycrystalline ice with a self-consistent approach [1997, eng] 52-3295
Leclaire, P.
Acoustic propagation in frozen soils [1996, fre] 52-516
Lécluse, C.
Carbon isotopes of irradiated methane ices: implications for cometary $^{12}C/^{13}C$ ratio [1998, eng] 52-4276
Lecorps, D.
Automatic measurement of snow depth [1991, fre] 52-1441
Ledent, T.
"Meteo Routes": the Walloon project of meteorological data control for a better service to the users [1998, eng] 52-4682
Ledley, T.S.
Asynchronously coupling the cryosphere and atmosphere in an energy-balance climate model [1997, eng] 52-3727
Impact of sediment-laden snow and sea ice in the Arctic on climate [1997, eng] 52-2478
Initiation of ice sheet growth, Milankovitch solar radiation variations, and the 100 kyr ice age cycle [1996, eng] 52-1234
Possible ENSO signal in the Ross Sea [1997, eng] 52-4138
LeDrew, E.
Relationship between snow cover and atmospheric circulation, central North America, winter 1988 [1997, eng] 52-3759
Sea-ice melt-pond fraction as determined from low level aerial photographs [1997, eng] 52-252
LeDrew, E.F.
Application of the Getis statistic to hemispheric and regional scale passive microwave derived snow water equivalent imagery [1998, eng] 52-6480
Characteristics of surface energy partitioning over snow-covered first-year sea ice [1996, eng] 52-1269
Measurement, analysis and parametrization of melt pond albedo [1996, eng] 52-1268
Snow water equivalent from passive microwave data [1997, eng] 52-1130
Synoptic-scale feedbacks between the atmosphere and cryosphere based upon Q-vector diagnostics [1998, eng] 52-6531
Lee, C.R.
Root growth and metal uptake of plants grown on zinc-contaminated soils as influenced by soil treatment and plant species [1997, eng] 52-973
Lee, D.J.
Bound water content and water binding strength on sludge flocs [1998, eng] 52-5483
Comment on "Unidirectional freezing of waste-activated sludge: the presence of sodium chloride" [1997, eng] 52-4857
Unidirectional freezing of waste-activated sludge: the presence of sodium chloride [1997, eng] 52-1072
Waste activated sludge directional freezing variations [1997, eng] 52-7
Lee, F.
Canadian Ice Service ice tracking algorithm [1997, eng] 52-2993
Lee, H.J.
Postglacial sequence stratigraphy of Lake Melville, Labrador [1997, eng] 52-2375
Lee, H.S.
Ammonium carbamate as corrosion inhibiting deicing material [1997, eng] 52-328
Ammonium carbamate as corrosion inhibiting deicing material [1997, eng] 52-328
Lee, J.
Mid- and late-Holocene vegetation, surface weathering and glaciation, Fjallsjökull, southeast Iceland [1997, eng] 52-4525
Lee, J.A.
Responses of a subarctic dwarf shrub heath community to simulated environmental change [1998, eng] 52-5414
Lee, J.D.
Documentation of ice shapes accreted on the main rotor of a UH-1H helicopter in level flight [1986, eng] 52-825
Documentation of ice shapes on the main rotor of a UH-1H helicopter in hover [1984, eng] 52-814
Wind tunnel tests of rotor blade sections with replications of ice formations accreted in hover [1986, eng] 52-824
Lee, J.P.
Manufacture of biodegradable packaging foams from agar by freeze-drying [1997, eng] 52-2927
Lee, K.H.
Manufacture of biodegradable packaging foams from agar by freeze-drying [1997, eng] 52-2927
Lee, K.S.
One-dimensional model for frost formation on a cold flat surface [1997, eng] 52-3782
Lee, K.T.
Cloud scattering parameterizations for use in general circulation models [1998, eng] 52-2947
Lee, K.W.
Low temperature crack resistance of recycled asphalt pavement [1998, eng] 52-5401
Lee, L.
Ammonia-water system and the chemical differentiation of icy satellites [1997, eng] 52-861
Lee, M.S.
Magma petrology, King George Island, Antarctica [1991, eng] 52-776
Lee, T.F.
Aircraft icing detection using satellite data and weather forecast model results [1996, eng] 52-594
Lee, T.H.
One-dimensional model for frost formation on a cold flat surface [1997, eng] 52-3782
Lee, T.S.
Study of supercooling phenomenon and freezing probability of water inside horizontal cylinders [1998, eng] 52-1930
Lee, W.H.
Impact of antarctic cloud radiative properties on a GCM climate simulation [1998, eng] 52-3998
Lefauconnier, B.
Equilibrium line and mean annual mass balance of Finsterwalderbreen [1997, eng] 52-1968
Lefevre, F.
1997 arctic ozone depletion quantified from three-dimensional model simulations [1998, eng] 52-6244
Leffel, K.L.
Numerical and experimental investigation of electrothermal aircraft deicing [1986, eng] 52-823
Legarsky, J.
Coherent radar depth sounder measurements over the Greenland ice sheet [1998, eng] 52-6553
Next-generation coherent radar depth sounder for measurement of Greenland ice sheet thickness [1997, eng] 52-1113
Unfocused SAR using a next-generation coherent radar depth sounder for measurement of Greenland ice sheet thickness [1998, eng] 52-6474
Legendre, L.
Food web structure and biogenic carbon export on the continental shelves of the Arctic Ocean [1996, eng] 52-2558
Leger, R.
Frozen soil barriers for hazardous waste confinement [1997, eng] 52-6318
Legget, R.F.
Transportation and economic potential in the Arctic [1960, eng] 52-4233
Legrand, M.
Ammonium in coastal antarctic aerosols and snow: role of polar ocean and penguin emissions [1998, eng] 52-5683
Atmospheric near-surface nitrate at coastal antarctic sites [1998, eng] 52-5680
Comparison of Greenland and antarctic ice sheet Pleistocene aerosol deposition [1997, eng] 52-2759
Glaciochemistry of polar ice cores: a review [1997, eng] 52-156
Greenland ice core sulfur content over the last climatic cycle [1997, eng] 52-2758
Greenland ice sheet biogenic evidence of North American biomass history [1997, eng] 52-2763
Methane sulfonic acid to non-sea-salt sulfate ratio in coastal antarctic aerosols and surface snow [1998, eng] 52-5679
Pleistocene climatic cold events revealed in Greenland ice sheet core samples [1997, eng] 52-2764
Relationship between chemistry of air, fresh snow and firn cores for aerosol species in coastal Antarctica [1998, eng] 52-5684
Legrand, M.R.
Coastal antarctic aerosol and snowfall chemistry [1998, eng] 52-5674
Legrésy, B.
Altimetric observations of surface characteristics of the antarctic ice sheet [1997, eng] 52-3199
Legutke, S.
Ocean—sea-ice coupling in a global ocean general circulation model [1997, eng] 52-3720
Leheny, R.L.
High-frequency asymptotic shape of the primary relaxation in supercooled liquids [1997, eng] 52-2818
Lehký, P.
Influence of the diameter of overhead line conductors and stranded cables on the shape and magnitude of icing [1998, eng] 52-5340
Lehman, J.S.
Genetic control of cold hardiness in blueberry [1997, eng] 52-4104
Lehman, L.M.
Bringing the Russian Far East online: the challenges of *PolarPac4* [1997, eng] 52-2658
Lehman, S.J.
Marine core evidence for deep water production during Pleistocene glacial cycles [1997, eng] 52-3075
Lehmann, R.
Comparison of arctic and antarctic atmospheric trace gas [1997, eng] 52-57
Lehmkuhl, F.
Extent and spatial distribution of Pleistocene glaciations in eastern Tibet [1998, eng] 52-5662
Spatial distribution of loess and loess-like sediments in the mountain areas of central and high Asia [1997, eng] 52-3555
Lehmus, E.
Comparison of compressive strength of columnar natural sea ice parallel and perpendicular to the C-axis [1997, eng] 52-2185
Influence of porosity on mechanical strength of hummocks [1997, eng] 52-2172
Tensile strength of natural sea ice in horizontal loading parallel to the C-axis [1997, eng] 52-2186
Lehner, S.
ERS-1 SAR observation of swell travelling into ice [1996, eng] 52-4264
Lehr, J.D.
Terrestrial record of Laurentide ice sheet reorganization during Heinrich events [1997, eng] 52-1909
Lehrer, E.
Aerosol chemical composition during tropospheric ozone depletion at Ny Ålesund/Svalbard [1997, eng] 52-3180
Lehrsch, G.A.
Freeze-thaw cycles increase near-surface aggregate stability [1998, eng] 52-3396
Lehtimäki, J.
Geophysical measurements on permafrost in Queen Maud Land [1997, eng] 52-3134
Ground geophysical measurement of permafrost thickness [1997, eng] 52-3209
Lehto, O.
Airborne pollutants along a roadside: assessment using snow analyses and moss bags [1997, eng] 52-1884
Lehtonen, P.
Comparison of heated anemometers. Part II: a 3-D sonic anemometer [1998, eng] 52-5309
Lei, X.T.
Failure model of asphalt pavement paving on the stabilized soil base course [1998, eng] 52-5399
Increasing the bearing capacity of roads in cold regions [1998, eng] 52-5390
Leibman, M.
International Permafrost Association contributions to the Polar Libraries Colloquy [1997, eng] 52-2670

Leĭbman, M.O.
Paleoclimate reconstruction from isotope, palynological, and chemical analysis of ice wedges along the Kolyma River [1988, eng] **52-3576**

Leigh, D.G.
Isotopic tracing of snow meltwater seepage in simulated porous soils [1995, eng] **52-4782**

Leinonen, I.
Overwintering and productivity of Scots pine in a changing climate [1996, eng] **52-4242**
Testing of frost hardiness models for *Pinu sylvestris* in natural conditions and in elevated temperature [1996, eng] **52-4238**

Leiren, K.
Road user information service in Norway [1998, eng] **52-4697**

Leiserowitz, L.
Design of mixed Langmuir films exposing segregated hydroxyl domains for inducing ice nucleation [1998, eng] **52-4727**

Leishman, M.R.
Ice flow across the Bunger Hills [1997, eng] **52-644**

Leitchenkov, G.
Crustal structure and sedimentation in Powell Basin [1997, eng] **52-1377**
Lithofacies distribution in Prydz Bay [1998, eng] **52-6381**
Prydz Bay deglaciation [1997, eng] **52-1379**

Leiterer, U.
Improvements in radiosonde humidity profiles using RS80/RS90 radiosondes of Vaisala [1997, eng] **52-3052**
Vertical distribution of the spectral aerosol optical depth in the Arctic from 1993 to 1996 [1998, eng] **52-3667**

Leith, I.D.
Open-top chamber and field exposure of sitka spruce to simulated acid mist: a comparison of results [1998, eng] **52-6300**
Response of Norway spruce seedlings to simulated acid mist [1998, eng] **52-6297**

Lekner, J.
Electrostatics of proton arrangements in ice Ic [1997, eng] **52-1857**

Lelieveld, J.
Dry deposition parameterization for sulfur oxides in a chemistry and general circulation model [1998, eng] **52-5783**

Leliwa-Kopystyński, J.
Hypervelocity impact cratering of CO_2 ice and implications for planetary sciences [1997, eng] **52-5179**

Leliwa-Kopystynski, J.
Hypervelocity impact experiments on solid CO_2 targets [1998, eng] **52-2928**

Leliwa-Kopystyński, J.
Laboratory investigation of the evolution of cometary analogs: results and interpretation [1997, eng] **52-860**

Lemaitre, Y.
Fronts and Atlantic Storm-Track Experiment (FASTEX): a short overview and the GCSS connection [1997, eng] **52-2826**

Lemke, P.
First results of the Sea-Ice Model Intercomparison Project (SIMIP) [1997, eng] **52-3701**
On the improvement of sea-ice models for climate simulations: the Sea Ice Model Intercomparison Project [1997, eng] **52-3731**
Problems of sea ice modelling for climate research [1996, eng] **52-1226**
Proceedings of the ACSYS Conference on the Dynamics of the Arctic Climate System [1996, eng] **52-1217**
Simulation of sea ice transport through Fram Strait: natural variability and sensitivity to forcing [1998, eng] **52-5792**

Lemke, W.
Baltic Ice Lake in the southwestern Baltic: sequence-, chrono- and biostratigraphy [1997, eng] **52-3383**
Relation of Reykjanes Ridge sediment properties to Greenland ice sheet ice core data [1997, eng] **52-2473**

Lenard, J.D.
Chosin Reservoir: defensive, retrograde, winter, 1st Marine Division, 27 November-11 December 1950 [1983, eng] **52-4917**

Leng, M.J.
Isotopic evidence of South Greenland carbonatite origin [1996, eng] **52-3315**

Lenoble, J.
Modeling of the influence of snow reflectance on ultraviolet irradiance for cloudless sky [1998, eng] **52-4860**

Lenschow, D.H.
Arctic boundary layer in the fall season over open and frozen sea [1997, eng] **52-2651**

Lensu, M.
Comparison of ice thickness from ship based video with field data [1998, eng] **52-6118**
Laboratory and field studies on ridging of an ice sheet [1998, eng] **52-6144**
Laser profilometer measurements in the Bay of Bothnia during the ZIP-97 experiment [1998, eng] **52-5212**
Measurements of curvilinear ridges in the Bay of Bothnia during the ZIP-97 experiment [1998, eng] **52-5211**
Rafting of small floes [1998, eng] **52-6141**
Ridge link distributions [1995, eng] **52-6690**

Lentz, M.J.
Mountaineering first aid: a guide to accident response and first aid care [1996, eng] **52-1736**

Lenz, A.C.
Pleistocene graptolites from Cornwallis Island sediments [1997, eng] **52-659**

León Vintró, L.
Greenland sediment radioactive isotope variations after nuclear accidents [1997, eng] **52-670**

Leonard, K.
Estimates of fluxes of ^{137}Cs in northern waters from recent measurements [1997, eng] **52-675**

Leonard, R.K.
Total ozone trends at Dobson spectrophotometer observatories, 1979-1996 [1997, eng] **52-4137**

Leonard, S.
Mesocyclone activity in the Bellingshausen/Weddell regions [1996, eng] **52-806**

Leonova, E.M.
Ecological condition of the Kola shelf water area, Barents Sea [1998, eng] **52-4964**

LePage, B.A.
New method to estimate accumulation rates of lignites in the Eocene Buchanan Lake Formation, Canadian Arctic [1998, eng] **52-6400**

Lepault, J.
Freezing of aqueous specimens: an X-ray diffraction study [1997, eng] **52-651**

Lepistö, A.
Effect of climate change on the hydrology of a forested catchment in southern Finland [1996, eng] **52-2981**
Effects of climatic changes on watershed hydrologic cycle [1997, eng] **52-239**
Modelling the hydrological behaviour of a mountain catchment using TOPMODEL [1997, eng] **52-37**

Lepistö, L.
Phytoplankton succession from 1968 to 1990 in the subarctic Lokka reservoir [1995, eng] **52-1790**

Leppäranta, M.
Baltic Sea ice season in changing climate [1997, eng] **52-240**
Climate model for the Baltic Sea ice season [1996, eng] **52-2989**

Lepper, H.A., Jr.
Volume change as a measure of freezing and thawing resistance of concrete made with different aggregates [1963, eng] **52-5884**

Leprettre, B.
Reliable estimation of avalanche activity using seismic methods [1996, eng] **52-1178**

Lerch, H.E.
Lignin phenols in sediments of Lake Baikal, Siberia: application to paleoenvironmental studies [1997, eng] **52-5687**

Lerche, I.
Hydrates represent gas source, drilling hazard [1997, eng] **52-3952**

Lerner, J.
Dry stratosphere: a limit on cometary water influx [1998, eng] **52-5495**

Leroux, C.
Antarctic snow reflectance from ADEOS/POLDER measurements [1998, eng] **52-6562**

Lesack, L.F.W.
Diatom-based paleohydrological model for the Mackenzie Delta, Northwest Territories, Canada [1997, eng] **52-2724**

Lesaffre, B.
Objective determination of snow grains characteristics from images [1997, fre] **52-978**
Seismic detection of avalanches [1991, fre] **52-1457**

Lescinsky, D.T.
Ridge-forming, ice-bounded lava flows at Mount Rainier, Washington [1998, eng] **52-5519**

Leshkevich, G.A.
Algorithm development for satellite synthetic aperture radar (SAR) classification and mapping of Great Lakes ice cover [1998, eng] **52-6494**
C-band polarimetric backscatter observations of Great Lakes ice [1998, eng] **52-6495**
Satellite SAR remote sensing of Great Lakes ice cover using RADARSAT [1997, eng] **52-2836**

Lesica, P.
Plant community classification for alpine vegetation on the Beaverhead National Forest, Montana [1997, eng] **52-2865**

Lesk, E.L.
Creating reference works from the Cambridge Arctic Shelf Programme's information resources [1997, eng] **52-2671**

Leslie, M.
Molecular dynamics calculations for ice Ih [1997, eng] **52-2268**
Some basic properties of ice dynamics [1997, eng] **52-2295**

Lesmes, D.
Ground penetrating radar investigation of a frozen earth barrier [1997, eng] **52-6319**

Lessard, M.
Effect of pumping on air characteristics of conventional concrete [1996, eng] **52-160**

Lester, M.
High latitude atmospheric radio wave reduction during geomagnetic disturbances [1998, eng] **52-6428**

Leszczynski, K.
Calibration of the solar UV radiometers in Finland [1996, eng] **52-2980**
Exposure to solar UV in Finland [1995, eng] **52-5266**

Letoffe, J.M.
Influence of the water content on the thermal behaviour of β-cyclodextrin at low and very low temperature [1998, eng] **52-6660**

Lett, R.E.
Analytical methods for drift [1995, eng] **52-1032**

Lettenmaier, D.P.
Mapping the spatial distribution and time evolution of snow water equivalent [1998, eng] **52-6488**

Letunova, P.P.
Holocene peat bogs in Prebaikalia as an object of paleoclimatic reconstructions [1996, eng] **52-4359**

Leu, M.T.
Morphology and surface areas of thin ice films [1997, eng] **52-2285**
Simulation of Martian atmospheric chemical reactions [1997, eng] **52-3462**

Leuenberger, M.C.
Model of oxygen isotope transfer from ocean to atmosphere [1997, eng] **52-2772**

Leung, L.R.
Prediction of cloud droplet number in a general circulation model [1997, eng] **52-898**

Leuthold, H.
Visualization and analysis of the Swiss avalanche bulletin using GPS [1996, eng] **52-1148**

Levander, A.
Seismic images of crustal duplexing and continental subduction in the Brooks Range [1997, eng] **52-1088**

Levasseur, M.
New measurements of phytoplankton and ice algal production in the Arctic Ocean [1997, eng] **52-4289**

Levchenko, I.I.
Relay protection of rectifier installations for ice-melting with a direct current [1997, eng] **52-3669**

Levelt Sengers, J.M.H.
Revised formulation for the refractive index of supercooled water [1998, eng] **52-6721**

***Levent Kavvas*, M.**
Physics of the spatially averaged snowmelt process [1997, eng] **52-38**

Leventer, A.
Diatoms in Ross Sea sediments [1998, eng] **52-5434**
Sea ice diatoms as paleoenvironmental indicators [1998, eng] **52-4053**

Lever, J.H.
Accretion of South Pole cosmic spherules [1998, eng] **52-4271**
Field measurements of snowdrift development rate [1997, eng] **52-5527**
Seasonally installed weir to control freezeup ice jams [1998, eng] **52-6087**

Leverington, D.W.
Neural network method detection of Canadian permafrost [1997, eng] **52-887**

Levesque, A.J.
North-south lake temperature gradient [1997, eng] **52-3663**

Lévesque, E.
Phenological and growth responses of *Papaver radicatum* along altitudinal gradients in the Canadian High Arctic [1997, eng] **52-1877**

Levey, C.G.
Electrical properties of the ice/solid interface [1997, eng] **52-2273**

Levi, L.
Effect of bubbles on grain growth in ice [1997, eng] **52-2248**

Leviäkangas, P.
Improving winter road management under Euro-regional project "VIKING" [1998, eng] **52-4678**

Levin, A.
Numerical simulation of dispersal of inert cloud seeding material [1997, eng] **52-130**

Levin, I.
Seven years of continuous methane observations at a remote boreal site in Ontario, Canada [1998, eng] **52-6341**

Levine, E.R.
Modeling soil temperature and snow dynamics in northern forests [1997, eng] **52-3620**

Levine, M.D.
Pycnocline structure and fluxes in the eastern Weddell Sea in winter [1995, eng] **52-5042**

Levinson, J.M.
Safe passage questioned: medical care and safety for the polar tourist [1998, eng] **52-2890**

Levitan, M.A.
Quartz and feldspars in the surface layer of Kara Sea sediments [1998, eng] **52-4963**

Levson, V.M.
Glacial bedrock dispersal patterns, British Columbia [1995, eng] **52-1024**

Lewin, J.
Emergency response and related issues for the Bilibino Nuclear Power Plant; overview report [1994, eng] **52-5563**

Lewis, C.F.M.
Paleoceanography of eastern Canada from acoustic surveys of glaciated continental margins [1996, eng] **52-3360**

Lewis, D.
Adjusted geostrophic circulation in the Amundsen Basin [1996, eng] **52-1287**

Lewis, K.
Surface energy balance of the Canada Glacier [1995, eng] **52-6592**

Lewis, K.J.
Glaciers of the McMurdo Dry Valleys [1998, eng] **52-2440**

Lewkowicz, A.G.
Aeolian sediment transport in a Canadian arctic landscape [1998, eng] **52-4772**
Record of rapid mass movements in Sawtooth Range, Canada [1998, eng] **52-5487**

Lhuillier, B.
Prediction of permafrost foundation creep settlement, Svalbard [1996, eng] **52-4027**

Li, A.G.
Core-mantle interstellar dust model [1996, eng] **52-5809**

Li, B.
Experimental researches on expansion behaviors of saline soil with NaCl and Na_2SO_4 solutions [1997, chi] **52-4831**
Interactions of oxygen, hydrogen and water with Zr (0001) and Zr(1010) [1997, eng] **52-638**
Salt heave of sulphate salty soil under different cooling rates [1997, chi] **52-4844**
SLURP (Simple LUmped Reservoir Parametric) watershed hydrological model [1997, eng] **52-5535**
Study on the influence of Cl^-/SO_4^{2-} on the engineering behaviours of sulphate salty soil [1997, chi] **52-2321**

Li, C.L.
Preventing avalanches at Guozigou in Xinjiang Autonomous Uygur Region of China [1997, eng] **52-327**

Li, D.Q.
Heat stability of road embankments in the permafrost on the Qinghai-Sichuan Highway [1998, eng] **52-5391**

Li, E.S.
Modeling and measurements of scattering from road surfaces at millimeter-wave frequencies [1997, eng] **52-3282**

Li, F.
Method for determining elasto-plastic fracture toughness of ice [1996, chi] **52-1675**

Li, F.H.
Effect of gold mining on permafrost and environment [1996, chi] **52-2417**

Li, G.
Application of the Glacier-2 hot water drill on the Hailuogou Glacier [1996, chi] **52-2436**
Hydraulic effects in the ablation area of the Hailuogou Glacier [1996, chi] **52-2396**

Li, G.F.
Summary for the river ice jam in China [1998, eng] **52-6105**

Li, G.Q.
Numerical sea ice forecast system for the Bohai Sea in China [1998, eng] **52-6127**

Li, G.X.
Study on prevention of frost heaving of reinforced soils [1996, chi] **52-2323**

Li, H.
Coupling the Bohai ice model with Blumberg-Mellor model [1998, eng] **52-6130**
Numerical sea ice forecast system for the Bohai Sea in China [1998, eng] **52-6127**
Sea ice conditions, disasters and forecasts in China [1998, eng] **52-6126**

Li, H.S.
Experimental studies of fracture toughness K_{IC} for frozen soil [1995, chi] **52-1697**
Experimental study on the effect of the sample size on fracture toughness K_{Ic} of frozen soils [1997, chi] **52-4830**
Thermal engineering calculations for buried pipelines in seasonally frozen ground [1997, chi] **52-2318**

Li, J.C.
Ab-initio total energy studies of the static and dynamical properties of ice Ih [1997, eng] **52-2256**
Effects of potentials on the vibrational dynamics of ice [1997, eng] **52-2280**
Lattice dynamical calculations of ice VIII [1997, eng] **52-2242**
Lattice dynamics of ice in porous Vycor glass [1990, eng] **52-4067**
Molecular dynamics calculations for ice Ih [1997, eng] **52-2268**
Neutron-scattering studies of ice prepared by different thermobaric treatments [1997, eng] **52-2241**
Preventing avalanches at Guozigou in Xinjiang Autonomous Uygur Region of China [1997, eng] **52-327**
Some basic properties of ice dynamics [1997, eng] **52-2295**
Weakened hydrogen bond interactions in the high pressure phase of ice: ice II [1998, eng] **52-5636**

Li, J.F.
Spatial and temporal distribution of surface water resources and their variation in the northern Xinjiang [1997, chi] **52-4840**

Li, J.J.
Climate instability revealed in the Beiyuan $CaCO_3$ record during the last interglacial age [1996, chi] **52-1667**
High resolution record of Malan loess in the Longxi loess plateau and rapid climate changes during the last glaciation [1996, chi] **52-1666**
Paleoclimatic implications of Quaternary deposits in the Qinghai-Xizang Plateau, China [1997, eng] **52-3072**
Sequence of Quaternary glaciation in the Bayan Har Mountains [1998, eng] **52-5663**
Study on the Quaternary glacial relics in the Gongwang Mountains in the northeast part of Yunnan Province [1997, chi] **52-4834**
Variation of Cl^- content in paleo-Dongshan Lake during early Pleistocene and monsoonal evolution [1996, chi] **52-1668**

Li, L.
Development of the Prairie Blowing Snow Model for application in climatological and hydrological models [1997, eng] **52-5539**
Probability of occurrence of blowing snow [1997, eng] **52-902**

Li, N.
CH_4 and CO_2 emission from permafrost surface in Wudaoliang in the Tibetan Plateau [1996, chi] **52-2327**

Li, N.S.
Thermal engineering calculations for buried pipelines in seasonally frozen ground [1997, chi] **52-2318**

Li, P.H.
Abscisic acid-induced chilling tolerance in maize [1997, eng] **52-4113**
Frost hardiness and cold acclimation in *Solanum* species [1997, eng] **52-4100**
Plant cold hardiness: molecular biology, biochemistry, and physiology [1997, eng] **52-4094**

Li, P.J.
Arctic sea ice and climate change [1996, chi] **52-1688**
Distribution of snow cover over the high Asia [1995, chi] **52-1691**
Monitoring snow cover on the high-Asia [1996, chi] **52-2403**
Variation trends of snow cover over the Tibetan Plateau and their relations to temperature and precipitation [1997, chi] **52-4822**

Li, Q.
Experimental study on the acoustic wave parameters of artificial frozen soil [1997, chi] **52-2302**

Li, Q.B.
Molecular chaperones: do they have a role in cold stress responses of plants [1997, eng] **52-4105**

Li, S.
First-year ice floe thickness and formation [1998, eng] **52-4185**
Mobility of "unfreezable" and "freezable" water in waxy corn starch by ^2H and ^1H NMR [1998, eng] **52-5586**
Numeric simulation of thermokarst formation during disturbance [1997, eng] **52-1619**

Li, S.G.
Durability and bond of high performance concrete and repaired portland cement concrete [1997, eng] **52-1061**

Li, S.J.
Investigation of climatic conditions by the glacier extension in the last glacial maximum [1997, chi] **52-2309**

Li, S.S.
Bellingshausen Sea ice backscatter variability [1998, eng] **52-4192**
First-year ice thickness in the Amundsen and Ross Seas [1997, eng] **52-3057**

Li, S.V.
Quality of ferritic-bainitic steel X70 for welded pipes of arctic gas trunk pipelines [1996, eng] **52-980**

Li, S.X.
Analysis and approximate calculation of permafrost evolution [1996, chi] **52-2414**
Change of thaw bulb under asphalt pavement in the region of permafrost on the Tibetan Plateau [1997, chi] **52-2300**
Experimental study on heat-moisture transfer in Lanzhou loess during freezing-thawing processes [1996, chi] **52-2326**
Future change in warm permafrost of the Qinghai-Xizang Plateau under climate warming [1996, chi] **52-2413**

Li, T.J.
Lake sediments and ice core record for the last 4000 yrs. [1997, chi] **52-3630**
Marine aerosol index for biological productivity [1997, chi] **52-3629**

Li, T.Q.
Critical sea ice state warning system for winter offshore oil production in north Bohai Sea [1998, eng] **52-6125**

Li, X.
Low temperature fracture behaviour of a super-duplex stainless steel (Zeron 100) [1996, eng] **52-123**
Model to calculate the net solar radiation over complex terrain based on digital terrain model [1996, chi] **52-2432**
Snow ablation modeling at the stand scale in a boreal jack pine forest [1997, eng] **52-3619**
Study of setting up the accumulated snow database system in the GIS of the high-Asia frigid region [1996, chi] **52-2435**
Variation of snow cover ablation in the boreal forest: a sensitivity study on the effects of conifer canopy [1997, eng] **52-3618**

Li, X.S.
CO_2 and northern hemisphere ice volume variations over the middle and late Quaternary [1998, eng] **52-6432**
Contribution of orbital forcing to the progressive intensification of northern hemisphere glaciation [1998, eng] **52-6457**
Simulating late Pliocene Northern Hemisphere climate with the LLN 2-D model [1998, eng] **52-5195**

Li, X.W.
Transmission of solar radiation in boreal conifer forests: measurements and models [1997, eng] **52-3929**

Li, Y.
DC flashover on ice surfaces at low atmospheric pressure [1998, eng] **52-5320**
Electron crystallography of yeast RNA polymerase II preserved in vitreous ice [1998, eng] **52-4274**
Study on freezing point of wet clay under loading [1996, chi] **52-1683**
Study on the relation between freezing point and load of wet soil [1997, chi] **52-4827**

Li, Y.C.
Heat stability of road embankments in the permafrost on the Qinghai-Sichuan Highway [1998, eng] **52-5391**

Li, Y.F.
Geochemical study on an 8 m depth ice core of Guliya Ice Cap [1997, chi] **52-2306**
Global hexachlorocyclohexane use trends and their impact on the arctic atmospheric environment [1998, eng] **52-4920**
Origins of NO_3^- in the Guliya Ice Cap [1996, chi] **52-2331**

Li, Y.Q.
Hydrocarbon bacteria in the bay at the Great Wall Station [1998, eng] **52-6063**

Li, Z.
Deriving glaciers variation integrated remote sensing and GIS in the Tibetan Plateau [1997, eng] **52-1097**
Study of snow-cover mapping with SAR image in the Tianshan Mountains [1996, chi] **52-2333**

Li, Z.J.
Uniaxial compressive strength of fine grain ethanol model ice [1998, eng] **52-6164**

Li, Z.X.
Analysis on ice condition of the lower Yellow River in years 1986-1996 [1998, eng] **52-6107**
Ice condition forecast model and its verification on the lower Yellow River [1998, eng] **52-6103**

Lia, L.
Snow and ice blocking of tunnels [1998, eng] **52-4268**
Snow and ice blocking of tunnels [1998, eng] **52-6099**

Lian, O.B.
Quaternary geology of the Fraser Valley area, Big Bar Creek to Pavilion, southcentral British Columbia [1997, eng] **52-4439**

Liang, C.J.
Experimental study on the effect of the sample size on fracture toughness K_{Ic} of frozen soils [1997, chi] **52-4830**

Liang, S.Y.
Research of convection heat transfer between thermalpile and air [1996, chi] **52-1682**

Liang, Y.L.
Discussion on the paleoclimate of late Pleistocene in Zagunao of western Sichuan based on palynological study [1996, chi] **52-2419**
Exploration on formation of moraines since late Pleistocene in Zagunao of western Sichuan [1996, chi] **52-2418**

Lianos, L.
Surface-induced ferroelectric ice on Pt(111) [1998, eng] **52-3395**

Liapis, A.I.
Mathematical modelling of solution freeze-drying in trays [1997, eng] **52-68**

Liblik, L.K.
Methane emissions from Canadian discontinuous permafrost wetlands [1997, eng] **52-2898**
Peatland methane emissions in the discontinuous permafrost zone, Fort Simpson [1996, eng] **52-3043**

Licciardi, J.M.
Deglaciation of a soft-bedded Laurentide ice sheet [1998, eng] **52-6458**

Lichvar, R.
Floristic inventory and spatial database for Fort Wainwright, interior Alaska [1997, eng] **52-2777**

Lidmar-Bergström, K.
Long-term perspective on glacial erosion [1997, eng] **52-787**
Liedl, K.R.
Carbonic acid in the gas phase and its astrophysical relevance [1998, eng] **52-3293**
Liengen, T.
Bacterial nitrogen fixation in Spitsbergen tundra soil [1997, eng] **52-2727**
Liestøl, O.
Open-system pingos in Spitsbergen [1996, eng] **52-3675**
Lievore, J.
Sticking properties of water frost produced under various ambient conditions [1997, eng] **52-1844**
Lightfoot, F.M.
Aircraft ice accretion measurement: a Phase I, SBIR study using millimeter wave radar (MMWR) [1997, eng] **52-2527**
Lightfoot, P.C.
Implications of Tertiary West Greenland basalt geochemistry for comagmatic mineral potential [1997, eng] **52-1745**
Likhomanov, V.A.
Assessment of reliability and safety of shipping along the Northern Sea Route under various ice conditions [1995, eng] **52-6678**
Lilien, J.L.
Overhead line galloping: field experience during one event in Belgium on last February 13th, 1997 [1998, eng] **52-5333**
Lillie, A.C.
Circumpolar Arctic Vegetation Mapping (CAVM) workshops [1997, eng] **52-3913**
Lim, C.C.
Genetic control of cold hardiness in blueberry [1997, eng] **52-4104**
Lim, D.S.S.
Pond diatom sediments on Bathurst I. as indicators of pollution and climate change [1998, eng] **52-5156**
Lima Correia, A.
Long-term monitoring of aerosols in Antarctica [1996, eng] **52-5650**
Lin, B.
Satellite radiometric estimation of marine water cloud properties, pt.1 [1998, eng] **52-6252**
Lin, C.C.
CLIMACS: design of a high radiometric resolution SAR for land and sea ice applications [1997, eng] **52-1116**
Lin, D.N.C.
Sticking properties of water frost produced under various ambient conditions [1997, eng] **52-1844**
Lin, H.
Dynamical influences on cirrus cloud formation process [1998, eng] **52-5095**
Small ice crystals in cirrus clouds: a model study and comparison with in situ observations [1998, eng] **52-5094**
Lin, J.F.
Experimental study on heat-moisture transfer in Lanzhou loess during freezing-thawing processes [1996, chi] **52-2326**
Lin, Q.
CH_4 and CO_2 emission from permafrost surface in Wudaoliang in the Tibetan Plateau [1996, chi] **52-2327**
Lind, D.
Physics of skiing: skiing at the triple point [1996, eng] **52-1737**
Lindemann, F.
Sediment entrainment into sea ice in arctic leads: an experimental approach [1998, eng] **52-6142**
Video observations of the underside of arctic sea ice—features and morphology on medium and small scales [1997, eng] **52-2822**
Lindgren, D.
Temperature effects on pine tree growth in Finland and Sweden [1998, eng] **52-6320**
Lindholm, M.
Growing season thermal climate reconstructed at six pine stands in northern Lapland [1994, eng] **52-3217**
Holocene temperature variations derived from subarctic Fennoscandian tree rings [1996, eng] **52-2969**
Lindkvist, L.
Spatial and temporal variability of nocturnal summer frost in elevated complex terrain [1997, eng] **52-4230**
Lindner, B.L.
Links between lake ice and climate variations [1994, eng] **52-2839**
Lindner, L.
LEW 86360: an old L-chondrite [1997, eng] **52-3697**
Lindqvist, S.
Spatial and temporal variability of nocturnal summer frost in elevated complex terrain [1997, eng] **52-4230**
Lindsay, P.J.
Laboratory procedure for separation of unconsolidated glacial sediments [1995, eng] **52-1031**
Lindsay, R.W.
Surface turbulent fluxes over pack ice inferred from TOVS observations [1997, eng] **52-3767**
Temporal variability of the energy balance of thick arctic pack ice [1998, eng] **52-3996**
Lindstrom, O.M.
Cold hardiness factors that affect nursery production of woody plants in southeastern United States [1997, eng] **52-4124**
Linn, J.
Developing improved plant materials and appropriate seed mixtures for arid. cold training lands [1996, eng] **52-1402**
Linskens, H.F.
Air transport of pollen to arctic mosses in Russia [1996, eng] **52-1887**
Lintinen, P.
Glacial history of the Kraul Mountains and the Heimefront Range [1997, eng] **52-3118**
Till fines of the Vestfold Hills and the Kraul Mountains [1994, eng] **52-3987**
Liou, K.N.
Extinction efficiency for model and natural cirrus clouds [1997, eng] **52-899**
Integration algorithm for ice crystal light scattering [1997, eng] **52-1304**
On the radiative properties of contrail cirrus [1998, eng] **52-5429**
Remote sounding of multilayer cirrus cloud systems using AVHRR data collected during FIRE-II-IFO [1998, eng] **52-3422**
Liou, Y.A.
Land surface process/radiobrightness models for northern prairie [1996, eng] **52-2702**
Land-surface process/radiobrightness model with coupled heat and moisture transport for freezing soils [1998, eng] **52-3994**
Lipenkov, V.
N_2 and O_2 guest molecules in clathrate hydrates [1997, eng] **52-3408**
Recrystallization processes in Greenland and antarctic ice sheets revealed by ice core studies [1998, eng] **52-4591**
Lipenkov, V.IA.
Bubbly-ice densification in ice sheets: I. Theory [1997, eng] **52-5101**
Bubbly-ice densification in ice sheets: II. Applications [1997, eng] **52-5102**
Lipin, IA.I.
Rock pressure control during mining of Urals ore deposits subjected to high tectonic stresses [1996, eng] **52-4036**
Lipkin, R.
Floristic inventory and spatial database for Fort Wainwright, interior Alaska [1997, eng] **52-2777**
Lipson, D.A.
Plant-microbe competition for alpine tundra soil amino acids [1998, eng] **52-5346**
Lipson, S.G.
Electrofreezing effect and nucleation of ice crystals in free growth experiments [1998, eng] **52-3559**
Measurement of supercooled water temperature field at ice crystal/water interface [1998, eng] **52-4970**
Lirio, J.M.
Holocene glacial history and sea-level changes on James Ross Island, Antarctic Peninsula [1997, eng] **52-3328**
Liss, S.A.
Diskette of geochemical data for Seward quadrangle [1993, eng] **52-2809**
List, R.
Warm front association with cyclonic deepening [1996, eng] **52-216**
Lister, P.J.
Real-time road ice prediction and its improvement in accuracy through a self-learning process [1997, eng] **52-3261**
Little, M.G.
Trade wind forcing of Pleistocene iceberg production [1997, eng] **52-3190**
Litvinenko, D.A.
Quality of ferritic-bainitic steel X70 for welded pipes of arctic gas trunk pipelines [1996, eng] **52-980**
Liu, A.K.
Sea ice drift from wavelet analysis of the Special Sensor Microwave Imager satellite data [1998, eng] **52-5625**
Tracking of ice edges and ice floes by wavelet analysis of SAR images [1997, eng] **52-127**
Wavelet analysis in satellite tracking of oil slick off Uruguay and ice drift off Greenland [1997, eng] **52-1128**
Liu, C.H.
Aerial photogrammetric monitoring of glacier variation in the Urumqi River basin [1996, chi] **52-2328**
Mass balance at the steady state equilibrium line altitude and its application [1996, chi] **52-1678**
Research on the mass balance processes of Glacier No.1 at the headwaters of the Urumqi River [1997, chi] **52-2311**
Traction mechanism of automobile tires on snow: an investigation by means of the finite element method [1994, eng] **52-4502**
Liu, D.L.
Reconstruction of flow of alpine glaciers during the Last Glacial Maximum in the Hidaka Range, central Hokkaido [1998, jpn] **52-6618**
Liu, D.S.
Pedosedimentary events in loess of China and Quaternary climatic cycles [1996, eng] **52-3140**
Liu, F.
Dislocations in polycrystalline ice [1995, eng] **52-4535**
Liu, F.T.
Chemistry of water and ground ice in the permafrost regions of northeast China [1996, chi] **52-2416**
Effect of gold mining on permafrost and environment [1996, chi] **52-2417**
Permafrost degradation in the Greater and Lesser Khingan Range [1996, chi] **52-2411**
Permafrost evolution and the formation of gold placers in the Greater and Lesser Khingan Range [1996, chi] **52-2412**
Liu, G.N.
Geomorphological processes and glacier dynamics coupled model of a valley glacier ice-rock interface—examples from central Tian Shan glaciers [1997, chi] **52-4836**
Grain size analysis and environmental significance of sediment around the Great Wall Station [1997, chi] **52-2313**
Sediment grain size at the Great Wall Station [1997, eng] **52-3631**
Liu, G.S.
Remote sensing of ice water characteristics in tropical clouds using aircraft microwave measurements [1998, eng] **52-4998**
Liu, G.X.
Evaluation to the typical structures of cement concrete pavements in Heilongjiang [1998, eng] **52-5392**
Holocene megathermal environment in the Tibetan Plateau [1997, chi] **52-2298**
Liu, G.Z.
Case study on the utilization of snow and ice as natural cold energy source for low-temperature storage materials [1997, eng] **52-367**
Liu, H.P.
Development of a neural network based algorithm for radar snowfall estimation [1998, eng] **52-5695**
Liu, H.S.
Wavelet spectral analysis of the Earth's orbital variations and paleoclimatic cycles [1998, eng] **52-2842**
Liu, J.M.
Experimental study on heat-moisture transfer in Lanzhou loess during freezing-thawing processes [1996, chi] **52-2326**
Liu, J.S.
Estimation of average mass balance for glaciers in a water shed and its application [1997, chi] **52-4824**
Liu, K.B.
Pollen record of Holocene climatic changes from the Dunde ice cap, Qinghai-Tibetan Plateau [1998, eng] **52-3484**
Liu, L.K.
Modeling sea ice ride-up and pile-up against conical caisson in Bohai Bay [1998, eng] **52-6159**
Liu, M.
Outburst conditions of moraine-dammed lakes and their flood estimation in the headwaters of the Nianchu River [1996, chi] **52-2330**
Liu, P.F.
Predictions of hydrodynamic and ice contact loads on ice-class screw propellers [1997, eng] **52-2168**
Liu, Q.
Frozen water content in maize at low temperatures and its effect on dryer performance [1997, eng] **52-69**
Liu, Q.H.
Polarization anomaly of the microwave brightness temperature from ice [1998, eng] **52-4859**
Liu, Q.Z.
Sea ice conditions, disasters and forecasts in China [1998, eng] **52-6126**
Stability of thermodynamic sea ice model on the thermodynamic forcing [1998, eng] **52-6129**
Liu, S.J.
Discussion on the paleoclimate of late Pleistocene in Zagunao of western Sichuan based on palynological study [1996, chi] **52-2419**
Exploration on formation of moraines since late Pleistocene in Zagunao of western Sichuan [1996, chi] **52-2418**
Liu, S.Q.
Discussion on the paleoclimate of late Pleistocene in Zagunao of western Sichuan based on palynological study [1996, chi] **52-2419**
Exploration on formation of moraines since late Pleistocene in Zagunao of western Sichuan [1996, chi] **52-2418**
Liu, S.Y.
Accumulation area ratio of valley glaciers [1997, chi] **52-2305**
Mass balance at the steady state equilibrium line altitude and its application [1996, chi] **52-1678**
Summer temperature rise quantified from the change of the Glacier No.1 at the source of Urumqi River in the 20th century [1997, chi] **52-4838**
Liu, T.L.
Review of the effect of degradation of glaciers and permafrost on railways [1996, chi] **52-1689**

Liu, X.
Interannual variability in Weddell Sea ice from ERS Wind Scatterometer [1998, eng] **52-6536**
Variability in sea-ice coverage and ice-motion dynamics in the PAL LTER study region west of the Antarctic Peninsula [1998, eng] **52-6498**

Liu, X.D.
Experimental study on attenuation of random waves under ice sheet [1996, eng] **52-2112**

Liu, X.H.
Geological implications of mafic granulite chronology, Larsemann Hills [1995, eng] **52-5868**

Liu, Y.
Development and evaluation of surface shortwave flux parameterizations for use in sea-ice models [1997, eng] **52-3706**

Liu, Y.Z.
Analogic conditions of simulation test of frozen soil [1995, chi] **52-1696**
Creep photoviscoelastic simulation experiments of frozen soil with a round hole [1996, chi] **52-2325**
Difference of permafrost degeneration in the east of the Tibetan Plateau [1996, chi] **52-1665**
Fiber optic communication cables in the permafrost along the Qinghai-Xizang Highway [1997, chi] **52-4842**
Photovisoelastic study on the stress of an underground tunnel with circular section [1997, chi] **52-2317**
Tensile strength of frozen saturated loess [1995, chi] **52-1695**

Liu, Z.L.
Experimental study on the effect of the sample size on fracture toughness K_{Ic} of frozen soils [1997, chi] **52-4830**

Liu, Z.X.
Trend surface and median altitude of the glaciers in the inland drainage of the Qinghai-Xizang Plateau [1995, chi] **52-1702**

Liubtsov, V.V.
Implications of Kola Peninsula hydrocarbons for Barents Sea petroleum potential [1996, eng] **52-255**

Liukkonen, S.
Laboratory tests of propeller blade profile pressure distribution under ice contact [1995, eng] **52-1518**
On the adhesion of oil and ice [1997, eng] **52-2532**

Livermore, R.A.
Mudwave activity and current-controlled sedimentation in Powell Basin, northern Weddell Sea, Antarctica [1998, eng] **52-6664**

Livesey, F.
Verification of the effectiveness of TMDs using wind tunnel section model tests [1996, eng] **52-177**

Livingston, D.P., III
Winter oat biochemical responses to second-phase cold hardening [1998, eng] **52-2706**

Livingston, F.E.
Diffusion of HDO into single-crystal $H_2{}^{16}O$ ice multilayers: comparison with $H_2{}^{18}O$ [1997, eng] **52-2252**
Dynamic ice surface in the polar stratosphere [1997, eng] **52-2597**
Surface and bulk diffusion of HDO on ultrathin single-crystal ice multilayers on Ru(001) [1998, eng] **52-2854**

Livingston, H.D.
Source of Siberian river delta radioactivity [1997, eng] **52-662**

Livingstone, D.M.
Alpine lake break-up dates as surface temperature proxy [1997, eng] **52-910**

Lizotte, M.P.
Algal pigment signatures in antarctic sea ice [1998, eng] **52-4051**
Antarctic sea ice: biological processes, interactions and variability [1998, eng] **52-4046**
Phytoplankton distribution in the McMurdo Dry Valley lakes [1998, eng] **52-2450**
Primary production in antarctic pack ice [1998, eng] **52-4048**
Primary production in southern ocean waters [1998, eng] **52-6013**

Lliboutry, L.
Comments on paper by L. Lliboutry [1997, eng] **52-3213**

Lloyd, A.H.
Holocene dynamics of treeline forests in the Sierra Nevada [1997, eng] **52-1347**

Lloyd, J.M.
Deglaciation history and palaeoceanography of the western Spitsbergen margin since the last glacial maximum [1996, eng] **52-3374**

Lluberas, A.
Stratigraphic and structural analysis of an ice core to the bedrock of Glacier No.1 in the Tian Shan [1996, chi] **52-2329**

Lo, B.
Effects of bird orientation in pack ice thickness sounding interpretation [1997, eng] **52-4597**

Lo, K.K.W.
Northern Hemisphere snow expansion sensitivity to Pacific Ocean surface temperatures [1997, eng] **52-1754**

Lobanov, N.F.
Isolation of radioactive wastes in permafrost rock [1997, eng] **52-4325**

Lobban, C.
Structure of a new phase of ice [1998, eng] **52-2878**

Locatelli, J.D.
Air motions, mesoscale structure and cloud microphysics associated with a cold front [1979, eng] **52-3813**
Preliminary explorations of a technique for deducing ice particle types from Doppler radar measurements [1977, eng] **52-3801**
Wave-like precipitation bands, precipitation cores and generating cells associated with a warm front [1977, eng] **52-3802**

Locke, J.K.
Snow cover identification through cirrus-cloudy atmospheres using daytime AVHRR imagery [1997, eng] **52-537**

Lockhart, J.M.
Effects of layers of cold weather clothing and type of liner on the psychomotor performance of men [1977, eng] **52-6225**

Lodolo, E.
Crustal structure and sedimentation in Powell Basin [1997, eng] **52-1377**

Loeb, V.
Krill density, recruitment and biomass on Elephant I., 1977-1997 [1998, eng] **52-5590**

Loeken, T.
LEW 86360: an old L-chondrite [1997, eng] **52-3697**

Loewe, P.
Western Baltic sea ice season, pt.2 [1998, eng] **52-5086**

Loewenschuss, A.
CO-water interactions in argon matrices and in porous ices [1997, eng] **52-111**
FTIR studies of annealing processes in low temperature pure and mixed amorphous ice samples [1997, eng] **52-2356**
Stretching mode of deposited CO as a probe for the morphology of 5 K ices [1997, eng] **52-1033**

Logan, J.A.
Global simulation of tropospheric O_3-NO_x-hydrocarbon chemistry. 2. Model evaluation and global ozone budget [1998, eng] **52-5670**

Logan, N.
Colorado Avalanche Information Center [1998, eng] **52-3025**
Snowy torrents—avalanche accidents in the United States, 1980-1986 [1996, eng] **52-4280**

Logar, A.M.
ASTER polar cloud mask [1998, eng] **52-5456**

Lohmann, G.
Feedback mechanisms affecting the thermohaline circulation [1996, eng] **52-1288**

Lohmeier, S.P.
Radar echo classifications of natural targets [1996, eng] **52-4789**

Lokshina, L.IA.
Balance between hydrolysis and methanogenesis during the anaerobic digestion of organic matter [1997, eng] **52-3564**

Loktev, A.
Submerged permafrost of Pechora and Kara seas, prospective in studies of frozen soils [1995, eng] **52-6700**

Lomas, S.A.
Revised stratigraphy and regional correlations of the Byers Group [1998, eng] **52-5205**

Lombardi, G.
Antarctic marine sediments [1998, eng] **52-6084**

Lomborinchen, R.
Periglacial processes and physical (frost) weathering in northern Mongolia [1998, eng] **52-6576**

Lonergan, P.
Climate change and the middle atmosphere. Part IV: ozone response to doubled CO_2 [1998, eng] **52-6371**
Increased polar stratospheric ozone losses [1998, eng] **52-3662**

Long, A.
New approaches to CO_2 analysis in polar ice cores [1997, eng] **52-2751**

Long, A.E.
In-situ testing of near-surface concrete—the foundation for service life prediction [1997, eng] **52-4716**

Long, D.G.
Automated antarctic ice edge detection using NSCAT data [1997, eng] **52-1140**
Azimuthal modulation of C-band scatterometer ω^0 over southern ocean sea ice [1997, eng] **52-1312**
Ice classification in the southern ocean using ERS-1 scatterometer data [1997, eng] **52-1139**
NSCAT views land and ice [1998, eng] **52-6534**
Polar sea-ice classification using enhanced resolution NSCAT data [1998, eng] **52-6535**
Sea ice mapping algorithm for QuikSCAT and Seawinds [1998, eng] **52-6515**
Seasat, ERS-1/2 and NSCAT scatterometer observed changes on the large ice sheets [1998, eng] **52-6551**

Long, J.P.
Progresses in the researches of environmental and climatic records from trace organic compounds in snow and ice [1997, chi] **52-2308**

Longstaffe, F.J.
Climatic implications of the S6 paleosol complex on the southernmost Chinese Loess Plateau [1998, eng] **52-6021**
Pliocene-Pleistocene climatic change recorded in fluviolacustrine sediments in central China [1997, eng] **52-1903**

Longton, R.E.
Role of bryophytes and lichens in polar ecosystems [1997, eng] **52-846**

Lønne, I.
Biomass sediment found in Norwegian glacier lateral moraine [1997, eng] **52-2820**
Effects of the readvance of an ice margin on the seismic character of the underlying sediment [1997, eng] **52-2376**
Facies characteristics of a proglacial turbiditic sand-lobe at Svalbard [1997, eng] **52-1434**

Loosli, H.
Ventilation times of the deep waters in the Arctic Ocean derived from ^{14}C and ^{39}Ar data [1996, eng] **52-1279**

Lopašovský, K.
Regional evaluation of snow pack quality in Slovakia: hydrogeochemical aspects [1994, eng] **52-2488**

Lopez, A.A.
Seasonal moisture and temperature effects on pavement performance [1998, eng] **52-5385**

López, C.M.
Macrobenthic fauna of the South Shetland Is. and the Antarctic Peninsula [1998, eng] **52-3922**

López, J.
Geological and climatic Quaternary evolution of West Antarctica [1997, spa] **52-5841**

López, O.
Hydrographic variables on two transects of the Weddell-Scotia Confluence [1997, spa] **52-5134**
Structure of the Antarctic Circumpolar Current across the Scotia Sea [1997, spa] **52-5135**

López-Gamundi, O.R.
Glacial-postglacial transition in the Late Paleozoic basins of southern South America [1997, eng] **52-1919**

López-Martínez, J.
Geomorphological map of Byers Peninsula [1997, eng] **52-3137**
Geomorphological maps of Antarctica; comparative analysis [1997, spa] **52-5596**
Geomorphological Quaternary evolution of Half Moon I. [1997, spa] **52-5597**
Pre-Quaternary basement morphology and structure, Hurd Peninsula [1997, spa] **52-5595**

Lorenz, J.
Lithologic controls on North Slope fracture behavior, Alaska [1997, eng] **52-1770**

Lorenz, R.D.
Titan's surface reviewed: the nature of bright and dark terrain [1997, eng] **52-1533**

Lorius, C.
Analysis of climatic cycles from deep-hole data from Vostok Station, Antarctica [1997, eng] **52-2621**

Lorrain, R.
Antarctic shelf ice chemistry and global change [1997, eng] **52-4405**

Lorrain, R.D.
Landfast sea ice variability and marine ice [1998, eng] **52-4200**

Løset, S.
Arctic technology research and development needs [1998, eng] **52-6117**
Geometry and physical properties of a stamucha found on Spitsbergen [1998, eng] **52-6135**
Ice conditions in the Barents and Kara Seas [1997, eng] **52-2175**
Metocean parameters of the Barents and Kara Seas—an overview [1997, eng] **52-2174**
Model tests in ice of a Submerged Turret Loading (STL) concept [1997, eng] **52-2177**

Losev, K.S.
Some problems concerning the motion of avalanches and other similar phenomena [1997, eng] **52-6202**

Losev, S.M.
Analysis of data on discontinuities in ice cover in the Kara Sea and their possible use in planning sea operations [1995, eng] **52-6683**
Operational tracking of the oil polluted ice in the arctic seas and the Arctic Ocean [1995, eng] **52-6694**

Loso, M.G.
Composition, morphology, and genesis of a moraine-like feature in the Miller Brook valley, Vermont [1998, eng] **52-6449**

Loth, B.
Modeling the snow cover in climate studies, pt.1 [1998, eng] **52-5407**
Modeling the snow cover in climate studies, pt.2 [1998, eng] **52-5408**

Loth, E.
Simulations of turbulent droplet dispersion in wind-tunnel icing clouds [1997, eng] **52-3065**

Lothe, A.
Forecast of marine icing on vessels [1998, eng] **52-5295**

Lott, J.N.
Using U.S. weather data for modeling ice loads from freezing rain [1998, eng] 52-5311
Lotter, A.F.
Remote controlled freeze corer for sampling unconsolidated surface sediments [1997, eng] 52-4087
Louchez, P.
Analysis of ground aircraft de/anti-icing laboratory holdover time and physical properties [1996, eng] 52-1329
Louchez, P.R.
Aerodynamic acceptance test for commuter aircraft deicing and anti-icing fluids [1998, eng] 52-3450
Modeling of the draining and freezing of aircraft de-icing and anti-icing fluids [1998, eng] 52-3448
Physical properties of aircraft de-icing and anti-icing fluids [1998, eng] 52-3449
Louge, M.Y.
Density and friction measurements in a flowing dry snow avalanche [1996, eng] 52-1188
Loutre, M.F.
CO_2 and northern hemisphere ice volume variations over the middle and late Quaternary [1998, eng] 52-6432
Contribution of orbital forcing to the progressive intensification of northern hemisphere glaciation [1998, eng] 52-6457
Palaeoclimate sensitivity to CO_2 and insolation [1997, eng] 52-4092
Simulating late Pliocene Northern Hemisphere climate with the LLN 2-D model [1998, eng] 52-5195
Loveday, J.S.
Structural studies of ices at high pressure [1997, eng] 52-4972
Low, D.
Interannual variability in Weddell Sea ice from ERS Wind Scatterometer [1998, eng] 52-6536
Lowe, D.C.
Relation of Southern Hemisphere atmospheric chemistry to methane fluctuations [1997, eng] 52-394
Lowe, J.A.
Sulphate cloud nuclei and biogenic emissions [1997, eng] 52-55
Lowe, J.J.
Palaeoenvironmental record from a Scottish bog, pt.1 [1997, eng] 52-3386
Palaeoenvironmental record from a Scottish bog, pt.2 [1997, eng] 52-3387
Stable carbon isotope variations in northwest Europe during the last glacial-interglacial transition [1997, eng] 52-3520
Lowenthal, D.H.
Sources of pollution aerosol at Dye 3, Greenland [1997, eng] 52-2348
Lowry, D.
Crustal processes: major controls on Reykjanes Peninsula lava chemistry, SW Iceland [1998, eng] 52-5004
Lowry, T.B.
Use of ethanol to prevent freezing damage of thin section microscopic slide samples [1995, eng] 52-4581
Loya, W.M.
Characteristics of soil organic matter in arctic ecosystems of Alaska [1998, eng] 52-4007
University of Alaska Fairbanks, Alaska Soil Geography Field Trip, June 18-30, 1994. Guidebook. The genesis, classification, and management of permafrost soils [1994, eng] 52-5801
Loydell, D.K.
Pleistocene graptolites from Cornwallis Island sediments [1997, eng] 52-659
Løyning, T.B.
Thermobaric effect on buoyancy-driven convection in cold sea water [1997, eng] 52-3569
Lozhkin, A.V.
Lacustrine deposit pollen record of Siberian Quaternary forest lines [1997, eng] 52-1524
Lozowski, E.P.
Glacial lake drainage: a stability analysis [1997, eng] 52-1988
Ship icing and stability [1995, eng] 52-5902
Spongy icing in the marine environment [1996, eng] 52-2104
Stability of quasi-steady flow in an englacial conduit [1997, eng] 52-3856
Lu, A.X.
Interchange of information on cryosphere science data set [1996, chi] 52-2433
Principal component analysis of the snow disaster factors in the pastoral Nagqu Prefecture, Tibet region [1997, chi] 52-2307
Study of setting up the accumulated snow database system in the GIS of the high-Asia frigid region [1996, chi] 52-2435
Lu, C.G.
Short-term climate of the Larsemann Hills [1998, chi] 52-6346
Lu, C.I.
Plastic anti-icing and /or de-icing surfaces [1975, eng] 52-2835
Lu, G.Q.
Study on the mechanism of the formation of ice jams at Bayangaole [1998, eng] 52-6106
Lu, H.L.
Study on freezing point of wet clay under loading [1996, chi] 52-1683
Lu, J.J.
Vehicle traction performance on snowy and icy surfaces [1996, eng] 52-182
Lu, J.X.
Monte Carlo studies of water-substrate molecular energy levels [1997, eng] 52-761
Lu, L.H.
Characteristics of antarctic surface air temperature and sea ice variations and their relationship [1997, eng] 52-4154
Short-term climate of the Larsemann Hills [1998, chi] 52-6346
Stratospheric NO_2 and O_3 over Zhongshan Station [1997, eng] 52-810
Lu, M.L.
Mass of ice accretion from freezing rain simulations [1998, eng] 52-5300
Lu, Q.G.
Study on the mechanism of the formation of ice jams at Bayangaole [1998, eng] 52-6106
Lu, R.R.
Blockage and outburst of subglacial channels in Hailuogou Glacier [1996, chi] 52-2421
Lu, S.
Numerical simulation of ice transport over the Lake Erie-Niagara River ice boom [1997, eng] 52-2141
Lu, S.N.
Constitutive laws for river ice dynamics [1998, eng] 52-6102
Lu, Z.
Use of SAR data to study active volcanoes in Alaska [1997, eng] 52-2632
Lubian, L.M.
Effects of slow and rapid warming on the cryopreservation of marine microalgae [1997, eng] 52-202
Lubin, D.
Biologically active insolation over antarctic waters: effect of a highly reflecting coastline [1998, eng] 52-4892
Evaluation of an AVHRR cloud detection and classification method over the central Arctic Ocean [1998, eng] 52-3048
Impact of antarctic cloud radiative properties on a GCM climate simulation [1998, eng] 52-3998
Lubinski, D.
Holocene relative sea-level history of Franz Josef Land, Russia [1997, eng] 52-805
Lubinski, D.J.
Deglacial and Holocene stable-isotope and foraminiferal records from the northern Barents and Kara Seas [1998, eng] 52-5162
Holocene climate change in the Franz Josef Land region, arctic Russia, 80°N [1998, eng] 52-5157
Luca, D.
On the accuracy of snow cover segmentation in optical satellite images [1997, eng] 52-1098
Lucas, M.
ANTARKTIS XIII/1-2 Cruise report [1997, eng] 52-2214
Lucas, T.
Immersion chilling and freezing in aqueous refrigerating media: review and future trends [1998, eng] 52-6447
Lucchese, R.R.
Monte Carlo studies of water-substrate molecular energy levels [1997, eng] 52-761
Lucchitta, B.K.
Coastal-change and glaciological map of the Bakutis Coast [1997, eng] 52-6042
Luce, C.H.
Spatially distributed snowmelt inputs to a semi-arid mountain watershed [1997, eng] 52-5555
Luce, M.P.
Optimization of hull form for future arctic tankers, Phase I [1989, eng] 52-3521
Luck, R.L.
Source of the cloud produced upon adding dry ice to water [1998, eng] 52-6448
Luckman, B.H.
Developing a climate record for the Canadian Rockies [1997, eng] 52-46
Tree-ring based reconstruction of summer temperatures at the Columbia Icefield, Alberta, Canada, AD 1073-1983 [1997, eng] 52-4522
Lüdecke, C.
History of Polar Research Specialist Group of the German Society of Polar Research [1997, eng] 52-2664
Ludwig, K.R.
Duration and structure of the past four interglaciations [1997, eng] 52-857
Ludwig, W.
Controls and paleoclimatic implications of atmospheric CO_2 consumption by continental erosion [1998, eng] 52-6715
Luff, B.L.
Characteristics of snow cover duration across the northeast United States of America [1997, eng] 52-3892
Lugar, R.M.
TSP metals monitoring at McMurdo Station [1994, eng] 52-4743
Lugon, R.
Relation of climatic changes to Swiss Alps debris flow [1997, eng] 52-43
Lukanen, E.O.
Equation and program to predict temperatures in asphalt concrete pavements [1998, eng] 52-5386
Lukash, N.J.E.
Rapid method for estimating the total concentration of volatile organic compounds in soil samples [1997, eng] 52-2057
Sampling for in-vial analysis of volatile organic compounds in soil [1996, eng] 52-5907
Lukina, N.V.
Pollution-induced changes in nutritional status of pine forests on the northern tree line (Kola Peninsula) [1997, eng] 52-1624
Luly, J.G.
Holocene isostasy in the Amery Oasis [1997, eng] 52-641
Lumme, I.
^{13}C tree ring inclusions in Russian and Finnish air pollution gradients [1997, eng] 52-527
Lumpe, J.D.
POAM II retrieval algorithm and error analysis [1997, eng] 52-1800
Lun, I.
Experimental simulation of runback ice [1997, eng] 52-870
Lunardini, V.J.
Climatic warming and the degradation of warm permafrost [1996, eng] 52-540
Lundborg, B.
Radio communication, 60N-78N [1998, eng] 52-6273
Lundén, B.
Ice velocities and surface elevation during a surge of a glacier on Spitsbergen [1997, eng] 52-2001
Lundhaug, M.
Sea ice investigations in the Laptev Sea using RADARSAT ScanSAR data [1998, eng] 52-6559
Lundqvist, J.
Last Scandinavian ice sheet and its down-wasting [1997, eng] 52-1914
Structure of glaciofluvial deposits in Sweden [1997, eng] 52-198
Lunine, J.I.
Titan's surface reviewed: the nature of bright and dark terrain [1997, eng] 52-1533
Lunne, T.
Prediction of permafrost foundation creep settlement, Svalbard [1996, eng] 52-4027
Lunsford, A.C.
Use of SAR data at the Alaska River Forecast Center [1998, eng] 52-6090
Luntama, J.P.
Analysis of sea ice thickness and mass estimation with a spaceborne laser altimeter [1997, eng] 52-1127
Lünterbusch, C.
Taxonomy of slope vegetation on a Greenland coast [1997, ger] 52-4488
Luo, B.P.
Nucleation statistics of aerosols freezing at stratospheric temperatures [1997, eng] 52-983
Luong, H.
Pyrolysis-GC/MS analysis of contaminated soils in Alaska [1998, eng] 52-2925
Lüpkes, C.
Calculation of heat fluxes for Arctic regions dependent on sea ice distribution [1996, eng] 52-1252
Lusch, D.P.
Supervised classification of types of glaciated landscapes using digital elevation data [1998, eng] 52-2894
Lusky, J.C.
Glacial trough under Larsen Ice Shelf, Antarctic Peninsula [1998, eng] 52-5436
Lutenegger, A.J.
Carbonates and cementation of glacially derived cohesive soils in New York State and southern Ontario [1997, eng] 52-2796
Lütkebohmert, M.
Forecast of icing of structures by use of boundary layer model products [1998, eng] 52-5315
Lutter, W.J.
Deep seismic structure and tectonics of northern Alaska [1997, eng] 52-1089
Lütz, C.
Elevated CO_2 effects on alpine plant chlorophyll fluorescence [1997, eng] 52-1655
Heat effects on arctic-alpine plant photosynthesis [1997, eng] 52-4462
Lux, D.
Thermochronological evidence for Proterozoic (Vendian) cooling in Spitsbergen [1998, eng] 52-2919
Luxey, P.
Tectonic significance of the South Iceland Seismic Transform Zone [1997, eng] 52-49
Ly, K.T.
Chemical removal of "schmoo", oil coated iron sulfide, in Prudhoe Bay pipelines [1998, eng] 52-4131
Lynch, A.H.
Development of a regional climate model of the western Arctic [1994, eng] 52-750

Impact of ocean circulation on regional polar climate simulations using the Arctic Region Climate System Model [1997, eng] 52-3735
Multivariate comparison of two land-surface models integrated into an Arctic Regional Climate System model [1997, eng] 52-3722
Topographically generated gravity waves in the Brooks Range, Alaska [1997, eng] 52-3463

Lynch, D.K.
Specular scattering in cirrus clouds [1995, eng] 52-4076
Subvisual cirrus: associations to the dynamic atmosphere and radiative effects [1995, eng] 52-4069

Lynch, G.P.B.
Application of new electrothermal systems on aircraft for extended ice protection [1996, eng] 52-580

Lynch-Stieglitz, M.
Development and validation of a new land surface model for regional and global climate modeling [1995, eng] 52-4418

Lynden-Bell, R.M.
Molecular dynamics study of the water layers adsorbed on MgO(100) [1998, eng] 52-6731

Lynn, J.E.
Abbreviated test report for Army cold weather boots [1998, eng] 52-6750

Lynn, N.M.
Modelling the release to the Kara Sea of radioactive waste from the icebreaker *Lenin*: Version II [1997, eng] 52-5979

Lynsdale, C.J.
Mortar deterioration due to combined effect of delayed ettringite formation and freeze/thaw cycles [1997, eng] 52-2850

Lyons, W.B.
Evidence of deep circulation in two perennially ice-covered antarctic lakes [1998, eng] 52-6010
Geochemical linkages among glaciers, streams and lakes [1998, eng] 52-2441
Late Holocene desiccation McMurdo Dry Valleys [1998, eng] 52-6383
Lithium in waters of a polar desert [1997, eng] 52-2097

Lysá, A.
Seismic profiles of Norwegian fjord ice-contact submarine fans [1997, eng] 52-3388

Lysenko, V.E.
Anti-icing filler for asphalt concrete mixes [1998, eng] 52-4663

Lytle, V.I.
Dielectric constants of sea ice at microwave frequencies [1996, eng] 52-5910
ERS 1 radar and field-observed characteristics of autumn freeze-up in the Weddell Sea [1997, eng] 52-12
First-year pack ice backscatter measurements in the Weddell Sea [1995, eng] 52-5041
Review of east antarctic sea ice [1998, eng] 52-4184
Sea-ice measurements during ANZFLUX [1995, eng] 52-5045

Ma, H.
Preliminary study on snow mapping using AVHRR data and GIS techniques [1996, chi] 52-2431
Results of satellite monitoring of snowcover in the Tianshan Mountains [1996, chi] 52-2434

Ma, J.
Lagrangian-mean diagnostics of the stratospheric polar vortices, pt.2 [1997, eng] 52-2648

Ma, L.
Modeling the reactivity and transport of copper in soils [1997, eng] 52-974

Ma, Q.Y.
Artificial freezing of soil in shaft sinking [1995, chi] 52-1705
Drilling and blasting method of artificially frozen soils [1997, chi] 52-4846

Ma, W.
Computerized tomography of creep in frozen soil [1996, chi] 52-2324
Creep failure characteristics of frozen sand under two-step stress [1995, chi] 52-1698
Monitoring the change of structures in frozen soil in triaxial creep process by CT [1997, chi] 52-2316
Progressive yield criteria on creep of frozen soil [1996, chi] 52-1672
Shear stress effects on frozen soil deformation [1997, eng] 52-1215
Strength characteristics of frozen soil under loading and unloading [1996, chi] 52-1685

Ma, Y.Z.
High resolution record of Malan loess in the Longxi loess plateau and rapid climate changes during the last glaciation [1996, chi] 52-1666

Mabin, M.C.G.
Glaciers of northern Prince Charles Mountains [1997, eng] 52-642
Holocene isostasy in the Amery Oasis [1997, eng] 52-641

Macayeal, D.R.
Deglaciation of a soft-bedded Laurentide ice sheet [1998, eng] 52-6458

MacAyeal, D.R.
Large-scale rheology of the Ross Ice Shelf, Antarctica, computed by a control method [1997, eng] 52-1966

Macbeth, J.I.
Upper Cretaceous foraminifera from Ocean Point, northern Alaska [1973, eng] 52-3901

MacCarthy, G.R.
Glacial boulders on the arctic coast of Alaska [1958, eng] 52-3910

MacDonald, G.M.
Holocene pollen and stomates from a forest-tundra site on the Taimyr Peninsula, Siberia [1997, eng] 52-250

MacDonald, L.H.
Streamflow variation in Fryxell Lake [1998, eng] 52-2442

Macdonald, R.W.
Anomalous warm water in the Canadian Basin of the Arctic Ocean [1996, eng] 52-1280
Flow variability at the continental shelf break of the Mackenzie Shelf in the Beaufort Sea [1998, eng] 52-5997
Mackenzie Shelf brine factory: a river runs through it [1996, eng] 52-1289
Physical and geochemical properties across the Atlantic/Pacific water mass boundary in the Southern Canadian Basin [1996, eng] 52-1290
Sediment and organic carbon budget for the Canadian Beaufort Shelf [1998, eng] 52-3787

MacDonald, S.
Ice-Vu: an integrated data communications and image analysis system [1996, eng] 52-4576

Macdonald, S.C.
Mountaineering first aid: a guide to accident response and first aid care [1996, eng] 52-1736

Mace, G.G.
Corona-producing ice clouds: a case study of a cold mid-latitude cirrus layer [1998, eng] 52-4866
Lidar and radar examination of cirrus cloud characteristics [1998, eng] 52-5423

MacFarlane, D.R.
Combined differential scanning calorimeter-optical video microscope for crystallization studies [1997, eng] 52-3404
Vitrification properties of solutions of ethylene glycol in saline containing PVP, Ficoll, or dextran [1997, eng] 52-3602

MacGinitie, G.E.
Distribution and ecology of the marine invertebrates of Point Barrow, Alaska [1955, eng] 52-3909

Machenhauer, B.
Simulation and validation of arctic radiation and clouds in a regional climate model [1997, eng] 52-3592

Mackay, D.
Measurement of the specific surface area of snow with the nitrogen adsorption technique [1998, eng] 52-3290

Mackay, J.R.
Experimental permafrost growth in artifically drained lake bottom [1997, eng] 52-530

Macke, A.
Cirrus properties using ATSR and the potential of ATSR-2/AATSR [1995, eng] 52-4072
Integral light-scattering and absorption characteristics of large, nonspherical particles [1997, eng] 52-1886
Retrieval of cirrus cloud properties from aircraft multispectral reflectance measurements during EUCREX'93 [1998, eng] 52-5706
Statistical analysis of light scattering in cloud ice crystals [1998, eng] 52-3664

MacKenzie, A.R.
Correction to paper by MacKenzie et al [1997, eng] 52-1372
Turnbull correlation and the freezing of stratospheric aerosol droplets [1998, eng] 52-5673

MacKenzie, H.
Powerline Pass—B.C. north coast mountain: the history of avalanche damage, mitigation and a modern epic [1996, eng] 52-1197

Mackey, K.G.
Seismicity of the Bering Strait region: evidence for a Bering block [1997, eng] 52-1908

Mackinlay, I.
Impact of ice dams on buildings in snow country [1997, eng] 52-355

MacLachlan, C.L.
Truck convoy from Fort Sheridan, IL, to Fort Belvoir, VA, Mar. 1936 [1936, eng] 52-4937

MacLean, B.
Quaternary sediments and bedrock in Ungava Bay, N.W.T., Canada [1998, eng] 52-5158

Macnab, R.
New database documents the magnetic character of the Arctic and North Atlantic [1995, eng] 52-1074

MacNaughton, R.B.
Early Cambrian braid-delta deposits, MacKenzie Mountains, north-western Canada [1997, eng] 52-118

MacPhail, R.A.
Physical aging in supercooled glycerol: evidence for heterogeneous dynamics? [1997, eng] 52-2355

MacPherson, J.I.
Airborne survey of the atmosphere above the Newfoundland ice shelf [1996, eng] 52-218
Winter storms research in Canada [1994, eng] 52-466

MacRae, R.A.
Late Albian palynology, Axel Heiberg Island, Northwest Territories [1997, eng] 52-4426
Paleoecological import of acritarch species in arctic Canada [1996, eng] 52-514

Maddox, M.W.
Simulation of methane freeze/thaw nanoscale phenomena [1997, eng] 52-1822

Maddox, R.N.
Simple method for predicting gas-hydrate-forming conditions in aqueous mixed-electrolyte solutions [1998, eng] 52-5470

Maddy, D.
5500-year proxy-climate and vegetation record from blanket mire at Talla Moss, Borders, Scotland [1997, eng] 52-4523

Madhukar, M.S.
Influence of stiffness increase on a wavy single fiber composite [1997, eng] 52-2061

Madronich, S.
High-latitude springtime photochemistry. Part II: sensitivity studies of ozone production [1997, eng] 52-1943

Madsen, N.K.
Remote measurements of temperature and surge levels in ice-laden rivers [1998, eng] 52-6092

Madura, J.D.
Modeling studies of binding sea raven type II antifreeze protein to ice [1997, eng] 52-2591

Mae, S.
Crystal-orientation dependence of Raman spectra of natural air hydrate single crystal [1997, eng] 52-2265
Dielectric properties of ice containing ionic impurities at microwave frequencies [1997, eng] 52-2275
Internal layering detected by microwave ice-radar in the arctic ice cap [1996, eng] 52-2587
Microwave dielectric properties of the ice core from Dome Fuji, Antarctica [1998, eng] 52-5494
Neutron scattering measurements of the proton-ordered phase of doped ice [1998, eng] 52-5475
Raman spectra of translational lattice vibrations in polar ice [1997, eng] 52-2266

Maeda, H.
Observations of snow accumulation on the roof of an actual domed structure [1997, eng] 52-316
Prediction of sea ice movement using satellite data [1997, eng] 52-4600

Maeda, N.
Are neural networks a distinct tool for prediction and estimate of newly fallen snow [1997, eng] 52-286

Maeda, T.
Growth and ice nuclei production of an ice-active bacteria [1996, eng] 52-105

Maekawa, T.
Snowmelt- and rain-triggered debris flow in the Gamahara River Valley [1998, jpn] 52-4468

Maemoku, H.
Stratigraphy of late Quaternary raised beach deposits on Lützow-Holm Bay [1997, eng] 52-2605

Maenhaut, W.
Long-term measurements of the atmospheric aerosol composition at Ny Ålesund, Spitsbergen [1997, eng] 52-3881
Long-term monitoring of aerosols in Antarctica [1996, eng] 52-5650
Physicochemical structure of the Greenland summer aerosol and its relation to atmospheric processes [1998, eng] 52-5782

Maeno, H.
Bedrock topography and internal structure of the ice sheet in the Shirase Glacier drainage area [1997, jpn] 52-2518
Characteristics of the internal radio echoes in the antarctic ice sheet using a mobile VHF radio echo sounder [1998, eng] 52-6481
Internal layering detected by microwave ice-radar in the arctic ice cap [1996, eng] 52-2587
Winter road management: freeze forecasting and salting [1997, eng] 52-347

Maeno, N.
Dielectric low-frequency dispersion and crossover phenomena of HCl-doped ice [1997, eng] 52-2279
Heat and mass transport in snow under a temperature gradient [1997, eng] 52-271
In-situ mass spectrometric observation of impact vaporization of water-ice at low temperatures [1998, eng] 52-5193
Measurements of snow mass flux and transport rate at different particle diameters in drifting snow [1998, eng] 52-6334
Mechanical strength of polycrystalline ice under uniaxial compression [1997, eng] 52-6726
Size dependence of restitution coefficients of ice in relation to collision strength [1998, eng] 52-5686
Velocity and angle distributions of drifting snow particles near the loose snow surface [1997, eng] 52-3345

Mäenpää, M.
Frost damage and recovery of Scots pine seedlings at the end of the growing season [1997, eng] 52-3417

Maes, M.A.
Development of new ice load models: final report [1990, eng] 52-5777

Maevskii, A.
Winter weather conditions and compact snow on carriageways in east Siberia [1998, eng] 52-4388

Maffione, R.A.
Theoretical developments on the optical properties of highly turbid waters and sea ice [1998, eng] **52-4873**
Theory and measurements of the complete beam spread function of sea ice [1998, eng] **52-4874**
Magenheim, B.
Development and test of a Microwave Ice Accretion Measurement Instrument (MIAMI) [1982, eng] **52-689**
Maggenti, R.G.
Development of conductive polyester concrete for bridge-deck cathodic protection and ice control [1997, eng] **52-2684**
Maggi, V.
Mineralogy of atmospheric microparticles deposited along the Greenland Ice Core Project ice core [1997, eng] **52-2762**
Magnússon, M.M.
Avalanche forecasting in Iceland and Norway: proposed guidelines for local forecasting [1996, eng] **52-1151**
Preparedness of the Icelandic Meteorological Office in response to potential avalanche danger [1996, eng] **52-1152**
Preparedness of the Icelandic Meteorological Office in response to potential avalanche danger [1998, eng] **52-3033**
Magnusson, O.
Behaviour of compacted earth fill embankments, constructed during winter and summer conditions [1993, eng] **52-6398**
Mahaffy, F.J.
Ice storm of 25-26 February 1961 at Montreal [1961, eng] **52-4986**
Mahaney, W.C.
Deglaciation chronology and climate change in the Norra Storfjället area, northern Sweden [1995, eng] **52-5244**
Scanning electron microscopy of Pleistocene sands in Siberian estuarine deposits [1998, eng] **52-5658**
Maher, B.A.
Magnetic properties of modern soils and Quaternary loessic paleosols: paleoclimatic implications [1998, eng] **52-3547**
Maher, H.D., Jr.
Tertiary lineament motion in Spitsbergen's fold-thrust belt [1997, eng] **52-3876**
Maher, J.C.
Geological literature on the Cook Inlet Basin and vicinity, Alaska [1969, eng] **52-1789**
Maher, L.J., Jr.
Paleobiology of the sand beneath the Valders diamicton at Valders, Wisconsin [1998, eng] **52-4752**
Mähönen, O.
European policy on arctic environmental cooperation [1997, eng] **52-931**
Mahootian, F.
Arctic Observatory CD-ROM: an interactive approach to access and demonstrate scientific data and information [1997, eng] **52-5982**
Mai, X.S.
Pliocene-Pleistocene climatic change recorded in fluviolacustrine sediments in central China [1997, eng] **52-1903**
Maier-Reimer, E.
Ocean—sea-ice coupling in a global ocean general circulation model [1997, eng] **52-3720**
Maillet, A.
Detection of ice pressure in the Gulf of St. Lawrence using acoustics [1997, eng] **52-4595**
Maĭorov, O.N.
Baydaratskaya Bay ice cover and necessity of its accounting during marine hydrotechnical construction [1995, eng] **52-6697**
Mair, D.
Influence of subglacial drainage conditions on the velocity distribution within a glacier cross section [1997, eng] **52-2352**
Maiti, T.C.
Correlation of natural radionuclides and plutonium fallout in Arctic Ocean sediments [1997, eng] **52-4294**
Maizels, J.
Jökulhlaup deposits in proglacial areas [1997, eng] **52-3497**
Majaharju, M.
Paraquat tolerance a poor indicator of potato freezing tolerance [1998, eng] **52-4960**
Majewski, J.
Insight into the ice nucleation process via design of crystalline ice nucleators of variable size [1997, eng] **52-2347**
Majima, T.
Full scale experiments of patrol vessels of Japan Maritime Safety Agency in the Okhotsk Sea ice [1997, eng] **52-2178**
On the evaluation of resistance of vessels in level ice through stopping performance tests [1997, eng] **52-2179**
Majolet, S.
Numerical modelling of gas production curves of a dust covered comet nucleus [1996, eng] **52-5816**
Majoran, S.
Late Weichselian ostracod assemblages from the southern Kattegat, Scandinavia: a palaeoenvironmental study [1997, eng] **52-3381**
Majorowicz, J.A.
Causes of surface air temperature warming across varied Canadian ecozones [1997, eng] **52-5081**
Makarov, M.I.
Forms of phosphorus in humic and fulvic acids of a toposequence of alpine soils in the northern Caucasus [1997, eng] **52-3323**
Makarov, V.N.
Aerosol observations in the Siberian Arctic [1997, eng] **52-3349**
Makarova, I.I.
Bibliography on lichens of the Russian arctic [1996, eng] **52-53**
Makarova, O.V.
Russian/Canadian Pleistocene biostratigraphic correlations [1997, eng] **52-529**
Makeev, O.V.
On classification of soils in permafrost regions [1997, eng] **52-4368**
Makeev, V.M.
Assessment aspect of contamination of the arctic estuary ecosystems [1997, eng] **52-5963**
Makeev, V.V.
Assessment of the impact of nuclear wastes in the Russian Arctic [1997, eng] **52-5962**
Mäkelä, E.
Holocene history of *Betula* at Lake Iilompolo, Inari Lapland, northeastern Finland [1998, eng] **52-3836**
Palynological evidence of Holocene vegetation patterns in Finnish Lapland [1994, eng] **52-3216**
Mäkelä, T.
Formation of the natural sulfate aerosol [1996, eng] **52-2974**
Physicochemical structure of the Greenland summer aerosol and its relation to atmospheric processes [1998, eng] **52-5782**
Maki, M.
Accuracy of precipitation parameters estimated by vertically pointing Doppler radar observations [1998, jpn] **52-6761**
Mäkinen, M.
Formation of the natural sulfate aerosol [1996, eng] **52-2974**
Makino, T.
Ozone density in the polar regions mesosphere [1997, eng] **52-2691**
Makinson, K.
Residual tidal currents along Filchner-Ronne Ice Front [1997, eng] **52-4341**
Makita, K.
Trace metals in antarctic snow [1997, eng] **52-4995**
Makkonen, L.
Comparison of heated anemometers. Part II: a 3-D sonic anemometer [1998, eng] **52-5309**
Ice loads on a lattice tower estimated by weather station data [1998, eng] **52-4589**
Investigation of the feasibility of predicting icing episodes using numerical weather prediction model output [1998, eng] **52-5341**
Surface melting of ice [1997, eng] **52-2269**
Makovsky, Y.
Uplift of the Transantarctic Mountains and the bedrock beneath the East Antarctic ice sheet [1997, eng] **52-3843**
Makshtas, A.
Surface melt puddles on multi-year sea ice in the Eurasian Arctic [1996, eng] **52-1260**
Makshtas, A.P.
Calculation of melt pond albedos on arctic sea ice [1996, eng] **52-3825**
Methods for estimating the characteristics of the atmospheric boundary layer in polar regions [1996, eng] **52-1256**
Processes of air-sea interaction in polar regions [1996, eng] **52-1223**
Slush field formation in the Arctic basin [1996, eng] **52-1649**
Maksimenko, E.S.
Bed design for a building constructed with local freezing of soils [1997, eng] **52-2611**
Maksimov, A.O.
Acoustic radiation of an ice plate excited by a laser thermooptical source [1997, eng] **52-520**
Maksym, T.
Role of snow in the thickening and mass budget of first-year floes [1998, eng] **52-4306**
Mäkynen, M.
C-band backscattering signatures of Baltic Sea ice [1998, eng] **52-6482**
Comparison of ranging scatterometer and ERS-1 SAR microwave signatures over boreal forest zone during winter season [1997, eng] **52-1108**
Radar backscatter from boreal forest in winter [1997, eng] **52-1110**
Mal'kovskiĭ, V.I.
Migration of liquid radioactive wastes injected into a sloping aquifer [1997, eng] **52-4321**
Radionuclide migration from a deep borehole repository for high-level nuclear wastes in the southern Urals [1997, eng] **52-4320**
Malaizé, B.
Air age scale in ice sheet summit ice [1997, eng] **52-1367**
Ice core isotopic explanation for ice sheet stratigraphic disturbances [1997, eng] **52-2747**
Malanson, G.P.
Examination of the carbon balance hypothesis of alpine treeline location in Glacier National Park, Montana [1997, eng] **52-2483**
Overview of scale, pattern, process relationships in geomorphology: a remote sensing and GIS perspective [1998, eng] **52-2891**
Malburg, J.A.
Canal Errazuriz: site of a significant Younger Dryas ice margin readvance in the central Chilean fjords [1998, eng] **52-5151**
Malcolm, J.R.
Atmospheric change and biodiversity in the Arctic [1998, eng] **52-4503**
Malcolm, R.L.
Characteristics of soil organic matter in arctic ecosystems of Alaska [1998, eng] **52-4007**
Malcosky, N.D.
Ohio DOT dump truck/snow plow comparative evaluations with a biodiesel blend [1997, eng] **52-5350**
Maldonado, A.
Cenozoic sedimentation of the Powell Basin [1997, spa] **52-5592**
Crustal structure and sedimentation in Powell Basin [1997, eng] **52-1377**
Mudwave activity and current-controlled sedimentation in Powell Basin, northern Weddell Sea, Antarctica [1998, eng] **52-6664**
Maldonado, C.A.
Effect of water stress on frost resistance of oat leaves [1997, eng] **52-4494**
Male, D.H.
Numerical analysis of simultaneous heat and mass transfer during infiltration into frozen ground [1997, eng] **52-2710**
Maletka, G.
Integrated system of meteorological roads protection in Poland based on intelligent road weather stations [1998, eng] **52-4681**
Malhi, S.S.
Chernozem denitrification during spring thaw [1997, eng] **52-6**
Malhotra, V.M.
Proceedings [1995, eng] **52-5362**
Properties of high-volume fly ash concrete made with high early-strength ASTM Type III cement [1995, eng] **52-5363**
Strength and durability characteristics of concrete incorporating a pelletized blast furnace slag [1983, eng] **52-5360**
Strength and freeze-thaw characteristics of concrete incorporating granulated blast furnace slag [1981, eng] **52-4993**
Maliasova, E.
Lateglacial and early-Holocene environments of Novaya Zemlya and the Kara Sea region of the Russian Arctic [1998, eng] **52-5442**
Maliasova, E.S.
Quaternary vegetation and landscape evolution of Novaya Zemlya in the light of palynological records [1998, eng] **52-5659**
Malin, P.E.
Earthquakes and Heinrich events [1998, eng] **52-4851**
Malinovskiĭ, K.A.
Structure and function of subalpine ecosystems in the Carpathians [1997, eng] **52-3228**
Malisch, W.
Plastic sheeting to protect winter construction sites from wind [1997, eng] **52-1733**
Maljanen, M.
N_2O emissions in a boreal peatland after nitrogen compound treatment [1998, eng] **52-4454**
Mälkki, M.
Geochemistry and mineralogy of Baltic Sea sediments [1998, fin] **52-5060**
Mallison, W.H.
New high-sensitivity superconducting receiver for mm-wave remote sensing spectroscopy of the stratosphere [1994, eng] **52-5748**
Mallmann, A.J.
Comparison of Sun pillars with light pillars from nearby light sources [1998, eng] **52-4863**
Malmer, N.
Mass balance and nitrogen accumulation in hummocks on a South Swedish bog during the late Holocene [1997, eng] **52-3476**
Malone, S.R.
Responses of woody plant cells to freezing: investigations on the role of the plant cell wall [1997, eng] **52-4117**
Maltais, M.J.
Periphyton community structure and dynamics in a subarctic lake [1997, eng] **52-2961**

Maluski, H.
Magma petrogenesis in carbonatite intrusions, Kola Peninsula, Russia [1996, eng] **52-3316**
Malysheva, T.I.
Forms of phosphorus in humic and fulvic acids of a toposequence of alpine soils in the northern Caucasus [1997, eng] **52-3323**
Manabe, S.
Coupled ocean-atmosphere model response to freshwater input: comparison to Younger Dryas event [1997, eng] **52-3544**
Oceanic carbon cycle response to climatic warming [1998, eng] **52-4852**
Manak, D.K.
Arctic sea ice extent and anomalies, 1953-1984 [1988, eng] **52-6645**
Climatic atlas of arctic sea ice extent and anomalies, 1953-1984 [1987, eng] **52-6644**
Manca, M.
Studies on zooplankton in two acidified high mountain lakes in the Alps [1997, eng] **52-3016**
Mandych, A.
Assessment of the flux of ^{90}Sr contamination through the Ob' River and estuary to the Kara sea [1997, eng] **52-663**
Manecki, M.
Thermochronological evidence for Proterozoic (Vendian) cooling in Spitsbergen [1998, eng] **52-2919**
Mangeney, A.
Numerical study of anisotropic, low Reynolds number, free surface flow for ice sheet modeling [1997, eng] **52-1791**
Shallow ice approximation for anisotropic ice: formulation and limits [1998, eng] **52-4004**
Mangerud, J.
Calendar age estimate of the Younger Dryas-Holocene boundary at Kråkenes, western Norway [1998, eng] **52-5440**
Mangrich, M.
Induction of chilling tolerance by brief abiotic shocks [1997, eng] **52-4127**
Mangum, B.W.
Ice mantle preparation technique effects on triple point water cell temperature stability [1997, eng] **52-1562**
Mani, P.
Magnitude-frequency aspects of alpine debris flows [1997, eng] **52-4957**
Mankin, W.G.
Column observations of stratospheric gases at Søndre Strømfjord, Greenland during winter 1994-1995 [1998, eng] **52-6587**
Global network for detecting stratospheric changes [1996, eng] **52-1860**
Manley, M.E.
On the strain-rate sensitivity of columnar ice [1997, eng] **52-5103**
Manley, W.F.
Late-glacial deglaciation, Baffin Island, arctic Canada [1996, eng] **52-515**
Late-glacial record of ice-sheet/ocean interactions in the eastern Canadian Arctic [1995, eng] **52-4794**
Modern and late Wisconsin equilibrium line altitudes in the Ahklun Mountains [1998, eng] **52-5159**
Mann, D.H.
Pedological investigations of the late-Pleistocene Bering Land Bridge [1994, eng] **52-757**
Mannan, S.
Effects of road and weather conditions on traffic flow on a three-lane rural highway in Finland [1998, eng] **52-4704**
Manney, G.L.
Layering in stratospheric profiles of long-lived trace species: balloon-borne observations and modeling [1998, eng] **52-5787**
MLS observations of arctic ozone loss in 1996-97 [1997, eng] **52-1828**
MLS observations of ClO and HNO_3 in the 1996-97 arctic polar vortex [1997, eng] **52-1832**
UARS Microwave Limb Sounder HNO_3 observations: implications for antarctic polar stratospheric clouds [1998, eng] **52-6359**
Use of satellite data to model arctic wintertime ozone laminae [1998, eng] **52-5786**
Manninen, A.T.
Multiscale surface roughness and backscattering—summary [1997, eng] **52-620**
Manninen, T.
Application of ERS-1 Wind Scatterometer data to soil frost and soil moisture monitoring in boreal forest zone [1998, eng] **52-5697**
Manning, A.C.
Application of O_2 atmospheric change measurement methods to southern atmospheric air [1998, eng] **52-4583**
Manning, M.R.
Relation of Southern Hemisphere atmospheric chemistry to methane fluctuations [1997, eng] **52-394**
Manore, M.
RADARSAT simulations of sea ice monitoring image products [1994, eng] **52-2139**
Manrique, E.
Differences of high irradiance photosynthesis in maritime lichens and vascular plants [1997, spa] **52-5132**
Manson, A.H.
Measurements of the arctic turbopause [1998, eng] **52-4756**
Manson, P.J.
Equatorial cirrus optical properties derived from lidar and radiometric investigations [1998, eng] **52-5096**
Mantas, M.
Peatlands on national forests of the northern Rocky Mountains: ecology and conservation [1998, eng] **52-6747**
Manum, S.B.
Lost continent in a temperate Arctic [1997, eng] **52-4883**
Mao, H.K.
Cascading Fermi resonances and the soft mode in dense ice [1997, eng] **52-517**
High-pressure phase of water ice [1998, eng] **52-6271**
Mao, S.Q.
High water content sludge dewatering via freeze-thaw [1997, eng] **52-4434**
Marano, J.J.
Numerical simulation of an electrothermal deicer pad [1983, eng] **52-686**
Marçal, A.R.S.
System for real-time processing of satellite snow cover monitoring data [1997, eng] **52-3588**
Marcellus, R.W.
Theoretical-empirical modeling of dynamic ice structure interactions [1990, eng] **52-5776**
Marchand, J.
Deterioration of concrete due to freezing and thawing [1995, eng] **52-1568**
Frost deicer salt scaling testing of concrete: effect of drying and natural weathering [1997, eng] **52-881**
Precision of tests for assessment of the deicer salt scaling resistance of concrete [1996, eng] **52-909**
Marchant, H.J.
Impacts of ozone depletion on Antarctic organisms [1997, eng] **52-3690**
Marchenko, A.
Filtering surface by ice floes [1995, eng] **52-6691**
Marchenko, A.V.
Flexural-gravity wave diffraction at linear irregularities in sheet ice [1998, eng] **52-2472**
Generation of flexural gravity waves by a moving vehicle on floating ice [1998, eng] **52-6132**
Mathematical modeling of ice bottom scouring in Baydaratskaya Bay [1998, eng] **52-6136**
Motion of small ice floes floating on surface waves [1998, eng] **52-6133**
On a choice of rheological relations for equations of the ice cover dynamics [1997, eng] **52-2211**
On large scale modeling of sea ice cover taking into account accumulation of cracks and cracklike faults [1998, eng] **52-6176**
Marchenko, S.S.
Permafrost changes in the northern Tien Shan during the Holocene [1997, eng] **52-3959**
Marchetti, A.
Late Cenozoic glacial history in the Ross Sea [1997, eng] **52-3110**
Marcotte, D.
Analysis of aircraft icing environments associated with supercooled drizzle [1996, eng] **52-564**
Marcotte, D.L.
Airborne APT weather satellite imaging system [1998, eng] **52-3642**
NRC Corvair-500 research aircraft: configuration in the Canadian Freezing Drizzle Experiment [1996, eng] **52-574**
Marcotte, N.
Research needs on river ice processes related to hydroelectric installations [1997, eng] **52-457**
Marcucci, M.
Longitudinal oceanic rifting orientations in Iceland [1997, eng] **52-6299**
Marcum, F.
Design of an image radiation monitor for ILS glide slope [1997, eng] **52-6330**
Marcum, F.E.
Design of an image radiation monitor for ILS glide slope in the presence of snow [1995, eng] **52-4416**
Marecal, V.
Retrieval of precipitation from microwave airborne sensors during TOGA COARE [1998, eng] **52-5807**
Margesin, R.
Oil biodegradation potential in alpine habitats [1998, eng] **52-6607**
Margolis, H.
Tree growing season photosynthesis after artificial frost treatment [1998, eng] **52-4453**
Margolis, H.A.
Frost tolerance during white spruce developmental stages [1998, eng] **52-4460**
Margreth, S.
Anchors for avalanche structures in Swiss guidelines [1991, ger] **52-1469**
Experiences on the use and the effectiveness of permanent supporting structures in Switzerland [1996, eng] **52-1191**
Mariani, P.
Observations of the spectral distribution of solar irradiance at the ground during SUCCESS [1998, eng] **52-5425**
Marincovich, L., Jr.
Late Paleocene Arctic Ocean shallow-marine temperatures from mollusc stable isotopes [1996, eng] **52-2389**
Marino, R.
Structural concrete incorporating high volume of fly ash [1995, eng] **52-5364**
Marion, G.M.
Arctic soils and the ITEX experiment [1997, eng] **52-1867**
Calculation of densities of aqueous electrolyte solutions at subzero temperatures [1997, eng] **52-1888**
FREZCHEM2: a chemical thermodynamic model for electrolyte solutions at subzero temperatures [1997, eng] **52-2783**
Heavy metal remediation via the dispersion by chemical reaction process [1997, eng] **52-972**
Open-top designs for manipulating field temperature in high-latitude ecosystems [1997, eng] **52-1866**
Site remediation via dispersion by chemical reaction (DCR) [1997, eng] **52-2234**
Maris, J.M.
Airfoil performance monitoring using the Turbulence Intensity Parameter [1996, eng] **52-615**
Mark, A.F.
Demography of a rare endemic *Myosotis*: boom and bust in the high-alpine zone of southern New Zealand [1998, eng] **52-6604**
New Zealand alpine ecosystems [1997, eng] **52-3235**
Marko, J.R.
Deterioration of small icebergs off Newfoundland [1996, eng] **52-206**
Modelling inter-annual sea-ice variability off eastern Canada [1997, eng] **52-3755**
Markov, M.L.
Cryogenic transformation of the surface- and subsurface inflows into the Arctic seas [1996, eng] **52-1236**
Markus, T.
Comparison of sea ice type, sea ice temperature, and snow thickness distributions in the arctic seasonal ice zones with the DMSP SSM/I [1997, eng] **52-1120**
Ice formation in coastal polynyas [1998, eng] **52-4194**
Snow depth distribution over sea ice [1998, eng] **52-4183**
Markusova, V.A.
Gray literature database on Russian research in the Arctic [1997, eng] **52-2659**
Marlow, W.H.
Monte Carlo studies of water-substrate molecular energy levels [1997, eng] **52-761**
Marmier, A.
Molecular dynamics study of the water layers adsorbed on MgO(100) [1998, eng] **52-6731**
Marmo, B.A.
Strain localisation and incremental deformation within ice masses, Framnes Mountains, East Antarctica [1998, eng] **52-3536**
Maroni, C.
Determination of sea ice extent and ice types using the AMI-Wind, Antarctica, 1992-1995 [1996, eng] **52-1485**
Marquette study finds salt superior in terms of safety & cost effectiveness
Marquette study finds salt superior in terms of safety & cost effectiveness [1997, eng] **52-3302**
Márquez, A.
Chasma Boreale, Mars: a sapping and outflow channel with a tectono-thermal origin [1997, eng] **52-1843**
Marquiss, M.
Ecology of arctic environments [1997, eng] **52-843**
Marsalek, P.M.
Stormwater pond for Kingston, Ontario, in winter [1997, eng] **52-6181**
Marschoff, E.R.
Bahia Paraiso: environmental impacts [1997, eng] **52-3695**
Marsden, S.C.
Equatorial cirrus optical properties derived from lidar and radiometric investigations [1998, eng] **52-5096**
Marsella, K.A.
Glacial chronology of Baffin I., based on ^{10}Be and ^{26}Al dating [1998, eng] **52-5160**
Marsh, B.
Wind-transverse corrugations in Pleistocene periglacial landscapes of central Pennsylvania [1998, eng] **52-4747**
Marsh, N.D.
New technique for chemical time source identification in ice sheet core records [1998, eng] **52-5781**
Marsh, P.
Application of a distributed blowing snow model to the Arctic [1997, eng] **52-3326**
Local advection of sensible heat during snowmelt [1997, eng] **52-5538**
Sensible heat flux and local advection over a heterogeneous landscape at an arctic tundra site during snowmelt [1997, eng] **52-3723**

Marshall, A.
Development of new ice load models: final report [1990, eng] 52-5777
Marshall, D.G.
Atmospheric icing of communication towers and masts from the perspective of a design engineer [1998, eng] 52-5289
Marshall, G.J.
Southern hemisphere circulation anomalies associated with extreme Antarctic Peninsula winter temperatures [1998, eng] 52-6245
Synoptic-scale analysis of Antarctic Peninsula atmospheric low pressure systems [1998, eng] 52-6076
Marshall, J.E.A.
Sedimentological responses to basin initiation in the Devonian of East Greenland [1997, eng] 52-117
Marshall, O.S., Jr.
Fiber-reinforced polymer composite materials systems to enhance reinforced concrete structures [1998, eng] 52-4946
Marshall, R.D.
Airborne gamma radiation snow water equivalent measurements made before the February 1985 Fort Wayne flood [1985, eng] 52-2816
Marshall, S.
Modeling polar glaciation [1997, eng] 52-3754
Marshall, S.J.
Laurentide Ice Sheet thermomechanics, pt.1 [1997, eng] 52-1077
Laurentide Ice Sheet thermomechanics, pt.2 [1997, eng] 52-1078
Modelling Laurentide ice stream thermomechanics [1996, eng] 52-2036
Marshall, W.A.
Airborne dispersal of antarctic terrestrial algae and cyanobacteria [1997, eng] 52-3477
Marshall, W.G.
Structural studies of ices at high pressure [1997, eng] 52-4972
Marsiat, I.
Climate of Antarctica in the UGAMP GCM: sensitivity to topography [1997, eng] 52-3714
Marson, I.
Moho depths from Ross Sea gravity data [1995, eng] 52-2363
Marston, P.L.
Light scattering observations for simulated sunlit icicles [1998, eng] 52-4867
Model of glare point appearance in icicle light scattering fields [1998, eng] 52-4868
Martel, C.J.
Community improvement feasibility report, Kivalina, Alaska [1998, eng] 52-4314
Removing sludge from wastewater lagoon with a sludge sled [1998, eng] 52-3974
Martella, L.
Mercury, cadmium and lead accumulation in mosses [1998, eng] 52-6003
Marti, J.
Laboratory simulations of NAT formation approaching stratospheric conditions [1994, eng] 52-5712
Marti, O.
Adjustment and feedbacks in a global coupled ocean-atmosphere model [1997, eng] 52-1035
Martikainen, P.J.
N_2O emissions in a boreal peatland after nitrogen compound treatment [1998, eng] 52-4454
Simulation of effects of water table reduction on boreal peatland methane flux [1998, eng] 52-6309
Martin, D.
Multicriteria analysis of satellite sensors for tracking snow cover [1997, fre] 52-3461
Martin, E.
Coupling a multi-layered snow model with a GCM [1997, fre] 52-977
Coupling a multi-layered snow model with a GCM [1997, eng] 52-3712
Modelling the snow cover in a complex Alpine topography [1997, eng] 52-3753
Numerical modeling of snow cover over polar ice sheets [1997, eng] 52-3729
Objective determination of snow grains characteristics from images [1997, fre] 52-978
Snow-cover simulations in mountainous regions based on general circulation model outputs [1997, eng] 52-3708
Martin, H.
Archaean oceanic crust remnants from eastern Finland [1997, fre] 52-4718
Martin, J.E.
Structural evolution of a continental winter cyclone, pt.2 [1998, eng] 52-3560
Martin, S.
Comparison of theory and laboratory measurements of wave propagation and attenuation in grease ice [1997, eng] 52-1848
History of Antarctica [1996, eng] 52-4593
Recent observations of a spring-summer surface warming over the Arctic Ocean [1997, eng] 52-155
Southern flux of sea ice in the Tatarskiy Strait, Japan Sea and the generation of the Liman Current [1998, eng] 52-3779
Tracking of ice edges and ice floes by wavelet analysis of SAR images [1997, eng] 52-127
Martin, S.T.
Deliquescence of sulfuric acid tetrahydrate following volcanic eruptions or denitrification [1998, eng] 52-4919
Implications of nucleation variability for cirrus cloud formation [1998, eng] 52-5496
Phase transformations of micron-sized $H_2SO_4H_2O$ particles studied by infrared spectroscopy [1997, eng] 52-157
Martinec, J.
Effects of climate change on water resources and runoff in an alpine basin [1997, eng] 52-5542
Martinerie, P.
Greenland ice core stratigraphic record of surface climatic parameters [1997, eng] 52-2752
Martinet, G.
Three-dimensional modeling of wet snow avalanches: an actual case using the WETSNOW2D code [1991, fre] 52-1459
Martínez Arbizu, P.
Taxonomy and homologous features of an Arctic Ocean copepod species [1997, eng] 52-2465
Martínez de Pisón, E.
Geomorphological map of Byers Peninsula [1997, eng] 52-3137
Martinez, D.A.
Air mass trajectories to Summit, Greenland: a 44-year climatology and some episodic events [1997, eng] 52-2774
Martínez, J.
Chasma Boreale, Mars: a sapping and outflow channel with a tectono-thermal origin [1997, eng] 52-1843
Martini, I.P.
Late glacial and postglacial environmental changes. Quaternary, Carboniferous-Permian, and Proterozoic [1997, eng] 52-1912
Martinsen, E.A.
Production of monthly mean climatological archives for the Nordic Seas [1998, eng] 52-3833
Martinson, D.G.
Freshening of the upper ocean in the Arctic: is perennial sea ice disappearing? [1998, eng] 52-5500
Ocean-ice interaction [1998, eng] 52-4193
Thermohaline structure and tracer studies during ANZFLUX [1995, eng] 52-5043
Martner, B.E.
Aircraft icing detection using dual-wavelength and polarization radar observations [1998, eng] 52-6469
Cloud liquid water content measurement tests using dual-wavelength radar [1993, eng] 52-960
Differentiation of freezing drizzle from ice hydrometeors and freezing rain with dual-polarization radar [1996, eng] 52-591
Dual-polarization radar to identify drizzle, with applications to aircraft icing avoidance [1997, eng] 52-3063
Marty, B.
Isotopic evidence for Tertiary basaltic plume activity in the North Atlantic-Iceland volcanic province [1998, eng] 52-5269
Martynenko, A.I.
Electrophysiological investigation of plant frost resistance, pt.1 [1998, eng] 52-4091
Martynov, V.A.
Paleomagnetism of Lower Miocene deposits in West Siberia [1996, eng] 52-2932
Marui, H.
Snowmelt- and rain-triggered debris flow in the Gamahara River Valley [1998, jpn] 52-4468
Marukawa, H.
Evaluation of galloping of transmission lines in gusty winds [1998, eng] 52-5336
Maruyama, M.
Crystal shape of high-pressure ice I_h in water and roughening transition of the (1010) plane [1997, eng] 52-2257
Maruyama, S.
Non-biogenic graphite in 3.8-Ga metamorphic rocks from the Isua district, Greenland [1996, eng] 52-398
Maruyama, T.
Prediction system for winter road maintenance and a study of service levels [1998, eng] 52-4686
Marwitz, J.
Forecast and verification experiment for supercooled large drops (SLD) [1996, eng] 52-588
Marwitz, J.D.
Supercooled large droplet hazards to aircraft [1996, eng] 52-567
Marx, D.
High-pressure ice mechanics [1998, eng] 52-3313
Masaferro, J.
Interhemispheric synchrony of Late-glacial climatic instability [1997, eng] 52-3332
Masaki, S.
Experimental study on the process of ice jam development [1997, eng] 52-710
Masarik, J.
Cosmogenic isotopes in GRIP cores [1998, eng] 52-3138
Mascarenhas, W.J.
Computational model for finite element analysis of the freeze-drying process [1997, eng] 52-1385
Mase, K.
Auger spectroscopy of amorphous ice surface ion desorption [1998, eng] 52-5990
Ice ion desorption induced by synchrotron spectroscopy [1997, eng] 52-2610
Masek, J.G.
Satellite imagery of Nepalese glacier distribution since the Late Pleistocene [1998, eng] 52-4999
Masiulaniec, K.C.
Convective heat transfer from castings of ice roughened surfaces in horizontal flight [1995, eng] 52-929
User's manual for the NASA Lewis ice accretion/heat transfer prediction code with electrothermal deicer input [1994, eng] 52-921
Maslanik, J.
New Satellite derived sea ice motion tracks arctic contamination [1997, eng] 52-5977
Maslanik, J.A.
Airborne observations of leads in the Beaufort Sea [1998, eng] 52-6483
Arctic precipitation as represented in the NCEP/NCAR reanalysis [1997, eng] 52-3773
AVHRR-based Polar Pathfinder products for modeling applications [1997, eng] 52-3766
Comparative global arctic radiation climatology [1998, eng] 52-2946
Determination of areal surface-feature coverage in the Beaufort Sea using aircraft video data [1997, eng] 52-3774
On the role of sea-ice transport in modifying arctic responses to global climate change [1997, eng] 52-3717
Response of sea-ice models to perturbations in surface heat flux [1997, eng] 52-3733
Satellite-derived maps of arctic and antarctic sea ice motion: 1988 to 1994 [1997, eng] 52-395
Sea ice and polar climate in the NCAR CSM [1998, eng] 52-6378
Maslin, M.A.
Contribution of orbital forcing to the progressive intensification of northern hemisphere glaciation [1998, eng] 52-6457
Glacial northeast Atlantic surface water p_{CO2}: productivity and deep-water formation [1997, eng] 52-2067
Simulating late Pliocene Northern Hemisphere climate with the LLN 2-D model [1998, eng] 52-5195
Maslowski, W.
Geophysical signatures from precise altimetric height measurements in the Arctic Ocean [1998, eng] 52-6533
Mason, B.J.
Production of high ice-crystal concentrations in stratiform clouds [1998, eng] 52-4923
Mason, M.R.
Anti-freeze modified concrete curing strength during freeze-thaw cycles [1997, eng] 52-4427
Mason, P.
'EMAC-95' data acquisition and preliminary results [1997, eng] 52-2630
Mass, C.F.
Observation and modeling of a Washington Cascade Mountains windstorm, 1995 [1998, eng] 52-5168
Massana, R.
Springtime variation of plankton in the Gerlache Strait [1998, eng] 52-6008
Massie, S.T.
Antarctic polar stratospheric clouds [1997, eng] 52-1211
Estimation of arctic polar stratospheric cloud volume from spectroscopic surveys [1998, eng] 52-5784
Massman, W.J.
Model of gas diffusion through layered snowpacks [1997, eng] 52-1207
Massom, R.
Winter snow cover of the west antarctic pack ice [1998, eng] 52-4182
Massom, R.A.
Review of east antarctic sea ice [1998, eng] 52-4184
Masson, V.
Existence of an ice cap during the mid-Cretaceous period (120-90 Ma): an AGCM investigation [1997, eng] 52-3734
Massonnet, D.
Interferometry of Icelandic tectonic spreading [1997, eng] 52-508
Mast, M.A.
Snow pollution from snowmobiles in Yellowstone National Park [1997, eng] 52-5531
Masters, C.O.
New characterization of supercooled clouds below 10,000 feet AGL. Final report [1983, eng] 52-98
Using automotive glycol antifreeze to determine the freezing point of aircraft glycol deicing fluid [1995, eng] 52-462
Mastrolanni, D.
CO_2 bubbles trapped in Greenland ice during rapid climatic change [1997, eng] 52-2749

Masuda, K.
Adherence of H atoms to ice [1997, eng] 52-227
Spectra of frozen solution molecular structure variability [1997, eng] 52-263
Sticking probability and mobility of a hydrogen atom on icy mantle of dust grains [1998, eng] 52-3928
Masuda, Y.
Development of a mobile winter road surface information collection system [1998, eng] 52-4378
Masuelli, S.
Axisymmetric numerical study of convective cloud electrification [1998, eng] 52-6426
Graupel trajectories and charging: a new numerical approach for cloud electrification studies [1998, eng] 52-5707
Numerical study of thundercloud electrification by graupel-crystal collisions [1998, eng] 52-6285
Mataloni, G.
Characterization of a small lake by algal assemblages and water chemistry [1998, eng] 52-3177
Cryobiontic algal communitis from Cierva Cove [1997, eng] 52-640
Matassa, M.S.
Mertz and Ninnis Glacier tongues mapped from satellite radar altimeter radar [1997, eng] 52-5125
Matejka, T.J.
Air motions, mesoscale structure and cloud microphysics associated with a cold front [1979, eng] 52-3813
Dynamical and microphysical structure of an occluded frontal system and its modification by orography [1976, eng] 52-3806
Internal structure of mesoscale precipitation features in extratropical cyclonic storms [1977, eng] 52-3803
Microphysical and dynamical structure of mesoscale cloud features in extratropical cyclones [1979, eng] 52-3815
Materer, N.
Simulation of ice surface molecular structure [1997, eng] 52-1045
Mather, G.K.
Calculations pertaining to hygroscopic seeding with flares [1997, eng] 52-2551
Results of the South African cloud-seeding experiments using hygroscopic flares [1997, eng] 52-2550
Mather, J.R.
Polar snow cover changes and global warming [1997, eng] 52-939
Mathewes, R.W.
Palaeoecology of postglacial treeline shifts in the northern Cascade Mountains, Canada [1998, eng] 52-6401
Pre-Younger Dryas resurgence of the southwestern margin of the Cordilleran ice sheet, British Columbia, Canada [1997, eng] 52-3385
Mathis, R.
Comparison of concrete paver freeze-thaw durability standards [1997, eng] 52-872
Prediction of freezing and thawing durability of concrete paving blocks [1998, eng] 52-4962
Mathot, S.
DMSP in sea ice algae [1998, eng] 52-4054
Ecological modelling of the planktonic microbial food-web [1997, eng] 52-4372
Pelagic and sea ice microbial communities [1996, eng] 52-1513
Mathur, P.D.
Quaternary deposits of the Lamayuru Basin, Ladakh Himalaya [1997, eng] 52-2365
Matishov, D.G.
Plutonium in fish, algae, and sediments in the Barents, Petshora and Kara Seas [1997, eng] 52-665
Matishov, G.
Holocene relative sea-level history of Franz Josef Land, Russia [1997, eng] 52-805
Matishov, G.G.
Ecological impact assessment of large-scale offshore oil and gas production in Shtockmanovskoye field [1995, eng] 52-6703
Plutonium in fish, algae, and sediments in the Barents, Petshora and Kara Seas [1997, eng] 52-665
Matiugin, V.A.
Effect of sea ice compaction on high latitude atmospheric variability [1997, eng] 52-4566
Matlick, H.A.
UV radiation and ice algae [1998, eng] 52-4049
Matoba, S.
Electrical conductivity measurements of Svalbard ice cores [1997, eng] 52-3340
Matrai, P.A.
Barents Sea marginal ice zone vernal bloom dynamics [1997, eng] 52-1750
Phytoplankton carbon synthesis at the Barents Sea marginal ice zone [1998, eng] 52-4734
Matrosov, S.Y.
Comparisons of ice cloud parameters obtained by combined remote sensor retrievals and direct methods [1998, eng] 52-3643
Differentiation of freezing drizzle from ice hydrometeors and freezing rain with dual-polarization radar [1996, eng] 52-591
Dual-polarization radar to identify drizzle, with applications to aircraft icing avoidance [1997, eng] 52-3063
Studies of cloud ice water path and optical thickness during FIRE-II and ASTEX [1995, eng] 52-4074
Mats, V.D.
Holocene peat bogs in Prebaikalia as an object of paleoclimatic reconstructions [1996, eng] 52-4359
Matskevich, D.G.
Determining sea ice forces on supports of offshore hydraulic structures [1990, rus] 52-6312
Spatial and temporal variations of local ice pressures [1996, eng] 52-2108
Matskevitch, D.G.
Eccentric impact of an ice feature: non-linear model [1997, eng] 52-2144
Matsubara, K.
Ozone measurements at Showa Station and on the *Shirase* [1997, jpn] 52-416
Quantitative characterization of the antarctic ozone hole [1994, eng] 52-5738
Matsuda, A.
Concentration and separation of impurities in liquid by freezing with supersonic radiation [1997, eng] 52-4715
Matsuda, J.
Development of ice maker using cold outdoor air [1997, eng] 52-1366
Matsuda, M.
Experiment of snow accretion and geometrical analysis of the shape [1998, eng] 52-5301
Matsuda, O.
Primary production of phytoplankton in high arctic Kongsfjorden, Svalbard [1996, eng] 52-2565
Matsuda, S.
Cold storage system for food using only natural energy [1997, eng] 52-370
Matsui, M.
Development of new snow-melting magnetic wire for overhead transmission lines [1998, eng] 52-5322
Matsumoto, K.
Model of Pleistocene North Atlantic sedimentation by ice-rafting [1997, eng] 52-3542
Matsumoto, N.
Biological control of snow mold [1997, eng] 52-4126
Freezing resistance among isolates of a psychrophilic fungus, *Typhula ishikariensis*, from Norway [1998, eng] 52-5603
Matsumoto, R.
Paleoclimatic changes inferred from isotope analysis of Chinese lake sediments [1997, eng] 52-4729
Recent studies on gas hydrates—gas hydrates as energy resources [1997, jpn] 52-2496
Matsumoto, S.
Quantitative evaluation of walking environment in winter for a snowy city [1997, eng] 52-374
Matsumoto, T.
Flow velocities of the Koryto Glacier, Kamchatka Peninsula, 1997 [1998, eng] 52-6640
Large-scale trench on the Shirouma-daisekkei snow patch, the northern Japanese Alps, formed by debris flow [1998, jpn] 52-6617
Meteorological observations by automatic weather stations (AWS) in alpine regions of Kamchatka, Russia, 1996-1997 [1998, eng] 52-6633
Matsunaga, K.
Variation of concentrations of sulfate, methanesulfonate and sulfur dioxide at Ny-Ålesund in 1995/96 winter [1997, eng] 52-3347
Matsuoka, K.
Electrical conductivity measurements of Svalbard ice cores [1997, eng] 52-3340
Radio-echo soundings of the Ushkovsky ice cap, Kamchatka, Russia [1997, jpn] 52-2509
Matsuoka, N.
Periglacial slope processes in the Swiss Alps [1997, eng] 52-884
Relationship between frost heave and downslope soil movement: field measurements in the Japanese Alps [1998, eng] 52-6571
Matsuoka, T.
Dielectric properties of ice containing ionic impurities at microwave frequencies [1997, eng] 52-2275
Microwave dielectric properties of the ice core from Dome Fuji, Antarctica [1998, eng] 52-5494
Microwave propagation through ice particles coated with a water layer in snow [1998, eng] 52-6463
Matsuura, K.
Cloud and ice detection using NOAA/AVHRR data [1997, eng] 52-1093
Sea ice concentration and floe size distribution in the Antarctic using video image processing [1997, eng] 52-1099
Matsuura, Y.
In situ observation of evaporating ice crystals by laser two-beam interferometry [1997, eng] 52-3344
Matsuzaka, Y.
Phase behavior of surfactant-water mixtures around water freezing temperature [1998, eng] 52-6246
Matsuzawa, M.
Field test of road weather information systems and improvement of winter road maintenance in Hokkaido [1997, eng] 52-3260
Intelligent transport systems for winter road management in Hokkaido [1998, eng] 52-4701
Relation between winter road surface and weather conditions and road maintenance [1998, eng] 52-4394
Mattar, K.E.
Satellite interferometric SAR mapping of glacier flow into the Filchner Ice Shelf [1998, eng] 52-6512
Validation of alpine glacier velocity measurements using ERS tandem-mission SAR data [1998, eng] 52-5699
Matter, K.E.
Analysis of glacier flow dynamics from preliminary RADARSAT InSAR data of the Antarctic Mapping Mission [1998, eng] 52-6542
Matthews, D.
Role of fluvial and glacial erosion in landscape evolution: the Ben Ohau Range, New Zealand [1997, eng] 52-789
Matthews, J.A.
Deposits indicative of European Holocene climatic changes at timberline [1993, eng] 52-1714
Evidence for a distinct periglacio-fluvial system in Norway [1998, eng] 52-5477
Holocene rockfall activity on an Norwegian talus slope [1998, eng] 52-3609
Micro-topography of periglacial patterned ground in southern Norway [1998, eng] 52-6573
Preliminary history of Holocene colluvial (debris-flow) activity, Leirdalen, Jotunheimen, Norway [1997, eng] 52-3550
Matthews, R.
Not a snowball's chance... [1997, eng] 52-681
Matthews, W.A.
Latitudinal distribution of ozone to 35 km altitude from ECC ozonsonde observations, 1982-1990 [1994, eng] 52-5750
Matthiessen, J.
Cruise report of the Kara Sea Expedition, 1997 [1998, eng] 52-6676
Mattson, K.
Effects of established willows on primary succession on Lyman Glacier forefront, North Cascade Range [1998, eng] 52-3607
Mattson, W.
^{13}C tree ring inclusions in Russian and Finnish air pollution gradients [1997, eng] 52-527
Mattsson, J.
Estimating the winter maintenance of a street on the basis of street properties [1998, eng] 52-4670
Mattsson, T.
Leaching of nitrogen from forested catchments in Finland [1997, eng] 52-2902
Mattsson, T.C.
Experience of a new model ice (MARC FG) material at the Krylov Shipbuilding Research Institute (KSRI) ice basin [1997, eng] 52-2190
Matus, Z.R.
Failure and replacement of the Safe Harbor skimmer wall [1998, eng] 52-6088
Matveev, P.M.
Tree post-fire regeneration in long-term permafrost [1996, eng] 52-727
Matveeva, N.V.
Arctic ecosystems in Russia [1997, eng] 52-3237
Mätzler, C.
Backscattering measurements of alpine snowcovers at 5.3 and 35 GHz [1998, eng] 52-5696
Modeling microwave emission spectra of layered snowpacks [1998, eng] 52-6490
Radiometric and structural measurements of snow samples [1998, eng] 52-5447
Using repeat-pass SAR interferometry for mapping wet snowcovers [1998, eng] 52-6513
Mauersberger, K.
Laboratory simulations of NAT formation approaching stratospheric conditions [1994, eng] 52-5712
Maugeri, T.L.
Faecal pollution in Terra Nova Bay [1997, eng] 52-2525
Mauk, B.
Energetic ion sputtering effects at Ganymede [1997, eng] 52-1823
Maul', V.K.
Construction of water-recycling tailings ponds on permafrost bases [1997, eng] 52-3419
Maurer, M.
Preliminary water resource assessment of the Girdwood area, Alaska [1994, eng] 52-1774
Maurice, S.
Water ice at the lunar poles [1998, eng] 52-6420
Mauritis, M.
Mixing ratio of $CaCl_2$ and NaCl for effective deicer [1997, eng] 52-184
Mauritzen, C.
Influence of sea ice on the thermohaline circulation in the Arctic-North Atlantic Ocean [1997, eng] 52-4139
Mauser, W.
Application of remote sensing data derived from NOAA-AVHRR images [1998, eng] 52-6522
Mauz, B.
Onset of the Quaternary: a review of new findings in the Pliocene-Pleistocene chronostratigraphy [1998, eng] 52-6456

Mavrocordatos, C.
High spatial resolution radar altimeter for ocean and ice-sheet monitoring [1998, eng] **52-6539**
Mawson, R.F.
Moisture migration and ice recrystallization in frozen foods [1997, eng] **52-4476**
Mayeda, T.K.
Detailed petrology and geochemistry of a rare corundum eclogite xenolith from Obnazhennaya, Yakutia [1997, eng] **52-3566**
Mayer, C.
Foundation Ice Stream: grounding line area [1997, eng] **52-723**
Ice dynamics across the grounding line [1997, eng] **52-4342**
Mayer, E.
Atmospheric implications of sulfite reactions in frozen aqueous solutions [1997, eng] **52-110**
Carbonic acid in the gas phase and its astrophysical relevance [1998, eng] **52-3293**
Ion-pairing increase as an anomaly of supercooled water fictive temperature [1998, eng] **52-6651**
Mayer, H.
Interpretation of Bering Glacier brittle-deformation patterns during 1995 surge [1997, eng] **52-5106**
Mayer, Z.
Estimating the initial freezing point of foods from composition data [1997, eng] **52-6652**
Mayewski, P.
Glaciochemistry of polar ice cores: a review [1997, eng] **52-156**
Mayewski, P.A.
10-year firn core-aerosol chemical relationship at the South Pole [1998, eng] **52-5431**
100,000-year history of continental biogenic emissions inferred from Greenland ice core [1997, eng] **52-2741**
CO_2 bubbles trapped in Greenland ice during rapid climatic change [1997, eng] **52-2749**
Electrical measurements on the Greenland Ice Sheet Project 2 core [1997, eng] **52-2743**
Ice core contribution to global change research: past successes and future directions [1998, eng] **52-5940**
Long-term glaciochemistry of the Greenland ice sheet [1997, eng] **52-1792**
Methanesulfonate in the Greenland Ice Sheet Project 2 ice core [1997, eng] **52-2756**
Northern hemispheric high-latitude circulation derived from 110,000-year-long glaciochemical series [1997, eng] **52-2732**
Paleoclimatic variability inferred from the spectral analysis of Greenland and antarctic ice-core data [1997, eng] **52-2738**
Siple Dome ice core—reconnaissance glaciochemistry [1995, eng] **52-4540**
Maykut, G.A.
Modeling interactions between shortwave radiation, pack ice and the upper ocean [1996, eng] **52-1224**
Mayle, F.E.
Palaeoenvironmental record from a Scottish bog, pt.1 [1997, eng] **52-3386**
Palaeoenvironmental record from a Scottish bog, pt.2 [1997, eng] **52-3387**
Mayman, P.
Experimental simulation of runback ice [1997, eng] **52-870**
Maynard, D.L.
Data from Alaska inventory of contaminated aquifers [1987, eng] **52-1776**
Ground-water extraction at the Fire Lake Recreation Center, Eagle River, Alaska [1987, eng] **52-1778**
Mayo, L.A.
C_4N_2 ice in Titan's north polar stratosphere [1997, eng] **52-1532**
Mayr, U.
Microbial carbonate platform buildup on Canadian arctic islands [1995, eng] **52-75**
Mays, M.Z.
Sustaining health and performance in the cold: environmental medicine guidance for cold-weather operations [1992, eng] **52-5064**
Mays, R.H.
Use of calcium chloride in alleviating frost heave of Alaskan granular soils [1986, eng] **52-3579**
Mazepa, V.S.
Reconstruction of spatial variations in summer temperatures for the last 300 years in the north of West-Siberian plain [1995, eng] **52-5248**
Mazhitova, G.G.
Proposals on the cryosolic order definition in the WRB for soil resources (FAO) [1997, eng] **52-4365**
Mazin, I.P.
Vertical distribution of water content and optical characteristics of continental stratiform clouds [1996, eng] **52-2937**
Mazzacurati, V.
Low-frequency Raman scattering in normal and deuterated ice I_h [1998, eng] **52-3964**
Mazzarini, F.
Transantarctic Mountains rift shoulder along the David Glacier lineament [1997, eng] **52-3101**
McAdoo, D.C.
Marine gravity from satellite altimetry over ocean and sea ice [1996, eng] **52-5090**
McBirney, A.R.
Skaergaard Layered Series. Part IV. Reaction-transport simulations of foundered blocks [1998, eng] **52-5926**
McCaa, C.
Reclamation of placer mines in the Circle mining district, Alaska [1996, eng] **52-4015**
McCabe, A.M.
North Atlantic ice sheet variability [1998, eng] **52-3530**
McCabe, T.R.
Experimental manipulations of snow-depth: effects on nutrient content of caribou forage [1997, eng] **52-1879**
McCamant, T.
Freezing tolerance variations in *Populus trichocarpa* [1996, eng] **52-1065**
McCammon, S.A.
Psychrophilic bacteria in antarctic sea ice [1997, eng] **52-2362**
Psychrophilic bacteria, Vestfold Hills region [1997, eng] **52-3161**
McCarroll, D.
Holocene rockfall activity on an Norwegian talus slope [1998, eng] **52-3609**
Periglacial trimlines, former nunataks and the altitude of the last ice sheet in Wester Ross, northwest Scotland [1997, eng] **52-3298**
McCarroll, J.E.
Behavioral evaluation of a winter warfare training exercise, 1977 [1977, eng] **52-4914**
McCarty, D.
Frequency/magnitude relationship of avalanches in the Chugach Range, Alaska [1996, eng] **52-1189**
McCaughey, J.H.
Seasonal trends in energy, water, and carbon dioxide fluxes at a northern boreal wetland [1997, eng] **52-3616**
McCaughey, W.W.
Historic role of fire in determining annual water yield from Tenderfoot Creek Experimental Forest, Montana, USA [1997, eng] **52-5526**
Snow accumulation under various forest stand densities at Tenderfoot Creek Experimental Forest, Montana, USA [1997, eng] **52-5525**
McCauley, L.L.
Arctic system science: land/atmosphere/ice interactions. A plan for action [1991, eng] **52-2825**
McClennen, C.E.
Fjord sedimentation and paleoenvironmental indicators [1996, eng] **52-1512**
McClimans, T.A.
Fresh water masses in the Kara Sea during summer [1997, eng] **52-1348**
McClintock, J.B.
Chemical feeding deterrant properties of two algae from McMurdo Sound [1995, eng] **52-5055**
McClung, D.M.
Characteristics and prediction of high-frequency avalanche runout [1997, eng] **52-253**
Effect of snow temperatures on skier triggering of dry slab avalanches [1996, eng] **52-1164**
Use of expert knowledge in avalanche forecasting [1995, eng] **52-4309**
McClure, C.
Snow pollution from snowmobiles in Yellowstone National Park [1997, eng] **52-5531**
McClure, G.
Investigation of transmission line failure due to ice shedding effects using dynamic analysis [1998, eng] **52-5288**
McComber, P.
Analysis of selected atmospheric icing events on test cables [1996, eng] **52-2099**
Analysis of the icing of test cables [1997, eng] **52-3411**
Correlation between the data of an ice detector and the mass of ice accreted on different conductors [1998, eng] **52-5305**
Neural network system to estimate transmission line icing [1998, eng] **52-5302**
McConkey, B.G.
Snow management and deep tillage for increasing crop yields on a rolling landscape [1997, eng] **52-4876**
McConnell, J.C.
Chemical transport model of arctic ozone [1994, eng] **52-5716**
Modelling stratospheric polar ozone using objective analysis [1994, eng] **52-5720**
McConnell, J.R.
Investigation of the atmosphere-snow transfer process for hydrogen peroxide [1997, eng] **52-6187**
Lumped parameter model for the atmosphere-to-snow transfer function for hydrogen peroxide [1997, eng] **52-2769**
Physically based modeling of atmosphere-to-snow-to-firn transfer of H_2O_2 at South Pole [1998, eng] **52-5669**
Recent intra-annual snow accumulation at South Pole: implications for ice core interpretation [1997, eng] **52-901**
McConnell, L.L.
Global hexachlorocyclohexane use trends and their impact on the arctic atmospheric environment [1998, eng] **52-4920**
McCook, L.J.
Massive ice scour in Nova Scotia [1997, eng] **52-949**
McCord, T.B.
Spectroscopic indication of non-water-ice constituents in icy satellite surface materials [1998, eng] **52-4820**
McCorquodale, J.
Indicator minerals from the CL-25 kimberlite pipe, Slave Craton, Northwest Territories, Canada [1997, eng] **52-4479**
McCoy, D.D.
Use of resistivity logs to calculate water saturation at Prudhoe Bay [1997, eng] **52-6293**
Water-salinity variations in the Ivishak and Sag River reservoirs at Prudhoe Bay [1997, eng] **52-6292**
McCoy, K.
Development of the arctic radionuclide monitoring station [1997, eng] **52-3391**
McDaniel, P.A.
Soil development on a Pleistocene terrace sequence, Boise Valley, Idaho [1997, eng] **52-4555**
McDermid, I.S.
Stratospheric aerosols and ozone during the Pinatubo episode [1997, eng] **52-1540**
McDermott, J.
Frobisher's 1578 voyage: early eyewitness accounts of English ships in arctic seas [1996, eng] **52-5026**
McDevitt, R.J.
Algorithm to rectify radar images of ice floe edges [1998, eng] **52-2338**
Automated tracking of ice floes using nonhomologous regression and local geometric information [1996, eng] **52-505**
McDonald, D.
Ice-rafted debris in the North Pacific and correlation to North Atlantic climatic events [1997, eng] **52-4140**
McDonald, D.B.
Effects of salt type on concrete scaling [1997, eng] **52-179**
McDonald, J.A.
Indicator minerals from the CL-25 kimberlite pipe, Slave Craton, Northwest Territories, Canada [1997, eng] **52-4479**
McDonald, K.
Winter and spring thaw as observed with imaging radar at BOREAS [1997, eng] **52-3622**
McDonald, T.J.
Wind tunnel tests of rotor blade sections with replications of ice formations accreted in hover [1986, eng] **52-824**
McDonnell, J.J.
Monitoring land-surface snow conditions from SSM/I data using an artificial neural network classifier [1997, eng] **52-3514**
McDonough, F.
NASA/FAA/NCAR Supercooled Large Droplet Icing Flight research: summary of winter 96-97 flight operations [1998, eng] **52-4257**
McElroy, A.D.
Melt volume and ice penetration study of magnesium chloride and calcium chloride deicers [1998, eng] **52-4654**
McEntire, R.W.
Energetic ion sputtering effects at Ganymede [1997, eng] **52-1823**
McEvoy, E.M.
Application of O_2 atmospheric change measurement methods to southern atmospheric air [1998, eng] **52-4583**
McEwen, L.J.
Evidence for a distinct periglacio-fluvial system in Norway [1998, eng] **52-5477**
Micro-topography of periglacial patterned ground in southern Norway [1998, eng] **52-6573**
McFadden, J.P.
Role of arctic vegetation in ecosystem and global processes [1997, eng] **52-847**
McFarlane, N.
Modelling stratospheric polar ozone using objective analysis [1994, eng] **52-5720**
McFarquhar, G.M.
Definition and significance of an effective radius for ice clouds [1998, eng] **52-5098**
McFeters, G.A.
Fecal sterols in sewage outfall at McMurdo Station [1998, eng] **52-6419**
McGee, D.L.
Salinity study, Cook Inlet basin, Alaska [1977, eng] **52-1780**
McGilvary, R.M.
Operation of a peaking hydropower plant in winter [1997, eng] **52-697**
McGinnis, D.L.
Arctic modeling data resources [1997, eng] **52-3750**
Multivariate comparison of two land-surface models integrated into an Arctic Regional Climate System model [1997, eng] **52-3722**
Relation of United States snowfall to modes of low-frequency atmospheric variability [1998, eng] **52-2948**

McGowan, H.A.
Aeolian transport over a New Zealand alpine lacustrine delta [1997, eng] **52-3172**
McGrath, J.J.
Transient solute redistribution fields during freezing of aqueous solutions [1995, eng] **52-2224**
McGraw, J.B.
Role of buried viable seeds in arctic and alpine communities [1989, eng] **52-1337**
McGraw, J.W.
Mixing ratio of $CaCl_2$ and NaCl for effective deicer [1997, eng] **52-184**
McGregor, G.R.
Evaluating the impact of climate on snow- and ice-melt dynamics in the Taillon basin, French Pyrénées [1997, eng] **52-5122**
McGregor, J.L.
Impact of transient increases in atmospheric CO_2 on the accumulation and mass balance of the antarctic ice sheet [1997, eng] **52-3724**
McGregor, R.G.
Performance characteristics of a Self-Sealing/Self-Healing Barrier [1997, eng] **52-6316**
McGregor, S.J.
Geographic information system modeling of alpine conifer habitat suitability [1998, eng] **52-2896**
McInnes, J.N.
Glacimarine grounding line beneath the Mackay Glacier Tongue [1995, eng] **52-4538**
McInnes, L.M.
Single particle analyses of ice nucleating aerosols in the upper troposphere and lower stratosphere [1998, eng] **52-5020**
McInnes, S.J.
Origin of arctic terrestrial and freshwater tardigrades [1998, eng] **52-3925**
McIntosh, R.E.
Compact millimeter wave radar for airborne studies of clouds and precipitation [1998, eng] **52-6472**
Ice crystal size estimation using multiple-wavelength radar [1998, eng] **52-6467**
Polarimetric backscatter from fresh and metamorphic snowcover at millimeter wavelengths [1996, eng] **52-1357**
McIntosh, W.C.
Blue ice tephra layers and glacial tephrochronology [1995, eng] **52-4536**
Meteoritic event recorded in antarctic ice [1998, eng] **52-6236**
McIntyre, D.J.
Paleoecological import of acritarch species in arctic Canada [1996, eng] **52-514**
McKane, R.B.
Climatic effects on tundra carbon storage inferred from experimental data and a model [1997, eng] **52-1345**
Reconstruction and analysis of historical changes in carbon storage in arctic tundra [1997, eng] **52-1346**
McKay, C.P.
Episodic ocean-induced CO_2 greenhouse on Mars: implications for fluvial valley formation [1997, eng] **52-1769**
Gases in Dry Valley lakes [1998, eng] **52-5433**
Links between lake ice and climate variations [1994, eng] **52-2839**
Liquid water contents in permanently ice covered lakes [1998, eng] **52-2453**
Soil temperature in Dry Valleys [1998, eng] **52-3455**
McKay, D.J.
Neutron moisture probe measurements of fluid displacement during in situ air sparging [1996, eng] **52-1436**
McKay, K.
Modelling an ice jam release surge on the Saint John River, New Brunswick [1997, eng] **52-714**
McKay, M.
Extreme-value statistics for frost penetration depths in northeastern United States [1997, eng] **52-792**
McKellar, A.D.
Ice damage to slash pine, longleaf pine, and loblolly pine plantations in the Piedmont section of Georgia [1942, eng] **52-5880**
McKendrick, J.D.
Long-term tundra recovery in northern Alaska [1997, eng] **52-1636**
McKenna, R.F.
Development of new ice load models: final report [1990, eng] **52-5777**
Ice rubble build-up on conical structures during ridge interactions [1997, eng] **52-2199**
Modelling the forces exerted by pack ice consisting of small floes [1997, eng] **52-2196**
Modelling unconsolidated rubble forces on a cylindrical structure [1997, eng] **52-2198**
McKenniff, J.
Pleistocene graptolites from Cornwallis Island sediments [1997, eng] **52-659**
McKenzie, J.C.
Snow ablation modeling at the stand scale in a boreal jack pine forest [1997, eng] **52-3619**
Spatially-distributed modeling of snow in the boreal forest: a simple approach [1997, eng] **52-5523**
Variation of snow cover ablation in the boreal forest: a sensitivity study on the effects of conifer canopy [1997, eng] **52-3618**
McKersie, B.D.
Active oxygen and freezing tolerance in transgenic plants [1997, eng] **52-4112**
McKibbin, R.W.
Stability of permafrost gravels in an Alaskan underground placer mine [1996, eng] **52-4034**
McKinley, R.S.
Effects of hanging dams, surface ice break-up, and flooding on fish [1998, eng] **52-6112**
McKinney, K.A.
Wintertime in situ profile of BrO between 17 and 27 km in the arctic vortex [1997, eng] **52-393**
McKinnon, W.B.
Mystery of Callisto: is it undifferentiated [1997, eng] **52-2909**
McKnight, D.M.
Algal abundance and species distribution in meltwater streams [1998, eng] **52-2443**
Algal mat distribution in glacial meltwater streams [1995, eng] **52-6594**
Glaciers of the McMurdo Dry Valleys [1998, eng] **52-2440**
Late Holocene desiccation McMurdo Dry Valleys [1998, eng] **52-6383**
Modeling nitrogen transformations in Dry Valley streams, Antarctica [1998, eng] **52-2445**
Response characteristics of DOC flushing in an alpine catchment [1997, eng] **52-2687**
Streamflow and annual water budgets for Taylor Valley lakes [1995, eng] **52-6593**
Streamflow variation in Fryxell Lake [1998, eng] **52-2442**
Transient storage subject to unsteady flow [1998, eng] **52-6347**
McKnight, R.C.
Icing flight research: aerodynamic effects of ice and ice shape documentation with stereo photography [1985, eng] **52-818**
In-flight measurements of wing ice shapes and wing section drag increases caused by natural icing conditions [1986, eng] **52-827**
In-flight photogrammetric measurement of wing ice accretions [1986, eng] **52-833**
Performance degradation of a typical twin engine commuter type aircraft in measured natural icing conditions [1984, eng] **52-683**
Photogrammetric system for measuring ice accretions on helicopter rotor blades [1984, eng] **52-89**
McKown, R.
Arabidopsis mutants impaired in freezing tolerance after cold acclimation [1997, eng] **52-4099**
McLarnon, F.
Reaction of clean Li surfaces with small molecules in ultrahigh vacuum [1998, eng] **52-3788**
McLaughlin, F.A.
Anomalous warm water in the Canadian Basin of the Arctic Ocean [1996, eng] **52-1280**
Physical and geochemical properties across the Atlantic/Pacific water mass boundary in the Southern Canadian Basin [1996, eng] **52-1290**
McLean, P.J.
Reaction times of road-surface temperatures after cloud clearance and cold advection in the county of Devon, UK [1998, eng] **52-4396**
McLeod, M.
Chemical and physical analyses of soil [1998, eng] **52-4574**
McLeod, R.A.
Comparison of average annual precipitation distributed by different GIS models for the Bitterroot watershed, Montana [1997, eng] **52-5550**
McLure, A.
Assessment of the benefits of weather forecasting for British Antarctic Survey operations [1998, eng] **52-5444**
McMahon, B.
Experience with stability evaluation for a surface hoar layer during winter 1995-96 [1996, eng] **52-1166**
McMahon, T.E.
Role of stream ice on trout ecosystem use in Montana headwater streams [1998, eng] **52-6729**
McManus, J.F.
Abrupt climate events 500,000 to 340,000 years ago: evidence from subpolar North Atlantic sediments [1998, eng] **52-3294**
Radiometrically determined sedimentary fluxes in the subpolar North Atlantic during the last 140,000 years [1998, eng] **52-5488**
McMeekin, T.A.
Identification of dominant taxa using lipid signature [1997, eng] **52-3680**
Psychrophilic bacteria in antarctic sea ice [1997, eng] **52-2362**
Psychrophilic bacteria, Vestfold Hills region [1997, eng] **52-3161**
McMillan, N.J.
Assessment of carboxyl groups of some Canadian arctic fossil woods to evaluate their degradation [1997, eng] **52-4497**
Observations of the terminus of Bunde Glacier, Axel Heiberg I. in 1955 and 1983 [1998, eng] **52-3600**
McMinn, A.
Evidence against UV-B induced changes in diatom communities [1997, eng] **52-3692**
Measuring productivity of ice algae [1998, eng] **52-3456**
Protozooplankton of an antarctic fjord [1997, eng] **52-1383**
McNamara, J.P.
Analysis of streamflow hydrology in the Kuparuk River Basin, arctic Alaska: a nested watershed approach [1998, eng] **52-5685**
McNeil, D.H.
Oligocene to Miocene agglutinated foraminifers in deltaic and deep-water facies of the Beaufort-Mackenzie Basin [1994, eng] **52-3548**
McNutt, S.L.
Arctic sea ice as a granular material [1998, eng] **52-6532**
McPeters, R.
Effect of stratospheric aerosol layers on the TOMS/SBUV ozone retrieval [1994, eng] **52-5752**
McPeters, R.D.
Anomalously low ozone over the Arctic [1997, eng] **52-1826**
McPhee, M.G.
Antarctic Zone Flux Experiment [1995, eng] **52-5036**
Freshening of the upper ocean in the Arctic: is perennial sea ice disappearing? [1998, eng] **52-5500**
Inertial-dissipation method for estimating turbulent flux in buoyancy-driven, convective boundary layers [1998, eng] **52-4894**
Lead convection measured with an autonomous underwater vehicle [1998, eng] **52-4895**
Ocean flux measurement during ANZFLUX Experiment [1995, eng] **52-5039**
McWilliams, J.C.
Wind forcing in a global ocean climatic model [1997, eng] **52-1307**
Mead, J.B.
Compact millimeter wave radar for airborne studies of clouds and precipitation [1998, eng] **52-6472**
Polarimetric backscatter from fresh and metamorphic snowcover at millimeter wavelengths [1996, eng] **52-1357**
Meade, C.
Predictions of hydrodynamic and ice contact loads on ice-class screw propellers [1997, eng] **52-2168**
Meade, R.H.
Water and sediment discharge dynamics of Russian arctic rivers [1998, eng] **52-5164**
Mears, A.
Dry-slab density and thickness during major storms [1996, eng] **52-1159**
Mears, B., Jr.
Pleistocene gelifluction and rock deformation on slopes in southern Wyoming [1997, eng] **52-891**
Measures, C.I.
Distribution of Al in the North Atlantic and Norwegian Sea [1998, eng] **52-5450**
Mediavilla, F.
Chasma Boreale, Mars: a sapping and outflow channel with a tectono-thermal origin [1997, eng] **52-1843**
Meehan, R.H.
Bridges of Science between North America and the Russian Far East; Proceedings [1994, eng] **52-742**
Long-term conservation strategies: Alaska's North Slope oil and gas experience [1997, eng] **52-1637**
Meek, C.E.
Measurements of the arctic turbopause [1998, eng] **52-4756**
Meeker, L.D.
100,000-year history of continental biogenic emissions inferred from Greenland ice core [1997, eng] **52-2741**
Paleoclimatic variability inferred from the spectral analysis of Greenland and antarctic ice-core data [1997, eng] **52-2738**
Meese, D.A.
100,000-year history of continental biogenic emissions inferred from Greenland ice core [1997, eng] **52-2741**
Evidence for radionuclide transport by sea ice [1997, eng] **52-679**
Grain-scale processes, folding, and stratigraphic disturbance in the GISP2 ice core [1997, eng] **52-2770**
Greenland ice sheet development inferred from silt isotopic composition [1997, eng] **52-512**
Greenland Ice Sheet Project 2 depth-age scale: methods and results [1997, eng] **52-2736**
Holocene-Younger Dryas transition recorded at Summit, Greenland [1997, eng] **52-5829**
Ice core contribution to global change research: past successes and future directions [1998, eng] **52-5940**
Physical and structural properties of the Greenland Ice Sheet Project 2 ice core: a review [1997, eng] **52-2748**
Visual-stratigraphic dating of the GISP2 ice core: basis, reproducibility, and application [1997, eng] **52-2733**

Meesters, A.G.C.A.
Ablation near the equilibrium line on the Greenland ice sheet, southwest Greenland, July 1991 [1997, eng] **52-6411**
Katabatic wind profiles over the Greenland ice sheet: observations and modelling [1997, eng] **52-4085**
Turbulence observations above a smooth melting surface on the Greenland ice sheet [1997, eng] **52-1342**
Meffre, J.F.
Court cases on liability of local administration to avalanche victims [1998, fre] **52-3981**
Megie, G.
Airborne lidar of polar stratospheric clouds [1997, eng] **52-863**
Meglis, I.L.
Failure of ice under impact conditions: refinement of the constitutive model [1998, eng] **52-5803**
Mehl, P.M.
Combined differential scanning calorimeter-optical video microscope for crystallization studies [1997, eng] **52-3404**
Mehregany, M.
Microfabricated ice detection sensor [1997, eng] **52-963**
Mehrtens, G.
Halogenating activity in an arctic population of brown macroalga *Laminaria saccharina* (L.) Lamour. [1997, eng] **52-2821**
Mei, J.P.
Study on transmission lines' icing performance and its parameters in the Three Gorges district [1998, eng] **52-5329**
Meier, A.
Analysis of Arctic atmospheric gases and isotopes [1997, eng] **52-1604**
Meier, M.F.
Arctic system science: land/atmosphere/ice interactions. A plan for action [1991, eng] **52-2825**
Contribution of yearly small glacier mass balance fluctuations to sea-level changes [1997, eng] **52-2720**
Iceberg discharge process: observations and inferences drawn from the study of Columbia Glacier [1997, eng] **52-2123**
Mass balance of mountain and subpolar glaciers: a new global assessment for 1961-1990 [1997, eng] **52-2719**
Physical basis of glacier volume-area scaling [1997, eng] **52-1076**
Response time of glaciers as a function of size and mass balance. 1. Theory [1998, eng] **52-5368**
Response time of glaciers as a function of size and mass balance. 2. Numerical experiments [1998, eng] **52-5369**
Meiklejohn, B.
"Safe skiing": backcountry skiing in avalanche terrain [1998, eng] **52-3031**
Meiklejohn, I.
Aqueous geochemistry as an indicator of chemical weathering on southeastern Alexander Island, Antarctica [1997, eng] **52-2943**
Some observations regarding protalus ramparts [1997, eng] **52-890**
Meincke, J.
Greenland Sea deep water: a balance between convection and advection [1996, eng] **52-1291**
Long-term coordinated changes in the convection activity of the North Atlantic [1996, eng] **52-1739**
Meiners, K.M.
Bacteria in sea ice and underlying brackish water at 54°26'50"N (Baltic Sea, Kiel Bight) [1997, eng] **52-1839**
Meiners, S.
Differentiation of Karakorum and Tian Shan glacial periods [1997, eng] **52-3540**
Meisinger, C.L.
Ice storm of Jan. 1920 in the eastern United States [1920, eng] **52-4985**
Meister, R.
Visualization and analysis of the Swiss avalanche bulletin using GPS [1996, eng] **52-1148**
Mekler, Y.
Dirty ice grains in the protoplanetary nebula [1997, eng] **52-3394**
Mel'nik, U.
Indicator minerals from the CL-25 kimberlite pipe, Slave Craton, Northwest Territories, Canada [1997, eng] **52-4479**
Mel'nikov, E.S.
Circum-Arctic map of permafrost and ground-ice conditions [1997, eng] **52-2237**
Electronic landscape basis of ecological circumpolar maps for Russian Arctic [1997, rus] **52-6267**
Mel'nikov, M.V.
Influence of porosity on mechanical strength of hummocks [1997, eng] **52-2172**
Mel'nikov, N.N.
Search for precursors of intensive seismic events in mining areas of north-east Baltic Shield [1996, eng] **52-4039**
Mel'nikov, V.P.
Earth cryosphere as an object of cryology [1997, rus] **52-1001**
Engineering-geological and geocryological conditions of the shelves of the Barents and Kara seas [1995, rus] **52-945**
Mechanisms of the atmospheric vortexes [1997, rus] **52-1011**
Melack, J.M.
Glacial regime of the highest Tien Shan mountain, Pobeda-Khan Tengry massif [1997, eng] **52-5116**
Nitrogen and sulfate export from high elevation catchments of the Sierra Nevada, California [1998, eng] **52-6596**
Snow distribution and melt in central Tien Shan, Susamir valley [1997, eng] **52-2721**
Melanson, P.M.
Failure of ice under impact conditions: refinement of the constitutive model [1998, eng] **52-5803**
Melcher, K.
Progress in road weather information acquisition on the Czech Republic territory [1998, eng] **52-4386**
Solving the problems of support systems of the Czech Republic winter road maintenance [1998, eng] **52-4688**
Melchin, M.J.
Isotope geochemistry of diagenetic carbonates in arctic Canada [1995, eng] **52-73**
Meldrum, D.G.
Drift exploration potential maps derived from terrain geology maps [1995, eng] **52-1020**
Understanding geological hazards; mercury and earthquakes: GIS applications [1997, eng] **52-4430**
Melent'ev, V.V.
Icewatch—ice SAR monitoring of the Northern Sea Route [1996, eng] **52-1489**
Microwave detection of ice formation in temperate-zone inland water bodies [1998, eng] **52-4221**
Northern Sea Route ice monitoring by satellite radar data [1997, eng] **52-2156**
Sea ice investigations in the Laptev Sea using RADARSAT ScanSAR data [1998, eng] **52-6559**
Use of satellite radar images to improve ice navigation of the Northern Sea Route in 1993-96 [1997, eng] **52-4354**
Meleshko, V.P.
Effect of sea ice compaction on high latitude atmospheric variability [1997, eng] **52-4566**
On sensitivity of a simulated high-latitude atmosphere to sea-ice fluctuation [1996, eng] **52-1222**
Meline, R.
Development of conductive polyester concrete for bridge-deck cathodic protection and ice control [1997, eng] **52-2684**
Melke, J.
Peat soils in the Bellsund region, Spitsbergen [1997, eng] **52-6052**
Melles, M.
Late Pleistocene/Holocene environments of Bunger Hills [1997, eng] **52-3113**
Russian-German Taymyr Expedition 1996 [1997, eng] **52-1603**
Melling, H.
Detection of features in first-year pack ice by synthetic aperture radar (SAR) [1998, eng] **52-4556**
Hydrographic changes in the Canada Basin of the Arctic Ocean, 1979-1996 [1998, eng] **52-4926**
Navigation problems caused by Beaufort Sea pack ice ridging [1996, eng] **52-205**
Sound scattering from sea ice: aspects relevant to ice-draft profiling by sonar [1998, eng] **52-6050**
Tracking the motion of sea ice by correlation sonar [1997, eng] **52-626**
Water modification on Arctic continental shelves: seasonal cycle and interannual variation [1996, eng] **52-1228**
Melloh, R.A.
Operational distributed snow dynamics model for the Sava River, Bosnia [1997, eng] **52-5536**
Mellon, M.T.
Persistence of equatorial ground ice on Mars [1997, eng] **52-1360**
Small-scale polygonal features on Mars: seasonal thermal contraction cracks in permafrost [1997, eng] **52-2886**
Soil temperature in Dry Valleys [1998, eng] **52-3455**
Melnichenko, IU.
Influence of the crosslinks density on the crystallization of water in PAA gels [1997, eng] **52-1515**
Melnick, G.J.
Postshock chemical lifetimes of outflow tracers and a possible new mechanism to produce water ice mantles [1998, eng] **52-6332**
Meloni, G.P.
Antarctic sea ice classification and cloud discrimination from satellite images [1997, eng] **52-1092**
Melosh, H.J.
Reevaluation of impact melt production [1997, eng] **52-3481**
Melton, J.S.
Across-column cracks and axial splits in S2 saline ice under compression [1997, eng] **52-5104**
Melvold, K.
Kinematic GPS survey of geometry changes on Svalbard glaciers [1997, eng] **52-1985**
Melz, G.
Involvement of abscisic acid and proline in cold acclimation of winter wheat [1997, eng] **52-4119**
Members of the CAPRI Consortium
Civil aircraft protection against ice (CAPRI) [1996, eng] **52-164**
Menager, S.
Wind tunnel modeling of snowdrift protection on highways in the French Pyrenees [1991, fre] **52-1460**
Ménard, E.
GIS permafrost mapping in Québec [1997, fre] **52-889**
Mendes, L.G.
Liquid-to-glass transition in glycerol: a ^{1}H rotating-frame spin-lattice relaxation study [1998, eng] **52-6591**
Mendis, D.A.
On the outgassing profile of Comet Hale-Bopp [1998, eng] **52-6379**
Meneghel, M.
Kinematic global positioning system to monitor small antarctic glaciers [1997, eng] **52-2014**
Non sorted polygons in the Terra Nova Bay area [1997, eng] **52-3125**
Meneley, R.A.
Where future Canadian gas supply will originate [1997, eng] **52-4504**
Meng, X.M.
Origin of the magnetic susceptibility signal in Chinese loess [1997, eng] **52-2956**
Paleoclimatic implications of Chinese loess-palaeosol sequences [1995, eng] **52-1350**
Mengel, F.
Import of crustal-scale shear zones in SW Greenland [1997, eng] **52-1599**
Mengel, K.
Combined effects of acid mist and frost on the water status of young spruce trees (*Picea abies*) [1998, eng] **52-2962**
Menino, H.
Long, cold journey of Ice Station Sheba [1998, eng] **52-6581**
Menking, K.M.
Pleistocene climatic oscillations revealed in California glacial deposits [1997, eng] **52-2372**
Menon, B.
Arctic deployment of USCGC *Polar Star*—winter 1982. Volume 4. Ice loads on steering gear systems [1982, eng] **52-1320**
Arctic deployment of USCGC *Polar Star*—winter 1982. Volume 4A. Ice loads on steering gear systems: appendices [1982, eng] **52-1321**
Menon, P.
Ecological modelling of the planktonic microbial food-web [1997, eng] **52-4372**
Mensch, M.
Tritium and CFC input functions for the Weddell Sea [1998, eng] **52-6017**
Mensing, T.M.
Ice-flow velocities measured with cosmogenic radionuclides [1995, eng] **52-3939**
Menzel, A.
Structure and phonons of the ice surface [1998, eng] **52-3946**
Menzel, L.
Energy balance and evapotranspiration in a high mountain area during summer [1997, eng] **52-1425**
Meraldi, E.
ARVA avalanche transceiver tests in 1990 [1991, eng] **52-1453**
Mercalli, L.
Analysis of snowfall series observed during long periods at four meteorological stations in the Italian territory [1997, eng] **52-309**
Mercier, D.
Century of erosion in Little Ice Age moraines of northwestern Spitsbergen [1998, fre] **52-6580**
Mercier, G.
Satellite detection of icebergs in Antarctica [1998, eng] **52-6516**
Mercury, L.
Physicochemical features of water in capillaries and fog water droplets [1997, fre] **52-4719**
Mergenthaler, J.L.
Antarctic polar stratospheric clouds [1997, eng] **52-1211**
Meriläinen, J.
Growing season thermal climate reconstructed at six pine stands in northern Lapland [1994, eng] **52-3217**
Mérindol, L.
Determination of climatic parameters necessary for avalanche prediction risks within one day [1997, fre] **52-976**
Space-time modeling of the snow cover for operational forecasting of avalanche hazard [1991, fre] **52-1466**
Merindol, L.
Study on the transport of snow by the wind [1991, fre] **52-1448**
Mérindol, L.
Test of a multiplex snow-depth sensor along a down slope [1996, eng] **52-1176**
Mernicky, A.
Oscillatory behavior in antarctic sea ice [1998, eng] **52-4189**

Merrell, J.
Algal cysts in the upper sea ice of McMurdo Sound, 1994 [1995, eng] **52-5056**
Merrell, J.R.
Sea ice algae [1997, eng] **52-381**
Merritt, J.W.
Significance of Castle Hill glacigenic rafting for Banffshire, Scotland glacial history [1997, eng] **52-3330**
Merry, C.J.
Classification of snow facies on the Greenland ice sheet using passive microwave and SAR imagery [1998, eng] **52-6519**
Investigation of a possible crevasse near the main airstrip on McMurdo Ice Shelf, Antarctica [1997, eng] **52-1984**
Mesander, G.A.
Image processing in tests of a Pneumatic Impulse Ice Protection (PIIP) system [1992, eng] **52-734**
Meshida, S.
Aerological soundings at Asuka Station, 1989-1991 [1997, eng] **52-760**
JARE-36 activities, 1995-1996 [1997, jpn] **52-3458**
Metcalfe, J.R.
Accuracy of NWS 8" standard nonrecording precipitation gauge: results and application of WMO intercomparison [1998, eng] **52-3641**
Metcalfe, R.A.
Spatially-distributed snowmelt rates in a boreal forest basin [1997, eng] **52-5537**
Météo France
Winter of 1996-97 in France [1997, fre] **52-3037**
Metsämäki, S.
Semi-operational snow melt monitoring using ERS SAR [1998, eng] **52-6524**
Use of NOAA AVHRR imagery in snow monitoring [1998, eng] **52-6523**
Meyer, A.
Alaskan tundra lichen CO_2 photosynthesis [1998, eng] **52-6606**
Meyer, H.
Sediment transport from East Siberian rivers to the Arctic Ocean [1997, eng] **52-2723**
Meyer, S.R.
Training soldiers for cold weather combat [1986, eng] **52-6228**
Meyer, W.D.
Comments on paper by Hanson et al [1997, eng] **52-131**
Meyer, W.E.
Seasonal skid resistance variations [1979, eng] **52-3009**
Meyers, P.A.
Organic geochemical proxies of paleoceanographic, paleolimnologic, and paleoclimatic processes [1997, eng] **52-4495**
Meyers, T.P.
Wintertime surface energy budget within the GCIP domain [1998, eng] **52-3633**
Meyerson, E.A.
10-year firn core-aerosol chemical relationship at the South Pole [1998, eng] **52-5431**
Meylan, M.H.
Model for the propagation of waves through the MIZ from a single floe solution [1996, eng] **52-120**
Toward realism in modeling ocean wave behavior in marginal ice zones [1997, eng] **52-1751**
Meynadier, L.
Cosmogenic isotopes in GRIP cores [1998, eng] **52-3138**
Meyssonnier, J.
Flow simulation of a firn-covered cold glacier [1997, eng] **52-1999**
Preparation and preliminary study of structure-controlled S2 columnar ice [1997, eng] **52-2250**
Miagkov, S.M.
Evolution of mountain glaciers of the McMurdo Oasis over the last million years and reasons [1997, eng] **52-6217**
Miake-Lye, R.
Icing prevention by ultrasonic nucleation of supercooled water droplets in front of subsonic aircraft [1992, eng] **52-477**
Miakoshin, O.
Winter convection features in the Lofoten Basin [1996, eng] **52-1284**
Miakoshin, O.I.
Variability of the ice transport through the Fram Strait [1997, eng] **52-6416**
Miao, B.
Thermal damage of mass concrete [1997, eng] **52-3412**
Miao, J.G.
Retrieval of total water vapor in polar regions using SSM/T2 channels [1997, eng] **52-1091**
Miao, L.N.
Creep failure characteristics of frozen sand under two-step stress [1995, chi] **52-1698**
Miceli, C.
Cold-adapted antarctic microtubules [1997, eng] **52-5092**
Michael, K.
UV-B radiation, antarctic coast [1997, eng] **52-2523**
Michaelis, W.
Ozone measurements in the presence of cirrus clouds [1997, eng] **52-1539**
Michaelsen, J.
River basin variations in Sierra Nevada snowpack accumulation trends [1997, eng] **52-5551**
Michaelson, G.J.
Characteristics of soil organic matter in arctic ecosystems of Alaska [1998, eng] **52-4007**
University of Alaska Fairbanks, Alaska Soil Geography Field Trip, June 18-30, 1994. Guidebook. The genesis, classification, and management of permafrost soils [1994, eng] **52-5801**
Michalet, R.
Growth of spruce, larch, arolla pine and mountain pine near the timberline of four french alpine sites [1997, fre] **52-4730**
Michaud, R.
Differential accumulation of oligosaccharides and freezing tolerance of alfalfa [1997, eng] **52-4120**
Michaud, Y.
GIS permafrost mapping in Québec [1997, fre] **52-889**
Michel, C.
Food web structure and biogenic carbon export on the continental shelves of the Arctic Ocean [1996, eng] **52-2558**
Michel, F.A.
Isotopic variability in arctic precipitation as a climatic indicator [1996, eng] **52-3505**
Relationship of massive ground ice and the Late Pleistocene history of northwest Siberia [1998, eng] **52-5657**
Michell, F.L.
Plan now for cold-weather operation of cooling towers [1996, eng] **52-4754**
Michelsen, A.
Effects of labile soil carbon on nutrient partitioning between an arctic graminoid and microbes [1997, eng] **52-2922**
Effects on plant production after addition of labile carbon to arctic/alpine soils [1997, eng] **52-5281**
Michigami, M.
Are neural networks a distinct tool for prediction and estimate of newly fallen snow [1997, eng] **52-286**
Michon, P.
Use of ATSR data for monitoring the Antarctic Convergence Zone [1996, eng] **52-1487**
Mickelson, D.M.
Paleobiology of the sand beneath the Valders diamicton at Valders, Wisconsin [1998, eng] **52-4752**
Mickley, L.J.
Stratospheric chemical evolution during antarctic spring [1997, eng] **52-880**
Middlebrook, A.M.
Crystallization kinetics of HNO_3/H_2O films representative of polar stratospheric clouds [1997, eng] **52-984**
Mieczkowski, J.J.
Reconstruction of Windsor Bridge piers [1996, eng] **52-158**
Miehe, G.
Alpine vegetation types of the central Himalaya [1997, eng] **52-3230**
Mielenz, R.C.
Origin, evolution and effects of the air void system in concrete, pt.2 [1958, eng] **52-5854**
Origin, evolution and effects of the air void system in concrete, pt.3 [1958, eng] **52-5855**
Mielke, P.W., Jr.
Hail insurance data confirmation of cloud seeding effects [1997, eng] **52-129**
Mienert, J.
Late Quaternary sedimentation along a fjord to shelf (trough) transect, East Greenland (c.68° N) [1996, eng] **52-3365**
Relation of Reykjanes Ridge sediment properties to Greenland ice sheet ice core data [1997, eng] **52-2473**
Mierle, G.
Photochemical formation of volatile mercury in high arctic lakes [1997, eng] **52-3942**
Miess, J.
Evaluation of the improved OV-1D anti-icing system [1988, eng] **52-483**
Migalovskiĭ, I.P.
Impact of hydrocarbon-containing raw minerals from the Shotckmanovskoye field on Barents Sea biota [1995, eng] **52-6695**
Mignon, J.
Ice-nucleating bacteria effects on insect temperature tolerance [1998, eng] **52-3878**
Mihashi, H.
Characteristics of roofing materials as related to adfreezing of snow [1997, eng] **52-302**
Influence of altitude and sea factor on the geographic distribution of snow depths in Japan [1997, eng] **52-307**
Japanese recommendation 1993 for snow loads on buildings [1997, eng] **52-303**
Mikhaĭlov, V.
Post-glacial environments of the southeastern Barents Sea: foraminiferal evidence [1996, eng] **52-3376**
Mikhailova, M.V.
Hydrological characteristics of the Mackenzie mouth area [1997, eng] **52-1501**
Mikhaĭlovskiĭ, G.V.
Velocity of elastic waves in frozen and thawed soil foundations of dams [1996, rus] **52-2084**
Mikhalenko, E.B.
Ice conditions in the Barents and Kara Seas [1997, eng] **52-2175**
Metocean parameters of the Barents and Kara Seas—an overview [1997, eng] **52-2174**
Mikhalenko, V.N.
Changes in Eurasian glaciation during the past century: glacier mass balance and ice-core evidence [1997, eng] **52-2006**
Mikhalev, D.V.
Oxygen isotope content of ground ice [1996, rus] **52-1018**
Stable isotope content of segregated ice: a new terrestrial paleothermometer [1995, eng] **52-5239**
Stratigraphic subdivision of syngenetic permafrost by means of oxygen-isotope analysis [1986, eng] **52-4969**
Mikhalkovich, S.S.
Underwater waveguide sound propagation under an ice surface [1997, eng] **52-519**
Mikhilov, A.
Winter weather conditions and compact snow on carriageways in east Siberia [1998, eng] **52-4388**
Miktiuk, M.
Wind tunnel model studies of roof snow loads resulting from multiple snowstorms [1997, eng] **52-318**
Mikkelsen, I.S.
Analysis of tropospheric ozone measurements in Greenland [1997, eng] **52-3182**
Mikkelsen, K.L.
Icing flight research: aerodynamic effects of ice and ice shape documentation with stereo photography [1985, eng] **52-818**
In-flight measurements of wing ice shapes and wing section drag increases caused by natural icing conditions [1986, eng] **52-827**
Performance degradation of a typical twin engine commuter type aircraft in measured natural icing conditions [1984, eng] **52-683**
Mikkelsen, L.
Use of brine to combat icy bicycle lane surfaces [1998, eng] **52-4672**
Mikulenko, K.I.
Global natural processes and resources in the Arctic and in the North [1996, eng] **52-485**
Milan, S.E.
High latitude atmospheric radio wave reduction during geomagnetic disturbances [1998, eng] **52-6428**
Milburn, D.
Observations on the role of an ice cover in sediment deposition in a northern delta [1998, eng] **52-6114**
Miles, C.A.
Estimating the initial freezing point of foods from composition data [1997, eng] **52-6652**
Miles, M.W.
Northern Sea Route ice monitoring by satellite radar data [1997, eng] **52-2156**
Milford, G.F.J.
Effect of soil freezing on the survival of winter-sown white lupins (*Lupinus albus* L.) [1997, eng] **52-2641**
Millar, I.L.
Pluton growth on the Antarctic Peninsula [1997, eng] **52-2629**
Millar, S.W.S.
Clast fabric in periglacial mass-movement deposits [1995, eng] **52-4806**
Miller, A.D.
Three-dimensional seismic structure of Iceland volcanic complex [1998, eng] **52-5834**
Miller, D.
Further investigations of icing effects on an advanced high-lift multi-element airfoil [1995, eng] **52-926**
Laboratory studies of angle- and polarization-dependent light scattering in sea ice [1997, eng] **52-192**
Role of Earth Observation in snowmelt runoff monitoring from high latitude basins: SAR aspects [1998, eng] **52-6521**
Miller, D.R.
NASA/FAA/NCAR Supercooled Large Droplet Icing Flight research: summary of winter 96-97 flight operations [1998, eng] **52-4257**
Study of large droplet ice accretion in the NASA Lewis IRT at near-freezing conditions; part 2 [1996, eng] **52-603**
Miller, G.H.
Abrupt changes in marine conditions of a Baffin I. fiord during the last deglacial transition [1996, eng] **52-3358**
Late Quaternary glacial dynamics in Cumberland Sound, Baffin Island [1998, eng] **52-5154**
Miller, H.
Glacially deposited sequences, Bellingshausen Sea [1997, eng] **52-1378**
Short range radar observations on Ekströmisen, Antarctica [1997, eng] **52-722**
Textures and fabrics in the GRIP ice core [1997, eng] **52-2750**

Miller, H.L.
Measurements of arctic sunrise surface ozone depletion events at Kangerlussuaq, Greenland (67°N, 51°W) [1997, eng] **52-3181**

Miller, I.M.
Wiley Glacier and continental crust spreading [1997, eng] **52-3895**

Miller, J.R.
Interactions among river flow, salinity and sea ice in a global atmosphere-ocean-ice model [1997, eng] **52-3721**

Miller, M.
Atmospheric ice—a major gap in understanding the effects of clouds on climate [1998, eng] **52-3632**

Miller, M.C.
Biological responses to fertilization of Oksrukuyik Creek, a tundra stream [1998, eng] **52-6443**

Miller, M.F.
Paleozoic-Mesozoic crayfish from Antarctica: earliest evidence of freshwater decapod crustaceans [1998, eng] **52-6413**

Miller, N.G.
Paleobiology of the sand beneath the Valders diamicton at Valders, Wisconsin [1998, eng] **52-4752**

Miller, R.F.
Late-glacial paleoecology from Nova Scotia sediments [1997, eng] **52-549**

Miller, R.S.
Physical aging in supercooled glycerol: evidence for heterogeneous dynamics? [1997, eng] **52-2355**

Miller, T.L.
Icing Research Tunnel test of a model helicopter rotor [1989, eng] **52-840**

Miller, U.
Marine diatoms and Pliocene reduction of EAIS [1996, eng] **52-2548**

Milligan, R.E.
Aircraft ice accretion measurement: a Phase I, SBIR study using millimeter wave radar (MMWR) [1997, eng] **52-2527**

Mills, W.J.
Antarctica Retrospective—a comprehensive resource for the history of Antarctica and the southern ocean [1997, eng] **52-2672**

Milne, G.A.
Sensitivity of glacial isostatic adjustment predictions to a low-viscosity layer at the base of the upper mantle [1998, eng] **52-5002**

Milord, P.
Ice load modelling: development and practical implementation. Draft final report [1993, eng] **52-5774**

Miloshevich, L.M.
Upper-tropospheric relative humidity observations and implications for cirrus ice nucleation [1998, eng] **52-5012**

Milot-Roy, V.
Postglacial vegetation at the northern limit of lichen woodland in northwestern Québec [1996, eng] **52-233**

Minami, Y.
Plant occurrences and surface conditions on a moraine at Ny-Ålesund [1998, eng] **52-5604**

Miners, W.D.
Factors controlling the electrical conductivity of ice from the polar regions—a summary [1997, eng] **52-2243**
Ice core modeling of radar echo sounding of ice sheet internal layers [1997, eng] **52-2270**

Mingione, G.
EURICE—A EUropean Research on aircraft Ice CErtification [1996, eng] **52-600**
EURICE: an European effort for the improvement of in-flight aircraft icing safety [1998, eng] **52-4251**
Ice accretion prediction on multielement airfoils [1998, eng] **52-6276**

Minikin, A.
Isotopic and chemical study on Berkner I. ice core [1997, eng] **52-4337**
Sulfates in antarctic coastal aerosols [1998, eng] **52-5678**

Minion, R.
Interdisciplinary? Multiple authorship? Collaboratory? What are the current trends in research at universities [1997, eng] **52-2666**

Minner, D.D.
Effect of deicing chemicals on turfgrass [1998, eng] **52-4655**

Minner, M.
Borehole inclinometry to determine basal sliding and internal deformation of a glacier [1997, eng] **52-2015**

Minnis, P.
Comparison of in situ and satellite-derived cloud properties during SUCCESS [1998, eng] **52-5421**
Satellite radiometric estimation of marine water cloud properties, pt.1 [1998, eng] **52-6252**
Transformation of contrails into cirrus during SUCCESS [1998, eng] **52-5428**

Minsk, L.D.
Anti-icing field evaluation [1997, eng] **52-3250**
Guidance for successful anti-icing operations based on U.S. experience [1997, eng] **52-3249**
Snow and ice control manual for transportation facilities [1998, eng] **52-4710**
Test and Evaluation Project No.28: anti-icing technology, field evaluation report [1998, eng] **52-3975**

Miquel, M.
Investigating the role of lipid metabolism in chilling and freezing tolerance [1997, eng] **52-4108**

Mirabile, L.
Seismic stratigraphy of northern Joides Basin, Ross Sea [1997, eng] **52-3123**

Mirkhani, M.R.
Review and assessment of USAF and U.S. Army (HISS) artificial icing cloud studies. Final report [1983, eng] **52-94**

Mironenko, M.V.
Calculation of densities of aqueous electrolyte solutions at subzero temperatures [1997, eng] **52-1888**
FREZCHEM2: a chemical thermodynamic model for electrolyte solutions at subzero temperatures [1997, eng] **52-2783**
Isolation of radioactive wastes in permafrost rock [1997, eng] **52-4325**

Mironenko, V.A.
Russian-American seminar on radioactive waste disposal [1997, eng] **52-4315**

Mironov, E.U.
Probability of Kara ice occurrence in the vicinity of the Prirazlomnoye oil field in the Pechora Sea [1997, eng] **52-2171**

Mironov, V.L.
Dielectric properties of saline soils in the microwave at -20° to +20°C [1998, eng] **52-6485**
Research on the earth cover remote sensing problem carried out at the Altai State University [1998, eng] **52-6479**

Miroshnichenko, V.I.
Study of atmospheric ice nuclei over the USSR territory [1996, eng] **52-2938**

Mishchenko, M.I.
Statistical analysis of light scattering in cloud ice crystals [1998, eng] **52-3664**

Mishima, N.
Field observation of microclimatic and ground thermal regimes during frost penetration beneath highways [1997, eng] **52-329**

Mishima, O.
Melting of ice IV [1998, eng] **52-3312**
Polymorphism of amorphous ice [1997, jpn] **52-2504**

Misumi, R.
Cumulus convection model of National Research Institute for Earth Science and Disaster Prevention [1998, jpn] **52-6760**

Misurak, K.
Relationship between snow cover and atmospheric circulation, central North America, winter 1988 [1997, eng] **52-3759**

Mitchell, C.J.
Cathodic protection of pipelines in discontinuous permafrost [1997, eng] **52-2921**

Mitchell, D.L.
Cirrus properties using ATSR and the potential of ATSR-2/AATSR [1995, eng] **52-4072**
Ice-crystal absorption: a comparison between theory and implications for remote sensing [1998, eng] **52-4858**

Mitchell, J.F.B.
Response of a climate model to Pleistocene boundary conditions [1997, eng] **52-3082**

Mitchell, K.M.
Application of the multiple-parameter Snowmelt Runoff Model to the Towanda Creek basin, Pennsylvania [1998, eng] **52-4507**

Mitchell, P.I.
Greenland sediment radioactive isotope variations after nuclear accidents [1997, eng] **52-670**

Mitchell, W.A.
Lahul Himalaya glaciation as model for Quaternary palaeoclimatic change [1997, eng] **52-3549**

Mitchelson-Jacob, E.G.
Topographic steering of winds in Vestfjorden, Norway [1997, eng] **52-2349**

Mitra, S.K.
Effects of kerosene-burner exhaust on ice crystal nucleation [1998, eng] **52-6366**

Mitrofanov, F.P.
Implications of Kola Peninsula hydrocarbons for Barents Sea petroleum potential [1996, eng] **52-255**

Mitrovica, J.X.
Sensitivity of glacial isostatic adjustment predictions to a low-viscosity layer at the base of the upper mantle [1998, eng] **52-5002**

Mitsuhashi, H.
Snowdrifting around a tall building in a snowy area [1997, eng] **52-360**

Mitsui, S.
Concentration meter for measurement of $CaCl_2$ in melted snow [1997, jpn] **52-1593**

Mitsumoto, M.
Development of machines for hydraulic transportation of snow. Part 5: a snow feeder for communal use [1997, jpn] **52-2508**

Mittal, R.
Ionic defects on a hydrogen-bonded chain [1998, eng] **52-2960**

Mittal, R.K.
Influence of microstructure on mechanical properties of snow [1995, eng] **52-4307**

Mittal, R.R.
Modeling of orientational defects and proton transport in a hydrogen bonded chain [1995, eng] **52-4785**

Miura, H.
Stratigraphy of late Quaternary raised beach deposits on Lützow-Holm Bay [1997, eng] **52-2605**

Miura, Y.
Wind tunnel modeling of snow accumulation on domed roofs [1997, eng] **52-320**

Miyahara, T.
Primary production of phytoplankton in high arctic Kongsfjorden, Svalbard [1996, eng] **52-2565**

Miyakawa, T.
Sea ice drift off Queen Maud Land, Antarctica [1997, jpn] **52-421**

Miyakoshi, K.
Quantitative evaluation of walking environment in winter for a snowy city [1997, eng] **52-374**

Miyamoto, A.
Attempt at deformation tests of deep ice core samples containing cloudy bands [1997, eng] **52-3342**

Miyamoto, M.
Response of an alpine shrub to artificial warming as an indicator of possible response to global warming [1998, eng] **52-5606**

Miyamoto, Y.
Outline of winter road management measures in Japan [1998, eng] **52-4612**

Miyata, Y.
Experimental study on static solid-liquid phase equilibrium in the pores of a porous medium [1997, eng] **52-4156**

Miyawaki, R.
Diene rubber compositions for studless tire treads for snowy or icy roads [1997, jpn] **52-1589**

Mizdalski, E.
Copepods in antarctic sea ice [1998, eng] **52-4057**

Mize, D.M.
Chosin Reservoir: defensive, retrograde, winter, 1st Marine Division, 27 November-11 December 1950 [1983, eng] **52-4917**

Mizukami, T.
Outline of winter road management measures in Japan [1998, eng] **52-4612**

Mizuno, H.
Synoptic conditions and snowfall precipitation processes [1998, eng] **52-5613**

Mizuno, Y.
Diene rubber compositions for studless tire treads for snowy or icy roads [1997, jpn] **52-1589**
Effect of hydrostatic confining pressure on the failure mode and compressive strength of polycrystalline ice [1998, eng] **52-3887**
Removal of newly deposited snow on a gable roof [1997, eng] **52-323**
Tests of shoes for walking on icy roads [1997, eng] **52-275**

Mizutani, K.
Polar stratospheric clouds observed at Eureka, Canada [1997, eng] **52-1060**

Mjelde, R.
Seismography of ocean bottom crustal structure, Vøring Basin [1997, eng] **52-1428**

Mlynarz, A.
Characterization of antifreeze proteins from winter rye [1997, eng] **52-4106**

Mo, P.
Ground-penetrating radar estimate of ice shelf subglacial dielectric constant [1998, eng] **52-3992**
Radar study of ice shelf subglacier dielectric constant [1998, eng] **52-3676**

Mobbs, S.D.
Isolated wave-turbulence interactions [1997, eng] **52-229**

Moberg, M.
SAR sea ice ship routing potential based on Baltic Sea tests [1996, eng] **52-1491**

Mobley, C.D.
Theory and measurements of the complete beam spread function of sea ice [1998, eng] **52-4874**

Mochizuki, E.
Spherical harmonic analysis of geomagnetic data [1997, eng] **52-2692**

Mochnacki, D.
Thermal structure of Hansbreen, a tidewater glacier in southern Spitsbergen, Svalbard [1996, eng] **52-3826**

Mock, T.
Bacteria in sea ice and underlying brackish water at 54°26'50"N (Baltic Sea, Kiel Bight) [1997, eng] **52-1839**

Mode, W.N.
Postglacial sea-level history from Kola Peninsula [1997, eng] **52-3389**
Terrestrial record of postglacial climate from arctic/subarctic Canada and Greenland [1996, eng] **52-3507**

Modzalevskaia, T.L.
Late Ordovician brachiopods from Taimyr, arctic Russia, and their palaeogeographical significance [1997, eng] **52-5927**

AUTHOR INDEX

Moe, K.A.
Vulnerability assessment of Svalbard intertidal zone for oil spills [1997, eng] **52-1749**
Mognard, N.M.
Monitoring of the boreal regions from 1992 to 1996 with the Special Sensor Microwave Imager [1998, eng] **52-6491**
Northern Great Plains snowpack hydrology from satellite passive microwave observations [1998, eng] **52-6492**
Mohamed, A.M.O.
Diffusion of metal ions in frozen capillary barriers [1997, eng] **52-241**
Mohler, S.R., Jr.
Ice accretion calculations for wings and jet engine inlets [1995, eng] **52-922**
Mohn, W.W.
Aerobic biodegradation of biphenyl and polychlorinated biphenyls by arctic soil microorganisms [1997, eng] **52-3941**
Mohseni, O.
Monthly streamflow model [1998, eng] **52-5931**
Moilanen, J.
Halo arcs from airborne, pyramidal ice crystals falling with their *c* axes in vertical orientation [1998, eng] **52-4862**
Moine, M.
Measuring particle velocities and concentrations in saltation by laser and subsequent image processing [1991, fre] **52-1467**
Moini, S.
Preliminary study for the modeling of an artificial icing cloud. Final report [1983, eng] **52-95**
Moiseenko, T.
Acidification and toxic effects on surface waters of the Kola Peninsula [1996, eng] **52-487**
Moiseenko, T.I.
Mechanisms of acidification in natural water during spring flood (case study of the Kola subarctic) [1998, eng] **52-4158**
Mechanisms of the cycle of natural and human-introduced metals in surface waters of the Arctic Basin [1998, eng] **52-5577**
Mountain lakes as indicators of air pollution [1997, eng] **52-1882**
Mokhtari Fard, A.
Sedimentology of a glaciofluvial deposit at Ekeby, east central Sweden [1997, eng] **52-3494**
Mokhtarzadeh, A.
Mechanical properties and durability of high-strength concrete for prestressed bridge girders [1995, eng] **52-1929**
Mokrotovarova, O.I.
Assessment of the current state of ecosystems of the Kola Peninsula water basins [1996, eng] **52-489**
Molau, U.
Age-related growth and reproduction in *Diapensia lapponica*, an arctic-alpine cushion plant [1997, eng] **52-2642**
Controls on seed production and seed germinability in *Eriophorum vaginatum* [1997, eng] **52-1872**
Responses of *Dryas octopetala* to ITEX environmental manipulations: a synthesis with circumpolar comparisons [1997, eng] **52-1870**
Tundra plant response to experimental warming [1997, eng] **52-1874**
Tundra plants and climate change: the International Tundra Experiment (ITEX) [1997, eng] **52-1864**
Molchanova, L.S.
Electronic landscape basis of ecological circumpolar maps for Russian Arctic [1997, rus] **52-6267**
Moldestad, M.Ø.
Laboratory testing of dispersants under arctic conditions [1995, eng] **52-2819**
Mølgaard, P.
Response to experimental warming in a population of *Papaver radicatum* in Greenland [1997, eng] **52-1876**
Molina, D.
Petroleum hydrocarbon levels around the *Bahía Paraíso* in Arthur Harbor [1997, spa] **52-4517**
Molina, L.T.
Deliquescence of sulfuric acid tetrahydrate following volcanic eruptions or denitrification [1998, eng] **52-4919**
Phase transformations of micron-sized $H_2SO_4H_2O$ particles studied by infrared spectroscopy [1997, eng] **52-157**
Molina, M.J.
Deliquescence of sulfuric acid tetrahydrate following volcanic eruptions or denitrification [1998, eng] **52-4919**
Phase transformations of micron-sized $H_2SO_4H_2O$ particles studied by infrared spectroscopy [1997, eng] **52-157**
Moline, M.A.
Photoadaptive response of antarctic diatom bloom to water column stability [1998, eng] **52-4875**
Sources of variability in the column photosynthetic cross section for antarctic coastal waters [1997, eng] **52-1845**
Temporal dynamics of coastal phytoplankton [1997, eng] **52-3679**
UV radiation and ice algae [1998, eng] **52-4049**
Molineaux, B.
Satellite radiometric retrieval of Pinatubo aerosol optical properties over boreal forests [1998, eng] **52-3666**
Moll-Stalcup, E.
Geothermal mantle dynamics beneath the Chukchi Peninsula [1997, eng] **52-660**
Möller, I.
Vegetation oasis in lower Mimerdalen, Billefjord, central Spitsbergen [1997, ger] **52-4487**
Möller, P.
Holocene glacial history and sea-level changes on James Ross Island, Antarctic Peninsula [1997, eng] **52-3328**
Mølmann, T.
Arctic technology research and development needs [1998, eng] **52-6117**
Molyneaux, W.W.
Abbreviated test report for Army cold weather boots [1998, eng] **52-6750**
Monaci, F.
Mercury, cadmium and lead accumulation in mosses [1998, eng] **52-6003**
Monakhova, N.A.
Vertical distribution of water content and optical characteristics of continental stratiform clouds [1996, eng] **52-2937**
Monastersky, R.
Antarctic ozone expands in altitude [1997, eng] **52-953**
Mondet, J.
Antarctic snow reflectance from ADEOS/POLDER measurements [1998, eng] **52-6562**
Mononen, I.
Helsinki University of Technology synthetic aperture radiometer [1998, eng] **52-6476**
Monroy, A.F.
Induction of *kin* genes in cold-acclimating *Arabidopsis thaliana*. Evidence of a role for calcium [1997, eng] **52-2930**
Low temperature signal transduction during cold acclimation of alfalfa [1997, eng] **52-4096**
Monserud, R.A.
Change in Siberian phytomass predicted for global warming [1996, eng] **52-4239**
Reconstruction of the mid-Holocene palaeoclimate of Siberia using a bioclimatic vegetation model [1998, eng] **52-4220**
Monson, R.K.
Plant-microbe competition for alpine tundra soil amino acids [1998, eng] **52-5346**
Montague, E.
Morphology, stratigraphy and sedimentology of the Carstairs esker, Scotland, U.K. [1997, eng] **52-3488**
Montgomery, R.A.
Design of large-diameter drilled shafts for the Northumberland Strait bridge project [1997, eng] **52-2798**
Monticelli, L.
Faecal pollution in Terra Nova Bay [1997, eng] **52-2525**
Montiel Rodriguez, E.
Study of aerospace materials, coatings, adhesions and processes: aircraft icing processes [1983, eng] **52-91**
Study of aerospace materials, coatings, adhesions and processes: aircraft icing processes. 1st volume: primary aim [1984, eng] **52-84**
Study of aerospace materials, coatings, adhesions and processes: aircraft icing processes. 2nd volume: secondary aim [1984, eng] **52-83**
Montiel, P.O.
Soluble carbohydrates in terrestrial arthropods [1998, eng] **52-5467**
Montoya, M.
Temperatures at the last interglacial simulated by a coupled ocean-atmosphere climate model [1998, eng] **52-5221**
Montross, M.D.
Frozen water content in maize at low temperatures and its effect on dryer performance [1997, eng] **52-69**
Moo-Young, H.K., Jr.
Evaluation of paper mill sludges for use as landfill covers [1995, eng] **52-4413**
Mooers, H.D.
Terrestrial record of Laurentide ice sheet reorganization during Heinrich events [1997, eng] **52-1909**
Mook, R.
Holocene timberlines and climate in north Norway—an interdisciplinary approach [1993, eng] **52-1716**
Moon, G.
Aircraft carburettor icing studies [1970, eng] **52-166**
Mooney, W.D.
Trans-Alaska Crustal Transect (TACT) across arctic Alaska [1997, eng] **52-1079**
Moore, B.
On the radiative characteristics in the southern seas [1995, eng] **52-5049**
Moore, C.A.
Snow accumulation under various forest stand densities at Tenderfoot Creek Experimental Forest, Montana, USA [1997, eng] **52-5525**
Moore, D.I.
Stability dependence of the eddy-accumulation coefficients for momentum and scalars [1998, eng] **52-5823**
Statistics of surface-layer turbulence over terrain with meter-scale heterogeneity [1998, eng] **52-5822**
Moore, G.W.K.
Airborne APT weather satellite imaging system [1998, eng] **52-3642**
Atmospheric forcing of deep convection in the Labrador Sea [1997, eng] **52-2827**
Binary interactions between polar lows [1997, eng] **52-2598**
On the variability of surface heat fluxes at high latitudes [1996, eng] **52-1249**
Moore, J.
Using ground-penetrating radar to image previous years' summer surfaces for mass-balance measurements [1997, eng] **52-2019**
Moore, J.C.
Climatic implications of Greenland ice sheet background acidity [1997, eng] **52-2730**
Climatological changes in the arctic and their effects on tourism [1996, eng] **52-499**
Factors controlling the electrical conductivity of ice from the polar regions—a summary [1997, eng] **52-2243**
Moore, J.K.
Antarctic Polar Front variability derived from sea surface temperature radiometry [1997, eng] **52-3567**
Moore, M.
Evolution of public avalanche information: avalanche danger rating levels [1996, eng] **52-1153**
Moore, R.E.
Our arctic problem: combat in polar areas poses urgent questions requiring early answers [1949, eng] **52-5876**
Moore, R.M.
Variability in deep exchange between the Eurasian and Greenland Basins: evidence from tritium and helium-3 [1998, eng] **52-5021**
Moore, T.E.
Bedrock geology along a survey transect in Brooks Range, Alaska [1997, eng] **52-1080**
Deep seismic structure and tectonics of northern Alaska [1997, eng] **52-1089**
Multistory duplexes with forward dipping roofs, north central Brooks Range, Alaska [1997, eng] **52-1085**
Stratigraphic implications of metamorphic rock age, Brooks Range, Alaska [1997, eng] **52-1086**
Moore, T.L.
Reducing damage to low-volume roads by using trucks with reduced tire pressures [1997, eng] **52-2064**
Moore, T.R.
Methane emissions from Canadian discontinuous permafrost wetlands [1997, eng] **52-2898**
Moore, W.B.
Distribution of rock, metals, and ices in Callisto [1998, eng] **52-4899**
Moorhead, D.L.
McMurdo Dry Valley ecosystem [1998, eng] **52-2458**
Model of light effects on benthic microbial mat productivity patterns in an antarctic lake [1997, eng] **52-4141**
Modeling nitrogen transformations in Dry Valley streams, Antarctica [1998, eng] **52-2445**
Moorman, B.J.
Isotopic variability in arctic precipitation as a climatic indicator [1996, eng] **52-3505**
Mopper, K.
Absorbance of dissolved organic matter in sea water [1995, eng] **52-5047**
Dissolved flavins in the Weddell-Scotia Confluence, 1993 [1995, eng] **52-5051**
Fluorescence of dissolved organic matter in sea water [1995, eng] **52-5046**
Hydrogen peroxide photochemical production in sea water [1995, eng] **52-5050**
Photochemistry of antarctic waters during summer 1994 [1995, eng] **52-5052**
Sea water photochemistry of the OH radical and formaldehyde [1995, eng] **52-5048**
Morales Maqueda, M.A.
Atmospheric influences on Southern Hemisphere small ice cap instability [1998, eng] **52-5503**
Global sea ice model response to ice thermodynamics [1997, eng] **52-13**
Influence of wind on coastal polynya size [1997, eng] **52-768**
Sensitivity of a large-scale sea-ice-upper-ocean model to uncertainties in the atmospheric forcing [1996, eng] **52-1261**
Morales, L.
Oxidation kinetics in Uruguay and Antarctica [1997, spa] **52-5845**
Morales, R.
UV radiation on Robert I. [1996, spa] **52-562**
Moran, S.B.
$^{234}Th/^{238}U$ disequilibrium in the central Arctic Ocean: implications for particulate organic carbon export [1997, eng] **52-4287**
Arctic Ocean scavenging rates [1998, eng] **52-4175**

Cd, Cr, Cu, Ni and Pb in the water column and sediments of the Ob-Irtysh Rivers, Russia [1997, eng] 52-5969
Distribution of ^{230}Th in the Labrador Sea and its relation to ventilation [1997, eng] 52-511

Morani, E.
Italian Antarctic Project: policy for antarctic information dissemination [1997, eng] 52-2667

Morante, R.
Chemostratigraphy of Permo-Triassic ecological transition in Spitsbergen [1998, eng] 52-2918

Morassutti, M.P.
Measurement, analysis and parametrization of melt pond albedo [1996, eng] 52-1268

Morawitz, W.M.L.
Relationship of temperature field of the Greenland Sea to deep oceanic convection [1995, eng] 52-4801
Temperature evolution of the upper ocean in the Greenland Sea January to March 1989 [1997, eng] 52-3568

Mordasov, M.A.
Study into the processes of pollutant spreading in tidal mouths of northern rivers [1997, eng] 52-1880

Mordida, B.J.
Polar marine communities [1994, eng] 52-4176

Morehead, M.D.
Potential radionuclide transport pathways from seafloor dumpsites: Kamchatka region of the North Pacific Ocean [1997, eng] 52-5978

Morgan, A.V.
Paleoecology of a kettle section in Ontario [1997, eng] 52-114

Morgan, F.D.
Ground penetrating radar investigation of a frozen earth barrier [1997, eng] 52-6319

Morgan, J.
Branch breakage under snow and ice loads [1989, eng] 52-4232

Morgan, V.
Seasonality in late-Holocene climate from ice-core records [1997, eng] 52-1525

Mori, O.
Snow removal by drainage canals in Tokamachi [1997, eng] 52-373

Mori, T.
Creep of a composite and flow of dirty ice in glacier [1996, eng] 52-4012

Mori, Y.H.
Research trends in gas hydrates: technology development in utilizing gas hydrates [1996, jpn] 52-1661

Morihiro, H.
Micromechanical analysis on deterioration due to freezing and thawing in porous brittle materials [1998, eng] 52-6598

Morimoto, S.
Atmospheric science observations at Ny-Ålesund compared with Showa Station [1996, eng] 52-2566

Morin, S.H.
Frost susceptibility of crushed glass used as construction aggregate [1997, eng] 52-1902

Morishige, K.
X-ray diffraction studies of freezing and melting of water confined in a mesoporous adsorbent (MCM-41) [1997, eng] 52-1473

Morison, J.
Hydrography of the upper Arctic Ocean measured from the nuclear submarine U.S.S. *Pargo* [1998, eng] 52-5767

Morison, J.H.
Autonomous vehicle and hydrographic buoy measurements [1995, eng] 52-5044
Freshening of the upper ocean in the Arctic: is perennial sea ice disappearing? [1998, eng] 52-5500
Lead convection measured with an autonomous underwater vehicle [1998, eng] 52-4895
Nonhydrostatic haline convection under leads in sea ice [1998, eng] 52-4893

Morisue, H.
Effects of explosives detonation inside snow cover [1997, jpn] 52-2507
In-situ measurement of tensile strength of snow layer [1997, jpn] 52-2513

Morita, S.
Study on measures used by women in walking in winter [1997, eng] 52-337

Moritz, K.
Effectivity and economy of de-icing agent spraying systems [1998, eng] 52-4633

Moritz, R.E.
Do general circulation models underestimate the natural variability in the arctic climate [1997, eng] 52-1760

Moriwaki, K.
Periglacial slope processes in the Swiss Alps [1997, eng] 52-884
Stratigraphy of late Quaternary raised beach deposits on Lützow-Holm Bay [1997, eng] 52-2605

Moriyama, M.
Effects of seasonal frost tolerance variations on wheat cultivar tissue chemistry [1998, eng] 52-6040

Morken, P.O.
Coal pilar extraction in Mine #7, Svalbard. Practical aspects [1996, eng] 52-4045

Mørkved, B.
Holocene timberlines and climate in north Norway—an interdisciplinary approach [1993, eng] 52-1716

Morland, L.W.
Finite-element treatment of sea ice dynamics for different ice rheologies [1998, eng] 52-6720
Radially symmetric ice sheet flow [1997, eng] 52-1858

Morley, M.J.
Estimating the initial freezing point of foods from composition data [1997, eng] 52-6652

Mörner, N.A.
Earth rotation, ocean circulation and palaeoclimate: the North Atlantic-European example [1996, eng] 52-3379
Varved clay chronology as a means of recording paleoseismic events in southern Sweden [1997, eng] 52-383

Morohashi, K.
Cost-benefit analysis of snow-removing channels in an urban area with heavy snowfall [1997, eng] 52-3247
Economic evaluation of snow-removal systems in an urban area with heavy snowfall, Part 3 [1997, jpn] 52-2492

Moros, M.
Relation of Reykjanes Ridge sediment properties to Greenland ice sheet ice core data [1997, eng] 52-2473

Morozov, A.M.
Specular reflection from atmospheric nonspherical particles [1995, eng] 52-4080

Morozov, I.B.
Polarity-dependent wave velocity separation filtering in Kola Superdeep Borehole seismic profiles [1997, eng] 52-5897
Transformation of four-component vertical seismic profiling records from Kola Superdeep Borehole, Russia [1997, eng] 52-5896

Morozova, T.D.
Organic carbon content in late Pleistocene and Holocene European fossil soils [1998, eng] 52-6716

Morrey, M.W.
Interhemispheric differences in stratospheric water vapour during late winter, in version 4 MLS [1998, eng] 52-3830

Morris, E.
Open-top chamber and field exposure of sitka spruce to simulated acid mist: a comparison of results [1998, eng] 52-6300

Morris, K.
Bellingshausen Sea ice backscatter variability [1998, eng] 52-4192
Winter snow cover of the west antarctic pack ice [1998, eng] 52-4182

Morris, T.F.
Geochemical characteristics of glacial deposits, Ontario [1997, eng] 52-548

Morris, W.A.
Relation of speleothem chronology to Yukon permafrost [1997, eng] 52-112

Morris, W.D.
Vibrational motion of arctic pack ice [1997, eng] 52-2589

Morrison, B.
Measuring cloud droplets by optical array probes in aircraft icing tests [1996, eng] 52-570

Morrison, I.
Ab-initio total energy studies of the static and dynamical properties of ice Ih [1997, eng] 52-2256

Morrow, E.
Evaluation of an AVHRR cloud detection and classification method over the central Arctic Ocean [1998, eng] 52-3048

Morrow, T.O.
Northern area artillery cold weather operations [1963, eng] 52-5873

Morse, B.
Review of ice boom loads in the St. Lawrence River, 1994-1997 [1998, eng] 52-6095

Morse, D.L.
Using the sunspot cycle to date ice cores [1998, eng] 52-3831

Mortensen, L.M.
Growth responses of seedlings of six *Betula pubescens* Ehrh. provenances to six ozone exposure regimes [1998, eng] 52-6322

Morton, A.C.
Cretaceous depositional systems in the Norwegian Sea: heavy mineral constraints [1998, eng] 52-5079

Mosbech, A.
Studies of migrating birds in Greenland supported by ERS-1 SAR data [1997, eng] 52-2633

Mosbrugger, V.
Use of plant fossils for Tertiary paleoclimatic reconstructions [1997, eng] 52-1906

Moscariello, A.
Upper Laacher See tephra in Lake Geneva sediments: paleoenvironmental and paleoclimatological implications [1997, eng] 52-3397

Moseley, R.K.
Peatlands on national forests of the northern Rocky Mountains: ecology and conservation [1998, eng] 52-6747

Mosher, B.W.
Sources of pollution aerosol at Dye 3, Greenland [1997, eng] 52-2348

Moshfeghian, M.
Simple method for predicting gas-hydrate-forming conditions in aqueous mixed-electrolyte solutions [1998, eng] 52-5470

Mosier, A.R.
CH_4 and N_2O flux in subarctic agricultural soils [1995, eng] 52-1546
Model of gas diffusion through layered snowpacks [1997, eng] 52-1207

Mosley-Thompson, E.
Quantifying the Pinatubo volcanic signal in south polar snow [1997, eng] 52-1824

Mostovoi, V.V.
Operational experience and expertise of hulls reliability of "Samotlor" type polar tankers [1997, eng] 52-2150

Motorin, G.A.
Velocity of elastic waves in frozen and thawed soil foundations of dams [1996, rus] 52-2084

Motoyama, H.
Electrical conductivity measurements of Svalbard ice cores [1997, eng] 52-3340
Fluctuation of $\delta^{18}O$ of surface snow with surface hoar and depth hoar formation under radiative cooling [1997, eng] 52-3343
Glaciology of the Sør Rondane Mountains [1997, jpn] 52-429
Snow and atmosphere chemistry on the Mizuho Plateau [1997, jpn] 52-418

Mott, R.J.
Stratigraphic indications of Nova Scotia deglaciation [1998, eng] 52-6023

Motyka, R.J.
Deep-water calving at Le Conte Glacier, Southeast Alaska [1997, eng] 52-2124
Katmai caldera: glacier growth, lake rise, and geothermal activity [1977, eng] 52-1787
Le Conte Glacier, Alaska: surface elevation changes and calving retreat [1997, eng] 52-2117
New dates on Late Pleistocene dacitic tephra from the Mount Edgecumbe volcanic field, southeastern Alaska [1998, eng] 52-6007
Taku Glacier, Alaska: advance and growth of a tidewater glacier [1997, eng] 52-2125

Motz, J.E.
Paleoecology of a kettle section in Ontario [1997, eng] 52-114

Moucha, R.
Co-location of pixels in satellite remote sensing images with demonstrations using sea ice data [1998, eng] 52-4222

Mouchot, M.C.
First realtime use of RADARSAT SAR imagery for ship navigation in Antarctica [1997, eng] 52-1132
Near realtime use of RADARSAT SAR imagery combined with AVHRR images for ship navigation in Antarctica [1997, eng] 52-4594
Satellite detection of icebergs in Antarctica [1998, eng] 52-6516

Mougeot, C.
Guidelines for the design of stable slopes for placer mines operating in permafrost [1996, eng] 52-4028

***Mount*, C.A.**
Remote sensing of the Columbia Glacier, Alberta, Canada [1995, eng] 52-4449

Mount, C.M.
Light scattering observations for simulated sunlit icicles [1998, eng] 52-4867

Mount, M.E.
Modelling the release to the Kara Sea of radioactive waste from the icebreaker *Lenin*: Version II [1997, eng] 52-5979

Mourguiart, P.
Limnological and climatological changes in the Lake Titicaca basin (Bolivia) during the last 30 millennia [1997, fre] 52-4717

Moynler, J.
Eastern Sierra Avalanche Forecast Center [1998, eng] 52-5233

Mu, D.F.
Variation of Cl^- content in paleo-Dongshan Lake during early Pleistocene and monsoonal evolution [1996, chi] 52-1668

Mu, G.J.
Climate change during the last deglaciation in the Little Youerdusi Basin of the Tianshan Mountains, Xinjiang [1997, eng] 52-3070
Origin and age of the hummocky deposit outside the mouth of the Tailan River in the Tianshan Mountains [1997, eng] 52-3071
Paleoclimatic changes in the Tianshan Mountains, China [1997, eng] 52-4496

Mudambi, A.R.
Comparison of environmental chemical results for split samples analyzed in different laboratories [1997, eng] 52-2051

Mudelsee, M.
Mid-Pleistocene climate transition: onset of 100 ka cycle lags ice volume build-up by 280 ka [1997, eng] 52-1427

Mueller, D.
Investigation of the thermal properties of traditional snow shelters [1997, eng] **52-5558**
Mueller, G.R.
Estimating active-layer thickness over a large region: Kuparuk River basin, Alaska, U.S.A. [1997, eng] **52-2718**
Mueller, M.
Snow stability trends at Wolf Creek Pass, Colorado [1998, eng] **52-5231**
Mueller, W.
Mafic igneous rocks in a Palaeoproterozoic orogen, South-East Greenland [1997, eng] **52-3150**
Muench, R.D.
Circulation and water mass modifications along the Nansen Basin slope [1996, eng] **52-1297**
Internal waves and vertical mixing over the Laptev Sea slope [1996, eng] **52-1292**
Potential radionuclide transport pathways from seafloor dumpsites: Kamchatka region of the North Pacific Ocean [1997, eng] **52-5978**
Upper layer current measurements in the Weddell Sea [1995, eng] **52-5037**
Muggeridge, D.B.
Numerical simulation of ridge and sheet ice loads on a proposed faceted conical structure [1997, eng] **52-2200**
Mühe, R.
Arctic Ocean sedimentary evidence for most northerly volcanoes [1997, eng] **52-2353**
Muhonen, A.
Laboratory tests of propeller blade profile pressure distribution under ice contact [1995, eng] **52-1518**
Mujica, F.
Design concepts for the OLME aircraft [1995, eng] **52-999**
Mukai, T.
Sticking probability and mobility of a hydrogen atom on icy mantle of dust grains [1998, eng] **52-3928**
Mukhamadullina, G.I.
Joining of two ice-rock bodies in plane flow through porous media [1998, eng] **52-2471**
Mulas, G.
Profile of CH_4 IR bands in ice mixtures [1998, eng] **52-5793**
Mulherin, N.D.
Atmospheric icing and communication tower failure in the United States [1998, eng] **52-6335**
Bond strength of an ice-solid interface loaded in shear [1998, eng] **52-6171**
Toward developing a standard shear test for ice adhesion [1998, eng] **52-5298**
Mull, C.G.
Bedrock geology along a survey transect in Brooks Range, Alaska [1997, eng] **52-1080**
Brooks Range mountain front tectonic evolution [1997, eng] **52-1084**
Permian deposition in Brooks Range, Alaska [1997, eng] **52-1083**
Mullen, R.B.
Nitrogen uptake during snowmelt by the snow buttercup, *Ranunculus adoneus* [1998, eng] **52-4809**
Mullen, R.R.
U.S. antarctic mapping program [1996, eng] **52-228**
Mullenbach, P.
Living snow fences [1998, eng] **52-4644**
Muller, B.D.
Reconstruction of icing conditions that may have led to the Roselawn, IN, plane crash of Oct. 1994 [1996, eng] **52-460**
Müller, C.
Geophysical observatory at Neumayer Station, Antarctica [1997, eng] **52-3130**
Muller, C.
Reinterpretation of ozone data from "Base Roi Baudouin" [1994, eng] **52-5732**
Müller, G.
Energy balance and evapotranspiration in a high mountain area during summer [1997, eng] **52-1425**
Study of atmospheric boundary layer rolls near Spitsbergen by using ERS SAR images of the sea surface and a numerical model [1997, eng] **52-1117**
Müller, M.
Balloon-borne measurements of the ultraviolet flux in the arctic stratosphere during winter [1994, eng] **52-5715**
Müller, M.M.
Canker fungi variations in Scots pine stands, Kola Peninsula, Russia [1998, eng] **52-4090**
Müller, R.
Satellite photometry of arctic vortex ozone depletion, 1996-97 [1997, eng] **52-1833**
Severe Arctic chemical ozone loss [1997, eng] **52-993**
Uncertainties in stratospheric particle uptake, pt.2 [1997, eng] **52-536**
Müller, U.
Monitoring antarctic ice sheets and glaciers [1997, eng] **52-4343**
Mullins, H.T.
Seismic stratigraphy of the Finger Lakes [1996, eng] **52-2695**
Subsurface geologic investigations of New York Finger Lakes: implications for late Quaternary deglaciation and environmental change [1996, eng] **52-2694**
Mullins, J.L.
U.S. antarctic mapping program [1996, eng] **52-228**
Mulmule, S.V.
Stress-separation curves for saline ice using fictitious crack model [1997, eng] **52-2841**
Multanen, P.
Protecting troops from cold [1978, eng] **52-4912**
Mulvaney, R.
Ammonium in coastal antarctic aerosols and snow: role of polar ocean and penguin emissions [1998, eng] **52-5683**
Berkner Island traverse—initial results [1997, eng] **52-4340**
Isotopic and chemical study on Berkner I. ice core [1997, eng] **52-4337**
Postdepositional antarctic snowpack nitrate change [1998, eng] **52-5681**
Relationship between chemistry of air, fresh snow and firn cores for aerosol species in coastal Antarctica [1998, eng] **52-5684**
Mumm, N.
Arctic mesozooplankton distribution [1998, eng] **52-6647**
Münchow, A.
Flow dynamics of a wide arctic canyon [1997, eng] **52-1363**
Munger, J.W.
Air-snow exchange of HNO_3 and NO_y at Summit, Greenland [1998, eng] **52-4584**
Munhoven, G.
Controls and paleoclimatic implications of atmospheric CO_2 consumption by continental erosion [1998, eng] **52-6715**
Modelling the glacial-interglacial changes in the continental biosphere [1998, eng] **52-6713**
Muniz, I.P.
Høylandet area—patterns and processes of a pristine boreal-subalpine ecosystem—a synopsis [1997, eng] **52-5939**
Høylandet lake surface water chemistry during varying discharge periods [1997, eng] **52-5935**
Soil and stream water chemistry in a pristine and boggy site in mid-Norway [1997, eng] **52-5933**
Munn, M.D.
Inferences on glacial flow from till clast dispersal, Waterford area, New Brunswick [1997, eng] **52-26**
Munoz, E.
Recent observations of a spring-summer surface warming over the Arctic Ocean [1997, eng] **52-155**
Muñoz, J.
Influence of the geomorphologic heritage on present slope dynamics. The Gredos Cirque, Spain [1995, eng] **52-3820**
Munro, M.
Erosional origin of hummocky terrain in south-central Alberta, Canada [1997, eng] **52-1910**
Munter, J.A.
Central Kenai Peninsula ground-water study suggested work [1989, eng] **52-1775**
Data from Alaska inventory of contaminated aquifers [1987, eng] **52-1776**
Evaluation of aquifers near Alpine Woods Subdivision, south Anchorage, Alaska [1987, eng] **52-1806**
Evaluation of aquifers near Alpine Woods subdivision, south Anchorage, Alaska [1986, eng] **52-2813**
Ground-water occurrence in Eagle River, Alaska [1984, eng] **52-1809**
Preliminary evaluation of static water level declines in wells in the Maddux Park subdivision, Anchorage, Alaska [1989, eng] **52-2810**
Recent well failures in southwest Eagle River, Alaska [1986, eng] **52-2812**
Results of an aquifer test at Peters Creek, municipality of Anchorage, Alaska [1986, eng] **52-2811**
Water level declines in wells near Hillside Drive and Abbott Road in Anchorage [1987, eng] **52-1807**
Water-level declines in wells in south Anchorage [1987, eng] **52-1597**
Water-level declines in wells in south Anchorage, Alaska: presentation to the Alaska Water Board [1985, eng] **52-2814**
Water-supply aquifers at Eagle River, Alaska [1992, eng] **52-1411**
Well failures in southwest Eagle River, Alaska [1989, eng] **52-1805**
Munzar, J.
"Cold-wet" famines of the years 1695-1697 in Finland and manifestations of the Little Ice Age in central Europe [1995, eng] **52-5252**
Murai, S.
Mechanism of ice debonding on an asphalt mixture containing rubber particles [1997, eng] **52-331**
Muraji, Y.
Observations of heat transfer between atmosphere and sea ice at high latitudes [1996, eng] **52-4262**
Murakuni, M.
New evaluation of the effectiveness of salt for road anti-icing [1997, eng] **52-343**
Muramatsu, T.
Snow sensors in a traffic advisory system [1998, eng] **52-4397**
Muramoto, K.
Cloud and ice detection using NOAA/AVHRR data [1997, eng] **52-1093**
Sea ice concentration and floe size distribution in the Antarctic using video image processing [1997, eng] **52-1099**
Muramoto, K.I.
Attempt at automatic measurement of riming proportion [1996, eng] **52-1431**
Muranaka, T.
Possibility of using snow as a source of active water determined by ^{17}O-NMR analysis [1997, eng] **52-372**
Murao, N.
Aerosol observations in the Siberian Arctic [1997, eng] **52-3349**
Murata, I.
Observation of ozone and aerosols in the antarctic ozone hole of 1991 under the PPB project [1994, eng] **52-5734**
Murata, K.
Remote sensing of snowpack by microwave radiometer mounted on satellite [1997, eng] **52-399**
Murav'ev, IA.D.
Flow velocities of the Koryto Glacier, Kamchatka Peninsula, 1997 [1998, eng] **52-6640**
Ice cap firn stratigraphy as climate signal, Kamchatka, Russia [1997, eng] **52-2722**
Murayama, K.
Development of machines for hydraulic transportation of snow. Part 5: a snow feeder for communal use [1997, jpn] **52-2508**
Murayama, S.
Ozone and atmospheric transport over Showa Station [1997, jpn] **52-415**
Seasonal variation of tropospheric ozone over Showa Station [1997, eng] **52-3350**
Trajectory analysis of ozone mixing ratios over Showa Station [1998, eng] **52-5430**
Murcray, F.J.
Comparison of Antarctic Plateau downward longwave radiation spectrum with radiation transfer model [1998, eng] **52-6251**
Measurements of stratospheric odd nitrogen at Arrival Heights, Antarctica, in 1991 [1994, eng] **52-5745**
Spectral measurements of HCl in the plume of the antarctic volcano Mount Erebus [1998, eng] **52-6243**
Murdock, M.D.
Use of air permeability to estimate infiltrability of frozen soil [1997, eng] **52-3286**
Murphy, C.A.
Scanning electron microscopy of snow crystal samples from remote sites [1996, eng] **52-4582**
Murphy, D.M.
Sea salt and aerosol radiation [1998, eng] **52-3308**
Murphy, G.
Record snowfall in Squaw Valley and Alpine Meadows in the winter of 1994-95 [1995, eng] **52-5066**
Murphy, J.M.
Brooks Range Mesozoic and Cenozoic thermotectonic evolution [1997, eng] **52-1087**
Deep seismic structure and tectonics of northern Alaska [1997, eng] **52-1089**
Murphy, J.R.
Martian polar ice sheet response to dust optical thickness [1997, eng] **52-1038**
Murray, A.E.
Springtime variation of plankton in the Gerlache Strait [1998, eng] **52-6008**
Murray, B.
Floristic inventory and spatial database for Fort Wainwright, interior Alaska [1997, eng] **52-2777**
Murray, D.F.
Floristic novelties in Beringia: patterns and questions of their origins [1994, eng] **52-758**
Systematics of the ITEX species [1997, eng] **52-1865**
Murray, J.J.
Forces on a moored tanker in pack ice [1996, eng] **52-2103**
Simulation model for a turret moored tanker in pack ice cover [1997, eng] **52-2170**
Murray, M.B.
Response of Norway spruce seedlings to simulated acid mist [1998, eng] **52-6297**
Murray, T.
Assessing the paradigm shift: deformable glacier beds [1997, eng] **52-5186**
Sediment deformation and basal dynamics beneath a glacier surge front: Bakaninbreen, Svalbard [1997, eng] **52-1962**
Structures within the surge front at Bakaninbreen, Svalbard, using ground-penetrating radar [1997, eng] **52-1979**
Murthy, P.L.N.
Ice impact analysis on blades [1994, eng] **52-465**
Murthy, S.S.N.
Spectroscopy of supercooled aqueous solution phase behavior [1997, eng] **52-143**

Murton, B.J.
Crustal processes: major controls on Reykjanes Peninsula lava chemistry, SW Iceland [1998, eng] **52-5004**
Isotopic constraints on the influence of the Icelandic plume [1997, eng] **52-803**
Musselman, R.
Guidelines for evaluating air pollution impacts on wilderness within the Rocky Mountain Region: report of a workshop, 1990 [1998, eng] **52-6749**
Musselman, R.C.
Vegetation of the Glacier Lakes Ecosystem Experiments Site [1998, eng] **52-5073**
Mustafin, A.M.
Rational use of perennial grasses on drained peat soils in eastern Russia [1996, eng] **52-4569**
Muste, M.
Factors influencing ice conveyance at river confluences [1997, eng] **52-701**
Factors influencing ice conveyance at river confluences [1997, eng] **52-3969**
Particle-image velocimetry for whole-field measurement of ice velocities [1997, eng] **52-3851**
Mustonen, J.
How to reduce street dust in spring [1998, eng] **52-4673**
Mut, A.D.
Chemical tracer studies to determine water saturation at Prudhoe Bay [1997, eng] **52-6294**
Muurinen, I.
MATHEUS (Management of Traffic in Helsinki Urban Surroundings) [1998, eng] **52-4685**
Myers, C.E.
Arctic research of the United States, Vol.11. Fall/winter 1997 [1997, eng] **52-2080**
Myers, K.F.
Evaluation of commercial enzyme imunoassays for the field screening of TNT and RDX in water [1997, eng] **52-3438**
Myers, T.G.
Modeling the flow of water on aircraft in icing conditions [1998, eng] **52-6067**
Myklestad, S.
Nitrogen uptake in pack ice algae [1998, eng] **52-6002**
Myran, T.
Mining in Spitzbergen/Svalbard. Health and safety aspects [1996, eng] **52-4019**
Myrhaug, D.
Note on air drag on sea ice in stably stratified flow [1996, eng] **52-260**
Myrvang, A.
Performance of rock bolts in the Svea Coal Mine, Svalbard [1996, eng] **52-4035**
Myrvang, A.M.
Proceedings [1996, eng] **52-4013**
Mysak, L.A.
Arctic sea ice extent and anomalies, 1953-1984 [1988, eng] **52-6645**
Climatic atlas of arctic sea ice extent and anomalies, 1953-1984 [1987, eng] **52-6644**
Decadal-scale variability of ice cover and climate in the Arctic Ocean and Greenland and Iceland Seas [1995, eng] **52-3090**
High latitude Holocene atmospheric circulation from driftwood records [1997, eng] **52-877**
Labrador Sea sea-ice anomalies during simultaneous ENSO episodes [1996, eng] **52-223**
Linking arctic sea-ice and atmospheric circulation anomalies on interannual and decadal timescales [1997, eng] **52-4579**
Modeling sea ice as a granular material, including the dilatancy effect [1997, eng] **52-1306**
Possible effects of including ridge-related roughness in air-ice drag parameterization: a sensitivity study [1997, eng] **52-3704**
Naaim, M.
Avalanche modeling in France—theory and applications [1996, eng] **52-1192**
Avalanche study and modeling: application to road protection [1998, eng] **52-4638**
Waves generated by avalanches into water [1991, frc] **52-1468**
Naaim-Bouvet, F.
Living snow fences [1998, eng] **52-4644**
Snow drifting acoustic detector [1998, eng] **52-4643**
Naaman, R.
Effect of the substrate morphology on the structure of adsorbed ice [1997, eng] **52-32**
Nada, H.
Anisotropic surface melting of an ice crystal and its relationship to growth forms [1997, eng] **52-2261**
Anisotropy in molecular-scaled growth kinetics at ice-water interfaces [1997, eng] **52-2260**
Anisotropy in structural phase transitions at ice surfaces: a molecular dynamics study [1997, eng] **52-3589**
Nadeau, P.
Differential accumulation of oligosaccharides and freezing tolerance of alfalfa [1997, eng] **52-4120**
Nadelhoffer, K.J.
Carbon-nutrient interactions as constraints on recovery of arctic ecosystems from disturbance [1997, eng] **52-1639**
Naebert, T.
Improvements in radiosonde humidity profiles using RS80/RS90 radiosondes of Vaisala [1997, eng] **52-3052**
Nagai, T.
Lidar observations of the PSCs and stratospheric aerosols over Eureka in Canadian Arctic [1997, eng] **52-1541**
Polar stratospheric clouds observed at Eureka, Canada [1997, eng] **52-1060**
Naganuma, H.
Quantitative characterization of the antarctic ozone hole [1994, eng] **52-5738**
Nagao, M.
Density change of ground snow in Hakkoda [1997, eng] **52-379**
Nagashima, K.
Relationship of peripheral solute distribution to ice/water interfacial patterns [1997, eng] **52-2263**
Nagasono, M.
Auger spectroscopy of amorphous ice surface ion desorption [1998, eng] **52-5990**
Nagata, K.
Making traffic secure in a heavy snowfall area in winter—Gassan Road information system [1997, eng] **52-346**
Nagatomi, K.
Design of bundle spacers to mitigate power line galloping [1997, eng] **52-3321**
Nagel, D.
Vertical distribution of the spectral aerosol optical depth in the Arctic from 1993 to 1996 [1998, eng] **52-3667**
Nagel, S.R.
High-frequency asymptotic shape of the primary relaxation in supercooled liquids [1997, eng] **52-2818**
Nagesha, K.
Dissociative electron attachment in nanoscale ice films: temperature and morphology effects [1997, eng] **52-1648**
Dissociative electron attachment in nanoscale ice films: thickness and charge trapping effects [1998, eng] **52-4897**
Nagler, T.
Areal changes and motion of northern Larsen Ice Shelf, Antarctic Peninsula [1998, eng] **52-6548**
Role of Earth Observation in snowmelt runoff monitoring from high latitude basins: SAR aspects [1998, eng] **52-6521**
SAR tools for snowmelt modelling in the project HydAlp [1998, eng] **52-6502**
Nagornov, O.
Kinetics of phase transitions induced by shock-wave loading in ice [1997, eng] **52-2274**
Nagornov, O.V.
Temperature field of an ice shelf in the vicinity of a hot water-drilled well [1998, eng] **52-5280**
Nagurnyi, A.P.
Temperature inversions in Arctic atmosphere [1996, eng] **52-1250**
Tropopause climate over the Arctic Basin [1998, eng] **52-3698**
Nahir, M.
Site investigations of fuel spill migration into permafrost [1998, eng] **52-4552**
Naldu, A.S.
Heavy metals in Chukchi Sea sediments as compared to selected circum-arctic shelves [1997, eng] **52-5968**
Naito, G.
Observations of heat transfer between atmosphere and sea ice at high latitudes [1996, eng] **52-4262**
Naito, N.
Surface flow on the ablation area of the Lirung Glacier in Langtang Valley, Nepal Himalayas [1998, eng] **52-6642**
Najarian, L.
Sliding temperatures of ice skates [1997, eng] **52-72**
Nakabayashi, H.
Characteristics of heat balance during the snowmelt season in Ny-Ålesund, Spitsbergen Island [1996, eng] **52-2575**
Nakagawa, H.
Cold storage system for food using only natural energy [1997, eng] **52-370**
Nakagawa, K.
Albedo distribution in Lützow-Holm Bay and its neighborhood [1997, jpn] **52-409**
Micrometeorology and heat balance over the fast ice [1997, jpn] **52-424**
Surface temperature in Lützow-Holm Bay and surroundings [1997, jpn] **52-410**
Nakagawa, R., Jr.
Clever device to melt snow using running water [1997, eng] **52-350**
Nakagawa, T.
Comparison of novel pollen extraction method with conventional extraction techniques [1998, eng] **52-5506**
Nakagawa, T.M.S.
Clever device to melt snow using running water [1997, eng] **52-350**
Nakagomi, K.
Characteristics of ice slurry containing antifreeze protein for ice storage applications [1997, eng] **52-3393**
Nakahara, M.
Molecular dynamics simulations of benzene clathrate hydrates [1998, eng] **52-4966**
Nakai, T.
Pressure dependence of Raman linewidths in ices VII and VIII [1997, eng] **52-190**
Nakamura, H.
Method for estimating snow weight in mountainous areas [1997, eng] **52-290**
Snow avalanche chute experiments, Part 2 [1997, jpn] **52-2515**
Snow observation network for a mountainous area [1997, eng] **52-364**
Study of a snow-melting and antifreeze system for prevention of auto accidents on slippery bridge decks [1997, eng] **52-344**
Nakamura, K.
Development of new snow-melting magnetic wire for overhead transmission lines [1998, eng] **52-5322**
Nakamura, N.
Lagrangian-mean diagnostics of the stratospheric polar vortices, pt.2 [1997, eng] **52-2648**
Nakamura, T.
Development of the nowcasting map of the risk of dry snow avalanches [1997, eng] **52-274**
Growth and collapse history of pingos, Kuganguaq, Disko Island, Greenland [1996, eng] **52-3165**
Holocene peat bogs in Prebaikalia as an object of paleoclimatic reconstructions [1996, eng] **52-4359**
Penetration tests of snow covering a pit [1997, eng] **52-284**
Pingo growth ages in the delta area, Adventdalen, Spitsbergen [1996, eng] **52-5028**
Proceedings. Snow engineering: recent advances [1997, eng] **52-265**
Reduction of earthquake energies on buildings by snow on their roofs [1997, eng] **52-300**
Snow avalanche chute experiments, Part 2 [1997, jpn] **52-2515**
Snow observation network for a mountainous area [1997, eng] **52-364**
Study of avalanches in the Tianshan Mountains, Xinjiang, China [1997, eng] **52-277**
Tests of shoes for walking on icy roads [1997, eng] **52-275**
Variation in amount of snow, winter precipitation and winter air temperatures during the last 60 years in Shinjo, Japan [1998, eng] **52-6759**
Nakane, T.
Measuring system for snow depth profiles in Maglev guideway using the light cross section method [1997, eng] **52-281**
Nakanishi, M.
Seismic response of offshore platforms in ice-covered seas. Part 1: dynamic ice-structure interaction [1997, eng] **52-2192**
Seismic response of offshore platforms in ice-covered seas. Part 2: seismic response analysis of offshore platforms [1997, eng] **52-2193**
Nakanishi, Y.
Meteorological data at Japanese Ny-Ålesund Observatory, Svalbard in 1992 and 1993 [1996, eng] **52-1324**
Meteorological data at Japanese Ny-Ålesund Observatory, Svalbard in 1994 and 1995 [1996, eng] **52-1325**
Nakano, T.
Photobionts isolated from antarctic lichens [1998, eng] **52-4577**
Nakano, Y.
Apparatus for automatic measuring water content in snow by IR ray [1997, jpn] **52-1586**
Apparatus for automatic measuring water content in snow by latent heat in phase conversion [1997, jpn] **52-1588**
Nakashinden, I.
Experimental phenological monitoring in Japanese mountains [1997, eng] **52-388**
Nakata, W.
Dielectric properties of wet snow in microwave region [1997, eng] **52-294**
Nakatsuji, T.
Direct and indirect methods for predicting slipperiness of road surfaces in winter using a neural network model [1998, eng] **52-4675**
Predicting slipperiness of road surface in winter with a neural-Kalman filter [1997, eng] **52-3255**
Nakauti, H.
Evaluation of galloping of transmission lines in gusty winds [1998, eng] **52-5336**
Nakawo, M.
Changes in glaciers in Hidden Valley, Mukut Himal, Nepal Himalayas, from 1974 to 1994 [1997, eng] **52-5124**
Changing surface features of Khumbu Glacier, Nepal Himalayas revealed by SPOT images [1998, eng] **52-6638**
Heat budget of a snow pack [1998, eng] **52-5615**
Melt rate of ice cliffs on the Lirung Glacier, Nepal Himalayas, 1996 [1998, eng] **52-6641**
Precipitation-runoff model in Langtang Valley, Nepal [1997, eng] **52-3739**
Response of glacier ELA to climate fluctuations on high Asia [1998, eng] **52-6635**

Snow and ice science in hydrology [1998, eng] 52-5609
Snow chemistry of Agassiz Ice Cap, Ellesmere Island, Northwest Territories, Canada [1997, eng] 52-3193
Snow observation network for a mountainous area [1997, eng] 52-364
Water circulation over the earth: the roles of snow and ice [1998, eng] 52-5610

Nakayama, N.
Concentrations of ^{210}Pb and ^{210}Po in the atmosphere of Ny-Ålesund, Svalbard [1996, eng] 52-2572

Nakazawa, N.
Factors influencing the coefficient of friction between sea ice and various materials [1997, eng] 52-5342

Nakazawa, T.
Ozone and atmospheric transport over Showa Station [1997, jpn] 52-415
Seasonal variation of tropospheric ozone over Showa Station [1997, eng] 52-3350
Trajectory analysis of ozone mixing ratios over Showa Station [1998, eng] 52-5430

Nakhutsrishvili, G.Sh.
Vegetation of the subnival belt of the Caucasus Mountains [1998, eng] 52-6603

Nam, S.H.
Glacial marine tectonics, King George Island, Antarctica [1991, eng] 52-773

Nam, S.I.
Late Quaternary glacial history and ice-rafted debris fluctuations off East Greenland [1996, eng] 52-3364
North Atlantic Quaternary glacial history [1997, eng] 52-3646
On-site analysis of explosives in soil: evaluation of thin-layer chromatography [1997, eng] 52-2231

Nanbu, Y.
Microwave propagation through ice particles coated with a water layer in snow [1998, eng] 52-6463

Nance, R.D.
Quaternary glacial history of Mount Olympus, Greece [1997, eng] 52-257

Nanev, C.N.
Polyhedral instability—skeletal and dendritic growth [1997, eng] 52-2802

Napp, J.M.
Under-ice observations of Bering Sea shelf plankton dynamics [1998, eng] 52-3780

Narabu, T.
Validation of SSM/I sea ice concentration algorithms for the Okhotsk Sea [1998, eng] 52-6528

Naraoka, H.
Non-biogenic graphite in 3.8-Ga metamorphic rocks from the Isua district, Greenland [1996, eng] 52-398

Narayana Swamy, A.
Snowmelt runoff forecast using satellite data in high mountainous Italian Alps [1995, eng] 52-2712

Narayanan, S.
Current meter observations from Labrador and Newfoundland shelves [1996, eng] 52-221

Narbonne, G.M.
Early Cambrian braid-delta deposits, MacKenzie Mountains, north-western Canada [1997, eng] 52-118

Nardi, B.
Ground-based measurements of tropospheric and stratospheric BrO at Arrival Heights, Antarctica [1997, eng] 52-3467

Narinen, M.
Early temperature records from Tornio, northern Finland, 1737-1749 [1995, eng] 52-5254

Narita, H.
Attempt at deformation tests of deep ice core samples containing cloudy bands [1997, eng] 52-3342
Aufeis growth observed in northeast China [1997, eng] 52-377
Electrical conductivity measurements of Svalbard ice cores [1997, eng] 52-3340

Narita, S.
Effects of interfacial tension on the spreading of oil under an ice cover [1998, eng] 52-6147

Naruse, R.
Dynamic behavior of Glaciar Perito Moreno, southern Patagonia [1997, eng] 52-2003
Flow velocities of the Koryto Glacier, Kamchatka Peninsula, 1997 [1998, eng] 52-6640
Recent variations in mass balance of the Hisago snow patch, on the Daisetsu Mountains [1998, jpn] 52-6628
Reconstruction of flow of alpine glaciers during the Last Glacial Maximum in the Hidaka Range, central Hokkaido [1998, jpn] 52-6618
Regional observations of snow cover in Hokkaido, February 1995 [1996, jpn] 52-1578
Snow surveys in Hokkaido, February 1996 [1997, jpn] 52-1570
Thinning and retreat of Glaciar Upsala, and an estimate of annual ablation changes in southern Patagonia [1997, eng] 52-1965

Nasello, O.B.
Effect of bubbles on grain growth in ice [1997, eng] 52-2248
Exact coincidence site lattice in ice Ih [1997, eng] 52-2281
Study of grain boundary motion in ice bicrystals [1997, eng] 52-1856

Nash, E.R.
Meteorology of the polar vortex: spring 1997 [1997, eng] 52-1827

Nashashibi, A.
Modeling and measurements of scattering from road surfaces at millimeter-wave frequencies [1997, eng] 52-3282

Näslund, J.O.
Holocene deglaciation on Franz Josef Land and the Barents ice sheet disintegration [1995, eng] 52-5245

Nassar, E.M.
Numerical and experimental studies of electromagnetic scattering from sea ice [1997, eng] 52-3874

Nassif, S.F.
Federal Highway Administration involvement in anti-icing and other snow and ice technologies [1998, eng] 52-4630

Natarajan, M.
Ozone variability in the high latitude summer stratosphere [1997, eng] 52-153

National Research Council. Polar Research Board. Ad Hoc Committee on Arctic Research Policy
United States Commitment to arctic research [1982, eng] 52-2832

National Snow and Ice Data Center. World Data Center-A for Glaciology
Annual report academic year 1996-97 [1997, eng] 52-2874

Natkaniec, I.
Neutron spectroscopy of ice III [1996, eng] 52-3414
Neutron-scattering studies of ice prepared by different thermobaric treatments [1997, eng] 52-2241

Natt, G.S.
Roller compacted high fly ash concrete (geocrete) [1983, eng] 52-5357

Naumov, E.M.
Placement of cryosols in the World Reference Base for soil resources [1997, eng] 52-4363

Naumov, S.IA.
Effect of icing on aerodynamic characteristics of aircraft with unswept wings and ensuring their flight safety [1996, eng] 52-597

Navarre, J.P.
Reliable estimation of avalanche activity using seismic methods [1996, eng] 52-1178
Seismic detection of avalanches [1991, fre] 52-1457

Navarro, F.J.
Design for radio echo sounding of temperate glaciers [1997, spa] 52-5598

Navillod, L.
Local forecasting of avalanche hazard on a daily basis: experience at three major stations [1991, fre] 52-1455

Nawy, E.G.
Concrete construction engineering handbook [1997, eng] 52-2789

Nazarenko, D.
Canada's commercial remote sensing model: paying dividends in marine applications [1997, eng] 52-2072

Nazarenko, L.
Arctic ocean-ice system studied by contamination modelling [1997, eng] 52-3703

Nazimova, D.I.
Possible transformation of Siberian forest zones under global warming [1996, eng] 52-4240

Neal, T.
Use of SAR data to study active volcanoes in Alaska [1997, eng] 52-2632

Neale, C.M.U.
Monitoring land-surface snow conditions from SSM/I data using an artificial neural network classifier [1997, eng] 52-3514
Neuro-fuzzy approach for monitoring global snow and ice extent with the SSM/I [1998, eng] 52-6493

Neale, P.J.
Antarctic plankton photosynthesis inhibition by ultraviolet radiation [1998, eng] 52-5418
Phytoplankton fluorescence quenching, McMurdo Dry Valley lakes [1998, eng] 52-2451

Neale, S.M.
Energy balance and synoptic climatology of a melting snowpack in the Southern Alps, New Zealand [1997, eng] 52-3893

Nechaev, D.A.
Large scale circulation in the Bellingshausen and Amundsen seas as a variational inverse of climatological data [1998, eng] 52-5998

Nechaev, V.P.
Estimates of methane emission during the last 125,000 years in northern Eurasia [1998, eng] 52-6718
Estimation of methane emission in the Late Pleistocene [1997, eng] 52-1536

Nechaeva, E.G.
Landscape-geochemical changes in the taiga as a result of oil and gas exploration and development [1998, eng] 52-6037

Nedoshivin, O.A.
Mapping of the Barents and Kara seas by strength and bearing capacity of first-year ice [1995, eng] 52-6684

Neelin, J.D.
Decadal variability in coupled sea-ice—thermohaline circulation systems [1997, eng] 52-4245
Sea-ice interaction and the stability of the thermohaline circulation [1997, eng] 52-4580

Neelov, I.A.
Model of the Arctic Ocean circulation [1996, eng] 52-1293

Neiheisel, J.
Sorption/desorption of radioactive contaminants by sediment from the Kara Sea [1997, eng] 52-661

Neill, C.R.
Under-ice hydraulics and mixing in regulated Peace River [1997, eng] 52-438

Nekrasova, N.N.
Vulnerability of Pechora Sea macrobenthos to oil field development [1997, eng] 52-5971

Nelmes, R.J.
Structural studies of ices at high pressure [1997, eng] 52-4972

Nelson, A.E.
Preliminary summary of reconnaissance for uranium in Alaska, 1951 [1952, eng] 52-3905

Nelson, B.K.
Emergency response and related issues for the Bilibino Nuclear Power Plant; overview report [1994, eng] 52-5563

Nelson, D.M.
Onset of spring diatom bloom in the Ross Sea, 1994 [1995, eng] 52-5961

Nelson, F.E.
Estimating active-layer thickness over a large region: Kuparuk River basin, Alaska, U.S.A. [1997, eng] 52-2718
Global warming and active-layer thickness: results from transient general circulation models [1997, eng] 52-5080
Influence of climate change on permafrost in the northern hemisphere [1997, eng] 52-4352
Soils and cryoturbation in moist nonacidic and acidic tundra in the Kuparuk River basin, arctic Alaska, U.S.A. [1998, eng] 52-4814

Nelson, G.G.
Integrated weather information systems: FHWA white paper findings [1998, eng] 52-4385

Nelson, J.
Snow crystal habit changes explained by layer nucleation [1998, eng] 52-5629
Sublimation of ice crystals [1998, eng] 52-4000

Nelson, L.D.
Solid-state aircraft icing sensor research [1989, eng] 52-957

Nelson, M.G.
Chemical and biological destruction of cyanide: comparative costs in a cold climate [1996, eng] 52-4020
Roof span stability in an underground placer mine in the Arctic [1996, eng] 52-4033

Nelson, R.J.
Road weather information systems used by the Nevada Department of Transportation [1998, eng] 52-4694

Nenonen, J.
Glacial history of the Kraul Mountains and the Heimefront Range [1997, eng] 52-3118

Nenonen, K.
Till fines of the Vestfold Hills and the Kraul Mountains [1994, eng] 52-3987

Nereson, N.A.
Geometry and stratigraphy of Siple Dome, Antarctica [1995, eng] 52-4543
Morphology of Siple Dome from satellite image and GPS [1995, eng] 52-4541

Nes, K.
Combined effects of elevated winter temperatures and CO_2 on Norway spruce seedlings [1996, eng] 52-4237

Nesje, A.
Cirque glaciers as morphological evidence for a thin Younger Dryas ice sheet in east-central southern Norway [1997, eng] 52-3380
Norwegian paleoclimate, 1821-1850 from historical records [1998, eng] 52-5479
Periglacial trimlines, former nunataks and the altitude of the last ice sheet in Wester Ross, northwest Scotland [1997, eng] 52-3298
Preliminary history of Holocene colluvial (debris-flow) activity, Leirdalen, Jotunheimen, Norway [1997, eng] 52-3550

Nesterov, A.N.
Thermostabilization of pile foundations of a local structure on frozen ground [1997, rus] 52-6261

Nesterov, V.N.
Glacial regime of the highest Tien Shan mountain, Pobeda-Khan Tengry massif [1997, eng] 52-5116

Neuber, R.
Intercomparison between ozone profiles measured above Spitsbergen by lidar and sonde techniques [1994, eng] 52-5721

Measurements of stratospheric ozone and aerosols above Spitsbergen [1994, eng] 52-5714
Stratospheric aerosols and ozone during the Pinatubo episode [1997, eng] 52-1540
Temperature histories in liquid and solid polar stratospheric cloud formation [1997, eng] 52-1795
Temporal development of the correlation between ozone and potential vorticity in the Arctic in the winters of 1988/89, 1989/90 and 1990/91 [1994, eng] 52-5719

Neufeld, D.A.
Postshock chemical lifetimes of outflow tracers and a possible new mechanism to produce water ice mantles [1998, eng] 52-6332

Neukum, G.
Atmospheric entry of large meteoroids: implication to Titan [1997, eng] 52-1534

Neumann, N.
Local advection of sensible heat during snowmelt [1997, eng] 52-5538
Sensible heat flux and local advection over a heterogeneous landscape at an arctic tundra site during snowmelt [1997, eng] 52-3723

Neuvonen, S.
Sub-arctic forest ground vegetation response to simulated acid rain [1997, eng] 52-1341

Nevel, D.E.
American Petroleum Institute and Canadian Standard Association design ice forces [1997, eng] 52-2210

New York State Department of Public Works. Bureau of Physical Research
Effect of studded tires on skid resistance and pavement wear [1965, eng] 52-3626

New Zealand Ministry of Foreign Affairs and Trade. Antarctic Policy Unit
Report of the Antarctic Treaty 21st Consultative Meeting [1997, eng] 52-4720

New Zealand. Ministry of Foreign Affairs and Trade. NZAP
New Zealand Antarctic Programme 1993/94 [1993, eng] 52-692

Newcomb, R.
Further studies on the influence of the GAZ-EX on a continental snowpack [1996, eng] 52-1201

Newman, M.E.J.
Monte Carlo simulation of ice models [1998, eng] 52-3655

Newman, P.A.
Anomalously low ozone over the Arctic [1997, eng] 52-1826
Meteorology of the polar vortex: spring 1997 [1997, eng] 52-1827

Newton, J.
Ice shapes and the resulting drag increase for a NACA 0012 airfoil [1984, eng] 52-820

Newton, R.
Chemostratigraphy of Permo-Triassic ecological transition in Spitsbergen [1998, eng] 52-2918

Newyear, K.
Comparison of theory and laboratory measurements of wave propagation and attenuation in grease ice [1997, eng] 52-1848

Ng, J.
Electromagnetic emissions from a modular low voltage Electro-Impulse De-Icing (EIDI) system [1989, eng] 52-479
Suppression of radiating harmonics Electro-Impulse Deicing (EIDI) systems [1991, eng] 52-733

Nghiem, S.V.
Algorithm development for satellite synthetic aperture radar (SAR) classification and mapping of Great Lakes ice cover [1998, eng] 52-6494
C-band polarimetric backscatter observations of Great Lakes ice [1998, eng] 52-6495
Change monitoring of antarctic sea ice using NSCAT dual-polarized backscatter measurements [1998, eng] 52-6543
Diurnal thermal cycling effects on microwave signatures of thin sea ice [1998, eng] 52-2336
Polarimetric C-band SAR observations of sea ice in the Greenland Sea [1998, eng] 52-6560
Remote sensing of sea ice surface thermal states under cloud cover [1998, eng] 52-6540
Saline ice thickness retrieval under diurnal thermal cycling conditions [1998, eng] 52-6544
Satellite SAR remote sensing of Great Lakes ice cover using RADARSAT [1997, eng] 52-2836

Nguyen, L.
HALO™system—applying the "Safe Wing" concept to airline operations in ground icing operations [1995, eng] 52-5084
Transformation of contrails into cirrus during SUCCESS [1998, eng] 52-5428

Nguyen, V.T.V.
Spatial analysis of ice observations in Quebec, Canada [1998, eng] 52-5331
Statistical analysis of ice observations in Quebec, Canada [1998, eng] 52-5330

Ni, W.G.
Snow ablation modeling at the stand scale in a boreal jack pine forest [1997, eng] 52-3619
Snow ablation modeling in conifer and deciduous stands of the boreal forest [1997, eng] 52-5532
Spatially-distributed modeling of snow in the boreal forest: a simple approach [1997, eng] 52-5523
Transmission of solar radiation in boreal conifer forests: measurements and models [1997, eng] 52-3929
Variation of snow cover ablation in the boreal forest: a sensitivity study on the effects of conifer canopy [1997, eng] 52-3618

Nibu, Y.
Solid-liquid phase behavior of binary mixture of tetraethylene glycol decyl ether and water [1998, eng] 52-6460

Nicholas, J.W.
Origin of fossil rock glaciers, La Sal Mountains, Utah [1997, eng] 52-2484

Nicholls, J.
Petrology of recent lava flows, Volcano Mountain, Yukon Territory, Canada [1996, eng] 52-3317

Nicholls, K.H.
El Niño, ice cover, and Great Lakes phosphorus: implications for climate warming [1998, eng] 52-6011

Nichols, D.S.
Psychrophilic bacteria in antarctic sea ice [1997, eng] 52-2362

Nichols, P.D.
Identification of dominant taxa using lipid signature [1997, eng] 52-3680
Patchiness in fast ice organisms [1997, eng] 52-1605
Psychrophilic bacteria, Vestfold Hills region [1997, eng] 52-3161

Nicholson, S.
Remote arctic drilling operations in Russia, Ardalin field [1997, eng] 52-1305

Nickus, U.
Pollutant accumulation in eastern Alps snow pack [1997, eng] 52-2539

Nicolas, F.
Lidar effective multiple-scattering coefficients in cirrus clouds [1997, eng] 52-136

Nield, V.M.
Analysis of single-crystal neutron diffuse scattering from ice Ih [1997, eng] 52-2267
Single-crystal neutron diffraction studies of the structure of ice XI [1997, eng] 52-2255
Statistical analysis of neutron scattering from ice Ih [1997, eng] 52-555

Nielsen, C.J.
CO-water interactions in argon matrices and in porous ices [1997, eng] 52-111
FTIR studies of annealing processes in low temperature pure and mixed amorphous ice samples [1997, eng] 52-2356
Stretching mode of deposited CO as a probe for the morphology of 5 K ices [1997, eng] 52-1033

Nielsen, J.
Demonstration of proline antifreeze properties in solution with salt water [1997, eng] 52-4505

Nielsen, N.
Contrasting glacimarine sedimentary environments of two arctic fiords on Disko, West Greenland [1998, eng] 52-5885

Nielsen, N.B.
Airborne scanning lidar observations of aircraft contrails and cirrus clouds during SUCCESS [1998, eng] 52-5011
Rayleigh lidar system for middle atmosphere research in the Arctic [1997, eng] 52-3066

Nielsen, P.
Evaluation of ERS-SAR image mapping of sea ice [1996, eng] 52-1482

Nielsen, S.P.
Collective doses to man from dumping of radioactive waste in the Arctic Seas [1997, eng] 52-669

Niemelä, P.
^{13}C tree ring inclusions in Russian and Finnish air pollution gradients [1997, eng] 52-527

Niemistö, L.
Cadmium concentrations and budget in the Weddell Sea [1997, eng] 52-3276

Nienhuys, H.K.
Anomalous temperature dependence of vibrational lifetimes in water and ice [1998, eng] 52-6020

Nienow, P.
Alpine subglacial hydrology [1997, eng] 52-5183
Influence of subglacial drainage conditions on the velocity distribution within a glacier cross section [1997, eng] 52-2352

Niessen, F.
Glacial varve thickness and 127 years of instrumental climate data: a comparison [1997, eng] 52-44
Interhemispheric synchrony of Late-glacial climatic instability [1997, eng] 52-3332

Nijssen, B.
Mapping the spatial distribution and time evolution of snow water equivalent [1998, eng] 52-6488

Nikanorov, A.M.
Concentrations of Cd, Pb, Zn and Cu in contaminated wetlands of the Russian Arctic [1997, eng] 52-5967
Concentrations of Cd, Pb, Zn and Cu in pristine wetlands of the Russian Arctic [1997, eng] 52-5966

Niki, H.
Atmospheric hydrocarbon photochemical depletion during polar sunrise [1997, eng] 52-3187
Measurements of tropospheric halogen chemistry during the Polar Sunrise Experiment 1994 [1998, eng] 52-6356
Seismic response of offshore platforms in ice-covered seas. Part 2: seismic response analysis of offshore platforms [1997, eng] 52-2193

Nikitin, V.P.
Paleomagnetism of Lower Miocene deposits in West Siberia [1996, eng] 52-2932

Niklaus, P.
Responses of alpine grassland to four seasons of CO_2 enrichment: a synthesis [1997, eng] 52-1652

Nikolaev, V.A.
Track detectors in radiation monitoring of the sunken submarine "Komsomolets" [1997, eng] 52-3069

Nikolaev, V.I.
Palynology of an ice core from Vavilov Ice Cap, Severnaya Zemlya, Russia [1997, eng] 52-5453
Stable isotope content of segregated ice: a new terrestrial paleothermometer [1995, eng] 52-5239

Nikonov, V.V.
Pollution-induced changes in nutritional status of pine forests on the northern tree line (Kola Peninsula) [1997, eng] 52-1624

Nilsson, C.
UV-B radiation, antarctic coast [1997, eng] 52-2523

Nilsson, C.H.
Host affiliation in two subarctic hemiparasitic plants [1997, eng] 52-625

Nilsson, L.E.
Steel fabric reinforcement of asphalt concrete pavements to prevent cracking from frost heave [1998, eng] 52-5400

Nilsson, M.C.
Shrub interference on northern boreal pine tree growth [1997, eng] 52-4478

Ninnemann, U.S.
Regional differences in Quaternary subantarctic nutrient cycling: link to intermediate and deep water ventilation [1997, eng] 52-3189

NIPR Symposium on Polar Biology, 18th, Tokyo, Dec. 6-7, 1995
Proceedings of the NIPR Symposium on Polar Biology, No.10 [1997, eng] 52-1

NIPR Symposium on Polar Biology, 19th, Tokyo, Dec. 5-6, 1996
Proceedings of the NIPR Symposium on Polar Biology, No.11 [1998, eng] 52-5599

NIPR Symposium on Polar Meteorology and Glaciology, 19th, Tokyo, July 10-11, 1996
Proceedings of the NIPR Symposium on Polar Meteorology and Glaciology, No.11 [1997, eng] 52-3333

Nirasawa, K.
Comparative experiments on various adfreeze bond strength tests between ice and materials [1997, eng] 52-5343

Nischer, P.
Frost and deicing resistance of high strength concrete [1996, ger] 52-2683

Nishida, A.
Seasonal frost depth of grounds with the bare surface, snow cover and vegetation [1998, jpn] 52-6625

Nishida, T.
Crystal shape of high-pressure ice I_h in water and roughening transition of the (1010) plane [1997, eng] 52-2257

Nishigaya, T.
Developing a system and equipment for efficient snow removal [1998, eng] 52-4647

Nishihata, A.
Experimental study on the process of ice jam development [1997, eng] 52-710

Nishiizumi, K.
Beryllium 10 concentrations in the Greenland Ice Sheet Project 2 ice core from 3-40 ka [1997, eng] 52-2760
Ice-flow velocities measured with cosmogenic radionuclides [1995, eng] 52-3939
Meteoritic event recorded in antarctic ice [1998, eng] 52-6236

Nishikawa, K.
Low temperature X-ray diffraction study of water molecular structure [1997, eng] 52-740

Nishikawa, M.
Snow and atmosphere chemistry on the Mizuho Plateau [1997, jpn] 52-418

Nishikawa, Y.
Electric heating cables for road snow melting [1997, eng] 52-315

Nishikiori, M.
Chemistry of the H15 ice core from Antarctica [1997, eng] 52-3341

Nishimura, H.
Experiment of snow accretion and geometrical analysis of the shape [1998, eng] 52-5301

Nishimura, K.
Data on avalanche accidents in Hokkaido for the past ninety-five years (1902-1996) [1997, jpn] 52-1571
Flow velocities of the Koryto Glacier, Kamchatka Peninsula, 1997 [1998, eng] 52-6640

Formation of snowballs in avalanches and blowing snow [1997, eng] 52-295
Head formation in light granular avalanches [1996, eng] 52-1194
Measurements of snow mass flux and transport rate at different particle diameters in drifting snow [1998, eng] 52-6334
Snow avalanche experiments at ski jump [1996, eng] 52-1193
Structures of cold air during the development of a broad band cloud and a meso-B-scale vortex [1996, eng] 52-2678
Velocity and angle distributions of drifting snow particles near the loose snow surface [1997, eng] 52-3345
Velocity distribution in snow avalanches [1997, eng] 52-3842

Nishio, F.
Role of antarctic ice sheet related to global change [1997, jpn] 52-2493

Nishizawa, T.
Accumulated snow loads on bridge trusses [1997, eng] 52-312
Mechanism of ice debonding on an asphalt mixture containing rubber particles [1997, eng] 52-331

Niskavaara, H.
Impacts of mining and smelting in the centre of the Barents region [1996, eng] 52-4018
Kola Peninsula stream water geochemistry, pt.1 [1996, eng] 52-4062
Kola Peninsula stream water geochemistry, pt.2 [1996, eng] 52-4063
Seasonal variability in leachable element contents in arctic topsoils [1997, eng] 52-1384
Snow composition in eight catchments in the central Barents Euro-arctic region [1998, eng] 52-6331

Nissen, P.
Developing improved plant materials and appropriate seed mixtures for arid, cold training lands [1996, eng] 52-1402
Improved soil erosion prediction on cold regions military training lands [1996, eng] 52-1404

Nitsche, F.O.
Glacially deposited sequences, Bellingshausen Sea [1997, eng] 52-1378
Sedimentation models of the Bellingshausen and Amundsen seas [1998, ger] 52-5126

Niwano, S.
Estimation of depth of new snowfall based on the viscous compression theory of snow cover [1998, jpn] 52-6615
Height and density of new snow on slopes [1997, eng] 52-333

Nixdorf, U.
Ekström Ice Shelf grounding zone [1997, eng] 52-4344
Foundation Ice Stream: grounding line area [1997, eng] 52-723
Geophysical observatory at Neumayer Station, Antarctica [1997, eng] 52-3130

Nixon, F.M.
Deep-seated creep of massive ground ice, Tuktoyaktuk, NWT, Canada [1996, eng] 52-542

Nixon, P.
Cobalt cycling and fate in Lake Vanda [1998, eng] 52-2448

Nixon, W.A.
Artificial intelligence system to control a snowplow [1998, eng] 52-4660
Evaluating J-integrals for ice-substrate interface cracks using finite element analysis [1995, eng] 52-6704
Fatigue of freshwater ice [1997, eng] 52-3854
Field comparison of snow plow cutting edges [1998, eng] 52-4651
Hysteretic behavior in ice under fatigue loading [1996, eng] 52-2107
Interfacial fracture energy of spray ice [1997, eng] 52-2191
Proceedings. Volume IV. Arctic/polar technology [1996, eng] 52-2098
Proceedings. Volume IV. Arctic/polar technology [1997, eng] 52-2153
Theoretical-empirical modeling of dynamic ice structure interactions [1990, eng] 52-5776

Niziol, B.
Test of alum sludge dewatering by freezing in layers at Alaska water treatment facility [1997, eng] 52-4428

Nobes, D.C.
Borehole and seismic profiles of the Finger Lakes [1996, eng] 52-2697

Noe, S.C.
Wind turbine performance under icing conditions [1998, eng] 52-3537

Noetzli, C.
Areal melt and discharge modelling of Storglaciären, Sweden [1997, eng] 52-1994

Nogami, T.
Rapid rise in surface air temperature during spring thaw in mountains of central Japan [1998, jpn] 52-6622

Noguchi, T.
Living style and planning of multifamily housing for snowy, cold regions of Japan [1997, eng] 52-358
Study on the design technique of public housing at snowy area in Japan [1997, eng] 52-356

Nohguchi, Y.
Avalanche experiments with styrene foam particles [1997, eng] 52-273
Development of the nowcasting map of the risk of dry snow avalanches [1997, eng] 52-274
Formation of snowballs in avalanches and blowing snow [1997, eng] 52-295
Head formation in light granular avalanches [1996, eng] 52-1194
Large-scale trench on the Shirouma-daisekkei snow patch, the northern Japanese Alps, formed by debris flow [1998, jpn] 52-6617
Penetration tests of snow covering a pit [1997, eng] 52-284
Reduction of earthquake energies on buildings by snow on their roofs [1997, eng] 52-300
Remaining snow patterns in mountains, Yukigata, as a scene in spring [1997, eng] 52-366
Snow avalanche experiments at ski jump [1996, eng] 52-1193
Study of avalanches in the Tianshan Mountains, Xinjiang, China [1997, eng] 52-277
Tests of shoes for walking on icy roads [1997, eng] 52-275

Nojima, T.
Design of bundle spacers to mitigate power line galloping [1997, eng] 52-3321
Observations of ice load and galloping on a full scale 500 kV test line [1998, eng] 52-5327

Nokleberg, W.J.
Bedrock geology along a survey transect in Brooks Range, Alaska [1997, eng] 52-1080

Nolin, A.W.
Changing albedo of snow on the Greenland ice sheet and climate modeling [1997, eng] 52-3710
Comparison of AVHRR-derived and in situ surface albedo over the Greenland ice sheet [1997, eng] 52-3392
Mapping snow grain size on the ice sheets with a laser altimeter [1998, eng] 52-6555

Nolte, S.
Seasonal permafrost thaw depth characteristics following simulated right-of-way installation [1998, eng] 52-4775

Noltimier, K.F.
Evidence for the tectonic segmentation of the Antarctic Peninsula from integrated ERS-1 SAR mosaic and aeromagnetic anomaly data [1998, eng] 52-6499
Radarsat Antarctic Mapping Project [1998, eng] 52-6557

Noone, K.J.
Dynamical influences on cirrus cloud formation process [1998, eng] 52-5095
Small ice crystals in cirrus clouds: a model study and comparison with in situ observations [1998, eng] 52-5094

Noort, M.
Winter maintenance in the Netherlands [1997, eng] 52-3244
Winter maintenance on porous asphalt [1997, eng] 52-3248

Nordal, R.S.
BCRA'98. Proceedings [1998, eng] 52-5378

Nordberg, K.
Late Weichselian environmental changes of the southern Kattegat, Scandinavia, inferred from diatom records [1996, eng] 52-3371
Late Weichselian ostracod assemblages from the southern Kattegat, Scandinavia: a palaeoenvironmental study [1997, eng] 52-3381

Nordby, E.
Seasonal advective displacement of plankton biomass in a Norwegian fjord system [1995, eng] 52-1955

Nordenhäll, U.
Responses of arctic willows to experimental warming [1997, eng] 52-1869

Nordlander, J.O.
Greater efficiency by making road maintenance competitive in Sweden [1998, eng] 52-4621

Nordlund, N.
Fram Strait ice draft series [1996, eng] 52-1275
Monitoring ice thickness in Fram Strait [1998, eng] 52-5372

Nordström, O.
Friction tester for winter road maintenance in Sweden [1998, eng] 52-4677
Laboratory and vehicle testing of winter tires [1998, eng] 52-3577
Snow tire tests in Sweden [1998, eng] 52-4700

Nordwall, B.D.
Wings over Antarctica [1998, eng] 52-4992

Norem, H.
Estimating snow avalanche impact pressures on towers [1991, eng] 52-1465

Nørgaard-Pedersen, N.
Central Arctic surface ocean environment during the past 80,000 years [1998, eng] 52-5222

Norikane, L.
RADARSAT Antarctica Mapping System: system overview—an update [1998, eng] 52-6465

Norrman, J.
Relations between road weather, road maintenance and traffic accidents [1998, eng] 52-4390

Norry, M.J.
Thermal and chemical structure of the Iceland plume [1997, eng] 52-2883

Norsk Polarinstitutt (Norwegian Polar Institute)
Annual report 1996 [1997, nor] 52-1327

North Dakota Atmospheric Resource Board
Hail development in convective storms in North Dakota [1997, eng] 52-3011

Nortier, O.
SIR-C polarimetric radar results from the Weddell Sea, Antarctica [1998, eng] 52-6541

Norton, W.R.
Chosin Reservoir: defensive, retrograde, winter, 1st Marine Division, 27 November-11 December 1950 [1983, eng] 52-4917

Norwegian Polar Institute (Norsk Polarinstitutt)
Ny-Ålesund, international research at 79°N [1996, eng] 52-3914

Nosaka, T.
Observations of ice load and galloping on a full scale 500 kV test line [1998, eng] 52-5327

Nosov, A.V.
State of a Siberian river system after a chemical plant radiation accident [1998, eng] 52-5411

Nøst, T.
Crustacean plankton in Høylandet [1997, eng] 52-5938
Macrobenthos of the pristine stream, Skiftesåa, Høylandet, Norway [1997, eng] 52-5937

Notarpietro, A.
Alpine permafrost: concepts, morphology and methods of identification (with three representative studies in the upper Valtellina) [1997, ita] 52-5559

Notholt, J.
Comparison of arctic and antarctic atmospheric trace gas [1997, eng] 52-57
Seasonal variations of atmospheric trace gases in the high Arctic at 79°N [1997, eng] 52-56

Nøttvedt, A.
Mineral exploration on Spitsbergen [1996, eng] 52-4022

Nousiainen, K.
Comparisons between experiments and calculations of the electrical behaviour of ice-covered high voltage insulators [1998, eng] 52-5338

Novgorodova, E.N.
Detailed geophysical studies of an upper cross section containing frozen rocks [1996, rus] 52-2089

Novikov, M.A.
Impact of hydrocarbon-containing raw minerals from the Shotckmanovskoye field on Barents Sea biota [1995, eng] 52-6695

Novikov, S.M.
Research results for evaporation from different landscapes in the Arctic zone [1996, eng] 52-1235

Novotny, C.
Artificial intelligence system to control a snowplow [1998, eng] 52-4660

Novozhilov, IU.K.
Selected bibliography on fungi of the Russian arctic [1996, eng] 52-54

Novozhilov, Y.
Nivicole myxomycetes of the Khibine Mountains (Kola Peninsula) [1996, eng] 52-766

Nowaczyk, N.R.
Magnetostratigraphy of Greenland Sea sediment cores, pt.1 [1997, eng] 52-3018
Magnetostratigraphy of Greenland Sea sediment cores, pt.2 [1997, eng] 52-3019

Nowak, J.B.
Implications of aerosol interactions for arctic boundary layer chemistry [1997, eng] 52-985

Nowogrodzka-Zagórska, M.
Diatom communities in small water bodies, Arctowski Station [1998, eng] 52-3926

Nozawa, T.
Wind tunnel modeling of snow accumulation on domed roofs [1997, eng] 52-320

Numano, N.
Preparation of the Experimental Building for Snow and Ice Disaster Prevention [1997, eng] 52-378

Numazawa, K.
Snow melting systems with ground water [1997, eng] 52-353

Nunez, M.
UV-B radiation, antarctic coast [1997, eng] 52-2523

Nürnberg, C.C.
Barium accumulation in the Atlantic sector of the southern ocean: results from 190,000-year records [1997, eng] 52-3192

Nürnberg, D.
Reconstructing the origin and trajectory of drifting arctic sea ice [1997, eng] 52-10

Nutman, A.P.
Pleistocene volcanic sequences in the Greenland supracrustal belt [1997, eng] 52-2593
Protolith metamorphism from the North-East Greenland Proterozoic eclogite province [1998, eng] 52-4881

Nuttall, A.M.
Quiescent-phase changes in velocity and geometry of Finsterwalderbreen, a surge-type glacier in Svalbard [1997, eng] **52-2000**
Nyborg, M.
Chernozem denitrification during spring thaw [1997, eng] **52-6**
Nydal, R.
Carbon time series in the Norwegian sea [1998, eng] **52-6055**
Nye, J.
Cambridge Austerdalsbreen expeditions, 1954-63 [1997, eng] **52-1958**
Comments on paper by L. Lliboutry [1997, eng] **52-3213**
Nyffenegger, P.
Tectonic lineations and frictional faulting on a relatively simple body (Ariel) [1997, eng] **52-1765**
Nykanen, D.K.
Study of spatial scaling in braided river patterns using synthetic aperture radar imagery [1998, eng] **52-6393**
Nykänen, H.
N_2O emissions in a boreal peatland after nitrogen compound treatment [1998, eng] **52-4454**
Simulation of effects of water table reduction on boreal peatland methane flux [1998, eng] **52-6309**
Nykänen, M.L.
Model of critical snow/wind factors for damage of forest stands [1997, eng] **52-528**
Nyman, T.
Improvement plans and development of the Saimaa Channel and the proposed Kymi-Channel [1997, eng] **52-3919**
O'Brien, M.J.
Solid-state aircraft icing sensor research [1989, eng] **52-957**
O'Brien, P.E.
Glacial erosion and deposition in Prydz Bay and Lambert Glacier [1996, eng] **52-1894**
Late Quaternary sedimentation on the Mac. Robertson shelf [1996, eng] **52-1891**
Lithofacies distribution in Prydz Bay [1998, eng] **52-6381**
Prydz Bay deglaciation [1997, eng] **52-1379**
O'Connor, J.E.
Flood 14,500 years ago from Lake Bonneville, the predecessor of the Great Salt Lake [1993, eng] **52-2703**
O'Donel, O.L.
Failure and replacement of the Safe Harbor skimmer wall [1998, eng] **52-6088**
O'Dowd, C.D.
Sulphate cloud nuclei and biogenic emissions [1997, eng] **52-55**
O'Farrell, S.P.
Impact of transient increases in atmospheric CO_2 on the accumulation and mass balance of the antarctic ice sheet [1997, eng] **52-3724**
Investigation of the dynamic sea ice component of a coupled atmosphere-sea ice general circulation model [1998, eng] **52-6014**
Transient climate change in the CSIRO coupled model with dynamic sea ice [1997, eng] **52-128**
O'Hara, S.
Plumbing the Ross Sea polynya [1995, eng] **52-5958**
O'Keefe, M.
New ice outdoes related nets [1998, eng] **52-4854**
O'Mara, T.M.
Determination of longitudinal aerodynamic derivatives using flight data from an icing research aircraft [1989, eng] **52-839**
O'Neil, C.
Breaking ice with finesse: oil and gas exploration in the Canadian Arctic [1997, eng] **52-5091**
O'Neil, J.
Guidelines for mapping vegetation on military lands [1997, eng] **52-2052**
O'Neill, K.
Detection of buried unexploded ordnance by ground penetrating radar [1998, eng] **52-6475**
Radar detection of land mines [1997, eng] **52-1115**
Radar detection of land mines in wet soil [1997, eng] **52-1119**
Scattering from groove patterns in a perfectly conducting surface [1997, eng] **52-2054**
Soil Moisture Strength Prediction Model Version II (SMSP II) [1997, eng] **52-3024**
O'Neill, N.
Satellite radiometric retrieval of Pinatubo aerosol optical properties over boreal forests [1998, eng] **52-3666**
O'Rourke, M.
Snow loads on gable roofs [1997, eng] **52-2526**
O'Rourke, M.J.
Laboratory study of snow drifts on gable roofs [1997, eng] **52-319**
Unbalanced snow loads on gable roofs [1997, eng] **52-301**
Water flume evaluation of snowdrift loads on two-level flat roofs [1997, eng] **52-321**
O'Sullivan, H.B.
Arctic winter [1950, eng] **52-4939**
O'Sullivan, P.B.
Brooks Range Mesozoic and Cenozoic thermotectonic evolution [1997, eng] **52-1087**
Brooks Range, Alaska tectonic deformation [1997, eng] **52-116**
Oba, T.
Making traffic secure in a heavy snowfall area in winter—Gassan Road information system [1997, eng] **52-346**
Obata, H.
Characterization of a cellulose-secreting ice bacterium [1996, eng] **52-104**
Oberbauer, S.F.
Effects of phenology on tundra ecosystem gas exchange [1994, eng] **52-1340**
Soil nitrogen, microbial biomass, and respiration along an arctic toposequence [1998, eng] **52-6327**
Öberg, G.
Single accidents among pedestrians and cyclists in Sweden [1998, eng] **52-4671**
Socioeconomic calculations for winter tires [1997, eng] **52-3263**
Oberhensli, H.
Continuous record of paleoclimates of the last 4.5 Ma from Lake Baikal [1997, eng] **52-6442**
Oberhuber, J.M.
On coupling a dynamic-thermodynamic snow sea-ice model to a global climate model [1996, eng] **52-1265**
Obligis, E.
Retrieval of precipitation from microwave airborne sensors during TOGA COARE [1998, eng] **52-5807**
Occhietti, S.
Pleistocene sediment stratification, St. Lawrence Valley, Québec [1996, fre] **52-231**
Ødegård, R.
Ground penetration radar and ERS SAR data for glacier monitoring [1997, eng] **52-1107**
Ødegård, R.S.
Comparison of radio-echo sounding and borehole-temperature measurements of a glacier on Spitsbergen [1997, eng] **52-2002**
Meltwater routing in a high arctic glacier, Hannabreen, northern Spitsbergen [1996, eng] **52-4563**
Permafrost mapping and prospecting in southern Norway [1996, eng] **52-4561**
Oechel, W.C.
Coastal tundra ecosystem vapor flux over two growing seasons [1997, eng] **52-4277**
Effects of CO_2 and climate change on arctic ecosystems [1997, eng] **52-852**
Measurement of carbon dioxide emissions plumes from Prudhoe Bay, Alaska oil fields [1997, eng] **52-1944**
Simulation of global warming effects on tundra ecosystem evapotranspiration [1998, eng] **52-2917**
Oelke, C.
Influence of the atmosphere on the remote sensing of sea ice using passive microwave radiometers [1997, eng] **52-1126**
Sea ice concentration in response to weather systems in the Weddell Sea: comparison between SSM/I data and model simulations [1997, eng] **52-1134**
Oerlemans, J.
Climate/ice sheet models of projected global sea level rise [1997, eng] **52-1420**
Contribution of glacier melt to sea-level rise since AD 1865: a regionally differentiated calculation [1997, eng] **52-3083**
Flowline model to project the future length of Nigardsbreen [1997, eng] **52-2023**
Modelling the mass balance of northwest Spitsbergen glaciers and responses to climate change [1997, eng] **52-1993**
Modelling the response of glaciers to climate warming [1998, eng] **52-5492**
Modelling the short-term response of the Greenland ice-sheet to global warming [1997, eng] **52-2966**
Numerical modelling of the historic front variation and the future behaviour of the Pasterze glacier, Austria [1997, eng] **52-1998**
Predicted sea level rise as glaciers melt [1998, eng] **52-2877**
Oerter, H.
Filchner-Ronne Ice Shelf Programme (FRISP), Report No.11 (1997) [1997, eng] **52-4335**
Foundation Ice Stream: grounding line area [1997, eng] **52-723**
Indentation testing on shelf ice [1997, eng] **52-4336**
Isotopic and chemical study on Berkner I. ice core [1997, eng] **52-4337**
Neoglacial glacier changes around Storstrømmen, northeast Greenland [1996, eng] **52-3164**
Report of Polarstern Expedition ANTARKTIS XIV/3 [1998, ger] **52-6675**
Short range radar observations on Ekströmisen, Antarctica [1997, eng] **52-722**
Stable isotope content of surface snow at Neumayer Station [1997, eng] **52-4345**
Ogawa, H.
Rapid rise in surface air temperature during spring thaw in mountains of central Japan [1998, jpn] **52-6622**
Ogawa, N.
Chemical characterization of acid snowfall in the coast and inland areas of Akita Prefecture in Japan [1998, eng] **52-6621**
Ogi, I.
Design of bundle spacers to mitigate power line galloping [1997, eng] **52-3321**
Ogilvie, A.E.J.
"Country's ancient enemy": sea-ice variations in Iceland in historical times and their social impact [1995, eng] **52-5253**
Ogino, S.Y.
Meridional distribution of short-vertical-scale fluctuations in the lower stratosphere [1997, eng] **52-3352**
Oglesby, R.J.
Model of ice sheet influence on Late Quaternary climates [1998, eng] **52-6654**
Modeling polar glaciation [1997, eng] **52-3754**
Transitivity properties of surface temperature and ice cover in the CCM1 [1998, eng] **52-3790**
Ogletree, D.F.
Scanning force microscope and vacuum chamber for the study of ice films: design and first results [1998, eng] **52-4219**
Oguro, M.
Single-crystal neutron diffraction studies of the structure of ice XI [1997, eng] **52-2255**
Oh, J.K.
Glaciomarine sedimentation at Marian Cove [1997, eng] **52-1040**
Ohata, T.
Energy budget at ELA on Dongkemadi Glacier in the Tanggula Mts. Tibetan Plateau [1996, chi] **52-1679**
Study of the water and energy cycle and land surface processes in Siberia (GAME/Siberia) [1996, eng] **52-2559**
Ohglya, S.
Freezing resistance among isolates of a psychrophilic fungus, *Typhula ishikariensis*, from Norway [1998, eng] **52-5603**
Ohkouchi, N.
Molecular paleoclimatology: reconstruction of climate variabilities in the late Quaternary [1997, eng] **52-5688**
Ohkuma, T.
Evaluation of galloping of transmission lines in gusty winds [1998, eng] **52-5336**
Öhlander, B.
Seasonal variations in the geochemistry of shallow groundwater hosted in granitic till [1997, eng] **52-2463**
Ohlendorf, C.
Glacial varve thickness and 127 years of instrumental climate data: a comparison [1997, eng] **52-44**
Ohlsson, S.
In situ measurements of enhanced crystal number densities in cirrus clouds caused by aircraft exhaust [1998, eng] **52-5409**
Ohmoto, H.
Non-biogenic graphite in 3.8-Ga metamorphic rocks from the Isua district, Greenland [1996, eng] **52-398**
Ohno, H.
Catch ratios of gauges for solid precipitation in Hokuriku region [1998, jpn] **52-6626**
Heat budget of a snow pack [1998, eng] **52-5615**
Ohrai, T.
Development of artificial soil freezing for construction [1997, jpn] **52-2511**
Ohsaki, Y.
Preliminary results of cloud observation with millimeter wave multi-parameter cloud profiling radar (SPIDER) [1998, eng] **52-6473**
Ohshima, K.
Design method to counter the abrasion of hydraulic structures due to ice sheet movements [1997, eng] **52-706**
Ohshima, K.I.
Mesoscale ice features in the summer MIZ [1998, eng] **52-4196**
Ocean and sea ice observations in Lützow-Holm Bay [1997, jpn] **52-425**
Polynya temperature and SSM/I images of the Indian Ocean [1997, jpn] **52-420**
Relationship between the upper ocean and sea ice during the antarctic melting season [1998, eng] **52-4924**
Sea ice and polynyas off Lützow-Holm Bay [1997, jpn] **52-419**
Sea ice drift off Queen Maud Land, Antarctica [1997, jpn] **52-421**
Sea ice growth in Lützow-Holm Bay [1997, jpn] **52-423**
Ohta, M.
Development of a narrow, high speed rotary snowplow [1997, eng] **52-345**
Ohta, N.
Dynamic strength properties of undisturbed riverbed gravel [1997, eng] **52-3498**
Ohta, S.
Aerosol observations in the Siberian Arctic [1997, eng] **52-3349**
Ohta, T.
Features of hydrological processes in the Dongkemadi River basin, Tanggula Pass, Tibetan Plateau [1997, chi] **52-4839**

Temporal and spatial distribution of snowmelt in the subalpine region, Mt. Hachimantai [1997, eng] 52-283

Ohta, Y.
Newtontoppen granitoid rocks, their geology, chemistry and Rb-Sr age [1996, eng] 52-3827
Tertiary lineament motion in Spitsbergen's fold-thrust belt [1997, eng] 52-3876

Ohtake, M.
Non-biogenic graphite in 3.8-Ga metamorphic rocks from the Isua district, Greenland [1996, eng] 52-398

Ohtamaa, V.
Source of the cloud produced upon adding dry ice to water [1998, eng] 52-6448

Ohtani, J.
Electron microscopy of porous tree vessel cavitation and refilling in winter and spring [1998, eng] 52-6459

Ohtani, K.
Reduction of earthquake energies on buildings by snow on their roofs [1997, eng] 52-300

Ohtonen, R.
Effects of established willows on primary succession on Lyman Glacier forefront, North Cascade Range [1998, eng] 52-3607
Response of northern forest plants to atmospheric changes [1996, eng] 52-2992

Ohyama, Y.
Proceedings of the NIPR Symposium on Polar Biology, No.10 [1997, eng] 52-1

Ohzeki, Y.
Statistics on avalanche accidents in the central part of Japan (1900-1989) [1997, eng] 52-278

Ojanen, T.
Moisture performance of plywood wall structures [1997, fin] 52-4303

Oka, T.
Observation of icing on Mt. Takaishi test line [1998, eng] 52-5328

Okabayashi, M.
Ozone profiles in the upper stratosphere from a balloon-borne UV sensor [1996, eng] 52-2571

Okada, H.
Development of new snow-melting magnetic wire for overhead transmission lines [1998, eng] 52-5322

Okajima, K.
Cold storage system for food using only natural energy [1997, eng] 52-370

Okamoto, K.
Characteristics of the internal radio echoes in the antarctic ice sheet using a mobile VHF radio echo sounder [1998, eng] 52-6481

Okamoto, N.
Seismic response of offshore platforms in ice-covered seas. Part 1: dynamic ice-structure interaction [1997, eng] 52-2192

Okamoto, T.
Evidence for snow patch shrinkage in the medieval warm period in northeastern Japan, Part 1 [1997, jpn] 52-2502

Okano, S.
Atmosphere scanning spectrometer at Showa Station [1996, eng] 52-1861
Ozone profiles in the upper stratosphere from a balloon-borne UV sensor [1996, eng] 52-2571

Okazaki, H.
Developing a system and equipment for efficient snow removal [1998, eng] 52-4647

Okitsu, S.
Pinus stand along the timberline ecotone on Kamchatka [1998, eng] 52-5608
Plant occurrences and surface conditions on a moraine at Ny-Ålesund [1998, eng] 52-5604
Timberline ecotone regeneration in central Kamchatka [1997, eng] 52-386

Okko, O.
Submerged permafrost of Pechora and Kara seas, prospective in studies of frozen soils [1995, eng] 52-6700

Oknova, N.S.
Lithology of Quaternary sediments in the Neva River valley [1998, eng] 52-4965

Oksanen, L.
Adaptation to disturbance as a part of the strategy of arctic and alpine plants [1997, eng] 52-1613

Okumura, T.
Design of bundle spacers to mitigate power line galloping [1997, eng] 52-3321

Ólafsson, H.
Wet snow icing and local winds [1998, eng] 52-5313

Olaso, I.
Macrobenthic fauna of the South Shetland Is. and the Antarctic Peninsula [1998, eng] 52-3922

Olbers, D.
Comments on "On the obscurantist physics of 'form drag' in theorizing about the circumpolar current" [1998, eng] 52-6390

Oldfield, F.
Magnetic properties of Pleistocene loess near Xining, China [1995, eng] 52-1352
Radiocarbon dating of a recent high-latitude peat profile: Stor Åmyrån, northern Sweden [1997, eng] 52-1521

Oldham, D.J.
Measurements of stratospheric composition using a star pointing spectrometer [1994, eng] 52-5746
Year-round measurements of ozone at Faraday Station with a UV/Vis spectrometer [1994, eng] 52-5735

Olech, M.
Diatom communities in small water bodies, Arctowski Station [1998, eng] 52-3926

Oleskiw, M.M.
Effect of altitude on icing tunnel airfoil icing simulation [1996, eng] 52-605

Ølgaard, H.
Visit of delegation from Greenland to the Northwest Territories [1982, eng] 52-3911

Olsen, P.
Icing analysis, flight test and certification of the Gulfstream GV business jet [1998, eng] 52-3451

Olsen, P.C.
Design, manufacturing and operating experience with an electric vehicle: cold climate experience [1997, eng] 52-5347

Olsen, R.A.
Bacterial nitrogen fixation in Spitsbergen tundra soil [1997, eng] 52-2727

Olsen, S.
Dry stratosphere: a limit on cometary water influx [1998, eng] 52-5495

Olsen, W.
Experimental comparison of icing cloud instruments [1983, eng] 52-685
Ice shapes and the resulting drag increase for a NACA 0012 airfoil [1984, eng] 52-820

Olshefsky, K.
Implications of Tertiary West Greenland basalt geochemistry for comagmatic mineral potential [1997, eng] 52-1745

Oltmans, S.
Upper-tropospheric relative humidity observations and implications for cirrus ice nucleation [1998, eng] 52-5012

Oltmans, S.J.
Latitudinal distribution of ozone to 35 km altitude from ECC ozonsonde observations, 1982-1990 [1994, eng] 52-5750
Ozone vertical profile changes over South Pole [1994, eng] 52-5737
Profiles of polar stratospheric clouds above Kiruna, Sweden [1998, eng] 52-6582
Trends of ozone in the troposphere [1998, eng] 52-3829

Omelon, C.R.
Geochemical investigation of perennial spring activity, Axel Heiberg Island, N.W.T. [1998, eng] 52-5161

Ommanney, C.S.L.
Mass balance of Axel Heiberg Island glaciers 1960-1991: a reassessment and discussion [1995, eng] 52-1326

Omstedt, A.
Mackenzie Shelf brine factory: a river runs through it [1996, eng] 52-1289

Onda, H.
Study of the thermodynamics of Juhyo (ice-monsters) [1997, eng] 52-298

Oneacre, T.A.
Stochastic model of substrate control of antarctic glaciomarine seismic facies deposition [1997, eng] 52-2383

Onipchenko, V.G.
Population strategies in severe environments: alpine plants in the northwestern Caucasus [1998, eng] 52-4151

Ono, N.
ENSO-like periodicities in the arctic cryosphere [1996, eng] 52-2557
Oceanographic data in the Greenland Sea and around Svalbard in 1991-1993 [1998, eng] 52-4471
Structures of cold air during the development of a broad band cloud and a meso-B-scale vortex [1996, eng] 52-2678

Ono, Y.
Reconstruction of flow of alpine glaciers during the Last Glacial Maximum in the Hidaka Range, central Hokkaido [1998, jpn] 52-6618

Onodera, Y.
Direct and indirect methods for predicting slipperiness of road surfaces in winter using a neural network model [1998, eng] 52-4675
Predicting slipperiness of road surface in winter with a neural-Kalman filter [1997, eng] 52-3255

Onstott, R.G.
Active microwave observation and modeling of snowpack thickness on arctic sea ice [1998, eng] 52-6505
Satellite studies of arctic sea ice to monitor global change [1997, eng] 52-1121

Onuma, H.
Effects of studded tire regulation on road environments and traffic conditions in Hokkaido [1997, eng] 52-3257

Ooichi, T.
Antifrosting and antiicing coatings containing hydrophobic materials [1995, jpn] 52-1585

Oppenheimer, M.
Global warming and the stability of the WAIS [1998, eng] 52-4849

Oppliger, R.
Kinetics of aerosol uptake on ice [1997, eng] 52-981
Uptake kinetics of aerosols on ice in the presence of HCl [1997, eng] 52-1797

Oppo, D.W.
Abrupt climate events 500,000 to 340,000 years ago: evidence from subpolar North Atlantic sediments [1998, eng] 52-3294
Marine core evidence for deep water production during Pleistocene glacial cycles [1997, eng] 52-3075
Mid-Pleistocene climate transition: a deep sea carbon isotopic perspective [1997, eng] 52-3188

Orchino, S.A.
Frost susceptibility of a parking lot paved over a hazardous waste site [1997, eng] 52-3439
Results of stabilized waste material testing for the Raymark Superfund site [1997, eng] 52-3970

Orem, W.H.
Lignin phenols in sediments of Lake Baikal, Siberia: application to paleoenvironmental studies [1997, eng] 52-5687

Oren, R.
Winter and spring thaw as observed with imaging radar at BOREAS [1997, eng] 52-3622

Orita, J.
Studies on the influence of accumulated snow affecting route choice behavior [1997, eng] 52-339

Örlander, G.
Soil inverting procedures improve pine tree establishment in Swedish site preparation trials [1998, eng] 52-6321

Orlando, T.M.
Dissociative electron attachment in nanoscale ice films: temperature and morphology effects [1997, eng] 52-1648
Dissociative electron attachment in nanoscale ice films: thickness and charge trapping effects [1998, eng] 52-4897
Effect of surface roughness on the electron-stimulated desorption of D^+ from microporous D_2O ice [1997, eng] 52-2609
Electron-stimulated desorption of $D^-(H^-)$ from condensed D_2O (H_2O) films [1997, eng] 52-2608
Electron-stimulated desorption of D_2O ice [1997, eng] 52-647
Electron-stimulated hydrogen desorption from amorphous ice [1997, eng] 52-2294
O_2 on icy satellites [1998, eng] 52-6001
Role of excitons in electron-stimulated amorphous ice dissociation [1997, eng] 52-2607

Orsolini, Y.J.
Layering in stratospheric profiles of long-lived trace species: balloon-borne observations and modeling [1998, eng] 52-5787

Ortega-Guerrero, B.
Geomagnetic variation record from Pleistocene lacustrine deposits in Mexico [1997, eng] 52-5460

Ortiz, R.
Chemical variations of fumarolic gases on Deception I. [1997, eng] 52-3131

Orvis, K.H.
Geomorphic traces of Quaternary climates in the Cordillera Central, Dominican Republic [1997, eng] 52-4349

Osada, K.
Dating of seasonal snow layers at Murodo, Mt. Tateyama, Japan [1997, jpn] 52-2514
Role of antarctic ice sheet related to global change [1997, jpn] 52-2493
Variation of concentrations of sulfate, methanesulfonate and sulfur dioxide at Ny-Ålesund in 1995/96 winter [1997, eng] 52-3347

Osberg, T.E.
Airborne scanning lidar observations of aircraft contrails and cirrus clouds during SUCCESS [1998, eng] 52-5011

Osborn, T.J.
Salinity oscillation effects in ocean-air climatic models [1997, eng] 52-767
Tree growth and Arctic temperatures [1998, eng] 52-4269

Osborne, M.D.
Bradley Fighting Vehicle System winter traction test [1987, eng] 52-6227
Tests of armored personnel carrier tracks on ice and snow [1987, eng] 52-6229

Oshchepkov, S.
Inverse scattering problem for ice clouds, pt.1 [1997, eng] 52-1885
Numerical simulation of light scattering in mixed-phase and ice clouds [1997, eng] 52-4821

Oshita, T.
Deicer spreading methods for road surfaces following the prohibition of spike tires [1998, eng] 52-4674

Oshlakov, V.K.
Specular reflection from atmospheric nonspherical particles [1995, eng] 52-4080

Osipenko, N.M.
Modelling of the fracture surface of an ice block failing against a structure [1997, eng] 52-2187

Osipova, G.B.
Fluctuations of unstable mountain glaciers: scale and character [1997, eng] **52-2016**
Mass balance of the surging Medvezhy Glacier as a basis for forecasting its surges [1997, eng] **52-6214**
Ostendorf, B.
Topographic effects on drainage and vegetation patterns in an arctic tundra [1993, eng] **52-2673**
Østergaard, C.
Mafic igneous rocks in a Palaeoproterozoic orogen, South-East Greenland [1997, eng] **52-3150**
Osterkamp, T.E.
Comments on paper by Smith et al [1998, eng] **52-4776**
Evaluation of numerical simulations of permafrost thermal regimes [1997, eng] **52-6724**
Osterman, L.E.
Abrupt changes in marine conditions of a Baffin I. fiord during the last deglacial transition [1996, eng] **52-3358**
Östlund, G.
Ventilation times of the deep waters in the Arctic Ocean derived from ^{14}C and ^{39}Ar data [1996, eng] **52-1279**
Østmo, S.R.
Study of a Preboreal Norwegian river delta complex [1997, eng] **52-199**
Østrem, G.
Storsteinsfjellbreen: variations in mass balance from the 1960s to the 1990s [1997, eng] **52-3472**
Ostro, S.J.
Radar detectability of a subsurface ocean on Europa [1998, eng] **52-6708**
Oswell, J.M.
Aspects of geotechnical engineering in permafrost regions [1997, eng] **52-5574**
Othberg, K.L.
Soil development on a Pleistocene terrace sequence, Boise Valley, Idaho [1997, eng] **52-4555**
Othman, M.A.
Changes in hydraulic conductivity of compacted clays caused by freeze thaw [1994, eng] **52-2963**
Otsmann, M.
Model for water exchange between the Baltic Sea and the Gulf of Riga [1997, eng] **52-3534**
Otten, C.
Ground-based DOAS UV/visible measurements at Kiruna (Sweden) during the SESAME winter 1993/94 and 1994/95 [1998, eng] **52-6588**
Ottesen, D.
Elongate depressions on the southern slope of the Norwegian Trench (Skagerrak): morphology and evolution [1998, eng] **52-5892**
Ottesen, R.T.
Airborne pollution in five drainage basins in eastern Finnmark, Norway [1998, eng] **52-3890**
Otto, W.D.
Stability dependence of the eddy-accumulation coefficients for momentum and scalars [1998, eng] **52-5823**
Statistics of surface-layer turbulence over terrain with meter-scale heterogeneity [1998, eng] **52-5822**
Ou, S.C.
Remote sounding of multilayer cirrus cloud systems using AVHRR data collected during FIRE-II-IFO [1998, eng] **52-3422**
Ouellet, F.
Molecular model of grass freezing tolerance genetics [1997, eng] **52-1859**
Wheat *wcs120* gene family. A useful model to understand the molecular genetics of freezing tolerance in cereals [1997, eng] **52-2615**
Oughton, D.H.
Mobilisation of ^{137}Cs and ^{90}Sr from sediments: potential sources to arctic waters [1997, eng] **52-671**
Outcalt, S.I.
Active layer seasonal flow in Canada and Alaska [1997, eng] **52-553**
Ovarlez, J.
Layering in stratospheric profiles of long-lived trace species: balloon-borne observations and modeling [1998, eng] **52-5787**
Overland, J.E.
Arctic sea ice as a granular material [1998, eng] **52-6532**
Relating Arctic pack ice stress and strain at the 10km scale [1996, eng] **52-1271**
Overpeck, J.
Arctic environmental changes [1997, eng] **52-1415**
Overy, R.F.
Axial capacity of offshore piles in dense North Sea sands [1998, eng] **52-2643**
Øvstedal, J.
Cirque glaciers as morphological evidence for a thin Younger Dryas ice sheet in east-central southern Norway [1997, eng] **52-3380**
Ovtchinnikov, M.
Investigation of ice production mechanisms using a three-dimensional cloud model with explicit microphysics [1997, eng] **52-3871**
Owen, B.P.
Check Test of Launcher, Grenade, 40mm, M203, under arctic winter conditions [1975, eng] **52-4913**
Owen, D.
Tail in the air [1997, eng] **52-2804**
Owen, G.
Origin of an esker-like ridge in Wales [1997, eng] **52-3489**
Owen, L.A.
Lahul Himalaya glaciation as model for Quaternary palaeoclimatic change [1997, eng] **52-3549**
Owens, P.N.
Aeolian deposition in the Coast Mountains, British Columbia [1997, eng] **52-2639**
Ozarko, D.L.
Heavy metals in lichens, southern district of Keewatin, Northwest Territories, Canada [1997, eng] **52-1505**
Ozawa, H.
Thermodynamics of frost heaving: a thermodynamic proposition for dynamic phenomena [1997, eng] **52-892**
Ozeki, T.
Characteristics of heat balance during the snowmelt season in Ny-Ålesund, Spitsbergen Island [1996, eng] **52-2575**
Regional observations of snow cover in Hokkaido, February 1995 [1996, jpn] **52-1578**
Studies on energy balance and formation of sun crust in snow [1997, jpn] **52-2520**
Özturan, T.
Properties of lightweight aggregate produced from a high calcium fly ash [1995, eng] **52-5365**
Ozu, S.R.
CO2 measuring method at Jubany Station [1997, spa] **52-6564**
Ozyildirim, C.
Durability of concrete containing hollow plastic microspheres [1982, eng] **52-5857**
Pääkkönen, T.
Climatic adaptation of bud set and frost hardiness in Scots pine (*Pinus sylvestris*) [1997, eng] **52-2388**
Pác, R.
Surface melt puddles on multi-year sea ice in the Eurasian Arctic [1996, eng] **52-1260**
Pachter, R.
Partition coefficients of fuel system icing inhibitors: semiempirical molecular orbital calculations [1997, eng] **52-2466**
Padman, L.
Pycnocline structure and fluxes in the eastern Weddell Sea in winter [1995, eng] **52-5042**
Padovan, L.M.
Nuclear power plant cold weather problems and protective measures [1997, eng] **52-3627**
Pae, S.J.
Biomass-water interaction in Bransfield Strait, Antarctica [1991, eng] **52-772**
Paepe, R.
Carbonate nodules in Chinese loess as isotopic indicators of the Quaternary palaeoclimate [1995, eng] **52-5242**
Pagan, K.L.
Automated classification scheme to enhance radiometric detection of polar stratospheric clouds over Antarctica [1995, eng] **52-4081**
Page-Dumroese, D.
Plant community classification for alpine vegetation on the Beaverhead National Forest, Montana [1997, eng] **52-2865**
Pahaut, E.
Organization for avalanche hazard forecasting in France [1991, fre] **52-1444**
Pain, S.
Lair of the ice worms [1997, eng] **52-525**
Painter, T.H.
Improving alpine-region spectral mixture analysis estimates of snow-covered-area [1995, eng] **52-2713**
Pais, M.R.
Determination of the local heat transfer characteristics on glaze ice accretions on a cylinder and a NACA airfoil [1987, eng] **52-79**
Pajunpää, K.
Oulujärvi magnetic station [1998, eng] **52-5481**
Pakholko, V.V.
Low-temperature seal failure of systems and devices with rubber seals [1997, eng] **52-4878**
Pakhomov, E.A.
Salps and carbon flux of the marginal ice zone of eastern Weddell Sea [1998, eng] **52-4708**
Pakkanen, T.
Formation of the natural sulfate aerosol [1996, eng] **52-2974**
Pal, S.R.
Measurements at the Eureka arctic NDSC station with a Raman DIAL system [1997, eng] **52-1545**
Palacios, D.
Distribution of high mountain vegetation in relation to snow cover: Peñalara, Spain [1997, eng] **52-2682**
Influence of the geomorphologic heritage on present slope dynamics. The Gredos Cirque, Spain [1995, eng] **52-3820**
Palazzo, A.J.
Developing improved plant materials and appropriate seed mixtures for arid, cold training lands [1996, eng] **52-1402**
Effects of temperature on germination of eleven *Festuca* cultivars [1997, eng] **52-2233**
Heavy metal remediation via the dispersion by chemical reaction process [1997, eng] **52-972**
Improved soil erosion prediction on cold regions military training lands [1996, eng] **52-1404**
Rehabilitation of sandy soils in cold regions [1996, eng] **52-1403**
Root growth and metal uptake of plants grown on zinc-contaminated soils as influenced by soil treatment and plant species [1997, eng] **52-973**
Palier, P.
Snow simulation within the closed space of the Jules Verne Climatic Wind Tunnel [1997, eng] **52-325**
Palikonda, R.
Transformation of contrails into cirrus during SUCCESS [1998, eng] **52-5428**
Palko, R.L.
Documentation of ice shapes on the main rotor of a UH-1H helicopter in hover [1984, eng] **52-814**
In-flight photogrammetric measurement of wing ice accretions [1986, eng] **52-833**
Photogrammetric system for measuring ice accretions on helicopter rotor blades [1984, eng] **52-89**
Pallàs, R.
Holocene uplift in the South Shetland Is. [1997, eng] **52-3120**
Palm, M.E.
New antarctic psychrophilic fungus [1997, eng] **52-1863**
Palmer, A.
Geotechnical evidence of ice scour as a guide to pipeline burial depth [1997, eng] **52-4456**
Palmer, H.C.
Pliocene-Pleistocene climatic change recorded in fluviolacustrine sediments in central China [1997, eng] **52-1903**
Palmer, P.L.
Characteristics of snowmelt from NRCS SNOTEL (SNOwTELemetry) sites [1997, eng] **52-5521**
Palmer, S.D.
System for onboard lift analysis as an aircraft ice detector [1996, eng] **52-618**
Palomäki, V.
Effects of ozone on Scots pine sapling needle ultrastructure [1996, eng] **52-4236**
Palonen, P.
Current state of cold hardiness research on fruit crops [1997, eng] **52-4463**
Palosuo, E.
Classification of the maximum annual extent of ice cover in the Baltic Sea 1720-1995 [1996, eng] **52-551**
Palta, J.P.
Understanding genetic control of freezing resistance using potato species as a model system [1997, eng] **52-4101**
Paluch, I.R.
Arctic boundary layer in the fall season over open and frozen sea [1997, eng] **52-2651**
Palumbo, M.E.
2140 cm^{-1} band of frozen CO: laboratory experiments and astrophysical applications [1993, eng] **52-1502**
Ice CO-cktails in molecular cloud cores [1998, eng] **52-3927**
Ion irradiation and extended CO emission in cometary comae [1997, eng] **52-201**
Is it possible to detect frozen O_2 and N_2 on interstellar grains [1997, eng] **52-3288**
Laboratory experiments on CO and CO_2 ices [1996, eng] **52-2220**
Production of CO and CO_2 after ion irradiation of ices [1997, eng] **52-5182**
Profile of CH_4 IR bands in ice mixtures [1998, eng] **52-5793**
Profile of the CO_2 bands produced after ion irradiation of ice mixtures [1998, eng] **52-6662**
Some astrophysical applications of ion irradiation experiments [1996, eng] **52-5813**
Paluszkiewicz, T.
Assessment of the flux of ^{90}Sr contamination through the Ob' River and estuary to the Kara sea [1997, eng] **52-663**
Palva, E.T.
Molecular mechanism of plant cold acclimation and freezing tolerance [1997, eng] **52-4095**
Palys, M.
Integrated system of meteorological roads protection in Poland based on intelligent road weather stations [1998, eng] **52-4681**
Pan, A.D.
Paleoclimatic implications of Quaternary deposits in the Qinghai-Xizang Plateau, China [1997, eng] **52-3072**
Pan, B.T.
Permafrost evolution in the northeastern Qinghai-Tibetan Plateau during the last 150 000 years [1997, chi] **52-2299**
Pan, B.W.
Difference of permafrost degeneration in the east of the Tibetan Plateau [1996, chi] **52-1665**
Pan, L.
Effect of stratospheric aerosol layers on the TOMS/SBUV ozone retrieval [1994, eng] **52-5752**

Pan, S.H.
Scanning force microscope and vacuum chamber for the study of ice films: design and first results [1998, eng] **52-4219**
Panagoulia, D.
Sensitivity of flood events to global climate change [1997, eng] **52-39**
Pancza, A.
Protalus ramparts folds: bonds within rock glacier debris [1998, fre] **52-6574**
Panczer, G.
N_2 and O_2 guest molecules in clathrate hydrates [1997, eng] **52-3408**
Panel, J.M.
Reliable estimation of avalanche activity using seismic methods [1996, eng] **52-1178**
Seismic detection of avalanches [1991, fre] **52-1457**
Pang, S.
Sea ice motion from satellite passive microwave imagery assessed with ERS SAR and buoy motions [1998, eng] **52-4931**
Pangburn, T.
Accuracy of NWS 8" standard nonrecording precipitation gauge: results and application of WMO intercomparison [1998, eng] **52-3641**
Soil moisture determinations using capacitance probe methodology [1998, eng] **52-3967**
Pani, B.
Radiometric system for road surface condition monitoring [1998, eng] **52-4680**
Panin, V.I.
Search for precursors of intensive seismic events in mining areas of north-east Baltic Shield [1996, eng] **52-4039**
Panova, T.V.
Free radical oxidation activity and pigment concentrations in leaves affected by pollution [1997, eng] **52-1627**
Pant, C.C.
Quaternary deposits of the Lamayuru Basin, Ladakh Himalaya [1997, eng] **52-2365**
Panta, G.R.
Genetic control of cold hardiness in blueberry [1997, eng] **52-4104**
Panteleev, G.
Fluvial geochemistry of eastern Siberian rivers, pt.2 [1998, eng] **52-6080**
Panteleev, G.G.
Large scale circulation in the Bellingshausen and Amundsen seas as a variational inverse of climatological data [1998, eng] **52-5998**
Panteleyev, G.P.
Source of Siberian river delta radioactivity [1997, eng] **52-662**
Papadakis, M.
Measuring water droplet impingement efficiency on two- and three-dimensional bodies [1987, eng] **52-965**
Water droplet impingement research and future aviation requirements [1996, eng] **52-584**
Papakyriakou, T.N.
Characteristics of surface energy partitioning over snow-covered first-year sea ice [1996, eng] **52-1269**
Papalia, B.
Navigation system of an autonomous underwater vehicle for antarctic exploration [1997, eng] **52-4596**
Papatsoris, A.D.
Effect of ice clouds on millimeter-wave aeronautical and satellite communications [1997, eng] **52-4461**
Papoff, P.
Speciation of Se by DPCSV [1998, eng] **52-6083**
Paquier, F.
Winter service level: method of calculation and testing [1998, eng] **52-4610**
Paradis, A.
Neural network system to estimate transmission line icing [1998, eng] **52-5302**
Paraschivoiu, I.
Aircraft icing due to supercooled large droplets [1996, eng] **52-607**
Investigation of the physical processes underlying the ice accretion phenomena [1998, eng] **52-4255**
Parashar, S.
RADARSAT-I system commissioning and beyond [1996, eng] **52-3777**
Parekh, P.
Organic carbon $\delta^{13}C$ variations in sedimentary rocks as chemostratigraphic and paleoenvironmental tools [1997, eng] **52-1508**
Parelon, E.
JAA certification policy NPA 25F-219 flight in icing conditions acceptable handling characteristics and performance effects [1996, eng] **52-598**
Paren, J.G.
Factors controlling the electrical conductivity of ice from the polar regions—a summary [1997, eng] **52-2243**
Parenteau, L.
Dissociative electron attachment in nanoscale ice films: temperature and morphology effects [1997, eng] **52-1648**
Dissociative electron attachment in nanoscale ice films: thickness and charge trapping effects [1998, eng] **52-4897**
Electron-stimulated desorption of $D^-(H^-)$ from condensed D_2O (H_2O) films [1997, eng] **52-2608**
Parish, T.R.
Case study of antarctic katabatic wind interaction with large-scale forcing [1998, eng] **52-5170**
Park, B.K.
Comparison of Antarctica/South America volcanic rock geochemistry [1991, eng] **52-777**
Diatoms in the Holocene sediments of the Maxwell Bay, King George Island, Antarctica [1991, eng] **52-779**
Glaciomarine sedimentation at Marian Cove [1997, eng] **52-1040**
Park, J.D.
Comparison of neural network classifiers for NSCAT sea ice flag [1998, eng] **52-6546**
Neural network algorithm for sea ice edge classification [1997, eng] **52-3515**
Park, J.K.
Paleomagnetic evidence for low-latitude Canadian mountain glaciation [1997, eng] **52-531**
Park, M.E.
Volcanic epithermal alteration, King George Island, Antarctica [1991, eng] **52-778**
Park, M.H.
North Atlantic thermohaline instability during meltwater events [1997, eng] **52-2474**
Parker, C.T.
Projecting ice-affected streamflow by extended Kalman filtering [1997, eng] **52-3443**
Parker, D.E.
Marine surface data for analysis of climatic fluctuations on interannual-to-century time scales [1995, eng] **52-3089**
Parker, F.L.
Potential remediation measures at Mayak site [1997, eng] **52-4326**
Parker, I.
Chinook helicopter flight tests of deicing system in Nova Scotia [1984, eng] **52-5882**
Parker, L.V.
Decontaminating groundwater sampling devices [1997, eng] **52-2781**
Decontaminating materials used in groundwater sampling devices [1997, eng] **52-2779**
Parker, P.J.
Alum residual floc interactions with an advancing ice/water interface [1998, eng] **52-4065**
Comment on "Unidirectional freezing of waste-activated sludge: the presence of sodium chloride" [1997, eng] **52-4857**
Effects of freezing rate on freeze/thaw conditions of water treatment sludges [1998, eng] **52-4493**
Parker, R.
Alternative snow and ice control methods field evaluation. Final report [1997, eng] **52-3012**
Parkins, D.C.
Impedance-based sensor technology for assessing airframe icing [1996, eng] **52-576**
Parkinson, C.L.
Global sea ice changes [1997, eng] **52-996**
Length of the sea ice season, 1988-1994 [1998, eng] **52-4190**
Parmely, L.
Analysis of events leading to the February 1992 flooding of the town of Peace River, Alberta [1997, eng] **52-432**
Parmiggiani, F.
Antarctic sea ice classification and cloud discrimination from satellite images [1997, eng] **52-1092**
Thickness of the Odden Ice Tongue derived from SAR imagery of wave dispersion by frazil ice [1997, eng] **52-1112**
Parol, F.
Model of climatic effects of cloud cover bidirectional reflectances [1998, eng] **52-5410**
Retrieval of a microphysical index for semitransparent cirrus clouds from AVHRR data: ICE'89 campaign study [1995, eng] **52-4073**
Parrinello, M.
Ab initio infrared absorption study of the hydrogen-bond symmetrization in ice [1998, eng] **52-6435**
High-pressure ice mechanics [1998, eng] **52-3313**
Parson, L.M.
Tectonic significance of the South Iceland Seismic Transform Zone [1997, eng] **52-49**
Parsons, A.N.
Experimental manipulations of snow-depth: effects on nutrient content of caribou forage [1997, eng] **52-1879**
Responses of *Dryas octopetala* to ITEX environmental manipulations: a synthesis with circumpolar comparisons [1997, eng] **52-1870**
Parsons, D.B.
Airborne measurements of the size distributions of precipitation particles in frontal clouds [1979, eng] **52-3811**
Size distributions of precipitation particles in frontal clouds [1979, eng] **52-3817**
Parsons, R.J.
Dissolved organic carbon in the Ross Sea polynya, 1994 [1995, eng] **52-5960**
Parthiban, S.
Possible role of $ClOClO_3$ in the stratosphere [1997, eng] **52-60**
Partington, K.
Demonstration of ship routing with near real time ERS-1 derived ice charts [1996, eng] **52-1490**
Partington, K.C.
Antenna beamwidth and antenna pointing-induced errors in topographic monitoring [1998, eng] **52-2339**
Pasechnik, T.
Refined storm wave model [1995, eng] **52-6701**
Pashkovskii, I.S.
Modeling of ground water contamination caused by organic pollutants [1997, eng] **52-4323**
Pässe, T.
Lake-tilting, a method for estimation of glacio-isostatic uplift [1998, eng] **52-5510**
Passerini, P.
Longitudinal oceanic rifting orientations in Iceland [1997, eng] **52-6299**
Pasteur, E.C.
Methane sulfonic acid to non-sea-salt sulfate ratio in coastal antarctic aerosols and surface snow [1998, eng] **52-5679**
Relationship between chemistry of air, fresh snow and firn cores for aerosol species in coastal Antarctica [1998, eng] **52-5684**
Pastukhov, V.D.
Interpretation of paleoclimatic reconstructions of Baikal bottom sediments [1996, eng] **52-4360**
Pasumarthi, N.
Semi-empirical model for heat transfer and ice accretion on aircraft wings in supercooled clouds [1997, eng] **52-6722**
Paterne, M.
North Atlantic sea surface conditions during the Younger Dryas cold event [1996, eng] **52-3366**
Paterson, B.
Pack ice pressure forecasting for arctic and sub-arctic regions [1997, eng] **52-2206**
Paterson, D.M.
Method for sampling of fine structure of intertidal sediments [1997, eng] **52-795**
Paterson, J.T.
Ice-contact depositional history in a Canadian moraine [1997, eng] **52-3491**
Patnoe, M.W.
Droplet size distribution and ice shapes [1998, eng] **52-4256**
Paton, D.W.
Mackenzie Shelf brine factory: a river runs through it [1996, eng] **52-1289**
Patova, E.N.
Role of nitrogen-fixing cryptogamic plants in the tundra [1997, eng] **52-1615**
Patrick, S.T.
Relationship between diatoms and surface water quality in the Høylandet area of Nord-Trøndelag, Norway [1997, eng] **52-5936**
Patten, C.L.
Isolation of antifreeze protein from an ice-nucleating root bacterium [1998, eng] **52-5651**
Patterson, C.J.
Laurentide glacial landscapes: the role of ice streams [1998, eng] **52-6239**
Patterson, G.R.
Equatorial cirrus optical properties derived from lidar and radiometric investigations [1998, eng] **52-5096**
Patton, S.
Measurement of the contact angle of water on geotextile fibers [1998, eng] **52-6034**
Pattyn, F.
Dynamics of the Antarctic ice sheet and environmental change [1997, eng] **52-4404**
Patyk-Kara, N.G.
Holocene vegetation dynamics of the southeast Kola Peninsula, Russia [1997, eng] **52-4526**
Paudyal, P.
Changes in glaciers in Hidden Valley, Mukut Himal, Nepal Himalayas, from 1974 to 1994 [1997, eng] **52-5124**
Pauer, F.
Cage occupancy and compressibility of deuterated N_2-clathrate hydrate by neutron diffraction [1997, eng] **52-259**
Raman spectroscopy of Greenland ice sheet natural clathrates [1997, eng] **52-2744**
Pauli, H.
Prediction of vegetation patterns at the limits of plant life: a new view of the alpine-nival ecotone [1998, eng] **52-6602**
Paulsen, K.D.
Detection of buried unexploded ordnance by ground penetrating radar [1998, eng] **52-6475**
Scattering from groove patterns in a perfectly conducting surface [1997, eng] **52-2054**
Pauwels, J.
Research certified antarctic sediments [1998, eng] **52-6085**
Pavlidis, I.U.A.
Seismic investigation of Barents Sea Pleistocene sedimentation [1997, eng] **52-2381**

Pavlov, A.V.
Patterns of frozen ground formation accompanying recent climate changes [1997, eng] **52-2945**
Permafrost-climatic monitoring of Russia: methodology, results of observation and forecast [1997, rus] **52-1006**

Pavlov, V.
Kola Peninsula humus and moss indicators of air pollution [1997, eng] **52-1496**

Pavlov, V.A.
Impacts of mining and smelting in the centre of the Barents region [1996, eng] **52-4018**
Kola Peninsula stream water geochemistry, pt.1 [1996, eng] **52-4062**
Kola Peninsula stream water geochemistry, pt.2 [1996, eng] **52-4063**

Pavlova, T.V.
Heat and Water Budgets over the northern polar region as estimated from 14 atmospheric general circulation models [1996, eng] **52-1248**

Pawlowski, J.S.
Ship icing and stability [1995, eng] **52-5902**

Payan, S.
Arctic vortex mixing ratios from balloon-borne spectra [1997, eng] **52-935**
First direct simultaneous HCl and $ClONO_2$ profile measurements in the arctic vortex [1998, eng] **52-6350**

Payette, S.
Geochronology of subarctic peatland tree line dynamics [1997, eng] **52-650**
Holocene deforestation in the alpine Charlevoix highlands [1996, fre] **52-230**
Landscape change following deforestation at the arctic tree line in Québec, Canada [1997, eng] **52-1046**

Payne, J.R.
Heavy metal remediation via the dispersion by chemical reaction process [1997, eng] **52-972**
Site remediation via dispersion by chemical reaction (DCR) [1997, eng] **52-2234**

Payne, M.C.
Ab-initio total energy studies of the static and dynamical properties of ice Ih [1997, eng] **52-2256**

Peabody, A.B.
Anchorage-Fairbanks Intertie Snow Load Monitoring System [1998, eng] **52-5307**
Determining alarm levels for unbalanced snow load warnings on the Anchorage-Fairbanks Transmission Intertie [1998, eng] **52-5294**

Peacock, J.D.
Marine molluscan proxy data applied to Scottish late glacial and Flandrian sites: strengths and limitations [1996, eng] **52-3369**
Significance of Castle Hill glacigenic rafting for Banffshire, Scotland glacial history [1997, eng] **52-3330**

Peacock, N.R.
Geophysical signatures from precise altimetric height measurements in the Arctic Ocean [1998, eng] **52-6533**

Peapples, P.R.
Brooks Range, Alaska tectonic deformation [1997, eng] **52-116**

Pearce, F.
Ice watch [1997, eng] **52-1310**

Pearce, G.F.
Cloud liquid water content measuring equipment for the Nomad N24 aircraft flight icing trials of 1978-1979 [1981, eng] **52-97**

Pearce, N.J.G.
Isotopic evidence of South Greenland carbonatite origin [1996, eng] **52-3315**

Pearson, R.J.
Anomalous warm water in the Canadian Basin of the Arctic Ocean [1996, eng] **52-1280**

Peat, H.J.
Antarctic plant database [1998, eng] **52-6000**

Pecchioni, E.
Longitudinal oceanic rifting orientations in Iceland [1997, eng] **52-6299**

Peck, B.J.
Glacier regimes and Holocene climate change in Alaskan mountains [1998, eng] **52-4813**

Peck, L.
Soil Moisture Strength Prediction Model Version II (SMSP II) [1997, eng] **52-3024**

Peck, S.L.
Influence of rime accretion rate on charge transfer during crystal/graupel collisions [1998, eng] **52-6283**

Peckham, S.D.
Physical basis of glacier volume-area scaling [1997, eng] **52-1076**

Peddada, S.D.
Algorithm to rectify radar images of ice floe edges [1998, eng] **52-2338**

Pedder, M.
Statistical analysis of ocean circulation soundings [1998, eng] **52-6049**

Pedersen, D.E.
Thermal regimes beneath coarse blocky materials [1998, eng] **52-6570**

Pedersen, E.S.
Norwegian paleoclimate, 1821-1850 from historical records [1998, eng] **52-5479**

Pedersen, F.
Mineral exploration on Spitsbergen [1996, eng] **52-4022**

Pedersen, G.K.
Pleisteocene lacustrine sedimentation in Denmark [1997, eng] **52-197**

Pedersen, G.L.
Visit of delegation from Greenland to the Northwest Territories [1982, eng] **52-3911**

Pedersen, S.A.S.
Pleisteocene lacustrine sedimentation in Denmark [1997, eng] **52-197**

Pedrosa, M.
Remote measurements of temperature and surge levels in ice-laden rivers [1998, eng] **52-6092**

Peel, J.S.
Cambrian shelf stratigraphy of North Greenland [1997, eng] **52-2889**

Péfaur, J.E.
Ecology of South American páramos with emphasis on the fauna of the Venezuelan páramos [1997, eng] **52-3234**

Pegau, W.S.
Variability in arctic sea ice optical properties [1998, eng] **52-4736**

Peglar, S.M.
Pollen-based Holocene July mean temperature reconstructions from Tsuolbmajavri, northern Finland [1998, eng] **52-5163**

Pehu, E.
Paraquat tolerance a poor indicator of potato freezing tolerance [1998, eng] **52-4960**

Peirce, T.H.
Resistance and propulsion in ice using system identification techniques [1995, eng] **52-4500**

Peltsara, T.
Short general survey of the war between Finland and Russia in the winter of 1939-1940 [1941, eng] **52-5864**

Pek, A.A.
Migration of liquid radioactive wastes injected into a sloping aquifer [1997, eng] **52-4321**
Radionuclide migration from a deep borehole repository for high-level nuclear wastes in the southern Urals [1997, eng] **52-4320**

Pekhtin, V.A.
Construction of heated drainage in earth dams in northern construction-climatic zone [1997, eng] **52-1928**

Pekkola, M.
Halo arcs from airborne, pyramidal ice crystals falling with their *c* axes in vertical orientation [1998, eng] **52-4862**

Pelfini, M.
Signals of 20th-century warming from the glaciers in the central Italian Alps [1997, eng] **52-2018**

Pell, J.A.
Kimberlites in the Slave Craton, Northwest Territories, Canada: a preliminary review [1997, eng] **52-3565**

Pell, M.
Microbial biomass and activities in soil as affected by frozen and cold storage [1998, eng] **52-6436**

Pellatt, M.G.
Palaeoecology of postglacial treeline shifts in the northern Cascade Mountains, Canada [1998, eng] **52-6401**
Postglacial changes in vegetation and climate near treeline in British Columbia [1996, eng] **52-1068**

Pellett, H.
Breeding of cold hardy woody landscape plants [1997, eng] **52-4123**

Peltier, W.R.
Glacial isostatic effects on mantle viscosity [1998, eng] **52-6308**
High-resolution model of the 100 ka ice-age cycle [1997, eng] **52-3711**
Terminating the 100 kyr ice age cycle [1997, eng] **52-895**

Peltola, H.
Model of critical snow/wind factors for damage of forest stands [1997, eng] **52-528**

Pelton, D.K.
Heavy metal remediation via the dispersion by chemical reaction process [1997, eng] **52-972**

Peltonen, A.
Climatic change effects of Finnish lake ice conditions [1996, eng] **52-2985**
Effects of climatic change on lake ice and water temperature [1993, eng] **52-2681**

Pempkowiak, J.
Heavy metals in marine sediments and biota of Spitsbergen [1996, eng] **52-5284**

Pendlebury, S.F.
Design and development of an operational sea ice mapping system for meteorological applications in the Antarctic [1997, eng] **52-1135**

Pendleton, Y.
ID of ice on Centaur 1997 CU26 [1998, eng] **52-4900**

Pendleton, Y.J.
Processing of icy mantles in protostellar envelopes [1998, eng] **52-6328**

Peng, T.H.
Salt heave of sulphate salty soil under different cooling rates [1997, chi] **52-4844**

Peng, W.S.
Mineral phase constituents of lacustrine deposits [1998, eng] **52-6058**

Peng, W.W.
Experimental studies of fracture toughness K_{IC} for frozen soil [1995, chi] **52-1697**
Tensile strength of frozen saturated loess [1995, chi] **52-1695**
Torsion-shear strengths of frozen soil under different test methods [1995, chi] **52-1699**

Penhale, P.A.
Bahia Paraiso: environmental impacts [1997, eng] **52-3695**

Pennell, C.J.
Winter habitat availability for salmonids in Newfoundland streams [1997, eng] **52-721**

Penner, J.E.
Detecting and attributing an anthropogenic influence on climate [1995, eng] **52-5255**

Penniman, D.
Decision-making on variable risk terrain [1996, eng] **52-1154**

Pennington, W.
Limnic sediments and the taphonomy of Lateglacial pollen assemblages [1996, eng] **52-1552**

Pepe, F., Jr.
Jet grouting for a groundwater cutoff wall in difficult glacial soil deposits [1997, eng] **52-6317**

Peppas, N.A.
Solute diffusion in polymer membranes prepared by freeze/thaw techniques [1997, eng] **52-2808**

Perchanok, M.S.
Approach to cost analysis and priorization of snow drift treatments on public highways [1998, eng] **52-4636**
Friction based quality assurance measures for snow clearing operations [1998, eng] **52-4623**

Perenchio, W.F.
Effects of salt type on concrete scaling [1997, eng] **52-179**
Real truth about the effects of deicers [1997, eng] **52-2462**

Peretti, G.
ARVA avalanche transceiver tests in 1990 [1991, eng] **52-1453**

Perez, C.
Improved elevation change measurement of the Greenland ice sheet from satellite radar altimetry [1997, eng] **52-1094**

Pérez, F.L.
Talus slope process indicators on the Cascades Mountains, CA [1998, eng] **52-6025**

Pérez-Urquiola, M.C.
Circumpolar current of Scotia Arc—satellite data [1997, spa] **52-5133**

Perissinotto, R.
Salps and carbon flux of the marginal ice zone of eastern Weddell Sea [1998, eng] **52-4708**

Perkin, R.G.
Anomalous warm water in the Canadian Basin of the Arctic Ocean [1996, eng] **52-1280**

Perkins, P.J.
Aircraft icing in freezing drizzle simulated in flight and in a wind tunnel [1996, eng] **52-606**
Aircraft icing problems—after 50 years [1993, eng] **52-4250**
Application of new electrothermal systems on aircraft for extended ice protection [1996, eng] **52-580**
Icing flight research: aerodynamic effects of ice and ice shape documentation with stereo photography [1985, eng] **52-818**
Review of the ice accretion phenomenon [1991, eng] **52-4266**

Perkins, P.J., Jr.
Performance degradation of a typical twin engine commuter type aircraft in measured natural icing conditions [1984, eng] **52-683**

Perner, D.
Stratospheric OClO and NO_2 measured by groundbased UV/Vis-spectroscopy in Greenland in Jan/Feb 1990 and 1991 [1994, eng] **52-5723**

Perovich, D.K.
Arctic sea-ice conditions and the distribution of solar radiation during summer [1997, eng] **52-3776**
Diurnal thermal cycling effects on microwave signatures of thin sea ice [1998, eng] **52-2336**
Interaction of solar radiation with summer sea ice [1996, eng] **52-1270**
Melt pond evolution on summer sea ice [1996, eng] **52-1274**
Observations of the polarization of light reflected from sea ice [1998, eng] **52-5790**
Relationships of optical properties and ice structure [1996, eng] **52-5912**
Remote sensing of sea ice surface thermal states under cloud cover [1998, eng] **52-6540**
Scientists participate in arctic study [1998, eng] **52-2700**
Structure of laboratory simulated saline ice and its electromagnetic signatures [1996, eng] **52-5911**
Variability in arctic sea ice optical properties [1998, eng] **52-4736**

Perrigo, D.B.
Need for corrosion data and information acquisition and management in Alaska [1994, eng] **52-4133**
Perrigo, L.D.
Emergency response and related issues for the Bilibino Nuclear Power Plant; overview report [1994, eng] **52-5563**
Need for corrosion data and information acquisition and management in Alaska [1994, eng] **52-4133**
Perriss, S.J.
Survey of Larsemann Hills lakes [1998, eng] **52-5219**
Perriss, S.T.
Human impact on an oligotrophic lake [1997, eng] **52-3694**
Perron, E.
Aerodynamic acceptance test for commuter aircraft de-icing and anti-icing fluids [1998, eng] **52-3450**
Perron, N.M.
Stable environmental isotopes in lake and river ice cores [1998, eng] **52-6116**
Perry, L.B.
Bioremediation of hydrocarbon-contaminated soils and groundwater in northern climates [1998, eng] **52-5985**
Persiantseva, N.M.
Implication of water ice phase transitions during HCl exposure for stratosphere chemistry [1998, eng] **52-5827**
Persson, P.O.G.
Recalculations of pack ice and lead surface energy budgets during the Arctic Leads Experiment (LEADEX) 1992 [1997, eng] **52-1847**
Surface turbulent fluxes over pack ice inferred from TOVS observations [1997, eng] **52-3767**
Perttilä, M.
Cadmium concentrations and budget in the Weddell Sea [1997, eng] **52-3276**
Pesant, A.R.
Water quality from an 80 ha agricultural watershed in southern Quebec [1998, eng] **52-6070**
Petch, J.C.
Improved radiative transfer calculations from information provided by bulk microphysical schemes [1998, eng] **52-5633**
Petch, J.R.
Chronology of the Austerdalen glacier foreland, Norway [1997, eng] **52-1933**
Peteet, D.
Northern Hemisphere snow expansion sensitivity to Pacific Ocean surface temperatures [1997, eng] **52-1754**
Peter, T.
1997 arctic ozone depletion quantified from three-dimensional model simulations [1998, eng] **52-6244**
Impact of aircraft emissions on tropospheric and stratospheric ozone. Part I: chemistry and 2-D model results [1998, eng] **52-6367**
Lifetimes of ice crystals in the upper troposphere and stratosphere [1996, eng] **52-1742**
Modeling the composition of liquid stratospheric aerosols [1997, eng] **52-152**
Nucleation statistics of aerosols freezing at stratospheric temperatures [1997, eng] **52-983**
Thermodynamic stability and phase transitions of PSC particles [1997, eng] **52-1058**
Uncertainties in stratospheric particle uptake, pt.1 [1997, eng] **52-535**
Uncertainties in stratospheric particle uptake, pt.2 [1997, eng] **52-536**
Petersen, P.M.
Tundra ecosystems of Greenland [1997, eng] **52-3241**
Peterson, B.J.
Biological responses to fertilization of Oksrukuyik Creek, a tundra stream [1998, eng] **52-6443**
Tracer investigation of nitrogen cycling in a pristine tundra river [1997, eng] **52-3319**
Peterson, I.
Inverse method for tracking ice motion in the marginal ice zone using sequential satellite images [1997, eng] **52-1820**
Peterson, I.K.
Comparison of airborne ice thickness sounding data with satellite imaging correlates [1996, eng] **52-219**
Comparison of Canadian ice charts with Newfoundland surface observations [1996, eng] **52-220**
Pack ice stress and convergence measurements by satellite-tracked ice beacons [1997, eng] **52-4598**
Peterson, M.T.
HALO™system—applying the "Safe Wing" concept to airline operations in ground icing operations [1995, eng] **52-5084**
Peterson, T.C.
Blowing snow and shrub barriers on the shortgrass prairie [1982, eng] **52-4305**
Modeling of shrub barriers in drifting snow by artificial plants [1984, eng] **52-2674**
Petit, B.
Oil spill modelling in the Weddell Sea [1997, eng] **52-4407**
Petit, J.R.
30,000 climatic record from Dome B ice core (East Antarctica) [1995, eng] **52-5240**
Petitcolas, V.
Growth of spruce, larch, arolla pine and mountain pine near the timberline of four french alpine sites [1997, fre] **52-4730**
Petoukhov, V.
Simulation of modern and glacial climates [1998, eng] **52-2876**
Petrenko, V.F.
Effect of electric fields on adhesion of ice to mercury [1998, eng] **52-5635**
Electrical properties of the ice/solid interface [1997, eng] **52-2273**
Experimental study of ice electrolysis under UV irradiation [1997, eng] **52-2272**
Physical mechanisms responsible for ice adhesion [1997, eng] **52-2287**
Study of the surface of ice, ice/solid and ice/liquid interfaces with scanning force microscopy [1997, eng] **52-2289**
Surface states of charge carriers and electrical properties of the surface layer of ice [1997, eng] **52-2291**
Petrick, G.
Seasonal variability of the long-chain alkenone flux and the effect on the U^{K}_{37}-index in the Norwegian Sea [1998, eng] **52-5664**
Petrov, A.I.
Specular reflection from atmospheric nonspherical particles [1995, eng] **52-4080**
Petrov, I.G.
Termination of drift station North Pole 4 [1958, rus] **52-3583**
Petrov, V.N.
Palynology of an ice core from Vavilov Ice Cap, Severnaya Zemlya, Russia [1997, eng] **52-5453**
Petrov, V.S.
Ecological impact assessment of large-scale offshore oil and gas production in Shtockmanovskoye field [1995, eng] **52-6703**
Petrova, V.V.
Biochemogenic formation of phyllosilicates during hydrothermal alteration of basalts in Iceland [1997, eng] **52-3400**
Stages of the contact and hydrothermal authigenic mineral formation in the dike swarms, Iceland [1998, eng] **52-3482**
Petruccione, J.L.
Drillcore evidence for rapid late glacial sediment infill in the Canandaigua Lake Valley [1996, eng] **52-2696**
Late Quaternary subglacial meltwater channel system in the Finger Lakes region [1996, eng] **52-2699**
Petryk, S.
Chaudière River—existing ice jam conditions and possible mitigation measures [1997, eng] **52-451**
Numerical modeling of ice conditions for river hydraulic engineering [1996, eng] **52-3428**
Research needs on river ice processes related to hydroelectric installations [1997, eng] **52-457**
Pettersson, L.H.
Microwave detection of ice formation in temperate-zone inland water bodies [1998, eng] **52-4221**
Northern Sea Route ice monitoring by satellite radar data [1997, eng] **52-2156**
Petticrew, E.L.
Effluent from a wood pulp mill into the Fraser River during a spring flood [1998, eng] **52-5623**
Pettré, P.
Climatology of the three coastal antarctic stations Dumont d'Urville, Neumayer, and Halley [1998, eng] **52-5675**
Dynamical constraints on katabatic wind cessation in Adélie Land, Antarctica [1998, eng] **52-5630**
Petzold, A.
Near-field measurements on contrail properties from fuels with different sulfur content [1997, eng] **52-3593**
Particle composition of a young condensation trail and of upper tropospheric aerosol [1998, eng] **52-6351**
Physicochemistry of aircraft-generated liquid aerosols, pt.2 [1998, eng] **52-5995**
Péwé, T.L.
Eva Interglaciation Forest Bed, unglaciated east-central Alaska: global warming 125,000 years ago [1997, eng] **52-2705**
Peyron, O.
Climatic reconstruction in Europe for 18,000 yr B.P. from pollen data [1998, eng] **52-4750**
Pfaefflin, S.L.
Model allows testing of frost shields for buried utility lines [1997, eng] **52-3301**
Pfeffer, W.T.
Late Quaternary glacial dynamics in Cumberland Sound, Baffin Island [1998, eng] **52-5154**
Model of Laurentide ice sheet advance across the Hudson Strait [1997, eng] **52-3078**
Reference correction for paper 51-2118 [1997, eng] **52-3212**
Response time of glaciers as a function of size and mass balance. 1. Theory [1998, eng] **52-5368**
Response time of glaciers as a function of size and mass balance. 2. Numerical experiments [1998, eng] **52-5369**
Three-dimensional deformation measured in an Alaskan glacier [1998, eng] **52-6425**
Pfeilsticker, K.
Ground-based DOAS UV/visible measurements at Kiruna (Sweden) during the SESAME winter 1993/94 and 1994/95 [1998, eng] **52-6588**
Isotope tracers for stratospheric water vapor transport [1998, eng] **52-6583**
Pfirman, S.
Impact of sediment-laden snow and sea ice in the Arctic on climate [1997, eng] **52-2478**
New Satellite derived sea ice motion tracks arctic contamination [1997, eng] **52-5977**
Pfirman, S.L.
Potential for rapid transport of contaminants from the Kara Sea [1997, eng] **52-667**
Reconstructing the origin and trajectory of drifting arctic sea ice [1997, eng] **52-10**
Pfister, C.
Historical climatology in Europe: recent findings and developments [1995, eng] **52-5236**
Pfüller, U.
Correlation of mistletoe cryoprotective lectins with leaf frost hardiness [1997, eng] **52-1747**
Phalippou, L.
High spatial resolution radar altimeter for ocean and ice-sheet monitoring [1998, eng] **52-6539**
Pham Ngoc Dinh, A.
Bidimensional inverse Stefan problem: identification of boundary value [1997, eng] **52-2081**
Regularization of a two-dimensional two-phase inverse Stefan problem [1997, eng] **52-1560**
Pham, Q.T.
Moisture migration and ice recrystallization in frozen foods [1997, eng] **52-4476**
Phares, R.J.
Concrete placing method impact on freeze-thaw durability [1996, eng] **52-159**
Phetteplace, G.
Design issues for commercial-scale ground-source heat pump systems [1998, eng] **52-5903**
Performance of a hybrid ground-coupled heat pump system [1998, eng] **52-5904**
Phillips, A.
Antarctic fiber optic spectrometer [1998, eng] **52-5800**
Phillips, C.
Upper limit of iodine oxide in the lower stratosphere [1998, eng] **52-6589**
Phillips, F.M.
Chronology of Pleistocene glacial advances in the central Rocky Mountains [1997, eng] **52-4564**
Cosmogenic ^{36}Cl and ^{10}Be ages of Quaternary glacial and fluvial deposits of the Wind River Range, Wyoming [1997, eng] **52-4565**
Phillips, G.W.
Development of the arctic radionuclide monitoring station [1997, eng] **52-3391**
Phillips, R.
Cantilever beam testing of freshwater ice in a centrifuge [1997, eng] **52-2205**
Phillips, R.L.
Quaternary sea ice history in Northwind Ridge strata, Arctic Ocean [1997, eng] **52-804**
Phinn, S.
Satellite-derived vegetation cover type index to estimate arctic tundra carbon dioxide flux [1998, eng] **52-2897**
Piacsek, S.
Surface cooled convection simulations with application to ice-covered seas [1998, eng] **52-3789**
PIARC [Permanent International Association of Road Congresses] International Winter Road Congress, 10th, Luleå, Sweden, Mar. 16-19, 1998
Technical report [1998, eng] **52-4601**
Piasecki, J.
Meteorological techniques [1998, eng] **52-6613**
Piau, P.
High spatial resolution radar altimeter for ocean and ice-sheet monitoring [1998, eng] **52-6539**
Piazzano, F.
Independent Region Aosta Valley: problem areas of the extra-urban road maintenance in winter [1998, eng] **52-4626**
Picard, J.
Stratospheric minor species vertical distributions during polar winter by balloon borne UV/Vis spectrometry [1994, eng] **52-5725**
Picaud, S.
Molecular dynamics study of the water layers adsorbed on MgO(100) [1998, eng] **52-6731**
Pichler, A.
Atmospheric implications of sulfite reactions in frozen aqueous solutions [1997, eng] **52-110**
Pichlmayer, F.
Atmospheric near-surface nitrate at coastal antarctic sites [1998, eng] **52-5680**
Stable isotope ratio of sulfur, nitrogen and carbon as pollution tracers for atmospheric constituents [1997, eng] **52-2540**

Pichon, J.J.
Holocene paleoproductivity and paleoceanography of Prydz Bay [1997, eng] 52-2588
Reappraisal of antarctic seasonal sea-ice at the Last Glacial Maximum [1998, eng] 52-6353
Sedimentary records of climatic and oceanographic changes northwest of Kerguelen [1997, fre] 52-3160
Pickett, J.
Greeley, Colorado has a snow plan...how do your snow control efforts compare [1997, eng] 52-3303
Picu, C.R.
Step-loading history effect on brittle deformation of freshwater columnar ice [1998, eng] 52-5282
Three-dimensional stress concentration at grain triple junctions in columnar ice [1997, eng] 52-1657
Piedallu, C.
Volumetric variations of Glacier de Sarennes, French Alps, during the last two centuries [1997, eng] 52-2020
Pienitz, R.
Inferring past climatic changes in Canada using paleolimnological techniques [1994, eng] 52-729
Sensitivity of arctic freshwater ecosystems to global change [1996, eng] 52-3510
Piepenburg, D.
Does lipid composition reflect arctic benthos ecology? [1997, eng] 52-35
Pierazzo, E.
Reevaluation of impact melt production [1997, eng] 52-3481
Pierce, C.M.
United States Commitment to arctic research [1982, eng] 52-2832
Pierce, D.R.
Behavioral evaluation of a winter warfare training exercise, 1977 [1977, eng] 52-4914
Pierce, P.C.
Reconstruction of Windsor Bridge piers [1996, eng] 52-158
Pierce, R.B.
Re-formation of chlorine reservoirs in southern hemisphere polar spring [1997, eng] 52-65
Sounding of arctic stratospheric chemistry, spring 1997 [1997, eng] 52-1829
Pierrehumbert, R.T.
On the scattering greenhouse effect of CO_2 ice clouds [1998, eng] 52-5634
Warming early Mars with carbon dioxide clouds that scatter infrared radiation [1997, eng] 52-1504
Pierson, J.M.
Wintertime in situ profile of BrO between 17 and 27 km in the arctic vortex [1997, eng] 52-393
Pierzynski, G.M.
Extended abstracts [1997, eng] 52-971
Piesbergen, J.
Multi-source snow cover monitoring in the Swiss Alps [1997, eng] 52-1109
Pietroniro, A.
Glacier snow line mapping using ERS-1 SAR imagery [1997, eng] 52-523
Winter oxygen conditions in ice-covered rivers: the impact of pulp mill and municipal effluents [1997, eng] 52-4457
Pigeon, M.
Frost deicer salt scaling testing of concrete: effect of drying and natural weathering [1997, eng] 52-881
Frost durability of high performance concretes [1992, eng] 52-1407
Frost durability of high-performance reinforced cement pastes [1996, eng] 52-1567
Precision of tests for assessment of the deicer salt scaling resistance of concrete [1996, eng] 52-909
Training staff for winter service: the Salles Training Centre [1998, eng] 52-4628
Use of set accelerating admixtures in dry-mix shotcrete [1997, eng] 52-3283
Pignocchi, A.
Italian Antarctic Project: policy for antarctic information dissemination [1997, eng] 52-2667
Pihakaski-Maunsbach, K.
Characterization of antifreeze proteins from winter rye [1997, eng] 52-4106
Pihkala, P.
Simple dilatometer for determination of the free water content of snow [1982, eng] 52-1332
Pijpers, F.P.
Ice cocktails in molecular cloud cores [1996, eng] 52-2222
Pikal, M.J.
Computational model for finite element analysis of the freeze-drying process [1997, eng] 52-1385
Pilant, A.N.
Lake Superior ice viewed using RADARSAT-1 ScanSAR imagery and low-altitude oblique air photos [1998, eng] 52-6477
Satellite and ground passive microwave remote sensing studies of ice and snow on and near Lake Superior [1996, eng] 52-2030
Pilewskie, P.
Observations of the spectral distribution of solar irradiance at the ground during SUCCESS [1998, eng] 52-5425
Pillans, B.
Multi-method dating comparison for mid-Pleistocene Rangitawa Tephra, New Zealand [1996, eng] 52-1555
Pilli-Sihvola, Y.
Weather and traffic advisory signs on Finnish highways [1997, eng] 52-3245
Pillinger, C.T.
Carbon isotopes of irradiated methane ices: implications for cometary $^{12}C/^{13}C$ ratio [1998, eng] 52-4276
Pine, D.J.
Electron microscopy of shear-induced structures in micellar solutions [1998, eng] 52-6030
Ping, C.L.
Characteristics of permafrost soils along a latitudinal transect in arctic Alaska [1997, eng] 52-2676
Characteristics of soil organic matter in arctic ecosystems of Alaska [1998, eng] 52-4007
Gelisols: a newly proposed order in soil taxonomy [1997, eng] 52-4364
Pedological investigations of the late-Pleistocene Bering Land Bridge [1994, eng] 52-757
Pedon as a basic soil unit [1997, eng] 52-4366
University of Alaska Fairbanks, Alaska Soil Geography Field Trip, June 18-30, 1994. Guidebook. The genesis, classification, and management of permafrost soils [1994, eng] 52-5801
Pinglot, J.F.
Equilibrium line and mean annual mass balance of Finsterwalderbreen [1997, eng] 52-1968
Snow accumulation and ice flow at Dôme du Goûter (4300 m), Mont Blanc, French Alps [1997, eng] 52-5117
Pingree, R.D.
Features of a cyclonic eddy in the North Atlantic [1997, eng] 52-3406
Pinney, D.S.
Catalog and initial analyses of geologic data related to middle to late Quaternary deposits, Cook Inlet region, Alaska [1996, eng] 52-1812
Radiocarbon age of probable Hayes tephra, Kenai Peninsula, Alaska [1995, eng] 52-2857
Pinot, S.
Coupling an AGCM with an ISM to investigate the ice sheets mass balance at the Last Glacial Maximum [1998, eng] 52-6307
Ice-sheet mass balance during the Last Glacial Maximum [1997, eng] 52-3725
Pintado, A.
Photosynthesis of a maritime cyanobacterial lichen [1997, eng] 52-5130
Photosynthesis of maritime cosmopolitan lichens [1997, spa] 52-5131
Pinto, J.O.
Autumnal mixed-phase cloudy boundary layers in the Arctic [1998, eng] 52-5097
Cloudy boundary layers of the Arctic: observations and modeling studies [1997, eng] 52-4170
Piotrowski, J.
Evaluation of the improved OV-1D anti-icing system [1988, eng] 52-483
Piotrowski, J.A.
Response of Pleistocene German glaciers to ice-sheet loading [1997, eng] 52-5115
Piper, D.J.W.
Paleoceanography of eastern Canada from acoustic surveys of glaciated continental margins [1996, eng] 52-3360
Relationship of Nova Scotian Pleistocene ice-rafting events to Heinrich events [1998, eng] 52-5223
Pipke, K.J.
Diatom-based paleohydrological model for the Mackenzie Delta, Northwest Territories, Canada [1997, eng] 52-2724
Under-ice methane accumulation in Mackenzie Delta lakes and potential flux to the atmosphere at ice-out [1996, eng] 52-3042
Pirard, F.
Impact of road de-icers on groundwaters located in the Walloon Region [1998, eng] 52-4653
Pirrie, D.
Miocene glaciomarine sedimentation, Hobbs Glacier Formation, Antarctic Peninsula [1997, eng] 52-2364
Pirronello, V.
Physical processes on grains important for the chemical evolution of interstellar clouds [1996, eng] 52-5817
Pisani, C.
Ab initio study of HCl and HF interaction with crystalline ice. I. Physical adsorption [1998, eng] 52-5916
Pisano, P.A.
Integrated weather information systems: FHWA white paper findings [1998, eng] 52-4385
Pisias, N.G.
Correlation of natural radionuclides and plutonium fallout in Arctic Ocean sediments [1997, eng] 52-4294
Pitcher, J.N.
Temperate glacimarine varves: an example from Disenchantment Bay, southern Alaska [1997, eng] 52-133
Pitman, A.J.
Computer models of evaporation from a seasonally snow covered land surface [1997, eng] 52-2828
Simulation of freeze-thaw cycles in a general circulation model land surface scheme [1998, eng] 52-5406
Pittock, A.B.
Runoff modelling for snow-affected catchments in the Australian alpine region, eastern Victoria [1997, eng] 52-2709
Pitts, M.C.
Determination of polar stratospheric cloud properties utilizing observations from SAGE III and ILAS [1995, eng] 52-4079
Piwowar, J.
Relationship between snow cover and atmospheric circulation, central North America, winter 1988 [1997, eng] 52-3759
Sea-ice melt-pond fraction as determined from low level aerial photographs [1997, eng] 52-252
Pizarro, H.
Epilithic algae in a glacial stream at Hope Bay (Antarctica) [1998, eng] 52-2498
Plafker, G.
Bedrock geology along a survey transect in Brooks Range, Alaska [1997, eng] 52-1080
Multistory duplexes with forward dipping roofs, north central Brooks Range, Alaska [1997, eng] 52-1085
Trans-Alaska Crustal Transect (TACT) across arctic Alaska [1997, eng] 52-1079
Plag, H.P.
Post-glacial rebound and present-day three-dimensional deformations [1998, eng] 52-6066
Platt, C.M.R.
Equatorial cirrus optical properties derived from lidar and radiometric investigations [1998, eng] 52-5096
Platt, U.
Aerosol chemical composition during tropospheric ozone depletion at Ny Ålesund/Svalbard [1997, eng] 52-3180
Ground-based DOAS UV/visible measurements at Kiruna (Sweden) during the SESAME winter 1993/94 and 1994/95 [1998, eng] 52-6588
Ground-based measurements of tropospheric and stratospheric BrO at Arrival Heights, Antarctica [1997, eng] 52-3467
Isotope tracers for stratospheric water vapor transport [1998, eng] 52-6583
Platz, S.J.
Flight test report of the NASA icing research airplane [1986, eng] 52-835
Plaude, N.O.
Study of atmospheric ice nuclei over the USSR territory [1996, eng] 52-2938
Plé, O.
Preparation and preliminary study of structure-controlled S2 columnar ice [1997, eng] 52-2250
Pleau, R.
Deterioration of concrete due to freezing and thawing [1995, eng] 52-1568
Frost durability of high performance concretes [1992, eng] 52-1407
Frost durability of high-performance reinforced cement pastes [1996, eng] 52-1567
Precision of tests for assessment of the deicer salt scaling resistance of concrete [1996, eng] 52-909
Pletan, R.A.
Managing winter maintenance through the eyes of the customer [1998, eng] 52-4620
Plotitsyna, N.F.
Influence of emergency oil spill on the Pechora Sea ecosystem [1995, eng] 52-6696
Plotnikov, V.V.
Space-time coherence of ice conditions in Far Eastern seas [1997, eng] 52-1537
Plouffe, A.
Drift-prospecting sampling methods [1995, eng] 52-1022
Physical partitioning of mercury in till: an example from central British Columbia, Canada [1997, eng] 52-1476
Till geochemistry in Yukon Territory, Canada [1995, eng] 52-1023
Plueddemann, A.J.
Upper ocean velocities in the Beaufort Gyre [1998, eng] 52-3832
Water mass distribution and polar front structure in the western Barents Sea [1998, eng] 52-4891
Plumb, I.C.
Heterogeneous $BrONO_2$ hydrolysis: effect on NO_2 columns and ozone at high latitudes in summer [1997, eng] 52-1798
Laboratory measurements of polar stratospheric cloud rate parameters [1994, eng] 52-5711
Plumb, R.A.
Methods of calculating transport across the polar vortex edge [1997, eng] 52-137
Observational study of the "ozone dilution effect": ozone transport in the austral spring stratosphere [1994, eng] 52-5741
Plummer, C.C.
Surface meteorological data for Palmer Station, Feb.-Dec. 1965 [1968, eng] 52-969
Plummer, P.L.M.
Quantum mechanical investigation of the energetics of proton transfer along hydrogen bonds [1997, eng] 52-2283

Quantum mechanical studies of the energetics of ionic defects in icelike systems [1997, eng] 52-2282

Plüss, C.
Modelling the snow cover in a complex Alpine topography [1997, eng] 52-3753

Pochkowski, J.M.
Transport of ^{137}Cs and $^{239,240}Pu$ with ice-rafted debris in the Arctic Ocean [1998, eng] 52-3599

Podgorny, I.
Biologically active insolation over antarctic waters: effect of a highly reflecting coastline [1998, eng] 52-4892

Podgornyi, I.A.
Calculation of melt pond albedos on arctic sea ice [1996, eng] 52-3825
Calculation of solar-energy inputs into melt ponds [1997, eng] 52-3732

Podolak, M.
Dirty ice grains in the protoplanetary nebula [1997, eng] 52-3394

Podsetchine, V.
Effect of climate change on temperature regime and algal biomass in the Gulf of Finland [1996, eng] 52-2987

Podval'nyi, A.M.
Phenomenological aspect of concrete durability theory [1976, eng] 52-5859

Poellot, M.
In situ measurements of aircraft icing [1996, eng] 52-566

Poellot, M.R.
Corona-producing ice clouds: a case study of a cold mid-latitude cirrus layer [1998, eng] 52-4866

Pogrebov, V.B.
Influence of radioactive waste disposal on Barents Sea macrobenthos [1997, eng] 52-5975
Long-term benthic population changes (1920-1930s-present) in the Barents and Kara Seas [1997, eng] 52-5974
Radionuclide concentrations in Barents Sea bottom organisms [1997, eng] 52-5976
Statistical analysis of Barents Sea benthos ecosystem structure [1998, eng] 52-4358
Vulnerability of Pechora Sea macrobenthos to oil field development [1997, eng] 52-5971

Pohja, T.
Atmospheric CO_2, trace gas and CN concentrations in Värriö [1995, eng] 52-5264

Pohjola, V.A.
Atmospheric circulation variability associated with Greenland firn core isotopic extremes [1998, eng] 52-5404
Coupling between the atmospheric circulation and extremes of the mass balance of Storglaciären [1997, eng] 52-1997

Poisson, A.
Ocean as a CO_2 pump [1997, fre] 52-3267

Poitras, S.
Lithology of boulders at Mitis Bay, south shore of the lower St. Lawrence estuary: a complex example of glacial transport [1998, fre] 52-6027

Pokarzhevskaia, G.A.
Dominant grass influence on Russian alpine grasslands spatial pattern [1998, eng] 52-3604

Pokhilenko, N.P.
Indicator minerals from the CL-25 kimberlite pipe, Slave Craton, Northwest Territories, Canada [1997, eng] 52-4479

Polar Libraries Colloquy, 16th, Anchorage, AK, June 17-22, 1996
Proceedings. Creativity, lighting the poles: collaborative solutions to common problems [1997, eng] 52-2654

Polezhaeva, L.I.
Distribution of arsenic minerals in Pechenga deposits, Kola Peninsula, Russia [1997, eng] 52-6354

Poliak, L.V.
Post-glacial environments of the southeastern Barents Sea: foraminiferal evidence [1996, eng] 52-3376

Poliakov, I.V.
Baroclinic and barotropic factors in the Arctic Ocean general circulation [1996, eng] 52-1294
Thermohaline circulation of the Arctic Ocean [1996, eng] 52-1295

Poliakova, E.I.
Seismic investigation of Barents Sea Pleistocene sedimentation [1997, eng] 52-2381

Poliakova, K.N.
Stochastic estimate of the ice cover strength during the ice break in rivers [1997, eng] 52-1881

Polian, A.
Water as a dense icelike component in silicate glasses [1998, eng] 52-5771

Polikarpov, N.P.
Possible transformation of Siberian forest zones under global warming [1996, eng] 52-4240

Polissar, P.
Cosmogenic isotope concentrations at Taylor Dome, Antarctica [1995, eng] 52-4545

Polissar, P.J.
Using the sunspot cycle to date ice cores [1998, eng] 52-3831

Politovich, M.K.
Aircraft icing detection using dual-wavelength and polarization radar observations [1998, eng] 52-6469
Freezing drizzle encountered by a research aircraft over the Park Range in Colorado [1996, eng] 52-565
Meteorologically-based icing severity index [1996, eng] 52-595

Pollack, J.B.
Near-infrared spectral albedos of Charon and Pluto [1996, eng] 52-1424

Pollard, D.
Climate and ice-sheet mass balance at the last glacial maximum from the GENESIS version 2 global climate model [1997, eng] 52-2957
Driving a high-resolution dynamic ice-sheet model with GCM climate: ice-sheet initiation at 116 000 BP [1997, eng] 52-3751
Ice-sheet mass balance at the Last Glacial Maximum from the GENESIS version 2 global climate model [1997, eng] 52-3744
Origin of the middle Pleistocene transition by ice sheet erosion of regolith [1998, eng] 52-3545

Pollard, E.C., Jr.
Use of satellite imagery for conducting scientific drilling operations in the Arctic [1994, eng] 52-2135

Pollard, W.H.
Assessment of ground ice volume near Eureka, Ellesmere Island, N.W.T. [1998, eng] 52-5148
Geochemical investigation of perennial spring activity, Axel Heiberg Island, N.W.T. [1998, eng] 52-5161
Ground icing formation: experimental and statistical analyses of the overflow process [1997, eng] 52-888
Hydrologic analysis and modelling of river icing growth, North Fork Pass, Yukon Territory, Canada [1997, eng] 52-1946

Pollock, C.J.
Comparative carbohydrate tissue chemistry during winter for clover varieties of contrasting hardiness [1998, eng] 52-5760

Pollution levels in high alpine areas
Pollution levels in high alpine areas [1997, eng] 52-2538

Polyak, L.
Deglacial and Holocene stable-isotope and foraminiferal records from the northern Barents and Kara Seas [1998, eng] 52-5162
Late Weichselian deglacial history of the Svyataya (Saint) Anna Trough, northern Kara Sea, arctic Russia [1997, eng] 52-2380

Pomerleau, R.T.
River ice monitoring network in the north central United States [1998, eng] 52-6091

Pomeroy, J.W.
Accumulation of intercepted snow in the boreal forest: measurements and modelling [1997, eng] 52-5534
Application of a distributed blowing snow model to the Arctic [1997, eng] 52-3326
Development of the Prairie Blowing Snow Model for application in climatological and hydrological models [1997, eng] 52-5539
Probability of occurrence of blowing snow [1997, eng] 52-902
Sensible heat flux and local advection over a heterogeneous landscape at an arctic tundra site during snowmelt [1997, eng] 52-3723
Snowcover accumulation, relocation and management [1995, eng] 52-943

Pommereau, J.P.
1995 negative ozone anomaly in Siberian atmosphere [1996, eng] 52-148
Four years of ground-based total ozone measurements by visible spectrometry in Antarctica [1994, eng] 52-5743
PSC and volcanic aerosol routine observations in Antarctica by UV-visible ground-based spectrometry [1994, eng] 52-5739
Stratospheric minor species vertical distributions during polar winter by balloon borne UV/Vis spectrometry [1994, eng] 52-5725
Upper limit of iodine oxide in the lower stratosphere [1998, eng] 52-6589
Year-round measurements of ozone at Faraday Station with a UV/Vis spectrometer [1994, eng] 52-5735

Pompei, D.
Magnetic properties of Pleistocene loess near Xining, China [1995, eng] 52-1352

Pomroy, A.J.
Features of a cyclonic eddy in the North Atlantic [1997, eng] 52-3406

Ponater, M.
Development of a chemistry module for GCMs: first results of a multiannual integration [1998, eng] 52-3822

Poniatovskiĭ, E.G.
Neutron-scattering studies of ice prepared by different thermobaric treatments [1997, eng] 52-2241

Ponomarev, A.V.
Experience of a new model ice (MARC FG) material at the Krylov Shipbuilding Research Institute (KSRI) ice basin [1997, eng] 52-2190

Ponomariova, T.
Influence of the crosslinks density on the crystallization of water in PAA gels [1997, eng] 52-1515

Poole, P.H.
Point charge simulation of supercooled water equation of state [1997, eng] 52-1472

Poots, G.
Aspects of a model for wet-snow accretion on an overhead line conductor [1998, eng] 52-5316

Pope, J.
Freezing-induced hydration forces between bilayered colloids [1997, eng] 52-3657

Popkov, G.
Moscow region road maintenance strategy development project [1998, eng] 52-4618

Popov, F.S.
Computer methods in engineering geocryology [1995, rus] 52-6289

Popov, P.V.
Some results of studies on oil spillage behavior in ice [1998, eng] 52-6148

Popova, N.IU.
Operational experience and expertise of hulls reliability of "Samotlor" type polar tankers [1997, eng] 52-2150

Popova, V.V.
Long-term variability in precipitation over the Russian plain and global climatic change [1995, eng] 52-5260

Popovicheva, O.B.
Implication of water ice phase transitions during HCl exposure for stratosphere chemistry [1998, eng] 52-5827

Popovskaia, G.I.
Interpretation of paleoclimatic reconstructions of Baikal bottom sediments [1996, eng] 52-4360

Popp, B.N.
Organic carbon $\delta^{13}C$ variations in sedimentary rocks as chemostratigraphic and paleoenvironmental tools [1997, eng] 52-1508

Pöppl, A.
Electron spectroscopy of metal complex molecular structure in frozen solution [1998, eng] 52-6650

Popplewell, N.
Mass of ice accretion from freezing rain simulations [1998, eng] 52-5300

Porter, K.
RADARSAT simulations of sea ice monitoring image products [1994, eng] 52-2139

Porter, P.R.
Sediment deformation and basal dynamics beneath a glacier surge front: Bakaninbreen, Svalbard [1997, eng] 52-1962

Porter, S.C.
Chinese Loess Plateau climate during the Pleistocene [1996, eng] 52-3141

Portis, D.
Atmospheric water vapor convergence and river runoff in northern high latitudes [1996, eng] 52-1238

Posio, P.
Oulujärvi magnetic station [1998, eng] 52-5481

Possnert, G.
^{10}Be records from sediments of the Arctic Ocean covering the past 350 ka [1997, eng] 52-2066
Age comparisons between different Swedish Quaternary sediment sequences [1998, eng] 52-6047
Calendar age estimate of the Younger Dryas-Holocene boundary at Krákenes, western Norway [1998, eng] 52-5440
Carbon isotope evidence of Holocene environmental change in Swedish lakes [1997, eng] 52-4514
Direct U-Th dating of organic- and carbonate-rich lake sediments from southern Scandinavia [1997, eng] 52-2884
New middle Holocene varve diagram from the river Ångermanälven, northern Sweden [1997, eng] 52-3390
Pitfalls in the AMS radiocarbon-dating of terrestrial macrofossils [1998, eng] 52-5924
Pleistocene collapse of the West Antarctic Ice Sheet [1998, eng] 52-5218

Post, A.
Greatest Holocene advance of Glaciar Pio XI, Chilean Patagonia: possible causes [1997, eng] 52-1960
Iceberg prediction model to reduce navigation hazards: Columbia Glacier, Alaska [1998, eng] 52-6119
Passive and active iceberg producing glaciers [1997, eng] 52-2126

Posta, J.
Deicing/anti-icing industry update and operational principles [1997, eng] 52-3501

Postawko, S.E.
Persistence of equatorial ground ice on Mars [1997, eng] 52-1360

Postgård, U.
Predicting road temperature and slipperiness from cloud conditions [1998, eng] 52-4395

Postiglioni, G.
Experience of some compartimenti in north Italy on the subject of winter services [1998, eng] 52-4606

Postnov, A.A.
Aircraft investigations into arctic aerosol: instrumentation, techniques, and some results [1994, eng] 52-831

Potapczuk, M.G.
Computational simulation of large droplet icing [1996, eng] 52-608

Experimental investigation of multi-element airfoil ice accretion and resulting performance degradation [1989, eng] 52-838
LEWICE/E: an Euler based ice accretion code [1992, eng] 52-655
Modern airfoil ice accretions [1997, eng] 52-964
Navier-Stokes analysis of airfoils with leading edge ice accretions [1993, eng] 52-912
Users manual for the NASA Lewis three-dimensional ice accretion code (LEWICE3D) [1993, eng] 52-914

Potapov, E.I.
Study of atmospheric ice nuclei over the USSR territory [1996, eng] 52-2938

Potapova, T.E.
1995 negative ozone anomaly in Siberian atmosphere [1996, eng] 52-148

Potter, C.S.
Ecosystem simulation model for methane production and emission from wetlands [1997, eng] 52-2899

Potter, J.A.
Responses of a subarctic dwarf shrub heath community to simulated environmental change [1998, eng] 52-5414

Potter, J.J.
Critical review of design and use of field tent shelters [1998, eng] 52-4332

Pougatch, E.
Measuring the optical parameters of snow [1991, fre] 52-1445
Objective determination of snow grains characteristics from images [1997, fre] 52-978
Snow data base for avalanche forecasting [1991, fre] 52-1446

Poulet, G.
BrO + Cl_3O_2 reaction: kinetics and role in the atmospheric ozone budget [1997, eng] 52-1834

Pouliot, N.
Ultimate state of reconstituted and intact samples of deltaic sand [1997, eng] 52-3499

Pourchet, M.
Distribution and fall-out of ^{137}Cs and other radionuclides over Antarctica [1997, eng] 52-5107
Equilibrium line and mean annual mass balance of Finsterwalderbreen [1997, eng] 52-1968

Pourcin, J.
Infrared spectroscopy of CO adsorption isotherms on ice [1998, eng] 52-3888
Spectroscopy of low temperature carbon suboxide interaction with amorphous HCl hydrates [1998, eng] 52-5701

Povinec, P.P.
Summary of IAEA-MEL's investigation of Kara Sea radioactivity and radiological assessment [1997, eng] 52-5965

Powell, R.D.
Epifauna near the Mackey Glacier Tongue [1995, eng] 52-5053
Epifaunal distributions of marine-ending glaciers [1997, eng] 52-3122
Glacimarine grounding line beneath the Mackay Glacier Tongue [1995, eng] 52-4538
Grounding line conditions of temperate marine glaciers [1997, eng] 52-1041
Grounding-line systems [1997, eng] 52-1382
Ice foot development at temperate tidewater margins in Alaska [1998, eng] 52-5582
In situ observations of floc settling velocities in Glacier Bay, Alaska [1998, eng] 52-4296
Seismic interpretation of Alaskan glacimarine sedimentation [1997, eng] 52-2373
Seismic survey of Baffin Island shelf glacial debris deposits [1997, eng] 52-2379
Temperate glacimarine varves: an example from Disenchantment Bay, southern Alaska [1997, eng] 52-133

Power, G.
Effects of hanging dams, surface ice break-up, and flooding on fish [1998, eng] 52-6112

Power, M.A.
Seismic signature of the Drybones Bay kimberlite pipe, N.W.T. [1998, eng] 52-4968

Powers, L.E.
Soil invertebrate ecosystems in Taylor Valley, Antarctica [1998, eng] 52-4811

Powis, K.B.
Heavy metals in lichens, southern district of Keewatin, Northwest Territories, Canada [1997, eng] 52-1505

Pozdniakov, S.
Russian-American seminar on radioactive waste disposal [1997, eng] 52-4315

Pozdnyshev, S.P.
Interaction of the modern climatic changes of atmosphere, ocean and ice cover in the Arctic [1996, eng] 52-1246

Pozniak, V.I.
Digital helicopter high resolution SLAR for ice mapping [1995, eng] 52-6685

Pozzi, J.P.
Magnetostratigraphy of Triassic volcanics from Siberia [1998, eng] 52-5889

Prado, N.F.
Totally frozen water triple point cells: a comparison between the INTI (Argentina) and the ICAITI (Guatemala) [1997, eng] 52-3672

Prado, P.J.
Concrete freeze/thaw as studied by magnetic resonance imaging [1998, eng] 52-4157

Prahl, K.B.
Road standards for winter services [1998, eng] 52-4605
Use of brine to combat icy bicycle lane surfaces [1998, eng] 52-4672

Praks, J.
Cloude's target decomposition theorems applied to EMISAR data aquired during EMAC'95 snow campaign [1998, eng] 52-6507
Investigation of passive microwave signatures over snow-covered forest areas [1998, eng] 52-6509
Retrieving snow water equivalence on C- and L-band SAR data for dry snow [1998, eng] 52-6525

Prasad, N.
Guidelines for the design of stable slopes for placer mines operating in permafrost [1996, eng] 52-4028

Prasad, T.K.
Molecular mechanisms of cold stress injury in maize seedlings [1997, eng] 52-4114

Pratesi, G.
High-pressure infrared study of solid methane: phase diagram up to 30 GPa [1997, eng] 52-648

Prather, M.
Dry stratosphere: a limit on cometary water influx [1998, eng] 52-5495

Pratt, W.L.
Black mats, spring-fed streams, and late-glacial-age recharge in the southern Great Basin [1998, eng] 52-4746

Pratte, B.
Primer on hydraulics of ice covered rivers [1996, eng] 52-3423

Predovskiĭ, A.A.
Implications of Kola Peninsula hydrocarbons for Barents Sea petroleum potential [1996, eng] 52-255

Preller, R.H.
Operational ice-ocean coupled model of the Northern Hemisphere [1996, eng] 52-1259

Premstaller, M.
New criteria for the determination of the frost susceptibility of a gravel material [1997, ger] 52-765

Prenni, A.J.
Crystallization kinetics of HNO_3/H_2O films representative of polar stratospheric clouds [1997, eng] 52-984

Prentice, I.C.
Climate and biomes of Europe at 6000 yr BP: comparison of model simulations and pollen-based reconstructions [1998, eng] 52-6658

Prentice, M.L.
Alpine glaciation at Mount Fleming [1997, eng] 52-258
Glacial erosional landscape—Tertiary glacial history [1998, eng] 52-2438

Prescott, P.R.
Photogrammetric examination of the calving dynamics of Jakobshavns Isbræ, Greenland [1995, eng] 52-2148

Presler, P.
New data on the Asteroidea of Admiralty Bay [1998, eng] 52-5819

Presley, B.J.
Review of arctic trace metal data with implications for biological effects [1997, eng] 52-5964

Press, M.C.
Responses of a subarctic dwarf shrub heath community to simulated environmental change [1998, eng] 52-5414

Pressman, D.IA.
Model of vapor pressure in ice cloud droplets [1996, eng] 52-147

Preston, J.W.
Snow cover/rainfall relationship in New Mexico [1997, eng] 52-1059

Pretto, R.
Frost heave loading of constrained footing by centrifuge modeling [1997, eng] 52-793

Preunkert, S.
History of European pollution recorded in alpine ice cores [1997, eng] 52-3884

Prézelin, B.B.
Sources of variability in the column photosynthetic cross section for antarctic coastal waters [1997, eng] 52-1845
Temperature and fluorescence decay parameters in diatom isolate [1995, eng] 52-5057
Temporal dynamics of coastal phytoplankton [1997, eng] 52-3679
UV radiation and ice algae [1998, eng] 52-4049

Price, B.
Trade wind forcing of Pleistocene iceberg production [1997, eng] 52-3190

Price, G.D.
Implications of comparative Cretaceous climate simulations for the sedimentary record [1998, eng] 52-6429

Price, J.F.
Mesoscale variability in Denmark Strait: the PV outflow hypothesis [1998, eng] 52-6389

Price, P.B.
Implications of optical properties of ocean, lake, and ice for ultrahigh-energy neutrino detection [1997, eng] 52-4819
Optical properties of South Pole ice for neutrino astrophysics [1995, eng] 52-4144
Remote sensing of dust in deep ice at the South Pole [1998, eng] 52-5993

Price, R.C.
Synorogenic alkaline and carbonatitic magmatism in the TAM [1997, eng] 52-3096

Price, R.D.
Icing and the rescue helicopter [1967, eng] 52-5862

Price, W.S.
Nuclear magnetic resonance imaging of flower bud tissue freezing behaviors [1997, eng] 52-5628
Nuclear magnetic resonance microscopy of maple tree leaf freezing behavior [1997, eng] 52-2843

Prick, A.
Cryogenic weathering of limestones evaluated by laboratory techniques and applied to a mountain permafrost area [1997, rus] 52-6257
Periglacial environment of Plateau Mountain: overview of current periglacial research [1997, eng] 52-2944

Pricop, L.
Silicone oil solutions for ice removal from metals [1994, rum] 52-1594

Priddle, J.
Antarctic seas [1993, eng] 52-4201
Antarctic whales & seals [1992, eng] 52-4203

Priegnitz, D.L.
Hail insurance data confirmation of cloud seeding effects [1997, eng] 52-129

Prieto, M.J.
Seismostratigraphy and sedimentation of the SE margin and basin floor of the central Bransfield Strait [1997, spa] 52-5594

Prieur, J.
Large scale icing tests in the ONERA S1MA wind tunnel [1996, eng] 52-604

Prilepin, V.M.
Modeling fate and transport of petroleum constituents in vadose and saturated zones using SESOIL and AT123D [1997, eng] 52-4330

Pringle, M.S.
Rift relocation—a geochemical and geochronological investigation of a palaeo-rift in northwest Iceland [1997, eng] 52-2882
Tertiary faulting in the East Greenland volcanic rifted margin [1998, eng] 52-3325

Prinsenberg, S.
Comparison of Canadian ice charts with Newfoundland surface observations [1996, eng] 52-220
Current meter observations from Labrador and Newfoundland shelves [1996, eng] 52-221

Prinsenberg, S.J.
Comparison of airborne ice thickness sounding data with satellite imaging correlates [1996, eng] 52-219
Effects of bird orientation in pack ice thickness sounding interpretation [1997, eng] 52-4597
Pack ice stress and convergence measurements by satellite-tracked ice beacons [1997, eng] 52-4598

Prinsloo, H.F.
Evolution of a coating specification for arctic conditions [1994, eng] 52-4132
Long living coating systems in the Arctic—a holy grail? [1998, eng] 52-4130

Prior, A.D.
Resistance and propulsion in ice using system identification techniques [1995, eng] 52-4500

Pripachkin, V.A.
Implications of Kola Peninsula hydrocarbons for Barents Sea petroleum potential [1996, eng] 52-255

Priscu, J.C.
Abundance of ammonium-oxidizing bacteria in Lake Bonney [1998, eng] 52-2449
Bubble formation and metamorphism in permanently ice covered lakes [1998, eng] 52-2454
Detection and characterization of denitrifying bacteria from a permanently ice-covered antarctic lake [1997, eng] 52-940
Ecosystem dynamics in the McMurdo Dry Valleys [1998, eng] 52-2437
Liquid water contents in permanently ice covered lakes [1998, eng] 52-2453
McMurdo Dry Valley ecosystem [1998, eng] 52-2458
Nitrogen metabolism in sea ice [1998, eng] 52-4055
Nitrous oxide in permanently ice-covered lakes [1997, eng] 52-384
Optical properties of the McMurdo Dry Valley Lakes, Antarctica [1998, eng] 52-2447
Perennial antarctic lake ice [1998, eng] 52-5078
Physical limnology of the McMurdo Dry Valleys lakes [1998, eng] 52-2446
Phytoplankton distribution in the McMurdo Dry Valley lakes [1998, eng] 52-2450
Phytoplankton fluorescence quenching, McMurdo Dry Valley lakes [1998, eng] 52-2451
Transparency of antarctic ice-covered lakes to solar UV radiation [1998, eng] 52-6009

Pritchard, R.S.
Ice conditions in an anisotropic sea ice dynamics model [1998, eng] **52-3839**
Kara Sea ice motions [1998, eng] **52-6121**
Probst, J.L.
Controls and paleoclimatic implications of atmospheric CO_2 consumption by continental erosion [1998, eng] **52-6715**
Proffitt, M.H.
Comment on "On the magnitude of transport out of the antarctic polar vortex" by Wiel M. F. Wauben et al. [1997, eng] **52-3847**
Programma Nazionale di Ricerche in Antartide
Composite Gazetteer of Antarctica (South of latitude 60°S) [1998, eng] **52-6329**
Prokopenko, A.A.
Evidence from Lake Baikal for Siberian glaciation during oxygen-isotope substage 5d [1998, eng] **52-6022**
Pronk, A.G.
Inferences on glacial flow from till clast dispersal, Waterford area, New Brunswick [1997, eng] **52-26**
Prøsch-Danielsen, L.
New interpretation of Norwegian Holocene shore displacement [1997, eng] **52-203**
Proshutinskii, A.IU.
Angular momentum of Arctic Ocean tides [1997, eng] **52-4249**
Two circulation regimes of the wind-driven Arctic Ocean [1997, eng] **52-8**
Protection against icing: a comprehensive overview
Protection against icing: a comprehensive overview [1997, eng] **52-3500**
Proudfoot, D.N.
Drift exploration potential maps derived from terrain geology maps [1995, eng] **52-1020**
Proulx, S.
Classification of meteorological factors inducing forest soil frost formation [1997, eng] **52-108**
Prowse, T.D.
Hydrologic response to freeze-up on large northern rivers (case study) [1997, eng] **52-433**
Isotopic characteristics of ice cover in a large northern river basin [1998, eng] **52-6115**
Observations on the role of an ice cover in sediment deposition in a northern delta [1998, eng] **52-6114**
River ice processes [1996, eng] **52-3425**
Temporal changes to the ice regime of a regulated cold-regions river [1998, eng] **52-6093**
Pruess, J.
Methodology and implications of maximum paleodischarge estimates for mountain channels, upper Animas River basin [1998, eng] **52-3608**
Prugger, A.
Shear-wave studies in glacial till [1998, eng] **52-6669**
Pruzan, P.
Pressure dependence of Raman linewidths in ices VII and VIII [1997, eng] **52-190**
X-ray diffraction of high pressure ice symmetric disorder [1997, eng] **52-2278**
Przybyl, B.J.
Glacier regimes and Holocene climate change in Alaskan mountains [1998, eng] **52-4813**
Przybylak, R.
Arctic extreme air temperature variations, 1951-1990 [1997, eng] **52-510**
Scenarios of arctic air temperature and precipitation in a warmer world based on instrumental data [1995, eng] **52-5262**
Spatial variation of air temperature in the Arctic in 1951-1990 [1997, eng] **52-6053**
Psenner, R.
Climate change as the primary cause for pH shifts in a high alpine lake [1998, eng] **52-4728**
Pshenichnikov, B.F.
Anthropogenic changes of soils in the region of construction of Kolyma hydroelectric power station [1994, eng] **52-755**
Pu, J.C.
Accumulation area ratio of valley glaciers [1997, chi] **52-2305**
Characteristics of ablation on continental-type glaciers in China [1996, chi] **52-1671**
Energy budget at ELA on Dongkemadi Glacier in the Tanggula Mts. Tibetan Plateau [1996, chi] **52-1679**
Features of hydrological processes in the Dongkemadi River basin, Tanggula Pass, Tibetan Plateau [1997, chi] **52-4839**
Response of glacier ELA to climate fluctuations on high Asia [1998, eng] **52-6635**
Stable oxygen isotope variations in the summer precipitation at Lhasa [1997, chi] **52-4823**
Pu, Y.B.
Computerized tomography of creep in frozen soil [1996, chi] **52-2324**
Pu, Y.P.
Monitoring the change of structures in frozen soil in triaxial creep process by CT [1997, chi] **52-2316**
Puccetti, G.
Airborne polar experiment (APE) [1995, eng] **52-998**
Pucciarelli, S.
Cold-adapted antarctic microtubules [1997, eng] **52-5092**
Puccini, M.
Airborne polar experiment (APE) [1995, eng] **52-998**
Pudsey, C.J.
Glacial-interglacial deposition on sediment drift [1998, eng] **52-6385**
Particle fluxes, benthic processes and the palaeoenvironmental record in the northern Weddell Sea [1997, eng] **52-3407**
Sedimentary record of sediment drift on the Antarctic Peninsula Pacific margin [1997, eng] **52-3105**
Pueschel, R.F.
Aerosol and cloud particles in tropical cirrus anvil: importance to radiation balance [1997, eng] **52-2467**
Physical and optical/radiative properties of Arctic aerosols [1996, eng] **52-1251**
Pugacz, E.J.
Using automotive glycol antifreeze to determine the freezing point of aircraft glycol deicing fluid [1995, eng] **52-462**
Pugh, P.J.A.
Origin of arctic terrestrial and freshwater tardigrades [1998, eng] **52-3925**
Pujol, J.
Relocation of Cook Inlet, Alaska earthquakes using Joint Hypocenter Determination method [1997, eng] **52-3551**
Stress pattern in the double seismic zone beneath Cook Inlet, south-central Alaska [1997, eng] **52-2852**
Pulido, M.A.
Graupel trajectories and charging: a new numerical approach for cloud electrification studies [1998, eng] **52-5707**
Pulkkinen, K.
Effects of climate change on the temperature conditions of a lake [1996, eng] **52-2988**
Pullen, S.
Accuracy of temperatures from UKMO analyses of 1994/95 in the arctic winter stratosphere [1997, eng] **52-391**
Pulliainen, J.
Comparison of ranging scatterometer and ERS-1 SAR microwave signatures over boreal forest zone during winter season [1997, eng] **52-1108**
Correlation functions and correlation lengths for dry snow [1998, eng] **52-6510**
Effect of temporally varying parameters on L- and C-band SAR observations of boreal forests [1997, eng] **52-1141**
Estimation of snow water equivalent from SSM/I data by using a physical model-based inversion algorithm [1998, eng] **52-6508**
Extinction behaviour of dry snow at microwave range up to 90 GHz by using strong fluctuation theory [1998, eng] **52-6462**
HUT brightness temperature model for snow-covered terrain [1997, eng] **52-1103**
Radar backscatter from boreal forest in winter [1997, eng] **52-1110**
Pulliainen, J.T.
Application of ERS-1 Wind Scatterometer data to soil frost and soil moisture monitoring in boreal forest zone [1998, eng] **52-5697**
Pultz, T.J.
Monitoring local environmental conditions with SIR-C/X-SAR [1997, eng] **52-1478**
Pulvertaft, T.C.R.
Petroleum potential of offshore Greenland reservoir [1997, eng] **52-1475**
Pundt, I.
Upper limit of iodine oxide in the lower stratosphere [1998, eng] **52-6589**
Punkari, M.
Glacial and glaciofluvial deposits in the interlobate areas of the Scandinavian ice sheet [1997, eng] **52-3493**
Initiation of the last glaciation in northern Europe [1997, eng] **52-5177**
Late Weichselian deglaciation of the Barents Sea and low salinity events in the Norwegian Sea [1996, eng] **52-3377**
Punning, IA.M.K.
Paleoclimate reconstruction from isotope, palynological, and chemical analysis of ice wedges along the Kolyma River [1988, eng] **52-3576**
Stratigraphic subdivision of syngenetic permafrost by means of oxygen-isotope analysis [1986, eng] **52-4969**
Puntigliano, F.M.
On the ship resistance under the design waterline in the continuous mode of icebreaking in level ice [1997, eng] **52-2163**
Purini, R.
Filtering surface by ice floes [1995, eng] **52-6691**
Purokoski, T.
CTD and ADCP measurements in the Weddell Sea [1997, eng] **52-3273**
Pushina, Z.
Lithofacies distribution in Prydz Bay [1998, eng] **52-6381**
Pushina, Z.V.
Bottom biostratigraphy and paleoecology of Prydz Bay [1997, eng] **52-3121**
Cenozoic glacial-marine sediments from the Fisher Massif [1997, eng] **52-3127**
Late Pleistocene/Holocene environments of Bunger Hills [1997, eng] **52-3113**
Pustovoit, G.P.
Account of climatic change in the design of the bases of structures on permafrost soils [1997, rus] **52-6260**
Limiting-state design of permafrost beds for global warming [1998, eng] **52-5639**
Puthli, R.S.
Proceedings of the Sixth (1996) International Offshore and Polar Engineering Conference. Vol.4 [1996, eng] **52-121**
Putkonen, J.K.
Climatic control of the thermal regime of permafrost, northwest Spitsbergen [1997, eng] **52-4164**
Puxbaum, H.
Accumulation of acidic components in two snowfields in the Sonnblick region [1997, eng] **52-2541**
Alpine aerosol and snow chemistry study at the Sonnblick Observatory (Austria, 3106 m a.s.l.) [1997, eng] **52-2545**
Precipitation scavenging at high alpine sites [1997, eng] **52-3879**
Pyle, J.A.
Effect of interannual meteorological variability on mid-latitude O_3 [1997, eng] **52-3464**
Pytte, T.
Model tests in ice of a Submerged Turret Loading (STL) concept [1997, eng] **52-2177**
Qamaruddin, M.
Latitudinal limits on photoperiodic control of Norway spruce growth [1998, eng] **52-3949**
Qi, Q.
Detailed petrology and geochemistry of a rare corundum eclogite xenolith from Obnazhennaya, Yakutia [1997, eng] **52-3566**
Qi, S.
Across-column cracks and axial splits in S2 saline ice under compression [1997, eng] **52-5104**
Effect of temperature on the ductile-to-brittle transition in columnar ice [1998, eng] **52-6161**
Qi, X.S.
Effect of seasonal freezing on soil moisture and its significance for agriculture [1997, chi] **52-4828**
Qian, J.G.
Sea water photochemistry of the OH radical and formaldehyde [1995, eng] **52-5048**
Qin, D.H.
Accumulation rate in an ice core from the MGA drilling site on Lambert Glacier [1996, chi] **52-2401**
Chemical characteristics of summer precipitation at Point Barrow, Arctic Alaska [1997, eng] **52-807**
Comparison of climatic change between Svalbard in Arctic and the Qinghai-Tibetan Plateau [1998, eng] **52-6061**
Ion elution through the snow cover on glaciers of the Qinghai-Xizang Plateau [1996, chi] **52-2399**
Progresses in the researches of environmental and climatic records from trace organic compounds in snow and ice [1997, chi] **52-2308**
Surface accumulation rate and mass balance of the antarctic ice sheet [1996, chi] **52-2400**
Qin, X.F.
Evaluation to the typical structures of cement concrete pavements in Heilongjiang [1998, eng] **52-5392**
Moisture model and critical height of highway subgrades [1998, eng] **52-5387**
Qiu, G.
Shattering of sea ice against a conical offshore structure [1998, eng] **52-6153**
Qiu, G.Q.
Seasonally freezing halic soils and their improvement-utilization in the Hexi Corridor, Gansu, China [1996, chi] **52-4472**
Qiu, J.Q.
Preliminary study on snow mapping using AVHRR data and GIS techniques [1996, chi] **52-2431**
Results of satellite monitoring of snowcover in the Tianshan Mountains [1996, chi] **52-2434**
Study of avalanches in the Tianshan Mountains, Xinjiang, China [1997, eng] **52-277**
Study on snowfall variation in the Tianshan Mountains during the recent 30 winters [1996, chi] **52-2405**
Quade, J.
Black mats, spring-fed streams, and late-glacial-age recharge in the southern Great Basin [1998, eng] **52-4746**
Quadfasel, D.R.
Freshwater component in the Arctic Ocean outflow through the Fram Strait [1996, eng] **52-1282**
Quadrennial Ozone Symposium, Charlottesville, VA, June 4-13, 1992
Ozone in the troposphere and stratosphere. Part 2 [1994, eng] **52-5709**
Queffélan, Y.
Maintenance of avalanche control structures [1997, fre] **52-1814**
Quesada, A.
Effects of UVR on cyanobacterial mat [1998, eng] **52-5602**

Microbial niches in the polar environment [1997, eng] 52-3693

Quetin, L.B.
Larval krill associated with annual sea ice [1997, eng] 52-3682
LTER winter ecology cruise, 1993 [1995, eng] 52-6268

Queyrel, G.
To salt? Not to salt? That is the question [1998, eng] 52-4645

Quickenden, T.I.
Luminescence from UV-excited ice [1997, eng] 52-982

Quilhot, W.
Usnic acid related to ozone depletion [1996, eng] 52-561
UV radiation on Robert I. [1996, spa] 52-562

Quilty, P.G.
Pliocene environment of Antarctica [1996, eng] 52-1889

Quinby-Hunt, M.S.
Collisions with ice/volatile objects: geological implications—a qualitative treatment [1997, eng] 52-1477
Laboratory studies of angle- and polarization-dependent light scattering in sea ice [1997, eng] 52-192

Quincy, D.M.
Total ozone trends at Dobson spectrophotometer observatories, 1979-1996 [1997, eng] 52-4137

Quinn, D.
Using a geographical information system for river ice cover management [1998, eng] 52-6089

Quinn, T.M.
Isotope analysis of foraminiferal records of paleoclimatological variations [1996, eng] 52-2390

Quinton, W.L.
Runoff from hummock-covered arctic tundra hillslopes in the continuous permafrost zone [1997, eng] 52-6186
Spring and summer runoff hydrology of a subarctic patterned wetland [1998, eng] 52-6610

Quirico, E.
Implications of hydrocarbon ice spectroscopy for extraterrestrial ice composition [1997, eng] 52-3480
Spectroscopic study of CO diluted in N_2 ice: applications for Triton and Pluto [1997, eng] 52-862

Quiroz, J.D.
Freeze thaw effects on the hydraulic conductivity of sand bentonite landfill covers [1997, eng] 52-6314

Raabe, A.
Cloud parameterization of a marine snowfall event [1996, eng] 52-621

Raatz, W.E.
Predicting the difference between air temperature and road surface temperature [1998, eng] 52-4391
Verification studies on detailed area forecasts of road weather [1998, eng] 52-4382

Raban, R.
Ice engineering overview [1997, eng] 52-441
Research needs on river ice processes related to hydroelectric installations [1997, eng] 52-457

Rabassa, J.O.
Pleistocene glaciolacustrine sedimentation at Tierra del Fuego, Argentina [1997, eng] 52-3495

Rabe, F.
Peatlands on national forests of the northern Rocky Mountains: ecology and conservation [1998, eng] 52-6747

Raben, P.
Input and output of ions to measure meltwater runoff time [1997, eng] 52-1983
Surface snowpack ionic changes of a Norwegian glacier [1998, eng] 52-5766

Rabiller, C.
β-galactosidase transferase activity in ice and use of vinyl-β-D-galactoside as donor [1997, eng] 52-3554

Rabin, Y.
Approximate solution of the inverse-Stephan problem in Cartesian, cylindrical and spherical geometries [1995, eng] 52-2223

Rabinowitz, P.D.
Use of satellite imagery for conducting scientific drilling operations in the Arctic [1994, eng] 52-2135

Rabus, B.T.
Flow of a polythermal glacier: McCall Glacier, Alaska, U.S.A. [1997, eng] 52-5118
Mass balance and the flow of a polythermal glacier, McCall Glacier, Brooks Range, Alaska [1997, eng] 52-4167

Racette, P.
Observations of cirrus clouds with airborne MIR, CLS, and MAS during SUCCESS [1998, eng] 52-5426

Rachlewicz, G.
Mid-winter thawing at Arctowski Station [1997, eng] 52-5821
Snow cover at Arctowski Station in winter 1991 [1997, eng] 52-5820

Rachold, V.
Lena and Yana Rivers Expedition, Summer 1995 [1997, eng] 52-3645
Sediment transport from East Siberian rivers to the Arctic Ocean [1997, eng] 52-2723

Racine, C.
Floristic inventory and spatial database for Fort Wainwright, interior Alaska [1997, eng] 52-2777

Racine, C.H.
Guidelines for mapping vegetation on military lands [1997, eng] 52-2052

Rack, W.
Areal changes and motion of northern Larsen Ice Shelf, Antarctic Peninsula [1998, eng] 52-6548

Radaelli, P.G.
Cage occupancy and compressibility of deuterated N_2-clathrate hydrate by neutron diffraction [1997, eng] 52-259

Radecki, Z.
Transport mechanisms of radiocaesium(^{137}CS) in a land-sea system (the Baltic) [1997, eng] 52-5649

Radionov, V.
Measurements of precipitation and snow pack at Russian North Pole drifting stations [1998, eng] 52-4885

Radke, J.K.
Bulk density changes in repacked soil columns during freeze/thaw cycles [1998, eng] 52-6437

Radke, L.F.
Field measurements obtained with two optical ice particle counters in cumulus clouds over Florida [1977, eng] 52-3798
Nature of winter clouds and precipitation in the Cascade Mountains and their modification by artificial seeding, pt.2 [1976, eng] 52-3808
Observation of natural cloud seeding with accompanying release of precipitation [1977, eng] 52-3796
Optical techniques for counting ice particles in mixed-phase clouds [1977, eng] 52-3794
Precipitation scavenging of aerosol particles [1979, eng] 52-3810

Radó, Z.
Variable slip friction measurement techniques for snow and ice operations [1997, eng] 52-3256

Radok, U.
Southern ocean synoptics—observations and analyses [1998, eng] 52-5446

Rae, R.
Transparency of antarctic ice-covered lakes to solar UV radiation [1998, eng] 52-6009

Raese, J.T.
Pear cold tolerance influenced by fertilizer application time [1997, eng] 52-1418

Raghunandan, B.N.
Possible role of $ClOClO_3$ in the stratosphere [1997, eng] 52-60

Raha, D.
Measurement of water transport during freezing in cell suspensions using a differential scanning calorimeter [1998, eng] 52-5514

Rahbarrad, M.
Flight evaluation of several ground deicing/anti-icing fluids on general aviation aircraft [1990, eng] 52-653

Rahman, M.
Viscoelastic constitutive model for creep of frozen soil [1989, eng] 52-5568

Rahmstorf, S.
Simulation of modern and glacial climates [1998, eng] 52-2876

Raisanen, M.L.
Acidity status and mobility of Al in podzols near SO_2 emission sources on the Kola Peninsula, NW Russia [1998, eng] 52-5763

Räisänen, M.L.
Clay mineral transformations in podzolized tills in central Finland [1997, eng] 52-2481
Podzol heavy metal retention in Russia, Finland and Norway [1997, eng] 52-1308

Raĭzer, V.
Probabilistic models for snow loads in structural analysis [1997, eng] 52-311

Rajan, S.D.
Arctic under-ice water layer summer evolution [1997, eng] 52-11

Rajani, B.
Estimation of frost load in a trench: theory and experiment [1997, eng] 52-2797

Rajashekar, C.B.
Cell tension and cavitation in plants during freezing: their role in injury [1997, eng] 52-4118

Rakhimova, T.V.
Implication of water ice phase transitions during HCl exposure for stratosphere chemistry [1998, eng] 52-5827

Rakusa-Suszczewski, S.
Coastal and terrestrial geoecosystem of Admiralty Bay [1997, eng] 52-5648

Ram, M.
Pleistocene dust concentrations in Greenland ice cores [1997, eng] 52-2755
Relation of solar cycle to Greenland ice core dust profile [1997, eng] 52-934

Ramachandra Murty, A.S.
Field measurements obtained with two optical ice particle counters in cumulus clouds over Florida [1977, eng] 52-3798

Ramacher, B.
Hydrocarbon measurements in the spring arctic troposphere during the ARCTOC 95 campaign [1997, eng] 52-3179

Ramadan, K.Z.
Properties of lightweight aggregate produced from a high calcium fly ash [1995, eng] 52-5365

Ramage, J.M.
Early Pleistocene Glacial Lake Lesley, West Branch Susquehanna River valley, central Pennsylvania [1998, eng] 52-5083

Ramaroson, R.
Three-dimensional modelling of trace species in the arctic lower stratosphere [1994, eng] 52-5717

Ramil, F.
Macrobenthic fauna of the South Shetland Is. and the Antarctic Peninsula [1998, eng] 52-3922

Ramos, A.
Macrobenthic fauna of the South Shetland Is. and the Antarctic Peninsula [1998, eng] 52-3922

Ramos, R.
Physically based modeling of atmosphere-to-snow-to-firn transfer of H_2O_2 at South Pole [1998, eng] 52-5669

Ramos-Esplá, A.A.
Macrobenthic fauna of the South Shetland Is. and the Antarctic Peninsula [1998, eng] 52-3922

Rampton, V.N.
Late Quaternary vegetational and climatic history of the Snag-Klutlan area, southwestern Yukon Territory, Canada [1971, eng] 52-3908

Ramsay, A.C.
Ice accretion measurements from the Automated Surface Observing System (ASOS) [1998, eng] 52-5306

Ramsay, B.
RADARSAT simulations of sea ice monitoring image products [1994, eng] 52-2139
Sea ice analysis and products: cooperative work at the U.S. and Canadian national ice centers [1998, eng] 52-6527

Ramsay, B.H.
Interactive Multisensor Snow and Ice Mapping System [1997, eng] 52-5540

Ramsden, D.
Sensitivity of an atmospheric general circulation model to the parameterization of leads in sea ice [1997, eng] 52-3716

Ramstein, G.
Cloud processes associated with past and future climate changes [1998, eng] 52-5490
Coupling an AGCM with an ISM to investigate the ice sheets mass balance at the Last Glacial Maximum [1998, eng] 52-6307
Existence of an ice cap during the mid-Cretaceous period (120-90 Ma): an AGCM investigation [1997, eng] 52-3734
Ice-sheet mass balance during the Last Glacial Maximum [1997, eng] 52-3725
Modelling of Last Glacial Maximum ice sheets using different accumulation parameterizations [1997, eng] 52-1996

Rana, B.
Precipitation-runoff model in Langtang Valley, Nepal [1997, eng] 52-3739

Ranaudo, R.J.
Determination of longitudinal aerodynamic derivatives using flight data from an icing research aircraft [1989, eng] 52-839
Icing flight research: aerodynamic effects of ice and ice shape documentation with stereo photography [1985, eng] 52-818
In-flight measurements of wing ice shapes and wing section drag increases caused by natural icing conditions [1986, eng] 52-827
Measurement of aircraft performance and stability and control after flight through natural icing conditions [1986, eng] 52-826
Performance degradation of a typical twin engine commuter type aircraft in measured natural icing conditions [1984, eng] 52-683

Randall, F.A., Jr.
Party tents make good enclosures for winter concreting [1997, eng] 52-1732

Randel, W.
Effects of interannual variation of temperature on heterogeneous reactions and stratospheric ozone [1997, eng] 52-1796

Randeniya, L.K.
Heterogeneous $BrONO_2$ hydrolysis: effect on NO_2 columns and ozone at high latitudes in summer [1997, eng] 52-1798

Randerson, J.T.
Contribution of terrestrial sources and sinks to trends in the seasonal cycle of atmospheric carbon dioxide [1997, eng] 52-2900

Randeu, W.L.
Simultaneous multiparameter radar and 2D-video disdrometer observations of snow [1998, eng] 52-6470
Winter road management support by pulsed Doppler avalanche radar [1998, eng] 52-4684

Randolph, T.W.
Salt/sugar effects on polymer solutions phase separation induced by freeze concentration [1998, eng] 52-4142

Rangno, A.L.
Comments on cumulus glaciation papers by P.V. Hobbs and A.L. Rangno [1998, eng] 52-5779

Rango, A.
Response of areal snow cover to climate change in a snowmelt-runoff model [1997, eng] 52-3740

Scanning electron microscopy of snow crystal samples from remote sites [1996, eng] 52-4582
Snow crystal shape and microwave scattering [1997, eng] 52-1104

Rankin, G.I.B.
In-situ testing of near-surface concrete—the foundation for service life prediction [1997, eng] 52-4716

Ranney, T.A.
Decontaminating groundwater sampling devices [1997, eng] 52-2781
Decontaminating materials used in groundwater sampling devices [1997, eng] 52-2779
Sampling and analytical considerations for site characterization at military firing ranges [1998, eng] 52-4976
Sampling error associated with collection and analysis of soil samples at a firing range contaminated with HMX [1997, eng] 52-2235
Sampling error associated with collection and analysis of soil samples at explosives-contaminated sites [1997, eng] 52-2055
Sampling strategy for site characterization at explosives-contaminated sites [1997, eng] 52-2053

Rannik, Ü.
Atmospheric CO_2, trace gas and CN concentrations in Värriö [1995, eng] 52-5264

Rantanen, K.
Ice drift and surface heat exchange in the Weddell Sea [1994, eng] 52-3988

Rao, J.L.
Alkalinity buildup during silicate weathering under a snow cover [1996, eng] 52-4061

Rao, S.Q.
Analysis on ice condition of the lower Yellow River in years 1986-1996 [1998, eng] 52-6107

Raoul, J.
New European code for snow loads: background document [1995, eng] 52-2693
New European code on snow loads [1997, eng] 52-304

Raoult-Wack, A.L.
Immersion chilling and freezing in aqueous refrigerating media: review and future trends [1998, eng] 52-6447

Rapant, S.
Regional evaluation of snow pack quality in Slovakia: hydrogeochemical aspects [1994, eng] 52-2488

Raphael, M.N.
NCAR Climate System Models of Southern Hemisphere circulation, including or excluding interactive ocean [1998, eng] 52-6376

Rapin, F.
Artificial avalanche release: how to choose between CATEX and GAZEX [1991, fre] 52-1471
Maintenance of avalanche control structures [1997, fre] 52-1814

Rappol, M.
Glacial dispersal of indicator boulders [1995, eng] 52-1026

Rapport, D.J.
Transformation of northern ecosystems under stress [1997, eng] 52-1612

Rasamimanana, G.
Use of SAR images to relate Iceland extension fractures to volcanic events [1997, eng] 52-6298

Rasch, M.
Contrasting glacimarine sedimentary environments of two arctic fiords on Disko, West Greenland [1998, eng] 52-5885

Raschke, E.
Baltic Sea Experiment BALTEX: a brief overview and some selected results of the authors [1998, eng] 52-6301
Cloud-radiation studies during the European Cloud and Radiation Experiment (EUCREX) [1998, eng] 52-6579

Rasmussen, A.
Analysis of tropospheric ozone measurements in Greenland [1997, eng] 52-3182

Rasmussen, M.H.
Relation of Svalbard Jurassic basalt petrochemistry to arctic Mesozoic magmatism [1997, eng] 52-2823

Rasmussen, P.H.
Demonstration of proline antifreeze properties in solution with salt water [1997, eng] 52-4505

Rasmussen, R.M.
Explicit forecasting of supercooled liquid water in winter storms using the MM5 mesoscale model [1998, eng] 52-5705

Rastetter, E.B.
Carbon-nutrient interactions as constraints on recovery of arctic ecosystems from disturbance [1997, eng] 52-1639

Ratchkovsky, N.A.
Relocation of Cook Inlet, Alaska earthquakes using Joint Hypocenter Determination method [1997, eng] 52-3551
Stress pattern in the double seismic zone beneath Cook Inlet, south-central Alaska [1997, eng] 52-2852

Rathburn, A.E.
Holocene paleoproductivity and paleoceanography of Prydz Bay [1997, eng] 52-2588

Rathmell, J.J.
Validation of as-received oil-based-core water saturations from Prudhoe Bay [1997, eng] 52-6291
Wettability and relative permeability of Prudhoe Bay: a case study in mixed-wet reservoirs [1997, eng] 52-6295

Ratnenko, I.V.
Remote sensing of snow cover to facilitate river basin runoff forecasting [1996, eng] 52-1650

Ratvasky, T.P.
Close-up analysis of inflight ice accretion [1994, eng] 52-917
NASA/FAA/NCAR Supercooled Large Droplet Icing Flight research: summary of winter 96-97 flight operations [1998, eng] 52-4257

Ratzlaff, K.L.
Automated tracer dispersal system for snow accumulation and saltation transport investigations [1998, eng] 52-3445

Ratzlaff, K.P.
Experimental study of transversely loaded continuous steel plates [1995, eng] 52-4423

Rauckhorst, R.L., III
Low adhesion surfaces for ice protection [1996, eng] 52-581

Rault, J.
Influence of the crosslinks density on the crystallization of water in PAA gels [1997, eng] 52-1515

Rautiainen, K.
Snow measurements using the airborne HUTRAD system [1998, eng] 52-6500

Rautio, M.
Crustacean zooplankton ecosystems in subarctic ponds [1998, eng] 52-5918

Rautio, P.
Element concentrations in Scots pine needles on radial transects across a subarctic area [1998, eng] 52-3894

Ravagnani, F.
Ozone ground-based measurements by the "GASCOD" near-UV and visible DOAS system [1994, eng] 52-5747

Ravaioli, M.
Scavenging processes and export fluxes [1997, eng] 52-1837

Rawlinson, S.E.
Surficial geology and morphology of the Alaskan central Arctic Coastal Plain [1993, eng] 52-1413

Ray, R.D.
Angular momentum of Arctic Ocean tides [1997, eng] 52-4249

Raymo, M.E.
Mid-Pleistocene climate transition: a deep sea carbon isotopic perspective [1997, eng] 52-3188
Timing of major climate transitions [1997, eng] 52-3191

Raymond, C.
Geometry response of glaciers to changes in spatial pattern of mass balance [1997, eng] 52-3769

Raymond, C.F.
Geometry and stratigraphy of Siple Dome, Antarctica [1995, eng] 52-4543
Thermal effects on the location of ice stream margins [1998, eng] 52-5373

Raynaud, D.
Greenland ice core stratigraphic record of surface climatic parameters [1997, eng] 52-2752

Rayner, T.J.
Steel for high-strength, corrosion-resistant arctic pipelines [1998, eng] 52-4128

Razbegin, V.
Inter-hemispheric Bering Strait Tunnel and Railway Project "Transcontinental" [1996, eng] 52-490

Rea, M.S.
Simple model of forward visibility for snowplow operators through snow and fog at night [1997, eng] 52-4724
Survey of snowplow operators about forward lighting and visibility during nighttime operations [1997, eng] 52-4725

Read, W.G.
Synoptic-scale mass exchange from the troposphere to the stratosphere [1997, eng] 52-1794
UARS Microwave Limb Sounder HNO_3 observations: implications for antarctic polar stratospheric clouds [1998, eng] 52-6359

Réal, C.
Road practicability to the Great Saint Bernard Tunnel in winter [1998, eng] 52-4646

Reaney, M.J.T.
Effects of abscisic acid on freezing tolerance induction in winter rye [1998, eng] 52-5652

Rebelo, L.P.N.
Singularity-free interpretation of supercooled water thermodynamics, pt.2 [1998, eng] 52-5756

Rebesco, M.
Continental shelf west of the Antarctic Peninsula [1997, eng] 52-1374
Rise sedimentation history, Antarctic Peninsula [1997, eng] 52-1375
Sedimentary record of sediment drift on the Antarctic Peninsula Pacific margin [1997, eng] 52-3105

Rebetez, M.
Relation of climatic changes to Swiss Alps debris flow [1997, eng] 52-43

Recio-Espejo, J.M.
Periglacial features of the Subbetic Mountains of southern Spain (Córdoba Province) [1997, eng] 52-3329

Reddy, E.S.
Ice impact analysis on blades [1994, eng] 52-465

Redfern, D.B.
Nutrient deficits increase frost hardiness in Sitka spruce (*Picea sitchensis*) needles [1998, eng] 52-5915

Redler, R.
Effect of overflows on subpolar North Atlantic circulation [1997, eng] 52-1361

Reed, R.J.
Polar-low development over the Bering Sea: analysis, numerical simulation, and sensitivity experiments [1997, eng] 52-1935

Reed, S.J.
Rock (mineral)-magnetic properties of post-glacial (16-0.5 ka) sediments from the Emerald Basin (Scotian Shelf), Canada [1996, eng] 52-3362

Reeh, N.
Mass balance of North Greenland [1997, eng] 52-619
Neoglacial glacier changes around Storstrømmen, northeast Greenland [1996, eng] 52-3164

Reehorst, A.L.
Close-up analysis of inflight ice accretion [1994, eng] 52-917
Determination of longitudinal aerodynamic derivatives using flight data from an icing research aircraft [1989, eng] 52-839
Inflight remote sensing icing avoidance workshop, Apr. 1997 [1997, eng] 52-5063
Investigation of water droplet trajectories within the NASA Icing Research Tunnel [1995, eng] 52-928

Reekie, E.G.
Enhancement of birch frost resistance by elevated CO_2 [1998, eng] 52-5796

Rees, D.
Tidal variations of noctilucent clouds measured at 69°N latitude by groundbased lidar [1998, eng] 52-5006

Rees, G.
Demonstration of ship routing with near real time ERS-1 derived ice charts [1996, eng] 52-1490

Rees, J.
Estimates of fluxes of ^{137}Cs in northern waters from recent measurements [1997, eng] 52-675

Rees, W.G.
Satellite remote sensing of the impact of industrial pollution on tundra biodiversity [1997, eng] 52-1621

Reese, S.
Atmospheric lead deposition from 12,400 to ca. 2,000 yrs BP in a peat bog profile, Jura Mountains, Switzerland [1997, eng] 52-2717

Reeves, J.M.
Measurements of ClO in the stratosphere over Greenland, Feb.-Mar. 1992 [1994, eng] 52-5728
New high-sensitivity superconducting receiver for mm-wave remote sensing spectroscopy of the stratosphere [1994, eng] 52-5748
Observed changes in the vertical profile of stratospheric nitrous oxide at Thule, Greenland, February-March, 1992 [1994, eng] 52-5729

Reeves, N.J.
Peptide interaction at ice interface defined by secondary structure-dependent molecular orientations [1997, eng] 52-2685

Reeves, R.H.
Characterization of viable bacteria from Siberian permafrost by 16S rDNA sequencing [1997, eng] 52-1014

Refsdal, G.
BCRA'98. Proceedings [1998, eng] 52-5378
Lifting of axle load restrictions during spring thaw—a Norwegian experiment [1998, eng] 52-5379

Regan, C.M.
Vegetation of the Glacier Lakes Ecosystem Experiments Site [1998, eng] 52-5073

Reger, R.D.
Catalog and initial analyses of geologic data related to middle to late Quaternary deposits, Cook Inlet region, Alaska [1996, eng] 52-1812
Glaciation of Indian Mountain, west-central Alaska [1979, eng] 52-1785
Late-Wisconsin events in the upper Cook Inlet region, southcentral Alaska [1995, eng] 52-2859
Stratigraphy of the shore of Glacial Lake in the Kigluaik Mountains [1995, eng] 52-2860

Regina, K.
N_2O emissions in a boreal peatland after nitrogen compound treatment [1998, eng] 52-4454

Rehrauer, H.
Determination of the equilibrium line on an alpine glacier using remote sensing data fusion techniques [1998, eng] 52-6520

Reich, A.D.
Interface influences upon ice adhesion to airfoil materials [1994, eng] 52-2833
Super-cooled, large drop (SLD) ice formation detection [1996, eng] 52-578

Reichardt, J.
Ozone measurements in the presence of cirrus clouds [1997, eng] **52-1539**
Reichegger, B.
Alpine sedge phenologic response to contrasting topoclimates [1997, eng] **52-246**
Reid, B.A.
Environmental review of ice management operations on the Rideau River in Ottawa [1997, eng] **52-437**
Reid, D.S.
Basic physical phenomena in the freezing and thawing of plant and animal tissues [1993, eng] **52-1926**
Overview of physical/chemical aspects of freezing [1997, eng] **52-4473**
Reid, G.C.
Nucleation and growth of ice particles in the upper mesosphere [1997, eng] **52-2853**
Reid, P.A.
Physical characteristics of the antarctic sea-ice zone derived from modelling and observations [1997, eng] **52-3700**
Reid, S.J.
Ozone laminae near the edge of the stratospheric polar vortex [1994, eng] **52-5730**
Photochemical trajectory simulation of ozone laminae during contour advection [1998, eng] **52-6590**
Reifenstuhl, R.R.
Lithofacies, petrology, and petrophysics of the Kemik Sandstone (lower Cretaceous), eastern arctic slope, Alaska [1995, eng] **52-2861**
Reille, M.
Comparison of novel pollen extraction method with conventional extraction techniques [1998, eng] **52-5506**
Reimann, C.
Acidity status and mobility of Al in podzols near SO_2 emission sources on the Kola Peninsula, NW Russia [1998, eng] **52-5763**
Arctic trace metal deposition deduced from moss analysis [1997, eng] **52-989**
Ecosystem disturbances in the Barents region [1997, eng] **52-1764**
Impacts of mining and smelting in the centre of the Barents region [1996, eng] **52-4018**
Kola Peninsula groundwater composition near metal smelting plants [1998, eng] **52-6278**
Kola Peninsula humus and moss indicators of air pollution [1997, eng] **52-1496**
Kola Peninsula stream water geochemistry, pt.1 [1996, eng] **52-4062**
Kola Peninsula stream water geochemistry, pt.2 [1996, eng] **52-4063**
Seasonal variability in leachable element contents in arctic topsoils [1997, eng] **52-1384**
Snow composition in eight catchments in the central Barents Euro-arctic region [1998, eng] **52-6331**
Reimer, K.J.
Aerobic biodegradation of biphenyl and polychlorinated biphenyls by arctic soil microorganisms [1997, eng] **52-3941**
Reimers, L.F.
Indicator minerals from the CL-25 kimberlite pipe, Slave Craton, Northwest Territories, Canada [1997, eng] **52-4479**
Reimnitz, E.
Evidence for radionuclide transport by sea ice [1997, eng] **52-679**
Transport of ^{137}Cs and $^{239,240}Pu$ with ice-rafted debris in the Arctic Ocean [1998, eng] **52-3599**
Reinikainen, J.
Humic- and fulvic-acid stratigraphy of the Holocene sediments from a small lake in Finnish Lapland [1997, eng] **52-4524**
Reinking, R.F.
Differentiation of freezing drizzle from ice hydrometeors and freezing rain with dual-polarization radar [1996, eng] **52-591**
Dual-polarization radar to identify drizzle, with applications to aircraft icing avoidance [1997, eng] **52-3063**
Midlatitude cyclonic cloud systems and their features affecting large scales and climate [1998, eng] **52-6057**
Reinmann, J.J.
Icing: accretion, detection, protection [1994, eng] **52-467**
Reinsel, G.C.
Total ozone trends at Dobson spectrophotometer observatories, 1979-1996 [1997, eng] **52-4137**
Reis, M.R.
Neoproterozoic glacial record and the Passo da Areia Sequence in the Lavras do Sul region, southern Brazil [1995, eng] **52-5238**
Reisin, T.
Numerical simulation of dispersal of inert cloud seeding material [1997, eng] **52-130**
Reisner, J.
Explicit forecasting of supercooled liquid water in winter storms using the MM5 mesoscale model [1998, eng] **52-5705**
Reitmayr, G.
Gravity and ice thickness surveys in Victoria Land [1997, eng] **52-3103**
Gravity surveys, Victoria Land [1996, eng] **52-189**
Gravity terrain corrections [1996, eng] **52-188**
Reitner, B.
Microbial activity under the ice cover of the shallow Neusiedler See (Austria, central Europe) [1997, eng] **52-3784**
Rekilä, R.
Airborne pollutants along a roadside: assessment using snow analyses and moss bags [1997, eng] **52-1884**
Remsberg, E.E.
Sounding of arctic stratospheric chemistry, spring 1997 [1997, eng] **52-1829**
Remund, Q.P.
Automated antarctic ice edge detection using NSCAT data [1997, eng] **52-1140**
Polar sea-ice classification using enhanced resolution NSCAT data [1998, eng] **52-6535**
Sea ice mapping algorithm for QuikSCAT and Seawinds [1998, eng] **52-6515**
Rémy, F.
Altimetric observations of surface characteristics of the antarctic ice sheet [1997, eng] **52-3199**
Ren, G.Y.
Preliminary mapped summary of Holocene pollen data for northeast China [1998, eng] **52-6659**
Ren, J.W.
Accumulation rate in an ice core from the MGA drilling site on Lambert Glacier [1996, chi] **52-2401**
Surface accumulation rate and mass balance of the antarctic ice sheet [1996, chi] **52-2400**
Traverse expedition to the Lambert Glacier basin, eastern Antarctica [1995, chi] **52-1693**
Ren, P.B.C.
Effects of the atmosphere on satellite-retrieved snowfield surface temperature [1998, eng] **52-4275**
Renaud, P.E.
Benthic invertebrate biochemical composition from the Northeast Water Polynya, Greenland [1998, eng] **52-3923**
Infaunal density, biomass and bioturbation in the sediments of the Arctic Ocean [1997, eng] **52-4292**
Renaut, N.
Granular dynamics simulations of wind-driven, broken ice fields [1995, eng] **52-2995**
Renberg, I.
Remote controlled freeze corer for sampling unconsolidated surface sediments [1997, eng] **52-4087**
Render, P.M.
Investigation into the effectiveness of certification and operational icing procedures for helicopters [1998, eng] **52-4258**
Investigation into the effectiveness of certification and operational icing procedures for turboprops [1998, eng] **52-4252**
Renfrew, I.A.
Binary interactions between polar lows [1997, eng] **52-2598**
Renfroe, N.A.
Soil Moisture Strength Prediction Model Version II (SMSP II) [1997, eng] **52-3024**
Renger, W.
Airborne lidar observations of ozone in the arctic winter 1994/95 [1997, eng] **52-1544**
Renshaw, A.E.
Practical blasting in permafrost [1996, eng] **52-4031**
Renssen, H.
Simulation of Younger Dryas surface temperature variations [1998, eng] **52-3081**
Surface wind climate during the Younger Dryas in Europe as inferred from aeolian records and model simulations [1997, eng] **52-1907**
Repacholi, N.J.
Manufacture of a hot wire target element for a cloud liquid water content meter [1982, eng] **52-103**
Repka, J.L.
Erosion rates of alpine bedrock summit surfaces deduced from in situ ^{10}Be and ^{26}Al [1997, eng] **52-936**
Repo, T.
Climatic adaptation of bud set and frost hardiness in Scots pine (*Pinus sylvestris*) [1997, eng] **52-2388**
Effect of late summer fertilization on the frost hardening of second-year Scots pine seedlings [1997, eng] **52-1055**
Effects of simulated global warming on forest trees in Finland [1998, eng] **52-5914**
Frost damage and recovery of Scots pine seedlings at the end of the growing season [1997, eng] **52-3417**
Intracellular resistance correlates with initial stage of frost hardening in willow (*Salix viminalis*) [1997, eng] **52-1838**
Overwintering and productivity of Scots pine in a changing climate [1996, eng] **52-4242**
Testing of frost hardiness models for *Pinu sylvestris* in natural conditions and in elevated temperature [1996, eng] **52-4238**
Retallack, G.J.
Devonian paleosols and vegetation of the Lashly Mountains [1995, eng] **52-4531**
Middle Triassic paleosols and paleoclimate of Antarctica [1998, eng] **52-2707**
Permian and Triassic paleoenvironments of Victoria Land [1995, eng] **52-3938**
Retelle, M.J.
Reconstruction of medieval climate from Norse archeological sites in the Shetland Is. [1998, eng] **52-5142**
Reuter, G.W.
Radar observations of snow formation in a warm pre-frontal snowband [1996, eng] **52-224**
VVP technique applied to an Alberta storm [1998, eng] **52-4997**
Rex, M.
Arctic cooling trend brings greater ozone loss [1997, eng] **52-995**
Lagrangian approach to arctic stratospheric ozone depletion rates [1998, eng] **52-5788**
Rex, R.W.
Hydrodynamic analysis of circulation and orientation of lakes in northern Alaska [1961, eng] **52-3916**
Reymann, M.
Meteorological techniques [1998, eng] **52-6613**
Reyna, E.M.
Remote arctic drilling operations in Russia, Ardalin field [1997, eng] **52-1305**
Reynaud, L.
Snow accumulation and ice flow at Dôme du Goûter (4300 m), Mont Blanc, French Alps [1997, eng] **52-5117**
Reynolds, C.M.
Bioremediation of hydrocarbon-contaminated soils and groundwater in northern climates [1998, eng] **52-5985**
Rhizosphere and nutrient effects of remediating subarctic soils [1997, eng] **52-3174**
Rhizosphere-enhanced bioremediation [1997, eng] **52-4979**
Soil remediation demonstration project: biodegradation of heavy fuel oils [1997, eng] **52-2230**
Use of fertilizer nitrogen to enhance soil petroleum biodegradation [1997, eng] **52-1359**
Reynolds, J.F.
Diurnal transpiration patterns of arctic sedges [1998, eng] **52-6279**
Soil nitrogen, microbial biomass, and respiration along an arctic toposequence [1998, eng] **52-6327**
Topographic effects on drainage and vegetation patterns in an arctic tundra [1993, eng] **52-2673**
Reynolds, J.R.
Changes in area, elevation and volume of Athabasca Glacier [1997, eng] **52-1969**
Rheem, C.K.
Distributed mass/discrete floe model for pack ice rheology computation [1997, eng] **52-2359**
Prediction of sea ice movement using satellite data [1997, eng] **52-4600**
Rhines, P.
Long-term coordinated changes in the convection activity of the North Atlantic [1996, eng] **52-1739**
Rhodes, D.R.
Transient solute redistribution fields during freezing of aqueous solutions [1995, eng] **52-2224**
Rhodes, E.J.
Lahul Himalaya glaciation as model for Quaternary palaeoclimatic change [1997, eng] **52-3549**
Riabchenko, V.A.
Modelling the seasonal variability of the Arctic Ocean using a thermodynamic model of the sea ice-ocean system [1996, eng] **52-1272**
Riadovoi, V.A.
Freezing and thawing in typical chernozem [1997, eng] **52-5831**
Ribbe, J.
On convection and the formation of Subantarctic Mode Water in the Fine Resolution Antarctic Model(FRAM) [1997, eng] **52-1507**
Ribic, C.A.
Seabirds and oceanic fronts [1998, eng] **52-5432**
Ribolini, A.
Geomorphology of the Italian Maritime Alps [1996, ita] **52-905**
Ribstein, P.
Periodic assessment of energy and seasonal hydrological patterns of the Zongo Glacier (Bolivia) [1997, fre] **52-979**
Ricaud, P.
Stratosphere over Dumont d'Urville, Antarctica, in winter 1992 [1998, eng] **52-6358**
Ricchiazzi, P.
Model of topographic effects on Palmer Station radiation balance [1998, eng] **52-4936**
Ricci, C.A.
Antarctic region: geological evolution and processes [1997, eng] **52-3093**
Rice, B.
Preliminary investigations of glide/creep motion sensors in Alta, Utah [1996, eng] **52-1179**
Rice, C.P.
Marine arctic fog: an accumulator of currently used pesticide [1997, eng] **52-741**
Rice, R.
Flight into freezing rain/drizzle: a general aviation/business jet manufacturer's perspective [1996, eng] **52-609**

Rich, J.
High bacterial production, uptake and concentrations of dissolved organic matter in the central Arctic Ocean [1997, eng] **52-4290**
Richard, P.J.H.
Polliniferous till of the Nunavik Peninsula, northern Québec [1996, fre] **52-232**
Richard, T.G.
Low temperature behavior of cellular concrete [1977, eng] **52-5856**
Richards, D.A.
Geochemistry and radiometric dating of a Middle Pleistocene peat [1997, eng] **52-4732**
Richards, G.R.
Orbital forcing and endogenous nonlinearity in the Pleistocene: the Greenland ice core [1998, eng] **52-3416**
Richardson, C.
Spatial snow distribution mapped by radar [1997, eng] **52-1075**
Richardson, J.G.
Validation of as-received oil-based-core water saturations from Prudhoe Bay [1997, eng] **52-6291**
Richardt, N.
Sedimentological examination of the Late Weichselian sea-level history following deglaciation of northern Denmark [1996, eng] **52-3372**
Richet, P.
Water as a dense icelike component in silicate glasses [1998, eng] **52-5771**
Richez, C.
Float-diagnosed West Spitsbergen Current variations during ARCTEMIZ 88 Experiment [1998, eng] **52-6012**
Richman, J.G.
Antarctic Polar Front variability derived from sea surface temperature radiometry [1997, eng] **52-3567**
Richmond, M.C.
Assessment of the flux of ^{90}Sr contamination through the Ob' River and estuary to the Kara sea [1997, eng] **52-663**
Richoz, I.
Synchronous Holocene climatic oscillations recorded on the Swiss Plateau and at timberline in the Alps [1998, eng] **52-5441**
Richter, B.
Post-glacial rebound and present-day three-dimensional deformations [1998, eng] **52-6066**
Richter, C.
Arctic mesozooplankton distribution [1998, eng] **52-6647**
Richter, C.A.
Equation and program to predict temperatures in asphalt concrete pavements [1998, eng] **52-5386**
Seasonal moisture and temperature effects on pavement performance [1998, eng] **52-5385**
Seasonal variations in moisture from Long Term Pavement Performance data [1998, eng] **52-5384**
Subgrade failure criteria [1998, eng] **52-5383**
Richter, G.P.
Comparison of icing cloud instruments for 1982-1983 icing season flight program [1984, eng] **52-88**
UH-1H helicopter icing flight test program: an overview [1985, eng] **52-816**
Richter-Menge, J.A.
Relating Arctic pack ice stress and strain at the 10km scale [1996, eng] **52-1271**
Towards improving the physical basis for ice-dynamics models [1997, eng] **52-3730**
Ricketts, B.D.
Pre-Younger Dryas resurgence of the southwestern margin of the Cordilleran ice sheet, British Columbia, Canada [1997, eng] **52-3385**
Riding, J.B.
Miocene glaciomarine sedimentation, Hobbs Glacier Formation, Antarctic Peninsula [1997, eng] **52-2364**
Ridley, J.K.
Subsurface ice sheet topography above the Vostok Station, Antarctica subglacial lake [1998, eng] **52-5370**
Rieck, W.A.
Cooperative learning exercise using glacial gravels [1998, eng] **52-4272**
Riedel, D.A.
Navigation problems caused by Beaufort Sea pack ice ridging [1996, eng] **52-205**
Rieke, W.J.
Aircraft icing problems—after 50 years [1993, eng] **52-4250**
Riemann, F.
Note on sea-ice nematodes (Monhysteroidea) from Resolute Passage, Canadian High Arctic [1997, eng] **52-36**
Riewe, T.
Glacial geology and well drillers [1997, eng] **52-2387**
Riggs, A.C.
Duration and structure of the past four interglaciations [1997, eng] **52-857**
Riggs, G.A.
Improving the MODIS global snow-mapping algorithm [1997, eng] **52-1102**
Righi, D.
Clay mineral transformations in podzolized tills in central Finland [1997, eng] **52-2481**
Rigina, O.
Geophysical survey analysis of surface chemistry response to air pollution, Kola Peninsula, Russia [1998, eng] **52-6595**
Rignot, E.
Mass balance of North Greenland [1997, eng] **52-619**
Winter and spring thaw as observed with imaging radar at BOREAS [1997, eng] **52-3622**
Rignot, E.J.
Fast recession of a west antarctic glacier [1998, eng] **52-5769**
Rigor, I.
Potential for rapid transport of contaminants from the Kara Sea [1997, eng] **52-667**
Reconstructing the origin and trajectory of drifting arctic sea ice [1997, eng] **52-10**
Sea-ice production and transport of pollutants in the Laptev Sea, 1979-1993 [1997, eng] **52-666**
Transport of ^{137}Cs and $^{239,240}Pu$ with ice-rafted debris in the Arctic Ocean [1998, eng] **52-3599**
Rigor, I.G.
International Arctic Buoy Program data report 1 January 1995-31 December 1995 [1997, eng] **52-2793**
Riikonen, M.
Halo arcs from airborne, pyramidal ice crystals falling with their *c* axes in vertical orientation [1998, eng] **52-4862**
Riipi, T.
Improvement plans and development of the Saimaa Channel and the proposed Kymi-Channel [1997, eng] **52-3919**
Rikala, R.
Effect of late summer fertilization on the frost hardening of second-year Scots pine seedlings [1997, eng] **52-1055**
Rind, D.
Antarctic ozone hole seasonal variability, pt.1 [1997, eng] **52-139**
Beryllium 10/beryllium 7 as a tracer of stratospheric transport [1998, eng] **52-6253**
Climate change and the middle atmosphere. Part IV: ozone response to doubled CO_2 [1998, eng] **52-6371**
Dry stratosphere: a limit on cometary water influx [1998, eng] **52-5495**
Increased polar stratospheric ozone losses [1998, eng] **52-3662**
Latitudinal temperature gradients and climate change [1998, eng] **52-4932**
Rinehart, R.
In situ measurements of aircraft icing [1996, eng] **52-566**
Ringberg, B.
Sedimentology of a glaciofluvial deposit at Ekeby, east central Sweden [1997, eng] **52-3494**
Ringer, T.R.
Icing and the rescue helicopter [1967, eng] **52-5862**
Rinke, A.
Simulation and validation of arctic radiation and clouds in a regional climate model [1997, eng] **52-3592**
Rinne, P.
Role of dehydrins in photoperiodic freezing tolerance induction in birch trees [1997, eng] **52-4961**
Rippert, L.
Measuring particle velocities and concentrations in saltation by laser and subsequent image processing [1991, fre] **52-1467**
Rise, L.
Elongate depressions on the southern slope of the Norwegian Trench (Skagerrak): morphology and evolution [1998, eng] **52-5892**
Riseborough, D.W.
Comments on paper by Smith et al [1998, eng] **52-4776**
Measurement interval and the accurate assessment of ground temperature trends [1996, eng] **52-541**
Permafrost monitoring and detection of climate change [1996, eng] **52-539**
Riska, K.
Uniaxial compressive strength of fine grain ethanol model ice [1998, eng] **52-6164**
Rissanen, K.
Plutonium in fish, algae, and sediments in the Barents, Petshora and Kara Seas [1997, eng] **52-665**
Rist, M.A.
High-stress ice fracture and friction [1997, eng] **52-2286**
Ristic, Z.
Responses of woody plant cells to freezing: investigations on the role of the plant cell wall [1997, eng] **52-4117**
Ritchie, H.
Forecasting Mackenzie River Basin hydrological parameters [1996, eng] **52-226**
Ritterhoff, J.
Role of metal-binding proteins in cadmium detoxification of Greenland Sea phytoplankton [1998, eng] **52-5780**
Trace metals in field samples of zooplankton from the Fram Strait and the Greenland Sea [1997, eng] **52-5203**
Ritz, C.
Coupling an AGCM with an ISM to investigate the ice sheets mass balance at the Last Glacial Maximum [1998, eng] **52-6307**
Greenland ice core stratigraphic record of surface climatic parameters [1997, eng] **52-2752**
Ice-sheet mass balance during the Last Glacial Maximum [1997, eng] **52-3725**
Modelling of Last Glacial Maximum ice sheets using different accumulation parameterizations [1997, eng] **52-1996**
Ritz, D.A.
Patchiness in fast ice organisms [1997, eng] **52-1605**
Rivera, A.
20th-century advance of Glaciar Pio XI, Chilean Patagonia [1997, eng] **52-1970**
Century-long recession record of Glaciar O'Higgins, Chilean Patagonia [1997, eng] **52-1976**
Greatest Holocene advance of Glaciar Pio XI, Chilean Patagonia: possible causes [1997, eng] **52-1960**
Recent fluctuations of Glaciar Pio XI, Patagonia: discussion of a glacial surge hypothesis [1997, eng] **52-4348**
Rivera, S., Jr.
Analysis of thermal imagery collected at Yuma 1, Yuma, Arizona [1994, eng] **52-3434**
Rivero, S.
Oxidation kinetics in Uruguay and Antarctica [1997, spa] **52-5845**
Rivkin, R.B.
Food web structure and biogenic carbon export on the continental shelves of the Arctic Ocean [1996, eng] **52-2558**
Rizk, B.
Small comets: naked-eye visibility [1997, eng] **52-4136**
Rkman, I.
Special features and method of camouflage in winter [1990, eng] **52-4905**
Roach, J.S.
Tests of military snowmobiles and sleds [1988, eng] **52-6224**
Roarty, C.J., Jr.
Rehabilitation of Hodenpyl tailrace retaining walls [1997, eng] **52-5570**
Robarts, R.D.
Concentrations of Cd, Pb, Zn and Cu in contaminated wetlands of the Russian Arctic [1997, eng] **52-5967**
Concentrations of Cd, Pb, Zn and Cu in pristine wetlands of the Russian Arctic [1997, eng] **52-5966**
Robbins, P.E.
Comments on "On the obscurantist physics of 'form drag' in theorizing about the circumpolar current" [1998, eng] **52-6390**
Robbins, R.D.
Comparison of ice accretion on rotor blades in natural and artificial icing clouds [1987, eng] **52-478**
Limited artificial and natural icing test of the OV-1D (reevaluation) [1982, eng] **52-100**
UH-60A light icing envelope evaluation with the blade deicing kit installed but inoperative [1982, eng] **52-102**
Robert, C.
Changes in Pleistocene subpolar ocean outflow inferred from Labrador Sea sediments [1997, eng] **52-3077**
Robert, F.
Carbon isotopes of irradiated methane ices: implications for cometary $^{12}C/^{13}C$ ratio [1998, eng] **52-4276**
Roberts, A.P.
Implications of Victoria Land magnetobiostratigraphic chronology for antarctic glacial history [1998, eng] **52-4568**
Roberts, D.
Open-top chamber and field exposure of sitka spruce to simulated acid mist: a comparison of results [1998, eng] **52-6300**
Roberts, D.A.
Improving alpine-region spectral mixture analysis estimates of snow-covered-area [1995, eng] **52-2713**
Roberts, D.E.
Sustaining health and performance in the cold: environmental medicine guidance for cold-weather operations [1992, eng] **52-5064**
Roberts, J.T.
Adsorption of acetone on thin films of amorphous and crystalline ice [1998, eng] **52-4971**
Formation of $HCl{\cdot}6H_2O$ from ice and HCl under ultrahigh vacuum [1997, eng] **52-1397**
Ultrahigh vacuum studies of the surfaces of ice and sulfuric acid [1995, eng] **52-5451**
Roberts, L.H.
Icy warning [1997, eng] **52-3299**
Roberts, P.V.
Tests of military snowmobiles and sleds [1988, eng] **52-6224**
Robertson, A.J.
Comparison of the cold hardiness potential of spring cereals and vernalized and non-vernalized winter cereals [1997, eng] **52-4111**
Robertson, D.M.
Climatic changes near the Great Lakes inferred from 141 year ice records [1992, eng] **52-2837**
Robertson, R.A.
Pycnocline structure and fluxes in the eastern Weddell Sea in winter [1995, eng] **52-5042**

Robertsson, A.M.
Interglacial pollen flora in Swedish Lapland [1997, eng] 52-195
Pleistocene stratigraphy in the Dellen region, central Sweden [1997, eng] 52-3384
Robichaud, R.S.
Chosin Reservoir: defensive, retrograde, winter, 1st Marine Division, 27 November-11 December 1950 [1983, eng] 52-4917
Robins, B.
Mode of emplacement of the Honningsvåg Intrusive Suite, Magerøya, northern Norway [1998, eng] 52-6081
Robinson, C.H.
Interpreting environmental manipulation experiments in arctic ecosystems [1997, eng] 52-1614
Microbial ecology, decomposition and nutrient cycling [1997, eng] 52-845
Responses of *Dryas octopetala* to ITEX environmental manipulations: a synthesis with circumpolar comparisons [1997, eng] 52-1870
Robinson, D.A.
Abrupt changes in the seasonal cycle of North American snow cover [1997, eng] 52-1938
Decadal variations of snow cover [1995, eng] 52-3087
Hemispheric snow cover and surface albedo for model validation [1997, eng] 52-3742
Relation of United States snowfall to modes of low-frequency atmospheric variability [1998, eng] 52-2948
Robinson, D.H.
Algal pigment signatures in antarctic sea ice [1998, eng] 52-4051
Robinson, G.W.
Understanding all of water's anomalies with a nonlocal potential [1997, eng] 52-1474
Robinson, R.S.
Sand weathering in an arctic riverine environment [1997, eng] 52-135
Robinson, S.D.
Methane emissions from Canadian discontinuous permafrost wetlands [1997, eng] 52-2898
Robinson, S.E.
Devonian paleosols and vegetation of the Lashly Mountains [1995, eng] 52-4531
Permian and Triassic paleoenvironments of Victoria Land [1995, eng] 52-3938
Robitaille, G.
Available options and suggested steps for detecting soil contamination [1997, eng] 52-2059
Robouch, P.
Research certified antarctic sediments [1998, eng] 52-6085
Rocca, D.
Relative diffusion and memory effects in supercooled water [1998, eng] 52-5471
Rocha Campos, A.C.
Antarctic science: the role of SCAR [1997, eng] 52-5128
Roche, A.E.
Antarctic polar stratospheric clouds [1997, eng] 52-1211
Roche, Y.
Snow cover/permafrost dynamics in northern Québec [1996, fre] 52-236
Rochelle, S.G.
Model of gas diffusion through layered snowpacks [1997, eng] 52-1207
Rochon, A.
Palynological evidence of climatic and oceanographic change in the North Sea during the last deglaciation [1998, eng] 52-4751
Rock, S.W.
Late winter under the South Pacific sea ice [1995, eng] 52-5035
Röckmann, T.
CO and CO_2 isotopic composition in Spitsbergen during the 1995 ARCTOC campaign [1997, eng] 52-3178
Rocks, J.K.
Development and test of a Microwave Ice Accretion Measurement Instrument (MIAMI) [1982, eng] 52-689
Rockvam, J.
Implementing an integrated Road Weather Information System in Minnesota [1998, eng] 52-4691
Roddis, T.B.
Heterogeneous reaction mechanisms of chlorine species on water ice [1998, eng] 52-6649
Roden, M.F.
Geothermal mantle dynamics beneath the Chukchi Peninsula [1997, eng] 52-660
Rodger, A.S.
Automated observatories for geospace research [1998, eng] 52-5438
Rodin, G.J.
Analysis of primary creep of S2 fresh-water and saline ice [1997, eng] 52-2146
Rodionov, A.V.
Dependence of cometary coma structure on nucleus properties, pt.1 [1997, eng] 52-3479
Rodionov, S.
Atmospheric teleconnections for annual maximum ice cover on the Laurentian Great Lakes [1998, eng] 52-5895
Rodionov, S.N.
Laurentian Great Lakes ice cover teleconnections [1996, eng] 52-2834
Rodriguez, J.M.
Stratospheric cooling and arctic ozone recovery [1998, eng] 52-6072
Rodriguez-Lazaro, J.
Reconstruction of Arctic Ocean paleotemperatures from Mg:Ca ratios in ostracode shells [1996, eng] 52-3363
Rodríguez-Romo, S.
Kinetics of phase transitions induced by shock-wave loading in ice [1997, eng] 52-2274
Rodushkin, I.V.
Mechanisms of the cycle of natural and human-introduced metals in surface waters of the Arctic Basin [1998, eng] 52-5577
Roederer, J.G.
United States Commitment to arctic research [1982, eng] 52-2832
Roelofs, G.J.
Dry deposition parameterization for sulfur oxides in a chemistry and general circulation model [1998, eng] 52-5783
Roesler, C.S.
Variability in arctic sea ice optical properties [1998, eng] 52-4736
Roessler, K.
Carbon isotopes of irradiated methane ices: implications for cometary $^{12}C/^{13}C$ ratio [1998, eng] 52-4276
Cosmic ray/interstellar ice interactions, pt.2 [1997, eng] 52-132
Roest, W.
New database documents the magnetic character of the Arctic and North Atlantic [1995, eng] 52-1074
Rogachko, S.I.
Influence of porosity on mechanical strength of hummocks [1997, eng] 52-2172
Wave model tests for a TLP modified with ice-breaking collars [1996, eng] 52-2100
Rogenhagen, J.
Geophysical observatory at Neumayer Station, Antarctica [1997, eng] 52-3130
Rogers, D.C.
Cloud ice formation with insoluble aerosol components [1997, eng] 52-1369
Measurements of ice nucleating aerosols during SUCCESS [1998, eng] 52-5018
Single particle analyses of ice nucleating aerosols in the upper troposphere and lower stratosphere [1998, eng] 52-5020
Rogers, J.C.
Atmospheric circulation variability associated with Greenland firn core isotopic extremes [1998, eng] 52-5404
Coupling between the atmospheric circulation and extremes of the mass balance of Storglaciären [1997, eng] 52-1997
Relation of Greenland ice sheet isotopic composition to climate variability [1997, eng] 52-2731
Rogers, W.E.
Resistance of trees to ice storm injury [1923, eng] 52-4227
Trees in a glaze storm [1924, eng] 52-3635
Rogne, O.
International science cooperation in the Arctic under the International Arctic Science Committee [1996, eng] 52-2554
Rogozhkin, IU.M.
Effect of icing on aerodynamic characteristics of aircraft with unswept wings and ensuring their flight safety [1996, eng] 52-597
Rohling, E.J.
Paleosalinity and $\delta^{18}O$: a critical assessment [1998, eng] 52-4737
Rolg, C.E.
Pleistocene glaciolacustrine sedimentation at Tierra del Fuego, Argentina [1997, eng] 52-3495
Rojas, J.L.
Circumpolar current of Scotia Arc—satellite data [1997, spa] 52-5133
Rojas, P.
Hydrographic variables on two transects of the Weddell-Scotia Confluence [1997, spa] 52-5134
Structure of the Antarctic Circumpolar Current across the Scotia Sea [1997, spa] 52-5135
Rokos, S.I.
Baydaratskaya Bay ice cover and necessity of its accounting during marine hydrotechnical construction [1995, eng] 52-6697
Rolf, C.
Mesozoic-Cenozoic tectonic lineations in the Ross Sea and the Transantarctic Mountains [1997, eng] 52-3102
Rolland, C.
Growth of spruce, larch, arolla pine and mountain pine near the timberline of four french alpine sites [1997, fre] 52-4730
Rollen, J.
Effects of de-icing agents on airfield asphalt pavement [1998, eng] 52-5382
Rolph, T.A.
Paleoclimatic implications of Chinese loess-palaeosol sequences [1995, eng] 52-1350
Rolstad, C.
Calculation of drainage divides beneath the Svartisen ice-cap using GIS hydrologic tools [1997, eng] 52-2911
Ice velocities and surface elevation during a surge of a glacier on Spitsbergen [1997, eng] 52-2001
Roman, L.T.
Effect of the chemical composition and concentration of salts on the shear strength of frozen sandy loam [1996, eng] 52-4879
Romanenko, F.
Lateglacial and early-Holocene environments of Novaya Zemlya and the Kara Sea region of the Russian Arctic [1998, eng] 52-5442
Romang, H.
Magnitude-frequency aspects of alpine debris flows [1997, eng] 52-4957
Romanov, A.N.
Dielectric properties of saline soils in the microwave at -20° to +20°C [1998, eng] 52-6485
Research on the earth cover remote sensing problem carried out at the Altai State University [1998, eng] 52-6479
Romanovsky, V.E.
Comments on paper by Smith et al [1998, eng] 52-4776
Effects of climatic variability on the active layer and permafrost [1996, eng] 52-4805
Evaluation of numerical simulations of permafrost thermal regimes [1997, eng] 52-6724
Romasko, V.IU.
Remote sensing of snow cover to facilitate river basin runoff forecasting [1996, eng] 52-1650
Rommelaere, V.
Inverse method for reconstructing atmospheric trace gases from polar firn data [1997, eng] 52-3597
Large-scale rheology of the Ross Ice Shelf, Antarctica, computed by a control method [1997, eng] 52-1966
Romo, J.T.
Defoliation and cold-hardiness of northern wheatgrass [1998, eng] 52-4088
Roncossek, M.
Observations of nitric acid perturbations in the winter arctic stratosphere: evidence for PSC sedimentation [1998, eng] 52-6584
Rood, R.B.
Synoptic-scale mass exchange from the troposphere to the stratosphere [1997, eng] 52-1794
Roof, S.R.
Moisture availability controlled extent of Middle Pleistocene glaciers in central Beringia [1994, eng] 52-759
Roos, J.
Estimation of climate change effect on the runoff: improved SOIL model application to Rudbäcken catchment [1996, eng] 52-2982
Finnish research programme on climate change—final report [1996, eng] 52-2968
Roos, J.C.
Temperature, UV radiation, and antarctic cyanobacteria [1998, eng] 52-3898
Roos, M.
Experiment in use of seasonal long-range weather forecasts for water supply forecasts in northern California [1997, eng] 52-5541
Roos, Y.H.
Frozen state transitions in relation to freeze drying [1997, eng] 52-506
Roosdahl, L.
Evolution of a coating specification for arctic conditions [1994, eng] 52-4132
Roots, E.F.
Environmental research in arctic Canada: bringing global and local science together [1996, eng] 52-2555
Transformation of northern ecosystems under stress [1997, eng] 52-1612
United States Commitment to arctic research [1982, eng] 52-2832
Rosanova, C.E.
Coastal-change and glaciological map of the Bakutis Coast [1997, eng] 52-6042
Roscoe, H.K.
Five years of NO_2 columns at 65°S [1997, eng] 52-63
Measurements of stratospheric composition using a star pointing spectrometer [1994, eng] 52-5746
New (1997) spectrometer at Halley Station [1997, eng] 52-3896
Star-pointing UV-visible spectrometer for remote sensing of the stratosphere [1994, eng] 52-5749
Year-round measurements of ozone at Faraday Station with a UV/Vis spectrometer [1994, eng] 52-5735
Rose, J.
Mid- and late-Holocene vegetation, surface weathering and glaciation, Fjallsjökull, southeast Iceland [1997, eng] 52-4525
Roselle, D.L.
Tapping of delta lakes by the Colville River [1996, eng] 52-3628

Rosen, J.M.
Investigation of the structure and dynamics of the ozone layer in the eastern arctic region during EASOE campaign [1994, eng] 52-5718
Polar stratospheric cloud threshold temperatures in the 1995-1996 arctic vortex [1997, eng] 52-3846
Temperature histories in liquid and solid polar stratospheric cloud formation [1997, eng] 52-1795
Rosenberger, A.
Short range radar observations on Ekströmisen, Antarctica [1997, eng] 52-722
Rosendahl, G.P.
Visit of delegation from Greenland to the Northwest Territories [1982, eng] 52-3911
Rosenfeld, J.
Snowballs from space [1997, eng] 52-2530
Rosenfeld, S.
Relationship between SSM/I measurements and snow conditions [1998, eng] 52-6489
Rosenfield, J.E.
Impact of subvisible cirrus clouds near the tropical tropopause on stratospheric water vapor [1998, eng] 52-5581
Rosenthal, W.
Estimating the spatial distribution of snow water equivalence in a montane watershed [1997, eng] 52-5524
Rosenthal, Y.
Paleoceanography in southern oceans [1997, eng] 52-3220
Rosenzweig, C.
Land-surface model development for the GISS GCM [1997, eng] 52-1761
Roshan Fekr, M.
Dynamic response of overhead transmission lines due to ice shedding [1995, eng] 52-503
Investigation of transmission line failure due to ice shedding effects using dynamic analysis [1998, eng] 52-5288
Rosing, M.
Crustal structure at the SE Greenland margin from wide-angle and normal incidence seismic data [1998, eng] 52-4572
Rosing, M.T.
Pleistocene volcanic sequences in the Greenland supracrustal belt [1997, eng] 52-2593
Rosman, K.J.R.
Lead isotopes from Roman mines identified by Greenland ice core dating [1997, eng] 52-4855
Spectrometric measurement of bismuth in snow and ice samples [1997, eng] 52-1500
Rosnes, K.
Clover biochemical changes during frost hardening [1997, eng] 52-1355
Frost tolerance during white clover acclimatization processes [1997, eng] 52-1535
Ross, A.A.
Onset of spring diatom bloom in the Ross Sea, 1994 [1995, eng] 52-5961
Ross, C.
Experiment in use of seasonal long-range weather forecasts for water supply forecasts in northern California [1997, eng] 52-5541
Ross, D.K.
Lattice dynamics of ice in porous Vycor glass [1990, eng] 52-4067
Ross, P.N., Jr.
Reaction of clean Li surfaces with small molecules in ultrahigh vacuum [1998, eng] 52-3788
Ross, R.
De-icing of the Altitude Wind Tunnel turning vanes by electro-magnetic impulse [1986, eng] 52-832
Ross, R.M.
Larval krill associated with annual sea ice [1997, eng] 52-3682
LTER winter ecology cruise, 1993 [1995, eng] 52-6268
Rossello, E.
Loess geochemistry and its implications for particle origin and composition of the upper continental crust [1998, eng] 52-5416
Rossi, M.
Acoustic detection system for operational avalanche forecasting [1996, eng] 52-1171
Rossi, M.J.
Heterogeneous kinetics of HONO on H_2SO_4 solutions and on ice: activation of HCl [1997, eng] 52-3882
Heterogeneous reaction of HONO and HBr on ice and on sulfuric acid [1997, eng] 52-1429
Kinetics of aerosol uptake on ice [1997, eng] 52-981
Morphology of the 1984 open-channel flow at Krafla volcano, northern Iceland [1997, eng] 52-4954
New methods for studying the kinetics of heterogeneous reactions of atmospheric interest: some results [1997, eng] 52-3885
Uptake kinetics of aerosols on ice in the presence of HCl [1997, eng] 52-1797
Rossow, W.
Satellite radiometric estimation of marine water cloud properties, pt.1 [1998, eng] 52-6252
Rost, K.T.
Observations on distribution and age of loess-like sediments in the high-mountain ranges of central China [1997, eng] 52-3556
Rostom, R.
Variations of Mount Kenya's glaciers in the 20th century [1997, eng] 52-6410
Rotach, M.W.
On the turbulence structure in the stable boundary layer over the Greenland ice sheet [1997, eng] 52-1343
Roth, A.
Preparation and analysis of snow stratigraphic profiles [1991, eng] 52-1442
Stratospheric OClO and NO_2 measured by groundbased UV/Vis-spectroscopy in Greenland in Jan/Feb 1990 and 1991 [1994, eng] 52-5723
Röth, E.P.
Ozone hole over Antarctica [1994, ger] 52-856
Roth, K.
Time domain reflectometry of permafrost soil water conductivity [1997, eng] 52-3955
Roth, N.
Size and polarization behaviour of optically levitated frozen water droplets [1998, eng] 52-6365
Roth, R.
Monitoring of lead formation and energy exchange in the Weddell Sea [1996, eng] 52-1488
Rother, T.
Discretized Mie-Formalism for plane wave scattering by dielectric objects with non-separable geometries [1995, eng] 52-4077
Plane wave scattering on hexagonal cylinders [1997, eng] 52-2801
Rothrock, D.
Force balance of sea ice in a numerical model of the Arctic Ocean [1997, eng] 52-1073
Rothrock, D.A.
Arctic ice-ocean modeling with and without climate restoring [1998, eng] 52-3079
Sea ice motion from satellite passive microwave imagery assessed with ERS SAR and buoy motions [1998, eng] 52-4931
Surface turbulent fluxes over pack ice inferred from TOVS observations [1997, eng] 52-3767
Warming of the Arctic Ocean by a strengthened Atlantic inflow: model results [1998, eng] 52-5501
Rotstayn, L.D.
Impact of transient increases in atmospheric CO_2 on the accumulation and mass balance of the antarctic ice sheet [1997, eng] 52-3724
Rott, H.
Areal changes and motion of northern Larsen Ice Shelf, Antarctic Peninsula [1998, eng] 52-6548
Larsen Ice Shelf: breakup and stability conditions [1998, eng] 52-3311
Mass fluxes and dynamics of Moreno Glacier, Southern Patagonia Icefield [1998, eng] 52-5022
SAR tools for snowmelt modelling in the project HydAlp [1998, eng] 52-6502
Roujean, J.L.
Transmission of solar radiation in boreal conifer forests: measurements and models [1997, eng] 52-3929
Roulet, N.T.
Spring and summer runoff hydrology of a subarctic patterned wetland [1998, eng] 52-6610
Roura, R.
Glacial trough under Larsen Ice Shelf, Antarctic Peninsula [1998, eng] 52-5436
Rouse, W.R.
Effects of climate change on the freshwaters of arctic and subarctic North America [1997, eng] 52-3446
Water balance model for a subarctic sedge fen and its application to climatic change [1998, eng] 52-3415
Roush, T.L.
Near-infrared spectral albedos of Charon and Pluto [1996, eng] 52-1424
Rousseau, D.D.
Late Pleistocene climatic variations based on remanent magnetism of loess sampled at Achenheim, France [1998, eng] 52-5000
Weichselian loess isotopic variations as record of plant response to climatic changes [1998, eng] 52-6233
Roussel, J.J.
General political context of winter service in France [1998, eng] 52-4609
Roussel, M.
Snow drifting acoustic detector [1998, eng] 52-4643
Rowe, P.J.
Geochemistry and radiometric dating of a Middle Pleistocene peat [1997, eng] 52-4732
Rowinski, J.
Using a geographical information system for river ice cover management [1998, eng] 52-6089
Rowland, F.S.
Atmospheric residence time of CH_3Br [1998, eng] 52-5770
Rowland, J.B.
FT-IR study of the H_2 crystalline ice surface [1995, eng] 52-4781
Rowland, L.J.
Genetic control of cold hardiness in blueberry [1997, eng] 52-4104
Rowntree, P.
Dynamics of surface reactions induced by low-energy electrons. Oxidation of hydrogen-passivated Si by H_2O [1997, eng] 52-3291
Rowntree, P.R.
Global average climate forcing and temperature response since 1750 [1998, eng] 52-5894
Roy, M.
Design methodology for urban roads in cold regions [1998, eng] 52-5388
Role of deicing salt in pavement deterioration by frost action [1997, eng] 52-4755
Roy, S.
Airborne pollutants along a roadside: assessment using snow analyses and moss bags [1997, eng] 52-1884
Microfabricated ice detection sensor [1997, eng] 52-963
Royal Society of New Zealand. National Committee for Antarctic Research
New Zealand report to SCAR No.33, 1991 [1991, eng] 52-4762
Royer, A.
Northern forest surface temperature variations derived from weekly radiometric datasets [1997, eng] 52-4996
Satellite radiometric retrieval of Pinatubo aerosol optical properties over boreal forests [1998, eng] 52-3666
Rozanov, E.V.
Temperature inversions in Arctic atmosphere [1996, eng] 52-1250
Rozanski, K.
Paleoclimatic reconstruction from archives of precipitation isotope records [1997, eng] 52-3169
Rozhdestvenskii, IU. F.
Experimental results of testing plants for land reclamation in the Yamal Peninsula [1997, eng] 52-1520
Rubino, A.
Convective water mass and ice formation in Arctic shelf seas: numerical process studies [1996, eng] 52-1229
Rubinsky, B.
Influence of fish antifreeze proteins on cell cryoprotection [1998, eng] 52-5929
Microscale heat transfer in biological systems at low temperatures [1997, eng] 52-991
Rudakov, V.V.
Investigation of the structure and dynamics of the ozone layer in the eastern arctic region during EASOE campaign [1994, eng] 52-5718
Rudant, J.P.
Use of SAR images to relate Iceland extension fractures to volcanic events [1997, eng] 52-6298
Rudberg, S.
Glacial/interglacial erosion in Scandinavian mountains [1997, eng] 52-165
Ruddell, A.
Snow-accumulation distribution in the interior of the Lambert Glacier basin, Antarctica [1997, eng] 52-3770
Rudels, B.
Circulation and water mass modifications along the Nansen Basin slope [1996, eng] 52-1297
Freshwater component in the Arctic Ocean outflow through the Fram Strait [1996, eng] 52-1282
Greenland Sea deep water: a balance between convection and advection [1996, eng] 52-1291
Tracing the circulation of the low "NO" waters in the Eurasian basin of the Arctic Ocean [1996, eng] 52-1276
Winter convection and seasonal sea-ice melt above the Arctic Ocean thermocline [1996, eng] 52-1296
Rudenko, S.M.
Free radical oxidation activity and pigment concentrations in leaves affected by pollution [1997, eng] 52-1627
Rudnev, S.N.
Laser spectroscopy of heavy metals in polar snow and ice [1997, eng] 52-2218
Rudneva, A.A.
Laser spectroscopy of heavy metals in polar snow and ice [1997, eng] 52-2218
Rudolph, J.
Hydrocarbon measurements in the spring arctic troposphere during the ARCTOC 95 campaign [1997, eng] 52-3179
Rudra, R.P.
Freeze thaw cycles and soil resistance to water erosion [1997, eng] 52-4990
Ruff, G.A.
Analysis and verification of the icing scaling equations. Vol.I. Analysis and verification [1985, eng] 52-82
Quantification of ice accretions for icing scaling evaluations [1998, eng] 52-3452
Ruffieux, D.
Recalculations of pack ice and lead surface energy budgets during the Arctic Leads Experiment (LEADEX) 1992 [1997, eng] 52-1847
Ruggles, R.W.
Using a geographical information system for river ice cover management [1998, eng] 52-6089
Ruistuen, H.
Performance of rock bolts in the Svea Coal Mine, Svalbard [1996, eng] 52-4035

Ruiz Martinez, M.A.
Research into the Quaternary sediments and climatic variations in NE Mexico [1997, eng] **52-5463**
Rull, V.
Palaeoecology of pleniglacial sediments from the Venezuelan Andes [1998, eng] **52-4150**
Rumiantsev, S.A.
Diurnal variations of surface ozone on Kola peninsula: preliminary results [1997, eng] **52-3601**
Rummukainen, M.
Average ozone vertical distribution at Sodankylä based on the 1988-1991 ozone sounding data [1994, eng] **52-5726**
Role of ozone as a high latitude climate gas [1996, eng] **52-2977**
Springtime ozone depletion in Antarctica and in Finland [1994, eng] **52-3989**
Temporal development of the correlation between ozone and potential vorticity in the Arctic in the winters of 1988/89, 1989/90 and 1990/91 [1994, eng] **52-5719**
Rundgren, M.
Dynamic sea-level change during the last deglaciation of northern Iceland [1997, eng] **52-3382**
Iceland climatic events reflecting Pleistocene-Holocene marine climatic shifts [1997, eng] **52-5176**
Rundle, A.S.
Surface meteorological data for Palmer Station, Feb.-Dec. 1965 [1968, eng] **52-969**
Surface meteorological data for Palmer Station, Jan.-Dec. 1966 [1968, eng] **52-970**
Runge, S.D.
Localized ice storm damage in an Appalachian plateau watershed [1988, eng] **52-4226**
Runkel, R.L.
Transient storage subject to unsteady flow [1998, eng] **52-6347**
Running, S.W.
Watershed responses to climate change at Glacier National Park [1997, eng] **52-866**
Runway designed to withstand temperature extremes
Runway designed to withstand temperature extremes [1997, eng] **52-1564**
Runyan, L.J.
Lewis Icing Research Tunnel test of the aerodynamic effects of aircraft ground deicing/anti-icing fluids [1992, eng] **52-735**
Ruoho-Airola, T.
Variations in precipitation sulfate chemistry in Finnish forest ecosystems [1998, eng] **52-6597**
Ruoskanen, J.
Halo arcs from airborne, pyramidal ice crystals falling with their *c* axes in vertical orientation [1998, eng] **52-4862**
Ruotolstenmäki, T.
Geophysical measurements on permafrost in Queen Maud Land [1997, eng] **52-3134**
Ground geophysical measurement of permafrost thickness [1997, eng] **52-3209**
Ruotsalainen, S.
Temperature effects on pine tree growth in Finland and Sweden [1998, eng] **52-6320**
Ruppel, C.
Abnormally low temperatures of ocean bottom gas hydrates at the stability zone [1997, eng] **52-2351**
Ruppert, P.W.
Project "Erlkönig": the detection of fog along motorways [1998, eng] **52-4400**
Rusch, D.W.
Validation of POAM ozone measurements with coincident MLS, HALOE, and SAGE II observations [1997, eng] ***52-1801***
Rusin, Z.
Tests for classification of aggregates for frost-resistant concrete [1995, eng] **52-1566**
Russel, C.A.
Greenland Sea Odden sea ice feature: intra-annual and interannual variability [1998, eng] **52-5996**
Russell, G.L.
Interactions among river flow, salinity and sea ice in a global atmosphere-ocean-ice model [1997, eng] **52-3721**
Russell, J.K.
Upper-mantle stratigraphy of the Slave craton, Canada: insights into a new kimberlite province [1998, eng] **52-5517**
Russell, J.M., III
Re-formation of chlorine reservoirs in southern hemisphere polar spring [1997, eng] **52-65**
Sounding of arctic stratospheric chemistry, spring 1997 [1997, eng] **52-1829**
Stratospheric chemical evolution during antarctic spring [1997, eng] **52-880**
Russell, S.D.
Spray-freezing freeze substitution (SFFS) of cell suspensions for improved preservation of ultrastructure [1997, eng] **52-2646**
Russin, E.M.
Water level measurements in the polar regions: status and technology [1990, eng] **52-1316**
Rüster, R.
Lidar echo indication of atmospheric ice crystals [1997, eng] **52-1756**
Rutherford, M.M.
Late glacial sea level changes in northwest Scotland [1996, eng] **52-3370**
Rutledge, S.A.
Electrical and multiparameter radar observations of a severe hailstorm [1998, eng] **52-6287**
Rutter, N.
On the problem of Quaternary glaciations in the Qinghai-Xizang (Tibet) Plateau [1998, eng] **52-5661**
Paleoclimates and chronology interpreted from the loess-paleosol sequence, north central China [1995, eng] **52-5237**
Rutter, N.W.
Late Holocene ~1500 yr climatic periodicities and their implications [1998, eng] **52-5270**
Late Quaternary loess-paleosol record at Kurtak, southern Siberia [1997, eng] **52-554**
Magnetic investigation of a Late Quaternary loess/palaeosol record in Siberia [1998, eng] **52-2880**
Ruud, E.
Calculation of drainage divides beneath the Svartisen ice-cap using GIS hydrologic tools [1997, eng] **52-2911**
Ruuskanen, J.
Airborne pollutants along a roadside: assessment using snow analyses and moss bags [1997, eng] **52-1884**
Ryan, B.
Seismic reflections of southern Greenland crustal evolution [1997, eng] **52-4557**
Ryan, K.R.
Heterogeneous $BrONO_2$ hydrolysis: effect on NO_2 columns and ozone at high latitudes in summer [1997, eng] **52-1798**
Laboratory measurements of polar stratospheric cloud rate parameters [1994, eng] **52-5711**
Ryan, P.
Interdisciplinary? Multiple authorship? Collaboratory? What are the current trends in research at universities *[1997, eng]* ***52-2666***
Ryan, R.J.
Placing cold weather concrete [1997, eng] **52-1726**
Ryan, S.
Morphologic response of subalpine streams to transbasin flow diversion [1997, eng] **52-869**
Rybal'chenko, A.I.
Study of radionuclides transport in deep-well injection of liquid radioactive wastes in Russia [1997, eng] **52-4319**
Rybníček, K.
Late Quaternary forest line oscillations in the West Carpathians *[1993, eng]* ***52-1720***
Rybníčková, E.
Late Quaternary forest line oscillations in the West Carpathians [1993, eng] **52-1720**
Ryder, J.M.
Interpretation of former glacier meltwater streams [1995, *eng]* ***52-1019***
Ryerson, C.C.
Atmospheric ice ablation processes on Mt Equinox, Vermont, USA [1998, eng] **52-5825**
Ice accretion measurements from the Automated Surface Observing System (ASOS) [1998, eng] **52-5306**
Inflight remote sensing icing avoidance workshop, Apr. 1997 [1997, eng] **52-5063**
Rapid stabilization of thawing soils: field experience and applications [1997, eng] **52-3020**
Remote detection and avoidance of inflight icing [1996, eng] **52-579**
Remote sensing of aircraft icing cloud [1998, eng] **52-5299**
Rytkönen, J.
Improvement plans and development of the Saimaa Channel and the proposed Kymi-Channel [1997, eng] **52-3919**
On the adhesion of oil and ice [1997, eng] **52-2532**
Rytov, S.V.
Balance between hydrolysis and methanogenesis during the anaerobic digestion of organic matter [1997, eng] **52-3564**
Ryugo, M.
Long-term climato-limnological oscillation during the past 2.5 million years printed in Lake Baikal sediments [1998, eng] **52-4766**
Ryvkin, D.G.
Paleotemperature reconstructions for the Northern Urals according to borehole thermometry [1996, eng] **52-4361**
Ryyppö, A.
Frost damage and recovery of Scots pine seedlings at the end of the growing season [1997, eng] **52-3417**
Ryzhkin, I.A.
Physical mechanisms responsible for ice adhesion [1997, eng] **52-2287**
Surface states of charge carriers and electrical properties of the surface layer of ice [1997, eng] **52-2291**
Ryzhkov, A.V.
Polarimetric method for ice water content determination [1998, eng] **52-3047**
Polarimetric signatures of ice crystals in clouds [1998, eng] **52-6468**
S.-Arcilla, A.
Structure of the Antarctic Circumpolar Current across the Scotia Sea [1997, spa] **52-5135**
Saarelainen, J.
Sotkamo ice lake [1997, fin] **52-2785**
Saarelainen, S.
Roads elevated on embankments to prevent snow accumulation [1998, eng] **52-4658**
Saarenketo, T.
Moisture susceptibility and electrical properties of base course aggregates [1998, eng] **52-5398**
Using suction and dielectric measurements as performance indicators for aggregate base materials [1997, eng] **52-4722**
Saarikivi, P.
Radar observations of snowbands in Finland—a preliminary report [1983, eng] **52-560**
Sabadini, R.
Changes in rotation induced by Pleistocene ice masses with stratified analytical Earth models [1997, eng] **52-3844**
Ice-age cycles: Earth's rotation instabilities and sea-level changes [1997, eng] **52-3468**
Sàbat, F.
Design for radio echo sounding of temperate glaciers [1997, spa] **52-5598**
Holocene uplift in the South Shetland Is. [1997, eng] **52-3120**
Sabir, B.B.
Mechanical properties and frost resistance of silica fume concrete [1997, eng] **52-3891**
Sable, E.G.
Geology of the Utukok-Corwin region, NW Alaska: exploration of Naval Petroleum Reserve No.4 [1960, eng] **52-1897**
Sablukov, S.M.
Implications of Kola Peninsula Devonian intrusions for kimberlite petrogenesis [1998, eng] **52-4880**
Sachse, G.
Upper-tropospheric relative humidity observations and implications for cirrus ice nucleation [1998, eng] **52-5012**
Sachse, G.W.
Growth of ice crystals in a precipitating contrail [1998, eng] **52-5010**
Sack, R.L.
Perspectives on the science engineering effects of snow [1997, eng] **52-266**
Proceedings. Snow engineering: recent advances [1997, eng] **52-265**
Sackinger, W.
Comparison of compressive strength of columnar natural sea ice parallel and perpendicular to the C-axis [1997, eng] **52-2185**
Tensile strength of natural sea ice in horizontal loading parallel to the C-axis [1997, eng] **52-2186**
Sackinger, W.M.
Economics of conversion of Northern natural gas into synthetic crude oil and transport to world markets in ice-strengthened ships [1995, eng] **52-6698**
Sadikoglu, H.
Mathematical modelling of solution freeze-drying in trays [1997, eng] **52-68**
Sadolin, M.
Pleistocene lacustrine sedimentation in Denmark [1997, eng] **52-197**
Sadourny, R.
Role of planetary waves in the formation of polar stratospheric clouds [1998, eng] **52-5085**
Sadowy, G.A.
Polarimetric backscatter from fresh and metamorphic snowcover at millimeter wavelengths [1996, eng] **52-1357**
Saeed, F.
Hybrid airfoil design method to simulate full-scale ice accretion throughout a given α range [1998, eng] **52-6275**
Saeki, H.
Comparative experiments on various adfreeze bond strength tests between ice and materials [1997, eng] **52-5343**
Conditions of arching at bridge piers due to ice sheets [1997, eng] **52-449**
Design method to counter the abrasion of hydraulic structures due to ice sheet movements [1997, eng] **52-706**
Experimental study on the process of ice jam development [1997, eng] **52-710**
Factors influencing the coefficient of friction between sea ice and various materials [1997, eng] **52-5342**
Fluid resistance of rubble field of ice [1997, eng] **52-700**
Research on solid particles in river ice [1997, eng] **52-448**
Results of field surveys on the break-up of ice in the Teshio River [1997, eng] **52-453**
Snow dumping site using riverbanks and their influence on the environment of rivers [1997, eng] **52-446**
Safarova, V.A.
Interpretation of paleoclimatic reconstructions of Baikal bottom sediments [1996, eng] **52-4360**

Sage, R.F.
CO_2 enrichment effects on alpine grass Rubisco content [1997, eng] **52-1654**
Sagemann, J.
Temperature dependence and rates of sulfate reduction in cold sediments of Svalbard, Artic Ocean [1998, eng] **52-6248**
Sagen, K.
Arabidopsis mutants impaired in freezing tolerance after cold acclimation [1997, eng] **52-4099**
Sagnotti, L.
Implications of Victoria Land magnetobiostratigraphic chronology for antarctic glacial history [1998, eng] **52-4568**
Sahade, R.
Benthic fauna on soft substrates at Potter Cove [1998, eng] **52-3175**
Sahade, R.J.
Ascidians at Potter Cove [1998, eng] **52-5435**
Sahashi, T.
Coefficient of kinetic friction of snow skis during turning descents [1998, eng] **52-5832**
Sahlin, L.
Sensors in a Swedish road weather information system [1998, eng] **52-4399**
Said, S.F.
Variability in roadbase layer properties conducting indirect tensile test [1997, eng] **52-2867**
Saigusa, S.
Stratigraphy of late Quaternary raised beach deposits on Lützow-Holm Bay [1997, eng] **52-2605**
Saillet, B.
Mountain land restoration service, snow, and avalanches [1991, fre] **52-1443**
Saito, H.
Cloud and ice detection using NOAA/AVHRR data [1997, eng] **52-1093**
Vertical flux of ice algae [1997, eng] **52-4**
Water repellent coating to prevent ice adhesion on radio antennas [1997, eng] **52-3625**
Saito, T.
Evidence for snow patch shrinkage in the medieval warm period in northeastern Japan, Part 1 [1997, jpn] **52-2502**
Sakai, A.
Changing surface features of Khumbu Glacier, Nepal Himalayas revealed by SPOT images [1998, eng] **52-6638**
Melt rate of ice cliffs on the Lirung Glacier, Nepal Himalayas, 1996 [1998, eng] **52-6641**
Sakai, H.
Long-term climato-limnological oscillation during the past 2.5 million years printed in Lake Baikal sediments [1998, eng] **52-4766**
Natural remanent magnetization of dirt-ice layers collected from Antarctica [1997, jpn] **52-2501**
Sakai, S.
Experimental study on attenuation of random waves under ice sheet [1996, eng] **52-2112**
Sakai, T.
Methods of evaluating the costs of snow removal from roads [1998, eng] **52-4615**
Sakai, Y.
Electric heating cables for road snow melting [1997, eng] **52-315**
Sakakida, T.
Development of a mobile winter road surface information collection system [1998, eng] **52-4378**
Sakamaki, M.
Proton motion effects on doped ice fluorescence [1997, eng] **52-2271**
Sakamoto, Y.
Effect of spiral-rods as a galloping prevention device [1998, eng] **52-5335**
Sakata, M.
Effect of spiral-rods as a galloping prevention device [1998, eng] **52-5335**
Sakata, T.
Validation of SSM/I sea ice concentration algorithms for the Okhotsk Sea [1998, eng] **52-6528**
Sakoda, Y.
Quantitative characterization of the antarctic ozone hole [1994, eng] **52-5738**
Sakuma, T.
Development of ice maker using cold outdoor air [1997, eng] **52-1366**
Sakurai, S.
Estimation of ground snow weight based on daily precipitation and daily mean air temperature [1997, eng] **52-299**
Salamatin, A.N.
Bubbly-ice densification in ice sheets: I. Theory [1997, eng] **52-5101**
Bubbly-ice densification in ice sheets: II. Applications [1997, eng] **52-5102**
Salamon, L.
LeClerc Icing Research Laboratory in New York built by Cox Inc. [1998, eng] **52-3453**
Salamy, K.A.
Isotope analysis of foraminiferal records of paleoclimatological variations [1996, eng] **52-2390**
Salawitch, R.J.
UARS Microwave Limb Sounder HNO_3 observations: implications for antarctic polar stratospheric clouds [1998, eng] **52-6359**
Salbu, B.
Kara Sea radioactive contamination from nuclear waste dumping [1997, eng] **52-673**
Mobilisation of ^{137}Cs and ^{90}Sr from sediments: potential sources to arctic waters [1997, eng] **52-671**
Salby, M.
Relationship of solar cycle to stratospheric biennial oscillation [1997, eng] **52-3591**
Salcedo, D.
Deliquescence of sulfuric acid tetrahydrate following volcanic eruptions or denitrification [1998, eng] **52-4919**
Phase transformations of micron-sized $H_2SO_4H_2O$ particles studied by infrared spectroscopy [1997, eng] **52-157**
Salehi, F.
Water quality from an 80 ha agricultural watershed in southern Quebec [1998, eng] **52-6070**
Salehi, M.
VDOT district improves winter maintenance [1998, eng] **52-4440**
Saliot, A.
Diagenetic alterations in Russian marine surface sediments, pt.1 [1996, eng] **52-1746**
Salm, B.
Principles of avalanche hazard mapping in Switzerland [1997, eng] **52-363**
Snow slab release, its mechanism and conclusion for the arrangements of supporting structures [1995, eng] **52-4310**
Salmeron, M.
Scanning force microscope and vacuum chamber for the study of ice films: design and first results [1998, eng] **52-4219**
Salmon, C.
Modeling studies of binding sea raven type II antifreeze protein to ice [1997, eng] **52-2591**
Salmon, E.
Aging of porous media following fluid invasion, freezing, and thawing [1997, eng] **52-894**
Salo, S.
Relating Arctic pack ice stress and strain at the 10km scale [1996, eng] **52-1271**
Salomons, B.
Quaternary glacial geomorphology in Colombia [1997, eng] **52-5917**
Salomonson, V.V.
Error analysis for global snow-cover mapping in the Earth Observation System (EOS) era [1998, eng] **52-6503**
Salonen, V.P.
Length of the ice-cover period inferred from varved boreal lake sediments, Finland [1995, eng] **52-5243**
Salonvaara, M.
Moisture performance of plywood wall structures [1997, fin] **52-4303**
Saltveit, M.E.
Induction of chilling tolerance by brief abiotic shocks [1997, eng] **52-4127**
Saltzman, B.
Modeling the antarctic ice sheet [1997, eng] **52-3745**
Transitivity properties of surface temperature and ice cover in the CCM1 [1998, eng] **52-3790**
Saltzman, E.S.
Methanesulfonate in the Greenland Ice Sheet Project 2 ice core [1997, eng] **52-2756**
Salvatore, M.C.
Geomorphological map of the area between Mount Emison and Mills Peak [1997, eng] **52-3135**
Kinematic global positioning system to monitor small antarctic glaciers [1997, eng] **52-2014**
Non sorted polygons in the Terra Nova Bay area [1997, eng] **52-3125**
Salvini, F.
Transantarctic Mountains rift shoulder along the David Glacier lineament [1997, eng] **52-3101**
Salwicka, K.
Monogonont composition in different freshwater habitats on Spitsbergen (Arctic) and King George Island (Antarctica) [1996, eng] **52-2562**
Sammonds, P.
Indentation testing on shelf ice [1997, eng] **52-4336**
Samsonov, B.V.
Magnetostratigraphy of Triassic volcanics from Siberia [1998, eng] **52-5889**
Samsonova, L.M.
Monitoring wells at a former radioactive waste dumping site [1997, eng] **52-4317**
Samuelson, R.E.
C_4N_2 ice in Titan's north polar stratosphere [1997, eng] **52-1532**
Sanche, L.
Dissociative electron attachment in nanoscale ice films: temperature and morphology effects [1997, eng] **52-1648**
Dissociative electron attachment in nanoscale ice films: thickness and charge trapping effects [1998, eng] **52-4897**
Dynamics of surface reactions induced by low-energy electrons. Oxidation of hydrogen-passivated Si by H_2O [1997, eng] **52-3291**
Electron-stimulated desorption of $D^-(H^-)$ from condensed D_2O (H_2O) films [1997, eng] **52-2608**
Electron-stimulated hydrogen desorption from amorphous ice [1997, eng] **52-2294**
Sánchez-Cabeza, J.A.
Greenland sediment radioactive isotope variations after nuclear accidents [1997, eng] **52-670**
Sánchez-Colomer, M.G.
Distribution of high mountain vegetation in relation to snow cover: Peñalara, Spain [1997, eng] **52-2682**
Sanchez-Hernandez, J.C.
Mercury, cadmium and lead accumulation in mosses [1998, eng] **52-6003**
Sancho, L.G.
Differences of high irradiance photosynthesis in maritime lichens and vascular plants [1997, spa] **52-5132**
Photosynthesis of a maritime cyanobacterial lichen [1997, eng] **52-5130**
Photosynthesis of maritime cosmopolitan lichens [1997, spa] **52-5131**
Sand, B.
Finite element analysis of breaking ice forces on conical structures [1998, eng] **52-6155**
Sand, K.
Frozen lakes fed by meltwater as indicators of glacier mass balance in Queen Maud Land [1995, eng] **52-5263**
Sandberg, P.
Resistance of non air-entrained rice hull ash concrete to freezing and thawing in saline environment [1995, eng] **52-1565**
Sander, R.
Atmospheric hydrocarbon photochemical depletion during polar sunrise [1997, eng] **52-3187**
Measurements of tropospheric halogen chemistry during the Polar Sunrise Experiment 1994 [1998, eng] **52-6356**
Modeling the chemistry of ozone, halogen compounds and hydrocarbons in the arctic troposphere during spring [1997, eng] **52-3183**
Sanders, F.E.
Temperature and phosphorus supply effects on arctic root fungus biomass [1998, eng] **52-4089**
Sanders, R.W.
Measurements of arctic sunrise surface ozone depletion events at Kangerlussuaq, Greenland (67°N, 51°W) [1997, eng] **52-3181**
Sanders, S.P.
Physics of skiing: skiing at the triple point [1996, eng] **52-1737**
Sandersen, F.
Dams and avalanches in Norway [1991, eng] **52-1451**
Sanderson, J.S.
Montane fen ecosystems in the Rocky Mountains, Colorado [1997, eng] **52-247**
Sandford, S.A.
Complex organics in laboratory simulations of interstellar/cometary ices [1997, eng] **52-403**
Sandilands, J.W.
Chemical transport model of arctic ozone [1994, eng] **52-5716**
Modelling stratospheric polar ozone using objective analysis [1994, eng] **52-5720**
Sandjordj, S.
Isotope records from Mongolian and alpine ice cores as climate indicators [1997, eng] **52-48**
Sandler, H.
Ecosystem baseline studies in the Pechora Sea in 1992-95 [1995, eng] **52-6699**
Sandor, B.J.
CO_2 ice clouds in the upper atmosphere of Mars [1998, eng] **52-6303**
Sandstad, J.S.
Mineral exploration on Spitsbergen [1996, eng] **52-4022**
Sandven, S.
Icewatch—ice SAR monitoring of the Northern Sea Route [1996, eng] **52-1489**
Microwave detection of ice formation in temperate-zone inland water bodies [1998, eng] **52-4221**
Northern Sea Route ice monitoring by satellite radar data [1997, eng] **52-2156**
Sea ice investigations in the Laptev Sea using RADARSAT ScanSAR data [1998, eng] **52-6559**
Sandvik, P.C.
Model tests in ice of a Submerged Turret Loading (STL) concept [1997, eng] **52-2177**
Sandvik, R.
New European code for snow loads: background document [1995, eng] **52-2693**
New European code on snow loads [1997, eng] **52-304**
Sandwell Engineering Inc., Vancouver, British Columbia
Comparison of international codes for ice loads on offshore structures [1998, eng] **52-5805**
Sandwell Inc., Calgary, Alberta
Ice flaking tests conducted with a gas actuator system. Final report [1994, eng] **52-5775**

Sandwell Swan Wooster Inc.
Ice-structure interaction probabilistic models: review of ice input parameters [1989, eng] **52-5944**
Sandwell, D.T.
Marine gravity from satellite altimetry over ocean and sea ice [1996, eng] **52-5090**
Sandwell, Inc., Calgary, Alberta
Processing of pack ice stress data: final report [1993, eng] **52-5772**
Sangwan, V.
Induction of *kin* genes in cold-acclimating *Arabidopsis thaliana*. Evidence of a role for calcium [1997, eng] **52-2930**
Low temperature signal transduction during cold acclimation of alfalfa [1997, eng] **52-4096**
Sanjosé, J.J.
Surface movement of the Argualas rock glacier [1995, spa] **52-3821**
Sankar, L.N.
Numerical investigation of performance degradation of wings and rotors due to icing [1991, eng] **52-855**
Numerical investigation of the effects of icing on fixed and rotary wing aircraft [1992, eng] **52-736**
Numerical study of the effects of icing on fixed and rotary wing performance [1991, eng] **52-5852**
Sano, Y.
Electron microscopy of porous tree vessel cavitation and refilling in winter and spring [1998, eng] **52-6459**
Sanpaolesi, L.
New European code for snow loads: background document [1995, eng] **52-2693**
New European code on snow loads [1997, eng] **52-304**
Santee, M.L.
MLS observations of arctic ozone loss in 1996-97 [1997, eng] **52-1828**
MLS observations of ClO and HNO_3 in the 1996-97 arctic polar vortex [1997, eng] **52-1832**
UARS Microwave Limb Sounder HNO_3 observations: implications for antarctic polar stratospheric clouds [1998, eng] **52-6359**
Santer, B.D.
Detecting and attributing an anthropogenic influence on climate [1995, eng] **52-5255**
Santilli, C.
Plastic sheeting to protect winter construction sites from wind [1997, eng] **52-1733**
Sapegin, D.D.
Substantiation of the design of fixed structures on the arctic shelf [1997, eng] **52-3421**
Saperstein, L.
Winter forage selection by barren-ground caribou: effects of fire and snow [1996, eng] **52-2838**
Sapozhnikov, V.B.
Study of spatial scaling in braided river patterns using synthetic aperture radar imagery [1998, eng] **52-6393**
Sarabandi, K.
Modeling and measurements of scattering from road surfaces at millimeter-wave frequencies [1997, eng] **52-3282**
Radar measurements of snow: experiment and analysis [1998, eng] **52-5698**
Saranayan, N.C.
Low temperature behavior of thermally cycled glass-fiber-reinforced polymer concrete [1994, eng] **52-5905**
Sarapul'tsev, I.E.
Experimental results of testing plants for land reclamation in the Yamal Peninsula [1997, eng] **52-1520**
Saressalo, L.
Protecting troops from cold [1978, eng] **52-4912**
Sarhan, F.
Cold acclimation and freezing tolerance [1997, eng] **52-853**
Molecular model of grass freezing tolerance genetics [1997, eng] **52-1859**
Regulation of cold acclimation: a complex interaction of low-temperature, light, and chloroplastic redox poise [1997, eng] **52-4110**
Wheat *wcs120* gene family. A useful model to understand the molecular genetics of freezing tolerance in cereals [1997, eng] **52-2615**
Sarkissian, A.
Five years of NO_2 columns at 65°S [1997, eng] **52-63**
Four years of ground-based total ozone measurements by visible spectrometry in Antarctica [1994, eng] **52-5743**
PSC and volcanic aerosol routine observations in Antarctica by UV-visible ground-based spectrometry [1994, eng] **52-5739**
Year-round measurements of ozone at Faraday Station with a UV/Vis spectrometer [1994, eng] **52-5735**
Sarma, A.D.
Stability dependence of the eddy-accumulation coefficients for momentum and scalars [1998, eng] **52-5823**
Statistics of surface-layer turbulence over terrain with meter-scale heterogeneity [1998, eng] **52-5822**
Sarmaja-Korjonen, K.
Palynological evidence of Holocene vegetation patterns in Finnish Lapland [1994, eng] **52-3216**
Sarmiento, J.L.
Oceanic carbon cycle response to climatic warming [1998, eng] **52-4852**
Sarnighausen, E.
Responses of woody plant cells to freezing: investigations on the role of the plant cell wall [1997, eng] **52-4117**
Sarpal, R.S.
Absorbance of dissolved organic matter in sea water [1995, eng] **52-5047**
Fluorescence of dissolved organic matter in sea water [1995, eng] **52-5046**
Sarraz-Bournet, P.
Judicial decisions on liability of mayor and ski slope operators for fatal avalanche accidents [1998, fre] **52-6753**
Mortal avalanches [1997, fre] **52-1815**
Sartor, G.
Thermodynamic equilibrium of water and ice in hydrated gliadin and hemoglobin [1997, eng] **52-1855**
Sasaki, H.
Sporadic sedimentation increase [1997, eng] **52-3**
Sasaki, M.
Density change of ground snow in Hakkoda [1997, eng] **52-379**
Laser guidance system for driving in snow [1998, eng] **52-4702**
Remote sensing of snowpack by microwave radiometer mounted on satellite [1997, eng] **52-399**
Sasaki, T.
Role of atrium in Aomori Public College—design approach to an attractive campus in snowy country [1997, eng] **52-357**
Sasaki, Y.
Accuracy of precipitation parameters estimated by vertically pointing Doppler radar observations [1998, jpn] **52-6761**
Circulation, dense water formation, and outflow on the northeast Chukchi shelf [1998, eng] **52-4927**
Observations of heat transfer between atmosphere and sea ice at high latitudes [1996, eng] **52-4262**
Sasame, T.
Direct measurement of roof snow load [1997, eng] **52-310**
Sasamoto, M.
Experimental study on attenuation of random waves under ice sheet [1996, eng] **52-2112**
Field measurements of anchor and frazil ice [1997, eng] **52-703**
Sasatani, T.
Effects of fly ash, blast furnace slag, and silica fume on resistance of mortar to calcium chloride attack [1995, eng] **52-5367**
Sashurin, A.D.
Formation of centers of technogeneous catastrophes in the areas of intense mineral mining [1996, eng] **52-4040**
Sasowsky, I.D.
Early Pleistocene Glacial Lake Lesley, West Branch Susquehanna River valley, central Pennsylvania [1998, eng] **52-5083**
Sassen, K.
Can cirrus clouds produce glories? [1998, eng] **52-4861**
Cirrus cloud microphysics simulation, pt.1 [1998, eng] **52-5631**
Cirrus cloud microphysics simulation, pt.2 [1998, eng] **52-5632**
Cloud model simulation of a contrail case study: surface cooling against upper tropospheric warming [1998, eng] **52-6073**
Corona-producing ice clouds: a case study of a cold mid-latitude cirrus layer [1998, eng] **52-4866**
Lidar and radar examination of cirrus cloud characteristics [1998, eng] **52-5423**
On the radiative properties of contrail cirrus [1998, eng] **52-5429**
Radar probing of cirrus and contrails: insights from 2D model simulations [1998, eng] **52-5273**
Sassolas, C.
Response time of glaciers as a function of size and mass balance. 1. Theory [1998, eng] **52-5368**
Response time of glaciers as a function of size and mass balance. 2. Numerical experiments [1998, eng] **52-5369**
Sastry, S.
Singularity-free interpretation of supercooled water thermodynamics, pt.2 [1998, eng] **52-5756**
Sato, A.
Equitemperature metamorphism of snow [1997, eng] **52-270**
Experiment of metamorphism using "standard" snow [1997, eng] **52-289**
Formation of snowballs in avalanches and blowing snow [1997, eng] **52-295**
Preparation of the Experimental Building for Snow and Ice Disaster Prevention [1997, eng] **52-378**
Snow avalanche chute experiments, Part 2 [1997, jpn] **52-2515**
Study of avalanches in the Tianshan Mountains, Xinjiang, China [1997, eng] **52-277**
Study of the thermodynamics of Juhyo (ice-monsters) [1997, eng] **52-298**
Study on snow particle changes [1997, eng] **52-297**
Sato, K.
Seismic response of offshore platforms in ice-covered seas. Part 1: dynamic ice-structure interaction [1997, eng] **52-2192**
Seismic response of offshore platforms in ice-covered seas. Part 2: seismic response analysis of offshore platforms [1997, eng] **52-2193**
Snow removal by drainage canals in Tokamachi [1997, eng] **52-373**
Sato, M.
Development of ice maker using cold outdoor air [1997, eng] **52-1366**
Field measurements of anchor and frazil ice [1997, eng] **52-703**
Sato, O.
Snowmelt- and rain-triggered debris flow in the Gamahara River Valley [1998, jpn] **52-4468**
Sato, T.
Application of a random walk model to blowing snow [1997, eng] **52-288**
Areal observation of blowing snow using a telemetering network of snow particle counters [1997, eng] **52-282**
Characteristics of blowing snow fluctuation [1997, eng] **52-287**
Preparation of the Experimental Building for Snow and Ice Disaster Prevention [1997, eng] **52-378**
Slow mass movement in the Taisetsu Mountains, Hokkaido, Japan [1997, eng] **52-1950**
Satoh, H.
Role of atrium in Aomori Public College—design approach to an attractive campus in snowy country [1997, eng] **52-357**
Satoh, K.
Photosynthetic pigment composition of ice algae in Saroma-ku Lagoon [1998, eng] **52-5600**
Satorre, M.A.
Ion irradiation and extended CO emission in cometary comae [1997, eng] **52-201**
Is it possible to detect frozen O_2 and N_2 on interstellar grains [1997, eng] **52-3288**
Profile of the CO_2 bands produced after ion irradiation of ice mixtures [1998, eng] **52-6662**
Saudy, I.
Assessment of the wave-iceberg load combination factor [1998, eng] **52-3838**
Sauer, E.K.
Dirt Hills structure: an ice-thrust feature in southern Saskatchewan, Canada [1997, eng] **52-533**
Sauer, P.E.
Quaternary paleoclimatic records from isotope analysis of Canadian Arctic lacustrine deposits [1997, eng] **52-3873**
Saukkonen, S.
Leaching of nitrogen from forested catchments in Finland [1997, eng] **52-2902**
Saunders, A.D.
Thermal and chemical structure of the Iceland plume [1997, eng] **52-2883**
Saunders, C.P.R.
Influence of rime accretion rate on charge transfer during crystal/graupel collisions [1998, eng] **52-6283**
Saunders, D.S.
Geographical and diapause-related cold tolerance in the blow-fly, *Calliphora vicina* [1998, eng] **52-5693**
Saunders, I.R.
Longwave radiation modeling in mountainous environments [1997, eng] **52-1311**
Saunders, R.F.
Growth of ice particles [1998, eng] **52-3403**
Saura, M.
Effects of climatic change on a small polyhumic lake [1996, eng] **52-2984**
Effects of climatic change on lake ice and water temperature [1993, eng] **52-2681**
Sausen, R.
Climatic model with synchronously coupled integrations [1998, eng] **52-5491**
Development of a chemistry module for GCMs: first results of a multiannual integration [1998, eng] **52-3822**
Impact of aircraft NO_x emissions on tropospheric and stratospheric ozone. Part II: 3-D model results [1998, eng] **52-6368**
On the impact of sub-grid scale sea-ice distribution on atmospheric climate and air-sea fluxes [1996, eng] **52-1245**
Savadjiev, K.
Probabilistic study of ice shedding in relation with flashover between overhead line conductors [1998, eng] **52-5201**
Savage, S.B.
Marginal zone rheology for sea ice [1997, eng] **52-14**
Smoothed particle hydrodynamics for the simulation of broken-ice fields [1997, eng] **52-2704**
Savas, B.Z.
Freeze-thaw durability of concrete with ground waste tire rubber [1997, eng] **52-1563**

AUTHOR INDEX

Savaş, M.
Properties of lightweight aggregate produced from a high calcium fly ash [1995, eng] **52-5365**
Savin, A.V.
Dichotomous collective proton dynamics in ice [1998, eng] **52-2840**
Savolainen, O.
Climatic adaptation of bud set and frost hardiness in Scots pine (*Pinus sylvestris*) [1997, eng] **52-2388**
Savoskul, O.S.
Lichenometric evidence for Tian Shan Holocene glacier variations [1997, eng] **52-6406**
Modern and Little Ice Age glaciers in Tien Shan: patterns of fluctuation [1997, eng] **52-1982**
Savourey, G.
Are the laboratory and field conditions observations of acute mountain sickness related [1997, eng] **52-2486**
Savvinov, K.N.
Environmentally friendly open pit kimberlite mines in permafrost [1996, eng] **52-4017**
Sawada, T.
Attempt at automatic measurement of riming proportion [1996, eng] **52-1431**
Crystal shape of high-pressure ice I_h in water and roughening transition of the (1010) plane [1997, eng] **52-2257**
Sawagaki, T.
Erosion of bedrock by subglacial meltwater, Soya Coast, East Antarctica [1997, eng] **52-2637**
Sawamoto, K.
Development of machines for hydraulic transportation of snow. Part 5: a snow feeder for communal use [1997, jpn] **52-2508**
Sawamoto, M.
Density change of ground snow in Hakkoda [1997, eng] **52-379**
Water balance in a heavy snow region [1997, eng] **52-365**
Sawka, M.N.
Human fluid balance and dehydration during cold weather military operations [1994, eng] **52-4915**
Sax, R.I.
Field measurements obtained with two optical ice particle counters in cumulus clouds over Florida [1977, eng] **52-3798**
Saxena, V.K.
On the measurements of cloud condensation nuclei at Palmer Station, Antarctica [1997, eng] **52-990**
Sayama, S.
Electric heating cables for road snow melting [1997, eng] **52-315**
Sayed, M.
Lattice model of ice failure [1998, eng] **52-5804**
Sayles, F.L.
Source of Siberian river delta radioactivity [1997, eng] **52-662**
Sazonov, K.E.
Some results of studies on oil spillage behavior in ice [1998, eng] **52-6148**
Scambos, T.
AVHRR-based Polar Pathfinder products for modeling applications [1997, eng] **52-3766**
Scambos, T.A.
Geometry and stratigraphy of Siple Dome, Antarctica [1995, eng] **52-4543**
Morphology of Siple Dome from satellite image and GPS [1995, eng] **52-4541**
Surface velocity of ice streams D and E, West Antarctica [1995, eng] **52-4546**
Scanlon, J.M.
Admixtures—what's new on the market [1997, eng] **52-1729**
Controlling concrete during hot and cold weather [1997, eng] **52-1725**
Placing cold weather concrete [1997, eng] **52-1726**
Scavuzzo, C.M.
Axisymmetric numerical study of convective cloud electrification [1998, eng] **52-6426**
Graupel trajectories and charging: a new numerical approach for cloud electrification studies [1998, eng] **52-5707**
Numerical study of thundercloud electrification by graupel-crystal collisions [1998, eng] **52-6285**
Scavuzzo, R.J.
Structural properties of impact ices accreted on aircraft structures [1987, eng] **52-837**
Schaefer, J.A.
Ice-tank data on brash-ice loads against barges [1998, eng] **52-6568**
Schaefer, V.J.
Seventh Yellowstone Field Research Expedition, January 10-February 7, 1967. Final report [1967, eng] **52-3912**
Schäfer, C.
Scots pine frost hardening and photosynthesis, pt.1 [1998, eng] **52-3060**
Schäfer-Neth, C.
Mathematical models of North Atlantic meltwater pulses [1997, eng] **52-1039**
Schaff, J.E.
Adsorption of acetone on thin films of amorphous and crystalline ice [1998, eng] **52-4971**
Schaper, J.
Determination of the equilibrium line on an alpine glacier using remote sensing data fusion techniques [1998, eng] **52-6520**
Schapery, R.A.
Linear elastic and viscoelastic deformation behavior of ice [1997, eng] **52-1899**
Schäppi, B.
CO_2 enrichment effects on alpine grass Rubisco content [1997, eng] **52-1654**
Responses of alpine grassland to four seasons of CO_2 enrichment: a synthesis [1997, eng] **52-1652**
Schatzmann, J.
Solar energy for ice control [1998, eng] **52-4640**
Schauer, U.
Circulation and water mass modifications along the Nansen Basin slope [1996, eng] **52-1297**
Internal waves and vertical mixing over the Laptev Sea slope [1996, eng] **52-1292**
Schell, D.
Intraseasonal variation in the $\delta^{15}N$ signature of taiga trees and shrubs [1998, eng] **52-5898**
Schellmann, G.
Early Quaternary genesis of glacial and aeolian forms in semi-arid Patagonia (Argentina) [1997, eng] **52-3557**
Schenke, H.W.
Gravity field of the southern Weddell Sea from GEOSAT and ERS-1 [1997, eng] **52-3133**
Scherer, R.P.
Constraints on West Antarctic ice stream basal sedimentary processes [1998, eng] **52-4877**
Pleistocene collapse of the West Antarctic Ice Sheet [1998, eng] **52-5218**
Schewe, I.
Benthic biota under permanent ice of the Arctic Ocean [1998, eng] **52-2499**
Schiavone, G.A.
Scattering from groove patterns in a perfectly conducting surface [1997, eng] **52-2054**
Schickel, K.P.
Forecast of icing of structures by use of boundary layer model products [1998, eng] **52-5315**
Schiferl, D.
Impulsive stimulated scattering in ice VI and ice VII [1998, eng] **52-4003**
Schild, D.
ARVA avalanche transceiver tests in 1990 [1991, eng] **52-1453**
Schiller, C.
Balloon-borne measurements of the ultraviolet flux in the arctic stratosphere during winter [1994, eng] **52-5715**
Schilling, J.G.
Dynamic evolution of the Iceland mantle plume: the lead isotope perspective [1997, eng] **52-1426**
Schilling, M.
Increase in flood risk due to bedload—examples from the Swiss Alps [1997, eng] **52-3581**
Schillinger, L.
Better understanding of slab avalanches [1998, fre] **52-3980**
Schimel, J.P.
Stratification of soil ecological processes: a study of birch forest floor in the Alaskan taiga [1998, eng] **52-3558**
Schimke, S.
Recent progress in the analysis of iced airfoils and wings [1993, eng] **52-47**
Schinckel, A.
Antarctic fiber optic spectrometer [1998, eng] **52-5800**
Schindler, R.N.
Bromine enrichment of sea salt doped ice surfaces [1997, eng] **52-1430**
Schinner, F.
Oil biodegradation potential in alpine habitats [1998, eng] **52-6607**
Schinstock, W.C.
Flight test report of the NASA icing research airplane [1986, eng] **52-835**
Schlag, E.M.
Effect of light intensity and wavelength on mating of snow algae [1997, eng] **52-5529**
Schlatter, T.
Shore ice [1997, eng] **52-4482**
Snowrollers [1996, eng] **52-2386**
Unidentified floating saucers [1997, eng] **52-4481**
Schlenker, G.C.
Reconstruction of Pleistocene mountain equilibrium-line altitudes, Utah and Wyoming [1995, eng] **52-4802**
Schlensog, M.
Photosynthesis of a maritime cyanobacterial lichen [1997, eng] **52-5130**
Photosynthesis of maritime cosmopolitan lichens [1997, spa] **52-5131**
Schlentner, S.F.
CH_4 and N_2O flux in subarctic agricultural soils [1995, eng] **52-1546**
Long-term tillage and crop residue management in the subarctic: fluxes of methane and nitrous oxide [1997, eng] **52-4455**
Schlindwein, V.
Structure of the East Greenland continental crust [1998, eng] **52-6672**
Schlosser, C.A.
Computer models of evaporation from a seasonally snow covered land surface [1997, eng] **52-2828**
Schlosser, E.
Eastern Alpine glacier activity and climatic records since 1860 [1997, eng] **52-1986**
Numerical simulation of fluctuations of Hintereisferner, Ötztal Alps, since AD 1850 [1997, eng] **52-1992**
Stable isotope content of surface snow at Neumayer Station [1997, eng] **52-4345**
Schlosser, F.
Simulation of the effect of frost on soil nailed walls [1994, fre] **52-558**
Schlosser, P.
Long-term hydrographic trends of the Greenland Sea [1997, eng] **52-1362**
Oxygen utilization rates in the Nansen Basin, Arctic Ocean: implications for new production [1997, eng] **52-4492**
Thermohaline structure and tracer studies during ANZFLUX [1995, eng] **52-5043**
Ventilation times of the deep waters in the Arctic Ocean derived from ^{14}C and ^{39}Ar data [1996, eng] **52-1279**
Schlüchter, C.
Dating Sirius Group tillites [1997, eng] **52-4901**
Schlünzen, K.H.
Calculation of heat fluxes for Arctic regions dependent on sea ice distribution [1996, eng] **52-1252**
Schlup, U.
Project "Erlkönig": the detection of fog along motorways [1998, eng] **52-4400**
Solar energy for ice control [1998, eng] **52-4640**
Schlüter, M.
Barium accumulation in the Atlantic sector of the southern ocean: results from 190,000-year records [1997, eng] **52-3192**
Schlüter, N.
Retrieval of total water vapor in polar regions using SSM/T2 channels [1997, eng] **52-1091**
Schmelzer, N.
Ice conditions on the southern Baltic Sea, 1996-96 [1996, eng] **52-211**
Sea ice conditions on the Baltic coast, 1996/97 [1996, eng] **52-3819**
Schmidlin, T.W.
Summer radiation balance for alpine tundra on Mount Washington, New Hampshire, U.S.A. [1997, eng] **52-251**
Schmidt, D.S.
Contribution of mountain snowpack recrystallization processes to avalanche formation [1998, eng] **52-4818**
Density and friction measurements in a flowing dry snow avalanche [1996, eng] **52-1188**
Measurements of charge-to-mass ratios on individual blowing snow particles [1996, eng] **52-1167**
Schmidt, E.O.
Subvisual cirrus: associations to the dynamic atmosphere and radiative effects [1995, eng] **52-4069**
Schmidt, G.
Lidar echo indication of atmospheric ice crystals [1997, eng] **52-1756**
Schmidt, H.
Matched-field evaluation of acoustic scattering from arctic ice [1997, eng] **52-76**
Model of scattering from a submerged ice plate [1997, eng] **52-1057**
Schmidt, I.K.
Effects of labile soil carbon on nutrient partitioning between an arctic graminoid and microbes [1997, eng] **52-2922**
Effects on plant production after addition of labile carbon to arctic/alpine soils [1997, eng] **52-5281**
Schmidt, J.C.
Assessment methodology for determining historical changes in mountain streams [1998, eng] **52-6748**
Schmidt, K.
Discretized Mie-Formalism for plane wave scattering by dielectric objects with non-separable geometries [1995, eng] **52-4077**
Plane wave scattering on hexagonal cylinders [1997, eng] **52-2801**
Schmidt, P.W.
Paleomagnetic determination of Canadian Huronian Precambrian glaciation limits [1997, eng] **52-2881**
Schmidt, R.
Climate change as the primary cause for pH shifts in a high alpine lake [1998, eng] **52-4728**
Compatibility of sea ice edges detected in ERS-SAR images and SSM/I data [1997, eng] **52-1100**
Schmidt, R.A.
Measurements of charge-to-mass ratios on individual blowing snow particles [1996, eng] **52-1167**
Modeling of shrub barriers in drifting snow by artificial plants [1984, eng] **52-2674**
Schmidt, R.A.M.
Upper Cretaceous foraminifera from Ocean Point, northern Alaska [1973, eng] **52-3901**

Schmidt, S.
Near surface faceted crystals: conditions necessary for avalanche formation [1996, eng] 52-1156
Schmidt, S.K.
Nitrogen uptake during snowmelt by the snow buttercup, *Ranunculus adoneus* [1998, eng] 52-4809
Schmidt, U.
Balloon-borne measurements of the ultraviolet flux in the arctic stratosphere during winter [1994, eng] 52-5715
Partitioning between chlorine reservoir species deduced from observations in the arctic winter stratosphere [1997, eng] 52-1941
Schmitt, B.
Determination of the optical constants of ices in the mid-infrared [1996, eng] 52-5812
Implications of hydrocarbon ice spectroscopy for extraterrestrial ice composition [1997, eng] 52-3480
Spectroscopic study of CO diluted in N_2 ice: applications for Triton and Pluto [1997, eng] 52-862
Schmitt, J.M.
Correlation of mistletoe cryoprotective lectins with leaf frost hardiness [1997, eng] 52-1747
Protection of thylakoid membranes from freeze-thaw damage by proteins [1997, eng] 52-4107
Schmoker, M.
New long range control methods [1996, eng] 52-1202
Schmoll, H.R.
Brief résumé of the geology of Anchorage and vicinity [1985, eng] 52-2815
Schmullius, C.C.
Monitoring Siberian forests and agriculture with the ERS-1 Windscatterometer [1997, eng] 52-1314
Schnack-Schiel, S.B.
Copepods in antarctic sea ice [1998, eng] 52-4057
Schneebeli, M.
Destructive snow avalanches and climate change in the Swiss Alps [1997, eng] 52-4958
Schneider, C.
Local forecasting of avalanche hazard on a daily basis: experience at three major stations [1991, fre] 52-1455
Schneider, D.
Humus composition and transformations in a Pergelic Cryohemist of coastal Antarctica [1997, eng] 52-254
Schneider, G.W.
Borehole and seismic profiles of the Finger Lakes [1996, eng] 52-2697
Schneider, H.
100 years of ice dynamics of Hintereisferner, Central Alps, Austria, 1894-1994 [1997, eng] 52-2009
Schneider, J.
Measurement of arctic stratospheric cyanide species [1997, eng] 52-2952
Observations of nitric acid perturbations in the winter arctic stratosphere: evidence for PSC sedimentation [1998, eng] 52-6584
Schneider, K.
Normal temperature and ice cover of the Great Lakes [1994, eng] 52-2138
Schneider, R.R.
Trade wind forcing of Pleistocene iceberg production [1997, eng] 52-3190
Schneider, T.
Effect of continentality on glacier response and mass balance [1997, eng] 52-2004
Schnell, A.
Primary production in southern ocean waters [1998, eng] 52-6013
Schnittler, M.
Nivicole myxomycetes of the Khibine Mountains (Kola Peninsula) [1996, eng] 52-766
Schober, H.
Amorphous polymorphism in ice investigated by inelastic neutron scattering [1997, eng] 52-4973
Schoeberl, M.R.
Impact of subvisible cirrus clouds near the tropical tropopause on stratospheric water vapor [1998, eng] 52-5581
Schoenhuber, M.
Simultaneous multiparameter radar and 2D-video disdrometer observations of snow [1998, eng] 52-6470
Schofield, O.
Temporal dynamics of coastal phytoplankton [1997, eng] 52-3679
Scholz, H.
'Open system pingo' near Kangerlussuaq (Søndre Strømfjord), West Greenland [1997, eng] 52-3156
Schöne, T.
Gravity field of the southern Weddell Sea from GEOSAT and ERS-1 [1997, eng] 52-3133
Schöner, M.
Effects of glacier retreat on the outbursts of Goĕsvatnet, southwest Spitsbergen, Svalbard [1997, eng] 52-3200
Schöner, W.
Accumulation of acidic components in two snowfields in the Sonnblick region [1997, eng] 52-2541
Effects of glacier retreat on the outbursts of Goĕsvatnet, southwest Spitsbergen, Svalbard [1997, eng] 52-3200
Meteorological support study (SNOWMET) [1997, eng] 52-2547
Retreat of Wurtenkees, European East Alps, since 1850 [1997, eng] 52-1975
Schönfeld, J.
North Atlantic thermohaline instability during meltwater events [1997, eng] 52-2474
Schönwiese, C.D.
Enhanced greenhouse signal versus natural variations in observed climate time series: a statistical approach [1995, eng] 52-5256
Schoonen, M.A.A.
Sorption/desorption of radioactive contaminants by sediment from the Kara Sea [1997, eng] 52-661
Schotterer, U.
Isotope records from Mongolian and alpine ice cores as climate indicators [1997, eng] 52-48
Paleoclimatic reconstruction from archives of precipitation isotope records [1997, eng] 52-3169
Schou, H.
Interaction between people, roads and vehicles in Denmark [1998, eng] 52-4703
Schou, J.
Ablation of volatile films by laser heating of substrates [1998, eng] 52-3563
Schrader, K.H.
Dehumidification of air flow through cooling at sub-freezing temperatures [1998, eng] 52-6241
Schrader, M.L.
Calculations of aircraft contrail formation critical temperatures [1997, eng] 52-2536
Comments on paper by Hanson et al [1997, eng] 52-131
Schrag, R.L.
Analysis and tests for design of an electro-impulse de-icing system [1985, eng] 52-830
Electro-impulse de-icing testing analysis and design [1988, eng] 52-842
Theoretical analysis of the electrical aspects of the basic electro-impulse problem in aircraft de-icing applications [1986, eng] 52-829
Schramm, J.L.
Effects of snowfall on a snow—ice-thickness distribution [1997, eng] 52-3749
Sea ice thermodynamic thickness model, pt.1 [1997, eng] 52-1752
Sea ice thermodynamic thickness model, pt.2 [1997, eng] 52-1753
Thermodynamic feedback processes in a single-column sea-ice—ocean model [1997, eng] 52-3756
Schreiber, H.
Winter road management support by pulsed Doppler avalanche radar [1998, eng] 52-4684
Schreider, S.Y.
Runoff modelling for snow-affected catchments in the Australian alpine region, eastern Victoria [1997, eng] 52-2709
Schrems, O.
Measurements of stratospheric ozone and aerosols above Spitsbergen [1994, eng] 52-5714
Vertical 0_3 stratification, surface NO and H_2O_2 in the marine arctic atmosphere in summer [1997, eng] 52-3883
Schröder, F.
In situ observations of the microphysical properties of young cirrus clouds [1997, eng] 52-1492
Supercooled large drops and aircraft icing results from research flights in Germany, March 1997 [1998, eng] 52-5297
Schröder, F.P.
Particle composition of a young condensation trail and of upper tropospheric aerosol [1998, eng] 52-6351
Schröder-Adams, C.J.
Oligocene to Miocene agglutinated foraminifers in deltaic and deep-water facies of the Beaufort-Mackenzie Basin [1994, eng] 52-3548
Schroeder, W.H.
Arctic springtime depletion of mercury [1998, eng] 52-5953
Schroeter, B.
Activity of lichens under the influence of snow and ice [1997, eng] 52-5
Microclimatic conditions and the distribution of *Buellia frigida* [1998, eng] 52-3176
Photosynthesis of a maritime cyanobacterial lichen [1997, eng] 52-5130
Photosynthesis of maritime cosmopolitan lichens [1997, spa] 52-5131
Photosynthetic response of antarctic lichens to extreme light stress [1998, eng] 52-5344
Schrott, L.
Geomorphological aspects of Andean rock glaciers [1996, eng] 52-173
Schrumpf, B.D.
Identification of potential aircraft icing regions through multispectral analysis of GOES-8 imagery [1997, eng] 52-691
Schubert, G.
Distribution of rock, metals, and ices in Callisto [1998, eng] 52-4899
Schulkes, R.M.S.M.
Finite-element treatment of sea ice dynamics for different ice rheologies [1998, eng] 52-6720
Schulson, E.M.
Across-column cracks and axial splits in S2 saline ice under compression [1997, eng] 52-5104
Brittle failure of ice under compression [1997, eng] 52-2284
Comparison of brittle compressive failure of fresh- and salt-water columnar ice [1998, eng] 52-6166
Effect of temperature on the ductile-to-brittle transition in columnar ice [1998, eng] 52-6161
Failure of ice under compression [1996, eng] 52-4010
Grain boundary sliding and crack nucleation in ice [1998, eng] 52-6163
Ice damage to concrete [1998, eng] 52-6757
Macroscopic compressive shear faults in S2 columnar ice [1998, eng] 52-6165
On modeling sea-ice fracture and flow in numerical investigations of climate [1997, eng] 52-3705
On the strain-rate sensitivity of columnar ice [1997, eng] 52-5103
Schulten, H.R.
Humus composition and transformations in a Pergelic Cryohemist of coastal Antarctica [1997, eng] 52-254
Schultz, L.
LEW 86360: an old L-chondrite [1997, eng] 52-3697
Schulz, H.
Climate oscillations: Greenland and the Arabian Sea [1998, eng] 52-4850
Schulz, J.
On the effect of cloud inhomogeneity on area averaged radiative properties of contrails [1998, eng] 52-5023
Schulz, M.
Mid-Pleistocene climate transition: onset of 100 ka cycle lags ice volume build-up by 280 ka [1997, eng] 52-1427
Schulz-Bull, D.E.
Seasonal variability of the long-chain alkenone flux and the effect on the $U^{k'}_{37}$-index in the Norwegian Sea [1998, eng] 52-5664
Schumacher, J.D.
Under-ice observations of Bering Sea shelf plankton dynamics [1998, eng] 52-3780
Schumacher, P.W.
Sampling error associated with collection and analysis of soil samples at explosives-contaminated sites [1997, eng] 52-2055
Schumann, U.
Physicochemistry of aircraft-generated liquid aerosols, pt.2 [1998, eng] 52-5995
Schutt, J.W.
Meteorite searches in the Walcott Névé, 1994-1995 [1995, eng] 52-4533
Schutte, W.A.
Astrophysical implications of molecular abundance constraints on interstellar ice [1998, eng] 52-5415
Formaldehyde and methanol dominated ices toward GL 2136 [1996, eng] 52-2221
Formation and evolution of interstellar icy grain mantles [1996, eng] 52-5808
Infrared properties of isolated water ice [1996, eng] 52-2219
Thermal chemistry of ice mixtures of astrophysical relevance [1997, eng] 52-5181
Schuyler, G.D.
Snowdrift control design: application of CFD simulation techniques [1997, eng] 52-359
Schwander, J.
Air age scale in ice sheet summit ice [1997, eng] 52-1367
North Atlantic Oscillation and its imprint on precipitation and ice accumulation in Greenland [1998, eng] 52-5583
Schwartz, H.K.
Composition, morphology, and genesis of a moraine-like feature in the Miller Brook valley, Vermont [1998, eng] 52-6449
Schwartz, S.H.
Review and assessment of USAF and U.S. Army (HISS) artificial icing cloud studies. Final report [1983, eng] 52-94
Schwarz, A.M.
Optical properties of the McMurdo Dry Valley Lakes, Antarctica [1998, eng] 52-2447
Schwarz, A.M.J.
Microbial communities in a tidal lagoon [1997, eng] 52-3683
Schweiger, A.
Sea ice motion from satellite passive microwave imagery assessed with ERS SAR and buoy motions [1998, eng] 52-4931
Schweiger, A.J.
Surface turbulent fluxes over pack ice inferred from TOVS observations [1997, eng] 52-3767
Schweingruber, F.H.
Dendrochronological sampling strategies for subalpine zones [1993, eng] 52-1722
Research strategies in dendroecology and dendroclimatology in mountain environments [1997, eng] 52-47
Tree growth and Arctic temperatures [1998, eng] 52-4269

Tree-ring based reconstruction of summer temperatures at the Columbia Icefield, Alberta, Canada, AD 1073-1983 [1997, eng] 52-4522

Schweizer, J.
Avalanche balloons—preliminary results [1996, eng] 52-1206
Effect of snow temperatures on skier triggering of dry slab avalanches [1996, eng] 52-1164
Experience with stability evaluation for a surface hoar layer during winter 1995-96 [1996, eng] 52-1166
Hybrid expert system for avalanche forecasting [1994, eng] 52-502
Measurements on skier triggering [1996, eng] 52-1161
Preliminary results controlled shear experiments [1996, eng] 52-1180
Skier triggered slab avalanches [1998, fre] 52-6751

Schweizer, M.
Hybrid expert system for avalanche forecasting [1994, eng] 52-502

Schwikowski, M.
Chemical mass balances in precipitating cold clouds at Jungfraujoch [1997, eng] 52-3880
Transport, scavenging and deposition studies of air pollutants at high-alpine sites [1997, eng] 52-2544

Scientific Committee for the Conservation of Antarctic Marine Living Resources
Report of the SC-CAMLR 16th meeting, 1997 [1997, eng] 52-5691

Scientific Committee on Antarctic Research
SCAR bulletin No.123, October 1996 [1996, eng] 52-5031
SCAR bulletin No.128, January 1998 [1998, eng] 52-4889
SCAR bulletin No.129, April 1998 [1998, eng] 52-4334
SCAR bulletin No.130, July 1998 [1998, eng] 52-5844

Sciortino, F.
Neutron-scattering spectra of supercooled water [1997, eng] 52-1503
Point charge simulation of supercooled water equation of state [1997, eng] 52-1472
Supercooled water and the kinetic glass transition [1996, eng] 52-893

Scott, B.C.
Theoretical study of the evolution of mixed phase cumulus clouds [1977, eng] 52-3797

Scott, B.S.
Theoretical study of some effects of artificial seeding on mixed phase cumulus clouds [1977, eng] 52-3799

Scott, D.B.
Deglaciation of the inner Scotian Shelf, Nova Scotia: correlation of terrestrial and marine glacial events [1996, eng] 52-3361

Scott, D.P.
Sustaining health and performance in the cold: environmental medicine guidance for cold-weather operations [1992, eng] 52-5064

Scott, E.M.
Numerical models of arctic seas radionuclide dispersion [1997, eng] 52-668
Stable carbon isotope variations in northwest Europe during the last glacial-interglacial transition [1997, eng] 52-3520

Scott, P.A.
Atmospheric change and biodiversity in the Arctic [1998, eng] 52-4503

Scott, T.
Effect of soil freezing on the survival of winter-sown white lupins (*Lupinus albus* L.) [1997, eng] 52-2641

Scourfield, M.W.J.
Long-term ozone and temperature correlations above SANAE, Antarctica [1994, eng] 52-5742

Scrimgeour, G.J.
Winter oxygen conditions in ice-covered rivers: the impact of pulp mill and municipal effluents [1997, eng] 52-4457

Scruton, D.A.
Winter habitat availability for salmonids in Newfoundland streams [1997, eng] 52-721

Scullion, T.
Moisture susceptibility and electrical properties of base course aggregates [1998, eng] 52-5398
Using suction and dielectric measurements as performance indicators for aggregate base materials [1997, eng] 52-4722

Sears, D.W.G.
Meteorite accumulations in the Queen Alexandra Range region [1995, eng] 52-4534

Seastedt, T.
Rocky Mountains ecosystem soil response to climate change [1998, eng] 52-3606

Seaton, N.
Digital avalanche rescue transceivers: are we ready for the transition [1998, eng] 52-5234

Seburn, D.C.
Changes in the active layer of a subarctic right-of-way as a result of a crude-oil spill [1997, eng] 52-4458

Sechi, G.
Detection of anti-icing additives in jet fuels by gas chromatography and mass spectrometry [1997, eng] 52-2675

Sedlacek, D.
Hailstorm damage observed from the *GOES-8* satellite: the 5-6 July 1996 Butte-Meade storm [1998, eng] 52-4217

Sedwick, P.
Late Quaternary sedimentation on the Mac. Robertson shelf [1996, eng] 52-1891

Sedwick, P.N.
Regulation of algal blooms in antarctic shelf waters by the release of iron from melting sea ice [1997, eng] 52-1773

Seegers, G.M.
Upper Paleozoic glacial and postglacial deposits, central Transantarctic Mountains, Antarctica [1997, eng] 52-1920

Seekins, B.A.
Coastal-change and glaciological map of the Bakutis Coast [1997, eng] 52-6042

Segl, M.
Trade wind forcing of Pleistocene iceberg production [1997, eng] 52-3190

Seglenieks, F.
Determination of snow covered area using RADARSAT imagery on two small test sites in southern Ontario [1997, eng] 52-5553

Seguin, M.K.
Sounding of saline permafrost distribution in Siberia [1997, fre] 52-882

Segula, P.
Avalanche safety day in Yugoslavia [1991, fre] 52-1462

Segura, D.M.
Seasonal and interannual elevation change measurement of the Greenland ice sheet from satellite radar altimetry [1998, eng] 52-6552

Seiber, J.N.
Trifluoroacetic acid levels in 1994-1996 fog, rain, snow and surface waters from California and Nevada [1998, eng] 52-4465

Seibert, J.
Estimation of parameter uncertainty in the HBV model [1997, eng] 52-3531

Seibert, P.
Meteorological support study (SNOWMET) [1997, eng] 52-2547

Seidel, K.
Applications of snow cover mapping in high mountain regions [1997, eng] 52-1527
Determination of the equilibrium line on an alpine glacier using remote sensing data fusion techniques [1998, eng] 52-6520
Effects of climate change on water resources and runoff in an alpine basin [1997, eng] 52-5542
On the accuracy of snow cover segmentation in optical satellite images [1997, eng] 52-1098

Seidov, D.
Glacial northeast Atlantic surface water p_{CO2}: productivity and deep-water formation [1997, eng] 52-2067

Seilg, M.S.
Hybrid airfoil design method to simulate full-scale ice accretion throughout a given α range [1998, eng] 52-6275

Seimiya, T.
Phase behavior of surfactant-water mixtures around water freezing temperature [1998, eng] 52-6246

Seinä, A.
Classification of the maximum annual extent of ice cover in the Baltic Sea 1720-1995 [1996, eng] 52-551
Ice seasons 1991-1995 along the Finnish coast [1996, eng] 52-550

Seisel, S.
Heterogeneous reaction of HONO and HBr on ice and on sulfuric acid [1997, eng] 52-1429

Sejrup, H.P.
Palynological evidence of climatic and oceanographic change in the North Sea during the last deglaciation [1998, eng] 52-4751
Quaternary European cooling event induced by Laurentide ice-sheet deglaciation? [1998, eng] 52-5925

Sekelsky, S.M.
Ice crystal size estimation using multiple-wavelength radar [1998, eng] 52-6467

Seki, M.
Artificial snow formation apparatus for observation of crystal growth of snow [1997, jpn] 52-1592

Seki, T.
Evidence for snow patch shrinkage in the medieval warm period in northeastern Japan, Part 1 [1997, jpn] 52-2502

Sekiguchi, H.
Ozone density in the polar regions mesosphere [1997, eng] 52-2691

Sekitani, T.
Auger spectroscopy of amorphous ice surface ion desorption [1998, eng] 52-5990

Seko, K.
Changing surface features of Khumbu Glacier, Nepal Himalayas revealed by SPOT images [1998, eng] 52-6638
Dating of seasonal snow layers at Murodo, Mt. Tateyama, Japan [1997, jpn] 52-2514
Glaciological observations of Yala Glacier in Langtang Valley, Nepal Himalayas, 1994 and 1996 [1998, eng] 52-6643
High algae content in ice core dirt layer indicates period when rapid ablation exposed layer to direct sunlight [1996, eng] 52-2830
Monitoring and prediction of shrinkage of a small glacier in the Nepal Himalaya [1997, eng] 52-1973
NOAA satellite observation in the Antarctic [1997, jpn] 52-426

Selig, M.S.
Wind turbine performance under icing conditions [1998, eng] 52-3537

Seliga, T.A.
Multiparameter radar detection of hail [1998, eng] 52-6466

Selim, H.M.
Modeling the reactivity and transport of copper in soils [1997, eng] 52-974

Selin, R.
Climate and biome simulations for the past 21,000 years [1998, eng] 52-6653

Selkirk, P.M.
Genetic diversity in two moss populations, Victoria Land [1998, eng] 52-3924

Sellevold, E.J.
Frost deicer salt scaling testing of concrete: effect of drying and natural weathering [1997, eng] 52-881
Nuclear magnetic resonance of ice confined in a porous material [1997, eng] 52-2344

Sellwood, B.W.
Implications of comparative Cretaceous climate simulations for the sedimentary record [1998, eng] 52-6429

Selvadurai and Associates Inc., Ottawa, Ontario
Development of ice load algorithm [1990, eng] 52-5778

Selvadurai, A.P.S.
Fragmentation modes for impacting ice floes [1998, eng] 52-6156
Frozen soil creep effects on buried gas pipelines [1995, eng] 52-1339

Selvam, A.M.
Universal spectrum signatures of atmospheric variability in disparate climatic models [1998, eng] 52-5789

Semádeni-Davies, A.
Monthly snowmelt modelling for large-scale climate change studies using the degree day approach [1997, eng] 52-1932

Semakov, N.N.
Paleomagnetism of Lower Miocene deposits in West Siberia [1996, eng] 52-2932

Semeneh, M.
Variability of new and export production in the southern ocean [1997, eng] 52-4371

Semenov, G.A.
Numerical investigation of interannual variability of circulation of the Barents Sea for summer season [1996, eng] 52-1281
Numerical modelling of the climatic thermohaline water circulation in the North Atlantic and the Arctic Ocean [1996, eng] 52-1298

Semënov, V.N.
Effect of tidal power station on Barents Sea ecosystems [1997, eng] 52-400

Semenova, G.V.
Population strategies in severe environments: alpine plants in the northwestern Caucasus [1998, eng] 52-4151

Semiletov, I.P.
Flux of methane and carbon dioxide from aquatic ecosystems in northern Asia to the atmosphere [1994, eng] 52-751

Semkin, R.
Contaminant fate in high arctic lakes: development and application of a mass balance model [1997, eng] 52-908

Sen, B.
Comparison of arctic and antarctic atmospheric trace gas [1997, eng] 52-57

Seneka, M.
Impact of climatic warming to the droughts of Canadian prairies [1997, eng] 52-5546

Senior, C.A.
Changes in mid-latitude variability due to increasing greenhouse gases and sulphate aerosols [1998, eng] 52-5504

Sennikov, N.V.
Pleistocene sedimentation periodicity in Siberia [1997, eng] 52-6363

Senofonte, O.
Research certified antarctic sediments [1998, eng] 52-6085

Seol, D.I.
Stratospheric sudden warming in 1989 from the viewpoint of atmospheric angular momentum [1997, eng] 52-3351

Sepe, A.
Antarctic marine sediments [1998, eng] 52-6084

Sepehr, K.
Fragmentation modes for impacting ice floes [1998, eng] 52-6156

Seppä, H.
Ecological interpretation of Fennoscandian postglacial treeline palynology [1998, eng] 52-3835
Pollen-based Holocene July mean temperature reconstructions from Tsuolbmajavri, northern Finland [1998, eng] 52-5163
Seppälä, M.
Piping causing thermokarst in permafrost, Ungava Peninsula, Quebec, Canada [1997, eng] 52-1526
Seppänen, M.M.
Paraquat tolerance a poor indicator of potato freezing tolerance [1998, eng] 52-4960
Seppelt, R.D.
Microclimatic conditions and the distribution of *Buellia frigida* [1998, eng] 52-3176
Photosynthetic response of antarctic lichens to extreme light stress [1998, eng] 52-5344
Serafini-Le Treut, Y.
Cloud processes associated with past and future climate changes [1998, eng] 52-5490
Seramur, K.C.
Grounding line conditions of temperate marine glaciers [1997, eng] 52-1041
Serebriannyĭ, L.R.
Geographic perspective on sustainable development in the Russian Arctic [1996, eng] 52-16
Lateglacial and early-Holocene environments of Novaya Zemlya and the Kara Sea region of the Russian Arctic [1998, eng] 52-5442
Quaternary vegetation and landscape evolution of Novaya Zemlya in the light of palynological records [1998, eng] 52-5659
Sergent, C.
Measuring the optical parameters of snow [1991, fre] 52-1445
Sergiani, B.
Capture or repulsion of treated nylon particles by an ice-water interface [1997, eng] 52-1554
Sergienko, O.V.
Temperature field of an ice shelf in the vicinity of a hot water-drilled well [1998, eng] 52-5280
Sergienko, V.
Bridges of Science between North America and the Russian Far East; Proceedings [1994, eng] 52-742
Seriani, G.
Seismic and ultrasonic velocities in permafrost [1998, eng] 52-5830
Serikpaev, K.N.
Rational use of perennial grasses on drained peat soils in eastern Russia [1996, eng] 52-4569
Serrano, E.
Geomorphological map of Byers Peninsula [1997, eng] 52-3137
Geomorphological Quaternary evolution of Half Moon I. [1997, spa] 52-5597
Surface movement of the Argualas rock glacier [1995, spa] 52-3821
Serreze, M.C.
Arctic precipitation as represented in the NCEP/NCAR reanalysis [1997, eng] 52-3773
Atmospheric components of the hydrological cycle in the Arctic [1996, eng] 52-1220
Comparative global arctic radiation climatology [1998, eng] 52-2946
Relation of Greenland ice sheet isotopic composition to climate variability [1997, eng] 52-2731
Relation of United States snowfall to modes of low-frequency atmospheric variability [1998, eng] 52-2948
Utility of NCEP/NCAR reanalysis for arctic precipitation studies [1998, eng] 52-5152
Servant-Vildary, S.
Pleistocene history of Kola Peninsula lakes [1996, eng] 52-1557
Serwazi, M.
Ozone measurements in the presence of cirrus clouds [1997, eng] 52-1539
Setzer, M.J.
Damping maximum of hardened cement past (hcp) in the region of -90°C: a mechanical relaxation test [1997, eng] 52-3674
RILEM standards for concrete freeze-thaw tests [1997, ger] 52-2079
Seufferheld, M.J.
Oligosaccharides as endogenous cryoprotectants in woody plants [1997, eng] 52-4121
Severinghaus, J.P.
Abrupt climate change at the end of the Younger Dryas recorded in Greenland ice cores [1998, eng] 52-2652
Severskiĭ, E.V.
Geocryological conditions of Tien Shan and the Pamirs [1996, rus] 52-944
Snow cover and seasonal freezing of ground in northern Tian'-Shan [1990, rus] 52-1015
Severskiĭ, I.V.
On a procedure of evaluating average annual sums of solid precipitation on an equilibrium line of glaciers [1997, eng] 52-6216
Snow cover and seasonal freezing of ground in northern Tian'-Shan [1990, rus] 52-1015
Sexton, D.D.
Glacial regime of the highest Tien Shan mountain, Pobeda-Khan Tengry massif [1997, eng] 52-5116
Seyfried, M.S.
Use of air permeability to estimate infiltrability of frozen soil [1997, eng] 52-3286
Seymour, J.B.
Stability of permafrost gravels in an Alaskan underground placer mine [1996, eng] 52-4034
Seymour, J.D.
Nuclear magnetic resonance apparatus exploiting earth's geomagnetic field to study antarctic sea ice self-diffusion [1997, eng] 52-2068
Sguazzoni, G.
Longitudinal oceanic rifting orientations in Iceland [1997, eng] 52-6299
Shabana, M.D.
Transient solute redistribution fields during freezing of aqueous solutions [1995, eng] 52-2224
Shabayek, S.
Modelling an ice jam release surge on the Saint John River, New Brunswick [1997, eng] 52-714
Shabbar, A.
Relation between temperature index and surface temperature over Canada and Greenland [1997, eng] 52-2345
Shaburov, S.
Winter weather conditions and compact snow on carriageways in east Siberia [1998, eng] 52-4388
Shackleton, N.J.
Glacial northeast Atlantic surface water p_{CO2}: productivity and deep-water formation [1997, eng] 52-2067
Loess accumulation rate in Tadjikistan and China [1995, eng] 52-1349
Millennial-scale fluctuations in North Atlantic heat flux during the last 150,000 years [1998, eng] 52-5837
Shaffer, D.
Experimental anti-icing strategies and road weather information systems in the U.S. [1998, eng] 52-4661
Shaffer, W.A.
Storm surges in the region of western Alaska [1997, eng] 52-1934
Shah, A.D.
Droplet size distribution and ice shapes [1998, eng] 52-4256
Shah, A.H.
Mass of ice accretion from freezing rain simulations [1998, eng] 52-5300
Shah, N.K.
Superflat slab in cold weather [1997, eng] 52-1734
Shakesby, R.A.
Holocene rockfall activity on an Norwegian talus slope [1998, eng] 52-3609
Micro-topography of periglacial patterned ground in southern Norway [1998, eng] 52-6573
Review of pronival (protalus) rampart processes [1997, eng] 52-1493
Shalaby, A.
Analytical and experimental investigation of thermal cracking in asphalt pavements [1997, eng] 52-3865
Thermal fatigue testing of asphalt pavement overlays [1998, eng] 52-5397
Shand, B.A.
CUTLASS HF radar observations of the Odden ice tongue [1998, eng] 52-3824
Shank, H.M.
Snowslides in Alta area. Part 2 [1996, eng] 52-5069
Shanks, J.G.
Specular scattering in cirrus clouds [1995, eng] 52-4076
Shantykova, L.N.
Use of the equilibrium line altitude in hydrometeorological calculations [1997, eng] 52-6215
Shao, J.
Improving nowcasts of road surface temperature by a backpropagation neural network [1998, eng] 52-4499
Shao, J.M.
Real-time road ice prediction and its improvement in accuracy through a self-learning process [1997, eng] 52-3261
Shao, S.D.
Case study on the utilization of snow and ice as natural cold energy source for low-temperature storage materials [1997, eng] 52-367
Shao, Y.
Mortar deterioration due to combined effect of delayed ettringite formation and freeze/thaw cycles [1997, eng] 52-2850
Shapiro, L.H.
Snow mechanics: review of the state of knowledge and applications [1997, eng] 52-2236
Shapkin, A.I.
Isolation of radioactive wastes in permafrost rock [1997, eng] 52-4325
Shapouri, S.
Review and assessment of USAF and U.S. Army (HISS) artificial icing cloud studies. Final report [1983, eng] 52-94
Sharp, J.H.
Mortar deterioration due to combined effect of delayed ettringite formation and freeze/thaw cycles [1997, eng] 52-2850
Sharp, M.
Influence of subglacial drainage conditions on the velocity distribution within a glacier cross section [1997, eng] 52-2352
Seasonal reorganization of subglacial drainage inferred from measurements in boreholes [1998, eng] 52-5643
Sharp, M.J.
Borehole inclinometry to determine basal sliding and internal deformation of a glacier [1997, eng] 52-2015
Borehole video observation of englacial and basal ice conditions in a temperate valley glacier [1997, eng] 52-2005
Glacial lake drainage: a stability analysis [1997, eng] 52-1988
Influence of superimposed-ice formation on the sensitivity of glacier mass balance to climate change [1997, eng] 52-1990
Sharratt, B.
Model comparisons to simulate soil frost depth [1998, eng] 52-6438
Shatalina, I.N.
Ice control at electric power plant water intakes [1997, eng] 52-1939
Shaver, G.R.
Arctic sedge biomass variations in northern Alaska [1997, eng] 52-1878
Biomass and CO_2 flux in wet sedge tundras: responses to nutrients, temperature, and light [1998, eng] 52-4060
Carbon-nutrient interactions as constraints on recovery of arctic ecosystems from disturbance [1997, eng] 52-1639
Controls on seed production and seed germinability in *Eriophorum vaginatum* [1997, eng] 52-1872
Shavlov, A.V.
Ice property at high concentration of structure defects [1997, rus] 52-1010
Three-level model of defect accumulation during ice formation from liquid water [1997, eng] 52-2594
Shaw, G.
Evidence for sulfuric acid coated particles in the arctic air mass [1997, eng] 52-3465
Shaw, J.
Erosional origin of hummocky terrain in south-central Alberta, Canada [1997, eng] 52-1910
Multibeam bathymetry of glaciated terrain off southwest Newfoundland [1997, eng] 52-2378
Paleoclimatic implications of Chinese loess-palaeosol sequences [1995, eng] 52-1350
Paleoclimatic interpretation of Chinese Loess Plateau Cenozoic eolian sediments [1998, eng] 52-4922
Paleoclimatic significance of aeolian sequences in the Chinese Loess Plateau [1998, eng] 52-5888
Shaw, J.M.
Vitrification properties of solutions of ethylene glycol in saline containing PVP, Ficoll, or dextran [1997, eng] 52-3602
Shaw, R.J.
Ice shapes and the resulting drag increase for a NACA 0012 airfoil [1984, eng] 52-820
NASA Altitude Wind Tunnel (AWT): its role in advanced icing research and development [1985, eng] 52-817
Progress toward the development of an aircraft icing analysis capability [1984, eng] 52-815
UH-1H helicopter icing flight test program: an overview [1985, eng] 52-816
Shchapov, V.A.
Paleotemperature reconstructions for the Northern Urals according to borehole thermometry [1996, eng] 52-4361
Shchipko, M.L.
Chemical composition of snow near fuel and power projects [1998, eng] 52-4160
Shea, D.
Relationship of solar cycle to stratospheric biennial oscillation [1997, eng] 52-3591
Sheĭkin, I.B.
Cyclic effects in sea ice floes [1997, eng] 52-2152
Interaction between landfast sea ice and a drilling platform [1997, eng] 52-2151
Sheldon, D.
Further investigations of icing effects on an advanced high-lift multi-element airfoil [1995, eng] 52-926
Icing test results on an advanced two-dimensional high-lift multi-element airfoil [1994, eng] 52-920
Sheldon, D.W.
Modern airfoil ice accretions [1997, eng] 52-964
Sheldrick, C.
Palaeoenvironmental record from a Scottish bog, pt.1 [1997, eng] 52-3386
Sheliukhin, IU.F.
Effect of icing on aerodynamic characteristics of aircraft with unswept wings and ensuring their flight safety [1996, eng] 52-597
Shelkoplias, V.N.
Stratigraphy and paleomagnetism of glacial and loess-soil deposits on the West-Siberian Plain [1997, eng] 52-6324
Shelly, J.S.
Peatlands on national forests of the northern Rocky Mountains: ecology and conservation [1998, eng] 52-6747

Shemendiuk, G.P.
Designing peculiarities of structures for icebreakers and ships for navigation in ice [1995, eng] 52-6682
Shen, D.X.
Moisture model and critical height of highway subgrades [1998, eng] 52-5387
Shen, H.H.
Laboratory-produced pancake ice cover in a two-dimensional wave field [1995, eng] 52-5033
Ocean wave attenuation due to ice floe collisions [1997, eng] 52-4949
Stress waves in a land-fast sea-ice sheet at Ross I. [1995, eng] 52-5034
Wave dumping in pancake ice [1998, eng] 52-4197
Shen, H.T.
Anchor ice formation and growth on gravel channel bed [1997, eng] 52-704
Anchor ice growth in channels [1997, eng] 52-436
Constitutive laws for river ice dynamics [1998, eng] 52-6102
Design alternatives for the Lake Erie-Niagara River ice boom [1997, eng] 52-450
Influence of surface turbulence on the formation of ice pans [1998, eng] 52-6097
Lagrangian sea ice model with discrete parcel method [1998, eng] 52-6131
Numerical simulation of ice transport over the Lake Erie-Niagara River ice boom [1997, eng] 52-2141
Numerical study on ice transport in vicinity of Niagara River hydropower intakes [1997, eng] 52-1898
Proceedings. Ice in surface waters. Vol.1 [1998, eng] 52-6086
Shen, J.
Paleoclimatic changes inferred from isotope analysis of Chinese lake sediments [1997, eng] 52-4729
Shen, J.Y.
Evaluation to the typical structures of cement concrete pavements in Heilongjiang [1998, eng] 52-5392
Increasing the bearing capacity of roads in cold regions [1998, eng] 52-5390
Moisture model and critical height of highway subgrades [1998, eng] 52-5387
Shen, W.
Method for determining elasto-plastic fracture toughness of ice [1996, chi] 52-1675
Shen, X.C.
Impacts of ice cover on water quality and fish life in the Songhuajiang basin [1998, eng] 52-6111
Shen, Y.
Application of the Glacier-2 hot water drill on the Hailuogou Glacier [1996, chi] 52-2436
Hydraulic effects in the ablation area of the Hailuogou Glacier [1996, chi] 52-2396
Shen, Y.P.
Estimation of average mass balance for glaciers in a water shed and its application [1997, chi] 52-4824
Holocene megathermal environment in the Tibetan Plateau [1997, chi] 52-2298
Shen, Y.R.
Surface-induced ferroelectric ice on Pt(111) [1998, eng] 52-3395
Shen, Z.Y.
Dynamic strength characteristics and failure criterion of frozen silt [1997, chi] 52-2301
Effect of confining pressure on the dynamic features of frozen silt [1997, chi] 52-4843
Tensile strength of frozen saturated loess [1995, chi] 52-1695
Uniaxial compressive strength of frozen saturated silt under vibrating load [1996, chi] 52-1673
Sheng, W.K.
Analysis of pH and conductivity in Guliya ice core since Little Ice Age [1995, chi] 52-1703
Geochemical study on an 8 m depth ice core of Guliya Ice Cap [1997, chi] 52-2306
Origins of NO_3^- in the Guliya Ice Cap [1996, chi] 52-2331
Seasonally freezing halic soils and their improvement-utilization in the Hexi Corridor, Gansu, China [1996, chi] 52-4472
SO_4^{2-} in Guliya ice cores as an indicator of change to a drier climate [1997, chi] 52-2322
Sheng, Y.
Creep failure characteristics of frozen sand under two-step stress [1995, chi] 52-1698
Progressive yield criteria on creep of frozen soil [1996, chi] 52-1672
Shear stress effects on frozen soil deformation [1997, eng] 52-1215
Shennan, I.
Late glacial sea level changes in northwest Scotland [1996, eng] 52-3370
Sheppard, D.S.
Heavy metal content of meltwaters from the Ross Dependency, Antarctica [1997, eng] 52-5626
Sheppard, L.J.
Nutrient deficits increase frost hardiness in Sitka spruce (*Picea sitchensis*) needles [1998, eng] 52-5915
Open-top chamber and field exposure of sitka spruce to simulated acid mist: a comparison of results [1998, eng] 52-6300
Response of Norway spruce seedlings to simulated acid mist [1998, eng] 52-6297
Soil dressing with sulphur: does it reduce frost hardiness in spruce seedlings [1997, eng] 52-1389
Sher, A.V.
Environmental restructuring at the Pleistocene/Holocene boundary in the East Siberian Arctic [1997, rus] 52-1003
Sher, G.S.
Scientific cooperation in a new age: opportunities and challenges [1994, eng] 52-744
Sheraton, J.W.
Geological map of the Bunger Hills/Denman Glacier region [1997, eng] 52-3136
Sheridan, R.E.
Drillcore evidence for rapid late glacial sediment infill in the Canandaigua Lake Valley [1996, eng] 52-2696
Late Quaternary subglacial meltwater channel system in the Finger Lakes region [1996, eng] 52-2699
Sherif, S.A.
Semi-empirical model for electric defrosting of a cylindrical coil cooler [1998, eng] 52-5627
Semi-empirical model for heat transfer and ice accretion on aircraft wings in supercooled clouds [1997, eng] 52-6722
Sherjal, I.
Microwave remote sensing of snow from a cable car at Chamonix in the French Alps [1998, eng] 52-2340
Sherr, B.
High bacterial production, uptake and concentrations of dissolved organic matter in the central Arctic Ocean [1997, eng] 52-4290
Sherr, B.F.
Heterotrophic protists in the central Arctic Ocean [1997, eng] 52-4291
Sherr, E.
High bacterial production, uptake and concentrations of dissolved organic matter in the central Arctic Ocean [1997, eng] 52-4290
Sherr, E.B.
Heterotrophic protists in the central Arctic Ocean [1997, eng] 52-4291
Shershunov, I.N.
Detection of viable yeast in 3-million-year-old permafrost soils of Siberia [1997, eng] 52-3561
Shertz, S.R.
Application of O_2 atmospheric change measurement methods to southern atmospheric air [1998, eng] 52-4583
Shettle, E.P.
Observations of clouds in the polar stratosphere and polar mesosphere from POAM II [1995, eng] 52-4075
Shevenell, A.E.
Holocene paleoclimate change along the Antarctic Peninsula [1996, eng] 52-1892
Shevtsova, A.
Sub-arctic forest ground vegetation response to simulated acid rain [1997, eng] 52-1341
Shi, J.
Spongy icing in the marine environment [1996, eng] 52-2104
Shi, J.C.
Assessing the accuracy of SIR-C snow cover classification [1996, eng] 52-1169
Mapping snow cover with repeat pass synthetic aperture radar [1997, eng] 52-1105
Microwave snow section scattering derived from pair distribution functions [1997, eng] 52-2468
SAR measurements of lateral flow fingers of water in snow [1997, eng] 52-1129
Shi, N.
^{10}Be records from sediments of the Arctic Ocean covering the past 350 ka [1997, eng] 52-2066
Shi, T.
Characterization of viable bacteria from Siberian permafrost by 16S rDNA sequencing [1997, eng] 52-1014
Shi, Y.F.
Ablation function of the glacier in the source of the Urumqi River [1996, chi] 52-1670
Effect of climate change on runoff in the Yili River in the Tianshan Mountains [1996, chi] 52-1681
Glaciers and environments during the Last Glacial Maximum (LGM) on the Tibetan Plateau [1997, chi] 52-2297
Holocene megathermal environment in the Tibetan Plateau [1997, chi] 52-2298
Investigation of climatic conditions by the glacier extension in the last glacial maximum [1997, chi] 52-2309
Verification on the prediction of the Batura Glacier along the International Karakoram Highway [1996, chi] 52-1664
Shi, Z.
Interfacial fracture energy of spray ice [1997, eng] 52-2191
Shibata, S.
Quantitative characterization of the antarctic ozone hole [1994, eng] 52-5738
Shibata, T.
Estimation of ground snow weight based on daily precipitation and daily mean air temperature [1997, eng] 52-299
Lidar observed polar stratospheric clouds over Svalbard in mid-December 1994 [1996, eng] 52-2570
Polar stratospheric clouds observed at Eureka, Canada [1997, eng] 52-1060
Shibata, Y.
Observations of ice load and galloping on a full scale 500 kV test line [1998, eng] 52-5327
Shichiri, T.
Faceted ice crystals grown in water without air [1997, eng] 52-3670
Shields, D.H.
Viscoelastic constitutive model for creep of frozen soil [1989, eng] 52-5568
Shigenari, T.
Proton motion effects on doped ice fluorescence [1997, eng] 52-2271
Shih, H.H.
Water level measurements in the polar regions: status and technology [1990, eng] 52-1316
Shih, S.E.
Modeling of millimeter wave backscatter of time-varying snowcover—summary [1997, eng] 52-2491
Saline ice thickness retrieval under diurnal thermal cycling conditions [1998, eng] 52-6544
Shiiatov, S.G.
Reconstruction of climate and the upper timberline dynamics since AD 745 by tree-ring data in the polar Ural Mountains [1995, eng] 52-5249
Tree growth and Arctic temperatures [1998, eng] 52-4269
Upper timberline dynamics during the last 1100 years in the Polar Ural Mountains [1993, eng] 52-1721
Shiklomanov, N.I.
Estimating active-layer thickness over a large region: Kuparuk River basin, Alaska, U.S.A. [1997, eng] 52-2718
Global warming and active-layer thickness: results from transient general circulation models [1997, eng] 52-5080
Soils and cryoturbation in moist nonacidic and acidic tundra in the Kuparuk River basin, arctic Alaska, U.S.A. [1998, eng] 52-4814
Shilts, W.W.
Application of Canadian Shield terrane glacial sediment composition to acid rain research [1994, eng] 52-4163
Geochemical partitioning in till [1995, eng] 52-1030
Laboratory procedure for separation of unconsolidated glacial sediments [1995, eng] 52-1031
Shimada, W.
Determination of HTO content in polar ice/snow [1997, jpn] 52-3457
Pattern formation of ice crystals during free growth in supercooled water [1997, eng] 52-2262
Shimizu, I.
Spherical harmonic analysis of geomagnetic data [1997, eng] 52-2692
Shimizu, M.
Design of bundle spacers to mitigate power line galloping [1997, eng] 52-3321
Method for estimating snow weight in mountainous areas [1997, eng] 52-290
Observations of ice load and galloping on a full scale 500 kV test line [1998, eng] 52-5327
Snow observation network for a mountainous area [1997, eng] 52-364
Shimoda, H.
Measurement of sea ice conditions and maneuvrability of icebreaker "PLH Soya" at the Sea of Okhotsk [1997, eng] 52-2180
Model-ship comparison of propulsive performance of icebreaker "PM Teshio" in continuous icebreaking mode [1997, eng] 52-2181
Relationship between the upper ocean and sea ice during the antarctic melting season [1998, eng] 52-4924
Sea ice conditions in the antarctic coastal region [1997, jpn] 52-422
Validation of SSM/I sea ice concentration algorithms for the Okhotsk Sea [1998, eng] 52-6528
Shimojo, A.
Effects of studded tire regulation on road environments and traffic conditions in Hokkaido [1997, eng] 52-3257
Shimomura, C.
Deicer spreading methods for road surfaces following the prohibition of spike tires [1998, eng] 52-4674
Freezing forecast system for road management [1998, eng] 52-4381
Shin, J.W.
Characteristics of surface roughness associated with leading edge ice accretion [1994, eng] 52-915
Experimental and computational ice shapes and resulting drag increase for a NACA 0012 airfoil [1993, eng] 52-472
Further investigations of icing effects on an advanced high-lift multi-element airfoil [1995, eng] 52-926
Icing test results on an advanced two-dimensional high-lift multi-element airfoil [1994, eng] 52-920
Image processing in tests of a Pneumatic Impulse Ice Protection (PIIP) system [1992, eng] 52-734

Results of an icing test on a NACA 0012 airfoil in the NASA Lewis Icing Research Tunnel [1992, eng] 52-656
Turbulence model for iced airfoils and its validation [1992, eng] 52-732

Shinde, S.B.
Ice forces and geotechnical response of the Esso Caisson Retained Island 1986/87 [1988, eng] 52-5773

Shindell, D.T.
Antarctic ozone hole seasonal variability, pt.1 [1997, eng] 52-139
Climate change and the middle atmosphere. Part IV: ozone response to doubled CO_2 [1998, eng] 52-6371
Increased polar stratospheric ozone losses [1998, eng] 52-3662
Measurements of ClO in the stratosphere over Greenland, Feb.-Mar. 1992 [1994, eng] 52-5728
New high-sensitivity superconducting receiver for mm-wave remote sensing spectroscopy of the stratosphere [1994, eng] 52-5748
Observed changes in the vertical profile of stratospheric nitrous oxide at Thule, Greenland, February-March, 1992 [1994, eng] 52-5729

Shine, K.P.
Simulations of arctic ozone depletion with current and doubled levels of CO_2 [1994, eng] 52-5710

Shinojima, K.
Automatic temperature control of electrical heating element for melting snow on roofs [1997, eng] 52-313

Shipitsin, V.
Relationship between traffic accident rate and pavement surface conditions in different districts [1998, eng] 52-4707

Shipp, S.
Late Quaternary glacial history of the Ross Sea [1995, eng] 52-3937

Shippert, M.M.
Use of remote sensing images to model arctic tundra methane emissions [1997, eng] 52-3875

Shiraishi, K.
Lidar observations of polar stratospheric clouds above Ny-Ålesund [1997, eng] 52-3346
Snow and ice runways at JARE stations [1997, eng] 52-4763
Snow and ice runways at the Japanese antarctic stations [1997, jpn] 52-3459

Shiraiwa, T.
Flow velocities of the Koryto Glacier, Kamchatka Peninsula, 1997 [1998, eng] 52-6640
Ice cap firn stratigraphy as climate signal, Kamchatka, Russia [1997, eng] 52-2722
Recent variations in mass balance of the Hisago snow patch, on the Daisetsu Mountains [1998, jpn] 52-6628

Shirakashi, M.
Ice/water mixture flow in a branching pipe for a district cooling system [1997, eng] 52-352

Shirasawa, K.
Correction to "Meteorological data report for the sea ice studies off the Okhotsk Sea coast of Sakhalin, 1992-1994" [1997, eng] 52-1576
Distributions of pack ice in the Okhotsk Sea off Hokkaido observed using a sea ice radar network, January-April, 1995 [1996, eng] 52-1580
Distributions of pack ice in the Okhotsk Sea off Hokkaido observed using a sea-ice radar network, January-April, 1996 [1997, jpn] 52-1573
Distributions of pack ice in the Okhotsk Sea off Hokkaido observed using a sea-ice radar network, January-March, 1997 [1998, jpn] 52-6632
Meteorological data report for the sea ice studies at Val, Chaivo and Kleye Strait, northern Sakhalin [1997, eng] 52-1575
Meteorological observation data report for Saroma-ko Lagoon, Hokkaido, January 1993-November 1995 [1996, eng] 52-1579
Sea ice conditions and meteorological observations at Saroma-ko Lagoon, Hokkaido, December 1995-November 1996 [1997, eng] 52-1572
Sea ice conditions and meteorological observations at Saroma-ko Lagoon, Hokkaido, November 1996-November 1997 [1998, eng] 52-6631
Vertical flux of ice algae [1997, eng] 52-4

Shirono, S.
Thermal conductivity of granular materials relevant to the thermal evolution of cometary nuclei [1997, eng] 52-200

Shkhinek, K.N.
Ice conditions in the Barents and Kara Seas [1997, eng] 52-2175
Metocean parameters of the Barents and Kara Seas—an overview [1997, eng] 52-2174
Potential structures for the Russian arctic offshore [1997, eng] 52-2176
Probabilistic model of ice loads on Russian arctic offshore structures [1997, eng] 52-2173

Shliachkov, V.
Murmansk Joint-Stock Company's fleet concept used in the development of the arctic shelf [1995, eng] 52-6705

Shneerov, B.E.
Effect of sea ice compaction on high latitude atmospheric variability [1997, eng] 52-4566

Shockley, M.W.
Diesel fuel cold weather flow enhancement with soybean oil additives [1997, eng] 52-5349

Shoesmith, D.W.
Development of modelling criteria for predicting lifetimes of titanium nuclear waste containers [1994, eng] 52-4135

Shoji, H.
Attempt at deformation tests of deep ice core samples containing cloudy bands [1997, eng] 52-3342
Flow properties of the ice from the Greenland Ice Core Project ice core: the reason for folds? [1997, eng] 52-2771
Scientific research collaboration efforts for Greenland ice core studies [1996, eng] 52-2582

Shokr, M.E.
Arctic sea ice microstructure observations relevant to microwave scattering [1994, eng] 52-5667
Co-location of pixels in satellite remote sensing images with demonstrations using sea ice data [1998, eng] 52-4222
Field observations and model calculations of dielectric properties of arctic sea ice in the microwave C-band [1998, eng] 52-3991
Labrador Sea ice and RADARSAT [1996, eng] 52-4940

Shook, K.
Fractal geometry of snowpacks during ablation [1993, eng] 52-3010
Snowmelt resulting from advection [1997, eng] 52-3855

Shook, K.R.
Simulation of the ablation of prairie snowcovers [1995, eng] 52-4804

Shoop, S.A.
Development of a continuously monitoring resistivity probe for free-phase petroleum hydrocarbons [1996, eng] 52-4977
Rapid stabilization of thawing soils: field experience and applications [1997, eng] 52-3020

Shooshpasha, I.
Diffusion of metal ions in frozen capillary barriers [1997, eng] 52-241

Short notes on Alaskan geology 1976
Short notes on Alaskan geology 1976 [1976, eng] 52-1788

Short notes on Alaskan geology 1977
Short notes on Alaskan geology 1977 [1977, eng] 52-1786

Short notes on Alaskan geology 1978
Short notes on Alaskan geology 1978 [1979, eng] 52-1784

Short notes on Alaskan geology 1981
Short notes on Alaskan geology 1981 [1982, eng] 52-1783

Short notes on Alaskan geology 1982-83
Short notes on Alaskan geology 1982-83 [1984, eng] 52-1781

Short, S.A.
Radioactive dating of Pleistocene glacial sediments, Australia [1997, eng] 52-3331

Shotyk, W.
Atmospheric lead deposition from 12,400 to ca. 2,000 yrs BP in a peat bog profile, Jura Mountains, Switzerland [1997, eng] 52-2717
Lead in peat bog profiles, Jura Mountains, Switzerland [1997, eng] 52-2716
Lead-210 age dating of three peat cores in the Jura Mountains, Switzerland [1997, eng] 52-2714

Showstack, R.
Navy to release storehouse of Arctic Ocean data [1997, eng] 52-262

Shpachenko, A.K.
Cell-zonal textures of tinguaites from the Kola Peninsula [1997, eng] 52-3084

Shpakov, V.P.
Elastic moduli and instability in molecular crystals [1997, eng] 52-1047
Elastic moduli calculation and instability in structure I methane clathrate hydrate [1998, eng] 52-5474

Shrestha, A.B.
Himalayan snow composition during the monsoon season [1997, eng] 52-71

Shröder, F.P.
Physicochemistry of aircraft-generated liquid aerosols, pt.2 [1998, eng] 52-5995

Shroder, J.F., Jr.
Scale-dependent analysis of satellite imagery of mountain glacier surfaces [1998, eng] 52-2893

Shubin, A.B.
Estimating the influence of the dam form on the results of electrometric studies of its ridge [1996, rus] 52-2086
Geocryological conditions at the hydrotechnical structures at the Anadyr' Power Station [1996, rus] 52-2085

Shuchman, R.A.
Greenland Sea Odden sea ice feature: intra-annual and interannual variability [1998, eng] 52-5996

Shugaev, V.F.
Vertical distribution of water content and optical characteristics of continental stratiform clouds [1996, eng] 52-2937

Shukla, A.
Low temperature crack resistance of recycled asphalt pavement [1998, eng] 52-5401

Shukla, U.K.
Quaternary deposits of the Lamayuru Basin, Ladakh Himalaya [1997, eng] 52-2365

Shuman, C.A.
Greenland ice core evidence for Younger Dryas termination [1997, eng] 52-3073
Radiometry of Greenland ice sheet stratigraphic markers [1997, eng] 52-2775

Shumilishskii, M.V.
Consideration of temperature variation in determining the bearing capacity of permafrost beds [1998, eng] 52-5640

Shumskiĭ, P.A.
Energy of glacierization and the life of glaciers [1997, eng] 52-6190
Evolution of mountain glaciers of the McMurdo Oasis over the last million years and reasons [1997, eng] 52-6217
Ice dome of Drigalsky Island [1997, eng] 52-6196
On the theory of glacier movement and fluctuations [1997, eng] 52-6198

Shupe, G.
Algal abundance and species distribution in meltwater streams [1998, eng] 52-2443

Shupletsov, IU.P.
Rock pressure control during mining of Urals ore deposits subjected to high tectonic stresses [1996, eng] 52-4036

Shur, IU.L.
University of Alaska Fairbanks, Alaska Soil Geography Field Trip, June 18-30, 1994. Guidebook. The genesis, classification, and management of permafrost soils [1994, eng] 52-5801

Shurova, I.E.
Nature of an air wave caused by a snow avalanche [1997, eng] 52-6206

Shushlebin, A.I.
Interaction between landfast sea ice and a drilling platform [1997, eng] 52-2151

Shutilin, S.V.
Sea ice climatic model [1996, eng] 52-1273

Shuto, N.
Density change of ground snow in Hakkoda [1997, eng] 52-379
Stagnation of snow at a bend in a snow drain channel [1997, eng] 52-349

Shutov, V.A.
Current state and problems of field studies of snow cover [1998, eng] 52-4159
Radiation factors of snowmelt [1997, eng] 52-6418

Shuvaev, A.N.
Permafrost roadbed [1997, rus] 52-6288

Shyam Sunder, S.
Statistical effects on the evolution of compliance and compressive fracture stress of ice [1997, eng] 52-3853
Theoretical-empirical modeling of dynamic ice structure interactions [1990, eng] 52-5776

Siahkoohi, H.R.
3-D seismic imaging of complex structures in glacial deposits [1998, eng] 52-6404

Siccama, T.G.
Ice damage to trees infested with grape vines spurs further growth of vines [1976, eng] 52-5879

Sicheri, F.
Characterization of antifreeze proteins from winter rye [1997, eng] 52-4106

Sickman, J.O.
Nitrogen and sulfate export from high elevation catchments of the Sierra Nevada, California [1998, eng] 52-6596

Sidorchuk, A.
Predicting gully erosion in the permafrost of the Yamal Peninsula [1998, eng] 52-5622

Sidorchuk, A.IU.
Predicting gully erosion in the permafrost of the Yamal Peninsula [1998, eng] 52-5622

Sieg, F.
Protection of thylakoid membranes from freeze-thaw damage by proteins [1997, eng] 52-4107

Siegel, A.
Mass fluxes and dynamics of Moreno Glacier, Southern Patagonia Icefield [1998, eng] 52-5022

Siegel, V.
Krill density, recruitment and biomass on Elephant I., 1977-1997 [1998, eng] 52-5590

Sieger, M.T.
Dissociative electron attachment in nanoscale ice films: temperature and morphology effects [1997, eng] 52-1648
Effect of surface roughness on the electron-stimulated desorption of D^+ from microporous D_2O ice [1997, eng] 52-2609
Electron-stimulated desorption of D_2O ice [1997, eng] 52-647

O_2 on icy satellites [1998, eng] **52-6001**

Siegert, M.J.
Dome C, Antarctica ice-core chronology derived from correlation with Vostok ice core data [1998, eng] **52-5276**
Model of convergent flow within a subglacial basin, Terre Adélie, East Antarctica [1997, eng] **52-2824**
Subsurface ice sheet topography above the Vostok Station, Antarctica subglacial lake [1998, eng] **52-5370**

Siegwolf, R.
Development of acute frost drought in *Rhododendron ferrugineum* at the alpine timberline [1985, eng] **52-4279**

Siegwolf, R.T.W.
Effects of phenology on tundra ecosystem gas exchange [1994, eng] **52-1340**

Sienko, M.
Improved estimates of the areal extent of snow cover from AVHRR data [1998, eng] **52-4248**

Sievers, A.J.
Absence of an isotope effect in the two level spectrum of amorphous ice [1998, eng] **52-5285**

Sievers, J.
Antarctic place name problems [1998, eng] **52-6423**
Monitoring antarctic ice sheets and glaciers [1997, eng] **52-4343**

Siferd, T.D.
Marine zooplanktonic respiration rates at Resolute, Canada [1997, eng] **52-23**
Seasonal distribution of sympagic amphipods near Chesterfield Inlet, N.W.T., Canada [1997, eng] **52-33**

Sigbjörnsson, R.
Probabilistic modeling of ice and wind effects on electric transmission line structures [1998, eng] **52-5290**

Sigmundsson, F.
Ice-volcano interaction on Iceland [1997, eng] **52-952**
Interferometry of Icelandic tectonic spreading [1997, eng] **52-508**
Sources of crustal deformation associated with the Krafla, Iceland, eruption of September 1984 [1998, eng] **52-5278**

Signer, P.
Dating Sirius Group tillites [1997, eng] **52-4901**

Signorini, S.R.
Flow dynamics of a wide arctic canyon [1997, eng] **52-1363**

Sigurdsson, O.
Fluctuations of the margins of Vatnajökull, Iceland [1997, eng] **52-1971**

Siili, T.
Martian polar ice sheet response to dust optical thickness [1997, eng] **52-1038**

Siitonen, J.
Coarse woody debris composition in natural and managed coniferous Finnish forests near the timberline [1998, eng] **52-6323**

Sikora, A.
Heavy metals in marine sediments and biota of Spitsbergen [1996, eng] **52-5284**

Sil'nitskaia, M.I.
Influence of sea surface temperature spatial distribution on European river ice appearance dates [1997, eng] **52-4567**

Silant'ev, V.V.
Russian/Canadian Pleistocene biostratigraphic correlations [1997, eng] **52-529**

Silio, F.
Surface movement of the Argualas rock glacier [1995, spa] **52-3821**

Silis, A.
Ozone and meteorology during the 1994 Polar Sunrise Experiment [1998, eng] **52-3648**

Silis, I.
Northeast Greenland National Park [1995, eng] **52-3435**

Silver, J.A.
Comparison of near-infrared diode laser techniques for airborne hygrometry [1998, eng] **52-3640**

Silvestrelli, P.L.
Ab initio infrared absorption study of the hydrogen-bond symmetrization in ice [1998, eng] **52-6435**

Silvi, B.
Periodic Hartree-Fock calculation of the A_{1g} (T_z) and E_g (T_x, T_y) phonon modes in ice VIII [1997, eng] **52-2482**

Silvola, J.
N_2O emissions in a boreal peatland after nitrogen compound treatment [1998, eng] **52-4454**
Simulation of effects of water table reduction on boreal peatland methane flux [1998, eng] **52-6309**

Sime-Ngando, T.
Note on sea-ice nematodes (Monhysteroidea) from Resolute Passage, Canadian High Arctic [1997, eng] **52-36**

Simić, V.
Geology and mineralogy of ceramic clay deposits in western Siberia [1997, eng] **52-5920**

Similä, M.
Classification of sea ice types from ScanSAR RADARSAT images using pulse-coupled neural networks [1998, eng] **52-6561**
SAR image classification according to the ice deformation [1996, eng] **52-1484**

Simmonds, I.
North American and Eurasian snow cover co-variability [1997, eng] **52-1421**
Sea ice advection in modelling [1997, eng] **52-1606**
Southern Hemisphere extratropical cyclones [1996, eng] **52-1895**

Simon, A.
Tritium and CFC input functions for the Weddell Sea [1998, eng] **52-6017**

Simon, B.
Computer simulation of snowflake size distributions and radar Doppler-velocities [1976, eng] **52-3805**

Simon, P.
Three-dimensional modelling of trace species in the arctic lower stratosphere [1994, eng] **52-5717**

Simonsen, E.
Prediction of pavement response during freezing and thawing using finite element approach [1997, eng] **52-1901**
Prediction of pavement response in cold regions [1998, eng] **52-5389**
Prediction of temperature and moisture changes in pavement structures [1997, eng] **52-1900**

Simpson, J.J.
Improved estimates of the areal extent of snow cover from AVHRR data [1998, eng] **52-4248**

Simpson, M.P.
Investigation into the effectiveness of certification and operational icing procedures for helicopters [1998, eng] **52-4258**
Investigation into the effectiveness of certification and operational icing procedures for turboprops [1998, eng] **52-4252**

Simpson, S.
Permafrost [1998, eng] **52-2049**

Simpson, W.C.
Dissociative electron attachment in nanoscale ice films: temperature and morphology effects [1997, eng] **52-1648**
Dissociative electron attachment in nanoscale ice films: thickness and charge trapping effects [1998, eng] **52-4897**
Electron-stimulated desorption of $D^-(H^-)$ from condensed D_2O (H_2O) films [1997, eng] **52-2608**
Electron-stimulated desorption of D_2O ice [1997, eng] **52-647**
O_2 on icy satellites [1998, eng] **52-6001**

Sims, J.
Close-up analysis of inflight ice accretion [1994, eng] **52-917**

Sinclair, R.J.
Snowdrift control design: application of CFD simulation techniques [1997, eng] **52-359**

Singer, S.F.
Hot talk, cold science: global warming's unfinished debate [1998, eng] **52-4711**

Singh, P.
Effect of orography on precipitation in the western Himalayan region [1997, eng] **52-878**
Hydrological response of a snowpack under rain-on-snow events: a field study [1997, eng] **52-3285**

Singh, P.R.
Impact of climatic warming to the droughts of Canadian prairies [1997, eng] **52-5546**

Singh, S.
Expected thermal ice loads in reservoirs [1998, eng] **52-6151**
Limit-force ice loads and their significance to offshore structures in the Beaufort Sea [1998, eng] **52-3840**
Pack ice pressure forecasting for arctic and sub-arctic regions [1997, eng] **52-2206**
Static ice loads on dams: loads along a dam face, and on wooden and steel stoplogs [1998, eng] **52-6150**
Understanding all of water's anomalies with a nonlocal potential [1997, eng] **52-1474**

Singh, S.K.
Study of ice-induced vibrations using a segmented, elastic model of the Molikpaq [1997, eng] **52-2194**

Singh, S.N.
Determination of the local heat transfer characteristics on glaze ice accretions on a cylinder and a NACA airfoil [1987, eng] **52-79**

Singh, V.P.
Application of a watershed runoff model to a Newfoundland river basin [1997, eng] **52-2686**

Singhal, S.N.
Ice impact analysis on blades [1994, eng] **52-465**

Singler, R.
Tests of military snowmobiles and sleds [1988, eng] **52-6224**

Sinha, N.K.
Arctic sea ice microstructure observations relevant to microwave scattering [1994, eng] **52-5667**
Borehole *in situ* indentation tests in floating sea ice at high temperatures (> 0.97 T_m) [1997, eng] **52-4942**
Characteristics of acoustic emissions from different types of polycrystalline ice [1996, eng] **52-4944**
Creep cracking and acoustic emissions in polar shelf ice at high temperature of 0.96 T_m [1996, eng] **52-4941**
Crystallographic characterization of a core from the Ward Hunt ice shelf, Canada [1996, eng] **52-4943**
Labrador Sea ice and RADARSAT [1996, eng] **52-4940**
Lattice rotation in a deformed ice crystal: a study by chemical etching and replication [1996, eng] **52-4959**

Sinitsyn, V.V.
Neutron-scattering studies of ice prepared by different thermobaric treatments [1997, eng] **52-2241**

Sippola, A.L.
Coarse woody debris composition in natural and managed coniferous Finnish forests near the timberline [1998, eng] **52-6323**
Effects of tourism on nature in wilderness and nature conservation areas in northern Finland [1996, eng] **52-498**

Sirotkin, A.N.
Newtontoppen granitoid rocks, their geology, chemistry and Rb-Sr age [1996, eng] **52-3827**

Sirovich, L.
First evidence of an interglacial lake of Eemian age in northeast Italy [1998, eng] **52-6045**

Sisk, W.E.
Overview of on-site analytical methods for explosives in soil [1998, eng] **52-6756**

Sisson, T.W.
Ridge-forming, ice-bounded lava flows at Mount Rainier, Washington [1998, eng] **52-5519**

Sivardière, F.
ANENA—the French Association for Snow and Avalanche Study [1996, eng] **52-1155**
Avalanche accidents during the 1996-97 year in France [1997, fre] **52-3038**
Probing for avalanche victims: new prospects? [1998, fre] **52-3978**
Rescue material for avalanche victims: some innovations [1997, fre] **52-3035**
Training of avalanche release specialists in France [1997, fre] **52-1817**
Wind tunnel modeling of transport of snow by wind in mountains: Varneralp (Valais) as an example [1991, fre] **52-1440**

Sivintsev, IU.V.
Modelling the release to the Kara Sea of radioactive waste from the icebreaker *Lenin*: Version II [1997, eng] **52-5979**

Sjödahl-Svensson, K.
Microbial biomass and activities in soil as affected by frozen and cold storage [1998, eng] **52-6436**

Sjogren, W.L.
Distribution of rock, metals, and ices in Callisto [1998, eng] **52-4899**

Skaret, K.D.
Palsa attributes in alpine tundra, Northwest Territories, Canada [1995, eng] **52-4432**

Skene, K.I.
Relationship of Nova Scotian Pleistocene ice-rafting events to Heinrich events [1998, eng] **52-5223**

Skerratt, J.H.
Identification of dominant taxa using lipid signature [1997, eng] **52-3680**

Skiba, V.I.
Cell-zonal textures of tinguaites from the Kola Peninsula [1997, eng] **52-3084**

Skidmore, F.W.
Cloud liquid water content measuring equipment for the Nomad N24 aircraft flight icing trials of 1978-1979 [1981, eng] **52-97**

Skilbrei, J.R.
Structure and seismic stratigraphy of the Griptarane area, Møre Basin margin, mid-Norway continental shelf [1998, eng] **52-5886**

Skinner, W.
Relation between temperature index and surface temperature over Canada and Greenland [1997, eng] **52-2345**

Skinner, W.R.
Causes of surface air temperature warming across varied Canadian ecozones [1997, eng] **52-5081**

Skjönsberg, D.
Experience with stability evaluation for a surface hoar layer during winter 1995-96 [1996, eng] **52-1166**

Skofronick-Jackson, G.M.
Retrieval algorithm for rain rate and ice content in convective storm clouds [1998, eng] **52-6514**

Skog, G.
Pitfalls in the AMS radiocarbon-dating of terrestrial macrofossils [1998, eng] **52-5924**

Skogseid, J.
Vøring Plateau diapir fields and their structural and depositional settings [1997, eng] **52-2065**

Skony, S.M.
Temperature inversions over the western Arctic from radiosonde data [1996, eng] **52-146**

Skorbilin, N.A.
Tendency in evolution of the seasonally frozen ground zone of West Siberia for the nearest decades [1997, rus] **52-1008**

Skorve, J.
Environment of the nuclear test sites on Novaya Zemlya [1997, eng] **52-672**

Skotnicki, M.L.
Genetic diversity in two moss populations, Victoria Land [1998, eng] 52-3924
Skre, O.
Combined effects of elevated winter temperatures and CO_2 on Norway spruce seedlings [1996, eng] 52-4237
Skriabin, R.
On the possibilities of developing tourism in the Sakha Republic (Yakutia) [1996, eng] 52-500
Skriabin, R.M.
Global natural processes and resources in the Arctic and in the North [1996, eng] 52-485
On establishing the Northern Forum Academy of Science [1996, eng] 52-496
Skuratov, S.N.
Aircraft investigations into arctic aerosol: instrumentation, techniques, and some results [1994, eng] 52-831
Skvarca, P.
Areal changes and motion of northern Larsen Ice Shelf, Antarctic Peninsula [1998, eng] 52-6548
Dynamic behavior of Glaciar Perito Moreno, southern Patagonia [1997, eng] 52-2003
Larsen Ice Shelf: breakup and stability conditions [1998, eng] 52-3311
Mass fluxes and dynamics of Moreno Glacier, Southern Patagonia Icefield [1998, eng] 52-5022
Thinning and retreat of Glaciar Upsala, and an estimate of annual ablation changes in southern Patagonia [1997, eng] 52-1965
Slaattelid, O.H.
Note on air drag on sea ice in stably stratified flow [1996, eng] 52-260
Slagstad, D.
Carbon time series in the Norwegian sea [1998, eng] 52-6055
Climate change and carbon flux in the Barents Sea [1996, eng] 52-2564
Slater, A.G.
Computer models of evaporation from a seasonally snow covered land surface [1997, eng] 52-2828
Simulation of freeze-thaw cycles in a general circulation model land surface scheme [1998, eng] 52-5406
Slater, M.T.
System for real-time processing of satellite snow cover monitoring data [1997, eng] 52-3588
Slaymaker, O.
Aeolian deposition in the Coast Mountains, British Columbia [1997, eng] 52-2639
Slemr, F.
Confirmation of sublimation sampling techniques of atmospheric gases from antarctic ice cores [1998, eng] 52-6339
Slesarev, P.
Battle for roads and railroad at Velikiye Luki in World War II [1943, eng] 52-5865
Sletten, R.S.
Permafrost-affected soils: consideration in classification hierarchy [1997, eng] 52-4367
Sliuta, E.N.
Gravitational deformation in shaping asteroids and small satellites [1997, eng] 52-1842
Sloan, E.D., Jr.
Gas hydrates: review of physical/chemical properties [1998, eng] 52-5468
Sloan, J.J.
Freezing behavior of submicron dihydrate aerosol particles under stratospheric conditions [1998, eng] 52-4586
Freezing mechanism of stratospheric nitric acid aerosols [1998, eng] 52-6357
Slonosky, V.C.
Linking arctic sea-ice and atmospheric circulation anomalies on interannual and decadal timescales [1997, eng] 52-4579
Slusser, J.
High-latitude stratospheric NO_2 and HNO_3 over Fairbanks (65°N) 1992-1994 [1998, eng] 52-3649
Slusser, J.R.
Five years of NO_2 columns at 65°S [1997, eng] 52-63
Small, E.E.
Erosion rates of alpine bedrock summit surfaces deduced from in situ ^{10}Be and ^{26}Al [1997, eng] 52-936
Smallidge, E.R.
Bibliography on northern pipelines in the former Soviet Union [1997, eng] 52-2229
Smallwood, J.R.
Crustal accretion above the Iceland mantle plume [1998, eng] 52-5890
Crustal accretion at the Reykjanes Ridge, 61°-62°N [1998, eng] 52-4592
Smart, C.
Seasonal reorganization of subglacial drainage inferred from measurements in boreholes [1998, eng] 52-5643
Smart, C.C.
Low-cost electrical conductivity profiler for glacier boreholes [1997, eng] 52-3210
Smedsrud, L.H.
Sediment entrainment into sea ice in arctic leads: an experimental approach [1998, eng] 52-6142
Smeets, P.C.
Elevational changes in meteorological variables along a midlatitude glacier during summer [1997, eng] 52-2650
Smelser, M.G.
Assessment methodology for determining historical changes in mountain streams [1998, eng] 52-6748
Smetacek, V.
ANTARKTIS XIII/1-2 Cruise report [1997, eng] 52-2214
Controls on ocean primary production [1998, eng] 52-5692
Smethurst, M.A.
Neoproterozoic and Palaeozoic paleomagnetic data for the Siberian Platform: from Rodinia to Pangea [1998, eng] 52-5828
Smiraglia, C.
Detection of permafrost and buried ice in ice-free areas [1997, eng] 52-3126
Reports on the Glaciological Survey of 1995 [1996, ita] 52-907
Signals of 20th-century warming from the glaciers in the central Italian Alps [1997, eng] 52-2018
Smirnov, A.
Relationship between traffic accident rate and pavement surface conditions in different districts [1998, eng] 52-4707
Smirnov, L.S.
Neutron spectroscopy of ice III [1996, eng] 52-3414
Neutron-scattering studies of ice prepared by different thermobaric treatments [1997, eng] 52-2241
Smirnov, L.V.
Dynamics of the accumulation of the Mesozoic-Cenozoic sedimentary layer in the West-Siberian basin [1997, eng] 52-6439
Smirnov, N.P.
Variability of the ice transport through the Fram Strait [1997, eng] 52-6416
Smirnov, V.
Lithofacies distribution in Prydz Bay [1998, eng] 52-6381
Smirnov, V.N.
Cyclic effects in sea ice floes [1997, eng] 52-2152
Interaction between landfast sea ice and a drilling platform [1997, eng] 52-2151
Self-excited oscillations in sea ice and evaluation of the ice forces [1996, eng] 52-2109
Smith, A.M.
Variations in basal conditions on Rutford Ice Stream, West Antarctica [1997, eng] 52-3197
***Smith*, B.**
Mechanisms of loess-sized quartz silt production and their relative effectiveness: laboratory simulations [1998, eng] 52-4767
Smith, B.T.
Ice-cover influence on flow structure over dunes [1997, eng] 52-3307
Method for calculating flow resistance in ice-covered alluvial channels [1997, eng] 52-439
***Smith*, C.A.**
Southern ocean synoptics—observations and analyses [1998, eng] 52-5446
Smith, C.A.S.
Concept of gelic materials in the new gelisol order for permafrost-affected soils [1997, eng] 52-2612
Smith, D.C., IV
Nonhydrostatic haline convection under leads in sea ice [1998, eng] 52-4893
Smith, D.K.
Automated classification scheme to enhance radiometric detection of polar stratospheric clouds over Antarctica [1995, eng] 52-4081
Smith, D.M
Recent increase in the length of the melt season of perennial arctic sea ice [1998, eng] 52-4765
Smith, D.M.
Evaluation of the representation of arctic sea ice in the U.K. Hadley Centre GCM [1997, eng] 52-3772
Smith, G.W.
Quaternary glacial history of Mount Olympus, Greece [1997, eng] 52-257
Smith, H.B.
Sliding temperatures of ice skates [1997, eng] 52-72
Smith, H.J.
CO_2 bubbles trapped in Greenland ice during rapid climatic change [1997, eng] 52-2749
Smith, J.N.
$^{234}Th/^{238}U$ disequilibrium in the central Arctic Ocean: implications for particulate organic carbon export [1997, eng] 52-4287
Arctic Ocean scavenging rates [1998, eng] 52-4175
Smith, L.C.
Effects of weather events on X-SAR returns from ice fields [1997, eng] 52-2021
Satellite radar survey of Siberian river sediment transport to the Arctic Ocean [1998, eng] 52-5268
Seasonal climatic forcing of alpine glaciers revealed with orbital synthetic aperture radar [1997, eng] 52-5113
Smith, L.M.
Evidence for glacial ice extent and deglaciation history in Kangerlussuaq Trough, East Greenland shelf [1998, eng] 52-5153
Smith, M.H.
Sulphate cloud nuclei and biogenic emissions [1997, eng] 52-55
Smith, M.J.
Characteristics and prediction of high-frequency avalanche runout [1997, eng] 52-253
Palaeoecology of postglacial treeline shifts in the northern Cascade Mountains, Canada [1998, eng] 52-6401
Smith, M.W.
Comments on paper by Smith et al [1998, eng] 52-4776
Permafrost monitoring and detection of climate change [1996, eng] 52-539
Smith, N.D.
Glacier-fed(?) sandstone sheets in the Weller Coal Measures (Permian), Allan Hills, Antarctica [1998, eng] 52-6399
Smith, O.P.
Community improvement feasibility report, Kivalina, Alaska [1998, eng] 52-4314
Smith, P.C.
Airborne survey of the atmosphere above the Newfoundland ice shelf [1996, eng] 52-218
Current meter observations from Labrador and Newfoundland shelves [1996, eng] 52-221
Smith, P.L.
Hail insurance data confirmation of cloud seeding effects [1997, eng] 52-129
Smith, R.C.
LTER winter ecology cruise, 1993 [1995, eng] 52-6268
Opposing southern ocean climate patterns as revealed by trends in regional sea ice coverage [1997, eng] 52-2477
Sea ice coverage in the LTER region [1995, eng] 52-6269
Sea ice coverage of western Antarctic Peninsula [1996, eng] 52-1509
Surface air temperature [1996, eng] 52-1510
Temporal dynamics of coastal phytoplankton [1997, eng] 52-3679
Variability in sea-ice coverage and ice-motion dynamics in the PAL LTER study region west of the Antarctic Peninsula [1998, eng] 52-6498
Smith, R.L.
Development of an ice accretion monitor for aircraft [1996, eng] 52-614
Smith, R.S.
Electron-stimulated desorption of $D^-(H^-)$ from condensed D_2O (H_2O) films [1997, eng] 52-2608
Evidence for molecular translational diffusion during the crystallization of amorphous solid water [1997, eng] 52-2251
Molecular beam studies of kinetic processes in nanoscale water films [1997, eng] 52-2640
Smith, R.W.
Mesospheric standing waves near South Pole [1997, eng] 52-874
Observation and simulations of winds and temperatures in the antarctic thermosphere for August 2-10, 1992 [1998, eng] 52-5375
Smith, S.R.
Bubble formation and metamorphism in permanently ice covered lakes [1998, eng] 52-2454
Smith, W.H.F.
Marine gravity from satellite altimetry over ocean and sea ice [1996, eng] 52-5090
Smith, W.L.
Infrared spectral absorption of nearly invisible cirrus clouds [1998, eng] 52-5424
Smith, W.L., Jr.
Transformation of contrails into cirrus during SUCCESS [1998, eng] 52-5428
Smith, W.O., Jr.
Organic carbon partitioning during spring phytoplankton blooms in the Ross Sea [1998, eng] 52-5417
Physical forcing of phytoplankton dynamics in the southwestern Ross Sea [1998, eng] 52-4733
Ross Sea Polynya Project [1995, eng] 52-5957
Smither, C.
Sea-level change, glacial rebound and mantle viscosity for northern Europe [1998, eng] 52-5887
Smithson, L.D.
Partnering model for public-private partnerships: a concept maintenance vehicle [1998, eng] 52-4629
Smithson, S.B.
Polarity-dependent wave velocity separation filtering in Kola Superdeep Borehole seismic profiles [1997, eng] 52-5897
Seismic shooting and recording parameters, Byrd Subglacial Basin [1997, eng] 52-3098
Transformation of four-component vertical seismic profiling records from Kola Superdeep Borehole, Russia [1997, eng] 52-5896
Smol, J.P.
Diatom-based paleohydrological model for the Mackenzie Delta, Northwest Territories, Canada [1997, eng] 52-2724
Inferring past climatic and environmental changes in Alaska using diatom-based paleolimnology [1998, eng] 52-5150
Inferring past climatic changes in Canada using paleolimnological techniques [1994, eng] 52-729

Long-term environmental monitoring in arctic lakes and ponds using diatoms and other biological indicators [1996, eng] 52-3509
Pond diatom sediments on Bathurst I. as indicators of pollution and climate change [1998, eng] 52-5156

Smolianitskii, V.M.
Assessment of reliability and safety of shipping along the Northern Sea Route under various ice conditions [1995, eng] 52-6678
Russian historical material on sea ice as a part of global digital sea ice data bank [1996, eng] 52-1263

Snæbjörnsson, J.P.
Probabilistic modeling of ice and wind effects on electric transmission line structures [1998, eng] 52-5290

Snape, J.W.
Mapping of genes controlling cold hardiness on wheat 5A and its homologous chromosomes of cereals [1997, eng] 52-4103

Snegirev, A.M.
Space-time variability in the geocryological section of the coastal zone of the Vilyuy Hydroelectric Station No.3 [1996, rus] 52-2090

Sneider, R.M.
Structural and hydrocarbon histories of the Ivishak (Sadlerochit) Reservoir, Prudhoe Bay field [1997, eng] 52-6290

Snell, L.M.
Controlling calcium chloride dosage at concrete batch plants [1997, eng] 52-1730

Sneyd, A.R.
Optimization of hull form for future arctic tankers, Phase I [1989, eng] 52-3521

Snider, J.B.
Cloud liquid water content measurement tests using dual-wavelength radar [1993, eng] 52-960
Studies of cloud ice water path and optical thickness during FIRE-II and ASTEX [1995, eng] 52-4074

Snider, J.R.
Factors influencing the retention of hydrogen peroxide and molecular oxygen in rime ice [1998, eng] 52-3647

Snow and avalanches in the Swiss Alps, winter 1995/96
Snow and avalanches in the Swiss Alps, winter 1995/96 [1997, ger] 52-2849

Snow, S.
Huertgen Forest: offensive, deliberate attack, forest, 4th Infantry Division, 16 November 1944 [1984, eng] 52-6226

Snowdon, L.R.
Paleothermometric characterization of sedimentary unconformities in Northwest Territories, Canada [1996, eng] 52-2888

Snowman, D.
Pole positions: the polar regions and the future of the planet [1993, eng] 52-3437

Snyder, G.A.
Detailed petrology and geochemistry of a rare corundum eclogite xenolith from Obnazhennaya, Yakutia [1997, eng] 52-3566

Snyder, J.A.
Postglacial sea-level history from Kola Peninsula [1997, eng] 52-3389

Snyder, M.
Mechanical properties and durability of high-strength concrete for prestressed bridge girders [1995, eng] 52-1929

Snyder, M.B.
Resistance of concrete to freezing and thawing [1994, eng] 52-4259

Sobel, A.H.
Methods of calculating transport across the polar vortex edge [1997, eng] 52-137

Sobik, E.
Winter battle and winter training of Soviet land forces [1973, eng] 52-4908

Sobolev, N.V.
Detailed petrology and geochemistry of a rare corundum eclogite xenolith from Obnazhennaya, Yakutia [1997, eng] 52-3566
Indicator minerals from the CL-25 kimberlite pipe, Slave Craton, Northwest Territories, Canada [1997, eng] 52-4479

Sodeau, J.R.
Heterogeneous reaction mechanisms of chlorine species on water ice [1998, eng] 52-6649
Infrared spectroscopy of oxide thin film photolysis [1997, eng] 52-4509

Sodhi, D.S.
Correlation of ice crushing forces in segments of an indentor [1997, eng] 52-2207
Model for ice thrust on dam walls [1998, eng] 52-6149
Next OMAE and POAC conference also recommended to be joint conference [1997, eng] 52-2154
Proceedings. Volume IV. Arctic/polar technology [1996, eng] 52-2098
Proceedings. Volume IV. Arctic/polar technology [1997, eng] 52-2153

Soeder, R.H.
NASA Lewis Icing Research Tunnel user manual [1990, eng] 52-652

Sofronov, M.A.
Main trends of post-fire succession in near-tundra forests of Central Siberia [1996, eng] 52-728

Søgaard, H.
Effect of subarctic mire thaw date on greenhouse gas emission [1997, eng] 52-3470

Soh, L.K.
Automated Sea Ice Segmentation (ASIS) [1998, eng] 52-6478
Identifying classes in SAR sea ice imagery using correlated texture [1997, eng] 52-1118
Representing sea ice knowledge in a Dempster-Shafer belief system [1998, eng] 52-6545

Sohn, H.G.
Analysis of glacier flow dynamics from preliminary RADARSAT InSAR data of the Antarctic Mapping Mission [1998, eng] 52-6542
Jakobshavn Glacier, West Greenland: 30 years of space-borne observations [1998, eng] 52-6352
Radarsat Antarctic Mapping Project [1998, eng] 52-6557
Seasonal variations in terminus position of Jakobshavn Glacier, West Greenland [1997, eng] 52-2127

Sohn, J.
Rayleigh lidar system for middle atmosphere research in the Arctic [1997, eng] 52-3066

Soininen, H.
Laboratory tests of propeller blade profile pressure distribution under ice contact [1995, eng] 52-1518
Propeller ice load models [1996, eng] 52-1517
Propeller-ice contact model [1998, eng] 52-5945

Sokal'skaia, A.M.
Reaction of mountain glaciers to climatic change under continental conditions [1997, eng] 52-2028

Sokolov, B.L.
Cryogenic transformation of the surface- and subsurface inflows into the Arctic seas [1996, eng] 52-1236

Sokolov, I.A.
Placement of cryosols in the World Reference Base for soil resources [1997, eng] 52-4363

Sokolova, A.L.
Biochemogenic formation of phyllosilicates during hydrothermal alteration of basalts in Iceland [1997, eng] 52-3400

Sokolova, O.V.
Assessing the frost susceptibility of coarse-fragment soils with a silty-clayey filler [1997, eng] 52-5224

Sokratov, S.A.
Heat and mass transport in snow under a temperature gradient [1997, eng] 52-271

Solantie, R.
Precipitation correction, annual water balance components and snow cover periods in Finland 1961-1990 [1996, eng] 52-2971

Solberg, A.S.
Wet snow-cover mapping by C- and L-band polarimetric SAR [1998, eng] 52-6506

Solberg, E.D.
Chernozem denitrification during spring thaw [1997, eng] 52-6

Solberg, R.
Snow monitoring using EMISAR and ERS-1 data within the European Multi-sensor Airborne Campaign EMAC-95 [1997, eng] 52-1106
Wet snow-cover mapping by C- and L-band polarimetric SAR [1998, eng] 52-6506

Solberg, S.
Reactive nitrogen compounds at Spitsbergen in the Norwegian Arctic [1997, eng] 52-3159
Tropospheric ozone at high latitudes in clean and polluted air masses, a climatological study [1997, eng] 52-3157

Soldatova, I.I.
Dates of ice phenomena on rivers in conditions of contemporary climate [1996, eng] 52-145
Long-term oscillations of river freezing and breakup dates in different geographical zones [1996, eng] 52-150

Solem, J.O.
Macrobenthos of the pristine stream, Skiftesåa, Høylandet, Norway [1997, eng] 52-5937
Norwegian lake evolution following Quaternary isostatic rebound [1997, eng] 52-4515

Solem, T.
Norwegian lake evolution following Quaternary isostatic rebound [1997, eng] 52-4515

Solhaug, J.
Sea ice investigations in the Laptev Sea using RADARSAT ScanSAR data [1998, eng] 52-6559

Solheim, A.
Shallow geology of the northern Barents Sea: implications for petroleum potential [1997, eng] 52-1771

Sollid, J.L.
Glacier geomorphometry for analyzing long term surface changes [1997, eng] 52-1981
Landscape regionalization by automatic classification of landform elements [1997, eng] 52-2913
Long-term mass balance of selected polythermal glaciers on Spitsbergen, Svalbard [1996, eng] 52-4562
Meltwater routing in a high arctic glacier, Hannabreen, northern Spitsbergen [1996, eng] 52-4563
Permafrost mapping and prospecting in southern Norway [1996, eng] 52-4561
Rock glaciers on Prins Karls Forland, Svalbard. I: Internal structure, flow velocity and morphology [1998, eng] 52-6572

Solomatin, V.I.
Oxygen isotope content of ground ice [1996, rus] 52-1018
Stratigraphic subdivision of syngenetic permafrost by means of oxygen-isotope analysis [1986, eng] 52-4969

Solomina, O.N.
Changes in mountain glaciers in northeast Russia from the Little Ice Age to the mid-20th century [1998, eng] 52-6038

Solomon, R.C.
Modelling study of thunderstorm electrification and lightning flash rate [1997, eng] 52-1070

Solomon, S.
Heterogeneous chlorine chemistry in the tropopause region [1997, eng] 52-879
Measurements of arctic sunrise surface ozone depletion events at Kangerlussuaq, Greenland (67°N, 51°W) [1997, eng] 52-3181
On the occurrence of ClO in cirrus clouds and volcanic aerosol in the tropopause region [1997, eng] 52-876

Solomon, S.M.
Sediment and organic carbon budget for the Canadian Beaufort Shelf [1998, eng] 52-3787
Spaceborne photography of Mackenzie River delta, Canada [1994, eng] 52-2134

Solomonovic, R.
Long-term measurements of the atmospheric aerosol composition at Ny Ålesund, Spitsbergen [1997, eng] 52-3881

Soltwedel, T.
Benthic biota under permanent ice of the Arctic Ocean [1998, eng] 52-2499

Somersalo, S.
Paraquat tolerance a poor indicator of potato freezing tolerance [1998, eng] 52-4960

Somerville, R.C.J.
Impact of antarctic cloud radiative properties on a GCM climate simulation [1998, eng] 52-3998

Sommaruga-Wögrath, S.
Climate change as the primary cause for pH shifts in a high alpine lake [1998, eng] 52-4728

Sømme, L.
Adaptations to the alpine environment in insects and other terrestrial arthropods [1997, eng] 52-3224

Sommer, S.
North Atlantic Oscillation and its imprint on precipitation and ice accumulation in Greenland [1998, eng] 52-5583

Sommerfeld, R.A.
Diffusion of HNO_3 in ice [1998, eng] 52-5196
Model of gas diffusion through layered snowpacks [1997, eng] 52-1207

Somorjai, G.A.
Surface-induced ferroelectric ice on Pt(111) [1998, eng] 52-3395

Søndergaard, T.
Verification of the effectiveness of TMDs using wind tunnel section model tests [1996, eng] 52-177

Sønderholm, M.
Exploration of a North Greenland carbonate reservoir [1997, eng] 52-3143
Greenland Paleocene response to mantle plumes [1998, eng] 52-4355
Lithostratigraphy of East Greenland crustal sediments [1997, eng] 52-4162

Sonesson, M.
Climate-related growth variations in a circumarctic moss [1997, eng] 52-2916

Song, C.C.
Effect of gold mining on permafrost and environment [1996, chi] 52-2417
Permafrost evolution and the formation of gold placers in the Greater and Lesser Khingan Range [1996, chi] 52-2412

Song, G.P.
Hydraulic effects in the ablation area of the Hailuogou Glacier [1996, chi] 52-2396
Maritime characteristics of Hailuogou Glacier in the Gongga Mountains [1996, chi] 52-2397

Song, H.K.
Manufacture of biodegradable packaging foams from agar by freeze-drying [1997, eng] 52-2927

Soni, A.K.
Rock behaviour at low temperature conditions and its relevance to mining in cold region [1996, eng] 52-4038

Sonnenthal, E.L.
Skaergaard Layered Series. Part IV. Reaction-transport simulations of foundered blocks [1998, eng] 52-5926

Sönnichsen, F.
Modeling studies of binding sea raven type II antifreeze protein to ice [1997, eng] 52-2591

Sonninen, E.
Carbon isotopes in tree rings of recent and subfossil Scots pines from northern Finland [1996, eng] 52-2970
Carbon time series in the Norwegian sea [1998, eng] 52-6055

Climatic evidence from stable carbon isotope data of tree rings of Scots pine from northern Finland [1995, eng] 52-5247

Sønstegaard, E.
Late-glacial cirque glaciation in parts of western Norway [1998, eng] 52-6044

Soper, A.K.
Supercooling of aqueous solutions subjected to different thermal treatments [1998, eng] 52-5991

Sørensen, J.H.
Analysis of tropospheric ozone measurements in Greenland [1997, eng] 52-3182

Sørensen, M.
Arctic environmental database for Europe and Asia [1997, eng] 52-1611

Sorge, C.
Humus composition and transformations in a Pergelic Cryohemist of coastal Antarctica [1997, eng] 52-254

Sorokovikova, L.M.
Mercury levels in the natural environment in the ecosystem of the Kureyka Reservoir [1996, eng] 52-18

Sorteberg, A.
Scandinavian atmospheric boundary layer aerosol chemistry in spring [1998, eng] 52-6369

Sortino, F.
Freeze dried samples of volcanic gases—a new method for the determination of trace elements by NAA [1997, eng] 52-3660

Sospedra, J.
Structure of the Antarctic Circumpolar Current across the Scotia Sea [1997, spa] 52-5135

Sou, T.
Arctic ocean-ice system studied by contamination modelling [1997, eng] 52-3703

Souchez, R.
Antarctic shelf ice chemistry and global change [1997, eng] 52-4405
Buildup of the ice sheet in central Greenland [1997, eng] 52-2729
Greenland ice sheet development inferred from silt isotopic composition [1997, eng] 52-512
Stacked mixing sequence at the base of the Dye 3 core, Greenland [1998, eng] 52-5584

Soudki, K.A.
Freeze-thaw response of CFRP wrapped concrete [1997, eng] 52-2074

Soulis, E.D.
Determination of snow covered area using RADARSAT imagery on two small test sites in southern Ontario [1997, eng] 52-5553

Soulsby, C.
Influence of snow on the hydrology and hydrochemistry of the Allt a' Mharcaidh, Cairngorm mountains, Scotland [1998, eng] 52-6450

Soupharath, N.
Low temperature crack resistance of recycled asphalt pavement [1998, eng] 52-5401

Southam, G.
Quantification of sulfur and phosphorus within secondary gold rims on Yukon placer gold [1998, eng] 52-5518

Sowers, T.
Abrupt climate change at the end of the Younger Dryas recorded in Greenland ice cores [1998, eng] 52-2652
Air age scale in ice sheet summit ice [1997, eng] 52-1367
Gases in ice cores [1997, eng] 52-2855
Interlaboratory comparison of techniques for extracting and analyzing trapped gases in ice cores [1997, eng] 52-2745

Spall, M.A.
Mesoscale variability in Denmark Strait: the PV outflow hypothesis [1998, eng] 52-6389

Spall, R.E.
Numerical analysis of chilled water tank stratification properties charged at freezing point temperature [1998, eng] 52-4001

Span, N.
100 years of ice dynamics of Hintereisferner, Central Alps, Austria, 1894-1994 [1997, eng] 52-2009
Eastern Alpine glacier activity and climatic records since 1860 [1997, eng] 52-1986

Spangenberg, P.
β-galactosidase transferase activity in ice and use of vinyl-β-D-galactoside as donor [1997, eng] 52-3554

Sparrow, E.B.
Effect of soil depth and temperature on CH_4 consumption in subarctic agricultural soils [1995, eng] 52-1547
Long-term tillage and crop residue management in the subarctic: fluxes of methane and nitrous oxide [1997, eng] 52-4455

Spate, A.
Larsemann Hills and the Last Glacial Maximum [1997, eng] 52-3117

Spaulding, S.
Algal abundance and species distribution in meltwater streams [1998, eng] 52-2443

Spaulding, S.A.
Algal investigations in the lakes of McMurdo Dry Valleys [1996, eng] 52-3931

Special investigation report on Piper PA-46 aircraft accidents, May 1989-Mar. 1991
Special investigation report on Piper PA-46 aircraft accidents, May 1989-Mar. 1991 [1992, eng] 52-958

Speckman, K.L.
Nutritional guidance for military field operations in temperate and extreme environment [1993, eng] 52-5065

Spedding, N.
On growth and form in geomorphology [1997, eng] 52-784

Spence, M.A.
Low temperature fracture behaviour of a super-duplex stainless steel (Zeron 100) [1996, eng] 52-123

Spencer, D.
Forces on a moored tanker in pack ice [1996, eng] 52-2103
Loading of tankers from arctic platforms [1995, eng] 52-3523

Spencer, D.S.
Effect of ice drift angle on a mooring hawser [1997, eng] 52-2169
Modelling the forces exerted by pack ice consisting of small floes [1997, eng] 52-2196
Simulation model for a turret moored tanker in pack ice cover [1997, eng] 52-2170

Spencer, J.H.
Ice storm at Buffalo, N.Y. [1930, eng] 52-4989

Speranskaia, A.A.
Flow under ice covered Lake Baykal at the outlet to the Anagara River [1998, eng] 52-6094

Spesivtsev, V.I.
Engineering-geological and geocryological conditions of the shelves of the Barents and Kara seas [1995, rus] 52-945

Spichkin, V.A.
Ice forecasting in summer to provide support for shipping and engineering activities in the Kara Sea [1995, eng] 52-6706

Spielhagen, R.F.
Central Arctic surface ocean environment during the past 80,000 years [1998, eng] 52-5222

Spigel, R.H.
Physical limnology of the McMurdo Dry Valleys lakes [1998, eng] 52-2446

Spila, E.
Detection of anti-icing additives in jet fuels by gas chromatography and mass spectrometry [1997, eng] 52-2675

Spin, J.M.
Cryoelectron microscopy studies of low-density lipoprotein in vitreous ice [1997, eng] 52-3859

Spindler, M.
Survival of microalgae during the Arctic night [1998, eng] 52-6421

Spinhirne, J.D.
Evolution of the morphology and microphysics of contrail cirrus from airborne remote sensing [1998, eng] 52-5427
Observations of cirrus clouds with airborne MIR, CLS, and MAS during SUCCESS [1998, eng] 52-5426

Spiridonov, V.
Coupling a multi-layered snow model with a GCM [1997, fre] 52-977
Coupling a multi-layered snow model with a GCM [1997, eng] 52-3712

Spitsyn, V.A.
Digital helicopter high resolution SLAR for ice mapping [1995, eng] 52-6685

Spitzbart, G.
Hydrological response of a snowpack under rain-on-snow events: a field study [1997, eng] 52-3285

Spoof, H.
Development of deterioration models for cold climate using long-term pavement field data [1997, eng] 52-2868

Sporyshev, P.V.
On sensitivity of a simulated high-latitude atmosphere to sea-ice fluctuation [1996, eng] 52-1222

Sprague, A.L.
Neutron signature of Mercury's volatile polar deposits [1997, eng] 52-2885

Spreitzhofer, G.
Experiences in applying the WELS road weather system over Austria [1998, eng] 52-4380
WELS-weather prediction system [1998, eng] 52-4693

Spreng, S.
Observations of nitric acid perturbations in the winter arctic stratosphere: evidence for PSC sedimentation [1998, eng] 52-6584

Spring, E.
Simple dilatometer for determination of the free water content of snow [1982, eng] 52-1332

Sprinkel, M.M.
Durability of concrete containing hollow plastic microspheres [1982, eng] 52-5857

Spudis, P.D.
Clementine bistatic radar experiment: evidence for ice on the Moon [1998, eng] 52-4082

Spurgeon, D.
Ozone treaty 'must tackle CFC smuggling' [1997, eng] 52-950

Spurk, M.
Quaternary European cooling event induced by Laurentide ice-sheet deglaciation? [1998, eng] 52-5925

Squire, V.A.
Consequences of dissipation on the group velocity in a flexible ice cover [1998, eng] 52-6333
Ocean wave attenuation due to ice floe collisions [1997, eng] 52-4949
Toward realism in modeling ocean wave behavior in marginal ice zones [1997, eng] 52-1751
Wave dumping in pancake ice [1998, eng] 52-4197

Squires, J.
Training of air crews for icing conditions [1996, eng] 52-613

Squires, J.A.C.
Year-round measurements of ozone at Faraday Station with a UV/Vis spectrometer [1994, eng] 52-5735

Sreedharan, C.R.
Ozone measurement at Dakshin Gangotri Station [1989, eng] 52-1600

Srinivasan, J.
Finite element and physical modelling of post yield stability of icebreaker structure [1995, eng] 52-3522

St-Hilaire, A.
Limitations imposed by winter ice on potential grow-out sites for the surf clam *Spisula solidissima* [1997, eng] 52-719
Temporal variation of physical parameters in the lower Restigouche Estuary, during the ice-covered season [1997, eng] 52-720

St. Germain, K.M.
Comparison of sea ice type, sea ice temperature, and snow thickness distributions in the arctic seasonal ice zones with the DMSP SSM/I [1997, eng] 52-1120
Microwave technique for mapping ice temperature in the arctic seasonal sea ice zone [1997, eng] 52-3518

Stabeno, P.J.
Under-ice observations of Bering Sea shelf plankton dynamics [1998, eng] 52-3780

Staccioli, G.
Assessment of carboxyl groups of some Canadian arctic fossil woods to evaluate their degradation [1997, eng] 52-4497

Stace, A.J.
Reactions of NO_2^+ in association with heterogeneous water clusters [1997, eng] 52-4512

Stachnik, R.A.
Partitioning between chlorine reservoir species deduced from observations in the arctic winter stratosphere [1997, eng] 52-1941

Stack, D.T.
In-flight icing—the critical need for improved forecasts and indexing of the hazard [1996, eng] 52-587

Stackhouse, P.W., Jr.
Assessment of the effects of cloud inhomogeneity on ice cloud radiative properties [1995, eng] 52-4786

Stadler, D.
Modelling vertical and lateral water flow in frozen and sloped forest soil plots [1997, eng] 52-6723

Stadnicar, J.B.
Rehabilitation of Hodenpyl tailrace retaining walls [1997, eng] 52-5570

Staehelin, J.
Aerosol composition during Swiss Alps winter precipitation [1997, eng] 52-2546

Stahl, M.
Heater made from graphite composite material for potential deicing application [1987, eng] 52-836

Staley, J.T.
Ice bacteria from offshore Alaska and McMurdo Sound [1997, eng] 52-382

Stallabrass, J.R.
Icing and the rescue helicopter [1967, eng] 52-5862

Stammerjohn, S.E.
Opposing southern ocean climate patterns as revealed by trends in regional sea ice coverage [1997, eng] 52-2477
Sea ice coverage in the LTER region [1995, eng] 52-6269
Sea ice coverage of western Antarctic Peninsula [1996, eng] 52-1509
Surface air temperature [1996, eng] 52-1510
Variability in sea-ice coverage and ice-motion dynamics in the PAL LTER study region west of the Antarctic Peninsula [1998, eng] 52-6498

Stamnes, K.
Atmospheric Radiation Measurement Program North Slope of Alaska/Adjacent Arctic Ocean Cloud and Radiation Testbed [1996, eng] 52-1253
Atmospheric Radiation Measurement Program North Slope of Alaska/Adjacent Arctic Ocean Cloud and Radiation Testbed [1996, eng] 52-1257
Dependence of surface albedo in the Arctic on surface characteristics, clouds and solar elevation [1996, eng] 52-1254
Investigation of the atmospheric effect on snowmelt in the Arctic and Subarctic [1996, eng] 52-1239
Use of Advanced Earth Observing Satellite to study radiation/cloud/climate interactions and ozone chemistry [1996, eng] 52-1255

Standing International Road Weather Commission (SIRWEC) International Road Weather Conference, 9th, Luleå, Sweden,

Mar. 15-17, 1998
Proceedings [1998, eng] 52-4376
Stanford, M.
New long range control methods [1996, eng] 52-1202
Stanhill, G.
Recent changes in solar irradiance in Antarctica [1997, eng] 52-1762
Stanisławczyk, I.
Ice conditions on the southern Baltic Sea, 1996-96 [1996, eng] 52-211
Sea ice conditions on the Baltic coast, 1996/97 [1996, eng] 52-3819
Stanley, H.E.
Melting of ice IV [1998, eng] 52-3312
Point charge simulation of supercooled water equation of state [1997, eng] 52-1472
Stanley, J.M., Jr.
Ice jam progression on the Upper St. John River [1997, eng] 52-711
Stanley, R.J.
Demography of a rare endemic *Myosotis*: boom and bust in the high-alpine zone of southern New Zealand [1998, eng] 52-6604
Stanton, T.P.
Freshening of the upper ocean in the Arctic: is perennial sea ice disappearing? [1998, eng] 52-5500
Mixed-layer structure and turbulent fluxes in the Weddell Sea [1995, eng] 52-5040
Staples, R.K.
Crustal accretion above the Iceland mantle plume [1998, eng] 52-5890
Staquet, F.
Impact of road de-icers on groundwaters located in the Walloon Region [1998, eng] 52-4653
Stark, J.
Frost de-icing salt resistance of high strength concrete [1997, ger] 52-2078
Stark, J.A.
Rapid stabilization of thawing soils: field experience and applications [1997, eng] 52-3020
Stark, T.D.
Fourth Avenue landslide during 1964 Alaskan earthquake [1998, eng] 52-2644
Starkel, L.
Continental water cycle and carbon reservoirs and their relationships in the past [1998, eng] 52-6717
Starmans, A.
Arctic and antarctic mega- and epibenthos [1997, ger] 52-3528
Staroszczyk, R.
Finite-element treatment of sea ice dynamics for different ice rheologies [1998, eng] 52-6720
Starr, D.O.
Wavelet analysis of dynamical processes in cirrus [1998, eng] 52-5013
Starr, M.
Variations in precipitation sulfate chemistry in Finnish forest ecosystems [1998, eng] 52-6597
Stasiuk, L.D.
Assessment of carboxyl groups of some Canadian arctic fossil woods to evaluate their degradation [1997, eng] 52-4497
Staszczuk, P.
DSC measurement of vicinal water phase transformations [1997, eng] 52-404
Statham, G.
Glide avalanche forecasting [1996, eng] 52-1182
Remote monitoring of avalanche activity [1996, eng] 52-1181
Stattegger, K.
Mathematical models of North Atlantic meltwater pulses [1997, eng] 52-1039
Staudinger, M.
Accumulation of acidic components in two snowfields in the Sonnblick region [1997, eng] 52-2541
Stauffer, B.
Atmospheric CO_2 and climate change [1998, eng] 52-3309
Confirmation of sublimation sampling techniques of atmospheric gases from antarctic ice cores [1998, eng] 52-6339
Stavrova, N.I.
Effects of potential climate warming on the relaxation of parameters of boreal forest communities [1997, eng] 52-1422
Postfire recovery of forest litter in Scots pine forests in two different regions of boreal zone [1996, eng] 52-4241
Stea, R.R.
Deglaciation of the inner Scotian Shelf, Nova Scotia: correlation of terrestrial and marine glacial events [1996, eng] 52-3361
Stratigraphic indications of Nova Scotia deglaciation [1998, eng] 52-6023
Stearn, C.W.
Devonian stromatoporoid fauna of the Bent Horn oilfield, Cameron Island, Northwest Territories [1998, eng] 52-5484
Stearns, C.
Temporal and spatial variability of snow accumulation in central Greenland [1997, eng] 52-3596
Stearns, C.R.
Lumped parameter model for the atmosphere-to-snow transfer function for hydrogen peroxide [1997, eng] 52-2769
Stearns, F.W.
Ice storm damage to a southern Wisconsin mesic forest [1985, eng] 52-4224
Stebel, K.
Lidar observations of polar stratospheric clouds above Spitsbergen [1997, eng] 52-1542
Steele, L.P.
Evidence of methane air pollution between 1000 A.D. and present [1998, eng] 52-6340
Steele, M.
Arctic ice-ocean modeling with and without climate restoring [1998, eng] 52-3079
Force balance of sea ice in a numerical model of the Arctic Ocean [1997, eng] 52-1073
Hydrography of the upper Arctic Ocean measured from the nuclear submarine U.S.S. *Pargo* [1998, eng] 52-5767
Retreat of the cold halocline layer in the Arctic Ocean [1998, eng] 52-5371
Warming of the Arctic Ocean by a strengthened Atlantic inflow: model results [1998, eng] 52-5501
Steen, R.S.
Asynchronously coupling the cryosphere and atmosphere in an energy-balance climate model [1997, eng] 52-3727
Steenfelt, A.
Crust-mantle interaction in the evolution of the Ilímaussaq Complex, South Greenland: Nd isotopic studies [1997, eng] 52-3318
Stefan, H.G.
Correlations of climate and streamflow in three Minnesota streams [1997, eng] 52-2476
Density current intrusions in an ice-covered urban lake [1997, eng] 52-2616
Monthly streamflow model [1998, eng] 52-5931
Potential climate warming effects on ice covers of small lakes in the contiguous U.S. [1998, eng] 52-6337
Simulated climate change effects on dissolved oxygen characteristics in ice-covered lakes [1997, eng] 52-2358
Temperature variability in lake sediments [1998, eng] 52-5757
Stefanutti, L.
Arctic polar stratospheric cloud measurements by means of a four wavelength depolarization lidar [1994, eng] 52-5713
Steffen, K.
Apparent effects of the Mt. Pinatubo eruption on the Greenland ice sheet melt extent [1997, eng] 52-538
Comparative global arctic radiation climatology [1998, eng] 52-2946
Comparison of AVHRR-derived and in situ surface albedo over the Greenland ice sheet [1997, eng] 52-3392
Variability of AVHRR-derived clear-sky surface temperature over the Greenland ice sheet [1998, eng] 52-2533
Steffens, F.E.
Results of the South African cloud-seeding experiments using hygroscopic flares [1997, eng] 52-2550
Steffensen, J.P.
Comparison of Greenland and antarctic ice sheet Pleistocene aerosol deposition [1997, eng] 52-2759
Paleoclimatic import of Greenland ice sheet ice core particle size distribution [1997, eng] 52-2765
Pleistocene climatic cold events revealed in Greenland ice sheet core samples [1997, eng] 52-2764
Stegemann, J.A.
Performance characteristics of a Self-Sealing/Self-Healing Barrier [1997, eng] 52-6316
Steig, E.
Cosmogenic isotope concentrations at Taylor Dome, Antarctica [1995, eng] 52-4545
Steig, E.J.
Greenland ice core record of climatic response to volcanic eruptions [1997, eng] 52-1370
How well can we parameterize past accumulation rates in polar ice sheets [1997, eng] 52-3771
Late Quaternary glacial dynamics in Cumberland Sound, Baffin Island [1998, eng] 52-5154
Using the sunspot cycle to date ice cores [1998, eng] 52-3831
Steil, B.
Development of a chemistry module for GCMs: first results of a multiannual integration [1998, eng] 52-3822
Impact of aircraft NO_x emissions on tropospheric and stratospheric ozone. Part II: 3-D model results [1998, eng] 52-6368
Stein, A.B.
Association of iceberg-rafted Greenland continental slope detritus events with Heinrich events [1998, eng] 52-6663
Stein, J.
Classification of meteorological factors inducing forest soil frost formation [1997, eng] 52-108
Stein, M.
Climate around Greenland—1996 [1997, ger] 52-2384
Stein, P.J.
Anchorage-Fairbanks Intertie Snow Load Monitoring System [1998, eng] 52-5307
Stein, R.
Cruise report of ARK-XIII/2 to the Svalbard region, 1997 [1997, eng] 52-4759
Late Quaternary glacial history and ice-rafted debris fluctuations off East Greenland [1996, eng] 52-3364
Steinacker, R.
Experiences in applying the WELS road weather system over Austria [1998, eng] 52-4380
WELS-weather prediction system [1998, eng] 52-4693
Steiner, H.
Nuclear steam generator dismantling by the 'ice-sawing' technique [1997, eng] 52-763
Steinhage, D.
Ekström Ice Shelf grounding zone [1997, eng] 52-4344
Ice core modeling of radar echo sounding of ice sheet internal layers [1997, eng] 52-2270
Steinnes, E.
Pathways and effects of contaminants in the Arctic [1997, eng] 52-849
Recent trends in atmospheric deposition of trace elements in Norway as evident from the 1995 moss survey [1997, eng] 52-5202
Stel, H.
Paleostress reconstruction of Norwegian tectonic rifting modes [1996, eng] 52-6397
Stemmerik, L.
Exploration of a North Greenland carbonate reservoir [1997, eng] 52-3143
Petroleum geological investigation project in East Greenland [1997, eng] 52-3144
Stemp, R.W.
Airborne geophysical surveys in Greenland—1996 update [1997, eng] 52-3151
Stenberg, B.
Microbial biomass and activities in soil as affected by frozen and cold storage [1998, eng] 52-6436
Stendal, H.
Mafic igneous rocks in a Palaeoproterozoic orogen, South-East Greenland [1997, eng] 52-3150
Stenni, B.
Non sorted polygons in the Terra Nova Bay area [1997, eng] 52-3125
Stenoien, M.D.
Seasonal variation in the apparent height of the East Antarctic ice sheet [1997, eng] 52-1991
Stenström, A.
Responses of the clonal sedge, *Carex bigelowii*, to two seasons of simulated climate change [1997, eng] 52-1873
Stenström, J.
Microbial biomass and activities in soil as affected by frozen and cold storage [1998, eng] 52-6436
Stenström, M.
Response of *Saxifraga oppositifolia* L. to simulated climate change at three contrasting latitudes [1997, eng] 52-1868
Stepanets, O.
Cruise report of the Kara Sea Expedition, 1997 [1998, eng] 52-6676
Stepanov, A.V.
Track detectors in radiation monitoring of the sunken submarine "Komsomolets" [1997, eng] 52-3069
Stepanov, M.I.
Geological-geophysical methods of studying the granite foundation of the Adychansk Hydroelectric Station [1996, rus] 52-2087
Stephens, B.B.
Winter CO_2 fluxes in a boreal forest [1997, eng] 52-3614
Stephens, D.B.
Seismic stratigraphy of the Finger Lakes [1996, eng] 52-2695
Stephens, G.L.
Atmospheric ice—a major gap in understanding the effects of clouds on climate [1998, eng] 52-3632
Stephenson, B.J.
Sedimentological responses to basin initiation in the Devonian of East Greenland [1997, eng] 52-117
Steponkus, P.L.
Effect of cold acclimation on membrane lipid composition and freeze-induced membrane destabilization [1997, eng] 52-4109
Effect of cold acclimation on rye leaf chemical composition [1997, eng] 52-194
Sterling, W.A.
Greeley, Colorado has a snow plan...how do your snow control efforts compare [1997, eng] 52-3303
Stern, H.
Force balance of sea ice in a numerical model of the Arctic Ocean [1997, eng] 52-1073
Stern, L.A.
Synthesis of polycrystalline methane hydrate from superheated ice [1998, eng] 52-5469
Stern, T.A.
Uplift of the Transantarctic Mountains and the bedrock beneath the East Antarctic ice sheet [1997, eng] 52-3843

Stevens, D.P.
Modelling the dynamics and thermodynamics of icebergs [1997, eng] **52-3852**
Stevens, R.L.
Source and grain-size influences upon the clay mineral distribution in the Skagerrak and northern Kattegat [1998, eng] **52-6348**
Stevenson, A.C.
Relationship between diatoms and surface water quality in the Høylandet area of Nord-Trøndelag, Norway [1997, eng] **52-5936**
Stevenson, H.J.
Effect of soil freezing on the survival of winter-sown white lupins (*Lupinus albus* L.) [1997, eng] **52-2641**
Stevenson, R.
Crust-mantle interaction in the evolution of the Ilímaussaq Complex, South Greenland: Nd isotopic studies [1997, eng] **52-3318**
Stewart, C.J.
Operational real-time airborne electromagnetic measurement of sea ice thickness [1994, eng] **52-2136**
Stewart, C.R.
Molecular mechanisms of cold stress injury in maize seedlings [1997, eng] **52-4114**
Stewart, R.E.
High-latitude cold season frontal cloud systems and their precipitation efficiency [1997, eng] **52-1419**
Horizontal aircraft passes across 0°C regions within winter storms [1996, eng] **52-217**
Midlatitude cyclonic cloud systems and their features affecting large scales and climate [1998, eng] **52-6057**
Multiscale analysis of a case of slow growth/rapid cyclogenesis during CASP II [1996, eng] **52-213**
Warm front association with cyclonic deepening [1996, eng] **52-216**
Stewart, R.W.
Physically based modeling of atmosphere-to-snow-to-firn transfer of H_2O_2 at South Pole [1998, eng] **52-5669**
Stichler, W.
Isotope records from Mongolian and alpine ice cores as climate indicators [1997, eng] **52-48**
Stiefel, U.
New European code for snow loads: background document [1995, eng] **52-2693**
New European code on snow loads [1997, eng] **52-304**
Stievenard, M.
30,000 climatic record from Dome B ice core (East Antarctica) [1995, eng] **52-5240**
Stiévenard, M.
Landfast sea ice variability and marine ice [1998, eng] **52-4200**
Still, J.C.
Mineral investigations on Chichagof and Baranof Islands, and vicinity, southeast Alaska, 1996 [1997, eng] **52-1414**
Stiller, G.P.
Variations of tropospheric HCl amounts over northern Sweden [1997, eng] **52-392**
Stillman, R.M.
Snow gage measurements at a snow fence [1998, eng] **52-3032**
Stith, J.
In situ measurements of aircraft icing [1996, eng] **52-566**
Stitt, J.R.
Improved estimates of the areal extent of snow cover from AVHRR data [1998, eng] **52-4248**
Stjern, G.
Performance of rock bolts in the Svea Coal Mine, Svalbard [1996, eng] **52-4035**
Stock, L.
Antarctic surface temperatures using satellite infrared data from 1979 through 1995 [1997, eng] **52-1123**
Stocker, T.F.
Glimpse of the glacial [1998, eng] **52-2875**
North Atlantic Oscillation and its imprint on precipitation and ice accumulation in Greenland [1998, eng] **52-5583**
Stöckert, R.
Intensified snow removal [1998, eng] **52-4667**
Stockinger, E.J.
Regulation of plant gene expression in response to low temperature [1997, eng] **52-4097**
Stöckli, R.
Remote controlled freeze corer for sampling unconsolidated surface sediments [1997, eng] **52-4087**
Stocks, B.J.
Climatic change and forest fire potential in Russian and Canadian boreal forests [1998, eng] **52-3405**
Stoecker, D.
Algal cysts in the upper sea ice of McMurdo Sound, 1994 [1995, eng] **52-5056**
Stoecker, D.K.
Population dynamics of microalgae [1998, eng] **52-3897**
Sea ice algae [1997, eng] **52-381**
Stoffa, P.L.
Subglacial geology and a West Antarctic ice stream [1998, eng] **52-5956**
Stoffer, L.J.
Glass capillary hot air heating tubes for anti-icing embedded in composite structures for jet engine inlets [1985, eng] **52-828**
Stoker, C.
Underwater Antarctica and space: controlling a remote vehicle [1995, eng] **52-2522**
Stokes, D.J.A.
Allochthonous sediment in till near a lithological boundary in central Ontario [1997, eng] **52-25**
Stolarski, R.
Bad winter for Arctic ozone [1997, eng] **52-994**
Stolarski, R.S.
Anomalously low ozone over the Arctic [1997, eng] **52-1826**
Stoll, M.H.C.
Increase of carbon dioxide in the bottom water of the Weddell Sea, Antarctica [1998, eng] **52-5166**
Stolz, M.
Relation of solar cycle to Greenland ice core dust profile [1997, eng] **52-934**
Stone, B.M.
Ice load modelling: development and practical implementation. Draft final report [1993, eng] **52-5774**
Stone, J.
Constraints on the former antarctic ice sheet [1997, eng] **52-3114**
Deglaciation of the Vestfold Hills [1997, eng] **52-3115**
Holocene sea-level change and ice-sheet history in the Vestfold Hills, East Antarctica [1998, eng] **52-5489**
Stone, J.O.
Exposure dating and validation of periglacial weathering limits, northwest Scotland [1998, eng] **52-6234**
Stone, P.
Star-pointing UV-visible spectrometer for remote sensing of the stratosphere [1994, eng] **52-5749**
Stone, R.
Vostok Station and Lake Vostok [1998, eng] **52-2625**
Stone, R.S.
Arctic temperature response to cloud radiative influences [1997, eng] **52-897**
Development and evaluation of surface shortwave flux parameterizations for use in sea-ice models [1997, eng] **52-3706**
High-latitude surface temperature estimates from thermal satellite data [1997, eng] **52-534**
Stonehouse, B.
Arctic and antarctic tourism: can the one learn from the other [1996, eng] **52-497**
Stoner, J.S.
Correlation of Labrador Sea magnetite deposits to North Atlantic Heinrich layers [1996, eng] **52-2391**
Storck, P.
Measurement of differences in snow accumulation, melt, and micrometeorology between clearcut and mature forest stands [1997, eng] **52-5554**
Stordal, F.
High-latitude springtime photochemistry. Part I: NO_x, PAN and ozone relationships [1997, eng] **52-1942**
Tropospheric ozone at high latitudes in clean and polluted air masses, a climatological study [1997, eng] **52-3157**
Storey, J.M.
Natural freezing survival in animals [1996, eng] **52-1940**
Storey, J.W.V.
Antarctic fiber optic spectrometer [1998, eng] **52-5800**
Storey, K.B.
Natural freezing survival in animals [1996, eng] **52-1940**
Storey, M.
Isotope geochronology of Tertiary mafic intrusions along the East Greenland rifted margin [1998, eng] **52-5759**
Tertiary faulting in the East Greenland volcanic rifted margin [1998, eng] **52-3325**
Storhaug, L.
Importance of geological investigations for mining—two case histories [1996, eng] **52-4025**
Stormont, J.C.
Water retention functions of four nonwoven polypropylene geotextiles [1997, eng] **52-6032**
Storrø, G.
Kola Peninsula groundwater composition near metal smelting plants [1998, eng] **52-6278**
Stössel, A.
Forcing antarctic climate change [1998, eng] **52-4281**
Interannual antarctic sea-ice-ocean model [1998, eng] **52-5275**
Ocean—sea-ice coupling in a global ocean general circulation model [1997, eng] **52-3720**
On the impact of sea ice in a global ocean circulation model [1997, eng] **52-3719**
Stott, T.
Stream bank erosion processes in Scotland [1997, eng] **52-521**
Stottlemyer, R.
Ecosystem development on terraces along the Kugururok River, northwest Alaska [1997, eng] **52-1386**
Stream water chemical variations from different atmospheric inputs [1997, eng] **52-867**
Stouffer, R.J.
Coupled ocean-atmosphere model response to freshwater input: comparison to Younger Dryas event [1997, eng] **52-3544**
Oceanic carbon cycle response to climatic warming [1998, eng] **52-4852**
Stow, D.
Satellite-derived vegetation cover type index to estimate arctic tundra carbon dioxide flux [1998, eng] **52-2897**
Strakhov, M.V.
Kara and Barents sea ice cover formation and mapping of its structure and physical properties [1995, eng] **52-6686**
Snow, slush ice, and regelation in pressure ridges [1998, eng] **52-6145**
Strand, K.
Characteristics of Weddell Sea shelf sediments obtained by diamond core drilling, Antarctica [1997, eng] **52-3275**
Strand, P.
Collective doses to man from dumping of radioactive waste in the Arctic Seas [1997, eng] **52-669**
Strandberg, B.
Variations of organochlorine compounds in a pelagic food web in the Baltic Sea [1998, eng] **52-6451**
Vegetation recovery following anthropogenic disturbances in Greenland [1997, eng] **52-1629**
Strangwood, M.
Low temperature fracture behaviour of a super-duplex stainless steel (Zeron 100) [1996, eng] **52-123**
Strapp, J.W.
Airborne optical array probes for measuring droplets in icing clouds [1996, eng] **52-572**
Analysis of aircraft icing environments associated with supercooled drizzle [1996, eng] **52-564**
Canadian climatology of freezing precipitation, and a detailed study using data from St. John's, Newfoundland [1996, eng] **52-568**
NASA/FAA/NCAR Supercooled Large Droplet Icing Flight research: summary of winter 96-97 flight operations [1998, eng] **52-4257**
NRC Corvair-500 research aircraft: configuration in the Canadian Freezing Drizzle Experiment [1996, eng] **52-574**
Strass, P.
Ice conditions in the Barents and Kara Seas [1997, eng] **52-2175**
Metocean parameters of the Barents and Kara Seas—an overview [1997, eng] **52-2174**
Strass, V.H.
Measuring sea ice draft and coverage [1998, eng] **52-5913**
Weddell Sea ice draft variability [1998, eng] **52-4187**
Strasser, J.C.
Geophysical investigations at a buried disposal site on Fort Richardson, Alaska [1997, eng] **52-2228**
How glaciers entrain and transport basal sediment: physical constraints [1997, eng] **52-5187**
Subglacial ice growth, basal accretion, and debris entrainment at the Matanuska Glacier, Alaska [1996, eng] **52-3436**
Strasser, U.
Application of remote sensing data derived from NOAA-AVHRR images [1998, eng] **52-6522**
Strathdee, A.T.
Climatic severity and the response of temperature elevation of arctic aphids [1995, eng] **52-21**
Use of invertebrates to simulate global warming effects on arctic ecosystems [1998, eng] **52-6612**
Strauss, B.
In situ observations of the microphysical properties of young cirrus clouds [1997, eng] **52-1492**
Stravers, J.
Seismic facies changes along Antarctic Peninsula fjords [1997, eng] **52-2377**
Stravers, J.A.
Canal Errazuriz: site of a significant Younger Dryas ice margin readvance in the central Chilean fjords [1998, eng] **52-5151**
Seismic survey of Baffin Island shelf glacial debris deposits [1997, eng] **52-2379**
Strazzulla, G.
2140 cm^{-1} band of frozen CO: laboratory experiments and astrophysical applications [1993, eng] **52-1502**
Ion irradiation and extended CO emission in cometary comae [1997, eng] **52-201**
Is it possible to detect frozen O_2 and N_2 on interstellar grains [1997, eng] **52-3288**
Laboratory experiments on CO and CO_2 ices [1996, eng] **52-2220**
Profile of CH_4 IR bands in ice mixtures [1998, eng] **52-5793**
Profile of the CO_2 bands produced after ion irradiation of ice mixtures [1998, eng] **52-6662**
Some astrophysical applications of ion irradiation experiments [1996, eng] **52-5813**
Streel, M.
Method for estimating the migration time of plant species within the time range of ^{14}C-dating [1998, eng] **52-6599**

Stroeve, J.
Changing albedo of snow on the Greenland ice sheet and climate modeling [1997, eng] **52-3710**
Comparison of AVHRR-derived and in situ surface albedo over the Greenland ice sheet [1997, eng] **52-3392**
Variability of AVHRR-derived clear-sky surface temperature over the Greenland ice sheet [1998, eng] **52-2533**
Stroeve, J.C.
Radiation climatology of the Greenland ice sheet [1996, eng] **52-2032**
Stroeven, A.
Fennoscandian palaeoglaciology reconstructed using a glacial geological inversion model [1997, eng] **52-3201**
Stroeven, A.P.
Alpine glaciation at Mount Fleming [1997, eng] **52-258**
Glacial erosional landscape—Tertiary glacial history [1998, eng] **52-2438**
Holocene deglaciation on Franz Josef Land and the Barents ice sheet disintegration [1995, eng] **52-5245**
Marine diatoms and Pliocene reduction of EAIS [1996, eng] **52-2548**
Sirius Group of Antarctica: age and environments [1997, eng] **52-3107**
Ström, J.
Dynamical influences on cirrus cloud formation process [1998, eng] **52-5095**
In situ measurements of enhanced crystal number densities in cirrus clouds caused by aircraft exhaust [1998, eng] **52-5409**
In situ observations of the microphysical properties of young cirrus clouds [1997, eng] **52-1492**
Possible change in cloud radiative forcing due to aircraft exhaust [1998, eng] **52-5498**
Small ice crystals in cirrus clouds: a model study and comparison with in situ observations [1998, eng] **52-5094**
Strömberg, J.O.
Sources of sea water pollution [1997, eng] **52-5850**
Strong, E.K.
Five years of NO_2 columns at 65°S [1997, eng] **52-63**
Strouse, G.F.
Ice mantle preparation technique effects on triple point water cell temperature stability [1997, eng] **52-1562**
Strout, G.W.
Spray-freezing freeze substitution (SFFS) of cell suspensions for improved preservation of ultrastructure [1997, eng] **52-2646**
Strozzi, T.
Backscattering measurements of alpine snowcovers at 5.3 and 35 GHz [1998, eng] **52-5696**
Using repeat-pass SAR interferometry for mapping wet snowcovers [1998, eng] **52-6513**
Strübing, K.
Ice winter of 1996/97 on the German coasts between Ems and Oder, with a survey of the entire Baltic area [1996, eng] **52-3818**
Sea ice winter on the German coast, 1995-96 [1996, eng] **52-210**
Struble, L.J.
Microstructural features of railseat deterioration in concrete ties [1997, eng] **52-1561**
Struzhkin, V.V.
Cascading Fermi resonances and the soft mode in dense ice [1997, eng] **52-517**
Stuart, G.W.
Structures within the surge front at Bakaninbreen, Svalbard, using ground-penetrating radar [1997, eng] **52-1979**
Stuart, R.A.
Canadian climatology of freezing precipitation, and a detailed study using data from St. John's, Newfoundland [1996, eng] **52-568**
Stubstad, R.N.
Equation and program to predict temperatures in asphalt concrete pavements [1998, eng] **52-5386**
Studer, D.
Freezing of aqueous specimens: an X-ray diffraction study [1997, eng] **52-651**
Studinger, M.
Geodynamic models of the Weddell Sea embayment in view of new geophysical data [1997, eng] **52-3097**
Stuefer, M.
Mass fluxes and dynamics of Moreno Glacier, Southern Patagonia Icefield [1998, eng] **52-5022**
Stuiver, M.
Cosmogenic isotope concentrations at Taylor Dome, Antarctica [1995, eng] **52-4545**
Is there evidence for solar forcing of climate in the GISP2 oxygen isotope record [1997, eng] **52-2368**
Oxygen 18/16 variability in Greenland snow and ice with 10^{-3}- to 10^{5}-year time resolution [1997, eng] **52-2739**
Stump, E.
Geology of the Cox Peaks roof pendant [1997, eng] **52-3095**
Stuopis, P.A.
Development of interactive fly-through imaging and animation techniques for P-scope imaging radar simulation [1998, eng] **52-6486**
Sturges, W.T.
Vertical profiles of bromoform in snow, sea ice, and seawater in the Canadian Arctic [1997, eng] **52-1846**
Sturm, M.
Remote controlled freeze corer for sampling unconsolidated surface sediments [1997, eng] **52-4087**
Snow mechanics: review of the state of knowledge and applications [1997, eng] **52-2236**
Winter snow cover of the west antarctic pack ice [1998, eng] **52-4182**
Sturman, A.P.
Aeolian transport over a New Zealand alpine lacustrine delta [1997, eng] **52-3172**
Sturrup, V.R.
Durability of fly ash concrete [1983, eng] **52-5354**
Stushnoff, C.
Oligosaccharides as endogenous cryoprotectants in woody plants [1997, eng] **52-4121**
Stutz, M.H.
Available options and suggested steps for detecting soil contamination [1997, eng] **52-2059**
Sampling and analytical considerations for site characterization at military firing ranges [1998, eng] **52-4976**
Sampling error associated with collection and analysis of soil samples at explosives-contaminated sites [1997, eng] **52-2055**
Sampling strategy for site characterization at explosives-contaminated sites [1997, eng] **52-2053**
Su, J.S.
Numerical study on ice transport in vicinity of Niagara River hydropower intakes [1997, eng] **52-1898**
River ice dynamic simulation with smoothed particle hydrodynamics [1997, eng] **52-3869**
Su, X.C.
Surface-induced ferroelectric ice on Pt(111) [1998, eng] **52-3395**
Su, Z.
Maritime characteristics of Hailuogou Glacier in the Gongga Mountains [1996, chi] **52-2397**
Suarez, F.
Ecosystem development on terraces along the Kugururok River, northwest Alaska [1997, eng] **52-1386**
Suarez, M.
Effect of ice cloud on GCM climate simulations [1998, eng] **52-4921**
Suarez, M.J.
Cloud scattering parameterizations for use in general circulation models [1998, eng] **52-2947**
Suchova, N.G.
Mid-19th century concepts of the Arctic Ocean [1998, ger] **52-6424**
Sucksdorff, Y.
Soil-vegetation-atmosphere transfer modeling [1996, eng] **52-2976**
Suda, C.
Study on measures used by women in walking in winter [1997, eng] **52-337**
Suda, K.
Observations of snow accumulation on the roof of an actual domed structure [1997, eng] **52-316**
Sudhakar Rao, G.
Ozone measurement at Dakshin Gangotri Station [1989, eng] **52-1600**
Sudo, K.
Snow removal by drainage canals in Tokamachi [1997, eng] **52-373**
Sudo, M.
Electric heating cables for road snow melting [1997, eng] **52-315**
Sudul, M.
Automatic measurement of snow depth [1991, fre] **52-1441**
Measuring the optical parameters of snow [1991, fre] **52-1445**
Test of a multiplex snow-depth sensor along a down slope [1996, eng] **52-1176**
Suga, H.
Facet of recent ice sciences [1997, eng] **52-3786**
Sugai, K.
Seismic response of offshore platforms in ice-covered seas. Part 2: seismic response analysis of offshore platforms [1997, eng] **52-2193**
Sugawara, N.
Energy saving methods of anemometer with solar cells for transmission line maintenance in ice and snow area [1998, eng] **52-5308**
Sugawara, S.
Structural transformations of ice at normal and high pressures via molecular dynamics simulations [1997, eng] **52-2293**
Sugden, D.
Dynamics of mountain ice caps during glacial cycles: the case of Patagonia [1997, eng] **52-1972**
Sugi, N.
In-situ mass spectrometric observation of impact vaporization of water-ice at low temperatures [1998, eng] **52-5193**
Sugimori, M.
Dynamics of powder snow avalanches occurred at Yokokura and Ohara in Katsuyama City, Fukui Prefecture in 1996 [1997, jpn] **52-2517**
Surface management of urban snow removal channels [1997, jpn] **52-2495**
Sugimoto, T.
Electrical breakdown of heavily polluted capped snow on insulators strings [1998, eng] **52-5318**
Sugita, M.
Accumulation of frazil slush and velocity distribution under the ice cover [1996, eng] **52-5708**
Sugita, T.
Denitrification observed inside the arctic vortex in February 1995 [1998, eng] **52-6343**
Sugiura, K.
Measurements of snow mass flux and transport rate at different particle diameters in drifting snow [1998, eng] **52-6334**
Velocity and angle distributions of drifting snow particles near the loose snow surface [1997, eng] **52-3345**
Sugiyama, K.
Electrical conductivity measurements of Svalbard ice cores [1997, eng] **52-3340**
Suinot, N.
CLIMACS: design of a high radiometric resolution SAR for land and sea ice applications [1997, eng] **52-1116**
Suitz, T.
Internal layering detected by microwave ice-radar in the arctic ice cap [1996, eng] **52-2587**
Sukegawa, Y.
Aerological soundings at Asuka Station, 1989-1991 [1997, eng] **52-760**
Sukhinin, A.I.
Remote sensing of snow cover to facilitate river basin runoff forecasting [1996, eng] **52-1650**
Sukhorukov, K.K.
Features of the stressed state of sea ice due to failure [1997, eng] **52-1538**
Possible thermal ice shifts and pressure in the Gulf of Ob [1997, eng] **52-4351**
Space-time features of relaxation properties of sea ice internal stresses [1996, eng] **52-2939**
Sulebak, J.R.
Landscape regionalization by automatic classification of landform elements [1997, eng] **52-2913**
Sulerzhitskii, L.
Holocene bog development, Kola Peninsula, Russia [1997, eng] **52-196**
Sulimova, L.I.
Experience in operating the Sayano-Shushenskoe and Maina hydroelectric stations in winter [1997, eng] **52-3420**
Sullentrup, M.G.
High lime fly ash as a cementing agent [1983, eng] **52-5356**
Sullivan, C.W.
Algal pigment signatures in antarctic sea ice [1998, eng] **52-4051**
Flood-freeze cycles and microalgal dynamics [1998, eng] **52-4047**
Microbial communities in pack ice [1997, eng] **52-3681**
Nitrogen metabolism in sea ice [1998, eng] **52-4055**
Sullivan, D.J.D.
Global thermodynamic atmospheric modeling: search for new heterogeneous reactions [1997, eng] **52-987**
Sullivan, P.G.
Artificial and natural icing tests: YEH-60A Quick Fix Helicopter [1984, eng] **52-87**
Sullivan, P.M.
Soil Moisture Strength Prediction Model Version II (SMSP II) [1997, eng] **52-3024**
Sullivan, W.
Performance of a hybrid ground-coupled heat pump system [1998, eng] **52-5904**
Sully, J.
Infrared spectroscopy of heterogeneous atmospheric chemical reactions [1997, eng] **52-4508**
Sültenfuß, J.
Tritium in the South Atlantic and the Weddell Sea [1998, ger] **52-4761**
Sumathi, R.
Possible role of $ClOClO_3$ in the stratosphere [1997, eng] **52-60**
Sumina, O.I.
Natural vegetation recovery on anthropogenically disturbed sites in Siberia [1997, eng] **52-1640**
Taxonomic diversity of quarry vegetation in northwest Siberia and Chukotka [1998, eng] **52-6036**
Summer, W.
Modelling soil erosion, sediment transport and closely related hydrological processes [1998, eng] **52-5619**
Summerhayes, C.P.
Trade wind forcing of Pleistocene iceberg production [1997, eng] **52-3190**
Summers, R.L.
Reconstruction of North American biome maps from palynological classification data [1998, eng] **52-6657**
Sumul'skii, I.I.
Mechanisms of the atmospheric vortexes [1997, rus] **52-1011**
Sun, B.
Antarctic glaciology and global change [1997, chi] **52-3525**

Sun, C.Y.
Integration of satellite and in situ data for snow studies from space [1996, eng] **52-631**
Monitoring land-surface snow conditions from SSM/I data using an artificial neural network classifier [1997, eng] **52-3514**
Neuro-fuzzy approach for monitoring global snow and ice extent with the SSM/I [1998, eng] **52-6493**
Sedimentology and geomorphology of the glacial Lake Hind area, southwestern Manitoba, Canada [1996, eng] **52-1069**

Sun, D.H.
Chinese Loess Plateau climate during the Pleistocene [1996, eng] **52-3141**
Paleoclimatic interpretation of Chinese Loess Plateau Cenozoic eolian sediments [1998, eng] **52-4922**
Paleoclimatic significance of aeolian sequences in the Chinese Loess Plateau [1998, eng] **52-5888**

Sun, Q.X.
Viscoelastic constitutive model for creep of frozen soil [1989, eng] **52-5568**

Sun, W.X.
Study of snow-cover mapping with SAR image in the Tianshan Mountains [1996, chi] **52-2333**

Sun, W.Y.
Numerical simulation of the Valentine's day storm during the 1990 winter icing and storms project [1997, eng] **52-2599**

Sun, X.T.
Method for determining elasto-plastic fracture toughness of ice [1996, chi] **52-1675**

Sun, Y.B.
Paleoclimatic significance of aeolian sequences in the Chinese Loess Plateau [1998, eng] **52-5888**

Sundh, M.
Pleistocene stratigraphy in the Dellen region, central Sweden [1997, eng] **52-3384**

Sundin, E.
Ice loads on a lattice tower estimated by weather station data [1998, eng] **52-4589**

Sundquist, E.T.
Winter CO_2 fluxes in a boreal forest [1997, eng] **52-3614**

Sundsbø, P.A.
Drift-flux modelling and numerical simulation of snow-accumulation [1996, eng] **52-1168**
Modelling and numerical simulation of snow drift around snow fences [1997, eng] **52-326**

Supernak, S.
Integrated system of meteorological roads protection in Poland based on intelligent road weather stations [1998, eng] **52-4681**

Supperi, A.
Average ozone vertical distribution at Sodankylä based on the 1988-1991 ozone sounding data [1994, eng] **52-5726**
Ultraviolet radiation in Finland [1996, eng] **52-2978**

Suprenant, B.A.
Cold weather finishing of concrete [1997, eng] **52-1728**

Supulver, K.D.
Sticking properties of water frost produced under various ambient conditions [1997, eng] **52-1844**

Surkov, V.S.
Dynamics of the accumulation of the Mesozoic-Cenozoic sedimentary layer in the West-Siberian basin [1997, eng] **52-6439**

Surlyk, F.
Stratigraphy of a Middle Jurassic tidal embayment succession in East Greenland [1998, eng] **52-5653**

Susfalk, R.B.
Nutrient fluxes in forests of the eastern Sierra Nevada mountains, United States of America [1997, eng] **52-2903**

Suter, S.
Fluctuations of glaciers 1990-1995 (Vol. VII) [1998, eng] **52-6762**

Sutinen, S.
Frost damage and recovery of Scots pine seedlings at the end of the growing season [1997, eng] **52-3417**

Sutka, J.
Mapping of genes controlling cold hardiness on wheat 5A and its homologous chromosomes of cereals [1997, eng] **52-4103**
Wheat chromosomal frost resistance variations under contrasting hardening conditions [1998, eng] **52-6280**

Sutton, P.J.
Temperature evolution of the upper ocean in the Greenland Sea January to March 1989 [1997, eng] **52-3568**

Sutulo, S.V.
Method for predicting ice loads on structures based on model test data [1998, eng] **52-6158**

Suursaar, U.
Model for water exchange between the Baltic Sea and the Gulf of Riga [1997, eng] **52-3534**

Suzuki, D.
Raman spectra of translational lattice vibrations in polar ice [1997, eng] **52-2266**

Suzuki, K.
Chemistry of the snow on Mt. Changbai, China [1998, eng] **52-6636**
Fluctuation of $\delta^{18}O$ of surface snow with surface hoar and depth hoar formation under radiative cooling [1997, eng] **52-3343**
Temporal and spatial distribution of snowmelt in the subalpine region, Mt. Hachimantai [1997, eng] **52-283**

Suzuki, M.
Dielectric properties of wet snow in microwave region [1997, eng] **52-294**
Remote sensing of snowpack by microwave radiometer mounted on satellite [1997, eng] **52-399**
Review of studies on radio wave electronics with snow and ice [1996, jpn] **52-1660**

Suzuki, S.
Effects of simulated climate change on Japanese alpine plants [1997, eng] **52-1875**
Expressway traffic operation in the winter season [1998, eng] **52-4696**

Suzuki, T.
Case study on the utilization of snow and ice as natural cold energy source for low-temperature storage materials [1997, eng] **52-367**
Concentrations of ^{210}Pb and ^{210}Po in the atmosphere of Ny-Ålesund, Svalbard [1996, eng] **52-2572**
Low temperature X-ray diffraction study of water molecular structure [1997, eng] **52-740**
Winter road management: freeze forecasting and salting [1997, eng] **52-347**

Suzuki, Y.
Influence of bow shape on icebreaking resistance in low speed range [1997, eng] **52-2161**

Suzuya, J.
Wind tunnel modeling of snow accumulation on domed roofs [1997, eng] **52-320**

Svavarsson, J.
Benthic amphipod diversity in the Arctic and North Atlantic Oceans [1998, eng] **52-4769**

Svec, R.K.
Effect of ammonium on anion uptake and dielectric relaxation in laboratory-grown ice columns [1997, eng] **52-2290**

Svedlund, J.O.
Pleistocene stratigraphy in the Dellen region, central Sweden [1997, eng] **52-3384**

Švedová, D.
Winter maintenance on urban roads [1998, eng] **52-4668**

Sveinbjörnsson, B.
Climate and growth of mountain birch near the treeline in northern Sweden and Iceland [1993, eng] **52-1712**

Svendsen, B.
Interaction models for mixtures with application to phase transitions [1997, eng] **52-556**
Thermodynamics of saturated ice-sediment mixture shear flow [1998, eng] **52-3661**

Svendsen, H.
Phytoplankton spring dynamics in Norwegian fjords [1995, *eng*] **52-1952**
Seasonal advective displacement of plankton biomass in a Norwegian fjord system [1995, eng] **52-1955**

Svenning, M.M.
Clover biochemical changes during frost hardening [1997, *eng*] **52-1355**
Frost tolerance during white clover acclimatization processes [1997, eng] **52-1535**

Svensson, B.M.
Host affiliation in two subarctic hemiparasitic plants [1997, eng] **52-625**

Svensson, G.
Mass balance and nitrogen accumulation in hummocks on a South Swedish bog during the late Holocene [1997, eng] **52-3476**

Svensson, H.
Windpolished boulders as indicator of Pleistocene wind regime in Denmark [1998, eng] **52-4770**

Svensson, J.
Moisture measurement in road pavements [1997, swe] **52-2869**

Svensson, N.O.
Meltwater discharge to the Skagerrak-Kattegat from the Baltic Ice Lake during the Younger Dryas interval [1998, eng] **52-5001**
Reconstruction of Scandinavian Holocene sea-surface salinity [1998, eng] **52-5923**

Svetlitskaia, T.V.
Paleomagnetic reference intervals of the Late Pleistocene in the central area of the Russian plain [1988, eng] **52-4180**

Svintitskaia, L.F.
Effect of the chemical composition and concentration of salts on the shear strength of frozen sandy loam [1996, eng] **52-4879**

Svoboda, J.
Algal diversity, seasonality and abundance in and along a glacial stream on Ellesmere I. [1996, eng] **52-2563**
Phenological and growth responses of *Papaver radicatum* along altitudinal gradients in the Canadian High Arctic [1997, eng] **52-1877**

Swadling, K.M.
Patchiness in fast ice organisms [1997, eng] **52-1605**

Swager, C.
Metasedimentary rock dynamics history in South Greenland [1997, eng] **52-3149**

Swainbank, R.C.
Alaska's mineral industry 1997: a summary [1998, eng] **52-3917**

Swamidas, A.S.J.
Numerical simulation of ridge and sheet ice loads on a proposed faceted conical structure [1997, eng] **52-2200**

Swamy, A.N.
Modelling runoff using optical satellite remote sensing data in a high mountainous alpine catchment of Italy [1997, eng] **52-3327**

Swan, H.B.
Macquarie I. aerosol characteristics during the First Aerosol Characterization Experiment [1998, eng] **52-6344**

Swann, H.A.
Use of remote sensing data to evaluate microphysical parameters in cloud-model simulations [1997, eng] **52-2803**

Swanson, B.D.
Breakup of levitated frost particles [1998, eng] **52-6281**

Swanson, B.T.
How snow, ice injury affects different trees [1974, eng] **52-4231**

Swanson, T.W.
36Cl-based chronology for Wisconsin glacier fluctuations in the western Ahklun Mountains, southwestern Alaska [1998, eng] **52-5146**
Using inherited cosmogenic ^{36}Cl to constrain glacial erosion rates of the Cordilleran ice sheet [1998, eng] **52-3324**

Sweda, T.
New method to estimate accumulation rates of lignites in the Eocene Buchanan Lake Formation, Canadian Arctic [1998, eng] **52-6400**
Vegetation indications of climate warming on the forest-tundra border [1996, eng] **52-2561**

Sweeney, H.J.
Some microphysical processes affecting aircraft icing—final report [1985, eng] **52-85**

Sweet, D.
Aircraft icing in freezing drizzle simulated in flight and in a wind tunnel [1996, eng] **52-606**

Sweet, D.B.
Super-cooled, large drop (SLD) ice formation detection [1996, eng] **52-578**

Sweet, H.S.
Evaluation of aggregate performance in pavement concrete [1948, eng] **52-5853**

Swift, C.T.
SeaSat Scatterometer observations of sea ice [1997, eng] **52-1122**

Swift, J.H.
Adjusted geostrophic circulation in the Amundsen Basin [1996, eng] **52-1287**
Distribution of Atlantic and Pacific waters in the upper Arctic Ocean: implications for circulation [1998, eng] **52-5191**
Oxygen utilization rates in the Nansen Basin, Arctic Ocean: implications for new production [1997, eng] **52-4492**
Waters of the Makarov and Canada basins [1997, eng] **52-4283**

Swinbank, R.
Characteristics of stratospheric winds and temperatures produced by data assimilation [1997, eng] **52-2649**

Swithinbank, C.
Alien in Antarctica [1997, eng] **52-458**
Coastal-change and glaciological map of the Bakutis Coast [1997, eng] **52-6042**
Non-government aircraft in the Antarctic 1995/96 [1996, eng] **52-5030**

Sykes, B.D.
Antifreeze proteins [1997, eng] **52-2800**

Synal, H.A.
^{36}Cl and ^{129}I in the Yenisei, Kolyma, and Mackenzie Rivers [1997, eng] **52-1883**
Cosmogenic isotopes in GRIP cores [1998, eng] **52-3138**

Syverson, K.M.
Sediment record of short-lived ice-contact lakes, Burroughs Glacier, Alaska [1998, eng] **52-5508**

Syvitski, J.P.
Evidence for glacial ice extent and deglaciation history in Kangerlussuaq Trough, East Greenland shelf [1998, eng] **52-5153**
In situ observations of floc settling velocities in Glacier Bay, Alaska [1998, eng] **52-4296**

Syvitski, J.P.M.
Abrupt changes in marine conditions of a Baffin I. fiord during the last deglacial transition [1996, eng] **52-3358**
Effects of the readvance of an ice margin on the seismic character of the underlying sediment [1997, eng] **52-2376**
Paleoceanography of eastern Canada from acoustic surveys of glaciated continental margins [1996, eng] **52-3360**
Postglacial sequence stratigraphy of Lake Melville, Labrador [1997, eng] **52-2375**
Water and sediment discharge dynamics of Russian arctic rivers [1998, eng] **52-5164**

Szabo, J.P.
Interpretation of Lake Erie shoreline glacial deposits [1997, eng] **52-532**
Szczepaniec-Cięciak, E.
Solubility of 1-pentene ice in liquid nitrogen and argon at the standard boiling points of the solvents [1998, eng] **52-6277**
Szczypa, J.
Monitoring of radioactive contamination of the shores of the Kola Peninsula, Novaya Zemlya and Franz Josef Land [1997, eng] **52-1630**
Sze, N.D.
Stratospheric cooling and arctic ozone recovery [1998, eng] **52-6072**
Szeto, K.K.
High-latitude cold season frontal cloud systems and their precipitation efficiency [1997, eng] **52-1419**
Horizontal aircraft passes across 0°C regions within winter storms [1996, eng] **52-217**
Midlatitude cyclonic cloud systems and their features affecting large scales and climate [1998, eng] **52-6057**
Szilder, K.
Glacial lake drainage: a stability analysis [1997, eng] **52-1988**
Stability of quasi-steady flow in an englacial conduit [1997, eng] **52-3856**
Sztobryn, M.
Ice conditions on the southern Baltic Sea, 1996-96 [1996, eng] **52-211**
Sea ice conditions on the Baltic coast, 1996/97 [1996, eng] **52-3819**
Szumigala, D.
Gold prospects in the Beaver Mountains [1995, eng] **52-2862**
Szymelfenig, M.
Intertidal zone of Svalbard 3. Littoral of a subarctic, oceanic island: Bjornoya [1997, eng] **52-34**
T'siobbel, S.
Three-dimensional climate—ice-sheet model applied to the Last Glacial Maximum [1997, eng] **52-3757**
Taalas, P.
Average ozone vertical distribution at Sodankylä based on the 1988-1991 ozone sounding data [1994, eng] **52-5726**
Eight years of stratospheric ozone observations at Marambio, Antarctica [1995, eng] **52-5265**
Role of ozone as a high latitude climate gas [1996, eng] **52-2977**
Ultraviolet radiation in Finland [1996, eng] **52-2978**
Tabata, J.
Dynamic behavior of diatomic guest molecules in clathrate hydrate structure II [1997, eng] **52-2292**
Tabatabai, M.
Analysis of ice loads on Canadian transmission lines [1991, eng] **52-559**
Tabazadeh, A.
Formation and implications of ice particle nucleation in the stratosphere [1997, eng] **52-875**
Model description for cirrus cloud nucleation from homogeneous freezing of sulfate aerosols [1997, eng] **52-1757**
New parameterization of H_2SO_4/H_2O aerosol composition: atmospheric implications [1997, eng] **52-509**
Role of ammoniated aerosols in cirrus cloud nucleation [1998, eng] **52-5017**
Stratospheric cooling and arctic ozone recovery [1998, eng] **52-6072**
UARS Microwave Limb Sounder HNO_3 observations: implications for antarctic polar stratospheric clouds [1998, eng] **52-6359**
Tabler, R.D.
Field measurements of snowdrift development rate [1997, eng] **52-5527**
Tachibana, H.
Design method to counter the abrasion of hydraulic structures due to ice sheet movements [1997, eng] **52-706**
Research on solid particles in river ice [1997, eng] **52-448**
Snow dumping site using riverbanks and their influence on the environment of rivers [1997, eng] **52-446**
Tachisaki, S.
Apparatus for automatic measuring water content in snow by IR ray [1997, jpn] **52-1586**
Apparatus for automatic measuring water content in snow by latent heat in phase conversion [1997, jpn] **52-1588**
Tachizaki, S.
Electrical breakdown of heavily polluted capped snow on insulators strings [1998, eng] **52-5318**
Tack, R.E.
Canada's commercial remote sensing model: paying dividends in marine applications [1997, eng] **52-2072**
Tactical fundamentals for cold weather warfighting
Tactical fundamentals for cold weather warfighting [1992, eng] **52-2792**
Tadros, G.S.
Field monitoring and research on performance of the Confederation Bridge [1997, eng] **52-4452**
Tadross, M.
Thickness of the Odden Ice Tongue derived from SAR imagery of wave dispersion by frazil ice [1997, eng] **52-1112**
Taguchi, M.
Atmosphere scanning spectrometer at Showa Station [1996, eng] **52-1861**
Taguchi, S.
Vertical flux of ice algae [1997, eng] **52-4**
Taguchi, T.
Detecting water pollution by measuring impurities in ice crystals [1996, jpn] **52-1663**
Snow load carrying capacity of single-layer latticed cylindrical roof structures [1997, eng] **52-306**
Taguchi, Y.
Few considerations concerning acid snow and acid rain on the Japan Sea coast [1997, eng] **52-291**
JARE meteorological observations at Showa Station in 1994 [1997, jpn] **52-948**
Pollutants in snow on the coast of the Sea of Japan [1998, jpn] **52-4469**
Report on International Congress of Acid Snow and Rain 1997 [1998, jpn] **52-4470**
Tähtiharju, S.
Induction of *kin* genes in cold-acclimating *Arabidopsis thaliana*. Evidence of a role for calcium [1997, eng] **52-2930**
Tahvanainen, L.
Intracellular resistance correlates with initial stage of frost hardening in willow (*Salix viminalis*) [1997, eng] **52-1838**
Taillefer, A.
Reliable estimation of avalanche activity using seismic methods [1996, eng] **52-1178**
Seismic detection of avalanches [1991, fre] **52-1457**
Taira, A.
Molecular paleoclimatology: reconstruction of climate variabilities in the late Quaternary [1997, eng] **52-5688**
Tait, A.
High frequency passive microwave radiometry over a snow-covered surface in Alaska [1998, eng] **52-6501**
Takabe, H.
Development of a mobile winter road surface information collection system [1998, eng] **52-4378**
Takada, C.
Snow- and ice-melting agents and antifreezing agents [1997, jpn] **52-1595**
Takada, S.
Reduction of earthquake energies on buildings by snow on their roofs [1997, eng] **52-300**
Takada, Y.
Seismic response of offshore platforms in ice-covered seas. Part 1: dynamic ice-structure interaction [1997, eng] **52-2192**
Takagi, H.
Effects of studded tire regulation on road environments and traffic conditions in Hokkaido [1997, eng] **52-3257**
Winter skidding accidents on road surfaces covered with snow and ice under studded-tire regulation [1998, eng] **52-4666**
Takahashi, H.
Behavior of ice-water transition in dimyristoylphosphatidylethanolamine-water system [1998, eng] **52-3785**
Chemistry of the snow on Mt. Changbai, China [1998, eng] **52-6636**
Takahashi, J.
Adherence of H atoms to ice [1997, eng] **52-227**
Sticking probability and mobility of a hydrogen atom on icy mantle of dust grains [1998, eng] **52-3928**
Takahashi, M.
Dynamic strength properties of undisturbed riverbed gravel [1997, eng] **52-3498**
Rise in stage and limiting conditions for snow transport in elbows of snow drains [1997, eng] **52-351**
Takahashi, N.
Research on making indexes of obstruction to traffic in winter [1997, eng] **52-335**
Takahashi, S.
Bare ice fields in the Sør Rondane Mountains [1997, jpn] **52-427**
Longitudinal variations of temperature, wind and ablation in Brøggerbreen, Svalbard [1996, eng] **52-2584**
Mass balance, sublimation and snow temperature at Dome Fuji Station, 1995 [1997, eng] **52-3337**
Possibility of using snow as a source of active water determined by ^{17}O-NMR analysis [1997, eng] **52-372**
Possibility of using snow as a source of active water determined by ^{17}O-NMR analysis [1997, eng] **52-372**
Takahashi, T.
Air-conditioning system by stored snow. Part I: control system of air temperature/humidity and its performance [1997, eng] **52-368**
Air-conditioning system by stored snow. Part II: characteristics of the direct heat exchange between snow and air [1997, eng] **52-369**
Influence of altitude and sea factor on the geographic distribution of snow depths in Japan [1997, eng] **52-307**
Japanese recommendation 1993 for snow loads on buildings [1997, eng] **52-303**
Numerical sensitivity study of rainband precipitation and evolution [1998, eng] **52-2618**
Takahashi, Y.
Results of field surveys on the break-up of ice in the Teshio River [1997, eng] **52-453**
Takai, K.
Manufacture of snow-repellent polymer coatings [1996, jpn] **52-1591**
Water repellent coating to prevent ice adhesion on radio antennas [1997, eng] **52-3625**
Takaizumi, K.
Calorimetry of alcohol/water systems freezing and solid phase composition [1997, eng] **52-2688**
Takakura, M.
Snow sliding on a membrane roof [1997, eng] **52-324**
Takami, S.
Catch ratios of gauges for solid precipitation in Hokuriku region [1998, jpn] **52-6626**
Takamiya, N.
Analyses of walking characteristics in winter and falling accidents in Sapporo [1997, eng] **52-336**
Takanishi, Y.
Analyses of walking characteristics in winter and falling accidents in Sapporo [1997, eng] **52-336**
Takano, Y.
On the radiative properties of contrail cirrus [1998, eng] **52-5429**
Takao, T.
Quantitative characterization of the antarctic ozone hole [1994, eng] **52-5738**
Takatsuka, T.
Distributions of pack ice in the Okhotsk Sea off Hokkaido observed using a sea ice radar network, January-April, 1995 [1996, eng] **52-1580**
Distributions of pack ice in the Okhotsk Sea off Hokkaido observed using a sea-ice radar network, January-April, 1996 [1997, jpn] **52-1573**
Distributions of pack ice in the Okhotsk Sea off Hokkaido observed using a sea-ice radar network, January-March, 1997 [1998, jpn] **52-6632**
Sea ice conditions and meteorological observations at Saroma-ko Lagoon, Hokkaido, December 1995-November 1996 [1997, eng] **52-1572**
Sea ice conditions and meteorological observations at Saroma-ko Lagoon, Hokkaido, November 1996-November 1997 [1998, eng] **52-6631**
Takebe, T.
Observation of icing on Mt. Takaishi test line [1998, eng] **52-5328**
Takeda, K.
Effect of spiral-rods as a galloping prevention device [1998, eng] **52-5335**
Evaluation of galloping of transmission lines in gusty winds [1998, eng] **52-5336**
Takeda, T.
Cloud top entrainment instability over the East China Sea during a cold air outbreak [1996, eng] **52-2677**
Doppler radar study of a longitudinal-mode snow band, pt.1 [1998, eng] **52-5169**
Precipitation processes [1998, eng] **52-5612**
Takei, I.
Dielectric low-frequency dispersion and crossover phenomena of HCl-doped ice [1997, eng] **52-2279**
Takemura, F.
Characteristics of ice slurry containing antifreeze protein for ice storage applications [1997, eng] **52-3393**
Taketani, E.
Expressway traffic operation in the winter season [1998, eng] **52-4696**
Takeuchi, D.
Experimental comparison of icing cloud instruments [1983, eng] **52-685**
Takeuchi, M.
Effect of snow break trees on improving visibility [1998, eng] **52-4389**
Field test of road weather information systems and improvement of winter road maintenance in Hokkaido [1997, eng] **52-3260**
Takeuchi, N.
Effects of explosives detonation inside snow cover [1997, jpn] **52-2507**
Glaciological observations of Yala Glacier in Langtang Valley, Nepal Himalayas, 1994 and 1996 [1998, eng] **52-6643**
In-situ measurement of tensile strength of snow layer [1997, jpn] **52-2513**
Snow algae community on a Himalayan glacier, Glacier AX010 east Nepal: relationship with glacier summer mass balance [1998, eng] **52-6639**
Takeuchi, Y.
Characteristics of heat balance during the snowmelt season in Ny-Ålesund, Spitsbergen Island [1996, eng] **52-2575**
Characteristics of the water balance of the Moshiri experimental watershed, Japan [1997, eng] **52-3738**
Portable calorimeter for measuring liquid water content of wet snow [1996, jpn] **52-1516**
Thinning and retreat of Glaciar Upsala, and an estimate of annual ablation changes in southern Patagonia [1997, eng] **52-1965**

Takezawa, D.
Characterization of vacuolar H^+-ATPases that are sensitive and tolerant to cold [1997, eng] **52-4115**

Takizawa, S.
Ice/water mixture flow in a branching pipe for a district cooling system [1997, eng] **52-352**

Takizawa, T.
Ocean and sea ice observations in Lützow-Holm Bay [1997, jpn] **52-425**
Polynya temperature and SSM/I images of the Indian Ocean [1997, jpn] **52-420**
Sea ice and polynyas off Lützow-Holm Bay [1997, jpn] **52-419**
Sea ice growth in Lützow-Holm Bay [1997, jpn] **52-423**
Upper ocean velocities in the Beaufort Gyre [1998, eng] **52-3832**

Talagrand, O.
CO_2 snowfall on Mars: simulation with a general circulation model [1998, eng] **52-5443**

Talamucci, F.
Freezing processes in saturated soils [1998, eng] **52-6031**

Talarico, F.
Geological map of the Campbell Glacier metamorphic complex [1997, eng] **52-3094**

Talbot, R.W.
Air-snow exchange of HNO_3 and NO_y at Summit, Greenland [1998, eng] **52-4584**

Talkington, J.P.
Need for corrosion data and information acquisition and management in Alaska [1994, eng] **52-4133**

Talkkari, A.
Regional predictions concerning the effects of climate change on forests in southern Finland [1996, eng] **52-4243**

Tallos, N.
Winter's coming—use freeze protection valves to keep lines flowing [1997, eng] **52-2807**

Tamai, Y.
Hydrogen bond network of low-temperature methanol solutions [1998, eng] **52-3886**
Large thermal expansivity of clathrate hydrates [1997, eng] **52-1854**

Tamburelli, I.
Spectroscopy of low temperature carbon suboxide interaction with amorphous HCl hydrates [1998, eng] **52-5701**

Tammer, R.
Laboratory experiments in atmospheric optics [1998, eng] **52-4869**

Tammiksaar, E.
Mid-19th century concepts of the Arctic Ocean [1998, ger] **52-6424**

Tamura, K.
Experimental approach to the interaction between nozzle-propeller and ice block [1997, eng] **52-2167**
R&D project of the ice-breaking cargo ship for the Northern Sea Route [1997, eng] **52-2158**

Tan, T.L.
Biolog metabolic fingerprints for clustering marine oligotrophic bacteria from polar regions [1997, eng] **52-4466**

Tanabe, A.
Comparison of compressive strength of columnar natural sea ice parallel and perpendicular to the C-axis [1997, eng] **52-2185**
Tensile strength of natural sea ice in horizontal loading parallel to the C-axis [1997, eng] **52-2186**

Tanaka, H.
Fluctuation of local order and connectivity of water molecules in two phases of supercooled water [1998, eng] **52-2595**
Freezing of confined water: a bilayer ice phase in hydrophobic nanopores [1997, eng] **52-3947**
Hydrogen bond network of low-temperature methanol solutions [1998, eng] **52-3886**
Large thermal expansivity of clathrate hydrates [1997, eng] **52-1854**
Molecular dynamics simulations of benzene clathrate hydrates [1998, eng] **52-4966**
Simple physical explanation of the unusual thermodynamic behavior of liquid water [1998, eng] **52-5702**
Structure of supercooled water and liquid-liquid phase transition [1997, jpn] **52-2512**
Study on snow particle changes [1997, eng] **52-297**
Thermodynamic stability and negative thermal expansion of hexagonal and cubic ices [1998, eng] **52-4896**

Tanaka, K.
Auger spectroscopy of amorphous ice surface ion desorption [1998, eng] **52-5990**

Tanaka, M.
Characteristics of ice slurry containing antifreeze protein for ice storage applications [1997, eng] **52-3393**

Tanaka, R.
Formation of locust bean gum hydrogel by freezing-thawing [1998, eng] **52-3945**

Tanaka, S.
Auger spectroscopy of amorphous ice surface ion desorption [1998, eng] **52-5990**

Tande, G.
Floristic inventory and spatial database for Fort Wainwright, interior Alaska [1997, eng] **52-2777**

Tande, K.
Seasonal advective displacement of plankton biomass in a Norwegian fjord system [1995, eng] **52-1955**

Tang, B.X.
Discussion on the paleoclimate of late Pleistocene in Zagunao of western Sichuan based on palynological study [1996, chi] **52-2419**
Exploration on formation of moraines since late Pleistocene in Zagunao of western Sichuan [1996, chi] **52-2418**

Tang, C.L.
Mixed-layer properties in the Newfoundland marginal ice zone [1998, eng] **52-4735**

Tang, C.X.
Ice crystal water content relation to radar reflectivity [1997, eng] **52-126**

Tang, X.Z.
Characteristic of magnetic fabric of core NP93-2 from Prydz Bay [1996, eng] **52-4490**

Tangborn, A.
Calculation of the size of the iceberg struck by the oil tanker Overseas Ohio [1998, eng] **52-6120**

Tangborn, W.V.
Calculation of the size of the iceberg struck by the oil tanker Overseas Ohio [1998, eng] **52-6120**
Iceberg prediction model to reduce navigation hazards: Columbia Glacier, Alaska [1998, eng] **52-6119**
Relation of the mass balance of Columbia Glacier to calving and speed [1997, eng] **52-2128**

Taniguchi, S.
Relationship between the fall velocity of snowflakes and the shape of their component crystals [1996, jpn] **52-1658**

Taniguchi, T.
Automatic temperature control of electrical heating element for melting snow on roofs [1997, eng] **52-313**
Mechanism of ice debonding on an asphalt mixture containing rubber particles [1997, eng] **52-331**

Tanimoto, T.
Study of a snow-melting and antifreeze system for prevention of auto accidents on slippery bridge decks [1997, eng] **52-344**

Tanino, K.K.
Viability of tissue culture for simulation of woody plant cold acclimation [1998, eng] **52-3953**

Tanis, F.J.
Measurements of precipitation and snow pack at Russian North Pole drifting stations [1998, eng] **52-4885**

Taniuchi, H.
Problems related to placing snow dumping channels in a flat terrain [1997, eng] **52-348**

Tanner, D.J.
Atmospheric sulfide species and aerosol ion measurements at Palmer Station [1998, eng] **52-3651**
Sources and sinks of H_2SO_4 in the remote antarctic marine boundary layer [1998, eng] **52-3652**

Tannian, F.
Short notes on Alaska geology 1995 [1995, eng] **52-2856**

Tanno, H.
Development of highway snow melting technology using natural energy [1998, eng] **52-4641**

Tao, G.X.
Difference of permafrost degeneration in the east of the Tibetan Plateau [1996, chi] **52-1665**

Tao, Z.X.
Recovery of gold in saline solutions from placers in permafrost [1997, chi] **52-4829**

Tapkan, B.I.
Active microwave remote sensing of road surface conditions [1997, eng] **52-3253**

Tarashkevich, V.N.
Elaboration of the automated system for interpretation of sea ice IR images [1995, eng] **52-6692**

Tarasov, G.
Holocene relative sea-level history of Franz Josef Land, Russia [1997, eng] **52-805**

Tarasov, G.A.
Postglacial sea-level history from Kola Peninsula [1997, eng] **52-3389**

Tarasov, I.I.
Environmentally friendly open pit kimberlite mines in permafrost [1996, eng] **52-4017**

Tarasov, L.
High-resolution model of the 100 ka ice-age cycle [1997, eng] **52-3711**
Terminating the 100 kyr ice age cycle [1997, eng] **52-895**

Tarasov, P.
Lateglacial and early-Holocene environments of Novaya Zemlya and the Kara Sea region of the Russian Arctic [1998, eng] **52-5442**

Tarasov, P.E.
Postglacial development of Kazakhstan pine forests [1997, eng] **52-5454**

Tarboton, D.G.
Spatially distributed snowmelt inputs to a semi-arid mountain watershed [1997, eng] **52-5555**

Tardif, J.
Canadian ice-flood history derived from tree-ring analysis [1997, eng] **52-1522**

Tardy, Y.
Physicochemical features of water in capillaries and fog water droplets [1997, fre] **52-4719**

Tarnocai, C.
Concept of gelic materials in the new gelisol order for permafrost-affected soils [1997, eng] **52-2612**
Gelisols: a newly proposed order in soil taxonomy [1997, eng] **52-4364**
Paleosols of the northern part of North America: their features and significance as indicators of past climates [1997, eng] **52-1923**
Pedon as a basic soil unit [1997, eng] **52-4366**
Recognition of cryoturbation for classifying permafrost-affected soils [1998, eng] **52-3322**

Tartaglia, P.
Neutron-scattering spectra of supercooled water [1997, eng] **52-1503**
Supercooled water and the kinetic glass transition [1996, eng] **52-893**

Tarvainen, T.
Estimation of weathering rates for critical load calculations in Finland [1997, eng] **52-6648**

Tasaki, R.
Effects of interfacial tension on the spreading of oil under an ice cover [1998, eng] **52-6147**

Taschner, S.
Application of remote sensing data derived from NOAA-AVHRR images [1998, eng] **52-6522**

Tate, C.M.
Algal abundance and species distribution in meltwater streams [1998, eng] **52-2443**
Algal mat distribution in glacial meltwater streams [1995, eng] **52-6594**
Modeling nitrogen transformations in Dry Valley streams, Antarctica [1998, eng] **52-2445**

Tateiba, M.
Microwave propagation through ice particles coated with a water layer in snow [1998, eng] **52-6463**

Tatian, M.
Ascidians at Potter Cove [1998, eng] **52-5435**

Tatián, M.
Benthic fauna on soft substrates at Potter Cove [1998, eng] **52-3175**

Tatinclaux, J.C.
Recent progress in river ice engineering research at CRREL [1998, eng] **52-6566**

Tatokoro, Y.
Energy saving methods of anemometer with solar cells for transmission line maintenance in ice and snow area [1998, eng] **52-5308**

Tausnev, N.
Arctic environmental database for Europe and Asia [1997, eng] **52-1611**

Tavares, E.J.
Artificial and natural icing tests: YEH-60A Quick Fix Helicopter [1984, eng] **52-87**

Tavner, A.C.R.
Heat flux monitoring during cryogenic pipe freezing: a case study [1996, eng] **52-401**

Tayabji, S.D.
Seasonal variations in moisture from Long Term Pavement Performance data [1998, eng] **52-5384**

Taylor, A.
On the potential use of glacier and permafrost observations for verification of climate models [1997, eng] **52-3768**
Optimization of hull form for future arctic tankers, Phase I [1989, eng] **52-3521**

Taylor, A.E.
Active layer seasonal flow in Canada and Alaska [1997, eng] **52-553**

Taylor, D.L.
Watershed approach to ecosystem monitoring in Denali National Park and Preserve, Alaska [1997, eng] **52-868**

Taylor, F.
Lithofacies distribution in Prydz Bay [1998, eng] **52-6381**

Taylor, G.R.
Cloud effects on aerosol production, pt.1 [1997, eng] **52-1758**

Taylor, H.R.
Discharge and sediment transport in three high arctic basins, Ellesmere Island, Northwest Territories [1994, eng] **52-4448**

Taylor, K.
CO_2 bubbles trapped in Greenland ice during rapid climatic change [1997, eng] **52-2749**
Electrical measurements on the Taylor Dome ice core [1995, eng] **52-4544**

Taylor, K.C.
Electrical measurements on the Greenland Ice Sheet Project 2 core [1997, eng] **52-2743**
Holocene-Younger Dryas transition recorded at Summit, Greenland [1997, eng] **52-5829**

Taylor, K.E.
Detecting and attributing an anthropogenic influence on climate [1995, eng] **52-5255**

Taylor, L.A.
Detailed petrology and geochemistry of a rare corundum eclogite xenolith from Obnazhennaya, Yakutia [1997, eng] **52-3566**
Taylor, L.T.
Springtime variation of plankton in the Gerlache Strait [1998, eng] **52-6008**
Taylor, P.D.
Miocene glaciomarine sedimentation, Hobbs Glacier Formation, Antarctic Peninsula [1997, eng] **52-2364**
Taylor, R.N.
Crustal processes: major controls on Reykjanes Peninsula lava chemistry, SW Iceland [1998, eng] **52-5004**
Isotopic constraints on the influence of the Icelandic plume [1997, eng] **52-803**
Thermal and chemical structure of the Iceland plume [1997, eng] **52-2883**
Taylor, S.
Accretion of South Pole cosmic spherules [1998, eng] **52-4271**
Joint 54th Eastern and 65th Western Snow Conference, 1997 [1997, eng] **52-5520**
Meteoritic event recorded in antarctic ice [1998, eng] **52-6236**
Taylor, S.D.
Chemical role of cosmic dust [1996, eng] **52-1558**
Taylor, T.A.
Modeling of food freezing [1997, eng] **52-4475**
Tchebakova, N.M.
Change in Siberian phytomass predicted for global warming [1996, eng] **52-4239**
Reconstruction of the mid-Holocene palaeoclimate of Siberia using a bioclimatic vegetation model [1998, eng] **52-4220**
Teben'kov, A.M.
Major unconformities beneath the Murchisonfjorden Supergroup, Svalbard [1996, eng] **52-3828**
Newtontoppen granitoid rocks, their geology, chemistry and Rb-Sr age [1996, eng] **52-3827**
Tedesco, K.A.
Shelf erosion and glacial ice proximity in the Labrador Sea during and after Heinrich events [1996, eng] **52-3359**
Tedford, C.F.
Emergency response and related issues for the Bilibino Nuclear Power Plant; overview report [1994, eng] **52-5563**
Teets, E.H., Jr.
Atmospheric considerations for uninhabited aerial vehicle (UAV) flight test planning [1998, eng] **52-4265**
Tegethoff, H.
Nuclear steam generator dismantling by the 'ice-sawing' technique [1997, eng] **52-763**
Tegner, C.
Isotope geochronology of Tertiary mafic intrusions along the East Greenland rifted margin [1998, eng] **52-5759**
Teitelbaum, H.
Role of planetary waves in the formation of polar stratospheric clouds [1998, eng] **52-5085**
Teixeira, T.C.
Ice CO-cktails in molecular cloud cores [1998, eng] **52-3927**
Ice cocktails in molecular cloud cores [1996, eng] **52-2222**
Tejedor, B.
Circumpolar current of Scotia Arc—satellite data [1997, spa] **52-5133**
Teleki, K.
Demonstration of ship routing with near real time ERS-1 derived ice charts [1996, eng] **52-1490**
Telis, V.R.N.
Viscoelasticity of frozen/thawed egg yolk [1997, eng] **52-1388**
Tell, G.
Characterization of a small lake by algal assemblages and water chemistry [1998, eng] **52-3177**
Telmer, K.H.
Biogeochemistry and water balance of the Ottawa River basin [1997, eng] **52-4438**
Temesváry, A.
Climate-related growth variations in a circumarctic moss [1997, eng] **52-2916**
Templeton, W.L.
Research needed relative to radiological assessment of the dumping of radioactive wastes in the oceans [1997, eng] **52-5980**
Ten Brink, U.S.
Uplift of the Transantarctic Mountains and the bedrock beneath the East Antarctic ice sheet [1997, eng] **52-3843**
Teng, Y.
Case study on the utilization of snow and ice as natural cold energy source for low-temperature storage materials [1997, eng] **52-367**
Tenhunen, J.D.
Alaskan tundra lichen CO_2 photosynthesis [1998, eng] **52-6606**
Diurnal transpiration patterns of arctic sedges [1998, eng] **52-6279**
Effects of phenology on tundra ecosystem gas exchange [1994, eng] **52-1340**
Soil nitrogen, microbial biomass, and respiration along an arctic toposequence [1998, eng] **52-6327**
Tenison, G.
LeClerc Icing Research Laboratory in New York built by Cox Inc. [1998, eng] **52-3453**
Terada, K.
Field measurements of anchor and frazil ice [1997, eng] **52-703**
Terashima, T.
Comparative experiments on various adfreeze bond strength tests between ice and materials [1997, eng] **52-5343**
Factors influencing the coefficient of friction between sea ice and various materials [1997, eng] **52-5342**
Teratani, H.
Rubber compositions for tire treads [1997, jpn] **52-1596**
Terblanche, D.E.
Results of the South African cloud-seeding experiments using hygroscopic flares [1997, eng] **52-2550**
Terkelsen, M.
Pleistocene sedimentary record of the Falsterselv area, Jameson Land, East Greenland [1997, eng] **52-3153**
Tesaker, E.
Mitigation of ice effects of the habitat in regulated and natural rivers [1998, eng] **52-6110**
Tesaki, S.
Ice-active bacterial enhancement of solution purification [1996, eng] **52-106**
Tesarik, D.R.
Stability of permafrost gravels in an Alaskan underground placer mine [1996, eng] **52-4034**
Tesolin, G.
Characterization of a small lake by algal assemblages and water chemistry [1998, eng] **52-3177**
Cryobiontic algal communitis from Cierva Cove [1997, eng] **52-640**
Tessadri, R.
Climate change as the primary cause for pH shifts in a high alpine lake [1998, eng] **52-4728**
Tessier, L.
Research strategies in dendroecology and dendroclimatology in mountain environments [1997, eng] **52-47**
Teufel, L.
Lithologic controls on North Slope fracture behavior, Alaska [1997, eng] **52-1770**
Teulières, C.
Enhancement of eucalyptus cell culture frost tolerance [1997, eng] **52-193**
Teutonico, R.
Arabidopsis mutants impaired in freezing tolerance after cold acclimation [1997, eng] **52-4099**
Teyssie, J.L.
Influence of temperature on radionuclide retention by marine alga [1997, eng] **52-5973**
Radionuclide adsorption to sediments from nuclear waste dumping sites in the Kara Sea [1997, eng] **52-5972**
Tezok, F.
Aircraft icing due to supercooled large droplets [1996, eng] **52-607**
Investigation of the physical processes underlying the ice accretion phenomena [1998, eng] **52-4255**
Tezuka, N.
Development of highway snow melting technology using natural energy [1998, eng] **52-4641**
Thanh, D.N.
Bidimensional inverse Stefan problem: identification of boundary value [1997, eng] **52-2081**
Regularization of a two-dimensional two-phase inverse Stefan problem [1997, eng] **52-1560**
Thaning, L.
Simulation of atmospheric transport after simulated Kola nuclear plant accidents [1997, eng] **52-674**
Thannheiser, D.
Vegetation oasis in lower Mimerdalen, Billefjord, central Spitsbergen [1997, ger] **52-4487**
Thayer, C.C.
Behavior of repaired concrete structures with advanced composites in cold environment [1997, eng] **52-6177**
Thayer, J.P.
Rayleigh lidar system for middle atmosphere research in the Arctic [1997, eng] **52-3066**
Theakstone, W.H.
Digital topographic modelling of a Norwegian glacier surface and bed [1997, eng] **52-2635**
Input and output of ions to measure meltwater runoff time [1997, eng] **52-1983**
Monitoring glacier changes using a global positioning system in differential mode [1997, eng] **52-2012**
Surface snowpack ionic changes of a Norwegian glacier [1998, eng] **52-5766**
Surface-velocity and strain-rate variations at the glacier Austre Okstindbreen, Okstindan, Norway, 1976-95 [1997, eng] **52-2013**
Theodose, T.A.
Interspecific plant competition in alpine tundra [1995, eng] **52-4800**
Species diversity in two alpine tundra ecosystems [1997, eng] **52-649**
Thépaut, I.
First realtime use of RADARSAT SAR imagery for ship navigation in Antarctica [1997, eng] **52-1132**
Near realtime use of RADARSAT SAR imagery combined with AVHRR images for ship navigation in Antarctica [1997, eng] **52-4594**
Theriot, E.C.
Limnological data from Yellowstone National park lakes [1997, eng] **52-248**
Theurillat, J.P.
Predicting the potential distribution of plant species in an alpine environment [1998, eng] **52-4152**
Thibert, E.
Thermodynamics and kinetics of the solid solution of HNO_3 in ice [1998, eng] **52-6668**
Thiboutot, S.
Sampling and analytical considerations for site characterization at military firing ranges [1998, eng] **52-4976**
Sampling error associated with collection and analysis of soil samples at a firing range contaminated with HMX [1997, eng] **52-2235**
Sampling strategy for site characterization at explosives-contaminated sites [1997, eng] **52-2053**
Thiede, J.
Central Arctic surface ocean environment during the past 80,000 years [1998, eng] **52-5222**
Freezeup studies in the Laptev Sea [1997, eng] **52-3644**
Thiel, K.H.
Monitoring the ice movements with ERS SAR interferometry in the antarctic region [1996, eng] **52-1486**
Thielman, G.
Preliminary study for the modeling of an artificial icing cloud. Final report [1983, eng] **52-95**
Thierbach, R.
Gravity surveys, Victoria Land [1996, eng] **52-189**
Thierfelder, T.
Morphology of landscape elements as predictors of water quality in glacial/boreal lakes [1998, eng] **52-5764**
Thiessen, D.B.
Light scattering observations for simulated sunlit icicles [1998, eng] **52-4867**
Thirlwall, M.F.
Crustal processes: major controls on Reykjanes Peninsula lava chemistry, SW Iceland [1998, eng] **52-5004**
Isotopic constraints on the influence of the Icelandic plume [1997, eng] **52-803**
Thøgersen, F.
Ølby-Ringsted concrete road [1997, dan] **52-4267**
Thomas, A.
Influence of cloud cover on the radiation budget of sea ice [1998, eng] **52-2335**
Mapping the seasonal evolution of sea ice albedo using ERS-1 SAR signatures of multi-year ice [1996, eng] **52-2996**
Thomas, B.
Ice flow in northeast Greenland derived using balance velocities as control [1998, eng] **52-6549**
Thomas, B.D.
Influence of N_2-fixing *Trifolium* on plant species composition and biomass production in alpine tundra [1998, eng] **52-5794**
Thomas, C.D.
Nutritional guidance for military field operations in temperate and extreme environment [1993, eng] **52-5065**
Thomas, D.
Copepods in antarctic sea ice [1998, eng] **52-4057**
Thomas, D.N.
Biological soup in summer sea ice [1998, eng] **52-4056**
Thomas, E.
Glacial northeast Atlantic surface water p_{CO2}: productivity and deep-water formation [1997, eng] **52-2067**
Thomas, G.S.P.
Morphology, stratigraphy and sedimentology of the Carstairs esker, Scotland, U.K. [1997, eng] **52-3488**
Thomas, J.M.
Evidence of deep circulation in two perennially ice-covered antarctic lakes [1998, eng] **52-6010**
Thomas, K.
CASP II and the Canadian cyclones during the 1989-92 cold seasons [1996, eng] **52-212**
Thomas, M.
Monitoring of lead formation and energy exchange in the Weddell Sea [1996, eng] **52-1488**
Thomas, R.
Coherent radar depth sounder measurements over the Greenland ice sheet [1998, eng] **52-6553**
Thomas, R.D.
Increasing cold weather masonry construction productivity [1997, eng] **52-2232**
Thomas, S.
Assessment of the flux of ^{90}Sr contamination through the Ob' River and estuary to the Kara sea [1997, eng] **52-663**
Thomashow, M.F.
Regulation of plant gene expression in response to low temperature [1997, eng] **52-4097**
Thomason, L.W.
Determination of polar stratospheric cloud properties utilizing observations from SAGE III and ILAS [1995, eng] **52-4079**

Vertical distribution of the spectral aerosol optical depth in the Arctic from 1993 to 1996 [1998, eng] 52-3667

Thompson, A.M.
Physically based modeling of atmosphere-to-snow-to-firn transfer of H_2O_2 at South Pole [1998, eng] 52-5669

Thompson, C.H.
Re-evaluation of pre-late Wisconsin glacial deposits, lower Naknek River valley, southwestern Alaska, U.S.A. [1998, eng] 52-4812

Thompson, C.P.
Modeling the flow of water on aircraft in icing conditions [1998, eng] 52-6067

Thompson, D.W.J.
Arctic Oscillation signature in the wintertime geopotential height and temperature fields [1998, eng] 52-5007

Thompson, G.
Aircraft icing detection using satellite data and weather forecast model results [1996, eng] 52-594
Meteorologically-based icing severity index [1996, eng] 52-595

Thompson, K.R.
Inverse method for tracking ice motion in the marginal ice zone using sequential satellite images [1997, eng] 52-1820

Thompson, L.G.
Paleoclimatic reconstruction from archives of precipitation isotope records [1997, eng] 52-3169
Pollen record of Holocene climatic changes from the Dunde ice cap, Qinghai-Tibetan Plateau [1998, eng] 52-3484
Quantifying the Pinatubo volcanic signal in south polar snow [1997, eng] 52-1824

Thompson, M.V.
Contribution of terrestrial sources and sinks to trends in the seasonal cycle of atmospheric carbon dioxide [1997, eng] 52-2900

Thompson, S.L.
Climate and ice-sheet mass balance at the last glacial maximum from the GENESIS version 2 global climate model [1997, eng] 52-2957
Driving a high-resolution dynamic ice-sheet model with GCM climate: ice-sheet initiation at 116 000 BP [1997, eng] 52-3751
Ice-sheet mass balance at the Last Glacial Maximum from the GENESIS version 2 global climate model [1997, eng] 52-3744

Thomsen, B.B.
Polarimetric C-band SAR observations of sea ice in the Greenland Sea [1998, eng] 52-6560
Studies of migrating birds in Greenland supported by ERS-1 SAR data [1997, eng] 52-2633

Thomsen, C.
Seasonal variability of the long-chain alkenone flux and the effect on the $U^{k'}_{37}$-index in the Norwegian Sea [1998, eng] 52-5664

Thomsen, H.H.
Project to study response of Greenland glacier to climate change [1997, eng] 52-3155

Thomson, A.D.
Warm front association with cyclonic deepening [1996, eng] 52-216

Thomson, J.W.
Antarctic place name problems [1998, eng] 52-6423

Thomson, M.R.A.
Present status and future of antarctic geoscience [1997, eng] 52-5591

Thoresen, P.E.
Sunken nuclear submarine *Komsomolets* and its effects on the environment [1997, eng] 52-664

Thórhallsdóttir, T.E.
Flowering phenology in the central highland of Iceland and implications for climatic warming in the Arctic [1998, eng] 52-5797
Tundra ecosystems of Iceland [1997, eng] 52-3226

Thorn, C.E.
Elevation, age, soil development, and chemical weathering at Storbreen, Jotunheimen, Norway [1997, eng] 52-2636

Thorn, R.P.
Atmospheric sulfide species and aerosol ion measurements at Palmer Station [1998, eng] 52-3651

Thorne, P.G.
Evaluation of commercial enzyme imunoassays for the field screening of TNT and RDX in water [1997, eng] 52-3438
Sampling and analytical considerations for site characterization at military firing ranges [1998, eng] 52-4976
Sampling error associated with collection and analysis of soil samples at a firing range contaminated with HMX [1997, eng] 52-2235
Sampling error associated with collection and analysis of soil samples at explosives-contaminated sites [1997, eng] 52-2055
Sampling strategy for site characterization at explosives-contaminated sites [1997, eng] 52-2053

Thornes, J.E.
Verification of road weather forecasts and performance related road weather contracts [1998, eng] 52-4383

Thorsteins, E.
Ice load measurements in test spans in Iceland—statistical analysis of data [1998, eng] 52-5332
Icing database—acquisition and registration of data [1998, eng] 52-5324
Observation of icing by tension recorders—comparison of conductors [1998, eng] 52-5326

Thorsteinson, L.K.
Watershed approach to ecosystem monitoring in Denali National Park and Preserve, Alaska [1997, eng] 52-868
Yukon Delta: a synthesis of information [1989, eng] 52-4313

Thorsteinsson, T.
Flow properties of the ice from the Greenland Ice Core Project ice core: the reason for folds? [1997, eng] 52-2771
Textures and fabrics in the GRIP ice core [1997, eng] 52-2750

Thouin, C.
Use of SAR images to relate Iceland extension fractures to volcanic events [1997, eng] 52-6298

Thouret, J.C.
Quaternary glacial geomorphology in Colombia [1997, eng] 52-5917

Thron, C.
Elevated CO_2 effects on alpine plant chlorophyll fluorescence [1997, eng] 52-1655

Thun, T.
Holocene timberlines and climate in north Norway—an interdisciplinary approach [1993, eng] 52-1716

Thurow, R.F.
Role of stream ice on trout ecosystem use in Montana headwater streams [1998, eng] 52-6729

Thybo, H.
Crustal structure at the SE Greenland margin from wide-angle and normal incidence seismic data [1998, eng] 52-4572

Tian, L.D.
Stable oxygen isotope variations in the summer precipitation at Lhasa [1997, chi] 52-4823

Tian, S.T.
Failure model of asphalt pavement paving on the stabilized soil base course [1998, eng] 52-5399

Tibbett, M.
Temperature and phosphorus supply effects on arctic root fungus biomass [1998, eng] 52-4089

Tie, X.X.
Decadal evolution of total ozone decline: observations and model results [1997, eng] 52-1759
Effects of interannual variation of temperature on heterogeneous reactions and stratospheric ozone [1997, eng] 52-1796
Stratosphere/troposphere ozone mass exchange for varied aerosol species [1997, eng] 52-2951

Tiedemann, J.
High-pressure freezing of plant cells cultured in cellulose microcapillaries [1998, eng] 52-3781

Tiedemann, R.
Simulating late Pliocene Northern Hemisphere climate with the LLN 2-D model [1998, eng] 52-5195

Tielens, A.G.G.M.
Processing of icy mantles in protostellar envelopes [1998, eng] 52-6328

Tiikkainen, J.
Oulujärvi magnetic station [1998, eng] 52-5481

Tikhomirov, A.I.
Microwave detection of ice formation in temperate-zone inland water bodies [1998, eng] 52-4221

Tilav, S.
Indirect evidence for long absorption lengths in antarctic ice [1995, eng] 52-4145

Tilbrook, B.
Organic carbon $\delta^{13}C$ variations in sedimentary rocks as chemostratigraphic and paleoenvironmental tools [1997, eng] 52-1508

Tilbury, R.
In situ measurements of aircraft icing [1996, eng] 52-566

Tilley, J.S.
Multivariate comparison of two land-surface models integrated into an Arctic Regional Climate System model [1997, eng] 52-3722
Sensitivity tests of the Canadian Land Surface Scheme (CLASS) for arctic tundra [1997, eng] 52-3709

Timachev, V.F.
Methods for estimating the characteristics of the atmospheric boundary layer in polar regions [1996, eng] 52-1256
Processes of air-sea interaction in polar regions [1996, eng] 52-1223

Tímár, A.
Private contracting for winter road maintenance in Hungary [1998, eng] 52-4604

Timco, G.W.
Ice loads on an elastic model of the Molikpaq [1997, eng] 52-1410
Influence of flaws in reducing loads in ice/structure interaction events [1988, eng] 52-5561
Influence of variable-thickness ice on the loads exerted on sloping structures [1997, eng] 52-2143
Laboratory tests of oil fate in cold water, ice, and waves [1998, eng] 52-6146
Lattice model of ice failure [1998, eng] 52-5804
Model tests of non-uniform ice interacting with an upward breaking slope [1997, eng] 52-2209
NRC centre for ice loads on offshore structures [1998, eng] 52-5806
Structure and strength of lake and river ice [1997, eng] 52-1409
Study of ice-induced vibrations using a segmented, elastic model of the Molikpaq [1997, eng] 52-2194

Timms, S.J.
Modelling the release to the Kara Sea of radioactive waste from the icebreaker *Lenin*: Version II [1997, eng] 52-5979

Timofeev, O.IA.
Assessment of reliability and safety of shipping along the Northern Sea Route under various ice conditions [1995, eng] 52-6678

Timokhov, L.
Circulation and water mass modifications along the Nansen Basin slope [1996, eng] 52-1297
Freezeup studies in the Laptev Sea [1997, eng] 52-3644

Timokhov, L.A.
Climatic variability of the Arctic Ocean circulation [1996, eng] 52-1227
Thermohaline circulation of the Arctic Ocean [1996, eng] 52-1295

Timonen, R.S.
Morphology and surface areas of thin ice films [1997, eng] 52-2285

Tinbergen, J.
Polarization structures in parhelic circles and in 120° parhelia [1998, eng] 52-4865

Tingey, R.J.
Geological map of the Bunger Hills/Denman Glacier region [1997, eng] 52-3136

Tinner, W.
Central Alps timberline fluctuations as Holocene climatic change indicators [1997, eng] 52-2725
Synchronous Holocene climatic oscillations recorded on the Swiss Plateau and at timberline in the Alps [1998, eng] 52-5441

Tinz, B.
Relation of Baltic sea ice cover to sea level pressure [1996, eng] 52-256

Tirsgaard, H.
Lithostratigraphy of East Greenland crustal sediments [1997, eng] 52-4162

Tiscareno, S.
Sticking properties of water frost produced under various ambient conditions [1997, eng] 52-1844

Tischler, M.
Practical method of realizing the triple point of water using totally frozen cells [1997, eng] 52-1391
Totally frozen water triple point cells: a comparison between the INTI (Argentina) and the ICAITI (Guatemala) [1997, eng] 52-3672

Tisdale, R.T.
Crystallization kinetics of HNO_3/H_2O films representative of polar stratospheric clouds [1997, eng] 52-984

Tishkov, A.A.
Geographic perspective on sustainable development in the Russian Arctic [1996, eng] 52-16
Live and dead reserves and primary production in polar desert, tundra and forest tundra of the former Soviet Union [1997, eng] 52-3238
Secondary successions of arctic ecosystems in relation to tundra restoration [1997, eng] 52-1641
Usinsk oil spill: environmental catastrophe or routine event [1997, eng] 52-1631

Tisnérat-Laborde, N.
Weichselian loess isotopic variations as record of plant response to climatic changes [1998, eng] 52-6233

Tison, J.L.
Antarctic shelf ice chemistry and global change [1997, eng] 52-4405
Landfast sea ice variability and marine ice [1998, eng] 52-4200

Titkov, S.N.
Geocryological conditions of Tien Shan and the Pamirs [1996, rus] 52-944

Tittley, B.
Spaceborne photography of Mackenzie River delta, Canada [1994, eng] 52-2134

Titus, D.D.
Isotopic composition of vent discharge from the Matanuska Glacier, AK [1997, eng] 52-2147

Tiurlakov, A.B.
Probability of Kara ice occurrence in the vicinity of the Prirazlomnoye oil field in the Pechora Sea [1997, eng] 52-2171

Tjuatja, S.
Modeling interpretation of active and passive measurements from sea ice [1997, eng] 52-1125
Radar backscatter from a dense discrete random medium [1997, eng] 52-3517
Snow-cover effects on emission from sea ice [1998, eng] 52-6504

Tobiasson, W.
Attic ventilation guidelines to minimize icings at eaves [1998, eng] 52-3022
Choosing a durable roofing system [1997, eng] 52-4981

Database and methodology for conducting site specific snow load case studies for the United States [1997, eng] 52-308
Electric heating systems for combating icing problems on metal roofs [1997, eng] 52-2239
Freeze-thaw durability of common roof insulations [1997, eng] 52-1405

Tockner, K.
Physico-chemical characterization of channel types in a glacial floodplain ecosystem (Val Roseg, Switzerland) [1997, eng] 52-3474

Todorova, S.
Activity of substrates in the catalyzed nucleation of undercooled melts and aqueous aerosols [1997, eng] 52-3877

Toennies, J.P.
Structure and phonons of the ice surface [1998, eng] 52-3946

Toepfer, S.
Rapid Deployment: avalanche rescue in Summit County, Colorado [1998, eng] 52-3984

Tohjima, Y.
Distribution of tropospheric methane over Siberia in July 1993 [1997, eng] 52-2950

Toivonen, K.
New development phases of the Finnish Road Weather Information System [1998, eng] 52-4384

Tokida, K.
Black ice sensing system with optical fiber sensor [1998, eng] 52-4687

Tokoro, T.
Concentration meter for measurement of $CaCl_2$ in melted snow [1997, jpn] 52-1593

Tokuhisa, J.
Investigating the role of lipid metabolism in chilling and freezing tolerance [1997, eng] 52-4108

Tokunaga, R.A.
Effects of luminance and color on drivers visibility during snowstorm in the daytime [1998, eng] 52-4387

Tolbert, G.E.
Preliminary summary of reconnaissance for uranium in Alaska, 1951 [1952, eng] 52-3905

Tolbert, M.A.
Crystallization kinetics of HNO_3/H_2O films representative of polar stratospheric clouds [1997, eng] 52-984
Interaction of HCl with ice [1997, eng] 52-986
Kinetic and product study of the hydrolysis of $ClONO_2$ on type Ia polar stratospheric cloud materials at 185 K [1997, eng] 52-1905
Surface sensitive studies of reactive uptake of chlorine nitrate on ice [1997, eng] 52-2531

Tölle, A.
Amorphous polymorphism in ice investigated by inelastic neutron scattering [1997, eng] 52-4973

Tolonen, K.
Simulation of effects of water table reduction on boreal peatland methane flux [1998, eng] 52-6309

Tomabechi, T.
Characteristics of roofing materials as related to adfreezing of snow [1997, eng] 52-302
Effectiveness of fences in protecting workmen at construction sites from severe wind and snowdrifts [1997, eng] 52-340
Snow sliding on a membrane roof [1997, eng] 52-324

Tomaru, I.
Dew- and frost-resistant poly(vinyl alcohol) films [1996, jpn] 52-1584

Tomczak, M.
On convection and the formation of Subantarctic Mode Water in the Fine Resolution Antarctic Model(FRAM) [1997, eng] 52-1507

Tømmervik, H.
Use of airborne *casi* spatial mode data for mapping of subarctic mountain heaths in Pasvik, northern Norway [1997, eng] 52-3460

Tong, C.J.
Permafrost change and stability of Qinghai-Tibet Highway [1995, chi] 52-1701
Permafrost zonation of ground temperature and stability of engineering constructions in the western region, China [1996, chi] 52-2410

Tong, L.X.
Geological implications of mafic granulite chronology, Larsemann Hills [1995, eng] 52-5868

Tong, Y.Q.
Survey of SO_2, NO_2 and NH_3 concentrations in atmosphere at high latitudes and in Arctic [1998, eng] 52-6064

Toohey, D.
On the occurrence of ClO in cirrus clouds and volcanic aerosol in the tropopause region [1997, eng] 52-876

Toohey, D.W.
Wintertime in situ profile of BrO between 17 and 27 km in the arctic vortex [1997, eng] 52-393

Toon, G.C.
Comparison of arctic and antarctic atmospheric trace gas [1997, eng] 52-57

Toon, O.B.
Formation and implications of ice particle nucleation in the stratosphere [1997, eng] 52-875
Model description for cirrus cloud nucleation from homogeneous freezing of sulfate aerosols [1997, eng] 52-1757
New parameterization of H_2SO_4/H_2O aerosol composition: atmospheric implications [1997, eng] 52-509
Role of ammoniated aerosols in cirrus cloud nucleation [1998, eng] 52-5017

Toots, M.
30,000 climatic record from Dome B ice core (East Antarctica) [1995, eng] 52-5240

Top, Z.
Variability in deep exchange between the Eurasian and Greenland Basins: evidence from tritium and helium-3 [1998, eng] 52-5021

Topping, P.C.
Cloud top phase determination from the fusion of signatures in daytime AVHRR imagery and HIRS data [1997, eng] 52-992

Torii, K.
Effects of fly ash, blast furnace slag, and silica fume on resistance of mortar to calcium chloride attack [1995, eng] 52-5367

Torii, M.
Paleoclimatic implications of Chinese loess geochemistry [1996, eng] 52-397

Toro, C.
Monitoring system of the Barents Sea (SEAWATCH) and its possible use as an information system in the Arctic [1995, eng] 52-6702

Torrens, L.W.
Environmental review of ice management operations on the Rideau River in Ottawa [1997, eng] 52-437

Torres, O.
Effect of stratospheric aerosol layers on the TOMS/SBUV ozone retrieval [1994, eng] 52-5752

Torres-Girón, M.L.
Periglacial features of the Subbetic Mountains of southern Spain (Córdoba Province) [1997, eng] 52-3329

Torstensson, L.
Microbial biomass and activities in soil as affected by frozen and cold storage [1998, eng] 52-6436

Torsvik, T.H.
Constraints on East Greenland basin Carboniferous age [1997, eng] 52-2350
Neoproterozoic and Palaeozoic paleomagnetic data for the Siberian Platform: from Rodinia to Pangea [1998, eng] 52-5828

Tosabayashi, M.
Study of the thermodynamics of Juhyo (ice-monsters) [1997, eng] 52-298

Totaro, S.
Radiometric system for road surface condition monitoring [1998, eng] 52-4680

Tóth, S.
Private contracting for winter road maintenance in Hungary [1998, eng] 52-4604

Totland, Ø.
Response to simulated climatic change in an alpine and subarctic pollen-risk strategist, *Silene acaulis* [1997, eng] 52-1871
Temperature effects on growth of a late-flowering alpine plant [1997, eng] 52-245

Tourpali, K.
Decadal evolution of total ozone decline: observations and model results [1997, eng] 52-1759

Tourula, T.
Microclimatic models—estimation of components of the energy balance over land surfaces [1996, eng] 52-2975

Toutanji, H.
Durability characteristics of concrete columns wrapped with FRP tow sheets [1998, eng] 52-5003

Touvier, F.
Reliable estimation of avalanche activity using seismic methods [1996, eng] 52-1178

Toya, K.
Field observation of microclimatic and ground thermal regimes during frost penetration beneath highways [1997, eng] 52-329

Toyota, M.
Development of a 60,000 DWT arctic tanker hull form [1997, eng] 52-2164

Trakhtenberg, S.
Effect of the substrate morphology on the structure of adsorbed ice [1997, eng] 52-32

Tran, P.
Aircraft icing due to supercooled large droplets [1996, eng] 52-607

Trang, A.H.
Ground penetrating radar detection of land mines in snow [1997, eng] 52-1114

Tranquillini, W.
Climate and physiology of trees in the alpine timberline regions [1993, eng] 52-1717

Tranter, M.
Glacier thermal regime and suspended-sediment yield: a comparison of two high-arctic glaciers [1997, eng] 52-1964
Hydrochemistry of runoff from a 'cold-based' glacier in the High Arctic (Scott Turnerbreen, Svalbard) [1998, eng] 52-5642
Meteorological and runoff time-series characteristics in a small, high-arctic glaciated basin, Svalbard [1998, eng] 52-5645
Rate of chemical weathering beneath a quiescent, surge-type, polythermal-based glacier [1997, eng] 52-1963
Solute provenance, transport and denudation in a High Arctic glacierized catchment [1997, eng] 52-5644
Suspended sediment yield and transfer processes in a small High-Arctic glacier basin, Svalbard [1998, eng] 52-5641

Traoré, P.C.S.
Northern forest surface temperature variations derived from weekly radiometric datasets [1997, eng] 52-4996

Trappe, J.M.
Effects of established willows on primary succession on Lyman Glacier forefront, North Cascade Range [1998, eng] 52-3607

Travert, S.
Enhancement of eucalyptus cell culture frost tolerance [1997, eng] 52-193

Travis, M.D.
Bioremediation of hydrocarbon-contaminated soils and groundwater in northern climates [1998, eng] 52-5985

Tregub, G.A.
Ice control at electric power plant water intakes [1997, eng] 52-1939

Tréhen, P.
Climate change and subantarctic colonization [1997, eng] 52-3689

Tremblay, A.
Comparison of a physically-based aircraft icing forecast algorithm with currently used automated algorithms using SSM/I retrievals [1996, eng] 52-589

Tremblay, L.B.
High latitude Holocene atmospheric circulation from driftwood records [1997, eng] 52-877
Modeling sea ice as a granular material, including the dilatancy effect [1997, eng] 52-1306
Possible effects of including ridge-related roughness in air-ice drag parameterization: a sensitivity study [1997, eng] 52-3704

Tremblay, M.
Traffic-induced building vibrations in Montréal [1997, eng] 52-3398

Tremblay, P.R.
Chaudière River—existing ice jam conditions and possible mitigation measures [1997, eng] 52-451

Tremper, B.
New Westwide Avalanche Network [1996, eng] 52-1149
Utah Avalanche Forecast Center: our philosophy, Utah—a different kind of place [1997, eng] 52-2045

Trenter, N.A.
Shear strength and deformation behaviour of a glacial till [1996, eng] 52-1480

Trepov, G.V.
Use of indirect techniques for sea ice temperature and salinity measurements [1995, eng] 52-6688

Treviño, G.
Frozen patterns of boundary layer turbulence [1997, eng] 52-1400

Triaskin, V.N.
Investigation of ice load-carrying capacity of ship hull ice belt framing in elastic-plastic stage [1997, eng] 52-2165

Tridico, A.C.
Adsorption and desorption processes of polar molecules at the ice/water vapor interface [1995, eng] 52-4793

Trieschmann, O.
Variations of tropospheric HCl amounts over northern Sweden [1997, eng] 52-392

Trifonenkov, V.D.
Specific character of mining in Spitsbergen and environment [1996, eng] 52-4043

Triplehorn, D.M.
Contributions to clay mineralogy and petrology, Cook Inlet basin, Alaska [1976, eng] 52-1779

Trivelpiece, W.Z.
Sea ice coverage, krill recruitment and Adélie penguin foraging ecology [1995, eng] 52-6270

Trivett, N.B.A.
Impact of arctic circulation on trace gas measurements at Alert, Canada [1996, eng] 52-2567
Multiresolution Fourier Transform and its application to analysis of CO_2 fluctuations over Alert [1997, eng] 52-1821
Seven years of continuous methane observations at a remote boreal site in Ontario, Canada [1998, eng] 52-6341

Trofimov, N.A.
Influence of morphometry of water storages on heat exchange and ice formation [1996, eng] 52-1651

Trofimov, S.A.
Research results for evaporation from different landscapes in the Arctic zone [1996, eng] 52-1235

Tröften, P.E.
Varved clay chronology as a means of recording paleoseismic events in southern Sweden [1997, eng] 52-383

Trohalaki, S.
Partition coefficients of fuel system icing inhibitors: semiempirical molecular orbital calculations [1997, eng] **52-2466**
Troĭtskiĭ, A.
Radiometric system for road surface condition monitoring [1998, eng] **52-4680**
Troitsky, M.S.
Ice bridges: theory and design [1997, eng] **52-708**
Trollman, W.M.
Geological literature on the Cook Inlet Basin and vicinity, Alaska [1969, eng] **52-1789**
Trombella, G.
Buthier Viaduct: a different approach to road network maintenance in winter [1998, eng] **52-4634**
Trombotto, D.
Fossil cryogenic forms of southern South America [1996, ger] **52-174**
Tronov, M.V.
On the stability of glaciers [1997, eng] **52-6192**
Tronsmo, A.M.
Freezing resistance among isolates of a psychrophilic fungus, *Typhula ishikariensis*, from Norway [1998, eng] **52-5603**
Tronstad, E.
Mobilisation of ^{137}Cs and ^{90}Sr from sediments: potential sources to arctic waters [1997, eng] **52-671**
Tropin, I.V.
Brown algae metal content variations under polar day conditions [1998, eng] **52-4520**
Trotta, F.
Determination of the optical constants of ices in the mid-infrared [1996, eng] **52-5812**
Trounson, A.O.
Vitrification properties of solutions of ethylene glycol in saline containing PVP, Ficoll, or dextran [1997, eng] **52-3602**
Truffer, M.
Subglacial water pressure/velocity relationship during Swiss glacier oscillations [1997, eng] **52-3206**
Trumbore, S.E.
Winter CO_2 fluxes in a boreal forest [1997, eng] **52-3614**
Trupia, S.
Petrology of recent lava flows, Volcano Mountain, Yukon Territory, Canada [1996, eng] **52-3317**
Trush, N.I.
Peculiarities of the spread of hazardous geocryological processes in the cryolithozone of Russia [1996, eng] **52-2929**
Truskov, P.A.
Analysis of ice compressive tests of the Okhotsk sea ice samples [1998, eng] **52-6169**
Truswell, E.M.
Late Quaternary sedimentation on the Mac. Robertson shelf [1996, eng] **52-1891**
Tsagarely, D.V.
Perspectives of underwater transport system and underwater technologies for the Arctic [1997, eng] **52-2159**
Tsai, I.H.
Waste activated sludge directional freezing variations [1997, eng] **52-7**
Tsai, Y.H.
Comment on "Unidirectional freezing of waste-activated sludge: the presence of sodium chloride" [1997, eng] **52-4857**
Unidirectional freezing of waste-activated sludge: the presence of sodium chloride [1997, eng] **52-1072**
Tsang, C.F.
Migration of liquid radioactive wastes injected into a sloping aquifer [1997, eng] **52-4321**
Russian-American seminar on radioactive waste disposal [1997, eng] **52-4315**
Tsang, L.
Mapping the spatial distribution and time evolution of snow water equivalent [1998, eng] **52-6488**
Microwave snow section scattering derived from pair distribution functions [1997, eng] **52-2468**
Tsatsoulis, C.
Analyzing lead information from SAR images [1998, eng] **52-3993**
Automated Sea Ice Segmentation (ASIS) [1998, eng] **52-6478**
Combination of algorithmic and heuristic methods for the classification of sea ice imagery [1994, eng] **52-4872**
Identifying classes in SAR sea ice imagery using correlated texture [1997, eng] **52-1118**
Representing sea ice knowledge in a Dempster-Shafer belief system [1998, eng] **52-6545**
Tscherning, C.C.
Mass balance and surface movement of the Greenland ice sheet at Summit, Central Greenland [1997, eng] **52-1052**
Tschirky, F.
Avalanche balloons—preliminary results [1996, eng] **52-1206**
Tschudi, M.A.
Airborne observations of leads in the Beaufort Sea [1998, eng] **52-6483**
Determination of areal surface-feature coverage in the Beaufort Sea using aircraft video data [1997, eng] **52-3774**
Tse, J.S.
Elastic moduli and instability in molecular crystals [1997, eng] **52-1047**
Elastic moduli calculation and instability in structure I methane clathrate hydrate [1998, eng] **52-5474**
Tsefels, K.
Effects of the technology improvements in winter maintenance of Estonian roads [1998, eng] **52-4602**
Tsekouras, A.A.
Amorphous water-ice relaxations measured with soft-landed ions [1998, eng] **52-5703**
Tseng, W.Y.
Wavelet analysis in satellite tracking of oil slick off Uruguay and ice drift off Greenland [1997, eng] **52-1128**
Tsias, A.
Freezing of polar stratospheric clouds in orographically induced strong warming events [1997, eng] **52-1051**
Tsoi, M.Y.
Fluvial geochemistry of Eastern Siberian rivers, pt.1 [1998, eng] **52-6069**
Tsuboki, K.
Structures of cold air during the development of a broad band cloud and a meso-B-scale vortex [1996, eng] **52-2678**
Tsubota, M.
Alpine plant growth responses to artificial environment warming [1997, eng] **52-387**
Tsuchida, Y.
Seismic response of offshore platforms in ice-covered seas. Part 2: seismic response analysis of offshore platforms [1997, eng] **52-2193**
Tsuji, Y.
Accumulated snow loads on bridge trusses [1997, eng] **52-312**
Tsukahara, H.
Snow loads on trees measured by loads on concrete piles on slopes [1996, jpn] **52-1659**
Tsukidate, T.
Living style and planning of multifamily housing for snowy, cold regions of Japan [1997, eng] **52-358**
Study on the design technique of public housing at snowy area in Japan [1997, eng] **52-356**
Tsukuda, H.
Indentation test with vertically placed ice sheet [1997, eng] **52-2184**
Layered flaking model of ice-structure interaction [1998, eng] **52-6168**
Tsumuki, H.
Growth and ice nuclei production of an ice-active bacteria [1996, eng] **52-105**
Tsushima, K.
Case study on the utilization of snow and ice as natural cold energy source for low-temperature storage materials [1997, eng] **52-367**
Dating of seasonal snow layers at Murodo, Mt. Tateyama, Japan [1997, jpn] **52-2514**
Tsutae, A.
Winter skidding accidents on road surfaces covered with snow and ice under studded-tire regulation [1998, eng] **52-4666**
Tsvetkov, D.G.
Fluctuations of unstable mountain glaciers: scale and character [1997, eng] **52-2016**
Tsvetkova, L.A.
Gray literature database on Russian research in the Arctic [1997, eng] **52-2659**
Tsvetkova, N.D.
Some results of vertical ozone measurements over Yakutsk in the winter-spring seasons of 1995 and 1997 [1997, eng] **52-6415**
Tsypkin, G.G.
Decomposition of gas hydrates in low-temperature reservoirs [1998, eng] **52-5928**
Tuaillon, J.L.
Avalanche accidents in France: statistics for 1970-1990 [1991, fre] **52-1438**
Tuck, A.
Chemistry of stratospheric ozone depletion [1997, eng] **52-1054**
Tuck, A.F.
Comment on "On the magnitude of transport out of the antarctic polar vortex" by Wiel M. F. Wauben et al. [1997, eng] **52-3847**
Tucker, D.R.
Cooperative learning exercise using glacial gravels [1998, eng] **52-4272**
Tucker, M.R.
Cooperative learning exercise using glacial gravels [1998, eng] **52-4272**
Tucker, W.B.
Arctic sea-ice conditions and the distribution of solar radiation during summer [1997, eng] **52-3776**
Arctic under-ice water layer summer evolution [1997, eng] **52-11**
Evidence for radionuclide transport by sea ice [1997, eng] **52-679**
Interaction of solar radiation with summer sea ice [1996, eng] **52-1270**
Melt pond evolution on summer sea ice [1996, eng] **52-1274**
Tuckermann, M.
Boundary layer ozone destruction in Spitsbergen, 1995/6 [1997, eng] **52-3184**
Tuhkuri, J.
3D compression of circular ice floes: comparing experiments and simulations [1997, eng] **52-4950**
Ice tank tests on compaction of a floating layer of circular ice floes [1997, eng] **52-2689**
Ice tank tests on marginal ice zone rheology [1997, eng] **52-2213**
Laboratory and field studies on ridging of an ice sheet [1998, eng] **52-6144**
Measurements of curvilinear ridges in the Bay of Bothnia during the ZIP-97 experiment [1998, eng] **52-5211**
Simulation of ridging and rafting in first-year ice [1998, eng] **52-6174**
Tuhkuri, J.A.
Modelling of the fracture surface of an ice block failing against a structure [1997, eng] **52-2187**
Tulaczyk, S.
Constraints on West Antarctic ice stream basal sedimentary processes [1998, eng] **52-4877**
Pleistocene collapse of the West Antarctic Ice Sheet [1998, eng] **52-5218**
Tulk, C.A.
Elastic constants of ice III, V, and VI by Brillouin spectroscopy [1997, eng] **52-2258**
Elastic moduli calculation and instability in structure I methane clathrate hydrate [1998, eng] **52-5474**
Pressure dependence of the elastic constants of ice III and ice VI [1997, eng] **52-2343**
Tuomenvirta, H.
Climatic changes in northern Europe [1996, eng] **52-2972**
Warmest decade in Finland—the 1930s [1995, eng] **52-5261**
Tuovinen, J.P.
Aerosols flux measurement over Finnish forest stands by micrometerological statistical analysis [1996, eng] **52-4235**
Measurement of European subarctic peatland ecosystem vapor exchange by eddy covariance technique [1998, eng] **52-5405**
Resistances to ozone deposition to a flark fen in the northern aapa mire zone [1998, eng] **52-5992**
Turchinovich, I.E.
Changes in carbon pools of peatland and forests in northwestern Russia during the Holocene [1998, eng] **52-6714**
Turi, B.
Major constraints on the use of radiocarbon dating for tephrochronology [1998, eng] **52-6600**
Turk, J.T.
Snow pollution from snowmobiles in Yellowstone National Park [1997, eng] **52-5531**
Turkov, D.V.
Snow cover changes and their role in climate [1997, rus] **52-1005**
Turner, D.
UV-B radiation, antarctic coast [1997, eng] **52-2523**
Turner, F.M.
Field measurements obtained with two optical ice particle counters in cumulus clouds over Florida [1977, eng] **52-3798**
Optical techniques for counting ice particles in mixed-phase clouds [1977, eng] **52-3794**
Turner, J.
Antarctic meteorology and climatology [1997, eng] **52-2360**
Mesocyclone activity in the Bellingshausen/Weddell regions [1996, eng] **52-806**
Predicting total ozone based on GTS data: applications for South American high-latitude populations [1998, eng] **52-4588**
Synoptic-scale analysis of Antarctic Peninsula atmospheric low pressure systems [1998, eng] **52-6076**
Turner, L.B.
Comparative carbohydrate tissue chemistry during winter for clover varieties of contrasting hardiness [1998, eng] **52-5760**
Turney, C.S.M.
Stable carbon isotope variations in northwest Europe during the last glacial-interglacial transition [1997, eng] **52-3520**
Turov, A.V.
Synergism of ice-forming compounds in their combined use [1997, eng] **52-2485**
Turpin, O.
Role of Earth Observation in snowmelt runoff monitoring from high latitude basins: SAR aspects [1998, eng] **52-6521**
Turpin, O.C.
Remote sensing of snowline rise as an aid to testing and calibrating a glacier runoff model [1997, eng] **52-1528**
Turunen, M.
Distribution of Scots pine needle damage in Finland and Kola Peninsula [1994, eng] **52-1548**
Scots pine needle wax and air pollution in the subarctic [1997, eng] **52-1625**

AUTHOR INDEX

Turunen, T.
Role of ozone as a high latitude climate gas [1996, eng] 52-2977

Tushima, K.
Aufeis growth observed in northeast China [1997, eng] 52-377

Tushinskiĭ, G.K.
Altitude where a permanent snow cover lasts 365 days a year [1997, eng] 52-6200

Tuthill, A.
Operation of a peaking hydropower plant in winter [1997, eng] 52-697

Tuthill, A.M.
Breakup ice control structure for the Salmon River in Connecticut [1997, eng] 52-702
Community improvement feasibility report, Kivalina, Alaska [1998, eng] 52-4314
Ice jam progression on the Upper St. John River [1997, eng] 52-711
Physical model study of ice retention booms [1998, eng] 52-6096
Structural ice control: a review [1998, eng] 52-4549

Tuttle, K.J.
Study of a Preboreal Norwegian river delta complex [1997, eng] 52-199

Tvede, A.M.
Glacial variations on a meso-scale: examples from glaciers in the Aurland Mountains, southern Norway [1997, eng] 52-1980
Glaciological research in Norway, 1994 and 1995 [1997, nor] 52-2870

Twickler, M.S.
100,000-year history of continental biogenic emissions inferred from Greenland ice core [1997, eng] 52-2741
Long-term glaciochemistry of the Greenland ice sheet [1997, eng] 52-1792
Siple Dome ice core—reconnaissance glaciochemistry [1995, eng] 52-4540

Twohy, C.
Upper-tropospheric relative humidity observations and implications for cirrus ice nucleation [1998, eng] 52-5012

Twohy, C.H.
Electron microscope analysis of residual particles from aircraft contrails [1998, eng] 52-5014

Tyler, D.
Episodic ocean-induced CO_2 greenhouse on Mars: implications for fluvial valley formation [1997, eng] 52-1769

Tyler, S.
Surface energy balance of the Canada Glacier [1995, eng] 52-6592

Tyler, S.W.
Evidence of deep circulation in two perennially ice-covered antarctic lakes [1998, eng] 52-6010
Late Holocene desiccation McMurdo Dry Valleys [1998, eng] 52-6383

Tynan, C.T.
Southern boundary of the ACC [1998, eng] 52-4270

Tyshko, K.P.
Growth velocity of freshwater ice and air bubble sizes linked to microwave radiometer measurements [1998, eng] 52-6143
Kara and Barents sea ice cover formation and mapping of its structure and physical properties [1995, eng] 52-6686
Landfast sea ice characteristics [1998, eng] 52-4198
Seasonal variability of dynamic ice formation and probability of ice adhesion on an icebreaker hull [1995, eng] 52-6687
Supercooling of large water volumes: laboratory experiments and hypotheses [1998, eng] 52-6140

Tyson, W.R.
Heat-affected zone toughness of a TMCP steel designed for low-temperature applications [1997, eng] 52-264

Tzedakis, P.C.
Comparison of terrestrial and marine records of changing climate of the last 500,000 years [1997, eng] 52-513
Palaeolithic landscapes of Europe and environs, 150,000-25,000 years ago: an overview [1996, eng] 52-1551

U.S. antarctic activities, 1994-1995
U.S. antarctic activities, 1994-1995 [1995, eng] 52-3933

U.S. Arctic Research Commission
Goals and opportunities for arctic research [1997, eng] 52-3907

U.S. Army 8th Infantry Division Headquarters
Winning in the cold: leaders' guide to winter combat readiness [1984, eng] 52-6230

U.S. Army Cold Regions Research and Engineering Laboratory
Polar engineering technology [1977, eng] 52-2788

U.S. Army Corps of Engineers
Engineering and design. Ice engineering [1996, eng] 52-5076

U.S. Army Corps of Engineers. Alaska District
Chena River Lakes Project, Alaska, Moose Creek Dam foundation/embankment criteria and performance report [1983, eng] 52-5070
Community improvement feasibility report, Kivalina, Alaska [1998, eng] 52-4314

U.S. Department of the Interior. Bureau of Land Management. Alaska Outer Continental Shelf Office, Anchorage
Draft environmental impact statement, October 1981. Proposed St. George Basin Oil and Gas Lease Sale 70 [1981, eng] 52-4947

U.S. Department of the Navy. Civil Engineer Corps. Bureau of Yards and Docks
Cold-weather engineering. Chapters VI to X [1949, eng] 52-2791

U.S. Federal Aviation Administration
Inflight aircraft icing plan [1997, eng] 52-3504

U.S. National Science Foundation. Division of Polar Programs
Facts about the United States of America Antarctic Program [1986, eng] 52-2794

U.S. National Science Foundation. Ice Core Working Group (ICWG)
Ice core contribution to global change research: past successes and future directions [1998, eng] 52-5940

U.S. National Science Foundation. Office of Polar Programs
U.S. Antarctic Program, 1997-1998 [1997, eng] 52-6578

U.S. National Science Foundation. United States Antarctic Program
1998-99 Science Program Summary [1998, eng] 52-6577

U.S. Naval Arctic Research Laboratory, Barrow, AK: recommendations to Congress for funding in Fiscal Year 1982
U.S. Naval Arctic Research Laboratory, Barrow, AK: recommendations to Congress for funding in Fiscal Year 1982 [1982, eng] 52-2790

U.S. Naval Polar Oceanography Center
Eastern-western arctic sea ice analysis 1980 [1981, eng] 52-3007
Eastern-western arctic sea ice analysis 1981 [1982, eng] 52-3006
Eastern-western arctic sea ice analysis 1982 [1983, eng] 52-3005
Eastern-western arctic sea ice analysis 1983 [1984, eng] 52-3004
Eastern-western arctic sea ice analysis 1984 [1985, eng] 52-3003
Eastern-western arctic sea ice analysis 1987 [1988, eng] 52-3002
Eastern-western arctic sea ice analysis 1991 [1992, eng] 52-3001
Eastern-western arctic sea ice analysis 1992 [1993, eng] 52-3000
Eastern-western arctic sea ice analysis 1993 [1994, eng] 52-2999

U.S. Naval Support Force Antarctica
Operation Deep Freeze 1997-1998 [1997, eng] 52-975

U.S. Navy Fleet Weather Facility
Eastern-western arctic sea ice analyses 1976 [1977, eng] 52-3008

Uchida, T.
Ice core analyses and borehole temperature measurements at the drilling site on Åsgårdfonna, Svalbard, in 1993 [1996, eng] 52-2586

Uchino, O.
Polar stratospheric clouds observed at Eureka, Canada [1997, eng] 52-1060

Uchiyama, H.
Freezing forecast system for road management [1998, eng] 52-4381

Udd, J.
Guidelines for the design of stable slopes for placer mines operating in permafrost [1996, eng] 52-4028
Optimizing air management and energy costs in northern mines [1996, eng] 52-4042

Ueda, A.
Sulfur isotope ratios of sulphate in wet deposits in Japan [1997, eng] 52-292

Ueda, T.
Manufacture of snow-repellent polymer coatings [1996, jpn] 52-1591

Ueda, Y.
Proceedings of the Sixth (1996) International Offshore and Polar Engineering Conference. Vol.4 [1996, eng] 52-121

Uedokoro, M.
Apparatus for automatic measuring water content in snow by IR ray [1997, jpn] 52-1586

Ueland, J.
Avalanche hazard evaluation at ski areas [1996, eng] 52-1187

Uematsu, T.
Application of a random walk model to blowing snow [1997, eng] 52-288
Numerical study of a snow wind scoop [1997, eng] 52-272

Uematsu, Y.
Wind tunnel modeling of snow accumulation on domed roofs [1997, eng] 52-320

Uemura, M.
Effect of cold acclimation on membrane lipid composition and freeze-induced membrane destabilization [1997, eng] 52-4109
Effect of cold acclimation on rye leaf chemical composition [1997, eng] 52-194

Uemura, O.
Influence of bow shape on icebreaking resistance in low speed range [1997, eng] 52-2161

Ugliengo, P.
Ab initio study of HCl and HF interaction with crystalline ice. I. Physical adsorption [1998, eng] 52-5916

Ugursal, V.I.
Performance and economic feasibility of ground source heat pumps in cold climate [1997, eng] 52-1358

Ujihira, M.
Design method to counter the abrasion of hydraulic structures due to ice sheet movements [1997, eng] 52-706

Ukkonen, E.
Neural networks in the ice-correction of discharge observations [1997, eng] 52-3533

Ukonmaanaho, L.
Variations in precipitation sulfate chemistry in Finnish forest ecosystems [1998, eng] 52-6597

Ukraintseva, V.V.
Arguments for and against a Pleistocene tundra-steppe [1997, eng] 52-2622

Ulaby, F.T.
95-GHz scattering by terrain at near-grazing incidence [1998, eng] 52-3944
Radar measurements of snow: experiment and analysis [1998, eng] 52-5698

Ulery, C.A.
Geotechnical cross section of downtown Anchorage: an assessment using the electric-cone-penetration test [1986, eng] 52-1808

Uliana, M.
Navigation system of an autonomous underwater vehicle for antarctic exploration [1997, eng] 52-4596

Ulrich, D.J.
Snow management and deep tillage for increasing crop yields on a rolling landscape [1997, eng] 52-4876

Ultsch, A.
Hybrid expert system for avalanche forecasting [1994, eng] 52-502

Umeda, M.
Dynamics of powder snow avalanches occurred at Yokokura and Ohara in Katsuyama City, Fukui Prefecture in 1996 [1997, jpn] 52-2517

Umemura, T.
Cost-benefit analysis of snow-removing channels in an urban area with heavy snowfall [1997, eng] 52-3247
Development of machines for hydraulic transportation of snow. Part 5: a snow feeder for communal use [1997, jpn] 52-2508
Direct measurement of roof snow load [1997, eng] 52-310
Economic evaluation of snow-removal systems in an urban area with heavy snowfall, Part 3 [1997, jpn] 52-2492

Underwood, K.
Atmospheric considerations for uninhabited aerial vehicle (UAV) flight test planning [1998, eng] 52-4265

Ungan, A.
On the effects of microwave irradiation during cryopreservation [1995, eng] 52-2225

United Kingdom Antarctic Heritage Trust (UK AHT)
Solicitation for subscriptions and donations to the UK Antarctic Heritage Trust [1993, eng] 52-4215

Unterreiner, P.
Simulation of the effect of frost on soil nailed walls [1994, fre] 52-558

Untersteiner, N.
Melt pond coverage statistics from classified satellite data [1998, eng] 52-6530

Unwin, B.
Topography and dynamics of Austfonna, Nordaustlandet, Svalbard, from SAR interferometry [1997, eng] 52-2026

Uotila, J.
FINNARP air-sea-ice interaction experiment in the Weddell Sea in 1996-1997 [1997, eng] 52-3990
Ice drift and surface heat exchange in the Weddell Sea [1994, eng] 52-3988
Marine meteorological conditions and surface exchange processes over the Weddell Sea in 1996 [1997, eng] 52-3270
Preliminary analysis of the sea ice drift based on the satellite-tracked buoy data [1997, eng] 52-3271
Radiosonde measurements in the northern Baltic Sea [1997, eng] 52-5059

Updike, R.G.
Brief résumé of the geology of Anchorage and vicinity [1985, eng] 52-2815
Geotechnical cross section of downtown Anchorage: an assessment using the electric-cone-penetration test [1986, eng] 52-1808
Moisture-density and textural analyses of modern tidal-flat sediments, upper Knik Arm, Cook Inlet, Alaska [1984, eng] 52-1810

Upton, B.G.J.
Crust-mantle interaction in the evolution of the Ilímaussaq Complex, South Greenland: Nd isotopic studies [1997, eng] 52-3318
Isotopic evidence for Tertiary basaltic plume activity in the North Atlantic-Iceland volcanic province [1998, eng] 52-5269

Uras, N.
Formation of coated ice hydrate nanocrystals at 120 K [1998, eng] 52-6394

Molecular bending mode frequencies of the surface and interior of crystalline ice [1998, eng] 52-4002

Uratsuka, S.
Bedrock topography and internal structure of the ice sheet in the Shirase Glacier drainage area [1997, jpn] 52-2518
Characteristics of the internal radio echoes in the antarctic ice sheet using a mobile VHF radio echo sounder [1998, eng] 52-6481
Internal layering detected by microwave ice-radar in the arctic ice cap [1996, eng] 52-2587

Urban, H.E.
Simultaneous multiparameter radar and 2D-video disdrometer observations of snow [1998, eng] 52-6470

Urban, J.
Trace gases of the arctic stratosphere [1998, ger] 52-5217

Urbanska, K.M.
Reproductive behaviour of arctic/alpine plants and ecological restoration [1997, eng] 52-1635

Urisu, T.
Auger spectroscopy of amorphous ice surface ion desorption [1998, eng] 52-5990

Urrutia-Fucugauchi, J.
Geomagnetic variation record from Pleistocene lacustrine deposits in Mexico [1997, eng] 52-5460

Urumbaev, N.A.
On the nature of an avalanche air wave [1997, eng] 52-6211

Ushio, S.
Ocean and sea ice observations in Lützow-Holm Bay [1997, jpn] 52-425
Oceanographic data in the Greenland Sea and around Svalbard in 1991-1993 [1998, eng] 52-4471
Polynya temperature and SSM/I images of the Indian Ocean [1997, jpn] 52-420
Sea ice and polynyas off Lützow-Holm Bay [1997, jpn] 52-419
Sea ice growth in Lützow-Holm Bay [1997, jpn] 52-423

Ushioda, S.
Estimation of depth of new snowfall based on the viscous compression theory of snow cover [1998, jpn] 52-6615

Usol'tzev, V.A.
Tree post-fire regeneration in long-term permafrost [1996, eng] 52-727

Utescher, T.
Use of plant fossils for Tertiary paleoclimatic reconstructions [1997, eng] 52-1906

Uthe, E.E.
Airborne scanning lidar observations of aircraft contrails and cirrus clouds during SUCCESS [1998, eng] 52-5011

Uto, S.
Effects of interfacial tension on the spreading of oil under an ice cover [1998, eng] 52-6147
Full scale experiments of patrol vessels of Japan Maritime Safety Agency in the Okhotsk Sea ice [1997, eng] 52-2178
Ice loading on a compliant indentor [1997, eng] 52-2208
Measurement of sea ice conditions and maneuvrability of icebreaker "PLH Soya" at the Sea of Okhotsk [1997, eng] 52-2180
Model-ship comparison of propulsive performance of icebreaker "PM Teshio" in continuous icebreaking mode [1997, eng] 52-2181
On the evaluation of resistance of vessels in level ice through stopping performance tests [1997, eng] 52-2179
R&D project of the ice-breaking cargo ship for the Northern Sea Route [1997, eng] 52-2158

Utsi, J.
Diamond core drilling of rock strata through overlaying glaciers [1996, eng] 52-4026

Utsumi, Y.
Electron microscopy of porous tree vessel cavitation and refilling in winter and spring [1998, eng] 52-6459

Utting, J.
Russian/Canadian Pleistocene biostratigraphic correlations [1997, eng] 52-529

Uunila, L.S.
Effects of river ice on bank morphology and riparian vegetation along Peace River, Clayhurst to Fort Vermillion [1997, eng] 52-715

Uziak, S.
Peat soils in the Bellsund region, Spitsbergen [1997, eng] 52-6052

Vachon, P.W.
Satellite interferometric SAR mapping of glacier flow into the Filchner Ice Shelf [1998, eng] 52-6512
Validation of alpine glacier velocity measurements using ERS tandem-mission SAR data [1998, eng] 52-5699

Vadon, H.
Interferometry of Icelandic tectonic spreading [1997, eng] 52-508

Vaganov, E.A.
Relation of Siberian taiga forest growth to fire frequency [1997, eng] 52-1519
Subarctic Siberian forest dynamics during the last nine millennia [1997, eng] 52-1423

Vaganov, V.A.
Tree growth and Arctic temperatures [1998, eng] 52-4269

Vaikmäe, R.
30,000 climatic record from Dome B ice core (East Antarctica) [1995, eng] 52-5240

Vaĭkmae, R.A.
Paleoclimate reconstruction from isotope, palynological, and chemical analysis of ice wedges along the Kolyma River [1988, eng] 52-3576
Stratigraphic subdivision of syngenetic permafrost by means of oxygen-isotope analysis [1986, eng] 52-4969

Vainio, J.
Ice seasons 1991-1995 along the Finnish coast [1996, eng] 52-550

Väisänen, H.
Model of global warming effects on pine trees at Finnish timber line [1997, eng] 52-2479

Valanto, P.
On the icebreaking forces and resistance of a ship advancing in level ice [1997, eng] 52-2162
On the transient response of a floating ice cover to an advancing ship [1996, eng] 52-2102

Valdes, P.J.
Implications of comparative Cretaceous climate simulations for the sedimentary record [1998, eng] 52-6429
Simulation of Last Glacial Maximum climates using both prescribed and computed sea surface temperatures [1998, eng] 52-6433

Valencia, J.
Antarctic communities: species, structure and survival [1997, eng] 52-3678

Valenzuela, A.
Design concepts for the OLME aircraft [1995, eng] 52-999

Valerio, L.
Enhancement of eucalyptus cell culture frost tolerance [1997, eng] 52-193

Valet, J.P.
Late Pleistocene climatic variations based on remanent magnetism of loess sampled at Achenheim, France [1998, eng] 52-5000

Valeur, H.H.
Evaluation of ERS-SAR image mapping of sea ice [1996, eng] 52-1482

Valeux, J.C.
Qualification of salt spreaders for winter duty [1998, eng] 52-4642

Valinger, E.
Modelling probability of snow and wind damage in Scots pine stands using tree characteristics [1997, eng] 52-3948

Valjavek, E.
SIR-C polarimetric radar results from the Weddell Sea, Antarctica [1998, eng] 52-6541

Valla, F.
Avalanche accidents in France: statistics for 1970-1990 [1991, fre] 52-1438
Volumetric variations of Glacier de Sarennes, French Alps, during the last two centuries [1997, eng] 52-2020

Valladares, F.
Adaptive strategies of lichens to cold environments [1997, spa] 52-5840
Differences of high irradiance photosynthesis in maritime lichens and vascular plants [1997, spa] 52-5132
Photosynthesis of maritime cosmopolitan lichens [1997, spa] 52-5131

Vallius, P.
Effects of reduced use of salt in de-icing of roads to the contents of chloride in groundwater [1998, eng] 52-4616

Vallon, M.
Snow accumulation and ice flow at Dôme du Goûter (4300 m), Mont Blanc, French Alps [1997, eng] 52-5117

Valmu, H.
Helsinki University of Technology synthetic aperture radiometer [1998, eng] 52-6476

Valtonen, E.
Effects of simulated global warming on forest trees in Finland [1998, eng] 52-5914

Valtonen, J.
How to reduce street dust in spring [1998, eng] 52-4673

Value of a good snow policy
Value of a good snow policy [1998, eng] 52-6739

Valverde, R.
Frost hardiness and cold acclimation in *Solanum* species [1997, eng] 52-4100

Van Andel, T.H.
Palaeolithic landscapes of Europe and environs, 150,000-25,000 years ago: an overview [1996, eng] 52-1551

Van Beeumen, J.
Alkaline protease from an antarctic psychrophile [1997, eng] 52-2361

Van de Vijer, B.
Fossil flora from Kerguelen Is. [1997, eng] 52-4375

Van de Vijver, B.
Holocene peat sediment dating and glacier oscillations [1997, fre] 52-725

Van de Wal, R.S.W.
Climate/ice sheet models of projected global sea level rise [1997, eng] 52-1420
Model of antarctic katabatic wind sensitivity to climatic variables [1997, eng] 52-4246
Modelling the short-term response of the Greenland ice-sheet to global warming [1997, eng] 52-2966

Van den Broeke, M.R.
EPICA Queen Maud Land pre site survey, 1996-1997 [1997, eng] 52-4347
Model of antarctic katabatic wind sensitivity to climatic variables [1997, eng] 52-4246
Model of antarctic snow sublimation variations [1997, eng] 52-3590

Van Den Broeke, M.R.
Semiannual oscillation and antarctic temperature, pt.1 [1998, eng] 52-5437

Van der Baaren, A.
Labrador Sea sea-ice anomalies during simultaneous ENSO episodes [1996, eng] 52-223

Van Der Baaren, A.
Pack ice stress and convergence measurements by satellite-tracked ice beacons [1997, eng] 52-4598

Van der Borg, K.
LEW 86360: an old L-chondrite [1997, eng] 52-3697

Van der Hammen, T.
Quaternary glacial geomorphology in Colombia [1997, eng] 52-5917

Van der Horst, K.M.
Assessment of the impact of nuclear wastes in the Russian Arctic [1997, eng] 52-5962

Van der Maarel, E.
Population strategies in severe environments: alpine plants in the northwestern Caucasus [1998, eng] 52-4151

Van der Meer, J.J.M.
Particle and aggregate mobility in till: microscopic evidence of subglacial processes [1997, eng] 52-2955
Pore-water controlled grain fracturing as an indicator for subglacial shearing in tills [1997, eng] 52-5108
Sedimentology of Late Glacial clays in lacustrine basins, central Ireland [1997, eng] 52-3496

Van der Veen, C.J.
Backstress: what it is and how it affects glacier flow [1997, eng] 52-2130
Calving glaciers: report of a workshop February 28-March 2, 1997 [1997, eng] 52-2113
Controls on the position of iceberg-calving fronts [1997, eng] 52-2129
Effect of extension rate on terminus position, Columbia Glacier, Alaska, U.S.A. [1997, eng] 52-1967
Jakobshavn Glacier, West Greenland: 30 years of spaceborne observations [1998, eng] 52-6352
Role of lateral drag in the dynamics of Ice Stream B, Antarctica [1997, eng] 52-3195
Seasonal variations in terminus position of Jakobshavn Glacier, West Greenland [1997, eng] 52-2127

Van der Vinne, G.
Effects of climate change on the freeze-up regime of the Peace River [1998, eng] 52-6109

Van Der Vinne, P.G.
Under-ice hydraulics and mixing in regulated Peace River [1997, eng] 52-438

Van der Voo, R.
Palaeomagnetism of three dyke swarms in Nansen Land, north Greenland (83°N) [1997, eng] 52-3778

Van Dishoeck, E.F.
Formaldehyde and methanol dominated ices toward GL 2136 [1996, eng] 52-2221

Van Dyne, M.M.
Analyzing lead information from SAR images [1998, eng] 52-3993

Van Everdingen, R.
International Permafrost Association contributions to the Polar Libraries Colloquy [1997, eng] 52-2670

Van Fossen, G.J., Jr.
Convective heat transfer from castings of ice roughened surfaces in horizontal flight [1995, eng] 52-929

Van Gool, J.
Import of crustal-scale shear zones in SW Greenland [1997, eng] 52-1599

Van Ommen, T.D.
Seasonality in late-Holocene climate from ice-core records [1997, eng] 52-1525

Van Steijn, H.
Rain-generated slope stratification in French alpine landscapes [1997, eng] 52-24

Van Tuyl, J.M.
Freezing and cold storage effects on lily bulb scale freezing tolerance [1997, eng] 52-2805

Van Velthoven, P.F.J.
Comment on "On the magnitude of transport out of the antarctic polar vortex" by Wiel M. F. Wauben et al. [1997, eng] 52-3847
Comparison of modeled ozone distributions with sonde and satellite observations [1998, eng] 52-4585

Van Vliet Lanoë, B.
Loess geochemistry and its implications for particle origin and composition of the upper continental crust [1998, eng] 52-5416

Van Vliet-Lanoë, B.
Possible glacio-isostatic influence on Quaternary neotectonic structures [1997, eng] 52-1309

Van Woert, M.L.
Spatial and temporal variability of antarctic precipitation from atmospheric methods [1998, eng] 52-3997

Vandenberghe, J.
Topographic control on Weichselian ice-wedge formation in a German sandpit [1998, eng] **52-6569**
Vandergrift, J.
Modern Alpine ski [1997, eng] **52-2142**
Vandevenne, L.
Impact of road de-icers on groundwaters located in the Walloon Region [1998, eng] **52-4653**
Vandewalle, N.
Aging of porous media following fluid invasion, freezing, and thawing [1997, eng] **52-894**
Vanne, J.
Sotkamo ice lake [1997, fin] **52-2785**
Vanneste, K.
Belgian contribution to ANTOSTRAT [1997, eng] **52-4408**
Glacially deposited sequences, Bellingshausen Sea [1997, eng] **52-1378**
Vanneste, L.E.
Continental shelf west of the Antarctic Peninsula [1997, eng] **52-1374**
Rise sedimentation history, Antarctic Peninsula [1997, eng] **52-1375**
Vänskä, T.
Radar backscatter from boreal forest in winter [1997, eng] **52-1110**
Vapaavuori, E.
Frost damage and recovery of Scots pine seedlings at the end of the growing season [1997, eng] **52-3417**
Vardy, S.R.
Climate change and postglacial environmental history of permafrost peatlands in the Mackenzie Delta area, N.W.T. [1997, eng] **52-3860**
Varik, H.
Effects of the technology improvements in winter maintenance of Estonian roads [1998, eng] **52-4602**
Varnier, S.
Microchamber for optical observation of freeze-drying phenomena [1997, eng] **52-2354**
Vasari, Y.
Microfossil sequences in Ilponlampi, a small lake in northern Russian Karelia [1994, eng] **52-3215**
Vaschalova, T.
Holocene bog development, Kola Peninsula, Russia [1997, eng] **52-196**
Vasil'chuk, A.C.
Climate reconstruction 40-10 kyr BP from isotope analysis of ice wedges [1995, eng] **52-5241**
Model of thick syngenetic ice-wedge formation [1998, eng] **52-5165**
Oxygen-isotope indicators of Siberian Pleistocene ice wedges [1998, eng] **52-6575**
Radiocarbon dating and oxygen isotope variations in Late Pleistocene syngenetic ice-wedges, northern Siberia [1997, eng] **52-1949**
Vasil'chuk, IU.K.
Climate reconstruction 40-10 kyr BP from isotope analysis of ice wedges [1995, eng] **52-5241**
Geochronological correlation of Pleistocene and Holocene ice wedges in Yakutia [1988, eng] **52-4177**
Model of thick syngenetic ice-wedge formation [1998, eng] **52-5165**
Oxygen-isotope indicators of Siberian Pleistocene ice wedges [1998, eng] **52-6575**
Paleoclimate reconstruction from isotope, palynological, and chemical analysis of ice wedges along the Kolyma River [1988, eng] **52-3576**
Radiocarbon dating and oxygen isotope variations in Late Pleistocene syngenetic ice-wedges, northern Siberia [1997, eng] **52-1949**
Vasil'ev, A.A.
Technique and results of large-scale eco-geological environmental research of ore fields in the cryolithozone [1997, rus] **52-6259**
Vasil'ev, A.N.
Diurnal variations of surface ozone on Kola peninsula: preliminary results [1997, eng] **52-3601**
Vasil'ev, A.P.
Permissible thickness of snow layer on roads and new snow fence constructions [1998, eng] **52-4637**
Vasil'ev, A.S.
Diagnostic method to calculate hydrodynamic structures and their interannual variability in the south Kuril regions [1994, eng] **52-756**
Vasil'kova, N.I.
Monitoring wells at a former radioactive waste dumping site [1997, eng] **52-4317**
Vasilenko, A.G.
Interaction of wind with the ice-covered structural elements [1998, eng] **52-5334**
Vasilenko, N.G.
Water and sediment discharge formation from small watersheds of the Arctic zone [1996, eng] **52-1231**
Vasilevskii, A.G.
Ice control at electric power plant water intakes [1997, eng] **52-1939**
Vassbø, T.
Investigation of the feasibility of predicting icing episodes using numerical weather prediction model output [1998, eng] **52-5341**
Vassilev, Ts.
Activity of substrates in the catalyzed nucleation of undercooled melts and aqueous aerosols [1997, eng] **52-3877**
Vassiljev, J.
Simulating the Holocene lake-level record of Lake Bysjön, southern Sweden [1998, eng] **52-6004**
Vatne, G.
Meltwater routing in a high arctic glacier, Hannabreen, northern Spitsbergen [1996, eng] **52-4563**
Vaughan, A.P.M.
Pluton growth on the Antarctic Peninsula [1997, eng] **52-2629**
Wiley Glacier and continental crust spreading [1997, eng] **52-3895**
Vaughan, D.G.
New classification scheme for ice shelves based on mechanisms of mass gain and loss [1998, eng] **52-4888**
Vaughan, G.
Ozone laminae near the edge of the stratospheric polar vortex [1994, eng] **52-5730**
Vaughn, B.H.
Glaciers of the McMurdo Dry Valleys [1998, eng] **52-2440**
Late Holocene desiccation McMurdo Dry Valleys [1998, eng] **52-6383**
Vavilin, V.A.
Balance between hydrolysis and methanogenesis during the anaerobic digestion of organic matter [1997, eng] **52-3564**
Vavrek, M.C.
Role of buried viable seeds in arctic and alpine communities [1989, eng] **52-1337**
Vavrus, S.J.
Effect of sea-ice parameterizations on the simulation of the arctic ice pack [1997, eng] **52-3702**
Vazques-Tello, A.
Wheat *wcs120* gene family. A useful model to understand the molecular genetics of freezing tolerance in cereals [1997, eng] **52-2615**
Vázquez-Selem, L.
Late Quaternary glaciations of Téyotl volcano, central Mexico [1997, eng] **52-5459**
Vazquez-Tello, A.
Molecular model of grass freezing tolerance genetics [1997, eng] **52-1859**
Veale, E.
Arabidopsis mutants impaired in freezing tolerance after cold acclimation [1997, eng] **52-4099**
Veazey, D.
Evidence for sulfuric acid coated particles in the arctic air mass [1997, eng] **52-3465**
Veeder, G.J.
ID of ice on Centaur 1997 CU26 [1998, eng] **52-4900**
Vefsnmo, S.
Forecast of marine icing on vessels [1998, eng] **52-5295**
Vega, S.E.
Understanding genetic control of freezing resistance using potato species as a model system [1997, eng] **52-4101**
Vehviläinen, B.
Climate change and water resources in Finland [1997, eng] **52-238**
Climate change and water resources in Finland [1996, eng] **52-2983**
Modelling the effects of climate change on nutrient transport from large drainage basins [1996, eng] **52-2986**
Neural networks in the ice-correction of discharge observations [1997, eng] **52-3533**
Veisz, O.B.
Wheat chromosomal frost resistance variations under contrasting hardening conditions [1998, eng] **52-6280**
Veitch, B.
Predictions of hydrodynamic and ice contact loads on ice-class screw propellers [1997, eng] **52-2168**
Vekhoff, N.V.
Large branchiopod Crustacea (Anostraca, Notostraca, Spinicaudata) of the Barents Region of Russia [1997, eng] **52-5891**
Veksler, A.B.
Ice control at electric power plant water intakes [1997, eng] **52-1939**
Velichko, A.A.
Eastern European carbon storage during the Pleistocene and Holocene [1998, eng] **52-6719**
Estimates of methane emission during the last 125,000 years in northern Eurasia [1998, eng] **52-6718**
Estimation of methane emission in the Late Pleistocene [1997, eng] **52-1536**
Holocene pollen and stomates from a forest-tundra site on the Taimyr Peninsula, Siberia [1997, eng] **52-250**
Organic carbon content in late Pleistocene and Holocene European fossil soils [1998, eng] **52-6716**
Paleomagnetic reference intervals of the Late Pleistocene in the central area of the Russian plain [1988, eng] **52-4180**
Vemaganti, K.S.
Moving grid finite element model for the freezing of tissue [1995, eng] **52-2226**
Venäläinen, A.
Microclimatic models—estimation of components of the energy balance over land surfaces [1996, eng] **52-2975**
Venkatesan, M.I.
Fecal sterols in sewage outfall at McMurdo Station [1998, eng] **52-6419**
Venkov, A.V.
Distribution of extreme ice loads on ice-resistant platforms [1998, eng] **52-6154**
Venteris, E.R.
Backstress on Columbia Glacier [1997, eng] **52-2132**
Effect of extension rate on terminus position, Columbia Glacier, Alaska, U.S.A. [1997, eng] **52-1967**
Evidence for bottom crevasse formation on Columbia Glacier, Alaska, U.S.A. [1997, eng] **52-2131**
Verbiscer, A.
Re-analysis of the solar phase curves of the icy Galilean satellites [1997, eng] **52-859**
Scattering properties of natural terrestrial snows versus icy satellite surfaces [1997, eng] **52-858**
Verbitskii, M.IA.
Modeling the antarctic ice sheet [1997, eng] **52-3745**
Veretel'nikov, V.P.
Freezing and thawing in typical chernozem [1997, eng] **52-5831**
Vergobbi, P.
Prediction of permafrost foundation creep settlement, Svalbard [1996, eng] **52-4027**
Verhoef, J.
New database documents the magnetic character of the Arctic and North Atlantic [1995, eng] **52-1074**
Verkhozina, V.A.
Interpretation of paleoclimatic reconstructions of Baikal bottom sediments [1996, eng] **52-4360**
Verkulich, S.R.
Late Pleistocene/Holocene environments of Bunger Hills [1997, eng] **52-3113**
Verlaque, P.
Infrared spectroscopy of CO adsorption isotherms on ice [1998, eng] **52-3888**
Vermeersen, L.L.A.
Changes in rotation induced by Pleistocene ice masses with stratified analytical Earth models [1997, eng] **52-3844**
Ice-age cycles: Earth's rotation instabilities and sea-level changes [1997, eng] **52-3468**
Vernet, M.
Barents Sea marginal ice zone vernal bloom dynamics [1997, eng] **52-1750**
Phytoplankton carbon synthesis at the Barents Sea marginal ice zone [1998, eng] **52-4734**
Verosub, K.L.
Implications of Victoria Land magnetobiostratigraphic chronology for antarctic glacial history [1998, eng] **52-4568**
Verseghy, D.L.
Local climates simulated by two generations of Canadian GCM land surface schemes [1996, eng] **52-204**
Verzilin, N.N.
Lithology of Quaternary sediments in the Neva River valley [1998, eng] **52-4965**
Vesajoki, H.
Early temperature records from Tornio, northern Finland, 1737-1749 [1995, eng] **52-5254**
Vesala, T.
Atmospheric CO_2, trace gas and CN concentrations in Värriö [1995, eng] **52-5264**
Chemical and physical conversion in cold atmosphere and the effect of radiation [1996, eng] **52-2973**
Correction to paper by MacKenzie et al [1997, eng] **52-1372**
Vetrin, V.
Magma petrogenesis in carbonatite intrusions, Kola Peninsula, Russia [1996, eng] **52-3316**
Vetrin, V.R.
Implications of Kola Peninsula Devonian intrusions for kimberlite petrogenesis [1998, eng] **52-4880**
Vetter, U.
Origin of erratics of Outback Nunataks [1996, eng] **52-185**
Vialov, S.S.
Change in the boundaries of geotemperature zones in western Siberia during global warming [1998, eng] **52-5989**
Vickerman, J.C.
Dynamic and static secondary ion mass spectrometry studies of the solvation of HCl by ice [1997, eng] **52-4510**
Static spectroscopic studies of polar stratospheric cloud models, pt.2 [1998, eng] **52-5171**
Vickery, A.M.
Reevaluation of impact melt production [1997, eng] **52-3481**
Vieli, A.
Gries Glacier: glacier flow modeling and possible changes in the future [1997, ger] **52-1398**
Vierling, L.A.
Arctic tundra albedo and its estimation from spectral hemispheric reflectance [1997, eng] **52-1852**

Palynological evidence for late- and postglacial environmental change in central Colorado [1998, eng] 52-4753

Viggosson, G.
Forecast of marine icing on vessels [1998, eng] 52-5295

Vigliotti, L.
Paleomagnetic implications of Japan Sea sediment magnetic properties [1997, eng] 52-5174

Vihma, T.
FINNARP air-sea-ice interaction experiment in the Weddell Sea in 1996-1997 [1997, eng] 52-3990
Ice drift and surface heat exchange in the Weddell Sea [1994, eng] 52-3988
Marine meteorological conditions and surface exchange processes over the Weddell Sea in 1996 [1997, eng] 52-3270
Preliminary analysis of the sea ice drift based on the satellite-tracked buoy data [1997, eng] 52-3271
Radiosonde measurements in the northern Baltic Sea [1997, eng] 52-5059

Viitanen, H.
Moisture performance of plywood wall structures [1997, fin] 52-4303

Vik, J.
Introduction to the mining regulation on Svalbard [1996, eng] 52-4021
Proceedings [1996, eng] 52-4013

Viken, A.
Tourism on Svalbard [1998, eng] 52-4333

Viklander, P.
Laboratory study of stone heave in till exposed to freezing and thawing [1998, eng] 52-6338

Vil'chek, G.E.
Arctic ecosystem stability and disturbance: a west Siberian case history [1997, eng] 52-1618
Geographic perspective on sustainable development in the Russian Arctic [1996, eng] 52-16
Live and dead reserves and primary production in polar desert, tundra and forest tundra of the former Soviet Union [1997, eng] 52-3238
Usinsk oil spill: environmental catastrophe or routine event [1997, eng] 52-1631

Vilanova, V.
Overview of winter maintenance. Organization and strategies in Spain [1998, eng] 52-4617

Vilaplana, J.M.
Holocene uplift in the South Shetland Is. [1997, eng] 52-3120

Vilichinskiĭ, A.V.
Modelling ice-divide dynamics by perturbation methods [1997, eng] 52-3208

Vilja, J.
Preliminary study for the modeling of an artificial icing cloud. Final report [1983, eng] 52-95

Villafañe, V.E.
Effects of UV radiation on primary production [1997, eng] 52-3691

Villares, P.
Circumpolar current of Scotia Arc—satellite data [1997, spa] 52-5133

Villarin, J.T.
Stratosphere and troposphere dynamic link [1998, eng] 52-3696

Villecrose, J.
Origin of penitents [1998, fre] 52-3976

Villegas, M.T.
Chemical variations of fumarolic gases on Deception I. [1997, eng] 52-3131

Villemain, P.
Original active contour algorithm applied to snow avalanches [1997, eng] 52-5587

Villeret, V.
Alkaline protease from an antarctic psychrophile [1997, eng] 52-2361

Viltard, N.
Retrieval of precipitation from microwave airborne sensors during TOGA COARE [1998, eng] 52-5807

Vince-Prue, D.
Latitudinal limits on photoperiodic control of Norway spruce growth [1998, eng] 52-3949

Vincent, C.
Snow accumulation and ice flow at Dôme du Goûter (4300 m), Mont Blanc, French Alps [1997, eng] 52-5117

Vincent, J.S.
Magnetostratigraphy of Quaternary sediments, Banks Island, Canada [1998, eng] 52-5899

Vincent, M.R.
Fracture energy of saline ice [1998, eng] 52-6167

Vincent, W.F.
Microbial niches in the polar environment [1997, eng] 52-3693
Periphyton community structure and dynamics in a subarctic lake [1997, eng] 52-2961
Sensitivity of arctic freshwater ecosystems to global change [1996, eng] 52-3510
Temperature, UV radiation, and antarctic cyanobacteria [1998, eng] 52-3898
Transparency of antarctic ice-covered lakes to solar UV radiation [1998, eng] 52-6009

Vinje, T.
Fram Strait ice draft series [1996, eng] 52-1275
Monitoring ice thickness in Fram Strait [1998, eng] 52-5372

Vinogradov, IU.B.
Hydrological cycle modelling for Arctic river basins [1996, eng] 52-1237

Vinogradova, T.A.
Hydrological cycle modelling for Arctic river basins [1996, eng] 52-1237

Vinogradova, V.V.
Impact of global warming on climatic severity in northern and eastern Russia during the 1980s [1997, eng] 52-2623

Virginia, R.A.
Soil biodiversity in the McMurdo Dry Valleys [1998, eng] 52-2456
Soil invertebrate ecosystems in Taylor Valley, Antarctica [1998, eng] 52-4811
Soil nitrogen, microbial biomass, and respiration along an arctic toposequence [1998, eng] 52-6327

Virkkula, A.
Formation of the natural sulfate aerosol [1996, eng] 52-2974

Virta, J.
Effects of climate change on the temperature conditions of a lake [1996, eng] 52-2988

Virtanen, R.
Adaptation to disturbance as a part of the strategy of arctic and alpine plants [1997, eng] 52-1613
Effects of neighbor removal on Finnish heath plant ecosystem when transplanted to a snowbed site [1998, eng] 52-5472

Vischer, D.
Natural hazards in Switzerland: their appearance as an indication of climate change [1997, ger] 52-3584

Vischer, D.L.
Natural hazards and climate change in Switzerland [1997, ger] 52-3585

Viseras, C.
Cenozoic sedimentation of the Powell Basin [1997, spa] 52-5592

Visibility may cause pilot to misjudge snowfall intensity
Visibility may cause pilot to misjudge snowfall intensity [1998, eng] 52-5863

Viskari, E.L.
Airborne pollutants along a roadside: assessment using snow analyses and moss bags [1997, eng] 52-1884

Visuri, R.
Calibration of the solar UV radiometers in Finland [1996, eng] 52-2980
Exposure to solar UV in Finland [1995, eng] 52-5266

Vitt, D.
Wetland classifications in Manitoba, Canada [1997, eng] 52-141

Vittuari, L.
Kinematic global positioning system to monitor small antarctic glaciers [1997, eng] 52-2014

Vivekanandan, J.
Aircraft icing detection using dual-wavelength and polarization radar observations [1998, eng] 52-6469
Aircraft icing detection using satellite data and weather forecast model results [1996, eng] 52-594

Vlasova, G.A.
Diagnostic method to calculate hydrodynamic structures and their interannual variability in the south Kuril regions [1994, eng] 52-756

Vlasova, I.G.
Gray literature database on Russian research in the Arctic [1997, eng] 52-2659

Vlasova, T.
Airborne contaminants in vegetation of arctic Alaska and Russia [1994, eng] 52-754

Vlokh, N.P.
Rock pressure control during mining of Urals ore deposits subjected to high tectonic stresses [1996, eng] 52-4036

Vodopivez, C.
Petroleum hydrocarbon levels around the *Bahía Paraíso* in Arthur Harbor [1997, spa] 52-4517

Voelker, R.P.
Arctic deployment of USCGC *Polar Star*—winter 1982. Volume 1. Executive summary [1982, eng] 52-1317
Arctic deployment of USCGC *Polar Star*—winter 1982. Volume 2. Environmental data [1982, eng] 52-1318
Arctic deployment of USCGC *Polar Star*—winter 1982. Volume 3. Polar Class performance: trafficability, level ice, and pressure ridges [1982, eng] 52-1319
Arctic deployment of USCGC *Polar Star*—winter 1982. Volume 5. Instrumentation system and computer software documentation [1982, eng] 52-1322

Vogel, G.N.
Icing considerations for HALE (high altitude, long endurance) aircraft [1988, eng] 52-482

Vogel, R.M.
Airborne gamma radiation snow survey for water supply and flood forecasting [1985, eng] 52-2817

Vogfjörd, K.S.
Short-period seismic propagation in Fennoscandia [1996, eng] 52-1497

Vogg, G.
Scots pine frost hardening and photosynthesis, pt.1 [1998, eng] 52-3060
Scots pine frost hardening and photosynthesis, pt.2 [1998, eng] 52-3061

Vogt, B.
Antarctic coastal soils [1998, eng] 52-6422

Vogt, C.
Variation of minerals in Arctic Ocean sediments [1997, ger] 52-4374

Vogt, R.
Modeling the chemistry of ozone, halogen compounds and hydrocarbons in the arctic troposphere during spring [1997, eng] 52-3183

Vogt, R.D.
Soil and stream water chemistry in a pristine and boggy site in mid-Norway [1997, eng] 52-5933

Vohralik, P.F.
Heterogeneous $BrONO_2$ hydrolysis: effect on NO_2 columns and ozone at high latitudes in summer [1997, eng] 52-1798

Voisin, J.P.
Using photogrammetry to measure the evolution of snow accumulation at a site [1991, fre] 52-1454

Voĭtkovskiĭ, K.F.
Plastic deformation rate of polycrystalline ice [1997, eng] 52-6195

Voitsekhovskiĭ, Y.L.
Cell-zonal textures of tinguaites from the Kola Peninsula [1997, eng] 52-3084

Vol'kova, V.S.
Landscapes and climate of West Siberia in the Paleogene and Neogene [1997, eng] 52-4480

Vold, J.
Late orogenic extensional origin for the infracrustal gneiss domes of the East Greenland Caledonides (72-74°N) [1998, eng] 52-4573

Volden, E.
Snow monitoring using EMISAR and ERS-1 data within the European Multi-sensor Airborne Campaign EMAC-95 [1997, eng] 52-1106

Voliak, K.
Filtering surface by ice floes [1995, eng] 52-6691
Motion of small ice floes floating on surface waves [1998, eng] 52-6133

Volkov, I.A.
Range of occurrence of the Sartan glacier in West Siberia [1997, eng] 52-6325

Vollmer, M.
Laboratory experiments in atmospheric optics [1998, eng] 52-4869

Voltolina, D.
Viability of mass algal cultures preserved by freezing and freeze-drying [1997, eng] 52-4093

Von Clarmann, T.
Variations of tropospheric HCl amounts over northern Sweden [1997, eng] 52-392

Von Cossart, G.
Tidal variations of noctilucent clouds measured at 69°N latitude by groundbased lidar [1998, eng] 52-5006

Von der Gathen, P.
Intercomparison between ozone profiles measured above Spitsbergen by lidar and sonde techniques [1994, eng] 52-5721
Measurements of stratospheric ozone and aerosols above Spitsbergen [1994, eng] 52-5714
Stratospheric aerosols and ozone during the Pinatubo episode [1997, eng] 52-1540
Temporal development of the correlation between ozone and potential vorticity in the Arctic in the winters of 1988/89, 1989/90 and 1990/91 [1994, eng] 52-5719

Von Frese, R.R.B.
Magnetic map will define Antarctica's structure [1997, eng] 52-630

Von Guerard, P.
Streamflow and annual water budgets for Taylor Valley lakes [1995, eng] 52-6593

Von Niederhäusern, J.
Preparation and analysis of snow stratigraphic profiles [1991, eng] 52-1442

Von Quillfeldt, C.H.
Nitrogen uptake in pack ice algae [1998, eng] 52-6002
Phytoplankton spring dynamics in Norwegian fjords [1995, eng] 52-1952

Von Rad, U.
Climate oscillations: Greenland and the Arabian Sea [1998, eng] 52-4850

Von Salzen, K.
Calculation of heat fluxes for Arctic regions dependent on sea ice distribution [1996, eng] 52-1252

Von Schrenk, H.
Damage to trees by ice storm of Feb 1900 in Missouri, Illinois, Indiana, and Ohio [1900, eng] 52-5872

Von Storch, H.
Temperatures at the last interglacial simulated by a coupled ocean-atmosphere climate model [1998, eng] 52-5221

Von Zahn, U.
Tidal variations of noctilucent clouds measured at 69°N latitude by groundbased lidar [1998, eng] 52-5006

Vonder Mühll, D.
On the characteristics and possible origins of ice in rock glacier permafrost [1996, eng] 52-168

Slope stability problems related to glacier shrinkage and permafrost degradation in the Alps [1997, eng] 52-4956
Swiss research on permafrost [1997, ger] 52-1408

Vongpaisal, S.
Guidelines for the design of stable slopes for placer mines operating in permafrost [1996, eng] 52-4028

Vornberger, P.
Surface velocity of ice streams D and E, West Antarctica [1995, eng] 52-4546
West antarctic ice sheet: changes since 1963 [1998, eng] 52-2626

Voronkov, O.K.
Velocity of elastic waves in frozen and thawed soil foundations of dams [1996, rus] 52-2084

Vorontsov, I.A.
Operational experience and expertise of hulls reliability of "Samotlor" type polar tankers [1997, eng] 52-2150

Voropaev, S.A.
Gravitational deformation in shaping asteroids and small satellites [1997, eng] 52-1842

Vorren, K.D.
Holocene timberlines and climate in north Norway—an interdisciplinary approach [1993, eng] 52-1716
Oscillations of the alpine and polar tree limits in the Holocene [1993, eng] 52-1706

Vorren, T.O.
Late glacial air temperature, oceanographic and ice sheet interactions in the southern Barents Sea region [1996, eng] 52-3375
Seismic profiles of Norwegian fjord ice-contact submarine fans [1997, eng] 52-3388
Trough mouth fans—palaeoclimate and ice-sheet monitors [1997, eng] 52-2958

Vorsa, N.
Genetic control of cold hardiness in blueberry [1997, eng] 52-4104

Voss, J.M.
Theory and measurements of the complete beam spread function of sea ice [1998, eng] 52-4874

Voss, M.R.
Chemisorbed oxygen on Au(111) produced by a novel route: reaction in condensed films of NO_2 + H_2O [1998, eng] 52-6666

Voss, R.
Climatic model with synchronously coupled integrations [1998, eng] 52-5491

Vourlitis, G.L.
Coastal tundra ecosystem vapor flux over two growing seasons [1997, eng] 52-4277
Effects of CO_2 and climate change on arctic ecosystems [1997, eng] 52-852
Simulation of global warming effects on tundra ecosystem evapotranspiration [1998, eng] 52-2917

Vowinckel, E.
Effect of clouds and pollution on the radiation balance at Resolute [1969, eng] 52-1328

Voytek, M.A.
Abundance of ammonium-oxidizing bacteria in Lake Bonney [1998, eng] 52-2449

Vozzhinskaia, V.B.
Hydrobiological studies of sea biota in the Kara Sea [1997, eng] 52-4521

Vrana, K.
Regional evaluation of snow pack quality in Slovakia: hydrogeochemical aspects [1994, eng] 52-2488

Vturin, G.M.
Proposals on the cryosolic order definition in the WRB for soil resources (FAO) [1997, eng] 52-4365

Vuglinskii, V.S.
Hydrological studies in the arctic zone of Russia [1996, eng] 52-1221
Proceedings of the ACSYS Conference on the Dynamics of the Arctic Climate System [1996, eng] 52-1217

Vugts, H.F.
Ablation near the equilibrium line on the Greenland ice sheet, southwest Greenland, July 1991 [1997, eng] 52-6411
Katabatic wind profiles over the Greenland ice sheet: observations and modelling [1997, eng] 52-4085
Turbulence observations above a smooth melting surface on the Greenland ice sheet [1997, eng] 52-1342

Vuille, M.
Atmospheric anomalies associated with summer precipitation on a Bolivian ice cap [1998, eng] 52-5403
Regional snowfall patterns in the high, arid Andes [1997, eng] 52-45

Vunkova-Radeva, R.
Frost tolerance of winter wheat plants grown on acidic soil [1997, eng] 52-3085

Vychuzhaina, M.V.
Study of atmospheric ice nuclei over the USSR territory [1996, eng] 52-2938

Wada, J.
Prediction system for winter road maintenance and a study of service levels [1998, eng] 52-4686
Snow sensors in a traffic advisory system [1998, eng] 52-4397

Wada, M.
Atmospheric science observations at Ny-Ålesund compared with Showa Station [1996, eng] 52-2566
Atmospheric water content at Showa Station [1997, jpn] 52-413
Meteorological data at Japanese Ny-Ålesund Observatory, Svalbard in 1992 and 1993 [1996, eng] 52-1324
Meteorological data at Japanese Ny-Ålesund Observatory, Svalbard in 1994 and 1995 [1996, eng] 52-1325
Radar echo soundings of monthly precipitation at Ny-Ålesund [1996, eng] 52-2573

Wada, N.
Alpine plant growth responses to artificial environment warming [1997, eng] 52-387
Response of an alpine shrub to artificial warming as an indicator of possible response to global warming [1998, eng] 52-5606
Sun-tracking flower movement and seed production of mountain avens at Ny-Ålesund [1998, eng] 52-5605

Waddington, E.D.
Correlation of ice flow between two Greenland boreholes [1997, eng] 52-2773
Grain-scale processes, folding, and stratigraphic disturbance in the GISP2 ice core [1997, eng] 52-2770
Using the sunspot cycle to date ice cores [1998, eng] 52-3831

Wade, N.L.
Stream water chemistry during winter in the Yukon Territory [1997, eng] 52-447

Wade, R.G.
Air cushion icebreaking platform for support of extended shipping seasons at Churchill [1978, eng] 52-1395
Potential for river icebreaking and flood control using air cushion technology [1980, eng] 52-1396

Wadham, J.L.
Rate of chemical weathering beneath a quiescent, surge-type, polythermal-based glacier [1997, eng] 52-1963

Wadhams, P.
European Subpolar Ocean Programme (ESOP)—investigations of the role of sea ice in Greenland Sea convection [1996, eng] 52-2577
Ice thickness in the Arctic Ocean: the statistical reliability of experimental data [1997, eng] 52-3570
Thickness of the Odden Ice Tongue derived from SAR imagery of wave dispersion by frazil ice [1997, eng] 52-1112

Wadleigh, M.A.
Arctic atmosphere: sulphur and trace metals [1996, eng] 52-3511

Wadley, M.R.
Modelling the dynamics and thermodynamics of icebergs [1997, eng] 52-3852

Waechter, B.F.
Snowdrift control design: application of CFD simulation techniques [1997, eng] 52-359

Wågberg, L.G.
Development of deterioration models for cold climate using long-term pavement field data [1997, eng] 52-2868

Wagenbach, D.
Aerosol chemical composition during tropospheric ozone depletion at Ny Ålesund/Svalbard [1997, eng] 52-3180
Ammonium in coastal antarctic aerosols and snow: role of polar ocean and penguin emissions [1998, eng] 52-5683
Anthropogenic aerosol deposition on an alpine glacier [1997, eng] 52-2542
Atmospheric near-surface nitrate at coastal antarctic sites [1998, eng] 52-5680
Cloud multi-phase processes and high alpine air and snow chemistry. Ground-based cloud experiments and pollutant deposition in the high Alps [1997, eng] 52-2537
Coastal antarctic aerosol and snowfall chemistry [1998, eng] 52-5674
History of European pollution recorded in alpine ice cores [1997, eng] 52-3884
Isotopic and chemical study on Berkner I. ice core [1997, eng] 52-4337
Postdepositional antarctic snowpack nitrate change [1998, eng] 52-5681
Relationship between chemistry of air, fresh snow and firn cores for aerosol species in coastal Antarctica [1998, eng] 52-5684
Sea-salt aerosol in coastal antarctic regions [1998, eng] 52-5677

Wagener, S.M.
Stratification of soil ecological processes: a study of birch forest floor in the Alaskan taiga [1998, eng] 52-3558

Wagner, G.
Cosmogenic isotopes in GRIP cores [1998, eng] 52-3138

Wagner, J.
Alpine sedge phenologic response to contrasting topoclimates [1997, eng] 52-246
Heat effects on arctic-alpine plant photosynthesis [1997, eng] 52-4462

Wagner, S.
Polar research in Germany, 1945-1992 [1993, ger] 52-1583

Wagner, T.
Ground-based DOAS UV/visible measurements at Kiruna (Sweden) during the SESAME winter 1993/94 and 1994/95 [1998, eng] 52-6588

Wagnon, P.
Periodic assessment of energy and seasonal hydrological patterns of the Zongo Glacier (Bolivia) [1997, fre] 52-979

Wahlen, M.
CO_2 bubbles trapped in Greenland ice during rapid climatic change [1997, eng] 52-2749

Wahlström, R.
Seismotectonics and lithospheric stresses in the northern Fennoscandian Shield [1998, eng] 52-5482

Wajima, K.
Freezing apparatus for seawater desalination system [1997, jpn] 52-1587

Wakabayashi, T.
Calorimetry of alcohol/water systems freezing and solid phase composition [1997, eng] 52-2688

Wakasa, H.
Demonstration of an electric heater that prevents icing at eaves [1997, eng] 52-314

Wakashima, K.
Creep of a composite and flow of dirty ice in glacier [1996, eng] 52-4012

Wakatsuchi, M.
Relationship between the upper ocean and sea ice during the antarctic melting season [1998, eng] 52-4924

Wake, C.P.
Himalayan snow composition during the monsoon season [1997, eng] 52-71

Wald, T.
Ohio DOT dump truck/snow plow comparative evaluations with a biodiesel blend [1997, eng] 52-5350

Walden, J.
Mid- and late-Holocene vegetation, surface weathering and glaciation, Fjallsjökull, southeast Iceland [1997, eng] 52-4525

Walden, M.C.
British Antarctic Survey: EPICA 96/97 [1997, eng] 52-4346

Walden, V.P.
Comparison of Antarctic Plateau downward longwave radiation spectrum with radiation transfer model [1998, eng] 52-6251

Waldo, M.K.
Coplanar waveguide technique for measurement of dielectric constant or thickness of dielectric films [1997, eng] 52-2708

Waldvogel, A.
Aerosol composition during Swiss Alps winter precipitation [1997, eng] 52-2546

Walker, A.
Snow water equivalent in a Quebec watershed from satellite passive microwave radiometry [1997, eng] 52-3760

Walker, D.
Hydrodynamic loads on ice-class propellers during propeller-ice interaction [1997, eng] 52-1766
Modelling the forces exerted by pack ice consisting of small floes [1997, eng] 52-2196
Satellite-derived vegetation cover type index to estimate arctic tundra carbon dioxide flux [1998, eng] 52-2897

Walker, D.A.
Arctic Alaskan vegetation disturbance and recovery: a hierarchic approach to the issue of cumulative impacts [1997, eng] 52-1634
Arctic energy and trace gas fluxes [1998, eng] 52-5999
Circumpolar Arctic Vegetation Mapping (CAVM) workshops [1997, eng] 52-3913
Estimating active-layer thickness over a large region: Kuparuk River basin, Alaska, U.S.A. [1997, eng] 52-2718
Soil carbon distribution in nonacidic and acidic tundra of arctic Alaska [1998, eng] 52-4006
Soils and cryoturbation in moist nonacidic and acidic tundra in the Kuparuk River basin, arctic Alaska, U.S.A. [1998, eng] 52-4814

Walker, D.L.N.
Influence of blockage and cavitation on the hydrodynamic performance of ice class propellers [1996, eng] 52-6183

Walker, H.J.
Tapping of delta lakes by the Colville River [1996, eng] 52-3628

Walker, I.R.
North-south lake temperature gradient [1997, eng] 52-3663
Palaeoecology of postglacial treeline shifts in the northern Cascade Mountains, Canada [1998, eng] 52-6401

Walker, J.F.
Measurement of flow under ice covers in North America [1997, eng] 52-2614

Walker, K.J.
Late glacial sea level changes in northwest Scotland [1996, eng] 52-3370

Walker, S.
Volume change as a measure of freezing and thawing resistance of concrete made with different aggregates [1963, eng] 52-5884

Wall, G.J.
Freeze thaw cycles and soil resistance to water erosion [1997, eng] 52-4990

Wall, G.R.
Postglacial drainage in the Mohawk River Valley with emphasis on paleodischarge and paleochannel development [1995, eng] **52-4412**
Wall, M.
UV-B radiation, antarctic coast [1997, eng] **52-2523**
Wallace, A.L.
Volumetric change of the Peyto Glacier, Alberta, Canada, 1896-1966 [1995, eng] **52-4443**
Wallace, D.W.R.
Long-term hydrographic trends of the Greenland Sea [1997, eng] **52-1362**
Wallace, J.M.
Arctic Oscillation signature in the wintertime geopotential height and temperature fields [1998, eng] **52-5007**
Wallace, K.
Ice damage to trees infested with grape vines spurs further growth of vines [1976, eng] **52-5879**
Wallace, W.K.
Bedrock geology along a survey transect in Brooks Range, Alaska [1997, eng] **52-1080**
Brooks Range, Alaska tectonic deformation [1997, eng] **52-116**
Multistory duplexes with forward dipping roofs, north central Brooks Range, Alaska [1997, eng] **52-1085**
Wallace, W.S.
Chosin Reservoir: defensive, retrograde, winter, 1st Marine Division, 27 November-11 December 1950 [1983, eng] **52-4917**
Walland, D.J.
North American and Eurasian snow cover co-variability [1997, eng] **52-1421**
Wallén, B.
Mass balance and nitrogen accumulation in hummocks on a South Swedish bog during the late Holocene [1997, eng] **52-3476**
Wallman, C.G.
Driver behaviour on winter roads: a driving simulator study [1998, eng] **52-4695**
Wallrabe-Adams, H.J.
Relation of Reykjanes Ridge sediment properties to Greenland ice sheet ice core data [1997, eng] **52-2473**
Walsh, J.E.
Atmospheric water vapor convergence and river runoff in northern high latitudes [1996, eng] **52-1238**
Continental snow cover and climate variability [1995, eng] **52-3086**
Development of a regional climate model of the western Arctic [1994, eng] **52-750**
Papers [1997, eng] **52-3699**
Walsh, M.E.
Colorimetric determination of TNT and RDX in soil [1998, eng] **52-5909**
Composite sampling of sediments contaminated with white phosphorous [1997, eng] **52-3440**
Sampling and analytical considerations for site characterization at military firing ranges [1998, eng] **52-4976**
Sampling error associated with collection and analysis of soil samples at a firing range contaminated with HMX [1997, eng] **52-2235**
Sampling error associated with collection and analysis of soil samples at explosives-contaminated sites [1997, eng] **52-2055**
Sampling strategy for site characterization at explosives-contaminated sites [1997, eng] **52-2053**
Walsh, M.R.
Contraption makes ice fly at South Pole: new CRREL digger great success, makes tunneling fast, safe [1997, eng] **52-5869**
Dredging contaminated sediments at an active impact range: an ordnance avoidance success [1997, eng] **52-2048**
Portable asphalt stress and strain measuring device [1993, eng] **52-2037**
Towable all-terrain snowplow [1997, swe] **52-2038**
Trailable snow plow for off road use [1993, eng] **52-2039**
Walsh, N.E.
Experimental manipulations of snow-depth: effects on nutrient content of caribou forage [1997, eng] **52-1879**
Walsh, S.J.
Overview of scale, pattern, process relationships in geomorphology: a remote sensing and GIS perspective [1998, eng] **52-2891**
Walsh, T.M.
Separation of millimeter-wave radar reflectivities of aggregates and pristine ice crystals in a cloud [1998, eng] **52-6471**
Walter, D.J.
Design of large-diameter drilled shafts for the Northumberland Strait bridge project [1997, eng] **52-2798**
Walter, H.
Monitoring antarctic ice sheets and glaciers [1997, eng] **52-4343**
Walter, S.J.
Modeling of submillimeter passive remote sensing of cirrus clouds [1998, eng] **52-3049**
Walton, D.W.H.
Antarctic communities: species, structure and survival [1997, eng] **52-3678**
Walton, E.
Radar cross section of ice coated aircraft surfaces [1989, eng] **52-841**
Walworth, J.L.
Rhizosphere and nutrient effects of remediating subarctic soils [1997, eng] **52-3174**
Use of fertilizer nitrogen to enhance soil petroleum biodegradation [1997, eng] **52-1359**
Wambold, J.C.
Evaluation of ground test friction measuring equipment on runways and taxiways under winter conditions [1996, eng] **52-1330**
Evaluation of wet skid resistance using four deicing salts [1983, eng] **52-3900**
Variable slip friction measurement techniques for snow and ice operations [1997, eng] **52-3256**
Variable slip friction measurement techniques for snow and ice operations [1998, eng] **52-4676**
Wang, A.
Air-conditioning system by stored snow. Part I: control system of air temperature/humidity and its performance [1997, eng] **52-368**
Air-conditioning system by stored snow. Part II: characteristics of the direct heat exchange between snow and air [1997, eng] **52-369**
Wang, B.G.
Characteristic of magnetic fabric of core NP93-2 from Prydz Bay [1996, eng] **52-4490**
Wang, C.H.
Chemistry of water and ground ice in the permafrost regions of northeast China [1996, chi] **52-2416**
Effect of gold mining on permafrost and environment [1996, chi] **52-2417**
Permafrost degradation in the Greater and Lesser Khingan Range [1996, chi] **52-2411**
Permafrost evolution and the formation of gold placers in the Greater and Lesser Khingan Range [1996, chi] **52-2412**
Recovery of gold in saline solutions from placers in permafrost [1997, chi] **52-4829**
Wang, C.N.
Heat exchange, evaporation, and sublimation of the snow cover in the Tian Shan [1996, chi] **52-2406**
Wang, C.P.
Variation trends of snow cover over the Tibetan Plateau and their relations to temperature and precipitation [1997, chi] **52-4822**
Wang, C.X.
Modeling sea ice ride-up and pile-up against conical caisson in Bohai Bay [1998, eng] **52-6159**
Wang, C.Z.
Research on the mass balance processes of Glacier No.1 at the headwaters of the Urumqi River [1997, chi] **52-2311**
Wang, D.H.
Simulations of hydrologically-significant winter storms over a mountainous watershed [1997, chi] **52-3870**
Wang, D.L.
Chinese 330-km glaciological antarctic expedition [1997, chi] **52-3526**
Wang, D.P.
Measurement of flow under ice covers in North America [1997, eng] **52-2614**
Wang, D.Y.
Failure model of asphalt pavement paving on the stabilized soil base course [1998, eng] **52-5399**
Wang, G.
Lagoon sediments geochemistry and its significance in study of climatic and environmental changes in Barrow, Alaska [1998, eng] **52-6062**
Temperature changes at Barrow in the last 400 years [1998, eng] **52-6060**
Wang, G.Q.
Wavelet-based inversion of seismo-acoustic waves in arctic ice [1995, eng] **52-4778**
Wang, G.X.
Mineral phase constituents of lacustrine deposits [1998, eng] **52-6058**
Wang, H.N.
Correlation functions and correlation lengths for dry snow [1998, eng] **52-6510**
Extinction behaviour of dry snow at microwave range up to 90 GHz by using strong fluctuation theory [1998, eng] **52-6462**
Wang, J.
Chemisorbed oxygen on Au(111) produced by a novel route: reaction in condensed films of NO_2 + H_2O [1998, eng] **52-6666**
Labrador Sea sea-ice anomalies during simultaneous ENSO episodes [1996, eng] **52-223**
Wang, J.C.
Application of scanning electronic microscope in study of geocryology [1996, chi] **52-1676**
Fiber optic communication cables in the permafrost along the Qinghai-Xizang Highway [1997, chi] **52-4842**
Multi-factor study of salt expansion of sulphate salty soil [1996, chi] **52-1674**
Recovery of gold in saline solutions from placers in permafrost [1997, chi] **52-4829**
Simulated weathering experiment of small free granite blocks under freeze-thaw conditions [1997, chi] **52-4826**
Triaxial creep model of frozen soil under dynamic loading [1997, eng] **52-1598**
Wang, J.Q.
Heat exchange, evaporation, and sublimation of the snow cover in the Tian Shan [1996, chi] **52-2406**
Wang, J.R.
Observations of cirrus clouds with airborne MIR, CLS, and MAS during SUCCESS [1998, eng] **52-5426**
Wang, K.G.
Modeling sea ice ride-up and pile-up against conical caisson in Bohai Bay [1998, eng] **52-6159**
Wang, L.C.
Influence of surface defects on the adsorption of HCl on ice [1997, eng] **52-4511**
Wang, L.H.
Principal component analysis of the snow disaster factors in the pastoral Nagqu Prefecture, Tibet region [1997, chi] **52-2307**
Study of setting up the accumulated snow database system in the GIS of the high-Asia frigid region [1996, chi] **52-2435**
Wang, L.W.
Water source of snow, ice and desertification [1997, eng] **52-371**
Wang, M.
Failure model of asphalt pavement paving on the stabilized soil base course [1998, eng] **52-5399**
Wang, M.H.
Application of the Glacier-2 hot water drill on the Hailuogou Glacier [1996, chi] **52-2436**
Hydraulic effects in the ablation area of the Hailuogou Glacier [1996, chi] **52-2396**
Wang, N.
Radar cross section of ice coated aircraft surfaces [1989, eng] **52-841**
Wang, N.L.
Accumulation area ratio of valley glaciers [1997, chi] **52-2305**
Summer temperature rise quantified from the change of the Glacier No.1 at the source of Urumqi River in the 20th century [1997, chi] **52-4838**
Verification on the prediction of the Batura Glacier along the International Karakoram Highway [1996, chi] **52-1664**
Wang, P.K.
Numerical simulation of three-dimensional unsteady flow past ice crystals [1997, eng] **52-138**
Wang, Q.
Arctic boundary layer in the fall season over open and frozen sea [1997, eng] **52-2651**
Impact of climate changes on the cold region hydrology at the northern slopes of the Qilian Mountains [1996, chi] **52-2427**
Temporal-spatial distributions and recent changes of precipitation in the northern slopes of the Qilian Mountains [1996, chi] **52-2426**
Wang, R.H.
Deformation characteristics and calculation of frozen clay shaftwalls [1996, chi] **52-1684**
Wang, R.S.
Effect of gold mining on permafrost and environment [1996, chi] **52-2417**
Permafrost evolution and the formation of gold placers in the Greater and Lesser Khingan Range [1996, chi] **52-2412**
Wang, S.J.
Climate change during the last deglaciation in the Little Youerdusi Basin of the Tianshan Mountains, Xinjiang [1997, eng] **52-3070**
Paleoclimatic changes in the Tianshan Mountains, China [1997, eng] **52-4496**
Seasonally freezing halic soils and their improvement-utilization in the Hexi Corridor, Gansu, China [1996, chi] **52-4472**
Wang, S.L.
Environmental change in patchy permafrost zone in the south section of the Qinghai-Tibet Highway [1997, chi] **52-4841**
Frozen ground and environment in the Zoige Plateau and its surrounding mountains [1997, chi] **52-2314**
Permafrost degradation and increasing dominance of *Kobresia* alpine grasses [1997, chi] **52-2315**
Response of permafrost to climate change in the Qinghai-Xizang Plateau [1996, chi] **52-2409**
Wang, S.M.
Paleoclimatic changes inferred from isotope analysis of Chinese lake sediments [1997, eng] **52-4729**
Wang, S.R.
Protection of sluice gates from frost heave in cofferdams [1997, chi] **52-4847**
Wang, T.D.
Analogic conditions of simulation test of frozen soil [1995, chi] **52-1696**
Creep photoviscoelastic simulation experiments of frozen soil with a round hole [1996, chi] **52-2325**
Measuring frozen soil displacement with speckle photography [1997, chi] **52-4845**

Photovisoelastic study on the stress of an underground tunnel with circular section [1997, chi] 52-2317

Wang, T.G.
Protection of sluice gates from frost heave in cofferdams [1997, chi] 52-4847

Wang, W.S.
Ice storm damage to urban trees [1993, eng] 52-3623

Wang, W.T.
Accumulation rate in an ice core from the MGA drilling site on Lambert Glacier [1996, chi] 52-2401

Wang, W.Y.
Recent variations of the Batura Glacier in the Karakorum Mountains [1996, chi] 52-2395
Verification on the prediction of the Batura Glacier along the International Karakoram Highway [1996, chi] 52-1664

Wang, X.J.
Stratigraphic and structural analysis of an ice core to the bedrock of Glacier No.1 in the Tian Shan [1996, chi] 52-2329

Wang, X.K.
Roof span stability in an underground placer mine in the Arctic [1996, eng] 52-4033

Wang, X.L.
Evaluation to the typical structures of cement concrete pavements in Heilongjiang [1998, eng] 52-5392
Increasing the bearing capacity of roads in cold regions [1998, eng] 52-5390
Moisture model and critical height of highway subgrades [1998, eng] 52-5387

Wang, Y.
Weakened hydrogen bond interactions in the high pressure phase of ice: ice II [1998, eng] 52-5636

Wang, Y.H.
Global simulation of tropospheric O_3-NO_x-hydrocarbon chemistry. 2. Model evaluation and global ozone budget [1998, eng] 52-5670

Wang, Y.J.
Application of scanning electronic microscope in study of geocryology [1996, chi] 52-1676
Effect of seasonal freezing on soil moisture and its significance for agriculture [1997, chi] 52-4828

Wang, Y.K.
Mapping the spatial distribution and time evolution of snow water equivalent [1998, eng] 52-6488

Wang, Y.X.
Ground temperature, permafrost distribution and climate warming in northeastern China [1996, chi] 52-2407
Statistical forecasting model of the variations in active layer influenced by snow cover [1996, chi] 52-2415

Wang, Z.G.
Numerical simulation of ridge and sheet ice loads on a proposed faceted conical structure [1997, eng] 52-2200
Progressive yield criteria on creep of frozen soil [1996, chi] 52-1672

Wang, Z.L.
Lagrangian sea ice model with discrete parcel method [1998, eng] 52-6131
Numerical sea ice forecast system for the Bohai Sea in China [1998, eng] 52-6127

Wang, Z.P.
Ecology of newly formed ice in the Weddell Sea [1997, eng] 52-808

Wang, Z.T.
Geoid and crustal structure of Fennoscandia [1998, eng] 52-6707

Wania, F.
Measurement of the specific surface area of snow with the nitrogen adsorption technique [1998, eng] 52-3290
Modelling the fate of non-polar organic chemicals in an ageing snow pack [1997, eng] 52-1767

Waragai, T.
Surface temperature variations on a mountain boulder, Pakistan [1998, eng] 52-4816

Warburton, G.R.
Low temperature fracture behaviour of a super-duplex stainless steel (Zeron 100) [1996, eng] 52-123

Ward, B.B.
Abundance of ammonium-oxidizing bacteria in Lake Bonney [1998, eng] 52-2449
Detection and characterization of denitrifying bacteria from a permanently ice-covered antarctic lake [1997, eng] 52-940

Ward, R.N.
Limited artificial and natural icing test of the OV-1D (re-evaluation) [1982, eng] 52-100

Ward, R.T.
Snow and meltwater effects in an area of Colorado alpine [1963, eng] 52-2680

Warden, J.M.
Modelling the release to the Kara Sea of radioactive waste from the icebreaker *Lenin*: Version II [1997, eng] 52-5979
Potential radionuclide release rates from marine reactors dumped in the Kara Sea [1997, eng] 52-676

Wardle, R.J.
Seismic reflections of southern Greenland crustal evolution [1997, eng] 52-4557

Wareham, C.D.
Pluton growth on the Antarctic Peninsula [1997, eng] 52-2629
Wiley Glacier and continental crust spreading [1997, eng] 52-3895

Wareing, J.B.
Failure mechanisms in wood poles under severe conductor ice loading [1998, eng] 52-5292
HV overhead line design for severe weather environment [1998, eng] 52-5291
New severe weather test site in the Shetland Isles [1998, eng] 52-5310

Wariner, D.
Flight into freezing rain/drizzle: a general aviation/business jet manufacturer's perspective [1996, eng] 52-609

Warmund, M.R.
Colonization of strawberry flowers by ice-nucleation-active bacteria [1998, eng] 52-4464

Warn-Varnas, A.
Surface cooled convection simulations with application to ice-covered seas [1998, eng] 52-3789

Warnant, P.
Modelling the glacial-interglacial changes in the continental biosphere [1998, eng] 52-6713

Warner, G.
Observations of glistening in the environment and its relationship to stereovision [1998, eng] 52-4870

Warner, H.R., Jr.
Validation of as-received oil-based-core water saturations from Prudhoe Bay [1997, eng] 52-6291
Water-salinity variations in the Ivishak and Sag River reservoirs at Prudhoe Bay [1997, eng] 52-6292

Warner, R.
Impact of transient increases in atmospheric CO_2 on the accumulation and mass balance of the antarctic ice sheet [1997, eng] 52-3724

Warren, B.A.
Comments on "On the obscurantist physics of 'form drag' in theorizing about the circumpolar current" [1998, eng] 52-6390

Warren, C.R.
Calving processes at a grounded ice cliff [1997, eng] 52-1978
Cold hardening reduces photoinhibition of *Eucalypts nitens* and *E. pauciflora* at frost temperatures [1998, eng] 52-5345
Greatest Holocene advance of Glaciar Pio XI, Chilean Patagonia: possible causes [1997, eng] 52-1960

Warren, G.
Arabidopsis mutants impaired in freezing tolerance after cold acclimation [1997, eng] 52-4099

Warren, I.M.T.
Needs of Russian polar scientists and possibilities of organising mutually beneficial exchanges [1997, eng] 52-2665

Warren, R.E.
Rayleigh lidar system for middle atmosphere research in the Arctic [1997, eng] 52-3066

Warren, S.G.
Antarctic and Greenland snow surfaces as calibration targets for the visible channel of the AVHRR [1998, eng] 52-6556
Comparison of Antarctic Plateau downward longwave radiation spectrum with radiation transfer model [1998, eng] 52-6251
Temperature measurements and heat transfer in near-surface snow at the South Pole [1997, eng] 52-3207
Use of visible-channel data from NOAA satellites to measure total ozone amount over Antarctica [1994, eng] 52-5753

Warren, W.P.
Ice-contact environment [1997, eng] 52-3485
Sedimentology of Late Glacial clays in lacustrine basins, central Ireland [1997, eng] 52-3496

Warrington, E.M.
High latitude atmospheric radio wave reduction during geomagnetic disturbances [1998, eng] 52-6428

Wasell, A.
Marine diatoms and Pliocene reduction of EAIS [1996, eng] 52-2548

Washburn, A.L.
Plugs and plug circles: a basic form of patterned ground, Cornwallis I., Arctic Canada [1997, eng] 52-3433
United States Commitment to arctic research [1982, eng] 52-2832

Washington, R.
Meteorological and runoff time-series characteristics in a small, high-arctic glaciated basin, Svalbard [1998, eng] 52-5645

Waslen, D.W.
Cathodic protection of pipelines in discontinuous permafrost [1997, eng] 52-2921

Wassmann, P.
Climate change and carbon flux in the Barents Sea [1996, eng] 52-2564

Watanabe, C.
Melting heat transfer characteristics of a horizontal ice cylinder immersed in quiescent saline water [1997, eng] 52-3783

Watanabe, K.
Brief history of sea ice biota studies at Syowa Station and its vicinity [1996, eng] 52-2556
Proceedings of the NIPR Symposium on Polar Biology, No.10 [1997, eng] 52-1

Watanabe, M.
Distribution of particulate sulfur in the winter arctic stratosphere [1997, eng] 52-3348
Ice-active bacterial enhancement of solution purification [1996, eng] 52-106

Watanabe, N.
Apparatus for automatic measuring water content in snow by latent heat in phase conversion [1997, jpn] 52-1588
Snowmelt- and rain-triggered debris flow in the Gamahara River Valley [1998, jpn] 52-4468

Watanabe, O.
Activities of JARE-35 in 1993-1994 [1997, jpn] 52-947
Antarctica: East Queen Maud Land - Enderby Land Glaciological Folio [1997, eng] 52-1000
Attempt at deformation tests of deep ice core samples containing cloudy bands [1997, eng] 52-3342
Bedrock topography and internal structure of the ice sheet in the Shirase Glacier drainage area [1997, jpn] 52-2518
Concentrations of ^{210}Pb and ^{210}Po in the atmosphere of Ny-Ålesund, Svalbard [1996, eng] 52-2572
Electrical conductivity measurements of Svalbard ice cores [1997, eng] 52-3340
Japanese glaciological activities in the arctic region [1996, eng] 52-2581
Longitudinal variations of temperature, wind and ablation in Brøggerbreen, Svalbard [1996, eng] 52-2584
Melted Dome Fuji ice core analyses, 1993 [1997, eng] 52-3336
Microwave dielectric properties of the ice core from Dome Fuji, Antarctica [1998, eng] 52-5494
Proceedings [1996, eng] 52-2553
Proceedings of the NIPR Symposium on Polar Meteorology and Glaciology, No.11 [1997, eng] 52-3333
Recent activities in arctic glaciology [1997, jpn] 52-2503
Scientific research collaboration efforts for Greenland ice core studies [1996, eng] 52-2582
Shallow ice core physical properties [1997, eng] 52-3334
Snow and atmosphere chemistry on the Mizuho Plateau [1997, jpn] 52-418
Snow and ice analysis by ion chromatography [1998, jpn] 52-5376
Study of ice core chronology at Dome Fuji Station [1997, eng] 52-3335
Vertical distributions of low molecular weight dicarboxylic acids in the Greenland ice core [1996, eng] 52-2585

Watanabe, S.
Statistics on avalanche accidents in the central part of Japan (1900-1989) [1997, eng] 52-278

Watanabe, T.
11-year solar cycle and total ozone content at Showa Station [1997, eng] 52-51
Periglacial slope processes in the Swiss Alps [1997, eng] 52-884

Watanabe, Y.
Quantitative characterization of the antarctic ozone hole [1994, eng] 52-5738

Waters, J.W.
MLS observations of arctic ozone loss in 1996-97 [1997, eng] 52-1828
MLS observations of ClO and HNO_3 in the 1996-97 arctic polar vortex [1997, eng] 52-1832
UARS Microwave Limb Sounder HNO_3 observations: implications for antarctic polar stratospheric clouds [1998, eng] 52-6359

Waters, N.M.
Assessment of the regional distribution of the oxygen-isotope ratio in northeastern Canada [1997, eng] 52-3737

Watkins, J.M.
Implications of Arctic Ocean upper water column chemistry for soluble organic carbon sources [1997, eng] 52-4286

Watts, K.F.
Tectonic Carboniferous succession relationships in Alaska [1997, eng] 52-1082

Watts, P.D.
Radiometric retrieval of ice crystal parameters from a tropical cirrus anvil [1998, eng] 52-4934

Watts, R.J.
Push moraine deformation styles, Svalbard [1997, eng] 52-4083

Watzke, O.
Consequences of dissipation on the group velocity in a flexible ice cover [1998, eng] 52-6333

Wauben, W.M.F.
Comment on "On the magnitude of transport out of the antarctic polar vortex" by Wiel M. F. Wauben et al. [1997, eng] 52-3847
Comparison of modeled ozone distributions with sonde and satellite observations [1998, eng] 52-4585

Wauer, J.
Plane wave scattering on hexagonal cylinders [1997, eng] 52-2801

Waugh, D.W.
Elliptical diagnostics of stratospheric polar vortices [1997, eng] **52-2082**
Methods of calculating transport across the polar vortex edge [1997, eng] **52-137**
Mixing of polar vortex air into middle latitudes as revealed by tracer-tracer scatterplots [1997, eng] **52-64**

Way, J.B.
Winter and spring thaw as observed with imaging radar at BOREAS [1997, eng] **52-3622**

Wayne, P.M.
Enhancement of birch frost resistance by elevated CO_2 [1998, eng] **52-5796**

Weatherly, J.W.
Sea ice and polar climate in the NCAR CSM [1998, eng] **52-6378**
Simulation of sea ice in the NCAR Climate System Model [1997, eng] **52-3718**

Weaver, A.
Measurements of arctic sunrise surface ozone depletion events at Kangerlussuaq, Greenland (67°N, 51°W) [1997, eng] **52-3181**

Weaver, A.J.
Temporal-geographical meltwater influences on the North Atlantic Conveyor: implications for the Younger Dryas [1997, eng] **52-3543**

Weaver, C.L.
Comments on paper by Hanson et al [1997, eng] **52-131**

Webb, N.R.
Use of invertebrates to simulate global warming effects on arctic ecosystems [1998, eng] **52-6612**

Webb, R.S.
Palynological estimates of North American Quaternary climate change [1998, eng] **52-6656**

Webb, T., III
Model of ice sheet influence on Late Quaternary climates [1998, eng] **52-6654**
Palynological estimates of North American Quaternary climate change [1998, eng] **52-6656**
Reconstruction of North American biome maps from palynological classification data [1998, eng] **52-6657**

Weber, E.M.
Freezing precipitation [1998, eng] **52-4304**

Weber, F.R.
Glacial geology of the Mt. Prindle area, Yukon-Tanana upland, Alaska [1984, eng] **52-1782**

Weber, J.E.
Thermobaric effect on buoyancy-driven convection in cold sea water [1997, eng] **52-3569**

Weber, L.J.
Fatigue of freshwater ice [1997, eng] **52-3854**
Hysteretic behavior in ice under fatigue loading [1996, eng] **52-2107**

Wedekind, C.
Polar stratospheric cloud measurements by multispectral lidar at Sodankylä in winter 1994/95 [1997, eng] **52-1543**

Weeks, W.F.
Crystal orientations in floating ice sheets [1996, eng] **52-4008**
Fast ice physical and structural properties [1998, eng] **52-4199**
United States Commitment to arctic research [1982, eng] **52-2832**

Weerasuriya, S.A.
Spreading of oil spilled under floating broken ice [1997, eng] **52-2846**

Wefer, G.
Late Quaternary paleoceanography in the Fram Strait [1997, eng] **52-3076**

Wegmann, A.
Freeze-thaw stability of epoxy resin emulsions [1997, eng] **52-2799**

Wegmann, M.
Permafrost changes in rock walls and the retreat of alpine glaciers: a thermal modelling approach [1998, eng] **52-4771**
Slope stability problems related to glacier shrinkage and permafrost degradation in the Alps [1997, eng] **52-4956**

Wegmüller, U.
Using repeat-pass SAR interferometry for mapping wet snowcovers [1998, eng] **52-6513**

Wegner, A.
Variations of tropospheric HCl amounts over northern Sweden [1997, eng] **52-392**

Weht, R.O.
Statistical simulation of hydrogen chloride/ice cluster interactions [1997, eng] **52-2619**

Wei, W.S.
Heat exchange, evaporation, and sublimation of the snow cover in the Tian Shan [1996, chi] **52-2406**

Wei, Y.C.
Field comparison of snow plow cutting edges [1998, eng] **52-4651**
Interfacial fracture energy of spray ice [1997, eng] **52-2191**

Weidick, A.
Neoglacial glacier changes around Storstrømmen, northeast Greenland [1996, eng] **52-3164**

Weigelt, E.
Measured seismicity and gravimetry under the North Pole [1998, ger] **52-5215**

Weih, M.
Growth and nitrogen utilization of subarctic mountain birch [1997, eng] **52-1387**
Plant growth from leaf tissue resorption in a subarctic environment [1998, eng] **52-5473**
Seasonality of nutrient availability in soils of subarctic mountain birch woodlands, Swedish Lapland [1998, eng] **52-3605**

Weihe, R.
Holocene relative sea-level history of Franz Josef Land, Russia [1997, eng] **52-805**

Weiland, M.S.
Formation of snowbands during the 1994-95 winter in Wyoming revealed by radar [1995, eng] **52-6736**

Weilenmann, P.
New instruments and their possible use in avalanche warning [1991, eng] **52-1449**

Wein, R.W.
Historical biogeography of fire: circumpolar taiga [1993, eng] **52-1951**

Weinelt, M.S.
Surface water changes in the Norwegian Sea during last deglacial and Holocene times [1997, eng] **52-5175**

Weiner, N.
Abrupt changes in marine conditions of a Baffin I. fiord during the last deglacial transition [1996, eng] **52-3358**

Weiner, N.J.
Evidence for glacial ice extent and deglaciation history in Kangerlussuaq Trough, East Greenland shelf [1998, eng] **52-5153**

Weingartner, T.
Isotope chemistry of Bering Strait sea waters [1997, eng] **52-9**

Weingartner, T.J.
Circulation and formation of cold, saline water on the northeast shelf of the Chukchi Sea [1996, eng] **52-1299**
Circulation, dense water formation, and outflow on the northeast Chukchi shelf [1998, eng] **52-4927**

Weinheimer, A.J.
Uptake of NO_y on wave-cloud ice particles [1998, eng] **52-5499**

Weinmeister, H.W.
Hydrological response of a snowpack under rain-on-snow events: a field study [1997, eng] **52-3285**

Weinstein, R.N.
New antarctic psychrophilic fungus [1997, eng] **52-1863**

Weir, G.
Ice damage to trees infested with grape vines spurs further growth of vines [1976, eng] **52-5879**

Weis, D.
Greenland ice sheet development inferred from silt isotopic composition [1997, eng] **52-512**

Weisberg, P.J.
Using GIS to model tree population parameters in the Rocky Mountain National Park forest-tundra ecotone [1997, eng] **52-1748**

Weise, T.
Radiometric and structural measurements of snow samples [1998, eng] **52-5447**

Weiss, A.M.
Physical forcing of phytoplankton dynamics in the southwestern Ross Sea [1998, eng] **52-4733**

Weiss, D.
Atmospheric lead deposition from 12,400 to ca. 2,000 yrs BP in a peat bog profile, Jura Mountains, Switzerland [1997, eng] **52-2717**

Weiss, J.
Acoustic emission in single crystals of ice [1997, eng] **52-2249**
Grain boundary sliding and crack nucleation in ice [1998, eng] **52-6163**

Weiss, L.S.
Understanding genetic control of freezing resistance using potato species as a model system [1997, eng] **52-4101**

Weiss, R.R.
Computer simulation of snowflake size distributions and radar Doppler-velocities [1976, eng] **52-3805**
Determination of dominant solid precipitation particle growth processes with a vertically pointing Doppler radar [1976, eng] **52-3965**
Use of a vertically pointing pulsed Doppler radar in cloud physics and weather modification studies [1976, eng] **52-3804**

Weiss, R.R., Sr.
Preliminary explorations of a technique for deducing ice particle types from Doppler radar measurements [1977, eng] **52-3801**
Wave-like precipitation bands, precipitation cores and generating cells associated with a warm front [1977, eng] **52-3802**

Weissenberger, J.
Arctic Sea ice biota: design and evaluation of a mesocosm experiment [1998, eng] **52-3921**
Wave action in phytoplankton and bacterial incorporation in the sea ice [1998, eng] **52-6646**

Weissert, H.
Glacial varve thickness and 127 years of instrumental climate data: a comparison [1997, eng] **52-44**

Weisshappel, J.B.F.
Benthic amphipod diversity in the Arctic and North Atlantic Oceans [1998, eng] **52-4769**

Weltkamp, C.
Ozone measurements in the presence of cirrus clouds [1997, eng] **52-1539**

Welch, H.
Atmospheric change and biodiversity in the Arctic [1998, eng] **52-4503**

Welch, H.E.
Marine zooplanktonic respiration rates at Resolute, Canada [1997, eng] **52-23**
Seasonal distribution of sympagic amphipods near Chesterfield Inlet, N.W.T., Canada [1997, eng] **52-33**
Seasonality in exchange of organochlorines between arctic air and seawater [1997, eng] **52-3289**
Sediment and organic carbon budget for the Canadian Beaufort Shelf [1998, eng] **52-3787**

Welch, J.F.
Van Sickle's modern airmanship. Chapter 3. The atmosphere and its weather: icing. Chapter 15. Northern wilderness flying [1995, eng] **52-5213**

Welch, K.A.
Lithium in waters of a polar desert [1997, eng] **52-2097**

Welch, R.M.
ASTER polar cloud mask [1996, eng] **52-5099**
Relationship between cirrus particle size and cloud top temperature [1997, eng] **52-1136**

Welker, J.M.
Experimental manipulations of snow-depth: effects on nutrient content of caribou forage [1997, eng] **52-1879**
Responses of *Dryas octopetala* to ITEX environmental manipulations: a synthesis with circumpolar comparisons [1997, eng] **52-1870**

Weller, G.
Bridges of Science between North America and the Russian Far East; Proceedings [1994, eng] **52-742**
Development of a regional climate model of the western Arctic [1994, eng] **52-750**
Global pollution and its effects on the climate of the Arctic [1994, eng] **52-752**
Implications of global change in Alaska and the Bering Sea region [1998, eng] **52-5952**

Weller, R.
Vertical 0_3 stratification, surface NO and H_2O_2 in the marine arctic atmosphere in summer [1997, eng] **52-3883**

Welling, A.
Role of dehydrins in photoperiodic freezing tolerance induction in birch trees [1997, eng] **52-4961**

Wellner, R.W.
Drillcore evidence for rapid late glacial sediment infill in the Canandaigua Lake Valley [1996, eng] **52-2696**
Late Pleistocene-Holocene lake-level fluctuations and paleoclimates at Canandaigua Lake, New York [1996, eng] **52-2698**
Late Quaternary subglacial meltwater channel system in the Finger Lakes region [1996, eng] **52-2699**
Seismic stratigraphy of the Finger Lakes [1996, eng] **52-2695**

Welten, K.C.
LEW 86360: an old L-chondrite [1997, eng] **52-3697**

Wen, J.H.
Antarctic glaciology and global change [1997, chi] **52-3525**
Discovery and significance of antarctic subglacial lakes [1998, chi] **52-6361**
Records of global change for the last 150,000 years [1997, chi] **52-1056**

Wendler, G.
On the radiative characteristics in the southern seas [1995, eng] **52-5049**
Southern ocean synoptics—observations and analyses [1998, eng] **52-5446**

Wendling, P.
In situ observations of the microphysical properties of young cirrus clouds [1997, eng] **52-1492**

Wensnahan, M.R.
Evolution of the passive microwave signature of thin sea ice [1995, eng] **52-4795**
Passive microwave signatures of simulated pancake ice and young pressure ridges [1994, eng] **52-4871**

Wenzens, E.
Early Quaternary genesis of glacial and aeolian forms in semi-arid Patagonia (Argentina) [1997, eng] **52-3557**

Wenzens, G.
Early Quaternary genesis of glacial and aeolian forms in semi-arid Patagonia (Argentina) [1997, eng] **52-3557**

Wergin, W.
Snow crystal shape and microwave scattering [1997, eng] **52-1104**

Wergin, W.P.
Scanning electron microscopy of snow crystal samples from remote sites [1996, eng] **52-4582**

Werner, A.
Holocene tephras identified in Alaskan lacustrine sediments [1998, eng] **52-3613**

Werner, I.
Grazing of arctic under-ice amphipods on sea-ice algae [1997, eng] **52-6029**
Video observations of the underside of arctic sea ice—features and morphology on medium and small scales [1997, eng] **52-2822**
Werner, J.
Research into the Quaternary sediments and climatic variations in NE Mexico [1997, eng] **52-5463**
Węsławski, J.M.
Intertidal zone of Svalbard 3. Littoral of a subarctic, oceanic island: Bjornoya [1997, eng] **52-34**
Weslawski, J.M.
Vulnerability assessment of Svalbard intertidal zone for oil spills [1997, eng] **52-1749**
Wesley, D.A.
Formation of snowbands during the 1994-95 winter in Wyoming revealed by radar [1995, eng] **52-6736**
Wessel, S.
Tropospheric ozone depletion in polar regions—a comparison of observations in the Arctic and Antarctic [1998, eng] **52-3849**
Wesser, S.D.
Subarctic steppe distribution through space and time: a microclimate modeling approach [1994, eng] **52-748**
Wesson, D.
Commercial application of the Electro-Expulsive Deicing System [1998, eng] **52-3454**
West, G.F.
3-D seismic imaging of complex structures in glacial deposits [1998, eng] **52-6404**
West, R.
Change monitoring of antarctic sea ice using NSCAT dual-polarized backscatter measurements [1998, eng] **52-6543**
West, W.S.
Preliminary summary of reconnaissance for uranium in Alaska, 1951 [1952, eng] **52-3905**
Reconnaissance for radioactive deposits in the Darby Mountains, Seward Peninsula, Alaska, 1948 [1953, eng] **52-3903**
Westerberg, K.
Aerobic biodegradation of biphenyl and polychlorinated biphenyls by arctic soil microorganisms [1997, eng] **52-3941**
Westgate, J.A.
Eva Interglaciation Forest Bed, unglaciated east-central Alaska: global warming 125,000 years ago [1997, eng] **52-2705**
Westley, M.S.
Density and index of refraction of water ice films vapor deposited at low temperatures [1998, eng] **52-3046**
Westmacott, J.R.
Climate change effects on the hydrologic regime within the Churchill-Nelson River Basin [1997, eng] **52-3287**
Westphal, M.
Magnetostratigraphy of Triassic volcanics from Siberia [1998, eng] **52-5889**
Wettlaufer, J.S.
Crystal orientations in floating ice sheets [1996, eng] **52-4008**
Natural convection during solidification of an alloy from above with application to the evolution of sea ice [1997, eng] **52-3292**
Natural convection, solute trapping, and channel formation during solidification of saltwater [1997, eng] **52-2253**
Phase evolution of young sea ice [1997, eng] **52-154**
Premelting dynamics: geometry and interactions [1997, eng] **52-2254**
Premelting of ice and its environmental consequences [1995, eng] **52-405**
Wetzel, G.
Infrared sounding of arctic vortex aerosol profiles [1997, eng] **52-1212**
Whalley, B.
Mechanisms of loess-sized quartz silt production and their relative effectiveness: laboratory simulations [1998, eng] **52-4767**
Whalley, W.B.
Simulated weathering experiment of small free granite blocks under freeze-thaw conditions [1997, chi] **52-4826**
Wharton, D.A.
Ice nucleation activity in the freezing-tolerant antarctic nematode *Panagrolaimus davidi* [1998, eng] **52-5283**
Wharton, R.A., Jr.
Gases in Dry Valley lakes [1998, eng] **52-5433**
Late Holocene desiccation McMurdo Dry Valleys [1998, eng] **52-6783**
Model of light effects on benthic microbial mat productivity patterns in an antarctic lake [1997, eng] **52-4141**
Solar radiation in the McMurdo Dry Valleys, Antarctica [1998, eng] **52-2439**
Wheeler, P.A.
Implications of Arctic Ocean upper water column chemistry for soluble organic carbon sources [1997, eng] **52-4286**
New measurements of phytoplankton and ice algal production in the Arctic Ocean [1997, eng] **52-4289**
Whelan, A.E.
Evaluating J-integrals for ice-substrate interface cracks using finite element analysis [1995, eng] **52-6704**
Interfacial fracture energy of spray ice [1997, eng] **52-2191**
Whetton, P.H.
Runoff modelling for snow-affected catchments in the Australian alpine region, eastern Victoria [1997, eng] **52-2709**
Whillans, I.M.
Backstress on Columbia Glacier [1997, eng] **52-2132**
Effect of extension rate on terminus position, Columbia Glacier, Alaska, U.S.A. [1997, eng] **52-1967**
Investigation of a possible crevasse near the main airstrip on McMurdo Ice Shelf, Antarctica [1997, eng] **52-1984**
Papers [1997, eng] **52-1957**
Role of lateral drag in the dynamics of Ice Stream B, Antarctica [1997, eng] **52-3195**
Weak bands within Ice Stream B, West Antarctica [1997, eng] **52-5100**
Whipple, G.C.
Diffusion of HDO into single-crystal $H_2{}^{16}O$ ice multilayers: comparison with $H_2{}^{18}O$ [1997, eng] **52-2252**
Surface and bulk diffusion of HDO on ultrathin single-crystal ice multilayers on Ru(001) [1998, eng] **52-2854**
White, D.E.
Greenland ice core evidence for volcanic ash influence on atmospheric temperature [1995, eng] **52-4784**
Greenland ice core record of climatic response to volcanic eruptions [1997, eng] **52-1370**
White, D.M.
Pyrolysis-GC/MS analysis of contaminated soils in Alaska [1998, eng] **52-2925**
White, G.J.
Frost hardiness of forest trees after chemical treatment [1996, eng] **52-634**
White, J.A.
Wastewater treatment method by atomizing and freezing [1997, eng] **52-2829**
White, J.D.
Watershed responses to climate change at Glacier National Park [1997, eng] **52-866**
White, J.R.
Instrument for measuring boundary layer turbulence [1996, eng] **52-5206**
White, J.W.C.
Greenland ice core record of climatic response to volcanic eruptions [1997, eng] **52-1370**
Greenland snow isotopic composition related to modern climatic data [1997, eng] **52-2737**
White, K.D.
Alaska data in the CRREL Ice Jam Database [1997, eng] **52-5870**
Assessing the effects of alternative project operation on upstream ice conditions [1997, eng] **52-444**
Breakup ice control structure for the Salmon River in Connecticut [1997, eng] **52-702**
Effects of uncertainty in ice roughness on equilibrium ice thickness and stage [1997, eng] **52-699**
Ice jam database [1997, eng] **52-1042**
USACRREL river ice guide [1997, eng] **52-1896**
White, M.G.
Preliminary summary of reconnaissance for uranium in Alaska, 1951 [1952, eng] **52-3905**
Reconnaissance for radioactive deposits in the lower Yukon-Kuskokwim highlands region, Alaska, 1947 [1953, eng] **52-3904**
White, R.S.
Crustal accretion above the Iceland mantle plume [1998, eng] **52-5890**
Crustal accretion at the Reykjanes Ridge, 61°-62°N [1998, eng] **52-4592**
Whiteman, C.A.
Mid- and late-Holocene vegetation, surface weathering and glaciation, Fjallsjökull, southeast Iceland [1997, eng] **52-4525**
Whiteway, J.A.
Measurements at the Eureka arctic NDSC station with a Raman DIAL system [1997, eng] **52-1545**
Whitfield, P.H.
Stream water chemistry during winter in the Yukon Territory [1997, eng] **52-447**
Whitford, W.B.
Glacier regimes and Holocene climate change in Alaskan mountains [1998, eng] **52-4813**
Whitledge, T.E.
Isotope chemistry of Bering Strait sea waters [1997, eng] **52-9**
Whitley, W.G.
Stream water chemistry during winter in the Yukon Territory [1997, eng] **52-447**
Whitlow, S.
Long-term glaciochemistry of the Greenland ice sheet [1997, eng] **52-1792**
Siple Dome ice core—reconnaissance glaciochemistry [1995, eng] **52-4540**
Whitlow, S.I.
100,000-year history of continental biogenic emissions inferred from Greenland ice core [1997, eng] **52-2741**
Whitney, H.E.
Ice storms and forest succession in southwestern Virginia [1984, eng] **52-4225**
Whittaker, R.C.
Petroleum potential of offshore Greenland reservoir [1997, eng] **52-1475**
Whittaker, R.J.
Chronology of the Austerdalen glacier foreland, Norway [1997, eng] **52-1933**
Whittet, D.C.B.
Infrared spectroscopy of interstellar ices [1996, eng] **52-5810**
Observations of CO ices in molecular clouds [1996, eng] **52-5811**
Processing of icy mantles in protostellar envelopes [1998, eng] **52-6328**
Whitworth, R.W.
Single-crystal neutron diffraction studies of the structure of ice XI [1997, eng] **52-2255**
Thermally-stimulated depolarization studies of the ice XI-ice Ih phase transition [1997, eng] **52-2264**
Whung, P.Y.
Methanesulfonate in the Greenland Ice Sheet Project 2 ice core [1997, eng] **52-2756**
Wick, L.
Analysis of fossil stomata of conifers as indicators of the alpine tree line fluctuations during the Holocene [1993, eng] **52-1719**
Central Alps timberline fluctuations as Holocene climatic change indicators [1997, eng] **52-2725**
Synchronous Holocene climatic oscillations recorded on the Swiss Plateau and at timberline in the Alps [1998, eng] **52-5441**
Widerlund, A.
Redox cycling of iron and manganese in sediments of the Kalix River estuary, northern Sweden [1996, eng] **52-4064**
Wieler, R.
Dating Sirius Group tillites [1997, eng] **52-4901**
Wielgolaski, F.E.
Adaptation of polar and alpine tundra plants [1997, eng] **52-3223**
Fennoscandian tundra [1997, eng] **52-3225**
Introduction to polar and alpine tundra [1997, eng] **52-3222**
Polar and alpine tundra [1997, eng] **52-3221**
Wielicki, B.
Satellite radiometric estimation of marine water cloud properties, pt.1 [1998, eng] **52-6252**
Wiencke, C.
Methyl halides from antarctic macroalgae [1998, eng] **52-5192**
UV-radiation can affect depth-zonation of antarctic macroalgae [1997, eng] **52-6727**
Wierzbicki, A.
Modeling studies of binding sea raven type II antifreeze protein to ice [1997, eng] **52-2591**
Wiesinger, T.
Catch ratios of gauges for solid precipitation in Hokuriku region [1998, jpn] **52-6626**
Retreat of Wurtenkees, European East Alps, since 1850 [1997, eng] **52-1975**
Wiesmann, A.
Microwave measurements of snow depth and water content of snow on sea ice [1997, eng] **52-1131**
Modeling microwave emission spectra of layered snowpacks [1998, eng] **52-6490**
Radiometric and structural measurements of snow samples [1998, eng] **52-5447**
Wiesmueller, J.L.
Evaluation of frontogenetic forcing in an operational snow forecasting environment [1998, eng] **52-4498**
Wight, S.P.
Black magnetic spherules in till of the Lewis Cliff [1995, eng] **52-4529**
Wigley, T.M.L.
Detecting and attributing an anthropogenic influence on climate [1995, eng] **52-5255**
Wignall, P.B.
Chemostratigraphy of Permo-Triassic ecological transition in Spitsbergen [1998, eng] **52-2918**
Wikelius, M.
Implementing an integrated Road Weather Information System in Minnesota [1998, eng] **52-4691**
Wiktor, J.
Intertidal zone of Svalbard 3. Littoral of a subarctic, oceanic island: Bjornoya [1997, eng] **52-34**
Vulnerability assessment of Svalbard intertidal zone for oil spills [1997, eng] **52-1749**
Wilbour, C.
Creep and failure of alpine snow: measurements and observations [1996, eng] **52-1163**
Wilbur, S.C.
Fluvial and hillslope geomorphology of Hoseanna Creek watershed, central Alaska [1995, eng] **52-4415**

Wilcox, P.
Further investigations of icing effects on an advanced high-lift multi-element airfoil [1995, eng] **52-926**
Icing test results on an advanced two-dimensional high-lift multi-element airfoil [1994, eng] **52-920**
Wild, M.
Model of antarctic katabatic wind sensitivity to climatic variables [1997, eng] **52-4246**
Wilde, P.
Collisions with ice/volatile objects: geological implications—a qualitative treatment [1997, eng] **52-1477**
Wilen, L.A.
Premelting dynamics: geometry and interactions [1997, eng] **52-2254**
Wilen, R.W.
Comparison of the cold hardiness potential of spring cereals and vernalized and non-vernalized winter cereals [1997, eng] **52-4111**
Wiles, G.
Late Holocene advance and retreat of tidewater glaciers in Yakutat Bay and Icy Bay, Gulf of Alaska [1997, eng] **52-2116**
Wiles, G.C.
Evidence for thicker ice in interior West Antarctica [1995, eng] **52-4547**
Gulf of Alaska atmosphere-ocean variability over recent centuries inferred from coastal tree-ring records [1998, eng] **52-5005**
Wilhelmsen, K.
Importance of the low level inversions upon the Arctic weather and climate [1996, eng] **52-1244**
Wilhelmson, M.
Model tests of a multipurpose icebreaker [1997, eng] **52-3920**
Wilhelmsson, C.
Soil inverting procedures improve pine tree establishment in Swedish site preparation trials [1998, eng] **52-6321**
Wilkman, G.
1995 ice conditions in the Ob Bay in western Siberia [1998, eng] **52-6123**
Development of a 60,000 DWT arctic tanker hull form [1997, eng] **52-2164**
Wilkman, G.W.
Experience of a new model ice (MARC FG) material at the Krylov Shipbuilding Research Institute (KSRI) ice basin [1997, eng] **52-2190**
Wilks, D.S.
Extreme-value statistics for frost penetration depths in northeastern United States [1997, eng] **52-792**
Spatial and temporal variability of estimated maximum soil freezing depths in the northeastern U.S. [1997, eng] **52-5575**
Willaert, D.
Dynamics of the Antarctic ice sheet and environmental change [1997, eng] **52-4404**
Williams, A.
Representing sea ice knowledge in a Dempster-Shafer belief system [1998, eng] **52-6545**
Williams, C.J.
Snowdrift control design: application of CFD simulation techniques [1997, eng] **52-359**
Williams, D.
Continuous record of paleoclimates of the last 4.5 Ma from Lake Baikal [1997, eng] **52-6442**
Williams, D.A.
Chemical role of cosmic dust [1996, eng] **52-1558**
Williams, D.F.
Evidence from Lake Baikal for Siberian glaciation during oxygen-isotope substage 5d [1998, eng] **52-6022**
Long-term climate record in Lake Baikal sediments [1997, eng] **52-997**
Williams, D.J.
Energetic ion sputtering effects at Ganymede [1997, eng] **52-1823**
Williams, E.R.
Numerical study of thundercloud electrification by graupel-crystal collisions [1998, eng] **52-6285**
Williams, F.M.
Northumberland Strait ice properties measurements [1993, eng] **52-2864**
Williams, G.
Meteorological techniques [1998, eng] **52-6613**
Williams, G.E.
Paleomagnetic determination of Canadian Huronian Precambrian glaciation limits [1997, eng] **52-2881**
Williams, G.K.
Paleothermometric characterization of sedimentary unconformities in Northwest Territories, Canada [1996, eng] **52-2888**
Williams, J.W.
Reconstruction of North American biome maps from palynological classification data [1998, eng] **52-6657**
Williams, K.
Colorado Avalanche Information Center [1998, eng] **52-3025**
It's El Niño time again: should you care [1997, eng] **52-2043**
Williams, K.M.
Late Quaternary sedimentation along a fjord to shelf (trough) transect, East Greenland (c.68° N) [1996, eng] **52-3365**
Williams, L.R.
Diffusion coefficients for HCl and HBr in 30 wt % to 72 wt % surfuric acid at temperatures between 220 and 300 K [1998, eng] **52-6342**
Williams, M.
Satellite remote sensing of the impact of industrial pollution on tundra biodiversity [1997, eng] **52-1621**
Surge-type glaciers in the Russian High Arctic identified from digital satellite imagery [1997, eng] **52-5114**
Williams, M.R.
Surface runoff solute sources for the Sierra Nevada, California [1997, eng] **52-4435**
Williams, M.W.
Nitrogen pools in talus fields, Green Lakes Valley, Colorado [1997, eng] **52-3857**
Nitrogen transformations in alpine talus fields, Green Lakes Valley, Front Range, Colorado, U.S.A. [1998, eng] **52-6608**
Overcollection of solid precipitation by a standard precipitation gage, Niwot Ridge, Colorado [1997, eng] **52-5556**
Rocky Mountains ecosystem soil response to climate change [1998, eng] **52-3606**
Williams, N.A.
Heterogeneous reaction mechanisms of chlorine species on water ice [1998, eng] **52-6649**
Infrared spectroscopy of oxide thin film photolysis [1997, eng] **52-4509**
Williams, R.F.
Plastic anti-icing and /or de-icing surfaces [1975, eng] **52-2835**
Williams, R.N.
Design and development of an operational sea ice mapping system for meteorological applications in the Antarctic [1997, eng] **52-1135**
Detection of icebergs off Antarctica from satellite images [1998, eng] **52-6511**
Williams, R.S., Jr.
Coastal-change and glaciological map of the Bakutis Coast [1997, eng] **52-6042**
Fluctuations of the margins of Vatnajökull, Iceland [1997, eng] **52-1971**
Workshop on Long-Term Monitoring of Glaciers of North America and Northwestern Europe. Final report [1997, eng] **52-3296**
Williams, T.D.
Penguins [1993, eng] **52-4202**
Williams, Z.
Vibrational motion of arctic pack ice [1997, eng] **52-2589**
Willing, B.L.
Study in use and management of de/anti-icing constituents with regard to new storm water legislation [1992, eng] **52-476**
Willink, T.J.
Radio communication, 60N-78N [1998, eng] **52-6273**
Willis, I.
Seasonal reorganization of subglacial drainage inferred from measurements in boreholes [1998, eng] **52-5643**
Willmott, A.J.
Atmospheric influences on Southern Hemisphere small ice cap instability [1998, eng] **52-5503**
Influence of wind on coastal polynya size [1997, eng] **52-768**
Wills, M.H., Jr.
Volume change as a measure of freezing and thawing resistance of concrete made with different aggregates [1963, eng] **52-5884**
Wilson, A.
Glide avalanche forecasting [1996, eng] **52-1182**
Remote monitoring of avalanche activity [1996, eng] **52-1181**
Wilson, A.T.
New approaches to CO_2 analysis in polar ice cores [1997, eng] **52-2751**
Wilson, B.
RADARSAT Antarctica Mapping System: system overview—an update [1998, eng] **52-6465**
Wilson, C.C.
Single-crystal neutron diffraction studies of the structure of ice XI [1997, eng] **52-2255**
Wilson, C.J.L.
Strain localisation and incremental deformation within ice masses, Framnes Mountains, East Antarctica [1998, eng] **52-3536**
Wilson, G.S.
Implications of Victoria Land magnetobiostratigraphic chronology for antarctic glacial history [1998, eng] **52-4568**
Wilson, K.
Risk based assessment for pipeline river crossing inspections [1994, eng] **52-4134**
Wilson, P.
Late Pleistocene sediments and environmental change at Plaza Creek, Falkland Islands, South Atlantic [1998, eng] **52-5922**
Wilson, T.J.
Evidence for the tectonic segmentation of the Antarctic Peninsula from integrated ERS-1 SAR mosaic and aeromagnetic anomaly data [1998, eng] **52-6499**
Geologic mapping from Landsat TM imagery [1997, eng] **52-3132**
Wiltse, M.A.
Catalog and initial analyses of geologic data related to middle to late Quaternary deposits, Cook Inlet region, Alaska [1996, eng] **52-1812**
Diskette of geochemical data for Seward quadrangle [1993, eng] **52-2809**
Wiltshire, K.H.
Method for sampling of fine structure of intertidal sediments [1997, eng] **52-795**
Wimmer, S.A.
Brittle compressive failure of microcracked ice [1996, eng] **52-2101**
Winchester, V.
Age and nature of paraglacial debris cones along the margins of the San Rafael Glacier, Chilean Patagonia [1997, eng] **52-4527**
Estimate of ice-surface velocity over a 4 year period on Glaciar Arenales, Hielo Patagónico Norte, Chile [1997, eng] **52-3211**
Winder, J.
Using dogs to sniff out unexploded avalaunchers [1998, eng] **52-3026**
Winebrenner, D.P.
Geophysical signatures from precise altimetric height measurements in the Arctic Ocean [1998, eng] **52-6533**
Passive microwave signatures of simulated pancake ice and young pressure ridges [1994, eng] **52-4871**
Satellite observations of ice sheet accumulation rate [1998, eng] **52-6550**
Snow accumulation on Greenland estimated from ERS scatterometer data [1997, eng] **52-1137**
Wingham, D.
Topography and dynamics of Austfonna, Nordaustlandet, Svalbard, from SAR interferometry [1997, eng] **52-2026**
Wingham, D.J.
Evaluation of the representation of arctic sea ice in the U.K. Hadley Centre GCM [1997, eng] **52-3772**
High spatial resolution radar altimeter for ocean and ice-sheet monitoring [1998, eng] **52-6539**
Winkler, G.R.
Interpretation of the aeromagnetic map of the Anchorage Quadrangle, Alaska [1994, eng] **52-1811**
Winkler, J.
Long-term population dynamics of two *Carex curvula* species in the Central Alps on native and alien soils [1998, eng] **52-5795**
Winn, W.G.
Transport of ^{137}Cs and $^{239,240}Pu$ with ice-rafted debris in the Arctic Ocean [1998, eng] **52-3599**
Winnicky, K.L.
On the permeability of frozen silt to organic contaminants [1995, eng] **52-2998**
Winograd, I.J.
Duration and structure of the past four interglaciations [1997, eng] **52-857**
Winston, G.C.
Winter CO_2 fluxes in a boreal forest [1997, eng] **52-3614**
Wintels, W.
CASP II and the Canadian cyclones during the 1989-92 cold seasons [1996, eng] **52-212**
Winter, B.L.
Implications of lead isotopic variations for provenance of Cenozoic Arctic Ocean sediments [1997, eng] **52-4731**
Late Cenozoic Sr isotope evolution of the Arctic Ocean [1997, eng] **52-4284**
Winter, D.M.
Late Neogene diatom biostratigraphy, southern Victoria Land [1997, eng] **52-3128**
Winter, R.
Tadjikistan loess as Asian paleoclimatic record [1995, eng] **52-1354**
Winterhalter, B.
Marine geology of the continental shelf off the Riiser-Larsen Ice Shelf, eastern Weddell Sea, Antarctica [1997, eng] **52-3274**
Winterle, J.R.
Lumped parameter model for the atmosphere-to-snow transfer function for hydrogen peroxide [1997, eng] **52-2769**
Winther, J.G.
EPICA Queen Maud Land pre site survey, 1996-1997 [1997, eng] **52-4347**
Frozen lakes fed by meltwater as indicators of glacier mass balance in Queen Maud Land [1995, eng] **52-5263**
Wirth, M.
Airborne lidar observations of ozone in the arctic winter 1994/95 [1997, eng] **52-1544**
Wismann, V.R.
Snow accumulation on Greenland estimated from ERS scatterometer data [1997, eng] **52-1137**
Thawing processes during Siberian spring observed by ERS scatterometer and SAR [1997, eng] **52-1138**

Wisniewski, M.
Use of infrared video thermography to study freezing in plants [1997, eng] **52-4122**
Wissinger, E.S.
Seismic images of crustal duplexing and continental subduction in the Brooks Range [1997, eng] **52-1088**
Witkowski, A.
Baltic Ice Lake in the southwestern Baltic: sequence-, chrono- and biostratigraphy [1997, eng] **52-3383**
Witney, K.
Evaluation of ice load sensors in the arctic environment [1986, eng] **52-5942**
Witt, G.
In situ measurements of the vertical structure of a noctilucent cloud [1998, eng] **52-6304**
Witt-Nilsson, P.
Isotope geochronology of Svalbard tectonic sequences [1997, eng] **52-396**
Witte, J.
CASP II and the Canadian cyclones during the 1989-92 cold seasons [1996, eng] **52-212**
Woehrmann, A.
Freezing resistance in antarctic and arctic fishes [1997, eng] **52-5352**
Wohl, E.E.
Methodology and implications of maximum paleodischarge estimates for mountain channels, upper Animas River basin [1998, eng] **52-3608**
Wohl, G.M.
Arctic deployment of USCGC *Polar Star*—winter 1982. Volume 2. Environmental data [1982, eng] **52-1318**
Wohletz, B.
Airborne radio echo sounding of outlet glaciers in Greenland [1997, eng] **52-1479**
Wohlfarth, B.
Age comparisons between different Swedish Quaternary sediment sequences [1998, eng] **52-6047**
New middle Holocene varve diagram from the river Ångermanälven, northern Sweden [1997, eng] **52-3390**
Pitfalls in the AMS radiocarbon-dating of terrestrial macrofossils [1998, eng] **52-5924**
Wöhrmann, A.P.A.
Freezing resistance in antarctic fish [1997, eng] **52-3685**
Wojakowski, J.
Effect of aggregate contamination on concrete pavement durability [1996, eng] **52-162**
Wojakowski, J.B.
High dosage Type-C fly ash and limestone in sand-gravel concrete [1996, eng] **52-161**
Wojtún, B.
Diatom communities in small water bodies, Arctowski Station [1998, eng] **52-3926**
Wolanin, E.
Equation of state of ice VII up to 106 GPa [1997, eng] **52-646**
High pressure study of ices VII and VIII using synchrotron X-ray diffraction [1996, eng] **52-3413**
Wold, K.
Ice and water temperature conditions in the Rana River watercourse before and after the Svartis development [1980, nor] **52-5565**
Water temperature and ice conditions in the Vefsna River watercourse: description of current conditions and assessment of the conditions after planned development [1978, nor] **52-5567**
Wolf, C.F.
Model of light effects on benthic microbial mat productivity patterns in an antarctic lake [1997, eng] **52-4141**
Wolf, P.L.
VIL density as a hail indicator [1997, eng] **52-2923**
Wolfe, B.B.
Isotope paleohydrology at the northern boreal treeline, Canada and Russia [1997, eng] **52-3867**
Paleolimnological implications of hydrologic influences on lake water-sediment isotope correlation [1997, eng] **52-4516**
Wolfe, J.
Freezing-induced hydration forces between bilayered colloids [1997, eng] **52-3657**
Wolfe, P.M.
Hydrometeorological investigations on a valley glacier on Ellesmere Island, Northwest Territories, Canada [1995, eng] **52-4446**
Wolfenden, R.
Star-pointing UV-visible spectrometer for remote sensing of the stratosphere [1994, eng] **52-5749**
Wolff, E.W.
Atmospheric near-surface nitrate at coastal antarctic sites [1998, eng] **52-5680**
Climatic implications of Greenland ice sheet background acidity [1997, eng] **52-2/30**
Coastal antarctic aerosol and snowfall chemistry [1998, eng] **52-5674**
Concentrations and seasonal cycle of black carbon in aerosol at a coastal antarctic station [1998, eng] **52-5682**
Factors controlling the electrical conductivity of ice from the polar regions—a summary [1997, eng] **52-2243**
Ice core modeling of radar echo sounding of ice sheet internal layers [1997, eng] **52-2270**
Postdepositional antarctic snowpack nitrate change [1998, eng] **52-5681**
Relationship between chemistry of air, fresh snow and firn cores for aerosol species in coastal Antarctica [1998, eng] **52-5684**
Wolff, J.
Possibilities for wind and other renewable energies under arctic conditions [1996, eng] **52-491**
Wolfs, M.
Overhead line galloping: field experience during one event in Belgium on last February 13th, 1997 [1998, eng] **52-5333**
Wolkodoff, V.E.
Origin, evolution and effects of the air void system in concrete, pt.2 [1958, eng] **52-5854**
Origin, evolution and effects of the air void system in concrete, pt.3 [1958, eng] **52-5855**
Wolsiefer, J.
Ultra high-strength field placeable concrete with silica fume admixture [1984, eng] **52-5858**
Wong, S.
Antarctic ozone hole seasonal variability, pt.1 [1997, eng] **52-139**
Woo, M.K.
Canadian arctic wetland seasonal hydrology [1997, eng] **52-142**
Hydrology of a small drainage basin with polar oasis environment, Fosheim Peninsula, Ellesmere Island, Canada [1997, eng] **52-1945**
Modelling net radiation in a high arctic environment using summer field camp data [1997, eng] **52-2346**
Topographic influences on arctic microclimatology [1997, eng] **52-244**
Wood, N.L.H.
Reaction times of road-surface temperatures after cloud clearance and cold advection in the county of Devon, UK [1998, eng] **52-4396**
Wood, S.W.
Ground-based measurements of tropospheric and stratospheric BrO at Arrival Heights, Antarctica [1997, eng] **52-3467**
Spectral measurements of HCl in the plume of the antarctic volcano Mount Erebus [1998, eng] **52-6243**
Woodcock, C.E.
Snow ablation modeling at the stand scale in a boreal jack pine forest [1997, eng] **52-3619**
Snow ablation modeling in conifer and deciduous stands of the boreal forest [1997, eng] **52-5532**
Spatially-distributed modeling of snow in the boreal forest: a simple approach [1997, eng] **52-5523**
Transmission of solar radiation in boreal conifer forests: measurements and models [1997, eng] **52-3929**
Variation of snow cover ablation in the boreal forest: a sensitivity study on the effects of conifer canopy [1997, eng] **52-3618**
Woodhead, D.
Estimates of fluxes of ^{137}Cs in northern waters from recent measurements [1997, eng] **52-675**
Woodin, S.J.
Ecology of arctic environments [1997, eng] **52-843**
Effects of acid deposition on arctic vegetation [1997, eng] **52-850**
Wooding, M.
'EMAC-95' data acquisition and preliminary results [1997, eng] **52-2630**
Woods, K.B.
Evaluation of aggregate performance in pavement concrete [1948, eng] **52-5853**
Transportation and economic potential in the Arctic [1960, eng] **52-4233**
Woods, W.L.
Cd, Cr, Cu, Ni and Pb in the water column and sediments of the Ob-Irtysh Rivers, Russia [1997, eng] **52-5969**
Woodson, S.
Flight into freezing rain/drizzle: a general aviation/business jet manufacturer's perspective [1996, eng] **52-609**
Woodson, W.
Guidelines for mapping vegetation on military lands [1997, eng] **52-2052**
Woodward, F.I.
Response of carbon cycling to global climate change [1998, eng] **52-4853**
Woodward, J.
Influence of superimposed-ice formation on the sensitivity of glacier mass balance to climate change [1997, eng] **52-1990**
Wookey, P.A.
Interpreting environmental manipulation experiments in arctic ecosystems [1997, eng] **52-1614**
Microbial ecology, decomposition and nutrient cycling [1997, eng] **52-845**
Responses of *Dryas octopetala* to ITEX environmental manipulations: a synthesis with circumpolar comparisons [1997, eng] **52-1870**
Woolard, C.R.
Use of fertilizer nitrogen to enhance soil petroleum biodegradation [1997, eng] **52-1359**
Woolfe, K.J.
Glacier-fed(?) sandstone sheets in the Weller Coal Measures (Permian), Allan Hills, Antarctica [1998, eng] **52-6399**
Woratschek, R.
Artificial and natural icing tests: YEH-60A Quick Fix Helicopter [1984, eng] **52-87**
Limited artificial and natural icing tests of the External Stores Support System (ESSS) installed on a UH-60A aircraft [1984, eng] **52-86**
Worby, A.P.
Review of east antarctic sea ice [1998, eng] **52-4184**
Worcester, P.F.
Temperature evolution of the upper ocean in the Greenland Sea January to March 1989 [1997, eng] **52-3568**
Workshop on River Ice, 9th, Sep. 24-26, 1997, Fredericton, N.B.
Proceedings: the 9th Workshop on River Ice, Sep. 24-26, 1997, Fredericton, N.B. [1997, eng] **52-693**
Workshop on the Hydraulics of Ice Covered Rivers, 8th, Aug. 16-18, 1995, Kamloops, British Columbia
Winter environments of regulated rivers [1997, eng] **52-431**
Worland, M.R.
Ice nucleation activity in the freezing-tolerant antarctic nematode *Panagrolaimus davidi* [1998, eng] **52-5283**
Worley, B.A.
Synorogenic alkaline and carbonatitic magmatism in the TAM [1997, eng] **52-3096**
Worm, H.U.
Geomagnetic reversals and events and glaciations linked [1997, eng] **52-4902**
Worrall, D.M.
Tertiary tectonics of the Sea of Okhotsk, Russia: far-field effects of the India-Eurasia collision [1996, eng] **52-2602**
Worsnop, D.R.
Icing prevention by ultrasonic nucleation of supercooled water droplets in front of subsonic aircraft [1992, eng] **52-477**
Worster, M.G.
Natural convection during solidification of an alloy from above with application to the evolution of sea ice [1997, eng] **52-3292**
Natural convection, solute trapping, and channel formation during solidification of saltwater [1997, eng] **52-2253**
Phase evolution of young sea ice [1997, eng] **52-154**
Premelting dynamics: geometry and interactions [1997, eng] **52-2254**
Worthen, D.
Primary production in southern ocean waters [1998, eng] **52-6013**
Worthen, D.L.
Primary production in antarctic pack ice [1998, eng] **52-4048**
Worthy, D.E.J.
Impact of arctic circulation on trace gas measurements at Alert, Canada [1996, eng] **52-2567**
Seven years of continuous methane observations at a remote boreal site in Ontario, Canada [1998, eng] **52-6341**
Woutersen, S.
Anomalous temperature dependence of vibrational lifetimes in water and ice [1998, eng] **52-6020**
Wrenn, P.
Water flume evaluation of snowdrift loads on two-level flat roofs [1997, eng] **52-321**
Wright, J.
Mechanisms of loess-sized quartz silt production and their relative effectiveness: laboratory simulations [1998, eng] **52-4767**
Wright, J.D.
Swedish marine sediment isotopic records of Baltic Ice Lake Holocene drainage [1997, eng] **52-3074**
Wright, J.S.
Deep weathering profiles (saprolites) in north east Scotland [1997, eng] **52-3954**
Wright, J.W.
Accurate mapping of arctic glaciers over 50 years ago [1997, eng] **52-1959**
Wright, M.D.
Cathodic protection of pipelines in discontinuous permafrost [1997, eng] **52-2921**
Wright, S.F.
Composition, morphology, and genesis of a moraine-like feature in the Miller Brook valley, Vermont [1998, eng] **52-6449**
Wright, W.B.
Additional improvements to the NASA Lewis ice accretion code LEWICE [1995, eng] **52-925**
Computational simulation of large droplet icing [1996, eng] **52-608**
User's manual for the NASA Lewis ice accretion/heat transfer prediction code with electrothermal deicer input [1994, eng] **52-921**
Users manual for the improved NASA Lewis ice accretion code LEWICE 1.6 [1995, eng] **52-927**
Wu, B.L.
Hydrocarbon bacteria in the bay at the Great Wall Station [1998, eng] **52-6063**
Wu, C.C.
Bound water content and water binding strength on sludge flocs [1998, eng] **52-5483**

Wu, D.
Neutron activation analysis of arctic aerosol variations [1997, eng] **52-1034**
Performance of vertically installed insulator strings under ice and snow conditions [1998, eng] **52-5319**

Wu, H.D.
Coupling sea ice model with atmospheric models [1998, eng] **52-6128**
Coupling the Bohai ice model with Blumberg-Mellor model [1998, eng] **52-6130**
Lagrangian sea ice model with discrete parcel method [1998, eng] **52-6131**
Modeling sea ice ride-up and pile-up against conical caisson in Bohai Bay [1998, eng] **52-6159**
Numerical sea ice forecast system for the Bohai Sea in China [1998, eng] **52-6127**
Sea ice conditions, disasters and forecasts in China [1998, eng] **52-6126**
Stability of thermodynamic sea ice model on the thermodynamic forcing [1998, eng] **52-6129**

Wu, J.H.
Multi-factor study of salt expansion of sulphate salty soil [1996, chi] **52-1674**

Wu, J.J.
Creep photoviscoelastic simulation experiments of frozen soil with a round hole [1996, chi] **52-2325**
Measuring frozen soil displacement with speckle photography [1997, chi] **52-4845**
Photovisoelastic study on the stress of an underground tunnel with circular section [1997, chi] **52-2317**

Wu, J.R.
Investigating the role of lipid metabolism in chilling and freezing tolerance [1997, eng] **52-4108**

Wu, K.Y.
Springtime variation of plankton in the Gerlache Strait [1998, eng] **52-6008**

Wu, P.
Dependence of horizontal stress magnitude on load dimension in glacial rebound models [1998, eng] **52-2879**
Lateral asthenospheric viscosity variations and postglacial rebound: a case study for the Barents Sea [1998, eng] **52-5585**

Wu, Q.B.
Permafrost change and stability of Qinghai-Tibet Highway [1995, chi] **52-1701**
Permafrost zonation of ground temperature and stability of engineering constructions in the western region, China [1996, chi] **52-2410**
Research of convection heat transfer between thermalpile and air [1996, chi] **52-1682**

Wu, R.J.
Magnetic properties of Pleistocene loess near Xining, China [1995, eng] **52-1352**

Wu, S.Y.
Wavelet analysis in satellite tracking of oil slick off Uruguay and ice drift off Greenland [1997, eng] **52-1128**

Wu, T.
Thermodynamics of saturated ice-sediment mixture shear flow [1998, eng] **52-3661**

Wu, W.J.
Seasonal freezing of perched water as a factor in landslide development [1997, chi] **52-4833**

Wu, W.L.
Sensitivity tests of the Canadian Land Surface Scheme (CLASS) for arctic tundra [1997, eng] **52-3709**

Wu, X.Q.
Effects of precipitation and cloud ice on brightness temperature in AMSU moisture channels [1997, eng] **52-2469**
Monitoring the ice movements with ERS SAR interferometry in the antarctic region [1996, eng] **52-1486**

Wu, X.R.
Physical characteristics of the antarctic sea-ice zone derived from modelling and observations [1997, eng] **52-3700**
Sea ice advection in modelling [1997, eng] **52-1606**

Wu, Z.W.
Analogic conditions of simulation test of frozen soil [1995, chi] **52-1696**
Change of thaw bulb under asphalt pavement in the region of permafrost on the Tibetan Plateau [1997, chi] **52-2300**
Computerized tomography of creep in frozen soil [1996, chi] **52-2324**
Creep failure characteristics of frozen sand under two-step stress [1995, chi] **52-1698**
Creep photoviscoelastic simulation experiments of frozen soil with a round hole [1996, chi] **52-2325**
Difference of permafrost degeneration in the east of the Tibetan Plateau [1996, chi] **52-1665**
Fiber optic communication cables in the permafrost along the Qinghai-Xizang Highway [1997, chi] **52-4842**
Monitoring the change of structures in frozen soil in triaxial creep process by CT [1997, chi] **52-2316**
Progressive yield criteria on creep of frozen soil [1996, chi] **52-1672**
Shear stress effects on frozen soil deformation [1997, eng] **52-1215**

Wuebben, J.L.
Ice jam flooding near the confluence of the Missouri and Yellowstone rivers [1997, eng] **52-440**

Wuilloud, C.
Wind tunnel modeling of transport of snow by wind in mountains: Varneralp (Valais) as an example [1991, fre] **52-1440**

Wujcik, C.E.
Trifluoroacetic acid levels in 1994-1996 fog, rain, snow and surface waters from California and Nevada [1998, eng] **52-4465**

Wulder, M.
Application of the Getis statistic to hemispheric and regional scale passive microwave derived snow water equivalent imagery [1998, eng] **52-6480**

Wulff-Pedersen, E.
Discussion of glacial or non-glacial origin for the Biggan-jargga tillite, Finnmark, northern Norway [1997, eng] **52-2366**

Wunderle, S.
Snow moisture and density measuring device, patent pending [1998, eng] **52-6526**

Wurtele, A.B.
Remote sensing of surface albedo variations in a subarctic landscape [1997, eng] **52-243**

Wynn-Williams, D.D.
New antarctic psychrophilic fungus [1997, eng] **52-1863**

Wyser, K.
Possible change in cloud radiative forcing due to aircraft exhaust [1998, eng] **52-5498**

Xantheas, S.S.
Ab-initio total energy studies of the static and dynamical properties of ice Ih [1997, eng] **52-2256**

Xi, X.X.
Climate instability revealed in the Beiyuan $CaCO_3$ record during the last interglacial age [1996, chi] **52-1667**
Variation of Cl^- content in paleo-Dongshan Lake during early Pleistocene and monsoonal evolution [1996, chi] **52-1668**

Xiao, C.D.
Features of hydrological processes in the Dongkemadi River basin, Tanggula Pass, Tibetan Plateau [1997, chi] **52-4839**

Xiao, J.
Ice load modelling: development and practical implementation. Draft final report [1993, eng] **52-5774**

Xiao, R.G.
Development of a neural network based algorithm for radar snowfall estimation [1998, eng] **52-5695**

Xie, C.
Analysis of pH and conductivity in Guliya ice core since Little Ice Age [1995, chi] **52-1703**
Geochemical study on an 8 m depth ice core of Guliya Ice Cap [1997, chi] **52-2306**
Origins of NO_3^- in the Guliya Ice Cap [1996, chi] **52-2331**

Xie, S.C.
Insoluble microparticles in the cores and their climatic and environmental implications [1997, chi] **52-4835**

Xie, S.M.
Prediction of long-term variation of antarctic sea ice [1997, eng] **52-3354**
Southern oceanic oscillation [1996, eng] **52-2965**

Xie, Z.C.
Estimation of average mass balance for glaciers in a water shed and its application [1997, chi] **52-4824**
Glacier mass balance in high-Asia and its response to climatic change [1996, chi] **52-2392**
Mass balance at the steady state equilibrium line altitude and its application [1996, chi] **52-1678**
Research on the mass balance processes of Glacier No.1 at the headwaters of the Urumgi River [1997, chi] **52-2311**
Stratigraphic and structural analysis of an ice core to the bedrock of Glacier No.1 in the Tian Shan [1996, chi] **52-2329**
Trend surface and median altitude of the glaciers in the inland drainage of the Qinghai-Xizang Plateau [1995, chi] **52-1702**

Xie, Z.K.
Effect of seasonal freezing on soil moisture and its significance for agriculture [1997, chi] **52-4828**

Xin, L.
VVP technique applied to an Alberta storm [1998, eng] **52-4997**

Xin, Z.G.
Abscisic acid-induced chilling tolerance in maize [1997, eng] **52-4113**
Constitutive freezing tolerant mutants in *Arabidopsis* [1997, eng] **52-4098**
Investigating the role of lipid metabolism in chilling and freezing tolerance [1997, eng] **52-4108**

Xiong, H.G.
Geomorphological processes and glacier dynamics coupled model of a valley glacier ice-rock interface—examples from central Tian Shan glaciers [1997, chi] **52-4836**
Sediment grain size at the Great Wall Station [1997, eng] **52-3631**

Xu, B.Q.
Comparison of cations from antarctic and Tibetan ice cores [1998, eng] **52-6059**

Xu, C.Y.
Simulated effect of climate change on river flow and snow cover in a Swedish river basin [1997, eng] **52-3532**

Xu, F.Y.
Fatigue life estimation of tubular joint of offshore fixed platform under ice loads [1996, eng] **52-122**

Xu, H.
Isolation of antifreeze protein from an ice-nucleating root bacterium [1998, eng] **52-5651**

Xu, J.Q.
Seasonal variations in the heat and water balances for non-vegetated surfaces [1997, eng] **52-2535**

Xu, J.R.
Preliminary study on snow mapping using AVHRR data and GIS techniques [1996, chi] **52-2431**
Study of avalanches in the Tianshan Mountains, Xinjiang, China [1997, eng] **52-277**
Study on snowfall variation in the Tianshan Mountains during the recent 30 winters [1996, chi] **52-2405**

Xu, J.Z.
Critical sea ice state warning system for winter offshore oil production in north Bohai Sea [1998, eng] **52-6125**
Software of a sea ice management system for winter oil/gas production in north Bohai Sea [1998, eng] **52-6124**

Xu, L.
Phase function analyses of ice crystal light scattering [1997, eng] **52-1819**
Scanning force microscope and vacuum chamber for the study of ice films: design and first results [1998, eng] **52-4219**

Xu, Q.
Ship icing and stability [1995, eng] **52-5902**

Xu, X.B.
Chlorinated hydrocarbons in animal tissue samples from the arctic area [1998, eng] **52-6065**

Xu, X.J.
Damping maximum of hardened cement past (hcp) in the region of -90°C: a mechanical relaxation test [1997, eng] **52-3674**

Xu, X.Y.
Conical piles to ameliorate frost heaving and thaw settlement [1997, chi] **52-4832**

Xu, X.Z.
Fiber optic communication cables in the permafrost along the Qinghai-Xizang Highway [1997, chi] **52-4842**
Mechanism of frost heave by film water migration under temperature gradient [1997, eng] **52-3634**

Xu, Y.Q.
Climate change during the last deglaciation in the Little Youerdusi Basin of the Tianshan Mountains, Xinjiang [1997, eng] **52-3070**
Paleoclimatic changes in the Tianshan Mountains, China [1997, eng] **52-4496**
Vegetation and surface soil pollen at the source of the Urumqi River [1996, chi] **52-2422**

Xue, G.C.
Evaluation to the typical structures of cement concrete pavements in Heilongjiang [1998, eng] **52-5392**

Xue, Z.F.
Short-term climate of the Larsemann Hills [1998, chi] **52-6346**

Xue, Z.H.
Southern oceanic oscillation [1996, eng] **52-2965**

Yabe, A.
Characteristics of ice slurry containing antifreeze protein for ice storage applications [1997, eng] **52-3393**

Yabuki, H.
Changing surface features of Khumbu Glacier, Nepal Himalayas revealed by SPOT images [1998, eng] **52-6638**
Dating of seasonal snow layers at Murodo, Mt. Tateyama, Japan [1997, jpn] **52-2514**
Energy budget at ELA on Dongkemadi Glacier in the Tanggula Mts. Tibetan Plateau [1996, chi] **52-1679**
Features of hydrological processes in the Dongkemadi River basin, Tanggula Pass, Tibetan Plateau [1997, chi] **52-4839**

Yackel, J.J.
Measuring the thermodynamic state of sea ice using synthetic aperture radar (SAR) time series data [1998, eng] **52-6484**

Yada, K.
In-situ measurement of tensile strength of snow layer [1997, jpn] **52-2513**

Yajima, K.
Ozone density in the polar regions mesosphere [1997, eng] **52-2691**

Yakoub, J.
Environmental impact of people washing their cars more due to road salting [1998, eng] **52-4705**

Yale, M.M.
Marine gravity from satellite altimetry over ocean and sea ice [1996, eng] **52-5090**

AUTHOR INDEX

Yamada, M.
Melting heat transfer characteristics of a horizontal ice cylinder immersed in quiescent saline water [1997, eng] **52-3783**
Performance testing and effectiveness of avalanche blaster Gaz.Ex in Japan's central mountains [1997, eng] **52-279**

Yamada, S.
Snow load carrying capacity of single-layer latticed cylindrical roof structures [1997, eng] **52-306**

Yamada, T.
Automatic temperature control of electrical heating element for melting snow on roofs [1997, eng] **52-313**
Experimental studies on the prevention of road freezing using electric heat [1997, eng] **52-330**
Experimental studies on the transformation from firn to ice in the wet-snow zone of temperate glaciers [1997, eng] **52-1989**
Glacier lake and its outburst flood in the Nepal Himalaya [1998, eng] **52-6634**
Storms and avalanches of November 1995, Khumbu Himal, Nepal [1996, eng] **52-1199**

Yamada, Y,
On the topographical origin of some remaining snow patterns, "Yukigata" [1996, eng] **52-1160**

Yamada, Y.
Are neural networks a distinct tool for prediction and estimate of newly fallen snow [1997, eng] **52-286**
Changing surface features of Khumbu Glacier, Nepal Himalayas revealed by SPOT images [1998, eng] **52-6638**
Development of the nowcasting map of the risk of dry snow avalanches [1997, eng] **52-274**
Reduction of earthquake energies on buildings by snow on their roofs [1997, eng] **52-300**
Remaining snow patterns in mountains, Yukigata, as a scene in spring [1997, eng] **52-366**

Yamagata, S.
Aerosol observations in the Siberian Arctic [1997, eng] **52-3349**

Yamaguchi, H.
Distributed mass/discrete floe model for pack ice rheology computation [1997, eng] **52-2359**
Experimental approach to the interaction between nozzle-propeller and ice block [1997, eng] **52-2167**
Fluid resistance of rubble field of ice [1997, eng] **52-700**
Hydrodynamic loads on ice-class propellers during propeller-ice interaction [1997, eng] **52-1766**
Influence of bow shape on icebreaking resistance in low speed range [1997, eng] **52-2161**
Influence of floe shape on behavior of ice floes around a structure [1997, eng] **52-2212**
Proceedings. Volume IV. Arctic/polar technology [1996, eng] **52-2098**
Proceedings. Volume IV. Arctic/polar technology [1997, eng] **52-2153**
R&D project of the ice-breaking cargo ship for the Northern Sea Route [1997, eng] **52-2158**
Results of field surveys on the break-up of ice in the Teshio River [1997, eng] **52-453**

Yamaguchi, M.
Electric heating cables for road snow melting [1997, eng] **52-315**

Yamaguchi, S.
Flow velocities of the Koryto Glacier, Kamchatka Peninsula, 1997 [1998, eng] **52-6640**
Ice cap firn stratigraphy as climate signal, Kamchatka, Russia [1997, eng] **52-2722**
Recent variations in mass balance of the Hisago snow patch, on the Daisetsu Mountains [1998, jpn] **52-6628**

Yamaguchi, Y.
Primary production of phytoplankton in high arctic Kongsfjorden, Svalbard [1996, eng] **52-2565**

Yamamoto, H.
Ozone density in the polar regions mesosphere [1997, eng] **52-2691**

Yamamoto, J.
Stagnation of snow at a bend in a snow drain channel [1997, eng] **52-349**

Yamamoto, M.
Report on International Congress of Acid Snow and Rain 1997 [1998, jpn] **52-4470**

Yamamoto, N.
Moisture-density and textural analyses of modern tidal-flat sediments, upper Knik Arm, Cook Inlet, Alaska [1984, eng] **52-1810**

Yamamoto, T.
Origin and evolution of cometary ice [1996, eng] **52-5814**
Thermal conductivity of granular materials relevant to the thermal evolution of cometary nuclei [1997, eng] **52-200**

Yamamoto, Y.
JARE meteorological observations at Showa Station in 1994 [1997, jpn] **52-948**

Yamanaka, M.
Trajectory analysis of Polar Patrol Balloon (PPB) flights in the stratosphere over Antarctica in summer and spring: a preliminary result [1994, eng] **52-5744**

Yamanaka, M.D.
Meridional distribution of short-vertical-scale fluctuations in the lower stratosphere [1997, eng] **52-3352**

Yamanouchi, T.
Aerological soundings at Asuka Station, 1989-1991 [1997, eng] **52-760**
Atmospheric science observations at Ny-Ålesund compared with Showa Station [1996, eng] **52-2566**
Cloud and ice detection using NOAA/AVHRR data [1997, eng] **52-1093**
Cloud distribution in the Antarctic from satellite data [1997, jpn] **52-407**
Dark streams in satellite images of katabatic wind region [1997, jpn] **52-428**
Meridional distribution of short-vertical-scale fluctuations in the lower stratosphere [1997, eng] **52-3352**
Meteorological data at Japanese Ny-Ålesund Observatory, Svalbard in 1992 and 1993 [1996, eng] **52-1324**
Meteorological data at Japanese Ny-Ålesund Observatory, Svalbard in 1994 and 1995 [1996, eng] **52-1325**
Radar echo soundings of monthly precipitation at Ny-Ålesund [1996, eng] **52-2573**
Radiative effects of clouds and cryosphere in the Antarctic [1997, jpn] **52-411**

Yamashita, A.
Ice crystals observed at Cambridge Bay and Inuvik in arctic Canada [1996, eng] **52-2574**

Yamashita, H.
Freezing of supercooling water using magnetic fluid [1997, eng] **52-3673**

Yamashita, T.
Cold storage system for food using only natural energy [1997, eng] **52-370**

Yamauchi, G.
Manufacture of snow-repellent polymer coatings [1996, jpn] **52-1591**
Water repellent coating to prevent ice adhesion on radio antennas [1997, eng] **52-3625**

Yamauchi, Y.
Indentation test with vertically placed ice sheet [1997, eng] **52-2184**

Yamaya, M.
Snow loads on trees measured by loads on concrete piles on slopes [1996, jpn] **52-1659**

Yamazaki, K.
Seasonal variation of tropospheric ozone over Showa Station [1997, eng] **52-3350**
Stratospheric sudden warming in 1989 from the viewpoint of atmospheric angular momentum [1997, eng] **52-3351**
Trajectory analysis of ozone mixing ratios over Showa Station [1998, eng] **52-5430**
Trajectory analysis of Polar Patrol Balloon (PPB) flights in the stratosphere over Antarctica in summer and spring: a preliminary result [1994, eng] **52-5744**

Yamazaki, M.
Accumulation of frazil slush and velocity distribution under the ice cover [1996, eng] **52-5708**
Anchor ice formation and discharge change on a cold region river [1998, eng] **52-6098**
Field measurements of anchor and frazil ice [1997, eng] **52-703**

Yamazaki, T.
Multi-layer heat balance model of snow cover adaptable to intensely cold regions [1998, jpn] **52-6620**
Seasonal frost depth of grounds with the bare surface, snow cover and vegetation [1998, jpn] **52-6625**

Yan, F.H.
Pliocene-Pleistocene climatic change recorded in fluviolacustrine sediments in central China [1997, eng] **52-1903**

Yan, M.
Study of ice-core oxygen isotope on King George I. [1997, eng] **52-811**

Yan, M.M.H.
Cloud scattering parameterizations for use in general circulation models [1998, eng] **52-2947**

Yan, S.
Vegetation and surface soil pollen at the source of the Urumqi River [1996, chi] **52-2422**

Yan, S.Y.
Permafrost degradation and increasing dominance of *Kobresia* alpine grasses [1997, chi] **52-2315**

Yan, X.Y.W.
Critical review of design and use of field tent shelters [1998, eng] **52-4332**

Yanagisawa, F.
Contaminants from the Asian mainland in snow and ice in Japan [1997, eng] **52-296**
Sulfur isotope ratios of sulphate in wet deposits in Japan [1997, eng] **52-292**

Yanai, H.
Growth and ice nuclei production of an ice-active bacteria [1996, eng] **52-105**

Yang, D.
Investigation of the scaling laws for centrifuge modeling of frost heave [1997, eng] **52-3045**
Predicting frost heave using FROST model with centrifuge models [1998, eng] **52-4551**

Yang, D.Q.
Accuracy of NWS 8" standard nonrecording precipitation gauge: results and application of WMO intercomparison [1998, eng] **52-3641**
Statistical analysis of daily Alaskan precipitation data at 20 climate stations [1998, eng] **52-4084**

Yang, D.S.C.
Characterization of antifreeze proteins from winter rye [1997, eng] **52-4106**

Yang, H.F.
Effect of UV radiation on antarctic phytoplankton chemistry [1997, eng] **52-2240**

Yang, J.Y.
Decadal variability in coupled sea-ice—thermohaline circulation systems [1997, eng] **52-4245**
Sea-ice interaction and the stability of the thermohaline circulation [1997, eng] **52-4580**

Yang, L.Y.
Study on the influence of Cl^-/SO_4^{2-} on the engineering behaviours of sulphate salty soil [1997, chi] **52-2321**

Yang, P.
Experimental study on the acoustic wave parameters of artificial frozen soil [1997, chi] **52-2302**
Extinction efficiency for model and natural cirrus clouds [1997, eng] **52-899**
Integration algorithm for ice crystal light scattering [1997, eng] **52-1304**
On the radiative properties of contrail cirrus [1998, eng] **52-5429**
Theoretical study of light scattering by nonspherical ice crystals [1995, eng] **52-4414**

Yang, Q.Z.
Long-term glaciochemistry of the Greenland ice sheet [1997, eng] **52-1792**

Yang, S.
Late Quaternary environmental fluctuations on Fildes Peninsula [1997, eng] **52-3119**

Yang, S.T.
Production of low-cost acetate deicers by fermentation of cheese whey [1997, eng] **52-3252**

Yang, S.X.
Study on transmission lines' icing performance and its parameters in the Three Gorges district [1998, eng] **52-5329**

Yang, W.H.
Grey topology method for forecasting the runoff in the upper reaches of the Yellow River [1997, chi] **52-4825**
Study on the relation between freezing point and load of wet soil [1997, chi] **52-4827**

Yang, W.L.
Lagoon sediments geochemistry and its significance in study of climatic and environmental changes in Barrow, Alaska [1998, eng] **52-6062**

Yang, W.S.
Frictional characteristics of sand and sand-deicer mixtures on bare ice [1997, eng] **52-4726**

Yang, X.
Summary for the river ice jam in China [1998, eng] **52-6105**

Yang, X.H.
Study on the mechanism of the formation of ice jams at Bayangaole [1998, eng] **52-6106**

Yang, X.Y.
Temperature and precipitation and their influence on glaciers in the headwaters of the Urumgi River [1996, chi] **52-1677**

Yang, Y.E.
Modeling of millimeter wave backscatter of time-varying snowcover—summary [1997, eng] **52-2491**

Yang, Y.L.
Vegetation and surface soil pollen at the source of the Urumqi River [1996, chi] **52-2422**

Yang, Z.H.
Analysis of pH and conductivity in Guliya ice core since Little Ice Age [1995, chi] **52-1703**
Interchange of information on cryosphere science data set [1996, chi] **52-2433**
Stable oxygen isotope variations in the summer precipitation at Lhasa [1997, chi] **52-4823**

Yang, Z.N.
Impact of climate changes on the cold region hydrology at the northern slopes of the Qilian Mountains [1996, chi] **52-2427**

Yang, Z.Q.
Verification on the prediction of the Batura Glacier along the International Karakoram Highway [1996, chi] **52-1664**

Yankielun, N.E.
Innovative instrumentation techniques for detecting and measuring the effects of sediment scour under ice [1998, eng] **52-6738**
Passive resonance roof moisture detector [1997, eng] **52-1435**
Two new roof moisture sensor technologies [1997, eng] **52-1406**

Yano, K.
Contaminants from the Asian mainland in snow and ice in Japan [1997, eng] **52-296**
Statistics on avalanche accidents in the central part of Japan (1900-1989) [1997, eng] **52-278**

Study of the thermodynamics of Juhyo (ice-monsters) [1997, eng] 52-298
Study on snow particle changes [1997, eng] 52-297

Yao, Q.
Seasonal evolution of sea ice cover and shelf water off Labrador simulated in a coupled ice-ocean model [1996, eng] 52-1267

Yao, T.
Seasonal evolution of sea ice cover and shelf water off Labrador simulated in a coupled ice-ocean model [1996, eng] 52-1267

Yao, T.D.
Analysis of pH and conductivity in Guliya ice core since Little Ice Age [1995, chi] 52-1703
Characteristics of ablation on continental-type glaciers in China [1996, chi] 52-1671
Comparison of cations from antarctic and Tibetan ice cores [1998, eng] 52-6059
Comparison of climatic change between Svalbard in Arctic and the Qinghai-Tibetan Plateau [1998, eng] 52-6061
Energy budget at ELA on Dongkemadi Glacier in the Tanggula Mts. Tibetan Plateau [1996, chi] 52-1679
Estimation of lake evaporation by stable isotopic ratio [1997, chi] 52-2304
Features of hydrological processes in the Dongkemadi River basin, Tanggula Pass, Tibetan Plateau [1997, chi] 52-4839
Geochemical study on an 8 m depth ice core of Guliya Ice Cap [1997, chi] 52-2306
Glaciers and environments during the Last Glacial Maximum (LGM) on the Tibetan Plateau [1997, chi] 52-2297
Insoluble microparticles in the cores and their climatic and environmental implications [1997, chi] 52-4835
Origins of NO_3^- in the Guliya Ice Cap [1996, chi] 52-2331
Relations between δD and $\delta^{18}O$ in precipitation at present in the northeast Tibetan Plateau [1996, chi] 52-2332
Response of glacier ELA to climate fluctuations on high Asia [1998, eng] 52-6635
SO_4^{2-} in Guliya ice cores as an indicator of change to a drier climate [1997, chi] 52-2322
Stable oxygen isotope variations in the summer precipitation at Lhasa [1997, chi] 52-4823
Temperature variations at the surface and 500 hPa in Xining and Tuotuohe regions [1996, chi] 52-1680
Variation of $d\delta^{18}O/dT$ in precipitation in the Tibetan Plateau [1995, chi] 52-1694

Yao, Z.J.
Pollen record of Holocene climatic changes from the Dunde ice cap, Qinghai-Tibetan Plateau [1998, eng] 52-3484

Yapa, P.D.
Spreading of oil spilled under floating broken ice [1997, eng] 52-2846

Yaremko, E.K.
Under-ice hydraulics and mixing in regulated Peace River [1997, eng] 52-438

Yashima, N.
Seismic response of offshore platforms in ice-covered seas. Part 1: dynamic ice-structure interaction [1997, eng] 52-2192
Seismic response of offshore platforms in ice-covered seas. Part 2: seismic response analysis of offshore platforms [1997, eng] 52-2193

Yaslik, A.D.
Simulation of transient heat transfer occurring in electrothermal deicing systems [1991, eng] 52-966

Yasuda, N.
Dynamic strength properties of undisturbed riverbed gravel [1997, eng] 52-3498

Yasuda, Y.
Comparison of novel pollen extraction method with conventional extraction techniques [1998, eng] 52-5506

Yau, M.K.
Explicit approach to microphysics in MC2 [1997, eng] 52-4578

Ye, B.S.
Ablation function of the glacier in the source of the Urumqi River [1996, chi] 52-1670
Effect of climate change on runoff in the Yili River in the Tianshan Mountains [1996, chi] 52-1681
Investigation of climatic conditions by the glacier extension in the last glacial maximum [1997, chi] 52-2309

Ye, H.C.
Changes in Russian winter snow accumulation during 1936-1983 and its spatial structure [1998, eng] 52-6370
Polar snow cover changes and global warming [1997, eng] 52-939

Ye, J.P.
Multi-year ice concentration from RADARSAT [1997, eng] 52-1095

Ye, W.
Climate change during the last deglaciation in the Little Youerdusi Basin of the Tianshan Mountains, Xinjiang [1997, eng] 52-3070
Paleoclimatic changes in the Tianshan Mountains, China [1997, eng] 52-4496

Yee, S.
Erratum: combined wave-iceberg loading on offshore structures [1998, eng] 52-5761

Yeshnik, M.A.
German winter, human performance, and tactical military operations [1988, eng] 52-6231

Yi, C.L.
Subglacial comminution in till—evidence from microfabric studies and grain-size distributions [1997, eng] 52-5112

Yi, D.
Seasonal variation in the apparent height of the East Antarctic ice sheet [1997, eng] 52-1991

Yi, D.H.
Satellite radar altimetry over East Antarctica [1996, eng] 52-3932

Yiou, F.
Beryllium 10 in the Greenland Ice Core Project ice core at Summit, Greenland [1997, eng] 52-2767

Yiou, P.
Paleoclimatic variability inferred from the spectral analysis of Greenland and antarctic ice-core data [1997, eng] 52-2738

Ylianttila, L.
Calibration of the solar UV radiometers in Finland [1996, eng] 52-2980
Exposure to solar UV in Finland [1995, eng] 52-5266

Ylinlemi, J.
Oulujärvi magnetic station [1998, eng] 52-5481

Yoakum-Stover, S.
Active microwave remote sensing of road surface conditions [1997, eng] 52-3253

Yocis, B.H.
Hydrogen peroxide photochemical production in sea water [1995, eng] 52-5050

Yokota, S.
Field observation of microclimatic and ground thermal regimes during frost penetration beneath highways [1997, eng] 52-329

Yokoyama, K.
Catch ratios of gauges for solid precipitation in Hokuriku region [1998, jpn] 52-6626
Vertical distributions of low molecular weight dicarboxylic acids in the Greenland ice core [1996, eng] 52-2585

Yokoyama, T.
Numerical analysis of electric road heating coupled with full-scaled experiments [1997, eng] 52-342

Yokoyama, Y.
Spherical harmonic analysis of geomagnetic data [1997, eng] 52-2692

Yonetani, T.
Water source of snow, ice and desertification [1997, eng] 52-371

Yonezawa, S.
Development of ice maker using cold outdoor air [1997, eng] 52-1366

Yong, R.N.
Diffusion of metal ions in frozen capillary barriers [1997, eng] 52-241

Yoo, K.I.
Planktonic biomass in Bransfield Strait, Antarctica [1991, eng] 52-771

Yoon, H.I.
Glaciomarine sedimentation at Marian Cove [1997, eng] 52-1040

Yoon, Y.H.
Freezing-induced hydration forces between bilayered colloids [1997, eng] 52-3657

Yoshida, K.
Freezing forecast system for road management [1998, eng] 52-4381
Relationship between the upper ocean and sea ice during the antarctic melting season [1998, eng] 52-4924

Yoshida, M.
Antifrosting and antiicing coatings containing hydrophobic materials [1995, jpn] 52-1585
Effects of seasonal frost tolerance variations on wheat cultivar tissue chemistry [1998, eng] 52-6040
Measurement of sea ice conditions and maneuvrability of icebreaker "PLH Soya" at the Sea of Okhotsk [1997, eng] 52-2180

Yoshida, N.
Experimental studies on the prevention of road freezing using electric heat [1997, eng] 52-330

Yoshida, S.
Characterization of vacuolar H^+-ATPases that are sensitive and tolerant to cold [1997, eng] 52-4115

Yoshikawa, K.
Growth and collapse history of pingos, Kuganguaq, Disko Island, Greenland [1996, eng] 52-3165
Permafrost age and thickness near Adventfjorden, Spitsbergen [1996, eng] 52-17
Pingo growth ages in the delta area, Adventdalen, Spitsbergen [1996, eng] 52-5028

Yoshikawa, M.
Concentration meter for measurement of $CaCl_2$ in melted snow [1997, jpn] 52-1593

Yoshimoto, N.
Doppler radar study of a longitudinal-mode snow band, pt.1 [1998, eng] 52-5169

Yoshimura, Y.
High algae content in ice core dirt layer indicates period when rapid ablation exposed layer to direct sunlight [1996, eng] 52-2830

Yoshinaga, H.
Air-conditioning system by stored snow. Part I: control system of air temperature/humidity and its performance [1997, eng] 52-368
Air-conditioning system by stored snow. Part II: characteristics of the direct heat exchange between snow and air [1997, eng] 52-369

Yoshino, H.
Indoor thermal problems of residential buildings in cold and snowy regions of Japan [1997, eng] 52-362
Investigation of the indoor environment of well-insulated and airtight houses in the Tohoku district [1997, eng] 52-361

Yoshizawa, M.
Comparison of compressive strength of columnar natural sea ice parallel and perpendicular to the C-axis [1997, eng] 52-2185
Tensile strength of natural sea ice in horizontal loading parallel to the C-axis [1997, eng] 52-2186

Young, A.J.
Sustaining health and performance in the cold: environmental medicine guidance for cold-weather operations [1992, eng] 52-5064

Young, B.
Freeze-thaw durability of common roof insulations [1997, eng] 52-1405

Young, D.F.
Comparison of in situ and satellite-derived cloud properties during SUCCESS [1998, eng] 52-5421
Transformation of contrails into cirrus during SUCCESS [1998, eng] 52-5428

Young, E.F.
Near-infrared spectral albedos of Charon and Pluto [1996, eng] 52-1424

Young, G.J.
Changes in area, elevation and volume of Athabasca Glacier [1997, eng] 52-1969
Impact of glacier recession upon the discharge of the Bow River above Banff, Alberta, 1951-1993 [1997, eng] 52-5530

Young, G.M.
Tectonic and glacioeustatic controls on postglacial stratigraphy: Proterozoic examples [1997, eng] 52-1921

Young, I.R.
Rate of glacial valley deepening during the Late Quaternary in Assynt, Scotland [1997, eng] 52-788

Young, K.C.
Microphysical processes in clouds [1993, eng] 52-1549

Young, K.L.
Hydrology of a small drainage basin with polar oasis environment, Fosheim Peninsula, Ellesmere Island, Canada [1997, eng] 52-1945
Modelling net radiation in a high arctic environment using summer field camp data [1997, eng] 52-2346
Topographic influences on arctic microclimatology [1997, eng] 52-244

Young, L.E.
Wolverine Creek sequence: evidence for an allochthon below the Brooks Range allochthon, western Brooks Range, Alaska [1992, eng] 52-1412

Young, M.
Interdisciplinary? Multiple authorship? Collaboratory? What are the current trends in research at universities [1997, eng] 52-2666

Young, N.D.
Truck convoy from Fort Sheridan, IL, to Fort Belvoir, VA, Mar. 1936 [1936, eng] 52-4937

Young, N.W.
Interannual variability of antarctic snow melt events derived from scatterometer data [1998, eng] 52-6554
Larsen Ice Shelf: breakup and stability conditions [1998, eng] 52-3311
Microwave backscatter and imaging of the antarctic continental snow cover [1998, eng] 52-6538

Young, R.E.
Evolution of the Martian water cycle [1997, eng] 52-1037

Young, S.A.
Equatorial cirrus optical properties derived from lidar and radiometric investigations [1998, eng] 52-5096

Young, W.R.
Freezing precipitation in the southeastern United States [1978, eng] 52-1333

Yu, C.H.
Experimental study on the acoustic wave parameters of artificial frozen soil [1997, chi] 52-2302

Yu, D.L.
Climate instability revealed in the Beiyuan $CaCO_3$ record during the last interglacial age [1996, chi] 52-1667

Yu, Q.H.
Measuring frozen soil displacement with speckle photography [1997, chi] 52-4845

Yu, S.C.
On the measurements of cloud condensation nuclei at Palmer Station, Antarctica [1997, eng] 52-990

AUTHOR INDEX

Yu, Y.L.
Regional arctic ice thickness and brine flux from AVHRR [1996, eng] **52-504**
Yuan, J.F.
Hydrocarbon bacteria in the bay at the Great Wall Station [1998, eng] **52-6063**
Yuan, J.Y.
Permafrost degradation and increasing dominance of *Kobresia* alpine grasses [1997, chi] **52-2315**
Yuan, R.L.
Study of a Class C fly ash concrete [1983, eng] **52-5355**
Yuan, Y.J.
Spatial and temporal distribution of surface water resources and their variation in the northern Xinjiang [1997, chi] **52-4840**
Yudin, V.A.
UARS study of lower stratospheric polar processing [1997, eng] **52-1210**
Yue, H.S.
Ground temperature, permafrost distribution and climate warming in northeastern China [1996, chi] **52-2407**
Seasonally freezing halic soils and their improvement-utilization in the Hexi Corridor, Gansu, China [1996, chi] **52-4472**
Yue, L.P.
Paleoclimatic interpretation of Chinese Loess Plateau Cenozoic eolian sediments [1998, eng] **52-4922**
Yue, Q.J.
Nonlinear numerical simulation of shattered process of sea ice [1998, eng] **52-6157**
Yueh, S.H.
Change monitoring of antarctic sea ice using NSCAT dual-polarized backscatter measurements [1998, eng] **52-6543**
Diurnal thermal cycling effects on microwave signatures of thin sea ice [1998, eng] **52-2336**
Remote sensing of sea ice surface thermal states under cloud cover [1998, eng] **52-6540**
Yuen, C.W.
Impact of arctic circulation on trace gas measurements at Alert, Canada [1996, eng] **52-2567**
Yuki, H.
Preparation of the Experimental Building for Snow and Ice Disaster Prevention [1997, eng] **52-378**
Yukino, T.
Experiment of snow accretion and geometrical analysis of the shape [1998, eng] **52-5301**
Yunker, M.B.
Sediment and organic carbon budget for the Canadian Beaufort Shelf [1998, eng] **52-3787**
Yuzawa, A.
Studies on the influence of accumulated snow affecting route choice behavior [1997, eng] **52-339**
Zabalueva, E.V.
On salt solutions in the Martian cryolithosphere [1998, eng] **52-5836**
Zabavnikov, V.B.
Air monitoring of ice conditions in the arctic seas [1995, eng] **52-6693**
Zabilansky, L.
Ice control techniques for Corps projects [1997, eng] **52-4370**
Zabilansky, L.J.
Innovative instrumentation techniques for detecting and measuring the effects of sediment scour under ice [1998, eng] **52-6738**
Scour measurements under ice [1998, eng] **52-6737**
Zaboeva, I.V.
Cryopedology '97: II International Conference: abstracts of papers [1997, rus] **52-1012**
Proposals on the cryosolic order definition in the WRB for soil resources (FAO) [1997, eng] **52-4365**
Zachek, A.S.
Processes of air-sea interaction in polar regions [1996, eng] **52-1223**
Zachos, J.C.
Isotope analysis of foraminiferal records of paleoclimatological variations [1996, eng] **52-2390**
Zackrisson, O.
Shrub interference on northern boreal pine tree growth [1997, eng] **52-4478**
Zadorozhnyi, A.M.
Laboratory and in situ evidence for the presence of ice particles in a PMSE region [1997, eng] **52-390**
Zaguli, R.J.
Wind tunnel evaluation of airfoil performance using simulated ice shapes [1982, eng] **52-688**
Zahn, A.
Isotope tracers for stratospheric water vapor transport [1998, eng] **52-6583**
Zahn, P.
Resistance and propulsion in ice using system identification techniques [1995, eng] **52-4500**
Zahn, R.
North Atlantic thermohaline instability during meltwater events [1997, eng] **52-2474**
Zaitsev, A.
Fluvial geochemistry of Eastern Siberian rivers, pt.1 [1998, eng] **52-6069**
Fluvial geochemistry of eastern Siberian rivers, pt.2 [1998, eng] **52-6080**
Zaĭtsev, A.A.
Lena and Yana Rivers Expedition, Summer 1995 [1997, eng] **52-3645**
Zaĭtsev, I.
Investigation of the structure and dynamics of the ozone layer in the eastern arctic region during EASOE campaign [1994, eng] **52-5718**
Zaitsev, I.G.
Some results of vertical ozone measurements over Yakutsk in the winter-spring seasons of 1995 and 1997 [1997, eng] **52-6415**
Zaitseva, N.A.
Temperature inversions over the western Arctic from radiosonde data [1996, eng] **52-146**
Zajączkowski, M.
Heavy metals in marine sediments and biota of Spitsbergen [1996, eng] **52-5284**
Intertidal zone of Svalbard 3. Littoral of a subarctic, oceanic island: Bjornoya [1997, eng] **52-34**
Zajaczkowski, M.
Vulnerability assessment of Svalbard intertidal zone for oil spills [1997, eng] **52-1749**
Zak, B.D.
Atmospheric Radiation Measurement Program North Slope of Alaska/Adjacent Arctic Ocean Cloud and Radiation Testbed [1996, eng] **52-1253**
Atmospheric Radiation Measurement Program North Slope of Alaska/Adjacent Arctic Ocean Cloud and Radiation Testbed [1996, eng] **52-1257**
Dependence of surface albedo in the Arctic on surface characteristics, clouds and solar elevation [1996, eng] **52-1254**
Use of Advanced Earth Observing Satellite to study radiation/cloud/climate interactions and ozone chemistry [1996, eng] **52-1255**
Zakar, E.
Microfabricated ice detection sensor [1997, eng] **52-963**
Zakarauskas, P.
Arctic ambient noise localization parameters [1997, eng] **52-1044**
Zakharov, V.A.
Boreal zonal standard and biostratigraphy of the Siberian Mesozoic [1997, eng] **52-6440**
Zakharov, V.F.
Arctic Ocean in the global climate system [1996, eng] **52-2576**
Interaction of the modern climatic changes of atmosphere, ocean and ice cover in the Arctic [1996, eng] **52-1246**
Zálešák, Z.
Influence of the diameter of overhead line conductors and stranded cables on the shape and magnitude of icing [1998, eng] **52-5340**
Zambelli, M.
Implantation of a steady plant for automatically spraying chemical de-icer on the Lausanne Bypass [1998, eng] **52-4648**
Zamolodchikov, D.G.
Effect of hot springs on the carbon balance in tundra as a model of global warming [1998, eng] **52-5155**
Geoinformation approach to investigation of carbon fluxes in tundra landscapes [1997, rus] **52-6266**
Postfire changes of the carbon cycle in southern tundra [1998, eng] **52-6249**
Threshold temperature of the carbon balance of the southern tundra [1998, eng] **52-3401**
Zang, E.M.
Difference of permafrost degeneration in the east of the Tibetan Plateau [1996, chi] **52-1665**
Zang, P.
Rehabilitation of sandy soils in cold regions [1996, eng] **52-1403**
Zanolla, C.
Moho depths from Ross Sea gravity data [1995, eng] **52-2363**
Zanon, G.
Reports on the Glaciological Survey of 1995 [1996, ita] **52-907**
Zaretskiĭ, IU.K.
Ice strength as a function of hydrostatic pressure and temperature [1997, eng] **52-2782**
Zarnecki, J.C.
Hypervelocity impact cratering of CO_2 ice and implications for planetary sciences [1997, eng] **52-5179**
Hypervelocity impact experiments on solid CO_2 targets [1998, eng] **52-2928**
Zarovniaev, B.N.
Surface mining technology's schemes by large size blocks [1996, eng] **52-4032**
Zas, E.
Using extra-clear antarctic ice as a supernova detector [1995, eng] **52-4146**
Zasadzinski, J.A.
Electron microscopy of shear-induced structures in micellar solutions [1998, eng] **52-6030**
Zasypkin, A.S.
Relay protection of rectifier installations for ice-melting with a direct current [1997, eng] **52-3669**
Zatsepin, A.G.
Seasonal pycnocline splitting due to ice edge motion [1996, eng] **52-149**
Zaug, J.M.
Impulsive stimulated scattering in ice VI and ice VII [1998, eng] **52-4003**
Zauke, G.P.
Role of metal-binding proteins in cadmium detoxification of Greenland Sea phytoplankton [1998, eng] **52-5780**
Trace metals in field samples of zooplankton from the Fram Strait and the Greenland Sea [1997, eng] **52-5203**
Zavialov, D.D.
Wind wave transformation by ice cover in the northwestern Black Sea [1996, eng] **52-151**
Zavitz, J.
Breaking ice with finesse: oil and gas exploration in the Canadian Arctic [1997, eng] **52-5091**
Zbigniewicz, H.S.
Lake Winnipeg Regulation ice stabilization program [1997, eng] **52-696**
Zech, W.
Forms of phosphorus in humic and fulvic acids of a toposequence of alpine soils in the northern Caucasus [1997, eng] **52-3323**
Weathering of soils developed in eolian material overlying glacial deposits in eastern Nepal [1998, eng] **52-4301**
Zegouagh, Y.
Diagenetic alterations in Russian marine surface sediments, pt.1 [1996, eng] **52-1746**
Zehavi, D.
Trifluoroacetic acid levels in 1994-1996 fog, rain, snow and surface waters from California and Nevada [1998, eng] **52-4465**
Zelikson, E.M.
Eastern European carbon storage during the Pleistocene and Holocene [1998, eng] **52-6719**
Estimates of methane emission during the last 125,000 years in northern Eurasia [1998, eng] **52-6718**
Estimation of methane emission in the Late Pleistocene [1997, eng] **52-1536**
Zeller, E.J.
Solar signal in a 415-year nitrate record from a polar ice core [1995, eng] **52-4149**
Zeller, K.F.
Model of gas diffusion through layered snowpacks [1997, eng] **52-1207**
Zellner, R.
Model of temperature/humidity effects on condensation trail particle formation [1998, eng] **52-6364**
Zender, C.S.
Sensitivity of climate simulations to radiative effects of tropical anvil structure [1997, eng] **52-1755**
Zeng, H.Y.
Relationships between bitumen chemistry and low temperature behaviour of asphalt [1997, eng] **52-1851**
Zeng, Q.Z.
Deriving glaciers variation integrated remote sensing and GIS in the Tibetan Plateau [1997, eng] **52-1097**
Grey prediction method on snowmelt runoff in the Hexi area [1997, chi] **52-2303**
Model to calculate the net solar radiation over complex terrain based on digital terrain model [1996, chi] **52-2432**
Principal component analysis of the snow disaster factors in the pastoral Nagqu Prefecture, Tibet region [1997, chi] **52-2307**
Study of snow-cover mapping with SAR image in the Tianshan Mountains [1996, chi] **52-2333**
Zeng, X.C.
Freezing of confined water: a bilayer ice phase in hydrophobic nanopores [1997, eng] **52-3947**
Zent, A.P.
Evolution of the Martian water cycle [1997, eng] **52-1037**
Zentilli, M.
Constraints on Canadian arctic tectonic thrusting during the Eurekan orogeny [1998, eng] **52-5486**
Zerefos, C.S.
Decadal evolution of total ozone decline: observations and model results [1997, eng] **52-1759**
Evolution of synoptic ozone anomalies during the European Arctic Stratospheric Ozone Experiment in winter 1991/92 [1994, eng] **52-5727**
Zerle, L.
^{41}Ca bomb pulse and atmospheric transport of radionuclides [1997, eng] **52-1368**
Zerr, R.
In situ measurements of aircraft icing [1996, eng] **52-566**
Zerr, R.J.
Freezing rain: an observational and theoretical study [1997, eng] **52-2534**
Zetterberg, P.
7500-year pine tree-ring record from Finnish Lapland and its applications to palaeoclimatic studies [1995, eng] **52-5250**
Climatic variability derived from Finnish lacustrine deposits [1994, eng] **52-3218**
Holocene temperature variations derived from subarctic Fennoscandian tree rings [1996, eng] **52-2969**

Zhadin, E.A.
Analysis of the relations between the interannual ozone anomalies and stratospheric dynamics [1997, eng] **52-6414**
Zhan, C.
Estimation of frost load in a trench: theory and experiment [1997, eng] **52-2797**
Zhang, B.
Experimental study on the effect of the sample size on fracture toughness K_{Ic} of frozen soils [1997, chi] **52-4830**
Zhang, B.L.
Chemistry of water and ground ice in the permafrost regions of northeast China [1996, chi] **52-2416**
Effect of gold mining on permafrost and environment [1996, chi] **52-2417**
Permafrost degradation in the Greater and Lesser Khingan Range [1996, chi] **52-2411**
Permafrost evolution and the formation of gold placers in the Greater and Lesser Khingan Range [1996, chi] **52-2412**
Recovery of gold in saline solutions from placers in permafrost [1997, chi] **52-4829**
Zhang, C.
Molecular chaperones: do they have a role in cold stress responses of plants [1997, eng] **52-4105**
Zhang, C.Q.
Torsion-shear strengths of frozen soil under different test methods [1995, chi] **52-1699**
Zhang, D.L.
CASP II and the Canadian cyclones during the 1989-92 cold seasons [1996, eng] **52-212**
CASP II storm analysis, pt.1 [1996, eng] **52-214**
CASP II storm analysis, pt.2 [1996, eng] **52-215**
Research of new concepts in asphalt mix design [1998, eng] **52-5396**
Zhang, G.
Phase function analyses of ice crystal light scattering [1997, eng] **52-1819**
Zhang, H.P.
Carbonate nodules in Chinese loess as isotopic indicators of the Quaternary palaeoclimate [1995, eng] **52-5242**
Zhang, J.
Applied voltage effects on conductivity of ice covering electrical insulator surfaces [1996, eng] **52-3586**
Behavior of DC arc on ice surfaces [1998, eng] **52-5317**
DC flashover on ice surfaces at low atmospheric pressure [1998, eng] **52-5320**
Influence of air temperature on flashover along ice surfaces [1996, eng] **52-3587**
Recovery conditions for AC arc on ice surfaces [1995, eng] **52-5087**
Variation of ice surface conductivity during flashover [1995, eng] **52-5088**
Zhang, J.L.
Arctic ice-ocean modeling with and without climate restoring [1998, eng] **52-3079**
Force balance of sea ice in a numerical model of the Arctic Ocean [1997, eng] **52-1073**
Warming of the Arctic Ocean by a strengthened Atlantic inflow: model results [1998, eng] **52-5501**
Zhang, J.M.
Torsion-shear strengths of frozen soil under different test methods [1995, chi] **52-1699**
Zhang, J.Y.
Dynamic strength characteristics and failure criterion of frozen silt [1997, chi] **52-2301**
Effect of confining pressure on the dynamic features of frozen silt [1997, chi] **52-4843**
Triaxial creep model of frozen soil under dynamic loading [1997, eng] **52-1598**
Uniaxial compressive strength of frozen saturated silt under vibrating load [1996, chi] **52-1673**
Zhang, L.
Geological implications of mafic granulite chronology, Larsemann Hills [1995, eng] **52-5868**
Southern oceanic oscillation [1996, eng] **52-2965**
Zhang, L.H.
Study on transmission lines' icing performance and its parameters in the Three Gorges district [1998, eng] **52-5329**
Zhang, L.S.
Preliminary mapped summary of Holocene pollen data for northeast China [1998, eng] **52-6659**
Zhang, L.X.
Recovery of gold in saline solutions from placers in permafrost [1997, chi] **52-4829**
Zhang, N.X.
Active and passive satellite microwave sensing of sea surface and snow [1998, eng] **52-6464**
Zhang, P.
Neutron activation analysis of arctic aerosol variations [1997, eng] **52-1034**
Zhang, P.Z.
Conical piles to ameliorate frost heaving and thaw settlement [1997, chi] **52-4832**
Zhang, Q.
Software of a sea ice management system for winter oil/gas production in north Bohai Sea [1998, eng] **52-6124**
Survival of microalgae during the Arctic night [1998, eng] **52-6421**
Zhang, Q.S.
Chemical characteristics of summer precipitation at Point Barrow, Arctic Alaska [1997, eng] **52-807**
Lagoon sediments geochemistry and its significance in study of climatic and environmental changes in Barrow, Alaska [1998, eng] **52-6062**
Temperature changes at Barrow in the last 400 years [1998, eng] **52-6060**
Zhang, R.V.
Deformation of earth-filled dams and low-pressure spillways in the permafrost area [1997, rus] **52-6264**
Zhang, T.
Investigation of the atmospheric effect on snowmelt in the Arctic and Subarctic [1996, eng] **52-1239**
Zhang, W.
Modelling soil erosion, sediment transport and closely related hydrological processes [1998, eng] **52-5619**
Zhang, W.F.
Chemistry of water and ground ice in the permafrost regions of northeast China [1996, chi] **52-2416**
Zhang, X.C.
Study on the mechanism of the formation of ice jams at Bayangaole [1998, eng] **52-6106**
Zhang, X.L.
Seasonally freezing halic soils and their improvement-utilization in the Hexi Corridor, Gansu, China [1996, chi] **52-4472**
Zhang, X.P.
Estimation of lake evaporation by stable isotopic ratio [1997, chi] **52-2304**
Experimental studies of fracture toughness K_{IC} for frozen soil [1995, chi] **52-1697**
Relations between δD and $\delta^{18}O$ in precipitation at present in the northeast Tibetan Plateau [1996, chi] **52-2332**
Temperature variations at the surface and 500 hPa in Xining and Tuotuohe regions [1996, chi] **52-1680**
Variation of $d\delta^{18}O/dT$ in precipitation in the Tibetan Plateau [1995, chi] **52-1694**
Zhang, X.S.
Recent variations of the Batura Glacier in the Karakorum Mountains [1996, chi] **52-2395**
Verification on the prediction of the Batura Glacier along the International Karakoram Highway [1996, chi] **52-1664**
Zhang, X.Z.
Application of scanning electronic microscope in study of geocryology [1996, chi] **52-1676**
Zhang, Y.P.
Cloud effects on aerosol production, pt.1 [1997, eng] **52-1758**
Study on the Quaternary glacial relics in the Gongwang Mountains in the northeast part of Yunnan Province [1997, chi] **52-4834**
Zhang, Y.S.
Characteristics of ablation on continental-type glaciers in China [1996, chi] **52-1671**
Energy budget at ELA on Dongkemadi Glacier in the Tanggula Mts. Tibetan Plateau [1996, chi] **52-1679**
Features of hydrological processes in the Dongkemadi River basin, Tanggula Pass, Tibetan Plateau [1997, chi] **52-4839**
Response of glacier ELA to climate fluctuations on high Asia [1998, eng] **52-6635**
Zhang, Y.W.
Analysis of freezing in an eccentric annulus [1997, eng] **52-3538**
Zhang, Z.
Outburst conditions of moraine-dammed lakes and their flood estimation in the headwaters of the Nianchu River [1996, chi] **52-2330**
Zhang, Z.D.
Coupling sea ice model with atmospheric models [1998, eng] **52-6128**
Zhang, Z.H.
Carbonate nodules in Chinese loess as isotopic indicators of the Quaternary palaeoclimate [1995, eng] **52-5242**
Numerical sea ice forecast system for the Bohai Sea in China [1998, eng] **52-6127**
Zhao, D.H.
Ground water depletion in undisturbed soils with and without vegetation during the freezing period [1997, chi] **52-2319**
Zhao, H.C.
Chemistry of the snow on Mt. Changbai, China [1998, eng] **52-6636**
Zhao, J.L.
Climatic changes in Antarctica, Chile and South Georgia [1997, eng] **52-809**
Zhao, L.
Seasonally freezing halic soils and their improvement-utilization in the Hexi Corridor, Gansu, China [1996, chi] **52-4472**
Zhao, L.T.
Numerical analysis of simultaneous heat and mass transfer during infiltration into frozen ground [1997, eng] **52-2710**
Parametric expression for estimating infiltration into frozen soils [1997, eng] **52-3858**
Zhao, Q.Y.
Implementation of the cloud prediction scheme in the Eta Model at NCEP [1997, eng] **52-2924**
Zhao, X.F.
Environmental change in patchy permafrost zone in the south section of the Qinghai-Tibet Highway [1997, chi] **52-4841**
Permafrost degradation and increasing dominance of *Kobresia* alpine grasses [1997, chi] **52-2315**
Response of permafrost to climate change in the Qinghai-Xizang Plateau [1996, chi] **52-2409**
Zhao, X.S.
Analogic conditions of simulation test of frozen soil [1995, chi] **52-1696**
Creep photoviscoelastic simulation experiments of frozen soil with a round hole [1996, chi] **52-2325**
Zhao, X.Y.
Climate change during the last deglaciation in the Little Youerdusi Basin of the Tianshan Mountains, Xinjiang [1997, eng] **52-3070**
Paleoclimatic changes in the Tianshan Mountains, China [1997, eng] **52-4496**
Zhao, Y.
Study on the Quaternary glacial relics in the Gongwang Mountains in the northeast part of Yunnan Province [1997, chi] **52-4834**
Zheng, B.X.
Glaciers and environments during the Last Glacial Maximum (LGM) on the Tibetan Plateau [1997, chi] **52-2297**
On the problem of Quaternary glaciations in the Qinghai-Xizang (Tibet) Plateau [1998, eng] **52-5661**
Zheng, F.H.
Active and passive satellite microwave sensing of sea surface and snow [1998, eng] **52-6464**
Zheng, H.H.
Mineral phase constituents of lacustrine deposits [1998, eng] **52-6058**
Zheng, J.C.
Electrical conductivity measurements on ice cores from the Canadian Arctic [1996, eng] **52-3041**
Zheng, X.D.
Stratospheric NO_2 and O_3 over Zhongshan Station [1997, eng] **52-810**
Zheng, Y.
Oxygen utilization rates in the Nansen Basin, Arctic Ocean: implications for new production [1997, eng] **52-4492**
Zhirov, V.K.
Free radical oxidation activity and pigment concentrations in leaves affected by pollution [1997, eng] **52-1627**
Zhong, X.H.
Blockage and outburst of subglacial channels in Hailuogou Glacier [1996, chi] **52-2421**
Zhou, H.
Sorption/desorption of radioactive contaminants by sediment from the Kara Sea [1997, eng] **52-661**
Zhou, J.
Chinese Loess Plateau climate during the Pleistocene [1996, eng] **52-3141**
Zhou, S.Z.
Sequence of Quaternary glaciation in the Bayan Har Mountains [1998, eng] **52-5663**
Zhou, W.J.
Implications of eolian sediment dating for paleoclimatic change [1997, eng] **52-3658**
Zhou, X.
Atmospheric water vapor convergence and river runoff in northern high latitudes [1996, eng] **52-1238**
Zhou, X.J.
Stratospheric NO_2 and O_3 over Zhongshan Station [1997, eng] **52-810**
Zhou, Y.W.
Ground temperature, permafrost distribution and climate warming in northeastern China [1996, chi] **52-2407**
Statistical forecasting model of the variations in active layer influenced by snow cover [1996, chi] **52-2415**
Zhu, L.N.
Difference of permafrost degeneration in the east of the Tibetan Plateau [1996, chi] **52-1665**
Zhu, L.P.
Simulated weathering experiment of small free granite blocks under freeze-thaw conditions [1997, chi] **52-4826**
Zhu, Q.P.
Analysis on ice condition of the lower Yellow River in years 1986-1996 [1998, eng] **52-6107**
Ice condition forecast model and its verification on the lower Yellow River [1998, eng] **52-6103**
Zhu, S.S.
Impact of climate changes on the cold region hydrology at the northern slopes of the Qilian Mountains [1996, chi] **52-2427**
Temporal-spatial distributions and recent changes of precipitation in the northern slopes of the Qilian Mountains [1996, chi] **52-2426**
Zhu, X.
Dry stratosphere: a limit on cometary water influx [1998, eng] **52-5495**

Zhu, Y.J.
Protection of sluice gates from frost heave in cofferdams [1997, chi] **52-4847**
Zhu, Y.L.
Experimental studies of fracture toughness K_{IC} for frozen soil [1995, chi] **52-1697**
Experimental study on the effect of the sample size on fracture toughness K_{Ic} of frozen soils [1997, chi] **52-4830**
Triaxial creep model of frozen soil under dynamic loading [1997, eng] **52-1598**
Zhuang, G.R.
Reaction of clean Li surfaces with small molecules in ultrahigh vacuum [1998, eng] **52-3788**
Zhulidov, A.V.
Concentrations of Cd, Pb, Zn and Cu in contaminated wetlands of the Russian Arctic [1997, eng] **52-5967**
Concentrations of Cd, Pb, Zn and Cu in pristine wetlands of the Russian Arctic [1997, eng] **52-5966**
Zibordi, G.
Orographic clouds in north Victoria Land from AVHRR images [1996, eng] **52-5025**
Zick, W.
Swiss rock glacier displacement measurements 1965-1994 [1996, ger] **52-169**
Zielinski, G.A.
Antarctic link to the AD1600 Peruvian volcanic eruption [1998, eng] **52-5077**
Assessment of the record of the 1982 El Chichón eruption as preserved in Greenland snow [1997, eng] **52-3594**
Is there evidence for solar forcing of climate in the GISP2 oxygen isotope record [1997, eng] **52-2368**
Volcanic aerosol records and tephrochronology of the Summit, Greenland, ice cores [1997, eng] **52-2754**
Zierten, T.A.
Lewis Icing Research Tunnel test of the aerodynamic effects of aircraft ground deicing/anti-icing fluids [1992, eng] **52-735**
Zieve, P.
Electromagnetic emissions from a modular low voltage Electro-Impulse De-Icing (EIDI) system [1989, eng] **52-479**
Suppression of radiating harmonics Electro-Impulse Deicing (EIDI) systems [1991, eng] **52-733**
Zilioli, E.
Radiometric measurements of snow and ice surfaces in Antarctica [1995, eng] **52-2711**
Zimmerman, J.S.
Arctic airborne operations [1952, eng] **52-4938**
Zimmermann, M.
Magnitude-frequency aspects of alpine debris flows [1997, eng] **52-4957**
Zimmermann, R.
Winter and spring thaw as observed with imaging radar at BOREAS [1997, eng] **52-3622**
Zimmie, T.F.
Changes in hydraulic conductivity of compacted clays caused by freeze thaw [1994, eng] **52-2963**
Freeze thaw effects on the hydraulic conductivity of sand bentonite landfill covers [1997, eng] **52-6314**
Zlotin, R.I.
Geography and organization of high-mountain ecosystems in the former USSR [1997, eng] **52-3229**
Żmijewska, I.
Planktonic Ostracoda in Croker Passage [1998, eng] **52-5818**
Zoanowicz, C.M.
Basal debris entrainment in polar glaciers, Northwest Territories, Canada [1994, eng] **52-4783**
Zobel, D.B.
Decade of recovery of understory vegetation buried by volcanic tephra from Mount St. Helens [1997, eng] **52-2904**
Zol'nikov, I.D.
Natural crisis Pleistocene events in northern West Siberia [1996, eng] **52-2931**
Zöller, L.
Late Pleistocene climatic variations based on remanent magnetism of loess sampled at Achenheim, France [1998, eng] **52-5000**
Weichselian loess isotopic variations as record of plant response to climatic changes [1998, eng] **52-6233**
Zollinger, P.
Use of flush-mounted smart skin sensors for the detectin/exit criteria [1996, eng] **52-583**
Zolotar', A.I.
Change in the boundaries of geotemperature zones in western Siberia during global warming [1998, eng] **52-5989**
Zolotariuk, A.V.
Dichotomous collective proton dynamics in ice [1998, eng] **52-2840**
Zoltai, S.
Wetland classifications in Manitoba, Canada [1997, eng] **52-141**
Zondlo, M.A.
Infrared spectroscopy of vapor-deposited water-ice films [1997, eng] **52-2592**
Kinetic and product study of the hydrolysis of $ClONO_2$ on type Ia polar stratospheric cloud materials at 185 K [1997, eng] **52-1905**
Zonneveld, K.A.F.
Palynology as a tool for land-sea correlation; an example from the eastern Mediterranean region [1996, eng] **52-3378**
Zotikov, I.A.
Thermal regime of the central part of the antarctic ice sheet [1997, eng] **52-6199**
Zou, B.
Ice load modelling: development and practical implementation. Draft final report [1993, eng] **52-5774**
Prediction of long-term variation of antarctic sea ice [1997, eng] **52-3354**
Ships in ice: the interaction process and principles of design [1996, eng] **52-6184**
Zou, H.
Long-term variations in TOMS ozone over 60-70°S [1997, eng] **52-1050**
Zoueva, M.N.
Barents Sea water & sediment pollution objective analysis [1996, eng] **52-488**
Zouzou, A.
Analysis of ground aircraft de/anti-icing laboratory holdover time and physical properties [1996, eng] **52-1329**
Modeling of the draining and freezing of aircraft de-icing and anti-icing fluids [1998, eng] **52-3448**
Zrnic, D.S.
Polarimetric method for ice water content determination [1998, eng] **52-3047**
Polarimetric signatures of ice crystals in clouds [1998, eng] **52-6468**
Zsolnay, A.
Freeze-thaw increase of microbial formations in soil substrates [1997, eng] **52-4467**
Zuanon, J.P.
Avalanche hazard perception [1998, fre] **52-6752**
Avalanche victims localization [1998, fre] **52-6755**
History of avalanche accidents in Switzerland [1998, fre] **52-6754**
Zubery, M.H.
Kansas experience with Strategic Highway Research Program Washington hydraulic fracture index test [1997, eng] **52-4723**
Zubkov, A.A.
Monitoring wells of liquid radioactive waste sites near Tomsk [1997, eng] **52-4318**
Zubkov, A.V.
Rock pressure control during mining of Urals ore deposits subjected to high tectonic stresses [1996, eng] **52-4036**
Zubkova, K.M.
Application of formulae of transporting flow capacity for the computation of suspended sediment in the Lena River [1998, eng] **52-5621**
Water and sediment discharge formation from small watersheds of the Arctic zone [1996, eng] **52-1231**
Zubrick, S.M.
Evaluation of frontogenetic forcing in an operational snow forecasting environment [1998, eng] **52-4498**
Zuev, A.
Monitoring system of the Barents Sea (SEAWATCH) and its possible use as an information system in the Arctic [1995, eng] **52-6702**
Zufelt, J.E.
Effects of hydropower peaking operations on the thickness of ice accumulations [1997, eng] **52-434**
Factors influencing ice conveyance at river confluences [1997, eng] **52-3969**
Ice jam progression on the Upper St. John River [1997, eng] **52-711**
Unsteady ice jam processes [1997, eng] **52-3444**
Zumbühl, H.J.
Lower Grindelwald Glacier history for preceding 2800 years [1996, eng] **52-171**
Zumwalt, G.W.
Analysis and tests for design of an electro-impulse deicing system [1985, eng] **52-830**
De-icing of the Altitude Wind Tunnel turning vanes by electro-magnetic impulse [1986, eng] **52-832**
Electro-impulse de-icing testing analysis and design [1988, eng] **52-842**
Electromagnetic emissions from an Electro-Impulse Deicing system in a composite wing [1991, eng] **52-654**
Zuñiga, G.E.
Effect of water stress on frost resistance of oat leaves [1997, eng] **52-4494**
Zúñiga, G.E.
Role of ABA in freezing tolerance and cold acclimation in barley [1998, eng] **52-6041**
Zuo, Z.
Contribution of glacier melt to sea-level rise since AD 1865: a regionally differentiated calculation [1997, eng] **52-3083**
Numerical modelling of the historic front variation and the future behaviour of the Pasterze glacier, Austria [1997, eng] **52-1998**
Zurek, R.W.
MLS observations of arctic ozone loss in 1996-97 [1997, eng] **52-1828**
MLS observations of ClO and HNO_3 in the 1996-97 arctic polar vortex [1997, eng] **52-1832**
Zurk, L.M.
Application of electromagnetic wave progation in discrete random media to remote sensing of snow [1995, eng] **52-4799**
Microwave snow section scattering derived from pair distribution functions [1997, eng] **52-2468**
Zwally, H.J.
Areal distribution of the oxygen-isotope ratio in Antarctica: an assessment based on multivariate models [1997, eng] **52-3726**
Areal distribution of the oxygen-isotope ratio in Greenland [1997, eng] **52-3736**
Assessment of the regional distribution of the oxygen-isotope ratio in northeastern Canada [1997, eng] **52-3737**
Global sea ice changes [1997, eng] **52-996**
Sea ice concentration derived from a Bootstrap algorithm [1997, eng] **52-1111**
Zwartz, D.
Constraints on the former antarctic ice sheet [1997, eng] **52-3114**
Holocene sea-level change and ice-sheet history in the Vestfold Hills, East Antarctica [1998, eng] **52-5489**
Ice flow across the Bunger Hills [1997, eng] **52-644**
Zweck, C.
Impact of transient increases in atmospheric CO_2 on the accumulation and mass balance of the antarctic ice sheet [1997, eng] **52-3724**
Zykina, V.S.
Stratigraphy and paleomagnetism of glacial and loess-soil deposits on the West-Siberian Plain [1997, eng] **52-6324**
Zykov, IU.D.
Correlation between geophysical parameters and the properties of saline frozen soils [1996, rus] **52-2093**
Dynamic elasticity moduli of saline frozen soils [1996, rus] **52-2092**
Peculiarities of frozen saline grounds and their electric and elastic properties [1997, rus] **52-1009**

SUBJECT INDEX

Ablation
Ablation of volatile films by laser heating of substrates. Ellegaard, O., et al, [1998,eng] **52-3563**
Atmospheric ice ablation processes on Mt Equinox, Vermont, USA. Ryerson, C.C., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5825**
Glacial dynamics on Livingston Island. Calvet, J., [1997,spa] **52-5842**
High energy geomorphic events in the Sawtooth Mountains, Ellesmere Island, arctic Canada. Hartshorn, J., [1995,eng] **52-4447**
Infrared resonant desorption of H_2O from ice multilayers. Krasnopoler, A., et al, [1998,eng] **52-3677**
Larsen Ice Shelf: breakup and stability conditions. Doake, C.S.M., et al, [1998,eng] **52-3311**
On the correlation between glacier melting and air temperature. Krenke, A.N., et al, [1997,eng] **52-6203**
Origin of penitents. Villecrose, J., [1998,fre] **52-3976**
Regime of existence of old snow patches—almost-glaciers. Glazyrin, G.E., [1997,eng] **52-6213**
Ronne Ice Shelf: mass balance and dynamics. Lambrecht, A., [1998,ger] **52-5216**
West antarctic ice sheet: changes since 1963. Bindschadler, R., et al, [1998,eng] **52-2626**
See [also]: Glacier ablation; Seasonal ablation

Abrasion
Canadian ice-flood history derived from tree-ring analysis. Tardif, J., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1522**
Design method to counter the abrasion of hydraulic structures due to ice sheet movements. Hara, F., et al, [1997,eng] **52-706**
Effect of studded tires on skid resistance and pavement wear. New York State Department of Public Works. Bureau of Physical Research, [1965,eng] **52-3626**
Frost susceptibility of crushed glass used as construction aggregate. Henry, K.S., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1902**
Mechanisms of loess-sized quartz silt production and their relative effectiveness: laboratory simulations. Wright, J., et al, [1998,eng] **52-4767**
Microstructural features of railseat deterioration in concrete ties. Bakharev, T., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1561**
Ølby-Ringsted concrete road. Thøgersen, F., [1997,dan] **52-4267**
Pore-water controlled grain fracturing as an indicator for subglacial shearing in tills. Hiemstra, J.F., et al, [1997,eng] **52-5108**
Subglacial comminution in till—evidence from microfabric studies and grain-size distributions. Yi, C.L., [1997,eng] **52-5112**
Using inherited cosmogenic ^{36}Cl to constrain glacial erosion rates of the Cordilleran ice sheet. Briner, J.P., et al, [1998,eng] **52-3324**
Wear and polish of pavements by studded tires in Sweden. Höbeda, P., et al, [1998,eng] **52-4991**
What are the dominant thermomechanical processes in the basal sediment layer of large ice sheets. Dell'Isola, F., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6039**
Windpolished boulders as indicator of Pleistocene wind regime in Denmark. Christiansen, H.H., et al, [1998,eng] **52-4770**

Absorption
Assessment of the flux of ^{90}Sr contamination through the Ob' River and estuary to the Kara sea. Paluszkiewicz, T., et al, [1997,eng] **52-663**
Capture or repulsion of treated nylon particles by an ice-water interface. Azouni, M.A., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1554**
Computational model for finite element analysis of the freeze-drying process. Mascarenhas, W.J., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1385**
Dynamic and static secondary ion mass spectrometry studies of the solvation of HCl by ice. Donsig, H.A., et al, [1997,eng] **52-4510**
Effects of boreal vegetation and podzolic soils on hydrochemistry at Høylandet (mid-Norway). Anderson, H.A., et al, [1997,eng] **52-5932**
Implication of water ice phase transitions during HCl exposure for stratosphere chemistry. Persiantseva, N.M., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5827**
In situ measurements of enhanced crystal number densities in cirrus clouds caused by aircraft exhaust. Ström, J., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5409**
Infrared spectroscopy of vapor-deposited water-ice films. Zondlo, M.A., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2592**
Interaction models for mixtures with application to phase transitions. Gray, J.M.N.T., et al, [1997,eng] **52-556**
Interaction of solar radiation with summer sea ice. Perovich, D.K., et al, [1996,eng] **52-1270**
On the chemical water quality in Høylandet, a reference area for acidification research. Blakar, I.A., et al, [1997,eng] **52-5934**
Plant growth from leaf tissue resorption in a subarctic environment. Eckstein, R.L., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5473**
Role of free amino acids in the nitrogen economy of arctic cryptogams. Kielland, K., [1997,eng] **52-624**
Soil and stream water chemistry in a pristine and boggy site in mid-Norway. Vogt, R.D., et al, [1997,eng] **52-5933**
Soil dressing with sulphur: does it reduce frost hardiness in spruce seedlings. Sheppard, L.J., [1997,eng] **52-1389**
Sorption and desorption of radionuclides on natural materials. Fuhrmann, M., [1997,eng] **52-3862**
Sorption/desorption of radioactive contaminants by sediment from the Kara Sea. Fuhrmann, M., et al, [1997,eng] **52-661**
See [also]: Atmospheric attenuation; Attenuation; Light transmission; Radiation absorption; Transparence; Turbidity

Accelerated melting
See [also]: Artificial melting

Accidents
Aircraft accident report—Cleveland, OH, Feb. 1991.[1991,eng] **52-956**
Aircraft accident report—Denver, CO, Nov. 1987.[1988,eng] **52-954**
Aircraft accident report—Pasco, WA, Dec. 1989.[1991,eng] **52-955**
Aircraft accident report: LaGuardia Airport, Mar. 1992.[1993,eng] **52-959**
Aircraft accident report: Roselawn, IN, Oct. 1994, Vol.1, U.S. findings.[1996,eng] **52-961**
Aircraft accident report: Roselawn, IN, Oct. 1994, Vol.2, French comments.[1996,eng] **52-962**
Aircraft icing problems—after 50 years. Perkins, P.J., et al, [1993,eng] **52-4250**
Alaska data in the CRREL Ice Jam Database. Eames, H.J., et al, [1997,eng] **52-5870**
Analyses of walking characteristics in winter and falling accidents in Sapporo. Takamiya, N., et al, [1997,eng] **52-336**
Analysis of accident statistics during three winter seasons. Johansson, Ö., [1998,eng] **52-4706**
Avalanche accidents during the 1996-97 year in France. Sivardière, F., [1997,fre] **52-3038**
Avalanche accidents in Alaska and Utah, Nov. 1997.[1998,eng] **52-3028**
Avalanche accidents in France: statistics for 1970-1990. Valla, F., et al, [1991,fre] **52-1438**
Avalanche control and avalanche research in Austria since World War II. Höller, P., [1997,eng] **52-2047**
Avalanche fatalities in Idaho, 1867-1998. Conger, S., [1998,eng] **52-3985**
Avalanche hazard reports in judicial trials of ski resort operators. Brun, E., [1997,fre] **52-1816**
Avalanche notes from the National Avalanche Center.[1998,eng] **52-3983**
Avalanche victims localization. Zuanon, J.P., [1998,fre] **52-6755**
Benefit-cost comparison of salt-only versus salt-abrasive mixtures used in winter highway maintenance in the United States. Kuemmel, D.A., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3262**
Bibliography on northern pipelines in the former Soviet Union. Smallidge, E.R., [1997,eng] **52-2229**
Broken drain pipe floods fish farm in snowstorm of Dec. 1973. Abe, T., [1997,jpn] **52-2516**
Calculation of the size of the iceberg struck by the oil tanker Overseas Ohio. Tangborn, A., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6120**
Comparison of modeled ice loads in freezing rain storms with damage information. Jones, K.F., [1998,eng] **52-5312**
Court cases on liability of local administration to avalanche victims. Meffre, J.F., [1998,fre] **52-3981**
CRREL team surveys damage from ice storm.[1998,eng] **52-3023**
Damage statistics of ice-strengthened ships in the Baltic Sea 1984-1987. Kujala, P., [1991,eng] **52-1417**
Dams and avalanches in Norway. Laugesen, J., et al, [1991,eng] **52-1451**
Data on avalanche accidents in Hokkaido for the past ninety-five years (1902-1996). Izumi, K., et al, [1997,jpn] **52-1571**
Digital avalanche rescue transceivers: are we ready for the transition. Seaton, N., [1998,eng] **52-5234**
Dynamics of powder snow avalanches occurred at Yokokura and Ohara in Katsuyama City, Fukui Prefecture in 1996. Sugimori, M., et al, [1997,jpn] **52-2517**
Effectivity and economy of de-icing agent spraying systems. Moritz, K., [1998,eng] **52-4633**
Effects of studded tire regulation on road environments and traffic conditions in Hokkaido. Takagi, H., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3257**
Emergency response and related issues for the Bilibino Nuclear Power Plant; overview report. Perrigo, L.D., et al, [1994,eng] **52-5563**
Failure and replacement of the Safe Harbor skimmer wall. Gemperline, E.J., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6088**
Failure mechanisms in wood poles under severe conductor ice loading. Wareing, J.B., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5292**
Fatal avalanche accident at Alpental Ski Area, Washington. Barker, J., [1997,eng] **52-2044**
Formation of centers of technogeneous catastrophes in the areas of intense mineral mining. Sashurin, A.D., [1996,eng] **52-4040**
Glacier lake and its outburst flood in the Nepal Himalaya. Yamada, T., [1998,eng] **52-6634**
Greenland sediment radioactive isotope variations after nuclear accidents. Mitchell, P.I., et al, [1997,eng] **52-670**
History of avalanche accidents in Switzerland. Zuanon, J.P., [1998,fre] **52-6754**
HV overhead line design for severe weather environment. Horsman, S., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5291**
Ice jams in the contiguous United States from the CRREL Ice Jam Database, winter 1995-96. Eames, H.J., [1997,eng] **52-5871**
Ice storm in central New England, April 19, 1925. Brooks, C.F., [1925,eng] **52-4988**
Integrated weather information systems: FHWA white paper findings. Pisano, P.A., et al, [1998,eng] **52-4385**
Interdisciplinary approach to inflight aircraft icing safety. Bragg, M.B., et al, [1998,eng] **52-4254**
Judicial decisions on liability of mayor and ski slope operators for fatal avalanche accidents. Sarraz-Bournet, P., [1998,fre] **52-6753**
Lessons of avalanche accidents. Guirkinger, G., [1997,fre] **52-3036**
Man survives March 1998 avalanche in Colorado that destroys his cabin. Bachman, D., [1998,eng] **52-5232**
Meeting of the International Commission for Avalanche Rescue, Geiranger, Norway, Sep. 1995. Atkins, D., [1995,eng] **52-5067**
Mortal avalanches. Sarraz-Bournet, P., [1997,fre] **52-1815**
Natural hazards in Switzerland: their appearance as an indication of climate change. Vischer, D., [1997,ger] **52-3584**
News from the icing front. Horne, T.A., [1998,eng] **52-3277**
Nuclear power plant cold weather problems and protective measures. Padovan, L.M., [1997,eng] **52-3627**
Plans of private company to develop ski area at avalanche-prone Highland Bowl near Aspen. Heinecken, K., [1997,eng] **52-2040**
Preparedness of the Icelandic Meteorological Office in response to potential avalanche danger. Magnússon, M.M., [1998,eng] **52-3033**
Preventing avalanches at Guozigou in Xinjiang Autonomous Uygur Region of China. Li, C.L., et al, [1997,eng] **52-327**
Probability of survival in avalanche accidents. Jaccard, C., [1991,fre] **52-1464**
Probing for avalanche victims: new prospects?. Sivardière, F., [1998,fre] **52-3978**
Proceedings. International Symposium on Avalanches, Chamonix, France, June 4-8, 1991, [1991,fre] **52-1437**
Protection against icing: a comprehensive overview.[1997,eng] **52-3500**
Rapid Deployment: avalanche rescue in Summit County, Colorado. Henceroth, A., et al, [1998,eng] **52-3984**
Reconstruction of icing conditions that may have led to the Roselawn, IN, plane crash of Oct. 1994. Muller, B.D., [1996,eng] **52-460**
Refrozen runback from deicing as a possible factor in the Oct. 1994 plane crash at Roselawn, IN. Al-Khalil, K., [1996,eng] **52-586**
Regional snow avalanche activity and known fatal avalanche accidents for Canada (1863 to June 1997). Jamieson, J.B., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5851**
Relations between road weather, road maintenance and traffic accidents. Norrman, J., et al, [1998,eng] **52-4390**

Relationship between traffic accident rate and pavement surface conditions in different districts. Amel'chenko, V., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4707
Remote Sensing/GIS Center at CRREL helps in disaster relief. Bruzewicz, A.J., [1997,eng] 52-4980
Report. FAA International Conference on Airplane Ground Deicing, Reston, VA, May 28-29, 1992, [1992,eng] 52-474
Representative values of icing-related variables aloft in freezing rain and freezing drizzle. Jeck, R.K., [1996,eng] 52-461
Rescue material for avalanche victims: some innovations. Sivardière, F., [1997,fre] 52-3035
Risk of a vehicle overturning on a snowbank against a guardrail. Desmarchais, P., [1998,eng] 52-4698
Sea ice conditions, disasters and forecasts in China. Bai, S., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6126
Selection of road salting routes in Northern Ireland. Fraser, G., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4607
Simulation of atmospheric transport after simulated Kola nuclear plant accidents. Thaning, L., et al, [1997,eng] 52-674
Single accidents among pedestrians and cyclists in Sweden. Öberg, G., [1998,eng] 52-4671
Snow and avalanche. Annual report 1995-96. Colorado Avalanche Information Center, [1996,eng] 52-942
Snow and avalanches in the Swiss Alps, winter 1995/96.[1997,ger] 52-2849
Snow avalanche accidents in Norway. Kristensen, K., [1991,eng] 52-1450
Snow science and safety for the mountain guide. Bruns, W., [1996,eng] 52-1183
Snowy torrents—avalanche accidents in the United States, 1980-1986. Logan, N., et al, [1996,eng] 52-4280
Socioeconomic calculations for winter tires. Öberg, G., [1997,eng] 52-3263
Some characteristics of natural disasters in alpine region of the Kuitunhe River source in the Tianshan Mountains. Deng, X.F., [1996,chi] 52-2429
Special investigation report on Piper PA-46 aircraft accidents, May 1989-Mar. 1991.[1992,eng] 52-958
Statistics on avalanche accidents in the central part of Japan (1900-1989). Izumi, K., et al, [1997,eng] 52-278
Study on measures used by women in walking in winter. Hara, F., et al, [1997,eng] 52-337
Study on transmission lines' icing performance and its parameters in the Three Gorges district. Jiang, X.L., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5329
Summary for the river ice jam in China. Chen, C.J., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6105
Summer avalanche in Colorado kills one. Atkins, D., [1997,eng] 52-2046
Sunken nuclear submarine *Komsomolets* and its effects on the environment. Høibråten, S., et al, [1997,eng] 52-664
Supercooled large droplet hazards to aircraft. Ashenden, R., et al, [1996,eng] 52-567
Tests of shoes for walking on icy roads. Kobayashi, T., et al, [1997,eng] 52-275
Two destructive avalanches in Iceland. Egilsson, J.G., [1996,eng] 52-1196
Usinsk oil spill: environmental catastrophe or routine event. Vil'chek, G.E., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1631
Very warm storms and Sierra Nevada snowpacks. Kattelmann, R., [1997,eng] 52-5533
Winter maintenance problems on the streets of Lithuanian cities. Laurinavicius, A., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4669
Winter skidding accidents on road surfaces covered with snow and ice under studded-tire regulation. Takagi, H., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4666
See [also]: Safety

Acclimatization
Active oxygen and freezing tolerance in transgenic plants. McKersie, B.D., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4112
Activity of lichens under the influence of snow and ice. Kappen, L., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5
Adaptation of polar and alpine tundra plants. Wielgolaski, F.E., [1997,eng] 52-3223
Adaptations to the alpine environment in insects and other terrestrial arthropods. Sømme, L., [1997,eng] 52-3224
Adaptive strategies of lichens to cold environments. Valladares, F., et al, [1997,spa] 52-5840
Altitude illness: prevention and treatment. Bezruchka, S., [1994,eng] 52-1735
Antarctic communities: species, structure and survival. Battaglia, B., ed, et al, [1997,eng] 52-3678
Antifreeze proteins and fish survival. Devries, A.L., [1997,eng] 52-3684
Arabidopsis mutants impaired in freezing tolerance after cold acclimation. Warren, G., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4099
Arctic ecosystems of North America. Bliss, L.C., [1997,eng] 52-3240
Arctic phytogeography. Billings, W.D., [1997,eng] 52-1609
Are the laboratory and field conditions observations of acute mountain sickness related. Savourey, G., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2486
Biological control of snow mold. Matsumoto, N., [1997,eng] 52-4126
Biology of a leaf-dwelling caterpillar from Marion I. Klok, C.J., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5694
Breeding of cold hardy woody landscape plants. Pellett, H., [1997,eng] 52-4123
Characterization of a small lake by algal assemblages and water chemistry. Mataloni, G., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3177
Characterization of antifreeze proteins from winter rye. Griffith, M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4106
Clover biochemical changes during frost hardening. Svenning, M.M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1355
CO_2 enrichment effects on alpine grass Rubisco content. Sage, R.F., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1654
Cold acclimation and freezing tolerance. Gray, G.R., et al, [1997,eng] 52-853
Cold hardiness factors that affect nursery production of woody plants in southeastern United States. Lindstrom, O.M., [1997,eng] 52-4124
Comparison of the cold hardiness potential of spring cereals and vernalized and non-vernalized winter cereals. Wilen, R.W., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4111
Constitutive freezing tolerant mutants in *Arabidopsis*. Xin, Z.G., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4098
Correlation of mistletoe cryoprotective lectins with leaf frost hardiness. Hincha, D.K., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1747
Dicktoo x Morex population: a model for dissecting components of winterhardiness in barley. Hayes, P.M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4102
Differential accumulation of oligosaccharides and freezing tolerance of alfalfa. Castonguay, Y., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4120
Ecophysiological strategies of terrestrial arthropods. Block, W., [1997,eng] 52-3686
Effect of cold acclimation on membrane lipid composition and freeze-induced membrane destabilization. Uemura, M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4109
Effect of cold acclimation on rye leaf chemical composition. Uemura, M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-194
Effect of water stress on frost resistance of oat leaves. Maldonado, C.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4494
Effects of abscisic acid on freezing tolerance induction in winter rye. Churchill, G.C., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5652
Enhancement of eucalyptus cell culture frost tolerance. Travert, S., et al, [1997,eng] 52-193
Freezing resistance among isolates of a psychrophilic fungus, *Typhula ishikariensis*, from Norway. Hoshino, T., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5603
Freezing resistance in antarctic and arctic fishes. Woehrmann, A., [1997,eng] 52-5352
Freezing resistance in antarctic fish. Wöhrmann, A.P.A., [1997,eng] 52-3685
Frost hardiness and cold acclimation in *Solanum* species. Valverde, R., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4100
Frost tolerance during white clover acclimatization processes. Svenning, M.M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1535
Frost tolerance of winter wheat plants grown on acidic soil. Vunkova-Radeva, R., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3085
Genetic control of cold hardiness in blueberry. Arora, R., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4104
Genetic factors affecting arctic clam stress tolerance. Hummel, H., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3139
Geographical and diapause-related cold tolerance in the blowfly, *Calliphora vicina*. Saunders, D.S., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5693
Habitat fragility as an aid to long-term survival in arctic vegetation. Crawford, R.M.M., [1997,eng] 52-848
Induction of chilling tolerance by brief abiotic shocks. Saltveit, M.E., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4127
Induction of *kin* genes in cold-acclimating *Arabidopsis thaliana*. Evidence of a role for calcium. Tähtiharju, S., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2930
Interpreting environmental manipulation experiments in arctic ecosystems. Wookey, P.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1614
Intracellular resistance correlates with initial stage of frost hardening in willow (*Salix viminalis*). Repo, T., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1838
Investigating the role of lipid metabolism in chilling and freezing tolerance. Tokuhisa, J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4108
Involvement of abscisic acid and proline in cold acclimation of winter wheat. Dörffling, K., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4119
Low temperature signal transduction during cold acclimation of alfalfa. Dhindsa, R.S., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4096
Mapping of genes controlling cold hardiness on wheat 5A and its homologous chromosomes of cereals. Galiba, G., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4103
Mineral location in antarctic lichens. Hovenden, M., [1997,eng] 52-2549
Molecular mechanism of plant cold acclimation and freezing tolerance. Palva, E.T., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4095
Molecular mechanisms of cold stress injury in maize seedlings. Prasad, T.K., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4114
Molecular model of grass freezing tolerance genetics. Sarhan, F., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1859
Natural disturbance in high arctic vegetation. Crawford, R.M.M., [1997,eng] 52-1610
North American alpine ecosystems. Campbell, J.S., [1997,eng] 52-3233
Oligosaccharides as endogenous cryoprotectants in woody plants. Stushnoff, C., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4121
Paraquat tolerance a poor indicator of potato freezing tolerance. Seppänen, M.M., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4960
Phytochrome overexpression and cold hardiness in transgenic *Populus*. Junttila, O., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4116
Plant cold hardiness: molecular biology, biochemistry, and physiology. International Plant Cold Hardiness Seminar, 5th, Corvallis, OR, Aug. 5-8, 1996, [1997,eng] 52-4094
Polar and alpine tundra. Wielgolaski, F.E., ed, [1997,eng] 52-3221
Protection of thylakoid membranes from freeze-thaw damage by proteins. Hincha, D.K., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4107
Regulation of cold acclimation: a complex interaction of low-temperature, light, and chloroplastic redox poise. Gray, G.R., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4110
Regulation of plant gene expression in response to low temperature. Thomashow, M.F., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4097
Response of northern forest plants to atmospheric changes. Laine, K., et al, [1996,eng] 52-2992
Responses of woody plant cells to freezing: investigations on the role of the plant cell wall. Ashworth, E.N., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4117
Role of ABA in freezing tolerance and cold acclimation in barley. Bravo, L.A., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6041
Soluble carbohydrates in terrestrial arthropods. Montiel, P.O., [1998,eng] 52-5467
Temperature and fluorescence decay parameters in diatom isolate. Kroon, B.M.A., et al, [1995,eng] 52-5057
Training soldiers for cold weather combat. Meyer, S.R., [1986,eng] 52-6228
Understanding genetic control of freezing resistance using potato species as a model system. Palta, J.P., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4101
UV-radiation can affect depth-zonation of antarctic macroalgae. Bischof, K., et al, [1997,eng] 52-6727
UVB radiation and inorganic nitrogen in microalgae. Döhler, G., [1997,eng] 52-2628
Viability of tissue culture for simulation of woody plant cold acclimation. Baldwin, B.D., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3953
Wheat *wcs120* gene family. A useful model to understand the molecular genetics of freezing tolerance in cereals. Sarhan, F., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2615
Winter oat biochemical responses to second-phase cold hardening. Livingston, D.P., III, et al, [1998,eng] 52-2706
Winter survival of cereals parasitized by snow mold. Gaudet, D.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4125
See [also]: Cold tolerance; Introduced plants

Accreted ice
See [also]: Ice accretion

Accumulation
See [also]: Snow accumulation

Accuracy
Accuracy and conservation characteristics of the numerical algorithm in Environment Canada's ONE-D model. Hicks, F., [1997,eng] 52-3409
Accuracy of NWS 8" standard nonrecording precipitation gauge: results and application of WMO intercomparison. Yang, D.Q., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3641
Accuracy of temperatures from UKMO analyses of 1994/95 in the arctic winter stratosphere. Pullen, S., et al, [1997,eng] 52-391
Algorithm for mountain rock borehole paleotemperature calculations. Khrutskiĭ, S.F., et al, [1996,eng] 52-3168
Antenna beamwidth and antenna pointing-induced errors in topographic monitoring. Partington, K.C., [1998,eng] 52-2339
Application of O_2 atmospheric change measurement methods to southern atmospheric air. Keeling, R.F., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4583
Applications of snow cover mapping in high mountain regions. Haefner, H., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1527
Assessing the accuracy of SIR-C snow cover classification. Albright, T., et al, [1996,eng] 52-1169
Assessing the paradigm shift: deformable glacier beds. Murray, T., [1997,eng] 52-5186
Assessment of the benefits of weather forecasting for British Antarctic Survey operations. McLure, A., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5444
ASTER polar cloud mask. Logar, A.M., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5456
Automatic monitoring of snow depth. Labine, C., [1996,eng] 52-1177
Avalanche forecasting in Iceland and Norway: proposed guidelines for local forecasting. Kristensen, K., et al, [1996,eng] 52-1151
Avalanche hazard evaluation at ski areas. Ueland, J., [1996,eng] 52-1187
Backscattering measurements of alpine snowcovers at 5.3 and 35 GHz. Strozzi, T., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5696
Calibration of the solar UV radiometers in Finland. Leszczynski, K., et al, [1996,eng] 52-2980
CO_2 bubbles trapped in Greenland ice during rapid climatic change. Smith, H.J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2749
Combination of algorithmic and heuristic methods for the classification of sea ice imagery. Haverkamp, D., et al, [1994,eng] 52-4872
Comment on "On the magnitude of transport out of the antarctic polar vortex" by Wiel M. F. Wauben et al. Tuck, A.F., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3847
Comments on paper by Hanson et al. Schrader, M.L., et al, [1997,eng] 52-131
Comments on paper by L. Lliboutry. Nye, J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3213
Comparison of Canadian ice charts with Newfoundland surface observations. Carrieres, T., et al, [1996,eng] 52-220
Comparison of the ICEJAM and RIVJAM ice jam profile models. Healy, D., et al, [1997,eng] 52-712
Comparisons of ice cloud parameters obtained by combined remote sensor retrievals and direct methods. Matrosov, S.Y., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3643

Confirmation of sublimation sampling techniques of atmospheric gases from antarctic ice cores. Güllük, T., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6339**
Determination of climatic parameters necessary for avalanche prediction risks within one day. Durand, Y., et al, [1997,fre] **52-976**
Difficulties in luminescence dating of feldspar sediments. Lamothe, M., [1996,fre] **52-235**
Diffusion of HNO_3 in ice. Sommerfeld, R.A., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5196**
Driftometer. Bolognesi, R., [1996,eng] **52-1170**
ECMWF and METEO-FRANCE GCM simulations of precipitation and surface mass balance of the Greenland ice sheet. Genthon, C., [1996,eng] **52-1232**
Effects of bird orientation in pack ice thickness sounding interpretation. Holladay, J.S., et al, [1997,eng] **52-4597**
Effects of precipitation and cloud ice on brightness temperature in AMSU moisture channels. Burns, B.A., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2469**
Effects of the atmosphere on satellite-retrieved snowfield surface temperature. Ren, P.B.C., [1998,eng] **52-4275**
Errors in the retrieval of thin-cloud optical parameters obtained with a two-boundary algorithm. Del Guasta, M., [1998,eng] **52-6710**
Estimating seasonal values of thermal diffusivity in thawed and frozen soils using temperature time series. Hinkel, K.M., [1997,eng] **52-2140**
Estimation of parameter uncertainty in the HBV model. Seibert, J., [1997,eng] **52-3531**
Factors affecting accuracy of model forecasting of stratospheric ozone depletion. Fish, D.J., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2953**
Forecasting Mackenzie River Basin hydrological parameters. Ek, N., et al, [1996,eng] **52-226**
Frost deicer salt scaling testing of concrete: effect of drying and natural weathering. Jacobsen, S., et al, [1997,eng] **52-881**
GCM analysis of local influences on ice core δ signals. Krinner, G., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1835**
GIS permafrost mapping in Québec. Ménard, E., et al, [1997,fre] **52-889**
Glacier snow line mapping using ERS-1 SAR imagery. Adam, S., et al, [1997,eng] **52-523**
Greenland ice sheet oxygen isotopic record related to Eemian climatic instability. Johnsen, S.J., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2735**
Greenland Ice Sheet Project 2 depth-age scale: methods and results. Meese, D.A., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2736**
Greenland snow isotopic composition related to modern climatic data. White, J.W.C., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2737**
Heat and Water Budgets over the northern polar region as estimated from 14 atmospheric general circulation models. Kattsov, V.M., et al, [1996,eng] **52-1248**
Hybrid expert system for avalanche forecasting. Schweizer, M., et al, [1994,eng] **52-502**
Ice core isotopic explanation for ice sheet stratigraphic disturbances. Chappellaz, J., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2747**
Ice mantle preparation technique effects on triple point water cell temperature stability. Furukawa, G.T., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1562**
Ice sheet modelling as a landscape evolution analytical technique. Kerr, A., [1997,eng] **52-785**
Ice thickness in the Arctic Ocean: the statistical reliability of experimental data. Wadhams, P., [1997,eng] **52-3570**
Importance of timescale in glacial rebound modelling. Lambeck, K., [1998,eng] **52-6250**
Improved thermal computations for artificially frozen shaft excavations. Holden, J.T., [1997,eng] **52-1763**
Improvements by measuring shear strength of weak layers. Föhn, P., et al, [1996,eng] **52-1173**
Improvements in radiosonde humidity profiles using RS80/RS90 radiosondes of Vaisala. Leiterer, U., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3052**
Improving nowcasts of road surface temperature by a backpropagation neural network. Shao, J., [1998,eng] **52-4499**
Interferometric estimation of three-dimensional ice-flow using ascending and descending passes. Joughin, I.R., et al, [1998,eng] **52-2334**
Interlaboratory comparison of techniques for extracting and analyzing trapped gases in ice cores. Sowers, T., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2745**
Isotopic variability in arctic precipitation as a climatic indicator. Moorman, B.J., et al, [1996,eng] **52-3505**
Last ice sheet of the Kara Sea: terrestrial constraints on its age. Astakhov, V., [1998,eng] **52-5655**
Major constraints on the use of radiocarbon dating for tephrochronology. Calderoni, G., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6600**
Measurement errors in cirrus cloud microphysical optical properties. Larsen, H., et al, [1998,eng] **52-3823**
Measurement interval and the accurate assessment of ground temperature trends. Riseborough, D.W., et al, [1996,eng] **52-541**
Measurement of flow under ice covers in North America. Walker, J.F., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2614**
Method for estimating the migration time of plant species within the time range of ^{14}C-dating. Juvigné, E., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6599**
Methods of calculating transport across the polar vortex edge. Sobel, A.H., et al, [1997,eng] **52-137**
Modelling the hydrological behaviour of a mountain catchment using TOPMODEL. Holko, L., et al, [1997,eng] **52-37**
Monitoring land-surface snow conditions from SSM/I data using an artificial neural network classifier. Sun, C.Y., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3514**
Multi-method dating comparison for mid-Pleistocene Rangitawa Tephra, New Zealand. Pillans, B., et al, [1996,eng] **52-1555**
Neural networks in the ice-correction of discharge observations. Huttunen, M., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3533**
New approaches to CO_2 analysis in polar ice cores. Wilson, A.T., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2751**
New middle Holocene varve diagram from the river Ångermanälven, northern Sweden. Wohlfarth, B., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3390**
News from the icing front. Horne, T.A., [1998,eng] **52-3277**
Nivation or cryoplanation: different terms, same features?. Hall, K., [1998,eng] **52-6035**
Open-top chamber and field exposure of sitka spruce to simulated acid mist: a comparison of results. Sheppard, L.J., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6300**
Operational ice-ocean coupled model of the Northern Hemisphere. Cheng, A., et al, [1996,eng] **52-1259**
Organic carbon $\delta^{13}C$ variations in sedimentary rocks as chemostratigraphic and paleoenvironmental tools. Popp, B.N., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1508**
Paleoclimatic implications of Chinese loess-palaeosol sequences. Derbyshire, E., et al, [1995,eng] **52-1350**
Paleosalinity and $\delta^{18}O$: a critical assessment. Rohling, E.J., et al, [1998,eng] **52-4737**
Pitfalls in the AMS radiocarbon-dating of terrestrial macrofossils. Wohlfarth, B., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5924**
POAM II retrieval algorithm and error analysis. Lumpe, J.D., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1800**
Precipitation correction, annual water balance components and snow cover periods in Finland 1961-1990. Solantie, R., et al, [1996,eng] **52-2971**
Precision of tests for assessment of the deicer salt scaling resistance of concrete. Marchand, J., et al, [1996,eng] **52-909**
Predicting frost heave using FROST model with centrifuge models. Yang, D., et al, [1998,eng] **52-4551**
Preliminary investigations of glide/creep motion sensors in Alta, Utah. Rice, B., et al, [1996,eng] **52-1179**
Problems and perspectives of radiometric age determinations in Quaternary samples. Ferrara, G., [1998,eng] **52-6601**
Problems of sea ice modelling for climate research. Lemke, P., [1996,eng] **52-1226**
Pyrolysis-GC/MS analysis of contaminated soils in Alaska. White, D.M., et al, [1998,eng] **52-2925**
Quaternary palaeoecology and ecology. Huntley, B., [1996,eng] **52-1553**
Radar measurements of snow: experiment and analysis. Kendra, J.R., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5698**
Recalculations of pack ice and lead surface energy budgets during the Arctic Leads Experiment (LEADEX) 1992. Persson, P.O.G., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1847**
Recent intra-annual snow accumulation at South Pole: implications for ice core interpretation. McConnell, J.R., et al, [1997,eng] **52-901**
Reference correction for paper 51-2118. Pfeffer, W.T., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3212**
Regional arctic ice thickness and brine flux from AVHRR. Yu, Y.L., [1996,eng] **52-504**
Regional climate model of the Arctic atmosphere. Botzet, M., et al, [1996,eng] **52-1242**
Reliable estimation of avalanche activity using seismic methods. Leprettre, B., et al, [1996,eng] **52-1178**
Remote sensing of snow cover to facilitate river basin runoff forecasting. Burakov, D.A., et al, [1996,eng] **52-1650**
Retracking algorithm to enhance radar altimetry of ice-sheet surface elevation. Davis, C.H., [1997,eng] **52-3519**
Search in north Greenland for a new ice-core drill site. Dahl-Jensen, D., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3202**
Seismic lower crustal reflectivity and signal penetration in the Siljan Ring area, central Sweden. Juhojuntti, N., et al, [1998,eng] **52-4571**
Sensitivity of a large-scale sea-ice-upper-ocean model to uncertainties in the atmospheric forcing. Fichefet, T., et al, [1996,eng] **52-1261**
Statistical analysis of daily Alaskan precipitation data at 20 climate stations. Yang, D.Q., et al, [1998,eng] **52-4084**
Statistical analysis of neutron scattering from ice Ih. Beverley, M.N., et al, [1997,eng] **52-555**
Systematics of the ITEX species. Murray, D.F., [1997,eng] **52-1865**
Temporal and spatial variability of snow accumulation in central Greenland. Kuhns, H., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3596**
Thermal ice growth: real-time estimation. Daly, S.F., [1998,eng] **52-2926**
Totally frozen water triple point cells: a comparison between the INTI (Argentina) and the ICAITI (Guatemala). Tischler, M., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3672**
Tracking the motion of sea ice by correlation sonar. Galloway, J.L., et al, [1997,eng] **52-626**
Transformation of four-component vertical seismic profiling records from Kola Superdeep Borehole, Russia. Morozov, I.B., et al, [1997,eng] **52-5896**
Validation of alpine glacier velocity measurements using ERS tandem-mission SAR data. Mattar, K.E., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5699**
Validation of as-received oil-based-core water saturations from Prudhoe Bay. Richardson, J.G., et al, [1997,eng] **52-6291**
Validation of POAM ozone measurements with coincident MLS, HALOE, and SAGE II observations. Rusch, D.W., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1801**
Viability of tissue culture for simulation of woody plant cold acclimation. Baldwin, B.D., et al, [1998,eng] **52-3953**
Visual-stratigraphic dating of the GISP2 ice core: basis, reproducibility, and application. Alley, R.B., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2733**
Water-salinity variations in the Ivishak and Sag River reservoirs at Prudhoe Bay. McCoy, D.D., et al, [1997,eng] **52-6292**

Acidity
See [also]: Chemical properties

Acoustic measurement
Arctic under-ice water layer summer evolution. Rajan, S.D., et al, [1997,eng] **52-11**
Determination of the topography of pressure ice ridges in the Laptev Sea. Evers, K.U., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6134**
Experimental study on the acoustic wave parameters of artificial frozen soil. Yang, P., et al, [1997,chi] **52-2302**
Ice thickness in the Arctic Ocean: the statistical reliability of experimental data. Wadhams, P., [1997,eng] **52-3570**
Impulsive stimulated scattering in ice VI and ice VII. Baer, B.J., et al, [1998,eng] **52-4003**
Monitoring ice thickness in Fram Strait. Vinje, T., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5372**
Navigation problems caused by Beaufort Sea pack ice ridging. Melling, H., et al, [1996,eng] **52-205**
Relationship of temperature field of the Greenland Sea to deep oceanic convection. Morawitz, W.M.L., [1995,eng] **52-4801**
Sound scattering from sea ice: aspects relevant to ice-draft profiling by sonar. Melling, H., [1998,eng] **52-6050**
Sounding of glacial deposits on the East Greenland continental margin. Dowdeswell, J.A., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2382**
Temperature evolution of the upper ocean in the Greenland Sea January to March 1989. Sutton, P.J., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3568**
Tracking the motion of sea ice by correlation sonar. Galloway, J.L., et al, [1997,eng] **52-626**
Ultrasonic detection of large droplets ice accretions. Le Pimpec, M., [1996,eng] **52-577**

Acoustic waves
See [also]: Sound waves

Acoustics
Acoustic detection system for operational avalanche forecasting. Chritin, V., et al, [1996,eng] **52-1171**
Acoustic propagation in frozen soils. Leclaire, P., et al, [1996,fre] **52-516**
Automatic monitoring of snow depth. Labine, C., [1996,eng] **52-1177**
See [also]: Ice acoustics; Noise (sound); Snow acoustics; Sound transmission; Underwater acoustics

Activated sludge
See [also]: Sludges

Active layer
Active layer dynamics, Taymyr Peninsula. Boike, J., [1997,eng] **52-1601**
Active layer seasonal flow in Canada and Alaska. Hinkel, K.M., et al, [1997,eng] **52-553**
Active layer thermal regime 1991-1996 at Qeqertarsuaq, Disko Island, central West Greenland. Humlum, O., [1998,eng] **52-6611**
Active layer thermal regime at three rock glaciers in Greenland. Humlum, O., [1997,eng] **52-3957**
Aeolian sediment transport in a Canadian arctic landscape. Lewkowicz, A.G., [1998,eng] **52-4772**
Arctic energy and trace gas fluxes. Walker, D.A., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5999**
Arctic soils and permafrost. FitzPatrick, E.A., [1997,eng] **52-844**
Assessment of ground ice volume near Eureka, Ellesmere Island, N.W.T. Couture, N.J., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5148**
CAPS: Circumpolar Active-Layer Permafrost System Version 1.0. International Permafrost Association, Colorado. University. National Snow and Ice Data Center, [1998,eng] **52-6741**
CH_4 and CO_2 emission from permafrost surface in Wudaoliang in the Tibetan Plateau. Lin, Q., et al, [1996,chi] **52-2327**
Change of thaw bulb under asphalt pavement in the region of permafrost on the Tibetan Plateau. Li, S.X., et al, [1997,chi] **52-2300**
Changes in the active layer of a subarctic right-of-way as a result of a crude-oil spill. Seburn, D.C., et al, [1997,eng] **52-4458**
Characteristics of soil organic matter in arctic ecosystems of Alaska. Ping, C.L., et al, [1998,eng] **52-4007**
Climatic control of the thermal regime of permafrost, northwest Spitsbergen. Putkonen, J.K., [1997,eng] **52-4164**
Comments on paper by Smith et al. Osterkamp, T.E., et al, [1998,eng] **52-4776**
Concept of gelic materials in the new gelisol order for permafrost-affected soils. Bockheim, J.G., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2612**
Disturbance and recovery of permafrost terrain. Brown, J., [1997,eng] **52-1617**
Effects of climatic variability on the active layer and permafrost. Romanovsky, V.E., [1996,eng] **52-4805**
Estimating active-layer thickness over a large region: Kuparuk River basin, Alaska, U.S.A. Nelson, F.E., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2718**
Estimating seasonal values of thermal diffusivity in thawed and frozen soils using temperature time series. Hinkel, K.M., [1997,eng] **52-2140**
Evaluation of numerical simulations of permafrost thermal regimes. Romanovsky, V.E., et al, [1997,eng] **52-6724**

Fiber optic communication cables in the permafrost along the Qinghai-Xizang Highway. Wang, J.C., et al, [1997,chi] 52-4842
Future change in warm permafrost of the Qinghai-Xizang Plateau under climate warming. Li, S.X., et al, [1996,chi] 52-2413
Global warming and active-layer thickness: results from transient general circulation models. Anisimov, O.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5080
Ground temperature, permafrost distribution and climate warming in northeastern China. Zhou, Y.W., et al, [1996,chi] 52-2407
Holocene climate change on the Canadian arctic coast. Burn, C.R., [1997,eng] 52-113
Numeric simulation of thermokarst formation during disturbance. Hinzman, L.D., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1619
Oxygen isotope content of ground ice. Koniakhin, M.A., et al, [1996,rus] 52-1018
Palsa attributes in alpine tundra, Northwest Territories, Canada. Skaret, K.D., [1995,eng] 52-4432
Pedological investigations of the late-Pleistocene Bering Land Bridge. Höfle, C., et al, [1994,eng] 52-757
Permafrost change and stability of Qinghai-Tibet Highway. Wu, Q.B., et al, [1995,chi] 52-1701
Permafrost roadbed. Shuvaev, A.N., [1997,rus] 52-6288
Permafrost-climatic monitoring of Russia: methodology, results of observation and forecast. Pavlov, A.V., [1997,rus] 52-1006
Seasonal permafrost thaw depth characteristics following simulated right-of-way installation. Nolte, S., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4775
Site investigations of fuel spill migration into permafrost. Biggar, K.W., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4552
Soil carbon distribution in nonacidic and acidic tundra of arctic Alaska. Bockheim, J.G., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4006
Soils and cryoturbation in moist nonacidic and acidic tundra in the Kuparuk River basin, arctic Alaska, U.S.A. Bockheim, J.G., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4814
Space-time variability in the geocryological section of the coastal zone of the Vilyuy Hydroelectric Station No.3. Boikov, S.A., et al, [1996,rus] 52-2090
Statistical forecasting model of the variations in active layer influenced by snow cover. Gao, X.W., et al, [1996,chi] 52-2415
Time domain reflectometry of permafrost soil water conductivity. Boike, J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3955
Topographic influences on arctic microclimatology. Young, K.L., et al, [1997,eng] 52-244

Additives

See [also]: Cement admixtures; Concrete admixtures; Fuel additives

Adhesion

Activity of substrates in the catalyzed nucleation of undercooled melts and aqueous aerosols. Gutzow, K., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3877
High resolution structure of type III antifreeze protein and its implications for ice binding. Deluca, C.I., [1997,eng] 52-4424
Molecular beam studies of kinetic processes in nanoscale water films. Smith, R.S., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2640
On the adhesion of oil and ice. Liukkonen, S., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2532
Sticking probability and mobility of a hydrogen atom on icy mantle of dust grains. Masuda, K., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3928
Study of the surface of ice, ice/solid and ice/liquid interfaces with scanning force microscopy. Petrenko, V.F., [1997,eng] 52-2289

See [also]: Ice adhesion; Ice crystal adhesion

Admixtures

Aircraft carburettor icing studies. Gardner, L., et al, [1970,eng] 52-166
Frictional characteristics of sand and sand-deicer mixtures on bare ice. Hossain, M.M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4726
Frost tolerance of winter wheat plants grown on acidic soil. Vunkova-Radeva, R., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3085
Frozen water content in maize at low temperatures and its effect on dryer performance. Liu, Q., et al, [1997,eng] 52-69
Increasing cold weather masonry construction productivity. Korhonen, C.J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2232
Interaction models for mixtures with application to phase transitions. Gray, J.M.N.T., et al, [1997,eng] 52-556
Laboratory investigation of the evolution of cometary analogs: results and interpretation. Kossacki, K.J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-860
Mixing ratio of $CaCl_2$ and NaCl for effective deicer. Iverson, D.L., et al, [1997,eng] 52-184
Partition coefficients of fuel system icing inhibitors: semiempirical molecular orbital calculations. Trohalaki, S., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2466
Quality of ferritic-bainitic steel X70 for welded pipes of arctic gas trunk pipelines. Litvinenko, D.A., et al, [1996,eng] 52-980
Spectroscopic study of CO diluted in N_2 ice: applications for Triton and Pluto. Quirico, E., et al, [1997,eng] 52-862
Use of fertilizer nitrogen to enhance soil petroleum biodegradation. Walworth, J.L., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1359

See [also]: Cement admixtures; Concrete admixtures

Adriatic Sea

Palynology as a tool for land-sea correlation; an example from the eastern Mediterranean region. Zonneveld, K.A.F., et al, [1996,eng] 52-3378

Adsorption

^{10}Be and dust. Baumgartner, S., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2133
Ab initio study of HCl and HF interaction with crystalline ice. I. Physical adsorption. Bussolin, G., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5916
Adsorption and desorption processes of polar molecules at the ice/water vapor interface. Tridico, A.C., [1995,eng] 52-4793
Adsorption of acetone on thin films of amorphous and crystalline ice. Schaff, J.E., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4971
Antifreeze proteins. Davies, P.L., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2800
Chemisorbed oxygen on Au(111) produced by a novel route: reaction in condensed films of NO_2 + H_2O. Wang, J., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6666
Crushed ice thermal history effects on its surface structure. Chaix, L., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2247
DSC measurement of vicinal water phase transformations. Staszczuk, P., [1997,eng] 52-404
Dynamic ice surface in the polar stratosphere. George, S.M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2597
Dynamics of surface reactions induced by low-energy electrons. Oxidation of hydrogen-passivated Si by H_2O. Klyachko, D.V., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3291
Effect of the substrate morphology on the structure of adsorbed ice. Trakhtenberg, S., et al, [1997,eng] 52-32
Evolution of the Martian water cycle. Houben, H., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1037
Faceted ice crystals grown in water without air. Shichiri, T., [1997,eng] 52-3670
Formation of coated ice hydrate nanocrystals at 120 K. Hernandez, J., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6394
FT-IR study of the H_2 crystalline ice surface. Rowland, J.B., [1995,eng] 52-4781
FTIR studies of annealing processes in low temperature pure and mixed amorphous ice samples. Givan, A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2356
Heterogeneous ice nucleation mechanisms on silver iodide substrates. Finnegan, W.G., [1998,eng] 52-4898
Heterogeneous kinetics of HONO on H_2SO_4 solutions and on ice: activation of HCl. Fenter, F.F., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3882
Heterogeneous reaction mechanisms of chlorine species on water ice. Horn, A.B., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6649
Heterogeneous reaction of HONO and HBr on ice and on sulfuric acid. Seisel, S., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1429
HOCl adsorption on ice surfaces. Brown, A.R., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2296
Hydrolysis of SO_3 and $ClONO_2$ in water clusters—a combined experimental and theoretical study. Akhmatskaia, E.V., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4513
Ice surface and subsurface structural relaxation rates. Delzeit, L., et al, [1997,eng] 52-50
Influence of surface defects on the adsorption of HCl on ice. Clary, D.C., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4511
Influence of temperature on radionuclide retention by marine alga. Boisson, F., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5973
Infrared spectroscopy of CO adsorption isotherms on ice. Allouche, A., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3888
Infrared spectroscopy of heterogeneous atmospheric chemical reactions. Horn, A.B., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4508
Interaction of HCl with ice. Foster, K.L., et al, [1997,eng] 52-986
Interactions of oxygen, hydrogen and water with Zr (0001) and Zr(1010). Li, B., [1997,eng] 52-638
Kinetics of aerosol uptake on ice. Oppliger, R., et al, [1997,eng] 52-981
Low temperature X-ray diffraction study of water molecular structure. Iiyama, T., et al, [1997,eng] 52-740
Measurement of the specific surface area of snow with the nitrogen adsorption technique. Hoff, J.T., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3290
Modeling studies of binding sea raven type II antifreeze protein to ice. Wierzbicki, A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2591
Modelling the fate of non-polar organic chemicals in an ageing snow pack. Wania, F., [1997,eng] 52-1767
Molecular bending mode frequencies of the surface and interior of crystalline ice. Hernandez, J., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4002
Molecular dynamics study of the water layers adsorbed on MgO(100). Marmier, A., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6731
Morphology and surface areas of thin ice films. Leu, M.T., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2285
Neutron scattering studies of vapor deposited amorphous ice. Kolesnikov, A.I., et al, [1997,eng] 52-783
New methods for studying the kinetics of heterogeneous reactions of atmospheric interest: some results. Rossi, M.J., [1997,eng] 52-3885
Peptide interaction at ice interface defined by secondary structure-dependent molecular orientations. Reeves, N.J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2685
Pollutants in snow on the coast of the Sea of Japan. Ando, T., et al, [1998,jpn] 52-4469
Proton transfer reactions at the surface of ice. Bianco, R., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5824
Radionuclide adsorption to sediments from nuclear waste dumping sites in the Kara Sea. Carroll, J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5972
Reaction of clean Li surfaces with small molecules in ultrahigh vacuum. Zhuang, G.R., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3788
Reduction of enthalpy of fusion and anomalies during phase transitions in finely divided water. Bogdan, A., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6019
Second harmonic generation studies of the ice/water interface. Bouchez, C.M., et al, [1995,eng] 52-5452
Simulation of Martian atmospheric chemical reactions. Choi, W.Y., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3462
Statistical simulation of hydrogen chloride/ice cluster interactions. Estrin, D.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2619
Stretching mode of deposited CO as a probe for the morphology of 5 K ices. Givan, A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1033
Structure and phonons of the ice surface. Braun, J., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3946
Surface of ice as viewed from combined spectroscopic and computer modeling studies. Devlin, J.P., et al, [1995,eng] 52-2690
Surface sensitive studies of reactive uptake of chlorine nitrate on ice. Berland, B.S., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2531
Surface-induced ferroelectric ice on Pt(111). Su, X.C., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3395
Ultrahigh vacuum studies of the surfaces of ice and sulfuric acid. Roberts, J.T., [1995,eng] 52-5451
Uncertainties in stratospheric particle uptake, pt.1. Carslaw, K.S., et al, [1997,eng] 52-535
Uptake and interaction of HI on ice films. Chu, L.T., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2288
Uptake kinetics of aerosols on ice in the presence of HCl. Allanic, A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1797
Vibrational spectroscopy and modeling of the surface and subsurface of ice and of ice-adsorbate interactions. Devlin, J.P., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2244
X-ray diffraction studies of freezing and melting of water confined in a mesoporous adsorbent (MCM-41). Morishige, K., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1473

Advection

Arctic temperature response to cloud radiative influences. Stone, R.S., [1997,eng] 52-897
Autumnal mixed-phase cloudy boundary layers in the Arctic. Pinto, J.O., [1998,eng] 52-5097
Benthic invertebrate biochemical composition from the Northeast Water Polynya, Greenland. Gallagher, M.L., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3923
Boundary layer ozone destruction in Spitsbergen, 1995/6. Tuckermann, M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3184
CASP II storm analysis, pt.1. Huo, Z.H., et al, [1996,eng] 52-214
Decadal-scale variability of ice cover and climate in the Arctic Ocean and Greenland and Iceland Seas. Mysak, L.A., [1995,eng] 52-3090
Distribution of ^{230}Th in the Labrador Sea and its relation to ventilation. Moran, S.B., et al, [1997,eng] 52-511
Distribution of Al in the North Atlantic and Norwegian Sea. Hall, I.R., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5450
Explicit approach to microphysics in MC2. Kong, F.Y., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4578
Freezing precipitation. Weber, E.M., [1998,eng] 52-4304
Greenland ice core evidence for Younger Dryas termination. Fawcett, P.J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3073
Greenland Sea deep water: a balance between convection and advection. Meincke, J., et al, [1996,eng] 52-1291
Heterogeneous PSC ozone loss during an ozone mini-hole. Grewe, V., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1772
Inverse method for tracking ice motion in the marginal ice zone using sequential satellite images. Buehner, M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1820
Late Quaternary paleoceanography in the Fram Strait. Hebbeln, D., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3076
Latitudinal temperature gradients and climate change. Rind, D., [1998,eng] 52-4932
Layering in stratospheric profiles of long-lived trace species: balloon-borne observations and modeling. Orsolini, Y.J., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5787
Local advection of sensible heat during snowmelt. Neumann, N., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5538
Meteorological and runoff time-series characteristics in a small, high-arctic glaciated basin, Svalbard. Hodson, A.J., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5645
Methods of calculating transport across the polar vortex edge. Sobel, A.H., et al, [1997,eng] 52-137
Millennial-scale fluctuations in North Atlantic heat flux during the last 150,000 years. Chapman, M.R., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5837
Mixed-layer properties in the Newfoundland marginal ice zone. Tang, C.L., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4735
Model of antarctic snow sublimation variations. Van den Broeke, M.R., [1997,eng] 52-3590
Model of gas diffusion through layered snowpacks. Massman, W.J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1207
Modeling ionic solute transport in melting snow. Harrington, R., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6392
Modelling the dynamics and thermodynamics of icebergs. Bigg, G.R., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3852
New Satellite derived sea ice motion tracks arctic contamination. Emery, W.J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5977
North Atlantic Pleistocene ice sheet fluctuations inferred from Reykjanes Ridge deposits, Atlantic Ocean. Lackschewitz, K.S., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4749
Numerical models of arctic seas radionuclide dispersion. Scott, E.M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-668
Photochemical trajectory simulation of ozone laminae during contour advection. Reid, S.J., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6590

Pleistocene advection of Atlantic water to the Norwegian-Greenland Sea. Henrich, R., [1998,eng] 52-4297
Potential radionuclide transport pathways from seafloor dumpsites: Kamchatka region of the North Pacific Ocean. Morehead, M.D., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5978
Relationship between the upper ocean and sea ice during the antarctic melting season. Ohshima, K.I., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4924
Relationship of Nova Scotian Pleistocene ice-rafting events to Heinrich events. Piper, D.J.W., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5223
Retreat of the cold halocline layer in the Arctic Ocean. Steele, M., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5371
Sea ice advection in modelling. Wu, X.R., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1606
Seasonal advective displacement of plankton biomass in a Norwegian fjord system. Falkenhaug, T., et al, [1995,eng] 52-1955
Seven years of continuous methane observations at a remote boreal site in Ontario, Canada. Worthy, D.E.J., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6341
Simulation of sea ice transport through Fram Strait: natural variability and sensitivity to forcing. Harder, M., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5792
Simulation of the ablation of prairie snowcovers. Shook, K.R., [1995,eng] 52-4804
Snowmelt resulting from advection. Shook, K., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3855
Southern flux of sea ice in the Tatarskiy Strait, Japan Sea and the generation of the Liman Current. Martin, S., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3779
Three dimensional hemispheric air pollution model used for the Arctic. Christensen, J., [1994,eng] 52-6665
Three-dimensional structures of summertime antarctic mesoscale cyclones, pt.2. Engels, R., et al, [1996,eng] 52-6033
Tropospheric ozone depletion in polar regions—a comparison of observations in the Arctic and Antarctic. Wessel, S., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3849
Use of satellite data to model arctic wintertime ozone laminae. Manney, G.L., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5786
Vertical 0_3 stratification, surface NO and H_2O_2 in the marine arctic atmosphere in summer. Weller, R., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3883

Adventive plants
See [also]: Introduced plants
Aeolian soils
See [also]: Eolian soils
Aeration
Dissolved oxygen depletion problems in ice-covered Alberta rivers. Bouthillier, P.H., et al, [1979,eng] 52-1394
Neutron moisture probe measurements of fluid displacement during in situ air sparging. McKay, D.J., et al, [1996,eng] 52-1436
Simulation of effects of water table reduction on boreal peatland methane flux. Nykänen, H., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6309
Thermally enhanced bioventing of petroleum hydrocarbons in cold regions. Filler, D.M., [1997,eng] 52-4166
Aerial surveys
25 year photogrammetric monitoring of Gruben rock glacier, Swiss Alps. Kääb, A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3958
Aerial photogrammetric monitoring of glacier variation in the Urumqi River basin. Chen, J.M., et al, [1996,chi] 52-2328
Aeromagnetic mapping, GANOVEX VI. Damaske, D., [1996,eng] 52-186
Air monitoring of ice conditions in the arctic seas. Chernook, V.I., et al, [1995,eng] 52-6693
Airborne gamma radiation snow survey for water supply and flood forecasting. Carroll, T.R., et al, [1985,eng] 52-2817
Airborne gamma radiation snow water equivalent measurements *made before the February 1985 Fort Wayne flood. Carroll,* T.R., et al, [1985,eng] 52-2816
Airborne geophysical surveys in Greenland—1996 update. Stemp, R.W., [1997,eng] 52-3151
Airborne lidar observations of ozone in the arctic winter 1994/95. Wirth, M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1544
Airborne lidar of polar stratospheric clouds. David, C., et al, [1997,eng] 52-863
Airborne measurement of glacier surface elevation by scanning laser altimeter. Kennett, M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2008
Airborne observations of leads in the Beaufort Sea. Tschudi, M.A., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6483
Airborne survey of the atmosphere above the Newfoundland ice shelf. Smith, P.C., et al, [1996,eng] 52-218
Aircraft measurements of arctic stratospheric aerosols in 1995. Fischer, H., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1799
Arctic sea-ice conditions and the distribution of solar radiation during summer. Perovich, D.K., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3776
Autumnal mixed-phase cloudy boundary layers in the Arctic. *Pinto, J.O., [1998,eng]* 52-5097
Cloude's target decomposition theorems applied to EMISAR data aquired during EMAC'95 snow campaign. Praks, J., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6507
Coherent radar depth sounder measurements over the Greenland ice sheet. Gogineni, S.P., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6553
Comparison of airborne ice thickness sounding data with satellite imaging correlates. Prinsenberg, S.J., et al, [1996,eng] 52-219
Comparison of arctic aerosol chemistry data with a chemical *transport model. Glatthor, N., et al, [1998,eng]* 52-6360
Comparison of near-infrared diode laser techniques for airborne hygrometry. Silver, J.A., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3640
Dehydration and denitrification in the arctic polar vortex during the 1995-1996 winter. Hintsa, E.J, et al, [1998,eng] 52-6305
Determination of areal surface-feature coverage in the Beaufort Sea using aircraft video data. Tschudi, M.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3774
Determination of the equilibrium line on an alpine glacier using remote sensing data fusion techniques. Schaper, J., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6520
Development of interactive fly-through imaging and animation techniques for P-scope imaging radar simulation. Henson, J.M., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6486
Distribution of tropospheric methane over Siberia in July 1993. Tohjima, Y., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2950
Effects of bird orientation in pack ice thickness sounding interpretation. Holladay, J.S., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4597
Effects of glacier retreat on the outbursts of Gočsvatnet, southwest Spitsbergen, Svalbard. Schöner, W., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3200
Estimate of ice-surface velocity over a 4 year period on Glaciar Arenales, Hielo Patagónico Norte, Chile. Winchester, V., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3211
Field phase report, Greenland katabatic wind experiment. Heinemann, G., ed, [1998,eng] 52-6673
GIS used to derive operational hydrologic products from in situ and remotely sensed snow data. Carroll, T.R., [1995,eng] 52-1214
Helsinki University of Technology synthetic aperture radiometer. Valmu, H., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6476
High frequency passive microwave radiometry over a snow-covered surface in Alaska. Tait, A., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6501
Horizontal aircraft passes across 0°C regions within winter storms. Stewart, R.E., et al, [1996,eng] 52-217
Ice velocities and surface elevation during a surge of a glacier on Spitsbergen. Rolstad, C., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2001
Improvements in radiosonde humidity profiles using RS80/RS90 radiosondes of Vaisala. Leiterer, U., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3052
In situ measurements of enhanced crystal number densities in cirrus clouds caused by aircraft exhaust. Strom, J., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5409
In situ measurements of the scattering phase function of stratocumulus, contrails and cirrus. Gayet, J.F., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5272
Interpretation of Bering Glacier brittle-deformation patterns during 1995 surge. Herzfeld, U.C., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5106
Lake Superior ice viewed using RADARSAT-1 ScanSAR imagery and low-altitude oblique air photos. Pilant, A.N., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6477
Laser profilometer measurements in the Bay of Bothnia during the ZIP-97 experiment. Lensu, M., [1998,eng] 52-5212
Le Conte Glacier, Alaska: surface elevation changes and calving retreat. Echelmeyer, K., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2117
Magnetic surveys south and southeast of Iceland. Jónsson, G., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6078
Measurement of arctic stratospheric cyanide species. Schneider, J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2952
Measurement of carbon dioxide emissions plumes from Prudhoe Bay, Alaska oil fields. Brooks, S.B., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1944
Measurements of ice nucleating aerosols during SUCCESS. Rogers, D.C., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5018
Measurements of tropospheric halogen chemistry during the Polar Sunrise Experiment 1994. Ariya, P.A., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6356
Measurements of wave-cloud microphysical properties with two new aircraft probes. Gerber, H., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5419
MIPAS-TRANSALL observations for the variability of $ClONO_2$ during the arctic winter of 1994/95. Glatthor, N., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6586
Mixing of polar vortex air into middle latitudes as revealed by tracer-tracer scatterplots. Waugh, D.W., et al, [1997,eng] 52-64
Multiple-mode airborne laser terrain, wave and ice profiling system. Jepsky, J., [1981,eng] 52-2831
Potential of times series of C-band SAR data to monitor dry and shallow snow cover. Bernier, M., et al, [1998,eng] 52-2337
Remote sensing of cirrus clouds optical properties in Brittany *during EUCREX 94. Brogniez, G., et al, [1995,eng]* 52-4070
Remote sensing of the Columbia Glacier, Alberta, Canada. Mount, C.A., [1995,eng] 52-4449
RES of subice morphology. Damm, V., [1996,eng] 52-187
Rift system of West Antarctica. Behrendt, J.C., et al, *[1996,eng]* 52-3163
Role of NAT, NAD, and STS in antarctic PSC aerosols. Del *Negro, L.A., et al, [1997,eng]* 52-67
Sea-ice melt-pond fraction as determined from low level aerial photographs. Derksen, C., et al, [1997,eng] 52-252
Snow hunters gather data in mountains. Arbios, G., *[1994,eng]* 52-1644
Snow parameters derived from microwave measurements during the BOREAS winter field campaign. Chang, A.T.C., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3621
Storsteinsfjellbreen: variations in mass balance from the 1960s to the 1990s. Kjøllmoen, B., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3472
Structure of the East Greenland continental crust. Schlindwein, V., [1998,eng] 52-6672
Studies of migrating birds in Greenland supported by ERS-1 SAR data. Mosbech, A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2633
Study of atmospheric ice nuclei over the USSR territory. Vychuzhaina, M.V., et al, [1996,eng] 52-2938
Use of airborne *casi* spatial mode data for mapping of sub-arctic mountain heaths in Pasvik, northern Norway. Tømmervik, H., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3460
Wavelet analysis of dynamical processes in cirrus. Demoz, B.B., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5013
See [also]: Infrared reconnaissance; Spaceborne photography
Aerodynamic test facilities
See [also]: Wind tunnels
Aerosols
10-year firn core-aerosol chemical relationship at the South Pole. Bergin, M.H., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5431
100,000-year history of continental biogenic emissions inferred *from Greenland ice core. Meeker, L.D., et al, [1997,eng]* 52-2741
^{10}Be and dust. Baumgartner, S., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2133
^{13}C tree ring inclusions in Russian and Finnish air pollution gra*dients. Niemelä, P., et al, [1997,eng]* 52-527
1995 negative ozone anomaly in Siberian atmosphere. Dor*okhov, V.M., et al, [1996,eng]* 52-148
1997 arctic ozone depletion quantified from three-dimensional *model simulations. Lefevre, F., et al, [1998,eng]* 52-6244
^{41}Ca bomb pulse and atmospheric transport of radionuclides. Zerle, L., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1368
Ab initio model study of the mechanism of chlorine nitrate hydrolysis on ice. Bianco, R., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5700
Accumulation of acidic components in two snowfields in the *Sonnblick region. Staudinger, M., et al, [1997,eng]* 52-2541
Acidity status and mobility of Al in podzols near SO_2 emission sources on the Kola Peninsula, NW Russia. Kashulina, G., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5763
Activity of substrates in the catalyzed nucleation of undercooled melts and aqueous aerosols. Gutzow, K., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3877
Aerosol and cloud particles in tropical cirrus anvil: importance to radiation balance. Pueschel, R.F., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2467
Aerosol chemical composition during tropospheric ozone depletion at Ny Ålesund/Svalbard. Lehrer, E., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3180
Aerosol climatology at the high-alpine site Jungfraujoch, Switzerland. Baltensperger, U., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1371
Aerosol composition during Swiss Alps winter precipitation. Stachelin, J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2546
Aerosol observations in the Siberian Arctic. Fukasawa, T., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3349
Aerosols flux measurement over Finnish forest stands by micrometerological statistical analysis. Aurela, M., et al, *[1996,eng]* 52-4235
Air mass trajectories to Summit, Greenland: a 44-year climatology and some episodic events. Kahl, J.D.W., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2774
Air quality modelling in a stable polar environment—Ross Island, Antarctica. Godfrey, J.J., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6355
Air-snow exchange investigations at Summit, Greenland; an overview. Dibb, J.E., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2768
Air-snow exchange of HNO_3 and NO_y at Summit, Greenland. *Dibb, J.E., et al, [1998,eng]* 52-4584
Airborne lidar observations of ozone in the arctic winter 1994/*95. Wirth, M., et al, [1997,eng]* 52-1544
Airborne lidar of polar stratospheric clouds. David, C., et al, *[1997,eng]* 52-863
Airborne pollutants along a roadside: assessment using snow analyses and moss bags. Viskari, E.L., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1884
Airborne pollution in five drainage basins in eastern Finnmark, Norway. Langedal, M., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3890
Airborne scanning lidar observations of aircraft contrails and cirrus clouds during SUCCESS. Uthe, E.E., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5011
Aircraft condensation trail chemical development. Andronache, C., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5671
Aircraft investigations into arctic aerosol: instrumentation, techniques, and some results. Khattatov, V.U., et al, [1994,eng] 52-831
Aircraft measurements of arctic stratospheric aerosols in 1995. Fischer, H., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1799
Alpine aerosol and snow chemistry study at the Sonnblick Observatory (Austria, 3106 m a.s.l.). Puxbaum, H., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2545
Alpine lake break-up dates as surface temperature proxy. Livingstone, D.M., [1997,eng] 52-910
Ammonium in coastal antarctic aerosols and snow: role of polar ocean and penguin emissions. Legrand, M., et al, *[1998,eng]* 52-5683
Analysis of climatic cycles from deep-hole data from Vostok Station, Antarctica. Kotliakov, V.M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2621
Antarctic polar stratospheric clouds. Mergenthaler, J.L., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1211
Anthropogenic aerosol deposition on an alpine glacier. Wagenbach, D., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2542
Anthropogenic mercury deposition to arctic lake sediments. Hermanson, M.H., [1998,eng] 52-3889
Apparent effects of the Mt. Pinatubo eruption on the Greenland ice sheet melt extent. Abdalati, W., et al, [1997,eng] 52-538
Apportionment of soluble and insoluble particles in the Greenland ice sheet. Laj, P., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2753
Arctic aerosol transport to the Lake Huron region. Biegalski, S.R., et al, *[1997,eng]* 52-1793

Arctic air pollution: a case study of continent-to-ocean-to-continent transport. Barrie, L.A., [1990,eng] 52-2490
Arctic atmosphere: sulphur and trace metals. Wadleigh, M.A., [1996,eng] 52-3511
Arctic trace metal deposition deduced from moss analysis. Reimann, C., et al, [1997,eng] 52-989
Arctic vortex mixing ratios from balloon-borne spectra. Hartmann, J.M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-935
Asian provenance of Pleistocene dust in the Greenland ice sheet. Biscaye, P.E., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2766
Assessment of the record of the 1982 El Chichón eruption as preserved in Greenland snow. Zielinski, G.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3594
Atmospheric CO_2 and climate change. Stauffer, B., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3309
Atmospheric hydrocarbon photochemical depletion during polar sunrise. Ariya, P.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3187
Atmospheric implications of sulfite reactions in frozen aqueous solutions. Pichler, A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-110
Atmospheric lead deposition from 12,400 to ca. 2,000 yrs BP in a peat bog profile, Jura Mountains, Switzerland. Weiss, D., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2717
Atmospheric near-surface nitrate at coastal antarctic sites. Wagenbach, D., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5680
Atmospheric sulfide species and aerosol ion measurements at Palmer Station. Berresheim, H., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3651
Automated classification scheme to enhance radiometric detection of polar stratospheric clouds over Antarctica. Foschi, P.G., et al, [1995,eng] 52-4081
Barents Sea marginal ice zone vernal bloom dynamics. Matrai, P.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1750
Boundary layer ozone destruction in Spitsbergen, 1995/6. Tuckermann, M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3184
$BrO + Ch_3O_2$ reaction: kinetics and role in the atmospheric ozone budget. Aranda, A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1834
Bromine enrichment of sea salt doped ice surfaces. Kirchner, U., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1430
C_4N_2 ice in Titan's north polar stratosphere. Samuelson, R.E., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1532
Carbon time series in the Norwegian sea. Gislefoss, J.S., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6055
Changes in mid-latitude variability due to increasing greenhouse gases and sulphate aerosols. Carnell, R.E., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5504
Chemical and physical conversion in cold atmosphere and the effect of radiation. Kulmala, M., et al, [1996,eng] 52-2973
Chemical composition of snow near fuel and power projects. Golovina, V.V., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4160
Chemical mass balances in precipitating cold clouds at Jungfraujoch. Schwikowski, M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3880
Chemisorbed oxygen on Au(111) produced by a novel route: reaction in condensed films of $NO_2 + H_2O$. Wang, J., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6666
Chemistry of stratospheric ozone depletion. Tuck, A., [1997,eng] 52-1054
Chemistry of the H15 ice core from Antarctica. Nishikiori, M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3341
Climatic implications of Greenland ice sheet background acidity. Wolff, E.W., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2730
Cloud effects on aerosol production, pt.1. Taylor, G.R., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1758
Cloud ice formation with insoluble aerosol components. DeMott, P.J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1369
Cloud multi-phase processes and high alpine air and snow chemistry. Ground-based cloud experiments and pollutant deposition in the high Alps.[1997,eng] 52-2537
Coastal antarctic aerosol and snowfall chemistry. Wolff, E.W., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5674
Column observations of stratospheric gases at Søndre Strømfjord, Greenland during winter 1994-1995. Hannigan, J.W., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6587
Comment on "On the magnitude of transport out of the antarctic polar vortex" by Wiel M. F. Wauben et al. Tuck, A.F., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3847
Comparison of arctic aerosol chemistry data with a chemical transport model. Glatthor, N., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6360
Comparison of arctic and antarctic atmospheric trace gas. Notholt, J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-57
Comparison of cloud-aircraft contrail optical properties. Baumgardner, D., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5422
Comparison of Greenland and antarctic ice sheet Pleistocene aerosol deposition. De Angelis, M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2759
Concentrations and seasonal cycle of black carbon in aerosol at a coastal antarctic station. Wolff, E.W., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5682
Concentrations of ^{210}Pb and ^{210}Po in the atmosphere of Ny-Ålesund, Svalbard. Suzuki, T., et al, [1996,eng] 52-2572
Contribution of terrestrial sources and sinks to trends in the seasonal cycle of atmospheric carbon dioxide. Randerson, J.T., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2900
Coring a tropical glacier.[1997,eng] 52-3475
Corona-producing ice clouds: a case study of a cold mid-latitude cirrus layer. Sassen, K., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4866
Correction to paper by MacKenzie et al. MacKenzie, A.R., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1372
Crystallization kinetics of HNO_3/H_2O films representative of polar stratospheric clouds. Tisdale, R.T., et al, [1997,eng] 52-984
Danish Eulerian hemispheric model—a three-dimensional air pollution model used for the Arctic. Christensen, J.H., [1997,eng] 52-3015
Decadal evolution of total ozone decline: observations and model results. Tourpali, K., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1759
Dehumidification of air flow through cooling at sub-freezing temperatures. Housiadas, C., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6241
Dehydration and denitrification in the arctic polar vortex during the 1995-1996 winter. Hintsa, E.J, et al, [1998,eng] 52-6305
Deliquescence of sulfuric acid tetrahydrate following volcanic eruptions or denitrification. Martin, S.T., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4919
Denitrification observed inside the arctic vortex in February 1995. Sugita, T., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6343
Determination of polar stratospheric cloud properties utilizing observations from SAGE III and ILAS. Thomason, L.W., et al, [1995,eng] 52-4079
Development of a chemistry module for GCMs: first results of a multiannual integration. Steil, B., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3822
Diffusion coefficients for HCl and HBr in 30 wt % to 72 wt % surfuric acid at temperatures between 220 and 300 K. Klassen, J.K., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6342
Dimethyl sulfide oxidation in the antarctic boundary layer. Davis, D., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3654
Discretized Mie-Formalism for plane wave scattering by dielectric objects with non-separable geometries. Schmidt, K., et al, [1995,eng] 52-4077
Distribution of particulate sulfur in the winter arctic stratosphere. Watanabe, M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3348
Distribution of Scots pine needle damage in Finland and Kola Peninsula. Turunen, M., et al, [1994,eng] 52-1548
Dry deposition parameterization for sulfur oxides in a chemistry and general circulation model. Ganzeveld, L., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5783
Dynamic and static secondary ion mass spectrometry studies of the solvation of HCl by ice. Donsig, H.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4510
Dynamic ice surface in the polar stratosphere. George, S.M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2597
Dynamical influences on cirrus cloud formation process. Lin, H., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5095
Effect of ammonium on anion uptake and dielectric relaxation in laboratory-grown ice columns. Gross, G.W., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2290
Effect of interannual meteorological variability on mid-latitude O_3. Hadjinicolaou, P., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3464
Effects of acid deposition on arctic vegetation. Woodin, S.J., [1997,eng] 52-850
Effects of interannual variation of temperature on heterogeneous reactions and stratospheric ozone. Tie, X.X., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1796
Effects of wind direction on pH and electrolytic conductivity of snow in New Hampshire. Kumai, M., [1986,eng] 52-6740
El Niño, ice cover, and Great Lakes phosphorus: implications for climate warming. Nicholls, K.H., [1998,eng] 52-6011
Electrical measurements on the Greenland Ice Sheet Project 2 core. Taylor, K.C., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2743
Electron microscope analysis of residual particles from aircraft contrails. Twohy, C.H., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5014
Elliptical diagnostics of stratospheric polar vortices. Waugh, D.W., [1997,eng] 52-2082
Errors in the retrieval of thin-cloud optical parameters obtained with a two-boundary algorithm. Del Guasta, M., [1998,eng] 52-6710
Eruption of Mt. Pinatubo and climate of Syowa Station. Kaneto, S., [1997,jpn] 52-430
Estimation of arctic polar stratospheric cloud volume from spectroscopic surveys. Massie, S.T., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5784
European VOC emission estimates evaluated by measurements and model calculations. Hov, O., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3158
Evidence for sulfuric acid coated particles in the arctic air mass. Cantrell, W., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3465
Evidence of deep circulation in two perennially ice-covered antarctic lakes. Tyler, S.W., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6010
Evidence of methane air pollution between 1000 A.D. and present. Etheridge, D.M., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6340
Evolution and stoichiometry of heterogeneous processing in the antarctic stratosphere. Jaeglé, L., et al, [1997,eng] 52-66
Evolution of the morphology and microphysics of contrail cirrus from airborne remote sensing. Spinhirne, J.D., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5427
Factors affecting accuracy of model forecasting of stratospheric ozone depletion. Fish, D.J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2953
Factors influencing the retention of hydrogen peroxide and molecular oxygen in rime ice. Snider, J.R., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3647
First direct simultaneous HCl and $ClONO_2$ profile measurements in the arctic vortex. Payan, S., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6350
Five years of NO_2 columns at 65°S. Slusser, J.R., et al, [1997,eng] 52-63
Formation and implications of ice particle nucleation in the stratosphere. Tabazadeh, A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-875
Formation of the natural sulfate aerosol. Kerminen, V.M., et al, [1996,eng] 52-2974
Freezing behavior of submicron dihydrate aerosol particles under stratospheric conditions. Bertram, A.K., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4586
Freezing mechanism of stratospheric nitric acid aerosols. Bertram, A.K., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6357
Freezing of polar stratospheric clouds in orographically induced strong warming events. Tsias, A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1051
Frost hardiness of forest trees after chemical treatment. White, G.J., [1996,eng] 52-634
Geophysical survey analysis of surface chemistry response to air pollution, Kola Peninsula, Russia. Rigina, O., [1998,eng] 52-6595
Glaciochemistry of polar ice cores: a review. Legrand, M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-156
Global average climate forcing and temperature response since 1750. Rowntree, P.R., [1998,eng] 52-5894
Global simulation of tropospheric O_3-NO_x-hydrocarbon chemistry. 2. Model evaluation and global ozone budget. Wang, Y.H., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5670
Global thermodynamic atmospheric modeling: search for new heterogeneous reactions. Fairbrother, D.H., et al, [1997,eng] 52-987
Greenland ice core evidence for volcanic ash influence on atmospheric temperature. White, D.E., [1995,eng] 52-4784
Greenland ice core sulfur content over the last climatic cycle. Legrand, M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2758
Greenland ice sheet biogenic evidence of North American biomass history. Fuhrer, K., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2763
Greenland Ice Sheet Project 2 depth-age scale: methods and results. Meese, D.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2736
Ground-based DOAS UV/visible measurements at Kiruna (Sweden) during the SESAME winter 1993/94 and 1994/95. Otten, C., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6588
Ground-based measurements of tropospheric and stratospheric BrO at Arrival Heights, Antarctica. Kreher, K., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3467
Growth of ice crystals in a precipitating contrail. Heymsfield, A.J., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5010
Heavy metals in lichens, southern district of Keewatin, Northwest Territories, Canada. Chiarenzelli, J.R., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1505
Heterogeneous $BrONO_2$ hydrolysis: effect on NO_2 columns and ozone at high latitudes in summer. Randeniya, L.K., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1798
Heterogeneous chemistry in aircraft wakes: constraints for uptake coefficients. Kärcher, B., [1997,eng] 52-1209
Heterogeneous chlorine chemistry in the tropopause region. Solomon, S., et al, [1997,eng] 52-879
Heterogeneous ice nucleation mechanisms on silver iodide substrates. Finnegan, W.G., [1998,eng] 52-4898
Heterogeneous kinetics of HONO on H_2SO_4 solutions and on ice: activation of HCl. Fenter, F.F., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3882
Heterogeneous PSC ozone loss during an ozone mini-hole. Grewe, V., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1772
Heterogeneous reaction mechanisms of chlorine species on water ice. Horn, A.B., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6649
Heterogeneous reaction of HONO and HBr on ice and on sulfuric acid. Seisel, S., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1429
Heterogeneous reactions of chlorine peroxide with halide ions. De Haan, D.O., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3951
High-latitude springtime photochemistry. Part I: NO_y, PAN and ozone relationships. Beine, H.J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1942
High-latitude springtime photochemistry. Part II: sensitivity studies of ozone production. Herring, J.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1943
High-latitude stratospheric NO_2 and HNO_3 over Fairbanks (65°N) 1992-1994. Slusser, J., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3649
Himalayan snow composition during the monsoon season. Shrestha, A.B., et al, [1997,eng] 52-71
History of European pollution recorded in alpine ice cores. Wagenbach, D., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3884
HNO_3 and PSC measurements from the TRANSALL: sequestering of HNO_3 in the winter of 1994/95. Höpfner, M., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6585
HOCl adsorption on ice surfaces. Brown, A.R., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2296
Homogeneous ice nucleation observed in single levitated micro droplets. Krämer, B., et al, [1996,eng] 52-1392
Hydrocarbon measurements in the spring arctic troposphere during the ARCTOC 95 campaign. Ramacher, B., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3179
Hydrogen fluoride as a stratospheric aerosol tracer. Chipperfield, M.P., et al, [1997,eng] 52-58
Hydrolysis of SO_3 and $ClONO_2$ in water clusters—a combined experimental and theoretical study. Akhmatskaia, E.V., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4513
Ice crystal nucleation and growth in contrails forming at low ambient temperatures. Jensen, E.J., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5016
Ice nucleation processes in upper tropospheric wave-clouds observed during SUCCESS. Jensen, E.J., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5015
Impact of aircraft emissions on tropospheric and stratospheric ozone. Part I: chemistry and 2-D model results. Grooß, J.U., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6367
Implication of water ice phase transitions during HCl exposure for stratosphere chemistry. Persiantseva, N.M., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5827
Implications of aerosol interactions for arctic boundary layer chemistry. Abbatt, J.P.D., et al, [1997,eng] 52-985
Implications of nucleation variability for cirrus cloud formation. Martin, S.T., [1998,eng] 52-5496
In situ measurements of enhanced crystal number densities in cirrus clouds caused by aircraft exhaust. Ström, J., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5409

In situ observations of the microphysical properties of young cirrus clouds. Ström, J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1492
Increase of carbon dioxide in the bottom water of the Weddell Sea, Antarctica. Hoppema, M., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5166
Influence of snow on the hydrology and hydrochemistry of the Allt a' Mharcaidh, Cairngorm mountains, Scotland. Helliwell, R.C., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6450
Influence of surface defects on the adsorption of HCl on ice. Clary, D.C., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4511
Infrared sounding of arctic vortex aerosol profiles. Wetzel, G., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1212
Infrared spectroscopy and physical chemistry of cryogenic aerosols. Clapp, M.L., [1995,eng] 52-4791
Infrared spectroscopy of halogen oxidation under arctic atmospheric conditions. Bierbach, A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3186
Interaction of HCl with ice. Foster, K.L., et al, [1997,eng] 52-986
Inverse method for reconstructing atmospheric trace gases from polar firn data. Rommelaere, V., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3597
Investigation of the structure and dynamics of the ozone layer in the eastern arctic region during EASOE campaign. Khattatov, V.U., et al, [1994,eng] 52-5718
Is there evidence for solar forcing of climate in the GISP2 oxygen isotope record. Stuiver, M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2368
Kinetic and product study of the hydrolysis of $ClONO_2$ on type Ia polar stratospheric cloud materials at 185 K. Barone, S.B., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1905
Kola Peninsula groundwater composition near metal smelting plants. De Caritat, P., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6278
Kola Peninsula humus and moss indicators of air pollution. Äyräs, M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1496
Kola Peninsula stream water geochemistry, pt.1. De Caritat, P., et al, [1996,eng] 52-4062
Kola Peninsula topsoil noble-metal enrichment. Boyd, R., et al, [1997,eng] 52-802
Laboratory and in situ evidence for the presence of ice particles in a PMSE region. Zadorozhnyĭ, A.M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-390
Laboratory measurements of polar stratospheric cloud rate parameters. Kenner, R.D., et al, [1994,eng] 52-5711
Laboratory studies of sulfate aerosols at stratospheric temperatures. Anthony, S.E., [1995,eng] 52-4792
Lagrangian-mean diagnostics of the stratospheric polar vortices, pt.2. Nakamura, N., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2648
Large-eddy simulation of contrails. Chlond, A., [1998,eng] 52-3999
Laser spectroscopy of heavy metals in polar snow and ice. Bolshov, M.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2218
Layering in stratospheric profiles of long-lived trace species: balloon-borne observations and modeling. Orsolini, Y.J., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5787
Lead in peat bog profiles, Jura Mountains, Switzerland. Shotyk, W., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2716
Lead isotopes from Roman mines identified by Greenland ice core dating. Rosman, K.J.R., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4855
Lidar measurements of ozone and aerosol distributions during the 1992 Airborne Arctic Stratospheric Expedition. Browell, E.V., et al, [1994,eng] 52-5722
Lidar observations of polar stratospheric clouds above Ny-Ålesund. Shiraishi, K., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3346
Lidar observations of polar stratospheric clouds above Spitsbergen. Stebel, K., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1542
Lidar observations of the PSCs and stratospheric aerosols over Eureka in Canadian Arctic. Nagai, T., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1541
Lidar observed polar stratospheric clouds over Svalbard in mid-December 1994. Shibata, T., et al, [1996,eng] 52-2570
Light scattering properties of cirrus and contrail ice crystals. Lawson, R.P., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5009
Little ice age clearly recorded in northern Greenland ice cores. Fischer, H., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5502
Long-term hydrographic trends of the Greenland Sea. Bönisch, G., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1362
Long-term measurements of the atmospheric aerosol composition at Ny Ålesund, Spitsbergen. Maenhaut, W., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3881
Long-term monitoring of aerosols in Antarctica. Lima Correia, A., et al, [1996,eng] 52-5650
Lumped parameter model for the atmosphere-to-snow transfer function for hydrogen peroxide. McConnell, J.R., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2769
Macquarie I. aerosol characteristics during the First Aerosol Characterization Experiment. Brechtel, F.J., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6344
Major constraints on the use of radiocarbon dating for tephrochronology. Calderoni, G., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6600
Marine aerosol index for biological productivity. Cao, J.Z., et al, [1997,chi] 52-3629
Marine arctic fog: an accumulator of currently used pesticide. Rice, C.P., et al, [1997,eng] 52-741
Measurement of arctic stratospheric cyanide species. Schneider, J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2952
Measurements of ClO in the stratosphere over Greenland, Feb.-Mar. 1992. De Zafra, R.L., et al, [1994,eng] 52-5728
Measurements of ice nucleating aerosols during SUCCESS. Rogers, D.C., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5018
Measurements of stratospheric odd nitrogen at Arrival Heights, Antarctica, in 1991. Keys, J.G., et al, [1994,eng] 52-5745
Measurements of stratospheric ozone and aerosols above Spitsbergen. Neuber, R., et al, [1994,eng] 52-5714
Measuring the arctic atmosphere. Becker, E., [1998,ger] 52-6733
Mechanisms of the cycle of natural and human-introduced metals in surface waters of the Arctic Basin. Moĭseenko, T.I., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5577
Meteorological support study (SNOWMET). Kromp-Kolb, H., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2547
Methane sulfonic acid to non-sea-salt sulfate ratio in coastal antarctic aerosols and surface snow. Legrand, M., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5679
Methanesulfonate in the Greenland Ice Sheet Project 2 ice core. Saltzman, E.S., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2756
Microbial activity and nitrogen cycling under seasonal snowpacks, Niwot Ridge, Colorado. Brooks, P.D., [1995,eng] 52-4788
Microclimatic models—estimation of components of the energy balance over land surfaces. Heikinheimo, M., et al, [1996,eng] 52-2975
Microclimatic models—estimation of components of the energy balance over land surfaces. Heikinheimo, M., et al, [1996,eng] 52-2975
Mineralogy of atmospheric microparticles deposited along the Greenland Ice Core Project ice core. Maggi, V., [1997,eng] 52-2762
MIPAS-TRANSALL observations for the variability of $ClONO_2$ during the arctic winter of 1994/95. Glatthor, N., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6586
Mixing of polar vortex air into middle latitudes as revealed by tracer-tracer scatterplots. Waugh, D.W., et al, [1997,eng] 52-64
MLS observations of ClO and HNO_3 in the 1996-97 arctic polar vortex. Santee, M.L., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1832
Model description for cirrus cloud nucleation from homogeneous freezing of sulfate aerosols. Tabazadeh, A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1757
Model of gas diffusion through layered snowpacks. Massman, W.J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1207
Model of temperature/humidity effects on condensation trail particle formation. Gleitsmann, G., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6364
Model sensitivity of CFC distribution to sea ice brine rejection. Caldeira, K., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5274
Modeling the chemistry of ozone, halogen compounds and hydrocarbons in the arctic troposphere during spring. Sander, R., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3183
Modeling the composition of liquid stratospheric aerosols. Carslaw, K.S., et al, [1997,eng] 52-152
Molecular paleoclimatology: reconstruction of climate variabilities in the late Quaternary. Ohkouchi, N., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5688
Morphology and surface areas of thin ice films. Leu, M.T., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2285
Mountain lakes as indicators of air pollution. Moĭseenko, T.I., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1882
N_2O emissions in a boreal peatland after nitrogen compound treatment. Regina, K., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4454
Near-field measurements on contrail properties from fuels with different sulfur content. Petzold, A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3593
Neutron activation analysis of arctic aerosol variations. Landsberger, S., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1034
New methods for studying the kinetics of heterogeneous reactions of atmospheric interest: some results. Rossi, M.J., [1997,eng] 52-3885
New parameterization of H_2SO_4/H_2O aerosol composition: atmospheric implications. Tabazadeh, A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-509
New technique for chemical time source identification in ice sheet core records. Ditlevsen, P.D., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5781
Nitrogen fluxes in a high elevation Colorado Rocky Mountain basin. Baron, J.S., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1048
Northern hemispheric high-latitude circulation derived from 110,000-year-long glaciochemical series. Mayewski, P.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2732
NO_x during ozone depletion events in the arctic troposphere at Ny-Ålesund, Svalbard. Beine, H.J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3185
Nucleation and growth of ice particles in the upper mesosphere. Reid, G.C., [1997,eng] 52-2853
Nucleation statistics of aerosols freezing at stratospheric temperatures. Koop, T., et al, [1997,eng] 52-983
Observation of ozone and aerosols in the antarctic ozone hole of 1991 under the PPB project. Hayashi, M., et al, [1994,eng] 52-5734
Observations of clouds in the polar stratosphere and polar mesosphere from POAM II. Shettle, E.P., et al, [1995,eng] 52-4075
Observations of nitric acid perturbations in the winter arctic stratosphere: evidence for PSC sedimentation. Arnold, F., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6584
OH photochemistry and methane sulfonic acid formation in the coastal antarctic boundary layer. Jefferson, A., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3653
On the effect of cloud inhomogeneity on area averaged radiative properties of contrails. Schulz, J., [1998,eng] 52-5023
On the occurrence of ClO in cirrus clouds and volcanic aerosol in the tropopause region. Borrmann, S., et al, [1997,eng] 52-876
Open-top chamber and field exposure of sitka spruce to simulated acid mist: a comparison of results. Sheppard, L.J., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6300
Optical characterization of polar stratospheric cloud water films. Berland, B.S., [1996,eng] 52-633
Organochlorine pesticides and polychlorinated biphenyls (PCBs) in sediments and biota from four US arctic lakes. Allen-Gil, S.M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4356
Ozone depletion by mountain-wave action. Carslaw, K.S., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3310
Ozone in the troposphere and stratosphere. Part 2. Quadrennial Ozone Symposium, Charlottesville, VA, June 4-13, 1992, [1994,eng] 52-5709
Ozone measurements at Showa Station and on the *Shirase*. Matsubara, K., [1997,jpn] 52-416
Ozone measurements in the presence of cirrus clouds. Reichardt, J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1539
Ozone, aerosols and polar stratospheric clouds measurements during the EASOE campaign. Godin, S., et al, [1994,eng] 52-5731
Paleoclimatic import of Greenland ice sheet ice core particle size distribution. Steffensen, J.P., [1997,eng] 52-2765
Particle composition of a young condensation trail and of upper tropospheric aerosol. Kuhn, M., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6351
Particle microphysics and chemistry in remotely observed mountain polar stratospheric clouds. Carslaw, K.S., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5785
Partitioning between chlorine reservoir species deduced from observations in the arctic winter stratosphere. Engel, A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1941
Photochemical processes and ozone production in Finnish conditions. Laurila, T., et al, [1996,eng] 52-2979
Photochemical trajectory simulation of ozone laminae during contour advection. Reid, S.J., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6590
Physical and optical/radiative properties of Arctic aerosols. Pueschel, R.F., et al, [1996,eng] 52-1251
Physical properties of stratospheric clouds during the antarctic winter of 1995. Gobbi, G.P., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5672
Physicochemical structure of the Greenland summer aerosol and its relation to atmospheric processes. Kerminen, V.M., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5782
Physicochemistry of aircraft-generated liquid aerosols, pt.1. Kärcher, B., [1998,eng] 52-5994
Physicochemistry of aircraft-generated liquid aerosols, pt.2. Kärcher, B., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5995
Pleistocene climatic cold events revealed in Greenland ice sheet core samples. Steffensen, J.P., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2764
Pleistocene dust concentrations in Greenland ice cores. Ram, M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2755
Pleistocene ice core volcanic ash content comparison between two Greenland ice sheet locations. Clausen, H.B., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2761
POAM II retrieval algorithm and error analysis. Lumpe, J.D., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1800
Podzol heavy metal retention in Russia, Finland and Norway. Räisänen, M.L., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1308
Polar stratospheric cloud measurements by multispectral lidar at Sodankylä in winter 1994/95. Wedekind, C., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1543
Polar stratospheric cloud threshold temperatures in the 1995-1996 arctic vortex. Rosen, J.M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3846
Polar stratospheric clouds at South Pole, 1. Cacciani, M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-61
Polar stratospheric clouds at South Pole, 2. Cacciani, M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-62
Polar stratospheric clouds due to vapor enhancement: HALOE observations of the antarctic vortex in 1993. Hervig, M.E., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3845
Polar stratospheric clouds observed at Eureka, Canada. Nagai, T., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1060
Polar vortex meandering and stratospheric aerosol distribution: lidar measurements at Fairbanks, Alaska. Iwasaka, Y., et al, [1996,eng] 52-2568
Polarization lidar returns from aerosols and thin clouds: a framework for the analysis. Gobbi, G.P., [1998,eng] 52-6709
Pollutant accumulation in eastern Alps snow pack. Kuhn, M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2539
Pollution levels in high alpine areas.[1997,eng] 52-2538
POPs in the Arctic: turning science into policy. Fenge, T., [1998,eng] 52-6454
Possible change in cloud radiative forcing due to aircraft exhaust. Wyser, K., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5498
Possible role of $ClOClO_3$ in the stratosphere. Parthiban, S., et al, [1997,eng] 52-60
Postdepositional antarctic snowpack nitrate change. Mulvaney, R., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5681
Precipitation scavenging at high alpine sites. Kasper, A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3879
Precipitation scavenging of aerosol particles. Radke, L.F., et al, [1979,eng] 52-3810
Prediction of cloud droplet number in a general circulation model. Ghan, S.J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-898
Processes of air-sea interaction in polar regions. Makshtas, A.P., et al, [1996,eng] 52-1223
Production of stratospheric HNO_3 by different ion-molecule reaction mechanisms. Aikin, A.C., [1997,eng] 52-59
Profiles of polar stratospheric clouds above Kiruna, Sweden. Deshler, T., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6582

PSC and volcanic aerosol routine observations in Antarctica by UV-visible ground-based spectrometry. Sarkissian, A., et al, [1994,eng] 52-5739
Quantifying the Pinatubo volcanic signal in south polar snow. Cole-Dai, J.H., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1824
Quaternary volcanic ash in landscapes of the northern Okhotsk seaboard. Galanin, A.A., et al, [1996,eng] 52-19
Rayleigh lidar system for middle atmosphere research in the Arctic. Thayer, J.P., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3066
Re-formation of chlorine reservoirs in southern hemisphere polar spring. Grooss, J.U., et al, [1997,eng] 52-65
Reactions of NO_2^+ in association with heterogeneous water clusters. Angel, L., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4512
Reactive nitrogen compounds at Spitsbergen in the Norwegian Arctic. Solberg, S., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3159
Recent increase in H_2O_2 concentration at Summit, Greenland. Anklin, M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1208
Recent trends in atmospheric deposition of trace elements in Norway as evident from the 1995 moss survey. Berg, T., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5202
Regional evaluation of snow pack quality in Slovakia: hydro-geochemical aspects. Vrana, K., et al, [1994,eng] 52-2488
Relation of Southern Hemisphere atmospheric chemistry to methane fluctuations. Lowe, D.C., et al, [1997,eng] 52-394
Relationship between chemistry of air, fresh snow and firn cores for aerosol species in coastal Antarctica. Wolff, E.W., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5684
Remote sensing of dust in deep ice at the South Pole. He, Y.D., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5993
Response of Norway spruce seedlings to simulated acid mist. Sheppard, L.J., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6297
Role of ammoniated aerosols in cirrus cloud nucleation. Tabazadeh, A., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5017
Role of heterogeneous freezing nucleation in upper tropospheric clouds: inferences from SUCCESS. DeMott, P.J., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5019
Role of NAT, NAD, and STS in antarctic PSC aerosols. Del Negro, L.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-67
Role of ozone as a high latitude climate gas. Kyrö, E., et al, [1996,eng] 52-2977
Satellite photometry of arctic vortex ozone depletion, 1996-97. Müller, R., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1833
Satellite radiometric retrieval of Pinatubo aerosol optical properties over boreal forests. Molineaux, B., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3666
Scandinavian atmospheric boundary layer aerosol chemistry in spring. Sorteberg, A., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6369
Sea salt and aerosol radiation. Murphy, D.M., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3308
Sea-salt aerosol in coastal antarctic regions. Wagenbach, D., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5677
Seasonal variability in leachable element contents in arctic topsoils. Niskavaara, H., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1384
Seasonal variations of atmospheric trace gases in the high Arctic at 79°N. Notholt, J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-56
Segregation of hydrometeors. Berner, A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2543
Shape and size of contrails ice particles. Goodman, J., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5008
Simulation of high-latitude stratospheric ozone variations based on satellite observations. Brühl, C., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4587
Simulation of Martian atmospheric chemical reactions. Choi, W.Y., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3462
Single particle analyses of ice nucleating aerosols in the upper troposphere and lower stratosphere. Chen, Y.L., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5020
Small ice crystals in cirrus clouds: a model study and comparison with in situ observations. Lin, H., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5094
Snow and atmosphere chemistry on the Mizuho Plateau. Kanamori, S., et al, [1997,jpn] 52-418
Snow composition in eight catchments in the central Barents Euro-arctic region. De Caritat, J.P., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6331
Snow deposition of atmospheric semivolatile organic chemicals. Franz, T.P., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1338
Snow mineral scavenging on the Greenland ice sheet. Colin, J.L., et al, [1997,eng] 52-988
Soil dressing with sulphur: does it reduce frost hardiness in spruce seedlings. Sheppard, L.J., [1997,eng] 52-1389
Solar protons from August 1972 flare and nitrate abundance in antarctic snow. Gladisheva, O.G., et al, [1995,eng] 52-4148
Solar signal in a 415-year nitrate record from a polar ice core. Dreschhoff, G.A.M., et al, [1995,eng] 52-4149
Source of the cloud produced upon adding dry ice to water. Kohli, M., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6448
Sources and sinks of H_2SO_4 in the remote antarctic marine boundary layer. Jefferson, A., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3652
Sources of pollution aerosol at Dye 3, Greenland. Lowenthal, D.H., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2348
Spatial and temporal variation of polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons in the arctic atmosphere. Halsall, C.J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4856
Spatial distribution of sulfur gas in the Australasian sector of the southern ocean. Curran, M.A.J., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6345
Spectral measurements of HCl in the plume of the antarctic volcano Mount Erebus. Keys, J.G., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6243
Spectrometric measurement of bismuth in snow and ice samples. Chisholm, W., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1500
Stable isotope ratio of sulfur, nitrogen and carbon as pollution tracers for atmospheric constituents. Pichlmayer, F., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2540
Static spectroscopic studies of polar stratospheric cloud models, pt.2. Donsig, H.A., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5171
Statistical simulation of hydrogen chloride/ice cluster interactions. Estrin, D.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2619
Stratosphere over Dumont d'Urville, Antarctica, in winter 1992. Ricaud, P., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6358
Stratosphere/troposphere ozone mass exchange for varied aerosol species. Tie, X.X., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2951
Stratospheric aerosols and ozone during the Pinatubo episode. Beyerle, G., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1540
Stratospheric aerosols observed by lidar over northern Greenland in the aftermath of the Pinatubo eruption. Di Sarra, A., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6282
Stratospheric chemical evolution during antarctic spring. Mickley, L.J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-880
Stratospheric cooling and arctic ozone recovery. Danilin, M.Y., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6072
Stream water chemical variations from different atmospheric inputs. Stottlemyer, R., [1997,eng] 52-867
Stream water chemical variations from different atmospheric inputs. Stottlemyer, R., [1997,eng] 52-867
Study of atmospheric ice nuclei over the USSR territory. Vychuzhaina, M.V., et al, [1996,eng] 52-2938
Sub-arctic forest ground vegetation response to simulated acid rain. Shevtsova, A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1341
Sulfates in antarctic coastal aerosols. Minikin, A., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5678
Sulfur chemistry in the Antarctic Troposphere Experiment: an overview of project SCATE. Berresheim, H., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3650
Sulphate cloud nuclei and biogenic emissions. O'Dowd, C.D., et al, [1997,eng] 52-55
Supercooled cirrus cloud formation modified by nitric acid pollution of the upper troposphere. Laaksonen, A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3466
Surface runoff solute sources for the Sierra Nevada, California. Williams, M.R., [1997,eng] 52-4435
Surface sensitive studies of reactive uptake of chlorine nitrate on ice. Berland, B.S., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2531
Synergism of ice-forming compounds in their combined use. Arkharov, A.V., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2485
Systematic stratospheric observations on the antarctic continent at Dumont d'Urville. Godin, S., [1994,eng] 52-5733
Temperature inversions in Arctic atmosphere. Nagurnyĭ, A.P., et al, [1996,eng] 52-1250
Thermodynamic stability and phase transitions of PSC particles. Koop, T., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1058
Thermodynamics and kinetics of the solid solution of HNO_3 in ice. Thibert, E., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6668
Three dimensional hemispheric air pollution model used for the Arctic. Christensen, J., [1994,eng] 52-6665
Three-century profile of metal concentrations in a Bolivian high altitude peat profile. Espi, E., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2715
Total ozone trends at Dobson spectrophotometer observatories, 1979-1996. Komhyr, W.D., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4137
Trajectory analysis of ozone mixing ratios over Showa Station. Murayama, S., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5430
Transformation of contrails into cirrus during SUCCESS. Minnis, P., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5428
Transient responses of the CSIRO climate model to two different rates of CO_2 increase. Cai, W., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6431
Transport, scavenging and deposition studies of air pollutants at high-alpine sites. Gäggeler, H.W., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2544
Trifluoroacetic acid levels in 1994-1996 fog, rain, snow and surface waters from California and Nevada. Wujcik, C.E., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4465
Tritium and CFC input functions for the Weddell Sea. Mensch, M., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6017
Tropospheric ozone at high latitudes in clean and polluted air masses, a climatological study. Solberg, S., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3157
Tropospheric ozone depletion in polar regions—a comparison of observations in the Arctic and Antarctic. Wessel, S., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3849
Turnbull correlation and the freezing of stratospheric aerosol droplets. MacKenzie, A.R., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5673
UARS study of lower stratospheric polar processing. Yudin, V.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1210
Ultrahigh vacuum studies of the surfaces of ice and sulfuric acid. Roberts, J.T., [1995,eng] 52-5451
Uncertainties in stratospheric particle uptake, pt.1. Carslaw, K.S., et al, [1997,eng] 52-535
Uncertainties in stratospheric particle uptake, pt.2. Carslaw, K.S., et al, [1997,eng] 52-536
Upper Laacher See tephra in Lake Geneva sediments: paleoenvironmental and paleoclimatological implications. Moscariello, A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3397
Upper limit of iodine oxide in the lower stratosphere. Pundt, I., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6589
Upper-tropospheric relative humidity observations and implications for cirrus ice nucleation. Heymsfield, A.J., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5012
Uptake and interaction of HI on ice films. Chu, L.T., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2288
Uptake kinetics of aerosols on ice in the presence of HCl. Allanic, A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1797
Uptake of NO_y on wave-cloud ice particles. Weinheimer, A.J., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5499
Validation of POAM ozone measurements with coincident MLS, HALOE, and SAGE II observations. Rusch, D.W., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1801
Variability of air and snow chemical species concentrations in central Greenland. Kuhns, H.D., [1997,eng] 52-4169
Variability of ozone and aerosols in the polar atmosphere. Gernandt, H., et al, [1996,eng] 52-2569
Variation of concentrations of sulfate, methanesulfonate and sulfur dioxide at Ny-Ålesund in 1995/96 winter. Hara, K., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3347
Variations in precipitation sulfate chemistry in Finnish forest ecosystems. Ukonmaanaho, L., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6597
Variations of tropospheric HCl amounts over northern Sweden. Wegner, A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-392
Vertical distribution of methyl bromide in the stratosphere. Kourtidis, K., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6306
Vertical distribution of the spectral aerosol optical depth in the Arctic from 1993 to 1996. Nagel, D., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3667
Vertical profiles of bromoform in snow, sea ice, and seawater in the Canadian Arctic. Sturges, W.T., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1846
Volcanic aerosol records and tephrochronology of the Summit, Greenland, ice cores. Zielinski, G.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2754
Wintertime in situ profile of BrO between 17 and 27 km in the arctic vortex. McKinney, K.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-393
Zoobenthic reaction to Fennoscandia surface water acidification. IAkovlev, V.A., [1998,eng] 52-5578
See [also]: Particles

Afforestation
See [also]: Forestry; Revegetation

Afghanistan
Climate sensitivity and water management in the upper Amu Darya basin. Bedford, D.P., [1997,eng] 52-3864

Age determination
Aeromagnetic results and the presence of an extinct rift zone in western Iceland. Kristjánsson, L., et al, [1998,eng] 52-1937
Age and nature of paraglacial debris cones along the margins of the San Rafael Glacier, Chilean Patagonia. Harrison, S., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4527
Age distribution patterns in open boreal Dahurican larch forests of central Siberia. Bondarev, A., [1997,eng] 52-1495
Age-related growth and reproduction in *Diapensia lapponica*, an arctic-alpine cushion plant. Molau, U., [1997,eng] 52-2642
Canadian ice-flood history derived from tree-ring analysis. Tardif, J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1522
Chronology of the Austerdalen glacier foreland, Norway. Petch, J.R., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1933
Clay mineral transformations in podzolized tills in central Finland. Righi, D., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2481
Climatic variability derived from Finnish lacustrine deposits. Zetterberg, P., et al, [1994,eng] 52-3218
Dendrochronological sampling strategies for subalpine zones. Schweingruber, F.H., [1993,eng] 52-1722
Developing a climate record for the Canadian Rockies. Luckman, B.H., [1997,eng] 52-46
Diatoms in the Holocene sediments of the Maxwell Bay, King George Island, Antarctica. Kim, W.H., et al, [1991,eng] 52-779
Difficulties in luminescence dating of feldspar sediments. Lamothe, M., [1996,fre] 52-235
Forest edge dynamics on talus in a cold temperate climate. Lafortune, M., et al, [1997,fre] 52-29
Geochronology of subarctic peatland tree line dynamics. Arseneault, D., et al, [1997,eng] 52-650
Greenland ice core stratigraphic record of surface climatic parameters. Raynaud, D., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2752
Greenland ice sheet biogenic evidence of North American biomass history. Fuhrer, K., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2763
Growing season thermal climate reconstructed at six pine stands in northern Lapland. Lindholm, M., et al, [1994,eng] 52-3217
Growth of spruce, larch, arolla pine and mountain pine near the timberline of four french alpine sites. Petitcolas, V., et al, [1997,fre] 52-4730
Gulf of Alaska atmosphere-ocean variability over recent centuries inferred from coastal tree-ring records. Wiles, G.C., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5005
Holocene dynamics of treeline forests in the Sierra Nevada. Lloyd, A.H., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1347
Holocene peat sediment dating and glacier oscillations. Frenot, Y., et al, [1997,fre] 52-725
Holocene rockfall activity on an Norwegian talus slope. McCarroll, D., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3609
Holocene temperature variations derived from subarctic Fennoscandian tree rings. Eronen, M., et al, [1996,eng] 52-2969
Lichen distribution on Iceland moraines. Caseldine, C., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4815
Magnetostratigraphic study of the Nikolai Greenstone, Wrangell Mountains, Alaska. Chaky, D.A., [1995,eng] 52-4433
Mechanisms of crustal accretion in Iceland. Hardarson, B.S., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1911
Methanesulfonate in the Greenland Ice Sheet Project 2 ice core. Saltzman, E.S., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2756
Neoglacial control of Swedish subarctic forest limits. Kullman, L., et al, [1997,eng] 52-249
New approaches to CO_2 analysis in polar ice cores. Wilson, A.T., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2751

Observations on distribution and age of loess-like sediments in the high-mountain ranges of central China. Rost, K.T., [1997,eng] **52-3556**
Origin and age of the hummocky deposit outside the mouth of the Tailan River in the Tianshan Mountains. Mu, G.J., [1997,eng] **52-3071**
Oxygen utilization rates in the Nansen Basin, Arctic Ocean: implications for new production. Zheng, Y., et al, [1997,eng] **52-4492**
Palaeomagnetism of three dyke swarms in Nansen Land, north Greenland (83°N). Abrahamsen, N., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3778**
Paleoecological evidence for upwelling conditions in the Cretaceous Arctic Ocean. Firth, J.V., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5493**
Physical aging in supercooled glycerol: evidence for heterogeneous dynamics?. Miller, R.S., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2355**
Pleistocene ice core volcanic ash content comparison between two Greenland ice sheet locations. Clausen, H.B., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2761**
Pollen record of Holocene climatic changes from the Dunde ice cap, Qinghai-Tibetan Plateau. Liu, K.B., et al, [1998,eng] **52-3484**
Primary succession on glacier forelands in the subantarctic Kerguelen Islands. Frenot, Y., et al, [1998,eng] **52-4153**
Push moraine deformation styles, Svalbard. Hart, J.K., et al, [1997,eng] **52-4083**
Quaternary geology of the Fraser Valley area, Big Bar Creek to Pavilion, southcentral British Columbia. Lian, O.B., [1997,eng] **52-4439**
Record of rapid mass movements in Sawtooth Range, Canada. Lewkowicz, A.G., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5487**
Relation of Siberian taiga forest growth to fire frequency. Arbatskaia, M.K., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1519**
Research strategies in dendroecology and dendroclimatology in mountain environments. Tessier, L., et al, [1997,eng] **52-47**
Retrospective growth analysis of a Canadian arctic dwarf shrub. Johnstone, J.F., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2726**
Rheological implications of rock glacier morphology, Yukon. Johnson, P.G., [1998,eng] **52-4774**
Scots pine forest ecosystems recovery after forest fire. Gorshkov, V.V., et al, [1996,eng] **52-4244**
Significance of Castle Hill glacigenic rafting for Banffshire, Scotland glacial history. Peacock, J.D., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3330**
Snow accumulation and ice flow at Dôme du Goûter (4300 m), Mont Blanc, French Alps. Vincent, C., et al, [1997,eng] **52-5117**
Tree-ring based reconstruction of summer temperatures at the Columbia Icefield, Alberta, Canada, AD 1073-1983. Luckman, B.H., et al, [1997,eng] **52-4522**
Upper timberline dynamics during the last 1100 years in the Polar Ural Mountains. Shiiatov, S.G., [1993,eng] **52-1721**
See [also]: Geochronology; Ice dating; Permafrost dating; Radioactive age determination; Soil dating

Aggregates
Alum residual floc interactions with an advancing ice/water interface. Parker, P.J., et al, [1998,eng] **52-4065**
Application of electromagnetic wave progation in discrete random media to remote sensing of snow. Zurk, L.M., [1995,eng] **52-4799**
Blue Earth County Finn Road/Oil Gravel Project. Forsberg, A.T., [1997,eng] **52-2872**
Comets and interstellar ices: a cosmic connection. Brooke, T.Y., [1997,eng] **52-4882**
Comets as samplers of interstellar dust. Greenberg, J.M., [1996,eng] **52-5815**
Comment on "Unidirectional freezing of waste-activated sludge: the presence of sodium chloride". Parker, P.J., et al, [1997,eng] **52-4857**
Design of mixed Langmuir films exposing segregated hydroxyl domains for inducing ice nucleation. Arbel-Haddad, M., et al, [1998,eng] **52-4727**
Distributed mass/discrete floc model for pack ice rheology computation. Rheem, C.K., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2359**
Effects of freezing rate on freeze/thaw conditions of water treatment sludges. Parker, P.J., et al, [1998,eng] **52-4493**
Engineering properties of high strength concrete containing silica fume and lignite fly ash. Ghosh, S., [1994,eng] **52-4421**
Freshwater flocculation in cold regions. Droppo, I.G., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5666**
Frost susceptibility of crushed glass used as construction aggregate. Henry, K.S., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1902**
Hydrolysis of SO_3 and $ClONO_2$ in water clusters—a combined experimental and theoretical study. Akhmatskaia, E.V., et al, [1997,eng] **52-4513**
In situ observations of floc settling velocities in Glacier Bay, Alaska. Hill, P.S., et al, [1998,eng] **52-4296**
Microwave snow section scattering derived from pair distribution functions. Zurk, L.M., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2468**
On possible interpretations of the anomalous properties of supercooled water. Bartell, L.S., [1997,eng] **52-2341**
Phase function analyses of ice crystal light scattering. Xu, L., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1819**
Quantification of shape, angularity, and surface texture of base course materials. Janoo, V.C., [1998,eng] **52-3968**
Quantum mechanical investigation of the energetics of proton transfer along hydrogen bonds. Plummer, P.L.M., [1997,eng] **52-2283**
Quantum mechanical studies of the energetics of ionic defects in icelike systems. Plummer, P.L.M., [1997,eng] **52-2282**
Reactions of NO_2^+ in association with heterogeneous water clusters. Angel, L., et al, [1997,eng] **52-4512**
Snowrollers. Schlatter, T., [1996,eng] **52-2386**
Sticking properties of water frost produced under various ambient conditions. Supulver, K.D., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1844**
See [also]: Concrete aggregates; Soil aggregates

Agriculture
Abscisic acid-induced chilling tolerance in maize. Li, P.H., et al, [1997,eng] **52-4113**
Active oxygen and freezing tolerance in transgenic plants. McKersie, B.D., et al, [1997,eng] **52-4112**
Biological control of snow mold. Matsumoto, N., [1997,eng] **52-4126**
Characterization of vacuolar H^+-ATPases that are sensitive and tolerant to cold. Hotsubo, K., et al, [1997,eng] **52-4115**
Cold hardiness factors that affect nursery production of woody plants in southeastern United States. Lindstrom, O.M., [1997,eng] **52-4124**
Comparison of the cold hardiness potential of spring cereals and vernalized and non-vernalized winter cereals. Wilen, R.W., et al, [1997,eng] **52-4111**
Current state of cold hardiness research on fruit crops. Palonen, P., et al, [1997,eng] **52-4463**
Defoliation and cold-hardiness of northern wheatgrass. Kowalenko, B.L., et al, [1998,eng] **52-4088**
Dicktoo x Morex population: a model for dissecting components of winterhardiness in barley. Hayes, P.M., et al, [1997,eng] **52-4102**
Differential accumulation of oligosaccharides and freezing tolerance of alfalfa. Castonguay, Y., et al, [1997,eng] **52-4120**
Effect of seasonal freezing on soil moisture and its significance for agriculture. Gong, J.D., et al, [1997,chi] **52-4828**
Foam protection of plants against frost: a mathematical simulation and prediction of frost conditions. Krasovitski, B., et al, [1996,eng] **52-4721**
Freezing and thawing in typical chernozem. Veretel'nikov, V.P., et al, [1997,eng] **52-5831**
Frost hardiness and cold acclimation in *Solanum* species. Valverde, R., et al, [1997,eng] **52-4100**
Genetic control of cold hardiness in blueberry. Arora, R., et al, [1997,eng] **52-4104**
Induction of chilling tolerance by brief abiotic shocks. Saltveit, M.E., et al, [1997,eng] **52-4127**
Involvement of abscisic acid and proline in cold acclimation of winter wheat. Dörffling, K., et al, [1997,eng] **52-4119**
Long-term tillage and crop residue management in the subarctic: fluxes of methane and nitrous oxide. Cochran, V.L., et al, [1997,eng] **52-4455**
Mapping of genes controlling cold hardiness on wheat 5A and its homologous chromosomes of cereals. Galiba, G., et al, [1997,eng] **52-4103**
Molecular mechanisms of cold stress injury in maize seedlings. Prasad, T.K., et al, [1997,eng] **52-4114**
Oligosaccharides as endogenous cryoprotectants in woody plants. Stushnoff, C., et al, [1997,eng] **52-4121**
Paraquat tolerance a poor indicator of potato freezing tolerance. Seppänen, M.M., et al, [1998,eng] **52-4960**
Pear cold tolerance influenced by fertilizer application time. Raese, J.T., [1997,eng] **52-1418**
Plant cold hardiness: molecular biology, biochemistry, and physiology. International Plant Cold Hardiness Seminar, 5th, Corvallis, OR, Aug. 5-8, 1996, [1997,eng] **52-4094**
Rational use of perennial grasses on drained peat soils in eastern Russia. Mustafin, A.M., et al, [1996,eng] **52-4569**
Response of the arctic benthic community to excessive amounts of nontoxic organic matter. Chivilev, S., et al, [1997,eng] **52-5970**
Seasonally freezing halic soils and their improvement-utilization in the Hexi Corridor, Gansu, China. Qiu, G.Q., et al, [1996,chi] **52-4472**
Snow injury of crops as influenced by melt water. Fukuta, N., [1997,jpn] **52-2521**
Snow management and deep tillage for increasing crop yields on a rolling landscape. McConkey, B.G., et al, [1997,eng] **52-4876**
Soil inverting procedures improve pine tree establishment in Swedish site preparation trials. Örlander, G., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6321**
Soil remediation demonstration project: biodegradation of heavy fuel oils. Reynolds, C.M., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2230**
Strategy of water and land resources use in agricultural production under environmental changes. Demin, V.G., [1994,eng] **52-753**
Surrogate data to estimate crop-hail loss. Changnon, D., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1849**
Understanding genetic control of freezing resistance using potato species as a model system. Palta, J.P., et al, [1997,eng] **52-4101**
Winter survival of cereals parasitized by snow mold. Gaudet, D.A., et al, [1997,eng] **52-4125**

Air bubbles
See [also]: Bubbles

Air bubbling systems
See [also]: Bubbling

Air circulation
See [also]: Atmospheric circulation

Air conditioning
Air-conditioning system by stored snow. Part I: control system of air temperature/humidity and its performance. Kobiyama, M., et al, [1997,eng] **52-368**
Air-conditioning system by stored snow. Part II: characteristics of the direct heat exchange between snow and air. Wang, A., et al, [1997,eng] **52-369**
Charging a thermal (ice) store: results of a theoretical and experimental study. Eames, I.W., et al, [1997,eng] **52-4768**
Ice storage cooling for campus expansion. Evans, W.S., [1998,eng] **52-6071**
Performance of a hybrid ground-coupled heat pump system. Phetteplace, G., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5904**
Snow becomes a splendid cooler—exciting challenge in the town of Funagata. Kobiyama, M., [1997,eng] **52-269**
Study of supercooling phenomenon and freezing probability of water inside horizontal cylinders. Chen, S.L., et al, [1998,eng] **52-1930**
See [also]: Cooling systems

Air cushion vehicles
Air cushion icebreaking platform for support of extended shipping seasons at Churchill. Wade, R.G., [1978,eng] **52-1395**
Mathematical models of interaction of air cushion icebreaking platforms with the environment. Dekhtiar, M.B., et al, [1995,eng] **52-6680**
Potential for river icebreaking and flood control using air cushion technology. Wade, R.G., [1980,eng] **52-1396**

Air entrainment
Air-entrainment control or consequences. Hulshizer, A.J., [1997,eng] **52-180**
Aircraft condensation trail chemical development. Andronache, C., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5671**
Beryllium 10/beryllium 7 as a tracer of stratospheric transport. Koch, D., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6253**
Concrete construction engineering handbook. Nawy, E.G., ed, [1997,eng] **52-2789**
Concrete placing method impact on freeze-thaw durability. Hover, K.C., et al, [1996,eng] **52-159**
Deterioration of concrete due to freezing and thawing. Marchand, J., et al, [1995,eng] **52-1568**
Durability of fly ash concrete. Sturrup, V.R., et al, [1983,eng] **52-5354**
Effect of pumping on air characteristics of conventional concrete. Lessard, M., et al, [1996,eng] **52-160**
Engineering properties of high strength concrete containing silica fume and lignite fly ash. Ghosh, S., [1994,eng] **52-4421**
Freeze-thaw durability of concrete with ground waste tire rubber. Savas, B.Z., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1563**
Origin, evolution and effects of the air void system in concrete, pt.2. Backstrom, J.E., et al, [1958,eng] **52-5854**
Origin, evolution and effects of the air void system in concrete, pt.3. Backstrom, J.E., et al, [1958,eng] **52-5855**
Strength and durability characteristics of concrete incorporating a pelletized blast furnace slag. Malhotra, V.M., [1983,eng] **52-5360**
Strength and freeze-thaw characteristics of concrete incorporating granulated blast furnace slag. Malhotra, V.M., [1981,eng] **52-4993**
Use of set accelerating admixtures in dry-mix shotcrete. Jolin, M., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3283**
Velocity distribution in snow avalanches. Nishimura, K., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3842**

Air flow
3-D LDV measurements on a 30-degree swept wing with a simulated ice accretion. Bragg, M.B., et al, [1994,eng] **52-916**
Aerodynamic acceptance test for commuter aircraft de-icing and anti-icing fluids. Louchez, P.R., et al, [1998,eng] **52-3450**
Aerodynamics of a finite wing with simulated ice. Bragg, M.B., et al, [1993,eng] **52-469**
Aerodynamics of supercooled-large-droplet ice accretions and the effect on aircraft control. Bragg, M.B., [1996,eng] **52-596**
Airfoil performance monitoring using the Turbulence Intensity Parameter. Maris, J.M., [1996,eng] **52-615**
Cloud effects on aerosol production, pt.1. Taylor, G.R., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1758**
Composite structural/unstructured-mesh Euler method for complex airfoil shapes. Hefazi, H., et al, [1993,eng] **52-471**
Computational simulation of large droplet icing. Wright, W.B., et al, [1996,eng] **52-608**
Convective heat transfer coefficient from ice roughened surfaces. Dukhan, N.A.E.F., [1996,eng] **52-968**
Determination of longitudinal aerodynamic derivatives using flight data from an icing research aircraft. Ranaudo, R.J., et al, [1989,eng] **52-839**
Drift-flux modelling and numerical simulation of snow-accumulation. Sundsbø, P.A., [1996,eng] **52-1168**
Effect of icing on aerodynamic characteristics of aircraft with unswept wings and ensuring their flight safety. Andreev, G.T., et al, [1996,eng] **52-597**
Eulerian approach to ice droplets impingement calculations. Bourgault, Y., et al, [1996,eng] **52-585**
Experimental and computational ice shapes and resulting drag increase for a NACA 0012 airfoil. Shin, J.W., et al, [1993,eng] **52-472**
Experimental investigation of multi-element airfoil ice accretion and resulting performance degradation. Potapczuk, M.G., et al, [1989,eng] **52-838**
Experimental simulation of runback ice. Calay, R.K., et al, [1997,eng] **52-870**
Experimental study of the aerodynamics of a NACA 0012 airfoil with a simulated glaze ice accretion—Volume II. Bragg, M.B., [1993,eng] **52-913**

Experimental study of the aerodynamics of a NACA 0012 airfoil with a simulated glaze ice accretion. Bragg, M.B., [1986,eng] 52-834
Experimental study of the aerodynamics of a swept and unswept semispan wing with a simulated glaze ice accretion. Bragg, M.B., [1994,eng] 52-919
Field phase report, Greenland katabatic wind experiment. Heinemann, G., ed, [1998,eng] 52-6673
Flight evaluation of several ground deicing/anti-icing fluids on general aviation aircraft. Kohlman, D.L., et al, [1990,eng] 52-653
Flight test report of the NASA icing research airplane. Jordan, J.L., et al, [1986,eng] 52-835
Further investigations of icing effects on an advanced high-lift multi-element airfoil. Miller, D., et al, [1995,eng] 52-926
Hybrid airfoil design method to simulate full-scale ice accretion throughout a given α range. Saeed, F., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6275
Ice accretion prediction on multielement airfoils. Mingione, G., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6276
Ice shapes and the resulting drag increase for a NACA 0012 airfoil. Olsen, W., et al, [1984,eng] 52-820
Icing flight research: aerodynamic effects of ice and ice shape documentation with stereo photography. Mikkelsen, K.L., et al, [1985,eng] 52-818
Icing test results on an advanced two-dimensional high-lift multi-element airfoil. Shin, J.W., et al, [1994,eng] 52-920
In-flight measurements of wing ice shapes and wing section drag increases caused by natural icing conditions. Mikkelsen, K.L., et al, [1986,eng] 52-827
Lewis Icing Research Tunnel test of the aerodynamic effects of aircraft ground deicing/anti-icing fluids. Runyan, L.J., et al, [1992,eng] 52-735
Measurement of aircraft performance and stability and control after flight through natural icing conditions. Ranaudo, R.J., et al, [1986,eng] 52-826
Mechanisms of the atmospheric vortexes. Mel'nikov, V.P., et al, [1997,rus] 52-1011
Methods of calculating transport across the polar vortex edge. Sobel, A.H., et al, [1997,eng] 52-137
Modeling of the draining and freezing of aircraft de-icing and anti-icing fluids. Zouzou, A., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3448
Modeling the flow of water on aircraft in icing conditions. Myers, T.G., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6067
Modern airfoil ice accretions. Addy, H.E., Jr., et al, [1997,eng] 52-964
Navier-Stokes analysis of airfoils with leading edge ice accretions. Potapczuk, M.G., [1993,eng] 52-912
Neutron moisture probe measurements of fluid displacement during in situ air sparging. McKay, D.J., et al, [1996,eng] 52-1436
Neutron moisture probe measurements of fluid displacement during in situ air sparging. McKay, D.J., et al, [1996,eng] 52-1436
Non-Newtonian de/anti-icing fluid effects on takeoff performance. Cronin, D.J., [1995,eng] 52-967
Note on air drag on sea ice in stably stratified flow. Myrhaug, D., et al, [1996,eng] 52-260
Novel nacelle thermal anti-icing exhaust grill for enhanced mixing. Gillan, M.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3064
Numerical investigation of performance degradation of wings and rotors due to icing. Sankar, L.N., et al, [1991,eng] 52-855
Numerical investigation of the effects of icing on fixed and rotary wing aircraft. Sankar, L.N., et al, [1992,eng] 52-736
Numerical modeling of runback water on ice protected aircraft surfaces. Al-Khalil, K.M., et al, [1993,eng] 52-470
Numerical simulation of flow over iced airfoils. Coleman, L.A., [1988,eng] 52-481
Numerical simulation of three-dimensional unsteady flow past ice crystals. Wang, P.K., et al, [1997,eng] 52-138
Numerical study of the effects of icing on fixed and rotary wing performance. Kwon, O.J., et al, [1991,eng] 52-5852
One-dimensional model for frost formation on a cold flat surface. Lee, K.S., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3782
Ozone depletion by mountain-wave action. Carslaw, K.S., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3310
Ozone variability in the high latitude summer stratosphere. Natarajan, M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-153
Performance degradation of a typical twin engine commuter type aircraft in measured natural icing conditions. Ranaudo, R.J., et al, [1984,eng] 52-683
Plan now for cold-weather operation of cooling towers. Michell, F.L., et al, [1996,eng] 52-4754
Reactive nitrogen compounds at Spitsbergen in the Norwegian Arctic. Solberg, S., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3159
Recent progress in the analysis of iced airfoils and wings. Cebeci, T., et al, [1993,eng] 52-47
Refrozen runback from deicing as a possible factor in the Oc.. 1994 plane crash at Roselawn, IN. Al-Khalil, K., [1996,eng] 52-586
Simulations of turbulent droplet dispersion in wind-tunnel icing clouds. DeAngelis, B.C., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3065
Snow avalanche experiments at ski jump. Nishimura, K., et al, [1996,eng] 52-1193
Stability dependence of the eddy-accumulation coefficients for momentum and scalars. Andreas, E.L., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5823
Tail in the air. Owen, D., [1997,eng] 52-2804
Thermal regimes beneath coarse blocky materials. Harris, S.A., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6570
Turbulence model for iced airfoils and its validation. Shin, J.W., et al, [1992,eng] 52-732
UARS study of lower stratospheric polar processing. Yudin, V.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1210
Users manual for the NASA Lewis three-dimensional ice accretion code (LEWICE3D). Bidwell, C.S., et al, [1993,eng] 52-914
Wind tunnel evaluation of airfoil performance using simulated ice shapes. Bragg, M.B., et al, [1982,eng] 52-688

Air ice interface

See [also]: Ice air interface

Air ice water interaction

Adjustment and feedbacks in a global coupled ocean-atmosphere model. Braconnot, P., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1035
Annual report: research projects 1996. Finnish Institute of Marine Research (Merentutkimuslaitos), [1997,eng] 52-6746
Antarctic sea ice environment. Allison, I., [1997,eng] 52-4575
Antarctic sea ice: physical processes, interactions and variability. Jeffries, M.O., ed, [1998,eng] 52-4181
Antarctic shelf ice chemistry and global change. Souchez, R., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4405
Arctic modeling data resources. McGinnis, D.L., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3750
Arctic Ocean in the global climate system. Alekseev, G.V., et al, [1996,eng] 52-2576
Arctic precipitation as represented in the NCEP/NCAR reanalysis. Serreze, M.C., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3773
Arctic sea ice and climate change. Li, P.J., [1996,chi] 52-1688
Arctic sea ice extent and anomalies, 1953-1984. Mysak, L.A., et al, [1988,eng] 52-6645
Arctic sea-ice conditions and the distribution of solar radiation during summer. Perovich, D.K., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3776
Asynchronously coupling the cryosphere and atmosphere in an energy-balance climate model. Steen, R.S., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3727
Atmospheric influences on Southern Hemisphere small ice cap instability. Morales Maqueda, M.A., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5503
AVHRR-based Polar Pathfinder products for modeling applications. Maslanik, J.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3766
Baltic Sea ice season in changing climate. Haapala, J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-240
Barents Sea marginal ice zone vernal bloom dynamics. Matrai, P.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1750
Belgian antarctic research program, 1997-2000. Synopsis. Belgium. Prime Minister's Services. Federal Office for Scientific, Technical and Cultural Affairs (OSTC), [1998,eng] 52-4709
Belgian research program on glaciology and climatology. Caschetto, S., ed, [1997,eng] 52-4402
Berkner Island traverse—initial results. Knight, B., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4340
Changes in the Greenland Sea and East Siberian Sea ice covers affecting the annual cycle of vertical salt fluxes. Grandell, J., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5210
Circulation, dense water formation, and outflow on the northeast Chukchi shelf. Weingartner, T.J., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4927
Classification of the maximum annual extent of ice cover in the Baltic Sea 1720-1995. Seinä, A., et al, [1996,eng] 52-551
Climate and ice-sheet mass balance at the last glacial maximum from the GENESIS version 2 global climate model. Pollard, D., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2957
Climate and the Terra Nova Bay polynya. Gallée, H., [1997,eng] 52-4403
Climate change and variability in a single column coupled sea ice/ocean mixed layer model. Holland, M.M., [1997,eng] 52-4171
Climate model for the Baltic Sea ice season. Leppäranta, M., et al, [1996,eng] 52-2989
Cloudy boundary layers of the Arctic: observations and modeling studies. Pinto, J.O., [1997,eng] 52-4170
Correction to "Meteorological data report for the sea ice studies off the Okhotsk Sea coast of Sakhalin, 1992-1994". Shirasawa, K., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1576
Coupled ice/ocean modeling of Baffin Bay and the formation of the North Water polynyas. Heinrichs, J.F., [1996,eng] 52-2033
Coupling the Bohai ice model with Blumberg-Mellor model. Li, H., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6130
Cryospheric data for model validations: requirements and status. Barry, R.G., [1997,eng] 52-3763
Dependence of surface albedo in the Arctic on surface characteristics, clouds and solar elevation. Stamnes, K., et al, [1996,eng] 52-1254
Determination of areal surface-feature coverage in the Beaufort Sea using aircraft video data. Tschudi, M.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3774
Development of a regional climate model of the western Arctic. Lynch, A.H., et al, [1994,eng] 52-750
Do general circulation models underestimate the natural variability in the arctic climate. Battisti, D.S., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1760
Effect of sea ice compaction on high latitude atmospheric variability. Kattsov, V.M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4566
Effect of sea-ice parameterizations on the simulation of the arctic ice pack. Vavrus, S.J., [1997,eng] 52-3702
ENSO-like periodicities in the arctic cryosphere. Ono, N., [1996,eng] 52-2557
Evaluation of the representation of arctic sea ice in the U.K. Hadley Centre GCM. Smith, D.M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3772
Evolution of new ice and turbulent fluxes over freezing winter leads. Alam, A., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6015
Feedback mechanisms affecting the thermohaline circulation. Lohmann, G., et al, [1996,eng] 52-1288
Filchner-Ronne Ice Shelf Programme (FRISP), Report No.11 (1997). Oerter, H., ed, [1997,eng] 52-4335
FINNARP air-sea-ice interaction experiment in the Weddell Sea in 1996-1997. Vihma, T., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3990
FINNARP Symposium, Helsinki, Finland, 5 October 1993.[1994,eng] 52-3986
FINNARP-95/96 Expedition, Weddell Sea, Antarctic. Launiainen, J., [1997,eng] 52-3269
FINNARP-95/96, Weddell Sea Joint Nordic Expedition: scientific progress reports.[1997,eng] 52-3268
First results of the Sea-Ice Model Intercomparison Project (SIMIP). Kreyscher, M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3701
First-year pack ice backscatter measurements in the Weddell Sea. Lytle, V.I., et al, [1995,eng] 52-5041
Force balance of sea ice in a numerical model of the Arctic Ocean. Steele, M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1073
Great Lakes influence on cyclone intensity. Angel, J.R., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1036
Growth velocity of freshwater ice and air bubble sizes linked to microwave radiometer measurements. Darovskikh, A.N., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6143
Ice drift and surface heat exchange in the Weddell Sea. Launiainen, J., et al, [1994,eng] 52-3988
Ice formation in coastal polynyas. Markus, T., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4194
Impact of ocean circulation on regional polar climate simulations using the Arctic Region Climate System Model. Bailey, D.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3735
In situ and satellite observations of the visible and infrared albedo of sea ice during spring melt. De Abreu, R.A., [1996,eng] 52-4173
Inertial-dissipation method for estimating turbulent flux in buoyancy-driven, convective boundary layers. McPhee, M.G., [1998,eng] 52-4894
Influence of morphometry of water storages on heat exchange and ice formation. Kalinin, V.G., et al, [1996,eng] 52-1651
Influence of wind on coastal polynya size. Willmott, A.J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-768
Interaction of the modern climatic changes of atmosphere, ocean and ice cover in the Arctic. Gudkovich, Z.M., et al, [1996,eng] 52-1246
Interactions among river flow, salinity and sea ice in a global atmosphere-ocean-ice model. Miller, J.R., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3721
Interannual antarctic sea-ice-ocean model. Stössel, A., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5275
Interannual variability in summer sea ice minimum. Comiso, J.C., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4195
Investigation of the dynamic sea ice component of a coupled atmosphere-sea ice general circulation model. O'Farrell, S.P., [1998,eng] 52-6014
Katabatic winds form polynyas in which phytoplankton blooms increase the uptake of atmospheric CO_2. Goodrick, S.L., [1997,eng] 52-3044
Labrador Sea sea-ice anomalies during simultaneous ENSO episodes. Mysak, L.A., et al, [1996,eng] 52-223
Lead convection measured with an autonomous underwater vehicle. Morison, J.H., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4895
Linking arctic sea-ice and atmospheric circulation anomalies on interannual and decadal timescales. Slonosky, V.C., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4579
Long, cold journey of Ice Station Sheba. Menino, H., [1998,eng] 52-6581
Marginal zone rheology for sea ice. Gutfraind, R., et al, [1997,eng] 52-14
Marine meteorological conditions and surface exchange processes over the Weddell Sea in 1996. Vihma, T., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3270
Marine surface data for analysis of climatic fluctuations on interannual-to-century time scales. Parker, D.E., et al, [1995,eng] 52-3089
Melt pond evolution on summer sea ice. Tucker, W.B., et al, [1996,eng] 52-1274
Mesoscale model of Weddell Sea wintertime polar low dynamics. Heinemann, G., [1998,eng] 52-4933
Meteorological data report for the sea ice studies at Val, Chaivo and Kleye Strait, northern Sakhalin. Shirasawa, K., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1575
Mixed-layer properties in the Newfoundland marginal ice zone. Tang, C.L., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4735
Mixed-layer structure and turbulent fluxes in the Weddell Sea. Stanton, T.P., [1995,eng] 52-5040
Model sensitivity of CFC distribution to sea ice brine rejection. Caldeira, K., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5274
Model study of natural variability in the arctic climate. Bitz, C.M., [1997,eng] 52-4165
Modeling sea ice as a granular material, including the dilatancy effect. Tremblay, L.B., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1306
Modelling inter-annual sea-ice variability off eastern Canada. Marko, J.R., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3755
Modelling the dynamics and thermodynamics of icebergs. Bigg, G.R., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3852
Modelling the seasonal variability of the Arctic Ocean using a thermodynamic model of the sea ice-ocean system. Riabchenko, V.A., [1996,eng] 52-1272
Monitoring ice thickness in Fram Strait. Vinje, T., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5372

Monitoring of lead formation and energy exchange in the Weddell Sea. Thomas, M., et al, [1996,eng] **52-1488**
NCAR Climate System Model, version one. Boville, B.A., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6372**
Northern hemisphere (Laurentide) deglaciation: processes and responses of ice sheet/ocean interactions. Andrews, J.T., [1997,eng] **52-1913**
Northern Hemisphere snow expansion sensitivity to Pacific Ocean surface temperatures. Petcet, D., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1754**
Numerical modelling of arctic sea ice. Birnbaum, G., [1998,ger] **52-6674**
Observations of heat transfer between atmosphere and sea ice at high latitudes. Naito, G., et al, [1996,eng] **52-4262**
Ocean—sea-ice coupling in a global ocean general circulation model. Legutke, S., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3720**
Ocean-ice interaction. Martinson, D.G., et al, [1998,eng] **52-4193**
On coupling a dynamic-thermodynamic snow sea-ice model to a global climate model. Holland, D.M., et al, [1996,eng] **52-1265**
On modeling sea-ice fracture and flow in numerical investigations of climate. Hibler, W.D., III, et al, [1997,eng] **52-3705**
On sensitivity of a simulated high-latitude atmosphere to sea-ice fluctuation. Meleshko, V.P., et al, [1996,eng] **52-1222**
On the impact of sea ice in a global ocean circulation model. Stössel, A., [1997,eng] **52-3719**
On the impact of sub-grid scale sea-ice distribution on atmospheric climate and air-sea fluxes. Grötzner, A., et al, [1996,eng] **52-1245**
On the improvement of sea-ice models for climate simulations: the Sea Ice Model Intercomparison Project. Lemke, P., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3731**
On the role of sea-ice transport in modifying arctic responses to global climate change. Maslanik, J.A., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3717**
Opposing southern ocean climate patterns as revealed by trends in regional sea ice coverage. Stammerjohn, S.E., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2477**
Pack ice stress and convergence measurements by satellite-tracked ice beacons. Prinsenberg, S.J., et al, [1997,eng] **52-4598**
Papers. International Symposium on Representation of the Cryosphere in Climate and Hydrological Models, Victoria, British Columbia, Aug. 12-15, 1996, [1997,eng] **52-3699**
Physical characteristics of the antarctic sea-ice zone derived from modelling and observations. Budd, W.F., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3700**
Physical forcing of phytoplankton dynamics in the southwestern Ross Sea. Arrigo, K.R., et al, [1998,eng] **52-4733**
Polar-low development over the Bering Sea: analysis, numerical simulation, and sensitivity experiments. Bresch, J.F., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1935**
Possible effects of including ridge-related roughness in air-ice drag parameterization: a sensitivity study. Tremblay, L.B., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3704**
Possible ENSO signal in the Ross Sea. Ledley, T.S., et al, [1997,eng] **52-4138**
Preprint volume. International Scientific Conference on the Global Energy and Water Cycle, 2nd, Washington, D.C., June 17-21, 1996, [1996,eng] **52-6232**
Proceedings of the ACSYS Conference on the Dynamics of the Arctic Climate System. ACSYS Conference on the Dynamics of the Arctic Climate System, Göteborg, Sweden, Nov. 7-10, 1994, [1996,eng] **52-1217**
Processes of air-sea interaction in polar regions. Makshtas, A.P., et al, [1996,eng] **52-1223**
Pycnocline structure and fluxes in the eastern Weddell Sea in winter. Padman, L., et al, [1995,eng] **52-5042**
Quaternary European cooling event induced by Laurentide ice-sheet deglaciation?. Klitgaard-Kristensen, K., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5925**
Reconstructing the origin and trajectory of drifting arctic sea ice. Pfirman, S.L., et al, [1997,eng] **52-10**
Relation of Baltic sea ice cover to sea level pressure. Tinz, B., [1996,eng] **52-256**
Response of sea-ice models to perturbations in surface heat flux. Arbetter, T.E., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3733**
Roughness, age and drift trajectories of sea ice in large-scale simulations and their use in model verifications. Harder, M., [1997,eng] **52-3741**
Salinity oscillation effects in ocean-air climatic models. Osborn, T.J., [1997,eng] **52-767**
Satellite remote sensing of the Northeast Water Polynya and of the Gulf Stream. Böhm, E., [1997,eng] **52-2035**
Scientists participate in arctic study. Perovich, D.K., [1998,eng] **52-2700**
Sea ice and polar climate in the NCAR CSM. Weatherly, J.W., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6378**
Sea ice climatic model. Shutilin, S.V., et al, [1996,eng] **52-1273**
Sea ice fields and atmospheric phenomena in Eurasiatic arctic seas as seen from the NOAA-12 satellite. Anselme, B., [1998,eng] **52-3553**
Sea ice on the Southern Ocean. Jacobs, S.S., [1998,eng] **52-4745**
Sea-ice interaction and the stability of the thermohaline circulation. Yang, J.Y., et al, [1997,eng] **52-4580**
Seasonality in exchange of organochlorines between arctic air and seawater. Hargrave, B.T., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3289**
Sensitivity of an atmospheric general circulation model to the parameterization of leads in sea ice. Flato, G.M., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3716**
Shallow, brine-driven free convection in polar oceans: nonhydrostatic numerical process studies. Kämpf, J., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5791**
Simulated climate change effects on dissolved oxygen characteristics in ice-covered lakes. Fang, X., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2358**
Simulation of Last Glacial Maximum climates using both prescribed and computed sea surface temperatures. Dong, B., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6433**
Simulation of sea ice in the NCAR Climate System Model. Weatherly, J.W., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3718**
Simulation of sea ice transport through Fram Strait: natural variability and sensitivity to forcing. Harder, M., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5792**
Southern oceanic oscillation. Xie, S.M., et al, [1996,eng] **52-2965**
Stability of thermodynamic sea ice model on the thermodynamic forcing. Liu, Q.Z., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6129**
Surface air temperature. Smith, R.C., et al, [1996,eng] **52-1510**
Surface heat fluxes in the eastern Weddell Sea during winter. Guest, P., [1995,eng] **52-5038**
Surface turbulent fluxes over pack ice inferred from TOVS observations. Lindsay, R.W., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3767**
Temporal-geographical meltwater influences on the North Atlantic Conveyor: implications for the Younger Dryas. Fanning, A.F., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3543**
Thermodynamic feedback processes in a single-column sea-ice—ocean model. Holland, M.M., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3756**
Trade wind forcing of Pleistocene iceberg production. Little, M.G., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3190**
Transient climate change in the CSIRO coupled model with dynamic sea ice. Gordon, H.B., et al, [1997,eng] **52-128**
Transient responses of the CSIRO climate model to two different rates of CO_2 increase. Cai, W., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6431**
Transition from forced to free convection in arctic leads and polynyas. Andreas, E.L., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1399**
Trends in river ice cover in Atlantic Canada. Brimley, W.A., et al, [1997,eng] **52-716**
Two circulation regimes of the wind-driven Arctic Ocean. Proshutinskii, A.IU., et al, [1997,eng] **52-8**
Under-ice observations of Bering Sea shelf plankton dynamics. Stabeno, P.J., et al, [1998,eng] **52-3780**
Variability in sea-ice coverage and ice-motion dynamics in the PAL LTER study region west of the Antarctic Peninsula. Stammerjohn, S.E., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6498**
Weddell Sea ice draft variability. Strass, V.H., et al, [1998,eng] **52-4187**
Wind forced oceanic responses near ice edges revisited. Fennel, W., et al, [1998,eng] **52-3834**
Wind forcing in a global ocean climatic model. Large, W.G., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1307**
Year-round pack ice in the Weddell Sea, Antarctica: response and sensitivity to atmospheric and oceanic forcing. Geiger, C.A., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3746**

Air inflated structures
See [also]: Inflatable structures

Air masses
Aerosol chemical composition during tropospheric ozone depletion at Ny Ålesund/Svalbard. Lehrer, E., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3180**
Air mass trajectories to Summit, Greenland: a 44-year climatology and some episodic events. Kahl, J.D.W., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2774**
Analysis of tropospheric ozone measurements in Greenland. Rasmussen, A., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3182**
Atmospheric teleconnections for annual maximum ice cover on the Laurentian Great Lakes. Assel, R., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5895**
Atmospheric water content at Showa Station. Wada, M., et al, [1997,jpn] **52-413**
Case study of antarctic katabatic wind interaction with large-scale forcing. Parish, T.R., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5170**
Cloud top entrainment instability over the East China Sea during a cold air outbreak. Kato, K., et al, [1996,eng] **52-2677**
Effects of a discontinuous snow cover on lower atmospheric temperature and energy flux patterns. Ellis, A.W., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6074**
Ground-based DOAS UV/visible measurements at Kiruna (Sweden) during the SESAME winter 1993/94 and 1994/95. Otten, C., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6588**
Layering in stratospheric profiles of long-lived trace species: balloon-borne observations and modeling. Orsolini, Y.J., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5787**
Measurements of arctic sunrise surface ozone depletion events at Kangerlussuaq, Greenland (67°N, 51°W). Miller, H.L., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3181**
Numerical modelling of arctic sea ice. Birnbaum, G., [1998,ger] **52-6674**
Observational study of the "ozone dilution effect": ozone transport in the austral spring stratosphere. Atkinson, R.J., et al, [1994,eng] **52-5741**
Radiation properties of the atmosphere and snow surface at Asuka Station. Aoki, T., [1997,jpn] **52-408**
Reactive nitrogen compounds at Spitsbergen in the Norwegian Arctic. Solberg, S., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3159**
Role of planetary waves in the formation of polar stratospheric clouds. Teitelbaum, H., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5085**
Structures of cold air during the development of a broad band cloud and a meso-B-scale vortex. Fujiyoshi, Y., et al, [1996,eng] **52-2678**
Trajectories in the antarctic lower troposphere. Kottmeier, C., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5676**
Tropospheric ozone at high latitudes in clean and polluted air masses, a climatological study. Solberg, S., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3157**
Wintertime cold-air outbreaks from the Arctic ice. Brümmer, B., [1996,eng] **52-1243**

Air pollution
^{13}C tree ring inclusions in Russian and Finnish air pollution gradients. Niemelä, P., et al, [1997,eng] **52-527**
Accumulation of acidic components in two snowfields in the Sonnblick region. Staudinger, M., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2541**
Acidity status and mobility of Al in podzols near SO_2 emission sources on the Kola Peninsula, NW Russia. Kashulina, G., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5763**
Aerosol composition during Swiss Alps winter precipitation. Staehelin, J., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2546**
Aerosol observations in the Siberian Arctic. Fukasawa, T., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3349**
Air quality modelling in a stable polar environment—Ross Island, Antarctica. Godfrey, J.J., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6355**
Airborne contaminants in vegetation of arctic Alaska and Russia. Ford, J., et al, [1994,eng] **52-754**
Airborne pollutants along a roadside: assessment using snow analyses and moss bags. Viskari, E.L., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1884**
Airborne pollution in five drainage basins in eastern Finnmark, Norway. Langedal, M., et al, [1998,eng] **52-3890**
Aircraft condensation trail chemical development. Andronache, C., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5671**
Anthropogenic aerosol deposition on an alpine glacier. Wagenbach, D., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2542**
Anthropogenic mercury deposition to arctic lake sediments. Hermanson, M.H., [1998,eng] **52-3889**
Application of Canadian Shield terrane glacial sediment composition to acid rain research. Kettles, I.M., et al, [1994,eng] **52-4163**
Arctic air pollution: a case study of continent-to-ocean-to-continent transport. Barrie, L.A., [1990,eng] **52-2490**
Arctic atmosphere: sulphur and trace metals. Wadleigh, M.A., [1996,eng] **52-3511**
Arctic contaminants: an unfinished agenda. Keith, R., [1998,eng] **52-6452**
Arctic springtime depletion of mercury. Schroeder, W.H., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5953**
Arctic trace metal deposition deduced from moss analysis. Reimann, C., et al, [1997,eng] **52-989**
Atmospheric CO_2, trace gas and CN concentrations in Värriö. Ahonen, T., et al, [1995,eng] **52-5264**
Atmospheric hydrocarbon photochemical depletion during polar sunrise. Ariya, P.A., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3187**
Atmospheric lead deposition from 12,400 to ca. 2,000 yrs BP in a peat bog profile, Jura Mountains, Switzerland. Weiss, D., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2717**
Boundary layer ozone destruction in Spitsbergen, 1995/6. Tuckermann, M., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3184**
Canadian Arctic Contaminants Assessment Report: overview and summary. Furgal, C.M., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6453**
Carbon time series in the Norwegian sea. Gislefoss, J.S., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6055**
Changes in snow pack and melt water chemistry during snowmelt. Goto-Azuma, K., [1998,eng] **52-5618**
Chemical characterization of acid snowfall in the coast and inland areas of Akita Prefecture in Japan. Ogawa, N., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6621**
Chemical composition of snow near fuel and power projects. Golovina, V.V., et al, [1998,eng] **52-4160**
Chemistry of the snow on Mt. Changbai, China. Suzuki, K., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6636**
Chlorinated hydrocarbons in animal tissue samples from the arctic area. Chu, S.G., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6065**
Cloud model simulation of a contrail case study: surface cooling against upper tropospheric warming. Khvorost'ianov, V.I., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6073**
Cloud multi-phase processes and high alpine air and snow chemistry. Ground-based cloud experiments and pollutant deposition in the high Alps.[1997,eng] **52-2537**
CO2 measuring method at Jubany Station. Ozu, S.R., et al, [1997,spa] **52-6564**
Column amounts of trace gases from ground based FTIR measurements in the late north polar winters 1990 and 1991. Adrian, G.P., [1994,eng] **52-5724**
Concentrations of ^{210}Pb and ^{210}Po in the atmosphere of Ny-Ålesund, Svalbard. Suzuki, T., et al, [1996,eng] **52-2572**
Contaminants from the Asian mainland in snow and ice in Japan. Yanagisawa, F., et al, [1997,eng] **52-296**
Danish Eulerian hemispheric model—a three-dimensional air pollution model used for the Arctic. Christensen, J.H., [1997,eng] **52-3015**
Deicer spreading methods for road surfaces following the prohibition of spike tires. Shimomura, C., et al, [1998,eng] **52-4674**
Detecting and attributing an anthropogenic influence on climate. Santer, B.D., et al, [1995,eng] **52-5255**
Distribution and fall-out of ^{137}Cs and other radionuclides over Antarctica. Pourchet, M., et al, [1997,eng] **52-5107**

Distribution of particulate sulfur in the winter arctic stratosphere. Watanabe, M., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3348**
Distribution of Scots pine needle damage in Finland and Kola Peninsula. Turunen, M., et al, [1994,eng] **52-1548**
Disturbance and recovery in arctic lands: an ecological perspective. Crawford, R.M.M., ed, [1997,eng] **52-1607**
Ecology of arctic environments. Woodin, S.J., ed, et al, [1997,eng] **52-843**
Ecosystem disturbances in the Barents region. Kashulina, G., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1764**
Effect of clouds and pollution on the radiation balance at Resolute. Vowinckel, E., [1969,eng] **52-1328**
Effects of acid deposition on arctic vegetation. Woodin, S.J., [1997,eng] **52-850**
Effects of kerosene-burner exhaust on ice crystal nucleation. Diehl, K., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6366**
Effects of studded tire regulation on road environments and traffic conditions in Hokkaido. Takagi, H., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3257**
Effects of wind direction on pH and electrolytic conductivity of snow in New Hampshire. Kumai, M., [1986,eng] **52-6740**
Element concentrations in Scots pine needles on radial transects across a subarctic area. Rautio, P., et al, [1998,eng] **52-3894**
Elevated PCB contamination of coastal plants near polynyas in the High Arctic. France, R.L., [1997,eng] **52-623**
Emergency response and related issues for the Bilibino Nuclear Power Plant; overview report. Perrigo, L.D., et al, [1994,eng] **52-5563**
Enhanced greenhouse signal versus natural variations in observed climate time series: a statistical approach. Schönwiese, C.D., [1995,eng] **52-5256**
Environmental conditions required for contrail formation and persistence. Jensen, E.J., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6254**
Eruption of Mt. Pinatubo and climate of Syowa Station. Kaneto, S., [1997,jpn] **52-430**
European VOC emission estimates evaluated by measurements and model calculations. Hov, O., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3158**
Evidence of methane air pollution between 1000 A.D. and present. Etheridge, D.M., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6340**
Factors regulating the air-borne spreading of pollutants from roads. Blomqvist, G., et al, [1998,eng] **52-4649**
Few considerations concerning acid snow and acid rain on the Japan Sea coast. Katoh, K., et al, [1997,eng] **52-291**
Formation of HCl·6H_2O from ice and HCl under ultrahigh vacuum. Graham, J.D., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1397**
Free radical oxidation activity and pigment concentrations in leaves affected by pollution. Zhirov, V.K., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1627**
Geophysical survey analysis of surface chemistry response to air pollution, Kola Peninsula, Russia. Rigina, O., [1998,eng] **52-6595**
Glaciochemistry of polar ice cores: a review. Legrand, M., et al, [1997,eng] **52-156**
Global average climate forcing and temperature response since 1750. Rowntree, P.R., [1998,eng] **52-5894**
Global hexachlorocyclohexane use trends and their impact on the arctic atmospheric environment. Li, Y.F., et al, [1998,eng] **52-4920**
Global pollution and its effects on the climate of the Arctic. Weller, G., [1994,eng] **52-752**
Ground based NO_2 and O_3 measurements by visible spectrometer at Showa Station. Kondo, Y., et al, [1994,eng] **52-5736**
Guidelines for evaluating air pollution impacts on wilderness within the Rocky Mountain Region: report of a workshop, 1990. Haddow, D., ed, et al, [1998,eng] **52-6749**
Heavy metal concentrations in lake sediments as an index of freshwater ecosystem pollution. Dauvalter, V., [1997,eng] **52-1626**
Heavy metals in lichens, southern district of Keewatin, Northwest Territories, Canada. Chiarenzelli, J.R., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1505**
Heterogeneous chemistry in aircraft wakes: constraints for uptake coefficients. Kärcher, B., [1997,eng] **52-1209**
Heterogeneous kinetics of HONO on H_2SO_4 solutions and on ice: activation of HCl. Fenter, F.F., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3882**
High-latitude springtime photochemistry. Part I: NO_x, PAN and ozone relationships. Beine, H.J., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1942**
High-latitude springtime photochemistry. Part II: sensitivity studies of ozone production. Herring, J.A., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1943**
History of European pollution recorded in alpine ice cores. Wagenbach, D., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3884**
Hole in the ozone layer. British Antarctic Survey, [1996,eng] **52-4213**
How to reduce street dust in spring. Valtonen, J., et al, [1998,eng] **52-4673**
Hydrocarbon measurements in the spring arctic troposphere during the ARCTOC 95 campaign. Ramacher, B., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3179**
Ice cover and acid snowmelt in small lakes in southeastern Ontario. Allan, C.J., [1987,eng] **52-6178**
Impact of aircraft emissions on tropospheric and stratospheric ozone. Part I: chemistry and 2-D model results. Grooß, J.U., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6367**
Impact of aircraft NO_x emissions on tropospheric and stratospheric ozone. Part II: 3-D model results. Dameris, M., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6368**
Impact of arctic circulation on trace gas measurements at Alert, Canada. Trivett, N.B.A., et al, [1996,eng] **52-2567**
Impacts of mining and smelting in the centre of the Barents region. Halleraker, J.H., et al, [1996,eng] **52-4018**
In situ measurements of enhanced crystal number densities in cirrus clouds caused by aircraft exhaust. Strøm, J., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5409**
Increase of carbon dioxide in the bottom water of the Weddell Sea, Antarctica. Hoppema, M., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5166**
Infrared sounding of arctic vortex aerosol profiles. Wetzel, G., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1212**
Japanese glaciological activities in the arctic region. Watanabe, O., [1996,eng] **52-2581**
Kola Peninsula groundwater composition near metal smelting plants. De Caritat, P., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6278**
Kola Peninsula humus and moss indicators of air pollution. Äyräs, M., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1496**
Kola Peninsula stream water geochemistry, pt.1. De Caritat, P., et al, [1996,eng] **52-4062**
Large-eddy simulation of contrails. Chlond, A., [1998,eng] **52-3999**
Laser spectroscopy of heavy metals in polar snow and ice. Bolshov, M.A., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2218**
Lead in peat bog profiles, Jura Mountains, Switzerland. Shotyk, W., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2716**
Lead isotopes from Roman mines identified by Greenland ice core dating. Rosman, K.J.R., et al, [1997,eng] **52-4855**
Lead-210 age dating of three peat cores in the Jura Mountains, Switzerland. Appleby, P.G., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2714**
Long-term measurements of the atmospheric aerosol composition at Ny Ålesund, Spitsbergen. Maenhaut, W., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3881**
Long-term monitoring of aerosols in Antarctica. Lima Correia, A., et al, [1996,eng] **52-5650**
Marine aerosol index for biological productivity. Cao, J.Z., et al, [1997,chi] **52-3629**
Marine arctic fog: an accumulator of currently used pesticide. Rice, C.P., et al, [1997,eng] **52-741**
Measurement of arctic stratospheric cyanide species. Schneider, J., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2952**
Measurement of carbon dioxide emissions plumes from Prudhoe Bay, Alaska oil fields. Brooks, S.B., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1944**
Measurements of ClO in the stratosphere over Greenland, Feb.-Mar. 1992. De Zafra, R.L., et al, [1994,eng] **52-5728**
Measurements of stratospheric odd nitrogen at Arrival Heights, Antarctica, in 1991. Keys, J.G., et al, [1994,eng] **52-5745**
Measuring the arctic atmosphere. Becker, E., [1998,ger] **52-6733**
Mechanisms of the cycle of natural and human-introduced metals in surface waters of the Arctic Basin. Moiseenko, T.I., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5577**
Mercury in arctic charr (*Salvelinus alpinus*) from Kasegalik Lake, Belcher Islands, NWT, Canada. Brozowski, J., [1998,eng] **52-5147**
Mercury, cadmium and lead accumulation in mosses. Bargagli, R., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6003**
Meteorological support study (SNOWMET). Kromp-Kolb, H., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2547**
Model of temperature/humidity effects on condensation trail particle formation. Gleitsmann, G., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6364**
Modeling the chemistry of ozone, halogen compounds and hydrocarbons in the arctic troposphere during spring. Sander, R., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3183**
Modelling the fate of non-polar organic chemicals in an ageing snow pack. Wania, F., [1997,eng] **52-1767**
Monitoring of radioactive contamination of the shores of the Kola Peninsula, Novaya Zemlya and Franz Josef Land. Szczypa, J., [1997,eng] **52-1630**
Moss airborne metal contamination in Finnish, Norwegian and Russian arctic regions. Äyräs, M., et al, [1997,eng] **52-801**
Mountain lakes as indicators of air pollution. Moiseenko, T.I., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1882**
Near-field measurements on contrail properties from fuels with different sulfur content. Petzold, A., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3593**
Neutron activation analysis of arctic aerosol variations. Landsberger, S., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1034**
New methods for studying the kinetics of heterogeneous reactions of atmospheric interest: some results. Rossi, M.J., [1997,eng] **52-3885**
Observation of ozone and aerosols in the antarctic ozone hole of 1991 under the PPB project. Hayashi, M., et al, [1994,eng] **52-5734**
Observed changes in the vertical profile of stratospheric nitrous oxide at Thule, Greenland, February-March, 1992. Emmons, L.K., et al, [1994,eng] **52-5729**
Open-top chamber and field exposure of sitka spruce to simulated acid mist: a comparison of results. Sheppard, L.J., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6300**
Origins of NO_3^- in the Guliya Ice Cap. Sheng, W.K., et al, [1996,chi] **52-2331**
Oxidation kinetics in Uruguay and Antarctica. Rivero, S., et al, [1997,spa] **52-5845**
Ozone in the troposphere and stratosphere. Part 2. Quadrennial Ozone Symposium, Charlottesville, VA, June 4-13, 1992, [1994,eng] **52-5709**
Ozone profiles over McMurdo Station. Deshler, T., et al, [1994,eng] **52-5740**
Ozone treaty 'must tackle CFC smuggling'. Spurgeon, D., [1997,eng] **52-950**
Ozone, aerosols and polar stratospheric clouds measurements during the EASOE campaign. Godin, S., et al, [1994,eng] **52-5731**
Pathways and effects of contaminants in the Arctic. Steinnes, E., [1997,eng] **52-849**
Physicochemistry of aircraft-generated liquid aerosols, pt.1. Kärcher, B., [1998,eng] **52-5994**
Physicochemistry of aircraft-generated liquid aerosols, pt.2. Kärcher, B., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5995**
Polar vortex meandering and stratospheric aerosol distribution: lidar measurements at Fairbanks, Alaska. Iwasaka, Y., et al, [1996,eng] **52-2568**
Pollutant accumulation in eastern Alps snow pack. Kuhn, M., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2539**
Pollutants in snow on the coast of the Sea of Japan. Ando, T., et al, [1998,jpn] **52-4469**
Pollution impact on insect biodiversity in boreal forests. Kozlov, M.V., [1997,eng] **52-1620**
Pollution levels in high alpine areas.[1997,eng] **52-2538**
Pollution of podzol soils by heavy metals. Balaganskaia, E., [1997,eng] **52-1623**
Pollution-induced changes in nutritional status of pine forests on the northern tree line (Kola Peninsula). Lukina, N.V., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1624**
Pond diatom sediments on Bathurst I. as indicators of pollution and climate change. Lim, D.S.S., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5156**
POPs in the Arctic: turning science into policy. Fenge, T., [1998,eng] **52-6454**
Possible change in cloud radiative forcing due to aircraft exhaust. Wyser, K., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5498**
Problems and prospects of the development of mining in the Urals. IAkovlev, V.L., [1996,eng] **52-4023**
Proceedings. International Symposium on Environmental Research in the Arctic, Tokyo, July 19-21, 1995, [1996,eng] **52-2553**
Profiles of stratospheric ClO and O_3 from millimeter wave radiometry at Ny-Ålesund. Hochschild, G., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6563**
Program and abstracts. Arctic science and resource management: exploring the issues. Arctic Division Science Conference, 48th, Valdez, AK, Sep. 24-27, 1997, [1997,eng] **52-3578**
Progresses in the researches of environmental and climatic records from trace organic compounds in snow and ice. Long, J.P., et al, [1997,chi] **52-2308**
PSC and volcanic aerosol routine observations in Antarctica by UV-visible ground-based spectrometry. Sarkissian, A., et al, [1994,eng] **52-5739**
Quantitative characterization of the antarctic ozone hole. Ito, T., et al, [1994,eng] **52-5738**
RACER: Dissolved inorganic carbon, alkalinity and pH. Carrillo, C.J., et al, [1995,eng] **52-5054**
Recent increase in H_2O_2 concentration at Summit, Greenland. Anklin, M., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1208**
Recent trends in atmospheric deposition of trace elements in Norway as evident from the 1995 moss survey. Berg, T., et al, [1997,eng] **52-5202**
Report on International Congress of Acid Snow and Rain 1997. Katoh, K., et al, [1998,jpn] **52-4470**
Response of northern forest plants to atmospheric changes. Laine, K., et al, [1996,eng] **52-2992**
Response of Norway spruce seedlings to simulated acid mist. Sheppard, L.J., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6297**
Role of arctic vegetation in ecosystem and global processes. Chapin, F.S., III, et al, [1997,eng] **52-847**
Role of NAT, NAD, and STS in antarctic PSC aerosols. Del Negro, L.A., et al, [1997,eng] **52-67**
Satellite remote sensing of the impact of industrial pollution on tundra biodiversity. Rees, W.G., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1621**
Scandinavian atmospheric boundary layer aerosol chemistry in spring. Sorteberg, A., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6369**
Scots pine needle wax and air pollution in the subarctic. Turunen, M., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1625**
Seasonal variability in leachable element contents in arctic topsoils. Niskavaara, H., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1384**
Seasonality of cold regions atmospheric DMS. Kleefeld, C., [1998,ger] **52-4760**
Seven years of continuous methane observations at a remote boreal site in Ontario, Canada. Worthy, D.E.J., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6341**
Simulation of atmospheric transport after simulated Kola nuclear plant accidents. Thaning, L., et al, [1997,eng] **52-674**
Simulations of arctic ozone depletion with current and doubled levels of CO_2. Butchart, N., et al, [1994,eng] **52-5710**
Snow composition in eight catchments in the central Barents Euro-arctic region. De Caritat, J.P., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6331**
Snow deposition of atmospheric semivolatile organic chemicals. Franz, T.P., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1338**
Snow pollution from snowmobiles in Yellowstone National Park. Ingersoll, G.P., et al, [1997,eng] **52-5531**
Soil dressing with sulphur: does it reduce frost hardiness in spruce seedlings. Sheppard, L.J., [1997,eng] **52-1389**
Sources of pollution aerosol at Dye 3, Greenland. Lowenthal, D.H., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2348**
Spatial and temporal variation of polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons in the arctic atmosphere. Halsall, C.J., et al, [1997,eng] **52-4856**

Stable isotope ratio of sulfur, nitrogen and carbon as pollution tracers for atmospheric constituents. Pichlmayer, F., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2540**
Stratospheric minor species vertical distributions during polar winter by balloon borne UV/Vis spectrometry. Pommereau, J.P., et al, [1994,eng] **52-5725**
Stratospheric OClO and NO_2 measured by groundbased UV/Vis-spectroscopy in Greenland in Jan/Feb 1990 and 1991. Roth, A., et al, [1994,eng] **52-5723**
Structure of tundra plant cover as an ecological indicator in the Kola Peninsula. Kapitsa, A.P., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1622**
Studded tyres and public health: "The Road Grip Project". Krokeborg, J., [1998,eng] **52-4665**
Sub-arctic forest ground vegetation response to simulated acid rain. Shevtsova, A., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1341**
Sulfur isotope ratios of sulphate in wet deposits in Japan. Yanagisawa, F., et al, [1997,eng] **52-292**
Supercooled cirrus cloud formation modified by nitric acid pollution of the upper troposphere. Laaksonen, A., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3466**
Surface ozone concentration at Showa Station. Aoki, S., [1997,jpn] **52-414**
Survey of SO_2, NO_2 and NH_3 concentrations in atmosphere at high latitudes and in Arctic. Chen, L.T., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6064**
Systematic stratospheric observations on the antarctic continent at Dumont d'Urville. Godin, S., [1994,eng] **52-5733**
Three dimensional hemispheric air pollution model used for the Arctic. Christensen, J., [1994,eng] **52-6665**
Three-century profile of metal concentrations in a Bolivian high altitude peat profile. Espi, E., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2715**
Transport, scavenging and deposition studies of air pollutants at high-alpine sites. Gäggeler, H.W., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2544**
Trifluoroacetic acid levels in 1994-1996 fog, rain, snow and surface waters from California and Nevada. Wujcik, C.E., et al, [1998,eng] **52-4465**
Tropospheric ozone at high latitudes in clean and polluted air masses, a climatological study. Solberg, S., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3157**
TSP metals monitoring at McMurdo Station. Lugar, R.M., [1994,eng] **52-4743**
Variability of air and snow chemical species concentrations in central Greenland. Kuhns, H.D., [1997,eng] **52-4169**
Variability of ozone and aerosols in the polar atmosphere. Gernandt, H., et al, [1996,eng] **52-2569**
Variation of concentrations of sulfate, methanesulfonate and sulfur dioxide at Ny-Ålesund in 1995/96 winter. Hara, K., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3347**
Variations in precipitation sulfate chemistry in Finnish forest ecosystems. Ukonmaanaho, L., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6597**
Vertical 0_3 stratification, surface NO and H_2O_2 in the marine arctic atmosphere in summer. Weller, R., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3883**
Vertical distribution of methyl bromide in the stratosphere. Kourtidis, K., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6306**
Winter skidding accidents on road surfaces covered with snow and ice under studded-tire regulation. Takagi, H., et al, [1998,eng] **52-4666**

Air snow interface
See [also]: Snow air interface

Air soil interface
See [also]: Soil air interface

Air temperature
"Cold-wet" famines of the years 1695-1697 in Finland and manifestations of the Little Ice Age in central Europe. Munzar, J., [1995,eng] **52-5252**
11-year solar cycle and total ozone content at Showa Station. Watanabe, T., et al, [1997,eng] **52-51**
1997 ENSO event and implications for North American Laurentian Great Lakes winter severity and ice cover. Assel, R.A., [1998,eng] **52-5277**
1997 PMSE season—its relation to wind, temperature and water vapour. Kirkwood, S., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5580**
2,305 year tree-ring reconstruction of mean June-July temperature deviations in the Yamal Peninsula. Hantemirov, R.M., [1995,eng] **52-5246**
Accumulated snow loads on bridge trusses. Kitamura, N., et al, [1997,eng] **52-312**
Accuracy of temperatures from UKMO analyses of 1994/95 in the arctic winter stratosphere. Pullen, S., et al, [1997,eng] **52-391**
Active layer thermal regime 1991-1996 at Qeqertarsuaq, Disko Island, central West Greenland. Humlum, O., [1998,eng] **52-6611**
Aerological soundings at Asuka Station, 1989-1991. Kaneto, S., et al, [1997,eng] **52-760**
Air temperature records at Fossil Bluff. Harangozo, S.A., et al, [1997,eng] **52-645**
Air-conditioning system by stored snow. Part I: control system of air temperature/humidity and its performance. Kobiyama, M., et al, [1997,eng] **52-368**
Alpine lake break-up dates as surface temperature proxy. Livingstone, D.M., [1997,eng] **52-910**
Analysis on ice condition of the lower Yellow River in years 1986-1996. Huo, S.Q., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6107**
Antarctic ozone hole seasonal variability, pt.1. Shindell, D.T., et al, [1997,eng] **52-139**
Antarctic shelf ice chemistry and global change. Souchez, R., et al, [1997,eng] **52-4405**
Antarctic surface temperatures using satellite infrared data from 1979 through 1995. Comiso, J.C., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1123**
Arctic boundary layer in the fall season over open and frozen sea. Paluch, I.R., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2651**
Arctic extreme air temperature variations, 1951-1990. Przybylak, R., [1997,eng] **52-510**
Arctic Oscillation signature in the wintertime geopotential height and temperature fields. Thompson, D.W.J., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5007**
Arctic temperature response to cloud radiative influences. Stone, R.S., [1997,eng] **52-897**
Are polar cap gravity waves a heat source for the high-latitude thermosphere?. Innis, J.L., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5024**
Atlantic Ocean-atmosphere interactions and snowfall in southern New England. Hartley, S., [1997,eng] **52-5528**
Atmospheric water content at Showa Station. Wada, M., et al, [1997,jpn] **52-413**
Automatic weather station records from the coast to Dome Fuji Station, 1995. Kameda, T., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3338**
Bad winter for Arctic ozone. Stolarski, R., [1997,eng] **52-994**
Baltic Sea ice season in changing climate. Haapala, J., et al, [1997,eng] **52-240**
Bare ice fields in the Sør Rondane Mountains. Takahashi, S., [1997,jpn] **52-427**
Calculation of glacierization response of Soviet Central Asia to potential climate changes. Glazyrin, G.E., [1997,eng] **52-6219**
Causes of surface air temperature warming across varied Canadian ecozones. Majorowicz, J.A., et al, [1997,eng] **52-5081**
Characteristics of antarctic surface air temperature and sea ice variations and their relationship. Bian, L.G., et al, [1997,eng] **52-4154**
Characteristics of snow cover duration across the northeast United States of America. Leathers, D.J., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3892**
Characteristics of stratospheric winds and temperatures produced by data assimilation. Coy, L., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2649**
Climate and physiology of trees in the alpine timberline regions. Tranquillini, W., [1993,eng] **52-1717**
Climate around Greenland—1996. Stein, M., [1997,ger] **52-2384**
Climate change and subantarctic colonization. Frenot, Y., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3689**
Climate change as the primary cause for pH shifts in a high alpine lake. Koinig, K.A., et al, [1998,eng] **52-4728**
Climate changes in the Qing-Zang Plateau area since the Little Ice Age. Kang, X.C., [1996,chi] **52-2425**
Climate of Antarctica in the UGAMP GCM: sensitivity to topography. Marsiat, I., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3714**
Climate oscillations: Greenland and the Arabian Sea. Schulz, H., et al, [1998,eng] **52-4850**
Climate-related growth variations in a circumarctic moss. Callaghan, T.V., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2916**
Climatic change and forest fire potential in Russian and Canadian boreal forests. Stocks, B.J., et al, [1998,eng] **52-3405**
Climatic change and the recent climatic record. Karlén, W., [1997,eng] **52-3687**
Climatic changes in Antarctica, Chile and South Georgia. Zhao, J.L., [1997,eng] **52-809**
Climatic changes in northern Europe. Heino, R., et al, [1996,eng] **52-2972**
Climatic changes near the Great Lakes inferred from 141 year ice records. Assel, R.A., et al, [1992,eng] **52-2837**
Climatic model with synchronously coupled integrations. Voss, R., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5491**
Climatological changes in the arctic and their effects on tourism. Moore, J.C., [1996,eng] **52-499**
Climatology of the three coastal antarctic stations Dumont d'Urville, Neumayer, and Halley. König-Langlo, G., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5675**
CO_2 ice clouds in the upper atmosphere of Mars. Clancy, R.T., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6303**
Comparison of climatic change between Svalbard in Arctic and the Qinghai-Tibetan Plateau. Kang, S.C., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6061**
Consideration of temperature variation in determining the bearing capacity of permafrost beds. Khrustalev, L.N., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5640**
Contribution of glacier melt to sea-level rise since AD 1865: a regionally differentiated calculation. Zuo, Z., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3083**
Correction to "Meteorological data report for the sea ice studies off the Okhotsk Sea coast of Sakhalin, 1992-1994". Shirasawa, K., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1576**
Daily temperatures in central Europe 1951-1990. Brázdil, R., et al, [1995,eng] **52-5257**
Dark streams in satellite images of katabatic wind region. Endoh, T., et al, [1997,jpn] **52-428**
Development of a regional climate model of the western Arctic. Lynch, A.H., et al, [1994,eng] **52-750**
Development of ice maker using cold outdoor air. Matsuda, J., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1366**
Dynamical constraints on katabatic wind cessation in Adélie Land, Antarctica. Gallée, H., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5630**
Early temperature records from Tornio, northern Finland, 1737-1749. Vesajoki, H., et al, [1995,eng] **52-5254**
Effects of a discontinuous snow cover on lower atmospheric temperature and energy flux patterns. Ellis, A.W., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6074**
Effects of interannual variation of temperature on heterogeneous reactions and stratospheric ozone. Tie, X.X., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1796**
Effects of plantation location on yellow-cedar frost tolerance. Davradou, M., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5647**
El Niño, ice cover, and Great Lakes phosphorus: implications for climate warming. Nicholls, K.H., [1998,eng] **52-6011**
El Niño, ice cover, and Great Lakes phosphorus: implications for climate warming. Nicholls, K.H., [1998,eng] **52-6011**
Enhancement of birch frost resistance by elevated CO_2. Wayne, P.M., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5796**
Eruption of Mt. Pinatubo and climate of Syowa Station. Kaneto, S., [1997,jpn] **52-430**
Estimating ice-affected streamflow by extended Kalman filtering. Holtschlag, D.J., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6661**
Estimation of ground snow weight based on daily precipitation and daily mean air temperature. Sakurai, S., et al, [1997,eng] **52-299**
European snow cover and its influence on spring and summer temperatures. Chaoimh, U.N., [1998,eng] **52-4758**
Evaluating moist physics for antarctic mesoscale simulations. Hines, K.M., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3748**
Extreme-value statistics for frost penetration depths in northeastern United States. DeGaetano, A.T., et al, [1997,eng] **52-792**
Features of the climate changes in the Qing-Zang Plateau area during the last 40 years. Kang, X.C., [1996,chi] **52-2424**
Feedback mechanisms affecting the thermohaline circulation. Lohmann, G., et al, [1996,eng] **52-1288**
Field measurements of anchor and frazil ice. Hirayama, K., et al, [1997,eng] **52-703**
Flood-freeze cycles and microalgal dynamics. Fritsen, C.H., et al, [1998,eng] **52-4047**
Flowering phenology in the central highland of Iceland and implications for climatic warming in the Arctic. Thórhallsdóttir, T.E., [1998,eng] **52-5797**
Freezing precipitation. Weber, E.M., [1998,eng] **52-4304**
Frozen ground and environment in the Zoige Plateau and its surrounding mountains. Wang, S.L., [1997,chi] **52-2314**
Global atmospheric impacts induced by year-round open water adjacent to Antarctica. Bromwich, D.H., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5402**
Global climate and thousand-year temperature trend in the Late Glaciation and Holocene. Klimenko, V.V., et al, [1996,eng] **52-937**
Global warming and the stability of the WAIS. Oppenheimer, M., [1998,eng] **52-4849**
Greenland snow isotopic composition related to modern climatic data. White, J.W.C., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2737**
Gulf of Alaska atmosphere-ocean variability over recent centuries inferred from coastal tree-ring records. Wiles, G.C., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5005**
Historical climatology in Europe: recent findings and developments. Pfister, C., [1995,eng] **52-5236**
Holocene peat sediment dating and glacier oscillations. Frenot, Y., et al, [1997,fre] **52-725**
Horizontal aircraft passes across 0°C regions within winter storms. Stewart, R.E., et al, [1996,eng] **52-217**
Ice conditions on the southern Baltic Sea, 1996-96. Schmelzer, N., et al, [1996,eng] **52-211**
Impact of climate change on the snow cover pattern in Estonia. Jaagus, J., [1997,eng] **52-682**
Impact of climate changes on the cold region hydrology at the northern slopes of the Qilian Mountains. Yang, Z.N., et al, [1996,chi] **52-2427**
Impact of climate variation on the runoff of large rivers in the Tibetan Plateau. Lai, Z.M., [1996,chi] **52-2428**
Impact of climatic warming to the droughts of Canadian prairies. Gan, T.Y., et al, [1997,eng] **52-5546**
Impact of global warming on climatic severity in northern and eastern Russia during the 1980s. Vinogradova, V.V., [1997,eng] **52-2623**
Impact of greenhouse effect on runoff in west China. Lai, Z.M., [1997,chi] **52-2310**
Importance of the low level inversions upon the Arctic weather and climate. Wilhelmsen, K., [1996,eng] **52-1244**
Increased polar stratospheric ozone losses. Shindell, D.T., et al, [1998,eng] **52-3662**
Influence of air temperature on flashover along ice surfaces. Zhang, J., et al, [1996,eng] **52-3587**
Influence of sea surface temperature spatial distribution on European river ice appearance dates. Ginzburg, B.M., et al, [1997,eng] **52-4567**
Influence of weather on the spatial differences in temperature close to the road surface. Karlsson, M., [1998,eng] **52-4393**
Initiation of ice sheet growth, Milankovitch solar radiation variations, and the 100 kyr ice age cycle. Ledley, T.S., et al, [1996,eng] **52-1234**
International Arctic Buoy Program data report 1 January 1995-31 December 1995. Rigor, I.G., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2793**
Investigation of the atmospheric effect on snowmelt in the Arctic and Subarctic. Zhang, T., et al, [1996,eng] **52-1239**
Isolated wave-turbulence interactions. Edwards, N.R., et al, [1997,eng] **52-229**
Isotope records from Mongolian and alpine ice cores as climate indicators. Schotterer, U., et al, [1997,eng] **52-48**
Isotopic and chemical study on Berkner I. ice core. Graf, W., et al, [1997,eng] **52-4337**
It's El Niño time again: should you care. Williams, K., [1997,eng] **52-2043**
Landscapes and climate of West Siberia in the Paleogene and Neogene. Kul'kova, K.A., et al, [1997,eng] **52-4480**
Larsen Ice Shelf: breakup and stability conditions. Doake, C.S.M., et al, [1998,eng] **52-3311**

Late glaciation in the Bolivian Andes. Heine, K., [1996,eng] 52-175
Latitudinal temperature gradients and climate change. Rind, D., [1998,eng] 52-4932
Lidar echo indication of atmospheric ice crystals. Chilson, P.B., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1756
Limiting-state design of permafrost beds for global warming. Pustovoit, G.P., [1998,eng] 52-5639
Little ice age clearly recorded in northern Greenland ice cores. Fischer, H., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5502
Local variation in winter morning air temperature. Hogan, A.W., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3442
Long-term climatic trends in Estonia during the period of instrumental observations. Jaagus, J., [1995,eng] 52-5259
Long-term oscillations of river freezing and breakup dates in different geographical zones. Ginzburg, B.M., et al, [1996,eng] 52-150
Long-term ozone and temperature correlations above SANAE, Antarctica. Bodeker, G.E., et al, [1994,eng] 52-5742
Longitudinal variations of temperature, wind and ablation in Brøggerbreen, Svalbard. Enomoto, H., et al, [1996,eng] 52-2584
Loveland Basin avalanche, February 1996. Atkins, D., [1996,eng] 52-1195
Meridional distribution of short-vertical-scale fluctuations in the lower stratosphere. Ogino, S.Y., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3352
Meteorological and runoff time-series characteristics in a small, high-arctic glaciated basin, Svalbard. Hodson, A.J., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5645
Meteorological data at Japanese Ny-Ålesund Observatory, Svalbard in 1992 and 1993. Aoki, S., et al, [1996,eng] 52-1324
Meteorological data at Japanese Ny-Ålesund Observatory, Svalbard in 1994 and 1995. Aoki, S., et al, [1996,eng] 52-1325
Meteorological data report for the sea ice studies at Val, Chaivo and Kleye Strait, northern Sakhalin. Shirasawa, K., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1575
Meteorological observation data report for Saroma-ko Lagoon, Hokkaido, January 1993-November 1995. Shirasawa, K., et al, [1996,eng] 52-1579
Meteorological observations by automatic weather stations (AWS) in alpine regions of Kamchatka, Russia, 1996-1997. Matsumoto, T., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6633
Meteorology of the polar vortex: spring 1997. Coy, L., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1827
Method for estimating snow weight in mountainous areas. Shimizu, M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-290
Metocean parameters of the Barents and Kara Seas—an overview. Strass, P., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2174
Microwave technique for mapping ice temperature in the arctic seasonal sea ice zone. St. Germain, K.M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3518
Mid-winter thawing at Arctowski Station. Rachlewicz, G., [1997,eng] 52-5821
Modelling runoff using optical satellite remote sensing data in a high mountainous alpine catchment of Italy. Swamy, A.N., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3327
Mysterious overnight disappearance of snow. Baker, K., [1997,eng] 52-2806
Northern forest surface temperature variations derived from weekly radiometric datasets. Traoré, P.C.S., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4996
Northern Hemisphere snow expansion sensitivity to Pacific Ocean surface temperatures. Peteet, D., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1754
Norwegian paleoclimate, 1821-1850 from historical records. Kastellet, E., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5479
Observation and simulations of winds and temperatures in the antarctic thermosphere for August 2-10, 1992. Smith, R.W., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5375
On a relation between probability occurrence of solid precipitation and ground air temperature. Hasemi, T., [1997,eng] 52-285
On the correlation between glacier melting and air temperature. Krenke, A.N., et al, [1997,eng] 52-6203
On vertical profile of ozone at Syowa. Chubachi, S., [1994,eng] 52-5751
Open-top designs for manipulating field temperature in high-latitude ecosystems. Marion, G.M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1866
Ozone profiles over McMurdo Station. Deshler, T., et al, [1994,eng] 52-5740
Palaeobotanical data indicating Fennoscandian Holocene climatic change. Karlén, W., [1993,eng] 52-1713
Past and future climates simulated with the Adem thermodynamic model. Garduño, R., [1997,eng] 52-5457
Permafrost distribution and temperatures in Europe during the Younger Dryas. Isarin, R.F.B., [1997,eng] 52-1948
Permafrost-climatic monitoring of Russia: methodology, results of observation and forecast. Pavlov, A.V., [1997,rus] 52-1006
Polar climate simulation of the NCAR CCM3. Briegleb, B.P., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6374
Polar stratospheric cloud threshold temperatures in the 1995-1996 arctic vortex. Rosen, J.M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3846
Polar stratospheric clouds at South Pole, 1. Cacciani, M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-61
Predicting the difference between air temperature and road surface temperature. Jacobs, W., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4391
Proceedings. International Conference on Past, Present and Future Climate, Helsinki, Finland, Aug. 22-25, 1995, [1995,eng] 52-5235
Profiles of polar stratospheric clouds above Kiruna, Sweden. Deshler, T., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6582
Pycnocline structure and fluxes in the eastern Weddell Sea in winter. Padman, L., et al, [1995,eng] 52-5042
Quantitative characterization of the antarctic ozone hole. Ito, T., et al, [1994,eng] 52-5738
Radiative effects of clouds and cryosphere in the Antarctic. Yamanouchi, T., [1997,jpn] 52-411
Radiosonde measurements in the northern Baltic Sea. Uotila, J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5059
Rapid rise in surface air temperature during spring thaw in mountains of central Japan. Higashino, T., et al, [1998,jpn] 52-6622
Rayleigh lidar system for middle atmosphere research in the Arctic. Thayer, J.P., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3066
Recent observations of a spring-summer surface warming over the Arctic Ocean. Martin, S., et al, [1997,eng] 52-155
Reconstruction of Pleistocene mountain equilibrium-line altitudes, Utah and Wyoming. Schlenker, G.C., [1995,eng] 52-4802
Reconstruction of spatial variations in summer temperatures for the last 300 years in the north of West-Siberian plain. Mazepa, V.S., [1995,eng] 52-5248
Reinterpretation of ozone data from "Base Roi Baudouin". Kelder, H., et al, [1994,eng] 52-5732
Relation of Baltic sea ice cover to sea level pressure. Tinz, B., [1996,eng] 52-256
Relation of Reykjanes Ridge sediment properties to Greenland ice sheet ice core data. Moros, M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2473
Relationship between cirrus particle size and cloud top temperature. Han, Q.Y., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1136
Relationship of solar cycle to stratospheric biennial oscillation. Salby, M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3591
Remote sounding of multilayer cirrus cloud systems using AVHRR data collected during FIRE-II-IFO. Ou, S.C., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3422
Response of permafrost to climate change in the Qinghai-Xizang Plateau. Wang, S.L., et al, [1996,chi] 52-2409
Responses of a subarctic dwarf shrub heath community to simulated environmental change. Press, M.C., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5414
Role of planetary waves in the formation of polar stratospheric clouds. Teitelbaum, H., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5085
Satellite radiometric estimation of marine water cloud properties, pt.1. Lin, B., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6252
Scenarios of arctic air temperature and precipitation in a warmer world based on instrumental data. Przybylak, R., [1995,eng] 52-5262
Sea ice concentration in response to weather systems in the Weddell Sea: comparison between SSM/I data and model simulations. Fischer, H., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1134
Sea ice conditions and meteorological observations at Saroma-ko Lagoon, Hokkaido, December 1995-November 1996. Shirasawa, K., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1572
Sea ice conditions and meteorological observations at Saroma-ko Lagoon, Hokkaido, November 1996-November 1997. Shirasawa, K., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6631
Sea ice conditions in the antarctic coastal region. Shimoda, H., et al, [1997,jpn] 52-422
Sea ice conditions on the Baltic coast, 1996/97. Schmelzer, N., et al, [1996,eng] 52-3819
Sea ice on the Southern Ocean. Jacobs, S.S., [1998,eng] 52-4745
Sea ice winter on the German coast, 1995-96. Strübing, K., [1996,eng] 52-210
Seasonal variations of precipitation at Showa Station. Konishi, H., et al, [1997,jpn] 52-412
Seasonality in late-Holocene climate from ice-core records. Morgan, V., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1525
Semiannual oscillation and antarctic temperature, pt.1. Van Den Broeke, M.R., [1998,eng] 52-5437
Sensitivity of arctic freshwater ecosystems to global change. Vincent, W.F., et al, [1996,eng] 52-3510
Sensitivity of climate simulations to radiative effects of tropical anvil structure. Zender, C.S., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1755
Severe Arctic chemical ozone loss. Müller, R., et al, [1997,eng] 52-993
Simulation of Younger Dryas surface temperature variations. Renssen, H., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3081
Snow cover and seasonal freezing of ground in northern Tian'-Shan. Severskiĭ, I.V., et al, [1990,rus] 52-1015
Snow observation network for a mountainous area. Nakamura, H., et al, [1997,eng] 52-364
Snow parameters derived from microwave measurements during the BOREAS winter field campaign. Chang, A.T.C., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3621
Snowmelt runoff forecasting derived from mountain slope air temperature variations, Pakistan. De Scally, F.A., [1997,eng] 52-4350
Snowslides in Alta area. Part 2. Shank, H.M., [1996,eng] 52-5069
Soil temperature in Dry Valleys. McKay, C.P., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3455
Southern hemisphere circulation anomalies associated with extreme Antarctic Peninsula winter temperatures. Marshall, G.J., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6245
Spatial and temporal variability of nocturnal summer frost in elevated complex terrain. Lindkvist, L., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4230
Spatial variation of air temperature in the Arctic in 1951-1990. Przybylak, R., [1997,eng] 52-6053
Stable isotope content of segregated ice: a new terrestrial paleothermometer. Nikolaev, V.I., et al, [1995,eng] 52-5239
Stable oxygen isotope variations in the summer precipitation at Lhasa. Tian, L.D., et al, [1997,chi] 52-4823
Statistical forecasting model of the variations in active layer influenced by snow cover. Gao, X.W., et al, [1996,chi] 52-2415
Statistics of surface-layer turbulence over terrain with meter-scale heterogeneity. Andreas, E.L., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5822
Stratosphere over Dumont d'Urville, Antarctica, in winter 1992. Ricaud, P., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6358
Stratospheric sudden warming in 1989 from the viewpoint of atmospheric angular momentum. Seol, D.I., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3351
Structures of cold air during the development of a broad band cloud and a meso-B-scale vortex. Fujiyoshi, Y., et al, [1996,eng] 52-2678
Summer bias in arctic warming reports: are winter temperatures irrelevant. Doner, L.A., [1998,eng] 52-5149
Summer temperature rise quantified from the change of the Glacier No.1 at the source of Urumqi River in the 20th century. Wang, N.L., et al, [1997,chi] 52-4838
Surface air temperature. Smith, R.C., et al, [1996,eng] 52-1510
Surface meteorological data for Palmer Station, Feb.-Dec. 1965. Rundle, A.S., et al, [1968,eng] 52-969
Surface meteorological data for Palmer Station, Jan.-Dec. 1966. Rundle, A.S., et al, [1968,eng] 52-970
Surface temperature in Lützow-Holm Bay and surroundings. Nakagawa, K., [1997,jpn] 52-410
Surface-atmosphere interactions assessement using Russian standards, pt.2. Groisman, P.IA., et al, [1997,eng] 52-518
Temperature changes at Barrow in the last 400 years. Wang, G., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6060
Temperature effects on pine tree growth in Finland and Sweden. Fries, A., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6320
Temperature extremes. Hickox, D.H., [1998,eng] 52-3639
Temperature histories in liquid and solid polar stratospheric cloud formation. Larsen, N., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1795
Temperature inversions in Arctic atmosphere. Nagurnyĭ, A.P., et al, [1996,eng] 52-1250
Temperature inversions over the western Arctic from radiosonde data. Zaitseva, N.A., et al, [1996,eng] 52-146
Temperature variations at the surface and 500 hPa in Xining and Tuotuohe regions. Zhang, X.P., et al, [1996,chi] 52-1680
Temperature variations during the last century at high elevation sites. Diaz, H.F., et al, [1997,eng] 52-41
Temperatures of northern North America. Hogue, D.W., [1957,eng] 52-3906
Thermal damage of mass concrete. Bouzoubaâ, N., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3412
Thermal regime for a thufa apex and its adjoining depression, Mashai Valley, Lesotho. Grab, S., [1997,eng] 52-3960
Thermic field analysis at Juan Carlos I Station. Aguilar Anfrons, E., et al, [1997,spa] 52-5137
Thermospheric temperatures measured at the King Sejong Station, Antarctica. Kim, J.S., [1991,eng] 52-782
Tree growth and Arctic temperatures. Briffa, K.R., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4269
Tree-limit stress and disturbance. A 25-year survey of geoecological change in the Scandes Mountains of Sweden. Kullman, L., [1997,eng] 52-3471
Tree-ring based reconstruction of summer temperatures at the Columbia Icefield, Alberta, Canada, AD 1073-1983. Luckman, B.H., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4522
Tropopause climate over the Arctic Basin. Nagurnyĭ, A.P., [1998,eng] 52-3698
UARS Microwave Limb Sounder HNO_3 observations: implications for antarctic polar stratospheric clouds. Santee, M.L., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6359
Upper-tropospheric relative humidity observations and implications for cirrus ice nucleation. Heymsfield, A.J., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5012
Valuation of possible changes in glacio-hydrological characteristics under global warming. Davidovich, N.V., et al, [1996,eng] 52-1240
Variation in amount of snow, winter precipitation and winter air temperatures during the last 60 years in Shinjo, Japan. Nakamura, T., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6759
Variation of $d\delta^{18}O/dT$ in precipitation in the Tibetan Plateau. Zhang, X.P., et al, [1995,chi] 52-1694
Variation trends of snow cover over the Tibetan Plateau and their relations to temperature and precipitation. Ke, C.Q., et al, [1997,chi] 52-4822
Variations of glacier mass balance and their response to climatic change. Ding, Y.J., et al, [1996,chi] 52-2394
Warmest decade in Finland—the 1930s. Tuomenvirta, H., [1995,eng] 52-5261
Weather and climate extremes. Krause, P.F., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5061
Western Baltic sea ice season, pt.2. Loewe, P., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5086
Year-round pack ice in the Weddell Sea, Antarctica: response and sensitivity to atmospheric and oceanic forcing. Geiger, C.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3746

Air water interactions

1997 ENSO event and implications for North American Laurentian Great Lakes winter severity and ice cover. Assel, R.A., [1998,eng] **52-5277**

Air-sea CO_2 exchange and biomass in the Ross Sea polynya. Bates, N.R., et al, [1998,eng] **52-4890**

Airborne measurements of turbulent transfer of momentum and heat related to floe field structure in the Fram Strait. Hartmann, J., et al, [1996,eng] **52-1247**

Annual CO_2 cycle for Greenland-Iceland-Norwegian Seas. Broström, G., [1996,eng] **52-1530**

Antarctic sea ice environment. Allison, I., [1997,eng] **52-4575**

Atlantic Ocean-atmosphere interactions and snowfall in southern New England. Hartley, S., [1997,eng] **52-5528**

Atmospheric forcing of deep convection in the Labrador Sea. Moore, G.W.K., [1997,eng] **52-2827**

Atmospheric sulfide species and aerosol ion measurements at Palmer Station. Berresheim, H., et al, [1998,eng] **52-3651**

Baltic Sea Experiment BALTEX: a brief overview and some selected results of the authors. Raschke, E., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6301**

Carbon dioxide variations in the Greenland Sea. Aoki, S., et al, [1996,eng] **52-2578**

Carbon time series in the Norwegian sea. Gislefoss, J.S., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6055**

Climatic variability of the Arctic Ocean circulation. Timokhov, L.A., [1996,eng] **52-1227**

Comments on "On the obscurantist physics of 'form drag' in theorizing about the circumpolar current". Olbers, D., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6390**

Coupled ocean-atmosphere model response to freshwater input: comparison to Younger Dryas event. Manabe, S., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3544**

Coupled ocean/atmosphere modeling study of an arctic lead. Haack, T., et al, [1996,eng] **52-4263**

Current meter observations from Labrador and Newfoundland shelves. Narayanan, S., et al, [1996,eng] **52-221**

Design of mixed Langmuir films exposing segregated hydroxyl domains for inducing ice nucleation. Arbel-Haddad, M., et al, [1998,eng] **52-4727**

Development of ice maker using cold outdoor air. Matsuda, J., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1366**

Elevated PCB contamination of coastal plants near polynyas in the High Arctic. France, R.L., [1997,eng] **52-623**

Estimation of lake evaporation by stable isotopic ratio. Zhang, X.P., et al, [1997,chi] **52-2304**

Flux of methane and carbon dioxide from aquatic ecosystems in northern Asia to the atmosphere. Semiletov, I.P., et al, [1994,eng] **52-751**

Formation of the natural sulfate aerosol. Kerminen, V.M., et al, [1996,eng] **52-2974**

Glacial world according to Wally. Broecker, W.S., [1995,eng] **52-3059**

Global hexachlorocyclohexane use trends and their impact on the arctic atmospheric environment. Li, Y.F., et al, [1998,eng] **52-4920**

Greenland ice core evidence for Younger Dryas termination. Fawcett, P.J., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3073**

Halogenating activity in an arctic population of brown macroalga *Laminaria saccharina* (L.) Lamour. Mehrtens, G., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2821**

Heat budget of Kongsfjorden. Ito, H., [1996,eng] **52-2580**

Increase of carbon dioxide in the bottom water of the Weddell Sea, Antarctica. Hoppema, M., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5166**

Long-term coordinated changes in the convection activity of the North Atlantic. Dickson, R., et al, [1996,eng] **52-1739**

Marine aerosol index for biological productivity. Cao, J.Z., et al, [1997,chi] **52-3629**

Methyl halides from antarctic macroalgae. Laturnus, F., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5192**

Model of oxygen isotope transfer from ocean to atmosphere. Leuenberger, M.C., [1997,eng] **52-2772**

Modeling the role of sea spray on air-sea heat and moisture exchange. Edson, J.B., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1401**

Multiple equilibria and transitions in a coupled ocean-atmosphere box model. Kravtsov, S.V., et al, [1998,eng] **52-3080**

Numerical modeling of runback water on ice protected aircraft surfaces. Al-Khalil, K.M., et al, [1993,eng] **52-470**

Ocean as a CO_2 pump. Poisson, A., [1997,fre] **52-3267**

Oceanic carbon cycle response to climatic warming. Sarmiento, J.L., et al, [1998,eng] **52-4852**

On the variability of surface heat fluxes at high latitudes. Moore, G.W.K., [1996,eng] **52-1249**

Paleocean circulation during the last deglaciation: a bipolar seesaw?. Broecker, W.S., [1998,eng] **52-5220**

Photochemical formation of volatile mercury in high arctic lakes. Amyot, M., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3942**

Production of monthly mean climatological archives for the Nordic Seas. Engedahl, H., et al, [1998,eng] **52-3833**

Radiosonde measurements in the northern Baltic Sea. Uotila, J., et al, [1997,eng] **52-5059**

Recent changes in arctic ocean thermohaline structure: results from the Canada/U.S. Arctic Ocean section. Jones, E.P., et al, [1996,eng] **52-2579**

Refined storm wave model. Lavrenov, I., et al, [1995,eng] **52-6701**

Seasonal structure of the Gulf of St. Lawrence upper-layer thermohaline fields during the ice-free months. Doyon, P., [1996,eng] **52-2994**

Storm surges in the region of western Alaska. Blier, W., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1934**

Temperature variability in lake sediments. Fang, X., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5757**

Topographic steering of winds in Vestfjorden, Norway. Jones, B., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2349**

Towards deducing regional sources and sinks from atmospheric CO_2 measurements at Spitsbergen. Engardt, M., et al, [1996,eng] **52-1531**

Tritium and CFC input functions for the Weddell Sea. Mensch, M., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6017**

Airborne equipment

Remote sensing of aircraft icing cloud. Ryerson, C.C., [1998,eng] **52-5299**

Airborne radar

Airborne radio echo sounding of outlet glaciers in Greenland. Allen, C., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1479**

Aircraft investigations into arctic aerosol: instrumentation, techniques, and some results. Khattatov, V.U., et al, [1994,eng] **52-831**

ARMAR observations of the melting layer during TOGA COARE. Durden, S.L., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2470**

British Antarctic Survey: EPICA 96/97. Walden, M.C., et al, [1997,eng] **52-4346**

C-band backscattering signatures of Baltic Sea ice. Mäkynen, M., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6482**

Coherent radar depth sounder measurements over the Greenland ice sheet. Gogineni, S.P., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6553**

Compact millimeter wave radar for airborne studies of clouds and precipitation. Bambha, R.P., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6472**

Development of interactive fly-through imaging and animation techniques for P-scope imaging radar simulation. Henson, J.M., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6486**

Digital helicopter high resolution SLAR for ice mapping. Darovskikh, A.N., et al, [1995,eng] **52-6685**

Helsinki University of Technology synthetic aperture radiometer. Valmu, H., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6476**

Next-generation coherent radar depth sounder for measurement of Greenland ice sheet thickness. Legarsky, J., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1113**

Preliminary results of cloud observation with millimeter wave multi-parameter cloud profiling radar (SPIDER). Horie, H., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6473**

Radar backscatter from boreal forest in winter. Hallikainen, M., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1110**

Snow measurements using the airborne HUTRAD system. Hallikainen, M., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6500**

Aircraft

Airborne polar experiment (APE). De Rossi, G., et al, [1995,eng] **52-998**

Arctic airborne operations. Zimmerman, J.S., [1952,eng] **52-4938**

Atmospheric considerations for uninhabited aerial vehicle (UAV) flight test planning. Teets, E.H., Jr., et al, [1998,eng] **52-4265**

Design concepts for the OLME aircraft. Valenzuela, A., et al, [1995,eng] **52-999**

Design of an image radiation monitor for ILS glide slope in the presence of snow. Marcum, F.E., [1995,eng] **52-4416**

Design of an image radiation monitor for ILS glide slope. Marcum, F., [1997,eng] **52-6330**

Evaluation of ground test friction measuring equipment on runways and taxiways under winter conditions. Wambold, J.C., [1996,eng] **52-1330**

Greenland sediment radioactive isotope variations after nuclear accidents. Mitchell, P.I., et al, [1997,eng] **52-670**

Non-government aircraft in the Antarctic 1995/96. Swithinbank, C., [1996,eng] **52-5030**

Wings over Antarctica. Nordwall, B.D., [1998,eng] **52-4992**

See [also]: Airplanes; Balloons; Helicopters

Aircraft icing

3-D LDV measurements on a 30-degree swept wing with a simulated ice accretion. Bragg, M.B., et al, [1994,eng] **52-916**

Additional improvements to the NASA Lewis ice accretion code LEWICE. Wright, W.B., et al, [1995,eng] **52-925**

Aerodynamic acceptance test for commuter aircraft de-icing and anti-icing fluids. Louchez, P.R., et al, [1998,eng] **52-3450**

Aerodynamics of a finite wing with simulated ice. Bragg, M.B., et al, [1993,eng] **52-469**

Aerodynamics of supercooled-large-droplet ice accretions and the effect on aircraft control. Bragg, M.B., [1996,eng] **52-596**

Airborne optical array probes for measuring droplets in icing clouds. Korolev, A.V., et al, [1996,eng] **52-572**

Aircraft accident report—Cleveland, OH, Feb. 1991.[1991,eng] **52-956**

Aircraft accident report—Denver, CO, Nov. 1987.[1988,eng] **52-954**

Aircraft accident report—Pasco, WA, Dec. 1989.[1991,eng] **52-955**

Aircraft accident report: LaGuardia Airport, Mar. 1992.[1993,eng] **52-959**

Aircraft accident report: Roselawn, IN, Oct. 1994, Vol.1, U.S. findings.[1996,eng] **52-961**

Aircraft accident report: Roselawn, IN, Oct. 1994, Vol.2, French comments.[1996,eng] **52-962**

Aircraft carburettor icing studies. Gardner, L., et al, [1970,eng] **52-166**

Aircraft ice accretion measurement: a Phase I, SBIR study using millimeter wave radar (MMWR). Lightfoot, F.M., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2527**

Aircraft icing detection using dual-wavelength and polarization radar observations. Vivekanandan, J., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6469**

Aircraft icing detection using satellite data and weather forecast model results. Vivekanandan, J., et al, [1996,eng] **52-594**

Aircraft icing due to supercooled large droplets. Brahimi, M.T., et al, [1996,eng] **52-607**

Aircraft icing in freezing drizzle simulated in flight and in a wind tunnel. Perkins, P.J., et al, [1996,eng] **52-606**

Aircraft icing over northwest Europe. Ashley, H., [1945,eng] **52-463**

Aircraft icing problems—after 50 years. Perkins, P.J., et al, [1993,eng] **52-4250**

Aircraft icing.[1985,eng] **52-3582**

Aircraft icing: the dispatcher's role in forecasting and avoidance. Horton, S.K., [1996,eng] **52-612**

Aircraft-mounted ice detector. DNE Technologies, Inc., Wallingford, CT, [1996,eng] **52-617**

Airfoil performance monitoring using the Turbulence Intensity Parameter. Maris, J.M., [1996,eng] **52-615**

Altitude Wind Tunnel (AWT)—a unique facility for propulsion system and adverse weather testing. Chamberlin, R., [1985,eng] **52-819**

Analysis and tests for design of an electro-impulse de-icing system. Zumwalt, G.W., et al, [1985,eng] **52-830**

Analysis and verification of the icing scaling equations. Vol.I. Analysis and verification. Ruff, G.A., [1985,eng] **52-82**

Analysis of aircraft icing environments associated with supercooled drizzle. Cober, S.G., et al, [1996,eng] **52-564**

Analysis of B-1B exterior jet blast windshield anti-icing performance using pre-cooled compressor bleed air. Emmer, D.S., et al, [1994,eng] **52-464**

Analysis of ground aircraft de/anti-icing laboratory holdover time and physical properties. Louchez, P., et al, [1996,eng] **52-1329**

Analytical study of icing similitude for aircraft engine testing. Bartlett, C.S., [1986,eng] **52-78**

Anti-icing performance of a glycol-water solution pumped through a porous leading edge. Kohlman, D.L., [1983,eng] **52-687**

Application of new electrothermal systems on aircraft for extended ice protection. Perkins, P.J., et al, [1996,eng] **52-580**

Artificial and natural icing test of the YCH-47D. Adam, C.F., et al, [1981,eng] **52-101**

Artificial and natural icing tests: YEH-60A Quick Fix Helicopter. Tavares, E.J., et al, [1984,eng] **52-87**

Assessment of data quality and quantity from airborne cloud physics projects from 1974 through 1984. Jeck, R.K., [1985,eng] **52-81**

Canadian climatology of freezing precipitation, and a detailed study using data from St. John's, Newfoundland. Strapp, J.W., et al, [1996,eng] **52-568**

Characteristics of surface roughness associated with leading edge ice accretion. Shin, J.W., [1994,eng] **52-915**

Chinook helicopter flight tests of deicing system in Nova Scotia. Parker, I., [1984,eng] **52-5882**

Civil aircraft protection against ice (CAPRI). Members of the CAPRI Consortium, [1996,eng] **52-164**

Close-up analysis of inflight ice accretion. Reehorst, A.L., et al, [1994,eng] **52-917**

Cloud liquid water content measurement tests using dual-wavelength radar. Martner, B.E., et al, [1993,eng] **52-960**

Cloud liquid water content measuring equipment for the Nomad N24 aircraft flight icing trials of 1978-1979. Skidmore, F.W., et al, [1981,eng] **52-97**

Commercial application of the Electro-Expulsive Deicing System. Goldberg, J., et al, [1998,eng] **52-3454**

Comparison of a physically-based aircraft icing forecast algorithm with currently used automated algorithms using SSM/I retrievals. Tremblay, A., et al, [1996,eng] **52-589**

Comparison of ice accretion on rotor blades in natural and artificial icing clouds. Belte, D., et al, [1987,eng] **52-478**

Comparison of icing cloud instruments for 1982-1983 icing season flight program. Ide, R.F., et al, [1984,eng] **52-88**

Comparison of liquid water content measurement techniques in an icing wind tunnel. Ide, R.F., [1996,eng] **52-571**

Composite structural/unstructured-mesh Euler method for complex airfoil shapes. Hefazi, H., et al, [1993,eng] **52-471**

Computational simulation of large droplet icing. Wright, W.B., et al, [1996,eng] **52-608**

Convective heat transfer coefficient from ice roughened surfaces. Dukhan, N.A.E.F., [1996,eng] **52-968**

Convective heat transfer from castings of ice roughened surfaces in horizontal flight. Dukhan, N., et al, [1995,eng] **52-929**

Coplanar waveguide technique for measurement of dielectric constant or thickness of dielectric films. Waldo, M.K., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2708**

Data base of supercooled cloud variables up to 10,000 feet and low altitude aircraft icing. Jeck, R.K., [1983,eng] **52-92**

De-icing of the Altitude Wind Tunnel turning vanes by electromagnetic impulse. Zumwalt, G.W., et al, [1986,eng] **52-832**

Deicing/anti-icing industry update and operational principles. Posta, J., [1997,eng] **52-3501**

Detection of aircraft icing clouds from GOES satellite data. Ellrod, G.P., [1996,eng] **52-616**

Detection of anti-icing additives in jet fuels by gas chromatography and mass spectrometry. Bernabei, M., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2675**

Determination of longitudinal aerodynamic derivatives using flight data from an icing research aircraft. Ranaudo, R.J., et al, [1989,eng] 52-839
Determination of the local heat transfer characteristics on glaze ice accretions on a cylinder and a NACA airfoil. Pais, M.R., et al, [1987,eng] 52-79
Development and test of a Microwave Ice Accretion Measurement Instrument (MIAMI). Magenheim, B., et al, [1982,eng] 52-689
Development of an ice accretion monitor for aircraft. Smith, R.L., [1996,eng] 52-614
Differentiation of freezing drizzle from ice hydrometeors and freezing rain with dual-polarization radar. Reinking, R.F., et al, [1996,eng] 52-591
Difficulties in the operation of aircraft in icing conditions. Erickson, S., et al, [1996,eng] 52-611
Documentation of ice shapes accreted on the main rotor of a UH-1H helicopter in level flight. Hanson, M.K., et al, [1986,eng] 52-825
Documentation of ice shapes on the main rotor of a UH-1H helicopter in hover. Lee, J.D., et al, [1984,eng] 52-814
Droplet size distribution and ice shapes. Shah, A.D., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4256
Dual-polarization radar to identify drizzle, with applications to aircraft icing avoidance. Reinking, R.F., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3063
Effect of altitude on icing tunnel airfoil icing simulation. Oleskiw, M.M., et al, [1996,eng] 52-605
Effect of icing on aerodynamic characteristics of aircraft with unswept wings and ensuring their flight safety. Andreev, G.T., et al, [1996,eng] 52-597
Effect of thermal anti-icing (TAI) systems on aircraft surface coatings. Boeing Commercial Airplane Company, Seattle, WA, [1982,eng] 52-813
Effects of simulated icing conditions on lift, thrust, and torque variations of a model helicopter rotor. Eagleson, L.A., [1992,eng] 52-738
Electro-impulse de-icing testing analysis and design. Zumwalt, G.W., et al, [1988,eng] 52-842
Electromagnetic emissions from a modular low voltage Electro-Impulse De-Icing (EIDI) system. Zieve, P., et al, [1989,eng] 52-479
Electromagnetic emissions from an Electro-Impulse Deicing system in a composite wing. Zumwalt, G.W., [1991,eng] 52-654
Eulerian approach to ice droplets impingement calculations. Bourgault, Y., et al, [1996,eng] 52-585
EURICE—A EUropean Research on aircraft Ice CErtification. Amendola, A., et al, [1996,eng] 52-600
EURICE: an European effort for the improvement of in-flight aircraft icing safety. Amendola, A., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4251
Evaluation and interpretation of a numerical weather prediction based freezing rain archive. Hewitt, E.J., [1998,eng] 52-5314
Evaluation of constant-Weber-number scaling for icing tests. Anderson, D.N., [1996,eng] 52-930
Evaluation of the improved OV-1D anti-icing system. Miess, J., et al, [1988,eng] 52-483
Experimental and computational ice shapes and resulting drag increase for a NACA 0012 airfoil. Shin, J.W., et al, [1993,eng] 52-472
Experimental comparison of icing cloud instruments. Olsen, W., et al, [1983,eng] 52-685
Experimental investigation of multi-element airfoil ice accretion and resulting performance degradation. Potapczuk, M.G., et al, [1989,eng] 52-838
Experimental simulation of runback ice. Calay, R.K., et al, [1997,eng] 52-870
Experimental study of large droplet aircraft icing in a small wind tunnel. Henry, R., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5296
Experimental study of performance degradation of a rotating system in the NASA Lewis RC Icing Tunnel. Korkan, K.D., ed, [1992,eng] 52-737
Experimental study of the aerodynamics of a NACA 0012 airfoil with a simulated glaze ice accretion—Volume II. Bragg, M.B., [1993,eng] 52-913
Experimental study of the aerodynamics of a NACA 0012 airfoil with a simulated glaze ice accretion. Bragg, M.B., [1986,eng] 52-834
Experimental study of the aerodynamics of a swept and unswept semispan wing with a simulated glaze ice accretion. Bragg, M.B., [1994,eng] 52-919
Explicit forecasting of supercooled liquid water in winter storms using the MM5 mesoscale model. Reisner, J., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5705
Flight evaluation of several ground deicing/anti-icing fluids on general aviation aircraft. Kohlman, D.L., et al, [1990,eng] 52-653
Flight in icing conditions: international standardization of certification requirements for transport category airplanes. Fender, C.S., et al, [1996,eng] 52-601
Flight into freezing rain/drizzle: a general aviation/business jet manufacturer's perspective. Heathman, S., et al, [1996,eng] 52-609
Flight test report of the NASA icing research airplane. Jordan, J.L., et al, [1986,eng] 52-835
Forced air de-icing trials for the 1994-1995 winter. Dawson, P., et al, [1995,eng] 52-5560
Forecast and verification experiment for supercooled large drops (SLD). Marwitz, J., [1996,eng] 52-588
Forecast of icing of structures by use of boundary layer model products. Fuchs, W., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5315
Formation and characterization of simulated small droplet icing clouds. Ingebo, R.D., [1986,eng] 52-821
Freezing drizzle encountered by a research aircraft over the Park Range in Colorado. Lawson, R.P., et al, [1996,eng] 52-565
Further investigations of icing effects on an advanced high-lift multi-element airfoil. Miller, D., et al, [1995,eng] 52-926
Geometric modification of laminated cylindrical shells with embedded nitinol. Kim, B.H., [1997,eng] 52-4431
Glass capillary hot air heating tubes for anti-icing embedded in composite structures for jet engine inlets. Ciardullo, S.W., et al, [1985,eng] 52-828
HALO™system—applying the "Safe Wing" concept to airline operations in ground icing operations. Peterson, M.T., et al, [1995,eng] 52-5084
Heater made from graphite composite material for potential deicing application. Hung, C.C., et al, [1987,eng] 52-836
Heating supercooled droplets by a microwave field ahead of the aircraft to prevent icing. Hansman, R.J., Jr., [1982,eng] 52-690
Hot water de-icing trials for the 1994-1995 winter. Dawson, P., et al, [1995,eng] 52-3918
Hybrid airfoil design method to simulate full-scale ice accretion throughout a given α range. Saeed, F., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6275
Ice accretion calculations for wings and jet engine inlets. Bidwell, C.S., et al, [1995,eng] 52-922
Ice accretion prediction on multielement airfoils. Mingione, G., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6276
Ice accretion with varying surface tension. Bilanin, A.J., et al, [1995,eng] 52-924
Ice impact analysis on blades. Chamis, C.C., et al, [1994,eng] 52-465
Ice on the Beech. Keller, S., [1998,eng] 52-3278
Ice protection systems for a new commuter aircraft. Averous, F., [1996,eng] 52-582
Ice shapes and the resulting drag increase for a NACA 0012 airfoil. Olsen, W., et al, [1984,eng] 52-820
Icing analysis, flight test and certification of the Gulfstream GV business jet. Olsen, P., [1998,eng] 52-3451
Icing and the rescue helicopter. Ringer, T.R., et al, [1967,eng] 52-5862
Icing cloud simulator for use in helicopter engine induction system ice protection testing. Brunnenkant, S.W., [1992,eng] 52-475
Icing considerations for HALE (high altitude, long endurance) aircraft. Vogel, G.N., [1988,eng] 52-482
Icing flight research: aerodynamic effects of ice and ice shape documentation with stereo photography. Mikkelsen, K.L., et al, [1985,eng] 52-818
Icing prevention by ultrasonic nucleation of supercooled water droplets in front of subsonic aircraft. Worsnop, D.R., et al, [1992,eng] 52-477
Icing Research Tunnel test of a model helicopter rotor. Miller, T.L., et al, [1989,eng] 52-840
Icing test results on an advanced two-dimensional high-lift multi-element airfoil. Shin, J.W., et al, [1994,eng] 52-920
Icing tests of a model main rotor. Bond, T.H., et al, [1992,eng] 52-739
Icing: accretion, detection, protection. Reinmann, J.J., [1994,eng] 52-467
Identification of potential aircraft icing regions through multispectral analysis of GOES-8 imagery. Schrumpf, B.D., [1997,eng] 52-691
Image processing in tests of a Pneumatic Impulse Ice Protection (PIIP) system. Shin, J.W., et al, [1992,eng] 52-734
Impedance-based sensor technology for assessing airframe icing. Parkins, D.C., et al, [1996,eng] 52-576
In situ measurements of aircraft icing. Stith, J., et al, [1996,eng] 52-566
In-flight icing—the critical need for improved forecasts and indexing of the hazard. Stack, D.T., [1996,eng] 52-587
In-flight measurements of wing ice shapes and wing section drag increases caused by natural icing conditions. Mikkelsen, K.L., et al, [1986,eng] 52-827
In-flight photogrammetric measurement of wing ice accretions. McKnight, R.C., et al, [1986,eng] 52-833
Inflight aircraft icing plan. U.S. Federal Aviation Administration, [1997,eng] 52-3504
Inflight remote sensing icing avoidance workshop, Apr. 1997. Bond, T.H., ed, et al, [1997,eng] 52-5063
Infrared camera detects aircraft icing conditions. Flinn, E.D., [1996,eng] 52-871
Interdisciplinary approach to inflight aircraft icing safety. Bragg, M.B., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4254
Interface influences upon ice adhesion to airfoil materials. Reich, A.D., [1994,eng] 52-2833
Investigation into the effectiveness of certification and operational icing procedures for helicopters. Simpson, M.P., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4258
Investigation into the effectiveness of certification and operational icing procedures for turboprops. Simpson, M.P., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4252
Investigation of the physical processes underlying the ice accretion phenomena. Tezok, F., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4255
Investigation of water droplet trajectories within the NASA Icing Research Tunnel. Reehorst, A.L., et al, [1995,eng] 52-928
JAA certification policy NPA 25F-219 flight in icing conditions acceptable handling characteristics and performance effects. Parelon, E., [1996,eng] 52-598
Large scale icing tests in the ONERA S1MA wind tunnel. Charpin, F., et al, [1996,eng] 52-604
LeClerc Icing Research Laboratory in New York built by Cox Inc. Al-Khalil, K., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3453
LEWICE/E: an Euler based ice accretion code. Potapczuk, M.G., [1992,eng] 52-655
Lewis Icing Research Tunnel test of the aerodynamic effects of aircraft ground deicing/anti-icing fluids. Runyan, L.J., et al, [1992,eng] 52-735
Limited artificial and natural icing test of the OV-1D (re-evaluation). Carpenter, R.B., et al, [1982,eng] 52-100
Limited artificial and natural icing tests of the External Stores Support System (ESSS) installed on a UH-60A aircraft. Hanks, M.L., et al, [1984,eng] 52-86
Liquid water content measurement of clouds for aircraft icing studies. Glass, M., [1984,eng] 52-93
Low adhesion surfaces for ice protection. Hindel, J.T., et al, [1996,eng] 52-581
Manual of aircraft ground de/anti-icing operations. International Civil Aviation Organization, [1997,eng] 52-3502
Manufacture of a hot wire target element for a cloud liquid water content meter. Repacholi, N.J., [1982,eng] 52-103
Measurement of aircraft performance and stability and control after flight through natural icing conditions. Ranaudo, R.J., et al, [1986,eng] 52-826
Measurements of supercooled liquid water and applications to aircraft inflight icing. Hill, G.E., [1996,eng] 52-592
Measuring cloud droplets by optical array probes in aircraft icing tests. Hobbs, R., et al, [1996,eng] 52-570
Measuring water droplet impingement efficiency on two- and three-dimensional bodies. Papadakis, M., [1987,eng] 52-965
Meteorological factors that affect the formation and prediction of aircraft icing. Bjorkman, C.S., [1994,eng] 52-468
Meteorological techniques. Reymann, M., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6613
Meteorologically-based icing severity index. Politovich, M.K., et al, [1996,eng] 52-595
Methods for scaling icing test conditions. Anderson, D.N., [1995,eng] 52-923
Microfabricated ice detection sensor. DeAnna, R.G., et al, [1997,eng] 52-963
Minutes of aircraft/runway deicing/anti-icing technology cross-feed. Baca, A., et al, [1996,eng] 52-459
Model cloud relationships. Cotton, W.R., et al, [1983,eng] 52-90
Modeling of the draining and freezing of aircraft de-icing and anti-icing fluids. Zouzou, A., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3448
Modeling the flow of water on aircraft in icing conditions. Myers, T.G., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6067
Modern airfoil ice accretions. Addy, H.E., Jr., et al, [1997,eng] 52-964
NASA Altitude Wind Tunnel (AWT): its role in advanced icing research and development. Blaha, B.J., et al, [1985,eng] 52-817
NASA Lewis Icing Research Tunnel user manual. Soeder, R.H., et al, [1990,eng] 52-652
NASA Lewis Icing Research Tunnel: testing and data acquisition. Irvine, T.B., et al, [1996,eng] 52-602
NASA/FAA/NCAR Supercooled Large Droplet Icing Flight research: summary of winter 96-97 flight operations. Miller, D.R., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4257
Navier-Stokes analysis of airfoils with leading edge ice accretions. Potapczuk, M.G., [1993,eng] 52-912
New characterization of supercooled clouds below 10,000 feet AGL. Final report. Masters, C.O., [1983,eng] 52-98
New instrument for automatic measurement of cloud liquid water content and droplet size. Cormack, R.H., et al, [1993,eng] 52-5071
News from the icing front. Horne, T.A., [1998,eng] 52-3277
Non-Newtonian de/anti-icing fluid effects on takeoff performance. Cronin, D.J., [1995,eng] 52-967
Novel nacelle thermal anti-icing exhaust grill for enhanced mixing. Gillan, M.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3064
NRC Corvair-500 research aircraft: configuration in the Canadian Freezing Drizzle Experiment. Marcotte, D.L., et al, [1996,eng] 52-574
Numerical and experimental investigation of electrothermal aircraft deicing. Leffel, K.L., [1986,eng] 52-823
Numerical investigation of performance degradation of wings and rotors due to icing. Sankar, L.N., et al, [1991,eng] 52-855
Numerical investigation of the effects of icing on fixed and rotary wing aircraft. Sankar, L.N., et al, [1992,eng] 52-736
Numerical modeling of runback water on ice protected aircraft surfaces. Al-Khalil, K.M., et al, [1993,eng] 52-470
Numerical simulation of an electrothermal deicer pad. Marano, J.J., [1983,eng] 52-686
Numerical simulation of flow over iced airfoils. Coleman, L.A., [1988,eng] 52-481
Numerical simulation of the Valentine's day storm during the 1990 winter icing and storms project. Haines, P.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2599
Numerical study of the effects of icing on fixed and rotary wing performance. Kwon, O.J., et al, [1991,eng] 52-5852
On deck: new icing rules. Horne, T.A., [1998,eng] 52-3279
Operational perspective on ice detection and protection systems research and development. Bracken, J., et al, [1996,eng] 52-575

Overview of a model rotor icing test in the NASA Lewis Icing Research Tunnel. Britton, R.K., et al, [1994,eng] **52-918**
Particle trajectory computation on a 3-dimensional engine inlet. Kim, J.J., [1986,eng] **52-822**
Partition coefficients of fuel system icing inhibitors: semiempirical molecular orbital calculations. Trohalaki, S., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2466**
Performance degradation of a typical twin engine commuter type aircraft in measured natural icing conditions. Ranaudo, R.J., et al, [1984,eng] **52-683**
Photogrammetric system for measuring ice accretions on helicopter rotor blades. Palko, R.L., et al, [1984,eng] **52-89**
Physical properties of aircraft de-icing and anti-icing fluids. Louchez, P.R., et al, [1998,eng] **52-3449**
Preliminary airworthiness evaluation of modified second-generation pneumatic boot deicing system on a JUH-1H. Brown, J.D., et al, [1988,eng] **52-480**
Preliminary results of the AFGL icing study. Cohen, I.D., [1983,eng] **52-99**
Preliminary study for the modeling of an artificial icing cloud. Final report. Epstein, M., et al, [1983,eng] **52-95**
Proceedings. FAA International Conference on Aircraft Inflight Icing, Springfield, VA, May 6-8, 1996, [1996,eng] **52-563**
Progress toward the development of an aircraft icing analysis capability. Shaw, R.J., [1984,eng] **52-815**
Protection against icing: a comprehensive overview.[1997,eng] **52-3500**
Quantification of ice accretions for icing scaling evaluations. Ruff, G.A., et al, [1998,eng] **52-3452**
Radar cross section of ice coated aircraft surfaces. Dominek, A.K., et al, [1989,eng] **52-841**
Rain and deicing experiments in a wind tunnel. Fasso, G., [1983,eng] **52-684**
Recent progress in the analysis of iced airfoils and wings. Cebeci, T., et al, [1993,eng] **52-47**
Recommendations for de-icing/anti-icing of aircraft on the ground. Association of European Airlines, [1997,eng] **52-3503**
Reconstruction of icing conditions that may have led to the Roselawn, IN, plane crash of Oct. 1994. Muller, B.D., [1996,eng] **52-460**
Refrozen runback from deicing as a possible factor in the Oct. 1994 plane crash at Roselawn, IN. Al-Khalil, K., [1996,eng] **52-586**
Remote detection and avoidance of inflight icing. Ryerson, C.C., [1996,eng] **52-579**
Remote sensing of aircraft icing cloud. Ryerson, C.C., [1998,eng] **52-5299**
Report. FAA International Conference on Airplane Ground Deicing, Reston, VA, May 28-29, 1992, [1992,eng] **52-474**
Representative values of icing-related variables aloft in freezing rain and freezing drizzle. Jeck, R.K., [1996,eng] **52-461**
Representative values of icing-related variables aloft in freezing rain and freezing drizzle. Jeck, R.K., [1996,eng] **52-569**
Results of an icing test on a NACA 0012 airfoil in the NASA Lewis Icing Research Tunnel. Shin, J.W., et al, [1992,eng] **52-656**
Review and assessment of USAF and U.S. Army (HISS) artificial icing cloud studies. Final report. Ji, H.C., et al, [1983,eng] **52-94**
Review of certification for flight in icing conditions and recommendations for necessary improvements. Bettcher, J., et al, [1996,eng] **52-599**
Review of the ice accretion phenomenon. Perkins, P.J., [1991,eng] **52-4266**
Semi-empirical model for heat transfer and ice accretion on aircraft wings in supercooled clouds. Sherif, S.A., et al, [1997,eng] **52-6722**
Simulated and natural icing tests of an ice-protected UH-1H. Kitchens, P.F., et al, [1977,eng] **52-5867**
Simulation of transient heat transfer occurring in electrothermal deicing systems. Yaslik, A.D., [1991,eng] **52-966**
Simulations of turbulent droplet dispersion in wind-tunnel icing clouds. DeAngelis, B.C., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3065**
Solid-state aircraft icing sensor research. Nelson, L.D., et al, [1989,eng] **52-957**
Some instrumentation effects on airborne measurements of the drop size distribution in freezing drizzle. Lawson, R.P., et al, [1996,eng] **52-573**
Some microphysical processes affecting aircraft icing—final report. Sweeney, H.J., et al, [1985,eng] **52-85**
Some observations on design, certification, and training for operation of aircraft in icing situations. Hellsten, C.P., [1996,eng] **52-610**
Special investigation report on Piper PA-46 aircraft accidents, May 1989-Mar. 1991.[1992,eng] **52-958**
Standard for the estimation of icing conditions. La Rocca, T., [1997,ita] **52-4066**
Steady-state thermal model for analysis of incipient icing on an airfoil leading edge. Fergus, J.L., Jr., [1983,eng] **52-96**
Stovepipe algorithm: identifying locations where supercooled large droplets are likely to exist. Bernstein, B.C., [1996,eng] **52-593**
Structural properties of impact ices accreted on aircraft structures. Scavuzzo, R.J., et al, [1987,eng] **52-837**
Study in use and management of de/anti-icing constituents with regard to new storm water legislation. Gibbs, D.P., et al, [1992,eng] **52-476**
Study of aerospace materials, coatings, adhesions and processes: aircraft icing processes. 1st volume: primary aim. Montiel Rodriguez, E., [1984,eng] **52-84**
Study of aerospace materials, coatings, adhesions and processes: aircraft icing processes. 2nd volume: secondary aim. Montiel Rodriguez, E., [1984,eng] **52-83**
Study of aerospace materials, coatings, adhesions and processes: aircraft icing processes. Montiel Rodriguez, E., [1983,eng] **52-91**
Study of large droplet ice accretion in the NASA Lewis IRT at near-freezing conditions; part 2. Addy, H.E., Jr., et al, [1996,eng] **52-603**
Summary of artificial and natural icing tests conducted on U.S. Army aircraft from 1974 to 1985. Chambers, H.W., et al, [1986,eng] **52-80**
Super-cooled, large drop (SLD) ice formation detection. Sweet, D.B., et al, [1996,eng] **52-578**
Supercooled large droplet hazards to aircraft. Ashenden, R., et al, [1996,eng] **52-567**
Supercooled large drops and aircraft icing results from research flights in Germany, March 1997. Hauf, T., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5297**
Suppression of radiating harmonics Electro-Impulse Deicing (EIDI) systems. Zieve, P., et al, [1991,eng] **52-733**
System for onboard lift analysis as an aircraft ice detector. Palmer, S.D., et al, [1996,eng] **52-618**
Tail in the air. Owen, D., [1997,eng] **52-2804**
Theoretical analysis of the electrical aspects of the basic electro-impulse problem in aircraft de-icing applications. Henderson, R.A., et al, [1986,eng] **52-829**
Training of air crews for icing conditions. Squires, J., [1996,eng] **52-613**
Turbulence model for iced airfoils and its validation. Shin, J.W., et al, [1992,eng] **52-732**
UH-1H helicopter icing flight test program: an overview. Shaw, R.J., et al, [1985,eng] **52-816**
UH-60A light icing envelope evaluation with the blade deicing kit installed but inoperative. Robbins, R.D., et al, [1982,eng] **52-102**
Ultrasonic detection of large droplets ice accretions. Le Pimpec, M., [1996,eng] **52-577**
Use of flush-mounted smart skin sensors for the detectin/exit criteria. Zollinger, P., [1996,eng] **52-583**
User's manual for the NASA Lewis ice accretion/heat transfer prediction code with electrothermal deicer input. Masiulaniec, K.C., et al, [1994,eng] **52-921**
Users manual for the improved NASA Lewis ice accretion code LEWICE 1.6. Wright, W.B., [1995,eng] **52-927**
Users manual for the NASA Lewis three-dimensional ice accretion code (LEWICE3D). Bidwell, C.S., et al, [1993,eng] **52-914**
Using automotive glycol antifreeze to determine the freezing point of aircraft glycol deicing fluid. Pugacz, E.J., et al, [1995,eng] **52-462**
Van Sickle's modern airmanship. Chapter 3. The atmosphere and its weather: icing. Chapter 15. Northern wilderness flying. Welch, J.F., ed, [1995,eng] **52-5213**
Verification of in-flight icing forecasts: methods and issues. Brown, B.G., [1996,eng] **52-590**
Visibility may cause pilot to misjudge snowfall intensity.[1998,eng] **52-5863**
Water droplet impingement research and future aviation requirements. Papadakis, M., et al, [1996,eng] **52-584**
Wind tunnel evaluation of airfoil performance using simulated ice shapes. Bragg, M.B., et al, [1982,eng] **52-688**
Wind tunnel tests of rotor blade sections with replications of ice formations accreted in hover. Lee, J.D., et al, [1986,eng] **52-824**
Winter storms research in Canada. MacPherson, J.I., et al, [1994,eng] **52-466**
Workable, aircraft-specific icing severity scheme. Jeck, R.K., [1998,eng] **52-4253**
Wrestling the iceman. Horne, T.A., [1997,eng] **52-3280**

Aircraft landing areas
Cold-weather engineering. Chapters VI to X. U.S. Department of the Navy. Civil Engineer Corps. Bureau of Yards and Docks, [1949,eng] **52-2791**
Design of an image radiation monitor for ILS glide slope in the presence of snow. Marcum, F.E., [1995,eng] **52-4416**
Design of an image radiation monitor for ILS glide slope. Marcum, F., [1997,eng] **52-6330**
Rothera air facility. British Antarctic Survey, [1992,eng] **52-3574**
Snow and ice runways at JARE stations. Klokov, V., et al, [1997,eng] **52-4763**
Snow and ice runways at the Japanese antarctic stations. Shiraishi, K., et al, [1997,jpn] **52-3459**
Snow removal: winter storms challenge maintenance crews at O'Hare. Georgian, A., [1996,eng] **52-3305**
Van Sickle's modern airmanship. Chapter 3. The atmosphere and its weather: icing. Chapter 15. Northern wilderness flying. Welch, J.F., ed, [1995,eng] **52-5213**
Wings over Antarctica. Nordwall, B.D., [1998,eng] **52-4992**
See [also]: Airports; Ice runways; Runways

Airplanes
Workable, aircraft-specific icing severity scheme. Jeck, R.K., [1998,eng] **52-4253**

Airports
Deicing/anti-icing industry update and operational principles. Posta, J., [1997,eng] **52-3501**
Ice crystals observed at Cambridge Bay and Inuvik in arctic Canada. Yamashita, A., et al, [1996,eng] **52-2574**
Manual of aircraft ground de/anti-icing operations. International Civil Aviation Organization, [1997,eng] **52-3502**
Overview of environmental and hydrogeologic conditions at Deadhorse, Alaska. Alcorn, M.G., et al, [1995,eng] **52-3055**
Overview of environmental and hydrogeologic conditions at Kotzebue, Alaska. Dorava, J.M., et al, [1995,eng] **52-3054**
Overview of environmental and hydrogeologic conditions at Lake Minchumina and Skwentna, Alaska. Hall, J.D., [1995,eng] **52-3056**
Overview of environmental and hydrogeologic conditions at seven Federal Aviation Administration facilities in interior Alaska. Hogan, E.V., et al, [1995,eng] **52-3053**
Protection of ground water from chemical deicers at German airports. Floss, R., [1998,eng] **52-5380**
Recommendations for de-icing/anti-icing of aircraft on the ground. Association of European Airlines, [1997,eng] **52-3503**
Snow removal: winter storms challenge maintenance crews at O'Hare. Georgian, A., [1996,eng] **52-3305**
Transportation and economic potential in the Arctic. Woods, K.B., et al, [1960,eng] **52-4233**

Albedo
Ablation near the equilibrium line on the Greenland ice sheet, southwest Greenland, July 1991. Henneken, E.A.C., et al, [1997,eng] **52-6411**
Active layer thermal regime 1991-1996 at Qeqertarsuaq, Disko Island, central West Greenland. Humlum, O., [1998,eng] **52-6611**
Albedo distribution in Lützow-Holm Bay and its neighborhood. Nakagawa, K., [1997,jpn] **52-409**
Albedo over the boreal forest. Betts, A.K., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3615**
Antarctic and Greenland snow surfaces as calibration targets for the visible channel of the AVHRR. Doherty, S.J., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6556**
Antarctic snow reflectance from ADEOS/POLDER measurements. Mondet, J., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6562**
Approaches to modelling of high arctic glaciers. Arendt, A.A., [1997,eng] **52-6182**
Arctic Ocean sea ice/water thermodynamic relations. Björk, G., [1997,eng] **52-1364**
Arctic tundra albedo and its estimation from spectral hemispheric reflectance. Eck, T.F., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1852**
Atmospheric influences on Southern Hemisphere small ice cap instability. Morales Maqueda, M.A., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5503**
Bare ice fields in the Sør Rondane Mountains. Takahashi, S., [1997,jpn] **52-427**
Biologically active insolation over antarctic waters: effect of a highly reflecting coastline. Podgorny, I., et al, [1998,eng] **52-4892**
Calculation of melt pond albedos on arctic sea ice. Makshtas, A.P., et al, [1996,eng] **52-3825**
Calculation of solar-energy inputs into melt ponds. Podgornyi, I.A., [1997,eng] **52-3732**
Causes of surface air temperature warming across varied Canadian ecozones. Majorowicz, J.A., et al, [1997,eng] **52-5081**
Changes in mid-latitude variability due to increasing greenhouse gases and sulphate aerosols. Carnell, R.E., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5504**
Changing albedo of snow on the Greenland ice sheet and climate modeling. Nolin, A.W., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3710**
Characteristics of surface energy partitioning over snow-covered first-year sea ice. Papakyriakou, T.N., et al, [1996,eng] **52-1269**
Cirrus cloud microphysics simulation, pt.2. Khvorostianov, V.I., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5632**
Cloud distribution in the Antarctic from satellite data. Yamanouchi, T., [1997,jpn] **52-407**
Cloud scattering parameterizations for use in general circulation models. Chou, M.D., et al, [1998,eng] **52-2947**
Comparison of AVHRR-derived and in situ surface albedo over the Greenland ice sheet. Stroeve, J., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3392**
Condensation of nitrogen: implications for Pluto and Triton. Duxbury, N.S., et al, [1997,eng] **52-854**
Continental snow cover and climate variability. Walsh, J.E., [1995,eng] **52-3086**
Coupling a multi-layered snow model with a GCM. Brun, E., et al, [1997,fre] **52-977**
Definition and significance of an effective radius for ice clouds. McFarquhar, G.M., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5098**
Dependence of surface albedo in the Arctic on surface characteristics, clouds and solar elevation. Stamnes, K., et al, [1996,eng] **52-1254**
Determination of areal surface-feature coverage in the Beaufort Sea using aircraft video data. Tschudi, M.A., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3774**
Effect of ice cloud on GCM climate simulations. Ho, C.H., et al, [1998,eng] **52-4921**
Effects of snowfall on a snow—ice-thickness distribution. Schramm, J.L., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3749**
Elevational changes in meteorological variables along a midlatitude glacier during summer. Greuell, W., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2650**
Experience in studies of heat and water balance of snow melting. Kuz'min, P.P., [1997,eng] **52-6191**
Extinction efficiency for model and natural cirrus clouds. Yang, P., et al, [1997,eng] **52-899**
Forcings and chaos in interannual to decadal climate change. Hansen, J., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2647**
Heat budget of a snow pack. Ohno, H., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5615**

Hemispheric snow cover and surface albedo for model validation. Robinson, D.A., [1997,eng] 52-3742
Impact of sediment-laden snow and sea ice in the Arctic on climate. Ledley, T.S., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2478
Improved radiative transfer calculations from information provided by bulk microphysical schemes. Petch, J.C., [1998,eng] 52-5633
In situ and satellite observations of the visible and infrared albedo of sea ice during spring melt. De Abreu, R.A., [1996,eng] 52-4173
Interaction of solar radiation with summer sea ice. Perovich, D.K., et al, [1996,eng] 52-1270
Investigation into albedo-controlled energy loss during the last glaciation. Bielefeld, B., [1997,eng] 52-3541
Local advection of sensible heat during snowmelt. Neumann, N., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5538
Local and global stand-alone tests of the Météo-France snow parameterization. Douville, H., [1997,eng] 52-3728
Mapping snow grain size on the ice sheets with a laser altimeter. Nolin, A.W., [1998,eng] 52-6555
Mapping the seasonal evolution of sea ice albedo using ERS-1 SAR signatures of multi-year ice. Thomas, A., [1996,eng] 52-2996
Measurement, analysis and parametrization of melt pond albedo. Morassutti, M.P., et al, [1996,eng] 52-1268
Measuring the optical parameters of snow. Sergent, C., et al, [1991,fre] 52-1445
Melt pond coverage statistics from classified satellite data. Fetterer, F., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6530
Melt pond evolution on summer sea ice. Tucker, W.B., et al, [1996,eng] 52-1274
Model of topographic effects on Palmer Station radiation balance. Ricchiazzi, P., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4936
Modeling interactions between shortwave radiation, pack ice and the upper ocean. Maykut, G.A., [1996,eng] 52-1224
Modeling the snow cover in climate studies, pt.1. Loth, B., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5407
Modeling the snow cover in climate studies, pt.2. Loth, B., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5408
Modelling net radiation in a high arctic environment using summer field camp data. Young, K.L., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2346
Mountain snow cover distribution estimation using energy balance modeling and remote sensing. Cline, D.W., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5930
Near-infrared spectral albedos of Charon and Pluto. Roush, T.L., et al, [1996,eng] 52-1424
Observations of heat transfer between atmosphere and sea ice at high latitudes. Naito, G., et al, [1996,eng] 52-4262
Observations of the polarization of light reflected from sea ice. Perovich, D.K., [1998,eng] 52-5790
Observations of the spectral distribution of solar irradiance at the ground during SUCCESS. Pilewskie, P., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5425
On the effect of cloud inhomogeneity on area averaged radiative properties of contrails. Schulz, J., [1998,eng] 52-5023
On the radiative characteristics in the southern seas. Wendler, G., et al, [1995,eng] 52-5049
On the radiative properties of contrail cirrus. Liou, K.N., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5429
On the scattering greenhouse effect of CO_2 ice clouds. Pierrehumbert, R.T., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5634
Palaeoclimate sensitivity to CO_2 and insolation. Berger, A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4092
Polar radiation budgets of the NCAR CCM3. Briegleb, B.P., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6373
Radiation climatology of the Greenland ice sheet. Stroeve, J.C., [1996,eng] 52-2032
Radiation exchange between stratus clouds and polar marine surfaces. Freese, D., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5988
Radiation factors of snowmelt. Shutov, V.A., [1997,eng] 52-6418
Radiation processes and remote sensing of snow. Aoki, T., [1998,eng] 52-5614
Radiation properties of the atmosphere and snow surface at Asuka Station. Aoki, T., [1997,jpn] 52-408
Radiative effects of clouds and cryosphere in the Antarctic. Yamanouchi, T., [1997,jpn] 52-411
Radiometric measurements of snow and ice surfaces in Antarctica. Zilioli, E., et al, [1995,eng] 52-2711
Relationships of optical properties and ice structure. Perovich, D.K., [1996,eng] 52-5912
Remote sensing of sea ice surface thermal states under cloud cover. Nghiem, S.V., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6540
Remote sensing of surface albedo variations in a subarctic landscape. Lafleur, P.M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-243
Response of a climate model to Pleistocene boundary conditions. Hewitt, C.D., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3082
Sea ice climatic model. Shutilin, S.V., et al, [1996,eng] 52-1273
Sea ice conditions in the antarctic coastal region. Shimoda, H., et al, [1997,jpn] 52-422
Seasonal trends in energy, water, and carbon dioxide fluxes at a northern boreal wetland. Lafleur, P.M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3616
Seasonal variations in the heat and water balances for nonvegetated surfaces. Kondo, J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2535
Sensible heat flux and local advection over a heterogeneous landscape at an arctic tundra site during snowmelt. Marsh, P., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3723
Simulation of the global bio-geophysical interactions during the Last Glacial Maximum. Kubatzki, C., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6430
Snow ablation modeling in conifer and deciduous stands of the boreal forest. Hardy, J.P., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5532
Snow cover identification through cirrus-cloudy atmospheres using daytime AVHRR imagery. Hutchison, K.D., et al, [1997,eng] 52-537
Surface melt puddles on multi-year sea ice in the Eurasian Arctic. Eicken, H., et al, [1996,eng] 52-1260
Temporal variability of the energy balance of thick arctic pack ice. Lindsay, R.W., [1998,eng] 52-3996
Thermodynamic feedback processes in a single-column sea-ice—ocean model. Holland, M.M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3756
Titan's surface reviewed: the nature of bright and dark terrain. Lorenz, R.D., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1533
Transitivity properties of surface temperature and ice cover in the CCM1. Saltzman, B., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3790
Use of visible-channel data from NOAA satellites to measure total ozone amount over Antarctica. Boime, R.D., et al, [1994,eng] 52-5753
UV-B radiation, antarctic coast. Nunez, M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2523
Variability in arctic sea ice optical properties. Perovich, D.K., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4736

Algae

Airborne dispersal of antarctic terrestrial algae and cyanobacteria. Marshall, W.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3477
Alaska Research Natural Areas. 4: Big Windy Hot Springs. Juday, G.P., [1998,eng] 52-5947
Algal abundance and species distribution in meltwater streams. McKnight, D.M., et al, [1998,eng] 52-2443
Algal cysts in the upper sea ice of McMurdo Sound, 1994. Stocker, D., et al, [1995,eng] 52-5056
Algal diversity, seasonality and abundance in and along a glacial stream on Ellesmere I. Elster, J., et al, [1996,eng] 52-2563
Algal investigations in the lakes of McMurdo Dry Valleys. Spaulding, S.A., [1996,eng] 52-3931
Algal mat distribution in glacial meltwater streams. McKnight, D.M., et al, [1995,eng] 52-6594
Algal pigment signatures in antarctic sea ice. Lizotte, M.P., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4051
Antarctic coastal soils. Beyer, L., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6422
Antarctic sea ice: biological processes, interactions and variability. Lizotte, M.P., ed, et al, [1998,eng] 52-4046
Bacteria in sea ice and underlying brackish water at 54°26'50"N (Baltic Sea, Kiel Bight). Mock, T., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1839
Biological responses to fertilization of Oksrukuyik Creek, a tundra stream. Harvey, C.J., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6443
Biological soup in summer sea ice. Thomas, D.N., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4056
Brief history of sea ice biota studies at Syowa Station and its vicinity. Hoshiai, T., et al, [1996,eng] 52-2556
Brown algae metal content variations under polar day conditions. Tropin, I.V., [1998,eng] 52-4520
Characterization of a small lake by algal assemblages and water chemistry. Mataloni, G., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3177
Chemical feeding deterrant properties of two algae from McMurdo Sound. McClintock, J.B., et al, [1995,eng] 52-5055
Cold tolerance of marine macroalgae. Bischoff-Bäsmann, B., [1997,ger] 52-4059
Comparison of epilithic algal and bryophyte metabolism in an arctic tundra stream, Alaska. Arscott, D.B., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6444
Composition of sea ice diatom assemblages. Gleitz, M., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4052
Copepods in antarctic sea ice. Schnack-Schiel, S.B., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4057
Cryobiontic algal communitis from Cierva Cove. Mataloni, G., et al, [1997,eng] 52-640
Diatom communities in small water bodies, Arctowski Station. Kawecka, B., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3926
Diatoms in Ross Sea sediments. Cunningham, W.L., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5434
DMSP in ice algae from the Ross Sea polynya, 1994. DiTullio, G.R., et al, [1995,eng] 52-5959
DMSP in sea ice algae. DiTullio, G.R., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4054
Effect of light intensity and wavelength on mating of snow algae. Hoham, R.W., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5529
Effect of UV radiation on antarctic phytoplankton chemistry. Yang, H.F., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2240
Effects of seasonal frost tolerance variations on wheat cultivar tissue chemistry. Yoshida, M., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6040
Effects of slow and rapid warming on the cryopreservation of marine microalgae. Cañavate, J.P., et al, [1997,eng] 52-202
Epilithic algae in a glacial stream at Hope Bay (Antarctica). Izaguirre, I., et al, [1998,eng] 52-2498
Evidence against UV-B induced changes in diatom communities. McMinn, A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3692
Flood-freeze cycles and microalgal dynamics. Fritsen, C.H., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4047
Grazing of arctic under-ice amphipods on sea-ice algae. Werner, I., [1997,eng] 52-6029
Halogenating activity in an arctic population of brown macroalga *Laminaria saccharina* (L.) Lamour. Mehrtens, G., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2821
Heterotrophic protists in the central Arctic Ocean. Sherr, E.B., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4291
High algae content in ice core dirt layer indicates period when rapid ablation exposed layer to direct sunlight. Seko, K., et al, [1996,eng] 52-2830
Holocene paleoproductivity and paleoceanography of Prydz Bay. Rathburn, A.E., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2588
Human impact on an oligotrophic lake. Ellis-Evans, J.C., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3694
Ice-tank studies of physical and biological sea-ice processes. Eicken, H., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6139
Identification of dominant taxa using lipid signature. Skerratt, J.H., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3680
Impact of hydrocarbon-containing raw minerals from the Shotckmanovskoye field on Barents Sea biota. Novikov, M.A., et al, [1995,eng] 52-6695
Impact of UV radiation on ice algae and phytoplankton. Döhler, G., [1997,eng] 52-2487
Influence of temperature on radionuclide retention by marine alga. Boisson, F., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5973
Intertidal zone of Svalbard 3. Littoral of a subarctic, oceanic island: Bjornoya. Węsławski, J.M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-34
Larval krill associated with annual sea ice. Frazer, T.K., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3682
Late Neogene diatom biostratigraphy, southern Victoria Land. Winter, D.M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3128
Long-term environmental monitoring in arctic lakes and ponds using diatoms and other biological indicators. Smol, J.P., et al, [1996,eng] 52-3509
Measuring productivity of ice algae. McMinn, A., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3456
Methyl halides from antarctic macroalgae. Laturnus, F., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5192
Microalgae on the Arctic Ocean Section, 1994: species abundance and biomass. Booth, B.C., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4288
Microalgal ecology, ultrastructure and physiology. Andreoli, C., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2238
Microbial communities in a tidal lagoon. Hawes, I., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3683
Microbial communities in pack ice. Fritsen, C.H., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3681
Microbial niches in the polar environment. Vincent, W.F., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3693
Mountain lakes as indicators of air pollution. Moĭseenko, T.I., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1882
New measurements of phytoplankton and ice algal production in the Arctic Ocean. Gosselin, M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4289
Nitrogen fluxes in a high elevation Colorado Rocky Mountain basin. Baron, J.S., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1048
Nitrogen metabolism in sea ice. Priscu, J.C., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4055
Nitrogen uptake in pack ice algae. Kristiansen, S, et al, [1998,eng] 52-6002
Nivicole myxomycetes of the Khibine Mountains (Kola Peninsula). Novozhilov, Y., et al, [1996,eng] 52-766
Norwegian lake evolution following Quaternary isostatic rebound. Solem, J.O., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4515
Onset of spring diatom bloom in the Ross Sea, 1994. Nelson, D.M., et al, [1995,eng] 52-5961
Organic carbon $\delta^{13}C$ variations in sedimentary rocks as chemostratigraphic and paleoenvironmental tools. Popp, B.N., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1508
Paleoecological import of acritarch species in arctic Canada. MacRae, R.A., et al, [1996,eng] 52-514
Periphyton community structure and dynamics in a subarctic lake. Maltais, M.J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2961
Photobionts isolated from antarctic lichens. Aoki, M., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4577
Photosynthetic pigment composition of ice algae in Saroma-ku Lagoon. Kashino, Y., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5600
Physioecology of juvenile krill. Daly, K.L., [1998,eng] 52-4058
Phytoplankton distribution in the McMurdo Dry Valley lakes. Lizotte, M.P., et al, [1998,eng] 52-2450
Phytoplankton succession from 1968 to 1990 in the subarctic Lokka reservoir. Lepistö, L., [1995,eng] 52-1790
Pleistocene collapse of the West Antarctic Ice Sheet. Scherer, R.P., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5218
Pliocene environment of Antarctica. Quilty, P.G., [1996,eng] 52-1889
Pliocene-Pleistocene diatoms. Burckle, L.H., [1995,eng] 52-3934
Plutonium in fish, algae, and sediments in the Barents, Petshora and Kara Seas. Ikäheimonen, T.K., et al, [1997,eng] 52-665
Polar marine communities. Dayton, P.K., et al, [1994,eng] 52-4176
Pond diatom sediments on Bathurst I. as indicators of pollution and climate change. Lim, D.S.S., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5156
Population dynamics of microalgae. Stoecker, D.K., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3897
Potential role of melted brown ice in the Weddell Sea. Brandini, F.P., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2
Proceedings of the NIPR Symposium on Polar Biology, No.10. Ohyama, Y., ed, et al, NIPR Symposium on Polar Biology, 18th, Tokyo, Dec. 6-7, 1995, [1997,eng] 52-1
Psychrophilic bacteria in antarctic sea ice. Bowman, J.P., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2362
Relationship between diatoms and surface water quality in the Høylandet area of Nord-Trøndelag, Norway. Battarbee, R.W., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5936

Role of nitrogen-fixing cryptogamic plants in the tundra. Getsen, M.V., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1615**
Scanning electron microscopy of snow crystal samples from remote sites. Wergin, W.P., et al, [1996,eng] **52-4582**
Sea ice algae. Stoecker, D.K., et al, [1997,eng] **52-381**
Sea ice algal standing crop. Dieckmann, G.S., et al, [1998,eng] **52-4050**
Sea ice diatoms as paleoenvironmental indicators. Leventer, A., [1998,eng] **52-4053**
Seasonal changes of ice-algae assemblages. He, J.F., et al, [1997,chi] **52-3524**
Seasonal distribution of sympagic amphipods near Chesterfield Inlet, N.W.T., Canada. Siferd, T.D., et al, [1997,eng] **52-33**
Signals of the paleoclimates of Upper Pleistocene in the sediments of Lake Baikal. Grachev, M.A., et al, [1997,eng] **52-6441**
Snow algae community on a Himalayan glacier, Glacier AX010 east Nepal: relationship with glacier summer mass balance. Takeuchi, N., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6639**
Springtime variation of plankton in the Gerlache Strait. Massana, R., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6008**
Survival of microalgae during the Arctic night. Zhang, Q., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6421**
Temperature and fluorescence decay parameters in diatom isolate. Kroon, B.M.A., et al, [1995,eng] **52-5057**
Temperature, UV radiation, and antarctic cyanobacteria. Roos, J.C., et al, [1998,eng] **52-3898**
Temporal dynamics of coastal phytoplankton. Moline, M.A., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3679**
UV radiation and ice algae. Prézelin, B.B., et al, [1998,eng] **52-4049**
UV-radiation can affect depth-zonation of antarctic macroalgae. Bischof, K., et al, [1997,eng] **52-6727**
UVB radiation and inorganic nitrogen in microalgae. Döhler, G., [1997,eng] **52-2628**
Vertical flux of ice algae. Taguchi, S., et al, [1997,eng] **52-4**
Vertical profiles of bromoform in snow, sea ice, and seawater in the Canadian Arctic. Sturges, W.T., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1846**
Viability of mass algal cultures preserved by freezing and freeze-drying. Cordero, B., et al, [1997,eng] **52-4093**
Video observations of the underside of arctic sea ice—features and morphology on medium and small scales. Werner, I., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2822**
Wave action in phytoplankton and bacterial incorporation in the sea ice. Weissenberger, J., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6646**

Alimentation
Mass balance of the surging Medvezhy Glacier as a basis for forecasting its surges. Dolgushin, L.D., et al, [1997,eng] **52-6214**
See [also]: Glacier alimentation

Alkalinity
See [also]: Chemical properties

All terrain vehicles
Towable all-terrain snowplow. Walsh, M.R., [1997,swe] **52-2038**
Trailable snow plow for off road use. Walsh, M.R., [1993,eng] **52-2039**
See [also]: Tracked vehicles

Alluvium
Application of formulae of transporting flow capacity for the computation of suspended sediment in the Lena River. Bobrovitskaia, N.N., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5621**
Black mats, spring-fed streams, and late-glacial-age recharge in the southern Great Basin. Quade, J., et al, [1998,eng] **52-4746**
Bog flats and physiographic processes in the upper Kuskokwim River region, Alaska. Drury, W.H., Jr., [1956,eng] **52-3902**
Comparison of magnetic fabrics from loessic silts across the Tibetan Front, western China. Clarke, M.L., [1995,eng] **52-1351**
Contributions to clay mineralogy and petrology, Cook Inlet basin, Alaska. Triplehorn, D.M., [1976,eng] **52-1779**
Deformed stones not necessarily evidence of Quaternary glaciation. Guo, X.D., [1996,chi] **52-1687**
Effluent from a wood pulp mill into the Fraser River during a spring flood. Petticrew, E.L., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5623**
Evaluation of induced infiltration in glacial drift aquifers. Conrad, L.P., et al, [1995,eng] **52-1213**
Flood 14,500 years ago from Lake Bonneville, the predecessor of the Great Salt Lake. O'Connor, J.E., [1993,eng] **52-2703**
Geocryological conditions of Tien Shan and the Pamirs. Gorbunov, A.P., et al, [1996,rus] **52-944**
Grain size analysis and environmental significance of sediment around the Great Wall Station. Liu, G.N., et al, [1997,chi] **52-2313**
Ground-water extraction at the Fire Lake Recreation Center, Eagle River, Alaska. Maynard, D.L., [1987,eng] **52-1778**
Increase in flood risk due to bedload—examples from the Swiss Alps. Schilling, M., [1997,eng] **52-3581**
Method for calculating flow resistance in ice-covered alluvial channels. Smith, B.T., et al, [1997,eng] **52-439**
Model of thick syngenetic ice-wedge formation. Vasil'chuk, IU.K., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5165**
Modelling soil erosion, sediment transport and closely related hydrological processes. Summer, W., ed, et al, [1998,eng] **52-5619**
Observations on the role of an ice cover in sediment deposition in a northern delta. Milburn, D., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6114**
Permafrost evolution and the formation of gold placers in the Greater and Lesser Khingan Range. Zhang, B.L., et al, [1996,chi] **52-2412**
Postglacial hydrogeomorphological changes in a Québec catchment. Hétu, B., et al, [1996,fre] **52-234**
Snowmelt- and rain-triggered debris flow in the Gamahara River Valley. Marui, H., et al, [1998,jpn] **52-4468**
Surficial geology and morphology of the Alaskan central Arctic Coastal Plain. Rawlinson, S.E., [1993,eng] **52-1413**
Tapping of delta lakes by the Colville River. Roselle, D.L., et al, [1996,eng] **52-3628**
Water and sediment discharge dynamics of Russian arctic rivers. Syvitski, J.P.M., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5164**
Yukon Delta: a synthesis of information. Thorsteinson, L.K., et al, [1989,eng] **52-4313**

Alpine glaciation
36Cl-based chronology for Wisconsin glacier fluctuations in the western Ahklun Mountains, southwestern Alaska. Briner, J.P., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5146**
Alpine glaciation at Mount Fleming. Stroeven, A.P., et al, [1997,eng] **52-258**
Alpine subglacial hydrology. Hubbard, B., et al, [1997,eng] **52-5183**
Composition, morphology, and genesis of a moraine-like feature in the Miller Brook valley, Vermont. Loso, M.G., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6449**
Coring a tropical glacier.[1997,eng] **52-3475**
Deglaciation chronology and climate change in the Norra Storfjället area, northern Sweden. Kalm, V., et al, [1995,eng] **52-5244**
Distribution of high mountain vegetation in relation to snow cover: Peñalara, Spain. Palacios, D., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2682**
Dynamics of mountain ice caps during glacial cycles: the case of Patagonia. Hulton, N., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1972**
Exploration on formation of moraines since late Pleistocene in Zagunao of western Sichuan. Tang, B.X., et al, [1996,chi] **52-2418**
Geological evidence for early Neoglacial glacier advance in the Sierra Nevada, CA. Konrad, S.K., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6609**
Geomorphological processes and glacier dynamics coupled model of a valley glacier ice-rock interface—examples from central Tian Shan glaciers. Cui, Z.J., et al, [1997,chi] **52-4836**
Glacial geology of the Mt. Prindle area, Yukon-Tanana upland, Alaska. Weber, F.R., et al, [1984,eng] **52-1782**
Glaciation of Indian Mountain, west-central Alaska. Reger, R.D., [1979,eng] **52-1785**
Glacier advances at the Pleistocene/Holocene transition near Mount Rainier volcano, Cascade Range, USA. Heine, J.T., [1997,eng] **52-6075**
Glaciers and environments during the Last Glacial Maximum (LGM) on the Tibetan Plateau. Shi, Y.F., et al, [1997,chi] **52-2297**
Influence of subglacial drainage conditions on the velocity distribution within a glacier cross section. Harbor, J., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2352**
Late Pleistocene glacial events in the Central Apennines, Italy. Giraudi, C., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2370**
Mass balance of the Marinet glacier, a small cirque glacier in the southern French Alps. Assier, A., [1997,eng] **52-6412**
Measurements of ice deformation at the confluence area of Unteraargletscher, Bernese Alps, Switzerland. Gudmundsson, G.H., et al, [1997,eng] **52-5120**
Neoglacial fluctuations of glaciers in the Kenai Mountains. Crossen, K.J., [1997,eng] **52-2149**
Permafrost changes in rock walls and the retreat of alpine glaciers: a thermal modelling approach. Wegmann, M., et al, [1998,eng] **52-4771**
Pollen analytical evidence of Holocene climatic fluctuations in the European Central Alps. Burga, C.A., [1993,eng] **52-1718**
Reconstruction of flow of alpine glaciers during the Last Glacial Maximum in the Hidaka Range, central Hokkaido. Liu, D.L., et al, [1998,jpn] **52-6618**
Reports on the Glaciological Survey of 1995. Armando, E., et al, [1996,ita] **52-907**
Signals of 20th-century warming from the glaciers in the central Italian Alps. Pelfini, M., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2018**
Snow accumulation and ice flow at Dôme du Goûter (4300 m), Mont Blanc, French Alps. Vincent, C., et al, [1997,eng] **52-5117**
Stratigraphy of the shore of Glacial Lake in the Kigluaik Mountains. Reger, R.D., et al, [1995,eng] **52-2860**
Study on the Quaternary glacial relics in the Gongwang Mountains in the northeast part of Yunnan Province. Kuang, M.S., et al, [1997,chi] **52-4834**
Validation of alpine glacier velocity measurements using ERS tandem-mission SAR data. Mattar, K.E., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5699**
See [also]: Mountain glaciers

Alpine landscapes
Accumulation of acidic components in two snowfields in the Sonnblick region. Staudinger, M., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2541**
Accuracy of alpine sediment yield data. Evans, M., [1997,eng] **52-786**
Aeolian deposition in the Coast Mountains, British Columbia. Owens, P.N., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2639**
Aeolian transport over a New Zealand alpine lacustrine delta. McGowan, H.A., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3172**
Aerosol climatology at the high-alpine site Jungfraujoch, Switzerland. Baltensperger, U., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1371**
Age-related growth and reproduction in *Diapensia lapponica*, an arctic-alpine cushion plant. Molau, U., [1997,eng] **52-2642**
Alpine lake break-up dates as surface temperature proxy. Livingstone, D.M., [1997,eng] **52-910**
Alpine plant growth responses to artificial environment warming. Kojima, S., et al, [1997,eng] **52-387**
Alpine sedge phenologic response to contrasting topoclimates. Wagner, J., et al, [1997,eng] **52-246**
Analysis of fossil stomata of conifers as indicators of the alpine tree line fluctuations during the Holocene. Ammann, B., et al, [1993,eng] **52-1719**
Annually re-forming miniature sorted patterned ground in the high Drakensberg, southern Africa. Grab, S.W., [1997,eng] **52-3171**
Anthropogenic aerosol deposition on an alpine glacier. Wagenbach, D., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2542**
Applications of snow cover mapping in high mountain regions. Haefner, H., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1527**
Backscattering measurements of alpine snowcovers at 5.3 and 35 GHz. Strozzi, T., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5696**
Central Alps timberline fluctuations as Holocene climatic change indicators. Wick, L., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2725**
Climate and physiology of trees in the alpine timberline regions. Tranquillini, W., [1993,eng] **52-1717**
Climate change as the primary cause for pH shifts in a high alpine lake. Koinig, K.A., et al, [1998,eng] **52-4728**
Climatic change at high elevation sites: an overview. Beniston, M., et al, [1997,eng] **52-40**
Cloud multi-phase processes and high alpine air and snow chemistry. Ground-based cloud experiments and pollutant deposition in the high Alps.[1997,eng] **52-2537**
CO_2 enrichment effects on alpine grass Rubisco content. Sage, R.F., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1654**
Demography of a rare endemic *Myosotis*: boom and bust in the high-alpine zone of southern New Zealand. Stanley, R.J., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6604**
Destructive snow avalanches and climate change in the Swiss Alps. Schneebeli, M., et al, [1997,eng] **52-4958**
Determination of climatic parameters necessary for avalanche prediction risks within one day. Durand, Y., et al, [1997,fre] **52-976**
Development of acute frost drought in *Rhododendron ferrugineum* at the alpine timberline. Larcher, W., et al, [1985,eng] **52-4279**
Dominant grass influence on Russian alpine grasslands spatial pattern. Pokarzhevskaia, G.A., [1998,eng] **52-3604**
Effect of elevation on sexual reproduction in alpine populations of *Saxifraga oppositifolia* (Saxifragaceae). Gugerli, F., [1998,eng] **52-5798**
Effects of elevated CO_2 on gas exchange characteristics of alpine grassland. Diemer, M., [1997,eng] **52-1653**
Effects of established willows on primary succession on Lyman Glacier forefront, North Cascade Range. Jumpponen, A., et al, [1998,eng] **52-3607**
Effects of simulated climate change on Japanese alpine plants. Suzuki, S., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1875**
Elevated CO_2 effects on alpine plant chlorophyll fluorescence. Thron, C., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1655**
Energy balance and evapotranspiration in a high mountain area during summer. Konzelmann, T., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1425**
Energy balance and synoptic climatology of a melting snowpack in the Southern Alps, New Zealand. Neale, S.M., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3893**
Erosion rates of alpine bedrock summit surfaces deduced from in situ ^{10}Be and ^{26}Al. Small, E.E., et al, [1997,eng] **52-936**
Evidence for a distinct periglacio-fluvial system in Norway. McEwen, L.J., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5477**
Examination of the carbon balance hypothesis of alpine treeline location in Glacier National Park, Montana. Cairns, D.M., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2483**
Fertilizer effects on CO_2 influence on alpine grassland decomposition. Arnone, J.A., III, et al, [1997,eng] **52-1656**
Flow climatology in the alpine region as simulated by a simple shallow water model. Harlander, U., [1997,eng] **52-3051**
Forms of phosphorus in humic and fulvic acids of a toposequence of alpine soils in the northern Caucasus. Makarov, M.I., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3323**
Geomorphological aspects of Andean rock glaciers. Schrott, L., [1996,eng] **52-173**
Geomorphology of the Italian Maritime Alps. Ribolini, A., [1996,ita] **52-905**
Geomorphology of the upper Val di Genova (Adamello Group, central Alps). Baroni, C., et al, [1996,ita] **52-903**
Glacial geology applied to drift prospecting in Buttle Valley, Vancouver Island. Hicock, S.R., [1995,eng] **52-1021**
Glacial varve thickness and 127 years of instrumental climate data: a comparison. Ohlendorf, C., et al, [1997,eng] **52-44**
Growth of spruce, larch, arolla pine and mountain pine near the timberline of four french alpine sites. Petitcolas, V., et al, [1997,fre] **52-4730**
History of European pollution recorded in alpine ice cores. Wagenbach, D., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3884**
Holocene deforestation in the alpine Charlevoix highlands. Bussières, B., et al, [1996,fre] **52-230**
Holocene dynamics of treeline forests in the Sierra Nevada. Lloyd, A.H., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1347**
Holocene landscape of the Val Fenga, central Alps. Bauerochse, A., et al, [1997,ger] **52-1303**

Holocene rockfall activity on an Norwegian talus slope. McCarroll, D., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3609
Holocene tree limit history in the northern French Alps stomata and pollen evidence. David, F., [1997,eng] 52-3546
Host-specific insect herbivores as sensors of climate change in arctic and alpine environments. Hodkinson, I.D., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3611
Hydrological response of a snowpack under rain-on-snow events: a field study. Singh, P., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3285
Ice-nucleating fluid secretion by African plants. Embuscado, M.E., et al, [1996,eng] 52-402
Improving alpine-region spectral mixture analysis estimates of snow-covered-area. Painter, T.H., et al, [1995,eng] 52-2713
Influence of Australian subalpine climate on mammalian biology. Happold, D.C.D., [1998,eng] 52-6605
Interaction between stream temperature, streamflow, and groundwater exchanges in alpine streams. Constantz, J., [1998,eng] 52-6391
Late glaciation in the Bolivian Andes. Heine, K., [1996,eng] 52-175
Late Quaternary forest line oscillations in the West Carpathians. Rybníčková, E., et al, [1993,eng] 52-1720
Limnological data from Yellowstone National park lakes. Theriot, E.C., et al, [1997,eng] 52-248
Long-term population dynamics of two *Carex curvula* species in the Central Alps on native and alien soils. Erschbamer, B., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5795
Low-cost drift prospecting in variable terrain. Broster, B.E., et al, [1995,eng] 52-1028
Magnitude-frequency aspects of alpine debris flows. Zimmermann, M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4957
Mapping and modelling of mountain permafrost distribution in the Alps. Hoelzle, M., [1996,eng] 52-4559
Methodology and implications of maximum paleodischarge estimates for mountain channels, upper Animas River basin. Pruess, J., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3608
Microbial activity and nitrogen cycling under seasonal snowpacks, Niwot Ridge, Colorado. Brooks, P.D., [1995,eng] 52-4788
Microwave remote sensing of snow from a cable car at Chamonix in the French Alps. Sherjal, I., et al, [1998,eng] 52-2340
Modelling runoff using optical satellite remote sensing data in a high mountainous alpine catchment of Italy. Swamy, A.N., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3327
Montane fen ecosystems in the Rocky Mountains, Colorado. Cooper, D.J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-247
Morphological development of alpine valley heads in the Antarctic Peninsula. Haynes, V.M., [1998,eng] 52-4951
Nitrogen and sulfate export from high elevation catchments of the Sierra Nevada, California. Sickman, J.O., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6596
Nitrogen dynamics in an alpine landscape. Fisk, M.C., [1995,eng] 52-4787
Nitrogen fluxes in a high elevation Colorado Rocky Mountain basin. Baron, J.S., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1048
Nitrogen pools in talus fields, Green Lakes Valley, Colorado. Williams, M.W., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3857
Nitrogen transformations in alpine talus fields, Green Lakes Valley, Front Range, Colorado, U.S.A. Bieber, A.J., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6608
Nutrient fluxes in forests of the eastern Sierra Nevada mountains, United States of America. Johnson, D.W., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2903
Oil biodegradation potential in alpine habitats. Margesin, R., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6607
Oscillations of the alpine and polar tree limits in the Holocene.[1993,eng] 52-1706
Overview of scale, pattern, process relationships in geomorphology: a remote sensing and GIS perspective. Walsh, S.J., et al, [1998,eng] 52-2891
Palynological evidence for late- and postglacial environmental change in central Colorado. Vierling, L.A., [1998,eng] 52-4753
Periglacial environment of Plateau Mountain: overview of current periglacial research. Harris, S.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2944
Periglacial slope processes in the Swiss Alps. Matsuoka, N., et al, [1997,eng] 52-884
Permafrost distribution in a Swiss alpine locale. King, L., [1996,ger] 52-170
Permafrost in Kyrgyzstan. Gorbunov, A.P., [1966,rus] 52-1016
Physico-chemical characterization of channel types in a glacial floodplain ecosystem (Val Roseg, Switzerland). Tockner, K., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3474
Pleistocene alpine valley ice-marginal topography, Austria. De Graaff, L.W.S., [1996,eng] 52-172
Pollutant accumulation in eastern Alps snow pack. Kuhn, M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2539
Population strategies in severe environments: alpine plants in the northwestern Caucasus. Onipchenko, V.G., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4151
Precipitation scavenging at high alpine sites. Kasper, A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3879
Predicting the potential distribution of plant species in an alpine environment. Guisan, A., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4152
Prediction of vegetation patterns at the limits of plant life: a new view of the alpine-nival ecotone. Gottfried, M., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6602
Preliminary history of Holocene colluvial (debris-flow) activity, Leirdalen, Jotunheimen, Norway. Matthews, J.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3550
Rain-generated slope stratification in French alpine landscapes. Van Steijn, H., et al, [1997,eng] 52-24
Reconstruction of Holocene landscape development in the Austrian Alps. Bauerochse, A., et al, [1997,ger] 52-1744
Relation of climatic changes to Swiss Alps debris flow. Rebetez, M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-43
Remaining snow patterns in mountains, Yukigata, as a scene in spring. Nohguchi, Y., et al, [1997,eng] 52-366
Response characteristics of DOC flushing in an alpine catchment. Boyer, E.W., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2687
Response to simulated climatic change in an alpine and subarctic pollen-risk strategist, *Silene acaulis*. Alatalo, J.M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1871
Responses of alpine grassland to four seasons of CO_2 enrichment: a synthesis. Körner, C., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1652
Rockglaciers: indicators for the present and former geoecology in high mountain environments. Barsch, D., [1996,eng] 52-4884
Rocky Mountains ecosystem soil response to climate change. Williams, M.W., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3606
Role of fluvial and glacial erosion in landscape evolution: the Ben Ohau Range, New Zealand. Kirkbride, M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-789
Runoff modelling for snow-affected catchments in the Australian alpine region, eastern Victoria. Schreider, S.Y., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2709
Slope stability problems related to glacier shrinkage and permafrost degradation in the Alps. Haeberli, W., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4956
Slow mass movement in the Taisetsu Mountains, Hokkaido, Japan. Sato, T., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1950
Snow distribution and melt in central Tien Shan, Susamir valley. Aizen, B.V., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2721
Snowmelt runoff forecast using satellite data in high mountainous Italian Alps. Narayana Swamy, A., et al, [1995,eng] 52-2712
Spatial and temporal variability of ice-dammed lake sediments in alpine environments. Johnson, P.G., [1997,eng] 52-3486
Stable isotope ratio of sulfur, nitrogen and carbon as pollution tracers for atmospheric constituents. Pichlmayer, F., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2540
Streamflow patterns in an alpine environment. Caine, N., [1996,eng] 52-167
Studies on zooplankton in two acidified high mountain lakes in the Alps. Cammarano, P., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3016
Summer radiation balance for alpine tundra on Mount Washington, New Hampshire, U.S.A. Babrauckas, B.R., et al, [1997,eng] 52-251
Surface runoff solute sources for the Sierra Nevada, California. Williams, M.R., [1997,eng] 52-4435
Surface temperature variations on a mountain boulder, Pakistan. Waragai, T., [1998,eng] 52-4816
Swiss Alps snow depth variation links to climatic forcings. Beniston, M., [1997,eng] 52-42
Synchronous Holocene climatic oscillations recorded on the Swiss Plateau and at timberline in the Alps. Haas, J.N., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5441
Talus slope formation in the High Tatra Mountains. Kotarba, A., [1997,eng] 52-886
Thermal regime for a thufa apex and its adjoining depression, Mashai Valley, Lesotho. Grab, S., [1997,eng] 52-3960
Three-century profile of metal concentrations in a Bolivian high altitude peat profile. Espi, E., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2715
Transport, scavenging and deposition studies of air pollutants at high-alpine sites. Gäggeler, H.W., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2544
Tree-limit stress and disturbance. A 25-year survey of geoecological change in the Scandes Mountains of Sweden. Kullman, L., [1997,eng] 52-3471
Tree-ring growth and structure of *Pinus uncinata* and *Pinus sylvestris* in the Central Spanish Pyrenees. Camarero, J.J., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3603
Tundra plants and climate change: the International Tundra Experiment (ITEX). Henry, G.H.R., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1864
Vegetation of the subnival belt of the Caucasus Mountains. Nakhutsrishvili, G.Sh., [1998,eng] 52-6603
Weathering mechanisms in alpine groundwater chemistry. Hoch, A.R., [1997,eng] 52-1064
Weathering of soils developed in eolian material overlying glacial deposits in eastern Nepal. Guggenberger, G., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4301

Alpine soils
See [also]: Mountain soils

Alpine tundra
Adaptations to the alpine environment in insects and other terrestrial arthropods. Sømme, L., [1997,eng] 52-3224
Alpine tundra of southern Africa. Killick, D.J.B., [1997,eng] 52-3232
Alpine vegetation types of the central Himalaya. Miehe, G., [1997,eng] 52-3230
Ecology of South American páramos with emphasis on the fauna of the Venezuelan páramos. Díaz, A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3234
Effects of snowmelt timing on reproductive phenology and pollination process of alpine plants. Kudo, G., [1996,eng] 52-2560
Experimental phenological monitoring in Japanese mountains. Nakashinden, I., et al, [1997,eng] 52-388
Fennoscandian tundra. Wielgolaski, F.E., [1997,eng] 52-3225
Geographic information system modeling of alpine conifer habitat suitability. McGregor, S.J., [1998,eng] 52-2896
Geography and organization of high-mountain ecosystems in the former USSR. Zlotin, R.I., [1997,eng] 52-3229
High-mountain areas of tropical Africa. Hedberg, O., [1997,eng] 52-3231
High-mountain ecosystems of the Alps. Grabherr, G., [1997,eng] 52-3227
Holocene fire history of a subalpine forest in Colorado. Fall, P.L., [1997,eng] 52-864
Influence of N_2-fixing *Trifolium* on plant species composition and biomass production in alpine tundra. Thomas, B.D., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5794
Interspecific plant competition in alpine tundra. Theodose, T.A., [1995,eng] 52-4800
Introduction to polar and alpine tundra. Wielgolaski, F.E., [1997,eng] 52-3222
Longwave radiation modeling in mountainous environments. Saunders, I.R., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1311
New Zealand alpine ecosystems. Mark, A.F., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3235
Nitrogen dynamics in an alpine landscape. Fisk, M.C., [1995,eng] 52-4787
Nitrogen uptake during snowmelt by the snow buttercup, *Ranunculus adoneus*. Mullen, R.B., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4809
North American alpine ecosystems. Campbell, J.S., [1997,eng] 52-3233
Palsa attributes in alpine tundra, Northwest Territories, Canada. Skaret, K.D., [1995,eng] 52-4432
Pinus stand along the timberline ecotone on Kamchatka. Okitsu, S., [1998,eng] 52-5608
Plant community classification for alpine vegetation on the Beaverhead National Forest, Montana. Cooper, S.V., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2865
Plant-microbe competition for alpine tundra soil amino acids. Lipson, D.A., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5346
Polar and alpine tundra. Wielgolaski, F.E., ed, [1997,eng] 52-3221
Response of an alpine shrub to artificial warming as an indicator of possible response to global warming. Wada, N., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5606
Role of buried viable seeds in arctic and alpine communities. McGraw, J.B., et al, [1989,eng] 52-1337
Short-term effects of wind shield on phenology and growth of alpine plants in Mount Kiso-Komagatake. Fukuyo, S., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5607
Snow and meltwater effects in an area of Colorado alpine. Holway, J.G., et al, [1963,eng] 52-2680
Species diversity in two alpine tundra ecosystems. Theodose, T.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-649
Summer radiation balance for alpine tundra on Mount Washington, New Hampshire, U.S.A. Babrauckas, B.R., et al, [1997,eng] 52-251
Vegetation of the Glacier Lakes Ecosystem Experiments Site. Regan, C.M., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5073

Alps
Eastern Alpine glacier activity and climatic records since 1860. Kuhn, M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1986
Flow climatology in the alpine region as simulated by a simple shallow water model. Harlander, U., [1997,eng] 52-3051
High-mountain ecosystems of the Alps. Grabherr, G., [1997,eng] 52-3227
History of European pollution recorded in alpine ice cores. Wagenbach, D., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3884

Altimetry
See [also]: Height finding

Altiplanation
Fossil cryogenic forms of southern South America. Trombotto, D., [1996,ger] 52-174
Nivation or cryoplanation: different terms, same features?. Hall, K., [1998,eng] 52-6035
Periglacial processes and physical (frost) weathering in northern Mongolia. Lomborinchen, R., [1998,eng] 52-6576
Weathering of quartzite on a cryoplanation terrace in northern Yukon, Canada. Lauriol, B.M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-883

Altitude
Alpine sedge phenologic response to contrasting topoclimates. Wagner, J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-246
Altitude illness: prevention and treatment. Bezruchka, S., [1994,eng] 52-1735
Altitude where a permanent snow cover lasts 365 days a year. Tushinskii, G.K., [1997,eng] 52-6200
Are the laboratory and field conditions observations of acute mountain sickness related. Savourey, G., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2486
ARMAR observations of the melting layer during TOGA COARE. Durden, S.L., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2470
Automated approach to the classification of the slope units using digital data. Giles, P.T., et al, [1998,eng] 52-2895
Broad synchrony of a Late-glacial glacier advance in the Bolivian Altiplano. Clayton, J.D., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3297
Changes in glaciers in Hidden Valley, Mukut Himal, Nepal Himalayas, from 1974 to 1994. Fujita, K., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5124
Changes in mountain glaciers in northeast Russia from the Little Ice Age to the mid-20th century. Solomina, O.N., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6038

Cirque glaciers as morphological evidence for a thin Younger Dryas ice sheet in east-central southern Norway. Dahl, S.O., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3380**
Crustacean zooplankton ecosystems in subarctic ponds. Rautio, M., [1998,eng] **52-5918**
Effect of altitude on icing tunnel airfoil icing simulation. Oleskiw, M.M., et al, [1996,eng] **52-605**
Effect of elevation on sexual reproduction in alpine populations of *Saxifraga oppositifolia* (Saxifragaceae). Gugerli, F., [1998,eng] **52-5798**
Effect of orography on precipitation in the western Himalayan region. Singh, P., et al, [1997,eng] **52-878**
Effects of plantation location on yellow-cedar frost tolerance. Davradou, M., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5647**
Elevation, age, soil development, and chemical weathering at Storbreen, Jotunheimen, Norway. Darmody, R.G., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2636**
Elevational changes in meteorological variables along a midlatitude glacier during summer. Greuell, W., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2650**
Energy of glacierization and the life of glaciers. Shumskii, P.A., [1997,eng] **52-6190**
Examination of the carbon balance hypothesis of alpine treeline location in Glacier National Park, Montana. Cairns, D.M., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2483**
Extent and spatial distribution of Pleistocene glaciations in eastern Tibet. Lehmkuhl, F., [1998,eng] **52-5662**
Glaciers of Popocatépetl volcano (Mexico): changes and causes. Granados, H.D., [1997,eng] **52-5458**
Greenland ice core stratigraphic record of surface climatic parameters. Raynaud, D., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2752**
Host-specific insect herbivores as sensors of climate change in arctic and alpine environments. Hodkinson, I.D., et al, [1998,eng] **52-3611**
Hydrological regime of Pamir-Alai glaciers. Konovalov, V.G., [1997,eng] **52-6407**
In situ measurements of the vertical structure of a noctilucent cloud. Gumbel, J., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6304**
Landscape regionalization by automatic classification of landform elements. Sulebak, J.R., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2913**
Lichenometric evidence for Tian Shan Holocene glacier variations. Savoskul, O.S., [1997,eng] **52-6406**
Long-term mass balance of selected polythermal glaciers on Spitsbergen, Svalbard. Etzelmüller, B., et al, [1996,eng] **52-4562**
Measurements of the arctic turbopause. Hall, C.M., et al, [1998,eng] **52-4756**
Methodology and implications of maximum paleodischarge estimates for mountain channels, upper Animas River basin. Pruess, J., et al, [1998,eng] **52-3608**
Mountain birch tree-limit patterns in Swedish mountains. Kjällgren, L., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5476**
Nitrogen transformations in alpine talus fields, Green Lakes Valley, Front Range, Colorado, U.S.A. Bieber, A.J., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6608**
Observations of antarctic polar stratospheric clouds by POAM II: 1994-1996. Fromm, M.D., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1804**
Palaeoecology of pleniglacial sediments from the Venezuelan Andes. Rull, V., [1998,eng] **52-4150**
Past and present glaciation in the Markha valley and the northern Nimaling mountains, Ladakh (northern India). Damm, B., [1997,ger] **52-6408**
Periglacial trimlines, former nunataks and the altitude of the last ice sheet in Wester Ross, northwest Scotland. Ballantyne, C.K., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3298**
Phenological and growth responses of *Papaver radicatum* along altitudinal gradients in the Canadian High Arctic. Lévesque, E., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1877**
Pollutant accumulation in eastern Alps snow pack. Kuhn, M., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2539**
Predicting the potential distribution of plant species in an alpine environment. Guisan, A., et al, [1998,eng] **52-4152**
Rate of glacial valley deepening during the Late Quaternary in Assynt, Scotland. Hebdon, N.J., et al, [1997,eng] **52-788**
Satellite imagery of Nepalese glacier distribution since the Late Pleistocene. Duncan, C.C., et al, [1998,eng] **52-4999**
Small glacier as an index of regional mass balance: Baby Glacier, Axel Heiberg Island, 1959-1992. Adams, W.P., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5478**
Snowmelt runoff forecasting derived from mountain slope air temperature variations, Pakistan. De Scally, F.A., [1997,eng] **52-4350**
Soil invertebrate ecosystems in Taylor Valley, Antarctica. Powers, L.E., et al, [1998,eng] **52-4811**
Supervised classification of types of glaciated landscapes using digital elevation data. Brown, D.G., et al, [1998,eng] **52-2894**
Swiss Alps snow depth variation links to climatic forcings. Beniston, M., [1997,eng] **52-42**
Temperature variations during the last century at high elevation sites. Diaz, H.F., et al, [1997,eng] **52-41**
Temperature, accumulation, and ice sheet evaluation in central Greenland through the last deglacial transition. Cuffey, K.M., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2734**
Tidal variations of noctilucent clouds measured at 69°N latitude by groundbased lidar. Von Zahn, U., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5006**
Use of the equilibrium line altitude in hydrometeorological calculations. Krenke, A.N., et al, [1997,eng] **52-6215**

Altitude measurement
See [also]: Height finding

Amorphous ice
Absence of an isotope effect in the two level spectrum of amorphous ice. Agladze, N.I., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5285**
Adherence of H atoms to ice. Masuda, K., et al, [1997,eng] **52-227**
Adsorption of acetone on thin films of amorphous and crystalline ice. Schaff, J.E., et al, [1998,eng] **52-4971**
Amorphous polymorphism in ice investigated by inelastic neutron scattering. Schober, H., et al, [1997,eng] **52-4973**
Amorphous water-ice relaxations measured with soft-landed ions. Tsekouras, A.A., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5703**
Auger spectroscopy of amorphous ice surface ion desorption. Mase, K., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5990**
Chemisorbed oxygen on Au(111) produced by a novel route: reaction in condensed films of NO_2 + H_2O. Wang, J., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6666**
Density and index of refraction of water ice films vapor deposited at low temperatures. Westley, M.S., et al, [1998,eng] **52-3046**
Dissociative electron attachment in nanoscale ice films: temperature and morphology effects. Simpson, W.C., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1648**
Dissociative electron attachment in nanoscale ice films: thickness and charge trapping effects. Simpson, W.C., et al, [1998,eng] **52-4897**
Effect of surface roughness on the electron-stimulated desorption of D^+ from microporous D_2O ice. Sieger, M.T., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2609**
Elastic moduli and instability in molecular crystals. Shpakov, V.P., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1047**
Electron-stimulated desorption of D_2O ice. Sieger, M.T., et al, [1997,eng] **52-647**
Electron-stimulated hydrogen desorption from amorphous ice. Kimmel, G.A., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2294**
Evidence for molecular translational diffusion during the crystallization of amorphous solid water. Smith, R.S., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2251**
Freezing of aqueous specimens: an X-ray diffraction study. Lepault, J., et al, [1997,eng] **52-651**
FTIR studies of annealing processes in low temperature pure and mixed amorphous ice samples. Givan, A., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2356**
Ice ion desorption induced by synchrotron spectroscopy. Mase, K., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2610**
Ice property at high concentration of structure defects. Shavlov, A.V., [1997,rus] **52-1010**
Infrared spectroscopy of vapor-deposited water-ice films. Zondlo, M.A., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2592**
Liquid state of low-density pressure-amorphized ice above its T_g. Johari, G.P., [1998,eng] **52-6667**
Molecular beam studies of kinetic processes in nanoscale water films. Smith, R.S., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2640**
Neutron scattering studies of vapor deposited amorphous ice. Kolesnikov, A.I., et al, [1997,eng] **52-783**
Neutron-scattering studies of ice prepared by different thermobaric treatments. Kolesnikov, A.I., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2241**
Origin and evolution of cometary ice. Yamamoto, T., [1996,eng] **52-5814**
Polymorphism of amorphous ice. Mishima, O., [1997,jpn] **52-2504**
Role of excitons in electron-stimulated amorphous ice dissociation. Orlando, T.M., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2607**
Spectroscopy of low temperature carbon suboxide interaction with amorphous HCl hydrates. Tamburelli, I., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5701**
Sticking probability and mobility of a hydrogen atom on icy mantle of dust grains. Masuda, K., et al, [1998,eng] **52-3928**
Structural transformations of ice at normal and high pressures via molecular dynamics simulations. Hashimoto, T., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2293**
Structure of supercooled water and liquid-liquid phase transition. Tanaka, H., [1997,jpn] **52-2512**
Surface of ice as viewed from combined spectroscopic and computer modeling studies. Devlin, J.P., et al, [1995,eng] **52-2690**
Thermal conductivity of granular materials relevant to the thermal evolution of cometary nuclei. Shirono, S., et al, [1997,eng] **52-200**
Transition elements between comets and asteroids. II. From the Kuiper Belt to NEO orbits. Coradini, A., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1841**
Ultrahigh vacuum studies of the surfaces of ice and sulfuric acid. Roberts, J.T., [1995,eng] **52-5451**
See [also]: Vitreous ice

Analog simulation
See [also]: Computerized simulation

Analysis (chemistry)
See [also]: Chemical analysis

Analysis (mathematics)
Account of climatic change in the design of the bases of structures on permafrost soils. Pustovoit, G.P., [1997,rus] **52-6260**
Airborne measurements of turbulent transfer of momentum and heat related to floe field structure in the Fram Strait. Hartmann, J., et al, [1996,eng] **52-1247**
Analysis of freezing in an eccentric annulus. Zhang, Y.W., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3538**
Analysis of linear and monoclinal river wave solutions. Ferrick, M.G., et al, [1997,eng] **52-5516**
Anchor ice growth in channels. Hammar, L., et al, [1997,eng] **52-436**
Approximate solution of the inverse-Stephan problem in Cartesian, cylindrical and spherical geometries. Rabin, Y., [1995,eng] **52-2223**
Assessment of the wave-iceberg load combination factor. Foschi, R., et al, [1998,eng] **52-3838**
Bearing capacity and settlement of shaped piles in permafrost. Ladanyi, B., et al, [1981,eng] **52-557**
Bed design for a building constructed with local freezing of soils. Maksimenko, E.S., [1997,eng] **52-2611**
Bidimensional inverse Stefan problem: identification of boundary value. Ang, D.D., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2081**
Calculation of glacierization response of Soviet Central Asia to potential climate changes. Glazyrin, G.E., [1997,eng] **52-6219**
Calculations pertaining to hygroscopic seeding with flares. Cooper, W.A., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2551**
Can cirrus clouds produce glories?. Sassen, K., et al, [1998,eng] **52-4861**
Cloud ice formation with insoluble aerosol components. DeMott, P.J., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1369**
Coefficient of kinetic friction of snow skis during turning descents. Sahashi, T., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5832**
Comments on "On the obscurantist physics of 'form drag' in theorizing about the circumpolar current". Olbers, D., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6390**
Comments on paper by Smith et al. Osterkamp, T.E., et al, [1998,eng] **52-4776**
Convection in ice-covered lakes: effects on algal suspension. Kelley, D.E., [1997,eng] **52-3306**
Definition and significance of an effective radius for ice clouds. McFarquhar, G.M., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5098**
Design method to counter the abrasion of hydraulic structures due to ice sheet movements. Hara, F., et al, [1997,eng] **52-706**
Design of an image radiation monitor for ILS glide slope in the presence of snow. Marcum, F.E., [1995,eng] **52-4416**
Design of an image radiation monitor for ILS glide slope. Marcum, F., [1997,eng] **52-6330**
Dual-polarization radar to identify drizzle, with applications to aircraft icing avoidance. Reinking, R.F., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3063**
Effect of ice clouds on millimeter-wave aeronautical and satellite communications. Papatsoris, A.D., [1997,eng] **52-4461**
Effect of ice on river structures with vertical and inclined faces. Kozlov, D.V., [1998,eng] **52-6068**
Effects of glacier retreat on the outbursts of Goĕsvatnet, southwest Spitsbergen, Svalbard. Schöner, W., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3200**
Elaboration of the automated system for interpretation of sea ice IR images. Lebedev, G.A., et al, [1995,eng] **52-6692**
Elastic moduli and instability in molecular crystals. Shpakov, V.P., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1047**
Elastic moduli calculation and instability in structure I methane clathrate hydrate. Shpakov, V.P., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5474**
Electrostatics of proton arrangements in ice Ic. Lekner, J., [1997,eng] **52-1857**
Energy and exergy evaluation of ice production by absorption refrigeration. Cortez, L.A.B., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1365**
Errors in the retrieval of thin-cloud optical parameters obtained with a two-boundary algorithm. Del Guasta, M., [1998,eng] **52-6710**
Estimating the influence of the dam form on the results of electrometric studies of its ridge. Shubin, A.B., [1996,rus] **52-2086**
Estimation of freezing or chilling behavior. Bart, G.C.J., [1998,eng] **52-6434**
Evaluating J-integrals for ice-substrate interface cracks using finite element analysis. Whelan, A.E., et al, [1995,eng] **52-6704**
Evolution of mountain glaciers of the McMurdo Oasis over the last million years and reasons. Shumskii, P.A., et al, [1997,eng] **52-6217**
Experience in studies of heat and water balance of snow melting. Kuz'min, P.P., [1997,eng] **52-6191**
Experimental study on the process of ice jam development. Kawai, T., et al, [1997,eng] **52-710**
Field observations and model calculations of dielectric properties of arctic sea ice in the microwave C-band. Shokr, M.E., [1998,eng] **52-3991**
Fluctuation of local order and connectivity of water molecules in two phases of supercooled water. Tanaka, H., [1998,eng] **52-2595**
Fluid friction in flow under ice. Dolgopolova, E.N., [1997,eng] **52-2964**
Forecasting permafrost thawing and frost shattering of soils in Russia during climatic warming. Grechishchev, S.E., [1997,rus] **52-1007**
Freezing point depression of soil water as a function of mineral composition and physical properties. Kozlowski, T., [1994,eng] **52-3418**
Freshwater component in the Arctic Ocean outflow through the Fram Strait. Friedrich, H.J., et al, [1996,eng] **52-1282**
Glacial regime of the highest Tien Shan mountain, Pobeda-Khan Tengry massif. Aizen, V.B., et al, [1997,eng] **52-5116**
Ground icing formation: experimental and statistical analyses of the overflow process. Hu, X.G., et al, [1997,eng] **52-888**
Ground-penetrating radar for Mars'98 mission. Herique, A., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1313**

Homogeneous nucleation of supercooled water: results from a new equation of state. Jeffery, C.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2949
How glaciers entrain and transport basal sediment: physical constraints. Alley, R.B., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5187
Hydrology of glaciers: some key aspects. Golubev, G.N., [1997,eng] 52-6207
Ice-crystal absorption: a comparison between theory and implications for remote sensing. Baran, A.J., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4858
Implications of radiated dusty ice sublimation rate for P/Halley nucleus properties. Crifo, J.F., [1997,eng] 52-2910
Improvement of the reliability of air convection type refrigeration units. Kuz'min, G.P., [1997,rus] 52-6263
Inertial-dissipation method for estimating turbulent flux in buoyancy-driven, convective boundary layers. McPhee, M.G., [1998,eng] 52-4894
Influence of morphometry of water storages on heat exchange and ice formation. Kalinin, V.G., et al, [1996,eng] 52-1651
Influence of temperature and total water content on the unfrozen water content below 0° in three model soils. Kozlowski, T., [1995,eng] 52-3314
Integral light-scattering and absorption characteristics of large, nonspherical particles. Kokhanovskiĭ, A.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1886
Internal waves and vertical mixing over the Laptev Sea slope. Muench, R.D., et al, [1996,eng] 52-1292
Isopycnic potential vorticity in the confluence zone of the Norwegian and Barents Seas. Jankowski, A., [1994,eng] 52-3473
Kara and Barents sea ice cover formation and mapping of its structure and physical properties. Strakhov, M.V., et al, [1995,eng] 52-6686
Limit-force ice loads and their significance to offshore structures in the Beaufort Sea. Comfort, G., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3840
Limiting-state design of permafrost beds for global warming. Pustovoit, G.P., [1998,eng] 52-5639
Linear elastic and viscoelastic deformation behavior of ice. Schapery, R.A., [1997,eng] 52-1899
Mapping of the Barents and Kara seas by strength and bearing capacity of first-year ice. Gavrilo, V.P., et al, [1995,eng] 52-6684
Measurement of water transport during freezing in cell suspensions using a differential scanning calorimeter. Devireddy, R.V., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5514
Measurements of charge-to-mass ratios on individual blowing snow particles. Schmidt, D.S., et al, [1996,eng] 52-1167
Mechanics of strong snow driftings. Diunin, A.K., [1997,eng] 52-6209
Method and device for ice strength measurement. Epifanov, V.P., [1995,eng] 52-6689
Method to calculate the probable developmental conditions of Quaternary glacierization. Khodakov, V.G., [1997,eng] 52-6205
Methods determining the internal infiltration accumulation of glaciers. Bazhev, A.B., [1997,eng] 52-6218
Microphysical processes in clouds. Young, K.C., [1993,eng] 52-1549
Microwave snow section scattering derived from pair distribution functions. Zurk, L.M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2468
Model of glare point appearance in icicle light scattering fields. Marston, P.L., [1998,eng] 52-4868
Model of scattering from a submerged ice plate. Kapoor, T.K., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1057
Modelling convection in a melt pond. Bogorodskiĭ, P.V., [1996,eng] 52-1258
Modelling ice-divide dynamics by perturbation methods. Vilichinskiĭ, A.V., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3208
Monte Carlo simulation of ice models. Barkema, G.T., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3655
Natural convection, solute trapping, and channel formation during solidification of saltwater. Worster, M.G., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2253
Numerical analysis of chilled water tank stratification properties charged at freezing point temperature. Spall, R.E., [1998,eng] 52-4001
Observations in nonurban heat islands. Hogan, A.W., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3050
On a procedure of evaluating average annual sums of solid precipitation on an equilibrium line of glaciers. Severskiĭ, I.V., [1997,eng] 52-6216
On light scattering in random media with large densely packed particles. Kokhanovsky, A.A., [1998,eng] 52-4935
On the correlation between glacier melting and air temperature. Krenke, A.N., et al, [1997,eng] 52-6203
On the internal heating and sliding of glaciers. Bozhinskiĭ, A.N., et al, [1997,eng] 52-6208
On the nature of an avalanche air wave. Grigorian, S.S., et al, [1997,eng] 52-6211
On the scattering greenhouse effect of CO_2 ice clouds. Pierrehumbert, R.T., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5634
On the theory of glacier movement and fluctuations. Shumskiĭ, P.A., [1997,eng] 52-6198
Peculiarities of frozen saline grounds and their electric and elastic properties. Chervinskaia, O.P., et al, [1997,rus] 52-1009
Phase function analyses of ice crystal light scattering. Xu, L., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1819
Physical and optical/radiative properties of Arctic aerosols. Pueschel, R.F., et al, [1996,eng] 52-1251
Physical basis of glacier volume-area scaling. Bahr, D.B., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1076
Polarization lidar returns from aerosols and thin clouds: a framework for the analysis. Gobbi, G.P., [1998,eng] 52-6709
Pore-space characterization of wet snow in the pendular regime. Frankenfield, J., [1996,eng] 52-1174
Premelting dynamics: geometry and interactions. Wettlaufer, J.S., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2254
Principles of the snow drifting theory. Diunin, A.K., [1997,eng] 52-6194
Radar detectability of a subsurface ocean on Europa. Chyba, C.F., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6708
Rayleigh lidar system for middle atmosphere research in the Arctic. Thayer, J.P., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3066
Regime of existence of old snow patches—almost-glaciers. Glazyrin, G.E., [1997,eng] 52-6213
Regularization of a two-dimensional two-phase inverse Stefan problem. Ang, D.D., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1560
Relative diffusion and memory effects in supercooled water. De Santis, A., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5471
Reliability of the basement of structures in cryolithozone. Kagan, A.A., et al, [1997,rus] 52-6262
Response time of glaciers as a function of size and mass balance. 1. Theory. Bahr, D.B., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5368
Ridge link distributions. Lensu, M., [1995,eng] 52-6690
Sensitivity of climate simulations to radiative effects of tropical anvil structure. Zender, C.S., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1755
Slush field formation in the Arctic basin. Bogorodskiĭ, P.V., et al, [1996,eng] 52-1649
Snow distribution and melt in central Tien Shan, Susamir valley. Aizen, B.V., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2721
Snowcover accumulation, relocation and management. Pomeroy, J.W., et al, [1995,eng] 52-943
Some problems concerning the motion of avalanches and other similar phenomena. Losev, K.S., [1997,eng] 52-6202
Stability dependence of the eddy-accumulation coefficients for momentum and scalars. Andreas, E.L., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5823
Subglacial water pressure/velocity relationship during Swiss glacier oscillations. Iken, A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3206
Temperature field of an ice shelf in the vicinity of a hot water-drilled well. Nagornov, O.V., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5280
Theory and measurements of the complete beam spread function of sea ice. Maffione, R.A., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4874
Thermal effects on the location of ice stream margins. Jacobson, H.P., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5373
Thermodynamic equilibrium of water and ice in hydrated gliadin and hemoglobin. Sartor, G., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1855
Use of expert knowledge in avalanche forecasting. McClung, D.M., [1995,eng] 52-4309
Use of indirect techniques for sea ice temperature and salinity measurements. Darovskikh, A.N., et al, [1995,eng] 52-6688
See [also]: Mathematical models; Statistical analysis; Stefan problem; Structural analysis; Thermal analysis

Anchor ice
See [also]: Bottom ice

Anchors
Anchors for avalanche structures in Swiss guidelines. Margreth, S., [1991,ger] 52-1469
Rehabilitation of Hodenpyl tailrace retaining walls. Amthor, J.C., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5570
Simulation of the effect of frost on soil nailed walls. Unterreiner, P., et al, [1994,fre] 52-558
Using the anchoring device of a comet lander to determine surface mechanical properties. Kömle, N.I., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3962

Andes
Regional snowfall patterns in the high, arid Andes. Vuille, M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-45

Anemometers
Comparison of heated anemometers. Part II: a 3-D sonic anemometer. Lehtonen, P., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5309
Energy saving methods of anemometer with solar cells for transmission line maintenance in ice and snow area. Sugawara, N., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5308
FlowCapt: a new sensor to automatically measure snowdrift. Chritin, V., [1998,fre] 52-3979
Manufacture of a hot wire target element for a cloud liquid water content meter. Repacholi, N.J., [1982,eng] 52-103

Animals
Antarctic whales & seals. Priddle, J., [1992,eng] 52-4203
Arctic and antarctic mega- and epibenthos. Starmans, A., [1997,ger] 52-3528
Chlorinated hydrocarbons in animal tissue samples from the arctic area. Chu, S.G., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6065
Ecology of Arctic sea-ice fauna. Friedrich, C., [1997,ger] 52-3527
Ecology of South American páramos with emphasis on the fauna of the Venezuelan páramos. Díaz, A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3234
Ecosystem development on terraces along the Kugururok River, northwest Alaska. Binkley, D., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1386
Ecosystem disturbances in the Barents region. Kashulina, G., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1764
Epifaunal distributions of marine-ending glaciers. Dawber, M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3122
Influence of Australian subalpine climate on mammalian biology. Happold, D.C.D., [1998,eng] 52-6605
Mercury in arctic charr (*Salvelinus alpinus*) from Kasegalik Lake, Belcher Islands, NWT, Canada. Brozowski, J., [1998,eng] 52-5147
Natural freezing survival in animals. Storey, K.B., et al, [1996,eng] 52-1940
Penguins. Williams, T.D., [1993,eng] 52-4202
Persistent suppression in dwarf birch after release from heavy summer browsing by caribou. Crête, M., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4810
Soil biodiversity in the McMurdo Dry Valleys. Freckman, D.W., et al, [1998,eng] 52-2456
Using dogs to sniff out unexploded avalaunchers. Winder, J., [1998,eng] 52-3026
Winter forage selection by barren-ground caribou: effects of fire and snow. Saperstein, L., [1996,eng] 52-2838
Zoological erosion in permafrost environments: a possible origin of dells?. Hall, K., [1997,eng] 52-2620

Anion exchange
See [also]: Ion exchange

Anisotropy
Anisotropic model of the melting layer. D'Amico, M.M.G., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5638
Anisotropic surface melting of an ice crystal and its relationship to growth forms. Furukawa, Y., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2261
Anisotropy in molecular-scaled growth kinetics at ice-water interfaces. Nada, H., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2260
Anisotropy in structural phase transitions at ice surfaces: a molecular dynamics study. Nada, H., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3589
Characteristic of magnetic fabric of core NP93-2 from Prydz Bay. Hou, H.M., et al, [1996,eng] 52-4490
Comparison of AVHRR-derived and in situ surface albedo over the Greenland ice sheet. Stroeve, J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3392
Comparison of magnetic fabrics from loessic silts across the Tibetan Front, western China. Clarke, M.L., [1995,eng] 52-1351
Crystal orientations in floating ice sheets. Weeks, W.F., et al, [1996,eng] 52-4008
Crystal-orientation dependence of Raman spectra of natural air hydrate single crystal. Ikeda, T., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2265
Finite-element modelling of stress patterns along the Mid-Norwegian continental margin, 62° to 68°N. Gölke, M., et al, [1996,eng] 52-6396
Ice conditions in an anisotropic sea ice dynamics model. Pritchard, R.S., [1998,eng] 52-3839
Model of climatic effects of cloud cover bidirectional reflectances. Descloitres, J., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5410
Modelling viscoplastic behavior of anisotropic polycrystalline ice with a self-consistent approach. Castelnau, O., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3295
Molecular dynamics simulations of benzene clathrate hydrates. Fujii, K., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4966
Numerical study of anisotropic, low Reynolds number, free surface flow for ice sheet modeling. Mangeney, A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1791
Orientation of crustal stresses in the North Sea and Barents Sea inferred from borehole breakouts. Gölke, M., et al, [1996,eng] 52-6395
Pattern formation of ice crystals during free growth in supercooled water. Shimada, W., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2262
Polarimetric backscatter from fresh and metamorphic snowcover at millimeter wavelengths. Chang, P.S., et al, [1996,eng] 52-1357
Polarity-dependent wave velocity separation filtering in Kola Superdeep Borehole seismic profiles. Morozov, I.B., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5897
Preparation and preliminary study of structure-controlled S2 columnar ice. Plé, O., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2250
Scattering properties of natural terrestrial snows versus icy satellite surfaces. Domingue, D., et al, [1997,eng] 52-858
Shallow ice approximation for anisotropic ice: formulation and limits. Mangeney, A., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4004
Statistical characteristics for the type and length of deformation-induced cracks in columnar-grain ice. Gold, L.W., [1997,eng] 52-3204
Study of grain boundary motion in ice bicrystals. Di Prinzio, C.L., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1856
Study of spatial scaling in braided river patterns using synthetic aperture radar imagery. Nykanen, D.K., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6393
Textures and fabrics in the GRIP ice core. Thorsteinsson, T., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2750
Three-dimensional stress concentration at grain triple junctions in columnar ice. Picu, C.R., [1997,eng] 52-1657
Transformation of four-component vertical seismic profiling records from Kola Superdeep Borehole, Russia. Morozov, I.B., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5896

Antarctica
American Polar Society: past, present, and future. Goerler, R.E., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2662
Antarctic fact-file. British Antarctic Survey, [1996,eng] 52-4206
Antarctic seas. Priddle, J., [1993,eng] 52-4201
Antarctic surface mass balance in a stretched grid general circulation model. Krinner, G., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3713
Antarctic terrestrial ecosystems. Kanda, H., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3242
Antarctic whales & seals. Priddle, J., [1992,eng] 52-4203
Antarctica Retrospective—a comprehensive resource for the history of Antarctica and the southern ocean. Mills, W.J., [1997,eng] 52-2672
Arctic and antarctic tourism: can the one learn from the other. Stonehouse, B., [1996,eng] 52-497

Areal distribution of the oxygen-isotope ratio in Antarctica: an assessment based on multivariate models. Giovinetto, M.B., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3726
Biolog metabolic fingerprints for clustering marine oligotrophic bacteria from polar regions. Tan, T.L., [1997,eng] 52-4466
British exploration of Antarctica. British Antarctic Survey, [1991,eng] 52-4207
Climate change, ice & ice ages. British Antarctic Survey, [1996,eng] 52-4214
Climate of Antarctica in the UGAMP GCM: sensitivity to topography. Marsiat, I., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3714
Colloquium on antarctic geology and geophysics, 1994. Kolloquium im Schwerpunkt "Antarktisforschung mit vergleichenden Untersuchungen in arktischen Eisgebieten" Frankfurt am Main, 4. und 5. November 1994, [1995,ger] 52-6445
Composite Gazetteer of Antarctica (South of latitude 60°S). Programma Nazionale di Ricerche in Antartide, [1998,eng] 52-6329
Conservation: managing marine resources. British Antarctic Survey, [1996,eng] 52-4212
Continental drift: completing the jigsaw. British Antarctic Survey, [1996,eng] 52-4210
Ecosystems in climate response & regulation. British Antarctic Survey, [1996,eng] 52-4208
Evaluating moist physics for antarctic mesoscale simulations. Hines, K.M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3748
Food and clothing in Antarctica. British Antarctic Survey, [1991,eng] 52-4204
Four years of ground-based total ozone measurements by visible spectrometry in Antarctica. Goutail, F., et al, [1994,eng] 52-5743
Geology of Antarctica. Leat, P., [1995,eng] 52-4205
Geospace: the Earth meets the Sun. British Antarctic Survey, [1996,eng] 52-4211
Hole in the ozone layer. British Antarctic Survey, [1996,eng] 52-4213
Impact of sea-ice formation on the properties of Antarctic Bottom Water. Goosse, H., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3747
Impact of transient increases in atmospheric CO_2 on the accumulation and mass balance of the antarctic ice sheet. O'Farrell, S.P., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3724
Interannual variability of antarctic snow melt events derived from scatterometer data. Young, N.W., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6554
Katabatic winds form polynyas in which phytoplankton blooms increase the uptake of atmospheric CO_2. Goodrick, S.L., [1997,eng] 52-3044
Living & working in Antarctica. British Antarctic Survey, [1996,eng] 52-4209
Microwave backscatter and imaging of the antarctic continental snow cover. Hyland, G., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6538
Modeling the antarctic ice sheet. Verbitskii, M.IA., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3745
New approaches to CO_2 analysis in polar ice cores. Wilson, A.T., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2751
New Zealand Antarctic Programme 1993/94. New Zealand. Ministry of Foreign Affairs and Trade. NZAP, [1993,eng] 52-692
Non-government aircraft in the Antarctic 1995/96. Swithinbank, C., [1996,eng] 52-5030
Observation of ozone and aerosols in the antarctic ozone hole of 1991 under the PPB project. Hayashi, M., et al, [1994,eng] 52-5734
Paleocean circulation during the last deglaciation: a bipolar seesaw?. Broecker, W.S., [1998,eng] 52-5220
Penguins. Williams, T.D., [1993,eng] 52-4202
Quantitative characterization of the antarctic ozone hole. Ito, T., et al, [1994,eng] 52-5738
Raman spectra of translational lattice vibrations in polar ice. Fukazawa, H., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2266
Role of antarctic ice sheet related to global change. Nishio, F., et al, Japanese Society of Snow and Ice. Polar Snow and Ice Section. Future Projects Commmittee (Kyokuchi seppyo bunkakai Shorai keikaku iinkai), [1997,jpn] 52-2493
Snapshots of Antarctica from Radarsat-1. Jezek, K.C., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6497
Special report: the Antarctic Minerals Convention negotiations. Kimball, L.A., [1988,eng] 52-2795
Speciation of Se by DPCSV. Papoff, P., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6083
Trajectory analysis of Polar Patrol Balloon (PPB) flights in the stratosphere over Antarctica in summer and spring: a preliminary result. Kanzawa, H., et al, [1994,eng] 52-5744
Use of ice-sheet normal modes for initialization and modelling small changes. Hindmarsh, R.C.A., [1997,eng] 52-3715
Use of visible-channel data from NOAA satellites to measure total ozone amount over Antarctica. Boime, R.D., et al, [1994,eng] 52-5753

Antarctica—Ace Lake

Novel antarctic sea ice dwellers. Bowman, J.P., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2941

Antarctica—Adelaide Island

New rock weathering data from Adelaide I,. Hall, K., [1998,eng] 52-4773

Antarctica—Adélie Coast

Altimetric observations of surface characteristics of the antarctic ice sheet. Legrésy, B., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3199
Bioremediation for oil-polluted sea water. Delille, D., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5466
Dynamical constraints on katabatic wind cessation in Adélie Land, Antarctica. Gallée, H., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5630
Model of convergent flow within a subglacial basin, Terre Adélie, East Antarctica. Siegert, M.J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2824
Thermal state of glaciers. Avsiuk, G.A., [1997,eng] 52-6193
UV-B radiation, antarctic coast. Nunez, M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2523

Antarctica—Admiralty Bay

Coastal and terrestrial geoecosystem of Admiralty Bay. Rakusa-Suszczewski, S., [1997,eng] 52-5648
New data on the Asteroidea of Admiralty Bay. Presler, P., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5819

Antarctica—Alexander Island

Aqueous geochemistry as an indicator of chemical weathering on southeastern Alexander Island, Antarctica. Meiklejohn, I., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2943

Antarctica—Allan Hills

Glacier-fed(?) sandstone sheets in the Weller Coal Measures (Permian), Allan Hills, Antarctica. Smith, N.D., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6399
Meteoritic event recorded in antarctic ice. Harvey, R.P., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6236
Natural remanent magnetization of dirt-ice layers collected from Antarctica. Funaki, M., et al, [1997,jpn] 52-2501

Antarctica—Amery Ice Shelf

Monitoring changes of ice streams. Herzfeld, U.C., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1344

Antarctica—Amundsen Sea

Arctic and antarctic mega- and epibenthos. Starmans, A., [1997,ger] 52-3528
Biological soup in summer sea ice. Thomas, D.N., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4056
Climate variability in the Amundsen and Bellingshausen Seas. Jacobs, S.S., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2524
Copepods in antarctic sea ice. Schnack-Schiel, S.B., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4057
First-year ice floe thickness and formation. Jeffries, M.O., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4185
First-year ice thickness in the Amundsen and Ross Seas. Jeffries, M.O., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3057
Glacially deposited sequences, Bellingshausen Sea. Nitsche, F.O., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1378
Large scale circulation in the Bellingshausen and Amundsen seas as a variational inverse of climatological data. Grotov, A.S., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5998
Late winter under the South Pacific sea ice. Hellmer, H.H., et al, [1995,eng] 52-5035
Opposing southern ocean climate patterns as revealed by trends in regional sea ice coverage. Stammerjohn, S.E., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2477
Oscillatory behavior in antarctic sea ice. Gloersen, P., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4189
Role of snow in the thickening and mass budget of first-year floes. Jeffries, M.O., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4306
Sea ice algal standing crop. Dieckmann, G.S., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4050
Seabirds and oceanic fronts. Ainley, D.G., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5432
Sedimentation models of the Bellingshausen and Amundsen seas. Nitsche, F.O., [1998,ger] 52-5126
Snow depth distribution over sea ice. Markus, T., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4183
Tectonics and sedimentation of the Bellingshausen and Amundsen Sea basins. Gohl, K., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3106
Winter snow cover of the west antarctic pack ice. Sturm, M., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4182

Antarctica—Amundsen-Scott Station

17th century ice core record at Deception I. Aristarain, A.J., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5754
Accretion of South Pole cosmic spherules. Taylor, S., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4271
Antarctic fiber optic spectrometer. Boccas, M., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5800
Beryllium 10 in the Greenland Ice Core Project ice core at Summit, Greenland. Yiou, F., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2767
CO_2 record between 40 and 8 kyr B.P. from the Greenland Ice Core Project ice core. Anklin, M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2746
Contraption makes ice fly at South Pole: new CRREL digger great success, makes tunneling fast, safe. Walsh, M.R., [1997,eng] 52-5869
Global simulation of tropospheric O_3-NO_x-hydrocarbon chemistry. 2. Model evaluation and global ozone budget. Wang, Y.H., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5670
Instrument for measuring boundary layer turbulence. Gimmestad, G.G., et al, [1996,eng] 52-5206
Numerical modeling of snow cover over polar ice sheets. Dang, H., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3729
Observation and simulations of winds and temperatures in the antarctic thermosphere for August 2-10, 1992. Smith, R.W., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5375
Ozone vertical profile changes over South Pole. Oltmans, S.J., et al, [1994,eng] 52-5737
Polar stratospheric clouds at South Pole, 1. Cacciani, M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-61
Polar stratospheric clouds at South Pole, 2. Cacciani, M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-62
Radiative effects of clouds and cryosphere in the Antarctic. Yamanouchi, T., [1997,jpn] 52-411
Recent intra-annual snow accumulation at South Pole: implications for ice core interpretation. McConnell, J.R., et al, [1997,eng] 52-901
Snowdrift control design: application of CFD simulation techniques. Waechter, B.F., et al, [1997,eng] 52-359
Temperature measurements and heat transfer in near-surface snow at the South Pole. Brandt, R.E., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3207
Total ozone trends at Dobson spectrophotometer observatories, 1979-1996. Komhyr, W.D., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4137
U.S. antarctic activities, 1994-1995.[1995,eng] 52-3933

Antarctica—Antarctic Peninsula

Absorbance of dissolved organic matter in sea water. Sarpal, R.S., et al, [1995,eng] 52-5047
Algal pigment signatures in antarctic sea ice. Lizotte, M.P., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4051
Antarctic continental shelf heat and salt changes, 1993-94. Klinck, J.M., [1998,eng] 52-4925
Antarctic place name problems. Sievers, J., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6423
Areal and seasonal extent of sea-ice cover. Hewitt, R.P., [1997,eng] 52-1301
Backstress: what it is and how it affects glacier flow. Van der Veen, C.J., [1997,eng] 52-2130
Cenozoic sedimentation of the Powell Basin. Viseras, C., et al, [1997,spa] 52-5592
Comparison of Antarctica/South America volcanic rock geochemistry. Jwa, Y.J., et al, [1991,eng] 52-777
Continental shelf west of the Antarctic Peninsula. Larter, R.D., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1374
Evidence for the tectonic segmentation of the Antarctic Peninsula from integrated ERS-1 SAR mosaic and aeromagnetic anomaly data. Noltimier, K.F., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6499
Fjord sedimentation and paleoenvironmental indicators. Domack, E.W., et al, [1996,eng] 52-1512
Geochemical evidence of Antarctic Peninsula paleoclimatic variations. Dingle, R.V., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6402
Geodynamic models of the Weddell Sea embayment in view of new geophysical data. Jokat, W., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3097
Geological and climatic Quaternary evolution of West Antarctica. López, J., [1997,spa] 52-5841
Geophysical interpretation. Brancolini, G., et al, [1997,eng] 52-6380
Holocene paleoclimate change along the Antarctic Peninsula. Shevenell, A.E., et al, [1996,eng] 52-1892
Ice sheet configuration during Last Glacial Maximum. Bentley, M.J., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6386
Larsen Ice Shelf: breakup and stability conditions. Doake, C.S.M., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3311
Larval krill associated with annual sea ice. Frazer, T.K., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3682
Long-term monitoring of aerosols in Antarctica. Lima Correia, A., et al, [1996,eng] 52-5650
Macrobenthic fauna of the South Shetland Is. and the Antarctic Peninsula. Arnaud, P.M., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3922
Mesocyclone activity in the Bellingshausen/Weddell regions. Turner, J., et al, [1996,eng] 52-806
Morphological development of alpine valley heads in the Antarctic Peninsula. Haynes, V.M., [1998,eng] 52-4951
Photoadaptive response of antarctic diatom bloom to water column stability. Moline, M.A., [1998,eng] 52-4875
Photochemistry of antarctic waters during summer 1994. Kieber, D.J., et al, [1995,eng] 52-5052
Physioecology of juvenile krill. Daly, K.L., [1998,eng] 52-4058
Pluton growth on the Antarctic Peninsula. Wareham, C.D., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2629
RACER: Dissolved inorganic carbon, alkalinity and pH. Carrillo, C.J., et al, [1995,eng] 52-5054
Rise sedimentation history, Antarctic Peninsula. Rebesco, M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1375
Sedimentary record of sediment drift on the Antarctic Peninsula Pacific margin. Camerlenghi, A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3105
Seismic facies changes along Antarctic Peninsula fjords. DaSilva, J.L., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2377
Southern hemisphere circulation anomalies associated with extreme Antarctic Peninsula winter temperatures. Marshall, G.J., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6245
Synoptic-scale analysis of Antarctic Peninsula atmospheric low pressure systems. Turner, J., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6076
Variability in sea-ice coverage and ice-motion dynamics in the PAL LTER study region west of the Antarctic Peninsula. Stammerjohn, S.E., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6498
Wiley Glacier and continental crust spreading. Vaughan, A.P.M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3895
World atlas of snow and ice resources. Kotliakov, V.M., ed, [1997,eng] 52-5983

Antarctica—Arctowski Station

Diatom communities in small water bodies, Arctowski Station. Kawecka, B., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3926
Mid-winter thawing at Arctowski Station. Rachlewicz, G., [1997,eng] 52-5821
Snow cover at Arctowski Station in winter 1991. Gonera, P., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5820

Antarctica—Arrival Heights

Global network for detecting stratospheric changes. Mankin, W.G., et al, [1996,eng] 52-1860
Ground-based measurements of tropospheric and stratospheric BrO at Arrival Heights, Antarctica. Kreher, K., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3467

Measurements of stratospheric odd nitrogen at Arrival Heights, Antarctica, in 1991. Keys, J.G., et al, [1994,eng] 52-5745
Reception of ELF signals at antipodal distances. Fraser-Smith, A.C., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6272
Antarctica—Arthur Harbor
Petroleum hydrocarbon levels around the *Bahía Paraíso* in Arthur Harbor. Janiot, L., et al, [1997,spa] 52-4517
Antarctica—Artigas Station
Oxidation kinetics in Uruguay and Antarctica. Rivero, S., et al, [1997,spa] 52-5845
Antarctica—Asgard Range
Soil temperature in Dry Valleys. McKay, C.P., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3455
Antarctica—Asuka Station
Aerological soundings at Asuka Station, 1989-1991. Kaneto, S., et al, [1997,eng] 52-760
Radiation properties of the atmosphere and snow surface at Asuka Station. Aoki, T., [1997,jpn] 52-408
Snow and ice runways at JARE stations. Klokov, V., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4763
Trace metals in antarctic snow. Ikegawa, M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4995
Weather around Showa Station, 1987-1991. Kaneto, S., [1997,jpn] 52-406
Antarctica—Atka Iceport
Cruise report of ANTARKTIS XIII/3, 1996. Arntz, W., ed, et al, [1997,eng] 52-2215
Antarctica—Bakutis Coast
Coastal-change and glaciological map of the Bakutis Coast. Swithinbank, C., et al, [1997,eng] 52-6042
Antarctica—Beaver Lake
Holocene isostasy in the Amery Oasis. Adamson, D.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-641
Antarctica—Bellingshausen Sea
Absorbance of dissolved organic matter in sea water. Sarpal, R.S., et al, [1995,eng] 52-5047
Arctic and antarctic mega- and epibenthos. Starmans, A., [1997,ger] 52-3528
Bellingshausen Sea ice backscatter variability. Morris, K., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4192
Climate variability in the Amundsen and Bellingshausen Seas. Jacobs, S.S., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2524
Compatibility of sea ice edges detected in ERS-SAR images and SSM/I data. Schmidt, R., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1100
Copepods in antarctic sea ice. Schnack-Schiel, S.B., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4057
Glacially deposited sequences, Bellingshausen Sea. Nitsche, F.O., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1378
Large scale circulation in the Bellingshausen and Amundsen seas as a variational inverse of climatological data. Grotov, A.S., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5998
Mesocyclone activity in the Bellingshausen/Weddell regions. Turner, J., et al, [1996,eng] 52-806
Oceanic environment of Ronne Entrance. Johnson, M.R., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4339
Opposing southern ocean climate patterns as revealed by trends in regional sea ice coverage. Stammerjohn, S.E., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2477
Oscillatory behavior in antarctic sea ice. Gloersen, P., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4189
Primary production in southern ocean waters. Arrigo, K.R., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6013
Role of snow in the thickening and mass budget of first-year floes. Jeffries, M.O., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4306
Sea ice algal standing crop. Dieckmann, G.S., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4050
Seabirds and oceanic fronts. Ainley, D.G., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5432
Sedimentation models of the Bellingshausen and Amundsen seas. Nitsche, F.O., [1998,ger] 52-5126
Snow depth distribution over sea ice. Markus, T., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4183
Tectonics and sedimentation of the Bellingshausen and Amundsen Sea basins. Gohl, K., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3106
Winter snow cover of the west antarctic pack ice. Sturm, M., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4182
Antarctica—Bellingshausen Station
Polar research in Germany, 1945-1992. Wagner, S., [1993,ger] 52-1583
Antarctica—Berkner Island
Berkner Island traverse—initial results. Knight, B., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4340
Indentation testing on shelf ice. Gerland, S., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4336
Isotopic and chemical study on Berkner I. ice core. Graf, W., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4337
Antarctica—Blue Glacier
Epifaunal distributions of marine-ending glaciers. Dawber, M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3122
Antarctica—Bonney, Lake
Abundance of ammonium-oxidizing bacteria in Lake Bonney. Voytek, M.A., et al, [1998,eng] 52-2449
Detection and characterization of denitrifying bacteria from a permanently ice-covered antarctic lake. Ward, B.B., et al, [1997,eng] 52-940
Liquid water contents in permanently ice covered lakes. Fritsen, C.H., et al, [1998,eng] 52-2453
Lithium in waters of a polar desert. Lyons, W.B., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2097
Transparency of antarctic ice-covered lakes to solar UV radiation. Vincent, W.F., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6009
Antarctica—Bowers Mountains
Aeromagnetic mapping, GANOVEX VI. Damaske, D., [1996,eng] 52-186
Antarctica—Bransfield Strait
Bacterial biomass in Bransfield Strait, Antarctica. Kim, S.J., [1991,eng] 52-770
Biomass-water interaction in Bransfield Strait, Antarctica. Hong, G.H., et al, [1991,eng] 52-772
Bottom water temperature variations in a submarine volcano. Calafat, A., et al, [1997,spa] 52-5593
Geological and climatic Quaternary evolution of West Antarctica. López, J., [1997,spa] 52-5841
Holocene glacial oscillations in Bransfield Basin. Bárcena, M.A., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6384
Planktonic biomass in Bransfield Strait, Antarctica. Kim, D.Y., et al, [1991,eng] 52-771
Seismostratigraphy and sedimentation of the SE margin and basin floor of the central Bransfield Strait. Prieto, M.J., et al, [1997,spa] 52-5594
Statistical analysis of ocean circulation soundings. Pedder, M., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6049
Antarctica—Bratina Island
Microbial communities in a tidal lagoon. Hawes, I., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3683
Antarctica—Breid Bay
Sea ice and polynyas off Lützow-Holm Bay. Ushio, S., et al, [1997,jpn] 52-419
Sea ice conditions in the antarctic coastal region. Shimoda, H., et al, [1997,jpn] 52-422
Antarctica—Bunger Hills
Geological map of the Bunger Hills/Denman Glacier region. Tingey, R.J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3136
Geomorphology of Bunger Hills and East Antarctic Ice Sheet during the Last Glacial Maximum. Colhoun, E.A., [1997,eng] 52-3112
Ice flow across the Bunger Hills. Augustinus, P.C., et al, [1997,eng] 52-644
Late Pleistocene/Holocene environments of Bunger Hills. Melles, M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3113
Late Quaternary history of Bunger Oasis. Kulbe, T., [1997,ger] 52-4738
Antarctica—Buttress Peak
Toreva blocks in the central Transantarctic Mountains. Elliot, D.H., [1995,eng] 52-4528
Antarctica—Byers Peninsula
Geomorphological map of Byers Peninsula. López-Martínez, J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3137
Antarctica—Byrd Station
Asynchrony of Antarctic and Greenland climate change. Blunier, T., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6082
Timing of the Antarctic Cold Reversal. Blunier, T., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1825
Antarctica—Byrd Subglacial Basin
Crustal-scale seismic study of the Byrd Subglacial Basin. Clarke, T.S., [1996,eng] 52-3930
Seismic and gravity profile in central West Antarctica. Bentley, C.R., et al, [1995,eng] 52-3935
Antarctica—Campbell Glacier
Geological map of the Campbell Glacier metamorphic complex. Colombo, F., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3094
Antarctica—Canada Glacier
Surface energy balance of the Canada Glacier. Lewis, K., et al, [1995,eng] 52-6592
Antarctica—Casey Station
Antarctic coastal soils. Beyer, L., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6422
Design and development of an operational sea ice mapping system for meteorological applications in the Antarctic. Williams, R.N., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1135
Humus composition and transformations in a Pergelic Cryohemist of coastal Antarctica. Beyer, L., et al, [1997,eng] 52-254
Antarctica—Cierva Cove
Characterization of a small lake by algal assemblages and water chemistry. Mataloni, G., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3177
Cryobiontic algal communitis from Cierva Cove. Mataloni, G., et al, [1997,eng] 52-640
Antarctica—Cobham Range
Beardmore inversion during Ross orogenesis. Goodge, J.W., [1997,eng] 52-3014
Antarctica—Cox Peaks
Geology of the Cox Peaks roof pendant. Stump, E., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3095
Antarctica—Crary Ice Rise
Flow variations of the antarctic ice sheet from comparison of modern and historical satellite data. Jezek, K.C., [1998,eng] 52-6547
Antarctica—Croker Passage
Planktonic Ostracoda in Croker Passage. Bałchowiak-Samołyk, K., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5818
Antarctica—Dakshin Gangotri Station
Ozone measurement at Dakshin Gangotri Station. Sreedharan, C.R., et al, [1989,eng] 52-1600
Antarctica—David Glacier
RES of subice morphology. Damm, V., [1996,eng] 52-187
Transantarctic Mountains rift shoulder along the David Glacier lineament. Mazzarini, F., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3101
Antarctica—Davis Station
Design and development of an operational sea ice mapping system for meteorological applications in the Antarctic. Williams, R.N., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1135
Identification of dominant taxa using lipid signature. Skerratt, J.H., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3680
Measuring productivity of ice algae. McMinn, A., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3456
Patchiness in fast ice organisms. Swadling, K.M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1605
Antarctica—Deception Island
17th century ice core record at Deception I. Aristarain, A.J., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5754
Chemical variations of fumarolic gases on Deception I. Villegas, M.T., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3131
Relationship between calving rates, ice velocities and water depths. Hughes, T.J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2119
Antarctica—Denman Glacier
Geological map of the Bunger Hills/Denman Glacier region. Tingey, R.J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3136
Antarctica—Dolleman Island
Factors controlling the electrical conductivity of ice from the polar regions—a summary. Wolff, E.W., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2243
Antarctica—Dome Fuji Station
JARE-36 activities, 1995-1996. Meshida, S., [1997,jpn] 52-3458
Mass balance, sublimation and snow temperature at Dome Fuji Station, 1995. Kameda, T., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3337
Melted Dome Fuji ice core analyses, 1993. Watanabe, O., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3336
Proceedings of the NIPR Symposium on Polar Meteorology and Glaciology, No.11. Watanabe, O., ed, NIPR Symposium on Polar Meteorology and Glaciology, 19th, Tokyo, July 10-11, 1996, [1997,eng] 52-3333
Shallow ice core physical properties. Watanabe, O., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3334
Study of ice core chronology at Dome Fuji Station. Watanabe, O., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3335
Antarctica—Drygalski Island
Ice dome of Drigalsky Island. Shumskiĭ, P.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-6196
Antarctica—Dumont d'Urville Station
Alkaline protease from an antarctic psychrophile. Villeret, V., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2361
Ammonium in coastal antarctic aerosols and snow: role of polar ocean and penguin emissions. Legrand, M., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5683
Atmospheric near-surface nitrate at coastal antarctic sites. Wagenbach, D., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5680
Bioremediation in polar environments: using antarctic microbial populations in the battle against oil spills. Delille, D., [1997,fre] 52-3266
Climatology of the three coastal antarctic stations Dumont d'Urville, Neumayer, and Halley. König-Langlo, G., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5675
Coastal antarctic aerosol and snowfall chemistry. Wolff, E.W., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5674
First realtime use of RADARSAT SAR imagery for ship navigation in Antarctica. Danduran, P., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1132
Global network for detecting stratospheric changes. Mankin, W.G., et al, [1996,eng] 52-1860
Ground-penetrating radar for Mars'98 mission. Herique, A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1313
Methane sulfonic acid to non-sea-salt sulfate ratio in coastal antarctic aerosols and surface snow. Legrand, M., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5679
Near realtime use of RADARSAT SAR imagery combined with AVHRR images for ship navigation in Antarctica. Danduran, P., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4594
PSC and volcanic aerosol routine observations in Antarctica by UV-visible ground-based spectrometry. Sarkissian, A., et al, [1994,eng] 52-5739
Relationship between chemistry of air, fresh snow and firn cores for aerosol species in coastal Antarctica. Wolff, E.W., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5684
Sea-salt aerosol in coastal antarctic regions. Wagenbach, D., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5677
Southern ocean synoptics—observations and analyses. Radok, U., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5446
Spatial distribution of sulfur gas in the Australasian sector of the southern ocean. Curran, M.A.J., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6345
Stratosphere over Dumont d'Urville, Antarctica, in winter 1992. Ricaud, P., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6358
Sulfates in antarctic coastal aerosols. Minikin, A., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5678
Systematic stratospheric observations on the antarctic continent at Dumont d'Urville. Godin, S., [1994,eng] 52-5733
Antarctica—East Antarctica
30,000 climatic record from Dome B ice core (East Antarctica). Vaikmäe, R., et al, [1995,eng] 52-5240
Antarctic and Greenland snow surfaces as calibration targets for the visible channel of the AVHRR. Doherty, S.J., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6556
Blanketing snow and ice. Gore, D.B., [1997,eng] 52-643
Depositional models for moraine formation in East Antarctic coastal oases. Fitzsimons, S.J., [1997,eng] 52-3198
Landfast sea ice characteristics. Fedotov, V.I., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4198
LEW 86360: an old L-chondrite. Welten, K.C., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3697
On the relationship between precipitation and its accumulation in the antarctic ice sheet. Kotliakov, V.M., [1997,eng] 52-6201

Review of east antarctic sea ice. Worby, A.P., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4184
Satellite radar altimetry over East Antarctica. Yi, D.H., [1996,eng] 52-3932
Seasonal variation in the apparent height of the East Antarctic ice sheet. Yi, D., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1991
Thermal regime of the central part of the antarctic ice sheet. Zotikov, I.A., [1997,eng] 52-6199

Antarctica—East Ongul Island
Leveling survey on East Ongul Island, Antarctica and its implications. Kaminuma, K., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2604

Antarctica—Edmonson Point
Genetic diversity in two moss populations, Victoria Land. Skotnicki, M.L., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3924
Mercury, cadmium and lead accumulation in mosses. Bargagli, R., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6003

Antarctica—Ekström Ice Shelf
Ekström Ice Shelf grounding zone. Nixdorf, U., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4344
Geophysical observatory at Neumayer Station, Antarctica. Eckstaller, A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3130
Monitoring antarctic ice sheets and glaciers. Müller, U., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4343
Short range radar observations on Ekströmisen, Antarctica. Rosenberger, A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-722

Antarctica—Elephant Island
Expedition ANTARKTIS XIV/2 of RV *Polarstern* in 1996/97. Kattner, G., ed, [1998,eng] 52-6734
Krill density, recruitment and biomass on Elephant I., 1977-1997. Siegel, V., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5590

Antarctica—Ellis Fjord
Protozooplankton of an antarctic fjord. Grey, J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1383
Psychrophilic bacteria, Vestfold Hills region. Bowman, J.P., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3161

Antarctica—Enderby Land
Antarctica: East Queen Maud Land - Enderby Land Glaciological Folio. Watanabe, O., ed, [1997,eng] 52-1000
Dynamics of the Antarctic ice sheet and environmental change. Pattyn, F., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4404

Antarctica—Erebus, Mount
Spectral measurements of HCl in the plume of the antarctic volcano Mount Erebus. Keys, J.G., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6243

Antarctica—Evans Cove
Faecal pollution in Terra Nova Bay. Bruni, V., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2525

Antarctica—Evans, Cape
Chemical feeding deterrant properties of two algae from McMurdo Sound. McClintock, J.B., et al, [1995,eng] 52-5055
Nuclear magnetic resonance in Antarctica. Callaghan, P., et al, [1996,eng] 52-5768

Antarctica—Explorers Cove
Morphogenesis in foraminiferan protist from Explorers Cove. Bowser, S.S., et al, [1995,eng] 52-5058

Antarctica—Faraday Station
Five years of NO_2 columns at 65°S. Slusser, J.R., et al, [1997,eng] 52-63
Variability in annual mean circulation in southern high latitudes. Connolley, W.M., [1997,eng] 52-2967
Year-round measurements of ozone at Faraday Station with a UV/Vis spectrometer. Roscoe, H.K., et al, [1994,eng] 52-5735

Antarctica—Filchner Ice Shelf
Filchner-Ronne Ice Shelf Programme (FRISP), Report No.11 (1997). Oerter, H., ed, [1997,eng] 52-4335
Geodynamic models of the Weddell Sea embayment in view of new geophysical data. Jokat, W., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3097
Indentation testing on shelf ice. Gerland, S., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4336
New classification scheme for ice shelves based on mechanisms of mass gain and loss. Vaughan, D.G., [1998,eng] 52-4888
Ocean circulation beneath ice shelves. Jenkins, A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4338
Residual tidal currents along Filchner-Ronne Ice Front. Makinson, K., [1997,eng] 52-4341
Satellite interferometric SAR mapping of glacier flow into the Filchner Ice Shelf. Gray, A.L., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6512

Antarctica—Fildes Peninsula
Late Quaternary environmental fluctuations on Fildes Peninsula. Yang, S., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3119
Mineral phase constituents of lacustrine deposits. Peng, W.S., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6058

Antarctica—Fisher Massif
Cenozoic glacial-marine sediments from the Fisher Massif. Laiba, A.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3127

Antarctica—Fleming, Mount
Alpine glaciation at Mount Fleming. Stroeven, A.P., et al, [1997,eng] 52-258
Dating Sirius Group tillites. Bruno, L.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4901

Antarctica—Fossil Bluff
Air temperature records at Fossil Bluff. Harangozo, S.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-645

Antarctica—Foundation Ice Stream
Foundation Ice Stream: grounding line area. Lambrecht, A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-723

Antarctica—Framnes Mountains
Strain localisation and incremental deformation within ice masses, Framnes Mountains, East Antarctica. Marmo, B.A., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3536

Antarctica—Fryxell, Lake
Evidence of deep circulation in two perennially ice-covered antarctic lakes. Tyler, S.W., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6010
Streamflow variation in Fryxell Lake. Conovitz, P.A., et al, [1998,eng] 52-2442
Transparency of antarctic ice-covered lakes to solar UV radiation. Vincent, W.F., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6009

Antarctica—Geology, Cape
Microclimatic conditions and the distribution of *Buellia frigida*. Kappen, L., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3176

Antarctica—Georg Forster Station
Polar research in Germany, 1945-1992. Wagner, S., [1993,ger] 52-1583

Antarctica—George V Coast
UV-B radiation, antarctic coast. Nunez, M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2523

Antarctica—George VI Ice Shelf
Oceanic environment of Ronne Entrance. Johnson, M.R., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4339

Antarctica—George VI Sound
Seismic reflection investigation of George VI Sound. King, E.C., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3104

Antarctica—Gerlache Strait
Springtime variation of plankton in the Gerlache Strait. Massana, R., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6008

Antarctica—Glubokoye, Lake
Trophic status of lakes in Thala Hills. Kaup, E., [1998,eng] 52-5601

Antarctica—Granite Harbor
Epifaunal distributions of marine-ending glaciers. Dawber, M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3122
Genetic diversity in two moss populations, Victoria Land. Skotnicki, M.L., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3924

Antarctica—Great Wall Station
Climatic changes in Antarctica, Chile and South Georgia. Zhao, J.L., [1997,eng] 52-809
Grain size analysis and environmental significance of sediment around the Great Wall Station. Liu, G.N., et al, [1997,chi] 52-2313
Hydrocarbon bacteria in the bay at the Great Wall Station. Yuan, J.F., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6063
Sediment grain size at the Great Wall Station. Liu, G.N., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3631

Antarctica—Half Moon Island
Geomorphological Quaternary evolution of Half Moon I. Serrano, E., et al, [1997,spa] 52-5597

Antarctica—Halley Station
Ammonium in coastal antarctic aerosols and snow: role of polar ocean and penguin emissions. Legrand, M., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5683
Climatology of the three coastal antarctic stations Dumont d'Urville, Neumayer, and Halley. König-Langlo, G., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5675
Coastal antarctic aerosol and snowfall chemistry. Wolff, E.W., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5674
Concentrations and seasonal cycle of black carbon in aerosol at a coastal antarctic station. Wolff, E.W., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5682
Dynasondes of antarctic and Norwegian mesospheric echoes. Jones, G.O.L., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6427
Halley research station. British Antarctic Survey, [1992,eng] 52-3575
Isolated wave-turbulence interactions. Edwards, N.R., et al, [1997,eng] 52-229
Methane sulfonic acid to non-sea-salt sulfate ratio in coastal antarctic aerosols and surface snow. Legrand, M., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5679
Observation and simulations of winds and temperatures in the antarctic thermosphere for August 2-10, 1992. Smith, R.W., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5375
Postdepositional antarctic snowpack nitrate change. Mulvaney, R., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5681
Relationship between chemistry of air, fresh snow and firn cores for aerosol species in coastal Antarctica. Wolff, E.W., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5684
Sea-salt aerosol in coastal antarctic regions. Wagenbach, D., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5677
Sulfates in antarctic coastal aerosols. Minikin, A., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5678

Antarctica—Heart Lake
Survey of Larsemann Hills lakes. Ellis-Evans, J.C., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5219

Antarctica—Heimefront Range
Glacial history of the Kraul Mountains and the Heimefront Range. Lintinen, P., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3118

Antarctica—Hells Gate
Landfast sea ice variability and marine ice. Tison, J.L., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4200
Modelization of the dynamics of Hells Gate ice shelf. De Dosso, L., [1997,eng] 52-3124

Antarctica—Hemmen Ice Rise
Monitoring the ice movements with ERS SAR interferometry in the antarctic region. Thiel, K.H., et al, [1996,eng] 52-1486

Antarctica—Hero Inlet
UV-absorbing mycosporine-like amino acids in sea urchins. Karentz, D., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1302

Antarctica—Hoare, Lake
Algal investigations in the lakes of McMurdo Dry Valleys. Spaulding, S.A., [1996,eng] 52-3931
Evidence of deep circulation in two perennially ice-covered antarctic lakes. Tyler, S.W., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6010
Gases in Dry Valley lakes. Andersen, D.T., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5433
Links between lake ice and climate variations. Lindner, B.L., et al, [1994,eng] 52-2839
Liquid water contents in permanently ice covered lakes. Fritsen, C.H., et al, [1998,eng] 52-2453
Transparency of antarctic ice-covered lakes to solar UV radiation. Vincent, W.F., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6009

Antarctica—Hope Bay
Epilithic algae in a glacial stream at Hope Bay (Antarctica). Izaguirre, I., et al, [1998,eng] 52-2498

Antarctica—Huey Creek
Transient storage subject to unsteady flow. Runkel, R.L., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6347

Antarctica—Hurd Peninsula
Pre-Quaternary basement morphology and structure, Hurd Peninsula. Bergamín, J.F., et al, [1997,spa] 52-5595

Antarctica—James Ross Island
17th century ice core record at Deception I. Aristarain, A.J., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5754
Holocene glacial history and sea-level changes on James Ross Island, Antarctic Peninsula. Hjort, C., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3328
Miocene glaciomarine sedimentation, Hobbs Glacier Formation, Antarctic Peninsula. Pirrie, D., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2364

Antarctica—Jane Col
New antarctic psychrophilic fungus. Weinstein, R.N., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1863

Antarctica—Juan Carlos I Station
Adaptive strategies of lichens to cold environments. Valladares, F., et al, [1997,spa] 52-5840
Thermic field analysis at Juan Carlos I Station. Aguilar Anfrons, E., et al, [1997,spa] 52-5137

Antarctica—Jubany Station
CO2 measuring method at Jubany Station. Ozu, S.R., et al, [1997,spa] 52-6564

Antarctica—King George Island
Activity of lichens under the influence of snow and ice. Kappen, L., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5
Cold tolerance of marine macroalgae. Bischoff-Bäsmann, B., [1997,ger] 52-4059
Diatoms in the Holocene sediments of the Maxwell Bay, King George Island, Antarctica. Kim, W.H., et al, [1991,eng] 52-779
Expedition ANTARKTIS XIV/2 of RV *Polarstern* in 1996/97. Kattner, G., ed, [1998,eng] 52-6734
Glacial marine tectonics, King George Island, Antarctica. Kim, Y.D., et al, [1991,eng] 52-773
Magma petrology, King George Island, Antarctica. Jin, M.S., et al, [1991,eng] 52-776
Monogonont composition in different freshwater habitats on Spitsbergen (Arctic) and King George Island (Antarctica). Janiec, K., et al, [1996,eng] 52-2562
Soil biology and inorganic nutrients of King George and Windmill Islands. Part 1. Bölter, M., et al, [1997,ger] 52-724
Structure of jetlike winds in the lower atmosphere, King George Island, Antarctica. Choi, H., [1991,eng] 52-781
Study of ice-core oxygen isotope on King George I. Yan, M., [1997,eng] 52-811
Tertiary paleoenvironments and sea level changes. Birkenmajer, K., [1996,eng] 52-1836
Thermospheric temperatures measured at the King Sejong Station, Antarctica. Kim, J.S., [1991,eng] 52-782
Volcanic epithermal alteration, King George Island, Antarctica. Park, M.E., [1991,eng] 52-778

Antarctica—Kon-Tiki Nunatak
Beardmore inversion during Ross orogenesis. Goodge, J.W., [1997,eng] 52-3014

Antarctica—Kraul Mountains
Glacial history of the Kraul Mountains and the Heimefront Range. Lintinen, P., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3118
Till fines of the Vestfold Hills and the Kraul Mountains. Hirvas, H., et al, [1994,eng] 52-3987

Antarctica—Lagernoye, Lake
Trophic status of lakes in Thala Hills. Kaup, E., [1998,eng] 52-5601

Antarctica—Lallemand Fjord
Holocene paleoclimate change along the Antarctic Peninsula. Shevenell, A.E., et al, [1996,eng] 52-1892

Antarctica—Lambert Glacier
Accumulation rate in an ice core from the MGA drilling site on Lambert Glacier. Wang, W.T., et al, [1996,chi] 52-2401
Glacial erosion and deposition in Prydz Bay and Lambert Glacier. O'Brien, P.E., et al, [1996,eng] 52-1894
Monitoring changes of ice streams. Herzfeld, U.C., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1344
Snow-accumulation distribution in the interior of the Lambert Glacier basin, Antarctica. Higham, M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3770
Traverse expedition to the Lambert Glacier basin, eastern Antarctica. Ren, J.W., [1995,chi] 52-1693

Antarctica—Larsemann Hills
Geological implications of mafic granulite chronology, Larsemann Hills. Tong, L.X., et al, [1995,eng] 52-5868
Larsemann Hills and the Last Glacial Maximum. Burgess, J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3117
Short-term climate of the Larsemann Hills. Bian, L.G., et al, [1998,chi] 52-6346
Survey of Larsemann Hills lakes. Ellis-Evans, J.C., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5219

Antarctica—Larsen Ice Shelf
Areal changes and motion of northern Larsen Ice Shelf, Antarctic Peninsula. Rack, W., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6548
Glacial trough under Larsen Ice Shelf, Antarctic Peninsula. Del Valle, R.A., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5436
Larsen Ice Shelf: breakup and stability conditions. Doake, C.S.M., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3311
Antarctica—Lashly Mountains
Devonian paleosols and vegetation of the Lashly Mountains. Retallack, G.J., et al, [1995,eng] 52-4531
Antarctica—Law Dome
Comparisons of the creep and crystallographic properties of laboratory prepared ice with core ice. Gao, X.Q., et al, [1995,chi] 52-1700
Evidence of methane air pollution between 1000 A.D. and present. Etheridge, D.M., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6340
Experimental investigations on ice with single maximum fabric under uniaxial compression. Gao, X.Q., et al, [1996,chi] 52-1686
Seasonality in late-Holocene climate from ice-core records. Morgan, V., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1525
World atlas of snow and ice resources. Kotliakov, V.M., ed, [1997,eng] 52-5983
Antarctica—Lewis Cliff
Black magnetic spherules in till of the Lewis Cliff. Wight, S.P., et al, [1995,eng] 52-4529
LEW 86360: an old L-chondrite. Welten, K.C., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3697
Antarctica—Livingston Island
Design for radio echo sounding of temperate glaciers. Navarro, F.J., et al, [1997,spa] 52-5598
Differences of high irradiance photosynthesis in maritime lichens and vascular plants. Valladares, F., et al, [1997,spa] 52-5132
Glacial dynamics on Livingston Island. Calvet, J., [1997,spa] 52-5842
Photosynthesis of maritime cosmopolitan lichens. Sancho, L.G., et al, [1997,spa] 52-5131
Antarctica—Lützow-Holm Bay
Albedo distribution in Lützow-Holm Bay and its neighborhood. Nakagawa, K., [1997,jpn] 52-409
Erosion of bedrock by subglacial meltwater, Soya Coast, East Antarctica. Sawagaki, T., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2637
Ocean and sea ice observations in Lützow-Holm Bay. Kawamura, T., et al, [1997,jpn] 52-425
Sea ice and polynyas off Lützow-Holm Bay. Ushio, S., et al, [1997,jpn] 52-419
Sea ice conditions in the antarctic coastal region. Shimoda, H., et al, [1997,jpn] 52-422
Sea ice growth in Lützow-Holm Bay. Kawamura, T., et al, [1997,jpn] 52-423
Stratigraphy of late Quaternary raised beach deposits on Lützow-Holm Bay. Maemoku, H., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2605
Surface temperature in Lützow-Holm Bay and surroundings. Nakagawa, K., [1997,jpn] 52-410
Antarctica—Mac. Robertson Land
Late Quaternary sedimentation on the Mac. Robertson shelf. Harris, P.T., et al, [1996,eng] 52-1891
Antarctica—Mackay Glacier Tongue
Epifauna near the Mackey Glacier Tongue. Dawber, M., et al, [1995,eng] 52-5053
Epifaunal distributions of marine-ending glaciers. Dawber, M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3122
Glacimarine grounding line beneath the Mackay Glacier Tongue. McInnes, J.N., et al, [1995,eng] 52-4538
Antarctica—Marambio Station
Eight years of stratospheric ozone observations at Marambio, Antarctica. Damski, J., et al, [1995,eng] 52-5265
Springtime ozone depletion in Antarctica and in Finland. Rummukainen, M., et al, [1994,eng] 52-3989
Antarctica—Marble Point
Chemical and physical analyses of soil. Aislabie, J., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4574
Antarctica—Marian Cove
Glaciomarine sedimentation at Marian Cove. Yoon, H.I., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1040
Antarctica—Marie Byrd Land
Atmospheric CO_2 and climate change. Stauffer, B., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3309
Antarctica—Mawson Glacier
RES of subice morphology. Damm, V., [1996,eng] 52-187
Antarctica—Mawson Station
Are polar cap gravity waves a heat source for the high-latitude thermosphere?. Innis, J.L., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5024
Aurora, Sep. 1997, Vol.17, No.1. ANARE Club, [1997,eng] 52-4741
Design and development of an operational sea ice mapping system for meteorological applications in the Antarctic. Williams, R.N., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1135
Macquarie I. aerosol characteristics during the First Aerosol Characterization Experiment. Brechtel, F.J., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6344
Observation and simulations of winds and temperatures in the antarctic thermosphere for August 2-10, 1992. Smith, R.W., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5375
Spatial distribution of sulfur gas in the Australasian sector of the southern ocean. Curran, M.A.J., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6345
Antarctica—McMurdo Dry Valleys
Algal investigations in the lakes of McMurdo Dry Valleys. Spaulding, S.A., [1996,eng] 52-3931
Bubble formation and metamorphism in permanently ice covered lakes. Adams, E.E., et al, [1998,eng] 52-2454
Ecosystem dynamics in the McMurdo Dry Valleys. Priscu, J.C., ed, [1998,eng] 52-2437
Glacial erosional landscape—Tertiary glacial history. Prentice, M.L., et al, [1998,eng] 52-2438
Glaciers of the McMurdo Dry Valleys. Fountain, A.G., et al, [1998,eng] 52-2440
Late Holocene desiccation McMurdo Dry Valleys. Lyons, W.B., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6383
Late Quaternary lake levels in the dry valleys, Antarctica. Hall, B.L., et al, [1995,eng] 52-3940
Lithium in waters of a polar desert. Lyons, W.B., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2097
McMurdo Dry Valley ecosystem. Moorhead, D.L., et al, [1998,eng] 52-2458
Nitrous oxide in permanently ice-covered lakes. Priscu, J.C., [1997,eng] 52-384
Optical properties of the McMurdo Dry Valley Lakes, Antarctica. Howard-Williams, C., et al, [1998,eng] 52-2447
Perennial antarctic lake ice. Priscu, J.C., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5078
Physical limnology of the McMurdo Dry Valleys lakes. Spigel, R.H., et al, [1998,eng] 52-2446
Phytoplankton distribution in the McMurdo Dry Valley lakes. Lizotte, M.P., et al, [1998,eng] 52-2450
Phytoplankton fluorescence quenching, McMurdo Dry Valley lakes. Neale, P.J., et al, [1998,eng] 52-2451
Primary productivity in McMurdo Dry Valleys streams. Hawes, I., et al, [1998,eng] 52-2444
Proto- and microzooplankton ecology in Dry Valley lakes. James, M.R., et al, [1998,eng] 52-2452
Science and environmental management in the Dry Valleys. Harris, C.M., [1998,eng] 52-2457
Short- and long-term impacts of human disturbances. Campbell, I.B., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4886
Soil biodiversity in the McMurdo Dry Valleys. Freckman, D.W., et al, [1998,eng] 52-2456
Soil environment of the McMurdo Dry Valleys, Antarctica. Campbell, I.B., et al, [1998,eng] 52-2455
SOLA/AGU CDROM of the McMurdo Dry Valleys. Hastings, J.T., [1998,eng] 52-2459
Solar radiation in the McMurdo Dry Valleys, Antarctica. Dana, G.L., et al, [1998,eng] 52-2439
Southern Hemisphere glacial record. Chinn, T.J., [1996,eng] 52-1890
Antarctica—McMurdo Ice Shelf
Investigation of a possible crevasse near the main airstrip on McMurdo Ice Shelf, Antarctica. Whillans, I.M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1984
Microbial communities in a tidal lagoon. Hawes, I., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3683
Temperature, UV radiation, and antarctic cyanobacteria. Roos, J.C., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3898
Antarctica—McMurdo Sound
Aeromagnetic mapping, GANOVEX VI. Damaske, D., [1996,eng] 52-186
Algal cysts in the upper sea ice of McMurdo Sound, 1994. Stoecker, D., et al, [1995,eng] 52-5056
Effects of UVR on cyanobacterial mat. Quesada, A., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5602
Eocene age of glaciomarine sediments in the McMurdo Sound. Ehrmann, W.U., [1997,eng] 52-3109
Epifaunal distributions of marine-ending glaciers. Dawber, M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3122
Fast ice physical and structural properties. Gow, A.J., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4199
Fecal sterols in sewage outfall at McMurdo Station. Edwards, D.D., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6419
Ice bacteria from offshore Alaska and McMurdo Sound. Gosink, J.J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-382
Nitrogen metabolism in sea ice. Priscu, J.C., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4055
Nuclear magnetic resonance apparatus exploiting earth's geomagnetic field to study antarctic sea ice self-diffusion. Callaghan, P.T., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2068
On the radiative characteristics in the southern seas. Wendler, G., et al, [1995,eng] 52-5049
Population dynamics of microalgae. Stoecker, D.K., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3897
Sea ice algae. Stoecker, D.K., et al, [1997,eng] 52-381
Short- and long-term impacts of human disturbances. Campbell, I.B., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4886
Underwater Antarctica and space: controlling a remote vehicle. Stoker, C., [1995,eng] 52-2522
Antarctica—McMurdo Station
Construction, maintenance, and operation of a glacial runway, McMurdo Station, Antarctica. Blaisdell, G.L., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5984
Fecal sterols in sewage outfall at McMurdo Station. Edwards, D.D., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6419
FY 1993 environmental sampling and analysis report for wastewater discharge at McMurdo Station, Antarctica. Crockett, A.B., [1994,eng] 52-4744
Global network for detecting stratospheric changes. Mankin, W.G., et al, [1996,eng] 52-1860
Metals in McMurdo soils. Crockett, A.B., [1998,eng] 52-5093
Ozone profiles over McMurdo Station. Deshler, T., et al, [1994,eng] 52-5740
Physical properties of stratospheric clouds during the antarctic winter of 1995. Gobbi, G.P., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5672
Polar climate simulation of the NCAR CCM3. Briegleb, B.P., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6374
Southern ocean synoptics—observations and analyses. Radok, U., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5446
Stabilization of a sea-ice transition by freezing: McMurdo Station, Antarctica. Barthelemy, J.L., [1996,eng] 52-2106
TSP metals monitoring at McMurdo Station. Lugar, R.M., [1994,eng] 52-4743
Antarctica—Mertz Glacier
Mertz and Ninnis Glacier tongues mapped from satellite radar altimeter radar. Herzfeld, U.C., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5125
Antarctica—Mirnyy Station
Method to calculate the probable developmental conditions of Quaternary glacierization. Khodakov, V.G., [1997,eng] 52-6205
Polar research in Germany, 1945-1992. Wagner, S., [1993,ger] 52-1583
Antarctica—Mizuho Plateau
Snow and atmosphere chemistry on the Mizuho Plateau. Kanamori, S., et al, [1997,jpn] 52-418
Antarctica—Molodezhnaya Station
Method to calculate the probable developmental conditions of Quaternary glacierization. Khodakov, V.G., [1997,eng] 52-6205
Time variations of total ozone over the Molodezhnaya observatory (Antarctica). Kokin, G.A., [1996,eng] 52-938
Antarctica—Nelson Island
Comparison of cations from antarctic and Tibetan ice cores. Duan, K.Q., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6059
Antarctica—Neumayer Station
Ammonium in coastal antarctic aerosols and snow: role of polar ocean and penguin emissions. Legrand, M., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5683
ANTARKTIS XIII/1-2 Cruise report. Bathmann, U., ed, et al, [1997,eng] 52-2214
Atmospheric near-surface nitrate at coastal antarctic sites. Wagenbach, D., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5680
Climatology of the three coastal antarctic stations Dumont d'Urville, Neumayer, and Halley. König-Langlo, G., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5675
Coastal antarctic aerosol and snowfall chemistry. Wolff, E.W., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5674
Concentrations and seasonal cycle of black carbon in aerosol at a coastal antarctic station. Wolff, E.W., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5682
Geophysical observatory at Neumayer Station, Antarctica. Eckstaller, A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3130
Global simulation of tropospheric O_3-NO_x-hydrocarbon chemistry. 2. Model evaluation and global ozone budget. Wang, Y.H., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5670
Methane sulfonic acid to non-sea-salt sulfate ratio in coastal antarctic aerosols and surface snow. Legrand, M., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5679
Postdepositional antarctic snowpack nitrate change. Mulvaney, R., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5681
Relationship between chemistry of air, fresh snow and firn cores for aerosol species in coastal Antarctica. Wolff, E.W., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5684
Report of Polarstern Expedition ANTARKTIS XIV/3. Jokat, W., ed, et al, [1998,ger] 52-6675
Sea-salt aerosol in coastal antarctic regions. Wagenbach, D., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5677
Short range radar observations on Ekströmisen, Antarctica. Rosenberger, A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-722
Stable isotope content of surface snow at Neumayer Station. Oerter, H., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4345
Sulfates in antarctic coastal aerosols. Minikin, A., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5678
Trajectories in the antarctic lower troposphere. Kottmeier, C., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5676
Tropospheric ozone depletion in polar regions—a comparison of observations in the Arctic and Antarctic. Wessel, S., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3849
Antarctica—Neumeyer Station
Seasonality of cold regions atmospheric DMS. Kleefeld, C., [1998,ger] 52-4760
Antarctica—Nimrod Glacier
Beardmore inversion during Ross orogenesis. Goodge, J.W., [1997,eng] 52-3014
Antarctica—Ninnis Glacier
Mertz and Ninnis Glacier tongues mapped from satellite radar altimeter radar. Herzfeld, U.C., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5125
Antarctica—Norwegia, Cape
Cruise report of ANTARKTIS XIII/3, 1996. Arntz, W., ed, et al, [1997,eng] 52-2215
Antarctica—Oates Coast
UV-B radiation, antarctic coast. Nunez, M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2523
Antarctica—Ongul Sound
Micrometeorology and heat balance over the fast ice. Nakagawa, K., [1997,jpn] 52-424
Ocean and sea ice observations in Lützow-Holm Bay. Kawamura, T., et al, [1997,jpn] 52-425
Antarctica—Orcadas Station
Variability in annual mean circulation in southern high latitudes. Connolley, W.M., [1997,eng] 52-2967
Antarctica—Outback Nunataks
Origin of erratics of Outback Nunataks. Höfle, H.C., et al, [1996,eng] 52-185

Antarctica—Palmer Land
Wiley Glacier and continental crust spreading. Vaughan, A.P.M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3895
Antarctica—Palmer Station
Atmospheric sulfide species and aerosol ion measurements at Palmer Station. Berresheim, H., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3651
Attenuation of sunlight by high-latitude clouds: spectral dependence and its physical mechanisms. Frederick, J.E., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2367
Bahia Paraiso: environmental impacts. Penhale, P.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3695
Biologically active insolation over antarctic waters: effect of a highly reflecting coastline. Podgorny, I., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4892
Dimethyl sulfide oxidation in the antarctic boundary layer. Davis, D., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3654
Effects of UV radiation on primary production. Holm-Hansen, O., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3691
Global simulation of tropospheric O_3-NO_x-hydrocarbon chemistry. 2. Model evaluation and global ozone budget. Wang, Y.H., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5670
Model of topographic effects on Palmer Station radiation balance. Ricchiazzi, P., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4936
OH photochemistry and methane sulfonic acid formation in the coastal antarctic boundary layer. Jefferson, A., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3653
On the measurements of cloud condensation nuclei at Palmer Station, Antarctica. DeFelice, T.P., et al, [1997,eng] 52-990
Sea ice coverage, krill recruitment and Adélie penguin foraging ecology. Fraser, W.R., et al, [1995,eng] 52-6270
Sources and sinks of H_2SO_4 in the remote antarctic marine boundary layer. Jefferson, A., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3652
Sulfur chemistry in the Antarctic Troposphere Experiment: an overview of project SCATE. Berresheim, H., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3650
Surface meteorological data for Palmer Station, Feb.-Dec. 1965. Rundle, A.S., et al, [1968,eng] 52-969
Surface meteorological data for Palmer Station, Jan.-Dec. 1966. Rundle, A.S., et al, [1968,eng] 52-970
Temporal dynamics of coastal phytoplankton. Moline, M.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3679
UV radiation and ice algae. Prézelin, B.B., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4049
Antarctica—Pine Island Bay
Fast recession of a west antarctic glacier. Rignot, E.J., [1998,eng] 52-5769
Antarctica—Pine Island Glacier
Fast recession of a west antarctic glacier. Rignot, E.J., [1998,eng] 52-5769
Antarctica—Potter Cove
Ascidians at Potter Cove. Tatian, M., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5435
Benthic fauna on soft substrates at Potter Cove. Sahade, R., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3175
Antarctica—Prince Charles Mountains
Glaciers of northern Prince Charles Mountains. Krebs, K.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-642
Antarctica—Prince Gustav Ice Shelf
Historical observations of Prince Gustav Ice Shelf. Cooper, A.P.R., [1997,eng] 52-873
Antarctica—Princess Astrid Coast
Ozone measurement at Dakshin Gangotri Station. Sreedharan, C.R., et al, [1989,eng] 52-1600
Antarctica—Prydz Bay
Bottom biostratigraphy and paleoecology of Prydz Bay. Pushina, Z.V., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3121
Characteristic of magnetic fabric of core NP93-2 from Prydz Bay. Hou, H.M., et al, [1996,eng] 52-4490
Glacial erosion and deposition in Prydz Bay and Lambert Glacier. O'Brien, P.E., et al, [1996,eng] 52-1894
Holocene paleoproductivity and paleoceanography of Prydz Bay. Rathburn, A.E., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2588
Lithofacies distribution in Prydz Bay. Harris, P.T., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6381
Novel antarctic sea ice dwellers. Bowman, J.P., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2941
Prydz Bay deglaciation. O'Brien, P.E., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1379
Sediment facies and glacial advance in Prydz Bay. Domack, E., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6382
Survey of Larsemann Hills lakes. Ellis-Evans, J.C., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5219
Antarctica—Queen Alexandra Range
Meteorite accumulations in the Queen Alexandra Range region. Benoit, P.H., et al, [1995,eng] 52-4534
Antarctica—Queen Fabiola Mountains
Natural remanent magnetization of dirt-ice layers collected from Antarctica. Funaki, M., et al, [1997,jpn] 52-2501
Snow and ice runways at JARE stations. Klokov, V., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4763
Antarctica—Queen Maud Land
Antarctica: East Queen Maud Land - Enderby Land Glaciological Folio. Watanabe, O., ed, [1997,eng] 52-1000
Automatic weather station records from the coast to Dome Fuji Station, 1995. Kameda, T., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3338
Belgian research program on glaciology and climatology. Caschetto, S., ed, [1997,eng] 52-4402
British Antarctic Survey: EPICA 96/97. Walden, M.C., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4346
Characteristics of the internal radio echoes in the antarctic ice sheet using a mobile VHF radio echo sounder. Maeno, H., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6481
Diatoms in igneous and metamorphic rocks from Queen Maud Land. Burckle, L.H., [1995,eng] 52-4532
Dynamics of the Antarctic ice sheet and environmental change. Pattyn, F., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4404
EPICA Queen Maud Land pre site survey, 1996-1997. Winther, J.G., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4347
Frozen lakes fed by meltwater as indicators of glacier mass balance in Queen Maud Land. Winther, J.G., et al, [1995,eng] 52-5263
Geophysical measurements on permafrost in Queen Maud Land. Ruotoistenmäki, T., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3134
Ground geophysical measurement of permafrost thickness. Ruotoistenmäki, T., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3209
Mesoscale ice features in the summer MIZ. Fukamachi, Y., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4196
Microwave dielectric properties of the ice core from Dome Fuji, Antarctica. Matsuoka, T., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5494
Nitrogen uptake in pack ice algae. Kristiansen, S, et al, [1998,eng] 52-6002
Report of Polarstern Expedition ANTARKTIS XIV/3. Jokat, W., ed, et al, [1998,ger] 52-6675
Spatial snow distribution mapped by radar. Richardson, C., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1075
Thermal state of glaciers. Avsiuk, G.A., [1997,eng] 52-6193
World atlas of snow and ice resources. Kotliakov, V.M., ed, [1997,eng] 52-5983
Antarctica—Radok Lake
Holocene isostasy in the Amery Oasis. Adamson, D.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-641
Antarctica—Recovery Glacier
Analysis of glacier flow dynamics from preliminary RADARSAT InSAR data of the Antarctic Mapping Mission. Forster, R.R., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6542
Antarctica—Riiser-Larsen Ice Shelf
Ground-penetrating radar estimate of ice shelf subglacial dielectric constant. Hamran, S.E., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3992
Marine geology of the continental shelf off the Riiser-Larsen Ice Shelf, eastern Weddell Sea, Antarctica. Winterhalter, B., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3274
Radar study of ice shelf subglacier dielectric constant. Hamran, S.E., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3676
Antarctica—Riiser-Larsen Peninsula
Sea ice drift off Queen Maud Land, Antarctica. Miyakawa, T., et al, [1997,jpn] 52-421
Antarctica—Robert Island
UV radiation on Robert I. Fernández, E., et al, [1996,spa] 52-562
Antarctica—Roi Baudouin Station
Reinterpretation of ozone data from "Base Roi Baudouin". Kelder, H., et al, [1994,eng] 52-5732
Antarctica—Ronne Entrance
Oceanic environment of Ronne Entrance. Johnson, M.R., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4339
Antarctica—Ronne Ice Shelf
Filchner-Ronne Ice Shelf Programme (FRISP), Report No.11 (1997). Oerter, H., ed, [1997,eng] 52-4335
Foundation Ice Stream: grounding line area. Lambrecht, A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-723
Geodynamic models of the Weddell Sea embayment in view of new geophysical data. Jokat, W., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3097
Indentation testing on shelf ice. Gerland, S., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4336
New classification scheme for ice shelves based on mechanisms of mass gain and loss. Vaughan, D.G., [1998,eng] 52-4888
Ocean circulation beneath ice shelves. Jenkins, A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4338
Residual tidal currents along Filchner-Ronne Ice Front. Makinson, K., [1997,eng] 52-4341
Ronne Ice Shelf: mass balance and dynamics. Lambrecht, A., [1998,ger] 52-5216
Antarctica—Ross Ice Shelf
Aeromagnetic mapping, GANOVEX VI. Damaske, D., [1996,eng] 52-186
Alien in Antarctica. Swithinbank, C., [1997,eng] 52-458
Backstress: what it is and how it affects glacier flow. Van der Veen, C.J., [1997,eng] 52-2130
Cenozoic subglacial volcanism beneath the west antarctic ice sheet. Behrendt, J.C., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3099
Constraints on West Antarctic ice stream basal sedimentary processes. Tulaczyk, S., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4877
Detailed assessment of snow accumulation in katabatic wind areas of the Ross Ice Shelf, Antarctica. Braaten, D.A., [1997,eng] 52-3595
Flow variations of the antarctic ice sheet from comparison of modern and historical satellite data. Jezek, K.C., [1998,eng] 52-6547
Improved elevation dataset for climate and ice-sheet modelling. Bamber, J.L., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3775
Large-scale rheology of the Ross Ice Shelf, Antarctica, computed by a control method. Rommelaere, V., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1966
Moho depths from Ross Sea gravity data. Coren, F., et al, [1995,eng] 52-2363
New classification scheme for ice shelves based on mechanisms of mass gain and loss. Vaughan, D.G., [1998,eng] 52-4888
Rift system of West Antarctica. Behrendt, J.C., et al, [1996,eng] 52-3163
Thermal state of glaciers. Avsiuk, G.A., [1997,eng] 52-6193
World atlas of snow and ice resources. Kotliakov, V.M., ed, [1997,eng] 52-5983
Antarctica—Ross Island
Air quality modelling in a stable polar environment—Ross Island, Antarctica. Godfrey, J.J., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6355
Heavy metal content of meltwaters from the Ross Dependency, Antarctica. Sheppard, D.S., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5626
Reception of ELF signals at antipodal distances. Fraser-Smith, A.C., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6272
Rift system of West Antarctica. Behrendt, J.C., et al, [1996,eng] 52-3163
Stress waves in a land-fast sea-ice sheet at Ross I. Frankenstein, S., et al, [1995,eng] 52-5034
Antarctica—Ross Sea
Air-sea CO_2 exchange and biomass in the Ross Sea polynya. Bates, N.R., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4890
Alien in Antarctica. Swithinbank, C., [1997,eng] 52-458
Background to CRP-1, Cape Roberts Project, Antarctica. Anderson, J., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5846
Diatoms in Ross Sea sediments. Cunningham, W.L., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5434
Dissolved organic carbon in the Ross Sea polynya, 1994. Carlson, C.A., et al, [1995,eng] 52-5960
DMSP in ice algae from the Ross Sea polynya, 1994. DiTullio, G.R., et al, [1995,eng] 52-5959
DMSP in sea ice algae. DiTullio, G.R., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4054
First-year ice floe thickness and formation. Jeffries, M.O., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4185
First-year ice thickness in the Amundsen and Ross Seas. Jeffries, M.O., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3057
Geophysical interpretation. Brancolini, G., et al, [1997,eng] 52-6380
Glacial marine sediments and the ice sheet recession. Hilfinger, M., et al, [1995,eng] 52-4539
Gravity and ice thickness surveys in Victoria Land. Reitmayr, G., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3103
How much deep water is formed in the southern ocean. Broecker, W.S., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6016
Late Cenozoic glacial history in the Ross Sea. De Santis, L., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3110
Late Quaternary glacial history of the Ross Sea. Anderson, J.B., et al, [1995,eng] 52-3937
Late winter under the South Pacific sea ice. Hellmer, H.H., et al, [1995,eng] 52-5035
Mesozoic-Cenozoic tectonic lineations in the Ross Sea and the Transantarctic Mountains. Coren, F., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3102
Miocene strata in CRP-1, Cape Roberts Project, Antarctica. Anderson, J., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5848
Moho depths from Ross Sea gravity data. Coren, F., et al, [1995,eng] 52-2363
Onset of spring diatom bloom in the Ross Sea, 1994. Nelson, D.M., et al, [1995,eng] 52-5961
Opposing southern ocean climate patterns as revealed by trends in regional sea ice coverage. Stammerjohn, S.E., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2477
Organic carbon partitioning during spring phytoplankton blooms in the Ross Sea. Carlson, C.A., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5417
Paleoenvironmental record in core ANTA91-30. Brambati, A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1381
Physical forcing of phytoplankton dynamics in the southwestern Ross Sea. Arrigo, K.R., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4733
Plumbing the Ross Sea polynya. Jacobs, S., et al, [1995,eng] 52-5958
Possible ENSO signal in the Ross Sea. Ledley, T.S., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4138
Primary production in antarctic pack ice. Arrigo, K., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4048
Primary production in southern ocean waters. Arrigo, K.R., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6013
Quaternary strata in CRP-1, Cape Roberts Project, Antarctica. Anderson, J., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5847
Regulation of algal blooms in antarctic shelf waters by the release of iron from melting sea ice. Sedwick, P.N., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1773
Role of snow in the thickening and mass budget of first-year floes. Jeffries, M.O., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4306
Ross Sea Polynya Project. Smith, W.O., Jr., [1995,eng] 52-5957
Scavenging processes and export fluxes. Langone, L., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1837
Seismic stratigraphy of northern Joides Basin, Ross Sea. Corradi, N., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3123
Southern oceanic oscillation. Xie, S.M., et al, [1996,eng] 52-2965
Stochastic model of substrate control of antarctic glaciomarine seismic facies deposition. Bartek, L.R., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2383
Summary of results from CRP-1, Cape Roberts Project, Antarctica. Anderson, J., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5849
Winter snow cover of the west antarctic pack ice. Sturm, M., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4182
Antarctica—Rothera Station
Assessment of the benefits of weather forecasting for British Antarctic Survey operations. McLure, A., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5444
Rothera air facility. British Antarctic Survey, [1992,eng] 52-3574
Antarctica—Rutford Ice Stream
Variations in basal conditions on Rutford Ice Stream, West Antarctica. Smith, A.M., [1997,eng] 52-3197

Antarctica—SANAE Station
Long-term ozone and temperature correlations above SANAE, Antarctica. Bodeker, G.E., et al, [1994,eng] 52-5742
Antarctica—Schirmacher Hills
Polar research in Germany, 1945-1992. Wagner, S., [1993,ger] 52-1583
Antarctica—Scott Base
Chemical and physical analyses of soil. Aislabie, J., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4574
New Zealand report to SCAR No.33, 1991. Royal Society of New Zealand. National Committee for Antarctic Research, [1991,eng] 52-4762
Relation of Southern Hemisphere atmospheric chemistry to methane fluctuations. Lowe, D.C., et al, [1997,eng] 52-394
Antarctica—Scott Glacier
Changing antarctic magmatic and tectonic styles. Encarnación, J., et al, [1996,eng] 52-3162
Lower Paleozoic rocks from the Scott Glacier area. Grunow, A., et al, [1995,eng] 52-4530
Antarctica—Shirase Glacier
Bedrock topography and internal structure of the ice sheet in the Shirase Glacier drainage area. Maeno, H., et al, [1997,jpn] 52-2518
Antarctica—Showa Station
11-year solar cycle and total ozone content at Showa Station. Watanabe, T., et al, [1997,eng] 52-51
Atmosphere scanning spectrometer at Showa Station. Koide, M., et al, [1996,eng] 52-1861
Atmospheric science observations at Ny-Ålesund compared with Showa Station. Yamanouchi, T., et al, [1996,eng] 52-2566
Atmospheric water content at Showa Station. Wada, M., et al, [1997,jpn] 52-413
Brief history of sea ice biota studies at Syowa Station and its vicinity. Hoshiai, T., et al, [1996,eng] 52-2556
Chemistry of the reactive nitrogen in the antarctic stratosphere. Kondo, Y., et al, [1997,jpn] 52-417
Cloud distribution in the Antarctic from satellite data. Yamanouchi, T., [1997,jpn] 52-407
Eruption of Mt. Pinatubo and climate of Syowa Station. Kaneto, S., [1997,jpn] 52-430
Global simulation of tropospheric O_3-NO_x-hydrocarbon chemistry. 2. Model evaluation and global ozone budget. Wang, Y.H., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5670
Ground based NO_2 and O_3 measurements by visible spectrometer at Showa Station. Kondo, Y., et al, [1994,eng] 52-5736
JARE meteorological observations at Showa Station in 1994. Inagawa, Y., et al, [1997,jpn] 52-948
JARE-36 activities, 1995-1996. Meshida, S., [1997,jpn] 52-3458
Leveling survey on East Ongul Island, Antarctica and its implications. Kaminuma, K., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2604
NOAA satellite observation in the Antarctic. Seko, K., [1997,jpn] 52-426
On vertical profile of ozone at Syowa. Chubachi, S., [1994,eng] 52-5751
Ozone and atmospheric transport over Showa Station. Murayama, S., et al, [1997,jpn] 52-415
Ozone measurements at Showa Station and on the *Shirase*. Matsubara, K., [1997,jpn] 52-416
Proceedings of the NIPR Symposium on Polar Meteorology and Glaciology, No.11. Watanabe, O., ed, NIPR Symposium on Polar Meteorology and Glaciology, 19th, Tokyo, July 10-11, 1996, [1997,eng] 52-3333
Radiative effects of clouds and cryosphere in the Antarctic. Yamanouchi, T., [1997,jpn] 52-411
Seasonal variation of tropospheric ozone over Showa Station. Murayama, S., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3350
Seasonal variations of precipitation at Showa Station. Konishi, H., et al, [1997,jpn] 52-412
Seismicity in Antarctica and local earthquake activities around Syowa Station, East Antarctica. Kaminuma, K., [1991,eng] 52-774
Snow and ice runways at JARE stations. Klokov, V., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4763
Snow and ice runways at the Japanese antarctic stations. Shiraishi, K., et al, [1997,jpn] 52-3459
Surface ozone concentration at Showa Station. Aoki, S., [1997,jpn] 52-414
Trajectory analysis of ozone mixing ratios over Showa Station. Murayama, S., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5430
Weather around Showa Station, 1987-1991. Kaneto, S., [1997,jpn] 52-406
Antarctica—Signy Island
Airborne dispersal of antarctic terrestrial algae and cyanobacteria. Marshall, W.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3477
Cold tolerance of marine macroalgae. Bischoff-Bäsmann, B., [1997,ger] 52-4059
Ecophysiological strategies of terrestrial arthropods. Block, W., [1997,eng] 52-3686
Effects of variable water supply on antarctic bryophytes. Davey, M.C., [1997,eng] 52-1390
Model of light effects on benthic microbial mat productivity patterns in an antarctic lake. Moorhead, D.L., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4141
Seasonality of polypide recycling and sexual reproduction in some erect antarctic bryozoans. Barnes, D.K.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-6728
Soluble carbohydrates in terrestrial arthropods. Montiel, P.O., [1998,eng] 52-5467
Antarctica—Siple Coast
Geometry and stratigraphy of Siple Dome, Antarctica. Raymond, C.F., et al, [1995,eng] 52-4543
Morphology of Siple Dome from satellite image and GPS. Scambos, T.A., et al, [1995,eng] 52-4541
Radar of relict ice-stream margin traversing Siple Dome. Jacobel, R.W., et al, [1995,eng] 52-4542
Siple Dome ice core—reconnaissance glaciochemistry. Mayewski, P.A., et al, [1995,eng] 52-4540
Thermal effects on the location of ice stream margins. Jacobson, H.P., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5373
Antarctica—Sør Rondane Mountains
Bare ice fields in the Sør Rondane Mountains. Takahashi, S., [1997,jpn] 52-427
Glaciology of the Sør Rondane Mountains. Motoyama, H., et al, [1997,jpn] 52-429
Natural remanent magnetization of dirt-ice layers collected from Antarctica. Funaki, M., et al, [1997,jpn] 52-2501
Antarctica—South Bay
Photosynthesis of a maritime cyanobacterial lichen. Schlensog, M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5130
Antarctica—South Pole
10-year firn core-aerosol chemical relationship at the South Pole. Bergin, M.H., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5431
Implications of optical properties of ocean, lake, and ice for ultrahigh-energy neutrino detection. Price, P.B., [1997,eng] 52-4819
Indirect evidence for long absorption lengths in antarctic ice. Tilav, S., et al, [1995,eng] 52-4145
Investigation of the atmosphere-snow transfer process for hydrogen peroxide. McConnell, J.R., [1997,eng] 52-6187
Measurements of the absorption length of the ice at the South Pole in the wavelength interval 410 nm to 610 nm. Erlandsson, B., et al, [1995,eng] 52-4147
Mesospheric standing waves near South Pole. Hernandez, G., et al, [1997,eng] 52-874
Optical properties of South Pole ice for neutrino astrophysics. Price, P.B., et al, [1995,eng] 52-4144
Physically based modeling of atmosphere-to-snow-to-firn transfer of H_2O_2 at South Pole. McConnell, J.R., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5669
Remote sensing of dust in deep ice at the South Pole. He, Y.D., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5993
Seasonal and interannual variations of atmospheric CO_2 and climate. Dettinger, M.D., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3848
Trends of ozone in the troposphere. Oltmans, S.J., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3829
Using extra-clear antarctic ice as a supernova detector. Halzen, F., et al, [1995,eng] 52-4146
Antarctica—South Shetland Islands
Comparison of Antarctica/South America volcanic rock geochemistry. Jwa, Y.J., et al, [1991,eng] 52-777
Geological and climatic Quaternary evolution of West Antarctica. López, J., [1997,spa] 52-5841
Holocene uplift in the South Shetland Is. Pallàs, R., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3120
Macrobenthic fauna of the South Shetland Is. and the Antarctic Peninsula. Arnaud, P.M., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3922
Revised stratigraphy and regional correlations of the Byers Group. Hathway, B., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5205
Usnic acid related to ozone depletion. Quilhot, W., [1996,eng] 52-561
World atlas of snow and ice resources. Kotliakov, V.M., ed, [1997,eng] 52-5983
Antarctica—Table Mountain
Dating Sirius Group tillites. Bruno, L.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4901
Antarctica—Tabular Mountain
Implications of diamictite weathering on Tabular Mountain. Dickinson, W.W., et al, [1997,eng] 52-794
Antarctica—Taylor Dome
Cosmogenic isotope concentrations at Taylor Dome, Antarctica. Steig, E., et al, [1995,eng] 52-4545
Electrical measurements on the Taylor Dome ice core. Taylor, K., [1995,eng] 52-4544
U.S. antarctic activities, 1994-1995.[1995,eng] 52-3933
Using the sunspot cycle to date ice cores. Steig, E.J., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3831
Antarctica—Taylor Valley
Algal abundance and species distribution in meltwater streams. McKnight, D.M., et al, [1998,eng] 52-2443
Algal mat distribution in glacial meltwater streams. McKnight, D.M., et al, [1995,eng] 52-6594
Geochemical linkages among glaciers, streams and lakes. Lyons, W.B., et al, [1998,eng] 52-2441
Modeling nitrogen transformations in Dry Valley streams, Antarctica. Moorhead, D.L., et al, [1998,eng] 52-2445
Soil invertebrate ecosystems in Taylor Valley, Antarctica. Powers, L.E., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4811
Streamflow and annual water budgets for Taylor Valley lakes. House, H.R., et al, [1995,eng] 52-6593
Antarctica—Terra Nova Bay
Antarctic marine sediments. Ciaralli, L., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6084
Antarctic shelf ice chemistry and global change. Souchez, R., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4405
Belgian research program on glaciology and climatology. Caschetto, S., ed, [1997,eng] 52-4402
Climate and the Terra Nova Bay polynya. Gallée, H., [1997,eng] 52-4403
Faecal pollution in Terra Nova Bay. Bruni, V., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2525
Gravity surveys, Victoria Land. Reitmayr, G., et al, [1996,eng] 52-189
Kinematic global positioning system to monitor small antarctic glaciers. Gandolfi, S., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2014
Landfast sea ice variability and marine ice. Tison, J.L., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4200
Microalgal ecology, ultrastructure and physiology. Andreoli, C., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2238
Research certified antarctic sediments. Caroli, S., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6085
Antarctica—Transantarctic Mountains
Beardmore inversion during Ross orogenesis. Goodge, J.W., [1997,eng] 52-3014
Blue ice tephra layers and glacial tephrochronology. Dunbar, N.W., et al, [1995,eng] 52-4536
Geologic mapping from Landsat TM imagery. Bradford, S.C., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3132
Marine diatoms and Pliocene reduction of EAIS. Burckle, L.H., et al, [1996,eng] 52-2548
Mesozoic-Cenozoic tectonic lineations in the Ross Sea and the Transantarctic Mountains. Coren, F., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3102
Microfossils on Mt. Feather and the age of the Sirius Group. Barrett, P.J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3108
Paleozoic-Mesozoic crayfish from Antarctica: earliest evidence of freshwater decapod crustaceans. Babcock, L.E., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6413
Pliocene environment of Antarctica. Quilty, P.G., [1996,eng] 52-1889
Pliocene-Pleistocene diatoms. Burckle, L.H., [1995,eng] 52-3934
Sirius Group of Antarctica: age and environments. Stroeven, A.P., [1997,eng] 52-3107
Synorogenic alkaline and carbonatitic magmatism in the TAM. Cooper, A.F., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3096
Transantarctic Mountains rift shoulder along the David Glacier lineament. Mazzarini, F., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3101
Uplift of the Transantarctic Mountains and the bedrock beneath the East Antarctic ice sheet. Ten Brink, U.S., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3843
Uplift-denudation of the Transantarctic Mountains. Balestrieri, M.L., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3100
Upper Paleozoic glacial and postglacial deposits, central Transantarctic Mountains, Antarctica. Isbell, J.L., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1920
West antarctic ice sheet: changes since 1963. Bindschadler, R., et al, [1998,eng] 52-2626
Antarctica—Trinity Peninsula
Antarctic place name problems. Sievers, J., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6423
Antarctica—Vanda, Lake
Chemical and physical analyses of soil. Aislabie, J., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4574
Cobalt cycling and fate in Lake Vanda. Green, W.J., et al, [1998,eng] 52-2448
Transparency of antarctic ice-covered lakes to solar UV radiation. Vincent, W.F., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6009
Antarctica—Vestfold Hills
Constraints on the former antarctic ice sheet. Zwartz, D., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3114
Deglaciation of the Vestfold Hills. Fabel, D., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3115
Evidence against UV-B induced changes in diatom communities. McMinn, A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3692
Holocene sea-level change and ice-sheet history in the Vestfold Hills, East Antarctica. Zwartz, D., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5489
Meromictic antarctic lakes as recorders of climate change. Gibson, J.A.E., et al, [1996,eng] 52-1893
Novel antarctic sea ice dwellers. Bowman, J.P., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2941
Psychrophilic bacteria in antarctic sea ice. Bowman, J.P., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2362
Psychrophilic bacteria, Vestfold Hills region. Bowman, J.P., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3161
Redefinition of sea ice bacterial strains. Bowman, J.P., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5986
Till fines of the Vestfold Hills and the Kraul Mountains. Hirvas, H., et al, [1994,eng] 52-3987
Weathering and glacial sediments of the Vestfold Hills. Gore, D.B., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3116
Antarctica—Victoria Land
Activity of lichens under the influence of snow and ice. Kappen, L., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5
Alien in Antarctica. Swithinbank, C., [1997,eng] 52-458
Changing antarctic magmatic and tectonic styles. Encarnación, J., et al, [1996,eng] 52-3162
Dating Sirius Group tillites. Bruno, L.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4901
Detection of permafrost and buried ice in ice-free areas. Guglielmin, M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3126
Ecological variability of coastal environments. Berkman, P.A., [1997,eng] 52-3688
Evolution of mountain glaciers of the McMurdo Oasis over the last million years and reasons. Shumskiĭ, P.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-6217
Geomorphological map of the area between Mount Emison and Mills Peak. Salvatore, M.C., [1997,eng] 52-3135
Gravity and ice thickness surveys in Victoria Land. Reitmayr, G., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3103

Gravity terrain corrections. Reitmayr, G., [1996,eng] 52-188
Ice-flow velocities measured with cosmogenic radionuclides. Faure, G., et al, [1995,eng] 52-3939
Implications of Victoria Land magnetobiostratigraphic chronology for antarctic glacial history. Wilson, G.S., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4568
Late Neogene diatom biostratigraphy, southern Victoria Land. Winter, D.M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3128
Lithium in waters of a polar desert. Lyons, W.B., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2097
Middle Triassic paleosols and paleoclimate of Antarctica. Retallack, G.J., et al, [1998,eng] 52-2707
Non sorted polygons in the Terra Nova Bay area. Bondesan, A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3125
Orographic clouds in north Victoria Land from AVHRR images. Zibordi, G., et al, [1996,eng] 52-5025
Permian and Triassic paleoenvironments of Victoria Land. Retallack, G.J., et al, [1995,eng] 52-3938
Photosynthetic response of antarctic lichens to extreme light stress. Kappen, L., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5344
Radiometric measurements of snow and ice surfaces in Antarctica. Zilioli, E., et al, [1995,eng] 52-2711
Victoria Land sub-ice topography and erosion history. Delisle, G., [1997,eng] 52-1380

Antarctica—Vostok Station

Analysis of climatic cycles from deep-hole data from Vostok Station, Antarctica. Kotliakov, V.M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2621
Asynchrony of Antarctic and Greenland climate change. Blunier, T., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6082
Beryllium 10 in the Greenland Ice Core Project ice core at Summit, Greenland. Yiou, F., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2767
Bubbly-ice densification in ice sheets: II. Applications. Lipenkov, V.IA., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5102
Climate and ice-sheet mass balance at the last glacial maximum from the GENESIS version 2 global climate model. Pollard, D., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2957
CO_2 and northern hemisphere ice volume variations over the middle and late Quaternary. Li, X.S., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6432
CO_2 record between 40 and 8 kyr B.P. from the Greenland Ice Core Project ice core. Anklin, M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2746
Comparison of Greenland and antarctic ice sheet Pleistocene aerosol deposition. De Angelis, M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2759
Confirmation of sublimation sampling techniques of atmospheric gases from antarctic ice cores. Güllük, T., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6339
Core questions. Howard, J., [1997,eng] 52-5464
Discovery and significance of antarctic subglacial lakes. Wen, J.H., [1998,chi] 52-6361
Dome C, Antarctica ice-core chronology derived from correlation with Vostok ice core data. Siegert, M.J., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5276
Ice core isotopic explanation for ice sheet stratigraphic disturbances. Chappellaz, J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2747
Inverse method for reconstructing atmospheric trace gases from polar firn data. Rommelaere, V., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3597
Marine aerosol index for biological productivity. Cao, J.Z., et al, [1997,chi] 52-3629
N_2 and O_2 guest molecules in clathrate hydrates. Champagnon, B., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3408
Paleoclimatic variability inferred from the spectral analysis of Greenland and antarctic ice-core data. Yiou, P., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2738
Recent French polar ice core studies. Delmas, R.J., [1997,eng] 52-3339
Recrystallization processes in Greenland and antarctic ice sheets revealed by ice core studies. De La Chapelle, S., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4591
Southern Indian Ocean role in glacial to interglacial atmospheric CO_2 change. Bentaleb, I., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6712
Subsurface ice sheet topography above the Vostok Station, Antarctica subglacial lake. Siegert, M.J., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5370
Timing of the Antarctic Cold Reversal. Blunier, T., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1825
U.S. antarctic activities, 1994-1995.[1995,eng] 52-3933
Vostok Station and Lake Vostok. Stone, R., [1998,eng] 52-2625

Antarctica—Walcott Névé

Meteorite searches in the Walcott Névé, 1994-1995. Harvey, R.P., et al, [1995,eng] 52-4533

Antarctica—Weddell Sea

Algal pigment signatures in antarctic sea ice. Lizotte, M.P., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4051
Antarctic plankton photosynthesis inhibition by ultraviolet radiation. Neale, P.J., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5418
Antarctic Zone Flux Experiment. McPhee, M.G., [1995,eng] 52-5036
ANTARKTIS XIII/1-2 Cruise report. Bathmann, U., ed, et al, [1997,eng] 52-2214
Arctic and antarctic mega- and epibenthos. Starmans, A., [1997,ger] 52-3528
Autonomous vehicle and hydrographic buoy measurements. Morison, J.H., [1995,eng] 52-5044
Barium accumulation in the Atlantic sector of the southern ocean: results from 190,000-year records. Nürnberg, C.C., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3192
Belgian contribution to ANTOSTRAT. De Batist, M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4408
Belgian research program on hydrodynamics and marine geophysics. Caschetto, S., ed, [1997,eng] 52-4406
Cadmium concentrations and budget in the Weddell Sea. Perttilä, M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3276
Change monitoring of antarctic sea ice using NSCAT dual-polarized backscatter measurements. Yueh, S.H., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6543
Characteristics of Weddell Sea shelf sediments obtained by diamond core drilling, Antarctica. Strand, K., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3275
Chemotaxonomic analysis of southern ocean phytoplankton distribution. Cailliau, C., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3535
Composition of sea ice diatom assemblages. Gleitz, M., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4052
Core sampling of ice thickness and salinity for later comparison with satellite images. Kosloff, P., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3272
Cruise report of ANTARKTIS XIII/3, 1996. Arntz, W., ed, et al, [1997,eng] 52-2215
CTD and ADCP measurements in the Weddell Sea. Purokoski, T., [1997,eng] 52-3273
Dissolved flavins in the Weddell-Scotia Confluence, 1993. Brown, B.M., et al, [1995,eng] 52-5051
Drift and deformation processes. Geiger, C.A., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4188
Ecology of newly formed ice in the Weddell Sea. Wang, Z.P., et al, [1997,eng] 52-808
Effects of waves on pancake ice. Frankenstein, S., [1996,eng] 52-639
ERS 1 radar and field-observed characteristics of autumn freeze-up in the Weddell Sea. Drinkwater, M.R., et al, [1997,eng] 52-12
FINNARP air-sea-ice interaction experiment in the Weddell Sea in 1996-1997. Vihma, T., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3990
FINNARP-95/96 Expedition, Weddell Sea, Antarctic. Launiainen, J., [1997,eng] 52-3269
FINNARP-95/96, Weddell Sea Joint Nordic Expedition: scientific progress reports.[1997,eng] 52-3268
First-year pack ice backscatter measurements in the Weddell Sea. Lytle, V.I., et al, [1995,eng] 52-5041
Freezing resistance in antarctic fish. Wöhrmann, A.P.A., [1997,eng] 52-3685
Gravity field of the southern Weddell Sea from GEOSAT and ERS-1. Schöne, T., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3133
How much deep water is formed in the southern ocean. Broecker, W.S., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6016
Hydrogen peroxide photochemical production in sea water. Yocis, B.H., et al, [1995,eng] 52-5050
Hydrographic variables on two transects of the Weddell-Scotia Confluence. López, O., et al, [1997,spa] 52-5134
Ice drift and surface heat exchange in the Weddell Sea. Launiainen, J., et al, [1994,eng] 52-3988
Ice formation in coastal polynyas. Markus, T., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4194
Ice sheet configuration during Last Glacial Maximum. Bentley, M.J., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6386
Impact of UV radiation on ice algae and phytoplankton. Döhler, G., [1997,eng] 52-2487
Increase of carbon dioxide in the bottom water of the Weddell Sea, Antarctica. Hoppema, M., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5166
Influence of the atmosphere on the remote sensing of sea ice using passive microwave radiometers. Oelke, C., [1997,eng] 52-1126
Interannual antarctic sea-ice-ocean model. Stössel, A., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5275
Interannual variability in summer sea ice minimum. Comiso, J.C., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4195
Interannual variability in Weddell Sea ice from ERS Wind Scatterometer. Drinkwater, M.R., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6536
Marine meteorological conditions and surface exchange processes over the Weddell Sea in 1996. Vihma, T., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3270
Measuring sea ice draft and coverage. Strass, V.H., [1998,eng] 52-5913
Mesocyclone activity in the Bellingshausen/Weddell regions. Turner, J., et al, [1996,eng] 52-806
Mesoscale model of Weddell Sea wintertime polar low dynamics. Heinemann, G., [1998,eng] 52-4933
Microbial communities in pack ice. Fritsen, C.H., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3681
Microprotozoans in the far southern waters. Klaas, C., [1997,eng] 52-4373
Microstructure and salinity of Weddell Sea ice. Eicken, H., [1998,eng] 52-4186
Microwave remote sensing of Weddell Sea ice. Drinkwater, M.R., [1998,eng] 52-4191
Mixed-layer structure and turbulent fluxes in the Weddell Sea. Stanton, T.P., [1995,eng] 52-5040
Monitoring of lead formation and energy exchange in the Weddell Sea. Thomas, M., et al, [1996,eng] 52-1488
Mudwave activity and current-controlled sedimentation in Powell Basin, northern Weddell Sea, Antarctica. Howe, J.A., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6664
Ocean flux measurement during ANZFLUX Experiment. McPhee, M.G., [1995,eng] 52-5039
Oil spill modelling in the Weddell Sea. Petit, B., [1997,eng] 52-4407
Oscillatory behavior in antarctic sea ice. Gloersen, P., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4189
Particle fluxes, benthic processes and the palaeoenvironmental record in the northern Weddell Sea. Pudsey, C.J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3407
Potential role of melted brown ice in the Weddell Sea. Brandini, F.P., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2
Preliminary analysis of the sea ice drift based on the satellite-tracked buoy data. Uotila, J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3271
Primary production in antarctic pack ice. Arrigo, K., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4048
Primary production in southern ocean waters. Arrigo, K.R., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6013
Pycnocline structure and fluxes in the eastern Weddell Sea in winter. Padman, L., et al, [1995,eng] 52-5042
Salps and carbon flux of the marginal ice zone of eastern Weddell Sea. Perissinotto, R., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4708
Sea ice algal standing crop. Dieckmann, G.S., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4050
Sea ice concentration in response to weather systems in the Weddell Sea: comparison between SSM/I data and model simulations. Fischer, H., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1134
Sea ice drift from wavelet analysis of the Special Sensor Microwave Imager satellite data. Liu, A.K., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5625
Sea ice motion from satellite passive microwave imagery assessed with ERS SAR and buoy motions. Kwok, R., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4931
Sea water photochemistry of the OH radical and formaldehyde. Qian, J.G., et al, [1995,eng] 52-5048
SIR-C polarimetric radar results from the Weddell Sea, Antarctica. Eriksson, L., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6541
Snow depth distribution over sea ice. Markus, T., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4183
Southern oceanic oscillation. Xie, S.M., et al, [1996,eng] 52-2965
Space-time features of relaxation properties of sea ice internal stresses. Sukhorukov, K.K., [1996,eng] 52-2939
Sulphate cloud nuclei and biogenic emissions. O'Dowd, C.D., et al, [1997,eng] 52-55
Surface heat fluxes in the eastern Weddell Sea during winter. Guest, P., [1995,eng] 52-5038
Thermohaline structure and tracer studies during ANZFLUX. Huber, B.A., et al, [1995,eng] 52-5043
Three-dimensional structures of summertime antarctic mesoscale cyclones, pt.2. Engels, R., et al, [1996,eng] 52-6033
Tritium and CFC input functions for the Weddell Sea. Mensch, M., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6017
Tritium in the South Atlantic and the Weddell Sea. Sültenfuß, J., [1998,ger] 52-4761
Upper layer current measurements in the Weddell Sea. Muench, R.D., [1995,eng] 52-5037
UVB radiation and inorganic nitrogen in microalgae. Döhler, G., [1997,eng] 52-2628
Wave dumping in pancake ice. Shen, H.H., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4197
Weddell Sea ice draft variability. Strass, V.H., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4187
Year-round pack ice in the Weddell Sea, Antarctica: response and sensitivity to atmospheric and oceanic forcing. Geiger, C.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3746

Antarctica—West Antarctica

Actively surging West Antarctic ice streams and their response characteristics. Bindschadler, R., [1997,eng] 52-2027
Antalith-seismic reflection profile in West Antarctica. Anandakrishnan, S., et al, [1995,eng] 52-3936
Basal hydraulic system of a West Antarctic ice stream: constraints from borehole observations. Engelhardt, H., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3194
Belgian contribution to ANTOSTRAT. De Batist, M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4408
Cenozoic subglacial volcanism beneath the west antarctic ice sheet. Behrendt, J.C., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3099
Evidence for thicker ice in interior West Antarctica. Borns, H.W., Jr., et al, [1995,eng] 52-4547
Glacial-interglacial deposition on sediment drift. Pudsey, C.J., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6385
Global warming and the stability of the WAIS. Oppenheimer, M., [1998,eng] 52-4849
Graham Land crest: origin, timing of uplift. Elliot, D.H., [1997,eng] 52-1376
Ice on the fast track. Bentley, C.R., [1998,eng] 52-5954
Improved elevation dataset for climate and ice-sheet modelling. Bamber, J.L., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3775
Marginal shear stress of Ice Stream B, West Antarctica. Jackson, M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5105
Natural event monitoring of ice stream C, West Antarctica. Anandakrishnan, S., [1995,eng] 52-4548
Pelagic and sea ice microbial communities. Garrison, D.L., et al, [1996,eng] 52-1513
Pleistocene collapse of the West Antarctic Ice Sheet. Scherer, R.P., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5218
Role of lateral drag in the dynamics of Ice Stream B, Antarctica. Whillans, I.M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3195
Sea ice coverage of western Antarctic Peninsula. Stammerjohn, S.E., et al, [1996,eng] 52-1509
Seismic shooting and recording parameters, Byrd Subglacial Basin. Clarke, T.S., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3098
Subglacial geology and a West Antarctic ice stream. Anandakrishnan, S., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5956
Subglacial geology and an ice stream of West Antarctica. Bell, R.E., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5955
Surface air temperature. Smith, R.C., et al, [1996,eng] 52-1510
Surface velocity of ice streams D and E, West Antarctica. Bindschadler, R., et al, [1995,eng] 52-4546

Tidal forcing of basal seismicity of ice stream C, West Antarctica, observed far inland. Anandakrishnan, S., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2115
Weak bands within Ice Stream B, West Antarctica. Hulbe, C.L., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5100
West antarctic ice sheet: changes since 1963. Bindschadler, R., et al, [1998,eng] 52-2626
Antarctica—Wilkes Land
Antarctic coastal soils. Beyer, L., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6422
Cenozoic sedimentation on the Wilkes Land continental rise. Escutia, C., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3111
Soil biology and inorganic nutrients of King George and Windmill Islands. Part 1. Bölter, M., et al, [1997,ger] 52-724
Antarctica—Willey Glacier
Wiley Glacier and continental crust spreading. Vaughan, A.P.M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3895
Antarctica—Williams, Cape
Gravity surveys, Victoria Land. Reitmayr, G., et al, [1996,eng] 52-189
Antarctica—Windmill Islands
Mineral location in antarctic lichens. Hovenden, M., [1997,eng] 52-2549
Antarctica—Wood Bay
Microalgal ecology, ultrastructure and physiology. Andreoli, C., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2238
Antarctica—Wright Valley
Heavy metal content of meltwaters from the Ross Dependency, Antarctica. Sheppard, D.S., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5626
Antarctica—Zhongshan Station
Chinese 330-km glaciological antarctic expedition. Kang, J.C., et al, [1997,chi] 52-3526
Human impact on an oligotrophic lake. Ellis-Evans, J.C., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3694
Lake sediments and ice core record for the last 4000 yrs. Cao, J.Z., et al, [1997,chi] 52-3630
Seasonal changes of ice-algae assemblages. He, J.F., et al, [1997,chi] 52-3524
Stratospheric NO_2 and O_3 over Zhongshan Station. Guo, S., et al, [1997,eng] 52-810
Antennas
Airborne APT weather satellite imaging system. Jordan, J.E., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3642
Antenna beamwidth and antenna pointing-induced errors in topographic monitoring. Partington, K.C., [1998,eng] 52-2339
Atmospheric icing and communication tower failure in the United States. Mulherin, N.D., [1998,eng] 52-6335
Atmospheric icing of communication towers and masts from the perspective of a design engineer. Marshall, D.G., [1998,eng] 52-5289
Comparison of heated anemometers. Part II: a 3-D sonic anemometer. Lehtonen, P., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5309
Instrumentation for in-situ snow liquid water measurements. Denoth, A., [1996,eng] 52-1172
Monopole-antenna: a practical snow and soil wetness sensor. Denoth, A., [1997,eng] 52-1315
Numerical and experimental studies of electromagnetic scattering from sea ice. Nassar, E.M., [1997,eng] 52-3874
Snow noise disturbance in antarctic radio communications. Fukushima, I., et al, [1997,jpn] 52-946
Water repellent coating to prevent ice adhesion on radio antennas. Saito, H., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3625
Antifreezes
Adsorption and desorption of a fish antifreeze protein at the crystalline ice/water interface. Bouchez, C.M., [1996,eng] 52-2034
Aircraft carburettor icing studies. Gardner, L., et al, [1970,eng] 52-166
Anti-freeze modified concrete curing strength during freeze-thaw cycles. Mason, M.R., [1997,eng] 52-4427
Anti-icing filler for asphalt concrete mixes. Grinevich, S.V., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4663
Antifreeze admixtures for concrete. Korhonen, C.J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2780
Antifreeze proteins and fish survival. Devries, A.L., [1997,eng] 52-3684
Antifreeze proteins. Davies, P.L., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2800
Buthier Viaduct: a different approach to road network maintenance in winter. Christillin, M., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4634
Characteristics of ice slurry containing antifreeze protein for ice storage applications. Grandum, S., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3393
Characterization of antifreeze proteins from winter rye. Griffith, M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4106
Deicing/anti-icing industry update and operational principles. Posta, J., [1997,eng] 52-3501
Demonstration of proline antifreeze properties in solution with salt water. Rasmussen, P.H., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4505
Detection of anti-icing additives in jet fuels by gas chromatography and mass spectrometry. Bernabei, M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2675
Deterioration of concrete due to freezing and thawing. Marchand, J., et al, [1995,eng] 52-1568
Effect of the use of urea and glycol on groundwater in the vicinity of certain Finnish airports. Britschgi, R., [1994,eng] 52-2489
Evolution of antifreeze glycoproteins in polar fishes. Cheng, C.H.C., [1998,eng] 52-6446
Freezing resistance in antarctic and arctic fishes. Woehrmann, A., [1997,eng] 52-5352
Freezing resistance in antarctic fish. Wöhrmann, A.P.A., [1997,eng] 52-3685
High resolution structure of type III antifreeze protein and its implications for ice binding. Deluca, C.I., [1997,eng] 52-4424
Increasing cold weather masonry construction productivity. Korhonen, C.J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2232
Influence of fish antifreeze proteins on cell cryoprotection. Ishiguro, H., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5929
Isolation of antifreeze protein from an ice-nucleating root bacterium. Xu, H., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5651
Manual of aircraft ground de/anti-icing operations. International Civil Aviation Organization, [1997,eng] 52-3502
Microscale heat transfer in biological systems at low temperatures. Rubinsky, B., [1997,eng] 52-991
Modeling studies of binding sea raven type II antifreeze protein to ice. Wierzbicki, A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2591
Protection against icing: a comprehensive overview.[1997,eng] 52-3500
Recommendations for de-icing/anti-icing of aircraft on the ground. Association of European Airlines, [1997,eng] 52-3503
RILEM standards for concrete freeze-thaw tests. Setzer, M.J., et al, [1997,ger] 52-2079
Second harmonic generation studies of the ice/water interface. Bouchez, C.M., et al, [1995,eng] 52-5452
Snow- and ice-melting agents and antifreezing agents. Takada, C., et al, [1997,jpn] 52-1595
Test and evaluation of alternative deicing methods and materials in Sweden. Ihs, A., [1998,eng] 52-4632
Using automotive glycol antifreeze to determine the freezing point of aircraft glycol deicing fluid. Pugacz, E.J., et al, [1995,eng] 52-462
Winterization and winter operation of automotive and construction equipment. Diemand, D., [1992,eng] 52-1925
Antiicing additives
See [also]: Chemical ice prevention
Arabian Sea
Climate oscillations: Greenland and the Arabian Sea. Schulz, H., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4850
Arctic clothing
See [also]: Clothing
Arctic deserts
See [also]: Deserts
Arctic ice islands
See [also]: Ice islands
Arctic landscapes
1995 botanical investigations on Severnaya Zemlya, Russia. Bölter, M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-385
Aeolian sediment transport in a Canadian arctic landscape. Lewkowicz, A.G., [1998,eng] 52-4772
Aerobic biodegradation of biphenyl and polychlorinated biphenyls by arctic soil microorganisms. Mohn, W.W., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3941
Analysis of streamflow hydrology in the Kuparuk River Basin, arctic Alaska: a nested watershed approach. McNamara, J.P., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5685
Anthropogenic mercury deposition to arctic lake sediments. Hermanson, M.H., [1998,eng] 52-3889
Aqueous geochemistry as an indicator of chemical weathering on southeastern Alexander Island, Antarctica. Meiklejohn, I., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2943
Arctic ecosystems in Russia. Chernov, IU.I., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3237
Arctic ecosystems of North America. Bliss, L.C., [1997,eng] 52-3240
Arctic soils and permafrost. FitzPatrick, E.A., [1997,eng] 52-844
Arctic soils and the ITEX experiment. Marion, G.M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1867
Arctic tundra albedo and its estimation from spectral hemispheric reflectance. Eck, T.F., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1852
Association of vegetation patterns with microenvironments on patterned ground, N.W.T., Canada. Anderson, D.G., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4807
Atmospheric change and biodiversity in the Arctic. Hansell, R.I.C., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4503
Bacterial nitrogen fixation in Spitsbergen tundra soil. Liengen, T., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2727
Bedrock geology along a survey transect in Brooks Range, Alaska. Moore, T.E., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1080
Biological responses to fertilization of Oksrukuyik Creek, a tundra stream. Harvey, C.J., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6443
Brooks Range Mesozoic and Cenozoic thermotectonic evolution. O'Sullivan, P.B., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1087
Brooks Range mountain front tectonic evolution. Mull, C.G., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1084
Canadian arctic wetland seasonal hydrology. Glenn, M.S., et al, [1997,eng] 52-142
Canker fungi variations in Scots pine stands, Kola Peninsula, Russia. Kaitera, J., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4090
Classification scheme for surface textures of gold nuggets from Finnish Lapland. Kinnunen, K.A., [1996,eng] 52-4483
Climate-related growth variations in a circumarctic moss. Callaghan, T.V., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2916
Climatic variability derived from Finnish lacustrine deposits. Zetterberg, P., et al, [1994,eng] 52-3218
Coarse woody debris composition in natural and managed coniferous Finnish forests near the timberline. Sippola, A.L., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6323
Comparison of epilithic algal and bryophyte metabolism in an arctic tundra stream, Alaska. Arscott, D.B., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6444
Deep seismic structure and tectonics of northern Alaska. Fuis, G.S., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1089
Devonian stromatoporoid fauna of the Bent Horn oilfield, Cameron Island, Northwest Territories. Stearn, C.W., [1998,eng] 52-5484
Discharge and sediment transport in three high arctic basins, Ellesmere Island, Northwest Territories. Taylor, H.R., [1994,eng] 52-4448
Ecology of arctic environments. Woodin, S.J., ed, et al, [1997,eng] 52-843
Effects of climate change on the freshwaters of arctic and subarctic North America. Rouse, W.R., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3446
Effects of neighbor removal on Finnish heath plant ecosystem when transplanted to a snowbed site. Virtanen, R., [1998,eng] 52-5472
Environment of the nuclear test sites on Novaya Zemlya. Skorve, J., [1997,eng] 52-672
Estimation of weathering rates for critical load calculations in Finland. Johansson, M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-6648
European policy on arctic environmental cooperation. Mähönen, O., [1997,eng] 52-931
Experimental permafrost growth in artifically drained lake bottom. Mackay, J.R., [1997,eng] 52-530
Experimental results of testing plants for land reclamation in the Yamal Peninsula. Rozhdestvenskiĭ, IU. F., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1520
Floristic novelties in Beringia: patterns and questions of their origins. Murray, D.F., et al, [1994,eng] 52-758
Floristical and ecological characterization of the polar desert zone of Greenland. Bay, C., [1997,eng] 52-2920
Fluvial geochemistry of eastern Siberian rivers, pt.2. Huh, Y.S., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6080
Geological control of slope processes in northwest Spitsbergen. André, M.F., [1996,eng] 52-4560
Geology of the Proterozoic Thule Group, Greenland and Canada. Hofmann, H.J., et al, [1996,eng] 52-3068
Growth responses of seedlings of six *Betula pubescens* Ehrh. provenances to six ozone exposure regimes. Mortensen, L.M., [1998,eng] 52-6322
High energy geomorphic events in the Sawtooth Mountains, Ellesmere Island, arctic Canada. Hartshorn, J., [1995,eng] 52-4447
Holocene bog development, Kola Peninsula, Russia. Kremenetskiĭ, K.V., et al, [1997,eng] 52-196
Holocene pollen and stomates from a forest-tundra site on the Taimyr Peninsula, Siberia. Clayden, S.L., et al, [1997,eng] 52-250
Host-specific insect herbivores as sensors of climate change in arctic and alpine environments. Hodkinson, I.D., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3611
Humic- and fulvic-acid stratigraphy of the Holocene sediments from a small lake in Finnish Lapland. Reinikainen, J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4524
Hydrochemistry of runoff from a 'cold-based' glacier in the High Arctic (Scott Turnerbreen, Svalbard). Hodgkins, R., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5642
Hydrology of a small drainage basin with polar oasis environment, Fosheim Peninsula, Ellesmere Island, Canada. Woo, M.K., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1945
Hydrometeorological investigations on a valley glacier on Ellesmere Island, Northwest Territories, Canada. Wolfe, P.M., [1995,eng] 52-4446
Inferring past climatic changes in Canada using paleolimnological techniques. Smol, J.P., et al, [1994,eng] 52-729
Influence of cryptogamic soil crusts on plant thermal environments in a polar desert. Gold, W.G., [1998,eng] 52-4808
Interglacial pollen flora in Swedish Lapland. Robertsson, A.M., [1997,eng] 52-195
Kola Peninsula stream water geochemistry, pt.2. De Caritat, P., et al, [1996,eng] 52-4063
Late Albian palynology, Axel Heiberg Island, Northwest Territories. MacRae, R.A., [1997,eng] 52-4426
Lichen distribution on Iceland moraines. Caseldine, C., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4815
Live and dead reserves and primary production in polar desert, tundra and forest tundra of the former Soviet Union. Bazilevich, N.I., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3238
Long-term environmental monitoring in arctic lakes and ponds using diatoms and other biological indicators. Smol, J.P., et al, [1996,eng] 52-3509
Magnetostratigraphic study of the Nikolai Greenstone, Wrangell Mountains, Alaska. Chaky, D.A., [1995,eng] 52-4433
Mercury levels in the natural environment in the ecosystem of the Kureyka Reservoir. Sorokovikova, L.M., et al, [1996,eng] 52-18
Meteorological and runoff time-series characteristics in a small, high-arctic glaciated basin, Svalbard. Hodson, A.J., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5645
Micro-topography of periglacial patterned ground in southern Norway. Matthews, J.A., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6573
Microbial ecology, decomposition and nutrient cycling. Robinson, C.H., et al, [1997,eng] 52-845
Mid- and late-Holocene vegetation, surface weathering and glaciation, Fjallsjökull, southeast Iceland. Rose, J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4525
Model of Brooks Range tectonic development. Cole, F., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1081
Multistory duplexes with forward dipping roofs, north central Brooks Range, Alaska. Wallace, W.K., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1085

Open-system pingos in Spitsbergen. Liestøl, O., [1996,eng] **52-3675**

Origin of arctic terrestrial and freshwater tardigrades. Pugh, P.J.A., et al, [1998,eng] **52-3925**

Palynological evidence of Holocene vegetation patterns in Finnish Lapland. Mäkelä, E., et al, [1994,eng] **52-3216**

Peat soils in the Bellsund region, Spitsbergen. Klimowicz, Z., et al, [1997,eng] **52-6052**

Permafrost geomorphological effects on Canadian arctic ecosystems. Allard, M., [1996,eng] **52-3506**

Permian deposition in Brooks Range, Alaska. Adams, K.E., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1083**

Phenological and growth responses of *Papaver radicatum* along altitudinal gradients in the Canadian High Arctic. Lévesque, E., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1877**

Plant formations and their bio-products from western Banks Island (N.W.T., Canada). Kuc, M., [1996,eng] **52-3166**

Pleistocene history of Kola Peninsula lakes. Davydova, N., et al, [1996,eng] **52-1557**

Podzol heavy metal retention in Russia, Finland and Norway. Räisänen, M.L., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1308**

Polar and alpine tundra. Wielgolaski, F.E., ed, [1997,eng] **52-3221**

Quaternary paleoclimatic records from isotope analysis of Canadian Arctic lacustrine deposits. Sauer, P.E., [1997,eng] **52-3873**

Remote arctic drilling operations in Russia, Ardalin field. Reyna, E.M., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1305**

Role of bryophytes and lichens in polar ecosystems. Longton, R.E., [1997,eng] **52-846**

Sand weathering in an arctic riverine environment. Robinson, R.S., et al, [1997,eng] **52-135**

Satellite-derived vegetation cover type index to estimate arctic tundra carbon dioxide flux. Stow, D., et al, [1998,eng] **52-2897**

Scots pine forest ecosystems recovery after forest fire. Gorshkov, V.V., et al, [1996,eng] **52-4244**

Seasonal variability in leachable element contents in arctic topsoils. Niskavaara, H., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1384**

Site investigations of fuel spill migration into permafrost. Biggar, K.W., et al, [1998,eng] **52-4552**

Spaceborne photography of Mackenzie River delta, Canada. Tittley, B., et al, [1994,eng] **52-2134**

Stratigraphic implications of metamorphic rock age, Brooks Range, Alaska. Moore, T.E., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1086**

Surge-type glaciers in the Russian High Arctic identified from digital satellite imagery. Dowdeswell, J.A., et al, [1997,eng] **52-5114**

Suspended sediment yield and transfer processes in a small High-Arctic glacier basin, Svalbard. Hodson, A., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5641**

Taxonomic diversity of quarry vegetation in northwest Siberia and Chukotka. Sumina, O.I., [1998,eng] **52-6036**

Taxonomy of slope vegetation on a Greenland coast. Lünterbusch, C., et al, [1997,ger] **52-4488**

Tectonic Carboniferous succession relationships in Alaska. Dumoulin, J.A., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1082**

Topographic influences on arctic microclimatology. Young, K.L., et al, [1997,eng] **52-244**

Trans-Alaska Crustal Transect (TACT) across arctic Alaska. Plafker, G., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1079**

Tundra diversity and ecological characteristics of Svalbard. Elvebakk, A., [1997,eng] **52-3236**

Tundra ecosystems of Greenland. Böcher, J., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3241**

Upper timberline dynamics during the last 1100 years in the Polar Ural Mountains. Shiiatov, S.G., [1993,eng] **52-1721**

Use of invertebrates to simulate global warming effects on arctic ecosystems. Hodkinson, I.D., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6612**

Use of remote sensing images to model arctic tundra methane emissions. Shippert, M.M., [1997,eng] **52-3875**

Vegetation oasis in lower Mimerdalen, Billefjord, central Spitsbergen. Möller, I., et al, [1997,ger] **52-4487**

Arctic Ocean

^{10}Be records from sediments of the Arctic Ocean covering the past 350 ka. Aldahan, A.A., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2066**

$^{234}Th/^{238}U$ disequilibrium in the central Arctic Ocean: implications for particulate organic carbon export. Moran, S.B., et al, [1997,eng] **52-4287**

Adjusted geostrophic circulation in the Amundsen Basin. Lewis, D., et al, [1996,eng] **52-1287**

Angular momentum of Arctic Ocean tides. Ray, R.D., et al, [1997,eng] **52-4249**

Anomalous warm water in the Canadian Basin of the Arctic Ocean. Carmack, E.C., et al, [1996,eng] **52-1280**

Arctic boundary layer in the fall season over open and frozen sea. Paluch, I.R., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2651**

Arctic ice-ocean modeling with and without climate restoring. Zhang, J.L., et al, [1998,eng] **52-3079**

Arctic mesozooplankton distribution. Mumm, N., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6647**

Arctic Observatory CD-ROM: an interactive approach to access and demonstrate scientific data and information. Geller, H.A., et al, [1997,eng] **52-5982**

Arctic Ocean scavenging rates. Edmonds, H.N., et al, [1998,eng] **52-4175**

Arctic Ocean sea ice/water thermodynamic relations. Björk, G., [1997,eng] **52-1364**

Arctic Ocean sedimentary evidence for most northerly volcanoes. Mühe, R., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2353**

Arctic Ocean temperature changes, 1994. Carmack, E.C., et al, [1997,eng] **52-4282**

Arctic Ocean water masses and circulation: an overview based on the 1991 expedition of IB ODEN. Jones, E.P., [1996,eng] **52-1230**

Arctic sea ice microstructure observations relevant to microwave scattering. Shokr, M.E., et al, [1994,eng] **52-5667**

Assessment of the impact of nuclear wastes in the Russian Arctic. Champ, M.A., et al, [1997,eng] **52-5962**

Atlantic-Arctic exchange in a large scale ocean circulation model. Gerdes, R., [1996,eng] **52-1283**

Atmospheric components of the hydrological cycle in the Arctic. Barry, R.G., et al, [1996,eng] **52-1220**

Atmospheric water vapor convergence and river runoff in northern high latitudes. Walsh, J.E., et al, [1996,eng] **52-1238**

Autumnal mixed-phase cloudy boundary layers in the Arctic. Pinto, J.O., [1998,eng] **52-5097**

Barium as a tracer of arctic halocline and river waters. Guay, C.K., et al, [1997,eng] **52-4285**

Baroclinic and barotropic factors in the Arctic Ocean general circulation. Poliakov, I.V., [1996,eng] **52-1294**

Benthic amphipod diversity in the Arctic and North Atlantic Oceans. Weisshappel, J.B.F., et al, [1998,eng] **52-4769**

Benthic oxygen uptake, hydrolytic potentials and microbial biomass at the arctic continental slope. Boetius, A., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6054**

Canada Basin, Arctic Ocean: evidence against a rotational origin. Lane, L.S., [1997,eng] **52-2600**

Central Arctic surface ocean environment during the past 80,000 years. Nørgaard-Pedersen, N., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5222**

Chromium in Arctic seas, ice, and snow. Giese, H., [1997,ger] **52-1602**

Circulation and formation of cold, saline water on the northeast shelf of the Chukchi Sea. Weingartner, T.J., et al, [1996,eng] **52-1299**

Circulation and water mass modifications along the Nansen Basin slope. Schauer, U., et al, [1996,eng] **52-1297**

Climatic variability of the Arctic Ocean circulation. Timokhov, L.A., [1996,eng] **52-1227**

Collective doses to man from dumping of radioactive waste in the Arctic Seas. Nielsen, S.P., et al, [1997,eng] **52-669**

Comparative global arctic radiation climatology. Serreze, M.C., et al, [1998,eng] **52-2946**

Convective water mass and ice formation in Arctic shelf seas: numerical process studies. Backhaus, J.O., et al, [1996,eng] **52-1229**

Correlation of natural radionuclides and plutonium fallout in Arctic Ocean sediments. Huh, C.A., et al, [1997,eng] **52-4294**

CRREL researchers sail to North Pole. Darling, M., [1994,eng] **52-1646**

Danish Eulerian hemispheric model—a three-dimensional air pollution model used for the Arctic. Christensen, J.H., [1997,eng] **52-3015**

Decadal-scale variability of ice cover and climate in the Arctic Ocean and Greenland and Iceland Seas. Mysak, L.A., [1995,eng] **52-3090**

Development of the arctic radionuclide monitoring station. King, S.E., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3391**

Distribution of Atlantic and Pacific waters in the upper Arctic Ocean: implications for circulation. Jones, E.P., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5191**

Does lipid composition reflect arctic benthos ecology?. Graeve, M., et al, [1997,eng] **52-35**

Drilling in the Arctic: unearthing the planet's secrets. Johnson, A., [1997,eng] **52-629**

Dynamics of the littoral zone of arctic seas (state of the art and goals). Are, F.E., [1996,eng] **52-3167**

Eastern-western arctic sea ice analyses 1976. U.S. Navy Fleet Weather Facility, [1977,eng] **52-3008**

Eastern-western arctic sea ice analysis 1980. U.S. Naval Polar Oceanography Center, [1981,eng] **52-3007**

Eastern-western arctic sea ice analysis 1981. U.S. Naval Polar Oceanography Center, [1982,eng] **52-3006**

Eastern-western arctic sea ice analysis 1982. U.S. Naval Polar Oceanography Center, [1983,eng] **52-3005**

Eastern-western arctic sea ice analysis 1983. U.S. Naval Polar Oceanography Center, [1984,eng] **52-3004**

Eastern-western arctic sea ice analysis 1984. U.S. Naval Polar Oceanography Center, [1985,eng] **52-3003**

Eastern-western arctic sea ice analysis 1987. U.S. Naval Polar Oceanography Center, [1988,eng] **52-3002**

Eastern-western arctic sea ice analysis 1991. U.S. Naval Polar Oceanography Center, [1992,eng] **52-3001**

Eastern-western arctic sea ice analysis 1992. U.S. Naval Polar Oceanography Center, [1993,eng] **52-3000**

Eastern-western arctic sea ice analysis 1993. U.S. Naval Polar Oceanography Center, [1994,eng] **52-2999**

Effect of sea ice compaction on high latitude atmospheric variability. Kattsov, V.M., et al, [1997,eng] **52-4566**

Evaluation of an AVHRR cloud detection and classification method over the central Arctic Ocean. Lubin, D., et al, [1998,eng] **52-3048**

Evolution of microwave signatures of a drifting Arctic Ocean sea ice feature. Gohin, F., et al, [1998,eng] **52-4930**

Expedition ARKTIS-XIII/3 of RV *Polarstern* in 1997. Krause, G., ed, [1998,eng] **52-5214**

Float-diagnosed West Spitsbergen Current variations during ARCTEMIZ 88 Experiment. Richez, C., [1998,eng] **52-6012**

Flow dynamics of a wide arctic canyon. Signorini, S.R., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1363**

Force balance of sea ice in a numerical model of the Arctic Ocean. Steele, M., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1073**

Freshening of the upper ocean in the Arctic: is perennial sea ice disappearing?. McPhee, M.G., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5500**

Freshwater component in the Arctic Ocean outflow through the Fram Strait. Friedrich, H.J., et al, [1996,eng] **52-1282**

Fundamental research of Earth cryosphere in arctic and sub-arctic (results and prospects); abstracts. International Conference on "Fundamental Research of Earth Cryosphere in Arctic and Sub-arctic (results and prospects)", Pushchino, Apr. 23-26, 1996, [1996,eng] **52-4331**

Geomagnetic reversals and events and glaciations linked. Worm, H.U., [1997,eng] **52-4902**

Grazing of arctic under-ice amphipods on sea-ice algae. Werner, I., [1997,eng] **52-6029**

Greenland Sea deep water: a balance between convection and advection. Meincke, J., et al, [1996,eng] **52-1291**

Heat and Water Budgets over the northern polar region as estimated from 14 atmospheric general circulation models. Kattsov, V.M., et al, [1996,eng] **52-1248**

Heavy metals in Chukchi Sea sediments as compared to selected circum-arctic shelves. Naidu, A.S., et al, [1997,eng] **52-5968**

Heterotrophic protists in the central Arctic Ocean. Sherr, E.B., et al, [1997,eng] **52-4291**

High bacterial production, uptake and concentrations of dissolved organic matter in the central Arctic Ocean. Rich, J., et al, [1997,eng] **52-4290**

Hydroclimatology of north-flowing high latitude rivers. Lawford, R.G., [1996,eng] **52-1219**

Hydrographic changes in the Canada Basin of the Arctic Ocean, 1979-1996. Melling, H., [1998,eng] **52-4926**

Hydrographic observations during the "Arctic '94" expedition. Aagaard, K., et al, [1996,eng] **52-1277**

Hydrography of the upper Arctic Ocean measured from the nuclear submarine U.S.S. *Pargo*. Morison, J., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5767**

Ice thickness in the Arctic Ocean: the statistical reliability of experimental data. Wadhams, P., [1997,eng] **52-3570**

Ice watch. Pearce, F., [1997,eng] **52-1310**

Impact of sediment-laden snow and sea ice in the Arctic on climate. Ledley, T.S., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2478**

Implications of Arctic Ocean upper water column chemistry for soluble organic carbon sources. Wheeler, P.A., et al, [1997,eng] **52-4286**

Implications of lead isotopic variations for provenance of Cenozoic Arctic Ocean sediments. Winter, B.L., et al, [1997,eng] **52-4731**

Inertial-dissipation method for estimating turbulent flux in buoyancy-driven, convective boundary layers. McPhee, M.G., [1998,eng] **52-4894**

Infaunal density, biomass and bioturbation in the sediments of the Arctic Ocean. Clough, L.M., et al, [1997,eng] **52-4292**

Influence of sea ice on the thermohaline circulation in the Arctic-North Atlantic Ocean. Mauritzen, C., et al, [1997,eng] **52-4139**

Investigation of the dynamic sea ice component of a coupled atmosphere-sea ice general circulation model. O'Farrell, S.P., [1998,eng] **52-6014**

Late Cenozoic Sr isotope evolution of the Arctic Ocean. Winter, B.L., et al, [1997,eng] **52-4284**

Late Paleocene Arctic Ocean shallow-marine temperatures from mollusc stable isotopes. Bice, K.L., et al, [1996,eng] **52-2389**

Late Quaternary paleoceanography in the Fram Strait. Hebbeln, D., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3076**

Lead convection measured with an autonomous underwater vehicle. Morison, J.H., et al, [1998,eng] **52-4895**

Linking arctic sea-ice and atmospheric circulation anomalies on interannual and decadal timescales. Slonosky, V.C., et al, [1997,eng] **52-4579**

Long, cold journey of Ice Station Sheba. Menino, H., [1998,eng] **52-6581**

Lost continent in a temperate Arctic. Boulter, M.C., et al, [1997,eng] **52-4883**

Mackenzie Shelf brine factory: a river runs through it. Macdonald, R.W., et al, [1996,eng] **52-1289**

Macrofauna communities in the Amundsen Basin, at the Morris Jesup Rise and at the Yermak Plateau (Eurasian Arctic Ocean). Kröncke, I., [1998,eng] **52-5589**

Mass balance of North Greenland. Reeh, N., et al, [1997,eng] **52-619**

Measured seismicity and gravimetry under the North Pole. Weigelt, E., [1998,ger] **52-5215**

Microalgae on the Arctic Ocean Section, 1994: species abundance and biomass. Booth, B.C., et al, [1997,eng] **52-4288**

Microwave technique for mapping ice temperature in the arctic seasonal sea ice zone. St. Germain, K.M., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3518**

Mid-19th century concepts of the Arctic Ocean. Tammiksaar, E., et al, [1998,ger] **52-6424**

Model of the Arctic Ocean circulation. Neelov, I.A., [1996,eng] **52-1293**

Modelling the dynamics and thermodynamics of icebergs. Bigg, G.R., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3852**

Modelling the seasonal variability of the Arctic Ocean using a thermodynamic model of the sea ice-ocean system. Riabchenko, V.A., [1996,eng] **52-1272**

Monitoring ice thickness in Fram Strait. Vinje, T., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5372
Mysterious iron-nickel-zinc arctic spherules. Darby, D.A., [1998,eng] 52-5485
Navy to release storehouse of Arctic Ocean data. Showstack, R., [1997,eng] 52-262
New data from Cold War treasure trove. Carlowicz, M., [1997,eng] 52-627
New database documents the magnetic character of the Arctic and North Atlantic. Macnab, R., et al, [1995,eng] 52-1074
New measurements of phytoplankton and ice algal production in the Arctic Ocean. Gosselin, M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4289
New Satellite derived sea ice motion tracks arctic contamination. Emery, W.J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5977
Numerical modelling of the climatic thermohaline water circulation in the North Atlantic and the Arctic Ocean. Semenov, G.A., et al, [1996,eng] 52-1298
On the parameterization of basal heat flux for sea-ice modelling. Holland, D.M., [1998,eng] 52-5480
Organic carbon burial rates across the Arctic Ocean from the 1994 Arctic Ocean Section expedition. Cranston, R.E., [1997,eng] 52-4293
Origin of arctic terrestrial and freshwater tardigrades. Pugh, P.J.A., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3925
Oxygen utilization rates in the Nansen Basin, Arctic Ocean: implications for new production. Zheng, Y., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4492
Ozone and meteorology during the 1994 Polar Sunrise Experiment. Hopper, J.F., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3648
Paleoecological evidence for upwelling conditions in the Cretaceous Arctic Ocean. Firth, J.V., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5493
Physical and geochemical properties across the Atlantic/Pacific water mass boundary in the Southern Canadian Basin. McLaughlin, F.A., et al, [1996,eng] 52-1290
Quaternary sea ice history in Northwind Ridge strata, Arctic Ocean. Phillips, R.L., et al, [1997,eng] 52-804
Radiation exchange between stratus clouds and polar marine surfaces. Freese, D., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5988
Radiocarbon chronology of depositional regimes in the western Arctic Ocean. Darby, D.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4295
Recalculations of pack ice and lead surface energy budgets during the Arctic Leads Experiment (LEADEX) 1992. Persson, P.O.G., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1847
Recent increase in the length of the melt season of perennial arctic sea ice. Smith, D.M, [1998,eng] 52-4765
Recent observations of a spring-summer surface warming over the Arctic Ocean. Martin, S., et al, [1997,eng] 52-155
Reconstructing the origin and trajectory of drifting arctic sea ice. Pfirman, S.L., et al, [1997,eng] 52-10
Regime shifts in mesoscale deformations of sea ice during the winter. Korsnes, R., [1998,eng] 52-4929
Relation of Svalbard Jurassic basalt petrochemistry to arctic Mesozoic magmatism. Bailey, J.C., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2823
Residence times in the upper Arctic Ocean. Becker, P., et al, [1996,eng] 52-1278
Retreat of the cold halocline layer in the Arctic Ocean. Steele, M., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5371
Review of arctic trace metal data with implications for biological effects. Presley, B.J., [1997,eng] 52-5964
Satellite radar survey of Siberian river sediment transport to the Arctic Ocean. Smith, L.C., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5268
Sea ice drift from wavelet analysis of the Special Sensor Microwave Imager satellite data. Liu, A.K., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5625
Sea ice motion from satellite passive microwave imagery assessed with ERS SAR and buoy motions. Kwok, R., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4931
Seasonality in exchange of organochlorines between arctic air and seawater. Hargrave, B.T., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3289
Sediment and organic carbon budget for the Canadian Beaufort Shelf. Macdonald, R.W., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3787
Sediment transport from East Siberian rivers to the Arctic Ocean. Rachold, V., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2723
Selection and criteria for biological indicator species for arctic monitoring. Khlebovich, V.V., [1997,eng] 52-5981
Simulation of sea ice transport through Fram Strait: natural variability and sensitivity to forcing. Harder, M., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5792
Space-time features of relaxation properties of sea ice internal stresses. Sukhorukov, K.K., [1996,eng] 52-2939
Substantiation of the design of fixed structures on the arctic shelf. Bellendir, E.N., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3421
Summary of IAEA-MEL's investigation of Kara Sea radioactivity and radiological assessment. Povinec, P.P., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5965
Summer and winter denitrification rates in western arctic shelf sediments. Devol, A.H., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4491
Temperature dependence and rates of sulfate reduction in cold sediments of Svalbard, Artic Ocean. Sagemann, J., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6248
Temperature inversions over the western Arctic from radiosonde data. Zaitseva, N.A., et al, [1996,eng] 52-146
Temporal variability of the energy balance of thick arctic pack ice. Lindsay, R.W., [1998,eng] 52-3996
Thermohaline circulation of the Arctic Ocean. Poliakov, I.V., et al, [1996,eng] 52-1295
Trace metals in field samples of zooplankton from the Fram Strait and the Greenland Sea. Ritterhoff, J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5203
Tracing the circulation of the low "NO" waters in the Eurasian basin of the Arctic Ocean. Anderson, L.G., et al, [1996,eng] 52-1276
Transport of ^{137}Cs and $^{239,240}Pu$ with ice-rafted debris in the Arctic Ocean. Landa, E.R., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3599
Two circulation regimes of the wind-driven Arctic Ocean. Proshutinskii, A.IU., et al, [1997,eng] 52-8
Upper ocean velocities in the Beaufort Gyre. Plueddemann, A.J., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3832
Use of satellite imagery for conducting scientific drilling operations in the Arctic. Pollard, E.C., Jr., et al, [1994,eng] 52-2135
Variability in arctic sea ice optical properties. Perovich, D.K., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4736
Variation of minerals in Arctic Ocean sediments. Vogt, C., [1997,ger] 52-4374
Ventilation times of the deep waters in the Arctic Ocean derived from ^{14}C and ^{39}Ar data. Schlosser, P., et al, [1996,eng] 52-1279
Vertical 0_3 stratification, surface NO and H_2O_2 in the marine arctic atmosphere in summer. Weller, R., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3883
Video observations of the underside of arctic sea ice—features and morphology on medium and small scales. Werner, I., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2822
Warming of the Arctic Ocean by a strengthened Atlantic inflow: model results. Zhang, J.L., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5501
Water modification on Arctic continental shelves: seasonal cycle and interannual variation. Melling, H., [1996,eng] 52-1228
Waters of the Makarov and Canada basins. Swift, J.H., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4283
Winter convection and seasonal sea-ice melt above the Arctic Ocean thermocline. Rudels, B., et al, [1996,eng] 52-1296

Arctic regions
See [also]: Polar regions

Argentina—Andes
Geomorphological aspects of Andean rock glaciers. Schrott, L., [1996,eng] 52-173

Argentina—Mascardi, Lake
Interhemispheric synchrony of Late-glacial climatic instability. Ariztegui, D., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3332

Argentina—Patagonia
Dynamic behavior of Glaciar Perito Moreno, southern Patagonia. Skvarca, P., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2003
Early Quaternary genesis of glacial and aeolian forms in semi-arid Patagonia (Argentina). Wenzens, G., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3557
Mass fluxes and dynamics of Moreno Glacier, Southern Patagonia Icefield. Rott, H., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5022

Argentina—Tierra del Fuego
Pleistocene glaciolacustrine sedimentation at Tierra del Fuego, Argentina. Bujalesky, G.G., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3495

Argentina—Ushuaia
Attenuation of sunlight by high-latitude clouds: spectral dependence and its physical mechanisms. Frederick, J.E., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2367

Artificial freezing
Artificial freezing of soil in shaft sinking. Ma, Q.Y., [1995,chi] 52-1705
Bed design for a building constructed with local freezing of soils. Maksimenko, E.S., [1997,eng] 52-2611
Computer methods in engineering geocryology. Popov, F.S., [1995,rus] 52-6289
Construction of water-recycling tailings ponds on permafrost bases. Dolgikh, S.N., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3419
Deformation characteristics and calculation of frozen clay shaft-walls. Wang, R.H., [1996,chi] 52-1684
Deformation of roadbeds on icy permafrost ground and methods against it. Kondrat'ev, V.G., [1997,rus] 52-6265
Development of artificial soil freezing for construction. Ohrai, T., [1997,jpn] 52-2511
Drilling and blasting method of artificially frozen soils. Ma, Q.Y., [1997,chi] 52-4846
Dynamic strength properties of undisturbed riverbed gravel. Yasuda, N., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3498
Experimental study on the acoustic wave parameters of artificial frozen soil. Yang, P., et al, [1997,chi] 52-2302
Fractal properties of size-frequency distribution of fragments of artificial frozen soil. Ke, C.S., [1997,chi] 52-2320
Frozen soil barriers for hazardous waste confinement. Dash, J.G., et al, [1997,eng] 52-6318
Ground freezing goes for the gold in Canada.[1997,eng] 52-3950
Ground penetrating radar investigation of a frozen earth barrier. Lesmes, D., et al, [1997,eng] 52-6319
Heat flux monitoring during cryogenic pipe freezing: a case study. Tavner, A.C.R., et al, [1996,eng] 52-401
Improved thermal computations for artificially frozen shaft excavations. Holden, J.T., [1997,eng] 52-1763
Joining of two ice-rock bodies in plane flow through porous media. Alimov, M.M., et al, [1998,eng] 52-2471
On variable freezing of ground with different solution concentrations. Egorov, A.G., [1998,eng] 52-6048
Photovisoelastic study on the stress of an underground tunnel with circular section. Wu, J.J., et al, [1997,chi] 52-2317
Recovery of gold in saline solutions from placers in permafrost. Zhang, B.L., et al, [1997,chi] 52-4829
Remote controlled freeze corer for sampling unconsolidated surface sediments. Lotter, A.F., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4087
Stabilization of a sea-ice transition by freezing: McMurdo Station, Antarctica. Barthelemy, J.L., [1996,eng] 52-2106
Thermostabilization of pile foundations of a local structure on frozen ground. Gorelik, IA.B., et al, [1997,rus] 52-6261
Ultimate state of reconstituted and intact samples of deltaic sand. Konrad, J.M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3499
Wastewater treatment method by atomizing and freezing. White, J.A., [1997,eng] 52-2829

Artificial ice
Cantilever beam testing of freshwater ice in a centrifuge. Barrette, P.D., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2205
Effect of bubbles on grain growth in ice. Arena, L., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2248
Experience of a new model ice (MARC FG) material at the Krylov Shipbuilding Research Institute (KSRI) ice basin. Wilkman, G.W., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2190
Growth velocity of freshwater ice and air bubble sizes linked to microwave radiometer measurements. Darovskikh, A.N., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6143
Ice for support of mine walls. Fangel, H., [1996,eng] 52-4037
Preparation of the Experimental Building for Snow and Ice Disaster Prevention. Higashiura, M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-378
Structure of laboratory simulated saline ice and its electromagnetic signatures. Gow, A.J., et al, [1996,eng] 52-5911
Supercooling of large water volumes: laboratory experiments and hypotheses. Tyshko, K.P., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6140
Uniaxial compressive strength of fine grain ethanol model ice. Li, Z.J., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6164
See [also]: Ice makers

Artificial ice crystals
See [also]: Ice crystal replicas

Artificial islands
Global first-year ice load measurements in the Arctic. Blanchet, D., et al, [1996,eng] 52-2110
Ice forces and geotechnical response of the Esso Caisson Retained Island 1986/87. Croasdale, K.R., et al, [1988,eng] 52-5773
Ice-structure interaction probabilistic models: review of ice input parameters. DF Dickins Associates Ltd., Sandwell Swan Wooster Inc., [1989,eng] 52-5944
Influence of flaws in reducing loads in ice/structure interaction events. Timco, G.W., [1988,eng] 52-5561
NRC centre for ice loads on offshore structures. Timco, G.W., [1998,eng] 52-5806
Structural ice control: a review. Tuthill, A.M., [1998,eng] 52-4549

Artificial melting
Analysis of B-1B exterior jet blast windshield anti-icing performance using pre-cooled compressor bleed air. Emmer, D.S., et al, [1994,eng] 52-464
Application of new electrothermal systems on aircraft for extended ice protection. Perkins, P.J., et al, [1996,eng] 52-580
Automatic temperature control of electrical heating element for melting snow on roofs. Hori, Y., et al, [1997,eng] 52-313
Chinook helicopter flight tests of deicing system in Nova Scotia. Parker, I., [1984,eng] 52-5882
Clever device to melt snow using running water. Nakagawa, T.M.S., et al, [1997,eng] 52-350
Demonstration of an electric heater that prevents icing at eaves. Hirama, S., et al, [1997,eng] 52-314
Development of highway snow melting technology using natural energy. Tanno, H., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4641
Development of new snow-melting magnetic wire for overhead transmission lines. Hase, H., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5322
Electric heating cables for road snow melting. Iwamoto, K., et al, [1997,eng] 52-315
Electric heating systems for combating icing problems on metal roofs. Buska, J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2239
Forced air de-icing trials for the 1994-1995 winter. Dawson, P., et al, [1995,eng] 52-5560
Heater made from graphite composite material for potential deicing application. Hung, C.C., et al, [1987,eng] 52-836
Heating plant for the roadway of the Aosta east toll plaza. Christillin, M., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4662
Hot water de-icing trials for the 1994-1995 winter. Dawson, P., et al, [1995,eng] 52-3918
Implantation of a steady plant for automatically spraying chemical de-icer on the Lausanne Bypass. Zambelli, M., [1998,eng] 52-4648
Melt volume and ice penetration study of magnesium chloride and calcium chloride deicers. McElroy, A.D., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4654
Melting ice with space heaters. Haehnel, R.B., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4234
New method for melting ice on overhead transmission lines. Dmitriev, K.S., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3624
Numerical analysis of electric road heating coupled with full-scaled experiments. Yokoyama, T., et al, [1997,eng] 52-342
Numerical and experimental investigation of electrothermal aircraft deicing. Leffel, K.L., [1986,eng] 52-823
Numerical simulation of an electrothermal deicer pad. Marano, J.J., [1983,eng] 52-686
Overhead lines de-icing methods. Goia, M.L., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5323
Problems related to placing snow dumping channels in a flat terrain. Hayakawa, N., et al, [1997,eng] 52-348
Proceedings. Snow engineering: recent advances. International Conference on Snow Engineering, 3rd, Sendai, Japan, May 26-31, 1996, [1997,eng] 52-265
Removal and the melting of snow on roads. Fukuda, T., [1997,eng] 52-268

Rise in stage and limiting conditions for snow transport in elbows of snow drains. Takahashi, M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-351
Simulated and natural icing tests of an ice-protected UH-1H. Kitchens, P.F., et al, [1977,eng] 52-5867
Simulation of transient heat transfer occurring in electrothermal deicing systems. Yaslik, A.D., [1991,eng] 52-966
Snow melting systems with ground water. Goto, N., et al, [1997,eng] 52-353
Snow removal by drainage canals in Tokamachi. Baba, Y., et al, [1997,eng] 52-373
Snow sliding on a membrane roof. Tomabechi, T., et al, [1997,eng] 52-324
Snowdrifts in tunnels on a Japanese highway. Abe, T., [1998,jpn] 52-6624
Solar energy for ice control. Schlup, U., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4640
Stagnation of snow at a bend in a snow drain channel. Imamura, F., et al, [1997,eng] 52-349
Study of a snow-melting and antifreeze system for prevention of auto accidents on slippery bridge decks. Nakamura, H., et al, [1997,eng] 52-344
Test and evaluation of alternative deicing methods and materials in Sweden. Ihs, A., [1998,eng] 52-4632
Transport rate of snow floating in an open channel. Fukushima, Y., [1997,eng] 52-332
User's manual for the NASA Lewis ice accretion/heat transfer prediction code with electrothermal deicer input. Masiulaniec, K.C., et al, [1994,eng] 52-921
See [also]: Artificial thawing

Artificial nucleation
Calculations pertaining to hygroscopic seeding with flares. Cooper, W.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2551
Case study of cloud seeding over Moscow on 9 May 1995. Beliaev, V.P., et al, [1996,eng] 52-144
Growth and ice nuclei production of an ice-active bacteria. Yanai, H., et al, [1996,eng] 52-105
Heterogeneous ice nucleation mechanisms on silver iodide substrates. Finnegan, W.G., [1998,eng] 52-4898
Icing prevention by ultrasonic nucleation of supercooled water droplets in front of subsonic aircraft. Worsnop, D.R., et al, [1992,eng] 52-477
Insight into the ice nucleation process via design of crystalline ice nucleators of variable size. Majewski, J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2347
Nature of winter clouds and precipitation in the Cascade Mountains and their modification by artificial seeding, pt.2. Hobbs, P.V., et al, [1976,eng] 52-3808
Nature of winter clouds and precipitation in the Cascade Mountains and their modification by artificial seeding, pt.3. Hobbs, P.V., [1976,eng] 52-3809
Numerical simulation of dispersal of inert cloud seeding material. Levin, A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-130
Results of the South African cloud-seeding experiments using hygroscopic flares. Mather, G.K., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2550
Synergism of ice-forming compounds in their combined use. Arkharov, A.V., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2485
Theoretical study of some effects of artificial seeding on mixed phase cumulus clouds. Scott, B.S., et al, [1977,eng] 52-3799

Artificial precipitation
Nature of winter clouds and precipitation in the Cascade Mountains and their modification by artificial seeding, pt.2. Hobbs, P.V., et al, [1976,eng] 52-3808
Nature of winter clouds and precipitation in the Cascade Mountains and their modification by artificial seeding, pt.3. Hobbs, P.V., [1976,eng] 52-3809
Scientific basis, techniques, and results of cloud modification. Hobbs, P.V., [1968,eng] 52-3793
Theoretical study of some effects of artificial seeding on mixed phase cumulus clouds. Scott, B.S., et al, [1977,eng] 52-3799
Use of a vertically pointing pulsed Doppler radar in cloud physics and weather modification studies. Weiss, R.R., et al, [1976,eng] 52-3804
See [also]: Cloud seeding; Weather modification

Artificial satellites
See [also]: Spacecraft

Artificial snow
Artificial snow formation apparatus for observation of crystal growth of snow. Seki, M., [1997,jpn] 52-1592
Artificial snow: a necessary complement. Forget, C., [1997,fre] 52-3034
Experiment of metamorphism using "standard" snow. Sato, A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-289
Nature of winter clouds and precipitation in the Cascade Mountains and their modification by artificial seeding, pt.2. Hobbs, P.V., et al, [1976,eng] 52-3808
Nature of winter clouds and precipitation in the Cascade Mountains and their modification by artificial seeding, pt.3. Hobbs, P.V., [1976,eng] 52-3809
Preparation of the Experimental Building for Snow and Ice Disaster Prevention. Higashiura, M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-378
Radar measurements of snow: experiment and analysis. Kendra, J.R., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5698
Snow simulation within the closed space of the Jules Verne Climatic Wind Tunnel. Gandemer, J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-325
See [also]: Snow manufacturing

Artificial thawing
Thermally enhanced bioventing of petroleum hydrocarbons in cold regions. Filler, D.M., [1997,eng] 52-4166
See [also]: Artificial melting

Ash
See [also]: Volcanic ash

Asia
Asian provenance of Pleistocene dust in the Greenland ice sheet. Biscaye, P.E., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2766
Hydrological cycles on the north and south peripheries of mountain-glacial basins of central Asia. Aizen, V., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1049

Asphalt concretes
See [also]: Bituminous concretes

Asphalts
See [also]: Bitumens

Asymmetry
Melting of ice IV. Mishima, O., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3312

Atlantic Ocean
Abnormally low temperatures of ocean bottom gas hydrates at the stability zone. Ruppel, C., [1997,eng] 52-2351
Abrupt climate events 500,000 to 340,000 years ago: evidence from subpolar North Atlantic sediments. Oppo, D.W., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3294
Atlantic-Arctic exchange in a large scale ocean circulation model. Gerdes, R., [1996,eng] 52-1283
Benthic amphipod diversity in the Arctic and North Atlantic Oceans. Weisshappel, J.B.F., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4769
Changes in Pleistocene subpolar ocean outflow inferred from Labrador Sea sediments. Fagel, N., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3077
Coupled ocean-atmosphere model response to freshwater input: comparison to Younger Dryas event. Manabe, S., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3544
Crustal accretion at the Reykjanes Ridge, 61°-62°N. Smallwood, J.R., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4592
Distribution of Al in the North Atlantic and Norwegian Sea. Hall, I.R., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5450
Early Preboreal cooling in the Nordic seas regions triggered by meltwater. Hald, M., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6237
Features of a cyclonic eddy in the North Atlantic. Harris, R.P., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3406
Glacial northeast Atlantic surface water p_{CO2}: productivity and deep-water formation. Maslin, M.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2067
History of Heinrich events in late Quaternary North Atlantic marine environments. Andrews, J.T., [1998,eng] 52-6043
Identification of seismic swarm event similarities between Iceland and Reykjanes Ridge locations. Crane, K., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5089
Influence of sea ice on the thermohaline circulation in the Arctic-North Atlantic Ocean. Mauritzen, C., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4139
Isotopic evidence for Tertiary basaltic plume activity in the North Atlantic-Iceland volcanic province. Marty, B., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5269
Marine core evidence for deep water production during Pleistocene glacial cycles. Oppo, D.W., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3075
Metalloids in the high latitude North Atlantic Ocean: sources and internal cycling. Cutter, G.A., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5449
Millennial-scale fluctuations in North Atlantic heat flux during the last 150,000 years. Chapman, M.R., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5837
Mixed-layer properties in the Newfoundland marginal ice zone. Tang, C.L., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4735
Model of Pleistocene North Atlantic sedimentation by ice-rafting. Matsumoto, K., [1997,eng] 52-3542
North Atlantic Pleistocene ice sheet fluctuations inferred from Reykjanes Ridge deposits, Atlantic Ocean. Lackschewitz, K.S., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4749
Palaeoclimatic ^{14}C record from the northeastern Atlantic margin. Jiang, H., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1523
Pleistocene advection of Atlantic water to the Norwegian-Greenland Sea. Henrich, R., [1998,eng] 52-4297
Radiometrically determined sedimentary fluxes in the sub-polar North Atlantic during the last 140,000 years. McManus, J.F., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5488
Regional differences in Quaternary subantarctic nutrient cycling: link to intermediate and deep water ventilation. Ninnemann, U.S., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3189
Relation of Greenland ice sheet isotopic composition to climate variability. Barlow, L.K., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2731
Relationship of Nova Scotian Pleistocene ice-rafting events to Heinrich events. Piper, D.J.W., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5223
Temporal-geographical meltwater influences on the North Atlantic Conveyor: implications for the Younger Dryas. Fanning, A.F., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3543
Warming of the Arctic Ocean by a strengthened Atlantic inflow: model results. Zhang, J.L., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5501

Atlantic Ocean—Reykjanes Ridge
Relation of Reykjanes Ridge sediment properties to Greenland ice sheet ice core data. Moros, M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2473

Atlases
See [also]: Maps

Atmosphere
See [also]: Air masses; Atmospheric physics; Meteorology; Stratosphere

Atmospheric absorption
See [also]: Atmospheric attenuation

Atmospheric attenuation
Automatic visibility measurement methods based on video cameras. Kwon, T.M., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4689
Four years of ground-based total ozone measurements by visible spectrometry in Antarctica. Goutail, F., et al, [1994,eng] 52-5743
Ground based NO_2 and O_3 measurements by visible spectrometer at Showa Station. Kondo, Y., et al, [1994,eng] 52-5736
Measurements of stratospheric composition using a star pointing spectrometer. Fish, D.J., et al, [1994,eng] 52-5746
Ozone ground-based measurements by the "GASCOD" near-UV and visible DOAS system. Giovanelli, G., et al, [1994,eng] 52-5747
PSC and volcanic aerosol routine observations in Antarctica by UV-visible ground-based spectrometry. Sarkissian, A., et al, [1994,eng] 52-5739
Star-pointing UV-visible spectrometer for remote sensing of the stratosphere. Roscoe, H.K., et al, [1994,eng] 52-5749
Use of visible-channel data from NOAA satellites to measure total ozone amount over Antarctica. Boime, R.D., et al, [1994,eng] 52-5753
Year-round measurements of ozone at Faraday Station with a UV/Vis spectrometer. Roscoe, H.K., et al, [1994,eng] 52-5735

Atmospheric boundary layer
Aerosol chemical composition during tropospheric ozone depletion at Ny Ålesund/Svalbard. Lehrer, E., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3180
Aerosol climatology at the high-alpine site Jungfraujoch, Switzerland. Baltensperger, U., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1371
Aerosol composition during Swiss Alps winter precipitation. Staehelin, J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2546
Aerosols flux measurement over Finnish forest stands by micrometerological statistical analysis. Aurela, M., et al, [1996,eng] 52-4235
Air quality modelling in a stable polar environment—Ross Island, Antarctica. Godfrey, J.J., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6355
Air-sea CO_2 exchange and biomass in the Ross Sea polynya. Bates, N.R., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4890
Air-snow exchange investigations at Summit, Greenland; an overview. Dibb, J.E., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2768
Air-snow exchange of HNO_3 and NO_y at Summit, Greenland. Dibb, J.E., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4584
Airborne survey of the atmosphere above the Newfoundland ice shelf. Smith, P.C., et al, [1996,eng] 52-218
Albedo over the boreal forest. Betts, A.K., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3615
Analysis of tropospheric ozone measurements in Greenland. Rasmussen, A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3182
Arctic aerosol transport to the Lake Huron region. Biegalski, S.R., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1793
Arctic boundary layer in the fall season over open and frozen sea. Paluch, I.R., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2651
Atmospheric hydrocarbon photochemical depletion during polar sunrise. Ariya, P.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3187
Atmospheric near-surface nitrate at coastal antarctic sites. Wagenbach, D., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5680
Autumnal mixed-phase cloudy boundary layers in the Arctic. Pinto, J.O., [1998,eng] 52-5097
Biologically active insolation over antarctic waters: effect of a highly reflecting coastline. Podgorny, I., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4892
Boundary layer ozone destruction in Spitsbergen, 1995/6. Tuckermann, M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3184
Calculation of heat fluxes for Arctic regions dependent on sea ice distribution. Lüpkes, C., et al, [1996,eng] 52-1252
Climate of Antarctica in the UGAMP GCM: sensitivity to topography. Marsiat, I., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3714
Cloud multi-phase processes and high alpine air and snow chemistry. Ground-based cloud experiments and pollutant deposition in the high Alps.[1997,eng] 52-2537
Cloudy boundary layers of the Arctic: observations and modeling studies. Pinto, J.O., [1997,eng] 52-4170
CO and CO_2 isotopic composition in Spitsbergen during the 1995 ARCTOC campaign. Röckmann, T., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3178
Coastal tundra ecosystem vapor flux over two growing seasons. Vourlitis, G.L., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4277
Comparative global arctic radiation climatology. Serreze, M.C., et al, [1998,eng] 52-2946
Concentrations and seasonal cycle of black carbon in aerosol at a coastal antarctic station. Wolff, E.W., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5682
Dimethyl sulfide oxidation in the antarctic boundary layer. Davis, D., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3654
Diurnal variations of surface ozone on Kola peninsula: preliminary results. Larin, V.F., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3601
Dry deposition parameterization for sulfur oxides in a chemistry and general circulation model. Ganzeveld, L., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5783
Energy balance and evapotranspiration in a high mountain area during summer. Konzelmann, T., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1425
Energy balance and synoptic climatology of a melting snowpack in the Southern Alps, New Zealand. Neale, S.M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3893
European VOC emission estimates evaluated by measurements and model calculations. Hov, O., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3158
Field phase report, Greenland katabatic wind experiment. Heinemann, G., ed, [1998,eng] 52-6673
Foam protection of plants against frost: a mathematical simulation and prediction of frost conditions. Krasovitski, B., et al, [1996,eng] 52-4721
Frozen patterns of boundary layer turbulence. Treviño, G., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1400

Great Lakes influence on cyclone intensity. Angel, J.R., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1036
High-latitude springtime photochemistry. Part II: sensitivity studies of ozone production. Herring, J.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1943
Hydrocarbon measurements in the spring arctic troposphere during the ARCTOC 95 campaign. Ramacher, B., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3179
Implications of aerosol interactions for arctic boundary layer chemistry. Abbatt, J.P.D., et al, [1997,eng] 52-985
Influence of cloud cover on the radiation budget of sea ice. Barber, D.G., et al, [1998,eng] 52-2335
Infrared spectroscopy of halogen oxidation under arctic atmospheric conditions. Bierbach, A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3186
Isolated wave-turbulence interactions. Edwards, N.R., et al, [1997,eng] 52-229
Katabatic wind profiles over the Greenland ice sheet: observations and modelling. Meesters, A.G.C.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4085
Lumped parameter model for the atmosphere-to-snow transfer function for hydrogen peroxide. McConnell, J.R., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2769
Marine meteorological conditions and surface exchange processes over the Weddell Sea in 1996. Vihma, T., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3270
Measurement of carbon dioxide emissions plumes from Prudhoe Bay, Alaska oil fields. Brooks, S.B., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1944
Measurement of European subarctic peatland ecosystem vapor exchange by eddy covariance technique. Aurela, M., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5405
Measurements of arctic sunrise surface ozone depletion events at Kangerlussuaq, Greenland (67°N, 51°W). Miller, H.L., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3181
Memorable snowstorm in Lancaster. Bowker, D., [1998,eng] 52-3402
Mesoscale model of Weddell Sea wintertime polar low dynamics. Heinemann, G., [1998,eng] 52-4933
Meteorological support study (SNOWMET). Kromp-Kolb, H., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2547
Methods for estimating the characteristics of the atmospheric boundary layer in polar regions. Makshtas, A.P., et al, [1996,eng] 52-1256
Model of topographic effects on Palmer Station radiation balance. Ricchiazzi, P., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4936
Modeling of the influence of snow reflectance on ultraviolet irradiance for cloudless sky. Lenoble, J., [1998,eng] 52-4860
Modeling the chemistry of ozone, halogen compounds and hydrocarbons in the arctic troposphere during spring. Sander, R., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3183
Modeling the role of sea spray on air-sea heat and moisture exchange. Edson, J.B., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1401
Modelling fluxes of momentum, sensible heat and latent heat over heterogeneous snow cover. Essery, R., [1997,eng] 52-2480
Normal temperature and ice cover of the Great Lakes. Schneider, K., et al, [1994,eng] 52-2138
Note on air drag on sea ice in stably stratified flow. Myrhaug, D., et al, [1996,eng] 52-260
NO_x during ozone depletion events in the arctic troposphere at Ny-Ålesund, Svalbard. Beine, H.J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3185
On the measurements of cloud condensation nuclei at Palmer Station, Antarctica. DeFelice, T.P., et al, [1997,eng] 52-990
On the turbulence structure in the stable boundary layer over the Greenland ice sheet. Forrer, J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1343
Ozone and meteorology during the 1994 Polar Sunrise Experiment. Hopper, J.F., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3648
Photochemical processes and ozone production in Finnish conditions. Laurila, T., et al, [1996,eng] 52-2979
Physicochemical structure of the Greenland summer aerosol and its relation to atmospheric processes. Kerminen, V.M., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5782
Radiation exchange between stratus clouds and polar marine surfaces. Freese, D., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5988
Radiosonde measurements in the northern Baltic Sea. Uotila, J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5059
Recent changes in solar irradiance in Antarctica. Stanhill, G., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1762
Scandinavian atmospheric boundary layer aerosol chemistry in spring. Sorteberg, A., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6369
Sea-salt aerosol in coastal antarctic regions. Wagenbach, D., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5677
Seasonal and interannual variations of atmospheric CO_2 and climate. Dettinger, M.D., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3848
Segregation of hydrometeors. Berner, A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2543
Seven years of continuous methane observations at a remote boreal site in Ontario, Canada. Worthy, D.E.J., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6341
Sources and sinks of H_2SO_4 in the remote antarctic marine boundary layer. Jefferson, A., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3652
Spatial and temporal variability of antarctic precipitation from atmospheric methods. Cullather, R.I., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3997
Study of atmospheric boundary layer rolls near Spitsbergen by using ERS SAR images of the sea surface and a numerical model. Alpers, W., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1117
Sulfates in antarctic coastal aerosols. Minikin, A., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5678
Sulfur chemistry in the Antarctic Troposphere Experiment: an overview of project SCATE. Berresheim, H., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3650
Surface turbulent fluxes over pack ice inferred from TOVS observations. Lindsay, R.W., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3767
Surface winds during an intense outbreak of arctic air in southwestern British Columbia. Jackson, P.L, [1996,eng] 52-222
Temperature inversions over the western Arctic from radiosonde data. Zaitseva, N.A., et al, [1996,eng] 52-146
Towards deducing regional sources and sinks from atmospheric CO_2 measurements at Spitsbergen. Engardt, M., et al, [1996,eng] 52-1531
Trajectories in the antarctic lower troposphere. Kottmeier, C., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5676
Transition from forced to free convection in arctic leads and polynyas. Andreas, E.L., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1399
Transmission of solar radiation in boreal conifer forests: measurements and models. Ni, W.G., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3929
Transport, scavenging and deposition studies of air pollutants at high-alpine sites. Gäggeler, H.W., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2544
Tropospheric ozone at high latitudes in clean and polluted air masses, a climatological study. Solberg, S., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3157
Vertical O_3 stratification, surface NO and H_2O_2 in the marine arctic atmosphere in summer. Weller, R., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3883
Wind forced oceanic responses near ice edges revisited. Fennel, W., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3834

Atmospheric circulation

100,000-year history of continental biogenic emissions inferred from Greenland ice core. Mecker, L.D., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2741
1997 ENSO event and implications for North American Laurentian Great Lakes winter severity and ice cover. Assel, R.A., [1998,eng] 52-5277
^{41}Ca bomb pulse and atmospheric transport of radionuclides. Zerle, L., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1368
Abrupt changes in the seasonal cycle of North American snow cover. Leathers, D.J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1938
Accumulation of acidic components in two snowfields in the Sonnblick region. Staudinger, M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2541
Air mass trajectories to Summit, Greenland: a 44-year climatology and some episodic events. Kahl, J.D.W., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2774
Analysis of tropospheric ozone measurements in Greenland. Rasmussen, A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3182
Antarctic meteorology and climatology. King, J.C., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2360
Antarctic ozone hole seasonal variability, pt.1. Shindell, D.T., et al, [1997,eng] 52-139
Arctic aerosol transport to the Lake Huron region. Biegalski, S.R., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1793
Arctic air pollution: a case study of continent-to-ocean-to-continent transport. Barrie, L.A., [1990,eng] 52-2490
Arctic Ocean in the global climate system. Alekseev, G.V., et al, [1996,eng] 52-2576
Arctic Oscillation signature in the wintertime geopotential height and temperature fields. Thompson, D.W.J., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5007
Arctic sea ice and climate change. Li, P.J., [1996,chi] 52-1688
Arctic sea ice extent and anomalies, 1953-1984. Mysak, L.A., et al, [1988,eng] 52-6645
Arctic trace metal deposition deduced from moss analysis. Reimann, C., et al, [1997,eng] 52-989
Areal distribution of the oxygen-isotope ratio in Antarctica: an assessment based on multivariate models. Giovinetto, M.B., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3726
Areal distribution of the oxygen-isotope ratio in Greenland. Zwally, H.J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3736
Asian provenance of Pleistocene dust in the Greenland ice sheet. Biscaye, P.E., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2766
Assessment of the regional distribution of the oxygen-isotope ratio in northeastern Canada. Giovinetto, M.B., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3737
Atlantic Ocean-atmosphere interactions and snowfall in southern New England. Hartley, S., [1997,eng] 52-5528
Atmospheric anomalies associated with summer precipitation on a Bolivian ice cap. Vuille, M., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5403
Atmospheric circulation variability associated with Greenland firn core isotopic extremes. Rogers, J.C., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5404
Atmospheric forcing of deep convection in the Labrador Sea. Moore, G.W.K., [1997,eng] 52-2827
Atmospheric teleconnections for annual maximum ice cover on the Laurentian Great Lakes. Assel, R., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5895
Baroclinic and barotropic factors in the Arctic Ocean general circulation. Poliakov, I.V., [1996,eng] 52-1294
Beryllium 10/beryllium 7 as a tracer of stratospheric transport. Koch, D., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6253
Binary interactions between polar lows. Renfrew, I.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2598
Case study of antarctic katabatic wind interaction with large-scale forcing. Parish, T.R., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5170
CASP II and the Canadian cyclones during the 1989-92 cold seasons. Gyakum, J.R., et al, [1996,eng] 52-212
Characteristics of stratospheric winds and temperatures produced by data assimilation. Coy, L., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2649
Chemical transport model of arctic ozone. Kamiński, J.W., et al, [1994,eng] 52-5716
Chinese Loess Plateau climate during the Pleistocene. Sun, D.H., et al, [1996,eng] 52-3141
Climate and the Terra Nova Bay polynya. Gallée, H., [1997,eng] 52-4403
Climate change and carbon flux in the Barents Sea. Slagstad, D., et al, [1996,eng] 52-2564
Climate of Antarctica in the UGAMP GCM: sensitivity to topography. Marsiat, I., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3714
Climatic control of the thermal regime of permafrost, northwest Spitsbergen. Putkonen, J.K., [1997,eng] 52-4164
Cloud top entrainment instability over the East China Sea during a cold air outbreak. Kato, K., et al, [1996,eng] 52-2677
Cloudy boundary layers of the Arctic: observations and modeling studies. Pinto, J.O., [1997,eng] 52-4170
Column amounts of trace gases from ground based FTIR measurements in the late north polar winters 1990 and 1991. Adrian, G.P., [1994,eng] 52-5724
Comment on "On the magnitude of transport out of the antarctic polar vortex" by Wiel M. F. Wauben et al. Tuck, A.F., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3847
Comparison of the atmospheric circulations simulated by the CCM3 and CSM1. Boville, B.A., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6375
Concentrations and seasonal cycle of black carbon in aerosol at a coastal antarctic station. Wolff, E.W., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5682
Concentrations of ^{210}Pb and ^{210}Po in the atmosphere of Ny-Ålesund, Svalbard. Suzuki, T., et al, [1996,eng] 52-2572
Contaminants from the Asian mainland in snow and ice in Japan. Yanagisawa, F., et al, [1997,eng] 52-296
Coupled ice/ocean modeling of Baffin Bay and the formation of the North Water polynyas. Heinrichs, J.F., [1996,eng] 52-2033
Coupled ocean/atmosphere modeling study of an arctic lead. Haack, T., et al, [1996,eng] 52-4263
Coupling between the atmospheric circulation and extremes of the mass balance of Storglaciären. Pohjola, V.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1997
Cryospheric data for model validations: requirements and status. Barry, R.G., [1997,eng] 52-3763
Danish Eulerian hemispheric model—a three-dimensional air pollution model used for the Arctic. Christensen, J.H., [1997,eng] 52-3015
Dark streams in satellite images of katabatic wind region. Endoh, T., et al, [1997,jpn] 52-428
Earth rotation, ocean circulation and palaeoclimate: the North Atlantic-European example. Mörner, N.A., [1996,eng] 52-3379
Effect of continentality on glacier response and mass balance. Holmlund, P., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2004
Effect of sea-ice parameterizations on the simulation of the arctic ice pack. Vavrus, S.J., [1997,eng] 52-3702
Elliptical diagnostics of stratospheric polar vortices. Waugh, D.W., [1997,eng] 52-2082
Enhanced greenhouse signal versus natural variations in observed climate time series: a statistical approach. Schönwiese, C.D., [1995,eng] 52-5256
ENSO-like periodicities in the arctic cryosphere. Ono, N., [1996,eng] 52-2557
Evolution of synoptic ozone anomalies during the European Arctic Stratospheric Ozone Experiment in winter 1991/92. Zerefos, C.S., et al, [1994,eng] 52-5727
Existence of an ice cap during the mid-Cretaceous period (120-90 Ma): an AGCM investigation. Ramstein, G., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3734
First results of the Sea-Ice Model Intercomparison Project (SIMIP). Kreyscher, M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3701
Freezing precipitation. Weber, E.M., [1998,eng] 52-4304
Fronts and Atlantic Storm-Track Experiment (FASTEX): a short overview and the GCSS connection. Joly, A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2826
Geochemical study on an 8 m depth ice core of Guliya Ice Cap. Li, Y.F., et al, [1997,chi] 52-2306
Glacial world according to Wally. Broecker, W.S., [1995,eng] 52-3059
Global atmospheric impacts induced by year-round open water adjacent to Antarctica. Bromwich, D.H., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5402
Great Lakes influence on cyclone intensity. Angel, J.R., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1036
Gulf of Alaska atmosphere-ocean variability over recent centuries inferred from coastal tree-ring records. Wiles, G.C., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5005
Heat and Water Budgets over the northern polar region as estimated from 14 atmospheric general circulation models. Kattsov, V.M., et al, [1996,eng] 52-1248
High latitude Holocene atmospheric circulation from driftwood records. Tremblay, L.B., et al, [1997,eng] 52-877
Himalayan snow composition during the monsoon season. Shrestha, A.B., et al, [1997,eng] 52-71
Historical climatology in Europe: recent findings and developments. Pfister, C., [1995,eng] 52-5236
Holocene-Younger Dryas transition recorded at Summit, Greenland. Taylor, K.C., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5829
Hot talk, cold science: global warming's unfinished debate. Singer, S.F., [1998,eng] 52-4711
Ice core contribution to global change research: past successes and future directions. U.S. National Science Foundation. Ice Core Working Group (ICWG), [1998,eng] 52-5940
Impact of antarctic cloud radiative properties on a GCM climate simulation. Lubin, D., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3998

Impact of arctic circulation on trace gas measurements at Alert, Canada. Trivett, N.B.A., et al, [1996,eng] **52-2567**
Impact of ocean circulation on regional polar climate simulations using the Arctic Region Climate System Model. Bailey, D.A., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3735**
Impacts of mining and smelting in the centre of the Barents region. Hallcraker, J.H., et al, [1996,eng] **52-4018**
Importance of the low level inversions upon the Arctic weather and climate. Wilhelmsen, K., [1996,eng] **52-1244**
Influence of sea surface temperature spatial distribution on European river ice appearance dates. Ginzburg, B.M., et al, [1997,eng] **52-4567**
Interactions among river flow, salinity and sea ice in a global atmosphere-ocean-ice model. Miller, J.R., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3721**
Interhemispheric differences in stratospheric water vapour during late winter, in version 4 MLS. Morrey, M.W., et al, [1998,eng] **52-3830**
Investigation of the structure and dynamics of the ozone layer in the eastern arctic region during EASOE campaign. Khattatov, V.U., et al, [1994,eng] **52-5718**
It's El Niño time again: should you care. Williams, K., [1997,eng] **52-2043**
Labrador Sea sea-ice anomalies during simultaneous ENSO episodes. Mysak, L.A., et al, [1996,eng] **52-223**
Lagrangian-mean diagnostics of the stratospheric polar vortices, pt.2. Nakamura, N., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2648**
Land surface process/radiobrightness models for northern prairie. Liou, Y.A., [1996,eng] **52-2702**
Latitudinal temperature gradients and climate change. Rind, D., [1998,eng] **52-4932**
Laurentian Great Lakes ice cover teleconnections. Assel, R.A., et al, [1996,eng] **52-2834**
Lidar measurements of ozone and aerosol distributions during the 1992 Airborne Arctic Stratospheric Expedition. Browell, E.V., et al, [1994,eng] **52-5722**
Linking arctic sea-ice and atmospheric circulation anomalies on interannual and decadal timescales. Slonosky, V.C., et al, [1997,eng] **52-4579**
Local and global stand-alone tests of the Météo-France snow parameterization. Douville, H., [1997,eng] **52-3728**
Long-term coordinated changes in the convection activity of the North Atlantic. Dickson, R., et al, [1996,eng] **52-1739**
Long-term ozone and temperature correlations above SANAE, Antarctica. Bodeker, G.E., et al, [1994,eng] **52-5742**
Mackenzie River Basin synoptic meteorology precipitation signatures. Lackmann, G.M., et al, [1996,eng] **52-225**
Macquarie I. aerosol characteristics during the First Aerosol Characterization Experiment. Brechtel, F.J., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6344**
Mechanisms of the atmospheric vortexes. Mel'nikov, V.P., et al, [1997,rus] **52-1011**
Mesocyclone activity in the Bellingshausen/Weddell regions. Turner, J., et al, [1996,eng] **52-806**
Mesospheric standing waves near South Pole. Hernandez, G., et al, [1997,eng] **52-874**
Meteorological support study (SNOWMET). Kromp-Kolb, H., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2547**
Methods of calculating transport across the polar vortex edge. Sobel, A.H., et al, [1997,eng] **52-137**
Midlatitude cyclonic cloud systems and their features affecting large scales and climate. Stewart, R.E., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6057**
Mixing of polar vortex air into middle latitudes as revealed by tracer-tracer scatterplots. Waugh, D.W., et al, [1997,eng] **52-64**
Model of antarctic katabatic wind sensitivity to climatic variables. Van den Broeke, M.R., et al, [1997,eng] **52-4246**
Model of antarctic snow sublimation variations. Van den Broeke, M.R., [1997,eng] **52-3590**
Model study of natural variability in the arctic climate. Bitz, C.M., [1997,eng] **52-4165**
Modelling of Last Glacial Maximum ice sheets using different accumulation parameterizations. Fabre, A., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1996**
Modelling stratospheric polar ozone using objective analysis. Sandilands, J.W., et al, [1994,eng] **52-5720**
Moisture transport diagnosis of a wintertime precipitation event in the Mackenzie River Basin. Lackmann, G.M., et al, [1998,eng] **52-4216**
Multiscale analysis of a case of slow growth/rapid cyclogenesis during CASP II. Gyakum, J.R., et al, [1996,eng] **52-213**
Multivariate comparison of two land-surface models integrated into an Arctic Regional Climate System model. Lynch, A.H., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3722**
NCAR Climate System Models of Southern Hemisphere circulation, including or excluding interactive ocean. Raphael, M.N., [1998,eng] **52-6376**
North America paleoclimate simulations. Bartlein, P.J., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6655**
North Atlantic Oscillation and its imprint on precipitation and ice accumulation in Greenland. Appenzeller, C., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5583**
Northern hemispheric high-latitude circulation derived from 110,000-year-long glaciochemical series. Mayewski, P.A., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2732**
Northern polar stratospheric stability in a global model. Beck, A., [1996,eng] **52-622**
NO_x during ozone depletion events in the arctic troposphere at Ny-Ålesund, Svalbard. Beine, H.J., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3185**
Observational study of the "ozone dilution effect": ozone transport in the austral spring stratosphere. Atkinson, R.J., et al, [1994,eng] **52-5741**
Observed changes in the vertical profile of stratospheric nitrous oxide at Thule, Greenland, February-March, 1992. Emmons, L.K., et al, [1994,eng] **52-5729**
Ocean—sea-ice coupling in a global ocean general circulation model. Legutke, S., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3720**
On the impact of sea ice in a global ocean circulation model. Stössel, A., [1997,eng] **52-3719**
On the improvement of sea-ice models for climate simulations: the Sea Ice Model Intercomparison Project. Lemke, P., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3731**
On the role of sea-ice transport in modifying arctic responses to global climate change. Maslanik, J.A., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3717**
On the variability of surface heat fluxes at high latitudes. Moore, G.W.K., [1996,eng] **52-1249**
Opposing southern ocean climate patterns as revealed by trends in regional sea ice coverage. Stammerjohn, S.E., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2477**
Origins of NO_3^- in the Guliya Ice Cap. Sheng, W.K., et al, [1996,chi] **52-2331**
Ozone and atmospheric transport over Showa Station. Murayama, S., et al, [1997,jpn] **52-415**
Ozone in the troposphere and stratosphere. Part 2. Quadrennial Ozone Symposium, Charlottesville, VA, June 4-13, 1992, [1994,eng] **52-5709**
Ozone laminae near the edge of the stratospheric polar vortex. Reid, S.J., et al, [1994,eng] **52-5730**
Ozone profiles over McMurdo Station. Deshler, T., et al, [1994,eng] **52-5740**
Ozone vertical profile changes over South Pole. Oltmans, S.J., et al, [1994,eng] **52-5737**
Paleoclimates and chronology interpreted from the loess-paleosol sequence, north central China. Rutter, N., [1995,eng] **52-5237**
Paleoclimatic variability inferred from the spectral analysis of Greenland and antarctic ice-core data. Yiou, P., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2738**
Papers. International Symposium on Representation of the Cryosphere in Climate and Hydrological Models, Victoria, British Columbia, Aug. 12-15, 1996, [1997,eng] **52-3699**
Parameterization of fluxes over heterogeneous snow cover for GCMs. Essery, R., [1997,eng] **52-3707**
Pathways and effects of contaminants in the Arctic. Steinnes, E., [1997,eng] **52-849**
Physical characteristics of the antarctic sea-ice zone derived from modelling and observations. Budd, W.F., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3700**
Polar climate simulation of the NCAR CCM3. Briegleb, B.P., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6374**
Polar vortex meandering and stratospheric aerosol distribution: lidar measurements at Fairbanks, Alaska. Iwasaka, Y., et al, [1996,eng] **52-2568**
Possible ENSO signal in the Ross Sea. Ledley, T.S., et al, [1997,eng] **52-4138**
Precipitation processes. Takeda, T., [1998,eng] **52-5612**
Preprint volume. International Scientific Conference on the Global Energy and Water Cycle, 2nd, Washington, D.C., June 17-21, 1996, [1996,eng] **52-6232**
Probability of Kara ice occurrence in the vicinity of the Prirazlomnoye oil field in the Pechora Sea. Mironov, E.U., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2171**
Proceedings. International Symposium on Environmental Research in the Arctic, Tokyo, July 19-21, 1995, [1996,eng] **52-2553**
PSC and volcanic aerosol routine observations in Antarctica by UV-visible ground-based spectrometry. Sarkissian, A., et al, [1994,eng] **52-5739**
Radiation climatology of the Greenland ice sheet. Stroeve, J.C., [1996,eng] **52-2032**
Reconstruction of Pleistocene mountain equilibrium-line altitudes, Utah and Wyoming. Schlenker, G.C., [1995,eng] **52-4802**
Relation between temperature index and surface temperature over Canada and Greenland. Shabbar, A., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2345**
Relation of Baltic sea ice cover to sea level pressure. Tinz, B., [1996,eng] **52-256**
Relation of Greenland ice sheet isotopic composition to climate variability. Barlow, L.K., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2731**
Relation of United States snowfall to modes of low-frequency atmospheric variability. Serreze, M.C., et al, [1998,eng] **52-2948**
Relationship between snow cover and atmospheric circulation, central North America, winter 1988. Derksen, C., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3759**
Relationship of solar cycle to stratospheric biennial oscillation. Salby, M., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3591**
Response of sea-ice models to perturbations in surface heat flux. Arbetter, T.E., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3733**
Sea ice advection in modelling. Wu, X.R., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1606**
Sea ice on the Southern Ocean. Jacobs, S.S., [1998,eng] **52-4745**
Seasonal variation of tropospheric ozone over Showa Station. Murayama, S., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3350**
Seasonal variations of precipitation at Showa Station. Konishi, H., et al, [1997,jpn] **52-412**
Semiannual oscillation and antarctic temperature, pt.1. Van Den Broeke, M.R., [1998,eng] **52-5437**
Sensitivity of a two-layer model atmosphere to changes in ice-sheet topography. Jackson, C.S., [1997,eng] **52-3743**
Sensitivity of an atmospheric general circulation model to the parameterization of leads in sea ice. Flato, G.M., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3716**
Sensitivity tests of the Canadian Land Surface Scheme (CLASS) for arctic tundra. Tilley, J.S., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3709**
Seven years of continuous methane observations at a remote boreal site in Ontario, Canada. Worthy, D.E.J., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6341**
Simulation of atmospheric transport after simulated Kola nuclear plant accidents. Thaning, L., et al, [1997,eng] **52-674**
Simulation of high-latitude stratospheric ozone variations based on satellite observations. Brühl, C., et al, [1998,eng] **52-4587**
Simulation of Last Glacial Maximum climates using both prescribed and computed sea surface temperatures. Dong, B., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6433**
Simulation of modern and glacial climates. Ganopolski, A., et al, [1998,eng] **52-2876**
Simulation of sea ice in the NCAR Climate System Model. Weatherly, J.W., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3718**
Simulation of southwestern United States winter snow budget. Kim, J.W., [1997,eng] **52-2617**
Simulations of arctic ozone depletion with current and doubled levels of CO_2. Butchart, N., et al, [1994,eng] **52-5710**
Snow and ice science in hydrology. Nakawo, M., ed, et al, [1998,eng] **52-5609**
Snow cover/rainfall relationship in New Mexico. Gutzler, D.S., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1059**
Snow water equivalent from passive microwave data. LeDrew, E.F., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1130**
Snow-cover simulations in mountainous regions based on general circulation model outputs. Martin, E., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3708**
Some results of vertical ozone measurements over Yakutsk in the winter-spring seasons of 1995 and 1997. Tsvetkova, N.D., et al, [1997,eng] **52-6415**
Sources of glacial moisture in Mesoamerica. Bradbury, J.P., [1997,eng] **52-5461**
Sources of pollution aerosol at Dye 3, Greenland. Lowenthal, D.H., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2348**
Southern hemisphere circulation anomalies associated with extreme Antarctic Peninsula winter temperatures. Marshall, G.J., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6245**
Southern oceanic oscillation. Xie, S.M., et al, [1996,eng] **52-2965**
Spatial and temporal variability of Canadian monthly snow depths, 1946-1995. Brown, R.D., et al, [1997,eng] **52-5545**
Spatial and temporal variation of polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons in the arctic atmosphere. Halsall, C.J., et al, [1997,eng] **52-4856**
Springtime ozone depletion in Antarctica and in Finland. Rummukainen, M., et al, [1994,eng] **52-3989**
Stability of thermodynamic sea ice model on the thermodynamic forcing. Liu, Q.Z., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6129**
Stable isotope ratio of sulfur, nitrogen and carbon as pollution tracers for atmospheric constituents. Pichlmayer, F., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2540**
Stratosphere/troposphere ozone mass exchange for varied aerosol species. Tie, X.X., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2951**
Stratospheric OClO and NO_2 measured by groundbased UV/Vis-spectroscopy in Greenland in Jan/Feb 1990 and 1991. Roth, A., et al, [1994,eng] **52-5723**
Stratospheric sudden warming in 1989 from the viewpoint of atmospheric angular momentum. Seol, D.I., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3351**
Structural evolution of a continental winter cyclone, pt.2. Martin, J.E., [1998,eng] **52-3560**
Structure of jetlike winds in the lower atmosphere, King George Island, Antarctica. Choi, H., [1991,eng] **52-781**
Structures of cold air during the development of a broad band cloud and a meso-B-scale vortex. Fujiyoshi, Y., et al, [1996,eng] **52-2678**
Study of atmospheric boundary layer rolls near Spitsbergen by using ERS SAR images of the sea surface and a numerical model. Alpers, W., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1117**
Study of the water and energy cycle and land surface processes in Siberia (GAME/Siberia). Ohata, T., et al, [1996,eng] **52-2559**
Summer bias in arctic warming reports: are winter temperatures irrelevant. Doner, L.A., [1998,eng] **52-5149**
Surface air temperature. Smith, R.C., et al, [1996,eng] **52-1510**
Surface ozone concentration at Showa Station. Aoki, S., [1997,jpn] **52-414**
Surface wind climate during the Younger Dryas in Europe as inferred from aeolian records and model simulations. Isarin, R.F.B., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1907**
Swiss Alps snow depth variation links to climatic forcings. Beniston, M., [1997,eng] **52-42**
Synoptic associations of winter climate and snowfall variability in New England, USA, 1950-1992. Hartley, S., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6077**
Synoptic conditions and snowfall precipitation processes. Mizuno, H., [1998,eng] **52-5613**
Synoptic-scale analysis of Antarctic Peninsula atmospheric low pressure systems. Turner, J., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6076**

Synoptic-scale feedbacks between the atmosphere and cryosphere based upon Q-vector diagnostics. LeDrew, E.F., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6531
Systematic stratospheric observations on the antarctic continent at Dumont d'Urville. Godin, S., [1994,eng] 52-5733
Temporal development of the correlation between ozone and potential vorticity in the Arctic in the winters of 1988/89, 1989/90 and 1990/91. Knudsen, B., et al, [1994,eng] 52-5719
Three dimensional hemispheric air pollution model used for the Arctic. Christensen, J., [1994,eng] 52-6665
Three-dimensional modelling of trace species in the arctic lower stratosphere. Chipperfield, M., et al, [1994,eng] 52-5717
Trajectories in the antarctic lower troposphere. Kottmeier, C., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5676
Trajectory analysis of ozone mixing ratios over Showa Station. Murayama, S., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5430
Trajectory analysis of Polar Patrol Balloon (PPB) flights in the stratosphere over Antarctica in summer and spring: a preliminary result. Kanzawa, H., et al, [1994,eng] 52-5744
Tropospheric ozone at high latitudes in clean and polluted air masses, a climatological study. Solberg, S., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3157
Two circulation regimes of the wind-driven Arctic Ocean. Proshutinskiĭ, A.IU., et al, [1997,eng] 52-8
Universal spectrum signatures of atmospheric variability in disparate climatic models. Selvam, A.M., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5789
Utility of NCEP/NCAR reanalysis for arctic precipitation studies. Hurst, C.M., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5152
Variability in annual mean circulation in southern high latitudes. Connolley, W.M., [1997,eng] 52-2967
Variability of ozone and aerosols in the polar atmosphere. Gernandt, H., et al, [1996,eng] 52-2569
Variation of Cl^- content in paleo-Dongshan Lake during early Pleistocene and monsoonal evolution. Xi, X.X., et al, [1996,chi] 52-1668
Variation of $d\delta^{18}O/dT$ in precipitation in the Tibetan Plateau. Zhang, X.P., et al, [1995,chi] 52-1694
Western Baltic sea ice season, pt.2. Loewe, P., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5086
Wintertime surface energy budget within the GCIP domain. Meyers, T.P., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3633
Year-round pack ice in the Weddell Sea, Antarctica: response and sensitivity to atmospheric and oceanic forcing. Geiger, C.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3746

Atmospheric composition

10-year firn core-aerosol chemical relationship at the South Pole. Bergin, M.H., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5431
1995 negative ozone anomaly in Siberian atmosphere. Dorokhov, V.M., et al, [1996,eng] 52-148
1997 arctic ozone depletion quantified from three-dimensional model simulations. Lefevre, F., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6244
Aerosol chemical composition during tropospheric ozone depletion at Ny Ålesund/Svalbard. Lehrer, E., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3180
Aerosol observations in the Siberian Arctic. Fukasawa, T., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3349
Air-snow exchange of HNO_3 and NO_y at Summit, Greenland. Dibb, J.E., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4584
Airborne lidar observations of ozone in the arctic winter 1994/95. Wirth, M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1544
Airborne scanning lidar observations of aircraft contrails and cirrus clouds during SUCCESS. Uthe, E.E., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5011
Alpine aerosol and snow chemistry study at the Sonnblick Observatory (Austria, 3106 m a.s.l.). Puxbaum, H., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2545
Ammonium in coastal antarctic aerosols and snow: role of polar ocean and penguin emissions. Legrand, M., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5683
Analysis of Arctic atmospheric gases and isotopes. Meier, A., [1997,eng] 52-1604
Analysis of the relations between the interannual ozone anomalies and stratospheric dynamics. Zhadin, E.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-6414
Analysis of tropospheric ozone measurements in Greenland. Rasmussen, A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3182
Anisotropic model of the melting layer. D'Amico, M.M.G., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5638
Anomalously low ozone over the Arctic. Newman, P.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1826
Antarctic glaciology and global change. Wen, J.H., et al, [1997,chi] 52-3525
Antarctic ozone expands in altitude. Monastersky, R., [1997,eng] 52-953
Antarctic polar stratospheric clouds. Mergenthaler, J.L., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1211
Apparent effects of the Mt. Pinatubo eruption on the Greenland ice sheet melt extent. Abdalati, W., et al, [1997,eng] 52-538
Application of O_2 atmospheric change measurement methods to southern atmospheric air. Keeling, R.F., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4583
Arctic aerosol transport to the Lake Huron region. Biegalski, S.R., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1793
Arctic air pollution: a case study of continent-to-ocean-to-continent transport. Barrie, L.A., [1990,eng] 52-2490
Arctic atmosphere: sulphur and trace metals. Wadleigh, M.A., [1996,eng] 52-3511
Arctic cooling trend brings greater ozone loss. Rex, M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-995
Arctic polar stratospheric cloud measurements by means of a four wavelength depolarization lidar. Stefanutti, L., et al, [1994,eng] 52-5713
Arctic springtime depletion of mercury. Schroeder, W.H., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5953
Areal distribution of the oxygen-isotope ratio in Antarctica: an assessment based on multivariate models. Giovinetto, M.B., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3726
Areal distribution of the oxygen-isotope ratio in Greenland. Zwally, H.J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3736
Assessment of the record of the 1982 El Chichón eruption as preserved in Greenland snow. Zielinski, G.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3594
Assessment of the regional distribution of the oxygen-isotope ratio in northeastern Canada. Giovinetto, M.B., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3737
Atmosphere scanning spectrometer at Showa Station. Koide, M., et al, [1996,eng] 52-1861
Atmospheric CO_2 and climate change. Stauffer, B., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3309
Atmospheric CO_2, trace gas and CN concentrations in Värriö. Ahonen, T., et al, [1995,eng] 52-5264
Atmospheric ice—a major gap in understanding the effects of clouds on climate. Stephens, G.L., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3632
Atmospheric implications of sulfite reactions in frozen aqueous solutions. Pichler, A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-110
Atmospheric residence time of CH_3Br. Colman, J.J., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5770
Atmospheric science observations at Ny-Ålesund compared with Showa Station. Yamanouchi, T., et al, [1996,eng] 52-2566
Atmospheric sulfide species and aerosol ion measurements at Palmer Station. Berresheim, H., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3651
Average ozone vertical distribution at Sodankylä based on the 1988-1991 ozone sounding data. Kyrö, E., et al, [1994,eng] 52-5726
Balloon-borne measurements of the ultraviolet flux in the arctic stratosphere during winter. Schiller, C., et al, [1994,eng] 52-5715
Berkner Island traverse—initial results. Knight, B., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4340
Beryllium 10 concentrations in the Greenland Ice Sheet Project 2 ice core from 3-40 ka. Finkel, R.C., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2760
Boundary layer ozone destruction in Spitsbergen, 1995/6. Tuckermann, M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3184
$BrO + Cb_3O_2$ reaction: kinetics and role in the atmospheric ozone budget. Aranda, A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1834
Bromine enrichment of sea salt doped ice surfaces. Kirchner, U., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1430
C_4N_2 ice in Titan's north polar stratosphere. Samuelson, R.E., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1532
Carbon dioxide variations in the Greenland Sea. Aoki, S., et al, [1996,eng] 52-2578
Carbon isotopes in tree rings of recent and subfossil Scots pines from northern Finland. Sonninen, E., et al, [1996,eng] 52-2970
CH_4 and CO_2 emission from permafrost surface in Wudaoliang in the Tibetan Plateau. Lin, Q., et al, [1996,chi] 52-2327
CH_4 and N_2O flux in subarctic agricultural soils. Cochran, V.L., et al, [1995,eng] 52-1546
Chemical transport model of arctic ozone. Kamiński, J.W., et al, [1994,eng] 52-5716
Chemistry of the H15 ice core from Antarctica. Nishikiori, M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3341
Chemistry of the reactive nitrogen in the antarctic stratosphere. Kondo, Y., et al, [1997,jpn] 52-417
Chlorinated hydrocarbons in animal tissue samples from the arctic area. Chu, S.G., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6065
Clathrate methane and global change: a review. Jin, H.J., et al, [1997,chi] 52-4848
Climatic model with synchronously coupled integrations. Voss, R., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5491
Climatology of the three coastal antarctic stations Dumont d'Urville, Neumayer, and Halley. König-Langlo, G., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5675
CO and CO_2 isotopic composition in Spitsbergen during the 1995 ARCTOC campaign. Röckmann, T., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3178
CO_2 and northern hemisphere ice volume variations over the middle and late Quaternary. Li, X.S., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6432
CO_2 ice clouds in the upper atmosphere of Mars. Clancy, R.T., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6303
CO2 measuring method at Jubany Station. Ozu, S.R., et al, [1997,spa] 52-6564
CO_2 record between 40 and 8 kyr B.P. from the Greenland Ice Core Project ice core. Anklin, M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2746
Column amounts of trace gases from ground based FTIR measurements in the late north polar winters 1990 and 1991. Adrian, G.P., [1994,eng] 52-5724
Combined effects of elevated winter temperatures and CO_2 on Norway spruce seedlings. Skre, O., et al, [1996,eng] 52-4237
Comment on "On the magnitude of transport out of the antarctic polar vortex" by Wiel M. F. Wauben et al. Tuck, A.F., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3847
Comparison of arctic aerosol chemistry data with a chemical transport model. Glatthor, N., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6360
Comparison of modeled ozone distributions with sonde and satellite observations. Wauben, W.M.F., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4585
Concentrations and seasonal cycle of black carbon in aerosol at a coastal antarctic station. Wolff, E.W., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5682
Concentrations of ^{210}Pb and ^{210}Po in the atmosphere of Ny-Ålesund, Svalbard. Suzuki, T., et al, [1996,eng] 52-2572
Confirmation of sublimation sampling techniques of atmospheric gases from antarctic ice cores. Güllük, T., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6339
Contaminants from the Asian mainland in snow and ice in Japan. Yanagisawa, F., et al, [1997,eng] 52-296
Contribution of terrestrial sources and sinks to trends in the seasonal cycle of atmospheric carbon dioxide. Randerson, J.T., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2900
Core questions. Howard, J., [1997,eng] 52-5464
Decadal evolution of total ozone decline: observations and model results. Tourpali, K., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1759
Dehydration and denitrification in the arctic polar vortex during the 1995-1996 winter. Hintsa, E.J, et al, [1998,eng] 52-6305
Detecting and attributing an anthropogenic influence on climate. Santer, B.D., et al, [1995,eng] 52-5255
Determination of HTO content in polar ice/snow. Kamiyama, K., et al, [1997,jpn] 52-3457
Development of a chemistry module for GCMs: first results of a multiannual integration. Steil, B., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3822
Development of a neural network based algorithm for radar snowfall estimation. Xiao, R.G., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5695
Dimethyl sulfide oxidation in the antarctic boundary layer. Davis, D., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3654
Distribution of particulate sulfur in the winter arctic stratosphere. Watanabe, M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3348
Distribution of tropospheric methane over Siberia in July 1993. Tohjima, Y., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2950
Diurnal variations of surface ozone on Kola peninsula: preliminary results. Larin, V.F., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3601
Dry deposition parameterization for sulfur oxides in a chemistry and general circulation model. Ganzeveld, L., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5783
Dry stratosphere: a limit on cometary water influx. Hannegan, B., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5495
Dynamic and static secondary ion mass spectrometry studies of the solvation of HCl by ice. Donsig, H.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4510
Effect of clouds and pollution on the radiation balance at Resolute. Vowinckel, E., [1969,eng] 52-1328
Effect of interannual meteorological variability on mid-latitude O_3. Hadjinicolaou, P., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3464
Effect of stratospheric aerosol layers on the TOMS/SBUV ozone retrieval. Torres, O., et al, [1994,eng] 52-5752
Effects of CO_2 and climate change on arctic ecosystems. Oechel, W.C., et al, [1997,eng] 52-852
Eight years of stratospheric ozone observations at Marambio, Antarctica. Damski, J., et al, [1995,eng] 52-5265
Electrical measurements on the Greenland Ice Sheet Project 2 core. Taylor, K.C., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2743
Enhanced greenhouse signal versus natural variations in observed climate time series: a statistical approach. Schönwiese, C.D., [1995,eng] 52-5256
Episodic ocean-induced CO_2 greenhouse on Mars: implications for fluvial valley formation. Gulick, V.C., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1769
Eruption of Mt. Pinatubo and climate of Syowa Station. Kaneto, S., [1997,jpn] 52-430
Estimation of lake evaporation by stable isotopic ratio. Zhang, X.P., et al, [1997,chi] 52-2304
European VOC emission estimates evaluated by measurements and model calculations. Hov, O., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3158
Evidence for sulfuric acid coated particles in the arctic air mass. Cantrell, W., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3465
Evolution of synoptic ozone anomalies during the European Arctic Stratospheric Ozone Experiment in winter 1991/92. Zerefos, C.S., et al, [1994,eng] 52-5727
Evolution of the Martian water cycle. Houben, H., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1037
Exposure to solar UV in Finland. Jokela, K., et al, [1995,eng] 52-5266
Factors affecting accuracy of model forecasting of stratospheric ozone depletion. Fish, D.J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2953
Few considerations concerning acid snow and acid rain on the Japan Sea coast. Katoh, K., et al, [1997,eng] 52-291
First direct simultaneous HCl and $ClONO_2$ profile measurements in the arctic vortex. Payan, S., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6350
Flux of methane and carbon dioxide from aquatic ecosystems in northern Asia to the atmosphere. Semiletov, I.P., et al, [1994,eng] 52-751
Formation of $HCl \cdot 6H_2O$ from ice and HCl under ultrahigh vacuum. Graham, J.D., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1397
Formation of the natural sulfate aerosol. Kerminen, V.M., et al, [1996,eng] 52-2974
Four years of ground-based total ozone measurements by visible spectrometry in Antarctica. Goutail, F., et al, [1994,eng] 52-5743
Galileo ultraviolet spectrometer observations of atomic hydrogen in the atmosphere of Ganymede. Barth, C.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2915
Gases in Dry Valley lakes. Andersen, D.T., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5433
Gases in ice cores. Bender, M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2855
Geochemical study on an 8 m depth ice core of Guliya Ice Cap. Li, Y.F., et al, [1997,chi] 52-2306

Global network for detecting stratospheric changes. Mankin, W.G., et al, [1996,eng] **52-1860**
Global pollution and its effects on the climate of the Arctic. Weller, G., [1994,eng] **52-752**
Global simulation of tropospheric O_3-NO_x-hydrocarbon chemistry. 2. Model evaluation and global ozone budget. Wang, Y.H., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5670**
Greenland ice core evidence for volcanic ash influence on atmospheric temperature. White, D.E., [1995,eng] **52-4784**
Ground based NO_2 and O_3 measurements by visible spectrometer at Showa Station. Kondo, Y., et al, [1994,eng] **52-5736**
Ground-based DOAS UV/visible measurements at Kiruna (Sweden) during the SESAME winter 1993/94 and 1994/95. Otten, C., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6588**
Ground-based measurements of tropospheric and stratospheric BrO at Arrival Heights, Antarctica. Kreher, K., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3467**
Growth of ice crystals in a precipitating contrail. Heymsfield, A.J., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5010**
Halogenating activity in an arctic population of brown macroalga *Laminaria saccharina* (L.) Lamour. Mehrtens, G., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2821**
Heterogeneous chemistry in aircraft wakes: constraints for uptake coefficients. Kärcher, B., [1997,eng] **52-1209**
Heterogeneous PSC ozone loss during an ozone mini-hole. Grewe, V., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1772**
High-latitude springtime photochemistry. Part I: NO_x, PAN and ozone relationships. Beine, H.J., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1942**
High-latitude stratospheric NO_2 and HNO_3 over Fairbanks (65°N) 1992-1994. Slusser, J., et al, [1998,eng] **52-3649**
Himalayan snow composition during the monsoon season. Shrestha, A.B., et al, [1997,eng] **52-71**
HNO_3 and PSC measurements from the TRANSALL: sequestering of HNO_3 in the winter of 1994/95. Höpfner, M., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6585**
Hole in the ozone layer. British Antarctic Survey, [1996,eng] **52-4213**
Hot talk, cold science: global warming's unfinished debate. Singer, S.F., [1998,eng] **52-4711**
Hydrogen fluoride as a stratospheric aerosol tracer. Chipperfield, M.P., et al, [1997,eng] **52-58**
Hydrolysis of SO_3 and $ClONO_2$ in water clusters—a combined experimental and theoretical study. Akhmatskaia, E.V., et al, [1997,eng] **52-4513**
Ice core contribution to global change research: past successes and future directions. U.S. National Science Foundation. Ice Core Working Group (ICWG), [1998,eng] **52-5940**
Ice crystal nucleation and growth in contrails forming at low ambient temperatures. Jensen, E.J., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5016**
Impact of aircraft emissions on tropospheric and stratospheric ozone. Part I: chemistry and 2-D model results. Grooß, J.U., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6367**
Impact of aircraft NO_x emissions on tropospheric and stratospheric ozone. Part II: 3-D model results. Dameris, M., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6368**
Impact of arctic circulation on trace gas measurements at Alert, Canada. Trivett, N.B.A., et al, [1996,eng] **52-2567**
Impact of transient increases in atmospheric CO_2 on the accumulation and mass balance of the antarctic ice sheet. O'Farrell, S.P., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3724**
Impacts of ozone depletion on Antarctic organisms. Marchant, H.J., [1997,eng] **52-3690**
Improvements in radiosonde humidity profiles using RS80/RS90 radiosondes of Vaisala. Leiterer, U., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3052**
In situ measurements of enhanced crystal number densities in cirrus clouds caused by aircraft exhaust. Ström, J., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5409**
Increase of carbon dioxide in the bottom water of the Weddell Sea, Antarctica. Hoppema, M., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5166**
Increased polar stratospheric ozone losses. Shindell, D.T., et al, [1998,eng] **52-3662**
Influence of surface defects on the adsorption of HCl on ice. Clary, D.C., et al, [1997,eng] **52-4511**
Infrared sounding of arctic vortex aerosol profiles. Wetzel, G., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1212**
Infrared spectroscopy of halogen oxidation under arctic atmospheric conditions. Bierbach, A., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3186**
Infrared spectroscopy of heterogeneous atmospheric chemical reactions. Horn, A.B., et al, [1997,eng] **52-4508**
Infrared spectroscopy of oxide thin film photolysis. Gane, M.P., et al, [1997,eng] **52-4509**
Intercomparison between ozone profiles measured above Spitsbergen by lidar and sonde techniques. Fabian, R., et al, [1994,eng] **52-5721**
Interhemispheric differences in stratospheric water vapour during late winter, in version 4 MLS. Morrey, M.W., et al, [1998,eng] **52-3830**
Inverse method for reconstructing atmospheric trace gases from polar firn data. Rommelaere, V., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3597**
Investigation of the atmosphere-snow transfer process for hydrogen peroxide. McConnell, J.R., [1997,eng] **52-6187**
Investigation of the structure and dynamics of the ozone layer in the eastern arctic region during EASOE campaign. Khattatov, V.U., et al, [1994,eng] **52-5718**
Isotope tracers for stratospheric water vapor transport. Zahn, A., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6583**
Isotopic and chemical study on Berkner I. ice core. Graf, W., et al, [1997,eng] **52-4337**
Katabatic winds form polynyas in which phytoplankton blooms increase the uptake of atmospheric CO_2. Goodrick, S.L., [1997,eng] **52-3044**
Kinetic and product study of the hydrolysis of $ClONO_2$ on type Ia polar stratospheric cloud materials at 185 K. Barone, S.B., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1905**
Laboratory measurements of polar stratospheric cloud rate parameters. Kenner, R.D., et al, [1994,eng] **52-5711**
Laboratory simulations of NAT formation approaching stratospheric conditions. Marti, J., et al, [1994,eng] **52-5712**
Lagrangian-mean diagnostics of the stratospheric polar vortices, pt.2. Nakamura, N., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2648**
Latitudinal distribution of ozone to 35 km altitude from ECC ozonsonde observations, 1982-1990. Komhyr, W.D., et al, [1994,eng] **52-5750**
Layering in stratospheric profiles of long-lived trace species: balloon-borne observations and modeling. Orsolini, Y.J., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5787**
Lidar measurements of ozone and aerosol distributions during the 1992 Airborne Arctic Stratospheric Expedition. Browell, E.V., et al, [1994,eng] **52-5722**
Lidar observations of polar stratospheric clouds above Ny-Ålesund. Shiraishi, K., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3346**
Lidar observed polar stratospheric clouds over Svalbard in mid-December 1994. Shibata, T., et al, [1996,eng] **52-2570**
Long-term measurements of the atmospheric aerosol composition at Ny Ålesund, Spitsbergen. Maenhaut, W., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3881**
Long-term monitoring of aerosols in Antarctica. Lima Correia, A., et al, [1996,eng] **52-5650**
Long-term ozone and temperature correlations above SANAE, Antarctica. Bodeker, G.E., et al, [1994,eng] **52-5742**
Long-term ozone decline over the Canadian Arctic to early 1997 from ground-based and balloon observations. Fioletov, V.E., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1830**
Long-term variations in TOMS ozone over 60-70°S. Zou, H., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1050**
Macquarie I. aerosol characteristics during the First Aerosol Characterization Experiment. Brechtel, F.J., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6344**
Marine aerosol index for biological productivity. Cao, J.Z., et al, [1997,chi] **52-3629**
Marine arctic fog: an accumulator of currently used pesticide. Rice, C.P., et al, [1997,eng] **52-741**
Martian polar ice sheet response to dust optical thickness. Siili, T., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1038**
Measurements of arctic sunrise surface ozone depletion events at Kangerlussuaq, Greenland (67°N, 51°W). Miller, H.L., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3181**
Measurements of ClO in the stratosphere over Greenland, Feb.-Mar. 1992. De Zafra, R.L., et al, [1994,eng] **52-5728**
Measurements of stratospheric composition using a star pointing spectrometer. Fish, D.J., et al, [1994,eng] **52-5746**
Measurements of stratospheric odd nitrogen at Arrival Heights, Antarctica, in 1991. Keys, J.G., et al, [1994,eng] **52-5745**
Measurements of stratospheric ozone and aerosols above Spitsbergen. Neuber, R., et al, [1994,eng] **52-5714**
Measurements of tropospheric halogen chemistry during the Polar Sunrise Experiment 1994. Ariya, P.A., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6356**
Measuring the arctic atmosphere. Becker, E., [1998,ger] **52-6733**
Meridional distribution of short-vertical-scale fluctuations in the lower stratosphere. Ogino, S.Y., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3352**
Methanesulfonate in the Greenland Ice Sheet Project 2 ice core. Saltzman, E.S., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2756**
Methyl halides from antarctic macroalgae. Laturnus, F., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5192**
Microclimatic models—estimation of components of the energy balance over land surfaces. Heikinheimo, M., et al, [1996,eng] **52-2975**
Mineralogy of atmospheric microparticles deposited along the Greenland Ice Core Project ice core. Maggi, V., [1997,eng] **52-2762**
MIPAS-TRANSALL observations for the variability of $ClONO_2$ during the arctic winter of 1994/95. Glatthor, N., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6586**
Mixing of polar vortex air into middle latitudes as revealed by tracer-tracer scatterplots. Waugh, D.W., et al, [1997,eng] **52-64**
MLS observations of arctic ozone loss in 1996-97. Manney, G.L., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1828**
MLS observations of ClO and HNO_3 in the 1996-97 arctic polar vortex. Santee, M.L., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1832**
Modeling the composition of liquid stratospheric aerosols. Carslaw, K.S., et al, [1997,eng] **52-152**
Modelling stratospheric polar ozone using objective analysis. Sandilands, J.W., et al, [1994,eng] **52-5720**
Mountain glaciers: recorders of atmospheric water vapor content?. Broecker, W.S., [1997,eng] **52-2901**
Multiresolution Fourier Transform and its application to analysis of CO_2 fluctuations over Alert. Huang, J.P., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1821**
New approaches to CO_2 analysis in polar ice cores. Wilson, A.T., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2751**
New high-sensitivity superconducting receiver for mm-wave remote sensing spectroscopy of the stratosphere. De Zafra, R.L., et al, [1994,eng] **52-5748**
Nitrous oxide in permanently ice-covered lakes. Priscu, J.C., [1997,eng] **52-384**
Northern hemispheric high-latitude circulation derived from 110,000-year-long glaciochemical series. Mayewski, P.A., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2732**
NO_x during ozone depletion events in the arctic troposphere at Ny-Ålesund, Svalbard. Beine, H.J., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3185**
Observation of ozone and aerosols in the antarctic ozone hole of 1991 under the PPB project. Hayashi, M., et al, [1994,eng] **52-5734**
Observational study of the "ozone dilution effect": ozone transport in the austral spring stratosphere. Atkinson, R.J., et al, [1994,eng] **52-5741**
Observations of clouds in the polar stratosphere and polar mesosphere from POAM II. Shettle, E.P., et al, [1995,eng] **52-4075**
Observed changes in the vertical profile of stratospheric nitrous oxide at Thule, Greenland, February-March, 1992. Emmons, L.K., et al, [1994,eng] **52-5729**
Ocean as a CO_2 pump. Poisson, A., [1997,frc] **52-3267**
OH photochemistry and methane sulfonic acid formation in the coastal antarctic boundary layer. Jefferson, A., et al, [1998,eng] **52-3653**
On the measurements of cloud condensation nuclei at Palmer Station, Antarctica. DeFelice, T.P., et al, [1997,eng] **52-990**
On vertical profile of ozone at Syowa. Chubachi, S., [1994,eng] **52-5751**
Origins of NO_3^- in the Guliya Ice Cap. Sheng, W.K., et al, [1996,chi] **52-2331**
Oxidation kinetics in Uruguay and Antarctica. Rivero, S., et al, [1997,spa] **52-5845**
Ozone and atmospheric transport over Showa Station. Murayama, S., et al, [1997,jpn] **52-415**
Ozone and meteorology during the 1994 Polar Sunrise Experiment. Hopper, J.F., et al, [1998,eng] **52-3648**
Ozone density in the polar regions mesosphere. Yamamoto, H., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2691**
Ozone depletion in and below the arctic vortex for 1997. Knudsen, B.M., et al, [1998,eng] **52-4764**
Ozone ground-based measurements by the "GASCOD" near-UV and visible DOAS system. Giovanelli, G., et al, [1994,eng] **52-5747**
Ozone hole over Antarctica. Röth, E.P., [1994,ger] **52-856**
Ozone in the troposphere and stratosphere. Part 2. Quadrennial Ozone Symposium, Charlottesville, VA, June 4-13, 1992, [1994,eng] **52-5709**
Ozone laminae near the edge of the stratospheric polar vortex. Reid, S.J., et al, [1994,eng] **52-5730**
Ozone measurements at Showa Station and on the *Shirase*. Matsubara, K., [1997,jpn] **52-416**
Ozone profiles in the upper stratosphere from a balloon-borne UV sensor. Okano, S., et al, [1996,eng] **52-2571**
Ozone profiles over McMurdo Station. Deshler, T., et al, [1994,eng] **52-5740**
Ozone treaty 'must tackle CFC smuggling'. Spurgeon, D., [1997,eng] **52-950**
Ozone variability in the high latitude summer stratosphere. Natarajan, M., et al, [1997,eng] **52-153**
Ozone vertical profile changes over South Pole. Oltmans, S.J., et al, [1994,eng] **52-5737**
Ozone, aerosols and polar stratospheric clouds measurements during the EASOE campaign. Godin, S., et al, [1994,eng] **52-5731**
Palaeoclimate sensitivity to CO_2 and insolation. Berger, A., et al, [1997,eng] **52-4092**
Paleocean circulation during the last deglaciation: a bipolar seesaw?. Broecker, W.S., [1998,eng] **52-5220**
Paleoclimatic import of Greenland ice sheet ice core particle size distribution. Steffensen, J.P., [1997,eng] **52-2765**
Particle composition of a young condensation trail and of upper tropospheric aerosol. Kuhn, M., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6351**
Partitioning between chlorine reservoir species deduced from observations in the arctic winter stratosphere. Engel, A., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1941**
Peatland methane emissions in the discontinuous permafrost zone, Fort Simpson. Liblik, L.K., [1996,eng] **52-3043**
Phase transformations of micron-sized $H_2SO_4H_2O$ particles studied by infrared spectroscopy. Martin, S.T., et al, [1997,eng] **52-157**
Photochemical processes and ozone production in Finnish conditions. Laurila, T., et al, [1996,eng] **52-2979**
Photochemical trajectory simulation of ozone laminae during contour advection. Reid, S.J., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6590**
Physicochemical structure of the Greenland summer aerosol and its relation to atmospheric processes. Kerminen, V.M., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5782**
Polar vortex meandering and stratospheric aerosol distribution: lidar measurements at Fairbanks, Alaska. Iwasaka, Y., et al, [1996,eng] **52-2568**
Pollutants in snow on the coast of the Sea of Japan. Ando, T., et al, [1998,jpn] **52-4469**
Pollution levels in high alpine areas.[1997,eng] **52-2538**
Predicting total ozone based on GTS data: applications for South American high-latitude populations. Jones, A.E., et al, [1998,eng] **52-4588**
Proceedings. International Conference on Past, Present and Future Climate, Helsinki, Finland, Aug. 22-25, 1995, [1995,eng] **52-5235**
Proceedings. International Symposium on Environmental Research in the Arctic, Tokyo, July 19-21, 1995, [1996,eng] **52-2553**

Production of stratospheric HNO_3 by different ion-molecule reaction mechanisms. Aikin, A.C., [1997,eng] 52-59
Profiles of stratospheric ClO and O_3 from millimeter wave radiometry at Ny-Ålesund. Hochschild, G., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6563
Progresses in the researches of environmental and climatic records from trace organic compounds in snow and ice. Long, J.P., et al, [1997,chi] 52-2308
PSC and volcanic aerosol routine observations in Antarctica by UV-visible ground-based spectrometry. Sarkissian, A., et al, [1994,eng] 52-5739
PSC measurements at Eureka observatory during 1997. Donovan, D.P., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1831
Quantitative characterization of the antarctic ozone hole. Ito, T., et al, [1994,eng] 52-5738
RACER: Dissolved inorganic carbon, alkalinity and pH. Carrillo, C.J., et al, [1995,eng] 52-5054
Rate of chemical weathering beneath a quiescent, surge-type, polythermal-based glacier. Wadham, J.L., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1963
Reactions of NO_2^+ in association with heterogeneous water clusters. Angel, L., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4512
Reactive nitrogen compounds at Spitsbergen in the Norwegian Arctic. Solberg, S., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3159
Reinterpretation of ozone data from "Base Roi Baudouin". Kelder, H., et al, [1994,eng] 52-5732
Relation of Southern Hemisphere atmospheric chemistry to methane fluctuations. Lowe, D.C., et al, [1997,eng] 52-394
Relations between δD and $\delta^{18}O$ in precipitation at present in the northeast Tibetan Plateau. Zhang, X.P., et al, [1996,chi] 52-2332
Retrieval of total water vapor in polar regions using SSM/T2 channels. Miao, J.G., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1091
Role of ozone as a high latitude climate gas. Kyrö, E., et al, [1996,eng] 52-2977
Satellite radiometric retrieval of Pinatubo aerosol optical properties over boreal forests. Molineaux, B., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3666
Scandinavian atmospheric boundary layer aerosol chemistry in spring. Sorteberg, A., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6369
Sea salt and aerosol radiation. Murphy, D.M., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3308
Seasonal and interannual variations of atmospheric CO_2 and climate. Dettinger, M.D., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3848
Seasonal variation of tropospheric ozone over Showa Station. Murayama, S., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3350
Seasonal variations of atmospheric trace gases in the high Arctic at 79°N. Notholt, J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-56
Seasonality in exchange of organochlorines between arctic air and seawater. Hargrave, B.T., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3289
Seasonality of cold regions atmospheric DMS. Kleefeld, C., [1998,ger] 52-4760
Segregation of hydrometeors. Berner, A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2543
Seven years of continuous methane observations at a remote boreal site in Ontario, Canada. Worthy, D.E.J., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6341
Severe Arctic chemical ozone loss. Müller, R., et al, [1997,eng] 52-993
Shape and size of contrails ice particles. Goodman, J., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5008
Simulation of high-latitude stratospheric ozone variations based on satellite observations. Brühl, C., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4587
Simulation of Martian atmospheric chemical reactions. Choi, W.Y., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3462
Simulations of arctic ozone depletion with current and doubled levels of CO_2. Butchart, N., et al, [1994,eng] 52-5710
Single particle analyses of ice nucleating aerosols in the upper troposphere and lower stratosphere. Chen, Y.L., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5020
Snow and atmosphere chemistry on the Mizuho Plateau. Kanamori, S., et al, [1997,jpn] 52-418
Snowballs from space. Rosenfeld, J., [1997,eng] 52-2530
SO_4^{2-} in Guliya ice cores as an indicator of change to a drier climate. Sheng, W.K., et al, [1997,chi] 52-2322
Soil-vegetation-atmosphere transfer modeling. Ikonen, J.P., et al, [1996,eng] 52-2976
Some results of vertical ozone measurements over Yakutsk in the winter-spring seasons of 1995 and 1997. Tsvetkova, N.D., et al, [1997,eng] 52-6415
Sounding of arctic stratospheric chemistry, spring 1997. Pierce, R.B., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1829
Sources and sinks of H_2SO_4 in the remote antarctic marine boundary layer. Jefferson, A., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3652
Sources of pollution aerosol at Dye 3, Greenland. Lowenthal, D.H., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2348
Southern Indian Ocean role in glacial to interglacial atmospheric CO_2 change. Bentaleb, I., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6712
Spectral measurements of HCl in the plume of the antarctic volcano Mount Erebus. Keys, J.G., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6243
Specular reflection from atmospheric nonspherical particles. Galileiskiĭ, V.P., et al, [1995,eng] 52-4080
Springtime ozone depletion in Antarctica and in Finland. Rummukainen, M., et al, [1994,eng] 52-3989
Stable oxygen isotope variations in the summer precipitation at Lhasa. Tian, L.D., et al, [1997,chi] 52-4823
Star-pointing UV-visible spectrometer for remote sensing of the stratosphere. Roscoe, H.K., et al, [1994,eng] 52-5749
Stratosphere/troposphere ozone mass exchange for varied aerosol species. Tie, X.X., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2951
Stratospheric aerosols observed by lidar over northern Greenland in the aftermath of the Pinatubo eruption. Di Sarra, A., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6282
Stratospheric cooling and arctic ozone recovery. Danilin, M.Y., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6072
Stratospheric minor species vertical distributions during polar winter by balloon borne UV/Vis spectrometry. Pommereau, J.P., et al, [1994,eng] 52-5725
Stratospheric NO_2 and O_3 over Zhongshan Station. Guo, S., et al, [1997,eng] 52-810
Stratospheric OClO and NO_2 measured by groundbased UV/Vis-spectroscopy in Greenland in Jan/Feb 1990 and 1991. Roth, A., et al, [1994,eng] 52-5723
Subantarctic water layers and atmospheric CO_2. François, R., et al, [1997,eng] 52-951
Sulfur chemistry in the Antarctic Troposphere Experiment: an overview of project SCATE. Berresheim, H., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3650
Sulfur isotope ratios of sulphate in wet deposits in Japan. Yanagisawa, F., et al, [1997,eng] 52-292
Sulphate cloud nuclei and biogenic emissions. O'Dowd, C.D., et al, [1997,eng] 52-55
Supercooled cirrus cloud formation modified by nitric acid pollution of the upper troposphere. Laaksonen, A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3466
Surface ozone concentration at Showa Station. Aoki, S., [1997,jpn] 52-414
Surface sensitive studies of reactive uptake of chlorine nitrate on ice. Berland, B.S., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2531
Survey of SO_2, NO_2 and NH_3 concentrations in atmosphere at high latitudes and in Arctic. Chen, L.T., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6064
Systematic stratospheric observations on the antarctic continent at Dumont d'Urville. Godin, S., [1994,eng] 52-5733
Temporal development of the correlation between ozone and potential vorticity in the Arctic in the winters of 1988/89, 1989/90 and 1990/91. Knudsen, B., et al, [1994,eng] 52-5719
Three dimensional hemispheric air pollution model used for the Arctic. Christensen, J., [1994,eng] 52-6665
Three-dimensional modelling of trace species in the arctic lower stratosphere. Chipperfield, M., et al, [1994,eng] 52-5717
Time variations of total ozone over the Molodezhnaya observatory (Antarctica). Kokin, G.A., [1996,eng] 52-938
Total ozone trends at Dobson spectrophotometer observatories, 1979-1996. Komhyr, W.D., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4137
Trace gases of the arctic stratosphere. Urban, J., [1998,ger] 52-5217
Trajectory analysis of ozone mixing ratios over Showa Station. Murayama, S., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5430
Transient responses of the CSIRO climate model to two different rates of CO_2 increase. Cai, W., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6431
Trends of ozone in the troposphere. Oltmans, S.J., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3829
Tropospheric ozone at high latitudes in clean and polluted air masses, a climatological study. Solberg, S., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3157
Tropospheric ozone depletion in polar regions—a comparison of observations in the Arctic and Antarctic. Wessel, S., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3849
TSP metals monitoring at McMurdo Station. Lugar, R.M., [1994,eng] 52-4743
Ultraviolet remote sensing technology. Krueger, A.J., [1990,eng] 52-1300
Under-ice methane accumulation in Mackenzie Delta lakes and potential flux to the atmosphere at ice-out. Pipke, K.J., [1996,eng] 52-3042
Upper limit of iodine oxide in the lower stratosphere. Pundt, I., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6589
Uptake of NO_y on wave-cloud ice particles. Weinheimer, A.J., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5499
Use of remote sensing images to model arctic tundra methane emissions. Shippert, M.M., [1997,eng] 52-3875
Use of satellite data to model arctic wintertime ozone laminae. Manney, G.L., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5786
Use of visible-channel data from NOAA satellites to measure total ozone amount over Antarctica. Boime, R.D., et al, [1994,eng] 52-5753
Usnic acid related to ozone depletion. Quilhot, W., [1996,eng] 52-561
Validation of POAM ozone measurements with coincident MLS, HALOE, and SAGE II observations. Rusch, D.W., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1801
Variability of air and snow chemical species concentrations in central Greenland. Kuhns, H.D., [1997,eng] 52-4169
Variability of ozone and aerosols in the polar atmosphere. Gernandt, H., et al, [1996,eng] 52-2569
Variation of Cl^- content in paleo-Dongshan Lake during early Pleistocene and monsoonal evolution. Xi, X.X., et al, [1996,chi] 52-1668
Variation of concentrations of sulfate, methanesulfonate and sulfur dioxide at Ny-Ålesund in 1995/96 winter. Hara, K., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3347
Variation of $d\delta^{18}O/dT$ in precipitation in the Tibetan Plateau. Zhang, X.P., et al, [1995,chi] 52-1694
Variations of tropospheric HCl amounts over northern Sweden. Wegner, A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-392
Vertical O_3 stratification, surface NO and H_2O_2 in the marine arctic atmosphere in summer. Weller, R., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3883
Vertical distribution of methyl bromide in the stratosphere. Kourtidis, K., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6306
Vertical distribution of the spectral aerosol optical depth in the Arctic from 1993 to 1996. Nagel, D., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3667
Vertical distributions of low molecular weight dicarboxylic acids in the Greenland ice core. Kawamura, K., et al, [1996,eng] 52-2585
Wintertime in situ profile of BrO between 17 and 27 km in the arctic vortex. McKinney, K.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-393
Year-round measurements of ozone at Faraday Station with a UV/Vis spectrometer. Roscoe, H.K., et al, [1994,eng] 52-5735

Atmospheric condensation
See [also]: Condensation

Atmospheric density
Anomalously low ozone over the Arctic. Newman, P.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1826
Comparison of Antarctic Plateau downward longwave radiation spectrum with radiation transfer model. Walden, V.P., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6251
Evidence for increasing ultraviolet irradiance at Point Barrow, Alaska. Gurney, K.R., [1998,eng] 52-5194
Methods of calculating transport across the polar vortex edge. Sobel, A.H., et al, [1997,eng] 52-137
On light scattering in random media with large densely packed particles. Kokhanovsky, A.A., [1998,eng] 52-4935
Rayleigh lidar system for middle atmosphere research in the Arctic. Thayer, J.P., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3066
Stratospheric aerosols and ozone during the Pinatubo episode. Beyerle, G., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1540

Atmospheric disturbances
Binary interactions between polar lows. Renfrew, I.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2598
CASP II storm analysis, pt.1. Huo, Z.H., et al, [1996,eng] 52-214
Chemical transport model of arctic ozone. Kamiński, J.W., et al, [1994,eng] 52-5716
Circumpolar current of Scotia Arc—satellite data. Villares, P., et al, [1997,spa] 52-5133
Column amounts of trace gases from ground based FTIR measurements in the late north polar winters 1990 and 1991. Adrian, G.P., [1994,eng] 52-5724
Evolution of synoptic ozone anomalies during the European Arctic Stratospheric Ozone Experiment in winter 1991/92. Zerefos, C.S., et al, [1994,eng] 52-5727
Flash flood forecasting from satellite images of winter storms. Kusselson, S.J., [1985,eng] 52-6744
Fronts and Atlantic Storm-Track Experiment (FASTEX): a short overview and the GCSS connection. Joly, A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2826
High latitude atmospheric radio wave reduction during geomagnetic disturbances. Milan, S.E., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6428
Investigation of the structure and dynamics of the ozone layer in the eastern arctic region during EASOE campaign. Khattatov, V.U., et al, [1994,eng] 52-5718
Lidar measurements of ozone and aerosol distributions during the 1992 Airborne Arctic Stratospheric Expedition. Browell, E.V., et al, [1994,eng] 52-5722
Long-term ozone and temperature correlations above SANAE, Antarctica. Bodeker, G.E., et al, [1994,eng] 52-5742
Mechanisms of the atmospheric vortexes. Mel'nikov, V.P., et al, [1997,rus] 52-1011
Mesocyclone activity in the Bellingshausen/Weddell regions. Turner, J., et al, [1996,eng] 52-806
Mesoscale model of Weddell Sea wintertime polar low dynamics. Heinemann, G., [1998,eng] 52-4933
Mid-winter thawing at Arctowski Station. Rachlewicz, G., [1997,eng] 52-5821
Modelling stratospheric polar ozone using objective analysis. Sandilands, J.W., et al, [1994,eng] 52-5720
Observational study of the "ozone dilution effect": ozone transport in the austral spring stratosphere. Atkinson, R.J., et al, [1994,eng] 52-5741
Observed changes in the vertical profile of stratospheric nitrous oxide at Thule, Greenland, February-March, 1992. Emmons, L.K., et al, [1994,eng] 52-5729
Ozone in the troposphere and stratosphere. Part 2. Quadrennial Ozone Symposium, Charlottesville, VA, June 4-13, 1992, [1994,eng] 52-5709
Ozone laminae near the edge of the stratospheric polar vortex. Reid, S.J., et al, [1994,eng] 52-5730
Ozone profiles over McMurdo Station. Deshler, T., et al, [1994,eng] 52-5740
Ozone vertical profile changes over South Pole. Oltmans, S.J., et al, [1994,eng] 52-5737
Polar-low development over the Bering Sea: analysis, numerical simulation, and sensitivity experiments. Bresch, J.F., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1935
PSC and volcanic aerosol routine observations in Antarctica by UV-visible ground-based spectrometry. Sarkissian, A., et al, [1994,eng] 52-5739
Simulations of arctic ozone depletion with current and doubled levels of CO_2. Butchart, N., et al, [1994,eng] 52-5710
Southern hemisphere circulation anomalies associated with extreme Antarctic Peninsula winter temperatures. Marshall, G.J., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6245
Southern Hemisphere extratropical cyclones. Simmonds, I., [1996,eng] 52-1895

Stratospheric OClO and NO_2 measured by groundbased UV/Vis-spectroscopy in Greenland in Jan/Feb 1990 and 1991. Roth, A., et al, [1994,eng] **52-5723**
Structural evolution of a continental winter cyclone, pt.2. Martin, J.E., [1998,eng] **52-3560**
Structures of cold air during the development of a broad band cloud and a meso-B-scale vortex. Fujiyoshi, Y., et al, [1996,eng] **52-2678**
Study of atmospheric boundary layer rolls near Spitsbergen by using ERS SAR images of the sea surface and a numerical model. Alpers, W., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1117**
Surface winds during an intense outbreak of arctic air in southwestern British Columbia. Jackson, P.L, [1996,eng] **52-222**
Systematic stratospheric observations on the antarctic continent at Dumont d'Urville. Godin, S., [1994,eng] **52-5733**
Temporal development of the correlation between ozone and potential vorticity in the Arctic in the winters of 1988/89, 1989/90 and 1990/91. Knudsen, B., et al, [1994,eng] **52-5719**
Three-dimensional modelling of trace species in the arctic lower stratosphere. Chipperfield, M., et al, [1994,eng] **52-5717**
Three-dimensional structures of summertime antarctic mesoscale cyclones, pt.2. Engels, R., et al, [1996,eng] **52-6033**

Atmospheric electricity
Dynasondes of antarctic and Norwegian mesospheric echoes. Jones, G.O.L., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6427**
High latitude atmospheric radio wave reduction during geomagnetic disturbances. Milan, S.E., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6428**
Oulujärvi magnetic station. Pajunpää, K., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5481**

Atmospheric humidity
See [also]: Humidity

Atmospheric physics
Adjustment and feedbacks in a global coupled ocean-atmosphere model. Braconnot, P., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1035**
Antarctic fiber optic spectrometer. Boccas, M., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5800**
Atmospheric entry of large meteoroids: implication to Titan. Ivanov, B.A., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1534**
Comments on paper by Hanson et al. Schrader, M.L., et al, [1997,eng] **52-131**
Earth cryosphere as an object of cryology. Mel'nikov, V.P., [1997,rus] **52-1001**
Forcings and chaos in interannual to decadal climate change. Hansen, J., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2647**
Geospace: the Earth meets the Sun. British Antarctic Survey, [1996,eng] **52-4211**
Infrared spectroscopy and physical chemistry of cryogenic aerosols. Clapp, M.L., [1995,eng] **52-4791**
Laboratory experiments in atmospheric optics. Vollmer, M., et al, [1998,eng] **52-4869**
Long-term-mean aspect sensitivity of PMSE determined from Poker Flat MST radar data. Huaman, M.M., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5271**
Measurements of the arctic turbopause. Hall, C.M., et al, [1998,eng] **52-4756**
Mechanisms of formation and predictability of the intermediate and high latitudes atmospheric blockings. Bekriaev, R.V., [1996,eng] **52-1241**
On light scattering in random media with large densely packed particles. Kokhanovsky, A.A., [1998,eng] **52-4935**
Physical and optical/radiative properties of Arctic aerosols. Pueschel, R.F., et al, [1996,eng] **52-1251**
Size dependence of restitution coefficients of ice in relation to collision strength. Higa, M., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5686**
Tropopause climate over the Arctic Basin. Nagurnyĭ, A.P., [1998,eng] **52-3698**
U.S. antarctic activities, 1994-1995.[1995,eng] **52-3933**
Wavelet analysis of dynamical processes in cirrus. Demoz, B.B., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5013**

Atmospheric pollution
See [also]: Air pollution

Atmospheric pressure
Arctic Oscillation signature in the wintertime geopotential height and temperature fields. Thompson, D.W.J., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5007**
Atmospheric anomalies associated with summer precipitation on a Bolivian ice cap. Vuille, M., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5403**
Atmospheric circulation variability associated with Greenland firn core isotopic extremes. Rogers, J.C., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5404**
Atmospheric forcing of deep convection in the Labrador Sea. Moore, G.W.K., [1997,eng] **52-2827**
Automatic weather station records from the coast to Dome Fuji Station, 1995. Kameda, T., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3338**
Binary interactions between polar lows. Renfrew, I.A., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2598**
Case study of antarctic katabatic wind interaction with large-scale forcing. Parish, T.R., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5170**
CASP II and the Canadian cyclones during the 1989-92 cold seasons. Gyakum, J.R., et al, [1996,eng] **52-212**
CASP II storm analysis, pt.2. Huo, Z.H., et al, [1996,eng] **52-215**
Changes in mid-latitude variability due to increasing greenhouse gases and sulphate aerosols. Carnell, R.E., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5504**
CO_2 snowfall on Mars: simulation with a general circulation model. Forget, F., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5443**
DC flashover on ice surfaces at low atmospheric pressure. Farzaneh, M., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5320**
Decomposition of gas hydrates in low-temperature reservoirs. Tsypkin, G.G., [1998,eng] **52-5928**
Effect of altitude on icing tunnel airfoil icing simulation. Oleskiw, M.M., et al, [1996,eng] **52-605**
Freezing precipitation. Weber, E.M., [1998,eng] **52-4304**
Homogeneous nucleation of supercooled water: results from a new equation of state. Jeffery, C.A., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2949**
Icy warning. Roberts, L.H., [1997,eng] **52-3299**
Importance of the low level inversions upon the Arctic weather and climate. Wilhelmsen, K., [1996,eng] **52-1244**
Interaction of the modern climatic changes of atmosphere, ocean and ice cover in the Arctic. Gudkovich, Z.M., et al, [1996,eng] **52-1246**
International Arctic Buoy Program data report 1 January 1995-31 December 1995. Rigor, I.G., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2793**
Labrador Sea sea-ice anomalies during simultaneous ENSO episodes. Mysak, L.A., et al, [1996,eng] **52-223**
Laurentian Great Lakes ice cover teleconnections. Assel, R.A., et al, [1996,eng] **52-2834**
Linking arctic sea-ice and atmospheric circulation anomalies on interannual and decadal timescales. Slonosky, V.C., et al, [1997,eng] **52-4579**
Mesoscale model of Weddell Sea wintertime polar low dynamics. Heinemann, G., [1998,eng] **52-4933**
Meteorological data at Japanese Ny-Ålesund Observatory, Svalbard in 1992 and 1993. Aoki, S., et al, [1996,eng] **52-1324**
Meteorological data at Japanese Ny-Ålesund Observatory, Svalbard in 1994 and 1995. Aoki, S., et al, [1996,eng] **52-1325**
Meteorological observations by automatic weather stations (AWS) in alpine regions of Kamchatka, Russia, 1996-1997. Matsumoto, T., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6633**
Model of gas diffusion through layered snowpacks. Massman, W.J., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1207**
Model of vapor pressure in ice cloud droplets. Pressman, D.IA., [1996,eng] **52-147**
Moisture transport diagnosis of a wintertime precipitation event in the Mackenzie River Basin. Lackmann, G.M., et al, [1998,eng] **52-4216**
Multiscale analysis of a case of slow growth/rapid cyclogenesis during CASP II. Gyakum, J.R., et al, [1996,eng] **52-213**
NCAR Climate System Models of Southern Hemisphere circulation, including or excluding interactive ocean. Raphael, M.N., [1998,eng] **52-6376**
Polar-low development over the Bering Sea: analysis, numerical simulation, and sensitivity experiments. Bresch, J.F., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1935**
Pressure dependence of the elastic constants of ice III and ice VI. Tulk, C.A., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2343**
Radiosonde measurements in the northern Baltic Sea. Uotila, J., et al, [1997,eng] **52-5059**
Relation of Baltic sea ice cover to sea level pressure. Tinz, B., [1996,eng] **52-256**
Relationship between snow cover and atmospheric circulation, central North America, winter 1988. Derksen, C., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3759**
Sea ice drift off Queen Maud Land, Antarctica. Miyakawa, T., et al, [1997,jpn] **52-421**
Semiannual oscillation and antarctic temperature, pt.1. Van Den Broeke, M.R., [1998,eng] **52-5437**
Snow water equivalent from passive microwave data. LeDrew, E.F., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1130**
Snowslides in Alta area. Part 2. Shank, H.M., [1996,eng] **52-5069**
Southern hemisphere circulation anomalies associated with extreme Antarctic Peninsula winter temperatures. Marshall, G.J., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6245**
Southern ocean synoptics—observations and analyses. Radok, U., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5446**
Stratospheric sudden warming in 1989 from the viewpoint of atmospheric angular momentum. Seol, D.I., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3351**
Surface meteorological data for Palmer Station, Feb.-Dec. 1965. Rundle, A.S., et al, [1968,eng] **52-969**
Surface meteorological data for Palmer Station, Jan.-Dec. 1966. Rundle, A.S., et al, [1968,eng] **52-970**
Surface winds during an intense outbreak of arctic air in southwestern British Columbia. Jackson, P.L, [1996,eng] **52-222**
Swiss Alps snow depth variation links to climatic forcings. Beniston, M., [1997,eng] **52-42**
Synoptic-scale analysis of Antarctic Peninsula atmospheric low pressure systems. Turner, J., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6076**
Synoptic-scale mass exchange from the troposphere to the stratosphere. Rood, R.B., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1794**
Three-dimensional structures of summertime antarctic mesoscale cyclones, pt.2. Engels, R., et al, [1996,eng] **52-6033**
Topographically generated gravity waves in the Brooks Range, Alaska. Lynch, A.H., [1997,eng] **52-3463**
Variability in annual mean circulation in southern high latitudes. Connolley, W.M., [1997,eng] **52-2967**
Velocity distribution in snow avalanches. Nishimura, K., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3842**

Attenuation
Acoustic propagation in frozen soils. Leclaire, P., et al, [1996,fre] **52-516**
Aerosol and cloud particles in tropical cirrus anvil: importance to radiation balance. Pueschel, R.F., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2467**
Application of electromagnetic wave progation in discrete random media to remote sensing of snow. Zurk, L.M., [1995,eng] **52-4799**
Arctic under-ice water layer summer evolution. Rajan, S.D., et al, [1997,eng] **52-11**
Attenuation of sunlight by high-latitude clouds: spectral dependence and its physical mechanisms. Frederick, J.E., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2367**
Characteristic vertical wavenumbers for the polar mesosphere. Hall, C.M., et al, [1997,eng] **52-389**
Cirrus properties using ATSR and the potential of ATSR-2/AATSR. Baran, A.J., et al, [1995,eng] **52-4072**
Cloud scattering parameterizations for use in general circulation models. Chou, M.D., et al, [1998,eng] **52-2947**
Comparison of theory and laboratory measurements of wave propagation and attenuation in grease ice. Newyear, K., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1848**
Core-mantle interstellar dust model. Greenberg, J.M., et al, [1996,eng] **52-5809**
Detector for determining snow water content based on attenuation of cosmic radiation. Gehrke, F., [1997,eng] **52-5549**
Determination of polar stratospheric cloud properties utilizing observations from SAGE III and ILAS. Thomason, L.W., et al, [1995,eng] **52-4079**
Effect of ice clouds on millimeter-wave aeronautical and satellite communications. Papatsoris, A.D., [1997,eng] **52-4461**
Effects of precipitation and cloud ice on brightness temperature in AMSU moisture channels. Burns, B.A., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2469**
Equatorial cirrus optical properties derived from lidar and radiometric investigations. Platt, C.M.R., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5096**
Errors in the retrieval of thin-cloud optical parameters obtained with a two-boundary algorithm. Del Guasta, M., [1998,eng] **52-6710**
ERS-1 SAR observation of swell travelling into ice. Lehner, S., [1996,eng] **52-4264**
Estimation of arctic polar stratospheric cloud volume from spectroscopic surveys. Massie, S.T., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5784**
Experimental study on attenuation of random waves under ice sheet. Sakai, S., et al, [1996,eng] **52-2112**
Extinction efficiency for model and natural cirrus clouds. Yang, P., et al, [1997,eng] **52-899**
Flexural-gravity wave diffraction at linear irregularities in sheet ice. Marchenko, A.V., [1998,eng] **52-2472**
Gravity waves on ice-covered water. Keller, J.B., [1998,eng] **52-4928**
Ground-penetrating radar for Mars'98 mission. Herique, A., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1313**
Integration algorithm for ice crystal light scattering. Yang, P., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1304**
Lethality of hypoxic, brine-filled ice gouge depressions for benthic organisms. Kvitek, R.G., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5833**
Loss-factor behavior of freshwater ice at 13.5 and 37.5 GHz. Bordonskiĭ, G.S., et al, [1998,eng] **52-3995**
Nuclear magnetic resonance apparatus exploiting earth's geomagnetic field to study antarctic sea ice self-diffusion. Callaghan, P.T., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2068**
Observations of clouds in the polar stratosphere and polar mesosphere from POAM II. Shettle, E.P., et al, [1995,eng] **52-4075**
Observations of CO ices in molecular clouds. Chiar, J.E., et al, [1996,eng] **52-5811**
Ocean wave attenuation due to ice floe collisions. Shen, H.H., et al, [1997,eng] **52-4949**
On the effect of cloud inhomogeneity on area averaged radiative properties of contrails. Schulz, J., [1998,eng] **52-5023**
Optical properties of the McMurdo Dry Valley Lakes, Antarctica. Howard-Williams, C., et al, [1998,eng] **52-2447**
Ozone measurements in the presence of cirrus clouds. Reichardt, J., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1539**
Physical basis for microwave remote sensing of sea ice and snow. Hallikainen, M., [1996,eng] **52-1740**
Postdepositional antarctic snowpack nitrate change. Mulvaney, R., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5681**
Processing of icy mantles in protostellar envelopes. Chiar, J.E., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6328**
Radar detectability of a subsurface ocean on Europa. Chyba, C.F., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6708**
Radar measurements of snow: experiment and analysis. Kendra, J.R., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5698**
Reduction of earthquake energies on buildings by snow on their roofs. Nakamura, T., et al, [1997,eng] **52-300**
Remote sensing of snowpack by microwave radiometer mounted on satellite. Sasaki, M., et al, [1997,eng] **52-399**
Review of studies on radio wave electronics with snow and ice. Suzuki, M., [1996,jpn] **52-1660**
Rhizosphere and nutrient effects of remediating subarctic soils. Reynolds, C.M., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3174**
Theoretical developments on the optical properties of highly turbid waters and sea ice. Maffione, R.A., [1998,eng] **52-4873**
Theory and measurements of the complete beam spread function of sea ice. Maffione, R.A., et al, [1998,eng] **52-4874**
Transparency of antarctic ice-covered lakes to solar UV radiation. Vincent, W.F., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6009**
Underwater waveguide sound propagation under an ice surface. Grudskiĭ, S.M., et al, [1997,eng] **52-519**
Variability in arctic sea ice optical properties. Perovich, D.K., et al, [1998,eng] **52-4736**
Vertical distribution of the spectral aerosol optical depth in the Arctic from 1993 to 1996. Nagel, D., et al, [1998,eng] **52-3667**

Vertical distribution of water content and optical characteristics of continental stratiform clouds. Mazin, I.P., et al, [1996,eng] 52-2937
See [also]: Atmospheric attenuation
Aufeis
See [also]: Naleds
Australia—Australian Alps
Influence of Australian subalpine climate on mammalian biology. Happold, D.C.D., [1998,eng] 52-6605
Australia—Tasmania
Radioactive dating of Pleistocene glacial sediments, Australia. Augustinus, P.C., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3331
Australia—Victoria
Runoff modelling for snow-affected catchments in the Australian alpine region, eastern Victoria. Schreider, S.Y., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2709
Austria
100 years of ice dynamics of Hintereisferner, Central Alps, Austria, 1894-1994. Span, N., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2009
Avalanche control and avalanche research in Austria since World War II. Höller, P., [1997,eng] 52-2047
Experiences in applying the WELS road weather system over Austria. Spreitzhofer, G., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4380
Numerical modelling of the historic front variation and the future behaviour of the Pasterze glacier, Austria. Zuo, Z., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1998
Numerical simulation of fluctuations of Hintereisferner, Ötztal Alps, since AD 1850. Schlosser, E., [1997,eng] 52-1992
Retreat of Wurtenkees, European East Alps, since 1850. Schöner, W., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1975
SAR tools for snowmelt modelling in the project HydAlp. Nagler, T., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6502
Statistical modelling of equilibrium-line altitudes of Hintereisferner, central Alps, Austria, 1859-present. Kerschner, H., [1997,eng] 52-1977
Winter road management support by pulsed Doppler avalanche radar. Randeu, W.L., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4684
Austria—Alps
Climate change as the primary cause for pH shifts in a high alpine lake. Koinig, K.A., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4728
Cloud multi-phase processes and high alpine air and snow chemistry. Ground-based cloud experiments and pollutant deposition in the high Alps.[1997,eng] 52-2537
Meteorological support study (SNOWMET). Kromp-Kolb, H., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2547
Pollutant accumulation in eastern Alps snow pack. Kuhn, M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2539
Reconstruction of Holocene landscape development in the Austrian Alps. Bauerochse, A., et al, [1997,ger] 52-1744
Austria—Neusliedler See
Microbial activity under the ice cover of the shallow Neusiedler See (Austria, central Europe). Reitner, B., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3784
Austria—Pasterze Glacier
Elevational changes in meteorological variables along a midlatitude glacier during summer. Greuell, W., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2650
Austria—Sonnblick
Accumulation of acidic components in two snowfields in the Sonnblick region. Staudinger, M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2541
Alpine aerosol and snow chemistry study at the Sonnblick Observatory (Austria, 3106 m a.s.l.). Puxbaum, H., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2545
Pollution levels in high alpine areas.[1997,eng] 52-2538
Precipitation scavenging at high alpine sites. Kasper, A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3879
Stable isotope ratio of sulfur, nitrogen and carbon as pollution tracers for atmospheric constituents. Pichlmayer, F., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2540
Transport, scavenging and deposition studies of air pollutants at high-alpine sites. Gäggeler, H.W., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2544
Austria—Tyrol
Prediction of vegetation patterns at the limits of plant life: a new view of the alpine-nival ecotone. Gottfried, M., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6602
Austria—Vorarlberg
Pleistocene alpine valley ice-marginal topography, Austria. De Graaff, L.W.S., [1996,eng] 52-172
Automatic weather stations
See [also]: Weather stations
Automation
See [also]: Computer applications
Automobiles
See [also]: Motor vehicles
Avalanche deposits
Dynamics of powder snow avalanches occurred at Yokokura and Ohara in Katsuyama City, Fukui Prefecture in 1996. Sugimori, M., et al, [1997,jpn] 52-2517
Evidence for a distinct periglacio-fluvial system in Norway. McEwen, L.J., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5477
Avalanche dynamics
See [also]: Avalanche mechanics
Avalanche engineering
Anchors for avalanche structures in Swiss guidelines. Margreth, S., [1991,ger] 52-1469
Avalanche control and avalanche research in Austria since World War II. Höller, P., [1997,eng] 52-2047
Avalanche protection devices at Taconnaz: principles and functions. Charlier, C., [1991,fre] 52-1439
Avalanche protection terraces and structures along a Japanese highway. Abe, T., [1998,jpn] 52-6627
Experiences on the use and the effectiveness of permanent supporting structures in Switzerland. Margreth, S., [1996,eng] 52-1191
History of snow fences and snowsheds for avalanche protection along a Japanese highway. Abe, T., [1998,jpn] 52-6629
Lateral loads on structures due to snow avalanche impacts. Decker, R., [1997,eng] 52-305
Maintenance of avalanche control structures. Rapin, F., et al, [1997,fre] 52-1814
Model experiment and field observation of a snow avalanche deflector. Fujisawa, K., [1997,eng] 52-3246
Preventing avalanches at Guozigou in Xinjiang Autonomous Uygur Region of China. Li, C.L., et al, [1997,eng] 52-327
Road practicability to the Great Saint Bernard Tunnel in winter. Charbonnier, P., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4646
Snow slab release, its mechanism and conclusion for the arrangements of supporting structures. Salm, B., [1995,eng] 52-4310
Some more words on snow countermeasures for National Highway 17 (Part 6). Abe, T., [1997,jpn] 52-2506
Specific character of mining in Spitsbergen and environment. Trifonenkov, V.D., [1996,eng] 52-4043
Study of avalanches in the Tianshan Mountains, Xinjiang, China. Qiu, J.Q., et al, [1997,eng] 52-277
See [also]: Snow fences
Avalanche erosion
Large-scale trench on the Shirouma-daisekkei snow patch, the northern Japanese Alps, formed by debris flow. Matsumoto, T., et al, [1998,jpn] 52-6617
Avalanche forecasting
"Safe skiing": backcountry skiing in avalanche terrain. Meiklejohn, B., [1998,eng] 52-3031
Acoustic detection system for operational avalanche forecasting. Chritin, V., et al, [1996,eng] 52-1171
Alpine touring access management on public lands in avalanche terrain. Comey, R.H., [1996,eng] 52-1185
Analysis of weather and avalanche records from Alta, UT and Mammoth Mountain, CA. Davis, R.E., et al, [1996,eng] 52-1144
Automatic measurement of snow depth. Lecorps, D., et al, [1991,fre] 52-1441
Avalanche control and avalanche research in Austria since World War II. Höller, P., [1997,eng] 52-2047
Avalanche forecasting in Iceland and Norway: proposed guidelines for local forecasting. Kristensen, K., et al, [1996,eng] 52-1151
Avalanche forecasting with GIS. Bolognesi, R., et al, [1996,eng] 52-1143
Avalanche hazard evaluation at ski areas. Ueland, J., [1996,eng] 52-1187
Avalanche hazard mapping with satellite data and a digital elevation model. Gruber, U., et al, [1995,eng] 52-4311
Avalanche hazard perception. Esculier, C., et al, [1998,fre] 52-6752
Avalanche hazard reports in judicial trials of ski resort operators. Brun, E., [1997,fre] 52-1816
Avalanche modeling in France—theory and applications. Naaim, M., et al, [1996,eng] 52-1192
Avalanche notes from the National Avalanche Center.[1998,eng] 52-3983
Avalanche prevention: the system NivoLog. Bolognesi, R., [1998,fre] 52-3977
Avalanche safety day in Yugoslavia. Segula, P., [1991,fre] 52-1462
Avalanche study and modeling: application to road protection. Naaim, M., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4638
Avalanche zone identification in the Bauges Nature Reserve. Lambert, R., [1991,fre] 52-1463
AVALOG: a decision making system for forecasting local avalanche hazards. Bolognesi, R., [1991,fre] 52-1458
Backcountry avalanche awareness. Jamieson, J.B., [1997,eng] 52-5941
Better understanding of slab avalanches. Schillinger, L., [1998,fre] 52-3980
Characteristics and prediction of high-frequency avalanche runout. Smith, M.J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-253
Colorado Avalanche Information Center. Logan, N., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3025
Contribution of mountain snowpack recrystallization processes to avalanche formation. Birkeland, K.W., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4818
Court cases on liability of local administration to avalanche victims. Meffre, J.F., [1998,fre] 52-3981
Creep and failure of alpine snow: measurements and observations. Conway, H., et al, [1996,eng] 52-1163
Determination of climatic parameters necessary for avalanche prediction risks within one day. Durand, Y., et al, [1997,fre] 52-976
Development of the nowcasting map of the risk of dry snow avalanches. Iwanami, K., et al, [1997,eng] 52-274
Driftometer. Bolognesi, R., [1996,eng] 52-1170
Eastern Sierra Avalanche Forecast Center. Moynier, J., [1998,eng] 52-5233
Evolution of public avalanche information: avalanche danger rating levels. Dennis, A., et al, [1996,eng] 52-1153
Experience with snow measurement devices in avalanche research. Höller, P., [1997,eng] 52-280
Experience with stability evaluation for a surface hoar layer during winter 1995-96. Schweizer, J., et al, [1996,eng] 52-1166
FlowCapt: a new sensor to automatically measure snowdrift. Chritin, V., [1998,fre] 52-3979
Frequency/magnitude relationship of avalanches in the Chugach Range, Alaska. Hamre, D., et al, [1996,eng] 52-1189
Gallatin National Forest Avalanche Center. Birkeland, K., [1998,eng] 52-3029
Genliniv for Windows—an integrated software for snow data analysis. Dumas, J.L., et al, [1996,eng] 52-1145
Glide avalanche forecasting. Wilson, A., et al, [1996,eng] 52-1182
Hybrid expert system for avalanche forecasting. Schweizer, M., et al, [1994,eng] 52-502
Independent Region Aosta Valley: problem areas of the extra-urban road maintenance in winter. Freppa, E., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4626
Investigations on avalanche disasters and related weather situations. Ito, T., et al, [1997,eng] 52-276
Judicial decisions on liability of mayor and ski slope operators for fatal avalanche accidents. Sarraz-Bournet, P., [1998,fre] 52-6753
Lessons of avalanche accidents. Guirkinger, G., [1997,fre] 52-3036
Local forecasting of avalanche hazard on a daily basis: experience at three major stations. Navillod, L., et al, [1991,fre] 52-1455
Loveland Basin avalanche, February 1996. Atkins, D., [1996,eng] 52-1195
Measuring transport of snow by wind in mountains for avalanche forecasting. Brugnot, G., et al, [1991,fre] 52-1447
MEPRA: expert system for avalanche hazard forecasting. Giraud, G., [1991,fre] 52-1470
Mountain land restoration service, snow, and avalanches. Saillet, B., [1991,fre] 52-1443
Near surface faceted crystals: conditions necessary for avalanche formation. Birkeland, K., et al, [1996,eng] 52-1156
New instruments and their possible use in avalanche warning. Gubler, H., et al, [1991,eng] 52-1449
New Westwide Avalanche Network. Tremper, B., et al, [1996,eng] 52-1149
Northwest Weather and Avalanche Center. Ferber, G., [1997,eng] 52-2042
Organization for avalanche hazard forecasting in France. Pahaut, E., et al, [1991,fre] 52-1444
Plans of private company to develop ski area at avalanche-prone Highland Bowl near Aspen. Heinecken, K., [1997,eng] 52-2040
Preliminary investigations of glide/creep motion sensors in Alta, Utah. Rice, B., et al, [1996,eng] 52-1179
Preparation and analysis of snow stratigraphic profiles. Good, W., et al, [1991,eng] 52-1442
Preparedness of the Icelandic Meteorological Office in response to potential avalanche danger. Magnússon, M.M., [1996,eng] 52-1152
Preparedness of the Icelandic Meteorological Office in response to potential avalanche danger. Magnússon, M.M., [1998,eng] 52-3033
Principles of avalanche hazard mapping in Switzerland. Salm, B., [1997,eng] 52-363
Proceedings of the International Snow Science Workshop, 1996. International Snow Science Workshop, Banff, Canada, Oct. 6-11, 1996, [1996,eng] 52-1142
Proceedings. International Symposium on Avalanches, Chamonix, France, June 4-8, 1991, [1991,fre] 52-1437
Public announcements warn of avalanche hazard. Brunot, G., et al, [1991,fre] 52-1456
Regional snow avalanche activity and known fatal avalanche accidents for Canada (1863 to June 1997). Jamieson, J.B., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5851
Reliable estimation of avalanche activity using seismic methods. Leprettre, B., et al, [1996,eng] 52-1178
Remote avalanche warning-, alarm-, and control systems, fundamentals, applications and experience. Gubler, H., [1996,eng] 52-1175
Remote monitoring of avalanche activity. Statham, G., et al, [1996,eng] 52-1181
Route finding in avalanche terrain. Gallagher, D.C., [1998,eng] 52-3030
SAR measurements of lateral flow fingers of water in snow. Shi, J.C., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1129
Seismic detection of avalanches. Navarre, J.P., et al, [1991,fre] 52-1457
Seismic signals induced by snow avalanche flow. Kishimura, K., et al, [1997,eng] 52-552
Skier compaction: a false sense of stability?. Andrews, J., [1996,eng] 52-5068
Skier triggered slab avalanches. Schweizer, J., [1998,fre] 52-6751
Snow and avalanche. Annual report 1995-96. Colorado Avalanche Information Center, [1996,eng] 52-942
Snow avalanches. Keylock, C., [1997,eng] 52-3656
Snow cover stability variations, Bridger Mountains, Montana. Birkeland, K.W., [1997,eng] 52-3868
Snow data base for avalanche forecasting. Dumas, J.L., et al, [1991,fre] 52-1446
Snow stability trends at Wolf Creek Pass, Colorado. Mueller, M., [1998,eng] 52-5231
Snowslides in Alta area. Part 2. Shank, H.M., [1996,eng] 52-5069
Space-time modeling of the snow cover for operational forecasting of avalanche hazard. Brun, E., et al, [1991,fre] 52-1466
Study on the transport of snow by the wind. Guyomarc'h, G., et al, [1991,fre] 52-1448

Sun Valley Avalanche Center, 1998: through the looking glass. Kellam, J., [1998,eng] **52-3982**
Terminology for mountain snowpack recrystallization processes. Birkeland, K.W., [1998,eng] **52-4817**
Three-dimensional modeling of wet snow avalanches: an actual case using the WETSNOW2D code. Martinet, G., [1991,fre] **52-1459**
Use of expert knowledge in avalanche forecasting. McClung, D.M., [1995,eng] **52-4309**
Utah Avalanche Forecast Center: our philosophy, Utah—a different kind of place. Tremper, B., [1997,eng] **52-2045**
Visualization and analysis of the Swiss avalanche bulletin using GPS. Leuthold, H., et al, [1996,eng] **52-1148**
Watching the snow to understand avalanches: difficulties and limits. Duclos, A., [1997,fre] **52-1813**
Winter road management support by pulsed Doppler avalanche radar. Randeu, W.L., et al, [1998,eng] **52-4684**

Avalanche formation
Analysis of weather and avalanche records from Alta, UT and Mammoth Mountain, CA. Davis, R.E., et al, [1996,eng] **52-1144**
Dry-slab density and thickness during major storms. Mears, A., [1996,eng] **52-1159**
Effect of snow temperatures on skier triggering of dry slab avalanches. McClung, D.M., et al, [1996,eng] **52-1164**
Experience with snow measurement devices in avalanche research. Höller, P., [1997,eng] **52-280**
Formation of snowballs in avalanches and blowing snow. Nohguchi, Y., et al, [1997,eng] **52-295**
Head formation in light granular avalanches. Nohguchi, Y., et al, [1996,eng] **52-1194**
Layer of faceted crystals on snow crust in Nov. 1966 contribute to slab avalanches in British Columbia. Jamieson, B., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2041**
Loveland Basin avalanche, February 1996. Atkins, D., [1996,eng] **52-1195**
Measurements on skier triggering. Camponovo, C., et al, [1996,eng] **52-1161**
Near surface faceted crystals: conditions necessary for avalanche formation. Birkeland, K., et al, [1996,eng] **52-1156**
On the nature of an avalanche air wave. Grigorian, S.S., et al, [1997,eng] **52-6211**
Reliable estimation of avalanche activity using seismic methods. Leprettre, B., et al, [1996,eng] **52-1178**
Snow slab release, its mechanism and conclusion for the arrangements of supporting structures. Salm, B., [1995,eng] **52-4310**
Visualization and analysis of the Swiss avalanche bulletin using GPS. Leuthold, H., et al, [1996,eng] **52-1148**

Avalanche mechanics
Analysis of weather and avalanche records from Alta, UT and Mammoth Mountain, CA. Davis, R.E., et al, [1996,eng] **52-1144**
Avalanche experiments with styrene foam particles. Nohguchi, Y., [1997,eng] **52-273**
Better understanding of slab avalanches. Schillinger, L., [1998,fre] **52-3980**
Bridal Veil Falls avalanche 1996. Griffith, K., [1996,eng] **52-1198**
Characteristics and prediction of high-frequency avalanche runout. Smith, M.J., et al, [1997,eng] **52-253**
Creep and failure of alpine snow: measurements and observations. Conway, H., et al, [1996,eng] **52-1163**
Density and friction measurements in a flowing dry snow avalanche. Burrell, K.J., et al, [1996,eng] **52-1188**
Dry-slab density and thickness during major storms. Mears, A., [1996,eng] **52-1159**
Dynamics of powder snow avalanches occurred at Yokokura and Ohara in Katsuyama City, Fukui Prefecture in 1996. Sugimori, M., et al, [1997,jpn] **52-2517**
Effect of snow temperatures on skier triggering of dry slab avalanches. McClung, D.M., et al, [1996,eng] **52-1164**
Effects of explosives detonation inside snow cover. Morisue, H., et al, [1997,jpn] **52-2507**
Estimating snow avalanche impact pressures on towers. Norem, H., [1991,eng] **52-1465**
Experiences on the use and the effectiveness of permanent supporting structures in Switzerland. Margreth, S., [1996,eng] **52-1191**
Frequency/magnitude relationship of avalanches in the Chugach Range, Alaska. Hamre, D., et al, [1996,eng] **52-1189**
Glide avalanche forecasting. Wilson, A., et al, [1996,eng] **52-1182**
Head formation in light granular avalanches. Nohguchi, Y., et al, [1996,eng] **52-1194**
Improvements by measuring shear strength of weak layers. Föhn, P., et al, [1996,eng] **52-1173**
Lateral loads on structures due to snow avalanche impacts. Decker, R., [1997,eng] **52-305**
Loveland Basin avalanche, February 1996. Atkins, D., [1996,eng] **52-1195**
Measurements on skier triggering. Camponovo, C., et al, [1996,eng] **52-1161**
Model experiment and field observation of a snow avalanche deflector. Fujisawa, K., [1997,eng] **52-3246**
Nature of an air wave caused by a snow avalanche. IAkimov, IU.L., et al, [1997,eng] **52-6206**
Near surface faceted crystals: conditions necessary for avalanche formation. Birkeland, K., et al, [1996,eng] **52-1156**
On the nature of an avalanche air wave. Grigorian, S.S., et al, [1997,eng] **52-6211**
Original active contour algorithm applied to snow avalanches. Latombe, B., et al, [1997,eng] **52-5587**
Performance testing and effectiveness of avalanche blaster Gaz.Ex in Japan's central mountains. Kamiishi, I., et al, [1997,eng] **52-279**
Proceedings of the International Snow Science Workshop, 1996. International Snow Science Workshop, Banff, Canada, Oct. 6-11, 1996, [1996,eng] **52-1142**
Ryggfonn avalanche dynamics project. Kristensen, K., et al, [1996,eng] **52-1190**
Secondary alpine hazards induced by the 1995-1996 eruption of Ruapehu Volcano, New Zealand. Keys, H.J.R., [1996,eng] **52-1200**
Seismic signals induced by snow avalanche flow. Kishimura, K., et al, [1997,eng] **52-552**
Snow avalanche chute experiments, Part 2. Abe, O., et al, [1997,jpn] **52-2515**
Snow avalanche experiments at ski jump. Nishimura, K., et al, [1996,eng] **52-1193**
Snow avalanches. Keylock, C., [1997,eng] **52-3656**
Some problems concerning the motion of avalanches and other similar phenomena. Losev, K.S., [1997,eng] **52-6202**
Study of avalanches in the Tianshan Mountains, Xinjiang, China. Qiu, J.Q., et al, [1997,eng] **52-277**
Velocity distribution in snow avalanches. Nishimura, K., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3842**
Waves generated by avalanches into water. Naaim, M., et al, [1991,fre] **52-1468**

Avalanche modeling
Avalanche experiments with styrene foam particles. Nohguchi, Y., [1997,eng] **52-273**
Avalanche forecasting with GIS. Bolognesi, R., et al, [1996,eng] **52-1143**
Avalanche modeling in France—theory and applications. Naaim, M., et al, [1996,eng] **52-1192**
Avalanche prevention: the system NivoLog. Bolognesi, R., [1998,fre] **52-3977**
Avalanche study and modeling: application to road protection. Naaim, M., et al, [1998,eng] **52-4638**
Better understanding of slab avalanches. Schillinger, L., [1998,fre] **52-3980**
Frequency/magnitude relationship of avalanches in the Chugach Range, Alaska. Hamre, D., et al, [1996,eng] **52-1189**
Head formation in light granular avalanches. Nohguchi, Y., et al, [1996,eng] **52-1194**
Lateral loads on structures due to snow avalanche impacts. Decker, R., [1997,eng] **52-305**
Loveland Basin avalanche, February 1996. Atkins, D., [1996,eng] **52-1195**
MEPRA: expert system for avalanche hazard forecasting. Giraud, G., [1991,fre] **52-1470**
Model experiment and field observation of a snow avalanche deflector. Fujisawa, K., [1997,eng] **52-3246**
Nature of an air wave caused by a snow avalanche. IAkimov, IU.L., et al, [1997,eng] **52-6206**
Original active contour algorithm applied to snow avalanches. Latombe, B., et al, [1997,eng] **52-5587**
Proceedings. International Symposium on Avalanches, Chamonix, France, June 4-8, 1991, [1991,fre] **52-1437**
Ryggfonn avalanche dynamics project. Kristensen, K., et al, [1996,eng] **52-1190**
Snow avalanche chute experiments, Part 2. Abe, O., et al, [1997,jpn] **52-2515**
Snow avalanche experiments at ski jump. Nishimura, K., et al, [1996,eng] **52-1193**
Snow slab release, its mechanism and conclusion for the arrangements of supporting structures. Salm, B., [1995,eng] **52-4310**
Stochastic model of snow cover stability on mountain slopes. Chernous, P.A., et al, [1996,eng] **52-1162**
Three-dimensional modeling of wet snow avalanches: an actual case using the WETSNOW2D code. Martinet, G., [1991,fre] **52-1459**
Visualization and analysis of the Swiss avalanche bulletin using GPS. Leuthold, H., et al, [1996,eng] **52-1148**
Waves generated by avalanches into water. Naaim, M., et al, [1991,fre] **52-1468**
Wind tunnel modeling of transport of snow by wind in mountains: Varneralp (Valais) as an example. Sivardière, F., et al, [1991,fre] **52-1440**

Avalanche protection
Avalanche hazard evaluation at ski areas. Ueland, J., [1996,eng] **52-1187**
Battle of Carson Pass. Kiester, E., Jr., [1998,eng] **52-2933**
Destructive snow avalanches and climate change in the Swiss Alps. Schneebeli, M., et al, [1997,eng] **52-4958**
Experience with stability evaluation for a surface hoar layer during winter 1995-96. Schweizer, J., et al, [1996,eng] **52-1166**
Experiences on the use and the effectiveness of permanent supporting structures in Switzerland. Margreth, S., [1996,eng] **52-1191**
New avalanche control programme at the Lake Louise Ski Area. Klassen, M., [1996,eng] **52-1186**
Powerline Pass—B.C. north coast mountain: the history of avalanche damage, mitigation and a modern epic. Flavelle, S., et al, [1996,eng] **52-1197**
Remote avalanche warning-, alarm-, and control systems, fundamentals, applications and experience. Gubler, H., [1996,eng] **52-1175**
Two destructive avalanches in Iceland. Egilsson, J.G., [1996,eng] **52-1196**

Avalanche tracks
"Safe skiing": backcountry skiing in avalanche terrain. Meiklejohn, B., [1998,eng] **52-3031**
Avalanche zone identification in the Bauges Nature Reserve. Lambert, R., [1991,fre] **52-1463**
Bridal Veil Falls avalanche 1996. Griffith, K., [1996,eng] **52-1198**
Characteristics and prediction of high-frequency avalanche runout. Smith, M.J., et al, [1997,eng] **52-253**
Density and friction measurements in a flowing dry snow avalanche. Burrell, K.J., et al, [1996,eng] **52-1188**
Dynamics of powder snow avalanches occurred at Yokokura and Ohara in Katsuyama City, Fukui Prefecture in 1996. Sugimori, M., et al, [1997,jpn] **52-2517**
Experiences on the use and the effectiveness of permanent supporting structures in Switzerland. Margreth, S., [1996,eng] **52-1191**
Frequency/magnitude relationship of avalanches in the Chugach Range, Alaska. Hamre, D., et al, [1996,eng] **52-1189**
Loveland Basin avalanche, February 1996. Atkins, D., [1996,eng] **52-1195**
Nature of an air wave caused by a snow avalanche. IAkimov, IU.L., et al, [1997,eng] **52-6206**
Route finding in avalanche terrain. Gallagher, D.C., [1998,eng] **52-3030**
Snow avalanches. Keylock, C., [1997,eng] **52-3656**
Study of avalanches in the Tianshan Mountains, Xinjiang, China. Qiu, J.Q., et al, [1997,eng] **52-277**
Two destructive avalanches in Iceland. Egilsson, J.G., [1996,eng] **52-1196**

Avalanche triggering
Artificial avalanche release: how to choose between CATEX and GAZEX. Gay, M., et al, [1991,fre] **52-1471**
Avalanche accidents in Alaska and Utah, Nov. 1997.[1998,eng] **52-3028**
Avalanche hazard evaluation at ski areas. Ueland, J., [1996,eng] **52-1187**
Battle of Carson Pass. Kiester, E., Jr., [1998,eng] **52-2933**
Bridal Veil Falls avalanche 1996. Griffith, K., [1996,eng] **52-1198**
Creep and failure of alpine snow: measurements and observations. Conway, H., et al, [1996,eng] **52-1163**
Effect of snow temperatures on skier triggering of dry slab avalanches. McClung, D.M., et al, [1996,eng] **52-1164**
Effects of explosives detonation inside snow cover. Morisue, H., et al, [1997,jpn] **52-2507**
Further studies on the influence of the GAZ-EX on a continental snowpack. Elder, K., et al, [1996,eng] **52-1201**
Improvements by measuring shear strength of weak layers. Föhn, P., et al, [1996,eng] **52-1173**
New long range control methods. Schmoker, M., et al, [1996,eng] **52-1202**
On the nature of an avalanche air wave. Grigorian, S.S., et al, [1997,eng] **52-6211**
Performance testing and effectiveness of avalanche blaster Gaz.Ex in Japan's central mountains. Kamiishi, I., et al, [1997,eng] **52-279**
Plans of private company to develop ski area at avalanche-prone Highland Bowl near Aspen Heinecken, K., [1997,eng] **52-2040**
Skier triggered slab avalanches. Schweizer, J., [1998,fre] **52-6751**
Snow slab release, its mechanism and conclusion for the arrangements of supporting structures. Salm, B., [1995,eng] **52-4310**
Snow stability trends at Wolf Creek Pass, Colorado. Mueller, M., [1998,eng] **52-5231**
Some more words on snow countermeasures for National Highway 17 (Part 6). Abe, T., [1997,jpn] **52-2506**
Training of avalanche release specialists in France. Sivardière, F., [1997,fre] **52-1817**
Using dogs to sniff out unexploded avalaunchers. Winder, J., [1998,eng] **52-3026**
Watching the snow to understand avalanches: difficulties and limits. Duclos, A., [1997,fre] **52-1813**
WCB guidelines for avalanche control blasting. British Columbia Workers' Compensation Board, Victoria, [1998,eng] **52-3027**

Avalanche wind
Nature of an air wave caused by a snow avalanche. IAkimov, IU.L., et al, [1997,eng] **52-6206**
On the nature of an avalanche air wave. Grigorian, S.S., et al, [1997,eng] **52-6211**

Avalanches
34 selected papers on main ideas of the Soviet glaciology, 1940s-1980s. Kotliakov, V.M., ed. [1997,eng] **52-6188**
ANENA—the French Association for Snow and Avalanche Study. Sivardière, F., [1996,eng] **52-1155**
ARVA avalanche transceiver tests in 1990. Good, W., et al, [1991,eng] **52-1453**
Avalanche accidents during the 1996-97 year in France. Sivardière, F., [1997,fre] **52-3038**
Avalanche accidents in Alaska and Utah, Nov. 1997.[1998,eng] **52-3028**
Avalanche accidents in France: statistics for 1970-1990. Valla, F., et al, [1991,fre] **52-1438**
Avalanche balloons—preliminary results. Tschirky, F., et al, [1996,eng] **52-1206**
Avalanche control and avalanche research in Austria since World War II. Höller, P., [1997,eng] **52-2047**

Avalanche fatalities in Idaho, 1867-1998. Conger, S., [1998,eng] **52-3985**
Avalanche hazard reports in judicial trials of ski resort operators. Brun, E., [1997,fre] **52-1816**
Avalanche notes from the National Avalanche Center.[1998,eng] **52-3983**
Avalanche probing revisited. Auger, T., et al, [1996,eng] **52-1203**
Avalanche victim's air-from-snow breathing device. Crowley, T.J., [1996,eng] **52-1205**
Avalanche victims localization. Zuanon, J.P., [1998,fre] **52-6755**
Bridal Veil Falls avalanche 1996. Griffith, K., [1996,eng] **52-1198**
Canadian Avalanche Centre—a five year retrospective. Dennis, A., et al, [1996,eng] **52-1150**
Court cases on liability of local administration to avalanche victims. Meffre, J.F., [1998,fre] **52-3981**
Cyberspace Snow and Avalanche Center: an avalanche information center for the future. Frankenfield, J., [1996,eng] **52-1146**
Dams and avalanches in Norway. Laugesen, J., et al, [1991,eng] **52-1451**
Data on avalanche accidents in Hokkaido for the past ninety-five years (1902-1996). Izumi, K., et al, [1997,jpn] **52-1571**
Decision-making on variable risk terrain. Penniman, D., et al, [1996,eng] **52-1154**
Destructive snow avalanches and climate change in the Swiss Alps. Schneebeli, M., et al, [1997,eng] **52-4958**
Digital avalanche rescue transceivers: are we ready for the transition. Seaton, N., [1998,eng] **52-5234**
Dry-slab density and thickness during major storms. Mears, A., [1996,eng] **52-1159**
Dynamics of powder snow avalanches occurred at Yokokura and Ohara in Katsuyama City, Fukui Prefecture in 1996. Sugimori, M., et al, [1997,jpn] **52-2517**
Evolution of public avalanche information: avalanche danger rating levels. Dennis, A., et al, [1996,eng] **52-1153**
Fatal avalanche accident at Alpental Ski Area, Washington. Barker, J., [1997,eng] **52-2044**
Heli-ski survival guide. Burr, E., [1996,eng] **52-1184**
History of avalanche accidents in Switzerland. Zuanon, J.P., [1998,fre] **52-6754**
Judicial decisions on liability of mayor and ski slope operators for fatal avalanche accidents. Sarraz-Bournet, P., [1998,fre] **52-6753**
Layer of faceted crystals on snow crust in Nov. 1966 contribute to slab avalanches in British Columbia. Jamieson, B., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2041**
Lessons of avalanche accidents. Guirkinger, G., [1997,fre] **52-3036**
Man survives March 1998 avalanche in Colorado that destroys his cabin. Bachman, D., [1998,eng] **52-5232**
Mass balance of the surging Medvezhy Glacier as a basis for forecasting its surges. Dolgushin, L.D., et al, [1997,eng] **52-6214**
Meeting of the International Commission for Avalanche Rescue, Geiranger, Norway, Sep. 1995. Atkins, D., [1995,eng] **52-5067**
Mortal avalanches. Sarraz-Bournet, P., [1997,fre] **52-1815**
Natural hazards and climate change in Switzerland. Vischer, D.L., [1997,ger] **52-3585**
Natural hazards in Switzerland: their appearance as an indication of climate change. Vischer, D., [1997,ger] **52-3584**
New Westwide Avalanche Network. Tremper, B., et al, [1996,eng] **52-1149**
Observations on buried surface hoar—persistent failure planes for slab avalanches. Davis, R.E., et al, [1996,eng] **52-1157**
On the topographical origin of some remaining snow patterns, "Yukigata". Yamada, Y,, [1996,eng] **52-1160**
Plans of private company to develop ski area at avalanche-prone Highland Bowl near Aspen. Heinecken, K., [1997,eng] **52-2040**
Powerline Pass—B.C. north coast mountain: the history of avalanche damage, mitigation and a modern epic. Flavelle, S., et al, [1996,eng] **52-1197**
Preparedness of the Icelandic Meteorological Office in response to potential avalanche danger. Magnússon, M.M., [1996,eng] **52-1152**
Preparedness of the Icelandic Meteorological Office in response to potential avalanche danger. Magnússon, M.M., [1998,eng] **52-3033**
Preventing avalanches at Guozigou in Xinjiang Autonomous Uygur Region of China. Li, C.L., et al, [1997,eng] **52-327**
Probability of survival in avalanche accidents. Jaccard, C., [1991,fre] **52-1464**
Probing for avalanche victims: new prospects?. Sivardière, F., [1998,fre] **52-3978**
Proceedings of the International Snow Science Workshop, 1996. International Snow Science Workshop, Banff, Canada, Oct. 6-11, 1996, [1996,eng] **52-1142**
Proceedings. Snow engineering: recent advances. International Conference on Snow Engineering, 3rd, Sendai, Japan, May 26-31, 1996, [1997,eng] **52-265**
Proceedings. International Symposium on Avalanches, Chamonix, France, June 4-8, 1991, [1991,fre] **52-1437**
Rapid Deployment: avalanche rescue in Summit County, Colorado. Henceroth, A., et al, [1998,eng] **52-3984**
Record snowfall in Squaw Valley and Alpine Meadows in the winter of 1994-95. Johnson, R., et al, [1995,eng] **52-5066**
Regional snow avalanche activity and known fatal avalanche accidents for Canada (1863 to June 1997). Jamieson, J.B., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5851**
Rescue material for avalanche victims: some innovations. Sivardière, F., [1997,fre] **52-3035**
Scientists and mountain professionals should cooperate in instructing tourists on avalanche safety. Faarlund, N., [1991,ger] **52-1461**
Secondary alpine hazards induced by the 1995-1996 eruption of Ruapehu Volcano, New Zealand. Keys, H.J.R., [1996,eng] **52-1200**
Snow and avalanche. Annual report 1995-96. Colorado Avalanche Information Center, [1996,eng] **52-942**
Snow and avalanches in the Swiss Alps, winter 1995/96.[1997,ger] **52-2849**
Snow avalanche accidents in Norway. Kristensen, K., [1991,eng] **52-1450**
Snow avalanche experiments at ski jump. Nishimura, K., et al, [1996,eng] **52-1193**
Snow mechanics: review of the state of knowledge and applications. Shapiro, L.H., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2236**
Snow science and safety for the mountain guide. Bruns, W., [1996,eng] **52-1183**
Snowy torrents—avalanche accidents in the United States, 1980-1986. Logan, N., et al, [1996,eng] **52-4280**
Some characteristics of natural disasters in alpine region of the Kuitunhe River source in the Tianshan Mountains. Deng, X.F., [1996,chi] **52-2429**
Some more words on snow countermeasures for National Highway 17 (part 4). Abe, T., [1996,jpn] **52-1662**
Some problems concerning the motion of avalanches and other similar phenomena. Losev, K.S., [1997,eng] **52-6202**
Statistics on avalanche accidents in the central part of Japan (1900-1989). Izumi, K., et al, [1997,eng] **52-278**
Stochastic model of snow cover stability on mountain slopes. Chernous, P.A., et al, [1996,eng] **52-1162**
Storms and avalanches of November 1995, Khumbu Himal, Nepal. Kattelmann, R., et al, [1996,eng] **52-1199**
Summer avalanche in Colorado kills one. Atkins, D., [1997,eng] **52-2046**
Two destructive avalanches in Iceland. Egilsson, J.G., [1996,eng] **52-1196**
World atlas of snow and ice resources. Kotliakov, V.M., ed, [1997,eng] **52-5983**
See [also]: Snow slides

Backscattering
95-GHz scattering by terrain at near-grazing incidence. Ulaby, F.T., et al, [1998,eng] **52-3944**
Active and passive satellite microwave sensing of sea surface and snow. Jin, Y.Q., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6464**
Active microwave observation and modeling of snowpack thickness on arctic sea ice. Onstott, R.G., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6505**
Airborne scanning lidar observations of aircraft contrails and cirrus clouds during SUCCESS. Uthe, E.E., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5011**
Algorithm development for satellite synthetic aperture radar (SAR) classification and mapping of Great Lakes ice cover. Leshkevich, G.A., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6494**
Altimetric observations of surface characteristics of the antarctic ice sheet. Legrésy, B., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3199**
Application of ERS-1 Wind Scatterometer data to soil frost and soil moisture monitoring in boreal forest zone. Pulliainen, J.T., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5697**
Arctic Ocean multiyear ice concentration changes during winters 1992-93 and 1996-97. Gohin, F., [1998,eng] **52-6529**
Arctic sea ice microstructure observations relevant to microwave scattering. Shokr, M.E., et al, [1994,eng] **52-5667**
Automated antarctic ice edge detection using NSCAT data. Remund, Q.P., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1140**
Backscattering measurements of alpine snowcovers at 5.3 and 35 GHz. Strozzi, T., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5696**
Bellingshausen Sea ice backscatter variability. Morris, K., et al, [1998,eng] **52-4192**
C-band backscattering signatures of Baltic Sea ice. Mäkynen, M., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6482**
C-band polarimetric backscatter observations of Great Lakes ice. Nghiem, S.V., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6495**
Can cirrus clouds produce glories?. Sassen, K., et al, [1998,eng] **52-4861**
Change monitoring of antarctic sea ice using NSCAT dual-polarized backscatter measurements. Yueh, S.H., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6543**
Clementine bistatic radar experiment: evidence for ice on the Moon. Spudis, P.D., et al, [1998,eng] **52-4082**
Cloude's target decomposition theorems applied to EMISAR data aquired during EMAC'95 snow campaign. Praks, J., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6507**
Comparison of cloud-aircraft contrail optical properties. Baumgardner, D., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5422**
Comparison of ERS-1 AMI wind scatterometer and SSM/I sea ice extent retrievals in the Greenland and East Siberian Seas from 1992 to 1996. Grandell, J., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5209**
Comparison of neural network classifiers for NSCAT sea ice flag. Park, J.D., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6546**
Comparison of ranging scatterometer and ERS-1 SAR microwave signatures over boreal forest zone during winter season. Koskinen, J., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1108**
Crystal-orientation dependence of Raman spectra of natural air hydrate single crystal. Ikeda, T., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2265**
CUTLASS HF radar observations of the Odden ice tongue. Shand, B.A., et al, [1998,eng] **52-3824**
Detection of features in first-year pack ice by synthetic aperture radar (SAR). Melling, H., [1998,eng] **52-4556**
Determination of sea ice extent and ice types using the AMI-Wind, Antarctica, 1992-1995. Ezraty, R., et al, [1996,eng] **52-1485**
Development of a synergetic sea ice retrieval method for the ERS-1 AMI wind scatterometer and SSM/I radiometer. Grandell, J., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5208**
Diurnal thermal cycling effects on microwave signatures of thin sea ice. Nghiem, S.V., et al, [1998,eng] **52-2336**
Effect of temporally varying parameters on L- and C-band SAR observations of boreal forests. Pulliainen, J., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1141**
Equatorial cirrus optical properties derived from lidar and radiometric investigations. Platt, C.M.R., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5096**
Errors in the retrieval of thin-cloud optical parameters obtained with a two-boundary algorithm. Del Guasta, M., [1998,eng] **52-6710**
ERS 1 radar and field-observed characteristics of autumn freeze-up in the Weddell Sea. Drinkwater, M.R., et al, [1997,eng] **52-12**
Evolution of microwave signatures of a drifting Arctic Ocean sea ice feature. Gohin, F., et al, [1998,eng] **52-4930**
Extinction behaviour of dry snow at microwave range up to 90 GHz by using strong fluctuation theory. Wang, H.N., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6462**
Glacier snow line mapping using ERS-1 SAR imagery. Adam, S., et al, [1997,eng] **52-523**
Ground penetrating radar detection of land mines in snow. Trang, A.H., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1114**
Ground penetration radar and ERS SAR data for glacier monitoring. Hamran, S.E., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1107**
Ice classification in the southern ocean using ERS-1 scatterometer data. Early, D.S., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1139**
Ice crystal size estimation using multiple-wavelength radar. Sekelsky, S.M., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6467**
Icewatch—ice SAR monitoring of the Northern Sea Route. Johannessen, O.M., et al, [1996,eng] **52-1489**
Identification of seismic swarm event similarities between Iceland and Reykjanes Ridge locations. Crane, K., et al, [1997,eng] **52-5089**
IGARSS'97. Remote sensing—a scientific vision for sustainable development. International Geoscience and Remote Sensing Symposium, Singapore, Aug. 3-8, 1997, [1997,eng] **52-1090**
IGARSS'98. Sensing and managing the environment. International Geoscience and Remote Sensing Symposium, Seattle, WA, July 6-10, 1998, [1998,eng] **52-6461**
Infrared spectral absorption of nearly invisible cirrus clouds. Smith, W.L., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5424**
Interannual variability in Weddell Sea ice from ERS Wind Scatterometer. Drinkwater, M.R., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6536**
Interannual variability of antarctic snow melt events derived from scatterometer data. Young, N.W., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6554**
Labrador Sea ice and RADARSAT. Johnston, M.E., et al, [1996,eng] **52-4940**
Lidar echo indication of atmospheric ice crystals. Chilson, P.B., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1756**
Lidar effective multiple-scattering coefficients in cirrus clouds. Nicolas, F., et al, [1997,eng] **52-136**
Lidar observations of polar stratospheric clouds above Spitsbergen. Stebel, K., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1542**
Lidar observations of the PSCs and stratospheric aerosols over Eureka in Canadian Arctic. Nagai, T., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1541**
Long-term-mean aspect sensitivity of PMSE determined from Poker Flat MST radar data. Huaman, M.M., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5271**
Mapping snow cover with repeat pass synthetic aperture radar. Shi, J.C., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1105**
Measurements at the Eureka arctic NDSC station with a Raman DIAL system. Carswell, A.I., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1545**
Measuring the thermodynamic state of sea ice using synthetic aperture radar (SAR) time series data. Yackel, J.J., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6484**
Microwave backscatter and imaging of the antarctic continental snow cover. Hyland, G., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6538**
Modeling and interpretation of ultra-wideband microwave scattering measurements of simulated sea ice. Kanagaratnam, P., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1124**
Modeling and measurements of scattering from road surfaces at millimeter-wave frequencies. Sarabandi, K., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3282**
Modeling interpretation of active and passive measurements from sea ice. Fung, A.K., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1125**
Modeling of millimeter wave backscatter of time-varying snow-cover—summary. Shih, S.E., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2491**
Modeling of the influence of snow reflectance on ultraviolet irradiance for cloudless sky. Lenoble, J., [1998,eng] **52-4860**
Monitoring local environmental conditions with SIR-C/X-SAR. Pultz, T.J., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1478**
Monitoring Siberian forests and agriculture with the ERS-1 Windscatterometer. Schmullius, C.C., [1997,eng] **52-1314**
Multiscale surface roughness and backscattering—summary. Manninen, A.T., [1997,eng] **52-620**
Neural network algorithm for sea ice edge classification. Alhumaidi, S.M., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3515**

Numerical and experimental studies of electromagnetic scattering from sea ice. Nassar, E.M., [1997,eng] **52-3874**
Observations of cirrus clouds with airborne MIR, CLS, and MAS during SUCCESS. Wang, J.R., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5426**
Ozone measurements in the presence of cirrus clouds. Reichardt, J., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1539**
Physical properties of stratospheric clouds during the antarctic winter of 1995. Gobbi, G.P., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5672**
Polar sea-ice classification using enhanced resolution NSCAT data. Remund, Q.P., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6535**
Polar stratospheric cloud measurements by multispectral lidar at Sodankylä in winter 1994/95. Wedekind, C., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1543**
Polar stratospheric cloud threshold temperatures in the 1995-1996 arctic vortex. Rosen, J.M., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3846**
Polar stratospheric clouds at South Pole, 1. Cacciani, M., et al, [1997,eng] **52-61**
Polar stratospheric clouds at South Pole, 2. Cacciani, M., et al, [1997,eng] **52-62**
Polar stratospheric clouds observed at Eureka, Canada. Nagai, T., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1060**
Polarimetric backscatter from fresh and metamorphic snowcover at millimeter wavelengths. Chang, P.S., et al, [1996,eng] **52-1357**
Polarimetric backscatter from fresh and metamorphic snowcover at millimeter wavelengths. Chang, P.S., et al, [1996,eng] **52-1357**
Polarimetric C-band SAR observations of sea ice in the Greenland Sea. Thomsen, B.B., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6560**
Polarimetric signatures of ice crystals in clouds. Ryzhkov, A.V., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6468**
Polarization lidar returns from aerosols and thin clouds: a framework for the analysis. Gobbi, G.P., [1998,eng] **52-6709**
Potential of times series of C-band SAR data to monitor dry and shallow snow cover. Bernier, M., et al, [1998,eng] **52-2337**
Pressure dependence of Raman linewidths in ices VII and VIII. Besson, J.M., et al, [1997,eng] **52-190**
Radar backscatter from a dense discrete random medium. Chuah, H.T., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3517**
Radar backscatter from boreal forest in winter. Hallikainen, M., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1110**
Radar measurements of snow: experiment and analysis. Kendra, J.R., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5698**
Rayleigh lidar system for middle atmosphere research in the Arctic. Thayer, J.P., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3066**
Refraction scattering in the anomalous reflections from icy surfaces. Hagfors, T., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2907**
Relationship between SSM/I measurements and snow conditions. Grody, N.C., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6489**
Remote sensing of cirrus clouds optical properties in Brittany during EUCREX 94. Brogniez, G., et al, [1995,eng] **52-4070**
Remote sensing of sea ice surface thermal states under cloud cover. Nghiem, S.V., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6540**
Retrieval of sea ice and snow parameters from microwave radiometer and radar data. Hallikainen, M., [1996,eng] **52-1741**
Retrieving snow water equivalence on C- and L-band SAR data for dry snow. Arslan, A.N., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6525**
Role of Earth Observation in snowmelt runoff monitoring from high latitude basins: SAR aspects. Caves, R., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6521**
Saline ice thickness retrieval under diurnal thermal cycling conditions. Shih, S.E., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6544**
SAR measurements of lateral flow fingers of water in snow. Shi, J.C., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1129**
Satellite studies of arctic sea ice to monitor global change. Onstott, R.G., [1997,eng] **52-1121**
Scattering from groove patterns in a perfectly conducting surface. Schiavone, G.A., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2054**
Scattering properties of natural terrestrial snows versus icy satellite surfaces. Domingue, D., et al, [1997,eng] **52-858**
SeaSat Scatterometer observations of sea ice. Swift, C.T., [1997,eng] **52-1122**
Seasat, ERS-1/2 and NSCAT scatterometer observed changes on the large ice sheets. Drinkwater, M.R., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6551**
Seasonal climatic forcing of alpine glaciers revealed with orbital synthetic aperture radar. Smith, L.C., et al, [1997,eng] **52-5113**
Semi-operational snow melt monitoring using ERS SAR. Koskinen, J., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6524**
Simple model of forward visibility for snowplow operators through snow and fog at night. Bullough, J., et al, [1997,eng] **52-4724**
SIR-C polarimetric radar results from the Weddell Sea, Antarctica. Eriksson, L., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6541**
Snow accumulation on Greenland estimated from ERS scatterometer data. Wismann, V.R., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1137**
Snow monitoring using EMISAR and ERS-1 data within the European Multi-sensor Airborne Campaign EMAC-95. Guneriussen, T., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1106**
Snow monitoring using EMISAR and ERS-1 data. Guneriussen, T., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2631**
Sound scattering from sea ice: aspects relevant to ice-draft profiling by sonar. Melling, H., [1998,eng] **52-6050**
Stratospheric aerosols and ozone during the Pinatubo episode. Beyerle, G., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1540**
Stratospheric aerosols observed by lidar over northern Greenland in the aftermath of the Pinatubo eruption. Di Sarra, A., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6282**
Study of snow-cover mapping with SAR image in the Tianshan Mountains. Li, Z., et al, [1996,chi] **52-2333**
Texture segmentation of SAR sea ice imagery. Clausi, D.A., [1996,eng] **52-2031**
Thawing processes during Siberian spring observed by ERS scatterometer and SAR. Boehnke, K., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1138**
Tidal variations of noctilucent clouds measured at 69°N latitude by groundbased lidar. Von Zahn, U., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5006**
Time evolution of the microwave signatures of a drifting arctic ice feature in 1996-1997. Gohin, F., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6537**
Tracking of ice edges and ice floes by wavelet analysis of SAR images. Liu, A.K., et al, [1997,eng] **52-127**
Vector radiative transfer for scattering signature from multi-layer snow/vegetation at SSM/I channels. Jin, Y.Q., [1997,eng] **52-1096**
Wet snow-cover mapping by C- and L-band polarimetric SAR. Holden, M., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6506**
Winter and spring thaw as observed with imaging radar at BOREAS. Way, J.B., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3622**

Bacteria

Abundance of ammonium-oxidizing bacteria in Lake Bonney. Voytek, M.A., et al, [1998,eng] **52-2449**
Alaska Research Natural Areas. 4: Big Windy Hot Springs. Juday, G.P., [1998,eng] **52-5947**
Algal diversity, seasonality and abundance in and along a glacial stream on Ellesmere I. Elster, J., et al, [1996,eng] **52-2563**
Alkaline protease from an antarctic psychrophile. Villeret, V., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2361**
ANTARKTIS XIII/1-2 Cruise report. Bathmann, U., ed, et al, [1997,eng] **52-2214**
Bacteria in sea ice and underlying brackish water at 54°26'50"N (Baltic Sea, Kiel Bight). Mock, T., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1839**
Bacterial biomass in Bransfield Strait, Antarctica. Kim, S.J., [1991,eng] **52-770**
Bacterial nitrogen fixation in Spitsbergen tundra soil. Liengen, T., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2727**
Biolog metabolic fingerprints for clustering marine oligotrophic bacteria from polar regions. Tan, T.L., [1997,eng] **52-4466**
Bioremediation for oil-polluted sea water. Delille, D., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5466**
Bioremediation in polar environments: using antarctic microbial populations in the battle against oil spills. Delille, D., [1997,fre] **52-3266**
Characterization of a cellulose-secreting ice bacterium. Kawahara, H., et al, [1996,eng] **52-104**
Characterization of viable bacteria from Siberian permafrost by 16S rDNA sequencing. Shi, T., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1014**
Chemical and biological destruction of cyanide: comparative costs in a cold climate. Nelson, M.G., et al, [1996,eng] **52-4020**
Colonization of strawberry flowers by ice-nucleation-active bacteria. Warmund, M.R., et al, [1998,eng] **52-4464**
Detection and characterization of denitrifying bacteria from a permanently ice-covered antarctic lake. Ward, B.B., et al, [1997,eng] **52-940**
Effects of UVR on cyanobacterial mat. Quesada, A., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5602**
Faecal pollution in Terra Nova Bay. Bruni, V., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2525**
Growth and ice nuclei production of an ice-active bacteria. Yanai, H., et al, [1996,eng] **52-105**
Heterotrophic protists in the central Arctic Ocean. Sherr, E.B., et al, [1997,eng] **52-4291**
High bacterial production, uptake and concentrations of dissolved organic matter in the central Arctic Ocean. Rich, J., et al, [1997,eng] **52-4290**
Hydrocarbon bacteria in the bay at the Great Wall Station. Yuan, J.F., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6063**
Ice bacteria from offshore Alaska and McMurdo Sound. Gosink, J.J., et al, [1997,eng] **52-382**
Ice-active bacterial enhancement of solution purification. Watanabe, M., et al, [1996,eng] **52-106**
Ice-nucleating bacteria effects on insect temperature tolerance. Mignon, J., et al, [1998,eng] **52-3878**
Ice-tank studies of physical and biological sea-ice processes. Eicken, H., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6139**
Isolation of antifreeze protein from an ice-nucleating root bacterium. Xu, H., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5651**
Microbial activity under the ice cover of the shallow Neusiedler See (Austria, central Europe). Reitner, B., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3784**
Microbial niches in the polar environment. Vincent, W.F., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3693**
Oil biodegradation potential in alpine habitats. Margesin, R., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6607**
Periphyton community structure and dynamics in a subarctic lake. Maltais, M.J., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2961**
Problems of Earth Cryosphere; basic and applied studies: abstracts of papers. International conference on "Problems of Earth Cryosphere"; basic and applied studies, Pushchino, April 21-25, 1997, [1997,rus] **52-1013**
Production of low-cost acetate deicers by fermentation of cheese whey. Yang, S.T., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3252**
Protozooplankton of an antarctic fjord. Grey, J., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1383**
Psychrophilic bacteria in antarctic sea ice. Bowman, J.P., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2362**
Psychrophilic bacteria, Vestfold Hills region. Bowman, J.P., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3161**
Redefinition of sea ice bacterial strains. Bowman, J.P., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5986**
Role of bacteria in Greenland exposed sulphides degradation. Langdahl, B.R., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3145**
Role of nitrogen-fixing cryptogamic plants in the tundra. Getsen, M.V., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1615**
Temperature, UV radiation, and antarctic cyanobacteria. Roos, J.C., et al, [1998,eng] **52-3898**
Use of infrared video thermography to study freezing in plants. Wisniewski, M., [1997,eng] **52-4122**

Baffin Bay

Aircraft investigations into arctic aerosol: instrumentation, techniques, and some results. Khattatov, V.U., et al, [1994,eng] **52-831**
Coupled ice/ocean modeling of Baffin Bay and the formation of the North Water polynyas. Heinrichs, J.F., [1996,eng] **52-2033**
Labrador Sea sea-ice anomalies during simultaneous ENSO episodes. Mysak, L.A., et al, [1996,eng] **52-223**
Modelling inter-annual sea-ice variability off eastern Canada. Marko, J.R., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3755**
Relation between temperature index and surface temperature over Canada and Greenland. Shabbar, A., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2345**

Balloons

Balloon-borne measurements of the ultraviolet flux in the arctic stratosphere during winter. Schiller, C., et al, [1994,eng] **52-5715**
Ground-penetrating radar for Mars'98 mission. Herique, A., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1313**
Observation of ozone and aerosols in the antarctic ozone hole of 1991 under the PPB project. Hayashi, M., et al, [1994,eng] **52-5734**
Ozone profiles in the upper stratosphere from a balloon-borne UV sensor. Okano, S., et al, [1996,eng] **52-2571**
Trajectory analysis of Polar Patrol Balloon (PPB) flights in the stratosphere over Antarctica in summer and spring: a preliminary result. Kanzawa, H., et al, [1994,eng] **52-5744**

Baltic Sea

Bacteria in sea ice and underlying brackish water at 54°26'50"N (Baltic Sea, Kiel Bight). Mock, T., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1839**
Baltic Ice Lake in the southwestern Baltic: sequence-, chrono- and biostratigraphy. Jensen, J.B., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3383**
Baltic Sea Experiment BALTEX: a brief overview and some selected results of the authors. Raschke, E., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6301**
Baltic Sea ice season in changing climate. Haapala, J., et al, [1997,eng] **52-240**
C-band backscattering signatures of Baltic Sea ice. Mäkynen, M., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6482**
Classification of sea ice types from ScanSAR RADARSAT images using pulse-coupled neural networks. Karvonen, J., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6561**
Classification of the maximum annual extent of ice cover in the Baltic Sea 1720-1995. Seinä, A., et al, [1996,eng] **52-551**
Climate model for the Baltic Sea ice season. Leppäranta, M., et al, [1996,eng] **52-2989**
Cloud parameterization of a marine snowfall event. Devantier, R., et al, [1996,eng] **52-621**
Damage statistics of ice-strengthened ships in the Baltic Sea 1984-1987. Kujala, P., [1991,eng] **52-1417**
Distribution, morphology and structure of sea ice pressure ridges in the Baltic Sea. Kankaanpää, P., [1997,eng] **52-3562**
Effects of the climatic changes to the hydrography of the Baltic Sea. Alenius, P., [1996,eng] **52-2990**
Formation of raised beaches in southern Finland during the Ancylus and Litorina stages. Jantunen, T., et al, [1996,eng] **52-4484**
Geochemistry and mineralogy of Baltic Sea sediments. Mälkki, M., [1998,fin] **52-5060**
Ice conditions on the southern Baltic Sea, 1996-96. Schmelzer, N., et al, [1996,eng] **52-211**
Ice winter of 1996/97 on the German coasts between Ems and Oder, with a survey of the entire Baltic area. Strübing, K., [1996,eng] **52-3818**
Meltwater discharge to the Skagerrak-Kattegat from the Baltic Ice Lake during the Younger Dryas interval. Jiang, H., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5001**
Model for water exchange between the Baltic Sea and the Gulf of Riga. Otsmann, M., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3534**
Relation of Baltic sea ice cover to sea level pressure. Tinz, B., [1996,eng] **52-256**
SAR sea ice ship routing potential based on Baltic Sea tests. Håkansson, B., et al, [1996,eng] **52-1491**
Sea ice conditions on the Baltic coast, 1996/97. Schmelzer, N., et al, [1996,eng] **52-3819**
Sea ice winter on the German coast, 1995-96. Strübing, K., [1996,eng] **52-210**
Survey of ice-going capabilities of small vessels in the Baltic Sea. Kivimaa, S., et al, [1995,fin] **52-1581**
Variations of organochlorine compounds in a pelagic food web in the Baltic Sea. Strandberg, B., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6451**

Western Baltic sea ice season, pt.2. Loewe, P., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5086
Banks (waterways)
Effects of river ice on bank morphology and riparian vegetation along Peace River, Clayhurst to Fort Vermillion. Uunila, L.S., [1997,eng] 52-715
Rehabilitation of Hodenpyl tailrace retaining walls. Amthor, J.C., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5570
Stream bank erosion processes in Scotland. Stott, T., [1997,eng] 52-521
See [also]: Shores
Barents Sea
Arctic technology research and development needs. Gudmestad, O.T., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6117
Barents Sea marginal ice zone vernal bloom dynamics. Matrai, P.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1750
Barents Sea water & sediment pollution objective analysis. Zoueva, M.N., [1996,eng] 52-488
Baseline Russian investigations of the bottom fauna in the southeastern part of the Barents Sea. Denisenko, S.G., et al, [1995,eng] 52-1956
Benthic amphipod distribution in the Barents Sea sublittoral. Briazgin, V., [1997,eng] 52-6051
Brown algae metal content variations under polar day conditions. Tropin, I.V., [1998,eng] 52-4520
Calculation of melt pond albedos on arctic sea ice. Makshtas, A.P., et al, [1996,eng] 52-3825
Circulation and water mass modifications along the Nansen Basin slope. Schauer, U., et al, [1996,eng] 52-1297
Clay mineral alteration associated with a meteorite impact in the marine environment (Barents Sea). Dypvik, H., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6349
Climate change and carbon flux in the Barents Sea. Slagstad, D., et al, [1996,eng] 52-2564
Continental margin of the Eurasian basin between Spitsbergen Archipelago and Franz Josef Land. Baturin, D.G., [1988,eng] 52-4179
Convective water mass and ice formation in Arctic shelf seas: numerical process studies. Backhaus, J.O., et al, [1996,eng] 52-1229
Deglacial and Holocene stable-isotope and foraminiferal records from the northern Barents and Kara Seas. Polyak, L., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5162
Ecological condition of the Kola shelf water area, Barents Sea. Leonova, E.M., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4964
Ecological impact assessment of large-scale offshore oil and gas production in Shtockmanovskoye field. Matishov, G.G., et al, [1995,eng] 52-6703
Ecology of Arctic sea-ice fauna. Friedrich, C., [1997,ger] 52-3527
Ecosystem baseline studies in the Pechora Sea in 1992-95. Sandler, H., et al, [1995,eng] 52-6699
Effect of tidal power station on Barents Sea ecosystems. Semënov, V.N., [1997,eng] 52-400
Engineering-geological and geocryological conditions of the shelves of the Barents and Kara seas. Mel'nikov, V.P., et al, [1995,rus] 52-945
Estimation of water, heat, and salt balances of the White Sea. Elisov, V.V., [1997,eng] 52-6417
Genetic factors affecting arctic clam stress tolerance. Hummel, H., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3139
Ice conditions in the Barents and Kara Seas. Løset, S., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2175
Impact of hydrocarbon-containing raw minerals from the Shotckmanovskoye field on Barents Sea biota. Novikov, M.A., et al, [1995,eng] 52-6695
Implications of Kola Peninsula hydrocarbons for Barents Sea petroleum potential. Mitrofanov, F.P., et al, [1996,eng] 52-255
Influence of emergency oil spill on the Pechora Sea ecosystem. Plotitsyna, N.F., [1995,eng] 52-6696
Interaction between landfast sea ice and a drilling platform. Smirnov, V.N., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2151
Isopycnic potential vorticity in the confluence zone of the Norwegian and Barents Seas. Jankowski, A., [1994,eng] 52-3473
Kara and Barents sea ice cover formation and mapping of its structure and physical properties. Strakhov, M.V., et al, [1995,eng] 52-6686
La Hague contribution to Barents Sea artificial radioactivity. Guegueniat, P., et al, [1997,eng] 52-678
Late glacial air temperature, oceanographic and ice sheet interactions in the southern Barents Sea region. Vorren, T.O., et al, [1996,eng] 52-3375
Late Palaeozoic structural development of the south-western Barents Sea. Gudlaugsson, S.T., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5901
Late Weichselian deglaciation of the Barents Sea and low salinity events in the Norwegian Sea. Punkari, M., [1996,eng] 52-3377
Lateral asthenospheric viscosity variations and postglacial rebound: a case study for the Barents Sea. Kaufmann, G., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5585
Long-term benthic population changes (1920-1930s-present) in the Barents and Kara Seas. Kiiko, O.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5974
Mapping the sedimentary basins of the Barents and Kara Seas using ERS-1 gravimetry. Géli, L., et al, [1996,eng] 52-1481
Metocean parameters of the Barents and Kara Seas—an overview. Strass, P., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2174
Monitoring of radioactive contamination of the shores of the Kola Peninsula, Novaya Zemlya and Franz Josef Land. Szczypa, J., [1997,eng] 52-1630
Monitoring system of the Barents Sea (SEAWATCH) and its possible use as an information system in the Arctic. Toro, C., et al, [1995,eng] 52-6702
Numerical investigation of interannual variability of circulation of the Barents Sea for summer season. Chvil'ev, S.V., et al, [1996,eng] 52-1281
Offshore oil and gas activities in the Barents Sea. Edvardsson, T., [1996,eng] 52-484
On the variability of surface heat fluxes at high latitudes. Moore, G.W.K., [1996,eng] 52-1249
Onset of Pleistocene glaciation in the Barents Sea: implications for glacial isostatic adjustment. Kaufmann, G., [1997,eng] 52-3017
Operational tracking of the oil polluted ice in the arctic seas and the Arctic Ocean. Aleksandrov, V.IU., et al, [1995,eng] 52-6694
Orientation of crustal stresses in the North Sea and Barents Sea inferred from borehole breakouts. Gölke, M., et al, [1996,eng] 52-6395
Phytoplankton carbon synthesis at the Barents Sea marginal ice zone. Vernet, M., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4734
Plutonium in fish, algae, and sediments in the Barents, Petshora and Kara Seas. Ikäheimonen, T.K., et al, [1997,eng] 52-665
Post-glacial environments of the southeastern Barents Sea: foraminiferal evidence. Poliak, L.V., et al, [1996,eng] 52-3376
Potential structures for the Russian arctic offshore. Shkhinek, K.N., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2176
Probability of Kara ice occurrence in the vicinity of the Prirazlomnoye oil field in the Pechora Sea. Mironov, E.U., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2171
Production of monthly mean climatological archives for the Nordic Seas. Engedahl, H., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3833
Radionuclide concentrations in Barents Sea bottom organisms. Kiiko, O.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5976
Sea ice fields and atmospheric phenomena in Eurasiatic arctic seas as seen from the NOAA-12 satellite. Anselme, B., [1998,eng] 52-3553
Seasonal variability of the long-chain alkenone flux and the effect on the U^{K}_{37}-index in the Norwegian Sea. Thomsen, C., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5664
Seismic investigation of Barents Sea Pleistocene sedimentation. Pavlidis, IU.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2381
Shallow geology of the northern Barents Sea: implications for petroleum potential. Gustavsen, F.B., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1771
Statistical analysis of Barents Sea benthos ecosystem structure. Kiiko, O.A., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4358
Submerged permafrost of Pechora and Kara seas, prospective in studies of frozen soils. Bondarev, V., et al, [1995,eng] 52-6700
Water mass distribution and polar front structure in the western Barents Sea. Harris, C.L., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4891
Barometric pressure
See [also]: Atmospheric pressure
Barrier ice
See [also]: Ice shelves
Basal sliding
100 years of ice dynamics of Hintereisferner, Central Alps, Austria, 1894-1994. Span, N., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2009
Bedrock control on fluctuation of Indian mountain glaciers. Kumar, S., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5111
Borehole inclinometry to determine basal sliding and internal deformation of a glacier. Copland, L., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2015
Clast collision frequency as an indicator of glacier sliding rate. Fischer, U.H., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5110
Discovery and significance of antarctic subglacial lakes. Wen, J.H., [1998,chi] 52-6361
Dynamic behavior of Glaciar Perito Moreno, southern Patagonia. Skvarca, P., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2003
Flow of a polythermal glacier: McCall Glacier, Alaska, U.S.A. Rabus, B.T., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5118
Flow velocities of the Koryto Glacier, Kamchatka Peninsula, 1997. Yamaguchi, S., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6640
Flowline modelling of ice deformation at the confluence of two glaciers. Gudmundsson, G.H., [1997,eng] 52-5119
Hydraulic effects in the ablation area of the Hailuogou Glacier. Huang, M.H., et al, [1996,chi] 52-2396
Influence of subglacial drainage conditions on the velocity distribution within a glacier cross section. Harbor, J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2352
Longitudinal coupling in ice flow across a subglacial ridge. Jansson, P., [1997,eng] 52-1987
Mass balance and the flow of a polythermal glacier, McCall Glacier, Brooks Range, Alaska. Rabus, B.T., [1997,eng] 52-4167
Measurements of ice deformation at the confluence area of Unteraargletscher, Bernese Alps, Switzerland. Gudmundsson, G.H., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5120
Model of Laurentide ice sheet advance across the Hudson Strait. Pfeffer, W.T., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3078
Modelling the short-term response of the Greenland ice-sheet to global warming. Van de Wal, R.S.W., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2966
Numerical study of anisotropic, low Reynolds number, free surface flow for ice sheet modeling. Mangeney, A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1791
On the internal heating and sliding of glaciers. Bozhinskiĭ, A.N., et al, [1997,eng] 52-6208
Radially symmetric ice sheet flow. Morland, L.W., [1997,eng] 52-1858
Relationship between calving rates, ice velocities and water depths. Hughes, T.J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2119
Sediment deformation and basal dynamics beneath a glacier surge front: Bakaninbreen, Svalbard. Porter, P.R., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1962
Stick-slip sliding behaviour at the base of a glacier. Fischer, U.H., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2024
Subglacial geology and a West Antarctic ice stream. Anandakrishnan, S., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5956
Subglacial geology and an ice stream of West Antarctica. Bell, R.E., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5955
Subglacial water pressure/velocity relationship during Swiss glacier oscillations. Iken, A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3206
Thermal effects on the location of ice stream margins. Jacobson, H.P., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5373
Three-dimensional deformation measured in an Alaskan glacier. Harper, J.T., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6425
Variations in basal conditions on Rutford Ice Stream, West Antarctica. Smith, A.M., [1997,eng] 52-3197
Water pressure and discharge from an alpine glacier during a rainstorm. Barrett, A.P., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2007
What are the dominant thermomechanical processes in the basal sediment layer of large ice sheets. Dell'Isola, F., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6039
Bases
See [also]: Foundations; Pavement bases; Permafrost bases
Basins
See [also]: River basins
Bathymetry
See [also]: Sounding
Batteries
Design, manufacturing and operating experience with an electric vehicle: cold climate experience. Jelinski, E., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5347
Reaction of clean Li surfaces with small molecules in ultrahigh vacuum. Zhuang, G.R., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3788
State of the art electric vehicle cold weather range. Garabedian, H., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5348
Baykal Amur Railroad
Operation of construction machinery on the Baykal Amur Railroad in winter. Bardyshev, O.A., [1977,eng] 52-4907
Beach erosion
See [also]: Shore erosion
Beaches
COZOIL (Coastal Zone Oil Spill Model), Version 1.1. Howlett, E., [1998,eng] 52-5072
Crescentic dunes at Schiermonnikoog, The Netherlands. Hesp, P.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3173
Formation of raised beaches in southern Finland during the Ancylus and Litorina stages. Jantunen, T., et al, [1996,eng] 52-4484
Late Quaternary stratigraphic and morphologic investigations in the Poolepynten area, Prins Karls Forland, western Svalbard. Andersson, T., [1998,eng] 52-5143
Leveling survey on East Ongul Island, Antarctica and its implications. Kaminuma, K., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2604
Reconstruction of medieval climate from Norse archeological sites in the Shetland Is. Anderson, L.R., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5142
Stratigraphy of late Quaternary raised beach deposits on Lützow-Holm Bay. Maemoku, H., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2605
See [also]: Shores
Beaded streams
See [also]: Patterned ground
Bearing strength
Axial capacity of offshore piles in dense North Sea sands. Jardine, R.J., et al, [1998,eng] 52-2643
BCRA'98. Proceedings. International Conference on the Bearing Capacity of Roads and Airfields, 5th, Trondheim, Norway, July 6-8, 1998, [1998,eng] 52-5378
Bearing capacity and settlement of shaped piles in permafrost. Ladanyi, B., et al, [1981,eng] 52-557
Composite grids for reinforcement of concrete structures. Dutta, P.K., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5950
Consideration of temperature variation in determining the bearing capacity of permafrost beds. Khrustalev, L.N., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5640
Evaluation to the typical structures of cement concrete pavements in Heilongjiang. Wang, X.L., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5392
Generation of flexural gravity waves by a moving vehicle on floating ice. Dias, F., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6132
Ice bridges: theory and design. Troitsky, M.S., [1997,eng] 52-708
Increasing the bearing capacity of roads in cold regions. Bing, W.S., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5390
Investigations and load tests in silty soils: results from a series of investigations in silty soils in Sweden. Larsson, R., [1997,eng] 52-5946
Lifting of axle load restrictions during spring thaw—a Norwegian experiment. Refsdal, G., [1998,eng] 52-5379
Limiting-state design of permafrost beds for global warming. Pustovoit, G.P., [1998,eng] 52-5639
Mapping of the Barents and Kara seas by strength and bearing capacity of first-year ice. Gavrilo, V.P., et al, [1995,eng] 52-6684

Moisture accumulation and pore water pressures at base of pavements. Eigenbrod, K.D., et al, [1996,eng] **52-181**
Moisture accumulation and pore water pressures at base of pavements. Eigenbrod, K.D., et al, [1996,eng] **52-181**
Moisture susceptibility and electrical properties of base course aggregates. Saarenketo, T., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5398**
PCC airfield pavement evaluation for spring thaw conditions. Janoo, V.C., [1998,eng] **52-5381**
PCC airfield pavement response during thaw-weakening periods. Janoo, V.C., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6567**
Prediction of pavement response in cold regions. Simonsen, E., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5389**
Substantiation of the design of fixed structures on the arctic shelf. Bellendir, E.N., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3421**
See [also]: Ice cover strength; Snow strength; Trafficability

Bearing tests
Subgrade failure criteria. Janoo, V.C., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5383**

Beaufort Sea
Airborne observations of leads in the Beaufort Sea. Tschudi, M.A., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6483**
Analyzing lead information from SAR images. Van Dyne, M.M., et al, [1998,eng] **52-3993**
Arctic sea ice as a granular material. Overland, J.E., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6532**
Breaking ice with finesse: oil and gas exploration in the Canadian Arctic. Clark, K., et al, [1997,eng] **52-5091**
Characterization of mesoscale variability of currents at the continental shelf break of the Mackenzie Shelf. Kulikov, E.A., et al, [1996,eng] **52-1286**
Detection of features in first-year pack ice by synthetic aperture radar (SAR). Melling, H., [1998,eng] **52-4556**
Flow variability at the continental shelf break of the Mackenzie Shelf in the Beaufort Sea. Kulikov, E.A., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5997**
High latitude cloud optical depth retrieval from visible satellite data. Key, J.R., [1995,eng] **52-4078**
Ice forces and geotechnical response of the Esso Caisson Retained Island 1986/87. Croasdale, K.R., et al, [1988,eng] **52-5773**
Limit-force ice loads and their significance to offshore structures in the Beaufort Sea. Comfort, G., et al, [1998,eng] **52-3840**
Melt pond coverage statistics from classified satellite data. Fetterer, F., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6530**
Multiconverted reflections in marine environments with thin permafrost layers. Chen, T.W., [1994,eng] **52-4444**
Navigation problems caused by Beaufort Sea pack ice ridging. Melling, H., et al, [1996,eng] **52-205**
NRC centre for ice loads on offshore structures. Timco, G.W., [1998,eng] **52-5806**
Oligocene to Miocene agglutinated foraminifers in deltaic and deep-water facies of the Beaufort-Mackenzie Basin. Schröder-Adams, C.J., et al, [1994,eng] **52-3548**
Perennial ice cover of the Beaufort Sea from active- and passive-microwave observations. Kwok, R., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3764**
Regional arctic ice thickness and brine flux from AVHRR. Yu, Y.L., [1996,eng] **52-504**
Sediment and organic carbon budget for the Canadian Beaufort Shelf. Macdonald, R.W., et al, [1998,eng] **52-3787**
Sound scattering from sea ice: aspects relevant to ice-draft profiling by sonar. Melling, H., [1998,eng] **52-6050**
Synoptic-scale feedbacks between the atmosphere and cryosphere based upon Q-vector diagnostics. LeDrew, E.F., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6531**
Tertiary structural evolution of the Beaufort Sea-Mackenzie Delta region, arctic Canada. Lane, L.S., et al, [1995,eng] **52-74**
Towards improving the physical basis for ice-dynamics models. Richter-Menge, J.A., [1997,eng] **52-3730**
Water modification on Arctic continental shelves: seasonal cycle and interannual variation. Melling, H., [1996,eng] **52-1228**

Bedrock
Aeromagnetic results and the presence of an extinct rift zone in western Iceland. Kristjánsson, L., et al, [1998,eng] **52-1937**
Antarctic crustal motions predicted by ice sheet evolution and Pleistocene isostasy. James, T.S., et al, [1998,eng] **52-4590**
Application of Canadian Shield terrane glacial sediment composition to acid rain research. Kettles, I.M., et al, [1994,eng] **52-4163**
Basal debris entrainment in polar glaciers, Northwest Territories, Canada. Zoanowicz, C.M., [1994,eng] **52-4783**
Bedrock control on fluctuation of Indian mountain glaciers. Kumar, S., et al, [1997,eng] **52-5111**
Bedrock geology along a survey transect in Brooks Range, Alaska. Moore, T.E., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1080**
Constraints on West Antarctic ice stream basal sedimentary processes. Tulaczyk, S., et al, [1998,eng] **52-4877**
Correlation of ice flow between two Greenland boreholes. Hvidberg, C.S., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2773**
Design of large-diameter drilled shafts for the Northumberland Strait bridge project. Walter, D.J., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2798**
Dirt Hills structure: an ice-thrust feature in southern Saskatchewan, Canada. Christiansen, E.A., et al, [1997,eng] **52-533**
Drift composition and glacial dispersal trains, Baker Lake area, District of Keewatin, Northwest Territories. Klassen, R.A., [1996,eng] **52-3067**
Drift-prospecting sampling methods. Plouffe, A., [1995,eng] **52-1022**
Ekström Ice Shelf grounding zone. Nixdorf, U., et al, [1997,eng] **52-4344**
Erosion of bedrock by subglacial meltwater, Soya Coast, East Antarctica. Sawagaki, T., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2637**
Erosion rates of alpine bedrock summit surfaces deduced from in situ ^{10}Be and ^{26}Al. Small, E.E., et al, [1997,eng] **52-936**
Estimation of weathering rates for critical load calculations in Finland. Johansson, M., et al, [1997,eng] **52-6648**
Evidence for a distinct periglacio-fluvial system in Norway. McEwen, L.J., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5477**
Exposure dating and validation of periglacial weathering limits, northwest Scotland. Stone, J.O., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6234**
Genesis of hummocky moraine in the Bolmen area, southwestern Sweden. Andersson, G., [1998,eng] **52-5509**
Geological control of slope processes in northwest Spitsbergen. André, M.F., [1996,eng] **52-4560**
Geophysical measurements on permafrost in Queen Maud Land. Ruotoistenmäki, T., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3134**
Glacial bedrock dispersal patterns, British Columbia. Levson, V.M., et al, [1995,eng] **52-1024**
Glacial dispersal of indicator boulders. Rappol, M., [1995,eng] **52-1026**
Glacial geology applied to drift prospecting in Buttle Valley, Vancouver Island. Hicock, S.R., [1995,eng] **52-1021**
Glacial/interglacial erosion in Scandinavian mountains. Rudberg, S., et al, [1997,eng] **52-165**
Greenland ice sheet development inferred from silt isotopic composition. Weis, D., et al, [1997,eng] **52-512**
Ground geophysical measurement of permafrost thickness. Ruotoistenmäki, T., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3209**
Inferences on glacial flow from till clast dispersal, Waterford area, New Brunswick. Broster, B.E., et al, [1997,eng] **52-26**
Interpretation of former glacier meltwater streams. Ryder, J.M., [1995,eng] **52-1019**
Laurentide glacial landscapes: the role of ice streams. Patterson, C.J., [1998,eng] **52-6239**
Long-term perspective on glacial erosion. Lidmar-Bergström, K., [1997,eng] **52-787**
Major unconformities beneath the Murchisonfjorden Supergroup, Svalbard. Gee, D.G., et al, [1996,eng] **52-3828**
Melville Island's salt-based fold belt, arctic Canada. Harrison, J.C., [1995,eng] **52-4506**
Mesozoic-Cenozoic tectonic lineations in the Ross Sea and the Transantarctic Mountains. Coren, F., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3102**
Mid-Pleistocene climate transition: onset of 100 ka cycle lags ice volume build-up by 280 ka. Mudelsee, M., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1427**
Morphological and morphometric analyses of drumlin bedforms in the Omagh Basin, north central Ireland. Knight, J., [1997,eng] **52-2638**
New rock weathering data from Adelaide I,. Hall, K., [1998,eng] **52-4773**
Numerical study of anisotropic, low Reynolds number, free surface flow for ice sheet modeling. Mangeney, A., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1791**
On the origin and glacial transport of erratics of Jotnian sandstone in southwestern Finland. Donner, J., [1996,eng] **52-4486**
Palaeomagnetism and age of Iceland volcanics. Kristjánsson, L., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5505**
Periglacial trimlines, former nunataks and the altitude of the last ice sheet in Wester Ross, northwest Scotland. Ballantyne, C.K., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3298**
Permafrost changes in rock walls and the retreat of alpine glaciers: a thermal modelling approach. Wegmann, M., et al, [1998,eng] **52-4771**
Permafrost distribution in a Swiss alpine locale. King, L., [1996,ger] **52-170**
Permafrost monitoring and detection of climate change. Smith, M.W., et al, [1996,eng] **52-539**
Physical partitioning of mercury in till: an example from central British Columbia, Canada. Plouffe, A., [1997,eng] **52-1476**
Search in north Greenland for a new ice-core drill site. Dahl-Jensen, D., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3202**
Shallow geology of the northern Barents Sea: implications for petroleum potential. Gustavsen, F.B., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1771**
Shallow ice approximation for anisotropic ice: formulation and limits. Mangeney, A., et al, [1998,eng] **52-4004**
Site response as a function of near-surface geology in the South Iceland seismic zone. Atakan, K., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2959**
Spatial distribution of potholes in Uusimaa, southern Finland. Jantunen, T., [1996,eng] **52-4485**
Stacked mixing sequence at the base of the Dye 3 core, Greenland. Souchez, R., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5584**
Structural controls on glaciated metamorphic bedrock surfaces, Svalbard. Glasser, N.F., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5921**
Thermal regime of the central part of the antarctic ice sheet. Zotikov, I.A., [1997,eng] **52-6199**
Thermochronological evidence for Proterozoic (Vendian) cooling in Spitsbergen. Manecki, M., et al, [1998,eng] **52-2919**
Till geochemistry in Yukon Territory, Canada. Plouffe, A., et al, [1995,eng] **52-1023**
Understanding geological hazards; mercury and earthquakes: GIS applications. Meldrum, D.G., [1997,eng] **52-4430**
Uplift of the Transantarctic Mountains and the bedrock beneath the East Antarctic ice sheet. Ten Brink, U.S., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3843**
Using inherited cosmogenic ^{36}Cl to constrain glacial erosion rates of the Cordilleran ice sheet. Briner, J.P., et al, [1998,eng] **52-3324**
Weathering of quartzite on a cryoplanation terrace in northern Yukon, Canada. Lauriol, B.M., et al, [1997,eng] **52-883**

Belgium
"Meteo Routes": the Walloon project of meteorological data control for a better service to the users. Ledent, T., [1998,eng] **52-4682**
Impact of road de-icers on groundwaters located in the Walloon Region. Frankart, L., et al, [1998,eng] **52-4653**
Overhead line galloping: field experience during one event in Belgium on last February 13th, 1997. Lilien, J.L., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5333**

Bentonite
See [also]: Clay minerals

Bering Sea
Arctic deployment of USCGC *Polar Star*—winter 1982. Volume 1. Executive summary. Voelker, R.P., et al, [1982,eng] **52-1317**
Arctic deployment of USCGC *Polar Star*—winter 1982. Volume 2. Environmental data. Voelker, R.P., et al, [1982,eng] **52-1318**
Arctic deployment of USCGC *Polar Star*—winter 1982. Volume 3. Polar Class performance: trafficability, level ice, and pressure ridges. Geisel, F.A., et al, [1982,eng] **52-1319**
Arctic deployment of USCGC *Polar Star*—winter 1982. Volume 4. Ice loads on steering gear systems. Menon, B., et al, [1982,eng] **52-1320**
Arctic deployment of USCGC *Polar Star*—winter 1982. Volume 4A. Ice loads on steering gear systems: appendices. Menon, B., et al, [1982,eng] **52-1321**
Arctic deployment of USCGC *Polar Star*—winter 1982. Volume 5. Instrumentation system and computer software documentation. Geisel, F.A., et al, [1982,eng] **52-1322**
Bering Sea Cenozoic magma chemical lithospheric indicators. Bogdanov, N.A., et al, [1988,eng] **52-4178**
Beringia revisited: what is new in Beringian research and where do we go from here. Hopkins, D., [1994,eng] **52-745**
Decade of benthic research on the continental shelves of the northern Bering and Chukchi seas: lessons learned. Grebmeier, J.M., et al, [1994,eng] **52-749**
Draft environmental impact statement, October 1981. Proposed St. George Basin Oil and Gas Lease Sale 70. U.S. Department of the Interior. Bureau of Land Management. Alaska Outer Continental Shelf Office, Anchorage, [1981,eng] **52-4947**
Flux of methane and carbon dioxide from aquatic ecosystems in northern Asia to the atmosphere. Semiletov, I.P., et al, [1994,eng] **52-751**
Implications of global change in Alaska and the Bering Sea region. Weller, G., ed, et al, [1998,eng] **52-5952**
Isotope chemistry of Bering Strait sea waters. Cooper, L.W., et al, [1997,eng] **52-9**
Mapping of the Barents and Kara seas by strength and bearing capacity of first-year ice. Gavrilo, V.P., et al, [1995,eng] **52-6684**
Observations of heat transfer between atmosphere and sea ice at high latitudes. Naito, G., et al, [1996,eng] **52-4262**
Polar-low development over the Bering Sea: analysis, numerical simulation, and sensitivity experiments. Bresch, J.F., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1935**
Storm surges in the region of western Alaska. Blier, W., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1934**
Under-ice observations of Bering Sea shelf plankton dynamics. Stabeno, P.J., et al, [1998,eng] **52-3780**

Bering Strait
Beringia revisited: what is new in Beringian research and where do we go from here. Hopkins, D., [1994,eng] **52-745**
Development of a regional climate model of the western Arctic. Lynch, A.H., et al, [1994,eng] **52-750**
Inter-hemispheric Bering Strait Tunnel and Railway Project "Transcontinental". Koumal, G., et al, [1996,eng] **52-490**
Seismicity of the Bering Strait region: evidence for a Bering block. Mackey, K.G., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1908**

Bibliographies
Aircraft icing.[1985,eng] **52-3582**
Antarctic plant database. Peat, H.J., [1998,eng] **52-6000**
Antarctica Retrospective—a comprehensive resource for the history of Antarctica and the southern ocean. Mills, W.J., [1997,eng] **52-2672**
Arctic Science and Technology Information System: creative funding of a northern information service in the 1990s. Goodwin, R., [1997,eng] **52-2656**
Australia in Antarctica: information initiatives. Davies, L.M., [1997,eng] **52-2668**
Bibliography of Alaska and Polar Regions (BibAPR) of the University of Alaska Fairbanks. Inouye, R.K., [1997,eng] **52-2663**
Bibliography on lichens of the Russian arctic. Andreev, M.P., et al, [1996,eng] **52-53**
Bibliography on northern pipelines in the former Soviet Union. Smallidge, E.R., [1997,eng] **52-2229**
Bringing the Russian Far East online: the challenges of *PolarPac4*. Lehman, L.M., [1997,eng] **52-2658**
CAPS: Circumpolar Active-Layer Permafrost System Version 1.0. International Permafrost Association, Colorado. University. National Snow and Ice Data Center, [1998,eng] **52-6741**

Creating reference works from the Cambridge Arctic Shelf Programme's information resources. Lesk, E.L., [1997,eng] 52-2671
Freeze-fracture transmission electron microscopy. Gulik-Krzywicki, T., [1997,eng] 52-242
FYI: information projects at Canada's Department of Indian Affairs and Northern Development. Finn, J., [1997,eng] 52-2655
Geological literature on the Cook Inlet Basin and vicinity, Alaska. Maher, J.C., et al, [1969,eng] 52-1789
Gray literature database on Russian research in the Arctic. Markusova, V.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2659
History of Polar Research Specialist Group of the German Society of Polar Research. Lüdecke, C., [1997,eng] 52-2664
International Permafrost Association contributions to the Polar Libraries Colloquy. Heginbottom, J.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2670
Is publishing perishing? Reflections on publishing in polar science. Andrews, M., [1997,eng] 52-2660
Italian Antarctic Project: policy for antarctic information dissemination. Bacigalupi, L., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2667
Journal coverage in the *Cold Regions Bibliography*. Hibben, S.G., [1997,eng] 52-2657
Need for corrosion data and information acquisition and management in Alaska. Perrigo, L.D., et al, [1994,eng] 52-4133
Needs of Russian polar scientists and possibilities of organising mutually beneficial exchanges. Warren, I.M.T., [1997,eng] 52-2665
NRC centre for ice loads on offshore structures. Timco, G.W., [1998,eng] 52-5806
Proceedings. Creativity, lighting the poles: collaborative solutions to common problems. Polar Libraries Colloquy, 16th, Anchorage, AK, June 17-22, 1996, [1997,eng] 52-2654
Selected bibliography on fungi of the Russian arctic. Karatygin, I.V., et al, [1996,eng] 52-54

Bioenvironment
See [also]: Ecology; Ecosystems

Biogeography
Arctic mesozooplankton distribution. Mumm, N., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6647
Arctic phytogeography. Billings, W.D., [1997,eng] 52-1609
Baseline Russian investigations of the bottom fauna in the southeastern part of the Barents Sea. Denisenko, S.G., et al, [1995,eng] 52-1956
Boreal zonal standard and biostratigraphy of the Siberian Mesozoic. Zakharov, V.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-6440
Central Alps timberline fluctuations as Holocene climatic change indicators. Wick, L., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2725
Climatic reconstruction in Europe for 18,000 yr B.P. from pollen data. Peyron, O., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4750
Cold tolerance of marine macroalgae. Bischoff-Bäsmann, B., [1997,ger] 52-4059
Crustacean zooplankton ecosystems in subarctic ponds. Rautio, M., [1998,eng] 52-5918
Distribution and ecology of the marine invertebrates of Point Barrow, Alaska. MacGinitie, G.E., [1955,eng] 52-3909
Distribution of high mountain vegetation in relation to snow cover: Peñalara, Spain. Palacios, D., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2682
Floristical and ecological characterization of the polar desert zone of Greenland. Bay, C., [1997,eng] 52-2920
Historical biogeography of fire: circumpolar taiga. Wein, R.W., [1993,eng] 52-1951
Intertidal zone of Svalbard 3. Littoral of a subarctic, oceanic island: Bjornoya. Węsławski, J.M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-34
Late Ordovician brachiopods from Taimyr, arctic Russia, and their palaeogeographical significance. Cocks, L.R.M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5927
Macrofauna communities in the Amundsen Basin, at the Morris Jesup Rise and at the Yermak Plateau (Eurasian Arctic Ocean). Kröncke, I., [1998,eng] 52-5589
Microfossil sequences in Ilponlampi, a small lake in northern Russian Karelia. Huttunen, A., et al, [1994,eng] 52-3215
Monogonont composition in different freshwater habitats on Spitsbergen (Arctic) and King George Island (Antarctica). Janiec, K., et al, [1996,eng] 52-2562
Origin of arctic terrestrial and freshwater tardigrades. Pugh, P.J.A., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3925
Paleozoic-Mesozoic crayfish from Antarctica: earliest evidence of freshwater decapod crustaceans. Babcock, L.E., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6413
Phytogeographical study of the vascular plants of West Greenland (62°20'-74°00'N). Fredskild, B., [1996,eng] 52-2940
Polliniferous till of the Nunavik Peninsula, northern Québec. Fréchette, B., et al, [1996,fre] 52-232
Response of the arctic benthic community to excessive amounts of nontoxic organic matter. Chivilev, S., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5970
Using GIS to model tree population parameters in the Rocky Mountain National Park forest-tundra ecotone. Baker, W.L., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1748
Vegetation oasis in lower Mimerdalen, Billefjord, central Spitsbergen. Möller, I., et al, [1997,ger] 52-4487
Vegetation of the Glacier Lakes Ecosystem Experiments Site. Regan, C.M., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5073

Biology
See [also]: Cryobiology; Marine biology; Microbiology

Biomass
100,000-year history of continental biogenic emissions inferred from Greenland ice core. Meeker, L.D., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2741
$^{234}Th/^{238}U$ disequilibrium in the central Arctic Ocean: implications for particulate organic carbon export. Moran, S.B., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4287
Aerobic biodegradation of biphenyl and polychlorinated biphenyls by arctic soil microorganisms. Mohn, W.W., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3941
Air-sea CO_2 exchange and biomass in the Ross Sea polynya. Bates, N.R., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4890
Airborne dispersal of antarctic terrestrial algae and cyanobacteria. Marshall, W.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3477
Alaskan tundra lichen CO_2 photosynthesis. Lange, O.L., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6606
Algal abundance and species distribution in meltwater streams. McKnight, D.M., et al, [1998,eng] 52-2443
Algal cysts in the upper sea ice of McMurdo Sound, 1994. Stoecker, D., et al, [1995,eng] 52-5056
Algal diversity, seasonality and abundance in and along a glacial stream on Ellesmere I. Elster, J., et al, [1996,eng] 52-2563
Algal investigations in the lakes of McMurdo Dry Valleys. Spaulding, S.A., [1996,eng] 52-3931
Algal mat distribution in glacial meltwater streams. McKnight, D.M., et al, [1995,eng] 52-6594
Ammonium in coastal antarctic aerosols and snow: role of polar ocean and penguin emissions. Legrand, M., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5683
Antarctic plankton photosynthesis inhibition by ultraviolet radiation. Neale, P.J., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5418
Antarctic sea ice: biological processes, interactions and variability. Lizotte, M.P., ed, et al, [1998,eng] 52-4046
Antarctic seas. Priddle, J., [1993,eng] 52-4201
Antarctic terrestrial ecosystems. Kanda, H., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3242
ANTARKTIS XIII/1-2 Cruise report. Bathmann, U., ed, et al, [1997,eng] 52-2214
Application of ERS-1 Wind Scatterometer data to soil frost and soil moisture monitoring in boreal forest zone. Pulliainen, J.T., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5697
Arctic ecosystems in Russia. Chernov, IU.I., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3237
Arctic mesozooplankton distribution. Mumm, N., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6647
Arctic Sea ice biota: design and evaluation of a mesocosm experiment. Weissenberger, J., [1998,eng] 52-3921
Arctic sedge biomass variations in northern Alaska. Shaver, G.R., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1878
Areal and seasonal extent of sea-ice cover. Hewitt, R.P., [1997,eng] 52-1301
Assessment of the current state of ecosystems of the Kola Peninsula water basins. Mokrotovarova, O.I., [1996,eng] 52-489
Association of vegetation patterns with microenvironments on patterned ground, N.W.T., Canada. Anderson, D.G., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4807
Atmospheric change and biodiversity in the Arctic. Hansell, R.I.C., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4503
Atmospheric sulfide species and aerosol ion measurements at Palmer Station. Berresheim, H., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3651
Bacteria in sea ice and underlying brackish water at 54°26'50"N (Baltic Sea, Kiel Bight). Mock, T., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1839
Bacterial biomass in Bransfield Strait, Antarctica. Kim, S.J., [1991,eng] 52-770
Bacterial nitrogen fixation in Spitsbergen tundra soil. Liengen, T., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2727
Balance between hydrolysis and methanogenesis during the anaerobic digestion of organic matter. Vavilin, V.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3564
Barents Sea marginal ice zone vernal bloom dynamics. Matrai, P.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1750
Barium accumulation in the Atlantic sector of the southern ocean: results from 190,000-year records. Nürnberg, C.C., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3192
Baseline Russian investigations of the bottom fauna in the southeastern part of the Barents Sea. Denisenko, S.G., et al, [1995,eng] 52-1956
Benthic amphipod distribution in the Barents Sea sublittoral. Briazgin, V., [1997,eng] 52-6051
Benthic amphipod diversity in the Arctic and North Atlantic Oceans. Weisshappel, J.B.F., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4769
Benthic biota under permanent ice of the Arctic Ocean. Soltwedel, T., et al, [1998,eng] 52-2499
Benthic invertebrate biochemical composition from the Northeast Water Polynya, Greenland. Gallagher, M.L., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3923
Benthic oxygen uptake, hydrolytic potentials and microbial biomass at the arctic continental slope. Boetius, A., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6054
Benthic populations. Clarke, A., [1996,eng] 52-1514
Biolog metabolic fingerprints for clustering marine oligotrophic bacteria from polar regions. Tan, T.L., [1997,eng] 52-4466
Biological responses to fertilization of Oksrukuyik Creek, a tundra stream. Harvey, C.J., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6443
Biologically active insolation over antarctic waters: effect of a highly reflecting coastline. Podgorny, I., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4892
Biomass and CO_2 flux in wet sedge tundras: responses to nutrients, temperature, and light. Shaver, G.R., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4060
Biomass sediment found in Norwegian glacier lateral moraine. Lønne, I., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2820
Biomass-water interaction in Bransfield Strait, Antarctica. Hong, G.H., et al, [1991,eng] 52-772
Brief history of sea ice biota studies at Syowa Station and its vicinity. Hoshiai, T., et al, [1996,eng] 52-2556
Carbon time series in the Norwegian sea. Gislefoss, J.S., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6055
Change in Siberian phytomass predicted for global warming. Monserud, R.A., et al, [1996,eng] 52-4239
Changes in carbon pools of peatland and forests in northwestern Russia during the Holocene. Kobak, K.I., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6714
Characterization of a small lake by algal assemblages and water chemistry. Mataloni, G., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3177
Chemical elements in plants of the polar belt of Russia. Bazilevich, N.I., [1997,eng] 52-3239
Chemotaxonomic analysis of southern ocean phytoplankton distribution. Cailliau, C., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3535
Climate change and carbon flux in the Barents Sea. Slagstad, D., et al, [1996,eng] 52-2564
Climatic severity and the response of temperature elevation of arctic aphids. Strathdee, A.T., et al, [1995,eng] 52-21
Coarse woody debris composition in natural and managed coniferous Finnish forests near the timberline. Sippola, A.L., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6323
Comparison of epilithic algal and bryophyte metabolism in an arctic tundra stream, Alaska. Arscott, D.B., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6444
Composition of sea ice diatom assemblages. Gleitz, M., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4052
Continental water cycle and carbon reservoirs and their relationships in the past. Starkel, L., [1998,eng] 52-6717
Contribution of terrestrial sources and sinks to trends in the seasonal cycle of atmospheric carbon dioxide. Randerson, J.T., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2900
Controls on ocean primary production. Falkowski, P.G., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5692
Crustacean plankton in Høylandet. Nøst, T., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5938
Crustacean zooplankton ecosystems in subarctic ponds. Rautio, M., [1998,eng] 52-5918
Cryobiontic algal communitis from Cierva Cove. Mataloni, G., et al, [1997,eng] 52-640
Decade of benthic research on the continental shelves of the northern Bering and Chukchi seas: lessons learned. Grebmeier, J.M., et al, [1994,eng] 52-749
Defoliation and cold-hardiness of northern wheatgrass. Kowalenko, B.L., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4088
Demography of a rare endemic *Myosotis*: boom and bust in the high-alpine zone of southern New Zealand. Stanley, R.J., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6604
Detection and characterization of denitrifying bacteria from a permanently ice-covered antarctic lake. Ward, B.B., et al, [1997,eng] 52-940
Diatom communities in small water bodies, Arctowski Station. Kawecka, B., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3926
Diatom flux and species composition in the Greenland Sea and the Norwegian Sea in 1991-1992. Kohly, A., [1998,eng] 52-4299
Diatom-based paleohydrological model for the Mackenzie Delta, Northwest Territories, Canada. Hay, M.B., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2724
Diatoms in the Holocene sediments of the Maxwell Bay, King George Island, Antarctica. Kim, W.H., et al, [1991,eng] 52-779
Dimethyl sulfide oxidation in the antarctic boundary layer. Davis, D., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3654
Does lipid composition reflect arctic benthos ecology?. Graeve, M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-35
Eastern European carbon storage during the Pleistocene and Holocene. Zelikson, E.M., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6719
Ecological modelling of the planktonic microbial food-web. Lancelot, C., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4372
Ecology of Arctic sea-ice fauna. Friedrich, C., [1997,ger] 52-3527
Ecosystem development on terraces along the Kugururok River, northwest Alaska. Binkley, D., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1386
Effect of climate change on temperature regime and algal biomass in the Gulf of Finland. Inkala, A., et al, [1996,eng] 52-2987
Effect of hot springs on the carbon balance in tundra as a model of global warming. Karelin, D.V., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5155
Effect of light intensity and wavelength on mating of snow algae. Hoham, R.W., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5529
Effect of temporally varying parameters on L- and C-band SAR observations of boreal forests. Pulliainen, J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1141
Effects of climatic change on a small polyhumic lake. Saura, M., et al, [1996,eng] 52-2984
Effects of neighbor removal on Finnish heath plant ecosystem when transplanted to a snowbed site. Virtanen, R., [1998,eng] 52-5472
Effects of simulated climate change on Japanese alpine plants. Suzuki, S., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1875
Effects of UV radiation on primary production. Holm-Hansen, O., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3691
Effects on plant production after addition of labile carbon to arctic/alpine soils. Schmidt, I.K., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5281
Epifaunal distributions of marine-ending glaciers. Dawber, M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3122
Estimate of land carbon storage changes since the last glacial maximum. Adams, J.M., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6711
Evidence against UV-B induced changes in diatom communities. McMinn, A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3692

Experimental manipulations of snow-depth: effects on nutrient content of caribou forage. Walsh, N.E., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1879**
Experimental results of testing plants for land reclamation in the Yamal Peninsula. Rozhdestvenskii, IU. F., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1520**
Features of a cyclonic eddy in the North Atlantic. Harris, R.P., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3406**
Fennoscandian tundra. Wielgolaski, F.E., [1997,eng] **52-3225**
Floristical and ecological characterization of the polar desert zone of Greenland. Bay, C., [1997,eng] **52-2920**
Food web structure and biogenic carbon export on the continental shelves of the Arctic Ocean. Legendre, L., et al, [1996,eng] **52-2558**
Foraminifers in the benthic fauna at the site of wreck of the nuclear submarine "Komsomolets". Kuznetsov, A.P., et al, [1998,eng] **52-4519**
Genetic factors affecting arctic clam stress tolerance. Hummel, H., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3139**
Geography and organization of high-mountain ecosystems in the former USSR. Zlotin, R.I., [1997,eng] **52-3229**
Geoinformation approach to investigation of carbon fluxes in tundra landscapes. Zamolodchikov, D.G., et al, [1997,rus] **52-6266**
Glacial northeast Atlantic surface water p_{CO2}: productivity and deep-water formation. Maslin, M.A., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2067**
Grazing of arctic under-ice amphipods on sea-ice algae. Werner, I., [1997,eng] **52-6029**
Greenland ice sheet biogenic evidence of North American biomass history. Fuhrer, K., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2763**
Growth and nitrogen utilization of subarctic mountain birch. Weih, M., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1387**
Halogenating activity in an arctic population of brown macroalga *Laminaria saccharina* (L.) Lamour. Mehrtens, G., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2821**
Heavy metals in marine sediments and biota of Spitsbergen. Sikora, A., et al, [1996,eng] **52-5284**
Heterotrophic protists in the central Arctic Ocean. Sherr, E.B., et al, [1997,eng] **52-4291**
High bacterial production, uptake and concentrations of dissolved organic matter in the central Arctic Ocean. Rich, J., et al, [1997,eng] **52-4290**
High-mountain ecosystems of the Alps. Grabherr, G., [1997,eng] **52-3227**
Historical biogeography of fire: circumpolar taiga. Wein, R.W., [1993,eng] **52-1951**
Host-specific insect herbivores as sensors of climate change in arctic and alpine environments. Hodkinson, I.D., et al, [1998,eng] **52-3611**
Høylandet area—patterns and processes of a pristine boreal-subalpine ecosystem—a synopsis. Muniz, I.P., [1997,eng] **52-5939**
Hydrobiological studies of sea biota in the Kara Sea. Vozzhinskaia, V.B., et al, [1997,eng] **52-4521**
Ice nucleation activity in the freezing-tolerant antarctic nematode *Panagrolaimus davidi*. Wharton, D.A., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5283**
Ice-nucleating bacteria effects on insect temperature tolerance. Mignon, J., et al, [1998,eng] **52-3878**
Ice-tank studies of physical and biological sea-ice processes. Eicken, H., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6139**
Infaunal density, biomass and bioturbation in the sediments of the Arctic Ocean. Clough, L.M., et al, [1997,eng] **52-4292**
Influence of Australian subalpine climate on mammalian biology. Happold, D.C.D., [1998,eng] **52-6605**
Influence of N_2-fixing *Trifolium* on plant species composition and biomass production in alpine tundra. Thomas, B.D., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5794**
Influence of radioactive waste disposal on Barents Sea macrobenthos. Pogrebov, V.B., et al, [1997,eng] **52-5975**
Influence of subalpine snowbanks on vegetation pattern, production, and phenology. Canady, B.B., et al, [1974,eng] **52-4278**
Influence of zooplankton on biogeochemical fluxes and stoichiometry in an arctic marine system. Daly, K.L., [1995,eng] **52-4790**
Interactions between resources and abiotic conditions control plant performance on subarctic coastal dunes. Houle, G., [1997,eng] **52-2385**
Interspecific plant competition in alpine tundra. Theodose, T.A., [1995,eng] **52-4800**
Intertidal zone of Svalbard 3. Littoral of a subarctic, oceanic island: Bjornoya. Węsławski, J.M., et al, [1997,eng] **52-34**
Katabatic winds form polynyas in which phytoplankton blooms increase the uptake of atmospheric CO_2. Goodrick, S.L., [1997,eng] **52-3044**
Krill density, recruitment and biomass on Elephant I., 1977-1997. Siegel, V., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5590**
Lair of the ice worms. Pain, S., [1997,eng] **52-525**
Large branchiopod Crustacea (Anostraca, Notostraca, Spinicaudata) of the Barents Region of Russia. Vekhoff, N.V., [1997,eng] **52-5891**
Larval krill associated with annual sea ice. Frazer, T.K., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3682**
Late Neogene diatom biostratigraphy, southern Victoria Land. Winter, D.M., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3128**
Lethality of hypoxic, brine-filled ice gouge depressions for benthic organisms. Kvitek, R.G., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5833**
Lichen distribution on Iceland moraines. Caseldine, C., et al, [1998,eng] **52-4815**
Limnological data from Yellowstone National park lakes. Theriot, E.C., et al, [1997,eng] **52-248**
Live and dead reserves and primary production in polar desert, tundra and forest tundra of the former Soviet Union. Bazilevich, N.I., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3238**
Long-term benthic population changes (1920-1930s-present) in the Barents and Kara Seas. Kiiko, O.A., et al, [1997,eng] **52-5974**
Long-term population dynamics of two *Carex curvula* species in the Central Alps on native and alien soils. Erschbamer, B., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5795**
Macrobenthic fauna of the South Shetland Is. and the Antarctic Peninsula. Arnaud, P.M., et al, [1998,eng] **52-3922**
Macrobenthos of the pristine stream, Skiftesåa, Høylandet, Norway. Aagaard, K., et al, [1997,eng] **52-5937**
Macrofauna communities in the Amundsen Basin, at the Morris Jesup Rise and at the Yermak Plateau (Eurasian Arctic Ocean). Kröncke, I., [1998,eng] **52-5589**
Marine biological research in the Antarctic. Arntz, W.E., [1997,spa] **52-5129**
Marine zooplanktonic respiration rates at Resolute, Canada. Welch, H.E., et al, [1997,eng] **52-23**
McMurdo Dry Valley ecosystem. Moorhead, D.L., et al, [1998,eng] **52-2458**
Measurement of arctic stratospheric cyanide species. Schneider, J., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2952**
Measuring productivity of ice algae. McMinn, A., et al, [1998,eng] **52-3456**
Methane sulfonic acid to non-sea-salt sulfate ratio in coastal antarctic aerosols and surface snow. Legrand, M., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5679**
Microalgae on the Arctic Ocean Section, 1994: species abundance and biomass. Booth, B.C., et al, [1997,eng] **52-4288**
Microbial activity and nitrogen cycling under seasonal snowpacks, Niwot Ridge, Colorado. Brooks, P.D., [1995,eng] **52-4788**
Microbial activity under the ice cover of the shallow Neusiedler See (Austria, central Europe). Reitner, B., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3784**
Microbial biomass and activities in soil as affected by frozen and cold storage. Stenberg, B., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6436**
Microbial communities in pack ice. Fritsen, C.H., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3681**
Microbial ecology, decomposition and nutrient cycling. Robinson, C.H., et al, [1997,eng] **52-845**
Microclimatic conditions and the distribution of *Buellia frigida*. Kappen, L., et al, [1998,eng] **52-3176**
Microprotozoans in the far southern waters. Klaas, C., [1997,eng] **52-4373**
Model of light effects on benthic microbial mat productivity patterns in an antarctic lake. Moorhead, D.L., et al, [1997,eng] **52-4141**
Model of oxygen isotope transfer from ocean to atmosphere. Leuenberger, M.C., [1997,eng] **52-2772**
Modeling nitrogen transformations in Dry Valley streams, Antarctica. Moorhead, D.L., et al, [1998,eng] **52-2445**
Modelling the glacial-interglacial changes in the continental biosphere. François, L.M., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6713**
Modelling the onset of phytoplankton blooms: a new approach. Hansen, G.A., et al, [1995,eng] **52-1953**
Modern benthic foraminifera off Novaya Zemlya tidewater glaciers, Russian Arctic. Korsun, S., et al, [1998,eng] **52-3610**
Molecular paleoclimatology: reconstruction of climate variabilities in the late Quaternary. Ohkouchi, N., et al, [1997,eng] **52-5688**
Monitoring Siberian forests and agriculture with the ERS-1 Windscatterometer. Schmullius, C.C., [1997,eng] **52-1314**
Montane fen ecosystems in the Rocky Mountains, Colorado. Cooper, D.J., et al, [1997,eng] **52-247**
New data on the Asteroidea of Admiralty Bay. Presler, P., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5819**
New measurements of phytoplankton and ice algal production in the Arctic Ocean. Gosselin, M., et al, [1997,eng] **52-4289**
New Zealand alpine ecosystems. Mark, A.F., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3235**
Nitrogen dynamics in an alpine landscape. Fisk, M.C., [1995,eng] **52-4787**
Nitrogen pools in talus fields, Green Lakes Valley, Colorado. Williams, M.W., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3857**
North American alpine ecosystems. Campbell, J.S., [1997,eng] **52-3233**
Note on sea-ice nematodes (Monhysteroidea) from Resolute Passage, Canadian High Arctic. Riemann, F., et al, [1997,eng] **52-36**
Note on the C/N and C/P ratio of the biological production of the Nordic seas. Broström, G., [1998,eng] **52-3850**
Onset of spring diatom bloom in the Ross Sea, 1994. Nelson, D.M., et al, [1995,eng] **52-5961**
Organic carbon $\delta^{13}C$ variations in sedimentary rocks as chemostratigraphic and paleoenvironmental tools. Popp, B.N., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1508**
Organic carbon partitioning during spring phytoplankton blooms in the Ross Sea. Carlson, C.A., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5417**
Organic geochemical proxies of paleoceanographic, paleolimnologic, and paleoclimatic processes. Meyers, P.A., [1997,eng] **52-4495**
Organochlorine pesticides and polychlorinated biphenyls (PCBs) in sediments and biota from four US arctic lakes. Allen-Gil, S.M., et al, [1997,eng] **52-4356**
Origin of arctic terrestrial and freshwater tardigrades. Pugh, P.J.A., et al, [1998,eng] **52-3925**
Overwintering and productivity of Scots pine in a changing climate. Hänninen, H., et al, [1996,eng] **52-4242**
Oxygen utilization rates in the Nansen Basin, Arctic Ocean: implications for new production. Zheng, Y., et al, [1997,eng] **52-4492**
Paleoecological evidence for upwelling conditions in the Cretaceous Arctic Ocean. Firth, J.V., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5493**
Paleozoic-Mesozoic crayfish from Antarctica: earliest evidence of freshwater decapod crustaceans. Babcock, L.E., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6413**
Particle fluxes, benthic processes and the palaeoenvironmental record in the northern Weddell Sea. Pudsey, C.J., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3407**
Patchiness in fast ice organisms. Swadling, K.M., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1605**
Pear cold tolerance influenced by fertilizer application time. Raese, J.T., [1997,eng] **52-1418**
Periphyton community structure and dynamics in a subarctic lake. Maltais, M.J., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2961**
Persistent suppression in dwarf birch after release from heavy summer browsing by caribou. Crête, M., et al, [1998,eng] **52-4810**
Photoadaptive response of antarctic diatom bloom to water column stability. Moline, M.A., [1998,eng] **52-4875**
Photosynthetic pigment composition of ice algae in Saroma-ku Lagoon. Kashino, Y., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5600**
Physical forcing of phytoplankton dynamics in the southwestern Ross Sea. Arrigo, K.R., et al, [1998,eng] **52-4733**
Phytoplankton carbon synthesis at the Barents Sea marginal ice zone. Vernet, M., et al, [1998,eng] **52-4734**
Phytoplankton distribution in the McMurdo Dry Valley lakes. Lizotte, M.P., et al, [1998,eng] **52-2450**
Phytoplankton spring dynamics in Norwegian fjords. Hegseth, E.N., et al, [1995,eng] **52-1952**
Phytoplankton succession from 1968 to 1990 in the subarctic Lokka reservoir. Lepistö, L., [1995,eng] **52-1790**
Planktonic Ostracoda in Croker Passage. Błachowiak-Samołyk, K., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5818**
Plant growth from leaf tissue resorption in a subarctic environment. Eckstein, R.L., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5473**
Plutonium in fish, algae, and sediments in the Barents, Petshora and Kara Seas. Ikäheimonen, T.K., et al, [1997,eng] **52-665**
Polar and alpine tundra. Wielgolaski, F.E., ed, [1997,eng] **52-3221**
Polar marine communities. Dayton, P.K., et al, [1994,eng] **52-4176**
Population strategies in severe environments: alpine plants in the northwestern Caucasus. Onipchenko, V.G., et al, [1998,eng] **52-4151**
Potential role of melted brown ice in the Weddell Sea. Brandini, F.P., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2**
Primary production in antarctic pack ice. Arrigo, K., et al, [1998,eng] **52-4048**
Primary production in southern ocean waters. Arrigo, K.R., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6013**
Primary production of phytoplankton in high arctic Kongsfjorden, Svalbard. Yamaguchi, Y., et al, [1996,eng] **52-2565**
Primary productivity in McMurdo Dry Valleys streams. Hawes, I., et al, [1998,eng] **52-2444**
Proceedings. International Symposium on Environmental Research in the Arctic, Tokyo, July 19-21, 1995, [1996,eng] **52-2553**
Production of low-cost acetate deicers by fermentation of cheese whey. Yang, S.T., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3252**
Protozooplankton of an antarctic fjord. Grey, J., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1383**
RACER: Dissolved inorganic carbon, alkalinity and pH. Carrillo, C.J., et al, [1995,eng] **52-5054**
Radiocarbon chronology of depositional regimes in the western Arctic Ocean. Darby, D.A., et al, [1997,eng] **52-4295**
Radionuclide concentrations in Barents Sea bottom organisms. Kiiko, O.A., et al, [1997,eng] **52-5976**
Rational use of perennial grasses on drained peat soils in eastern Russia. Mustafin, A.M., et al, [1996,eng] **52-4569**
Reconstruction and analysis of historical changes in carbon storage in arctic tundra. McKane, R.B., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1346**
Regional differences in Quaternary subantarctic nutrient cycling: link to intermediate and deep water ventilation. Ninnemann, U.S., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3189**
Regional predictions concerning the effects of climate change on forests in southern Finland. Talkkari, A., [1996,eng] **52-4243**
Regulation of algal blooms in antarctic shelf waters by the release of iron from melting sea ice. Sedwick, P.N., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1773**
Relationship between diatoms and surface water quality in the Høylandet area of Nord-Trøndelag, Norway. Battarbee, R.W., et al, [1997,eng] **52-5936**
Relationship between ecosystem biomass and irradiance for northern peatlands. Frolking, S.E., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6310**
Response of the arctic benthic community to excessive amounts of nontoxic organic matter. Chivilev, S., et al, [1997,eng] **52-5970**
Response to experimental warming in a population of *Papaver radicatum* in Greenland. Mølgaard, P., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1876**
Responses of a subarctic dwarf shrub heath community to simulated environmental change. Press, M.C., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5414**

Responses of alpine grassland to four seasons of CO_2 enrichment: a synthesis. Körner, C., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1652
Retrospective growth analysis of a Canadian arctic dwarf shrub. Johnstone, J.F., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2726
Review of arctic trace metal data with implications for biological effects. Presley, B.J., [1997,eng] 52-5964
Role of arctic vegetation in ecosystem and global processes. Chapin, F.S., III, et al, [1997,eng] 52-847
Role of metal-binding proteins in cadmium detoxification of Greenland Sea phytoplankton. Ritterhoff, J., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5780
Role of stream ice on trout ecosystem use in Montana headwater streams. Jakober, M.J., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6729
Sea ice algae. Stoecker, D.K., et al, [1997,eng] 52-381
Sea ice algal standing crop. Dieckmann, G.S., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4050
Sea ice coverage of western Antarctic Peninsula. Stammerjohn, S.E., et al, [1996,eng] 52-1509
Sea ice diatoms as paleoenvironmental indicators. Leventer, A., [1998,eng] 52-4053
Seasonal advective displacement of plankton biomass in a Norwegian fjord system. Falkenhaug, T., et al, [1995,eng] 52-1955
Seasonal changes of ice-algae assemblages. He, J.F., et al, [1997,chi] 52-3524
Seasonal distribution of sympagic amphipods near Chesterfield Inlet, N.W.T., Canada. Siferd, T.D., et al, [1997,eng] 52-33
Seasonality of polypide recycling and sexual reproduction in some erect antarctic bryozoans. Barnes, D.K.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-6728
Sediment and organic carbon budget for the Canadian Beaufort Shelf. Macdonald, R.W., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3787
Selection and criteria for biological indicator species for arctic monitoring. Khlebovich, V.V., [1997,eng] 52-5981
Sensitivity of spruce/moss boreal forest net ecosystem productivity to seasonal anomalies in weather. Frolking, S., [1997,eng] 52-3617
Shrub interference on northern boreal pine tree growth. Jäderlund, A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4478
Snow algae community on a Himalayan glacier, Glacier AX010 east Nepal: relationship with glacier summer mass balance. Takeuchi, N., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6639
Snow management and deep tillage for increasing crop yields on a rolling landscape. McConkey, B.G., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4876
Soil invertebrate ecosystems in Taylor Valley, Antarctica. Powers, L.E., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4811
Soil nitrogen, microbial biomass, and respiration along an arctic toposequence. Cheng, W.X., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6327
Somatic costs of reproduction in eight subarctic plant species. Hemborg, A.M., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5799
Sources and sinks of H_2SO_4 in the remote antarctic marine boundary layer. Jefferson, A., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3652
Sources of variability in the column photosynthetic cross section for antarctic coastal waters. Claustre, H., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1845
Southern boundary of the ACC. Tynan, C.T., [1998,eng] 52-4270
Southern Indian Ocean role in glacial to interglacial atmospheric CO_2 change. Bentaleb, I., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6712
Spatial distribution of sulfur gas in the Australasian sector of the southern ocean. Curran, M.A.J., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6345
Species diversity in two alpine tundra ecosystems. Theodose, T.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-649
Sporadic sedimentation increase. Sasaki, H., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3
Springtime variation of plankton in the Gerlache Strait. Massana, R., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6008
Statistical analysis of Barents Sea benthos ecosystem structure. Kiiko, O.A., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4358
Stratification of soil ecological processes: a study of birch forest floor in the Alaskan taiga. Wagener, S.M., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3558
Structure and function of subalpine ecosystems in the Carpathians. Malinovskii, K.A., [1997,eng] 52-3228
Studies of migrating birds in Greenland supported by ERS-1 SAR data. Mosbech, A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2633
Studies on zooplankton in two acidified high mountain lakes in the Alps. Cammarano, P., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3016
Sulfates in antarctic coastal aerosols. Minikin, A., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5678
Summer and winter denitrification rates in western arctic shelf sediments. Devol, A.H., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4491
Taxonomy and homologous features of an Arctic Ocean copepod species. Martínez Arbizu, P., [1997,eng] 52-2465
Temperature and phosphorus supply effects on arctic root fungus biomass. Tibbett, M., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4089
Temperature dependence and rates of sulfate reduction in cold sediments of Svalbard, Artic Ocean. Sagemann, J., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6248
Temporal dynamics of coastal phytoplankton. Moline, M.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3679
Theory of plant species succession interaction on subarctic dunes. Houle, G., [1997,eng] 52-107
Trophic status of lakes in Thala Hills. Kaup, E., [1998,eng] 52-5601
Tundra ecosystems of Greenland. Böcher, J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3241
Tundra plant response to experimental warming. Molau, U., [1997,eng] 52-1874
Under-ice methane accumulation in Mackenzie Delta lakes and potential flux to the atmosphere at ice-out. Pipke, K.J., [1996,eng] 52-3042
Under-ice observations of Bering Sea shelf plankton dynamics. Stabeno, P.J., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3780
Use of ethanol to prevent freezing damage of thin section microscopic slide samples. Christensen, A.K., et al, [1995,eng] 52-4581
Use of invertebrates to simulate global warming effects on arctic ecosystems. Hodkinson, I.D., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6612
UV radiation and ice algae. Prézelin, B.B., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4049
UV-radiation can affect depth-zonation of antarctic macroalgae. Bischof, K., et al, [1997,eng] 52-6727
Variability of new and export production in the southern ocean. Dehairs, F., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4371
Variations of organochlorine compounds in a pelagic food web in the Baltic Sea. Strandberg, B., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6451
Vegetation indications of climate warming on the forest-tundra border. Sweda, T., [1996,eng] 52-2561
Video observations of the underside of arctic sea ice—features and morphology on medium and small scales. Werner, I., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2822
Vulnerability of Pechora Sea macrobenthos to oil field development. Pogrebov, V.B., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5971
Zoobenthic reaction to Fennoscandia surface water acidification. IAkovlev, V.A., [1998,eng] 52-5578
Zooplankton dynamics in Balsfjorden, northern Norway. Barthel, K.G., [1995,eng] 52-1954
Zooplankton of the Laptev Sea and the Nansen Basin, 1993. Kosobokova, K.N., et al, [1998,eng] 52-2500

Biota

See [also]: Ecology

Bitumens

Blue Earth County Finn Road/Oil Gravel Project. Forsberg, A.T., [1997,eng] 52-2872
Effects of de-icing agents on airfield asphalt pavement. Rollen, J., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5382
Failure model of asphalt pavement paving on the stabilized soil base course. Wang, D.Y., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5399
Mechanism of ice debonding on an asphalt mixture containing rubber particles. Taniguchi, T., et al, [1997,eng] 52-331
Portable asphalt stress and strain measuring device. Walsh, M.R., [1993,eng] 52-2037
Winter maintenance on porous asphalt. Noort, M., [1997,eng] 52-3248

Bituminous concretes

Aging of asphalt airfield pavements in Norway—a field and laboratory study. Aurstad, J., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5393
Analytical and experimental investigation of thermal cracking in asphalt pavements. Shalaby, A., [1997,eng] 52-3865
Anti-icing filler for asphalt concrete mixes. Grinevich, S.V., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4663
BCRA'98. Proceedings. International Conference on the Bearing Capacity of Roads and Airfields, 5th, Trondheim, Norway, July 6-8, 1998, [1998,eng] 52-5378
Development of deterioration models for cold climate using long-term pavement field data. Göransson, N.G., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2868
Effect of new direct tension test protocol on the Superpave low-temperature specification for bitumen binders. Dongre, R., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5394
Low temperature crack resistance of recycled asphalt pavement. Lee, K.W., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5401
Modeling and measurements of scattering from road surfaces at millimeter-wave frequencies. Sarabandi, K., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3282
Moisture accumulation and pore water pressures at base of pavements. Eigenbrod, K.D., et al, [1996,eng] 52-181
Permafrost roadbed. Shuvaev, A.N., [1997,rus] 52-6288
Prediction of pavement response during freezing and thawing using finite element approach. Simonsen, E., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1901
Prediction of temperature and moisture changes in pavement structures. Simonsen, E., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1900
Relationships between bitumen chemistry and low temperature behaviour of asphalt. Isacsson, U., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1851
Research of new concepts in asphalt mix design. Hao, P.W., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5396
Runway designed to withstand temperature extremes.[1997,eng] 52-1564
Steel fabric reinforcement of asphalt concrete pavements to prevent cracking from frost heave. Johansson, S., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5400
Suitability of the Superpave binder technology to Norwegian conditions. Andersen, E.O., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5395
Thermal fatigue testing of asphalt pavement overlays. Shalaby, A., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5397
Variability in roadbase layer properties conducting indirect tensile test. Said, S.F., [1997,eng] 52-2867
Variation of fracture toughness of asphalt concrete under low temperatures. Kim, K.W., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3281

Blasting

Artificial avalanche release: how to choose between CATEX and GAZEX. Gay, M., et al, [1991,fre] 52-1471
Doing excavations using explosives in the wintertime. Garstka, J., [1993,eng] 52-4904
Drilling and blasting method of artificially frozen soils. Ma, Q.Y., [1997,chi] 52-4846
Effects of explosives detonation inside snow cover. Morisue, H., et al, [1997,jpn] 52-2507
Formation of centers of technogeneous catastrophes in the areas of intense mineral mining. Sashurin, A.D., [1996,eng] 52-4040
Performance testing and effectiveness of avalanche blaster Gaz.Ex in Japan's central mountains. Kamiishi, I., et al, [1997,eng] 52-279
Practical blasting in permafrost. Renshaw, A.E., [1996,eng] 52-4031
Proposed site to test the feasibility of using nuclear explosions to excavate a channel and harbor. Kachadoorian, R., et al, [1960,eng] 52-4945
Some more words on snow countermeasures for National Highway 17 (Part 6). Abe, T., [1997,jpn] 52-2506
Training of avalanche release specialists in France. Sivardière, F., [1997,fre] 52-1817
Using dogs to sniff out unexploded avalaunchers. Winder, J., [1998,eng] 52-3026
WCB guidelines for avalanche control blasting. British Columbia Workers' Compensation Board, Victoria, [1998,eng] 52-3027

See [also]: Explosion effects

Blowing snow

Application of a distributed blowing snow model to the Arctic. Pomeroy, J.W., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3326
Application of a random walk model to blowing snow. Sato, T., et al, [1997,eng] 52-288
Areal observation of blowing snow using a telemetering network of snow particle counters. Kosugi, K., et al, [1997,eng] 52-282
Automated tracer dispersal system for snow accumulation and saltation transport investigations. Braaten, D.A., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3445
Blowing snow and shrub barriers on the shortgrass prairie. Peterson, T.C., [1982,eng] 52-4305
Characteristics of blowing snow fluctuation. Sato, T., et al, [1997,eng] 52-287
Development of the Prairie Blowing Snow Model for application in climatological and hydrological models. Pomeroy, J.W., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5539
Effect of snow break trees on improving visibility. Ishimoto, K., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4389
Effectiveness of fences in protecting workmen at construction sites from severe wind and snowdrifts. Hongo, T., et al, [1997,eng] 52-340
Effects of luminance and color on drivers visibility during snowstorm in the daytime. Hagiwara, T., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4387
Field measurements of snowdrift development rate. Haehnel, R.B., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5527
FlowCapt: a new sensor to automatically measure snowdrift. Chritin, V., [1998,fre] 52-3979
Formation of snowballs in avalanches and blowing snow. Nohguchi, Y., et al, [1997,eng] 52-295
Laboratory study of snow drifts on gable roofs. Kamimura, S., et al, [1997,eng] 52-319
Laser guidance system for driving in snow. Sasaki, M., [1998,eng] 52-4702
Living snow fences. Naaim-Bouvet, F., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4644
Measurements of charge-to-mass ratios on individual blowing snow particles. Schmidt, D.S., et al, [1996,eng] 52-1167
Measurements of snow mass flux and transport rate at different particle diameters in drifting snow. Sugiura, K., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6334
Measuring particle velocities and concentrations in saltation by laser and subsequent image processing. Castelle, T., et al, [1991,fre] 52-1467
Modeling of shrub barriers in drifting snow by artificial plants. Peterson, T.C., et al, [1984,eng] 52-2674
Modelling and numerical simulation of snow drift around snow fences. Sundsbø, P.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-326
Numerical modeling of snow transport by saltation. Clappier, A., et al, [1991,fre] 52-1452
Numerical study of a snow wind scoop. Kawakami, S., et al, [1997,eng] 52-272
Overcollection of solid precipitation by a standard precipitation gage, Niwot Ridge, Colorado. Bardsley, T., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5556
Pole-mounted light to warn traffic of stopped vehicles in blowing snow. Kajiya, Y., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3264
Preparation of the Experimental Building for Snow and Ice Disaster Prevention. Higashiura, M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-378
Probability of occurrence of blowing snow. Li, L., et al, [1997,eng] 52-902
Proceedings of the International Snow Science Workshop, 1996. International Snow Science Workshop, Banff, Canada, Oct. 6-11, 1996, [1996,eng] 52-1142
Proceedings. Snow engineering: recent advances. International Conference on Snow Engineering, 3rd, Sendai, Japan, May 26-31, 1996, [1997,eng] 52-265
Simple model of forward visibility for snowplow operators through snow and fog at night. Bullough, J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4724
Snow drifting acoustic detector. Font, D., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4643
Snow simulation within the closed space of the Jules Verne Climatic Wind Tunnel. Gandemer, J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-325
Snowcover accumulation, relocation and management. Pomeroy, J.W., et al, [1995,eng] 52-943

Snowdrift control design: application of CFD simulation techniques. Waechter, B.F., et al, [1997,eng] **52-359**
Snowdrifting around a tall building in a snowy area. Mitsuhashi, H., [1997,eng] **52-360**
Snowdrifts in tunnels on a Japanese highway. Abe, T., [1998,jpn] **52-6624**
Survey of snowplow operators about forward lighting and visibility during nighttime operations. Eklund, N.H., et al, [1997,eng] **52-4725**
Velocity and angle distributions of drifting snow particles near the loose snow surface. Sugiura, K., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3345**
Wind tunnel model studies of roof snow loads resulting from multiple snowstorms. Isyumov, N., et al, [1997,eng] **52-318**
Wind tunnel modeling of snowdrift protection on highways in the French Pyrenees. Di Betta, J., et al, [1991,fre] **52-1460**
See [also]: Snowdrifts

Boats
See [also]: Ships

Bogs
See [also]: Swamps

Bolivia
Ice cores. Cutlip, K., [1997,eng] **52-2529**

Bolivia—Altiplano
Broad synchrony of a Late-glacial glacier advance in the Bolivian Altiplano. Clayton, J.D., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3297**

Bolivia—Andean Royal Belt
Three-century profile of metal concentrations in a Bolivian high altitude peat profile. Espi, E., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2715**

Bolivia—Andes
Late glaciation in the Bolivian Andes. Heine, K., [1996,eng] **52-175**
Remote sensing of Pleistocene glacial variations in the Andes. Klein, A.G., [1997,eng] **52-637**

Bolivia—Cordillera Real
Multivariate analysis of clast displacement rates on stone-banked sheets Cordillera Real, Bolivia. Francou, B., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3956**

Bolivia—Sajama Ice Cap
Atmospheric anomalies associated with summer precipitation on a Bolivian ice cap. Vuille, M., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5403**

Bolivia—Sajama, Mount
Coring a tropical glacier.[1997,eng] **52-3475**

Bolivia—Titicaca, Lake
Holocene climatic variability in Bolivia and Alaska. Abbott, M.B., [1997,eng] **52-636**
Limnological and climatological changes in the Lake Titicaca basin (Bolivia) during the last 30 millennia. Mourguiart, P., et al, [1997,fre] **52-4717**

Bolivia—Zongo Glacier
Periodic assessment of energy and seasonal hydrological patterns of the Zongo Glacier (Bolivia). Wagnon, P., et al, [1997,fre] **52-979**

Booms (equipment)
See [also]: Ice booms

Borehole instruments
Borehole video observation of englacial and basal ice conditions in a temperate valley glacier. Copland, L., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2005**
Transformation of four-component vertical seismic profiling records from Kola Superdeep Borehole, Russia. Morozov, I.B., et al, [1997,eng] **52-5896**

Boreholes
Abnormally low temperatures of ocean bottom gas hydrates at the stability zone. Ruppel, C., [1997,eng] **52-2351**
Algorithm for mountain rock borehole paleotemperature calculations. Khrutskii, S.F., et al, [1996,eng] **52-3168**
Alpine subglacial hydrology. Hubbard, B., et al, [1997,eng] **52-5183**
Analysis of climatic cycles from deep-hole data from Vostok Station, Antarctica. Kotliakov, V.M., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2621**
Basal hydraulic system of a West Antarctic ice stream: constraints from borehole observations. Engelhardt, H., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3194**
Borehole and seismic profiles of the Finger Lakes. Nobes, D.C., et al, [1996,eng] **52-2697**
Borehole inclinometry to determine basal sliding and internal deformation of a glacier. Copland, L., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2015**
Causes of surface air temperature warming across varied Canadian ecozones. Majorowicz, J.A., et al, [1997,eng] **52-5081**
Comparison of radio-echo sounding and borehole-temperature measurements of a glacier on Spitsbergen. Ødegård, R.S., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2002**
Correlation of ice flow between two Greenland boreholes. Hvidberg, C.S., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2773**
Deep-seated creep of massive ground ice, Tuktoyaktuk, NWT, Canada. Dallimore, S.R., et al, [1996,eng] **52-542**
Dirt Hills structure: an ice-thrust feature in southern Saskatchewan, Canada. Christiansen, E.A., et al, [1997,eng] **52-533**
Finite-element modelling of stress patterns along the Mid-Norwegian continental margin, 62° to 68°N. Gölke, M., et al, [1996,eng] **52-6396**
Interpretation of borehole impulse tests at Haut Glacier d'Arolla, Switzerland. Kulessa, B., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2025**
Low-cost electrical conductivity profiler for glacier boreholes. Smart, C.C., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3210**
Magnetostratigraphy of Triassic volcanics from Siberia. Westphal, M., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5889**
Measurements of ice deformation at the confluence area of Unteraargletscher, Bernese Alps, Switzerland. Gudmundsson, G.H., et al, [1997,eng] **52-5120**
Morphology, stratigraphy and sedimentology of the Carstairs esker, Scotland, U.K. Thomas, G.S.P., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3488**
New data on the stratigraphy of West-Siberian Triassic sediments. Kirda, N.P., et al, [1997,eng] **52-6326**
Orientation of crustal stresses in the North Sea and Barents Sea inferred from borehole breakouts. Gölke, M., et al, [1996,eng] **52-6395**
Paleomagnetism of Lower Miocene deposits in West Siberia. Gnibidenko, Z.N., et al, [1996,eng] **52-2932**
Paleotemperature reconstructions for the Northern Urals according to borehole thermometry. Khachai, IU.V., et al, [1996,eng] **52-4361**
Permafrost changes in the northern Tien Shan during the Holocene. Marchenko, S.S., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3959**
Permafrost response to forest fire in Takhini River valley, Yukon Territory, Canada. Burn, C.R., [1998,eng] **52-5900**
Petroleum geological activities onshore West Greenland in 1996, and drilling of a deep exploration well. Christiansen, F.G., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3142**
Polarity-dependent wave velocity separation filtering in Kola Superdeep Borehole seismic profiles. Morozov, I.B., et al, [1997,eng] **52-5897**
Radionuclide migration from a deep borehole repository for high-level nuclear wastes in the southern Urals. Mal'kovskiĭ, V.I., et al, [1997,eng] **52-4320**
Russian-Norwegian study of 'Mayak' PA nuclear contamination. Christensen, G.C., et al, [1997,eng] **52-677**
Seasonal reorganization of subglacial drainage inferred from measurements in boreholes. Gordon, S., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5643**
Seismic studies around the Kola Superdeep Borehole, Russia. Ganchin, Y.V., et al, [1998,eng] **52-4570**
Shallow seismic reflection study of a glaciated valley. Büker, F., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6670**
Shear-wave studies in glacial till. Carr, B.J., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6669**
Steady-state analysis of ice temperature in the Guliya Ice Cap, west Kunlun Mountains. Huang, M.H., [1997,chi] **52-4837**
Submerged permafrost of Pechora and Kara seas, prospective in studies of frozen soils. Bondarev, V., et al, [1995,eng] **52-6700**
Thermal regimes beneath coarse blocky materials. Harris, S.A., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6570**
Thermal structure of Hansbreen, a tidewater glacier in southern Spitsbergen, Svalbard. Jania, J., et al, [1996,eng] **52-3826**
Vøring Plateau diapir fields and their structural and depositional settings. Hjelstuen, B.O., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2065**
Water pressure and discharge from an alpine glacier during a rainstorm. Barrett, A.P., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2007**

Boring
See [also]: Drilling

Bosnia
Operational distributed snow dynamics model for the Sava River, Bosnia. Melloh, R.A., et al, [1997,eng] **52-5536**

Botany
See [also]: Geobotanical interpretation; Paleobotany; Plants (botany); Vegetation

Bothnia, Gulf
Laser profilometer measurements in the Bay of Bothnia during the ZIP-97 experiment. Lensu, M., [1998,eng] **52-5212**
Measurements of curvilinear ridges in the Bay of Bothnia during the ZIP-97 experiment. Lensu, M., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5211**
Radiosonde measurements in the northern Baltic Sea. Uotila, J., et al, [1997,eng] **52-5059**
Refined ice/structure interaction model based on observations in the Gulf of Bothnia. Engelbrektson, A., [1997,eng] **52-2201**
Ridge link distributions. Lensu, M., [1995,eng] **52-6690**

Bottom friction
See [also]: Basal sliding

Bottom ice
Anchor ice formation and discharge change on a cold region river. Yamazaki, M., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6098**
Anchor ice formation and growth on gravel channel bed. Kerr, D.J., et al, [1997,eng] **52-704**
Anchor ice growth in channels. Hammar, L., et al, [1997,eng] **52-436**
Basal ice layer of glaciers and ice sheets. Knight, P.G., [1997,eng] **52-5185**
Benthic fauna on soft substrates at Potter Cove. Sahade, R., et al, [1998,eng] **52-3175**
Buildup of the ice sheet in central Greenland. Souchez, R., [1997,eng] **52-2729**
Extreme frazil and bottom ice formation causing ice problems in a regulated river. Asvall, R.P., [1997,eng] **52-705**
Field measurements of anchor and frazil ice. Hirayama, K., et al, [1997,eng] **52-703**
Ice control at electric power plant water intakes. Karnovich, V.N., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1939**
Ice foot development at temperate tidewater margins in Alaska. Hunter, L.E., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5582**
Laurentide Ice Sheet thermomechanics, pt.2. Marshall, S.J., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1078**
Model of convergent flow within a subglacial basin, Terre Adélie, East Antarctica. Siegert, M.J., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2824**
Physical and structural properties of the Greenland Ice Sheet Project 2 ice core: a review. Gow, A.J., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2748**
Role of stream ice on trout ecosystem use in Montana headwater streams. Jakober, M.J., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6729**
Stacked mixing sequence at the base of the Dye 3 core, Greenland. Souchez, R., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5584**
Supercooling of large water volumes: laboratory experiments and hypotheses. Tyshko, K.P., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6140**

Bottom sediment
^{10}Be records from sediments of the Arctic Ocean covering the past 350 ka. Aldahan, A.A., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2066**
Abnormally low temperatures of ocean bottom gas hydrates at the stability zone. Ruppel, C., [1997,eng] **52-2351**
Abrupt changes in marine conditions of a Baffin I. fiord during the last deglacial transition. Andrews, J.T., et al, [1996,eng] **52-3358**
Antarctic marine sediments. Ciaralli, L., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6084**
Arctic and alpine environments, past and present. Program with abstracts. International Arctic Workshop, 28th, Boulder, CO, Mar. 12-14, 1998, [1998,eng] **52-5138**
Arctic Ocean sedimentary evidence for most northerly volcanoes. Mühe, R., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2353**
Bacterial biomass in Bransfield Strait, Antarctica. Kim, S.J., [1991,eng] **52-770**
Benthic marine habitats in Antarctica. Clarke, A., [1996,eng] **52-1511**
Benthic oxygen uptake, hydrolytic potentials and microbial biomass at the arctic continental slope. Boetius, A., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6054**
Characteristics of Weddell Sea shelf sediments obtained by diamond core drilling, Antarctica. Strand, K., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3275**
Clay mineral alteration associated with a meteorite impact in the marine environment (Barents Sea). Dypvik, H., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6349**
Common macrofaunal dominant species in the sediments of some north Norwegian and Svalbard glacial fjords. Holte, B., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5588**
Concentrations of Cd, Pb, Zn and Cu in contaminated wetlands of the Russian Arctic. Zhulidov, A.V., et al, [1997,eng] **52-5967**
Continuous record of paleoclimates of the last 4.5 Ma from Lake Baikal. Kuzmin, M.I., et al, [1997,eng] **52-6442**
Contrasting glacimarine sedimentary environments of two arctic fiords on Disko, West Greenland. Gilbert, R., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5885**
Contributions to clay mineralogy and petrology, Cook Inlet basin, Alaska. Triplehorn, D.M., [1976,eng] **52-1779**
Correlation of natural radionuclides and plutonium fallout in Arctic Ocean sediments. Huh, C.A., et al, [1997,eng] **52-4294**
Decade of benthic research on the continental shelves of the northern Bering and Chukchi seas: lessons learned. Grebmeier, J.M., et al, [1994,eng] **52-749**
Deglacial and Holocene stable-isotope and foraminiferal records from the northern Barents and Kara Seas. Polyak, L., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5162**
Deglaciation history and palaeoceanography of the western Spitsbergen margin since the last glacial maximum. Lloyd, J.M., et al, [1996,eng] **52-3374**
Deglaciation of the inner Scotian Shelf, Nova Scotia: correlation of terrestrial and marine glacial events. Stea, R.R., et al, [1996,eng] **52-3361**
Depositional facies of late Pleistocene Heinrich events in the Labrador Sea. Hesse, R., et al, [1998,eng] **52-3483**
Diatoms in the Holocene sediments of the Maxwell Bay, King George Island, Antarctica. Kim, W.H., et al, [1991,eng] **52-779**
Dissolved organic matter and nutrients in the Lena River, Siberian Arctic: characteristics and distribution. Lara, R.J., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5167**
Drilling in the Arctic: unearthing the planet's secrets. Johnson, A., [1997,eng] **52-629**
Ecological condition of the Kola shelf water area, Barents Sea. Leonova, E.M., et al, [1998,eng] **52-4964**
Effluent from a wood pulp mill into the Fraser River during a spring flood. Petticrew, E.L., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5623**
Elongate depressions on the southern slope of the Norwegian Trench (Skagerrak): morphology and evolution. Bøe, R., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5892**
Epifaunal distributions of marine-ending glaciers. Dawber, M., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3122**
Evidence for glacial ice extent and deglaciation history in Kangerlussuaq Trough, East Greenland shelf. Jennings, A.E., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5153**
Evidence for radionuclide transport by sea ice. Meese, D.A., et al, [1997,eng] **52-679**
Foraminifers in the benthic fauna at the site of wreck of the nuclear submarine "Komsomolets". Kuznetsov, A.P., et al, [1998,eng] **52-4519**
Geochemistry and mineralogy of Baltic Sea sediments. Mälkki, M., [1998,fin] **52-5060**
Glacial marine tectonics, King George Island, Antarctica. Kim, Y.D., et al, [1991,eng] **52-773**
Glacial northeast Atlantic surface water p_{CO2}: productivity and deep-water formation. Maslin, M.A., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2067**
Glacial-interglacial deposition on sediment drift. Pudsey, C.J., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6385**

Glaciated continental margins: an atlas of acoustic images. Davies, T.A., ed, et al, [1997,eng] 52-3058
Grounding line conditions of temperate marine glaciers. Seramur, K.C., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1041
Heavy metal concentrations in lake sediments as an index of freshwater ecosystem pollution. Dauvalter, V., [1997,eng] 52-1626
Heavy metals in Chukchi Sea sediments as compared to selected circum-arctic shelves. Naidu, A.S., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5968
Heavy metals in marine sediments and biota of Spitsbergen. Sikora, A., et al, [1996,eng] 52-5284
High resolution record of ice-rafting from the northeast Pacific. Hewitt, A.T., [1996,eng] 52-6180
Holocene climate change in the Franz Josef Land region, arctic Russia, 80°N. Lubinski, D.J., [1998,eng] 52-5157
Holocene deglaciation on Franz Josef Land and the Barents ice sheet disintegration. Kuylenstierna, J.L., et al, [1995,eng] 52-5245
Holocene paleohydrology of Tangled Up Lake, central Brooks Range, Alaska. Anderson, L., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5141
Iceland climatic events reflecting Pleistocene-Holocene marine climatic shifts. Ingólfsson, O., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5176
Implications of lead isotopic variations for provenance of Cenozoic Arctic Ocean sediments. Winter, B.L., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4731
Implications of Victoria Land magnetobiostratigraphic chronology for antarctic glacial history. Wilson, G.S., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4568
Increase in flood risk due to bedload—examples from the Swiss Alps. Schilling, M., [1997,eng] 52-3581
Infaunal density, biomass and bioturbation in the sediments of the Arctic Ocean. Clough, L.M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4292
Inferring past climatic and environmental changes in Alaska using diatom-based paleolimnology. Gregory-Eaves, I., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5150
Innovative instrumentation techniques for detecting and measuring the effects of sediment scour under ice. Yankielun, N.E., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6738
Interpretation of paleoclimatic reconstructions of Baikal bottom sediments. Verkhozina, V.A., et al, [1996,eng] 52-4360
Late glacial air temperature, oceanographic and ice sheet interactions in the southern Barents Sea region. Vorren, T.O., et al, [1996,eng] 52-3375
Late glacial foraminifera. Knudsen, K.L., et al, [1996,eng] 52-3357
Late glacial sea level changes in northwest Scotland. Shennan, I., et al, [1996,eng] 52-3370
Late glacial stratigraphy of the continental shelf off northwest Scotland. Austin, W.E.N., et al, [1996,eng] 52-3368
Late glacial-Holocene sea surface temperature gradients in the North Atlantic. Koç, N., et al, [1996,eng] 52-3367
Late Quaternary glacial history and ice-rafted debris fluctuations off East Greenland. Stein, R., et al, [1996,eng] 52-3364
Late Quaternary palaeoceanography of North Atlantic margins: an introduction. Andrews, J.T., et al, [1996,eng] 52-3356
Late Quaternary palaeoceanography of the North Atlantic margins. Andrews, J.T., ed, et al, [1996,eng] 52-3355
Late Quaternary sedimentation along a fjord to shelf (trough) transect, East Greenland (c.68° N). Andrews, J.T., et al, [1996,eng] 52-3365
Late Weichselian deglacial history of the Svyataya (Saint) Anna Trough, northern Kara Sea, arctic Russia. Polyak, L., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2380
Late Weichselian deglaciation of the Barents Sea and low salinity events in the Norwegian Sea. Punkari, M., [1996,eng] 52-3377
Late Weichselian environmental changes of the southern Kattegat, Scandinavia, inferred from diatom records. Jiang, H., et al, [1996,eng] 52-3371
Length of the ice-cover period inferred from varved boreal lake sediments, Finland. Itkonen, A., et al, [1995,eng] 52-5243
Lithofacies distribution in Prydz Bay. Harris, P.T., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6381
Long-term benthic population changes (1920-1930s-present) in the Barents and Kara Seas. Kiiko, O.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5974
Marine geology of the continental shelf off the Riiser-Larsen Ice Shelf, eastern Weddell Sea, Antarctica. Winterhalter, B., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3274
Marine molluscan proxy data applied to Scottish late glacial and Flandrian sites: strengths and limitations. Peacock, J.D., [1996,eng] 52-3369
Miocene strata in CRP-1, Cape Roberts Project, Antarctica. Anderson, J., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5848
Modelling soil erosion, sediment transport and closely related hydrological processes. Summer, W., ed, et al, [1998,eng] 52-5619
Modern benthic foraminifera off Novaya Zemlya tidewater glaciers, Russian Arctic. Korsun, S., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3610
Monitoring of radioactive contamination of the shores of the Kola Peninsula, Novaya Zemlya and Franz Josef Land. Szczypa, J., [1997,eng] 52-1630
Mountain lakes as indicators of air pollution. Moiseenko, T.I., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1882
Multibeam bathymetry of glaciated terrain off southwest Newfoundland. Shaw, J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2378
Multiconverted reflections in marine environments with thin permafrost layers. Chen, T.W., [1994,eng] 52-4444
North Atlantic sea surface conditions during the Younger Dryas cold event. Duplessy, J.C., et al, [1996,eng] 52-3366
Numerical models of arctic seas radionuclide dispersion. Scott, E.M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-668
Observations on the role of an ice cover in sediment deposition in a northern delta. Milburn, D., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6114
Organic carbon burial rates across the Arctic Ocean from the 1994 Arctic Ocean Section expedition. Cranston, R.E., [1997,eng] 52-4293
Organochlorine pesticides and polychlorinated biphenyls (PCBs) in sediments and biota from four US arctic lakes. Allen-Gil, S.M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4356
Palaeoceanography on the European arctic margin during the last deglaciation. Hald, M., et al, [1996,eng] 52-3373
Paleoceanography of eastern Canada from acoustic surveys of glaciated continental margins. Syvitski, J.P.M., et al, [1996,eng] 52-3360
Paleoecological evidence for upwelling conditions in the Cretaceous Arctic Ocean. Firth, J.V., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5493
Paleomagnetic implications of Japan Sea sediment magnetic properties. Vigliotti, L., [1997,eng] 52-5174
Paleosalinity and $\delta^{18}O$: a critical assessment. Rohling, E.J., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4737
Palynology as a tool for land-sea correlation; an example from the eastern Mediterranean region. Zonneveld, K.A.F., et al, [1996,eng] 52-3378
Pleistocene advection of Atlantic water to the Norwegian-Greenland Sea. Henrich, R., [1998,eng] 52-4297
Plutonium in fish, algae, and sediments in the Barents, Petshora and Kara Seas. Ikäheimonen, T.K., et al, [1997,eng] 52-665
Pollen-based Holocene July mean temperature reconstructions from Tsuolbmajavri, northern Finland. Seppä, H., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5163
Pond diatom sediments on Bathurst I. as indicators of pollution and climate change. Lim, D.S.S., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5156
Post-glacial environments of the southeastern Barents Sea: foraminiferal evidence. Poliak, L.V., et al, [1996,eng] 52-3376
Quartz and feldspars in the surface layer of Kara Sea sediments. Levitan, M.A., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4963
Quaternary sediments and bedrock in Ungava Bay, N.W.T., Canada. MacLean, B., [1998,eng] 52-5158
Quaternary strata in CRP-1, Cape Roberts Project, Antarctica. Anderson, J., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5847
Radiocarbon chronology of depositional regimes in the western Arctic Ocean. Darby, D.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4295
Radiometrically determined sedimentary fluxes in the sub-polar North Atlantic during the last 140,000 years. McManus, J.F., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5488
Radionuclide adsorption to sediments from nuclear waste dumping sites in the Kara Sea. Carroll, J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5972
Radionuclide concentrations in Barents Sea bottom organisms. Kiiko, O.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5976
Reconstruction of Arctic Ocean paleotemperatures from Mg:Ca ratios in ostracode shells. Cronin, T.M., et al, [1996,eng] 52-3363
Redox cycling of iron and manganese in sediments of the Kalix River estuary, northern Sweden. Widerlund, A., et al, [1996,eng] 52-4064
Remote controlled freeze corer for sampling unconsolidated surface sediments. Lotter, A.F., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4087
Research certified antarctic sediments. Caroli, S., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6085
Response of the arctic benthic community to excessive amounts of nontoxic organic matter. Chivilev, S., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5970
Review of arctic trace metal data with implications for biological effects. Presley, B.J., [1997,eng] 52-5964
Rock (mineral)-magnetic properties of post-glacial (16-0.5 ka) sediments from the Emerald Basin (Scotian Shelf), Canada. Hall, F.R., et al, [1996,eng] 52-3362
Role of Norwegian fjord sediments as temporary depository during glacial cycles. Aarseth, I., [1997,eng] 52-2374
Salinity study, Cook Inlet basin, Alaska. McGee, D.L., [1977,eng] 52-1780
Sediment facies and glacial advance in Prydz Bay. Domack, E., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6382
Sedimentological examination of the Late Weichselian sea-level history following deglaciation of northern Denmark. Richardt, N., [1996,eng] 52-3372
Seismic facies changes along Antarctic Peninsula fjords. DaSilva, J.L., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2377
Seismic interpretation of Alaskan glacimarine sedimentation. Cai, J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2373
Seismic profiles of Norwegian fjord ice-contact submarine fans. Lysâ, A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3388
Seismic survey of Baffin Island shelf glacial debris deposits. Stravers, J.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2379
Shelf erosion and glacial ice proximity in the Labrador Sea during and after Heinrich events. Jennings, A.E., et al, [1996,eng] 52-3359
Signals of the paleoclimates of Upper Pleistocene in the sediments of Lake Baikal. Grachev, M.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-6441
Soil erosion into a stream from an unpaved logging road in Hokkaido during a spring thaw. Kurashige, Y., [1998,eng] 52-5624
Sorption and desorption of radionuclides on natural materials. Fuhrmann, M., [1997,eng] 52-3862
Sorption/desorption of radioactive contaminants by sediment from the Kara Sea. Fuhrmann, M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-661
Sounding of glacial deposits on the East Greenland continental margin. Dowdeswell, J.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2382
Source and grain-size influences upon the clay mineral distribution in the Skagerrak and northern Kattegat. Bengtsson, H., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6348
Source of Siberian river delta radioactivity. Sayles, F.L., et al, [1997,eng] 52-662
Stochastic model of substrate control of antarctic glaciomarine seismic facies deposition. Bartek, L.R., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2383
Summary of IAEA-MEL's investigation of Kara Sea radioactivity and radiological assessment. Povinec, P.P., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5965
Summer and winter denitrification rates in western arctic shelf sediments. Devol, A.H., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4491
Surface water changes in the Norwegian Sea during last deglacial and Holocene times. Bauch, H.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5175
Temperature dependence and rates of sulfate reduction in cold sediments of Svalbard, Artic Ocean. Sagemann, J., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6248
Temperature variability in lake sediments. Fang, X., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5757
Track detectors in radiation monitoring of the sunken submarine "Komsomolets". Nikolaev, V.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3069
Vulnerability of Pechora Sea macrobenthos to oil field development. Pogrebov, V.B., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5971

Bottom topography

Bedrock topography and internal structure of the ice sheet in the Shirase Glacier drainage area. Maeno, H., et al, [1997,jpn] 52-2518
Belgian research program on hydrodynamics and marine geophysics. Caschetto, S., ed, [1997,eng] 52-4406
Cenozoic development of Baikal according to results of deep-water and seismostratigraphic studies. Bukharov, A.A., [1996,eng] 52-5227
Cenozoic sedimentation of the Powell Basin. Viseras, C., et al, [1997,spa] 52-5592
Cenozoic sedimentation on the Wilkes Land continental rise. Escutia, C., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3111
Characteristics of the internal radio echoes in the antarctic ice sheet using a mobile VHF radio echo sounder. Maeno, H., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6481
Circumpolar current of Scotia Arc—satellite data. Villares, P., et al, [1997,spa] 52-5133
Comments on "On the obscurantist physics of 'form drag' in theorizing about the circumpolar current". Olbers, D., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6390
Crustal structure and sedimentation in Powell Basin. King, E.C., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1377
Crustal-scale seismic study of the Byrd Subglacial Basin. Clarke, T.S., [1996,eng] 52-3930
Deglaciation of the inner Scotian Shelf, Nova Scotia: correlation of terrestrial and marine glacial events. Stea, R.R., et al, [1996,eng] 52-3361
Drift and deformation processes. Geiger, C.A., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4188
Effect of overflows on subpolar North Atlantic circulation. Redler, R., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1361
Elongate depressions on the southern slope of the Norwegian Trench (Skagerrak): morphology and evolution. Bøe, R., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5892
Engineering-geological and geocryological conditions of the shelves of the Barents and Kara seas. Mel'nikov, V.P., et al, [1995,rus] 52-945
FINNARP-95/96 Expedition, Weddell Sea, Antarctic. Launiainen, J., [1997,eng] 52-3269
Flow dynamics of a wide arctic canyon. Signorini, S.R., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1363
Foundation Ice Stream: grounding line area. Lambrecht, A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-723
Geodynamic models of the Weddell Sea embayment in view of new geophysical data. Jokat, W., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3097
Geophysical interpretation. Brancolini, G., et al, [1997,eng] 52-6380
Glacial marine tectonics, King George Island, Antarctica. Kim, Y.D., et al, [1991,eng] 52-773
Glacial trough under Larsen Ice Shelf, Antarctic Peninsula. Del Valle, R.A., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5436
Glacially deposited sequences, Bellingshausen Sea. Nitsche, F.O., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1378
Glaciated continental margins: an atlas of acoustic images. Davies, T.A., ed, et al, [1997,eng] 52-3058
Glaciomarine sedimentation at Marian Cove. Yoon, H.I., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1040
Gravity field of the southern Weddell Sea from GEOSAT and ERS-1. Schöne, T., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3133
Grounding-line systems. Powell, R.D., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1382
Ice-cover influence on flow structure over dunes. Smith, B.T., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3307
Influence of subglacial drainage conditions on the velocity distribution within a glacier cross section. Harbor, J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2352
Innovative instrumentation techniques for detecting and measuring the effects of sediment scour under ice. Yankielun, N.E., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6738
Isopycnic potential vorticity in the confluence zone of the Norwegian and Barents Seas. Jankowski, A., [1994,eng] 52-3473
Longitudinal coupling in ice flow across a subglacial ridge. Jansson, P., [1997,eng] 52-1987

Marine geology of the continental shelf off the Riiser-Larsen Ice Shelf, eastern Weddell Sea, Antarctica. Winterhalter, B., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3274
Mathematical modeling of ice bottom scouring in Baydaratskaya Bay. Beloshapkov, A.V., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6136
Mesoscale ice features in the summer MIZ. Fukamachi, Y., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4196
Mesoscale variability in Denmark Strait: the PV outflow hypothesis. Spall, M.A., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6389
Mudwave activity and current-controlled sedimentation in Powell Basin, northern Weddell Sea, Antarctica. Howe, J.A., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6664
Multibeam bathymetry of glaciated terrain off southwest Newfoundland. Shaw, J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2378
Navy to release storehouse of Arctic Ocean data. Showstack, R., [1997,eng] 52-262
Paleoceanography of eastern Canada from acoustic surveys of glaciated continental margins. Syvitski, J.P.M., et al, [1996,eng] 52-3360
Prydz Bay deglaciation. O'Brien, P.E., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1379
Rise sedimentation history, Antarctic Peninsula. Rebesco, M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1375
Seismic investigation of Barents Sea Pleistocene sedimentation. Pavlidis, IU.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2381
Seismic reflection investigation of George VI Sound. King, E.C., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3104
Seismic stratigraphy of northern Joides Basin, Ross Sea. Corradi, N., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3123
Seismostratigraphy and sedimentation of the SE margin and basin floor of the central Bransfield Strait. Prieto, M.J., et al, [1997,spa] 52-5594
Sounding of glacial deposits on the East Greenland continental margin. Dowdeswell, J.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2382
Tectonics and sedimentation of the Bellingshausen and Amundsen Sea basins. Gohl, K., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3106
Vøring Plateau diapir fields and their structural and depositional settings. Hjelstuen, B.O., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2065
Wind forcing in a global ocean climatic model. Large, W.G., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1307
See [also]: Ocean bottom

Boulders
See [also]: Rocks

Bound water
See [also]: Hygroscopic water

Boundary layer
Antarctic Polar Front variability derived from sea surface temperature radiometry. Moore, J.K., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3567
Current meter observations from Labrador and Newfoundland shelves. Narayanan, S., et al, [1996,eng] 52-221
Effect of overflows on subpolar North Atlantic circulation. Redler, R., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1361
Hydrography of the upper Arctic Ocean measured from the nuclear submarine U.S.S. *Pargo*. Morison, J., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5767
Inertial-dissipation method for estimating turbulent flux in buoyancy-driven, convective boundary layers. McPhee, M.G., [1998,eng] 52-4894
Lattice dynamics of ice in porous Vycor glass. Li, J.C., et al, [1990,eng] 52-4067
Modelling ice-divide dynamics by perturbation methods. Vilichinskii, A.V., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3208
Nonhydrostatic haline convection under leads in sea ice. Smith, D.C., IV, et al, [1998,eng] 52-4893
Original active contour algorithm applied to snow avalanches. Latombe, B., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5587
Study of grain boundary motion in ice bicrystals. Di Prinzio, C.L., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1856
Upper-mantle stratigraphy of the Slave craton, Canada: insights into a new kimberlite province. Kopylova, M.G., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5517
Validation of as-received oil-based-core water saturations from Prudhoe Bay. Richardson, J.G., et al, [1997,eng] 52-6291
Water mass distribution and polar front structure in the western Barents Sea. Harris, C.L., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4891
Wind forcing in a global ocean climatic model. Large, W.G., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1307
Wintertime cold-air outbreaks from the Arctic ice. Brümmer, B., [1996,eng] 52-1243
See [also]: Turbulent boundary layer

Boundary value problems
Bidimensional inverse Stefan problem: identification of boundary value. Ang, D.D., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2081
Finite-element treatment of sea ice dynamics for different ice rheologies. Schulkes, R.M.S.M., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6720
Freezing processes in saturated soils. Talamucci, F., [1998,eng] 52-6031
Joining of two ice-rock bodies in plane flow through porous media. Alimov, M.M., et al, [1998,eng] 52-2471
Magma chamber model to explain Iceland rift zone volcanic dynamics. Gudmundsson, Á., [1998,eng] 52-5755
Numerical solutions of the Stefan problem by the enthalpy method and the heat balance integral method. Caldwell, J., et al, [1998,eng] 52-2464
Regularization of a two-dimensional two-phase inverse Stefan problem. Ang, D.D., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1560

Brazil
Neoproterozoic glacial record and the Passo da Areia Sequence in the Lavras do Sul region, southern Brazil. Eerola, T.T., et al, [1995,eng] 52-5238

Breakup
See [also]: Ice breakup

Bricks
Comparison of concrete paver freeze-thaw durability standards. Ghafoori, N., et al, [1997,eng] 52-872
Prediction of freezing and thawing durability of concrete paving blocks. Ghafoori, N., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4962

Bridges
Accumulated snow loads on bridge trusses. Kitamura, N., et al, [1997,eng] 52-312
Anti-icer works well, protects bridges.[1997,eng] 52-2070
Automated bridge deicers for increased safety and decreased salt use in Minnesota. Keranen, P.F., [1998,eng] 52-4652
Behavior of repaired concrete structures with advanced composites in cold environment. Thayer, C.C., [1997,eng] 52-6177
Buthier Viaduct: a different approach to road network maintenance in winter. Christillin, M., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4634
CIP segments keep project on schedule.[1997,eng] 52-2073
Confederation Bridge: analysis of environmental impacts related to ice. Brown, T.G., [1997,eng] 52-4450
Design of large-diameter drilled shafts for the Northumberland Strait bridge project. Walter, D.J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2798
Deterioration of concrete bridge piers in Iceland. Gudmundsson, G., [1997,eng] 52-3170
Development of conductive polyester concrete for bridge-deck cathodic protection and ice control. Maggenti, R.G., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2684
Dynamic effects of ice forces on the Confederation Bridge. Langohr, P.H., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4451
Effect of electrochemical chloride extraction on concrete properties—investigation of field concrete. Broomfield, J.P., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2728
Expert system control of automated ice prevention equipment for bridges. Ask, B., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4692
Field monitoring and research on performance of the Confederation Bridge. Cheung, M.S., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4452
Freeze-thaw response of CFRP wrapped concrete. Soudki, K.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2074
Ice bridges: theory and design. Troitsky, M.S., [1997,eng] 52-708
Ice damage to concrete. Schulson, E.M., [1998,eng] 52-6757
Innovative instrumentation techniques for detecting and measuring the effects of sediment scour under ice. Yankielun, N.E., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6738
Mechanical properties and durability of high-strength concrete for prestressed bridge girders. Mokhtarzadeh, A., et al, [1995,eng] 52-1929
Moisture-density and textural analyses of modern tidal-flat sediments, upper Knik Arm, Cook Inlet, Alaska. Updike, R.G., et al, [1984,eng] 52-1810
New anti-icing technologies include automated chemical sprayers on bridges. Ask, B., [1996,eng] 52-3304
Reconstruction of Windsor Bridge piers. Pierce, P.C., et al, [1996,eng] 52-158
Scour measurements under ice. Zabilansky, L.J., [1998,eng] 52-6737
Solar energy for ice control. Schlup, U., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4640
Study of a snow-melting and antifreeze system for prevention of auto accidents on slippery bridge decks. Nakamura, H., et al, [1997,eng] 52-344
Verification of the effectiveness of TMDs using wind tunnel section model tests. Livesey, F., et al, [1996,eng] 52-177
See [also]: Pontoon bridges; River crossings

Brightness
Assessment of sea-ice conditions using two-channel active and passive microwave systems. Bel'chanskii, G.I., et al, [1996,eng] 52-20
Atmospheric water content at Showa Station. Wada, M., et al, [1997,jpn] 52-413
Cloud distribution in the Antarctic from satellite data. Yamanouchi, T., [1997,jpn] 52-407
Combined radiative transfer model for sea ice, open ocean, and atmosphere. Fuhrhop, R., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5448
Diurnal thermal cycling effects on microwave signatures of thin sea ice. Nghiem, S.V., et al, [1998,eng] 52-2336
Effects of ice particle shape and orientation on polarized microwave radiation for off-nadir problems. Czekala, H., [1998,eng] 52-5497
Effects of precipitation and cloud ice on brightness temperature in AMSU moisture channels. Burns, B.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2469
Effects of the atmosphere on satellite-retrieved snowfield surface temperature. Ren, P.B.C., [1998,eng] 52-4275
Elaboration of the automated system for interpretation of sea ice IR images. Lebedev, G.A., et al, [1995,eng] 52-6692
Evolution of the passive microwave signature of thin sea ice. Wensnahan, M.R., [1995,eng] 52-4795
Freeze/thaw classification for prairie soils using SSM/I radiobrightness. Judge, J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3516
High latitude cloud optical depth retrieval from visible satellite data. Key, J.R., [1995,eng] 52-4078
High-latitude surface temperature estimates from thermal satellite data. Key, J.R., et al, [1997,eng] 52-534
Infrared spectral absorption of nearly invisible cirrus clouds. Smith, W.L., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5424
Land-surface process/radiobrightness model with coupled heat and moisture transport for freezing soils. Liou, Y.A., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3994
Loss-factor behavior of freshwater ice at 13.5 and 37.5 GHz. Bordonskii, G.S., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3995
Microwave remote sensing of snow from a cable car at Chamonix in the French Alps. Sherjal, I., et al, [1998,eng] 52-2340
Microwave technique for mapping ice temperature in the arctic seasonal sea ice zone. St. Germain, K.M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3518
Modeling of submillimeter passive remote sensing of cirrus clouds. Evans, K.F., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3049
Monitoring land-surface snow conditions from SSM/I data using an artificial neural network classifier. Sun, C.Y., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3514
Monitoring regional sea ice of China's Bohai Sea by SSM/I scattering indexes. Jin, Y.Q., [1998,eng] 52-3943
Observations of glistening in the environment and its relationship to stereovision. Bates, H.E., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4870
Passive microwave signatures of simulated pancake ice and young pressure ridges. Grenfell, T.C., et al, [1994,eng] 52-4871
Physical basis for microwave remote sensing of sea ice and snow. Hallikainen, M., [1996,eng] 52-1740
Polarization anomaly of the microwave brightness temperature from ice. Liu, Q.H., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4859
Radiometric and structural measurements of snow samples. Wiesmann, A., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5447
Radiometry of Greenland ice sheet stratigraphic markers. Shuman, C.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2775
Recent increase in the length of the melt season of perennial arctic sea ice. Smith, D.M, [1998,eng] 52-4765
Remote sensing of ice water characteristics in tropical clouds using aircraft microwave measurements. Liu, G.S., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4998
Remote sensing of snowpack by microwave radiometer mounted on satellite. Sasaki, M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-399
Retrieval of a microphysical index for semitransparent cirrus clouds from AVHRR data: ICE'89 campaign study. Giraud, V., et al, [1995,eng] 52-4073
Retrieval of effective microphysical properties of clouds: a wave cloud case study. Ackerman, S.A., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5420
Retrieval of precipitation from microwave airborne sensors during TOGA COARE. Viltard, N., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5807
Satellite radiometric estimation of marine water cloud properties, pt.1. Lin, B., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6252
Seasonal snowpack radiobrightness interpretation using a SVAT-linked emission model. Galantowicz, J.F., et al, [1997,eng] 52-900
Small comets: naked-eye visibility. Rizk, B., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4136
Snow parameters derived from microwave measurements during the BOREAS winter field campaign. Chang, A.T.C., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3621
Use of indirect techniques for sea ice temperature and salinity measurements. Darovskikh, A.N., et al, [1995,eng] 52-6688
Variability of AVHRR-derived clear-sky surface temperature over the Greenland ice sheet. Stroeve, J., et al, [1998,eng] 52-2533

Brines
Arctic sea ice microstructure observations relevant to microwave scattering. Shokr, M.E., et al, [1994,eng] 52-5667
Atmospheric CO_2 and climate change. Stauffer, B., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3309
Bulk salinity of arctic and antarctic sea ice versus thickness. Kovacs, A., [1997,eng] 52-2188
Dielectric constants of sea ice at microwave frequencies. Ackley, S.F., et al, [1996,eng] 52-5910
Field observations and model calculations of dielectric properties of arctic sea ice in the microwave C-band. Shokr, M.E., [1998,eng] 52-3991
Freezing of supercooling water using magnetic fluid. Inatomi, Y., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3673
Frictional characteristics of sand and sand-deicer mixtures on bare ice. Hossain, M.M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4726
Immersion chilling and freezing in aqueous refrigerating media: review and future trends. Lucas, T., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6447
Isotope chemistry of Bering Strait sea waters. Cooper, L.W., et al, [1997,eng] 52-9
Laboratory studies of angle- and polarization-dependent light scattering in sea ice. Miller, D., et al, [1997,eng] 52-192
Lethality of hypoxic, brine-filled ice gouge depressions for benthic organisms. Kvitek, R.G., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5833
Mackenzie Shelf brine factory: a river runs through it. Macdonald, R.W., et al, [1996,eng] 52-1289
Model sensitivity of CFC distribution to sea ice brine rejection. Caldeira, K., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5274
Natural convection during solidification of an alloy from above with application to the evolution of sea ice. Wettlaufer, J.S., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3292
Natural convection, solute trapping, and channel formation during solidification of saltwater. Worster, M.G., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2253
Nonhydrostatic haline convection under leads in sea ice. Smith, D.C., IV, et al, [1998,eng] 52-4893
Nuclear magnetic resonance apparatus exploiting earth's geomagnetic field to study antarctic sea ice self-diffusion. Callaghan, P.T., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2068
Nuclear magnetic resonance in Antarctica. Callaghan, P., et al, [1996,eng] 52-5768
On variable freezing of ground with different solution concentrations. Egorov, A.G., [1998,eng] 52-6048
Phase evolution of young sea ice. Wettlaufer, J.S., et al, [1997,eng] 52-154

Regional arctic ice thickness and brine flux from AVHRR. Yu, Y.L., [1996,eng] 52-504
Role of deicing salt in pavement deterioration by frost action. Doré, G., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4755
Sea-salt aerosol in coastal antarctic regions. Wagenbach, D., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5677
Shallow convection and buoyancy equilibration in an idealized coastal polynya. Chapman, D.C., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4952
Shallow, brine-driven free convection in polar oceans: nonhydrostatic numerical process studies. Kämpf, J., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5791
Use of brine to combat icy bicycle lane surfaces. Mikkelsen, L., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4672
Water-salinity variations in the Ivishak and Sag River reservoirs at Prudhoe Bay. McCoy, D.D., et al, [1997,eng] 52-6292

Brittleness
Brittle failure of ice under compression. Schulson, E.M., [1997,eng] 52-2284
High-stress ice fracture and friction. Rist, M.A., [1997,eng] 52-2286
Interpretation of Bering Glacier brittle-deformation patterns during 1995 surge. Herzfeld, U.C., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5106
Mechanical strength of polycrystalline ice under uniaxial compression. Arakawa, M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-6726
Step-loading history effect on brittle deformation of freshwater columnar ice. Gupta, V., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5282
Strain localisation and incremental deformation within ice masses, Framnes Mountains, East Antarctica. Marmo, B.A., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3536
Temperature dependence of dislocations in notched ice crystals. Hu, X., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2246
Visual-stratigraphic dating of the GISP2 ice core: basis, reproducibility, and application. Alley, R.B., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2733

Bubbles
Abrupt climate change at the end of the Younger Dryas recorded in Greenland ice cores. Severinghaus, J.P., et al, [1998,eng] 52-2652
Air age scale in ice sheet summit ice. Schwander, J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1367
Air-entrainment control or consequences. Hulshizer, A.J., [1997,eng] 52-180
Arctic sea ice microstructure observations relevant to microwave scattering. Shokr, M.E., et al, [1994,eng] 52-5667
Bubble formation and metamorphism in permanently ice covered lakes. Adams, E.E., et al, [1998,eng] 52-2454
Bubbly-ice densification in ice sheets: I. Theory. Salamatin, A.N., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5101
Bubbly-ice densification in ice sheets: II. Applications. Lipenkov, V.IA., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5102
CO_2 bubbles trapped in Greenland ice during rapid climatic change. Smith, H.J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2749
CO_2 record between 40 and 8 kyr B.P. from the Greenland Ice Core Project ice core. Anklin, M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2746
Deterioration of concrete due to freezing and thawing. Marchand, J., et al, [1995,eng] 52-1568
Effect of bubbles on grain growth in ice. Arena, L., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2248
Field observations and model calculations of dielectric properties of arctic sea ice in the microwave C-band. Shokr, M.E., [1998,eng] 52-3991
Gases in Dry Valley lakes. Andersen, D.T., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5433
Gases in ice cores. Bender, M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2855
Greenland ice core stratigraphic record of surface climatic parameters. Raynaud, D., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2752
Growth velocity of freshwater ice and air bubble sizes linked to microwave radiometer measurements. Darovskikh, A.N., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6143
Inverse method for reconstructing atmospheric trace gases from polar firn data. Rommelaere, V., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3597
Measurement of interfacial free energy for ice/water system. Hillig, W.B., [1998,eng] 52-2528
Optical properties of South Pole ice for neutrino astrophysics. Price, P.B., et al, [1995,eng] 52-4144
Raman spectroscopy of Greenland ice sheet natural clathrates. Pauer, F., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2744
Visual-stratigraphic dating of the GISP2 ice core: basis, reproducibility, and application. Alley, R.B., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2733

See [also]: Gas inclusions

Bubbling
Control and mitigative measures for river ice. Hodgins, D.B., [1996,eng] 52-3429
Ice control techniques for Corps projects. Haynes, F.D., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4370

Building
See [also]: Construction

Building codes
Comparison of international codes for ice loads on offshore structures. Sandwell Engineering Inc., Vancouver, British Columbia, Central Marine Research and Design Institute, St. Petersburg, Russia, [1998,eng] 52-5805
Consideration of temperature variation in determining the bearing capacity of permafrost beds. Khrustalev, L.N., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5640
Evolution of a coating specification for arctic conditions. Roosdahl, L., et al, [1994,eng] 52-4132
Impact of ice dams on buildings in snow country. Mackinlay, I., et al, [1997,eng] 52-355
Japanese recommendation 1993 for snow loads on buildings. Mihashi, H., et al, [1997,eng] 52-303
New European code for snow loads: background document. Del Corso, R., et al, [1995,eng] 52-2693
New European code on snow loads. Del Corso, R., et al, [1997,eng] 52-304
Perspectives on the science engineering effects of snow. Sack, R.L., [1997,eng] 52-266
Probabilistic model of ice loads on Russian arctic offshore structures. Bol'shev, A.S., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2173
Snow loads in roof steps—building code studies. Irwin, P.A., [1997,eng] 52-322
Status of ASCE Standard on design and construction of frost protected shallow foundations. Danyluk, L.S., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5573

See [also]: Design criteria; Specifications

Building materials
See [also]: Construction materials

Buildings
Attic ventilation guidelines to minimize icings at eaves. Tobiasson, W., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3022
Automatic temperature control of electrical heating element for melting snow on roofs. Hori, Y., et al, [1997,eng] 52-313
Building design in snow country: past, present and future. Izumi, M., [1997,eng] 52-267
Characteristics of roofing materials as related to adfreezing of snow. Ito, T., et al, [1997,eng] 52-302
Choosing a durable roofing system. Tobiasson, W., [1997,eng] 52-4981
Cold-weather engineering. Chapters VI to X. U.S. Department of the Navy. Civil Engineer Corps. Bureau of Yards and Docks, [1949,eng] 52-2791
Demonstration of an electric heater that prevents icing at eaves. Hirama, S., et al, [1997,eng] 52-314
Design issues for commercial-scale ground-source heat pump systems. Phetteplace, G., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5903
Direct measurement of roof snow load. Umemura, T., et al, [1997,eng] 52-310
Electric heating systems for combating icing problems on metal roofs. Buska, J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2239
Halley research station. British Antarctic Survey, [1992,eng] 52-3575
Ice storage cooling for campus expansion. Evans, W.S., [1998,eng] 52-6071
Impact of ice dams on buildings in snow country. Mackinlay, I., et al, [1997,eng] 52-355
Japanese recommendation 1993 for snow loads on buildings. Mihashi, H., et al, [1997,eng] 52-303
Laboratory study of snow drifts on gable roofs. Kamimura, S., et al, [1997,eng] 52-319
Moisture performance of plywood wall structures. Ojanen, T., et al, [1997,fin] 52-4303
New European code for snow loads: background document. Del Corso, R., et al, [1995,eng] 52-2693
New European code on snow loads. Del Corso, R., et al, [1997,eng] 52-304
Observations in nonurban heat islands. Hogan, A.W., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3050
Observations of snow accumulation on the roof of an actual domed structure. Suda, K., et al, [1997,eng] 52-316
Observations of snow banks formed under the very large sloped roofs. Abe, O., [1997,eng] 52-317
Performance and economic feasibility of ground source heat pumps in cold climate. Healy, P.F., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1358
Performance of a hybrid ground-coupled heat pump system. Phetteplace, G., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5904
Perspectives on the science engineering effects of snow. Sack, R.L., [1997,eng] 52-266
Probabilistic models for snow loads in structural analysis. Raïzer, V., [1997,eng] 52-311
Proceedings. Snow engineering: recent advances. International Conference on Snow Engineering, 3rd, Sendai, Japan, May 26-31, 1996, [1997,eng] 52-265
Role of atrium in Aomori Public College—design approach to an attractive campus in snowy country. Sasaki, T., et al, [1997,eng] 52-357
Significant soil properties in the thermal and structural design of building foundations. Goldberg, L.F., [1997,eng] 52-5572
Snow load carrying capacity of single-layer latticed cylindrical roof structures. Yamada, S., et al, [1997,eng] 52-306
Snow loads in roof steps—building code studies. Irwin, P.A., [1997,eng] 52-322
Snow sliding on a membrane roof. Tomabechi, T., et al, [1997,eng] 52-324
Snowdrift control design: application of CFD simulation techniques. Waechter, B.F., et al, [1997,eng] 52-359
Status of ASCE Standard on design and construction of frost protected shallow foundations. Danyluk, L.S., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5573
Traffic-induced building vibrations in Montréal. Hunaidi, O., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3398
Unbalanced snow loads on gable roofs. O'Rourke, M.J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-301
Visit of delegation from Greenland to the Northwest Territories. Pedersen, G.L., et al, [1982,eng] 52-3911
Water flume evaluation of snowdrift loads on two-level flat roofs. O'Rourke, M.J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-321
Wind tunnel model studies of roof snow loads resulting from multiple snowstorms. Isyumov, N., et al, [1997,eng] 52-318
Wind tunnel modeling of snow accumulation on domed roofs. Nozawa, T., et al, [1997,eng] 52-320

See [also]: Houses; Industrial buildings; Portable shelters; Residential buildings; Shelters

Buoyancy
Convection in ice-covered lakes: effects on algal suspension. Kelley, D.E., [1997,eng] 52-3306
Dynamical constraints on katabatic wind cessation in Adélie Land, Antarctica. Gallée, H., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5630
Experimental simulation of runback ice. Calay, R.K., et al, [1997,eng] 52-870
Fresh water masses in the Kara Sea during summer. Johnson, D.R., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1348
Inertial-dissipation method for estimating turbulent flux in buoyancy-driven, convective boundary layers. McPhee, M.G., [1998,eng] 52-4894
Lead convection measured with an autonomous underwater vehicle. Morison, J.H., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4895
Mesoscale variability in Denmark Strait: the PV outflow hypothesis. Spall, M.A., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6389
Model sensitivity of CFC distribution to sea ice brine rejection. Caldeira, K., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5274
Note on air drag on sea ice in stably stratified flow. Myrhaug, D., et al, [1996,eng] 52-260
Numerical analysis of chilled water tank stratification properties charged at freezing point temperature. Spall, R.E., [1998,eng] 52-4001
Shallow convection and buoyancy equilibration in an idealized coastal polynya. Chapman, D.C., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4952
Surface cooled convection simulations with application to ice-covered seas. Piacsek, S., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3789
Tail in the air. Owen, D., [1997,eng] 52-2804
Thermobaric effect on buoyancy-driven convection in cold sea water. Løyning, T.B., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3569
Water mass distribution and polar front structure in the western Barents Sea. Harris, C.L., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4891

Cables (power lines)
See [also]: Power lines; Transmission lines

Cables (ropes)
Numerical simulation of ice transport over the Lake Erie-Niagara River ice boom. Shen, H.T., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2141
Temperature effects on the creep and dynamic behaviors of Kevlar prestressing cables. Kaci, S., et al, [1997,eng] 52-109

Caissons
Global first-year ice load measurements in the Arctic. Blanchet, D., et al, [1996,eng] 52-2110
Ice forces and geotechnical response of the Esso Caisson Retained Island 1986/87. Croasdale, K.R., et al, [1988,eng] 52-5773
Ice loads on an elastic model of the Molikpaq. Cornett, A.M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1410
Modeling sea ice ride-up and pile-up against conical caisson in Bohai Bay. Wang, K.G., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6159
Study of ice-induced vibrations using a segmented, elastic model of the Molikpaq. Timco, G.W., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2194

Calcium chloride treatment
See [also]: Salting

Calorimetry
See [also]: Temperature measurement

Calving
20th-century advance of Glaciar Pio XI, Chilean Patagonia. Rivera, A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1970
Backstress on Columbia Glacier. Whillans, I.M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2132
Backstress: what it is and how it affects glacier flow. Van der Veen, C.J., [1997,eng] 52-2130
Calving glaciers: report of a workshop February 28-March 2, 1997. Van der Veen, C.J., ed, [1997,eng] 52-2113
Calving processes at a grounded ice cliff. Kirkbride, M.P., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1978
Century-long recession record of Glaciar O'Higgins, Chilean Patagonia. Casassa, G., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1976
Comments and reply on paper by Mooers et al. Baas, J.H., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6240
Controls on the position of iceberg-calving fronts. Van der Veen, C.J., [1997,eng] 52-2129
Deep-water calving at Le Conte Glacier, Southeast Alaska. Motyka, R.J., [1997,eng] 52-2124
Documentation of the retreat of Columbia Glacier, Alaska. Krimmel, R.M., [1997,eng] 52-2122
Dynamic behavior of Glaciar Perito Moreno, southern Patagonia. Skvarca, P., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2003
Effect of extension rate on terminus position, Columbia Glacier, Alaska, U.S.A. Venteris, E.R., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1967
Evidence for bottom crevasse formation on Columbia Glacier, Alaska, U.S.A. Venteris, E.R., [1997,eng] 52-2131
Greatest Holocene advance of Glaciar Pio XI, Chilean Patagonia: possible causes. Warren, C.R., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1960
Hans Glacier—a tidewater glacier in southern Spitsbergen: summary of some results. Jania, J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2121
Ice foot development at temperate tidewater margins in Alaska. Hunter, L.E., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5582
Iceberg discharge process: observations and inferences drawn from the study of Columbia Glacier. Meier, M.F., [1997,eng] 52-2123
Iceberg prediction model to reduce navigation hazards: Columbia Glacier, Alaska. Tangborn, W.V., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6119

Investigation of a possible crevasse near the main airstrip on McMurdo Ice Shelf, Antarctica. Whillans, I.M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1984
Jakobshavn Glacier, West Greenland: 30 years of spaceborne observations. Sohn, H.G., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6352
Late Holocene advance and retreat of tidewater glaciers in Yakutat Bay and Icy Bay, Gulf of Alaska. Barclay, D., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2116
Late Weichselian deglacial history of the Svyataya (Saint) Anna Trough, northern Kara Sea, arctic Russia. Polyak, L., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2380
Laurentide Ice Sheet thermomechanics, pt.2. Marshall, S.J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1078
Le Conte Glacier, Alaska: surface elevation changes and calving retreat. Echelmeyer, K., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2117
Mass fluxes and dynamics of Moreno Glacier, Southern Patagonia Icefield. Rott, H., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5022
Mid-Pleistocene climate transition: onset of 100 ka cycle lags ice volume build-up by 280 ka. Mudelsee, M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1427
Model of Laurentide ice sheet advance across the Hudson Strait. Pfeffer, W.T., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3078
Modelling the dynamics and thermodynamics of icebergs. Bigg, G.R., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3852
Origin of the middle Pleistocene transition by ice sheet erosion of regolith. Clark, P.U., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3545
Papers. International Symposium on Changing Glaciers, Fjærland, Norway, June 24-27, 1996, [1997,eng] 52-1957
Passive and active iceberg producing glaciers. Post, A., [1997,eng] 52-2126
Photogrammetric examination of the calving dynamics of Jakobshavns Isbræ, Greenland. Prescott, P.R., [1995,eng] 52-2148
Predicted response of a calving glacier to future changes in climate and lake level. Kennett, M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1961
Relation of the mass balance of Columbia Glacier to calving and speed. Tangborn, W.V., [1997,eng] 52-2128
Relationship between calving rates, ice velocities and water depths. Hughes, T.J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2119
Seasonal variations in terminus position of Jakobshavn Glacier, West Greenland. Sohn, H.G., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2127
Sediment record of short-lived ice-contact lakes, Burroughs Glacier, Alaska. Syverson, K.M., [1998,eng] 52-5508
Synthetic aperture radar (SAR) observations of calving glaciers. Forster, R.R., [1997,eng] 52-2118
Taku Glacier, Alaska: advance and growth of a tidewater glacier. Motyka, R.J., [1997,eng] 52-2125
Temperate glacimarine varves: an example from Disenchantment Bay, southern Alaska. Cowan, E.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-133
Thinning and retreat of Glaciar Upsala, and an estimate of annual ablation changes in southern Patagonia. Naruse, R., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1965
Tidewater terminus dynamics in Glacier Bay, Alaska. Hunter, L.E., [1997,eng] 52-2120

Canada
Anthropogenic tundra disturbance in Canada and Russia: patterns of response within and among different ecosystems. Forbes, B.C., [1997,eng] 52-1628
Arctic atmosphere: sulphur and trace metals. Wadleigh, M.A., [1996,eng] 52-3511
Arctic contaminants: an unfinished agenda. Keith, R., [1998,eng] 52-6452
Arctic Science and Technology Information System: creative funding of a northern information service in the 1990s. Goodwin, R., [1997,eng] 52-2656
Atmospheric change and biodiversity in the Arctic. Hansell, R.I.C., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4503
Breaking ice with finesse: oil and gas exploration in the Canadian Arctic. Clark, K., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5091
Canada's commercial remote sensing model: paying dividends in marine applications. Tack, R.E., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2072
Canadian Avalanche Centre—a five year retrospective. Dennis, A., et al, [1996,eng] 52-1150
Canadian climatology of freezing precipitation, and a detailed study using data from St. John's, Newfoundland. Strapp, J.W., et al, [1996,eng] 52-568
Canadian Ice Service ice tracking algorithm. Lee, F., [1997,eng] 52-2993
Climatic change and forest fire potential in Russian and Canadian boreal forests. Stocks, B.J., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3405
Development of modelling criteria for predicting lifetimes of titanium nuclear waste containers. Shoesmith, D.W., et al, [1994,eng] 52-4135
Earthquakes and Heinrich events. Hunt, A.G., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4851
Effects of climate on river ice jams. Beltaos, S., [1997,eng] 52-709
Environmental research in arctic Canada: bringing global and local science together. Roots, E.F., [1996,eng] 52-2555
FYI: information projects at Canada's Department of Indian Affairs and Northern Development. Finn, J., [1997,eng] 52-2655
Inferring past climatic changes in Canada using paleolimnological techniques. Smol, J.P., et al, [1994,eng] 52-729
Interdisciplinary? Multiple authorship? Collaboratory? What are the current trends in research at universities. Young, M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2666
Isotope paleohydrology at the northern boreal treeline, Canada and Russia. Wolfe, B.B., [1997,eng] 52-3867
Local climates simulated by two generations of Canadian GCM land surface schemes. Verseghy, D.L., [1996,eng] 52-204
Long-term environmental monitoring in arctic lakes and ponds using diatoms and other biological indicators. Smol, J.P., et al, [1996,eng] 52-3509
New Westwide Avalanche Network. Tremper, B., et al, [1996,eng] 52-1149
Northern forest surface temperature variations derived from weekly radiometric datasets. Traoré, P.C.S., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4996
Optimizing air management and energy costs in northern mines. Udd, J., et al, [1996,eng] 52-4042
Paleoceanography of eastern Canada from acoustic surveys of glaciated continental margins. Syvitski, J.P.M., et al, [1996,eng] 52-3360
Regional snow avalanche activity and known fatal avalanche accidents for Canada (1863 to June 1997). Jamieson, J.B., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5851
Relation between temperature index and surface temperature over Canada and Greenland. Shabbar, A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2345
Responses of arctic willows to experimental warming. Jones, M.H., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1869
Risk based assessment for pipeline river crossing inspections. Wilson, K., [1994,eng] 52-4134
Sensitivity of arctic freshwater ecosystems to global change. Vincent, W.F., et al, [1996,eng] 52-3510
Snow loads in roof steps—building code studies. Irwin, P.A., [1997,eng] 52-322
Snowcover accumulation, relocation and management. Pomeroy, J.W., et al, [1995,eng] 52-943
Spatial and temporal variability of Canadian monthly snow depths, 1946-1995. Brown, R.D., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5545
Spatial and temporal variability of Canadian monthly snow depths, 1946-1995. Brown, R.D., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5413
Temperatures of northern North America. Hogue, D.W., [1957,eng] 52-3906
Transportation and economic potential in the Arctic. Woods, K.B., et al, [1960,eng] 52-4233
Winter storms research in Canada. MacPherson, J.I., et al, [1994,eng] 52-466
Winter survival of cereals parasitized by snow mold. Gaudet, D.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4125

Canada—Alberta
Causes of surface air temperature warming across varied Canadian ecozones. Majorowicz, J.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5081
Chernozem denitrification during spring thaw. Nyborg, M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-6
Dissolved oxygen depletion problems in ice-covered Alberta rivers. Bouthillier, P.H., et al, [1979,eng] 52-1394
Effects of river ice on bank morphology and riparian vegetation along Peace River, Clayhurst to Fort Vermillion. Uunila, L.S., [1997,eng] 52-715
Erosional origin of hummocky terrain in south-central Alberta, Canada. Munro, M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1910
Impact of climatic warming to the droughts of Canadian prairies. Gan, T.Y., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5546
Quaternary history of the Cypress Hills and adjacent areas in Alberta and Saskatchewan. Kulig, J.J., [1995,eng] 52-4420
Stepwise multiple regression snow models: GIS applications in Alberta and Bavaria. Forsythe, K.W., [1997,eng] 52-5544
VVP technique applied to an Alberta storm. Xin, L., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4997

Canada—Alberta—Athabasca Glacier
Changes in area, elevation and volume of Athabasca Glacier. Reynolds, J.R., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1969
Tree-ring based reconstruction of summer temperatures at the Columbia Icefield, Alberta, Canada, AD 1073-1983. Luckman, B.H., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4522

Canada—Alberta—Athabasca River
Winter oxygen conditions in ice-covered rivers: the impact of pulp mill and municipal effluents. Chambers, P.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4457

Canada—Alberta—Banff
Impact of glacier recession upon the discharge of the Bow River above Banff, Alberta, 1951-1993. Hopkinson, C., [1997,eng] 52-6179
Impact of glacier recession upon the discharge of the Bow River above Banff, Alberta, 1951-1993. Hopkinson, C., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5530
Net volumetric loss of glacier cover within the Bow Valley above Banff, 1951-1993. Hopkinson, C., [1997,eng] 52-5547

Canada—Alberta—Bow River
Controls on the chemistry of the Bow River, southern Alberta, Canada. Grasby, S.E., [1997,eng] 52-4425

Canada—Alberta—Chephren Lake
Neoglacial history of Chephren Lake Basin, Alberta, Canada. Dirszowsky, R.W., et al, [1997,eng] 52-27

Canada—Alberta—Columbia Glacier
Remote sensing of the Columbia Glacier, Alberta, Canada. Mount, C.A., [1995,eng] 52-4449

Canada—Alberta—Edmonton
Automatic monitoring of snow depth. Labine, C., [1996,eng] 52-1177

Canada—Alberta—Louise, Lake
New avalanche control programme at the Lake Louise Ski Area. Klassen, M., [1996,eng] 52-1186

Canada—Alberta—Peace River
Analysis of events leading to the February 1992 flooding of the town of Peace River, Alberta. Assaf, H., et al, [1997,eng] 52-432
Effects of climate change on the freeze-up regime of the Peace River. Andres, D.D., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6109
Frazil generation and ice floe formation on a regulated river. Andres, D.D., [1997,eng] 52-435
Under-ice hydraulics and mixing in regulated Peace River. Neill, C.R., et al, [1997,eng] 52-438

Canada—Alberta—Peyto Glacier
Volumetric change of the Peyto Glacier, Alberta, Canada, 1896-1966. Wallace, A.L., [1995,eng] 52-4443

Canada—Alberta—Pine Lake
Late Holocene lake sedimentology and climate change in southern Alberta, Canada. Campbell, C., [1998,eng] 52-6006
Late Holocene ~1500 yr climatic periodicities and their implications. Campbell, I.D., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5270

Canada—Alberta—Plateau Mountain
Cryogenic weathering of limestones evaluated by laboratory techniques and applied to a mountain permafrost area. Prick, A., [1997,rus] 52-6257
Periglacial environment of Plateau Mountain: overview of current periglacial research. Harris, S.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2944
Relict of Late Quaternary permafrost on a former nunatak at Plateau Mountain (SW Alberta). Harris, S.A., [1997,rus] 52-6256
Thermal regimes beneath coarse blocky materials. Harris, S.A., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6570

Canada—Alberta—Zama Lake
Cathodic protection of pipelines in discontinuous permafrost. Mitchell, C.J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2921

Canada—Baffin Island
Development and application of varved sediment records for geochronological and paleoclimatic research. Hughen, K.A., [1997,eng] 52-3872
Seismic survey of Baffin Island shelf glacial debris deposits. Stravers, J.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2379

Canada—British Columbia
Effects of river ice on bank morphology and riparian vegetation along Peace River, Clayhurst to Fort Vermillion. Uunila, L.S., [1997,eng] 52-715
Observations on buried surface hoar—persistent failure planes for slab avalanches. Davis, R.E., et al, [1996,eng] 52-1157
Physical partitioning of mercury in till: an example from central British Columbia, Canada. Plouffe, A., [1997,eng] 52-1476
Postglacial changes in vegetation and climate near treeline in British Columbia. Pellatt, M.G., [1996,eng] 52-1068
Powerline Pass—B.C. north coast mountain: the history of avalanche damage, mitigation and a modern epic. Flavelle, S., et al, [1996,eng] 52-1197
Seasonal climatic forcing of alpine glaciers revealed with orbital synthetic aperture radar. Smith, L.C., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5113
Surface winds during an intense outbreak of arctic air in southwestern British Columbia. Jackson, P.L, [1996,eng] 52-222
WCB guidelines for avalanche control blasting. British Columbia Workers' Compensation Board, Victoria, [1998,eng] 52-3027

Canada—British Columbia—Cascade Mountains
Palaeoecology of postglacial treeline shifts in the northern Cascade Mountains, Canada. Pellatt, M.G., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6401

Canada—British Columbia—Chilliwack
Understanding geological hazards; mercury and earthquakes: GIS applications. Meldrum, D.G., [1997,eng] 52-4430

Canada—British Columbia—Coast Mountains
Aeolian deposition in the Coast Mountains, British Columbia. Owens, P.N., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2639
Layer of faceted crystals on snow crust in Nov. 1966 contribute to slab avalanches in British Columbia. Jamieson, B., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2041
Palynology of Holocene treeline fluctuations in British Columbia. Evans, M., [1997,eng] 52-30

Canada—British Columbia—Columbia Mountains
Layer of faceted crystals on snow crust in Nov. 1966 contribute to slab avalanches in British Columbia. Jamieson, B., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2041

Canada—British Columbia—Fraser Lowland
Pre-Younger Dryas resurgence of the southwestern margin of the Cordilleran ice sheet, British Columbia, Canada. Clague, J.J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3385

Canada—British Columbia—Fraser River
Effluent from a wood pulp mill into the Fraser River during a spring flood. Petticrew, E.L., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5623

Canada—British Columbia—Fraser Valley
Quaternary geology of the Fraser Valley area, Big Bar Creek to Pavilion, southcentral British Columbia. Lian, O.B., [1997,eng] 52-4439

Canada—British Columbia—Glacier Lake
Accuracy of alpine sediment yield data. Evans, M., [1997,eng] 52-786

Canada—British Columbia—Nechako Plateau
Glacial bedrock dispersal patterns, British Columbia. Levson, V.M., et al, [1995,eng] 52-1024

Canada—British Columbia—Queen Charlotte Sound
High resolution record of ice-rafting from the northeast Pacific. Hewitt, A.T., [1996,eng] 52-6180

Canada—British Columbia—Rogers Pass
Experience with stability evaluation for a surface hoar layer during winter 1995-96. Schweizer, J., et al, [1996,eng] 52-1166

Canada—British Columbia—Taseko Lakes
Low-cost drift prospecting in variable terrain. Broster, B.E., et al, [1995,eng] 52-1028

Canada—British Columbia—Vancouver Island
Effects of plantation location on yellow-cedar frost tolerance. Davradou, M., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5647
Glacial geology applied to drift prospecting in Buttle Valley, Vancouver Island. Hicock, S.R., [1995,eng] 52-1021
Canada—Chaudière River
Chaudière River—existing ice jam conditions and possible mitigation measures. Petryk, S., et al, [1997,eng] 52-451
Canada—Grand River
Breakup forecasting. Beltaos, S., [1997,eng] 52-454
Canada—Hudson Bay
Anthropogenic mercury deposition to arctic lake sediments. Hermanson, M.H., [1998,eng] 52-3889
Examination of Canadian ice cores. Fisher, D.A., et al, [1998,eng] 52-2627
Glacial Lake Ojibway and the cold event 8,200 calendar years ago: revised ^{14}C ages for the lake drainage event. Barber, D.C., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5145
Labrador Sea sea-ice anomalies during simultaneous ENSO episodes. Mysak, L.A., et al, [1996,eng] 52-223
Overpopulation of geese causes overgrazing of coastal salt marshes. Jeffries, R.L., [1997,eng] 52-1616
Projections of sea-level change in Hudson and James Bays, Canada, due to global warming. Gough, W.A., [1998,eng] 52-3612
Water balance model for a subarctic sedge fen and its application to climatic change. Rouse, W.R., [1998,eng] 52-3415
Canada—Hudson Strait
Glacial Lake Ojibway and the cold event 8,200 calendar years ago: revised ^{14}C ages for the lake drainage event. Barber, D.C., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5145
Laurentide Ice Sheet thermomechanics, pt.2. Marshall, S.J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1078
Canada—Huron, Lake
Arctic aerosol transport to the Lake Huron region. Biegalski, S.R., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1793
Canada—Labrador
Quaternary paleoclimatic records from isotope analysis of Canadian Arctic lacustrine deposits. Sauer, P.E., [1997,eng] 52-3873
Trends in river ice cover in Atlantic Canada. Brimley, W.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-716
Canada—Labrador—Ikak Bay
In situ thermal profiles and laboratory impact experiments on iceberg ice. Gagnon, R.E., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5123
Canada—Labrador—Melville, Lake
Effects of the readvance of an ice margin on the seismic character of the underlying sediment. Lønne, I., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2376
Postglacial sequence stratigraphy of Lake Melville, Labrador. Syvitski, J.P.M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2375
Canada—Manitoba
Albedo over the boreal forest. Betts, A.K., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3615
Carbon balance in thawing Canadian soil. Goulden, M.L., et al, [1998,eng] 52-1862
Climate change disequilibrium of boreal permafrost peatlands caused by local processes. Camill, P., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4086
Impact of climatic warming to the droughts of Canadian prairies. Gan, T.Y., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5546
Mass of ice accretion from freezing rain simulations. Lu, M.L., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5300
Sedimentology and geomorphology of the glacial Lake Hind area, southwestern Manitoba, Canada. Sun, C.Y., [1996,eng] 52-1069
Wetland classifications in Manitoba, Canada. Halsey, L., et al, [1997,eng] 52-141
Winter and spring thaw as observed with imaging radar at BOREAS. Way, J.B., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3622
Canada—Manitoba—Churchill
Air cushion icebreaking platform for support of extended shipping seasons at Churchill. Wade, R.G., [1978,eng] 52-1395
Canada—Manitoba—Churchill River
Climate change effects on the hydrologic regime within the Churchill-Nelson River Basin. Westmacott, J.R., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3287
Canada—Manitoba—Limestone River
Evolution of the ICESIM model. Carson, R.W., et al, [1997,eng] 52-713
Canada—Manitoba—Nelson River
Climate change effects on the hydrologic regime within the Churchill-Nelson River Basin. Westmacott, J.R., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3287
Evolution of the ICESIM model. Carson, R.W., et al, [1997,eng] 52-713
Canada—Manitoba—Thompson
Seasonal trends in energy, water, and carbon dioxide fluxes at a northern boreal wetland. Lafleur, P.M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3616
Sensitivity of spruce/moss boreal forest net ecosystem productivity to seasonal anomalies in weather. Frolking, S., [1997,eng] 52-3617
Snow parameters derived from microwave measurements during the BOREAS winter field campaign. Chang, A.T.C., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3621
Variation of snow cover ablation in the boreal forest: a sensitivity study on the effects of conifer canopy. Davis, R.E., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3618
Winter CO_2 fluxes in a boreal forest. Winston, G.C., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3614
Canada—Manitoba—Winnipeg
Lake Winnipeg Regulation ice stabilization program. Zbigniewicz, H.S., [1997,eng] 52-696
Canada—Moose River
Breakup forecasting. Beltaos, S., [1997,eng] 52-454
Canada—Nashwaak River
Breakup forecasting. Beltaos, S., [1997,eng] 52-454
Canada—New Brunswick
Inferences on glacial flow from till clast dispersal, Waterford area, New Brunswick. Broster, B.E., et al, [1997,eng] 52-26
North-south lake temperature gradient. Levesque, A.J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3663
Trends in river ice cover in Atlantic Canada. Brimley, W.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-716
Canada—New Brunswick—Grand Falls
Modelling an ice jam release surge on the Saint John River, New Brunswick. Hicks, F., et al, [1997,eng] 52-714
Canada—New Brunswick—Miramichi River
Ice conditions in the southwest Miramichi River and its possible influence on Atlantic salmon. Caissie, D., et al, [1997,eng] 52-718
Canada—New Brunswick—Northumberland Strait
Design of large-diameter drilled shafts for the Northumberland Strait bridge project. Walter, D.J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2798
Canada—New Brunswick—Richibucto Estuary
Limitations imposed by winter ice on potential grow-out sites for the surf clam *Spisula solidissima*. Boghen, A.D., et al, [1997,eng] 52-719
Canada—New Brunswick—Saint John Basin
Variations of climate and streamflow over the Saint John Basin since 1872. Hare, F.K., et al, [1997,eng] 52-694
Canada—New Brunswick—Saint John River
Headpond ice jams—where will they occur. Judge, D.G., et al, [1997,eng] 52-698
Canada—New Brunswick—Saint Leonard
Modelling an ice jam release surge on the Saint John River, New Brunswick. Hicks, F., et al, [1997,eng] 52-714
Canada—Newfoundland
Airborne survey of the atmosphere above the Newfoundland ice shelf. Smith, P.C., et al, [1996,eng] 52-218
Comparison of Canadian ice charts with Newfoundland surface observations. Carrieres, T., et al, [1996,eng] 52-220
Current meter observations from Labrador and Newfoundland shelves. Narayanan, S., et al, [1996,eng] 52-221
Deterioration of small icebergs off Newfoundland. Marko, J.R., [1996,eng] 52-206
Multibeam bathymetry of glaciated terrain off southwest Newfoundland. Shaw, J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2378
Pattern of glaciation on the Avalon Peninsula of Newfoundland. Catto, N.R., [1998,eng] 52-6024
Trends in river ice cover in Atlantic Canada. Brimley, W.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-716
Canada—Newfoundland—Copper Lake
Winter habitat availability for salmonids in Newfoundland streams. Scruton, D.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-721
Canada—Newfoundland—Grand Banks
Steel gravity-based structures for iceberg-infested waters. Fitzpatrick, J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2202
Canada—Newfoundland—Northeast Pond River
Application of a watershed runoff model to a Newfoundland river basin. Bobba, A.G., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2686
Canada—Newfoundland—Pinchgut Brook
Winter habitat availability for salmonids in Newfoundland streams. Scruton, D.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-721
Canada—Northumberland Strait
Confederation Bridge: analysis of environmental impacts related to ice. Brown, T.G., [1997,eng] 52-4450
Dynamic effects of ice forces on the Confederation Bridge. Langohr, P.H., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4451
Field monitoring and research on performance of the Confederation Bridge. Cheung, M.S., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4452
Northumberland Strait ice properties measurements. Williams, F.M., et al, [1993,eng] 52-2864
Canada—Northwest Territories
Arctic ecosystems of North America. Bliss, L.C., [1997,eng] 52-3240
Canadian Arctic Contaminants Assessment Report: overview and summary. Furgal, C.M., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6453
Climatic change in Nunavut. Hardy, D.R., et al, [1996,eng] 52-3508
Diamond mining in the Canadian Arctic: a federal government perspective. Lazarovich, J., et al, [1996,eng] 52-4014
Evolution of a coating specification for arctic conditions. Roosdahl, L., et al, [1994,eng] 52-4132
Isotopic variability in arctic precipitation as a climatic indicator. Moorman, B.J., et al, [1996,eng] 52-3505
Kimberlites in the Slave Craton, Northwest Territories, Canada: a preliminary review. Pell, J.A., [1997,eng] 52-3565
Long living coating systems in the Arctic—a holy grail?. Prinsloo, H.F., [1998,eng] 52-4130
Long-term ozone decline over the Canadian Arctic to early 1997 from ground-based and balloon observations. Fioletov, V.E., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1830
POPs in the Arctic: turning science into policy. Fenge, T., [1998,eng] 52-6454
Seismic signature of the Drybones Bay kimberlite pipe, N.W.T. Power, M.A., [1998,eng] 52-4968
Upper-mantle stratigraphy of the Slave craton, Canada: insights into a new kimberlite province. Kopylova, M.G., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5517
Visit of delegation from Greenland to the Northwest Territories. Pedersen, G.L., et al, [1982,eng] 52-3911
Where future Canadian gas supply will originate. Meneley, R.A., [1997,eng] 52-4504
Canada—Northwest Territories—Alert
Arctic springtime depletion of mercury. Schroeder, W.H., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5953
High latitude atmospheric radio wave reduction during geomagnetic disturbances. Milan, S.E., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6428
Impact of arctic circulation on trace gas measurements at Alert, Canada. Trivett, N.B.A., et al, [1996,eng] 52-2567
Measurements of tropospheric halogen chemistry during the Polar Sunrise Experiment 1994. Ariya, P.A., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6356
Multiresolution Fourier Transform and its application to analysis of CO_2 fluctuations over Alert. Huang, J.P., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1821
Seven years of continuous methane observations at a remote boreal site in Ontario, Canada. Worthy, D.E.J., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6341
Canada—Northwest Territories—Alexandra Fiord
Northernmost extension of the moss *Pleurozium shreberi* (Brid.) Mitt. in the Canadian High Arctic. Kuc, M., [1997,eng] 52-3513
Canada—Northwest Territories—Amituk Lake
Photochemical formation of volatile mercury in high arctic lakes. Amyot, M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3942
Canada—Northwest Territories—Arctic Archipelago
Characteristics of surface energy partitioning over snow-covered first-year sea ice. Papakyriakou, T.N., et al, [1996,eng] 52-1269
Canada—Northwest Territories—Axel Heiberg Island
Assessment of carboxyl groups of some Canadian arctic fossil woods to evaluate their degradation. Staccioli, G., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4497
Assessment of the regional distribution of the oxygen-isotope ratio in northeastern Canada. Giovinetto, M.B., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3737
Geochemical investigation of perennial spring activity, Axel Heiberg Island, N.W.T. Omelon, C.R., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5161
Holocene glacimarine sedimentation and macrofossil palaeoecology in the Canadian High Arctic. Aitken, A.E., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4298
Late Albian palynology, Axel Heiberg Island, Northwest Territories. MacRae, R.A., [1997,eng] 52-4426
Mass balance of Axel Heiberg Island glaciers 1960-1991: a reassessment and discussion. Cogley, J.G., et al, [1995,eng] 52-1326
New method to estimate accumulation rates of lignites in the Eocene Buchanan Lake Formation, Canadian Arctic. Kojima, S., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6400
Observations of the terminus of Bunde Glacier, Axel Heiberg I. in 1955 and 1983. McMillan, N.J., [1998,eng] 52-3600
Paleoecological import of acritarch species in arctic Canada. MacRae, R.A., et al, [1996,eng] 52-514
Pleistocene fungi fossils from Axel Heiberg Island. Kalgutkar, R.M., [1997,eng] 52-658
Small glacier as an index of regional mass balance: Baby Glacier, Axel Heiberg Island, 1959-1992. Adams, W.P., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5478
Canada—Northwest Territories—Baffin Island
Abrupt changes in marine conditions of a Baffin I. fiord during the last deglacial transition. Andrews, J.T., et al, [1996,eng] 52-3358
Evaluation of ice load sensors in the arctic environment. Witney, K., [1986,eng] 52-5942
Examination of Canadian ice cores. Fisher, D.A., et al, [1998,eng] 52-2627
Glacial chronology of Baffin I., based on ^{10}Be and ^{26}Al dating. Marsella, K.A., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5160
Late Quaternary glacial dynamics in Cumberland Sound, Baffin Island. Kaplan, M.R., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5154
Late-glacial deglaciation, Baffin Island, arctic Canada. Manley, W.F., [1996,eng] 52-515
Late-glacial record of ice-sheet/ocean interactions in the eastern Canadian Arctic. Manley, W.F., [1995,eng] 52-4794
Processes controlling oxygen uptake rates in frozen mine tailings in the Arctic. Elberling, B., [1998,eng] 52-6113
Relation of Baffin Island Quaternary stratigraphy to onshore glacial history. Andrews, J.T., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6026
Terrestrial record of postglacial climate from arctic/subarctic Canada and Greenland. Mode, W.N., [1996,eng] 52-3507
Canada—Northwest Territories—Baker Lake
Drift composition and glacial dispersal trains, Baker Lake area, District of Keewatin, Northwest Territories. Klassen, R.A., [1996,eng] 52-3067
Canada—Northwest Territories—Banks Island
Magnetostratigraphy of Quaternary sediments, Banks Island, Canada. Barendregt, R.W., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5899
Plant formations and their bio-products from western Banks Island (N.W.T., Canada). Kuc, M., [1996,eng] 52-3166
Canada—Northwest Territories—Barrow Strait
In situ and satellite observations of the visible and infrared albedo of sea ice during spring melt. De Abreu, R.A., [1996,eng] 52-4173
Canada—Northwest Territories—Bathurst Island
Pond diatom sediments on Bathurst I. as indicators of pollution and climate change. Lim, D.S.S., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5156

Canada—Northwest Territories—Belcher Islands
Mercury in arctic charr (*Salvelinus alpinus*) from Kasegalik Lake, Belcher Islands, NWT, Canada. Brozowski, J., [1998,eng] 52-5147
Canada—Northwest Territories—Bylot Island
Basal debris entrainment in polar glaciers, Northwest Territories, Canada. Zoanowicz, C.M., [1994,eng] 52-4783
Permafrost geomorphological effects on Canadian arctic ecosystems. Allard, M., [1996,eng] 52-3506
Canada—Northwest Territories—Cambridge Bay
Ice crystals observed at Cambridge Bay and Inuvik in arctic Canada. Yamashita, A., et al, [1996,eng] 52-2574
Canada—Northwest Territories—Cameron Island
Devonian stromatoporoid fauna of the Bent Horn oilfield, Cameron Island, Northwest Territories. Steam, C.W., [1998,eng] 52-5484
Canada—Northwest Territories—Chesterfield Inlet
Seasonal distribution of sympagic amphipods near Chesterfield Inlet, N.W.T., Canada. Siferd, T.D., et al, [1997,eng] 52-33
Canada—Northwest Territories—Cornwallis Island
Isotope geochemistry of diagenetic carbonates in arctic Canada. Coniglio, M., et al, [1995,eng] 52-73
Pleistocene graptolites from Cornwallis Island sediments. Loydell, D.K., et al, [1997,eng] 52-659
Plugs and plug circles: a basic form of patterned ground, Cornwallis I., Arctic Canada. Washburn, A.L., [1997,eng] 52-3433
Canada—Northwest Territories—Devon Island
Assessment of the regional distribution of the oxygen-isotope ratio in northeastern Canada. Giovinetto, M.B., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3737
Association of vegetation patterns with microenvironments on patterned ground, N.W.T., Canada. Anderson, D.G., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4807
Influence of cryptogamic soil crusts on plant thermal environments in a polar desert. Gold, W.G., [1998,eng] 52-4808
Canada—Northwest Territories—Ellef Ringnes Island
Site investigations of fuel spill migration into permafrost. Biggar, K.W., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4552
Canada—Northwest Territories—Ellesmere Island
Accurate mapping of arctic glaciers over 50 years ago. Wright, J.W., [1997,eng] 52-1959
Aeolian sediment transport in a Canadian arctic landscape. Lewkowicz, A.G., [1998,eng] 52-4772
Algal diversity, seasonality and abundance in and along a glacial stream on Ellesmere I. Elster, J., et al, [1996,eng] 52-2563
Approaches to modelling of high arctic glaciers. Arendt, A.A., [1997,eng] 52-6182
Assessment of carboxyl groups of some Canadian arctic fossil woods to evaluate their degradation. Staccioli, G., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4497
Assessment of ground ice volume near Eureka, Ellesmere Island, N.W.T. Couture, N.J., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5148
Assessment of the regional distribution of the oxygen-isotope ratio in northeastern Canada. Giovinetto, M.B., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3737
Automatic monitoring of snow depth. Labine, C., [1996,eng] 52-1177
Canadian arctic wetland seasonal hydrology. Glenn, M.S., et al, [1997,eng] 52-142
Constraints on Canadian arctic tectonic thrusting during the Eurekan orogeny. Arne, D.C., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5486
Crystallographic characterization of a core from the Ward Hunt ice shelf, Canada. Barrette, P.D., et al, [1996,eng] 52-4943
Discharge and sediment transport in three high arctic basins, Ellesmere Island, Northwest Territories. Taylor, H.R., [1994,eng] 52-4448
Electrical conductivity measurements on ice cores from the Canadian Arctic. Zheng, J.C., [1996,eng] 52-3041
Geology of the Proterozoic Thule Group, Greenland and Canada. Hofmann, H.J., et al, [1996,eng] 52-3068
High energy geomorphic events in the Sawtooth Mountains, Ellesmere Island, arctic Canada. Hartshorn, J., [1995,eng] 52-4447
Holocene glacimarine sedimentation and macrofossil palaeoecology in the Canadian High Arctic. Aitken, A.E., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4298
Hydrology of a small drainage basin with polar oasis environment, Fosheim Peninsula, Ellesmere Island, Canada. Woo, M.K., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1945
Hydrometeorological investigations on a valley glacier on Ellesmere Island, Northwest Territories, Canada. Wolfe, P.M., [1995,eng] 52-4446
Internal layering detected by microwave ice-radar in the arctic ice cap. Uratsuka, S., et al, [1996,eng] 52-2587
Microbial carbonate platform buildup on Canadian arctic islands. De Freitas, T., et al, [1995,eng] 52-75
Phenological and growth responses of *Papaver radicatum* along altitudinal gradients in the Canadian High Arctic. Lévesque, E., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1877
Proterozoic Thule Supergroup, Greenland and Canada: history, lithostratigraphy and development. Dawes, P.R., [1997,eng] 52-2905
Record of rapid mass movements in Sawtooth Range, Canada. Lewkowicz, A.G., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5487
Retrospective growth analysis of a Canadian arctic dwarf shrub. Johnstone, J.F., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2726
Site investigations of fuel spill migration into permafrost. Biggar, K.W., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4552
Snow chemistry of Agassiz Ice Cap, Ellesmere Island, Northwest Territories, Canada. Goto-Azuma, K., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3193
Spatial and temporal variation of polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons in the arctic atmosphere. Halsall, C.J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4856
Topographic influences on arctic microclimatology. Young, K.L., et al, [1997,eng] 52-244
Zoological erosion in permafrost environments: a possible origin of dells?. Hall, K., [1997,eng] 52-2620
Canada—Northwest Territories—Eureka
Lidar observations of the PSCs and stratospheric aerosols over Eureka in Canadian Arctic. Nagai, T., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1541
Polar stratospheric clouds observed at Eureka, Canada. Nagai, T., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1060
PSC measurements at Eureka observatory during 1997. Donovan, D.P., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1831
Use of satellite data to model arctic wintertime ozone laminae. Manney, G.L., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5786
Canada—Northwest Territories—Fort Providence
Breakup forecasting on the Mackenzie River at the Fort Providence ferry crossing, NWT. Hicks, F.E., et al, [1997,eng] 52-455
Canada—Northwest Territories—Fort Simpson
Methane emissions from Canadian discontinuous permafrost wetlands. Liblik, L.K., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2898
Peatland methane emissions in the discontinuous permafrost zone, Fort Simpson. Liblik, L.K., [1996,eng] 52-3043
Canada—Northwest Territories—Foxe Dome
Examination of Canadian ice cores. Fisher, D.A., et al, [1998,eng] 52-2627
Canada—Northwest Territories—Great Slave Lake
Modelling thermal breakup on the Mackenzie River at the outlet of Great Slave Lake, N.W.T. Hicks, F., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3410
Canada—Northwest Territories—Hudson Strait
Model of Laurentide ice sheet advance across the Hudson Strait. Pfeffer, W.T., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3078
Canada—Northwest Territories—Iliisarvik
Experimental permafrost growth in artifically drained lake bottom. Mackay, J.R., [1997,eng] 52-530
Canada—Northwest Territories—Inuvik
Climate change and the arctic treeline. Landhausser, S.M., [1994,eng] 52-3866
Ice crystals observed at Cambridge Bay and Inuvik in arctic Canada. Yamashita, A., et al, [1996,eng] 52-2574
Sensible heat flux and local advection over a heterogeneous landscape at an arctic tundra site during snowmelt. Marsh, P., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3723
Canada—Northwest Territories—Keewatin
Heavy metals in lichens, southern district of Keewatin, Northwest Territories, Canada. Chiarenzelli, J.R., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1505
Canada—Northwest Territories—Lancaster Sound
In situ and satellite observations of the visible and infrared albedo of sea ice during spring melt. De Abreu, R.A., [1996,eng] 52-4173
Canada—Northwest Territories—Liard River
Hydrologic response to freeze-up on large northern rivers (case study). Conly, F.M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-433
Isotopic characteristics of ice cover in a large northern river basin. Gibson, J.J., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6115
Canada—Northwest Territories—Little Cornwallis Island
Tailings disposal at Polaris Mine. Keen, A.J., [1996,eng] 52-4016
Canada—Northwest Territories—Mackenzie Delta
Climate change and postglacial environmental history of permafrost peatlands in the Mackenzie Delta area, N.W.T. Vardy, S.R., [1997,eng] 52-3860
Diatom-based paleohydrological model for the Mackenzie Delta, Northwest Territories, Canada. Hay, M.B., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2724
Holocene climate change on the Canadian arctic coast. Burn, C.R., [1997,eng] 52-113
Ice forces and geotechnical response of the Esso Caisson Retained Island 1986/87. Croasdale, K.R., et al, [1988,eng] 52-5773
Magnitude and sources of sediment input to the Mackenzie Delta, Northwest Territories, 1974-94. Carson, M.A., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5665
Multi-channel suspended sediment transport model for the Mackenzie Delta, Northwest Territories. Fassnacht, S.R., [1997,eng] 52-1559
Runoff from hummock-covered arctic tundra hillslopes in the continuous permafrost zone. Quinton, W.L., [1997,eng] 52-6186
Spaceborne photography of Mackenzie River delta, Canada. Tittley, B., et al, [1994,eng] 52-2134
Tertiary structural evolution of the Beaufort Sea-Mackenzie Delta region, arctic Canada. Lane, L.S., et al, [1995,eng] 52-74
Under-ice methane accumulation in Mackenzie Delta lakes and potential flux to the atmosphere at ice-out. Pipke, K.J., [1996,eng] 52-3042
Canada—Northwest Territories—Mackenzie Mountains
Early Cambrian braid-delta deposits, MacKenzie Mountains, north-western Canada. MacNaughton, R.B., et al, [1997,eng] 52-118
Paleomagnetic evidence for low-latitude Canadian mountain glaciation. Park, J.K., [1997,eng] 52-531
Canada—Northwest Territories—Mackenzie Plain
Paleothermometric characterization of sedimentary unconformities in Northwest Territories, Canada. Feinstein, S., et al, [1996,eng] 52-2888
Canada—Northwest Territories—Mackenzie River
^{36}Cl and ^{129}I in the Yenisei, Kolyma, and Mackenzie Rivers. Beasley, T.M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1883
Atmospheric water vapor convergence and river runoff in northern high latitudes. Walsh, J.E., et al, [1996,eng] 52-1238
Breakup forecasting on the Mackenzie River at the Fort Providence ferry crossing, NWT. Hicks, F.E., et al, [1997,eng] 52-455
Forecasting Mackenzie River Basin hydrological parameters. Ek, N., et al, [1996,eng] 52-226
Freshwater flocculation in cold regions. Droppo, I.G., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5666
Hydroclimatology of north-flowing high latitude rivers. Lawford, R.G., [1996,eng] 52-1219
Hydrologic response to freeze-up on large northern rivers (case study). Conly, F.M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-433
Hydrological characteristics of the Mackenzie mouth area. Mikhailova, M.V., [1997,eng] 52-1501
Mackenzie River Basin synoptic meteorology precipitation signatures. Lackmann, G.M., et al, [1996,eng] 52-225
Mackenzie Shelf brine factory: a river runs through it. Macdonald, R.W., et al, [1996,eng] 52-1289
Modelling thermal breakup on the Mackenzie River at the outlet of Great Slave Lake, N.W.T. Hicks, F., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3410
Moisture transport diagnosis of a wintertime precipitation event in the Mackenzie River Basin. Lackmann, G.M., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4216
Canada—Northwest Territories—Melville Island
Melville Island's salt-based fold belt, arctic Canada. Harrison, J.C., [1995,eng] 52-4506
Canada—Northwest Territories—Merretta Lake
Photochemical formation of volatile mercury in high arctic lakes. Amyot, M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3942
Canada—Northwest Territories—Penny Ice Cap
Examination of Canadian ice cores. Fisher, D.A., et al, [1998,eng] 52-2627
Canada—Northwest Territories—Resolute
Effect of clouds and pollution on the radiation balance at Resolute. Vowinckel, E., [1969,eng] 52-1328
Marine zooplanktonic respiration rates at Resolute, Canada. Welch, H.E., et al, [1997,eng] 52-23
Canada—Northwest Territories—Resolute Bay
Lethality of hypoxic, brine-filled ice gouge depressions for benthic organisms. Kvitek, R.G., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5833
Vertical profiles of bromoform in snow, sea ice, and seawater in the Canadian Arctic. Sturges, W.T., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1846
Canada—Northwest Territories—Resolute Passage
Field observations and model calculations of dielectric properties of arctic sea ice in the microwave C-band. Shokr, M.E., [1998,eng] 52-3991
Note on sea-ice nematodes (Monhysteroidea) from Resolute Passage, Canadian High Arctic. Riemann, F., et al, [1997,eng] 52-36
Canada—Northwest Territories—Resolution Island
Aerobic biodegradation of biphenyl and polychlorinated biphenyls by arctic soil microorganisms. Mohn, W.W., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3941
Canada—Northwest Territories—Slave Craton
Indicator minerals from the CL-25 kimberlite pipe, Slave Craton, Northwest Territories, Canada. Pokhilenko, N.P., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4479
Canada—Northwest Territories—Slave River Delta
Observations on the role of an ice cover in sediment deposition in a northern delta. Milburn, D., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6114
Canada—Northwest Territories—Sverdrup Basin
Russian/Canadian Pleistocene biostratigraphic correlations. Utting, J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-529
Canada—Northwest Territories—Trail Valley Creek
Application of a distributed blowing snow model to the Arctic. Pomeroy, J.W., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3326
Canada—Northwest Territories—Tsichu River
Palsa attributes in alpine tundra, Northwest Territories, Canada. Skaret, K.D., [1995,eng] 52-4432
Canada—Northwest Territories—Tuktoyaktuk
Deep-seated creep of massive ground ice, Tuktoyaktuk, NWT, Canada. Dallimore, S.R., et al, [1996,eng] 52-542
Canada—Northwest Territories—Tulita
Changes in the active layer of a subarctic right-of-way as a result of a crude-oil spill. Seburn, D.C., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4458
Seasonal permafrost thaw depth characteristics following simulated right-of-way installation. Nolte, S., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4775
Canada—Northwest Territories—Ungava Bay
Quaternary sediments and bedrock in Ungava Bay, N.W.T., Canada. MacLean, B., [1998,eng] 52-5158
Canada—Nova Scotia
Chinook helicopter flight tests of deicing system in Nova Scotia. Parker, I., [1984,eng] 52-5882
Deglaciation of the inner Scotian Shelf, Nova Scotia: correlation of terrestrial and marine glacial events. Stea, R.R., et al, [1996,eng] 52-3361
Investigation of the performance of ground source heat pumps for residential heating in Nova Scotia. Healy, P.F., [1995,eng] 52-4445

Late-glacial paleoecology from Nova Scotia sediments. Miller, R.F., [1997,eng] 52-549
Rock (mineral)-magnetic properties of post-glacial (16-0.5 ka) sediments from the Emerald Basin (Scotian Shelf), Canada. Hall, F.R., et al, [1996,eng] 52-3362
Stratigraphic indications of Nova Scotia deglaciation. Stea, R.R., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6023
Trends in river ice cover in Atlantic Canada. Brimley, W.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-716

Canada—Nova Scotia—Halifax
Massive ice scour in Nova Scotia. McCook, L.J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-949

Canada—Ontario
Allochthonous sediment in till near a lithological boundary in central Ontario. Cogley, J.G., et al, [1997,eng] 52-25
Analysis of galloping conductor field data. Havard, D.G., [1998,eng] 52-5337
Application of Canadian Shield terrane glacial sediment composition to acid rain research. Kettles, I.M., et al, [1994,eng] 52-4163
Approach to cost analysis and priorization of snow drift treatments on public highways. Perchanok, M.S., [1998,eng] 52-4636
Design alternatives for the Lake Erie-Niagara River ice boom. Crissman, R.D., et al, [1997,eng] 52-450
Determination of snow covered area using RADARSAT imagery on two small test sites in southern Ontario. Seglenieks, F., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5553
Geochemical characteristics of glacial deposits, Ontario. Morris, T.F., et al, [1997,eng] 52-548
Ice cover and acid snowmelt in small lakes in southeastern Ontario. Allan, C.J., [1987,eng] 52-6178
Ice-load measurements on the Lake Erie-Niagara River ice boom: 1996-97. Cowper, B., et al, [1997,eng] 52-707
Marine radar monitoring of Niagara River ice conditions. Crissman, R.D., [1997,eng] 52-442
Paleomagnetic determination of Canadian Huronian Precambrian glaciation limits. Williams, G.E., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2881

Canada—Ontario—Brampton
Paleoecology of a kettle section in Ontario. Motz, J.E., et al, [1997,eng] 52-114

Canada—Ontario—Fraserdale
Seven years of continuous methane observations at a remote boreal site in Ontario, Canada. Worthy, D.E.J., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6341

Canada—Ontario—Grand River
Effects of hanging dams, surface ice break-up, and flooding on fish. Brown, R.S., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6112

Canada—Ontario—Kingston
Stormwater pond for Kingston, Ontario, in winter. Marsalek, P.M., [1997,eng] 52-6181

Canada—Ontario—North Bay
Evaluation of ground test friction measuring equipment on runways and taxiways under winter conditions. Wambold, J.C., [1996,eng] 52-1330

Canada—Ontario—Oak Ridges Moraine
Glaciolacustrine environment of part of the Oak Ridges Moraine, southern Ontario. Gilbert, R., [1997,eng] 52-28
Ice-contact depositional history in a Canadian moraine. Paterson, J.T., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3491

Canada—Ontario—Ottawa
Biogeochemistry and water balance of the Ottawa River basin. Telmer, K.H., [1997,eng] 52-4438
Environmental review of ice management operations on the Rideau River in Ottawa. Reid, B.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-437

Canada—Ontario—Rideau River
Environmental review of ice management operations on the Rideau River in Ottawa. Reid, B.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-437

Canada—Ontario—Thames River
Comparison of the ICEJAM and RIVJAM ice jam profile models. Healy, D., et al, [1997,eng] 52-712

Canada—Ontario—Timmins
Ground freezing goes for the gold in Canada.[1997,eng] 52-3950

Canada—Peace River
Effects of river ice on bank morphology and riparian vegetation along Peace River, Clayhurst to Fort Vermillion. Uunila, L.S., [1997,eng] 52-715
Temporal changes to the ice regime of a regulated cold-regions river. Conly, F.M., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6093

Canada—Quebec
Application of Canadian Shield terrane glacial sediment composition to acid rain research. Kettles, I.M., et al, [1994,eng] 52-4163
Canadian ice-flood history derived from tree-ring analysis. Tardif, J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1522
Chaudière River—existing ice jam conditions and possible mitigation measures. Petryk, S., et al, [1997,eng] 52-451
Conception, design and fabrication of an all composite snowplough for highways. Bélanger, G., [1998,eng] 52-4664
Design methodology for urban roads in cold regions. Konrad, J.M., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5388
Enhancement of birch frost resistance by elevated CO_2. Wayne, P.M., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5796
Landscape change following deforestation at the arctic tree line in Québec, Canada. Arseneault, D., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1046
Postglacial vegetation at the northern limit of lichen woodland in northwestern Québec. Gajewski, K., et al, [1996,eng] 52-233
Risk of a vehicle overturning on a snowbank against a guardrail. Desmarchais, P., [1998,eng] 52-4698
Snow water equivalent in a Quebec watershed from satellite passive microwave radiometry. De Sève, D., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3760
Spatial analysis of ice observations in Quebec, Canada. Elfashny, K.N.G., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5331
Statistical analysis of ice observations in Quebec, Canada. Elfashny, K.N.G., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5330
Technological innovations supporting winter maintenance in Québec. Deschênes, D., [1998,eng] 52-4631
Theory of plant species succession interaction on subarctic dunes. Houle, G., [1997,eng] 52-107

Canada—Quebec—Bas-Saint-Laurent
Postglacial hydrogeomorphological changes in a Québec catchment. Hétu, B., et al, [1996,fre] 52-234

Canada—Quebec—Bienville, Lake
Lake shoreline forest growth related to snow level variations. Boivin, S., et al, [1997,eng] 52-522
Recent paludification of kettle holes on the central islands of Lake Bienville, northern Québec, Canada. Filion, L., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3837

Canada—Quebec—Charlevoix
Holocene deforestation in the alpine Charlevoix highlands. Bussières, B., et al, [1996,fre] 52-230

Canada—Quebec—Gaspé Peninsula
Forest edge dynamics on talus in a cold temperate climate. Lafortune, M., et al, [1997,fre] 52-29

Canada—Quebec—James Bay
Projections of sea-level change in Hudson and James Bays, Canada, due to global warming. Gough, W.A., [1998,eng] 52-3612

Canada—Quebec—Lac à l'Eau Claire
Periphyton community structure and dynamics in a subarctic lake. Maltais, M.J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2961

Canada—Quebec—Lennoxville
Water quality from an 80 ha agricultural watershed in southern Quebec. Pesant, A.R., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6070

Canada—Quebec—Manitounuk Strait
GIS permafrost mapping in Québec. Ménard, E., et al, [1997,fre] 52-889
Snow cover/permafrost dynamics in northern Québec. Roche, Y., et al, [1996,fre] 52-236

Canada—Quebec—Montreal
Ice storm of 25-26 February 1961 at Montreal. Mahaffy, F.J., [1961,eng] 52-4986
Traffic-induced building vibrations in Montréal. Hunaidi, O., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3398

Canada—Quebec—Nunavik Peninsula
Polliniferous till of the Nunavik Peninsula, northern Québec. Fréchette, B., et al, [1996,fre] 52-232

Canada—Québec—Rivière George
Persistent suppression in dwarf birch after release from heavy summer browsing by caribou. Crête, M., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4810

Canada—Quebec—Saint Lawrence River
Discovery of a middle Holocene fossilized landslide at Montmagny, southern shore of the St. Lawrence estuary. Dionne, J.C., [1998,fre] 52-6028
Lithology of boulders at Mitis Bay, south shore of the lower St. Lawrence estuary: a complex example of glacial transport. Dionne, J.C., et al, [1998,fre] 52-6027
Review of ice boom loads in the St. Lawrence River, 1994-1997. Cornett, A.M., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6095

Canada—Quebec—Schefferville
Spring and summer runoff hydrology of a subarctic patterned wetland. Quinton, W.L., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6610

Canada—Quebec—St. Lawrence Valley
Glacial dispersal of indicator boulders. Rappol, M., [1995,eng] 52-1026
Pleistocene sediment stratification, St. Lawrence Valley, Québec. Clet, M., et al, [1996,fre] 52-231

Canada—Quebec—Ungava Peninsula
Piping causing thermokarst in permafrost, Ungava Peninsula, Quebec, Canada. Seppälä, M., [1997,eng] 52-1526

Canada—Restigouche River
Breakup forecasting. Beltaos, S., [1997,eng] 52-454
Comparison of the ICEJAM and RIVJAM ice jam profile models. Healy, D., et al, [1997,eng] 52-712
Temporal variation of physical parameters in the lower Restigouche Estuary, during the ice-covered season. Clément, M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-720

Canada—Richardson Mountains
Vegetation indications of climate warming on the forest-tundra border. Sweda, T., [1996,eng] 52-2561

Canada—Rocky Mountains
Assessment of climate change and freshwater ecosystems of the Rocky Mountains, USA and Canada. Hauer, F.R., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3447
Developing a climate record for the Canadian Rockies. Luckman, B.H., [1997,eng] 52-46

Canada—Saint Lawrence, Gulf
Seasonal structure of the Gulf of St. Lawrence upper-layer thermohaline fields during the ice-free months. Doyon, P., [1996,eng] 52-2994

Canada—Saskatchewan
Albedo over the boreal forest. Betts, A.K., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3615
Impact of climatic warming to the droughts of Canadian prairies. Gan, T.Y., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5546
Paleoenvironmental sand-wedge indicators in Saskatchewan. Fisher, T.G., [1996,eng] 52-546
Shear-wave studies in glacial till. Carr, B.J., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6669
Surface-subsurface transport cycle of chloride induced by wetland-focused groundwater recharge. Hayashi, M., [1997,eng] 52-4441
Winter and spring thaw as observed with imaging radar at BOREAS. Way, J.B., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3622

Canada—Saskatchewan—Cypress Hills
Quaternary history of the Cypress Hills and adjacent areas in Alberta and Saskatchewan. Kulig, J.J., [1995,eng] 52-4420

Canada—Saskatchewan—Dirt Hills
Dirt Hills structure: an ice-thrust feature in southern Saskatchewan, Canada. Christiansen, E.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-533

Canada—Saskatchewan—North Battleford
Genesis of the North Battleford fluting field, west-central Saskatchewan. Grant, N.M., [1997,eng] 52-4411

Canada—Saskatchewan—North Saskatchewan River
Analysis of the post-regulation freezeup regime on the North Saskatchewan River. Choles, J.E.S., [1997,eng] 52-4410

Canada—Saskatchewan—Saskatchewan Glacier
Validation of alpine glacier velocity measurements using ERS tandem-mission SAR data. Mattar, K.E., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5699

Canada—Slave River
Temporal changes to the ice regime of a regulated cold-regions river. Conly, F.M., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6093

Canada—St. Lawrence, Gulf
Detection of ice pressure in the Gulf of St. Lawrence using acoustics. Maillet, A., [1997,eng] 52-4595

Canada—Thames River
Breakup forecasting. Beltaos, S., [1997,eng] 52-454

Canada—Yukon Territory
Guidelines for the design of stable slopes for placer mines operating in permafrost. Vongpaisal, S., et al, [1996,eng] 52-4028
Late Quaternary vegetational and climatic history of the Snag-Klutlan area, southwestern Yukon Territory, Canada. Rampton, V.N., [1971,eng] 52-3908
Mid-Wisconsin interstadial vegetation in Alaska and Yukon Territory. Ager, T.A., [1998,eng] 52-5139
Permafrost response to forest fire in Takhini River valley, Yukon Territory, Canada. Burn, C.R., [1998,eng] 52-5900
Recent discoveries of volcanic-associated massive sulphide deposits in the Yukon. Hunt, J.A., [1998,eng] 52-4967
Relation of speleothem chronology to Yukon permafrost. Lauriol, B., et al, [1997,eng] 52-112
Snow survey bulletin & water supply forecast, April 1, 1997, Yukon Territory. Canada. Indian and Northern Affairs. Water Resources Division, [1997,eng] 52-4369
Snow survey bulletin & water supply forecast, April 1, 1998, Yukon Territory. Canada. Indian and Northern Affairs. Water Resources Division, [1998,eng] 52-4228
Snow survey bulletin & water supply forecast, March 1, 1998, Yukon Territory. Canada. Indian and Northern Affairs. Water Resources Division, [1998,eng] 52-3915
Snow survey bulletin & water supply forecast, May 1, 1998, Yukon Territory. Canada. Indian and Northern Affairs. Water Resources Division, [1998,eng] 52-5074
Stream water chemistry during winter in the Yukon Territory. Whitfield, P.H., et al, [1997,eng] 52-447
Weathering of quartzite on a cryoplanation terrace in northern Yukon, Canada. Lauriol, B.M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-883

Canada—Yukon Territory—Aishihik Lake
Automated approach to the classification of the slope units using digital data. Giles, P.T., et al, [1998,eng] 52-2895

Canada—Yukon Territory—Bluefish River
Ice jam flood mechanisms on the Porcupine River at Old Crow, Yukon Territory. Jasek, M.J., [1997,eng] 52-717

Canada—Yukon Territory—Dawson Range
Origin of Pleistocene gravels in Dawson Range. Jackson, L.E., Jr., [1995,eng] 52-1025

Canada—Yukon Territory—Kaskawulsh Glacier
Spatial and temporal variability of ice-dammed lake sediments in alpine environments. Johnson, P.G., [1997,eng] 52-3486

Canada—Yukon Territory—Maxwell Creek
Rheological implications of rock glacier morphology, Yukon. Johnson, P.G., [1998,eng] 52-4774

Canada—Yukon Territory—Mayo
Neural network method detection of Canadian permafrost. Leverington, D.W., et al, [1997,eng] 52-887

Canada—Yukon Territory—McQuesten River
Late Cenozoic history of McQuesten map area, Yukon Territory, with applications to placer gold research. Bond, J.D., [1997,eng] 52-4409

Canada—Yukon Territory—North Fork Pass
Hydrologic analysis and modelling of river icing growth, North Fork Pass, Yukon Territory, Canada. Hu, X.G., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1946

Canada—Yukon Territory—Old Crow
Ice jam flood mechanisms on the Porcupine River at Old Crow, Yukon Territory. Jasek, M.J., [1997,eng] 52-717

Canada—Yukon Territory—Porcupine River
Ice jam flood mechanisms on the Porcupine River at Old Crow, Yukon Territory. Jasek, M.J., [1997,eng] 52-717

Canada—Yukon Territory—Saint Elias Mountains
Rock glacier electrical data, St. Elias Mountains. Evin, M., et al, [1997,eng] **52-885**
Canada—Yukon Territory—St. Elias Mountains
Stick-slip sliding behaviour at the base of a glacier. Fischer, U.H., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2024**
Canada—Yukon Territory—Stewart River
Quantification of sulfur and phosphorus within secondary gold rims on Yukon placer gold. Southam, G., [1998,eng] **52-5518**
Canada—Yukon Territory—Tagis
Spatial and temporal variation of polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons in the arctic atmosphere. Halsall, C.J., et al, [1997,eng] **52-4856**
Canada—Yukon Territory—Tintina Trench
Till geochemistry in Yukon Territory, Canada. Plouffe, A., et al, [1995,eng] **52-1023**
Canada—Yukon Territory—Volcano Mountain
Petrology of recent lava flows, Volcano Mountain, Yukon Territory, Canada. Trupia, S., et al, [1996,eng] **52-3317**
Canada—Yukon Territory—Wheaton River
Stream water chemistry during winter in the Yukon Territory. Whitfield, P.H., et al, [1997,eng] **52-447**
Canada—Yukon Territory—Whitehore
Ice jam simulations in rivers with islands. Jasek, M., [1997,eng] **52-452**
Canada—Yukon Territory—Whitehorse
Ice study on the Yukon River at Whitehorse. Breland, A., [1997,eng] **52-456**
Outburst flood below Whitehorse in Apr. 1996. Jasek, M., et al, [1997,eng] **52-5548**
SLURP (Simple LUmped Reservoir Parametric) watershed hydrological model. Li, B., et al, [1997,eng] **52-5535**
Capillarity
Comments on paper by L. Lliboutry. Nye, J., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3213**
Diffusion of metal ions in frozen capillary barriers. Mohamed, A.M.O., et al, [1997,eng] **52-241**
Field hydrology and water balance modeling of earthen final covers for waste containment. Khire, M.V., [1995,eng] **52-4417**
Glass capillary hot air heating tubes for anti-icing embedded in composite structures for jet engine inlets. Ciardullo, S.W., et al, [1985,eng] **52-828**
Measurement of the contact angle of water on geotextile fibers. Henry, K.S., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6034**
Physicochemical features of water in capillaries and fog water droplets. Mercury, L., et al, [1997,fre] **52-4719**
Pore-space characterization of wet snow in the pendular regime. Frankenfield, J., [1996,eng] **52-1174**
Study of the surface of ice, ice/solid and ice/liquid interfaces with scanning force microscopy. Petrenko, V.F., [1997,eng] **52-2289**
Using suction and dielectric measurements as performance indicators for aggregate base materials. Scullion, T., et al, [1997,eng] **52-4722**
Waste activated sludge directional freezing variations. Hung, W.T., et al, [1997,eng] **52-7**
Water retention functions of four nonwoven polypropylene geotextiles. Stormont, J.C., et al, [1997,eng] **52-6032**
Capillary ice
Electrofreezing effect and nucleation of ice crystals in free growth experiments. Braslavsky, I., et al, [1998,eng] **52-3559**
Ice formation in polymer concrete pores, pt.1. Klemm, A.J., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1498**
Carbon
Carbon balance in thawing Canadian soil. Goulden, M.L., et al, [1998,eng] **52-1862**
Carbon black
Concentrations and seasonal cycle of black carbon in aerosol at a coastal antarctic station. Wolff, E.W., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5682**
Diene rubber compositions for studless tire treads for snowy or icy roads. Kakumaru, K., et al, [1997,jpn] **52-1589**
Evidence for sulfuric acid coated particles in the arctic air mass. Cantrell, W., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3465**
Particle composition of a young condensation trail and of upper tropospheric aerosol. Kuhn, M., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6351**
Carbon dating
See [also]: Radioactive age determination
Carbon dioxide
2140 cm^{-1} band of frozen CO: laboratory experiments and astrophysical applications. Palumbo, M.E., et al, [1993,eng] **52-1502**
Aerosols flux measurement over Finnish forest stands by micrometerological statistical analysis. Aurela, M., et al, [1996,eng] **52-4235**
Air-sea CO_2 exchange and biomass in the Ross Sea polynya. Bates, N.R., et al, [1998,eng] **52-4890**
Alaskan tundra lichen CO_2 photosynthesis. Lange, O.L., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6606**
Annual CO_2 cycle for Greenland-Iceland-Norwegian Seas. Broström, G., [1996,eng] **52-1530**
Atmospheric CO_2 and climate change. Stauffer, B., et al, [1998,eng] **52-3309**
Biomass and CO_2 flux in wet sedge tundras: responses to nutrients, temperature, and light. Shaver, G.R., et al, [1998,eng] **52-4060**
Carbon dioxide variations in the Greenland Sea. Aoki, S., et al, [1996,eng] **52-2578**
Carbon time series in the Norwegian sea. Gislefoss, J.S., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6055**
CH_4 and CO_2 emission from permafrost surface in Wudaoliang in the Tibetan Plateau. Lin, Q., et al, [1996,chi] **52-2327**
Change in Siberian phytomass predicted for global warming. Monserud, R.A., et al, [1996,eng] **52-4239**
Changes in carbon pools of peatland and forests in northwestern Russia during the Holocene. Kobak, K.I., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6714**
Changes in mid-latitude variability due to increasing greenhouse gases and sulphate aerosols. Carnell, R.E., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5504**
Characteristics of soil organic matter in arctic ecosystems of Alaska. Ping, C.L., et al, [1998,eng] **52-4007**
Climate change and the middle atmosphere. Part IV: ozone response to doubled CO_2. Shindell, D.T., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6371**
Climatic effects on tundra carbon storage inferred from experimental data and a model. McKane, R.B., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1345**
Climatic model with synchronously coupled integrations. Voss, R., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5491**
Cloud processes associated with past and future climate changes. Ramstein, G., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5490**
CO and CO_2 isotopic composition in Spitsbergen during the 1995 ARCTOC campaign. Röckmann, T., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3178**
CO_2 and northern hemisphere ice volume variations over the middle and late Quaternary. Li, X.S., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6432**
CO_2 bubbles trapped in Greenland ice during rapid climatic change. Smith, H.J., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2749**
CO_2 enrichment effects on alpine grass Rubisco content. Sage, R.F., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1654**
CO_2 ice clouds in the upper atmosphere of Mars. Clancy, R.T., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6303**
CO2 measuring method at Jubany Station. Ozu, S.R., et al, [1997,spa] **52-6564**
CO_2 record between 40 and 8 kyr B.P. from the Greenland Ice Core Project ice core. Anklin, M., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2746**
CO_2 snowfall on Mars: simulation with a general circulation model. Forget, F., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5443**
Combined effects of elevated winter temperatures and CO_2 on Norway spruce seedlings. Skre, O., et al, [1996,eng] **52-4237**
Confirmation of sublimation sampling techniques of atmospheric gases from antarctic ice cores. Güllük, T., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6339**
Continental water cycle and carbon reservoirs and their relationships in the past. Starkel, L., [1998,eng] **52-6717**
Contribution of terrestrial sources and sinks to trends in the seasonal cycle of atmospheric carbon dioxide. Randerson, J.T., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2900**
Controls and paleoclimatic implications of atmospheric CO_2 consumption by continental erosion. Ludwig, W., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6715**
Core questions. Howard, J., [1997,eng] **52-5464**
Diurnal transpiration patterns of arctic sedges. Gebauer, R.L.E., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6279**
Eastern European carbon storage during the Pleistocene and Holocene. Zelikson, E.M., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6719**
Effects of CO_2 and climate change on arctic ecosystems. Oechel, W.C., et al, [1997,eng] **52-852**
Effects of elevated CO_2 on gas exchange characteristics of alpine grassland. Diemer, M., [1997,eng] **52-1653**
Effects of ozone on Scots pine sapling needle ultrastructure. Palomäki, V., et al, [1996,eng] **52-4236**
Effects of phenology on tundra ecosystem gas exchange. Tenhunen, J.D., et al, [1994,eng] **52-1340**
Elevated CO_2 effects on alpine plant chlorophyll fluorescence. Thron, C., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1655**
Enhancement of birch frost resistance by elevated CO_2. Wayne, P.M., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5796**
Episodic ocean-induced CO_2 greenhouse on Mars: implications for fluvial valley formation. Gulick, V.C., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1769**
Estimate of land carbon storage changes since the last glacial maximum. Adams, J.M., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6711**
Examination of the carbon balance hypothesis of alpine treeline location in Glacier National Park, Montana. Cairns, D.M., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2483**
Factors controlling chemical weathering in soils; the provenance of ice-rafted debris in Heinrich layers. Gwiazda, R.H., [1995,eng] **52-4419**
Fertilizer effects on CO_2 influence on alpine grassland decomposition. Arnone, J.A., III, et al, [1997,eng] **52-1656**
Fluvial geochemistry of eastern Siberian rivers, pt.2. Huh, Y.S., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6080**
Flux of methane and carbon dioxide from aquatic ecosystems in northern Asia to the atmosphere. Semiletov, I.P., et al, [1994,eng] **52-751**
Gases in ice cores. Bender, M., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2855**
Geoinformation approach to investigation of carbon fluxes in tundra landscapes. Zamolodchikov, D.G., et al, [1997,rus] **52-6266**
Glacial northeast Atlantic surface water p_{CO2}: productivity and deep-water formation. Maslin, M.A., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2067**
Global average climate forcing and temperature response since 1750. Rowntree, P.R., [1998,eng] **52-5894**
Global sea ice changes. Cavalieri, D.J., et al, [1997,eng] **52-996**
Hypervelocity impact cratering of CO_2 ice and implications for planetary sciences. Leliwa-Kopystyński, J., et al, [1997,eng] **52-5179**
Hypervelocity impact experiments on solid CO_2 targets. Burchell, M.J., et al, [1998,eng] **52-2928**
Impact of arctic circulation on trace gas measurements at Alert, Canada. Trivett, N.B.A., et al, [1996,eng] **52-2567**
Implications of Greenland ice sheet isotopic composition to ice flow dynamics. Lal, D., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2742**
Implications of hydrocarbon ice spectroscopy for extraterrestrial ice composition. Quirico, E., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3480**
Increase of carbon dioxide in the bottom water of the Weddell Sea, Antarctica. Hoppema, M., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5166**
Infrared absorption spectrum of carbon dioxide ice from 1.8 to 333 μm. Hansen, G.B., [1997,eng] **52-791**
Ion irradiation and extended CO emission in cometary comae. Brucato, J.R., et al, [1997,eng] **52-201**
Is it possible to detect frozen O_2 and N_2 on interstellar grains. Strazzulla, G., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3288**
ISO observations of interstellar ices and implications for comets. Ehrenfreund, P., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1768**
Laboratory experiments on CO and CO_2 ices. Palumbo, M.E., et al, [1996,eng] **52-2220**
Major constraints on the use of radiocarbon dating for tephrochronology. Calderoni, G., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6600**
Measurement of carbon dioxide emissions plumes from Prudhoe Bay, Alaska oil fields. Brooks, S.B., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1944**
Measurement of European subarctic peatland ecosystem vapor exchange by eddy covariance technique. Aurela, M., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5405**
Model of global warming effects on pine trees at Finnish timber line. Kellomäki, S., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2479**
Model of ice sheet influence on Late Quaternary climates. Felzer, B., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6654**
Modelling temporal variability in the carbon balance of a spruce/moss boreal forest. Frolking, S., et al, [1996,eng] **52-22**
Modelling the glacial-interglacial changes in the continental biosphere. François, L.M., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6713**
Multiresolution Fourier Transform and its application to analysis of CO_2 fluctuations over Alert. Huang, J.P., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1821**
New approaches to CO_2 analysis in polar ice cores. Wilson, A.T., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2751**
Note on the C/N and C/P ratio of the biological production of the Nordic seas. Broström, G., [1998,eng] **52-3850**
Note on the C/N and C/P ratio of the biological production of the Nordic seas. Broström, G., [1998,eng] **52-3850**
Ocean as a CO_2 pump. Poisson, A., [1997,fre] **52-3267**
Oceanic carbon cycle response to climatic warming. Sarmiento, J.L., et al, [1998,eng] **52-4852**
On the outgassing profile of Comet Hale-Bopp. Flammer, K.R., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6379**
On the scattering greenhouse effect of CO_2 ice clouds. Pierrehumbert, R.T., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5634**
Organic carbon content in late Pleistocene and Holocene European fossil soils. Morozova, T.D., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6716**
Palaeoclimate sensitivity to CO_2 and insolation. Berger, A., et al, [1997,eng] **52-4092**
Paleocean circulation during the last deglaciation: a bipolar seesaw?. Broecker, W.S., [1998,eng] **52-5220**
Past and future climates simulated with the Adem thermodynamic model. Garduño, R., [1997,eng] **52-5457**
Postfire changes of the carbon cycle in southern tundra. Zamolodchikov, D.G., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6249**
Processing of icy mantles in protostellar envelopes. Chiar, J.E., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6328**
Production of CO and CO_2 after ion irradiation of ices. Palumbo, M.E., [1997,eng] **52-5182**
Profile of the CO_2 bands produced after ion irradiation of ice mixtures. Palumbo, M.E., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6662**
Rate of chemical weathering beneath a quiescent, surge-type, polythermal-based glacier. Wadham, J.L., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1963**
Reconstruction and analysis of historical changes in carbon storage in arctic tundra. McKane, R.B., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1346**
Relationship between ecosystem biomass and irradiance for northern peatlands. Frolking, S.E., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6310**
Response of a climate model to Pleistocene boundary conditions. Hewitt, C.D., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3082**
Response of carbon cycling to global climate change. Cao, M.K., et al, [1998,eng] **52-4853**
Responses of alpine grassland to four seasons of CO_2 enrichment: a synthesis. Körner, C., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1652**
Satellite-derived vegetation cover type index to estimate arctic tundra carbon dioxide flux. Stow, D., et al, [1998,eng] **52-2897**
Seasonal and interannual variations of atmospheric CO_2 and climate. Dettinger, M.D., et al, [1998,eng] **52-3848**
Seasonal trends in energy, water, and carbon dioxide fluxes at a northern boreal wetland. Lafleur, P.M., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3616**
Sediment and organic carbon budget for the Canadian Beaufort Shelf. Macdonald, R.W., et al, [1998,eng] **52-3787**
Simulated climate change effects on dissolved oxygen characteristics in ice-covered lakes. Fang, X., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2358**

Simulating late Pliocene Northern Hemisphere climate with the LLN 2-D model. Li, X.S., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5195
Simulation of effects of water table reduction on boreal peatland methane flux. Nykänen, H., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6309
Simulation of global warming effects on tundra ecosystem evapotranspiration. Oechel, W.C., et al, [1998,eng] 52-2917
Simulation of Martian atmospheric chemical reactions. Choi, W.Y., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3462
Simulations of arctic ozone depletion with current and doubled levels of CO_2. Butchart, N., et al, [1994,eng] 52-5710
Soil carbon distribution in nonacidic and acidic tundra of arctic Alaska. Bockheim, J.G., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4006
Solute provenance, transport and denudation in a High Arctic glacierized catchment. Hodgkins, R., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5644
Source of the cloud produced upon adding dry ice to water. Kohli, M., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6448
Southern Indian Ocean role in glacial to interglacial atmospheric CO_2 change. Bentaleb, I., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6712
Spectral absorption of solid CO_2 from the ultraviolet to the far-infrared. Hansen, G.B., [1997,eng] 52-5180
Subantarctic water layers and atmospheric CO_2. François, R., et al, [1997,eng] 52-951
Threshold temperature of the carbon balance of the southern tundra. Zamolodchikov, D.G., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3401
Timing of the Antarctic Cold Reversal. Blunier, T., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1825
Towards deducing regional sources and sinks from atmospheric CO_2 measurements at Spitsbergen. Engardt, M., et al, [1996,eng] 52-1531
Transient climate change in the CSIRO coupled model with dynamic sea ice. Gordon, H.B., et al, [1997,eng] 52-128
Transient responses of the CSIRO climate model to two different rates of CO_2 increase. Cai, W., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6431
Transition elements between comets and asteroids. I. Thermal evolution models. Coradini, A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1840
Transitivity properties of surface temperature and ice cover in the CCM1. Saltzman, B., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3790
Valuation of possible changes in glacio-hydrological characteristics under global warming. Davidovich, N.V., et al, [1996,eng] 52-1240
Vegetation indications of climate warming on the forest-tundra border. Sweda, T., [1996,eng] 52-2561
Warming early Mars with carbon dioxide clouds that scatter infrared radiation. Forget, F., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1504
Weichselian loess isotopic variations as record of plant response to climatic changes. Hatté, C., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6233
Winter CO_2 fluxes in a boreal forest. Winston, G.C., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3614
See [also]: Dry ice (trademark)

Carbon isotopes
^{13}C tree ring inclusions in Russian and Finnish air pollution gradients. Niemelä, P., et al, [1997,eng] 52-527
Black mats, spring-fed streams, and late-glacial-age recharge in the southern Great Basin. Quade, J., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4746
Carbon isotope evidence of Holocene environmental change in Swedish lakes. Hammarlund, D., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4514
Carbon isotopes of irradiated methane ices: implications for cometary $^{12}C/^{13}C$ ratio. Lécluse, C., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4276
Carbon time series in the Norwegian sea. Gislefoss, J.S., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6055
Chemostratigraphy of Permo-Triassic ecological transition in Spitsbergen. Wignall, P.B., et al, [1998,eng] 52-2918
Climate and biomes of Europe at 6000 yr BP: comparison of model simulations and pollen-based reconstructions. Prentice, I.C., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6658
CO and CO_2 isotopic composition in Spitsbergen during the 1995 ARCTOC campaign. Röckmann, T., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3178
Deglaciation of a soft-bedded Laurentide ice sheet. Licciardi, J.M., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6458
Geochemistry of hydrocarbon reservoir in West Greenland. Christiansen, F.G., et al, [1996,eng] 52-2887
Glacial northeast Atlantic surface water p_{CO2}: productivity and deep-water formation. Maslin, M.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2067
Host affiliation in two subarctic hemiparasitic plants. Nilsson, C.H., et al, [1997,eng] 52-625
How much deep water is formed in the southern ocean. Broecker, W.S., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6016
Humus composition and transformations in a Pergelic Cryohemist of coastal Antarctica. Beyer, L., et al, [1997,eng] 52-254
Implications of Greenland ice sheet isotopic composition to ice flow dynamics. Lal, D., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2742
Is there evidence for solar forcing of climate in the GISP2 oxygen isotope record. Stuiver, M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2368
Isotope analysis of foraminiferal records of paleoclimatological variations. Zachos, J.C., et al, [1996,eng] 52-2390
Late Paleocene Arctic Ocean shallow-marine temperatures from mollusc stable isotopes. Bice, K.L., et al, [1996,eng] 52-2389
Major constraints on the use of radiocarbon dating for tephrochronology. Calderoni, G., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6600
Method for estimating the migration time of plant species within the time range of ^{14}C-dating. Juvigné, E., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6599
Mid-Pleistocene climate transition: a deep sea carbon isotopic perspective. Raymo, M.E., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3188
Modelling the glacial-interglacial changes in the continental biosphere. François, L.M., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6713
Non-biogenic graphite in 3.8-Ga metamorphic rocks from the Isua district, Greenland. Naraoka, H., et al, [1996,eng] 52-398
Organic carbon $\delta^{13}C$ variations in sedimentary rocks as chemostratigraphic and paleoenvironmental tools. Popp, B.N., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1508
Organic geochemical proxies of paleoceanographic, paleolimnologic, and paleoclimatic processes. Meyers, P.A., [1997,eng] 52-4495
Palaeoclimatic ^{14}C record from the northeastern Atlantic margin. Jiang, H., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1523
Paleobiology of the sand beneath the Valders diamicton at Valders, Wisconsin. Maher, L.J., Jr., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4752
Paleoclimatic changes inferred from isotope analysis of Chinese lake sediments. Shen, J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4729
Pitfalls in the AMS radiocarbon-dating of terrestrial macrofossils. Wohlfarth, B., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5924
Pliocene-Pleistocene climatic change recorded in fluviolacustrine sediments in central China. Han, J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1903
Radiocarbon chronology of depositional regimes in the western Arctic Ocean. Darby, D.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4295
Radiocarbon dating and oxygen isotope variations in Late Pleistocene syngenetic ice-wedges, northern Siberia. Vasil'chuk, IU.K., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1949
Regional differences in Quaternary subantarctic nutrient cycling: link to intermediate and deep water ventilation. Ninnemann, U.S., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3189
Relation of Southern Hemisphere atmospheric chemistry to methane fluctuations. Lowe, D.C., et al, [1997,eng] 52-394
Stable carbon isotope variations in northwest Europe during the last glacial-interglacial transition. Turney, C.S.M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3520

Carburetors
Aircraft carburettor icing studies. Gardner, L., et al, [1970,eng] 52-166

Cargo
Activities of JARE-35 in 1993-1994. Watanabe, O., [1997,jpn] 52-947

Carrying capacity
See [also]: Bearing strength

Cartography
See [also]: Mapping

Caterpillar tractors
See [also]: Tracked vehicles

Cation exchange
See [also]: Ion exchange

Caucasus Mountains
Hydrology of glaciers: some key aspects. Golubev, G.N., [1997,eng] 52-6207

Caves
Rate of glacial valley deepening during the Late Quaternary in Assynt, Scotland. Hebdon, N.J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-788
Relation of speleothem chronology to Yukon permafrost. Lauriol, B., et al, [1997,eng] 52-112
See [also]: Subglacial caves

Cavitation
Concentration and separation of impurities in liquid by freezing with supersonic radiation. Matsuda, A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4715
Electron microscopy of porous tree vessel cavitation and refilling in winter and spring. Utsumi, Y., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6459
Experimental approach to the interaction between nozzle-propeller and ice block. Tamura, K., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2167
Hydrodynamic loads on ice-class propellers during propeller-ice interaction. Walker, D., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1766
Influence of blockage and cavitation on the hydrodynamic performance of ice class propellers. Walker, D.L.N., [1996,eng] 52-6183
Predictions of hydrodynamic and ice contact loads on ice-class screw propellers. Veitch, B., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2168
Propeller-ice contact model. Soininen, H., [1998,eng] 52-5945

Cellular concretes
Low temperature behavior of cellular concrete. Richard, T.G., [1977,eng] 52-5856

Cellular plastics
Durability characteristics of concrete columns wrapped with FRP tow sheets. Toutanji, H., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5003
Manufacture of biodegradable packaging foams from agar by freeze-drying. Lee, J.P., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2927
See [also]: Thermal insulation

Cement admixtures
Characterization and deterioration detection of portland cement concrete using ultrasonic waves. Al-Akhras, N.M., [1995,eng] 52-4798
Comparison of concrete paver freeze-thaw durability standards. Ghafoori, N., et al, [1997,eng] 52-872
Damping maximum of hardened cement past (hcp) in the region of -90°C: a mechanical relaxation test. Xu, X.J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3674
Effects of drying and freeze/thaw cycling probed by ^1H-NMR. Gran, H.C., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1936
Freeze/thaw cyclic effects on modified cement composite pore structure. Klemm, A.J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2461
Frost durability of high-performance reinforced cement pastes. Pleau, R., et al, [1996,eng] 52-1567
High lime fly ash as a cementing agent. Sullentrup, M.G., et al, [1983,eng] 52-5356
Mechanical properties and durability of high-strength concrete for prestressed bridge girders. Mokhtarzadeh, A., et al, [1995,eng] 52-1929
Mechanical properties and frost resistance of silica fume concrete. Sabir, B.B., [1997,eng] 52-3891

Cements
Deterioration of concrete bridge piers in Iceland. Gudmundsson, G., [1997,eng] 52-3170
PCC airfield pavement response during thaw-weakening periods. Janoo, V.C., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6567
Properties of high-volume fly ash concrete made with high early-strength ASTM Type III cement. Bilodeau, A., et al, [1995,eng] 52-5363
Time-domain reflectometry of water content in portland cement concrete. Korhonen, C.J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2776
See [also]: Soil cement

Chambers
See [also]: Cloud chambers; Cold chambers; Test chambers; Wind tunnels

Channel stabilization
Assessment methodology for determining historical changes in mountain streams. Smelser, M.G., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6748
Improvement plans and development of the Saimaa Channel and the proposed Kymi-Channel. Rytkönen, J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3919
Reclamation of placer mines in the Circle mining district, Alaska. McCaa, C., [1996,eng] 52-4015

Channels (waterways)
Accuracy and conservation characteristics of the numerical algorithm in Environment Canada's ONE-D model. Hicks, F., [1997,eng] 52-3409
Alpine subglacial hydrology. Hubbard, B., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5183
Analysis of linear and monoclinal river wave solutions. Ferrick, M.G., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5516
Anchor ice growth in channels. Hammar, L., et al, [1997,eng] 52-436
Cartographic generalization of topographic maps—examples from Svalbard. Amlien, J., [1997,eng] 52-2914
Clever device to melt snow using running water. Nakagawa, T.M.S., et al, [1997,eng] 52-350
Conveying capacity of ice covered channels. Davar, K.S., [1996,eng] 52-3426
Cost-benefit analysis of snow-removing channels in an urban area with heavy snowfall. Morohashi, K., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3247
Development of machines for hydraulic transportation of snow. Part 5: a snow feeder for communal use. Umemura, T., et al, [1997,jpn] 52-2508
Estimating ice-affected streamflow by extended Kalman filtering. Holtschlag, D.J., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6661
Evidence for a distinct periglacio-fluvial system in Norway. McEwen, L.J., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5477
French river basin modification during the Holocene (France). Antoine, P., [1997,fre] 52-31
Glacier hydrology in Svalbard, Norwegian High Arctic. Hodgkins, R., [1997,eng] 52-5184
Hydrological characteristics of the Mackenzie mouth area. Mikhailova, M.V., [1997,eng] 52-1501
Ice control at electric power plant water intakes. Karnovich, V.N., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1939
Ice jam simulations in rivers with islands. Jasek, M., [1997,eng] 52-452
Ice-cover influence on flow structure over dunes. Smith, B.T., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3307
Ice-tank data on brash-ice loads against barges. Ettema, R., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6568
Improvement plans and development of the Saimaa Channel and the proposed Kymi-Channel. Rytkönen, J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3919
La Hague contribution to Barents Sea artificial radioactivity. Guegueniat, P., et al, [1997,eng] 52-678
Limnologic analysis of Gusev crater paleolake, Mars. Grin, E.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2908
Measures against frost-damage of hydraulic structure in Xinjiang. Guo, D.F., [1996,chi] 52-1690
Measuring the fraction of snow or ice in snow removal drains by conductometry. Kitahara, T., [1998,jpn] 52-6614
Meltwater routing in a high arctic glacier, Hannabreen, northern Spitsbergen. Vatne, G., et al, [1996,eng] 52-4563
Method for calculating flow resistance in ice-covered alluvial channels. Smith, B.T., et al, [1997,eng] 52-439
Methodology and implications of maximum paleodischarge estimates for mountain channels, upper Animas River basin. Pruess, J., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3608
Model for water exchange between the Baltic Sea and the Gulf of Riga. Otsmann, M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3534
Morphologic response of subalpine streams to transbasin flow diversion. Ryan, S., [1997,eng] 52-869
Periglacial subsurface topography of the west coast of Jutland, Denmark. Jacobsen, N.K., [1997,eng] 52-2357
Physico-chemical characterization of channel types in a glacial floodplain ecosystem (Val Roseg, Switzerland). Tockner, K., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3474
Possible thermal ice shifts and pressure in the Gulf of Ob. Sukhorukov, K.K., [1997,eng] 52-4351

Postglacial drainage in the Mohawk River Valley with emphasis on paleodischarge and paleochannel development. Wall, G.R., [1995,eng] 52-4412
Problems related to placing snow dumping channels in a flat terrain. Hayakawa, N., et al, [1997,eng] 52-348
Rise in stage and limiting conditions for snow transport in elbows of snow drains. Takahashi, M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-351
Satellite radar survey of Siberian river sediment transport to the Arctic Ocean. Smith, L.C., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5268
Seasonal reorganization of subglacial drainage inferred from measurements in boreholes. Gordon, S., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5643
Snow removal by drainage canals in Tokamachi. Baba, Y., et al, [1997,eng] 52-373
Stability of quasi-steady flow in an englacial conduit. Szilder, K., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3856
Stagnation of snow at a bend in a snow drain channel. Imamura, F., et al, [1997,eng] 52-349
Study of spatial scaling in braided river patterns using synthetic aperture radar imagery. Nykanen, D.K., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6393
Study on snow transport rate in snow removal channel with a mild slope. Fukushima, Y., [1997,jpn] 52-2494
Surface management of urban snow removal channels. Sugimori, M., [1997,jpn] 52-2495
Transport rate of snow floating in an open channel. Fukushima, Y., [1997,eng] 52-332
Transportation and economic potential in the Arctic. Woods, K.B., et al, [1960,eng] 52-4233

Charge transfer
Amorphous water-ice relaxations measured with soft-landed ions. Tsekouras, A.A., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5703
Applied voltage effects on conductivity of ice covering electrical insulator surfaces. Farzaneh, M., et al, [1996,eng] 52-3586
Axisymmetric numerical study of convective cloud electrification. Masuelli, S., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6426
Density and surface temperature of graupel and the charge separation during ice crystal interactions. Jayaratne, E.R., [1998,eng] 52-6284
Dissociative electron attachment in nanoscale ice films: thickness and charge trapping effects. Simpson, W.C., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4897
Dynamics of surface reactions induced by low-energy electrons. Oxidation of hydrogen-passivated Si by H_2O. Klyachko, D.V., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3291
Electrical properties of the ice/solid interface. Khusnatdinov, N.N., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2273
Experimental study of ice electrolysis under UV irradiation. Khusnatdinov, N.N., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2272
Flashover performance of IEEE standard insulators under ice conditions. Farzaneh, M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3320
Graupel trajectories and charging: a new numerical approach for cloud electrification studies. Masuelli, S., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5707
Influence of air temperature on flashover along ice surfaces. Zhang, J., et al, [1996,eng] 52-3587
Influence of rime accretion rate on charge transfer during crystal/graupel collisions. Saunders, C.P.R., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6283
Ionic defects on a hydrogen-bonded chain. Howard, I.A., et al, [1998,eng] 52-2960
Modelling study of thunderstorm electrification and lightning flash rate. Solomon, R.C., [1997,eng] 52-1070
Molecular dynamics calculations for ice Ih. Burnham, C.J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2268
Numerical study of thundercloud electrification by graupel-crystal collisions. Scavuzzo, C.M., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6285
Physical mechanisms responsible for ice adhesion. Ryzhkin, I.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2287
Possible laboratory evidence for multipole electric charge structures in thunderstorms. Jayaratne, E.R., [1998,eng] 52-3668
Probabilistic study of ice shedding in relation with flashover between overhead line conductors. Savadjiev, K., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5201
Recovery conditions for AC arc on ice surfaces. Chen, X., et al, [1995,eng] 52-5087
Study of the surface of ice, ice/solid and ice/liquid interfaces with scanning force microscopy. Petrenko, V.F., [1997,eng] 52-2289
Surface states of charge carriers and electrical properties of the surface layer of ice. Petrenko, V.F., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2291
Thermally-stimulated depolarization studies of the ice XI-ice Ih phase transition. Jackson, S.M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2264
Variation of ice surface conductivity during flashover. Zhang, J., et al, [1995,eng] 52-5088

Charts
Abrupt changes in the seasonal cycle of North American snow cover. Leathers, D.J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1938
Aeromagnetic mapping, GANOVEX VI. Damaske, D., [1996,eng] 52-186
Comparison of Canadian ice charts with Newfoundland surface observations. Carrieres, T., et al, [1996,eng] 52-220
Eastern-western arctic sea ice analyses 1976. U.S. Navy Fleet Weather Facility, [1977,eng] 52-3008
Eastern-western arctic sea ice analysis 1980. U.S. Naval Polar Oceanography Center, [1981,eng] 52-3007
Eastern-western arctic sea ice analysis 1981. U.S. Naval Polar Oceanography Center, [1982,eng] 52-3006
Eastern-western arctic sea ice analysis 1982. U.S. Naval Polar Oceanography Center, [1983,eng] 52-3005
Eastern-western arctic sea ice analysis 1983. U.S. Naval Polar Oceanography Center, [1984,eng] 52-3004
Eastern-western arctic sea ice analysis 1984. U.S. Naval Polar Oceanography Center, [1985,eng] 52-3003
Eastern-western arctic sea ice analysis 1987. U.S. Naval Polar Oceanography Center, [1988,eng] 52-3002
Eastern-western arctic sea ice analysis 1991. U.S. Naval Polar Oceanography Center, [1992,eng] 52-3001
Eastern-western arctic sea ice analysis 1992. U.S. Naval Polar Oceanography Center, [1993,eng] 52-3000
Eastern-western arctic sea ice analysis 1993. U.S. Naval Polar Oceanography Center, [1994,eng] 52-2999
U.S. antarctic mapping program. Mullen, R.R., et al, [1996,eng] 52-228
See [also]: Maps; Meteorological charts

Chemical admixtures
See [also]: Admixtures

Chemical analysis
Ab initio model study of the mechanism of chlorine nitrate hydrolysis on ice. Bianco, R., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5700
Activity of substrates in the catalyzed nucleation of undercooled melts and aqueous aerosols. Gutzow, K., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3877
Archaean oceanic crust remnants from eastern Finland. Blais, S., et al, [1997,fre] 52-4718
Assessment of carboxyl groups of some Canadian arctic fossil woods to evaluate their degradation. Staccioli, G., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4497
Assessment of the record of the 1982 El Chichón eruption as preserved in Greenland snow. Zielinski, G.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3594
β-galactosidase transferase activity in ice and use of vinyl-β-D-galactoside as donor. Chiffoleau-Giraud, V., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3554
Barium accumulation in the Atlantic sector of the southern ocean: results from 190,000-year records. Nürnberg, C.C., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3192
Benthic invertebrate biochemical composition from the Northeast Water Polynya, Greenland. Gallagher, M.L., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3923
Bering Sea Cenozoic magma chemical lithospheric indicators. Bogdanov, N.A., et al, [1988,eng] 52-4178
Canker fungi variations in Scots pine stands, Kola Peninsula, Russia. Kaitera, J., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4090
Chemical tracer studies to determine water saturation at Prudhoe Bay. Deans, H.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-6294
Chemical variations of fumarolic gases on Deception I. Villegas, M.T., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3131
Chemistry of the reactive nitrogen in the antarctic stratosphere. Kondo, Y., et al, [1997,jpn] 52-417
Clay mineral transformations in podzolized tills in central Finland. Righi, D., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2481
Clover biochemical changes during frost hardening. Svenning, M.M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1355
CO_2 enrichment effects on alpine grass Rubisco content. Sage, R.F., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1654
CO_2 record between 40 and 8 kyr B.P. from the Greenland Ice Core Project ice core. Anklin, M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2746
Cold acclimation and freezing tolerance. Gray, G.R., et al, [1997,eng] 52-853
Colorimetric determination of TNT and RDX in soil. Jenkins, T.F., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5909
Comets and interstellar ices: a cosmic connection. Brooke, T.Y., [1997,eng] 52-4882
Comparison of environmental chemical results for split samples analyzed in different laboratories. Grant, C.L., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2051
Comparison of trichloroethylene concentrations in vapor and discrete soil samples. Hewitt, A.D., [1998,eng] 52-4978
Composite sampling of sediments contaminated with white phosphorous. Walsh, M.E., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3440
Concentration meter for measurement of $CaCl_2$ in melted snow. Mitsui, S., et al, [1997,jpn] 52-1593
Confirmation of sublimation sampling techniques of atmospheric gases from antarctic ice cores. Güllük, T., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6339
Core questions. Howard, J., [1997,eng] 52-5464
Correlation of mistletoe cryoprotective lectins with leaf frost hardiness. Hincha, D.K., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1747
Detecting metallic primary explosives with a portable X-ray fluorescence spectrometer. Hewitt, A.D., [1997,eng] 52-3971
Detection of anti-icing additives in jet fuels by gas chromatography and mass spectrometry. Bernabei, M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2675
Determination of HTO content in polar ice/snow. Kamiyama, K., et al, [1997,jpn] 52-3457
Dissolved organic carbon in the Ross Sea polynya, 1994. Carlson, C.A., et al, [1995,eng] 52-5960
DMSP in ice algae from the Ross Sea polynya, 1994. DiTullio, G.R., et al, [1995,eng] 52-5959
Ecological modelling of the planktonic microbial food-web. Lancelot, C., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4372
Effect of water stress on frost resistance of oat leaves. Maldonado, C.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4494
Effects of abscisic acid on freezing tolerance induction in winter rye. Churchill, G.C., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5652
Electron microscope analysis of residual particles from aircraft contrails. Twohy, C.H., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5014
Evaluation of commercial enzyme imunoassays for the field screening of TNT and RDX in water. Thorne, P.G., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3438
Fertilizer effects on CO_2 influence on alpine grassland decomposition. Arnone, J.A., III, et al, [1997,eng] 52-1656
Field screening of soils contaminated with explosives using ion mobility spectrometry. Atkinson, D.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2056
Freeze dried samples of volcanic gases—a new method for the determination of trace elements by NAA. Bichler, M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3660
Genetic diversity in two moss populations, Victoria Land. Skotnicki, M.L., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3924
Geochemistry of hydrocarbon reservoir in West Greenland. Christiansen, F.G., et al, [1996,eng] 52-2887
Geothermal mantle dynamics beneath the Chukchi Peninsula. Akinin, V.V., et al, [1997,eng] 52-660
Grazing of arctic under-ice amphipods on sea-ice algae. Werner, I., [1997,eng] 52-6029
Growth and ice nuclei production of an ice-active bacteria. Yanai, H., et al, [1996,eng] 52-105
History of European pollution recorded in alpine ice cores. Wagenbach, D., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3884
Ice cocktails in molecular cloud cores. Teixeira, T.C., et al, [1996,eng] 52-2222
Ice-active bacterial enhancement of solution purification. Watanabe, M., et al, [1996,eng] 52-106
Ice-nucleating fluid secretion by African plants. Embuscado, M.E., et al, [1996,eng] 52-402
Indicator minerals from the CL-25 kimberlite pipe, Slave Craton, Northwest Territories, Canada. Pokhilenko, N.P., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4479
Influence of N_2-fixing *Trifolium* on plant species composition and biomass production in alpine tundra. Thomas, B.D., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5794
Intracellular resistance correlates with initial stage of frost hardening in willow (*Salix viminalis*). Repo, T., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1838
Inverse method for reconstructing atmospheric trace gases from polar firn data. Rommelaere, V., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3597
Isolation of antifreeze protein from an ice-nucleating root bacterium. Xu, H., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5651
Kola Peninsula groundwater composition near metal smelting plants. De Caritat, P., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6278
Laboratory study of volatile organic compound partitioning: vapor/aqueous/soil. Hewitt, A.D., [1998,eng] 52-3966
Laser spectroscopy of heavy metals in polar snow and ice. Bolshov, M.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2218
Low temperature effects on wheat crown respiration. Abdrakhimova, I.R., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4300
Microbial biomass and activities in soil as affected by frozen and cold storage. Stenberg, B., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6436
Modeling the chemistry of ozone, halogen compounds and hydrocarbons in the arctic troposphere during spring. Sander, R., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3183
Molecular model of grass freezing tolerance genetics. Sarhan, F., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1859
N_2 and O_2 guest molecules in clathrate hydrates. Champagnon, B., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3408
Natural freezing survival in animals. Storey, K.B., et al, [1996,eng] 52-1940
New mineral discovery from the Kangerdlugssuaq intrusion, East Greenland. Johnsen, O., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5082
Nitrogen uptake in pack ice algae. Kristiansen, S, et al, [1998,eng] 52-6002
Oil spill modelling in the Weddell Sea. Petit, B., [1997,eng] 52-4407
On-site analysis of explosives in soil: evaluation of thin-layer chromatography. Nam, S.I., [1997,eng] 52-2231
On-site estimation of the total concentration of VOCs in soil: a decision tool for sample handling. Hewitt, A.D., [1998,eng] 52-5908
Organic carbon $\delta^{13}C$ variations in sedimentary rocks as chemostratigraphic and paleoenvironmental tools. Popp, B.N., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1508
Organochlorine pesticides and polychlorinated biphenyls (PCBs) in sediments and biota from four US arctic lakes. Allen-Gil, S.M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4356
Overview of on-site analytical methods for explosives in soil. Crockett, A.B., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6756
Oxidation kinetics in Uruguay and Antarctica. Rivero, S., et al, [1997,spa] 52-5845
Paraquat tolerance a poor indicator of potato freezing tolerance. Seppänen, M.M., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4960
Passive soil vapor versus grab samples for determining volatile organic compound concentrations. Hewitt, A.D., [1997,eng] 52-2058
Pear cold tolerance influenced by fertilizer application time. Raese, J.T., [1997,eng] 52-1418
Petrology of recent lava flows, Volcano Mountain, Yukon Territory, Canada. Trupia, S., et al, [1996,eng] 52-3317
Physioecology of juvenile krill. Daly, K.L., [1998,eng] 52-4058
Proton transfer reactions at the surface of ice. Bianco, R., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5824
Pyrolysis-GC/MS analysis of contaminated soils in Alaska. White, D.M., et al, [1998,eng] 52-2925
Rapid method for estimating the total concentration of volatile organic compounds in soil samples. Hewitt, A.D., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2057

Relationships between bitumen chemistry and low temperature behaviour of asphalt. Isacsson, U., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1851
Rhizosphere and nutrient effects of remediating subarctic soils. Reynolds, C.M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3174
Role of free amino acids in the nitrogen economy of arctic cryptogams. Kielland, K., [1997,eng] 52-624
Sampling and analytical considerations for site characterization at military firing ranges. Jenkins, T.F., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4976
Sampling error associated with collection and analysis of soil samples at explosives-contaminated sites. Jenkins, T.F., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2055
Sampling for in-vial analysis of volatile organic compounds in soil. Hewitt, A.D., et al, [1996,eng] 52-5907
Sampling strategy for site characterization at explosives-contaminated sites. Jenkins, T.F., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2053
Scavenging processes and export fluxes. Langone, L., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1837
Scots pine frost hardening and photosynthesis, pt.1. Vogg, G., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3060
Site investigations of fuel spill migration into permafrost. Biggar, K.W., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4552
Snow and ice analysis by ion chromatography. Igarashi, M., et al, [1998,jpn] 52-5376
Solubility of 1-pentene ice in liquid nitrogen and argon at the standard boiling points of the solvents. Szczepaniec-Cięciak, E., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6277
Somatic costs of reproduction in eight subarctic plant species. Hemborg, A.M., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5799
Spatial distribution of sulfur gas in the Australasian sector of the southern ocean. Curran, M.A.J., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6345
Stratospheric cooling and arctic ozone recovery. Danilin, M.Y., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6072
Summer and winter denitrification rates in western arctic shelf sediments. Devol, A.H., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4491
Thermodynamics and kinetics of the solid solution of HNO_3 in ice. Thibert, E., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6668
Trace metals in field samples of zooplankton from the Fram Strait and the Greenland Sea. Ritterhoff, J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5203
Transgenic expression of antifreeze proteins for use in plant frost resistance treatments. Kenward, K.D., [1995,eng] 52-4779
Variations of organochlorine compounds in a pelagic food web in the Baltic Sea. Strandberg, B., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6451
Variations of tropospheric HCl amounts over northern Sweden. Wegner, A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-392
Wheat *wcs120* gene family. A useful model to understand the molecular genetics of freezing tolerance in cereals. Sarhan, F., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2615
Winter oat biochemical responses to second-phase cold hardening. Livingston, D.P., III, et al, [1998,eng] 52-2706
See [also]: Frozen ground chemistry; Isotope analysis; Soil analysis

Chemical composition
Abrasion- and ice-skid-resistant pneumatic tires. Kijima, K., et al, [1996,jpn] 52-1590
Absorbance of dissolved organic matter in sea water. Sarpal, R.S., et al, [1995,eng] 52-5047
Antarctic marine sediments. Ciaralli, L., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6084
Antarctic ozone hole seasonal variability, pt.1. Shindell, D.T., et al, [1997,eng] 52-139
Anti-freeze modified concrete curing strength during freeze-thaw cycles. Mason, M.R., [1997,eng] 52-4427
Anti-icer works well, protects bridges.[1997,eng] 52-2070
Arctic cooling trend brings greater ozone loss. Rex, M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-995
Arctic Ocean scavenging rates. Edmonds, H.N., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4175
Atmosphere scanning spectrometer at Showa Station. Koide, M., et al, [1996,eng] 52-1861
Benthic invertebrate biochemical composition from the Northeast Water Polynya, Greenland. Gallagher, M.L., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3923
Brown algae metal content variations under polar day conditions. Tropin, I.V., [1998,eng] 52-4520
Calorimetry of alcohol/water systems freezing and solid phase composition. Takaizumi, K., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2688
Chemotaxonomic analysis of southern ocean phytoplankton distribution. Cailliau, C., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3535
Chromium in Arctic seas, ice, and snow. Giese, H., [1997,ger] 52-1602
CO_2 bubbles trapped in Greenland ice during rapid climatic change. Smith, H.J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2749
Column observations of stratospheric gases at Søndre Strømfjord, Greenland during winter 1994-1995. Hannigan, J.W., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6587
Comets as samplers of interstellar dust. Greenberg, J.M., [1996,eng] 52-5815
Comparative carbohydrate tissue chemistry during winter for clover varieties of contrasting hardiness. Turner, L.B., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5760
Composition of cometary dust from polarization spectra. Kolokolova, L., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3963
Concentration meter for measurement of $CaCl_2$ in melted snow. Mitsui, S., et al, [1997,jpn] 52-1593
Cruise report of ARK-XIII/2 to the Svalbard region, 1997. Stein, R., ed, et al, [1997,eng] 52-4759
Crust-mantle interaction in the evolution of the Ilímaussaq Complex, South Greenland: Nd isotopic studies. Stevenson, R., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3318
Deicers aid winter road maintenance.[1996,eng] 52-183
Detailed petrology and geochemistry of a rare corundum eclogite xenolith from Obnazhennaya, Yakutia. Qi, Q., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3566
Detection of viable yeast in 3-million-year-old permafrost soils of Siberia. Dmitriev, V.V., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3561
Deterioration of concrete bridge piers in Iceland. Gudmundsson, G., [1997,eng] 52-3170
Dew- and frost-resistant poly(vinyl alcohol) films. Tomaru, I., [1996,jpn] 52-1584
Diene rubber compositions for studless tire treads for snowy or icy roads. Kakumaru, K., et al, [1997,jpn] 52-1589
Dissolved flavins in the Weddell-Scotia Confluence, 1993. Brown, B.M., et al, [1995,eng] 52-5051
DMSP in sea ice algae. DiTullio, G.R., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4054
Ecology of Arctic sea-ice fauna. Friedrich, C., [1997,ger] 52-3527
Effect of the chemical composition and concentration of salts on the shear strength of frozen sandy loam. Roman, L.T., et al, [1996,eng] 52-4879
Effects of abscisic acid on freezing tolerance induction in winter rye. Churchill, G.C., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5652
Effects of seasonal frost tolerance variations on wheat cultivar tissue chemistry. Yoshida, M., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6040
Electron crystallography of yeast RNA polymerase II preserved in vitreous ice. Asturias, F.J., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4274
Electron microscope analysis of residual particles from aircraft contrails. Twohy, C.H., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5014
Estimating the initial freezing point of foods from composition data. Miles, C.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-6652
Factors controlling the electrical conductivity of ice from the polar regions—a summary. Wolff, E.W., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2243
Fluorescence of dissolved organic matter in sea water. Mopper, K., et al, [1995,eng] 52-5046
Fluorescence study of saccharide influence on plant tissue freezing tolerance. Busheva, M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-6247
Formaldehyde and methanol dominated ices toward GL 2136. Schutte, W.A., et al, [1996,eng] 52-2221
Formation and evolution of interstellar icy grain mantles. Schutte, W.A., [1996,eng] 52-5808
Freeze-thaw stability of epoxy resin emulsions. Wegmann, A., [1997,eng] 52-2799
Frictional characteristics of sand and sand-deicer mixtures on bare ice. Hossain, M.M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4726
Frost damage and recovery of Scots pine seedlings at the end of the growing season. Ryyppö, A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3417
Frost de-icing salt resistance of high strength concrete. Stark, J., et al, [1997,ger] 52-2078
Frost durability of high-performance reinforced cement pastes. Pleau, R., et al, [1996,eng] 52-1567
Genetic diversity in two moss populations, Victoria Land. Skotnicki, M.L., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3924
Geology and mineralogy of ceramic clay deposits in western Siberia. Simić , V., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5920
Geothermal mantle dynamics beneath the Chukchi Peninsula. Akinin, V.V., et al, [1997,eng] 52-660
Global network for detecting stratospheric changes. Mankin, W.G., et al, [1996,eng] 52-1860
High dosage Type-C fly ash and limestone in sand-gravel concrete. Abou-Zeid, M.N., et al, [1996,eng] 52-161
Hydrogen peroxide photochemical production in sea water. Yocis, B.H., et al, [1995,eng] 52-5050
Ice CO-cktails in molecular cloud cores. Teixeira, T.C., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3927
Ice cocktails in molecular cloud cores. Teixeira, T.C., et al, [1996,eng] 52-2222
Ice core isotopic explanation for ice sheet stratigraphic disturbances. Chappellaz, J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2747
Ice formation in polymer concrete pores, pt.2. Klemm, A.J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1499
Infrared spectroscopy of interstellar ices. Whittet, D.C.B., [1996,eng] 52-5810
Intracellular resistance correlates with initial stage of frost hardening in willow (*Salix viminalis*). Repo, T., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1838
Intraseasonal variation in the $\delta^{15}N$ signature of taiga trees and shrubs. Kielland, K., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5898
ISO observations of interstellar ices and implications for comets. Ehrenfreund, P., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1768
Isolation of antifreeze protein from an ice-nucleating root bacterium. Xu, H., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5651
Laboratory experiments on CO and CO_2 ices. Palumbo, M.E., et al, [1996,eng] 52-2220
Loess geochemistry and its implications for particle origin and composition of the upper continental crust. Gallet, S., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5416
Long-term glaciochemistry of the Greenland ice sheet. Yang, Q.Z., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1792
Long-term population dynamics of two *Carex curvula* species in the Central Alps on native and alien soils. Erschbamer, B., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5795
Manufacture of snow-repellent polymer coatings. Takai, K., et al, [1996,jpn] 52-1591
Methane sulfonic acid to non-sea-salt sulfate ratio in coastal antarctic aerosols and surface snow. Legrand, M., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5679
Methyl halides from antarctic macroalgae. Laturnus, F., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5192
Mixing ratio of $CaCl_2$ and NaCl for effective deicer. Iverson, D.L., et al, [1997,eng] 52-184
Molecular paleoclimatology: reconstruction of climate variabilities in the late Quaternary. Ohkouchi, N., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5688
Mysterious iron-nickel-zinc arctic spherules. Darby, D.A., [1998,eng] 52-5485
Near-field measurements on contrail properties from fuels with different sulfur content. Petzold, A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3593
New technique for chemical time source identification in ice sheet core records. Ditlevsen, P.D., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5781
Nitrogen metabolism in sea ice. Priscu, J.C., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4055
North Atlantic Quaternary glacial history. Nam, S.I., [1997,eng] 52-3646
Nutrient deficits increase frost hardiness in Sitka spruce (*Picea sitchensis*) needles. Jalkanen, R.E., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5915
Observations of CO ices in molecular clouds. Chiar, J.E., et al, [1996,eng] 52-5811
Ohio DOT dump truck/snow plow comparative evaluations with a biodiesel blend. Malcosky, N.D., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5350
Origin and evolution of cometary ice. Yamamoto, T., [1996,eng] 52-5814
Ozone depletion by mountain-wave action. Carslaw, K.S., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3310
Ozone hole over Antarctica. Röth, E.P., [1994,ger] 52-856
Paraquat tolerance a poor indicator of potato freezing tolerance. Seppänen, M.M., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4960
Partition coefficients of fuel system icing inhibitors: semiempirical molecular orbital calculations. Trohalaki, S., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2466
Periglacial features of the Subbetic Mountains of southern Spain (Córdoba Province). Torres-Girón, M.L., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3329
Petrology of recent lava flows, Volcano Mountain, Yukon Territory, Canada. Trupia, S., et al, [1996,eng] 52-3317
Photochemistry of antarctic waters during summer 1994. Kieber, D.J., et al, [1995,eng] 52-5052
Possible role of $ClOClO_3$ in the stratosphere. Parthiban, S., et al, [1997,eng] 52-60
Production of stratospheric HNO_3 by different ion-molecule reaction mechanisms. Aikin, A.C., [1997,eng] 52-59
Quartz and feldspars in the surface layer of Kara Sea sediments. Levitan, M.A., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4963
RACER: Dissolved inorganic carbon, alkalinity and pH. Carrillo, C.J., et al, [1995,eng] 52-5054
Real truth about the effects of deicers. Perenchio, W.F., [1997,eng] 52-2462
Recent increase in H_2O_2 concentration at Summit, Greenland. Anklin, M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1208
Recommendations for de-icing/anti-icing of aircraft on the ground. Association of European Airlines, [1997,eng] 52-3503
Regional evaluation of snow pack quality in Slovakia: hydrogeochemical aspects. Vrana, K., et al, [1994,eng] 52-2488
Relationships between bitumen chemistry and low temperature behaviour of asphalt. Isacsson, U., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1851
Research certified antarctic sediments. Caroli, S., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6085
Reverse action of ribonuclease T1 in frozen aqueous systems. Haensler, M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-77
Role of ABA in freezing tolerance and cold acclimation in barley. Bravo, L.A., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6041
Role of metal-binding proteins in cadmium detoxification of Greenland Sea phytoplankton. Ritterhoff, J., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5780
Rubber compositions for tire treads. Teratani, H., [1997,jpn] 52-1596
Sand weathering in an arctic riverine environment. Robinson, R.S., et al, [1997,eng] 52-135
Scots pine frost hardening and photosynthesis, pt.2. Vogg, G., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3061
Sea water photochemistry of the OH radical and formaldehyde. Qian, J.G., et al, [1995,eng] 52-5048
Seasonal variations in the geochemistry of shallow groundwater hosted in granitic till. Land, M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2463
Simulation of Martian atmospheric chemical reactions. Choi, W.Y., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3462
Single particle analyses of ice nucleating aerosols in the upper troposphere and lower stratosphere. Chen, Y.L., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5020
Snow chemistry of Agassiz Ice Cap, Ellesmere Island, Northwest Territories, Canada. Goto-Azuma, K., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3193
Snow- and ice-melting agents and antifreezing agents. Takada, C., et al, [1997,jpn] 52-1595
Southern boundary of the ACC. Tynan, C.T., [1998,eng] 52-4270
Speciation of Se by DPCSV. Papoff, P., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6083
Stages of the contact and hydrothermal authigenic mineral formation in the dike swarms, Iceland. Geptner, A.R., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3482
Subantarctic water layers and atmospheric CO_2. François, R., et al, [1997,eng] 52-951

Sulfates in antarctic coastal aerosols. Minikin, A., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5678
Sulfur chemistry in the Antarctic Troposphere Experiment: an overview of project SCATE. Berresheim, H., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3650
Time domain reflectometry of permafrost soil water conductivity. Boike, J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3955
Trace gases of the arctic stratosphere. Urban, J., [1998,ger] 52-5217
Trace metals in antarctic snow. Ikegawa, M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4995
Transgenic expression of antifreeze proteins for use in plant frost resistance treatments. Kenward, K.D., [1995,eng] 52-4779
UARS Microwave Limb Sounder HNO_3 observations: implications for antarctic polar stratospheric clouds. Santee, M.L., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6359
Ultraviolet remote sensing technology. Krueger, A.J., [1990,eng] 52-1300
Use of set accelerating admixtures in dry-mix shotcrete. Jolin, M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3283
Vitrification properties of solutions of ethylene glycol in saline containing PVP, Ficoll, or dextran. Shaw, J.M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3602
Wheat chromosomal frost resistance variations under contrasting hardening conditions. Veisz, O.B., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6280
Wheat *wcs120* gene family. A useful model to understand the molecular genetics of freezing tolerance in cereals. Sarhan, F., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2615
See [also]: Atmospheric composition; Frozen ground chemistry; Geochemistry; Ice composition; Snow composition; Soil chemistry; Soil composition; Water chemistry

Chemical ice prevention
Aerodynamic acceptance test for commuter aircraft de-icing and anti-icing fluids. Louchez, P.R., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3450
Alternative snow and ice control methods field evaluation. Final report. Parker, R., [1997,eng] 52-3012
Ammonium carbamate as corrosion inhibiting deicing material. Hansen, C.N., et al, [1997,eng] 52-328
Analysis of ground aircraft de/anti-icing laboratory holdover time and physical properties. Louchez, P., et al, [1996,eng] 52-1329
Anti-icer works well, protects bridges.[1997,eng] 52-2070
Anti-icing field evaluation. Ketcham, S.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3250
Anti-icing filler for asphalt concrete mixes. Grinevich, S.V., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4663
Anti-icing performance of a glycol-water solution pumped through a porous leading edge. Kohlman, D.L., [1983,eng] 52-687
Automated bridge deicers for increased safety and decreased salt use in Minnesota. Keranen, P.F., [1998,eng] 52-4652
Basics of snow and ice control.[1998,eng] 52-4713
Buthier Viaduct: a different approach to road network maintenance in winter. Christillin, M., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4634
Calcium chloride deicing proves effective.[1997,eng] 52-2077
Deicer spreading methods for road surfaces following the prohibition of spike tires. Shimomura, C., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4674
Detection of anti-icing additives in jet fuels by gas chromatography and mass spectrometry. Bernabei, M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2675
Development of a mobile winter road surface information collection system. Masuda, Y., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4378
Effect of deicing chemicals on turfgrass. Minner, D.D., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4655
Effect of the use of urea and glycol on groundwater in the vicinity of certain Finnish airports. Britschgi, R., [1994,eng] 52-2489
Effectivity and economy of de-icing agent spraying systems. Moritz, K., [1998,eng] 52-4633
Effects of de-icing agents on airfield asphalt pavement. Rollen, J., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5382
Effects of fly ash, blast furnace slag, and silica fume on resistance of mortar to calcium chloride attack. Torii, K., et al, [1995,eng] 52-5367
Equipment for removal of snow and slush. Andersen, Ø., [1998,eng] 52-4635
Evaluation of wet skid resistance using four deicing salts. Wambold, J.C., [1983,eng] 52-3900
Expert system control of automated ice prevention equipment for bridges. Ask, B., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4692
Federal Highway Administration involvement in anti-icing and other snow and ice technologies. Chollar, B.H., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4630
Flight evaluation of several ground deicing/anti-icing fluids on general aviation aircraft. Kohlman, D.L., et al, [1990,eng] 52-653
Frost deicer salt scaling testing of concrete: effect of drying and natural weathering. Jacobsen, S., et al, [1997,eng] 52-881
FWHA evaluates anti-icing liquids.[1997,eng] 52-2076
Guidance for successful anti-icing operations based on U.S. experience. Blackburn, R.R., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3249
Impact of road de-icers on groundwaters located in the Walloon Region. Frankart, L., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4653
Implantation of a steady plant for automatically spraying chemical de-icer on the Lausanne Bypass. Zambelli, M., [1998,eng] 52-4648
Infrared camera detects aircraft icing conditions. Flinn, E.D., [1996,eng] 52-871
Lewis Icing Research Tunnel test of the aerodynamic effects of aircraft ground deicing/anti-icing fluids. Runyan, L.J., et al, [1992,eng] 52-735
Maintenance research—a unique approach to innovation in winter maintenance. Keranen, P.F., [1998,eng] 52-4611
Melt volume and ice penetration study of magnesium chloride and calcium chloride deicers. McElroy, A.D., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4654
Minutes of aircraft/runway deicing/anti-icing technology cross-feed. Baca, A., et al, [1996,eng] 52-459
Mixing ratio of $CaCl_2$ and NaCl for effective deicer. Iverson, D.L., et al, [1997,eng] 52-184
Modeling of the draining and freezing of aircraft de-icing and anti-icing fluids. Zouzou, A., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3448
Non-Newtonian de/anti-icing fluid effects on takeoff performance. Cronin, D.J., [1995,eng] 52-967
Outline of winter road management measures in Japan. Miyamoto, Y., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4612
Partition coefficients of fuel system icing inhibitors: semiempirical molecular orbital calculations. Trohalaki, S., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2466
Partnering model for public-private partnerships: a concept maintenance vehicle. Smithson, L.D., [1998,eng] 52-4629
Physical properties of aircraft de-icing and anti-icing fluids. Louchez, P.R., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3449
Plastic anti-icing and /or de-icing surfaces. Williams, R.F., et al, [1975,eng] 52-2835
Production of low-cost acetate deicers by fermentation of cheese whey. Yang, S.T., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3252
Protection of ground water from chemical deicers at German airports. Floss, R., [1998,eng] 52-5380
Removal and the melting of snow on roads. Fukuda, T., [1997,eng] 52-268
Report. FAA International Conference on Airplane Ground Deicing, Reston, VA, May 28-29, 1992, [1992,eng] 52-474
Selected papers. International Symposium on Snow Removal and Ice Control Technology, 4th Reno, NV, Aug. 11-16, 1996, [1997,eng] 52-3243
Snow and ice control manual for transportation facilities. Minsk, L.D., [1998,eng] 52-4710
Solving the problems of support systems of the Czech Republic winter road maintenance. Melcher, K., [1998,eng] 52-4688
Study in use and management of de/anti-icing constituents with regard to new storm water legislation. Gibbs, D.P., et al, [1992,eng] 52-476
Summary of SHRP research and economic benefits of snow and ice control. Epps, J.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4223
Technical report. PIARC [Permanent International Association of Road Congresses] International Winter Road Congress, 10th, Luleå, Sweden, Mar. 16-19, 1998, [1998,eng] 52-4601
Technological innovations supporting winter maintenance in Québec. Deschênes, D., [1998,eng] 52-4631
Test and evaluation of alternative deicing methods and materials in Sweden. Ihs, A., [1998,eng] 52-4632
Test and evaluation of calcium magnesium acetate-sodium chloride mixtures in Sweden. Ihs, A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3251
Test and Evaluation Project No.28: anti-icing technology, field evaluation report. Ketcham, S.A., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3975
Use of brine to combat icy bicycle lane surfaces. Mikkelsen, L., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4672
Using automotive glycol antifreeze to determine the freezing point of aircraft glycol deicing fluid. Pugacz, E.J., et al, [1995,eng] 52-462
Winter maintenance in the Netherlands. Noort, M., [1997,eng] 52-3244
Winter maintenance on urban roads. Švedová, D., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4668
Winter maintenance problems on the streets of Lithuanian cities. Laurinavicius, A., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4669
Winter management of a mountain highway. Caniggia, F., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4614
Winter service level: method of calculation and testing. Paquier, F., [1998,eng] 52-4610
See [also]: Salting

Chemical properties
Aircraft condensation trail chemical development. Andronache, C., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5671
Alkalinity buildup during silicate weathering under a snow cover. Berner, R.A., et al, [1996,eng] 52-4061
Anti-icing: lower the cost of safer roads, part 2.[1997,eng] 52-730
Arctic soils and the ITEX experiment. Marion, G.M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1867
Atmospheric implications of sulfite reactions in frozen aqueous solutions. Pichler, A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-110
BrO + Ch_3O_2 reaction: kinetics and role in the atmospheric ozone budget. Aranda, A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1834
Characteristics of soil organic matter in arctic ecosystems of Alaska. Ping, C.L., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4007
Characterization and deterioration detection of portland cement concrete using ultrasonic waves. Al-Akhras, N.M., [1995,eng] 52-4798
Chemical characteristics of summer precipitation at Point Barrow, Arctic Alaska. Hou, S.G., et al, [1997,eng] 52-807
Chemical mass balances in precipitating cold clouds at Jungfraujoch. Schwikowski, M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3880
Climatic implications of Greenland ice sheet background acidity. Wolff, E.W., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2730
Cloud effects on aerosol production, pt.1. Taylor, G.R., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1758
Coastal antarctic aerosol and snowfall chemistry. Wolff, E.W., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5674
Correlation of mistletoe cryoprotective lectins with leaf frost hardiness. Hincha, D.K., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1747
Diagenetic alterations in Russian marine surface sediments, pt.1. Zegouagh, Y., et al, [1996,eng] 52-1746
Effect of aggregate contamination on concrete pavement durability. Wojakowski, J., et al, [1996,eng] 52-162
Effect of cold acclimation on rye leaf chemical composition. Uemura, M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-194
Effects of acid deposition on arctic vegetation. Woodin, S.J., [1997,eng] 52-850
Effects of interannual variation of temperature on heterogeneous reactions and stratospheric ozone. Tie, X.X., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1796
Effects of salt type on concrete scaling. McDonald, D.B., et al, [1997,eng] 52-179
Enhancement of eucalyptus cell culture frost tolerance. Travert, S., et al, [1997,eng] 52-193
Evidence for sulfuric acid coated particles in the arctic air mass. Cantrell, W., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3465
FWHA evaluates anti-icing liquids.[1997,eng] 52-2076
Genetic factors affecting arctic clam stress tolerance. Hummel, H., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3139
Heterogeneous $BrONO_2$ hydrolysis: effect on NO_2 columns and ozone at high latitudes in summer. Randeniya, L.K., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1798
Heterogeneous PSC ozone loss during an ozone mini-hole. Grewe, V., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1772
Humic- and fulvic-acid stratigraphy of the Holocene sediments from a small lake in Finnish Lapland. Reinikainen, J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4524
Hydrolysis of SO_3 and $ClONO_2$ in water clusters—a combined experimental and theoretical study. Akhmatskaia, E.V., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4513
Ice cores as archives of decade-to-century-scale climate variability. Grootes, P.M., [1995,eng] 52-3092
Ice nucleation activity in the freezing-tolerant antarctic nematode *Panagrolaimus davidi*. Wharton, D.A., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5283
Induction of *kin* genes in cold-acclimating *Arabidopsis thaliana*. Evidence of a role for calcium. Tähtiharju, S., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2930
Lidar observations of the PSCs and stratospheric aerosols over Eureka in Canadian Arctic. Nagai, T., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1541
Measurement and interpretation of the glass transition in frozen foods. Goff, H.D., [1997,eng] 52-4474
Modelling the fate of non-polar organic chemicals in an ageing snow pack. Wania, F., [1997,eng] 52-1767
Mortar deterioration due to combined effect of delayed ettringite formation and freeze/thaw cycles. Shao, Y., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2850
New parameterization of H_2SO_4/H_2O aerosol composition: atmospheric implications. Tabazadeh, A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-509
On the occurrence of ClO in cirrus clouds and volcanic aerosol in the tropopause region. Borrmann, S., et al, [1997,eng] 52-876
Peat soils in the Bellsund region, Spitsbergen. Klimowicz, Z., et al, [1997,eng] 52-6052
Physicochemical features of water in capillaries and fog water droplets. Mercury, L., et al, [1997,fre] 52-4719
Quality of ferritic-bainitic steel X70 for welded pipes of arctic gas trunk pipelines. Litvinenko, D.A., et al, [1996,eng] 52-980
Resistance of non air-entrained rice hull ash concrete to freezing and thawing in saline environment. Sandberg, P., [1995,eng] 52-1565
Role of dehydrins in photoperiodic freezing tolerance induction in birch trees. Welling, A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4961
Salt/sugar effects on polymer solutions phase separation induced by freeze concentration. Izutsu, K., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4142
Soil carbon distribution in nonacidic and acidic tundra of arctic Alaska. Bockheim, J.G., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4006
Soil invertebrate ecosystems in Taylor Valley, Antarctica. Powers, L.E., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4811
Soils and cryoturbation in moist nonacidic and acidic tundra in the Kuparuk River basin, arctic Alaska, U.S.A. Bockheim, J.G., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4814
Study of the hydrates of H_2SO_4 using density functional theory. Bandy, A.R., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6730
Sub-arctic forest ground vegetation response to simulated acid rain. Shevtsova, A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1341
Sulphate cloud nuclei and biogenic emissions. O'Dowd, C.D., et al, [1997,eng] 52-55
Supercooled cirrus cloud formation modified by nitric acid pollution of the upper troposphere. Laaksonen, A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3466
Temperature and phosphorus supply effects on arctic root fungus biomass. Tibbett, M., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4089
Uptake and interaction of HI on ice films. Chu, L.T., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2288
Uptake kinetics of aerosols on ice in the presence of HCl. Allanic, A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1797
Variations of tropospheric HCl amounts over northern Sweden. Wegner, A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-392

Chemical reactions
See [also]: Photochemical reactions

Chemistry
See [also]: Frozen ground chemistry; Geochemistry; Hydrogeochemistry; Soil chemistry; Water chemistry
Chernozem
Chernozem denitrification during spring thaw. Nyborg, M., et al, [1997,eng] **52-6**
Freezing and thawing in typical chernozem. Veretel'nikov, V.P., et al, [1997,eng] **52-5831**
Snow management and deep tillage for increasing crop yields on a rolling landscape. McConkey, B.G., et al, [1997,eng] **52-4876**
Chile
Canal Errazuriz: site of a significant Younger Dryas ice margin readvance in the central Chilean fjords. Hibben, K.L., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5151**
Seismic facies changes along Antarctic Peninsula fjords. DaSilva, J.L., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2377**
Chile—Glaciar Pío XI
Recent fluctuations of Glaciar Pío XI, Patagonia: discussion of a glacial surge hypothesis. Rivera, A., et al, [1997,eng] **52-4348**
Chile—Hielo Patagónico Norte
Estimate of ice-surface velocity over a 4 year period on Glaciar Arenales, Hielo Patagónico Norte, Chile. Winchester, V., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3211**
Chile—Patagonia
20th-century advance of Glaciar Pio XI, Chilean Patagonia. Rivera, A., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1970**
Age and nature of paraglacial debris cones along the margins of the San Rafael Glacier, Chilean Patagonia. Harrison, S., et al, [1997,eng] **52-4527**
Century-long recession record of Glaciar O'Higgins, Chilean Patagonia. Casassa, G., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1976**
Greatest Holocene advance of Glaciar Pio XI, Chilean Patagonia: possible causes. Warren, C.R., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1960**
Radar investigations of South Patagonian glacier velocities. Forster, R.R., [1997,eng] **52-632**
Chile—Punta Arenas
Predicting total ozone based on GTS data: applications for South American high-latitude populations. Jones, A.E., et al, [1998,eng] **52-4588**
China
Assessment of climate change impact on snow cover, glacier and permafrost in China. Cheng, G.D., ed, [1997,chi] **52-2653**
Characteristics of ablation on continental-type glaciers in China. Zhang, Y.S., et al, [1996,chi] **52-1671**
Chemistry of water and ground ice in the permafrost regions of northeast China. Wang, C.H., et al, [1996,chi] **52-2416**
Comparison of magnetic fabrics from loessic silts across the Tibetan Front, western China. Clarke, M.L., [1995,eng] **52-1351**
Deformed stones not necessarily evidence of Quaternary glaciation. Guo, X.D., [1996,chi] **52-1687**
Environmental effect and ecological construction of the regional periglacial wetlands in China. Ji, Z.C., [1996,chi] **52-2423**
Glacier fluctuations: comparison between long-term of measurements in China and Switzerland. Ding, Y.J., [1996,chi] **52-2402**
Ground temperature, permafrost distribution and climate warming in northeastern China. Zhou, Y.W., et al, [1996,chi] **52-2407**
Impact of greenhouse effect on runoff in west China. Lai, Z.M., [1997,chi] **52-2310**
Loess accumulation rate in Tadjikistan and China. Shackleton, N.J., et al, [1995,eng] **52-1349**
Moisture model and critical height of highway subgrades. Wang, X.L., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5387**
Permafrost zonation of ground temperature and stability of engineering constructions in the western region, China. Tong, C.J., et al, [1996,chi] **52-2410**
Preliminary mapped summary of Holocene pollen data for northeast China. Ren, G.Y., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6659**
Research of new concepts in asphalt mix design. Hao, P.W., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5396**
Review of the effect of degradation of glaciers and permafrost on railways. Liu, T.L., [1996,chi] **52-1689**
Statistical forecasting model of the variations in active layer influenced by snow cover. Gao, X.W., et al, [1996,chi] **52-2415**
China—Altay Mountains
Subglacial comminution in till—evidence from microfabric studies and grain-size distributions. Yi, C.L., [1997,eng] **52-5112**
China—Bayan Har Mountains
Sequence of Quaternary glaciation in the Bayan Har Mountains. Zhou, S.Z., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5663**
China—Bohai Sea
Coupling sea ice model with atmospheric models. Zhang, Z.D., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6128**
Coupling the Bohai ice model with Blumberg-Mellor model. Li, H., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6130**
Critical sea ice state warning system for winter offshore oil production in north Bohai Sea. Xu, J.Z., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6125**
Modeling sea ice ride-up and pile-up against conical caisson in Bohai Bay. Wang, K.G., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6159**
Monitoring regional sea ice of China's Bohai Sea by SSM/I scattering indexes. Jin, Y.Q., [1998,eng] **52-3943**
Numerical sea ice forecast system for the Bohai Sea in China. Wu, H.D., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6127**
Sea ice conditions, disasters and forecasts in China. Bai, S., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6126**
Software of a sea ice management system for winter oil/gas production in north Bohai Sea. Zhang, Q., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6124**
China—Changbai Mountains
Chemistry of the snow on Mt. Changbai, China. Suzuki, K., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6636**
China—Gansu Province
Climate instability revealed in the Beiyuan $CaCO_3$ record during the last interglacial age. Guan, D.H., et al, [1996,chi] **52-1667**
High resolution record of Malan loess in the Longxi loess plateau and rapid climate changes during the last glaciation. Chen, F.H., et al, [1996,chi] **52-1666**
Variation of Cl^- content in paleo-Dongshan Lake during early Pleistocene and monsoonal evolution. Xi, X.X., et al, [1996,chi] **52-1668**
China—Gongga, Mount
Application of the Glacier-2 hot water drill on the Hailuogou Glacier. Wang, M.H., et al, [1996,chi] **52-2436**
Blockage and outburst of subglacial channels in Hailuogou Glacier. Lu, R.R., et al, [1996,chi] **52-2421**
Hydraulic effects in the ablation area of the Hailuogou Glacier. Huang, M.H., et al, [1996,chi] **52-2396**
Maritime characteristics of Hailuogou Glacier in the Gongga Mountains. Su, Z., et al, [1996,chi] **52-2397**
China—Greater Khingan Range
Effect of gold mining on permafrost and environment. Wang, C.H., et al, [1996,chi] **52-2417**
Permafrost degradation in the Greater and Lesser Khingan Range. Wang, C.H., et al, [1996,chi] **52-2411**
Permafrost evolution and the formation of gold placers in the Greater and Lesser Khingan Range. Zhang, B.L., et al, [1996,chi] **52-2412**
China—Guanzhong Basin
Pliocene-Pleistocene climatic change recorded in fluviolacustrine sediments in central China. Han, J., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1903**
China—Gucheng, Lake
Paleoclimatic changes inferred from isotope analysis of Chinese lake sediments. Shen, J., et al, [1997,eng] **52-4729**
China—Heilongjiang Province
Aufeis growth observed in northeast China. Narita, H., et al, [1997,eng] **52-377**
Evaluation to the typical structures of cement concrete pavements in Heilongjiang. Wang, X.L., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5392**
Failure model of asphalt pavement paving on the stabilized soil base course. Wang, D.Y., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5399**
Winter road conditions in Heilongjiang. Akitaya, E., et al, [1997,eng] **52-334**
China—Hexi Corridor
Seasonally freezing halic soils and their improvement-utilization in the Hexi Corridor, Gansu, China. Qiu, G.Q., et al, [1996,chi] **52-4472**
China—Inner Mongolia
Study on the mechanism of the formation of ice jams at Bayangaole. Ke, S.J., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6106**
China—Kunlun Mountains
Analysis of pH and conductivity in Guliya ice core since Little Ice Age. Sheng, W.K., et al, [1995,chi] **52-1703**
Deriving glaciers variation integrated remote sensing and GIS in the Tibetan Plateau. Li, Z., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1097**
Geochemical study on an 8 m depth ice core of Guliya Ice Cap. Li, Y.F., et al, [1997,chi] **52-2306**
Origins of NO_3^- in the Guliya Ice Cap. Sheng, W.K., et al, [1996,chi] **52-2331**
SO_4^{2-} in Guliya ice cores as an indicator of change to a drier climate. Sheng, W.K., et al, [1997,chi] **52-2322**
Steady-state analysis of ice temperature in the Guliya Ice Cap, west Kunlun Mountains. Huang, M.H., [1997,chi] **52-4837**
China—Lhasa
Stable oxygen isotope variations in the summer precipitation at Lhasa. Tian, L.D., et al, [1997,chi] **52-4823**
China—Loess Plateau
Carbonate nodules in Chinese loess as isotopic indicators of the Quaternary palaeoclimate. Zhang, H.P., et al, [1995,eng] **52-5242**
Chinese Loess Plateau climate during the Pleistocene. Sun, D.H., et al, [1996,eng] **52-3141**
Climatic implications of the S6 paleosol complex on the southernmost Chinese Loess Plateau. Han, J.T., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6021**
Implications of eolian sediment dating for paleoclimatic change. Zhou, W.J., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3658**
Origin of the magnetic susceptibility signal in Chinese loess. Meng, X.M., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2956**
Paleoclimates and chronology interpreted from the loess-paleosol sequence, north central China. Rutter, N., [1995,eng] **52-5237**
Paleoclimatic implications of Chinese loess geochemistry. Gallet, S., et al, [1996,eng] **52-397**
Paleoclimatic implications of Chinese loess-palaeosol sequences. Derbyshire, E., et al, [1995,eng] **52-1350**
Paleoclimatic interpretation of Chinese Loess Plateau Cenozoic eolian sediments. Sun, D.H., et al, [1998,eng] **52-4922**
Paleoclimatic significance of aeolian sequences in the Chinese Loess Plateau. Sun, D.H., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5888**
Pedosedimentary events in loess of China and Quaternary climatic cycles. Guo, Z.T., et al, [1996,eng] **52-3140**
China—Qilian Mountains
Grey prediction method on snowmelt runoff in the Hexi area. Lan, Y.C., et al, [1997,chi] **52-2303**
Impact of climate changes on the cold region hydrology at the northern slopes of the Qilian Mountains. Yang, Z.N., et al, [1996,chi] **52-2427**
Temporal-spatial distributions and recent changes of precipitation in the northern slopes of the Qilian Mountains. Zhu, S.S., et al, [1996,chi] **52-2426**
China—Qinghai Lake
Estimation of lake evaporation by stable isotopic ratio. Zhang, X.P., et al, [1997,chi] **52-2304**
China—Qinghai Province
Grey topology method for forecasting the runoff in the upper reaches of the Yellow River. Lan, Y.C., et al, [1997,chi] **52-4825**
Sequence of Quaternary glaciation in the Bayan Har Mountains. Zhou, S.Z., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5663**
China—Qinghai-Tibetan Plateau
Pollen record of Holocene climatic changes from the Dunde ice cap, Qinghai-Tibetan Plateau. Liu, K.B., et al, [1998,eng] **52-3484**
China—Qinghai-Xizang Plateau
Analysis and approximate calculation of permafrost evolution. Li, S.X., et al, [1996,chi] **52-2414**
CH_4 and CO_2 emission from permafrost surface in Wudaoliang in the Tibetan Plateau. Lin, Q., et al, [1996,chi] **52-2327**
Change of thaw bulb under asphalt pavement in the region of permafrost on the Tibetan Plateau. Li, S.X., et al, [1997,chi] **52-2300**
Climate changes in the Qing-Zang Plateau area since the Little Ice Age. Kang, X.C., [1996,chi] **52-2425**
Comparison of climatic change between Svalbard in Arctic and the Qinghai-Tibetan Plateau. Kang, S.C., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6061**
Deriving glaciers variation integrated remote sensing and GIS in the Tibetan Plateau. Li, Z., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1097**
Difference of permafrost degeneration in the east of the Tibetan Plateau. Zhu, L.N., et al, [1996,chi] **52-1665**
Energy budget at ELA on Dongkemadi Glacier in the Tanggula Mts. Tibetan Plateau. Zhang, Y.S., et al, [1996,chi] **52-1679**
Environmental change in patchy permafrost zone in the south section of the Qinghai-Tibet Highway. Wang, S.L., et al, [1997,chi] **52-4841**
Evaluation of NOAA/NESDIS digitized snow cover monitoring in the Tibetan Plateau. Cao, M.S., [1995,chi] **52-1692**
Features of hydrological processes in the Dongkemadi River basin, Tanggula Pass, Tibetan Plateau. Zhang, Y.S., et al, [1997,chi] **52-4839**
Features of the climate changes in the Qing-Zang Plateau area during the last 40 years. Kang, X.C., [1996,chi] **52-2424**
Fiber optic communication cables in the permafrost along the Qinghai-Xizang Highway. Wang, J.C., et al, [1997,chi] **52-4842**
Frozen ground and environment in the Zoige Plateau and its surrounding mountains. Wang, S.L., [1997,chi] **52-2314**
Future change in warm permafrost of the Qinghai-Xizang Plateau under climate warming. Li, S.X., et al, [1996,chi] **52-2413**
Glaciers and environments during the Last Glacial Maximum (LGM) on the Tibetan Plateau. Shi, Y.F., et al, [1997,chi] **52-2297**
Heat stability of road embankments in the permafrost on the Qinghai-Sichuan Highway. Li, D.Q., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5391**
High algae content in ice core dirt layer indicates period when rapid ablation exposed layer to direct sunlight. Seko, K., et al, [1996,eng] **52-2830**
Holocene megathermal environment in the Tibetan Plateau. Liu, G.X., et al, [1997,chi] **52-2298**
Impact of climate variation on the runoff of large rivers in the Tibetan Plateau. Lai, Z.M., [1996,chi] **52-2428**
Ion elution through the snow cover on glaciers of the Qinghai-Xizang Plateau. Hou, S.G., et al, [1996,chi] **52-2399**
Microwave remote sensing of the frozen or thawed state of the ground surface. Cao, M.S., [1996,chi] **52-2430**
Paleoclimatic implications of Quaternary deposits in the Qinghai-Xizang Plateau, China. Pan, A.D., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3072**
Permafrost change and stability of Qinghai-Tibet Highway. Wu, Q.B., et al, [1995,chi] **52-1701**
Permafrost degradation and increasing dominance of *Kobresia* alpine grasses. Yuan, J.Y., et al, [1997,chi] **52-2315**
Permafrost evolution in the northeastern Qinghai-Tibetan Plateau during the last 150 000 years. Pan, B.T., et al, [1997,chi] **52-2299**
Relations between δD and $\delta^{18}O$ in precipitation at present in the northeast Tibetan Plateau. Zhang, X.P., et al, [1996,chi] **52-2332**
Response of permafrost to climate change in the Qinghai-Xizang Plateau. Wang, S.L., et al, [1996,chi] **52-2409**
Temperature variations at the surface and 500 hPa in Xining and Tuotuohe regions. Zhang, X.P., et al, [1996,chi] **52-1680**
Trend surface and median altitude of the glaciers in the inland drainage of the Qinghai-Xizang Plateau. Liu, Z.X., et al, [1995,chi] **52-1702**
Variation of $d\delta^{18}O/dT$ in precipitation in the Tibetan Plateau. Zhang, X.P., et al, [1995,chi] **52-1694**

Variation trends of snow cover over the Tibetan Plateau and their relations to temperature and precipitation. Ke, C.Q., et al, [1997,chi] 52-4822

China—Qinling Shan

Observations on distribution and age of loess-like sediments in the high-mountain ranges of central China. Rost, K.T., [1997,eng] 52-3556

China—Sichuan Province

Discussion on the paleoclimate of late Pleistocene in Zagunao of western Sichuan based on palynological study. Huang, C.X., et al, [1996,chi] 52-2419

Exploration on formation of moraines since late Pleistocene in Zagunao of western Sichuan. Tang, B.X., et al, [1996,chi] 52-2418

China—Songhua River

Impacts of ice cover on water quality and fish life in the Songhuajiang basin. Shen, X.C., [1998,eng] 52-6111

China—Taklimakan Desert

Water source of snow, ice and desertification. Wang, L.W., et al, [1997,eng] 52-371

China—Tian Shan

Ablation function of the glacier in the source of the Urumqi River. Ye, B.S., et al, [1996,chi] 52-1670

Abrupt change detection of glacier mass balance in the Tianshan Mountains. Cao, M.S., [1997,chi] 52-2312

Aerial photogrammetric monitoring of glacier variation in the Urumqi River basin. Chen, J.M., et al, [1996,chi] 52-2328

Changes in the glaciers and their runoff on Mount Tianger. Kang, E.S., [1996,chi] 52-2398

Climate change during the last deglaciation in the Little Youerdusi Basin of the Tianshan Mountains, Xinjiang. Ye, W., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3070

Differentiation of Karakorum and Tian Shan glacial periods. Meiners, S., [1997,eng] 52-3540

Effect of climate change on runoff in the Yili River in the Tianshan Mountains. Ye, B.S., et al, [1996,chi] 52-1681

Estimation of average mass balance for glaciers in a water shed and its application. Shen, Y.P., et al, [1997,chi] 52-4824

Geomorphological processes and glacier dynamics coupled model of a valley glacier ice-rock interface—examples from central Tian Shan glaciers. Cui, Z.J., et al, [1997,chi] 52-4836

Heat exchange, evaporation, and sublimation of the snow cover in the Tian Shan. Wei, W.S., et al, [1996,chi] 52-2406

Investigation of climatic conditions by the glacier extension in the last glacial maximum. Ye, B.S., et al, [1997,chi] 52-2309

Origin and age of the hummocky deposit outside the mouth of the Tailan River in the Tianshan Mountains. Mu, G.J., [1997,eng] 52-3071

Paleoclimatic changes in the Tianshan Mountains, China. Ye, W., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4496

Research on the mass balance processes of Glacier No.1 at the headwaters of the Urumqi River. Liu, C.H., et al, [1997,chi] 52-2311

Results of satellite monitoring of snowcover in the Tianshan Mountains. Qiu, J.Q., et al, [1996,chi] 52-2434

Some characteristics of natural disasters in alpine region of the Kuitunhe River source in the Tianshan Mountains. Deng, X.F., [1996,chi] 52-2429

Stratigraphic and structural analysis of an ice core to the bedrock of Glacier No.1 in the Tian Shan. Wang, X.J., et al, [1996,chi] 52-2329

Study of avalanches in the Tianshan Mountains, Xinjiang, China. Qiu, J.Q., et al, [1997,eng] 52-277

Study of snow-cover mapping with SAR image in the Tianshan Mountains. Li, Z., et al, [1996,chi] 52-2333

Study on snowfall variation in the Tianshan Mountains during the recent 30 winters. Xu, J.R., et al, [1996,chi] 52-2405

Summer temperature rise quantified from the change of the Glacier No.1 at the source of Urumqi River in the 20th century. Wang, N.L., et al, [1997,chi] 52-4838

Temperature and precipitation and their influence on glaciers in the headwaters of the Urumgi River. Yang, X.Y., et al, [1996,chi] 52-1677

Vegetation and surface soil pollen at the source of the Urumqi River. Yan, S., et al, [1996,chi] 52-2422

China—Tibet

Extent and spatial distribution of Pleistocene glaciations in eastern Tibet. Lehmkuhl, F., [1998,eng] 52-5662

Impact of Pleistocene Tibetan ice sheet on global climate. Kuhle, M., [1998,eng] 52-5660

New findings of Pleistocene glacier cover in the Himalayas. Kuhle, M., [1997,eng] 52-3539

On the problem of Quaternary glaciations in the Qinghai-Xizang (Tibet) Plateau. Zheng, B.X., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5661

Spatial distribution of loess and loess-like sediments in the mountain areas of central and high Asia. Lehmkuhl, F., [1997,eng] 52-3555

Tibetan ice forces climate rethink. Hecht, J., [1997,eng] 52-680

Tibetan Pleistocene glaciation implications for current isostatic rebound effects. Kaufmann, G., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2369

China—Wutai Shan

Observations on distribution and age of loess-like sediments in the high-mountain ranges of central China. Rost, K.T., [1997,eng] 52-3556

China—Xining

Magnetic properties of Pleistocene loess near Xining, China. Chen, F.H., et al, [1995,eng] 52-1352

China—Xinjiang

Measures against frost-damage of hydraulic structure in Xinjiang. Guo, D.F., [1996,chi] 52-1690

Preventing avalanches at Guozigou in Xinjiang Autonomous Uygur Region of China. Li, C.L., et al, [1997,eng] 52-327

Spatial and temporal distribution of surface water resources and their variation in the northern Xinjiang. Yuan, Y.J., et al, [1997,chi] 52-4840

China—Xizang

Outburst conditions of moraine-dammed lakes and their flood estimation in the headwaters of the Nianchu River. Chen, C.J., et al, [1996,chi] 52-2330

Principal component analysis of the snow disaster factors in the pastoral Naqqu Prefecture, Tibet region. Lu, A.X., et al, [1997,chi] 52-2307

China—Yangtze River Gorges

Study on transmission lines' icing performance and its parameters in the Three Gorges district. Jiang, X.L., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5329

China—Yellow River

Analysis on ice condition of the lower Yellow River in years 1986-1996. Huo, S.Q., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6107

Grey topology method for forecasting the runoff in the upper reaches of the Yellow River. Lan, Y.C., et al, [1997,chi] 52-4825

Ice condition forecast model and its verification on the lower Yellow River. Li, Z.X., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6103

Study on the mechanism of the formation of ice jams at Bayangaole. Ke, S.J., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6106

Summary for the river ice jam in China. Chen, C.J., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6105

China—Yunnan Province

Study on the Quaternary glacial relics in the Gongwang Mountains in the northeast part of Yunnan Province. Kuang, M.S., et al, [1997,chi] 52-4834

Chlorinity

See [also]: Chemical properties

Chlorophylls

Chemotaxonomic analysis of southern ocean phytoplankton distribution. Cailliau, C., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3535

Cold hardening reduces photoinhibition of *Eucalypts nitens* and *E. pauciflora* at frost temperatures. Warren, C.R., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5345

Comparison of epilithic algal and bryophyte metabolism in an arctic tundra stream, Alaska. Arscott, D.B., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6444

Elevated CO_2 effects on alpine plant chlorophyll fluorescence. Thron, C., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1655

Fluorescence study of saccharide influence on plant tissue freezing tolerance. Busheva, M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-6247

Microalgae on the Arctic Ocean Section, 1994: species abundance and biomass. Booth, B.C., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4288

Photoadaptive response of antarctic diatom bloom to water column stability. Moline, M.A., [1998,eng] 52-4875

Photosynthetic pigment composition of ice algae in Saroma-ku Lagoon. Kashino, Y., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5600

Photosynthetic response of antarctic lichens to extreme light stress. Kappen, L., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5344

Phytoplankton carbon synthesis at the Barents Sea marginal ice zone. Vernet, M., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4734

Primary production in southern ocean waters. Arrigo, K.R., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6013

Primary production of phytoplankton in high arctic Kongsfjorden, Svalbard. Yamaguchi, Y., et al, [1996,eng] 52-2565

Scots pine frost hardening and photosynthesis, pt.1. Vogg, G., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3060

Scots pine frost hardening and photosynthesis, pt.2. Vogg, G., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3061

Sources of variability in the column photosynthetic cross section for antarctic coastal waters. Claustre, H., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1845

Springtime variation of plankton in the Gerlache Strait. Massana, R., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6008

Under-ice observations of Bering Sea shelf plankton dynamics. Stabeno, P.J., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3780

Vertical profiles of bromoform in snow, sea ice, and seawater in the Canadian Arctic. Sturges, W.T., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1846

Chukchi Sea

Arctic deployment of USCGC *Polar Star*—winter 1982. Volume 1. Executive summary. Voelker, R.P., et al, [1982,eng] 52-1317

Arctic deployment of USCGC *Polar Star*—winter 1982. Volume 2. Environmental data. Voelker, R.P., et al, [1982,eng] 52-1318

Arctic deployment of USCGC *Polar Star*—winter 1982. Volume 3. Polar Class performance: trafficability, level ice, and pressure ridges. Geisel, F.A., et al, [1982,eng] 52-1319

Arctic deployment of USCGC *Polar Star*—winter 1982. Volume 4. Ice loads on steering gear systems. Menon, B., et al, [1982,eng] 52-1320

Arctic deployment of USCGC *Polar Star*—winter 1982. Volume 4A. Ice loads on steering gear systems: appendices. Menon, B., et al, [1982,eng] 52-1321

Arctic deployment of USCGC *Polar Star*—winter 1982. Volume 5. Instrumentation system and computer software documentation. Geisel, F.A., et al, [1982,eng] 52-1322

Beringia revisited: what is new in Beringian research and where do we go from here. Hopkins, D., [1994,eng] 52-745

Circulation and formation of cold, saline water on the northeast shelf of the Chukchi Sea. Weingartner, T.J., et al, [1996,eng] 52-1299

Circulation, dense water formation, and outflow on the northeast Chukchi shelf. Weingartner, T.J., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4927

Decade of benthic research on the continental shelves of the northern Bering and Chukchi seas: lessons learned. Grebmeier, J.M., et al, [1994,eng] 52-749

Heavy metals in Chukchi Sea sediments as compared to selected circum-arctic shelves. Naidu, A.S., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5968

Isotope chemistry of Bering Strait sea waters. Cooper, L.W., et al, [1997,eng] 52-9

Circulation

See [also]: Atmospheric circulation; Drift; Ocean currents; Tidal currents

Cirque glaciers

Cirque glaciers as morphological evidence for a thin Younger Dryas ice sheet in east-central southern Norway. Dahl, S.O., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3380

Glacier regimes and Holocene climate change in Alaskan mountains. Calkin, P.E., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4813

Glaciers of northern Prince Charles Mountains. Krebs, K.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-642

Katmai caldera: glacier growth, lake rise, and geothermal activity. Motyka, R.J., [1977,eng] 52-1787

Late-glacial cirque glaciation in parts of western Norway. Larsen, E., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6044

Mass balance of the Marinet glacier, a small cirque glacier in the southern French Alps. Assier, A., [1997,eng] 52-6412

Morphological development of alpine valley heads in the Antarctic Peninsula. Haynes, V.M., [1998,eng] 52-4951

Relationship between calving rates, ice velocities and water depths. Hughes, T.J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2119

Cirques

Accuracy of alpine sediment yield data. Evans, M., [1997,eng] 52-786

Geomorphic traces of Quaternary climates in the Cordillera Central, Dominican Republic. Orvis, K.H., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4349

Geomorphology of the Italian Maritime Alps. Ribolini, A., [1996,ita] 52-905

Influence of the geomorphologic heritage on present slope dynamics. The Gredos Cirque, Spain. Muñoz, J., et al, [1995,eng] 52-3820

Role of fluvial and glacial erosion in landscape evolution: the Ben Ohau Range, New Zealand. Kirkbride, M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-789

CIS

Altitude where a permanent snow cover lasts 365 days a year. Tushinskii, G.K., [1997,eng] 52-6200

Arctic gas pipelines in Russia. Ivantsov, O.M., et al, [1993,eng] 52-6311

Bibliography on northern pipelines in the former Soviet Union. Smallidge, E.R., [1997,eng] 52-2229

Strategy of water and land resources use in agricultural production under environmental changes. Demin, V.G., [1994,eng] 52-753

CIS—Central Asia

Calculation of glacierization response of Soviet Central Asia to potential climate changes. Glazyrin, G.E., [1997,eng] 52-6219

Explanatory notes to accompany the Geocryological Map of the USSR, scale 1:2,500,000.[1991,rus] 52-5230

CIS—Ob', Gulf

Possible thermal ice shifts and pressure in the Gulf of Ob. Sukhorukov, K.K., [1997,eng] 52-4351

City planning

See [also]: Urban planning

Classifications

1995 botanical investigations on Severnaya Zemlya, Russia. Bölter, M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-385

Age comparisons between different Swedish Quaternary sediment sequences. Björck, S., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6047

Alpine subglacial hydrology. Hubbard, B., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5183

Altaian relict subnemoral forest belt and the vegetation of pre-Pleistocene mountainous landscapes. Ermakov, N., [1998,eng] 52-5835

Alternatives to the snow shovel.[1997,eng] 52-657

Analysis of the icing of test cables. Druez, J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3411

Analytical methods for drift. Lett, R.E., [1995,eng] 52-1032

Analyzing lead information from SAR images. Van Dyne, M.M., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3993

Anti-icing: lower the cost of safer roads, part 2.[1997,eng] 52-730

Antifreeze proteins. Davies, P.L., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2800

Application of the multiple-parameter Snowmelt Runoff Model to the Towanda Creek basin, Pennsylvania. Mitchell, K.M., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4507

Applications of snow cover mapping in high mountain regions. Haefner, H., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1527

Arctic Ocean sea ice/water thermodynamic relations. Björk, G., [1997,eng] 52-1364

Arctic Sea ice biota: design and evaluation of a mesocosm experiment. Weissenberger, J., [1998,eng] 52-3921

Arguments for and against a Pleistocene tundra-steppe. Kozhevnikov, IU.P., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2622

Assessing the accuracy of SIR-C snow cover classification. Albright, T., et al, [1996,eng] 52-1169

Assessment of sea-ice conditions using two-channel active and passive microwave systems. Bel'chanskiĭ, G.I., et al, [1996,eng] 52-20
Assessment of the effects of cloud inhomogeneity on ice cloud radiative properties. Stackhouse, P.W., Jr., [1995,eng] 52-4786
ASTER polar cloud mask. Feind, R.E., et al, [1996,eng] 52-5099
ASTER polar cloud mask. Logar, A.M., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5456
Atmospheric ice ablation processes on Mt Equinox, Vermont, USA. Ryerson, C.C., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5825
Atmospheric icing and communication tower failure in the United States. Mulherin, N.D., [1998,eng] 52-6335
Attempt at automatic measurement of riming proportion. Harimaya, T., et al, [1996,eng] 52-1431
Automated approach to the classification of the slope units using digital data. Giles, P.T., et al, [1998,eng] 52-2895
Automated classification scheme to enhance radiometric detection of polar stratospheric clouds over Antarctica. Foschi, P.G., et al, [1995,eng] 52-4081
Bacterial biomass in Bransfield Strait, Antarctica. Kim, S.J., [1991,eng] 52-770
Basal ice layer of glaciers and ice sheets. Knight, P.G., [1997,eng] 52-5185
Bedrock geology along a survey transect in Brooks Range, Alaska. Moore, T.E., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1080
Benthic amphipod distribution in the Barents Sea sublittoral. Briazgin, V., [1997,eng] 52-6051
Benthic amphipod diversity in the Arctic and North Atlantic Oceans. Weisshappel, J.B.F., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4769
Biolog metabolic fingerprints for clustering marine oligotrophic bacteria from polar regions. Tan, T.L., [1997,eng] 52-4466
Boreal zonal standard and biostratigraphy of the Siberian Mesozoic. Zakharov, V.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-6440
Cambrian shelf stratigraphy of North Greenland. Ineson, J.R., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2889
Canker fungi variations in Scots pine stands, Kola Peninsula, Russia. Kaitera, J., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4090
CASP II and the Canadian cyclones during the 1989-92 cold seasons. Gyakum, J.R., et al, [1996,eng] 52-212
CASP II storm analysis, pt.2. Huo, Z.H., et al, [1996,eng] 52-215
Change in Siberian phytomass predicted for global warming. Monserud, R.A., et al, [1996,eng] 52-4239
Characterization of a cellulose-secreting ice bacterium. Kawahara, H., et al, [1996,eng] 52-104
Classification of meteorological factors inducing forest soil frost formation. Proulx, S., et al, [1997,eng] 52-108
Classification of the maximum annual extent of ice cover in the Baltic Sea 1720-1995. Seinä, A., et al, [1996,eng] 52-551
Classification scheme for surface textures of gold nuggets from Finnish Lapland. Kinnunen, K.A., [1996,eng] 52-4483
Climatic reconstruction in Europe for 18,000 yr B.P. from pollen data. Peyron, O., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4750
Cloud parameterization of a marine snowfall event. Devantier, R., et al, [1996,eng] 52-621
Cloud top phase determination from the fusion of signatures in daytime AVHRR imagery and HIRS data. Hutchison, K.D., et al, [1997,eng] 52-992
Cold-temperate peats and coals: their sedimentology and composition. Bustin, R.M., [1997,eng] 52-1924
Combination of algorithmic and heuristic methods for the classification of sea ice imagery. Haverkamp, D., et al, [1994,eng] 52-4872
Contrasting glacimarine sedimentary environments of two arctic fiords on Disko, West Greenland. Gilbert, R., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5885
Cooperative learning exercise using glacial gravels. Tucker, D.R., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4272
Corona emission thresholds for three types of hydrometeor interaction in thunderclouds. Blyth, A.M., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6286
Cretaceous depositional systems in the Norwegian Sea: heavy mineral constraints. Morton, A.C., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5079
Crustacean plankton in Høylandet. Nøst, T., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5938
Crustacean zooplankton ecosystems in subarctic ponds. Rautio, M., [1998,eng] 52-5918
Current state and problems of field studies of snow cover. Kaliuzhnyi, I.L., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4159
Current state of cold hardiness research on fruit crops. Palonen, P., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4463
Definition and significance of an effective radius for ice clouds. McFarquhar, G.M., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5098
Deicers aid winter road maintenance.[1996,eng] 52-183
Depositional models for moraine formation in East Antarctic coastal oases. Fitzsimons, S.J., [1997,eng] 52-3198
Detection of viable yeast in 3-million-year-old permafrost soils of Siberia. Dmitriev, V.V., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3561
Deterioration of small icebergs off Newfoundland. Marko, J.R., [1996,eng] 52-206
Determination of sea ice extent and ice types using the AMI-Wind, Antarctica, 1992-1995. Ezraty, R., et al, [1996,eng] 52-1485
Devonian stromatoporoid fauna of the Bent Horn oilfield, Cameron Island, Northwest Territories. Stearn, C.W., [1998,eng] 52-5484
Diatom flux and species composition in the Greenland Sea and the Norwegian Sea in 1991-1992. Kohly, A., [1998,eng] 52-4299
Diatom-based paleohydrological model for the Mackenzie Delta, Northwest Territories, Canada. Hay, M.B., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2724
Diatoms in the Holocene sediments of the Maxwell Bay, King George Island, Antarctica. Kim, W.H., et al, [1991,eng] 52-779
Differentiation of Karakorum and Tian Shan glacial periods. Meiners, S., [1997,eng] 52-3540
Discretized Mie-Formalism for plane wave scattering by dielectric objects with non-separable geometries. Schmidt, K., et al, [1995,eng] 52-4077
Distribution, morphology and structure of sea ice pressure ridges in the Baltic Sea. Kankaanpää, P., [1997,eng] 52-3562
Does lipid composition reflect arctic benthos ecology?. Graeve, M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-35
Dual-polarization radar to identify drizzle, with applications to aircraft icing avoidance. Reinking, R.F., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3063
Early Cambrian braid-delta deposits, MacKenzie Mountains, north-western Canada. MacNaughton, R.B., et al, [1997,eng] 52-118
Effects of snow pressure on growth form and life history of tree species in Japanese beech forest. Homma, K., [1997,eng] 52-4155
Efficacy of 1.38 micron imagery for cirrus cloud optical analysis. Hutchison, K.D., et al, [1995,eng] 52-4068
Electron microscope analysis of residual particles from aircraft contrails. Twohy, C.H., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5014
Electrostatics of proton arrangements in ice Ic. Lekner, J., [1997,eng] 52-1857
Energy of glacierization and the life of glaciers. Shumskiĭ, P.A., [1997,eng] 52-6190
Equatorial cirrus optical properties derived from lidar and radiometric investigations. Platt, C.M.R., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5096
Erosion of bedrock by subglacial meltwater, Soya Coast, East Antarctica. Sawagaki, T., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2637
European pollen database: a brief review. Hicks, S., et al, [1994,eng] 52-3219
European VOC emission estimates evaluated by measurements and model calculations. Hov, O., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3158
Evaluating the impact of climate on snow- and ice-melt dynamics in the Taillon basin, French Pyrénées. Hannah, D.M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5122
Evaluation of an AVHRR cloud detection and classification method over the central Arctic Ocean. Lubin, D., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3048
Evaluation of climatological snow cover characteristics by a technique based on queuing theory. Glazirin, G.E., [1997,eng] 52-6405
Exogenic geodynamics of cryolite zone: directions of investigations. Chizhov, A.B., [1996,eng] 52-507
Explicit forecasting of supercooled liquid water in winter storms using the MM5 mesoscale model. Reisner, J., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5705
Facies characteristics of a proglacial turbiditic sand-lobe at Svalbard. Lønne, I., [1997,eng] 52-1434
Fennoscandian palaeoglaciology reconstructed using a glacial geological inversion model. Kleman, J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3201
Floods in river valleys of eastern Siberia. Korytnyĭ, L.M., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5576
Floristical and ecological characterization of the polar desert zone of Greenland. Bay, C., [1997,eng] 52-2920
Foraminifers in the benthic fauna at the site of wreck of the nuclear submarine "Komsomolets". Kuznetsov, A.P., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4519
Forecasting Mackenzie River Basin hydrological parameters. Ek, N., et al, [1996,eng] 52-226
Fossil cryogenic forms of southern South America. Trombotto, D., [1996,ger] 52-174
Freezing rain: an observational and theoretical study. Zerr, R.J., [1997,eng] 52-2534
FWHA evaluates anti-icing liquids.[1997,eng] 52-2076
Genetic diversity in two moss populations, Victoria Land. Skotnicki, M.L., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3924
Geochemical partitioning in till. Shilts, W.W., [1995,eng] 52-1030
Geographic information system modeling of alpine conifer habitat suitability. McGregor, S.J., [1998,eng] 52-2896
Geology of the Proterozoic Thule Group, Greenland and Canada. Hofmann, H.J., et al, [1996,eng] 52-3068
Glaciers of Popocatépetl volcano (Mexico): changes and causes. Granados, H.D., [1997,eng] 52-5458
Graupel trajectories and charging: a new numerical approach for cloud electrification studies. Masuelli, S., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5707
Greenland Sea Odden sea ice feature: intra-annual and interannual variability. Shuchman, R.A., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5996
Ground-penetrating radar estimate of ice shelf subglacial dielectric constant. Hamran, S.E., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3992
Growth of spruce, larch, arolla pine and mountain pine near the timberline of four french alpine sites. Petitcolas, V., et al, [1997,fre] 52-4730
Halo arcs from airborne, pyramidal ice crystals falling with their *c* axes in vertical orientation. Pekkola, M., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4862
HALO™system—applying the "Safe Wing" concept to airline operations in ground icing operations. Peterson, M.T., et al, [1995,eng] 52-5084
Heterogeneous chemistry in aircraft wakes: constraints for uptake coefficients. Kärcher, B., [1997,eng] 52-1209
Heterotrophic protists in the central Arctic Ocean. Sherr, E.B., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4291
Holocene landscape of the Val Fenga, central Alps. Bauerochse, A., et al, [1997,ger] 52-1303
Holocene peat bogs in Prebaikalia as an object of paleoclimatic reconstructions. Bezrukova, E.V., et al, [1996,eng] 52-4359
Holocene pollen and stomates from a forest-tundra site on the Taimyr Peninsula, Siberia. Clayden, S.L., et al, [1997,eng] 52-250
How glaciers entrain and transport basal sediment: physical constraints. Alley, R.B., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5187
Hydrobiological studies of sea biota in the Kara Sea. Vozzhinskaia, V.B., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4521
Ice conditions in an anisotropic sea ice dynamics model. Pritchard, R.S., [1998,eng] 52-3839
Icewatch—ice SAR monitoring of the Northern Sea Route. Johannessen, O.M., et al, [1996,eng] 52-1489
Identification of odd-radius halo arcs and of 44°/46° parhelia by their inner-edge polarization. Können, G.P., [1998,eng] 52-4864
Implications of Kola Peninsula Devonian intrusions for kimberlite petrogenesis. Beard, A.D., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4880
Improved estimates of the areal extent of snow cover from AVHRR data. Simpson, J.J., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4248
Indicator minerals from the CL-25 kimberlite pipe, Slave Craton, Northwest Territories, Canada. Pokhilenko, N.P., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4479
Infaunal density, biomass and bioturbation in the sediments of the Arctic Ocean. Clough, L.M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4292
Integration of satellite and in situ data for snow studies from space. Sun, C.Y., [1996,eng] 52-631
Interpretation of Bering Glacier brittle-deformation patterns during 1995 surge. Herzfeld, U.C., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5106
Interpretation of Lake Erie shoreline glacial deposits. Szabo, J.P., et al, [1997,eng] 52-532
Intertidal zone of Svalbard 3. Littoral of a subarctic, oceanic island: Bjornoya. Węsławski, J.M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-34
Intraseasonal variation in the $\delta^{15}N$ signature of taiga trees and shrubs. Kielland, K., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5898
Isotopic evidence of South Greenland carbonatite origin. Pearce, N.J.G., et al, [1996,eng] 52-3315
Jökulhlaup deposits in proglacial areas. Maizels, J., [1997,eng] 52-3497
Kansas experience with Strategic Highway Research Program Washington hydraulic fracture index test. Zubery, M.H., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4723
Lacustrine deposit pollen record of Siberian Quaternary forest lines. Anderson, P.M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1524
Landscape regionalization by automatic classification of landform elements. Sulebak, J.R., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2913
Large branchiopod Crustacea (Anostraca, Notostraca, Spinicaudata) of the Barents Region of Russia. Vekhoff, N.V., [1997,eng] 52-5891
Last glacial maximum in the Basin of Mexico. Caballero-Miranda, M., [1997,eng] 52-5462
Late Albian palynology, Axel Heiberg Island, Northwest Territories. MacRae, R.A., [1997,eng] 52-4426
Late glaciation in the Bolivian Andes. Heine, K., [1996,eng] 52-175
Late Ordovician brachiopods from Taimyr, arctic Russia, and their palaeogeographical significance. Cocks, L.R.M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5927
Laurentide glacial landscapes: the role of ice streams. Patterson, C.J., [1998,eng] 52-6239
Lithostratigraphy of East Greenland crustal sediments. Tirsgaard, H., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4162
Mackenzie River Basin synoptic meteorology precipitation signatures. Lackmann, G.M., et al, [1996,eng] 52-225
Macrobenthic fauna of the South Shetland Is. and the Antarctic Peninsula. Arnaud, P.M., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3922
Macrobenthos of the pristine stream, Skiftesåa, Høylandet, Norway. Aagaard, K., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5937
Magma petrology, King George Island, Antarctica. Jin, M.S., et al, [1991,eng] 52-776
Main trends of post-fire succession in near-tundra forests of Central Siberia. Abaimov, A.P., et al, [1996,eng] 52-728
Mass balance of mountain and subpolar glaciers: a new global assessment for 1961-1990. Diurgerov, M.B., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2719
Methodology and implications of maximum paleodischarge estimates for mountain channels, upper Animas River basin. Pruess, J., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3608
Micro-topography of periglacial patterned ground in southern Norway. Matthews, J.A., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6573
Microalgae on the Arctic Ocean Section, 1994: species abundance and biomass. Booth, B.C., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4288
Microfossil sequences in Ilponlampi, a small lake in northern Russian Karelia. Huttunen, A., et al, [1994,eng] 52-3215
Micromorphology of Welsh periglacial slope deposits. Harris, C., [1998,eng] 52-6046
Microwave technique for mapping ice temperature in the arctic seasonal sea ice zone. St. Germain, K.M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3518
Mineralogy of atmospheric microparticles deposited along the Greenland Ice Core Project ice core. Maggi, V., [1997,eng] 52-2762
Modeling studies of binding sea raven type II antifreeze protein to ice. Wierzbicki, A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2591

Modern benthic foraminifera off Novaya Zemlya tidewater glaciers, Russian Arctic. Korsun, S., et al, [1998,eng] **52-3610**
Modification of clast shape in high-arctic glacial environments. Bennett, M.R., et al, [1997,eng] **52-134**
Molecular model of grass freezing tolerance genetics. Sarhan, F., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1859**
Monitoring land-surface snow conditions from SSM/I data using an artificial neural network classifier. Sun, C.Y., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3514**
Montane fen ecosystems in the Rocky Mountains, Colorado. Cooper, D.J., et al, [1997,eng] **52-247**
Morphological and morphometric analyses of drumlin bedforms in the Omagh Basin, north central Ireland. Knight, J., [1997,eng] **52-2638**
Morphological development of alpine valley heads in the Antarctic Peninsula. Haynes, V.M., [1998,eng] **52-4951**
Morphology of landscape elements as predictors of water quality in glacial/boreal lakes. Thierfelder, T., [1998,eng] **52-5764**
Multicriteria analysis of satellite sensors for tracking snow cover. Martin, D., et al, [1997,fre] **52-3461**
Neural network algorithm for sea ice edge classification. Alhumaidi, S.M., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3515**
Neural network method detection of Canadian permafrost. Leverington, D.W., et al, [1997,eng] **52-887**
New classification scheme for ice shelves based on mechanisms of mass gain and loss. Vaughan, D.G., [1998,eng] **52-4888**
New data on the stratigraphy of West-Siberian Triassic sediments. Kirda, N.P., et al, [1997,eng] **52-6326**
Newtontoppen granitoid rocks, their geology, chemistry and Rb-Sr age. Teben'kov, A.M., et al, [1996,eng] **52-3827**
Nivation or cryoplanation: different terms, same features?. Hall, K., [1998,eng] **52-6035**
Nivicole myxomycetes of the Khibine Mountains (Kola Peninsula). Novozhilov, Y., et al, [1996,eng] **52-766**
Norwegian lake evolution following Quaternary isostatic rebound. Solem, J.O., et al, [1997,eng] **52-4515**
Note on sea-ice nematodes (Monhysteroidea) from Resolute Passage, Canadian High Arctic. Riemann, F., et al, [1997,eng] **52-36**
Numerical study of thundercloud electrification by graupel-crystal collisions. Scavuzzo, C.M., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6285**
Objective determination of snow grains characteristics from images. Lesaffre, B., et al, [1997,fre] **52-978**
Observations of cirrus clouds with airborne MIR, CLS, and MAS during SUCCESS. Wang, J.R., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5426**
Oligocene to Miocene agglutinated foraminifers in deltaic and deep-water facies of the Beaufort-Mackenzie Basin. Schröder-Adams, C.J., et al, [1994,eng] **52-3548**
On deck: new icing rules. Horne, T.A., [1998,eng] **52-3279**
Onset of the Quaternary: a review of new findings in the Pliocene-Pleistocene chronostratigraphy. Mauz, B., [1998,eng] **52-6456**
Origin of arctic terrestrial and freshwater tardigrades. Pugh, P.J.A., et al, [1998,eng] **52-3925**
Origin of fossil rock glaciers, La Sal Mountains, Utah. Nicholas, J.W., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2484**
Origin of rock glaciers: observations from Mellemfjord, Disko Island, central West Greenland. Humlum, O., [1996,eng] **52-544**
Overview of scale, pattern, process relationships in geomorphology: a remote sensing and GIS perspective. Walsh, S.J., et al, [1998,eng] **52-2891**
Paleoecological evidence for upwelling conditions in the Cretaceous Arctic Ocean. Firth, J.V., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5493**
Paleoecological import of acritarch species in arctic Canada. MacRae, R.A., et al, [1996,eng] **52-514**
Paleoecology of a kettle section in Ontario. Motz, J.E., et al, [1997,eng] **52-114**
Paraquat tolerance a poor indicator of potato freezing tolerance. Seppänen, M.M., et al, [1998,eng] **52-4960**
Peculiarities of the spread of hazardous geocryological processes in the cryolithozone of Russia. Garagulia, L.S., et al, [1996,eng] **52-2929**
Periglacial features of the Subbetic Mountains of southern Spain (Córdoba Province). Torres-Girón, M.L., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3329**
Periglacial processes and physical (frost) weathering in northern Mongolia. Lomborinchen, R., [1998,eng] **52-6576**
Periphyton community structure and dynamics in a subarctic lake. Maltais, M.J., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2961**
Petrology of recent lava flows, Volcano Mountain, Yukon Territory, Canada. Trupia, S., et al, [1996,eng] **52-3317**
Photobionts isolated from antarctic lichens. Aoki, M., et al, [1998,eng] **52-4577**
Physical properties of stratospheric clouds during the antarctic winter of 1995. Gobbi, G.P., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5672**
Physico-chemical characterization of channel types in a glacial floodplain ecosystem (Val Roseg, Switzerland). Tockner, K., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3474**
Phytogeographical study of the vascular plants of West Greenland (62°20'-74°00'N). Fredskild, B., [1996,eng] **52-2940**
Phytoplankton succession from 1968 to 1990 in the subarctic Lokka reservoir. Lepistö, L., [1995,eng] **52-1790**
Plane wave scattering on hexagonal cylinders. Rother, T., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2801**
Planktonic biomass in Bransfield Strait, Antarctica. Kim, D.Y., et al, [1991,eng] **52-771**
Planktonic biomass in Bransfield Strait, Antarctica. Kim, D.Y., et al, [1991,eng] **52-771**
Planktonic Ostracoda in Croker Passage. Błachowiak-Samołyk, K., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5818**
Plant formations and their bio-products from western Banks Island (N.W.T., Canada). Kuc, M., [1996,eng] **52-3166**
Pleistocene fungi fossils from Axel Heiberg Island. Kalgutkar, R.M., [1997,eng] **52-658**
Pleistocene graptolites from Cornwallis Island sediments. Loydell, D.K., et al, [1997,eng] **52-659**
Polar stratospheric cloud measurements by multispectral lidar at Sodankylä in winter 1994/95. Wedekind, C., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1543**
Polar stratospheric cloud threshold temperatures in the 1995-1996 arctic vortex. Rosen, J.M., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3846**
Polar stratospheric clouds observed at Eureka, Canada. Nagai, T., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1060**
Polarimetric backscatter from fresh and metamorphic snowcover at millimeter wavelengths. Chang, P.S., et al, [1996,eng] **52-1357**
Polarimetric method for ice water content determination. Ryzhkov, A.V., et al, [1998,eng] **52-3047**
Polarization lidar returns from aerosols and thin clouds: a framework for the analysis. Gobbi, G.P., [1998,eng] **52-6709**
Population strategies in severe environments: alpine plants in the northwestern Caucasus. Onipchenko, V.G., et al, [1998,eng] **52-4151**
Pore-water controlled grain fracturing as an indicator for subglacial shearing in tills. Hiemstra, J.F., et al, [1997,eng] **52-5108**
Possible transformation of Siberian forest zones under global warming. Nazimova, D.I., et al, [1996,eng] **52-4240**
Prediction of vegetation patterns at the limits of plant life: a new view of the alpine-nival ecotone. Gottfried, M., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6602**
Proterozoic Thule Supergroup, Greenland and Canada: history, lithostratigraphy and development. Dawes, P.R., [1997,eng] **52-2905**
Protozooplankton of an antarctic fjord. Grey, J., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1383**
Push moraine deformation styles, Svalbard. Hart, J.K., et al, [1997,eng] **52-4083**
Quaternary volcanic ash in landscapes of the northern Okhotsk seaboard. Galanin, A.A., et al, [1996,eng] **52-19**
Radar echo classifications of natural targets. Lohmeier, S.P., [1996,eng] **52-4789**
Radar observations of snowbands in Finland—a preliminary report. Saarikivi, P., [1983,eng] **52-560**
Radar study of ice shelf subglacier dielectric constant. Hamran, S.E., et al, [1998,eng] **52-3676**
Radiometric and structural measurements of snow samples. Wiesmann, A., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5447**
Reconstruction of Holocene landscape development in the Austrian Alps. Bauerochse, A., et al, [1997,ger] **52-1744**
Reconstruction of North American biome maps from palynological classification data. Williams, J.W., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6657**
Reconstruction of Scandinavian Holocene sea-surface salinity. Jiang, H., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5923**
Reconstruction of the mid-Holocene palaeoclimate of Siberia using a bioclimatic vegetation model. Monserud, R.A., et al, [1998,eng] **52-4220**
Regional predictions concerning the effects of climate change on forests in southern Finland. Talkkari, A., [1996,eng] **52-4243**
Relationship between diatoms and surface water quality in the Høylandet area of Nord-Trøndelag, Norway. Battarbee, R.W., et al, [1997,eng] **52-5936**
Residence sites of trace elements in oxidized till. DiLabio, R.N.W., [1995,eng] **52-1029**
Retrieval of sea ice and snow parameters from microwave radiometer and radar data. Hallikainen, M., [1996,eng] **52-1741**
Review of pronival (protalus) rampart processes. Shakesby, R.A., [1997,eng] **52-1493**
Rock glacier electrical data, St. Elias Mountains. Evin, M., et al, [1997,eng] **52-885**
Rockglaciers: indicators for the present and former geoecology in high mountain environments. Barsch, D., [1996,eng] **52-4884**
Role of buried viable seeds in arctic and alpine communities. McGraw, J.B., et al, [1989,eng] **52-1337**
Russian/Canadian Pleistocene biostratigraphic correlations. Utting, J., et al, [1997,eng] **52-529**
Sand weathering in an arctic riverine environment. Robinson, R.S., et al, [1997,eng] **52-135**
SAR image classification according to the ice deformation. Similä, M., [1996,eng] **52-1484**
Satellite-derived vegetation cover type index to estimate arctic tundra carbon dioxide flux. Stow, D., et al, [1998,eng] **52-2897**
Scale effects on the fracture of ice. Dempsey, J.P., [1996,eng] **52-4009**
Scale-dependent analysis of satellite imagery of mountain glacier surfaces. Bishop, M.P., et al, [1998,eng] **52-2893**
Sea ice thermodynamic thickness model, pt.1. Schramm, J.L., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1752**
Sedimentology of a glaciofluvial deposit at Ekeby, east central Sweden. Mokhtari Fard, A., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3494**
Selection and criteria for biological indicator species for arctic monitoring. Khlebovich, V.V., [1997,eng] **52-5981**
Single particle analyses of ice nucleating aerosols in the upper troposphere and lower stratosphere. Chen, Y.L., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5020**
Snow avalanches. Keylock, C., [1997,eng] **52-3656**
Snow mechanics: review of the state of knowledge and applications. Shapiro, L.H., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2236**
Snow monitoring using EMISAR and ERS-1 data. Guneriussen, T., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2631**
Some observations regarding protalus ramparts. Hall, K., et al, [1997,eng] **52-890**
Sorosite, Cu(Sn,Sb), a new mineral from the Baimka placer deposit, western Chukotka, Russian Far East. Barkov, A.Y., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5762**
Source and grain-size influences upon the clay mineral distribution in the Skagerrak and northern Kattegat. Bengtsson, H., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6348**
Southern ocean paleoclimate from Tierra del Fuego sediments. Heusser, C.J., [1998,eng] **52-6403**
Spaceborne photography of Mackenzie River delta, Canada. Tittley, B., et al, [1994,eng] **52-2134**
Statistical analysis of Barents Sea benthos ecosystem structure. Kiïko, O.A., et al, [1998,eng] **52-4358**
Statistical characteristics for the type and length of deformation-induced cracks in columnar-grain ice. Gold, L.W., [1997,eng] **52-3204**
Stratigraphy of a Middle Jurassic tidal embayment succession in East Greenland. Dam, G., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5653**
Structural ice control: a review. Tuthill, A.M., [1998,eng] **52-4549**
Structure of glaciofluvial deposits in Sweden. Lundqvist, J., [1997,eng] **52-198**
Studies on zooplankton in two acidified high mountain lakes in the Alps. Cammarano, P., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3016**
Subvisual cirrus: associations to the dynamic atmosphere and radiative effects. Schmidt, E.O., et al, [1995,eng] **52-4069**
Supervised classification of types of glaciated landscapes using digital elevation data. Brown, D.G., et al, [1998,eng] **52-2894**
Surface of ice as viewed from combined spectroscopic and computer modeling studies. Devlin, J.P., et al, [1995,eng] **52-2690**
Systematics of the ITEX species. Murray, D.F., [1997,eng] **52-1865**
Talus slope formation in the High Tatra Mountains. Kotarba, A., [1997,eng] **52-886**
Taxonomic diversity of quarry vegetation in northwest Siberia and Chukotka. Sumina, O.I., [1998,eng] **52-6036**
Taxonomy and homologous features of an Arctic Ocean copepod species. Martínez Arbizu, P., [1997,eng] **52-2465**
Taxonomy of slope vegetation on a Greenland coast. Lünterbusch, C., et al, [1997,ger] **52-4488**
Temperature histories in liquid and solid polar stratospheric cloud formation. Larsen, N., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1795**
Terminology for mountain snowpack recrystallization processes. Birkeland, K.W., [1998,eng] **52-4817**
Tests for classification of aggregates for frost-resistant concrete. Rusin, Z., [1995,eng] **52-1566**
Thermal state of glaciers. Avsiuk, G.A., [1997,eng] **52-6193**
Till and moraine emplacement in a deforming bed surge—an example from a marine environment. Boulton, G.S., et al, [1996,eng] **52-1556**
Timberline fluctuations and late Quaternary paleoclimates in the southern Rocky Mountains, Colorado. Fall, P.L., [1997,eng] **52-4554**
Topographic context of glaciers and perennial snowfields, Glacier National Park, Montana. Allen, T.R., [1998,eng] **52-2892**
Tree post-fire regeneration in long-term permafrost. Matveev, P.M., et al, [1996,eng] **52-727**
Two-dimensional ice melting on a heated horizontal plate. Hirata, T., et al, [1995,eng] **52-911**
Upper-mantle stratigraphy of the Slave craton, Canada: insights into a new kimberlite province. Kopylova, M.G., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5517**
Use of ERS-1 SAR data for snow melt detection. Koskinen, J., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1529**
Use of plant fossils for Tertiary paleoclimatic reconstructions. Mosbrugger, V., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1906**
Use of pollen rain records in analysis of Fennoscandia polar tree limits. Hicks, S., [1993,eng] **52-1708**
Vegetation oasis in lower Mimerdalen, Billefjord, central Spitsbergen. Möller, I., et al, [1997,ger] **52-4487**
Vegetation of the subnival belt of the Caucasus Mountains. Nakhutsrishvili, G.Sh., [1998,eng] **52-6603**
Vegetation succession and disturbance on a boreal forest floodplain, Susitna River, Alaska. Helm, D.J., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3512**
Vertical distribution of water content and optical characteristics of continental stratiform clouds. Mazin, I.P., et al, [1996,eng] **52-2937**
Vocabulary of glacial geomorphology, X. Laverdière, C., et al, [1996,fre] **52-237**
Volcanic epithermal alteration, King George Island, Antarctica. Park, M.E., [1991,eng] **52-778**
Western Baltic sea ice season, pt.2. Loewe, P., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5086**
Wetland classifications in Manitoba, Canada. Halsey, L., et al, [1997,eng] **52-141**
Wheat *wcs120* gene family. A useful model to understand the molecular genetics of freezing tolerance in cereals. Sarhan, F., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2615**

Zooplankton dynamics in Balsfjorden, northern Norway. Barthel, K.G., [1995,eng] 52-1954
See [also]: Landscape types; Soil classification

Clathrates
Abnormally low temperatures of ocean bottom gas hydrates at the stability zone. Ruppel, C., [1997,eng] 52-2351
Cage occupancy and compressibility of deuterated N_2-clathrate hydrate by neutron diffraction. Kuhs, W.F., et al, [1997,eng] 52-259
Clathrate methane and global change: a review. Jin, H.J., et al, [1997,chi] 52-4848
Computer simulation of clathrate fluid inclusion melting points. Bakker, R.J., [1997,eng] 52-790
Crystal-orientation dependence of Raman spectra of natural air hydrate single crystal. Ikeda, T., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2265
Dynamic behavior of diatomic guest molecules in clathrate hydrate structure II. Horikawa, S., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2292
Elastic moduli calculation and instability in structure I methane clathrate hydrate. Shpakov, V.P., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5474
Formation of coated ice hydrate nanocrystals at 120 K. Hernandez, J., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6394
Gas hydrates: review of physical/chemical properties. Sloan, E.D., Jr., [1998,eng] 52-5468
Hydrate melting in soil around hot conductor. Briaud, J.L., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1931
Hydrates represent gas source, drilling hazard. Bagirov, E., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3952
Large thermal expansivity of clathrate hydrates. Tanaka, H., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1854
Molecular dynamics simulations of benzene clathrate hydrates. Fujii, K., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4966
On the outgassing profile of Comet Hale-Bopp. Flammer, K.R., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6379
Raman spectroscopy of Greenland ice sheet natural clathrates. Pauer, F., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2744
Recent studies on gas hydrates—gas hydrates as energy resources. Matsumoto, R., [1997,jpn] 52-2496
Research trends in gas hydrates: technology development in utilizing gas hydrates. Mori, Y.H., [1996,jpn] 52-1661
Simple method for predicting gas-hydrate-forming conditions in aqueous mixed-electrolyte solutions. Javanmardi, J., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5470
Synthesis of polycrystalline methane hydrate from superheated ice. Stern, L.A., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5469
X-ray diffraction study of gas clathrate hydrates. Koh, C.A., et al, [1996,eng] 52-2935

Clay minerals
Asian provenance of Pleistocene dust in the Greenland ice sheet. Biscaye, P.E., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2766
Biochemogenic formation of phyllosilicates during hydrothermal alteration of basalts in Iceland. Geptner, A.R., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3400
Changes in Pleistocene subpolar ocean outflow inferred from Labrador Sea sediments. Fagel, N., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3077
Clay mineral alteration associated with a meteorite impact in the marine environment (Barents Sea). Dypvik, H., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6349
Clay mineral transformations in podzolized tills in central Finland. Righi, D., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2481
Contributions to clay mineralogy and petrology, Cook Inlet basin, Alaska. Triplehorn, D.M., [1976,eng] 52-1779
Deep weathering profiles (saprolites) in north east Scotland. Wright, J.S., [1997,eng] 52-3954
Evidence for radionuclide transport by sea ice. Meese, D.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-679
Geology and mineralogy of ceramic clay deposits in western Siberia. Simić , V., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5920
NMR studies on the dynamics of intercalated water in Li-saponite. Ishimaru, S., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3062
Pedon as a basic soil unit. Tarnocai, C., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4366
Periglacial features of the Subbetic Mountains of southern Spain (Córdoba Province). Torres-Girón, M.L., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3329
Pleistocene climatic oscillations revealed in California glacial deposits. Bischoff, J.L., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2372
Reconstructing the origin and trajectory of drifting arctic sea ice. Pfirman, S.L., et al, [1997,eng] 52-10
Source and grain-size influences upon the clay mineral distribution in the Skagerrak and northern Kattegat. Bengtsson, H., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6348

Clay soils
Assessing the frost susceptibility of coarse-fragment soils with a silty-clayey filler. Sokolova, O.V., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5224
Carbonates and cementation of glacially derived cohesive soils in New York State and southern Ontario. Boone, S.J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2796
Changes in hydraulic conductivity of compacted clays caused by freeze thaw. Othman, M.A., et al, [1994,eng] 52-2963
Contrasting testing methods to detect freeze-thaw cycle cracking of fine-grained soils. Laplante, C.M.C., [1997,eng] 52-4436
Contributions to clay mineralogy and petrology, Cook Inlet basin, Alaska. Triplehorn, D.M., [1976,eng] 52-1779
Deformation characteristics and calculation of frozen clay shaftwalls. Wang, R.H., [1996,chi] 52-1684
Depression of soil moisture freezing point. Fedorov, V.I., [1996,eng] 52-2105
Earth dams being constructed in the northern construction-climatic zone. IAgin, V.P., [1997,eng] 52-1927
Effects of frost action on compacted clay barriers. Chamberlain, E.J., et al, [1995,eng] 52-2060
Fourth Avenue landslide during 1964 Alaskan earthquake. Stark, T.D., et al, [1998,eng] 52-2644
Freeze thaw effects on the hydraulic conductivity of sand bentonite landfill covers. Zimmie, T.F., et al, [1997,eng] 52-6314
Freeze-thaw cycles increase near-surface aggregate stability. Lehrsch, G.A., [1998,eng] 52-3396
Freezing point depression of soil water as a function of mineral composition and physical properties. Kozłowski, T., [1994,eng] 52-3418
Frost resistance of cover and liner materials for landfills and hazardous waste sites. Chamberlain, E.J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3441
Geology and mineralogy of ceramic clay deposits in western Siberia. Simić , V., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5920
Investigations and load tests in silty soils: results from a series of investigations in silty soils in Sweden. Larsson, R., [1997,eng] 52-5946
Paleoclimatic significance of aeolian sequences in the Chinese Loess Plateau. Sun, D.H., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5888
Parametric expression for estimating infiltration into frozen soils. Zhao, L.T., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3858
Predicting frost heave using FROST model with centrifuge models. Yang, D., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4551
Ring-shear device for the study of till deformation: tests on tills with contrasting clay contents. Iverson, N.R., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5189
Scanning electron microscope examination of growing ice needles on freezing bentonite. Kumai, M., [1987,eng] 52-6742
Soil development on a Pleistocene terrace sequence, Boise Valley, Idaho. Othberg, K.L., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4555
Study on freezing point of wet clay under loading. Li, Y., et al, [1996,chi] 52-1683

Clays
Deep weathering profiles (saprolites) in north east Scotland. Wright, J.S., [1997,eng] 52-3954
Geochemical partitioning in till. Shilts, W.W., [1995,eng] 52-1030
Laboratory procedure for separation of unconsolidated glacial sediments. Lindsay, P.J., et al, [1995,eng] 52-1031
Physical partitioning of mercury in till: an example from central British Columbia, Canada. Plouffe, A., [1997,eng] 52-1476
Relationship of Nova Scotian Pleistocene ice-rafting events to Heinrich events. Piper, D.J.W., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5223
Sedimentology of Late Glacial clays in lacustrine basins, central Ireland. Van der Meer, J.J.M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3496
Varved clay chronology as a means of recording paleoseismic events in southern Sweden. Tröften, P.E., et al, [1997,eng] 52-383

Climate
Antarctic meteorology and climatology. King, J.C., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2360
Antarctic Zone Flux Experiment. McPhee, M.G., [1995,eng] 52-5036
Carbon balance in thawing Canadian soil. Goulden, M.L., et al, [1998,eng] 52-1862
Glimpse of the glacial. Stocker, T.F., [1998,eng] 52-2875
Semiannual oscillation and antarctic temperature, pt.1. Van Den Broeke, M.R., [1998,eng] 52-5437
Simulation of modern and glacial climates. Ganopolski, A., et al, [1998,eng] 52-2876
Siple Dome ice core—reconnaissance glaciochemistry. Mayewski, P.A., et al, [1995,eng] 52-4540
Stratosphere and troposphere dynamic link. Hartley, D.E., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3696
See [also]: Indoor climates

Climate control
Hot talk, cold science: global warming's unfinished debate. Singer, S.F., [1998,eng] 52-4711
Investigation of the indoor environment of well-insulated and airtight houses in the Tohoku district. Hasegawa, K., et al, [1997,eng] 52-361

Climatic changes
"Cold-wet" famines of the years 1695-1697 in Finland and manifestations of the Little Ice Age in central Europe. Munzar, J., [1995,eng] 52-5252
"Country's ancient enemy": sea-ice variations in Iceland in historical times and their social impact. Ogilvie, A.E.J., [1995,eng] 52-5253
2,305 year tree-ring reconstruction of mean June-July temperature deviations in the Yamal Peninsula. Hantemirov, R.M., [1995,eng] 52-5246
7500-year pine tree-ring record from Finnish Lapland and its applications to palaeoclimatic studies. Zetterberg, P., et al, [1995,eng] 52-5250
Abrupt climate events 500,000 to 340,000 years ago: evidence from subpolar North Atlantic sediments. Oppo, D.W., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3294
Abrupt climatic changes: a global perspective from ice cores. Jouzel, J., et al, [1996,eng] 52-1743
Account of climatic change in the design of the bases of structures on permafrost soils. Pustovoĭt, G.P., [1997,rus] 52-6260
Air age scale in ice sheet summit ice. Schwander, J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1367
Air temperature records at Fossil Bluff. Harangozo, S.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-645
Alaska Research Natural Areas. 4: Big Windy Hot Springs. Juday, G.P., [1998,eng] 52-5947
Analysis of climatic cycles from deep-hole data from Vostok Station, Antarctica. Kotliakov, V.M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2621
Annual report 1996-97. Australia. Cooperative Research Centre for the Antarctic and Southern Ocean Environment. (Antarctic CRC), [1997,eng] 52-2216
Antarctic ozone hole seasonal variability, pt.1. Shindell, D.T., et al, [1997,eng] 52-139
Antarctic Quaternary coastal environments. Berkman, P.A., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6388
Antarctic sea ice environment. Allison, I., [1997,eng] 52-4575
Antarctic surface temperatures using satellite infrared data from 1979 through 1995. Comiso, J.C., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1123
Application of a watershed runoff model to a Newfoundland river basin. Bobba, A.G., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2686
Arctic environmental changes. Overpeck, J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1415
Arctic extreme air temperature variations, 1951-1990. Przybylak, R., [1997,eng] 52-510
Arctic sea ice extent and anomalies, 1953-1984. Mysak, L.A., et al, [1988,eng] 52-6645
Atlantic Ocean-atmosphere interactions and snowfall in southern New England. Hartley, S., [1997,eng] 52-5528
Atmospheric CO_2 and climate change. Stauffer, B., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3309
Baltic Sea Experiment BALTEX: a brief overview and some selected results of the authors. Raschke, E., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6301
Baltic Sea ice season in changing climate. Haapala, J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-240
Berkner Island traverse—initial results. Knight, B., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4340
Beryllium 10 concentrations in the Greenland Ice Sheet Project 2 ice core from 3-40 ka. Finkel, R.C., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2760
Beryllium 10 in the Greenland Ice Core Project ice core at Summit, Greenland. Yiou, F., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2767
Bridges of Science between North America and the Russian Far East; Proceedings. Arctic Science Conference, 45th, Aug. 25-27, 1994, Anchorage, AK; Aug. 29-Sep. 2, 1994, Vladivostok, Russia, [1994,eng] 52-742
Broad synchrony of a Late-glacial glacier advance in the Bolivian Altiplano. Clayton, J.D., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3297
Calculation of glacierization response of Soviet Central Asia to potential climate changes. Glazyrin, G.E., [1997,eng] 52-6219
Canadian ice-flood history derived from tree-ring analysis. Tardif, J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1522
Carbon isotopes in tree rings of recent and subfossil Scots pines from northern Finland. Sonninen, E., et al, [1996,eng] 52-2970
Central Alps timberline fluctuations as Holocene climatic change indicators. Wick, L., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2725
Central Arctic surface ocean environment during the past 80,000 years. Nørgaard-Pedersen, N., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5222
Change in Siberian phytomass predicted for global warming. Monserud, R.A., et al, [1996,eng] 52-4239
Changes in carbon pools of peatland and forests in northwestern Russia during the Holocene. Kobak, K.I., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6714
Changes in Eurasian glaciation during the past century: glacier mass balance and ice-core evidence. Mikhalenko, V.N., [1997,eng] 52-2006
Changes in mid-latitude variability due to increasing greenhouse gases and sulphate aerosols. Carnell, R.E., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5504
Changes in the glaciers and their runoff on Mount Tianger. Kang, E.S., [1996,chi] 52-2398
Characteristic of magnetic fabric of core NP93-2 from Prydz Bay. Hou, H.M., et al, [1996,eng] 52-4490
Characteristics of energy balance and computation on the mass balance change of the high-Asia cryosphere. Kang, E.S., [1996,chi] 52-2393
Chinese Loess Plateau climate during the Pleistocene. Sun, D.H., et al, [1996,eng] 52-3141
Classification of snow facies on the Greenland ice sheet using passive microwave and SAR imagery. Joshi, M.D., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6519
Clathrate methane and global change: a review. Jin, H.J., et al, [1997,chi] 52-4848
Climate and biomes of Europe at 6000 yr BP: comparison of model simulations and pollen-based reconstructions. Prentice, I.C., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6658
Climate change and postglacial environmental history of permafrost peatlands in the Mackenzie Delta area, N.W.T. Vardy, S.R., [1997,eng] 52-3860
Climate change and Sierra Nevada snowpack. Johnson, T., et al, [1996,eng] 52-1147
Climate change and subantarctic colonization. Frenot, Y., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3689
Climate change and the arctic treeline. Landhausser, S.M., [1994,eng] 52-3866
Climate change and variability in a single column coupled sea ice/ocean mixed layer model. Holland, M.M., [1997,eng] 52-4171
Climate change and water resources in Finland. Vehviläinen, B., et al, [1996,eng] 52-2983
Climate change and water resources in Finland. Vehviläinen, B., et al, [1997,eng] 52-238
Climate change as the primary cause for pH shifts in a high alpine lake. Koinig, K.A., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4728

Climate change disequilibrium of boreal permafrost peatlands caused by local processes. Camill, P., et al, [1998,eng] **52-4086**

Climate change during the last deglaciation in the Little Youerdusi Basin of the Tianshan Mountains, Xinjiang. Ye, W., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3070**

Climate change effects on the hydrologic regime within the Churchill-Nelson River Basin. Westmacott, J.R., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3287**

Climate changes in the Qing-Zang Plateau area since the Little Ice Age. Kang, X.C., [1996,chi] **52-2425**

Climate model for the Baltic Sea ice season. Leppäranta, M., et al, [1996,eng] **52-2989**

Climate oscillations: Greenland and the Arabian Sea. Schulz, H., et al, [1998,eng] **52-4850**

Climate variability in the Amundsen and Bellingshausen Seas. Jacobs, S.S., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2524**

Climate-related growth variations in a circumarctic moss. Callaghan, T.V., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2916**

Climatic change and the recent climatic record. Karlén, W., [1997,eng] **52-3687**

Climatic change at high elevation sites: an overview. Beniston, M., *et al, [1997,eng]* **52-40**

Climatic change effects of Finnish lake ice conditions. Huttula, T., et al, [1996,eng] **52-2985**

Climatic change in Nunavut. Hardy, D.R., et al, [1996,eng] **52-3508**

Climatic changes in Antarctica, Chile and South Georgia. Zhao, J.L., [1997,eng] **52-809**

Climatic changes in northern Europe. Heino, R., et al, *[1996,eng]* **52-2972**

Climatic changes near the Great Lakes inferred from 141 year ice records. Assel, R.A., et al, [1992,eng] **52-2837**

Climatic effects on tundra carbon storage inferred from experimental data and a model. McKane, R.B., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1345**

Climatic evidence from stable carbon isotope data of tree rings of Scots pine from northern Finland. Jungner, H., et al, *[1995,eng]* **52-5247**

Climatic fluctuation in the last two thousand years. Brázdil, R., et al, [1995,eng] **52-5251**

Climatic implications of the S6 paleosol complex on the southernmost Chinese Loess Plateau. Han, J.T., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6021**

Climatic model with synchronously coupled integrations. Voss, R., *et al, [1998,eng]* **52-5491**

Climatic reconstruction in Europe for 18,000 yr B.P. from pollen data. Peyron, O., et al, [1998,eng] **52-4750**

Climatological changes in the arctic and their effects on tourism. Moore, J.C., [1996,eng] **52-499**

Cloud processes associated with past and future climate changes. Ramstein, G., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5490**

CO_2 and northern hemisphere ice volume variations over the middle and late Quaternary. Li, X.S., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6432**

CO_2 bubbles trapped in Greenland ice during rapid climatic change. Smith, H.J., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2749**

CO_2 record between 40 and 8 kyr B.P. from the Greenland Ice Core Project ice core. Anklin, M., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2746**

Comparison of cations from antarctic and Tibetan ice cores. Duan, K.Q., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6059**

Comparison of climatic change between Svalbard in Arctic and the Qinghai-Tibetan Plateau. Kang, S.C., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6061**

Comparison of Greenland and antarctic ice sheet Pleistocene aerosol deposition. De Angelis, M., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2759**

Comparison of terrestrial and marine records of changing climate of the last 500,000 years. Tzedakis, P.C., et al, *[1997,eng]* **52-513**

Continental snow cover and climate variability. Walsh, J.E., [1995,eng] **52-3086**

Continuous record of paleoclimates of the last 4.5 Ma from Lake Baikal. Kuzmin, M.I., et al, [1997,eng] **52-6442**

Contribution of yearly small glacier mass balance fluctuations to sea-level changes. Diurgerov, M.B., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2720**

Core questions. Howard, J., [1997,eng] **52-5464**

Correlations of climate and streamflow in three Minnesota streams. Kletti, L.L., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2476**

Coupling between the atmospheric circulation and extremes of the mass balance of Storglaciären. Pohjola, V.A., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1997**

Daily temperatures in central Europe 1951-1990. Brázdil, R., et al, [1995,eng] **52-5257**

Dates of ice phenomena on rivers in conditions of contemporary climate. Soldatova, I.I., [1996,eng] **52-145**

Decadal-scale variability of ice cover and climate in the Arctic Ocean and Greenland and Iceland Seas. Mysak, L.A., [1995,eng] **52-3090**

Deglaciation chronology and climate change in the Norra Storfjället area, northern Sweden. Kalm, V., et al, [1995,eng] **52-5244**

Deposits indicative of European Holocene climatic changes at timberline. Matthews, J.A., [1993,eng] **52-1714**

Destructive snow avalanches and climate change in the Swiss Alps. Schneebeli, M., et al, [1997,eng] **52-4958**

Developing a climate record for the Canadian Rockies. Luckman, B.H., [1997,eng] **52-46**

Development and application of varved sediment records for geochronological and paleoclimatic research. Hughen, K.A., [1997,eng] **52-3872**

Digital topographic modelling of a Norwegian glacier surface and bed. Theakstone, W.H., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2635**

Distribution of snow cover over the high Asia. Li, P.J., [1995,chi] **52-1691**

Do general circulation models underestimate the natural variability in the arctic climate. Battisti, D.S., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1760**

Dynamism of the altitudinal margin of the boreal forest in Sweden. Kullman, L., [1993,eng] **52-1711**

Early Preboreal cooling in the Nordic seas regions triggered by meltwater. Hald, M., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6237**

Early temperature records from Tornio, northern Finland, 1737-1749. Vesajoki, H., et al, [1995,eng] **52-5254**

Earthquakes and Heinrich events. Hunt, A.G., et al, [1998,eng] **52-4851**

Ecology of arctic environments. Woodin, S.J., ed, et al, [1997,eng] **52-843**

Effect of climate change on temperature regime and algal biomass in the Gulf of Finland. Inkala, A., et al, [1996,eng] **52-2987**

Effect of climate change on the hydrology of a forested catchment in southern Finland. Kivinen, Y., et al, [1996,eng] **52-2981**

Effect of continentality on glacier response and mass balance. Holmlund, P., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2004**

Effects of climate change on the freeze-up regime of the Peace River. Andres, D.D., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6109**

Effects of climate change on the temperature conditions of a lake. Virta, J., et al, [1996,eng] **52-2988**

Effects of climatic change on a small polyhumic lake. Saura, M., et al, [1996,eng] **52-2984**

Effects of climatic changes on watershed hydrologic cycle. Leppistö, A., et al, [1997,eng] **52-239**

Effects of CO_2 and climate change on arctic ecosystems. Oechel, W.C., et al, [1997,eng] **52-852**

Effects of phenology on tundra ecosystem gas exchange. Tenhunen, J.D., et al, [1994,eng] **52-1340**

Effects of the climatic changes to the hydrography of the Baltic Sea. Alenius, P., [1996,eng] **52-2990**

Enhancement of birch frost resistance by elevated CO_2. Wayne, P.M., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5796**

Environmental change in patchy permafrost zone in the south section of the Qinghai-Tibet Highway. Wang, S.L., et al, *[1997,chi]* **52-4841**

Estimation of climate change effect on the runoff: improved SOIL model application to Rudbäcken catchment. Roos, J., et al, [1996,eng] **52-2982**

Estimation of lake evaporation by stable isotopic ratio. Zhang, X.P., et al, [1997,chi] **52-2304**

European sand-sheet formation as response to permafrost degradation. Kasse, C., [1997,eng] **52-1947**

Evidence for snow patch shrinkage in the medieval warm period in northeastern Japan, Part 1. Daimaru, H., et al, [1997,jpn] **52-2502**

Evidence from Lake Baikal for Siberian glaciation during oxygen-isotope substage 5d. Karabanov, E.B., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6022**

Evolution of mountain glaciers of the McMurdo Oasis over the last million years and reasons. Shumskiĭ, P.A., et al, [1997,eng] **52-6217**

Features of the climate changes in the Qing-Zang Plateau area during the last 40 years. Kang, X.C., [1996,chi] **52-2424**

Finnish research programme on climate change—final report. Roos, J., ed, [1996,eng] **52-2968**

Flow climatology in the alpine region as simulated by a simple shallow water model. Harlander, U., [1997,eng] **52-3051**

Forcing antarctic climate change. Kim, S.J., et al, [1998,eng] **52-4281**

Forcings and chaos in interannual to decadal climate change. Hansen, J., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2647**

Frozen ground and environment in the Zoige Plateau and its surrounding mountains. Wang, S.L., [1997,chi] **52-2314**

Future directions of paleoclimate research. Broecker, W., [1997,eng] **52-2954**

Gases in ice cores. Bender, M., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2855**

Geochemical evidence of Antarctic Peninsula paleoclimatic variations. Dingle, R.V., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6402**

Geochronology of subarctic peatland tree line dynamics. Arseneault, D., et al, [1997,eng] **52-650**

Glacial varve thickness and 127 years of instrumental climate data: a comparison. Ohlendorf, C., et al, [1997,eng] **52-44**

Glacier mass balance in high-Asia and its response to climatic change. Xie, Z.C., et al, [1996,chi] **52-2392**

Glacier regimes and Holocene climate change in Alaskan mountains. Calkin, P.E., et al, [1998,eng] **52-4813**

Glaciers of Popocatépetl volcano (Mexico): changes and causes. Granados, H.D., [1997,eng] **52-5458**

Glaciology of the Sør Rondane Mountains. Motoyama, H., et al, [1997,jpn] **52-429**

Global average climate forcing and temperature response since 1750. Rowntree, P.R., [1998,eng] **52-5894**

Global climate and thousand-year temperature trend in the Late Glaciation and Holocene. Klimenko, V.V., et al, [1996,eng] **52-937**

Global sea ice changes. Cavalieri, D.J., et al, [1997,eng] **52-996**

Global warming and the stability of the WAIS. Oppenheimer, M., [1998,eng] **52-4849**

Greenland ice core evidence for Younger Dryas termination. Fawcett, P.J., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3073**

Greenland ice core stratigraphic record of surface climatic parameters. Raynaud, D., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2752**

Greenland ice core sulfur content over the last climatic cycle. Legrand, M., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2758**

Greenland ice sheet oxygen isotopic record related to Eemian climatic instability. Johnsen, S.J., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2735**

Greenland snow isotopic composition related to modern climatic data. White, J.W.C., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2737**

Gries Glacier: glacier flow modeling and possible changes in the future. Vieli, A., et al, [1997,ger] **52-1398**

High resolution record of Malan loess in the Longxi loess plateau and rapid climate changes during the last glaciation. Chen, F.H., et al, [1996,chi] **52-1666**

Historical climatology in Europe: recent findings and developments. Pfister, C., [1995,eng] **52-5236**

Historical variability in Northern Hemisphere spring snow-covered area. Brown, R.D., [1997,eng] **52-3758**

Holocene climate change on the Canadian arctic coast. Burn, C.R., [1997,eng] **52-113**

Holocene climatic variability in Bolivia and Alaska. Abbott, M.B., [1997,eng] **52-636**

Holocene dynamics of treeline forests in the Sierra Nevada. Lloyd, A.H., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1347**

Holocene paleoclimate change along the Antarctic Peninsula. Shevenell, A.E., et al, [1996,eng] **52-1892**

Holocene paleoproductivity and paleoceanography of Prydz Bay. Rathburn, A.E., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2588**

Holocene peat sediment dating and glacier oscillations. Frenot, Y., et al, [1997,fre] **52-725**

Holocene temperature variations derived from subarctic Fennoscandian tree rings. Eronen, M., et al, [1996,eng] **52-2969**

Holocene timberlines and climate in north Norway—an interdisciplinary approach. Vorren, K.D., *et al, [1993,eng]* **52-1716**

Holocene vegetation dynamics of the southeast Kola Peninsula, Russia. Kremenetskiĭ, K.V., et al, [1997,eng] **52-4526**

Holocene-Younger Dryas transition recorded at Summit, Greenland. Taylor, K.C., et al, [1997,eng] **52-5829**

Host-specific insect herbivores as sensors of climate change in arctic and alpine environments. Hodkinson, I.D., et al, *[1998,eng]* **52-3611**

Hot talk, cold science: global warming's unfinished debate. Singer, S.F., [1998,eng] **52-4711**

Hydrodynamic analysis of circulation and orientation of lakes in northern Alaska. Rex, R.W., [1961,eng] **52-3916**

Ice cap firn stratigraphy as climate signal, Kamchatka, Russia. Shiraiwa, T., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2722**

Ice core analyses and borehole temperature measurements at the drilling site on Åsgårdfonna, Svalbard, in 1993. Uchida, T., et al, [1996,eng] **52-2586**

Ice core isotopic explanation for ice sheet stratigraphic disturbances. Chappellaz, J., *et al, [1997,eng]* **52-2747**

Ice cores as archives of decade-to-century-scale climate variability. Grootes, P.M., [1995,eng] **52-3092**

Ice cores. Cutlip, K., [1997,eng] **52-2529**

Ice shelf mechanism for Heinrich layer production. Hulbe, C.L., [1997,eng] **52-2475**

Ice-on, ice-off, and ice duration for lakes and rivers with long-term records. Assel, R.A., *et al, [1998,eng]* **52-6108**

Iceland climatic events reflecting Pleistocene-Holocene marine climatic shifts. Ingólfsson, O., et al, [1997,eng] **52-5176**

Impact of climate change on the snow cover pattern in Estonia. Jaagus, J., [1997,eng] **52-682**

Impact of climate changes on the cold region hydrology at the northern slopes of the Qilian Mountains. Yang, Z.N., et al, [1996,chi] **52-2427**

Impact of climatic warming to the droughts of Canadian prairies. Gan, T.Y., et al, [1997,eng] **52-5546**

Impact of flood frequency, permafrost distribution, and climate variation on a northern treeline floodplain in Alaska. Arians, A.E., [1997,eng] **52-4172**

Impact of global warming on climatic severity in northern and eastern Russia during the 1980s. Vinogradova, V.V., [1997,eng] **52-2623**

Impact of greenhouse effect on runoff in west China. Lai, Z.M., [1997,chi] **52-2310**

Implications of comparative Cretaceous climate simulations for the sedimentary record. Price, G.D., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6429**

Increased polar stratospheric ozone losses. Shindell, D.T., et al, [1998,eng] **52-3662**

Inferring past climatic changes in Canada using paleolimnological techniques. Smol, J.P., et al, [1994,eng] **52-729**

Interaction of the modern climatic changes of atmosphere, ocean and ice cover in the Arctic. Gudkovich, Z.M., et al, [1996,eng] **52-1246**

Interhemispheric synchrony of Late-glacial climatic instability. Ariztegui, D., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3332**

Is the intensity of the deep convection in the Nordic seas an indicator of the long-term climate variability. Ivanov, V.V., et al, [1996,eng] **52-1285**

Is there evidence for solar forcing of climate in the GISP2 oxygen isotope record. Stuiver, M., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2368**

Isotope analysis of foraminiferal records of paleoclimatological variations. Zachos, J.C., et al, [1996,eng] **52-2390**

Isotope records from Mongolian and alpine ice cores as climate indicators. Schotterer, U., et al, [1997,eng] **52-48**

Isotopic and chemical study on Berkner I. ice core. Graf, W., et al, [1997,eng] **52-4337**

Japanese glaciological activities in the arctic region. Watanabe, O., [1996,eng] 52-2581
Lagoon sediments geochemistry and its significance in study of climatic and environmental changes in Barrow, Alaska. Yang, W.L., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6062
Landscapes and climate of West Siberia in the Paleogene and Neogene. Kul'kova, K.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4480
Late glacial and postglacial environmental changes. Quaternary, Carboniferous-Permian, and Proterozoic.[1997,eng] 52-1912
Late Holocene lake sedimentology and climate change in southern Alberta, Canada. Campbell, C., [1998,eng] 52-6006
Late Holocene ~1500 yr climatic periodicities and their implications. Campbell, I.D., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5270
Late Pleistocene sediments and environmental change at Plaza Creek, Falkland Islands, South Atlantic. Clark, R., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5922
Late Quaternary environmental fluctuations on Fildes Peninsula. Yang, S., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3119
Late Quaternary loess-paleosol record at Kurtak, southern Siberia. Chlachula, J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-554
Latitudinal temperature gradients and climate change. Rind, D., [1998,eng] 52-4932
Length of the ice-cover period inferred from varved boreal lake sediments, Finland. Itkonen, A., et al, [1995,eng] 52-5243
Lignin phenols in sediments of Lake Baikal, Siberia: application to paleoenvironmental studies. Orem, W.H., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5687
Limnological and climatological changes in the Lake Titicaca basin (Bolivia) during the last 30 millennia. Mourguiart, P., et al, [1997,fre] 52-4717
Links between lake ice and climate variations. Lindner, B.L., et al, [1994,eng] 52-2839
Little ice age clearly recorded in northern Greenland ice cores. Fischer, H., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5502
Long-term climate record in Lake Baikal sediments. Williams, D.F., et al, [1997,eng] 52-997
Long-term climatic trends in Estonia during the period of instrumental observations. Jaagus, J., [1995,eng] 52-5259
Long-term climato-limnological oscillation during the past 2.5 million years printed in Lake Baikal sediments. Kashiwaya, K., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4766
Long-term environmental monitoring in arctic lakes and ponds using diatoms and other biological indicators. Smol, J.P., et al, [1996,eng] 52-3509
Long-term glaciochemistry of the Greenland ice sheet. Yang, Q.Z., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1792
Long-term variability in precipitation over the Russian plain and global climatic change. Popova, V.V., [1995,eng] 52-5260
Magnetic investigation of a Late Quaternary loess/palaeosol record in Siberia. Chlachula, J., et al, [1998,eng] 52-2880
Magnetostratigraphy of Quaternary sediments, Banks Island, Canada. Barendregt, R.W., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5899
Marine core evidence for deep water production during Pleistocene glacial cycles. Oppo, D.W., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3075
Mass balance and the flow of a polythermal glacier, McCall Glacier, Brooks Range, Alaska. Rabus, B.T., [1997,eng] 52-4167
Meromictic antarctic lakes as recorders of climate change. Gibson, J.A.E., et al, [1996,eng] 52-1893
Methanesulfonate in the Greenland Ice Sheet Project 2 ice core. Saltzman, E.S., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2756
Method to calculate the probable developmental conditions of Quaternary glacierization. Khodakov, V.G., [1997,eng] 52-6205
Mid-Pleistocene climate transition: a deep sea carbon isotopic perspective. Raymo, M.E., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3188
Mid-Pleistocene climate transition: onset of 100 ka cycle lags ice volume build-up by 280 ka. Mudelsee, M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1427
Middle Triassic paleosols and paleoclimate of Antarctica. Retallack, G.J., et al, [1998,eng] 52-2707
Millennial-scale fluctuations in North Atlantic heat flux during the last 150,000 years. Chapman, M.R., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5837
Mineralogy of atmospheric microparticles deposited along the Greenland Ice Core Project ice core. Maggi, V., [1997,eng] 52-2762
Model of ice sheet influence on Late Quaternary climates. Felzer, B., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6654
Modelling the effects of climate change on nutrient transport from large drainage basins. Bilaletdin, A., et al, [1996,eng] 52-2986
Modelling the mass balance of northwest Spitsbergen glaciers and responses to climate change. Fleming, K.M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1993
Modelling the response of glaciers to climate warming. Oerlemans, J., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5492
Modern and Little Ice Age glaciers in Tien Shan: patterns of fluctuation. Savoskul, O.S., [1997,eng] 52-1982
Molecular paleoclimatology: reconstruction of climate variabilities in the late Quaternary. Ohkouchi, N., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5688
Monitoring snow cover on the high-Asia. Li, P.J., [1996,chi] 52-2403
Monthly snowmelt modelling for large-scale climate change studies using the degree day approach. Semádeni-Davies, A., [1997,eng] 52-1932
Mountain glaciers: recorders of atmospheric water vapor content?. Broecker, W.S., [1997,eng] 52-2901
Multiple equilibria and transitions in a coupled ocean-atmosphere box model. Kravtsov, S.V., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3080
Natural hazards and climate change in Switzerland. Vischer, D.L., [1997,ger] 52-3585
Natural hazards in Switzerland: their appearance as an indication of climate change. Vischer, D., [1997,ger] 52-3584
NCAR Climate System Model, version one. Boville, B.A., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6372
North America paleoclimate simulations. Bartlein, P.J., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6655
North Atlantic climate cycles. Bond, G., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1416
Northern Hemisphere snow expansion sensitivity to Pacific Ocean surface temperatures. Peteet, D., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1754
Northern hemispheric high-latitude circulation derived from 110,000-year-long glaciochemical series. Mayewski, P.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2732
Numerical simulation of fluctuations of Hintereisferner, Ötztal Alps, since AD 1850. Schlosser, E., [1997,eng] 52-1992
Oceanic carbon cycle response to climatic warming. Sarmiento, J.L., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4852
Opposing southern ocean climate patterns as revealed by trends in regional sea ice coverage. Stammerjohn, S.E., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2477
Orbital forcing and endogenous nonlinearity in the Pleistocene: the Greenland ice core. Richards, G.R., [1998,eng] 52-3416
Oscillations of the alpine and polar tree limits in the Holocene.[1993,eng] 52-1706
Ostracode geochemical record of Holocene climatic change in the Alaska Range. Hu, F.S., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6005
Overwintering and productivity of Scots pine in a changing climate. Hänninen, H., et al, [1996,eng] 52-4242
Oxygen 18/16 variability in Greenland snow and ice with 10^{-3}- to 10^{5}-year time resolution. Grootes, P.M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2739
Ozone vertical profile changes over South Pole. Oltmans, S.J., et al, [1994,eng] 52-5737
Palaeobotanical data indicating Fennoscandian Holocene climatic change. Karlén, W., [1993,eng] 52-1713
Palaeoclimate sensitivity to CO_2 and insolation. Berger, A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4092
Palaeoclimatic ^{14}C record from the northeastern Atlantic margin. Jiang, H., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1523
Palaeoecology of postglacial treeline shifts in the northern Cascade Mountains, Canada. Pellatt, M.G., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6401
Palaeoenvironmental record from a Scottish bog, pt.2. Brooks, S.J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3387
Paleocean circulation during the last deglaciation: a bipolar seesaw?. Broecker, W.S., [1998,eng] 52-5220
Paleoclimate of Permo-Triassic Antarctica. Collinson, J.W., [1997,eng] 52-3129
Paleoclimates and chronology interpreted from the loess-paleosol sequence, north central China. Rutter, N., [1995,eng] 52-5237
Paleoclimatic changes in the Tianshan Mountains, China. Ye, W., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4496
Paleoclimatic changes inferred from isotope analysis of Chinese lake sediments. Shen, J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4729
Paleoclimatic implications of Chinese loess-palaeosol sequences. Derbyshire, E., et al, [1995,eng] 52-1350
Paleoclimatic implications of Quaternary deposits in the Qinghai-Xizang Plateau, China. Pan, A.D., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3072
Paleoclimatic import of Greenland ice sheet ice core particle size distribution. Steffensen, J.P., [1997,eng] 52-2765
Paleoclimatic interpretation of Chinese Loess Plateau Cenozoic eolian sediments. Sun, D.H., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4922
Paleoclimatic reconstruction from archives of precipitation isotope records. Rozanski, K., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3169
Paleoclimatic variability inferred from the spectral analysis of Greenland and antarctic ice-core data. Yiou, P., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2738
Paleomagnetic implications of Japan Sea sediment magnetic properties. Vigliotti, L., [1997,eng] 52-5174
Paleotemperature reconstructions for the Northern Urals according to borehole thermometry. Khachai, IU.V., et al, [1996,eng] 52-4361
Palynological estimates of North American Quaternary climate change. Webb, T., III, et al, [1998,eng] 52-6656
Palynological evidence for late- and postglacial environmental change in central Colorado. Vierling, L.A., [1998,eng] 52-4753
Palynological evidence of climatic and oceanographic change in the North Sea during the last deglaciation. Rochon, A., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4751
Palynology of Holocene treeline fluctuations in British Columbia. Evans, M., [1997,eng] 52-30
Past and future climates simulated with the Adem thermodynamic model. Garduño, R., [1997,eng] 52-5457
Patterns of frozen ground formation accompanying recent climate changes. Pavlov, A.V., [1997,eng] 52-2945
Pedosedimentary events in loess of China and Quaternary climatic cycles. Guo, Z.T., et al, [1996,eng] 52-3140
Periglacial sediments in a Pleistocene succession in Denmark. Christiansen, H.H., [1998,eng] 52-4955
Permafrost degradation and increasing dominance of *Kobresia* alpine grasses. Yuan, J.Y., et al, [1997,chi] 52-2315
Permafrost monitoring and detection of climate change. Smith, M.W., et al, [1996,eng] 52-539
Permafrost-climatic monitoring of Russia: methodology, results of observation and forecast. Pavlov, A.V., [1997,rus] 52-1006
Physiological and genetical adaptation of forest trees to climatic changes. Beuker, E., et al, [1996,eng] 52-2991
Pine megafossils as indicators of Holocene climatic changes in Fennoscandia. Eronen, M., et al, [1993,eng] 52-1710
Pleistocene climatic cold events revealed in Greenland ice sheet core samples. Steffensen, J.P., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2764
Pleistocene climatic oscillations revealed in California glacial deposits. Bischoff, J.L., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2372
Pliocene-Pleistocene climatic change recorded in fluviolacustrine sediments in central China. Han, J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1903
Pollen analytical evidence of Holocene climatic fluctuations in the European Central Alps. Burga, C.A., [1993,eng] 52-1718
Pollen record of Holocene climatic changes from the Dunde ice cap, Qinghai-Tibetan Plateau. Liu, K.B., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3484
Possible transformation of Siberian forest zones under global warming. Nazimova, D.I., et al, [1996,eng] 52-4240
Proceedings. International Conference on Past, Present and Future Climate, Helsinki, Finland, Aug. 22-25, 1995, [1995,eng] 52-5235
Progresses in the researches of environmental and climatic records from trace organic compounds in snow and ice. Long, J.P., et al, [1997,chi] 52-2308
Project to study response of Greenland glacier to climate change. Thomsen, H.H., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3155
PSC and volcanic aerosol routine observations in Antarctica by UV-visible ground-based spectrometry. Sarkissian, A., et al, [1994,eng] 52-5739
Quantitative characterization of the antarctic ozone hole. Ito, T., et al, [1994,eng] 52-5738
Quaternary European cooling event induced by Laurentide ice-sheet deglaciation?. Klitgaard-Kristensen, K., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5925
Quaternary paleoclimatic records from isotope analysis of Canadian Arctic lacustrine deposits. Sauer, P.E., [1997,eng] 52-3873
Recent French polar ice core studies. Delmas, R.J., [1997,eng] 52-3339
Recent trends in the mass balance of glaciers in Scandinavia and Svalbard. Hagen, J.O., [1996,eng] 52-2583
Recent variations in mass balance of the Hisago snow patch, on the Daisetsu Mountains. Yamaguchi, S., et al, [1998,jpn] 52-6628
Reconstruction and analysis of historical changes in carbon storage in arctic tundra. McKane, R.B., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1346
Reconstruction of climate and the upper timberline dynamics since AD 745 by tree-ring data in the polar Ural Mountains. Shiiatov, S.G., [1995,eng] 52-5249
Reconstruction of Holocene landscape development in the Austrian Alps. Bauerochse, A., et al, [1997,ger] 52-1744
Reconstruction of medieval climate from Norse archeological sites in the Shetland Is. Anderson, L.R., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5142
Reconstruction of Pleistocene mountain equilibrium-line altitudes, Utah and Wyoming. Schlenker, G.C., [1995,eng] 52-4802
Reconstruction of spatial variations in summer temperatures for the last 300 years in the north of West-Siberian plain. Mazepa, V.S., [1995,eng] 52-5248
Reconstruction of the mid-Holocene palaeoclimate of Siberia using a bioclimatic vegetation model. Monserud, R.A., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4220
Regional predictions concerning the effects of climate change on forests in southern Finland. Talkkari, A., [1996,eng] 52-4243
Regional snowfall patterns in the high, arid Andes. Vuille, M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-45
Relation between temperature index and surface temperature over Canada and Greenland. Shabbar, A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2345
Relation of climatic changes to Swiss Alps debris flow. Rebetez, M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-43
Relation of Greenland ice sheet isotopic composition to climate variability. Barlow, L.K., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2731
Relation of Norwegian Holocene forest limits to climate history. Kvamme, M., [1993,eng] 52-1715
Research into the Quaternary sediments and climatic variations in NE Mexico. Ruiz Martinez, M.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5463
Research strategies in dendroecology and dendroclimatology in mountain environments. Tessier, L., et al, [1997,eng] 52-47
Response of a climate model to Pleistocene boundary conditions. Hewitt, C.D., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3082
Response of carbon cycling to global climate change. Cao, M.K., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4853
Response of glacier ELA to climate fluctuations on high Asia. Zhang, Y.S., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6635
Response of *Saxifraga oppositifolia* L. to simulated climate change at three contrasting latitudes. Stenström, M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1868
Responses of a subarctic dwarf shrub heath community to simulated environmental change. Press, M.C., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5414
Rocky Mountains ecosystem soil response to climate change. Williams, M.W., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3606

Role of ozone as a high latitude climate gas. Kyrö, E., et al, [1996,eng] **52-2977**
Sea salt and aerosol radiation. Murphy, D.M., et al, [1998,eng] **52-3308**
Seasonal and interannual variations of atmospheric CO_2 and climate. Dettinger, M.D., et al, [1998,eng] **52-3848**
Sensitivity of flood events to global climate change. Panagoulia, D., et al, [1997,eng] **52-39**
Short-term effects of wind shield on phenology and growth of alpine plants in Mount Kiso-Komagatake. Fukuyo, S., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5607**
Signals of 20th-century warming from the glaciers in the central Italian Alps. Pelfini, M., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2018**
Signals of the paleoclimates of Upper Pleistocene in the sediments of Lake Baikal. Grachev, M.A., et al, [1997,eng] **52-6441**
Simulated climate change effects on dissolved oxygen characteristics in ice-covered lakes. Fang, X., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2358**
Simulated effect of climate change on river flow and snow cover in a Swedish river basin. Xu, C.Y., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3532**
Simulating the Holocene lake-level record of Lake Byssjön, southern Sweden. Vassiljev, J., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6004**
Simulation of Younger Dryas surface temperature variations. Renssen, H., et al, [1998,eng] **52-3081**
Snow conditions in Finland during the last century. Drebs, A., [1995,eng] **52-5258**
Snow cover changes and their role in climate. Krenke, A.N., et al, [1997,rus] **52-1005**
SO_4^{2-} in Guliya ice cores as an indicator of change to a drier climate. Sheng, W.K., et al, [1997,chi] **52-2322**
Sources of glacial moisture in Mesoamerica. Bradbury, J.P., [1997,eng] **52-5461**
Southern Indian Ocean role in glacial to interglacial atmospheric CO_2 change. Bentaleb, I., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6712**
Southern ocean paleoclimate from Tierra del Fuego sediments. Heusser, C.J., [1998,eng] **52-6403**
Spatial and temporal distribution of surface water resources and their variation in the northern Xinjiang. Yuan, Y.J., et al, [1997,chi] **52-4840**
Spatial and temporal variability of Canadian monthly snow depths, 1946-1995. Brown, R.D., et al, [1997,eng] **52-5545**
Strategy of water and land resources use in agricultural production under environmental changes. Demin, V.G., [1994,eng] **52-753**
Study on snowfall variation in the Tianshan Mountains during the recent 30 winters. Xu, J.R., et al, [1996,chi] **52-2405**
Subarctic steppe distribution through space and time: a microclimate modeling approach. Wesser, S.D., et al, [1994,eng] **52-748**
Summer temperature rise quantified from the change of the Glacier No.1 at the source of Urumqi River in the 20th century. Wang, N.L., et al, [1997,chi] **52-4838**
Surface water changes in the Norwegian Sea during last deglacial and Holocene times. Bauch, H.A., et al, [1997,eng] **52-5175**
Surface wind climate during the Younger Dryas in Europe as inferred from aeolian records and model simulations. Isarin, R.F.B., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1907**
Surface-atmosphere interactions assessement using Russian standards, pt.2. Groisman, P.IA., et al, [1997,eng] **52-518**
Swiss Alps snow depth variation links to climatic forcings. Beniston, M., [1997,eng] **52-42**
Synchronous Holocene climatic oscillations recorded on the Swiss Plateau and at timberline in the Alps. Haas, J.N., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5441**
Temperature and precipitation and their influence on glaciers in the headwaters of the Urumgi River. Yang, X.Y., et al, *[1996,chi]* **52-1677**
Temperature changes at Barrow in the last 400 years. Wang, G., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6060**
Temperature variations at the surface and 500 hPa in Xining and Tuotuohe regions. Zhang, X.P., et al, [1996,chi] **52-1680**
Temperature variations during the last century at high elevation sites. Diaz, H.F., et al, *[1997,eng]* **52-41**
Temperatures at the last interglacial simulated by a coupled ocean-atmosphere climate model. Montoya, M., et al, *[1998,eng]* **52-5221**
Temporal-spatial distributions and recent changes of precipitation in the northern slopes of the Qilian Mountains. Zhu, S.S., et al, [1996,chi] **52-2426**
Tibetan ice forces climate rethink. Hecht, J., [1997,eng] **52-680**
Timberlines as indicators of climatic changes: problems and research needs. Holtmeier, F.K., [1993,eng] **52-1723**
Timing of major climate transitions. Raymo, M.E., [1997,eng] **52-3191**
Timing of the Antarctic Cold Reversal. Blunier, T., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1825**
Towards a snow cover fingerprint for climate change. Frei, A.H., [1997,eng] **52-3861**
Transient climate change in the CSIRO coupled model with dynamic sea ice. Gordon, H.B., et al, [1997,eng] **52-128**
Transitivity properties of surface temperature and ice cover in the CCM1. Saltzman, B., et al, [1998,eng] **52-3790**
Tree-limit stress and disturbance. A 25-year survey of geoecological change in the Scandes Mountains of Sweden. Kullman, L., [1997,eng] **52-3471**
Tree-ring based reconstruction of summer temperatures at the Columbia Icefield, Alberta, Canada, AD 1073-1983. Luckman, B.H., et al, [1997,eng] **52-4522**
Universal spectrum signatures of atmospheric variability in disparate climatic models. Selvam, A.M., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5789**
Upper Laacher See tephra in Lake Geneva sediments: paleoenvironmental and paleoclimatological implications. Moscariello, A., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3397**
Use of invertebrates to simulate global warming effects on arctic ecosystems. Hodkinson, I.D., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6612**
Use of plant fossils for Tertiary paleoclimatic reconstructions. Mosbrugger, V., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1906**
Using GIS to model tree population parameters in the Rocky Mountain National Park forest-tundra ecotone. Baker, W.L., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1748**
Variation in amount of snow, winter precipitation and winter air temperatures during the last 60 years in Shinjo, Japan. Nakamura, T., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6759**
Variation of minerals in Arctic Ocean sediments. Vogt, C., *[1997,ger]* **52-4374**
Variation trends of snow cover over the Tibetan Plateau and their relations to temperature and precipitation. Ke, C.Q., et al, *[1997,chi]* **52-4822**
Variations of climate and streamflow over the Saint John Basin since 1872. Hare, F.K., et al, [1997,eng] **52-694**
Variations of glacier mass balance and their response to climatic change. Ding, Y.J., et al, [1996,chi] **52-2394**
Vertical distributions of low molecular weight dicarboxylic acids in the Greenland ice core. Kawamura, K., et al, [1996,eng] **52-2585**
Volcanic aerosol records and tephrochronology of the Summit, Greenland, ice cores. Zielinski, G.A., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2754**
Warmest decade in Finland—the 1930s. Tuomenvirta, H., [1995,eng] **52-5261**
Watershed responses to climate change at Glacier National Park. Fagre, D.B., et al, [1997,eng] **52-866**
Wavelet spectral analysis of the Earth's orbital variations and paleoclimatic cycles. Liu, H.S., et al, [1998,eng] **52-2842**
Weichselian loess isotopic variations as record of plant response to climatic changes. Hatté, C., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6233**

Climatic extremes
See [also]: Records (extremes)

Climatic factors
Account of climatic change in the design of the bases of structures on permafrost soils. Pustovoit, G.P., [1997,rus] **52-6260**
Accuracy of alpine sediment yield data. Evans, M., [1997,eng] **52-786**
Alpine plant growth responses to artificial environment warming. Kojima, S., et al, [1997,eng] **52-387**
Analysis of weather and avalanche records from Alta, UT and Mammoth Mountain, CA. Davis, R.E., et al, [1996,eng] **52-1144**
Arctic ice-ocean modeling with and without climate restoring. Zhang, J.L., et al, [1998,eng] **52-3079**
Atmospheric teleconnections for annual maximum ice cover on the Laurentian Great Lakes. Assel, R., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5895**
Barents Sea marginal ice zone vernal bloom dynamics. Matrai, P.A., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1750**
Baseline Russian investigations of the bottom fauna in the southeastern part of the Barents Sea. Denisenko, S.G., et al, [1995,eng] **52-1956**
Belgian research program on glaciology and climatology. Caschetto, S., ed, [1997,eng] **52-4402**
Calculation of glacierization response of Soviet Central Asia to potential climate changes. Glazyrin, G.E., [1997,eng] **52-6219**
Chemical and physical conversion in cold atmosphere and the effect of radiation. Kulmala, M., et al, [1996,eng] **52-2973**
Classification of high-Asia periglacial process types and their altitudinal spectrums. Guo, D.X., et al, [1996,chi] **52-2408**
Climate and growth of mountain birch near the treeline in northern Sweden and Iceland. Sveinbjörnsson, B., [1993,eng] **52-1712**
Climate and physiology of trees in the alpine timberline regions. Tranquillini, W., [1993,eng] **52-1717**
Climate and the Terra Nova Bay polynya. Gallée, H., [1997,eng] **52-4403**
Climate-related growth variations in a circumarctic moss. Callaghan, T.V., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2916**
Climatology of the three coastal antarctic stations Dumont d'Urville, Neumayer, and Halley. König-Langlo, G., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5675**
Cloud ice formation with insoluble aerosol components. DeMott, P.J., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1369**
CO_2 enrichment effects on alpine grass Rubisco content. Sage, R.F., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1654**
Continental snow cover and climate variability. Walsh, J.E., [1995,eng] **52-3086**
Decadal variability in coupled sea-ice—thermohaline circulation systems. Yang, J.Y., et al, [1997,eng] **52-4245**
Decadal-scale variability of ice cover and climate in the Arctic Ocean and Greenland and Iceland Seas. Mysak, L.A., [1995,eng] **52-3090**
Eastern Alpine glacier activity and climatic records since 1860. Kuhn, M., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1986**
Effect of sea ice compaction on high latitude atmospheric variability. Kattsov, V.M., et al, [1997,eng] **52-4566**

Effects of climate change on the freeze-up regime of the Peace River. Andres, D.D., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6109**
Effects of climate on river ice jams. Beltaos, S., [1997,eng] **52-709**
Effects of climatic variability on the active layer and permafrost. Romanovsky, V.E., [1996,eng] **52-4805**
Effects of ozone on Scots pine sapling needle ultrastructure. Palomäki, V., et al, [1996,eng] **52-4236**
Elevated CO_2 effects on alpine plant chlorophyll fluorescence. Thron, C., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1655**
Energy balance and evapotranspiration in a high mountain area during summer. Konzelmann, T., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1425**
Flow climatology in the alpine region as simulated by a simple shallow water model. Harlander, U., [1997,eng] **52-3051**
Flow properties of the ice from the Greenland Ice Core Project ice core: the reason for folds?. Dahl-Jensen, D., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2771**
Flowering phenology in the central highland of Iceland and implications for climatic warming in the Arctic. Thórhallsdóttir, T.E., [1998,eng] **52-5797**
Fluvial geochemistry of Eastern Siberian rivers, pt.1. Huh, Y.S., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6069**
Forest limit investigations in northernmost Finland. Eronen, M., et al, [1993,eng] **52-1707**
Formation of the natural sulfate aerosol. Kerminen, V.M., et al, [1996,eng] **52-2974**
Freshening of the upper ocean in the Arctic: is perennial sea ice disappearing?. McPhee, M.G., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5500**
Glaciology of the Sør Rondane Mountains. Motoyama, H., et al, *[1997,jpn]* **52-429**
Great Lakes influence on cyclone intensity. Angel, J.R., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1036**
Growing season thermal climate reconstructed at six pine stands in northern Lapland. Lindholm, M., et al, [1994,eng] **52-3217**
Hot talk, cold science: global warming's unfinished debate. Singer, S.F., [1998,eng] **52-4711**
Hydroclimatology of north-flowing high latitude rivers. Lawford, R.G., *[1996,eng]* **52-1219**
Impact of antarctic cloud radiative properties on a GCM climate simulation. Lubin, D., et al, [1998,eng] **52-3998**
Increase of carbon dioxide in the bottom water of the Weddell Sea, Antarctica. Hoppema, M., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5166**
Interannual antarctic sea-ice-ocean model. Stössel, A., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5275**
Investigation into albedo-controlled energy loss during the last glaciation. Bielefeld, B., [1997,eng] **52-3541**
Lake shoreline forest growth related to snow level variations. Boivin, S., et al, [1997,eng] **52-522**
Laurentide Ice Sheet thermomechanics, pt.2. Marshall, S.J., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1078**
Magnitude-frequency aspects of alpine debris flows. Zimmermann, M., et al, [1997,eng] **52-4957**
Microbial ecology, decomposition and nutrient cycling. Robinson, C.H., et al, [1997,eng] **52-845**
Microclimatic conditions and the distribution of *Buellia frigida*. Kappen, L., et al, [1998,eng] **52-3176**
Microwave remote sensing of Weddell Sea ice. Drinkwater, M.R., [1998,eng] **52-4191**
Modelling temporal variability in the carbon balance of a spruce/moss boreal forest. Frolking, S., et al, [1996,eng] **52-22**
Nitrous oxide in permanently ice-covered lakes. Priscu, J.C., [1997,eng] **52-384**
Ocean-ice interaction. Martinson, D.G., et al, [1998,eng] **52-4193**
On the stability of glaciers. Tronov, M.V., [1997,eng] **52-6192**
Paleoclimatic reconstruction from archives of precipitation isotope records. Rozanski, K., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3169**
Peculiarities of the spread of hazardous geocryological processes in the cryolithozone of Russia. Garagulia, L.S., et al, [1996,eng] **52-2929**
Preliminary investigations of glide/creep motion sensors in Alta, Utah. Rice, B., et al, [1996,eng] **52-1179**
Recent fluctuations of Glaciar Pío XI, Patagonia: discussion of a glacial surge hypothesis. Rivera, A., et al, [1997,eng] **52-4348**
Relation of Siberian taiga forest growth to fire frequency. Arbatskaia, M.K., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1519**
Relationship between the upper ocean and sea ice during the antarctic melting season. Ohshima, K.I., et al, [1998,eng] **52-4924**
Response time of glaciers as a function of size and mass balance. 1. Theory. Bahr, D.B., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5368**
Response time of glaciers as a function of size and mass balance. 2. Numerical experiments. Pfeffer, W.T., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5369**
Retrospective growth analysis of a Canadian arctic dwarf shrub. Johnstone, J.F., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2726**
Role of bryophytes and lichens in polar ecosystems. Longton, R.E., [1997,eng] **52-846**
Salinity oscillation effects in ocean-air climatic models. Osborn, T.J., [1997,eng] **52-767**
Satellite radiometric retrieval of Pinatubo aerosol optical properties over boreal forests. Molineaux, B., et al, [1998,eng] **52-3666**
Seismic facies changes along Antarctic Peninsula fjords. DaSilva, J.L., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2377**
Snow avalanches. Keylock, C., [1997,eng] **52-3656**
Snowballs from space. Rosenfeld, J., [1997,eng] **52-2530**

Soil biology and inorganic nutrients of King George and Windmill Islands. Part 1. Bölter, M., et al, [1997,ger] 52-724
Soil-vegetation-atmosphere transfer modeling. Ikonen, J.P., et al, [1996,eng] 52-2976
Southern Hemisphere extratropical cyclones. Simmonds, I., [1996,eng] 52-1895
Space-time coherence of ice conditions in Far Eastern seas. Plotnikov, V.V., [1997,eng] 52-1537
Streamflow and annual water budgets for Taylor Valley lakes. House, H.R., et al, [1995,eng] 52-6593
Surface air temperature. Smith, R.C., et al, [1996,eng] 52-1510
Temperature effects on growth of a late-flowering alpine plant. Totland, Ø., [1997,eng] 52-245
Tree-ring growth and structure of *Pinus uncinata* and *Pinus sylvestris* in the Central Spanish Pyrenees. Camarero, J.J., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3603
Trends in river ice cover in Atlantic Canada. Brimley, W.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-716
Upper timberline dynamics during the last 1100 years in the Polar Ural Mountains. Shiiatov, S.G., [1993,eng] 52-1721
Use of pollen rain records in analysis of Fennoscandia polar tree limits. Hicks, S., [1993,eng] 52-1708
Valuation of possible changes in glacio-hydrological characteristics under global warming. Davidovich, N.V., et al, [1996,eng] 52-1240
Wetland classifications in Manitoba, Canada. Halsey, L., et al, [1997,eng] 52-141

Climatology

10-year firn core-aerosol chemical relationship at the South Pole. Bergin, M.H., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5431
1995 negative ozone anomaly in Siberian atmosphere. Dorokhov, V.M., et al, [1996,eng] 52-148
1996-97 snow season. Kocin, P.J., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3638
1997 arctic ozone depletion quantified from three-dimensional model simulations. Lefevre, F., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6244
1997 ENSO event and implications for North American Laurentian Great Lakes winter severity and ice cover. Assel, R.A., [1998,eng] 52-5277
1997 PMSE season—its relation to wind, temperature and water vapour. Kirkwood, S., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5580
Ab initio model study of the mechanism of chlorine nitrate hydrolysis on ice. Bianco, R., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5700
Abrupt changes in the seasonal cycle of North American snow cover. Leathers, D.J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1938
Accumulation of acidic components in two snowfields in the Sonnblick region. Staudinger, M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2541
Accuracy of temperatures from UKMO analyses of 1994/95 in the arctic winter stratosphere. Pullen, S., et al, [1997,eng] 52-391
ACSYS as a journey of discovery. Aagaard, K., [1996,eng] 52-1218
Activity of substrates in the catalyzed nucleation of undercooled melts and aqueous aerosols. Gutzow, K., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3877
Adjustment and feedbacks in a global coupled ocean-atmosphere model. Braconnot, P., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1035
Adsorption and desorption processes of polar molecules at the ice/water vapor interface. Tridico, A.C., [1995,eng] 52-4793
Aerological soundings at Asuka Station, 1989-1991. Kaneto, S., et al, [1997,eng] 52-760
Aerosol and cloud particles in tropical cirrus anvil: importance to radiation balance. Pueschel, R.F., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2467
Aerosol chemical composition during tropospheric ozone depletion at Ny Ålesund/Svalbard. Lehrer, E., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3180
Aerosol climatology at the high-alpine site Jungfraujoch, Switzerland. Baltensperger, U., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1371
Aerosol composition during Swiss Alps winter precipitation. Staehelin, J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2546
Air mass trajectories to Summit, Greenland: a 44-year climatology and some episodic events. Kahl, J.D.W., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2774
Air quality modelling in a stable polar environment—Ross Island, Antarctica. Godfrey, J.J., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6355
Air-snow exchange investigations at Summit, Greenland; an overview. Dibb, J.E., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2768
Air-snow exchange of HNO_3 and NO_y at Summit, Greenland. Dibb, J.E., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4584
Airborne lidar observations of ozone in the arctic winter 1994/95. Wirth, M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1544
Airborne scanning lidar observations of aircraft contrails and cirrus clouds during SUCCESS. Uthe, E.E., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5011
Airborne survey of the atmosphere above the Newfoundland ice shelf. Smith, P.C., et al, [1996,eng] 52-218
Aircraft condensation trail chemical development. Andronache, C., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5671
Aircraft measurements of arctic stratospheric aerosols in 1995. Fischer, H., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1799
Alpine aerosol and snow chemistry study at the Sonnblick Observatory (Austria, 3106 m a.s.l.). Puxbaum, H., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2545
Alpine lake break-up dates as surface temperature proxy. Livingstone, D.M., [1997,eng] 52-910
Ammonium in coastal antarctic aerosols and snow: role of polar ocean and penguin emissions. Legrand, M., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5683
Analysis of the relations between the interannual ozone anomalies and stratospheric dynamics. Zhadin, E.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-6414
Analysis of tropospheric ozone measurements in Greenland. Rasmussen, A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3182
Anomalously low ozone over the Arctic. Newman, P.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1826
Antarctic ozone hole seasonal variability, pt.1. Shindell, D.T., et al, [1997,eng] 52-139
Antarctic polar stratospheric clouds. Mergenthaler, J.L., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1211
Anthropogenic aerosol deposition on an alpine glacier. Wagenbach, D., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2542
Apparent effects of the Mt. Pinatubo eruption on the Greenland ice sheet melt extent. Abdalati, W., et al, [1997,eng] 52-538
Application of cirrus cloud properties to solar radiative transfer modeling. Kinne, S., et al, [1997,eng] 52-140
Application of O_2 atmospheric change measurement methods to southern atmospheric air. Keeling, R.F., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4583
Arctic aerosol transport to the Lake Huron region. Biegalski, S.R., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1793
Arctic air pollution: a case study of continent-to-ocean-to-continent transport. Barrie, L.A., [1990,eng] 52-2490
Arctic atmosphere: sulphur and trace metals. Wadleigh, M.A., [1996,eng] 52-3511
Arctic boundary layer in the fall season over open and frozen sea. Paluch, I.R., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2651
Arctic extreme air temperature variations, 1951-1990. Przybylak, R., [1997,eng] 52-510
Arctic Oscillation signature in the wintertime geopotential height and temperature fields. Thompson, D.W.J., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5007
Arctic research of the United States, Vol.11. Fall/winter 1997. Myers, C.E., ed, et al, [1997,eng] 52-2080
Arctic temperature response to cloud radiative influences. Stone, R.S., [1997,eng] 52-897
Arctic trace metal deposition deduced from moss analysis. Reimann, C., et al, [1997,eng] 52-989
Arctic vortex mixing ratios from balloon-borne spectra. Hartmann, J.M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-935
Are polar cap gravity waves a heat source for the high-latitude thermosphere?. Innis, J.L., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5024
Assessment of climate change and freshwater ecosystems of the Rocky Mountains, USA and Canada. Hauer, F.R., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3447
Assessment of the effects of cloud inhomogeneity on ice cloud radiative properties. Stackhouse, P.W., Jr., [1995,eng] 52-4786
Assessment of the record of the 1982 El Chichón eruption as preserved in Greenland snow. Zielinski, G.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3594
ASTER polar cloud mask. Feind, R.E., et al, [1996,eng] 52-5099
ASTER polar cloud mask. Logar, A.M., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5456
Atmospheric anomalies associated with summer precipitation on a Bolivian ice cap. Vuille, M., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5403
Atmospheric change and biodiversity in the Arctic. Hansell, R.I.C., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4503
Atmospheric circulation variability associated with Greenland firn core isotopic extremes. Rogers, J.C., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5404
Atmospheric hydrocarbon photochemical depletion during polar sunrise. Ariya, P.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3187
Atmospheric influences on Southern Hemisphere small ice cap instability. Morales Maqueda, M.A., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5503
Atmospheric near-surface nitrate at coastal antarctic sites. Wagenbach, D., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5680
Atmospheric sulfide species and aerosol ion measurements at Palmer Station. Berresheim, H., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3651
Atmospheric teleconnections for annual maximum ice cover on the Laurentian Great Lakes. Assel, R., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5895
Attenuation of sunlight by high-latitude clouds: spectral dependence and its physical mechanisms. Frederick, J.E., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2367
Automated classification scheme to enhance radiometric detection of polar stratospheric clouds over Antarctica. Foschi, P.G., et al, [1995,eng] 52-4081
Autumnal mixed-phase cloudy boundary layers in the Arctic. Pinto, J.O., [1998,eng] 52-5097
Axisymmetric numerical study of convective cloud electrification. Masuelli, S., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6426
Baltic Sea Experiment BALTEX: a brief overview and some selected results of the authors. Raschke, E., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6301
Baltic Sea ice season in changing climate. Haapala, J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-240
Beryllium 10/beryllium 7 as a tracer of stratospheric transport. Koch, D., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6253
Binary interactions between polar lows. Renfrew, I.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2598
Biologically active insolation over antarctic waters: effect of a highly reflecting coastline. Podgorny, I., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4892
Boundary layer ozone destruction in Spitsbergen, 1995/6. Tuckermann, M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3184
BrO + Cl_3O_2 reaction: kinetics and role in the atmospheric ozone budget. Aranda, A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1834
Bromine enrichment of sea salt doped ice surfaces. Kirchner, U., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1430
Calibration of the solar UV radiometers in Finland. Leszczynski, K., et al, [1996,eng] 52-2980
Canadian ice-flood history derived from tree-ring analysis. Tardif, J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1522
Case study of antarctic katabatic wind interaction with large-scale forcing. Parish, T.R., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5170
CASP II and the Canadian cyclones during the 1989-92 cold seasons. Gyakum, J.R., et al, [1996,eng] 52-212
CASP II storm analysis, pt.1. Huo, Z.H., et al, [1996,eng] 52-214
CASP II storm analysis, pt.2. Huo, Z.H., et al, [1996,eng] 52-215
Causes of surface air temperature warming across varied Canadian ecozones. Majorowicz, J.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5081
CH_4 and N_2O flux in subarctic agricultural soils. Cochran, V.L., et al, [1995,eng] 52-1546
Changes in mid-latitude variability due to increasing greenhouse gases and sulphate aerosols. Carnell, R.E., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5504
Changes in Russian winter snow accumulation during 1936-1983 and its spatial structure. Ye, H.C., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6370
Characteristics of antarctic surface air temperature and sea ice variations and their relationship. Bian, L.G., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4154
Characteristics of snow cover duration across the northeast United States of America. Leathers, D.J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3892
Characteristics of stratospheric winds and temperatures produced by data assimilation. Coy, L., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2649
Chemical and physical conversion in cold atmosphere and the effect of radiation. Kulmala, M., et al, [1996,eng] 52-2973
Chemistry of stratospheric ozone depletion. Tuck, A., [1997,eng] 52-1054
Cirrus cloud microphysics simulation, pt.1. Khvorostianov, V.I., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5631
Cirrus cloud microphysics simulation, pt.2. Khvorostianov, V.I., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5632
Classification of the maximum annual extent of ice cover in the Baltic Sea 1720-1995. Seinä, A., et al, [1996,eng] 52-551
Climate around Greenland—1996. Stein, M., [1997,ger] 52-2384
Climate change and postglacial environmental history of permafrost peatlands in the Mackenzie Delta area, N.W.T. Vardy, S.R., [1997,eng] 52-3860
Climate change and the middle atmosphere. Part IV: ozone response to doubled CO_2. Shindell, D.T., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6371
Climate change and water resources in Finland. Vehviläinen, B., et al, [1996,eng] 52-2983
Climate drift in a multicentury integration of the NCAR Climate System Model. Bryan, F.O., [1998,eng] 52-6377
Climate model for the Baltic Sea ice season. Leppäranta, M., et al, [1996,eng] 52-2989
Climate sensitivity and water management in the upper Amu Darya basin. Bedford, D.P., [1997,eng] 52-3864
Climate/ice sheet models of projected global sea level rise. De Wolde, J.R., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1420
Climatic change and forest fire potential in Russian and Canadian boreal forests. Stocks, B.J., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3405
Climatic change at high elevation sites: an overview. Beniston, M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-40
Climatic change effects of Finnish lake ice conditions. Huttula, T., et al, [1996,eng] 52-2985
Climatic changes in northern Europe. Heino, R., et al, [1996,eng] 52-2972
Climatic effects on tundra carbon storage inferred from experimental data and a model. McKane, R.B., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1345
Climatic model with synchronously coupled integrations. Voss, R., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5491
Climatic warming and the degradation of warm permafrost. Lunardini, V.J., [1996,eng] 52-540
Climatology of the three coastal antarctic stations Dumont d'Urville, Neumayer, and Halley. König-Langlo, G., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5675
Cloud ice formation with insoluble aerosol components. DeMott, P.J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1369
Cloud model simulation of a contrail case study: surface cooling against upper tropospheric warming. Khvorost'ianov, V.I., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6073
Cloud scattering parameterizations for use in general circulation models. Chou, M.D., et al, [1998,eng] 52-2947
Cloud-radiation studies during the European Cloud and Radiation Experiment (EUCREX). Raschke, E., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6579
CO and CO_2 isotopic composition in Spitsbergen during the 1995 ARCTOC campaign. Röckmann, T., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3178
CO_2 snowfall on Mars: simulation with a general circulation model. Forget, F., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5443
Coastal antarctic aerosol and snowfall chemistry. Wolff, E.W., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5674
Column observations of stratospheric gases at Søndre Strømfjord, Greenland during winter 1994-1995. Hannigan, J.W., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6587

Comment on "On the magnitude of transport out of the antarctic polar vortex" by Wiel M. F. Wauben et al. Tuck, A.F., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3847**
Comments on paper by Smith et al. Osterkamp, T.E., et al, [1998,eng] **52-4776**
Comparative global arctic radiation climatology. Serreze, M.C., et al, [1998,eng] **52-2946**
Comparison of Antarctic Plateau downward longwave radiation spectrum with radiation transfer model. Walden, V.P., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6251**
Comparison of arctic aerosol chemistry data with a chemical transport model. Glatthor, N., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6360**
Comparison of arctic and antarctic atmospheric trace gas. Notholt, J., et al, [1997,eng] **52-57**
Comparison of cloud-aircraft contrail optical properties. Baumgardner, D., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5422**
Comparison of in situ and satellite-derived cloud properties during SUCCESS. Young, D.F., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5421**
Comparison of modeled ozone distributions with sonde and satellite observations. Wauben, W.M.F., et al, [1998,eng] **52-4585**
Comparison of separate techniques for atmospheric ozone sounding. Deniel, C., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1802**
Comparison of the atmospheric circulations simulated by the CCM3 and CSM1. Boville, B.A., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6375**
Comparisons of ice cloud parameters obtained by combined remote sensor retrievals and direct methods. Matrosov, S.Y., et al, [1998,eng] **52-3643**
Concentrations and seasonal cycle of black carbon in aerosol at a coastal antarctic station. Wolff, E.W., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5682**
Continental snow cover and climate variability. Walsh, J.E., [1995,eng] **52-3086**
Contribution of glacier melt to sea-level rise since AD 1865: a regionally differentiated calculation. Zuo, Z., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3083**
Contribution of terrestrial sources and sinks to trends in the seasonal cycle of atmospheric carbon dioxide. Randerson, J.T., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2900**
Coupling a multi-layered snow model with a GCM. Brun, E., et al, [1997,frc] **52-977**
Crystallization kinetics of HNO_3/H_2O films representative of polar stratospheric clouds. Tisdale, R.T., et al, [1997,eng] **52-984**
Danish Eulerian hemispheric model—a three-dimensional air pollution model used for the Arctic. Christensen, J.H., [1997,eng] **52-3015**
Dates of ice phenomena on rivers in conditions of contemporary climate. Soldatova, I.I., [1996,eng] **52-145**
Decadal evolution of total ozone decline: observations and model results. Tourpali, K., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1759**
Decadal variability in coupled sea-ice—thermohaline circulation systems. Yang, J.Y., et al, [1997,eng] **52-4245**
Decadal variations of snow cover. Robinson, D.A., [1995,eng] **52-3087**
Decadal-scale variability of ice cover and climate in the Arctic Ocean and Greenland and Iceland Seas. Mysak, L.A., [1995,eng] **52-3090**
Definition and significance of an effective radius for ice clouds. McFarquhar, G.M., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5098**
Dehydration and denitrification in the arctic polar vortex during the 1995-1996 winter. Hintsa, E.J, et al, [1998,eng] **52-6305**
Deliquescence of sulfuric acid tetrahydrate following volcanic eruptions or denitrification. Martin, S.T., et al, [1998,eng] **52-4919**
Denitrification observed inside the arctic vortex in February 1995. Sugita, T., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6343**
Determination of polar stratospheric cloud properties utilizing observations from SAGE III and ILAS. Thomason, L.W., et al, [1995,eng] **52-4079**
Developing a climate record for the Canadian Rockies. Luckman, B.H., [1997,eng] **52-46**
Development and validation of a new land surface model for regional and global climate modeling. Lynch-Stieglitz, M., [1995,eng] **52-4418**
Development of a chemistry module for GCMs: first results of a multiannual integration. Steil, B., et al, [1998,eng] **52-3822**
Development of a regional climate model of the western Arctic. Lynch, A.H., et al, [1994,eng] **52-750**
Diffusion coefficients for HCl and HBr in 30 wt % to 72 wt % surfuric acid at temperatures between 220 and 300 K. Klassen, J.K., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6342**
Diffusion of HNO_3 in ice. Sommerfeld, R.A., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5196**
Dimethyl sulfide oxidation in the antarctic boundary layer. Davis, D., et al, [1998,eng] **52-3654**
Distribution and fall-out of ^{137}Cs and other radionuclides over Antarctica. Pourchet, M., et al, [1997,eng] **52-5107**
Distribution of tropospheric methane over Siberia in July 1993. Tohjima, Y., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2950**
Diurnal variations of surface ozone on Kola peninsula: preliminary results. Larin, V.F., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3601**
Do general circulation models underestimate the natural variability in the arctic climate. Battisti, D.S., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1760**
Drilling in the Arctic: unearthing the planet's secrets. Johnson, A., [1997,eng] **52-629**
Dry deposition parameterization for sulfur oxides in a chemistry and general circulation model. Ganzeveld, L., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5783**
Dry stratosphere: a limit on cometary water influx. Hannegan, B., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5495**
Dynamic and static secondary ion mass spectrometry studies of the solvation of HCl by ice. Donsig, H.A., et al, [1997,eng] **52-4510**
Dynamic ice surface in the polar stratosphere. George, S.M., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2597**
Dynamical influences on cirrus cloud formation process. Lin, H., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5095**
Effect of climate change on temperature regime and algal biomass in the Gulf of Finland. Inkala, A., et al, [1996,eng] **52-2987**
Effect of climate change on the hydrology of a forested catchment in southern Finland. Kivinen, Y., et al, [1996,eng] **52-2981**
Effect of ice cloud on GCM climate simulations. Ho, C.H., et al, [1998,eng] **52-4921**
Effect of interannual meteorological variability on mid-latitude O_3. Hadjinicolaou, P., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3464**
Effect of sea ice compaction on high latitude atmospheric variability. Kattsov, V.M., et al, [1997,eng] **52-4566**
Effect of subarctic mire thaw date on greenhouse gas emission. Friborg, T., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3470**
Effects of a discontinuous snow cover on lower atmospheric temperature and energy flux patterns. Ellis, A.W., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6074**
Effects of climate change on the freshwaters of arctic and subarctic North America. Rouse, W.R., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3446**
Effects of climate change on the temperature conditions of a lake. Virta, J., et al, [1996,eng] **52-2988**
Effects of climatic change on a small polyhumic lake. Saura, M., et al, [1996,eng] **52-2984**
Effects of climatic changes on watershed hydrologic cycle. Lepistö, A., et al, [1997,eng] **52-239**
Effects of enhanced UV-B radiation on subarctic vegetation. Björn, L.O., et al, [1997,eng] **52-851**
Effects of ice particle shape and orientation on polarized microwave radiation for off-nadir problems. Czekala, H., [1998,eng] **52-5497**
Effects of interannual variation of temperature on heterogeneous reactions and stratospheric ozone. Tie, X.X., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1796**
Effects of kerosene-burner exhaust on ice crystal nucleation. Diehl, K., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6366**
Effects of potential climate warming on the relaxation of parameters of boreal forest communities. Gorshkov, V.V., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1422**
Effects of the climatic changes to the hydrography of the Baltic Sea. Alenius, P., [1996,eng] **52-2990**
Efficacy of 1.38 micron imagery for cirrus cloud optical analysis. Hutchison, K.D., et al, [1995,eng] **52-4068**
El Niño, ice cover, and Great Lakes phosphorus: implications for climate warming. Nicholls, K.H., [1998,eng] **52-6011**
Elliptical diagnostics of stratospheric polar vortices. Waugh, D.W., [1997,eng] **52-2082**
Energy balance and evapotranspiration in a high mountain area during summer. Konzelmann, T., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1425**
Environmental conditions required for contrail formation and persistence. Jensen, E.J., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6254**
Episodic ocean-induced CO_2 greenhouse on Mars: implications for fluvial valley formation. Gulick, V.C., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1769**
Equatorial cirrus optical properties derived from lidar and radiometric investigations. Platt, C.M.R., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5096**
Errors in the retrieval of thin-cloud optical parameters obtained with a two-boundary algorithm. Del Guasta, M., [1998,eng] **52-6710**
Eruption of Mt. Pinatubo and climate of Syowa Station. Kaneto, S., [1997,jpn] **52-430**
Estimation of arctic polar stratospheric cloud volume from spectroscopic surveys. Massie, S.T., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5784**
Estimation of climate change effect on the runoff: improved SOIL model application to Rudbäcken catchment. Roos, J., et al, [1996,eng] **52-2982**
European snow cover and its influence on spring and summer temperatures. Chaoimh, U.N., [1998,eng] **52-4758**
European VOC emission estimates evaluated by measurements and model calculations. Hov, O., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3158**
Evaluating the impact of climate on snow- and ice-melt dynamics in the Taillon basin, French Pyrénées. Hannah, D.M., et al, [1997,eng] **52-5122**
Evaluation of an AVHRR cloud detection and classification method over the central Arctic Ocean. Lubin, D., et al, [1998,eng] **52-3048**
Evaluation of climatological snow cover characteristics by a technique based on queuing theory. Glazirin, G.E., [1997,eng] **52-6405**
Evidence for increasing ultraviolet irradiance at Point Barrow, Alaska. Gurney, K.R., [1998,eng] **52-5194**
Evidence for sulfuric acid coated particles in the arctic air mass. Cantrell, W., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3465**
Evidence of methane air pollution between 1000 A.D. and present. Etheridge, D.M., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6340**
Evolution and stoichiometry of heterogeneous processing in the antarctic stratosphere. Jaeglé, L., et al, [1997,eng] **52-66**
Evolution of the Martian water cycle. Houben, H., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1037**
Evolution of the morphology and microphysics of contrail cirrus from airborne remote sensing. Spinhirne, J.D., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5427**
Explicit approach to microphysics in MC2. Kong, F.Y., et al, [1997,eng] **52-4578**
Extinction efficiency for model and natural cirrus clouds. Yang, P., et al, [1997,eng] **52-899**
Extreme-value statistics for frost penetration depths in northeastern United States. DeGaetano, A.T., et al, [1997,eng] **52-792**
Factors affecting accuracy of model forecasting of stratospheric ozone depletion. Fish, D.J., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2953**
Finnish research programme on climate change—final report. Roos, J., ed, [1996,eng] **52-2968**
First direct simultaneous HCl and $ClONO_2$ profile measurements in the arctic vortex. Payan, S., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6350**
Five years of NO_2 columns at 65°S. Slusser, J.R., et al, [1997,eng] **52-63**
Five years of solar UV-radiation monitoring in Sweden. Josefsson, W., [1996,eng] **52-932**
Flow climatology in the alpine region as simulated by a simple shallow water model. Harlander, U., [1997,eng] **52-3051**
Forcings and chaos in interannual to decadal climate change. Hansen, J., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2647**
Formation of the natural sulfate aerosol. Kerminen, V.M., et al, [1996,eng] **52-2974**
Freezing behavior of submicron dihydrate aerosol particles under stratospheric conditions. Bertram, A.K., et al, [1998,eng] **52-4586**
Freezing mechanism of stratospheric nitric acid aerosols. Bertram, A.K., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6357**
Freezing of polar stratospheric clouds in orographically induced strong warming events. Tsias, A., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1051**
Glacial varve thickness and 127 years of instrumental climate data: a comparison. Ohlendorf, C., et al, [1997,eng] **52-44**
Glaciochemistry of polar ice cores: a review. Legrand, M., et al, [1997,eng] **52-156**
Global atmospheric impacts induced by year-round open water adjacent to Antarctica. Bromwich, D.H., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5402**
Global average climate forcing and temperature response since 1750. Rowntree, P.R., [1998,eng] **52-5894**
Global hexachlorocyclohexane use trends and their impact on the arctic atmospheric environment. Li, Y.F., et al, [1998,eng] **52-4920**
Global pollution and its effects on the climate of the Arctic. Weller, G., [1994,eng] **52-752**
Global simulation of tropospheric O_3-NO_x-hydrocarbon chemistry. 2. Model evaluation and global ozone budget. Wang, Y.H., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5670**
Global thermodynamic atmospheric modeling: search for new heterogeneous reactions. Fairbrother, D.H., et al, [1997,eng] **52-987**
Global warming and active-layer thickness: results from transient general circulation models. Anisimov, O.A., et al, [1997,eng] **52-5080**
Graupel trajectories and charging: a new numerical approach for cloud electrification studies. Masuelli, S., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5707**
Great Lakes influence on cyclone intensity. Angel, J.R., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1036**
Greenland ice core evidence for volcanic ash influence on atmospheric temperature. White, D.E., [1995,eng] **52-4784**
Greenland ice core record of climatic response to volcanic eruptions. White, D.E., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1370**
Greenland snow isotopic composition related to modern climatic data. White, J.W.C., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2737**
Ground-based DOAS UV/visible measurements at Kiruna (Sweden) during the SESAME winter 1993/94 and 1994/95. Otten, C., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6588**
Ground-based measurements of tropospheric and stratospheric BrO at Arrival Heights, Antarctica. Kreher, K., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3467**
Growth of ice crystals in a precipitating contrail. Heymsfield, A.J., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5010**
Gulf of Alaska atmosphere-ocean variability over recent centuries inferred from coastal tree-ring records. Wiles, G.C., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5005**
Hail insurance data confirmation of cloud seeding effects. Smith, P.L., et al, [1997,eng] **52-129**
Heterogeneous $BrONO_2$ hydrolysis: effect on NO_2 columns and ozone at high latitudes in summer. Randeniya, L.K., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1798**
Heterogeneous chemistry in aircraft wakes: constraints for uptake coefficients. Kärcher, B., [1997,eng] **52-1209**
Heterogeneous chlorine chemistry in the tropopause region. Solomon, S., et al, [1997,eng] **52-879**
Heterogeneous kinetics of HONO on H_2SO_4 solutions and on ice: activation of HCl. Fenter, F.F., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3882**
Heterogeneous PSC ozone loss during an ozone mini-hole. Grewe, V., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1772**
Heterogeneous reaction mechanisms of chlorine species on water ice. Horn, A.B., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6649**
Heterogeneous reaction of HONO and HBr on ice and on sulfuric acid. Seisel, S., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1429**
Heterogeneous reactions of chlorine peroxide with halide ions. De Haan, D.O., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3951**
High latitude Holocene atmospheric circulation from driftwood records. Tremblay, L.B., et al, [1997,eng] **52-877**

High-latitude springtime photochemistry. Part I: NO_x, PAN and ozone relationships. Beine, H.J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1942
High-latitude springtime photochemistry. Part II: sensitivity studies of ozone production. Herring, J.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1943
High-latitude stratospheric NO_2 and HNO_3 over Fairbanks (65°N) 1992-1994. Slusser, J., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3649
High-latitude surface temperature estimates from thermal satellite data. Key, J.R., et al, [1997,eng] 52-534
Himalayan snow composition during the monsoon season. Shrestha, A.B., et al, [1997,eng] 52-71
History of European pollution recorded in alpine ice cores. Wagenbach, D., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3884
HNO_3 and PSC measurements from the TRANSALL: sequestering of HNO_3 in the winter of 1994/95. Höpfner, M., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6585
Holocene landscape of the Val Fenga, central Alps. Bauerochse, A., et al, [1997,ger] 52-1303
Homogeneous ice nucleation observed in single levitated micro droplets. Krämer, B., et al, [1996,eng] 52-1392
Hydrocarbon measurements in the spring arctic troposphere during the ARCTOC 95 campaign. Ramacher, B., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3179
Hydrogen fluoride as a stratospheric aerosol tracer. Chipperfield, M.P., et al, [1997,eng] 52-58
Hydrography of the upper Arctic Ocean measured from the nuclear submarine U.S.S. *Pargo*. Morison, J., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5767
Hydrolysis of SO_3 and $ClONO_2$ in water clusters—a combined experimental and theoretical study. Akhmatskaia, E.V., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4513
Ice cap firn stratigraphy as climate signal, Kamchatka, Russia. Shiraiwa, T., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2722
Ice crystal nucleation and growth in contrails forming at low ambient temperatures. Jensen, E.J., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5016
Ice crystal water content relation to radar reflectivity. Aydin, K., et al, [1997,eng] 52-126
Ice watch. Pearce, F., [1997,eng] 52-1310
Impact of aircraft emissions on tropospheric and stratospheric ozone. Part I: chemistry and 2-D model results. Grooß, J.U., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6367
Impact of aircraft NO_x emissions on tropospheric and stratospheric ozone. Part II: 3-D model results. Dameris, M., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6368
Impact of antarctic cloud radiative properties on a GCM climate simulation. Lubin, D., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3998
Impact of climate change on the snow cover pattern in Estonia. Jaagus, J., [1997,eng] 52-682
Impact of global warming on climatic severity in northern and eastern Russia during the 1980s. Vinogradova, V.V., [1997,eng] 52-2623
Impact of sediment-laden snow and sea ice in the Arctic on climate. Ledley, T.S., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2478
Impact of subvisible cirrus clouds near the tropical tropopause on stratospheric water vapor. Rosenfield, J.E., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5581
Implication of water ice phase transitions during HCl exposure for stratosphere chemistry. Persiantseva, N.M., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5827
Implications of aerosol interactions for arctic boundary layer chemistry. Abbatt, J.P.D., et al, [1997,eng] 52-985
Implications of nucleation variability for cirrus cloud formation. Martin, S.T., [1998,eng] 52-5496
Improved radiative transfer calculations from information provided by bulk microphysical schemes. Petch, J.C., [1998,eng] 52-5633
In situ measurements of enhanced crystal number densities in cirrus clouds caused by aircraft exhaust. Ström, J., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5409
In situ measurements of the scattering phase function of stratocumulus, contrails and cirrus. Gayet, J.F., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5272
In situ measurements of the vertical structure of a noctilucent cloud. Gumbel, J., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6304
Influence of Australian subalpine climate on mammalian biology. Happold, D.C.D., [1998,eng] 52-6605
Influence of climate change on permafrost in the northern hemisphere. Anisimov, O.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4352
Influence of sea surface temperature spatial distribution on European river ice appearance dates. Ginzburg, B.M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4567
Influence of surface defects on the adsorption of HCl on ice. Clary, D.C., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4511
Infrared sounding of arctic vortex aerosol profiles. Wetzel, G., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1212
Infrared spectral absorption of nearly invisible cirrus clouds. Smith, W.L., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5424
Infrared spectroscopy of halogen oxidation under arctic atmospheric conditions. Bierbach, A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3186
Infrared spectroscopy of heterogeneous atmospheric chemical reactions. Horn, A.B., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4508
Infrared spectroscopy of oxide thin film photolysis. Gane, M.P., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4509
Interaction of HCl with ice. Foster, K.L., et al, [1997,eng] 52-986
Interhemispheric differences in stratospheric water vapour during late winter, in version 4 MLS. Morrey, M.W., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3830
Inverse method for reconstructing atmospheric trace gases from polar firn data. Rommelaere, V., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3597
Is there evidence for solar forcing of climate in the GISP2 oxygen isotope record. Stuiver, M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2368
Isotope records from Mongolian and alpine ice cores as climate indicators. Schotterer, U., et al, [1997,eng] 52-48
Isotope tracers for stratospheric water vapor transport. Zahn, A., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6583
Kinetic and product study of the hydrolysis of $ClONO_2$ on type Ia polar stratospheric cloud materials at 185 K. Barone, S.B., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1905
Kinetics of aerosol uptake on ice. Oppliger, R., et al, [1997,eng] 52-981
Laboratory studies of sulfate aerosols at stratospheric temperatures. Anthony, S.E., [1995,eng] 52-4792
Labrador Sea sea-ice anomalies during simultaneous ENSO episodes. Mysak, L.A., et al, [1996,eng] 52-223
Lagrangian approach to arctic stratospheric ozone depletion rates. Rex, M., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5788
Lagrangian-mean diagnostics of the stratospheric polar vortices, pt.2. Nakamura, N., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2648
Land-surface model development for the GISS GCM. Rosenzweig, C., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1761
Large-eddy simulation of contrails. Chlond, A., [1998,eng] 52-3999
Large-scale ice clouds in the GFDL SKYHI general circulation model. Donner, L.J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-896
Latitudinal temperature gradients and climate change. Rind, D., [1998,eng] 52-4932
Layering in stratospheric profiles of long-lived trace species: balloon-borne observations and modeling. Orsolini, Y.J., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5787
Lead in peat bog profiles, Jura Mountains, Switzerland. Shotyk, W., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2716
Lead-210 age dating of three peat cores in the Jura Mountains, Switzerland. Appleby, P.G., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2714
Lidar and radar examination of cirrus cloud characteristics. Mace, G.G., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5423
Lidar echo indication of atmospheric ice crystals. Chilson, P.B., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1756
Lidar observations of polar stratospheric clouds above Spitsbergen. Stebel, K., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1542
Lidar observations of the PSCs and stratospheric aerosols over Eureka in Canadian Arctic. Nagai, T., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1541
Lifetimes of ice crystals in the upper troposphere and stratosphere. Peter, T., et al, [1996,eng] 52-1742
Light scattering properties of cirrus and contrail ice crystals. Lawson, R.P., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5009
Linking arctic sea-ice and atmospheric circulation anomalies on interannual and decadal timescales. Slonosky, V.C., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4579
Local climates simulated by two generations of Canadian GCM land surface schemes. Verseghy, D.L., [1996,eng] 52-204
Long, cold journey of Ice Station Sheba. Menino, H., [1998,eng] 52-6581
Long-term measurements of the atmospheric aerosol composition at Ny Ålesund, Spitsbergen. Maenhaut, W., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3881
Long-term oscillations of river freezing and breakup dates in different geographical zones. Ginzburg, B.M., et al, [1996,eng] 52-150
Long-term ozone decline over the Canadian Arctic to early 1997 from ground-based and balloon observations. Fioletov, V.E., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1830
Long-term variations in TOMS ozone over 60-70°S. Zou, H., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1050
Longwave radiation modeling in mountainous environments. Saunders, I.R., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1311
Lumped parameter model for the atmosphere-to-snow transfer function for hydrogen peroxide. McConnell, J.R., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2769
Macquarie I. aerosol characteristics during the First Aerosol Characterization Experiment. Brechtel, F.J., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6344
Marine surface data for analysis of climatic fluctuations on interannual-to-century time scales. Parker, D.E., et al, [1995,eng] 52-3089
Martian polar ice sheet response to dust optical thickness. Siili, T., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1038
Measurement errors in cirrus cloud microphysical optical properties. Larsen, H., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3823
Measurement of arctic stratospheric cyanide species. Schneider, J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2952
Measurement of carbon dioxide emissions plumes from Prudhoe Bay, Alaska oil fields. Brooks, S.B., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1944
Measurement of European subarctic peatland ecosystem vapor exchange by eddy covariance technique. Aurela, M., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5405
Measurements at the Eureka arctic NDSC station with a Raman DIAL system. Carswell, A.I., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1545
Measurements of arctic sunrise surface ozone depletion events at Kangerlussuaq, Greenland (67°N, 51°W). Miller, H.L., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3181
Measurements of the arctic turbopause. Hall, C.M., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4756
Measurements of tropospheric halogen chemistry during the Polar Sunrise Experiment 1994. Ariya, P.A., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6356
Measurements of wave-cloud microphysical properties with two new aircraft probes. Gerber, H., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5419
Mesoscale model of Weddell Sea wintertime polar low dynamics. Heinemann, G., [1998,eng] 52-4933
Mesospheric standing waves near South Pole. Hernandez, G., et al, [1997,eng] 52-874
Meteorological support study (SNOWMET). Kromp-Kolb, H., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2547
Meteorology of the polar vortex: spring 1997. Coy, L., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1827
Methane emissions from Canadian discontinuous permafrost wetlands. Liblik, L.K., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2898
Methane sulfonic acid to non-sea-salt sulfate ratio in coastal antarctic aerosols and surface snow. Legrand, M., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5679
Methods of calculating transport across the polar vortex edge. Sobel, A.H., et al, [1997,eng] 52-137
Midlatitude cyclonic cloud systems and their features affecting large scales and climate. Stewart, R.E., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6057
MIPAS-TRANSALL observations for the variability of $ClONO_2$ during the arctic winter of 1994/95. Glatthor, N., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6586
Mixing of polar vortex air into middle latitudes as revealed by tracer-tracer scatterplots. Waugh, D.W., et al, [1997,eng] 52-64
MLS observations of arctic ozone loss in 1996-97. Manney, G.L., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1828
MLS observations of ClO and HNO_3 in the 1996-97 arctic polar vortex. Santee, M.L., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1832
Model of antarctic katabatic wind sensitivity to climatic variables. Van den Broeke, M.R., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4246
Model of climatic effects of cloud cover bidirectional reflectances. Descloitres, J., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5410
Model of global warming effects on pine trees at Finnish timber line. Kellomäki, S., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2479
Model of Icelandic glacier response to climatic warming. Jóhannesson, T., [1997,eng] 52-3205
Model of temperature/humidity effects on condensation trail particle formation. Gleitsmann, G., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6364
Model of topographic effects on Palmer Station radiation balance. Ricchiazzi, P., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4936
Model of vapor pressure in ice cloud droplets. Pressman, D.IA., [1996,eng] 52-147
Modeling of submillimeter passive remote sensing of cirrus clouds. Evans, K.F., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3049
Modeling of the influence of snow reflectance on ultraviolet irradiance for cloudless sky. Lenoble, J., [1998,eng] 52-4860
Modeling the chemistry of ozone, halogen compounds and hydrocarbons in the arctic troposphere during spring. Sander, R., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3183
Modeling the composition of liquid stratospheric aerosols. Carslaw, K.S., et al, [1997,eng] 52-152
Modeling the snow cover in climate studies, pt.1. Loth, B., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5407
Modeling the snow cover in climate studies, pt.2. Loth, B., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5408
Modelling fluxes of momentum, sensible heat and latent heat over heterogeneous snow cover. Essery, R., [1997,eng] 52-2480
Modelling net radiation in a high arctic environment using summer field camp data. Young, K.L., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2346
Modelling the effects of climate change on nutrient transport from large drainage basins. Bilaletdin, A., et al, [1996,eng] 52-2986
Modelling the response of glaciers to climate warming. Oerlemans, J., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5492
Modelling the short-term response of the Greenland ice-sheet to global warming. Van de Wal, R.S.W., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2966
Moisture transport diagnosis of a wintertime precipitation event in the Mackenzie River Basin. Lackmann, G.M., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4216
Monitoring Siberian forests and agriculture with the ERS-1 Windscatterometer. Schmullius, C.C., [1997,eng] 52-1314
Monthly snowmelt modelling for large-scale climate change studies using the degree day approach. Semádeni-Davies, A., [1997,eng] 52-1932
Multiresolution Fourier Transform and its application to analysis of CO_2 fluctuations over Alert. Huang, J.P., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1821
Multiscale analysis of a case of slow growth/rapid cyclogenesis during CASP II. Gyakum, J.R., et al, [1996,eng] 52-213
Mysterious overnight disappearance of snow. Baker, K., [1997,eng] 52-2806
NCAR Climate System Model, version one. Boville, B.A., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6372
NCAR Climate System Models of Southern Hemisphere circulation, including or excluding interactive ocean. Raphael, M.N., [1998,eng] 52-6376
Near-field measurements on contrail properties from fuels with different sulfur content. Petzold, A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3593
Neutron activation analysis of arctic aerosol variations. Landsberger, S., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1034
New methods for studying the kinetics of heterogeneous reactions of atmospheric interest: some results. Rossi, M.J., [1997,eng] 52-3885
New technique for chemical time source identification in ice sheet core records. Ditlevsen, P.D., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5781

Normal temperature and ice cover of the Great Lakes. Schneider, K., et al, [1994,eng] **52-2138**
North American and Eurasian snow cover co-variability. Walland, D.J., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1421**
North Atlantic Oscillation and its imprint on precipitation and ice accumulation in Greenland. Appenzeller, C., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5583**
Northern forest surface temperature variations derived from weekly radiometric datasets. Traoré, P.C.S., et al, [1997,eng] **52-4996**
Northern polar stratospheric stability in a global model. Beck, A., [1996,eng] **52-622**
NO_x during ozone depletion events in the arctic troposphere at Ny-Ålesund, Svalbard. Beine, H.J., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3185**
Nucleation statistics of aerosols freezing at stratospheric temperatures. Koop, T., et al, [1997,eng] **52-983**
Numerical modelling of the climatic thermohaline water circulation in the North Atlantic and the Arctic Ocean. Semenov, G.A., et al, [1996,eng] **52-1298**
Numerical simulation of dispersal of inert cloud seeding material. Levin, A., et al, [1997,eng] **52-130**
Observation and simulations of winds and temperatures in the antarctic thermosphere for August 2-10, 1992. Smith, R.W., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5375**
Observations in nonurban heat islands. Hogan, A.W., et al, [1998,eng] **52-3050**
Observations of antarctic polar stratospheric clouds by POAM II: 1994-1996. Fromm, M.D., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1804**
Observations of cirrus clouds with airborne MIR, CLS, and MAS during SUCCESS. Wang, J.R., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5426**
Observations of clouds in the polar stratosphere and polar mesosphere from POAM II. Shettle, E.P., et al, [1995,eng] **52-4075**
Observations of nitric acid perturbations in the winter arctic stratosphere: evidence for PSC sedimentation. Arnold, F., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6584**
Observations of the spectral distribution of solar irradiance at the ground during SUCCESS. Pilewskie, P., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5425**
OH photochemistry and methane sulfonic acid formation in the coastal antarctic boundary layer. Jefferson, A., et al, [1998,eng] **52-3653**
On coupling a dynamic-thermodynamic snow sea-ice model to a global climate model. Holland, D.M., et al, [1996,eng] **52-1265**
On the measurements of cloud condensation nuclei at Palmer Station, Antarctica. DeFelice, T.P., et al, [1997,eng] **52-990**
On the occurrence of ClO in cirrus clouds and volcanic aerosol in the tropopause region. Borrmann, S., et al, [1997,eng] **52-876**
On the parameterization of basal heat flux for sea-ice modelling. Holland, D.M., [1998,eng] **52-5480**
On the radiative properties of contrail cirrus. Liou, K.N., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5429**
On the scattering greenhouse effect of CO_2 ice clouds. Pierrehumbert, R.T., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5634**
Opposing southern ocean climate patterns as revealed by trends in regional sea ice coverage. Stammerjohn, S.E., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2477**
Ozone and meteorology during the 1994 Polar Sunrise Experiment. Hopper, J.F., et al, [1998,eng] **52-3648**
Ozone depletion in and below the arctic vortex for 1997. Knudsen, B.M., et al, [1998,eng] **52-4764**
Ozone measurements in the presence of cirrus clouds. Reichardt, J., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1539**
Ozone variability in the high latitude summer stratosphere. Natarajan, M., et al, [1997,eng] **52-153**
Particle composition of a young condensation trail and of upper tropospheric aerosol. Kuhn, M., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6351**
Particle microphysics and chemistry in remotely observed mountain polar stratospheric clouds. Carslaw, K.S., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5785**
Partitioning between chlorine reservoir species deduced from observations in the arctic winter stratosphere. Engel, A., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1941**
Patterns of frozen ground formation accompanying recent climate changes. Pavlov, A.V., [1997,eng] **52-2945**
Permafrost monitoring and detection of climate change. Smith, M.W., et al, [1996,eng] **52-539**
Photochemical processes and ozone production in Finnish conditions. Laurila, T., et al, [1996,eng] **52-2979**
Photochemical trajectory simulation of ozone laminae during contour advection. Reid, S.J., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6590**
Physical and optical/radiative properties of Arctic aerosols. Pueschel, R.F., et al, [1996,eng] **52-1251**
Physical properties of stratospheric clouds during the antarctic winter of 1995. Gobbi, G.P., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5672**
Physically based modeling of atmosphere-to-snow-to-firn transfer of H_2O_2 at South Pole. McConnell, J.R., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5669**
Physicochemical structure of the Greenland summer aerosol and its relation to atmospheric processes. Kerminen, V.M., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5782**
Physicochemistry of aircraft-generated liquid aerosols, pt.1. Kärcher, B., [1998,eng] **52-5994**
Physicochemistry of aircraft-generated liquid aerosols, pt.2. Kärcher, B., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5995**
POAM II ozone observations in the antarctic ozone hole in 1994, 1995, and 1996. Bevilacqua, R.M., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1803**
POAM II retrieval algorithm and error analysis. Lumpe, J.D., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1800**
Polar climate simulation of the NCAR CCM3. Briegleb, B.P., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6374**
Polar radiation budgets of the NCAR CCM3. Briegleb, B.P., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6373**
Polar snow cover changes and global warming. Ye, H.C., et al, [1997,eng] **52-939**
Polar stratospheric cloud measurements by multispectral lidar at Sodankylä in winter 1994/95. Wedekind, C., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1543**
Polar stratospheric cloud threshold temperatures in the 1995-1996 arctic vortex. Rosen, J.M., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3846**
Polar stratospheric clouds at South Pole, 1. Cacciani, M., et al, [1997,eng] **52-61**
Polar stratospheric clouds at South Pole, 2. Cacciani, M., et al, [1997,eng] **52-62**
Polar stratospheric clouds due to vapor enhancement: HALOE observations of the antarctic vortex in 1993. Hervig, M.E., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3845**
Polar stratospheric clouds observed at Eureka, Canada. Nagai, T., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1060**
Polar-low development over the Bering Sea: analysis, numerical simulation, and sensitivity experiments. Bresch, J.F., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1935**
Polarization lidar returns from aerosols and thin clouds: a framework for the analysis. Gobbi, G.P., [1998,eng] **52-6709**
Pollutant accumulation in eastern Alps snow pack. Kuhn, M., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2539**
Pollution levels in high alpine areas.[1997,eng] **52-2538**
Possible change in cloud radiative forcing due to aircraft exhaust. Wyser, K., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5498**
Possible ENSO signal in the Ross Sea. Ledley, T.S., et al, [1997,eng] **52-4138**
Possible role of $ClOClO_3$ in the stratosphere. Parthiban, S., et al, [1997,eng] **52-60**
Postdepositional antarctic snowpack nitrate change. Mulvaney, R., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5681**
Potential climate warming effects on ice covers of small lakes in the contiguous U.S. Fang, X., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6337**
Predicting total ozone based on GTS data: applications for South American high-latitude populations. Jones, A.E., et al, [1998,eng] **52-4588**
Prediction of cloud droplet number in a general circulation model. Ghan, S.J., et al, [1997,eng] **52-898**
Problems of sea ice modelling for climate research. Lemke, P., [1996,eng] **52-1226**
Proceedings of the ACSYS Conference on the Dynamics of the Arctic Climate System. ACSYS Conference on the Dynamics of the Arctic Climate System, Göteborg, Sweden, Nov. 7-10, 1994, [1996,eng] **52-1217**
Production of monthly mean climatological archives for the Nordic Seas. Engedahl, H., et al, [1998,eng] **52-3833**
Production of stratospheric HNO_3 by different ion-molecule reaction mechanisms. Aikin, A.C., [1997,eng] **52-59**
Profiles of polar stratospheric clouds above Kiruna, Sweden. Deshler, T., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6582**
Project to study response of Greenland glacier to climate change. Thomsen, H.H., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3155**
Projections of sea-level change in Hudson and James Bays, Canada, due to global warming. Gough, W.A., [1998,eng] **52-3612**
Proton transfer reactions at the surface of ice. Bianco, R., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5824**
PSC measurements at Eureka observatory during 1997. Donovan, D.P., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1831**
Quantifying the Pinatubo volcanic signal in south polar snow. Cole-Dai, J.H., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1824**
Radiation exchange between stratus clouds and polar marine surfaces. Freese, D., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5988**
Radiocarbon dating of a recent high-latitude peat profile: Stor Åmyrån, northern Sweden. Oldfield, F., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1521**
Radiometric retrieval of ice crystal parameters from a tropical cirrus anvil. Baran, A.J., et al, [1998,eng] **52-4934**
Rare snowmelt estimation in the United Kingdom. Hough, M.N., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5445**
Rayleigh lidar system for middle atmosphere research in the Arctic. Thayer, J.P., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3066**
Re-formation of chlorine reservoirs in southern hemisphere polar spring. Grooss, J.U., et al, [1997,eng] **52-65**
Reactions of NO_2^+ in association with heterogeneous water clusters. Angel, L., et al, [1997,eng] **52-4512**
Reactive nitrogen compounds at Spitsbergen in the Norwegian Arctic. Solberg, S., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3159**
Recalculations of pack ice and lead surface energy budgets during the Arctic Leads Experiment (LEADEX) 1992. Persson, P.O.G., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1847**
Recent changes in solar irradiance in Antarctica. Stanhill, G., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1762**
Recent increase in H_2O_2 concentration at Summit, Greenland. Anklin, M., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1208**
Recent increase in the length of the melt season of perennial arctic sea ice. Smith, D.M, [1998,eng] **52-4765**
Recent intra-annual snow accumulation at South Pole: implications for ice core interpretation. McConnell, J.R., et al, [1997,eng] **52-901**
Recent observations of a spring-summer surface warming over the Arctic Ocean. Martin, S., et al, [1997,eng] **52-155**
Recent trends in atmospheric deposition of trace elements in Norway as evident from the 1995 moss survey. Berg, T., et al, [1997,eng] **52-5202**
Regional snowfall patterns in the high, arid Andes. Vuille, M., et al, [1997,eng] **52-45**
Relation between temperature index and surface temperature over Canada and Greenland. Shabbar, A., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2345**
Relation of Baltic sea ice cover to sea level pressure. Tinz, B., [1996,eng] **52-256**
Relation of climatic changes to Swiss Alps debris flow. Rebetez, M., et al, [1997,eng] **52-43**
Relation of Greenland ice sheet isotopic composition to climate variability. Barlow, L.K., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2731**
Relation of Southern Hemisphere atmospheric chemistry to methane fluctuations. Lowe, D.C., et al, [1997,eng] **52-394**
Relation of United States snowfall to modes of low-frequency atmospheric variability. Serreze, M.C., et al, [1998,eng] **52-2948**
Relationship between chemistry of air, fresh snow and firn cores for aerosol species in coastal Antarctica. Wolff, E.W., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5684**
Relationship of solar cycle to stratospheric biennial oscillation. Salby, M., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3591**
Remote sensing of ice water characteristics in tropical clouds using aircraft microwave measurements. Liu, G.S., et al, [1998,eng] **52-4998**
Research strategies in dendroecology and dendroclimatology in mountain environments. Tessier, L., et al, [1997,eng] **52-47**
Resistances to ozone deposition to a flark fen in the northern aapa mire zone. Tuovinen, J.P., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5992**
Response of northern forest plants to atmospheric changes. Laine, K., et al, [1996,eng] **52-2992**
Retrieval of cirrus cloud properties from aircraft multi-spectral reflectance measurements during EUCREX'93. Francis, P.N., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5706**
Retrieval of effective microphysical properties of clouds: a wave cloud case study. Ackerman, S.A., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5420**
Role of NAT, NAD, and STS in antarctic PSC aerosols. Del Negro, L.A., et al, [1997,eng] **52-67**
Role of ozone as a high latitude climate gas. Kyrö, E., et al, [1996,eng] **52-2977**
Role of planetary waves in the formation of polar stratospheric clouds. Teitelbaum, H., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5085**
Russian-German Taymyr Expedition 1996. Melles, M., ed, et al, [1997,eng] **52-1603**
Salinity oscillation effects in ocean-air climatic models. Osborn, T.J., [1997,eng] **52-767**
Satellite photometry of arctic vortex ozone depletion, 1996-97. Müller, R., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1833**
Satellite radiometric estimation of marine water cloud properties, pt.1. Lin, B., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6252**
Satellite radiometric retrieval of Pinatubo aerosol optical properties over boreal forests. Molineaux, B., et al, [1998,eng] **52-3666**
Scandinavian atmospheric boundary layer aerosol chemistry in spring. Sorteberg, A., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6369**
Sea ice and polar climate in the NCAR CSM. Weatherly, J.W., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6378**
Sea-ice interaction and the stability of the thermohaline circulation. Yang, J.Y., et al, [1997,eng] **52-4580**
Sea-salt aerosol in coastal antarctic regions. Wagenbach, D., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5677**
Seasonal and interannual variations of atmospheric CO_2 and climate. Dettinger, M.D., et al, [1998,eng] **52-3848**
Seasonal snowpack radiobrightness interpretation using a SVAT-linked emission model. Galantowicz, J.F., et al, [1997,eng] **52-900**
Seasonal variations in the heat and water balances for nonvegetated surfaces. Kondo, J., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2535**
Seasonal variations of atmospheric trace gases in the high Arctic at 79°N. Notholt, J., et al, [1997,eng] **52-56**
Segregation of hydrometeors. Berner, A., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2543**
Sensitivity of climate simulations to radiative effects of tropical anvil structure. Zender, C.S., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1755**
Sensitivity of flood events to global climate change. Panagoulia, D., et al, [1997,eng] **52-39**
Seven years of continuous methane observations at a remote boreal site in Ontario, Canada. Worthy, D.E.J., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6341**
Shape and size of contrails ice particles. Goodman, J., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5008**
Simulated climate change effects on dissolved oxygen characteristics in ice-covered lakes. Fang, X., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2358**
Simulation and validation of arctic radiation and clouds in a regional climate model. Rinke, A., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3592**
Simulation of freeze-thaw cycles in a general circulation model land surface scheme. Slater, A.G., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5406**
Simulation of high-latitude stratospheric ozone variations based on satellite observations. Brühl, C., et al, [1998,eng] **52-4587**
Simulation of southwestern United States winter snow budget. Kim, J.W., [1997,eng] **52-2617**
Size and polarization behaviour of optically levitated frozen water droplets. Roth, N., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6365**

Small ice crystals in cirrus clouds: a model study and comparison with in situ observations. Lin, H., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5094
Snow avalanches. Keylock, C., [1997,eng] 52-3656
Snow composition in eight catchments in the central Barents Euro-arctic region. De Caritat, J.P., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6331
Snow cover/rainfall relationship in New Mexico. Gutzler, D.S., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1059
Snow mineral scavenging on the Greenland ice sheet. Colin, J.L., et al, [1997,eng] 52-988
Snowballs from space. Rosenfeld, J., [1997,eng] 52-2530
Solar UV-radiation monitoring 1996. Josefsson, W., [1997,eng] 52-933
Some results of vertical ozone measurements over Yakutsk in the winter-spring seasons of 1995 and 1997. Tsvetkova, N.D., et al, [1997,eng] 52-6415
Sounding of arctic stratospheric chemistry, spring 1997. Pierce, R.B., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1829
Sources and sinks of H_2SO_4 in the remote antarctic marine boundary layer. Jefferson, A., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3652
Sources of pollution aerosol at Dye 3, Greenland. Lowenthal, D.H., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2348
Southern hemisphere circulation anomalies associated with extreme Antarctic Peninsula winter temperatures. Marshall, G.J., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6245
Southern oceanic oscillation. Xie, S.M., et al, [1996,eng] 52-2965
Spatial and temporal variability of antarctic precipitation from atmospheric methods. Cullather, R.I., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3997
Spatial and temporal variability of Canadian monthly snow depths, 1946-1995. Brown, R.D., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5413
Spatial and temporal variation of polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons in the arctic atmosphere. Halsall, C.J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4856
Spatial distribution of sulfur gas in the Australasian sector of the southern ocean. Curran, M.A.J., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6345
Spatial variation of air temperature in the Arctic in 1951-1990. Przybylak, R., [1997,eng] 52-6053
Spectral measurements of HCl in the plume of the antarctic volcano Mount Erebus. Keys, J.G., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6243
Stable isotope ratio of sulfur, nitrogen and carbon as pollution tracers for atmospheric constituents. Pichlmayer, F., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2540
Static spectroscopic studies of polar stratospheric cloud models, pt.2. Donsig, H.A., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5171
Statistical analysis of daily Alaskan precipitation data at 20 climate stations. Yang, D.Q., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4084
Statistical simulation of hydrogen chloride/ice cluster interactions. Estrin, D.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2619
Stratosphere over Dumont d'Urville, Antarctica, in winter 1992. Ricaud, P., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6358
Stratosphere/troposphere ozone mass exchange for varied aerosol species. Tie, X.X., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2951
Stratospheric aerosols and ozone during the Pinatubo episode. Beyerle, G., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1540
Stratospheric aerosols observed by lidar over northern Greenland in the aftermath of the Pinatubo eruption. Di Sarra, A., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6282
Stratospheric chemical evolution during antarctic spring. Mickley, L.J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-880
Stratospheric cooling and arctic ozone recovery. Danilin, M.Y., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6072
Structure of jetlike winds in the lower atmosphere, King George Island, Antarctica. Choi, H., [1991,eng] 52-781
Study of atmospheric ice nuclei over the USSR territory. Vychuzhaina, M.V., et al, [1996,eng] 52-2938
Sublimation of ice crystals. Nelson, J., [1998,eng] 52-4000
Sulfates in antarctic coastal aerosols. Minikin, A., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5678
Sulfur chemistry in the Antarctic Troposphere Experiment: an overview of project SCATE. Berresheim, H., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3650
Sulphate cloud nuclei and biogenic emissions. O'Dowd, C.D., et al, [1997,eng] 52-55
Summer radiation balance for alpine tundra on Mount Washington, New Hampshire, U.S.A. Babrauckas, B.R., et al, [1997,eng] 52-251
Supercooled cirrus cloud formation modified by nitric acid pollution of the upper troposphere. Laaksonen, A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3466
Surface sensitive studies of reactive uptake of chlorine nitrate on ice. Berland, B.S., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2531
Surface winds during an intense outbreak of arctic air in southwestern British Columbia. Jackson, P.L, [1996,eng] 52-222
Surface-atmosphere interactions assessement using Russian standards, pt.2. Groisman, P.IA., et al, [1997,eng] 52-518
Swiss Alps snow depth variation links to climatic forcings. Beniston, M., [1997,eng] 52-42
Synoptic associations of winter climate and snowfall variability in New England, USA, 1950-1992. Hartley, S., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6077
Synoptic-scale analysis of Antarctic Peninsula atmospheric low pressure systems. Turner, J., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6076
Temperature extremes. Hickox, D.H., [1998,eng] 52-3639
Temperature histories in liquid and solid polar stratospheric cloud formation. Larsen, N., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1795
Temperature inversions over the western Arctic from radiosonde data. Zaitseva, N.A., et al, [1996,eng] 52-146
Temperature variations during the last century at high elevation sites. Diaz, H.F., et al, [1997,eng] 52-41
Temporal and spatial variability of snow accumulation in central Greenland. Kuhns, H., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3596
Temporal variability of the energy balance of thick arctic pack ice. Lindsay, R.W., [1998,eng] 52-3996
Thermodynamic stability and phase transitions of PSC particles. Koop, T., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1058
Thermodynamics and kinetics of the solid solution of HNO_3 in ice. Thibert, E., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6668
Thermospheric temperatures measured at the King Sejong Station, Antarctica. Kim, J.S., [1991,eng] 52-782
Three months of continuous sounding of sub-polar atmospheric water vapor. Emardson, T.R., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3665
Three-century profile of metal concentrations in a Bolivian high altitude peat profile. Espi, E., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2715
Three-dimensional structures of summertime antarctic mesoscale cyclones, pt.2. Engels, R., et al, [1996,eng] 52-6033
Threshold temperature of the carbon balance of the southern tundra. Zamolodchikov, D.G., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3401
Timberline fluctuations and late Quaternary paleoclimates in the southern Rocky Mountains, Colorado. Fall, P.L., [1997,eng] 52-4554
Time variations of total ozone over the Molodezhnaya observatory (Antarctica). Kokin, G.A., [1996,eng] 52-938
Topographic context of glaciers and perennial snowfields, Glacier National Park, Montana. Allen, T.R., [1998,eng] 52-2892
Topographic steering of winds in Vestfjorden, Norway. Jones, B., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2349
Topographically generated gravity waves in the Brooks Range, Alaska. Lynch, A.H., [1997,eng] 52-3463
Total ozone trends at Dobson spectrophotometer observatories, 1979-1996. Komhyr, W.D., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4137
Towards a snow cover fingerprint for climate change. Frei, A.H., [1997,eng] 52-3861
Towards deducing regional sources and sinks from atmospheric CO_2 measurements at Spitsbergen. Engardt, M., et al, [1996,eng] 52-1531
Trajectories in the antarctic lower troposphere. Kottmeier, C., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5676
Trajectory analysis of ozone mixing ratios over Showa Station. Murayama, S., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5430
Transformation of contrails into cirrus during SUCCESS. Minnis, P., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5428
Transient climate change in the CSIRO coupled model with dynamic sea ice. Gordon, H.B., et al, [1997,eng] 52-128
Transient responses of the CSIRO climate model to two different rates of CO_2 increase. Cai, W., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6431
Transmission of solar radiation in boreal conifer forests: measurements and models. Ni, W.G., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3929
Transport, scavenging and deposition studies of air pollutants at high-alpine sites. Gäggeler, H.W., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2544
Tree-limit stress and disturbance. A 25-year survey of geoecological change in the Scandes Mountains of Sweden. Kullman, L., [1997,eng] 52-3471
Tree-ring based reconstruction of summer temperatures at the Columbia Icefield, Alberta, Canada, AD 1073-1983. Luckman, B.H., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4522
Trends of ozone in the troposphere. Oltmans, S.J., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3829
Trifluoroacetic acid levels in 1994-1996 fog, rain, snow and surface waters from California and Nevada. Wujcik, C.E., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4465
Tropopause climate over the Arctic Basin. Nagurnyĭ, A.P., [1998,eng] 52-3698
Tropospheric ozone at high latitudes in clean and polluted air masses, a climatological study. Solberg, S., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3157
Tropospheric ozone depletion in polar regions—a comparison of observations in the Arctic and Antarctic. Wessel, S., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3849
Tundra plants and climate change: the International Tundra Experiment (ITEX). Henry, G.H.R., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1864
Turnbull correlation and the freezing of stratospheric aerosol droplets. MacKenzie, A.R., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5673
UARS Microwave Limb Sounder HNO_3 observations: implications for antarctic polar stratospheric clouds. Santee, M.L., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6359
UARS study of lower stratospheric polar processing. Yudin, V.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1210
Ultrahigh vacuum studies of the surfaces of ice and sulfuric acid. Roberts, J.T., [1995,eng] 52-5451
Ultraviolet radiation in Finland. Taalas, P., et al, [1996,eng] 52-2978
Uncertainties in stratospheric particle uptake, pt.1. Carslaw, K.S., et al, [1997,eng] 52-535
Uncertainties in stratospheric particle uptake, pt.2. Carslaw, K.S., et al, [1997,eng] 52-536
Universal spectrum signatures of atmospheric variability in disparate climatic models. Selvam, A.M., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5789
Upper limit of iodine oxide in the lower stratosphere. Pundt, I., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6589
Upper-tropospheric relative humidity observations and implications for cirrus ice nucleation. Heymsfield, A.J., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5012
Uptake kinetics of aerosols on ice in the presence of HCl. Allanic, A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1797
Uptake of NO_y on wave-cloud ice particles. Weinheimer, A.J., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5499
Use of invertebrates to simulate global warming effects on arctic ecosystems. Hodkinson, I.D., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6612
Use of remote sensing data to evaluate microphysical parameters in cloud-model simulations. Brown, P.R.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2803
Use of remote sensing images to model arctic tundra methane emissions. Shippert, M.M., [1997,eng] 52-3875
Use of satellite data to model arctic wintertime ozone laminae. Manney, G.L., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5786
Validation of POAM ozone measurements with coincident MLS, HALOE, and SAGE II observations. Rusch, D.W., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1801
Variability and trends of precipitation and snowfall over North America. Groĭsman, P.IA., et al, [1995,eng] 52-3088
Variability in annual mean circulation in southern high latitudes. Connolley, W.M., [1997,eng] 52-2967
Variability of AVHRR-derived clear-sky surface temperature over the Greenland ice sheet. Stroeve, J., et al, [1998,eng] 52-2533
Vertical 0_3 stratification, surface NO and H_2O_2 in the marine arctic atmosphere in summer. Weller, R., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3883
Vertical distribution of methyl bromide in the stratosphere. Kourtidis, K., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6306
Vertical distribution of the spectral aerosol optical depth in the Arctic from 1993 to 1996. Nagel, D., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3667
Vertical distribution of water content and optical characteristics of continental stratiform clouds. Mazin, I.P., et al, [1996,eng] 52-2937
Warm front association with cyclonic deepening. Hudak, D.R., et al, [1996,eng] 52-216
Warming early Mars with carbon dioxide clouds that scatter infrared radiation. Forget, F., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1504
Warming of the Arctic Ocean by a strengthened Atlantic inflow: model results. Zhang, J.L., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5501
Water balance model for a subarctic sedge fen and its application to climatic change. Rouse, W.R., [1998,eng] 52-3415
Wind forcing in a global ocean climatic model. Large, W.G., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1307
Wintertime in situ profile of BrO between 17 and 27 km in the arctic vortex. McKinney, K.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-393
See [also]: Microclimatology; Paleoclimatology

Clothing
Abbreviated test report for Army cold weather boots. Molyneaux, W.W., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6750
Cold weather testing of military vehicles and equipment in Alaska, winter 1946-47. Kane, P.V., [1947,eng] 52-5883
Effects of layers of cold weather clothing and type of liner on the psychomotor performance of men. Lockhart, J.M., et al, [1977,eng] 52-6225
Food and clothing in Antarctica. British Antarctic Survey, [1991,eng] 52-4204
Living & working in Antarctica. British Antarctic Survey, [1996,eng] 52-4209
Study on measures used by women in walking in winter. Hara, F., et al, [1997,eng] 52-337
Tests of shoes for walking on icy roads. Kobayashi, T., et al, [1997,eng] 52-275

Cloud chambers
Chemical and physical conversion in cold atmosphere and the effect of radiation. Kulmala, M., et al, [1996,eng] 52-2973
Heterogeneous ice nucleation mechanisms on silver iodide substrates. Finnegan, W.G., [1998,eng] 52-4898
In situ observation of evaporating ice crystals by laser two-beam interferometry. Gonda, T., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3344
Light scattering properties of cirrus and contrail ice crystals. Lawson, R.P., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5009
Simulations of turbulent droplet dispersion in wind-tunnel icing clouds. DeAngelis, B.C., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3065
Study of atmospheric ice nuclei over the USSR territory. Vychuzhaina, M.V., et al, [1996,eng] 52-2938

Cloud cover
Aerosol and cloud particles in tropical cirrus anvil: importance to radiation balance. Pueschel, R.F., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2467
Antarctic sea ice classification and cloud discrimination from satellite images. Baraldi, A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1092
Antarctic surface temperatures using satellite infrared data from 1979 through 1995. Comiso, J.C., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1123
Arctic extreme air temperature variations, 1951-1990. Przybylak, R., [1997,eng] 52-510
Arctic temperature response to cloud radiative influences. Stone, R.S., [1997,eng] 52-897
Assessment of the benefits of weather forecasting for British Antarctic Survey operations. McLure, A., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5444
Assessment of the effects of cloud inhomogeneity on ice cloud radiative properties. Stackhouse, P.W., Jr., [1995,eng] 52-4786
ASTER polar cloud mask. Feind, R.E., et al, [1996,eng] 52-5099
ASTER polar cloud mask. Logar, A.M., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5456
Atmospheric ice—a major gap in understanding the effects of clouds on climate. Stephens, G.L., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3632
Atmospheric science observations at Ny-Ålesund compared with Showa Station. Yamanouchi, T., et al, [1996,eng] 52-2566

Attenuation of sunlight by high-latitude clouds: spectral dependence and its physical mechanisms. Frederick, J.E., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2367**
Autumnal mixed-phase cloudy boundary layers in the Arctic. Pinto, J.O., [1998,eng] **52-5097**
Baltic Sea Experiment BALTEX: a brief overview and some selected results of the authors. Raschke, E., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6301**
Biologically active insolation over antarctic waters: effect of a highly reflecting coastline. Podgorny, I., et al, [1998,eng] **52-4892**
Cirrus properties using ATSR and the potential of ATSR-2/AATSR. Baran, A.J., et al, [1995,eng] **52-4072**
Cloud and ice detection using NOAA/AVHRR data. Muramoto, K., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1093**
Cloud processes associated with past and future climate changes. Ramstein, G., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5490**
Cloud scattering parameterizations for use in general circulation models. Chou, M.D., et al, [1998,eng] **52-2947**
Cloud top entrainment instability over the East China Sea during a cold air outbreak. Kato, K., et al, [1996,eng] **52-2677**
Cloud top phase determination from the fusion of signatures in daytime AVHRR imagery and HIRS data. Hutchison, K.D., et al, [1997,eng] **52-992**
Cloud-radiation studies during the European Cloud and Radiation Experiment (EUCREX). Raschke, E., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6579**
Cloudy boundary layers of the Arctic: observations and modeling studies. Pinto, J.O., [1997,eng] **52-4170**
Comparative global arctic radiation climatology. Serreze, M.C., et al, [1998,eng] **52-2946**
Comparison of in situ and satellite-derived cloud properties during SUCCESS. Young, D.F., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5421**
Comparisons of ice cloud parameters obtained by combined remote sensor retrievals and direct methods. Matrosov, S.Y., et al, [1998,eng] **52-3643**
Corona-producing ice clouds: a case study of a cold mid-latitude cirrus layer. Sassen, K., et al, [1998,eng] **52-4866**
Correction of thin cirrus effects in the 0.4-1.0 region using the 1.375-μm cirrus detecting channel. Gao, B.C., et al, [1995,eng] **52-4071**
Dependence of surface albedo in the Arctic on surface characteristics, clouds and solar elevation. Stamnes, K., et al, [1996,eng] **52-1254**
Development and evaluation of surface shortwave flux parameterizations for use in sea-ice models. Key, J.R., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3706**
Effect of clouds and pollution on the radiation balance at Resolute. Vowinckel, E., [1969,eng] **52-1328**
Effect of ice cloud on GCM climate simulations. Ho, C.H., et al, [1998,eng] **52-4921**
Effects of ice particle shape and orientation on polarized microwave radiation for off-nadir problems. Czekala, H., [1998,eng] **52-5497**
Effects of precipitation and cloud ice on brightness temperature in AMSU moisture channels. Burns, B.A., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2469**
Efficacy of 1.38 micron imagery for cirrus cloud optical analysis. Hutchison, K.D., et al, [1995,eng] **52-4068**
Equatorial cirrus optical properties derived from lidar and radiometric investigations. Platt, C.M.R., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5096**
Errors in the retrieval of thin-cloud optical parameters obtained with a two-boundary algorithm. Del Guasta, M., [1998,eng] **52-6710**
Evaluating moist physics for antarctic mesoscale simulations. Hines, K.M., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3748**
Evaluation of an AVHRR cloud detection and classification method over the central Arctic Ocean. Lubin, D., et al, [1998,eng] **52-3048**
Five years of solar UV-radiation monitoring in Sweden. Josefsson, W., [1996,eng] **52-932**
Flash flood forecasting from satellite images of winter storms. Kusselson, S.J., [1985,eng] **52-6744**
Formation of snowbands during the 1994-95 winter in Wyoming revealed by radar. Wesley, D.A., et al, [1995,eng] **52-6736**
Fronts and Atlantic Storm-Track Experiment (FASTEX): a short overview and the GCSS connection. Joly, A., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2826**
Geoinformation approach to investigation of carbon fluxes in tundra landscapes. Zamolodchikov, D.G., et al, [1997,rus] **52-6266**
Glacier recession on Kilimanjaro, East Africa, 1912-89. Hastenrath, S., et al, [1997,eng] **52-5109**
Heterogeneous chlorine chemistry in the tropopause region. Solomon, S., et al, [1997,eng] **52-879**
High latitude cloud optical depth retrieval from visible satellite data. Key, J.R., [1995,eng] **52-4078**
Identification of potential aircraft icing regions through multispectral analysis of GOES-8 imagery. Schrumpf, B.D., [1997,eng] **52-691**
Impact of antarctic cloud radiative properties on a GCM climate simulation. Lubin, D., et al, [1998,eng] **52-3998**
Impact of subvisible cirrus clouds near the tropical tropopause on stratospheric water vapor. Rosenfield, J.E., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5581**
Improved estimates of the areal extent of snow cover from AVHRR data. Simpson, J.J., et al, [1998,eng] **52-4248**
Influence of cloud cover on the radiation budget of sea ice. Barber, D.G., et al, [1998,eng] **52-2335**
Influence of the atmosphere on the remote sensing of sea ice using passive microwave radiometers. Oelke, C., [1997,eng] **52-1126**
Infrared spectral absorption of nearly invisible cirrus clouds. Smith, W.L., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5424**
Large-scale ice clouds in the GFDL SKYHI general circulation model. Donner, L.J., et al, [1997,eng] **52-896**
Lidar and radar examination of cirrus cloud characteristics. Mace, G.G., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5423**
Lidar effective multiple-scattering coefficients in cirrus clouds. Nicolas, F., et al, [1997,eng] **52-136**
Longwave radiation modeling in mountainous environments. Saunders, I.R., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1311**
Midlatitude cyclonic cloud systems and their features affecting large scales and climate. Stewart, R.E., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6057**
Model of climatic effects of cloud cover bidirectional reflectances. Descloitres, J., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5410**
Model of topographic effects on Palmer Station radiation balance. Ricchiazzi, P., et al, [1998,eng] **52-4936**
Modelling net radiation in a high arctic environment using summer field camp data. Young, K.L., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2346**
Observations of cirrus clouds with airborne MIR, CLS, and MAS during SUCCESS. Wang, J.R., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5426**
Observations of the spectral distribution of solar irradiance at the ground during SUCCESS. Pilewskie, P., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5425**
On the measurements of cloud condensation nuclei at Palmer Station, Antarctica. DeFelice, T.P., et al, [1997,eng] **52-990**
On the radiative characteristics in the southern seas. Wendler, G., et al, [1995,eng] **52-5049**
On the scattering greenhouse effect of CO_2 ice clouds. Pierrehumbert, R.T., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5634**
Ozone measurements in the presence of cirrus clouds. Reichardt, J., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1539**
Polar radiation budgets of the NCAR CCM3. Briegleb, B.P., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6373**
Possible change in cloud radiative forcing due to aircraft exhaust. Wyser, K., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5498**
Predicting road temperature and slipperiness from cloud conditions. Postgård, U., [1998,eng] **52-4395**
Radar echo classifications of natural targets. Lohmeier, S.P., [1996,eng] **52-4789**
Radar echo soundings of monthly precipitation at Ny-Ålesund. Wada, M., et al, [1996,eng] **52-2573**
Radiation exchange between stratus clouds and polar marine surfaces. Freese, D., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5988**
Radiometric retrieval of ice crystal parameters from a tropical cirrus anvil. Baran, A.J., et al, [1998,eng] **52-4934**
Reaction times of road-surface temperatures after cloud clearance and cold advection in the county of Devon, UK. Wood, N.L.H., et al, [1998,eng] **52-4396**
Relationship between cirrus particle size and cloud top temperature. Han, Q.Y., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1136**
Remote sensing of cirrus clouds optical properties in Brittany during EUCREX 94. Brogniez, G., et al, [1995,eng] **52-4070**
Remote sensing of ice water characteristics in tropical clouds using aircraft microwave measurements. Liu, G.S., et al, [1998,eng] **52-4998**
Remote sensing of sea ice surface thermal states under cloud cover. Nghiem, S.V., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6540**
Remote sounding of multilayer cirrus cloud systems using AVHRR data collected during FIRE-II-IFO. Ou, S.C., et al, [1998,eng] **52-3422**
Retrieval of a microphysical index for semitransparent cirrus clouds from AVHRR data: ICE'89 campaign study. Giraud, V., et al, [1995,eng] **52-4073**
Retrieval of cirrus cloud properties from aircraft multi-spectral reflectance measurements during EUCREX'93. Francis, P.N., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5706**
Retrieval of effective microphysical properties of clouds: a wave cloud case study. Ackerman, S.A., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5420**
Sensitivity of climate simulations to radiative effects of tropical anvil structure. Zender, C.S., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1755**
Simulation and validation of arctic radiation and clouds in a regional climate model. Rinke, A., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3592**
Snow cover identification through cirrus-cloudy atmospheres using daytime AVHRR imagery. Hutchison, K.D., et al, [1997,eng] **52-537**
Structures of cold air during the development of a broad band cloud and a meso-B-scale vortex. Fujiyoshi, Y., et al, [1996,eng] **52-2678**
Studies of cloud ice water path and optical thickness during FIRE-II and ASTEX. Matrosov, S.Y., et al, [1995,eng] **52-4074**
Subvisual cirrus: associations to the dynamic atmosphere and radiative effects. Schmidt, E.O., et al, [1995,eng] **52-4069**
Summer radiation balance for alpine tundra on Mount Washington, New Hampshire, U.S.A. Babrauckas, B.R., et al, [1997,eng] **52-251**
Surface-atmosphere interactions assessement using Russian standards, pt.2. Groisman, P.IA., et al, [1997,eng] **52-518**
Tidal variations of noctilucent clouds measured at 69°N latitude by groundbased lidar. Von Zahn, U., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5006**
Transformation of contrails into cirrus during SUCCESS. Minnis, P., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5428**
Universal spectrum signatures of atmospheric variability in disparate climatic models. Selvam, A.M., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5789**
Use of Advanced Earth Observing Satellite to study radiation/cloud/climate interactions and ozone chemistry. Stamnes, K., et al, [1996,eng] **52-1255**
Use of visible-channel data from NOAA satellites to measure total ozone amount over Antarctica. Boime, R.D., et al, [1994,eng] **52-5753**
Warming early Mars with carbon dioxide clouds that scatter infrared radiation. Forget, F., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1504**

Cloud dissipation

Case study of cloud seeding over Moscow on 9 May 1995. Beliaev, V.P., et al, [1996,eng] **52-144**

Cloud droplets

Aerodynamics of supercooled-large-droplet ice accretions and the effect on aircraft control. Bragg, M.B., [1996,eng] **52-596**
Airborne optical array probes for measuring droplets in icing clouds. Korolev, A.V., et al, [1996,eng] **52-572**
Aircraft icing due to supercooled large droplets. Brahimi, M.T., et al, [1996,eng] **52-607**
Aircraft icing in freezing drizzle simulated in flight and in a wind tunnel. Perkins, P.J., et al, [1996,eng] **52-606**
Analysis and verification of the icing scaling equations. Vol.I. Analysis and verification. Ruff, G.A., [1985,eng] **52-82**
Analysis of aircraft icing environments associated with supercooled drizzle. Cober, S.G., et al, [1996,eng] **52-564**
Axisymmetric numerical study of convective cloud electrification. Masuelli, S., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6426**
Calculations pertaining to hygroscopic seeding with flares. Cooper, W.A., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2551**
Can cirrus clouds produce glories?. Sassen, K., et al, [1998,eng] **52-4861**
Chemical and physical conversion in cold atmosphere and the effect of radiation. Kulmala, M., et al, [1996,eng] **52-2973**
Cloud distribution in the Antarctic from satellite data. Yamanouchi, T., [1997,jpn] **52-407**
Cloud ice formation with insoluble aerosol components. DeMott, P.J., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1369**
Cloud liquid water content measurement tests using dual-wavelength radar. Martner, B.E., et al, [1993,eng] **52-960**
Comparison of icing cloud instruments for 1982-1983 icing season flight program. Ide, R.F., et al, [1984,eng] **52-88**
Comparison of liquid water content measurement techniques in an icing wind tunnel. Ide, R.F., [1996,eng] **52-571**
Computational simulation of large droplet icing. Wright, W.B., et al, [1996,eng] **52-608**
Data base of supercooled cloud variables up to 10,000 feet and low altitude aircraft icing. Jeck, R.K., [1983,eng] **52-92**
Design of mixed Langmuir films exposing segregated hydroxyl domains for inducing ice nucleation. Arbel-Haddad, M., et al, [1998,eng] **52-4727**
Differentiation of freezing drizzle from ice hydrometeors and freezing rain with dual-polarization radar. Reinking, R.F., et al, [1996,eng] **52-591**
Droplet size distribution and ice shapes. Shah, A.D., et al, [1998,eng] **52-4256**
Dual-polarization radar to identify drizzle, with applications to aircraft icing avoidance. Reinking, R.F., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3063**
Estimation of arctic polar stratospheric cloud volume from spectroscopic surveys. Massie, S.T., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5784**
Eulerian approach to ice droplets impingement calculations. Bourgault, Y., et al, [1996,eng] **52-585**
Experimental comparison of icing cloud instruments. Olsen, W., et al, [1983,eng] **52-685**
Experimental study of large droplet aircraft icing in a small wind tunnel. Henry, R., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5296**
Factors influencing the retention of hydrogen peroxide and molecular oxygen in rime ice. Snider, J.R., et al, [1998,eng] **52-3647**
Flight into freezing rain/drizzle: a general aviation/business jet manufacturer's perspective. Heathman, S., et al, [1996,eng] **52-609**
Forecast and verification experiment for supercooled large drops (SLD). Marwitz, J., [1996,eng] **52-588**
Formation and characterization of simulated small droplet icing clouds. Ingebo, R.D., [1986,eng] **52-821**
Freezing drizzle encountered by a research aircraft over the Park Range in Colorado. Lawson, R.P., et al, [1996,eng] **52-565**
Heating supercooled droplets by a microwave field ahead of the aircraft to prevent icing. Hansman, R.J., Jr., [1982,eng] **52-690**
Homogeneous ice nucleation observed in single levitated micro droplets. Krämer, B., et al, [1996,eng] **52-1392**
Hybrid airfoil design method to simulate full-scale ice accretion throughout a given α range. Saeed, F., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6275**
Ice accretion prediction on multielement airfoils. Mingione, G., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6276**
Ice accretion with varying surface tension. Bilanin, A.J., et al, [1995,eng] **52-924**
Icing cloud simulator for use in helicopter engine induction system ice protection testing. Brunnenkant, S.W., [1992,eng] **52-475**
Icing flight research: aerodynamic effects of ice and ice shape documentation with stereo photography. Mikkelsen, K.L., et al, [1985,eng] **52-818**

Icing prevention by ultrasonic nucleation of supercooled water droplets in front of subsonic aircraft. Worsnop, D.R., et al, [1992,eng] 52-477
Identification of potential aircraft icing regions through multi-spectral analysis of GOES-8 imagery. Schrumpf, B.D., [1997,eng] 52-691
In situ measurements of aircraft icing. Stith, J., et al, [1996,eng] 52-566
Inflight remote sensing icing avoidance workshop, Apr. 1997. Bond, T.H., ed, et al, [1997,eng] 52-5063
Influence of rime accretion rate on charge transfer during crystal/graupel collisions. Saunders, C.P.R., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6283
Inverse scattering problem for ice clouds, pt.1. Oshchepkov, S., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1885
Investigation of the physical processes underlying the ice accretion phenomena. Tezok, F., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4255
Investigation of water droplet trajectories within the NASA Icing Research Tunnel. Reehorst, A.L., et al, [1995,eng] 52-928
Large scale icing tests in the ONERA S1MA wind tunnel. Charpin, F., et al, [1996,eng] 52-604
Measurements of supercooled liquid water and applications to aircraft inflight icing. Hill, G.E., [1996,eng] 52-592
Measuring cloud droplets by optical array probes in aircraft icing tests. Hobbs, R., et al, [1996,eng] 52-570
Measuring water droplet impingement efficiency on two- and three-dimensional bodies. Papadakis, M., [1987,eng] 52-965
Meteorologically-based icing severity index. Politovich, M.K., et al, [1996,eng] 52-595
Microphysical processes in clouds. Young, K.C., [1993,eng] 52-1549
Model description for cirrus cloud nucleation from homogeneous freezing of sulfate aerosols. Tabazadeh, A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1757
Model of climatic effects of cloud cover bidirectional reflectances. Descloitres, J., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5410
Model of vapor pressure in ice cloud droplets. Pressman, D.IA., [1996,eng] 52-147
NASA Lewis Icing Research Tunnel user manual. Soeder, R.H., et al, [1990,eng] 52-652
NASA Lewis Icing Research Tunnel: testing and data acquisition. Irvine, T.B., et al, [1996,eng] 52-602
NASA/FAA/NCAR Supercooled Large Droplet Icing Flight research: summary of winter 96-97 flight operations. Miller, D.R., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4257
New instrument for automatic measurement of cloud liquid water content and droplet size. Cormack, R.H., et al, [1993,eng] 52-5071
New parameterization of H_2SO_4/H_2O aerosol composition: atmospheric implications. Tabazadeh, A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-509
News from the icing front. Horne, T.A., [1998,eng] 52-3277
NRC Corvair-500 research aircraft: configuration in the Canadian Freezing Drizzle Experiment. Marcotte, D.L., et al, [1996,eng] 52-574
Numerical simulation of light scattering in mixed-phase and ice clouds. Oshchepkov, S., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4821
Particle trajectory computation on a 3-dimensional engine inlet. Kim, J.J., [1986,eng] 52-822
Performance degradation of a typical twin engine commuter type aircraft in measured natural icing conditions. Ranaudo, R.J., et al, [1984,eng] 52-683
Possible laboratory evidence for multipole electric charge structures in thunderstorms. Jayaratne, E.R., [1998,eng] 52-3668
Prediction of cloud droplet number in a general circulation model. Ghan, S.J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-898
Preliminary study for the modeling of an artificial icing cloud. Final report. Epstein, M., et al, [1983,eng] 52-95
Proceedings. FAA International Conference on Aircraft Inflight Icing, Springfield, VA, May 6-8, 1996, [1996,eng] 52-563
Progress toward the development of an aircraft icing analysis capability. Shaw, R.J., [1984,eng] 52-815
Reconstruction of icing conditions that may have led to the Roselawn, IN, plane crash of Oct. 1994. Muller, B.D., [1996,eng] 52-460
Refrozen runback from deicing as a possible factor in the Oct. 1994 plane crash at Roselawn, IN. Al-Khalil, K., [1996,eng] 52-586
Remote detection and avoidance of inflight icing. Ryerson, C.C., [1996,eng] 52-579
Remote sensing of aircraft icing cloud. Ryerson, C.C., [1998,eng] 52-5299
Representative values of icing-related variables aloft in freezing rain and freezing drizzle. Jeck, R.K., [1996,eng] 52-461
Review of the ice accretion phenomenon. Perkins, P.J., [1991,eng] 52-4266
Role of ammoniated aerosols in cirrus cloud nucleation. Tabazadeh, A., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5017
Semi-empirical model for heat transfer and ice accretion on aircraft wings in supercooled clouds. Sherif, S.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-6722
Size and polarization behaviour of optically levitated frozen water droplets. Roth, N., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6365
Some instrumentation effects on airborne measurements of the drop size distribution in freezing drizzle. Lawson, R.P., et al, [1996,eng] 52-573
Some microphysical processes affecting aircraft icing—final report. Sweeney, H.J., et al, [1985,eng] 52-85
Stovepipe algorithm: identifying locations where supercooled large droplets are likely to exist. Bernstein, B.C., [1996,eng] 52-593
Study of aerospace materials, coatings, adhesions and processes: aircraft icing processes. 1st volume: primary aim. Montiel Rodriguez, E., [1984,eng] 52-84
Study of aerospace materials, coatings, adhesions and processes: aircraft icing processes. 2nd volume: secondary aim. Montiel Rodriguez, E., [1984,eng] 52-83
Study of aerospace materials, coatings, adhesions and processes: aircraft icing processes. Montiel Rodriguez, E., [1983,eng] 52-91
Study of large droplet ice accretion in the NASA Lewis IRT at near-freezing conditions; part 2. Addy, H.E., Jr., et al, [1996,eng] 52-603
Super-cooled, large drop (SLD) ice formation detection. Sweet, D.B., et al, [1996,eng] 52-578
Supercooled cirrus cloud formation modified by nitric acid pollution of the upper troposphere. Laaksonen, A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3466
Supercooled large droplet hazards to aircraft. Ashenden, R., et al, [1996,eng] 52-567
Supercooled large drops and aircraft icing results from research flights in Germany, March 1997. Hauf, T., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5297
Theoretical study of the evolution of mixed phase cumulus clouds. Scott, B.C., et al, [1977,eng] 52-3797
Ultrasonic detection of large droplets ice accretions. Le Pimpec, M., [1996,eng] 52-577
Use of flush-mounted smart skin sensors for the detectin/exit criteria. Zollinger, P., [1996,eng] 52-583
Water droplet impingement research and future aviation requirements. Papadakis, M., et al, [1996,eng] 52-584

Cloud electrification

Axisymmetric numerical study of convective cloud electrification. Masuelli, S., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6426
Corona emission thresholds for three types of hydrometeor interaction in thunderclouds. Blyth, A.M., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6286
Density and surface temperature of graupel and the charge separation during ice crystal interactions. Jayaratne, E.R., [1998,eng] 52-6284
Electrical and multiparameter radar observations of a severe hailstorm. Carey, L.D., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6287
Graupel trajectories and charging: a new numerical approach for cloud electrification studies. Masuelli, S., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5707
Influence of rime accretion rate on charge transfer during crystal/graupel collisions. Saunders, C.P.R., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6283
Modelling study of thunderstorm electrification and lightning flash rate. Solomon, R.C., [1997,eng] 52-1070
Numerical study of thundercloud electrification by graupel-crystal collisions. Scavuzzo, C.M., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6285
Possible laboratory evidence for multipole electric charge structures in thunderstorms. Jayaratne, E.R., [1998,eng] 52-3668

Cloud physics

1997 PMSE season—its relation to wind, temperature and water vapour. Kirkwood, S., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5580
Ab initio model study of the mechanism of chlorine nitrate hydrolysis on ice. Bianco, R., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5700
Ab initio study of HCl and HF interaction with crystalline ice. I. Physical adsorption. Bussolin, G., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5916
Accuracy of precipitation parameters estimated by vertically pointing Doppler radar observations. Maki, M., et al, [1998,jpn] 52-6761
Accuracy of temperatures from UKMO analyses of 1994/95 in the arctic winter stratosphere. Pullen, S., et al, [1997,eng] 52-391
Activity of substrates in the catalyzed nucleation of undercooled melts and aqueous aerosols. Gutzow, K., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3877
Adsorption and desorption processes of polar molecules at the ice/water vapor interface. Tridico, A.C., [1995,eng] 52-4793
Aerodynamics of supercooled-large-droplet ice accretions and the effect on aircraft control. Bragg, M.B., [1996,eng] 52-596
Aerosol and cloud particles in tropical cirrus anvil: importance to radiation balance. Pueschel, R.F., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2467
Aerosol composition during Swiss Alps winter precipitation. Staehelin, J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2546
Air motions, mesoscale structure and cloud microphysics associated with a cold front. Hobbs, P.V., et al, [1979,eng] 52-3813
Airborne lidar of polar stratospheric clouds. David, C., et al, [1997,eng] 52-863
Airborne measurements of the size distributions of precipitation particles in frontal clouds. Houze, R.A., Jr., et al, [1979,eng] 52-3811
Airborne optical array probes for measuring droplets in icing clouds. Korolev, A.V., et al, [1996,eng] 52-572
Airborne scanning lidar observations of aircraft contrails and cirrus clouds during SUCCESS. Uthe, E.E., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5011
Aircraft icing detection using dual-wavelength and polarization radar observations. Vivekanandan, J., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6469
Aircraft icing detection using satellite data and weather forecast model results. Vivekanandan, J., et al, [1996,eng] 52-594
Aircraft icing due to supercooled large droplets. Brahimi, M.T., et al, [1996,eng] 52-607
Aircraft icing in freezing drizzle simulated in flight and in a wind tunnel. Perkins, P.J., et al, [1996,eng] 52-606
Aircraft measurements of arctic stratospheric aerosols in 1995. Fischer, H., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1799
Alpine aerosol and snow chemistry study at the Sonnblick Observatory (Austria, 3106 m a.s.l.). Puxbaum, H., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2545
Analysis and verification of the icing scaling equations. Vol.I. Analysis and verification. Ruff, G.A., [1985,eng] 52-82
Analysis of aircraft icing environments associated with supercooled drizzle. Cober, S.G., et al, [1996,eng] 52-564
Analytical study of icing similitude for aircraft engine testing. Bartlett, C.S., [1986,eng] 52-78
Application of cirrus cloud properties to solar radiative transfer modeling. Kinne, S., et al, [1997,eng] 52-140
Arctic polar stratospheric cloud measurements by means of a four wavelength depolarization lidar. Stefanutti, L., et al, [1994,eng] 52-5713
Assessment of data quality and quantity from airborne cloud physics projects from 1974 through 1984. Jeck, R.K., [1985,eng] 52-81
Assessment of the effects of cloud inhomogeneity on ice cloud radiative properties. Stackhouse, P.W., Jr., [1995,eng] 52-4786
Atmospheric ice—a major gap in understanding the effects of clouds on climate. Stephens, G.L., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3632
Atmospheric Radiation Measurement Program North Slope of Alaska/Adjacent Arctic Ocean Cloud and Radiation Testbed. Stamnes, K., et al, [1996,eng] 52-1253
Atmospheric Radiation Measurement Program North Slope of Alaska/Adjacent Arctic Ocean Cloud and Radiation Testbed. Zak, B.D., et al, [1996,eng] 52-1257
Autumnal mixed-phase cloudy boundary layers in the Arctic. Pinto, J.O., [1998,eng] 52-5097
Axisymmetric numerical study of convective cloud electrification. Masuelli, S., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6426
Breakup of levitated frost particles. Bacon, N.J., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6281
Calculations of aircraft contrail formation critical temperatures. Schrader, M.L., [1997,eng] 52-2536
Calculations pertaining to hygroscopic seeding with flares. Cooper, W.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2551
Can cirrus clouds produce glories?. Sassen, K., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4861
Canadian climatology of freezing precipitation, and a detailed study using data from St. John's, Newfoundland. Strapp, J.W., et al, [1996,eng] 52-568
Case study of cloud seeding over Moscow on 9 May 1995. Beliaev, V.P., et al, [1996,eng] 52-144
Chemical and physical conversion in cold atmosphere and the effect of radiation. Kulmala, M., et al, [1996,eng] 52-2973
Chemical mass balances in precipitating cold clouds at Jungfraujoch. Schwikowski, M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3880
Chemisorbed oxygen on Au(111) produced by a novel route: reaction in condensed films of $NO_2 + H_2O$. Wang, J., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6666
Cirrus cloud microphysics simulation, pt.1. Khvorostianov, V.I., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5631
Cirrus cloud microphysics simulation, pt.2. Khvorostianov, V.I., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5632
Cirrus properties using ATSR and the potential of ATSR-2/AATSR. Baran, A.J., et al, [1995,eng] 52-4072
Climate change and the middle atmosphere. Part IV: ozone response to doubled CO_2. Shindell, D.T., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6371
Cloud effects on aerosol production, pt.1. Taylor, G.R., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1758
Cloud ice formation with insoluble aerosol components. DeMott, P.J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1369
Cloud liquid water content measurement tests using dual-wavelength radar. Martner, B.E., et al, [1993,eng] 52-960
Cloud liquid water content measuring equipment for the Nomad N24 aircraft flight icing trials of 1978-1979. Skidmore, F.W., et al, [1981,eng] 52-97
Cloud model simulation of a contrail case study: surface cooling against upper tropospheric warming. Khvorost'ianov, V.I., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6073
Cloud multi-phase processes and high alpine air and snow chemistry. Ground-based cloud experiments and pollutant deposition in the high Alps.[1997,eng] 52-2537
Cloud parameterization of a marine snowfall event. Devantier, R., et al, [1996,eng] 52-621
Cloud scattering parameterizations for use in general circulation models. Chou, M.D., et al, [1998,eng] 52-2947
Cloud top entrainment instability over the East China Sea during a cold air outbreak. Kato, K., et al, [1996,eng] 52-2677
Cloud top phase determination from the fusion of signatures in daytime AVHRR imagery and HIRS data. Hutchison, K.D., et al, [1997,eng] 52-992
Cloud-radiation studies during the European Cloud and Radiation Experiment (EUCREX). Raschke, E., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6579
Cloudy boundary layers of the Arctic: observations and modeling studies. Pinto, J.O., [1997,eng] 52-4170
CO_2 ice clouds in the upper atmosphere of Mars. Clancy, R.T., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6303
CO_2 snowfall on Mars: simulation with a general circulation model. Forget, F., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5443

Comments on cumulus glaciation papers by P.V. Hobbs and A.L. Rangno. Blyth, A.M., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5779**
Comments on paper by Hanson et al. Schrader, M.L., et al, [1997,eng] **52-131**
Compact millimeter wave radar for airborne studies of clouds and precipitation. Bambha, R.P., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6472**
Comparison of a physically-based aircraft icing forecast algorithm with currently used automated algorithms using SSM/I retrievals. Tremblay, A., et al, [1996,eng] **52-589**
Comparison of arctic and antarctic atmospheric trace gas. Notholt, J., et al, [1997,eng] **52-57**
Comparison of cloud-aircraft contrail optical properties. Baumgardner, D., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5422**
Comparison of ice accretion on rotor blades in natural and artificial icing clouds. Beltc, D., et al, [1987,eng] **52-478**
Comparison of icing cloud instruments for 1982-1983 icing season flight program. Ide, R.F., et al, [1984,eng] **52-88**
Comparison of in situ and satellite-derived cloud properties during SUCCESS. Young, D.F., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5421**
Comparison of liquid water content measurement techniques in an icing wind tunnel. Ide, R.F., [1996,eng] **52-571**
Comparison of Sun pillars with light pillars from nearby light sources. Mallmann, A.J., et al, [1998,eng] **52-4863**
Comparisons of ice cloud parameters obtained by combined remote sensor retrievals and direct methods. Matrosov, S.Y., et al, [1998,eng] **52-3643**
Computational simulation of large droplet icing. Wright, W.B., et al, [1996,eng] **52-608**
Concentrations of ice particles in orographic clouds and cyclonic storms over the Cascade Mountains. Hobbs, P.V., et al, [1977,eng] **52-3795**
Core-mantle interstellar dust model. Greenberg, J.M., et al, [1996,eng] **52-5809**
Corona emission thresholds for three types of hydrometeor interaction in thunderclouds. Blyth, A.M., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6286**
Corona-producing ice clouds: a case study of a cold mid-latitude cirrus layer. Sassen, K., et al, [1998,eng] **52-4866**
Correction of thin cirrus effects in the 0.4-1.0 region using the 1.375-μm cirrus detecting channel. Gao, B.C., et al, [1995,eng] **52-4071**
Correction to paper by MacKenzie et al. MacKenzie, A.R., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1372**
Crystallization kinetics of HNO_3/H_2O films representative of polar stratospheric clouds. Tisdale, R.T., et al, [1997,eng] **52-984**
CSU-CHILL polarimetric radar measurements from a severe hail storm in eastern Colorado. Hubbert, J., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6018**
Cumulus convection model of National Research Institute for Earth Science and Disaster Prevention. Kaneda, M., et al, [1998,jpn] **52-6760**
CYCLES (Cyclonics Extratropical Storms) Project. Hobbs, P.V., [1979,eng] **52-3812**
Data base of supercooled cloud variables up to 10,000 feet and low altitude aircraft icing. Jeck, R.K., [1983,eng] **52-92**
Decadal evolution of total ozone decline: observations and model results. Tourpali, K., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1759**
Definition and significance of an effective radius for ice clouds. McFarquhar, G.M., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5098**
Deliquescence of sulfuric acid tetrahydrate following volcanic eruptions or denitrification. Martin, S.T., et al, [1998,eng] **52-4919**
Denitrification observed inside the arctic vortex in February 1995. Sugita, T., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6343**
Design of mixed Langmuir films exposing segregated hydroxyl domains for inducing ice nucleation. Arbel-Haddad, M., et al, [1998,eng] **52-4727**
Determination of dominant solid precipitation particle growth processes with a vertically pointing Doppler radar. Weiss, R.R., et al, [1976,eng] **52-3965**
Differentiation of freezing drizzle from ice hydrometeors and freezing rain with dual-polarization radar. Reinking, R.F., et al, [1996,eng] **52-591**
Diffusion coefficients for HCl and HBr in 30 wt % to 72 wt % surfuric acid at temperatures between 220 and 300 K. Klassen, J.K., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6342**
Diffusion of HNO_3 in ice. Sommerfeld, R.A., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5196**
Discretized Mie-Formalism for plane wave scattering by dielectric objects with non-separable geometries. Schmidt, K., et al, [1995,eng] **52-4077**
Doppler radar study of a longitudinal-mode snow band, pt.1. Fujiyoshi, Y., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5169**
Dynamic and static secondary ion mass spectrometry studies of the solvation of HCl by ice. Donsig, H.A., et al, [1997,eng] **52-4510**
Dynamic ice surface in the polar stratosphere. George, S.M., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2597**
Dynamical and microphysical structure of an occluded frontal system and its modification by orography. Hobbs, P.V., et al, [1976,eng] **52-3806**
Dynamical influences on cirrus cloud formation process. Lin, H., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5095**
Dynamics and microphysics of a stratiform cloud system. Herzegh, P.H., et al, [1977,eng] **52-3800**
Effect of ammonium on anion uptake and dielectric relaxation in laboratory-grown ice columns. Gross, G.W., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2290**
Effect of ice cloud on GCM climate simulations. Ho, C.H., et al, [1998,eng] **52-4921**
Effect of ice clouds on millimeter-wave aeronautical and satellite communications. Papatsoris, A.D., [1997,eng] **52-4461**
Effect of stratospheric aerosol layers on the TOMS/SBUV ozone retrieval. Torres, O., et al, [1994,eng] **52-5752**
Effects of ice particle shape and orientation on polarized microwave radiation for off-nadir problems. Czekala, H., [1998,eng] **52-5497**
Effects of kerosene-burner exhaust on ice crystal nucleation. Diehl, K., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6366**
Efficacy of 1.38 micron imagery for cirrus cloud optical analysis. Hutchison, K.D., et al, [1995,eng] **52-4068**
Electrical and multiparameter radar observations of a severe hailstorm. Carey, L.D., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6287**
Electron microscope analysis of residual particles from aircraft contrails. Twohy, C.H., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5014**
Environmental conditions required for contrail formation and persistence. Jensen, E.J., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6254**
Equatorial cirrus optical properties derived from lidar and radiometric investigations. Platt, C.M.R., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5096**
Errors in the retrieval of thin-cloud optical parameters obtained with a two-boundary algorithm. Del Guasta, M., [1998,eng] **52-6710**
Estimation of arctic polar stratospheric cloud volume from spectroscopic surveys. Massie, S.T., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5784**
Evaluating moist physics for antarctic mesoscale simulations. Hines, K.M., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3748**
Evidence for sulfuric acid coated particles in the arctic air mass. Cantrell, W., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3465**
Evolution and stoichiometry of heterogeneous processing in the antarctic stratosphere. Jaeglé, L., et al, [1997,eng] **52-66**
Evolution of the morphology and microphysics of contrail cirrus from airborne remote sensing. Spinhirne, J.D., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5427**
Experimental comparison of icing cloud instruments. Olsen, W., et al, [1983,eng] **52-685**
Experimental study of large droplet aircraft icing in a small wind tunnel. Henry, R., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5296**
Explicit approach to microphysics in MC2. Kong, F.Y., et al, [1997,eng] **52-4578**
Explicit forecasting of supercooled liquid water in winter storms using the MM5 mesoscale model. Reisner, J., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5705**
Extinction efficiency for model and natural cirrus clouds. Yang, P., et al, [1997,eng] **52-899**
Factors influencing the retention of hydrogen peroxide and molecular oxygen in rime ice. Snider, J.R., et al, [1998,eng] **52-3647**
Field measurements obtained with two optical ice particle counters in cumulus clouds over Florida. Turner, F.M., et al, [1977,eng] **52-3798**
Formation and characterization of simulated small droplet icing clouds. Ingebo, R.D., [1986,eng] **52-821**
Formation and evolution of interstellar icy grain mantles. Schutte, W.A., [1996,eng] **52-5808**
Formation and implications of ice particle nucleation in the stratosphere. Tabazadeh, A., et al, [1997,eng] **52-875**
Formation of snowbands during the 1994-95 winter in Wyoming revealed by radar. Wesley, D.A., et al, [1995,eng] **52-6736**
Formation of the natural sulfate aerosol. Kerminen, V.M., et al, [1996,eng] **52-2974**
Freezing behavior of submicron dihydrate aerosol particles under stratospheric conditions. Bertram, A.K., et al, [1998,eng] **52-4586**
Freezing drizzle encountered by a research aircraft over the Park Range in Colorado. Lawson, R.P., et al, [1996,eng] **52-565**
Freezing mechanism of stratospheric nitric acid aerosols. Bertram, A.K., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6357**
Freezing of polar stratospheric clouds in orographically induced strong warming events. Tsias, A., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1051**
Fronts and Atlantic Storm-Track Experiment (FASTEX): a short overview and the GCSS connection. Joly, A., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2826**
Generating cells and precipitation growth in mesoscale rainbands. Harzegh, P.H., et al, [1979,eng] **52-3814**
Graupel trajectories and charging: a new numerical approach for cloud electrification studies. Masuelli, S., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5707**
Growth of ice crystals in a precipitating contrail Heymsfield, A.J., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5010**
Growth of ice particles. Saunders, R.F., et al, [1998,eng] **52-3403**
Hail development in convective storms in North Dakota. North Dakota Atmospheric Resource Board, [1997,eng] **52-3011**
Halo arcs from airborne, pyramidal ice crystals falling with their *c* axes in vertical orientation. Pekkola, M., et al, [1998,eng] **52-4862**
Heterogeneous $BrONO_2$ hydrolysis: effect on NO_2 columns and ozone at high latitudes in summer. Randeniya, L.K., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1798**
Heterogeneous chlorine chemistry in the tropopause region. Solomon, S., et al, [1997,eng] **52-879**
Heterogeneous ice nucleation mechanisms on silver iodide substrates. Finnegan, W.G., [1998,eng] **52-4898**
Heterogeneous kinetics of HONO on H_2SO_4 solutions and on ice: activation of HCl. Fenter, F.F., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3882**
Heterogeneous reaction mechanisms of chlorine species on water ice. Horn, A.B., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6649**
Heterogeneous reaction of HONO and HBr on ice and on sulfuric acid. Seisel, S., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1429**
Heterogeneous reactions of chlorine peroxide with halide ions. De Haan, D.O., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3951**
High latitude cloud optical depth retrieval from visible satellite data. Key, J.R., [1995,eng] **52-4078**
High-latitude cold season frontal cloud systems and their precipitation efficiency. Szeto, K.K., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1419**
HNO_3 and PSC measurements from the TRANSALL: sequestering of HNO_3 in the winter of 1994/95. Höpfner, M., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6585**
HOCl adsorption on ice surfaces. Brown, A.R., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2296**
Homogeneous nucleation of supercooled water: results from a new equation of state. Jeffery, C.A., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2949**
Hydrolysis of SO_3 and $ClONO_2$ in water clusters—a combined experimental and theoretical study. Akhmatskaia, E.V., et al, [1997,eng] **52-4513**
Ice crystal nucleation and growth in contrails forming at low ambient temperatures. Jensen, E.J., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5016**
Ice crystal size estimation using multiple-wavelength radar. Sekelsky, S.M., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6467**
Ice crystal water content relation to radar reflectivity. Aydin, K., et al, [1997,eng] **52-126**
Ice nucleation processes in upper tropospheric wave-clouds observed during SUCCESS. Jensen, E.J., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5015**
Ice-crystal absorption: a comparison between theory and implications for remote sensing. Baran, A.J., et al, [1998,eng] **52-4858**
Icing cloud simulator for use in helicopter engine induction system ice protection testing. Brunnenkant, S.W., [1992,eng] **52-475**
Icing considerations for HALE (high altitude, long endurance) aircraft. Vogel, G.N., [1988,eng] **52-482**
Identification of odd-radius halo arcs and of 44°/46° parhelia by their inner-edge polarization. Können, G.P., [1998,eng] **52-4864**
Identification of potential aircraft icing regions through multispectral analysis of GOES-8 imagery. Schrumpf, B.D., [1997,eng] **52-691**
Impact of aircraft emissions on tropospheric and stratospheric ozone. Part I: chemistry and 2-D model results. Grooß, J.U., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6367**
Impact of aircraft NO_x emissions on tropospheric and stratospheric ozone. Part II: 3-D model results. Dameris, M., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6368**
Impact of subvisible cirrus clouds near the tropical tropopause on stratospheric water vapor. Rosenfield, J.E., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5581**
Implementation of the cloud prediction scheme in the Eta Model at NCEP. Zhao, Q.Y., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2924**
Implication of water ice phase transitions during HCl exposure for stratosphere chemistry. Persiantseva, N.M., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5827**
Implications of aerosol interactions for arctic boundary layer chemistry. Abbatt, J.P.D., et al, [1997,eng] **52-985**
Implications of nucleation variability for cirrus cloud formation. Martin, S.T., [1998,eng] **52-5496**
Improved radiative transfer calculations from information provided by bulk microphysical schemes. Petch, J.C., [1998,eng] **52-5633**
In situ measurements of enhanced crystal number densities in cirrus clouds caused by aircraft exhaust. Ström, J., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5409**
In situ measurements of the scattering phase function of stratocumulus, contrails and cirrus. Gayet, J.F., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5272**
In situ measurements of the vertical structure of a noctilucent cloud. Gumbel, J., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6304**
In situ observation of evaporating ice crystals by laser two-beam interferometry. Gonda, T., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3344**
In situ observations of the microphysical properties of young cirrus clouds. Ström, J., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1492**
Inflight remote sensing icing avoidance workshop, Apr. 1997. Bond, T.H., ed, et al, [1997,eng] **52-5063**
Influence of rime accretion rate on charge transfer during crystal/graupel collisions. Saunders, C.P.R., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6283**
Influence of surface defects on the adsorption of HCl on ice. Clary, D.C., et al, [1997,eng] **52-4511**
Infrared spectral absorption of nearly invisible cirrus clouds. Smith, W.L., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5424**
Integral light-scattering and absorption characteristics of large, nonspherical particles. Kokhanovskii, A.A., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1886**
Integration algorithm for ice crystal light scattering. Yang, P., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1304**
Interaction of HCl with ice. Foster, K.L., et al, [1997,eng] **52-986**
Internal structure of mesoscale precipitation features in extratropical cyclonic storms. Matejka, T.J., et al, [1977,eng] **52-3803**
Inverse scattering problem for ice clouds, pt.1. Oshchepkov, S., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1885**
Investigation of ice production mechanisms using a three-dimensional cloud model with explicit microphysics. Ovtchinnikov, M., [1997,eng] **52-3871**
Investigation of the feasibility of predicting icing episodes using numerical weather prediction model output. Vassbø, T., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5341**

Kinetic and product study of the hydrolysis of $ClONO_2$ on type Ia polar stratospheric cloud materials at 185 K. Barone, S.B., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1905
Kinetics of aerosol uptake on ice. Oppliger, R., et al, [1997,eng] 52-981
Laboratory measurements of polar stratospheric cloud rate parameters. Kenner, R.D., et al, [1994,eng] 52-5711
Laboratory simulations of NAT formation approaching stratospheric conditions. Marti, J., et al, [1994,eng] 52-5712
Laboratory studies of sulfate aerosols at stratospheric temperatures. Anthony, S.E., [1995,eng] 52-4792
Large scale icing tests in the ONERA S1MA wind tunnel. Charpin, F., et al, [1996,eng] 52-604
Large-eddy simulation of contrails. Chlond, A., [1998,eng] 52-3999
Large-scale ice clouds in the GFDL SKYHI general circulation model. Donner, L.J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-896
Lidar and radar examination of cirrus cloud characteristics. Mace, G.G., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5423
Lidar echo indication of atmospheric ice crystals. Chilson, P.B., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1756
Lidar effective multiple-scattering coefficients in cirrus clouds. Nicolas, F., et al, [1997,eng] 52-136
Lifetimes of ice crystals in the upper troposphere and stratosphere. Peter, T., et al, [1996,eng] 52-1742
Light scattering properties of cirrus and contrail ice crystals. Lawson, R.P., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5009
Liquid water content measurement of clouds for aircraft icing studies. Glass, M., [1984,eng] 52-93
Long, cold journey of Ice Station Sheba. Menino, H., [1998,eng] 52-6581
Manufacture of a hot wire target element for a cloud liquid water content meter. Repacholi, N.J., [1982,eng] 52-103
Mean profiles of moisture fluxes in snow-filled boundary layers. Kristovich, D.A.R., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5987
Measurement errors in cirrus cloud microphysical optical properties. Larsen, H., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3823
Measurements of ice nucleating aerosols during SUCCESS. Rogers, D.C., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5018
Measurements of supercooled liquid water and applications to aircraft inflight icing. Hill, G.E., [1996,eng] 52-592
Measurements of wave-cloud microphysical properties with two new aircraft probes. Gerber, H., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5419
Measuring cloud droplets by optical array probes in aircraft icing tests. Hobbs, R., et al, [1996,eng] 52-570
Meteorological factors that affect the formation and prediction of aircraft icing. Bjorkman, C.S., [1994,eng] 52-468
Meteorological support study (SNOWMET). Kromp-Kolb, H., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2547
Meteorological techniques. Reymann, M., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6613
Meteorologically-based icing severity index. Politovich, M.K., et al, [1996,eng] 52-595
Microphysical and dynamical structure of mesoscale cloud features in extratropical cyclones. Matejka, T.J., et al, [1979,eng] 52-3815
Microphysical processes in clouds. Young, K.C., [1993,eng] 52-1549
Midlatitude cyclonic cloud systems and their features affecting large scales and climate. Stewart, R.E., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6057
Model cloud relationships. Cotton, W.R., et al, [1983,eng] 52-90
Model description for cirrus cloud nucleation from homogeneous freezing of sulfate aerosols. Tabazadeh, A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1757
Model of climatic effects of cloud cover bidirectional reflectances. Descloitres, J., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5410
Model of temperature/humidity effects on condensation trail particle formation. Gleitsmann, G., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6364
Model of vapor pressure in ice cloud droplets. Pressman, D.IA., [1996,eng] 52-147
Modeling of submillimeter passive remote sensing of cirrus clouds. Evans, K.F., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3049
Modeling the composition of liquid stratospheric aerosols. Carslaw, K.S., et al, [1997,eng] 52-152
Modelling study of thunderstorm electrification and lightning flash rate. Solomon, R.C., [1997,eng] 52-1070
Morphology and surface areas of thin ice films. Leu, M.T., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2285
Multiparameter radar detection of hail. Seliga, T.A., [1998,eng] 52-6466
NASA Lewis Icing Research Tunnel: testing and data acquisition. Irvine, T.B., et al, [1996,eng] 52-602
Nature of winter clouds and precipitation in the Cascade Mountains and their modification by artificial seeding, pt.1. Hobbs, P.V., [1976,eng] 52-3807
Nature of winter clouds and precipitation in the Cascade Mountains and their modification by artificial seeding, pt.2. Hobbs, P.V., et al, [1976,eng] 52-3808
Nature of winter clouds and precipitation in the Cascade Mountains and their modification by artificial seeding, pt.3. Hobbs, P.V., [1976,eng] 52-3809
New instrument for automatic measurement of cloud liquid water content and droplet size. Cormack, R.H., et al, [1993,eng] 52-5071
New methods for studying the kinetics of heterogeneous reactions of atmospheric interest: some results. Rossi, M.J., [1997,eng] 52-3885
New parameterization of H_2SO_4/H_2O aerosol composition: atmospheric implications. Tabazadeh, A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-509
NRC Corvair-500 research aircraft: configuration in the Canadian Freezing Drizzle Experiment. Marcotte, D.L., et al, [1996,eng] 52-574
Nucleation and growth of ice particles in the upper mesosphere. Reid, G.C., [1997,eng] 52-2853
Nucleation statistics of aerosols freezing at stratospheric temperatures. Koop, T., et al, [1997,eng] 52-983
Numerical sensitivity study of rainband precipitation and evolution. Takahashi, T., et al, [1998,eng] 52-2618
Numerical simulation of light scattering in mixed-phase and ice clouds. Oshchepkov, S., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4821
Numerical simulation of the Valentine's day storm during the 1990 winter icing and storms project. Haines, P.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2599
Numerical simulation of three-dimensional unsteady flow past ice crystals. Wang, P.K., et al, [1997,eng] 52-138
Numerical study of thundercloud electrification by graupel-crystal collisions. Scavuzzo, C.M., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6285
Observation of natural cloud seeding with accompanying release of precipitation. Radke, L.F., et al, [1977,eng] 52-3796
Observations of cirrus clouds with airborne MIR, CLS, and MAS during SUCCESS. Wang, J.R., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5426
Observations of clouds in the polar stratosphere and polar mesosphere from POAM II. Shettle, E.P., et al, [1995,eng] 52-4075
Observations of CO ices in molecular clouds. Chiar, J.E., et al, [1996,eng] 52-5811
Observations of nitric acid perturbations in the winter arctic stratosphere: evidence for PSC sedimentation. Arnold, F., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6584
Observations of the spectral distribution of solar irradiance at the ground during SUCCESS. Pilewskie, P., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5425
On sensitivity of a simulated high-latitude atmosphere to sea-ice fluctuation. Meleshko, V.P., et al, [1996,eng] 52-1222
On the effect of cloud inhomogeneity on area averaged radiative properties of contrails. Schulz, J., [1998,eng] 52-5023
On the measurements of cloud condensation nuclei at Palmer Station, Antarctica. DeFelice, T.P., et al, [1997,eng] 52-990
On the occurrence of ClO in cirrus clouds and volcanic aerosol in the tropopause region. Borrmann, S., et al, [1997,eng] 52-876
On the radiative properties of contrail cirrus. Liou, K.N., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5429
Optical characterization of polar stratospheric cloud water films. Berland, B.S., [1996,eng] 52-633
Optical techniques for counting ice particles in mixed-phase clouds. Turner, F.M., et al, [1977,eng] 52-3794
Organization and structure of clouds and precipitation on the mesoscale and microscale in cyclonic storms. Hobbs, P.V., [1979,eng] 52-3816
Particle microphysics and chemistry in remotely observed mountain polar stratospheric clouds. Carslaw, K.S., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5785
Particle trajectory computation on a 3-dimensional engine inlet. Kim, J.J., [1986,eng] 52-822
Physical processes on grains important for the chemical evolution of interstellar clouds. Pirronello, V., [1996,eng] 52-5817
Physical properties of stratospheric clouds during the antarctic winter of 1995. Gobbi, G.P., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5672
Physicochemistry of aircraft-generated liquid aerosols, pt.1. Kärcher, B., [1998,eng] 52-5994
Physicochemistry of aircraft-generated liquid aerosols, pt.2. Kärcher, B., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5995
Physics of natural precipitation processes. Hobbs, P.V., [1968,eng] 52-3792
Plane wave scattering on hexagonal cylinders. Rother, T., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2801
Polar stratospheric cloud threshold temperatures in the 1995-1996 arctic vortex. Rosen, J.M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3846
Polar stratospheric clouds due to vapor enhancement: HALOE observations of the antarctic vortex in 1993. Hervig, M.E., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3845
Polarimetric method for ice water content determination. Ryzhkov, A.V., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3047
Polarimetric signatures of ice crystals in clouds. Ryzhkov, A.V., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6468
Polarization lidar returns from aerosols and thin clouds: a framework for the analysis. Gobbi, G.P., [1998,eng] 52-6709
Polarization structures in parhelic circles and in 120° parhelia. Können, G.P., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4865
Pollution levels in high alpine areas.[1997,eng] 52-2538
Possible change in cloud radiative forcing due to aircraft exhaust. Wyser, K., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5498
Possible laboratory evidence for multipole electric charge structures in thunderstorms. Jayaratne, E.R., [1998,eng] 52-3668
Precipitation processes. Takeda, T., [1998,eng] 52-5612
Precipitation scavenging at high alpine sites. Kasper, A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3879
Precipitation scavenging of aerosol particles. Radke, L.F., et al, [1979,eng] 52-3810
Prediction of cloud droplet number in a general circulation model. Ghan, S.J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-898
Preliminary explorations of a technique for deducing ice particle types from Doppler radar measurements. Weiss, R.R., Sr., et al, [1977,eng] 52-3801
Preliminary results of cloud observation with millimeter wave multi-parameter cloud profiling radar (SPIDER). Horie, H., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6473
Preliminary results of the AFGL icing study. Cohen, I.D., [1983,eng] 52-99
Preliminary study for the modeling of an artificial icing cloud. Final report. Epstein, M., et al, [1983,eng] 52-95
Proceedings. FAA International Conference on Aircraft Inflight Icing, Springfield, VA, May 6-8, 1996, [1996,eng] 52-563
Production of high ice-crystal concentrations in stratiform clouds. Mason, B.J., [1998,eng] 52-4923
Profiles of polar stratospheric clouds above Kiruna, Sweden. Deshler, T., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6582
Radar probing of cirrus and contrails: insights from 2D model simulations. Sassen, K., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5273
Radiometric retrieval of ice crystal parameters from a tropical cirrus anvil. Baran, A.J., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4934
Reactions of NO_2^+ in association with heterogeneous water clusters. Angel, L., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4512
Reconstruction of icing conditions that may have led to the Roselawn, IN, plane crash of Oct. 1994. Muller, B.D., [1996,eng] 52-460
Relationship between cirrus particle size and cloud top temperature. Han, Q.Y., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1136
Remote detection and avoidance of inflight icing. Ryerson, C.C., [1996,eng] 52-579
Remote sensing of aircraft icing cloud. Ryerson, C.C., [1998,eng] 52-5299
Remote sensing of ice water characteristics in tropical clouds using aircraft microwave measurements. Liu, G.S., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4998
Remote sounding of multilayer cirrus cloud systems using AVHRR data collected during FIRE-II-IFO. Ou, S.C., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3422
Representative values of icing-related variables aloft in freezing rain and freezing drizzle. Jeck, R.K., [1996,eng] 52-461
Representative values of icing-related variables aloft in freezing rain and freezing drizzle. Jeck, R.K., [1996,eng] 52-569
Results of the South African cloud-seeding experiments using hygroscopic flares. Mather, G.K., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2550
Retrieval algorithm for rain rate and ice content in convective storm clouds. Skofronick-Jackson, G.M., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6514
Retrieval of a microphysical index for semitransparent cirrus clouds from AVHRR data: ICE'89 campaign study. Giraud, V., et al, [1995,eng] 52-4073
Retrieval of cirrus cloud properties from aircraft multi-spectral reflectance measurements during EUCREX'93. Francis, P.N., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5706
Retrieval of effective microphysical properties of clouds: a wave cloud case study. Ackerman, S.A., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5420
Retrieval of precipitation from microwave airborne sensors during TOGA COARE. Viltard, N., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5807
Review and assessment of USAF and U.S. Army (HISS) artificial icing cloud studies. Final report. Ji, H.C., et al, [1983,eng] 52-94
Review of the ice accretion phenomenon. Perkins, P.J., [1991,eng] 52-4266
Role of ammoniated aerosols in cirrus cloud nucleation. Tabazadeh, A., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5017
Role of heterogeneous freezing nucleation in upper tropospheric clouds: inferences from SUCCESS. DeMott, P.J., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5019
Role of planetary waves in the formation of polar stratospheric clouds. Teitelbaum, H., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5085
Satellite radiometric estimation of marine water cloud properties, pt.1. Lin, B., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6252
Scientific basis, techniques, and results of cloud modification. Hobbs, P.V., [1968,eng] 52-3793
Segregation of hydrometeors. Berner, A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2543
Sensitivity of climate simulations to radiative effects of tropical anvil structure. Zender, C.S., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1755
Separation of millimeter-wave radar reflectivities of aggregates and pristine ice crystals in a cloud. Aydin, K., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6471
Seventh Yellowstone Field Research Expedition, January 10-February 7, 1967. Final report. Schaefer, V.J., ed, [1967,eng] 52-3912
Shape and size of contrails ice particles. Goodman, J., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5008
Simultaneous multiparameter radar and 2D-video disdrometer observations of snow. Ibrahim, I.A., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6470
Single particle analyses of ice nucleating aerosols in the upper troposphere and lower stratosphere. Chen, Y.L., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5020
Size and polarization behaviour of optically levitated frozen water droplets. Roth, N., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6365
Size distributions of precipitation particles in frontal clouds. Houze, R.A., Jr., et al, [1979,eng] 52-3817
Small comets: naked-eye visibility. Rizk, B., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4136
Small ice crystals in cirrus clouds: a model study and comparison with in situ observations. Lin, H., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5094

Some instrumentation effects on airborne measurements of the drop size distribution in freezing drizzle. Lawson, R.P., et al, [1996,eng] 52-573
Some microphysical processes affecting aircraft icing—final report. Sweeney, H.J., et al, [1985,eng] 52-85
Specular scattering in cirrus clouds. Shanks, J.G., et al, [1995,eng] 52-4076
Standard for the estimation of icing conditions. La Rocca, T., [1997,ita] 52-4066
Static spectroscopic studies of polar stratospheric cloud models, pt.2. Donsig, H.A., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5171
Statistical analysis of light scattering in cloud ice crystals. Mishchenko, M.I., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3664
Statistical simulation of hydrogen chloride/ice cluster interactions. Estrin, D.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2619
Steady-state thermal model for analysis of incipient icing on an airfoil leading edge. Fergus, J.L., Jr., [1983,eng] 52-96
Stovepipe algorithm: identifying locations where supercooled large droplets are likely to exist. Bernstein, B.C., [1996,eng] 52-593
Stratospheric cooling and arctic ozone recovery. Danilin, M.Y., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6072
Structures of cold air during the development of a broad band cloud and a meso-B-scale vortex. Fujiyoshi, Y., et al, [1996,eng] 52-2678
Studies of cloud ice water path and optical thickness during FIRE-II and ASTEX. Matrosov, S.Y., et al, [1995,eng] 52-4074
Study of aerospace materials, coatings, adhesions and processes: aircraft icing processes. 1st volume: primary aim. Montiel Rodriguez, E., [1984,eng] 52-84
Study of aerospace materials, coatings, adhesions and processes: aircraft icing processes. 2nd volume: secondary aim. Montiel Rodriguez, E., [1984,eng] 52-83
Study of aerospace materials, coatings, adhesions and processes: aircraft icing processes. Montiel Rodriguez, E., [1983,eng] 52-91
Study of atmospheric ice nuclei over the USSR territory. Vychuzhaina, M.V., et al, [1996,eng] 52-2938
Study of large droplet ice accretion in the NASA Lewis IRT at near-freezing conditions; part 2. Addy, H.E., Jr., et al, [1996,eng] 52-603
Study of the hydrates of H_2SO_4 using density functional theory. Bandy, A.R., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6730
Sublimation of ice crystals. Nelson, J., [1998,eng] 52-4000
Subvisual cirrus: associations to the dynamic atmosphere and radiative effects. Schmidt, E.O., et al, [1995,eng] 52-4069
Sulphate cloud nuclei and biogenic emissions. O'Dowd, C.D., et al, [1997,eng] 52-55
Summary of artificial and natural icing tests conducted on U.S. Army aircraft from 1974 to 1985. Chambers, H.W., et al, [1986,eng] 52-80
Supercooled cirrus cloud formation modified by nitric acid pollution of the upper troposphere. Laaksonen, A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3466
Supercooled large droplet hazards to aircraft. Ashenden, R., et al, [1996,eng] 52-567
Supercooled large drops and aircraft icing results from research flights in Germany, March 1997. Hauf, T., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5297
Surface sensitive studies of reactive uptake of chlorine nitrate on ice. Berland, B.S., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2531
Temperature histories in liquid and solid polar stratospheric cloud formation. Larsen, N., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1795
Theoretical study of light scattering by nonspherical ice crystals. Yang, P., [1995,eng] 52-4414
Theoretical study of some effects of artificial seeding on mixed phase cumulus clouds. Scott, B.S., et al, [1977,eng] 52-3799
Theoretical study of the evolution of mixed phase cumulus clouds. Scott, B.C., et al, [1977,eng] 52-3797
Thermodynamic stability and phase transitions of PSC particles. Koop, T., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1058
Thermodynamics and kinetics of the solid solution of HNO_3 in ice. Thibert, E., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6668
Tidal variations of noctilucent clouds measured at 69°N latitude by groundbased lidar. Von Zahn, U., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5006
Transformation of contrails into cirrus during SUCCESS. Minnis, P., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5428
Turnbull correlation and the freezing of stratospheric aerosol droplets. MacKenzie, A.R., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5673
Uncertainties in stratospheric particle uptake, pt.1. Carslaw, K.S., et al, [1997,eng] 52-535
Upper-tropospheric relative humidity observations and implications for cirrus ice nucleation. Heymsfield, A.J., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5012
Uptake and interaction of HI on ice films. Chu, L.T., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2288
Uptake kinetics of aerosols on ice in the presence of HCl. Allanic, A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1797
Uptake of NO_y on wave-cloud ice particles. Weinheimer, A.J., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5499
Use of a vertically pointing pulsed Doppler radar in cloud physics and weather modification studies. Weiss, R.R., et al, [1976,eng] 52-3804
Use of Advanced Earth Observing Satellite to study radiation/cloud/climate interactions and ozone chemistry. Stamnes, K., et al, [1996,eng] 52-1255
Use of remote sensing data to evaluate microphysical parameters in cloud-model simulations. Brown, P.R.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2803
Vertical distribution of water content and optical characteristics of continental stratiform clouds. Mazin, I.P., et al, [1996,eng] 52-2937
Wave-like precipitation bands, precipitation cores and generating cells associated with a warm front. Hobbs, P.V., et al, [1977,eng] 52-3802
Wavelet analysis of dynamical processes in cirrus. Demoz, B.B., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5013

Cloud seeding
Calculations pertaining to hygroscopic seeding with flares. Cooper, W.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2551
Case study of cloud seeding over Moscow on 9 May 1995. Beliaev, V.P., et al, [1996,eng] 52-144
Design of mixed Langmuir films exposing segregated hydroxyl domains for inducing ice nucleation. Arbel-Haddad, M., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4727
Hail development in convective storms in North Dakota. North Dakota Atmospheric Resource Board, [1997,eng] 52-3011
Hail insurance data confirmation of cloud seeding effects. Smith, P.L., et al, [1997,eng] 52-129
Microphysical processes in clouds. Young, K.C., [1993,eng] 52-1549
Nature of winter clouds and precipitation in the Cascade Mountains and their modification by artificial seeding, pt.1. Hobbs, P.V., [1976,eng] 52-3807
Nature of winter clouds and precipitation in the Cascade Mountains and their modification by artificial seeding, pt.2. Hobbs, P.V., et al, [1976,eng] 52-3808
Nature of winter clouds and precipitation in the Cascade Mountains and their modification by artificial seeding, pt.3. Hobbs, P.V., [1976,eng] 52-3809
Numerical simulation of dispersal of inert cloud seeding material. Levin, A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-130
Observation of natural cloud seeding with accompanying release of precipitation. Radke, L.F., et al, [1977,eng] 52-3796
Results of the South African cloud-seeding experiments using hygroscopic flares. Mather, G.K., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2550
Scientific basis, techniques, and results of cloud modification. Hobbs, P.V., [1968,eng] 52-3793
Synergism of ice-forming compounds in their combined use. Arkharov, A.V., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2485
Theoretical study of some effects of artificial seeding on mixed phase cumulus clouds. Scott, B.S., et al, [1977,eng] 52-3799
Use of a vertically pointing pulsed Doppler radar in cloud physics and weather modification studies. Weiss, R.R., et al, [1976,eng] 52-3804
See [also]: Artificial precipitation; Cloud dissipation; Hail prevention; Weather modification

Clouds (meteorology)
Air motions, mesoscale structure and cloud microphysics associated with a cold front. Hobbs, P.V., et al, [1979,eng] 52-3813
Airborne measurements of the size distributions of precipitation particles in frontal clouds. Houze, R.A., Jr., et al, [1979,eng] 52-3811
Antarctic meteorology and climatology. King, J.C., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2360
Atmospheric water content at Showa Station. Wada, M., et al, [1997,jpn] 52-413
Cloud distribution in the Antarctic from satellite data. Yamanouchi, T., [1997,jpn] 52-407
Cloud liquid water content measurement tests using dual-wavelength radar. Martner, B.E., et al, [1993,eng] 52-960
Cloud processes associated with past and future climate changes. Ramstein, G., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5490
Cloud top entrainment instability over the East China Sea during a cold air outbreak. Kato, K., et al, [1996,eng] 52-2677
Cloudy boundary layers of the Arctic: observations and modeling studies. Pinto, J.O., [1997,eng] 52-4170
Compact millimeter wave radar for airborne studies of clouds and precipitation. Bambha, R.P., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6472
Concentrations of ice particles in orographic clouds and cyclonic storms over the Cascade Mountains. Hobbs, P.V., et al, [1977,eng] 52-3795
Cumulus convection model of National Research Institute for Earth Science and Disaster Prevention. Kaneda, M., et al, [1998,jpn] 52-6760
CYCLES (Cyclonics Extratropical Storms) Project. Hobbs, P.V., [1979,eng] 52-3812
Determination of dominant solid precipitation particle growth processes with a vertically pointing Doppler radar. Weiss, R.R., et al, [1976,eng] 52-3965
Doppler radar study of a longitudinal-mode snow band, pt.1. Fujiyoshi, Y., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5169
Dynamical and microphysical structure of an occluded frontal system and its modification by orography. Hobbs, P.V., et al, [1976,eng] 52-3806
Dynamics and microphysics of a stratiform cloud system. Herzegh, P.H., et al, [1977,eng] 52-3800
Field measurements obtained with two optical ice particle counters in cumulus clouds over Florida. Turner, F.M., et al, [1977,eng] 52-3798
Generating cells and precipitation growth in mesoscale rainbands. Harzegh, P.H., et al, [1979,eng] 52-3814
Ice loads on a lattice tower estimated by weather station data. Sundin, E., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4589
Implementation of the cloud prediction scheme in the Eta Model at NCEP. Zhao, Q.Y., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2924
Internal structure of mesoscale precipitation features in extratropical cyclonic storms. Matejka, T.J., et al, [1977,eng] 52-3803
Investigation of ice production mechanisms using a three-dimensional cloud model with explicit microphysics. Ovtchinnikov, M., [1997,eng] 52-3871
Microphysical and dynamical structure of mesoscale cloud features in extratropical cyclones. Matejka, T.J., et al, [1979,eng] 52-3815
Nature of winter clouds and precipitation in the Cascade Mountains and their modification by artificial seeding, pt.1. Hobbs, P.V., [1976,eng] 52-3807
Nature of winter clouds and precipitation in the Cascade Mountains and their modification by artificial seeding, pt.2. Hobbs, P.V., et al, [1976,eng] 52-3808
Nature of winter clouds and precipitation in the Cascade Mountains and their modification by artificial seeding, pt.3. Hobbs, P.V., [1976,eng] 52-3809
Numerical sensitivity study of rainband precipitation and evolution. Takahashi, T., et al, [1998,eng] 52-2618
Observation of natural cloud seeding with accompanying release of precipitation. Radke, L.F., et al, [1977,eng] 52-3796
Optical techniques for counting ice particles in mixed-phase clouds. Turner, F.M., et al, [1977,eng] 52-3794
Organization and structure of clouds and precipitation on the mesoscale and microscale in cyclonic storms. Hobbs, P.V., [1979,eng] 52-3816
Orographic clouds in north Victoria Land from AVHRR images. Zibordi, G., et al, [1996,eng] 52-5025
Physics of natural precipitation processes. Hobbs, P.V., [1968,eng] 52-3792
Plane wave scattering on hexagonal cylinders. Rother, T., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2801
Precipitation processes. Takeda, T., [1998,eng] 52-5612
Precipitation scavenging of aerosol particles. Radke, L.F., et al, [1979,eng] 52-3810
Prediction of cloud droplet number in a general circulation model. Ghan, S.J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-898
Preliminary explorations of a technique for deducing ice particle types from Doppler radar measurements. Weiss, R.R., Sr., et al, [1977,eng] 52-3801
Preliminary results of cloud observation with millimeter wave multi-parameter cloud profiling radar (SPIDER). Horie, H., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6473
Radar probing of cirrus and contrails: insights from 2D model simulations. Sassen, K., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5273
Radiation properties of the atmosphere and snow surface at Asuka Station. Aoki, T., [1997,jpn] 52-408
Radiative effects of clouds and cryosphere in the Antarctic. Yamanouchi, T., [1997,jpn] 52-411
Radiometric retrieval of ice crystal parameters from a tropical cirrus anvil. Baran, A.J., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4934
Retrieval algorithm for rain rate and ice content in convective storm clouds. Skofronick-Jackson, G.M., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6514
Scientific basis, techniques, and results of cloud modification. Hobbs, P.V., [1968,eng] 52-3793
Seasonal variations of precipitation at Showa Station. Konishi, H., et al, [1997,jpn] 52-412
Size distributions of precipitation particles in frontal clouds. Houze, R.A., Jr., et al, [1979,eng] 52-3817
Structures of cold air during the development of a broad band cloud and a meso-B-scale vortex. Fujiyoshi, Y., et al, [1996,eng] 52-2678
Theoretical study of some effects of artificial seeding on mixed phase cumulus clouds. Scott, B.S., et al, [1977,eng] 52-3799
Theoretical study of the evolution of mixed phase cumulus clouds. Scott, B.C., et al, [1977,eng] 52-3797
Use of a vertically pointing pulsed Doppler radar in cloud physics and weather modification studies. Weiss, R.R., et al, [1976,eng] 52-3804
Use of remote sensing data to evaluate microphysical parameters in cloud-model simulations. Brown, P.R.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2803
UV-B radiation, antarctic coast. Nunez, M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2523
Wave-like precipitation bands, precipitation cores and generating cells associated with a warm front. Hobbs, P.V., et al, [1977,eng] 52-3802
See [also]: Hail clouds; Supercooled clouds

Coagulate soils
Effect of the chemical composition and concentration of salts on the shear strength of frozen sandy loam. Roman, L.T., et al, [1996,eng] 52-4879

Coagulation
Aircraft condensation trail chemical development. Andronache, C., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5671
Nucleation and growth of ice particles in the upper mesosphere. Reid, G.C., [1997,eng] 52-2853
Ohio DOT dump truck/snow plow comparative evaluations with a biodiesel blend. Malcosky, N.D., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5350
Physicochemistry of aircraft-generated liquid aerosols, pt.1. Kärcher, B., [1998,eng] 52-5994

Coal
Coal pilar extraction in Mine #7, Svalbard. Practical aspects. Morken, P.O., et al, [1996,eng] 52-4045
Cold-temperate peats and coals: their sedimentology and composition. Bustin, R.M., [1997,eng] 52-1924
Detection and mapping of mine subsidence fractures in glacial drift using surface electrical methods. Carpenter, P.J., [1996,eng] 52-4261
Diamond core drilling of rock strata through overlaying glaciers. Utsi, J., et al, [1996,eng] 52-4026

Geology of the Utukok-Corwin region, NW Alaska: exploration of Naval Petroleum Reserve No.4. Chapman, R.M., et al, [1960,eng] 52-1897
Glacier-fed(?) sandstone sheets in the Weller Coal Measures (Permian), Allan Hills, Antarctica. Smith, N.D., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6399
Introduction to the mining regulation on Svalbard. Vik, J., [1996,eng] 52-4021
Longwall mining equipment for Svea mine. Flook, S., [1996,eng] 52-4041
Mineral exploration on Spitsbergen. Nøttvedt, A., et al, [1996,eng] 52-4022
Mining in Spitzbergen/Svalbard. Health and safety aspects. Furuseth, K., et al, [1996,eng] 52-4019
New method to estimate accumulation rates of lignites in the Eocene Buchanan Lake Formation, Canadian Arctic. Kojima, S., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6400
Performance of rock bolts in the Svea Coal Mine, Svalbard. Stjern, G., et al, [1996,eng] 52-4035
Proceedings. International Symposium on Mining in the Arctic, 4th, Longyearbyen, Svalbard, July 27-30, 1996, [1996,eng] 52-4013
Specific character of mining in Spitsbergen and environment. Trifonenkov, V.D., [1996,eng] 52-4043

Coalescence
Airborne measurements of the size distributions of precipitation particles in frontal clouds. Houze, R.A., Jr., et al, [1979,eng] 52-3811
Calculations pertaining to hygroscopic seeding with flares. Cooper, W.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2551
Freeze-thaw stability of epoxy resin emulsions. Wegmann, A., [1997,eng] 52-2799
Freshwater flocculation in cold regions. Droppo, I.G., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5666
Generating cells and precipitation growth in mesoscale rainbands. Harzegh, P.H., et al, [1979,eng] 52-3814
Microphysical and dynamical structure of mesoscale cloud features in extratropical cyclones. Matejka, T.J., et al, [1979,eng] 52-3815
Organization and structure of clouds and precipitation on the mesoscale and microscale in cyclonic storms. Hobbs, P.V., [1979,eng] 52-3816
Physics of natural precipitation processes. Hobbs, P.V., [1968,eng] 52-3792
Prediction of cloud droplet number in a general circulation model. Ghan, S.J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-898
Results of the South African cloud-seeding experiments using hygroscopic flares. Mather, G.K., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2550
Warm front association with cyclonic deepening. Hudak, D.R., et al, [1996,eng] 52-216

Coastal topographic features
Canal Errazuriz: site of a significant Younger Dryas ice margin readvance in the central Chilean fjords. Hibben, K.L., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5151
Coastal-change and glaciological map of the Bakutis Coast. Swithinbank, C., et al, [1997,eng] 52-6042
Periglacial subsurface topography of the west coast of Jutland, Denmark. Jacobsen, N.K., [1997,eng] 52-2357
Topographic steering of winds in Vestfjorden, Norway. Jones, B., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2349
See [also]: Shoreline modification

Coasts
See [also]: Banks (waterways); Beaches; Shores

Coatings
Antifrosting and antiicing coatings containing hydrophobic materials. Yoshida, M., et al, [1995,jpn] 52-1585
Capture or repulsion of treated nylon particles by an ice-water interface. Azouni, M.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1554
Evidence for sulfuric acid coated particles in the arctic air mass. Cantrell, W., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3465
Formation of coated ice hydrate nanocrystals at 120 K. Hernandez, J., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6394
Manufacture of snow-repellent polymer coatings. Takai, K., et al, [1996,jpn] 52-1591
Observations of nitric acid perturbations in the winter arctic stratosphere: evidence for PSC sedimentation. Arnold, F., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6584
Snow- and ice-melting agents and antifreezing agents. Takada, C., et al, [1997,jpn] 52-1595
See [also]: Protective coatings

Codes
See [also]: Building codes; Standards

Cohesion
Chemical role of cosmic dust. Williams, D.A., et al, [1996,eng] 52-1558
Freeze-thaw cycles increase near-surface aggregate stability. Lehrsch, G.A., [1998,eng] 52-3396
Ice strength as a function of hydrostatic pressure and temperature. Fish, A.M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2782

Cold brittleness
See [also]: Brittleness

Cold chambers
Computer methods in engineering geocryology. Popov, F.S., [1995,rus] 52-6289
Dielectric properties of ice at millimeter wavelengths. Koh, G., [1997,eng] 52-1053
LeClerc Icing Research Laboratory in New York built by Cox Inc. Al-Khalil, K., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3453
Preparation of the Experimental Building for Snow and Ice Disaster Prevention. Higashiura, M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-378
Rates and processes of periglacial solifluction: an experimental approach. Harris, C., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2342

Cold deserts
See [also]: Deserts

Cold exposure
Abscisic acid-induced chilling tolerance in maize. Li, P.H., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4113
Behavioral evaluation of a winter warfare training exercise, 1977. McCarroll, J.E., et al, [1977,eng] 52-4914
Characterization of vacuolar H^+-ATPases that are sensitive and tolerant to cold. Hotsubo, K., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4115
Cold hardiness factors that affect nursery production of woody plants in southeastern United States. Lindstrom, O.M., [1997,eng] 52-4124
Cold weather injuries among U.S. soldiers in Alaska: a five-year review. Candler, W.H., [1997,eng] 52-2029
Cold weather injury.[1962,eng] 52-5875
Effect of cold acclimation on membrane lipid composition and freeze-induced membrane destabilization. Uemura, M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4109
Human fluid balance and dehydration during cold weather military operations. Freund, B.J., et al, [1994,eng] 52-4915
Induction of chilling tolerance by brief abiotic shocks. Saltveit, M.E., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4127
Medical aspects of cold weather operations: a handbook for medical officers. Burr, R.E., [1993,eng] 52-4916
Molecular chaperones: do they have a role in cold stress responses of plants. Guy, C.L., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4105
Molecular mechanisms of cold stress injury in maize seedlings. Prasad, T.K., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4114
Plant cold hardiness: molecular biology, biochemistry, and physiology. International Plant Cold Hardiness Seminar, 5th, Corvallis, OR, Aug. 5-8, 1996, [1997,eng] 52-4094
Protecting troops from cold. Multanen, P., et al, [1978,eng] 52-4912
Regulation of cold acclimation: a complex interaction of low-temperature, light, and chloroplastic redox poise. Gray, G.R., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4110
Responses of woody plant cells to freezing: investigations on the role of the plant cell wall. Ashworth, E.N., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4117
Safe passage questioned: medical care and safety for the polar tourist. Levinson, J.M., ed, et al, [1998,eng] 52-2890
Sustaining health and performance in the cold: environmental medicine guidance for cold-weather operations. Young, A.J., et al, [1992,eng] 52-5064
See [also]: Frostbite

Cold storage
Air-conditioning system by stored snow. Part I: control system of air temperature/humidity and its performance. Kobiyama, M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-368
Air-conditioning system by stored snow. Part II: characteristics of the direct heat exchange between snow and air. Wang, A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-369
Case study on the utilization of snow and ice as natural cold energy source for low-temperature storage materials. Suzuki, T., et al, [1997,eng] 52-367
Charging a thermal (ice) store: results of a theoretical and experimental study. Eames, I.W., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4768
Cold storage system for food using only natural energy. Okajima, K., et al, [1997,eng] 52-370
Freezing and cold storage effects on lily bulb scale freezing tolerance. Bonnier, F.J.M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2805
Ice-nucleating bacteria effects on insect temperature tolerance. Mignon, J., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3878
Microbial biomass and activities in soil as affected by frozen and cold storage. Stenberg, B., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6436
Practical method of realizing the triple point of water using totally frozen cells. Tischler, M., [1997,eng] 52-1391
Scanning electron microscopy of snow crystal samples from remote sites. Wergin, W.P., et al, [1996,eng] 52-4582
Snow becomes a splendid cooler—exciting challenge in the town of Funagata. Kobiyama, M., [1997,eng] 52-269
Storage of ectomycorrhizal fungi by freezing. Corbery, Y., et al, [1997,eng] 52-70
Study of supercooling phenomenon and freezing probability of water inside horizontal cylinders. Chen, S.L., et al, [1998,eng] 52-1930
Viability of mass algal cultures preserved by freezing and freeze-drying. Cordero, B., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4093
Viscoelasticity of frozen/thawed egg yolk. Telis, V.R.N., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1388

Cold stress
Cold acclimation and freezing tolerance. Gray, G.R., et al, [1997,eng] 52-853
Current state of cold hardiness research on fruit crops. Palonen, P., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4463
Defoliation and cold-hardiness of northern wheatgrass. Kowalenko, B.L., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4088
Development of acute frost drought in *Rhododendron ferrugineum* at the alpine timberline. Larcher, W., et al, [1985,eng] 52-4279
Development of deterioration models for cold climate using long-term pavement field data. Göransson, N.G., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2868
Effects of neighbor removal on Finnish heath plant ecosystem when transplanted to a snowbed site. Virtanen, R., [1998,eng] 52-5472
Effects of seasonal frost tolerance variations on wheat cultivar tissue chemistry. Yoshida, M., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6040
Induction of *kin* genes in cold-acclimating *Arabidopsis thaliana*. Evidence of a role for calcium. Tähtiharju, S., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2930
Low temperature effects on wheat crown respiration. Abdrakhimova, I.R., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4300
Thermo-mechanical behavior of polymer composites. Dutta, P.K., [1998,eng] 52-4975

Cold tolerance
Abscisic acid-induced chilling tolerance in maize. Li, P.H., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4113
Active oxygen and freezing tolerance in transgenic plants. McKersie, B.D., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4112
Adaptations to the alpine environment in insects and other terrestrial arthropods. Sømme, L., [1997,eng] 52-3224
Adaptive strategies of lichens to cold environments. Valladares, F., et al, [1997,spa] 52-5840
Arabidopsis mutants impaired in freezing tolerance after cold acclimation. Warren, G., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4099
Biolog metabolic fingerprints for clustering marine oligotrophic bacteria from polar regions. Tan, T.L., [1997,eng] 52-4466
Biological control of snow mold. Matsumoto, N., [1997,eng] 52-4126
Biology of a leaf-dwelling caterpillar from Marion I. Klok, C.J., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5694
Breeding of cold hardy woody landscape plants. Pellett, H., [1997,eng] 52-4123
Characterization of a cellulose-secreting ice bacterium. Kawahara, H., et al, [1996,eng] 52-104
Characterization of antifreeze proteins from winter rye. Griffith, M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4106
Characterization of vacuolar H^+-ATPases that are sensitive and tolerant to cold. Hotsubo, K., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4115
Climatic adaptation of bud set and frost hardiness in Scots pine (*Pinus sylvestris*). Hurme, P., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2388
Clover biochemical changes during frost hardening. Svenning, M.M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1355
Cold acclimation and freezing tolerance. Gray, G.R., et al, [1997,eng] 52-853
Cold hardening reduces photoinhibition of *Eucalypts nitens* and *E. pauciflora* at frost temperatures. Warren, C.R., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5345
Cold hardiness factors that affect nursery production of woody plants in southeastern United States. Lindstrom, O.M., [1997,eng] 52-4124
Cold tolerance of marine macroalgae. Bischoff-Bäsmann, B., [1997,ger] 52-4059
Cold-adapted antarctic microtubules. Pucciarelli, S., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5092
Combined effects of acid mist and frost on the water status of young spruce trees (*Picea abies*). Esch, A., et al, [1998,eng] 52-2962
Comparative carbohydrate tissue chemistry during winter for clover varieties of contrasting hardiness. Turner, L.B., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5760
Comparison of the cold hardiness potential of spring cereals and vernalized and non-vernalized winter cereals. Wilen, R.W., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4111
Constitutive freezing tolerant mutants in *Arabidopsis*. Xin, Z.G., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4098
Current state of cold hardiness research on fruit crops. Palonen, P., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4463
Defoliation and cold-hardiness of northern wheatgrass. Kowalenko, B.L., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4088
Dicktoo x Morex population: a model for dissecting components of winterhardiness in barley. Hayes, P.M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4102
Differential accumulation of oligosaccharides and freezing tolerance of alfalfa. Castonguay, Y., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4120
Effect of cold acclimation on membrane lipid composition and freeze-induced membrane destabilization. Uemura, M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4109
Effect of late summer fertilization on the frost hardening of second-year Scots pine seedlings. Rikala, R., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1055
Effect of soil freezing on the survival of winter-sown white lupins (*Lupinus albus* L.). Leach, J.E., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2641
Effect of water stress on frost resistance of oat leaves. Maldonado, C.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4494
Effects of abscisic acid on freezing tolerance induction in winter rye. Churchill, G.C., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5652
Effects of seasonal frost tolerance variations on wheat cultivar tissue chemistry. Yoshida, M., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6040
Enhancement of birch frost resistance by elevated CO_2. Wayne, P.M., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5796
Enhancement of eucalyptus cell culture frost tolerance. Travert, S., et al, [1997,eng] 52-193
Expedition ANTARKTIS XIV/2 of RV *Polarstern* in 1996/97. Kattner, G., ed, [1998,eng] 52-6734
Freezing resistance among isolates of a psychrophilic fungus, *Typhula ishikariensis*, from Norway. Hoshino, T., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5603
Freezing tolerance variations in *Populus trichocarpa*. McCamant, T., [1996,eng] 52-1065
Frost hardiness and cold acclimation in *Solanum* species. Valverde, R., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4100
Genetic control of cold hardiness in blueberry. Arora, R., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4104
Geographical and diapause-related cold tolerance in the blowfly, *Calliphora vicina*. Saunders, D.S., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5693

Ice nucleation activity in the freezing-tolerant antarctic nematode *Panagrolaimus davidi*. Wharton, D.A., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5283
Induction of chilling tolerance by brief abiotic shocks. Saltveit, M.E., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4127
Induction of *kin* genes in cold-acclimating *Arabidopsis thaliana*. Evidence of a role for calcium. Tähtiharju, S., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2930
Intracellular resistance correlates with initial stage of frost hardening in willow (*Salix viminalis*). Repo, T., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1838
Investigating the role of lipid metabolism in chilling and freezing tolerance. Tokuhisa, J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4108
Involvement of abscisic acid and proline in cold acclimation of winter wheat. Dörffling, K., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4119
Low temperature effects on wheat crown respiration. Abdrakhimova, I.R., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4300
Low temperature signal transduction during cold acclimation of alfalfa. Dhindsa, R.S., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4096
Mapping of genes controlling cold hardiness on wheat 5A and its homologous chromosomes of cereals. Galiba, G., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4103
Microscale heat transfer in biological systems at low temperatures. Rubinsky, B., [1997,eng] 52-991
Molecular chaperones: do they have a role in cold stress responses of plants. Guy, C.L., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4105
Molecular mechanism of plant cold acclimation and freezing tolerance. Palva, E.T., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4095
Molecular mechanisms of cold stress injury in maize seedlings. Prasad, T.K., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4114
Molecular model of grass freezing tolerance genetics. Sarhan, F., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1859
Natural freezing survival in animals. Storey, K.B., et al, [1996,eng] 52-1940
Nuclear magnetic resonance imaging of flower bud tissue freezing behaviors. Price, W.S., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5628
Nuclear magnetic resonance microscopy of maple tree leaf freezing behavior. Ishikawa, M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2843
Oligosaccharides as endogenous cryoprotectants in woody plants. Stushnoff, C., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4121
Overwintering and productivity of Scots pine in a changing climate. Hänninen, H., et al, [1996,eng] 52-4242
Paraquat tolerance a poor indicator of potato freezing tolerance. Seppänen, M.M., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4960
Pear cold tolerance influenced by fertilizer application time. Raese, J.T., [1997,eng] 52-1418
Phytochrome overexpression and cold hardiness in transgenic *Populus*. Junttila, O., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4116
Plant cold hardiness: molecular biology, biochemistry, and physiology. International Plant Cold Hardiness Seminar, 5th, Corvallis, OR, Aug. 5-8, 1996, [1997,eng] 52-4094
Protection of thylakoid membranes from freeze-thaw damage by proteins. Hincha, D.K., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4107
Regulation of cold acclimation: a complex interaction of low-temperature, light, and chloroplastic redox poise. Gray, G.R., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4110
Regulation of plant gene expression in response to low temperature. Thomashow, M.F., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4097
Responses of woody plant cells to freezing: investigations on the role of the plant cell wall. Ashworth, E.N., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4117
Role of ABA in freezing tolerance and cold acclimation in barley. Bravo, L.A., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6041
Soluble carbohydrates in terrestrial arthropods. Monticl, P.O., [1998,eng] 52-5467
Testing of frost hardiness models for *Pinu sylvestris* in natural conditions and in elevated temperature. Leinonen, I., et al, [1996,eng] 52-4238
Transgenic expression of antifreeze proteins for use in plant frost resistance treatments. Kenward, K.D., [1995,eng] 52-4779
Understanding genetic control of freezing resistance using potato species as a model system. Palta, J.P., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4101
Use of infrared video thermography to study freezing in plants. Wisniewski, M., [1997,eng] 52-4122
Viability of tissue culture for simulation of woody plant cold acclimation. Baldwin, B.D., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3953
Wheat *wcs120* gene family. A useful model to understand the molecular genetics of freezing tolerance in cereals. Sarhan, F., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2615
Winter oat biochemical responses to second-phase cold hardening. Livingston, D.P., III, et al, [1998,eng] 52-2706
Winter survival of cereals parasitized by snow mold. Gaudet, D.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4125
See [also]: Acclimatization; Viability

Cold weather concreting
See [also]: Winter concreting

Cold weather construction
Admixtures—what's new on the market. Scanlon, J.M., [1997,eng] 52-1729
Antifreeze admixtures for concrete. Korhonen, C.J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2780
Arctic gas pipelines in Russia. Ivantsov, O.M., et al, [1993,eng] 52-6311
Aspects of geotechnical engineering in permafrost regions. Oswell, J.M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5574
Assessing the frost susceptibility of coarse-fragment soils with a silty-clayey filler. Sokolova, O.V., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5224
Attic ventilation guidelines to minimize icings at eaves. Tobiasson, W., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3022
Bed design for a building constructed with local freezing of soils. Maksimenko, E.S., [1997,eng] 52-2611
Behavior of repaired concrete structures with advanced composites in cold environment. Thayer, C.C., [1997,eng] 52-6177
Behaviour of compacted earth fill embankments, constructed during winter and summer conditions. Magnusson, O., et al, [1993,eng] 52-6398
Bibliography on northern pipelines in the former Soviet Union. Smallidge, E.R., [1997,eng] 52-2229
Building design in snow country: past, present and future. Izumi, M., [1997,eng] 52-267
Choosing a durable roofing system. Tobiasson, W., [1997,eng] 52-4981
CIP segments keep project on schedule.[1997,eng] 52-2073
Cold weather finishing of concrete. Suprenant, B.A., [1997,eng] 52-1728
Cold weather highway construction. Bennett, F.L., [1989,eng] 52-3637
Cold-weather engineering. Chapters VI to X. U.S. Department of the Navy. Civil Engineer Corps. Bureau of Yards and Docks, [1949,eng] 52-2791
Construction of heated drainage in earth dams in northern construction-climatic zone. Pekhtin, V.A., [1997,eng] 52-1928
Construction, maintenance, and operation of a glacial runway, McMurdo Station, Antarctica. Blaisdell, G.L., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5984
Controlling concrete during hot and cold weather. Scanlon, J.M., [1997,eng] 52-1725
Earth dams being constructed in the northern construction-climatic zone. IAgin, V.P., [1997,eng] 52-1927
Effectiveness of fences in protecting workmen at construction sites from severe wind and snowdrifts. Hongo, T., et al, [1997,eng] 52-340
Effects of cold regions environment on structural composites. Dutta, P.K., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2063
Electric heating systems for combating icing problems on metal roofs. Buska, J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2239
Freeze-thaw durability of common roof insulations. Tobiasson, W., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1405
Halley research station. British Antarctic Survey, [1992,eng] 52-3575
Ice dams on roofs.[1998,eng] 52-6745
Impact of ice dams on buildings in snow country. Mackinlay, I., et al, [1997,eng] 52-355
Increasing cold weather masonry construction productivity. Korhonen, C.J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2232
Indoor thermal problems of residential buildings in cold and snowy regions of Japan. Yoshino, H., [1997,eng] 52-362
Intermediate, public-private, territories in snowy cities. Kitahara, K., [1997,eng] 52-375
Investigation of the indoor environment of well-insulated and airtight houses in the Tohoku district. Hasegawa, K., et al, [1997,eng] 52-361
Japanese recommendation 1993 for snow loads on buildings. Mihashi, H., et al, [1997,eng] 52-303
Keep your cool when cold-weather concreting. Hover, K.C., [1997,eng] 52-1727
Living style and planning of multifamily housing for snowy, cold regions of Japan. Noguchi, T., et al, [1997,eng] 52-358
Moisture performance of plywood wall structures. Ojanen, T., et al, [1997,fin] 52-4303
New European code for snow loads: background document. Del Corso, R., et al, [1995,eng] 52-2693
New European code on snow loads. Del Corso, R., et al, [1997,eng] 52-304
Operation of construction machinery on the Baykal Amur Railroad in winter. Bardyshev, O.A., [1977,eng] 52-4907
Party tents make good enclosures for winter concreting. Randall, F.A., Jr., [1997,eng] 52-1732
Placing cold weather concrete. Scanlon, J.M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1726
Plastic sheeting to protect winter construction sites from wind. Santilli, C., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1733
Polar engineering technology. U.S. Army Cold Regions Research and Engineering Laboratory, [1977,eng] 52-2788
Portable heaters for cold weather concreting sites. Harding, M.A., [1997,eng] 52-1731
Practitioner's guide to cold weather concreting. American Concrete Institute (ACI) International, [1997,eng] 52-1724
Proceedings. Snow engineering: recent advances. International Conference on Snow Engineering, 3rd, Sendai, Japan, May 26-31, 1996, [1997,eng] 52-265
Residential planning under heavy snow conditions in Norway. Apeland, K., [1997,eng] 52-354
Role of atrium in Aomori Public College—design approach to an attractive campus in snowy country. Sasaki, T., et al, [1997,eng] 52-357
Snow and ice runways at JARE stations. Klokov, V., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4763
Snow and ice runways at the Japanese antarctic stations. Shiraishi, K., et al, [1997,jpn] 52-3459
Snow load carrying capacity of single-layer latticed cylindrical roof structures. Yamada, S., et al, [1997,eng] 52-306
Snowdrift control design: application of CFD simulation techniques. Waechter, B.F., et al, [1997,eng] 52-359
Status of ASCE Standard on design and construction of frost protected shallow foundations. Danyluk, L.S., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5573
Study on the design technique of public housing at snowy area in Japan. Tsukidate, T., et al, [1997,eng] 52-356
Unbalanced snow loads on gable roofs. O'Rourke, M.J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-301
Visit of delegation from Greenland to the Northwest Territories. Pedersen, G.L., et al, [1982,eng] 52-3911

Cold weather operation
Antarctic fiber optic spectrometer. Boccas, M., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5800
Anti-icing: lower the cost of safer roads, part 2.[1997,eng] 52-730
Anti-icing: lower the cost of safer roads, part 3.[1997,eng] 52-731
Arctic airborne operations. Zimmerman, J.S., [1952,eng] 52-4938
Arctic winter. O'Sullivan, H.B., [1950,eng] 52-4939
Assessment of the benefits of weather forecasting for British Antarctic Survey operations. McLure, A., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5444
Automated observatories for geospace research. Dudeney, J.R., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5438
Basics of snow and ice control.[1998,eng] 52-4713
Battle for roads and railroad at Velikiye Luki in World War II. Slesarev, P., [1943,eng] 52-5865
Behavioral evaluation of a winter warfare training exercise, 1977. McCarroll, J.E., et al, [1977,eng] 52-4914
Bibliography on northern pipelines in the former Soviet Union. Smallidge, E.R., [1997,eng] 52-2229
British Army's WW II experience casts doubt on Corps' ability to fight in the Arctic. Bittner, D.F., [1977,eng] 52-4982
British occupation of Murmansk and Arkhangel'sk in 1918. Evans, F., [1941,eng] 52-5874
Chosin Reservoir: defensive, retrograde, winter, 1st Marine Division, 27 November-11 December 1950. Berger, F.M., et al, [1983,eng] 52-4917
Cold weather injuries among U.S. soldiers in Alaska: a five-year review. Candler, W.H., [1997,eng] 52-2029
Cold weather testing of military vehicles and equipment in Alaska, winter 1946-47. Kane, P.V., [1947,eng] 52-5883
Cold-weather engineering. Chapters VI to X. U.S. Department of the Navy. Civil Engineer Corps. Bureau of Yards and Docks, [1949,eng] 52-2791
Combat training in winter—winter bivouac. Grüner, R., [1977,eng] 52-4909
Construction of water-recycling tailings ponds on permafrost bases. Dolgikh, S.N., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3419
Construction, maintenance, and operation of a glacial runway, McMurdo Station, Antarctica. Blaisdell, G.L., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5984
Danish experience of tendering winter services. Carstensen, A., [1998,eng] 52-4622
Developing an arctic ecohouse. Airaksinen, R., [1996,eng] 52-493
Development of railway transport in the Euro-Arctic region. Bärlund, G., [1996,eng] 52-494
Doing excavations using explosives in the wintertime. Garstka, J., [1993,eng] 52-4904
Dump truck tops state equipment choices.[1997,eng] 52-2075
Effectiveness of fences in protecting workmen at construction sites from severe wind and snowdrifts. Hongo, T., et al, [1997,eng] 52-340
Effects of cold weather upon armored combat vehicles during the first winter campaign, eastern front, World War II. Craddock, B.J., [1985,eng] 52-4918
Effects of road and weather conditions on traffic flow on a three-lane rural highway in Finland. Enberg, Å., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4704
Effects of the technology improvements in winter maintenance of Estonian roads. Tsefels, K., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4602
Estimating the winter maintenance of a street on the basis of street properties. Mattsson, J., [1998,eng] 52-4670
Evaluation of economic criteria for snow-plowing operation. Kamimura, S., [1998,jpn] 52-6616
Experience of some compartimenti in north Italy on the subject of winter services. Postiglioni, G., [1998,eng] 52-4606
Experimental anti-icing strategies and road weather information systems in the U.S. Shaffer, D., [1998,eng] 52-4661
Expressway traffic operation in the winter season. Suzuki, S., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4696
Flexible working hours during winter. Dahl, T., [1998,eng] 52-4619
Food and clothing in Antarctica. British Antarctic Survey, [1991,eng] 52-4204
Forum—mining industry in the Far North of Russia. Kirzhner, F.M., [1998,eng] 52-6565
FREZCHEM2: a chemical thermodynamic model for electrolyte solutions at subzero temperatures. Mironenko, M.V., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2783
General political context of winter service in France. Roussel, J.J., [1998,eng] 52-4609
Geocryological conditions at the hydrotechnical structures at the Anadyr' Power Station. Krivonogova, N.F., et al, [1996,rus] 52-2085
German winter, human performance, and tactical military operations. Yeshnik, M.A., [1988,eng] 52-6231
Greater efficiency by making road maintenance competitive in Sweden. Nordlander, J.O., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4621
Huertgen Forest: offensive, deliberate attack, forest, 4th Infantry Division, 16 November 1944. Snow, S., ed, [1984,eng] 52-6226
Human fluid balance and dehydration during cold weather military operations. Freund, B.J., et al, [1994,eng] 52-4915

Improving winter road management under Euro-regional project "VIKING". Leviäkangas, P., [1998,eng] 52-4678
Independent Region Aosta Valley: problem areas of the extra-urban road maintenance in winter. Freppa, E., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4626
Intelligent transport systems for winter road management in Hokkaido. Kajiya, Y., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4701
Latvian winter road maintenance. Lapsins, A., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4603
Living & working in Antarctica. British Antarctic Survey, [1996,eng] 52-4209
Managing winter maintenance through the eyes of the customer. Pletan, R.A., [1998,eng] 52-4620
Medical aspects of cold weather operations: a handbook for medical officers. Burr, R.E., [1993,eng] 52-4916
Methods of evaluating the costs of snow removal from roads. Sakai, T., [1998,eng] 52-4615
NATO training exercise in Norway. Kallunki, J.T., [1978,eng] 52-5877
New (1997) spectrometer at Halley Station. Roscoe, H.K., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3896
New long range control methods. Schmoker, M., et al, [1996,eng] 52-1202
NGRIP (North Greenland Ice Core Project) Operation in 1997. Gundestrup, N., ed, [1997,eng] 52-4312
Northern area artillery cold weather operations. De Franco, T.J., et al, [1963,eng] 52-5873
Nuclear power plant cold weather problems and protective measures. Padovan, L.M., [1997,eng] 52-3627
Nutritional guidance for military field operations in temperate and extreme environment. Thomas, C.D., et al, [1993,eng] 52-5065
Operation Deep Freeze 1997-1998. U.S. Naval Support Force Antarctica, [1997,eng] 52-975
Operation of construction machinery on the Baykal Amur Railroad in winter. Bardyshev, O.A., [1977,eng] 52-4907
Operation of motor vehicles under difficult conditions. Hinic, M.S., [1985,eng] 52-4911
Organisation of winter service on national road network, "Winter Trafficability Plan". Giloppé, D., [1998,eng] 52-4625
Our arctic problem: combat in polar areas poses urgent questions requiring early answers. Moore, R.E., [1949,eng] 52-5876
Outline of winter road management measures in Japan. Miyamoto, Y., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4612
Overview of winter maintenance. Organization and strategies in Spain. Gutiérrez-Bolívar, O., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4617
Party tents make good enclosures for winter concreting. Randall, F.A., Jr., [1997,eng] 52-1732
Polar engineering technology. U.S. Army Cold Regions Research and Engineering Laboratory, [1977,eng] 52-2788
Portable heaters for cold weather concreting sites. Harding, M.A., [1997,eng] 52-1731
Possibilities for wind and other renewable energies under arctic conditions. Wolff, J., [1996,eng] 52-491
Prediction system for winter road maintenance and a study of service levels. Kobayashi, N., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4686
Preparation of decontaminant solutions under winter conditions. Dimitrov, V., [1988,eng] 52-4906
Private contracting for winter road maintenance in Hungary. Dobosi, T., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4604
Protecting troops from cold. Multanen, P., et al, [1978,eng] 52-4912
R & D in the field of hydro power in northern Finland. Aula, A., [1996,eng] 52-492
Reducing damage to low-volume roads by using trucks with reduced tire pressures. Kestler, M.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2064
Road standards for winter services. Jaquet, J., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4605
Road user information service in Norway. Leiren, K., [1998,eng] 52-4697
Safe passage questioned: medical care and safety for the polar tourist. Levinson, J.M., ed, et al, [1998,eng] 52-2890
Selection of road salting routes in Northern Ireland. Fraser, G., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4607
Short general survey of the war between Finland and Russia in the winter of 1939-1940. Peitsara, T., [1941,eng] 52-5864
Soil remediation demonstration project: biodegradation of heavy fuel oils. Reynolds, C.M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2230
Solving the problems of support systems of the Czech Republic winter road maintenance. Melcher, K., [1998,eng] 52-4688
Special features and method of camouflage in winter. Rkman, I., [1990,eng] 52-4905
Stormwater pond for Kingston, Ontario, in winter. Marsalek, P.M., [1997,eng] 52-6181
Studies on the influence of accumulated snow affecting route choice behavior. Orita, J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-339
Sustaining health and performance in the cold: environmental medicine guidance for cold-weather operations. Young, A.J., et al, [1992,eng] 52-5064
Swedish Volunteer Corps in Russo-Finnish War of 1939-1940. Grafstrom, A., [1952,eng] 52-5878
Tactical fundamentals for cold weather warfighting.[1992,eng] 52-2792
Tank platoon attacks in winter. Kolev, M., [1980,eng] 52-4910
Technical report. PIARC [Permanent International Association of Road Congresses] International Winter Road Congress, 10th, Luleå, Sweden, Mar. 16-19, 1998, [1998,eng] 52-4601
Thermally enhanced bioventing of petroleum hydrocarbons in cold regions. Filler, D.M., [1997,eng] 52-4166
Training soldiers for cold weather combat. Meyer, S.R., [1986,eng] 52-6228
Training staff for winter service: the Salles Training Centre. Pigeon, M., [1998,eng] 52-4628
Truck convoy from Fort Sheridan, IL, to Fort Belvoir, VA, Mar. 1936. Young, N.D., et al, [1936,eng] 52-4937
U.S. Marine Corps is unprepared to play a role in the possible NATO defense of Norway. Leach, S., [1978,eng] 52-4983
Using reduced tire pressures to reduce thaw damage to low volume roads. Kestler, M.A., [1997,eng] 52-3021
Value of a good snow policy.[1998,eng] 52-6739
Van Sickle's modern airmanship. Chapter 3. The atmosphere and its weather: icing. Chapter 15. Northern wilderness flying. Welch, J.F., ed, [1995,eng] 52-5213
Variations of road traffic flow according to road surface conditions in a snowy area. Horii, M., [1997,eng] 52-338
VDOT district improves winter maintenance. Salehi, M., [1998,eng] 52-4440
War in the Arctic. Bryan, P.H.H., [1948,eng] 52-4984
Way to optimise winter maintenance. Danielson, U., [1998,eng] 52-4608
Wings over Antarctica. Nordwall, B.D., [1998,eng] 52-4992
Winning in the cold: leaders' guide to winter combat readiness. U.S. Army 8th Infantry Division Headquarters, [1984,eng] 52-6230
Winter battle and winter training of Soviet land forces. Sobik, E., [1973,eng] 52-4908
Winter management of a mountain highway. Caniggia, F., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4614
Winter management system. Dahl, T., [1998,eng] 52-4690
Winter road maintenance with more consultation with the users in France. Cat, M., [1998,eng] 52-4613
Winter road maintenance—a Swedish typical case. Bröchner, J., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4624
Winter service level: method of calculation and testing. Paquier, F., [1998,eng] 52-4610
Winter warfare training in Norway. Flash, M., [1950,eng] 52-5866
Winterization and winter operation of automotive and construction equipment. Diemand, D., [1992,eng] 52-1925

Cold weather performance

Alternatives to the snow shovel.[1997,eng] 52-657
Analytical and experimental investigation of thermal cracking in asphalt pavements. Shalaby, A., [1997,eng] 52-3865
Antarctic fiber optic spectrometer. Boccas, M., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5800
Anti-freeze modified concrete curing strength during freeze-thaw cycles. Mason, M.R., [1997,eng] 52-4427
Anti-icer works well, protects bridges.[1997,eng] 52-2070
Anti-icing: lower the cost of safer roads, part 3.[1997,eng] 52-731
Arctic gas pipelines in Russia. Ivantsov, O.M., et al, [1993,eng] 52-6311
Automated observatories for geospace research. Dudeney, J.R., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5438
Battle of Carson Pass. Kiester, E., Jr., [1998,eng] 52-2933
Behavior of repaired concrete structures with advanced composites in cold environment. Thayer, C.C., [1997,eng] 52-6177
Cold weather concreting. Krylov, B.A., [1998,eng] 52-5267
Comparison of concrete paver freeze-thaw durability standards. Ghafoori, N., et al, [1997,eng] 52-872
Critical review of design and use of field tent shelters. Yan, X.Y.W., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4332
Decontaminating groundwater sampling devices. Parker, L.V., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2781
Decontaminating materials used in groundwater sampling devices. Parker, L.V., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2779
Deicers aid winter road maintenance.[1996,eng] 52-183
Design, manufacturing and operating experience with an electric vehicle: cold climate experience. Jelinski, E., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5347
Diesel fuel cold weather flow enhancement with soybean oil additives. Dunn, R.O., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5349
Effect of aggregate contamination on concrete pavement durability. Wojakowski, J., et al, [1996,eng] 52-162
Effect of temperature on the transverse cracking behavior of cross-ply composite laminates. Huang, X., et al, [1997,eng] 52-796
Effects of cold weather upon armored combat vehicles during the first winter campaign, eastern front, World War II. Craddock, B.J., [1985,eng] 52-4918
Effects of frost action on compacted clay barriers. Chamberlain, E.J., et al, [1995,eng] 52-2060
Engineering properties of high strength concrete containing silica fume and lignite fly ash. Ghosh, S., [1994,eng] 52-4421
EURICE—A EUropean Research on aircraft Ice CErtification. Amendola, A., et al, [1996,eng] 52-600
Flashover performance of IEEE standard insulators under ice conditions. Farzaneh, M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3320
Flight in icing conditions: international standardization of certification requirements for transport category airplanes. Fender, C.S., et al, [1996,eng] 52-601
Frost and deicing resistance of high strength concrete. Nischer, P., [1996,ger] 52-2683
Greeley, Colorado has a snow plan...how do your snow control efforts compare. Sterling, W.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3303
Heat-affected zone toughness of a TMCP steel designed for low-temperature applications. Gianetto, J.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-264
How to plan for better winter maintenance.[1997,eng] 52-2069
Icing tests of a model main rotor. Bond, T.H., et al, [1992,eng] 52-739
Investigation of the performance of ground source heat pumps for residential heating in Nova Scotia. Healy, P.F., [1995,eng] 52-4445
JAA certification policy NPA 25F-219 flight in icing conditions acceptable handling characteristics and performance effects. Parelon, E., [1996,eng] 52-598
Kansas experience with Strategic Highway Research Program Washington hydraulic fracture index test. Zubery, M.H., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4723
Low temperature fracture behaviour of a super-duplex stainless steel (Zeron 100). Humphreys, A.O., et al, [1996,eng] 52-123
Mixing ratio of $CaCl_2$ and NaCl for effective deicer. Iverson, D.L., et al, [1997,eng] 52-184
New characterization of supercooled clouds below 10,000 feet AGL. Final report. Masters, C.O., [1983,eng] 52-98
New criteria for the determination of the frost susceptibility of a gravel material. Premstaller, M., [1997,ger] 52-765
New long range control methods. Schmoker, M., et al, [1996,eng] 52-1202
Ohio DOT dump truck/snow plow comparative evaluations with a biodiesel blend. Malcosky, N.D., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5350
Performance and economic feasibility of ground source heat pumps in cold climate. Healy, P.F., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1358
Plan now for cold-weather operation of cooling towers. Michell, F.L., et al, [1996,eng] 52-4754
Polyethylene fibers as secondary reinforcement in concrete subjected to severe environment. Auchey, F.L., et al, [1996,eng] 52-124
Proceedings of the Sixth (1996) International Offshore and Polar Engineering Conference. Vol.4. International Offshore and Polar Engineering Conference, 6th, Los Angeles, CA, May 26-31, 1996, [1996,eng] 52-121
Quality of ferritic-bainitic steel X70 for welded pipes of arctic gas trunk pipelines. Litvinenko, D.A., et al, [1996,eng] 52-980
Reliability of the basement of structures in cryolithozone. Kagan, A.A., et al, [1997,rus] 52-6262
Remote monitoring of avalanche activity. Statham, G., et al, [1996,eng] 52-1181
Review of certification for flight in icing conditions and recommendations for necessary improvements. Bettcher, J., et al, [1996,eng] 52-599
Runway designed to withstand temperature extremes.[1997,eng] 52-1564
Snow and ice removal plans quiet citizen complaints. Flora, J.G., [1997,eng] 52-3300
Snow removal: winter storms challenge maintenance crews at O'Hare. Georgian, A., [1996,eng] 52-3305
State of the art electric vehicle cold weather range. Garabedian, H., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5348
Survey of snowplow operators about forward lighting and visibility during nighttime operations. Eklund, N.H., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4725
Use of set accelerating admixtures in dry-mix shotcrete. Jolin, M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3283
Using suction and dielectric measurements as performance indicators for aggregate base materials. Scullion, T., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4722
Vehicle traction performance on snowy and icy surfaces. Lu, J.J., [1996,eng] 52-182

Cold weather survival

Adaptations to the alpine environment in insects and other terrestrial arthropods. Sømme, L., [1997,eng] 52-3224
Age-related growth and reproduction in *Diapensia lapponica*, an arctic-alpine cushion plant. Molau, U., [1997,eng] 52-2642
Altitude illness: prevention and treatment. Bezruchka, S., [1994,eng] 52-1735
Arctic airborne operations. Zimmerman, J.S., [1952,eng] 52-4938
Arctic winter. O'Sullivan, H.B., [1950,eng] 52-4939
Are the laboratory and field conditions observations of acute mountain sickness related. Savourey, G., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2486
Behavioral evaluation of a winter warfare training exercise, 1977. McCarroll, J.E., et al, [1977,eng] 52-4914
Biology of a leaf-dwelling caterpillar from Marion I. Klok, C.J., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5694
British Army's WW II experience casts doubt on Corps' ability to fight in the Arctic. Bittner, D.F., [1977,eng] 52-4982
Chosin Reservoir: defensive, retrograde, winter, 1st Marine Division, 27 November-11 December 1950. Berger, F.M., et al, [1983,eng] 52-4917
Climatic adaptation of bud set and frost hardiness in Scots pine (*Pinus sylvestris*). Hurme, P., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2388
Combat training in winter—winter bivouac. Grüner, R., [1977,eng] 52-4909
CRREL teaches arctic survival. Darling, M., [1995,eng] 52-1643
Defoliation and cold-hardiness of northern wheatgrass. Kowalenko, B.L., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4088
Digital avalanche rescue transceivers: are we ready for the transition. Seaton, N., [1998,eng] 52-5234
Effect of soil freezing on the survival of winter-sown white lupins (*Lupinus albus* L.). Leach, J.E., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2641

Effects of layers of cold weather clothing and type of liner on the psychomotor performance of men. Lockhart, J.M., et al, [1977,eng] 52-6225
Effects of variable water supply on antarctic bryophytes. Davey, M.C., [1997,eng] 52-1390
Food and clothing in Antarctica. British Antarctic Survey, [1991,eng] 52-4204
Freezing tolerance variations in *Populus trichocarpa*. McCamant, T., [1996,eng] 52-1065
Frost tolerance during white clover acclimatization processes. Svenning, M.M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1535
Geographical and diapause-related cold tolerance in the blowfly, *Calliphora vicina*. Saunders, D.S., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5693
German winter, human performance, and tactical military operations. Yeshnik, M.A., [1988,eng] 52-6231
Growth of containerized spruce seedlings after frost damage. Bigras, F.J., [1998,eng] 52-5646
Habitat fragility as an aid to long-term survival in arctic vegetation. Crawford, R.M.M., [1997,eng] 52-848
Huertgen Forest: offensive, deliberate attack, forest, 4th Infantry Division, 16 November 1944. Snow, S., ed, [1984,eng] 52-6226
Human fluid balance and dehydration during cold weather military operations. Freund, B.J., et al, [1994,eng] 52-4915
Influence of Australian subalpine climate on mammalian biology. Happold, D.C.D., [1998,eng] 52-6605
Medical aspects of cold weather operations: a handbook for medical officers. Burr, R.E., [1993,eng] 52-4916
Mountaineering first aid: a guide to accident response and first aid care. Carline, J.D., et al, [1996,eng] 52-1736
NATO training exercise in Norway. Kallunki, J.T., [1978,eng] 52-5877
Natural freezing survival in animals. Storey, K.B., et al, [1996,eng] 52-1940
Northern area artillery cold weather operations. De Franco, T.J., et al, [1963,eng] 52-5873
Nutritional guidance for military field operations in temperate and extreme environment. Thomas, C.D., et al, [1993,eng] 52-5065
Our arctic problem: combat in polar areas poses urgent questions requiring early answers. Moore, R.E., [1949,eng] 52-5876
Photosynthetic response of antarctic lichens to extreme light stress. Kappen, L., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5344
Pine tree survival in a harsh boreal climate after scarification treatments. Hansson, P., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2601
Protecting troops from cold. Multanen, P., et al, [1978,eng] 52-4912
Role of buried viable seeds in arctic and alpine communities. McGraw, J.B., et al, [1989,eng] 52-1337
Safe passage questioned: medical care and safety for the polar tourist. Levinson, J.M., ed, et al, [1998,eng] 52-2890
Scots pine frost hardening and photosynthesis, pt.1. Vogg, G., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3060
Scots pine frost hardening and photosynthesis, pt.2. Vogg, G., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3061
Short general survey of the war between Finland and Russia in the winter of 1939-1940. Peitsara, T., [1941,eng] 52-5864
Sustaining health and performance in the cold: environmental medicine guidance for cold-weather operations. Young, A.J., et al, [1992,eng] 52-5064
Swedish Volunteer Corps in Russo-Finnish War of 1939-1940. Grafstrom, A., [1952,eng] 52-5878
Tactical fundamentals for cold weather warfighting.[1992,eng] 52-2792
Tank platoon attacks in winter. Kolev, M., [1980,eng] 52-4910
Training soldiers for cold weather combat. Meyer, S.R., [1986,eng] 52-6228
U.S. Marine Corps is unprepared to play a role in the possible NATO defense of Norway. Leach, S., [1978,eng] 52-4983
Van Sickle's modern airmanship. Chapter 3. The atmosphere and its weather: icing. Chapter 15. Northern wilderness flying. Welch, J.F., ed, [1995,eng] 52-5213
War in the Arctic. Bryan, P.H.H., [1948,eng] 52-4984
Winning in the cold: leaders' guide to winter combat readiness. U.S. Army 8th Infantry Division Headquarters, [1984,eng] 52-6230
Winter battle and winter training of Soviet land forces. Sobik, E., [1973,eng] 52-4908

Cold weather tests

Abbreviated test report for Army cold weather boots. Molyneaux, W.W., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6750
Aerodynamic acceptance test for commuter aircraft de-icing and anti-icing fluids. Louchez, P.R., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3450
Age-related growth and reproduction in *Diapensia lapponica*, an arctic-alpine cushion plant. Molau, U., [1997,eng] 52-2642
Analysis of selected atmospheric icing events on test cables. Druez, J., et al, [1996,eng] 52-2099
Analytical study of icing similitude for aircraft engine testing. Bartlett, C.S., [1986,eng] 52-78
Anti-freeze modified concrete curing strength during freeze-thaw cycles. Mason, M.R., [1997,eng] 52-4427
Artificial and natural icing test of the YCH-47D. Adam, C.F., et al, [1981,eng] 52-101
Artificial and natural icing tests: YEH-60A Quick Fix Helicopter. Tavares, E.J., et al, [1984,eng] 52-87
Atmospheric considerations for uninhabited aerial vehicle (UAV) flight test planning. Teets, E.H., Jr., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4265
Bradley Fighting Vehicle System winter traction test. Alger, R.G., et al, [1987,eng] 52-6227
Check Test of Launcher, Grenade, 40mm, M203, under arctic winter conditions. Owen, B.P., [1975,eng] 52-4913
Chinook helicopter flight tests of deicing system in Nova Scotia. Parker, I., [1984,eng] 52-5882
Close-up analysis of inflight ice accretion. Reehorst, A.L., et al, [1994,eng] 52-917
Cloud liquid water content measuring equipment for the Nomad N24 aircraft flight icing trials of 1978-1979. Skidmore, F.W., et al, [1981,eng] 52-97
Cold weather testing of military vehicles and equipment in Alaska, winter 1946-47. Kane, P.V., [1947,eng] 52-5883
Colonization of strawberry flowers by ice-nucleation-active bacteria. Warmund, M.R., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4464
Comparison of heated anemometers. Part II: a 3-D sonic anemometer. Lehtonen, P., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5309
Comparison of ice accretion on rotor blades in natural and artificial icing clouds. Belte, D., et al, [1987,eng] 52-478
Comparisons between experiments and calculations of the electrical behaviour of ice-covered high voltage insulators. Kannus, K., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5338
Design, manufacturing and operating experience with an electric vehicle: cold climate experience. Jelinski, E., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5347
Development of deterioration models for cold climate using long-term pavement field data. Göransson, N.G., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2868
Documentation of ice shapes accreted on the main rotor of a UH-1H helicopter in level flight. Hanson, M.K., et al, [1986,eng] 52-825
Effect of late summer fertilization on the frost hardening of second-year Scots pine seedlings. Rikala, R., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1055
Electromagnetic emissions from a modular low voltage Electro-Impulse De-Icing (EIDI) system. Zieve, P., et al, [1989,eng] 52-479
Electron microscopy of porous tree vessel cavitation and refilling in winter and spring. Utsumi, Y., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6459
Evaluation of ground test friction measuring equipment on runways and taxiways under winter conditions. Wambold, J.C., [1996,eng] 52-1330
Evaluation of the improved OV-1D anti-icing system. Miess, J., et al, [1988,eng] 52-483
Evaluation of wet skid resistance using four deicing salts. Wambold, J.C., [1983,eng] 52-3900
Experimental overhead lines to test icing and wind loads. Goia, M.L., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5325
Fiber-reinforced polymer composite materials systems to enhance reinforced concrete structures. Marshall, O.S., Jr., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4946
Flight evaluation of several ground deicing/anti-icing fluids on general aviation aircraft. Kohlman, D.L., et al, [1990,eng] 52-653
Flight test report of the NASA icing research airplane. Jordan, J.L., et al, [1986,eng] 52-835
Forced air de-icing trials for the 1994-1995 winter. Dawson, P., et al, [1995,eng] 52-5560
Freezing drizzle encountered by a research aircraft over the Park Range in Colorado. Lawson, R.P., et al, [1996,eng] 52-565
Freezing tolerance variations in *Populus trichocarpa*. McCamant, T., [1996,eng] 52-1065
Frost tolerance of winter wheat plants grown on acidic soil. Vunkova-Radeva, R., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3085
Growth of containerized spruce seedlings after frost damage. Bigras, F.J., [1998,eng] 52-5646
High water content sludge dewatering via freeze-thaw. Mao, S.Q., [1997,eng] 52-4434
Hot water de-icing trials for the 1994-1995 winter. Dawson, P., et al, [1995,eng] 52-3918
Ice load measurements in test spans in Iceland—statistical analysis of data. Thorsteins, E., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5332
Icing analysis, flight test and certification of the Gulfstream GV business jet. Olsen, P., [1998,eng] 52-3451
Icing cloud simulator for use in helicopter engine induction system ice protection testing. Brunnenkant, S.W., [1992,eng] 52-475
In-flight measurements of wing ice shapes and wing section drag increases caused by natural icing conditions. Mikkelsen, K.L., et al, [1986,eng] 52-827
Joint research reports for 1993 on field tests of solar power for public facilities.[1994,jpn] 52-2590
Laboratory and vehicle testing of winter tires. Nordström, O., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3577
Large scale icing tests in the ONERA S1MA wind tunnel. Charpin, F., et al, [1996,eng] 52-604
Limited artificial and natural icing test of the OV-1D (re-evaluation). Carpenter, R.B., et al, [1982,eng] 52-100
Limited artificial and natural icing tests of the External Stores Support System (ESSS) installed on a UH-60A aircraft. Hanks, M.L., et al, [1984,eng] 52-86
Long living coating systems in the Arctic—a holy grail?. Prinsloo, H.F., [1998,eng] 52-4130
Maintenance research—a unique approach to innovation in winter maintenance. Keranen, P.F., [1998,eng] 52-4611
Measurement of aircraft performance and stability and control after flight through natural icing conditions. Ranaudo, R.J., et al, [1986,eng] 52-826
Methods for scaling icing test conditions. Anderson, D.N., [1995,eng] 52-923
Mixing ratio of $CaCl_2$ and NaCl for effective deicer. Iverson, D.L., et al, [1997,eng] 52-184
NASA Lewis Icing Research Tunnel: testing and data acquisition. Irvine, T.B., et al, [1996,eng] 52-602
NASA/FAA/NCAR Supercooled Large Droplet Icing Flight research: summary of winter 96-97 flight operations. Miller, D.R., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4257
New severe weather test site in the Shetland Isles. Wareing, J.B., [1998,eng] 52-5310
Nutrient deficits increase frost hardiness in Sitka spruce (*Picea sitchensis*) needles. Jalkanen, R.E., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5915
Observation of icing by tension recorders—comparison of conductors. Thorsteins, E., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5326
Observation of icing on Mt. Takaishi test line. Takebe, T., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5328
Observations of ice load and galloping on a full scale 500 kV test line. Nojima, T., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5327
Ohio DOT dump truck/snow plow comparative evaluations with a biodiesel blend. Malcosky, N.D., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5350
Optimization of hull form for future arctic tankers, Phase I. Luce, M.P., et al, [1989,eng] 52-3521
Performance degradation of a typical twin engine commuter type aircraft in measured natural icing conditions. Ranaudo, R.J., et al, [1984,eng] 52-683
Polyethylene fibers as secondary reinforcement in concrete subjected to severe environment. Auchey, F.L., et al, [1996,eng] 52-124
Prediction of pavement response during freezing and thawing using finite element approach. Simonsen, E., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1901
Prediction of temperature and moisture changes in pavement structures. Simonsen, E., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1900
Preliminary airworthiness evaluation of modified second-generation pneumatic boot deicing system on a JUH-1H. Brown, J.D., et al, [1988,eng] 52-480
Simulated and natural icing tests of an ice-protected UH-1H. Kitchens, P.F., et al, [1977,eng] 52-5867
Snow tire performance. Cabanes, A., [1998,eng] 52-4699
Snow tire tests in Sweden. Nordström, O., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4700
State of the art electric vehicle cold weather range. Garabedian, H., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5348
Summary of artificial and natural icing tests conducted on U.S. Army aircraft from 1974 to 1985. Chambers, H.W., et al, [1986,eng] 52-80
Supercooled large droplet hazards to aircraft. Ashenden, R., et al, [1996,eng] 52-567
Supercooled large drops and aircraft icing results from research flights in Germany, March 1997. Hauf, T., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5297
Test and Evaluation Project No.28: anti-icing technology, field evaluation report. Ketcham, S.A., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3975
Test of alum sludge dewatering by freezing in layers at Alaska water treatment facility. Niziol, B., [1997,eng] 52-4428
Tests of armored personnel carrier tracks on ice and snow. Jackovich, J., et al, [1987,eng] 52-6229
Tests of military snowmobiles and sleds. Roach, J.S., et al, [1988,eng] 52-6224
Tests of shoes for walking on icy roads. Kobayashi, T., et al, [1997,eng] 52-275
Tree growing season photosynthesis after artificial frost treatment. Lamontagne, M., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4453
UH-60A light icing envelope evaluation with the blade deicing kit installed but inoperative. Robbins, R.D., et al, [1982,eng] 52-102
Wheat chromosomal frost resistance variations under contrasting hardening conditions. Veisz, O.B., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6280
Winter oat biochemical responses to second-phase cold hardening. Livingston, D.P., III, et al, [1998,eng] 52-2706

Collisions

See [also]: Ice crystal collision

Colloids

Alum residual floc interactions with an advancing ice/water interface. Parker, P.J., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4065
Autumnal mixed-phase cloudy boundary layers in the Arctic. Pinto, J.O., [1998,eng] 52-5097
Basic physical phenomena in the freezing and thawing of plant and animal tissues. Reid, D.S., [1993,eng] 52-1926
Behavior of ice-water transition in dimyristoylphosphatidylethanolamine-water system. Takahashi, H., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3785
Capture or repulsion of treated nylon particles by an ice-water interface. Azouni, M.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1554
Electron microscopy of shear-induced structures in micellar solutions. Keller, S.L., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6030
Freeze-fracture transmission electron microscopy. Gulik-Krzywicki, T., [1997,eng] 52-242
Freeze-thaw stability of epoxy resin emulsions. Wegmann, A., [1997,eng] 52-2799
Freezing of supercooling water using magnetic fluid. Inatomi, Y., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3673
Freezing-induced hydration forces between bilayered colloids. Yoon, Y.H., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3657
Heterogeneous ice nucleation mechanisms on silver iodide substrates. Finnegan, W.G., [1998,eng] 52-4898
Manufacture of biodegradable packaging foams from agar by freeze-drying. Lee, J.P., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2927
Phase behavior of surfactant-water mixtures around water freezing temperature. Fukada, K., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6246

Reduction of enthalpy of fusion and anomalies during phase transitions in finely divided water. Bogdan, A., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6019
Solid-liquid phase behavior of binary mixture of tetraethylene glycol decyl ether and water. Nibu, Y., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6460
Viscoelasticity of frozen/thawed egg yolk. Telis, V.R.N., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1388
Waste activated sludge directional freezing variations. Hung, W.T., et al, [1997,eng] 52-7

Colombia
Sources of glacial moisture in Mesoamerica. Bradbury, J.P., [1997,eng] 52-5461

Colombia—Cordillera Central
Quaternary glacial geomorphology in Colombia. Thouret, J.C., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5917

Colored ice
Cryobiontic algal communitis from Cierva Cove. Mataloni, G., et al, [1997,eng] 52-640

Colored snow
Cryobiontic algal communitis from Cierva Cove. Mataloni, G., et al, [1997,eng] 52-640

Communication cables
See [also]: Transmission lines

Communications
See [also]: Radio communication; Telecommunication

Compaction
Ice tank tests on compaction of a floating layer of circular ice floes. Hansen, E.H., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2689
New method to estimate accumulation rates of lignites in the Eocene Buchanan Lake Formation, Canadian Arctic. Kojima, S., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6400
Paleothermometric characterization of sedimentary unconformities in Northwest Territories, Canada. Feinstein, S., et al, [1996,eng] 52-2888
Response of Pleistocene German glaciers to ice-sheet loading. Piotrowski, J.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5115
See [also]: Snow compaction; Soil compaction

Composite materials
Behavior of repaired concrete structures with advanced composites in cold environment. Thayer, C.C., [1997,eng] 52-6177
Collisions with ice/volatile objects: geological implications—a qualitative treatment. Wilde, P., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1477
Composite grids for reinforcement of concrete structures. Dutta, P.K., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5950
Conception, design and fabrication of an all composite snowplough for highways. Bélanger, G., [1998,eng] 52-4664
Creep of a composite and flow of dirty ice in glacier. Mori, T., et al, [1996,eng] 52-4012
Creep study of FRP composite rebars for concrete. Dutta, P.K., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2062
Durability characteristics of concrete columns wrapped with FRP tow sheets. Toutanji, H., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5003
Effect of low temperature on the flexural fatigue and fracture of unidirectional graphite/epoxy composites. Dutta, P.K., [1991,eng] 52-5906
Effect of temperature on the transverse cracking behavior of cross-ply composite laminates. Huang, X., et al, [1997,eng] 52-796
Effects of cold regions environment on structural composites. Dutta, P.K., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2063
Electromagnetic emissions from an Electro-Impulse Deicing system in a composite wing. Zumwalt, G.W., [1991,eng] 52-654
Experimental study of transversely loaded continuous steel plates. Ratzlaff, K.P., [1995,eng] 52-4423
Fiber-reinforced polymer composite materials systems to enhance reinforced concrete structures. Marshall, O.S., Jr., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4946
Freeze-thaw response of CFRP wrapped concrete. Soudki, K.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2074
Freeze/thaw cyclic effects on modified cement composite pore structure. Klemm, A.J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2461
Geometric modification of laminated cylindrical shells with embedded nitinol. Kim, B.H., [1997,eng] 52-4431
Glass capillary hot air heating tubes for anti-icing embedded in composite structures for jet engine inlets. Ciardullo, S.W., et al, [1985,eng] 52-828
Heater made from graphite composite material for potential deicing application. Hung, C.C., et al, [1987,eng] 52-836
Ice formation in polymer concrete pores, pt.2. Klemm, A.J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1499
Influence of stiffness increase on a wavy single fiber composite. Dutta, P.K., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2061
Low temperature behavior of thermally cycled glass-fiber-reinforced polymer concrete. Dutta, P.K., et al, [1994,eng] 52-5905
Novel nacelle thermal anti-icing exhaust grill for enhanced mixing. Gillan, M.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3064
Retrofitting and structural repair with advanced polymer matrix composite materials. Arockiasamy, M., et al, [1996,eng] 52-125
Solute diffusion in polymer membranes prepared by freeze/thaw techniques. Hickey, A.S., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2808
Temperature effects on the creep and dynamic behaviors of Kevlar prestressing cables. Kaci, S., et al, [1997,eng] 52-109
Thermo-mechanical behavior of polymer composites. Dutta, P.K., [1998,eng] 52-4975
Use of composites in infrastructure. Hui, D., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4974

Composition
See [also]: Atmospheric composition; Chemical composition; Ice composition; Snow composition; Soil composition

Compressed air bubbling systems
See [also]: Bubbling

Compressive properties
3D compression of circular ice floes: comparing experiments and simulations. Hopkins, M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4950
Brittle failure of ice under compression. Schulson, E.M., [1997,eng] 52-2284
Cage occupancy and compressibility of deuterated N_2-clathrate hydrate by neutron diffraction. Kuhs, W.F., et al, [1997,eng] 52-259
Carbonates and cementation of glacially derived cohesive soils in New York State and southern Ontario. Boone, S.J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2796
Design method to counter the abrasion of hydraulic structures due to ice sheet movements. Hara, F., et al, [1997,eng] 52-706
Effect of hydrostatic confining pressure on the failure mode and compressive strength of polycrystalline ice. Mizuno, Y., [1998,eng] 52-3887
Failure of ice under compression. Schulson, E.M., [1996,eng] 52-4010
Ice strength as a function of hydrostatic pressure and temperature. Fish, A.M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2782
Mechanical properties and frost resistance of silica fume concrete. Sabir, B.B., [1997,eng] 52-3891
Statistical effects on the evolution of compliance and compressive fracture stress of ice. Kim, J.K., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3853
Step-loading history effect on brittle deformation of freshwater columnar ice. Gupta, V., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5282
Tensile strength of frozen saturated loess. Shen, Z.Y., et al, [1995,chi] 52-1695
Three-dimensional stress concentration at grain triple junctions in columnar ice. Picu, C.R., [1997,eng] 52-1657
See [also]: Frozen ground compression; Snow compression

Computer applications
"Meteo Routes": the Walloon project of meteorological data control for a better service to the users. Ledent, T., [1998,eng] 52-4682
Arctic Observatory CD-ROM: an interactive approach to access and demonstrate scientific data and information. Geller, H.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5982
Artificial intelligence system to control a snowplow. Nixon, W.A., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4660
Automated tracer dispersal system for snow accumulation and saltation transport investigations. Braaten, D.A., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3445
Computer methods in engineering geocryology. Popov, F.S., [1995,rus] 52-6289
Computerized tomography of creep in frozen soil. Wu, Z.W., et al, [1996,chi] 52-2324
Critical sea ice state warning system for winter offshore oil production in north Bohai Sea. Xu, J.Z., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6125
Cyberspace Snow and Avalanche Center: an avalanche information center for the future. Frankenfield, J., [1996,eng] 52-1146
Design and development of a coherent radar depth sounder for measurement of Greenland ice sheet thickness. Chuah, T.S., [1997,eng] 52-3863
Evaluation of frontogenetic forcing in an operational snow forecasting environment. Wiesmueller, J.L., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4498
Experiences in applying the WELS road weather system over Austria. Spreitzhofer, G., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4380
Expert system control of automated ice prevention equipment for bridges. Ask, B., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4692
Genliniv for Windows—an integrated software for snow data analysis. Dumas, J.L., et al, [1996,eng] 52-1145
Ice jam database. White, K.D., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1042
Infrared camera detects aircraft icing conditions. Flinn, E.D., [1996,eng] 52-871
Integrated system of meteorological roads protection in Poland based on intelligent road weather stations. Maletka, G., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4681
Integrated weather information systems: FHWA white paper findings. Pisano, P.A., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4385
Intelligent transport systems for winter road management in Hokkaido. Kajiya, Y., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4701
Interactive Multisensor Snow and Ice Mapping System. Ramsay, B.H., [1997,eng] 52-5540
Interchange of information on cryosphere science data set. Chen, X.Z., et al, [1996,chi] 52-2433
Monitoring the change of structures in frozen soil in triaxial creep process by CT. Ma, W., et al, [1997,chi] 52-2316
New anti-icing technologies include automated chemical sprayers on bridges. Ask, B., [1996,eng] 52-3304
New data from Cold War treasure trove. Carlowicz, M., [1997,eng] 52-627
New development phases of the Finnish Road Weather Information System. Toivonen, K., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4384
New Westwide Avalanche Network. Tremper, B., et al, [1996,eng] 52-1149
Objective determination of snow grains characteristics from images. Lesaffre, B., et al, [1997,fre] 52-978
Parallel computing and operational sea-ice forecasting. Cook, J., [1995,eng] 52-176
Progress in road weather information acquisition on the Czech Republic territory. Melcher, K., [1998,eng] 52-4386
Remote sensing of snow cover to facilitate river basin runoff forecasting. Burakov, D.A., et al, [1996,eng] 52-1650
Road weather information systems used by the Nevada Department of Transportation. Nelson, R.J., [1998,eng] 52-4694
Stepwise multiple regression snow models: GIS applications in Alberta and Bavaria. Forsythe, K.W., [1997,eng] 52-5544
Study of setting up the accumulated snow database system in the GIS of the high-Asia frigid region. Lu, A.X., et al, [1996,chi] 52-2435
Texture segmentation of SAR sea ice imagery. Clausi, D.A., [1996,eng] 52-2031
Utilizing the Internet for reservoir management during rain-on-snow events. Freeman, G., [1997,eng] 52-5571
WELS-weather prediction system. Steinacker, R., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4693
Winter management system. Dahl, T., [1998,eng] 52-4690

Computer programs
Airborne APT weather satellite imaging system. Jordan, J.E., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3642
Algorithm for mountain rock borehole paleotemperature calculations. Khrutskii, S.F., et al, [1996,eng] 52-3168
Analysis of ground aircraft de/anti-icing laboratory holdover time and physical properties. Louchez, P., et al, [1996,eng] 52-1329
Arctic Observatory CD-ROM: an interactive approach to access and demonstrate scientific data and information. Geller, H.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5982
Automated approach to the classification of the slope units using digital data. Giles, P.T., et al, [1998,eng] 52-2895
Avalanche forecasting with GIS. Bolognesi, R., et al, [1996,eng] 52-1143
AVALOG: a decision making system for forecasting local avalanche hazards. Bolognesi, R., [1991,fre] 52-1458
Calculation of densities of aqueous electrolyte solutions at subzero temperatures. Mironenko, M.V., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1888
Canadian Ice Service ice tracking algorithm. Lee, F., [1997,eng] 52-2993
Computer simulation of clathrate fluid inclusion melting points. Bakker, R.J., [1997,eng] 52-790
COZOIL (Coastal Zone Oil Spill Model), Version 1.1. Howlett, E., [1998,eng] 52-5072
Current and proposed practices for nondestructive highway pavement testing. Kestler, M.A., [1997,eng] 52-2778
Development of new ice load models: final report. Jordaan, I.J., et al, [1990,eng] 52-5777
Electronic landscape basis of ecological circumpolar maps for Russian Arctic. Mel'nikov, E.S., et al, [1997,rus] 52-6267
Equation and program to predict temperatures in asphalt concrete pavements. Stubstad, R.N., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5386
European pollen database: a brief review. Hicks, S., et al, [1994,eng] 52-3219
Evaluation of deterministic models for near surface soil moisture prediction. Cochrane, J.E., et al, [1988,eng] 52-2787
Evolution of the ICESIM model. Carson, R.W., et al, [1997,eng] 52-713
Fractal geometry of snowpacks during ablation. Shook, K., [1993,eng] 52-3010
FREZCHEM2: a chemical thermodynamic model for electrolyte solutions at subzero temperatures. Mironenko, M.V., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2783
Genliniv for Windows—an integrated software for snow data analysis. Dumas, J.L., et al, [1996,eng] 52-1145
Gravity terrain corrections. Reitmayr, G., [1996,eng] 52-188
Ice jam database. White, K.D., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1042
Ice-Vu: an integrated data communications and image analysis system. Asmus, K.W., et al, [1996,eng] 52-4576
Iceland 1986 GPS geodetic survey: tectonic goals and data processing results. Foulger, G.R., et al, [1993,eng] 52-2851
Icing cloud simulator for use in helicopter engine induction system ice protection testing. Brunnenkant, S.W., [1992,eng] 52-475
Internet video monitoring of ice boom performance. Crissman, R.D., et al, [1997,eng] 52-695
Investigation of the performance of ground source heat pumps for residential heating in Nova Scotia. Healy, P.F., [1995,eng] 52-4445
Land surface process/radiobrightness models for northern prairie. Liou, Y.A., [1996,eng] 52-2702
LEWICE/E: an Euler based ice accretion code. Potapczuk, M.G., [1992,eng] 52-655
Loading of tankers from arctic platforms. Danielewicz, B.W., et al, [1995,eng] 52-3523
MEPRA: expert system for avalanche hazard forecasting. Giraud, G., [1991,fre] 52-1470
Model to calculate the net solar radiation over complex terrain based on digital terrain model. Li, X., et al, [1996,chi] 52-2432
Modelling Laurentide ice stream thermomechanics. Marshall, S.J., [1996,eng] 52-2036
Modelling the release to the Kara Sea of radioactive waste from the icebreaker *Lenin*: Version II. Timms, S.J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5979
Monitoring land-surface snow conditions from SSM/I data using an artificial neural network classifier. Sun, C.Y., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3514

Navier-Stokes analysis of airfoils with leading edge ice accretions. Potapczuk, M.G., [1993,eng] **52-912**
Neural network algorithm for sea ice edge classification. Alhumaidi, S.M., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3515**
Neural network-based system for tracking sea-ice flocs. James, Z.D., [1996,eng] **52-3040**
New Westwide Avalanche Network. Tremper, B., et al, [1996,eng] **52-1149**
Normal temperature and ice cover of the Great Lakes. Schneider, K., et al, [1994,eng] **52-2138**
Numerical examples of heat transfer with phase change. Kreja, I., et al, [1997,eng] **52-762**
Numerical modeling of ice conditions for river hydraulic engineering. Petryk, S., [1996,eng] **52-3428**
Numerical simulation of an electrothermal deicer pad. Marano, J.J., [1983,eng] **52-686**
Objective determination of snow grains characteristics from images. Lesaffre, B., et al, [1997,fre] **52-978**
Parallel computing and operational sea-ice forecasting. Cook, J., [1995,eng] **52-176**
Photogrammetry of mountain glaciers. DeGross, M., [1997,eng] **52-1216**
Polarity-dependent wave velocity separation filtering in Kola Superdeep Borehole seismic profiles. Morozov, I.B., et al, [1997,eng] **52-5897**
Prediction of pavement response during freezing and thawing using finite element approach. Simonsen, E., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1901**
Prediction of pavement response in cold regions. Simonsen, E., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5389**
Satellite and ground passive microwave remote sensing studies of ice and snow on and near Lake Superior. Pilant, A.N., [1996,eng] **52-2030**
Simulation of transient heat transfer occurring in electrothermal deicing systems. Yaslik, A.D., [1991,eng] **52-966**
Size distribution of ice fog particles. Huffman, P.J., [1968,eng] **52-6735**
Software of a sea ice management system for winter oil/gas production in north Bohai Sea. Zhang, Q., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6124**
Soil Moisture Strength Prediction Model Version II (SMSP II). Sullivan, P.M., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3024**
Study of aerospace materials, coatings, adhesions and processes: aircraft icing processes. 1st volume: primary aim. Montiel Rodriguez, E., [1984,eng] **52-84**
Study of aerospace materials, coatings, adhesions and processes: aircraft icing processes. 2nd volume: secondary aim. Montiel Rodriguez, E., [1984,eng] **52-83**
Study of aerospace materials, coatings, adhesions and processes: aircraft icing processes. Montiel Rodriguez, E., [1983,eng] **52-91**
Study of wave-iceberg load combination factors. Foschi, R., et al, [1996,eng] **52-119**
Theoretical analysis of the electrical aspects of the basic electro-impulse problem in aircraft de-icing applications. Henderson, R.A., et al, [1986,eng] **52-829**
Thermal ice loads on structures. Azarnejad, A., [1996,eng] **52-3039**
Three-dimensional modeling of wet snow avalanches: an actual case using the WETSNOW2D code. Martinet, G., [1991,fre] **52-1459**
Transformation of four-component vertical seismic profiling records from Kola Superdeep Borehole, Russia. Morozov, I.B., et al, [1997,eng] **52-5896**
Use of expert knowledge in avalanche forecasting. McClung, D.M., [1995,eng] **52-4309**
User's manual for the NASA Lewis ice accretion/heat transfer prediction code with electrothermal deicer input. Masiulaniec, K.C., et al, [1994,eng] **52-921**
Users manual for the improved NASA Lewis ice accretion code LEWICE 1.6. Wright, W.B., [1995,eng] **52-927**
Users manual for the NASA Lewis three-dimensional ice accretion code (LEWICE3D). Bidwell, C.S., et al, [1993,eng] **52-914**

Computerized simulation

3D compression of circular ice floes: comparing experiments and simulations. Hopkins, M., et al, [1997,eng] **52-4950**
Active microwave remote sensing of road surface conditions. Tapkan, B.I., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3253**
Additional improvements to the NASA Lewis ice accretion code LEWICE. Wright, W.B., et al, [1995,eng] **52-925**
Aerodynamics of a finite wing with simulated ice. Bragg, M.B., et al, [1993,eng] **52-469**
Aircraft icing detection using satellite data and weather forecast model results. Vivekanandan, J., et al, [1996,eng] **52-594**
Aircraft icing due to supercooled large droplets. Brahimi, M.T., et al, [1996,eng] **52-607**
Analogic conditions of simulation test of frozen soil. Wang, T.D., et al, [1995,chi] **52-1696**
Analysis and tests for design of an electro-impulse de-icing system. Zumwalt, G.W., et al, [1985,eng] **52-830**
Analysis of ground aircraft de/anti-icing laboratory holdover time and physical properties. Louchez, P., et al, [1996,eng] **52-1329**
Analysis of macrocracking in a small ice basin. C.M.E.L. Enterprises Ltd., Canada, [1994,eng] **52-5948**
Antarctic surface mass balance in a stretched grid general circulation model. Krinner, G., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3713**
Approach to cost analysis and priorization of snow drift treatments on public highways. Perchanok, M.S., [1998,eng] **52-4636**
Approaches to modelling of high arctic glaciers. Arendt, A.A., [1997,eng] **52-6182**
Arctic deployment of USCGC *Polar Star*—winter 1982. Volume 4A. Ice loads on steering gear systems: appendices. Menon, B., et al, [1982,eng] **52-1321**
Arctic deployment of USCGC *Polar Star*—winter 1982. Volume 5. Instrumentation system and computer software documentation. Geisel, F.A., et al, [1982,eng] **52-1322**
Arctic modeling data resources. McGinnis, D.L., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3750**
Arctic ocean-ice system studied by contamination modelling. Nazarenko, L., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3703**
Arctic precipitation as represented in the NCEP/NCAR reanalysis. Serreze, M.C., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3773**
Arc neural networks a distinct tool for prediction and estimate of newly fallen snow. Yamada, Y., et al, [1997,eng] **52-286**
Asynchronously coupling the cryosphere and atmosphere in an energy-balance climate model. Steen, R.S., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3727**
Avalanche hazard mapping with satellite data and a digital elevation model. Gruber, U., et al, [1995,eng] **52-4311**
Avalanche prevention: the system NivoLog. Bolognesi, R., [1998,fre] **52-3977**
Avalanche study and modeling: application to road protection. Naaim, M., et al, [1998,eng] **52-4638**
AVALOG: a decision making system for forecasting local avalanche hazards. Bolognesi, R., [1991,fre] **52-1458**
Basic physical phenomena in the freezing and thawing of plant and animal tissues. Reid, D.S., [1993,eng] **52-1926**
Changing albedo of snow on the Greenland ice sheet and climate modeling. Nolin, A.W., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3710**
Characteristics of snowmelt from NRCS SNOTEL (SNOwTEL emetry) sites. Cooley, K.R., et al, [1997,eng] **52-5521**
Chemical transport model of arctic ozone. Kamiński, J.W., et al, [1994,eng] **52-5716**
Climate change and variability in a single column coupled sea ice/ocean mixed layer model. Holland, M.M., [1997,eng] **52-4171**
Climate of Antarctica in the UGAMP GCM: sensitivity to topography. Marsiat, I., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3714**
Climatic model with synchronously coupled integrations. Voss, R., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5491**
Comparison of a physically-based aircraft icing forecast algorithm with currently used automated algorithms using SSM/I retrievals. Tremblay, A., et al, [1996,eng] **52-589**
Comparison of average annual precipitation distributed by different GIS models for the Bitterroot watershed, Montana. Hammer, R.G., et al, [1997,eng] **52-5550**
Computational model for finite element analysis of the freeze-drying process. Mascarenhas, W.J., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1385**
Computational simulation of large droplet icing. Wright, W.B., et al, [1996,eng] **52-608**
Computer models of evaporation from a seasonally snow covered land surface. Schlosser, C.A., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2828**
Computer simulation of clathrate fluid inclusion melting points. Bakker, R.J., [1997,eng] **52-790**
Computer simulation of early-stage crystal growth and dissolution. Baez, L.A., [1995,eng] **52-4422**
Computer simulation of snowflake size distributions and radar Doppler-velocities. Harrison, H., et al, [1976,eng] **52-3805**
Constitutive laws for river ice dynamics. Lu, S.N., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6102**
Convective heat transfer from castings of ice roughened surfaces in horizontal flight. Dukhan, N., et al, [1995,eng] **52-929**
Cosmic ray/interstellar ice interactions, pt.2. Kaiser, R.I., et al, [1997,eng] **52-132**
Coupled ice/ocean modeling of Baffin Bay and the formation of the North Water polynyas. Heinrichs, J.F., [1996,eng] **52-2033**
Coupled ocean/atmosphere modeling study of an arctic lead. Haack, T., et al, [1996,eng] **52-4263**
Coupling a multi-layered snow model with a GCM. Brun, E., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3712**
Coupling sea ice model with atmospheric models. Zhang, Z.D., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6128**
Coupling the Bohai ice model with Blumberg-Mellor model. Li, H., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6130**
Cryospheric data for model validations: requirements and status. Barry, R.G., [1997,eng] **52-3763**
Cumulus convection model of National Research Institute for Earth Science and Disaster Prevention. Kaneda, M., et al, [1998,jpn] **52-6760**
Detecting and attributing an anthropogenic influence on climate. Santer, B.D., et al, [1995,eng] **52-5255**
Determination of areal surface-feature coverage in the Beaufort Sea using aircraft video data. Tschudi, M.A., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3774**
Determination of longitudinal aerodynamic derivatives using flight data from an icing research aircraft. Ranaudo, R.J., et al, [1989,eng] **52-839**
Development of ice load algorithm. Fleet Technology Limited, Kanata, Ontario, Selvadurai and Associates Inc., Ottawa, Ontario, [1990,eng] **52-5778**
Development of the nowcasting map of the risk of dry snow avalanches. Iwanami, K., et al, [1997,eng] **52-274**
Development of the Prairie Blowing Snow Model for application in climatological and hydrological models. Pomeroy, J.W., et al, [1997,eng] **52-5539**
Direct and indirect methods for predicting slipperiness of road surfaces in winter using a neural network model. Nakatsuji, T., et al, [1998,eng] **52-4675**
Driver behaviour on winter roads: a driving simulator study. Wallman, C.G., [1998,eng] **52-4695**
Driving a high-resolution dynamic ice-sheet model with GCM climate: ice-sheet initiation at 116 000 BP. Pollard, D., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3751**
Droplet size distribution and ice shapes. Shah, A.D., et al, [1998,eng] **52-4256**
Dynamics of mountain ice caps during glacial cycles: the case of Patagonia. Hulton, N., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1972**
Effect of climate change on runoff in the Yili River in the Tianshan Mountains. Ye, B.S., et al, [1996,chi] **52-1681**
Effect of sea-ice parameterizations on the simulation of the arctic ice pack. Vavrus, S.J., [1997,eng] **52-3702**
Effects of climate change on water resources and runoff in an alpine basin. Seidel, K., et al, [1997,eng] **52-5542**
Effects of climatic change on lake ice and water temperature. Huttula, T., et al, [1993,eng] **52-2681**
Effects of snowfall on a snow—ice-thickness distribution. Schramm, J.L., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3749**
Electro-impulse de-icing testing analysis and design. Zumwalt, G.W., et al, [1988,eng] **52-842**
Enhanced greenhouse signal versus natural variations in observed climate time series: a statistical approach. Schönwiese, C.D., [1995,eng] **52-5256**
Estimating the spatial distribution of snow water equivalence in a montane watershed. Elder, K., et al, [1997,eng] **52-5524**
Estimation of snow water equivalent from SSM/I data by using a physical model-based inversion algorithm. Pulliainen, J., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6508**
Eulerian approach to ice droplets impingement calculations. Bourgault, Y., et al, [1996,eng] **52-585**
European VOC emission estimates evaluated by measurements and model calculations. Hov, O., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3158**
Evaluating moist physics for antarctic mesoscale simulations. Hines, K.M., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3748**
Evaluation of constant-Weber-number scaling for icing tests. Anderson, D.N., [1996,eng] **52-930**
Evaluation of the representation of arctic sea ice in the U.K. Hadley Centre GCM. Smith, D.M., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3772**
Existence of an ice cap during the mid-Cretaceous period (120-90 Ma): an AGCM investigation. Ramstein, G., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3734**
Experimental and computational ice shapes and resulting drag increase for a NACA 0012 airfoil. Shin, J.W., et al, [1993,eng] **52-472**
Experimental investigation of multi-element airfoil ice accretion and resulting performance degradation. Potapczuk, M.G., et al, [1989,eng] **52-838**
Experimental study of the aerodynamics of a NACA 0012 airfoil with a simulated glaze ice accretion—Volume II. Bragg, M.B., [1993,eng] **52-913**
Experimental study of the aerodynamics of a swept and unswept semispan wing with a simulated glaze ice accretion. Bragg, M.B., [1994,eng] **52-919**
Experimenting with ice-age cycles in a spreadsheet. Berger, W.H., [1997,eng] **52-4247**
Field hydrology and water balance modeling of earthen final covers for waste containment. Khire, M.V., [1995,eng] **52-4417**
First results of the Sea-Ice Model Intercomparison Project (SIMIP). Kreyscher, M., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3701**
Flow simulation of a firn-covered cold glacier. Gagliardini, O., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1999**
Flowline model to project the future length of Nigardsbreen. Oerlemans, J., [1997,eng] **52-2023**
Forecast of icing of structures by use of boundary layer model products. Fuchs, W., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5315**
Fragmentation modes for impacting ice floes. Selvadurai, A.P.S., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6156**
Frost susceptibility of a parking lot paved over a hazardous waste site. Janoo, V.C., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3439**
Frost-shielding methodology and demonstration for shallow burial of water and sewer utility lines. Coutermarsh, B.A., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6758**
Geoinformation approach to investigation of carbon fluxes in tundra landscapes. Zamolodchikov, D.G., et al, [1997,rus] **52-6266**
Geometry response of glaciers to changes in spatial pattern of mass balance. Boudreaux, A., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3769**
Glass capillary hot air heating tubes for anti-icing embedded in composite structures for jet engine inlets. Ciardullo, S.W., et al, [1985,eng] **52-828**
Global atmospheric impacts induced by year-round open water adjacent to Antarctica. Bromwich, D.H., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5402**
Graupel trajectories and charging: a new numerical approach for cloud electrification studies. Masuelli, S., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5707**
Gries Glacier: glacier flow modeling and possible changes in the future. Vieli, A., et al, [1997,ger] **52-1398**
Halo arcs from airborne, pyramidal ice crystals falling with their *c* axes in vertical orientation. Pekkola, M., et al, [1998,eng] **52-4862**
Heating supercooled droplets by a microwave field ahead of the aircraft to prevent icing. Hansman, R.J., Jr., [1982,eng] **52-690**

High-resolution model of the 100 ka ice-age cycle. Tarasov, L., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3711**
How well can we parameterize past accumulation rates in polar ice sheets. Steig, E.J., [1997,eng] **52-3771**
Ice accretion calculations for wings and jet engine inlets. Bidwell, C.S., et al, [1995,eng] **52-922**
Ice tank tests on marginal ice zone rheology. Hansen, E.H., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2213**
Ice-sheet mass balance at the Last Glacial Maximum from the GENESIS version 2 global climate model. Thompson, S.L., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3744**
Ice-sheet mass balance during the Last Glacial Maximum. Ramstein, G., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3725**
Ice-structure interaction probabilistic models: review of ice input parameters. DF Dickins Associates Ltd., Sandwell Swan Wooster Inc., [1989,eng] **52-5944**
Impact of glacier recession upon the discharge of the Bow River above Banff, Alberta, 1951-1993. Hopkinson, C., [1997,eng] **52-6179**
Impact of ocean circulation on regional polar climate simulations using the Arctic Region Climate System Model. Bailey, D.A., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3735**
Impact of sea-ice formation on the properties of Antarctic Bottom Water. Goosse, H., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3747**
Impact of transient increases in atmospheric CO_2 on the accumulation and mass balance of the antarctic ice sheet. O'Farrell, S.P., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3724**
Influence of floe shape on behavior of ice floes around a structure. Yamaguchi, H., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2212**
Influence of superimposed-ice formation on the sensitivity of glacier mass balance to climate change. Woodward, J., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1990**
Interactions among river flow, salinity and sea ice in a global atmosphere-ocean-ice model. Miller, J.R., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3721**
Interdisciplinary approach to inflight aircraft icing safety. Bragg, M.B., et al, [1998,eng] **52-4254**
Investigation of the atmosphere-snow transfer process for hydrogen peroxide. McConnell, J.R., [1997,eng] **52-6187**
Investigation of the feasibility of predicting icing episodes using numerical weather prediction model output. Vassbø, T., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5341**
Investigation of the performance of ground source heat pumps for residential heating in Nova Scotia. Healy, P.F., [1995,eng] **52-4445**
Investigation of the physical processes underlying the ice accretion phenomena. Tezok, F., et al, [1998,eng] **52-4255**
Investigation of the scaling laws for centrifuge modeling of frost heave. Yang, D., [1997,eng] **52-3045**
Investigation of transmission line failure due to ice shedding effects using dynamic analysis. Roshan Fekr, M., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5288**
Investigation of water droplet trajectories within the NASA Icing Research Tunnel. Reehorst, A.L., et al, [1995,eng] **52-928**
Lagrangian sea ice model with discrete parcel method. Wang, Z.L., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6131**
Land surface process modeling and passive microwave remote sensing of arctic tundra regions. Kim, E.J., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6518**
Large-scale rheology of the Ross Ice Shelf, Antarctica, computed by a control method. Rommelaere, V., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1966**
Lattice model of ice failure. Sayed, M., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5804**
Layered flaking model of ice-structure interaction. Kärnä, T., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6168**
Lewis Icing Research Tunnel test of the aerodynamic effects of aircraft ground deicing/anti-icing fluids. Runyan, L.J., et al, [1992,eng] **52-735**
Local and global stand-alone tests of the Météo-France snow parameterization. Douville, H., [1997,eng] **52-3728**
Low temperature fatigue crack propagation behaviour of offshore structural steel A131 under random ice loadings. Duan, M.L., [1997,eng] **52-2195**
Mapping the spatial distribution and time evolution of snow water equivalent. Chen, C.T., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6488**
Marginal zone rheology for sea ice. Gutfraind, R., et al, [1997,eng] **52-14**
Measuring water droplet impingement efficiency on two- and three-dimensional bodies. Papadakis, M., [1987,eng] **52-965**
MEPRA: expert system for avalanche hazard forecasting. Giraud, G., [1991,fre] **52-1470**
Model allows testing of frost shields for buried utility lines. Coutermarsh, B.A., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3301**
Model cloud relationships. Cotton, W.R., et al, [1983,eng] **52-90**
Model study of natural variability in the arctic climate. Bitz, C.M., [1997,eng] **52-4165**
Modeling fate and transport of petroleum constituents in vadose and saturated zones using SESOIL and AT123D. Prilepin, V.M., [1997,eng] **52-4330**
Modeling microwave emission spectra of layered snowpacks. Wiesmann, A., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6490**
Modeling of the draining and freezing of aircraft de-icing and anti-icing fluids. Zouzou, A., et al, [1998,eng] **52-3448**
Modeling polar glaciation. Oglesby, R.J., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3754**
Modeling studies of binding sea raven type II antifreeze protein to ice. Wierzbicki, A., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2591**
Modeling the antarctic ice sheet. Verbitskiĭ, M.IA., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3745**
Modelling and numerical simulation of snow drift around snow fences. Sundsbø, P.A., et al, [1997,eng] **52-326**
Modelling inter-annual sea-ice variability off eastern Canada. Marko, J.R., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3755**
Modelling of Last Glacial Maximum ice sheets using different accumulation parameterizations. Fabre, A., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1996**
Modelling stratospheric polar ozone using objective analysis. Sandilands, J.W., et al, [1994,eng] **52-5720**
Modelling the dispersion of ^{137}Cs and ^{239}Pu released from dumped waste in the Kara Sea. Harms, I.H., [1997,eng] **52-1506**
Modelling the forces exerted by pack ice consisting of small floes. McKenna, R.F., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2196**
Modelling the mass balance of northwest Spitsbergen glaciers and responses to climate change. Fleming, K.M., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1993**
Modelling the release to the Kara Sea of radioactive waste from the icebreaker *Lenin*: Version II. Timms, S.J., et al, [1997,eng] **52-5979**
Modelling the snow cover in a complex Alpine topography. Fierz, C., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3753**
Modern airfoil ice accretions. Addy, H.E., Jr., et al, [1997,eng] **52-964**
Multi-channel suspended sediment transport model for the Mackenzie Delta, Northwest Territories. Fassnacht, S.R., [1997,eng] **52-1559**
Multivariate comparison of two land-surface models integrated into an Arctic Regional Climate System model. Lynch, A.H., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3722**
Neural network system to estimate transmission line icing. McComber, P., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5302**
Neural network-based system for tracking sea-ice floes. James, Z.D., [1996,eng] **52-3040**
Neuro-fuzzy approach for monitoring global snow and ice extent with the SSM/I. Sun, C.Y., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6493**
Neutron-scattering spectra of supercooled water. Chen, S.H., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1503**
News from the icing front. Horne, T.A., [1998,eng] **52-3277**
Numerical and experimental investigation of electrothermal aircraft deicing. Leffel, K.L., [1986,eng] **52-823**
Numerical investigation of the effects of icing on fixed and rotary wing aircraft. Sankar, L.N., et al, [1992,eng] **52-736**
Numerical modeling of runback water on ice protected aircraft surfaces. Al-Khalil, K.M., et al, [1993,eng] **52-470**
Numerical modeling of snow cover over polar ice sheets. Dang, H., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3729**
Numerical modelling of the historic front variation and the future behaviour of the Pasterze glacier, Austria. Zuo, Z., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1998**
Numerical sea ice forecast system for the Bohai Sea in China. Wu, H.D., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6127**
Numerical simulation of ridge and sheet ice loads on a proposed faceted conical structure. Wang, Z.G., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2200**
Numerical simulation of Siberian Pleistocene permafrost evolution. Galushkin, Y., [1997,eng] **52-115**
Numerical simulation of three-dimensional unsteady flow past ice crystals. Wang, P.K., et al, [1997,eng] **52-138**
Ocean—sea-ice coupling in a global ocean general circulation model. Legutke, S., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3720**
On the impact of sea ice in a global ocean circulation model. Stössel, A., [1997,eng] **52-3719**
On the improvement of sea-ice models for climate simulations: the Sea Ice Model Intercomparison Project. Lemke, P., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3731**
On the potential use of glacier and permafrost observations for verification of climate models. Beniston, M., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3768**
On the role of sea-ice transport in modifying arctic responses to global climate change. Maslanik, J.A., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3717**
On the transient response of a floating ice cover to an advancing ship. Valanto, P., [1996,eng] **52-2102**
Onshore ice pile-up: a comparison between experiments and simulations. Hopkins, M.A., [1997,eng] **52-6725**
Operational distributed snow dynamics model for the Sava River, Bosnia. Melloh, R.A., et al, [1997,eng] **52-5536**
Outburst conditions of moraine-dammed lakes and their flood estimation in the headwaters of the Nianchu River. Chen, C.J., et al, [1996,chi] **52-2330**
Pack ice pressure forecasting for arctic and sub-arctic regions. Abdelnour, R., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2206**
Papers. International Symposium on Representation of the Cryosphere in Climate and Hydrological Models, Victoria, British Columbia, Aug. 12-15, 1996, [1997,eng] **52-3699**
Parallel computing and operational sea-ice forecasting. Cook, J., [1995,eng] **52-176**
Parameterization of fluxes over heterogeneous snow cover for GCMs. Essery, R., [1997,eng] **52-3707**
Particle trajectory computation on a 3-dimensional engine inlet. Kim, J.J., [1986,eng] **52-822**
PCC airfield pavement evaluation for spring thaw conditions. Janoo, V.C., [1998,eng] **52-5381**
Performance and economic feasibility of ground source heat pumps in cold climate. Healy, P.F., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1358**
Physical characteristics of the antarctic sea-ice zone derived from modelling and observations. Budd, W.F., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3700**
Point charge simulation of supercooled water equation of state. Harrington, S., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1472**
Possible effects of including ridge-related roughness in air-ice drag parameterization: a sensitivity study. Tremblay, L.B., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3704**
Possible role of $ClOClO_3$ in the stratosphere. Parthiban, S., et al, [1997,eng] **52-60**
Precipitation-runoff model in Langtang Valley, Nepal. Rana, B., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3739**
Predicted response of Storglaciären, Sweden, to climatic warming. Brugger, K.A., [1997,eng] **52-1995**
Predicting slipperiness of road surface in winter with a neural-Kalman filter. Fujiwara, T., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3255**
Predictions of hydrodynamic and ice contact loads on ice-class screw propellers. Veitch, B., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2168**
Preprint volume. International Scientific Conference on the Global Energy and Water Cycle, 2nd, Washington, D.C., June 17-21, 1996, [1996,eng] **52-6232**
Progress toward the development of an aircraft icing analysis capability. Shaw, R.J., [1984,eng] **52-815**
Propeller ice load models. Koskinen, P., et al, [1996,eng] **52-1517**
Propeller-ice contact model. Soininen, H., [1998,eng] **52-5945**
Quantification of ice accretions for icing scaling evaluations. Ruff, G.A., et al, [1998,eng] **52-3452**
Real-time road ice prediction and its improvement in accuracy through a self-learning process. Shao, J.M., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3261**
Recent progress in the analysis of iced airfoils and wings. Cebeci, T., et al, [1993,eng] **52-47**
Reconstruction of icing conditions that may have led to the Roselawn, IN, plane crash of Oct. 1994. Muller, B.D., [1996,eng] **52-460**
Reducing damage to low-volume roads by using trucks with reduced tire pressures. Kestler, M.A., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2064**
Relation of the mass balance of Columbia Glacier to calving and speed. Tangborn, W.V., [1997,eng] **52-2128**
Representing sea ice knowledge in a Dempster-Shafer belief system. Soh, L.K., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6545**
Response of areal snow cover to climate change in a snowmelt-runoff model. Rango, A., [1997,eng] **52-3740**
Response of sea-ice models to perturbations in surface heat flux. Arbetter, T.E., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3733**
River basin variations in Sierra Nevada snowpack accumulation trends. Johnson, T., et al, [1997,eng] **52-5551**
Role of diurnal processes in the seasonal evolution of sea ice and its snow cover. Hanesiak, J.M., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6558**
Roof span stability in an underground placer mine in the Arctic. Bandopadhyay, S., et al, [1996,eng] **52-4033**
Roughness, age and drift trajectories of sea ice in large-scale simulations and their use in model verifications. Harder, M., [1997,eng] **52-3741**
Saline ice thickness retrieval under diurnal thermal cycling conditions. Shih, S.E., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6544**
Scale effects in a distributed SWE and snowmelt model for mountain basins. Cline, D.W., et al, [1997,eng] **52-5552**
Sea ice conditions, disasters and forecasts in China. Bai, S., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6126**
Seasonal snow cover and climate change in the Hadley Centre GCM. Essery, R., [1997,eng] **52-3761**
Sensitivity of a two-layer model atmosphere to changes in ice-sheet topography. Jackson, C.S., [1997,eng] **52-3743**
Sensitivity of an atmospheric general circulation model to the parameterization of leads in sea ice. Flato, G.M., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3716**
Sensitivity tests of the Canadian Land Surface Scheme (CLASS) for arctic tundra. Tilley, J.S., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3709**
Significant soil properties in the thermal and structural design of building foundations. Goldberg, L.F., [1997,eng] **52-5572**
Simulation model for a turret moored tanker in pack ice cover. Murray, J.J., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2170**
Simulation of river ice jam formation. Daly, S.F., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6101**
Simulation of sea ice in the NCAR Climate System Model. Weatherly, J.W., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3718**
Simulation of the ablation of prairie snowcovers. Shook, K.R., [1995,eng] **52-4804**
Simulations of arctic ozone depletion with current and doubled levels of CO_2. Butchart, N., et al, [1994,eng] **52-5710**
SLURP (Simple LUmped Reservoir Parametric) watershed hydrological model. Li, B., et al, [1997,eng] **52-5535**
Snow ablation modeling in conifer and deciduous stands of the boreal forest. Hardy, J.P., et al, [1997,eng] **52-5532**
Snow-cover simulations in mountainous regions based on general circulation model outputs. Martin, E., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3708**
Snowdrift control design: application of CFD simulation techniques. Waechter, B.F., et al, [1997,eng] **52-359**
Sotkamo ice lake. Saarelainen, J., et al, [1997,fin] **52-2785**
Space-time modeling of the snow cover for operational forecasting of avalanche hazard. Brun, E., et al, [1991,fre] **52-1466**
Spatially distributed snowmelt inputs to a semi-arid mountain watershed. Luce, C.H., et al, [1997,eng] **52-5555**
Spatially-distributed modeling of snow in the boreal forest: a simple approach. Davis, R.E., et al, [1997,eng] **52-5523**

Stability of thermodynamic sea ice model on the thermodynamic forcing. Liu, Q.Z., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6129
Steady-state thermal model for analysis of incipient icing on an airfoil leading edge. Fergus, J.L., Jr., [1983,eng] 52-96
Structural properties of impact ices accreted on aircraft structures. Scavuzzo, R.J., et al, [1987,eng] 52-837
Study of thermal ice loads. Azarnejad, A., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6152
Supercooled water and the kinetic glass transition. Sciortino, F., et al, [1996,eng] 52-893
Surface of ice as viewed from combined spectroscopic and computer modeling studies. Devlin, J.P., et al, [1995,eng] 52-2690
Surface turbulent fluxes over pack ice inferred from TOVS observations. Lindsay, R.W., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3767
Tail in the air. Owen, D., [1997,eng] 52-2804
Thawing of the permafrost foundations of earth structures with water seepage present. Klein, I.S., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5919
Theoretical-empirical modeling of dynamic ice structure interactions. Marcellus, R.W., et al, [1990,eng] 52-5776
Thermodynamic feedback processes in a single-column sea-ice—ocean model. Holland, M.M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3756
Three-dimensional climate—ice-sheet model applied to the Last Glacial Maximum. Huybrechts, P., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3757
Three-dimensional modeling of wet snow avalanches: an actual case using the WETSNOW2D code. Martinet, G., [1991,fre] 52-1459
Three-dimensional modelling of trace species in the arctic lower stratosphere. Chipperfield, M., et al, [1994,eng] 52-5717
Topographic effects on drainage and vegetation patterns in an arctic tundra. Ostendorf, B., et al, [1993,eng] 52-2673
Towards improving the physical basis for ice-dynamics models. Richter-Menge, J.A., [1997,eng] 52-3730
Two dimensional simulation of temperature and moisture distribution in roads during a freeze-thaw cycle. Klemets, B.W., [1991,eng] 52-4903
Use of ice-sheet normal modes for initialization and modelling small changes. Hindmarsh, R.C.A., [1997,eng] 52-3715
Using reduced tire pressures to reduce thaw damage to low volume roads. Kestler, M.A., [1997,eng] 52-3021
Utility of NCEP/NCAR reanalysis for arctic precipitation studies. Hurst, C.M., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5152
Waves generated by avalanches into water. Naaim, M., et al, [1991,fre] 52-1468
Wintertime surface energy budget within the GCIP domain. Meyers, T.P., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3633
Year-round pack ice in the Weddell Sea, Antarctica: response and sensitivity to atmospheric and oceanic forcing. Geiger, C.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3746

Computers

Genliniv for Windows—an integrated software for snow data analysis. Dumas, J.L., et al, [1996,eng] 52-1145
Internet video monitoring of ice boom performance. Crissman, R.D., et al, [1997,eng] 52-695

Concrete admixtures

Admixtures—what's new on the market. Scanlon, J.M., [1997,eng] 52-1729
Air-entrainment control or consequences. Hulshizer, A.J., [1997,eng] 52-180
Anti-icing filler for asphalt concrete mixes. Grinevich, S.V., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4663
Antifreeze admixtures for concrete. Korhonen, C.J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2780
Characterization and deterioration detection of portland cement concrete using ultrasonic waves. Al-Akhras, N.M., [1995,eng] 52-4798
Cold weather concreting. Krylov, B.A., [1998,eng] 52-5267
Cold weather finishing of concrete. Suprenant, B.A., [1997,eng] 52-1728
Concrete placing method impact on freeze-thaw durability. Hover, K.C., et al, [1996,eng] 52-159
Controlling calcium chloride dosage at concrete batch plants. Snell, L.M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1730
Deterioration of concrete due to freezing and thawing. Marchand, J., et al, [1995,eng] 52-1568
Development of conductive polyester concrete for bridge-deck cathodic protection and ice control. Maggenti, R.G., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2684
Durability of concrete containing condensed silica fume. Gjørv, O.E., [1983,eng] 52-5359
Durability of concrete containing hollow plastic microspheres. Ozyildirim, C., et al, [1982,eng] 52-5857
Durability of fly ash concrete. Sturrup, V.R., et al, [1983,eng] 52-5354
Effect of aggregate contamination on concrete pavement durability. Wojakowski, J., et al, [1996,eng] 52-162
Effect of pumping on air characteristics of conventional concrete. Lessard, M., et al, [1996,eng] 52-160
Effect of the blastfurnace slag content on the frost resistance of neo-ferrite cement mortar. Hirai, K., [1983,eng] 52-5361
Effects of fly ash, blast furnace slag, and silica fume on resistance of mortar to calcium chloride attack. Torii, K., et al, [1995,eng] 52-5367
Engineering properties of high strength concrete containing silica fume and lignite fly ash. Ghosh, S., [1994,eng] 52-4421
Freeze-thaw durability of concrete with ground waste tire rubber. Savas, B.Z., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1563
Frost and deicing resistance of high strength concrete. Nischer, P., [1996,ger] 52-2683
Frost deicer salt scaling testing of concrete: effect of drying and natural weathering. Jacobsen, S., et al, [1997,eng] 52-881
Frost durability of high performance concretes. Gagné, R., et al, [1992,eng] 52-1407
High dosage Type-C fly ash and limestone in sand-gravel concrete. Abou-Zeid, M.N., et al, [1996,eng] 52-161
High lime fly ash as a cementing agent. Sullentrup, M.G., et al, [1983,eng] 52-5356
Ice formation in polymer concrete pores, pt.1. Klemm, A.J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1498
Ice formation in polymer concrete pores, pt.2. Klemm, A.J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1499
Origin, evolution and effects of the air void system in concrete, pt.2. Backstrom, J.E., et al, [1958,eng] 52-5854
Placing cold weather concrete. Scanlon, J.M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1726
Practitioner's guide to cold weather concreting. American Concrete Institute (ACI) International, [1997,eng] 52-1724
Precision of tests for assessment of the deicer salt scaling resistance of concrete. Marchand, J., et al, [1996,eng] 52-909
Proceedings. International Conference on the Use of Fly Ash, Silica Fume, Slag and Other Mineral By-Products in Concrete, 5th, Milwaukee, WI, June 4-9, 1995, [1995,eng] 52-5362
Properties of concrete with bagasse ash as fine aggregate. Baguant, B.K., [1995,eng] 52-5366
Properties of high-volume fly ash concrete made with high early-strength ASTM Type III cement. Bilodeau, A., et al, [1995,eng] 52-5363
Properties of lightweight aggregate produced from a high calcium fly ash. Baykal, G., et al, [1995,eng] 52-5365
Relationships between bitumen chemistry and low temperature behaviour of asphalt. Isaesson, U., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1851
Resistance of concrete to freezing and thawing. Janssen, D.J., et al, [1994,eng] 52-4259
Resistance of non air-entrained rice hull ash concrete to freezing and thawing in saline environment. Sandberg, P., [1995,eng] 52-1565
Roller compacted high fly ash concrete (geocrete). Joshi, R.C., et al, [1983,eng] 52-5357
Runway designed to withstand temperature extremes.[1997,eng] 52-1564
Strength and durability characteristics of concrete incorporating a pelletized blast furnace slag. Malhotra, V.M., [1983,eng] 52-5360
Strength and freeze-thaw characteristics of concrete incorporating granulated blast furnace slag. Malhotra, V.M., [1981,eng] 52-4993
Structural concrete incorporating high volume of fly ash. Galeota, D., et al, [1995,eng] 52-5364
Study of a Class C fly ash concrete. Yuan, R.L., et al, [1983,eng] 52-5355
Twenty-five years' experience using fly ash in concrete. Lamond, J.F., [1983,eng] 52-5353
Ultra high-strength field placeable concrete with silica fume admixture. Wolsiefer, J., [1984,eng] 52-5858
Use of set accelerating admixtures in dry-mix shotcrete. Jolin, M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3283
Use of silica fume in concrete. Jahren, P., [1983,eng] 52-5358

Concrete aggregates

Deterioration of concrete due to freezing and thawing. Marchand, J., et al, [1995,eng] 52-1568
Effect of aggregate contamination on concrete pavement durability. Wojakowski, J., et al, [1996,eng] 52-162
Evaluation of aggregate performance in pavement concrete. Sweet, H.S., et al, [1948,eng] 52-5853
Freeze-and-thaw phenomena in concretes and aggregates. Havens, J.H., [1970,eng] 52-4174
Freeze-thaw durability of concrete with ground waste tire rubber. Savas, B.Z., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1563
Frost de-icing salt resistance of high strength concrete. Stark, J., et al, [1997,ger] 52-2078
High dosage Type-C fly ash and limestone in sand-gravel concrete. Abou-Zeid, M.N., et al, [1996,eng] 52-161
Kansas experience with Strategic Highway Research Program Washington hydraulic fracture index test. Zubery, M.H., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4723
Mechanical properties and durability of high-strength concrete for prestressed bridge girders. Mokhtarzadeh, A., et al, [1995,eng] 52-1929
Mechanisms of frost action in concrete aggregates. Cady, P.D., [1969,eng] 52-5860
Moisture accumulation and pore water pressures at base of pavements. Eigenbrod, K.D., et al, [1996,eng] 52-181
New methodology for assessing the frost resistance of concrete aggregates. Koubaa, A., [1997,eng] 52-4168
Prediction of freezing and thawing durability of concrete paving blocks. Ghafoori, N., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4962
Resistance of concrete to freezing and thawing. Janssen, D.J., et al, [1994,eng] 52-4259
Resistance of non air-entrained rice hull ash concrete to freezing and thawing in saline environment. Sandberg, P., [1995,eng] 52-1565
Tests for classification of aggregates for frost-resistant concrete. Rusin, Z., [1995,eng] 52-1566
Using suction and dielectric measurements as performance indicators for aggregate base materials. Scullion, T., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4722
Variation of fracture toughness of asphalt concrete under low temperatures. Kim, K.W., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3281
Volume change as a measure of freezing and thawing resistance of concrete made with different aggregates. Wills, M.H., Jr., et al, [1963,eng] 52-5884

Concrete curing

Anti-freeze modified concrete curing strength during freeze-thaw cycles. Mason, M.R., [1997,eng] 52-4427
Characterization and deterioration detection of portland cement concrete using ultrasonic waves. Al-Akhras, N.M., [1995,eng] 52-4798
Cold weather concreting. Krylov, B.A., [1998,eng] 52-5267
Cold weather finishing of concrete. Suprenant, B.A., [1997,eng] 52-1728
Concrete construction engineering handbook. Nawy, E.G., ed, [1997,eng] 52-2789
Controlling calcium chloride dosage at concrete batch plants. Snell, L.M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1730
Controlling concrete during hot and cold weather. Scanlon, J.M., [1997,eng] 52-1725
Low temperature behavior of thermally cycled glass-fiber-reinforced polymer concrete. Dutta, P.K., et al, [1994,eng] 52-5905
Practitioner's guide to cold weather concreting. American Concrete Institute (ACI) International, [1997,eng] 52-1724
Use of set accelerating admixtures in dry-mix shotcrete. Jolin, M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3283

Concrete durability

Aging of asphalt airfield pavements in Norway—a field and laboratory study. Aurstad, J., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5393
Air-entrainment control or consequences. Hulshizer, A.J., [1997,eng] 52-180
Anti-freeze modified concrete curing strength during freeze-thaw cycles. Mason, M.R., [1997,eng] 52-4427
Behavior of repaired concrete structures with advanced composites in cold environment. Thayer, C.C., [1997,eng] 52-6177
Characterization and deterioration detection of portland cement concrete using ultrasonic waves. Al-Akhras, N.M., [1995,eng] 52-4798
Comparison of concrete paver freeze-thaw durability standards. Ghafoori, N., et al, [1997,eng] 52-872
Composite grids for reinforcement of concrete structures. Dutta, P.K., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5950
Concrete placing method impact on freeze-thaw durability. Hover, K.C., et al, [1996,eng] 52-159
Deterioration of concrete due to freezing and thawing. Marchand, J., et al, [1995,eng] 52-1568
Durability and bond of high performance concrete and repaired portland cement concrete. Li, S.G., [1997,eng] 52-1061
Durability characteristics of concrete columns wrapped with FRP tow sheets. Toutanji, H., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5003
Durability of concrete containing condensed silica fume. Gjørv, O.E., [1983,eng] 52-5359
Durability of concrete containing hollow plastic microspheres. Ozyildirim, C., et al, [1982,eng] 52-5857
Durability of fly ash concrete. Sturrup, V.R., et al, [1983,eng] 52-5354
Effect of aggregate contamination on concrete pavement durability. Wojakowski, J., et al, [1996,eng] 52-162
Effect of the blastfurnace slag content on the frost resistance of neo-ferrite cement mortar. Hirai, K., [1983,eng] 52-5361
Effects of fly ash, blast furnace slag, and silica fume on resistance of mortar to calcium chloride attack. Torii, K., et al, [1995,eng] 52-5367
Effects of salt type on concrete scaling. McDonald, D.B., et al, [1997,eng] 52-179
Engineering properties of high strength concrete containing silica fume and lignite fly ash. Ghosh, S., [1994,eng] 52-4421
Evaluation of aggregate performance in pavement concrete. Sweet, H.S., et al, [1948,eng] 52-5853
Fiber-reinforced polymer composite materials systems to enhance reinforced concrete structures. Marshall, O.S., Jr., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4946
Freeze-and-thaw phenomena in concretes and aggregates. Havens, J.H., [1970,eng] 52-4174
Freeze-thaw durability of concrete with ground waste tire rubber. Savas, B.Z., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1563
Frost and deicing resistance of high strength concrete. Nischer, P., [1996,ger] 52-2683
Frost de-icing salt resistance of high strength concrete. Stark, J., et al, [1997,ger] 52-2078
Frost deicer salt scaling testing of concrete: effect of drying and natural weathering. Jacobsen, S., et al, [1997,eng] 52-881
Frost durability of high performance concretes. Gagné, R., et al, [1992,eng] 52-1407
High dosage Type-C fly ash and limestone in sand-gravel concrete. Abou-Zeid, M.N., et al, [1996,eng] 52-161
High lime fly ash as a cementing agent. Sullentrup, M.G., et al, [1983,eng] 52-5356
Ice damage to concrete. Schulson, E.M., [1998,eng] 52-6757
In-situ testing of near-surface concrete—the foundation for service life prediction. Long, A.E., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4716
Kansas experience with Strategic Highway Research Program Washington hydraulic fracture index test. Zubery, M.H., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4723
Mechanical properties and durability of high-strength concrete for prestressed bridge girders. Mokhtarzadeh, A., et al, [1995,eng] 52-1929
Mechanical properties and frost resistance of silica fume concrete. Sabir, B.B., [1997,eng] 52-3891
Mechanisms of frost action in concrete aggregates. Cady, P.D., [1969,eng] 52-5860

Micromechanical analysis on deterioration due to freezing and thawing in porous brittle materials. Hori, M., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6598
Microstructural features of railseat deterioration in concrete ties. Bakharev, T., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1561
New methodology for assessing the frost resistance of concrete aggregates. Koubaa, A., [1997,eng] 52-4168
Ølby-Ringsted concrete road. Thøgersen, F., [1997,dan] 52-4267
Origin, evolution and effects of the air void system in concrete, pt.2. Backstrom, J.E., et al, [1958,eng] 52-5854
Origin, evolution and effects of the air void system in concrete, pt.3. Backstrom, J.E., et al, [1958,eng] 52-5855
Phenomenological aspect of concrete durability theory. Podval'nyi, A.M., [1976,eng] 52-5859
Precision of tests for assessment of the deicer salt scaling resistance of concrete. Marchand, J., et al, [1996,eng] 52-909
Prediction of freezing and thawing durability of concrete paving blocks. Ghafoori, N., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4962
Principles for concrete frost resistance. Fagerlund, G., [1981,swe] 52-2606
Proceedings. International Conference on the Use of Fly Ash, Silica Fume, Slag and Other Mineral By-Products in Concrete, 5th, Milwaukee, WI, June 4-9, 1995, [1995,eng] 52-5362
Properties of concrete with bagasse ash as fine aggregate. Baguant, B.K., [1995,eng] 52-5366
Properties of high-volume fly ash concrete made with high early-strength ASTM Type III cement. Bilodeau, A., et al, [1995,eng] 52-5363
Properties of lightweight aggregate produced from a high calcium fly ash. Baykal, G., et al, [1995,eng] 52-5365
Real truth about the effects of deicers. Perenchio, W.F., [1997,eng] 52-2462
Research of new concepts in asphalt mix design. Hao, P.W., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5396
Resistance of concrete to freezing and thawing. Janssen, D.J., et al, [1994,eng] 52-4259
Resistance of non air-entrained rice hull ash concrete to freezing and thawing in saline environment. Sandberg, P., [1995,eng] 52-1565
RILEM standards for concrete freeze-thaw tests. Setzer, M.J., et al, [1997,ger] 52-2079
Roller compacted high fly ash concrete (geocrete). Joshi, R.C., et al, [1983,eng] 52-5357
Strength and durability characteristics of concrete incorporating a pelletized blast furnace slag. Malhotra, V.M., [1983,eng] 52-5360
Strength and freeze-thaw characteristics of concrete incorporating granulated blast furnace slag. Malhotra, V.M., [1981,eng] 52-4993
Structural concrete incorporating high volume of fly ash. Galeota, D., et al, [1995,eng] 52-5364
Study of a Class C fly ash concrete. Yuan, R.L., et al, [1983,eng] 52-5355
Suitability of the Superpave binder technology to Norwegian conditions. Andersen, E.O., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5395
Tests for classification of aggregates for frost-resistant concrete. Rusin, Z., [1995,eng] 52-1566
Thermal damage of mass concrete. Bouzoubaâ, N., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3412
Thermal fatigue testing of asphalt pavement overlays. Shalaby, A., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5397
Twenty-five years' experience using fly ash in concrete. Lamond, J.F., [1983,eng] 52-5353
Use of composites in infrastructure. Hui, D., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4974
Use of set accelerating admixtures in dry-mix shotcrete. Jolin, M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3283
Use of silica fume in concrete. Jahren, P., [1983,eng] 52-5358
Variation of fracture toughness of asphalt concrete under low temperatures. Kim, K.W., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3281
Volume change as a measure of freezing and thawing resistance of concrete made with different aggregates. Wills, M.H., Jr., et al, [1963,eng] 52-5884

Concrete freezing
Cold weather concreting. Krylov, B.A., [1998,eng] 52-5267
Effect of new direct tension test protocol on the Superpave low-temperature specification for bitumen binders. Dongre, R., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5394
Effect of the blastfurnace slag content on the frost resistance of neo-ferrite cement mortar. Hirai, K., [1983,eng] 52-5361
Freeze-and-thaw phenomena in concretes and aggregates. Havens, J.H., [1970,eng] 52-4174
Frost durability of high performance concretes. Gagné, R., et al, [1992,eng] 52-1407
Ice damage to concrete. Schulson, E.M., [1998,eng] 52-6757
Mechanisms of frost action in concrete aggregates. Cady, P.D., [1969,eng] 52-5860
New methodology for assessing the frost resistance of concrete aggregates. Koubaa, A., [1997,eng] 52-4168
Principles for concrete frost resistance. Fagerlund, G., [1981,swe] 52-2606
Resistance of concrete to freezing and thawing. Janssen, D.J., et al, [1994,eng] 52-4259
Suitability of the Superpave binder technology to Norwegian conditions. Andersen, E.O., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5395
Twenty-five years' experience using fly ash in concrete. Lamond, J.F., [1983,eng] 52-5353
Volume change as a measure of freezing and thawing resistance of concrete made with different aggregates. Wills, M.H., Jr., et al, [1963,eng] 52-5884

Concrete hardening
Cold weather finishing of concrete. Suprenant, B.A., [1997,eng] 52-1728
Controlling calcium chloride dosage at concrete batch plants. Snell, L.M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1730

Concrete heating
Cold weather concreting. Krylov, B.A., [1998,eng] 52-5267
Portable heaters for cold weather concreting sites. Harding, M.A., [1997,eng] 52-1731

Concrete pavements
Aging of asphalt airfield pavements in Norway—a field and laboratory study. Aurstad, J., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5393
Analytical and experimental investigation of thermal cracking in asphalt pavements. Shalaby, A., [1997,eng] 52-3865
Anti-icing filler for asphalt concrete mixes. Grinevich, S.V., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4663
BCRA'98. Proceedings. International Conference on the Bearing Capacity of Roads and Airfields, 5th, Trondheim, Norway, July 6-8, 1998, [1998,eng] 52-5378
Comparison of concrete paver freeze-thaw durability standards. Ghafoori, N., et al, [1997,eng] 52-872
Concrete placing method impact on freeze-thaw durability. Hover, K.C., et al, [1996,eng] 52-159
Deterioration of concrete due to freezing and thawing. Marchand, J., et al, [1995,eng] 52-1568
Durability and bond of high performance concrete and repaired portland cement concrete. Li, S.G., [1997,eng] 52-1061
Effect of aggregate contamination on concrete pavement durability. Wojakowski, J., et al, [1996,eng] 52-162
Effect of new direct tension test protocol on the Superpave low-temperature specification for bitumen binders. Dongre, R., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5394
Effect of pumping on air characteristics of conventional concrete. Lessard, M., et al, [1996,eng] 52-160
Equation and program to predict temperatures in asphalt concrete pavements. Stubstad, R.N., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5386
Evaluation of aggregate performance in pavement concrete. Sweet, H.S., et al, [1948,eng] 52-5853
Evaluation to the typical structures of cement concrete pavements in Heilongjiang. Wang, X.L., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5392
Freeze-and-thaw phenomena in concretes and aggregates. Havens, J.H., [1970,eng] 52-4174
Frost and deicing resistance of high strength concrete. Nischer, P., [1996,ger] 52-2683
Ice damage to concrete. Schulson, E.M., [1998,eng] 52-6757
Kansas experience with Strategic Highway Research Program Washington hydraulic fracture index test. Zubery, M.H., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4723
Low temperature crack resistance of recycled asphalt pavement. Lee, K.W., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5401
Modeling and measurements of scattering from road surfaces at millimeter-wave frequencies. Sarabandi, K., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3282
New methodology for assessing the frost resistance of concrete aggregates. Koubaa, A., [1997,eng] 52-4168
Ølby-Ringsted concrete road. Thøgersen, F., [1997,dan] 52-4267
PCC airfield pavement evaluation for spring thaw conditions. Janoo, V.C., [1998,eng] 52-5381
PCC airfield pavement response during thaw-weakening periods. Janoo, V.C., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6567
Precision of tests for assessment of the deicer salt scaling resistance of concrete. Marchand, J., et al, [1996,eng] 52-909
Prediction of freezing and thawing durability of concrete paving blocks. Ghafoori, N., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4962
Real truth about the effects of deicers. Perenchio, W.F., [1997,eng] 52-2462
Research of new concepts in asphalt mix design. Hao, P.W., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5396
Resistance of concrete to freezing and thawing. Janssen, D.J., et al, [1994,eng] 52-4259
Runway designed to withstand temperature extremes.[1997,eng] 52-1564
Steel fabric reinforcement of asphalt concrete pavements to prevent cracking from frost heave. Johansson, S., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5400
Suitability of the Superpave binder technology to Norwegian conditions. Andersen, E.O., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5395
Tests for classification of aggregates for frost-resistant concrete. Rusin, Z., [1995,eng] 52-1566
Thermal fatigue testing of asphalt pavement overlays. Shalaby, A., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5397
Using suction and dielectric measurements as performance indicators for aggregate base materials. Scullion, T., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4722

Concrete piles
Freeze-thaw response of CFRP wrapped concrete. Soudki, K.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2074

Concrete placing
CIP segments keep project on schedule.[1997,eng] 52-2073
Concrete placing method impact on freeze-thaw durability. Hover, K.C., et al, [1996,eng] 52-159
Durability and bond of high performance concrete and repaired portland cement concrete. Li, S.G., [1997,eng] 52-1061
Effect of pumping on air characteristics of conventional concrete. Lessard, M., et al, [1996,eng] 52-160
Origin, evolution and effects of the air void system in concrete, pt.3. Backstrom, J.E., et al, [1958,eng] 52-5855
Placing cold weather concrete. Scanlon, J.M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1726
Portable heaters for cold weather concreting sites. Harding, M.A., [1997,eng] 52-1731
Practitioner's guide to cold weather concreting. American Concrete Institute (ACI) International, [1997,eng] 52-1724
Slipping to success on GBS. Cottrill, A., [1997,eng] 52-209
Superflat slab in cold weather. Shah, N.K., [1997,eng] 52-1734
See [also]: Winter concreting

Concrete slabs
CIP segments keep project on schedule.[1997,eng] 52-2073
Effects of salt type on concrete scaling. McDonald, D.B., et al, [1997,eng] 52-179
Microstructural features of railseat deterioration in concrete ties. Bakharev, T., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1561
PCC airfield pavement response during thaw-weakening periods. Janoo, V.C., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6567
Superflat slab in cold weather. Shah, N.K., [1997,eng] 52-1734
Thermal damage of mass concrete. Bouzoubaâ, N., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3412

Concrete strength
Anti-freeze modified concrete curing strength during freeze-thaw cycles. Mason, M.R., [1997,eng] 52-4427
Behavior of repaired concrete structures with advanced composites in cold environment. Thayer, C.C., [1997,eng] 52-6177
Composite grids for reinforcement of concrete structures. Dutta, P.K., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5950
Concrete freeze/thaw as studied by magnetic resonance imaging. Prado, P.J., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4157
Controlling concrete during hot and cold weather. Scanlon, J.M., [1997,eng] 52-1725
Durability characteristics of concrete columns wrapped with FRP tow sheets. Toutanji, H., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5003
Durability of concrete containing condensed silica fume. Gjørv, O.E., [1983,eng] 52-5359
Effect of new direct tension test protocol on the Superpave low-temperature specification for bitumen binders. Dongre, R., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5394
Effect of the blastfurnace slag content on the frost resistance of neo-ferrite cement mortar. Hirai, K., [1983,eng] 52-5361
Effects of fly ash, blast furnace slag, and silica fume on resistance of mortar to calcium chloride attack. Torii, K., et al, [1995,eng] 52-5367
Engineering properties of high strength concrete containing silica fume and lignite fly ash. Ghosh, S., [1994,eng] 52-4421
Fiber-reinforced polymer composite materials systems to enhance reinforced concrete structures. Marshall, O.S., Jr., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4946
Freeze-thaw response of CFRP wrapped concrete. Soudki, K.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2074
Frost durability of high performance concretes. Gagné, R., et al, [1992,eng] 52-1407
High lime fly ash as a cementing agent. Sullentrup, M.G., et al, [1983,eng] 52-5356
In-situ testing of near-surface concrete—the foundation for service life prediction. Long, A.E., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4716
Keep your cool when cold-weather concreting. Hover, K.C., [1997,eng] 52-1727
Low temperature behavior of cellular concrete. Richard, T.G., [1977,eng] 52-5856
Low temperature behavior of thermally cycled glass-fiber-reinforced polymer concrete. Dutta, P.K., et al, [1994,eng] 52-5905
Low temperature crack resistance of recycled asphalt pavement. Lee, K.W., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5401
Mechanical properties and durability of high-strength concrete for prestressed bridge girders. Mokhtarzadeh, A., et al, [1995,eng] 52-1929
Mortar deterioration due to combined effect of delayed ettringite formation and freeze/thaw cycles. Shao, Y., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2850
New methodology for assessing the frost resistance of concrete aggregates. Koubaa, A., [1997,eng] 52-4168
Phenomenological aspect of concrete durability theory. Podval'nyi, A.M., [1976,eng] 52-5859
Placing cold weather concrete. Scanlon, J.M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1726
Proceedings. International Conference on the Use of Fly Ash, Silica Fume, Slag and Other Mineral By-Products in Concrete, 5th, Milwaukee, WI, June 4-9, 1995, [1995,eng] 52-5362
Properties of concrete with bagasse ash as fine aggregate. Baguant, B.K., [1995,eng] 52-5366
Properties of high-volume fly ash concrete made with high early-strength ASTM Type III cement. Bilodeau, A., et al, [1995,eng] 52-5363
Properties of lightweight aggregate produced from a high calcium fly ash. Baykal, G., et al, [1995,eng] 52-5365
Research of new concepts in asphalt mix design. Hao, P.W., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5396
Resistance of concrete to freezing and thawing. Janssen, D.J., et al, [1994,eng] 52-4259
RILEM standards for concrete freeze-thaw tests. Setzer, M.J., et al, [1997,ger] 52-2079
Roller compacted high fly ash concrete (geocrete). Joshi, R.C., et al, [1983,eng] 52-5357

Strength and durability characteristics of concrete incorporating a pelletized blast furnace slag. Malhotra, V.M., [1983,eng] **52-5360**

Strength and freeze-thaw characteristics of concrete incorporating granulated blast furnace slag. Malhotra, V.M., [1981,eng] **52-4993**

Structural concrete incorporating high volume of fly ash. Galeota, D., et al, [1995,eng] **52-5364**

Study of a Class C fly ash concrete. Yuan, R.L., et al, [1983,eng] **52-5355**

Suitability of the Superpave binder technology to Norwegian conditions. Andersen, E.O., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5395**

Thermal fatigue testing of asphalt pavement overlays. Shalaby, A., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5397**

Twenty-five years' experience using fly ash in concrete. Lamond, J.F., [1983,eng] **52-5353**

Ultra high-strength field placeable concrete with silica fume admixture. Wolsiefer, J., [1984,eng] **52-5858**

Use of composites in infrastructure. Hui, D., et al, [1998,eng] **52-4974**

Concrete structures

Air-entrainment control or consequences. Hulshizer, A.J., [1997,eng] **52-180**

Behavior of repaired concrete structures with advanced composites in cold environment. Thayer, C.C., [1997,eng] **52-6177**

Design method to counter the abrasion of hydraulic structures due to ice sheet movements. Hara, F., et al, [1997,eng] **52-706**

Deterioration of concrete bridge piers in Iceland. Gudmundsson, G., [1997,eng] **52-3170**

Durability characteristics of concrete columns wrapped with FRP tow sheets. Toutanji, H., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5003**

Estimating snow avalanche impact pressures on towers. Norem, H., [1991,eng] **52-1465**

Fiber-reinforced polymer composite materials systems to enhance reinforced concrete structures. Marshall, O.S., Jr., et al, [1998,eng] **52-4946**

Micromechanical analysis on deterioration due to freezing and thawing in porous brittle materials. Hori, M., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6598**

Plan now for cold-weather operation of cooling towers. Michell, F.L., et al, [1996,eng] **52-4754**

Polyethylene fibers as secondary reinforcement in concrete subjected to severe environment. Auchey, F.L., et al, [1996,eng] **52-124**

Rehabilitation of Hodenpyl tailrace retaining walls. Amthor, J.C., et al, [1997,eng] **52-5570**

Slipping to success on GBS. Cottrill, A., [1997,eng] **52-209**

Snow loads on trees measured by loads on concrete piles on slopes. Yamaya, M., et al, [1996,jpn] **52-1659**

Use of composites in infrastructure. Hui, D., et al, [1998,eng] **52-4974**

Concretes

Time-domain reflectometry of water content in portland cement concrete. Korhonen, C.J., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2776**

See [also]: Bituminous concretes; Cellular concretes; Precast concretes; Prestressed concretes; Reinforced concretes

Condensation

Atmospheric implications of sulfite reactions in frozen aqueous solutions. Pichler, A., et al, [1997,eng] **52-110**

C_4N_2 ice in Titan's north polar stratosphere. Samuelson, R.E., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1532**

Chemical role of cosmic dust. Williams, D.A., et al, [1996,eng] **52-1558**

Cirrus cloud microphysics simulation, pt.2. Khvorostianov, V.I., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5632**

CO_2 ice clouds in the upper atmosphere of Mars. Clancy, R.T., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6303**

CO_2 snowfall on Mars: simulation with a general circulation model. Forget, F., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5443**

Condensation of nitrogen: implications for Pluto and Triton. Duxbury, N.S., et al, [1997,eng] **52-854**

Dehumidification of air flow through cooling at sub-freezing temperatures. Housiadas, C., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6241**

Effects of hydrophobic surface treatments on dropwise condensation and freezing of water. Bryant, J.A., [1995,eng] **52-4796**

Formation and evolution of interstellar icy grain mantles. Schutte, W.A., [1996,eng] **52-5808**

Impact of subvisible cirrus clouds near the tropical tropopause on stratospheric water vapor. Rosenfield, J.E., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5581**

Molecular beam studies of kinetic processes in nanoscale water films. Smith, R.S., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2640**

Persistence of equatorial ground ice on Mars. Mellon, M.T., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1360**

Sensitivity of climate simulations to radiative effects of tropical anvil structure. Zender, C.S., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1755**

Static spectroscopic studies of polar stratospheric cloud models, pt.2. Donsig, H.A., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5171**

Three dimensional hemispheric air pollution model used for the Arctic. Christensen, J., [1994,eng] **52-6665**

Uptake of NO_y on wave-cloud ice particles. Weinheimer, A.J., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5499**

Condensation nuclei

Aerosol and cloud particles in tropical cirrus anvil: importance to radiation balance. Pueschel, R.F., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2467**

Calculations pertaining to hygroscopic seeding with flares. Cooper, W.A., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2551**

Evaluating moist physics for antarctic mesoscale simulations. Hines, K.M., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3748**

Evidence for sulfuric acid coated particles in the arctic air mass. Cantrell, W., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3465**

Measurements of ice nucleating aerosols during SUCCESS. Rogers, D.C., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5018**

Modelling study of thunderstorm electrification and lightning flash rate. Solomon, R.C., [1997,eng] **52-1070**

Near-field measurements on contrail properties from fuels with different sulfur content. Petzold, A., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3593**

Nucleation and growth of ice particles in the upper mesosphere. Reid, G.C., [1997,eng] **52-2853**

On the measurements of cloud condensation nuclei at Palmer Station, Antarctica. DeFelice, T.P., et al, [1997,eng] **52-990**

Physicochemical structure of the Greenland summer aerosol and its relation to atmospheric processes. Kerminen, V.M., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5782**

Physics of natural precipitation processes. Hobbs, P.V., [1968,eng] **52-3792**

Profiles of polar stratospheric clouds above Kiruna, Sweden. Deshler, T., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6582**

Role of heterogeneous freezing nucleation in upper tropospheric clouds: inferences from SUCCESS. DeMott, P.J., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5019**

Scientific basis, techniques, and results of cloud modification. Hobbs, P.V., [1968,eng] **52-3793**

Study of atmospheric ice nuclei over the USSR territory. Vychuzhaina, M.V., et al, [1996,eng] **52-2938**

Study of the hydrates of H_2SO_4 using density functional theory. Bandy, A.R., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6730**

Sulphate cloud nuclei and biogenic emissions. O'Dowd, C.D., et al, [1997,eng] **52-55**

Supercooled cirrus cloud formation modified by nitric acid pollution of the upper troposphere. Laaksonen, A., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3466**

Theoretical study of the evolution of mixed phase cumulus clouds. Scott, B.C., et al, [1977,eng] **52-3797**

Condensation trails

Airborne scanning lidar observations of aircraft contrails and cirrus clouds during SUCCESS. Uthe, E.E., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5011**

Aircraft condensation trail chemical development. Andronache, C., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5671**

Calculations of aircraft contrail formation critical temperatures. Schrader, M.L., [1997,eng] **52-2536**

Cloud model simulation of a contrail case study: surface cooling against upper tropospheric warming. Khvorost'ianov, V.I., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6073**

Comments on paper by Hanson et al. Schrader, M.L., et al, [1997,eng] **52-131**

Comparison of cloud-aircraft contrail optical properties. Baumgardner, D., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5422**

Effects of kerosene-burner exhaust on ice crystal nucleation. Diehl, K., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6366**

Electron microscope analysis of residual particles from aircraft contrails. Twohy, C.H., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5014**

Environmental conditions required for contrail formation and persistence. Jensen, E.J., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6254**

Evolution of the morphology and microphysics of contrail cirrus from airborne remote sensing. Spinhirne, J.D., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5427**

Growth of ice crystals in a precipitating contrail. Heymsfield, A.J., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5010**

Heterogeneous chemistry in aircraft wakes: constraints for uptake coefficients. Kärcher, B., [1997,eng] **52-1209**

Ice crystal nucleation and growth in contrails forming at low ambient temperatures. Jensen, E.J., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5016**

Impact of aircraft emissions on tropospheric and stratospheric ozone. Part I: chemistry and 2-D model results. Grooß, J.U., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6367**

Impact of aircraft NO_x emissions on tropospheric and stratospheric ozone. Part II: 3-D model results. Dameris, M., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6368**

In situ measurements of enhanced crystal number densities in cirrus clouds caused by aircraft exhaust. Ström, J., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5409**

In situ measurements of the scattering phase function of stratocumulus, contrails and cirrus. Gayet, J.F., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5272**

Large-eddy simulation of contrails. Chlond, A., [1998,eng] **52-3999**

Light scattering properties of cirrus and contrail ice crystals. Lawson, R.P., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5009**

Measurements of ice nucleating aerosols during SUCCESS. Rogers, D.C., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5018**

Model of temperature/humidity effects on condensation trail particle formation. Gleitsmann, G., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6364**

Near-field measurements on contrail properties from fuels with different sulfur content. Petzold, A., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3593**

On the effect of cloud inhomogeneity on area averaged radiative properties of contrails. Schulz, J., [1998,eng] **52-5023**

On the radiative properties of contrail cirrus. Liou, K.N., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5429**

Particle composition of a young condensation trail and of upper tropospheric aerosol. Kuhn, M., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6351**

Physicochemistry of aircraft-generated liquid aerosols, pt.1. Kärcher, B., [1998,eng] **52-5994**

Physicochemistry of aircraft-generated liquid aerosols, pt.2. Kärcher, B., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5995**

Possible change in cloud radiative forcing due to aircraft exhaust. Wyser, K., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5498**

Radar probing of cirrus and contrails: insights from 2D model simulations. Sassen, K., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5273**

Retrieval of effective microphysical properties of clouds: a wave cloud case study. Ackerman, S.A., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5420**

Shape and size of contrails ice particles. Goodman, J., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5008**

Single particle analyses of ice nucleating aerosols in the upper troposphere and lower stratosphere. Chen, Y.L., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5020**

Size and polarization behaviour of optically levitated frozen water droplets. Roth, N., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6365**

Thermodynamics and kinetics of the solid solution of HNO_3 in ice. Thibert, E., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6668**

Transformation of contrails into cirrus during SUCCESS. Minnis, P., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5428**

Upper-tropospheric relative humidity observations and implications for cirrus ice nucleation. Heymsfield, A.J., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5012**

Conductivity

See [also]: Electrical resistivity; Superconductivity; Thermal conductivity

Conferences

See [also]: Meetings

Conservation

See [also]: Environmental impact

Consolidation

See [also]: Settlement (structural); Thaw consolidation

Construction

Permafrost distribution in a Swiss alpine locale. King, L., [1996,ger] **52-170**

Permafrost roadbed. Shuvaev, A.N., [1997,rus] **52-6288**

Significant soil properties in the thermal and structural design of building foundations. Goldberg, L.F., [1997,eng] **52-5572**

See [also]: Cold weather construction; Modular construction

Construction equipment

Contraption makes ice fly at South Pole: new CRREL digger great success, makes tunneling fast, safe. Walsh, M.R., [1997,eng] **52-5869**

Longwall mining equipment for Svea mine. Flook, S., [1996,eng] **52-4041**

Operation of construction machinery on the Baykal Amur Railroad in winter. Bardyshev, O.A., [1977,eng] **52-4907**

Construction materials

CIP segments keep project on schedule.[1997,eng] **52-2073**

Freeze/thaw cyclic effects on modified cement composite pore structure. Klemm, A.J., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2461**

Frost susceptibility of crushed glass used as construction aggregate. Henry, K.S., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1902**

Ice formation in polymer concrete pores, pt.1. Klemm, A.J., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1498**

Ice formation in polymer concrete pores, pt.2. Klemm, A.J., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1499**

New criteria for the determination of the frost susceptibility of a gravel material. Premstaller, M., [1997,ger] **52-765**

Polyethylene fibers as secondary reinforcement in concrete subjected to severe environment. Auchey, F.L., et al, [1996,eng] **52-124**

Proceedings of the Sixth (1996) International Offshore and Polar Engineering Conference. Vol.4. International Offshore and Polar Engineering Conference, 6th, Los Angeles, CA, May 26-31, 1996, [1996,eng] **52-121**

Rehabilitation of Hodenpyl tailrace retaining walls. Amthor, J.C., et al, [1997,eng] **52-5570**

Retrofitting and structural repair with advanced polymer matrix composite materials. Arockiasamy, M., et al, [1996,eng] **52-125**

Temperature effects on the creep and dynamic behaviors of Kevlar prestressing cables. Kaci, S., et al, [1997,eng] **52-109**

Use of set accelerating admixtures in dry-mix shotcrete. Jolin, M., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3283**

Variation of fracture toughness of asphalt concrete under low temperatures. Kim, K.W., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3281**

See [also]: Bituminous concretes; Bricks; Cellular concretes; Cements; Concretes; Ice (construction material); Insulation; Mortars; Plastics; Plates; Snow (construction material)

Construction sites

See [also]: Site surveys

Construction standards

See [also]: Building codes

Containers

See [also]: Tanks (containers)

Continental drift

Antarctic region: geological evolution and processes. Ricci, C.A., ed, International Symposium on Antarctic Earth Sciences, 7th, Siena, Italy, Sep. 10-15, 1995, [1997,eng] **52-3093**

Canada Basin, Arctic Ocean: evidence against a rotational origin. Lane, L.S., [1997,eng] **52-2600**

Continental drift: completing the jigsaw. British Antarctic Survey, [1996,eng] **52-4210**

Crustal structure at the SE Greenland margin from wide-angle and normal incidence seismic data. Dahl-Jensen, T., et al, [1998,eng] **52-4572**

Evidence for the tectonic segmentation of the Antarctic Peninsula from integrated ERS-1 SAR mosaic and aeromagnetic anomaly data. Noltimier, K.F., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6499
Geodynamic models of the Weddell Sea embayment in view of new geophysical data. Jokat, W., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3097
Geology of Antarctica. Leat, P., [1995,eng] 52-4205
Glacial-postglacial transition in the Late Paleozoic basins of southern South America. López-Gamundi, O.R., [1997,eng] 52-1919
Implications of Victoria Land magnetobiostratigraphic chronology for antarctic glacial history. Wilson, G.S., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4568
Isotope geochronology of Tertiary mafic intrusions along the East Greenland rifted margin. Tegner, C., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5759
Late Ordovician brachiopods from Taimyr, arctic Russia, and their palaeogeographical significance. Cocks, L.R.M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5927
Lost continent in a temperate Arctic. Boulter, M.C., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4883
Neoproterozoic and Palaeozoic paleomagnetic data for the Siberian Platform: from Rodinia to Pangea. Smethurst, M.A., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5828
Neoproterozoic glacial record and the Passo da Areia Sequence in the Lavras do Sul region, southern Brazil. Eerola, T.T., et al, [1995,eng] 52-5238
New database documents the magnetic character of the Arctic and North Atlantic. Macnab, R., et al, [1995,eng] 52-1074
Paleomagnetic determination of Canadian Huronian Precambrian glaciation limits. Williams, G.E., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2881
Paleomagnetism of Paleozoic strata of the Alexander terrane, southeastern Alaska. Butler, R.F., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5200
Relation of Svalbard Jurassic basalt petrochemistry to arctic Mesozoic magmatism. Bailey, J.C., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2823
Seismic investigation of the East Greenland volcanic rifted margin. Dahl-Jensen, T., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3147
Seismicity of the Bering Strait region: evidence for a Bering block. Mackey, K.G., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1908
Tectonic and glacioeustatic controls on postglacial stratigraphy: Proterozoic examples. Young, G.M., [1997,eng] 52-1921
Tertiary tectonics of the Sea of Okhotsk, Russia: far-field effects of the India-Eurasia collision. Worrall, D.M., et al, [1996,eng] 52-2602
Wiley Glacier and continental crust spreading. Vaughan, A.P.M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3895

Continental ice
See [also]: Land ice

Continuous permafrost
'Open system pingo' near Kangerlussuaq (Søndre Strømfjord), West Greenland. Scholz, H., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3156
Active layer dynamics, Taymyr Peninsula. Boike, J., [1997,eng] 52-1601
Active layer thermal regime at three rock glaciers in Greenland. Humlum, O., [1997,eng] 52-3957
Environment of the nuclear test sites on Novaya Zemlya. Skorve, J., [1997,eng] 52-672
Formation of injection frost mounds over winter 1995-1996 at Barrow, Alaska. Hinkel, K.M., et al, [1996,eng] 52-15
Growth and collapse history of pingos, Kuganguaq, Disko Island, Greenland. Yoshikawa, K., et al, [1996,eng] 52-3165
Main trends of post-fire succession in near-tundra forests of Central Siberia. Abaimov, A.P., et al, [1996,eng] 52-728
Patterns of frozen ground formation accompanying recent climate changes. Pavlov, A.V., [1997,eng] 52-2945
Piping causing thermokarst in permafrost, Ungava Peninsula, Quebec, Canada. Seppälä, M., [1997,eng] 52-1526
Runoff from hummock-covered arctic tundra hillslopes in the continuous permafrost zone. Quinton, W.L., [1997,eng] 52-6186
Time domain reflectometry of permafrost soil water conductivity. Boike, J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3955
Tree post-fire regeneration in long-term permafrost. Matveev, P.M., et al, [1996,eng] 52-727
Tundra disturbance studies, pt.4. Forbes, B.C., [1997,eng] 52-2942

Contrails
See [also]: Condensation trails

Convection
Analytical study of the effect of natural convection on cryogenic pipe freezing. Keary, A.C., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3598
Atmospheric anomalies associated with summer precipitation on a Bolivian ice cap. Vuille, M., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5403
Atmospheric forcing of deep convection in the Labrador Sea. Moore, G.W.K., [1997,eng] 52-2827
Axisymmetric numerical study of convective cloud electrification. Masuelli, S., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6476
Binary interactions between polar lows. Renfrew, I.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2598
Cloud effects on aerosol production, pt.1. Taylor, G.R., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1758
Comments on cumulus glaciation papers by P.V. Hobbs and A.L. Rangno. Blyth, A.M., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5779
Convection in ice-covered lakes: effects on algal suspension. Kelley, D.E., [1997,eng] 52-3306
Convective heat transfer coefficient from ice roughened surfaces. Dukhan, N.A.E.F., [1996,eng] 52-968
Convective heat transfer from castings of ice roughened surfaces in horizontal flight. Dukhan, N., et al, [1995,eng] 52-929
Cumulus convection model of National Research Institute for Earth Science and Disaster Prevention. Kaneda, M., et al, [1998,jpn] 52-6760
European Subpolar Ocean Programme (ESOP)—investigations of the role of sea ice in Greenland Sea convection. Wadhams, P., [1996,eng] 52-2577
Evidence of deep circulation in two perennially ice-covered antarctic lakes. Tyler, S.W., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6010
Experimental permafrost growth in artifically drained lake bottom. Mackay, J.R., [1997,eng] 52-530
Greenland Sea deep water: a balance between convection and advection. Meincke, J., et al, [1996,eng] 52-1291
Inertial-dissipation method for estimating turbulent flux in buoyancy-driven, convective boundary layers. McPhee, M.G., [1998,eng] 52-4894
Influence of sea ice on the thermohaline circulation in the Arctic-North Atlantic Ocean. Mauritzen, C., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4139
Interannual antarctic sea-ice-ocean model. Stössel, A., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5275
Is the intensity of the deep convection in the Nordic seas an indicator of the long-term climate variability. Ivanov, V.V., et al, [1996,eng] 52-1285
Lead convection measured with an autonomous underwater vehicle. Morison, J.H., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4895
Long-term coordinated changes in the convection activity of the North Atlantic. Dickson, R., et al, [1996,eng] 52-1739
Mean profiles of moisture fluxes in snow-filled boundary layers. Kristovich, D.A.R., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5987
Melting heat transfer characteristics of a horizontal ice cylinder immersed in quiescent saline water. Yamada, M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3783
Model sensitivity of CFC distribution to sea ice brine rejection. Caldeira, K., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5274
Natural convection during solidification of an alloy from above with application to the evolution of sea ice. Wettlaufer, J.S., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3292
Natural convection, solute trapping, and channel formation during solidification of saltwater. Worster, M.G., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2253
Nonhydrostatic haline convection under leads in sea ice. Smith, D.C., IV, et al, [1998,eng] 52-4893
Numerical sensitivity study of rainband precipitation and evolution. Takahashi, T., et al, [1998,eng] 52-2618
On convection and the formation of Subantarctic Mode Water in the Fine Resolution Antarctic Model(FRAM). Ribbe, J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1507
On the impact of sea ice in a global ocean circulation model. Stössel, A., [1997,eng] 52-3719
Phase evolution of young sea ice. Wettlaufer, J.S., et al, [1997,eng] 52-154
Relationship of temperature field of the Greenland Sea to deep oceanic convection. Morawitz, W.M.L., [1995,eng] 52-4801
Research of convection heat transfer between thermalpile and air. Wu, Q.B., et al, [1996,chi] 52-1682
Salinity oscillation effects in ocean-air climatic models. Osborn, T.J., [1997,eng] 52-767
Sea ice and polynyas off Lützow-Holm Bay. Ushio, S., et al, [1997,jpn] 52-419
Shallow convection and buoyancy equilibration in an idealized coastal polynya. Chapman, D.C., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4952
Shallow, brine-driven free convection in polar oceans: nonhydrostatic numerical process studies. Kämpf, J., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5791
Skaergaard Layered Series. Part IV. Reaction-transport simulations of foundered blocks. Sonnenthal, E.L., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5926
Slush field formation in the Arctic basin. Bogorodskiĭ, P.V., et al, [1996,eng] 52-1649
Structural evolution of a continental winter cyclone, pt.2. Martin, J.E., [1998,eng] 52-3560
Surface cooled convection simulations with application to ice-covered seas. Piacsek, S., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3789
Thermobaric effect on buoyancy-driven convection in cold sea water. Løyning, T.B., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3569
Transition from forced to free convection in arctic leads and polynyas. Andreas, E.L., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1399
Use of remote sensing data to evaluate microphysical parameters in cloud-model simulations. Brown, P.R.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2803
Water mass distribution and polar front structure in the western Barents Sea. Harris, C.L., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4891
Winter convection and seasonal sea-ice melt above the Arctic Ocean thermocline. Rudels, B., et al, [1996,eng] 52-1296
Winter convection features in the Lofoten Basin. Ivanov, V.V., et al, [1996,eng] 52-1284

Cooling
Cloud model simulation of a contrail case study: surface cooling against upper tropospheric warming. Khvorost'ianov, V.I., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6073
Coupled ocean-atmosphere model response to freshwater input: comparison to Younger Dryas event. Manabe, S., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3544
Evidence of Miocene bipolar glaciation in Iceland sediments. Duncan, R.A., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5374
Greenland ice core evidence for volcanic ash influence on atmospheric temperature. White, D.E., [1995,eng] 52-4784
Greenland ice core record of climatic response to volcanic eruptions. White, D.E., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1370
Lidar echo indication of atmospheric ice crystals. Chilson, P.B., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1756
Little ice age clearly recorded in northern Greenland ice cores. Fischer, H., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5502
Mountain glaciers: recorders of atmospheric water vapor content?. Broecker, W.S., [1997,eng] 52-2901
Pleistocene climatic cold events revealed in Greenland ice sheet core samples. Steffensen, J.P., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2764
Postglacial vegetation at the northern limit of lichen woodland in northwestern Québec. Gajewski, K., et al, [1996,eng] 52-233
Quaternary European cooling event induced by Laurentide ice-sheet deglaciation?. Klitgaard-Kristensen, K., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5925
Relation between temperature index and surface temperature over Canada and Greenland. Shabbar, A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2345
Role of planetary waves in the formation of polar stratospheric clouds. Teitelbaum, H., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5085
Simulation of Younger Dryas surface temperature variations. Renssen, H., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3081
Stratospheric cooling and arctic ozone recovery. Danilin, M.Y., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6072
Temporal-geographical meltwater influences on the North Atlantic Conveyor: implications for the Younger Dryas. Fanning, A.F., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3543
Thermodynamic equilibrium of water and ice in hydrated gliadin and hemoglobin. Sartor, G., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1855
Topographically generated gravity waves in the Brooks Range, Alaska. Lynch, A.H., [1997,eng] 52-3463
See [also]: Air conditioning; Cryogenics; Ice refrigeration; Liquid cooling; Radiant cooling; Refrigeration

Cooling rate
Airborne lidar of polar stratospheric clouds. David, C., et al, [1997,eng] 52-863
Approximate solution of the inverse-Stephan problem in Cartesian, cylindrical and spherical geometries. Rabin, Y., [1995,eng] 52-2223
Effects of slow and rapid warming on the cryopreservation of marine microalgae. Cañavate, J.P., et al, [1997,eng] 52-202
Formation of locust bean gum hydrogel by freezing-thawing. Tanaka, R., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3945
Measurement of water transport during freezing in cell suspensions using a differential scanning calorimeter. Devireddy, R.V., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5514
Ozone depletion in and below the arctic vortex for 1997. Knudsen, B.M., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4764
Salt heave of sulphate salty soil under different cooling rates. Peng, T.H., et al, [1997,chi] 52-4844
Storage of ectomycorrhizal fungi by freezing. Corbery, Y., et al, [1997,eng] 52-70
Study of supercooling phenomenon and freezing probability of water inside horizontal cylinders. Chen, S.L., et al, [1998,eng] 52-1930
Supercooling of large water volumes: laboratory experiments and hypotheses. Tyshko, K.P., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6140
Surface cooled convection simulations with application to ice-covered seas. Piacsek, S., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3789
Tree growing season photosynthesis after artificial frost treatment. Lamontagne, M., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4453

Cooling systems
Air-conditioning system by stored snow. Part I: control system of air temperature/humidity and its performance. Kobiyama, M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-368
Air-conditioning system by stored snow. Part II: characteristics of the direct heat exchange between snow and air. Wang, A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-369
Deformation of roadbeds on icy permafrost ground and methods against it. Kondrat'ev, V.G., [1997,rus] 52-6265
Design issues for commercial-scale ground-source heat pump systems. Phetteplace, G., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5903
Energy and exergy evaluation of ice production by absorption refrigeration. Cortez, L.A.B., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1365
Ice storage cooling for campus expansion. Evans, W.S., [1998,eng] 52-6071
Ice/water mixture flow in a branching pipe for a district cooling system. Kawada, Y., et al, [1997,eng] 52-352
Investigation of the performance of ground source heat pumps for residential heating in Nova Scotia. Healy, P.F., [1995,eng] 52-4445
Nuclear power plant cold weather problems and protective measures. Padovan, L.M., [1997,eng] 52-3627
Performance and economic feasibility of ground source heat pumps in cold climate. Healy, P.F., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1358
Performance of a hybrid ground-coupled heat pump system. Phetteplace, G., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5904
Plan now for cold-weather operation of cooling towers. Michell, F.L., et al, [1996,eng] 52-4754
Snow becomes a splendid cooler—exciting challenge in the town of Funagata. Kobiyama, M., [1997,eng] 52-269
See [also]: Air conditioning; Cryogenics; Refrigeration

Cooling towers
Performance of a hybrid ground-coupled heat pump system. Phetteplace, G., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5904

Cooperation
See [also]: International cooperation

Core analysis
See [also]: Drill core analysis

Core samplers
Bulk salinity of arctic and antarctic sea ice versus thickness. Kovacs, A., [1997,eng] 52-2188

Core sampling of ice thickness and salinity for later comparison with satellite images. Kosloff, P., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3272
Drift-prospecting sampling methods. Plouffe, A., [1995,eng] 52-1022
First-year ice thickness in the Amundsen and Ross Seas. Jeffries, M.O., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3057
Geochemical study on an 8 m depth ice core of Guliya Ice Cap. Li, Y.F., et al, [1997,chi] 52-2306
Method for sampling of fine structure of intertidal sediments. Wiltshire, K.H., et al, [1997,eng] 52-795
Remote controlled freeze corer for sampling unconsolidated surface sediments. Lotter, A.F., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4087
See [also]: Ice coring drills

Cores
See [also]: Drill core analysis; Ice cores

Coring
Detailed assessment of snow accumulation in katabatic wind areas of the Ross Ice Shelf, Antarctica. Braaten, D.A., [1997,eng] 52-3595
Deterioration of concrete bridge piers in Iceland. Gudmundsson, G., [1997,eng] 52-3170
NGRIP (North Greenland Ice Core Project) Operation in 1997. Gundestrup, N., ed, [1997,eng] 52-4312

Cornices
See [also]: Snow cornices

Corona discharge
See [also]: Electric corona

Correlation
10-year firn core-aerosol chemical relationship at the South Pole. Bergin, M.H., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5431
100,000-year history of continental biogenic emissions inferred from Greenland ice core. Meeker, L.D., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2741
5500-year proxy-climate and vegetation record from blanket mire at Talla Moss, Borders, Scotland. Chambers, F.M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4523
Abrupt climatic changes: a global perspective from ice cores. Jouzel, J., et al, [1996,eng] 52-1743
Accuracy of NWS 8" standard nonrecording precipitation gauge: results and application of WMO intercomparison. Yang, D.Q., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3641
Air age scale in ice sheet summit ice. Schwander, J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1367
Air-snow exchange of HNO_3 and NO_y at Summit, Greenland. Dibb, J.E., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4584
Alpine lake break-up dates as surface temperature proxy. Livingstone, D.M., [1997,eng] 52-910
Analysis of ice loads on Canadian transmission lines. Krishnasamy, S.G., et al, [1991,eng] 52-559
Analysis of the relations between the interannual ozone anomalies and stratospheric dynamics. Zhadin, E.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-6414
Analysis of tropospheric ozone measurements in Greenland. Rasmussen, A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3182
Apparent effects of the Mt. Pinatubo eruption on the Greenland ice sheet melt extent. Abdalati, W., et al, [1997,eng] 52-538
Assessment of carboxyl groups of some Canadian arctic fossil woods to evaluate their degradation. Staccioli, G., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4497
Atmospheric circulation variability associated with Greenland firn core isotopic extremes. Rogers, J.C., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5404
Atmospheric teleconnections for annual maximum ice cover on the Laurentian Great Lakes. Assel, R., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5895
Automated approach to the classification of the slope units using digital data. Giles, P.T., et al, [1998,eng] 52-2895
Azimuthal modulation of C-band scatterometer ω^0 over southern ocean sea ice. Early, D.S., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1312
Barium accumulation in the Atlantic sector of the southern ocean: results from 190,000-year records. Nürnberg, C.C., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3192
Biomass sediment found in Norwegian glacier lateral moraine. Lønne, I., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2820
Boreal zonal standard and biostratigraphy of the Siberian Mesozoic. Zakharov, V.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-6440
Broad synchrony of a Late-glacial glacier advance in the Bolivian Altiplano. Clayton, J.D., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3297
Calculating Quaternary glacial erosion rates in northeast Scotland. Glasser, N.F., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4953
Canada Basin, Arctic Ocean: evidence against a rotational origin. Lane, L.S., [1997,eng] 52-2600
Carbon isotopes in tree rings of recent and subfossil Scots pines from northern Finland. Sonninen, E., et al, [1996,eng] 52-2970
Central Alps timberline fluctuations as Holocene climatic change indicators. Wick, L., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2725
Characteristics of antarctic surface air temperature and sea ice variations and their relationship. Bian, L.G., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4154
Characteristics of snow cover duration across the northeast United States of America. Leathers, D.J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3892
Chinese Loess Plateau climate during the Pleistocene. Sun, D.H., et al, [1996,eng] 52-3141
Chronology of the Austerdalen glacier foreland, Norway. Petch, J.R., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1933
Climate change during the last deglaciation in the Little Youerdusi Basin of the Tianshan Mountains, Xinjiang. Ye, W., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3070
Climate-related growth variations in a circumarctic moss. Callaghan, T.V., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2916
Climatic adaptation of bud set and frost hardiness in Scots pine (*Pinus sylvestris*). Hurme, P., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2388
Climatic change in Nunavut. Hardy, D.R., et al, [1996,eng] 52-3508
Climatic changes in northern Europe. Heino, R., et al, [1996,eng] 52-2972
Climatic implications of the S6 paleosol complex on the southernmost Chinese Loess Plateau. Han, J.T., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6021
Climatic reconstruction in Europe for 18,000 yr B.P. from pollen data. Peyron, O., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4750
Climatic variability derived from Finnish lacustrine deposits. Zetterberg, P., et al, [1994,eng] 52-3218
Co-location of pixels in satellite remote sensing images with demonstrations using sea ice data. Shokr, M.E., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4222
Comparison of airborne ice thickness sounding data with satellite imaging correlates. Prinsenberg, S.J., et al, [1996,eng] 52-219
Comparison of Antarctica/South America volcanic rock geochemistry. Jwa, Y.J., et al, [1991,eng] 52-777
Comparison of arctic and antarctic atmospheric trace gas. Notholt, J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-57
Comparison of Canadian ice charts with Newfoundland surface observations. Carrieres, T., et al, [1996,eng] 52-220
Comparison of Greenland and antarctic ice sheet Pleistocene aerosol deposition. De Angelis, M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2759
Comparison of magnetic fabrics from loessic silts across the Tibetan Front, western China. Clarke, M.L., [1995,eng] 52-1351
Comparison of modeled ozone distributions with sonde and satellite observations. Wauben, W.M.F., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4585
Comparison of novel pollen extraction method with conventional extraction techniques. Nakagawa, T., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5506
Comparison of separate techniques for atmospheric ozone sounding. Deniel, C., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1802
Comparison of the atmospheric circulations simulated by the CCM3 and CSM1. Boville, B.A., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6375
Comparisons of ice cloud parameters obtained by combined remote sensor retrievals and direct methods. Matrosov, S.Y., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3643
Concentrations and seasonal cycle of black carbon in aerosol at a coastal antarctic station. Wolff, E.W., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5682
Constraints on East Greenland basin Carboniferous age. Hartz, E.H., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2350
Continuous record of paleoclimates of the last 4.5 Ma from Lake Baikal. Kuzmin, M.I., et al, [1997,eng] 52-6442
Contribution of glacier melt to sea-level rise since AD 1865: a regionally differentiated calculation. Zuo, Z., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3083
Contribution of yearly small glacier mass balance fluctuations to sea-level changes. Diurgerov, M.B., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2720
Correlations of climate and streamflow in three Minnesota streams. Kletti, L.L., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2476
Cosmogenic ^{36}Cl and ^{10}Be ages of Quaternary glacial and fluvial deposits of the Wind River Range, Wyoming. Phillips, F.M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4565
CUTLASS HF radar observations of the Odden ice tongue. Shand, B.A., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3824
Decadal-scale variability of ice cover and climate in the Arctic Ocean and Greenland and Iceland Seas. Mysak, L.A., [1995,eng] 52-3090
Detection of features in first-year pack ice by synthetic aperture radar (SAR). Melling, H., [1998,eng] 52-4556
Developing a climate record for the Canadian Rockies. Luckman, B.H., [1997,eng] 52-46
Dome C, Antarctica ice-core chronology derived from correlation with Vostok ice core data. Siegert, M.J., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5276
Duration and structure of the past four interglaciations. Winograd, I.J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-857
Early and Middle Weichselian interstadials in the central area of the Scandinavian glaciations. Donner, J., [1996,eng] 52-1550
Early Preboreal cooling in the Nordic seas regions triggered by meltwater. Hald, M., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6237
Effects of sedimentation and glacio-eustasy on sedimentation sequences in Colorado. Houck, K.J., [1997,eng] 52-2645
Errors in the retrieval of thin-cloud optical parameters obtained with a two-boundary algorithm. Del Guasta, M., [1998,eng] 52-6710
Estimating active-layer thickness over a large region: Kuparuk River basin, Alaska, U.S.A. Nelson, F.E., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2718
European snow cover and its influence on spring and summer temperatures. Chaoimh, U.N., [1998,eng] 52-4758
Evaluation of numerical simulations of permafrost thermal regimes. Romanovsky, V.E., et al, [1997,eng] 52-6724
Evidence of Miocene bipolar glaciation in Iceland sediments. Duncan, R.A., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5374
Field-scale in-situ compliance of arctic first-year sea ice. Adamson, R.M., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4550
GCM analysis of local influences on ice core δ signals. Krinner, G., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1835
Geochronology of subarctic peatland tree line dynamics. Arseneault, D., et al, [1997,eng] 52-650
GIS permafrost mapping in Québec. Ménard, E., et al, [1997,fre] 52-889
Greenland ice core stratigraphic record of surface climatic parameters. Raynaud, D., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2752
Greenland Ice Sheet Project 2 depth-age scale: methods and results. Meese, D.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2736
Greenland snow isotopic composition related to modern climatic data. White, J.W.C., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2737
Growing season thermal climate reconstructed at six pine stands in northern Lapland. Lindholm, M., et al, [1994,eng] 52-3217
Growth responses of seedlings of six *Betula pubescens* Ehrh. provenances to six ozone exposure regimes. Mortensen, L.M., [1998,eng] 52-6322
Hail insurance data confirmation of cloud seeding effects. Smith, P.L., et al, [1997,eng] 52-129
Heavy metals in Chukchi Sea sediments as compared to selected circum-arctic shelves. Naidu, A.S., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5968
High latitude Holocene atmospheric circulation from driftwood records. Tremblay, L.B., et al, [1997,eng] 52-877
High-latitude surface temperature estimates from thermal satellite data. Key, J.R., et al, [1997,eng] 52-534
Holocene sea-level change and ice-sheet history in the Vestfold Hills, East Antarctica. Zwartz, D., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5489
Hydrogen fluoride as a stratospheric aerosol tracer. Chipperfield, M.P., et al, [1997,eng] 52-58
Ice core isotopic explanation for ice sheet stratigraphic disturbances. Chappellaz, J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2747
Ice nucleation processes in upper tropospheric wave-clouds observed during SUCCESS. Jensen, E.J., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5015
Ice sheet modelling as a landscape evolution analytical technique. Kerr, A., [1997,eng] 52-785
Ice-rafted debris in the North Pacific and correlation to North Atlantic climatic events. Hewitt, A.T., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4140
Iceland climatic events reflecting Pleistocene-Holocene marine climatic shifts. Ingólfsson, O., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5176
Impact of climate change on the snow cover pattern in Estonia. Jaagus, J., [1997,eng] 52-682
Improving alpine-region spectral mixture analysis estimates of snow-covered-area. Painter, T.H., et al, [1995,eng] 52-2713
Inferring past climatic changes in Canada using paleolimnological techniques. Smol, J.P., et al, [1994,eng] 52-729
Influence of sea surface temperature spatial distribution on European river ice appearance dates. Ginzburg, B.M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4567
Infrared sounding of arctic vortex aerosol profiles. Wetzel, G., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1212
Initiation of the last glaciation in northern Europe. Forsström, L., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5177
Interhemispheric synchrony of Late-glacial climatic instability. Arizteguí, D., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3332
Interpretation of paleoclimatic reconstructions of Baikal bottom sediments. Verkhozina, V.A., et al, [1996,eng] 52-4360
Inverse method for reconstructing atmospheric trace gases from polar firn data. Rommelaere, V., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3597
Isotope records from Mongolian and alpine ice cores as climate indicators. Schotterer, U., et al, [1997,eng] 52-48
Isotopic variability in arctic precipitation as a climatic indicator. Moorman, B.J., et al, [1996,eng] 52-3505
Kansas experience with Strategic Highway Research Program Washington hydraulic fracture index test. Zubery, M.H., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4723
Landscapes and climate of West Siberia in the Paleogene and Neogene. Kul'kova, K.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4480
Late glaciation in the Bolivian Andes. Heine, K., [1996,eng] 52-175
Late Ordovician brachiopods from Taimyr, arctic Russia, and their palaeogeographical significance. Cocks, L.R.M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5927
Late Quaternary glaciations of Téyotl volcano, central Mexico. Vázquez-Selem, L., [1997,eng] 52-5459
Lead isotopes from Roman mines identified by Greenland ice core dating. Rosman, K.J.R., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4855
Light scattering properties of cirrus and contrail ice crystals. Lawson, R.P., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5009
Limnic sediments and the taphonomy of Lateglacial pollen assemblages. Pennington, W., [1996,eng] 52-1552
Limnological and climatological changes in the Lake Titicaca basin (Bolivia) during the last 30 millennia. Mourguiart, P., et al, [1997,fre] 52-4717
Linking arctic sea-ice and atmospheric circulation anomalies on interannual and decadal timescales. Slonosky, V.C., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4579
Lithology of Quaternary sediments in the Neva River valley. Verzilin, N.N., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4965
Little ice age clearly recorded in northern Greenland ice cores. Fischer, H., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5502
Loess accumulation rate in Tadjikistan and China. Shackleton, N.J., et al, [1995,eng] 52-1349
Long-term glaciochemistry of the Greenland ice sheet. Yang, Q.Z., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1792
Long-term oscillations of river freezing and breakup dates in different geographical zones. Ginzburg, B.M., et al, [1996,eng] 52-150
Longwave radiation modeling in mountainous environments. Saunders, I.R., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1311

Magma petrogenesis in carbonatite intrusions, Kola Peninsula, Russia. Beard, A.D., et al, [1996,eng] 52-3316
Magnetic investigation of a Late Quaternary loess/palaeosol record in Siberia. Chlachula, J., et al, [1998,eng] 52-2880
Magnetic properties of modern soils and Quaternary loessic paleosols: paleoclimatic implications. Maher, B.A., [1998,eng] 52-3547
Mapping and modelling of mountain permafrost distribution in the Alps. Hoelzle, M., [1996,eng] 52-4559
Marine core evidence for deep water production during Pleistocene glacial cycles. Oppo, D.W., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3075
Measurement of the specific surface area of snow with the nitrogen adsorption technique. Hoff, J.T., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3290
Measurements of precipitation and snow pack at Russian North Pole drifting stations. Colony, R., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4885
Microwave technique for mapping ice temperature in the arctic seasonal sea ice zone. St. Germain, K.M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3518
Mid-Pleistocene climate transition: a deep sea carbon isotopic perspective. Raymo, M.E., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3188
Middle Triassic paleosols and paleoclimate of Antarctica. Retallack, G.J., et al, [1998,eng] 52-2707
Miocene glaciomarine sedimentation, Hobbs Glacier Formation, Antarctic Peninsula. Pirrie, D., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2364
Model comparisons to simulate soil frost depth. Kennedy, I., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6438
Model of Icelandic glacier response to climatic warming. Jóhannesson, T., [1997,eng] 52-3205
Model of Laurentide ice sheet advance across the Hudson Strait. Pfeffer, W.T., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3078
Mountain glaciers: recorders of atmospheric water vapor content?. Broecker, W.S., [1997,eng] 52-2901
Multi-method dating comparison for mid-Pleistocene Rangitawa Tephra, New Zealand. Pillans, B., et al, [1996,eng] 52-1555
Multiscale surface roughness and backscattering—summary. Manninen, A.T., [1997,eng] 52-620
Neural network method detection of Canadian permafrost. Leverington, D.W., et al, [1997,eng] 52-887
Neutron activation analysis of arctic aerosol variations. Landsberger, S., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1034
New approaches to CO_2 analysis in polar ice cores. Wilson, A.T., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2751
New technique for chemical time source identification in ice sheet core records. Ditlevsen, P.D., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5781
Nordic seas Pleistocene/Holocene paleoclimatic comparisons. Fronval, T., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2845
Normal temperature and ice cover of the Great Lakes. Schneider, K., et al, [1994,eng] 52-2138
North American and Eurasian snow cover co-variability. Walland, D.J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1421
North Atlantic Oscillation and its imprint on precipitation and ice accumulation in Greenland. Appenzeller, C., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5583
Northern Hemisphere snow expansion sensitivity to Pacific Ocean surface temperatures. Peteet, D., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1754
Northern hemispheric high-latitude circulation derived from 110,000-year-long glaciochemical series. Mayewski, P.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2732
Numerical simulation of Siberian Pleistocene permafrost evolution. Galushkin, Y., [1997,eng] 52-115
On the correlation between glacier melting and air temperature. Krenke, A.N., et al, [1997,eng] 52-6203
Origin of the magnetic susceptibility signal in Chinese loess. Meng, X.M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2956
Original active contour algorithm applied to snow avalanches. Latombe, B., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5587
Oxygen 18/16 variability in Greenland snow and ice with 10^{-3}- to 10^{5}-year time resolution. Grootes, P.M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2739
Palaeolithic landscapes of Europe and environs, 150,000-25,000 years ago: an overview. Van Andel, T.H., et al, [1996,eng] 52-1551
Paleoclimatic implications of Chinese loess-palaeosol sequences. Derbyshire, E., et al, [1995,eng] 52-1350
Paleoclimatic significance of aeolian sequences in the Chinese Loess Plateau. Sun, D.H., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5888
Paleolimnological implications of hydrologic influences on lake water-sediment isotope correlation. Wolfe, B.B., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4516
Paleomagnetic reference intervals of the Late Pleistocene in the central area of the Russian plain. Velichko, A.A., et al, [1988,eng] 52-4180
Paleomagnetism of Lower Miocene deposits in West Siberia. Gnibidenko, Z.N., et al, [1996,eng] 52-2932
Paleozoic-Mesozoic crayfish from Antarctica: earliest evidence of freshwater decapod crustaceans. Babcock, L.E., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6413
Palynological evidence of climatic and oceanographic change in the North Sea during the last deglaciation. Rochon, A., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4751
Pedosedimentary events in loess of China and Quaternary climatic cycles. Guo, Z.T., et al, [1996,eng] 52-3140
Permafrost age and thickness near Adventfjorden, Spitsbergen. Harada, K., et al, [1996,eng] 52-17
Permafrost mapping and prospecting in southern Norway. Ødegård, R.S., et al, [1996,eng] 52-4561
Permafrost response to forest fire in Takhini River valley, Yukon Territory, Canada. Burn, C.R., [1998,eng] 52-5900
Photoadaptive response of antarctic diatom bloom to water column stability. Moline, M.A., [1998,eng] 52-4875
Physical basis of glacier volume-area scaling. Bahr, D.B., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1076
Pleistocene climatic cold events revealed in Greenland ice sheet core samples. Steffensen, J.P., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2764
Pleistocene glaciolacustrine sedimentation at Tierra del Fuego, Argentina. Bujalesky, G.G., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3495
Possible ENSO signal in the Ross Sea. Ledley, T.S., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4138
Postglacial development of Kazakhstan pine forests. Kremenetskii, K.V., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5454
Predicting frost heave using FROST model with centrifuge models. Yang, D., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4551
Projections of sea-level change in Hudson and James Bays, Canada, due to global warming. Gough, W.A., [1998,eng] 52-3612
Quaternary European cooling event induced by Laurentide ice-sheet deglaciation?. Klitgaard-Kristensen, K., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5925
Quaternary vegetation and landscape evolution of Novaya Zemlya in the light of palynological records. Serebriannyi, L.R., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5659
Radar backscatter from a dense discrete random medium. Chuah, H.T., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3517
Radar investigations of South Patagonian glacier velocities. Forster, R.R., [1997,eng] 52-632
Radar measurements of snow: experiment and analysis. Kendra, J.R., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5698
Radiometry of Greenland ice sheet stratigraphic markers. Shuman, C.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2775
Recent intra-annual snow accumulation at South Pole: implications for ice core interpretation. McConnell, J.R., et al, [1997,eng] 52-901
Reconstruction of North American biome maps from palynological classification data. Williams, J.W., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6657
Relation between temperature index and surface temperature over Canada and Greenland. Shabbar, A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2345
Relation of Baffin Island Quaternary stratigraphy to onshore glacial history. Andrews, J.T., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6026
Relation of Baltic sea ice cover to sea level pressure. Tinz, B., [1996,eng] 52-256
Relation of Greenland ice sheet isotopic composition to climate variability. Barlow, L.K., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2731
Relation of Reykjanes Ridge sediment properties to Greenland ice sheet ice core data. Moros, M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2473
Relationship of solar cycle to stratospheric biennial oscillation. Salby, M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3591
Relocation of Cook Inlet, Alaska earthquakes using Joint Hypocenter Determination method. Ratchkovsky, N.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3551
Remote sensing of snowpack by microwave radiometer mounted on satellite. Sasaki, M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-399
Revised stratigraphy and regional correlations of the Byers Group. Hathway, B., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5205
Role of heterogeneous freezing nucleation in upper tropospheric clouds: inferences from SUCCESS. DeMott, P.J., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5019
Russian/Canadian Pleistocene biostratigraphic correlations. Utting, J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-529
Scattering properties of natural terrestrial snows versus icy satellite surfaces. Domingue, D., et al, [1997,eng] 52-858
Seismic interpretation of Alaskan glacimarine sedimentation. Cai, J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2373
Seismic investigation of Barents Sea Pleistocene sedimentation. Pavlidis, IU.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2381
Seismic signals induced by snow avalanche flow. Kishimura, K., et al, [1997,eng] 52-552
Seismic studies around the Kola Superdeep Borehole, Russia. Ganchin, Y.V., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4570
Signals of the paleoclimates of Upper Pleistocene in the sediments of Lake Baikal. Grachev, M.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-6441
Simulation of southwestern United States winter snow budget. Kim, J.W., [1997,eng] 52-2617
Simulation of the global bio-geophysical interactions during the Last Glacial Maximum. Kubatzki, C., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6430
Snow accumulation and ice flow at Dôme du Goûter (4300 m), Mont Blanc, French Alps. Vincent, C., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5117
Snowmelt runoff forecast using satellite data in high mountainous Italian Alps. Narayana Swamy, A., et al, [1995,eng] 52-2712
Snowmelt runoff forecasting derived from mountain slope air temperature variations, Pakistan. De Scally, F.A., [1997,eng] 52-4350
Solar signal in a 415-year nitrate record from a polar ice core. Dreschhoff, G.A.M., et al, [1995,eng] 52-4149
Sources of variability in the column photosynthetic cross section for antarctic coastal waters. Claustre, H., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1845
Southern ocean synoptics—observations and analyses. Radok, U., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5446
Southern oceanic oscillation. Xie, S.M., et al, [1996,eng] 52-2965
Space-time coherence of ice conditions in Far Eastern seas. Plotnikov, V.V., [1997,eng] 52-1537
Spatial variation of air temperature in the Arctic in 1951-1990. Przybylak, R., [1997,eng] 52-6053
Stable carbon isotope variations in northwest Europe during the last glacial-interglacial transition. Turney, C.S.M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3520
Stratigraphic evidence of Finnish Holocene forest limits. Hyvärinen, H., [1993,eng] 52-1709
Stratigraphy and paleomagnetism of glacial and loess-soil deposits on the West-Siberian Plain. Arkhipov, S.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-6324
Stratigraphy of a Middle Jurassic tidal embayment succession in East Greenland. Dam, G., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5653
Stream bank erosion processes in Scotland. Stott, T., [1997,eng] 52-521
Stress-separation curves for saline ice using fictitious crack model. Mulmule, S.V., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2841
Surface water changes in the Norwegian Sea during last deglacial and Holocene times. Bauch, H.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5175
Swiss Alps snow depth variation links to climatic forcings. Beniston, M., [1997,eng] 52-42
Tadjikistan loess as Asian paleoclimatic record. Bronger, A., et al, [1995,eng] 52-1354
Temperature effects on pine tree growth in Finland and Sweden. Fries, A., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6320
Temperature inversions over the western Arctic from radiosonde data. Zaitseva, N.A., et al, [1996,eng] 52-146
Temperature variations during the last century at high elevation sites. Diaz, H.F., et al, [1997,eng] 52-41
Temporal and spatial variability of snow accumulation in central Greenland. Kuhns, H., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3596
Three months of continuous sounding of sub-polar atmospheric water vapor. Emardson, T.R., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3665
Timberlines as indicators of climatic changes: problems and research needs. Holtmeier, F.K., [1993,eng] 52-1723
Timing of major climate transitions. Raymo, M.E., [1997,eng] 52-3191
Timing of the Antarctic Cold Reversal. Blunier, T., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1825
Tracking the motion of sea ice by correlation sonar. Galloway, J.L., et al, [1997,eng] 52-626
Trajectories in the antarctic lower troposphere. Kottmeier, C., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5676
Tritium and CFC input functions for the Weddell Sea. Mensch, M., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6017
Turnbull correlation and the freezing of stratospheric aerosol droplets. MacKenzie, A.R., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5673
Upper Laacher See tephra in Lake Geneva sediments: paleoenvironmental and paleoclimatological implications. Moscariello, A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3397
Upper timberline dynamics during the last 1100 years in the Polar Ural Mountains. Shiiatov, S.G., [1993,eng] 52-1721
Use of airborne *casi* spatial mode data for mapping of sub-arctic mountain heaths in Pasvik, northern Norway. Tømmervik, H., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3460
Use of plant fossils for Tertiary paleoclimatic reconstructions. Mosbrugger, V., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1906
Use of SAR images to relate Iceland extension fractures to volcanic events. Chorowicz, J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-6298
Using the sunspot cycle to date ice cores. Steig, E.J., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3831
Validation of POAM ozone measurements with coincident MLS, HALOE, and SAGE II observations. Rusch, D.W., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1801
Validity of the temperature reconstruction from water isotopes in ice cores. Jouzel, J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2740
Variability in annual mean circulation in southern high latitudes. Connolley, W.M., [1997,eng] 52-2967
VIL density as a hail indicator. Amburn, S.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2923
Volcanic aerosol records and tephrochronology of the Summit, Greenland, ice cores. Zielinski, G.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2754
Wavelet spectral analysis of the Earth's orbital variations and paleoclimatic cycles. Liu, H.S., et al, [1998,eng] 52-2842
Weichselian loess isotopic variations as record of plant response to climatic changes. Hatté, C., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6233
Western Baltic sea ice season, pt.2. Loewe, P., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5086

Corrosion

Ammonium carbamate as corrosion inhibiting deicing material. Hansen, C.N., et al, [1997,eng] 52-328
Arctic gas pipelines in Russia. Ivantsov, O.M., et al, [1993,eng] 52-6311
Cathodic protection of pipelines in discontinuous permafrost. Mitchell, C.J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2921
Chemical removal of "schmoo", oil coated iron sulfide, in Prudhoe Bay pipelines. Bohon, W.M, et al, [1998,eng] 52-4131
Development of modelling criteria for predicting lifetimes of titanium nuclear waste containers. Shoesmith, D.W., et al, [1994,eng] 52-4135
Effect of electrochemical chloride extraction on concrete properties—investigation of field concrete. Broomfield, J.P., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2728
Effects of fly ash, blast furnace slag, and silica fume on resistance of mortar to calcium chloride attack. Torii, K., et al, [1995,eng] 52-5367
Effects of salt type on concrete scaling. McDonald, D.B., et al, [1997,eng] 52-179
Evolution of a coating specification for arctic conditions. Roosdahl, L., et al, [1994,eng] 52-4132

Freeze-thaw response of CFRP wrapped concrete. Soudki, K.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2074
Frost de-icing salt resistance of high strength concrete. Stark, J., et al, [1997,ger] 52-2078
Ice damage to concrete. Schulson, E.M., [1998,eng] 52-6757
In-situ testing of near-surface concrete—the foundation for service life prediction. Long, A.E., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4716
Long living coating systems in the Arctic—a holy grail?. Prinsloo, H.F., [1998,eng] 52-4130
Need for corrosion data and information acquisition and management in Alaska. Perrigo, L.D., et al, [1994,eng] 52-4133
New inspection technology for detecting corrosion under insulation. Galbraith, J.M., [1998,eng] 52-4129
Oxidation kinetics in Uruguay and Antarctica. Rivero, S., et al, [1997,spa] 52-5845
Phenomenological aspect of concrete durability theory. Podval'nyi, A.M., [1976,eng] 52-5859
Potential radionuclide release rates from marine reactors dumped in the Kara Sea. Warden, J.M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-676
RILEM standards for concrete freeze-thaw tests. Setzer, M.J., et al, [1997,ger] 52-2079
Risk based assessment for pipeline river crossing inspections. Wilson, K., [1994,eng] 52-4134
Steel for high-strength, corrosion-resistant arctic pipelines. DeCaux, G., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4128
Sunken nuclear submarine *Komsomolets* and its effects on the environment. Høibråten, S., et al, [1997,eng] 52-664

Cosmic dust

2140 cm^{-1} band of frozen CO: laboratory experiments and astrophysical applications. Palumbo, M.E., et al, [1993,eng] 52-1502
Accretion of South Pole cosmic spherules. Taylor, S., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4271
Astrophysical implications of molecular abundance constraints on interstellar ice. Boudin, N., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5415
Black magnetic spherules in till of the Lewis Cliff. Wight, S.P., et al, [1995,eng] 52-4529
Chemical role of cosmic dust. Williams, D.A., et al, [1996,eng] 52-1558
Comets and interstellar ices: a cosmic connection. Brooke, T.Y., [1997,eng] 52-4882
Comets as samplers of interstellar dust. Greenberg, J.M., [1996,eng] 52-5815
Complex organics in laboratory simulations of interstellar/cometary ices. Bernstein, M.P., et al, [1997,eng] 52-403
Composition of cometary dust from polarization spectra. Kolokolova, L., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3963
Core-mantle interstellar dust model. Greenberg, J.M., et al, [1996,eng] 52-5809
Cosmogenic isotope concentrations at Taylor Dome, Antarctica. Steig, E., et al, [1995,eng] 52-4545
Determination of the optical constants of ices in the mid-infrared. Trotta, F., et al, [1996,eng] 52-5812
Deuterated water in Comet C/1996 B2 (Hyakutake) and its implications for the origin of comets. Bockelée-Morvan, D., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5579
Dirty ice grains in the protoplanetary nebula. Podolak, M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3394
Formaldehyde and methanol dominated ices toward GL 2136. Schutte, W.A., et al, [1996,eng] 52-2221
Formation and evolution of interstellar icy grain mantles. Schutte, W.A., [1996,eng] 52-5808
Ice CO-cktails in molecular cloud cores. Teixeira, T.C., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3927
Ice cocktails in molecular cloud cores. Teixeira, T.C., et al, [1996,eng] 52-2222
Infrared properties of isolated water ice. Ehrenfreund, P., et al, [1996,eng] 52-2219
Infrared spectroscopy of interstellar ices. Whittet, D.C.B., [1996,eng] 52-5810
Ion irradiation and extended CO emission in cometary comae. Brucato, J.R., et al, [1997,eng] 52-201
Is it possible to detect frozen O_2 and N_2 on interstellar grains. Strazzulla, G., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3288
ISO observations of interstellar ices and implications for comets. Ehrenfreund, P., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1768
Laboratory experiments on CO and CO_2 ices. Palumbo, M.E., et al, [1996,eng] 52-2220
Meteorite accumulations in the Queen Alexandra Range region. Benoit, P.H., et al, [1995,eng] 52-4534
Meteorite searches in the Walcott Névé, 1994-1995. Harvey, R.P., et al, [1995,eng] 52-4533
Nature and evolution of interstellar ices: studies of methanol and carbon monoxide. Chiar, J.E., [1997,eng] 52-4437
Observations of CO ices in molecular clouds. Chiar, J.E., et al, [1996,eng] 52-5811
Origin and evolution of cometary ice. Yamamoto, T., [1996,eng] 52-5814
Physical processes on grains important for the chemical evolution of interstellar clouds. Pirronello, V., [1996,eng] 52-5817
Postshock chemical lifetimes of outflow tracers and a possible new mechanism to produce water ice mantles. Bergin, E.A., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6332
Processing of icy mantles in protostellar envelopes. Chiar, J.E., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6328
Production of CO and CO_2 after ion irradiation of ices. Palumbo, M.E., [1997,eng] 52-5182
Profile of CH_4 IR bands in ice mixtures. Mulas, G., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5793
Profile of the CO_2 bands produced after ion irradiation of ice mixtures. Palumbo, M.E., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6662
Some astrophysical applications of ion irradiation experiments. Baratta, G.A., et al, [1996,eng] 52-5813
Spectroscopic indication of non-water-ice constituents in icy satellite surface materials. McCord, T.B., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4820
Sticking probability and mobility of a hydrogen atom on icy mantle of dust grains. Masuda, K., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3928
Sticking properties of water frost produced under various ambient conditions. Supulver, K.D., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1844

Cosmogenic isotopes

Cosmogenic isotopes in GRIP cores. Baumgartner, S., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3138

Cost analysis

Activity report for 1996 and the 96-97 summer season. Institut Français pour la Recherche et la Technologie Polaires (IFRTP) (French Institute for Polar Research and Technology, [1997,fre] 52-3265
Airborne gamma radiation snow water equivalent measurements made before the February 1985 Fort Wayne flood. Carroll, T.R., et al, [1985,eng] 52-2816
Alaska's mineral industry 1997: a summary. Swainbank, R.C., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3917
Alternative snow and ice control methods field evaluation. Final report. Parker, R., [1997,eng] 52-3012
Ammonium carbamate as corrosion inhibiting deicing material. Hansen, C.N., et al, [1997,eng] 52-328
Annual report 1993. Arctic Institute of North America, [1996,eng] 52-2848
Annual report 1996. Norsk Polarinstitutt (Norwegian Polar Institute), [1997,nor] 52-1327
Anti-icing: lower the cost of safer roads, part 3.[1997,eng] 52-731
Approach to cost analysis and priorization of snow drift treatments on public highways. Perchanok, M.S., [1998,eng] 52-4636
Arctic Science and Technology Information System: creative funding of a northern information service in the 1990s. Goodwin, R., [1997,eng] 52-2656
Artificial snow: a necessary complement. Forget, C., [1997,fre] 52-3034
Automated bridge deicers for increased safety and decreased salt use in Minnesota. Keranen, P.F., [1998,eng] 52-4652
Available options and suggested steps for detecting soil contamination. Stutz, M.H., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2059
Basics of snow and ice control.[1998,eng] 52-4713
Benefit-cost comparison of salt-only versus salt-abrasive mixtures used in winter highway maintenance in the United States. Kuemmel, D.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3262
Biennial report 1995-1996. Colorado. University. Institute of Arctic and Alpine Research (INSTAAR), [1997,eng] 52-2873
Bioremediation of hydrocarbon-contaminated soils and groundwater in northern climates. Reynolds, C.M., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5985
Blue Earth County Finn Road/Oil Gravel Project. Forsberg, A.T., [1997,eng] 52-2872
Building design in snow country: past, present and future. Izumi, M., [1997,eng] 52-267
Chemical and biological destruction of cyanide: comparative costs in a cold climate. Nelson, M.G., et al, [1996,eng] 52-4020
Climatology of severe winter storms in Illinois. Changnon, S.A., Jr., [1969,eng] 52-5943
Cold hardiness factors that affect nursery production of woody plants in southeastern United States. Lindstrom, O.M., [1997,eng] 52-4124
Community improvement feasibility report, Kivalina, Alaska. U.S. Army Corps of Engineers. Alaska District, [1998,eng] 52-4314
Cost-benefit analysis of snow-removing channels in an urban area with heavy snowfall. Morohashi, K., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3247
Dams and avalanches in Norway. Laugesen, J., et al, [1991,eng] 52-1451
Danish experience of tendering winter services. Carstensen, A., [1998,eng] 52-4622
Danish Winter Index. Kirk, J.S., [1998,eng] 52-4377
Danish winter management system. Knudsen, F., [1998,eng] 52-4683
Deicers aid winter road maintenance.[1996,eng] 52-183
Diamond mining in the Canadian Arctic: a federal government perspective. Lazarovich, J., et al, [1996,eng] 52-4014
Economic evaluation of snow-removal systems in an urban area with heavy snowfall, Part 3. Morohashi, K., et al, [1997,jpn] 52-2492
Economics of conversion of Northern natural gas into synthetic crude oil and transport to world markets in ice-strengthened ships. Sackinger, W.M., et al, [1995,eng] 52-6698
Effectivity and economy of de-icing agent spraying systems. Moritz, K., [1998,eng] 52-4633
Effects of the technology improvements in winter maintenance of Estonian roads. Tsefels, K., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4602
Electric company snowmelt forecasting for pricing of hydropower. Freeman, G.J., [1997,eng] 52-5522
Estimating the winter maintenance of a street on the basis of street properties. Mattsson, J., [1998,eng] 52-4670
Evaluation of economic criteria for snow-plowing operation. Kamimura, S., [1998,jpn] 52-6616
Evaluation of rural underground cable projects using icing database. Hjartarson, T., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5293
Experience of some compartimenti in north Italy on the subject of winter services. Postiglioni, G., [1998,eng] 52-4606
Experimental anti-icing strategies and road weather information systems in the U.S. Shaffer, D., [1998,eng] 52-4661
Facts about the United States of America Antarctic Program. U.S. National Science Foundation. Division of Polar Programs, [1986,eng] 52-2794
Federal Highway Administration involvement in anti-icing and other snow and ice technologies. Chollar, B.H., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4630
Finite element and physical modelling of post yield stability of icebreaker structure. Bond, J.E., et al, [1995,eng] 52-3522
Frost resistance of cover and liner materials for landfills and hazardous waste sites. Chamberlain, E.J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3441
Goals and opportunities for arctic research. U.S. Arctic Research Commission, [1997,eng] 52-3907
Greater efficiency by making road maintenance competitive in Sweden. Nordlander, J.O., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4621
Greenland (Kalaallit Nunaat) 1997 statistical yearbook.[1997,eng] 52-1738
Hail insurance data confirmation of cloud seeding effects. Smith, P.L., et al, [1997,eng] 52-129
HV overhead line design for severe weather environment. Horsman, S., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5291
Ice for support of mine walls. Fangel, H., [1996,eng] 52-4037
Ice jams in the contiguous United States from the CRREL Ice Jam Database, winter 1995-96. Eames, H.J., [1997,eng] 52-5871
Ice storage cooling for campus expansion. Evans, W.S., [1998,eng] 52-6071
Ice storm at Buffalo, N.Y. Spencer, J.H., [1930,eng] 52-4989
Ice storm damage to urban trees. Hauer, R.J., et al, [1993,eng] 52-3623
Ice storm in central New England, April 19, 1925. Brooks, C.F., [1925,eng] 52-4988
Ice storm of 25-26 February 1961 at Montreal. Mahaffy, F.J., [1961,eng] 52-4986
Implantation of a steady plant for automatically spraying chemical de-icer on the Lausanne Bypass. Zambelli, M., [1998,eng] 52-4648
Integrated weather information systems: FHWA white paper findings. Pisano, P.A., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4385
Inter-hemispheric Bering Strait Tunnel and Railway Project "Transcontinental". Koumal, G., et al, [1996,eng] 52-490
Investigation of the performance of ground source heat pumps for residential heating in Nova Scotia. Healy, P.F., [1995,eng] 52-4445
Italian Antarctic Project: policy for antarctic information dissemination. Bacigalupi, L., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2667
Lake Winnipeg Regulation ice stabilization program. Zbigniewicz, H.S., [1997,eng] 52-696
Latvian winter road maintenance. Lapsins, A., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4603
Lifting of axle load restrictions during spring thaw—a Norwegian experiment. Refsdal, G., [1998,eng] 52-5379
Marquette study finds salt superior in terms of safety & cost effectiveness.[1997,eng] 52-3302
MATHEUS (Management of Traffic in Helsinki Urban Surroundings). Muurinen, I., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4685
Methods of evaluating the costs of snow removal from roads. Sakai, T., [1998,eng] 52-4615
Need for corrosion data and information acquisition and management in Alaska. Perrigo, L.D., et al, [1994,eng] 52-4133
Needs of Russian polar scientists and possibilities of organising mutually beneficial exchanges. Warren, I.M.T., [1997,eng] 52-2665
Northwest Weather and Avalanche Center. Ferber, G., [1997,eng] 52-2042
Optimizing air management and energy costs in northern mines. Udd, J., et al, [1996,eng] 52-4042
Partnering model for public-private partnerships: a concept maintenance vehicle. Smithson, L.D., [1998,eng] 52-4629
Performance and economic feasibility of ground source heat pumps in cold climate. Healy, P.F., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1358
Polar engineering technology. U.S. Army Cold Regions Research and Engineering Laboratory, [1977,eng] 52-2788
Prediction system for winter road maintenance and a study of service levels. Kobayashi, N., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4686
Private contracting for winter road maintenance in Hungary. Dobosi, T., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4604
Production of low-cost acetate deicers by fermentation of cheese whey. Yang, S.T., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3252
Project catalogue '97. Danmarks og Grønlands Geologiske Undersøgelse (GEUS) (Geological Survey of Denmark and Greenland), [1997,eng] 52-1334
Proposed role of CRREL and the Army Corps of Engineers for rural sanitation projects in Alaska. Hardy, D.L., ed, [1998,eng] 52-5075
Rapid Deployment: avalanche rescue in Summit County, Colorado. Henceroth, A., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3984
Removing sludge from wastewater lagoon with a sludge sled. Hardy, S.E., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3974
Report on environmental engineering in Greenland and northern Scandinavia. Heinke, G.W., [1973,eng] 52-3899
Road standards for winter services. Jaquet, J., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4605

Selection of road salting routes in Northern Ireland. Fraser, G., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4607
Snow and ice control manual for transportation facilities. Minsk, L.D., [1998,eng] 52-4710
Snow melting systems with ground water. Goto, N., et al, [1997,eng] 52-353
Snow removal by drainage canals in Tokamachi. Baba, Y., et al, [1997,eng] 52-373
Socioeconomic calculations for winter tires. Öberg, G., [1997,eng] 52-3263
Soil remediation demonstration project: biodegradation of heavy fuel oils. Reynolds, C.M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2230
Solar energy for ice control. Schlup, U., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4640
Steel gravity-based structures for iceberg-infested waters. Fitzpatrick, J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2202
Strategy of water and land resources use in agricultural production under environmental changes. Demin, V.G., [1994,eng] 52-753
Studded tyres and public health: "The Road Grip Project". Krokeborg, J., [1998,eng] 52-4665
Summary of SHRP research and economic benefits of snow and ice control. Epps, J.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4223
Surrogate data to estimate crop-hail loss. Changnon, D., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1849
Technical report. PIARC [Permanent International Association of Road Congresses] International Winter Road Congress, 10th, Luleå, Sweden, Mar. 16-19, 1998, [1998,eng] 52-4601
Technological innovations supporting winter maintenance in Québec. Deschênes, D., [1998,eng] 52-4631
Test and Evaluation Project No.28: anti-icing technology, field evaluation report. Ketcham, S.A., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3975
Thermally enhanced bioventing of petroleum hydrocarbons in cold regions. Filler, D.M., [1997,eng] 52-4166
Training of winter road maintenance personnel in Norway. Dahlen, J., [1998,eng] 52-4657
Transportation and economic potential in the Arctic. Woods, K.B., et al, [1960,eng] 52-4233
Two decades of tenacity. Cottrill, A., [1997,eng] 52-207
U.S. Naval Arctic Research Laboratory, Barrow, AK: recommendations to Congress for funding in Fiscal Year 1982.[1982,eng] 52-2790
Use of brine to combat icy bicycle lane surfaces. Mikkelsen, L., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4672
Usinsk oil spill: environmental catastrophe or routine event. Vil'chek, G.E., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1631
Verification of road weather forecasts and performance related road weather contracts. Thornes, J.E., [1998,eng] 52-4383
Very warm storms and Sierra Nevada snowpacks. Kattelmann, R., [1997,eng] 52-5533
Winter maintenance—new cutting edge for snowploughs and graders. Ingulstad, A., [1998,eng] 52-4659
See [also]: Economic analysis

Countermeasures
After the thaw. Graham, D.D., [1997,eng] 52-764
Arctic gas pipelines in Russia. Ivantsov, O.M., et al, [1993,eng] 52-6311
Avalanche hazard evaluation at ski areas. Ueland, J., [1996,eng] 52-1187
Breakup ice control structure for the Salmon River in Connecticut. Tuthill, A.M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-702
Chaudière River—existing ice jam conditions and possible mitigation measures. Petryk, S., et al, [1997,eng] 52-451
Deformation of roadbeds on icy permafrost ground and methods against it. Kondrat'ev, V.G., [1997,rus] 52-6265
Design of bundle spacers to mitigate power line galloping. Nojima, T., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3321
Designing peculiarities of structures for icebreakers and ships for navigation in ice. Shemendiuk, G.P., et al, [1995,eng] 52-6682
Effect of tidal power station on Barents Sea ecosystems. Semënov, V.N., [1997,eng] 52-400
Experience with stability evaluation for a surface hoar layer during winter 1995-96. Schweizer, J., et al, [1996,eng] 52-1166
Experiences on the use and the effectiveness of permanent supporting structures in Switzerland. Margreth, S., [1996,eng] 52-1191
Freeze-cracking. Hung, Y.C., [1997,eng] 52-4477
Freeze-thaw response of CFRP wrapped concrete. Soudki, K.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2074
Further studies on the influence of the GAZ-EX on a continental snowpack. Elder, K., et al, [1996,eng] 52-1201
Geotechnical evidence of ice scour as a guide to pipeline burial depth. Palmer, A., [1997,eng] 52-4456
Ice-load measurements on the Lake Erie-Niagara River ice boom: 1996-97. Cowper, B., et al, [1997,eng] 52-707
Inflight aircraft icing plan. U.S. Federal Aviation Administration, [1997,eng] 52-3504
Model of critical snow/wind factors for damage of forest stands. Peltola, H., et al, [1997,eng] 52-528
Moisture accumulation and pore water pressures at base of pavements. Eigenbrod, K.D., et al, [1996,eng] 52-181
New Westwide Avalanche Network. Tremper, B., et al, [1996,eng] 52-1149
Novel nacelle thermal anti-icing exhaust grill for enhanced mixing. Gillan, M.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3064
Powerline Pass—B.C. north coast mountain: the history of avalanche damage, mitigation and a modern epic. Flavelle, S., et al, [1996,eng] 52-1197
Preparation of decontaminant solutions under winter conditions. Dimitrov, V., [1988,eng] 52-4906
Preparedness of the Icelandic Meteorological Office in response to potential avalanche danger. Magnússon, M.M., [1996,eng] 52-1152
Proceedings of the International Snow Science Workshop, 1996. International Snow Science Workshop, Banff, Canada, Oct. 6-11, 1996, [1996,eng] 52-1142
Protection against icing: a comprehensive overview.[1997,eng] 52-3500
Snow and ice removal plans quiet citizen complaints. Flora, J.G., [1997,eng] 52-3300
Structural ice control: a review. Tuthill, A.M., [1998,eng] 52-4549
Sunken nuclear submarine *Komsomolets* and its effects on the environment. Høibråten, S., et al, [1997,eng] 52-664
Two destructive avalanches in Iceland. Egilsson, J.G., [1996,eng] 52-1196
Wrestling the iceman. Horne, T.A., [1997,eng] 52-3280
See [also]: Flood control; Frost protection; Hail prevention; Ice prevention; Ice removal; Protection; Slope protection

Covering
Durability characteristics of concrete columns wrapped with FRP tow sheets. Toutanji, H., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5003
Evaluation of paper mill sludges for use as landfill covers. Moo-Young, H.K., Jr., [1995,eng] 52-4413
Field hydrology and water balance modeling of earthen final covers for waste containment. Khire, M.V., [1995,eng] 52-4417
Freeze-thaw response of CFRP wrapped concrete. Soudki, K.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2074
Ice control at electric power plant water intakes. Karnovich, V.N., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1939
Model allows testing of frost shields for buried utility lines. Coutermarsh, B.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3301
Novel nacelle thermal anti-icing exhaust grill for enhanced mixing. Gillan, M.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3064
Plastic sheeting to protect winter construction sites from wind. Santilli, C., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1733
Potential radionuclide release rates from marine reactors dumped in the Kara Sea. Warden, J.M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-676

Crack propagation
Across-column cracks and axial splits in S2 saline ice under compression. Schulson, E.M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5104
Analytical and experimental investigation of thermal cracking in asphalt pavements. Shalaby, A., [1997,eng] 52-3865
Brittle compressive failure of microcracked ice. Wimmer, S.A., et al, [1996,eng] 52-2101
Brittle failure of ice under compression. Schulson, E.M., [1997,eng] 52-2284
Constitutive modeling and fracture analysis of ice. Abdel-Tawab, K.I., [1995,eng] 52-4797
Evaluating J-integrals for ice-substrate interface cracks using finite element analysis. Whelan, A.E., et al, [1995,eng] 52-6704
Fatigue life estimation of tubular joint of offshore fixed platform under ice loads. Xu, F.Y., et al, [1996,eng] 52-122
Fatigue of freshwater ice. Weber, L.J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3854
Field-scale in-situ compliance of arctic first-year sea ice. Adamson, R.M., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4550
Hysteretic behavior in ice under fatigue loading. Weber, L.J., et al, [1996,eng] 52-2107
Low temperature fatigue crack propagation behaviour of offshore structural steel A131 under random ice loadings. Duan, M.L., [1997,eng] 52-2195
Modelling of the fracture surface of an ice block failing against a structure. Tuhkuri, J.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2187
Scale effects on the fracture of ice. Dempsey, J.P., [1996,eng] 52-4009
Statistical characteristics for the type and length of deformation-induced cracks in columnar-grain ice. Gold, L.W., [1997,eng] 52-3204
Statistical effects on the evolution of compliance and compressive fracture stress of ice. Kim, J.K., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3853
Stress-separation curves for saline ice using fictitious crack model. Mulmule, S.V., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2841
Three-dimensional stress concentration at grain triple junctions in columnar ice. Picu, C.R., [1997,eng] 52-1657

Cracking (fracturing)
Across-column cracks and axial splits in S2 saline ice under compression. Schulson, E.M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5104
Analytical and experimental investigation of thermal cracking in asphalt pavements. Shalaby, A., [1997,eng] 52-3865
Arctic ambient noise localization parameters. Greening, M.V., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1044
Brittle failure of ice under compression. Schulson, E.M., [1997,eng] 52-2284
Cell-zonal textures of tinguaites from the Kola Peninsula. Voitsekhovskiĭ, Y.L., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3084
Comments on cumulus glaciation papers by P.V. Hobbs and A.L. Rangno. Blyth, A.M., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5779
Constitutive modeling and fracture analysis of ice. Abdel-Tawab, K.I., [1995,eng] 52-4797
Contrasting testing methods to detect freeze-thaw cycle cracking of fine-grained soils. Laplante, C.M.C., [1997,eng] 52-4436
Deterioration of small icebergs off Newfoundland. Marko, J.R., [1996,eng] 52-206
Effect of temperature on the transverse cracking behavior of cross-ply composite laminates. Huang, X., et al, [1997,eng] 52-796
Evaluating J-integrals for ice-substrate interface cracks using finite element analysis. Whelan, A.E., et al, [1995,eng] 52-6704
Experimental studies of fracture toughness K_{IC} for frozen soil. Li, H.S., et al, [1995,chi] 52-1697
Failure of ice under compression. Schulson, E.M., [1996,eng] 52-4010
Fatigue of freshwater ice. Weber, L.J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3854
Features of the stressed state of sea ice due to failure. Sukhorukov, K.K., [1997,eng] 52-1538
Field-scale in-situ compliance of arctic first-year sea ice. Adamson, R.M., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4550
Freeze-cracking. Hung, Y.C., [1997,eng] 52-4477
High-stress ice fracture and friction. Rist, M.A., [1997,eng] 52-2286
Ice damage to concrete. Schulson, E.M., [1998,eng] 52-6757
Influence of stiffness increase on a wavy single fiber composite. Dutta, P.K., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2061
Kansas experience with Strategic Highway Research Program Washington hydraulic fracture index test. Zubery, M.H., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4723
Localized pressures during ice-structure interaction: relevance to design criteria. Johnston, M.E., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6336
Low temperature crack resistance of recycled asphalt pavement. Lee, K.W., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5401
Low temperature fatigue crack propagation behaviour of offshore structural steel A131 under random ice loadings. Duan, M.L., [1997,eng] 52-2195
Pore-water controlled grain fracturing as an indicator for subglacial shearing in tills. Hiemstra, J.F., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5108
Possible thermal ice shifts and pressure in the Gulf of Ob. Sukhorukov, K.K., [1997,eng] 52-4351
Relationships between bitumen chemistry and low temperature behaviour of asphalt. Isacsson, U., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1851
Role of deicing salt in pavement deterioration by frost action. Doré, G., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4755
Scale effects on the fracture of ice. Dempsey, J.P., [1996,eng] 52-4009
Seasonal moisture and temperature effects on pavement performance. Bayomy, F.M., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5385
Size dependence of restitution coefficients of ice in relation to collision strength. Higa, M., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5686
Small-scale polygonal features on Mars: seasonal thermal contraction cracks in permafrost. Mellon, M.T., [1997,eng] 52-2886
Statistical characteristics for the type and length of deformation-induced cracks in columnar-grain ice. Gold, L.W., [1997,eng] 52-3204
Statistical effects on the evolution of compliance and compressive fracture stress of ice. Kim, J.K., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3853
Strain localisation and incremental deformation within ice masses, Framnes Mountains, East Antarctica. Marmo, B.A., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3536
Stress-separation curves for saline ice using fictitious crack model. Mulmule, S.V., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2841
Thermo-mechanical behavior of polymer composites. Dutta, P.K., [1998,eng] 52-4975
Variation of fracture toughness of asphalt concrete under low temperatures. Kim, K.W., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3281
Vitrification properties of solutions of ethylene glycol in saline containing PVP, Ficoll, or dextran. Shaw, J.M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3602
See [also]: Fracturing

Cracks
Deformation of earth-filled dams and low-pressure spillways in the permafrost area. Zhang, R.V., [1997,rus] 52-6264
See [also]: Ice cracks

Creep
Creep study of FRP composite rebars for concrete. Dutta, P.K., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2062
Effects of snow pressure on growth form and life history of tree species in Japanese beech forest. Homma, K., [1997,eng] 52-4155
Temperature effects on the creep and dynamic behaviors of Kevlar prestressing cables. Kaci, S., et al, [1997,eng] 52-109
See [also]: Ice creep; Rheology; Snow creep; Soil creep

Creep properties
See [also]: Rheology

Crevasse detection
Investigation of a possible crevasse near the main airstrip on McMurdo Ice Shelf, Antarctica. Whillans, I.M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1984

Crevasses
Evidence for bottom crevasse formation on Columbia Glacier, Alaska, U.S.A. Venteris, E.R., [1997,eng] 52-2131
Ice velocities and surface elevation during a surge of a glacier on Spitsbergen. Rolstad, C., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2001
Interpretation of Bering Glacier brittle-deformation patterns during 1995 surge. Herzfeld, U.C., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5106
Relationship between calving rates, ice velocities and water depths. Hughes, T.J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2119
Spatial distribution of potholes in Uusimaa, southern Finland. Jantunen, T., [1996,eng] 52-4485

Strain localisation and incremental deformation within ice masses, Framnes Mountains, East Antarctica. Marmo, B.A., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3536
Structural evolution of a surge-type polythermal glacier: Hessbreen, Svalbard. Hambrey, M.J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2022
Till and moraine emplacement in a deforming bed surge—an example from a marine environment. Boulton, G.S., et al, [1996,eng] 52-1556

Crossings
See [also]: Bridges; River crossings

Crude oil
Bibliography on northern pipelines in the former Soviet Union. Smallidge, E.R., [1997,eng] 52-2229
Changes in the active layer of a subarctic right-of-way as a result of a crude-oil spill. Seburn, D.C., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4458
Economics of conversion of Northern natural gas into synthetic crude oil and transport to world markets in ice-strengthened ships. Sackinger, W.M., et al, [1995,eng] 52-6698
Engineering-geological and geocryological conditions of the shelves of the Barents and Kara seas. Mel'nikov, V.P., et al, [1995,rus] 52-945
Finnish companies preparing for Russian Arctic operations. Beckman, J., [1997,eng] 52-800
Geochemistry of hydrocarbon reservoir in West Greenland. Christiansen, F.G., et al, [1996,eng] 52-2887
Geology of the Utukok-Corwin region, NW Alaska: exploration of Naval Petroleum Reserve No.4. Chapman, R.M., et al, [1960,eng] 52-1897
Lithofacies, petrology, and petrophysics of the Kemik Sandstone (lower Cretaceous), eastern arctic slope, Alaska. Reifenstuhl, R.R., [1995,eng] 52-2861
Measurement of carbon dioxide emissions plumes from Prudhoe Bay, Alaska oil fields. Brooks, S.B., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1944
On the adhesion of oil and ice. Liukkonen, S., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2532
Petroleum hydrocarbon levels around the *Bahia Paralso* in Arthur Harbor. Janiot, L., et al, [1997,spa] 52-4517
Salinity study, Cook Inlet basin, Alaska. McGee, D.L., [1977,eng] 52-1780
Slipping to success on GBS. Cottrill, A., [1997,eng] 52-209
Soil remediation demonstration project: biodegradation of heavy fuel oils. Reynolds, C.M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2230
Two decades of tenacity. Cottrill, A., [1997,eng] 52-207
Use of fertilizer nitrogen to enhance soil petroleum biodegradation. Walworth, J.L., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1359

Crustal structure
See [also]: Earth crust; Tectonics

Cryobiology
Active oxygen and freezing tolerance in transgenic plants. McKersie, B.D., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4112
Adaptations to the alpine environment in insects and other terrestrial arthropods. Sømme, L., [1997,eng] 52-3224
Adsorption and desorption of a fish antifreeze protein at the crystalline ice/water interface. Bouchez, C.M., [1996,eng] 52-2034
Antarctic communities: species, structure and survival. Battaglia, B., ed, et al, [1997,eng] 52-3678
Antifreeze proteins. Davies, P.L., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2800
Approximate solution of the inverse-Stephan problem in Cartesian, cylindrical and spherical geometries. Rabin, Y., [1995,eng] 52-2223
Biological control of snow mold. Matsumoto, N., [1997,eng] 52-4126
Biology of a leaf-dwelling caterpillar from Marion I. Klok, C.J., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5694
Blanketing snow and ice. Gore, D.B., [1997,eng] 52-643
Breeding of cold hardy woody landscape plants. Pellett, H., [1997,eng] 52-4123
Brief history of sea ice biota studies at Syowa Station and its vicinity. Hoshiai, T., et al, [1996,eng] 52-2556
Cell tension and cavitation in plants during freezing: their role in injury. Rajashekar, C.B., [1997,eng] 52-4118
Characterization of antifreeze proteins from winter rye. Griffith, M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4106
Characterization of viable bacteria from Siberian permafrost by 16S rDNA sequencing. Shi, T., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1014
Cold hardiness factors that affect nursery production of woody plants in southeastern United States. Lindstrom, O.M., [1997,eng] 52-4124
Comparison of the cold hardiness potential of spring cereals and vernalized and non-vernalized winter cereals. Wilen, R.W., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4111
Constitutive freezing tolerant mutants in *Arabidopsis*. Xin, Z.G., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4098
Cryobiontic algal communitis from Cierva Cove. Mataloni, G., et al, [1997,eng] 52-640
Demonstration of proline antifreeze properties in solution with salt water. Rasmussen, P.H., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4505
Dicktoo x Morex population: a model for dissecting components of winterhardiness in barley. Hayes, P.M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4102
Differential accumulation of oligosaccharides and freezing tolerance of alfalfa. Castonguay, Y., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4120
Distribution and ecology of the marine invertebrates of Point Barrow, Alaska. MacGinitie, G.E., [1955,eng] 52-3909
Effect of light intensity and wavelength on mating of snow algae. Hoham, R.W., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5529
Effects of slow and rapid warming on the cryopreservation of marine microalgae. Cañavate, J.P., et al, [1997,eng] 52-202
Enhancement of eucalyptus cell culture frost tolerance. Travert, S., et al, [1997,eng] 52-193
Evolution of antifreeze glycoproteins in polar fishes. Cheng, C.H.C., [1998,eng] 52-6446
Food web structure and biogenic carbon export on the continental shelves of the Arctic Ocean. Legendre, L., et al, [1996,eng] 52-2558
Freeze-fracture transmission electron microscopy. Gulik-Krzywicki, T., [1997,eng] 52-242
Freezing of aqueous specimens: an X-ray diffraction study. Leprault, J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-651
Freezing resistance among isolates of a psychrophilic fungus, *Typhula ishikariensis*, from Norway. Hoshino, T., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5603
Frost hardiness and cold acclimation in *Solanum* species. Valverde, R., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4100
Genetic control of cold hardiness in blueberry. Arora, R., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4104
Geographical and diapause-related cold tolerance in the blowfly, *Calliphora vicina*. Saunders, D.S., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5693
Ice bacteria from offshore Alaska and McMurdo Sound. Gosink, J.J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-382
Ice nucleation activity in the freezing-tolerant antarctic nematode *Panagrolaimus davidi*. Wharton, D.A., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5283
Ice-nucleating fluid secretion by African plants. Embuscado, M.E., et al, [1996,eng] 52-402
Ice-tank studies of physical and biological sea-ice processes. Eicken, H., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6139
Influence of fish antifreeze proteins on cell cryoprotection. Ishiguro, H., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5929
Investigating the role of lipid metabolism in chilling and freezing tolerance. Tokuhisa, J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4108
Involvement of abscisic acid and proline in cold acclimation of winter wheat. Dörffling, K., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4119
Mapping of genes controlling cold hardiness on wheat 5A and its homologous chromosomes of cereals. Galiba, G., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4103
McMurdo Dry Valley ecosystem. Moorhead, D.L., et al, [1998,eng] 52-2458
Measurement of water transport during freezing in cell suspensions using a differential scanning calorimeter. Devireddy, R.V., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5514
Microscale heat transfer in biological systems at low temperatures. Rubinsky, B., [1997,eng] 52-991
Molecular mechanism of plant cold acclimation and freezing tolerance. Palva, E.T., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4095
Molecular model of grass freezing tolerance genetics. Sarhan, F., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1859
Moving grid finite element model for the freezing of tissue. Hayes, L.J., et al, [1995,eng] 52-2226
Natural freezing survival in animals. Storey, K.B., et al, [1996,eng] 52-1940
Oligosaccharides as endogenous cryoprotectants in woody plants. Stushnoff, C., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4121
On the effects of microwave irradiation during cryopreservation. Jackson, T.H., et al, [1995,eng] 52-2225
Perennial antarctic lake ice. Priscu, J.C., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5078
Phytochrome overexpression and cold hardiness in transgenic *Populus*. Junttila, O., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4116
Plant cold hardiness: molecular biology, biochemistry, and physiology. International Plant Cold Hardiness Seminar, 5th, Corvallis, OR, Aug. 5-8, 1996, [1997,eng] 52-4094
Protection of thylakoid membranes from freeze-thaw damage by proteins. Hincha, D.K., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4107
Redefinition of sea ice bacterial strains. Bowman, J.P., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5986
Regulation of cold acclimation: a complex interaction of low-temperature, light, and chloroplastic redox poise. Gray, G.R., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4110
Responses of woody plant cells to freezing: investigations on the role of the plant cell wall. Ashworth, E.N., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4117
Reverse action of ribonuclease T1 in frozen aqueous systems. Haensler, M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-77
Second harmonic generation studies of the ice/water interface. Bouchez, C.M., et al, [1995,eng] 52-5452
Snow algae community on a Himalayan glacier, Glacier AX010 east Nepal: relationship with glacier summer mass balance. Takeuchi, N., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6639
Soil biology and inorganic nutrients of King George and Windmill Islands. Part 1. Bölter, M., et al, [1997,ger] 52-724
Soluble carbohydrates in terrestrial arthropods. Montiel, P.O., [1998,eng] 52-5467
Storage of ectomycorrhizal fungi by freezing. Corbery, Y., et al, [1997,eng] 52-70
Transient solute redistribution fields during freezing of aqueous solutions. Shabana, M.D., et al, [1995,eng] 52-2224
Understanding genetic control of freezing resistance using potato species as a model system. Palta, J.P., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4101
Use of infrared video thermography to study freezing in plants. Wisniewski, M., [1997,eng] 52-4122
Viability of mass algal cultures preserved by freezing and freeze-drying. Cordero, B., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4093
Vitrification properties of solutions of ethylene glycol in saline containing PVP, Ficoll, or dextran. Shaw, J.M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3602
Winter survival of cereals parasitized by snow mold. Gaudet, D.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4125

Cryogenic processes
See [also]: Geocryology

Cryogenic soils
Abstracts of the Proceedings of the 1st International Conference on Cryopedology. Gilichinskiĭ, D.A., ed, International Conference on Cryopedology, 1st, Pushchino, Nov. 10-16, 1992, [1992,eng] 52-1017
Characteristics of permafrost soils along a latitudinal transect in arctic Alaska. Ping, C.L., [1997,eng] 52-2676
Cryopedology '97: II International Conference: abstracts of papers. International Conference on Cryopedology, 2nd, Syktyvkar, Russia, Aug. 5-8, 1997, [1997,rus] 52-1012
Cryosols in classification hierarchy. Gilichinskiĭ, D., ed, et al, [1997,eng] 52-4362
Forecasting permafrost thawing and frost shattering of soils in Russia during climatic warming. Grechishchev, S.E., [1997,rus] 52-1007
Fundamental research of Earth cryosphere in arctic and sub-arctic (results and prospects); abstracts. International Conference on "Fundamental Research of Earth Cryosphere in Arctic and Sub-arctic (results and prospects)", Pushchino, Apr. 23-26, 1996, [1996,eng] 52-4331
Gelisols: a newly proposed order in soil taxonomy. Bokheim, J.G., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4364
Geomorphic traces of Quaternary climates in the Cordillera Central, Dominican Republic. Orvis, K.H., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4349
Non-sorted patterned ground in the high Drakensberg, southern Africa: some new data. Grab, S., [1998,eng] 52-4757
On classification of soils in permafrost regions. Makeev, O.V., [1997,eng] 52-4368
Peculiarities of the spread of hazardous geocryological processes in the cryolithozone of Russia. Garagulia, L.S., et al, [1996,eng] 52-2929
Pedological investigations of the late-Pleistocene Bering Land Bridge. Höfle, C., et al, [1994,eng] 52-757
Pedon as a basic soil unit. Tarnocai, C., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4366
Permafrost changes in the northern Tien Shan during the Holocene. Marchenko, S.S., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3959
Permafrost-affected soils: consideration in classification hierarchy. Sletten, R.S., [1997,eng] 52-4367
Placement of cryosols in the World Reference Base for soil resources. Sokolov, I.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4363
Proposals on the cryosolic order definition in the WRB for soil resources (FAO). Mazhitova, G.G., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4365
Thermal regime for a thufa apex and its adjoining depression, Mashai Valley, Lesotho. Grab, S., [1997,eng] 52-3960
University of Alaska Fairbanks, Alaska Soil Geography Field Trip, June 18-30, 1994. Guidebook. The genesis, classification, and management of permafrost soils. Ping, C.L., et al, [1994,eng] 52-5801

Cryogenic structures
Geomorphic traces of Quaternary climates in the Cordillera Central, Dominican Republic. Orvis, K.H., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4349
Non sorted polygons in the Terra Nova Bay area. Bondesan, A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3125

Cryogenics
Analytical study of the effect of natural convection on cryogenic pipe freezing. Keary, A.C., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3598
Dehumidification of air flow through cooling at sub-freezing temperatures. Housiadas, C., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6241
Formation of coated ice hydrate nanocrystals at 120 K. Hernandez, J., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6394
Freeze-fracture transmission electron microscopy. Gulik-Krzywicki, T., [1997,eng] 52-242
Heat flux monitoring during cryogenic pipe freezing: a case study. Tavner, A.C.R., et al, [1996,eng] 52-401
High-pressure freezing of plant cells cultured in cellulose microcapillaries. Tiedemann, J., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3781
High-pressure infrared study of solid methane: phase diagram up to 30 GPa. Bini, R., et al, [1997,eng] 52-648
Ice mantle preparation technique effects on triple point water cell temperature stability. Furukawa, G.T., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1562
Infrared spectroscopy and physical chemistry of cryogenic aerosols. Clapp, M.L., [1995,eng] 52-4791
Low temperature behavior of cellular concrete. Richard, T.G., [1977,eng] 52-5856
Low-temperature seal failure of systems and devices with rubber seals. Pakholko, V.V., [1997,eng] 52-4878
Method for sampling of fine structure of intertidal sediments. Wiltshire, K.H., et al, [1997,eng] 52-795
Solubility of 1-pentene ice in liquid nitrogen and argon at the standard boiling points of the solvents. Szczepaniec-Cięciak, E., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6277
Spray-freezing freeze substitution (SFFS) of cell suspensions for improved preservation of ultrastructure. Fields, S.D., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2646
Thermal chemistry of ice mixtures of astrophysical relevance. Schutte, W.A., [1997,eng] 52-5181
Use of ethanol to prevent freezing damage of thin section microscopic slide samples. Christensen, A.K., et al, [1995,eng] 52-4581
See [also]: Refrigeration

Cryopedology
See [also]: Geocryology

Cryoplanation
See [also]: Altiplanation
Cryoturbation
Association of vegetation patterns with microenvironments on patterned ground, N.W.T., Canada. Anderson, D.G., et al, [1998,eng] **52-4807**
Concept of gelic materials in the new gelisol order for permafrost-affected soils. Bockheim, J.G., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2612**
Gelisols: a newly proposed order in soil taxonomy. Bokheim, J.G., et al, [1997,eng] **52-4364**
Permafrost distribution and temperatures in Europe during the Younger Dryas. Isarin, R.F.B., [1997,eng] **52-1948**
Plugs and plug circles: a basic form of patterned ground, Cornwallis I., Arctic Canada. Washburn, A.L., [1997,eng] **52-3433**
Proposals on the cryosolic order definition in the WRB for soil resources (FAO). Mazhitova, G.G., et al, [1997,eng] **52-4365**
Recognition of cryoturbation for classifying permafrost-affected soils. Bockheim, J.G., et al, [1998,eng] **52-3322**
Soil carbon distribution in nonacidic and acidic tundra of arctic Alaska. Bockheim, J.G., et al, [1998,eng] **52-4006**
Soils and cryoturbation in moist nonacidic and acidic tundra in the Kuparuk River basin, arctic Alaska, U.S.A. Bockheim, J.G., et al, [1998,eng] **52-4814**
Crystal growth
Computer simulation of early-stage crystal growth and dissolution. Baez, L.A., [1995,eng] **52-4422**
Polyhedral instability—skeletal and dendritic growth. Nanev, C.N., [1997,eng] **52-2802**
See [also]: Ice crystal growth; Snow crystal growth
Crystal optics
See [also]: Ice crystal optics
Crystallization
See [also]: Ice crystal growth; Recrystallization; Snow crystal growth
Crystals
Gas hydrates: review of physical/chemical properties. Sloan, E.D., Jr., [1998,eng] **52-5468**
Quantification of sulfur and phosphorus within secondary gold rims on Yukon placer gold. Southam, G., [1998,eng] **52-5518**
Surface hoar growing for several days. Hachikubo, A., et al, [1996,eng] **52-1158**
See [also]: Ice crystals; Snow crystals
Crystosphenes
See [also]: Ground ice
Cubic ice
Electrostatics of proton arrangements in ice Ic. Lekner, J., [1997,eng] **52-1857**
Neutron-scattering studies of ice prepared by different thermobaric treatments. Kolesnikov, A.I., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2241**
Thermodynamic stability and negative thermal expansion of hexagonal and cubic ices. Tanaka, H., [1998,eng] **52-4896**
Thermodynamics of water-cubic ice and other liquid-solid coexistence in nanometer-size particles. Johari, G.P., [1998,eng] **52-6056**
Culverts
Drainage ditches and pipes to prevent road icing. Ecrola, M., [1998,eng] **52-4656**
Currents
See [also]: Ocean currents; Tidal currents
Cutting
See [also]: Ice cutting
Cyclic variations
See [also]: Periodic variations
Cyclones
See [also]: Atmospheric disturbances
Czech Republic
"Cold-wet" famines of the years 1695-1697 in Finland and manifestations of the Little Ice Age in central Europe. Munzar, J., [1995,eng] **52-5252**
Climatic fluctuation in the last two thousand years. Brázdil, R., et al, [1995,eng] **52-5251**
Influence of the diameter of overhead line conductors and stranded cables on the shape and magnitude of icing. Lehký, P., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5340**
Progress in road weather information acquisition on the Czech Republic territory. Melcher, K., [1998,eng] **52-4386**
Solving the problems of support systems of the Czech Republic winter road maintenance. Melcher, K., [1998,eng] **52-4688**
Damage
After the thaw. Graham, D.D., [1997,eng] **52-764**
Aging of porous media following fluid invasion, freezing, and thawing. Salmon, E., et al, [1997,eng] **52-894**
Atmospheric icing and communication tower failure in the United States. Mulherin, N.D., [1998,eng] **52-6335**
Basic physical phenomena in the freezing and thawing of plant and animal tissues. Reid, D.S., [1993,eng] **52-1926**
Bridal Veil Falls avalanche 1996. Griffith, K., [1996,eng] **52-1198**
Canker fungi variations in Scots pine stands, Kola Peninsula, Russia. Kaitera, J., et al, [1998,eng] **52-4090**
Climate and physiology of trees in the alpine timberline regions. Tranquillini, W., [1993,eng] **52-1717**
Climatology of severe winter storms in Illinois. Changnon, S.A., Jr., [1969,eng] **52-5943**
Colonization of strawberry flowers by ice-nucleation-active bacteria. Warmund, M.R., et al, [1998,eng] **52-4464**
Comparison of modeled ice loads in freezing rain storms with damage information. Jones, K.F., [1998,eng] **52-5312**
Current state of cold hardiness research on fruit crops. Palonen, P., et al, [1997,eng] **52-4463**
Damage statistics of ice-strengthened ships in the Baltic Sea 1984-1987. Kujala, P., [1991,eng] **52-1417**
Damage to trees by ice storm of Feb 1900 in Missouri, Illinois, Indiana, and Ohio. Von Schrenk, H., [1900,eng] **52-5872**
Damage to trees by ice storm of Feb. 1902 on Staten Island, NY. Chapman, H.H., [1902,eng] **52-5881**
Defoliation and cold-hardiness of northern wheatgrass. Kowalenko, B.L., et al, [1998,eng] **52-4088**
Designing peculiarities of structures for icebreakers and ships for navigation in ice. Shemendiuk, G.P., et al, [1995,eng] **52-6682**
Destructive snow avalanches and climate change in the Swiss Alps. Schneebeli, M., et al, [1997,eng] **52-4958**
Deterioration of concrete bridge piers in Iceland. Gudmundsson, G., [1997,eng] **52-3170**
Distribution of Scots pine needle damage in Finland and Kola Peninsula. Turunen, M., et al, [1994,eng] **52-1548**
Ecosystem disturbances in the Barents region. Kashulina, G., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1764**
Effect of cold acclimation on rye leaf chemical composition. Uemura, M., et al, [1997,eng] **52-194**
Effect of soil freezing on the survival of winter-sown white lupins (*Lupinus albus* L.). Leach, J.E., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2641**
Effect of temperature on the transverse cracking behavior of cross-ply composite laminates. Huang, X., et al, [1997,eng] **52-796**
Effects of plantation location on yellow-cedar frost tolerance. Davradou, M., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5647**
Effects of simulated global warming on forest trees in Finland. Beuker, E., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5914**
Effects of snow pressure on growth form and life history of tree species in Japanese beech forest. Homma, K., [1997,eng] **52-4155**
Element concentrations in Scots pine needles on radial transects across a subarctic area. Rautio, P., et al, [1998,eng] **52-3894**
Freeze-cracking. Hung, Y.C., [1997,eng] **52-4477**
Frost damage and recovery of Scots pine seedlings at the end of the growing season. Ryyppö, A., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3417**
Frost deicer salt scaling testing of concrete: effect of drying and natural weathering. Jacobsen, S., et al, [1997,eng] **52-881**
Frost hardiness of forest trees after chemical treatment. White, G.J., [1996,eng] **52-634**
Frozen soil creep effects on buried gas pipelines. Hu, J., et al, [1995,eng] **52-1339**
Glaze storm of 1940. Deuber, C.G., [1940,eng] **52-4229**
Growth of containerized spruce seedlings after frost damage. Bigras, F.J., [1998,eng] **52-5646**
Hail insurance data confirmation of cloud seeding effects. Smith, P.L., et al, [1997,eng] **52-129**
Hailstorm damage observed from the *GOES-8* satellite: the 5-6 July 1996 Butte-Meade storm. Klimowski, B.A., et al, [1998,eng] **52-4217**
How snow, ice injury affects different trees. Butler, J.D., et al, [1974,eng] **52-4231**
Ice damage to slash pine, longleaf pine, and loblolly pine plantations in the Piedmont section of Georgia. McKellar, A.D., [1942,eng] **52-5880**
Ice damage to trees infested with grape vines spurs further growth of vines. Siccama, T.G., et al, [1976,eng] **52-5879**
Ice management key to E&P in arctic regions. George, D., [1997,eng] **52-799**
Ice storm at Buffalo, N.Y. Spencer, J.H., [1930,eng] **52-4989**
Ice storm at Worcester, Mass., Nov. 26-29, 1921. Howe, G.F., et al, [1921,eng] **52-4987**
Ice storm damage to urban trees. Hauer, R.J., et al, [1993,eng] **52-3623**
Ice storm in central New England, April 19, 1925. Brooks, C.F., [1925,eng] **52-4988**
Ice storm of 25-26 February 1961 at Montreal. Mahaffy, F.J., [1961,eng] **52-4986**
Influence of fish antifreeze proteins on cell cryoprotection. Ishiguro, H., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5929**
Influence of glaze storms upon hardwood forests in the southern Appalachians. Abell, C.A., [1934,eng] **52-3636**
Influence of radioactive waste disposal on Barents Sea macrobenthos. Pogrebov, V.B., et al, [1997,eng] **52-5975**
Lake shoreline forest growth related to snow level variations. Boivin, S., et al, [1997,eng] **52-522**
Localized ice storm damage in an Appalachian plateau watershed. Boerner, R.E.J., et al, [1988,eng] **52-4226**
Microscale heat transfer in biological systems at low temperatures. Rubinsky, B., [1997,eng] **52-991**
Model of critical snow/wind factors for damage of forest stands. Peltola, H., et al, [1997,eng] **52-528**
Modelling probability of snow and wind damage in Scots pine stands using tree characteristics. Valinger, E., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3948**
Mortar deterioration due to combined effect of delayed ettringite formation and freeze/thaw cycles. Shao, Y., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2850**
New frost damage index based on Landsat TM data. Jürgens, C., [1997,eng] **52-1853**
Novel nacelle thermal anti-icing exhaust grill for enhanced mixing. Gillan, M.A., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3064**
Nutrient deficits increase frost hardiness in Sitka spruce (*Picea sitchensis*) needles. Jalkanen, R.E., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5915**
Open-top chamber and field exposure of sitka spruce to simulated acid mist: a comparison of results. Sheppard, L.J., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6300**
Overwintering and productivity of Scots pine in a changing climate. Hänninen, H., et al, [1996,eng] **52-4242**
Paraquat tolerance a poor indicator of potato freezing tolerance. Seppänen, M.M., et al, [1998,eng] **52-4960**
Persistent suppression in dwarf birch after release from heavy summer browsing by caribou. Crête, M., et al, [1998,eng] **52-4810**
Pine tree survival in a harsh boreal climate after scarification treatments. Hansson, P., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2601**
Postfire changes of the carbon cycle in southern tundra. Zamolodchikov, D.G., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6249**
Postfire recovery of forest litter in Scots pine forests in two different regions of boreal zone. Gorshkov, V.V., et al, [1996,eng] **52-4241**
Real truth about the effects of deicers. Perenchio, W.F., [1997,eng] **52-2462**
Reconstruction of Windsor Bridge piers. Pierce, P.C., et al, [1996,eng] **52-158**
Rehabilitation of Hodenpyl tailrace retaining walls. Amthor, J.C., et al, [1997,eng] **52-5570**
Resistance of trees to ice storm injury. Rogers, W.E., [1923,eng] **52-4227**
Response of Norway spruce seedlings to simulated acid mist. Sheppard, L.J., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6297**
Scots pine forest ecosystems recovery after forest fire. Gorshkov, V.V., et al, [1996,eng] **52-4244**
Snow and ice storm of Dec. 1914 destroys forest stands in Pennsylvania. Illick, J.S., [1916,eng] **52-3580**
Soil dressing with sulphur: does it reduce frost hardiness in spruce seedlings. Sheppard, L.J., [1997,eng] **52-1389**
Sub-arctic forest ground vegetation response to simulated acid rain. Shevtsova, A., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1341**
Surrogate data to estimate crop-hail loss. Changnon, D., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1849**
Thermal damage of mass concrete. Bouzoubaâ, N., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3412**
Tree growing season photosynthesis after artificial frost treatment. Lamontagne, M., et al, [1998,eng] **52-4453**
Tree post-fire regeneration in long-term permafrost. Matveev, P.M., et al, [1996,eng] **52-727**
Trees in a glaze storm. Rogers, W.E., [1924,eng] **52-3635**
Tundra disturbance studies, pt.4. Forbes, B.C., [1997,eng] **52-2942**
Two destructive avalanches in Iceland. Egilsson, J.G., [1996,eng] **52-1196**
Ultraviolet radiation in Finland. Taalas, P., et al, [1996,eng] **52-2978**
Use of pollen rain records in analysis of Fennoscandia polar tree limits. Hicks, S., [1993,eng] **52-1708**
UV radiation and ice algae. Prézelin, B.B., et al, [1998,eng] **52-4049**
Variation of fracture toughness of asphalt concrete under low temperatures. Kim, K.W., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3281**
Vegetation succession and disturbance on a boreal forest floodplain, Susitna River, Alaska. Helm, D.J., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3512**
Damping
Analysis of galloping conductor field data. Havard, D.G., [1998,eng] **52-5337**
Consequences of dissipation on the group velocity in a flexible ice cover. Dixon, T.W., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6333**
Damping maximum of hardened cement past (hcp) in the region of -90°C: a mechanical relaxation test. Xu, X.J., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3674**
Dynamic behaviour of pile foundations with soil-pile interaction. Han, Y.C., [1995,eng] **52-1067**
Effect of spiral-rods as a galloping prevention device. Ikegawa, Y., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5335**
Evaluation of galloping of transmission lines in gusty winds. Ohkuma, T., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5336**
Experimental study on attenuation of random waves under ice sheet. Sakai, S., et al, [1996,eng] **52-2112**
Ice loading on a compliant indentor. Izumiyama, K., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2208**
Overhead line galloping: field experience during one event in Belgium on last February 13th, 1997. Lilien, J.L., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5333**
Polarity-dependent wave velocity separation filtering in Kola Superdeep Borehole seismic profiles. Morozov, I.B., et al, [1997,eng] **52-5897**
Seismic response of offshore platforms in ice-covered seas. Part 1: dynamic ice-structure interaction. Adachi, H., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2192**
Toward realism in modeling ocean wave behavior in marginal ice zones. Meylan, M.H., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1751**
Traffic-induced building vibrations in Montréal. Hunaidi, O., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3398**
Verification of the effectiveness of TMDs using wind tunnel section model tests. Livesey, F., et al, [1996,eng] **52-177**
Dams
Analysis of events leading to the February 1992 flooding of the town of Peace River, Alberta. Assaf, H., et al, [1997,eng] **52-432**

Assessing the effects of alternative project operation on upstream ice conditions. White, K.D., et al, [1997,eng] **52-444**
Breakup ice control structure for the Salmon River in Connecticut. Tuthill, A.M., et al, [1997,eng] **52-702**
Calculation of the periodic temperature field in a concrete dam. Daoud, M., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3399**
Chaudière River—existing ice jam conditions and possible mitigation measures. Petryk, S., et al, [1997,eng] **52-451**
Dams and avalanches in Norway. Laugesen, J., et al, [1991,eng] **52-1451**
Effect of tidal power station on Barents Sea ecosystems. Semënov, V.N., [1997,eng] **52-400**
Effects of hydropower peaking operations on the thickness of ice accumulations. Zufelt, J.E., [1997,eng] **52-434**
Failure and replacement of the Safe Harbor skimmer wall. Gemperline, E.J., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6088**
Gries Glacier: glacier flow modeling and possible changes in the future. Vieli, A., et al, [1997,ger] **52-1398**
Ice control techniques for Corps projects. Haynes, F.D., et al, [1997,eng] **52-4370**
Model for ice thrust on dam walls. Sodhi, D.S., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6149**
Operation of a peaking hydropower plant in winter. Daly, S.F., et al, [1997,eng] **52-697**
Protection of sluice gates from frost heave in cofferdams. Zhu, Y.J., et al, [1997,chi] **52-4847**
Pump system for improving runoff records during winter. Bonta, J.V., [1997,eng] **52-2071**
Snow and ice blocking of tunnels. Lia, L., [1998,eng] **52-4268**
Snow and ice blocking of tunnels. Lia, L., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6099**
Static ice loads on dams: loads along a dam face, and on wooden and steel stoplogs. Comfort, G., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6150**
Thermal damage of mass concrete. Bouzoubaâ, N., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3412**
Velocity of elastic waves in frozen and thawed soil foundations of dams. *Voronkov, O.K., et al, [1996,rus]* **52-2084**
See [also]: Earth dams; Ice dams

Data processing
"Meteo Routes": the Walloon project of meteorological data control for a better service to the users. Ledent, T., *[1998,eng]* **52-4682**
Acoustic detection system for operational avalanche forecasting. Chritin, V., et al, [1996,eng] **52-1171**
Air monitoring of ice conditions in the arctic seas. Chernook, V.I., et al, [1995,eng] **52-6693**
Airborne APT weather satellite imaging system. Jordan, J.E., et al, *[1998,eng]* **52-3642**
Airborne radio echo sounding of outlet glaciers in Greenland. Allen, C., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1479**
Alaska data in the CRREL Ice Jam Database. Eames, H.J., et al, [1997,eng] **52-5870**
Alaska Natural Resources Library Group: adapt, migrate, or die. Braund-Allen, J., [1997,eng] **52-2661**
Alaska SAR Facility: overview and key geophysical applications. Kaupp, V., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6496**
Alaska SAR facility: radar data from the extreme north-west of the Americas.[1997,eng] **52-2634**
Albedo distribution in Lützow-Holm Bay and its neighborhood. Nakagawa, K., [1997,jpn] **52-409**
Algorithm development for satellite synthetic aperture radar (SAR) classification and mapping of Great Lakes ice cover. Leshkevich, G.A., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6494**
Algorithm to rectify radar images of ice floe edges. McDevitt, R.J., et al, [1998,eng] **52-2338**
American Polar Society: past, present, and future. Goerler, R.E., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2662**
Analysis of data on discontinuities in ice cover in the Kara Sea and their possible use in planning sea operations. Brestkin, S.V., et al, [1995,eng] **52-6683**
Analysis of weather and avalanche records from Alta, UT and Mammoth Mountain, CA. Davis, R.E., et al, [1996,eng] **52-1144**
Annual report academic year 1996-97. National Snow and Ice Data Center. World Data Center-A for Glaciology, [1997,eng] **52-2874**
Antarctic plant database. Peat, H.J., [1998,eng] **52-6000**
Antarctica Retrospective—a comprehensive resource for the history of Antarctica and the southern ocean. Mills, W.J., [1997,eng] **52-2672**
Applications of snow cover mapping in high mountain regions. Haefner, H., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1527**
Arctic deployment of USCGC *Polar Star*—winter 1982. Volume 4A. Ice loads on steering gear systems: appendices. Menon, B., et al, [1982,eng] **52-1321**
Arctic deployment of USCGC *Polar Star*—winter 1982. Volume 5. Instrumentation system and computer software documentation. Geisel, F.A., et al, [1982,eng] **52-1322**
Arctic environmental database for Europe and Asia. Sørensen, M., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1611**
Arctic modeling data resources. McGinnis, D.L., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3750**
Arctic precipitation as represented in the NCEP/NCAR reanalysis. Serreze, M.C., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3773**
Arctic Science and Technology Information System: creative funding of a northern information service in the 1990s. Goodwin, R., [1997,eng] **52-2656**
Assessment of data quality and quantity from airborne cloud physics projects from 1974 through 1984. Jeck, R.K., [1985,eng] **52-81**
Assessment of sea-ice conditions using two-channel active and passive microwave systems. Bel'chanskiĭ, G.I., et al, [1996,eng] **52-20**
Australia in Antarctica: information initiatives. Davies, L.M., [1997,eng] **52-2668**
Automated classification scheme to enhance radiometric detection of polar stratospheric clouds over Antarctica. Foschi, P.G., et al, [1995,eng] **52-4081**
Avalanche notes from the National Avalanche Center.[1998,eng] **52-3983**
Avalanche prevention: the system NivoLog. Bolognesi, R., [1998,fre] **52-3977**
AVHRR-based Polar Pathfinder products for modeling applications. Maslanik, J.A., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3766**
Bibliography of Alaska and Polar Regions (BibAPR) of the University of Alaska Fairbanks. Inouye, R.K., [1997,eng] **52-2663**
Bibliography on northern pipelines in the former Soviet Union. Smallidge, E.R., [1997,eng] **52-2229**
Bringing the Russian Far East online: the challenges of *PolarPac4*. Lehman, L.M., [1997,eng] **52-2658**
C-band polarimetric backscatter observations of Great Lakes ice. Nghiem, S.V., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6495**
CAPS: Circumpolar Active-Layer Permafrost System Version 1.0. International Permafrost Association, Colorado. University. National Snow and Ice Data Center, [1998,eng] **52-6741**
Cartographic generalization of topographic maps—examples from Svalbard. Amlien, J., [1997,eng] **52-2914**
Characteristics of snowmelt from NRCS SNOTEL (SNOwTEL emetry) sites. Cooley, K.R., et al, [1997,eng] **52-5521**
Circumpolar Arctic Vegetation Mapping (CAVM) workshops. Walker, D.A., ed, et al, [1997,eng] **52-3913**
Climate modelling for road planning using geographical information systems. Eriksson, M., [1998,eng] **52-4392**
Colorado Avalanche Information Center. Logan, N., et al, [1998,eng] **52-3025**
Comparative global arctic radiation climatology. Serreze, M.C., et al, [1998,eng] **52-2946**
Comparison of modeled ice loads in freezing rain storms with damage information. Jones, K.F., [1998,eng] **52-5312**
Comparison of neural network classifiers for NSCAT sea ice flag. Park, J.D., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6546**
Creating reference works from the Cambridge Arctic Shelf Programme's information resources. Lesk, E.L., [1997,eng] **52-2671**
Cryopedology '97: II International Conference: abstracts of papers. International Conference on Cryopedology, 2nd, Syktyvkar, Russia, Aug. 5-8, 1997, [1997,rus] **52-1012**
Cryospheric data for model validations: requirements and status. Barry, R.G., [1997,eng] **52-3763**
Cyberspace Snow and Avalanche Center: an avalanche information center for the future. Frankenfield, J., [1996,eng] **52-1146**
Danish winter management system. Knudsen, F., [1998,eng] **52-4683**
Data base of supercooled cloud variables up to 10,000 feet and low altitude aircraft icing. Jeck, R.K., [1983,eng] **52-92**
Database and methodology for conducting site specific snow load case studies for the United States. Tobiasson, W., et al, [1997,eng] **52-308**
Database for climatic environments of snowy areas in Japan. Ishizaka, M., et al, [1997,eng] **52-293**
Design and development of a coherent radar depth sounder for measurement of Greenland ice sheet thickness. Chuah, T.S., [1997,eng] **52-3863**
Development of a neural network based algorithm for radar snowfall estimation. Xiao, R.G., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5695**
Drift and deformation processes. Geiger, C.A., et al, [1998,eng] **52-4188**
Dry-slab density and thickness during major storms. Mears, A., [1996,eng] **52-1159**
Effects of bird orientation in pack ice thickness sounding interpretation. Holladay, J.S., et al, [1997,eng] **52-4597**
Estimation of large-scale sea-ice motion from SSM/I 85.5 GHz imagery. Agnew, T.A., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3752**
EURICE: an European effort for the improvement of in-flight aircraft icing safety. Amendola, A., et al, [1998,eng] **52-4251**
European pollen database: a brief review. Hicks, S., et al, [1994,eng] **52-3219**
Evaluation and interpretation of a numerical weather prediction based freezing rain archive. Hewitt, E.J., [1998,eng] **52-5314**
Evaluation of ERS-SAR image mapping of sea ice. Gill, R.S., et al, [1996,eng] **52-1482**
Evaluation of rural underground cable projects using icing database. Hjartarson, T., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5293**
Experiences in applying the WELS road weather system over Austria. Spreitzhofer, G., et al, [1998,eng] **52-4380**
Floristic inventory and spatial database for Fort Wainwright, interior Alaska. Racine, C., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2777**
Freeze/thaw classification for prairie soils using SSM/I radiobrightness. Judge, J., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3516**
FREZCHEM2: a chemical thermodynamic model for electrolyte solutions at subzero temperatures. Mironenko, M.V., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2783**
Fronts and Atlantic Storm-Track Experiment (FASTEX): a short overview and the GCSS connection. Joly, A., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2826**
Fundamental research of Earth cryosphere in arctic and sub-arctic (results and prospects); abstracts. International Conference on "Fundamental Research of Earth Cryosphere in Arctic and Sub-arctic (results and prospects)", Pushchino, Apr. 23-26, 1996, [1996,eng] **52-4331**
FYI: information projects at Canada's Department of Indian Affairs and Northern Development. Finn, J., [1997,eng] **52-2655**
Gallatin National Forest Avalanche Center. Birkeland, K., [1998,eng] **52-3029**
Genliniv for Windows—an integrated software for snow data analysis. Dumas, J.L., et al, [1996,eng] **52-1145**
Geologic mapping from Landsat TM imagery. Bradford, S.C., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3132**
Geophysical observatory at Neumayer Station, Antarctica. Eckstaller, A., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3130**
Gray literature database on Russian research in the Arctic. Markusova, V.A., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2659**
Guidelines for mapping vegetation on military lands. O'Neil, J., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2052**
Ice jam database. White, K.D., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1042**
Ice jams in the contiguous United States from the CRREL Ice Jam Database, winter 1995-96. Eames, H.J., [1997,eng] **52-5871**
Ice-Vu: an integrated data communications and image analysis system. Asmus, K.W., et al, [1996,eng] **52-4576**
Iceland 1986 GPS geodetic survey: tectonic goals and data processing results. Foulger, G.R., et al, [1993,eng] **52-2851**
Icing database—acquisition and registration of data. Ísaksson, S.P., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5324**
Implementing an integrated Road Weather Information System in Minnesota. Wikelius, M., et al, [1998,eng] **52-4691**
Improved elevation dataset for climate and ice-sheet modelling. Bamber, J.L., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3775**
Improving winter road management under Euro-regional project "VIKING". Leviäkangas, P., [1998,eng] **52-4678**
Integrated system of meteorological roads protection in Poland based on intelligent road weather stations. Maletka, G., et al, [1998,eng] **52-4681**
Integrated weather information systems: FHWA white paper findings. Pisano, P.A., et al, [1998,eng] **52-4385**
Interactive Multisensor Snow and Ice Mapping System. Ramsay, B.H., [1997,eng] **52-5540**
Interchange of information on cryosphere science data set. Chen, X.Z., et al, [1996,chi] **52-2433**
Intercomparison of sea ice datasets. Harangozo, S.A., [1998,eng] **52-5439**
Interdisciplinary? Multiple authorship? Collaboratory? What are the current trends in research at universities. Young, M., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2666**
International Permafrost Association contributions to the Polar Libraries Colloquy. Heginbottom, J.A., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2670**
Investigation into the effectiveness of certification and operational icing procedures for turboprops. Simpson, M.P., et al, *[1998,eng]* **52-4252**
Is publishing perishing? Reflections on publishing in polar science. Andrews, M., [1997,eng] **52-2660**
Italian Antarctic Project: policy for antarctic information dissemination. Bacigalupi, L., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2667**
Journal coverage in the *Cold Regions Bibliography*. Hibben, S.G., [1997,eng] **52-2657**
Latitudinal distribution of ozone to 35 km altitude from ECC ozonsonde observations, 1982-1990. Komhyr, W.D., et al, [1994,eng] **52-5750**
Magnetic map will define Antarctica's structure. Johnson, A.C., et al, [1997,eng] **52-630**
MATHEUS (Management of Traffic in Helsinki Urban Surroundings). Muurinen, I., et al, [1998,eng] **52-4685**
Measuring cloud droplets by optical array probes in aircraft icing tests. Hobbs, R., et al, [1996,eng] **52-570**
Meteorologically-based icing severity index. Politovich, M.K., et al, [1996,eng] **52-595**
Monitoring system of the Barents Sea (SEAWATCH) and its possible use as an information system in the Arctic. Toro, C., et al, [1995,eng] **52-6702**
Multiconverted reflections in marine environments with thin permafrost layers. Chen, T.W., [1994,eng] **52-4444**
Need for corrosion data and information acquisition and management in Alaska. Perrigo, L.D., et al, [1994,eng] **52-4133**
Needs of Russian polar scientists and possibilities of organising mutually beneficial exchanges. Warren, I.M.T., [1997,eng] **52-2665**
Neural network algorithm for sea ice edge classification. Alhumaidi, S.M., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3515**
Neural network method detection of Canadian permafrost. Leverington, D.W., et al, [1997,eng] **52-887**
Neuro-fuzzy approach for monitoring global snow and ice extent with the SSM/I. Sun, C.Y., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6493**
New characterization of supercooled clouds below 10,000 feet AGL. Final report. Masters, C.O., [1983,eng] **52-98**
New development phases of the Finnish Road Weather Information System. Toivonen, K., et al, [1998,eng] **52-4384**
New Westwide Avalanche Network. Tremper, B., et al, [1996,eng] **52-1149**
NOAA satellite observation in the Antarctic. Seko, K., [1997,jpn] **52-426**

Northern Hemisphere snow extent from passive microwave and visible remote sensing data. Armstrong, R.L., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6487
NRC centre for ice loads on offshore structures. Timco, G.W., [1998,eng] 52-5806
Original active contour algorithm applied to snow avalanches. Latombe, B., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5587
Oulujärvi magnetic station. Pajunpää, K., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5481
Parallel computing and operational sea-ice forecasting. Cook, J., [1995,eng] 52-176
Polarity-dependent wave velocity separation filtering in Kola Superdeep Borehole seismic profiles. Morozov, I.B., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5897
Prediction system for winter road maintenance and a study of service levels. Kobayashi, N., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4686
Preliminary study on snow mapping using AVHRR data and GIS techniques. Ma, H., et al, [1996,chi] 52-2431
Problems of Earth Cryosphere; basic and applied studies: abstracts of papers. International conference on "Problems of Earth Cryosphere"; basic and applied studies, Pushchino, April 21-25, 1997, [1997,rus] 52-1013
Proceedings. Creativity, lighting the poles: collaborative solutions to common problems. Polar Libraries Colloquy, 16th, Anchorage, AK, June 17-22, 1996, [1997,eng] 52-2654
Processing of pack ice stress data: final report. Sandwell, Inc., Calgary, Alberta, Canatech Consultants Ltd., Calgary, Alberta, [1993,eng] 52-5772
Progress in road weather information acquisition on the Czech Republic territory. Melcher, K., [1998,eng] 52-4386
Radarsat Antarctic Mapping Project. Jezek, K.C., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6557
RADARSAT Antarctica Mapping System: system overview—an update. Norikane, L., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6465
RADARSAT-I system commissioning and beyond. Parashar, S., et al, [1996,eng] 52-3777
Rayleigh lidar system for middle atmosphere research in the Arctic. Thayer, J.P., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3066
Remote sensing of snowpack by microwave radiometer mounted on satellite. Sasaki, M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-399
Remote Sensing/GIS Center at CRREL helps in disaster relief. Bruzewicz, A.J., [1997,eng] 52-4980
Retracking algorithm to enhance radar altimetry of ice-sheet surface elevation. Davis, C.H., [1997,eng] 52-3519
River ice monitoring network in the north central United States. Connelly, B.A., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6091
Russian historical material on sea ice as a part of global digital sea ice data bank. Frolov, I.E., et al, [1996,eng] 52-1263
Sea ice analysis and products: cooperative work at the U.S. and Canadian national ice centers. Bertoia, C., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6527
Sea ice drift from wavelet analysis of the Special Sensor Microwave Imager satellite data. Liu, A.K., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5625
Seismic lower crustal reflectivity and signal penetration in the Siljan Ring area, central Sweden. Juhojuntti, N., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4571
Sensors in a Swedish road weather information system. Sahlin, L., [1998,eng] 52-4399
Snapshots of Antarctica from Radarsat-1. Jezek, K.C., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6497
Snow depth distribution over sea ice. Markus, T., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4183
Software of a sea ice management system for winter oil/gas production in north Bohai Sea. Zhang, Q., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6124
SOLA/AGU CDROM of the McMurdo Dry Valleys. Hastings, J.T., [1998,eng] 52-2459
Spatial and temporal variability of Canadian monthly snow depths, 1946-1995. Brown, R.D., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5545
Spherical harmonic analysis of geomagnetic data. Mochizuki, E., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2692
Study of setting up the accumulated snow database system in the GIS of the high-Asia frigid region. Lu, A.X., et al, [1996,chi] 52-2435
Surface temperature in Lützow-Holm Bay and surroundings. Nakagawa, K., [1997,jpn] 52-410
System for real-time processing of satellite snow cover monitoring data. Marçal, A.R.S., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3588
Transformation of four-component vertical seismic profiling records from Kola Superdeep Borehole, Russia. Morozov, I.B., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5896
Use of airborne *casi* spatial mode data for mapping of sub-arctic mountain heaths in Pasvik, northern Norway. Tømmervik, H., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3460
Use of SAR data at the Alaska River Forecast Center. Lunsford, A.C., [1998,eng] 52-6090
Using a geographical information system for river ice cover management. Ruggles, R.W., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6089
Using U.S. weather data for modeling ice loads from freezing rain. Lott, J.N., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5311
Validation of alpine glacier velocity measurements using ERS tandem-mission SAR data. Mattar, K.E., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5699
Wet snow icing and local winds. Ólafsson, H., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5313
Workshop on Long-Term Monitoring of Glaciers of North America and Northwestern Europe. Final report. Williams, R.S., Jr., ed, et al, [1997,eng] 52-3296

Data transmission

Alaska SAR Facility: overview and key geophysical applications. Kaupp, V., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6496
Application of a road weather information system. Gustavsson, T., [1997,eng] 52-3259
Arctic environmental database for Europe and Asia. Sørensen, M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1611
Areal observation of blowing snow using a telemetering network of snow particle counters. Kosugi, K., et al, [1997,eng] 52-282
Avalanche prevention: the system NivoLog. Bolognesi, R., [1998,fre] 52-3977
AVALOG: a decision making system for forecasting local avalanche hazards. Bolognesi, R., [1991,fre] 52-1458
Canadian Ice Service ice tracking algorithm. Lee, F., [1997,eng] 52-2993
Characteristics of snowmelt from NRCS SNOTEL (SNOwTEL emetry) sites. Cooley, K.R., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5521
Design and development of an operational sea ice mapping system for meteorological applications in the Antarctic. Williams, R.N., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1135
Development of a mobile winter road surface information collection system. Masuda, Y., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4378
Eastern Sierra Avalanche Forecast Center. Moynier, J., [1998,eng] 52-5233
Experiences in applying the WELS road weather system over Austria. Spreitzhofer, G., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4380
First realtime use of RADARSAT SAR imagery for ship navigation in Antarctica. Danduran, P., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1132
Ice accretion measurements from the Automated Surface Observing System (ASOS). Ramsay, A.C., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5306
Implementing an integrated Road Weather Information System in Minnesota. Wikelius, M., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4691
Integrated system of meteorological roads protection in Poland based on intelligent road weather stations. Maletka, G., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4681
Integrated weather information systems: FHWA white paper findings. Pisano, P.A., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4385
Intelligent transport systems for winter road management in Hokkaido. Kajiya, Y., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4701
Interaction between people, roads and vehicles in Denmark. Schou, H., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4703
Interactive Multisensor Snow and Ice Mapping System. Ramsay, B.H., [1997,eng] 52-5540
Interchange of information on cryosphere science data set. Chen, X.Z., et al, [1996,chi] 52-2433
Intercomparison of sea ice datasets. Harangozo, S.A., [1998,eng] 52-5439
International Arctic Buoy Program data report 1 January 1995-31 December 1995. Rigor, I.G., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2793
Local forecasting of avalanche hazard on a daily basis: experience at three major stations. Navillod, L., et al, [1991,fre] 52-1455
Making traffic secure in a heavy snowfall area in winter—Gassan Road information system. Nagata, K., et al, [1997,eng] 52-346
New development phases of the Finnish Road Weather Information System. Toivonen, K., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4384
New instruments and their possible use in avalanche warning. Gubler, H., et al, [1991,eng] 52-1449
Northwest Weather and Avalanche Center. Ferber, G., [1997,eng] 52-2042
Organization for avalanche hazard forecasting in France. Pahaut, E., et al, [1991,fre] 52-1444
Progress in road weather information acquisition on the Czech Republic territory. Melcher, K., [1998,eng] 52-4386
Radarsat Antarctic Mapping Project. Jezek, K.C., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6557
RADARSAT Antarctica Mapping System: system overview—an update. Norikane, L., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6465
Radio communication, 60N-78N. Angling, M.J., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6273
Remote Sensing/GIS Center at CRREL helps in disaster relief. Bruzewicz, A.J., [1997,eng] 52-4980
Road user information service in Norway. Leiren, K., [1998,eng] 52-4697
Road Weather Information Systems for Intelligent Vehicle Highway Systems. Kelley, J.R., [1994,eng] 52-6743
Satellite detection of icebergs in Antarctica. Mercier, G., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6516
Sea ice analysis and products: cooperative work at the U.S. and Canadian national ice centers. Bertoia, C., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6527
Sensors in a Swedish road weather information system. Sahlin, L., [1998,eng] 52-4399
Snapshots of Antarctica from Radarsat-1. Jezek, K.C., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6497
Snow data base for avalanche forecasting. Dumas, J.L., et al, [1991,fre] 52-1446
Snow drifting acoustic detector. Font, D., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4643
Snow sensors in a traffic advisory system. Muramatsu, T., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4397
SOLA/AGU CDROM of the McMurdo Dry Valleys. Hastings, J.T., [1998,eng] 52-2459
Study of setting up the accumulated snow database system in the GIS of the high-Asia frigid region. Lu, A.X., et al, [1996,chi] 52-2435
Theoretical background for use of a road weather information system. Bogren, J., [1997,eng] 52-3254
Water level measurements in the polar regions: status and technology. Russin, E.M., et al, [1990,eng] 52-1316
Weather and traffic advisory signs on Finnish highways. Pilli-Sihvola, Y., [1997,eng] 52-3245
Winter management system. Dahl, T., [1998,eng] 52-4690

Dating

See [also]: Age determination

Davis Strait

Field phase report, Greenland katabatic wind experiment. Heinemann, G., ed, [1998,eng] 52-6673
Modelling inter-annual sea-ice variability off eastern Canada. Marko, J.R., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3755

Decomposition

5500-year proxy-climate and vegetation record from blanket mire at Talla Moss, Borders, Scotland. Chambers, F.M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4523
Ammonium in coastal antarctic aerosols and snow: role of polar ocean and penguin emissions. Legrand, M., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5683
Balance between hydrolysis and methanogenesis during the anaerobic digestion of organic matter. Vavilin, V.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3564
Biological soup in summer sea ice. Thomas, D.N., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4056
Bioremediation in polar environments: using antarctic microbial populations in the battle against oil spills. Delille, D., [1997,fre] 52-3266
Characteristics of soil organic matter in arctic ecosystems of Alaska. Ping, C.L., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4007
Chlorine 36 fallout in the Summit Greenland Ice Core Project ice core. Baumgartner, S., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2757
Coarse woody debris composition in natural and managed coniferous Finnish forests near the timberline. Sippola, A.L., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6323
Decomposition of gas hydrates in low-temperature reservoirs. Tsypkin, G.G., [1998,eng] 52-5928
Effect of surface roughness on the electron-stimulated desorption of D^+ from microporous D_2O ice. Sieger, M.T., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2609
Electron-stimulated desorption of $D^-(H^-)$ from condensed D_2O (H_2O) films. Simpson, W.C., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2608
Electron-stimulated desorption of D_2O ice. Sieger, M.T., et al, [1997,eng] 52-647
Electron-stimulated hydrogen desorption from amorphous ice. Kimmel, G.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2294
Experimental manipulations of snow-depth: effects on nutrient content of caribou forage. Walsh, N.E., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1879
Fertilizer effects on CO_2 influence on alpine grassland decomposition. Arnone, J.A., III, et al, [1997,eng] 52-1656
High-latitude springtime photochemistry. Part I: NO_x, PAN and ozone relationships. Beine, H.J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1942
High-latitude springtime photochemistry. Part II: sensitivity studies of ozone production. Herring, J.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1943
Hydrocarbon bacteria in the bay at the Great Wall Station. Yuan, J.F., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6063
Ice ion desorption induced by synchrotron spectroscopy. Mase, K., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2610
Influence of the crosslinks density on the crystallization of water in PAA gels. Ponomariova, T., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1515
Laboratory procedure for separation of unconsolidated glacial sediments. Lindsay, P.J., et al, [1995,eng] 52-1031
Long-term tillage and crop residue management in the subarctic: fluxes of methane and nitrous oxide. Cochran, V.L., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4455
Mass balance and nitrogen accumulation in hummocks on a South Swedish bog during the late Holocene. Malmer, N., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3476
Mercury levels in the natural environment in the ecosystem of the Kureyka Reservoir. Sorokovikova, L.M., et al, [1996,eng] 52-18
Microbial ecology, decomposition and nutrient cycling. Robinson, C.H., et al, [1997,eng] 52-845
Modelling temporal variability in the carbon balance of a spruce/moss boreal forest. Frolking, S., et al, [1996,eng] 52-22
New method to estimate accumulation rates of lignites in the Eocene Buchanan Lake Formation, Canadian Arctic. Kojima, S., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6400
Origin of the magnetic susceptibility signal in Chinese loess. Meng, X.M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2956
Potential radionuclide release rates from marine reactors dumped in the Kara Sea. Warden, J.M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-676
Raman spectroscopy of Greenland ice sheet natural clathrates. Pauer, F., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2744
Relationship between ecosystem biomass and irradiance for northern peatlands. Frolking, S.E., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6310
Role of excitons in electron-stimulated amorphous ice dissociation. Orlando, T.M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2607
Sea-salt aerosol in coastal antarctic regions. Wagenbach, D., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5677
Sensitivity of spruce/moss boreal forest net ecosystem productivity to seasonal anomalies in weather. Frolking, S., [1997,eng] 52-3617
Stratification of soil ecological processes: a study of birch forest floor in the Alaskan taiga. Wagener, S.M., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3558
Transition elements between comets and asteroids. I. Thermal evolution models. Coradini, A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1840

Winter CO_2 fluxes in a boreal forest. Winston, G.C., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3614**
X-ray diffraction study of gas clathrate hydrates. Koh, C.A., et al, [1996,eng] **52-2935**

Defects
Dichotomous collective proton dynamics in ice. Zolotariuk, A.V., et al, [1998,eng] **52-2840**
Dielectric low-frequency dispersion and crossover phenomena of HCl-doped ice. Takei, I., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2279**
Facet of recent ice sciences. Suga, H., [1997,eng] **52-3786**
Fluctuation of local order and connectivity of water molecules in two phases of supercooled water. Tanaka, H., [1998,eng] **52-2595**
Influence of surface defects on the adsorption of HCl on ice. Clary, D.C., et al, [1997,eng] **52-4511**
Ionic defects on a hydrogen-bonded chain. Howard, I.A., et al, [1998,eng] **52-2960**
Modeling of orientational defects and proton transport in a hydrogen bonded chain. Mittal, R.R., [1995,eng] **52-4785**
Molecular dynamics calculations for ice Ih. Burnham, C.J., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2268**
Monte Carlo simulation of ice models. Barkema, G.T., et al, [1998,eng] **52-3655**
Neutron-scattering studies of ice prepared by different thermobaric treatments. Kolesnikov, A.I., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2241**
Nucleation of ice in confined geometry. Baker, J.M., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2277**
Observation of dislocations in ice. Baker, I., [1997,eng] **52-2259**
Physical mechanisms responsible for ice adhesion. Ryzhkin, I.A., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2287**
Polyhedral instability—skeletal and dendritic growth. Nanev, C.N., [1997,eng] **52-2802**
Proton motion effects on doped ice fluorescence. Akiyama, T., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2271**
Quantum mechanical studies of the energetics of ionic defects in icelike systems. Plummer, P.L.M., [1997,eng] **52-2282**
Surface states of charge carriers and electrical properties of the surface layer of ice. Petrenko, V.F., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2291**
Thermodynamic stability and negative thermal expansion of hexagonal and cubic ices. Tanaka, H., [1998,eng] **52-4896**
Three-level model of defect accumulation during ice formation from liquid water. Shavlov, A.V., [1997,eng] **52-2594**
X-ray diffraction of high pressure ice symmetric disorder. Pruzan, P., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2278**

Deflation
See [also]: Wind erosion

Deformation
Arctic Ocean sea ice/water thermodynamic relations. Björk, G., [1997,eng] **52-1364**
Assessing the frost susceptibility of coarse-fragment soils with a silty-clayey filler. Sokolova, O.V., et al, [1997,eng] **52-5224**
Assessing the paradigm shift: deformable glacier beds. Murray, T., [1997,eng] **52-5186**
Atmospheric entry of large meteoroids: implication to Titan. Ivanov, B.A., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1534**
Behaviour of compacted earth fill embankments, constructed during winter and summer conditions. Magnusson, O., et al, [1993,eng] **52-6398**
Brooks Range Mesozoic and Cenozoic thermotectonic evolution. O'Sullivan, P.B., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1087**
Brooks Range, Alaska tectonic deformation. Peapples, P.R., et al, [1997,eng] **52-116**
Centrifuge modelling of large soil deformation due to ice scour. Lach, P.R., [1996,eng] **52-1066**
Constraints on Canadian arctic tectonic thrusting during the Eurekan orogeny. Arne, D.C., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5486**
Deep-seated creep of massive ground ice, Tuktoyaktuk, NWT, Canada. Dallimore, S.R., et al, [1996,eng] **52-542**
Deformation of earth-filled dams and low-pressure spillways in the permafrost area. Zhang, R.V., [1997,rus] **52-6264**
Deformation of roadbeds on icy permafrost ground and methods against it. Kondrat'ev, V.G., [1997,rus] **52-6265**
Deglaciation of a soft-bedded Laurentide ice sheet. Licciardi, J.M., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6458**
Dirt Hills structure: an ice-thrust feature in southern Saskatchewan, Canada. Christiansen, E.A., et al, [1997,eng] **52-533**
Effects of snow pressure on growth form and life history of tree species in Japanese beech forest. Homma, K., [1997,eng] **52-4155**
Experimental study of transversely loaded continuous steel plates. Ratzlaff, K.P., [1995,eng] **52-4423**
Frozen soil creep effects on buried gas pipelines. Hu, J., et al, [1995,eng] **52-1339**
Geotechnical evidence of ice scour as a guide to pipeline burial depth. Palmer, A., [1997,eng] **52-4456**
Gravitational deformation in shaping asteroids and small satellites. Sliuta, E.N., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1842**
How glaciers entrain and transport basal sediment: physical constraints. Alley, R.B., et al, [1997,eng] **52-5187**
Import of crustal-scale shear zones in SW Greenland. Hanmer, S., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1599**
Interferometry of Icelandic tectonic spreading. Sigmundsson, F., et al, [1997,eng] **52-508**
Kinematic evolution of Yukon-Tanana Paleozoic crustal assembly, Alaska. Hansen, V.L., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5198**
Koolen metamorphic complex, NE Russia: implications for the tectonic evolution of the Bering Strait region. Bering Strait Geologic Field Party, [1997,eng] **52-4553**
Late Palaeozoic structural development of the south-western Barents Sea. Gudlaugsson, S.T., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5901**
Lithologic controls on North Slope fracture behavior, Alaska. Hanks, C.L., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1770**
Magma chamber model to explain Iceland rift zone volcanic dynamics. Gudmundsson, Á., [1998,eng] **52-5755**
Melville Island's salt-based fold belt, arctic Canada. Harrison, J.C., [1995,eng] **52-4506**
Metasedimentary rock dynamics history in South Greenland. Garde, A.A., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3149**
Micromechanical analysis on deterioration due to freezing and thawing in porous brittle materials. Hori, M., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6598**
Mid- and late-Holocene vegetation, surface weathering and glaciation, Fjallsjökull, southeast Iceland. Rose, J., et al, [1997,eng] **52-4525**
Mid-Pleistocene climate transition: onset of 100 ka cycle lags ice volume build-up by 280 ka. Mudelsee, M., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1427**
Model of detachment folds of the Brooks Range, Alaska. Homza, T.X., [1995,eng] **52-4442**
Norwegian Sea ridge deformation partitioning. Dauteuil, O., et al, [1996,eng] **52-2603**
Orientation of crustal stresses in the North Sea and Barents Sea inferred from borehole breakouts. Gölke, M., et al, [1996,eng] **52-6395**
Origin of the middle Pleistocene transition by ice sheet erosion of regolith. Clark, P.U., et al, [1998,eng] **52-3545**
Original active contour algorithm applied to snow avalanches. Latombe, B., et al, [1997,eng] **52-5587**
Particle and aggregate mobility in till: microscopic evidence of subglacial processes. Van der Meer, J.J.M., [1997,eng] **52-2955**
Pore-water controlled grain fracturing as an indicator for subglacial shearing in tills. Hiemstra, J.F., et al, [1997,eng] **52-5108**
Possible glacio-isostatic influence on Quaternary neotectonic structures. Van Vliet-Lanoë, B., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1309**
Post-glacial rebound and present-day three-dimensional deformations. Plag, H.P., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6066**
Prediction of pavement response during freezing and thawing using finite element approach. Simonsen, E., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1901**
Push moraine deformation styles, Svalbard. Hart, J.K., et al, [1997,eng] **52-4083**
Response of Pleistocene German glaciers to ice-sheet loading. Piotrowski, J.A., et al, [1997,eng] **52-5115**
Ring-shear device for the study of till deformation: tests on tills with contrasting clay contents. Iverson, N.R., et al, [1997,eng] **52-5189**
Sediment deformation beneath the Laurentide ice sheet. Clark, P.U., [1997,eng] **52-1917**
Seismotectonics and lithospheric stresses in the northern Fennoscandian Shield. Wahlström, R., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5482**
Shear strength and deformation behaviour of a glacial till. Chegini, A., et al, [1996,eng] **52-1480**
Shear stress effects on frozen soil deformation. Ma, W., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1215**
Size dependence of restitution coefficients of ice in relation to collision strength. Higa, M., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5686**
Sources of crustal deformation associated with the Krafla, Iceland, eruption of September 1984. Árnadóttir, T., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5278**
Structure of a Pleistocene glaciation cycle. Hughes, T., [1996,eng] **52-4011**
Tertiary lineament motion in Spitsbergen's fold-thrust belt. Maher, H.D., Jr., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3876**
Tertiary structural evolution of the Beaufort Sea-Mackenzie Delta region, arctic Canada. Lane, L.S., et al, [1995,eng] **52-74**
Thermostabilization of pile foundations of a local structure on frozen ground. Gorelik, IA.B., et al, [1997,rus] **52-6261**
Till and moraine emplacement in a deforming bed surge—an example from a marine environment. Boulton, G.S., et al, [1996,eng] **52-1556**
Variation of fracture toughness of asphalt concrete under low temperatures. Kim, K.W., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3281**
Variations in basal conditions on Rutford Ice Stream, West Antarctica. Smith, A.M., [1997,eng] **52-3197**
Varved clay chronology as a means of recording paleoseismic events in southern Sweden. Tröften, P.E., et al, [1997,eng] **52-383**

See [also]: Ice deformation; Plastic deformation; Rheology; Snow deformation

Defrosting
Analysis of B-1B exterior jet blast windshield anti-icing performance using pre-cooled compressor bleed air. Emmer, D.S., et al, [1994,eng] **52-464**
Forced air de-icing trials for the 1994-1995 winter. Dawson, P., et al, [1995,eng] **52-5560**
Glass capillary hot air heating tubes for anti-icing embedded in composite structures for jet engine inlets. Ciardullo, S.W., et al, [1985,eng] **52-828**
Semi-empirical model for electric defrosting of a cylindrical coil cooler. Sherif, S.A., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5627**

Degradation
1995 negative ozone anomaly in Siberian atmosphere. Dorokhov, V.M., et al, [1996,eng] **52-148**
1997 arctic ozone depletion quantified from three-dimensional model simulations. Lefevre, F., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6244**
Ab initio model study of the mechanism of chlorine nitrate hydrolysis on ice. Bianco, R., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5700**
Aerobic biodegradation of biphenyl and polychlorinated biphenyls by arctic soil microorganisms. Mohn, W.W., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3941**
Aerosol chemical composition during tropospheric ozone depletion at Ny Ålesund/Svalbard. Lehrer, E., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3180**
Air-entrainment control or consequences. Hulshizer, A.J., [1997,eng] **52-180**
Airborne lidar observations of ozone in the arctic winter 1994/95. Wirth, M., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1544**
Aircraft measurements of arctic stratospheric aerosols in 1995. Fischer, H., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1799**
Analysis of tropospheric ozone measurements in Greenland. Rasmussen, A., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3182**
Antarctic ozone hole seasonal variability, pt.1. Shindell, D.T., et al, [1997,eng] **52-139**
Assessment of carboxyl groups of some Canadian arctic fossil woods to evaluate their degradation. Staccioli, G., et al, [1997,eng] **52-4497**
Atmospheric entry of large meteoroids: implication to Titan. Ivanov, B.A., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1534**
Atmospheric hydrocarbon photochemical depletion during polar sunrise. Ariya, P.A., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3187**
Boundary layer ozone destruction in Spitsbergen, 1995/6. Tuckermann, M., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3184**
BrO + Ch_3O_2 reaction: kinetics and role in the atmospheric ozone budget. Aranda, A., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1834**
Bromine enrichment of sea salt doped ice surfaces. Kirchner, U., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1430**
Changes in the active layer of a subarctic right-of-way as a result of a crude-oil spill. Seburn, D.C., et al, [1997,eng] **52-4458**
Characterization and deterioration detection of portland cement concrete using ultrasonic waves. Al-Akhras, N.M., [1995,eng] **52-4798**
Chemistry of stratospheric ozone depletion. Tuck, A., [1997,eng] **52-1054**
Chernozem denitrification during spring thaw. Nyborg, M., et al, [1997,eng] **52-6**
Climate change and the arctic treeline. Landhausser, S.M., [1994,eng] **52-3866**
Climate change and the middle atmosphere. Part IV: ozone response to doubled CO_2. Shindell, D.T., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6371**
Climatic warming and the degradation of warm permafrost. Lunardini, V.J., [1996,eng] **52-540**
Collisions with ice/volatile objects: geological implications—a qualitative treatment. Wilde, P., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1477**
Comparison of arctic aerosol chemistry data with a chemical transport model. Glatthor, N., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6360**
Comparison of arctic and antarctic atmospheric trace gas. Notholt, J., et al, [1997,eng] **52-57**
Comparison of concrete paver freeze-thaw durability standards. Ghafoori, N., et al, [1997,eng] **52-872**
Decadal evolution of total ozone decline: observations and model results. Tourpali, K., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1759**
Dehydration and denitrification in the arctic polar vortex during the 1995-1996 winter. Hintsa, E.J, et al, [1998,eng] **52-6305**
Denitrification observed inside the arctic vortex in February 1995. Sugita, T., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6343**
Deterioration of concrete bridge piers in Iceland. Gudmundsson, G., [1997,eng] **52-3170**
Deterioration of concrete due to freezing and thawing. Marchand, J., et al, [1995,eng] **52-1568**
Development of a chemistry module for GCMs: first results of a multiannual integration. Steil, B., et al, [1998,eng] **52-3822**
Diagenetic alterations in Russian marine surface sediments, pt.1. Zegouagh, Y., et al, [1996,eng] **52-1746**
Diffusion coefficients for HCl and HBr in 30 wt % to 72 wt % surfuric acid at temperatures between 220 and 300 K. Klassen, J.K., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6342**
Durability and bond of high performance concrete and repaired portland cement concrete. Li, S.G., [1997,eng] **52-1061**
Ecosystem disturbances in the Barents region. Kashulina, G., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1764**
Effect of aggregate contamination on concrete pavement durability. Wojakowski, J., et al, [1996,eng] **52-162**
Effect of interannual meteorological variability on mid-latitude O_3. Hadjinicolaou, P., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3464**
Effects of drying and freeze/thaw cycling probed by ^{1}H-NMR. Gran, H.C., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1936**
Effects of interannual variation of temperature on heterogeneous reactions and stratospheric ozone. Tie, X.X., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1796**
Effects of neighbor removal on Finnish heath plant ecosystem when transplanted to a snowbed site. Virtanen, R., [1998,eng] **52-5472**
Effects of salt type on concrete scaling. McDonald, D.B., et al, [1997,eng] **52-179**
Evolution and stoichiometry of heterogeneous processing in the antarctic stratosphere. Jaeglé, L., et al, [1997,eng] **52-66**
Factors affecting accuracy of model forecasting of stratospheric ozone depletion. Fish, D.J., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2953**
Five years of NO_2 columns at 65°S. Slusser, J.R., et al, [1997,eng] **52-63**
Frost durability of high-performance reinforced cement pastes. Pleau, R., et al, [1996,eng] **52-1567**

Geochemistry of hydrocarbon reservoir in West Greenland. Christiansen, F.G., et al, [1996,eng] 52-2887
Global thermodynamic atmospheric modeling: search for new heterogeneous reactions. Fairbrother, D.H., et al, [1997,eng] 52-987
Ground-based measurements of tropospheric and stratospheric BrO at Arrival Heights, Antarctica. Kreher, K., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3467
Heterogeneous $BrONO_2$ hydrolysis: effect on NO_2 columns and ozone at high latitudes in summer. Randeniya, L.K., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1798
Heterogeneous chlorine chemistry in the tropopause region. Solomon, S., et al, [1997,eng] 52-879
Heterogeneous PSC ozone loss during an ozone mini-hole. Grewe, V., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1772
High dosage Type-C fly ash and limestone in sand-gravel concrete. Abou-Zeid, M.N., et al, [1996,eng] 52-161
Humus composition and transformations in a Pergelic Cryohemist of coastal Antarctica. Beyer, L., et al, [1997,eng] 52-254
Hydrocarbon measurements in the spring arctic troposphere during the ARCTOC 95 campaign. Ramacher, B., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3179
Hydrogen fluoride as a stratospheric aerosol tracer. Chipperfield, M.P., et al, [1997,eng] 52-58
Hydrolysis of SO_3 and $ClONO_2$ in water clusters—a combined experimental and theoretical study. Akhmatskaia, E.V., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4513
Ice formation in polymer concrete pores, pt.2. Klemm, A.J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1499
Impact of aircraft emissions on tropospheric and stratospheric ozone. Part I: chemistry and 2-D model results. Grooß, J.U., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6367
Implications of aerosol interactions for arctic boundary layer chemistry. Abbatt, J.P.D., et al, [1997,eng] 52-985
In-situ testing of near-surface concrete—the foundation for service life prediction. Long, A.E., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4716
Infrared spectroscopy of halogen oxidation under arctic atmospheric conditions. Bierbach, A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3186
Infrared spectroscopy of oxide thin film photolysis. Gane, M.P., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4509
Lagrangian approach to arctic stratospheric ozone depletion rates. Rex, M., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5788
Long-term ozone decline over the Canadian Arctic to early 1997 from ground-based and balloon observations. Fioletov, V.E., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1830
Long-term variations in TOMS ozone over 60-70°S. Zou, H., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1050
Low-temperature seal failure of systems and devices with rubber seals. Pakholko, V.V., [1997,eng] 52-4878
Measurements at the Eureka arctic NDSC station with a Raman DIAL system. Carswell, A.I., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1545
Measurements of arctic sunrise surface ozone depletion events at Kangerlussuaq, Greenland (67°N, 51°W). Miller, H.L., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3181
Measurements of tropospheric halogen chemistry during the Polar Sunrise Experiment 1994. Ariya, P.A., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6356
Micromechanical analysis on deterioration due to freezing and thawing in porous brittle materials. Hori, M., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6598
Microstructural features of railseat deterioration in concrete ties. Bakharev, T., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1561
MLS observations of arctic ozone loss in 1996-97. Manney, G.L., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1828
MLS observations of ClO and HNO_3 in the 1996-97 arctic polar vortex. Santee, M.L., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1832
Modeling the chemistry of ozone, halogen compounds and hydrocarbons in the arctic troposphere during spring. Sander, R., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3183
Mortar deterioration due to combined effect of delayed ettringite formation and freeze/thaw cycles. Shao, Y., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2850
NO_x during ozone depletion events in the arctic troposphere at Ny-Ålesund, Svalbard. Beine, H.J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3185
Observations of nitric acid perturbations in the winter arctic stratosphere: evidence for PSC sedimentation. Arnold, F., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6584
Oil biodegradation potential in alpine habitats. Margesin, R., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6607
Ozone and meteorology during the 1994 Polar Sunrise Experiment. Hopper, J.F., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3648
Ozone depletion in and below the arctic vortex for 1997. Knudsen, B.M., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4764
Particle microphysics and chemistry in remotely observed mountain polar stratospheric clouds. Carslaw, K.S., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5785
Partitioning between chlorine reservoir species deduced from observations in the arctic winter stratosphere. Engel, A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1941
Permafrost response to forest fire in Takhini River valley, Yukon Territory, Canada. Burn, C.R., [1998,eng] 52-5900
Photochemical processes and ozone production in Finnish conditions. Laurila, T., et al, [1996,eng] 52-2979
Photochemical trajectory simulation of ozone laminae during contour advection. Reid, S.J., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6590
POAM II ozone observations in the antarctic ozone hole in 1994, 1995, and 1996. Bevilacqua, R.M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1803
Polar stratospheric clouds at South Pole, 2. Cacciani, M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-62
Possible role of $ClOClO_3$ in the stratosphere. Parthiban, S., et al, [1997,eng] 52-60
Precision of tests for assessment of the deicer salt scaling resistance of concrete. Marchand, J., et al, [1996,eng] 52-909
Proton transfer reactions at the surface of ice. Bianco, R., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5824
PSC measurements at Eureka observatory during 1997. Donovan, D.P., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1831
Re-formation of chlorine reservoirs in southern hemisphere polar spring. Grooss, J.U., et al, [1997,eng] 52-65
Reactions of NO_2^+ in association with heterogeneous water clusters. Angel, L., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4512
Resistance of non air-entrained rice hull ash concrete to freezing and thawing in saline environment. Sandberg, P., [1995,eng] 52-1565
Role of bacteria in Greenland exposed sulphides degradation. Langdahl, B.R., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3145
Role of deicing salt in pavement deterioration by frost action. Doré, G., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4755
Role of NAT, NAD, and STS in antarctic PSC aerosols. Del Negro, L.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-67
Role of ozone as a high latitude climate gas. Kyrö, E., et al, [1996,eng] 52-2977
Satellite photometry of arctic vortex ozone depletion, 1996-97. Müller, R., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1833
Simulation of high-latitude stratospheric ozone variations based on satellite observations. Brühl, C., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4587
Slope stability problems related to glacier shrinkage and permafrost degradation in the Alps. Haeberli, W., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4956
Statistical simulation of hydrogen chloride/ice cluster interactions. Estrin, D.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2619
Stratosphere over Dumont d'Urville, Antarctica, in winter 1992. Ricaud, P., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6358
Stratospheric chemical evolution during antarctic spring. Mickley, L.J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-880
Surface sensitive studies of reactive uptake of chlorine nitrate on ice. Berland, B.S., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2531
Temperature dependence and rates of sulfate reduction in cold sediments of Svalbard, Artic Ocean. Sagemann, J., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6248
Tree-limit stress and disturbance. A 25-year survey of geoecological change in the Scandes Mountains of Sweden. Kullman, L., [1997,eng] 52-3471
Tropospheric ozone depletion in polar regions—a comparison of observations in the Arctic and Antarctic. Wessel, S., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3849
UARS Microwave Limb Sounder HNO_3 observations: implications for antarctic polar stratospheric clouds. Santee, M.L., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6359
Uncertainties in stratospheric particle uptake, pt.2. Carslaw, K.S., et al, [1997,eng] 52-536
Use of fertilizer nitrogen to enhance soil petroleum biodegradation. Walworth, J.L., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1359

Degree days
Ablation near the equilibrium line on the Greenland ice sheet, southwest Greenland, July 1991. Henneken, E.A.C., et al, [1997,eng] 52-6411
Active layer thermal regime at three rock glaciers in Greenland. Humlum, O., [1997,eng] 52-3957
Alpine lake break-up dates as surface temperature proxy. Livingstone, D.M., [1997,eng] 52-910
Approaches to modelling of high arctic glaciers. Arendt, A.A., [1997,eng] 52-6182
Danish Winter Index. Kirk, J.S., [1998,eng] 52-4377
Estimating active-layer thickness over a large region: Kuparuk River basin, Alaska, U.S.A. Nelson, F.E., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2718
Estimation of parameter uncertainty in the HBV model. Seibert, J., [1997,eng] 52-3531
Method of hummock age determination. Beketskiĭ, S.P., [1998,eng] 52-6137
Model of Icelandic glacier response to climatic warming. Jóhannesson, T., [1997,eng] 52-3205
Monthly snowmelt modelling for large-scale climate change studies using the degree day approach. Semádeni-Davies, A., [1997,eng] 52-1932
Permafrost monitoring and detection of climate change. Smith, M.W., et al, [1996,eng] 52-539
Phenological and growth responses of *Papaver radicatum* along altitudinal gradients in the Canadian High Arctic. Lévesque, E., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1877
Potential climate warming effects on ice covers of small lakes in the contiguous U.S. Fang, X., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6337
Rapid rise in surface air temperature during spring thaw in mountains of central Japan. Higashino, T., et al, [1998,jpn] 52-6622
Reconstruction of the mid-Holocene palaeoclimate of Siberia using a bioclimatic vegetation model. Monserud, R.A., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4220
Snowmelt modeling at small Alaskan arctic watershed. Kane, D.L., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2613
Snowmelt runoff forecast using satellite data in high mountainous Italian Alps. Narayana Swamy, A., et al, [1995,eng] 52-2712
Spatial and temporal variability of nocturnal summer frost in elevated complex terrain. Lindkvist, L., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4230
Temperature effects on pine tree growth in Finland and Sweden. Fries, A., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6320

Dehumidification
Dehumidification of air flow through cooling at sub-freezing temperatures. Housiadas, C., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6241

Deicing
See [also]: Ice prevention; Ice removal

Deltas
Aeolian transport over a New Zealand alpine lacustrine delta. McGowan, H.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3172
Broad synchrony of a Late-glacial glacier advance in the Bolivian Altiplano. Clayton, J.D., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3297
Diagenetic alterations in Russian marine surface sediments, pt.1. Zegouagh, Y., et al, [1996,eng] 52-1746
Diatom-based paleohydrological model for the Mackenzie Delta, Northwest Territories, Canada. Hay, M.B., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2724
Early Cambrian braid-delta deposits, MacKenzie Mountains, north-western Canada. MacNaughton, R.B., et al, [1997,eng] 52-118
Effects of sedimentation and glacio-eustasy on sedimentation sequences in Colorado. Houck, K.J., [1997,eng] 52-2645
Facies characteristics of a proglacial turbiditic sand-lobe at Svalbard. Lønne, I., [1997,eng] 52-1434
Grounding line conditions of temperate marine glaciers. Seramur, K.C., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1041
Holocene glacimarine sedimentation and macrofossil palaeoecology in the Canadian High Arctic. Aitken, A.E., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4298
Hydrological characteristics of the Mackenzie mouth area. Mikhailova, M.V., [1997,eng] 52-1501
Hydrological studies in the arctic zone of Russia. Ivanov, V.V., et al, [1996,eng] 52-1221
In situ observations of floc settling velocities in Glacier Bay, Alaska. Hill, P.S., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4296
Magnitude and sources of sediment input to the Mackenzie Delta, Northwest Territories, 1974-94. Carson, M.A., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5665
Multi-channel suspended sediment transport model for the Mackenzie Delta, Northwest Territories. Fassnacht, S.R., [1997,eng] 52-1559
Observations on the role of an ice cover in sediment deposition in a northern delta. Milburn, D., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6114
Oligocene to Miocene agglutinated foraminifers in deltaic and deep-water facies of the Beaufort-Mackenzie Basin. Schröder-Adams, C.J., et al, [1994,eng] 52-3548
Piping causing thermokarst in permafrost, Ungava Peninsula, Quebec, Canada. Seppälä, M., [1997,eng] 52-1526
Sediment and organic carbon budget for the Canadian Beaufort Shelf. Macdonald, R.W., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3787
Sedimentology and geomorphology of the glacial Lake Hind area, southwestern Manitoba, Canada. Sun, C.Y., [1996,eng] 52-1069
Source of Siberian river delta radioactivity. Sayles, F.L., et al, [1997,eng] 52-662
Spaceborne photography of Mackenzie River delta, Canada. Tittley, B., et al, [1994,eng] 52-2134
Spatial and temporal variability of ice-dammed lake sediments in alpine environments. Johnson, P.G., [1997,eng] 52-3486
Study of a Preboreal Norwegian river delta complex. Tuttle, K.J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-199
Tapping of delta lakes by the Colville River. Roselle, D.L., et al, [1996,eng] 52-3628
Trough mouth fans—palaeoclimate and ice-sheet monitors. Vorren, T.O., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2958
Under-ice methane accumulation in Mackenzie Delta lakes and potential flux to the atmosphere at ice-out. Pipke, K.J., [1996,eng] 52-3042
Water and sediment discharge dynamics of Russian arctic rivers. Syvitski, J.P.M., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5164
Yukon Delta: a synthesis of information. Thorsteinson, L.K., et al, [1989,eng] 52-4313

Dendritic ice
Breakup of levitated frost particles. Bacon, N.J., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6281
Comment on "Unidirectional freezing of waste-activated sludge: the presence of sodium chloride". Parker, P.J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4857
Influence of fish antifreeze proteins on cell cryoprotection. Ishiguro, H., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5929
Pattern formation of ice crystals during free growth in supercooled water. Shimada, W., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2262
Polyhedral instability—skeletal and dendritic growth. Nanev, C.N., [1997,eng] 52-2802
Production of high ice-crystal concentrations in stratiform clouds. Mason, B.J., [1998,eng] 52-4923
Study of supercooling phenomenon and freezing probability of water inside horizontal cylinders. Chen, S.L., et al, [1998,eng] 52-1930

Dendrochronology
See [also]: Age determination

Denmark
Danish experience of tendering winter services. Carstensen, A., [1998,eng] 52-4622
Danish Winter Index. Kirk, J.S., [1998,eng] 52-4377
Danish winter management system. Knudsen, F., [1998,eng] 52-4683
Interaction between people, roads and vehicles in Denmark. Schou, H., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4703
Ølby-Ringsted concrete road. Thøgersen, F., [1997,dan] 52-4267

Periglacial sediments in a Pleistocene succession in Denmark. Christiansen, H.H., [1998,eng] **52-4955**
Road standards for winter services. Jaquet, J., et al, [1998,eng] **52-4605**
Sedimentological examination of the Late Weichselian sea-level history following deglaciation of northern Denmark. Richardt, N., [1996,eng] **52-3372**
Use of brine to combat icy bicycle lane surfaces. Mikkelsen, L., et al, [1998,eng] **52-4672**
Windpolished boulders as indicator of Pleistocene wind regime in Denmark. Christiansen, H.H., et al, [1998,eng] **52-4770**

Denmark Strait
Evidence for glacial ice extent and deglaciation history in Kangerlussuaq Trough, East Greenland shelf. Jennings, A.E., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5153**

Denmark—Jutland
Periglacial subsurface topography of the west coast of Jutland, Denmark. Jacobsen, N.K., [1997,eng] **52-2357**

Denmark—Kattegat
Reconstruction of Scandinavian Holocene sea-surface salinity. Jiang, H., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5923**

Denmark—Lønstrup Klint
Pleistocene lacustrine sedimentation in Denmark. Sadolin, M., et al, [1997,eng] **52-197**

Density (mass/volume)
Bulk density changes in repacked soil columns during freeze/thaw cycles. Radke, J.K., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6437**
Colonization of strawberry flowers by ice-nucleation-active bacteria. Warmund, M.R., et al, [1998,eng] **52-4464**
Comets as samplers of interstellar dust. Greenberg, J.M., [1996,eng] **52-5815**
Density current intrusions in an ice-covered urban lake. Ellis, C.R., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2616**
Distribution of rock, metals, and ices in Callisto. Anderson, J.D., et al, [1998,eng] **52-4899**
Fluctuation of local order and connectivity of water molecules in two phases of supercooled water. Tanaka, H., [1998,eng] **52-2595**
Hydrogen bond network of low-temperature methanol solutions. Kabeya, T., et al, [1998,eng] **52-3886**
Hydrography of the upper Arctic Ocean measured from the nuclear submarine U.S.S. *Pargo*. Morison, J., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5767**
In situ measurements of enhanced crystal number densities in cirrus clouds caused by aircraft exhaust. Ström, J., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5409**
In situ observations of floc settling velocities in Glacier Bay, Alaska. Hill, P.S., et al, [1998,eng] **52-4296**
Measurements of ice nucleating aerosols during SUCCESS. Rogers, D.C., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5018**
Model sensitivity of CFC distribution to sea ice brine rejection. Caldeira, K., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5274**
Numerical analysis of chilled water tank stratification properties charged at freezing point temperature. Spall, R.E., [1998,eng] **52-4001**
On possible interpretations of the anomalous properties of supercooled water. Bartell, L.S., [1997,eng] **52-2341**
Point charge simulation of supercooled water equation of state. Harrington, S., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1472**
Revised formulation for the refractive index of supercooled water. Harvey, A.H., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6721**
Shallow convection and buoyancy equilibration in an idealized coastal polynya. Chapman, D.C., et al, [1997,eng] **52-4952**
Simple physical explanation of the unusual thermodynamic behavior of liquid water. Tanaka, H., [1998,eng] **52-5702**
Singularity-free interpretation of supercooled water thermodynamics, pt.2. Rebelo, L.P.N., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5756**
Study of the hydrates of H_2SO_4 using density functional theory. Bandy, A.R., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6730**
Understanding all of water's anomalies with a nonlocal potential. Cho, C.H., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1474**
VIL density as a hail indicator. Amburn, S.A., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2923**
See [also]: Atmospheric density; Ice density; Snow density

Density (number/volume)
See [also]: Ion density (concentration); Particle size distribution

Deposits
See [also]: Alluvium; Avalanche deposits; Glacial deposits; Lacustrine deposits; Marine deposits; Moraines; Quaternary deposits; Sediments

Depth
See [also]: Permafrost depth; Snow depth

Depth hoar
Equitemperature metamorphism of snow. Brown, R.L., et al, [1997,eng] **52-270**
Experience with stability evaluation for a surface hoar layer during winter 1995-96. Schweizer, J., et al, [1996,eng] **52-1166**
Fluctuation of $\delta^{18}O$ of surface snow with surface hoar and depth hoar formation under radiative cooling. Hachikubo, A., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3343**
Metamorphism of deposited snow. Kobayashi, S., [1998,eng] **52-5616**
Multi-layer heat balance model of snow cover adaptable to intensely cold regions. Yamazaki, T., [1998,jpn] **52-6620**
Near surface faceted crystals: conditions necessary for avalanche formation. Birkeland, K., et al, [1996,eng] **52-1156**
Observations on buried surface hoar—persistent failure planes for slab avalanches. Davis, R.E., et al, [1996,eng] **52-1157**
Radiometric and structural measurements of snow samples. Wiesmann, A., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5447**
Shallow ice core physical properties. Watanabe, O., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3334**
Studies on energy balance and formation of sun crust in snow. Ozeki, T., [1997,jpn] **52-2520**
Surface hoar growing for several days. Hachikubo, A., et al, [1996,eng] **52-1158**
Visual-stratigraphic dating of the GISP2 ice core: basis, reproducibility, and application. Alley, R.B., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2733**

Desalting
Effect of electrochemical chloride extraction on concrete properties—investigation of field concrete. Broomfield, J.P., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2728**

Desert soils
Abstracts of the Proceedings of the 1st International Conference on Cryopedology. Gilichinskiĭ, D.A., ed, International Conference on Cryopedology, 1st, Pushchino, Nov. 10-16, 1992, [1992,eng] **52-1017**
Association of vegetation patterns with microenvironments on patterned ground, N.W.T., Canada. Anderson, D.G., et al, [1998,eng] **52-4807**
McMurdo Dry Valley ecosystem. Moorhead, D.L., et al, [1998,eng] **52-2458**
Short- and long-term impacts of human disturbances. Campbell, I.B., et al, [1998,eng] **52-4886**
Soil biodiversity in the McMurdo Dry Valleys. Freckman, D.W., et al, [1998,eng] **52-2456**
Soil environment of the McMurdo Dry Valleys, Antarctica. Campbell, I.B., et al, [1998,eng] **52-2455**

Deserts
Arctic ecosystems in Russia. Chernov, IU.I., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3237**
Arctic ecosystems of North America. Bliss, L.C., [1997,eng] **52-3240**
Association of vegetation patterns with microenvironments on patterned ground, N.W.T., Canada. Anderson, D.G., et al, [1998,eng] **52-4807**
Floristical and ecological characterization of the polar desert zone of Greenland. Bay, C., [1997,eng] **52-2920**
Influence of cryptogamic soil crusts on plant thermal environments in a polar desert. Gold, W.G., [1998,eng] **52-4808**
Lithium in waters of a polar desert. Lyons, W.B., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2097**
Live and dead reserves and primary production in polar desert, tundra and forest tundra of the former Soviet Union. Bazilevich, N.I., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3238**
Photobionts isolated from antarctic lichens. Aoki, M., et al, [1998,eng] **52-4577**
Soil biodiversity in the McMurdo Dry Valleys. Freckman, D.W., et al, [1998,eng] **52-2456**
Tundra diversity and ecological characteristics of Svalbard. Elvebakk, A., [1997,eng] **52-3236**
Vegetation oasis in lower Mimerdalen, Billefjord, central Spitsbergen. Möller, I., et al, [1997,ger] **52-4487**
Water source of snow, ice and desertification. Wang, L.W., et al, [1997,eng] **52-371**

Desiccation
Dehydration and denitrification in the arctic polar vortex during the 1995-1996 winter. Hintsa, E.J, et al, [1998,eng] **52-6305**
Development of acute frost drought in *Rhododendron ferrugineum* at the alpine timberline. Larcher, W., et al, [1985,eng] **52-4279**
Effect of water stress on frost resistance of oat leaves. Maldonado, C.A., et al, [1997,eng] **52-4494**
Effects of variable water supply on antarctic bryophytes. Davey, M.C., [1997,eng] **52-1390**
Environmental change in patchy permafrost zone in the south section of the Qinghai-Tibet Highway. Wang, S.L., et al, [1997,chi] **52-4841**
Freeze/thaw cyclic effects on modified cement composite pore structure. Klemm, A.J., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2461**
Freezing and cold storage effects on lily bulb scale freezing tolerance. Bonnier, F.J.M., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2805**
Frozen ground and environment in the Zoige Plateau and its surrounding mountains. Wang, S.L., [1997,chi] **52-2314**
Impact of climatic warming to the droughts of Canadian prairies. Gan, T.Y., et al, [1997,eng] **52-5546**
Late Holocene desiccation McMurdo Dry Valleys. Lyons, W.B., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6383**
Natural freezing survival in animals. Storey, K.B., et al, [1996,eng] **52-1940**
Plant-microbe competition for alpine tundra soil amino acids. Lipson, D.A., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5346**
Role of dehydrins in photoperiodic freezing tolerance induction in birch trees. Welling, A., et al, [1997,eng] **52-4961**
SO_4^{2-} in Guliya ice cores as an indicator of change to a drier climate. Sheng, W.K., et al, [1997,chi] **52-2322**
Water source of snow, ice and desertification. Wang, L.W., et al, [1997,eng] **52-371**

Design
Account of climatic change in the design of the bases of structures on permafrost soils. Pustovoĭt, G.P., [1997,rus] **52-6260**
Aircraft ice accretion measurement: a Phase I, SBIR study using millimeter wave radar (MMWR). Lightfoot, F.M., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2527**
Arctic gas pipelines in Russia. Ivantsov, O.M., et al, [1993,eng] **52-6311**
Aspects of geotechnical engineering in permafrost regions. Oswell, J.M., et al, [1997,eng] **52-5574**
Automated observatories for geospace research. Dudeney, J.R., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5438**
Automated tracer dispersal system for snow accumulation and saltation transport investigations. Braaten, D.A., et al, [1998,eng] **52-3445**
Backscattering measurements of alpine snowcovers at 5.3 and 35 GHz. Strozzi, T., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5696**
Bearing capacity and settlement of shaped piles in permafrost. Ladanyi, B., et al, [1981,eng] **52-557**
Combined differential scanning calorimeter-optical video microscope for crystallization studies. Hey, J.M., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3404**
Computer methods in engineering geocryology. Popov, F.S., [1995,rus] **52-6289**
Construction of heated drainage in earth dams in northern construction-climatic zone. Pekhtin, V.A., [1997,eng] **52-1928**
Critical review of design and use of field tent shelters. Yan, X.Y.W., et al, [1998,eng] **52-4332**
Design alternatives for the Lake Erie-Niagara River ice boom. Crissman, R.D., et al, [1997,eng] **52-450**
Design and development of a coherent radar depth sounder for measurement of Greenland ice sheet thickness. Chuah, T.S., [1997,eng] **52-3863**
Design for radio echo sounding of temperate glaciers. Navarro, F.J., et al, [1997,spa] **52-5598**
Design of an image radiation monitor for ILS glide slope. Marcum, F., [1997,eng] **52-6330**
Design of bundle spacers to mitigate power line galloping. Nojima, T., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3321**
Design, manufacturing and operating experience with an electric vehicle: cold climate experience. Jelinski, E., et al, [1997,eng] **52-5347**
Designing peculiarities of structures for icebreakers and ships for navigation in ice. Shemendiuk, G.P., et al, [1995,eng] **52-6682**
Developing an arctic ecohouse. Airaksinen, R., [1996,eng] **52-493**
Dynamic effects of ice forces on the Confederation Bridge. Langohr, P.H., et al, [1997,eng] **52-4451**
Estimating the influence of the dam form on the results of electrometric studies of its ridge. Shubin, A.B., [1996,rus] **52-2086**
Experience in operating the Sayano-Shushenskoe and Maina hydroelectric stations in winter. Sulimova, L.I., [1997,eng] **52-3420**
Geometric modification of laminated cylindrical shells with embedded nitinol. Kim, B.H., [1997,eng] **52-4431**
Hybrid airfoil design method to simulate full-scale ice accretion throughout a given α range. Saeed, F., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6275**
Ice bridges: theory and design. Troitsky, M.S., [1997,eng] **52-708**
Ice control at electric power plant water intakes. Karnovich, V.N., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1939**
Ice storage cooling for campus expansion. Evans, W.S., [1998,eng] **52-6071**
Ice-load measurements on the Lake Erie-Niagara River ice boom: 1996-97. Cowper, B., et al, [1997,eng] **52-707**
Improvement of the reliability of air convection type refrigeration units. Kuz'min, G.P., [1997,rus] **52-6263**
Influence of bow shape on icebreaking resistance in low speed range. Yamaguchi, H., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2161**
Internet video monitoring of ice boom performance. Crissman, R.D., et al, [1997,eng] **52-695**
Investigation of the performance of ground source heat pumps for residential heating in Nova Scotia. Healy, P.F., [1995,eng] **52-4445**
Low-cost electrical conductivity profiler for glacier boreholes. Smart, C.C., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3210**
Method and device for ice strength measurement. Epifanov, V.P., [1995,eng] **52-6689**
Method for sampling of fine structure of intertidal sediments. Wiltshire, K.H., et al, [1997,eng] **52-795**
Modern Alpine ski. Glenne, B., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2142**
New (1997) spectrometer at Halley Station. Roscoe, H.K., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3896**
Novel nacelle thermal anti-icing exhaust grill for enhanced mixing. Gillan, M.A., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3064**
Numerical simulation of ice transport over the Lake Erie-Niagara River ice boom. Shen, H.T., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2141**
Open-top designs for manipulating field temperature in high-latitude ecosystems. Marion, G.M., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1866**
Passive resonance roof moisture detector. Yankielun, N.E., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1435**
Performance and economic feasibility of ground source heat pumps in cold climate. Healy, P.F., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1358**
Plan now for cold-weather operation of cooling towers. Michell, F.L., et al, [1996,eng] **52-4754**
Proceedings. POAC 95. International Conference on Port and Ocean Engineering under Arctic Conditions, 13th, Murmansk, Russia, Aug. 15-18, 1995, [1995,eng] **52-6677**
Rayleigh lidar system for middle atmosphere research in the Arctic. Thayer, J.P., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3066**
Relay protection of rectifier installations for ice-melting with a direct current. Levchenko, I.I., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3669**
Remote controlled freeze corer for sampling unconsolidated surface sediments. Lotter, A.F., et al, [1997,eng] **52-4087**

Remote monitoring of avalanche activity. Statham, G., et al, [1996,eng] 52-1181
Scanning force microscope and vacuum chamber for the study of ice films: design and first results. Bluhm, H., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4219
Survey of snowplow operators about forward lighting and visibility during nighttime operations. Eklund, N.H., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4725
Using the anchoring device of a comet lander to determine surface mechanical properties. Kömle, N.I., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3962
Winter's coming—use freeze protection valves to keep lines flowing. Tallos, N., [1997,eng] 52-2807

Design criteria
Account of climatic change in the design of the bases of structures on permafrost soils. Pustovoit, G.P., [1997,rus] 52-6260
American Petroleum Institute and Canadian Standard Association design ice forces. Nevel, D.E., [1997,eng] 52-2210
Analysis of ice loads on Canadian transmission lines. Krishnasamy, S.G., et al, [1991,eng] 52-559
Analysis of the icing of test cables. Druez, J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3411
Anchors for avalanche structures in Swiss guidelines. Margreth, S., [1991,ger] 52-1469
Antarctic fiber optic spectrometer. Boccas, M., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5800
Application of an empirical-statistical model of ship motion in ice to new types of icebreakers and ships. Brovin, A.I., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2160
Assessing the frost susceptibility of coarse-fragment soils with a silty-clayey filler. Sokolova, O.V., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5224
Assessment of the wave-iceberg load combination factor. Foschi, R., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3838
Atmospheric icing of communication towers and masts from the perspective of a design engineer. Marshall, D.G., [1998,eng] 52-5289
Automated observatories for geospace research. Dudeney, J.R., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5438
Axial capacity of offshore piles in dense North Sea sands. Jardine, R.J., et al, [1998,eng] 52-2643
Bed design for a building constructed with local freezing of soils. Maksimenko, E.S., [1997,eng] 52-2611
Cathodic protection of pipelines in discontinuous permafrost. Mitchell, C.J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2921
Centrifuge modelling of large soil deformation due to ice scour. Lach, P.R., [1996,eng] 52-1066
Choosing a durable roofing system. Tobiasson, W., [1997,eng] 52-4981
Climatology of severe winter storms in Illinois. Changnon, S.A., Jr., [1969,eng] 52-5943
Comparison of international codes for ice loads on offshore structures. Sandwell Engineering Inc., Vancouver, British Columbia, Central Marine Research and Design Institute, St. Petersburg, Russia, [1998,eng] 52-5805
Comparison of modeled ice loads in freezing rain storms with damage information. Jones, K.F., [1998,eng] 52-5312
Consideration of temperature variation in determining the bearing capacity of permafrost beds. Khrustalev, L.N., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5640
Critical review of design and use of field tent shelters. Yan, X.Y.W., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4332
Design challenge with teeth. Cottrill, A., [1997,eng] 52-208
Design issues for commercial-scale ground-source heat pump systems. Phetteplace, G., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5903
Design of large-diameter drilled shafts for the Northumberland Strait bridge project. Walter, D.J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2798
Development of a 60,000 DWT arctic tanker hull form. Kato, K., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2164
Development of machines for hydraulic transportation of snow. Part 5: a snow feeder for communal use. Umemura, T., et al, [1997,jpn] 52-2508
Development of the arctic radionuclide monitoring station. King, S.E., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3391
Distribution of extreme ice loads on ice-resistant platforms. Bekker, A.T., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6154
Effects of freezing rate on freeze/thaw conditions of water treatment sludges. Parker, P.J., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4493
Failure mechanisms in wood poles under severe conductor ice loading. Wareing, J.B., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5292
Fiber-reinforced polymer composite materials systems to enhance reinforced concrete structures. Marshall, O.S., Jr., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4946
Field monitoring and research on performance of the Confederation Bridge. Cheung, M.S., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4452
Finite element and physical modelling of post yield stability of icebreaker structure. Bond, J.E., et al, [1995,eng] 52-3522
Finnish companies preparing for Russian Arctic operations. Beckman, J., [1997,eng] 52-800
Frost susceptibility of crushed glass used as construction aggregate. Henry, K.S., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1902
Geotechnical evidence of ice scour as a guide to pipeline burial depth. Palmer, A., [1997,eng] 52-4456
Global first-year ice load measurements in the Arctic. Blanchet, D., et al, [1996,eng] 52-2110
HV overhead line design for severe weather environment. Horsman, S., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5291
Ice load measurements in test spans in Iceland—statistical analysis of data. Thorsteins, E., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5332
Ice loads consensus study update. Croasdale, K.R., et al, [1996,eng] 52-2111
Ice loads on a lattice tower estimated by weather station data. Sundin, E., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4589
Ice management key to E&P in arctic regions. George, D., [1997,eng] 52-799
Ice-load measurements on the Lake Erie-Niagara River ice boom: 1996-97. Cowper, B., et al, [1997,eng] 52-707
In-situ testing of near-surface concrete—the foundation for service life prediction. Long, A.E., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4716
Influence of the diameter of overhead line conductors and stranded cables on the shape and magnitude of icing. Lehký, P., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5340
Internet video monitoring of ice boom performance. Crissman, R.D., et al, [1997,eng] 52-695
Investigation of ice load-carrying capacity of ship hull ice belt framing in elastic-plastic stage. Babtsev, V.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2165
Japanese recommendation 1993 for snow loads on buildings. Mihashi, H., et al, [1997,eng] 52-303
Limiting-state design of permafrost beds for global warming. Pustovoĭt, G.P., [1998,eng] 52-5639
Localized pressures during ice-structure interaction: relevance to design criteria. Johnston, M.E., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6336
Low temperature fatigue crack propagation behaviour of offshore structural steel A131 under random ice loadings. Duan, M.L., [1997,eng] 52-2195
New characterization of supercooled clouds below 10,000 feet AGL. Final report. Masters, C.O., [1983,eng] 52-98
New European code for snow loads: background document. Del Corso, R., et al, [1995,eng] 52-2693
New European code on snow loads. Del Corso, R., et al, [1997,eng] 52-304
Observation of icing by tension recorders—comparison of conductors. Thorsteins, E., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5326
Observation of icing on Mt. Takaishi test line. Takebe, T., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5328
Observations of ice load and galloping on a full scale 500 kV test line. Nojima, T., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5327
On the structural analysis of icebreaker midship shell structure. Furness, P.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2166
Operational experience and expertise of hulls reliability of "Samotlor" type polar tankers. Kulesh, V.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2150
Optimization of hull form for future arctic tankers, Phase I. Luce, M.P., et al, [1989,eng] 52-3521
Partnering model for public-private partnerships: a concept maintenance vehicle. Smithson, L.D., [1998,eng] 52-4629
Probabilistic model of ice loads on Russian arctic offshore structures. Bol'shev, A.S., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2173
Probabilistic modeling of ice and wind effects on electric transmission line structures. Snæbjörnsson, J.P., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5290
Probabilistic models for snow loads in structural analysis. Raĭzer, V., [1997,eng] 52-311
Probabilistic study of ice shedding in relation with flashover between overhead line conductors. Savadjiev, K., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5201
Proceedings. IWAIS '98. International Workshop on Atmospheric Icing of Structures, 8th, Reykjavík, Iceland, June 8-11, 1998, [1998,eng] 52-5286
R&D project of the ice-breaking cargo ship for the Northern Sea Route. Izumiyama, K., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2158
Reconstruction of Windsor Bridge piers. Pierce, P.C., et al, [1996,eng] 52-158
Reliability of the basement of structures in cryolithozone. Kagan, A.A., et al, [1997,rus] 52-6262
Runway designed to withstand temperature extremes.[1997,eng] 52-1564
Ships in ice: the interaction process and principles of design. Zou, B., [1996,eng] 52-6184
Significant soil properties in the thermal and structural design of building foundations. Goldberg, L.F., [1997,eng] 52-5572
Snow load carrying capacity of single-layer latticed cylindrical roof structures. Yamada, S., et al, [1997,eng] 52-306
Snow loads on gable roofs. O'Rourke, M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2526
Spatial analysis of ice observations in Quebec, Canada. ElFashny, K.N.G., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5331
Statistical analysis of ice observations in Quebec, Canada. ElFashny, K.N.G., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5330
Status of ASCE Standard on design and construction of frost protected shallow foundations. Danyluk, L.S., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5573
Steel for high-strength, corrosion-resistant arctic pipelines. DeCaux, G., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4128
Steel gravity-based structures for iceberg-infested waters. Fitzpatrick, J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2202
Substantiation of the design of fixed structures on the arctic shelf. Bellendir, E.N., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3421
Technique of determination of design parameters of hummocks. Beketskiĭ, S.P., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2183
Unbalanced snow loads on gable roofs. O'Rourke, M.J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-301
Verification of the effectiveness of TMDs using wind tunnel section model tests. Livesey, F., et al, [1996,eng] 52-177
Waste activated sludge directional freezing variations. Hung, W.T., et al, [1997,eng] 52-7
See [also]: Building codes

Destructive effects
See [also]: Damage

Detection
'Open system pingo' near Kangerlussuaq (Søndre Strømfjord), West Greenland. Scholz, H., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3156
Airborne lidar of polar stratospheric clouds. David, C., et al, [1997,eng] 52-863
Algorithm to rectify radar images of ice floe edges. McDevitt, R.J., et al, [1998,eng] 52-2338
Analytical methods for drift. Lett, R.E., [1995,eng] 52-1032
Application of ERS-1 Wind Scatterometer data to soil frost and soil moisture monitoring in boreal forest zone. Pulliainen, J.T., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5697
Arctic ambient noise localization parameters. Greening, M.V., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1044
ASTER polar cloud mask. Feind, R.E., et al, [1996,eng] 52-5099
ASTER polar cloud mask. Logar, A.M., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5456
Automated classification scheme to enhance radiometric detection of polar stratospheric clouds over Antarctica. Foschi, P.G., et al, [1995,eng] 52-4081
Characterization and deterioration detection of portland cement concrete using ultrasonic waves. Al-Akhras, N.M., [1995,eng] 52-4798
Detection and characterization of denitrifying bacteria from a permanently ice-covered antarctic lake. Ward, B.B., et al, [1997,eng] 52-940
Detection of features in first-year pack ice by synthetic aperture radar (SAR). Melling, H., [1998,eng] 52-4556
Detection of ice pressure in the Gulf of St. Lawrence using acoustics. Maillet, A., [1997,eng] 52-4595
Detection of viable yeast in 3-million-year-old permafrost soils of Siberia. Dmitriev, V.V., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3561
Electron-stimulated hydrogen desorption from amorphous ice. Kimmel, G.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2294
Evaluation of an AVHRR cloud detection and classification method over the central Arctic Ocean. Lubin, D., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3048
Glacial geology and well drillers. Riewe, T., [1997,eng] 52-2387
Identification of seismic swarm event similarities between Iceland and Reykjanes Ridge locations. Crane, K., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5089
Implications of optical properties of ocean, lake, and ice for ultrahigh-energy neutrino detection. Price, P.B., [1997,eng] 52-4819
Improved estimates of the areal extent of snow cover from AVHRR data. Simpson, J.J., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4248
Indirect evidence for long absorption lengths in antarctic ice. Tilav, S., et al, [1995,eng] 52-4145
Infrared properties of isolated water ice. Ehrenfreund, P., et al, [1996,eng] 52-2219
Kara Sea radioactive contamination from nuclear waste dumping. Salbu, B., et al, [1997,eng] 52-673
Lidar observations of polar stratospheric clouds above Spitsbergen. Stebel, K., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1542
Lidar observations of the PSCs and stratospheric aerosols over Eureka in Canadian Arctic. Nagai, T., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1541
Megafloods and glaciation. Baker, V.R., [1997,eng] 52-1918
Modeling of submillimeter passive remote sensing of cirrus clouds. Evans, K.F., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3049
Modeling the sound field received by a vertical array in an arctic waveguide. Kudriashov, V.M., [1997,eng] 52-2596
Monitoring of lead formation and energy exchange in the Weddell Sea. Thomas, M., et al, [1996,eng] 52-1488
New frost damage index based on Landsat TM data. Jürgens, C., [1997,eng] 52-1853
Observations of antarctic polar stratospheric clouds by POAM II: 1994-1996. Fromm, M.D., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1804
Observations of clouds in the polar stratosphere and polar mesosphere from POAM II. Shettle, E.P., et al, [1995,eng] 52-4075
Polar stratospheric cloud measurements by multispectral lidar at Sodankylä in winter 1994/95. Wedekind, C., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1543
Polar stratospheric cloud threshold temperatures in the 1995-1996 arctic vortex. Rosen, J.M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3846
Polar stratospheric clouds at South Pole, 1. Cacciani, M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-61
Polar stratospheric clouds observed at Eureka, Canada. Nagai, T., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1060
Profile of the CO_2 bands produced after ion irradiation of ice mixtures. Palumbo, M.E., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6662
Proton motion effects on doped ice fluorescence. Akiyama, T., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2271
Review of arctic trace metal data with implications for biological effects. Presley, B.J., [1997,eng] 52-5964
Role of planetary waves in the formation of polar stratospheric clouds. Teitelbaum, H., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5085
Seismic signals induced by snow avalanche flow. Kishimura, K., et al, [1997,eng] 52-552
Short-period seismic propagation in Fennoscandia. Vogfjörd, K.S., et al, [1996,eng] 52-1497
Site response as a function of near-surface geology in the South Iceland seismic zone. Atakan, K., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2959
Snow cover identification through cirrus-cloudy atmospheres using daytime AVHRR imagery. Hutchison, K.D., et al, [1997,eng] 52-537
Some observations regarding protalus ramparts. Hall, K., et al, [1997,eng] 52-890

Surge-type glaciers in the Russian High Arctic identified from digital satellite imagery. Dowdeswell, J.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5114
Towards a snow cover fingerprint for climate change. Frei, A.H., [1997,eng] 52-3861
Track detectors in radiation monitoring of the sunken submarine "Komsomolets". Nikolaev, V.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3069
Use of ERS-1 SAR data for snow melt detection. Koskinen, J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1529
Using extra-clear antarctic ice as a supernova detector. Halzen, F., et al, [1995,eng] 52-4146
See [also]: Crevasse detection; Ice detection; Moisture detection

Deterioration
See [also]: Ice deterioration

Detonation waves
Effects of explosives detonation inside snow cover. Morisue, H., et al, [1997,jpn] 52-2507
Formation of centers of technogeneous catastrophes in the areas of intense mineral mining. Sashurin, A.D., [1996,eng] 52-4040
Search for precursors of intensive seismic events in mining areas of north-east Baltic Shield. Mel'nikov, N.N., et al, [1996,eng] 52-4039

Deuterium oxide ice
Absence of an isotope effect in the two level spectrum of amorphous ice. Agladze, N.I., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5285
Anomalous temperature dependence of vibrational lifetimes in water and ice. Woutersen, S., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6020
Dissociative electron attachment in nanoscale ice films: temperature and morphology effects. Simpson, W.C., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1648
Dissociative electron attachment in nanoscale ice films: thickness and charge trapping effects. Simpson, W.C., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4897
Effect of surface roughness on the electron-stimulated desorption of D^+ from microporous D_2O ice. Sieger, M.T., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2609
Electron-stimulated desorption of $D^-(H^-)$ from condensed D_2O (H_2O) films. Simpson, W.C., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2608
Electron-stimulated desorption of D_2O ice. Sieger, M.T., et al, [1997,eng] 52-647
Electron-stimulated hydrogen desorption from amorphous ice. Kimmel, G.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2294
Equation of state of ice VII up to 106 GPa. Wolanin, E., et al, [1997,eng] 52-646
Formation of coated ice hydrate nanocrystals at 120 K. Hernandez, J., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6394
Freezing-induced hydration forces between bilayered colloids. Yoon, Y.H., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3657
In-situ mass spectrometric observation of impact vaporization of water-ice at low temperatures. Sugi, N., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5193
Low-frequency Raman scattering in normal and deuterated ice I_h. Amoruso, A., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3964
Measurement of supercooled water temperature field at ice crystal/water interface. Braslavsky, I., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4970
Molecular bending mode frequencies of the surface and interior of crystalline ice. Hernandez, J., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4002
Neutron scattering studies of vapor deposited amorphous ice. Kolesnikov, A.I., et al, [1997,eng] 52-783
Neutron-scattering studies of ice prepared by different thermobaric treatments. Kolesnikov, A.I., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2241
Nucleation of ice in confined geometry. Baker, J.M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2277
Pressure dependence of Raman linewidths in ices VII and VIII. Besson, J.M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-190
Role of excitons in electron-stimulated amorphous ice dissociation. Orlando, T.M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2607
Structural studies of ices at high pressure. Loveday, J.S., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4972
X-ray diffraction of high pressure ice symmetric disorder. Pruzan, P., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2278

Development
See [also]: Economic development; Land development; Landscape development; Natural resources

Diagenesis
Aeolian soils as indicators of Quaternary climatic change. Catt, J.A., [1995,eng] 52-1353
Detailed petrology and geochemistry of a rare corundum eclogite xenolith from Obnazhennaya, Yakutia. Qi, Q., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3566
Diagenetic alterations in Russian marine surface sediments, pt.1. Zegouagh, Y., et al, [1996,eng] 52-1746
Geochemistry and radiometric dating of a Middle Pleistocene peat. Rowe, P.J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4732
Interpretation of paleoclimatic reconstructions of Baikal bottom sediments. Verkhozina, V.A., et al, [1996,eng] 52-4360
Isotope geochemistry of diagenetic carbonates in arctic Canada. Coniglio, M., et al, [1995,eng] 52-73
Magnetic properties of Pleistocene loess near Xining, China. Chen, F.H., et al, [1995,eng] 52-1352
Mysterious iron-nickel-zinc arctic spherules. Darby, D.A., [1998,eng] 52-5485
Paleomagnetic implications of Japan Sea sediment magnetic properties. Vigliotti, L., [1997,eng] 52-5174
Redox cycling of iron and manganese in sediments of the Kalix River estuary, northern Sweden. Widerlund, A., et al, [1996,eng] 52-4064
Structural and hydrocarbon histories of the Ivishak (Sadlerochit) Reservoir, Prudhoe Bay field. Erickson, J.W., et al, [1997,eng] 52-6290

Dictionaries
Dictionary of sea ice terms. Borodachev, V.E., et al, [1994,rus] 52-5351
Elements of the *Nature Conservation Thesaurus*. Dobrynina, N.G., [1997,eng] 52-2669

Dielectric properties
Anharmonic relaxation behavior in supercooled glycerol. Cuello, G.J., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4218
Application of electromagnetic wave progation in discrete random media to remote sensing of snow. Zurk, L.M., [1995,eng] 52-4799
Basic characteristics of phase transformations in saline frozen soils. Frolov, A.D., [1996,rus] 52-2091
Calculation of densities of aqueous electrolyte solutions at subzero temperatures. Mironenko, M.V., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1888
Cathodic protection of pipelines in discontinuous permafrost. Mitchell, C.J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2921
Coplanar waveguide technique for measurement of dielectric constant or thickness of dielectric films. Waldo, M.K., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2708
Dielectric low-frequency dispersion and crossover phenomena of HCl-doped ice. Takei, I., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2279
Dielectric properties and 100 K anomalies in KOH- and HCl-doped ice single crystals. Kawada, S., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2276
Dielectric properties of ice at millimeter wavelengths. Koh, G., [1997,eng] 52-1053
Dielectric properties of ice containing ionic impurities at microwave frequencies. Matsuoka, T., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2275
Dielectric properties of saline soils in the microwave at -20° to +20°C. Kleshchenko, V.N., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6485
Electrical measurements on the Taylor Dome ice core. Taylor, K., [1995,eng] 52-4544
Field observations and model calculations of dielectric properties of arctic sea ice in the microwave C-band. Shokr, M.E., [1998,eng] 52-3991
Ground-penetrating radar estimate of ice shelf subglacial dielectric constant. Hamran, S.E., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3992
Ground-penetrating radar for Mars'98 mission. Herique, A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1313
High-frequency asymptotic shape of the primary relaxation in supercooled liquids. Leheny, R.L., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2818
Influence of cloud cover on the radiation budget of sea ice. Barber, D.G., et al, [1998,eng] 52-2335
Instrumentation for in-situ snow liquid water measurements. Denoth, A., [1996,eng] 52-1172
Integration algorithm for ice crystal light scattering. Yang, P., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1304
Intracellular resistance correlates with initial stage of frost hardening in willow (*Salix viminalis*). Repo, T., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1838
Liquid state of low-density pressure-amorphized ice above its T_g. Johari, G.P., [1998,eng] 52-6667
Loss-factor behavior of freshwater ice at 13.5 and 37.5 GHz. Bordonskii, G.S., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3995
Microwave thawing of foods. Chamchong, M., [1997,eng] 52-635
Modeling and measurements of scattering from road surfaces at millimeter-wave frequencies. Sarabandi, K., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3282
Monitoring local environmental conditions with SIR-C/X-SAR. Pultz, T.J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1478
Monopole-antenna: a practical snow and soil wetness sensor. Denoth, A., [1997,eng] 52-1315
Numerical and experimental studies of electromagnetic scattering from sea ice. Nassar, E.M., [1997,eng] 52-3874
On the characteristics and possible origins of ice in rock glacier permafrost. Haeberli, W., et al, [1996,eng] 52-168
Physical basis for microwave remote sensing of sea ice and snow. Hallikainen, M., [1996,eng] 52-1740
Physical mechanisms responsible for ice adhesion. Ryzhkin, I.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2287
Physicochemical features of water in capillaries and fog water droplets. Mercury, L., et al, [1997,fre] 52-4719
Polarization anomaly of the microwave brightness temperature from ice. Liu, Q.H., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4859
Radar study of ice shelf subglacier dielectric constant. Hamran, S.E., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3676
Simulation approach for validation of a brightband correction method. Borga, M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2552
Sounding of saline permafrost distribution in Siberia. Krylov, S., et al, [1997,fre] 52-882
Spectroscopy of supercooled aqueous solution phase behavior. Murthy, S.S.N., [1997,eng] 52-143
Study of the hydrates of H_2SO_4 using density functional theory. Bandy, A.R., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6730
Time-domain reflectometry of water content in portland cement concrete. Korhonen, C.J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2776
Using suction and dielectric measurements as performance indicators for aggregate base materials. Scullion, T., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4722

Diesel engines
Diesel fuel cold weather flow enhancement with soybean oil additives. Dunn, R.O., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5349
Ohio DOT dump truck/snow plow comparative evaluations with a biodiesel blend. Malcosky, N.D., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5350
Possibilities for wind and other renewable energies under arctic conditions. Wolff, J., [1996,eng] 52-491

Diffraction
See [also]: X ray diffraction

Diffusion
Analysis of linear and monoclinal river wave solutions. Ferrick, M.G., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5516
Diffusion of HDO into single-crystal $H_2{}^{16}O$ ice multilayers: comparison with $H_2{}^{18}O$. Livingston, F.E., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2252
Evidence for molecular translational diffusion during the crystallization of amorphous solid water. Smith, R.S., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2251
Global average climate forcing and temperature response since 1750. Rowntree, P.R., [1998,eng] 52-5894
Greenland ice sheet oxygen isotopic record related to Eemian climatic instability. Johnsen, S.J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2735
Ice core isotopic explanation for ice sheet stratigraphic disturbances. Chappellaz, J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2747
Ice-active bacterial enhancement of solution purification. Watanabe, M., et al, [1996,eng] 52-106
Infrared spectroscopy of vapor-deposited water-ice films. Zondlo, M.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2592
Interactions of oxygen, hydrogen and water with Zr (0001) and Zr(1010). Li, B., [1997,eng] 52-638
Mechanics of strong snow driftings. Diunin, A.K., [1997,eng] 52-6209
Mobilisation of ^{137}Cs and ^{90}Sr from sediments: potential sources to arctic waters. Oughton, D.H., et al, [1997,eng] 52-671
Molecular beam studies of kinetic processes in nanoscale water films. Smith, R.S., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2640
Neutron-scattering spectra of supercooled water. Chen, S.H., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1503
Numerical models of arctic seas radionuclide dispersion. Scott, E.M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-668
Physical and structural properties of the Greenland Ice Sheet Project 2 ice core: a review. Gow, A.J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2748
Redox cycling of iron and manganese in sediments of the Kalix River estuary, northern Sweden. Widerlund, A., et al, [1996,eng] 52-4064
Relationship of peripheral solute distribution to ice/water interfacial patterns. Nagashima, K., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2263
Response characteristics of DOC flushing in an alpine catchment. Boyer, E.W., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2687
Seasonal variations in the geochemistry of shallow groundwater hosted in granitic till. Land, M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2463
Solute diffusion in polymer membranes prepared by freeze/thaw techniques. Hickey, A.S., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2808
See [also]: Ion diffusion; Self diffusion; Thermal diffusion; Turbulent diffusion; Vapor diffusion

Digging
See [also]: Excavation

Discontinuous permafrost
Cathodic protection of pipelines in discontinuous permafrost. Mitchell, C.J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2921
Environmental change in patchy permafrost zone in the south section of the Qinghai-Tibet Highway. Wang, S.L., et al, [1997,chi] 52-4841
Fluvial and hillslope geomorphology of Hoseanna Creek watershed, central Alaska. Wilbur, S.C., [1995,eng] 52-4415
GIS permafrost mapping in Québec. Ménard, E., et al, [1997,fre] 52-889
Mapping and modelling of mountain permafrost distribution in the Alps. Hoelzle, M., [1996,eng] 52-4559
Methane emissions from Canadian discontinuous permafrost wetlands. Liblik, L.K., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2898
Paleoenvironmental sand-wedge indicators in Saskatchewan. Fisher, T.G., [1996,eng] 52-546
Peatland methane emissions in the discontinuous permafrost zone, Fort Simpson. Liblik, L.K., [1996,eng] 52-3043
Permafrost response to forest fire in Takhini River valley, Yukon Territory, Canada. Burn, C.R., [1998,eng] 52-5900
Relation of climatic changes to Swiss Alps debris flow. Rebetez, M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-43
See [also]: Taliks

Dislocations (materials)
Acoustic emission in single crystals of ice. Weiss, J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2249
Analysis of single-crystal neutron diffuse scattering from ice Ih. Beverley, M.N., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2267
Frozen soil creep effects on buried gas pipelines. Hu, J., et al, [1995,eng] 52-1339
Measuring frozen soil displacement with speckle photography. Wu, J.J., et al, [1997,chi] 52-4845
Natural crisis Pleistocene events in northern West Siberia. Zol'nikov, I.D., [1996,eng] 52-2931
Observation of dislocations in ice. Baker, I., [1997,eng] 52-2259
Recrystallization processes in Greenland and antarctic ice sheets revealed by ice core studies. De La Chapelle, S., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4591
Temperature dependence of dislocations in notched ice crystals. Hu, X., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2246

Dispersions
Air transport of pollen to arctic mosses in Russia. Linskens, H.F., [1996,eng] 52-1887
Capture or repulsion of treated nylon particles by an ice-water interface. Azouni, M.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1554

Dielectric low-frequency dispersion and crossover phenomena of HCl-doped ice. Takei, I., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2279
Dielectric properties and 100 K anomalies in KOH- and HCl-doped ice single crystals. Kawada, S., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2276
Laboratory testing of dispersants under arctic conditions. Brandvik, P.J., et al, [1995,eng] 52-2819
Modelling the dispersion of ^{137}Cs and ^{239}Pu released from dumped waste in the Kara Sea. Harms, I.H., [1997,eng] 52-1506
Multi-channel suspended sediment transport model for the Mackenzie Delta, Northwest Territories. Fassnacht, S.R., [1997,eng] 52-1559
New Satellite derived sea ice motion tracks arctic contamination. Emery, W.J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5977
Numerical models of arctic seas radionuclide dispersion. Scott, E.M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-668
Numerical simulation of dispersal of inert cloud seeding material. Levin, A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-130
On the adhesion of oil and ice. Liukkonen, S., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2532
On the origin and glacial transport of erratics of Jotnian sandstone in southwestern Finland. Donner, J., [1996,eng] 52-4486
Periodic Hartree-Fock calculation of the A_{1g} (T_z) and E_g (T_x, T_y) phonon modes in ice VIII. Silvi, B., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2482
Potential radionuclide release rates from marine reactors dumped in the Kara Sea. Warden, J.M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-676
Potential radionuclide transport pathways from seafloor dumpsites: Kamchatka region of the North Pacific Ocean. Morehead, M.D., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5978
Sea-ice production and transport of pollutants in the Laptev Sea, 1979-1993. Rigor, I., et al, [1997,eng] 52-666
Simulations of turbulent droplet dispersion in wind-tunnel icing clouds. DeAngelis, B.C., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3065
Spreading of oil spilled under floating broken ice. Yapa, P.D., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2846
Study into the processes of pollutant spreading in tidal mouths of northern rivers. Brekhovskikh, V.F., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1880
Sunken nuclear submarine *Komsomolets* and its effects on the environment. Høibråten, S., et al, [1997,eng] 52-664
Sunken nuclear submarine *Komsomolets* and its effects on the environment. Høibråten, S., et al, [1997,eng] 52-664
Understanding geological hazards; mercury and earthquakes: GIS applications. Meldrum, D.G., [1997,eng] 52-4430

Disposal
See [also]: Snow disposal; Waste disposal

Distribution
Air transport of pollen to arctic mosses in Russia. Linskens, H.F., [1996,eng] 52-1887
Airborne dispersal of antarctic terrestrial algae and cyanobacteria. Marshall, W.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3477
Analyzing lead information from SAR images. Van Dyne, M.M., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3993
Antarctic polar stratospheric clouds. Mergenthaler, J.L., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1211
Apportionment of soluble and insoluble particles in the Greenland ice sheet. Laj, P., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2753
Arctic vortex mixing ratios from balloon-borne spectra. Hartmann, J.M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-935
Benthic amphipod distribution in the Barents Sea sublittoral. Briazgin, V., [1997,eng] 52-6051
Benthic amphipod diversity in the Arctic and North Atlantic Oceans. Weisshappel, J.B.F., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4769
Canker fungi variations in Scots pine stands, Kola Peninsula, Russia. Kaitera, J., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4090
Changes in carbon pools of peatland and forests in northwestern Russia during the Holocene. Kobak, K.I., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6714
Chemotaxonomic analysis of southern ocean phytoplankton distribution. Cailliau, C., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3535
Climatic adaptation of bud set and frost hardiness in Scots pine (*Pinus sylvestris*). Hurme, P., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2388
Comparison of cloud-aircraft contrail optical properties. Baumgardner, D., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5422
Comparison of modeled ozone distributions with sonde and satellite observations. Wauben, W.M.F., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4585
Contribution of glacier melt to sea-level rise since AD 1865: a regionally differentiated calculation. Zuo, Z., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3083
Crustacean zooplankton ecosystems in subarctic ponds. Rautio, M., [1998,eng] 52-5918
Demography of a rare endemic *Myosotis*: boom and bust in the high-alpine zone of southern New Zealand. Stanley, R.J., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6604
Destructive snow avalanches and climate change in the Swiss Alps. Schneebeli, M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4958
Distribution and fall-out of ^{137}Cs and other radionuclides over Antarctica. Pourchet, M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5107
Distribution of Al in the North Atlantic and Norwegian Sea. Hall, I.R., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5450
Distribution of arsenic minerals in Pechenga deposits, Kola Peninsula, Russia. Abzalov, M.Z., et al, [1997,eng] 52-6354
Distribution of Atlantic and Pacific waters in the upper Arctic Ocean: implications for circulation. Jones, E.P., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5191
Distribution of Scots pine needle damage in Finland and Kola Peninsula. Turunen, M., et al, [1994,eng] 52-1548
Distribution, morphology and structure of sea ice pressure ridges in the Baltic Sea. Kankaanpää, P., [1997,eng] 52-3562
Dominant grass influence on Russian alpine grasslands spatial pattern. Pokarzhevskaia, G.A., [1998,eng] 52-3604
Extreme fire season in the central taiga forests of Yakutia. Ivanova, G.A., [1996,eng] 52-726
Glaciers of northern Prince Charles Mountains. Krebs, K.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-642
Heterotrophic protists in the central Arctic Ocean. Sherr, E.B., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4291
Host-specific insect herbivores as sensors of climate change in arctic and alpine environments. Hodkinson, I.D., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3611
Ice cores as archives of decade-to-century-scale climate variability. Grootes, P.M., [1995,eng] 52-3092
Impact of global warming on climatic severity in northern and eastern Russia during the 1980s. Vinogradova, V.V., [1997,eng] 52-2623
Implications of Arctic Ocean upper water column chemistry for soluble organic carbon sources. Wheeler, P.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4286
Insular patterns of calicioid lichens in a boreal old-growth forest-wetland mosaic. Kruys, N., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3478
Interhemispheric differences in stratospheric water vapour during late winter, in version 4 MLS. Morrey, M.W., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3830
Kola Peninsula humus and moss indicators of air pollution. Äyräs, M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1496
La Hague contribution to Barents Sea artificial radioactivity. Guegueniat, P., et al, [1997,eng] 52-678
Large branchiopod Crustacea (Anostraca, Notostraca, Spinicaudata) of the Barents Region of Russia. Vekhoff, N.V., [1997,eng] 52-5891
Late Cenozoic history of McQuesten map area, Yukon Territory, with applications to placer gold research. Bond, J.D., [1997,eng] 52-4409
Lichen distribution on Iceland moraines. Caseldine, C., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4815
Lichen distribution on Iceland moraines. Caseldine, C., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4815
Long-term benthic population changes (1920-1930s-present) in the Barents and Kara Seas. Kiiko, O.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5974
Morphological and morphometric analyses of drumlin bedforms in the Omagh Basin, north central Ireland. Knight, J., [1997,eng] 52-2638
Moss airborne metal contamination in Finnish, Norwegian and Russian arctic regions. Äyräs, M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-801
New data on the Asteroidea of Admiralty Bay. Presler, P., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5819
New data on the Asteroidea of Admiralty Bay. Presler, P., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5819
New measurements of phytoplankton and ice algal production in the Arctic Ocean. Gosselin, M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4289
Northernmost extension of the moss *Pleurozium shreberi* (Brid.) Mitt. in the Canadian High Arctic. Kuc, M., [1997,eng] 52-3513
Observations on distribution and age of loess-like sediments in the high-mountain ranges of central China. Rost, K.T., [1997,eng] 52-3556
Ozone measurements in the presence of cirrus clouds. Reichardt, J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1539
Ozone variability in the high latitude summer stratosphere. Natarajan, M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-153
Paleoecological import of acritarch species in arctic Canada. MacRae, R.A., et al, [1996,eng] 52-514
Paleosols of the northern part of North America: their features and significance as indicators of past climates. Tarnocai, C., [1997,eng] 52-1923
Paleozoic-Mesozoic crayfish from Antarctica: earliest evidence of freshwater decapod crustaceans. Babcock, L.E., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6413
Particle-image velocimetry for whole-field measurement of ice velocities. Ettema, R., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3851
Peculiarities of the spread of hazardous geocryological processes in the cryolithozone of Russia. Garagulia, L.S., et al, [1996,eng] 52-2929
Phytogeographical study of the vascular plants of West Greenland (62°20'-74°00'N). Fredskild, B., [1996,eng] 52-2940
Planktonic biomass in Bransfield Strait, Antarctica. Kim, D.Y., et al, [1991,eng] 52-771
Planktonic Ostracoda in Croker Passage. Bałachowiak-Samołyk, K., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5818
Pleistocene graptolites from Cornwallis Island sediments. Loydell, D.K., et al, [1997,eng] 52-659
Pleistocene/Holocene glacial transitions in the Southern Hemisphere. Clapperton, C.M., [1997,eng] 52-1916
Possible transformation of Siberian forest zones under global warming. Nazimova, D.I., et al, [1996,eng] 52-4240
Predicting the potential distribution of plant species in an alpine environment. Guisan, A., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4152
Quartz and feldspars in the surface layer of Kara Sea sediments. Levitan, M.A., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4963
Radionuclide adsorption to sediments from nuclear waste dumping sites in the Kara Sea. Carroll, J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5972
Relationship of peripheral solute distribution to ice/water interfacial patterns. Nagashima, K., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2263
Relocation of Cook Inlet, Alaska earthquakes using Joint Hypocenter Determination method. Ratchkovsky, N.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3551
Sea ice thermodynamic thickness model, pt.1. Schramm, J.L., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1752
Sea ice thermodynamic thickness model, pt.2. Holland, M.M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1753
Sea-ice melt-pond fraction as determined from low level aerial photographs. Derksen, C., et al, [1997,eng] 52-252
Seasonal advective displacement of plankton biomass in a Norwegian fjord system. Falkenhaug, T., et al, [1995,eng] 52-1955
Seasonal distribution of sympagic amphipods near Chesterfield Inlet, N.W.T., Canada. Siferd, T.D., et al, [1997,eng] 52-33
Soil invertebrate ecosystems in Taylor Valley, Antarctica. Powers, L.E., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4811
Spatial and temporal variability of estimated maximum soil freezing depths in the northeastern U.S. DeGaetano, A.T., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5575
Spatial distribution of loess and loess-like sediments in the mountain areas of central and high Asia. Lehmkuhl, F., [1997,eng] 52-3555
Springtime variation of plankton in the Gerlache Strait. Massana, R., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6008
Thickness variable in sea-ice models. Flato, G.M., [1998,eng] 52-5412
Tibetan ice forces climate rethink. Hecht, J., [1997,eng] 52-680
Using GIS to model tree population parameters in the Rocky Mountain National Park forest-tundra ecotone. Baker, W.L., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1748
Vulnerability of Pechora Sea macrobenthos to oil field development. Pogrebov, V.B., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5971
Wetland classifications in Manitoba, Canada. Halsey, L., et al, [1997,eng] 52-141
See [also]: Permafrost distribution; Sea ice distribution; Snow cover distribution

Disturbances
See [also]: Atmospheric disturbances

Diurnal variations
Aerosol climatology at the high-alpine site Jungfraujoch, Switzerland. Baltensperger, U., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1371
Aerosols flux measurement over Finnish forest stands by micrometerological statistical analysis. Aurela, M., et al, [1996,eng] 52-4235
Anchor ice formation and discharge change on a cold region river. Yamazaki, M., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6098
Angular momentum of Arctic Ocean tides. Ray, R.D., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4249
Arctic extreme air temperature variations, 1951-1990. Przybylak, R., [1997,eng] 52-510
Brown algae metal content variations under polar day conditions. Tropin, I.V., [1998,eng] 52-4520
Comparison of arctic aerosol chemistry data with a chemical transport model. Glatthor, N., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6360
Contribution of mountain snowpack recrystallization processes to avalanche formation. Birkeland, K.W., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4818
Diurnal thermal cycling effects on microwave signatures of thin sea ice. Nghiem, S.V., et al, [1998,eng] 52-2336
Diurnal transpiration patterns of arctic sedges. Gebauer, R.L.E., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6279
Diurnal variations of surface ozone on Kola peninsula: preliminary results. Larin, V.F., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3601
Dynamical constraints on katabatic wind cessation in Adélie Land, Antarctica. Gallée, H., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5630
Effect of subarctic mire thaw date on greenhouse gas emission. Friborg, T., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3470
Glacial regime of the highest Tien Shan mountain, Pobeda-Khan Tengry massif. Aizen, V.B., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5116
Heterogeneous $BrONO_2$ hydrolysis: effect on NO_2 columns and ozone at high latitudes in summer. Randeniya, L.K., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1798
High-latitude springtime photochemistry. Part I: NO_x, PAN and ozone relationships. Beine, H.J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1942
High-mountain areas of tropical Africa. Hedberg, O., [1997,eng] 52-3231
Interaction between stream temperature, streamflow, and groundwater exchanges in alpine streams. Constantz, J., [1998,eng] 52-6391
Land-surface process/radiobrightness model with coupled heat and moisture transport for freezing soils. Liou, Y.A., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3994
Latitudinal limits on photoperiodic control of Norway spruce growth. Clapham, D.H., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3949
Local climates simulated by two generations of Canadian GCM land surface schemes. Verseghy, D.L., [1996,eng] 52-204
Observation and simulations of winds and temperatures in the antarctic thermosphere for August 2-10, 1992. Smith, R.W., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5375
Periglacial slope processes in the Swiss Alps. Matsuoka, N., et al, [1997,eng] 52-884
Radar measurements of snow: experiment and analysis. Kendra, J.R., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5698
Radiation factors of snowmelt. Shutov, V.A., [1997,eng] 52-6418
Recalculations of pack ice and lead surface energy budgets during the Arctic Leads Experiment (LEADEX) 1992. Persson, P.O.G., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1847

Relationship between frost heave and downslope soil movement: field measurements in the Japanese Alps. Matsuoka, N., [1998,eng] 52-6571
Resistances to ozone deposition to a flark fen in the northern aapa mire zone. Tuovinen, J.P., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5992
Seven years of continuous methane observations at a remote boreal site in Ontario, Canada. Worthy, D.E.J., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6341
Slow mass movement in the Taisetsu Mountains, Hokkaido, Japan. Sato, T., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1950
Spatial and temporal variability of nocturnal summer frost in elevated complex terrain. Lindkvist, L., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4230
Statistics of surface-layer turbulence over terrain with meter-scale heterogeneity. Andreas, E.L., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5822
Surface ozone concentration at Showa Station. Aoki, S., [1997,jpn] 52-414
Surface temperature variations on a mountain boulder, Pakistan. Waragai, T., [1998,eng] 52-4816
Tidal variations of noctilucent clouds measured at 69°N latitude by groundbased lidar. Von Zahn, U., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5006
Upper ocean velocities in the Beaufort Gyre. Plueddemann, A.J., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3832

Docks
Evaluation of ice load sensors in the arctic environment. Witney, K., [1986,eng] 52-5942
See [also]: Piers

Domes
See [also]: Pingos

Dominican Republic—Cordillera Central
Geomorphic traces of Quaternary climates in the Cordillera Central, Dominican Republic. Orvis, K.H., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4349

Doped ice
Bromine enrichment of sea salt doped ice surfaces. Kirchner, U., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1430
Dielectric low-frequency dispersion and crossover phenomena of HCl-doped ice. Takei, I., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2279
Dielectric properties and 100 K anomalies in KOH- and HCl-doped ice single crystals. Kawada, S., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2276
Effect of ammonium on anion uptake and dielectric relaxation in laboratory-grown ice columns. Gross, G.W., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2290
Effect of electric fields on adhesion of ice to mercury. Petrenko, V.F., [1998,eng] 52-5635
Facet of recent ice sciences. Suga, H., [1997,eng] 52-3786
Heterogeneous reactions of chlorine peroxide with halide ions. De Haan, D.O., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3951
Kinetics of aerosol uptake on ice. Oppliger, R., et al, [1997,eng] 52-981
Neutron scattering measurements of the proton-ordered phase of doped ice. Fukazawa, H., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5475
Proton motion effects on doped ice fluorescence. Akiyama, T., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2271
Single-crystal neutron diffraction studies of the structure of ice XI. Jackson, S.M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2255
Thermally-stimulated depolarization studies of the ice XI-ice Ih phase transition. Jackson, S.M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2264
Uptake kinetics of aerosols on ice in the presence of HCl. Allanic, A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1797

Doppler
Radio communication, 60N-78N. Angling, M.J., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6273

Drainage
Acidity status and mobility of Al in podzols near SO_2 emission sources on the Kola Peninsula, NW Russia. Kashulina, G., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5763
Atmospheric components of the hydrological cycle in the Arctic. Barry, R.G., et al, [1996,eng] 52-1220
Construction of heated drainage in earth dams in northern construction-climatic zone. Pekhtin, V.A., [1997,eng] 52-1928
Drainage ditches and pipes to prevent road icing. Eerola, M., [1998,eng] 52-4656
Earth dams being constructed in the northern construction-climatic zone. IAgin, V.P., [1997,eng] 52-1927
Electric heating systems for combating icing problems on metal roofs. Buska, J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2239
Experimental permafrost growth in artifically drained lake bottom. Mackay, J.R., [1997,eng] 52-530
Glacial Lake Ojibway and the cold event 8,200 calendar years ago: revised ^{14}C ages for the lake drainage event. Barber, D.C., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5145
Hydroclimatology of north-flowing high latitude rivers. Lawford, R.G., [1996,eng] 52-1219
Natural convection, solute trapping, and channel formation during solidification of saltwater. Worster, M.G., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2253
Phase evolution of young sea ice. Wettlaufer, J.S., et al, [1997,eng] 52-154
Simulation of global warming effects on tundra ecosystem evapotranspiration. Oechel, W.C., et al, [1998,eng] 52-2917
Soil erosion into a stream from an unpaved logging road in Hokkaido during a spring thaw. Kurashige, Y., [1998,eng] 52-5624
Study in use and management of de/anti-icing constituents with regard to new storm water legislation. Gibbs, D.P., et al, [1992,eng] 52-476
Swedish marine sediment isotopic records of Baltic Ice Lake Holocene drainage. Bodén, P., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3074
Tapping of delta lakes by the Colville River. Roselle, D.L., et al, [1996,eng] 52-3628
Topographic effects on drainage and vegetation patterns in an arctic tundra. Ostendorf, B., et al, [1993,eng] 52-2673
See [also]: Runoff; Subglacial drainage; Subsurface drainage; Surface drainage

Drains
Clever device to melt snow using running water. Nakagawa, T.M.S., et al, [1997,eng] 52-350
Cost-benefit analysis of snow-removing channels in an urban area with heavy snowfall. Morohashi, K., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3247
Development of machines for hydraulic transportation of snow. Part 5: a snow feeder for communal use. Umemura, T., et al, [1997,jpn] 52-2508
Drainage ditches and pipes to prevent road icing. Eerola, M., [1998,eng] 52-4656
Measuring the fraction of snow or ice in snow removal drains by conductometry. Kitahara, T., [1998,jpn] 52-6614
Problems related to placing snow dumping channels in a flat terrain. Hayakawa, N., et al, [1997,eng] 52-348
Protection of ground water from chemical deicers at German airports. Floss, R., [1998,eng] 52-5380
Rise in stage and limiting conditions for snow transport in elbows of snow drains. Takahashi, M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-351
Snow removal by drainage canals in Tokamachi. Baba, Y., et al, [1997,eng] 52-373
Stagnation of snow at a bend in a snow drain channel. Imamura, F., et al, [1997,eng] 52-349
Stormwater pond for Kingston, Ontario, in winter. Marsalek, P.M., [1997,eng] 52-6181
Study on snow transport rate in snow removal channel with a mild slope. Fukushima, Y., [1997,jpn] 52-2494
Surface management of urban snow removal channels. Sugimori, M., [1997,jpn] 52-2495
Transport rate of snow floating in an open channel. Fukushima, Y., [1997,eng] 52-332

Dredging
Dredging contaminated sediments at an active impact range: an ordnance avoidance success. Walsh, M.R., [1997,eng] 52-2048
Removing sludge from wastewater lagoon with a sludge sled. Hardy, S.E., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3974

Drift
Antarctic Zone Flux Experiment. McPhee, M.G., [1995,eng] 52-5036
Arctic deployment of USCGC *Polar Star*—winter 1982. Volume 1. Executive summary. Voelker, R.P., et al, [1982,eng] 52-1317
Arctic deployment of USCGC *Polar Star*—winter 1982. Volume 2. Environmental data. Voelker, R.P., et al, [1982,eng] 52-1318
Arctic ocean-ice system studied by contamination modelling. Nazarenko, L., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3703
Arctic sea ice as a granular material. Overland, J.E., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6532
AVHRR-based Polar Pathfinder products for modeling applications. Maslanik, J.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3766
Baydaratskaya Bay ice cover and necessity of its accounting during marine hydrotechnical construction. Bondarev, V.N., et al, [1995,eng] 52-6697
Canadian Ice Service ice tracking algorithm. Lee, F., [1997,eng] 52-2993
Comparison of Canadian ice charts with Newfoundland surface observations. Carrieres, T., et al, [1996,eng] 52-220
Confederation Bridge: analysis of environmental impacts related to ice. Brown, T.G., [1997,eng] 52-4450
Coupling sea ice model with atmospheric models. Zhang, Z.D., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6128
Coupling the Bohai ice model with Blumberg-Mellor model. Li, H., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6130
Detection of icebergs off Antarctica from satellite images. Williams, R.N., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6511
Distributed mass/discrete floe model for pack ice rheology computation. Rheem, C.K., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2359
Distributions of pack ice in the Okhotsk Sea off Hokkaido observed using a sea ice radar network, January-April, 1995. Ishikawa, M., et al, [1996,eng] 52-1580
Distributions of pack ice in the Okhotsk Sea off Hokkaido observed using a sea-ice radar network, January-April, 1996. Ishikawa, M., et al, [1997,jpn] 52-1573
Distributions of pack ice in the Okhotsk Sea off Hokkaido observed using a sea-ice radar network, January-March, 1997. Ishikawa, M., et al, [1998,jpn] 52-6632
Drift and deformation processes. Geiger, C.A., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4188
Effect of ice drift angle on a mooring hawser. Spencer, D.S., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2169
Effects of waves on pancake ice. Frankenstein, S., [1996,eng] 52-639
Estimation of large-scale sea-ice motion from SSM/I 85.5 GHz imagery. Agnew, T.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3752
European Subpolar Ocean Programme (ESOP)—investigations of the role of sea ice in Greenland Sea convection. Wadhams, P., [1996,eng] 52-2577
Evolution of microwave signatures of a drifting Arctic Ocean sea ice feature. Gohin, F., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4930
Finite-element treatment of sea ice dynamics for different ice rheologies. Schulkes, R.M.S.M., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6720
First results of the Sea-Ice Model Intercomparison Project (SIMIP). Kreyscher, M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3701
Force balance of sea ice in a numerical model of the Arctic Ocean. Steele, M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1073
Granular dynamics simulations of wind-driven, broken ice fields. Renaut, N., [1995,eng] 52-2995
High latitude Holocene atmospheric circulation from driftwood records. Tremblay, L.B., et al, [1997,eng] 52-877
Ice conditions in the Barents and Kara Seas. Løset, S., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2175
Ice control at electric power plant water intakes. Karnovich, V.N., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1939
Ice drift and surface heat exchange in the Weddell Sea. Launiainen, J., et al, [1994,eng] 52-3988
Iceberg prediction model to reduce navigation hazards: Columbia Glacier, Alaska. Tangborn, W.V., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6119
Influence of floe shape on behavior of ice floes around a structure. Yamaguchi, H., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2212
Influence of sea ice on the thermohaline circulation in the Arctic-North Atlantic Ocean. Mauritzen, C., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4139
Influence of wind on coastal polynya size. Willmott, A.J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-768
Interactions among river flow, salinity and sea ice in a global atmosphere-ocean-ice model. Miller, J.R., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3721
International Arctic Buoy Program data report 1 January 1995-31 December 1995. Rigor, I.G., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2793
Inverse method for tracking ice motion in the marginal ice zone using sequential satellite images. Buehner, M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1820
Investigation of the dynamic sea ice component of a coupled atmosphere-sea ice general circulation model. O'Farrell, S.P., [1998,eng] 52-6014
Kara Sea ice motions. DeFranco, S.J., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6121
Lagrangian sea ice model with discrete parcel method. Wang, Z.L., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6131
Large-scale simulation of Arctic sea ice 1986-1992. Harder, M., [1996,eng] 52-1264
Marginal zone rheology for sea ice. Gutfraind, R., et al, [1997,eng] 52-14
Measurements of curvilinear ridges in the Bay of Bothnia during the ZIP-97 experiment. Lensu, M., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5211
Modelling inter-annual sea-ice variability off eastern Canada. Marko, J.R., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3755
Modelling the dynamics and thermodynamics of icebergs. Bigg, G.R., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3852
Monitoring ice thickness in Fram Strait. Vinje, T., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5372
Motion of small ice floes floating on surface waves. Marchenko, A.V., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6133
Neural network-based system for tracking sea-ice floes. James, Z.D., [1996,eng] 52-3040
New Satellite derived sea ice motion tracks arctic contamination. Emery, W.J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5977
Numerical sea ice forecast system for the Bohai Sea in China. Wu, H.D., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6127
Numerical study on ice transport in vicinity of Niagara River hydropower intakes. Su, J.S., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1898
On modeling sea-ice fracture and flow in numerical investigations of climate. Hibler, W.D., III, et al, [1997,eng] 52-3705
On the improvement of sea-ice models for climate simulations: the Sea Ice Model Intercomparison Project. Lemke, P., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3731
Operational ice-ocean coupled model of the Northern Hemisphere. Cheng, A., et al, [1996,eng] 52-1259
Operational tracking of the oil polluted ice in the arctic seas and the Arctic Ocean. Aleksandrov, V.IU., et al, [1995,eng] 52-6694
Physical characteristics of the antarctic sea-ice zone derived from modelling and observations. Budd, W.F., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3700
Possible effects of including ridge-related roughness in air-ice drag parameterization: a sensitivity study. Tremblay, L.B., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3704
Potential for rapid transport of contaminants from the Kara Sea. Pfirman, S.L., et al, [1997,eng] 52-667
Prediction of sea ice movement using satellite data. Rheem, C.K., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4600
Preliminary analysis of the sea ice drift based on the satellite-tracked buoy data. Uotila, J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3271
Probability of Kara ice occurrence in the vicinity of the Prirazlomnoye oil field in the Pechora Sea. Mironov, E.U., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2171
Recent intra-annual snow accumulation at South Pole: implications for ice core interpretation. McConnell, J.R., et al, [1997,eng] 52-901
Reconstructing the origin and trajectory of drifting arctic sea ice. Pfirman, S.L., et al, [1997,eng] 52-10
Regime shifts in mesoscale deformations of sea ice during the winter. Korsnes, R., [1998,eng] 52-4929
Review of east antarctic sea ice. Worby, A.P., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4184
Roughness, age and drift trajectories of sea ice in large-scale simulations and their use in model verifications. Harder, M., [1997,eng] 52-3741

Satellite-derived maps of arctic and antarctic sea ice motion: 1988 to 1994. Emery, W.J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-395
Sea ice and polar climate in the NCAR CSM. Weatherly, J.W., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6378
Sea ice drift from wavelet analysis of the Special Sensor Microwave Imager satellite data. Liu, A.K., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5625
Sea ice drift off Queen Maud Land, Antarctica. Miyakawa, T., et al, [1997,jpn] 52-421
Sea ice fields and atmospheric phenomena in Eurasiatic arctic seas as seen from the NOAA-12 satellite. Anselme, B., [1998,eng] 52-3553
Sea ice motion from satellite passive microwave imagery assessed with ERS SAR and buoy motions. Kwok, R., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4931
Sea-ice production and transport of pollutants in the Laptev Sea, 1979-1993. Rigor, I., et al, [1997,eng] 52-666
Seasonal pycnocline splitting due to ice edge motion. Golovin, P.N., et al, [1996,eng] 52-149
Simulation of sea ice in the NCAR Climate System Model. Weatherly, J.W., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3718
Simulation of sea ice transport through Fram Strait: natural variability and sensitivity to forcing. Harder, M., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5792
Smoothed particle hydrodynamics for the simulation of broken-ice fields. Gutfraind, R., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2704
Snow chemistry of Agassiz Ice Cap, Ellesmere Island, Northwest Territories, Canada. Goto-Azuma, K., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3193
Synoptic-scale feedbacks between the atmosphere and cryosphere based upon Q-vector diagnostics. LeDrew, E.F., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6531
Termination of drift station North Pole 4. Petrov, I.G., [1958,rus] 52-3583
Time evolution of the microwave signatures of a drifting arctic ice feature in 1996-1997. Gohin, F., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6537
Towards improving the physical basis for ice-dynamics models. Richter-Menge, J.A., [1997,eng] 52-3730
Tracking the motion of sea ice by correlation sonar. Galloway, J.L., et al, [1997,eng] 52-626
Transport of ^{137}Cs and $^{239,240}Pu$ with ice-rafted debris in the Arctic Ocean. Landa, E.R., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3599
Two circulation regimes of the wind-driven Arctic Ocean. Proshutinskii, A.IU., et al, [1997,eng] 52-8
Variability in sea-ice coverage and ice-motion dynamics in the PAL LTER study region west of the Antarctic Peninsula. Stammerjohn, S.E., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6498
Variability of the ice transport through the Fram Strait. Alekseev, G.V., et al, [1997,eng] 52-6416
Vibrational motion of arctic pack ice. Dugan, J.P., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2589
Wavelet analysis in satellite tracking of oil slick off Uruguay and ice drift off Greenland. Liu, A.K., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1128
Winter sea ice expedition to the Kara Sea. Dethleff, D., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6732
See [also]: Continental drift; Snowdrifts

Drift stations
Arctic sea ice as a granular material. Overland, J.E., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6532
Comparative global arctic radiation climatology. Serreze, M.C., et al, [1998,eng] 52-2946
CRREL scientists participate in global warming research on ice-breaker frozen in arctic ice. Gibbs, W.W., [1998,eng] 52-2050
Development of the arctic radionuclide monitoring station. King, S.E., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3391
International Arctic Buoy Program data report 1 January 1995-31 December 1995. Rigor, I.G., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2793
Kara Sea ice motions. DeFranco, S.J., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6121
Long, cold journey of Ice Station Sheba. Menino, H., [1998,eng] 52-6581
Measurements of precipitation and snow pack at Russian North Pole drifting stations. Colony, R., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4885
New data from Cold War treasure trove. Carlowicz, M., [1997,eng] 52-627
Preliminary analysis of the sea ice drift based on the satellite-tracked buoy data. Uotila, J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3271
Scientists participate in arctic study. Perovich, D.K., [1998,eng] 52-2700
Temporal variability of the energy balance of thick arctic pack ice. Lindsay, R.W., [1998,eng] 52-3996
Termination of drift station North Pole 4. Petrov, I.G., [1958,rus] 52-3583
Upper ocean velocities in the Beaufort Gyre. Plueddemann, A.J., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3832

Drill core analysis
^{10}Be records from sediments of the Arctic Ocean covering the past 350 ka. Aldahan, A.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2066
Abrupt changes in marine conditions of a Baffin I. fiord during the last deglacial transition. Andrews, J.T., et al, [1996,eng] 52-3358
Abrupt climate events 500,000 to 340,000 years ago: evidence from subpolar North Atlantic sediments. Oppo, D.W., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3294
Accuracy of alpine sediment yield data. Evans, M., [1997,eng] 52-786
Air-snow exchange investigations at Summit, Greenland; an overview. Dibb, J.E., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2768
Anthropogenic mercury deposition to arctic lake sediments. Hermanson, M.H., [1998,eng] 52-3889
Arctic Ocean sedimentary evidence for most northerly volcanoes. Mühe, R., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2353
Association of iceberg-rafted Greenland continental slope detritus events with Heinrich events. Andrews, J.T., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6663
Atmospheric lead deposition from 12,400 to ca. 2,000 yrs BP in a peat bog profile, Jura Mountains, Switzerland. Weiss, D., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2717
Attempt at deformation tests of deep ice core samples containing cloudy bands. Miyamoto, A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3342
Background to CRP-1, Cape Roberts Project, Antarctica. Anderson, J., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5846
Barium accumulation in the Atlantic sector of the southern ocean: results from 190,000-year records. Nürnberg, C.C., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3192
Calendar age estimate of the Younger Dryas-Holocene boundary at Kråkenes, western Norway. Gulliksen, S., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5440
Central Arctic surface ocean environment during the past 80,000 years. Nørgaard-Pedersen, N., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5222
Changes in Pleistocene subpolar ocean outflow inferred from Labrador Sea sediments. Fagel, N., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3077
Characteristic of magnetic fabric of core NP93-2 from Prydz Bay. Hou, H.M., et al, [1996,eng] 52-4490
Characteristics of Weddell Sea shelf sediments obtained by diamond core drilling, Antarctica. Strand, K., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3275
Clay mineral alteration associated with a meteorite impact in the marine environment (Barents Sea). Dypvik, H., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6349
Climate change as the primary cause for pH shifts in a high alpine lake. Koinig, K.A., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4728
Constraints on West Antarctic ice stream basal sedimentary processes. Tulaczyk, S., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4877
Continuous record of paleoclimates of the last 4.5 Ma from Lake Baikal. Kuzmin, M.I., et al, [1997,eng] 52-6442
Contrasting glacimarine sedimentary environments of two arctic fiords on Disko, West Greenland. Gilbert, R., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5885
Correlation of Labrador Sea magnetite deposits to North Atlantic Heinrich layers. Stoner, J.S., et al, [1996,eng] 52-2391
Correlation of natural radionuclides and plutonium fallout in Arctic Ocean sediments. Huh, C.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4294
Deep-seated creep of massive ground ice, Tuktoyaktuk, NWT, Canada. Dallimore, S.R., et al, [1996,eng] 52-542
Deglacial and Holocene stable-isotope and foraminiferal records from the northern Barents and Kara Seas. Polyak, L., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5162
Deglaciation history and palaeoceanography of the western Spitsbergen margin since the last glacial maximum. Lloyd, J.M., et al, [1996,eng] 52-3374
Diatoms in the Holocene sediments of the Maxwell Bay, King George Island, Antarctica. Kim, W.H., et al, [1991,eng] 52-779
Direct U-Th dating of organic- and carbonate-rich lake sediments from southern Scandinavia. Israelson, C., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2884
Drift composition and glacial dispersal trains, Baker Lake area, District of Keewatin, Northwest Territories. Klassen, R.A., [1996,eng] 52-3067
Drift-prospecting sampling methods. Plouffe, A., [1995,eng] 52-1022
Drillcore evidence for rapid late glacial sediment infill in the Canandaigua Lake Valley. Wellner, R.W., et al, [1996,eng] 52-2696
Drilling in the Arctic: unearthing the planet's secrets. Johnson, A., [1997,eng] 52-629
Dynamic sea-level change during the last deglaciation of northern Iceland. Rundgren, M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3382
Early Preboreal cooling in the Nordic seas regions triggered by meltwater. Hald, M., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6237
Electrical conductivity measurements of Svalbard ice cores. Matsuoka, K., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3340
Evidence for glacial ice extent and deglaciation history in Kangerlussuaq Trough, East Greenland shelf. Jennings, A.E., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5153
Evidence from Lake Baikal for Siberian glaciation during oxygen-isotope substage 5d. Karabanov, E.B., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6022
Formation of injection frost mounds over winter 1995-1996 at Barrow, Alaska. Hinkel, K.M., et al, [1996,eng] 52-15
French river basin modification during the Holocene (France). Antoine, P., [1997,fre] 52-31
Geochemistry of hydrocarbon reservoir in West Greenland. Christiansen, F.G., et al, [1996,eng] 52-2887
Geological evidence for early Neoglacial glacier advance in the Sierra Nevada, CA. Konrad, S.K., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6609
Geomagnetic variation record from Pleistocene lacustrine deposits in Mexico. Ortega-Guerrero, B., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5460
Glacial northeast Atlantic surface water p_{CO2}: productivity and deep-water formation. Maslin, M.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2067
Glaciochemistry of polar ice cores: a review. Legrand, M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-156
Glaciolacustrine environment of part of the Oak Ridges Moraine, southern Ontario. Gilbert, R., [1997,eng] 52-28
Grain-scale processes, folding, and stratigraphic disturbance in the GISP2 ice core. Alley, R.B., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2770
Greenland ice sheet development inferred from silt isotopic composition. Weis, D., et al, [1997,eng] 52-512
High energy geomorphic events in the Sawtooth Mountains, Ellesmere Island, arctic Canada. Hartshorn, J., [1995,eng] 52-4447
High resolution record of ice-rafting from the northeast Pacific. Hewitt, A.T., [1996,eng] 52-6180
Holocene climate change in the Franz Josef Land region, arctic Russia, 80°N. Lubinski, D.J., [1998,eng] 52-5157
Holocene deglaciation on Franz Josef Land and the Barents ice sheet disintegration. Kuylenstierna, J.L., et al, [1995,eng] 52-5245
Holocene fire history of a subalpine forest in Colorado. Fall, P.L., [1997,eng] 52-864
Holocene lake sediments in West Greenland and their palaeoclimatic and palaeoecological implications. Anderson, N.J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3154
Holocene pollen and stomates from a forest-tundra site on the Taimyr Peninsula, Siberia. Clayden, S.L., et al, [1997,eng] 52-250
Holocene sea-level change and ice-sheet history in the Vestfold Hills, East Antarctica. Zwartz, D., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5489
Holocene tephras identified in Alaskan lacustrine sediments. Child, J.K., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3613
Ice core contribution to global change research: past successes and future directions. U.S. National Science Foundation. Ice Core Working Group (ICWG), [1998,eng] 52-5940
Ice cores. Cutlip, K., [1997,eng] 52-2529
Ice-rafted debris in the North Pacific and correlation to North Atlantic climatic events. Hewitt, A.T., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4140
Implications of Victoria Land magnetobiostratigraphic chronology for antarctic glacial history. Wilson, G.S., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4568
Initiation of the last glaciation in northern Europe. Forsström, L., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5177
Lagoon sediments geochemistry and its significance in study of climatic and environmental changes in Barrow, Alaska. Yang, W.L., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6062
Last glacial maximum in the Basin of Mexico. Caballero-Miranda, M., [1997,eng] 52-5462
Late Cenozoic Sr isotope evolution of the Arctic Ocean. Winter, B.L., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4284
Late glacial stratigraphy of the continental shelf off northwest Scotland. Austin, W.E.N., et al, [1996,eng] 52-3368
Late glacial-Holocene sea surface temperature gradients in the North Atlantic. Koç, N., et al, [1996,eng] 52-3367
Late Holocene lake sedimentology and climate change in southern Alberta, Canada. Campbell, C., [1998,eng] 52-6006
Late Holocene ~1500 yr climatic periodicities and their implications. Campbell, I.D., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5270
Late Pleistocene-Holocene lake-level fluctuations and paleoclimates at Canandaigua Lake, New York. Wellner, R.W., et al, [1996,eng] 52-2698
Late Quaternary glacial history and ice-rafted debris fluctuations off East Greenland. Stein, R., et al, [1996,eng] 52-3364
Late Quaternary palaeoceanography of North Atlantic margins: an introduction. Andrews, J.T., et al, [1996,eng] 52-3356
Late Quaternary palaeoceanography of the North Atlantic margins. Andrews, J.T., ed, et al, [1996,eng] 52-3355
Late Quaternary paleoceanography in the Fram Strait. Hebbeln, D., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3076
Late Quaternary sedimentation along a fjord to shelf (trough) transect, East Greenland (c.68° N). Andrews, J.T., et al, [1996,eng] 52-3365
Late Weichselian ostracod assemblages from the southern Kattegat, Scandinavia: a palaeoenvironmental study. Majoran, S., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3381
Late-glacial record of ice-sheet/ocean interactions in the eastern Canadian Arctic. Manley, W.F., [1995,eng] 52-4794
Lead in peat bog profiles, Jura Mountains, Switzerland. Shotyk, W., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2716
Lead-210 age dating of three peat cores in the Jura Mountains, Switzerland. Appleby, P.G., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2714
Lignin phenols in sediments of Lake Baikal, Siberia: application to paleoenvironmental studies. Orem, W.H., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5687
Long-term climato-limnological oscillation during the past 2.5 million years printed in Lake Baikal sediments. Kashiwaya, K., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4766
Long-term glaciochemistry of the Greenland ice sheet. Yang, Q.Z., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1792
Lost continent in a temperate Arctic. Boulter, M.C., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4883
Macrofossil studies of Holocene lake sediments from Jameson Land, East Greenland. Bennike, O., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3152
Magnetostratigraphy of Greenland Sea sediment cores, pt.1. Nowaczyk, N.R., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3018
Magnetostratigraphy of Greenland Sea sediment cores, pt.2. Nowaczyk, N.R., [1997,eng] 52-3019
Magnetostratigraphy of Triassic volcanics from Siberia. Westphal, M., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5889
Marine core evidence for deep water production during Pleistocene glacial cycles. Oppo, D.W., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3075
Marine deposits suggest Greenland glaciation at 11 Ma. Helland, P.E., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1904

Meltwater discharge to the Skagerrak-Kattegat from the Baltic Ice Lake during the Younger Dryas interval. Jiang, H., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5001
Microalgae on the Arctic Ocean Section, 1994: species abundance and biomass. Booth, B.C., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4288
Microfossil sequences in Ilponlampi, a small lake in northern Russian Karelia. Huttunen, A., et al, [1994,eng] 52-3215
Mid-Pleistocene climate transition: a deep sea carbon isotopic perspective. Raymo, M.E., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3188
Millennial-scale fluctuations in North Atlantic heat flux during the last 150,000 years. Chapman, M.R., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5837
Molecular paleoclimatology: reconstruction of climate variabilities in the late Quaternary. Ohkouchi, N., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5688
Neoglacial history of Chephren Lake Basin, Alberta, Canada. Dirszowsky, R.W., et al, [1997,eng] 52-27
Nitrogen transformations in alpine talus fields, Green Lakes Valley, Front Range, Colorado, U.S.A. Bieber, A.J., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6608
Nordic seas Pleistocene/Holocene paleoclimatic comparisons. Fronval, T., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2845
North Atlantic Pleistocene ice sheet fluctuations inferred from Reykjanes Ridge deposits, Atlantic Ocean. Lackschewitz, K.S., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4749
North Atlantic sea surface conditions during the Younger Dryas cold event. Duplessy, J.C., et al, [1996,eng] 52-3366
North Atlantic thermohaline instability during meltwater events. Zahn, R., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2474
Organic carbon burial rates across the Arctic Ocean from the 1994 Arctic Ocean Section expedition. Cranston, R.E., [1997,eng] 52-4293
Ostracode geochemical record of Holocene climatic change in the Alaska Range. Hu, F.S., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6005
Palaeoceanography on the European arctic margin during the last deglaciation. Hald, M., et al, [1996,eng] 52-3373
Palaeoecology of postglacial treeline shifts in the northern Cascade Mountains, Canada. Pellatt, M.G., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6401
Paleoclimatic changes inferred from isotope analysis of Chinese lake sediments. Shen, J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4729
Paleoclimatic import of Greenland ice sheet ice core particle size distribution. Steffensen, J.P., [1997,eng] 52-2765
Paleoecological evidence for upwelling conditions in the Cretaceous Arctic Ocean. Firth, J.V., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5493
Paleoenvironmental record in core ANTA91-30. Brambati, A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1381
Palynological evidence of climatic and oceanographic change in the North Sea during the last deglaciation. Rochon, A., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4751
Palynological evidence of Holocene vegetation patterns in Finnish Lapland. Mäkelä, E., et al, [1994,eng] 52-3216
Palynology as a tool for land-sea correlation; an example from the eastern Mediterranean region. Zonneveld, K.A.F., et al, [1996,eng] 52-3378
Palynology of an ice core from Vavilov Ice Cap, Severnaya Zemlya, Russia. Andreev, A.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5453
Pleistocene advection of Atlantic water to the Norwegian-Greenland Sea. Henrich, R., [1998,eng] 52-4297
Pleistocene ice core volcanic ash content comparison between two Greenland ice sheet locations. Clausen, H.B., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2761
Pleistocene stratigraphy in the Dellen region, central Sweden. Robertsson, A.M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3384
Postglacial sea-level history from Kola Peninsula. Snyder, J.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3389
Quaternary European cooling event induced by Laurentide ice-sheet deglaciation?. Klitgaard-Kristensen, K., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5925
Quaternary sea ice history in Northwind Ridge strata, Arctic Ocean. Phillips, R.L., et al, [1997,eng] 52-804
Quaternary sediments and bedrock in Ungava Bay, N.W.T., Canada. MacLean, B., [1998,eng] 52-5158
Radiocarbon chronology of depositional regimes in the western Arctic Ocean. Darby, D.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4295
Radiocarbon dating of a recent high-latitude peat profile: Stor Åmyrân, northern Sweden. Oldfield, F., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1521
Radiometrically determined sedimentary fluxes in the sub-polar North Atlantic during the last 140,000 years. McManus, J.F., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5488
Recent increase in H_2O_2 concentration at Summit, Greenland. Anklin, M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1208
Reconstruction of an Alaskan orebody during a mineralizing event. Edgerton, D., [1997,eng] 52-4459
Reconstruction of Scandinavian Holocene sea-surface salinity. Jiang, H., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5923
Regional differences in Quaternary subantarctic nutrient cycling: link to intermediate and deep water ventilation. Ninnemann, U.S., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3189
Relation of Baffin Island Quaternary stratigraphy to onshore glacial history. Andrews, J.T., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6026
Relation of Reykjanes Ridge sediment properties to Greenland ice sheet ice core data. Moros, M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2473
Relationship of Nova Scotian Pleistocene ice-rafting events to Heinrich events. Piper, D.J.W., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5223
Rock (mineral)-magnetic properties of post-glacial (16-0.5 ka) sediments from the Emerald Basin (Scotian Shelf), Canada. Hall, F.R., et al, [1996,eng] 52-3362
Sedimentology of Late Glacial clays in lacustrine basins, central Ireland. Van der Meer, J.J.M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3496
Seismic interpretation of Alaskan glacimarine sedimentation. Cai, J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2373
Shallow geology of the northern Barents Sea: implications for petroleum potential. Gustavsen, F.B., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1771
Signals of the paleoclimates of Upper Pleistocene in the sediments of Lake Baikal. Grachev, M.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-6441
Site investigations of fuel spill migration into permafrost. Biggar, K.W., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4552
Source and grain-size influences upon the clay mineral distribution in the Skagerrak and northern Kattegat. Bengtsson, H., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6348
Southern Indian Ocean role in glacial to interglacial atmospheric CO_2 change. Bentaleb, I., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6712
Stratigraphic and structural analysis of an ice core to the bedrock of Glacier No.1 in the Tian Shan. Wang, X.J., et al, [1996,chi] 52-2329
Surface water changes in the Norwegian Sea during last deglacial and Holocene times. Bauch, H.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5175
Talus slope formation in the High Tatra Mountains. Kotarba, A., [1997,eng] 52-886
Temperate glacimarine varves: an example from Disenchantment Bay, southern Alaska. Cowan, E.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-133
Temperature changes at Barrow in the last 400 years. Wang, G., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6060
Three-century profile of metal concentrations in a Bolivian high altitude peat profile. Espi, E., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2715
Trade wind forcing of Pleistocene iceberg production. Little, M.G., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3190
Validation of as-received oil-based-core water saturations from Prudhoe Bay. Richardson, J.G., et al, [1997,eng] 52-6291
See [also]: Coring; Ice cores

Drilling
Background to CRP-1, Cape Roberts Project, Antarctica. Anderson, J., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5846
Glacial geology and well drillers. Riewe, T., [1997,eng] 52-2387
NGRIP (North Greenland Ice Core Project) Operation in 1997. Gundestrup, N., ed, [1997,eng] 52-4312
Recent French polar ice core studies. Delmas, R.J., [1997,eng] 52-3339
Remote arctic drilling operations in Russia, Ardalin field. Reyna, E.M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1305
Search in north Greenland for a new ice-core drill site. Dahl-Jensen, D., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3202
See [also]: Offshore drilling; Rock drilling; Rotary drilling

Drilling fluids
Validation of as-received oil-based-core water saturations from Prudhoe Bay. Richardson, J.G., et al, [1997,eng] 52-6291

Drills
See [also]: Ice coring drills; Ice drills; Thermal drills

Drops (liquids)
On possible interpretations of the anomalous properties of supercooled water. Bartell, L.S., [1997,eng] 52-2341
On the adhesion of oil and ice. Liukkonen, S., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2532
Phase transformations of micron-sized $H_2SO_4H_2O$ particles studied by infrared spectroscopy. Martin, S.T., et al, [1997,eng] 52-157
Physicochemical features of water in capillaries and fog water droplets. Mercury, L., et al, [1997,frc] 52-4719
Simulations of turbulent droplet dispersion in wind-tunnel icing clouds. DeAngelis, B.C., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3065
See [also]: Cloud droplets; Raindrops

Dry ice (trademark)
Source of the cloud produced upon adding dry ice to water. Kohli, M., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6448

Drying
Frost deicer salt scaling testing of concrete: effect of drying and natural weathering. Jacobsen, S., et al, [1997,eng] 52-881
See [also]: Freeze drying

Dust
^{10}Be and dust. Baumgartner, S., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2133
Aeolian transport over a New Zealand alpine lacustrine delta. McGowán, H.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3172
Apportionment of soluble and insoluble particles in the Greenland ice sheet. Laj, P., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2753
Asian provenance of Pleistocene dust in the Greenland ice sheet. Biscaye, P.E., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2766
Beryllium 10 in the Greenland Ice Core Project ice core at Summit, Greenland. Yiou, F., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2767
Dating of seasonal snow layers at Murodo, Mt. Tateyama, Japan. Kido, M., et al, [1997,jpn] 52-2514
Dependence of cometary coma structure on nucleus properties, pt.1. Crifo, J.F., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3479
Electrical measurements on the Greenland Ice Sheet Project 2 core. Taylor, K.C., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2743
Equilibrium line and mean annual mass balance of Finsterwalderbreen. Pinglot, J.F., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1968
Geochemical study on an 8 m depth ice core of Guliya Ice Cap. Li, Y.F., et al, [1997,chi] 52-2306
High algae content in ice core dirt layer indicates period when rapid ablation exposed layer to direct sunlight. Seko, K., et al, [1996,eng] 52-2830
How to reduce street dust in spring. Valtonen, J., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4673
Implications of radiated dusty ice sublimation rate for P/Halley nucleus properties. Crifo, J.F., [1997,eng] 52-2910
Insoluble microparticles in the cores and their climatic and environmental implications. Xie, S.C., et al, [1997,chi] 52-4835
Loess accumulation rate in Tadjikistan and China. Shackleton, N.J., et al, [1995,eng] 52-1349
Martian polar ice sheet response to dust optical thickness. Siili, T., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1038
Mineralogy of atmospheric microparticles deposited along the Greenland Ice Core Project ice core. Maggi, V., [1997,eng] 52-2762
Natural remanent magnetization of dirt-ice layers collected from Antarctica. Funaki, M., et al, [1997,jpn] 52-2501
Nucleation and growth of ice particles in the upper mesosphere. Reid, G.C., [1997,eng] 52-2853
Origins of NO_3^- in the Guliya Ice Cap. Sheng, W.K., et al, [1996,chi] 52-2331
Paleoclimatic import of Greenland ice sheet ice core particle size distribution. Steffensen, J.P., [1997,eng] 52-2765
Pleistocene dust concentrations in Greenland ice cores. Ram, M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2755
Relation of solar cycle to Greenland ice core dust profile. Ram, M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-934
Remote sensing of dust in deep ice at the South Pole. He, Y.D., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5993
See [also]: Cosmic dust

Dynamic loads
Across-column cracks and axial splits in S2 saline ice under compression. Schulson, E.M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5104
Assessment of the wave-iceberg load combination factor. Foschi, R., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3838
Bearing capacity and settlement of shaped piles in permafrost. Ladanyi, B., et al, [1981,eng] 52-557
Cyclic effects in sea ice floes. Smirnov, V.N., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2152
Dynamic effects of ice forces on the Confederation Bridge. Langohr, P.H., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4451
Dynamic strength characteristics and failure criterion of frozen silt. Shen, Z.Y., et al, [1997,chi] 52-2301
Eccentric impact of an ice feature: non-linear model. Matskevitch, D.G., [1997,eng] 52-2144
Failure of ice under compression. Schulson, E.M., [1996,eng] 52-4010
Fatigue of freshwater ice. Weber, L.J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3854
Field-scale in-situ compliance of arctic first-year sea ice. Adamson, R.M., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4550
First year ice interactions on Molikpaq: measurements and experiments. Kato, K., et al, [1996,eng] 52-865
Generation of flexural gravity waves by a moving vehicle on floating ice. Dias, F., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6132
High-stress ice fracture and friction. Rist, M.A., [1997,eng] 52-2286
Ice loads on an elastic model of the Molikpaq. Cornett, A.M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1410
Kinetics of phase transitions induced by shock-wave loading in ice. Chizhov, V.E., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2274
Laboratory tests of propeller blade profile pressure distribution under ice contact. Soininen, H., et al, [1995,eng] 52-1518
Lateral loads on structures due to snow avalanche impacts. Decker, R., [1997,eng] 52-305
On the strain-rate sensitivity of columnar ice. Manley, M.E., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5103
PCC airfield pavement response during thaw-weakening periods. Janoo, V.C., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6567
Scale effects on the fracture of ice. Dempsey, J.P., [1996,eng] 52-4009
Study of ice-induced vibrations using a segmented, elastic model of the Molikpaq. Timco, G.W., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2194
Traffic-induced building vibrations in Montréal. Hunaidi, O., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3398
Triaxial creep model of frozen soil under dynamic loading. Zhu, Y.L., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1598
Uniaxial compressive strength of frozen saturated silt under vibrating load. Shen, Z.Y., et al, [1996,chi] 52-1673

Dynamic properties
Ab-initio total energy studies of the static and dynamical properties of ice Ih. Morrison, I., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2256
Analysis of linear and monoclinal river wave solutions. Ferrick, M.G., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5516
Design of bundle spacers to mitigate power line galloping. Nojima, T., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3321
Dynamic behaviour of pile foundations with soil-pile interaction. Han, Y.C., [1995,eng] 52-1067
Dynamic strength properties of undisturbed riverbed gravel. Yasuda, N., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3498
Elastic moduli calculation and instability in structure I methane clathrate hydrate. Shpakov, V.P., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5474
Interpretation of Bering Glacier brittle-deformation patterns during 1995 surge. Herzfeld, U.C., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5106
Transition elements between comets and asteroids. II. From the Kuiper Belt to NEO orbits. Coradini, A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1841
Wavelet analysis of dynamical processes in cirrus. Demoz, B.B., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5013

Dynamometers
Ice-tank data on brash-ice loads against barges. Ettema, R., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6568

Ohio DOT dump truck/snow plow comparative evaluations with a biodiesel blend. Malcosky, N.D., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5350

Earth crust

Aeromagnetic results and the presence of an extinct rift zone in western Iceland. Kristjánsson, L., et al, [1998,eng] 52-1937
Age determination of Precambrian rocks from Greenland: past and present. Kalsbeek, F., [1997,eng] 52-3148
Airborne geophysical surveys in Greenland—1996 update. Stemp, R.W., [1997,eng] 52-3151
Antarctic crustal motions predicted by ice sheet evolution and Pleistocene isostasy. James, T.S., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4590
Archaean oceanic crust remnants from eastern Finland. Blais, S., et al, [1997,fre] 52-4718
Bedrock geology along a survey transect in Brooks Range, Alaska. Moore, T.E., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1080
Bering Sea Cenozoic magma chemical lithospheric indicators. Bogdanov, N.A., et al, [1988,eng] 52-4178
Brooks Range Mesozoic and Cenozoic thermotectonic evolution. O'Sullivan, P.B., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1087
Brooks Range mountain front tectonic evolution. Mull, C.G., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1084
Cambrian shelf stratigraphy of North Greenland. Ineson, J.R., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2889
Canada Basin, Arctic Ocean: evidence against a rotational origin. Lane, L.S., [1997,eng] 52-2600
Collisions with ice/volatile objects: geological implications—a qualitative treatment. Wilde, P., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1477
Colloquium on antarctic geology and geophysics, 1994. Kolloquium im Schwerpunkt "Antarktisforschung mit vergleichenden Untersuchungen in arktischen Eisgebieten" Frankfurt am Main, 4. und 5. November 1994, [1995,ger] 52-6445
Constraints on Canadian arctic tectonic thrusting during the Eurekan orogeny. Arne, D.C., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5486
Continental drift: completing the jigsaw. British Antarctic Survey, [1996,eng] 52-4210
Continental margin of the Eurasian basin between Spitsbergen Archipelago and Franz Josef Land. Baturin, D.G., [1988,eng] 52-4179
Crust-mantle interaction in the evolution of the Ilímaussaq Complex, South Greenland: Nd isotopic studies. Stevenson, R., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3318
Crustal accretion above the Iceland mantle plume. Smallwood, J.R., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5890
Crustal accretion at the Reykjanes Ridge, 61°-62°N. Smallwood, J.R., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4592
Crustal processes: major controls on Reykjanes Peninsula lava chemistry, SW Iceland. Gee, M.A.M., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5004
Crustal structure at the SE Greenland margin from wide-angle and normal incidence seismic data. Dahl-Jensen, T., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4572
Deep seismic structure and tectonics of northern Alaska. Fuis, G.S., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1089
Detailed petrology and geochemistry of a rare corundum eclogite xenolith from Obnazhennaya, Yakutia. Qi, Q., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3566
Devonian stromatoporoid fauna of the Bent Horn oilfield, Cameron Island, Northwest Territories. Stearn, C.W., [1998,eng] 52-5484
Distribution of arsenic minerals in Pechenga deposits, Kola Peninsula, Russia. Abzalov, M.Z., et al, [1997,eng] 52-6354
Dynamics of the accumulation of the Mesozoic-Cenozoic sedimentary layer in the West-Siberian basin. Surkov, V.S., et al, [1997,eng] 52-6439
Evidence for the tectonic segmentation of the Antarctic Peninsula from integrated ERS-1 SAR mosaic and aeromagnetic anomaly data. Noltimier, K.F., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6499
Evolution of a gneiss-amphibolite terrane complex, West Greenland. Garde, A.A., [1997,eng] 52-2936
Finite-element modelling of stress patterns along the Mid-Norwegian continental margin, 62° to 68°N. Gölke, M., et al, [1996,eng] 52-6396
Geoid and crustal structure of Fennoscandia. Wang, Z.T., [1998,eng] 52-6707
Geology of Antarctica. Leat, P., [1995,eng] 52-4205
Gravity and ice thickness surveys in Victoria Land. Reitmayr, G., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3103
Implications of Tertiary West Greenland basalt geochemistry for comagmatic mineral potential. Lightfoot, P.C., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1745
Import of crustal-scale shear zones in SW Greenland. Hanmer, S., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1599
Importance of timescale in glacial rebound modelling. Lambeck, K., [1998,eng] 52-6250
Interferometry of Icelandic tectonic spreading. Sigmundsson, F., et al, [1997,eng] 52-508
Isotope geochronology of Svalbard tectonic sequences. Hellman, F.J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-396
Isotopic constraints on the influence of the Icelandic plume. Taylor, R.N., et al, [1997,eng] 52-803
Kimberlites in the Slave Craton, Northwest Territories, Canada: a preliminary review. Pell, J.A., [1997,eng] 52-3565
Kinematic evolution of Yukon-Tanana Paleozoic crustal assembly, Alaska. Hansen, V.L., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5198
Koolen metamorphic complex, NE Russia: implications for the tectonic evolution of the Bering Strait region. Bering Strait Geologic Field Party, [1997,eng] 52-4553
Late Albian palynology, Axel Heiberg Island, Northwest Territories. MacRae, R.A., [1997,eng] 52-4426
Late Ordovician brachiopods from Taimyr, arctic Russia, and their palaeogeographical significance. Cocks, L.R.M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5927
Late orogenic extensional origin for the infracrustal gneiss domes of the East Greenland Caledonides (72-74°N). Andresen, A., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4573
Lithologic controls on North Slope fracture behavior, Alaska. Hanks, C.L., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1770
Loess geochemistry and its implications for particle origin and composition of the upper continental crust. Gallet, S., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5416
Magma chamber model to explain Iceland rift zone volcanic dynamics. Gudmundsson, A., [1998,eng] 52-5755
Magnetic surveys south and southeast of Iceland. Jónsson, G., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6078
Magnetostratigraphic study of the Nikolai Greenstone, Wrangell Mountains, Alaska. Chaky, D.A., [1995,eng] 52-4433
Magnetostratigraphy of Triassic volcanics from Siberia. Westphal, M., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5889
Major unconformities beneath the Murchisonfjorden Supergroup, Svalbard. Gee, D.G., et al, [1996,eng] 52-3828
Measured seismicity and gravimetry under the North Pole. Weigelt, E., [1998,ger] 52-5215
Mechanisms of crustal accretion in Iceland. Hardarson, B.S., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1911
Melville Island's salt-based fold belt, arctic Canada. Harrison, J.C., [1995,eng] 52-4506
Metasedimentary rock dynamics history in South Greenland. Garde, A.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3149
Model of detachment folds of the Brooks Range, Alaska. Homza, T.X., [1995,eng] 52-4442
Multistory duplexes with forward dipping roofs, north central Brooks Range, Alaska. Wallace, W.K., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1085
New mineral discovery from the Kangerdlugssuaq intrusion, East Greenland. Johnsen, O., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5082
Newtontoppen granitoid rocks, their geology, chemistry and Rb-Sr age. Teben'kov, A.M., et al, [1996,eng] 52-3827
Non-biogenic graphite in 3.8-Ga metamorphic rocks from the Isua district, Greenland. Naraoka, H., et al, [1996,eng] 52-398
Norwegian Sea ridge deformation partitioning. Dauteuil, O., et al, [1996,eng] 52-2603
Orientation of crustal stresses in the North Sea and Barents Sea inferred from borehole breakouts. Gölke, M., et al, [1996,eng] 52-6395
Palaeomagnetism and age of Iceland volcanics. Kristjánsson, L., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5505
Palaeomagnetism of three dyke swarms in Nansen Land, north Greenland (83°N). Abrahamsen, N., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3778
Paleoclimatic implications of Chinese loess geochemistry. Gallet, S., et al, [1996,eng] 52-397
Paleomagnetism of Paleozoic strata of the Alexander terrane, southeastern Alaska. Butler, R.F., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5200
Paleostress reconstruction of Norwegian tectonic rifting modes. Heeremans, M., et al, [1996,eng] 52-6397
Permian deposition in Brooks Range, Alaska. Adams, K.E., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1083
Pleistocene sedimentation periodicity in Siberia. Elkin, E.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-6363
Pleistocene volcanic sequences in the Greenland supracrustal belt. Nutman, A.P., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2593
Possible glacio-isostatic influence on Quaternary neotectonic structures. Van Vliet-Lanoë, B., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1309
Protolith metamorphism from the North-East Greenland Proterozoic eclogite province. Brueckner, H.K., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4881
Refraction profile from Hatcher Pass to Seward, south-central Alaska. Davies, J.N., [1985,eng] 52-1777
Relocation of Cook Inlet, Alaska earthquakes using Joint Hypocenter Determination method. Ratchkovsky, N.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3551
Russian/Canadian Pleistocene biostratigraphic correlations. Utting, J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-529
Seismic images of crustal duplexing and continental subduction in the Brooks Range. Wissinger, E.S., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1088
Seismic investigation of the East Greenland volcanic rifted margin. Dahl-Jensen, T., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3147
Seismic lower crustal reflectivity and signal penetration in the Siljan Ring area, central Sweden. Juhojuntti, N., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4571
Seismic reflections of southern Greenland crustal evolution. Kerr, A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4557
Seismic shooting and recording parameters, Byrd Subglacial Basin. Clarke, T.S., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3098
Seismic signature of the Drybones Bay kimberlite pipe, N.W.T. Power, M.A., [1998,eng] 52-4968
Seismic studies around the Kola Superdeep Borehole, Russia. Ganchin, Y.V., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4570
Seismicity of the Bering Strait region: evidence for a Bering block. Mackey, K.G., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1908
Seismography of ocean bottom crustal structure, Vøring Basin. Mjelde, R., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1428
Seismotectonics and lithospheric stresses in the northern Fennoscandian Shield. Wahlström, R., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5482
Shallow geology of the northern Barents Sea: implications for petroleum potential. Gustavsen, F.B., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1771
Shear-wave studies in glacial till. Carr, B.J., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6669
Short-period seismic propagation in Fennoscandia. Vogfjörd, K.S., et al, [1996,eng] 52-1497
Sinking intrusion model for continental tectonic emplacements. Brueckner, H.K., [1998,eng] 52-6238
Skaergaard Layered Series. Part IV. Reaction-transport simulations of foundered blocks. Sonnenthal, E.L., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5926
Sources of crustal deformation associated with the Krafla, Iceland, eruption of September 1984. Árnadóttir, T., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5278
Stages of the contact and hydrothermal authigenic mineral formation in the dike swarms, Iceland. Geptner, A.R., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3482
Stratigraphic implications of metamorphic rock age, Brooks Range, Alaska. Moore, T.E., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1086
Stratigraphy of a Middle Jurassic tidal embayment succession in East Greenland. Dam, G., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5653
Structure of the East Greenland continental crust. Schlindwein, V., [1998,eng] 52-6672
Temperature and heat flow density in a Fennoscandian cratonic lithosphere. Kukkonen, I.T., [1998,eng] 52-6079
Tertiary faulting in the East Greenland volcanic rifted margin. Karson, J.A., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3325
Three-dimensional seismic structure of Iceland volcanic complex. Miller, A.D., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5834
Trans-Alaska Crustal Transect (TACT) across arctic Alaska. Plafker, G., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1079
Uplift of the Transantarctic Mountains and the bedrock beneath the East Antarctic ice sheet. Ten Brink, U.S., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3843
Wiley Glacier and continental crust spreading. Vaughan, A.P.M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3895

Earth dams

Chena River Lakes Project, Alaska, Moose Creek Dam foundation/embankment criteria and performance report. U.S. Army Corps of Engineers. Alaska District, [1983,eng] 52-5070
Construction of heated drainage in earth dams in northern construction-climatic zone. Pekhtin, V.A., [1997,eng] 52-1928
Construction of water-recycling tailings ponds on permafrost bases. Dolgikh, S.N., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3419
Deformation of earth-filled dams and low-pressure spillways in the permafrost area. Zhang, R.V., [1997,rus] 52-6264
Earth dams being constructed in the northern construction-climatic zone. IAgin, V.P., [1997,eng] 52-1927
Estimating the influence of the dam form on the results of electrometric studies of its ridge. Shubin, A.B., [1996,rus] 52-2086
Thawing of the permafrost foundations of earth structures with water seepage present. Klein, I.S., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5919

Earth fills

Behaviour of compacted earth fill embankments, constructed during winter and summer conditions. Magnusson, O., et al, [1993,eng] 52-6398
Changes in hydraulic conductivity of compacted clays caused by freeze thaw. Othman, M.A., et al, [1994,eng] 52-2963
Chena River Lakes Project, Alaska, Moose Creek Dam foundation/embankment criteria and performance report. U.S. Army Corps of Engineers. Alaska District, [1983,eng] 52-5070
Construction of heated drainage in earth dams in northern construction-climatic zone. Pekhtin, V.A., [1997,eng] 52-1928
Earth dams being constructed in the northern construction-climatic zone. IAgin, V.P., [1997,eng] 52-1927
Effects of frost action on compacted clay barriers. Chamberlain, E.J., et al, [1995,eng] 52-2060
Estimation of frost load in a trench: theory and experiment. Zhan, C., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2797
Evaluation of paper mill sludges for use as landfill covers. Moo-Young, H.K., Jr., [1995,eng] 52-4413
Field hydrology and water balance modeling of earthen final covers for waste containment. Khire, M.V., [1995,eng] 52-4417
Freeze thaw effects on the hydraulic conductivity of sand bentonite landfill covers. Zimmie, T.F., et al, [1997,eng] 52-6314
Frost resistance of cover and liner materials for landfills and hazardous waste sites. Chamberlain, E.J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3441
Frost susceptibility of a parking lot paved over a hazardous waste site. Janoo, V.C., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3439
Heat stability of road embankments in the permafrost on the Qinghai-Sichuan Highway. Li, D.Q., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5391
Ice forces and geotechnical response of the Esso Caisson Retained Island 1986/87. Croasdale, K.R., et al, [1988,eng] 52-5773
Performance characteristics of a Self-Sealing/Self-Healing Barrier. McGregor, R.G., et al, [1997,eng] 52-6316
Proceedings. International Containment Technology Conference, St. Petersburg, FL, Feb. 9-12, 1997, [1997,eng] 52-6313
Protection of sluice gates from frost heave in cofferdams. Zhu, Y.J., et al, [1997,chi] 52-4847
Quantification of shape, angularity, and surface texture of base course materials. Janoo, V.C., [1998,eng] 52-3968
Rehabilitation of Hodenpyl tailrace retaining walls. Amthor, J.C., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5570
Results of stabilized waste material testing for the Raymark Superfund site. Janoo, V.C., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3970

Snowmelt penetration into hazardous waste burial sites through barriers to burrowing mammals. Laundré, J.W., [1997,eng] **52-6315**

See [also]: Rock fills

Earthquakes

Characteristics of forecasting seismic effects under cryolithozone conditions. Dzhurik, V.I., [1996,rus] **52-2088**

Dependence of horizontal stress magnitude on load dimension in glacial rebound models. Johnston, P., et al, [1998,eng] **52-2879**

Earthquakes and Heinrich events. Hunt, A.G., et al, [1998,eng] **52-4851**

Formation of centers of technogeneous catastrophes in the areas of intense mineral mining. Sashurin, A.D., [1996,eng] **52-4040**

Fourth Avenue landslide during 1964 Alaskan earthquake. Stark, T.D., et al, [1998,eng] **52-2644**

Geotechnical cross section of downtown Anchorage: an assessment using the electric-cone-penetration test. Updike, R.G., et al, [1986,eng] **52-1808**

Greenland earthquake of 11 July 1987 and postglacial fault reactivation along a passive margin. Chung, W.Y., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3552**

Iceland 1986 GPS geodetic survey: tectonic goals and data processing results. Foulger, G.R., et al, [1993,eng] **52-2851**

Identification of seismic swarm event similarities between Iceland and Reykjanes Ridge locations. Crane, K., et al, [1997,eng] **52-5089**

Possible glacio-isostatic influence on Quaternary neotectonic structures. Van Vliet-Lanoë, B., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1309**

Reduction of earthquake energies on buildings by snow on their roofs. Nakamura, T., et al, [1997,eng] **52-300**

Relocation of Cook Inlet, Alaska earthquakes using Joint Hypocenter Determination method. Ratchkovsky, N.A., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3551**

Search for precursors of intensive seismic events in mining areas of north-east Baltic Shield. Mel'nikov, N.N., et al, [1996,eng] **52-4039**

Seismic response of offshore platforms in ice-covered seas. Part 1: dynamic ice-structure interaction. Adachi, H., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2192**

Seismic response of offshore platforms in ice-covered seas. Part 2: seismic response analysis of offshore platforms. Adachi, H., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2193**

Seismic signals induced by snow avalanche flow. Kishimura, K., et al, [1997,eng] **52-552**

Seismicity in Antarctica and local earthquake activities around Syowa Station, East Antarctica. Kaminuma, K., [1991,eng] **52-774**

Seismotectonics and lithospheric stresses in the northern Fennoscandian Shield. Wahlström, R., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5482**

Short-period seismic propagation in Fennoscandia. Vogfjörd, K.S., et al, [1996,eng] **52-1497**

Site response as a function of near-surface geology in the South Iceland seismic zone. Atakan, K., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2959**

Stress pattern in the double seismic zone beneath Cook Inlet, south-central Alaska. Ratchkovsky, N.A., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2852**

Tectonic significance of the South Iceland Seismic Transform Zone. Luxey, P., et al, [1997,eng] **52-49**

Three-dimensional seismic structure of Iceland volcanic complex. Miller, A.D., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5834**

Tidal forcing of basal seismicity of ice stream C, West Antarctica, observed far inland. Anandakrishnan, S., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2115**

Understanding geological hazards; mercury and earthquakes: GIS applications. Meldrum, D.G., [1997,eng] **52-4430**

Varved clay chronology as a means of recording paleoseismic events in southern Sweden. Tröften, P.E., et al, [1997,eng] **52-383**

See [also]: Seismology

Earthwork

Avalanche protection devices at Taconnaz: principles and functions. Charlier, C., [1991,fre] **52-1439**

Doing excavations using explosives in the wintertime. Garstka, J., [1993,eng] **52-4904**

See [also]: Excavation; Trenching; Tunneling (excavation)

East China Sea

Cloud top entrainment instability over the East China Sea during a cold air outbreak. Kato, K., et al, [1996,eng] **52-2677**

Ecology

Adaptations to the alpine environment in insects and other terrestrial arthropods. Sømme, L., [1997,eng] **52-3224**

Algal cysts in the upper sea ice of McMurdo Sound, 1994. Stoecker, D., et al, [1995,eng] **52-5056**

Algal diversity, seasonality and abundance in and along a glacial stream on Ellesmere I. Elster, J., et al, [1996,eng] **52-2563**

Antarctic communities: species, structure and survival. Battaglia, B., ed, et al, [1997,eng] **52-3678**

Antarctic sea ice: biological processes, interactions and variability. Lizotte, M.P., ed, et al, [1998,eng] **52-4046**

Antarctic seas. Priddle, J., [1993,eng] **52-4201**

Antarctic whales & seals. Priddle, J., [1992,eng] **52-4203**

Arctic mesozooplankton distribution. Mumm, N., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6647**

Belgian antarctic research program, 1997-2000. Synopsis. Belgium. Prime Minister's Services. Federal Office for Scientific, Technical and Cultural Affairs (OSTC), [1998,eng] **52-4709**

Benthic amphipod distribution in the Barents Sea sublittoral. Briazgin, V., [1997,eng] **52-6051**

Benthic amphipod diversity in the Arctic and North Atlantic Oceans. Weisshappel, J.B.F., et al, [1998,eng] **52-4769**

Benthic marine habitats in Antarctica. Clarke, A., [1996,eng] **52-1511**

Benthic populations. Clarke, A., [1996,eng] **52-1514**

Biological soup in summer sea ice. Thomas, D.N., et al, [1998,eng] **52-4056**

Brief history of sea ice biota studies at Syowa Station and its vicinity. Hoshiai, T., et al, [1996,eng] **52-2556**

Chlorinated hydrocarbons in animal tissue samples from the arctic area. Chu, S.G., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6065**

Chukotka: a natural-economic review. Kotov, A.N., ed, [1995,rus] **52-1043**

Climate change and carbon flux in the Barents Sea. Slagstad, D., et al, [1996,eng] **52-2564**

Common macrofaunal dominant species in the sediments of some north Norwegian and Svalbard glacial fjords. Holte, B., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5588**

Conservation of Arctic Flora and Fauna (CAFF) 1997: co-operative strategy for the conservation of biological diversity in the arctic region.[1997,eng] **52-2863**

Copepods in antarctic sea ice. Schnack-Schiel, S.B., et al, [1998,eng] **52-4057**

Cryobiontic algal communitis from Cierva Cove. Mataloni, G., et al, [1997,eng] **52-640**

Cryopedology '97: II International Conference: abstracts of papers. International Conference on Cryopedology, 2nd, Syktyvkar, Russia, Aug. 5-8, 1997, [1997,rus] **52-1012**

Diatom flux and species composition in the Greenland Sea and the Norwegian Sea in 1991-1992. Kohly, A., [1998,eng] **52-4299**

Diatoms in Ross Sea sediments. Cunningham, W.L., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5434**

Distribution and ecology of the marine invertebrates of Point Barrow, Alaska. MacGinitie, G.E., [1955,eng] **52-3909**

DMSP in sea ice algae. DiTullio, G.R., et al, [1998,eng] **52-4054**

Does lipid composition reflect arctic benthos ecology?. Graeve, M., et al, [1997,eng] **52-35**

Ecology of newly formed ice in the Weddell Sea. Wang, Z.P., et al, [1997,eng] **52-808**

Ecosystems in climate response & regulation. British Antarctic Survey, [1996,eng] **52-4208**

Effect of light intensity and wavelength on mating of snow algae. Hoham, R.W., et al, [1997,eng] **52-5529**

Effects of hanging dams, surface ice break-up, and flooding on fish. Brown, R.S., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6112**

Electronic landscape basis of ecological circumpolar maps for Russian Arctic. Mel'nikov, E.S., et al, [1997,rus] **52-6267**

Elements of the *Nature Conservation Thesaurus*. Dobrynina, N.G., [1997,eng] **52-2669**

Epilithic algae in a glacial stream at Hope Bay (Antarctica). Izaguirre, I., et al, [1998,eng] **52-2498**

Experimental manipulations of snow-depth: effects on nutrient content of caribou forage. Walsh, N.E., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1879**

Food web structure and biogenic carbon export on the continental shelves of the Arctic Ocean. Legendre, L., et al, [1996,eng] **52-2558**

Grazing of arctic under-ice amphipods on sea-ice algae. Werner, I., [1997,eng] **52-6029**

Guidelines for evaluating air pollution impacts on wilderness within the Rocky Mountain Region: report of a workshop, 1990. Haddow, D., ed, et al, [1998,eng] **52-6749**

Ice conditions in the southwest Miramichi River and its possible influence on Atlantic salmon. Caissie, D., et al, [1997,eng] **52-718**

Ice-tank studies of physical and biological sea-ice processes. Eicken, H., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6139**

Impact of human activities on the terrestrial ecosystem of Antarctica: a review. Chen, J., et al, [1997,eng] **52-4489**

Impact of hydrocarbon-containing raw minerals from the Shotckmanovskoye field on Barents Sea biota. Novikov, M.A., et al, [1995,eng] **52-6695**

Impacts of ice cover on water quality and fish life in the Songhuajiang basin. Shen, X.C., [1998,eng] **52-6111**

Influence of emergency oil spill on the Pechora Sea ecosystem. Plotitsyna, N.F., [1995,eng] **52-6696**

Large branchiopod Crustacea (Anostraca, Notostraca, Spinicaudata) of the Barents Region of Russia. Vekhoff, N.V., [1997,eng] **52-5891**

Larval krill associated with annual sea ice. Frazer, T.K., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3682**

Limitations imposed by winter ice on potential grow-out sites for the surf clam *Spisula solidissima*. Boghen, A.D., et al, [1997,eng] **52-719**

LTER winter ecology cruise, 1993. Quetin, L.B., et al, [1995,eng] **52-6268**

Macrobenthos of the pristine stream, Skiftesåa, Høylandet, Norway. Aagaard, K., et al, [1997,eng] **52-5937**

Macrofauna communities in the Amundsen Basin, at the Morris Jesup Rise and at the Yermak Plateau (Eurasian Arctic Ocean). Krönckе, I., [1998,eng] **52-5589**

Massive ice scour in Nova Scotia. McCook, L.J., et al, [1997,eng] **52-949**

McMurdo Dry Valley ecosystem. Moorhead, D.L., et al, [1998,eng] **52-2458**

Microbial communities in a tidal lagoon. Hawes, I., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3683**

Microbial ecology, decomposition and nutrient cycling. Robinson, C.H., et al, [1997,eng] **52-845**

Microbial niches in the polar environment. Vincent, W.F., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3693**

Microclimatic conditions and the distribution of *Buellia frigida*. Kappen, L., et al, [1998,eng] **52-3176**

Mitigation of ice effects of the habitat in regulated and natural rivers. Tesaker, E., [1998,eng] **52-6110**

Monogonont composition in different freshwater habitats on Spitsbergen (Arctic) and King George Island (Antarctica). Janiec, K., et al, [1996,eng] **52-2562**

Nitrogen metabolism in sea ice. Priscu, J.C., et al, [1998,eng] **52-4055**

Nitrogen uptake in pack ice algae. Kristiansen, S, et al, [1998,eng] **52-6002**

Overpopulation of geese causes overgrazing of coastal salt marshes. Jeffries, R.L., [1997,eng] **52-1616**

Pelagic and sea ice microbial communities. Garrison, D.L., et al, [1996,eng] **52-1513**

Penguins. Williams, T.D., [1993,eng] **52-4202**

Photobionts isolated from antarctic lichens. Aoki, M., et al, [1998,eng] **52-4577**

Photosynthetic pigment composition of ice algae in Saroma-ku Lagoon. Kashino, Y., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5600**

Pollution impact on insect biodiversity in boreal forests. Kozlov, M.V., [1997,eng] **52-1620**

Primary production of phytoplankton in high arctic Kongsfjorden, Svalbard. Yamaguchi, Y., et al, [1996,eng] **52-2565**

Proceedings of the NIPR Symposium on Polar Biology, No.10. Ohyama, Y., ed, et al, NIPR Symposium on Polar Biology, 18th, Tokyo, Dec. 6-7, 1995, [1997,eng] **52-1**

Proceedings of the NIPR Symposium on Polar Biology, No.11. Fukuchi, M., et al, NIPR Symposium on Polar Biology, 19th, Tokyo, Dec. 5-6, 1996, [1998,eng] **52-5599**

Proceedings. International Symposium on Environmental Research in the Arctic, Tokyo, July 19-21, 1995, [1996,eng] **52-2553**

Proto- and microzooplankton ecology in Dry Valley lakes. James, M.R., et al, [1998,eng] **52-2452**

Role of metal-binding proteins in cadmium detoxification of Greenland Sea phytoplankton. Ritterhoff, J., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5780**

Sea ice algal standing crop. Dieckmann, G.S., et al, [1998,eng] **52-4050**

Sea ice diatoms as paleoenvironmental indicators. Leventer, A., [1998,eng] **52-4053**

Seasonal changes of ice-algae assemblages. He, J.F., et al, [1997,chi] **52-3524**

Soil biodiversity in the McMurdo Dry Valleys. Freckman, D.W., et al, [1998,eng] **52-2456**

Soil biology and inorganic nutrients of King George and Windmill Islands. Part 1. Bölter, M., et al, [1997,ger] **52-724**

Soil invertebrate ecosystems in Taylor Valley, Antarctica. Powers, L.E., et al, [1998,eng] **52-4811**

Southern boundary of the ACC. Tynan, C.T., [1998,eng] **52-4270**

Studies of migrating birds in Greenland supported by ERS-1 SAR data. Mosbech, A., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2633**

Temperature and fluorescence decay parameters in diatom isolate. Kroon, B.M.A., et al, [1995,eng] **52-5057**

Temporal dynamics of coastal phytoplankton. Moline, M.A., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3679**

Transformation of northern ecosystems under stress. Rapport, D.J., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1612**

Winter forage selection by barren-ground caribou: effects of fire and snow. Saperstein, L., [1996,eng] **52-2838**

Winter habitat availability for salmonids in Newfoundland streams. Scruton, D.A., et al, [1997,eng] **52-721**

Yukon Delta: a synthesis of information. Thorsteinson, L.K., et al, [1989,eng] **52-4313**

Zoobenthic reaction to Fennoscandia surface water acidification. IAkovlev, V.A., [1998,eng] **52-5578**

See [also]: Ecosystems; Paleoecology; Plant ecology

Economic analysis

Summary of SHRP research and economic benefits of snow and ice control. Epps, J.A., et al, [1997,eng] **52-4223**

See [also]: Cost analysis

Economic development

Alaska's mineral industry 1997: a summary. Swainbank, R.C., et al, [1998,eng] **52-3917**

Anthropogenic tundra disturbance in Canada and Russia: patterns of response within and among different ecosystems. Forbes, B.C., [1997,eng] **52-1628**

Arctic ecosystem stability and disturbance: a west Siberian case history. Vil'chek, G.E., [1997,eng] **52-1618**

Arctic technology research and development needs. Gudmestad, O.T., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6117**

BEARing the European North: the northern dimension and alternative scenarios. Heininen, L., ed, et al, [1997,eng] **52-2871**

Breaking ice with finesse: oil and gas exploration in the Canadian Arctic. Clark, K., et al, [1997,eng] **52-5091**

Building design in snow country: past, present and future. Izumi, M., [1997,eng] **52-267**

Chukotka: a natural-economic review. Kotov, A.N., ed, [1995,rus] **52-1043**

Coal pilar extraction in Mine #7, Svalbard. Practical aspects. Morken, P.O., et al, [1996,eng] **52-4045**

Complex processing of Kola Peninsula deposits. Kalinnikov, V.T., [1997,eng] **52-2934**

Contact structures and functions of the eastern regions of Russia. Baklanov, P.IA., [1994,eng] 52-746
Development of railway transport in the Euro-Arctic region. Bärlund, G., [1996,eng] 52-494
Diamond mining in the Canadian Arctic: a federal government perspective. Lazarovich, J., et al, [1996,eng] 52-4014
Draft environmental impact statement, October 1981. Proposed St. George Basin Oil and Gas Lease Sale 70. U.S. Department of the Interior. Bureau of Land Management. Alaska Outer Continental Shelf Office, Anchorage, [1981,eng] 52-4947
European policy on arctic environmental cooperation. Mähönen, O., [1997,eng] 52-931
Finnish companies preparing for Russian Arctic operations. Beckman, J., [1997,eng] 52-800
Forum—mining industry in the Far North of Russia. Kirzhner, F.M., [1998,eng] 52-6565
Geographic perspective on sustainable development in the Russian Arctic. Vil'chek, G.E., et al, [1996,eng] 52-16
Greenland (Kalaallit Nunaat) 1997 statistical yearbook.[1997,eng] 52-1738
Hot talk, cold science: global warming's unfinished debate. Singer, S.F., [1998,eng] 52-4711
Importance of geological investigations for mining—two case histories. Ekberg, M., et al, [1996,eng] 52-4025
Inter-hemispheric Bering Strait Tunnel and Railway Project "Transcontinental". Koumal, G., et al, [1996,eng] 52-490
Intermodal transportation and the arctic. Carmichael, G.E., [1996,eng] 52-495
Introduction to the mining regulation on Svalbard. Vik, J., [1996,eng] 52-4021
Latvian winter road maintenance. Lapsins, A., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4603
Longwall mining equipment for Svea mine. Flook, S., [1996,eng] 52-4041
Mineral exploration on Spitsbergen. Nøttvedt, A., et al, [1996,eng] 52-4022
Mining in Spitzbergen/Svalbard. Health and safety aspects. Furuseth, K., et al, [1996,eng] 52-4019
Need for corrosion data and information acquisition and management in Alaska. Perrigo, L.D., et al, [1994,eng] 52-4133
Nepheline syenite production at Stjernøy, Norway. Fagerli, S., [1996,eng] 52-4044
Northern Sea Route, 1997. Brigham, L.W., [1998,eng] 52-5843
On the possibilities of developing tourism in the Sakha Republic (Yakutia). Gabishev, S., et al, [1996,eng] 52-500
Permafrost degradation in the Greater and Lesser Khingan Range. Wang, C.H., et al, [1996,chi] 52-2411
Perspectives of underwater transport system and underwater technologies for the Arctic. Kuteinikov, A.V., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2159
Present status and future of antarctic geoscience. Thomson, M.R.A., [1997,eng] 52-5591
Private contracting for winter road maintenance in Hungary. Dobosi, T., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4604
Problems and prospects of the development of mining in the Urals. IAkovlev, V.L., [1996,eng] 52-4023
Proceedings. International Symposium on Mining in the Arctic, 4th, Longyearbyen, Svalbard, July 27-30, 1996, [1996,eng] 52-4013
Program and abstracts. Arctic science and resource management: exploring the issues. Arctic Division Science Conference, 48th, Valdez, AK, Sep. 24-27, 1997, [1997,eng] 52-3578
Remote arctic drilling operations in Russia, Ardalin field. Reyna, E.M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1305
Report on environmental engineering in Greenland and northern Scandinavia. Heinke, G.W., [1973,eng] 52-3899
Skagway to Canadian border. Final environmental statement. Alaska Department of Highways. Southeastern District, [1973,eng] 52-1335
Slipping to success on GBS. Cottrill, A., [1997,eng] 52-209
Special report: the Antarctic Minerals Convention negotiations. Kimball, L.A., [1988,eng] 52-2795
Specific character of mining in Spitsbergen and environment. Trifonenkov, V.D., [1996,eng] 52-4043
Survey: Finland's turn to speak on northern and arctic cooperation and the northern dimension in the years 1987-1997. Heininen, L., [1998,fin] 52-4260
Transportation and economic potential in the Arctic. Woods, K.B., et al, [1960,eng] 52-4233
Two decades of tenacity. Cottrill, A., [1997,eng] 52-207
Visit of delegation from Greenland to the Northwest Territories. Pedersen, G.L., et al, [1982,eng] 52-3911
See [also]: Land development; Landscape development; Natural resources

Ecosystems
1995 botanical investigations on Severnaya Zemlya, Russia. Bölter, M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-385
Acidification and toxic effects on surface waters of the Kola Peninsula. Moiseenko, T., et al, [1996,eng] 52-487
Air transport of pollen to arctic mosses in Russia. Linskens, H.F., [1996,eng] 52-1887
Airborne contaminants in vegetation of arctic Alaska and Russia. Ford, J., et al, [1994,eng] 52-754
Airborne dispersal of antarctic terrestrial algae and cyanobacteria. Marshall, W.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3477
Alaskan tundra lichen CO_2 photosynthesis. Lange, O.L., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6606
Alpine plant growth responses to artificial environment warming. Kojima, S., et al, [1997,eng] 52-387
Alpine tundra of southern Africa. Killick, D.J.B., [1997,eng] 52-3232
Alpine vegetation types of the central Himalaya. Miehe, G., [1997,eng] 52-3230
Antarctic seas. Priddle, J., [1993,eng] 52-4201
Antarctic terrestrial ecosystems. Kanda, H., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3242
Arctic ecosystem stability and disturbance: a west Siberian case history. Vil'chek, G.E., [1997,eng] 52-1618
Arctic ecosystems and environmental change: perceptions from the past and predictions for the future. Huntley, B., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1608
Arctic ecosystems in Russia. Chernov, IU.I., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3237
Arctic ecosystems of North America. Bliss, L.C., [1997,eng] 52-3240
Arctic energy and trace gas fluxes. Walker, D.A., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5999
Arctic Sea ice biota: design and evaluation of a mesocosm experiment. Weissenberger, J., [1998,eng] 52-3921
Arctic soils and the ITEX experiment. Marion, G.M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1867
Assessment of climate change and freshwater ecosystems of the Rocky Mountains, USA and Canada. Hauer, F.R., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3447
Assessment of the current state of ecosystems of the Kola Peninsula water basins. Mokrotovarova, O.I., [1996,eng] 52-489
Atmospheric change and biodiversity in the Arctic. Hansell, R.I.C., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4503
Bacterial biomass in Bransfield Strait, Antarctica. Kim, S.J., [1991,eng] 52-770
Bacterial nitrogen fixation in Spitsbergen tundra soil. Liengen, T., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2727
Benthic amphipod distribution in the Barents Sea sublittoral. Briazgin, V., [1997,eng] 52-6051
Benthic amphipod diversity in the Arctic and North Atlantic Oceans. Weisshappel, J.B.F., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4769
Biolog metabolic fingerprints for clustering marine oligotrophic bacteria from polar regions. Tan, T.L., [1997,eng] 52-4466
Biological responses to fertilization of Oksrukuyik Creek, a tundra stream. Harvey, C.J., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6443
Biomass and CO_2 flux in wet sedge tundras: responses to nutrients, temperature, and light. Shaver, G.R., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4060
Brief history of sea ice biota studies at Syowa Station and its vicinity. Hoshiai, T., et al, [1996,eng] 52-2556
Canadian Arctic Contaminants Assessment Report: overview and summary. Furgal, C.M., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6453
Carbon-nutrient interactions as constraints on recovery of arctic ecosystems from disturbance. Shaver, G.R., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1639
Characteristics of soil organic matter in arctic ecosystems of Alaska. Ping, C.L., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4007
Chukotka: a natural-economic review. Kotov, A.N., ed, [1995,rus] 52-1043
Circumpolar Arctic Vegetation Mapping (CAVM) workshops. Walker, D.A., ed, et al, [1997,eng] 52-3913
Climatic effects on tundra carbon storage inferred from experimental data and a model. McKane, R.B., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1345
Climatic severity and the response of temperature elevation of arctic aphids. Strathdee, A.T., et al, [1995,eng] 52-21
Coastal and terrestrial geoecosystem of Admiralty Bay. Rakusa-Suszczewski, S., [1997,eng] 52-5648
Coastal tundra ecosystem vapor flux over two growing seasons. Vourlitis, G.L., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4277
Common macrofaunal dominant species in the sediments of some north Norwegian and Svalbard glacial fjords. Holte, B., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5588
Comparison of epilithic algal and bryophyte metabolism in an arctic tundra stream, Alaska. Arscott, D.B., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6444
Conservation of Arctic Flora and Fauna (CAFF) 1997: co-operative strategy for the conservation of biological diversity in the arctic region.[1997,eng] 52-2863
Conservation: managing marine resources. British Antarctic Survey, [1996,eng] 52-4212
Crustacean plankton in Høylandet. Nøst, T., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5938
Crustacean zooplankton ecosystems in subarctic ponds. Rautio, M., [1998,eng] 52-5918
Decade of benthic research on the continental shelves of the northern Bering and Chukchi seas: lessons learned. Grebmeier, J.M., et al, [1994,eng] 52-749
Demography of a rare endemic *Myosotis*: boom and bust in the high-alpine zone of southern New Zealand. Stanley, R.J., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6604
Detection and characterization of denitrifying bacteria from a permanently ice-covered antarctic lake. Ward, B.B., et al, [1997,eng] 52-940
Diatom communities in small water bodies, Arctowski Station. Kawecka, B., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3926
Distribution and ecology of the marine invertebrates of Point Barrow, Alaska. MacGinitie, G.E., [1955,eng] 52-3909
Dominant grass influence on Russian alpine grasslands spatial pattern. Pokarzhevskaia, G.A., [1998,eng] 52-3604
Ecological condition of the Kola shelf water area, Barents Sea. Leonova, E.M., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4964
Ecological impact assessment of large-scale offshore oil and gas production in Shtockmanovskoye field. Matishov, G.G., et al, [1995,eng] 52-6703
Ecology of arctic environments. Woodin, S.J., ed, et al, [1997,eng] 52-843
Ecology of South American páramos with emphasis on the fauna of the Venezuelan páramos. Díaz, A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3234
Ecosystem baseline studies in the Pechora Sea in 1992-95. Sandler, H., et al, [1995,eng] 52-6699
Ecosystem dynamics in the McMurdo Dry Valleys. Priscu, J.C., ed, [1998,eng] 52-2437
Ecosystem simulation model for methane production and emission from wetlands. Potter, C.S., [1997,eng] 52-2899
Ecosystems in climate response & regulation. British Antarctic Survey, [1996,eng] 52-4208
Effect of elevation on sexual reproduction in alpine populations of *Saxifraga oppositifolia* (Saxifragaceae). Gugerli, F., [1998,eng] 52-5798
Effect of tidal power station on Barents Sea ecosystems. Semënov, V.N., [1997,eng] 52-400
Effects of acid deposition on arctic vegetation. Woodin, S.J., [1997,eng] 52-850
Effects of boreal vegetation and podzolic soils on hydrochemistry at Høylandet (mid-Norway). Anderson, H.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5932
Effects of climate change on the freshwaters of arctic and subarctic North America. Rouse, W.R., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3446
Effects of climatic change on a small polyhumic lake. Saura, M., et al, [1996,eng] 52-2984
Effects of CO_2 and climate change on arctic ecosystems. Oechel, W.C., et al, [1997,eng] 52-852
Effects of elevated CO_2 on gas exchange characteristics of alpine grassland. Diemer, M., [1997,eng] 52-1653
Effects of enhanced UV-B radiation on subarctic vegetation. Björn, L.O., et al, [1997,eng] 52-851
Effects of neighbor removal on Finnish heath plant ecosystem when transplanted to a snowbed site. Virtanen, R., [1998,eng] 52-5472
Effects of phenology on tundra ecosystem gas exchange. Tenhunen, J.D., et al, [1994,eng] 52-1340
Effects of variable water supply on antarctic bryophytes. Davey, M.C., [1997,eng] 52-1390
Estimate of land carbon storage changes since the last glacial maximum. Adams, J.M., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6711
European policy on arctic environmental cooperation. Mähönen, O., [1997,eng] 52-931
Fennoscandian tundra. Wielgolaski, F.E., [1997,eng] 52-3225
Floristical and ecological characterization of the polar desert zone of Greenland. Bay, C., [1997,eng] 52-2920
Flux of methane and carbon dioxide from aquatic ecosystems in northern Asia to the atmosphere. Semiletov, I.P., et al, [1994,eng] 52-751
Food web structure and biogenic carbon export on the continental shelves of the Arctic Ocean. Legendre, L., et al, [1996,eng] 52-2558
Foraminifers in the benthic fauna at the site of wreck of the nuclear submarine "Komsomolets". Kuznetsov, A.P., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4519
Geographic perspective on sustainable development in the Russian Arctic. Vil'chek, G.E., et al, [1996,eng] 52-16
Geography and organization of high-mountain ecosystems in the former USSR. Zlotin, R.I., [1997,eng] 52-3229
Geoinformation approach to investigation of carbon fluxes in tundra landscapes. Zamolodchikov, D.G., et al, [1997,rus] 52-6266
Guidelines for evaluating air pollution impacts on wilderness within the Rocky Mountain Region: report of a workshop, 1990. Haddow, D., ed, et al, [1998,eng] 52-6749
Habitat fragility as an aid to long-term survival in arctic vegetation. Crawford, R.M.M., [1997,eng] 52-848
Heavy metals in lichens, southern district of Keewatin, Northwest Territories, Canada. Chiarenzelli, J.R., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1505
Heavy metals in marine sediments and biota of Spitsbergen. Sikora, A., et al, [1996,eng] 52-5284
Heterotrophic protists in the central Arctic Ocean. Sherr, E.B., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4291
High-mountain areas of tropical Africa. Hedberg, O., [1997,eng] 52-3231
High-mountain ecosystems of the Alps. Grabherr, G., [1997,eng] 52-3227
Host affiliation in two subarctic hemiparasitic plants. Nilsson, C.H., et al, [1997,eng] 52-625
Host-specific insect herbivores as sensors of climate change in arctic and alpine environments. Hodkinson, I.D., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3611
Høylandet area—patterns and processes of a pristine boreal-subalpine ecosystem—a synopsis. Muniz, I.P., [1997,eng] 52-5939
Hydrobiological studies of sea biota in the Kara Sea. Vozzhinskaia, V.B., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4521
Impact of human activities on the terrestrial ecosystem of Antarctica: a review. Chen, J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4489
Implications of global change in Alaska and the Bering Sea region. Weller, G., ed, et al, [1998,eng] 52-5952
Influence of emergency oil spill on the Pechora Sea ecosystem. Plotitsyna, N.F., [1995,eng] 52-6696

Influence of N_2-fixing *Trifolium* on plant species composition and biomass production in alpine tundra. Thomas, B.D., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5794**
Influence of subalpine snowbanks on vegetation pattern, production, and phenology. Canady, B.B., et al, [1974,eng] **52-4278**
Interspecific plant competition in alpine tundra. Theodose, T.A., [1995,eng] **52-4800**
Intertidal zone of Svalbard 3. Littoral of a subarctic, oceanic island: Bjornoya. Węsławski, J.M., et al, [1997,eng] **52-34**
Lethality of hypoxic, brine-filled ice gouge depressions for benthic organisms. Kvitek, R.G., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5833**
Long-term benthic population changes (1920-1930s-present) in the Barents and Kara Seas. Kiĭko, O.A., et al, [1997,eng] **52-5974**
Long-term environmental monitoring in arctic lakes and ponds using diatoms and other biological indicators. Smol, J.P., et al, [1996,eng] **52-3509**
Macrobenthic fauna of the South Shetland Is. and the Antarctic Peninsula. Arnaud, P.M., et al, [1998,eng] **52-3922**
Macrobenthos of the pristine stream, Skiftesåa, Høylandet, Norway. Aagaard, K., et al, [1997,eng] **52-5937**
Macrofauna communities in the Amundsen Basin, at the Morris Jesup Rise and at the Yermak Plateau (Eurasian Arctic Ocean). Krönckе, I., [1998,eng] **52-5589**
Marine zooplanktonic respiration rates at Resolute, Canada. Welch, H.E., et al, [1997,eng] **52-23**
Mercury levels in the natural environment in the ecosystem of the Kureyka Reservoir. Sorokovikova, L.M., et al, [1996,eng] **52-18**
Microalgae on the Arctic Ocean Section, 1994: species abundance and biomass. Booth, B.C., et al, [1997,eng] **52-4288**
Microbial activity and nitrogen cycling under seasonal snowpacks, Niwot Ridge, Colorado. Brooks, P.D., [1995,eng] **52-4788**
Microbial activity under the ice cover of the shallow Neusiedler See (Austria, central Europe). Reitner, B., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3784**
Microbial ecology, decomposition and nutrient cycling. Robinson, C.H., et al, [1997,eng] **52-845**
Mitigation of ice effects of the habitat in regulated and natural rivers. Tesaker, E., [1998,eng] **52-6110**
Model of light effects on benthic microbial mat productivity patterns in an antarctic lake. Moorhead, D.L., et al, [1997,eng] **52-4141**
Modern benthic foraminifera off Novaya Zemlya tidewater glaciers, Russian Arctic. Korsun, S., et al, [1998,eng] **52-3610**
Montane fen ecosystems in the Rocky Mountains, Colorado. Cooper, D.J., et al, [1997,eng] **52-247**
Mountain lakes as indicators of air pollution. Moĭseenko, T.I., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1882**
New Zealand alpine ecosystems. Mark, A.F., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3235**
Nitrogen fluxes in a high elevation Colorado Rocky Mountain basin. Baron, J.S., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1048**
Nivicole myxomycetes of the Khibine Mountains (Kola Peninsula). Novozhilov, Y., et al, [1996,eng] **52-766**
North American alpine ecosystems. Campbell, J.S., [1997,eng] **52-3233**
Note on sea-ice nematodes (Monhysteroidea) from Resolute Passage, Canadian High Arctic. Riemann, F., et al, [1997,eng] **52-36**
Open-top designs for manipulating field temperature in high-latitude ecosystems. Marion, G.M., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1866**
Overpopulation of geese causes overgrazing of coastal salt marshes. Jeffries, R.L., [1997,eng] **52-1616**
Palaeoenvironmental record from a Scottish bog, pt.1. Mayle, F.E., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3386**
Pathways and effects of contaminants in the Arctic. Steinnes, E., [1997,eng] **52-849**
Periphyton community structure and dynamics in a subarctic lake. Maltais, M.J., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2961**
Permafrost geomorphological effects on Canadian arctic ecosystems. Allard, M., [1996,eng] **52-3506**
Photosynthetic response of antarctic lichens to extreme light stress. Kappen, L., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5344**
Physico-chemical characterization of channel types in a glacial floodplain ecosystem (Val Roseg, Switzerland). Tockner, K., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3474**
Phytoplankton carbon synthesis at the Barents Sea marginal ice zone. Vernet, M., et al, [1998,eng] **52-4734**
Phytoplankton succession from 1968 to 1990 in the subarctic Lokka reservoir. Lepistö, L., [1995,eng] **52-1790**
Planktonic biomass in Bransfield Strait, Antarctica. Kim, D.Y., et al, [1991,eng] **52-771**
Plant formations and their bio-products from western Banks Island (N.W.T., Canada). Kuc, M., [1996,eng] **52-3166**
Plant-microbe competition for alpine tundra soil amino acids. Lipson, D.A., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5346**
Polar and alpine tundra. Wielgolaski, F.E., ed, [1997,eng] **52-3221**
Population strategies in severe environments: alpine plants in the northwestern Caucasus. Onipchenko, V.G., et al, [1998,eng] **52-4151**
Postfire changes of the carbon cycle in southern tundra. Zamolodchikov, D.G., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6249**
Prediction of vegetation patterns at the limits of plant life: a new view of the alpine-nival ecotone. Gottfried, M., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6602**
Proceedings of the NIPR Symposium on Polar Biology, No.11. Fukuchi, M., et al, NIPR Symposium on Polar Biology, 19th, Tokyo, Dec. 5-6, 1996, [1998,eng] **52-5599**
Protozooplankton of an antarctic fjord. Grey, J., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1383**
Reconstruction and analysis of historical changes in carbon storage in arctic tundra. McKane, R.B., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1346**
Relationship between ecosystem biomass and irradiance for northern peatlands. Frolking, S.E., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6310**
Report of the SC-CAMLR 16th meeting, 1997. Scientific Committee for the Conservation of Antarctic Marine Living Resources, [1997,eng] **52-5691**
Research needed relative to radiological assessment of the dumping of radioactive wastes in the oceans. Templeton, W.L., [1997,eng] **52-5980**
Resistances to ozone deposition to a flark fen in the northern aapa mire zone. Tuovinen, J.P., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5992**
Response of carbon cycling to global climate change. Cao, M.K., et al, [1998,eng] **52-4853**
Response of the arctic benthic community to excessive amounts of nontoxic organic matter. Chivilev, S., et al, [1997,eng] **52-5970**
Responses of a subarctic dwarf shrub heath community to simulated environmental change. Press, M.C., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5414**
Responses of alpine grassland to four seasons of CO_2 enrichment: a synthesis. Körner, C., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1652**
Responses of *Dryas octopetala* to ITEX environmental manipulations: a synthesis with circumpolar comparisons. Welker, J.M., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1870**
Role of arctic vegetation in ecosystem and global processes. Chapin, F.S., III, et al, [1997,eng] **52-847**
Role of bryophytes and lichens in polar ecosystems. Longton, R.E., [1997,eng] **52-846**
Role of buried viable seeds in arctic and alpine communities. McGraw, J.B., et al, [1989,eng] **52-1337**
Role of stream ice on trout ecosystem use in Montana headwater streams. Jakober, M.J., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6729**
Seasonal advective displacement of plankton biomass in a Norwegian fjord system. Falkenhaug, T., et al, [1995,eng] **52-1955**
Seasonal distribution of sympagic amphipods near Chesterfield Inlet, N.W.T., Canada. Siferd, T.D., et al, [1997,eng] **52-33**
Seasonality of polypide recycling and sexual reproduction in some erect antarctic bryozoans. Barnes, D.K.A., et al, [1997,eng] **52-6728**
Selection and criteria for biological indicator species for arctic monitoring. Khlebovich, V.V., [1997,eng] **52-5981**
Sensitivity of arctic freshwater ecosystems to global change. Vincent, W.F., et al, [1996,eng] **52-3510**
Simulation of global warming effects on tundra ecosystem evapotranspiration. Oechel, W.C., et al, [1998,eng] **52-2917**
Soil invertebrate ecosystems in Taylor Valley, Antarctica. Powers, L.E., et al, [1998,eng] **52-4811**
Species diversity in two alpine tundra ecosystems. Theodose, T.A., et al, [1997,eng] **52-649**
Springtime variation of plankton in the Gerlache Strait. Massana, R., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6008**
Statistical analysis of Barents Sea benthos ecosystem structure. Kiĭko, O.A., et al, [1998,eng] **52-4358**
Studies on zooplankton in two acidified high mountain lakes in the Alps. Cammarano, P., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3016**
Taxonomy of slope vegetation on a Greenland coast. Lünterbusch, C., et al, [1997,ger] **52-4488**
Threshold temperature of the carbon balance of the southern tundra. Zamolodchikov, D.G., et al, [1998,eng] **52-3401**
Trace metals in field samples of zooplankton from the Fram Strait and the Greenland Sea. Ritterhoff, J., et al, [1997,eng] **52-5203**
Tracer investigation of nitrogen cycling in a pristine tundra river. Peterson, B.J., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3319**
Transformation of northern ecosystems under stress. Rapport, D.J., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1612**
Tundra diversity and ecological characteristics of Svalbard. Elvebakk, A., [1997,eng] **52-3236**
Tundra ecosystems of Greenland. Böcher, J., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3241**
Tundra ecosystems of Iceland. Thórhallsdóttir, T.E., [1997,eng] **52-3226**
Use of invertebrates to simulate global warming effects on arctic ecosystems. Hodkinson, I.D., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6612**
Variations of organochlorine compounds in a pelagic food web in the Baltic Sea. Strandberg, B., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6451**
Vegetation of the subnival belt of the Caucasus Mountains. Nakhutsrishvili, G.Sh., [1998,eng] **52-6603**
Vulnerability assessment of Svalbard intertidal zone for oil spills. Weslawski, J.M., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1749**
Vulnerability of Pechora Sea macrobenthos to oil field development. Pogrebov, V.B., et al, [1997,eng] **52-5971**
Watershed approach to ecosystem monitoring in Denali National Park and Preserve, Alaska. Thorsteinson, L.K., et al, [1997,eng] **52-868**
Watershed responses to climate change at Glacier National Park. Fagre, D.B., et al, [1997,eng] **52-866**
Yukon Delta: a synthesis of information. Thorsteinson, L.K., et al, [1989,eng] **52-4313**
Zooplankton dynamics in Balsfjorden, northern Norway. Barthel, K.G., [1995,eng] **52-1954**
See [also]: Ecology; Forest ecosystems; Paleoecology; Plant ecology

Education
Alaska Natural Resources Library Group: adapt, migrate, or die. Braund-Allen, J., [1997,eng] **52-2661**
American Polar Society: past, present, and future. Goerler, R.E., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2662**
Arctic Observatory CD-ROM: an interactive approach to access and demonstrate scientific data and information. Geller, H.A., et al, [1997,eng] **52-5982**
Avalanche safety day in Yugoslavia. Segula, P., [1991,fre] **52-1462**
Behavioral evaluation of a winter warfare training exercise, 1977. McCarroll, J.E., et al, [1977,eng] **52-4914**
Biennial report 1995-1996. Colorado. University. Institute of Arctic and Alpine Research (INSTAAR), [1997,eng] **52-2873**
Canadian Arctic Contaminants Assessment Report: overview and summary. Furgal, C.M., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6453**
Combat training in winter—winter bivouac. Grüner, R., [1977,eng] **52-4909**
Cooperative learning exercise using glacial gravels. Tucker, D.R., et al, [1998,eng] **52-4272**
CRREL teaches arctic survival. Darling, M., [1995,eng] **52-1643**
Difficulties in the operation of aircraft in icing conditions. Erickson, S., et al, [1996,eng] **52-611**
Experimenting with ice-age cycles in a spreadsheet. Berger, W.H., [1997,eng] **52-4247**
Interdisciplinary? Multiple authorship? Collaboratory? What are the current trends in research at universities. Young, M., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2666**
Learning scientific writing through snowpack study. Chisholm, R.M., [1997,eng] **52-5543**
Manual of aircraft ground de/anti-icing operations. International Civil Aviation Organization, [1997,eng] **52-3502**
NATO training exercise in Norway. Kallunki, J.T., [1978,eng] **52-5877**
On establishing the Northern Forum Academy of Science. Skriabin, R.M., [1996,eng] **52-496**
Recommendations for future research and education in river ice control. Davar, K.S., [1996,eng] **52-3431**
Report of the Antarctic Treaty 21st Consultative Meeting. New Zealand Ministry of Foreign Affairs and Trade. Antarctic Policy Unit, [1997,eng] **52-4720**
Snow and avalanche. Annual report 1995-96. Colorado Avalanche Information Center, [1996,eng] **52-942**
Snowpack study in technical communication. Chisholm, R.M., [1996,eng] **52-1204**
Some observations on design, certification, and training for operation of aircraft in icing situations. Hellsten, C.P., [1996,eng] **52-610**
Source of the cloud produced upon adding dry ice to water. Kohli, M., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6448**
Sun Valley Avalanche Center, 1998: through the looking glass. Kellam, J., [1998,eng] **52-3982**
Tank platoon attacks in winter. Kolev, M., [1980,eng] **52-4910**
Training of air crews for icing conditions. Squires, J., [1996,eng] **52-613**
Training of avalanche release specialists in France. Sivardière, F., [1997,fre] **52-1817**
Training of winter road maintenance personnel in Norway. Dahlen, J., [1998,eng] **52-4657**
Training soldiers for cold weather combat. Meyer, S.R., [1986,eng] **52-6228**
Training staff for winter service: the Salles Training Centre. Pigeon, M., [1998,eng] **52-4628**
Winter battle and winter training of Soviet land forces. Sobik, E., [1973,eng] **52-4908**
Winter warfare training in Norway. Flash, M., [1950,eng] **52-5866**

Elastic properties
Analysis of primary creep of S2 fresh-water and saline ice. Abdel-Tawab, K., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2146**
Constitutive modeling and fracture analysis of ice. Abdel-Tawab, K.I., [1995,eng] **52-4797**
Dynamic elasticity moduli of saline frozen soils. Chervinskaia, O.P., et al, [1996,rus] **52-2092**
Elastic constants of ice III, V, and VI by Brillouin spectroscopy. Tulk, C.A., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2258**
Elastic moduli calculation and instability in structure I methane clathrate hydrate. Shpakov, V.P., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5474**
Flexural-gravity wave diffraction at linear irregularities in sheet ice. Marchenko, A.V., [1998,eng] **52-2472**
Mechanical properties and frost resistance of silica fume concrete. Sabir, B.B., [1997,eng] **52-3891**
PCC airfield pavement response during thaw-weakening periods. Janoo, V.C., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6567**
Peculiarities of frozen saline grounds and their electric and elastic properties. Chervinskaia, O.P., et al, [1997,rus] **52-1009**
Pressure dependence of the elastic constants of ice III and ice VI. Tulk, C.A., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2343**
Thermo-mechanical behavior of polymer composites. Dutta, P.K., [1998,eng] **52-4975**
See [also]: Ice elasticity; Viscoelasticity

Elastic waves
Acoustic propagation in frozen soils. Leclaire, P., et al, [1996,fre] **52-516**
Self-excited oscillations in sea ice and evaluation of the ice forces. Smirnov, V.N., [1996,eng] **52-2109**
Three-dimensional seismic structure of Iceland volcanic complex. Miller, A.D., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5834**

Velocity of elastic waves in frozen and thawed soil foundations of dams. Voronkov, O.K., et al, [1996,rus] 52-2084
Electric cables
See [also]: Transmission lines
Electric charge
Effect of electric fields on adhesion of ice to mercury. Petrenko, V.F., [1998,eng] 52-5635
Electrofreezing effect and nucleation of ice crystals in free growth experiments. Braslavsky, I., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3559
See [also]: Charge transfer; Static electricity
Electric corona
Behavior of DC arc on ice surfaces. Farzaneh, M., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5317
Comparisons between experiments and calculations of the electrical behaviour of ice-covered high voltage insulators. Kannus, K., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5338
Corona emission thresholds for three types of hydrometeor interaction in thunderclouds. Blyth, A.M., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6286
DC flashover on ice surfaces at low atmospheric pressure. Farzaneh, M., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5320
Electrical and multiparameter radar observations of a severe hailstorm. Carey, L.D., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6287
Electrical breakdown of heavily polluted capped snow on insulators strings. Higashiyama, Y., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5318
Performance of vertically installed insulator strings under ice and snow conditions. Wu, D., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5319
Electric equipment
Analysis and tests for design of an electro-impulse de-icing system. Zumwalt, G.W., et al, [1985,eng] 52-830
Cathodic protection of pipelines in discontinuous permafrost. Mitchell, C.J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2921
Commercial application of the Electro-Expulsive Deicing System. Goldberg, J., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3454
De-icing of the Altitude Wind Tunnel turning vanes by electromagnetic impulse. Zumwalt, G.W., et al, [1986,eng] 52-832
Electro-impulse de-icing testing analysis and design. Zumwalt, G.W., et al, [1988,eng] 52-842
Electromagnetic emissions from a modular low voltage Electro-Impulse De-Icing (EIDI) system. Zieve, P., et al, [1989,eng] 52-479
Electromagnetic emissions from an Electro-Impulse Deicing system in a composite wing. Zumwalt, G.W., [1991,eng] 52-654
New method for melting ice on overhead transmission lines. Dmitriev, K.S., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3624
Removal of newly deposited snow on a gable roof. Kobayashi, T., et al, [1997,eng] 52-323
Suppression of radiating harmonics Electro-Impulse Deicing (EIDI) systems. Zieve, P., et al, [1991,eng] 52-733
Theoretical analysis of the electrical aspects of the basic electro-impulse problem in aircraft de-icing applications. Henderson, R.A., et al, [1986,eng] 52-829
Up-date on overhead cable de-icing technology. Laforte, J.L., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5321
Electric fields
Analysis and tests for design of an electro-impulse de-icing system. Zumwalt, G.W., et al, [1985,eng] 52-830
Breakup of levitated frost particles. Bacon, N.J., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6281
Commercial application of the Electro-Expulsive Deicing System. Goldberg, J., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3454
De-icing of the Altitude Wind Tunnel turning vanes by electromagnetic impulse. Zumwalt, G.W., et al, [1986,eng] 52-832
Effect of electric fields on adhesion of ice to mercury. Petrenko, V.F., [1998,eng] 52-5635
Electrical and multiparameter radar observations of a severe hailstorm. Carey, L.D., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6287
Electro-impulse de-icing testing analysis and design. Zumwalt, G.W., et al, [1988,eng] 52-842
Electrofreezing effect and nucleation of ice crystals in free growth experiments. Braslavsky, I., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3559
Electromagnetic emissions from an Electro-Impulse Deicing system in a composite wing. Zumwalt, G.W., [1991,eng] 52-654
Freezing of supercooling water using magnetic fluid. Inatomi, Y., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3673
Heating supercooled droplets by a microwave field ahead of the aircraft to prevent icing. Hansman, R.J., Jr., [1982,eng] 52-690
High latitude atmospheric radio wave reduction during geomagnetic disturbances. Milan, S.E., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6428
Integration algorithm for ice crystal light scattering. Yang, P., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1304
Laboratory and in situ evidence for the presence of ice particles in a PMSE region. Zadorozhnyĭ, A.M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-390
Suppression of radiating harmonics Electro-Impulse Deicing (EIDI) systems. Zieve, P., et al, [1991,eng] 52-733
Theoretical analysis of the electrical aspects of the basic electro-impulse problem in aircraft de-icing applications. Henderson, R.A., et al, [1986,eng] 52-829
Up-date on overhead cable de-icing technology. Laforte, J.L., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5321
Electric heating
Application of new electrothermal systems on aircraft for extended ice protection. Perkins, P.J., et al, [1996,eng] 52-580
Automatic temperature control of electrical heating element for melting snow on roofs. Hori, Y., et al, [1997,eng] 52-313
Chinook helicopter flight tests of deicing system in Nova Scotia. Parker, I., [1984,eng] 52-5882
Cold weather concreting. Krylov, B.A., [1998,eng] 52-5267
Demonstration of an electric heater that prevents icing at eaves. Hirama, S., et al, [1997,eng] 52-314
Development of conductive polyester concrete for bridge-deck cathodic protection and ice control. Maggenti, R.G., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2684
Development of new snow-melting magnetic wire for overhead transmission lines. Hase, H., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5322
Electric heating cables for road snow melting. Iwamoto, K., et al, [1997,eng] 52-315
Electric heating systems for combating icing problems on metal roofs. Buska, J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2239
Experimental studies on the prevention of road freezing using electric heat. Kobayashi, S., et al, [1997,eng] 52-330
Heater made from graphite composite material for potential deicing application. Hung, C.C., et al, [1987,eng] 52-836
Heating plant for the roadway of the Aosta east toll plaza. Christillin, M., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4662
Heating supercooled droplets by a microwave field ahead of the aircraft to prevent icing. Hansman, R.J., Jr., [1982,eng] 52-690
Ice control techniques for Corps projects. Haynes, F.D., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4370
New method for melting ice on overhead transmission lines. Dmitriev, K.S., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3624
Numerical analysis of electric road heating coupled with full-scaled experiments. Yokoyama, T., et al, [1997,eng] 52-342
Numerical and experimental investigation of electrothermal aircraft deicing. Leffel, K.L., [1986,eng] 52-823
Numerical simulation of an electrothermal deicer pad. Marano, J.J., [1983,eng] 52-686
Overhead lines de-icing methods. Goia, M.L., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5323
Semi-empirical model for electric defrosting of a cylindrical coil cooler. Sherif, S.A., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5627
Simulated and natural icing tests of an ice-protected UH-1H. Kitchens, P.F., et al, [1977,eng] 52-5867
Simulation of transient heat transfer occurring in electrothermal deicing systems. Yaslik, A.D., [1991,eng] 52-966
State of the art electric vehicle cold weather range. Garabedian, H., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5348
Thermally enhanced bioventing of petroleum hydrocarbons in cold regions. Filler, D.M., [1997,eng] 52-4166
User's manual for the NASA Lewis ice accretion/heat transfer prediction code with electrothermal deicer input. Masiulaniec, K.C., et al, [1994,eng] 52-921
Electric power
Accumulation of frazil slush and velocity distribution under the ice cover. Yamazaki, M., et al, [1996,eng] 52-5708
Analysis of the post-regulation freezeup regime on the North Saskatchewan River. Choles, J.E.S., [1997,eng] 52-4410
Angara River ice and thermal regimes under streamflow regulation conditions. Gotlib, IA.L., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5515
Anthropogenic changes of soils in the region of construction of Kolyma hydroelectric power station. Pshenichnikov, B.F., [1994,eng] 52-755
Charging a thermal (ice) store: results of a theoretical and experimental study. Eames, I.W., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4768
Construction of heated drainage in earth dams in northern construction-climatic zone. Pekhtin, V.A., [1997,eng] 52-1928
Design, manufacturing and operating experience with an electric vehicle: cold climate experience. Jelinski, E., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5347
Earth dams being constructed in the northern construction-climatic zone. IAgin, V.P., [1997,eng] 52-1927
Effect of river regulations on winter environment experience from Iceland. Freysteinsson, S., [1997,eng] 52-443
Effect of tidal power station on Barents Sea ecosystems. Semënov, V.N., [1997,eng] 52-400
Effects of hydropower peaking operations on the thickness of ice accumulations. Zufelt, J.E., [1997,eng] 52-434
Electric company snowmelt forecasting for pricing of hydropower. Freeman, G.J., [1997,eng] 52-5522
Experience in operating the Sayano-Shushenskoe and Maina hydroelectric stations in winter. Sulimova, L.I., [1997,eng] 52-3420
Freezing apparatus for seawater desalination system. Wajima, K., et al, [1997,jpn] 52-1587
Geocryological conditions at the hydrotechnical structures at the Anadyr' Power Station. Krivonogova, N.F., et al, [1996,rus] 52-2085
Geological-geophysical methods of studying the granite foundation of the Adychansk Hydroelectric Station. Lavrova, L.D., et al, [1996,rus] 52-2087
Geophysical investigations of cryolithozone; transactions; issue 2. Frolov, A.D., ed, [1996,rus] 52-2083
Ice and water temperature conditions in the Rana River watercourse before and after the Svartis development. Wold, K., [1980,nor] 52-5565
Ice control at electric power plant water intakes. Karnovich, V.N., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1939
Inter-hemispheric Bering Strait Tunnel and Railway Project "Transcontinental". Koumal, G., et al, [1996,eng] 52-490
Internet video monitoring of ice boom performance. Crissman, R.D., et al, [1997,eng] 52-695
Joint research reports for 1993 on field tests of solar power for public facilities.[1994,jpn] 52-2590
Kobb River development: possible effects on water temperature and ice conditions in the affected watercourse and fjord. Asvall, R.P., [1979,nor] 52-5566
Lake Winnipeg Regulation ice stabilization program. Zbigniewicz, H.S., [1997,eng] 52-696
Marine radar monitoring of Niagara River ice conditions. Crissman, R.D., [1997,eng] 52-442
Norwegian experiences with environmental problems by ice, specially connected to regulations. Asvall, R.P., [1997,eng] 52-445
Numerical study on ice transport in vicinity of Niagara River hydropower intakes. Su, J.S., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1898
Operation of a peaking hydropower plant in winter. Daly, S.F., et al, [1997,eng] 52-697
Optimizing air management and energy costs in northern mines. Udd, J., et al, [1996,eng] 52-4042
Plan now for cold-weather operation of cooling towers. Michell, F.L., et al, [1996,eng] 52-4754
Possibilities for wind and other renewable energies under arctic conditions. Wolff, J., [1996,eng] 52-491
Power station at Meråker: possible effects on water temperature and ice conditions. Asvall, R.P., [1986,nor] 52-5564
Proceedings: the 9th Workshop on River Ice, Sep. 24-26, 1997, Fredericton, N.B. Workshop on River Ice, 9th, Sep. 24-26, 1997, Fredericton, N.B., [1997,eng] 52-693
R & D in the field of hydro power in northern Finland. Aula, A., [1996,eng] 52-492
Research needs on river ice processes related to hydro-electric installations. Petryk, S., et al, [1997,eng] 52-457
Space-time variability in the geocryological section of the coastal zone of the Vilyuy Hydroelectric Station No.3. Boĭkov, S.A., et al, [1996,rus] 52-2090
State of the art electric vehicle cold weather range. Garabedian, H., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5348
Utilizing the Internet for reservoir management during rain-on-snow events. Freeman, G., [1997,eng] 52-5571
Water temperature and ice conditions in the Vefsna River watercourse: description of current conditions and assessment of the conditions after planned development. Wold, K., [1978,nor] 52-5567
Winter environments of regulated rivers. Workshop on the Hydraulics of Ice Covered Rivers, 8th, Aug. 16-18, 1995, Kamloops, British Columbia, [1997,eng] 52-431
See [also]: Nuclear power; Wind power generation
Electrical conductivity
See [also]: Electrical resistivity
Electrical grounding
Ekström Ice Shelf grounding zone. Nixdorf, U., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4344
Electromagnetic emissions from an Electro-Impulse Deicing system in a composite wing. Zumwalt, G.W., [1991,eng] 52-654
Ice dynamics across the grounding line. Mayer, C., [1997,eng] 52-4342
Relay protection of rectifier installations for ice-melting with a direct current. Levchenko, I.I., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3669
Suppression of radiating harmonics Electro-Impulse Deicing (EIDI) systems. Zieve, P., et al, [1991,eng] 52-733
Electrical insulation
Applied voltage effects on conductivity of ice covering electrical insulator surfaces. Farzaneh, M., et al, [1996,eng] 52-3586
Behavior of DC arc on ice surfaces. Farzaneh, M., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5317
Comparisons between experiments and calculations of the electrical behaviour of ice-covered high voltage insulators. Kannus, K., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5338
DC flashover on ice surfaces at low atmospheric pressure. Farzaneh, M., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5320
Electrical breakdown of heavily polluted capped snow on insulators strings. Higashiyama, Y., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5318
Flashover performance of IEEE standard insulators under ice conditions. Farzaneh, M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3320
Influence of air temperature on flashover along ice surfaces. Zhang, J., et al, [1996,eng] 52-3587
Performance of vertically installed insulator strings under ice and snow conditions. Wu, D., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5319
Recovery conditions for AC arc on ice surfaces. Chen, X., et al, [1995,eng] 52-5087
Suppression of radiating harmonics Electro-Impulse Deicing (EIDI) systems. Zieve, P., et al, [1991,eng] 52-733
Variation of ice surface conductivity during flashover. Zhang, J., et al, [1995,eng] 52-5088
Electrical logging
Results of geomagnetic observations—Polish polar station, Hornsund, Spitsbergen, 1994-1995. Jankowski, J., ed, [1997,eng] 52-2844
Electrical measurement
Amorphous water-ice relaxations measured with soft-landed ions. Tsekouras, A.A., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5703
Applied voltage effects on conductivity of ice covering electrical insulator surfaces. Farzaneh, M., et al, [1996,eng] 52-3586
Climatic implications of Greenland ice sheet background acidity. Wolff, E.W., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2730
Coplanar waveguide technique for measurement of dielectric constant or thickness of dielectric films. Waldo, M.K., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2708
Dielectric low-frequency dispersion and crossover phenomena of HCl-doped ice. Takei, I., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2279
Effect of ammonium on anion uptake and dielectric relaxation in laboratory-grown ice columns. Gross, G.W., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2290

Effect of electric fields on adhesion of ice to mercury. Petrenko, V.F., [1998,eng] **52-5635**
Electrical measurements on the Greenland Ice Sheet Project 2 core. Taylor, K.C., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2743**
Electrophysiological investigation of plant frost resistance, pt.1. Martynenko, A.I., [1998,eng] **52-4091**
Estimating the influence of the dam form on the results of electrometric studies of its ridge. Shubin, A.B., [1996,rus] **52-2086**
Field observations and model calculations of dielectric properties of arctic sea ice in the microwave C-band. Shokr, M.E., [1998,eng] **52-3991**
Ground geophysical measurement of permafrost thickness. Ruotoistenmäki, T., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3209**
Influence of air temperature on flashover along ice surfaces. Zhang, J., et al, [1996,eng] **52-3587**
Low-cost electrical conductivity profiler for glacier boreholes. Smart, C.C., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3210**
Microfabricated ice detection sensor. DeAnna, R.G., et al, [1997,eng] **52-963**
Passive resonance roof moisture detector. Yankielun, N.E., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1435**
Recovery conditions for AC arc on ice surfaces. Chen, X., et al, [1995,eng] **52-5087**
Rock glaciers on Prins Karls Forland, Svalbard. I: Internal structure, flow velocity and morphology. Berthling, I., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6572**
Scanning force microscope and vacuum chamber for the study of ice films: design and first results. Bluhm, H., et al, [1998,eng] **52-4219**
Solid-state aircraft icing sensor research. Nelson, L.D., et al, [1989,eng] **52-957**
Study of the surface of ice, ice/solid and ice/liquid interfaces with scanning force microscopy. Petrenko, V.F., [1997,eng] **52-2289**
Time domain reflectometry of permafrost soil water conductivity. Boike, J., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3955**
Totally frozen water triple point cells: a comparison between the INTI (Argentina) and the ICAITI (Guatemala). Tischler, M., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3672**
Use of resistivity logs to calculate water saturation at Prudhoe Bay. McCoy, D.D., et al, [1997,eng] **52-6293**
Using suction and dielectric measurements as performance indicators for aggregate base materials. Scullion, T., et al, [1997,eng] **52-4722**

Electrical properties
Electrical measurements on the Taylor Dome ice core. Taylor, K., [1995,eng] **52-4544**
Estimating the influence of the dam form on the results of electrometric studies of its ridge. Shubin, A.B., [1996,rus] **52-2086**
Peculiarities of frozen saline grounds and their electric and elastic properties. Chervinskaia, O.P., et al, [1997,rus] **52-1009**
Space-time variability in the geocryological section of the coastal zone of the Vilyuy Hydroelectric Station No.3. Boikov, S.A., et al, [1996,rus] **52-2090**
See [also]: Dielectric properties; Ice electrical properties; Snow electrical properties

Electrical prospecting
See [also]: Electromagnetic prospecting

Electrical resistivity
Active layer seasonal flow in Canada and Alaska. Hinkel, K.M., et al, [1997,eng] **52-553**
Applied voltage effects on conductivity of ice covering electrical insulator surfaces. Farzaneh, M., et al, [1996,eng] **52-3586**
Cathodic protection of pipelines in discontinuous permafrost. Mitchell, C.J., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2921**
Chemical characteristics of summer precipitation at Point Barrow, Arctic Alaska. Hou, S.G., et al, [1997,eng] **52-807**
CO_2 bubbles trapped in Greenland ice during rapid climatic change. Smith, H.J., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2749**
Design of bundle spacers to mitigate power line galloping. Nojima, T., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3321**
Development of conductive polyester concrete for bridge-deck cathodic protection and ice control. Maggenti, R.G., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2684**
Electrical measurements on the Greenland Ice Sheet Project 2 core. Taylor, K.C., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2743**
Electrical properties of the ice/solid interface. Khusnatdinov, N.N., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2273**
Electrophysiological investigation of plant frost resistance, pt.1. Martynenko, A.I., [1998,eng] **52-4091**
Factors controlling the electrical conductivity of ice from the polar regions—a summary. Wolff, E.W., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2243**
Flashover performance of IEEE standard insulators under ice conditions. Farzaneh, M., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3320**
Freezing and cold storage effects on lily bulb scale freezing tolerance. Bonnier, F.J.M., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2805**
Ice core modeling of radar echo sounding of ice sheet internal layers. Miners, W.D., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2270**
Influence of air temperature on flashover along ice surfaces. Zhang, J., et al, [1996,eng] **52-3587**
Interannual, seasonal, and spatial patterns of meltwater and solute fluxes in a seasonal snowpack. Harrington, R., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5758**
Low-cost electrical conductivity profiler for glacier boreholes. Smart, C.C., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3210**
Measuring the fraction of snow or ice in snow removal drains by conductometry. Kitahara, T., [1998,jpn] **52-6614**
Melted Dome Fuji ice core analyses, 1993. Watanabe, O., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3336**
Meltwater routing in a high arctic glacier, Hannabreen, northern Spitsbergen. Vatne, G., et al, [1996,eng] **52-4563**
Passive resonance roof moisture detector. Yankielun, N.E., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1435**
Permafrost age and thickness near Adventfjorden, Spitsbergen. Harada, K., et al, [1996,eng] **52-17**
Pleistocene ice core volcanic ash content comparison between two Greenland ice sheet locations. Clausen, H.B., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2761**
Probabilistic study of ice shedding in relation with flashover between overhead line conductors. Savadjiev, K., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5201**
Rapid estimate of unfrozen water content in frozen rocks based on specific electrical resistivity. Bogoliubov, A.N., et al, [1996,rus] **52-2096**
Recovery conditions for AC arc on ice surfaces. Chen, X., et al, [1995,eng] **52-5087**
Relay protection of rectifier installations for ice-melting with a direct current. Levchenko, I.I., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3669**
Rock glacier electrical data, St. Elias Mountains. Evin, M., et al, [1997,eng] **52-885**
Seasonal reorganization of subglacial drainage inferred from measurements in boreholes. Gordon, S., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5643**
Short range radar observations on Ekströmisen, Antarctica. Rosenberger, A., et al, [1997,eng] **52-722**
Sounding of saline permafrost distribution in Siberia. Krylov, S., et al, [1997,fre] **52-882**
Surface states of charge carriers and electrical properties of the surface layer of ice. Petrenko, V.F., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2291**
Time domain reflectometry of permafrost soil water conductivity. Boike, J., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3955**
Variation of ice surface conductivity during flashover. Zhang, J., et al, [1995,eng] **52-5088**
Winter oat biochemical responses to second-phase cold hardening. Livingston, D.P., III, et al, [1998,eng] **52-2706**

Electricity
See [also]: Atmospheric electricity; Cloud electrification; Static electricity

Electromagnetic properties
Analysis and tests for design of an electro-impulse de-icing system. Zumwalt, G.W., et al, [1985,eng] **52-830**
Anisotropic model of the melting layer. D'Amico, M.M.G., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5638**
De-icing of the Altitude Wind Tunnel turning vanes by electromagnetic impulse. Zumwalt, G.W., et al, [1986,eng] **52-832**
Electro-impulse de-icing testing analysis and design. Zumwalt, G.W., et al, [1988,eng] **52-842**
Electromagnetic emissions from a modular low voltage Electro-Impulse De-Icing (EIDI) system. Zieve, P., et al, [1989,eng] **52-479**
Electromagnetic emissions from an Electro-Impulse Deicing system in a composite wing. Zumwalt, G.W., [1991,eng] **52-654**
Freezing of supercooling water using magnetic fluid. Inatomi, Y., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3673**
Observations of the polarization of light reflected from sea ice. Perovich, D.K., [1998,eng] **52-5790**
Suppression of radiating harmonics Electro-Impulse Deicing (EIDI) systems. Zieve, P., et al, [1991,eng] **52-733**
Theoretical analysis of the electrical aspects of the basic electro-impulse problem in aircraft de-icing applications. Henderson, R.A., et al, [1986,eng] **52-829**
Theory and measurements of the complete beam spread function of sea ice. Maffione, R.A., et al, [1998,eng] **52-4874**

Electromagnetic prospecting
Advances in ice radar studies of a temperate alpine glacier, South Cascade Glacier, Washington, U.S.A. Fountain, A.G., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2010**
Airborne geophysical surveys in Greenland—1996 update. Stemp, R.W., [1997,eng] **52-3151**
Bedrock topography and internal structure of the ice sheet in the Shirase Glacier drainage area. Maeno, H., et al, [1997,jpn] **52-2518**
Characteristics of the internal radio echoes in the antarctic ice sheet using a mobile VHF radio echo sounder. Maeno, H., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6481**
Detailed geophysical studies of an upper cross section containing frozen rocks. Khachaĭ, O.A., et al, [1996,rus] **52-2089**
Detection and mapping of mine subsidence fractures in glacial drift using surface electrical methods. Carpenter, P.J., [1996,eng] **52-4261**
Detection of buried unexploded ordnance by ground penetrating radar. Haider, S.A., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6475**
Detection of permafrost and buried ice in ice-free areas. Guglielmin, M., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3126**
Development of a continuously monitoring resistivity probe for free-phase petroleum hydrocarbons. Shoop, S.A., et al, [1996,eng] **52-4977**
Dielectric properties of saline soils in the microwave at -20° to +20°C. Kleshchenko, V.N., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6485**
Electrical conductivity measurements of Svalbard ice cores. Matsuoka, K., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3340**
Geophysical investigations at a buried disposal site on Fort Richardson, Alaska. Delaney, A.J., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2228**
Ground penetrating radar detection of land mines in snow. Trang, A.H., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1114**
Ground penetrating radar investigation of a frozen earth barrier. Lesmes, D., et al, [1997,eng] **52-6319**
Ground penetration radar and ERS SAR data for glacier monitoring. Hamran, S.E., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1107**
Internal layering detected by microwave ice-radar in the arctic ice cap. Uratsuka, S., et al, [1996,eng] **52-2587**
Moisture measurement in road pavements. Svensson, J., [1997,swe] **52-2869**
Moisture susceptibility and electrical properties of base course aggregates. Saarenketo, T., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5398**
New inspection technology for detecting corrosion under insulation. Galbraith, J.M., [1998,eng] **52-4129**
Radar detection of land mines in wet soil. O'Neill, K., [1997,eng] **52-1119**
Radar detection of land mines. O'Neill, K., [1997,eng] **52-1115**
Radio-echo soundings of the Ushkovsky ice cap, Kamchatka, Russia. Matsuoka, K., et al, [1997,jpn] **52-2509**
Seasonal variations in moisture from Long Term Pavement Performance data. Jiang, Y.J., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5384**
Snow moisture and density measuring device, patent pending. Brandelik, A., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6526**
Soil moisture determinations using capacitance probe methodology. Atkins, R.T., et al, [1998,eng] **52-3967**
Structures within the surge front at Bakaninbreen, Svalbard, using ground-penetrating radar. Murray, T., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1979**
Using ground-penetrating radar to image previous years' summer surfaces for mass-balance measurements. Kohler, J., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2019**

Electron microscopy
Assessment of the record of the 1982 El Chichón eruption as preserved in Greenland snow. Zielinski, G.A., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3594**
Cryoelectron microscopy studies of low-density lipoprotein in vitreous ice. Spin, J.M., [1997,eng] **52-3859**
Electron microscopy of shear-induced structures in micellar solutions. Keller, S.L., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6030**
Freeze-fracture transmission electron microscopy. Gulik-Krzywicki, T., [1997,eng] **52-242**
Freezing of aqueous specimens: an X-ray diffraction study. Lepault, J., et al, [1997,eng] **52-651**
Heat effects on arctic-alpine plant photosynthesis. Larcher, W., et al, [1997,eng] **52-4462**
High-pressure freezing of plant cells cultured in cellulose microcapillaries. Tiedemann, J., et al, [1998,eng] **52-3781**
Physical partitioning of mercury in till: an example from central British Columbia, Canada. Plouffe, A., [1997,eng] **52-1476**
Quantification of sulfur and phosphorus within secondary gold rims on Yukon placer gold. Southam, G., [1998,eng] **52-5518**
Sorosite, Cu(Sn,Sb), a new mineral from the Baimka placer deposit, western Chukotka, Russian Far East. Barkov, A.Y., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5762**
Study of grain boundary motion in ice bicrystals. Di Prinzio, C.L., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1856**
Use of ethanol to prevent freezing damage of thin section microscopic slide samples. Christensen, A.K., et al, [1995,eng] **52-4581**
See [also]: Scanning electron microscopy

Electron paramagnetic resonance
Electron spectroscopy of metal complex molecular structure in frozen solution. Pöppl, A., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6650**
Scots pine frost hardening and photosynthesis, pt.2. Vogg, G., et al, [1998,eng] **52-3061**

Electron spin resonance
See [also]: Electron paramagnetic resonance

Electronic computers
See [also]: Computers

Electronic equipment
Automated tracer dispersal system for snow accumulation and saltation transport investigations. Braaten, D.A., et al, [1998,eng] **52-3445**
Design and development of a coherent radar depth sounder for measurement of Greenland ice sheet thickness. Chuah, T.S., [1997,eng] **52-3863**
Design of an image radiation monitor for ILS glide slope in the presence of snow. Marcum, F.E., [1995,eng] **52-4416**
Design of an image radiation monitor for ILS glide slope. Marcum, F., [1997,eng] **52-6330**
Electromagnetic emissions from a modular low voltage Electro-Impulse De-Icing (EIDI) system. Zieve, P., et al, [1989,eng] **52-479**
Microfabricated ice detection sensor. DeAnna, R.G., et al, [1997,eng] **52-963**
Passive resonance roof moisture detector. Yankielun, N.E., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1435**
RADARSAT-I system commissioning and beyond. Parashar, S., et al, [1996,eng] **52-3777**
Relay protection of rectifier installations for ice-melting with a direct current. Levchenko, I.I., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3669**
Solid-state aircraft icing sensor research. Nelson, L.D., et al, [1989,eng] **52-957**
Underwater Antarctica and space: controlling a remote vehicle. Stoker, C., [1995,eng] **52-2522**

Elevation
See [also]: Altitude

Embankments
Behaviour of compacted earth fill embankments, constructed during winter and summer conditions. Magnusson, O., et al, [1993,eng] **52-6398**

Chena River Lakes Project, Alaska, Moose Creek Dam foundation/embankment criteria and performance report. U.S. Army Corps of Engineers. Alaska District, [1983,eng] 52-5070
Effect of ice on river structures with vertical and inclined faces. Kozlov, D.V., [1998,eng] 52-6068
Heat stability of road embankments in the permafrost on the Qinghai-Sichuan Highway. Li, D.Q., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5391
Roads elevated on embankments to prevent snow accumulation. Saarelainen, S., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4658

Emergency shelters
See [also]: Shelters

Engine starters
Operation of construction machinery on the Baykal Amur Railroad in winter. Bardyshev, O.A., [1977,eng] 52-4907
Winterization and winter operation of automotive and construction equipment. Diemand, D., [1992,eng] 52-1925

Engineering
Aspects of geotechnical engineering in permafrost regions. Oswell, J.M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5574
Recent progress in river ice engineering research at CRREL. Tatinclaux, J.C., [1998,eng] 52-6566
See [also]: Avalanche engineering; Human factors engineering; Military engineering; Municipal engineering; Sanitary engineering

Engineering geology
3-D seismic imaging of complex structures in glacial deposits. Siahkoohi, H.R., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6404
Carbonates and cementation of glacially derived cohesive soils in New York State and southern Ontario. Boone, S.J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2796
Chena River Lakes Project, Alaska, Moose Creek Dam foundation/embankment criteria and performance report. U.S. Army Corps of Engineers. Alaska District, [1983,eng] 52-5070
Coal pilar extraction in Mine #7, Svalbard. Practical aspects. Morken, P.O., et al, [1996,eng] 52-4045
Computer methods in engineering geocryology. Popov, F.S., [1995,rus] 52-6289
Construction of water-recycling tailings ponds on permafrost bases. Dolgikh, S.N., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3419
Design of large-diameter drilled shafts for the Northumberland Strait bridge project. Walter, D.J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2798
Detection and mapping of mine subsidence fractures in glacial drift using surface electrical methods. Carpenter, P.J., [1996,eng] 52-4261
Diffusion of metal ions in frozen capillary barriers. Mohamed, A.M.O., et al, [1997,eng] 52-241
Dynamic behaviour of pile foundations with soil-pile interaction. Han, Y.C., [1995,eng] 52-1067
Engineering-geological and geocryological conditions of the shelves of the Barents and Kara seas. Mel'nikov, V.P., et al, [1995,rus] 52-945
Evaluating the accuracy of landscape indication of engineering-geocryological conditions in West Siberia. Drozdov, D.S., [1997,rus] 52-6258
Exogenic geodynamics of cryolite zone: directions of investigations. Chizhov, A.B., [1996,eng] 52-507
Geotechnical cross section of downtown Anchorage: an assessment using the electric-cone-penetration test. Updike, R.G., et al, [1986,eng] 52-1808
Glacial geology and well drillers. Riewe, T., [1997,eng] 52-2387
Ground freezing goes for the gold in Canada.[1997,eng] 52-3950
Moisture-density and textural analyses of modern tidal-flat sediments, upper Knik Arm, Cook Inlet, Alaska. Updike, R.G., et al, [1984,eng] 52-1810
Peculiarities of the spread of hazardous geocryological processes in the cryolithozone of Russia. Garagulia, L.S., et al, [1996,eng] 52-2929
Performance of rock bolts in the Svea Coal Mine, Svalbard. Stjern, G., et al, [1996,eng] 52-4035
Power consumption in disaggregation of permafrost by means of suspended impact devices. Fedulov, A.I., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3284
Proceedings. International Symposium on Mining in the Arctic, 4th, Longyearbyen, Svalbard, July 27-30, 1996, [1996,eng] 52-4013
Proposed site to test the feasibility of using nuclear explosions to excavate a channel and harbor. Kachadoorian, R., et al, [1960,eng] 52-4945
Regionalization of the territory of the permafrost zone. Garagulia, L.S., et al, [1997,rus] 52-1004
Rock behaviour at low temperature conditions and its relevance to mining in cold region. Dhar, B.B., et al, [1996,eng] 52-4038
Rock pressure control during mining of Urals ore deposits subjected to high tectonic stresses. Vlokh, N.P., et al, [1996,eng] 52-4036
Search for precursors of intensive seismic events in mining areas of north-east Baltic Shield. Mel'nikov, N.N., et al, [1996,eng] 52-4039
Shear strength and deformation behaviour of a glacial till. Chegini, A., et al, [1996,eng] 52-1480
Submerged permafrost of Pechora and Kara seas, prospective in studies of frozen soils. Bondarev, V., et al, [1995,eng] 52-6700
Substantiation of the design of fixed structures on the arctic shelf. Bellendir, E.N., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3421
Technique and results of large-scale eco-geological environmental research of ore fields in the cryolithozone. Vasil'ev, A.A., et al, [1997,rus] 52-6259

Engines
Aircraft carburettor icing studies. Gardner, L., et al, [1970,eng] 52-166
Winterization and winter operation of automotive and construction equipment. Diemand, D., [1992,eng] 52-1925
See [also]: Diesel engines; Jet engines

Enthalpy
Approximate solution of the inverse-Stephan problem in Cartesian, cylindrical and spherical geometries. Rabin, Y., [1995,eng] 52-2223
Behavior of ice-water transition in dimyristoylphosphatidylethanolamine-water system. Takahashi, H., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3785
Characteristics of ice slurry containing antifreeze protein for ice storage applications. Grandum, S., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3393
Demonstration of proline antifreeze properties in solution with salt water. Rasmussen, P.H., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4505
Estimation of freezing or chilling behavior. Bart, G.C.J., [1998,eng] 52-6434
Ice formation in polymer concrete pores, pt.2. Klemm, A.J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1499
Influence of the crosslinks density on the crystallization of water in PAA gels. Ponomariova, T., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1515
Infrared spectroscopy of CO adsorption isotherms on ice. Allouche, A., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3888
Nuclear magnetic resonance of ice confined in a porous material. Hansen, E.W., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2344
Numerical solutions of the Stefan problem by the enthalpy method and the heat balance integral method. Caldwell, J., et al, [1998,eng] 52-2464
Observations in nonurban heat islands. Hogan, A.W., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3050
Reduction of enthalpy of fusion and anomalies during phase transitions in finely divided water. Bogdan, A., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6019
Spectroscopy of supercooled aqueous solution phase behavior. Murthy, S.S.N., [1997,eng] 52-143
Thermodynamic equilibrium of water and ice in hydrated gliadin and hemoglobin. Sartor, G., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1855
Thermodynamics of water-cubic ice and other liquid-solid coexistence in nanometer-size particles. Johari, G.P., [1998,eng] 52-6056

Entrainment
See [also]: Air entrainment

Environment simulation
Analysis of thermal imagery collected at Yuma 1, Yuma, Arizona. Rivera, S., Jr., [1994,eng] 52-3434
Approach to cost analysis and priorization of snow drift treatments on public highways. Perchanok, M.S., [1998,eng] 52-4636
COZOIL (Coastal Zone Oil Spill Model), Version 1.1. Howlett, E., [1998,eng] 52-5072
Detection of buried unexploded ordnance by ground penetrating radar. Haider, S.A., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6475
Development of interactive fly-through imaging and animation techniques for P-scope imaging radar simulation. Henson, J.M., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6486
Driver behaviour on winter roads: a driving simulator study. Wallman, C.G., [1998,eng] 52-4695
Effect of altitude on icing tunnel airfoil icing simulation. Oleskiw, M.M., et al, [1996,eng] 52-605
Effect of stratospheric aerosol layers on the TOMS/SBUV ozone retrieval. Torres, O., et al, [1994,eng] 52-5752
Evaluation of deterministic models for near surface soil moisture prediction. Cochrane, J.E., et al, [1988,eng] 52-2787
High frequency passive microwave radiometry over a snow-covered surface in Alaska. Tait, A., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6501
Icing cloud simulator for use in helicopter engine induction system ice protection testing. Brunnenkant, S.W., [1992,eng] 52-475
Laboratory simulations of NAT formation approaching stratospheric conditions. Marti, J., et al, [1994,eng] 52-5712
Modeling of the draining and freezing of aircraft de-icing and anti-icing fluids. Zouzou, A., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3448
Modelling ice jam evolution processes. Hicks, F.E., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6100
Radar detection of land mines. O'Neill, K., [1997,eng] 52-1115
Remote Sensing/GIS Center at CRREL helps in disaster relief. Bruzewicz, A.J., [1997,eng] 52-4980
SAR tools for snowmelt modelling in the project HydAlp. Nagler, T., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6502

Environmental impact
Acidification and toxic effects on surface waters of the Kola Peninsula. Moiseenko, T., et al, [1996,eng] 52-487
Airborne contaminants in vegetation of arctic Alaska and Russia. Ford, J., et al, [1994,eng] 52-754
Ammonium in coastal antarctic aerosols and snow: role of polar ocean and penguin emissions. Legrand, M., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5683
Antarctic communities: species, structure and survival. Battaglia, B., ed, et al, [1997,eng] 52-3678
Antarctic plankton photosynthesis inhibition by ultraviolet radiation. Neale, P.J., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5418
Anthropogenic changes of soils in the region of construction of Kolyma hydroelectric power station. Pshenichnikov, B.F., [1994,eng] 52-755
Anthropogenic tundra disturbance in Canada and Russia: patterns of response within and among different ecosystems. Forbes, B.C., [1997,eng] 52-1628
Arctic air pollution: a case study of continent-to-ocean-to-continent transport. Barrie, L.A., [1990,eng] 52-2490
Arctic and antarctic tourism: can the one learn from the other. Stonehouse, B., [1996,eng] 52-497
Arctic atmosphere: sulphur and trace metals. Wadleigh, M.A., [1996,eng] 52-3511
Arctic contaminants: an unfinished agenda. Keith, R., [1998,eng] 52-6452
Arctic ecosystem stability and disturbance: a west Siberian case history. Vil'chek, G.E., [1997,eng] 52-1618
Arctic gas pipelines in Russia. Ivantsov, O.M., et al, [1993,eng] 52-6311
Arctic system science: land/atmosphere/ice interactions. A plan for action. Arctic Research Consortium of the United States (ARCUS), [1991,eng] 52-2825
Assessing the risks of using de-icing salts on groundwater. Brod, H.G., [1998,eng] 52-4639
Assessment aspect of contamination of the arctic estuary ecosystems. Khlebovich, V.V., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5963
Assessment of climate change and freshwater ecosystems of the Rocky Mountains, USA and Canada. Hauer, F.R., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3447
Assessment of the current state of ecosystems of the Kola Peninsula water basins. Mokrotovarova, O.I., [1996,eng] 52-489
Assessment of the flux of ^{90}Sr contamination through the Ob' River and estuary to the Kara sea. Paluszkiewicz, T., et al, [1997,eng] 52-663
Assessment of the impact of nuclear wastes in the Russian Arctic. Champ, M.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5962
Bahia Paraiso: environmental impacts. Penhale, P.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3695
Barents Sea water & sediment pollution objective analysis. Zoueva, M.N., [1996,eng] 52-488
Biological responses to fertilization of Oksrukuyik Creek, a tundra stream. Harvey, C.J., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6443
Bioremediation for oil-polluted sea water. Delille, D., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5466
Bridges of Science between North America and the Russian Far East; Proceedings. Arctic Science Conference, 45th, Aug. 25-27, 1994, Anchorage, AK; Aug. 29-Sep. 2, 1994, Vladivostok, Russia, [1994,eng] 52-742
Canadian Arctic Contaminants Assessment Report: overview and summary. Furgal, C.M., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6453
Carbon-nutrient interactions as constraints on recovery of arctic ecosystems from disturbance. Shaver, G.R., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1639
Changes in the active layer of a subarctic right-of-way as a result of a crude-oil spill. Seburn, D.C., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4458
Chemistry of stratospheric ozone depletion. Tuck, A., [1997,eng] 52-1054
Climatic change and forest fire potential in Russian and Canadian boreal forests. Stocks, B.J., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3405
Climatic severity and the response of temperature elevation of arctic aphids. Strathdee, A.T., et al, [1995,eng] 52-21
Climatological changes in the arctic and their effects on tourism. Moore, J.C., [1996,eng] 52-499
Collective doses to man from dumping of radioactive waste in the Arctic Seas. Nielsen, S.P., et al, [1997,eng] 52-669
Concentrations of Cd, Pb, Zn and Cu in contaminated wetlands of the Russian Arctic. Zhulidov, A.V., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5967
Confederation Bridge: analysis of environmental impacts related to ice. Brown, T.G., [1997,eng] 52-4450
Conservation of Arctic Flora and Fauna (CAFF) 1997: co-operative strategy for the conservation of biological diversity in the arctic region.[1997,eng] 52-2863
COZOIL (Coastal Zone Oil Spill Model), Version 1.1. Howlett, E., [1998,eng] 52-5072
Distribution of Scots pine needle damage in Finland and Kola Peninsula. Turunen, M., et al, [1994,eng] 52-1548
Disturbance and recovery in arctic lands: an ecological perspective. Crawford, R.M.M., ed, [1997,eng] 52-1607
Disturbance of tundra ecosystems and their restoration in the Far North of Russia. Archegova, I.B., [1997,eng] 52-1642
Draft environmental impact statement, October 1981. Proposed St. George Basin Oil and Gas Lease Sale 70. U.S. Department of the Interior. Bureau of Land Management. Alaska Outer Continental Shelf Office, Anchorage, [1981,eng] 52-4947
Ecological impact assessment of large-scale offshore oil and gas production in Shtockmanovskoye field. Matishov, G.G., et al, [1995,eng] 52-6703
Ecology of arctic environments. Woodin, S.J., ed, et al, [1997,eng] 52-843
Ecosystem disturbances in the Barents region. Kashulina, G., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1764
Effect of deicing chemicals on turfgrass. Minner, D.D., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4655
Effect of river regulations on winter environment experience from Iceland. Freysteinsson, S., [1997,eng] 52-443
Effect of the use of urea and glycol on groundwater in the vicinity of certain Finnish airports. Britschgi, R., [1994,eng] 52-2489
Effect of tidal power station on Barents Sea ecosystems. Semënov, V.N., [1997,eng] 52-400
Effects of acid deposition on arctic vegetation. Woodin, S.J., [1997,eng] 52-850

Effects of climate change on the freshwaters of arctic and subarctic North America. Rouse, W.R., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3446

Effects of CO_2 and climate change on arctic ecosystems. Oechel, W.C., et al, [1997,eng] 52-852

Effects of river ice on bank morphology and riparian vegetation along Peace River, Clayhurst to Fort Vermillion. Uunila, L.S., [1997,eng] 52-715

Effects of tourism on nature in wilderness and nature conservation areas in northern Finland. Sippola, A.L., [1996,eng] 52-498

Element concentrations in Scots pine needles on radial transects across a subarctic area. Rautio, P., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3894

Elevated PCB contamination of coastal plants near polynyas in the High Arctic. France, R.L., [1997,eng] 52-623

Enhancement of birch frost resistance by elevated CO_2. Wayne, P.M., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5796

Environment of the nuclear test sites on Novaya Zemlya. Skorve, J., [1997,eng] 52-672

Environmental impact assessment system in Hokkaido: an example for collective environment property. Aoi, T., [1996,eng] 52-486

Environmental impact of people washing their cars more due to road salting. Gustavsson, E., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4705

Environmental research in arctic Canada: bringing global and local science together. Roots, E.F., [1996,eng] 52-2555

Environmental review of ice management operations on the Rideau River in Ottawa. Reid, B.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-437

European policy on arctic environmental cooperation. Mähönen, O., [1997,eng] 52-931

Extreme fire season in the central taiga forests of Yakutia. Ivanova, G.A., [1996,eng] 52-726

Factors regulating the air-borne spreading of pollutants from roads. Blomqvist, G., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4649

Faecal pollution in Terra Nova Bay. Bruni, V., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2525

Floristic inventory and spatial database for Fort Wainwright, interior Alaska. Racine, C., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2777

FY 1993 environmental sampling and analysis report for wastewater discharge at McMurdo Station, Antarctica. Crockett, A.B., [1994,eng] 52-4744

Geochronology of subarctic peatland tree line dynamics. Arseneault, D., et al, [1997,eng] 52-650

Geographic perspective on sustainable development in the Russian Arctic. Vil'chek, G.E., et al, [1996,eng] 52-16

Geophysical survey analysis of surface chemistry response to air pollution, Kola Peninsula, Russia. Rigina, O., [1998,eng] 52-6595

Global hexachlorocyclohexane use trends and their impact on the arctic atmospheric environment. Li, Y.F., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4920

Global pollution and its effects on the climate of the Arctic. Weller, G., [1994,eng] 52-752

Growth responses of seedlings of six *Betula pubescens* Ehrh. provenances to six ozone exposure regimes. Mortensen, L.M., [1998,eng] 52-6322

Guidelines for evaluating air pollution impacts on wilderness within the Rocky Mountain Region: report of a workshop, 1990. Haddow, D., ed, et al, [1998,eng] 52-6749

Heterogeneous chlorine chemistry in the tropopause region. Solomon, S., et al, [1997,eng] 52-879

Historical biogeography of fire: circumpolar taiga. Wein, R.W., [1993,eng] 52-1951

Holocene deforestation in the alpine Charlevoix highlands. Bussières, B., et al, [1996,fre] 52-230

Ice engineering overview. Raban, R., [1997,eng] 52-441

Impact of aircraft NO_x emissions on tropospheric and stratospheric ozone. Part II: 3-D model results. Dameris, M., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6368

Impact of human activities on the terrestrial ecosystem of Antarctica: a review. Chen, J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4489

Impact of hydrocarbon-containing raw minerals from the Shotckmanovskoye field on Barents Sea biota. Novikov, M.A., et al, [1995,eng] 52-6695

Impact of road de-icers on groundwaters located in the Walloon Region. Frankart, L., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4653

Impacts of mining and smelting in the centre of the Barents region. Halleraker, J.H., et al, [1996,eng] 52-4018

Influence of deicing salt on vegetation, groundwater, and soil along two highways in Sweden. Bäckman, L., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3258

Influence of emergency oil spill on the Pechora Sea ecosystem. Plotitsyna, N.F., [1995,eng] 52-6696

Influence of radioactive waste disposal on Barents Sea macrobenthos. Pogrebov, V.B., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5975

Influence of temperature on radionuclide retention by marine alga. Boisson, F., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5973

Landscape change following deforestation at the arctic tree line in Québec, Canada. Arseneault, D., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1046

Landscape-geochemical changes in the taiga as a result of oil and gas exploration and development. Nechaeva, E.G., [1998,eng] 52-6037

Long-term conservation strategies: Alaska's North Slope oil and gas experience. Meehan, R.H., [1997,eng] 52-1637

Mechanisms of the cycle of natural and human-introduced metals in surface waters of the Arctic Basin. Moiseenko, T.I., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5577

Mercury levels in the natural environment in the ecosystem of the Kureyka Reservoir. Sorokovikova, L.M., et al, [1996,eng] 52-18

Methyl halides from antarctic macroalgae. Laturnus, F., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5192

Mineral exploration on Spitsbergen. Nøttvedt, A., et al, [1996,eng] 52-4022

Morphologic response of subalpine streams to transbasin flow diversion. Ryan, S., [1997,eng] 52-869

Mountain lakes as indicators of air pollution. Moiseenko, T.I., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1882

Natural vegetation recovery on anthropogenically disturbed sites in Siberia. Sumina, O.I., [1997,eng] 52-1640

New experiences with the use of abrasives in Germany. Hanke, H., [1998,eng] 52-4650

Norwegian experiences with environmental problems by ice, specially connected to regulations. Asvall, R.P., [1997,eng] 52-445

Numerical models of arctic seas radionuclide dispersion. Scott, E.M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-668

Offshore oil and gas activities in the Barents Sea. Edvardsson, T., [1996,eng] 52-484

Organochlorine pesticides and polychlorinated biphenyls (PCBs) in sediments and biota from four US arctic lakes. Allen-Gil, S.M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4356

Overpopulation of geese causes overgrazing of coastal salt marshes. Jeffries, R.L., [1997,eng] 52-1616

Pathways and effects of contaminants in the Arctic. Steinnes, E., [1997,eng] 52-849

Permafrost degradation in the Greater and Lesser Khingan Range. Wang, C.H., et al, [1996,chi] 52-2411

Permafrost response to forest fire in Takhini River valley, Yukon Territory, Canada. Burn, C.R., [1998,eng] 52-5900

Persistent suppression in dwarf birch after release from heavy summer browsing by caribou. Crête, M., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4810

Petroleum hydrocarbon levels around the *Bahia Paraiso* in Arthur Harbor. Janiot, L., et al, [1997,spa] 52-4517

Pole positions. Dingwall, P.R., et al, [1996,eng] 52-2784

Pole positions: the polar regions and the future of the planet. Snowman, D., [1993,eng] 52-3437

Pollution impact on insect biodiversity in boreal forests. Kozlov, M.V., [1997,eng] 52-1620

POPs in the Arctic: turning science into policy. Fenge, T., [1998,eng] 52-6454

Predicting total ozone based on GTS data: applications for South American high-latitude populations. Jones, A.E., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4588

Preliminary water resource assessment of the Girdwood area, Alaska. Carrick, S., et al, [1994,eng] 52-1774

Problems and prospects of the development of mining in the Urals. IAkovlev, V.L., [1996,eng] 52-4023

Proceedings. International Symposium on Environmental Research in the Arctic, Tokyo, July 19-21, 1995, [1996,eng] 52-2553

Program and abstracts. Arctic science and resource management: exploring the issues. Arctic Division Science Conference, 48th, Valdez, AK, Sep. 24-27, 1997, [1997,eng] 52-3578

Projections of sea-level change in Hudson and James Bays, Canada, due to global warming. Gough, W.A., [1998,eng] 52-3612

Remote arctic drilling operations in Russia, Ardalin field. Reyna, E.M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1305

Report of the CCAMLR 16th meeting, 1997. Commission for the Conservation of Antarctic Marine Living Resources, [1997,eng] 52-5690

Report of the SC-CAMLR 16th meeting, 1997. Scientific Committee for the Conservation of Antarctic Marine Living Resources, [1997,eng] 52-5691

Research needed relative to radiological assessment of the dumping of radioactive wastes in the oceans. Templeton, W.L., [1997,eng] 52-5980

Response of northern forest plants to atmospheric changes. Laine, K., et al, [1996,eng] 52-2992

Response of the arctic benthic community to excessive amounts of nontoxic organic matter. Chivilev, S., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5970

Review of arctic trace metal data with implications for biological effects. Presley, B.J., [1997,eng] 52-5964

Role of arctic vegetation in ecosystem and global processes. Chapin, F.S., III, et al, [1997,eng] 52-847

Role of bacteria in Greenland exposed sulphides degradation. Langdahl, B.R., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3145

Russian-Norwegian study of 'Mayak' PA nuclear contamination. Christensen, G.C., et al, [1997,eng] 52-677

Satellite remote sensing of the impact of industrial pollution on tundra biodiversity. Rees, W.G., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1621

SCAR bulletin No.129, April 1998. Scientific Committee on Antarctic Research, [1998,eng] 52-4334

SCAR bulletin No.130, July 1998. Scientific Committee on Antarctic Research, [1998,eng] 52-5844

Science and environmental management in the Dry Valleys. Harris, C.M., [1998,eng] 52-2457

Secondary successions of arctic ecosystems in relation to tundra restoration. Tishkov, A.A., [1997,eng] 52-1641

Self-recovery after technogenic and natural disturbances in the Yamal Peninsula. Khitun, O.V., [1997,eng] 52-1638

Sensitivity of arctic freshwater ecosystems to global change. Vincent, W.F., et al, [1996,eng] 52-3510

Short- and long-term impacts of human disturbances. Campbell, I.B., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4886

Skagway to Canadian border. Final environmental statement. Alaska Department of Highways. Southeastern District, [1973,eng] 52-1335

Snow dumping site using riverbanks and their influence on the environment of rivers. Tachibana, H., et al, [1997,eng] 52-446

Sorption/desorption of radioactive contaminants by sediment from the Kara Sea. Fuhrmann, M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-661

Stratospheric chemical evolution during antarctic spring. Mickley, L.J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-880

Structure of tundra plant cover as an ecological indicator in the Kola Peninsula. Kapitsa, A.P., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1622

Sub-arctic forest ground vegetation response to simulated acid rain. Shevtsova, A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1341

Sunken nuclear submarine *Komsomolets* and its effects on the environment. Høibråten, S., et al, [1997,eng] 52-664

Tailings disposal at Polaris Mine. Keen, A.J., [1996,eng] 52-4016

Taxonomic diversity of quarry vegetation in northwest Siberia and Chukotka. Sumina, O.I., [1998,eng] 52-6036

Technique and results of large-scale eco-geological environmental research of ore fields in the cryolithozone. Vasil'ev, A.A., et al, [1997,rus] 52-6259

Tourism on Svalbard. Viken, A., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4333

Transformation of northern ecosystems under stress. Rapport, D.J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1612

Transparency of antarctic ice-covered lakes to solar UV radiation. Vincent, W.F., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6009

Tundra disturbance studies, pt.4. Forbes, B.C., [1997,eng] 52-2942

Use of invertebrates to simulate global warming effects on arctic ecosystems. Hodkinson, I.D., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6612

Usinsk oil spill: environmental catastrophe or routine event. Vil'chek, G.E., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1631

Variations of organochlorine compounds in a pelagic food web in the Baltic Sea. Strandberg, B., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6451

Vegetation recovery following anthropogenic disturbances in Greenland. Strandberg, B., [1997,eng] 52-1629

Vulnerability assessment of Svalbard intertidal zone for oil spills. Weslawski, J.M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1749

Water and sediment discharge formation from small watersheds of the Arctic zone. Bobrovitskaia, N.N., et al, [1996,eng] 52-1231

Zoobenthic reaction to Fennoscandia surface water acidification. IAkovlev, V.A., [1998,eng] 52-5578

Zoological erosion in permafrost environments: a possible origin of dells?. Hall, K., [1997,eng] 52-2620

Environmental protection

Antarctic science: the role of SCAR. Rocha Campos, A.C., [1997,eng] 52-5128

Arctic contaminants: an unfinished agenda. Keith, R., [1998,eng] 52-6452

Arctic environmental database for Europe and Asia. Sørensen, M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1611

Arctic environmental protection strategy 1997: guidelines for environmental impact assessment (EIA) in the Arctic.[1997,eng] 52-2847

Arctic technology research and development needs. Gudmestad, O.T., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6117

Aspects of geotechnical engineering in permafrost regions. Oswell, J.M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5574

Assessment of climate change and freshwater ecosystems of the Rocky Mountains, USA and Canada. Hauer, F.R., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3447

Assessment of the impact of nuclear wastes in the Russian Arctic. Champ, M.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5962

Automatic instrumentation and telemetry system for the Fallen Leaf Lake watershed. Cheng, E.W., [1997,eng] 52-4429

Bahia Paraiso: environmental impacts. Penhale, P.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3695

BEARing the European North: the northern dimension and alternative scenarios. Heininen, L., ed, et al, [1997,eng] 52-2871

Breaking ice with finesse: oil and gas exploration in the Canadian Arctic. Clark, K., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5091

Britain's role in Antarctica. British Antarctic Survey, [1993,eng] 52-3572

Canadian Arctic Contaminants Assessment Report: overview and summary. Furgal, C.M., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6453

Class I deep well injection: nature's subsurface treatment of injected waste. Clark, J.E., Jr., [1997,eng] 52-4328

Comments on presentation of F.L. Parker: "Potential remediation measures at the Mayak site". Drozhko, E.G., [1997,eng] 52-4327

Complex processing of Kola Peninsula deposits. Kalinnikov, V.T., [1997,eng] 52-2934

Conservation of Arctic Flora and Fauna (CAFF) 1997: co-operative strategy for the conservation of biological diversity in the arctic region.[1997,eng] 52-2863

Conservation: managing marine resources. British Antarctic Survey, [1996,eng] 52-4212

Construction of water-recycling tailings ponds on permafrost bases. Dolgikh, S.N., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3419

Deicers aid winter road maintenance.[1996,eng] 52-183

Ecosystem baseline studies in the Pechora Sea in 1992-95. Sandler, H., et al, [1995,eng] 52-6699

Effect of the use of urea and glycol on groundwater in the vicinity of certain Finnish airports. Britschgi, R., [1994,eng] 52-2489

Effects of reduced use of salt in de-icing of roads to the contents of chloride in groundwater. Vallius, P., [1998,eng] 52-4616
Effects of studded tire regulation on road environments and traffic conditions in Hokkaido. Takagi, H., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3257
Effects of tourism on nature in wilderness and nature conservation areas in northern Finland. Sippola, A.L., [1996,eng] 52-498
Elements of the *Nature Conservation Thesaurus*. Dobrynina, N.G., [1997,eng] 52-2669
Environmental impact assessment system in Hokkaido: an example for collective environment property. Aoi, T., [1996,eng] 52-486
Environmental research in arctic Canada: bringing global and local science together. Roots, E.F., [1996,eng] 52-2555
Environmentally friendly open pit kimberlite mines in permafrost. Androsov, A.D., et al, [1996,eng] 52-4017
European policy on arctic environmental cooperation. Mähönen, O., [1997,eng] 52-931
Evaluation of paper mill sludges for use as landfill covers. Moo-Young, H.K., Jr., [1995,eng] 52-4413
Experimental results of testing plants for land reclamation in the Yamal Peninsula. Rozhdestvenskii, IU. F., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1520
Freeze-thaw durability of concrete with ground waste tire rubber. Savas, B.Z., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1563
Geographic perspective on sustainable development in the Russian Arctic. Vil'chek, G.E., et al, [1996,eng] 52-16
Geopolitics in Antarctica. Dodds, K., [1997,eng] 52-5127
Guidelines for evaluating air pollution impacts on wilderness within the Rocky Mountain Region: report of a workshop, 1990. Haddow, D., ed, et al, [1998,eng] 52-6749
HALO™system—applying the "Safe Wing" concept to airline operations in ground icing operations. Peterson, M.T., et al, [1995,eng] 52-5084
Hydrobiological studies of sea biota in the Kara Sea. Vozzhinskaia, V.B., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4521
Impact of human activities on the terrestrial ecosystem of Antarctica: a review. Chen, J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4489
Impacts of ice cover on water quality and fish life in the Songhuajiang basin. Shen, X.C., [1998,eng] 52-6111
Influence of deicing salt on vegetation, groundwater, and soil along two highways in Sweden. Bäckman, L., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3258
Introduction to the mining regulation on Svalbard. Vik, J., [1996,eng] 52-4021
Isolation of radioactive wastes in permafrost rock. Grant, S.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4325
Laboratory testing of dispersants under arctic conditions. Brandvik, P.J., et al, [1995,eng] 52-2819
List of protected areas in Antarctica. British Antarctic Survey, [1997,eng] 52-3571
Long-term conservation strategies: Alaska's North Slope oil and gas experience. Meehan, R.H., [1997,eng] 52-1637
Long-term environmental monitoring in arctic lakes and ponds using diatoms and other biological indicators. Smol, J.P., et al, [1996,eng] 52-3509
Manufacture of biodegradable packaging foams from agar by freeze-drying. Lee, J.P., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2927
Marine biological research in the Antarctic. Arntz, W.E., [1997,spa] 52-5129
Marquette study finds salt superior in terms of safety & cost effectiveness.[1997,eng] 52-3302
Minutes of aircraft/runway deicing/anti-icing technology cross-feed. Baca, A., et al, [1996,eng] 52-459
Mitigation of ice effects of the habitat in regulated and natural rivers. Tesaker, E., [1998,eng] 52-6110
Monitoring system of the Barents Sea (SEAWATCH) and its possible use as an information system in the Arctic. Toro, C., et al, [1995,eng] 52-6702
Neutron moisture probe measurements of fluid displacement during in situ air sparging. McKay, D.J., et al, [1996,eng] 52-1436
Newsletter, No.49, June 1997. Antarctic Society of Australia, [1997,eng] 52-2217
Northeast Greenland National Park. Silis, I., [1995,eng] 52-3435
Nuclear steam generator dismantling by the 'ice-sawing' technique. Steiner, H., et al, [1997,eng] 52-763
Offshore oil and gas activities in the Barents Sea. Edvardsson, T., [1996,eng] 52-484
Oil biodegradation potential in alpine habitats. Margesin, R., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6607
Partition coefficients of fuel system icing inhibitors: semiempirical molecular orbital calculations. Trohalaki, S., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2466
Peatlands on national forests of the northern Rocky Mountains: ecology and conservation. Chadde, S.W., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6747
Pole positions. Dingwall, P.R., et al, [1996,eng] 52-2784
Pole positions: the polar regions and the future of the planet. Snowman, D., [1993,eng] 52-3437
POPs in the Arctic: turning science into policy. Fenge, T., [1998,eng] 52-6454
Potential remediation measures at Mayak site. Parker, F.L., [1997,eng] 52-4326
Problems and prospects of the development of mining in the Urals. IAkovlev, V.L., [1996,eng] 52-4023
Proceedings. International Symposium on Mining in the Arctic, 4th, Longyearbyen, Svalbard, July 27-30, 1996, [1996,eng] 52-4013
Program and abstracts. Arctic science and resource management: exploring the issues. Arctic Division Science Conference, 48th, Valdez, AK, Sep. 24-27, 1997, [1997,eng] 52-3578
Protection of ground water from chemical deicers at German airports. Floss, R., [1998,eng] 52-5380
Reclamation of placer mines in the Circle mining district, Alaska. McCaa, C., [1996,eng] 52-4015
Report of the Antarctic Treaty 21st Consultative Meeting. New Zealand Ministry of Foreign Affairs and Trade. Antarctic Policy Unit, [1997,eng] 52-4720
Report of the CCAMLR 16th meeting, 1997. Commission for the Conservation of Antarctic Marine Living Resources, [1997,eng] 52-5690
Report of the SC-CAMLR 16th meeting, 1997. Scientific Committee for the Conservation of Antarctic Marine Living Resources, [1997,eng] 52-5691
Rhizosphere and nutrient effects of remediating subarctic soils. Reynolds, C.M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3174
Risk based assessment for pipeline river crossing inspections. Wilson, K., [1994,eng] 52-4134
Russian-American seminar on radioactive waste disposal. Joint Russian-American Hydrogeology Seminar, Berkeley, CA, July 8-9, 1997, [1997,eng] 52-4315
SCAR bulletin No.128, January 1998. Scientific Committee on Antarctic Research, [1998,eng] 52-4889
SCAR bulletin No.129, April 1998. Scientific Committee on Antarctic Research, [1998,eng] 52-4334
SCAR bulletin No.130, July 1998. Scientific Committee on Antarctic Research, [1998,eng] 52-5844
Science and environmental management in the Dry Valleys. Harris, C.M., [1998,eng] 52-2457
Solicitation for subscriptions and donations to the UK Antarctic Heritage Trust. United Kingdom Antarctic Heritage Trust (UK AHT), [1993,eng] 52-4215
Special report: the Antarctic Minerals Convention negotiations. Kimball, L.A., [1988,eng] 52-2795
Specific character of mining in Spitsbergen and environment. Trifonenkov, V.D., [1996,eng] 52-4043
Studded tyres and public health: "The Road Grip Project". Krokeborg, J., [1998,eng] 52-4665
Study in use and management of de/anti-icing constituents with regard to new storm water legislation. Gibbs, D.P., et al, [1992,eng] 52-476
Study of radionuclides transport in deep-well injection of liquid radioactive wastes in Russia. Rybal'chenko, A.I., [1997,eng] 52-4319
Tailings disposal at Polaris Mine. Keen, A.J., [1996,eng] 52-4016
Tourism on Svalbard. Viken, A., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4333
Transformation of northern ecosystems under stress. Rapport, D.J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1612
United Nations and Antarctica, 1996. Beck, P.J., [1998,eng] 52-4887
Use of fertilizer nitrogen to enhance soil petroleum biodegradation. Walworth, J.L., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1359
Vulnerability assessment of Svalbard intertidal zone for oil spills. Weslawski, J.M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1749
Watershed approach to ecosystem monitoring in Denali National Park and Preserve, Alaska. Thorsteinson, L.K., et al, [1997,eng] 52-868
Winter skidding accidents on road surfaces covered with snow and ice under studded-tire regulation. Takagi, H., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4666
Yukon Delta: a synthesis of information. Thorsteinson, L.K., et al, [1989,eng] 52-4313

Environmental tests

^{13}C tree ring inclusions in Russian and Finnish air pollution gradients. Niemelä, P., et al, [1997,eng] 52-527
3-D LDV measurements on a 30-degree swept wing with a simulated ice accretion. Bragg, M.B., et al, [1994,eng] 52-916
^{36}Cl and ^{129}I in the Yenisei, Kolyma, and Mackenzie Rivers. Beasley, T.M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1883
^{41}Ca bomb pulse and atmospheric transport of radionuclides. Zerle, L., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1368
Accumulation of acidic components in two snowfields in the Sonnblick region. Staudinger, M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2541
Acidity status and mobility of Al in podzols near SO_2 emission sources on the Kola Peninsula, NW Russia. Kashulina, G., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5763
Aerobic biodegradation of biphenyl and polychlorinated biphenyls by arctic soil microorganisms. Mohn, W.W., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3941
Aerosol composition during Swiss Alps winter precipitation. Staehelin, J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2546
Airborne pollutants along a roadside: assessment using snow analyses and moss bags. Viskari, E.L., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1884
Airborne pollution in five drainage basins in eastern Finnmark, Norway. Langedal, M., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3890
Aircraft icing in freezing drizzle simulated in flight and in a wind tunnel. Perkins, P.J., et al, [1996,eng] 52-606
Alpine plant growth responses to artificial environment warming. Kojima, S., et al, [1997,eng] 52-387
Altitude Wind Tunnel (AWT)—a unique facility for propulsion system and adverse weather testing. Chamberlin, R., [1985,eng] 52-819
Analysis and tests for design of an electro-impulse de-icing system. Zumwalt, G.W., et al, [1985,eng] 52-830
Analysis and verification of the icing scaling equations. Vol.I. Analysis and verification. Ruff, G.A., [1985,eng] 52-82
Analysis of ground aircraft de/anti-icing laboratory holdover time and physical properties. Louchez, P., et al, [1996,eng] 52-1329
Analysis of selected atmospheric icing events on test cables. Druez, J., et al, [1996,eng] 52-2099
Analytical study of icing similitude for aircraft engine testing. Bartlett, C.S., [1986,eng] 52-78
Antarctic plankton photosynthesis inhibition by ultraviolet radiation. Neale, P.J., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5418
Anthropogenic mercury deposition to arctic lake sediments. Hermanson, M.H., [1998,eng] 52-3889
Arctic Ocean temperature changes, 1994. Carmack, E.C., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4282
Arctic research of the United States, Vol.11. Fall/winter 1997. Myers, C.E., ed, et al, [1997,eng] 52-2080
Arctic trace metal deposition deduced from moss analysis. Reimann, C., et al, [1997,eng] 52-989
ARVA avalanche transceiver tests in 1990. Good, W., et al, [1991,eng] 52-1453
Assessment aspect of contamination of the arctic estuary ecosystems. Khlebovich, V.V., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5963
Atmospheric considerations for uninhabited aerial vehicle (UAV) flight test planning. Teets, E.H., Jr., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4265
Atmospheric lead deposition from 12,400 to ca. 2,000 yrs BP in a peat bog profile, Jura Mountains, Switzerland. Weiss, D., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2717
Cantilever beam testing of freshwater ice in a centrifuge. Barrette, P.D., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2205
Cd, Cr, Cu, Ni and Pb in the water column and sediments of the Ob-Irtysh Rivers, Russia. Moran, S.B., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5969
Changes in the active layer of a subarctic right-of-way as a result of a crude-oil spill. Seburn, D.C., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4458
Chemical composition of snow near fuel and power projects. Golovina, V.V., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4160
Cloud multi-phase processes and high alpine air and snow chemistry. Ground-based cloud experiments and pollutant deposition in the high Alps.[1997,eng] 52-2537
Comparison of brittle compressive failure of fresh- and salt-water columnar ice. Gratz, E.T., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6166
Comparison of ice accretion on rotor blades in natural and artificial icing clouds. Belte, D., et al, [1987,eng] 52-478
Comparisons between experiments and calculations of the electrical behaviour of ice-covered high voltage insulators. Kannus, K., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5338
Concentrations of Cd, Pb, Zn and Cu in contaminated wetlands of the Russian Arctic. Zhulidov, A.V., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5967
Correlation of ice crushing forces in segments of an indentor. Sodhi, D.S., [1997,eng] 52-2207
Correlation of natural radionuclides and plutonium fallout in Arctic Ocean sediments. Huh, C.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4294
Determination of longitudinal aerodynamic derivatives using flight data from an icing research aircraft. Ranaudo, R.J., et al, [1989,eng] 52-839
Development of a 60,000 DWT arctic tanker hull form. Kato, K., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2164
Development of the arctic radionuclide monitoring station. King, S.E., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3391
Distribution and fall-out of ^{137}Cs and other radionuclides over Antarctica. Pourchet, M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5107
Documentation of ice shapes accreted on the main rotor of a UH-1H helicopter in level flight. Hanson, M.K., et al, [1986,eng] 52-825
Documentation of ice shapes on the main rotor of a UH-1H helicopter in hover. Lee, J.D., et al, [1984,eng] 52-814
Ecosystem disturbances in the Barents region. Kashulina, G., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1764
Effect of altitude on icing tunnel airfoil icing simulation. Oleskiw, M.M., et al, [1996,eng] 52-605
Effect of ice drift angle on a mooring hawser. Spencer, D.S., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2169
Effect of thermal anti-icing (TAI) systems on aircraft surface coatings. Boeing Commercial Airplane Company, Seattle, WA, [1982,eng] 52-813
Effects of boreal vegetation and podzolic soils on hydrochemistry at Høylandet (mid-Norway). Anderson, H.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5932
Effects of enhanced UV-B radiation on subarctic vegetation. Björn, L.O., et al, [1997,eng] 52-851
Effects of interfacial tension on the spreading of oil under an ice cover. Izumiyama, K., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6147
Effects of kerosene-burner exhaust on ice crystal nucleation. Diehl, K., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6366
Effects of ozone on Scots pine sapling needle ultrastructure. Palomäki, V., et al, [1996,eng] 52-4236
Effects of simulated icing conditions on lift, thrust, and torque variations of a model helicopter rotor. Eagleson, L.A., [1992,eng] 52-738
Electro-impulse de-icing testing analysis and design. Zumwalt, G.W., et al, [1988,eng] 52-842
Element concentrations in Scots pine needles on radial transects across a subarctic area. Rautio, P., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3894

Elevated PCB contamination of coastal plants near polynyas in the High Arctic. France, R.L., [1997,eng] **52-623**
Environmental conditions required for contrail formation and persistence. Jensen, E.J., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6254**
Estimates of fluxes of ^{137}Cs in northern waters from recent measurements. Kershaw, P., et al, [1997,eng] **52-675**
Evaluation of constant-Weber-number scaling for icing tests. Anderson, D.N., [1996,eng] **52-930**
Evaluation of wet skid resistance using four deicing salts. Wambold, J.C., [1983,eng] **52-3900**
Evidence for radionuclide transport by sea ice. Meese, D.A., et al, [1997,eng] **52-679**
Experience of a new model ice (MARC FG) material at the Krylov Shipbuilding Research Institute (KSRI) ice basin. Wilkman, G.W., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2190**
Experiment of metamorphism using "standard" snow. Sato, A., et al, [1997,eng] **52-289**
Experiment of snow accretion and geometrical analysis of the shape. Yukino, T., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5301**
Experimental investigation of multi-element airfoil ice accretion and resulting performance degradation. Potapczuk, M.G., et al, [1989,eng] **52-838**
Experimental measurements of ice loads and ice-induced moments on an arctic structure. Kato, K., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2197**
Experimental overhead lines to test icing and wind loads. Goia, M.L., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5325**
Experimental phenological monitoring in Japanese mountains. Nakashinden, I., et al, [1997,eng] **52-388**
Experimental study of large droplet aircraft icing in a small wind tunnel. Henry, R., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5296**
Experimental study of performance degradation of a rotating system in the NASA Lewis RC Icing Tunnel. Korkan, K.D., ed, [1992,eng] **52-737**
Experimental study of the aerodynamics of a NACA 0012 airfoil with a simulated glaze ice accretion. Bragg, M.B., [1986,eng] **52-834**
Experimental study of the aerodynamics of a swept and unswept semispan wing with a simulated glaze ice accretion. Bragg, M.B., [1994,eng] **52-919**
Factors influencing ice conveyance at river confluences. Ettema, R., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3969**
Field measurements of snowdrift development rate. Hachnel, R.B., et al, [1997,eng] **52-5527**
Finite element and physical modelling of post yield stability of icebreaker structure. Bond, J.E., et al, [1995,eng] **52-3522**
Flight test report of the NASA icing research airplane. Jordan, J.L., et al, [1986,eng] **52-835**
Foraminifers in the benthic fauna at the site of wreck of the nuclear submarine "Komsomolets". Kuznetsov, A.P., et al, [1998,eng] **52-4519**
Forced air de-icing trials for the 1994-1995 winter. Dawson, P., et al, [1995,eng] **52-5560**
Forces on a moored tanker in pack ice. Murray, J.J., et al, [1996,eng] **52-2103**
Formation and characterization of simulated small droplet icing clouds. Ingebo, R.D., [1986,eng] **52-821**
Fracture energy of saline ice. Vincent, M.R., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6167**
Frost hardiness of forest trees after chemical treatment. White, G.J., [1996,eng] **52-634**
Further investigations of icing effects on an advanced high-lift multi-element airfoil. Miller, D., et al, [1995,eng] **52-926**
Greenland sediment radioactive isotope variations after nuclear accidents. Mitchell, P.I., et al, [1997,eng] **52-670**
Heat effects on arctic-alpine plant photosynthesis. Larcher, W., et al, [1997,eng] **52-4462**
Heavy metal content of meltwaters from the Ross Dependency, Antarctica. Sheppard, D.S., et al, [1997,eng] **52-5626**
Heavy metals in Chukchi Sea sediments as compared to selected circum-arctic shelves. Naidu, A.S., et al, [1997,eng] **52-5968**
Heavy metals in lichens, southern district of Keewatin, Northwest Territories, Canada. Chiarenzelli, J.R., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1505**
Heavy metals in marine sediments and biota of Spitsbergen. Sikora, A., et al, [1996,eng] **52-5284**
History of European pollution recorded in alpine ice cores. Wagenbach, D., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3884**
Hot water de-icing trials for the 1994-1995 winter. Dawson, P., et al, [1995,eng] **52-3918**
Høylandet area—patterns and processes of a pristine boreal-subalpine ecosystem—a synopsis. Muniz, I.P., [1997,eng] **52-5939**
Hydrocarbon measurements in the spring arctic troposphere during the ARCTOC 95 campaign. Ramacher, B., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3179**
Ice flaking tests conducted with a gas actuator system. Final report. Sandwell Inc., Calgary, Alberta, [1994,eng] **52-5775**
Ice load modelling: development and practical implementation. Draft final report. Jordaan, I.J., et al, [1993,eng] **52-5774**
Ice loading on a compliant indentor. Izumiyama, K., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2208**
Ice loads on an elastic model of the Molikpaq. Cornett, A.M., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1410**
Ice rubble build-up on conical structures during ridge interactions. McKenna, R.F., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2199**
Ice shapes and the resulting drag increase for a NACA 0012 airfoil. Olsen, W., et al, [1984,eng] **52-820**
Ice tank tests on marginal ice zone rheology. Hansen, E.H., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2213**
Ice-tank studies of physical and biological sea-ice processes. Eicken, H., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6139**
Icing analysis, flight test and certification of the Gulfstream GV business jet. Olsen, P., [1998,eng] **52-3451**
Icing Research Tunnel test of a model helicopter rotor. Miller, T.L., et al, [1989,eng] **52-840**
Icing test results on an advanced two-dimensional high-lift multi-element airfoil. Shin, J.W., et al, [1994,eng] **52-920**
Icing tests of a model main rotor. Bond, T.H., et al, [1992,eng] **52-739**
Image processing in tests of a Pneumatic Impulse Ice Protection (PIIP) system. Shin, J.W., et al, [1992,eng] **52-734**
In situ measurements of enhanced crystal number densities in cirrus clouds caused by aircraft exhaust. Strom, J., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5409**
In-flight measurements of wing ice shapes and wing section drag increases caused by natural icing conditions. Mikkelsen, K.L., et al, [1986,eng] **52-827**
Indentation test with vertically placed ice sheet. Kamesaki, K., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2184**
Influence of blockage and cavitation on the hydrodynamic performance of ice class propellers. Walker, D.L.N., [1996,eng] **52-6183**
Influence of bow shape on icebreaking resistance in low speed range. Yamaguchi, H., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2161**
Influence of flaws in reducing loads in ice/structure interaction events. Timco, G.W., [1988,eng] **52-5561**
Influence of floe shape on behavior of ice floes around a structure. Yamaguchi, H., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2212**
Influence of radioactive waste disposal on Barents Sea macrobenthos. Pogrebov, V.B., et al, [1997,eng] **52-5975**
Interpreting environmental manipulation experiments in arctic ecosystems. Wookey, P.A., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1614**
Investigation of the physical processes underlying the ice accretion phenomena. Tezok, F., et al, [1998,eng] **52-4255**
Investigation of the scaling laws for centrifuge modeling of frost heave. Yang, D., [1997,eng] **52-3045**
Kara Sea radioactive contamination from nuclear waste dumping. Salbu, B., et al, [1997,eng] **52-673**
Kola Peninsula groundwater composition near metal smelting plants. De Caritat, P., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6278**
Kola Peninsula humus and moss indicators of air pollution. Äyräs, M., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1496**
Kola Peninsula stream water geochemistry, pt.1. De Caritat, P., et al, [1996,eng] **52-4062**
Kola Peninsula topsoil noble-metal enrichment. Boyd, R., et al, [1997,eng] **52-802**
Laboratory and field studies on ridging of an ice sheet. Tuhkuri, J., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6144**
Laboratory and vehicle testing of winter tires. Nordström, O., et al, [1998,eng] **52-3577**
Laboratory study of snow drifts on gable roofs. Kamimura, S., et al, [1997,eng] **52-319**
Laboratory tests of oil fate in cold water, ice, and waves. Timco, G.W., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6146**
Laboratory tests of propeller blade profile pressure distribution under ice contact. Soininen, H., et al, [1995,eng] **52-1518**
Landscape-geochemical changes in the taiga as a result of oil and gas exploration and development. Nechaeva, E.G., [1998,eng] **52-6037**
Large scale icing tests in the ONERA S1MA wind tunnel. Charpin, F., et al, [1996,eng] **52-604**
Laser spectroscopy of heavy metals in polar snow and ice. Bolshov, M.A., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2218**
Lead in peat bog profiles, Jura Mountains, Switzerland. Shotyk, W., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2716**
LeClerc Icing Research Laboratory in New York built by Cox Inc. Al-Khalil, K., et al, [1998,eng] **52-3453**
Lewis Icing Research Tunnel test of the aerodynamic effects of aircraft ground deicing/anti-icing fluids. Runyan, L.J., et al, [1992,eng] **52-735**
Loading of tankers from arctic platforms. Danielewicz, B.W., et al, [1995,eng] **52-3523**
Long-term benthic population changes (1920-1930s-present) in the Barents and Kara Seas. Kiiko, O.A., et al, [1997,eng] **52-5974**
Long-term measurements of the atmospheric aerosol composition at Ny Ålesund, Spitsbergen. Maenhaut, W., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3881**
Macrobenthos of the pristine stream, Skiftesåa, Høylandet, Norway. Aagaard, K., et al, [1997,eng] **52-5937**
Marine arctic fog: an accumulator of currently used pesticide. Rice, C.P., et al, [1997,eng] **52-741**
Mass of ice accretion from freezing rain simulations. Lu, M.L., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5300**
Measurement of aircraft performance and stability and control after flight through natural icing conditions. Ranaudo, R.J., et al, [1986,eng] **52-826**
Measurement of arctic stratospheric cyanide species. Schneider, J., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2952**
Measurement of carbon dioxide emissions plumes from Prudhoe Bay, Alaska oil fields. Brooks, S.B., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1944**
Measuring water droplet impingement efficiency on two- and three-dimensional bodies. Papadakis, M., [1987,eng] **52-965**
Mechanisms of acidification in natural water during spring flood (case study of the Kola subarctic). Moiseenko, T.I., [1998,eng] **52-4158**
Mechanisms of the cycle of natural and human-introduced metals in surface waters of the Arctic Basin. Moiseenko, T.I., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5577**
Meteorological support study (SNOWMET). Kromp-Kolb, H., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2547**
Method for predicting ice loads on structures based on model test data. Alekseev, IU.N., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6158**
Methods for scaling icing test conditions. Anderson, D.N., [1995,eng] **52-923**
Mobilisation of ^{137}Cs and ^{90}Sr from sediments: potential sources to arctic waters. Oughton, D.H., et al, [1997,eng] **52-671**
Model development of vessel approach and mooring operations at arctic loading terminals. Jolles, W.H., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2203**
Model tests in ice of a Submerged Turret Loading (STL) concept. Løset, S., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2177**
Model tests of a multipurpose icebreaker. Wilhelmson, M., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3920**
Model tests of non-uniform ice interacting with an upward breaking slope. Timco, G.W., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2209**
Model-ship comparison of propulsive performance of icebreaker "PM Teshio" in continuous icebreaking mode. Uto, S., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2181**
Modeling of shrub barriers in drifting snow by artificial plants. Peterson, T.C., et al, [1984,eng] **52-2674**
Modelling ice jam evolution processes. Hicks, F.E., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6100**
Modelling unconsolidated rubble forces on a cylindrical structure. McKenna, R.F., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2198**
Modern airfoil ice accretions. Addy, H.E., Jr., et al, [1997,eng] **52-964**
Moss airborne metal contamination in Finnish, Norwegian and Russian arctic regions. Äyräs, M., et al, [1997,eng] **52-801**
NASA Altitude Wind Tunnel (AWT): its role in advanced icing research and development. Blaha, B.J., et al, [1985,eng] **52-817**
NASA Lewis Icing Research Tunnel user manual. Soeder, R.H., et al, [1990,eng] **52-652**
NASA Lewis Icing Research Tunnel: testing and data acquisition. Irvine, T.B., et al, [1996,eng] **52-602**
Near-field measurements on contrail properties from fuels with different sulfur content. Petzold, A., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3593**
Neutron activation analysis of arctic aerosol variations. Landsberger, S., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1034**
New Satellite derived sea ice motion tracks arctic contamination. Emery, W.J., et al, [1997,eng] **52-5977**
Oil biodegradation potential in alpine habitats. Margesin, R., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6607**
Ølby-Ringsted concrete road. Thøgersen, F., [1997,dan] **52-4267**
On the adhesion of oil and ice. Liukkonen, S., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2532**
On the effect of cloud inhomogeneity on area averaged radiative properties of contrails. Schulz, J., [1998,eng] **52-5023**
On the ship resistance under the design waterline in the continuous mode of icebreaking in level ice. Puntigliano, F.M., [1997,eng] **52-2163**
On the transient response of a floating ice cover to an advancing ship. Valanto, P., [1996,eng] **52-2102**
Open-top chamber and field exposure of sitka spruce to simulated acid mist: a comparison of results. Sheppard, L.J., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6300**
Open-top designs for manipulating field temperature in high-latitude ecosystems. Marion, G.M., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1866**
Optimization of hull form for future arctic tankers, Phase I. Luce, M.P., et al, [1989,eng] **52-3521**
Organochlorine pesticides and polychlorinated biphenyls (PCBs) in sediments and biota from four US arctic lakes. Allen-Gil, S.M., et al, [1997,eng] **52-4356**
Overview of a model rotor icing test in the NASA Lewis Icing Research Tunnel. Britton, R.K., et al, [1994,eng] **52-918**
Photochemical formation of volatile mercury in high arctic lakes. Amyot, M., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3942**
Physical model study of ice retention booms. Tuthill, A.M., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6096**
Plutonium in fish, algae, and sediments in the Barents, Petshora and Kara Seas. Ikäheimonen, T.K., et al, [1997,eng] **52-665**
Podzol heavy metal retention in Russia, Finland and Norway. Räisänen, M.L., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1308**
Pollutant accumulation in eastern Alps snow pack. Kuhn, M., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2539**
Preliminary study for the modeling of an artificial icing cloud. Final report. Epstein, M., et al, [1983,eng] **52-95**
Preparation of the Experimental Building for Snow and Ice Disaster Prevention. Higashiura, M., et al, [1997,eng] **52-378**
Projections of sea-level change in Hudson and James Bays, Canada, due to global warming. Gough, W.A., [1998,eng] **52-3612**
Propeller-ice contact model. Soininen, H., [1998,eng] **52-5945**
Pyrolysis-GC/MS analysis of contaminated soils in Alaska. White, D.M., et al, [1998,eng] **52-2925**
R&D project of the ice-breaking cargo ship for the Northern Sea Route. Izumiyama, K., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2158**
Radionuclide concentrations in Barents Sea bottom organisms. Kiiko, O.A., et al, [1997,eng] **52-5976**
Rafting of small floes. Lensu, M., [1998,eng] **52-6141**
Rain and deicing experiments in a wind tunnel. Fasso, G., [1983,eng] **52-684**
Recent trends in atmospheric deposition of trace elements in Norway as evidcat from the 1995 moss survey. Berg, T., et al, [1997,eng] **52-5202**

Relationship between diatoms and surface water quality in the Høylandet area of Nord-Trøndelag, Norway. Battarbee, R.W., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5936
Response of Norway spruce seedlings to simulated acid mist. Sheppard, L.J., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6297
Responses of a subarctic dwarf shrub heath community to simulated environmental change. Press, M.C., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5414
Results of an icing test on a NACA 0012 airfoil in the NASA Lewis Icing Research Tunnel. Shin, J.W., et al, [1992,eng] 52-656
Review and assessment of USAF and U.S. Army (HISS) artificial icing cloud studies. Final report. Ji, H.C., et al, [1983,eng] 52-94
Rock behaviour at low temperature conditions and its relevance to mining in cold region. Dhar, B.B., et al, [1996,eng] 52-4038
Role of stream ice on trout ecosystem use in Montana headwater streams. Jakober, M.J., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6729
Russian-Norwegian study of 'Mayak' PA nuclear contamination. Christensen, G.C., et al, [1997,eng] 52-677
Sea-ice production and transport of pollutants in the Laptev Sea, 1979-1993. Rigor, I., et al, [1997,eng] 52-666
Seasonal permafrost thaw depth characteristics following simulated right-of-way installation. Nolte, S., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4775
Seasonal variability in leachable element contents in arctic topsoils. Niskavaara, H., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1384
Seasonality in exchange of organochlorines between arctic air and seawater. Hargrave, B.T., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3289
Sediment entrainment into sea ice in arctic leads: an experimental approach. Lindemann, F., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6142
Selection and criteria for biological indicator species for arctic monitoring. Khlebovich, V.V., [1997,eng] 52-5981
Seven years of continuous methane observations at a remote boreal site in Ontario, Canada. Worthy, D.E.J., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6341
Shape and size of contrails ice particles. Goodman, J., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5008
Simulated and natural icing tests of an ice-protected UH-1H. Kitchens, P.F., et al, [1977,eng] 52-5867
Simulation of atmospheric transport after simulated Kola nuclear plant accidents. Thaning, L., et al, [1997,eng] 52-674
Simulation of ridging and rafting in first-year ice. Hopkins, M.A., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6174
Site investigations of fuel spill migration into permafrost. Biggar, K.W., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4552
Snow composition in eight catchments in the central Barents Euro-arctic region. De Caritat, J.P., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6331
Snow simulation within the closed space of the Jules Verne Climatic Wind Tunnel. Gandemer, J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-325
Snow tire performance. Cabanes, A., [1998,eng] 52-4699
Snow tire tests in Sweden. Nordström, O., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4700
Snow, slush ice, and regelation in pressure ridges. Strakhov, M.V., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6145
Snowdrifting around a tall building in a snowy area. Mitsuhashi, H., [1997,eng] 52-360
Soil dressing with sulphur: does it reduce frost hardiness in spruce seedlings. Sheppard, L.J., [1997,eng] 52-1389
Some results of studies on oil spillage behavior in ice. Sazonov, K.E., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6148
Sorption/desorption of radioactive contaminants by sediment from the Kara Sea. Fuhrmann, M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-661
Source of Siberian river delta radioactivity. Sayles, F.L., et al, [1997,eng] 52-662
Sources of pollution aerosol at Dye 3, Greenland. Lowenthal, D.H., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2348
Spatial and temporal variation of polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons in the arctic atmosphere. Halsall, C.J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4856
Spongy icing in the marine environment. Lozowski, E.P., et al, [1996,eng] 52-2104
Stable isotope ratio of sulfur, nitrogen and carbon as pollution tracers for atmospheric constituents. Pichlmayer, F., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2540
State of a Siberian river system after a chemical plant radiation accident. Nosov, A.V., [1998,eng] 52-5411
Structure of laboratory simulated saline ice and its electromagnetic signatures. Gow, A.J., et al, [1996,eng] 52-5911
Studies on zooplankton in two acidified high mountain lakes in the Alps. Cammarano, P., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3016
Study of ice-induced vibrations using a segmented, elastic model of the Molikpaq. Timco, G.W., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2194
Study of large droplet ice accretion in the NASA Lewis IRT at near-freezing conditions; part 2. Addy, H.E., Jr., et al, [1996,eng] 52-603
Sub-arctic forest ground vegetation response to simulated acid rain. Shevtsova, A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1341
Summary of artificial and natural icing tests conducted on U.S. Army aircraft from 1974 to 1985. Chambers, H.W., et al, [1986,eng] 52-80
Summary of IAEA-MEL's investigation of Kara Sea radioactivity and radiological assessment. Povinec, P.P., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5965
Supercooling of large water volumes: laboratory experiments and hypotheses. Tyshko, K.P., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6140
Survey of ice-going capabilities of small vessels in the Baltic Sea. Kivimaa, S., et al, [1995,fin] 52-1581
Theoretical-empirical modeling of dynamic ice structure interactions. Marcellus, R.W., et al, [1990,eng] 52-5776
Three-century profile of metal concentrations in a Bolivian high altitude peat profile. Espi, E., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2715
Trace metals in field samples of zooplankton from the Fram Strait and the Greenland Sea. Ritterhoff, J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5203
Track detectors in radiation monitoring of the sunken submarine "Komsomolets". Nikolaev, V.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3069
Transport of ^{137}Cs and $^{239,240}Pu$ with ice-rafted debris in the Arctic Ocean. Landa, E.R., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3599
Transport, scavenging and deposition studies of air pollutants at high-alpine sites. Gäggeler, H.W., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2544
Trifluoroacetic acid levels in 1994-1996 fog, rain, snow and surface waters from California and Nevada. Wujcik, C.E., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4465
Tropospheric ozone at high latitudes in clean and polluted air masses, a climatological study. Solberg, S., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3157
Tundra plants and climate change: the International Tundra Experiment (ITEX). Henry, G.H.R., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1864
UH-1H helicopter icing flight test program: an overview. Shaw, R.J., et al, [1985,eng] 52-816
Ultraviolet radiation in Finland. Taalas, P., et al, [1996,eng] 52-2978
Use of invertebrates to simulate global warming effects on arctic ecosystems. Hodkinson, I.D., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6612
UV-radiation can affect depth-zonation of antarctic macroalgae. Bischof, K., et al, [1997,eng] 52-6727
Variations in precipitation sulfate chemistry in Finnish forest ecosystems. Ukonmaanaho, L., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6597
Variations of organochlorine compounds in a pelagic food web in the Baltic Sea. Strandberg, B., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6451
Vertical profiles of bromoform in snow, sea ice, and seawater in the Canadian Arctic. Sturges, W.T., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1846
Vulnerability of Pechora Sea macrobenthos to oil field development. Pogrebov, V.B., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5971
Water flume evaluation of snowdrift loads on two-level flat roofs. O'Rourke, M.J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-321
Wind tunnel evaluation of airfoil performance using simulated ice shapes. Bragg, M.B., et al, [1982,eng] 52-688
Wind tunnel tests of rotor blade sections with replications of ice formations accreted in hover. Lee, J.D., et al, [1986,eng] 52-824
Winter oxygen conditions in ice-covered rivers: the impact of pulp mill and municipal effluents. Chambers, P.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4457
Zoobenthic reaction to Fennoscandia surface water acidification. IAkovlev, V.A., [1998,eng] 52-5578

Environments
Arctic environmental changes. Overpeck, J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1415
North Atlantic climate cycles. Bond, G., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1416
Russian-German Taymyr Expedition 1996. Melles, M., ed, et al, [1997,eng] 52-1603
Soil biodiversity in the McMurdo Dry Valleys. Freckman, D.W., et al, [1998,eng] 52-2456
See [also]: Alpine landscapes; Arctic landscapes; Deserts; Forest land; Landscape types; Littoral zone; Ocean environments; Planetary environments; Steppes; Subarctic landscapes; Taiga; Tundra

Eolian soils
Aeolian deposition in the Coast Mountains, British Columbia. Owens, P.N., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2639
Aeolian sediment transport in a Canadian arctic landscape. Lewkowicz, A.G., [1998,eng] 52-4772
Aeolian soils as indicators of Quaternary climatic change. Catt, J.A., [1995,eng] 52-1353
Aeolian transport over a New Zealand alpine lacustrine delta. McGowan, H.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3172
Carbonate nodules in Chinese loess as isotopic indicators of the Quaternary palaeoclimate. Zhang, H.P., et al, [1995,eng] 52-5242
Chinese Loess Plateau climate during the Pleistocene. Sun, D.H., et al, [1996,eng] 52-3141
Comparison of magnetic fabrics from loessic silts across the Tibetan Front, western China. Clarke, M.L., [1995,eng] 52-1351
Crescentic dunes at Schiermonnikoog, The Netherlands. Hesp, P.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3173
Discharge and sediment transport in three high arctic basins, Ellesmere Island, Northwest Territories. Taylor, H.R., [1994,eng] 52-4448
Early Quaternary genesis of glacial and aeolian forms in semi-arid Patagonia (Argentina). Wenzens, G., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3557
European sand-sheet formation as response to permafrost degradation. Kasse, C., [1997,eng] 52-1947
Implications of eolian sediment dating for paleoclimatic change. Zhou, W.J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3658
Late Pleistocene climatic variations based on remanent magnetism of loess sampled at Achenheim, France. Rousseau, D.D., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5000
Loess chronology of the Middle and Upper Pleistocene in Tadjikistan. Frechen, M., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5197
Magnetic investigation of a Late Quaternary loess/palaeosol record in Siberia. Chlachula, J., et al, [1998,eng] 52-2880
Mechanisms of loess-sized quartz silt production and their relative effectiveness: laboratory simulations. Wright, J., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4767
Observations on distribution and age of loess-like sediments in the high-mountain ranges of central China. Rost, K.T., [1997,eng] 52-3556
Paleoclimates and chronology interpreted from the loess-paleosol sequence, north central China. Rutter, N., [1995,eng] 52-5237
Paleoclimatic interpretation of Chinese Loess Plateau Cenozoic eolian sediments. Sun, D.H., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4922
Paleoclimatic significance of aeolian sequences in the Chinese Loess Plateau. Sun, D.H., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5888
Paleoenvironmental sand-wedge indicators in Saskatchewan. Fisher, T.G., [1996,eng] 52-546
Pedosedimentary events in loess of China and Quaternary climatic cycles. Guo, Z.T., et al, [1996,eng] 52-3140
Periglacial sediments in a Pleistocene succession in Denmark. Christiansen, H.H., [1998,eng] 52-4955
Reconstruction of medieval climate from Norse archeological sites in the Shetland Is. Anderson, L.R., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5142
Spatial distribution of loess and loess-like sediments in the mountain areas of central and high Asia. Lehmkuhl, F., [1997,eng] 52-3555
Surface wind climate during the Younger Dryas in Europe as inferred from aeolian records and model simulations. Isarin, R.F.B., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1907
Surficial geology and morphology of the Alaskan central Arctic Coastal Plain. Rawlinson, S.E., [1993,eng] 52-1413
Topographic control on Weichselian ice-wedge formation in a German sandpit. Kasse, C., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6569
Weathering of soils developed in eolian material overlying glacial deposits in eastern Nepal. Guggenberger, G., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4301

Epigenesis
Reconstruction of an Alaskan orebody during a mineralizing event. Edgerton, D., [1997,eng] 52-4459

Equipment
Design for radio echo sounding of temperate glaciers. Navarro, F.J., et al, [1997,spa] 52-5598
Nuclear steam generator dismantling by the 'ice-sawing' technique. Steiner, H., et al, [1997,eng] 52-763
See [also]: Airborne equipment; Construction equipment; Electric equipment; Electronic equipment; Machinery; Military equipment; Photographic equipment; Portable equipment; Railroad equipment; Rescue equipment; Telemetering equipment; Test equipment

Erie, Lake
Design alternatives for the Lake Erie-Niagara River ice boom. Crissman, R.D., et al, [1997,eng] 52-450
Ice-load measurements on the Lake Erie-Niagara River ice boom: 1996-97. Cowper, B., et al, [1997,eng] 52-707
Internet video monitoring of ice boom performance. Crissman, R.D., et al, [1997,eng] 52-695
Numerical simulation of ice transport over the Lake Erie-Niagara River ice boom. Shen, H.T., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2141

Erosion
Distribution of Scots pine needle damage in Finland and Kola Peninsula. Turunen, M., et al, [1994,eng] 52-1548
Erosion rates of alpine bedrock summit surfaces deduced from in situ ^{10}Be and ^{26}Al. Small, E.E., et al, [1997,eng] 52-936
Morphology of the 1984 open-channel flow at Krafla volcano, northern Iceland. Rossi, M.J., [1997,eng] 52-4954
Pleistocene glacio-lacustrine sediment yield in Jura Mountains, France. Campy, M., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6362
Research into the Quaternary sediments and climatic variations in NE Mexico. Ruiz Martinez, M.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5463
Stream water chemistry during winter in the Yukon Territory. Whitfield, P.H., et al, [1997,eng] 52-447
See [also]: Avalanche erosion; Glacial erosion; Ice erosion; Shore erosion; Snow erosion; Soil erosion; Water erosion; Wind erosion

Errors
See [also]: Accuracy

Estonia
Effects of the technology improvements in winter maintenance of Estonian roads. Tsefels, K., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4602
Impact of climate change on the snow cover pattern in Estonia. Jaagus, J., [1997,eng] 52-682
Long-term climatic trends in Estonia during the period of instrumental observations. Jaagus, J., [1995,eng] 52-5259

Estuaries
^{36}Cl and ^{129}I in the Yenisei, Kolyma, and Mackenzie Rivers. Beasley, T.M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1883
Assessment aspect of contamination of the arctic estuary ecosystems. Khlebovich, V.V., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5963
Assessment of the flux of ^{90}Sr contamination through the Ob' River and estuary to the Kara sea. Paluszkiewicz, T., et al, [1997,eng] 52-663
Barium as a tracer of arctic halocline and river waters. Guay, C.K., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4285
Contrasting glacimarine sedimentary environments of two arctic fiords on Disko, West Greenland. Gilbert, R., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5885

Dredging contaminated sediments at an active impact range: an ordnance avoidance success. Walsh, M.R., [1997,eng] 52-2048
Effect of climate change on temperature regime and algal biomass in the Gulf of Finland. Inkala, A., et al, [1996,eng] 52-2987
Fluvial geochemistry of Eastern Siberian rivers, pt.1. Huh, Y.S., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6069
Fluvial geochemistry of eastern Siberian rivers, pt.2. Huh, Y.S., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6080
Fresh water masses in the Kara Sea during summer. Johnson, D.R., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1348
Hydrological studies in the arctic zone of Russia. Ivanov, V.V., et al, [1996,eng] 52-1221
Limitations imposed by winter ice on potential grow-out sites for the surf clam *Spisula solidissima*. Boghen, A.D., et al, [1997,eng] 52-719
Lithology of boulders at Mitis Bay, south shore of the lower St. Lawrence estuary: a complex example of glacial transport. Dionne, J.C., et al, [1998,fre] 52-6027
Magnitude and sources of sediment input to the Mackenzie Delta, Northwest Territories, 1974-94. Carson, M.A., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5665
Model for water exchange between the Baltic Sea and the Gulf of Riga. Otsmann, M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3534
Moisture-density and textural analyses of modern tidal-flat sediments, upper Knik Arm, Cook Inlet, Alaska. Updike, R.G., et al, [1984,eng] 52-1810
Multi-channel suspended sediment transport model for the Mackenzie Delta, Northwest Territories. Fassnacht, S.R., [1997,eng] 52-1559
Protozooplankton of an antarctic fjord. Grey, J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1383
Redox cycling of iron and manganese in sediments of the Kalix River estuary, northern Sweden. Widerlund, A., et al, [1996,eng] 52-4064
Satellite radar survey of Siberian river sediment transport to the Arctic Ocean. Smith, L.C., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5268
Scanning electron microscopy of Pleistocene sands in Siberian estuarine deposits. Mahaney, W.C., [1998,eng] 52-5658
Sediment and organic carbon budget for the Canadian Beaufort Shelf. Macdonald, R.W., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3787
Sediment transport from East Siberian rivers to the Arctic Ocean. Rachold, V., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2723
Selection and criteria for biological indicator species for arctic monitoring. Khlebovich, V.V., [1997,eng] 52-5981
State of a Siberian river system after a chemical plant radiation accident. Nosov, A.V., [1998,eng] 52-5411
Temperate glacimarine varves: an example from Disenchantment Bay, southern Alaska. Cowan, E.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-133
Temporal variation of physical parameters in the lower Restigouche Estuary, during the ice-covered season. Clément, M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-720
Water and sediment discharge dynamics of Russian arctic rivers. Syvitski, J.P.M., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5164
Yukon Delta: a synthesis of information. Thorsteinson, L.K., et al, [1989,eng] 52-4313
See [also]: Deltas

Ethiopia
High-mountain areas of tropical Africa. Hedberg, O., [1997,eng] 52-3231

Eurasia
Arguments for and against a Pleistocene tundra-steppe. Kozhevnikov, IU.P., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2622
Estimates of methane emission during the last 125,000 years in northern Eurasia. Velichko, A.A., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6718
North American and Eurasian snow cover co-variability. Walland, D.J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1421

Europe
Climate and biomes of Europe at 6000 yr BP: comparison of model simulations and pollen-based reconstructions. Prentice, I.C., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6658
Climatic reconstruction in Europe for 18,000 yr B.P. from pollen data. Peyron, O., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4750
Deposits indicative of European Holocene climatic changes at timberline. Matthews, J.A., [1993,eng] 52-1714
Eastern European carbon storage during the Pleistocene and Holocene. Zelikson, E.M., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6719
European sand-sheet formation as response to permafrost degradation. Kasse, C., [1997,eng] 52-1947
European snow cover and its influence on spring and summer temperatures. Chaoimh, U.N., [1998,eng] 52-4758
Initiation of the last glaciation in northern Europe. Forsström, L., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5177
Organic carbon content in late Pleistocene and Holocene European fossil soils. Morozova, T.D., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6716
Permafrost distribution and temperatures in Europe during the Younger Dryas. Isarin, R.F.B., [1997,eng] 52-1948
Pollen analytical evidence of Holocene climatic fluctuations in the European Central Alps. Burga, C.A., [1993,eng] 52-1718
Simulation of Younger Dryas surface temperature variations. Renssen, H., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3081

Evaporation
Atmospheric water vapor convergence and river runoff in northern high latitudes. Walsh, J.E., et al, [1996,eng] 52-1238
Characteristics of the water balance of the Moshiri experimental watershed, Japan. Ishikawa, N., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3738
Climate change and water resources in Finland. Vehviläinen, B., et al, [1996,eng] 52-2983
Computer models of evaporation from a seasonally snow covered land surface. Schlosser, C.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2828
Energy and exergy evaluation of ice production by absorption refrigeration. Cortez, L.A.B., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1365
Estimation of lake evaporation by stable isotopic ratio. Zhang, X.P., et al, [1997,chi] 52-2304
Evaporation from a central Siberian pine forest. Kelliher, F.M., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4273
Features of hydrological processes in the Dongkemadi River basin, Tanggula Pass, Tibetan Plateau. Zhang, Y.S., et al, [1997,chi] 52-4839
FREZCHEM2: a chemical thermodynamic model for electrolyte solutions at subzero temperatures. Mironenko, M.V., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2783
Heat and Water Budgets over the northern polar region as estimated from 14 atmospheric general circulation models. Kattsov, V.M., et al, [1996,eng] 52-1248
Lifetimes of ice crystals in the upper troposphere and stratosphere. Peter, T., et al, [1996,eng] 52-1742
Marine arctic fog: an accumulator of currently used pesticide. Rice, C.P., et al, [1997,eng] 52-741
Microclimatic models—estimation of components of the energy balance over land surfaces. Heikinheimo, M., et al, [1996,eng] 52-2975
Research results for evaporation from different landscapes in the Arctic zone. Novikov, S.M., et al, [1996,eng] 52-1235
Seasonal variations in the heat and water balances for nonvegetated surfaces. Kondo, J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2535
Snow and ice penitents, mechanisms of their formation and indicative significance. Kotliakov, V.M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-6210
Soil Moisture Strength Prediction Model Version II (SMSP II). Sullivan, P.M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3024
Utility of NCEP/NCAR reanalysis for arctic precipitation studies. Hurst, C.M., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5152
Water balance model for a subarctic sedge fen and its application to climatic change. Rouse, W.R., [1998,eng] 52-3415
See [also]: Evapotranspiration; Ice sublimation; Snow evaporation; Sublimation; Transpiration

Evaporimeters
Research results for evaporation from different landscapes in the Arctic zone. Novikov, S.M., et al, [1996,eng] 52-1235

Evapotranspiration
Atmospheric components of the hydrological cycle in the Arctic. Barry, R.G., et al, [1996,eng] 52-1220
Coastal tundra ecosystem vapor flux over two growing seasons. Vourlitis, G.L., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4277
Energy balance and evapotranspiration in a high mountain area during summer. Konzelmann, T., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1425
Field hydrology and water balance modeling of earthen final covers for waste containment. Khire, M.V., [1995,eng] 52-4417
Hydrology of a small drainage basin with polar oasis environment, Fosheim Peninsula, Ellesmere Island, Canada. Woo, M.K., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1945
Interaction between stream temperature, streamflow, and groundwater exchanges in alpine streams. Constantz, J., [1998,eng] 52-6391
Land-surface model development for the GISS GCM. Rosenzweig, C., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1761
Simulating the Holocene lake-level record of Lake Bysjön, southern Sweden. Vassiljev, J., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6004
Simulation of global warming effects on tundra ecosystem evapotranspiration. Oechel, W.C., et al, [1998,eng] 52-2917
Soil-vegetation-atmosphere transfer modeling. Ikonen, J.P., et al, [1996,eng] 52-2976
Water balance in a heavy snow region. Kazama, S., et al, [1997,eng] 52-365
Wintertime surface energy budget within the GCIP domain. Meyers, T.P., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3633

Excavation
Doing excavations using explosives in the wintertime. Garstka, J., [1993,eng] 52-4904
Power consumption in disaggregation of permafrost by means of suspended impact devices. Fedulov, A.I., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3284
Seasonal permafrost thaw depth characteristics following simulated right-of-way installation. Nolte, S., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4775
See [also]: Earthwork; Pits (excavations); Rock excavation; Trenching; Tunneling (excavation)

Expansion
See [also]: Thermal expansion

Expeditions
Accurate mapping of arctic glaciers over 50 years ago. Wright, J.W., [1997,eng] 52-1959
Activities of JARE-35 in 1993-1994. Watanabe, O., [1997,jpn] 52-947
American Polar Society: past, present, and future. Goerler, R.E., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2662
Antarctica Retrospective—a comprehensive resource for the history of Antarctica and the southern ocean. Mills, W.J., [1997,eng] 52-2672
Aurora, Sep. 1997, Vol.17, No.1. ANARE Club, [1997,eng] 52-4741
British exploration of Antarctica. British Antarctic Survey, [1991,eng] 52-4207
Cambridge Austerdalsbreen expeditions, 1954-63. Nye, J., [1997,eng] 52-1958
CRREL researchers sail to North Pole. Darling, M., [1994,eng] 52-1646
Cruise report of the Kara Sea Expedition, 1997. Matthiessen, J., ed, et al, [1998,eng] 52-6676
Ecology of Arctic sea-ice fauna. Friedrich, C., [1997,ger] 52-3527
Expedition ANTARKTIS XIV/2 of RV *Polarstern* in 1996/97. Kattner, G., ed, [1998,eng] 52-6734
Expedition ARKTIS-XIII/3 of RV *Polarstern* in 1997. Krause, G., ed, [1998,eng] 52-5214
Frobisher's 1578 voyage: early eyewitness accounts of English ships in arctic seas. McDermott, J., [1996,eng] 52-5026
History of Antarctica. Martin, S., [1996,eng] 52-4593
History of Polar Research Specialist Group of the German Society of Polar Research. Lüdecke, C., [1997,eng] 52-2664
Hydrographic observations during the "Arctic '94" expedition. Aagaard, K., et al, [1996,eng] 52-1277
Mid-19th century concepts of the Arctic Ocean. Tammiksaar, E., et al, [1998,ger] 52-6424
Non-government aircraft in the Antarctic 1995/96. Swithinbank, C., [1996,eng] 52-5030
Polar research in Germany, 1945-1992. Wagner, S., [1993,ger] 52-1583
Report of Polarstern Expedition ANTARKTIS XIV/3. Jokat, W., ed, et al, [1998,ger] 52-6675
Russian-German Taymyr Expedition 1996. Melles, M., ed, et al, [1997,eng] 52-1603
Window on Antarctica: an introduction to the Corporate Plan of the Australian Antarctic Division. Australian Antarctic Division. Department of the Arts, Sport, the Environment, Tourism and Territories, [1991,eng] 52-4712
Winter sea ice expedition to the Kara Sea. Dethleff, D., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6732
See [also]: Traverses

Expenses
See [also]: Cost analysis

Experimentation
Arctic Sea ice biota: design and evaluation of a mesocosm experiment. Weissenberger, J., [1998,eng] 52-3921
Gravity and ice thickness surveys in Victoria Land. Reitmayr, G., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3103
Laboratory-produced pancake ice cover in a two-dimensional wave field. Shen, H.H., et al, [1995,eng] 52-5033
Melting of ice IV. Mishima, O., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3312
Results of the South African cloud-seeding experiments using hygroscopic flares. Mather, G.K., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2550
Simulations of turbulent droplet dispersion in wind-tunnel icing clouds. DeAngelis, B.C., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3065
Source of the cloud produced upon adding dry ice to water. Kohli, M., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6448

Exploration
Alaska's mineral industry 1997: a summary. Swainbank, R.C., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3917
Alien in Antarctica. Swithinbank, C., [1997,eng] 52-458
Application of Canadian Shield terrane glacial sediment composition to acid rain research. Kettles, I.M., et al, [1994,eng] 52-4163
Arctic technology research and development needs. Gudmestad, O.T., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6117
Breaking ice with finesse: oil and gas exploration in the Canadian Arctic. Clark, K., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5091
Can we crack Europa's icy secrets. Hecht, J., [1997,eng] 52-526
CASP annual report—1 February 1994-31 January 1995. Cambridge Arctic Shelf Programme, [1995,eng] 52-941
CASP annual report—1 February 1997-31 January 1998. Cambridge Arctic Shelf Programme, [1998,eng] 52-5207
Classification scheme for surface textures of gold nuggets from Finnish Lapland. Kinnunen, K.A., [1996,eng] 52-4483
CRREL researchers sail to North Pole. Darling, M., [1994,eng] 52-1646
Diamond core drilling of rock strata through overlaying glaciers. Utsi, J., et al, [1996,eng] 52-4026
Diamond mining in the Canadian Arctic: a federal government perspective. Lazarovich, J., et al, [1996,eng] 52-4014
Diskette of geochemical data for Seward quadrangle. Liss, S.A., et al, [1993,eng] 52-2809
Draft environmental impact statement, October 1981. Proposed St. George Basin Oil and Gas Lease Sale 70. U.S. Department of the Interior. Bureau of Land Management. Alaska Outer Continental Shelf Office, Anchorage, [1981,eng] 52-4947
Drift exploration potential maps derived from terrain geology maps. Proudfoot, D.N., et al, [1995,eng] 52-1020
Drift-prospecting sampling methods. Plouffe, A., [1995,eng] 52-1022
Exploration of a North Greenland carbonate reservoir. Stemmerik, L., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3143
Geological literature on the Cook Inlet Basin and vicinity, Alaska. Maher, J.C., et al, [1969,eng] 52-1789
Geological studies of Citronen Fjord zinc deposit, Greenland. Kragh, K., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3146
Geology of the Utukok-Corwin region, NW Alaska: exploration of Naval Petroleum Reserve No.4. Chapman, R.M., et al, [1960,eng] 52-1897
Glacial bedrock dispersal patterns, British Columbia. Levson, V.M., et al, [1995,eng] 52-1024
Glacial geology applied to drift prospecting in Buttle Valley, Vancouver Island. Hicock, S.R., [1995,eng] 52-1021
Gold mining in interior Alaska, 1894 to the present. L'Ecuyer, R.E., [1997,eng] 52-5562
Gold prospects in the Beaver Mountains. Szumigala, D., [1995,eng] 52-2862

Implications of Kola Peninsula hydrocarbons for Barents Sea petroleum potential. Mitrofanov, F.P., et al, [1996,eng] 52-255
Importance of geological investigations for mining—two case histories. Ekberg, M., et al, [1996,eng] 52-4025
Indicator minerals from the CL-25 kimberlite pipe, Slave Craton, Northwest Territories, Canada. Pokhilenko, N.P., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4479
Interpretation of the aeromagnetic map of the Anchorage Quadrangle, Alaska. Burns, L.E., et al, [1994,eng] 52-1811
Introduction to the mining regulation on Svalbard. Vik, J., [1996,eng] 52-4021
Investigation of the gold distribution in placers by magnetic prospecting methods. Akhmetshin, A.A., et al, [1996,eng] 52-4024
Kimberlites in the Slave Craton, Northwest Territories, Canada: a preliminary review. Pell, J.A., [1997,eng] 52-3565
Landscape-geochemical changes in the taiga as a result of oil and gas exploration and development. Nechaeva, E.G., [1998,eng] 52-6037
Late Cenozoic history of McQuesten map area, Yukon Territory, with applications to placer gold research. Bond, J.D., [1997,eng] 52-4409
Lithofacies, petrology, and petrophysics of the Kemik Sandstone (lower Cretaceous), eastern arctic slope, Alaska. Reifenstuhl, R.R., [1995,eng] 52-2861
Lithological analysis in drift prospecting studies. Bobrowsky, P.T., [1995,eng] 52-1027
Low-cost drift prospecting in variable terrain. Broster, B.E., et al, [1995,eng] 52-1028
Mafic igneous rocks in a Palaeoproterozoic orogen, South-East Greenland. Stendal, H., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3150
Mineral exploration on Spitsbergen. Nøttvedt, A., et al, [1996,eng] 52-4022
Mineral investigations on Chichagof and Baranof Islands, and vicinity, southeast Alaska, 1996. Bittenbender, P.E., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1414
Navigation system of an autonomous underwater vehicle for antarctic exploration. Uliana, M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4596
NRC centre for ice loads on offshore structures. Timco, G.W., [1998,eng] 52-5806
Origin of Pleistocene gravels in Dawson Range. Jackson, L.E., Jr., [1995,eng] 52-1025
Paleothermometric characterization of sedimentary unconformities in Northwest Territories, Canada. Feinstein, S., et al, [1996,eng] 52-2888
Permafrost evolution and the formation of gold placers in the Greater and Lesser Khingan Range. Zhang, B.L., et al, [1996,chi] 52-2412
Petroleum geological activities onshore West Greenland in 1996, and drilling of a deep exploration well. Christiansen, F.G., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3142
Petroleum geological investigation project in East Greenland. Stemmerik, L., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3144
Petroleum potential of offshore Greenland reservoir. Whittaker, R.C., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1475
Preliminary summary of reconnaissance for uranium in Alaska, 1951. White, M.G., et al, [1952,eng] 52-3905
Problems and prospects of the development of mining in the Urals. IAkovlev, V.L., [1996,eng] 52-4023
Proceedings. International Symposium on Mining in the Arctic, 4th, Longyearbyen, Svalbard, July 27-30, 1996, [1996,eng] 52-4013
Recent discoveries of volcanic-associated massive sulphide deposits in the Yukon. Hunt, J.A., [1998,eng] 52-4967
Recent studies on gas hydrates—gas hydrates as energy resources. Matsumoto, R., [1997,jpn] 52-2496
Reconnaissance for radioactive deposits in the Darby Mountains, Seward Peninsula, Alaska, 1948. West, W.S., [1953,eng] 52-3903
Reconnaissance for radioactive deposits in the lower Yukon-Kuskokwim highlands region, Alaska, 1947. White, M.G., et al, [1953,eng] 52-3904
Residence sites of trace elements in oxidized till. DiLabio, R.N.W., [1995,eng] 52-1029
Salinity study, Cook Inlet basin, Alaska. McGee, D.L., [1977,eng] 52-1780
Seismic signature of the Drybones Bay kimberlite pipe, N.W.T. Power, M.A., [1998,eng] 52-4968
Short notes on Alaska geology 1995.[1995,eng] 52-2856
Short notes on Alaskan geology 1976.[1976,eng] 52-1788
Short notes on Alaskan geology 1977.[1977,eng] 52-1786
Short notes on Alaskan geology 1978.[1979,eng] 52-1784
Short notes on Alaskan geology 1981.[1982,eng] 52-1783
Short notes on Alaskan geology 1982-83.[1984,eng] 52-1781
Special report: the Antarctic Minerals Convention negotiations. Kimball, L.A., [1988,eng] 52-2795
Till geochemistry in Yukon Territory, Canada. Plouffe, A., et al, [1995,eng] 52-1023
Use of satellite imagery for conducting scientific drilling operations in the Arctic. Pollard, E.C., Jr., et al, [1994,eng] 52-2135
Where future Canadian gas supply will originate. Meneley, R.A., [1997,eng] 52-4504
Wolverine Creek sequence: evidence for an allochthon below the Brooks Range allochthon, western Brooks Range, Alaska. Young, L.E., [1992,eng] 52-1412

Explosion effects
Antarctic volcanic hazard. Gonzalez-Ferran, O., [1991,eng] 52-775
Center of the Iceland hotspot experiences volcanic unrest. Einarsson, P., et al, [1997,eng] 52-261
Cosmic ray/interstellar ice interactions, pt.2. Kaiser, R.I., et al, [1997,eng] 52-132
Decade of recovery of understory vegetation buried by volcanic tephra from Mount St. Helens. Zobel, D.B., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2904
Effects of explosives detonation inside snow cover. Morisue, H., et al, [1997,jpn] 52-2507
Environment of the nuclear test sites on Novaya Zemlya. Skorve, J., [1997,eng] 52-672
Jökulhlaup of Grimsvötn (Iceland) on 5 Nov. 1996. Cerutti, A.V., [1996,fre] 52-906
Mysterious iron-nickel-zinc arctic spherules. Darby, D.A., [1998,eng] 52-5485
Russian-Norwegian study of 'Mayak' PA nuclear contamination. Christensen, G.C., et al, [1997,eng] 52-677
Use of SAR data to study active volcanoes in Alaska. Dean, K.G., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2632
See [also]: Blasting; Nuclear explosions

Explosives
Artificial avalanche release: how to choose between CATEX and GAZEX. Gay, M., et al, [1991,fre] 52-1471
Battle of Carson Pass. Kiester, E., Jr., [1998,eng] 52-2933
Check Test of Launcher, Grenade, 40mm, M203, under arctic winter conditions. Owen, B.P., [1975,eng] 52-4913
Colorimetric determination of TNT and RDX in soil. Jenkins, T.F., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5909
Composite sampling of sediments contaminated with white phosphorous. Walsh, M.E., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3440
Detecting metallic primary explosives with a portable X-ray fluorescence spectrometer. Hewitt, A.D., [1997,eng] 52-3971
Detection of buried unexploded ordnance by ground penetrating radar. Haider, S.A., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6475
Dredging contaminated sediments at an active impact range: an ordnance avoidance success. Walsh, M.R., [1997,eng] 52-2048
Effects of explosives detonation inside snow cover. Morisue, H., et al, [1997,jpn] 52-2507
Evaluation of commercial enzyme imunoassays for the field screening of TNT and RDX in water. Thorne, P.G., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3438
Field screening of soils contaminated with explosives using ion mobility spectrometry. Atkinson, D.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2056
On-site analysis of explosives in soil: evaluation of thin-layer chromatography. Nam, S.I., [1997,eng] 52-2231
Overview of on-site analytical methods for explosives in soil. Crockett, A.B., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6756
Performance testing and effectiveness of avalanche blaster Gaz.Ex in Japan's central mountains. Kamiishi, I., et al, [1997,eng] 52-279
Sampling and analytical considerations for site characterization at military firing ranges. Jenkins, T.F., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4976
Sampling error associated with collection and analysis of soil samples at a firing range contaminated with HMX. Jenkins, T.F., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2235
Sampling error associated with collection and analysis of soil samples at explosives-contaminated sites. Jenkins, T.F., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2055
Sampling strategy for site characterization at explosives-contaminated sites. Jenkins, T.F., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2053
Using dogs to sniff out unexploded avalaunchers. Winder, J., [1998,eng] 52-3026
WCB guidelines for avalanche control blasting. British Columbia Workers' Compensation Board, Victoria, [1998,eng] 52-3027

Exposure
Growth responses of seedlings of six *Betula pubescens* Ehrh. provenances to six ozone exposure regimes. Mortensen, L.M., [1998,eng] 52-6322
See [also]: Cold exposure; Orientation; Slope orientation

Extraterrestrial ice
2140 cm^{-1} band of frozen CO: laboratory experiments and astrophysical applications. Palumbo, M.E., et al, [1993,eng] 52-1502
Ammonia-water system and the chemical differentiation of icy satellites. Hogenboom, D.L., et al, [1997,eng] 52-861
Astrophysical implications of molecular abundance constraints on interstellar ice. Boudin, N., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5415
Atmospheric entry of large meteoroids: implication to Titan. Ivanov, B.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1534
C_4N_2 ice in Titan's north polar stratosphere. Samuelson, R.E., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1532
Can we crack Europa's icy secrets. Hecht, J., [1997,eng] 52-526
Carbon isotopes of irradiated methane ices: implications for cometary $^{12}C/^{13}C$ ratio. Lécluse, C., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4276
Carbonic acid in the gas phase and its astrophysical relevance. Hage, W., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3293
Chasma Boreale, Mars: a sapping and outflow channel with a tectono-thermal origin. Benito, G., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1843
Chemical role of cosmic dust. Williams, D.A., et al, [1996,eng] 52-1558
Clementine bistatic radar experiment: evidence for ice on the Moon. Spudis, P.D., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4082
CO_2 ice clouds in the upper atmosphere of Mars. Clancy, R.T., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6303
CO_2 snowfall on Mars: simulation with a general circulation model. Forget, F., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5443
Collisions with ice/volatile objects: geological implications—a qualitative treatment. Wilde, P., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1477
Comets and interstellar ices: a cosmic connection. Brooke, T.Y., [1997,eng] 52-4882
Comets as samplers of interstellar dust. Greenberg, J.M., [1996,eng] 52-5815
Complex organics in laboratory simulations of interstellar/cometary ices. Bernstein, M.P., et al, [1997,eng] 52-403
Composition of cometary dust from polarization spectra. Kolokolova, L., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3963
Condensation of nitrogen: implications for Pluto and Triton. Duxbury, N.S., et al, [1997,eng] 52-854
Core-mantle interstellar dust model. Greenberg, J.M., et al, [1996,eng] 52-5809
Cosmic ray/interstellar ice interactions, pt.2. Kaiser, R.I., et al, [1997,eng] 52-132
Dependence of cometary coma structure on nucleus properties, pt.1. Crifo, J.F., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3479
Determination of the optical constants of ices in the mid-infrared. Trotta, F., et al, [1996,eng] 52-5812
Deuterated water in Comet C/1996 B2 (Hyakutake) and its implications for the origin of comets. Bockelée-Morvan, D., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5579
Dirty ice grains in the protoplanetary nebula. Podolak, M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3394
Distribution of rock, metals, and ices in Callisto. Anderson, J.D., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4899
Dry stratosphere: a limit on cometary water influx. Hannegan, B., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5495
Energetic ion sputtering effects at Ganymede. Ip, W.H., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1823
Episodic ocean-induced CO_2 greenhouse on Mars: implications for fluvial valley formation. Gulick, V.C., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1769
Evolution of the Martian water cycle. Houben, H., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1037
Formaldehyde and methanol dominated ices toward GL 2136. Schutte, W.A., et al, [1996,eng] 52-2221
Formation and evolution of interstellar icy grain mantles. Schutte, W.A., [1996,eng] 52-5808
Galileo ultraviolet spectrometer observations of atomic hydrogen in the atmosphere of Ganymede. Barth, C.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2915
Gravitational deformation in shaping asteroids and small satellites. Sliuta, E.N., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1842
Ground-penetrating radar for Mars'98 mission. Herique, A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1313
High-pressure infrared study of solid methane: phase diagram up to 30 GPa. Bini, R., et al, [1997,eng] 52-648
Hypervelocity impact cratering of CO_2 ice and implications for planetary sciences. Leliwa-Kopystyński, J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5179
Hypervelocity impact experiments on solid CO_2 targets. Burchell, M.J., et al, [1998,eng] 52-2928
Ice CO-cktails in molecular cloud cores. Teixeira, T.C., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3927
Ice cocktails in molecular cloud cores. Teixeira, T.C., et al, [1996,eng] 52-2222
Ice flow and rock glaciers on Mars. Colaprete, A., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5668
Ice flows and floes on Europa.[1997,eng] 52-628
Implications of hydrocarbon ice spectroscopy for extraterrestrial ice composition. Quirico, E., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3480
Implications of radiated dusty ice sublimation rate for P/Halley nucleus properties. Crifo, J.F., [1997,eng] 52-2910
In-situ mass spectrometric observation of impact vaporization of water-ice at low temperatures. Sugi, N., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5193
Infrared absorption spectrum of carbon dioxide ice from 1.8 to 333 μm. Hansen, G.B., [1997,eng] 52-791
Infrared properties of isolated water ice. Ehrenfreund, P., et al, [1996,eng] 52-2219
Infrared spectroscopy and physical chemistry of cryogenic aerosols. Clapp, M.L., [1995,eng] 52-4791
Infrared spectroscopy of interstellar ices. Whittet, D.C.B., [1996,eng] 52-5810
Ion irradiation and extended CO emission in cometary comae. Brucato, J.R., et al, [1997,eng] 52-201
Is it possible to detect frozen O_2 and N_2 on interstellar grains. Strazzulla, G., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3288
ISO observations of interstellar ices and implications for comets. Ehrenfreund, P., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1768
Laboratory experiments on CO and CO_2 ices. Palumbo, M.E., et al, [1996,eng] 52-2220
Laboratory investigation of the evolution of cometary analogs: results and interpretation. Kossacki, K.J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-860
Limnologic analysis of Gusev crater paleolake, Mars. Grin, E.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2908
Martian polar ice sheet response to dust optical thickness. Siili, T., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1038
Mystery of Callisto: is it undifferentiated. McKinnon, W.B., [1997,eng] 52-2909
Nature and evolution of interstellar ices: studies of methanol and carbon monoxide. Chiar, J.E., [1997,eng] 52-4437
Near-infrared spectral albedos of Charon and Pluto. Roush, T.L., et al, [1996,eng] 52-1424
Neutron scattering studies of vapor deposited amorphous ice. Kolesnikov, A.I., et al, [1997,eng] 52-783

Neutron signature of Mercury's volatile polar deposits. Feldman, W.C., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2885**
Not a snowball's chance... Matthews, R., [1997,eng] **52-681**
Numerical modelling of gas production curves of a dust covered comet nucleus. Enzian, A., et al, [1996,eng] **52-5816**
O_2 on icy satellites. Sieger, M.T., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6001**
Observations of CO ices in molecular clouds. Chiar, J.E., et al, [1996,eng] **52-5811**
On salt solutions in the Martian cryolithosphere. Kuz'min, R.O., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5836**
On the outgassing profile of Comet Hale-Bopp. Flammer, K.R., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6379**
On the scattering greenhouse effect of CO_2 ice clouds. Pierrehumbert, R.T., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5634**
Origin and evolution of cometary ice. Yamamoto, T., [1996,eng] **52-5814**
Persistence of equatorial ground ice on Mars. Mellon, M.T., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1360**
Physical processes on grains important for the chemical evolution of interstellar clouds. Pirronello, V., [1996,eng] **52-5817**
Postshock chemical lifetimes of outflow tracers and a possible new mechanism to produce water ice mantles. Bergin, E.A., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6332**
Processing of icy mantles in protostellar envelopes. Chiar, J.E., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6328**
Production of CO and CO_2 after ion irradiation of ices. Palumbo, M.E., [1997,eng] **52-5182**
Profile of CH_4 IR bands in ice mixtures. Mulas, G., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5793**
Profile of the CO_2 bands produced after ion irradiation of ice mixtures. Palumbo, M.E., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6662**
Radar detectability of a subsurface ocean on Europa. Chyba, C.F., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6708**
Re-analysis of the solar phase curves of the icy Galilean satellites. Domingue, D., et al, [1997,eng] **52-859**
Reevaluation of impact melt production. Pierazzo, E., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3481**
Refraction scattering in the anomalous reflections from icy surfaces. Hagfors, T., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2907**
Relevance of laboratory impacts into ice and ice-silicate targets for the study of comets. Koschny, D., [1997,eng] **52-5178**
Scattering properties of natural terrestrial snows versus icy satellite surfaces. Domingue, D., et al, [1997,eng] **52-858**
Size dependence of restitution coefficients of ice in relation to collision strength. Higa, M., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5686**
Small comets: naked-eye visibility. Rizk, B., et al, [1997,eng] **52-4136**
Small-scale polygonal features on Mars: seasonal thermal contraction cracks in permafrost. Mellon, M.T., [1997,eng] **52-2886**
Snowballs from space. Rosenfeld, J., [1997,eng] **52-2530**
Solubility of 1-pentene ice in liquid nitrogen and argon at the standard boiling points of the solvents. Szczepaniec-Cięciak, E., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6277**
Some astrophysical applications of ion irradiation experiments. Baratta, G.A., et al, [1996,eng] **52-5813**
Spectral absorption of solid CO_2 from the ultraviolet to the far-infrared. Hansen, G.B., [1997,eng] **52-5180**
Spectroscopic indication of non-water-ice constituents in icy satellite surface materials. McCord, T.B., et al, [1998,eng] **52-4820**
Spectroscopic study of CO diluted in N_2 ice: applications for Triton and Pluto. Quirico, E., et al, [1997,eng] **52-862**
Spectroscopy of low temperature carbon suboxide interaction with amorphous HCl hydrates. Tamburelli, I., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5701**
Sticking probability and mobility of a hydrogen atom on icy mantle of dust grains. Masuda, K., et al, [1998,eng] **52-3928**
Sticking properties of water frost produced under various ambient conditions. Supulver, K.D., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1844**
Tectonic lineations and frictional faulting on a relatively simple body (Ariel). Nyffenegger, P., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1765**
Thermal chemistry of ice mixtures of astrophysical relevance. Schutte, W.A., [1997,eng] **52-5181**
Thermal conductivity of granular materials relevant to the thermal evolution of cometary nuclei. Shirono, S., et al, [1997,eng] **52-200**
Titan's surface reviewed: the nature of bright and dark terrain. Lorenz, R.D., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1533**
Transition elements between comets and asteroids. I. Thermal evolution models. Coradini, A., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1840**
Transition elements between comets and asteroids. II. From the Kuiper Belt to NEO orbits. Coradini, A., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1841**
Using the anchoring device of a comet lander to determine surface mechanical properties. Kömle, N.I., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3962**
Water ice at the lunar poles. Feldman, W.C., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6420**

Extraterrestrial material
See [also]: Cosmic dust
Extremes
See [also]: Records (extremes)
Facsimiles
See [also]: Replicas
Falling snow
Accuracy of precipitation parameters estimated by vertically pointing Doppler radar observations. Maki, M., et al, [1998,jpn] **52-6761**
Computer simulation of snowflake size distributions and radar Doppler-velocities. Harrison, H., et al, [1976,eng] **52-3805**
Determination of dominant solid precipitation particle growth processes with a vertically pointing Doppler radar. Weiss, R.R., et al, [1976,eng] **52-3965**
Effects of luminance and color on drivers visibility during snowstorm in the daytime. Hagiwara, T., et al, [1998,eng] **52-4387**
Relationship between the fall velocity of snowflakes and the shape of their component crystals. Kajikawa, M., et al, [1996,jpn] **52-1658**
Review of studies on radio wave electronics with snow and ice. Suzuki, M., [1996,jpn] **52-1660**
Simultaneous multiparameter radar and 2D-video disdrometer observations of snow. Ibrahim, I.A., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6470**
Visibility as an indicator of snowfall concentration in wet snow accretion modelling. Finstad, K.J., [1998,eng] **52-5339**
Fallout
^{41}Ca bomb pulse and atmospheric transport of radionuclides. Zerle, L., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1368**
Acidity status and mobility of Al in podzols near SO_2 emission sources on the Kola Peninsula, NW Russia. Kashulina, G., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5763**
Aeolian deposition in the Coast Mountains, British Columbia. Owens, P.N., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2639**
Chlorine 36 fallout in the Summit Greenland Ice Core Project ice core. Baumgartner, S., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2757**
Correlation of natural radionuclides and plutonium fallout in Arctic Ocean sediments. Huh, C.A., et al, [1997,eng] **52-4294**
Danish Eulerian hemispheric model—a three-dimensional air pollution model used for the Arctic. Christensen, J.H., [1997,eng] **52-3015**
Distribution and fall-out of ^{137}Cs and other radionuclides over Antarctica. Pourchet, M., et al, [1997,eng] **52-5107**
Emergency response and related issues for the Bilibino Nuclear Power Plant; overview report. Perrigo, L.D., et al, [1994,eng] **52-5563**
Equilibrium line and mean annual mass balance of Finsterwalderbreen. Pinglot, J.F., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1968**
Estimates of fluxes of ^{137}Cs in northern waters from recent measurements. Kershaw, P., et al, [1997,eng] **52-675**
Greenland sediment radioactive isotope variations after nuclear accidents. Mitchell, P.I., et al, [1997,eng] **52-670**
Kara Sea radioactive contamination from nuclear waste dumping. Salbu, B., et al, [1997,eng] **52-673**
Kola Peninsula stream water geochemistry, pt.1. De Caritat, P., et al, [1996,eng] **52-4062**
Lead-210 age dating of three peat cores in the Jura Mountains, Switzerland. Appleby, P.G., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2714**
Monitoring of radioactive contamination of the shores of the Kola Peninsula, Novaya Zemlya and Franz Josef Land. Szczypa, J., [1997,eng] **52-1630**
Pathways and effects of contaminants in the Arctic. Steinnes, E., [1997,eng] **52-849**
Photochemical processes and ozone production in Finnish conditions. Laurila, T., et al, [1996,eng] **52-2979**
Plutonium in fish, algae, and sediments in the Barents, Petshora and Kara Seas. Ikäheimonen, T.K., et al, [1997,eng] **52-665**
Resistances to ozone deposition to a flark fen in the northern aapa mire zone. Tuovinen, J.P., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5992**
Simulation of atmospheric transport after simulated Kola nuclear plant accidents. Thaning, L., et al, [1997,eng] **52-674**
Source of Siberian river delta radioactivity. Sayles, F.L., et al, [1997,eng] **52-662**
State of a Siberian river system after a chemical plant radiation accident. Nosov, A.V., [1998,eng] **52-5411**
Transport mechanisms of radiocaesium(^{137}CS) in a land-sea system (the Baltic). Knapińska-Skiba, D., et al, [1997,eng] **52-5649**
Tritium and CFC input functions for the Weddell Sea. Mensch, M., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6017**
Tritium in the South Atlantic and the Weddell Sea. Sültenfuß, J., [1998,ger] **52-4761**
Farming
See [also]: Agriculture
Fast ice
Antarctic sea ice: physical processes, interactions and variability. Jeffries, M.O., ed, [1998,eng] **52-4181**
Assessment of reliability and safety of shipping along the Northern Sea Route under various ice conditions. Borodachev, V.E., et al, [1995,eng] **52-6678**
Baydaratskaya Bay ice cover and necessity of its accounting during marine hydrotechnical construction. Bondarev, V.N., et al, [1995,eng] **52-6697**
Consequences of dissipation on the group velocity in a flexible ice cover. Dixon, T.W., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6333**
Fast ice physical and structural properties. Gow, A.J., et al, [1998,eng] **52-4199**
Ice conditions in the Barents and Kara Seas. Løset, S., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2175**
Influence of the summer river runoff on ice formation in the Kara and Laptev Seas. Dmitrenko, I.A., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6122**
Interaction between landfast sea ice and a drilling platform. Smirnov, V.N., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2151**
Landfast sea ice characteristics. Fedotov, V.I., et al, [1998,eng] **52-4198**
Landfast sea ice variability and marine ice. Tison, J.L., et al, [1998,eng] **52-4200**
Measuring productivity of ice algae. McMinn, A., et al, [1998,eng] **52-3456**
Meteorological data report for the sea ice studies at Val, Chaivo and Kleye Strait, northern Sakhalin. Shirasawa, K., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1575**
Micrometeorology and heat balance over the fast ice. Nakagawa, K., [1997,jpn] **52-424**
Nitrogen metabolism in sea ice. Priscu, J.C., et al, [1998,eng] **52-4055**
Nitrogen uptake in pack ice algae. Kristiansen, S, et al, [1998,eng] **52-6002**
Patchiness in fast ice organisms. Swadling, K.M., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1605**
Regime shifts in mesoscale deformations of sea ice during the winter. Korsnes, R., [1998,eng] **52-4929**
Stress waves in a land-fast sea-ice sheet at Ross I. Frankenstein, S., et al, [1995,eng] **52-5034**
Fatigue (materials)
Atmospheric icing and communication tower failure in the United States. Mulherin, N.D., [1998,eng] **52-6335**
Development of deterioration models for cold climate using long-term pavement field data. Göransson, N.G., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2868**
Effect of low temperature on the flexural fatigue and fracture of unidirectional graphite/epoxy composites. Dutta, P.K., [1991,eng] **52-5906**
Fatigue life estimation of tubular joint of offshore fixed platform under ice loads. Xu, F.Y., et al, [1996,eng] **52-122**
Fatigue of freshwater ice. Weber, L.J., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3854**
Low temperature fatigue crack propagation behaviour of offshore structural steel A131 under random ice loadings. Duan, M.L., [1997,eng] **52-2195**
Proceedings of the Sixth (1996) International Offshore and Polar Engineering Conference. Vol.4. International Offshore and Polar Engineering Conference, 6th, Los Angeles, CA, May 26-31, 1996, [1996,eng] **52-121**
Thermal fatigue testing of asphalt pavement overlays. Shalaby, A., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5397**
Variability in roadbase layer properties conducting indirect tensile test. Said, S.F., [1997,eng] **52-2867**
Fauna
See [also]: Animals
Faunal remains
See [also]: Fossils
Feeding (hydrology)
See [also]: Alimentation
Fences
See [also]: Snow fences
Fennoscandia
Fennoscandian palaeoglaciology reconstructed using a glacial geological inversion model. Kleman, J., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3201**
Films
Freezing of supercooling water using magnetic fluid. Inatomi, Y., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3673**
Silicone oil solutions for ice removal from metals. Giurgiu, D.E., et al, [1994,rum] **52-1594**
See [also]: Water films
Filters
Navigation system of an autonomous underwater vehicle for antarctic exploration. Uliana, M., et al, [1997,eng] **52-4596**
Polarity-dependent wave velocity separation filtering in Kola Superdeep Borehole seismic profiles. Morozov, I.B., et al, [1997,eng] **52-5897**
Filtration
See [also]: Seepage
Fines
Behaviour of compacted earth fill embankments, constructed during winter and summer conditions. Magnusson, O., et al, [1993,eng] **52-6398**
Estimation of weathering rates for critical load calculations in Finland. Johansson, M., et al, [1997,eng] **52-6648**
Finland
"Cold-wet" famines of the years 1695-1697 in Finland and manifestations of the Little Ice Age in central Europe. Munzar, J., [1995,eng] **52-5252**
'EMAC-95' data acquisition and preliminary results. Mason, P., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2630**
^{13}C tree ring inclusions in Russian and Finnish air pollution gradients. Niemelä, P., et al, [1997,eng] **52-527**
7500-year pine tree-ring record from Finnish Lapland and its applications to palaeoclimatic studies. Zetterberg, P., et al, [1995,eng] **52-5250**
Aerosols flux measurement over Finnish forest stands by micrometerological statistical analysis. Aurela, M., et al, [1996,eng] **52-4235**
Application of ERS-1 Wind Scatterometer data to soil frost and soil moisture monitoring in boreal forest zone. Pulliainen, J.T., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5697**
Archaean oceanic crust remnants from eastern Finland. Blais, S., et al, [1997,frc] **52-4718**
Atmospheric CO_2, trace gas and CN concentrations in Värriö. Ahonen, T., et al, [1995,eng] **52-5264**
Calibration of the solar UV radiometers in Finland. Leszczynski, K., et al, [1996,eng] **52-2980**
Canker fungi variations in Scots pine stands, Kola Peninsula, Russia. Kaitera, J., et al, [1998,eng] **52-4090**

Carbon isotopes in tree rings of recent and subfossil Scots pines from northern Finland. Sonninen, E., et al, [1996,eng] **52-2970**
Clay mineral transformations in podzolized tills in central Finland. Righi, D., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2481**
Climate change and water resources in Finland. Vehviläinen, B., et al, [1996,eng] **52-2983**
Climate change and water resources in Finland. Vehviläinen, B., et al, [1997,eng] **52-238**
Climatic change effects of Finnish lake ice conditions. Huttula, T., et al, [1996,eng] **52-2985**
Climatic changes in northern Europe. Heino, R., et al, [1996,eng] **52-2972**
Climatic evidence from stable carbon isotope data of tree rings of Scots pine from northern Finland. Jungner, H., et al, [1995,eng] **52-5247**
Cloude's target decomposition theorems applied to EMISAR data aquired during EMAC'95 snow campaign. Praks, J., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6507**
Comparison of ranging scatterometer and ERS-1 SAR microwave signatures over boreal forest zone during winter season. Koskinen, J., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1108**
Developing an arctic ecohouse. Airaksinen, R., [1996,eng] **52-493**
Development of deterioration models for cold climate using long-term pavement field data. Göransson, N.G., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2868**
Development of railway transport in the Euro-Arctic region. Bärlund, G., [1996,eng] **52-494**
Drainage ditches and pipes to prevent road icing. Eerola, M., [1998,eng] **52-4656**
Early temperature records from Tornio, northern Finland, 1737-1749. Vesajoki, H., et al, [1995,eng] **52-5254**
Ecological interpretation of Fennoscandian postglacial treeline palynology. Seppä, H., [1998,eng] **52-3835**
Ecosystem disturbances in the Barents region. Kashulina, G., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1764**
Effect of climate change on the hydrology of a forested catchment in southern Finland. Kivinen, Y., et al, [1996,eng] **52-2981**
Effect of temporally varying parameters on L- and C-band SAR observations of boreal forests. Pulliainen, J., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1141**
Effect of the use of urea and glycol on groundwater in the vicinity of certain Finnish airports. Britschgi, R., [1994,eng] **52-2489**
Effects of climate change on the temperature conditions of a lake. Virta, J., et al, [1996,eng] **52-2988**
Effects of climatic change on a small polyhumic lake. Saura, M., et al, [1996,eng] **52-2984**
Effects of climatic change on lake ice and water temperature. Huttula, T., et al, [1993,eng] **52-2681**
Effects of ozone on Scots pine sapling needle ultrastructure. Palomäki, V., et al, [1996,eng] **52-4236**
Effects of reduced use of salt in de-icing of roads to the contents of chloride in groundwater. Vallius, P., [1998,eng] **52-4616**
Effects of road and weather conditions on traffic flow on a three-lane rural highway in Finland. Enberg, Å., et al, [1998,eng] **52-4704**
Effects of simulated global warming on forest trees in Finland. Beuker, E., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5914**
Effects of tourism on nature in wilderness and nature conservation areas in northern Finland. Sippola, A.L., [1996,eng] **52-498**
Estimating the winter maintenance of a street on the basis of street properties. Mattsson, J., [1998,eng] **52-4670**
Estimation of weathering rates for critical load calculations in Finland. Johansson, M., et al, [1997,eng] **52-6648**
European VOC emission estimates evaluated by measurements and model calculations. Hov, O., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3158**
Experience of a new model ice (MARC FG) material at the Krylov Shipbuilding Research Institute (KSRI) ice basin. Wilkman, G.W., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2190**
Exposure to solar UV in Finland. Jokela, K., et al, [1995,eng] **52-5266**
Fennoscandia flexural rigidity. Fjeldskaar, W., [1997,eng] **52-3013**
Fennoscandian tundra. Wielgolaski, F.E., [1997,eng] **52-3225**
Finnish research programme on climate change—final report. Roos, J., ed, [1996,eng] **52-2968**
Forest limit investigations in northernmost Finland. Eronen, M., et al, [1993,eng] **52-1707**
Formation of raised beaches in southern Finland during the Ancylus and Litorina stages. Jantunen, T., et al, [1996,eng] **52-4484**
Formation of the natural sulfate aerosol. Kerminen, V.M., et al, [1996,eng] **52-2974**
Geoid and crustal structure of Fennoscandia. Wang, Z.T., [1998,eng] **52-6707**
Holocene temperature variations derived from subarctic Fennoscandian tree rings. Eronen, M., et al, [1996,eng] **52-2969**
How to reduce street dust in spring. Valtonen, J., et al, [1998,eng] **52-4673**
Ice seasons 1991-1995 along the Finnish coast. Seinä, A., et al, [1996,eng] **52-550**
Impacts of mining and smelting in the centre of the Barents region. Halleraker, J.H., et al, [1996,eng] **52-4018**
Improvement plans and development of the Saimaa Channel and the proposed Kymi-Channel. Rytkönen, J., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3919**
Investigation of the feasibility of predicting icing episodes using numerical weather prediction model output. Vassbø, T., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5341**
Kola Peninsula stream water geochemistry, pt.1. De Caritat, P., et al, [1996,eng] **52-4062**
Kola Peninsula stream water geochemistry, pt.2. De Caritat, P., et al, [1996,eng] **52-4063**
Leaching of nitrogen from forested catchments in Finland. Kortelainen, P., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2902**
Length of the ice-cover period inferred from varved boreal lake sediments, Finland. Itkonen, A., et al, [1995,eng] **52-5243**
MATHEUS (Management of Traffic in Helsinki Urban Surroundings). Muurinen, I., et al, [1998,eng] **52-4685**
Measurement of European subarctic peatland ecosystem vapor exchange by eddy covariance technique. Aurela, M., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5405**
Model of global warming effects on pine trees at Finnish timber line. Kellomäki, S., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2479**
Modelling the effects of climate change on nutrient transport from large drainage basins. Bilaletdin, A., et al, [1996,eng] **52-2986**
Moss airborne metal contamination in Finnish, Norwegian and Russian arctic regions. Äyräs, M., et al, [1997,eng] **52-801**
N_2O emissions in a boreal peatland after nitrogen compound treatment. Regina, K., et al, [1998,eng] **52-4454**
New development phases of the Finnish Road Weather Information System. Toivonen, K., et al, [1998,eng] **52-4384**
On the origin and glacial transport of erratics of Jotnian sandstone in southwestern Finland. Donner, J., [1996,eng] **52-4486**
Overwintering and productivity of Scots pine in a changing climate. Hänninen, H., et al, [1996,eng] **52-4242**
Palaeobotanical data indicating Fennoscandian Holocene climatic change. Karlén, W., [1993,eng] **52-1713**
Photochemical processes and ozone production in Finnish conditions. Laurila, T., et al, [1996,eng] **52-2979**
Physiological and genetical adaptation of forest trees to climatic changes. Beuker, E., et al, [1996,eng] **52-2991**
Pine megafossils as indicators of Holocene climatic changes in Fennoscandia. Eronen, M., et al, [1993,eng] **52-1710**
Podzol heavy metal retention in Russia, Finland and Norway. Räisänen, M.L., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1308**
Pollen-based Holocene July mean temperature reconstructions from Tsuolbmajavri, northern Finland. Seppä, H., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5163**
Precipitation correction, annual water balance components and snow cover periods in Finland 1961-1990. Solantie, R., et al, [1996,eng] **52-2971**
Protecting troops from cold. Multanen, P., et al, [1978,eng] **52-4912**
R & D in the field of hydro power in northern Finland. Aula, A., [1996,eng] **52-492**
Radar backscatter from boreal forest in winter. Hallikainen, M., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1110**
Radar observations of snowbands in Finland—a preliminary report. Saarikivi, P., [1983,eng] **52-560**
Regional predictions concerning the effects of climate change on forests in southern Finland. Talkkari, A., [1996,eng] **52-4243**
Report on environmental engineering in Greenland and northern Scandinavia. Heinke, G.W., [1973,eng] **52-3899**
Resistances to ozone deposition to a flark fen in the northern aapa mire zone. Tuovinen, J.P., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5992**
Roads elevated on embankments to prevent snow accumulation. Saarelainen, S., et al, [1998,eng] **52-4658**
Role of ozone as a high latitude climate gas. Kyrö, E., et al, [1996,eng] **52-2977**
Satellite radiometric retrieval of Pinatubo aerosol optical properties over boreal forests. Molineaux, B., et al, [1998,eng] **52-3666**
Scandinavian atmospheric boundary layer aerosol chemistry in spring. Sorteberg, A., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6369**
Sea-level change, glacial rebound and mantle viscosity for northern Europe. Lambeck, K., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5887**
Seasonal variability in leachable element contents in arctic topsoils. Niskavaara, H., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1384**
Seismotectonics and lithospheric stresses in the northern Fennoscandian Shield. Wahlström, R., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5482**
Semi-operational snow melt monitoring using ERS SAR. Koskinen, J., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6524**
Short general survey of the war between Finland and Russia in the winter of 1939-1940. Peitsara, T., [1941,eng] **52-5864**
Simulation of effects of water table reduction on boreal peatland methane flux. Nykänen, H., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6309**
Snow composition in eight catchments in the central Barents Euro-arctic region. De Caritat, J.P., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6331**
Snow conditions in Finland during the last century. Drebs, A., [1995,eng] **52-5258**
Snow cover conditions in Finnish Lapland. Hooli, J., [1997,eng] **52-380**
Snow monitoring using EMISAR and ERS-1 data. Guneriussen, T., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2631**
Soil-vegetation-atmosphere transfer modeling. Ikonen, J.P., et al, [1996,eng] **52-2976**
Sotkamo ice lake. Saarelainen, J., et al, [1997,fin] **52-2785**
Stratigraphic evidence of Finnish Holocene forest limits. Hyvärinen, H., [1993,eng] **52-1709**
Survey: Finland's turn to speak on northern and arctic cooperation and the northern dimension in the years 1987-1997. Heininen, L., [1998,fin] **52-4260**
Swedish Volunteer Corps in Russo-Finnish War of 1939-1940. Grafstrom, A., [1952,eng] **52-5878**
Temperature and heat flow density in a Fennoscandian cratonic lithosphere. Kukkonen, I.T., [1998,eng] **52-6079**
Temperature effects on pine tree growth in Finland and Sweden. Fries, A., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6320**
Testing of frost hardiness models for *Pinu sylvestris* in natural conditions and in elevated temperature. Leinonen, I., et al, [1996,eng] **52-4238**
Three months of continuous sounding of sub-polar atmospheric water vapor. Emardson, T.R., et al, [1998,eng] **52-3665**
Ultraviolet radiation in Finland. Taalas, P., et al, [1996,eng] **52-2978**
Use of pollen rain records in analysis of Fennoscandia polar tree limits. Hicks, S., [1993,eng] **52-1708**
Variations in precipitation sulfate chemistry in Finnish forest ecosystems. Ukonmaanaho, L., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6597**
Warmest decade in Finland—the 1930s. Tuomenvirta, H., [1995,eng] **52-5261**
Weather and traffic advisory signs on Finnish highways. Pilli-Sihvola, Y., [1997,eng] **52-3245**
Zoobenthic reaction to Fennoscandia surface water acidification. IAkovlev, V.A., [1998,eng] **52-5578**

Finland, Gulf
Digital helicopter high resolution SLAR for ice mapping. Darovskikh, A.N., et al, [1995,eng] **52-6685**
Effect of climate change on temperature regime and algal biomass in the Gulf of Finland. Inkala, A., et al, [1996,eng] **52-2987**
Method and device for ice strength measurement. Epifanov, V.P., [1995,eng] **52-6689**
Radiosonde measurements in the northern Baltic Sea. Uotila, J., et al, [1997,eng] **52-5059**

Finland—Hietamäki
Pleistocene palynology of Finnish esker. Eriksson, B., et al, [1994,eng] **52-3214**

Finland—Lapland
Classification scheme for surface textures of gold nuggets from Finnish Lapland. Kinnunen, K.A., [1996,eng] **52-4483**
Coarse woody debris composition in natural and managed coniferous Finnish forests near the timberline. Sippola, A.L., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6323**
Crustacean zooplankton ecosystems in subarctic ponds. Rautio, M., [1998,eng] **52-5918**
Distribution of Scots pine needle damage in Finland and Kola Peninsula. Turunen, M., et al, [1994,eng] **52-1548**
Effects of neighbor removal on Finnish heath plant ecosystem when transplanted to a snowbed site. Virtanen, R., [1998,eng] **52-5472**
Holocene history of *Betula* at Lake Iilompolo, Inari Lapland, northeastern Finland. Mäkelä, E., [1998,eng] **52-3836**
Humic- and fulvic-acid stratigraphy of the Holocene sediments from a small lake in Finnish Lapland. Reinikainen, J., et al, [1997,eng] **52-4524**
Palynological evidence of Holocene vegetation patterns in Finnish Lapland. Mäkelä, E., et al, [1994,eng] **52-3216**
Phytoplankton succession from 1968 to 1990 in the subarctic Lokka reservoir. Lepistö, L., [1995,eng] **52-1790**

Finland—Oulujärvi
Oulujärvi magnetic station. Pajunpää, K., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5481**

Finland—Rovaniemi
Arctic Sea ice biota: design and evaluation of a mesocosm experiment. Weissenberger, J., [1998,eng] **52-3921**

Finland—Siuntio
Estimation of climate change effect on the runoff: improved SOIL model application to Rudbäcken catchment. Roos, J., et al, [1996,eng] **52-2982**

Finland—Sodankylä
Polar stratospheric cloud measurements by multispectral lidar at Sodankylä in winter 1994/95. Wedekind, C., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1543**
Polar stratospheric cloud threshold temperatures in the 1995-1996 arctic vortex. Rosen, J.M., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3846**

Finland—Tornionjoki Karunki
Neural networks in the ice-correction of discharge observations. Huttunen, M., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3533**

Finland—Utsjoki
Climatic variability derived from Finnish lacustrine deposits. Zetterberg, P., et al, [1994,eng] **52-3218**

Finland—Uusimaa
Spatial distribution of potholes in Uusimaa, southern Finland. Jantunen, T., [1996,eng] **52-4485**

Fires
Anthropogenic changes of soils in the region of construction of Kolyma hydroelectric power station. Pshenichnikov, B.F., [1994,eng] **52-755**
Effects of potential climate warming on the relaxation of parameters of boreal forest communities. Gorshkov, V.V., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1422**
Extreme fire season in the central taiga forests of Yakutia. Ivanova, G.A., [1996,eng] **52-726**
Geochronology of subarctic peatland tree line dynamics. Arseneault, D., et al, [1997,eng] **52-650**
Holocene deforestation in the alpine Charlevoix highlands. Bussières, B., et al, [1996,fre] **52-230**
Holocene fire history of a subalpine forest in Colorado. Fall, P.L., [1997,eng] **52-864**
Landscape change following deforestation at the arctic tree line in Québec, Canada. Arseneault, D., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1046**

Main trends of post-fire succession in near-tundra forests of Central Siberia. Abaimov, A.P., et al, [1996,eng] 52-728
Relation of Siberian taiga forest growth to fire frequency. Arbatskaia, M.K., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1519
Tree post-fire regeneration in long-term permafrost. Matveev, P.M., et al, [1996,eng] 52-727
See [also]: Forest fires

Firn
10-year firn core-aerosol chemical relationship at the South Pole. Bergin, M.H., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5431
Air age scale in ice sheet summit ice. Schwander, J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1367
Atmospheric circulation variability associated with Greenland firn core isotopic extremes. Rogers, J.C., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5404
Coastal antarctic aerosol and snowfall chemistry. Wolff, E.W., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5674
EPICA Queen Maud Land pre site survey, 1996-1997. Winther, J.G., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4347
Evidence of methane air pollution between 1000 A.D. and present. Etheridge, D.M., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6340
Experimental studies on the transformation from firn to ice in the wet-snow zone of temperate glaciers. Kawashima, K., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1989
Gases in ice cores. Bender, M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2855
Greenland ice core sulfur content over the last climatic cycle. Legrand, M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2758
Ice dome with firn nourishment in Franz Josef Land. Krenke, A.N., [1997,eng] 52-6197
Implications of Greenland ice sheet isotopic composition to ice flow dynamics. Lal, D., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2742
Inverse method for reconstructing atmospheric trace gases from polar firn data. Rommelaere, V., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3597
Investigation of the atmosphere-snow transfer process for hydrogen peroxide. McConnell, J.R., [1997,eng] 52-6187
Isotopic variability in arctic precipitation as a climatic indicator. Moorman, B.J., et al, [1996,eng] 52-3505
Mathematical modeling of temporal changes in snow-firn properties in the cold season. Guseva-Lozinski, E., [1997,eng] 52-2011
On a procedure of evaluating average annual sums of solid precipitation on an equilibrium line of glaciers. Severskiĭ, I.V., [1997,eng] 52-6216
Oxygen 18/16 variability in Greenland snow and ice with 10^{-3}- to 10^{5}-year time resolution. Grootes, P.M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2739
Snow accumulation and ice flow at Dôme du Goûter (4300 m), Mont Blanc, French Alps. Vincent, C., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5117
Snow accumulation on Greenland estimated from ERS scatterometer data. Wismann, V.R., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1137
Some observations regarding protalus ramparts. Hall, K., et al, [1997,eng] 52-890
Stable isotope content of surface snow at Neumayer Station. Oerter, H., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4345
Study of ice-core oxygen isotope on King George I. Yan, M., [1997,eng] 52-811

Firn stratification
Accumulation rate in an ice core from the MGA drilling site on Lambert Glacier. Wang, W.T., et al, [1996,chi] 52-2401
Attempt at deformation tests of deep ice core samples containing cloudy bands. Miyamoto, A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3342
Bedrock topography and internal structure of the ice sheet in the Shirase Glacier drainage area. Maeno, H., et al, [1997,jpn] 52-2518
Crystallographic characterization of a core from the Ward Hunt ice shelf, Canada. Barrette, P.D., et al, [1996,eng] 52-4943
Flow simulation of a firn-covered cold glacier. Gagliardini, O., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1999
Ice cap firn stratigraphy as climate signal, Kamchatka, Russia. Shiraiwa, T., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2722
Ice core analyses and borehole temperature measurements at the drilling site on Åsgårdfonna, Svalbard, in 1993. Uchida, T., et al, [1996,eng] 52-2586
Recent increase in H_2O_2 concentration at Summit, Greenland. Anklin, M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1208
Stratigraphic and structural analysis of an ice core to the bedrock of Glacier No.1 in the Tian Shan. Wang, X.J., et al, [1996,chi] 52-2329

Fissure patterns
See [also]: Patterned ground

Flexural strength
Branch breakage under snow and ice loads. Cannell, M.G.R., et al, [1989,eng] 52-4232
Cantilever beam testing of freshwater ice in a centrifuge. Barrette, P.D., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2205
Composite grids for reinforcement of concrete structures. Dutta, P.K., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5950
Damping maximum of hardened cement past (hcp) in the region of -90°C: a mechanical relaxation test. Xu, X.J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3674
Effect of low temperature on the flexural fatigue and fracture of unidirectional graphite/epoxy composites. Dutta, P.K., [1991,eng] 52-5906
Experimental study of transversely loaded continuous steel plates. Ratzlaff, K.P., [1995,eng] 52-4423
Experimental study on the effect of the sample size on fracture toughness K_{Ic} of frozen soils. Li, H.S., et al, [1997,chi] 52-4830
Frost durability of high-performance reinforced cement pastes. Pleau, R., et al, [1996,eng] 52-1567
Generation of flexural gravity waves by a moving vehicle on floating ice. Dias, F., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6132
Ice storm damage to a southern Wisconsin mesic forest. Bruederle, L.P., et al, [1985,eng] 52-4224
Influence of variable-thickness ice on the loads exerted on sloping structures. Timco, G.W., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2143
Mapping of the Barents and Kara seas by strength and bearing capacity of first-year ice. Gavrilo, V.P., et al, [1995,eng] 52-6684
Mechanical properties and frost resistance of silica fume concrete. Sabir, B.B., [1997,eng] 52-3891
Retrofitting and structural repair with advanced polymer matrix composite materials. Arockiasamy, M., et al, [1996,eng] 52-125
Scale effects on river ice fracture and breakup. Beltaos, S., [1998,eng] 52-6175

Floating ice
Analysis of primary creep of S2 fresh-water and saline ice. Abdel-Tawab, K., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2146
Crystal orientations in floating ice sheets. Weeks, W.F., et al, [1996,eng] 52-4008
Dynamic effects of ice forces on the Confederation Bridge. Langohr, P.H., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4451
Examination of a subsurface impact on a floating ice sheet. Conley, J.A., [1997,eng] 52-1062
River ice dynamic simulation with smoothed particle hydrodynamics. Su, J.S., [1997,eng] 52-3869
Spreading of oil spilled under floating broken ice. Yapa, P.D., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2846
Unidentified floating saucers. Schlatter, T., [1997,eng] 52-4481
See [also]: Ice floes

Floating structures
Air cushion icebreaking platform for support of extended shipping seasons at Churchill. Wade, R.G., [1978,eng] 52-1395
Numerical simulation of ice transport over the Lake Erie-Niagara River ice boom. Shen, H.T., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2141
Wave model tests for a TLP modified with ice-breaking collars. Bol'shev, A.S., et al, [1996,eng] 52-2100

Flood control
Chena River Lakes Project, Alaska, Moose Creek Dam foundation/embankment criteria and performance report. U.S. Army Corps of Engineers. Alaska District, [1983,eng] 52-5070
Control and mitigative measures for river ice. Hodgins, D.B., [1996,eng] 52-3429
Engineering and design. Ice engineering. U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, [1996,eng] 52-5076
Environmental review of ice management operations on the Rideau River in Ottawa. Reid, B.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-437
Failure and replacement of the Safe Harbor skimmer wall. Gemperline, E.J., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6088
Glacier lake and its outburst flood in the Nepal Himalaya. Yamada, T., [1998,eng] 52-6634
Ice condition forecast model and its verification on the lower Yellow River. Li, Z.X., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6103
Increase in flood risk due to bedload—examples from the Swiss Alps. Schilling, M., [1997,eng] 52-3581
Introduction to a primer on hydraulics of ice covered rivers. Davar, K.S., [1996,eng] 52-3424
Potential for river icebreaking and flood control using air cushion technology. Wade, R.G., [1980,eng] 52-1396
Primer on hydraulics of ice covered rivers. Davar, K.S., ed, et al, [1996,eng] 52-3423

Flood forecasting
Airborne gamma radiation snow survey for water supply and flood forecasting. Carroll, T.R., et al, [1985,eng] 52-2817
Airborne gamma radiation snow water equivalent measurements made before the February 1985 Fort Wayne flood. Carroll, T.R., et al, [1985,eng] 52-2816
Alaska data in the CRREL Ice Jam Database. Eames, H.J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5870
Analysis of linear and monoclinal river wave solutions. Ferrick, M.G., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3972
Analysis of the post-regulation freezeup regime on the North Saskatchewan River. Choles, J.E.S., [1997,eng] 52-4410
Analysis on ice condition of the lower Yellow River in years 1986-1996. Huo, S.Q., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6107
Application of formulae of transporting flow capacity for the computation of suspended sediment in the Lena River. Bobrovitskaia, N.N., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5621
Assessment methodology for determining historical changes in mountain streams. Smelser, M.G., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6748
Breakup, ice jams and related flooding. Beltaos, S., [1996,eng] 52-3427
Characteristics of snowmelt from NRCS SNOTEL (SNOwTElemetry) sites. Cooley, K.R., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5521
Flash flood forecasting from satellite images of winter storms. Kusselson, S.J., [1985,eng] 52-6744
GIS used to derive operational hydrologic products from in situ and remotely sensed snow data. Carroll, T.R., [1995,eng] 52-1214
Glacial lake drainage: a stability analysis. Szilder, K., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1988
Glacier lake and its outburst flood in the Nepal Himalaya. Yamada, T., [1998,eng] 52-6634
Ice jam database. White, K.D., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1042
Ice jams in the contiguous United States from the CRREL Ice Jam Database, winter 1995-96. Eames, H.J., [1997,eng] 52-5871
Increase in flood risk due to bedload—examples from the Swiss Alps. Schilling, M., [1997,eng] 52-3581
Methodology and implications of maximum paleodischarge estimates for mountain channels, upper Animas River basin. Pruess, J., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3608
Modelling an ice jam release surge on the Saint John River, New Brunswick. Hicks, F., et al, [1997,eng] 52-714
Modelling ice jam evolution processes. Hicks, F.E., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6100
Operational distributed snow dynamics model for the Sava River, Bosnia. Melloh, R.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5536
Outburst conditions of moraine-dammed lakes and their flood estimation in the headwaters of the Nianchu River. Chen, C.J., et al, [1996,chi] 52-2330
Outburst flood below Whitehorse in Apr. 1996. Jasek, M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5548
Predicted response of a calving glacier to future changes in climate and lake level. Kennett, M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1961
Proceedings. Ice in surface waters. Vol.1. International Symposium on Ice, 14th, Potsdam, NY, July 27-31, 1998, [1998,eng] 52-6086
Projecting ice-affected streamflow by extended Kalman filtering. Holtschlag, D.J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3443
Rapid changes in snow cover at low elevations in the Sierra Nevada, California, U.S.A. Kattelmann, R., [1997,eng] 52-3762
Rare snowmelt estimation in the United Kingdom. Hough, M.N., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5445
Remote measurements of temperature and surge levels in ice-laden rivers. Beltaos, S., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6092
Remote Sensing/GIS Center at CRREL helps in disaster relief. Bruzewicz, A.J., [1997,eng] 52-4980
River ice monitoring network in the north central United States. Connelly, B.A., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6091
Scale effects on river ice fracture and breakup. Beltaos, S., [1998,eng] 52-6175
Sensitivity of flood events to global climate change. Panagoulia, D., et al, [1997,eng] 52-39
Simulation of river ice jam formation. Daly, S.F., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6101
Snow and ice in the hydrologic cycle. Bengtsson, L., [1995,swe] 52-4948
Snow cover conditions in Finnish Lapland. Hooli, J., [1997,eng] 52-380
Snowmelt- and rain-triggered debris flow in the Gamahara River Valley. Marui, H., et al, [1998,jpn] 52-4468
Study on the mechanism of the formation of ice jams at Bayangaole. Ke, S.J., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6106
Summary for the river ice jam in China. Chen, C.J., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6105
Unsteady ice jam processes. Zufelt, J.E., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3444
Use of SAR data at the Alaska River Forecast Center. Lunsford, A.C., [1998,eng] 52-6090
Using a geographical information system for river ice cover management. Ruggles, R.W., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6089
Waves generated by avalanches into water. Naaim, M., et al, [1991,fre] 52-1468

Flooding
After the thaw. Graham, D.D., [1997,eng] 52-764
Analysis of events leading to the February 1992 flooding of the town of Peace River, Alberta. Assaf, H., et al, [1997,eng] 52-432
Assessing the effects of alternative project operation on upstream ice conditions. White, K.D., et al, [1997,eng] 52-444
Canadian ice-flood history derived from tree-ring analysis. Tardif, J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1522
Center of the Iceland hotspot experiences volcanic unrest. Einarsson, P., et al, [1997,eng] 52-261
Chasma Boreale, Mars: a sapping and outflow channel with a tectono-thermal origin. Benito, G., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1843
Conditions of arching at bridge piers due to ice sheets. Hara, F., et al, [1997,eng] 52-449
Effects of river ice on bank morphology and riparian vegetation along Peace River, Clayhurst to Fort Vermillion. Uunila, L.S., [1997,eng] 52-715
Environmental review of ice management operations on the Rideau River in Ottawa. Reid, B.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-437
Estimation of parameter uncertainty in the HBV model. Seibert, J., [1997,eng] 52-3531
Experience in operating the Sayano-Shushenskoe and Maina hydroelectric stations in winter. Sulimova, L.I., [1997,eng] 52-3420
First-year ice floe thickness and formation. Jeffries, M.O., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4185
Floods in river valleys of eastern Siberia. Korytnyĭ, L.M., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5576
Grímsvötn flooding as volcanic eruptions cause lake bursts. Kajuutti, K., [1997,fin] 52-2786
Gulf of Mexico sedimentary record of megaflood erosion during last North American deglaciation. Brown, P.A., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6235
Hydrological characteristics of the Mackenzie mouth area. Mikhailova, M.V., [1997,eng] 52-1501
Ice jam flood mechanisms on the Porcupine River at Old Crow, Yukon Territory. Jasek, M.J., [1997,eng] 52-717
Ice jam flooding near the confluence of the Missouri and Yellowstone rivers. Wuebben, J.L., [1997,eng] 52-440
Ice jam progression on the Upper St. John River. Zufelt, J.E., et al, [1997,eng] 52-711

Ice jam simulations in rivers with islands. Jasek, M., [1997,eng] 52-452
Impact of flood frequency, permafrost distribution, and climate variation on a northern treeline floodplain in Alaska. Arians, A.E., [1997,eng] 52-4172
Jökulhlaup of Grimsvötn (Iceland) on 5 Nov. 1996. Cerutti, A.V., [1996,fre] 52-906
Kola Peninsula stream water geochemistry, pt.2. De Caritat, P., et al, [1996,eng] 52-4063
Mechanisms of acidification in natural water during spring flood (case study of the Kola subarctic). Moĭseenko, T.I., [1998,eng] 52-4158
Megafloods and glaciation. Baker, V.R., [1997,eng] 52-1918
Modelling an ice jam release surge on the Saint John River, New Brunswick. Hicks, F., et al, [1997,eng] 52-714
Natural crisis Pleistocene events in northern West Siberia. Zol'nikov, I.D., [1996,eng] 52-2931
Role of snow in the thickening and mass budget of first-year floes. Jeffries, M.O., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4306
Sedimentology and geomorphology of the glacial Lake Hind area, southwestern Manitoba, Canada. Sun, C.Y., [1996,eng] 52-1069
Simulations of hydrologically-significant winter storms over a mountainous watershed. Wang, D.H., [1997,chi] 52-3870
Under-ice methane accumulation in Mackenzie Delta lakes and potential flux to the atmosphere at ice-out. Pipke, K.J., [1996,eng] 52-3042
Vegetation succession and disturbance on a boreal forest floodplain, Susitna River, Alaska. Helm, D.J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3512

Floodplains
Airborne pollution in five drainage basins in eastern Finnmark, Norway. Langedal, M., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3890
Biomass and CO_2 flux in wet sedge tundras: responses to nutrients, temperature, and light. Shaver, G.R., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4060
Bog flats and physiographic processes in the upper Kuskokwim River region, Alaska. Drury, W.H., Jr., [1956,eng] 52-3902
Diatom-based paleohydrological model for the Mackenzie Delta, Northwest Territories, Canada. Hay, M.B., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2724
Ecosystem development on terraces along the Kugururok River, northwest Alaska. Binkley, D., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1386
French river basin modification during the Holocene (France). Antoine, P., [1997,fre] 52-31
Geochemical investigation of perennial spring activity, Axel Heiberg Island, N.W.T. Omelon, C.R., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5161
Impact of flood frequency, permafrost distribution, and climate variation on a northern treeline floodplain in Alaska. Arians, A.E., [1997,eng] 52-4172
Model of thick syngenetic ice-wedge formation. Vasil'chuk, *IU.K., et al, [1998,eng]* 52-5165
Physico-chemical characterization of channel types in a glacial floodplain ecosystem (Val Roseg, Switzerland). Tockner, K., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3474
Sand weathering in an arctic riverine environment. Robinson, R.S., *et al, [1997,eng]* 52-135
Satellite radar survey of Siberian river sediment transport to the Arctic Ocean. Smith, L.C., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5268
Source of Siberian river delta radioactivity. Sayles, F.L., et al, *[1997,eng]* 52-662
Vegetation succession and disturbance on a boreal forest floodplain, Susitna River, Alaska. Helm, D.J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3512

Floods
Airborne gamma radiation snow water equivalent measurements made before the February 1985 Fort Wayne flood. Carroll, T.R., et al, *[1985,eng]* 52-2816
Alaska data in the CRREL Ice Jam Database. Eames, H.J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5870
Blockage and outburst of subglacial channels in Hailuogou Glacier. Lu, R.R., et al, [1996,chi] 52-2421
Effects of hanging dams, surface ice break-up, and flooding on fish. Brown, R.S., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6112
Failure and replacement of the Safe Harbor skimmer wall. Gemperline, E.J., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6088
Flood 14,500 years ago from Lake Bonneville, the predecessor of the Great Salt Lake. O'Connor, J.E., [1993,eng] 52-2703
Glacial Lake Ojibway and the cold event 8,200 calendar years ago: revised ^{14}C ages for the lake drainage event. Barber, D.C., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5145
Glacier lake and its outburst flood in the Nepal Himalaya. Yamada, T., [1998,eng] 52-6634
Ice jams in the contiguous United States from the CRREL Ice Jam Database, winter 1995-96. Eames, H.J., [1997,eng] 52-5871
Jökulhlaup deposits in proglacial areas. Maizels, J., [1997,eng] 52-3497
Natural hazards and climate change in Switzerland. Vischer, D.L., [1997,ger] 52-3585
Natural hazards in Switzerland: their appearance as an indication of climate change. Vischer, D., [1997,ger] 52-3584
Outburst flood below Whitehorse in Apr. 1996. Jasek, M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5548
Some characteristics of natural disasters in alpine region of the Kuitunhe River source in the Tianshan Mountains. Deng, X.F., [1996,chi] 52-2429
Study on the mechanism of the formation of ice jams at Bayangaole. Ke, S.J., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6106
Summary for the river ice jam in China. Chen, C.J., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6105
Very warm storms and Sierra Nevada snowpacks. Kattelmann, R., [1997,eng] 52-5533

Floors
Superflat slab in cold weather. Shah, N.K., [1997,eng] 52-1734

Flora
See [also]: Plants (botany); Vegetation

Flow
See [also]: Air flow; Fluid flow; Glacier flow; Laminar flow; Pipe flow; Plastic flow; Rheology; River flow; Shear flow; Stream flow; Turbulent flow; Unsteady flow; Viscous flow; Water flow

Flow control
Accumulation of frazil slush and velocity distribution under the ice cover. Yamazaki, M., et al, [1996,eng] 52-5708
Analysis of the post-regulation freezeup regime on the North Saskatchewan River. Choles, J.E.S., [1997,eng] 52-4410
Angara River ice and thermal regimes under streamflow regulation conditions. Gotlib, IA.L., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5515
Application of O_2 atmospheric change measurement methods to southern atmospheric air. Keeling, R.F., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4583
Chena River Lakes Project, Alaska, Moose Creek Dam foundation/embankment criteria and performance report. U.S. Army Corps of Engineers. Alaska District, [1983,eng] 52-5070
Development of ice maker using cold outdoor air. Matsuda, J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1366
Effects of climate change on the freeze-up regime of the Peace River. Andres, D.D., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6109
Evaluation of induced infiltration in glacial drift aquifers. Conrad, L.P., et al, [1995,eng] 52-1213
Heat flux monitoring during cryogenic pipe freezing: a case study. Tavner, A.C.R., et al, [1996,eng] 52-401
Hybrid airfoil design method to simulate full-scale ice accretion throughout a given α range. Saeed, F., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6275
Ice/water mixture flow in a branching pipe for a district cooling system. Kawada, Y., et al, [1997,eng] 52-352
Increase in flood risk due to bedload—examples from the Swiss Alps. Schilling, M., [1997,eng] 52-3581
Mitigation of ice effects of the habitat in regulated and natural rivers. Tesaker, E., [1998,eng] 52-6110
Morphologic response of subalpine streams to transbasin flow diversion. Ryan, S., [1997,eng] 52-869
New anti-icing technologies include automated chemical sprayers on bridges. Ask, B., [1996,eng] 52-3304
Numerical modeling of ice conditions for river hydraulic engineering. Petryk, S., [1996,eng] 52-3428
Numerical study on ice transport in vicinity of Niagara River hydropower intakes. Su, J.S., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1898
Pump system for improving runoff records during winter. Bonta, J.V., [1997,eng] 52-2071
Tail in the air. Owen, D., [1997,eng] 52-2804
Temporal changes to the ice regime of a regulated cold-regions river. Conly, F.M., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6093
Utilizing the Internet for reservoir management during rain-on-snow events. Freeman, G., [1997,eng] 52-5571

Flow measurement
Ekström Ice Shelf grounding zone. Nixdorf, U., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4344
Ice dynamics across the grounding line. Mayer, C., [1997,eng] 52-4342
Measurement of flow under ice covers in North America. Walker, J.F., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2614
Measuring the fraction of snow or ice in snow removal drains by conductometry. Kitahara, T., [1998,jpn] 52-6614
Meltwater routing in a high arctic glacier, Hannabreen, northern Spitsbergen. Vatne, G., et al, [1996,eng] 52-4563
Monitoring antarctic ice sheets and glaciers. Müller, U., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4343
Morphologic response of subalpine streams to transbasin flow diversion. Ryan, S., [1997,eng] 52-869
Multi-channel suspended sediment transport model for the Mackenzie Delta, Northwest Territories. Fassnacht, S.R., [1997,eng] 52-1559
Pump system for improving runoff records during winter. Bonta, J.V., [1997,eng] 52-2071
Remote measurements of temperature and surge levels in ice-laden rivers. Beltaos, S., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6092
Three-dimensional deformation measured in an Alaskan glacier. Harper, J.T., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6425
Velocity distribution in snow avalanches. Nishimura, K., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3842

Flow rate
Analysis of linear and monoclinal river wave solutions. Ferrick, M.G., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3972
Field measurements of anchor and frazil ice. Hirayama, K., et al, [1997,eng] 52-703
Freshwater component in the Arctic Ocean outflow through the Fram Strait. Friedrich, H.J., et al, [1996,eng] 52-1282
Mass balance of the surging Medvezhy Glacier as a basis for forecasting its surges. Dolgushin, L.D., et al, [1997,eng] 52-6214
Method for calculating flow resistance in ice-covered alluvial channels. Smith, B.T., et al, [1997,eng] 52-439
Principles of the snow drifting theory. Diunin, A.K., [1997,eng] 52-6194
Results of field surveys on the break-up of ice in the Teshio River. Hara, F., et al, [1997,eng] 52-453
Rheological implications of rock glacier morphology, Yukon. Johnson, P.G., [1998,eng] 52-4774
Study of spatial scaling in braided river patterns using synthetic aperture radar imagery. Nykanen, D.K., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6393
Study on snow transport rate in snow removal channel with a mild slope. Fukushima, Y., [1997,jpn] 52-2494
Tracing the circulation of the low "NO" waters in the Eurasian basin of the Arctic Ocean. Anderson, L.G., et al, [1996,eng] 52-1276
See [also]: Water transport

Fluid dynamics
Aging of porous media following fluid invasion, freezing, and thawing. Salmon, E., et al, [1997,eng] 52-894
Antarctic Polar Front variability derived from sea surface temperature radiometry. Moore, J.K., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3567
Comments on "On the obscurantist physics of 'form drag' in theorizing about the circumpolar current". Olbers, D., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6390
Convection in ice-covered lakes: effects on algal suspension. Kelley, D.E., [1997,eng] 52-3306
Deforming beds: viscous and plastic scales of deformation. Hindmarsh, R., [1997,eng] 52-5188
Effect of overflows on subpolar North Atlantic circulation. Redler, R., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1361
Experimental simulation of runback ice. Calay, R.K., et al, [1997,eng] 52-870
Flexural-gravity wave diffraction at linear irregularities in sheet ice. Marchenko, A.V., [1998,eng] 52-2472
Float-diagnosed West Spitsbergen Current variations during ARCTEMIZ 88 Experiment. Richez, C., [1998,eng] 52-6012
Flow dynamics of a wide arctic canyon. Signorini, S.R., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1363
Hybrid airfoil design method to simulate full-scale ice accretion throughout a given α range. Saeed, F., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6275
Ice accretion prediction on multielement airfoils. Mingione, G., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6276
Isopycnic potential vorticity in the confluence zone of the Norwegian and Barents Seas. Jankowski, A., [1994,eng] 52-3473
Isotope geochemistry of diagenetic carbonates in arctic Canada. Coniglio, M., et al, [1995,eng] 52-73
Lagrangian-mean diagnostics of the stratospheric polar vortices, pt.2. Nakamura, N., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2648
Magma chamber model to explain Iceland rift zone volcanic dynamics. Gudmundsson, A., [1998,eng] 52-5755
Mesoscale variability in Denmark Strait: the PV outflow hypothesis. Spall, M.A., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6389
Mode of emplacement of the Honningsvåg Intrusive Suite, Magerøya, northern Norway. Robins, B., [1998,eng] 52-6081
Modeling the flow of water on aircraft in icing conditions. Myers, T.G., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6067
New anti-icing technologies include automated chemical sprayers on bridges. Ask, B., [1996,eng] 52-3304
Nonhydrostatic haline convection under leads in sea ice. Smith, D.C., IV, et al, [1998,eng] 52-4893
Note on air drag on sea ice in stably stratified flow. Myrhaug, D., et al, [1996,eng] 52-260
Numerical simulation of the Valentine's day storm during the 1990 winter icing and storms project. Haines, P.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2599
Performance and economic feasibility of ground source heat pumps in cold climate. Healy, P.F., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1358
Reconstruction of an Alaskan orebody during a mineralizing event. Edgerton, D., [1997,eng] 52-4459
Simulation of methane freeze/thaw nanoscale phenomena. Maddox, M.W., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1822
Simulations of turbulent droplet dispersion in wind-tunnel icing clouds. DeAngelis, B.C., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3065
Statistical analysis of ocean circulation soundings. Pedder, M., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6049
Tail in the air. Owen, D., [1997,eng] 52-2804
Thermobaric effect on buoyancy-driven convection in cold sea water. Løyning, T.B., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3569
Velocity distribution in ice-covered flow. Dolgopolova, E.N., [1998,eng] 52-6104
Wettability and relative permeability of Prudhoe Bay: a case study in mixed-wet reservoirs. Jerauld, G.R., et al, [1997,eng] 52-6295
Wind forcing in a global ocean climatic model. Large, W.G., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1307

Fluid flow
Diesel fuel cold weather flow enhancement with soybean oil additives. Dunn, R.O., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5349
Dynamic evolution of the Iceland mantle plume: the lead isotope perspective. Hanan, B.B., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1426
Flow of oil spill through rock. Barenblatt, G.I., [1997,eng] 52-4324
Fluid friction in flow under ice. Dolgopolova, E.N., [1997,eng] 52-2964
Modeling the flow of water on aircraft in icing conditions. Myers, T.G., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6067
Morphology of the 1984 open-channel flow at Krafla volcano, northern Iceland. Rossi, M.J., [1997,eng] 52-4954
Particle-image velocimetry for whole-field measurement of ice velocities. Ettema, R., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3851
Petrology of recent lava flows, Volcano Mountain, Yukon Territory, Canada. Trupia, S., et al, [1996,eng] 52-3317

Rift relocation—a geochemical and geochronological investigation of a palaeo-rift in northwest Iceland. Hardarson, B.S., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2882**
Skaergaard Layered Series. Part IV. Reaction-transport simulations of foundered blocks. Sonnenthal, E.L., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5926**
See [also]: Air flow; Glacier flow; Laminar flow; Pipe flow; Plastic flow; Rheology; River flow; Shear flow; Stream flow; Turbulent flow; Unsteady flow; Viscous flow; Water flow

Fluid infiltration
See [also]: Seepage

Fluid mechanics
Analysis of linear and monoclinal river wave solutions. Ferrick, M.G., et al, [1997,eng] **52-5516**
Fluid resistance of rubble field of ice. Hara, F., et al, [1997,eng] **52-700**

Fluids
See [also]: Liquids

Flumes
See [also]: Channels (waterways)

Foam plastics
See [also]: Cellular plastics

Fog
Marine arctic fog: an accumulator of currently used pesticide. Rice, C.P., et al, [1997,eng] **52-741**
Physicochemical features of water in capillaries and fog water droplets. Mercury, L., et al, [1997,fre] **52-4719**
Project "Erlkönig": the detection of fog along motorways. Ruppert, P.W., et al, [1998,eng] **52-4400**
Simple model of forward visibility for snowplow operators through snow and fog at night. Bullough, J., et al, [1997,eng] **52-4724**
Survey of snowplow operators about forward lighting and visibility during nighttime operations. Eklund, N.H., et al, [1997,eng] **52-4725**
See [also]: Ice fog; Supercooled fog

Fog formation
Size distribution of ice fog particles. Huffman, P.J., [1968,eng] **52-6735**
Source of the cloud produced upon adding dry ice to water. Kohli, M., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6448**

Foliage
See [also]: Forest canopy

Footings
Aspects of geotechnical engineering in permafrost regions. Oswell, J.M., et al, [1997,eng] **52-5574**
Prediction of permafrost foundation creep settlement, Svalbard. Ladanyi, B., et al, [1996,eng] **52-4027**
Status of ASCE Standard on design and construction of frost protected shallow foundations. Danyluk, L.S., et al, [1997,eng] **52-5573**
See [also]: Foundations; Pavement bases; Permafrost bases

Forecasting
Analytical and experimental investigation of thermal cracking in asphalt pavements. Shalaby, A., [1997,eng] **52-3865**
Analytical study of the effect of natural convection on cryogenic pipe freezing. Keary, A.C., et al, [1998,eng] **52-3598**
Antarctic crustal motions predicted by ice sheet evolution and Pleistocene isostasy. James, T.S., et al, [1998,eng] **52-4590**
Anti-icing: lower the cost of safer roads, part 3.[1997,eng] **52-731**
Assessment of climate change and freshwater ecosystems of the Rocky Mountains, USA and Canada. Hauer, F.R., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3447**
Atmospheric change and biodiversity in the Arctic. Hansell, R.I.C., et al, [1998,eng] **52-4503**
Baltic Sea Experiment BALTEX: a brief overview and some selected results of the authors. Raschke, E., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6301**
Biomass and CO_2 flux in wet sedge tundras: responses to nutrients, temperature, and light. Shaver, G.R., et al, [1998,eng] **52-4060**
Breakup forecasting on the Mackenzie River at the Fort Providence ferry crossing, NWT. Hicks, F.E., et al, [1997,eng] **52-455**
Breakup forecasting. Beltaos, S., [1997,eng] **52-454**
Calculation of drainage divides beneath the Svartisen ice-cap using GIS hydrologic tools. Kennett, M., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2911**
Calculations of aircraft contrail formation critical temperatures. Schrader, M.L., [1997,eng] **52-2536**
Change in Siberian phytomass predicted for global warming. Monserud, R.A., et al, [1996,eng] **52-4239**
Change in the boundaries of geotemperature zones in western Siberia during global warming. Vialov, S.S., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5989**
Characteristics of forecasting seismic effects under cryolithozone conditions. Dzhurik, V.I., [1996,rus] **52-2088**
Climatic change and forest fire potential in Russian and Canadian boreal forests. Stocks, B.J., et al, [1998,eng] **52-3405**
Climatic warming and the degradation of warm permafrost. Lunardini, V.J., [1996,eng] **52-540**
Collective doses to man from dumping of radioactive waste in the Arctic Seas. Nielsen, S.P., et al, [1997,eng] **52-669**
Comments on paper by Hanson et al. Schrader, M.L., et al, [1997,eng] **52-131**
Confederation Bridge: analysis of environmental impacts related to ice. Brown, T.G., [1997,eng] **52-4450**
Effects of CO_2 and climate change on arctic ecosystems. Oechel, W.C., et al, [1997,eng] **52-852**
Erratum: combined wave-iceberg loading on offshore structures. Foschi, R., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5761**
Estimating ice-affected streamflow by extended Kalman filtering. Holtschlag, D.J., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6661**
Estimating the initial freezing point of foods from composition data. Miles, C.A., et al, [1997,eng] **52-6652**
Estimation of freezing or chilling behavior. Bart, G.C.J., [1998,eng] **52-6434**
Estimation of frost load in a trench: theory and experiment. Zhan, C., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2797**
Extreme-value statistics for frost penetration depths in northeastern United States. DeGaetano, A.T., et al, [1997,eng] **52-792**
Factors affecting accuracy of model forecasting of stratospheric ozone depletion. Fish, D.J., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2953**
Finnish research programme on climate change—final report. Roos, J., ed, [1996,eng] **52-2968**
First year ice interactions on Molikpaq: measurements and experiments. Kato, K., et al, [1996,eng] **52-865**
Forcings and chaos in interannual to decadal climate change. Hansen, J., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2647**
Forecasting permafrost thawing and frost shattering of soils in Russia during climatic warming. Grechishchev, S.E., [1997,rus] **52-1007**
Freeze-cracking. Hung, Y.C., [1997,eng] **52-4477**
Freezing point depression of soil water as a function of mineral composition and physical properties. Kozlowski, T., [1994,eng] **52-3418**
Fresh water masses in the Kara Sea during summer. Johnson, D.R., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1348**
Generalization of self-modeling and quasi-stationary solutions by modeling seasonal freezing-thawing of rocks. Komarov, I.A., [1997,rus] **52-6255**
Geotechnical evidence of ice scour as a guide to pipeline burial depth. Palmer, A., [1997,eng] **52-4456**
Global warming and active-layer thickness: results from transient general circulation models. Anisimov, O.A., et al, [1997,eng] **52-5080**
How to plan for better winter maintenance.[1997,eng] **52-2069**
Ice jam progression on the Upper St. John River. Zufelt, J.E., et al, [1997,eng] **52-711**
Ice loads on a lattice tower estimated by weather station data. Sundin, E., et al, [1998,eng] **52-4589**
Ice sheet modelling as a landscape evolution analytical technique. Kerr, A., [1997,eng] **52-785**
Impact of climate change on the snow cover pattern in Estonia. Jaagus, J., [1997,eng] **52-682**
In-situ testing of near-surface concrete—the foundation for service life prediction. Long, A.E., et al, [1997,eng] **52-4716**
Influence of climate change on permafrost in the northern hemisphere. Anisimov, O.A., et al, [1997,eng] **52-4352**
Influence of sea surface temperature spatial distribution on European river ice appearance dates. Ginzburg, B.M., et al, [1997,eng] **52-4567**
Influence of variable-thickness ice on the loads exerted on sloping structures. Timco, G.W., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2143**
Kansas experience with Strategic Highway Research Program Washington hydraulic fracture index test. Zubery, M.H., et al, [1997,eng] **52-4723**
Limit-force ice loads and their significance to offshore structures in the Beaufort Sea. Comfort, G., et al, [1998,eng] **52-3840**
Limiting-state design of permafrost beds for global warming. Pustovoit, G.P., [1998,eng] **52-5639**
Linear elastic and viscoelastic deformation behavior of ice. Schapery, R.A., [1997,eng] **52-1899**
Mass balance of the surging Medvezhy Glacier as a basis for forecasting its surges. Dolgushin, L.D., et al, [1997,eng] **52-6214**
Mathematical models of North Atlantic meltwater pulses. Schäfer-Neth, C., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1039**
Measurement interval and the accurate assessment of ground temperature trends. Riseborough, D.W., et al, [1996,eng] **52-541**
Micromechanical analysis on deterioration due to freezing and thawing in porous brittle materials. Hori, M., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6598**
Model allows testing of frost shields for buried utility lines. Coutermarsh, B.A., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3301**
Model of global warming effects on pine trees at Finnish timber line. Kellomäki, S., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2479**
Modelling probability of snow and wind damage in Scots pine stands using tree characteristics. Valinger, E., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3948**
Modelling the dispersion of ^{137}Cs and ^{239}Pu released from dumped waste in the Kara Sea. Harms, I.H., [1997,eng] **52-1506**
Modelling the release to the Kara Sea of radioactive waste from the icebreaker *Lenin*: Version II. Timms, S.J., et al, [1997,eng] **52-5979**
Modelling the short-term response of the Greenland ice-sheet to global warming. Van de Wal, R.S.W., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2966**
Modelling thermal breakup on the Mackenzie River at the outlet of Great Slave Lake, N.W.T. Hicks, F., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3410**
Natural crisis Pleistocene events in northern West Siberia. Zol'nikov, I.D., [1996,eng] **52-2931**
NCAR Climate System Models of Southern Hemisphere circulation, including or excluding interactive ocean. Raphael, M.N., [1998,eng] **52-6376**
Neural networks in the ice-correction of discharge observations. Huttunen, M., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3533**
Numerical models of arctic seas radionuclide dispersion. Scott, E.M., et al, [1997,eng] **52-668**
On growth and form in geomorphology. Spedding, N., [1997,eng] **52-784**
Oxygen utilization rates in the Nansen Basin, Arctic Ocean: implications for new production. Zheng, Y., et al, [1997,eng] **52-4492**
Parametric expression for estimating infiltration into frozen soils. Zhao, L.T., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3858**
Patterns of frozen ground formation accompanying recent climate changes. Pavlov, A.V., [1997,eng] **52-2945**
Permafrost roadbed. Shuvaev, A.N., [1997,rus] **52-6288**
Potential climate warming effects on ice covers of small lakes in the contiguous U.S. Fang, X., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6337**
Potential radionuclide release rates from marine reactors dumped in the Kara Sea. Warden, J.M., et al, [1997,eng] **52-676**
Potential radionuclide transport pathways from seafloor dumpsites: Kamchatka region of the North Pacific Ocean. Morehead, M.D., et al, [1997,eng] **52-5978**
Predicting frost heave using FROST model with centrifuge models. Yang, D., et al, [1998,eng] **52-4551**
Predicting the potential distribution of plant species in an alpine environment. Guisan, A., et al, [1998,eng] **52-4152**
Predicting total ozone based on GTS data: applications for South American high-latitude populations. Jones, A.E., et al, [1998,eng] **52-4588**
Prediction of cloud droplet number in a general circulation model. Ghan, S.J., et al, [1997,eng] **52-898**
Prediction of freezing and thawing durability of concrete paving blocks. Ghafoori, N., et al, [1998,eng] **52-4962**
Prediction of pavement response during freezing and thawing using finite element approach. Simonsen, E., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1901**
Prediction of sea ice movement using satellite data. Rheem, C.K., et al, [1997,eng] **52-4600**
Prediction of temperature and moisture changes in pavement structures. Simonsen, E., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1900**
Prediction of vegetation patterns at the limits of plant life: a new view of the alpine-nival ecotone. Gottfried, M., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6602**
Primary production in southern ocean waters. Arrigo, K.R., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6013**
Probabilistic study of ice shedding in relation with flashover between overhead line conductors. Savadjiev, K., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5201**
Probability of occurrence of blowing snow. Li, L., et al, [1997,eng] **52-902**
Regional predictions concerning the effects of climate change on forests in southern Finland. Talkkari, A., [1996,eng] **52-4243**
Resistance and propulsion in ice using system identification techniques. Dick, R.A., et al, [1995,eng] **52-4500**
Response time of glaciers as a function of size and mass balance. 2. Numerical experiments. Pfeffer, W.T., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5369**
Segregation mechanism of frost heave. Aksenov, B.G., [1997,eng] **52-5765**
Sensitivity of climate simulations to radiative effects of tropical anvil structure. Zender, C.S., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1755**
Sensitivity of glacial isostatic adjustment predictions to a low-viscosity layer at the base of the upper mantle. Milne, G.A., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5002**
Simple method for predicting gas-hydrate-forming conditions in aqueous mixed-electrolyte solutions. Javanmardi, J., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5470**
Simulation of the ablation of prairie snowcovers. Shook, K.R., [1995,eng] **52-4804**
Site response as a function of near-surface geology in the South Iceland seismic zone. Atakan, K., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2959**
Slope stability problems related to glacier shrinkage and permafrost degradation in the Alps. Haeberli, W., et al, [1997,eng] **52-4956**
Snow loads on gable roofs. O'Rourke, M., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2526**
Stochastic estimate of the ice cover strength during the ice break in rivers. Ginzburg, B.M., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1881**
Storm surges in the region of western Alaska. Blier, W., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1934**
Surrogate data to estimate crop-hail loss. Changnon, D., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1849**
Testing of frost hardiness models for *Pinu sylvestris* in natural conditions and in elevated temperature. Leinonen, I., et al, [1996,eng] **52-4238**
Thermal ice growth: real-time estimation. Daly, S.F., [1998,eng] **52-2926**
Understanding geological hazards; mercury and earthquakes: GIS applications. Meldrum, D.G., [1997,eng] **52-4430**
Use of air permeability to estimate infiltrability of frozen soil. Seyfried, M.S., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3286**
Use of invertebrates to simulate global warming effects on arctic ecosystems. Hodkinson, I.D., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6612**
Vulnerability assessment of Svalbard intertidal zone for oil spills. Weslawski, J.M., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1749**

Watershed responses to climate change at Glacier National Park. Fagre, D.B., et al, [1997,eng] 52-866
See [also]: Avalanche forecasting; Flood forecasting; Frost forecasting; Ice forecasting; Long range forecasting; Permafrost forecasting; Runoff forecasting; Weather forecasting

Forest canopy
Accumulation of intercepted snow in the boreal forest: measurements and modelling. Hedstrom, N.R., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5534
Albedo over the boreal forest. Betts, A.K., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3615
Comparison of ranging scatterometer and ERS-1 SAR microwave signatures over boreal forest zone during winter season. Koskinen, J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1108
Effect of temporally varying parameters on L- and C-band SAR observations of boreal forests. Pulliainen, J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1141
Effects of established willows on primary succession on Lyman Glacier forefront, North Cascade Range. Jumpponen, A., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3607
Free radical oxidation activity and pigment concentrations in leaves affected by pollution. Zhirov, V.K., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1627
Growth of spruce, larch, arolla pine and mountain pine near the timberline of four french alpine sites. Petitcolas, V., et al, [1997,fre] 52-4730
Historic role of fire in determining annual water yield from Tenderfoot Creek Experimental Forest, Montana, USA. McCaughey, W.W., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5526
Ice storm damage to a southern Wisconsin mesic forest. Bruederle, L.P., et al, [1985,eng] 52-4224
Ice storms and forest succession in southwestern Virginia. Whitney, H.E., et al, [1984,eng] 52-4225
Improving the MODIS global snow-mapping algorithm. Klein, A.G., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1102
Influence of forests on the conditions of snow ablation in the Atlas Mountains of Morocco. Becht, M., [1997,ger] 52-6409
Model of critical snow/wind factors for damage of forest stands. Peltola, H., et al, [1997,eng] 52-528
Radar backscatter from boreal forest in winter. Hallikainen, M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1110
Satellite radiometry of snow/vegetation cover radiative tranfer. Jin, Y.Q., [1997,eng] 52-524
Scots pine needle wax and air pollution in the subarctic. Turunen, M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1625
Snow ablation modeling at the stand scale in a boreal jack pine forest. Hardy, J.P., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3619
Snow ablation modeling in conifer and deciduous stands of the boreal forest. Hardy, J.P., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5532
Snow accumulation under various forest stand densities at Tenderfoot Creek Experimental Forest, Montana, USA. Moore, C.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5525
Snow parameters derived from microwave measurements during the BOREAS winter field campaign. Chang, A.T.C., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3621
Soil-vegetation-atmosphere transfer modeling. Ikonen, J.P., et al, [1996,eng] 52-2976
Spatially-distributed modeling of snow in the boreal forest: a simple approach. Davis, R.E., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5523
Spatially-distributed snowmelt rates in a boreal forest basin. Metcalfe, R.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5537
Transmission of solar radiation in boreal conifer forests: measurements and models. Ni, W.G., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3929
Tree growing season photosynthesis after artificial frost treatment. Lamontagne, M., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4453
Tree-limit stress and disturbance. A 25-year survey of geoecological change in the Scandes Mountains of Sweden. Kullman, L., [1997,eng] 52-3471
Variation of snow cover ablation in the boreal forest: a sensitivity study on the effects of conifer canopy. Davis, R.E., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3618
Variations in precipitation sulfate chemistry in Finnish forest ecosystems. Ukonmaanaho, L., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6597
Vector radiative transfer for scattering signature from multi-layer snow/vegetation at SSM/I channels. Jin, Y.Q., [1997,eng] 52-1096
Winter and spring thaw as observed with imaging radar at BOREAS. Way, J.B., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3622

Forest ecosystems
^{13}C tree ring inclusions in Russian and Finnish air pollution gradients. Niemelä, P., et al, [1997,eng] 52-527
Aerosols flux measurement over Finnish forest stands by micrometerological statistical analysis. Aurela, M., et al, [1996,eng] 52-4235
Age distribution patterns in open boreal Dahurican larch forests of central Siberia. Bondarev, A., [1997,eng] 52-1495
Alaska Research Natural Areas. 4: Big Windy Hot Springs. Juday, G.P., [1998,eng] 52-5947
Albedo over the boreal forest. Betts, A.K., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3615
Altaian relict subnemoral forest belt and the vegetation of pre-Pleistocene mountainous landscapes. Ermakov, N., [1998,eng] 52-5835
Change in Siberian phytomass predicted for global warming. Monserud, R.A., et al, [1996,eng] 52-4239
Changes in carbon pools of peatland and forests in northwestern Russia during the Holocene. Kobak, K.I., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6714
Climate and growth of mountain birch near the treeline in northern Sweden and Iceland. Sveinbjörnsson, B., [1993,eng] 52-1712
Climate and physiology of trees in the alpine timberline regions. Tranquillini, W., [1993,eng] 52-1717
Climate change and the arctic treeline. Landhausser, S.M., [1994,eng] 52-3866
Coarse woody debris composition in natural and managed coniferous Finnish forests near the timberline. Sippola, A.L., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6323
Combined effects of elevated winter temperatures and CO_2 on Norway spruce seedlings. Skre, O., et al, [1996,eng] 52-4237
Dendrochronological sampling strategies for subalpine zones. Schweingruber, F.H., [1993,eng] 52-1722
Dry deposition parameterization for sulfur oxides in a chemistry and general circulation model. Ganzeveld, L., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5783
Dynamism of the altitudinal margin of the boreal forest in Sweden. Kullman, L., [1993,eng] 52-1711
Ecosystem development on terraces along the Kugururok River, northwest Alaska. Binkley, D., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1386
Ecosystem disturbances in the Barents region. Kashulina, G., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1764
Effect of climate change on the hydrology of a forested catchment in southern Finland. Kivinen, Y., et al, [1996,eng] 52-2981
Effects of established willows on primary succession on Lyman Glacier forefront, North Cascade Range. Jumpponen, A., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3607
Effects of ozone on Scots pine sapling needle ultrastructure. Palomäki, V., et al, [1996,eng] 52-4236
Effects of potential climate warming on the relaxation of parameters of boreal forest communities. Gorshkov, V.V., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1422
Effects of simulated global warming on forest trees in Finland. Beuker, E., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5914
Evaporation from a central Siberian pine forest. Kelliher, F.M., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4273
Extreme fire season in the central taiga forests of Yakutia. Ivanova, G.A., [1996,eng] 52-726
Finnish research programme on climate change—final report. Roos, J., ed, [1996,eng] 52-2968
Forest limit investigations in northernmost Finland. Eronen, M., et al, [1993,eng] 52-1707
Geographic information system modeling of alpine conifer habitat suitability. McGregor, S.J., [1998,eng] 52-2896
Growth of spruce, larch, arolla pine and mountain pine near the timberline of four french alpine sites. Petitcolas, V., et al, [1997,fre] 52-4730
Historical biogeography of fire: circumpolar taiga. Wein, R.W., [1993,eng] 52-1951
Holocene dynamics of treeline forests in the Sierra Nevada. Lloyd, A.H., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1347
Holocene fire history of a subalpine forest in Colorado. Fall, P.L., [1997,eng] 52-864
Holocene timberlines and climate in north Norway—an interdisciplinary approach. Vorren, K.D., et al, [1993,eng] 52-1716
Ice damage to trees infested with grape vines spurs further growth of vines. Siccama, T.G., et al, [1976,eng] 52-5879
Ice storm damage to a southern Wisconsin mesic forest. Bruederle, L.P., et al, [1985,eng] 52-4224
Ice storms and forest succession in southwestern Virginia. Whitney, H.E., et al, [1984,eng] 52-4225
Insular patterns of calicioid lichens in a boreal old-growth forest-wetland mosaic. Kruys, N., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3478
Isotope paleohydrology at the northern boreal treeline, Canada and Russia. Wolfe, B.B., [1997,eng] 52-3867
Lake shoreline forest growth related to snow level variations. Boivin, S., et al, [1997,eng] 52-522
Landscape-geochemical changes in the taiga as a result of oil and gas exploration and development. Nechaeva, E.G., [1998,eng] 52-6037
Late Quaternary forest line oscillations in the West Carpathians. Rybníčková, E., et al, [1993,eng] 52-1720
Leaching of nitrogen from forested catchments in Finland. Kortelainen, P., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2902
Main trends of post-fire succession in near-tundra forests of Central Siberia. Abaimov, A.P., et al, [1996,eng] 52-728
Measurement of European subarctic peatland ecosystem vapor exchange by eddy covariance technique. Aurela, M., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5405
Modeling soil temperature and snow dynamics in northern forests. Levine, E.R., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3620
Modelling temporal variability in the carbon balance of a spruce/moss boreal forest. Frolking, S., et al, [1996,eng] 52-22
Monitoring Siberian forests and agriculture with the ERS-1 Windscatterometer. Schmullius, C.C., [1997,eng] 52-1314
Mountain birch tree-limit patterns in Swedish mountains. Kjällgren, L., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5476
N_2O emissions in a boreal peatland after nitrogen compound treatment. Regina, K., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4454
Nutrient fluxes in forests of the eastern Sierra Nevada mountains, United States of America. Johnson, D.W., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2903
Oscillations of the alpine and polar tree limits in the Holocene.[1993,eng] 52-1706
Overwintering and productivity of Scots pine in a changing climate. Hänninen, H., et al, [1996,eng] 52-4242
Peatlands on national forests of the northern Rocky Mountains: ecology and conservation. Chadde, S.W., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6747
Permafrost response to forest fire in Takhini River valley, Yukon Territory, Canada. Burn, C.R., [1998,eng] 52-5900
Physiological and genetical adaptation of forest trees to climatic changes. Beuker, E., et al, [1996,eng] 52-2991
Pollution impact on insect biodiversity in boreal forests. Kozlov, M.V., [1997,eng] 52-1620
Possible transformation of Siberian forest zones under global warming. Nazimova, D.I., et al, [1996,eng] 52-4240
Postfire recovery of forest litter in Scots pine forests in two different regions of boreal zone. Gorshkov, V.V., et al, [1996,eng] 52-4241
Postglacial changes in vegetation and climate near treeline in British Columbia. Pellatt, M.G., [1996,eng] 52-1068
Postglacial development of Kazakhstan pine forests. Kremenetskii, K.V., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5454
Reconstruction of North American biome maps from palynological classification data. Williams, J.W., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6657
Regional predictions concerning the effects of climate change on forests in southern Finland. Talkkari, A., [1996,eng] 52-4243
Relation of Siberian taiga forest growth to fire frequency. Arbatskaia, M.K., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1519
Response of northern forest plants to atmospheric changes. Laine, K., et al, [1996,eng] 52-2992
Role of free amino acids in the nitrogen economy of arctic cryptogams. Kielland, K., [1997,eng] 52-624
Scots pine forest ecosystems recovery after forest fire. Gorshkov, V.V., et al, [1996,eng] 52-4244
Seasonal trends in energy, water, and carbon dioxide fluxes at a northern boreal wetland. Lafleur, P.M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3616
Seasonality of nutrient availability in soils of subarctic mountain birch woodlands, Swedish Lapland. Weih, M., [1998,eng] 52-3605
Sensitivity of spruce/moss boreal forest net ecosystem productivity to seasonal anomalies in weather. Frolking, S., [1997,eng] 52-3617
Shrub interference on northern boreal pine tree growth. Jäderlund, A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4478
Snow ablation modeling at the stand scale in a boreal jack pine forest. Hardy, J.P., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3619
Soil chemistry and plants in Fennoscandian boreal forest as exemplified by a local gradient. Giesler, R., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4357
Stratification of soil ecological processes: a study of birch forest floor in the Alaskan taiga. Wagener, S.M., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3558
Stratigraphic evidence of Finnish Holocene forest limits. Hyvärinen, H., [1993,eng] 52-1709
Structure and function of subalpine ecosystems in the Carpathians. Malinovskii, K.A., [1997,eng] 52-3228
Sub-arctic forest ground vegetation response to simulated acid rain. Shevtsova, A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1341
Subarctic Siberian forest dynamics during the last nine millennia. Koshkarova, V.L., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1423
Temperature effects on pine tree growth in Finland and Sweden. Fries, A., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6320
Timberline ecotone regeneration in central Kamchatka. Okitsu, S., [1997,eng] 52-386
Timberlines as indicators of climatic changes: problems and research needs. Holtmeier, F.K., [1993,eng] 52-1723
Transmission of solar radiation in boreal conifer forests: measurements and models. Ni, W.G., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3929
Tree post-fire regeneration in long-term permafrost. Matveev, P.M., et al, [1996,eng] 52-727
Tree-limit stress and disturbance. A 25-year survey of geoecological change in the Scandes Mountains of Sweden. Kullman, L., [1997,eng] 52-3471
Upper timberline dynamics during the last 1100 years in the Polar Ural Mountains. Shiiatov, S.G., [1993,eng] 52-1721
Use of pollen rain records in analysis of Fennoscandia polar tree limits. Hicks, S., [1993,eng] 52-1708
Using GIS to model tree population parameters in the Rocky Mountain National Park forest-tundra ecotone. Baker, W.L., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1748
Variation of snow cover ablation in the boreal forest: a sensitivity study on the effects of conifer canopy. Davis, R.E., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3618
Variations in precipitation sulfate chemistry in Finnish forest ecosystems. Ukonmaanaho, L., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6597
Vegetation of the Glacier Lakes Ecosystem Experiments Site. Regan, C.M., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5073
Winter and spring thaw as observed with imaging radar at BOREAS. Way, J.B., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3622
Winter CO_2 fluxes in a boreal forest. Winston, G.C., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3614

Forest fires
Climate change and the arctic treeline. Landhausser, S.M., [1994,eng] 52-3866
Climate change and the arctic treeline. Landhausser, S.M., [1994,eng] 52-3866
Climatic change and forest fire potential in Russian and Canadian boreal forests. Stocks, B.J., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3405
Concentrations and seasonal cycle of black carbon in aerosol at a coastal antarctic station. Wolff, E.W., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5682

Historic role of fire in determining annual water yield from Tenderfoot Creek Experimental Forest, Montana, USA. McCaughey, W.W., et al, [1997,eng] **52-5526**
Historical biogeography of fire: circumpolar taiga. Wein, R.W., [1993,eng] **52-1951**
Permafrost response to forest fire in Takhini River valley, Yukon Territory, Canada. Burn, C.R., [1998,eng] **52-5900**
Postfire changes of the carbon cycle in southern tundra. Zamolodchikov, D.G., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6249**
Postfire recovery of forest litter in Scots pine forests in two different regions of boreal zone. Gorshkov, V.V., et al, [1996,eng] **52-4241**
Recent paludification of kettle holes on the central islands of Lake Bienville, northern Québec, Canada. Filion, L., et al, [1998,eng] **52-3837**
Scots pine forest ecosystems recovery after forest fire. Gorshkov, V.V., et al, [1996,eng] **52-4244**
Vegetational pattern near alpine timberline as affected by fire-snowdrift interactions. Billings, W.D., [1969,eng] **52-2679**
Winter forage selection by barren-ground caribou: effects of fire and snow. Saperstein, L., [1996,eng] **52-2838**

Forest land

Accumulation of intercepted snow in the boreal forest: measurements and modelling. Hedstrom, N.R., et al, [1997,eng] **52-5534**
Albedo over the boreal forest. Betts, A.K., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3615**
Application of ERS-1 Wind Scatterometer data to soil frost and soil moisture monitoring in boreal forest zone. Pulliainen, J.T., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5697**
Experience with snow measurement devices in avalanche research. Höller, P., [1997,eng] **52-280**
Historic role of fire in determining annual water yield from Tenderfoot Creek Experimental Forest, Montana, USA. McCaughey, W.W., et al, [1997,eng] **52-5526**
Investigation of passive microwave signatures over snow-covered forest areas. Kruopis, N., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6509**
Measurement of differences in snow accumulation, melt, and micrometeorology between clearcut and mature forest stands. Storck, P., et al, [1997,eng] **52-5554**
Modelling vertical and lateral water flow in frozen and sloped forest soil plots. Stadler, D., et al, [1997,eng] **52-6723**
Monitoring land-surface snow conditions from SSM/I data using an artificial neural network classifier. Sun, C.Y., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3514**
Monitoring of the boreal regions from 1992 to 1996 with the Special Sensor Microwave Imager. Mognard, N.M., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6491**
Northern forest surface temperature variations derived from weekly radiometric datasets. Traoré, P.C.S., et al, [1997,eng] **52-4996**
Satellite radiometric retrieval of Pinatubo aerosol optical properties over boreal forests. Molineaux, B., et al, [1998,eng] **52-3666**
Snow ablation modeling in conifer and deciduous stands of the boreal forest. Hardy, J.P., et al, [1997,eng] **52-5532**
Snow accumulation under various forest stand densities at Tenderfoot Creek Experimental Forest, Montana, USA. Moore, C.A., et al, [1997,eng] **52-5525**
Snow parameters derived from microwave measurements during the BOREAS winter field campaign. Chang, A.T.C., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3621**
Spatially-distributed modeling of snow in the boreal forest: a simple approach. Davis, R.E., et al, [1997,eng] **52-5523**
Spatially-distributed snowmelt rates in a boreal forest basin. Metcalfe, R.A., et al, [1997,eng] **52-5537**
Subarctic steppe distribution through space and time: a microclimate modeling approach. Wesser, S.D., et al, [1994,eng] **52-748**
Use of ERS-1 SAR data for snow melt detection. Koskinen, J., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1529**
Vegetational pattern near alpine timberline as affected by fire-snowdrift interactions. Billings, W.D., [1969,eng] **52-2679**

Forest lines

6400 years paleoenvironmental records from the Yana River lowland Russia. Andreev, A.A., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5144**
7500-year pine tree-ring record from Finnish Lapland and its applications to palaeoclimatic studies. Zetterberg, P., et al, [1995,eng] **52-5250**
Adaptations to the alpine environment in insects and other terrestrial arthropods. Sømme, L., [1997,eng] **52-3224**
Age distribution patterns in open boreal Dahurican larch forests of central Siberia. Bondarev, A., [1997,eng] **52-1495**
Alpine vegetation types of the central Himalaya. Miehe, G., [1997,eng] **52-3230**
Analysis of fossil stomata of conifers as indicators of the alpine tree line fluctuations during the Holocene. Ammann, B., et al, [1993,eng] **52-1719**
Arctic ecosystems and environmental change: perceptions from the past and predictions for the future. Huntley, B., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1608**
Atmospheric change and biodiversity in the Arctic. Hansell, R.I.C., et al, [1998,eng] **52-4503**
Central Alps timberline fluctuations as Holocene climatic change indicators. Wick, L., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2725**
Climate and growth of mountain birch near the treeline in northern Sweden and Iceland. Sveinbjörnsson, B., [1993,eng] **52-1712**
Climate and physiology of trees in the alpine timberline regions. Tranquillini, W., [1993,eng] **52-1717**
Climate change and the arctic treeline. Landhausser, S.M., [1994,eng] **52-3866**
Climatic change and the recent climatic record. Karlén, W., [1997,eng] **52-3687**
Climatic variability derived from Finnish lacustrine deposits. Zetterberg, P., et al, [1994,eng] **52-3218**
Coarse woody debris composition in natural and managed coniferous Finnish forests near the timberline. Sippola, A.L., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6323**
Deglaciation chronology and climate change in the Norra Storfjället area, northern Sweden. Kalm, V., et al, [1995,eng] **52-5244**
Dendrochronological sampling strategies for subalpine zones. Schweingruber, F.H., [1993,eng] **52-1722**
Development of acute frost drought in *Rhododendron ferrugineum* at the alpine timberline. Larcher, W., et al, [1985,eng] **52-4279**
Distribution of high mountain vegetation in relation to snow cover: Peñalara, Spain. Palacios, D., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2682**
Dynamism of the altitudinal margin of the boreal forest in Sweden. Kullman, L., [1993,eng] **52-1711**
Ecological interpretation of Fennoscandian postglacial treeline palynology. Seppä, H., [1998,eng] **52-3835**
Effects of neighbor removal on Finnish heath plant ecosystem when transplanted to a snowbed site. Virtanen, R., [1998,eng] **52-5472**
Examination of the carbon balance hypothesis of alpine treeline location in Glacier National Park, Montana. Cairns, D.M., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2483**
Fennoscandian tundra. Wielgolaski, F.E., [1997,eng] **52-3225**
Forest edge dynamics on talus in a cold temperate climate. Lafortune, M., et al, [1997,fre] **52-29**
Forest limit investigations in northernmost Finland. Eronen, M., et al, [1993,eng] **52-1707**
Geochronology of subarctic peatland tree line dynamics. Arseneault, D., et al, [1997,eng] **52-650**
Geographic information system modeling of alpine conifer habitat suitability. McGregor, S.J., [1998,eng] **52-2896**
Growing season thermal climate reconstructed at six pine stands in northern Lapland. Lindholm, M., et al, [1994,eng] **52-3217**
Growth of spruce, larch, arolla pine and mountain pine near the timberline of four french alpine sites. Petitcolas, V., et al, [1997,fre] **52-4730**
High-mountain ecosystems of the Alps. Grabherr, G., [1997,eng] **52-3227**
Holocene bog development, Kola Peninsula, Russia. Kremenetskii, K.V., et al, [1997,eng] **52-196**
Holocene climate change on the Canadian arctic coast. Burn, C.R., [1997,eng] **52-113**
Holocene dynamics of treeline forests in the Sierra Nevada. Lloyd, A.H., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1347**
Holocene history of *Betula* at Lake Iilompolo, Inari Lapland, northeastern Finland. Mäkelä, E., [1998,eng] **52-3836**
Holocene landscape of the Val Fenga, central Alps. Bauerochse, A., et al, [1997,ger] **52-1303**
Holocene paleohydrology of Tangled Up Lake, central Brooks Range, Alaska. Anderson, L., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5141**
Holocene temperature variations derived from subarctic Fennoscandian tree rings. Eronen, M., et al, [1996,eng] **52-2969**
Holocene timberlines and climate in north Norway—an interdisciplinary approach. Vorren, K.D., et al, [1993,eng] **52-1716**
Holocene tree limit history in the northern French Alps stomata and pollen evidence. David, F., [1997,eng] **52-3546**
Impact of flood frequency, permafrost distribution, and climate variation on a northern treeline floodplain in Alaska. Arians, A.E., [1997,eng] **52-4172**
Inferring past climatic and environmental changes in Alaska using diatom-based paleolimnology. Gregory-Eaves, I., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5150**
Introduction to polar and alpine tundra. Wielgolaski, F.E., [1997,eng] **52-3222**
Isotope paleohydrology at the northern boreal treeline, Canada and Russia. Wolfe, B.B., [1997,eng] **52-3867**
Lacustrine deposit pollen record of Siberian Quaternary forest lines. Anderson, P.M., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1524**
Landscape change following deforestation at the arctic tree line in Québec, Canada. Arseneault, D., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1046**
Late Quaternary forest line oscillations in the West Carpathians. Rybníčková, E., et al, [1993,eng] **52-1720**
Late Quaternary vegetational and climatic history of the Snag-Klutlan area, southwestern Yukon Territory, Canada. Rampton, V.N., [1971,eng] **52-3908**
Mid-Wisconsin interstadial vegetation in Alaska and Yukon Territory. Ager, T.A., [1998,eng] **52-5139**
Model of critical snow/wind factors for damage of forest stands. Peltola, H., et al, [1997,eng] **52-528**
Model of global warming effects on pine trees at Finnish timber line. Kellomäki, S., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2479**
Mountain birch tree-limit patterns in Swedish mountains. Kjällgren, L., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5476**
Neoglacial control of Swedish subarctic forest limits. Kullman, L., et al, [1997,eng] **52-249**
New Zealand alpine ecosystems. Mark, A.F., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3235**
North American alpine ecosystems. Campbell, J.S., [1997,eng] **52-3233**
North American alpine ecosystems. Campbell, J.S., [1997,eng] **52-3233**
Oscillations of the alpine and polar tree limits in the Holocene.[1993,eng] **52-1706**
Palaeoecology of postglacial treeline shifts in the northern Cascade Mountains, Canada. Pellatt, M.G., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6401**
Palynological evidence of Holocene vegetation patterns in Finnish Lapland. Mäkelä, E., et al, [1994,eng] **52-3216**
Palynology of Holocene treeline fluctuations in British Columbia. Evans, M., [1997,eng] **52-30**
Physiological and genetical adaptation of forest trees to climatic changes. Beuker, E., et al, [1996,eng] **52-2991**
Pine megafossils as indicators of Holocene climatic changes in Fennoscandia. Eronen, M., et al, [1993,eng] **52-1710**
Pinus stand along the timberline ecotone on Kamchatka. Okitsu, S., [1998,eng] **52-5608**
Polar and alpine tundra. Wielgolaski, F.E., ed, [1997,eng] **52-3221**
Pollen-based Holocene July mean temperature reconstructions from Tsuolbmajavri, northern Finland. Seppä, H., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5163**
Postglacial changes in vegetation and climate near treeline in British Columbia. Pellatt, M.G., [1996,eng] **52-1068**
Postglacial vegetation at the northern limit of lichen woodland in northwestern Québec. Gajewski, K., et al, [1996,eng] **52-233**
Reconstruction of climate and the upper timberline dynamics since AD 745 by tree-ring data in the polar Ural Mountains. Shiiatov, S.G., [1995,eng] **52-5249**
Reconstruction of Holocene landscape development in the Austrian Alps. Bauerochse, A., et al, [1997,ger] **52-1744**
Relation of Norwegian Holocene forest limits to climate history. Kvamme, M., [1993,eng] **52-1715**
Research strategies in dendroecology and dendroclimatology in mountain environments. Tessier, L., et al, [1997,eng] **52-47**
Southern ocean paleoclimate from Tierra del Fuego sediments. Heusser, C.J., [1998,eng] **52-6403**
Stratigraphic evidence of Finnish Holocene forest limits. Hyvärinen, H., [1993,eng] **52-1709**
Structure and function of subalpine ecosystems in the Carpathians. Malinovskiĭ, K.A., [1997,eng] **52-3228**
Synchronous Holocene climatic oscillations recorded on the Swiss Plateau and at timberline in the Alps. Haas, J.N., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5441**
Timberline ecotone regeneration in central Kamchatka. Okitsu, S., [1997,eng] **52-386**
Timberline fluctuations and late Quaternary paleoclimates in the southern Rocky Mountains, Colorado. Fall, P.L., [1997,eng] **52-4554**
Timberlines as indicators of climatic changes: problems and research needs. Holtmeier, F.K., [1993,eng] **52-1723**
Tree-limit stress and disturbance. A 25-year survey of geoecological change in the Scandes Mountains of Sweden. Kullman, L., [1997,eng] **52-3471**
Tree-ring based reconstruction of summer temperatures at the Columbia Icefield, Alberta, Canada, AD 1073-1983. Luckman, B.H., et al, [1997,eng] **52-4522**
Upper timberline dynamics during the last 1100 years in the Polar Ural Mountains. Shiiatov, S.G., [1993,eng] **52-1721**
Use of pollen rain records in analysis of Fennoscandia polar tree limits. Hicks, S., [1993,eng] **52-1708**
Vegetation indications of climate warming on the forest-tundra border. Sweda, T., [1996,eng] **52-2561**
Vegetational pattern near alpine timberline as affected by fire-snowdrift interactions. Billings, W.D., [1969,eng] **52-2679**

Forest soils

Carbon balance in thawing Canadian soil. Goulden, M.L., et al, [1998,eng] **52-1862**
Changes in the active layer of a subarctic right-of-way as a result of a crude-oil spill. Seburn, D.C., et al, [1997,eng] **52-4458**
Classification of meteorological factors inducing forest soil frost formation. Proulx, S., et al, [1997,eng] **52-108**
Coarse woody debris composition in natural and managed coniferous Finnish forests near the timberline. Sippola, A.L., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6323**
Effect of temporally varying parameters on L- and C-band SAR observations of boreal forests. Pulliainen, J., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1141**
Effects of potential climate warming on the relaxation of parameters of boreal forest communities. Gorshkov, V.V., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1422**
Forms of phosphorus in humic and fulvic acids of a toposequence of alpine soils in the northern Caucasus. Makarov, M.I., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3323**
Landscape-geochemical changes in the taiga as a result of oil and gas exploration and development. Nechaeva, E.G., [1998,eng] **52-6037**
Modeling soil temperature and snow dynamics in northern forests. Levine, E.R., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3620**
Modelling temporal variability in the carbon balance of a spruce/moss boreal forest. Frolking, S., et al, [1996,eng] **52-22**
Modelling the effects of climate change on nutrient transport from large drainage basins. Bilaletdin, A., et al, [1996,eng] **52-2986**
Modelling vertical and lateral water flow in frozen and sloped forest soil plots. Stadler, D., et al, [1997,eng] **52-6723**
N_2O emissions in a boreal peatland after nitrogen compound treatment. Regina, K., et al, [1998,eng] **52-4454**

Nutrient fluxes in forests of the eastern Sierra Nevada mountains, United States of America. Johnson, D.W., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2903
Pollution of podzol soils by heavy metals. Balaganskaia, E., [1997,eng] 52-1623
Pollution-induced changes in nutritional status of pine forests on the northern tree line (Kola Peninsula). Lukina, N.V., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1624
Postfire recovery of forest litter in Scots pine forests in two different regions of boreal zone. Gorshkov, V.V., et al, [1996,eng] 52-4241
Seasonal permafrost thaw depth characteristics following simulated right-of-way installation. Nolte, S., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4775
Seasonality of nutrient availability in soils of subarctic mountain birch woodlands, Swedish Lapland. Weih, M., [1998,eng] 52-3605
Soil chemistry and plants in Fennoscandian boreal forest as exemplified by a local gradient. Giesler, R., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4357
Stratification of soil ecological processes: a study of birch forest floor in the Alaskan taiga. Wagener, S.M., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3558
Vegetation of the Glacier Lakes Ecosystem Experiments Site. Regan, C.M., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5073
Winter and spring thaw as observed with imaging radar at BOREAS. Way, J.B., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3622
Winter CO_2 fluxes in a boreal forest. Winston, G.C., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3614

Forest strips
Effect of snow break trees on improving visibility. Ishimoto, K., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4389
Experience with snow measurement devices in avalanche research. Höller, P., [1997,eng] 52-280
Influence of glaze storms upon hardwood forests in the southern Appalachians. Abell, C.A., [1934,eng] 52-3636
Insular patterns of calicioid lichens in a boreal old-growth forest-wetland mosaic. Kruys, N., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3478
Pinus stand along the timberline ecotone on Kamchatka. Okitsu, S., [1998,eng] 52-5608
Snow and ice storm of Dec. 1914 destroys forest stands in Pennsylvania. Illick, J.S., [1916,eng] 52-3580
Snow loads on trees measured by loads on concrete piles on slopes. Yamaya, M., et al, [1996,jpn] 52-1659
See [also]: Protective vegetation

Forest trees
See [also]: Trees (plants)

Forest tundra
6400 years paleoenvironmental records from the Yana River lowland Russia. Andreev, A.A., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5144
Alpine vegetation types of the central Himalaya. Miehe, G., [1997,eng] 52-3230
Arctic ecosystems in Russia. Chernov, IU.I., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3237
Arctic ecosystems of North America. Bliss, L.C., [1997,eng] 52-3240
Change in Siberian phytomass predicted for global warming. Monserud, R.A., et al, [1996,eng] 52-4239
Chemical elements in plants of the polar belt of Russia. Bazilevich, N.I., [1997,eng] 52-3239
Geochronology of subarctic peatland tree line dynamics. Arseneault, D., et al, [1997,eng] 52-650
Holocene bog development, Kola Peninsula, Russia. Kremenetskiĭ, K.V., et al, [1997,eng] 52-196
Holocene pollen and stomates from a forest-tundra site on the Taimyr Peninsula, Siberia. Clayden, S.L., et al, [1997,eng] 52-250
Holocene vegetation dynamics of the southeast Kola Peninsula, Russia. Kremenetskiĭ, K.V., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4526
Lacustrine deposit pollen record of Siberian Quaternary forest lines. Anderson, P.M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1524
Landscape change following deforestation at the arctic tree line in Québec, Canada. Arseneault, D., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1046
Live and dead reserves and primary production in polar desert, tundra and forest tundra of the former Soviet Union. Bazilevich, N.I., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3238
Local advection of sensible heat during snowmelt. Neumann, N., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5538
Northern forest surface temperature variations derived from weekly radiometric datasets. Traoré, P.C.S., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4996
Pinus stand along the timberline ecotone on Kamchatka. Okitsu, S., [1998,eng] 52-5608
Plant community classification for alpine vegetation on the Beaverhead National Forest, Montana. Cooper, S.V., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2865
Polar and alpine tundra. Wielgolaski, F.E., ed, [1997,eng] 52-3221
Postglacial vegetation at the northern limit of lichen woodland in northwestern Québec. Gajewski, K., et al, [1996,eng] 52-233
Reconstruction of the mid-Holocene palaeoclimate of Siberia using a bioclimatic vegetation model. Monserud, R.A., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4220
Relation of Norwegian Holocene forest limits to climate history. Kvamme, M., [1993,eng] 52-1715
Southern ocean paleoclimate from Tierra del Fuego sediments. Heusser, C.J., [1998,eng] 52-6403
Structure and function of subalpine ecosystems in the Carpathians. Malinovskiĭ, K.A., [1997,eng] 52-3228
Timberline ecotone regeneration in central Kamchatka. Okitsu, S., [1997,eng] 52-386
Using GIS to model tree population parameters in the Rocky Mountain National Park forest-tundra ecotone. Baker, W.L., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1748
Vegetation indications of climate warming on the forest-tundra border. Sweda, T., [1996,eng] 52-2561
Vegetation of the Glacier Lakes Ecosystem Experiments Site. Regan, C.M., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5073
Vegetational pattern near alpine timberline as affected by fire-snowdrift interactions. Billings, W.D., [1969,eng] 52-2679

Forestry
Effect of late summer fertilization on the frost hardening of second-year Scots pine seedlings. Rikala, R., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1055
Effects of plantation location on yellow-cedar frost tolerance. Davradou, M., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5647
Growth of containerized spruce seedlings after frost damage. Bigras, F.J., [1998,eng] 52-5646
Ice damage to slash pine, longleaf pine, and loblolly pine plantations in the Piedmont section of Georgia. McKellar, A.D., [1942,eng] 52-5880
Leaching of nitrogen from forested catchments in Finland. Kortelainen, P., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2902
Modelling probability of snow and wind damage in Scots pine stands using tree characteristics. Valinger, E., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3948
Phytochrome overexpression and cold hardiness in transgenic *Populus*. Junttila, O., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4116
Regional predictions concerning the effects of climate change on forests in southern Finland. Talkkari, A., [1996,eng] 52-4243
Soil inverting procedures improve pine tree establishment in Swedish site preparation trials. Örlander, G., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6321

Fortifications
Doing excavations using explosives in the wintertime. Garstka, J., [1993,eng] 52-4904

Fossil ice
Climate reconstruction 40-10 kyr BP from isotope analysis of ice wedges. Vasil'chuk, IU.K., et al, [1995,eng] 52-5241
Paleoclimate reconstruction from isotope composition of fossil ground water. Ferronskiĭ, V.I., et al, [1991,eng] 52-4994
Paleoclimate reconstruction from isotope, palynological, and chemical analysis of ice wedges along the Kolyma River. Vasil'chuk, IU.K., et al, [1988,eng] 52-3576
Relationship of massive ground ice and the Late Pleistocene history of northwest Siberia. Michel, F.A., [1998,eng] 52-5657
Stable isotope content of segregated ice: a new terrestrial paleothermometer. Nikolaev, V.I., et al, [1995,eng] 52-5239
Stratigraphic subdivision of syngenetic permafrost by means of oxygen-isotope analysis. Arkhangelov, A.A., et al, [1986,eng] 52-4969

Fossils
Antarctic Quaternary coastal environments. Berkman, P.A., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6388
Antarctic region: geological evolution and processes. Ricci, C.A., ed, International Symposium on Antarctic Earth Sciences, 7th, Siena, Italy, Sep. 10-15, 1995, [1997,eng] 52-3093
Assessment of carboxyl groups of some Canadian arctic fossil woods to evaluate their degradation. Staccioli, G., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4497
Deglaciation history and palaeoceanography of the western Spitsbergen margin since the last glacial maximum. Lloyd, J.M., et al, [1996,eng] 52-3374
Ecological variability of coastal environments. Berkman, P.A., [1997,eng] 52-3688
Eva Interglaciation Forest Bed, unglaciated east-central Alaska: global warming 125,000 years ago. Péwé, T.L., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2705
Fossil cryogenic forms of southern South America. Trombotto, D., [1996,ger] 52-174
Geology of the Proterozoic Thule Group, Greenland and Canada. Hofmann, H.J., et al, [1996,eng] 52-3068
Holocene paleoproductivity and paleoceanography of Prydz Bay. Rathburn, A.E., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2588
Late glacial foraminifera. Knudsen, K.L., et al, [1996,eng] 52-3357
Late glacial sea level changes in northwest Scotland. Shennan, I., et al, [1996,eng] 52-3370
Late glacial stratigraphy of the continental shelf off northwest Scotland. Austin, W.E.N., et al, [1996,eng] 52-3368
Late Ordovician brachiopods from Taimyr, arctic Russia, and their palaeogeographical significance. Cocks, L.R.M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5927
Late Quaternary palaeoceanography of the North Atlantic margins. Andrews, J.T., ed, et al, [1996,eng] 52-3355
Late Weichselian environmental changes of the southern Kattegat, Scandinavia, inferred from diatom records. Jiang, H., et al, [1996,eng] 52-3371
Marine molluscan proxy data applied to Scottish late glacial and Flandrian sites: strengths and limitations. Peacock, J.D., [1996,eng] 52-3369
Microbial carbonate platform buildup on Canadian arctic islands. De Freitas, T., et al, [1995,eng] 52-75
Mid-Wisconsin interstadial vegetation in Alaska and Yukon Territory. Ager, T.A., [1998,eng] 52-5139
Middle Triassic paleosols and paleoclimate of Antarctica. Retallack, G.J., et al, [1998,eng] 52-2707
Miocene strata in CRP-1, Cape Roberts Project, Antarctica. Anderson, J., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5848
North Atlantic sea surface conditions during the Younger Dryas cold event. Duplessy, J.C., et al, [1996,eng] 52-3366
Palaeoceanography on the European arctic margin during the last deglaciation. Hald, M., et al, [1996,eng] 52-3373
Paleobiology of the sand beneath the Valders diamicton at Valders, Wisconsin. Maher, L.J., Jr., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4752
Paleoecology of a kettle section in Ontario. Motz, J.E., et al, [1997,eng] 52-114
Paleozoic-Mesozoic crayfish from Antarctica: earliest evidence of freshwater decapod crustaceans. Babcock, L.E., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6413
Permian and Triassic paleoenvironments of Victoria Land. Retallack, G.J., et al, [1995,eng] 52-3938
Pitfalls in the AMS radiocarbon-dating of terrestrial macrofossils. Wohlfarth, B., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5924
Pleistocene fungi fossils from Axel Heiberg Island. Kalgutkar, R.M., [1997,eng] 52-658
Pleistocene graptolites from Cornwallis Island sediments. Loydell, D.K., et al, [1997,eng] 52-659
Post-glacial environments of the southeastern Barents Sea: foraminiferal evidence. Poliak, L.V., et al, [1996,eng] 52-3376
Reconstruction of Arctic Ocean paleotemperatures from Mg:Ca ratios in ostracode shells. Cronin, T.M., et al, [1996,eng] 52-3363
Russian/Canadian Pleistocene biostratigraphic correlations. Utting, J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-529
Shelf erosion and glacial ice proximity in the Labrador Sea during and after Heinrich events. Jennings, A.E., et al, [1996,eng] 52-3359
Stratigraphy of late Quaternary raised beach deposits on Lützow-Holm Bay. Maemoku, H., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2605
Upper Cretaceous foraminifera from Ocean Point, northern Alaska. Macbeth, J.I., et al, [1973,eng] 52-3901
Use of plant fossils for Tertiary paleoclimatic reconstructions. Mosbrugger, V., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1906

Foundations
Account of climatic change in the design of the bases of structures on permafrost soils. Pustovoit, G.P., [1997,rus] 52-6260
Aspects of geotechnical engineering in permafrost regions. Oswell, J.M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5574
Assessing the frost susceptibility of coarse-fragment soils with a silty-clayey filler. Sokolova, O.V., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5224
Axial capacity of offshore piles in dense North Sea sands. Jardine, R.J., et al, [1998,eng] 52-2643
Bed design for a building constructed with local freezing of soils. Maksimenko, E.S., [1997,eng] 52-2611
Calculation of the periodic temperature field in a concrete dam. Daoud, M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3399
Conical piles to ameliorate frost heaving and thaw settlement. Xu, X.Y., et al, [1997,chi] 52-4832
Design of large-diameter drilled shafts for the Northumberland Strait bridge project. Walter, D.J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2798
Dynamic behaviour of pile foundations with soil-pile interaction. Han, Y.C., [1995,eng] 52-1067
Frost heave loading of constrained footing by centrifuge modeling. Ketcham, S.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-793
Geological-geophysical methods of studying the granite foundation of the Adychansk Hydroelectric Station. Lavrova, L.D., et al, [1996,rus] 52-2087
Ice forces and geotechnical response of the Esso Caisson Retained Island 1986/87. Croasdale, K.R., et al, [1988,eng] 52-5773
Investigations and load tests in silty soils: results from a series of investigations in silty soils in Sweden. Larsson, R., [1997,eng] 52-5946
Limiting-state design of permafrost beds for global warming. Pustovoit, G.P., [1998,eng] 52-5639
Prediction of permafrost foundation creep settlement, Svalbard. Ladanyi, B., et al, [1996,eng] 52-4027
Reliability of the basement of structures in cryolithozone. Kagan, A.A., et al, [1997,rus] 52-6262
Research of convection heat transfer between thermalpile and air. Wu, Q.B., et al, [1996,chi] 52-1682
Significant soil properties in the thermal and structural design of building foundations. Goldberg, L.F., [1997,eng] 52-5572
Status of ASCE Standard on design and construction of frost protected shallow foundations. Danyluk, L.S., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5573
Substantiation of the design of fixed structures on the arctic shelf. Bellendir, E.N., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3421
Thawing of the permafrost foundations of earth structures with water seepage present. Klein, I.S., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5919
Thermostabilization of pile foundations of a local structure on frozen ground. Gorelik, IA.B., et al, [1997,rus] 52-6261
Velocity of elastic waves in frozen and thawed soil foundations of dams. Voronkov, O.K., et al, [1996,rus] 52-2084
See [also]: Pavement bases; Permafrost bases; Roadbeds

Fractals
Aging of porous media following fluid invasion, freezing, and thawing. Salmon, E., et al, [1997,eng] 52-894
Anomalous polarization and fractal models of frozen ground. Krylov, S.S., et al, [1996,rus] 52-2095
Application of fractal analysis to snow cover runoff models. Kuchment, L.S., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5204
Cell-zonal textures of tinguaites from the Kola Peninsula. Voitsekhovskiĭ, Y.L., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3084

Model of climatic effects of cloud cover bidirectional reflectances. Descloitres, J., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5410
Multiscale surface roughness and backscattering—summary. Manninen, A.T., [1997,eng] 52-620
Scale-dependent analysis of satellite imagery of mountain glacier surfaces. Bishop, M.P., et al, [1998,eng] 52-2893
Simulation of the ablation of prairie snowcovers. Shook, K.R., [1995,eng] 52-4804
Study of spatial scaling in braided river patterns using synthetic aperture radar imagery. Nykanen, D.K., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6393
Universal spectrum signatures of atmospheric variability in disparate climatic models. Selvam, A.M., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5789

Fracture zones
Design challenge with teeth. Cottrill, A., [1997,eng] 52-208
Eccentric impact of an ice feature: non-linear model. Matskevitch, D.G., [1997,eng] 52-2144
Effect of hydrostatic confining pressure on the failure mode and compressive strength of polycrystalline ice. Mizuno, Y., [1998,eng] 52-3887
Evidence for the tectonic segmentation of the Antarctic Peninsula from integrated ERS-1 SAR mosaic and aeromagnetic anomaly data. Noltimier, K.F., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6499
Examination of a subsurface impact on a floating ice sheet. Conley, J.A., [1997,eng] 52-1062
Finite-element modelling of stress patterns along the Mid-Norwegian continental margin, 62° to 68°N. Gölke, M., et al, [1996,eng] 52-6396
First year ice interactions on Molikpaq: measurements and experiments. Kato, K., et al, [1996,eng] 52-865
Heat-affected zone toughness of a TMCP steel designed for low-temperature applications. Gianetto, J.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-264
Iceland 1986 GPS geodetic survey: tectonic goals and data processing results. Foulger, G.R., et al, [1993,eng] 52-2851
Import of crustal-scale shear zones in SW Greenland. Hanmer, S., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1599
Lithologic controls on North Slope fracture behavior, Alaska. Hanks, C.L., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1770
Localized pressures during ice-structure interaction: relevance to design criteria. Johnston, M.E., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6336
Norwegian Sea ridge deformation partitioning. Dauteuil, O., et al, [1996,eng] 52-2603
Seismic studies around the Kola Superdeep Borehole, Russia. *Ganchin, Y.V., et al, [1998,eng]* 52-4570
Tectonic lineations and frictional faulting on a relatively simple body (Ariel). Nyffenegger, P., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1765
Tectonic significance of the South Iceland Seismic Transform Zone. Luxey, P., et al, [1997,eng] 52-49
Tertiary structural evolution of the Beaufort Sea-Mackenzie Delta region, arctic Canada. Lane, L.S., et al, [1995,eng] 52-74
Use of SAR images to relate Iceland extension fractures to volcanic events. Chorowicz, J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-6298

Fracturing
Experimental study on the effect of the sample size on fracture toughness K_{Ic} of frozen soils. Li, H.S., et al, [1997,chi] 52-4830
Fractal properties of size-frequency distribution of fragments of artificial frozen soil. Ke, C.S., [1997,chi] 52-2320
Low temperature fracture behaviour of a super-duplex stainless steel (Zeron 100). Humphreys, A.O., et al, [1996,eng] 52-123
Simulation of ice cutting by propeller blades, pt.2. Beliashov, V.A., [1995,eng] 52-6679

Fram Strait
Airborne measurements of turbulent transfer of momentum and heat related to floe field structure in the Fram Strait. Hartmann, J., et al, [1996,eng] 52-1247
Fram Strait ice draft series. Vinje, T., et al, [1996,eng] 52-1275
Freshwater component in the Arctic Ocean outflow through the Fram Strait. Friedrich, H.J., et al, [1996,eng] 52-1282
Importance of the low level inversions upon the Arctic weather and climate. Wilhelmsen, K., [1996,eng] 52-1244
Is the intensity of the deep convection in the Nordic seas an indicator of the long-term climate variability. Ivanov, V.V., et al, [1996,eng] 52-1285
Late Quaternary paleoceanography in the Fram Strait. Hebbeln, D., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3076
Lost continent in a temperate Arctic. Boulter, M.C., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4883
Monitoring ice thickness in Fram Strait. Vinje, T., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5372
Radiation exchange between stratus clouds and polar marine surfaces. Freese, D., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5988
Variability of the ice transport through the Fram Strait. Alekseev, G.V., et al, [1997,eng] 52-6416

France
ANENA—the French Association for Snow and Avalanche Study. Sivardière, F., [1996,eng] 52-1155
Artificial snow: a necessary complement. Forget, C., [1997,fre] 52-3034
Automatic measurement of snow depth. Lecorps, D., et al, [1991,fre] 52-1441
Avalanche accidents during the 1996-97 year in France. Sivardière, F., [1997,fre] 52-3038
Avalanche accidents in France: statistics for 1970-1990. Valla, F., et al, [1991,fre] 52-1438
Avalanche hazard reports in judicial trials of ski resort operators. Brun, E., [1997,fre] 52-1816
Avalanche modeling in France—theory and applications. Naaim, M., et al, [1996,eng] 52-1192
Avalanche protection devices at Taconnaz: principles and functions. Charlier, C., [1991,fre] 52-1439
Avalanche study and modeling: application to road protection. Naaim, M., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4638
Avalanche zone identification in the Bauges Nature Reserve. Lambert, R., [1991,fre] 52-1463
AVALOG: a decision making system for forecasting local avalanche hazards. Bolognesi, R., [1991,fre] 52-1458
Court cases on liability of local administration to avalanche victims. Meffre, J.F., [1998,fre] 52-3981
Flow simulation of a firn-covered cold glacier. Gagliardini, O., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1999
General political context of winter service in France. Roussel, J.J., [1998,eng] 52-4609
Judicial decisions on liability of mayor and ski slope operators for fatal avalanche accidents. Sarraz-Bournet, P., [1998,fre] 52-6753
Layering in stratospheric profiles of long-lived trace species: balloon-borne observations and modeling. Orsolini, Y.J., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5787
Living snow fences. Naaim-Bouvet, F., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4644
Local forecasting of avalanche hazard on a daily basis: experience at three major stations. Navillod, L., et al, [1991,fre] 52-1455
Measuring transport of snow by wind in mountains for avalanche forecasting. Brugnot, G., et al, [1991,fre] 52-1447
Mortal avalanches. Sarraz-Bournet, P., [1997,fre] 52-1815
Mountain land restoration service, snow, and avalanches. Saillet, B., *[1991,fre]* 52-1443
Organisation of winter service on national road network, "Winter Trafficability Plan". Giloppé, D., [1998,eng] 52-4625
Organization for avalanche hazard forecasting in France. Pahaut, E., et al, [1991,fre] 52-1444
Public announcements warn of avalanche hazard. Brunot, G., et al, [1991,fre] 52-1456
Qualification of salt spreaders for winter duty. Valeux, J.C., *[1998,eng]* 52-4642
Snow data base for avalanche forecasting. Dumas, J.L., et al, [1991,fre] 52-1446
Snow tire performance. Cabanes, A., [1998,eng] 52-4699
Three-dimensional modeling of wet snow avalanches: an actual case using the WETSNOW2D code. Martinet, G., [1991,fre] 52-1459
To salt? Not to salt? That is the question. Queyrel, G., [1998,eng] 52-4645
Training of avalanche release specialists in France. Sivardière, F., [1997,fre] 52-1817
Training staff for winter service: the Salles Training Centre. Pigeon, M., [1998,eng] 52-4628
Winter of 1996-97 in France. Météo France, [1997,fre] 52-3037
Winter road maintenance with more consultation with the users in France. Cat, M., [1998,eng] 52-4613
Winter service level: method of calculation and testing. Paquier, F., [1998,eng] 52-4610

France—Achenheim
Late Pleistocene climatic variations based on remanent magnetism of loess sampled at Achenheim, France. Rousseau, D.D., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5000

France—Alps
Growth of spruce, larch, arolla pine and mountain pine near the timberline of four french alpine sites. Petitcolas, V., et al, [1997,fre] 52-4730
Holocene tree limit history in the northern French Alps stomata and pollen evidence. David, F., [1997,eng] 52-3546
Mass balance of the Marinet glacier, a small cirque glacier in the southern French Alps. Assier, A., [1997,eng] 52-6412
Volumetric variations of Glacier de Sarennes, French Alps, during the last two centuries. Valla, F., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2020

France—Bassin de la Somme
French river basin modification during the Holocene (France). Antoine, P., [1997,fre] 52-31

France—Brittany
Possible glacio-isostatic influence on Quaternary neotectonic structures. Van Vliet-Lanoë, B., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1309

France—Chamonix
Microwave remote sensing of snow from a cable car at Chamonix in the French Alps. Sherjal, I., et al, [1998,eng] 52-2340

France—Grenoble
Test of a multiplex snow-depth sensor along a down slope. Guyomarc'h, G., et al, [1996,eng] 52-1176

France—Jura Mountains
Pleistocene glacio-lacustrine sediment yield in Jura Mountains, France. Campy, M., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6362

France—Mont Blanc
Snow accumulation and ice flow at Dôme du Goûter (4300 m), Mont Blanc, French Alps. Vincent, C., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5117

France—Pyrénées
Evaluating the impact of climate on snow- and ice-melt dynamics in the Taillon basin, French Pyrénées. Hannah, D.M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5122

France—Pyrenees
Wind tunnel modeling of snowdrift protection on highways in the French Pyrenees. Di Betta, J., et al, [1991,fre] 52-1460

France—Veynes
Rain-generated slope stratification in French alpine landscapes. Van Steijn, H., et al, [1997,eng] 52-24

Frazil ice
Accumulation of frazil slush and velocity distribution under the ice cover. Yamazaki, M., et al, [1996,eng] 52-5708
Anchor ice formation and discharge change on a cold region river. Yamazaki, M., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6098
Anchor ice formation and growth on gravel channel bed. Kerr, D.J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-704
Anchor ice growth in channels. Hammar, L., et al, [1997,eng] 52-436
Comparison of theory and laboratory measurements of wave propagation and attenuation in grease ice. Newyear, K., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1848
Ecology of newly formed ice in the Weddell Sea. Wang, Z.P., et al, [1997,eng] 52-808
Effects of climate change on the freeze-up regime of the Peace River. Andres, D.D., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6109
Evolution of new ice and turbulent fluxes over freezing winter leads. Alam, A., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6015
Extreme frazil and bottom ice formation causing ice problems in a regulated river. Asvall, R.P., [1997,eng] 52-705
Field measurements of anchor and frazil ice. Hirayama, K., et al, [1997,eng] 52-703
Field observations and model calculations of dielectric properties of arctic sea ice in the microwave C-band. Shokr, M.E., [1998,eng] 52-3991
Frazil generation and ice floe formation on a regulated river. Andres, D.D., [1997,eng] 52-435
Ice conditions in the southwest Miramichi River and its possible influence on Atlantic salmon. Caissie, D., et al, [1997,eng] 52-718
Influence of surface turbulence on the formation of ice pans. Andreasson, P., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6097
Influence of wind on coastal polynya size. Willmott, A.J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-768
Landfast sea ice variability and marine ice. Tison, J.L., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4200
Limitations imposed by winter ice on potential grow-out sites for the surf clam *Spisula solidissima*. Boghen, A.D., et al, [1997,eng] 52-719
Role of stream ice on trout ecosystem use in Montana headwater streams. Jakober, M.J., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6729
Seasonal variability of dynamic ice formation and probability of ice adhesion on an icebreaker hull. Tyshko, K.P., et al, [1995,eng] 52-6687
Seasonally installed weir to control freezeup ice jams. Lever, J.H., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6087
Similar processes of snow accretion on power lines and frazil icing on trash racks. Horjen, I., [1998,eng] 52-5303
Supercooling of large water volumes: laboratory experiments and hypotheses. Tyshko, K.P., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6140
Thickness of the Odden Ice Tongue derived from SAR imagery of wave dispersion by frazil ice. Wadhams, P., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1112
Unidentified floating saucers. Schlatter, T., [1997,eng] 52-4481
UV radiation and ice algae. Prézelin, B.B., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4049

Freeze drying
Computational model for finite element analysis of the freeze-drying process. Mascarenhas, W.J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1385
Freeze dried samples of volcanic gases—a new method for the determination of trace elements by NAA. Bichler, M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3660
Frozen state transitions in relation to freeze drying. Roos, Y.H., [1997,eng] 52-506
Frozen water content in maize at low temperatures and its effect on dryer performance. Liu, Q., et al, [1997,eng] 52-69
Manufacture of biodegradable packaging foams from agar by freeze-drying. Lee, J.P., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2927
Mathematical modelling of solution freeze-drying in trays. Sadikoglu, H., et al, [1997,eng] 52-68
Microchamber for optical observation of freeze-drying phenomena. Bayard, J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2354
Viability of mass algal cultures preserved by freezing and freeze-drying. Cordero, B., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4093

Freeze thaw cycles
Aging of porous media following fluid invasion, freezing, and thawing. Salmon, E., et al, [1997,eng] 52-894
Air-entrainment control or consequences. Hulshizer, A.J., [1997,eng] 52-180
Alum residual floc interactions with an advancing ice/water interface. Parker, P.J., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4065
Annually re-forming miniature sorted patterned ground in the high Drakensberg, southern Africa. Grab, S.W., [1997,eng] 52-3171
Anti-freeze modified concrete curing strength during freeze-thaw cycles. Mason, M.R., [1997,eng] 52-4427
Arctic soils and permafrost. FitzPatrick, E.A., [1997,eng] 52-844
Bulk density changes in repacked soil columns during freeze/thaw cycles. Radke, J.K., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6437
Cathodic protection of pipelines in discontinuous permafrost. Mitchell, C.J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2921
Climatic warming and the degradation of warm permafrost. Lunardini, V.J., [1996,eng] 52-540

Comment on "Unidirectional freezing of waste-activated sludge: the presence of sodium chloride". Parker, P.J., et al, [1997,eng] **52-4857**
Concrete freeze/thaw as studied by magnetic resonance imaging. Prado, P.J., et al, [1998,eng] **52-4157**
Contrasting testing methods to detect freeze-thaw cycle cracking of fine-grained soils. Laplante, C.M.C., [1997,eng] **52-4436**
Cryogenic transformation of the surface- and subsurface inflows into the Arctic seas. Sokolov, B.L., et al, [1996,eng] **52-1236**
Cryogenic weathering of limestones evaluated by laboratory techniques and applied to a mountain permafrost area. Prick, A., [1997,rus] **52-6257**
Deterioration of concrete bridge piers in Iceland. Gudmundsson, G., [1997,eng] **52-3170**
Deterioration of concrete due to freezing and thawing. Marchand, J., et al, [1995,eng] **52-1568**
Durability and bond of high performance concrete and repaired portland cement concrete. Li, S.G., [1997,eng] **52-1061**
Durability characteristics of concrete columns wrapped with FRP tow sheets. Toutanji, H., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5003**
Effect of electrochemical chloride extraction on concrete properties—investigation of field concrete. Broomfield, J.P., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2728**
Effect of pumping on air characteristics of conventional concrete. Lessard, M., et al, [1996,eng] **52-160**
Effects of drying and freeze/thaw cycling probed by ^{1}H-NMR. Gran, H.C., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1936**
Effects of freezing rate on freeze/thaw conditions of water treatment sludges. Parker, P.J., et al, [1998,eng] **52-4493**
Evaluation of numerical simulations of permafrost thermal regimes. Romanovsky, V.E., et al, [1997,eng] **52-6724**
Evaluation of paper mill sludges for use as landfill covers. Moo-Young, H.K., Jr., [1995,eng] **52-4413**
Flood-freeze cycles and microalgal dynamics. Fritsen, C.H., et al, [1998,eng] **52-4047**
Formation of locust bean gum hydrogel by freezing-thawing. Tanaka, R., et al, [1998,eng] **52-3945**
Formation of miniature sorted patterns by shallow ground freezing: a field experiment. Ballantyne, C.K., [1996,eng] **52-547**
Freeze thaw cycles and soil resistance to water erosion. Asare, S.N., et al, [1997,eng] **52-4990**
Freeze-thaw cycles increase near-surface aggregate stability. Lehrsch, G.A., [1998,eng] **52-3396**
Freeze-thaw increase of microbial formations in soil substrates. Zsolnay, A., [1997,eng] **52-4467**
Freeze-thaw stability of epoxy resin emulsions. Wegmann, A., [1997,eng] **52-2799**
Freeze/thaw cyclic effects on modified cement composite pore structure. Klemm, A.J., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2461**
Freezing and its effect on chemical and biological properties of soil. Edwards, A.C., et al, [1992,eng] **52-1071**
Freezing and thawing in typical chernozem. Veretel'nikov, V.P., et al, [1997,eng] **52-5831**
Frost deicer salt scaling testing of concrete: effect of drying and natural weathering. Jacobsen, S., et al, [1997,eng] **52-881**
Frost durability of high-performance reinforced cement pastes. Pleau, R., et al, [1996,eng] **52-1567**
Generalization of self-modeling and quasi-stationary solutions by modeling seasonal freezing-thawing of rocks. Komarov, I.A., [1997,rus] **52-6255**
Ground freezing effects on soil erosion of Army training lands; Part 1: Initial test results. Gatto, L.W., [1997,eng] **52-2227**
High water content sludge dewatering via freeze-thaw. Mao, S.Q., [1997,eng] **52-4434**
Ice formation in polymer concrete pores, pt.1. Klemm, A.J., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1498**
Ice formation in polymer concrete pores, pt.2. Klemm, A.J., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1499**
Implications of diamictite weathering on Tabular Mountain. Dickinson, W.W., et al, [1997,eng] **52-794**
Increasing cold weather masonry construction productivity. Korhonen, C.J., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2232**
Influence of fish antifreeze proteins on cell cryoprotection. Ishiguro, H., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5929**
Laboratory study of stone heave in till exposed to freezing and thawing. Viklander, P., [1998,eng] **52-6338**
Land-surface process/radiobrightness model with coupled heat and moisture transport for freezing soils. Liou, Y.A., et al, [1998,eng] **52-3994**
Mechanical properties and frost resistance of silica fume concrete. Sabir, B.B., [1997,eng] **52-3891**
Micromechanical analysis on deterioration due to freezing and thawing in porous brittle materials. Hori, M., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6598**
Monitoring local environmental conditions with SIR-C/X-SAR. Pultz, T.J., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1478**
Monitoring Siberian forests and agriculture with the ERS-1 Windscatterometer. Schmullius, C.C., [1997,eng] **52-1314**
Mortar deterioration due to combined effect of delayed ettringite formation and freeze/thaw cycles. Shao, Y., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2850**
On salt solutions in the Martian cryolithosphere. Kuz'min, R.O., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5836**
Overview of physical/chemical aspects of freezing. Reid, D.S., [1997,eng] **52-4473**
Periglacial slope processes in the Swiss Alps. Matsuoka, N., et al, [1997,eng] **52-884**
Permafrost roadbed. Shuvaev, A.N., [1997,rus] **52-6288**
Physical modelling of periglacial solifluction: review and future strategy. Harris, C., [1996,eng] **52-543**
Polyethylene fibers as secondary reinforcement in concrete subjected to severe environment. Auchey, F.L., et al, [1996,eng] **52-124**
Prediction of pavement response during freezing and thawing using finite element approach. Simonsen, E., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1901**
Prediction of temperature and moisture changes in pavement structures. Simonsen, E., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1900**
Rates and processes of periglacial solifluction: an experimental approach. Harris, C., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2342**
Real truth about the effects of deicers. Perenchio, W.F., [1997,eng] **52-2462**
Reconstruction of Windsor Bridge piers. Pierce, P.C., et al, [1996,eng] **52-158**
Rehabilitation of Hodenpyl tailrace retaining walls. Amthor, J.C., et al, [1997,eng] **52-5570**
Relationship between frost heave and downslope soil movement: field measurements in the Japanese Alps. Matsuoka, N., [1998,eng] **52-6571**
RILEM standards for concrete freeze-thaw tests. Setzer, M.J., et al, [1997,ger] **52-2079**
Simulation of freeze-thaw cycles in a general circulation model land surface scheme. Slater, A.G., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5406**
Simulation of methane freeze/thaw nanoscale phenomena. Maddox, M.W., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1822**
Simulator tests pavements at CRREL. Darling, M., [1997,eng] **52-1645**
Slow mass movement in the Taisetsu Mountains, Hokkaido, Japan. Sato, T., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1950**
Soil biology and inorganic nutrients of King George and Windmill Islands. Part 1. Bölter, M., et al, [1997,ger] **52-724**
Soil moisture determinations using capacitance probe methodology. Atkins, R.T., et al, [1998,eng] **52-3967**
Solute diffusion in polymer membranes prepared by freeze/thaw techniques. Hickey, A.S., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2808**
Tests for classification of aggregates for frost-resistant concrete. Rusin, Z., [1995,eng] **52-1566**
Use of invertebrates to simulate global warming effects on arctic ecosystems. Hodkinson, I.D., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6612**
Using suction and dielectric measurements as performance indicators for aggregate base materials. Scullion, T., et al, [1997,eng] **52-4722**
Waste activated sludge directional freezing variations. Hung, W.T., et al, [1997,eng] **52-7**
See [also]: Seasonal freeze thaw

Freeze thaw tests
Anti-freeze modified concrete curing strength during freeze-thaw cycles. Mason, M.R., [1997,eng] **52-4427**
Behavior of repaired concrete structures with advanced composites in cold environment. Thayer, C.C., [1997,eng] **52-6177**
Bulk density changes in repacked soil columns during freeze/thaw cycles. Radke, J.K., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6437**
Changes in hydraulic conductivity of compacted clays caused by freeze thaw. Othman, M.A., et al, [1994,eng] **52-2963**
Characterization and deterioration detection of portland cement concrete using ultrasonic waves. Al-Akhras, N.M., [1995,eng] **52-4798**
Comparison of concrete paver freeze-thaw durability standards. Ghafoori, N., et al, [1997,eng] **52-872**
Concrete freeze/thaw as studied by magnetic resonance imaging. Prado, P.J., et al, [1998,eng] **52-4157**
Concrete placing method impact on freeze-thaw durability. Hover, K.C., et al, [1996,eng] **52-159**
Contrasting testing methods to detect freeze-thaw cycle cracking of fine-grained soils. Laplante, C.M.C., [1997,eng] **52-4436**
Correlation of mistletoe cryoprotective lectins with leaf frost hardiness. Hincha, D.K., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1747**
Durability characteristics of concrete columns wrapped with FRP tow sheets. Toutanji, H., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5003**
Durability of concrete containing condensed silica fume. Gjørv, O.E., [1983,eng] **52-5359**
Durability of concrete containing hollow plastic microspheres. Ozyildirim, C., et al, [1982,eng] **52-5857**
Durability of fly ash concrete. Sturrup, V.R., et al, [1983,eng] **52-5354**
Effect of aggregate contamination on concrete pavement durability. Wojakowski, J., et al, [1996,eng] **52-162**
Effect of electrochemical chloride extraction on concrete properties—investigation of field concrete. Broomfield, J.P., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2728**
Effect of pumping on air characteristics of conventional concrete. Lessard, M., et al, [1996,eng] **52-160**
Effect of the blastfurnace slag content on the frost resistance of neo-ferrite cement mortar. Hirai, K., [1983,eng] **52-5361**
Effects of drying and freeze/thaw cycling probed by ^{1}H-NMR. Gran, H.C., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1936**
Effects of freezing rate on freeze/thaw conditions of water treatment sludges. Parker, P.J., et al, [1998,eng] **52-4493**
Effects of frost action on compacted clay barriers. Chamberlain, E.J., et al, [1995,eng] **52-2060**
Effects of salt type on concrete scaling. McDonald, D.B., et al, [1997,eng] **52-179**
Evaluation of aggregate performance in pavement concrete. Sweet, H.S., et al, [1948,eng] **52-5853**
Fiber-reinforced polymer composite materials systems to enhance reinforced concrete structures. Marshall, O.S., Jr., et al, [1998,eng] **52-4946**
Fluorescence study of saccharide influence on plant tissue freezing tolerance. Busheva, M., et al, [1997,eng] **52-6247**
Freeze thaw effects on the hydraulic conductivity of sand bentonite landfill covers. Zimmie, T.F., et al, [1997,eng] **52-6314**
Freeze-and-thaw phenomena in concretes and aggregates. Havens, J.H., [1970,eng] **52-4174**
Freeze-thaw cycles increase near-surface aggregate stability. Lehrsch, G.A., [1998,eng] **52-3396**
Freeze-thaw durability of common roof insulations. Tobiasson, W., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1405**
Freeze-thaw durability of concrete with ground waste tire rubber. Savas, B.Z., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1563**
Freeze-thaw effects on vehicular ruts and natural rills: importance to soil-erosion and terrain modelling. Gatto, L.W., [1998,eng] **52-5620**
Freeze-thaw response of CFRP wrapped concrete. Soudki, K.A., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2074**
Freeze-thaw stability of epoxy resin emulsions. Wegmann, A., [1997,eng] **52-2799**
Freeze/thaw cyclic effects on modified cement composite pore structure. Klemm, A.J., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2461**
Freezing and cold storage effects on lily bulb scale freezing tolerance. Bonnier, F.J.M., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2805**
Frost de-icing salt resistance of high strength concrete. Stark, J., et al, [1997,ger] **52-2078**
Frost durability of high performance concretes. Gagné, R., et al, [1992,eng] **52-1407**
Frost durability of high-performance reinforced cement pastes. Pleau, R., et al, [1996,eng] **52-1567**
Frost resistance of cover and liner materials for landfills and hazardous waste sites. Chamberlain, E.J., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3441**
Frost susceptibility of a parking lot paved over a hazardous waste site. Janoo, V.C., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3439**
High dosage Type-C fly ash and limestone in sand-gravel concrete. Abou-Zeid, M.N., et al, [1996,eng] **52-161**
High lime fly ash as a cementing agent. Sullentrup, M.G., et al, [1983,eng] **52-5356**
High water content sludge dewatering via freeze-thaw. Mao, S.Q., [1997,eng] **52-4434**
In-situ testing of near-surface concrete—the foundation for service life prediction. Long, A.E., et al, [1997,eng] **52-4716**
Kansas experience with Strategic Highway Research Program Washington hydraulic fracture index test. Zubery, M.H., et al, [1997,eng] **52-4723**
Laboratory study of stone heave in till exposed to freezing and thawing. Viklander, P., [1998,eng] **52-6338**
Low temperature behavior of thermally cycled glass-fiber-reinforced polymer concrete. Dutta, P.K., et al, [1994,eng] **52-5905**
Mechanical properties and durability of high-strength concrete for prestressed bridge girders. Mokhtarzadeh, A., et al, [1995,eng] **52-1929**
Mechanical properties and frost resistance of silica fume concrete. Sabir, B.B., [1997,eng] **52-3891**
Mechanisms of frost action in concrete aggregates. Cady, P.D., [1969,eng] **52-5860**
Microstructural features of railseat deterioration in concrete ties. Bakharev, T., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1561**
Moisture susceptibility and electrical properties of base course aggregates. Saarenketo, T., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5398**
Mortar deterioration due to combined effect of delayed ettringite formation and freeze/thaw cycles. Shao, Y., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2850**
New methodology for assessing the frost resistance of concrete aggregates. Koubaa, A., [1997,eng] **52-4168**
Origin, evolution and effects of the air void system in concrete, pt.2. Backstrom, J.E., et al, [1958,eng] **52-5854**
Origin, evolution and effects of the air void system in concrete, pt.3. Backstrom, J.E., et al, [1958,eng] **52-5855**
Performance characteristics of a Self-Sealing/Self-Healing Barrier. McGregor, R.G., et al, [1997,eng] **52-6316**
Periglacial environment of Plateau Mountain: overview of current periglacial research. Harris, S.A., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2944**
Plant-microbe competition for alpine tundra soil amino acids. Lipson, D.A., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5346**
Precision of tests for assessment of the deicer salt scaling resistance of concrete. Marchand, J., et al, [1996,eng] **52-909**
Prediction of freezing and thawing durability of concrete paving blocks. Ghafoori, N., et al, [1998,eng] **52-4962**
Proceedings. International Conference on the Use of Fly Ash, Silica Fume, Slag and Other Mineral By-Products in Concrete, 5th, Milwaukee, WI, June 4-9, 1995, [1995,eng] **52-5362**
Properties of concrete with bagasse ash as fine aggregate. Baguant, B.K., [1995,eng] **52-5366**
Properties of high-volume fly ash concrete made with high early-strength ASTM Type III cement. Bilodeau, A., et al, [1995,eng] **52-5363**
Properties of lightweight aggregate produced from a high calcium fly ash. Baykal, G., et al, [1995,eng] **52-5365**
Reconstruction of Windsor Bridge piers. Pierce, P.C., et al, [1996,eng] **52-158**
Resistance of concrete to freezing and thawing. Janssen, D.J., et al, [1994,eng] **52-4259**
Resistance of non air-entrained rice hull ash concrete to freezing and thawing in saline environment. Sandberg, P., [1995,eng] **52-1565**
Results of stabilized waste material testing for the Raymark Superfund site. Janoo, V.C., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3970**
RILEM standards for concrete freeze-thaw tests. Setzer, M.J., et al, [1997,ger] **52-2079**
Roller compacted high fly ash concrete (geocrete). Joshi, R.C., et al, [1983,eng] **52-5357**

Simulated weathering experiment of small free granite blocks under freeze-thaw conditions. Zhu, L.P., et al, [1997,chi] 52-4826
Strength and durability characteristics of concrete incorporating a pelletized blast furnace slag. Malhotra, V.M., [1983,eng] 52-5360
Strength and freeze-thaw characteristics of concrete incorporating granulated blast furnace slag. Malhotra, V.M., [1981,eng] 52-4993
Structural concrete incorporating high volume of fly ash. Galeota, D., et al, [1995,eng] 52-5364
Study of a Class C fly ash concrete. Yuan, R.L., et al, [1983,eng] 52-5355
Thermo-mechanical behavior of polymer composites. Dutta, P.K., [1998,eng] 52-4975
Twenty-five years' experience using fly ash in concrete. Lamond, J.F., [1983,eng] 52-5353
Ultimate state of reconstituted and intact samples of deltaic sand. Konrad, J.M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3499
Ultra high-strength field placeable concrete with silica fume admixture. Wolsiefer, J., [1984,eng] 52-5858
Unidirectional freezing of waste-activated sludge: the presence of sodium chloride. Chu, C.P., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1072
Use of set accelerating admixtures in dry-mix shotcrete. Jolin, M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3283
Viscoelasticity of frozen/thawed egg yolk. Telis, V.R.N., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1388
Volume change as a measure of freezing and thawing resistance of concrete made with different aggregates. Wills, M.H., Jr., et al, [1963,eng] 52-5884

Freezeup
Alaska data in the CRREL Ice Jam Database. Eames, H.J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5870
Analysis of events leading to the February 1992 flooding of the town of Peace River, Alberta. Assaf, H., et al, [1997,eng] 52-432
Analysis of the post-regulation freezeup regime on the North Saskatchewan River. Choles, J.E.S., [1997,eng] 52-4410
Analysis on ice condition of the lower Yellow River in years 1986-1996. Huo, S.Q., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6107
Assessing the effects of alternative project operation on upstream ice conditions. White, K.D., et al, [1997,eng] 52-444
Baltic Sea ice season in changing climate. Haapala, J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-240
Change monitoring of antarctic sea ice using NSCAT dual-polarized backscatter measurements. Yueh, S.H., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6543
Climatic changes near the Great Lakes inferred from 141 year ice records. Assel, R.A., et al, [1992,eng] 52-2837
Dates of ice phenomena on rivers in conditions of contemporary climate. Soldatova, I.I., [1996,eng] 52-145
Design alternatives for the Lake Erie-Niagara River ice boom. Crissman, R.D., et al, [1997,eng] 52-450
Effects of climate change on the freeze-up regime of the Peace River. Andres, D.D., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6109
ERS 1 radar and field-observed characteristics of autumn freeze-up in the Weddell Sea. Drinkwater, M.R., et al, [1997,eng] 52-12
Frazil generation and ice floe formation on a regulated river. Andres, D.D., [1997,eng] 52-435
Freezeup studies in the Laptev Sea. Kassens, H., ed, et al, [1997,eng] 52-3644
Hydroclimatology of north-flowing high latitude rivers. Lawford, R.G., [1996,eng] 52-1219
Hydrologic analysis and modelling of river icing growth, North Fork Pass, Yukon Territory, Canada. Hu, X.G., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1946
Hydrologic response to freeze-up on large northern rivers (case study). Conly, F.M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-433
Ice condition forecast model and its verification on the lower Yellow River. Li, Z.X., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6103
Ice jams in the contiguous United States from the CRREL Ice Jam Database, winter 1995-96. Eames, H.J., [1997,eng] 52-5871
Ice seasons 1991-1995 along the Finnish coast. Seinä, A., et al, [1996,eng] 52-550
Ice-on, ice-off, and ice duration for lakes and rivers with long-term records. Assel, R.A., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6108
Influence of sea surface temperature spatial distribution on European river ice appearance dates. Ginzburg, B.M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4567
Influence of surface turbulence on the formation of ice pans. Andreasson, P., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6097
Lake Winnipeg Regulation ice stabilization program. Zbigniewicz, H.S., [1997,eng] 52-696
Length of the ice-cover period inferred from varved boreal lake sediments, Finland. Itkonen, A., et al, [1995,eng] 52-5243
Long-term oscillations of river freezing and breakup dates in different geographical zones. Ginzburg, B.M., et al, [1996,eng] 52-150
Outburst flood below Whitehorse in Apr. 1996. Jasek, M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5548
River ice processes. Prowse, T.D., [1996,eng] 52-3425
Sea ice conditions and meteorological observations at Saromako Lagoon, Hokkaido, December 1995-November 1996. Shirasawa, K., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1572
Sea ice conditions and meteorological observations at Saromako Lagoon, Hokkaido, November 1996-November 1997. Shirasawa, K., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6631
Sea ice winter on the German coast, 1995-96. Strübing, K., [1996,eng] 52-210
Sea-ice production and transport of pollutants in the Laptev Sea, 1979-1993. Rigor, I., et al, [1997,eng] 52-666
Seasonally installed weir to control freezeup ice jams. Lever, J.H., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6087
Shore ice. Schlatter, T., [1997,eng] 52-4482
Study on the mechanism of the formation of ice jams at Bayangaole. Ke, S.J., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6106
Temporal changes to the ice regime of a regulated cold-regions river. Conly, F.M., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6093
Unsteady ice jam processes. Zufelt, J.E., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3444

Freezing
Basic physical phenomena in the freezing and thawing of plant and animal tissues. Reid, D.S., [1993,eng] 52-1926
Calorimetry of alcohol/water systems freezing and solid phase composition. Takaizumi, K., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2688
Combined effects of acid mist and frost on the water status of young spruce trees (*Picea abies*). Esch, A., et al, [1998,eng] 52-2962
Comparison of cloud-aircraft contrail optical properties. Baumgardner, D., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5422
Concentration and separation of impurities in liquid by freezing with supersonic radiation. Matsuda, A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4715
Defoliation and cold-hardiness of northern wheatgrass. Kowalenko, B.L., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4088
Effects of plantation location on yellow-cedar frost tolerance. Davradou, M., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5647
Effects of simulated global warming on forest trees in Finland. Beuker, E., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5914
Electrofreezing effect and nucleation of ice crystals in free growth experiments. Braslavsky, I., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3559
Estimation of freezing or chilling behavior. Bart, G.C.J., [1998,eng] 52-6434
Freeze-cracking. Hung, Y.C., [1997,eng] 52-4477
Freezing of aqueous specimens: an X-ray diffraction study. Lepault, J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-651
Freezing of confined water: a bilayer ice phase in hydrophobic nanopores. Koga, K., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3947
Freezing of supercooling water using magnetic fluid. Inatomi, Y., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3673
Freezing rain: an observational and theoretical study. Zerr, R.J., [1997,eng] 52-2534
FREZCHEM2: a chemical thermodynamic model for electrolyte solutions at subzero temperatures. Mironenko, M.V., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2783
Frost damage and recovery of Scots pine seedlings at the end of the growing season. Ryyppö, A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3417
Growth of containerized spruce seedlings after frost damage. Bigras, F.J., [1998,eng] 52-5646
High-pressure freezing of plant cells cultured in cellulose microcapillaries. Tiedemann, J., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3781
Measurement of water transport during freezing in cell suspensions using a differential scanning calorimeter. Devireddy, R.V., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5514
Microbial biomass and activities in soil as affected by frozen and cold storage. Stenberg, B., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6436
Modeling of food freezing. Heldman, D.R., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4475
Nuclear magnetic resonance microscopy of maple tree leaf freezing behavior. Ishikawa, M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2843
Numerical solutions of the Stefan problem by the enthalpy method and the heat balance integral method. Caldwell, J., et al, [1998,eng] 52-2464
Nutrient deficits increase frost hardiness in Sitka spruce (*Picea sitchensis*) needles. Jalkanen, R.E., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5915
Overview of physical/chemical aspects of freezing. Reid, D.S., [1997,eng] 52-4473
Phase transformations of micron-sized $H_2SO_4H_2O$ particles studied by infrared spectroscopy. Martin, S.T., et al, [1997,eng] 52-157
Practical method of realizing the triple point of water using totally frozen cells. Tischler, M., [1997,eng] 52-1391
Results of field surveys on the break-up of ice in the Teshio River. Hara, F., et al, [1997,eng] 52-453
Reverse action of ribonuclease T1 in frozen aqueous systems. Haensler, M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-77
Test of alum sludge dewatering by freezing in layers at Alaska water treatment facility. Niziol, B., [1997,eng] 52-4428
Transient solute redistribution fields during freezing of aqueous solutions. Shabana, M.D., et al, [1995,eng] 52-2224
See [also]: Artificial freezing; Concrete freezing; Ice formation; Pipeline freezing; Regelation; Sea water freezing; Seasonal freeze thaw; Soil freezing; Spray freezing; Vacuum freezing

Freezing depth
See [also]: Frost penetration

Freezing front
Alum residual floc interactions with an advancing ice/water interface. Parker, P.J., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4065
Analysis of freezing in an eccentric annulus. Zhang, Y.W., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3538
Analytical study of the effect of natural convection on cryogenic pipe freezing. Keary, A.C., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3598
Capture or repulsion of treated nylon particles by an ice-water interface. Azouni, M.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1554
Estimation of frost load in a trench: theory and experiment. Zhan, C., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2797
Experimental study on static solid-liquid phase equilibrium in the pores of a porous medium. Miyata, Y., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4156
Immersion chilling and freezing in aqueous refrigerating media: review and future trends. Lucas, T., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6447
Improved thermal computations for artificially frozen shaft excavations. Holden, J.T., [1997,eng] 52-1763
Interaction models for mixtures with application to phase transitions. Gray, J.M.N.T., et al, [1997,eng] 52-556
Measurement of interfacial free energy for ice/water system. Hillig, W.B., [1998,eng] 52-2528
Mechanism of frost heave by film water migration under temperature gradient. Xu, X.Z., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3634
Moving grid finite element model for the freezing of tissue. Hayes, L.J., et al, [1995,eng] 52-2226
Numerical examples of heat transfer with phase change. Kreja, I., et al, [1997,eng] 52-762
Role of deicing salt in pavement deterioration by frost action. Doré, G., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4755
Thermal engineering calculations for buried pipelines in seasonally frozen ground. Li, N.S., et al, [1997,chi] 52-2318
Three-level model of defect accumulation during ice formation from liquid water. Shavlov, A.V., [1997,eng] 52-2594
Transient solute redistribution fields during freezing of aqueous solutions. Shabana, M.D., et al, [1995,eng] 52-2224
Two dimensional simulation of temperature and moisture distribution in roads during a freeze-thaw cycle. Klemets, B.W., [1991,eng] 52-4903
Unidirectional freezing of waste-activated sludge: the presence of sodium chloride. Chu, C.P., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1072
Water movement in porous media towards an ice front. Biermans, M.B.G.M., et al, [1976,eng] 52-5861

Freezing indexes
Anchor ice formation and discharge change on a cold region river. Yamazaki, M., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6098
Development of ice maker using cold outdoor air. Matsuda, J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1366
Field measurements of anchor and frazil ice. Hirayama, K., et al, [1997,eng] 52-703
Field observation of microclimatic and ground thermal regimes during frost penetration beneath highways. Ishizaki, T., et al, [1997,eng] 52-329
Method of hummock age determination. Beketskiĭ, S.P., [1998,eng] 52-6137
Stream bank erosion processes in Scotland. Stott, T., [1997,eng] 52-521

Freezing nuclei
Cloud ice formation with insoluble aerosol components. DeMott, P.J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1369
Homogeneous ice nucleation observed in single levitated micro droplets. Krämer, B., et al, [1996,eng] 52-1392
Ice crystal nucleation and growth in contrails forming at low ambient temperatures. Jensen, E.J., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5016
Role of ammoniated aerosols in cirrus cloud nucleation. Tabazadeh, A., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5017
Role of heterogeneous freezing nucleation in upper tropospheric clouds: inferences from SUCCESS. DeMott, P.J., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5019

Freezing point depressants
See [also]: Antifreezes

Freezing points
Accuracy of temperatures from UKMO analyses of 1994/95 in the arctic winter stratosphere. Pullen, S., et al, [1997,eng] 52-391
Airborne lidar of polar stratospheric clouds. David, C., et al, [1997,eng] 52-863
Analytical study of the effect of natural convection on cryogenic pipe freezing. Keary, A.C., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3598
Basic characteristics of phase transformations in saline frozen soils. Frolov, A.D., [1996,rus] 52-2091
Bound water content and water binding strength on sludge flocs. Wu, C.C., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5483
Calculations of aircraft contrail formation critical temperatures. Schrader, M.L., [1997,eng] 52-2536
Cloud ice formation with insoluble aerosol components. DeMott, P.J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1369
Colonization of strawberry flowers by ice-nucleation-active bacteria. Warmund, M.R., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4464
Comment on "Unidirectional freezing of waste-activated sludge: the presence of sodium chloride". Parker, P.J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4857
Comparison of near-infrared diode laser techniques for airborne hygrometry. Silver, J.A., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3640
Correction to paper by MacKenzie et al. MacKenzie, A.R., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1372
Demonstration of proline antifreeze properties in solution with salt water. Rasmussen, P.H., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4505
Depression of soil moisture freezing point. Fedorov, V.I., [1996,eng] 52-2105
Estimating the initial freezing point of foods from composition data. Miles, C.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-6652
Freezing and cold storage effects on lily bulb scale freezing tolerance. Bonnier, F.J.M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2805
Freezing behavior of submicron dihydrate aerosol particles under stratospheric conditions. Bertram, A.K., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4586

Freezing point depression of soil water as a function of mineral composition and physical properties. Koz/owski, T., [1994,eng] 52-3418
Horizontal aircraft passes across 0°C regions within winter storms. Stewart, R.E., et al, [1996,eng] 52-217
Ice-nucleating fluid secretion by African plants. Embuscado, M.E., et al, [1996,eng] 52-402
Influence of temperature and total water content on the unfrozen water content below 0° in three model soils. Koz/owski, T., [1995,eng] 52-3314
Insight into the ice nucleation process via design of crystalline ice nucleators of variable size. Majewski, J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2347
Measurement of interfacial free energy for ice/water system. Hillig, W.B., [1998,eng] 52-2528
Microscale heat transfer in biological systems at low temperatures. Rubinsky, B., [1997,eng] 52-991
Mixing ratio of $CaCl_2$ and NaCl for effective deicer. Iverson, D.L., et al, [1997,eng] 52-184
Mobility of "unfreezable" and "freezable" water in waxy corn starch by ^2H and ^1H NMR. Li, S., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5586
Model of temperature/humidity effects on condensation trail particle formation. Gleitsmann, G., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6364
Modeling of food freezing. Heldman, D.R., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4475
Numerical analysis of chilled water tank stratification properties charged at freezing point temperature. Spall, R.E., [1998,eng] 52-4001
Phase behavior of surfactant-water mixtures around water freezing temperature. Fukada, K., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6246
Physicochemical features of water in capillaries and fog water droplets. Mercury, L., et al, [1997,fre] 52-4719
Real truth about the effects of deicers. Perenchio, W.F., [1997,eng] 52-2462
Reconstruction of Windsor Bridge piers. Pierce, P.C., et al, [1996,eng] 52-158
Reduction of enthalpy of fusion and anomalies during phase transitions in finely divided water. Bogdan, A., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6019
Response of Norway spruce seedlings to simulated acid mist. Sheppard, L.J., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6297
Role of deicing salt in pavement deterioration by frost action. Doré, G., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4755
Simulation of methane freeze/thaw nanoscale phenomena. Maddox, M.W., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1822
Study on freezing point of wet clay under loading. Li, Y., et al, [1996,chi] 52-1683
Study on the relation between freezing point and load of wet soil. Cui, G.X., et al, [1997,chi] 52-4827
Temperature histories in liquid and solid polar stratospheric cloud formation. Larsen, N., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1795
Totally frozen water triple point cells: a comparison between the INTI (Argentina) and the ICAITI (Guatemala). Tischler, M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3672
Turnbull correlation and the freezing of stratospheric aerosol droplets. MacKenzie, A.R., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5673
Using automotive glycol antifreeze to determine the freezing point of aircraft glycol deicing fluid. Pugacz, E.J., et al, [1995,eng] 52-462
Viscoelasticity of frozen/thawed egg yolk. Telis, V.R.N., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1388
Warm front association with cyclonic deepening. Hudak, D.R., et al, [1996,eng] 52-216
See [also]: Melting points

Freezing rate
Alum residual floc interactions with an advancing ice/water interface. Parker, P.J., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4065
Analysis of freezing in an eccentric annulus. Zhang, Y.W., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3538
Approximate solution of the inverse-Stephan problem in Cartesian, cylindrical and spherical geometries. Rabin, Y., [1995,eng] 52-2223
Comment on "Unidirectional freezing of waste-activated sludge: the presence of sodium chloride". Parker, P.J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4857
Effects of freezing rate on freeze/thaw conditions of water treatment sludges. Parker, P.J., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4493
Growth velocity of freshwater ice and air bubble sizes linked to microwave radiometer measurements. Darovskikh, A.N., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6143
Manufacture of biodegradable packaging foams from agar by freeze-drying. Lee, J.P., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2927
Nucleation statistics of aerosols freezing at stratospheric temperatures. Koop, T., et al, [1997,eng] 52-983
Ocean circulation beneath ice shelves. Jenkins, A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4338
Thermal engineering calculations for buried pipelines in seasonally frozen ground. Li, N.S., et al, [1997,chi] 52-2318
Unidirectional freezing of waste-activated sludge: the presence of sodium chloride. Chu, C.P., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1072
Waste activated sludge directional freezing variations. Hung, W.T., et al, [1997,eng] 52-7

Friction
Density and friction measurements in a flowing dry snow avalanche. Burrell, K.J., et al, [1996,eng] 52-1188
Fluid friction in flow under ice. Dolgopolova, E.N., [1997,eng] 52-2964
Measurements of snow mass flux and transport rate at different particle diameters in drifting snow. Sugiura, K., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6334
Numerical simulation of three-dimensional unsteady flow past ice crystals. Wang, P.K., et al, [1997,eng] 52-138
See [also]: Glacier friction; Ice friction; Internal friction; Metal ice friction; Metal snow friction; Plastics ice friction; Plastics snow friction; Rubber ice friction; Rubber snow friction; Skid resistance; Wood snow friction

Fronts (meteorology)
Air motions, mesoscale structure and cloud microphysics associated with a cold front. Hobbs, P.V., et al, [1979,eng] 52-3813
Airborne measurements of the size distributions of precipitation particles in frontal clouds. Houze, R.A., Jr., et al, [1979,eng] 52-3811
Arctic atmosphere: sulphur and trace metals. Wadleigh, M.A., [1996,eng] 52-3511
CASP II storm analysis, pt.1. Huo, Z.H., et al, [1996,eng] 52-214
Changes in mid-latitude variability due to increasing greenhouse gases and sulphate aerosols. Carnell, R.E., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5504
Cloud top entrainment instability over the East China Sea during a cold air outbreak. Kato, K., et al, [1996,eng] 52-2677
CYCLES (Cyclonics Extratropical Storms) Project. Hobbs, P.V., [1979,eng] 52-3812
Dynamical and microphysical structure of an occluded frontal system and its modification by orography. Hobbs, P.V., et al, [1976,eng] 52-3806
Evaluation of frontogenetic forcing in an operational snow forecasting environment. Wiesmueller, J.L., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4498
Explicit approach to microphysics in MC2. Kong, F.Y., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4578
Generating cells and precipitation growth in mesoscale rainbands. Harzegh, P.H., et al, [1979,eng] 52-3814
High-latitude cold season frontal cloud systems and their precipitation efficiency. Szeto, K.K., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1419
Horizontal aircraft passes across 0°C regions within winter storms. Stewart, R.E., et al, [1996,eng] 52-217
Internal structure of mesoscale precipitation features in extratropical cyclonic storms. Matejka, T.J., et al, [1977,eng] 52-3803
Memorable snowstorm in Lancaster. Bowker, D., [1998,eng] 52-3402
Microphysical and dynamical structure of mesoscale cloud features in extratropical cyclones. Matejka, T.J., et al, [1979,eng] 52-3815
Midlatitude cyclonic cloud systems and their features affecting large scales and climate. Stewart, R.E., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6057
Moisture transport diagnosis of a wintertime precipitation event in the Mackenzie River Basin. Lackmann, G.M., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4216
Multiscale analysis of a case of slow growth/rapid cyclogenesis during CASP II. Gyakum, J.R., et al, [1996,eng] 52-213
Nature of winter clouds and precipitation in the Cascade Mountains and their modification by artificial seeding, pt.1. Hobbs, P.V., [1976,eng] 52-3807
Organization and structure of clouds and precipitation on the mesoscale and microscale in cyclonic storms. Hobbs, P.V., [1979,eng] 52-3816
Polar-low development over the Bering Sea: analysis, numerical simulation, and sensitivity experiments. Bresch, J.F., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1935
Radar observations of snow formation in a warm pre-frontal snowband. Reuter, G.W., et al, [1996,eng] 52-224
Radar observations of snowbands in Finland—a preliminary report. Saarikivi, P., [1983,eng] 52-560
Reaction times of road-surface temperatures after cloud clearance and cold advection in the county of Devon, UK. Wood, N.L.H., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4396
Size distributions of precipitation particles in frontal clouds. Houze, R.A., Jr., et al, [1979,eng] 52-3817
Structural evolution of a continental winter cyclone, pt.2. Martin, J.E., [1998,eng] 52-3560
Synoptic-scale analysis of Antarctic Peninsula atmospheric low pressure systems. Turner, J., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6076
Warm front association with cyclonic deepening. Hudak, D.R., et al, [1996,eng] 52-216
Wave-like precipitation bands, precipitation cores and generating cells associated with a warm front. Hobbs, P.V., et al, [1977,eng] 52-3802

Frost
"Cold-wet" famines of the years 1695-1697 in Finland and manifestations of the Little Ice Age in central Europe. Munzar, J., [1995,eng] 52-5252
Breakup of levitated frost particles. Bacon, N.J., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6281
Cold hardening reduces photoinhibition of *Eucalypts nitens* and *E. pauciflora* at frost temperatures. Warren, C.R., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5345
Condensation of nitrogen: implications for Pluto and Triton. Duxbury, N.S., et al, [1997,eng] 52-854
Monitoring local environmental conditions with SIR-C/X-SAR. Pultz, T.J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1478
New frost damage index based on Landsat TM data. Jürgens, C., [1997,eng] 52-1853
One-dimensional model for frost formation on a cold flat surface. Lee, K.S., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3782
Response to experimental warming in a population of *Papaver radicatum* in Greenland. Mølgaard, P., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1876
Semi-empirical model for electric defrosting of a cylindrical coil cooler. Sherif, S.A., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5627
Some astrophysical applications of ion irradiation experiments. Baratta, G.A., et al, [1996,eng] 52-5813
Sticking properties of water frost produced under various ambient conditions. Supulver, K.D., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1844
Tree growing season photosynthesis after artificial frost treatment. Lamontagne, M., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4453

Frost action
Aging of asphalt airfield pavements in Norway—a field and laboratory study. Aurstad, J., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5393
Annually re-forming miniature sorted patterned ground in the high Drakensberg, southern Africa. Grab, S.W., [1997,eng] 52-3171
Classification of meteorological factors inducing forest soil frost formation. Proulx, S., et al, [1997,eng] 52-108
Concrete freeze/thaw as studied by magnetic resonance imaging. Prado, P.J., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4157
Design methodology for urban roads in cold regions. Konrad, J.M., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5388
Deterioration of concrete bridge piers in Iceland. Gudmundsson, G., [1997,eng] 52-3170
Deterioration of concrete due to freezing and thawing. Marchand, J., et al, [1995,eng] 52-1568
Effects of drying and freeze/thaw cycling probed by ^1H-NMR. Gran, H.C., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1936
Effects of frost action on compacted clay barriers. Chamberlain, E.J., et al, [1995,eng] 52-2060
Erosion rates of alpine bedrock summit surfaces deduced from in situ ^{10}Be and ^{26}Al. Small, E.E., et al, [1997,eng] 52-936
Fluvial geochemistry of eastern Siberian rivers, pt.2. Huh, Y.S., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6080
Forest edge dynamics on talus in a cold temperate climate. Lafortune, M., et al, [1997,fre] 52-29
Freeze-and-thaw phenomena in concretes and aggregates. Havens, J.H., [1970,eng] 52-4174
Freeze-cracking. Hung, Y.C., [1997,eng] 52-4477
Freeze-thaw effects on vehicular ruts and natural rills: importance to soil-erosion and terrain modelling. Gatto, L.W., [1998,eng] 52-5620
Frost deicer salt scaling testing of concrete: effect of drying and natural weathering. Jacobsen, S., et al, [1997,eng] 52-881
Frozen soil creep effects on buried gas pipelines. Hu, J., et al, [1995,eng] 52-1339
Ice damage to concrete. Schulson, E.M., [1998,eng] 52-6757
Ice formation in polymer concrete pores, pt.2. Klemm, A.J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1499
Improved soil erosion prediction on cold regions military training lands. Gatto, L.W., et al, [1996,eng] 52-1404
Measures against frost-damage of hydraulic structure in Xinjiang. Guo, D.F., [1996,chi] 52-1690
Mechanisms of frost action in concrete aggregates. Cady, P.D., [1969,eng] 52-5860
Microstructural features of railseat deterioration in concrete ties. Bakharev, T., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1561
New criteria for the determination of the frost susceptibility of a gravel material. Premstaller, M., [1997,ger] 52-765
On the morphodynamics of ice/debris-transport systems in cold mountain areas. Haeberli, W., [1996,eng] 52-4558
Permafrost distribution in a Swiss alpine locale. King, L., [1996,ger] 52-170
Phenomenological aspect of concrete durability theory. Podval'nyi, A.M., [1976,eng] 52-5859
Plugs and plug circles: a basic form of patterned ground, Cornwallis I., Arctic Canada. Washburn, A.L., [1997,eng] 52-3433
Predicting gully erosion in the permafrost of the Yamal Peninsula. Sidorchuk, A.IU., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5622
Prediction of pavement response in cold regions. Simonsen, E., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5389
Principles for concrete frost resistance. Fagerlund, G., [1981,swe] 52-2606
Recognition of cryoturbation for classifying permafrost-affected soils. Bockheim, J.G., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3322
Resistance of concrete to freezing and thawing. Janssen, D.J., et al, [1994,eng] 52-4259
Role of deicing salt in pavement deterioration by frost action. Doré, G., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4755
Seasonal freezing of perched water as a factor in landslide development. Wu, W.J., [1997,chi] 52-4833
Seasonally freezing halic soils and their improvement-utilization in the Hexi Corridor, Gansu, China. Qiu, G.Q., et al, [1996,chi] 52-4472
Simulation of the effect of frost on soil nailed walls. Unterreiner, P., et al, [1994,fre] 52-558
Simulator tests pavements at CRREL. Darling, M., [1997,eng] 52-1645
Slow mass movement in the Taisetsu Mountains, Hokkaido, Japan. Sato, T., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1950
Stream bank erosion processes in Scotland. Stott, T., [1997,eng] 52-521
Thermodynamics of frost heaving: a thermodynamic proposition for dynamic phenomena. Ozawa, H., [1997,eng] 52-892

Frost deposit
See [also]: Hoarfrost

Frost forecasting
Active microwave remote sensing of road surface conditions. Tapkan, B.I., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3253

Application of a road weather information system. Gustavsson, T., [1997,eng] **52-3259**
Effect of soil freezing on the survival of winter-sown white lupins (*Lupinus albus* L.). Leach, J.E., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2641**
Equation and program to predict temperatures in asphalt concrete pavements. Stubstad, R.N., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5386**
Experiences in applying the WELS road weather system over Austria. Spreitzhofer, G., et al, [1998,eng] **52-4380**
Field test of road weather information systems and improvement of winter road maintenance in Hokkaido. Matsuzawa, M., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3260**
Foam protection of plants against frost: a mathematical simulation and prediction of frost conditions. Krasovitski, B., et al, [1996,eng] **52-4721**
Freezing forecast system for road management. Uchiyama, H., et al, [1998,eng] **52-4381**
Improved real-time ground atmospheric icing measurement system. Laforte, J.L., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5304**
Investigation of the scaling laws for centrifuge modeling of frost heave. Yang, D., [1997,eng] **52-3045**
Local variation in winter morning air temperature. Hogan, A.W., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3442**
Meteorological techniques. Reymann, M., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6613**
Model comparisons to simulate soil frost depth. Kennedy, I., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6438**
Real-time road ice prediction and its improvement in accuracy through a self-learning process. Shao, J.M., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3261**
Seasonal frost depth of grounds with the bare surface, snow cover and vegetation. Yamazaki, T., et al, [1998,jpn] **52-6625**
Spatial and temporal variability of estimated maximum soil freezing depths in the northeastern U.S. DeGaetano, A.T., et al, [1997,eng] **52-5575**
Spatial and temporal variability of nocturnal summer frost in elevated complex terrain. Lindkvist, L., et al, [1997,eng] **52-4230**
Verification of road weather forecasts and performance related road weather contracts. Thornes, J.E., [1998,eng] **52-4383**
Winter road management: freeze forecasting and salting. Maeno, H., et al, [1997,eng] **52-347**

Frost heave
Arctic gas pipelines in Russia. Ivantsov, O.M., et al, [1993,eng] **52-6311**
Aspects of geotechnical engineering in permafrost regions. Oswell, J.M., et al, [1997,eng] **52-5574**
Assessing the frost susceptibility of coarse-fragment soils with a silty-clayey filler. Sokolova, O.V., et al, [1997,eng] **52-5224**
Bed design for a building constructed with local freezing of soils. Maksimenko, E.S., [1997,eng] **52-2611**
Conical piles to ameliorate frost heaving and thaw settlement. Xu, X.Y., et al, [1997,chi] **52-4832**
Design methodology for urban roads in cold regions. Konrad, J.M., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5388**
Development of artificial soil freezing for construction. Ohrai, T., [1997,jpn] **52-2511**
Estimation of frost load in a trench: theory and experiment. Zhan, C., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2797**
Experimental study on static solid-liquid phase equilibrium in the pores of a porous medium. Miyata, Y., et al, [1997,eng] **52-4156**
Fiber optic communication cables in the permafrost along the Qinghai-Xizang Highway. Wang, J.C., et al, [1997,chi] **52-4842**
Field observation of microclimatic and ground thermal regimes during frost penetration beneath highways. Ishizaki, T., et al, [1997,eng] **52-329**
Formation of miniature sorted patterns by shallow ground freezing: a field experiment. Ballantyne, C.K., [1996,eng] **52-547**
Freezing processes in saturated soils. Talamucci, F., [1998,eng] **52-6031**
Frost heave loading of constrained footing by centrifuge modeling. Ketcham, S.A., et al, [1997,eng] **52-793**
Frost susceptibility of a parking lot paved over a hazardous waste site. Janoo, V.C., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3439**
Frozen soil creep effects on buried gas pipelines. Hu, J., et al, [1995,eng] **52-1339**
Geocryological conditions of Tien Shan and the Pamirs. Gorbunov, A.P., et al, [1996,rus] **52-944**
Investigation of the scaling laws for centrifuge modeling of frost heave. Yang, D., [1997,eng] **52-3045**
Laboratory study of stone heave in till exposed to freezing and thawing. Viklander, P., [1998,eng] **52-6338**
Measures against frost-damage of hydraulic structure in Xinjiang. Guo, D.F., [1996,chi] **52-1690**
Mechanism of frost heave by film water migration under temperature gradient. Xu, X.Z., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3634**
Moisture model and critical height of highway subgrades. Wang, X.L., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5387**
New criteria for the determination of the frost susceptibility of a gravel material. Premstaller, M., [1997,ger] **52-765**
Non-sorted patterned ground in the high Drakensberg, southern Africa: some new data. Grab, S., [1998,eng] **52-4757**
Observations on sorted circle development, Abisko, northern Sweden. Kling, J., [1997,eng] **52-3961**
Periglacial slope processes in the Swiss Alps. Matsuoka, N., et al, [1997,eng] **52-884**
Physical modelling of periglacial solifluction: review and future strategy. Harris, C., [1996,eng] **52-543**
Plugs and plug circles: a basic form of patterned ground, Cornwallis I., Arctic Canada. Washburn, A.L., [1997,eng] **52-3433**
Predicting frost heave using FROST model with centrifuge models. Yang, D., et al, [1998,eng] **52-4551**
Prediction of pavement response in cold regions. Simonsen, E., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5389**
Prediction of temperature and moisture changes in pavement structures. Simonsen, E., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1900**
Premelting dynamics: geometry and interactions. Wettlaufer, J.S., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2254**
Premelting of ice and its environmental consequences. Dash, J.G., et al, [1995,eng] **52-405**
Protection of sluice gates from frost heave in cofferdams. Zhu, Y.J., et al, [1997,chi] **52-4847**
Rates and processes of periglacial solifluction: an experimental approach. Harris, C., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2342**
Regionalization of the territory of the permafrost zone. Garagulia, L.S., et al, [1997,rus] **52-1004**
Relationship between frost heave and downslope soil movement: field measurements in the Japanese Alps. Matsuoka, N., [1998,eng] **52-6571**
Role of deicing salt in pavement deterioration by frost action. Doré, G., et al, [1997,eng] **52-4755**
Segregation mechanism of frost heave. Aksenov, B.G., [1997,eng] **52-5765**
Significant soil properties in the thermal and structural design of building foundations. Goldberg, L.F., [1997,eng] **52-5572**
Status of ASCE Standard on design and construction of frost protected shallow foundations. Danyluk, L.S., et al, [1997,eng] **52-5573**
Steel fabric reinforcement of asphalt concrete pavements to prevent cracking from frost heave. Johansson, S., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5400**
Strength and frost heave properties of stabilized soils using lime and slag. Kawabata, S., et al, [1997,eng] **52-341**
Study on prevention of frost heaving of reinforced soils. Chen, L., et al, [1996,chi] **52-2323**
Thermodynamics of frost heaving: a thermodynamic proposition for dynamic phenomena. Ozawa, H., [1997,eng] **52-892**
Thermostabilization of pile foundations of a local structure on frozen ground. Gorelik, IA.B., et al, [1997,rus] **52-6261**
Two dimensional simulation of temperature and moisture distribution in roads during a freeze-thaw cycle. Klemets, B.W., [1991,eng] **52-4903**
Use of calcium chloride in alleviating frost heave of Alaskan granular soils. Mays, R.H., [1986,eng] **52-3579**

Frost line
See [also]: Frost penetration

Frost mounds
Formation of injection frost mounds over winter 1995-1996 at Barrow, Alaska. Hinkel, K.M., et al, [1996,eng] **52-15**
Geochemical investigation of perennial spring activity, Axel Heiberg Island, N.W.T. Omelon, C.R., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5161**
Palsa attributes in alpine tundra, Northwest Territories, Canada. Skaret, K.D., [1995,eng] **52-4432**
Permafrost distribution and temperatures in Europe during the Younger Dryas. Isarin, R.F.B., [1997,eng] **52-1948**
See [also]: Hummocks; Pingos

Frost penetration
Application of ERS-1 Wind Scatterometer data to soil frost and soil moisture monitoring in boreal forest zone. Pulliainen, J.T., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5697**
BCRA'98. Proceedings. International Conference on the Bearing Capacity of Roads and Airfields, 5th, Trondheim, Norway, July 6-8, 1998, [1998,eng] **52-5378**
Behaviour of compacted earth fill embankments, constructed during winter and summer conditions. Magnusson, O., et al, [1993,eng] **52-6398**
Bulk density changes in repacked soil columns during freeze/thaw cycles. Radke, J.K., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6437**
Calculation of the periodic temperature field in a concrete dam. Daoud, M., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3399**
Design methodology for urban roads in cold regions. Konrad, J.M., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5388**
Effect of temporally varying parameters on L- and C-band SAR observations of boreal forests. Pulliainen, J., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1141**
Equation and program to predict temperatures in asphalt concrete pavements. Stubstad, R.N., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5386**
Evaluation of paper mill sludges for use as landfill covers. Moo-Young, H.K., Jr., [1995,eng] **52-4413**
Evaluation to the typical structures of cement concrete pavements in Heilongjiang. Wang, X.L., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5392**
Extreme-value statistics for frost penetration depths in northeastern United States. DeGaetano, A.T., et al, [1997,eng] **52-792**
Fiber optic communication cables in the permafrost along the Qinghai-Xizang Highway. Wang, J.C., et al, [1997,chi] **52-4842**
Field observation of microclimatic and ground thermal regimes during frost penetration beneath highways. Ishizaki, T., et al, [1997,eng] **52-329**
Freeze-thaw effects on vehicular ruts and natural rills: importance to soil-erosion and terrain modelling. Gatto, L.W., [1998,eng] **52-5620**
Freezing and its effect on chemical and biological properties of soil. Edwards, A.C., et al, [1992,eng] **52-1071**
Freezing and thawing in typical chernozem. Veretel'nikov, V.P., et al, [1997,eng] **52-5831**
Freezing processes in saturated soils. Talamucci, F., [1998,eng] **52-6031**
Frost susceptibility of crushed glass used as construction aggregate. Henry, K.S., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1902**
Frost-shielding methodology and demonstration for shallow burial of water and sewer utility lines. Coutermarsh, B.A., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6758**
Frozen ground and environment in the Zoige Plateau and its surrounding mountains. Wang, S.L., [1997,chi] **52-2314**
Increasing the bearing capacity of roads in cold regions. Bing, W.S., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5390**
Investigation of the scaling laws for centrifuge modeling of frost heave. Yang, D., [1997,eng] **52-3045**
Mesoscale model of soil freezing dynamics. Gusev, E.M., et al, [1997,eng] **52-4353**
Model comparisons to simulate soil frost depth. Kennedy, I., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6438**
Modeling of ground water contamination caused by organic pollutants. Pashkovskii, I.S., [1997,eng] **52-4323**
Modelling vertical and lateral water flow in frozen and sloped forest soil plots. Stadler, D., et al, [1997,eng] **52-6723**
Moisture model and critical height of highway subgrades. Wang, X.L., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5387**
PCC airfield pavement response during thaw-weakening periods. Janoo, V.C., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6567**
Predicting frost heave using FROST model with centrifuge models. Yang, D., et al, [1998,eng] **52-4551**
Results of stabilized waste material testing for the Raymark Superfund site. Janoo, V.C., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3970**
Seasonal frost depth of grounds with the bare surface, snow cover and vegetation. Yamazaki, T., et al, [1998,jpn] **52-6625**
Seasonal moisture and temperature effects on pavement performance. Bayomy, F.M., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5385**
Seasonal variations in moisture from Long Term Pavement Performance data. Jiang, Y.J., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5384**
Seasonally freezing halic soils and their improvement-utilization in the Hexi Corridor, Gansu, China. Qiu, G.Q., et al, [1996,chi] **52-4472**
Simulation of freeze-thaw cycles in a general circulation model land surface scheme. Slater, A.G., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5406**
Snow cover and seasonal freezing of ground in northern Tian'-Shan. Severskii, I.V., et al, [1990,rus] **52-1015**
Soil Moisture Strength Prediction Model Version II (SMSP II). Sullivan, P.M., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3024**
Spatial and temporal variability of estimated maximum soil freezing depths in the northeastern U.S. DeGaetano, A.T., et al, [1997,eng] **52-5575**
Tendency in evolution of the seasonally frozen ground zone of West Siberia for the nearest decades. Skorbilin, N.A., [1997,rus] **52-1008**
Thermal damage of mass concrete. Bouzoubaâ, N., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3412**
Thermal engineering calculations for buried pipelines in seasonally frozen ground. Li, N.S., et al, [1997,chi] **52-2318**
Two dimensional simulation of temperature and moisture distribution in roads during a freeze-thaw cycle. Klemets, B.W., [1991,eng] **52-4903**
See [also]: Thaw depth

Frost protection
Admixtures—what's new on the market. Scanlon, J.M., [1997,eng] **52-1729**
Aspects of geotechnical engineering in permafrost regions. Oswell, J.M., et al, [1997,eng] **52-5574**
BCRA'98. Proceedings. International Conference on the Bearing Capacity of Roads and Airfields, 5th, Trondheim, Norway, July 6-8, 1998, [1998,eng] **52-5378**
Conical piles to ameliorate frost heaving and thaw settlement. Xu, X.Y., et al, [1997,chi] **52-4832**
Design methodology for urban roads in cold regions. Konrad, J.M., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5388**
Durability characteristics of concrete columns wrapped with FRP tow sheets. Toutanji, H., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5003**
Durability of concrete containing condensed silica fume. Gjørv, O.E., [1983,eng] **52-5359**
Durability of concrete containing hollow plastic microspheres. Ozyildirim, C., et al, [1982,eng] **52-5857**
Durability of fly ash concrete. Sturrup, V.R., et al, [1983,eng] **52-5354**
Earth dams being constructed in the northern construction-climatic zone. IAgin, V.P., [1997,eng] **52-1927**
Effect of the blastfurnace slag content on the frost resistance of neo-ferrite cement mortar. Hirai, K., [1983,eng] **52-5361**
Evaluation of paper mill sludges for use as landfill covers. Moo-Young, H.K., Jr., [1995,eng] **52-4413**
Evaluation to the typical structures of cement concrete pavements in Heilongjiang. Wang, X.L., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5392**
Field observation of microclimatic and ground thermal regimes during frost penetration beneath highways. Ishizaki, T., et al, [1997,eng] **52-329**
Foam protection of plants against frost: a mathematical simulation and prediction of frost conditions. Krasovitski, B., et al, [1996,eng] **52-4721**
Freeze thaw effects on the hydraulic conductivity of sand bentonite landfill covers. Zimmie, T.F., et al, [1997,eng] **52-6314**
Freeze-thaw durability of common roof insulations. Tobiasson, W., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1405**

Frost resistance of cover and liner materials for landfills and hazardous waste sites. Chamberlain, E.J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3441
Frost-shielding methodology and demonstration for shallow burial of water and sewer utility lines. Coutermarsh, B.A., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6758
High lime fly ash as a cementing agent. Sullentrup, M.G., et al, [1983,eng] 52-5356
Increasing the bearing capacity of roads in cold regions. Bing, W.S., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5390
Keep your cool when cold-weather concreting. Hover, K.C., [1997,eng] 52-1727
Low temperature crack resistance of recycled asphalt pavement. Lee, K.W., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5401
Measures against frost-damage of hydraulic structure in Xinjiang. Guo, D.F., [1996,chi] 52-1690
Model allows testing of frost shields for buried utility lines. Coutermarsh, B.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3301
Moisture model and critical height of highway subgrades. Wang, X.L., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5387
Origin, evolution and effects of the air void system in concrete, pt.2. Backstrom, J.E., et al, [1958,eng] 52-5854
Origin, evolution and effects of the air void system in concrete, pt.3. Backstrom, J.E., et al, [1958,eng] 52-5855
Performance characteristics of a Self-Sealing/Self-Healing Barrier. McGregor, R.G., et al, [1997,eng] 52-6316
Placing cold weather concrete. Scanlon, J.M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1726
Protection of sluice gates from frost heave in cofferdams. Zhu, Y.J., et al, [1997,chi] 52-4847
Research of new concepts in asphalt mix design. Hao, P.W., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5396
Resistance of concrete to freezing and thawing. Janssen, D.J., et al, [1994,eng] 52-4259
Roller compacted high fly ash concrete (geocrete). Joshi, R.C., et al, [1983,eng] 52-5357
Significant soil properties in the thermal and structural design of building foundations. Goldberg, L.F., [1997,eng] 52-5572
Status of ASCE Standard on design and construction of frost protected shallow foundations. Danyluk, L.S., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5573
Steel fabric reinforcement of asphalt concrete pavements to prevent cracking from frost heave. Johansson, S., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5400
Strength and durability characteristics of concrete incorporating a pelletized blast furnace slag. Malhotra, V.M., [1983,eng] 52-5360
Strength and freeze-thaw characteristics of concrete incorporating granulated blast furnace slag. Malhotra, V.M., [1981,eng] 52-4993
Strength and frost heave properties of stabilized soils using lime and slag. Kawabata, S., et al, [1997,eng] 52-341
Study of a Class C fly ash concrete. Yuan, R.L., et al, [1983,eng] 52-5355
Study on prevention of frost heaving of reinforced soils. Chen, L., et al, [1996,chi] 52-2323
Suitability of the Superpave binder technology to Norwegian conditions. Andersen, E.O., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5395
Thermal engineering calculations for buried pipelines in seasonally frozen ground. Li, N.S., et al, [1997,chi] 52-2318
Twenty-five years' experience using fly ash in concrete. Lamond, J.F., [1983,eng] 52-5353
Use of calcium chloride in alleviating frost heave of Alaskan granular soils. Mays, R.H., [1986,eng] 52-3579
Use of silica fume in concrete. Jahren, P., [1983,eng] 52-5358
Winter's coming—use freeze protection valves to keep lines flowing. Tallos, N., [1997,eng] 52-2807

Frost resistance

Active oxygen and freezing tolerance in transgenic plants. McKersie, B.D., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4112
Air-entrainment control or consequences. Hulshizer, A.J., [1997,eng] 52-180
Antifrosting and antiicing coatings containing hydrophobic materials. Yoshida, M., et al, [1995,jpn] 52-1585
Arabidopsis mutants impaired in freezing tolerance after cold acclimation. Warren, G., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4099
BCRA'98. Proceedings. International Conference on the Bearing Capacity of Roads and Airfields, 5th, Trondheim, Norway, July 6-8, 1998, [1998,eng] 52-5378
Behavior of repaired concrete structures with advanced composites in cold environment. Thayer, C.C., [1997,eng] 52-6177
Biological control of snow mold. Matsumoto, N., [1997,eng] 52-4126
Breeding of cold hardy woody landscape plants. Pellett, H., [1997,eng] 52-4123
Cell tension and cavitation in plants during freezing: their role in injury. Rajashekar, C.B., [1997,eng] 52-4118
Changes in hydraulic conductivity of compacted clays caused by freeze thaw. Othman, M.A., et al, [1994,eng] 52-2963
Characterization of antifreeze proteins from winter rye. Griffith, M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4106
Climate and physiology of trees in the alpine timberline regions. Tranquillini, W., [1993,eng] 52-1717
Climatic adaptation of bud set and frost hardiness in Scots pine (*Pinus sylvestris*). Hurme, P., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2388
Clover biochemical changes during frost hardening. Svenning, M.M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1355
Cold acclimation and freezing tolerance. Gray, G.R., et al, [1997,eng] 52-853
Cold hardiness factors that affect nursery production of woody plants in southeastern United States. Lindstrom, O.M., [1997,eng] 52-4124
Combined effects of acid mist and frost on the water status of young spruce trees (*Picea abies*). Esch, A., et al, [1998,eng] 52-2962
Comparative carbohydrate tissue chemistry during winter for clover varieties of contrasting hardiness. Turner, L.B., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5760
Comparison of concrete paver freeze-thaw durability standards. Ghafoori, N., et al, [1997,eng] 52-872
Comparison of the cold hardiness potential of spring cereals and vernalized and non-vernalized winter cereals. Wilen, R.W., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4111
Concrete placing method impact on freeze-thaw durability. Hover, K.C., et al, [1996,eng] 52-159
Constitutive freezing tolerant mutants in *Arabidopsis*. Xin, Z.G., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4098
Correlation of mistletoe cryoprotective lectins with leaf frost hardiness. Hincha, D.K., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1747
Design methodology for urban roads in cold regions. Konrad, J.M., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5388
Deterioration of concrete due to freezing and thawing. Marchand, J., et al, [1995,eng] 52-1568
Dew- and frost-resistant poly(vinyl alcohol) films. Tomaru, I., [1996,jpn] 52-1584
Dicktoo x Morex population: a model for dissecting components of winterhardiness in barley. Hayes, P.M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4102
Differential accumulation of oligosaccharides and freezing tolerance of alfalfa. Castonguay, Y., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4120
Durability and bond of high performance concrete and repaired portland cement concrete. Li, S.G., [1997,eng] 52-1061
Durability characteristics of concrete columns wrapped with FRP tow sheets. Toutanji, H., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5003
Durability of concrete containing condensed silica fume. Gjørv, O.E., [1983,eng] 52-5359
Durability of concrete containing hollow plastic microspheres. Ozyildirim, C., et al, [1982,eng] 52-5857
Durability of fly ash concrete. Sturrup, V.R., et al, [1983,eng] 52-5354
Effect of aggregate contamination on concrete pavement durability. Wojakowski, J., et al, [1996,eng] 52-162
Effect of cold acclimation on membrane lipid composition and freeze-induced membrane destabilization. Uemura, M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4109
Effect of cold acclimation on rye leaf chemical composition. Uemura, M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-194
Effect of late summer fertilization on the frost hardening of second-year Scots pine seedlings. Rikala, R., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1055
Effect of pumping on air characteristics of conventional concrete. Lessard, M., et al, [1996,eng] 52-160
Effect of the blastfurnace slag content on the frost resistance of neo-ferrite cement mortar. Hirai, K., [1983,eng] 52-5361
Effect of water stress on frost resistance of oat leaves. Maldonado, C.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4494
Effects of abscisic acid on freezing tolerance induction in winter rye. Churchill, G.C., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5652
Effects of frost action on compacted clay barriers. Chamberlain, E.J., et al, [1995,eng] 52-2060
Effects of plantation location on yellow-cedar frost tolerance. Davradou, M., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5647
Effects of seasonal frost tolerance variations on wheat cultivar tissue chemistry. Yoshida, M., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6040
Effects of simulated global warming on forest trees in Finland. Beuker, E., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5914
Electrophysiological investigation of plant frost resistance, pt.1. Martynenko, A.I., [1998,eng] 52-4091
Engineering properties of high strength concrete containing silica fume and lignite fly ash. Ghosh, S., [1994,eng] 52-4421
Enhancement of birch frost resistance by elevated CO_2. Wayne, P.M., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5796
Enhancement of eucalyptus cell culture frost tolerance. Travert, S., et al, [1997,eng] 52-193
Evaluation of aggregate performance in pavement concrete. Sweet, H.S., et al, [1948,eng] 52-5853
Evaluation to the typical structures of cement concrete pavements in Heilongjiang. Wang, X.L., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5392
Failure model of asphalt pavement paving on the stabilized soil base course. Wang, D.Y., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5399
Fluorescence study of saccharide influence on plant tissue freezing tolerance. Busheva, M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-6247
Freeze thaw cycles and soil resistance to water erosion. Asare, S.N., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4990
Freeze thaw effects on the hydraulic conductivity of sand bentonite landfill covers. Zimmie, T.F., et al, [1997,eng] 52-6314
Freeze-and-thaw phenomena in concretes and aggregates. Havens, J.H., [1970,eng] 52-4174
Freeze-thaw durability of common roof insulations. Tobiasson, W., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1405
Freeze-thaw durability of concrete with ground waste tire rubber. Savas, B.Z., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1563
Freeze-thaw effects on vehicular ruts and natural rills: importance to soil-erosion and terrain modelling. Gatto, L.W., [1998,eng] 52-5620
Freeze-thaw stability of epoxy resin emulsions. Wegmann, A., [1997,eng] 52-2799
Freeze/thaw cyclic effects on modified cement composite pore structure. Klemm, A.J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2461
Freezing and cold storage effects on lily bulb scale freezing tolerance. Bonnier, F.J.M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2805
Freezing resistance among isolates of a psychrophilic fungus, *Typhula ishikariensis*, from Norway. Hoshino, T., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5603
Freezing tolerance variations in *Populus trichocarpa*. McCamant, T., [1996,eng] 52-1065
Frost and deicing resistance of high strength concrete. Nischer, P., [1996,ger] 52-2683
Frost damage and recovery of Scots pine seedlings at the end of the growing season. Ryyppö, A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3417
Frost de-icing salt resistance of high strength concrete. Stark, J., et al, [1997,ger] 52-2078
Frost durability of high performance concretes. Gagné, R., et al, [1992,eng] 52-1407
Frost durability of high-performance reinforced cement pastes. Pleau, R., et al, [1996,eng] 52-1567
Frost hardiness and cold acclimation in *Solanum* species. Valverde, R., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4100
Frost hardiness of forest trees after chemical treatment. White, G.J., [1996,eng] 52-634
Frost resistance of cover and liner materials for landfills and hazardous waste sites. Chamberlain, E.J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3441
Frost susceptibility of a parking lot paved over a hazardous waste site. Janoo, V.C., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3439
Frost susceptibility of crushed glass used as construction aggregate. Henry, K.S., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1902
Frost tolerance during white clover acclimatization processes. Svenning, M.M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1535
Frost tolerance during white spruce developmental stages. Coursolle, C., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4460
Frost tolerance of winter wheat plants grown on acidic soil. Vunkova-Radeva, R., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3085
Genetic control of cold hardiness in blueberry. Arora, R., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4104
High dosage Type-C fly ash and limestone in sand-gravel concrete. Abou-Zeid, M.N., et al, [1996,eng] 52-161
High lime fly ash as a cementing agent. Sullentrup, M.G., et al, [1983,eng] 52-5356
Ice damage to concrete. Schulson, E.M., [1998,eng] 52-6757
Ice-nucleating fluid secretion by African plants. Embuscado, M.E., et al, [1996,eng] 52-402
In-situ testing of near-surface concrete—the foundation for service life prediction. Long, A.E., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4716
Increasing the bearing capacity of roads in cold regions. Bing, W.S., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5390
Induction of *kin* genes in cold-acclimating *Arabidopsis thaliana*. Evidence of a role for calcium. Tähtiharju, S., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2930
Intracellular resistance correlates with initial stage of frost hardening in willow (*Salix viminalis*). Repo, T., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1838
Investigating the role of lipid metabolism in chilling and freezing tolerance. Tokuhisa, J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4108
Investigation of the scaling laws for centrifuge modeling of frost heave. Yang, D., [1997,eng] 52-3045
Involvement of abscisic acid and proline in cold acclimation of winter wheat. Dörffling, K., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4119
Isolation of antifreeze protein from an ice-nucleating root bacterium. Xu, H., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5651
Low temperature crack resistance of recycled asphalt pavement. Lee, K.W., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5401
Low temperature signal transduction during cold acclimation of alfalfa. Dhindsa, R.S., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4096
Mapping of genes controlling cold hardiness on wheat 5A and its homologous chromosomes of cereals. Galiba, G., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4103
Mechanical properties and frost resistance of silica fume concrete. Sabir, B.B., [1997,eng] 52-3891
Mechanisms of frost action in concrete aggregates. Cady, P.D., [1969,eng] 52-5860
Mineral location in antarctic lichens. Hovenden, M., [1997,eng] 52-2549
Moisture susceptibility and electrical properties of base course aggregates. Saarenketo, T., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5398
Molecular chaperones: do they have a role in cold stress responses of plants. Guy, C.L., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4105
Molecular mechanism of plant cold acclimation and freezing tolerance. Palva, E.T., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4095
Molecular model of grass freezing tolerance genetics. Sarhan, F., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1859
Mortar deterioration due to combined effect of delayed ettringite formation and freeze/thaw cycles. Shao, Y., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2850
Natural freezing survival in animals. Storey, K.B., et al, [1996,eng] 52-1940
New criteria for the determination of the frost susceptibility of a gravel material. Premstaller, M., [1997,ger] 52-765
New methodology for assessing the frost resistance of concrete aggregates. Koubaa, A., [1997,eng] 52-4168
Nuclear magnetic resonance microscopy of maple tree leaf freezing behavior. Ishikawa, M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2843
Nutrient deficits increase frost hardiness in Sitka spruce (*Picea sitchensis*) needles. Jalkanen, R.E., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5915
Oligosaccharides as endogenous cryoprotectants in woody plants. Stushnoff, C., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4121
Open-top chamber and field exposure of sitka spruce to simulated acid mist: a comparison of results. Sheppard, L.J., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6300

Origin, evolution and effects of the air void system in concrete, pt.2. Backstrom, J.E., et al, [1958,eng] **52-5854**
Origin, evolution and effects of the air void system in concrete, pt.3. Backstrom, J.E., et al, [1958,eng] **52-5855**
Overwintering and productivity of Scots pine in a changing climate. Hänninen, H., et al, [1996,eng] **52-4242**
Paraquat tolerance a poor indicator of potato freezing tolerance. Seppänen, M.M., et al, [1998,eng] **52-4960**
Phenomenological aspect of concrete durability theory. Podval'nyi, A.M., [1976,eng] **52-5859**
Physiological and genetical adaptation of forest trees to climatic changes. Beuker, E., et al, [1996,eng] **52-2991**
Phytochrome overexpression and cold hardiness in transgenic *Populus*. Junttila, O., et al, [1997,eng] **52-4116**
Plant cold hardiness: molecular biology, biochemistry, and physiology. International Plant Cold Hardiness Seminar, 5th, Corvallis, OR, Aug. 5-8, 1996, [1997,eng] **52-4094**
Precision of tests for assessment of the deicer salt scaling resistance of concrete. Marchand, J., et al, [1996,eng] **52-909**
Prediction of freezing and thawing durability of concrete paving blocks. Ghafoori, N., et al, [1998,eng] **52-4962**
Prediction of pavement response in cold regions. Simonsen, E., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5389**
Principles for concrete frost resistance. Fagerlund, G., [1981,swe] **52-2606**
Proceedings. International Conference on the Use of Fly Ash, Silica Fume, Slag and Other Mineral By-Products in Concrete, 5th, Milwaukee, WI, June 4-9, 1995, [1995,eng] **52-5362**
Properties of concrete with bagasse ash as fine aggregate. Baguant, B.K., [1995,eng] **52-5366**
Properties of high-volume fly ash concrete made with high early-strength ASTM Type III cement. Bilodeau, A., et al, [1995,eng] **52-5363**
Properties of lightweight aggregate produced from a high calcium fly ash. Baykal, G., et al, [1995,eng] **52-5365**
Protection of thylakoid membranes from freeze-thaw damage by proteins. Hincha, D.K., et al, [1997,eng] **52-4107**
Regulation of cold acclimation: a complex interaction of low-temperature, light, and chloroplastic redox poise. Gray, G.R., et al, [1997,eng] **52-4110**
Regulation of plant gene expression in response to low temperature. Thomashow, M.F., et al, [1997,eng] **52-4097**
Research of new concepts in asphalt mix design. Hao, P.W., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5396**
Resistance of concrete to freezing and thawing. Janssen, D.J., et al, [1994,eng] **52-4259**
Resistance of non air-entrained rice hull ash concrete to freezing and thawing in saline environment. Sandberg, P., [1995,eng] **52-1565**
Response of Norway spruce seedlings to simulated acid mist. Sheppard, L.J., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6297**
Responses of woody plant cells to freezing: investigations on the role of the plant cell wall. Ashworth, E.N., et al, [1997,eng] **52-4117**
Results of stabilized waste material testing for the Raymark Superfund site. Janoo, V.C., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3970**
RILEM standards for concrete freeze-thaw tests. Setzer, M.J., et al, [1997,ger] **52-2079**
Role of ABA in freezing tolerance and cold acclimation in barley. Bravo, L.A., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6041**
Role of dehydrins in photoperiodic freezing tolerance induction in birch trees. Welling, A., et al, [1997,eng] **52-4961**
Roller compacted high fly ash concrete (geocrete). Joshi, R.C., et al, [1983,eng] **52-5357**
Scots pine frost hardening and photosynthesis, pt.1. Vogg, G., et al, [1998,eng] **52-3060**
Scots pine frost hardening and photosynthesis, pt.2. Vogg, G., et al, [1998,eng] **52-3061**
Soil dressing with sulphur: does it reduce frost hardiness in spruce seedlings. Sheppard, L.J., [1997,eng] **52-1389**
Spatial and temporal variability of nocturnal summer frost in elevated complex terrain. Lindkvist, L., et al, [1997,eng] **52-4230**
Strength and durability characteristics of concrete incorporating a pelletized blast furnace slag. Malhotra, V.M., [1983,eng] **52-5360**
Strength and freeze-thaw characteristics of concrete incorporating granulated blast furnace slag. Malhotra, V.M., [1981,eng] **52-4993**
Strength and frost heave properties of stabilized soils using lime and slag. Kawabata, S., et al, [1997,eng] **52-341**
Structural concrete incorporating high volume of fly ash. Galeota, D., et al, [1995,eng] **52-5364**
Study of a Class C fly ash concrete. Yuan, R.L., et al, [1983,eng] **52-5355**
Study on prevention of frost heaving of reinforced soils. Chen, L., et al, [1996,chi] **52-2323**
Suitability of the Superpave binder technology to Norwegian conditions. Andersen, E.O., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5395**
Testing of frost hardiness models for *Pinu sylvestris* in natural conditions and in elevated temperature. Leinonen, I., et al, [1996,eng] **52-4238**
Tests for classification of aggregates for frost-resistant concrete. Rusin, Z., [1995,eng] **52-1566**
Thermal fatigue testing of asphalt pavement overlays. Shalaby, A., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5397**
Transgenic expression of antifreeze proteins for use in plant frost resistance treatments. Kenward, K.D., [1995,eng] **52-4779**
Twenty-five years' experience using fly ash in concrete. Lamond, J.F., [1983,eng] **52-5353**
Ultra high-strength field placeable concrete with silica fume admixture. Wolsiefer, J., [1984,eng] **52-5858**
Understanding genetic control of freezing resistance using potato species as a model system. Palta, J.P., et al, [1997,eng] **52-4101**
Use of infrared video thermography to study freezing in plants. Wisniewski, M., [1997,eng] **52-4122**
Use of set accelerating admixtures in dry-mix shotcrete. Jolin, M., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3283**
Use of silica fume in concrete. Jahren, P., [1983,eng] **52-5358**
Using suction and dielectric measurements as performance indicators for aggregate base materials. Scullion, T., et al, [1997,eng] **52-4722**
Volume change as a measure of freezing and thawing resistance of concrete made with different aggregates. Wills, M.H., Jr., et al, [1963,eng] **52-5884**
Wheat chromosomal frost resistance variations under contrasting hardening conditions. Veisz, O.B., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6280**
Wheat *wcs120* gene family. A useful model to understand the molecular genetics of freezing tolerance in cereals. Sarhan, F., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2615**
Winter oat biochemical responses to second-phase cold hardening. Livingston, D.P., III, et al, [1998,eng] **52-2706**
Winter survival of cereals parasitized by snow mold. Gaudet, D.A., et al, [1997,eng] **52-4125**

Frost riving
See [also]: Frost shattering

Frost shattering
Arctic gas pipelines in Russia. Ivantsov, O.M., et al, [1993,eng] **52-6311**
Century of erosion in Little Ice Age moraines of northwestern Spitsbergen. Mercier, D., [1998,fre] **52-6580**
Evidence for a distinct periglacio-fluvial system in Norway. McEwen, L.J., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5477**
Forecasting permafrost thawing and frost shattering of soils in Russia during climatic warming. Grechishchev, S.E., [1997,rus] **52-1007**
Genesis of hummocky moraine in the Bolmen area, southwestern Sweden. Andersson, G., [1998,eng] **52-5509**
Geological control of slope processes in northwest Spitsbergen. André, M.F., [1996,eng] **52-4560**
Periglacial slope processes in the Swiss Alps. Matsuoka, N., et al, [1997,eng] **52-884**
Periglacial trimlines, former nunataks and the altitude of the last ice sheet in Wester Ross, northwest Scotland. Ballantyne, C.K., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3298**
Permafrost changes in rock walls and the retreat of alpine glaciers: a thermal modelling approach. Wegmann, M., et al, [1998,eng] **52-4771**
Permafrost in Kyrgyzstan. Gorbunov, A.P., [1966,rus] **52-1016**
Simulated weathering experiment of small free granite blocks under freeze-thaw conditions. Zhu, L.P., et al, [1997,chi] **52-4826**
Surface temperature variations on a mountain boulder, Pakistan. Waragai, T., [1998,eng] **52-4816**

Frost weathering
Cryogenic weathering of limestones evaluated by laboratory techniques and applied to a mountain permafrost area. Prick, A., [1997,rus] **52-6257**
Erosion rates of alpine bedrock summit surfaces deduced from in situ ^{10}Be and ^{26}Al. Small, E.E., et al, [1997,eng] **52-936**
Mechanisms of loess-sized quartz silt production and their relative effectiveness: laboratory simulations. Wright, J., et al, [1998,eng] **52-4767**
New rock weathering data from Adelaide I,. Hall, K., [1998,eng] **52-4773**
Periglacial environment of Plateau Mountain: overview of current periglacial research. Harris, S.A., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2944**
Periglacial processes and physical (frost) weathering in northern Mongolia. Lomborinchen, R., [1998,eng] **52-6576**
Plugs and plug circles: a basic form of patterned ground, Cornwallis I., Arctic Canada. Washburn, A.L., [1997,eng] **52-3433**
Simulated weathering experiment of small free granite blocks under freeze-thaw conditions. Zhu, L.P., et al, [1997,chi] **52-4826**
Spatial distribution of loess and loess-like sediments in the mountain areas of central and high Asia. Lehmkuhl, F., [1997,eng] **52-3555**

Frostbite
Behavioral evaluation of a winter warfare training exercise, 1977. McCarroll, J.E., et al, [1977,eng] **52-4914**
Cold weather injuries among U.S. soldiers in Alaska: a five-year review. Candler, W.H., [1997,eng] **52-2029**
Cold weather injury.[1962,eng] **52-5875**
Protecting troops from cold. Multanen, P., et al, [1978,eng] **52-4912**
Sustaining health and performance in the cold: environmental medicine guidance for cold-weather operations. Young, A.J., et al, [1992,eng] **52-5064**

Frozen ground
Abstracts of the Proceedings of the 1st International Conference on Cryopedology. Gilichinskiĭ, D.A., ed, International Conference on Cryopedology, 1st, Pushchino, Nov. 10-16, 1992, [1992,eng] **52-1017**
Basic characteristics of phase transformations in saline frozen soils. Frolov, A.D., [1996,rus] **52-2091**
Correlation between geophysical parameters and the properties of saline frozen soils. Zykov, IU.D., et al, [1996,rus] **52-2093**
Cryopedology '97: II International Conference: abstracts of papers. International Conference on Cryopedology, 2nd, Syktyvkar, Russia, Aug. 5-8, 1997, [1997,rus] **52-1012**
Dynamic elasticity moduli of saline frozen soils. Chervinskaia, O.P., et al, [1996,rus] **52-2092**
Freeze/thaw classification for prairie soils using SSM/I radiobrightness. Judge, J., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3516**
Geological-geophysical methods of studying the granite foundation of the Adychansk Hydroelectric Station. Lavrova, L.D., et al, [1996,rus] **52-2087**
Geophysical investigations of cryolithozone; transactions; issue 2. Frolov, A.D., ed, [1996,rus] **52-2083**
International Permafrost Association contributions to the Polar Libraries Colloquy. Heginbottom, J.A., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2670**
Peculiarities of frozen saline grounds and their electric and elastic properties. Chervinskaia, O.P., et al, [1997,rus] **52-1009**
Soil temperature in Dry Valleys. McKay, C.P., et al, [1998,eng] **52-3455**
Tendency in evolution of the seasonally frozen ground zone of West Siberia for the nearest decades. Skorbilin, N.A., [1997,rus] **52-1008**
See [also]: Geocryology; Soil freezing

Frozen ground chemistry
Carbon balance in thawing Canadian soil. Goulden, M.L., et al, [1998,eng] **52-1862**
CH_4 and CO_2 emission from permafrost surface in Wudaoliang in the Tibetan Plateau. Lin, Q., et al, [1996,chi] **52-2327**
Chernozem denitrification during spring thaw. Nyborg, M., et al, [1997,eng] **52-6**
Concentrations of Cd, Pb, Zn and Cu in pristine wetlands of the Russian Arctic. Zhulidov, A.V., et al, [1997,eng] **52-5966**
Decomposition of gas hydrates in low-temperature reservoirs. Tsypkin, G.G., [1998,eng] **52-5928**
Dielectric properties of saline soils in the microwave at -20° to +20°C. Kleshchenko, V.N., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6485**
Diffusion of metal ions in frozen capillary barriers. Mohamed, A.M.O., et al, [1997,eng] **52-241**
Effect of the chemical composition and concentration of salts on the shear strength of frozen sandy loam. Roman, L.T., et al, [1996,eng] **52-4879**
Freeze-thaw increase of microbial formations in soil substrates. Zsolnay, A., [1997,eng] **52-4467**
Modeling of ground water contamination caused by organic pollutants. Pashkovskiĭ, I.S., [1997,eng] **52-4323**
On salt solutions in the Martian cryolithosphere. Kuz'min, R.O., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5836**
On the permeability of frozen silt to organic contaminants. Winnicky, K.L., [1995,eng] **52-2998**
Pedological investigations of the late-Pleistocene Bering Land Bridge. Höfle, C., et al, [1994,eng] **52-757**
Permafrost zone of Daldyn-Alakit region. The problems of evolution and development. Alekseev, S.V., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5140**
Processes controlling oxygen uptake rates in frozen mine tailings in the Arctic. Elberling, B., [1998,eng] **52-6113**
Recovery of gold in saline solutions from placers in permafrost. Zhang, B.L., et al, [1997,chi] **52-4829**
Seasonal variability in leachable element contents in arctic topsoils. Niskavaara, H., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1384**
Seasonally freezing halic soils and their improvement-utilization in the Hexi Corridor, Gansu, China. Qiu, G.Q., et al, [1996,chi] **52-4472**
Simulated weathering experiment of small free granite blocks under freeze-thaw conditions. Zhu, L.P., et al, [1997,chi] **52-4826**
Site investigations of fuel spill migration into permafrost. Biggar, K.W., et al, [1998,eng] **52-4552**
Winter CO_2 fluxes in a boreal forest. Winston, G.C., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3614**

Frozen ground compression
Application of scanning electronic microscope in study of geocryology. Wang, J.C., et al, [1996,chi] **52-1676**
Deformation characteristics and calculation of frozen clay shaftwalls. Wang, R.H., [1996,chi] **52-1684**
Deformation of earth-filled dams and low-pressure spillways in the permafrost area. Zhang, R.V., [1997,rus] **52-6264**
Development of artificial soil freezing for construction. Ohrai, T., [1997,jpn] **52-2511**
Effect of confining pressure on the dynamic features of frozen silt. Shen, Z.Y., et al, [1997,chi] **52-4843**
Experimental studies of fracture toughness K_{IC} for frozen soil. Li, H.S., et al, [1995,chi] **52-1697**
Experimental study on the acoustic wave parameters of artificial frozen soil. Yang, P., et al, [1997,chi] **52-2302**
Fractal properties of size-frequency distribution of fragments of artificial frozen soil. Ke, C.S., [1997,chi] **52-2320**
Monitoring the change of structures in frozen soil in triaxial creep process by CT. Ma, W., et al, [1997,chi] **52-2316**
Permafrost roadbed. Shuvaev, A.N., [1997,rus] **52-6288**
Progressive yield criteria on creep of frozen soil. Wang, Z.G., et al, [1996,chi] **52-1672**
Rock behaviour at low temperature conditions and its relevance to mining in cold region. Dhar, B.B., et al, [1996,eng] **52-4038**
Strength and frost heave properties of stabilized soils using lime and slag. Kawabata, S., et al, [1997,eng] **52-341**

Strength characteristics of frozen soil under loading and unloading. Gur'ianov, I.E., et al, [1996,chi] 52-1685
Study on freezing point of wet clay under loading. Li, Y., et al, [1996,chi] 52-1683
Study on prevention of frost heaving of reinforced soils. Chen, L., et al, [1996,chi] 52-2323
Study on the relation between freezing point and load of wet soil. Cui, G.X., et al, [1997,chi] 52-4827
Uniaxial compressive strength of frozen saturated silt under vibrating load. Shen, Z.Y., et al, [1996,chi] 52-1673
Viscoelastic constitutive model for creep of frozen soil. Sun, Q.X., et al, [1989,eng] 52-5568

Frozen ground expansion
Freezing processes in saturated soils. Talamucci, F., [1998,eng] 52-6031

Frozen ground mechanics
Active layer thermal regime at three rock glaciers in Greenland. Humlum, O., [1997,eng] 52-3957
Annually re-forming miniature sorted patterned ground in the high Drakensberg, southern Africa. Grab, S.W., [1997,eng] 52-3171
Arctic soils and permafrost. FitzPatrick, E.A., [1997,eng] 52-844
Assessing the frost susceptibility of coarse-fragment soils with a silty-clayey filler. Sokolova, O.V., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5224
Bearing capacity and settlement of shaped piles in permafrost. Ladanyi, B., et al, [1981,eng] 52-557
Behaviour of compacted earth fill embankments, constructed during winter and summer conditions. Magnusson, O., et al, [1993,eng] 52-6398
Characteristics of forecasting seismic effects under cryolithozone conditions. Dzhurik, V.I., [1996,rus] 52-2088
Concept of gelic materials in the new gelisol order for permafrost-affected soils. Bockheim, J.G., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2612
Crescentic dunes at Schiermonnikoog, The Netherlands. Hesp, P.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3173
Deep-seated creep of massive ground ice, Tuktoyaktuk, NWT, Canada. Dallimore, S.R., et al, [1996,eng] 52-542
Dynamic behaviour of pile foundations with soil-pile interaction. Han, Y.C., [1995,eng] 52-1067
Earth dams being constructed in the northern construction-climatic zone. IAgin, V.P., [1997,eng] 52-1927
Estimation of frost load in a trench: theory and experiment. Zhan, C., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2797
Exogenic geodynamics of cryolite zone: directions of investigations. Chizhov, A.B., [1996,eng] 52-507
Experimental study on static solid-liquid phase equilibrium in the pores of a porous medium. Miyata, Y., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4156
Formation of injection frost mounds over winter 1995-1996 at Barrow, Alaska. Hinkel, K.M., et al, [1996,eng] 52-15
Formation of miniature sorted patterns by shallow ground freezing: a field experiment. Ballantyne, C.K., [1996,eng] 52-547
Freezing and its effect on chemical and biological properties of soil. Edwards, A.C., et al, [1992,eng] 52-1071
Freezing and thawing in typical chernozem. Veretel'nikov, V.P., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5831
Freezing point depression of soil water as a function of mineral composition and physical properties. Koz'owski, T., [1994,eng] 52-3418
Frost heave loading of constrained footing by centrifuge modeling. Ketcham, S.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-793
Frozen soil creep effects on buried gas pipelines. Hu, J., et al, [1995,eng] 52-1339
Growth and collapse history of pingos, Kuganguaq, Disko Island, Greenland. Yoshikawa, K., et al, [1996,eng] 52-3165
Improved thermal computations for artificially frozen shaft excavations. Holden, J.T., [1997,eng] 52-1763
Laboratory study of stone heave in till exposed to freezing and thawing. Viklander, P., [1998,eng] 52-6338
Land-surface process/radiobrightness model with coupled heat and moisture transport for freezing soils. Liou, Y.A., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3994
Mesoscale model of soil freezing dynamics. Gusev, E.M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4353
Model comparisons to simulate soil frost depth. Kennedy, I., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6438
Monitoring Siberian forests and agriculture with the ERS-1 Windscatterometer. Schmullius, C.C., [1997,eng] 52-1314
Non-sorted patterned ground in the high Drakensberg, southern Africa: some new data. Grab, S., [1998,eng] 52-4757
Numerical analysis of simultaneous heat and mass transfer during infiltration into frozen ground. Zhao, L.T., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2710
On variable freezing of ground with different solution concentrations. Egorov, A.G., [1998,eng] 52-6048
Parametric expression for estimating infiltration into frozen soils. Zhao, L.T., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3258
Peculiarities of the spread of hazardous geocryological processes in the cryolithozone of Russia. Garagulia, L.S., et al, [1996,eng] 52-2929
Permafrost geomorphological effects on Canadian arctic ecosystems. Allard, M., [1996,eng] 52-3506
Physical modelling of periglacial solifluction: review and future strategy. Harris, C., [1996,eng] 52-543
Piping causing thermokarst in permafrost, Ungava Peninsula, Quebec, Canada. Seppälä, M., [1997,eng] 52-1526
Power consumption in disaggregation of permafrost by means of suspended impact devices. Fedulov, A.I., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3284
Predicting frost heave using FROST model with centrifuge models. Yang, D., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4551
Problems of Earth Cryosphere; basic and applied studies: abstracts of papers. International conference on "Problems of Earth Cryosphere"; basic and applied studies, Pushchino, April 21-25, 1997, [1997,rus] 52-1013
Rates and processes of periglacial solifluction: an experimental approach. Harris, C., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2342
Recognition of cryoturbation for classifying permafrost-affected soils. Bockheim, J.G., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3322
Segregation mechanism of frost heave. Aksenov, B.G., [1997,eng] 52-5765
Shear stress effects on frozen soil deformation. Ma, W., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1215
Simulation of the effect of frost on soil nailed walls. Unterreiner, P., et al, [1994,fre] 52-558
Small-scale polygonal features on Mars: seasonal thermal contraction cracks in permafrost. Mellon, M.T., [1997,eng] 52-2886
Traffic-induced building vibrations in Montréal. Hunaidi, O., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3398
Triaxial creep model of frozen soil under dynamic loading. Zhu, Y.L., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1598
Use of air permeability to estimate infiltrability of frozen soil. Seyfried, M.S., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3286
Vocabulary of glacial geomorphology, X. Laverdière, C., et al, [1996,fre] 52-237

Frozen ground physics
Acoustic propagation in frozen soils. Leclaire, P., et al, [1996,fre] 52-516
Anomalous polarization and fractal models of frozen ground. Krylov, S.S., et al, [1996,rus] 52-2095
Parametric expression for estimating infiltration into frozen soils. Zhao, L.T., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3858
Pedological investigations of the late-Pleistocene Bering Land Bridge. Höfle, C., et al, [1994,eng] 52-757
Problems of Earth Cryosphere; basic and applied studies: abstracts of papers. International conference on "Problems of Earth Cryosphere"; basic and applied studies, Pushchino, April 21-25, 1997, [1997,rus] 52-1013
Simulation of freeze-thaw cycles in a general circulation model land surface scheme. Slater, A.G., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5406
Velocity of elastic waves in frozen and thawed soil foundations of dams. Voronkov, O.K., et al, [1996,rus] 52-2084

Frozen ground settling
Change of thaw bulb under asphalt pavement in the region of permafrost on the Tibetan Plateau. Li, S.X., et al, [1997,chi] 52-2300
Conical piles to ameliorate frost heaving and thaw settlement. Xu, X.Y., et al, [1997,chi] 52-4832
Permafrost change and stability of Qinghai-Tibet Highway. Wu, Q.B., et al, [1995,chi] 52-1701
Permafrost zonation of ground temperature and stability of engineering constructions in the western region, China. Tong, C.J., et al, [1996,chi] 52-2410
Permafrost. Simpson, S., [1998,eng] 52-2049
Prediction of permafrost foundation creep settlement, Svalbard. Ladanyi, B., et al, [1996,eng] 52-4027

Frozen ground strength
Analogic conditions of simulation test of frozen soil. Wang, T.D., et al, [1995,chi] 52-1696
Application of scanning electronic microscope in study of geocryology. Wang, J.C., et al, [1996,chi] 52-1676
Computerized tomography of creep in frozen soil. Wu, Z.W., et al, [1996,chi] 52-2324
Consideration of temperature variation in determining the bearing capacity of permafrost beds. Khrustalev, L.N., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5640
Creep failure characteristics of frozen sand under two-step stress. Sheng, Y., et al, [1995,chi] 52-1698
Creep photoviscoelastic simulation experiments of frozen soil with a round hole. Wang, T.D., et al, [1996,chi] 52-2325
Deformation characteristics and calculation of frozen clay shaftwalls. Wang, R.H., [1996,chi] 52-1684
Development of artificial soil freezing for construction. Ohrai, T., [1997,jpn] 52-2511
Drilling and blasting method of artificially frozen soils. Ma, Q.Y., [1997,chi] 52-4846
Dynamic strength characteristics and failure criterion of frozen silt. Shen, Z.Y., et al, [1997,chi] 52-2301
Effect of confining pressure on the dynamic features of frozen silt. Shen, Z.Y., et al, [1997,chi] 52-4843
Effect of the chemical composition and concentration of salts on the shear strength of frozen sandy loam. Roman, L.T., et al, [1996,eng] 52-4879
Experimental studies of fracture toughness K_{IC} for frozen soil. Li, H.S., et al, [1995,chi] 52-1697
Experimental study on the acoustic wave parameters of artificial frozen soil. Yang, P., et al, [1997,chi] 52-2302
Experimental study on the effect of the sample size on fracture toughness K_{Ic} of frozen soils. Li, H.S., et al, [1997,chi] 52-4830
Fractal properties of size-frequency distribution of fragments of artificial frozen soil. Ke, C.S., [1997,chi] 52-2320
Guidelines for the design of stable slopes for placer mines operating in permafrost. Vongpaisal, S., et al, [1996,eng] 52-4028
Investigation of the scaling laws for centrifuge modeling of frost heave. Yang, D., [1997,eng] 52-3045
Isolation of radioactive wastes in permafrost rock. Grant, S.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4325
Measuring frozen soil displacement with speckle photography. Wu, J.J., et al, [1997,chi] 52-4845
Monitoring the change of structures in frozen soil in triaxial creep process by CT. Ma, W., et al, [1997,chi] 52-2316
Permafrost zonation of ground temperature and stability of engineering constructions in the western region, China. Tong, C.J., et al, [1996,chi] 52-2410
Photovisoelastic study on the stress of an underground tunnel with circular section. Wu, J.J., et al, [1997,chi] 52-2317
Practical blasting in permafrost. Renshaw, A.E., [1996,eng] 52-4031
Prediction of permafrost foundation creep settlement, Svalbard. Ladanyi, B., et al, [1996,eng] 52-4027
Proceedings. International Symposium on Mining in the Arctic, 4th, Longyearbyen, Svalbard, July 27-30, 1996, [1996,eng] 52-4013
Progressive yield criteria on creep of frozen soil. Wang, Z.G., et al, [1996,chi] 52-1672
Results of stabilized waste material testing for the Raymark Superfund site. Janoo, V.C., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3970
Roof span stability in an underground placer mine in the Arctic. Bandopadhyay, S., et al, [1996,eng] 52-4033
Search for precursors of intensive seismic events in mining areas of north-east Baltic Shield. Mel'nikov, N.N., et al, [1996,eng] 52-4039
Stability of permafrost gravels in an Alaskan underground placer mine. Seymour, J.B., et al, [1996,eng] 52-4034
Strength and frost heave properties of stabilized soils using lime and slag. Kawabata, S., et al, [1997,eng] 52-341
Strength characteristics of frozen soil under loading and unloading. Gur'ianov, I.E., et al, [1996,chi] 52-1685
Study on freezing point of wet clay under loading. Li, Y., et al, [1996,chi] 52-1683
Study on prevention of frost heaving of reinforced soils. Chen, L., et al, [1996,chi] 52-2323
Study on the relation between freezing point and load of wet soil. Cui, G.X., et al, [1997,chi] 52-4827
Tensile strength of frozen saturated loess. Shen, Z.Y., et al, [1995,chi] 52-1695
Torsion-shear strengths of frozen soil under different test methods. Peng, W.W., et al, [1995,chi] 52-1699
Uniaxial compressive strength of frozen saturated silt under vibrating load. Shen, Z.Y., et al, [1996,chi] 52-1673
Viscoelastic constitutive model for creep of frozen soil. Sun, Q.X., et al, [1989,eng] 52-5568

Frozen ground temperature
CAPS: Circumpolar Active-Layer Permafrost System Version 1.0. International Permafrost Association, Colorado. University. National Snow and Ice Data Center, [1998,eng] 52-6741
Change in the boundaries of geotemperature zones in western Siberia during global warming. Vialov, S.S., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5989
Climatic control of the thermal regime of permafrost, northwest Spitsbergen. Putkonen, J.K., [1997,eng] 52-4164
Comments on paper by Smith et al. Osterkamp, T.E., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4776
Consideration of temperature variation in determining the bearing capacity of permafrost beds. Khrustalev, L.N., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5640
Depression of soil moisture freezing point. Fedorov, V.I., [1996,eng] 52-2105
Dielectric properties of saline soils in the microwave at -20° to +20°C. Kleshchenko, V.N., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6485
Effects of climatic variability on the active layer and permafrost. Romanovsky, V.E., [1996,eng] 52-4805
Evaluation of numerical simulations of permafrost thermal regimes. Romanovsky, V.E., et al, [1997,eng] 52-6724
Frost-shielding methodology and demonstration for shallow burial of water and sewer utility lines. Coutermarsh, B.A., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6758
Future change in warm permafrost of the Qinghai-Xizang Plateau under climate warming. Li, S.X., et al, [1996,chi] 52-2413
Geocryological conditions of Tien Shan and the Pamirs. Gorbunov, A.P., et al, [1996,rus] 52-944
Ground temperature, permafrost distribution and climate warming in northeastern China. Zhou, Y.W., et al, [1996,chi] 52-2407
Land surface process/radiobrightness models for northern prairie. Liou, Y.A., [1996,eng] 52-2702
Limiting-state design of permafrost beds for global warming. Pustovoit, G.P., [1998,eng] 52-5639
Measurement interval and the accurate assessment of ground temperature trends. Riseborough, D.W., et al, [1996,eng] 52-541
Microwave remote sensing of the frozen or thawed state of the ground surface. Cao, M.S., [1996,chi] 52-2430
Modeling soil temperature and snow dynamics in northern forests. Levine, E.R., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3620
Patterns of frozen ground formation accompanying recent climate changes. Pavlov, A.V., [1997,eng] 52-2945
Permafrost age and thickness near Adventfjorden, Spitsbergen. Harada, K., et al, [1996,eng] 52-17
Permafrost geomorphological effects on Canadian arctic ecosystems. Allard, M., [1996,eng] 52-3506
Permafrost zonation of ground temperature and stability of engineering constructions in the western region, China. Tong, C.J., et al, [1996,chi] 52-2410

Permafrost-climatic monitoring of Russia: methodology, results of observation and forecast. Pavlov, A.V., [1997,rus] 52-1006
Potential of times series of C-band SAR data to monitor dry and shallow snow cover. Bernier, M., et al, [1998,eng] 52-2337
Response of permafrost to climate change in the Qinghai-Xizang Plateau. Wang, S.L., et al, [1996,chi] 52-2409
Seasonal moisture and temperature effects on pavement performance. Bayomy, F.M., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5385
Seasonal variations in moisture from Long Term Pavement Performance data. Jiang, Y.J., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5384
Snow cover and seasonal freezing of ground in northern Tian'-Shan. Severskii, I.V., et al, [1990,rus] 52-1015
Soil environment of the McMurdo Dry Valleys, Antarctica. *Campbell, I.B., et al, [1998,eng]* 52-2455
Soil temperature in Dry Valleys. McKay, C.P., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3455
Study on the relation between freezing point and load of wet soil. Cui, G.X., et al, [1997,chi] 52-4827
Thawing of the permafrost foundations of earth structures with *water seepage present. Klein, I.S., et al, [1997,eng]* 52-5919
Thawing processes during Siberian spring observed by ERS scatterometer and SAR. Boehnke, K., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1138

Frozen ground thermodynamics
CAPS: Circumpolar Active-Layer Permafrost System Version 1.0. International Permafrost Association, Colorado. University. National Snow and Ice Data Center, [1998,eng] 52-6741
Computer methods in engineering geocryology. Popov, F.S., [1995,rus] 52-6289
Depression of soil moisture freezing point. Fedorov, V.I., [1996,eng] 52-2105
Effects of climatic variability on the active layer and permafrost. Romanovsky, V.E., [1996,eng] 52-4805
Estimating seasonal values of thermal diffusivity in thawed and frozen soils using temperature time series. Hinkel, K.M., [1997,eng] 52-2140
Experimental permafrost growth in artifically drained lake bottom. Mackay, J.R., [1997,eng] 52-530
Experimental study on heat-moisture transfer in Lanzhou loess during freezing-thawing processes. Li, S.X., et al, [1996,chi] 52-2326
Freezing point depression of soil water as a function of mineral composition and physical properties. Kozlowski, T., [1994,eng] 52-3418
Freezing processes in saturated soils. Talamucci, F., [1998,eng] 52-6031
Frost-shielding methodology and demonstration for shallow burial of water and sewer utility lines. Coutermarsh, B.A., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6758
Hydrate melting in soil around hot conductor. Briaud, J.L., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1931
Improved thermal computations for artificially frozen shaft excavations. Holden, J.T., [1997,eng] 52-1763
Influence of temperature and total water content on the unfrozen water content below 0° in three model soils. Kozlowski, T., [1995,eng] 52-3314
Investigation of the scaling laws for centrifuge modeling of frost heave. Yang, D., [1997,eng] 52-3045
Land surface process/radiobrightness models for northern prairie. *Liou, Y.A., [1996,eng]* 52-2702
Mechanism of frost heave by film water migration under temperature gradient. Xu, X.Z., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3634
Mesoscale model of soil freezing dynamics. Gusev, E.M., et al, *[1997,eng]* 52-4353
Microwave remote sensing of the frozen or thawed state of the *ground surface. Cao, M.S., [1996,chi]* 52-2430
Numerical analysis of simultaneous heat and mass transfer during infiltration into frozen ground. Zhao, L.T., et al, *[1997,eng]* 52-2710
Performance and economic feasibility of ground source heat pumps in cold climate. Healy, P.F., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1358
Scanning electron microscope examination of growing ice needles on freezing bentonite. Kumai, M., [1987,eng] 52-6742
Seasonal frost depth of grounds with the bare surface, snow cover and vegetation. Yamazaki, T., et al, [1998,jpn] 52-6625
Simulation of freeze-thaw cycles in a general circulation model land surface scheme. Slater, A.G., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5406
Spatial and temporal variability of estimated maximum soil freezing depths in the northeastern U.S. DeGaetano, A.T., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5575
Thermal engineering calculations for buried pipelines in seasonally frozen ground. Li, N.S., et al, [1997,chi] 52-2318
Water movement in porous media towards an ice front. Biermans, M.B.G.M., et al, [1976,eng] 52-5861

Frozen lakes
Bubble formation and metamorphism in permanently ice covered lakes. Adams, E.E., et al, [1998,eng] 52-2454
Frozen lakes fed by meltwater as indicators of glacier mass balance in Queen Maud Land. Winther, J.G., et al, [1995,eng] 52-5263
Holocene deglaciation on Franz Josef Land and the Barents ice sheet disintegration. Kuylenstierna, J.L., et al, [1995,eng] 52-5245
Length of the ice-cover period inferred from varved boreal lake sediments, Finland. Itkonen, A., et al, [1995,eng] 52-5243
Links between lake ice and climate variations. Lindner, B.L., et al, [1994,eng] 52-2839
Liquid water contents in permanently ice covered lakes. Fritsen, C.H., et al, [1998,eng] 52-2453
Outburst flood below Whitehorse in Apr. 1996. Jasek, M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5548
Physical limnology of the McMurdo Dry Valleys lakes. Spigel, R.H., et al, [1998,eng] 52-2446
Tailings disposal at Polaris Mine. Keen, A.J., [1996,eng] 52-4016
Tapping of delta lakes by the Colville River. Roselle, D.L., et al, [1996,eng] 52-3628
See [also]: Icebound lakes

Frozen liquids
2140 cm^{-1} band of frozen CO: laboratory experiments and astrophysical applications. Palumbo, M.E., et al, [1993,eng] 52-1502
Approximate solution of the inverse-Stephan problem in Cartesian, cylindrical and spherical geometries. Rabin, Y., [1995,eng] 52-2223
Atmospheric implications of sulfite reactions in frozen aqueous solutions. Pichler, A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-110
β-galactosidase transferase activity in ice and use of vinyl-β-D-galactoside as donor. Chiffolcau-Giraud, V., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3554
Computational model for finite element analysis of the freeze-drying process. Mascarenhas, W.J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1385
Concentration and separation of impurities in liquid by freezing with supersonic radiation. Matsuda, A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4715
Effects of slow and rapid warming on the cryopreservation of marine microalgae. Cañavate, J.P., et al, [1997,eng] 52-202
Electron spectroscopy of metal complex molecular structure in frozen solution. Pöppl, A., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6650
Estimation of freezing or chilling behavior. Bart, G.C.J., [1998,eng] 52-6434
Formation of locust bean gum hydrogel by freezing-thawing. Tanaka, R., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3945
Freeze-cracking. Hung, Y.C., [1997,eng] 52-4477
Freezing-induced hydration forces between bilayered colloids. Yoon, Y.H., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3657
Frozen state transitions in relation to freeze drying. Roos, Y.H., [1997,eng] 52-506
Frozen water content in maize at low temperatures and its effect on dryer performance. Liu, Q., et al, [1997,eng] 52-69
Ice-active bacterial enhancement of solution purification. Watanabe, M., et al, [1996,eng] 52-106
Immersion chilling and freezing in aqueous refrigerating media: review and future trends. Lucas, T., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6447
Mathematical modelling of solution freeze-drying in trays. Sadikoglu, H., et al, [1997,eng] 52-68
Measurement and interpretation of the glass transition in frozen foods. Goff, H.D., [1997,eng] 52-4474
Measurement of water transport during freezing in cell suspensions using a differential scanning calorimeter. Devireddy, R.V., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5514
Microwave thawing of foods. Chamchong, M., [1997,eng] 52-635
Modeling of food freezing. Heldman, D.R., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4475
Moisture migration and ice recrystallization in frozen foods. Pham, Q.T., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4476
Moving grid finite element model for the freezing of tissue. Hayes, L.J., et al, [1995,eng] 52-2226
Overview of physical/chemical aspects of freezing. Reid, D.S., [1997,eng] 52-4473
Profile of CH_4 IR bands in ice mixtures. Mulas, G., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5793
Reverse action of ribonuclease T1 in frozen aqueous systems. Haensler, M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-77
Salt/sugar effects on polymer solutions phase separation induced by freeze concentration. Izutsu, K., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4142
Solid-liquid phase behavior of binary mixture of tetraethylene glycol decyl ether and water. Nibu, Y., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6460
Solubility of 1-pentene ice in liquid nitrogen and argon at the standard boiling points of the solvents. Szczepaniec-Cięciak, E., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6277
Spectra of frozen solution molecular structure variability. Horii, F., et al, [1997,eng] 52-263
Viscoelasticity of frozen/thawed egg yolk. Telis, V.R.N., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1388

Frozen rivers
See [also]: Icebound rivers

Frozen rock strength
Coal pilar extraction in Mine #7, Svalbard. Practical aspects. Morken, P.O., et al, [1996,eng] 52-4045
Drilling and blasting method of artificially frozen soils. Ma, Q.Y., [1997,chi] 52-4846
Isolation of radioactive wastes in permafrost rock. Grant, S.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4325
Performance of rock bolts in the Svea Coal Mine, Svalbard. Stjern, G., et al, [1996,eng] 52-4035
Practical blasting in permafrost. Renshaw, A.E., [1996,eng] 52-4031
Proceedings. International Symposium on Mining in the Arctic, 4th, Longyearbyen, Svalbard, July 27-30, 1996, [1996,eng] 52-4013
Rock behaviour at low temperature conditions and its relevance to mining in cold region. Dhar, B.B., et al, [1996,eng] 52-4038
Rock pressure control during mining of Urals ore deposits subjected to high tectonic stresses. Vlokh, N.P., et al, [1996,eng] 52-4036
Simulated weathering experiment of small free granite blocks under freeze-thaw conditions. Zhu, L.P., et al, [1997,chi] 52-4826
Use of a thermoisolating snow-rock layer in combined ore deposit mining in the arctic conditions. Demidov, IU.V., et al, [1996,eng] 52-4030

Frozen rock temperature
Algorithm for mountain rock borehole paleotemperature calculations. Khrutskii, S.F., et al, [1996,eng] 52-3168
Engineering-geological and geocryological conditions of the shelves of the Barents and Kara seas. Mel'nikov, V.P., et al, *[1995,rus]* 52-945
Explanatory notes to accompany the Geocryological Map of the USSR, scale 1:2,500,000.[1991,rus] 52-5230
Geomorphological aspects of Andean rock glaciers. Schrott, L., [1996,eng] 52-173
New rock weathering data from Adelaide I,. Hall, K., [1998,eng] 52-4773
Numerical simulation of Siberian Pleistocene permafrost evolution. Galushkin, Y., [1997,eng] 52-115
Periglacial slope processes in the Swiss Alps. Matsuoka, N., et al, *[1997,eng]* 52-884
Simulated weathering experiment of small free granite blocks under freeze-thaw conditions. Zhu, L.P., et al, [1997,chi] 52-4826

Frozen rocks
Construction of heated drainage in earth dams in northern con*struction-climatic zone. Pekhtin, V.A., [1997,eng]* 52-1928
Detailed geophysical studies of an upper cross section containing frozen rocks. Khachai, O.A., et al, [1996,rus] 52-2089
Diamond core drilling of rock strata through overlaying glaciers. Utsi, J., et al, [1996,eng] 52-4026
Environmentally friendly open pit kimberlite mines in permafrost. Androsov, A.D., et al, [1996,eng] 52-4017
Generalization of self-modeling and quasi-stationary solutions by modeling seasonal freezing-thawing of rocks. Komarov, I.A., [1997,rus] 52-6255
Geocryological conditions of Tien Shan and the Pamirs. Gorbunov, A.P., et al, [1996,rus] 52-944
Geological-geophysical methods of studying the granite foundation of the Adychansk Hydroelectric Station. Lavrova, L.D., et al, [1996,rus] 52-2087
Joining of two ice-rock bodies in plane flow through porous media. Alimov, M.M., et al, [1998,eng] 52-2471
Rapid estimate of unfrozen water content in frozen rocks based on specific electrical resistivity. Bogoliubov, A.N., et al, [1996,rus] 52-2096
Space-time variability in the geocryological section of the coastal zone of the Vilyuy Hydroelectric Station No.3. Boikov, S.A., et al, [1996,rus] 52-2090

Frozen soil
See [also]: Frozen ground

Fuel additives
Diesel fuel cold weather flow enhancement with soybean oil additives. Dunn, R.O., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5349
Ohio DOT dump truck/snow plow comparative evaluations with a biodiesel blend. Malcosky, N.D., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5350

Fuel transport
Economics of conversion of Northern natural gas into synthetic crude oil and transport to world markets in ice-strengthened ships. Sackinger, W.M., et al, [1995,eng] 52-6698

Fuels
Aircraft carburettor icing studies. Gardner, L., et al, [1970,eng] 52-166
Detection of anti-icing additives in jet fuels by gas chromatography and mass spectrometry. Bernabei, M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2675
Diesel fuel cold weather flow enhancement with soybean oil additives. Dunn, R.O., et al, *[1997,eng]* 52-5349
Joint research reports for 1993 on field tests of solar power for public facilities.[1994,jpn] 52-2590
Near-field measurements on contrail properties from fuels with different sulfur content. Petzold, A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3593
Ohio DOT dump truck/snow plow comparative evaluations with a biodiesel blend. Malcosky, N.D., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5350
Operation of construction machinery on the Baykal Amur Railroad in winter. Bardyshev, O.A., [1977,eng] 52-4907
Partition coefficients of fuel system icing inhibitors: semiempirical molecular orbital calculations. Trohalaki, S., et al, *[1997,eng]* 52-2466
Recent studies on gas hydrates—gas hydrates as energy resources. Matsumoto, R., [1997,jpn] 52-2496
Research trends in gas hydrates: technology development in utilizing gas hydrates. Mori, Y.H., *[1996,jpn]* 52-1661
Soil remediation demonstration project: biodegradation of heavy fuel oils. Reynolds, C.M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2230

Fungi
After the thaw. Graham, D.D., [1997,eng] 52-764
Biological control of snow mold. Matsumoto, N., [1997,eng] 52-4126
Canker fungi variations in Scots pine stands, Kola Peninsula, Russia. Kaitera, J., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4090

Detection of viable yeast in 3-million-year-old permafrost soils of Siberia. Dmitriev, V.V., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3561
Freezing resistance among isolates of a psychrophilic fungus, *Typhula ishikariensis*, from Norway. Hoshino, T., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5603
Microbial ecology, decomposition and nutrient cycling. Robinson, C.H., et al, [1997,eng] 52-845
New antarctic psychrophilic fungus. Weinstein, R.N., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1863
Nitrogen uptake during snowmelt by the snow buttercup, *Ranunculus adoneus*. Mullen, R.B., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4809
Nivicole myxomycetes of the Khibine Mountains (Kola Peninsula). Novozhilov, Y., et al, [1996,eng] 52-766
Pine tree survival in a harsh boreal climate after scarification treatments. Hansson, P., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2601
Pleistocene fungi fossils from Axel Heiberg Island. Kalgutkar, R.M., [1997,eng] 52-658
Production of low-cost acetate deicers by fermentation of cheese whey. Yang, S.T., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3252
Selected bibliography on fungi of the Russian arctic. Karatygin, I.V., et al, [1996,eng] 52-54
Storage of ectomycorrhizal fungi by freezing. Corbery, Y., et al, [1997,eng] 52-70
Temperature and phosphorus supply effects on arctic root fungus biomass. Tibbett, M., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4089
Winter survival of cereals parasitized by snow mold. Gaudet, D.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4125

Gamma irradiation
Airborne gamma radiation snow survey for water supply and flood forecasting. Carroll, T.R., et al, [1985,eng] 52-2817
Airborne gamma radiation snow water equivalent measurements made before the February 1985 Fort Wayne flood. Carroll, T.R., et al, [1985,eng] 52-2816
Beryllium 10 concentrations in the Greenland Ice Sheet Project 2 ice core from 3-40 ka. Finkel, R.C., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2760
Beryllium 10 in the Greenland Ice Core Project ice core at Summit, Greenland. Yiou, F., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2767
Beryllium 10/beryllium 7 as a tracer of stratospheric transport. Koch, D., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6253
Carbon isotopes of irradiated methane ices: implications for cometary $^{12}C/^{13}C$ ratio. Lécluse, C., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4276
Chlorine 36 fallout in the Summit Greenland Ice Core Project ice core. Baumgartner, S., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2757
Cosmic ray/interstellar ice interactions, pt.2. Kaiser, R.I., et al, [1997,eng] 52-132
Cosmogenic ^{36}Cl and ^{10}Be ages of Quaternary glacial and fluvial deposits of the Wind River Range, Wyoming. Phillips, F.M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4565
Detector for determining snow water content based on attenuation of cosmic radiation. Gehrke, F., [1997,eng] 52-5549
Development of the arctic radionuclide monitoring station. King, S.E., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3391
Erosion rates of alpine bedrock summit surfaces deduced from in situ ^{10}Be and ^{26}Al. Small, E.E., et al, [1997,eng] 52-936
Exposure dating and validation of periglacial weathering limits, northwest Scotland. Stone, J.O., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6234
Formation and evolution of interstellar icy grain mantles. Schutte, W.A., [1996,eng] 52-5808
Implications of Greenland ice sheet isotopic composition to ice flow dynamics. Lal, D., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2742
Implications of optical properties of ocean, lake, and ice for ultrahigh-energy neutrino detection. Price, P.B., [1997,eng] 52-4819
Indirect evidence for long absorption lengths in antarctic ice. Tilav, S., et al, [1995,eng] 52-4145
Measurements of the absorption length of the ice at the South Pole in the wavelength interval 410 nm to 610 nm. Erlandsson, B., et al, [1995,eng] 52-4147
Optical properties of South Pole ice for neutrino astrophysics. Price, P.B., et al, [1995,eng] 52-4144
Problems and perspectives of radiometric age determinations in Quaternary samples. Ferrara, G., [1998,eng] 52-6601
Profile of CH_4 IR bands in ice mixtures. Mulas, G., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5793
Remote sensing of dust in deep ice at the South Pole. He, Y.D., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5993
Using extra-clear antarctic ice as a supernova detector. Halzen, F., et al, [1995,eng] 52-4146
Using inherited cosmogenic ^{36}Cl to constrain glacial erosion rates of the Cordilleran ice sheet. Briner, J.P., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3324
Using the sunspot cycle to date ice cores. Steig, E.J., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3831

Gas inclusions
Abrupt climate change at the end of the Younger Dryas recorded in Greenland ice cores. Severinghaus, J.P., et al, [1998,eng] 52-2652
Bubble formation and metamorphism in permanently ice covered lakes. Adams, E.E., et al, [1998,eng] 52-2454
Computer simulation of clathrate fluid inclusion melting points. Bakker, R.J., [1997,eng] 52-790
Interlaboratory comparison of techniques for extracting and analyzing trapped gases in ice cores. Sowers, T., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2745
Raman spectroscopy of Greenland ice sheet natural clathrates. Pauer, F., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2744
Research trends in gas hydrates: technology development in utilizing gas hydrates. Mori, Y.H., [1996,jpn] 52-1661
Volcanic epithermal alteration, King George Island, Antarctica. Park, M.E., [1991,eng] 52-778

Gas liquefaction
See [also]: Liquefied gases

Gas pipelines
Arctic gas pipelines in Russia. Ivantsov, O.M., et al, [1993,eng] 52-6311
Bibliography on northern pipelines in the former Soviet Union. Smalltidge, E.R., [1997,eng] 52-2229
Cathodic protection of pipelines in discontinuous permafrost. Mitchell, C.J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2921
Ecological impact assessment of large-scale offshore oil and gas production in Shtockmanovskoye field. Matishov, G.G., et al, [1995,eng] 52-6703
Frozen soil creep effects on buried gas pipelines. Hu, J., et al, [1995,eng] 52-1339
Quality of ferritic-bainitic steel X70 for welded pipes of arctic gas trunk pipelines. Litvinenko, D.A., et al, [1996,eng] 52-980

Gas production
Chemical removal of "schmoo", oil coated iron sulfide, in Prudhoe Bay pipelines. Bohon, W.M, et al, [1998,eng] 52-4131

Gases
Adsorption of acetone on thin films of amorphous and crystalline ice. Schaff, J.E., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4971
Analysis of Arctic atmospheric gases and isotopes. Meier, A., [1997,eng] 52-1604
Application of O_2 atmospheric change measurement methods to southern atmospheric air. Keeling, R.F., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4583
Chemical variations of fumarolic gases on Deception I. Villegas, M.T., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3131
CO and CO_2 isotopic composition in Spitsbergen during the 1995 ARCTOC campaign. Röckmann, T., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3178
Confirmation of sublimation sampling techniques of atmospheric gases from antarctic ice cores. Güllük, T., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6339
Dependence of cometary coma structure on nucleus properties, pt.1. Crifo, J.F., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3479
Dry deposition parameterization for sulfur oxides in a chemistry and general circulation model. Ganzeveld, L., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5783
Freeze dried samples of volcanic gases—a new method for the determination of trace elements by NAA. Bichler, M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3660
Gases in Dry Valley lakes. Andersen, D.T., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5433
Gases in ice cores. Bender, M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2855
Implications of Kola Peninsula hydrocarbons for Barents Sea petroleum potential. Mitrofanov, F.P., et al, [1996,eng] 52-255
Layering in stratospheric profiles of long-lived trace species: balloon-borne observations and modeling. Orsolini, Y.J., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5787
Major constraints on the use of radiocarbon dating for tephrochronology. Calderoni, G., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6600
Model of gas diffusion through layered snowpacks. Massman, W.J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1207
Modeling the composition of liquid stratospheric aerosols. Carslaw, K.S., et al, [1997,eng] 52-152
New approaches to CO_2 analysis in polar ice cores. Wilson, A.T., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2751
Physically based modeling of atmosphere-to-snow-to-firn transfer of H_2O_2 at South Pole. McConnell, J.R., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5669
POAM II retrieval algorithm and error analysis. Lumpe, J.D., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1800
Postshock chemical lifetimes of outflow tracers and a possible new mechanism to produce water ice mantles. Bergin, E.A., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6332
Seasonal variations of atmospheric trace gases in the high Arctic at 79°N. Notholt, J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-56
See [also]: Carbon dioxide; Hydrogen; Liquefied gases; Natural gas; Oxygen

Gazetteers
Antarctic place name problems. Sievers, J., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6423
Composite Gazetteer of Antarctica (South of latitude 60°S). Programma Nazionale di Ricerche in Antartide, [1998,eng] 52-6329

Geobotanical interpretation
Altaian relict subnemoral forest belt and the vegetation of pre-Pleistocene mountainous landscapes. Ermakov, N., [1998,eng] 52-5835
Plant formations and their bio-products from western Banks Island (N.W.T., Canada). Kuc, M., [1996,eng] 52-3166
Population strategies in severe environments: alpine plants in the northwestern Caucasus. Onipchenko, V.G., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4151
Satellite remote sensing of the impact of industrial pollution on tundra biodiversity. Rees, W.G., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1621
Taxonomic diversity of quarry vegetation in northwest Siberia and Chukotka. Sumina, O.I., [1998,eng] 52-6036

Geochemical cycles
Aerosols flux measurement over Finnish forest stands by micrometerological statistical analysis. Aurela, M., et al, [1996,eng] 52-4235
Air-sea CO_2 exchange and biomass in the Ross Sea polynya. Bates, N.R., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4890
Alaskan tundra lichen CO_2 photosynthesis. Lange, O.L., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6606
Alkalinity buildup during silicate weathering under a snow cover. Berner, R.A., et al, [1996,eng] 52-4061
Annual CO_2 cycle for Greenland-Iceland-Norwegian Seas. Broström, G., [1996,eng] 52-1530
Arctic paleoecology and soil processes: developing new perspectives for understanding global change. Eisner, W.R., [1998,eng] 52-4005
Barents Sea marginal ice zone vernal bloom dynamics. Matrai, P.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1750
Benthic oxygen uptake, hydrolytic potentials and microbial biomass at the arctic continental slope. Boetius, A., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6054
Biogeochemistry and water balance of the Ottawa River basin. Telmer, K.H., [1997,eng] 52-4438
Biomass and CO_2 flux in wet sedge tundras: responses to nutrients, temperature, and light. Shaver, G.R., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4060
Cadmium concentrations and budget in the Weddell Sea. Perttilä, M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3276
Carbon dioxide variations in the Greenland Sea. Aoki, S., et al, [1996,eng] 52-2578
Carbon isotope evidence of Holocene environmental change in Swedish lakes. Hammarlund, D., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4514
Change in Siberian phytomass predicted for global warming. Monserud, R.A., et al, [1996,eng] 52-4239
Changes in carbon pools of peatland and forests in northwestern Russia during the Holocene. Kobak, K.I., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6714
Chlorine 36 fallout in the Summit Greenland Ice Core Project ice core. Baumgartner, S., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2757
Clathrate methane and global change: a review. Jin, H.J., et al, [1997,chi] 52-4848
Climate change and carbon flux in the Barents Sea. Slagstad, D., et al, [1996,eng] 52-2564
Climatic effects on tundra carbon storage inferred from experimental data and a model. McKane, R.B., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1345
Comparison of Greenland and antarctic ice sheet Pleistocene aerosol deposition. De Angelis, M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2759
Continental water cycle and carbon reservoirs and their relationships in the past. Starkel, L., [1998,eng] 52-6717
Contribution of terrestrial sources and sinks to trends in the seasonal cycle of atmospheric carbon dioxide. Randerson, J.T., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2900
Controls and paleoclimatic implications of atmospheric CO_2 consumption by continental erosion. Ludwig, W., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6715
Detection and characterization of denitrifying bacteria from a permanently ice-covered antarctic lake. Ward, B.B., et al, [1997,eng] 52-940
Distribution of particulate sulfur in the winter arctic stratosphere. Watanabe, M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3348
Ecosystem simulation model for methane production and emission from wetlands. Potter, C.S., [1997,eng] 52-2899
Estimate of land carbon storage changes since the last glacial maximum. Adams, J.M., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6711
Estimation of methane emission in the Late Pleistocene. Velichko, A.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1536
Examination of the carbon balance hypothesis of alpine treeline location in Glacier National Park, Montana. Cairns, D.M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2483
Fluvial geochemistry of eastern Siberian rivers, pt.2. Huh, Y.S., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6080
Geochemical study on an 8 m depth ice core of Guliya Ice Cap. Li, Y.F., et al, [1997,chi] 52-2306
Glacial northeast Atlantic surface water p_{CO2}: productivity and deep-water formation. Maslin, M.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2067
Greenland ice core sulfur content over the last climatic cycle. Legrand, M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2758
Historical biogeography of fire: circumpolar taiga. Wein, R.W., [1993,eng] 52-1951
Impacts of mining and smelting in the centre of the Barents region. Halleraker, J.H., et al, [1996,eng] 52-4018
Implications of Arctic Ocean upper water column chemistry for soluble organic carbon sources. Wheeler, P.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4286
Implications of comparative Cretaceous climate simulations for the sedimentary record. Price, G.D., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6429
Influence of zooplankton on biogeochemical fluxes and stoichiometry in an arctic marine system. Daly, K.L., [1995,eng] 52-4790
Isotope paleohydrology at the northern boreal treeline, Canada and Russia. Wolfe, B.B., [1997,eng] 52-3867
Katabatic winds form polynyas in which phytoplankton blooms increase the uptake of atmospheric CO_2. Goodrick, S.L., [1997,eng] 52-3044
Leaching of nitrogen from forested catchments in Finland. Kortelainen, P., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2902
Measurement of European subarctic peatland ecosystem vapor exchange by eddy covariance technique. Aurela, M., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5405
Metalloids in the high latitude North Atlantic Ocean: sources and internal cycling. Cutter, G.A., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5449
Methane emissions from Canadian discontinuous permafrost wetlands. Liblik, L.K., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2898

Methanesulfonate in the Greenland Ice Sheet Project 2 ice core. Saltzman, E.S., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2756**
Modelling temporal variability in the carbon balance of a spruce/moss boreal forest. Frolking, S., et al, [1996,eng] **52-22**
Modelling the glacial-interglacial changes in the continental biosphere. François, L.M., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6713**
Molecular paleoclimatology: reconstruction of climate variabilities in the late Quaternary. Ohkouchi, N., et al, [1997,eng] **52-5688**
Multiresolution Fourier Transform and its application to analysis of CO_2 fluctuations over Alert. Huang, J.P., et al, [1997,eng]. **52-1821**
Neoglacial history of Chephren Lake Basin, Alberta, Canada. Dirszowsky, R.W., et al, [1997,eng] **52-27**
New measurements of phytoplankton and ice algal production in the Arctic Ocean. Gosselin, M., et al, [1997,eng] **52-4289**
Nitrogen dynamics in an alpine landscape. Fisk, M.C., [1995,eng] **52-4787**
Note on the C/N and C/P ratio of the biological production of the Nordic seas. Broström, G., [1998,eng] **52-3850**
Ocean as a CO_2 pump. Poisson, A., [1997,fre] **52-3267**
Organic carbon burial rates across the Arctic Ocean from the 1994 Arctic Ocean Section expedition. Cranston, R.E., [1997,eng] **52-4293**
Organic carbon content in late Pleistocene and Holocene European fossil soils. Morozova, T.D., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6716**
Organic carbon partitioning during spring phytoplankton blooms in the Ross Sea. Carlson, C.A., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5417**
Organic geochemical proxies of paleoceanographic, paleolimnologic, and paleoclimatic processes. Meyers, P.A., [1997,eng] **52-4495**
Oxygen utilization rates in the Nansen Basin, Arctic Ocean: implications for new production. Zheng, Y., et al, [1997,eng] **52-4492**
Peatland methane emissions in the discontinuous permafrost zone, Fort Simpson. Liblik, L.K., [1996,eng] **52-3043**
Postfire changes of the carbon cycle in southern tundra. Zamolodchikov, D.G., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6249**
Quantification of sulfur and phosphorus within secondary gold rims on Yukon placer gold. Southam, G., [1998,eng] **52-5518**
Radiocarbon dating of a recent high-latitude peat profile: Stor Åmyrån, northern Sweden. Oldfield, F., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1521**
Reconstruction and analysis of historical changes in carbon storage in arctic tundra. McKane, R.B., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1346**
Regional differences in Quaternary subantarctic nutrient cycling: link to intermediate and deep water ventilation. Ninnemann, U.S., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3189**
Relationship between ecosystem biomass and irradiance for northern peatlands. Frolking, S.E., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6310**
Response characteristics of DOC flushing in an alpine catchment. Boyer, E.W., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2687**
Satellite radar survey of Siberian river sediment transport to the Arctic Ocean. Smith, L.C., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5268**
Satellite-derived vegetation cover type index to estimate arctic tundra carbon dioxide flux. Stow, D., et al, [1998,eng] **52-2897**
Seasonal variability of the long-chain alkenone flux and the effect on the U^{k}_{37}-index in the Norwegian Sea. Thomsen, C., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5664**
Sediment and organic carbon budget for the Canadian Beaufort Shelf. Macdonald, R.W., et al, [1998,eng] **52-3787**
Sensitivity of spruce/moss boreal forest net ecosystem productivity to seasonal anomalies in weather. Frolking, S., [1997,eng] **52-3617**
Simulation of global warming effects on tundra ecosystem evapotranspiration. Oechel, W.C., et al, [1998,eng] **52-2917**
Soil nitrogen, microbial biomass, and respiration along an arctic toposequence. Cheng, W.X., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6327**
Southern Indian Ocean role in glacial to interglacial atmospheric CO_2 change. Bentaleb, I., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6712**
Summer and winter denitrification rates in western arctic shelf sediments. Devol, A.H., et al, [1997,eng] **52-4491**
Threshold temperature of the carbon balance of the southern tundra. Zamolodchikov, D.G., et al, [1998,eng] **52-3401**
Towards deducing regional sources and sinks from atmospheric CO_2 measurements at Spitsbergen. Engardt, M., et al, [1996,eng] **52-1531**
Tracer investigation of nitrogen cycling in a pristine tundra river. Peterson, B.J., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3319**
Under-ice methane accumulation in Mackenzie Delta lakes and potential flux to the atmosphere at ice-out. Pipke, K.J., [1996,eng] **52-3042**
Vegetation indications of climate warming on the forest-tundra border. Sweda, T., [1996,eng] **52-2561**
Vertical distributions of low molecular weight dicarboxylic acids in the Greenland ice core. Kawamura, K., et al, [1996,eng] **52-2585**
Winter and spring thaw as observed with imaging radar at BOREAS. Way, J.B., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3622**
Winter CO_2 fluxes in a boreal forest. Winston, G.C., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3614**

Geochemistry

Abundance of ammonium-oxidizing bacteria in Lake Bonney. Voytek, M.A., et al, [1998,eng] **52-2449**
Acidity status and mobility of Al in podzols near SO_2 emission sources on the Kola Peninsula, NW Russia. Kashulina, G., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5763**
Active layer dynamics, Taymyr Peninsula. Boike, J., [1997,eng] **52-1601**
Alaska's mineral industry 1997: a summary. Swainbank, R.C., et al, [1998,eng] **52-3917**
Algal abundance and species distribution in meltwater streams. McKnight, D.M., et al, [1998,eng] **52-2443**
Ammonia-water system and the chemical differentiation of icy satellites. Hogenboom, D.L., et al, [1997,eng] **52-861**
Analytical methods for drift. Lett, R.E., [1995,eng] **52-1032**
Antarctic coastal soils. Beyer, L., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6422**
Application of Canadian Shield terrane glacial sediment composition to acid rain research. Kettles, I.M., et al, [1994,eng] **52-4163**
Aqueous geochemistry as an indicator of chemical weathering on southeastern Alexander Island, Antarctica. Meiklejohn, I., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2943**
Archaean oceanic crust remnants from eastern Finland. Blais, S., et al, [1997,fre] **52-4718**
Arctic Ocean sedimentary evidence for most northerly volcanoes. Mühe, R., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2353**
Arctic soils and the ITEX experiment. Marion, G.M., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1867**
Arctic trace metal deposition deduced from moss analysis. Reimann, C., et al, [1997,eng] **52-989**
Assessment of carboxyl groups of some Canadian arctic fossil woods to evaluate their degradation. Staccioli, G., et al, [1997,eng] **52-4497**
Assessment of climate change and freshwater ecosystems of the Rocky Mountains, USA and Canada. Hauer, F.R., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3447**
Barium accumulation in the Atlantic sector of the southern ocean: results from 190,000-year records. Nürnberg, C.C., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3192**
Belgian antarctic research program, 1997-2000. Synopsis. Belgium. Prime Minister's Services. Federal Office for Scientific, Technical and Cultural Affairs (OSTC), [1998,eng] **52-4709**
Bering Sea Cenozoic magma chemical lithospheric indicators. Bogdanov, N.A., et al, [1988,eng] **52-4178**
Black magnetic spherules in till of the Lewis Cliff. Wight, S.P., et al, [1995,eng] **52-4529**
Blue ice tephra layers and glacial tephrochronology. Dunbar, N.W., et al, [1995,eng] **52-4536**
Catalog and initial analyses of geologic data related to middle to late Quaternary deposits, Cook Inlet region, Alaska. Reger, R.D., et al, [1996,eng] **52-1812**
Characteristics of Weddell Sea shelf sediments obtained by diamond core drilling, Antarctica. Strand, K., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3275**
Chemical and physical analyses of soil. Aislabie, J., et al, [1998,eng] **52-4574**
Chemical role of cosmic dust. Williams, D.A., et al, [1996,eng] **52-1558**
Chemostratigraphy of Permo-Triassic ecological transition in Spitsbergen. Wignall, P.B., et al, [1998,eng] **52-2918**
Clay mineral alteration associated with a meteorite impact in the marine environment (Barents Sea). Dypvik, H., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6349**
Cobalt cycling and fate in Lake Vanda. Green, W.J., et al, [1998,eng] **52-2448**
Collisions with ice/volatile objects: geological implications—a qualitative treatment. Wilde, P., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1477**
Comparison of Antarctica/South America volcanic rock geochemistry. Jwa, Y.J., et al, [1991,eng] **52-777**
Computer simulation of clathrate fluid inclusion melting points. Bakker, R.J., [1997,eng] **52-790**
Controls on ocean primary production. Falkowski, P.G., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5692**
Cosmic ray/interstellar ice interactions, pt.2. Kaiser, R.I., et al, [1997,eng] **52-132**
Cruise report of ARK-XIII/2 to the Svalbard region, 1997. Stein, R., ed, et al, [1997,eng] **52-4759**
Cruise report of the Kara Sea Expedition, 1997. Matthiessen, J., ed, et al, [1998,eng] **52-6676**
Crust-mantle interaction in the evolution of the Ilímaussaq Complex, South Greenland: Nd isotopic studies. Stevenson, R., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3318**
Crustal processes: major controls on Reykjanes Peninsula lava chemistry, SW Iceland. Gee, M.A.M., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5004**
Dating Sirius Group tillites. Bruno, L.A., et al, [1997,eng] **52-4901**
Deep weathering profiles (saprolites) in north east Scotland. Wright, J.S., [1997,eng] **52-3954**
Detailed petrology and geochemistry of a rare corundum eclogite xenolith from Obnazhennaya, Yakutia. Qi, Q., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3566**
Diagenetic alterations in Russian marine surface sediments, pt.1. Zegouagh, Y., et al, [1996,eng] **52-1746**
Diskette of geochemical data for Seward quadrangle. Liss, S.A., et al, [1993,eng] **52-2809**
Distribution of arsenic minerals in Pechenga deposits, Kola Peninsula, Russia. Abzalov, M.Z., et al, [1997,eng] **52-6354**
Drift composition and glacial dispersal trains, Baker Lake area, District of Keewatin, Northwest Territories. Klassen, R.A., [1996,eng] **52-3067**
Ecological variability of coastal environments. Berkman, P.A., [1997,eng] **52-3688**
Ecosystem dynamics in the McMurdo Dry Valleys. Priscu, J.C., ed, [1998,eng] **52-2437**
Erosion rates of alpine bedrock summit surfaces deduced from in situ ^{10}Be and ^{26}Al. Small, E.E., et al, [1997,eng] **52-936**
Estimation of weathering rates for critical load calculations in Finland. Johansson, M., et al, [1997,eng] **52-6648**
Evidence of deep circulation in two perennially ice-covered antarctic lakes. Tyler, S.W., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6010**
Evolution of a gneiss-amphibolite terrane complex, West Greenland. Garde, A.A., [1997,eng] **52-2936**
Exploration of a North Greenland carbonate reservoir. Stemmerik, L., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3143**
Extended abstracts. International Conference on the Biogeochemistry of Trace Elements, 4th, University of California, Berkeley, CA, June 23-26, 1997, [1997,eng] **52-971**
Factors controlling chemical weathering in soils; the provenance of ice-rafted debris in Heinrich layers. Gwiazda, R.H., [1995,eng] **52-4419**
Freeze dried samples of volcanic gases—a new method for the determination of trace elements by NAA. Bichler, M., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3660**
Freezing and its effect on chemical and biological properties of soil. Edwards, A.C., et al, [1992,eng] **52-1071**
Gas hydrates in the Messoyakha gas field of the West Siberian Basin. Collett, T.S., et al, [1998,eng] **52-3841**
Geochemical evidence of Antarctic Peninsula paleoclimatic variations. Dingle, R.V., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6402**
Geochemical linkages among glaciers, streams and lakes. Lyons, W.B., et al, [1998,eng] **52-2441**
Geochemical partitioning in till. Shilts, W.W., [1995,eng] **52-1030**
Geochemistry and mineralogy of Baltic Sea sediments. Mälkki, M., [1998,fin] **52-5060**
Geochemistry of saline lakes of the northeastern Yukon Flats, eastcentral Alaska. Hawkins, D.B., [1995,eng] **52-2858**
Geological map of the Campbell Glacier metamorphic complex. Colombo, F., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3094**
Geology and mineralogy of ceramic clay deposits in western Siberia. Simić , V., et al, [1997,eng] **52-5920**
Geothermal mantle dynamics beneath the Chukchi Peninsula. Akinin, V.V., et al, [1997,eng] **52-660**
Glacial geology applied to drift prospecting in Buttle Valley, Vancouver Island. Hicock, S.R., [1995,eng] **52-1021**
Glacial marine sediments and the ice sheet recession. Hilfinger, M., et al, [1995,eng] **52-4539**
Gold prospects in the Beaver Mountains. Szumigala, D., [1995,eng] **52-2862**
Heavy metal content of meltwaters from the Ross Dependency, Antarctica. Sheppard, D.S., et al, [1997,eng] **52-5626**
Holocene climatic variability in Bolivia and Alaska. Abbott, M.B., [1997,eng] **52-636**
Holocene glacial oscillations in Bransfield Basin. Bárcena, M.A., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6384**
How much deep water is formed in the southern ocean. Broecker, W.S., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6016**
Humic- and fulvic-acid stratigraphy of the Holocene sediments from a small lake in Finnish Lapland. Reinikainen, J., et al, [1997,eng] **52-4524**
Implications of Kola Peninsula Devonian intrusions for kimberlite petrogenesis. Beard, A.D., et al, [1998,eng] **52-4880**
Implications of Tertiary West Greenland basalt geochemistry for comagmatic mineral potential. Lightfoot, P.C., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1745**
Importance of geological investigations for mining—two case histories. Ekberg, M., et al, [1996,eng] **52-4025**
Indicator minerals from the CL-25 kimberlite pipe, Slave Craton, Northwest Territories, Canada. Pokhilenko, N.P., et al, [1997,eng] **52-4479**
Interpretation of the aeromagnetic map of the Anchorage Quadrangle, Alaska. Burns, L.E., et al, [1994,eng] **52-1811**
Interpreting glacial climate from detrital minerals in sediments. Dutta, P., [1997,eng] **52-1922**
Investigation of the gold distribution in placers by magnetic prospecting methods. Akhmetshin, A.A., et al, [1996,eng] **52-4024**
Ion irradiation and extended CO emission in cometary comae. Brucato, J.R., et al, [1997,eng] **52-201**
Isotope geochemistry of diagenetic carbonates in arctic Canada. Coniglio, M., et al, [1995,eng] **52-73**
Isotopic constraints on the influence of the Icelandic plume. Taylor, R.N., et al, [1997,eng] **52-803**
Isotopic evidence of South Greenland carbonatite origin. Pearce, N.J.G., et al, [1996,eng] **52-3315**
Kimberlites in the Slave Craton, Northwest Territories, Canada: a preliminary review. Pell, J.A., [1997,eng] **52-3565**
Kola Peninsula stream water geochemistry, pt.1. De Caritat, P., et al, [1996,eng] **52-4062**
Kola Peninsula stream water geochemistry, pt.2. De Caritat, P., et al, [1996,eng] **52-4063**
Kola Peninsula topsoil noble-metal enrichment. Boyd, R., et al, [1997,eng] **52-802**
Lagoon sediments geochemistry and its significance in study of climatic and environmental changes in Barrow, Alaska. Yang, W.L., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6062**
Lake sediments and ice core record for the last 4000 yrs. Cao, J.Z., et al, [1997,chi] **52-3630**
Landscape-geochemical changes in the taiga as a result of oil and gas exploration and development. Nechaeva, E.G., [1998,eng] **52-6037**
Late Pleistocene/Holocene environments of Bunger Hills. Melles, M., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3113**
Late Quaternary history of Bunger Oasis. Kulbe, T., [1997,ger] **52-4738**

Late Quaternary lake levels in the dry valleys, Antarctica. Hall, B.L., et al, [1995,eng] 52-3940
LEW 86360: an old L-chondrite. Welten, K.C., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3697
Lignin phenols in sediments of Lake Baikal, Siberia: application to paleoenvironmental studies. Orem, W.H., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5687
Lithium in waters of a polar desert. Lyons, W.B., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2097
Lithofacies, petrology, and petrophysics of the Kemik Sandstone (lower Cretaceous), eastern arctic slope, Alaska. Reifenstuhl, R.R., [1995,eng] 52-2861
Lithological analysis in drift prospecting studies. Bobrowsky, P.T., [1995,eng] 52-1027
Loess geochemistry and its implications for particle origin and composition of the upper continental crust. Gallet, S., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5416
Lower Paleozoic rocks from the Scott Glacier area. Grunow, A., et al, [1995,eng] 52-4530
Magma petrology, King George Island, Antarctica. Jin, M.S., et al, [1991,eng] 52-776
Magnetostratigraphy of Greenland Sea sediment cores, pt.2. Nowaczyk, N.R., [1997,eng] 52-3019
Marine geology of the continental shelf off the Riiser-Larsen Ice Shelf, eastern Weddell Sea, Antarctica. Winterhalter, B., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3274
Mechanisms of crustal accretion in Iceland. Hardarson, B.S., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1911
Meromictic antarctic lakes as recorders of climate change. Gibson, J.A.E., et al, [1996,eng] 52-1893
Meteorite accumulations in the Queen Alexandra Range region. Benoit, P.H., et al, [1995,eng] 52-4534
Meteorite searches in the Walcott Névé, 1994-1995. Harvey, R.P., et al, [1995,eng] 52-4533
Microbial communities in a tidal lagoon. Hawes, I., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3683
Mineral investigations on Chichagof and Baranof Islands, and vicinity, southeast Alaska, 1996. Bittenbender, P.E., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1414
Modeling nitrogen transformations in Dry Valley streams, Antarctica. Moorhead, D.L., et al, [1998,eng] 52-2445
Modeling the reactivity and transport of copper in soils. Selim, H.M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-974
Nature and evolution of interstellar ices: studies of methanol and carbon monoxide. Chiar, J.E., [1997,eng] 52-4437
Neutron signature of Mercury's volatile polar deposits. Feldman, W.C., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2885
New mineral discovery from the Kangerdlugssuaq intrusion, East Greenland. Johnsen, O., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5082
Newtontoppen granitoid rocks, their geology, chemistry and Rb-Sr age. Teben'kov, A.M., et al, [1996,eng] 52-3827
Nitrous oxide in permanently ice-covered lakes. Priscu, J.C., [1997,eng] 52-384
Non-biogenic graphite in 3.8-Ga metamorphic rocks from the Isua district, Greenland. Naraoka, H., et al, [1996,eng] 52-398
Organic carbon burial rates across the Arctic Ocean from the 1994 Arctic Ocean Section expedition. Cranston, R.E., [1997,eng] 52-4293
Palaeoenvironmental record from a Scottish bog, pt.1. Mayle, F.E., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3386
Paleoclimatic implications of Chinese loess geochemistry. Gallet, S., et al, [1996,eng] 52-397
Paleoclimatic implications of Quaternary deposits in the Qinghai-Xizang Plateau, China. Pan, A.D., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3072
Periglacial features of the Subbetic Mountains of southern Spain (Córdoba Province). Torres-Girón, M.L., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3329
Permafrost evolution and the formation of gold placers in the Greater and Lesser Khingan Range. Zhang, B.L., et al, [1996,chi] 52-2412
Permian deposition in Brooks Range, Alaska. Adams, K.E., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1083
Petroleum geological investigation project in East Greenland. Stemmerik, L., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3144
Physical partitioning of mercury in till: an example from central British Columbia, Canada. Plouffe, A., [1997,eng] 52-1476
Phytoplankton distribution in the McMurdo Dry Valley lakes. Lizotte, M.P., et al, [1998,eng] 52-2450
Pleistocene climatic oscillations revealed in California glacial deposits. Bischoff, J.L., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2372
Pleistocene volcanic sequences in the Greenland supracrustal belt. Nutman, A.P., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2593
Pluton growth on the Antarctic Peninsula. Wareham, C.D., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2629
Podzol heavy metal retention in Russia, Finland and Norway. Räisänen, M.L., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1308
Preliminary summary of reconnaissance for uranium in Alaska, 1951. White, M.G., et al, [1952,eng] 52-3905
Radiometrically determined sedimentary fluxes in the sub-polar North Atlantic during the last 140,000 years. McManus, J.F., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5488
Raman spectroscopy of Greenland ice sheet natural clathrates. Pauer, F., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2744
Reconnaissance for radioactive deposits in the Darby Mountains, Seward Peninsula, Alaska, 1948. West, W.S., [1953,eng] 52-3903
Reconnaissance for radioactive deposits in the lower Yukon-Kuskokwim highlands region, Alaska, 1947. White, M.G., et al, [1953,eng] 52-3904
Redox cycling of iron and manganese in sediments of the Kalix River estuary, northern Sweden. Widerlund, A., et al, [1996,eng] 52-4064
Relation of Svalbard Jurassic basalt petrochemistry to arctic Mesozoic magmatism. Bailey, J.C., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2823
Residence sites of trace elements in oxidized till. DiLabio, R.N.W., [1995,eng] 52-1029
Response of the arctic benthic community to excessive amounts of nontoxic organic matter. Chivilev, S., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5970
Rift relocation—a geochemical and geochronological investigation of a palaeo-rift in northwest Iceland. Hardarson, B.S., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2882
Short notes on Alaska geology 1995.[1995,eng] 52-2856
Short notes on Alaskan geology 1976.[1976,eng] 52-1788
Short notes on Alaskan geology 1977.[1977,eng] 52-1786
Short notes on Alaskan geology 1981.[1982,eng] 52-1783
Sinking intrusion model for continental tectonic emplacements. Brueckner, H.K., [1998,eng] 52-6238
Skaergaard Layered Series. Part IV. Reaction-transport simulations of foundered blocks. Sonnenthal, E.L., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5926
Snow mineral scavenging on the Greenland ice sheet. Colin, J.L., et al, [1997,eng] 52-988
Soil biology and inorganic nutrients of King George and Windmill Islands. Part 1. Bölter, M., et al, [1997,ger] 52-724
Soil environment of the McMurdo Dry Valleys, Antarctica. Campbell, I.B., et al, [1998,eng] 52-2455
Synorogenic alkaline and carbonatitic magmatism in the TAM. Cooper, A.F., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3096
Technique and results of large-scale eco-geological environmental research of ore fields in the cryolithozone. Vasil'ev, A.A., et al, [1997,rus] 52-6259
Temperature dependence and rates of sulfate reduction in cold sediments of Svalbard, Artic Ocean. Sagemann, J., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6248
Thermal and chemical structure of the Iceland plume. Fitton, J.G., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2883
Thermal chemistry of ice mixtures of astrophysical relevance. Schutte, W.A., [1997,eng] 52-5181
Till fines of the Vestfold Hills and the Kraul Mountains. Hirvas, H., et al, [1994,eng] 52-3987
Till geochemistry in Yukon Territory, Canada. Plouffe, A., et al, [1995,eng] 52-1023
Transient storage subject to unsteady flow. Runkel, R.L., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6347
Trophic status of lakes in Thala Hills. Kaup, E., [1998,eng] 52-5601
Upper Laacher See tephra in Lake Geneva sediments: paleoenvironmental and paleoclimatological implications. Moscariello, A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3397
Validation of as-received oil-based-core water saturations from Prudhoe Bay. Richardson, J.G., et al, [1997,eng] 52-6291
Volcanic epithermal alteration, King George Island, Antarctica. Park, M.E., [1991,eng] 52-778
Weathering of quartzite on a cryoplanation terrace in northern Yukon, Canada. Lauriol, B.M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-883
Wiley Glacier and continental crust spreading. Vaughan, A.P.M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3895

Geochronology

^{10}Be records from sediments of the Arctic Ocean covering the past 350 ka. Aldahan, A.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2066
36Cl-based chronology for Wisconsin glacier fluctuations in the western Ahklun Mountains, southwestern Alaska. Briner, J.P., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5146
5500-year proxy-climate and vegetation record from blanket mire at Talla Moss, Borders, Scotland. Chambers, F.M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4523
Abrupt changes in marine conditions of a Baffin I. fiord during the last deglacial transition. Andrews, J.T., et al, [1996,eng] 52-3358
Aeolian soils as indicators of Quaternary climatic change. Catt, J.A., [1995,eng] 52-1353
Age comparisons between different Swedish Quaternary sediment sequences. Björck, S., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6047
Antarctic Quaternary coastal environments. Berkman, P.A., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6388
Arctic and alpine environments, past and present. Program with abstracts. International Arctic Workshop, 28th, Boulder, CO, Mar. 12-14, 1998, [1998,eng] 52-5138
Asynchrony of Antarctic and Greenland climate change. Blunier, T., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6082
Blue ice tephra layers and glacial tephrochronology. Dunbar, N.W., et al, [1995,eng] 52-4536
Broad synchrony of a Late-glacial glacier advance in the Bolivian Altiplano. Clayton, J.D., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3297
Brooks Range Mesozoic and Cenozoic thermotectonic evolution. O'Sullivan, P.B., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1087
Brooks Range, Alaska tectonic deformation. Peapples, P.R., et al, [1997,eng] 52-116
Calendar age estimate of the Younger Dryas-Holocene boundary at Kråkenes, western Norway. Gulliksen, S., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5440
Canal Errazuriz: site of a significant Younger Dryas ice margin readvance in the central Chilean fjords. Hibben, K.L., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5151
CASP annual report—1 February 1994-31 January 1995. Cambridge Arctic Shelf Programme, [1995,eng] 52-941
Cenozoic sedimentation of the Powell Basin. Viseras, C., et al, [1997,spa] 52-5592
Changes in Pleistocene subpolar ocean outflow inferred from Labrador Sea sediments. Fagel, N., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3077
Characteristics of Weddell Sea shelf sediments obtained by diamond core drilling, Antarctica. Strand, K., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3275
Chronology of Pleistocene glacial advances in the central Rocky Mountains. Chadwick, O.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4564
Climate and biomes of Europe at 6000 yr BP: comparison of model simulations and pollen-based reconstructions. Prentice, I.C., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6658
Climate change during the last deglaciation in the Little Youerdusi Basin of the Tianshan Mountains, Xinjiang. Ye, W., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3070
Climatic variability derived from Finnish lacustrine deposits. Zetterberg, P., et al, [1994,eng] 52-3218
Comments and reply on paper by Mooers et al. Baas, J.H., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6240
Comparison of Antarctica/South America volcanic rock geochemistry. Jwa, Y.J., et al, [1991,eng] 52-777
Comparison of terrestrial and marine records of changing climate of the last 500,000 years. Tzedakis, P.C., et al, [1997,eng] 52-513
Constraints on Canadian arctic tectonic thrusting during the Eurekan orogeny. Arne, D.C., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5486
Constraints on the former antarctic ice sheet. Zwartz, D., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3114
Correlation of Labrador Sea magnetite deposits to North Atlantic Heinrich layers. Stoner, J.S., et al, [1996,eng] 52-2391
Cosmogenic ^{36}Cl and ^{10}Be ages of Quaternary glacial and fluvial deposits of the Wind River Range, Wyoming. Phillips, F.M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4565
Dating Sirius Group tillites. Bruno, L.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4901
Deglaciation history and palaeoceanography of the western Spitsbergen margin since the last glacial maximum. Lloyd, J.M., et al, [1996,eng] 52-3374
Deglaciation of the inner Scotian Shelf, Nova Scotia: correlation of terrestrial and marine glacial events. Stea, R.R., et al, [1996,eng] 52-3361
Deglaciation of the Vestfold Hills. Fabel, D., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3115
Deposits indicative of European Holocene climatic changes at timberline. Matthews, J.A., [1993,eng] 52-1714
Development and application of varved sediment records for geochronological and paleoclimatic research. Hughen, K.A., [1997,eng] 52-3872
Differentiation of Karakorum and Tian Shan glacial periods. Meiners, S., [1997,eng] 52-3540
Difficulties in luminescence dating of feldspar sediments. Lamothe, M., [1996,fre] 52-235
Drillcore evidence for rapid late glacial sediment infill in the Canandaigua Lake Valley. Wellner, R.W., et al, [1996,eng] 52-2696
Early and Middle Weichselian interstadials in the central area of the Scandinavian glaciations. Donner, J., [1996,eng] 52-1550
Early Pleistocene Glacial Lake Lesley, West Branch Susquehanna River valley, central Pennsylvania. Ramage, J.M., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5083
Early Quaternary genesis of glacial and aeolian forms in semiarid Patagonia (Argentina). Wenzens, G., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3557
Ecological interpretation of Fennoscandian postglacial treeline palynology. Seppä, H., [1998,eng] 52-3835
Ecological variability of coastal environments. Berkman, P.A., [1997,eng] 52-3688
Eocene age of glaciomarine sediments in the McMurdo Sound. Ehrmann, W.U., [1997,eng] 52-3109
Eocene age of glaciomarine sediments in the McMurdo Sound. Ehrmann, W.U., [1997,eng] 52-3109
Evidence for glacial ice extent and deglaciation history in Kangerlussuaq Trough, East Greenland shelf. Jennings, A.E., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5153
Evidence from Lake Baikal for Siberian glaciation during oxygen-isotope substage 5d. Karabanov, E.B., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6022
First evidence of an interglacial lake of Eemian age in northeast Italy. Sirovich, L., [1998,eng] 52-6045
Four-dimensional model correlating former sea levels with glacier recession. Kjenstad, K., [1997,eng] 52-2912
Geochemistry and radiometric dating of a Middle Pleistocene peat. Rowe, P.J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4732
Geochronology of Middle and Upper Pleistocene loess sections in Hungary. Frechen, M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2371
Geological evidence for early Neoglacial glacier advance in the Sierra Nevada, CA. Konrad, S.K., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6609
Geological implications of mafic granulite chronology, Larsemann Hills. Tong, L.X., et al, [1995,eng] 52-5868
Geology of Antarctica. Leat, P., [1995,eng] 52-4205
Geomorphology of Bunger Hills and East Antarctic Ice Sheet during the Last Glacial Maximum. Colhoun, E.A., [1997,eng] 52-3112
Glacial chronology of Baffin I., based on ^{10}Be and ^{26}Al dating. Marsella, K.A., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5160
Glacial geology of the Mt. Prindle area, Yukon-Tanana upland, Alaska. Weber, F.R., et al, [1984,eng] 52-1782
Glacial history of the Kraul Mountains and the Heimefront Range. Lintinen, P., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3118

Glacial Lake Ojibway and the cold event 8,200 calendar years ago: revised ^{14}C ages for the lake drainage event. Barber, D.C., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5145**
Glacial marine sediments and the ice sheet recession. Hilfinger, M., et al, [1995,eng] **52-4539**
Glaciation of Indian Mountain, west-central Alaska. Reger, R.D., [1979,eng] **52-1785**
Glacier advances at the Pleistocene/Holocene transition near Mount Rainier volcano, Cascade Range, USA. Heine, J.T., [1997,eng] **52-6075**
Glacier regimes and Holocene climate change in Alaskan mountains. Calkin, P.E., et al, [1998,eng] **52-4813**
Graham Land crest: origin, timing of uplift. Elliot, D.H., [1997,eng] **52-1376**
Growth and collapse history of pingos, Kuganguaq, Disko Island, Greenland. Yoshikawa, K., et al, [1996,eng] **52-3165**
Gulf of Alaska atmosphere-ocean variability over recent centuries inferred from coastal tree-ring records. Wiles, G.C., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5005**
High resolution record of ice-rafting from the northeast Pacific. Hewitt, A.T., [1996,eng] **52-6180**
History of Heinrich events in late Quaternary North Atlantic marine environments. Andrews, J.T., [1998,eng] **52-6043**
Holocene climate change in the Franz Josef Land region, arctic Russia, 80°N. Lubinski, D.J., [1998,eng] **52-5157**
Holocene climate change on the Canadian arctic coast. Burn, C.R., [1997,eng] **52-113**
Holocene deglaciation on Franz Josef Land and the Barents ice sheet disintegration. Kuylenstierna, J.L., et al, [1995,eng] **52-5245**
Holocene fire history of a subalpine forest in Colorado. Fall, P.L., [1997,eng] **52-864**
Holocene fluvial dynamics in the middle valley of the Potenza River (central Italy). Calderoni, G., et al, [1996,ita] **52-904**
Holocene glacial history and sea-level changes on James Ross Island, Antarctic Peninsula. Hjort, C., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3328**
Holocene glacial oscillations in Bransfield Basin. Bárcena, M.A., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6384**
Holocene glacimarine sedimentation and macrofossil palaeoecology in the Canadian High Arctic. Aitken, A.E., et al, [1998,eng] **52-4298**
Holocene landscape of the Val Fenga, central Alps. Bauerochse, A., et al, [1997,ger] **52-1303**
Holocene relative sea-level history of Franz Josef Land, Russia. Forman, S.L., et al, [1997,eng] **52-805**
Holocene temperature variations derived from subarctic Fennoscandian tree rings. Eronen, M., et al, [1996,eng] **52-2969**
Holocene tephras identified in Alaskan lacustrine sediments. Child, J.K., et al, [1998,eng] **52-3613**
Holocene tree limit history in the northern French Alps stomata and pollen evidence. David, F., [1997,eng] **52-3546**
Holocene-Younger Dryas transition recorded at Summit, Greenland. Taylor, K.C., et al, [1997,eng] **52-5829**
Ice-flow velocities measured with cosmogenic radionuclides. Faure, G., et al, [1995,eng] **52-3939**
Iceland climatic events reflecting Pleistocene-Holocene marine climatic shifts. Ingólfsson, O., et al, [1997,eng] **52-5176**
Implications of eolian sediment dating for paleoclimatic change. Zhou, W.J., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3658**
Implications of lead isotopic variations for provenance of Cenozoic Arctic Ocean sediments. Winter, B.L., et al, [1997,eng] **52-4731**
Implications of Victoria Land magnetobiostratigraphic chronology for antarctic glacial history. Wilson, G.S., et al, [1998,eng] **52-4568**
Initiation of the last glaciation in northern Europe. Forsström, L., et al, [1997,eng] **52-5177**
Isotope analysis of foraminiferal records of paleoclimatological variations. Zachos, J.C., et al, [1996,eng] **52-2390**
Isotope geochronology of Svalbard tectonic sequences. Hellman, F.J., et al, [1997,eng] **52-396**
Isotope geochronology of Tertiary mafic intrusions along the East Greenland rifted margin. Tegner, C., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5759**
Isotope paleohydrology at the northern boreal treeline, Canada and Russia. Wolfe, B.B., [1997,eng] **52-3867**
Lahul Himalaya glaciation as model for Quaternary palaeoclimatic change. Owen, L.A., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3549**
Last glacial maximum in the Basin of Mexico. Caballero-Miranda, M., [1997,eng] **52-5462**
Last ice sheet of the Kara Sea: terrestrial constraints on its age. Astakhov, V., [1998,eng] **52-5655**
Late Cenozoic Sr isotope evolution of the Arctic Ocean. Winter, B.L., et al, [1997,eng] **52-4284**
Late glacial air temperature, oceanographic and ice sheet interactions in the southern Barents Sea region. Vorren, T.O., et al, [1996,eng] **52-3375**
Late glacial and postglacial environmental changes. Quaternary, Carboniferous-Permian, and Proterozoic.[1997,eng] **52-1912**
Late glacial sea level changes in northwest Scotland. Shennan, I., et al, [1996,eng] **52-3370**
Late glacial stratigraphy of the continental shelf off northwest Scotland. Austin, W.E.N., et al, [1996,eng] **52-3368**
Late glaciation in the Bolivian Andes. Heine, K., [1996,eng] **52-175**
Late Neogene diatom biostratigraphy, southern Victoria Land. Winter, D.M., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3128**
Late Pleistocene climatic variations based on remanent magnetism of loess sampled at Achenheim, France. Rousseau, D.D., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5000**
Late Pleistocene glacial events in the Central Apennines, Italy. Giraudi, C., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2370**
Late Pleistocene sediments and environmental change at Plaza Creek, Falkland Islands, South Atlantic. Clark, R., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5922**
Late Pleistocene/Holocene environments of Bunger Hills. Melles, M., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3113**
Late Quaternary glacial dynamics in Cumberland Sound, Baffin Island. Kaplan, M.R., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5154**
Late Quaternary glacial history and ice-rafted debris fluctuations off East Greenland. Stein, R., et al, [1996,eng] **52-3364**
Late Quaternary lake levels in the dry valleys, Antarctica. Hall, B.L., et al, [1995,eng] **52-3940**
Late Quaternary loess-paleosol record at Kurtak, southern Siberia. Chlachula, J., et al, [1997,eng] **52-554**
Late Quaternary palaeoceanography of the North Atlantic margins. Andrews, J.T., ed, et al, [1996,eng] **52-3355**
Late Quaternary sedimentation along a fjord to shelf (trough) transect, East Greenland (c.68° N). Andrews, J.T., et al, [1996,eng] **52-3365**
Late Quaternary sedimentation on the Mac. Robertson shelf. Harris, P.T., et al, [1996,eng] **52-1891**
Late Weichselian deglaciation of the Barents Sea and low salinity events in the Norwegian Sea. Punkari, M., [1996,eng] **52-3377**
Late Weichselian environmental changes of the southern Kattegat, Scandinavia, inferred from diatom records. Jiang, H., et al, [1996,eng] **52-3371**
Late-glacial record of ice-sheet/ocean interactions in the eastern Canadian Arctic. Manley, W.F., [1995,eng] **52-4794**
Late-Wisconsin events in the upper Cook Inlet region, southcentral Alaska. Reger, R.D., et al, [1995,eng] **52-2859**
Lichenometric evidence for Tian Shan Holocene glacier variations. Savoskul, O.S., [1997,eng] **52-6406**
Limnological and climatological changes in the Lake Titicaca basin (Bolivia) during the last 30 millennia. Mourguiart, P., et al, [1997,fre] **52-4717**
Lithology of Quaternary sediments in the Neva River valley. Verzilin, N.N., et al, [1998,eng] **52-4965**
Loess accumulation rate in Tadjikistan and China. Shackleton, N.J., et al, [1995,eng] **52-1349**
Loess chronology of the Middle and Upper Pleistocene in Tadjikistan. Frechen, M., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5197**
Lower Grindelwald Glacier history for preceding 2800 years. Holzhauser, H., et al, [1996,eng] **52-171**
Lower Paleozoic rocks from the Scott Glacier area. Grunow, A., et al, [1995,eng] **52-4530**
Macrofossil studies of Holocene lake sediments from Jameson Land, East Greenland. Bennike, O., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3152**
Magnetostratigraphy of Quaternary sediments, Banks Island, Canada. Barendregt, R.W., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5899**
Meteoritic event recorded in antarctic ice. Harvey, R.P., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6236**
Microfossils on Mt. Feather and the age of the Sirius Group. Barrett, P.J., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3108**
Millennial-scale fluctuations in North Atlantic heat flux during the last 150,000 years. Chapman, M.R., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5837**
Miocene glaciomarine sedimentation, Hobbs Glacier Formation, Antarctic Peninsula. Pirrie, D., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2364**
Miocene strata in CRP-1, Cape Roberts Project, Antarctica. Anderson, J., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5848**
Model of Laurentide ice sheet advance across the Hudson Strait. Pfeffer, W.T., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3078**
Multi-method dating comparison for mid-Pleistocene Rangitawa Tephra, New Zealand. Pillans, B., et al, [1996,eng] **52-1555**
Multistory duplexes with forward dipping roofs, north central Brooks Range, Alaska. Wallace, W.K., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1085**
Neoglacial fluctuations of glaciers in the Kenai Mountains. Crossen, K.J., [1997,eng] **52-2149**
Neoglacial glacier changes around Storstrømmen, north-east Greenland. Weidick, A., et al, [1996,eng] **52-3164**
Neoglacial history of Chephren Lake Basin, Alberta, Canada. Dirszowsky, R.W., et al, [1997,eng] **52-27**
Neoproterozoic and Palaeozoic paleomagnetic data for the Siberian Platform: from Rodinia to Pangea. Smethurst, M.A., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5828**
New dates on Late Pleistocene dacitic tephra from the Mount Edgecumbe volcanic field, southeastern Alaska. Begét, J.E., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6007**
New findings of Pleistocene glacier cover in the Himalayas. Kuhle, M., [1997,eng] **52-3539**
New middle Holocene varve diagram from the river Ångermanälven, northern Sweden. Wohlfarth, B., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3390**
Newtontoppen granitoid rocks, their geology, chemistry and Rb-Sr age. Teben'kov, A.M., et al, [1996,eng] **52-3827**
Onset of the Quaternary: a review of new findings in the Pliocene-Pleistocene chronostratigraphy. Mauz, B., [1998,eng] **52-6456**
Oscillations of the alpine and polar tree limits in the Holocene.[1993,eng] **52-1706**
Ostracode geochemical record of Holocene climatic change in the Alaska Range. Hu, F.S., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6005**
Oxygen 18/16 variability in Greenland snow and ice with 10^{-3}- to 10^{5}-year time resolution. Grootes, P.M., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2739**
Palaeoceanography on the European arctic margin during the last deglaciation. Hald, M., et al, [1996,eng] **52-3373**
Palaeoecology of pleniglacial sediments from the Venezuelan Andes. Rull, V., [1998,eng] **52-4150**
Palaeolithic landscapes of Europe and environs, 150,000-25,000 years ago: an overview. Van Andel, T.H., et al, [1996,eng] **52-1551**
Palaeomagnetism and age of Iceland volcanics. Kristjánsson, L., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5505**
Paleoceanography of eastern Canada from acoustic surveys of glaciated continental margins. Syvitski, J.P.M., et al, [1996,eng] **52-3360**
Paleoclimates and chronology interpreted from the loess-paleosol sequence, north central China. Rutter, N., [1995,eng] **52-5237**
Paleoclimatic implications of Chinese loess geochemistry. Gallet, S., et al, [1996,eng] **52-397**
Paleoclimatic implications of Chinese loess-palaeosol sequences. Derbyshire, E., et al, [1995,eng] **52-1350**
Paleomagnetic reference intervals of the Late Pleistocene in the central area of the Russian plain. Velichko, A.A., et al, [1988,eng] **52-4180**
Paleomagnetism of Lower Miocene deposits in West Siberia. Gnibidenko, Z.N., et al, [1996,eng] **52-2932**
Paleomagnetism of Paleozoic strata of the Alexander terrane, southeastern Alaska. Butler, R.F., et al, [1997,eng] **52-5200**
Paleosols of the northern part of North America: their features and significance as indicators of past climates. Tarnocai, C., [1997,eng] **52-1923**
Palynology as a tool for land-sea correlation; an example from the eastern Mediterranean region. Zonneveld, K.A.F., et al, [1996,eng] **52-3378**
Palynology of Holocene treeline fluctuations in British Columbia. Evans, M., [1997,eng] **52-30**
Pedosedimentary events in loess of China and Quaternary climatic cycles. Guo, Z.T., et al, [1996,eng] **52-3140**
Periglacial sediments in a Pleistocene succession in Denmark. Christiansen, H.H., [1998,eng] **52-4955**
Permafrost distribution and temperatures in Europe during the Younger Dryas. Isarin, R.F.B., [1997,eng] **52-1948**
Pitfalls in the AMS radiocarbon-dating of terrestrial macrofossils. Wohlfarth, B., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5924**
Pleisteocene lacustrine sedimentation in Denmark. Sadolin, M., et al, [1997,eng] **52-197**
Pleistocene advection of Atlantic water to the Norwegian-Greenland Sea. Henrich, R., [1998,eng] **52-4297**
Pleistocene climatic oscillations revealed in California glacial deposits. Bischoff, J.L., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2372**
Pleistocene dust concentrations in Greenland ice cores. Ram, M., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2755**
Pleistocene fungi fossils from Axel Heiberg Island. Kalgutkar, R.M., [1997,eng] **52-658**
Pleistocene sediment stratification, St. Lawrence Valley, Québec. Clet, M., et al, [1996,fre] **52-231**
Pleistocene volcanic sequences in the Greenland supracrustal belt. Nutman, A.P., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2593**
Pliocene environment of Antarctica. Quilty, P.G., [1996,eng] **52-1889**
Pliocene-Pleistocene climatic change recorded in fluviolacustrine sediments in central China. Han, J., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1903**
Pluton growth on the Antarctic Peninsula. Wareham, C.D., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2629**
Possible glacio-isostatic influence on Quaternary neotectonic structures. Van Vliet-Lanoë, B., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1309**
Post-glacial environments of the southeastern Barents Sea: foraminiferal evidence. Poliak, L.V., et al, [1996,eng] **52-3376**
Postglacial drainage in the Mohawk River Valley with emphasis on paleodischarge and paleochannel development. Wall, G.R., [1995,eng] **52-4412**
Postglacial sea-level history from Kola Peninsula. Snyder, J.A., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3389**
Pre-Quaternary basement morphology and structure, Hurd Peninsula. Bergamín, J.F., et al, [1997,spa] **52-5595**
Pre-Younger Dryas resurgence of the southwestern margin of the Cordilleran ice sheet, British Columbia, Canada. Clague, J.J., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3385**
Preliminary history of Holocene colluvial (debris-flow) activity, Leirdalen, Jotunheimen, Norway. Matthews, J.A., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3550**
Preliminary mapped summary of Holocene pollen data for northeast China. Ren, G.Y., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6659**
Problems and perspectives of radiometric age determinations in Quaternary samples. Ferrara, G., [1998,eng] **52-6601**
Protolith metamorphism from the North-East Greenland Proterozoic eclogite province. Brueckner, H.K., et al, [1998,eng] **52-4881**
Quaternary glacial history of Mount Olympus, Greece. Smith, G.W., et al, [1997,eng] **52-257**
Quaternary history of the Cypress Hills and adjacent areas in Alberta and Saskatchewan. Kulig, J.J., [1995,eng] **52-4420**
Quaternary palaeoecology and ecology. Huntley, B., [1996,eng] **52-1553**
Quaternary sediments and bedrock in Ungava Bay, N.W.T., Canada. MacLean, B., [1998,eng] **52-5158**
Quaternary vegetation and landscape evolution of Novaya Zemlya in the light of palynological records. Serebriannyi, L.R., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5659**
Radiocarbon chronology of depositional regimes in the western Arctic Ocean. Darby, D.A., et al, [1997,eng] **52-4295**
Radiocarbon dating of a recent high-latitude peat profile: Stor Åmyrån, northern Sweden. Oldfield, F., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1521**

Range of occurrence of the Sartan glacier in West Siberia. Volkov, I.A., [1997,eng] 52-6325
Re-evaluation of pre-late Wisconsin glacial deposits, lower Naknek River valley, southwestern Alaska, U.S.A. Kaufman, D.S., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4812
Regional differences in Quaternary subantarctic nutrient cycling: link to intermediate and deep water ventilation. Ninnemann, U.S., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3189
Relation of Siberian taiga forest growth to fire frequency. Arbatskaia, M.K., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1519
Relation of speleothem chronology to Yukon permafrost. Lauriol, B., et al, [1997,eng] 52-112
Relationship of massive ground ice and the Late Pleistocene history of northwest Siberia. Michel, F.A., [1998,eng] 52-5657
Relationship of Nova Scotian Pleistocene ice-rafting events to Heinrich events. Piper, D.J.W., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5223
Revised stratigraphy and regional correlations of the Byers Group. Hathway, B., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5205
Rift relocation—a geochemical and geochronological investigation of a palaeo-rift in northwest Iceland. Hardarson, B.S., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2882
Rock (mineral)-magnetic properties of post-glacial (16-0.5 ka) sediments from the Emerald Basin (Scotian Shelf), Canada. Hall, F.R., et al, [1996,eng] 52-3362
Role of Norwegian fjord sediments as temporary depository during glacial cycles. Aarseth, I., [1997,eng] 52-2374
Sediment facies and glacial advance in Prydz Bay. Domack, E., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6382
Sedimentological examination of the Late Weichselian sea-level history following deglaciation of northern Denmark. Richardt, N., [1996,eng] 52-3372
Seismic stratigraphy of the Finger Lakes. Mullins, H.T., et al, [1996,eng] 52-2695
Sequence of Quaternary glaciation in the Bayan Har Mountains. Zhou, S.Z., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5663
Shelf erosion and glacial ice proximity in the Labrador Sea during and after Heinrich events. Jennings, A.E., et al, [1996,eng] 52-3359
Short notes on Alaska geology 1995.[1995,eng] 52-2856
Short notes on Alaskan geology 1976.[1976,eng] 52-1788
Short notes on Alaskan geology 1977.[1977,eng] 52-1786
Short notes on Alaskan geology 1978.[1979,eng] 52-1784
Short notes on Alaskan geology 1981.[1982,eng] 52-1783
Signals of the paleoclimates of Upper Pleistocene in the sediments of Lake Baikal. Grachev, M.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-6441
Soil development on a Pleistocene terrace sequence, Boise Valley, Idaho. Othberg, K.L., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4555
Southern Hemisphere glacial record. Chinn, T.J., [1996,eng] 52-1890
Southern ocean paleoclimate from Tierra del Fuego sediments. Heusser, C.J., [1998,eng] 52-6403
Stratigraphic indications of Nova Scotia deglaciation. Stea, R.R., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6023
Stratigraphy and paleogeography of the Sartan glaciation in West Siberia. Arkhipov, S.A., [1998,eng] 52-5656
Stratigraphy and paleomagnetism of glacial and loess-soil deposits on the West-Siberian Plain. Arkhipov, S.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-6324
Stratigraphy of late Quaternary raised beach deposits on Lützow-Holm Bay. Maemoku, H., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2605
Stratigraphy of the shore of Glacial Lake in the Kigluaik Mountains. Reger, R.D., et al, [1995,eng] 52-2860
Subarctic Siberian forest dynamics during the last nine millennia. Koshkarova, V.L., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1423
Surficial geology and morphology of the Alaskan central Arctic Coastal Plain. Rawlinson, S.E., [1993,eng] 52-1413
Synchronous Holocene climatic oscillations recorded on the Swiss Plateau and at timberline in the Alps. Haas, J.N., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5441
Synorogenic alkaline and carbonatitic magmatism in the TAM. Cooper, A.F., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3096
Tadjikistan loess as Asian paleoclimatic record. Bronger, A., et al, [1995,eng] 52-1354
Tertiary paleoenvironments and sea level changes. Birkenmajer, K., [1996,eng] 52-1836
Thermochronological evidence for Proterozoic (Vendian) cooling in Spitsbergen. Manecki, M., et al, [1998,eng] 52-2919
Timberline fluctuations and late Quaternary paleoclimates in the southern Rocky Mountains, Colorado. Fall, P.L., [1997,eng] 52-4554
Timing of Pleistocene and Holocene glaciation in the Sierra Nevada, CA. Clark, D.H., [1995,eng] 52-4803
Tree-ring based reconstruction of summer temperatures at the Columbia Icefield, Alberta, Canada, AD 1073-1983. Luckman, B.H., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4522
Uplift-denudation of the Transantarctic Mountains. Balestrieri, M.L., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3100
Using inherited cosmogenic ^{36}Cl to constrain glacial erosion rates of the Cordilleran ice sheet. Briner, J.P., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3324
Varved clay chronology as a means of recording paleoseismic events in southern Sweden. Tröften, P.E., et al, [1997,eng] 52-383
Volcanic aerosol records and tephrochronology of the Summit, Greenland, ice cores. Zielinski, G.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2754
Weathering and glacial sediments of the Vestfold Hills. Gore, D.B., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3116
Windpolished boulders as indicator of Pleistocene wind regime in Denmark. Christiansen, H.H., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4770
Wolverine Creek sequence: evidence for an allochthon below the Brooks Range allochthon, western Brooks Range, Alaska. Young, L.E., [1992,eng] 52-1412

Geocryology

Abstracts of the Proceedings of the 1st International Conference on Cryopedology. Gilichinskiĭ, D.A., ed, International Conference on Cryopedology, 1st, Pushchino, Nov. 10-16, 1992, [1992,eng] 52-1017
Ammonia-water system and the chemical differentiation of icy satellites. Hogenboom, D.L., et al, [1997,eng] 52-861
Annually re-forming miniature sorted patterned ground in the high Drakensberg, southern Africa. Grab, S.W., [1997,eng] 52-3171
Antarctic coastal soils. Beyer, L., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6422
Change in the boundaries of geotemperature zones in western Siberia during global warming. Vialov, S.S., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5989
Characteristics of forecasting seismic effects under cryolithozone conditions. Dzhurik, V.I., [1996,rus] 52-2088
Clast fabric in periglacial mass-movement deposits. Millar, S.W.S., [1995,eng] 52-4806
Computer methods in engineering geocryology. Popov, F.S., [1995,rus] 52-6289
Concept of gelic materials in the new gelisol order for permafrost-affected soils. Bockheim, J.G., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2612
Cryosols in classification hierarchy. Gilichinskiĭ, D., ed, et al, [1997,eng] 52-4362
Cryosphere in the Earth history. Konishchev, V.N., [1997,rus] 52-1002
Earth cryosphere as an object of cryology. Mel'nikov, V.P., [1997,rus] 52-1001
Electronic landscape basis of ecological circumpolar maps for Russian Arctic. Mel'nikov, E.S., et al, [1997,rus] 52-6267
Engineering-geological and geocryological conditions of the shelves of the Barents and Kara seas. Mel'nikov, V.P., et al, [1995,rus] 52-945
Evaluating the accuracy of landscape indication of engineering-geocryological conditions in West Siberia. Drozdov, D.S., [1997,rus] 52-6258
Exogenic geodynamics of cryolite zone: directions of investigations. Chizhov, A.B., [1996,eng] 52-507
Explanatory notes to accompany the Geocryological Map of the USSR, scale 1:2,500,000.[1991,rus] 52-5230
Fluvial and hillslope geomorphology of Hoseanna Creek watershed, central Alaska. Wilbur, S.C., [1995,eng] 52-4415
Fossil cryogenic forms of southern South America. Trombotto, D., [1996,ger] 52-174
Fundamental research of Earth cryosphere in arctic and sub-arctic (results and prospects); abstracts. International Conference on "Fundamental Research of Earth Cryosphere in Arctic and Sub-arctic (results and prospects)", Pushchino, Apr. 23-26, 1996, [1996,eng] 52-4331
Gelisols: a newly proposed order in soil taxonomy. Bokheim, J.G., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4364
Generalization of self-modeling and quasi-stationary solutions by modeling seasonal freezing-thawing of rocks. Komarov, I.A., [1997,rus] 52-6255
Geochronological correlation of Pleistocene and Holocene ice wedges in Yakutia. Vasil'chuk, IU.K., [1988,eng] 52-4177
Geocryological conditions at the hydrotechnical structures at the Anadyr' Power Station. Krivonogova, N.F., et al, [1996,rus] 52-2085
Geocryological conditions of Tien Shan and the Pamirs. Gorbunov, A.P., et al, [1996,rus] 52-944
Geophysical investigations of cryolithozone; transactions; issue 2. Frolov, A.D., ed, [1996,rus] 52-2083
Ground freezing goes for the gold in Canada.[1997,eng] 52-3950
Ground icing formation: experimental and statistical analyses of the overflow process. Hu, X.G., et al, [1997,eng] 52-888
High energy geomorphic events in the Sawtooth Mountains, Ellesmere Island, arctic Canada. Hartshorn, J., [1995,eng] 52-4447
Implications of diamictite weathering on Tabular Mountain. Dickinson, W.W., et al, [1997,eng] 52-794
Influence of climate change on permafrost in the northern hemisphere. Anisimov, O.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4352
Laboratory study of stone heave in till exposed to freezing and thawing. Viklander, P., [1998,eng] 52-6338
Mesoscale model of soil freezing dynamics. Gusev, E.M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4353
Multivariate analysis of clast displacement rates on stone-banked sheets Cordillera Real, Bolivia. Francou, B., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3956
New rock weathering data from Adelaide I,. Hall, K., [1998,eng] 52-4773
Non sorted polygons in the Terra Nova Bay area. Bondesan, A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3125
Non-sorted patterned ground in the high Drakensberg, southern Africa: some new data. Grab, S., [1998,eng] 52-4757
Observations on sorted circle development, Abisko, northern Sweden. Kling, J., [1997,eng] 52-3961
On classification of soils in permafrost regions. Makeev, O.V., [1997,eng] 52-4368
On salt solutions in the Martian cryolithosphere. Kuz'min, R.O., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5836
On the morphodynamics of ice/debris-transport systems in cold mountain areas. Haeberli, W., [1996,eng] 52-4558
Palsa attributes in alpine tundra, Northwest Territories, Canada. Skaret, K.D., [1995,eng] 52-4432
Patterns of frozen ground formation accompanying recent climate changes. Pavlov, A.V., [1997,eng] 52-2945
Peculiarities of the spread of hazardous geocryological processes in the cryolithozone of Russia. Garagulia, L.S., et al, [1996,eng] 52-2929
Pedon as a basic soil unit. Tarnocai, C., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4366
Periglacial environment of Plateau Mountain: overview of current periglacial research. Harris, S.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2944
Permafrost-affected soils: consideration in classification hierarchy. Sletten, R.S., [1997,eng] 52-4367
Permafrost-climatic monitoring of Russia: methodology, results of observation and forecast. Pavlov, A.V., [1997,rus] 52-1006
Persistence of equatorial ground ice on Mars. Mellon, M.T., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1360
Placement of cryosols in the World Reference Base for soil resources. Sokolov, I.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4363
Premelting of ice and its environmental consequences. Dash, J.G., et al, [1995,eng] 52-405
Primary succession on glacier forelands in the subantarctic Kerguelen Islands. Frenot, Y., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4153
Problems of Earth Cryosphere; basic and applied studies: abstracts of papers. International conference on "Problems of Earth Cryosphere"; basic and applied studies, Pushchino, April 21-25, 1997, [1997,rus] 52-1013
Proposals on the cryosolic order definition in the WRB for soil resources (FAO). Mazhitova, G.G., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4365
Radiocarbon dating and oxygen isotope variations in Late Pleistocene syngenetic ice-wedges, northern Siberia. Vasil'chuk, IU.K., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1949
Recognition of cryoturbation for classifying permafrost-affected soils. Bockheim, J.G., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3322
Regionalization of the territory of the permafrost zone. Garagulia, L.S., et al, [1997,rus] 52-1004
Reliability of the basement of structures in cryolithozone. Kagan, A.A., et al, [1997,rus] 52-6262
Segregation mechanism of frost heave. Aksenov, B.G., [1997,eng] 52-5765
Snow cover and seasonal freezing of ground in northern Tian'-Shan. Severskiĭ, I.V., et al, [1990,rus] 52-1015
Soil environment of the McMurdo Dry Valleys, Antarctica. Campbell, I.B., et al, [1998,eng] 52-2455
Space-time variability in the geocryological section of the coastal zone of the Vilyuy Hydroelectric Station No.3. Boĭkov, S.A., et al, [1996,rus] 52-2090
Technique and results of large-scale eco-geological environmental research of ore fields in the cryolithozone. Vasil'ev, A.A., et al, [1997,rus] 52-6259
Velocity of elastic waves in frozen and thawed soil foundations of dams. Voronkov, O.K., et al, [1996,rus] 52-2084
Weathering of quartzite on a cryoplanation terrace in northern Yukon, Canada. Lauriol, B.M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-883

Geodesy

Angular momentum of Arctic Ocean tides. Ray, R.D., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4249
Glacial isostatic effects on mantle viscosity. Peltier, W.R., [1998,eng] 52-6308

Geodetic surveys

Geoid and crustal structure of Fennoscandia. Wang, Z.T., [1998,eng] 52-6707
Iceland 1986 GPS geodetic survey: tectonic goals and data processing results. Foulger, G.R., et al, [1993,eng] 52-2851
Kinematic global positioning system to monitor small antarctic glaciers. Gandolfi, S., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2014
Kinematic GPS survey of geometry changes on Svalbard glaciers. Eiken, T., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1985
Mertz and Ninnis Glacier tongues mapped from satellite radar altimeter radar. Herzfeld, U.C., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5125
Monitoring glacier changes using a global positioning system in differential mode. Jacobsen, F.M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2012
Report of Polarstern Expedition ANTARKTIS XIV/3. Jokat, W., ed, et al, [1998,ger] 52-6675
Rock glaciers on Prins Karls Forland, Svalbard. I: Internal structure, flow velocity and morphology. Berthling, I., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6572
Sources of crustal deformation associated with the Krafla, Iceland, eruption of September 1984. Árnadóttir, T., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5278
U.S. antarctic mapping program. Mullen, R.R., et al, [1996,eng] 52-228

Geographic names

See [also]: Gazetteers

Geography

Antarctic fact-file. British Antarctic Survey, [1996,eng] 52-4206
Arguments for and against a Pleistocene tundra-steppe. Kozhevnikov, IU.P., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2622
Cartographic generalization of topographic maps—examples from Svalbard. Amlien, J., [1997,eng] 52-2914
Composite Gazetteer of Antarctica (South of latitude 60°S). Programma Nazionale di Ricerche in Antartide, [1998,eng] 52-6329

See [also]: Biogeography

Geologic processes

Aqueous geochemistry as an indicator of chemical weathering on southeastern Alexander Island, Antarctica. Meiklejohn, I., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2943

Geologic structures

Biochemogenic formation of phyllosilicates during hydrothermal alteration of basalts in Iceland. Geptner, A.R., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3400**
Brooks Range Mesozoic and Cenozoic thermotectonic evolution. O'Sullivan, P.B., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1087**
Brooks Range mountain front tectonic evolution. Mull, C.G., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1084**
Cambrian shelf stratigraphy of North Greenland. Ineson, J.R., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2889**
Cell-zonal textures of tinguaites from the Kola Peninsula. Voitsekhovskii, Y.L., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3084**
Changes in rotation induced by Pleistocene ice masses with stratified analytical Earth models. Vermeersen, L.L.A., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3844**
Continental margin of the Eurasian basin between Spitsbergen Archipelago and Franz Josef Land. Baturin, D.G., [1988,eng] **52-4179**
Crust-mantle interaction in the evolution of the Ilímaussaq Complex, South Greenland: Nd isotopic studies. Stevenson, R., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3318**
Crustal accretion above the Iceland mantle plume. Smallwood, J.R., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5890**
Crustal processes: major controls on Reykjanes Peninsula lava chemistry, SW Iceland. Gee, M.A.M., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5004**
Detailed petrology and geochemistry of a rare corundum eclogite xenolith from Obnazhennaya, Yakutia. Qi, Q., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3566**
Distribution of arsenic minerals in Pechenga deposits, Kola Peninsula, Russia. Abzalov, M.Z., et al, [1997,eng] **52-6354**
Distribution of rock, metals, and ices in Callisto. Anderson, J.D., et al, [1998,eng] **52-4899**
Dynamic evolution of the Iceland mantle plume: the lead isotope perspective. Hanan, B.B., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1426**
Dynamics of the accumulation of the Mesozoic-Cenozoic sedimentary layer in the West-Siberian basin. Surkov, V.S., et al, [1997,eng] **52-6439**
Evolution of a gneiss-amphibolite terrane complex, West Greenland. Garde, A.A., [1997,eng] **52-2936**
Glacial isostatic effects on mantle viscosity. Peltier, W.R., [1998,eng] **52-6308**
Greenland Paleocene response to mantle plumes. Dam, G., et al, [1998,eng] **52-4355**
Implications of Kola Peninsula Devonian intrusions for kimberlite petrogenesis. Beard, A.D., et al, [1998,eng] **52-4880**
Implications of Tertiary West Greenland basalt geochemistry for comagmatic mineral potential. Lightfoot, P.C., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1745**
Interpretation of Bering Glacier brittle-deformation patterns during 1995 surge. Herzfeld, U.C., et al, [1997,eng] **52-5106**
Isotopic evidence for Tertiary basaltic plume activity in the North Atlantic-Iceland volcanic province. Marty, B., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5269**
Kimberlites in the Slave Craton, Northwest Territories, Canada: a preliminary review. Pell, J.A., [1997,eng] **52-3565**
Kinematic evolution of Yukon-Tanana Paleozoic crustal assembly, Alaska. Hansen, V.L., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5198**
Koolen metamorphic complex, NE Russia: implications for the tectonic evolution of the Bering Strait region. Bering Strait Geologic Field Party, [1997,eng] **52-4553**
Late Albian palynology, Axel Heiberg Island, Northwest Territories. MacRae, R.A., [1997,eng] **52-4426**
Late orogenic extensional origin for the infracrustal gneiss domes of the East Greenland Caledonides (72-74°N). Andresen, A., et al, [1998,eng] **52-4573**
Lithostratigraphy of East Greenland crustal sediments. Tirsgaard, H., et al, [1997,eng] **52-4162**
Longitudinal oceanic rifting orientations in Iceland. Passerini, P., et al, [1997,eng] **52-6299**
Magma chamber model to explain Iceland rift zone volcanic dynamics. Gudmundsson, A., [1998,eng] **52-5755**
Magma petrogenesis in carbonatite intrusions, Kola Peninsula, Russia. Beard, A.D., et al, [1996,eng] **52-3316**
Major unconformities beneath the Murchisonfjorden Supergroup, Svalbard. Gee, D.G., et al, [1996,eng] **52-3828**
Mechanisms of crustal accretion in Iceland. Hardarson, B.S., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1911**
Melville Island's salt-based fold belt, arctic Canada. Harrison, J.C., [1995,eng] **52-4506**
Model of Brooks Range tectonic development. Cole, F., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1081**
Model of detachment folds of the Brooks Range, Alaska. Homza, T.X., [1995,eng] **52-4442**
Near-infrared spectral albedos of Charon and Pluto. Roush, T.L., et al, [1996,eng] **52-1424**
Newtontoppen granitoid rocks, their geology, chemistry and Rb-Sr age. Teben'kov, A.M., et al, [1996,eng] **52-3827**
Paleostress reconstruction of Norwegian tectonic rifting modes. Heeremans, M., et al, [1996,eng] **52-6397**
Permian deposition in Brooks Range, Alaska. Adams, K.E., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1083**
Proterozoic Thule Supergroup, Greenland and Canada: history, lithostratigraphy and development. Dawes, P.R., [1997,eng] **52-2905**
Protolith metamorphism from the North-East Greenland Proterozoic eclogite province. Brueckner, H.K., et al, [1998,eng] **52-4881**
Relation of speleothem chronology to Yukon permafrost. Lauriol, B., et al, [1997,eng] **52-112**
Relation of Svalbard Jurassic basalt petrochemistry to arctic Mesozoic magmatism. Bailey, J.C., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2823**
Rift relocation—a geochemical and geochronological investigation of a palaeo-rift in northwest Iceland. Hardarson, B.S., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2882**
Sinking intrusion model for continental tectonic emplacements. Brueckner, H.K., [1998,eng] **52-6238**
Skaergaard Layered Series. Part IV. Reaction-transport simulations of foundered blocks. Sonnenthal, E.L., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5926**
Stages of the contact and hydrothermal authigenic mineral formation in the dike swarms, Iceland. Geptner, A.R., et al, [1998,eng] **52-3482**
Structure and seismic stratigraphy of the Griptarane area, Møre Basin margin, mid-Norway continental shelf. Bøe, R., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5886**
Tectonic Carboniferous succession relationships in Alaska. Dumoulin, J.A., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1082**
Tertiary faulting in the East Greenland volcanic rifted margin. Karson, J.A., et al, [1998,eng] **52-3325**
Tertiary structural evolution of the Beaufort Sea-Mackenzie Delta region, arctic Canada. Lane, L.S., et al, [1995,eng] **52-74**
Thermal and chemical structure of the Iceland plume. Fitton, J.G., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2883**
Thermochronological evidence for Proterozoic (Vendian) cooling in Spitsbergen. Manecki, M., et al, [1998,eng] **52-2919**
Upper-mantle stratigraphy of the Slave craton, Canada: insights into a new kimberlite province. Kopylova, M.G., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5517**

Geologic structures

Bathymetry of the Reykjanes Ridge. Keeton, J.A., et al, [1997,eng] **52-769**
Beardmore inversion during Ross orogenesis. Goodge, J.W., [1997,eng] **52-3014**
Bedrock geology along a survey transect in Brooks Range, Alaska. Moore, T.E., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1080**
Brief résumé of the geology of Anchorage and vicinity. Updike, R.G., et al, [1985,eng] **52-2815**
Brooks Range mountain front tectonic evolution. Mull, C.G., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1084**
Colloquium on antarctic geology and geophysics, 1994. Kolloquium im Schwerpunkt "Antarktisforschung mit vergleichenden Untersuchungen in arktischen Eisgebieten" Frankfurt am Main, 4. und 5. November 1994, [1995,ger] **52-6445**
Constraints on East Greenland basin Carboniferous age. Hartz, E.H., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2350**
Crustal structure at the SE Greenland margin from wide-angle and normal incidence seismic data. Dahl-Jensen, T., et al, [1998,eng] **52-4572**
Deep seismic structure and tectonics of northern Alaska. Fuis, G.S., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1089**
Evidence for the tectonic segmentation of the Antarctic Peninsula from integrated ERS-1 SAR mosaic and aeromagnetic anomaly data. Noltimier, K.F., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6499**
Geoid and crustal structure of Fennoscandia. Wang, Z.T., [1998,eng] **52-6707**
Geological implications of mafic granulite chronology, Larsemann Hills. Tong, L.X., et al, [1995,eng] **52-5868**
Geology of Antarctica. Leat, P., [1995,eng] **52-4205**
Geology of the Utukok-Corwin region, NW Alaska: exploration of Naval Petroleum Reserve No.4. Chapman, R.M., et al, [1960,eng] **52-1897**
Geomorphology of the Italian Maritime Alps. Ribolini, A., [1996,ita] **52-905**
Import of crustal-scale shear zones in SW Greenland. Hanmer, S., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1599**
Interpretation of the aeromagnetic map of the Anchorage Quadrangle, Alaska. Burns, L.E., et al, [1994,eng] **52-1811**
Kinematic evolution of Yukon-Tanana Paleozoic crustal assembly, Alaska. Hansen, V.L., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5198**
Melville Island's salt-based fold belt, arctic Canada. Harrison, J.C., [1995,eng] **52-4506**
Microbial carbonate platform buildup on Canadian arctic islands. De Freitas, T., et al, [1995,eng] **52-75**
Multistory duplexes with forward dipping roofs, north central Brooks Range, Alaska. Wallace, W.K., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1085**
Mystery of Callisto: is it undifferentiated. McKinnon, W.B., [1997,eng] **52-2909**
Newtontoppen granitoid rocks, their geology, chemistry and Rb-Sr age. Teben'kov, A.M., et al, [1996,eng] **52-3827**
Palaeomagnetism and age of Iceland volcanics. Kristjánsson, L., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5505**
Post-glacial rebound and present-day three-dimensional deformations. Plag, H.P., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6066**
Seismic images of crustal duplexing and continental subduction in the Brooks Range. Wissinger, E.S., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1088**
Seismic lower crustal reflectivity and signal penetration in the Siljan Ring area, central Sweden. Juhojuntti, N., et al, [1998,eng] **52-4571**
Seismic reflections of southern Greenland crustal evolution. Kerr, A., et al, [1997,eng] **52-4557**
Seismic studies around the Kola Superdeep Borehole, Russia. Ganchin, Y.V., et al, [1998,eng] **52-4570**
Sensitivity of glacial isostatic adjustment predictions to a low-viscosity layer at the base of the upper mantle. Milne, G.A., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5002**
Stress pattern in the double seismic zone beneath Cook Inlet, south-central Alaska. Ratchkovsky, N.A., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2852**
Structural controls on glaciated metamorphic bedrock surfaces, Svalbard. Glasser, N.F., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5921**
Structure of the East Greenland continental crust. Schlindwein, V., [1998,eng] **52-6672**
Tertiary lineament motion in Spitsbergen's fold-thrust belt. Maher, H.D., Jr., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3876**
Tertiary structural evolution of the Beaufort Sea-Mackenzie Delta region, arctic Canada. Lane, L.S., et al, [1995,eng] **52-74**
Thermal and chemical structure of the Iceland plume. Fitton, J.G., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2883**
Upper-mantle stratigraphy of the Slave craton, Canada: insights into a new kimberlite province. Kopylova, M.G., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5517**
Wolverine Creek sequence: evidence for an allochthon below the Brooks Range allochthon, western Brooks Range, Alaska. Young, L.E., [1992,eng] **52-1412**

Geological maps

Airborne geophysical surveys in Greenland—1996 update. Stemp, R.W., [1997,eng] **52-3151**
Bathymetry of the Reykjanes Ridge. Keeton, J.A., et al, [1997,eng] **52-769**
Bedrock geology along a survey transect in Brooks Range, Alaska. Moore, T.E., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1080**
Catalog and initial analyses of geologic data related to middle to late Quaternary deposits, Cook Inlet region, Alaska. Reger, R.D., et al, [1996,eng] **52-1812**
Drift exploration potential maps derived from terrain geology maps. Proudfoot, D.N., et al, [1995,eng] **52-1020**
Geochemical characteristics of glacial deposits, Ontario. Morris, T.F., et al, [1997,eng] **52-548**
Geologic mapping from Landsat TM imagery. Bradford, S.C., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3132**
Geological and climatic Quaternary evolution of West Antarctica. López, J., [1997,spa] **52-5841**
Geological map of the Bunger Hills/Denman Glacier region. Tingey, R.J., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3136**
Geological map of the Campbell Glacier metamorphic complex. Colombo, F., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3094**
Geology of the Cox Peaks roof pendant. Stump, E., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3095**
Geomorphological map of the area between Mount Emison and Mills Peak. Salvatore, M.C., [1997,eng] **52-3135**
Geomorphological maps of Antarctica; comparative analysis. Bruschi, G., et al, [1997,spa] **52-5596**
Glacial/interglacial erosion in Scandinavian mountains. Rudberg, S., et al, [1997,eng] **52-165**
Interpretation of the aeromagnetic map of the Anchorage Quadrangle, Alaska. Burns, L.E., et al, [1994,eng] **52-1811**
Koolen metamorphic complex, NE Russia: implications for the tectonic evolution of the Bering Strait region. Bering Strait Geologic Field Party, [1997,eng] **52-4553**
Late Cenozoic history of McQuesten map area, Yukon Territory, with applications to placer gold research. Bond, J.D., [1997,eng] **52-4409**
Magnetic map will define Antarctica's structure. Johnson, A.C., et al, [1997,eng] **52-630**
Microbial carbonate platform buildup on Canadian arctic islands. De Freitas, T., et al, [1995,eng] **52-75**
New database documents the magnetic character of the Arctic and North Atlantic. Macnab, R., et al, [1995,eng] **52-1074**
Seismicity of the Bering Strait region: evidence for a Bering block. Mackey, K.G., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1908**
Tertiary lineament motion in Spitsbergen's fold-thrust belt. Maher, H.D., Jr., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3876**
Tertiary tectonics of the Sea of Okhotsk, Russia: far-field effects of the India-Eurasia collision. Worrall, D.M., et al, [1996,eng] **52-2602**
Trans-Alaska Crustal Transect (TACT) across arctic Alaska. Plafker, G., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1079**
Uplift-denudation of the Transantarctic Mountains. Balestrieri, M.L., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3100**

Geological surveys

Aeromagnetic results and the presence of an extinct rift zone in western Iceland. Kristjánsson, L., et al, [1998,eng] **52-1937**
Age determination of Precambrian rocks from Greenland: past and present. Kalsbeek, F., [1997,eng] **52-3148**
Alaska's mineral industry 1997: a summary. Swainbank, R.C., et al, [1998,eng] **52-3917**
Antarctic region: geological evolution and processes. Ricci, C.A., ed, International Symposium on Antarctic Earth Sciences, 7th, Siena, Italy, Sep. 10-15, 1995, [1997,eng] **52-3093**
Antarctic volcanic hazard. Gonzalez-Ferran, O., [1991,eng] **52-775**
Application of Canadian Shield terrane glacial sediment composition to acid rain research. Kettles, I.M., et al, [1994,eng] **52-4163**
Bedrock geology along a survey transect in Brooks Range, Alaska. Moore, T.E., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1080**
Bering Sea Cenozoic magma chemical lithospheric indicators. Bogdanov, N.A., et al, [1988,eng] **52-4178**
Brief résumé of the geology of Anchorage and vicinity. Updike, R.G., et al, [1985,eng] **52-2815**
Cambrian shelf stratigraphy of North Greenland. Ineson, J.R., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2889**
Canada Basin, Arctic Ocean: evidence against a rotational origin. Lane, L.S., [1997,eng] **52-2600**

CASP annual report—1 February 1994-31 January 1995. Cambridge Arctic Shelf Programme, [1995,eng] 52-941
CASP annual report—1 February 1997-31 January 1998. Cambridge Arctic Shelf Programme, [1998,eng] 52-5207
Catalog and initial analyses of geologic data related to middle to late Quaternary deposits, Cook Inlet region, Alaska. Reger, R.D., et al, [1996,eng] 52-1812
Comparison of Antarctica/South America volcanic rock geochemistry. Jwa, Y.J., et al, [1991,eng] 52-777
Constraints on Canadian arctic tectonic thrusting during the Eurekan orogeny. Arne, D.C., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5486
Contributions to clay mineralogy and petrology, Cook Inlet basin, Alaska. Triplehorn, D.M., [1976,eng] 52-1779
Cretaceous depositional systems in the Norwegian Sea: heavy mineral constraints. Morton, A.C., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5079
Diamond core drilling of rock strata through overlaying glaciers. Utsi, J., et al, [1996,eng] 52-4026
Diskette of geochemical data for Seward quadrangle. Liss, S.A., et al, [1993,eng] 52-2809
Drift composition and glacial dispersal trains, Baker Lake area, District of Keewatin, Northwest Territories. Klassen, R.A., [1996,eng] 52-3067
Drift exploration potential maps derived from terrain geology maps. Proudfoot, D.N., et al, [1995,eng] 52-1020
Early Cambrian braid-delta deposits, MacKenzie Mountains, north-western Canada. MacNaughton, R.B., et al, [1997,eng] 52-118
Effects of sedimentation and glacio-eustasy on sedimentation sequences in Colorado. Houck, K.J., [1997,eng] 52-2645
Eva Interglaciation Forest Bed, unglaciated east-central Alaska: global warming 125,000 years ago. Péwé, T.L., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2705
Evolution of a gneiss-amphibolite terrane complex, West Greenland. Garde, A.A., [1997,eng] 52-2936
Exploration on formation of moraines since late Pleistocene in Zagunao of western Sichuan. Tang, B.X., et al, [1996,chi] 52-2418
Flood 14,500 years ago from Lake Bonneville, the predecessor of the Great Salt Lake. O'Connor, J.E., [1993,eng] 52-2703
Gas hydrates in the Messoyakha gas field of the West Siberian Basin. Collett, T.S., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3841
Geochemistry of hydrocarbon reservoir in West Greenland. Christiansen, F.G., et al, [1996,eng] 52-2887
Geological and climatic Quaternary evolution of West Antarctica. López, J., [1997,spa] 52-5841
Geological literature on the Cook Inlet Basin and vicinity, Alaska. Maher, J.C., et al, [1969,eng] 52-1789
Geological studies of Citronen Fjord zinc deposit, Greenland. Kragh, K., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3146
Geological-geophysical methods of studying the granite foundation of the Adychansk Hydroelectric Station. Lavrova, L.D., et al, [1996,rus] 52-2087
Geology and seismic stratigraphy of the antarctic margin, 2. Barker, P.F., ed, et al, [1997,eng] 52-1373
Geology of Antarctica. Leat, P., [1995,eng] 52-4205
Geology of the Proterozoic Thule Group, Greenland and Canada. Hofmann, H.J., et al, [1996,eng] 52-3068
Geology of the Utukok-Corwin region, NW Alaska: exploration of Naval Petroleum Reserve No.4. Chapman, R.M., et al, [1960,eng] 52-1897
Geomorphology of the Italian Maritime Alps. Ribolini, A., [1996,ita] 52-905
Geomorphology of the upper Val di Genova (Adamello Group, central Alps). Baroni, C., et al, [1996,ita] 52-903
Geophysical measurements on permafrost in Queen Maud Land. Ruotoistenmäki, T., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3134
Glacial geology applied to drift prospecting in Buttle Valley, Vancouver Island. Hicock, S.R., [1995,eng] 52-1021
Glacial geology of the Mt. Prindle area, Yukon-Tanana upland, Alaska. Weber, F.R., et al, [1984,eng] 52-1782
Glaciated continental margins: an atlas of acoustic images. Davies, T.A., ed, et al, [1997,eng] 52-3058
Glacier-fed(?) sandstone sheets in the Weller Coal Measures (Permian), Allan Hills, Antarctica. Smith, N.D., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6399
Gold prospects in the Beaver Mountains. Szumigala, D., [1995,eng] 52-2862
Greenland earthquake of 11 July 1987 and postglacial fault reactivation along a passive margin. Chung, W.Y., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3552
Holocene lake sediments in West Greenland and their palaeoclimatic and palaeoecological implications. Anderson, N.J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3154
Implications of Kola Peninsula Devonian intrusions for kimberlite petrogenesis. Beard, A.D., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4880
Implications of Kola Peninsula hydrocarbons for Barents Sea petroleum potential. Mitrofanov, F.P., et al, [1996,eng] 52-255
Importance of geological investigations for mining—two case histories. Ekberg, M., et al, [1996,eng] 52-4025
Interpretation of the aeromagnetic map of the Anchorage Quadrangle, Alaska. Burns, L.E., et al, [1994,eng] 52-1811
Investigation of the gold distribution in placers by magnetic prospecting methods. Akhmetshin, A.A., et al, [1996,eng] 52-4024
Isotope geochemistry of diagenetic carbonates in arctic Canada. Coniglio, M., et al, [1995,eng] 52-73
Isotope geochronology of Svalbard tectonic sequences. Hellman, F.J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-396
Kimberlites in the Slave Craton, Northwest Territories, Canada: a preliminary review. Pell, J.A., [1997,eng] 52-3565
Koolen metamorphic complex, NE Russia: implications for the tectonic evolution of the Bering Strait region. Bering Strait Geologic Field Party, [1997,eng] 52-4553
Late orogenic extensional origin for the infracrustal gneiss domes of the East Greenland Caledonides (72-74°N). Andresen, A., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4573
Late Quaternary palaeoceanography of North Atlantic margins: an introduction. Andrews, J.T., et al, [1996,eng] 52-3356
Late-glacial cirque glaciation in parts of western Norway. Larsen, E., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6044
Late-Weichselian ice sheets in arctic and Pacific Siberia. Grosval'd, M.G., [1998,eng] 52-5654
Late-Wisconsin events in the upper Cook Inlet region, southcentral Alaska. Reger, R.D., et al, [1995,eng] 52-2859
Lithofacies, petrology, and petrophysics of the Kemik Sandstone (lower Cretaceous), eastern arctic slope, Alaska. Reifenstuhl, R.R., [1995,eng] 52-2861
Lithostratigraphy of East Greenland crustal sediments. Tirsgaard, H., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4162
Longitudinal oceanic rifting orientations in Iceland. Passerini, P., et al, [1997,eng] 52-6299
Macrofossil studies of Holocene lake sediments from Jameson Land, East Greenland. Bennike, O., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3152
Mafic igneous rocks in a Palaeoproterozoic orogen, South-East Greenland. Stendal, H., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3150
Magma petrology, King George Island, Antarctica. Jin, M.S., et al, [1991,eng] 52-776
Magnetic map will define Antarctica's structure. Johnson, A.C., et al, [1997,eng] 52-630
Mapping the sedimentary basins of the Barents and Kara Seas using ERS-1 gravimetry. Géli, L., et al, [1996,eng] 52-1481
Melville Island's salt-based fold belt, arctic Canada. Harrison, J.C., [1995,eng] 52-4506
Metasedimentary rock dynamics history in South Greenland. Garde, A.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3149
Microfossil sequences in Ilponlampi, a small lake in northern Russian Karelia. Huttunen, A., et al, [1994,eng] 52-3215
Mineral exploration on Spitsbergen. Nøttvedt, A., et al, [1996,eng] 52-4022
Mineral investigations on Chichagof and Baranof Islands, and vicinity, southeast Alaska, 1996. Bittenbender, P.E., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1414
Moisture-density and textural analyses of modern tidal-flat sediments, upper Knik Arm, Cook Inlet, Alaska. Updike, R.G., et al, [1984,eng] 52-1810
Multistory duplexes with forward dipping roofs, north central Brooks Range, Alaska. Wallace, W.K., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1085
Mysterious iron-nickel-zinc arctic spherules. Darby, D.A., [1998,eng] 52-5485
New findings of Pleistocene glacier cover in the Himalayas. Kuhle, M., [1997,eng] 52-3539
New method to estimate accumulation rates of lignites in the Eocene Buchanan Lake Formation, Canadian Arctic. Kojima, S., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6400
Norwegian Sea ridge deformation partitioning. Dauteuil, O., et al, [1996,eng] 52-2603
Oligocene to Miocene agglutinated foraminifers in deltaic and deep-water facies of the Beaufort-Mackenzie Basin. Schröder-Adams, C.J., et al, [1994,eng] 52-3548
Orientation of crustal stresses in the North Sea and Barents Sea inferred from borehole breakouts. Gölke, M., et al, [1996,eng] 52-6395
Origin of Pleistocene gravels in Dawson Range. Jackson, L.E., Jr., [1995,eng] 52-1025
Palaeomagnetism and age of Iceland volcanics. Kristjánsson, L., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5505
Paleomagnetism of Lower Miocene deposits in West Siberia. Gnibidenko, Z.N., et al, [1996,eng] 52-2932
Paleomagnetism of Paleozoic strata of the Alexander terrane, southeastern Alaska. Butler, R.F., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5200
Paleothermometric characterization of sedimentary unconformities in Northwest Territories, Canada. Feinstein, S., et al, [1996,eng] 52-2888
Petroleum geological investigation project in East Greenland. Stemmerik, L., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3144
Pleistocene palynology of Finnish esker. Eriksson, B., et al, [1994,eng] 52-3214
Pleistocene sedimentary record of the Falsterselv area, Jameson Land, East Greenland. Hansen, L.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3153
Podzol heavy metal retention in Russia, Finland and Norway. Räisänen, M.L., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1308
Preliminary summary of reconnaissance for uranium in Alaska, 1951. White, M.G., et al, [1952,eng] 52-3905
Proposed site to test the feasibility of using nuclear explosions to excavate a channel and harbor. Kachadoorian, R., et al, [1960,eng] 52-4945
Proterozoic Thule Supergroup, Greenland and Canada: history, lithostratigraphy and development. Dawes, P.R., [1997,eng] 52-2905
Quantification of sulfur and phosphorus within secondary gold rims on Yukon placer gold. Southam, G., [1998,eng] 52-5518
Radiocarbon age of probable Hayes tephra, Kenai Peninsula, Alaska. Combellick, R.A., et al, [1995,eng] 52-2857
Recent discoveries of volcanic-associated massive sulphide deposits in the Yukon. Hunt, J.A., [1998,eng] 52-4967
Reconnaissance for radioactive deposits in the Darby Mountains, Seward Peninsula, Alaska, 1948. West, W.S., [1953,eng] 52-3903
Reconnaissance for radioactive deposits in the lower Yukon-Kuskokwim highlands region, Alaska, 1947. White, M.G., et al, [1953,eng] 52-3904
Results of geomagnetic observations—Polish polar station, Hornsund, Spitsbergen, 1994-1995. Jankowski, J., ed, [1997,eng] 52-2844
Role of bacteria in Greenland exposed sulphides degradation. Langdahl, B.R., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3145
Seismic investigation of the East Greenland volcanic rifted margin. Dahl-Jensen, T., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3147
Seismic signature of the Drybones Bay kimberlite pipe, N.W.T. Power, M.A., [1998,eng] 52-4968
Short notes on Alaska geology 1995.[1995,eng] 52-2856
Short notes on Alaskan geology 1976.[1976,eng] 52-1788
Short notes on Alaskan geology 1977.[1977,eng] 52-1786
Short notes on Alaskan geology 1978.[1979,eng] 52-1784
Short notes on Alaskan geology 1981.[1982,eng] 52-1783
Short notes on Alaskan geology 1982-83.[1984,eng] 52-1781
Sorosite, Cu(Sn,Sb), a new mineral from the Baimka placer deposit, western Chukotka, Russian Far East. Barkov, A.Y., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5762
Sotkamo ice lake. Saarelainen, J., et al, [1997,fin] 52-2785
Stratigraphy of a Middle Jurassic tidal embayment succession in East Greenland. Dam, G., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5653
Stratigraphy of the shore of Glacial Lake in the Kigluaik Mountains. Reger, R.D., et al, [1995,eng] 52-2860
Surface movement of the Argualas rock glacier. Serrano, E., et al, [1995,spa] 52-3821
Surficial geology and morphology of the Alaskan central Arctic Coastal Plain. Rawlinson, S.E., [1993,eng] 52-1413
Tectonic significance of the South Iceland Seismic Transform Zone. Luxey, P., et al, [1997,eng] 52-49
Temperature and heat flow density in a Fennoscandian cratonic lithosphere. Kukkonen, I.T., [1998,eng] 52-6079
Tertiary tectonics of the Sea of Okhotsk, Russia: far-field effects of the India-Eurasia collision. Worrall, D.M., et al, [1996,eng] 52-2602
Thermochronological evidence for Proterozoic (Vendian) cooling in Spitsbergen. Manecki, M., et al, [1998,eng] 52-2919
Trans-Alaska Crustal Transect (TACT) across arctic Alaska. Plafker, G., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1079
Upper-mantle stratigraphy of the Slave craton, Canada: insights into a new kimberlite province. Kopylova, M.G., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5517
Use of SAR data to study active volcanoes in Alaska. Dean, K.G., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2632
Use of SAR images to relate Iceland extension fractures to volcanic events. Chorowicz, J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-6298
Using the anchoring device of a comet lander to determine surface mechanical properties. Kömle, N.I., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3962
Wolverine Creek sequence: evidence for an allochthon below the Brooks Range allochthon, western Brooks Range, Alaska. Young, L.E., [1992,eng] 52-1412

Geology
FINNARP Symposium, Helsinki, Finland, 5 October 1993.[1994,eng] 52-3986
See [also]: Engineering geology; Glacial geology; Hydrogeology; Marine geology

Geomagnetism
Aeromagnetic mapping, GANOVEX VI. Damaske, D., [1996,eng] 52-186
Aeromagnetic results and the presence of an extinct rift zone in western Iceland. Kristjánsson, L., et al, [1998,eng] 52-1937
Airborne geophysical surveys in Greenland—1996 update. Stemp, R.W., [1997,eng] 52-3151
Antarctic region: geological evolution and processes. Ricci, C.A., ed, International Symposium on Antarctic Earth Sciences, 7th, Siena, Italy, Sep. 10-15, 1995, [1997,eng] 52-3093
Canada Basin, Arctic Ocean: evidence against a rotational origin. Lane, L.S., [1997,eng] 52-2600
Cenozoic subglacial volcanism beneath the west antarctic ice sheet. Behrendt, J.C., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3099
Characteristic of magnetic fabric of core NP93-2 from Prydz Bay. Hou, H.M., et al, [1996,eng] 52-4490
Constraints on East Greenland basin Carboniferous age. Hartz, E.H., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2350
Crustal structure and sedimentation in Powell Basin. King, E.C., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1377
Early Pleistocene Glacial Lake Lesley, West Branch Susquehanna River valley, central Pennsylvania. Ramage, J.M., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5083
Energetic ion sputtering effects at Ganymede. Ip, W.H., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1823
Evidence of Miocene bipolar glaciation in Iceland sediments. Duncan, R.A., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5374
Geomagnetic reversals and events and glaciations linked. Worm, H.U., [1997,eng] 52-4902
Geomagnetic variation record from Pleistocene lacustrine deposits in Mexico. Ortega-Guerrero, B., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5460
Geophysical observatory at Neumayer Station, Antarctica. Eckstaller, A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3130
Geospace: the Earth meets the Sun. British Antarctic Survey, [1996,eng] 52-4211
High latitude atmospheric radio wave reduction during geomagnetic disturbances. Milan, S.E., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6428

Implications of Victoria Land magnetobiostratigraphic chronology for antarctic glacial history. Wilson, G.S., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4568
Lost continent in a temperate Arctic. Boulter, M.C., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4883
Magnetic map will define Antarctica's structure. Johnson, A.C., et al, [1997,eng] 52-630
Magnetic surveys south and southeast of Iceland. Jónsson, G., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6078
Magnetostratigraphic study of the Nikolai Greenstone, Wrangell Mountains, Alaska. Chaky, D.A., [1995,eng] 52-4433
Magnetostratigraphy of Greenland Sea sediment cores, pt.1. Nowaczyk, N.R., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3018
Magnetostratigraphy of Greenland Sea sediment cores, pt.2. Nowaczyk, N.R., [1997,eng] 52-3019
Magnetostratigraphy of Quaternary sediments, Banks Island, Canada. Barendregt, R.W., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5899
Magnetostratigraphy of Triassic volcanics from Siberia. Westphal, M., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5889
Mechanisms of crustal accretion in Iceland. Hardarson, B.S., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1911
Neoproterozoic and Palaeozoic paleomagnetic data for the Siberian Platform: from Rodinia to Pangea. Smethurst, M.A., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5828
New database documents the magnetic character of the Arctic and North Atlantic. Macnab, R., et al, [1995,eng] 52-1074
Nuclear magnetic resonance apparatus exploiting earth's geomagnetic field to study antarctic sea ice self-diffusion. Callaghan, P.T., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2068
Observation and simulations of winds and temperatures in the antarctic thermosphere for August 2-10, 1992. Smith, R.W., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5375
Onset of the Quaternary: a review of new findings in the Pliocene-Pleistocene chronostratigraphy. Mauz, B., [1998,eng] 52-6456
Oulujärvi magnetic station. Pajunpää, K., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5481
Palaeomagnetism and age of Iceland volcanics. Kristjánsson, L., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5505
Palaeomagnetism of three dyke swarms in Nansen Land, north Greenland (83°N). Abrahamsen, N., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3778
Paleoclimatic interpretation of Chinese Loess Plateau Cenozoic eolian sediments. Sun, D.H., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4922
Paleoclimatic significance of aeolian sequences in the Chinese Loess Plateau. Sun, D.H., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5888
Paleomagnetic determination of Canadian Huronian Precambrian glaciation limits. Williams, G.E., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2881
Paleomagnetic evidence for low-latitude Canadian mountain glaciation. Park, J.K., [1997,eng] 52-531
Paleomagnetic reference intervals of the Late Pleistocene in the central area of the Russian plain. Velichko, A.A., et al, [1988,eng] 52-4180
Palcomagnetism of Lower Miocene deposits in West Siberia. Gnibidenko, Z.N., et al, [1996,eng] 52-2932
Paleomagnetism of Palcozoic strata of the Alexander terrane, southeastern Alaska. Butler, R.F., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5200
Quaternary deposits of the Lamayuru Basin, Ladakh Himalaya. Kotlia, B.S., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2365
Results of geomagnetic observations—Polish polar station, Hornsund, Spitsbergen, 1994-1995. Jankowski, J., ed, [1997,eng] 52-2844
Rift relocation—a geochemical and geochronological investigation of a palaeo-rift in northwest Iceland. Hardarson, B.S., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2882
Rift system of West Antarctica. Behrendt, J.C., et al, [1996,eng] 52-3163
Source regions of Pc 1-2 pulsations at polar latitudes. Dyrud, L.P., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2906
Spherical harmonic analysis of geomagnetic data. Mochizuki, E., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2692
Stratigraphy and paleomagnetism of glacial and loess-soil deposits on the West-Siberian Plain. Arkhipov, S.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-6324
Thermospheric temperatures measured at the King Sejong Station, Antarctica. Kim, J.S., [1991,eng] 52-782

Geomorphology

25 year photogrammetric monitoring of Gruben rock glacier, Swiss Alps. Kääb, A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3958
Accuracy of alpine sediment yield data. Evans, M., [1997,eng] 52-786
Aeolian sediment transport in a Canadian arctic landscape. Lewkowicz, A.G., [1998,eng] 52-4772
Alpine glaciation at Mount Fleming. Stroeven, A.P., et al, [1997,eng] 52-258
Antarctic volcanic hazard. Gonzalez-Ferran, O., [1991,eng] 52-775
Arctic soils and permafrost. FitzPatrick, E.A., [1997,eng] 52-844
Association of vegetation patterns with microenvironments on patterned ground, N.W.T., Canada. Anderson, D.G., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4807
Atmospheric entry of large meteoroids: implication to Titan. Ivanov, B.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1534
Automated approach to the classification of the slope units using digital data. Giles, P.T., et al, [1998,eng] 52-2895
Baltic Ice Lake in the southwestern Baltic: sequence-, chrono- and biostratigraphy. Jensen, J.B., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3383
Bedrock control on fluctuation of Indian mountain glaciers. Kumar, S., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5111
Belgian research program on hydrodynamics and marine geophysics. Caschetto, S., ed, [1997,eng] 52-4406
Calculating Quaternary glacial erosion rates in northeast Scotland. Glasser, N.F., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4953
Cambrian shelf stratigraphy of North Greenland. Ineson, J.R., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2889
Cenozoic development of Baikal according to results of deep-water and seismostratigraphic studies. Bukharov, A.A., [1996,eng] 52-5227
Century of erosion in Little Ice Age moraines of northwestern Spitsbergen. Mercier, D., [1998,fre] 52-6580
Chasma Boreale, Mars: a sapping and outflow channel with a tectono-thermal origin. Benito, G., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1843
Chronology of Pleistocene glacial advances in the central Rocky Mountains. Chadwick, O.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4564
Chronology of the Austerdalen glacier foreland, Norway. Petch, J.R., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1933
Classification of high-Asia periglacial process types and their altitudinal spectrums. Guo, D.X., et al, [1996,chi] 52-2408
Clast fabric in periglacial mass-movement deposits. Millar, S.W.S., [1995,eng] 52-4806
Cold-temperate peats and coals: their sedimentology and composition. Bustin, R.M., [1997,eng] 52-1924
Crustal structure and sedimentation in Powell Basin. King, E.C., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1377
Depositional models for moraine formation in East Antarctic coastal oases. Fitzsimons, S.J., [1997,eng] 52-3198
Development of minor outwash fans at Kötlujökull, Iceland. Krüger, J., [1997,eng] 52-3487
Differentiation of Karakorum and Tian Shan glacial periods. Meiners, S., [1997,eng] 52-3540
Dirt Hills structure: an ice-thrust feature in southern Saskatchewan, Canada. Christiansen, E.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-533
Discharge and sediment transport in three high arctic basins, Ellesmere Island, Northwest Territories. Taylor, H.R., [1994,eng] 52-4448
Discovery of a middle Holocene fossilized landslide at Montmagny, southern shore of the St. Lawrence estuary. Dionne, J.C., [1998,fre] 52-6028
Distribution of high mountain vegetation in relation to snow cover: Peñalara, Spain. Palacios, D., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2682
Dynamics of the littoral zone of arctic seas (state of the art and goals). Are, F.E., [1996,eng] 52-3167
Early Cambrian braid-delta deposits, MacKenzie Mountains, north-western Canada. MacNaughton, R.B., et al, [1997,eng] 52-118
Early Pleistocene Glacial Lake Lesley, West Branch Susquehanna River valley, central Pennsylvania. Ramage, J.M., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5083
Early Quaternary genesis of glacial and aeolian forms in semi-arid Patagonia (Argentina). Wenzens, G., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3557
Ecological variability of coastal environments. Berkman, P.A., [1997,eng] 52-3688
Effects of glacier retreat on the outbursts of Gočsvatnet, southwest Spitsbergen, Svalbard. Schöner, W., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3200
Elongate depressions on the southern slope of the Norwegian Trench (Skagerrak): morphology and evolution. Bøe, R., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5892
Environment of the nuclear test sites on Novaya Zemlya. Skorve, J., [1997,eng] 52-672
Episodic ocean-induced CO_2 greenhouse on Mars: implications for fluvial valley formation. Gulick, V.C., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1769
Erosion of bedrock by subglacial meltwater, Soya Coast, East Antarctica. Sawagaki, T., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2637
Erosional origin of hummocky terrain in south-central Alberta, Canada. Munro, M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1910
European sand-sheet formation as response to permafrost degradation. Kasse, C., [1997,eng] 52-1947
Evidence for a distinct periglacio-fluvial system in Norway. McEwen, L.J., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5477
Exogenic geodynamics of cryolite zone: directions of investigations. Chizhov, A.B., [1996,eng] 52-507
Exploration on formation of moraines since late Pleistocene in Zagunao of western Sichuan. Tang, B.X., et al, [1996,chi] 52-2418
Extent and spatial distribution of Pleistocene glaciations in eastern Tibet. Lehmkuhl, F., [1998,eng] 52-5662
Fennoscandian palaeoglaciology reconstructed using a glacial geological inversion model. Kleman, J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3201
Flood 14,500 years ago from Lake Bonneville, the predecessor of the Great Salt Lake. O'Connor, J.E., [1993,eng] 52-2703
Fluvial and hillslope geomorphology of Hoseanna Creek watershed, central Alaska. Wilbur, S.C., [1995,eng] 52-4415
Formation of injection frost mounds over winter 1995-1996 at Barrow, Alaska. Hinkel, K.M., et al, [1996,eng] 52-15
Formation of raised beaches in southern Finland during the Ancylus and Litorina stages. Jantunen, T., et al, [1996,eng] 52-4484
Fossil cryogenic forms of southern South America. Trombotto, D., [1996,ger] 52-174
French river basin modification during the Holocene (France). Antoine, P., [1997,fre] 52-31
Genesis of hummocky moraine in the Bolmen area, southwestern Sweden. Andersson, G., [1998,eng] 52-5509
Genesis of the North Battleford fluting field, west-central Saskatchewan. Grant, N.M., [1997,eng] 52-4411
Geochemical characteristics of glacial deposits, Ontario. Morris, T.F., et al, [1997,eng] 52-548
Geographic information system modeling of alpine conifer habitat suitability. McGregor, S.J., [1998,eng] 52-2896
Geological and climatic Quaternary evolution of West Antarctica. López, J., [1997,spa] 52-5841
Geological control of slope processes in northwest Spitsbergen. André, M.F., [1996,eng] 52-4560
Geological implications of mafic granulite chronology, Larsemann Hills. Tong, L.X., et al, [1995,eng] 52-5868
Geomorphic traces of Quaternary climates in the Cordillera Central, Dominican Republic. Orvis, K.H., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4349
Geomorphological aspects of Andean rock glaciers. Schrott, L., [1996,eng] 52-173
Geomorphological map of Byers Peninsula. López-Martínez, J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3137
Geomorphological map of the area between Mount Emison and Mills Peak. Salvatore, M.C., [1997,eng] 52-3135
Geomorphological maps of Antarctica; comparative analysis. Bruschi, G., et al, [1997,spa] 52-5596
Geomorphological processes and glacier dynamics coupled model of a valley glacier ice-rock interface—examples from central Tian Shan glaciers. Cui, Z.J., et al, [1997,chi] 52-4836
Geomorphological Quaternary evolution of Half Moon I. Serrano, E., et al, [1997,spa] 52-5597
Geomorphology of Bunger Hills and East Antarctic Ice Sheet during the Last Glacial Maximum. Colhoun, E.A., [1997,eng] 52-3112
Geomorphology of the Italian Maritime Alps. Ribolini, A., [1996,ita] 52-905
Geomorphology of the upper Val di Genova (Adamello Group, central Alps). Baroni, C., et al, [1996,ita] 52-903
Glacial and glaciofluvial deposits in the interlobate areas of the Scandinavian ice sheet. Punkari, M., [1997,eng] 52-3493
Glacial erosion of continental margins; the origin of fjords and troughs within glaciated shelves. Grosval'd, M.G., et al, [1997,eng] 52-6220
Glacial erosional landscape—Tertiary glacial history. Prentice, M.L., et al, [1998,eng] 52-2438
Glacial/interglacial erosion in Scandinavian mountains. Rudberg, S., et al, [1997,eng] 52-165
Glacier regimes and Holocene climate change in Alaskan mountains. Calkin, P.E., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4813
Glaciers and glaciation. Benn, D.I., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4714
Graham Land crest: origin, timing of uplift. Elliot, D.H., [1997,eng] 52-1376
Grounding line conditions of temperate marine glaciers. Seramur, K.C., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1041
Growth and collapse history of pingos, Kuganguaq, Disko Island, Greenland. Yoshikawa, K., et al, [1996,eng] 52-3165
High energy geomorphic events in the Sawtooth Mountains, Ellesmere Island, arctic Canada. Hartshorn, J., [1995,eng] 52-4447
Holocene fluvial dynamics in the middle valley of the Potenza River (central Italy). Calderoni, G., et al, [1996,ita] 52-904
Holocene glacial history and sea-level changes on James Ross Island, Antarctic Peninsula. Hjort, C., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3328
Holocene isostasy in the Amery Oasis. Adamson, D.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-641
Holocene landscape of the Val Fenga, central Alps. Bauerochse, A., et al, [1997,ger] 52-1303
Holocene relative sea-level history of Franz Josef Land, Russia. Forman, S.L., et al, [1997,eng] 52-805
Holocene rockfall activity on an Norwegian talus slope. McCarroll, D., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3609
Holocene uplift in the South Shetland Is. Pallàs, R., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3120
Hummocky moraines from Svalbard and Britain. Hambrey, M.J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2624
Hummocky moraines sired by glacier ice. Hambrey, M.J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1818
Hypervelocity impact experiments on solid CO_2 targets. Burchell, M.J., et al, [1998,eng] 52-2928
Ice flow and rock glaciers on Mars. Colaprete, A., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5668
Ice sheet configuration during Last Glacial Maximum. Bentley, M.J., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6386
Ice sheet modelling as a landscape evolution analytical technique. Kerr, A., [1997,eng] 52-785
Ice-dammed lakes of Ossian Sarsfjellet (Svalbard): their geomorphology and significance. Bennett, M.R., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5507
Impact of Pleistocene Tibetan ice sheet on global climate. Kuhle, M., [1998,eng] 52-5660
Influence of the geomorphologic heritage on present slope dynamics. The Gredos Cirque, Spain. Muñoz, J., et al, [1995,eng] 52-3820
Interpretation of former glacier meltwater streams. Ryder, J.M., [1995,eng] 52-1019
Jökulhlaup deposits in proglacial areas. Maizels, J., [1997,eng] 52-3497
Lahul Himalaya glaciation as model for Quaternary palaeoclimatic change. Owen, L.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3549
Landscape regionalization by automatic classification of landform elements. Sulebak, J.R., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2913

Larsemann Hills and the Last Glacial Maximum. Burgess, J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3117
Last Eurasian ice sheet. Grosval'd, M.G., [1997,eng] 52-6212
Last ice sheet of the Kara Sea: terrestrial constraints on its age. Astakhov, V., [1998,eng] 52-5655
Last Scandinavian ice sheet and its down-wasting. Lundqvist, J., [1997,eng] 52-1914
Late glacial and postglacial environmental changes. Quaternary, Carboniferous-Permian, and Proterozoic.[1997,eng] 52-1912
Late glaciation in the Bolivian Andes. Heine, K., [1996,eng] 52-175
Late Quaternary glaciations of Téyotl volcano, central Mexico. Vázquez-Selem, L., [1997,eng] 52-5459
Late-glacial cirque glaciation in parts of western Norway. Larsen, E., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6044
Late-Weichselian ice sheets in arctic and Pacific Siberia. Grosval'd, M.G., [1998,eng] 52-5654
Lichenometric evidence for Tian Shan Holocene glacier variations. Savoskul, O.S., [1997,eng] 52-6406
Limnologic analysis of Gusev crater paleolake, Mars. Grin, E.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2908
Long-term perspective on glacial erosion. Lidmar-Bergström, K., [1997,eng] 52-787
Magma petrology, King George Island, Antarctica. Jin, M.S., et al, [1991,eng] 52-776
Magnetostratigraphic study of the Nikolai Greenstone, Wrangell Mountains, Alaska. Chaky, D.A., [1995,eng] 52-4433
Mechanisms of loess-sized quartz silt production and their relative effectiveness: laboratory simulations. Wright, J., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4767
Methods for reconstructing former ice sheets evolutionary dynamics. Clark, C.D., [1997,eng] 52-5190
Mid- and late-Holocene vegetation, surface weathering and glaciation, Fjallsjökull, southeast Iceland. Rose, J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4525
Model of convergent flow within a subglacial basin, Terre Adélie, East Antarctica. Siegert, M.J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2824
Morphologic response of subalpine streams to transbasin flow diversion. Ryan, S., [1997,eng] 52-869
Morphological and morphometric analyses of drumlin bedforms in the Omagh Basin, north central Ireland. Knight, J., [1997,eng] 52-2638
Morphological development of alpine valley heads in the Antarctic Peninsula. Haynes, V.M., [1998,eng] 52-4951
Morphology of landscape elements as predictors of water quality in glacial/boreal lakes. Thierfelder, T., [1998,eng] 52-5764
Morphology of the 1984 open-channel flow at Krafla volcano, northern Iceland. Rossi, M.J., [1997,eng] 52-4954
Morphology, stratigraphy and sedimentology of the Carstairs esker, Scotland, U.K. Thomas, G.S.P., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3488
Mudwave activity and current-controlled sedimentation in Powell Basin, northern Weddell Sea, Antarctica. Howe, J.A., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6664
Multibeam bathymetry of glaciated terrain off southwest Newfoundland. Shaw, J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2378
Natural crisis Pleistocene events in northern West Siberia. Zol'nikov, I.D., [1996,eng] 52-2931
New findings of Pleistocene glacier cover in the Himalayas. Kuhle, M., [1997,eng] 52-3539
New interpretation of Norwegian Holocene shore displacement. Prøsch-Danielsen, L., [1997,eng] 52-203
Nivation or cryoplanation: different terms, same features?. Hall, K., [1998,eng] 52-6035
Norwegian lake evolution following Quaternary isostatic rebound. Solem, J.O., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4515
Occurrence of a Holocene rock glacier on Mount Kenya: some observations and comments. Grab, S.W., [1996,eng] 52-545
On growth and form in geomorphology. Spedding, N., [1997,eng] 52-784
On the characteristics and possible origins of ice in rock glacier permafrost. Haeberli, W., et al, [1996,eng] 52-168
On the morphodynamics of ice/debris-transport systems in cold mountain areas. Haeberli, W., [1996,eng] 52-4558
On the problem of Quaternary glaciations in the Qinghai-Xizang (Tibet) Plateau. Zheng, B.X., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5661
Open-system pingos in Spitsbergen. Liestøl, O., [1996,eng] 52-3675
Origin and age of the hummocky deposit outside the mouth of the Tailan River in the Tianshan Mountains. Mu, G.J., [1997,eng] 52-3071
Origin of an esker-like ridge in Wales. Owen, G., [1997,eng] 52-3489
Origin of fossil rock glaciers, La Sal Mountains, Utah. Nicholas, J.W., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2484
Origin of rock glaciers: observations from Mellemfjord, Disko Island, central West Greenland. Humlum, O., [1996,eng] 52-544
Overview of scale, pattern, process relationships in geomorphology: a remote sensing and GIS perspective. Walsh, S.J., et al, [1998,eng] 52-2891
Paleoenvironmental sand-wedge indicators in Saskatchewan. Fisher, T.G., [1996,eng] 52-546
Palsa attributes in alpine tundra, Northwest Territories, Canada. Skaret, K.D., [1995,eng] 52-4432
Palynology of Holocene treeline fluctuations in British Columbia. Evans, M., [1997,eng] 52-30
Past and present glaciation in the Markha valley and the northern Nimaling mountains, Ladakh (northern India). Damm, B., [1997,ger] 52-6408
Pattern of glaciation on the Avalon Peninsula of Newfoundland. Catto, N.R., [1998,eng] 52-6024
Periglacial features of the Subbetic Mountains of southern Spain (Córdoba Province). Torres-Girón, M.L., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3329
Periglacial sediments in a Pleistocene succession in Denmark. Christiansen, H.H., [1998,eng] 52-4955
Periglacial slope processes in the Swiss Alps. Matsuoka, N., et al, [1997,eng] 52-884
Periglacial subsurface topography of the west coast of Jutland, Denmark. Jacobsen, N.K., [1997,eng] 52-2357
Periglacial trimlines, former nunataks and the altitude of the last ice sheet in Wester Ross, northwest Scotland. Ballantyne, C.K., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3298
Permafrost distribution in a Swiss alpine locale. King, L., [1996,ger] 52-170
Permafrost geomorphological effects on Canadian arctic ecosystems. Allard, M., [1996,eng] 52-3506
Physical modelling of periglacial solifluction: review and future strategy. Harris, C., [1996,eng] 52-543
Physico-chemical characterization of channel types in a glacial floodplain ecosystem (Val Roseg, Switzerland). Tockner, K., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3474
Piping causing thermokarst in permafrost, Ungava Peninsula, Quebec, Canada. Seppälä, M., [1997,eng] 52-1526
Pleistocene alpine valley ice-marginal topography, Austria. De Graaff, L.W.S., [1996,eng] 52-172
Pleistocene glacio-lacustrine sediment yield in Jura Mountains, France. Campy, M., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6362
Pleistocene history of Kola Peninsula lakes. Davydova, N., et al, [1996,eng] 52-1557
Possible glacio-isostatic influence on Quaternary neotectonic structures. Van Vliet-Lanoë, B., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1309
Postglacial drainage in the Mohawk River Valley with emphasis on paleodischarge and paleochannel development. Wall, G.R., [1995,eng] 52-4412
Postglacial hydrogeomorphological changes in a Québec catchment. Hétu, B., et al, [1996,fre] 52-234
Pre-Quaternary basement morphology and structure, Hurd Peninsula. Bergamín, J.F., et al, [1997,spa] 52-5595
Preliminary history of Holocene colluvial (debris-flow) activity, Leirdalen, Jotunheimen, Norway. Matthews, J.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3550
Protalus ramparts folds: bonds within rock glacier debris. Pancza, A., [1998,fre] 52-6574
Push moraine deformation styles, Svalbard. Hart, J.K., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4083
Quaternary deposits of the Lamayuru Basin, Ladakh Himalaya. Kotlia, B.S., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2365
Quaternary glacial geomorphology in Colombia. Thouret, J.C., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5917
Quaternary history of the Cypress Hills and adjacent areas in Alberta and Saskatchewan. Kulig, J.J., [1995,eng] 52-4420
Rain-generated slope stratification in French alpine landscapes. Van Steijn, H., et al, [1997,eng] 52-24
Range of occurrence of the Sartan glacier in West Siberia. Volkov, I.A., [1997,eng] 52-6325
Rate of glacial valley deepening during the Late Quaternary in Assynt, Scotland. Hebdon, N.J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-788
Re-evaluation of pre-late Wisconsin glacial deposits, lower Naknek River valley, southwestern Alaska, U.S.A. Kaufman, D.S., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4812
Recent fluctuations of Glaciar Pío XI, Patagonia: discussion of a glacial surge hypothesis. Rivera, A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4348
Record of rapid mass movements in Sawtooth Range, Canada. Lewkowicz, A.G., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5487
Research into the Quaternary sediments and climatic variations in NE Mexico. Ruiz Martinez, M.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5463
Review of pronival (protalus) rampart processes. Shakesby, R.A., [1997,eng] 52-1493
Rheological implications of rock glacier morphology, Yukon. Johnson, P.G., [1998,eng] 52-4774
Ridge-forming, ice-bounded lava flows at Mount Rainier, Washington. Lescinsky, D.T., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5519
Rockglaciers: indicators for the present and former geoecology in high mountain environments. Barsch, D., [1996,eng] 52-4884
Role of fluvial and glacial erosion in landscape evolution: the Ben Ohau Range, New Zealand. Kirkbride, M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-789
Russian-German Taymyr Expedition 1996. Melles, M., ed, et al, [1997,eng] 52-1603
Satellite imagery of Nepalese glacier distribution since the Late Pleistocene. Duncan, C.C., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4999
Satellite-derived vegetation cover type index to estimate arctic tundra carbon dioxide flux. Stow, D., et al, [1998,eng] 52-2897
Scale-dependent analysis of satellite imagery of mountain glacier surfaces. Bishop, M.P., et al, [1998,eng] 52-2893
Sedimentary record of sediment drift on the Antarctic Peninsula Pacific margin. Camerlenghi, A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3105
Sedimentation and erosion at the Weichselian ice-marginal zone near Golczewo, northwestern Poland. Dobracki, R., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3492
Sedimentology and geomorphology of the glacial Lake Hind area, southwestern Manitoba, Canada. Sun, C.Y., [1996,eng] 52-1069
Seismic survey of Baffin Island shelf glacial debris deposits. Stravers, J.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2379
Seismicity in Antarctica and local earthquake activities around Syowa Station, East Antarctica. Kaminuma, K., [1991,eng] 52-774
Slope stability problems related to glacier shrinkage and permafrost degradation in the Alps. Haeberli, W., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4956
Small-scale polygonal features on Mars: seasonal thermal contraction cracks in permafrost. Mellon, M.T., [1997,eng] 52-2886
Snow avalanches. Keylock, C., [1997,eng] 52-3656
Soil development on a Pleistocene terrace sequence, Boise Valley, Idaho. Othberg, K.L., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4555
Some observations regarding protalus ramparts. Hall, K., et al, [1997,eng] 52-890
Sotkamo ice lake. Saarelainen, J., et al, [1997,fin] 52-2785
Spatial and temporal variability of ice-dammed lake sediments in alpine environments. Johnson, P.G., [1997,eng] 52-3486
Spatial distribution of potholes in Uusimaa, southern Finland. Jantunen, T., [1996,eng] 52-4485
Stratigraphy and paleogeography of the Sartan glaciation in West Siberia. Arkhipov, S.A., [1998,eng] 52-5656
Study of a Preboreal Norwegian river delta complex. Tuttle, K.J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-199
Study of spatial scaling in braided river patterns using synthetic aperture radar imagery. Nykanen, D.K., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6393
Study on the Quaternary glacial relics in the Gongwang Mountains in the northeast part of Yunnan Province. Kuang, M.S., et al, [1997,chi] 52-4834
Supervised classification of types of glaciated landscapes using digital elevation data. Brown, D.G., et al, [1998,eng] 52-2894
Surface movement of the Argualas rock glacier. Serrano, E., et al, [1995,spa] 52-3821
Surficial geology and morphology of the Alaskan central Arctic Coastal Plain. Rawlinson, S.E., [1993,eng] 52-1413
Swedish marine sediment isotopic records of Baltic Ice Lake Holocene drainage. Bodén, P., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3074
Talus slope formation in the High Tatra Mountains. Kotarba, A., [1997,eng] 52-886
Talus slope process indicators on the Cascades Mountains, CA. Pérez, F.L., [1998,eng] 52-6025
Till and moraine emplacement in a deforming bed surge—an example from a marine environment. Boulton, G.S., et al, [1996,eng] 52-1556
Timing of Pleistocene and Holocene glaciation in the Sierra Nevada, CA. Clark, D.H., [1995,eng] 52-4803
Topographic context of glaciers and perennial snowfields, Glacier National Park, Montana. Allen, T.R., [1998,eng] 52-2892
Toreva blocks in the central Transantarctic Mountains. Elliot, D.H., [1995,eng] 52-4528
Transantarctic Mountains rift shoulder along the David Glacier lineament. Mazzarini, F., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3101
Trough mouth fans—palaeoclimate and ice-sheet monitors. Vorren, T.O., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2958
Vocabulary of glacial geomorphology, X. Laverdière, C., et al, [1996,fre] 52-237
Weathering of soils developed in eolian material overlying glacial deposits in eastern Nepal. Guggenberger, G., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4301
Wind-transverse corrugations in Pleistocene periglacial landscapes of central Pennsylvania. Marsh, B., [1998,eng] 52-4747
Zoological erosion in permafrost environments: a possible origin of dells?. Hall, K., [1997,eng] 52-2620

Geophysical surveys

'EMAC-95' data acquisition and preliminary results. Mason, P., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2630
Airborne geophysical surveys in Greenland—1996 update. Stemp, R.W., [1997,eng] 52-3151
Altimetric observations of surface characteristics of the antarctic ice sheet. Legrésy, B., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3199
Antarctic region: geological evolution and processes. Ricci, C.A., ed, International Symposium on Antarctic Earth Sciences, 7th, Siena, Italy, Sep. 10-15, 1995, [1997,eng] 52-3093
Arctic research of the United States, Vol.11. Fall/winter 1997. Myers, C.E., ed, et al, [1997,eng] 52-2080
Calculation of drainage divides beneath the Svartisen ice-cap using GIS hydrologic tools. Kennett, M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2911
Cenozoic subglacial volcanism beneath the west antarctic ice sheet. Behrendt, J.C., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3099
Correlation between geophysical parameters and the properties of saline frozen soils. Zykov, IU.D., et al, [1996,rus] 52-2093
Detailed geophysical studies of an upper cross section containing frozen rocks. Khachai, O.A., et al, [1996,rus] 52-2089
Distribution of rock, metals, and ices in Callisto. Anderson, J.D., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4899
Environment of the nuclear test sites on Novaya Zemlya. Skorve, J., [1997,eng] 52-672
Estimating active-layer thickness over a large region: Kuparuk River basin, Alaska, U.S.A. Nelson, F.E., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2718

Evidence for the tectonic segmentation of the Antarctic Peninsula from integrated ERS-1 SAR mosaic and aeromagnetic anomaly data. Noltimier, K.F., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6499
Exploration of a North Greenland carbonate reservoir. Stemmerik, L., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3143
Freeze/thaw classification for prairie soils using SSM/I radiobrightness. Judge, J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3516
Geodynamic models of the Weddell Sea embayment in view of new geophysical data. Jokat, W., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3097
Geographic information system modeling of alpine conifer habitat suitability. McGregor, S.J., [1998,eng] 52-2896
Geological literature on the Cook Inlet Basin and vicinity, Alaska. Maher, J.C., et al, [1969,eng] 52-1789
Geological-geophysical methods of studying the granite foundation of the Adychansk Hydroelectric Station. Lavrova, L.D., et al, [1996,rus] 52-2087
Geology of the Utukok-Corwin region, NW Alaska: exploration of Naval Petroleum Reserve No.4. Chapman, R.M., et al, [1960,eng] 52-1897
Geophysical investigations at a buried disposal site on Fort Richardson, Alaska. Delaney, A.J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2228
Geophysical investigations of cryolithozone; transactions; issue 2. Frolov, A.D., ed, [1996,rus] 52-2083
Geophysical measurements on permafrost in Queen Maud Land. Ruotoistenmäki, T., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3134
Geophysical observatory at Neumayer Station, Antarctica. Eckstaller, A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3130
Geophysical survey analysis of surface chemistry response to air pollution, Kola Peninsula, Russia. Rigina, O., [1998,eng] 52-6595
GIS permafrost mapping in Québec. Ménard, E., et al, [1997,fre] 52-889
GIS used to derive operational hydrologic products from in situ and remotely sensed snow data. Carroll, T.R., [1995,eng] 52-1214
Ground-penetrating radar estimate of ice shelf subglacial dielectric constant. Hamran, S.E., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3992
Ground-penetrating radar for Mars'98 mission. Herique, A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1313
Growth and collapse history of pingos, Kuganguaq, Disko Island, Greenland. Yoshikawa, K., et al, [1996,eng] 52-3165
Iceland 1986 GPS geodetic survey: tectonic goals and data processing results. Foulger, G.R., et al, [1993,eng] 52-2851
Identification of seismic swarm event similarities between Iceland and Reykjanes Ridge locations. Crane, K., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5089
Improved estimates of the areal extent of snow cover from AVHRR data. Simpson, J.J., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4248
Interferometry of Icelandic tectonic spreading. Sigmundsson, F., et al, [1997,eng] 52-508
Interpretation of the aeromagnetic map of the Anchorage Quadrangle, Alaska. Burns, L.E., et al, [1994,eng] 52-1811
Magnetic surveys south and southeast of Iceland. Jónsson, G., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6078
Marine gravity from satellite altimetry over ocean and sea ice. Sandwell, D.T., et al, [1996,eng] 52-5090
Mass balance and surface movement of the Greenland ice sheet at Summit, Central Greenland. Hvidberg, C.S., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1052
Methods for reconstructing former ice sheets evolutionary dynamics. Clark, C.D., [1997,eng] 52-5190
Moderate Resolution Imaging Spectroradiometer (MODIS): land remote sensing for global change research. Justice, C.O., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5455
Moho depths from Ross Sea gravity data. Coren, F., et al, [1995,eng] 52-2363
Monitoring local environmental conditions with SIR-C/X-SAR. Pultz, T.J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1478
Neural network method detection of Canadian permafrost. Leverington, D.W., et al, [1997,eng] 52-887
New data on the stratigraphy of West-Siberian Triassic sediments. Kirda, N.P., et al, [1997,eng] 52-6326
Nuclear magnetic resonance apparatus exploiting earth's geomagnetic field to study antarctic sea ice self-diffusion. Callaghan, P.T., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2068
Operational real-time airborne electromagnetic measurement of sea ice thickness. Holladay, J.S., et al, [1994,eng] 52-2136
Oulujärvi magnetic station. Pajunpää, K., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5481
Overview of scale, pattern, process relationships in geomorphology: a remote sensing and GIS perspective. Walsh, S.J., et al, [1998,eng] 52-2891
Petroleum geological activities onshore West Greenland in 1996, and drilling of a deep exploration well. Christiansen, F.G., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3142
Physical basis for microwave remote sensing of sea ice and snow. Hallikainen, M., [1996,eng] 52-1740
RADARSAT simulations of sea ice monitoring image products. Ramsay, B., et al, [1994,eng] 52-2139
Refraction profile from Hatcher Pass to Seward, south-central Alaska. Davies, J.N., [1985,eng] 52-1777
Remote sensing of the Columbia Glacier, Alberta, Canada. Mount, C.A., [1995,eng] 52-4449
Seismic and gravity profile in central West Antarctica. Bentley, C.R., et al, [1995,eng] 52-3935
Seismic shooting and recording parameters, Byrd Subglacial Basin. Clarke, T.S., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3098
Spaceborne photography of Mackenzie River delta, Canada. Titley, B., et al, [1994,eng] 52-2134
Structure of the East Greenland continental crust. Schlindwein, V., [1998,eng] 52-6672
U.S. antarctic activities, 1994-1995.[1995,eng] 52-3933
Use of satellite imagery for conducting scientific drilling operations in the Arctic. Pollard, E.C., Jr., et al, [1994,eng] 52-2135
Using GIS to model tree population parameters in the Rocky Mountain National Park forest-tundra ecotone. Baker, W.L., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1748
Wetland classifications in Manitoba, Canada. Halsey, L., et al, [1997,eng] 52-141

Geotextiles
Frost resistance of cover and liner materials for landfills and hazardous waste sites. Chamberlain, E.J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3441
Measurement of the contact angle of water on geotextile fibers. Henry, K.S., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6034
Steel fabric reinforcement of asphalt concrete pavements to prevent cracking from frost heave. Johansson, S., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5400
Temperature regime of diamond openpit's permafrost slope under thermoinsulation. Izakson, V.IU., [1996,eng] 52-4029
Water retention functions of four nonwoven polypropylene geotextiles. Stormont, J.C., et al, [1997,eng] 52-6032

Geothermal prospecting
Paleothermometric characterization of sedimentary unconformities in Northwest Territories, Canada. Feinstein, S., et al, [1996,eng] 52-2888

Geothermal thawing
Center of the Iceland hotspot experiences volcanic unrest. Einarsson, P., et al, [1997,eng] 52-261
Climatic warming and the degradation of warm permafrost. Lunardini, V.J., [1996,eng] 52-540
Discovery and significance of antarctic subglacial lakes. Wen, J.H., [1998,chi] 52-6361
Effects of subglacial geothermal activity observed by satellite radar interferometry. Jónsson, S., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5279
Grímsvötn flooding as volcanic eruptions cause lake bursts. Kajuutti, K., [1997,fin] 52-2786
Jökulhlaup of Grímsvötn (Iceland) on 5 Nov. 1996. Cerutti, A.V., [1996,fre] 52-906
Thermal effects on the location of ice stream margins. Jacobson, H.P., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5373

Geothermometry
Paleotemperature reconstructions for the Northern Urals according to borehole thermometry. Khachaĭ, IU.V., et al, [1996,eng] 52-4361

Geothermy
Alaska Research Natural Areas. 4: Big Windy Hot Springs. Juday, G.P., [1998,eng] 52-5947
Design issues for commercial-scale ground-source heat pump systems. Phetteplace, G., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5903
Geothermal mantle dynamics beneath the Chukchi Peninsula. Akinin, V.V., et al, [1997,eng] 52-660
Glaciers of Popocatépetl volcano (Mexico): changes and causes. Granados, H.D., [1997,eng] 52-5458
Isotopic constraints on the influence of the Icelandic plume. Taylor, R.N., et al, [1997,eng] 52-803
Katmai caldera: glacier growth, lake rise, and geothermal activity. Motyka, R.J., [1977,eng] 52-1787
Paleostress reconstruction of Norwegian tectonic rifting modes. Heeremans, M., et al, [1996,eng] 52-6397
Performance and economic feasibility of ground source heat pumps in cold climate. Healy, P.F., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1358
Performance of a hybrid ground-coupled heat pump system. Phetteplace, G., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5904
Temperature and heat flow density in a Fennoscandian cratonic lithosphere. Kukkonen, I.T., [1998,eng] 52-6079
Three-dimensional seismic structure of Iceland volcanic complex. Miller, A.D., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5834

Germany
Application of remote sensing data derived from NOAA-AVHRR images. Taschner, S., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6522
Development of plans for road snow removal and sanding. Durth, W., et al, [1986,ger] 52-1336
Effectivity and economy of de-icing agent spraying systems. Moritz, K., [1998,eng] 52-4633
Forecast of icing of structures by use of boundary layer model products. Fuchs, W., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5315
German winter, human performance, and tactical military operations. Yeshnik, M.A., [1988,eng] 52-6231
Huertgen Forest: offensive, deliberate attack, forest, 4th Infantry Division, 16 November 1944. Snow, S., ed, [1984,eng] 52-6226
Intensified snow removal. Durth, W., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4667
New experiences with the use of abrasives in Germany. Hanke, H., [1998,eng] 52-4650
Predicting the difference between air temperature and road surface temperature. Jacobs, W., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4391
Protection of ground water from chemical deicers at German airports. Floss, R., [1998,eng] 52-5380
Response of Pleistocene German glaciers to ice-sheet loading. Piotrowski, J.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5115
Stepwise multiple regression snow models: GIS applications in Alberta and Bavaria. Forsythe, K.W., [1997,eng] 52-5544
Supercooled large drops and aircraft icing results from research flights in Germany, March 1997. Hauf, T., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5297
Verification studies on detailed area forecasts of road weather. Raatz, W.E., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4382

Germany—Vennebrügge
Topographic control on Weichselian ice-wedge formation in a German sandpit. Kasse, C., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6569

Glacial deposits
3-D seismic imaging of complex structures in glacial deposits. Siahkoohi, H.R., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6404
36Cl-based chronology for Wisconsin glacier fluctuations in the western Ahklun Mountains, southwestern Alaska. Briner, J.P., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5146
Age and nature of paraglacial debris cones along the margins of the San Rafael Glacier, Chilean Patagonia. Harrison, S., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4527
Alpine glaciation at Mount Fleming. Stroeven, A.P., et al, [1997,eng] 52-258
Analytical methods for drift. Lett, R.E., [1995,eng] 52-1032
Application of Canadian Shield terrane glacial sediment composition to acid rain research. Kettles, I.M., et al, [1994,eng] 52-4163
Arctic and alpine environments, past and present. Program with abstracts. International Arctic Workshop, 28th, Boulder, CO, Mar. 12-14, 1998, [1998,eng] 52-5138
Assorted glacial deposits defining Quaternary ice lobe margins in Ireland. Glanville, C., [1997,eng] 52-3490
Belgian contribution to ANTOSTRAT. De Batist, M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4408
Biomass sediment found in Norwegian glacier lateral moraine. Lønne, I., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2820
Borehole and seismic profiles of the Finger Lakes. Nobes, D.C., et al, [1996,eng] 52-2697
Broad synchrony of a Late-glacial glacier advance in the Bolivian Altiplano. Clayton, J.D., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3297
Canal Errazuriz: site of a significant Younger Dryas ice margin readvance in the central Chilean fjords. Hibben, K.L., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5151
Carbonates and cementation of glacially derived cohesive soils in New York State and southern Ontario. Boone, S.J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2796
Cenozoic glacial-marine sediments from the Fisher Massif. Laiba, A.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3127
Characteristics of Weddell Sea shelf sediments obtained by diamond core drilling, Antarctica. Strand, K., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3275
Common macrofaunal dominant species in the sediments of some north Norwegian and Svalbard glacial fjords. Holte, B., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5588
Constraints on West Antarctic ice stream basal sedimentary processes. Tulaczyk, S., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4877
Continental shelf west of the Antarctic Peninsula. Larter, R.D., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1374
Cooperative learning exercise using glacial gravels. Tucker, D.R., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4272
Deglaciation chronology and climate change in the Norra Storfjället area, northern Sweden. Kalm, V., et al, [1995,eng] 52-5244
Deglaciation of the inner Scotian Shelf, Nova Scotia: correlation of terrestrial and marine glacial events. Stea, R.R., et al, [1996,eng] 52-3361
Deposits indicative of European Holocene climatic changes at timberline. Matthews, J.A., [1993,eng] 52-1714
Detection and mapping of mine subsidence fractures in glacial drift using surface electrical methods. Carpenter, P.J., [1996,eng] 52-4261
Detection of permafrost and buried ice in ice-free areas. Guglielmin, M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3126
Development of minor outwash fans at Kötlujökull, Iceland. Krüger, J., [1997,eng] 52-3487
Discussion of glacial or non-glacial origin for the Bigganjargga tillite, Finnmark, northern Norway. Edwards, M.B., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2366
Drift composition and glacial dispersal trains, Baker Lake area, District of Keewatin, Northwest Territories. Klassen, R.A., [1996,eng] 52-3067
Drift exploration potential maps derived from terrain geology maps. Proudfoot, D.N., et al, [1995,eng] 52-1020
Drift-prospecting sampling methods. Plouffe, A., [1995,eng] 52-1022
Drillcore evidence for rapid late glacial sediment infill in the Canandaigua Lake Valley. Wellner, R.W., et al, [1996,eng] 52-2696
Early Pleistocene Glacial Lake Lesley, West Branch Susquehanna River valley, central Pennsylvania. Ramage, J.M., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5083
Eocene age of glaciomarine sediments in the McMurdo Sound. Ehrmann, W.U., [1997,eng] 52-3109
Evaluation of induced infiltration in glacial drift aquifers. Conrad, L.P., et al, [1995,eng] 52-1213
Evidence for glacial ice extent and deglaciation history in Kangerlussuaq Trough, East Greenland shelf. Jennings, A.E., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5153
Evidence for thicker ice in interior West Antarctica. Borns, H.W., Jr., et al, [1995,eng] 52-4547
Exploration on formation of moraines since late Pleistocene in Zagunao of western Sichuan. Tang, B.X., et al, [1996,chi] 52-2418
Fjord sedimentation and paleoenvironmental indicators. Domack, E.W., et al, [1996,eng] 52-1512
Genesis of hummocky moraine in the Bolmen area, southwestern Sweden. Andersson, G., [1998,eng] 52-5509
Geochemical partitioning in till. Shilts, W.W., [1995,eng] 52-1030

Geological and climatic Quaternary evolution of West Antarctica. López, J., [1997,spa] 52-5841
Geology and seismic stratigraphy of the antarctic margin, 2. Barker, P.F., ed, et al, [1997,eng] 52-1373
Geomorphological map of Byers Peninsula. López-Martínez, J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3137
Geomorphological Quaternary evolution of Half Moon I. Serrano, E., et al, [1997,spa] 52-5597
Glacial and glaciofluvial deposits in the interlobate areas of the Scandinavian ice sheet. Punkari, M., [1997,eng] 52-3493
Glacial bedrock dispersal patterns, British Columbia. Levson, V.M., et al, [1995,eng] 52-1024
Glacial boulders on the arctic coast of Alaska. MacCarthy, G.R., [1958,eng] 52-3910
Glacial chronology of Baffin I., based on ^{10}Be and ^{26}Al dating. Marsella, K.A., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5160
Glacial dispersal of indicator boulders. Rappol, M., [1995,eng] 52-1026
Glacial erosion and deposition in Prydz Bay and Lambert Glacier. O'Brien, P.E., et al, [1996,eng] 52-1894
Glacial geology and well drillers. Riewe, T., [1997,eng] 52-2387
Glacial geology applied to drift prospecting in Buttle Valley, Vancouver Island. Hicock, S.R., [1995,eng] 52-1021
Glacial geology of the Mt. Prindle area, Yukon-Tanana upland, Alaska. Weber, F.R., et al, [1984,eng] 52-1782
Glacial history of the Kraul Mountains and the Heimefront Range. Lintinen, P., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3118
Glacial varve thickness and 127 years of instrumental climate data: a comparison. Ohlendorf, C., et al, [1997,eng] 52-44
Glacial-interglacial deposition on sediment drift. Pudsey, C.J., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6385
Glacially deposited sequences, Bellingshausen Sea. Nitsche, F.O., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1378
Glaciated continental margins: an atlas of acoustic images. Davies, T.A., ed, et al, [1997,eng] 52-3058
Glacier advances at the Pleistocene/Holocene transition near Mount Rainier volcano, Cascade Range, USA. Heine, J.T., [1997,eng] 52-6075
Glaciers and glaciation. Benn, D.I., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4714
Glacimarine grounding line beneath the Mackay Glacier Tongue. McInnes, J.N., et al, [1995,eng] 52-4538
Glacioisostasy and lake-level change at Moosehead Lake, Maine. Balco, G., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4748
Glaciomarine sedimentation at Marian Cove. Yoon, H.I., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1040
Grain size analysis and environmental significance of sediment around the Great Wall Station. Liu, G.N., et al, [1997,chi] 52-2313
Grounding-line systems. Powell, R.D., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1382
High resolution record of ice-rafting from the northeast Pacific. Hewitt, A.T., [1996,eng] 52-6180
Holocene climate change in the Franz Josef Land region, arctic Russia, 80°N. Lubinski, D.J., [1998,eng] 52-5157
Holocene glacial history and sea-level changes on James Ross Island, Antarctic Peninsula. Hjort, C., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3328
Holocene glacimarine sedimentation and macrofossil palaeoecology in the Canadian High Arctic. Aitken, A.E., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4298
Ice-contact depositional history in a Canadian moraine. Paterson, J.T., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3491
Implications of diamictite weathering on Tabular Mountain. Dickinson, W.W., et al, [1997,eng] 52-794
Interglacial pollen flora in Swedish Lapland. Robertsson, A.M., [1997,eng] 52-195
Interpretation of Lake Erie shoreline glacial deposits. Szabo, J.P., et al, [1997,eng] 52-532
Interpreting glacial climate from detrital minerals in sediments. Dutta, P., [1997,eng] 52-1922
Jet grouting for a groundwater cutoff wall in difficult glacial soil deposits. Flanagan, R.F., et al, [1997,eng] 52-6317
Laboratory procedure for separation of unconsolidated glacial sediments. Lindsay, P.J., et al, [1995,eng] 52-1031
Landscape regionalization by automatic classification of landform elements. Sulebak, J.R., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2913
Last Scandinavian ice sheet and its down-wasting. Lundqvist, J., [1997,eng] 52-1914
Late Cenozoic glacial history in the Ross Sea. De Santis, L., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3110
Late glacial air temperature, oceanographic and ice sheet interactions in the southern Barents Sea region. Vorren, T.O., et al, [1996,eng] 52-3375
Late glacial stratigraphy of the continental shelf off northwest Scotland. Austin, W.E.N., et al, [1996,eng] 52-3368
Late Neogene diatom biostratigraphy, southern Victoria Land. Winter, D.M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3128
Late Pleistocene-Holocene lake-level fluctuations and paleoclimates at Canandaigua Lake, New York. Wellner, R.W., et al, [1996,eng] 52-2698
Late Quaternary glacial dynamics in Cumberland Sound, Baffin Island. Kaplan, M.R., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5154
Late Quaternary glacial history and ice-rafted debris fluctuations off East Greenland. Stein, R., et al, [1996,eng] 52-3364
Late Quaternary glaciations of Téyotl volcano, central Mexico. Vázquez-Selem, L., [1997,eng] 52-5459
Late Quaternary palaeoceanography of North Atlantic margins: an introduction. Andrews, J.T., et al, [1996,eng] 52-3356
Late Quaternary palaeoceanography of the North Atlantic margins. Andrews, J.T., ed, et al, [1996,eng] 52-3355
Late Quaternary stratigraphic and morphologic investigations in the Poolepynten area, Prins Karls Forland, western Svalbard. Andersson, T., [1998,eng] 52-5143
Late Quaternary subglacial meltwater channel system in the Finger Lakes region. Petruccione, J.L., et al, [1996,eng] 52-2699
Late Weichselian deglacial history of the Svyataya (Saint) Anna Trough, northern Kara Sea, arctic Russia. Polyak, L., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2380
Late-glacial deglaciation, Baffin Island, arctic Canada. Manley, W.F., [1996,eng] 52-515
Late-Wisconsin events in the upper Cook Inlet region, southcentral Alaska. Reger, R.D., et al, [1995,eng] 52-2859
Lithofacies distribution in Prydz Bay. Harris, P.T., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6381
Lithological analysis in drift prospecting studies. Bobrowsky, P.T., [1995,eng] 52-1027
Low-cost drift prospecting in variable terrain. Broster, B.E., et al, [1995,eng] 52-1028
Marine geology of the continental shelf off the Riiser-Larsen Ice Shelf, eastern Weddell Sea, Antarctica. Winterhalter, B., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3274
Microfossils on Mt. Feather and the age of the Sirius Group. Barrett, P.J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3108
Micromorphology of Welsh periglacial slope deposits. Harris, C., [1998,eng] 52-6046
Mineral phase constituents of lacustrine deposits. Peng, W.S., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6058
Miocene strata in CRP-1, Cape Roberts Project, Antarctica. Anderson, J., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5848
Modification of clast shape in high-arctic glacial environments. Bennett, M.R., et al, [1997,eng] 52-134
Morphological and morphometric analyses of drumlin bedforms in the Omagh Basin, north central Ireland. Knight, J., [1997,eng] 52-2638
Morphology, stratigraphy and sedimentology of the Carstairs esker, Scotland, U.K. Thomas, G.S.P., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3488
Multibeam bathymetry of glaciated terrain off southwest Newfoundland. Shaw, J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2378
Neoproterozoic glacial record and the Passo da Areia Sequence in the Lavras do Sul region, southern Brazil. Eerola, T.T., et al, [1995,eng] 52-5238
New achievements of studies on the deposits of moraine and glacial debris flow. Deng, Y.X., [1996,chi] 52-2420
New findings of Pleistocene glacier cover in the Himalayas. Kuhle, M., [1997,eng] 52-3539
Origin and age of the hummocky deposit outside the mouth of the Tailan River in the Tianshan Mountains. Mu, G.J., [1997,eng] 52-3071
Origin of an esker-like ridge in Wales. Owen, G., [1997,eng] 52-3489
Origin of Pleistocene gravels in Dawson Range. Jackson, L.E., Jr., [1995,eng] 52-1025
Palaeoceanography on the European arctic margin during the last deglaciation. Hald, M., et al, [1996,eng] 52-3373
Palaeoecology of pleniglacial sediments from the Venezuelan Andes. Rull, V., [1998,eng] 52-4150
Paleobiology of the sand beneath the Valders diamicton at Valders, Wisconsin. Maher, L.J., Jr., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4752
Paleoceanography of eastern Canada from acoustic surveys of glaciated continental margins. Syvitski, J.P.M., et al, [1996,eng] 52-3360
Paleoclimate of Permo-Triassic Antarctica. Collinson, J.W., [1997,eng] 52-3129
Paleoecology of a kettle section in Ontario. Motz, J.E., et al, [1997,eng] 52-114
Particle and aggregate mobility in till: microscopic evidence of subglacial processes. Van der Meer, J.J.M., [1997,eng] 52-2955
Physical partitioning of mercury in till: an example from central British Columbia, Canada. Plouffe, A., [1997,eng] 52-1476
Pleistocene climatic oscillations revealed in California glacial deposits. Bischoff, J.L., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2372
Pleistocene glacio-lacustrine sediment yield in Jura Mountains, France. Campy, M., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6362
Pleistocene glaciolacustrine sedimentation at Tierra del Fuego, Argentina. Bujalesky, G.G., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3495
Pleistocene sedimentary record of the Falsterselv area, Jameson Land, East Greenland. Hansen, L.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3153
Pleistocene stratigraphy in the Dellen region, central Sweden. Robertsson, A.M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3384
Polliniferous till of the Nunavik Peninsula, northern Québec. Fréchette, B., et al, [1996,fre] 52-232
Pore-water controlled grain fracturing as an indicator for subglacial shearing in tills. Hiemstra, J.F., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5108
Postglacial sequence stratigraphy of Lake Melville, Labrador. Syvitski, J.P.M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2375
Pre-Younger Dryas resurgence of the southwestern margin of the Cordilleran ice sheet, British Columbia, Canada. Clague, J.J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3385
Prydz Bay deglaciation. O'Brien, P.E., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1379
Quaternary geology of the Fraser Valley area, Big Bar Creek to Pavilion, southcentral British Columbia. Lian, O.B., [1997,eng] 52-4439
Quaternary glacial history of Mount Olympus, Greece. Smith, G.W., et al, [1997,eng] 52-257
Quaternary history of the Cypress Hills and adjacent areas in Alberta and Saskatchewan. Kulig, J.J., [1995,eng] 52-4420
Quaternary sediments and bedrock in Ungava Bay, N.W.T., Canada. MacLean, B., [1998,eng] 52-5158
Quaternary strata in CRP-1, Cape Roberts Project, Antarctica. Anderson, J., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5847
Radioactive dating of Pleistocene glacial sediments, Australia. Augustinus, P.C., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3331
Range of occurrence of the Sartan glacier in West Siberia. Volkov, I.A., [1997,eng] 52-6325
Re-evaluation of pre-late Wisconsin glacial deposits, lower Naknek River valley, southwestern Alaska, U.S.A. Kaufman, D.S., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4812
Residence sites of trace elements in oxidized till. DiLabio, R.N.W., [1995,eng] 52-1029
Ring-shear device for the study of till deformation: tests on tills with contrasting clay contents. Iverson, N.R., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5189
Rock (mineral)-magnetic properties of post-glacial (16-0.5 ka) sediments from the Emerald Basin (Scotian Shelf), Canada. Hall, F.R., et al, [1996,eng] 52-3362
Role of Norwegian fjord sediments as temporary depository during glacial cycles. Aarseth, I., [1997,eng] 52-2374
Sediment facies and glacial advance in Prydz Bay. Domack, E., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6382
Sediment grain size at the Great Wall Station. Liu, G.N., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3631
Sedimentological examination of the Late Weichselian sea-level history following deglaciation of northern Denmark. Richardt, N., [1996,eng] 52-3372
Sedimentology of a glaciofluvial deposit at Ekeby, east central Sweden. Mokhtari Fard, A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3494
Sedimentology of Late Glacial clays in lacustrine basins, central Ireland. Van der Meer, J.J.M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3496
Seismic facies changes along Antarctic Peninsula fjords. DaSilva, J.L., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2377
Seismic interpretation of Alaskan glacimarine sedimentation. Cai, J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2373
Seismic investigation of Barents Sea Pleistocene sedimentation. Pavlidis, IU.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2381
Seismic stratigraphy of northern Joides Basin, Ross Sea. Corradi, N., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3123
Seismic stratigraphy of the Finger Lakes. Mullins, H.T., et al, [1996,eng] 52-2695
Seismic survey of Baffin Island shelf glacial debris deposits. Stravers, J.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2379
Seismostratigraphy and sedimentation of the SE margin and basin floor of the central Bransfield Strait. Prieto, M.J., et al, [1997,spa] 52-5594
Shallow seismic reflection study of a glaciated valley. Büker, F., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6670
Shear strength and deformation behaviour of a glacial till. Chegini, A., et al, [1996,eng] 52-1480
Shear-wave studies in glacial till. Carr, B.J., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6669
Short notes on Alaska geology 1995.[1995,eng] 52-2856
Significance of Castle Hill glacigenic rafting for Banffshire, Scotland glacial history. Peacock, J.D., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3330
Sirius Group of Antarctica: age and environments. Stroeven, A.P., [1997,eng] 52-3107
Sotkamo ice lake. Saarelainen, J., et al, [1997,fin] 52-2785
Sounding of glacial deposits on the East Greenland continental margin. Dowdeswell, J.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2382
Stochastic model of substrate control of antarctic glaciomarine seismic facies deposition. Bartek, L.R., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2383
Stratigraphy and paleomagnetism of glacial and loess-soil deposits on the West-Siberian Plain. Arkhipov, S.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-6324
Stratigraphy of late Quaternary raised beach deposits on Lützow-Holm Bay. Maemoku, H., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2605
Stratigraphy of the shore of Glacial Lake in the Kigluaik Mountains. Reger, R.D., et al, [1995,eng] 52-2860
Structure of glaciofluvial deposits in Sweden. Lundqvist, J., [1997,eng] 52-198
Study on the Quaternary glacial relics in the Gongwang Mountains in the northeast part of Yunnan Province. Kuang, M.S., et al, [1997,chi] 52-4834
Subglacial comminution in till—evidence from microfabric studies and grain-size distributions. Yi, C.L., [1997,eng] 52-5112
Subsurface geologic investigations of New York Finger Lakes: implications for late Quaternary deglaciation and environmental change. Mullins, H.T., ed, et al, [1996,eng] 52-2694
Summary of results from CRP-1, Cape Roberts Project, Antarctica. Anderson, J., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5849
Supervised classification of types of glaciated landscapes using digital elevation data. Brown, D.G., et al, [1998,eng] 52-2894
Surficial geology and morphology of the Alaskan central Arctic Coastal Plain. Rawlinson, S.E., [1993,eng] 52-1413
Swedish marine sediment isotopic records of Baltic Ice Lake Holocene drainage. Bodén, P., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3074
Tectonic and glacioeustatic controls on postglacial stratigraphy: Proterozoic examples. Young, G.M., [1997,eng] 52-1921
Tectonics and sedimentation of the Bellingshausen and Amundsen Sea basins. Gohl, K., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3106
Temperate glacimarine varves: an example from Disenchantment Bay, southern Alaska. Cowan, E.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-133

Terrestrial record of Laurentide ice sheet reorganization during Heinrich events. Moocrs, H.D., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1909**
Tertiary paleoenvironments and sea level changes. Birkenmajer, K., [1996,eng] **52-1836**
Till geochemistry in Yukon Territory, Canada. Plouffe, A., et al, [1995,eng] **52-1023**
Trough mouth fans—palaeoclimate and ice-sheet monitors. Vorren, T.O., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2958**
Understanding geological hazards; mercury and earthquakes: GIS applications. Meldrum, D.G., [1997,eng] **52-4430**
Upper Paleozoic glacial and postglacial deposits, central Transantarctic Mountains, Antarctica. Isbell, J.L., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1920**
Varved clay chronology as a means of recording paleoseismic events in southern Sweden. Tröften, P.E., et al, [1997,eng] **52-383**
Weathering and glacial sediments of the Vestfold Hills. Gore, D.B., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3116**
See [also]: Moraines

Glacial erosion
Alpine glaciation at Mount Fleming. Stroeven, A.P., et al, [1997,eng] **52-258**
Borehole and seismic profiles of the Finger Lakes. Nobes, D.C., et al, [1996,eng] **52-2697**
Calculating Quaternary glacial erosion rates in northeast Scotland. Glasser, N.F., et al, [1997,eng] **52-4953**
Cenozoic development of Baikal according to results of deep-water and seismostratigraphic studies. Bukharov, A.A., [1996,eng] **52-5227**
Cooperative learning exercise using glacial gravels. Tucker, D.R., et al, [1998,eng] **52-4272**
Deep weathering profiles (saprolites) in north east Scotland. Wright, J.S., [1997,eng] **52-3954**
Deformed stones not necessarily evidence of Quaternary glaciation. Guo, X.D., [1996,chi] **52-1687**
Drift composition and glacial dispersal trains, Baker Lake area, District of Keewatin, Northwest Territories. Klassen, R.A., [1996,eng] **52-3067**
Drillcore evidence for rapid late glacial sediment infill in the Canandaigua Lake Valley. Wellner, R.W., et al, [1996,eng] **52-2696**
Erosion of bedrock by subglacial meltwater, Soya Coast, East Antarctica. Sawagaki, T., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2637**
Erosional origin of hummocky terrain in south-central Alberta, Canada. Munro, M., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1910**
Exposure dating and validation of periglacial weathering limits, northwest Scotland. Stone, J.O., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6234**
Geochemical partitioning in till. Shilts, W.W., [1995,eng] **52-1030**
Geomorphological map of Byers Peninsula. López-Martínez, J., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3137**
Geomorphological processes and glacier dynamics coupled model of a valley glacier ice-rock interface—examples from central Tian Shan glaciers. Cui, Z.J., et al, [1997,chi] **52-4836**
Geomorphology of the Italian Maritime Alps. Ribolini, A., [1996,ita] **52-905**
Glacial dispersal of indicator boulders. Rappol, M., [1995,eng] **52-1026**
Glacial erosion and deposition in Prydz Bay and Lambert Glacier. O'Brien, P.E., et al, [1996,eng] **52-1894**
Glacial erosion of continental margins; the origin of fjords and troughs within glaciated shelves. Grosval'd, M.G., et al, [1997,eng] **52-6220**
Glacial erosional landscape—Tertiary glacial history. Prentice, M.L., et al, [1998,eng] **52-2438**
Glacial geology applied to drift prospecting in Buttle Valley, Vancouver Island. Hicock, S.R., [1995,eng] **52-1021**
Glacial geology of the Mt. Prindle area, Yukon-Tanana upland, Alaska. Weber, F.R., et al, [1984,eng] **52-1782**
Glacial/interglacial erosion in Scandinavian mountains. Rudberg, S., et al, [1997,eng] **52-165**
Glaciated continental margins: an atlas of acoustic images. Davies, T.A., ed, et al, [1997,eng] **52-3058**
Glacier-fed(?) sandstone sheets in the Weller Coal Measures (Permian), Allan Hills, Antarctica. Smith, N.D., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6399**
Glaciers and glaciation. Benn, D.I., et al, [1998,eng] **52-4714**
Glacimarine grounding line beneath the Mackay Glacier Tongue. McInnes, J.N., et al, [1995,eng] **52-4538**
Inferences on glacial flow from till clast dispersal, Waterford area, New Brunswick. Broster, B.E., et al, [1997,eng] **52-26**
Interpretation of former glacier meltwater streams. Ryder, J.M., [1995,eng] **52-1019**
Landscape regionalization by automatic classification of landform elements. Sulebak, J.R., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2913**
Late Quaternary glacial dynamics in Cumberland Sound, Baffin Island. Kaplan, M.R., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5154**
Late-Weichselian ice sheets in arctic and Pacific Siberia. Grosval'd, M.G., [1998,eng] **52-5654**
Laurentide glacial landscapes: the role of ice streams. Patterson, C.J., [1998,eng] **52-6239**
Lithology of boulders at Mitis Bay, south shore of the lower St. Lawrence estuary: a complex example of glacial transport. Dionne, J.C., et al, [1998,fre] **52-6027**
Long-term perspective on glacial erosion. Lidmar-Bergström, K., [1997,eng] **52-787**
Low-cost drift prospecting in variable terrain. Broster, B.E., et al, [1995,eng] **52-1028**
Mechanisms of loess-sized quartz silt production and their relative effectiveness: laboratory simulations. Wright, J., et al, [1998,eng] **52-4767**
Mid- and late-Holocene vegetation, surface weathering and glaciation, Fjallsjökull, southeast Iceland. Rose, J., et al, [1997,eng] **52-4525**
Morphological and morphometric analyses of drumlin bedforms in the Omagh Basin, north central Ireland. Knight, J., [1997,eng] **52-2638**
Morphological development of alpine valley heads in the Antarctic Peninsula. Haynes, V.M., [1998,eng] **52-4951**
Natural crisis Pleistocene events in northern West Siberia. Zol'nikov, I.D., [1996,eng] **52-2931**
New achievements of studies on the deposits of moraine and glacial debris flow. Deng, Y.X., [1996,chi] **52-2420**
On growth and form in geomorphology. Spedding, N., [1997,eng] **52-784**
On the morphodynamics of ice/debris-transport systems in cold mountain areas. Haeberli, W., [1996,eng] **52-4558**
Origin of the middle Pleistocene transition by ice sheet erosion of regolith. Clark, P.U., et al, [1998,eng] **52-3545**
Paleoceanography of eastern Canada from acoustic surveys of glaciated continental margins. Syvitski, J.P.M., et al, [1996,eng] **52-3360**
Pattern of glaciation on the Avalon Peninsula of Newfoundland. Catto, N.R., [1998,eng] **52-6024**
Periglacial trimlines, former nunataks and the altitude of the last ice sheet in Wester Ross, northwest Scotland. Ballantyne, C.K., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3298**
Physical partitioning of mercury in till: an example from central British Columbia, Canada. Plouffe, A., [1997,eng] **52-1476**
Pleistocene alpine valley ice-marginal topography, Austria. De Graaff, L.W.S., [1996,eng] **52-172**
Quaternary glacial history of Mount Olympus, Greece. Smith, G.W., et al, [1997,eng] **52-257**
Rate of glacial valley deepening during the Late Quaternary in Assynt, Scotland. Hebdon, N.J., et al, [1997,eng] **52-788**
Role of fluvial and glacial erosion in landscape evolution: the Ben Ohau Range, New Zealand. Kirkbride, M., et al, [1997,eng] **52-789**
Sediment deformation and basal dynamics beneath a glacier surge front: Bakaninbreen, Svalbard. Porter, P.R., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1962**
Seismic stratigraphy of the Finger Lakes. Mullins, H.T., et al, [1996,eng] **52-2695**
Shelf erosion and glacial ice proximity in the Labrador Sea during and after Heinrich events. Jennings, A.E., et al, [1996,eng] **52-3359**
Spatial distribution of potholes in Uusimaa, southern Finland. Jantunen, T., [1996,eng] **52-4485**
Structural controls on glaciated metamorphic bedrock surfaces, Svalbard. Glasser, N.F., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5921**
Structure of a Pleistocene glaciation cycle. Hughes, T., [1996,eng] **52-4011**
Structures within the surge front at Bakaninbreen, Svalbard, using ground-penetrating radar. Murray, T., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1979**
Study on the Quaternary glacial relics in the Gongwang Mountains in the northeast part of Yunnan Province. Kuang, M.S., et al, [1997,chi] **52-4834**
Subglacial comminution in till—evidence from microfabric studies and grain-size distributions. Yi, C.L., [1997,eng] **52-5112**
Subsurface geologic investigations of New York Finger Lakes: implications for late Quaternary deglaciation and environmental change. Mullins, H.T., ed, et al, [1996,eng] **52-2694**
Using inherited cosmogenic ^{36}Cl to constrain glacial erosion rates of the Cordilleran ice sheet. Briner, J.P., et al, [1998,eng] **52-3324**
Victoria Land sub-ice topography and erosion history. Delisle, G., [1997,eng] **52-1380**

Glacial geology
3-D seismic imaging of complex structures in glacial deposits. Siahkoohi, H.R., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6404**
36Cl-based chronology for Wisconsin glacier fluctuations in the western Ahklun Mountains, southwestern Alaska. Briner, J.P., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5146**
Age and nature of paraglacial debris cones along the margins of the San Rafael Glacier, Chilean Patagonia. Harrison, S., et al, [1997,eng] **52-4527**
Allochthonous sediment in till near a lithological boundary in central Ontario. Cogley, J.G., et al, [1997,eng] **52-25**
Alpine glaciation at Mount Fleming. Stroeven, A.P., et al, [1997,eng] **52-258**
Analytical methods for drift. Lett, R.E., [1995,eng] **52-1032**
Antarctic glacial history since the Last Glacial Maximum. Ingólfsson, Ó., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6387**
Antarctic Quaternary coastal environments. Berkman, P.A., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6388**
Antarctic region: geological evolution and processes. Ricci, C.A., ed, International Symposium on Antarctic Earth Sciences, 7th, Siena, Italy, Sep. 10-15, 1995, [1997,eng] **52-3093**
Application of Canadian Shield terrane glacial sediment composition to acid rain research. Kettles, I.M., et al, [1994,eng] **52-4163**
Arctic and alpine environments, past and present. Program with abstracts. International Arctic Workshop, 28th, Boulder, CO, Mar. 12-14, 1998, [1998,eng] **52-5138**
Assessing the paradigm shift: deformable glacier beds. Murray, T., [1997,eng] **52-5186**
Association of iceberg-rafted Greenland continental slope detritus events with Heinrich events. Andrews, J.T., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6663**
Assorted glacial deposits defining Quaternary ice lobe margins in Ireland. Glanville, C., [1997,eng] **52-3490**
Asthenospheric deformation law. Kubo, A., [1998,jpn] **52-5377**
Background to CRP-1, Cape Roberts Project, Antarctica. Anderson, J., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5846**
Basal debris entrainment in polar glaciers, Northwest Territories, Canada. Zoanowicz, C.M., [1994,eng] **52-4783**
Bedrock control on fluctuation of Indian mountain glaciers. Kumar, S., et al, [1997,eng] **52-5111**
Belgian contribution to ANTOSTRAT. De Batist, M., et al, [1997,eng] **52-4408**
Belgian research program on hydrodynamics and marine geophysics. Caschetto, S., ed, [1997,eng] **52-4406**
Blue ice tephra layers and glacial tephrochronology. Dunbar, N.W., et al, [1995,eng] **52-4536**
Borehole and seismic profiles of the Finger Lakes. Nobes, D.C., et al, [1996,eng] **52-2697**
Bottom biostratigraphy and paleoecology of Prydz Bay. Pushina, Z.V., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3121**
Brief résumé of the geology of Anchorage and vicinity. Updike, R.G., et al, [1985,eng] **52-2815**
Broad synchrony of a Late-glacial glacier advance in the Bolivian Altiplano. Clayton, J.D., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3297**
Calculating Quaternary glacial erosion rates in northeast Scotland. Glasser, N.F., et al, [1997,eng] **52-4953**
Canal Errazuriz: site of a significant Younger Dryas ice margin readvance in the central Chilean fjords. Hibben, K.L., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5151**
Carbonates and cementation of glacially derived cohesive soils in New York State and southern Ontario. Boone, S.J., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2796**
Cenozoic development of Baikal according to results of deep-water and seismostratigraphic studies. Bukharov, A.A., [1996,eng] **52-5227**
Cenozoic glacial-marine sediments from the Fisher Massif. Laiba, A.A., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3127**
Cenozoic sedimentation of the Powell Basin. Viseras, C., et al, [1997,spa] **52-5592**
Cenozoic sedimentation on the Wilkes Land continental rise. Escutia, C., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3111**
Cenozoic subglacial volcanism beneath the west antarctic ice sheet. Behrendt, J.C., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3099**
Century of erosion in Little Ice Age moraines of northwestern Spitsbergen. Mercier, D., [1998,fre] **52-6580**
Changes in mountain glaciers in northeast Russia from the Little Ice Age to the mid-20th century. Solomina, O.N., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6038**
Changing antarctic magmatic and tectonic styles. Encarnación, J., et al, [1996,eng] **52-3162**
Characteristics of Weddell Sea shelf sediments obtained by diamond core drilling, Antarctica. Strand, K., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3275**
Chronology of Pleistocene glacial advances in the central Rocky Mountains. Chadwick, O.A., et al, [1997,eng] **52-4564**
Chronology of the Austerdalen glacier foreland, Norway. Petch, J.R., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1933**
Cirque glaciers as morphological evidence for a thin Younger Dryas ice sheet in east-central southern Norway. Dahl, S.O., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3380**
Clast collision frequency as an indicator of glacier sliding rate. Fischer, U.H., et al, [1997,eng] **52-5110**
Comments and reply on paper by Mooers et al. Baas, J.H., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6240**
Composition, morphology, and genesis of a moraine-like feature in the Miller Brook valley, Vermont. Loso, M.G., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6449**
Constraints on West Antarctic ice stream basal sedimentary processes. Tulaczyk, S., et al, [1998,eng] **52-4877**
Continental shelf west of the Antarctic Peninsula. Larter, R.D., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1374**
Cooperative learning exercise using glacial gravels. Tucker, D.R., et al, [1998,eng] **52-4272**
Cosmogenic ^{36}Cl and ^{10}Be ages of Quaternary glacial and fluvial deposits of the Wind River Range, Wyoming. Phillips, F.M., et al, [1997,eng] **52-4565**
Crustal structure and sedimentation in Powell Basin. King, E.C., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1377**
Cryosphere in the Earth history. Konishchev, V.N., [1997,rus] **52-1002**
Deep weathering profiles (saprolites) in north east Scotland. Wright, J.S., [1997,eng] **52-3954**
Deforming beds: viscous and plastic scales of deformation. Hindmarsh, R., [1997,eng] **52-5188**
Deglaciation chronology and climate change in the Norra Storfjället area, northern Sweden. Kalm, V., et al, [1995,eng] **52-5244**
Deglaciation of a soft-bedded Laurentide ice sheet. Licciardi, J.M., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6458**
Deglaciation of the inner Scotian Shelf, Nova Scotia: correlation of terrestrial and marine glacial events. Stea, R.R., et al, [1996,eng] **52-3361**
Deglaciation of the Vestfold Hills. Fabel, D., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3115**
Dependence of horizontal stress magnitude on load dimension in glacial rebound models. Johnston, P., et al, [1998,eng] **52-2879**

Depositional models for moraine formation in East Antarctic coastal oases. Fitzsimons, S.J., [1997,eng] 52-3198
Detection of permafrost and buried ice in ice-free areas. Guglielmin, M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3126
Development of minor outwash fans at Kötlujökull, Iceland. Krüger, J., [1997,eng] 52-3487
Diatoms in igneous and metamorphic rocks from Queen Maud Land. Burckle, L.H., [1995,eng] 52-4532
Diatoms in Ross Sea sediments. Cunningham, W.L., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5434
Dirt Hills structure: an ice-thrust feature in southern Saskatchewan, Canada. Christiansen, E.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-533
Discussion of glacial or non-glacial origin for the Bigganjargga tillite, Finnmark, northern Norway. Edwards, M.B., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2366
Drift composition and glacial dispersal trains, Baker Lake area, District of Keewatin, Northwest Territories. Klassen, R.A., [1996,eng] 52-3067
Drift exploration potential maps derived from terrain geology maps. Proudfoot, D.N., et al, [1995,eng] 52-1020
Drift-prospecting sampling methods. Plouffe, A., [1995,eng] 52-1022
Drillcore evidence for rapid late glacial sediment infill in the Canandaigua Lake Valley. Wellner, R.W., et al, [1996,eng] 52-2696
Dynamic sea-level change during the last deglaciation of northern Iceland. Rundgren, M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3382
Early and Middle Weichselian interstadials in the central area of the Scandinavian glaciations. Donner, J., [1996,eng] 52-1550
Early Pleistocene Glacial Lake Lesley, West Branch Susquehanna River valley, central Pennsylvania. Ramage, J.M., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5083
Early Quaternary genesis of glacial and aeolian forms in semi-arid Patagonia (Argentina). Wenzens, G., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3557
Ecosystem dynamics in the McMurdo Dry Valleys. Priscu, J.C., ed, [1998,eng] 52-2437
Effects of the readvance of an ice margin on the seismic character of the underlying sediment. Lønne, I., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2376
Elevation, age, soil development, and chemical weathering at Storbreen, Jotunheimen, Norway. Darmody, R.G., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2636
Engineering-geological and geocryological conditions of the shelves of the Barents and Kara seas. Mel'nikov, V.P., et al, [1995,rus] 52-945
Environment and climate of Sartan maximum and Late Glacial in Siberia. Arkhipov, S.A., [1997,eng] 52-1915
Eocene age of glaciomarine sediments in the McMurdo Sound. Ehrmann, W.U., [1997,eng] 52-3109
Erosion of bedrock by subglacial meltwater, Soya Coast, East Antarctica. Sawagaki, T., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2637
Erosional origin of hummocky terrain in south-central Alberta, Canada. Munro, M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1910
Estimation of weathering rates for critical load calculations in Finland. Johansson, M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-6648
Evidence for thicker ice in interior West Antarctica. Borns, H.W., Jr., et al, [1995,eng] 52-4547
Evidence from Lake Baikal for Siberian glaciation during oxygen-isotope substage 5d. Karabanov, E.B., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6022
Exploration on formation of moraines since late Pleistocene in Zagunao of western Sichuan. Tang, B.X., et al, [1996,chi] 52-2418
Exposure dating and validation of periglacial weathering limits, northwest Scotland. Stone, J.O., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6234
Extent and spatial distribution of Pleistocene glaciations in eastern Tibet. Lehmkuhl, F., [1998,eng] 52-5662
Facies characteristics of a proglacial turbiditic sand-lobe at Svalbard. Lønne, I., [1997,eng] 52-1434
Fennoscandia flexural rigidity. Fjeldskaar, W., [1997,eng] 52-3013
Fennoscandian palaeoglaciology reconstructed using a glacial geological inversion model. Kleman, J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3201
First evidence of an interglacial lake of Eemian age in northeast Italy. Sirovich, L., [1998,eng] 52-6045
Fjord sedimentation and paleoenvironmental indicators. Domack, E.W., et al, [1996,eng] 52-1512
Flow and internal structure of a rock glacier. Elconin, R.F., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3196
Genesis of hummocky moraine in the Bolmen area, southwestern Sweden. Andersson, G., [1998,eng] 52-5509
Geochemical characteristics of glacial deposits, Ontario. Morris, T.F., et al, [1997,eng] 52-548
Geochemical partitioning in till. Shilts, W.W., [1995,eng] 52-1030
Geodynamic models of the Weddell Sea embayment in view of new geophysical data. Jokat, W., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3097
Geological and climatic Quaternary evolution of West Antarctica. López, J., [1997,spa] 52-5841
Geological evidence for early Neoglacial glacier advance in the Sierra Nevada, CA. Konrad, S.K., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6609
Geological map of the Bunger Hills/Denman Glacier region. Tingey, R.J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3136
Geological map of the Campbell Glacier metamorphic complex. Colombo, F., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3094
Geology and seismic stratigraphy of the antarctic margin, 2. Barker, P.F., ed, et al, [1997,eng] 52-1373
Geology of the Cox Peaks roof pendant. Stump, E., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3095
Geomorphological map of Byers Peninsula. López-Martínez, J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3137
Geomorphological map of the area between Mount Emison and Mills Peak. Salvatore, M.C., [1997,eng] 52-3135
Geomorphological maps of Antarctica; comparative analysis. Bruschi, G., et al, [1997,spa] 52-5596
Geomorphological processes and glacier dynamics coupled model of a valley glacier ice-rock interface—examples from central Tian Shan glaciers. Cui, Z.J., et al, [1997,chi] 52-4836
Geomorphological Quaternary evolution of Half Moon I. Serrano, E., et al, [1997,spa] 52-5597
Geomorphology of Bunger Hills and East Antarctic Ice Sheet during the Last Glacial Maximum. Colhoun, E.A., [1997,eng] 52-3112
Geomorphology of the Italian Maritime Alps. Ribolini, A., [1996,ita] 52-905
Geomorphology of the upper Val di Genova (Adamello Group, central Alps). Baroni, C., et al, [1996,ita] 52-903
Geophysical interpretation. Brancolini, G., et al, [1997,eng] 52-6380
Glacial and glaciofluvial deposits in the interlobate areas of the Scandinavian ice sheet. Punkari, M., [1997,eng] 52-3493
Glacial bedrock dispersal patterns, British Columbia. Levson, V.M., et al, [1995,eng] 52-1024
Glacial boulders on the arctic coast of Alaska. MacCarthy, G.R., [1958,eng] 52-3910
Glacial chronology of Baffin I., based on ^{10}Be and ^{26}Al dating. Marsella, K.A., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5160
Glacial dispersal of indicator boulders. Rappol, M., [1995,eng] 52-1026
Glacial erosion and deposition in Prydz Bay and Lambert Glacier. O'Brien, P.E., et al, [1996,eng] 52-1894
Glacial erosional landscape—Tertiary glacial history. Prentice, M.L., et al, [1998,eng] 52-2438
Glacial geology and well drillers. Riewe, T., [1997,eng] 52-2387
Glacial geology applied to drift prospecting in Buttle Valley, Vancouver Island. Hicock, S.R., [1995,eng] 52-1021
Glacial geology of the Mt. Prindle area, Yukon-Tanana upland, Alaska. Weber, F.R., et al, [1984,eng] 52-1782
Glacial history of the Kraul Mountains and the Heimefront Range. Lintinen, P., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3118
Glacial isostatic effects on mantle viscosity. Peltier, W.R., [1998,eng] 52-6308
Glacial marine sediments and the ice sheet recession. Hilfinger, M., et al, [1995,eng] 52-4539
Glacial marine tectonics, King George Island, Antarctica. Kim, Y.D., et al, [1991,eng] 52-773
Glacial trough under Larsen Ice Shelf, Antarctic Peninsula. Del Valle, R.A., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5436
Glacial world according to Wally. Broecker, W.S., [1995,eng] 52-3059
Glacial-interglacial deposition on sediment drift. Pudsey, C.J., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6385
Glacial-postglacial transition in the Late Paleozoic basins of southern South America. López-Gamundi, O.R., [1997,eng] 52-1919
Glacial/interglacial erosion in Scandinavian mountains. Rudberg, S., et al, [1997,eng] 52-165
Glacially deposited sequences, Bellingshausen Sea. Nitsche, F.O., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1378
Glaciated continental margins: an atlas of acoustic images. Davies, T.A., ed, et al, [1997,eng] 52-3058
Glaciation of Indian Mountain, west-central Alaska. Reger, R.D., [1979,eng] 52-1785
Glacier advances at the Pleistocene/Holocene transition near Mount Rainier volcano, Cascade Range, USA. Heine, J.T., [1997,eng] 52-6075
Glacier regimes and Holocene climate change in Alaskan mountains. Calkin, P.E., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4813
Glacier-fed(?) sandstone sheets in the Weller Coal Measures (Permian), Allan Hills, Antarctica. Smith, N.D., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6399
Glaciers and glaciation. Benn, D.I., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4714
Glaciolacustrine environment of part of the Oak Ridges Moraine, southern Ontario. Gilbert, R., [1997,eng] 52-28
Glaciomarine sedimentation at Marian Cove. Yoon, H.I., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1040
Graham Land crest: origin, timing of uplift. Elliot, D.H., [1997,eng] 52-1376
Greenland ice sheet development inferred from silt isotopic composition. Weis, D., et al, [1997,eng] 52-512
Grounding line conditions of temperate marine glaciers. Seramur, K.C., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1041
Grounding-line systems. Powell, R.D., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1382
Gulf of Mexico sedimentary record of megaflood erosion during last North American deglaciation. Brown, P.A., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6235
High resolution record of ice-rafting from the northeast Pacific. Hewitt, A.T., [1996,eng] 52-6180
History of Heinrich events in late Quaternary North Atlantic marine environments. Andrews, J.T., [1998,eng] 52-6043
Holocene glacial history and sea-level changes on James Ross Island, Antarctic Peninsula. Hjort, C., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3328
Holocene glacial oscillations in Bransfield Basin. Bárcena, M.A., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6384
Holocene glacimarine sedimentation and macrofossil palaeoecology in the Canadian High Arctic. Aitken, A.E., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4298
Holocene isostasy in the Amery Oasis. Adamson, D.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-641
Holocene paleoclimate change along the Antarctic Peninsula. Shevenell, A.E., et al, [1996,eng] 52-1892
Holocene paleoproductivity and paleoceanography of Prydz Bay. Rathburn, A.E., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2588
Holocene relative sea-level history of Franz Josef Land, Russia. Forman, S.L., et al, [1997,eng] 52-805
Holocene uplift in the South Shetland Is. Pallàs, R., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3120
How glaciers entrain and transport basal sediment: physical constraints. Alley, R.B., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5187
Ice on the fast track. Bentley, C.R., [1998,eng] 52-5954
Ice sheet configuration during Last Glacial Maximum. Bentley, M.J., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6386
Ice-contact depositional history in a Canadian moraine. Paterson, J.T., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3491
Ice-contact environment. Ashley, G.M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3485
Ice-dammed lakes of Ossian Sarsfjellet (Svalbard): their geomorphology and significance. Bennett, M.R., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5507
Impact of Pleistocene Tibetan ice sheet on global climate. Kuhle, M., [1998,eng] 52-5660
Implications of diamictite weathering on Tabular Mountain. Dickinson, W.W., et al, [1997,eng] 52-794
Implications of Victoria Land magnetobiostratigraphic chronology for antarctic glacial history. Wilson, G.S., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4568
Importance of timescale in glacial rebound modelling. Lambeck, K., [1998,eng] 52-6250
Inferences on glacial flow from till clast dispersal, Waterford area, New Brunswick. Broster, B.E., et al, [1997,eng] 52-26
Influence of the geomorphologic heritage on present slope dynamics. The Gredos Cirque, Spain. Muñoz, J., et al, [1995,eng] 52-3820
Initiation of the last glaciation in northern Europe. Forsström, L., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5177
Interpretation of former glacier meltwater streams. Ryder, J.M., [1995,eng] 52-1019
Interpretation of Lake Erie shoreline glacial deposits. Szabo, J.P., et al, [1997,eng] 52-532
Interpreting glacial climate from detrital minerals in sediments. Dutta, P., [1997,eng] 52-1922
Jökulhlaup deposits in proglacial areas. Maizels, J., [1997,eng] 52-3497
Laboratory procedure for separation of unconsolidated glacial sediments. Lindsay, P.J., et al, [1995,eng] 52-1031
Lahul Himalaya glaciation as model for Quaternary palaeoclimatic change. Owen, L.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3549
Landscape regionalization by automatic classification of landform elements. Sulebak, J.R., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2913
Last Eurasian ice sheet. Grosval'd, M.G., [1997,eng] 52-6212
Last ice sheet of the Kara Sea: terrestrial constraints on its age. Astakhov, V., [1998,eng] 52-5655
Last Scandinavian ice sheet and its down-wasting. Lundqvist, J., [1997,eng] 52-1914
Late Cenozoic glacial history in the Ross Sea. De Santis, L., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3110
Late Cenozoic history of McQuesten map area, Yukon Territory, with applications to placer gold research. Bond, J.D., [1997,eng] 52-4409
Late glacial and postglacial environmental changes. Quaternary, Carboniferous-Permian, and Proterozoic.[1997,eng] 52-1912
Late glacial stratigraphy of the continental shelf off northwest Scotland. Austin, W.E.N., et al, [1996,eng] 52-3368
Late Holocene advance and retreat of tidewater glaciers in Yakutat Bay and Icy Bay, Gulf of Alaska. Barclay, D., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2116
Late Neogene diatom biostratigraphy, southern Victoria Land. Winter, D.M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3128
Late Pleistocene glacial events in the Central Apennines, Italy. Giraudi, C., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2370
Late Pleistocene-Holocene lake-level fluctuations and paleoclimates at Canandaigua Lake, New York. Wellner, R.W., et al, [1996,eng] 52-2698
Late Quaternary environmental fluctuations on Fildes Peninsula. Yang, S., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3119
Late Quaternary glacial dynamics in Cumberland Sound, Baffin Island. Kaplan, M.R., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5154
Late Quaternary glacial history of the Ross Sea. Anderson, J.B., et al, [1995,eng] 52-3937
Late Quaternary glaciations of Téyotl volcano, central Mexico. Vázquez-Selem, L., [1997,eng] 52-5459
Late Quaternary lake levels in the dry valleys, Antarctica. Hall, B.L., et al, [1995,eng] 52-3940
Late Quaternary palaeoceanography of North Atlantic margins: an introduction. Andrews, J.T., et al, [1996,eng] 52-3356
Late Quaternary palaeoceanography of the North Atlantic margins. Andrews, J.T., ed, et al, [1996,eng] 52-3355
Late Quaternary sedimentation on the Mac. Robertson shelf. Harris, P.T., et al, [1996,eng] 52-1891
Late Quaternary stratigraphic and morphologic investigations in the Poolepynten area, Prins Karls Forland, western Svalbard. Andersson, T., [1998,eng] 52-5143
Late Quaternary subglacial meltwater channel system in the Finger Lakes region. Petruccione, J.L., et al, [1996,eng] 52-2699

Late Weichselian deglacial history of the Svyataya (Saint) Anna Trough, northern Kara Sea, arctic Russia. Polyak, L., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2380
Late-glacial cirque glaciation in parts of western Norway. Larsen, E., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6044
Late-glacial deglaciation, Baffin Island, arctic Canada. Manley, W.F., [1996,eng] 52-515
Late-glacial record of ice-sheet/ocean interactions in the eastern Canadian Arctic. Manley, W.F., [1995,eng] 52-4794
Late-Weichselian ice sheets in arctic and Pacific Siberia. Grosval'd, M.G., [1998,eng] 52-5654
Late-Wisconsin events in the upper Cook Inlet region, southcentral Alaska. Reger, R.D., et al, [1995,eng] 52-2859
Laurentide glacial landscapes: the role of ice streams. Patterson, C.J., [1998,eng] 52-6239
Leveling survey on East Ongul Island, Antarctica and its implications. Kaminuma, K., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2604
Lichenometric evidence for Tian Shan Holocene glacier variations. Savoskul, O.S., [1997,eng] 52-6406
Lithofacies distribution in Prydz Bay. Harris, P.T., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6381
Lithological analysis in drift prospecting studies. Bobrowsky, P.T., [1995,eng] 52-1027
Lithology of boulders at Mitis Bay, south shore of the lower St. Lawrence estuary: a complex example of glacial transport. Dionne, J.C., et al, [1998,fre] 52-6027
Long-term perspective on glacial erosion. Lidmar-Bergström, K., [1997,eng] 52-787
Low-cost drift prospecting in variable terrain. Broster, B.E., et al, [1995,eng] 52-1028
Lower Grindelwald Glacier history for preceding 2800 years. Holzhauser, H., et al, [1996,eng] 52-171
Magnetostratigraphy of Quaternary sediments, Banks Island, Canada. Barendregt, R.W., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5899
Marine diatoms and Pliocene reduction of EAIS. Burckle, L.H., et al, [1996,eng] 52-2548
Mesozoic-Cenozoic tectonic lineations in the Ross Sea and the Transantarctic Mountains. Coren, F., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3102
Methods for reconstructing former ice sheets evolutionary dynamics. Clark, C.D., [1997,eng] 52-5190
Microfossils on Mt. Feather and the age of the Sirius Group. Barrett, P.J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3108
Micromorphology of Welsh periglacial slope deposits. Harris, C., [1998,eng] 52-6046
Mid- and late-Holocene vegetation, surface weathering and glaciation, Fjallsjökull, southeast Iceland. Rose, J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4525
Miocene glaciomarine sedimentation, Hobbs Glacier Formation, Antarctic Peninsula. Pirrie, D., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2364
Miocene strata in CRP-1, Cape Roberts Project, Antarctica. Anderson, J., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5848
Model of Laurentide ice sheet advance across the Hudson Strait. Pfeffer, W.T., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3078
Modelling Laurentide ice stream thermomechanics. Marshall, S.J., [1996,eng] 52-2036
Modification of clast shape in high-arctic glacial environments. Bennett, M.R., et al, [1997,eng] 52-134
Morphological and morphometric analyses of drumlin bedforms in the Omagh Basin, north central Ireland. Knight, J., [1997,eng] 52-2638
Morphological development of alpine valley heads in the Antarctic Peninsula. Haynes, V.M., [1998,eng] 52-4951
Morphology, stratigraphy and sedimentology of the Carstairs esker, Scotland, U.K. Thomas, G.S.P., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3488
Multibeam bathymetry of glaciated terrain off southwest Newfoundland. Shaw, J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2378
Neoglacial fluctuations of glaciers in the Kenai Mountains. Crossen, K.J., [1997,eng] 52-2149
Neoglacial glacier changes around Storstrømmen, north-east Greenland. Weidick, A., et al, [1996,eng] 52-3164
Neoglacial history of Chephren Lake Basin, Alberta, Canada. Dirszowsky, R.W., et al, [1997,eng] 52-27
Neoproterozoic glacial record and the Passo da Areia Sequence in the Lavras do Sul region, southern Brazil. Eerola, T.T., et al, [1995,eng] 52-5238
Non sorted polygons in the Terra Nova Bay area. Bondesan, A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3125
Northern hemisphere (Laurentide) deglaciation: processes and responses of ice sheet/ocean interactions. Andrews, J.T., [1997,eng] 52-1913
On the origin and glacial transport of erratics of Jotnian sandstone in southwestern Finland. Donner, J., [1996,eng] 52-4486
On the problem of Quaternary glaciations in the Qinghai-Xizang (Tibet) Plateau. Zheng, B.X., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5661
Onset of Pleistocene glaciation in the Barents Sea: implications for glacial isostatic adjustment. Kaufmann, G., [1997,eng] 52-3017
Origin of an esker-like ridge in Wales. Owen, G., [1997,eng] 52-3489
Origin of erratics of Outback Nunataks. Höfle, H.C., et al, [1996,eng] 52-185
Origin of Pleistocene gravels in Dawson Range. Jackson, L.E., Jr., [1995,eng] 52-1025
Palaeoceanography on the European arctic margin during the last deglaciation. Hald, M., et al, [1996,eng] 52-3373
Palaeoecology of pleniglacial sediments from the Venezuelan Andes. Rull, V., [1998,eng] 52-4150
Paleobiology of the sand beneath the Valders diamicton at Valders, Wisconsin. Maher, L.J., Jr., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4752
Paleoceanography of eastern Canada from acoustic surveys of glaciated continental margins. Syvitski, J.P.M., et al, [1996,eng] 52-3360
Paleoclimate of Permo-Triassic Antarctica. Collinson, J.W., [1997,eng] 52-3129
Paleoecology of a kettle section in Ontario. Motz, J.E., et al, [1997,eng] 52-114
Paleoenvironmental record in core ANTA91-30. Brambati, A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1381
Particle and aggregate mobility in till: microscopic evidence of subglacial processes. Van der Meer, J.J.M., [1997,eng] 52-2955
Past and present glaciation in the Markha valley and the northern Nimaling mountains, Ladakh (northern India). Damm, B., [1997,ger] 52-6408
Pattern of glaciation on the Avalon Peninsula of Newfoundland. Catto, N.R., [1998,eng] 52-6024
Periglacial trimlines, former nunataks and the altitude of the last ice sheet in Wester Ross, northwest Scotland. Ballantyne, C.K., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3298
Permian and Triassic paleoenvironments of Victoria Land. Retallack, G.J., et al, [1995,eng] 52-3938
Physical partitioning of mercury in till: an example from central British Columbia, Canada. Plouffe, A., [1997,eng] 52-1476
Pleisteocene lacustrine sedimentation in Denmark. Sadolin, M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-197
Pleistocene alpine valley ice-marginal topography, Austria. De Graaff, L.W.S., [1996,eng] 52-172
Pleistocene climatic oscillations revealed in California glacial deposits. Bischoff, J.L., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2372
Pleistocene collapse of the West Antarctic Ice Sheet. Scherer, R.P., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5218
Pleistocene glacio-lacustrine sediment yield in Jura Mountains, France. Campy, M., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6362
Pleistocene glaciolacustrine sedimentation at Tierra del Fuego, Argentina. Bujalesky, G.G., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3495
Pleistocene sedimentary record of the Falsterselv area, Jameson Land, East Greenland. Hansen, L.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3153
Pleistocene stratigraphy in the Dellen region, central Sweden. Robertsson, A.M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3384
Pliocene environment of Antarctica. Quilty, P.G., [1996,eng] 52-1889
Pliocene-Pleistocene diatoms. Burckle, L.H., [1995,eng] 52-3934
Pluton growth on the Antarctic Peninsula. Wareham, C.D., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2629
Polliniferous till of the Nunavik Peninsula, northern Québec. Fréchette, B., et al, [1996,fre] 52-232
Pore-water controlled grain fracturing as an indicator for subglacial shearing in tills. Hiemstra, J.F., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5108
Possible glacio-isostatic influence on Quaternary neotectonic structures. Van Vliet-Lanoë, B., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1309
Post-glacial rebound and present-day three-dimensional deformations. Plag, H.P., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6066
Postglacial drainage in the Mohawk River Valley with emphasis on paleodischarge and paleochannel development. Wall, G.R., [1995,eng] 52-4412
Postglacial sequence stratigraphy of Lake Melville, Labrador. Syvitski, J.P.M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2375
Pre-Quaternary basement morphology and structure, Hurd Peninsula. Bergamín, J.F., et al, [1997,spa] 52-5595
Pre-Younger Dryas resurgence of the southwestern margin of the Cordilleran ice sheet, British Columbia, Canada. Clague, J.J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3385
Prydz Bay deglaciation. O'Brien, P.E., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1379
Push moraine deformation styles, Svalbard. Hart, J.K., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4083
Quaternary geology of the Fraser Valley area, Big Bar Creek to Pavilion, southcentral British Columbia. Lian, O.B., [1997,eng] 52-4439
Quaternary glacial geomorphology in Colombia. Thouret, J.C., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5917
Quaternary glacial history of Mount Olympus, Greece. Smith, G.W., et al, [1997,eng] 52-257
Quaternary history of the Cypress Hills and adjacent areas in Alberta and Saskatchewan. Kulig, J.J., [1995,eng] 52-4420
Quaternary sediments and bedrock in Ungava Bay, N.W.T., Canada. MacLean, B., [1998,eng] 52-5158
Quaternary strata in CRP-1, Cape Roberts Project, Antarctica. Anderson, J., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5847
Radioactive dating of Pleistocene glacial sediments, Australia. Augustinus, P.C., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3331
Range of occurrence of the Sartan glacier in West Siberia. Volkov, I.A., [1997,eng] 52-6325
Rate of glacial valley deepening during the Late Quaternary in Assynt, Scotland. Hebdon, N.J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-788
Re-evaluation of pre-late Wisconsin glacial deposits, lower Naknek River valley, southwestern Alaska, U.S.A. Kaufman, D.S., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4812
Reconstruction of flow of alpine glaciers during the Last Glacial Maximum in the Hidaka Range, central Hokkaido. Liu, D.L., et al, [1998,jpn] 52-6618
Relation of Baffin Island Quaternary stratigraphy to onshore glacial history. Andrews, J.T., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6026
Remote sensing of Pleistocene glacial variations in the Andes. Klein, A.G., [1997,eng] 52-637
Residence sites of trace elements in oxidized till. DiLabio, R.N.W., [1995,eng] 52-1029
Response of Pleistocene German glaciers to ice-sheet loading. Piotrowski, J.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5115
Revised stratigraphy and regional correlations of the Byers Group. Hathway, B., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5205
Ridge-forming, ice-bounded lava flows at Mount Rainier, Washington. Lescinsky, D.T., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5519
Ring-shear device for the study of till deformation: tests on tills with contrasting clay contents. Iverson, N.R., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5189
Rise sedimentation history, Antarctic Peninsula. Rebesco, M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1375
Rock (mineral)-magnetic properties of post-glacial (16-0.5 ka) sediments from the Emerald Basin (Scotian Shelf), Canada. Hall, F.R., et al, [1996,eng] 52-3362
Role of fluvial and glacial erosion in landscape evolution: the Ben Ohau Range, New Zealand. Kirkbride, M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-789
Satellite imagery of Nepalese glacier distribution since the Late Pleistocene. Duncan, C.C., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4999
Sea-level change, glacial rebound and mantle viscosity for northern Europe. Lambeck, K., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5887
Sediment deformation beneath the Laurentide ice sheet. Clark, P.U., [1997,eng] 52-1917
Sediment facies and glacial advance in Prydz Bay. Domack, E., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6382
Sediment grain size at the Great Wall Station. Liu, G.N., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3631
Sedimentation and erosion at the Weichselian ice-marginal zone near Golczewo, northwestern Poland. Dobracki, R., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3492
Sedimentological examination of the Late Weichselian sea-level history following deglaciation of northern Denmark. Richardt, N., [1996,eng] 52-3372
Sedimentology of a glaciofluvial deposit at Ekeby, east central Sweden. Mokhtari Fard, A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3494
Sedimentology of Late Glacial clays in lacustrine basins, central Ireland. Van der Meer, J.J.M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3496
Seismic facies changes along Antarctic Peninsula fjords. DaSilva, J.L., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2377
Seismic interpretation of Alaskan glacimarine sedimentation. Cai, J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2373
Seismic investigation of Barents Sea Pleistocene sedimentation. Pavlidis, IU.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2381
Seismic profiles of Norwegian fjord ice-contact submarine fans. Lysâ, A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3388
Seismic stratigraphy of northern Joides Basin, Ross Sea. Corradi, N., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3123
Seismic stratigraphy of the Finger Lakes. Mullins, H.T., et al, [1996,eng] 52-2695
Seismic survey of Baffin Island shelf glacial debris deposits. Stravers, J.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2379
Seismostratigraphy and sedimentation of the SE margin and basin floor of the central Bransfield Strait. Prieto, M.J., et al, [1997,spa] 52-5594
Sensitivity of glacial isostatic adjustment predictions to a low-viscosity layer at the base of the upper mantle. Milne, G.A., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5002
Sequence of Quaternary glaciation in the Bayan Har Mountains. Zhou, S.Z., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5663
Shallow seismic reflection study of a glaciated valley. Büker, F., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6670
Shear strength and deformation behaviour of a glacial till. Chegini, A., et al, [1996,eng] 52-1480
Shear-wave studies in glacial till. Carr, B.J., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6669
Shelf erosion and glacial ice proximity in the Labrador Sea during and after Heinrich events. Jennings, A.E., et al, [1996,eng] 52-3359
Short notes on Alaska geology 1995.[1995,eng] 52-2856
Significance of Castle Hill glacigenic rafting for Banffshire, Scotland glacial history. Peacock, J.D., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3330
Sirius Group of Antarctica: age and environments. Stroeven, A.P., [1997,eng] 52-3107
Sounding of glacial deposits on the East Greenland continental margin. Dowdeswell, J.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2382
Southern Hemisphere glacial record. Chinn, T.J., [1996,eng] 52-1890
Spatial and temporal variability of ice-dammed lake sediments in alpine environments. Johnson, P.G., [1997,eng] 52-3486
Spatial distribution of potholes in Uusimaa, southern Finland. Jantunen, T., [1996,eng] 52-4485
Stacked mixing sequence at the base of the Dye 3 core, Greenland. Souchez, R., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5584
Stochastic model of substrate control of antarctic glaciomarine seismic facies deposition. Bartek, L.R., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2383
Stratigraphic indications of Nova Scotia deglaciation. Stea, R.R., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6023
Stratigraphy and paleogeography of the Sartan glaciation in West Siberia. Arkhipov, S.A., [1998,eng] 52-5656
Stratigraphy of late Quaternary raised beach deposits on Lützow-Holm Bay. Maemoku, H., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2605
Stratigraphy of the shore of Glacial Lake in the Kigluaik Mountains. Reger, R.D., et al, [1995,eng] 52-2860
Structural controls on glaciated metamorphic bedrock surfaces, Svalbard. Glasser, N.F., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5921

Structure of a Pleistocene glaciation cycle. Hughes, T., [1996,eng] 52-4011
Structure of glaciofluvial deposits in Sweden. Lundqvist, J., [1997,eng] 52-198
Study of a Preboreal Norwegian river delta complex. Tuttle, K.J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-199
Study on the Quaternary glacial relics in the Gongwang Mountains in the northeast part of Yunnan Province. Kuang, M.S., et al, [1997,chi] 52-4834
Subglacial comminution in till—evidence from microfabric studies and grain-size distributions. Yi, C.L., [1997,eng] 52-5112
Subglacial geology and a West Antarctic ice stream. Anandakrishnan, S., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5956
Subsurface geologic investigations of New York Finger Lakes: implications for late Quaternary deglaciation and environmental change. Mullins, H.T., ed, et al, [1996,eng] 52-2694
Summary of results from CRP-1, Cape Roberts Project, Antarctica. Anderson, J., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5849
Supervised classification of types of glaciated landscapes using digital elevation data. Brown, D.G., et al, [1998,eng] 52-2894
Surficial geology and morphology of the Alaskan central Arctic Coastal Plain. Rawlinson, S.E., [1993,eng] 52-1413
Synorogenic alkaline and carbonatitic magmatism in the TAM. Cooper, A.F., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3096
Tectonic and glacioeustatic controls on postglacial stratigraphy: Proterozoic examples. Young, G.M., [1997,eng] 52-1921
Tectonics and sedimentation of the Bellingshausen and Amundsen Sea basins. Gohl, K., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3106
Temperate glacimarine varves: an example from Disenchantment Bay, southern Alaska. Cowan, E.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-133
Terrestrial record of Laurentide ice sheet reorganization during Heinrich events. Mooers, H.D., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1909
Tertiary paleoenvironments and sea level changes. Birkenmajer, K., [1996,eng] 52-1836
Thermodynamics of saturated ice-sediment mixture shear flow. Wu, T., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3661
Tibetan Pleistocene glaciation implications for current isostatic rebound effects. Kaufmann, G., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2369
Till and moraine emplacement in a deforming bed surge—an example from a marine environment. Boulton, G.S., et al, [1996,eng] 52-1556
Till fines of the Vestfold Hills and the Kraul Mountains. Hirvas, H., et al, [1994,eng] 52-3987
Till geochemistry in Yukon Territory, Canada. Plouffe, A., et al, [1995,eng] 52-1023
Timing of Pleistocene and Holocene glaciation in the Sierra Nevada, CA. Clark, D.H., [1995,eng] 52-4803
Trough mouth fans—palaeoclimate and ice-sheet monitors. Vorren, T.O., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2958
Understanding geological hazards; mercury and earthquakes: GIS applications. Meldrum, D.G., [1997,eng] 52-4430
Uplift of the Transantarctic Mountains and the bedrock beneath the East Antarctic ice sheet. Ten Brink, U.S., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3843
Uplift-denudation of the Transantarctic Mountains. Balestrieri, M.L., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3100
Upper Paleozoic glacial and postglacial deposits, central Transantarctic Mountains, Antarctica. Isbell, J.L., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1920
Using inherited cosmogenic ^{36}Cl to constrain glacial erosion rates of the Cordilleran ice sheet. Briner, J.P., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3324
Variations in basal conditions on Rutford Ice Stream, West Antarctica. Smith, A.M., [1997,eng] 52-3197
Varved clay chronology as a means of recording paleoseismic events in southern Sweden. Tröften, P.E., et al, [1997,eng] 52-383
Victoria Land sub-ice topography and erosion history. Delisle, G., [1997,eng] 52-1380
Vocabulary of glacial geomorphology, X. Laverdière, C., et al, [1996,fre] 52-237
Vostok Station and Lake Vostok. Stone, R., [1998,eng] 52-2625
Weathering and glacial sediments of the Vestfold Hills. Gore, D.B., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3116
Wiley Glacier and continental crust spreading. Vaughan, A.P.M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3895

Glacial hydrology

Ablation near the equilibrium line on the Greenland ice sheet, southwest Greenland, July 1991. Henneken, E.A.C., et al, [1997,eng] 52-6411
Advances in ice radar studies of a temperate alpine glacier, South Cascade Glacier, Washington, U.S.A. Fountain, A.G., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2010
Alpine subglacial hydrology. Hubbard, B., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5[illegible]83
Areal melt and discharge modelling of Storglaciären, Sweden. Hock, R., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1994
Assessing the paradigm shift: deformable glacier beds. Murray, T., [1997,eng] 52-5186
Assessment of climate change impact on snow cover, glacier and permafrost in China. Cheng, G.D., ed, [1997,chi] 52-2653
Basal debris entrainment in polar glaciers, Northwest Territories, Canada. Zoanowicz, C.M., [1994,eng] 52-4783
Basal hydraulic system of a West Antarctic ice stream: constraints from borehole observations. Engelhardt, H., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3194
Blockage and outburst of subglacial channels in Hailuogou Glacier. Lu, R.R., et al, [1996,chi] 52-2421
Borehole video observation of englacial and basal ice conditions in a temperate valley glacier. Copland, L., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2005
Calculation of drainage divides beneath the Svartisen ice-cap using GIS hydrologic tools. Kennett, M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2911
Century of erosion in Little Ice Age moraines of northwestern Spitsbergen. Mercier, D., [1998,fre] 52-6580
Changes in the glaciers and their runoff on Mount Tianger. Kang, E.S., [1996,chi] 52-2398
Chasma Boreale, Mars: a sapping and outflow channel with a tectono-thermal origin. Benito, G., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1843
Climate sensitivity and water management in the upper Amu Darya basin. Bedford, D.P., [1997,eng] 52-3864
Comments on paper by L. Lliboutry. Nye, J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3213
Comparison of radio-echo sounding and borehole-temperature measurements of a glacier on Spitsbergen. Ødegård, R.S., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2002
Contrasting glacimarine sedimentary environments of two arctic fiords on Disko, West Greenland. Gilbert, R., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5885
Contribution of glacier melt to sea-level rise since AD 1865: a regionally differentiated calculation. Zuo, Z., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3083
Controls on the position of iceberg-calving fronts. Van der Veen, C.J., [1997,eng] 52-2129
Deforming beds: viscous and plastic scales of deformation. Hindmarsh, R., [1997,eng] 52-5188
Development of minor outwash fans at Kötlujökull, Iceland. Krüger, J., [1997,eng] 52-3487
Effects of glacier retreat on the outbursts of Gočsvatnet, southwest Spitsbergen, Svalbard. Schöner, W., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3200
Effects of subglacial geothermal activity observed by satellite radar interferometry. Jónsson, S., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5279
Effects of weather events on X-SAR returns from ice fields. Forster, R.R., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2021
Estimation of average mass balance for glaciers in a water shed and its application. Shen, Y.P., et al, [1997,chi] 52-4824
Evaluating the impact of climate on snow- and ice-melt dynamics in the Taillon basin, French Pyrénées. Hannah, D.M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5122
Features of hydrological processes in the Dongkemadi River basin, Tanggula Pass, Tibetan Plateau. Zhang, Y.S., et al, [1997,chi] 52-4839
Flow of a polythermal glacier: McCall Glacier, Alaska, U.S.A. Rabus, B.T., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5118
Flow velocities of the Koryto Glacier, Kamchatka Peninsula, 1997. Yamaguchi, S., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6640
Frozen lakes fed by meltwater as indicators of glacier mass balance in Queen Maud Land. Winther, J.G., et al, [1995,eng] 52-5263
Genesis of the North Battleford fluting field, west-central Saskatchewan. Grant, N.M., [1997,eng] 52-4411
Glacial lake drainage: a stability analysis. Szilder, K., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1988
Glacier hydrology in Svalbard, Norwegian High Arctic. Hodgkins, R., [1997,eng] 52-5184
Glacier thermal regime and suspended-sediment yield: a comparison of two high-arctic glaciers. Hodson, A.J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1964
Glaciers and glaciation. Benn, D.I., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4714
Glaciers and the water cycle. Ageta, Y., [1998,eng] 52-5611
Glaciological research in Norway, 1994 and 1995. Elvehøy, H., et al, [1997,nor] 52-2870
Grímsvötn flooding as volcanic eruptions cause lake bursts. Kajuutti, K., [1997,fin] 52-2786
How glaciers entrain and transport basal sediment: physical constraints. Alley, R.B., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5187
Hydraulic effects in the ablation area of the Hailuogou Glacier. Huang, M.H., et al, [1996,chi] 52-2396
Hydrochemistry of runoff from a 'cold-based' glacier in the High Arctic (Scott Turnerbreen, Svalbard). Hodgkins, R., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5642
Hydrological cycles on the north and south peripheries of mountain-glacial basins of central Asia. Aizen, V., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1049
Hydrological regime of Pamir-Alai glaciers. Konovalov, V.G., [1997,eng] 52-6407
Hydrology of glaciers: some key aspects. Golubev, G.N., [1997,eng] 52-6207
Hydrometeorological and glaciological observations in the Koryto and Ushkovsky glaciers, Kamchatka, 1996. Kodama, Y., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1574
Hydrometeorological investigations on a valley glacier on Ellesmere Island, Northwest Territories, Canada. Wolfe, P.M., [1995,eng] 52-4446
Ice sheet modelling as a landscape evolution analytical technique. Kerr, A., [1997,eng] 52-785
Ice-contact environment. Ashley, G.M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3485
Impact of glacier recession upon the discharge of the Bow River above Banff, Alberta, 1951-1993. Hopkinson, C., [1997,eng] 52-6179
Impact of glacier recession upon the discharge of the Bow River above Banff, Alberta, 1951-1993. Hopkinson, C., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5530
Influence of forests on the conditions of snow ablation in the Atlas Mountains of Morocco. Becht, M., [1997,ger] 52-6409
Influence of subglacial drainage conditions on the velocity distribution within a glacier cross section. Harbor, J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2352
Input and output of ions to measure meltwater runoff time. Raben, P., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1983
Interpretation of borehole impulse tests at Haut Glacier d'Arolla, Switzerland. Kulessa, B., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2025
Interpretation of former glacier meltwater streams. Ryder, J.M., [1995,eng] 52-1019
Isotopic composition of vent discharge from the Matanuska Glacier, AK. Titus, D.D., [1997,eng] 52-2147
Jökulhlaup deposits in proglacial areas. Maizels, J., [1997,eng] 52-3497
Laurentide glacial landscapes: the role of ice streams. Patterson, C.J., [1998,eng] 52-6239
Longitudinal coupling in ice flow across a subglacial ridge. Jansson, P., [1997,eng] 52-1987
Low-cost electrical conductivity profiler for glacier boreholes. Smart, C.C., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3210
Mass balance and the flow of a polythermal glacier, McCall Glacier, Brooks Range, Alaska. Rabus, B.T., [1997,eng] 52-4167
Megafloods and glaciation. Baker, V.R., [1997,eng] 52-1918
Meltwater routing in a high arctic glacier, Hannabreen, northern Spitsbergen. Vatne, G., et al, [1996,eng] 52-4563
Meromictic antarctic lakes as recorders of climate change. Gibson, J.A.E., et al, [1996,eng] 52-1893
Meteorological and runoff time-series characteristics in a small, high-arctic glaciated basin, Svalbard. Hodson, A.J., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5645
Modelling Laurentide ice stream thermomechanics. Marshall, S.J., [1996,eng] 52-2036
Modern benthic foraminifera off Novaya Zemlya tidewater glaciers, Russian Arctic. Korsun, S., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3610
Net volumetric loss of glacier cover within the Bow Valley above Banff, 1951-1993. Hopkinson, C., [1997,eng] 52-5547
Papers. International Symposium on Changing Glaciers, Fjærland, Norway, June 24-27, 1996, [1997,eng] 52-1957
Periodic assessment of energy and seasonal hydrological patterns of the Zongo Glacier (Bolivia). Wagnon, P., et al, [1997,fre] 52-979
Physico-chemical characterization of channel types in a glacial floodplain ecosystem (Val Roseg, Switzerland). Tockner, K., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3474
Precipitation-runoff model in Langtang Valley, Nepal. Rana, B., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3739
Predicted response of a calving glacier to future changes in climate and lake level. Kennett, M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1961
Rate of chemical weathering beneath a quiescent, surge-type, polythermal-based glacier. Wadham, J.L., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1963
Reaction of mountain glaciers to climatic change under continental conditions. Kunakhovich, M.G., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2028
Recent fluctuations of Glaciar Pío XI, Patagonia: discussion of a glacial surge hypothesis. Rivera, A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4348
Relation of the mass balance of Columbia Glacier to calving and speed. Tangborn, W.V., [1997,eng] 52-2128
Remote sensing of snowline rise as an aid to testing and calibrating a glacier runoff model. Turpin, O.C., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1528
Satellite imagery of Nepalese glacier distribution since the Late Pleistocene. Duncan, C.C., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4999
Seasonal climatic forcing of alpine glaciers revealed with orbital synthetic aperture radar. Smith, L.C., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5113
Seasonal reorganization of subglacial drainage inferred from measurements in boreholes. Gordon, S., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5643
Sediment record of short-lived ice-contact lakes, Burroughs Glacier, Alaska. Syverson, K.M., [1998,eng] 52-5508
Sedimentology and geomorphology of the glacial Lake Hind area, southwestern Manitoba, Canada. Sun, C.Y., [1996,eng] 52-1069
Small glacier as an index of regional mass balance: Baby Glacier, Axel Heiberg Island, 1959-1992. Adams, W.P., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5478
Snow and ice science in hydrology. Nakawo, M., ed, et al, [1998,eng] 52-5609
Snow line and formation of glacier-derived runoff in glacial basins. Konovalov, V.G., [1997,eng] 52-6221
Solute provenance, transport and denudation in a High Arctic glacierized catchment. Hodgkins, R., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5644
Sotkamo ice lake. Saarelainen, J., et al, [1997,fin] 52-2785
Spatial and temporal variability of ice-dammed lake sediments in alpine environments. Johnson, P.G., [1997,eng] 52-3486
Stability of quasi-steady flow in an englacial conduit. Szilder, K., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3856
Stick-slip sliding behaviour at the base of a glacier. Fischer, U.H., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2024
Subglacial ice growth, basal accretion, and debris entrainment at the Matanuska Glacier, Alaska. Strasser, J.C., [1996,eng] 52-3436
Subglacial water pressure/velocity relationship during Swiss glacier oscillations. Iken, A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3206

Surface snowpack ionic changes of a Norwegian glacier. Raben, P., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5766**
Suspended sediment yield and transfer processes in a small High-Arctic glacier basin, Svalbard. Hodson, A., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5641**
Temperature and precipitation and their influence on glaciers in the headwaters of the Urumqi River. Yang, X.Y., et al, [1996,chi] **52-1677**
Thermal structure of Hansbreen, a tidewater glacier in southern Spitsbergen, Svalbard. Jania, J., et al, [1996,eng] **52-3826**
Use of the equilibrium line altitude in hydrometeorological calculations. Krenke, A.N., et al, [1997,eng] **52-6215**
Valuation of possible changes in glacio-hydrological characteristics under global warming. Davidovich, N.V., et al, [1996,eng] **52-1240**
Water in a Svalbard fjord. Ito, H., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3353**
Water pressure and discharge from an alpine glacier during a rainstorm. Barrett, A.P., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2007**
Water source of snow, ice and desertification. Wang, L.W., et al, [1997,eng] **52-371**
Water, ice, and meteorological measurements at South Cascade Glacier, Washington, 1996 balance year. Krimmel, R.M., [1997,eng] **52-2866**
Water, ice, and meteorological measurements at South Cascade Glacier, Washington, 1997 balance year. Krimmel, R.M., [1998,eng] **52-5949**
Water, sediment and tidewater glaciers: simplistic review and weakly constrained speculations. Alley, R.B., [1997,eng] **52-2114**
Watershed approach to ecosystem monitoring in Denali National Park and Preserve, Alaska. Thorsteinson, L.K., et al, [1997,eng] **52-868**
What are the dominant thermomechanical processes in the basal sediment layer of large ice sheets. Dell'Isola, F., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6039**
Workshop on Long-Term Monitoring of Glaciers of North America and Northwestern Europe. Final report. Williams, R.S., Jr., ed, et al, [1997,eng] **52-3296**
See [also]: Subglacial drainage

Glacial lakes

Assorted glacial deposits defining Quaternary ice lobe margins in Ireland. Glanville, C., [1997,eng] **52-3490**
Baltic Ice Lake in the southwestern Baltic: sequence-, chrono- and biostratigraphy. Jensen, J.B., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3383**
Borehole and seismic profiles of the Finger Lakes. Nobes, D.C., et al, [1996,eng] **52-2697**
Calving processes at a grounded ice cliff. Kirkbride, M.P., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1978**
Century-long recession record of Glaciar O'Higgins, Chilean Patagonia. Casassa, G., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1976**
Comments on paper by L. Lliboutry. Nye, J., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3213**
Drillcore evidence for rapid late glacial sediment infill in the Canandaigua Lake Valley. Wellner, R.W., et al, [1996,eng] **52-2696**
Dynamic behavior of Glaciar Perito Moreno, southern Patagonia. Skvarca, P., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2003**
Early Pleistocene Glacial Lake Lesley, West Branch Susquehanna River valley, central Pennsylvania. Ramage, J.M., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5083**
Effects of glacier retreat on the outbursts of Gočsvatnet, southwest Spitsbergen, Svalbard. Schöner, W., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3200**
Frozen lakes fed by meltwater as indicators of glacier mass balance in Queen Maud Land. Winther, J.G., et al, [1995,eng] **52-5263**
Glacial lake drainage: a stability analysis. Szilder, K., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1988**
Glacial Lake Ojibway and the cold event 8,200 calendar years ago: revised ^{14}C ages for the lake drainage event. Barber, D.C., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5145**
Glacier lake and its outburst flood in the Nepal Himalaya. Yamada, T., [1998,eng] **52-6634**
Glaciolacustrine environment of part of the Oak Ridges Moraine, southern Ontario. Gilbert, R., [1997,eng] **52-28**
Greatest Holocene advance of Glaciar Pio XI, Chilean Patagonia: possible causes. Warren, C.R., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1960**
Holocene deglaciation on Franz Josef Land and the Barents ice sheet disintegration. Kuylenstierna, J.L., et al, [1995,eng] **52-5245**
Ice-contact depositional history in a Canadian moraine. Paterson, J.T., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3491**
Ice-contact environment. Ashley, G.M., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3485**
Ice-dammed lakes of Ossian Sarsfjellet (Svalbard): their geomorphology and significance. Bennett, M.R., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5507**
Last Eurasian ice sheet. Grosval'd, M.G., [1997,eng] **52-6212**
Late Holocene desiccation McMurdo Dry Valleys. Lyons, W.B., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6383**
Late Pleistocene-Holocene lake-level fluctuations and paleoclimates at Canandaigua Lake, New York. Wellner, R.W., et al, [1996,eng] **52-2698**
Late Quaternary lake levels in the dry valleys, Antarctica. Hall, B.L., et al, [1995,eng] **52-3940**
Late Quaternary subglacial meltwater channel system in the Finger Lakes region. Petruccione, J.L., et al, [1996,eng] **52-2699**
Late Weichselian deglaciation of the Barents Sea and low salinity events in the Norwegian Sea. Punkari, M., [1996,eng] **52-3377**
Late Weichselian environmental changes of the southern Kattegat, Scandinavia, inferred from diatom records. Jiang, H., et al, [1996,eng] **52-3371**
Late Weichselian ostracod assemblages from the southern Kattegat, Scandinavia: a palaeoenvironmental study. Majoran, S., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3381**
Megafloods and glaciation. Baker, V.R., [1997,eng] **52-1918**
Meltwater discharge to the Skagerrak-Kattegat from the Baltic Ice Lake during the Younger Dryas interval. Jiang, H., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5001**
Meromictic antarctic lakes as recorders of climate change. Gibson, J.A.E., et al, [1996,eng] **52-1893**
Mineral phase constituents of lacustrine deposits. Peng, W.S., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6058**
Morphology, stratigraphy and sedimentology of the Carstairs esker, Scotland, U.K. Thomas, G.S.P., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3488**
Outburst conditions of moraine-dammed lakes and their flood estimation in the headwaters of the Nianchu River. Chen, C.J., et al, [1996,chi] **52-2330**
Pleistocene glaciolacustrine sedimentation at Tierra del Fuego, Argentina. Bujalesky, G.G., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3495**
Postglacial drainage in the Mohawk River Valley with emphasis on paleodischarge and paleochannel development. Wall, G.R., [1995,eng] **52-4412**
Predicted response of a calving glacier to future changes in climate and lake level. Kennett, M., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1961**
Quaternary history of the Cypress Hills and adjacent areas in Alberta and Saskatchewan. Kulig, J.J., [1995,eng] **52-4420**
Sediment record of short-lived ice-contact lakes, Burroughs Glacier, Alaska. Syverson, K.M., [1998,eng] **52-5508**
Sedimentology and geomorphology of the glacial Lake Hind area, southwestern Manitoba, Canada. Sun, C.Y., [1996,eng] **52-1069**
Sedimentology of Late Glacial clays in lacustrine basins, central Ireland. Van der Meer, J.J.M., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3496**
Seismic stratigraphy of the Finger Lakes. Mullins, H.T., et al, [1996,eng] **52-2695**
Sotkamo ice lake. Saarelainen, J., et al, [1997,fin] **52-2785**
Spatial and temporal variability of ice-dammed lake sediments in alpine environments. Johnson, P.G., [1997,eng] **52-3486**
Stability of quasi-steady flow in an englacial conduit. Szilder, K., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3856**
Stratigraphy of the shore of Glacial Lake in the Kigluaik Mountains. Reger, R.D., et al, [1995,eng] **52-2860**
Streamflow and annual water budgets for Taylor Valley lakes. House, H.R., et al, [1995,eng] **52-6593**
Subsurface geologic investigations of New York Finger Lakes: implications for late Quaternary deglaciation and environmental change. Mullins, H.T., ed, et al, [1996,eng] **52-2694**
Swedish marine sediment isotopic records of Baltic Ice Lake Holocene drainage. Bodén, P., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3074**

Glacial meteorology

20th-century advance of Glaciar Pio XI, Chilean Patagonia. Rivera, A., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1970**
Ablation function of the glacier in the source of the Urumqi River. Ye, B.S., et al, [1996,chi] **52-1670**
Abrupt change detection of glacier mass balance in the Tianshan Mountains. Cao, M.S., [1997,chi] **52-2312**
Analysis of pH and conductivity in Guliya ice core since Little Ice Age. Sheng, W.K., et al, [1995,chi] **52-1703**
Antarctic surface mass balance in a stretched grid general circulation model. Krinner, G., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3713**
Antarctic surface temperatures using satellite infrared data from 1979 through 1995. Comiso, J.C., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1123**
Apportionment of soluble and insoluble particles in the Greenland ice sheet. Laj, P., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2753**
Approaches to modelling of high arctic glaciers. Arendt, A.A., [1997,eng] **52-6182**
Areal distribution of the oxygen-isotope ratio in Antarctica: an assessment based on multivariate models. Giovinetto, M.B., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3726**
Areal distribution of the oxygen-isotope ratio in Greenland. Zwally, H.J., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3736**
Areal melt and discharge modelling of Storglaciären, Sweden. Hock, R., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1994**
Assessment of climate change impact on snow cover, glacier and permafrost in China. Cheng, G.D., ed, [1997,chi] **52-2653**
Assessment of the regional distribution of the oxygen-isotope ratio in northeastern Canada. Giovinetto, M.B., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3737**
Asynchronously coupling the cryosphere and atmosphere in an energy-balance climate model. Steen, R.S., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3727**
Century-long recession record of Glaciar O'Higgins, Chilean Patagonia. Casassa, G., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1976**
Changes in Eurasian glaciation during the past century: glacier mass balance and ice-core evidence. Mikhalenko, V.N., [1997,eng] **52-2006**
Changes in the glaciers and their runoff on Mount Tianger. Kang, E.S., [1996,chi] **52-2398**
Changes of the equilibrium-line altitude in the tropical Cordillera Blanca, Peru. Kaser, G., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2017**
Characteristics of ablation on continental-type glaciers in China. Zhang, Y.S., et al, [1996,chi] **52-1671**
Characteristics of energy balance and computation on the mass balance change of the high-Asia cryosphere. Kang, E.S., [1996,chi] **52-2393**
Classification of snow facies on the Greenland ice sheet using passive microwave and SAR imagery. Joshi, M.D., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6519**
Comparison of cations from antarctic and Tibetan ice cores. Duan, K.Q., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6059**
Controls on the position of iceberg-calving fronts. Van der Veen, C.J., [1997,eng] **52-2129**
Coupling between the atmospheric circulation and extremes of the mass balance of Storglaciären. Pohjola, V.A., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1997**
Deriving glaciers variation integrated remote sensing and GIS in the Tibetan Plateau. Li, Z., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1097**
Driving a high-resolution dynamic ice-sheet model with GCM climate: ice-sheet initiation at 116 000 BP. Pollard, D., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3751**
Dynamics of mountain ice caps during glacial cycles: the case of Patagonia. Hulton, N., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1972**
Eastern Alpine glacier activity and climatic records since 1860. Kuhn, M., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1986**
Effect of continentality on glacier response and mass balance. Holmlund, P., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2004**
Effects of weather events on X-SAR returns from ice fields. Forster, R.R., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2021**
Electrical conductivity measurements on ice cores from the Canadian Arctic. Zheng, J.C., [1996,eng] **52-3041**
Elevational changes in meteorological variables along a midlatitude glacier during summer. Greuell, W., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2650**
Energy budget at ELA on Dongkemadi Glacier in the Tanggula Mts. Tibetan Plateau. Zhang, Y.S., et al, [1996,chi] **52-1679**
ENSO-like periodicities in the arctic cryosphere. Ono, N., [1996,eng] **52-2557**
Evaluating the impact of climate on snow- and ice-melt dynamics in the Taillon basin, French Pyrénées. Hannah, D.M., et al, [1997,eng] **52-5122**
Evaluation of climatological snow cover characteristics by a technique based on queuing theory. Glazirin, G.E., [1997,eng] **52-6405**
Existence of an ice cap during the mid-Cretaceous period (120-90 Ma): an AGCM investigation. Ramstein, G., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3734**
Flow velocities of the Koryto Glacier, Kamchatka Peninsula, 1997. Yamaguchi, S., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6640**
Flowline model to project the future length of Nigardsbreen. Oerlemans, J., [1997,eng] **52-2023**
Geochemical study on an 8 m depth ice core of Guliya Ice Cap. Li, Y.F., et al, [1997,chi] **52-2306**
Geometry response of glaciers to changes in spatial pattern of mass balance. Boudreaux, A., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3769**
Glacial regime of the highest Tien Shan mountain, Pobeda-Khan Tengry massif. Aizen, V.B., et al, [1997,eng] **52-5116**
Glacial variations on a meso-scale: examples from glaciers in the Aurland Mountains, southern Norway. Tvede, A.M., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1980**
Glacial world according to Wally. Broecker, W.S., [1995,eng] **52-3059**
Glacier advances at the Pleistocene/Holocene transition near Mount Rainier volcano, Cascade Range, USA. Heine, J.T., [1997,eng] **52-6075**
Glacier fluctuations: comparison between long-term of measurements in China and Switzerland. Ding, Y.J., [1996,chi] **52-2402**
Glacier mass balance in high-Asia and its response to climatic change. Xie, Z.C., et al, [1996,chi] **52-2392**
Glaciers and environments during the Last Glacial Maximum (LGM) on the Tibetan Plateau. Shi, Y.F., et al, [1997,chi] **52-2297**
Glaciers and glaciation. Benn, D.I., et al, [1998,eng] **52-4714**
Glaciers and the water cycle. Ageta, Y., [1998,eng] **52-5611**
Greatest Holocene advance of Glaciar Pio XI, Chilean Patagonia: possible causes. Warren, C.R., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1960**
High algae content in ice core dirt layer indicates period when rapid ablation exposed layer to direct sunlight. Seko, K., et al, [1996,eng] **52-2830**
High-resolution model of the 100 ka ice-age cycle. Tarasov, L., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3711**
How well can we parameterize past accumulation rates in polar ice sheets. Steig, E.J., [1997,eng] **52-3771**
Hydrometeorological and glaciological observations in the Koryto and Ushkovsky glaciers, Kamchatka, 1996. Kodama, Y., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1574**
Ice cap firn stratigraphy as climate signal, Kamchatka, Russia. Shiraiwa, T., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2722**
Ice core analyses and borehole temperature measurements at the drilling site on Åsgårdfonna, Svalbard, in 1993. Uchida, T., et al, [1996,eng] **52-2586**
Ice-sheet mass balance at the Last Glacial Maximum from the GENESIS version 2 global climate model. Thompson, S.L., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3744**
Ice-sheet mass balance during the Last Glacial Maximum. Ramstein, G., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3725**
Impact of transient increases in atmospheric CO_2 on the accumulation and mass balance of the antarctic ice sheet. O'Farrell, S.P., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3724**
Influence of superimposed-ice formation on the sensitivity of glacier mass balance to climate change. Woodward, J., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1990**

Investigation of climatic conditions by the glacier extension in the last glacial maximum. Ye, B.S., et al, [1997,chi] 52-2309
Ion elution through the snow cover on glaciers of the Qinghai-Xizang Plateau. Hou, S.G., et al, [1996,chi] 52-2399
Japanese glaciological activities in the arctic region. Watanabe, O., [1996,eng] 52-2581
Katabatic wind profiles over the Greenland ice sheet: observations and modelling. Meesters, A.G.C.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4085
Longitudinal variations of temperature, wind and ablation in Brøggerbreen, Svalbard. Enomoto, H., et al, [1996,eng] 52-2584
Maritime characteristics of Hailuogou Glacier in the Gongga Mountains. Su, Z., et al, [1996,chi] 52-2397
Mass balance and the flow of a polythermal glacier, McCall Glacier, Brooks Range, Alaska. Rabus, B.T., [1997,eng] 52-4167
Mass balance of Axel Heiberg Island glaciers 1960-1991: a reassessment and discussion. Cogley, J.G., et al, [1995,eng] 52-1326
Mathematical modeling of temporal changes in snow-firn properties in the cold season. Guseva-Lozinski, E., [1997,eng] 52-2011
Melt rate of ice cliffs on the Lirung Glacier, Nepal Himalayas, 1996. Sakai, A., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6641
Meteorological observations by automatic weather stations (AWS) in alpine regions of Kamchatka, Russia, 1996-1997. Matsumoto, T., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6633
Modeling polar glaciation. Oglesby, R.J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3754
Modeling the antarctic ice sheet. Verbitskiĭ, M.IA., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3745
Modelling Laurentide ice stream thermomechanics. Marshall, S.J., [1996,eng] 52-2036
Modelling of Last Glacial Maximum ice sheets using different accumulation parameterizations. Fabre, A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1996
Modelling the mass balance of northwest Spitsbergen glaciers and responses to climate change. Fleming, K.M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1993
Modern and Little Ice Age glaciers in Tien Shan: patterns of fluctuation. Savoskul, O.S., [1997,eng] 52-1982
Monitoring and prediction of shrinkage of a small glacier in the Nepal Himalaya. Kadota, T., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1973
Neoglacial fluctuations of glaciers in the Kenai Mountains. Crossen, K.J., [1997,eng] 52-2149
North Atlantic Oscillation and its imprint on precipitation and ice accumulation in Greenland. Appenzeller, C., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5583
Numerical modelling of the historic front variation and the future behaviour of the Pasterze glacier, Austria. Zuo, Z., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1998
Numerical simulation of fluctuations of Hintereisferner, Ötztal Alps, since AD 1850. Schlosser, E., [1997,eng] 52-1992
On the potential use of glacier and permafrost observations for verification of climate models. Beniston, M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3768
Origins of NO_3^- in the Guliya Ice Cap. Sheng, W.K., et al, [1996,chi] 52-2331
Papers. International Symposium on Changing Glaciers, Fjærland, Norway, June 24-27, 1996, [1997,eng] 52-1957
Papers. International Symposium on Representation of the Cryosphere in Climate and Hydrological Models, Victoria, British Columbia, Aug. 12-15, 1996, [1997,eng] 52-3699
Precipitation-runoff model in Langtang Valley, Nepal. Rana, B., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3739
Predicted response of a calving glacier to future changes in climate and lake level. Kennett, M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1961
Predicted response of Storglaciären, Sweden, to climatic warming. Brugger, K.A., [1997,eng] 52-1995
Proceedings. International Symposium on Environmental Research in the Arctic, Tokyo, July 19-21, 1995, [1996,eng] 52-2553
Radiation climatology of the Greenland ice sheet. Stroeve, J.C., [1996,eng] 52-2032
Reaction of mountain glaciers to climatic change under continental conditions. Kunakhovich, M.G., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2028
Recent activities in arctic glaciology. Watanabe, O., [1997,jpn] 52-2503
Recent trends in the mass balance of glaciers in Scandinavia and Svalbard. Hagen, J.O., [1996,eng] 52-2583
Reconstruction of flow of alpine glaciers during the Last Glacial Maximum in the Hidaka Range, central Hokkaido. Liu, D.L., et al, [1998,jpn] 52-6618
Relation of the mass balance of Columbia Glacier to calving and speed. Tangborn, W.V., [1997,eng] 52-2128
Research on the mass balance processes of Glacier No.1 at the headwaters of the Urumqi River. Liu, C.H., et al, [1997,chi] 52-2311
Response of glacier ELA to climate fluctuations on high Asia. Zhang, Y.S., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6635
Retreat of Wurtenkees, European East Alps, since 1850. Schöner, W., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1975
Role of antarctic ice sheet related to global change. Nishio, F., et al, Japanese Society of Snow and Ice. Polar Snow and Ice Section. Future Projects Commmittee (Kyokuchi seppyo bunkakai Shorai keikaku iinkai), [1997,jpn] 52-2493
Satellite observations of ice sheet accumulation rate. Arthern, R.J., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6550
Seasat, ERS-1/2 and NSCAT scatterometer observed changes on the large ice sheets. Drinkwater, M.R., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6551
Sensitivity of a two-layer model atmosphere to changes in ice-sheet topography. Jackson, C.S., [1997,eng] 52-3743
Signals of 20th-century warming from the glaciers in the central Italian Alps. Pelfini, M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2018
Snow-accumulation distribution in the interior of the Lambert Glacier basin, Antarctica. Higham, M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3770
Sources of glacial moisture in Mesoamerica. Bradbury, J.P., [1997,eng] 52-5461
Statistical modelling of equilibrium-line altitudes of Hintereisferner, central Alps, Austria, 1859-present. Kerschner, H., [1997,eng] 52-1977
Summer temperature rise quantified from the change of the Glacier No.1 at the source of Urumqi River in the 20th century. Wang, N.L., et al, [1997,chi] 52-4838
Temperature and precipitation and their influence on glaciers in the headwaters of the Urumqi River. Yang, X.Y., et al, [1996,chi] 52-1677
Thinning and retreat of Glaciar Upsala, and an estimate of annual ablation changes in southern Patagonia. Naruse, R., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1965
Three-dimensional climate—ice-sheet model applied to the Last Glacial Maximum. Huybrechts, P., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3757
Turbulence observations above a smooth melting surface on the Greenland ice sheet. Meesters, A.G.C.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1342
Variations of glacier mass balance and their response to climatic change. Ding, Y.J., et al, [1996,chi] 52-2394
Vertical distributions of low molecular weight dicarboxylic acids in the Greenland ice core. Kawamura, K., et al, [1996,eng] 52-2585
Water, ice, and meteorological measurements at South Cascade Glacier, Washington, 1996 balance year. Krimmel, R.M., [1997,eng] 52-2866
Water, ice, and meteorological measurements at South Cascade Glacier, Washington, 1997 balance year. Krimmel, R.M., [1998,eng] 52-5949
Workshop on Long-Term Monitoring of Glaciers of North America and Northwestern Europe. Final report. Williams, R.S., Jr., ed, et al, [1997,eng] 52-3296

Glacial periods

See [also]: Ice age theory; Paleoclimatology; Pleistocene

Glacial rivers

Algal diversity, seasonality and abundance in and along a glacial stream on Ellesmere I. Elster, J., et al, [1996,eng] 52-2563
Changes in the glaciers and their runoff on Mount Tianger. Kang, E.S., [1996,chi] 52-2398
Features of hydrological processes in the Dongkemadi River basin, Tanggula Pass, Tibetan Plateau. Zhang, Y.S., et al, [1997,chi] 52-4839
Impact of glacier recession upon the discharge of the Bow River above Banff, Alberta, 1951-1993. Hopkinson, C., [1997,eng] 52-6179
Impact of glacier recession upon the discharge of the Bow River above Banff, Alberta, 1951-1993. Hopkinson, C., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5530
Input and output of ions to measure meltwater runoff time. Raben, P., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1983
Meteorological and runoff time-series characteristics in a small, high-arctic glaciated basin, Svalbard. Hodson, A.J., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5645
Net volumetric loss of glacier cover within the Bow Valley above Banff, 1951-1993. Hopkinson, C., [1997,eng] 52-5547
Physico-chemical characterization of channel types in a glacial floodplain ecosystem (Val Roseg, Switzerland). Tockner, K., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3474
Solute provenance, transport and denudation in a High Arctic glacierized catchment. Hodgkins, R., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5644
Suspended sediment yield and transfer processes in a small High-Arctic glacier basin, Svalbard. Hodson, A., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5641
Water source of snow, ice and desertification. Wang, L.W., et al, [1997,eng] 52-371

Glacial till

Catalog and initial analyses of geologic data related to middle to late Quaternary deposits, Cook Inlet region, Alaska. Reger, R.D., et al, [1996,eng] 52-1812
Deformed stones not necessarily evidence of Quaternary glaciation. Guo, X.D., [1996,chi] 52-1687
Detection and mapping of mine subsidence fractures in glacial drift using surface electrical methods. Carpenter, P.J., [1996,eng] 52-4261
Exploration on formation of moraines since late Pleistocene in Zagunao of western Sichuan. Tang, B.X., et al, [1996,chi] 52-2418
Glacial boulders on the arctic coast of Alaska. MacCarthy, G.R., [1958,eng] 52-3910
Isotopic composition of vent discharge from the Matanuska Glacier, AK. Titus, D.D., [1997,eng] 52-2147
Jet grouting for a groundwater cutoff wall in difficult glacial soil deposits. Flanagan, R.F., et al, [1997,eng] 52-6317
Late Quaternary glacial dynamics in Cumberland Sound, Baffin Island. Kaplan, M.R., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5154
Late Quaternary stratigraphic and morphologic investigations in the Poolepynten area, Prins Karls Forland, western Svalbard. Andersson, T., [1998,eng] 52-5143
Late-Wisconsin events in the upper Cook Inlet region, southcentral Alaska. Reger, R.D., et al, [1995,eng] 52-2859
New achievements of studies on the deposits of moraine and glacial debris flow. Deng, Y.X., [1996,chi] 52-2420
Rate of chemical weathering beneath a quiescent, surge-type, polythermal-based glacier. Wadham, J.L., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1963
Subglacial ice growth, basal accretion, and debris entrainment at the Matanuska Glacier, Alaska. Strasser, J.C., [1996,eng] 52-3436
Till fines of the Vestfold Hills and the Kraul Mountains. Hirvas, H., et al, [1994,eng] 52-3987

Glaciation

Abrupt changes in marine conditions of a Baffin I. fiord during the last deglacial transition. Andrews, J.T., et al, [1996,eng] 52-3358
Antarctic glacial history since the Last Glacial Maximum. Ingólfsson, Ó., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6387
Antarctic Quaternary coastal environments. Berkman, P.A., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6388
Arctic and alpine environments, past and present. Program with abstracts. International Arctic Workshop, 28th, Boulder, CO, Mar. 12-14, 1998, [1998,eng] 52-5138
Asynchronously coupling the cryosphere and atmosphere in an energy-balance climate model. Steen, R.S., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3727
Calculation of glacierization response of Soviet Central Asia to potential climate changes. Glazyrin, G.E., [1997,eng] 52-6219
Canal Errazuriz: site of a significant Younger Dryas ice margin readvance in the central Chilean fjords. Hibben, K.L., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5151
Changes in Eurasian glaciation during the past century: glacier mass balance and ice-core evidence. Mikhalenko, V.N., [1997,eng] 52-2006
Cirque glaciers as morphological evidence for a thin Younger Dryas ice sheet in east-central southern Norway. Dahl, S.O., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3380
Climate change, ice & ice ages. British Antarctic Survey, [1996,eng] 52-4214
Contribution of orbital forcing to the progressive intensification of northern hemisphere glaciation. Maslin, M.A., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6457
Deformed stones not necessarily evidence of Quaternary glaciation. Guo, X.D., [1996,chi] 52-1687
Deglacial and Holocene stable-isotope and foraminiferal records from the northern Barents and Kara Seas. Polyak, L., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5162
Deglaciation history and palaeoceanography of the western Spitsbergen margin since the last glacial maximum. Lloyd, J.M., et al, [1996,eng] 52-3374
Deglaciation of the inner Scotian Shelf, Nova Scotia: correlation of terrestrial and marine glacial events. Stea, R.R., et al, [1996,eng] 52-3361
Deglaciation of the Vestfold Hills. Fabel, D., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3115
Differentiation of Karakorum and Tian Shan glacial periods. Meiners, S., [1997,eng] 52-3540
Drillcore evidence for rapid late glacial sediment infill in the Canandaigua Lake Valley. Wellner, R.W., et al, [1996,eng] 52-2696
Driving a high-resolution dynamic ice-sheet model with GCM climate: ice-sheet initiation at 116 000 BP. Pollard, D., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3751
Duration and structure of the past four interglaciations. Winograd, I.J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-857
Dynamics of the Antarctic ice sheet and environmental change. Pattyn, F., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4404
Early and Middle Weichselian interstadials in the central area of the Scandinavian glaciations. Donner, J., [1996,eng] 52-1550
Energy of glacierization and the life of glaciers. Shumskiĭ, P.A., [1997,eng] 52-6190
Environment and climate of Sartan maximum and Late Glacial in Siberia. Arkhipov, S.A., [1997,eng] 52-1915
Eocene age of glaciomarine sediments in the McMurdo Sound. Ehrmann, W.U., [1997,eng] 52-3109
Evidence for glacial ice extent and deglaciation history in Kangerlussuaq Trough, East Greenland shelf. Jennings, A.E., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5153
Evidence from Lake Baikal for Siberian glaciation during oxygen-isotope substage 5d. Karabanov, E.B., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6022
Evidence of Miocene bipolar glaciation in Iceland sediments. Duncan, R.A., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5374
Existence of an ice cap during the mid-Cretaceous period (120-90 Ma): an AGCM investigation. Ramstein, G., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3734
Extent and spatial distribution of Pleistocene glaciations in eastern Tibet. Lehmkuhl, F., [1998,eng] 52-5662
Geomagnetic reversals and events and glaciations linked. Worm, H.U., [1997,eng] 52-4902
Geomorphology of Bunger Hills and East Antarctic Ice Sheet during the Last Glacial Maximum. Colhoun, E.A., [1997,eng] 52-3112
Glacial boulders on the arctic coast of Alaska. MacCarthy, G.R., [1958,eng] 52-3910

Glacial chronology of Baffin I., based on ^{10}Be and ^{26}Al dating. Marsella, K.A., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5160**
Glacial erosional landscape—Tertiary glacial history. Prentice, M.L., et al, [1998,eng] **52-2438**
Glacial history of the Kraul Mountains and the Heimefront Range. Lintinen, P., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3118**
Glacial world according to Wally. Broecker, W.S., [1995,eng] **52-3059**
Glacially deposited sequences, Bellingshausen Sea. Nitsche, F.O., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1378**
Glaciated continental margins: an atlas of acoustic images. Davies, T.A., ed, et al, [1997,eng] **52-3058**
Glaciers and glaciation. Benn, D.I., et al, [1998,eng] **52-4714**
Graham Land crest: origin, timing of uplift. Elliot, D.H., [1997,eng] **52-1376**
High resolution record of ice-rafting from the northeast Pacific. Hewitt, A.T., [1996,eng] **52-6180**
High-resolution model of the 100 ka ice-age cycle. Tarasov, L., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3711**
Holocene climate change in the Franz Josef Land region, arctic Russia, 80°N. Lubinski, D.J., [1998,eng] **52-5157**
Holocene deglaciation on Franz Josef Land and the Barents ice sheet disintegration. Kuylenstierna, J.L., et al, [1995,eng] **52-5245**
Holocene isostasy in the Amery Oasis. Adamson, D.A., et al, [1997,eng] **52-641**
Holocene peat sediment dating and glacier oscillations. Frenot, Y., et al, [1997,fre] **52-725**
Ice flow across the Bunger Hills. Augustinus, P.C., et al, [1997,eng] **52-644**
Ice sheet configuration during Last Glacial Maximum. Bentley, M.J., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6386**
Ice-sheet mass balance at the Last Glacial Maximum from the GENESIS version 2 global climate model. Thompson, S.L., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3744**
Ice-sheet mass balance during the Last Glacial Maximum. Ramstein, G., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3725**
Impact of Pleistocene Tibetan ice sheet on global climate. Kuhle, M., [1998,eng] **52-5660**
Initiation of the last glaciation in northern Europe. Forsström, L., et al, [1997,eng] **52-5177**
Larsemann Hills and the Last Glacial Maximum. Burgess, J., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3117**
Last Eurasian ice sheet. Grosval'd, M.G., [1997,eng] **52-6212**
Last ice sheet of the Kara Sea: terrestrial constraints on its age. Astakhov, V., [1998,eng] **52-5655**
Late Cenozoic glacial history in the Ross Sea. De Santis, L., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3110**
Late Cenozoic history of McQuesten map area, Yukon Territory, with applications to placer gold research. Bond, J.D., [1997,eng] **52-4409**
Late glacial air temperature, oceanographic and ice sheet interactions in the southern Barents Sea region. Vorren, T.O., et al, [1996,eng] **52-3375**
Late glacial stratigraphy of the continental shelf off northwest Scotland. Austin, W.E.N., et al, [1996,eng] **52-3368**
Late glaciation in the Bolivian Andes. Heine, K., [1996,eng] **52-175**
Late Quaternary glacial dynamics in Cumberland Sound, Baffin Island. Kaplan, M.R., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5154**
Late Quaternary glacial history and ice-rafted debris fluctuations off East Greenland. Stein, R., et al, [1996,eng] **52-3364**
Late Quaternary glacial history of the Ross Sea. Anderson, J.B., et al, [1995,eng] **52-3937**
Late Quaternary palaeoceanography of North Atlantic margins: an introduction. Andrews, J.T., et al, [1996,eng] **52-3356**
Late Quaternary palaeoceanography of the North Atlantic margins. Andrews, J.T., ed, et al, [1996,eng] **52-3355**
Late Quaternary sedimentation along a fjord to shelf (trough) transect, East Greenland (c.68° N). Andrews, J.T., et al, [1996,eng] **52-3365**
Late Weichselian deglaciation of the Barents Sea and low salinity events in the Norwegian Sea. Punkari, M., [1996,eng] **52-3377**
Late-Weichselian ice sheets in arctic and Pacific Siberia. Grosval'd, M.G., [1998,eng] **52-5654**
Late-Wisconsin events in the upper Cook Inlet region, southcentral Alaska. Reger, R.D., et al, [1995,eng] **52-2859**
Magnetostratigraphy of Quaternary sediments, Banks Island, Canada. Barendregt, R.W., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5899**
Marine deposits suggest Greenland glaciation at 11 Ma. Helland, P.E., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1904**
Miocene glaciomarine sedimentation, Hobbs Glacier Formation, Antarctic Peninsula. Pirrie, D., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2364**
Modeling polar glaciation. Oglesby, R.J., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3754**
Modelling Laurentide ice stream thermomechanics. Marshall, S.J., [1996,eng] **52-2036**
Modelling of Last Glacial Maximum ice sheets using different accumulation parameterizations. Fabre, A., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1996**
Neoproterozoic glacial record and the Passo da Arcia Sequence in the Lavras do Sul region, southern Brazil. Eerola, T.T., et al, [1995,eng] **52-5238**
New findings of Pleistocene glacier cover in the Himalayas. Kuhle, M., [1997,eng] **52-3539**
On the problem of Quaternary glaciations in the Qinghai-Xizang (Tibet) Plateau. Zheng, B.X., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5661**
Onset of Pleistocene glaciation in the Barents Sea: implications for glacial isostatic adjustment. Kaufmann, G., [1997,eng] **52-3017**
Palaeoceanography on the European arctic margin during the last deglaciation. Hald, M., et al, [1996,eng] **52-3373**
Palaeolithic landscapes of Europe and environs, 150,000-25,000 years ago: an overview. Van Andel, T.H., et al, [1996,eng] **52-1551**
Paleoceanography of eastern Canada from acoustic surveys of glaciated continental margins. Syvitski, J.P.M., et al, [1996,eng] **52-3360**
Paleoclimate of Permo-Triassic Antarctica. Collinson, J.W., [1997,eng] **52-3129**
Paleoenvironmental record in core ANTA91-30. Brambati, A., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1381**
Paleomagnetic determination of Canadian Huronian Precambrian glaciation limits. Williams, G.E., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2881**
Paleomagnetic evidence for low-latitude Canadian mountain glaciation. Park, J.K., [1997,eng] **52-531**
Pattern of glaciation on the Avalon Peninsula of Newfoundland. Catto, N.R., [1998,eng] **52-6024**
Periglacial trimlines, former nunataks and the altitude of the last ice sheet in Wester Ross, northwest Scotland. Ballantyne, C.K., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3298**
Pleisteocene lacustrine sedimentation in Denmark. Sadolin, M., et al, [1997,eng] **52-197**
Pleistocene/Holocene glacial transitions in the Southern Hemisphere. Clapperton, C.M., [1997,eng] **52-1916**
Post-glacial environments of the southeastern Barents Sea: foraminiferal evidence. Poliak, L.V., et al, [1996,eng] **52-3376**
Prydz Bay deglaciation. O'Brien, P.E., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1379**
Quaternary glacial history of Mount Olympus, Greece. Smith, G.W., et al, [1997,eng] **52-257**
Quaternary sediments and bedrock in Ungava Bay, N.W.T., Canada. MacLean, B., [1998,eng] **52-5158**
Relation of Baffin Island Quaternary stratigraphy to onshore glacial history. Andrews, J.T., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6026**
Relationship of massive ground ice and the Late Pleistocene history of northwest Siberia. Michel, F.A., [1998,eng] **52-5657**
Sediment facies and glacial advance in Prydz Bay. Domack, E., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6382**
Sedimentological examination of the Late Weichselian sea-level history following deglaciation of northern Denmark. Richardt, N., [1996,eng] **52-3372**
Seismic stratigraphy of the Finger Lakes. Mullins, H.T., et al, [1996,eng] **52-2695**
Sensitivity of a two-layer model atmosphere to changes in ice-sheet topography. Jackson, C.S., [1997,eng] **52-3743**
Sequence of Quaternary glaciation in the Bayan Har Mountains. Zhou, S.Z., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5663**
Shelf erosion and glacial ice proximity in the Labrador Sea during and after Heinrich events. Jennings, A.E., et al, [1996,eng] **52-3359**
Stratigraphy and paleogeography of the Sartan glaciation in West Siberia. Arkhipov, S.A., [1998,eng] **52-5656**
Stratigraphy of late Quaternary raised beach deposits on Lützow-Holm Bay. Maemoku, H., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2605**
Structure of a Pleistocene glaciation cycle. Hughes, T., [1996,eng] **52-4011**
Surficial geology and morphology of the Alaskan central Arctic Coastal Plain. Rawlinson, S.E., [1993,eng] **52-1413**
Tectonic and glacioeustatic controls on postglacial stratigraphy: Proterozoic examples. Young, G.M., [1997,eng] **52-1921**
Terminating the 100 kyr ice age cycle. Tarasov, L., et al, [1997,eng] **52-895**
Tertiary paleoenvironments and sea level changes. Birkenmajer, K., [1996,eng] **52-1836**
Three-dimensional climate—ice-sheet model applied to the Last Glacial Maximum. Huybrechts, P., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3757**
Tibetan Pleistocene glaciation implications for current isostatic rebound effects. Kaufmann, G., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2369**
Victoria Land sub-ice topography and erosion history. Delisle, G., [1997,eng] **52-1380**
Weathering and glacial sediments of the Vestfold Hills. Gore, D.B., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3116**
See [also]: Alpine glaciation

Glacier ablation

Ablation function of the glacier in the source of the Urumqi River. Ye, B.S., et al, [1996,chi] **52-1670**
Ablation near the equilibrium line on the Greenland ice sheet, southwest Greenland, July 1991. Henneken, E.A.C., et al, [1997,eng] **52-6411**
Bedrock control on fluctuation of Indian mountain glaciers. Kumar, S., et al, [1997,eng] **52-5111**
Century-long recession record of Glaciar O'Higgins, Chilean Patagonia. Casassa, G., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1976**
Changes in glaciers in Hidden Valley, Mukut Himal, Nepal Himalayas, from 1974 to 1994. Fujita, K., et al, [1997,eng] **52-5124**
Changes in mountain glaciers in northeast Russia from the Little Ice Age to the mid-20th century. Solomina, O.N., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6038**
Characteristics of ablation on continental-type glaciers in China. Zhang, Y.S., et al, [1996,chi] **52-1671**
Cirque glaciers as morphological evidence for a thin Younger Dryas ice sheet in east-central southern Norway. Dahl, S.O., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3380**
Detailed assessment of snow accumulation in katabatic wind areas of the Ross Ice Shelf, Antarctica. Braaten, D.A., [1997,eng] **52-3595**
Energy of glacierization and the life of glaciers. Shumskiĭ, P.A., [1997,eng] **52-6190**
Evaluating the impact of climate on snow- and ice-melt dynamics in the Taillon basin, French Pyrénées. Hannah, D.M., et al, [1997,eng] **52-5122**
Evolution of mountain glaciers of the McMurdo Oasis over the last million years and reasons. Shumskiĭ, P.A., et al, [1997,eng] **52-6217**
Fast recession of a west antarctic glacier. Rignot, E.J., [1998,eng] **52-5769**
Flow of a polythermal glacier: McCall Glacier, Alaska, U.S.A. Rabus, B.T., et al, [1997,eng] **52-5118**
Glacial regime of the highest Tien Shan mountain, Pobcda-Khan Tengry massif. Aizen, V.B., et al, [1997,eng] **52-5116**
Glaciers of the McMurdo Dry Valleys. Fountain, A.G., et al, [1998,eng] **52-2440**
Holocene sea-level change and ice-sheet history in the Vestfold Hills, East Antarctica. Zwartz, D., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5489**
Hydraulic effects in the ablation area of the Hailuogou Glacier. Huang, M.H., et al, [1996,chi] **52-2396**
Ice dome of Drigalsky Island. Shumskiĭ, P.A., et al, [1997,eng] **52-6196**
Influence of forests on the conditions of snow ablation in the Atlas Mountains of Morocco. Becht, M., [1997,ger] **52-6409**
Longitudinal variations of temperature, wind and ablation in Brøggerbreen, Svalbard. Enomoto, H., et al, [1996,eng] **52-2584**
Mass balance of North Greenland. Reeh, N., et al, [1997,eng] **52-619**
Mass balance of the Marinet glacier, a small cirque glacier in the southern French Alps. Assier, A., [1997,eng] **52-6412**
Mass balance of the surging Medvezhy Glacier as a basis for forecasting its surges. Dolgushin, L.D., et al, [1997,eng] **52-6214**
Method to calculate the probable developmental conditions of Quaternary glacierization. Khodakov, V.G., [1997,eng] **52-6205**
Modelling the response of glaciers to climate warming. Oerlemans, J., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5492**
Modelling the short-term response of the Greenland ice-sheet to global warming. Van de Wal, R.S.W., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2966**
On the stability of glaciers. Tronov, M.V., [1997,eng] **52-6192**
Precipitation-runoff model in Langtang Valley, Nepal. Rana, B., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3739**
Retreat of Wurtenkees, European East Alps, since 1850. Schöner, W., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1975**
Seasonal climatic forcing of alpine glaciers revealed with orbital synthetic aperture radar. Smith, L.C., et al, [1997,eng] **52-5113**
Slope stability problems related to glacier shrinkage and permafrost degradation in the Alps. Haeberli, W., et al, [1997,eng] **52-4956**
Study of a Preboreal Norwegian river delta complex. Tuttle, K.J., et al, [1997,eng] **52-199**
Surface flow on the ablation area of the Lirung Glacier in Langtang Valley, Nepal Himalayas. Naito, N., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6642**
Suspended sediment yield and transfer processes in a small High-Arctic glacier basin, Svalbard. Hodson, A., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5641**
Thinning and retreat of Glaciar Upsala, and an estimate of annual ablation changes in southern Patagonia. Naruse, R., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1965**
Topographical map of the ablation area of the Lirung Glacier in the Langtang Valley, Nepal Himalaya. Aoki, T., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6637**
Use of the equilibrium line altitude in hydrometeorological calculations. Krenke, A.N., et al, [1997,eng] **52-6215**
Valuation of possible changes in glacio-hydrological characteristics under global warming. Davidovich, N.V., et al, [1996,eng] **52-1240**
Variations of Mount Kenya's glaciers in the 20th century. Hastenrath, S., et al, [1997,eng] **52-6410**

Glacier alimentation

Accumulation area ratio of valley glaciers. Wang, N.L., et al, [1997,chi] **52-2305**
Accumulation rate in an ice core from the MGA drilling site on Lambert Glacier. Wang, W.T., et al, [1996,chi] **52-2401**
Antarctic surface mass balance in a stretched grid general circulation model. Krinner, G., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3713**
Energy of glacierization and the life of glaciers. Shumskiĭ, P.A., [1997,eng] **52-6190**
Equilibrium line and mean annual mass balance of Finsterwalderbreen. Pinglot, J.F., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1968**
Evolution of mountain glaciers of the McMurdo Oasis over the last million years and reasons. Shumskiĭ, P.A., et al, [1997,eng] **52-6217**
Experimental studies on the transformation from firn to ice in the wet-snow zone of temperate glaciers. Kawashima, K., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1989**
Glacial variations on a meso-scale: examples from glaciers in the Aurland Mountains, southern Norway. Tvede, A.M., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1980**
How well can we parameterize past accumulation rates in polar ice sheets. Steig, E.J., [1997,eng] **52-3771**
Ice dome of Drigalsky Island. Shumskiĭ, P.A., et al, [1997,eng] **52-6196**
Impact of transient increases in atmospheric CO_2 on the accumulation and mass balance of the antarctic ice sheet. O'Farrell, S.P., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3724**

Influence of superimposed-ice formation on the sensitivity of glacier mass balance to climate change. Woodward, J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1990
Input and output of ions to measure meltwater runoff time. Raben, P., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1983
Isotopic composition of vent discharge from the Matanuska Glacier, AK. Titus, D.D., [1997,eng] 52-2147
Maritime characteristics of Hailuogou Glacier in the Gongga Mountains. Su, Z., et al, [1996,chi] 52-2397
Methods determining the internal infiltration accumulation of glaciers. Bazhev, A.B., [1997,eng] 52-6218
Moisture availability controlled extent of Middle Pleistocene glaciers in central Beringia. Roof, S.R., [1994,eng] 52-759
On a procedure of evaluating average annual sums of solid precipitation on an equilibrium line of glaciers. Severskiĭ, I.V., [1997,eng] 52-6216
On the stability of glaciers. Tronov, M.V., [1997,eng] 52-6192
Satellite observations of ice sheet accumulation rate. Arthern, R.J., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6550
Snow accumulation on Greenland estimated from ERS scatterometer data. Wismann, V.R., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1137
Snow-accumulation distribution in the interior of the Lambert Glacier basin, Antarctica. Higham, M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3770
Subglacial ice growth, basal accretion, and debris entrainment at the Matanuska Glacier, Alaska. Strasser, J.C., [1996,eng] 52-3436
Surface accumulation rate and mass balance of the antarctic ice sheet. Ren, J.W., et al, [1996,chi] 52-2400
Traverse expedition to the Lambert Glacier basin, eastern Antarctica. Ren, J.W., [1995,chi] 52-1693
Use of the equilibrium line altitude in hydrometeorological calculations. Krenke, A.N., et al, [1997,eng] 52-6215
Using ground-penetrating radar to image previous years' summer surfaces for mass-balance measurements. Kohler, J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2019

Glacier beds
Advances in ice radar studies of a temperate alpine glacier, South Cascade Glacier, Washington, U.S.A. Fountain, A.G., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2010
Allochthonous sediment in till near a lithological boundary in central Ontario. Cogley, J.G., et al, [1997,eng] 52-25
Assessing the paradigm shift: deformable glacier beds. Murray, T., [1997,eng] 52-5186
Backstress on Columbia Glacier. Whillans, I.M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2132
Backstress: what it is and how it affects glacier flow. Van der Veen, C.J., [1997,eng] 52-2130
Basal hydraulic system of a West Antarctic ice stream: constraints from borehole observations. Engelhardt, H., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3194
Basal ice layer of glaciers and ice sheets. Knight, P.G., [1997,eng] 52-5185
Bedrock topography and internal structure of the ice sheet in the Shirase Glacier drainage area. Maeno, H., et al, [1997,jpn] 52-2518
Calculation of drainage divides beneath the Svartisen ice-cap using GIS hydrologic tools. Kennett, M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2911
Calving glaciers: report of a workshop February 28-March 2, 1997. Van der Veen, C.J., ed, [1997,eng] 52-2113
Characteristics of the internal radio echoes in the antarctic ice sheet using a mobile VHF radio echo sounder. Maeno, H., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6481
Clast collision frequency as an indicator of glacier sliding rate. Fischer, U.H., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5110
Constraints on West Antarctic ice stream basal sedimentary processes. Tulaczyk, S., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4877
Deforming beds: viscous and plastic scales of deformation. Hindmarsh, R., [1997,eng] 52-5188
Deglaciation of a soft-bedded Laurentide ice sheet. Licciardi, J.M., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6458
Digital topographic modelling of a Norwegian glacier surface and bed. Theakstone, W.H., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2635
Evidence for bottom crevasse formation on Columbia Glacier, Alaska, U.S.A. Venteris, E.R., [1997,eng] 52-2131
Flowline modelling of ice deformation at the confluence of two glaciers. Gudmundsson, G.H., [1997,eng] 52-5119
Geomorphological processes and glacier dynamics coupled model of a valley glacier ice-rock interface—examples from central Tian Shan glaciers. Cui, Z.J., et al, [1997,chi] 52-4836
How glaciers entrain and transport basal sediment: physical constraints. Alley, R.B., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5187
Ice foot development at temperate tidewater margins in Alaska. Hunter, L.E., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5582
Improved elevation dataset for climate and ice-sheet modelling. Bamber, J.L., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3775
Influence of subglacial drainage conditions on the velocity distribution within a glacier cross section. Harbor, J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2352
Isotopic composition of vent discharge from the Matanuska Glacier, AK. Titus, D.D., [1997,eng] 52-2147
Longitudinal coupling in ice flow across a subglacial ridge. Jansson, P., [1997,eng] 52-1987
Modelling Laurentide ice stream thermomechanics. Marshall, S.J., [1996,eng] 52-2036
On the internal heating and sliding of glaciers. Bozhinskiĭ, A.N., et al, [1997,eng] 52-6208
Origin of the middle Pleistocene transition by ice sheet erosion of regolith. Clark, P.U., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3545
Particle and aggregate mobility in till: microscopic evidence of subglacial processes. Van der Meer, J.J.M., [1997,eng] 52-2955
Pore-water controlled grain fracturing as an indicator for subglacial shearing in tills. Hiemstra, J.F., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5108
Quaternary geology of the Fraser Valley area, Big Bar Creek to Pavilion, southcentral British Columbia. Lian, O.B., [1997,eng] 52-4439
Rate of chemical weathering beneath a quiescent, surge-type, polythermal-based glacier. Wadham, J.L., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1963
Response of Pleistocene German glaciers to ice-sheet loading. Piotrowski, J.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5115
Ring-shear device for the study of till deformation: tests on tills with contrasting clay contents. Iverson, N.R., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5189
Sediment deformation and basal dynamics beneath a glacier surge front: Bakaninbreen, Svalbard. Porter, P.R., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1962
Sediment deformation beneath the Laurentide ice sheet. Clark, P.U., [1997,eng] 52-1917
Stick-slip sliding behaviour at the base of a glacier. Fischer, U.H., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2024
Structures within the surge front at Bakaninbreen, Svalbard, using ground-penetrating radar. Murray, T., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1979
Subglacial geology and a West Antarctic ice stream. Anandakrishnan, S., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5956
Subglacial geology and an ice stream of West Antarctica. Bell, R.E., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5955
Subglacial ice growth, basal accretion, and debris entrainment at the Matanuska Glacier, Alaska. Strasser, J.C., [1996,eng] 52-3436
Thermal effects on the location of ice stream margins. Jacobson, H.P., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5373
Thermodynamics of saturated ice-sediment mixture shear flow. Wu, T., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3661
Tidal forcing of basal seismicity of ice stream C, West Antarctica, observed far inland. Anandakrishnan, S., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2115
Tidewater terminus dynamics in Glacier Bay, Alaska. Hunter, L.E., [1997,eng] 52-2120
Till and moraine emplacement in a deforming bed surge—an example from a marine environment. Boulton, G.S., et al, [1996,eng] 52-1556
Variations in basal conditions on Rutford Ice Stream, West Antarctica. Smith, A.M., [1997,eng] 52-3197
Water, sediment and tidewater glaciers: simplistic review and weakly constrained speculations. Alley, R.B., [1997,eng] 52-2114
What are the dominant thermomechanical processes in the basal sediment layer of large ice sheets. Dell'Isola, F., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6039

Glacier deposits
See [also]: Glacial deposits

Glacier erosion
See [also]: Glacial erosion

Glacier flow
100 years of ice dynamics of Hintereisferner, Central Alps, Austria, 1894-1994. Span, N., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2009
20th-century advance of Glaciar Pio XI, Chilean Patagonia. Rivera, A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1970
Actively surging West Antarctic ice streams and their response characteristics. Bindschadler, R., [1997,eng] 52-2027
Allochthonous sediment in till near a lithological boundary in central Ontario. Cogley, J.G., et al, [1997,eng] 52-25
Analysis of glacier flow dynamics from preliminary RADARSAT InSAR data of the Antarctic Mapping Mission. Forster, R.R., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6542
Areal changes and motion of northern Larsen Ice Shelf, Antarctic Peninsula. Rack, W., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6548
Backstress on Columbia Glacier. Whillans, I.M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2132
Backstress: what it is and how it affects glacier flow. Van der Veen, C.J., [1997,eng] 52-2130
Balance velocities of the Greenland ice sheet. Joughin, I., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3469
Basal debris entrainment in polar glaciers, Northwest Territories, Canada. Zoanowicz, C.M., [1994,eng] 52-4783
Basal hydraulic system of a West Antarctic ice stream: constraints from borehole observations. Engelhardt, H., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3194
Bedrock control on fluctuation of Indian mountain glaciers. Kumar, S., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5111
Biomass sediment found in Norwegian glacier lateral moraine. Lønne, I., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2820
Borehole inclinometry to determine basal sliding and internal deformation of a glacier. Copland, L., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2015
Calving glaciers: report of a workshop February 28-March 2, 1997. Van der Veen, C.J., ed, [1997,eng] 52-2113
Calving processes at a grounded ice cliff. Kirkbride, M.P., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1978
Cambridge Austerdalsbreen expeditions, 1954-63. Nye, J., [1997,eng] 52-1958
Changing surface features of Khumbu Glacier, Nepal Himalayas revealed by SPOT images. Seko, K., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6638
Characteristics of the internal radio echoes in the antarctic ice sheet using a mobile VHF radio echo sounder. Maeno, H., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6481
Clast collision frequency as an indicator of glacier sliding rate. Fischer, U.H., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5110
Comparison of radio-echo sounding and borehole-temperature measurements of a glacier on Spitsbergen. Ødegård, R.S., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2002
Controls on the position of iceberg-calving fronts. Van der Veen, C.J., [1997,eng] 52-2129
Correlation of ice flow between two Greenland boreholes. Hvidberg, C.S., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2773
Creep of a composite and flow of dirty ice in glacier. Mori, T., et al, [1996,eng] 52-4012
Documentation of the retreat of Columbia Glacier, Alaska. Krimmel, R.M., [1997,eng] 52-2122
Drift composition and glacial dispersal trains, Baker Lake area, District of Keewatin, Northwest Territories. Klassen, R.A., [1996,eng] 52-3067
Drift exploration potential maps derived from terrain geology maps. Proudfoot, D.N., et al, [1995,eng] 52-1020
Dynamic behavior of Glaciar Perito Moreno, southern Patagonia. Skvarca, P., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2003
Dynamics of the Antarctic ice sheet and environmental change. Pattyn, F., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4404
Effect of extension rate on terminus position, Columbia Glacier, Alaska, U.S.A. Venteris, E.R., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1967
Effects of glacier retreat on the outbursts of Goĕsvatnet, southwest Spitsbergen, Svalbard. Schöner, W., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3200
Effects of subglacial geothermal activity observed by satellite radar interferometry. Jónsson, S., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5279
Estimate of ice-surface velocity over a 4 year period on Glaciar Arenales, Hielo Patagónico Norte, Chile. Winchester, V., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3211
Evidence for bottom crevasse formation on Columbia Glacier, Alaska, U.S.A. Venteris, E.R., [1997,eng] 52-2131
Fennoscandian palaeoglaciology reconstructed using a glacial geological inversion model. Kleman, J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3201
Flow of a polythermal glacier: McCall Glacier, Alaska, U.S.A. Rabus, B.T., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5118
Flow simulation of a firn-covered cold glacier. Gagliardini, O., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1999
Flow variations of the antarctic ice sheet from comparison of modern and historical satellite data. Jezek, K.C., [1998,eng] 52-6547
Flow velocities of the Koryto Glacier, Kamchatka Peninsula, 1997. Yamaguchi, S., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6640
Flowline model to project the future length of Nigardsbreen. Oerlemans, J., [1997,eng] 52-2023
Flowline modelling of ice deformation at the confluence of two glaciers. Gudmundsson, G.H., [1997,eng] 52-5119
Fluctuations of unstable mountain glaciers: scale and character. Kotliakov, V.M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2016
Geometry response of glaciers to changes in spatial pattern of mass balance. Boudreaux, A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3769
Geomorphological processes and glacier dynamics coupled model of a valley glacier ice-rock interface—examples from central Tian Shan glaciers. Cui, Z.J., et al, [1997,chi] 52-4836
Glacial and glaciofluvial deposits in the interlobate areas of the Scandinavian ice sheet. Punkari, M., [1997,eng] 52-3493
Glacial bedrock dispersal patterns, British Columbia. Levson, V.M., et al, [1995,eng] 52-1024
Glacial dispersal of indicator boulders. Rappol, M., [1995,eng] 52-1026
Glacial dynamics on Livingston Island. Calvet, J., [1997,spa] 52-5842
Glacial erosion and deposition in Prydz Bay and Lambert Glacier. O'Brien, P.E., et al, [1996,eng] 52-1894
Glacial erosional landscape—Tertiary glacial history. Prentice, M.L., et al, [1998,eng] 52-2438
Glacial geology applied to drift prospecting in Buttle Valley, Vancouver Island. Hicock, S.R., [1995,eng] 52-1021
Glacier geomorphometry for analyzing long term surface changes. Etzelmüller, B., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1981
Glaciers and glaciation. Benn, D.I., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4714
Glaciological observations of Yala Glacier in Langtang Valley, Nepal Himalayas, 1994 and 1996. Fujita, K., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6643
Grain-scale processes, folding, and stratigraphic disturbance in the GISP2 ice core. Alley, R.B., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2770
Greatest Holocene advance of Glaciar Pio XI, Chilean Patagonia: possible causes. Warren, C.R., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1960
Gries Glacier: glacier flow modeling and possible changes in the future. Vieli, A., et al, [1997,ger] 52-1398
Grounding-line systems. Powell, R.D., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1382
Hans Glacier—a tidewater glacier in southern Spitsbergen: summary of some results. Jania, J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2121
How glaciers entrain and transport basal sediment: physical constraints. Alley, R.B., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5187
Hydraulic effects in the ablation area of the Hailuogou Glacier. Huang, M.H., et al, [1996,chi] 52-2396
Ice dome of Drigalsky Island. Shumskiĭ, P.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-6196
Ice dome with firn nourishment in Franz Josef Land. Krenke, A.N., [1997,eng] 52-6197

Ice flow across the Bunger Hills. Augustinus, P.C., et al, [1997,eng] **52-644**
Ice flow in northeast Greenland derived using balance velocities as control. Joughin, I., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6549**
Ice on the fast track. Bentley, C.R., [1998,eng] **52-5954**
Ice sheet modelling as a landscape evolution analytical technique. Kerr, A., [1997,eng] **52-785**
Ice velocities and surface elevation during a surge of a glacier on Spitsbergen. Rolstad, C., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2001**
Ice-flow velocities measured with cosmogenic radionuclides. Faure, G., et al, [1995,eng] **52-3939**
Iceberg discharge process: observations and inferences drawn from the study of Columbia Glacier. Meier, M.F., [1997,eng] **52-2123**
Implications of Greenland ice sheet isotopic composition to ice flow dynamics. Lal, D., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2742**
Improved elevation dataset for climate and ice-sheet modelling. Bamber, J.L., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3775**
Influence of subglacial drainage conditions on the velocity distribution within a glacier cross section. Harbor, J., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2352**
Interferometric estimation of three-dimensional ice-flow using ascending and descending passes. Joughin, I.R., et al, [1998,eng] **52-2334**
Interpretation of Bering Glacier brittle-deformation patterns during 1995 surge. Herzfeld, U.C., et al, [1997,eng] **52-5106**
Interpretation of former glacier meltwater streams. Ryder, J.M., [1995,eng] **52-1019**
Investigation of a possible crevasse near the main airstrip on McMurdo Ice Shelf, Antarctica. Whillans, I.M., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1984**
Kinematic GPS survey of geometry changes on Svalbard glaciers. Eiken, T., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1985**
Large-scale rheology of the Ross Ice Shelf, Antarctica, computed by a control method. Rommelaere, V., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1966**
Late-glacial deglaciation, Baffin Island, arctic Canada. Manley, W.F., [1996,eng] **52-515**
Laurentide glacial landscapes: the role of ice streams. Patterson, C.J., [1998,eng] **52-6239**
Laurentide Ice Sheet thermomechanics, pt.1. Marshall, S.J., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1077**
Long-term mass balance of selected polythermal glaciers on Spitsbergen, Svalbard. Etzelmüller, B., et al, [1996,eng] **52-4562**
Longitudinal coupling in ice flow across a subglacial ridge. Jansson, P., [1997,eng] **52-1987**
Low-cost drift prospecting in variable terrain. Broster, B.E., et al, [1995,eng] **52-1028**
Marginal shear stress of Ice Stream B, West Antarctica. Jackson, M., et al, [1997,eng] **52-5105**
Maritime characteristics of Hailuogou Glacier in the Gongga Mountains. Su, Z., et al, [1996,chi] **52-2397**
Mass balance and surface movement of the Greenland ice sheet at Summit, Central Greenland. Hvidberg, C.S., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1052**
Mass balance and the flow of a polythermal glacier, McCall Glacier, Brooks Range, Alaska. Rabus, B.T., [1997,eng] **52-4167**
Mass balance of the surging Medvezhy Glacier as a basis for forecasting its surges. Dolgushin, L.D., et al, [1997,eng] **52-6214**
Measurements of ice deformation at the confluence area of Unteraargletscher, Bernese Alps, Switzerland. Gudmundsson, G.H., et al, [1997,eng] **52-5120**
Methods for reconstructing former ice sheets evolutionary dynamics. Clark, C.D., [1997,eng] **52-5190**
Model of convergent flow within a subglacial basin, Terre Adélie, East Antarctica. Siegert, M.J., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2824**
Modeling the antarctic ice sheet. Verbitskiĭ, M.IA., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3745**
Modelling ice-divide dynamics by perturbation methods. Vilichinskiĭ, A.V., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3208**
Modelling Laurentide ice stream thermomechanics. Marshall, S.J., [1996,eng] **52-2036**
Monitoring and prediction of shrinkage of a small glacier in the Nepal Himalaya. Kadota, T., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1973**
Monitoring the ice movements with ERS SAR interferometry in the antarctic region. Thiel, K.H., et al, [1996,eng] **52-1486**
Normal modes of an ice sheet. Hindmarsh, R.C.A., [1997,eng] **52-163**
Numerical modelling of the historic front variation and the future behaviour of the Pasterze glacier, Austria. Zuo, Z., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1998**
Numerical simulation of fluctuations of Hintereisferner, Ötztal Alps, since AD 1850. Schlosser, E., [1997,eng] **52-1992**
Numerical study of anisotropic, low Reynolds number, free surface flow for ice sheet modeling. Mangeney, A., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1791**
On the internal heating and sliding of glaciers. Bozhinskiĭ, A.N., et al, [1997,eng] **52-6208**
On the morphodynamics of ice/debris-transport systems in cold mountain areas. Haeberli, W., [1996,eng] **52-4558**
On the stability of glaciers. Tronov, M.V., [1997,eng] **52-6192**
On the theory of glacier movement and fluctuations. Shumskiĭ, P.A., [1997,eng] **52-6198**
Papers. International Symposium on Changing Glaciers, Fjærland, Norway, June 24-27, 1996, [1997,eng] **52-1957**
Passive and active iceberg producing glaciers. Post, A., [1997,eng] **52-2126**
Pattern of glaciation on the Avalon Peninsula of Newfoundland. Catto, N.R., [1998,eng] **52-6024**
Photogrammetric examination of the calving dynamics of Jakobshavns Isbræ, Greenland. Prescott, P.R., [1995,eng] **52-2148**
Quaternary geology of the Fraser Valley area, Big Bar Creek to Pavilion, southcentral British Columbia. Lian, O.B., [1997,eng] **52-4439**
Quiescent-phase changes in velocity and geometry of Finsterwalderbreen, a surge-type glacier in Svalbard. Nuttall, A.M., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2000**
Radar investigations of South Patagonian glacier velocities. Forster, R.R., [1997,eng] **52-632**
Radially symmetric ice sheet flow. Morland, L.W., [1997,eng] **52-1858**
Recent Chinese research on ice rheology. Huang, M.H., [1995,chi] **52-1704**
Recent variations of the Batura Glacier in the Karakorum Mountains. Zhang, X.S., et al, [1996,chi] **52-2395**
Reconstruction of flow of alpine glaciers during the Last Glacial Maximum in the Hidaka Range, central Hokkaido. Liu, D.L., et al, [1998,jpn] **52-6618**
Relation of the mass balance of Columbia Glacier to calving and speed. Tangborn, W.V., [1997,eng] **52-2128**
Relationship between calving rates, ice velocities and water depths. Hughes, T.J., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2119**
Response time of glaciers as a function of size and mass balance. 2. Numerical experiments. Pfeffer, W.T., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5369**
Role of antarctic ice sheet related to global change. Nishio, F., et al, Japanese Society of Snow and Ice. Polar Snow and Ice Section. Future Projects Commmittee (Kyokuchi seppyo bunkakai Shorai keikaku iinkai), [1997,jpn] **52-2493**
Role of lateral drag in the dynamics of Ice Stream B, Antarctica. Whillans, I.M., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3195**
Satellite interferometric SAR mapping of glacier flow into the Filchner Ice Shelf. Gray, A.L., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6512**
Seasonal variations in terminus position of Jakobshavn Glacier, West Greenland. Sohn, H.G., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2127**
Sediment deformation and basal dynamics beneath a glacier surge front: Bakaninbreen, Svalbard. Porter, P.R., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1962**
Seismic survey of Baffin Island shelf glacial debris deposits. Stravers, J.A., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2379**
Shallow ice approximation for anisotropic ice: formulation and limits. Mangeney, A., et al, [1998,eng] **52-4004**
Snow accumulation and ice flow at Dôme du Goûter (4300 m), Mont Blanc, French Alps. Vincent, C., et al, [1997,eng] **52-5117**
Spatial, temporal and kinematic characteristics of surges of Variegated Glacier, Alaska. Lawson, W., [1997,eng] **52-1974**
Stick-slip sliding behaviour at the base of a glacier. Fischer, U.H., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2024**
Stochastic model of substrate control of antarctic glaciomarine seismic facies deposition. Bartek, L.R., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2383**
Strain localisation and incremental deformation within ice masses, Framnes Mountains, East Antarctica. Marmo, B.A., et al, [1998,eng] **52-3536**
Structural evolution of a surge-type polythermal glacier: Hessbreen, Svalbard. Hambrey, M.J., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2022**
Structure of glaciofluvial deposits in Sweden. Lundqvist, J., [1997,eng] **52-198**
Structures within the surge front at Bakaninbreen, Svalbard, using ground-penetrating radar. Murray, T., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1979**
Subglacial geology and a West Antarctic ice stream. Anandakrishnan, S., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5956**
Subglacial geology and an ice stream of West Antarctica. Bell, R.E., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5955**
Subglacial water pressure/velocity relationship during Swiss glacier oscillations. Iken, A., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3206**
Subsurface ice sheet topography above the Vostok Station, Antarctica subglacial lake. Siegert, M.J., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5370**
Surface flow on the ablation area of the Lirung Glacier in Langtang Valley, Nepal Himalayas. Naito, N., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6642**
Surface-velocity and strain-rate variations at the glacier Austre Okstindbreen, Okstindan, Norway, 1976-95. Jacobsen, F.M., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2013**
Surge-type glaciers in the Russian High Arctic identified from digital satellite imagery. Dowdeswell, J.A., et al, [1997,eng] **52-5114**
Synthetic aperture radar (SAR) observations of calving glaciers. Forster, R.R., [1997,eng] **52-2118**
Taku Glacier, Alaska: advance and growth of a tidewater glacier. Motyka, R.J., [1997,eng] **52-2125**
Terrestrial record of Laurentide ice sheet reorganization during Heinrich events. Mooers, H.D., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1909**
Thermal effects on the location of ice stream margins. Jacobson, H.P., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5373**
Thermodynamics of saturated ice-sediment mixture shear flow. Wu, T., et al, [1998,eng] **52-3661**
Thinning and retreat of Glaciar Upsala, and an estimate of annual ablation changes in southern Patagonia. Naruse, R., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1965**
Three-dimensional deformation measured in an Alaskan glacier. Harper, J.T., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6425**
Tidal forcing of basal seismicity of ice stream C, West Antarctica, observed far inland. Anandakrishnan, S., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2115**
Tidewater terminus dynamics in Glacier Bay, Alaska. Hunter, L.E., [1997,eng] **52-2120**
Topography and dynamics of Austfonna, Nordaustlandet, Svalbard, from SAR interferometry. Unwin, B., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2026**
Traverse expedition to the Lambert Glacier basin, eastern Antarctica. Ren, J.W., [1995,chi] **52-1693**
Understanding geological hazards; mercury and earthquakes: GIS applications. Meldrum, D.G., [1997,eng] **52-4430**
Use of ice-sheet normal modes for initialization and modelling small changes. Hindmarsh, R.C.A., [1997,eng] **52-3715**
Validation of alpine glacier velocity measurements using ERS tandem-mission SAR data. Mattar, K.E., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5699**
Variations in basal conditions on Rutford Ice Stream, West Antarctica. Smith, A.M., [1997,eng] **52-3197**
Victoria Land sub-ice topography and erosion history. Delisle, G., [1997,eng] **52-1380**
Water, sediment and tidewater glaciers: simplistic review and weakly constrained speculations. Alley, R.B., [1997,eng] **52-2114**
Weak bands within Ice Stream B, West Antarctica. Hulbe, C.L., et al, [1997,eng] **52-5100**

Glacier fluctuations
See [also]: Glacier oscillation

Glacier formation
Driving a high-resolution dynamic ice-sheet model with GCM climate: ice-sheet initiation at 116 000 BP. Pollard, D., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3751**
Dynamics of mountain ice caps during glacial cycles: the case of Patagonia. Hulton, N., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1972**
Katmai caldera: glacier growth, lake rise, and geothermal activity. Motyka, R.J., [1977,eng] **52-1787**
Maritime characteristics of Hailuogou Glacier in the Gongga Mountains. Su, Z., et al, [1996,chi] **52-2397**
Modeling polar glaciation. Oglesby, R.J., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3754**
Range of occurrence of the Sartan glacier in West Siberia. Volkov, I.A., [1997,eng] **52-6325**
Study of ice-core oxygen isotope on King George I. Yan, M., [1997,eng] **52-811**

Glacier friction
100 years of ice dynamics of Hintereisferner, Central Alps, Austria, 1894-1994. Span, N., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2009**
Actively surging West Antarctic ice streams and their response characteristics. Bindschadler, R., [1997,eng] **52-2027**
Analysis of glacier flow dynamics from preliminary RADARSAT InSAR data of the Antarctic Mapping Mission. Forster, R.R., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6542**
Backstress on Columbia Glacier. Whillans, I.M., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2132**
Backstress: what it is and how it affects glacier flow. Van der Veen, C.J., [1997,eng] **52-2130**
Borehole inclinometry to determine basal sliding and internal deformation of a glacier. Copland, L., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2015**
Calving glaciers: report of a workshop February 28-March 2, 1997. Van der Veen, C.J., ed, [1997,eng] **52-2113**
Evidence for bottom crevasse formation on Columbia Glacier, Alaska, U.S.A. Venteris, E.R., [1997,eng] **52-2131**
Flow simulation of a firn-covered cold glacier. Gagliardini, O., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1999**
Geomorphological processes and glacier dynamics coupled model of a valley glacier ice-rock interface—examples from central Tian Shan glaciers. Cui, Z.J., et al, [1997,chi] **52-4836**
Glaciers and glaciation. Benn, D.I., et al, [1998,eng] **52-4714**
Large-scale rheology of the Ross Ice Shelf, Antarctica, computed by a control method. Rommelaere, V., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1966**
Modelling Laurentide ice stream thermomechanics. Marshall, S.J., [1996,eng] **52-2036**
Numerical simulation of fluctuations of Hintereisferner, Ötztal Alps, since AD 1850. Schlosser, E., [1997,eng] **52-1992**
Papers. International Symposium on Changing Glaciers, Fjærland, Norway, June 24-27, 1996, [1997,eng] **52-1957**
Passive and active iceberg producing glaciers. Post, A., [1997,eng] **52-2126**
Photogrammetric examination of the calving dynamics of Jakobshavns Isbræ, Greenland. Prescott, P.R., [1995,eng] **52-2148**
Quiescent-phase changes in velocity and geometry of Finsterwalderbreen, a surge-type glacier in Svalbard. Nuttall, A.M., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2000**
Relationship between calving rates, ice velocities and water depths. Hughes, T.J., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2119**
Stick-slip sliding behaviour at the base of a glacier. Fischer, U.H., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2024**
Structural evolution of a surge-type polythermal glacier: Hessbreen, Svalbard. Hambrey, M.J., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2022**
Surface-velocity and strain-rate variations at the glacier Austre Okstindbreen, Okstindan, Norway, 1976-95. Jacobsen, F.M., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2013**
Tidal forcing of basal seismicity of ice stream C, West Antarctica, observed far inland. Anandakrishnan, S., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2115**
Tidewater terminus dynamics in Glacier Bay, Alaska. Hunter, L.E., [1997,eng] **52-2120**
Water, sediment and tidewater glaciers: simplistic review and weakly constrained speculations. Alley, R.B., [1997,eng] **52-2114**

Glacier heat balance
Approaches to modelling of high arctic glaciers. Arendt, A.A., [1997,eng] **52-6182**
Areal melt and discharge modelling of Storglaciären, Sweden. Hock, R., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1994**
Asynchronously coupling the cryosphere and atmosphere in an energy-balance climate model. Steen, R.S., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3727**
Characteristics of energy balance and computation on the mass balance change of the high-Asia cryosphere. Kang, E.S., [1996,chi] **52-2393**
Comparison of radio-echo sounding and borehole-temperature measurements of a glacier on Spitsbergen. Ødegård, R.S., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2002**
Energy budget at ELA on Dongkemadi Glacier in the Tanggula Mts. Tibetan Plateau. Zhang, Y.S., et al, [1996,chi] **52-1679**
Glacier thermal regime and suspended-sediment yield: a comparison of two high-arctic glaciers. Hodson, A.J., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1964**
Heat exchange, evaporation, and sublimation of the snow cover in the Tian Shan. Wei, W.S., et al, [1996,chi] **52-2406**
High-resolution model of the 100 ka ice-age cycle. Tarasov, L., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3711**
Hydrology of glaciers: some key aspects. Golubev, G.N., [1997,eng] **52-6207**
Hydrometeorological and glaciological observations in the Koryto and Ushkovsky glaciers, Kamchatka, 1996. Kodama, Y., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1574**
Mapping snow grain size on the ice sheets with a laser altimeter. Nolin, A.W., [1998,eng] **52-6555**
Mathematical modeling of temporal changes in snow-firn properties in the cold season. Guseva-Lozinski, E., [1997,eng] **52-2011**
Melt rate of ice cliffs on the Lirung Glacier, Nepal Himalayas, 1996. Sakai, A., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6641**
Modeling the antarctic ice sheet. Verbitskiĭ, M.IA., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3745**
Modelling Laurentide ice stream thermomechanics. Marshall, S.J., [1996,eng] **52-2036**
On the potential use of glacier and permafrost observations for verification of climate models. Beniston, M., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3768**
Precipitation-runoff model in Langtang Valley, Nepal. Rana, B., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3739**
Radiation climatology of the Greenland ice sheet. Stroeve, J.C., [1996,eng] **52-2032**
Response of glacier ELA to climate fluctuations on high Asia. Zhang, Y.S., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6635**
Steady-state analysis of ice temperature in the Guliya Ice Cap, west Kunlun Mountains. Huang, M.H., [1997,chi] **52-4837**
Surface energy balance of the Canada Glacier. Lewis, K., et al, [1995,eng] **52-6592**
Thermal regime of the central part of the antarctic ice sheet. Zotikov, I.A., [1997,eng] **52-6199**

Glacier ice
34 selected papers on main ideas of the Soviet glaciology, 1940s-1980s. Kotliakov, V.M., ed, [1997,eng] **52-6188**
^{41}Ca bomb pulse and atmospheric transport of radionuclides. Zerle, L., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1368**
Areal distribution of the oxygen-isotope ratio in Antarctica: an assessment based on multivariate models. Giovinetto, M.B., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3726**
Areal distribution of the oxygen-isotope ratio in Greenland. Zwally, H.J., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3736**
Assessment of the regional distribution of the oxygen-isotope ratio in northeastern Canada. Giovinetto, M.B., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3737**
Attempt at deformation tests of deep ice core samples containing cloudy bands. Miyamoto, A., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3342**
Azimuthal modulation of C-band scatterometer ω^0 over southern ocean sea ice. Early, D.S., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1312**
Basal ice layer of glaciers and ice sheets. Knight, P.G., [1997,eng] **52-5185**
Borehole video observation of englacial and basal ice conditions in a temperate valley glacier. Copland, L., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2005**
Bubbly-ice densification in ice sheets: I. Theory. Salamatin, A.N., et al, [1997,eng] **52-5101**
Buildup of the ice sheet in central Greenland. Souchez, R., [1997,eng] **52-2729**
Comparison of cations from antarctic and Tibetan ice cores. Duan, K.Q., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6059**
Comparisons of the creep and crystallographic properties of laboratory prepared ice with core ice. Gao, X.Q., et al, [1995,chi] **52-1700**
Creep of a composite and flow of dirty ice in glacier. Mori, T., et al, [1996,eng] **52-4012**
Crystallographic characterization of a core from the Ward Hunt ice shelf, Canada. Barrette, P.D., et al, [1996,eng] **52-4943**
Effect of bubbles on grain growth in ice. Arena, L., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2248**
Electrical conductivity measurements on ice cores from the Canadian Arctic. Zheng, J.C., [1996,eng] **52-3041**
Evolution of mountain glaciers of the McMurdo Oasis over the last million years and reasons. Shumskiĭ, P.A., et al, [1997,eng] **52-6217**
Experimental investigations on ice with single maximum fabric under uniaxial compression. Gao, X.Q., et al, [1996,chi] **52-1686**
Experimental studies on the transformation from firn to ice in the wet-snow zone of temperate glaciers. Kawashima, K., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1989**
Forcing antarctic climate change. Kim, S.J., et al, [1998,eng] **52-4281**
Glacier thermal regime and suspended-sediment yield: a comparison of two high-arctic glaciers. Hodson, A.J., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1964**
Glaciochemistry of polar ice cores: a review. Legrand, M., et al, [1997,eng] **52-156**
High-latitude surface temperature estimates from thermal satellite data. Key, J.R., et al, [1997,eng] **52-534**
History of European pollution recorded in alpine ice cores. Wagenbach, D., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3884**
Hummocky moraines from Svalbard and Britain. Hambrey, M.J., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2624**
Hummocky moraines sired by glacier ice. Hambrey, M.J., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1818**
Hydrology of glaciers: some key aspects. Golubev, G.N., [1997,eng] **52-6207**
Ice dome of Drigalsky Island. Shumskiĭ, P.A., et al, [1997,eng] **52-6196**
Ice dome with firn nourishment in Franz Josef Land. Krenke, A.N., [1997,eng] **52-6197**
Ice foot development at temperate tidewater margins in Alaska. Hunter, L.E., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5582**
Indirect evidence for long absorption lengths in antarctic ice. Tilav, S., et al, [1995,eng] **52-4145**
Insoluble microparticles in the cores and their climatic and environmental implications. Xie, S.C., et al, [1997,chi] **52-4835**
Isotopic composition of vent discharge from the Matanuska Glacier, AK. Titus, D.D., [1997,eng] **52-2147**
Mass balance of the surging Medvezhy Glacier as a basis for forecasting its surges. Dolgushin, L.D., et al, [1997,eng] **52-6214**
Mathematical modeling of temporal changes in snow-firn properties in the cold season. Guseva-Lozinski, E., [1997,eng] **52-2011**
Measurements of the absorption length of the ice at the South Pole in the wavelength interval 410 nm to 610 nm. Erlandsson, B., et al, [1995,eng] **52-4147**
Melted Dome Fuji ice core analyses, 1993. Watanabe, O., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3336**
Methods determining the internal infiltration accumulation of glaciers. Bazhev, A.B., [1997,eng] **52-6218**
Microwave dielectric properties of the ice core from Dome Fuji, Antarctica. Matsuoka, T., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5494**
Natural remanent magnetization of dirt-ice layers collected from Antarctica. Funaki, M., et al, [1997,jpn] **52-2501**
Oil biodegradation potential in alpine habitats. Margesin, R., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6607**
On the theory of glacier movement and fluctuations. Shumskiĭ, P.A., [1997,eng] **52-6198**
Optical properties of South Pole ice for neutrino astrophysics. Price, P.B., et al, [1995,eng] **52-4144**
Origin of rock glaciers: observations from Mellemfjord, Disko Island, central West Greenland. Humlum, O., [1996,eng] **52-544**
Origins of NO_3^- in the Guliya Ice Cap. Sheng, W.K., et al, [1996,chi] **52-2331**
Paleoclimatic reconstruction from archives of precipitation isotope records. Rozanski, K., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3169**
Ridge-forming, ice-bounded lava flows at Mount Rainier, Washington. Lescinsky, D.T., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5519**
Steady-state analysis of ice temperature in the Guliya Ice Cap, west Kunlun Mountains. Huang, M.H., [1997,chi] **52-4837**
Stratigraphic and structural analysis of an ice core to the bedrock of Glacier No.1 in the Tian Shan. Wang, X.J., et al, [1996,chi] **52-2329**
Subglacial geology and an ice stream of West Antarctica. Bell, R.E., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5955**
Subglacial ice growth, basal accretion, and debris entrainment at the Matanuska Glacier, Alaska. Strasser, J.C., [1996,eng] **52-3436**
Thermal regime of the central part of the antarctic ice sheet. Zotikov, I.A., [1997,eng] **52-6199**
Thermal state of glaciers. Avsiuk, G.A., [1997,eng] **52-6193**
Three-dimensional deformation measured in an Alaskan glacier. Harper, J.T., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6425**
Use of SAR data to study active volcanoes in Alaska. Dean, K.G., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2632**
Using extra-clear antarctic ice as a supernova detector. Halzen, F., et al, [1995,eng] **52-4146**
World atlas of snow and ice resources. Kotliakov, V.M., ed, [1997,eng] **52-5983**

Glacier mass balance
25 year photogrammetric monitoring of Gruben rock glacier, Swiss Alps. Kääb, A., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3958**
Ablation function of the glacier in the source of the Urumqi River. Ye, B.S., et al, [1996,chi] **52-1670**
Abrupt change detection of glacier mass balance in the Tianshan Mountains. Cao, M.S., [1997,chi] **52-2312**
Accumulation area ratio of valley glaciers. Wang, N.L., et al, [1997,chi] **52-2305**
Accumulation rate in an ice core from the MGA drilling site on Lambert Glacier. Wang, W.T., et al, [1996,chi] **52-2401**
Actively surging West Antarctic ice streams and their response characteristics. Bindschadler, R., [1997,eng] **52-2027**
Airborne radio echo sounding of outlet glaciers in Greenland. Allen, C., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1479**
Antarctic crustal motions predicted by ice sheet evolution and Pleistocene isostasy. James, T.S., et al, [1998,eng] **52-4590**
Antarctic glaciology and global change. Wen, J.H., et al, [1997,chi] **52-3525**
Antarctic surface mass balance in a stretched grid general circulation model. Krinner, G., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3713**
Approaches to modelling of high arctic glaciers. Arendt, A.A., [1997,eng] **52-6182**
Assessment of climate change impact on snow cover, glacier and permafrost in China. Cheng, G.D., ed, [1997,chi] **52-2653**
Asynchronously coupling the cryosphere and atmosphere in an energy-balance climate model. Steen, R.S., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3727**
Atmospheric influences on Southern Hemisphere small ice cap instability. Morales Maqueda, M.A., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5503**
Balance velocities of the Greenland ice sheet. Joughin, I., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3469**
Calculation of glacierization response of Soviet Central Asia to potential climate changes. Glazyrin, G.E., [1997,eng] **52-6219**
Causes and mechanisms of stability of mountain glaciers. Diurgerov, M.B., [1997,eng] **52-6223**
Changes in Eurasian glaciation during the past century: glacier mass balance and ice-core evidence. Mikhalenko, V.N., [1997,eng] **52-2006**
Changes in glaciers in Hidden Valley, Mukut Himal, Nepal Himalayas, from 1974 to 1994. Fujita, K., et al, [1997,eng] **52-5124**
Characteristics of ablation on continental-type glaciers in China. Zhang, Y.S., et al, [1996,chi] **52-1671**
Characteristics of energy balance and computation on the mass balance change of the high-Asia cryosphere. Kang, E.S., [1996,chi] **52-2393**
Chinese 330-km glaciological antarctic expedition. Kang, J.C., et al, [1997,chi] **52-3526**
Climate and ice-sheet mass balance at the last glacial maximum from the GENESIS version 2 global climate model. Pollard, D., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2957**
Climate/ice sheet models of projected global sea level rise. De Wolde, J.R., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1420**
Coherent radar depth sounder measurements over the Greenland ice sheet. Gogineni, S.P., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6553**
Comparison of radio-echo sounding and borehole-temperature measurements of a glacier on Spitsbergen. Ødegård, R.S., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2002**
Contribution of glacier melt to sea-level rise since AD 1865: a regionally differentiated calculation. Zuo, Z., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3083**
Contribution of yearly small glacier mass balance fluctuations to sea-level changes. Diurgerov, M.B., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2720**
Controls on the position of iceberg-calving fronts. Van der Veen, C.J., [1997,eng] **52-2129**
Coupling an AGCM with an ISM to investigate the ice sheets mass balance at the Last Glacial Maximum. Fabre, A., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6307**
Coupling between the atmospheric circulation and extremes of the mass balance of Storglaciären. Pohjola, V.A., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1997**
Design and development of a coherent radar depth sounder for measurement of Greenland ice sheet thickness. Chuah, T.S., [1997,eng] **52-3863**
Determination of the equilibrium line on an alpine glacier using remote sensing data fusion techniques. Schaper, J., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6520**
Did changes in antarctic ice volume influence Late Holocene sea-level lowering. Goodwin, I.D., [1998,eng] **52-6455**
Digital topographic modelling of a Norwegian glacier surface and bed. Theakstone, W.H., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2635**
Driving a high-resolution dynamic ice-sheet model with GCM climate: ice-sheet initiation at 116 000 BP. Pollard, D., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3751**
Dynamics of the Antarctic ice sheet and environmental change. Pattyn, F., et al, [1997,eng] **52-4404**
Eastern Alpine glacier activity and climatic records since 1860. Kuhn, M., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1986**
Effect of continentality on glacier response and mass balance. Holmlund, P., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2004**
Elevational changes in meteorological variables along a midlatitude glacier during summer. Greuell, W., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2650**
Energy budget at ELA on Dongkemadi Glacier in the Tanggula Mts. Tibetan Plateau. Zhang, Y.S., et al, [1996,chi] **52-1679**
ENSO-like periodicities in the arctic cryosphere. Ono, N., [1996,eng] **52-2557**
Equilibrium line and mean annual mass balance of Finsterwalderbreen. Pinglot, J.F., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1968**
Estimation of average mass balance for glaciers in a water shed and its application. Shen, Y.P., et al, [1997,chi] **52-4824**
Flowline model to project the future length of Nigardsbreen. Oerlemans, J., [1997,eng] **52-2023**
Fluctuations of glaciers 1990-1995 (Vol. VII). Haeberli, W., ed, et al, [1998,eng] **52-6762**
Foundation Ice Stream: grounding line area. Lambrecht, A., et al, [1997,eng] **52-723**
Frozen lakes fed by meltwater as indicators of glacier mass balance in Queen Maud Land. Winther, J.G., et al, [1995,eng] **52-5263**

Geometry response of glaciers to changes in spatial pattern of mass balance. Boudreaux, A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3769
Glacial dynamics on Livingston Island. Calvet, J., [1997,spa] 52-5842
Glacial regime of the highest Tien Shan mountain, Pobeda-Khan Tengry massif. Aizen, V.B., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5116
Glacial variations on a meso-scale: examples from glaciers in the Aurland Mountains, southern Norway. Tvede, A.M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1980
Glacier fluctuations: comparison between long-term of measurements in China and Switzerland. Ding, Y.J., [1996,chi] 52-2402
Glacier geomorphometry for analyzing long term surface changes. Etzelmüller, B., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1981
Glacier mass balance in high-Asia and its response to climatic change. Xie, Z.C., et al, [1996,chi] 52-2392
Glacier recession on Kilimanjaro, East Africa, 1912-89. Hastenrath, S., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5109
Glaciers and environments during the Last Glacial Maximum (LGM) on the Tibetan Plateau. Shi, Y.F., et al, [1997,chi] 52-2297
Glaciers and glaciation. Benn, D.I., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4714
Glaciers and the water cycle. Ageta, Y., [1998,eng] 52-5611
Glaciers of the McMurdo Dry Valleys. Fountain, A.G., et al, [1998,eng] 52-2440
Glaciers of the Swiss Alps 1983/84 and 1984/85. Aellen, M., et al, [1992,ger] 52-1331
Glaciological observations of Yala Glacier in Langtang Valley, Nepal Himalayas, 1994 and 1996. Fujita, K., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6643
Glaciological research in Norway, 1994 and 1995. Elvehøy, H., et al, [1997,nor] 52-2870
Glaciology of the Sør Rondane Mountains. Motoyama, H., et al, [1997,jpn] 52-429
Gries Glacier: glacier flow modeling and possible changes in the future. Vieli, A., et al, [1997,ger] 52-1398
Ground-penetrating radar estimate of ice shelf subglacial dielectric constant. Hamran, S.E., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3992
Hans Glacier—a tidewater glacier in southern Spitsbergen: summary of some results. Jania, J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2121
How well can we parameterize past accumulation rates in polar ice sheets. Steig, E.J., [1997,eng] 52-3771
Hydrological cycles on the north and south peripheries of mountain-glacial basins of central Asia. Aizen, V., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1049
Hydrological regime of Pamir-Alai glaciers. Konovalov, V.G., [1997,eng] 52-6407
Hydrometeorological and glaciological observations in the Koryto and Ushkovsky glaciers, Kamchatka, 1996. Kodama, Y., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1574
Hydrometeorological investigations on a valley glacier on Ellesmere Island, Northwest Territories, Canada. Wolfe, P.M., [1995,eng] 52-4446
Ice cap firn stratigraphy as climate signal, Kamchatka, Russia. Shiraiwa, T., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2722
Ice dome of Drigalsky Island. Shumskiĭ, P.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-6196
Ice dome with firn nourishment in Franz Josef Land. Krenke, A.N., [1997,eng] 52-6197
Ice-sheet mass balance at the Last Glacial Maximum from the GENESIS version 2 global climate model. Thompson, S.L., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3744
Ice-sheet mass balance during the Last Glacial Maximum. Ramstein, G., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3725
Iceberg prediction model to reduce navigation hazards: Columbia Glacier, Alaska. Tangborn, W.V., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6119
Impact of glacier recession upon the discharge of the Bow River above Banff, Alberta, 1951-1993. Hopkinson, C., [1997,eng] 52-6179
Impact of glacier recession upon the discharge of the Bow River above Banff, Alberta, 1951-1993. Hopkinson, C., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5530
Impact of transient increases in atmospheric CO_2 on the accumulation and mass balance of the antarctic ice sheet. O'Farrell, S.P., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3724
Improved elevation change measurement of the Greenland ice sheet from satellite radar altimetry. Davis, C.H., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1094
Influence of superimposed-ice formation on the sensitivity of glacier mass balance to climate change. Woodward, J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1990
Investigation of climatic conditions by the glacier extension in the last glacial maximum. Ye, B.S., et al, [1997,chi] 52-2309
Kinematic GPS survey of geometry changes on Svalbard glaciers. Eiken, T., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1985
Long-term mass balance of selected polythermal glaciers on Spitsbergen, Svalbard. Etzelmüller, B., et al, [1996,eng] 52-4562
Maritime characteristics of Hailuogou Glacier in the Gongga Mountains. Su, Z., et al, [1996,chi] 52-2397
Mass balance and surface movement of the Greenland ice sheet at Summit, Central Greenland. Hvidberg, C.S., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1052
Mass balance and the flow of a polythermal glacier, McCall Glacier, Brooks Range, Alaska. Rabus, B.T., [1997,eng] 52-4167
Mass balance at the steady state equilibrium line altitude and its application. Xie, Z.C., et al, [1996,chi] 52-1678
Mass balance of Axel Heiberg Island glaciers 1960-1991: a reassessment and discussion. Cogley, J.G., et al, [1995,eng] 52-1326
Mass balance of the Marinet glacier, a small cirque glacier in the southern French Alps. Assier, A., [1997,eng] 52-6412
Mass balance of the surging Medvezhy Glacier as a basis for forecasting its surges. Dolgushin, L.D., et al, [1997,eng] 52-6214
Mass fluxes and dynamics of Moreno Glacier, Southern Patagonia Icefield. Rott, H., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5022
Meltwater routing in a high arctic glacier, Hannabreen, northern Spitsbergen. Vatne, G., et al, [1996,eng] 52-4563
Method to calculate the probable developmental conditions of Quaternary glacierization. Khodakov, V.G., [1997,eng] 52-6205
Methods determining the internal infiltration accumulation of glaciers. Bazhev, A.B., [1997,eng] 52-6218
Model of Icelandic glacier response to climatic warming. Jóhannesson, T., [1997,eng] 52-3205
Model of Laurentide ice sheet advance across the Hudson Strait. Pfeffer, W.T., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3078
Modeling polar glaciation. Oglesby, R.J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3754
Modeling the antarctic ice sheet. Verbitskiĭ, M.IA., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3745
Modelling Laurentide ice stream thermomechanics. Marshall, S.J., [1996,eng] 52-2036
Modelling the mass balance of northwest Spitsbergen glaciers and responses to climate change. Fleming, K.M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1993
Modelling the response of glaciers to climate warming. Oerlemans, J., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5492
Modelling the short-term response of the Greenland ice-sheet to global warming. Van de Wal, R.S.W., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2966
Modern and late Wisconsin equilibrium line altitudes in the Ahklun Mountains. Manley, W.F., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5159
Monitoring and prediction of shrinkage of a small glacier in the Nepal Himalaya. Kadota, T., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1973
Monitoring glacier changes using a global positioning system in differential mode. Jacobsen, F.M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2012
Net volumetric loss of glacier cover within the Bow Valley above Banff, 1951-1993. Hopkinson, C., [1997,eng] 52-5547
New classification scheme for ice shelves based on mechanisms of mass gain and loss. Vaughan, D.G., [1998,eng] 52-4888
Next-generation coherent radar depth sounder for measurement of Greenland ice sheet thickness. Legarsky, J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1113
Numerical modelling of the historic front variation and the future behaviour of the Pasterze glacier, Austria. Zuo, Z., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1998
Numerical simulation of fluctuations of Hintereisferner, Ötztal Alps, since AD 1850. Schlosser, E., [1997,eng] 52-1992
On the potential use of glacier and permafrost observations for verification of climate models. Beniston, M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3768
On the theory of glacier movement and fluctuations. Shumskiĭ, P.A., [1997,eng] 52-6198
Papers. International Symposium on Changing Glaciers, Fjærland, Norway, June 24-27, 1996, [1997,eng] 52-1957
Papers. International Symposium on Representation of the Cryosphere in Climate and Hydrological Models, Victoria, British Columbia, Aug. 12-15, 1996, [1997,eng] 52-3699
Photogrammetry of mountain glaciers. DeGross, M., [1997,eng] 52-1216
Physical basis of glacier volume-area scaling. Bahr, D.B., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1076
Predicted response of Storglaciären, Sweden, to climatic warming. Brugger, K.A., [1997,eng] 52-1995
Project to study response of Greenland glacier to climate change. Thomsen, H.H., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3155
Quiescent-phase changes in velocity and geometry of Finsterwalderbreen, a surge-type glacier in Svalbard. Nuttall, A.M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2000
Reaction of mountain glaciers to climatic change under continental conditions. Kunakhovich, M.G., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2028
Recent trends in the mass balance of glaciers in Scandinavia and Svalbard. Hagen, J.O., [1996,eng] 52-2583
Relation of the mass balance of Columbia Glacier to calving and speed. Tangborn, W.V., [1997,eng] 52-2128
Remote sensing of the Columbia Glacier, Alberta, Canada. Mount, C.A., [1995,eng] 52-4449
Research on the mass balance processes of Glacier No.1 at the headwaters of the Urumgi River. Liu, C.H., et al, [1997,chi] 52-2311
Response of cryosphere to climatic warming since 1980 over the Northern Hemisphere. Ding, Y.J., [1996,chi] 52-1669
Response of glacier ELA to climate fluctuations on high Asia. Zhang, Y.S., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6635
Response time of glaciers as a function of size and mass balance. 1. Theory. Bahr, D.B., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5368
Response time of glaciers as a function of size and mass balance. 2. Numerical experiments. Pfeffer, W.T., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5369
Role of antarctic ice sheet related to global change. Nishio, F., et al, Japanese Society of Snow and Ice. Polar Snow and Ice Section. Future Projects Committee (Kyokuchi seppyo bunkakai Shorai keikaku iinkai), [1997,jpn] 52-2493
Seasat, ERS-1/2 and NSCAT scatterometer observed changes on the large ice sheets. Drinkwater, M.R., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6551
Seasonal and interannual elevation change measurement of the Greenland ice sheet from satellite radar altimetry. Davis, C.H., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6552
Seasonal variation in the apparent height of the East Antarctic ice sheet. Yi, D., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1991
Simulation of Last Glacial Maximum climates using both prescribed and computed sea surface temperatures. Dong, B., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6433
Small glacier as an index of regional mass balance: Baby Glacier, Axel Heiberg Island, 1959-1992. Adams, W.P., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5478
Snow accumulation and ice flow at Dôme du Goûter (4300 m), Mont Blanc, French Alps. Vincent, C., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5117
Snow algae community on a Himalayan glacier, Glacier AX010 east Nepal: relationship with glacier summer mass balance. Takeuchi, N., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6639
Snow line and formation of glacier-derived runoff in glacial basins. Konovalov, V.G., [1997,eng] 52-6221
Snow-accumulation distribution in the interior of the Lambert Glacier basin, Antarctica. Higham, M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3770
Spatial and temporal variability of antarctic precipitation from atmospheric methods. Cullather, R.I., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3997
Statistical modelling of equilibrium-line altitudes of Hintereisferner, central Alps, Austria, 1859-present. Kerschner, H., [1997,eng] 52-1977
Storsteinsfjellbreen: variations in mass balance from the 1960s to the 1990s. Kjøllmoen, B., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3472
Surface accumulation rate and mass balance of the antarctic ice sheet. Ren, J.W., et al, [1996,chi] 52-2400
Surface energy balance of the Canada Glacier. Lewis, K., et al, [1995,eng] 52-6592
Temperature and precipitation and their influence on glaciers in the headwaters of the Urumgi River. Yang, X.Y., et al, [1996,chi] 52-1677
Terminating the 100 kyr ice age cycle. Tarasov, L., et al, [1997,eng] 52-895
Thermodynamics of saturated ice-sediment mixture shear flow. Wu, T., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3661
Three-dimensional climate—ice-sheet model applied to the Last Glacial Maximum. Huybrechts, P., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3757
Timing of Pleistocene and Holocene glaciation in the Sierra Nevada, CA. Clark, D.H., [1995,eng] 52-4803
Use of ice-sheet normal modes for initialization and modelling small changes. Hindmarsh, R.C.A., [1997,eng] 52-3715
Use of the equilibrium line altitude in hydrometeorological calculations. Krenke, A.N., et al, [1997,eng] 52-6215
Using ground-penetrating radar to image previous years' summer surfaces for mass-balance measurements. Kohler, J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2019
Variations of glacier mass balance and their response to climatic change. Ding, Y.J., et al, [1996,chi] 52-2394
Volumetric change of the Peyto Glacier, Alberta, Canada, 1896-1966. Wallace, A.L., [1995,eng] 52-4443
Volumetric variations of Glacier de Sarennes, French Alps, during the last two centuries. Valla, F., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2020
Water, ice, and meteorological measurements at South Cascade Glacier, Washington, 1996 balance year. Krimmel, R.M., [1997,eng] 52-2866
Water, ice, and meteorological measurements at South Cascade Glacier, Washington, 1997 balance year. Krimmel, R.M., [1998,eng] 52-5949
Workshop on Long-Term Monitoring of Glaciers of North America and Northwestern Europe. Final report. Williams, R.S., Jr., ed, et al, [1997,eng] 52-3296

Glacier melting

Apparent effects of the Mt. Pinatubo eruption on the Greenland ice sheet melt extent. Abdalati, W., et al, [1997,eng] 52-538
Aqueous geochemistry as an indicator of chemical weathering on southeastern Alexander Island, Antarctica. Meiklejohn, I., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2943
Calculation of drainage divides beneath the Svartisen ice-cap using GIS hydrologic tools. Kennett, M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2911
Center of the Iceland hotspot experiences volcanic unrest. Einarsson, P., et al, [1997,eng] 52-261
Characteristics of ablation on continental-type glaciers in China. Zhang, Y.S., et al, [1996,chi] 52-1671
Chemical variations of fumarolic gases on Deception I. Villegas, M.T., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3131
Climate change and subantarctic colonization. Frenot, Y., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3689
Climate sensitivity and water management in the upper Amu Darya basin. Bedford, D.P., [1997,eng] 52-3864
Contribution of glacier melt to sea-level rise since AD 1865: a regionally differentiated calculation. Zuo, Z., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3083
Dynamics of mountain ice caps during glacial cycles: the case of Patagonia. Hulton, N., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1972
Effects of subglacial geothermal activity observed by satellite radar interferometry. Jónsson, S., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5279
Epilithic algae in a glacial stream at Hope Bay (Antarctica). Izaguirre, I., et al, [1998,eng] 52-2498

Evaluating the impact of climate on snow- and ice-melt dynamics in the Taillon basin, French Pyrénées. Hannah, D.M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5122
Fast recession of a west antarctic glacier. Rignot, E.J., [1998,eng] 52-5769
Fossil flora from Kerguelen Is. Van de Vijer, B., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4375
Frozen lakes fed by meltwater as indicators of glacier mass balance in Queen Maud Land. Winther, J.G., et al, [1995,eng] 52-5263
Genesis of the North Battleford fluting field, west-central Saskatchewan. Grant, N.M., [1997,eng] 52-4411
Glacial varve thickness and 127 years of instrumental climate data: a comparison. Ohlendorf, C., et al, [1997,eng] 52-44
Glacier hydrology in Svalbard, Norwegian High Arctic. Hodgkins, R., [1997,eng] 52-5184
Glaciers of the McMurdo Dry Valleys. Fountain, A.G., et al, [1998,eng] 52-2440
Grímsvötn flooding as volcanic eruptions cause lake bursts. Kajuutti, K., [1997,fin] 52-2786
Gulf of Mexico sedimentary record of megaflood erosion during last North American deglaciation. Brown, P.A., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6235
Heavy metal content of meltwaters from the Ross Dependency, Antarctica. Sheppard, D.S., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5626
Historical observations of Prince Gustav Ice Shelf. Cooper, A.P.R., [1997,eng] 52-873
Holocene deglaciation on Franz Josef Land and the Barents ice sheet disintegration. Kuylenstierna, J.L., et al, [1995,eng] 52-5245
Holocene peat sediment dating and glacier oscillations. Frenot, Y., et al, [1997,fre] 52-725
Hydrochemistry of runoff from a 'cold-based' glacier in the High Arctic (Scott Turnerbreen, Svalbard). Hodgkins, R., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5642
Hydrological cycles on the north and south peripheries of mountain-glacial basins of central Asia. Aizen, V., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1049
Hydrological regime of Pamir-Alai glaciers. Konovalov, V.G., [1997,eng] 52-6407
Ice on the fast track. Bentley, C.R., [1998,eng] 52-5954
Impact of glacier recession upon the discharge of the Bow River above Banff, Alberta, 1951-1993. Hopkinson, C., [1997,eng] 52-6179
Impact of glacier recession upon the discharge of the Bow River above Banff, Alberta, 1951-1993. Hopkinson, C., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5530
In situ observations of floc settling velocities in Glacier Bay, Alaska. Hill, P.S., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4296
Jökulhlaup of Grímsvötn (Iceland) on 5 Nov. 1996. Cerutti, A.V., [1996,fre] 52-906
Mathematical models of North Atlantic meltwater pulses. Schäfer-Neth, C., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1039
Melt rate of ice cliffs on the Lirung Glacier, Nepal Himalayas, 1996. Sakai, A., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6641
Meltwater routing in a high arctic glacier, Hannabreen, northern Spitsbergen. Vatne, G., et al, [1996,eng] 52-4563
Methods determining the internal infiltration accumulation of glaciers. Bazhev, A.B., [1997,eng] 52-6218
Model of Icelandic glacier response to climatic warming. Jóhannesson, T., [1997,eng] 52-3205
Modelling the response of glaciers to climate warming. Oerlemans, J., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5492
Monitoring and prediction of shrinkage of a small glacier in the Nepal Himalaya. Kadota, T., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1973
Multiple equilibria and transitions in a coupled ocean-atmosphere box model. Kravtsov, S.V., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3080
Net volumetric loss of glacier cover within the Bow Valley above Banff, 1951-1993. Hopkinson, C., [1997,eng] 52-5547
New Zealand Antarctic Programme 1993/94. New Zealand. Ministry of Foreign Affairs and Trade. NZAP, [1993,eng] 52-692
On the correlation between glacier melting and air temperature. Krenke, A.N., et al, [1997,eng] 52-6203
Periodic assessment of energy and seasonal hydrological patterns of the Zongo Glacier (Bolivia). Wagnon, P., et al, [1997,fre] 52-979
Plant occurrences and surface conditions on a moraine at Ny-Ålesund. Okitsu, S., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5604
Postglacial drainage in the Mohawk River Valley with emphasis on paleodischarge and paleochannel development. Wall, G.R., [1995,eng] 52-4412
Precipitation-runoff model in Langtang Valley, Nepal. Rana, B., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3739
Predicted sea level rise as glaciers melt. Gregory, J.M., et al, [1998,eng] 52-2877
Response of cryosphere to climatic warming since 1980 over the Northern Hemisphere. Ding, Y.J., [1996,chi] 52-1669
Review of the effect of degradation of glaciers and permafrost on railways. Liu, T.L., [1996,chi] 52-1689
Sedimentology and geomorphology of the glacial Lake Hind area, southwestern Manitoba, Canada. Sun, C.Y., [1996,eng] 52-1069
Snow line and formation of glacier-derived runoff in glacial basins. Konovalov, V.G., [1997,eng] 52-6221
Streamflow variation in Fryxell Lake. Conovitz, P.A., et al, [1998,eng] 52-2442
Surface energy balance of the Canada Glacier. Lewis, K., et al, [1995,eng] 52-6592
Swedish marine sediment isotopic records of Baltic Ice Lake Holocene drainage. Bodén, P., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3074
Temporal-geographical meltwater influences on the North Atlantic Conveyor: implications for the Younger Dryas. Fanning, A.F., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3543
Turbulence observations above a smooth melting surface on the Greenland ice sheet. Meesters, A.G.C.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1342
Use of SAR data to study active volcanoes in Alaska. Dean, K.G., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2632
Valuation of possible changes in glacio-hydrological characteristics under global warming. Davidovich, N.V., et al, [1996,eng] 52-1240
Volumetric variations of Glacier de Sarennes, French Alps, during the last two centuries. Valla, F., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2020
Water source of snow, ice and desertification. Wang, L.W., et al, [1997,eng] 52-371

Glacier movement
See [also]: Glacier flow

Glacier oscillation
100 years of ice dynamics of Hintereisferner, Central Alps, Austria, 1894-1994. Span, N., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2009
20th-century advance of Glaciar Pio XI, Chilean Patagonia. Rivera, A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1970
36Cl-based chronology for Wisconsin glacier fluctuations in the western Ahklun Mountains, southwestern Alaska. Briner, J.P., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5146
Ablation function of the glacier in the source of the Urumqi River. Ye, B.S., et al, [1996,chi] 52-1670
Ablation near the equilibrium line on the Greenland ice sheet, southwest Greenland, July 1991. Henneken, E.A.C., et al, [1997,eng] 52-6411
Abrupt change detection of glacier mass balance in the Tianshan Mountains. Cao, M.S., [1997,chi] 52-2312
Abrupt climate events 500,000 to 340,000 years ago: evidence from subpolar North Atlantic sediments. Oppo, D.W., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3294
Accumulation area ratio of valley glaciers. Wang, N.L., et al, [1997,chi] 52-2305
Accumulation rate in an ice core from the MGA drilling site on Lambert Glacier. Wang, W.T., et al, [1996,chi] 52-2401
Accurate mapping of arctic glaciers over 50 years ago. Wright, J.W., [1997,eng] 52-1959
Actively surging West Antarctic ice streams and their response characteristics. Bindschadler, R., [1997,eng] 52-2027
Aerial photogrammetric monitoring of glacier variation in the Urumqi River basin. Chen, J.M., et al, [1996,chi] 52-2328
Alpine glaciation at Mount Fleming. Stroeven, A.P., et al, [1997,eng] 52-258
Approaches to modelling of high arctic glaciers. Arendt, A.A., [1997,eng] 52-6182
Arctic and alpine environments, past and present. Program with abstracts. International Arctic Workshop, 28th, Boulder, CO, Mar. 12-14, 1998, [1998,eng] 52-5138
Areal changes and motion of northern Larsen Ice Shelf, Antarctic Peninsula. Rack, W., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6548
Assessment of climate change impact on snow cover, glacier and permafrost in China. Cheng, G.D., ed, [1997,chi] 52-2653
Assorted glacial deposits defining Quaternary ice lobe margins in Ireland. Glanville, C., [1997,eng] 52-3490
Asynchronously coupling the cryosphere and atmosphere in an energy-balance climate model. Steen, R.S., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3727
Atmospheric influences on Southern Hemisphere small ice cap instability. Morales Maqueda, M.A., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5503
Backstress on Columbia Glacier. Whillans, I.M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2132
Backstress: what it is and how it affects glacier flow. Van der Veen, C.J., [1997,eng] 52-2130
Bedrock control on fluctuation of Indian mountain glaciers. Kumar, S., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5111
Biomass sediment found in Norwegian glacier lateral moraine. Lønne, I., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2820
Broad synchrony of a Late-glacial glacier advance in the Bolivian Altiplano. Clayton, J.D., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3297
Calving glaciers: report of a workshop February 28-March 2, 1997. Van der Veen, C.J., ed, [1997,eng] 52-2113
Calving processes at a grounded ice cliff. Kirkbride, M.P., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1978
Canal Errazuriz: site of a significant Younger Dryas ice margin readvance in the central Chilean fjords. Hibben, K.L., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5151
Causes and mechanisms of stability of mountain glaciers. Diurgerov, M.B., [1997,eng] 52-6223
Century-long recession record of Glaciar O'Higgins, Chilean Patagonia. Casassa, G., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1976
Changes in area, elevation and volume of Athabasca Glacier. Reynolds, J.R., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1969
Changes in Eurasian glaciation during the past century: glacier mass balance and ice-core evidence. Mikhalenko, V.N., [1997,eng] 52-2006
Changes in glaciers in Hidden Valley, Mukut Himal, Nepal Himalayas, from 1974 to 1994. Fujita, K., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5124
Changes in mountain glaciers in northeast Russia from the Little Ice Age to the mid-20th century. Solomina, O.N., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6038
Changes in rotation induced by Pleistocene ice masses with stratified analytical Earth models. Vermeersen, L.L.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3844
Changes in the glaciers and their runoff on Mount Tianger. Kang, E.S., [1996,chi] 52-2398
Changes of the equilibrium-line altitude in the tropical Cordillera Blanca, Peru. Kaser, G., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2017
Changing surface features of Khumbu Glacier, Nepal Himalayas revealed by SPOT images. Seko, K., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6638
Characteristics of ablation on continental-type glaciers in China. Zhang, Y.S., et al, [1996,chi] 52-1671
Characteristics of energy balance and computation on the mass balance change of the high-Asia cryosphere. Kang, E.S., [1996,chi] 52-2393
Chronology of Pleistocene glacial advances in the central Rocky Mountains. Chadwick, O.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4564
Classification of snow facies on the Greenland ice sheet using passive microwave and SAR imagery. Joshi, M.D., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6519
Climate and biome simulations for the past 21,000 years. Kutzbach, J., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6653
Climate and ice-sheet mass balance at the last glacial maximum from the GENESIS version 2 global climate model. Pollard, D., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2957
Climatic change and the recent climatic record. Karlén, W., [1997,eng] 52-3687
CO_2 and northern hemisphere ice volume variations over the middle and late Quaternary. Li, X.S., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6432
Coherent radar depth sounder measurements over the Greenland ice sheet. Gogineni, S.P., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6553
Comments and reply on paper by Mooers et al. Baas, J.H., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6240
Comparison of radio-echo sounding and borehole-temperature measurements of a glacier on Spitsbergen. Ødegård, R.S., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2002
Contribution of orbital forcing to the progressive intensification of northern hemisphere glaciation. Maslin, M.A., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6457
Contribution of yearly small glacier mass balance fluctuations to sea-level changes. Diurgerov, M.B., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2720
Controls on the position of iceberg-calving fronts. Van der Veen, C.J., [1997,eng] 52-2129
Correlation of Labrador Sea magnetite deposits to North Atlantic Heinrich layers. Stoner, J.S., et al, [1996,eng] 52-2391
Cosmogenic ^{36}Cl and ^{10}Be ages of Quaternary glacial and fluvial deposits of the Wind River Range, Wyoming. Phillips, F.M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4565
Coupling an AGCM with an ISM to investigate the ice sheets mass balance at the Last Glacial Maximum. Fabre, A., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6307
Coupling between the atmospheric circulation and extremes of the mass balance of Storglaciären. Pohjola, V.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1997
Deglaciation of a soft-bedded Laurentide ice sheet. Licciardi, J.M., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6458
Deposits indicative of European Holocene climatic changes at timberline. Matthews, J.A., [1993,eng] 52-1714
Deriving glaciers variation integrated remote sensing and GIS in the Tibetan Plateau. Li, Z., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1097
Developing a climate record for the Canadian Rockies. Luckman, B.H., [1997,eng] 52-46
Development of minor outwash fans at Kötlujökull, Iceland. Krüger, J., [1997,eng] 52-3487
Did changes in antarctic ice volume influence Late Holocene sea-level lowering. Goodwin, I.D., [1998,eng] 52-6455
Differentiation of Karakorum and Tian Shan glacial periods. Meiners, S., [1997,eng] 52-3540
Digital topographic modelling of a Norwegian glacier surface and bed. Theakstone, W.H., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2635
Dirt Hills structure: an ice-thrust feature in southern Saskatchewan, Canada. Christiansen, E.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-533
Documentation of the retreat of Columbia Glacier, Alaska. Krimmel, R.M., [1997,eng] 52-2122
Driving a high-resolution dynamic ice-sheet model with GCM climate: ice-sheet initiation at 116 000 BP. Pollard, D., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3751
Dynamic behavior of Glaciar Perito Moreno, southern Patagonia. Skvarca, P., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2003
Dynamics of mountain ice caps during glacial cycles: the case of Patagonia. Hulton, N., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1972
Dynamics of the Antarctic ice sheet and environmental change. Pattyn, F., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4404
Early and Middle Weichselian interstadials in the central area of the Scandinavian glaciations. Donner, J., [1996,eng] 52-1550
Early Preboreal cooling in the Nordic seas regions triggered by meltwater. Hald, M., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6237
Eastern Alpine glacier activity and climatic records since 1860. Kuhn, M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1986
Ecological variability of coastal environments. Berkman, P.A., [1997,eng] 52-3688
Effect of continentality on glacier response and mass balance. Holmlund, P., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2004
Effect of extension rate on terminus position, Columbia Glacier, Alaska, U.S.A. Venteris, E.R., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1967

Effects of glacier retreat on the outbursts of Gočsvatnet, southwest Spitsbergen, Svalbard. Schöner, W., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3200**
Effects of the readvance of an ice margin on the seismic character of the underlying sediment. Lønne, I., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2376**
Electrical conductivity measurements on ice cores from the Canadian Arctic. Zheng, J.C., [1996,eng] **52-3041**
Energy of glacierization and the life of glaciers. Shumskiĭ, P.A., [1997,eng] **52-6190**
ENSO-like periodicities in the arctic cryosphere. Ono, N., [1996,eng] **52-2557**
Environment and climate of Sartan maximum and Late Glacial in Siberia. Arkhipov, S.A., [1997,eng] **52-1915**
Equilibrium line and mean annual mass balance of Finsterwalderbreen. Pinglot, J.F., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1968**
Estimate of ice-surface velocity over a 4 year period on Glaciar Arenales, Hielo Patagónico Norte, Chile. Winchester, V., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3211**
Estimation of average mass balance for glaciers in a water shed and its application. Shen, Y.P., et al, [1997,chi] **52-4824**
Evidence for bottom crevasse formation on Columbia Glacier, Alaska, U.S.A. Venteris, E.R., [1997,eng] **52-2131**
Evidence for glacial ice extent and deglaciation history in Kangerlussuaq Trough, East Greenland shelf. Jennings, A.E., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5153**
Evolution of mountain glaciers of the McMurdo Oasis over the last million years and reasons. Shumskiĭ, P.A., et al, [1997,eng] **52-6217**
Existence of an ice cap during the mid-Cretaceous period (120-90 Ma): an AGCM investigation. Ramstein, G., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3734**
Experimenting with ice-age cycles in a spreadsheet. Berger, W.H., [1997,eng] **52-4247**
Flow variations of the antarctic ice sheet from comparison of modern and historical satellite data. Jezek, K.C., [1998,eng] **52-6547**
Flow velocities of the Koryto Glacier, Kamchatka Peninsula, 1997. Yamaguchi, S., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6640**
Flowline model to project the future length of Nigardsbreen. Oerlemans, J., [1997,eng] **52-2023**
Fluctuations of glaciers 1990-1995 (Vol. VII). Haeberli, W., ed, et al, [1998,eng] **52-6762**
Fluctuations of the margins of Vatnajökull, Iceland. Williams, R.S., Jr., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1971**
Fluctuations of unstable mountain glaciers: scale and character. Kotliakov, V.M., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2016**
Four-dimensional model correlating former sea levels with glacier recession. Kjenstad, K., [1997,eng] **52-2912**
Future directions of paleoclimate research. Broecker, W., [1997,eng] **52-2954**
Genesis of hummocky moraine in the Bolmen area, southwestern Sweden. Andersson, G., [1998,eng] **52-5509**
Geological evidence for early Neoglacial glacier advance in the Sierra Nevada, CA. Konrad, S.K., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6609**
Geometry response of glaciers to changes in spatial pattern of mass balance. Boudreaux, A., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3769**
Geomorphology of the upper Val di Genova (Adamello Group, central Alps). Baroni, C., et al, [1996,ita] **52-903**
Glacial chronology of Baffin I., based on ^{10}Be and ^{26}Al dating. Marsella, K.A., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5160**
Glacial dynamics on Livingston Island. Calvet, J., [1997,spa] **52-5842**
Glacial marine sediments and the ice sheet recession. Hilfinger, M., et al, [1995,eng] **52-4539**
Glacial variations on a meso-scale: examples from glaciers in the Aurland Mountains, southern Norway. Tvede, A.M., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1980**
Glacial varve thickness and 127 years of instrumental climate data: a comparison. Ohlendorf, C., et al, [1997,eng] **52-44**
Glacial world according to Wally. Broecker, W.S., [1995,eng] **52-3059**
Glacial-postglacial transition in the Late Paleozoic basins of southern South America. López-Gamundi, O.R., [1997,eng] **52-1919**
Glacier advances at the Pleistocene/Holocene transition near Mount Rainier volcano, Cascade Range, USA. Heine, J.T., [1997,eng] **52-6075**
Glacier fluctuations: comparison between long-term of measurements in China and Switzerland. Ding, Y.J., [1996,chi] **52-2402**
Glacier geomorphometry for analyzing long term surface changes. Etzelmüller, B., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1981**
Glacier mass balance in high-Asia and its response to climatic change. Xie, Z.C., et al, [1996,chi] **52-2392**
Glacier recession on Kilimanjaro, East Africa, 1912-89. Hastenrath, S., et al, [1997,eng] **52-5109**
Glacier regimes and Holocene climate change in Alaskan mountains. Calkin, P.E., et al, [1998,eng] **52-4813**
Glaciers and environments during the Last Glacial Maximum (LGM) on the Tibetan Plateau. Shi, Y.F., et al, [1997,chi] **52-2297**
Glaciers and glaciation. Benn, D.I., et al, [1998,eng] **52-4714**
Glaciers and the water cycle. Ageta, Y., [1998,eng] **52-5611**
Glaciers of northern Prince Charles Mountains. Krebs, K.A., et al, [1997,eng] **52-642**
Glaciers of Popocatépetl volcano (Mexico): changes and causes. Granados, H.D., [1997,eng] **52-5458**
Glaciers of the Swiss Alps 1983/84 and 1984/85. Aellen, M., et al, [1992,ger] **52-1331**
Glaciological observations of Yala Glacier in Langtang Valley, Nepal Himalayas, 1994 and 1996. Fujita, K., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6643**
Glaciological research in Norway, 1994 and 1995. Elvehøy, H., et al, [1997,nor] **52-2870**
Glaciomarine sedimentation at Marian Cove. Yoon, H.I., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1040**
Global average climate forcing and temperature response since 1750. Rowntree, P.R., [1998,eng] **52-5894**
Greatest Holocene advance of Glaciar Pio XI, Chilean Patagonia: possible causes. Warren, C.R., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1960**
Gries Glacier: glacier flow modeling and possible changes in the future. Vieli, A., et al, [1997,ger] **52-1398**
Hans Glacier—a tidewater glacier in southern Spitsbergen: summary of some results. Jania, J., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2121**
High-resolution model of the 100 ka ice-age cycle. Tarasov, L., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3711**
Historical observations of Prince Gustav Ice Shelf. Cooper, A.P.R., [1997,eng] **52-873**
Holocene climate change in the Franz Josef Land region, arctic Russia, 80°N. Lubinski, D.J., [1998,eng] **52-5157**
Holocene glacial history and sea-level changes on James Ross Island, Antarctic Peninsula. Hjort, C., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3328**
Holocene peat sediment dating and glacier oscillations. Frenot, Y., et al, [1997,fre] **52-725**
Holocene relative sea-level history of Franz Josef Land, Russia. Forman, S.L., et al, [1997,eng] **52-805**
How well can we parameterize past accumulation rates in polar ice sheets. Steig, E.J., [1997,eng] **52-3771**
Hydrological regime of Pamir-Alai glaciers. Konovalov, V.G., [1997,eng] **52-6407**
Hydrometeorological and glaciological observations in the Koryto and Ushkovsky glaciers, Kamchatka, 1996. Kodama, Y., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1574**
Ice cap firn stratigraphy as climate signal, Kamchatka, Russia. Shiraiwa, T., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2722**
Ice flow across the Bunger Hills. Augustinus, P.C., et al, [1997,eng] **52-644**
Ice flow in northeast Greenland derived using balance velocities as control. Joughin, I., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6549**
Ice velocities and surface elevation during a surge of a glacier on Spitsbergen. Rolstad, C., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2001**
Ice-age cycles: Earth's rotation instabilities and sea-level changes. Sabadini, R., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3468**
Ice-dammed lakes of Ossian Sarsfjellet (Svalbard): their geomorphology and significance. Bennett, M.R., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5507**
Ice-sheet mass balance at the Last Glacial Maximum from the *GENESIS* version 2 global climate model. Thompson, S.L., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3744**
Ice-sheet mass balance during the Last Glacial Maximum. *Ramstein, G., et al, [1997,eng]* **52-3725**
Iceberg discharge process: observations and inferences drawn from the study of Columbia Glacier. Meier, M.F., [1997,eng] **52-2123**
Iceberg prediction model to reduce navigation hazards: Columbia Glacier, Alaska. Tangborn, W.V., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6119**
Iceland climatic events reflecting Pleistocene-Holocene marine climatic shifts. Ingólfsson, O., et al, [1997,eng] **52-5176**
Impact of glacier recession upon the discharge of the Bow River above Banff, Alberta, 1951-1993. Hopkinson, C., *[1997,eng]* **52-6179**
Impact of transient increases in atmospheric CO_2 on the accumulation and mass balance of the antarctic ice sheet. O'Farrell, S.P., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3724**
Improved elevation change measurement of the Greenland ice sheet from satellite radar altimetry. Davis, C.H., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1094**
Influence of superimposed-ice formation on the sensitivity of glacier mass balance to climate change. Woodward, J., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1990**
Initiation of the last glaciation in northern Europe. Forsström, L., et al, [1997,eng] **52-5177**
Interhemispheric synchrony of Late-glacial climatic instability. Ariztegui, D., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3332**
Interpretation of Lake Erie shoreline glacial deposits. Szabo, J.P., et al, [1997,eng] **52-532**
Investigation of climatic conditions by the glacier extension in the last glacial maximum. Ye, B.S., et al, [1997,chi] **52-2309**
Isotope analysis of foraminiferal records of paleoclimatological variations. Zachos, J.C., et al, [1996,eng] **52-2390**
Jakobshavn Glacier, West Greenland: 30 years of spaceborne observations. Sohn, H.G., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6352**
Japanese glaciological activities in the arctic region. Watanabe, O., [1996,eng] **52-2581**
Katmai caldera: glacier growth, lake rise, and geothermal activity. Motyka, R.J., [1977,eng] **52-1787**
Kinematic global positioning system to monitor small antarctic glaciers. Gandolfi, S., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2014**
Kinematic GPS survey of geometry changes on Svalbard glaciers. Eiken, T., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1985**
Lahul Himalaya glaciation as model for Quaternary palaeoclimatic change. Owen, L.A., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3549**
Large-scale ice-sheet modelling as a means of dating deep ice cores in Greenland. Greve, R., [1997,eng] **52-3203**
Last glacial maximum in the Basin of Mexico. Caballero-Miranda, M., [1997,eng] **52-5462**
Last Scandinavian ice sheet and its down-wasting. Lundqvist, J., [1997,eng] **52-1914**
Late glacial and postglacial environmental changes. Quaternary, Carboniferous-Permian, and Proterozoic.[1997,eng] **52-1912**
Late Holocene advance and retreat of tidewater glaciers in Yakutat Bay and Icy Bay, Gulf of Alaska. Barclay, D., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2116**
Late Pleistocene glacial events in the Central Apennines, Italy. Giraudi, C., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2370**
Late Quaternary glacial dynamics in Cumberland Sound, Baffin Island. Kaplan, M.R., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5154**
Late Quaternary glacial history of the Ross Sea. Anderson, J.B., et al, [1995,eng] **52-3937**
Late Quaternary glaciations of Téyotl volcano, central Mexico. Vázquez-Selem, L., [1997,eng] **52-5459**
Late Weichselian deglacial history of the Svyataya (Saint) Anna Trough, northern Kara Sea, arctic Russia. Polyak, L., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2380**
Late-glacial cirque glaciation in parts of western Norway. Larsen, E., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6044**
Late-glacial deglaciation, Baffin Island, arctic Canada. Manley, W.F., [1996,eng] **52-515**
Late-glacial record of ice-sheet/ocean interactions in the eastern Canadian Arctic. Manley, W.F., [1995,eng] **52-4794**
Laurentide Ice Sheet thermomechanics, pt.2. Marshall, S.J., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1078**
Le Conte Glacier, Alaska: surface elevation changes and calving retreat. Echelmeyer, K., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2117**
Lichenometric evidence for Tian Shan Holocene glacier variations. Savoskul, O.S., [1997,eng] **52-6406**
Long-term mass balance of selected polythermal glaciers on Spitsbergen, Svalbard. Etzelmüller, B., et al, [1996,eng] **52-4562**
Lower Grindelwald Glacier history for preceding 2800 years. Holzhauser, H., et al, [1996,eng] **52-171**
Marine core evidence for deep water production during Pleistocene glacial cycles. Oppo, D.W., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3075**
Mass balance and the flow of a polythermal glacier, McCall Glacier, Brooks Range, Alaska. Rabus, B.T., [1997,eng] **52-4167**
Mass balance at the steady state equilibrium line altitude and its application. Xie, Z.C., et al, [1996,chi] **52-1678**
Mass balance of Axel Heiberg Island glaciers 1960-1991: a reassessment and discussion. Cogley, J.G., et al, [1995,eng] **52-1326**
Mass balance of mountain and subpolar glaciers: a new global assessment for 1961-1990. Diurgerov, M.B., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2719**
Mass balance of the Marinet glacier, a small cirque glacier in the southern French Alps. Assier, A., [1997,eng] **52-6412**
Mass fluxes and dynamics of Moreno Glacier, Southern Patagonia Icefield. Rott, H., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5022**
Mertz and Ninnis Glacier tongues mapped from satellite radar altimeter radar. Herzfeld, U.C., et al, [1997,eng] **52-5125**
Method to calculate the probable developmental conditions of Quaternary glacierization. Khodakov, V.G., [1997,eng] **52-6205**
Methods for reconstructing former ice sheets evolutionary dynamics. Clark, C.D., [1997,eng] **52-5190**
Mid-Pleistocene climate transition: onset of 100 ka cycle lags ice volume build-up by 280 ka. Mudelsee, M., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1427**
Model of Icelandic glacier response to climatic warming. Jóhannesson, T., [1997,eng] **52-3205**
Model of Laurentide ice sheet advance across the Hudson Strait. Pfeffer, W.T., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3078**
Modeling polar glaciation. Oglesby, R.J., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3754**
Modeling the antarctic ice sheet. Verbitskiĭ, M.IA., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3745**
Modelling of Last Glacial Maximum ice sheets using different accumulation parameterizations. Fabre, A., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1996**
Modelling the mass balance of northwest Spitsbergen glaciers and responses to climate change. Fleming, K.M., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1993**
Modern and late Wisconsin equilibrium line altitudes in the Ahklun Mountains. Manley, W.F., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5159**
Modern and Little Ice Age glaciers in Tien Shan: patterns of fluctuation. Savoskul, O.S., [1997,eng] **52-1982**
Monitoring and prediction of shrinkage of a small glacier in the Nepal Himalaya. Kadota, T., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1973**
Monitoring changes of ice streams. Herzfeld, U.C., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1344**
Monitoring glacier changes using a global positioning system in differential mode. Jacobsen, F.M., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2012**
Monitoring ice sheet behavior from space. Bindschadler, R., [1998,eng] **52-5229**
Natural crisis Pleistocene events in northern West Siberia. Zol'nikov, I.D., [1996,eng] **52-2931**
Neoglacial fluctuations of glaciers in the Kenai Mountains. Crossen, K.J., [1997,eng] **52-2149**
Neoglacial glacier changes around Storstrømmen, north-east Greenland. Weidick, A., et al, [1996,eng] **52-3164**
Neoglacial history of Chephren Lake Basin, Alberta, Canada. Dirszowsky, R.W., et al, [1997,eng] **52-27**
New findings of Pleistocene glacier cover in the Himalayas. Kuhle, M., [1997,eng] **52-3539**
Nordic seas Pleistocene/Holocene paleoclimatic comparisons. Fronval, T., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2845**

North Atlantic Pleistocene ice sheet fluctuations inferred from Reykjanes Ridge deposits, Atlantic Ocean. Lackschewitz, K.S., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4749
Northern hemisphere (Laurentide) deglaciation: processes and responses of ice sheet/ocean interactions. Andrews, J.T., [1997,eng] 52-1913
Northern Hemisphere snow expansion sensitivity to Pacific Ocean surface temperatures. Peteet, D., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1754
Numerical modelling of the historic front variation and the future behaviour of the Pasterze glacier, Austria. Zuo, Z., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1998
Numerical simulation of fluctuations of Hintereisferner, Ötztal Alps, since AD 1850. Schlosser, E., [1997,eng] 52-1992
Observations of the terminus of Bunde Glacier, Axel Heiberg I. in 1955 and 1983. McMillan, N.J., [1998,eng] 52-3600
On the stability of glaciers. Tronov, M.V., [1997,eng] 52-6192
On the theory of glacier movement and fluctuations. Shumskii, P.A., [1997,eng] 52-6198
Palaeobotanical data indicating Fennoscandian Holocene climatic change. Karlén, W., [1993,eng] 52-1713
Palaeoclimate sensitivity to CO_2 and insolation. Berger, A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4092
Palaeoecology of pleniglacial sediments from the Venezuelan Andes. Rull, V., [1998,eng] 52-4150
Palaeolithic landscapes of Europe and environs, 150,000-25,000 years ago: an overview. Van Andel, T.H., et al, [1996,eng] 52-1551
Palynology of Holocene treeline fluctuations in British Columbia. Evans, M., [1997,eng] 52-30
Papers. International Symposium on Changing Glaciers, Fjærland, Norway, June 24-27, 1996, [1997,eng] 52-1957
Papers. International Symposium on Representation of the Cryosphere in Climate and Hydrological Models, Victoria, British Columbia, Aug. 12-15, 1996, [1997,eng] 52-3699
Past and present glaciation in the Markha valley and the northern Nimaling mountains, Ladakh (northern India). Damm, B., [1997,ger] 52-6408
Permafrost changes in rock walls and the retreat of alpine glaciers: a thermal modelling approach. Wegmann, M., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4771
Photogrammetry of mountain glaciers. DeGross, M., [1997,eng] 52-1216
Physical basis of glacier volume-area scaling. Bahr, D.B., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1076
Pleistocene climatic oscillations revealed in California glacial deposits. Bischoff, J.L., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2372
Pleistocene dust concentrations in Greenland ice cores. Ram, M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2755
Pleistocene glaciolacustrine sedimentation at Tierra del Fuego, Argentina. Bujalesky, G.G., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3495
Pleistocene/Holocene glacial transitions in the Southern Hemisphere. Clapperton, C.M., [1997,eng] 52-1916
Pollen analytical evidence of Holocene climatic fluctuations in the European Central Alps. Burga, C.A., [1993,eng] 52-1718
Postglacial sea-level history from Kola Peninsula. Snyder, J.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3389
Postglacial sequence stratigraphy of Lake Melville, Labrador. Syvitski, J.P.M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2375
Pre-Younger Dryas resurgence of the southwestern margin of the Cordilleran ice sheet, British Columbia, Canada. Clague, J.J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3385
Predicted response of a calving glacier to future changes in climate and lake level. Kennett, M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1961
Predicted response of Storglaciären, Sweden, to climatic warming. Brugger, K.A., [1997,eng] 52-1995
Project to study response of Greenland glacier to climate change. Thomsen, H.H., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3155
Prydz Bay deglaciation. O'Brien, P.E., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1379
Quaternary glacial geomorphology in Colombia. Thouret, J.C., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5917
Quaternary sea ice history in Northwind Ridge strata, Arctic Ocean. Phillips, R.L., et al, [1997,eng] 52-804
Quaternary sediments and bedrock in Ungava Bay, N.W.T., Canada. MacLean, B., [1998,eng] 52-5158
Quiescent-phase changes in velocity and geometry of Finsterwalderbreen, a surge-type glacier in Svalbard. Nuttall, A.M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2000
Re-evaluation of pre-late Wisconsin glacial deposits, lower Naknek River valley, southwestern Alaska, U.S.A. Kaufman, D.S., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4812
Reaction of mountain glaciers to climatic change under continental conditions. Kunakhovich, M.G., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2028
Recent fluctuations of Glaciar Pío XI, Patagonia: discussion of a glacial surge hypothesis. Rivera, A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4348
Recent trends in the mass balance of glaciers in Scandinavia and Svalbard. Hagen, J.O., [1996,eng] 52-2583
Recent variations of the Batura Glacier in the Karakorum Mountains. Zhang, X.S., et al, [1996,chi] 52-2395
Reconstruction of flow of alpine glaciers during the Last Glacial Maximum in the Hidaka Range, central Hokkaido. Liu, D.L., et al, [1998,jpn] 52-6618
Relation of Norwegian Holocene forest limits to climate history. Kvamme, M., [1993,eng] 52-1715
Relation of the mass balance of Columbia Glacier to calving and speed. Tangborn, W.V., [1997,eng] 52-2128
Remote sensing of Pleistocene glacial variations in the Andes. Klein, A.G., [1997,eng] 52-637
Reports on the Glaciological Survey of 1995. Armando, E., et al, [1996,ita] 52-907
Research on the mass balance processes of Glacier No.1 at the headwaters of the Urumqi River. Liu, C.H., et al, [1997,chi] 52-2311
Response of cryosphere to climatic warming since 1980 over the Northern Hemisphere. Ding, Y.J., [1996,chi] 52-1669
Response of glacier ELA to climate fluctuations on high Asia. Zhang, Y.S., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6635
Response time of glaciers as a function of size and mass balance. 1. Theory. Bahr, D.B., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5368
Retreat of Wurtenkees, European East Alps, since 1850. Schöner, W., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1975
Role of antarctic ice sheet related to global change. Nishio, F., et al, Japanese Society of Snow and Ice. Polar Snow and Ice Section. Future Projects Commmittee (Kyokuchi seppyo bunkakai Shorai keikaku iinkai), [1997,jpn] 52-2493
Satellite imagery of Nepalese glacier distribution since the Late Pleistocene. Duncan, C.C., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4999
Satellite interferometric SAR mapping of glacier flow into the Filchner Ice Shelf. Gray, A.L., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6512
Satellite observations of ice sheet accumulation rate. Arthern, R.J., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6550
Seasat, ERS-1/2 and NSCAT scatterometer observed changes on the large ice sheets. Drinkwater, M.R., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6551
Seasonal and interannual elevation change measurement of the Greenland ice sheet from satellite radar altimetry. Davis, C.H., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6552
Seasonal climatic forcing of alpine glaciers revealed with orbital synthetic aperture radar. Smith, L.C., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5113
Seasonal variation in the apparent height of the East Antarctic ice sheet. Yi, D., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1991
Seasonal variations in terminus position of Jakobshavn Glacier, West Greenland. Sohn, H.G., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2127
Seismic stratigraphy of northern Joides Basin, Ross Sea. Corradi, N., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3123
Seismic stratigraphy of the Finger Lakes. Mullins, H.T., et al, [1996,eng] 52-2695
Sensitivity of a two-layer model atmosphere to changes in ice-sheet topography. Jackson, C.S., [1997,eng] 52-3743
Signals of 20th-century warming from the glaciers in the central Italian Alps. Pelfini, M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2018
Simulating late Pliocene Northern Hemisphere climate with the LLN 2-D model. Li, X.S., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5195
Small glacier as an index of regional mass balance: Baby Glacier, Axel Heiberg Island, 1959-1992. Adams, W.P., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5478
Snow algae community on a Himalayan glacier, Glacier AX010 east Nepal: relationship with glacier summer mass balance. Takeuchi, N., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6639
Snow-accumulation distribution in the interior of the Lambert Glacier basin, Antarctica. Higham, M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3770
Sotkamo ice lake. Saarelainen, J., et al, [1997,fin] 52-2785
Statistical modelling of equilibrium-line altitudes of Hintereisferner, central Alps, Austria, 1859-present. Kerschner, H., [1997,eng] 52-1977
Stochastic model of substrate control of antarctic glaciomarine seismic facies deposition. Bartek, L.R., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2383
Storsteinsfjellbreen: variations in mass balance from the 1960s to the 1990s. Kjøllmoen, B., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3472
Stratigraphic indications of Nova Scotia deglaciation. Stea, R.R., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6023
Stratigraphy of late Quaternary raised beach deposits on Lützow-Holm Bay. Maemoku, H., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2605
Structural evolution of a surge-type polythermal glacier: Hessbreen, Svalbard. Hambrey, M.J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2022
Structure of a Pleistocene glaciation cycle. Hughes, T., [1996,eng] 52-4011
Structure of glaciofluvial deposits in Sweden. Lundqvist, J., [1997,eng] 52-198
Subglacial water pressure/velocity relationship during Swiss glacier oscillations. Iken, A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3206
Summary of results from CRP-1, Cape Roberts Project, Antarctica. Anderson, J., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5849
Summer temperature rise quantified from the change of the Glacier No.1 at the source of Urumqi River in the 20th century. Wang, N.L., et al, [1997,chi] 52-4838
Surface accumulation rate and mass balance of the antarctic ice sheet. Ren, J.W., et al, [1996,chi] 52-2400
Surface flow on the ablation area of the Lirung Glacier in Langtang Valley, Nepal Himalayas. Naito, N., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6642
Surface-velocity and strain-rate variations at the glacier Austre Okstindbreen, Okstindan, Norway, 1976-95. Jacobsen, F.M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2013
Swedish marine sediment isotopic records of Baltic Ice Lake Holocene drainage. Bodén, P., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3074
Synthetic aperture radar (SAR) observations of calving glaciers. Forster, R.R., [1997,eng] 52-2118
Taku Glacier, Alaska: advance and growth of a tidewater glacier. Motyka, R.J., [1997,eng] 52-2125
Tectonic and glacioeustatic controls on postglacial stratigraphy: Proterozoic examples. Young, G.M., [1997,eng] 52-1921
Temperature and precipitation and their influence on glaciers in the headwaters of the Urumqi River. Yang, X.Y., et al, [1996,chi] 52-1677
Temperature, accumulation, and ice sheet evaluation in central Greenland through the last deglacial transition. Cuffey, K.M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2734
Terrestrial record of Laurentide ice sheet reorganization during Heinrich events. Mooers, H.D., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1909
Thinning and retreat of Glaciar Upsala, and an estimate of annual ablation changes in southern Patagonia. Naruse, R., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1965
Three-dimensional climate—ice-sheet model applied to the Last Glacial Maximum. Huybrechts, P., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3757
Tidewater terminus dynamics in Glacier Bay, Alaska. Hunter, L.E., [1997,eng] 52-2120
Timing of major climate transitions. Raymo, M.E., [1997,eng] 52-3191
Timing of Pleistocene and Holocene glaciation in the Sierra Nevada, CA. Clark, D.H., [1995,eng] 52-4803
Topographic context of glaciers and perennial snowfields, Glacier National Park, Montana. Allen, T.R., [1998,eng] 52-2892
Topographical map of the ablation area of the Lirung Glacier in the Langtang Valley, Nepal Himalaya. Aoki, T., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6637
Topography and dynamics of Austfonna, Nordaustlandet, Svalbard, from SAR interferometry. Unwin, B., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2026
Trade wind forcing of Pleistocene iceberg production. Little, M.G., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3190
Tree-ring based reconstruction of summer temperatures at the Columbia Icefield, Alberta, Canada, AD 1073-1983. Luckman, B.H., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4522
Upper Paleozoic glacial and postglacial deposits, central Transantarctic Mountains, Antarctica. Isbell, J.L., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1920
Use of ice-sheet normal modes for initialization and modelling small changes. Hindmarsh, R.C.A., [1997,eng] 52-3715
Using ground-penetrating radar to image previous years' summer surfaces for mass-balance measurements. Kohler, J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2019
Variations of glacier mass balance and their response to climatic change. Ding, Y.J., et al, [1996,chi] 52-2394
Variations of Mount Kenya's glaciers in the 20th century. Hastenrath, S., et al, [1997,eng] 52-6410
Verification on the prediction of the Batura Glacier along the International Karakoram Highway. Zhang, X.S., et al, [1996,chi] 52-1664
Volumetric change of the Peyto Glacier, Alberta, Canada, 1896-1966. Wallace, A.L., [1995,eng] 52-4443
Volumetric variations of Glacier de Sarennes, French Alps, during the last two centuries. Valla, F., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2020
Water, ice, and meteorological measurements at South Cascade Glacier, Washington, 1996 balance year. Krimmel, R.M., [1997,eng] 52-2866
Water, ice, and meteorological measurements at South Cascade Glacier, Washington, 1997 balance year. Krimmel, R.M., [1998,eng] 52-5949
Workshop on Long-Term Monitoring of Glaciers of North America and Northwestern Europe. Final report. Williams, R.S., Jr., ed, et al, [1997,eng] 52-3296

Glacier surfaces

'EMAC-95' data acquisition and preliminary results. Mason, P., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2630
Airborne measurement of glacier surface elevation by scanning laser altimeter. Kennett, M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2008
Analysis of glacier flow dynamics from preliminary RADARSAT InSAR data of the Antarctic Mapping Mission. Forster, R.R., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6542
Anthropogenic aerosol deposition on an alpine glacier. Wagenbach, D., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2542
Cartographic generalization of topographic maps—examples from Svalbard. Amlien, J., [1997,eng] 52-2914
Changing surface features of Khumbu Glacier, Nepal Himalayas revealed by SPOT images. Seko, K., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6638
Digital topographic modelling of a Norwegian glacier surface and bed. Theakstone, W.H., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2635
Effects of subglacial geothermal activity observed by satellite radar interferometry. Jónsson, S., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5279
Effects of weather events on X-SAR returns from ice fields. Forster, R.R., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2021
Flow variations of the antarctic ice sheet from comparison of modern and historical satellite data. Jezek, K.C., [1998,eng] 52-6547
Fluctuations of unstable mountain glaciers: scale and character. Kotliakov, V.M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2016
Geological map of the Bunger Hills/Denman Glacier region. Tingey, R.J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3136
Glacier geomorphometry for analyzing long term surface changes. Etzelmüller, B., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1981
Glaciers of northern Prince Charles Mountains. Krebs, K.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-642
Glaciological observations of Yala Glacier in Langtang Valley, Nepal Himalayas, 1994 and 1996. Fujita, K., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6643
High spatial resolution radar altimeter for ocean and ice-sheet monitoring. Phalippou, L., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6539
Ice flow in northeast Greenland derived using balance velocities as control. Joughin, I., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6549

Ice velocities and surface elevation during a surge of a glacier on Spitsbergen. Rolstad, C., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2001
Improved elevation change measurement of the Greenland ice sheet from satellite radar altimetry. Davis, C.H., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1094
Improved elevation dataset for climate and ice-sheet modelling. Bamber, J.L., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3775
Investigation of a possible crevasse near the main airstrip on McMurdo Ice Shelf, Antarctica. Whillans, I.M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1984
Kinematic global positioning system to monitor small antarctic glaciers. Gandolfi, S., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2014
Kinematic GPS survey of geometry changes on Svalbard glaciers. Eiken, T., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1985
Le Conte Glacier, Alaska: surface elevation changes and calving retreat. Echelmeyer, K., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2117
Mass balance of the surging Medvezhy Glacier as a basis for forecasting its surges. Dolgushin, L.D., et al, [1997,eng] 52-6214
Melt rate of ice cliffs on the Lirung Glacier, Nepal Himalayas, 1996. Sakai, A., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6641
Modelling ice-divide dynamics by perturbation methods. *Vilichinskiĭ, A.V., et al, [1997,eng]* 52-3208
Monitoring glacier changes using a global positioning system in differential mode. Jacobsen, F.M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2012
Monitoring ice sheet behavior from space. Bindschadler, R., [1998,eng] 52-5229
On the correlation between glacier melting and air temperature. Krenke, A.N., et al, [1997,eng] 52-6203
On the theory of glacier movement and fluctuations. Shumskiĭ, P.A., [1997,eng] 52-6198
Papers. International Symposium on Changing Glaciers, Fjærland, Norway, June 24-27, 1996, [1997,eng] 52-1957
Pollution levels in high alpine areas.[1997,eng] 52-2538
Precipitation-runoff model in Langtang Valley, Nepal. Rana, B., et al, *[1997,eng]* 52-3739
Quiescent-phase changes in velocity and geometry of Finsterwalderbreen, a surge-type glacier in Svalbard. Nuttall, A.M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2000
Radar investigations of South Patagonian glacier velocities. Forster, R.R., [1997,eng] 52-632
Radiation climatology of the Greenland ice sheet. Stroeve, J.C., *[1996,eng]* 52-2032
Radiometric measurements of snow and ice surfaces in Antarctica. Zilioli, E., et al, [1995,eng] 52-2711
Recent variations of the Batura Glacier in the Karakorum Mountains. Zhang, X.S., et al, [1996,chi] 52-2395
Retracking algorithm to enhance radar altimetry of ice-sheet surface elevation. Davis, C.H., [1997,eng] 52-3519
Scale-dependent analysis of satellite imagery of mountain glacier surfaces. Bishop, M.P., et al, [1998,eng] 52-2893
Seasonal and interannual elevation change measurement of the Greenland ice sheet from satellite radar altimetry. Davis, C.H., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6552
Seasonal variation in the apparent height of the East Antarctic ice sheet. Yi, D., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1991
Sensitivity of a two-layer model atmosphere to changes in ice-sheet topography. Jackson, C.S., [1997,eng] 52-3743
Snow-accumulation distribution in the interior of the Lambert Glacier basin, Antarctica. Higham, M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3770
Spatial, temporal and kinematic characteristics of surges of Variegated Glacier, Alaska. Lawson, W., [1997,eng] 52-1974
Structural evolution of a surge-type polythermal glacier: Hessbreen, Svalbard. Hambrey, M.J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2022
Surface energy balance of the Canada Glacier. Lewis, K., et al, *[1995,eng]* 52-6592
Surface flow on the ablation area of the Lirung Glacier in Langtang Valley, Nepal Himalayas. Naito, N., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6642
Synthetic aperture radar (SAR) observations of calving glaciers. Forster, R.R., [1997,eng] 52-2118
Topographical map of the ablation area of the Lirung Glacier in the Langtang Valley, Nepal Himalaya. Aoki, T., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6637
Topography and dynamics of Austfonna, Nordaustlandet, Svalbard, from SAR interferometry. Unwin, B., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2026
Transantarctic Mountains rift shoulder along the David Glacier lineament. Mazzarini, F., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3101
Traverse expedition to the Lambert Glacier basin, eastern Antarctica. Ren, J.W., [1995,chi] 52-1693
Trend surface and median altitude of the glaciers in the inland drainage of the Qinghai-Xizang Plateau. Liu, Z.X., et al, [1995,chi] 52-1702

Glacier surges

Actively surging West Antarctic ice streams and their response characteristics. Bindschadler, R., [1997,eng] 52-2027
Backstress on Columbia Glacier. Whillans, I.M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2132
Calving glaciers: report of a workshop February 28-March 2, 1997. Van der Veen, C.J., ed, [1997,eng] 52-2113
Comparison of radio-echo sounding and borehole-temperature measurements of a glacier on Spitsbergen. Ødegård, R.S., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2002
Fluctuations of unstable mountain glaciers: scale and character. Kotliakov, V.M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2016
Glacier geomorphometry for analyzing long term surface changes. Etzelmüller, B., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1981
Greatest Holocene advance of Glaciar Pio XI, Chilean Patagonia: possible causes. Warren, C.R., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1960
Hans Glacier—a tidewater glacier in southern Spitsbergen: summary of some results. Jania, J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2121
Ice velocities and surface elevation during a surge of a glacier on Spitsbergen. Rolstad, C., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2001
Interferometric estimation of three-dimensional ice-flow using ascending and descending passes. Joughin, I.R., et al, [1998,eng] 52-2334
Interpretation of Bering Glacier brittle-deformation patterns during 1995 surge. Herzfeld, U.C., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5106
Late Holocene advance and retreat of tidewater glaciers in Yakutat Bay and Icy Bay, Gulf of Alaska. Barclay, D., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2116
Laurentide Ice Sheet thermomechanics, pt.2. Marshall, S.J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1078
Mass balance of the surging Medvezhy Glacier as a basis for forecasting its surges. Dolgushin, L.D., et al, [1997,eng] 52-6214
Modelling Laurentide ice stream thermomechanics. Marshall, S.J., [1996,eng] 52-2036
Papers. International Symposium on Changing Glaciers, Fjærland, Norway, June 24-27, 1996, [1997,eng] 52-1957
Passive and active iceberg producing glaciers. Post, A., [1997,eng] 52-2126
Push moraine deformation styles, Svalbard. Hart, J.K., et al, *[1997,eng]* 52-4083
Quiescent-phase changes in velocity and geometry of Finsterwalderbreen, a surge-type glacier in Svalbard. Nuttall, A.M., *et al, [1997,eng]* 52-2000
Recent fluctuations of Glaciar Pío XI, Patagonia: discussion of a glacial surge hypothesis. Rivera, A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4348
Relationship between calving rates, ice velocities and water depths. Hughes, T.J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2119
Sediment deformation and basal dynamics beneath a glacier surge front: Bakaninbreen, Svalbard. Porter, P.R., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1962
Spatial, temporal and kinematic characteristics of surges of Variegated Glacier, Alaska. Lawson, W., [1997,eng] 52-1974
Structural evolution of a surge-type polythermal glacier: Hessbreen, Svalbard. Hambrey, M.J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2022
Structures within the surge front at Bakaninbreen, Svalbard, using ground-penetrating radar. Murray, T., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1979
Surge-type glaciers in the Russian High Arctic identified from digital satellite imagery. Dowdeswell, J.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5114
Till and moraine emplacement in a deforming bed surge—an example from a marine environment. Boulton, G.S., et al, [1996,eng] 52-1556

Glacier surveys

'EMAC-95' data acquisition and preliminary results. Mason, P., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2630
100 years of ice dynamics of Hintereisferner, Central Alps, Austria, 1894-1994. Span, N., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2009
20th-century advance of Glaciar Pio XI, Chilean Patagonia. Rivera, A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1970
Ablation function of the glacier in the source of the Urumqi River. Ye, B.S., et al, [1996,chi] 52-1670
Ablation near the equilibrium line on the Greenland ice sheet, southwest Greenland, July 1991. Henneken, E.A.C., et al, *[1997,eng]* 52-6411
Abrupt change detection of glacier mass balance in the Tianshan Mountains. Cao, M.S., [1997,chi] 52-2312
Accumulation rate in an ice core from the MGA drilling site on Lambert Glacier. Wang, W.T., et al, [1996,chi] 52-2401
Accurate mapping of arctic glaciers over 50 years ago. Wright, J.W., [1997,eng] 52-1959
Advances in ice radar studies of a temperate alpine glacier, South Cascade Glacier, Washington, U.S.A. Fountain, A.G., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2010
Aerial photogrammetric monitoring of glacier variation in the Urumqi River basin. Chen, J.M., et al, [1996,chi] 52-2328
Airborne measurement of glacier surface elevation by scanning laser altimeter. Kennett, M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2008
Airborne radio echo sounding of outlet glaciers in Greenland. Allen, C., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1479
Altimetric observations of surface characteristics of the antarctic ice sheet. Legrésy, B., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3199
Analysis of glacier flow dynamics from preliminary RADARSAT InSAR data of the Antarctic Mapping Mission. Forster, R.R., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6542
Annual report academic year 1996-97. National Snow and Ice Data Center. World Data Center-A for Glaciology, [1997,eng] 52-2874
Application of the Glacier-2 hot water drill on the Hailuogou Glacier. Wang, M.H., et al, [1996,chi] 52-2436
Areal changes and motion of northern Larsen Ice Shelf, Antarctic Peninsula. Rack, W., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6548
Areal melt and discharge modelling of Storglaciären, Sweden. Hock, R., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1994
Balance velocities of the Greenland ice sheet. Joughin, I., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3469
Bedrock topography and internal structure of the ice sheet in the Shirase Glacier drainage area. Maeno, H., et al, [1997,jpn] 52-2518
Borehole inclinometry to determine basal sliding and internal deformation of a glacier. Copland, L., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2015
Borehole video observation of englacial and basal ice conditions in a temperate valley glacier. Copland, L., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2005
Calving glaciers: report of a workshop February 28-March 2, 1997. Van der Veen, C.J., ed, [1997,eng] 52-2113
Calving processes at a grounded ice cliff. Kirkbride, M.P., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1978
Cambridge Austerdalsbreen expeditions, 1954-63. Nye, J., [1997,eng] 52-1958
Century-long recession record of Glaciar O'Higgins, Chilean Patagonia. Casassa, G., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1976
Changes in area, elevation and volume of Athabasca Glacier. Reynolds, J.R., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1969
Changes in Eurasian glaciation during the past century: glacier mass balance and ice-core evidence. Mikhalenko, V.N., [1997,eng] 52-2006
Changes in glaciers in Hidden Valley, Mukut Himal, Nepal Himalayas, from 1974 to 1994. Fujita, K., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5124
Changes in mountain glaciers in northeast Russia from the Little Ice Age to the mid-20th century. Solomina, O.N., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6038
Changes in the glaciers and their runoff on Mount Tianger. Kang, E.S., [1996,chi] 52-2398
Changes of the equilibrium-line altitude in the tropical Cordillera Blanca, Peru. Kaser, G., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2017
Changing surface features of Khumbu Glacier, Nepal Himalayas revealed by SPOT images. Seko, K., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6638
Characteristics of energy balance and computation on the mass balance change of the high-Asia cryosphere. Kang, E.S., [1996,chi] 52-2393
Characteristics of the internal radio echoes in the antarctic ice sheet using a mobile VHF radio echo sounder. Maeno, H., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6481
Classification of snow facies on the Greenland ice sheet using passive microwave and SAR imagery. Joshi, M.D., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6519
Coastal-change and glaciological map of the Bakutis Coast. *Swithinbank, C., et al, [1997,eng]* 52-6042
Coherent radar depth sounder measurements over the Greenland ice sheet. Gogineni, S.P., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6553
Comparison of radio-echo sounding and borehole-temperature measurements of a glacier on Spitsbergen. Ødegård, R.S., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2002
Contribution of glacier melt to sea-level rise since AD 1865: a regionally differentiated calculation. Zuo, Z., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3083
Coupling between the atmospheric circulation and extremes of the mass balance of Storglaciären. Pohjola, V.A., et al, *[1997,eng]* 52-1997
Deriving glaciers variation integrated remote sensing and GIS in *the Tibetan Plateau. Li, Z., et al, [1997,eng]* 52-1097
Design for radio echo sounding of temperate glaciers. Navarro, F.J., et al, [1997,spa] 52-5598
Determination of the equilibrium line on an alpine glacier using remote sensing data fusion techniques. Schaper, J., et al, *[1998,eng]* 52-6520
Digital topographic modelling of a Norwegian glacier surface and bed. *Theakstone, W.H., et al, [1997,eng]* 52-2635
Documentation of the retreat of Columbia Glacier, Alaska. Krimmel, R.M., [1997,eng] 52-2122
Dynamic behavior of Glaciar Perito Moreno, southern Patagonia. Skvarca, P., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2003
Eastern Alpine glacier activity and climatic records since 1860. Kuhn, M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1986
Effect of continentality on glacier response and mass balance. Holmlund, P., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2004
Effect of extension rate on terminus position, Columbia Glacier, Alaska, U.S.A. Venteris, E.R., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1967
Effects of subglacial geothermal activity observed by satellite radar interferometry. Jónsson, S., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5279
Effects of the atmosphere on satellite-retrieved snowfield surface temperature. Ren, P.B.C., [1998,eng] 52-4275
Effects of weather events on X-SAR returns from ice fields. Forster, R.R., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2021
Electrical conductivity measurements of Svalbard ice cores. Matsuoka, K., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3340
Energy budget at ELA on Dongkemadi Glacier in the Tanggula Mts. Tibetan Plateau. Zhang, Y.S., et al, [1996,chi] 52-1679
Equilibrium line and mean annual mass balance of Finsterwalderbreen. Pinglot, J.F., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1968
ERS-1/2 SAR land applications: overview and main results. Attema, E.P.W., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6517
Estimate of ice-surface velocity over a 4 year period on Glaciar Arenales, Hielo Patagónico Norte, Chile. Winchester, V., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3211
Flow simulation of a firn-covered cold glacier. Gagliardini, O., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1999
Flow variations of the antarctic ice sheet from comparison of modern and historical satellite data. Jezek, K.C., [1998,eng] 52-6547
Flow velocities of the Koryto Glacier, Kamchatka Peninsula, 1997. Yamaguchi, S., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6640
Fluctuations of glaciers 1990-1995 (Vol. VII). Haeberli, W., ed, et al, [1998,eng] 52-6762
Fluctuations of the margins of Vatnajökull, Iceland. Williams, R.S., Jr., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1971
Fluctuations of unstable mountain glaciers: scale and character. Kotliakov, V.M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2016

Glacial regime of the highest Tien Shan mountain, Pobeda-Khan Tengry massif. Aizen, V.B., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5116
Glacial variations on a meso-scale: examples from glaciers in the Aurland Mountains, southern Norway. Tvede, A.M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1980
Glacier fluctuations: comparison between long-term of measurements in China and Switzerland. Ding, Y.J., [1996,chi] 52-2402
Glacier geomorphometry for analyzing long term surface changes. Etzelmüller, B., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1981
Glacier mass balance in high-Asia and its response to climatic change. Xie, Z.C., et al, [1996,chi] 52-2392
Glacier recession on Kilimanjaro, East Africa, 1912-89. Hastenrath, S., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5109
Glacier snow line mapping using ERS-1 SAR imagery. Adam, S., et al, [1997,eng] 52-523
Glacier thermal regime and suspended-sediment yield: a comparison of two high-arctic glaciers. Hodson, A.J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1964
Glaciers of northern Prince Charles Mountains. Krebs, K.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-642
Glaciers of Popocatépetl volcano (Mexico): changes and causes. Granados, H.D., [1997,eng] 52-5458
Glaciers of the McMurdo Dry Valleys. Fountain, A.G., et al, [1998,eng] 52-2440
Glaciers of the Swiss Alps 1983/84 and 1984/85. Aellen, M., et al, [1992,ger] 52-1331
Glaciological observations of Yala Glacier in Langtang Valley, Nepal Himalayas, 1994 and 1996. Fujita, K., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6643
Glaciological research in Norway, 1994 and 1995. Elvehøy, H., et al, [1997,nor] 52-2870
Greatest Holocene advance of Glaciar Pio XI, Chilean Patagonia: possible causes. Warren, C.R., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1960
Gries Glacier: glacier flow modeling and possible changes in the future. Vieli, A., et al, [1997,ger] 52-1398
Ground penetration radar and ERS SAR data for glacier monitoring. Hamran, S.E., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1107
Ground-penetrating radar for Mars'98 mission. Herique, A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1313
Hans Glacier—a tidewater glacier in southern Spitsbergen: summary of some results. Jania, J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2121
High spatial resolution radar altimeter for ocean and ice-sheet monitoring. Phalippou, L., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6539
Hydrometeorological and glaciological observations in the Koryto and Ushkovsky glaciers, Kamchatka, 1996. Kodama, Y., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1574
Hydrometeorological investigations on a valley glacier on Ellesmere Island, Northwest Territories, Canada. Wolfe, P.M., [1995,eng] 52-4446
Ice flow in northeast Greenland derived using balance velocities as control. Joughin, I., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6549
Ice velocities and surface elevation during a surge of a glacier on Spitsbergen. Rolstad, C., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2001
Iceberg discharge process: observations and inferences drawn from the study of Columbia Glacier. Meier, M.F., [1997,eng] 52-2123
Iceberg prediction model to reduce navigation hazards: Columbia Glacier, Alaska. Tangborn, W.V., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6119
IGARSS'98. Sensing and managing the environment. International Geoscience and Remote Sensing Symposium, Seattle, WA, July 6-10, 1998, [1998,eng] 52-6461
Impact of glacier recession upon the discharge of the Bow River above Banff, Alberta, 1951-1993. Hopkinson, C., [1997,eng] 52-6179
Impact of glacier recession upon the discharge of the Bow River above Banff, Alberta, 1951-1993. Hopkinson, C., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5530
Improved elevation change measurement of the Greenland ice sheet from satellite radar altimetry. Davis, C.H., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1094
Improved elevation dataset for climate and ice-sheet modelling. Bamber, J.L., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3775
Input and output of ions to measure meltwater runoff time. Raben, P., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1983
Internal layering detected by microwave ice-radar in the arctic ice cap. Uratsuka, S., et al, [1996,eng] 52-2587
Interpretation of borehole impulse tests at Haut Glacier d'Arolla, Switzerland. Kulessa, B., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2025
Isotopic composition of vent discharge from the Matanuska Glacier, AK. Titus, D.D., [1997,eng] 52-2147
Jakobshavn Glacier, West Greenland: 30 years of spaceborne observations. Sohn, H.G., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6352
Japanese glaciological activities in the arctic region. Watanabe, O., [1996,eng] 52-2581
Kinematic global positioning system to monitor small antarctic glaciers. Gandolfi, S., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2014
Kinematic GPS survey of geometry changes on Svalbard glaciers. Eiken, T., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1985
Large-scale rheology of the Ross Ice Shelf, Antarctica, computed by a control method. Rommelaere, V., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1966
Le Conte Glacier, Alaska: surface elevation changes and calving retreat. Echelmeyer, K., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2117
Long-term mass balance of selected polythermal glaciers on Spitsbergen, Svalbard. Etzelmüller, B., et al, [1996,eng] 52-4562
Longitudinal coupling in ice flow across a subglacial ridge. Jansson, P., [1997,eng] 52-1987
Longitudinal variations of temperature, wind and ablation in Brøggerbreen, Svalbard. Enomoto, H., et al, [1996,eng] 52-2584
Lower Grindelwald Glacier history for preceding 2800 years. Holzhauser, H., et al, [1996,eng] 52-171
Maritime characteristics of Hailuogou Glacier in the Gongga Mountains. Su, Z., et al, [1996,chi] 52-2397
Mass balance and surface movement of the Greenland ice sheet at Summit, Central Greenland. Hvidberg, C.S., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1052
Mass balance and the flow of a polythermal glacier, McCall Glacier, Brooks Range, Alaska. Rabus, B.T., [1997,eng] 52-4167
Mass balance at the steady state equilibrium line altitude and its application. Xie, Z.C., et al, [1996,chi] 52-1678
Mass balance of Axel Heiberg Island glaciers 1960-1991: a reassessment and discussion. Cogley, J.G., et al, [1995,eng] 52-1326
Mass balance of mountain and subpolar glaciers: a new global assessment for 1961-1990. Diurgerov, M.B., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2719
Mass balance of the Marinet glacier, a small cirque glacier in the southern French Alps. Assier, A., [1997,eng] 52-6412
Mass fluxes and dynamics of Moreno Glacier, Southern Patagonia Icefield. Rott, H., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5022
Mertz and Ninnis Glacier tongues mapped from satellite radar altimeter radar. Herzfeld, U.C., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5125
Modelling the mass balance of northwest Spitsbergen glaciers and responses to climate change. Fleming, K.M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1993
Modern and late Wisconsin equilibrium line altitudes in the Ahklun Mountains. Manley, W.F., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5159
Modern and Little Ice Age glaciers in Tien Shan: patterns of fluctuation. Savoskul, O.S., [1997,eng] 52-1982
Monitoring and prediction of shrinkage of a small glacier in the Nepal Himalaya. Kadota, T., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1973
Monitoring changes of ice streams. Herzfeld, U.C., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1344
Monitoring glacier changes using a global positioning system in differential mode. Jacobsen, F.M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2012
Monitoring ice sheet behavior from space. Bindschadler, R., [1998,eng] 52-5229
Neoglacial fluctuations of glaciers in the Kenai Mountains. Crossen, K.J., [1997,eng] 52-2149
Net volumetric loss of glacier cover within the Bow Valley above Banff, 1951-1993. Hopkinson, C., [1997,eng] 52-5547
Next-generation coherent radar depth sounder for measurement of Greenland ice sheet thickness. Legarsky, J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1113
NSCAT views land and ice. Long, D.G., [1998,eng] 52-6534
Numerical modelling of the historic front variation and the future behaviour of the Pasterze glacier, Austria. Zuo, Z., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1998
Numerical simulation of fluctuations of Hintereisferner, Ötztal Alps, since AD 1850. Schlosser, E., [1997,eng] 52-1992
Observations of the terminus of Bunde Glacier, Axel Heiberg I. in 1955 and 1983. McMillan, N.J., [1998,eng] 52-3600
On the potential use of glacier and permafrost observations for verification of climate models. Beniston, M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3768
Papers. International Symposium on Changing Glaciers, Fjærland, Norway, June 24-27, 1996, [1997,eng] 52-1957
Photogrammetric examination of the calving dynamics of Jakobshavns Isbræ, Greenland. Prescott, P.R., [1995,eng] 52-2148
Photogrammetry of mountain glaciers. DeGross, M., [1997,eng] 52-1216
Predicted response of a calving glacier to future changes in climate and lake level. Kennett, M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1961
Predicted response of Storglaciären, Sweden, to climatic warming. Brugger, K.A., [1997,eng] 52-1995
Project to study response of Greenland glacier to climate change. Thomsen, H.H., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3155
Quiescent-phase changes in velocity and geometry of Finsterwalderbreen, a surge-type glacier in Svalbard. Nuttall, A.M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2000
Radar investigations of South Patagonian glacier velocities. Forster, R.R., [1997,eng] 52-632
Radiation climatology of the Greenland ice sheet. Stroeve, J.C., [1996,eng] 52-2032
Radio-echo soundings of the Ushkovsky ice cap, Kamchatka, Russia. Matsuoka, K., et al, [1997,jpn] 52-2509
Radiometric measurements of snow and ice surfaces in Antarctica. Zilioli, E., et al, [1995,eng] 52-2711
Radiometry of Greenland ice sheet stratigraphic markers. Shuman, C.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2775
Reaction of mountain glaciers to climatic change under continental conditions. Kunakhovich, M.G., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2028
Recent activities in arctic glaciology. Watanabe, O., [1997,jpn] 52-2503
Recent fluctuations of Glaciar Pío XI, Patagonia: discussion of a glacial surge hypothesis. Rivera, A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4348
Recent trends in the mass balance of glaciers in Scandinavia and Svalbard. Hagen, J.O., [1996,eng] 52-2583
Recent variations of the Batura Glacier in the Karakorum Mountains. Zhang, X.S., et al, [1996,chi] 52-2395
Remote sensing of the Columbia Glacier, Alberta, Canada. Mount, C.A., [1995,eng] 52-4449
Reports on the Glaciological Survey of 1995. Armando, E., et al, [1996,ita] 52-907
Research on the mass balance processes of Glacier No.1 at the headwaters of the Urumgi River. Liu, C.H., et al, [1997,chi] 52-2311
Retreat of Wurtenkees, European East Alps, since 1850. Schöner, W., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1975
Role of lateral drag in the dynamics of Ice Stream B, Antarctica. Whillans, I.M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3195
Satellite interferometric SAR mapping of glacier flow into the Filchner Ice Shelf. Gray, A.L., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6512
Satellite observations of ice sheet accumulation rate. Arthern, R.J., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6550
Scale-dependent analysis of satellite imagery of mountain glacier surfaces. Bishop, M.P., et al, [1998,eng] 52-2893
Scientific research collaboration efforts for Greenland ice core studies. Clausen, H.B., et al, [1996,eng] 52-2582
Seasat, ERS-1/2 and NSCAT scatterometer observed changes on the large ice sheets. Drinkwater, M.R., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6551
Seasonal and interannual elevation change measurement of the Greenland ice sheet from satellite radar altimetry. Davis, C.H., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6552
Seasonal variation in the apparent height of the East Antarctic ice sheet. Yi, D., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1991
Sediment deformation and basal dynamics beneath a glacier surge front: Bakaninbreen, Svalbard. Porter, P.R., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1962
Signals of 20th-century warming from the glaciers in the central Italian Alps. Pelfini, M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2018
Small glacier as an index of regional mass balance: Baby Glacier, Axel Heiberg Island, 1959-1992. Adams, W.P., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5478
Snow accumulation and ice flow at Dôme du Goûter (4300 m), Mont Blanc, French Alps. Vincent, C., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5117
Snow monitoring using EMISAR and ERS-1 data. Guneriussen, T., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2631
Snow-accumulation distribution in the interior of the Lambert Glacier basin, Antarctica. Higham, M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3770
Spatial, temporal and kinematic characteristics of surges of Variegated Glacier, Alaska. Lawson, W., [1997,eng] 52-1974
Statistical modelling of equilibrium-line altitudes of Hintereisferner, central Alps, Austria, 1859-present. Kerschner, H., [1997,eng] 52-1977
Stick-slip sliding behaviour at the base of a glacier. Fischer, U.H., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2024
Storsteinsfjellbreen: variations in mass balance from the 1960s to the 1990s. Kjøllmoen, B., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3472
Structural evolution of a surge-type polythermal glacier: Hessbreen, Svalbard. Hambrey, M.J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2022
Structures within the surge front at Bakaninbreen, Svalbard, using ground-penetrating radar. Murray, T., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1979
Summer temperature rise quantified from the change of the Glacier No.1 at the source of Urumqi River in the 20th century. Wang, N.L., et al, [1997,chi] 52-4838
Surface accumulation rate and mass balance of the antarctic ice sheet. Ren, J.W., et al, [1996,chi] 52-2400
Surface flow on the ablation area of the Lirung Glacier in Langtang Valley, Nepal Himalayas. Naito, N., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6642
Surface-velocity and strain-rate variations at the glacier Austre Okstindbreen, Okstindan, Norway, 1976-95. Jacobsen, F.M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2013
Surge-type glaciers in the Russian High Arctic identified from digital satellite imagery. Dowdeswell, J.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5114
Synthetic aperture radar (SAR) observations of calving glaciers. Forster, R.R., [1997,eng] 52-2118
Temperature and precipitation and their influence on glaciers in the headwaters of the Urumgi River. Yang, X.Y., et al, [1996,chi] 52-1677
Thinning and retreat of Glaciar Upsala, and an estimate of annual ablation changes in southern Patagonia. Naruse, R., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1965
Tidewater terminus dynamics in Glacier Bay, Alaska. Hunter, L.E., [1997,eng] 52-2120
Topographic context of glaciers and perennial snowfields, Glacier National Park, Montana. Allen, T.R., [1998,eng] 52-2892
Topographical map of the ablation area of the Lirung Glacier in the Langtang Valley, Nepal Himalaya. Aoki, T., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6637
Topography and dynamics of Austfonna, Nordaustlandet, Svalbard, from SAR interferometry. Unwin, B., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2026
Traverse expedition to the Lambert Glacier basin, eastern Antarctica. Ren, J.W., [1995,chi] 52-1693
Trend surface and median altitude of the glaciers in the inland drainage of the Qinghai-Xizang Plateau. Liu, Z.X., et al, [1995,chi] 52-1702
Unfocused SAR using a next-generation coherent radar depth sounder for measurement of Greenland ice sheet thickness. Legarsky, J., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6474
Using ground-penetrating radar to image previous years' summer surfaces for mass-balance measurements. Kohler, J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2019

Validation of alpine glacier velocity measurements using ERS tandem-mission SAR data. Mattar, K.E., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5699
Variations of glacier mass balance and their response to climatic change. Ding, Y.J., et al, [1996,chi] 52-2394
Variations of Mount Kenya's glaciers in the 20th century. Hastenrath, S., et al, [1997,eng] 52-6410
Verification on the prediction of the Batura Glacier along the International Karakoram Highway. Zhang, X.S., et al, [1996,chi] 52-1664
Volumetric change of the Peyto Glacier, Alberta, Canada, 1896-1966. Wallace, A.L., [1995,eng] 52-4443
Volumetric variations of Glacier de Sarennes, French Alps, during the last two centuries. Valla, F., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2020
Water, ice, and meteorological measurements at South Cascade Glacier, Washington, 1996 balance year. Krimmel, R.M., [1997,eng] 52-2866
Water, ice, and meteorological measurements at South Cascade Glacier, Washington, 1997 balance year. Krimmel, R.M., [1998,eng] 52-5949
Width and length scaling of glaciers. Bahr, D.B., [1997,eng] 52-5121
Workshop on Long-Term Monitoring of Glaciers of North America and Northwestern Europe. Final report. Williams, R.S., Jr., ed, et al, [1997,eng] 52-3296

Glacier thickness
Actively surging West Antarctic ice streams and their response characteristics. Bindschadler, R., [1997,eng] 52-2027
Advances in ice radar studies of a temperate alpine glacier, South Cascade Glacier, Washington, U.S.A. Fountain, A.G., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2010
Airborne measurement of glacier surface elevation by scanning laser altimeter. Kennett, M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2008
Airborne radio echo sounding of outlet glaciers in Greenland. Allen, C., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1479
Application of the Glacier-2 hot water drill on the Hailuogou Glacier. Wang, M.H., et al, [1996,chi] 52-2436
Bedrock topography and internal structure of the ice sheet in the Shirase Glacier drainage area. Maeno, H., et al, [1997,jpn] 52-2518
Changes in area, elevation and volume of Athabasca Glacier. Reynolds, J.R., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1969
Characteristics of the internal radio echoes in the antarctic ice sheet using a mobile VHF radio echo sounder. Maeno, H., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6481
Coherent radar depth sounder measurements over the Greenland ice sheet. Gogineni, S.P., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6553
Comparison of radio-echo sounding and borehole-temperature measurements of a glacier on Spitsbergen. Ødegård, R.S., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2002
Dependence of horizontal stress magnitude on load dimension in glacial rebound models. Johnston, P., et al, [1998,eng] 52-2879
Dynamic behavior of Glaciar Perito Moreno, southern Patagonia. Skvarca, P., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2003
Effect of extension rate on terminus position, Columbia Glacier, Alaska, U.S.A. Venteris, E.R., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1967
Evolution of mountain glaciers of the McMurdo Oasis over the last million years and reasons. Shumskii, P.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-6217
Flow of a polythermal glacier: McCall Glacier, Alaska, U.S.A. Rabus, B.T., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5118
Flow simulation of a firn-covered cold glacier. Gagliardini, O., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1999
Fluctuations of glaciers 1990-1995 (Vol. VII). Haeberli, W., ed, et al, [1998,eng] 52-6762
Foundation Ice Stream: grounding line area. Lambrecht, A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-723
Geometry response of glaciers to changes in spatial pattern of mass balance. Boudreaux, A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3769
Glacial dynamics on Livingston Island. Calvet, J., [1997,spa] 52-5842
Glaciological observations of Yala Glacier in Langtang Valley, Nepal Himalayas, 1994 and 1996. Fujita, K., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6643
Greenland ice core stratigraphic record of surface climatic parameters. Raynaud, D., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2752
Greenland Ice Sheet Project 2 depth-age scale: methods and results. Meese, D.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2736
Ground penetration radar and ERS SAR data for glacier monitoring. Hamran, S.E., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1107
High spatial resolution radar altimeter for ocean and ice-sheet monitoring. Phalippou, L., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6539
Ice flow in northeast Greenland derived using balance velocities as control. Joughin, I., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6549
Improved elevation change measurement of the Greenland ice sheet from satellite radar altimetry. Davis, C.H., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1094
Improved elevation dataset for climate and ice-sheet modelling. Bamber, J.L., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3775
Kinematic global positioning system to monitor small antarctic glaciers. Gandolfi, S., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2014
Le Conte Glacier, Alaska: surface elevation changes and calving retreat. Echelmeyer, K., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2117
Mass balance and surface movement of the Greenland ice sheet at Summit, Central Greenland. Hvidberg, C.S., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1052
Measurements of ice deformation at the confluence area of Unteraargletscher, Bernese Alps, Switzerland. Gudmundsson, G.H., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5120
Monitoring and prediction of shrinkage of a small glacier in the Nepal Himalaya. Kadota, T., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1973
Monitoring ice sheet behavior from space. Bindschadler, R., [1998,eng] 52-5229
Next-generation coherent radar depth sounder for measurement of Greenland ice sheet thickness. Legarsky, J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1113
North Atlantic Oscillation and its imprint on precipitation and ice accumulation in Greenland. Appenzeller, C., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5583
Numerical simulation of fluctuations of Hintereisferner, Ötztal Alps, since AD 1850. Schlosser, E., [1997,eng] 52-1992
On the internal heating and sliding of glaciers. Bozhinskii, A.N., et al, [1997,eng] 52-6208
Papers. International Symposium on Changing Glaciers, Fjærland, Norway, June 24-27, 1996, [1997,eng] 52-1957
Polar snow cover changes and global warming. Ye, H.C., et al, [1997,eng] 52-939
Quiescent-phase changes in velocity and geometry of Finsterwalderbreen, a surge-type glacier in Svalbard. Nuttall, A.M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2000
Radially symmetric ice sheet flow. Morland, L.W., [1997,eng] 52-1858
Radio-echo soundings of the Ushkovsky ice cap, Kamchatka, Russia. Matsuoka, K., et al, [1997,jpn] 52-2509
Recent variations of the Batura Glacier in the Karakorum Mountains. Zhang, X.S., et al, [1996,chi] 52-2395
Reconstruction of flow of alpine glaciers during the Last Glacial Maximum in the Hidaka Range, central Hokkaido. Liu, D.L., et al, [1998,jpn] 52-6618
Response time of glaciers as a function of size and mass balance. 1. Theory. Bahr, D.B., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5368
Satellite observations of ice sheet accumulation rate. Arthern, R.J., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6550
Sea-level change, glacial rebound and mantle viscosity for northern Europe. Lambeck, K., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5887
Search in north Greenland for a new ice-core drill site. Dahl-Jensen, D., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3202
Seasonal and interannual elevation change measurement of the Greenland ice sheet from satellite radar altimetry. Davis, C.H., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6552
Seasonal variation in the apparent height of the East Antarctic ice sheet. Yi, D., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1991
Sensitivity of a two-layer model atmosphere to changes in ice-sheet topography. Jackson, C.S., [1997,eng] 52-3743
Snow accumulation and ice flow at Dôme du Goûter (4300 m), Mont Blanc, French Alps. Vincent, C., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5117
Surface flow on the ablation area of the Lirung Glacier in Langtang Valley, Nepal Himalayas. Naito, N., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6642
Synthetic aperture radar (SAR) observations of calving glaciers. Forster, R.R., [1997,eng] 52-2118
Thermal regime of the central part of the antarctic ice sheet. Zotikov, I.A., [1997,eng] 52-6199
Thinning and retreat of Glaciar Upsala, and an estimate of annual ablation changes in southern Patagonia. Naruse, R., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1965
Topography and dynamics of Austfonna, Nordaustlandet, Svalbard, from SAR interferometry. Unwin, B., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2026
Traverse expedition to the Lambert Glacier basin, eastern Antarctica. Ren, J.W., [1995,chi] 52-1693
Trend surface and median altitude of the glaciers in the inland drainage of the Qinghai-Xizang Plateau. Liu, Z.X., et al, [1995,chi] 52-1702
Unfocused SAR using a next-generation coherent radar depth sounder for measurement of Greenland ice sheet thickness. Legarsky, J., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6474
Use of ice-sheet normal modes for initialization and modelling small changes. Hindmarsh, R.C.A., [1997,eng] 52-3715
Volumetric variations of Glacier de Sarennes, French Alps, during the last two centuries. Valla, F., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2020
Width and length scaling of glaciers. Bahr, D.B., [1997,eng] 52-5121

See [also]: Ice cover thickness

Glacier tongues
25 year photogrammetric monitoring of Gruben rock glacier, Swiss Alps. Kääb, A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3958
Backstress on Columbia Glacier. Whillans, I.M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2132
Backstress: what it is and how it affects glacier flow. Van der Veen, C.J., [1997,eng] 52-2130
Black magnetic spherules in till of the Lewis Cliff. Wight, S.P., et al, [1995,eng] 52-4529
Calving glaciers: report of a workshop February 28-March 2, 1997. Van der Veen, C.J., ed, [1997,eng] 52-2113
Changes in mountain glaciers in northeast Russia from the Little Ice Age to the mid-20th century. Solomina, O.N., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6038
Controls on the position of iceberg-calving fronts. Van der Veen, C.J., [1997,eng] 52-2129
Deep-water calving at Le Conte Glacier, Southeast Alaska. Motyka, R.J., [1997,eng] 52-2124
Differentiation of Karakorum and Tian Shan glacial periods. Meiners, S., [1997,eng] 52-3540
Effect of extension rate on terminus position, Columbia Glacier, Alaska, U.S.A. Venteris, E.R., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1967
Effects of established willows on primary succession on Lyman Glacier forefront, North Cascade Range. Jumpponen, A., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3607
Epifauna near the Mackey Glacier Tongue. Dawber, M., et al, [1995,eng] 52-5053
Epifaunal distributions of marine-ending glaciers. Dawber, M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3122
Evolution of mountain glaciers of the McMurdo Oasis over the last million years and reasons. Shumskii, P.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-6217
Fluctuations of the margins of Vatnajökull, Iceland. Williams, R.S., Jr., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1971
Glacimarine grounding line beneath the Mackay Glacier Tongue. McInnes, J.N., et al, [1995,eng] 52-4538
Hans Glacier—a tidewater glacier in southern Spitsbergen: summary of some results. Jania, J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2121
Iceberg discharge process: observations and inferences drawn from the study of Columbia Glacier. Meier, M.F., [1997,eng] 52-2123
Mertz and Ninnis Glacier tongues mapped from satellite radar altimeter radar. Herzfeld, U.C., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5125
Observations of the terminus of Bunde Glacier, Axel Heiberg I. in 1955 and 1983. McMillan, N.J., [1998,eng] 52-3600
Photogrammetric examination of the calving dynamics of Jakobshavns Isbræ, Greenland. Prescott, P.R., [1995,eng] 52-2148
Project to study response of Greenland glacier to climate change. Thomsen, H.H., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3155
Relationship between calving rates, ice velocities and water depths. Hughes, T.J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2119
Seasonal variations in terminus position of Jakobshavn Glacier, West Greenland. Sohn, H.G., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2127
Slope stability problems related to glacier shrinkage and permafrost degradation in the Alps. Haeberli, W., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4956
Surface-velocity and strain-rate variations at the glacier Austre Okstindbreen, Okstindan, Norway, 1976-95. Jacobsen, F.M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2013
Taku Glacier, Alaska: advance and growth of a tidewater glacier. Motyka, R.J., [1997,eng] 52-2125
Tidewater terminus dynamics in Glacier Bay, Alaska. Hunter, L.E., [1997,eng] 52-2120

Glacier variations

See [also]: Glacier oscillation

Glaciers
34 selected papers on main ideas of the Soviet glaciology, 1940s-1980s. Kotliakov, V.M., ed, [1997,eng] 52-6188
Belgian research program on glaciology and climatology. Caschetto, S., ed, [1997,eng] 52-4402
Comparison of cations from antarctic and Tibetan ice cores. Duan, K.Q., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6059
Design for radio echo sounding of temperate glaciers. Navarro, F.J., et al, [1997,spa] 52-5598
Ecosystem dynamics in the McMurdo Dry Valleys. Priscu, J.C., ed, [1998,eng] 52-2437
Geochemical linkages among glaciers, streams and lakes. Lyons, W.B., et al, [1998,eng] 52-2441
Geomorphological Quaternary evolution of Half Moon I. Serrano, E., et al, [1997,spa] 52-5597
Geomorphology of Bunger Hills and East Antarctic Ice Sheet during the Last Glacial Maximum. Colhoun, E.A., [1997,eng] 52-3112
Glaciers of northern Prince Charles Mountains. Krebs, K.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-642
Ice-volcano interaction on Iceland. Gudmundsson, M.T., et al, [1997,eng] 52-952
Late Pleistocene/Holocene environments of Bunger Hills. Melles, M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3113
Mesozoic-Cenozoic tectonic lineations in the Ross Sea and the Transantarctic Mountains. Coren, F., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3102
On the stability of glaciers. Tronov, M.V., [1997,eng] 52-6192
Solar radiation in the McMurdo Dry Valleys, Antarctica. Dana, G.L., et al, [1998,eng] 52-2439
Thermal state of glaciers. Avsiuk, G.A., [1997,eng] 52-6193
World atlas of snow and ice resources. Kotliakov, V.M., ed, [1997,eng] 52-5983

See [also]: Cirque glaciers; Mountain glaciers; Rock glaciers

Glaciology
Antarctic glaciology and global change. Wen, J.H., et al, [1997,chi] 52-3525
Antarctic region: geological evolution and processes. Ricci, C.A., ed, International Symposium on Antarctic Earth Sciences, 7th, Siena, Italy, Sep. 10-15, 1995, [1997,eng] 52-3093
Antarctica: East Queen Maud Land - Enderby Land Glaciological Folio. Watanabe, O., ed, [1997,eng] 52-1000
Aurora, June 1997, Vol.16, No.4. ANARE Club, [1997,eng] 52-4740
Balance velocities of the Greenland ice sheet. Joughin, I., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3469
BAS annual report 1996-1997. British Antarctic Survey, [1997,eng] 52-6671
Basal ice layer of glaciers and ice sheets. Knight, P.G., [1997,eng] 52-5185
Biomass sediment found in Norwegian glacier lateral moraine. Lønne, I., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2820
Bubbly-ice densification in ice sheets: II. Applications. Lipenkov, V.IA., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5102
Cenozoic subglacial volcanism beneath the west antarctic ice sheet. Behrendt, J.C., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3099

Changes in mountain glaciers in northeast Russia from the Little Ice Age to the mid-20th century. Solomina, O.N., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6038
Coastal-change and glaciological map of the Bakutis Coast. Swithinbank, C., et al, [1997,eng] 52-6042
Contribution of Soviet glaciology to the world science. Kotlia-kov, V.M., [1997,eng] 52-6189
Contribution of yearly small glacier mass balance fluctuations to sea-level changes. Diurgerov, M.B., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2720
Correlation of ice flow between two Greenland boreholes. Hvid-berg, C.S., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2773
Digital topographic modelling of a Norwegian glacier surface and bed. Theakstone, W.H., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2635
Ekström Ice Shelf grounding zone. Nixdorf, U., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4344
Factors controlling the electrical conductivity of ice from the polar regions—a summary. Wolff, E.W., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2243
Flow properties of the ice from the Greenland Ice Core Project ice core: the reason for folds?. Dahl-Jensen, D., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2771
Four-dimensional model correlating former sea levels with gla-cier recession. Kjenstad, K., [1997,eng] 52-2912
Glaciers. Knight, P.G., [1997,eng] 52-1494
Glaciology of the Sør Rondane Mountains. Motoyama, H., et al, [1997,jpn] 52-429
Grain-scale processes, folding, and stratigraphic disturbance in the GISP2 ice core. Alley, R.B., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2770
Ice core modeling of radar echo sounding of ice sheet internal layers. Miners, W.D., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2270
Ice foot development at temperate tidewater margins in Alaska. Hunter, L.E., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5582
Ice researcher wins cool award. Darling, M., [1994,eng] 52-1647
Interferometric estimation of three-dimensional ice-flow using ascending and descending passes. Joughin, I.R., et al, [1998,eng] 52-2334
Interpretation of Bering Glacier brittle-deformation patterns dur-ing 1995 surge. Herzfeld, U.C., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5106
JARE-36 activities, 1995-1996. Meshida, S., [1997,jpn] 52-3458
Laurentide Ice Sheet thermomechanics, pt.1. Marshall, S.J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1077
Laurentide Ice Sheet thermomechanics, pt.2. Marshall, S.J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1078
Low-cost electrical conductivity profiler for glacier boreholes. Smart, C.C., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3210
Marginal shear stress of Ice Stream B, West Antarctica. Jackson, M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5105
Mass balance of mountain and subpolar glaciers: a new global assessment for 1961-1990. Diurgerov, M.B., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2719
Meteoritic event recorded in antarctic ice. Harvey, R.P., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6236
Monitoring antarctic ice sheets and glaciers. Müller, U., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4343
Observations of the terminus of Bunde Glacier, Axel Heiberg I. in 1955 and 1983. McMillan, N.J., [1998,eng] 52-3600
On growth and form in geomorphology. Spedding, N., [1997,eng] 52-784
Proceedings of the NIPR Symposium on Polar Meteorology and Glaciology, No.11. Watanabe, O., ed, NIPR Symposium on Polar Meteorology and Glaciology, 19th, Tokyo, July 10-11, 1996, [1997,eng] 52-3333
Radially symmetric ice sheet flow. Morland, L.W., [1997,eng] 52-1858
Radiometry of Greenland ice sheet stratigraphic markers. Shu-man, C.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2775
Recrystallization processes in Greenland and antarctic ice sheets revealed by ice core studies. De La Chapelle, S., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4591
Response time of glaciers as a function of size and mass bal-ance. 1. Theory. Bahr, D.B., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5368
Response time of glaciers as a function of size and mass bal-ance. 2. Numerical experiments. Pfeffer, W.T., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5369
Satellite radar altimetry over East Antarctica. Yi, D.H., [1996,eng] 52-3932
Search in north Greenland for a new ice-core drill site. Dahl-Jensen, D., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3202
Strain localisation and incremental deformation within ice masses, Framnes Mountains, East Antarctica. Marmo, B.A., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3536
Temperature measurements and heat transfer in near-surface snow at the South Pole. Brandt, R.E., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3207
Textures and fabrics in the GRIP ice core. Thorsteinsson, T., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2750
U.S. antarctic activities, 1994-1995.[1995,eng] 52-3933
Visual-stratigraphic dating of the GISP2 ice core: basis, repro-ducibility, and application. Alley, R.B., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2733
Volumetric change of the Peyto Glacier, Alberta, Canada, 1896-1966. Wallace, A.L., [1995,eng] 52-4443
Weak bands within Ice Stream B, West Antarctica. Hulbe, C.L., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5100
What are the dominant thermomechanical processes in the basal sediment layer of large ice sheets. Dell'Isola, F., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6039
Width and length scaling of glaciers. Bahr, D.B., [1997,eng] 52-5121
World atlas of snow and ice resources. Kotliakov, V.M., ed, [1997,eng] 52-5983

Glaze

Analysis of selected atmospheric icing events on test cables. Druez, J., et al, [1996,eng] 52-2099
Analysis of the icing of test cables. Druez, J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3411
Atmospheric ice ablation processes on Mt Equinox, Vermont, USA. Ryerson, C.C., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5825
Atmospheric icing of communication towers and masts from the perspective of a design engineer. Marshall, D.G., [1998,eng] 52-5289
Climatology of severe winter storms in Illinois. Changnon, S.A., Jr., [1969,eng] 52-5943
Contaminants from the Asian mainland in snow and ice in Japan. Yanagisawa, F., et al, [1997,eng] 52-296
Determination of the local heat transfer characteristics on glaze ice accretions on a cylinder and a NACA airfoil. Pais, M.R., et al, [1987,eng] 52-79
Experimental study of the aerodynamics of a NACA 0012 air-foil with a simulated glaze ice accretion—Volume II. Bragg, M.B., [1993,eng] 52-913
Experimental study of the aerodynamics of a NACA 0012 air-foil with a simulated glaze ice accretion. Bragg, M.B., [1986,eng] 52-834
Experimental study of the aerodynamics of a swept and unswept semispan wing with a simulated glaze ice accretion. Bragg, M.B., [1994,eng] 52-919
Flashover performance of IEEE standard insulators under ice conditions. Farzaneh, M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3320
Freezing precipitation in the southeastern United States. Young, W.R., [1978,eng] 52-1333
Glaze storm of 1940. Deuber, C.G., [1940,eng] 52-4229
Ice storm damage to a southern Wisconsin mesic forest. Brued-erle, L.P., et al, [1985,eng] 52-4224
Ice storm damage to urban trees. Hauer, R.J., et al, [1993,eng] 52-3623
Ice storm of Jan. 1920 in the eastern United States. Meisinger, C.L., [1920,eng] 52-4985
Ice storms and forest succession in southwestern Virginia. Whit-ney, H.E., et al, [1984,eng] 52-4225
Influence of glaze storms upon hardwood forests in the southern Appalachians. Abell, C.A., [1934,eng] 52-3636
Interaction of wind with the ice-covered structural elements. Kazakevich, M.I., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5334
Investigation of the physical processes underlying the ice accre-tion phenomena. Tezok, F., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4255
Localized ice storm damage in an Appalachian plateau water-shed. Boerner, R.E.J., et al, [1988,eng] 52-4226
Mass of ice accretion from freezing rain simulations. Lu, M.L., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5300
Modeling the flow of water on aircraft in icing conditions. Myers, T.G., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6067
Spatial analysis of ice observations in Quebec, Canada. Elf-ashny, K.N.G., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5331
Standard for the estimation of icing conditions. La Rocca, T., [1997,ita] 52-4066
Trees in a glaze storm. Rogers, W.E., [1924,eng] 52-3635
Wind turbine performance under icing conditions. Jasinski, W.J., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3537
See [also]: Hoarfrost

Global change

"Cold-wet" famines of the years 1695-1697 in Finland and man-ifestations of the Little Ice Age in central Europe. Munzar, J., [1995,eng] 52-5252
2,305 year tree-ring reconstruction of mean June-July tempera-ture deviations in the Yamal Peninsula. Hantemirov, R.M., [1995,eng] 52-5246
30,000 climatic record from Dome B ice core (East Antarctica). Vaikmäe, R., et al, [1995,eng] 52-5240
Abrupt changes in marine conditions of a Baffin I. fiord during the last deglacial transition. Andrews, J.T., et al, [1996,eng] 52-3358
Adjustment and feedbacks in a global coupled ocean-atmo-sphere model. Braconnot, P., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1035
Annual report 1996-97. Australia. Cooperative Research Centre for the Antarctic and Southern Ocean Environment. (Antarc-tic CRC), [1997,eng] 52-2216
Antarctic glaciology and global change. Wen, J.H., et al, [1997,chi] 52-3525
Antarctic link to the AD1600 Peruvian volcanic eruption. De Silva, S.L., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5077
Antarctic shelf ice chemistry and global change. Souchez, R., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4405
Application of a watershed runoff model to a Newfoundland river basin. Bobba, A.G., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2686
Arctic and alpine environments, past and present. Program with abstracts. International Arctic Workshop, 28th, Boulder, CO, Mar. 12-14, 1998, [1998,eng] 52-5138
Arctic ecosystems and environmental change: perceptions from the past and predictions for the future. Huntley, B., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1608
Arctic modeling data resources. McGinnis, D.L., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3750
Arctic Observatory CD-ROM: an interactive approach to access and demonstrate scientific data and information. Geller, H.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5982
Arctic paleoecology and soil processes: developing new per-spectives for understanding global change. Eisner, W.R., [1998,eng] 52-4005
Arctic sea ice and climate change. Li, P.J., [1996,chi] 52-1688
Asynchronously coupling the cryosphere and atmosphere in an energy-balance climate model. Steen, R.S., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3727
Asynchrony of Antarctic and Greenland climate change. Blu-nier, T., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6082
Atmospheric change and biodiversity in the Arctic. Hansell, R.I.C., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4503
Atmospheric science observations at Ny-Ålesund compared with Showa Station. Yamanouchi, T., et al, [1996,eng] 52-2566
AVHRR-based Polar Pathfinder products for modeling applica-tions. Maslanik, J.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3766
Belgian antarctic research program, 1997-2000. Synopsis. Bel-gium. Prime Minister's Services. Federal Office for Scien-tific, Technical and Cultural Affairs (OSTC), [1998,eng] 52-4709
Belgian research program on glaciology and climatology. Caschetto, S., ed, [1997,eng] 52-4402
Bridges of Science between North America and the Russian Far East; Proceedings. Arctic Science Conference, 45th, Aug. 25-27, 1994, Anchorage, AK; Aug. 29-Sep. 2, 1994, Vladivos-tok, Russia, [1994,eng] 52-742
Canal Errazuriz: site of a significant Younger Dryas ice margin readvance in the central Chilean fjords. Hibben, K.L., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5151
Carbon dioxide variations in the Greenland Sea. Aoki, S., et al, [1996,eng] 52-2578
Carbonate nodules in Chinese loess as isotopic indicators of the Quaternary palaeoclimate. Zhang, H.P., et al, [1995,eng] 52-5242
Changing albedo of snow on the Greenland ice sheet and cli-mate modeling. Nolin, A.W., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3710
Climate changes in the Qing-Zang Plateau area since the Little Ice Age. Kang, X.C., [1996,chi] 52-2425
Climate instability revealed in the Beiyuan $CaCO_3$ record during the last interglacial age. Guan, D.H., et al, [1996,chi] 52-1667
Climate/ice sheet models of projected global sea level rise. De Wolde, J.R., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1420
Climatic change at high elevation sites: an overview. Beniston, M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-40
Climatic fluctuation in the last two thousand years. Brázdil, R., et al, [1995,eng] 52-5251
Climatic severity and the response of temperature elevation of arctic aphids. Strathdee, A.T., et al, [1995,eng] 52-21
Climatological changes in the arctic and their effects on tourism. Moore, J.C., [1996,eng] 52-499
Comparison of cations from antarctic and Tibetan ice cores. Duan, K.Q., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6059
Comparison of climatic change between Svalbard in Arctic and the Qinghai-Tibetan Plateau. Kang, S.C., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6061
Comparison of modeled ozone distributions with sonde and sat-ellite observations. Wauben, W.M.F., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4585
Continental water cycle and carbon reservoirs and their relation-ships in the past. Starkel, L., [1998,eng] 52-6717
Contribution of terrestrial sources and sinks to trends in the sea-sonal cycle of atmospheric carbon dioxide. Randerson, J.T., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2900
Contribution of yearly small glacier mass balance fluctuations to sea-level changes. Diurgerov, M.B., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2720
Controls and paleoclimatic implications of atmospheric CO_2 consumption by continental erosion. Ludwig, W., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6715
Coupling a multi-layered snow model with a GCM. Brun, E., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3712
Development and application of varved sediment records for geochronological and paleoclimatic research. Hughen, K.A., [1997,eng] 52-3872
Development and validation of a new land surface model for regional and global climate modeling. Lynch-Stieglitz, M., [1995,eng] 52-4418
Driving a high-resolution dynamic ice-sheet model with GCM climate: ice-sheet initiation at 116 000 BP. Pollard, D., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3751
Dry deposition parameterization for sulfur oxides in a chemistry and general circulation model. Ganzeveld, L., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5783
Earth rotation, ocean circulation and palaeoclimate: the North Atlantic-European example. Mörner, N.A., [1996,eng] 52-3379
Ecosystem simulation model for methane production and emis-sion from wetlands. Potter, C.S., [1997,eng] 52-2899
Ecosystems in climate response & regulation. British Antarctic Survey, [1996,eng] 52-4208
Estimate of land carbon storage changes since the last glacial maximum. Adams, J.M., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6711
Evaluation of the representation of arctic sea ice in the U.K. Hadley Centre GCM. Smith, D.M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3772
Evidence of methane air pollution between 1000 A.D. and present. Etheridge, D.M., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6340
Existence of an ice cap during the mid-Cretaceous period (120-90 Ma): an AGCM investigation. Ramstein, G., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3734

Flux of methane and carbon dioxide from aquatic ecosystems in northern Asia to the atmosphere. Semiletov, I.P., et al, [1994,eng] 52-751
Forcings and chaos in interannual to decadal climate change. Hansen, J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2647
Forecasting permafrost thawing and frost shattering of soils in Russia during climatic warming. Grechishchev, S.E., [1997,rus] 52-1007
Geoinformation approach to investigation of carbon fluxes in tundra landscapes. Zamolodchikov, D.G., et al, [1997,rus] 52-6266
Glacial Lake Ojibway and the cold event 8,200 calendar years ago: revised ^{14}C ages for the lake drainage event. Barber, D.C., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5145
Glacial world according to Wally. Broecker, W.S., [1995,eng] 52-3059
Glacier advances at the Pleistocene/Holocene transition near Mount Rainier volcano, Cascade Range, USA. Heine, J.T., [1997,eng] 52-6075
Glaciers and environments during the Last Glacial Maximum (LGM) on the Tibetan Plateau. Shi, Y.F., et al, [1997,chi] 52-2297
Glaciers and glaciation. Benn, D.I., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4714
Global atmospheric impacts induced by year-round open water adjacent to Antarctica. Bromwich, D.H., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5402
Global climate and thousand-year temperature trend in the Late Glaciation and Holocene. Klimenko, V.V., et al, [1996,eng] 52-937
Global pollution and its effects on the climate of the Arctic. Weller, G., [1994,eng] 52-752
Hemispheric snow cover and surface albedo for model validation. Robinson, D.A., [1997,eng] 52-3742
High algae content in ice core dirt layer indicates period when rapid ablation exposed layer to direct sunlight. Seko, K., et al, [1996,eng] 52-2830
High-resolution model of the 100 ka ice-age cycle. Tarasov, L., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3711
Historical climatology in Europe: recent findings and developments. Pfister, C., [1995,eng] 52-5236
Holocene climate change in the Franz Josef Land region, arctic Russia, 80°N. Lubinski, D.J., [1998,eng] 52-5157
How well can we parameterize past accumulation rates in polar ice sheets. Steig, E.J., [1997,eng] 52-3771
Ice core contribution to global change research: past successes and future directions. U.S. National Science Foundation. Ice Core Working Group (ICWG), [1998,eng] 52-5940
Ice cores. Cutlip, K., [1997,eng] 52-2529
Ice-sheet mass balance at the Last Glacial Maximum from the GENESIS version 2 global climate model. Thompson, S.L., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3744
Ice-sheet mass balance during the Last Glacial Maximum. Ramstein, G., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3725
Impact of ocean circulation on regional polar climate simulations using the Arctic Region Climate System Model. Bailey, D.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3735
In situ and satellite observations of the visible and infrared albedo of sea ice during spring melt. De Abreu, R.A., [1996,eng] 52-4173
Increased polar stratospheric ozone losses. Shindell, D.T., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3662
Interactions among river flow, salinity and sea ice in a global atmosphere-ocean-ice model. Miller, J.R., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3721
Interhemispheric synchrony of Late-glacial climatic instability. Ariztegui, D., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3332
Japanese glaciological activities in the arctic region. Watanabe, O., [1996,eng] 52-2581
Lake sediments and ice core record for the last 4000 yrs. Cao, J.Z., et al, [1997,chi] 52-3630
Late glacial air temperature, oceanographic and ice sheet interactions in the southern Barents Sea region. Vorren, T.O., et al, [1996,eng] 52-3375
Late glacial sea level changes in northwest Scotland. Shennan, I., et al, [1996,eng] 52-3370
Late glacial stratigraphy of the continental shelf off northwest Scotland. Austin, W.E.N., et al, [1996,eng] 52-3368
Late glacial-Holocene sea surface temperature gradients in the North Atlantic. Koç, N., et al, [1996,eng] 52-3367
Late Quaternary palaeoceanography of North Atlantic margins: an introduction. Andrews, J.T., et al, [1996,eng] 52-3356
Late Quaternary palaeoceanography of the North Atlantic margins. Andrews, J.T., ed, et al, [1996,eng] 52-3355
Laurentian Great Lakes ice cover teleconnections. Assel, R.A., et al, [1996,eng] 52-2834
Loess accumulation rate in Tadjikistan and China. Shackleton, N.J., et al, [1995,eng] 52-1349
Long, cold journey of Ice Station Sheba. Menino, H., [1998,eng] 52-6581
Long-term climato-limnological oscillation during the past 2.5 million years printed in Lake Baikal sediments. Kashiwaya, K., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4766
Mass balance of Axel Heiberg Island glaciers 1960-1991: a reassessment and discussion. Cogley, J.G., et al, [1995,eng] 52-1326
Mass balance of mountain and subpolar glaciers: a new global assessment for 1961-1990. Diurgerov, M.B., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2719
Modeling polar glaciation. Oglesby, R.J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3754
Modeling the antarctic ice sheet. Verbitskiĭ, M.IA., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3745
Modelling of Last Glacial Maximum ice sheets using different accumulation parameterizations. Fabre, A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1996
Modelling temporal variability in the carbon balance of a spruce/moss boreal forest. Frolking, S., et al, [1996,eng] 52-22
Modelling the glacial-interglacial changes in the continental biosphere. François, L.M., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6713
Moderate Resolution Imaging Spectroradiometer (MODIS): land remote sensing for global change research. Justice, C.O., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5455
Mountain glaciers: recorders of atmospheric water vapor content?. Broecker, W.S., [1997,eng] 52-2901
North Atlantic sea surface conditions during the Younger Dryas cold event. Duplessy, J.C., et al, [1996,eng] 52-3366
Not a snowball's chance... Matthews, R., [1997,eng] 52-681
Ocean—sea-ice coupling in a global ocean general circulation model. Legutke, S., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3720
On the impact of sea ice in a global ocean circulation model. Stössel, A., [1997,eng] 52-3719
On the improvement of sea-ice models for climate simulations: the Sea Ice Model Intercomparison Project. Lemke, P., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3731
Paleoclimate reconstruction from isotope composition of fossil ground water. Ferronskiĭ, V.I., et al, [1991,eng] 52-4994
Paleoclimates and chronology interpreted from the loess-paleosol sequence, north central China. Rutter, N., [1995,eng] 52-5237
Papers. International Symposium on Representation of the Cryosphere in Climate and Hydrological Models, Victoria, British Columbia, Aug. 12-15, 1996, [1997,eng] 52-3699
Photogrammetric examination of the calving dynamics of Jakobshavns Isbræ, Greenland. Prescott, P.R., [1995,eng] 52-2148
Pole positions: the polar regions and the future of the planet. Snowman, D., [1993,eng] 52-3437
Present status and future of antarctic geoscience. Thomson, M.R.A., [1997,eng] 52-5591
Proceedings. International Conference on Past, Present and Future Climate, Helsinki, Finland, Aug. 22-25, 1995, [1995,eng] 52-5235
Reconstruction of medieval climate from Norse archeological sites in the Shetland Is. Anderson, L.R., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5142
Records of global change for the last 150,000 years. Kang, J.C., et al, [1997,chi] 52-1056
Response of sea-ice models to perturbations in surface heat flux. Arbetter, T.E., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3733
Sedimentological examination of the Late Weichselian sea-level history following deglaciation of northern Denmark. Richardt, N., [1996,eng] 52-3372
Sensitivity of a two-layer model atmosphere to changes in ice-sheet topography. Jackson, C.S., [1997,eng] 52-3743
Sensitivity of arctic freshwater ecosystems to global change. Vincent, W.F., et al, [1996,eng] 52-3510
Shelf erosion and glacial ice proximity in the Labrador Sea during and after Heinrich events. Jennings, A.E., et al, [1996,eng] 52-3359
Southern Indian Ocean role in glacial to interglacial atmospheric CO_2 change. Bentaleb, I., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6712
Stability of thermodynamic sea ice model on the thermodynamic forcing. Liu, Q.Z., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6129
Strategy of water and land resources use in agricultural production under environmental changes. Demin, V.G., [1994,eng] 52-753
Subarctic steppe distribution through space and time: a microclimate modeling approach. Wesser, S.D., et al, [1994,eng] 52-748
Temperature variations during the last century at high elevation sites. Diaz, H.F., et al, [1997,eng] 52-41
Thermodynamic feedback processes in a single-column sea-ice—ocean model. Holland, M.M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3756
Three-dimensional climate—ice-sheet model applied to the Last Glacial Maximum. Huybrechts, P., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3757
Use of invertebrates to simulate global warming effects on arctic ecosystems. Hodkinson, I.D., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6612
Valuation of possible changes in glacio-hydrological characteristics under global warming. Davidovich, N.V., et al, [1996,eng] 52-1240
Variability of ozone and aerosols in the polar atmosphere. Gernandt, H., et al, [1996,eng] 52-2569
Variation of Cl^- content in paleo-Dongshan Lake during early Pleistocene and monsoonal evolution. Xi, X.X., et al, [1996,chi] 52-1668
Vertical distributions of low molecular weight dicarboxylic acids in the Greenland ice core. Kawamura, K., et al, [1996,eng] 52-2585

Global warming

1998 IASC meeting reports. International Arctic Science Committee, [1998,eng] 52-5951
Abrupt climate change at the end of the Younger Dryas recorded in Greenland ice cores. Severinghaus, J.P., et al, [1998,eng] 52-2652
Alpine plant growth responses to artificial environment warming. Kojima, S., et al, [1997,eng] 52-387
Analysis and approximate calculation of permafrost evolution. Li, S.X., et al, [1996,chi] 52-2414
Analysis of pH and conductivity in Guliya ice core since Little Ice Age. Sheng, W.K., et al, [1995,chi] 52-1703
Arctic Ocean in the global climate system. Alekseev, G.V., et al, [1996,eng] 52-2576
Arctic Oscillation signature in the wintertime geopotential height and temperature fields. Thompson, D.W.J., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5007
Arctic phytogeography. Billings, W.D., [1997,eng] 52-1609
Arctic soils and the ITEX experiment. Marion, G.M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1867
Arctic system science: land/atmosphere/ice interactions. A plan for action. Arctic Research Consortium of the United States (ARCUS), [1991,eng] 52-2825
Assessment of climate change and freshwater ecosystems of the Rocky Mountains, USA and Canada. Hauer, F.R., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3447
Assessment of climate change impact on snow cover, glacier and permafrost in China. Cheng, G.D., ed, [1997,chi] 52-2653
Atmospheric change and biodiversity in the Arctic. Hansell, R.I.C., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4503
Causes of surface air temperature warming across varied Canadian ecozones. Majorowicz, J.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5081
Century-long recession record of Glaciar O'Higgins, Chilean Patagonia. Casassa, G., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1976
CH_4 and CO_2 emission from permafrost surface in Wudaoliang in the Tibetan Plateau. Lin, Q., et al, [1996,chi] 52-2327
Change in Siberian phytomass predicted for global warming. Monserud, R.A., et al, [1996,eng] 52-4239
Change in the boundaries of geotemperature zones in western Siberia during global warming. Vialov, S.S., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5989
Changes in Eurasian glaciation during the past century: glacier mass balance and ice-core evidence. Mikhalenko, V.N., [1997,eng] 52-2006
Changes in the glaciers and their runoff on Mount Tianger. Kang, E.S., [1996,chi] 52-2398
Changes in the Greenland Sea and East Siberian Sea ice covers affecting the annual cycle of vertical salt fluxes. Grandell, J., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5210
Clathrate methane and global change: a review. Jin, H.J., et al, [1997,chi] 52-4848
CLIMACS: design of a high radiometric resolution SAR for land and sea ice applications. Adrian, V., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1116
Climate change and carbon flux in the Barents Sea. Slagstad, D., et al, [1996,eng] 52-2564
Climate change and Sierra Nevada snowpack. Johnson, T., et al, [1996,eng] 52-1147
Climate change and the arctic treeline. Landhausser, S.M., [1994,eng] 52-3866
Climate change and the middle atmosphere. Part IV: ozone response to doubled CO_2. Shindell, D.T., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6371
Climate change and variability in a single column coupled sea ice/ocean mixed layer model. Holland, M.M., [1997,eng] 52-4171
Climate change disequilibrium of boreal permafrost peatlands caused by local processes. Camill, P., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4086
Climate change, ice & ice ages. British Antarctic Survey, [1996,eng] 52-4214
Climate sensitivity and water management in the upper Amu Darya basin. Bedford, D.P., [1997,eng] 52-3864
Climate-related growth variations in a circumarctic moss. Callaghan, T.V., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2916
Climatic change and forest fire potential in Russian and Canadian boreal forests. Stocks, B.J., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3405
Climatic control of the thermal regime of permafrost, northwest Spitsbergen. Putkonen, J.K., [1997,eng] 52-4164
Climatic severity and the response of temperature elevation of arctic aphids. Strathdee, A.T., et al, [1995,eng] 52-21
Climatic warming and the degradation of warm permafrost. Lunardini, V.J., [1996,eng] 52-540
Climatological changes in the arctic and their effects on tourism. Moore, J.C., [1996,eng] 52-499
Cloudy boundary layers of the Arctic: observations and modeling studies. Pinto, J.O., [1997,eng] 52-4170
Combined effects of elevated winter temperatures and CO_2 on Norway spruce seedlings. Skre, O., et al, [1996,eng] 52-4237
Comments on paper by Smith et al. Osterkamp, T.E., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4776
Contribution of yearly small glacier mass balance fluctuations to sea-level changes. Diurgerov, M.B., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2720
Controls on seed production and seed germinability in *Eriophorum vaginatum*. Molau, U., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1872
Cryospheric data for model validations: requirements and status. Barry, R.G., [1997,eng] 52-3763
Daily temperatures in central Europe 1951-1990. Brázdil, R., et al, [1995,eng] 52-5257
Deglaciation chronology and climate change in the Norra Storfjället area, northern Sweden. Kalm, V., et al, [1995,eng] 52-5244
Deglaciation history and palaeoceanography of the western Spitsbergen margin since the last glacial maximum. Lloyd, J.M., et al, [1996,eng] 52-3374
Detecting and attributing an anthropogenic influence on climate. Santer, B.D., et al, [1995,eng] 52-5255
Difference of permafrost degeneration in the east of the Tibetan Plateau. Zhu, L.N., et al, [1996,chi] 52-1665

Effect of climate change on runoff in the Yili River in the Tianshan Mountains. Ye, B.S., et al, [1996,chi] 52-1681
Effect of hot springs on the carbon balance in tundra as a model of global warming. Karelin, D.V., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5155
Effect of sea-ice parameterizations on the simulation of the arctic ice pack. Vavrus, S.J., [1997,eng] 52-3702
Effect of subarctic mire thaw date on greenhouse gas emission. Friborg, T., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3470
Effects of climate change on the freshwaters of arctic and subarctic North America. Rouse, W.R., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3446
Effects of climate change on water resources and runoff in an alpine basin. Seidel, K., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5542
Effects of climatic change on lake ice and water temperature. Huttula, T., et al, [1993,eng] 52-2681
Effects of CO_2 and climate change on arctic ecosystems. Oechel, W.C., et al, [1997,eng] 52-852
Effects of potential climate warming on the relaxation of parameters of boreal forest communities. Gorshkov, V.V., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1422
Effects of simulated climate change on Japanese alpine plants. Suzuki, S., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1875
Effects of simulated global warming on forest trees in Finland. Beuker, E., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5914
El Niño, ice cover, and Great Lakes phosphorus: implications for climate warming. Nicholls, K.H., [1998,eng] 52-6011
Electrical conductivity measurements on ice cores from the Canadian Arctic. Zheng, J.C., [1996,eng] 52-3041
Enhanced greenhouse signal versus natural variations in observed climate time series: a statistical approach. Schönwiese, C.D., [1995,eng] 52-5256
ENSO-like periodicities in the arctic cryosphere. Ono, N., [1996,eng] 52-2557
Environmental change in patchy permafrost zone in the south section of the Qinghai-Tibet Highway. Wang, S.L., et al, [1997,chi] 52-4841
Estimates of methane emission during the last 125,000 years in northern Eurasia. Velichko, A.A., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6718
Estimation of methane emission in the Late Pleistocene. Velichko, A.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1536
European Subpolar Ocean Programme (ESOP)—investigations of the role of sea ice in Greenland Sea convection. Wadhams, P., [1996,eng] 52-2577
Eva Interglaciation Forest Bed, unglaciated east-central Alaska: global warming 125,000 years ago. Péwé, T.L., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2705
Experimental manipulations of snow-depth: effects on nutrient content of caribou forage. Walsh, N.E., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1879
Experimental phenological monitoring in Japanese mountains. Nakashinden, I., et al, [1997,eng] 52-388
Finnish research programme on climate change—final report. Roos, J., ed, [1996,eng] 52-2968
Flowering phenology in the central highland of Iceland and implications for climatic warming in the Arctic. Thórhallsdóttir, T.E., [1998,eng] 52-5797
Flowline model to project the future length of Nigardsbreen. Oerlemans, J., [1997,eng] 52-2023
Forecasting permafrost thawing and frost shattering of soils in Russia during climatic warming. Grechishchev, S.E., [1997,rus] 52-1007
Future change in warm permafrost of the Qinghai-Xizang Plateau under climate warming. Li, S.X., et al, [1996,chi] 52-2413
Glacier fluctuations: comparison between long-term of measurements in China and Switzerland. Ding, Y.J., [1996,chi] 52-2402
Glaciers and the water cycle. Ageta, Y., [1998,eng] 52-5611
Global average climate forcing and temperature response since 1750. Rowntree, P.R., [1998,eng] 52-5894
Global pollution and its effects on the climate of the Arctic. Weller, G., [1994,eng] 52-752
Global warming and active-layer thickness: results from transient general circulation models. Anisimov, O.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5080
Global warming and the stability of the WAIS. Oppenheimer, M., [1998,eng] 52-4849
Ground temperature, permafrost distribution and climate warming in northeastern China. Zhou, Y.W., et al, [1996,chi] 52-2407
Heat budget of Kongsfjorden. Ito, H., [1996,eng] 52-2580
Heat effects on arctic-alpine plant photosynthesis. Larcher, W., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4462
Holocene megathermal environment in the Tibetan Plateau. Liu, G.X., et al, [1997,chi] 52-2298
Hot talk, cold science: global warming's unfinished debate. Singer, S.F., [1998,eng] 52-4711
Ice watch. Pearce, F., [1997,eng] 52-1710
Impact of climate variation on the runoff of large rivers in the Tibetan Plateau. Lai, Z.M., [1996,chi] 52-2428
Impact of climatic warming to the droughts of Canadian prairies. Gan, T.Y., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5546
Impact of flood frequency, permafrost distribution, and climate variation on a northern treeline floodplain in Alaska. Arians, A.E., [1997,eng] 52-4172
Impact of global warming on climatic severity in northern and eastern Russia during the 1980s. Vinogradova, V.V., [1997,eng] 52-2623
Impact of greenhouse effect on runoff in west China. Lai, Z.M., [1997,chi] 52-2310
Impact of transient increases in atmospheric CO_2 on the accumulation and mass balance of the antarctic ice sheet. O'Farrell, S.P., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3724
Implications of global change in Alaska and the Bering Sea region. Weller, G., ed, et al, [1998,eng] 52-5952
Influence of climate change on permafrost in the northern hemisphere. Anisimov, O.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4352
Influence of superimposed-ice formation on the sensitivity of glacier mass balance to climate change. Woodward, J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1990
Interpreting environmental manipulation experiments in arctic ecosystems. Wookey, P.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1614
Isotope paleohydrology at the northern boreal treeline, Canada and Russia. Wolfe, B.B., [1997,eng] 52-3867
Late Pleistocene-Holocene lake-level fluctuations and paleoclimates at Canandaigua Lake, New York. Wellner, R.W., et al, [1996,eng] 52-2698
Late Quaternary vegetation and lake level changes in central Alaska. Bigelow, N.H., [1997,eng] 52-2701
Late Weichselian deglaciation of the Barents Sea and low salinity events in the Norwegian Sea. Punkari, M., [1996,eng] 52-3377
Length of the ice-cover period inferred from varved boreal lake sediments, Finland. Itkonen, A., et al, [1995,eng] 52-5243
Limiting-state design of permafrost beds for global warming. Pustovoit, G.P., [1998,eng] 52-5639
Links between lake ice and climate variations. Lindner, B.L., et al, [1994,eng] 52-2839
Long-term variability in precipitation over the Russian plain and global climatic change. Popova, V.V., [1995,eng] 52-5260
Methane emissions from Canadian discontinuous permafrost wetlands. Liblik, L.K., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2898
Model of global warming effects on pine trees at Finnish timber line. Kellomäki, S., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2479
Model of Icelandic glacier response to climatic warming. Jóhannesson, T., [1997,eng] 52-3205
Model study of natural variability in the arctic climate. Bitz, C.M., [1997,eng] 52-4165
Modelling the mass balance of northwest Spitsbergen glaciers and responses to climate change. Fleming, K.M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1993
Modelling the response of glaciers to climate warming. Oerlemans, J., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5492
Modelling the short-term response of the Greenland ice-sheet to global warming. Van de Wal, R.S.W., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2966
Multivariate comparison of two land-surface models integrated into an Arctic Regional Climate System model. Lynch, A.H., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3722
Natural hazards and climate change in Switzerland. Vischer, D.L., [1997,ger] 52-3585
Natural hazards in Switzerland: their appearance as an indication of climate change. Vischer, D., [1997,ger] 52-3584
Neoproterozoic glacial record and the Passo da Areia Sequence in the Lavras do Sul region, southern Brazil. Eerola, T.T., et al, [1995,eng] 52-5238
Net volumetric loss of glacier cover within the Bow Valley above Banff, 1951-1993. Hopkinson, C., [1997,eng] 52-5547
Newsletter, No.49, June 1997. Antarctic Society of Australia, [1997,eng] 52-2217
Numerical modelling of the historic front variation and the future behaviour of the Pasterze glacier, Austria. Zuo, Z., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1998
Oceanic carbon cycle response to climatic warming. Sarmiento, J.L., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4852
On the potential use of glacier and permafrost observations for verification of climate models. Beniston, M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3768
On the role of sea-ice transport in modifying arctic responses to global climate change. Maslanik, J.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3717
Open-top designs for manipulating field temperature in high-latitude ecosystems. Marion, G.M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1866
Overwintering and productivity of Scots pine in a changing climate. Hänninen, H., et al, [1996,eng] 52-4242
Papers. International Symposium on Changing Glaciers, Fjærland, Norway, June 24-27, 1996, [1997,eng] 52-1957
Patterns of frozen ground formation accompanying recent climate changes. Pavlov, A.V., [1997,eng] 52-2945
Peatland methane emissions in the discontinuous permafrost zone, Fort Simpson. Liblik, L.K., [1996,eng] 52-3043
Permafrost change and stability of Qinghai-Tibet Highway. Wu, Q.B., et al, [1995,chi] 52-1701
Permafrost degradation in the Greater and Lesser Khingan Range. Wang, C.H., et al, [1996,chi] 52-2411
Permafrost zonation of ground temperature and stability of engineering constructions in the western region, China. Tong, C.J., et al, [1996,chi] 52-2410
Permafrost-climatic monitoring of Russia: methodology, results of observation and forecast. Pavlov, A.V., [1997,rus] 52-1006
Physiological and genetical adaptation of forest trees to climatic changes. Beuker, E., et al, [1996,eng] 52-2991
Polar snow cover changes and global warming. Ye, H.C., et al, [1997,eng] 52-939
Pond diatom sediments on Bathurst I. as indicators of pollution and climate change. Lim, D.S.S., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5156
Possible transformation of Siberian forest zones under global warming. Nazimova, D.I., et al, [1996,eng] 52-4240
Post-glacial environments of the southeastern Barents Sea: foraminiferal evidence. Poliak, L.V., et al, [1996,eng] 52-3376
Postfire recovery of forest litter in Scots pine forests in two different regions of boreal zone. Gorshkov, V.V., et al, [1996,eng] 52-4241
Potential climate warming effects on ice covers of small lakes in the contiguous U.S. Fang, X., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6337
Precipitation processes. Takeda, T., [1998,eng] 52-5612
Predicted change trend of snow cover in high-Asia. Cao, M.S., [1996,chi] 52-2404
Predicted response of Storglaciären, Sweden, to climatic warming. Brugger, K.A., [1997,eng] 52-1995
Preprint volume. International Scientific Conference on the Global Energy and Water Cycle, 2nd, Washington, D.C., June 17-21, 1996, [1996,eng] 52-6232
Proceedings. International Conference on Past, Present and Future Climate, Helsinki, Finland, Aug. 22-25, 1995, [1995,eng] 52-5235
Proceedings. International Symposium on Environmental Research in the Arctic, Tokyo, July 19-21, 1995, [1996,eng] 52-2553
Projections of sea-level change in Hudson and James Bays, Canada, due to global warming. Gough, W.A., [1998,eng] 52-3612
Radiation climatology of the Greenland ice sheet. Stroeve, J.C., [1996,eng] 52-2032
Recent activities in arctic glaciology. Watanabe, O., [1997,jpn] 52-2503
Recent changes in arctic ocean thermohaline structure: results from the Canada/U.S. Arctic Ocean section. Jones, E.P., et al, [1996,eng] 52-2579
Recent increase in the length of the melt season of perennial arctic sea ice. Smith, D.M, [1998,eng] 52-4765
Regional predictions concerning the effects of climate change on forests in southern Finland. Talkkari, A., [1996,eng] 52-4243
Response of an alpine shrub to artificial warming as an indicator of possible response to global warming. Wada, N., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5606
Response of areal snow cover to climate change in a snowmelt-runoff model. Rango, A., [1997,eng] 52-3740
Response of cryosphere to climatic warming since 1980 over the Northern Hemisphere. Ding, Y.J., [1996,chi] 52-1669
Response of northern forest plants to atmospheric changes. Laine, K., et al, [1996,eng] 52-2992
Response of permafrost to climate change in the Qinghai-Xizang Plateau. Wang, S.L., et al, [1996,chi] 52-2409
Response of *Saxifraga oppositifolia* L. to simulated climate change at three contrasting latitudes. Stenström, M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1868
Response to experimental warming in a population of *Papaver radicatum* in Greenland. Mølgaard, P., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1876
Response to simulated climatic change in an alpine and subarctic pollen-risk strategist, *Silene acaulis*. Alatalo, J.M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1871
Responses of arctic willows to experimental warming. Jones, M.H., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1869
Responses of *Dryas octopetala* to ITEX environmental manipulations: a synthesis with circumpolar comparisons. Welker, J.M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1870
Responses of the clonal sedge, *Carex bigelowii*, to two seasons of simulated climate change. Stenström, A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1873
Retreat of Wurtenkees, European East Alps, since 1850. Schöner, W., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1975
Review of the effect of degradation of glaciers and permafrost on railways. Liu, T.L., [1996,chi] 52-1689
River basin variations in Sierra Nevada snowpack accumulation trends. Johnson, T., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5551
Rocky Mountains ecosystem soil response to climate change. Williams, M.W., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3606
Role of antarctic ice sheet related to global change. Nishio, F., et al, Japanese Society of Snow and Ice. Polar Snow and Ice Section. Future Projects Commmittee (Kyokuchi seppyo bunkakai Shorai keikaku iinkai), [1997,jpn] 52-2493
Role of arctic vegetation in ecosystem and global processes. Chapin, F.S., III, et al, [1997,eng] 52-847
Satellite studies of arctic sea ice to monitor global change. Onstott, R.G., [1997,eng] 52-1121
Scenarios of arctic air temperature and precipitation in a warmer world based on instrumental data. Przybylak, R., [1995,eng] 52-5262
Science plan of the National Science Foundation for long term prediction in the Arctic. Arctic Research Consortium of the United States (ARCUS), [1998,eng] 52-5062
Seasat, ERS-1/2 and NSCAT scatterometer observed changes on the large ice sheets. Drinkwater, M.R., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6551
Seasonal snow cover and climate change in the Hadley Centre GCM. Essery, R., [1997,eng] 52-3761
Seismic stratigraphy of the Finger Lakes. Mullins, H.T., et al, [1996,eng] 52-2695
Sensitivity of an atmospheric general circulation model to the parameterization of leads in sea ice. Flato, G.M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3716
Sensitivity of arctic freshwater ecosystems to global change. Vincent, W.F., et al, [1996,eng] 52-3510
Sensitivity of flood events to global climate change. Panagoulia, D., et al, [1997,eng] 52-39

Signals of 20th-century warming from the glaciers in the central Italian Alps. Pelfini, M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2018
Simulated climate change effects on dissolved oxygen characteristics in ice-covered lakes. Fang, X., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2358
Simulation of global warming effects on tundra ecosystem evapotranspiration. Oechel, W.C., et al, [1998,eng] 52-2917
Simulations of arctic ozone depletion with current and doubled levels of CO_2. Butchart, N., et al, [1994,eng] 52-5710
Snow and ice science in hydrology. Nakawo, M., ed, et al, [1998,eng] 52-5609
Statistical forecasting model of the variations in active layer influenced by snow cover. Gao, X.W., et al, [1996,chi] 52-2415
Study of the water and energy cycle and land surface processes in Siberia (GAME/Siberia). Ohata, T., et al, [1996,eng] 52-2559
Subarctic Siberian forest dynamics during the last nine millennia. Koshkarova, V.L., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1423
Subsurface geologic investigations of New York Finger Lakes: implications for late Quaternary deglaciation and environmental change. Mullins, H.T., ed, et al, [1996,eng] 52-2694
Summer bias in arctic warming reports: are winter temperatures irrelevant. Doner, L.A., [1998,eng] 52-5149
Summer temperature rise quantified from the change of the Glacier No.1 at the source of Urumqi River in the 20th century. Wang, N.L., et al, [1997,chi] 52-4838
Temperatures at the last interglacial simulated by a coupled ocean-atmosphere climate model. Montoya, M., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5221
Testing of frost hardiness models for *Pinu sylvestris* in natural conditions and in elevated temperature. Leinonen, I., et al, [1996,eng] 52-4238
Threshold temperature of the carbon balance of the southern tundra. Zamolodchikov, D.G., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3401
Transient responses of the CSIRO climate model to two different rates of CO_2 increase. Cai, W., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6431
Tundra plant response to experimental warming. Molau, U., [1997,eng] 52-1874
Tundra plants and climate change: the International Tundra Experiment (ITEX). Henry, G.H.R., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1864
Valuation of possible changes in glacio-hydrological characteristics under global warming. Davidovich, N.V., et al, [1996,eng] 52-1240
Variation in amount of snow, winter precipitation and winter air temperatures during the last 60 years in Shinjo, Japan. Nakamura, T., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6759
Variation trends of snow cover over the Tibetan Plateau and their relations to temperature and precipitation. Ke, C.Q., et al, [1997,chi] 52-4822
Vegetation indications of climate warming on the forest-tundra border. Sweda, T., [1996,eng] 52-2561
Water balance model for a subarctic sedge fen and its application to climatic change. Rouse, W.R., [1998,eng] 52-3415
Water circulation over the earth: the roles of snow and ice. Nakawo, M., [1998,eng] 52-5610
Water level measurements in the polar regions: status and technology. Russin, E.M., et al, [1990,eng] 52-1316

Glossaries
See [also]: Dictionaries

Gold
Analytical methods for drift. Lett, R.E., [1995,eng] 52-1032
Chemical and biological destruction of cyanide: comparative costs in a cold climate. Nelson, M.G., et al, [1996,eng] 52-4020
Classification scheme for surface textures of gold nuggets from Finnish Lapland. Kinnunen, K.A., [1996,eng] 52-4483
Effect of gold mining on permafrost and environment. Wang, C.H., et al, [1996,chi] 52-2417
Gold mining in interior Alaska, 1894 to the present. L'Ecuyer, R.E., [1997,eng] 52-5562
Gold prospects in the Beaver Mountains. Szumigala, D., [1995,eng] 52-2862
Ground freezing goes for the gold in Canada.[1997,eng] 52-3950
Guidelines for the design of stable slopes for placer mines operating in permafrost. Vongpaisal, S., et al, [1996,eng] 52-4028
Importance of geological investigations for mining—two case histories. Ekberg, M., et al, [1996,eng] 52-4025
Investigation of the gold distribution in placers by magnetic prospecting methods. Akhmetshin, A.A., et al, [1996,eng] 52-4024
Late Cenozoic history of McQuesten map area, Yukon Territory, with applications to placer gold research. Bond, J.D., [1997,eng] 52-4409
Mafic igneous rocks in a Palaeoproterozoic orogen, South-East Greenland. Stendal, H., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3150
Mineral exploration on Spitsbergen. Nøttvedt, A., et al, [1996,eng] 52-4022
Origin of Pleistocene gravels in Dawson Range. Jackson, L.E., Jr., [1995,eng] 52-1025
Permafrost evolution and the formation of gold placers in the Greater and Lesser Khingan Range. Zhang, B.L., et al, [1996,chi] 52-2412
Proceedings. International Symposium on Mining in the Arctic, 4th, Longyearbyen, Svalbard, July 27-30, 1996, [1996,eng] 52-4013
Quantification of sulfur and phosphorus within secondary gold rims on Yukon placer gold. Southam, G., [1998,eng] 52-5518
Reclamation of placer mines in the Circle mining district, Alaska. McCaa, C., [1996,eng] 52-4015
Recovery of gold in saline solutions from placers in permafrost. Zhang, B.L., et al, [1997,chi] 52-4829
Residence sites of trace elements in oxidized till. DiLabio, R.N.W., [1995,eng] 52-1029
Till geochemistry in Yukon Territory, Canada. Plouffe, A., et al, [1995,eng] 52-1023

Grain size
Aeolian transport over a New Zealand alpine lacustrine delta. McGowan, H.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3172
Application of electromagnetic wave progation in discrete random media to remote sensing of snow. Zurk, L.M., [1995,eng] 52-4799
Axial capacity of offshore piles in dense North Sea sands. Jardine, R.J., et al, [1998,eng] 52-2643
Changing albedo of snow on the Greenland ice sheet and climate modeling. Nolin, A.W., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3710
Climatic implications of the S6 paleosol complex on the southernmost Chinese Loess Plateau. Han, J.T., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6021
Condensation of nitrogen: implications for Pluto and Triton. Duxbury, N.S., et al, [1997,eng] 52-854
Core-mantle interstellar dust model. Greenberg, J.M., et al, [1996,eng] 52-5809
Correlation of Labrador Sea magnetite deposits to North Atlantic Heinrich layers. Stoner, J.S., et al, [1996,eng] 52-2391
Dirty ice grains in the protoplanetary nebula. Podolak, M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3394
Effect of bubbles on grain growth in ice. Arena, L., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2248
Effective medium approximation for the conductivity of sensible heat in dry snow. Arons, E.M., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6242
Exact coincidence site lattice in ice Ih. Gonzalez Kriegel, B.J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2281
Exploration on formation of moraines since late Pleistocene in Zagunao of western Sichuan. Tang, B.X., et al, [1996,chi] 52-2418
First evidence of an interglacial lake of Eemian age in northeast Italy. Sirovich, L., [1998,eng] 52-6045
Fractal properties of size-frequency distribution of fragments of artificial frozen soil. Ke, C.S., [1997,chi] 52-2320
Freshwater flocculation in cold regions. Droppo, I.G., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5666
Frost susceptibility of crushed glass used as construction aggregate. Henry, K.S., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1902
Genesis of hummocky moraine in the Bolmen area, southwestern Sweden. Andersson, G., [1998,eng] 52-5509
Geochemical partitioning in till. Shilts, W.W., [1995,eng] 52-1030
Grain size analysis and environmental significance of sediment around the Great Wall Station. Liu, G.N., et al, [1997,chi] 52-2313
Gulf of Mexico sedimentary record of megaflood erosion during last North American deglaciation. Brown, P.A., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6235
Heavy metals in Chukchi Sea sediments as compared to selected circum-arctic shelves. Naidu, A.S., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5968
Implications of radiated dusty ice sublimation rate for P/Halley nucleus properties. Crifo, J.F., [1997,eng] 52-2910
Improving alpine-region spectral mixture analysis estimates of snow-covered-area. Painter, T.H., et al, [1995,eng] 52-2713
Late Holocene lake sedimentology and climate change in southern Alberta, Canada. Campbell, C., [1998,eng] 52-6006
Late Holocene ~1500 yr climatic periodicities and their implications. Campbell, I.D., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5270
Late Pleistocene sediments and environmental change at Plaza Creek, Falkland Islands, South Atlantic. Clark, R., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5922
Long-term climato-limnological oscillation during the past 2.5 million years printed in Lake Baikal sediments. Kashiwaya, K., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4766
Microstructure and salinity of Weddell Sea ice. Eicken, H., [1998,eng] 52-4186
Objective determination of snow grains characteristics from images. Lesaffre, B., et al, [1997,fre] 52-978
Observations on distribution and age of loess-like sediments in the high-mountain ranges of central China. Rost, K.T., [1997,eng] 52-3556
Paleoclimatic changes in the Tianshan Mountains, China. Ye, W., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4496
Paleomagnetic implications of Japan Sea sediment magnetic properties. Vigliotti, L., [1997,eng] 52-5174
Physical partitioning of mercury in till: an example from central British Columbia, Canada. Plouffe, A., [1997,eng] 52-1476
Polarimetric backscatter from fresh and metamorphic snowcover at millimeter wavelengths. Chang, P.S., et al, [1996,eng] 52-1357
Postglacial hydrogeomorphological changes in a Québec catchment. Hétu, B., et al, [1996,fre] 52-234
Radiometric and structural measurements of snow samples. Wiesmann, A., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5447
Re-analysis of the solar phase curves of the icy Galilean satellites. Domingue, D., et al, [1997,eng] 52-859
Relationship of Nova Scotian Pleistocene ice-rafting events to Heinrich events. Piper, D.J.W., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5223
Residence sites of trace elements in oxidized till. DiLabio, R.N.W., [1995,eng] 52-1029
Scattering properties of natural terrestrial snows versus icy satellite surfaces. Domingue, D., et al, [1997,eng] 52-858
Sediment grain size at the Great Wall Station. Liu, G.N., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3631
Sediment record of short-lived ice-contact lakes, Burroughs Glacier, Alaska. Syverson, K.M., [1998,eng] 52-5508
Sedimentology of a glaciofluvial deposit at Ekeby, east central Sweden. Mokhtari Fard, A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3494
Source and grain-size influences upon the clay mineral distribution in the Skagerrak and northern Kattegat. Bengtsson, H., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6348
Statistical characteristics for the type and length of deformation-induced cracks in columnar-grain ice. Gold, L.W., [1997,eng] 52-3204
Statistical effects on the evolution of compliance and compressive fracture stress of ice. Kim, J.K., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3853
Subglacial comminution in till—evidence from microfabric studies and grain-size distributions. Yi, C.L., [1997,eng] 52-5112
Synthesis of polycrystalline methane hydrate from superheated ice. Stern, L.A., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5469
Tadjikistan loess as Asian paleoclimatic record. Bronger, A., et al, [1995,eng] 52-1354
Topographic control on Weichselian ice-wedge formation in a German sandpit. Kasse, C., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6569
See [also]: Ice crystal size

Grasses
Abscisic acid-induced chilling tolerance in maize. Li, P.H., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4113
After the thaw. Graham, D.D., [1997,eng] 52-764
Alpine sedge phenologic response to contrasting topoclimates. Wagner, J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-246
Biological control of snow mold. Matsumoto, N., [1997,eng] 52-4126
CH_4 and N_2O flux in subarctic agricultural soils. Cochran, V.L., et al, [1995,eng] 52-1546
Characterization of antifreeze proteins from winter rye. Griffith, M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4106
Clover biochemical changes during frost hardening. Svenning, M.M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1355
CO_2 enrichment effects on alpine grass Rubisco content. Sage, R.F., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1654
Cold acclimation and freezing tolerance. Gray, G.R., et al, [1997,eng] 52-853
Comparative carbohydrate tissue chemistry during winter for clover varieties of contrasting hardiness. Turner, L.B., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5760
Comparison of the cold hardiness potential of spring cereals and vernalized and non-vernalized winter cereals. Wilen, R.W., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4111
Defoliation and cold-hardiness of northern wheatgrass. Kowalenko, B.L., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4088
Developing improved plant materials and appropriate seed mixtures for arid, cold training lands. Jensen, K.B., et al, [1996,eng] 52-1402
Dicktoo x Morex population: a model for dissecting components of winterhardiness in barley. Hayes, P.M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4102
Dominant grass influence on Russian alpine grasslands spatial pattern. Pokarzhevskaia, G.A., [1998,eng] 52-3604
Effect of cold acclimation on rye leaf chemical composition. Uemura, M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-194
Effect of deicing chemicals on turfgrass. Minner, D.D., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4655
Effect of water stress on frost resistance of oat leaves. Maldonado, C.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4494
Effects of abscisic acid on freezing tolerance induction in winter rye. Churchill, G.C., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5652
Effects of elevated CO_2 on gas exchange characteristics of alpine grassland. Diemer, M., [1997,eng] 52-1653
Effects of seasonal frost tolerance variations on wheat cultivar tissue chemistry. Yoshida, M., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6040
Electrophysiological investigation of plant frost resistance, pt.1. Martynenko, A.I., [1998,eng] 52-4091
Experimental results of testing plants for land reclamation in the Yamal Peninsula. Rozhdestvenskiĭ, IU. F., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1520
Fertilizer effects on CO_2 influence on alpine grassland decomposition. Arnone, J.A., III, et al, [1997,eng] 52-1656
Floristic inventory and spatial database for Fort Wainwright, interior Alaska. Racine, C., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2777
Frost tolerance during white clover acclimatization processes. Svenning, M.M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1535
Frost tolerance of winter wheat plants grown on acidic soil. Vunkova-Radeva, R., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3085
Hailstorm damage observed from the *GOES-8* satellite: the 5-6 July 1996 Butte-Meade storm. Klimowski, B.A., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4217
Involvement of abscisic acid and proline in cold acclimation of winter wheat. Dörffling, K., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4119
Low temperature effects on wheat crown respiration. Abdrakhimova, I.R., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4300
Mapping of genes controlling cold hardiness on wheat 5A and its homologous chromosomes of cereals. Galiba, G., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4103
Molecular mechanisms of cold stress injury in maize seedlings. Prasad, T.K., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4114

Molecular model of grass freezing tolerance genetics. Sarhan, F., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1859
New frost damage index based on Landsat TM data. Jürgens, C., [1997,eng] 52-1853
Overpopulation of geese causes overgrazing of coastal salt marshes. Jeffries, R.L., [1997,eng] 52-1616
Permafrost degradation and increasing dominance of *Kobresia* alpine grasses. Yuan, J.Y., et al, [1997,chi] 52-2315
Plant cold hardiness: molecular biology, biochemistry, and physiology. International Plant Cold Hardiness Seminar, 5th, Corvallis, OR, Aug. 5-8, 1996, [1997,eng] 52-4094
Plant community classification for alpine vegetation on the Beaverhead National Forest, Montana. Cooper, S.V., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2865
Primary succession on glacier forelands in the subantarctic Kerguelen Islands. Frenot, Y., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4153
Rational use of perennial grasses on drained peat soils in eastern Russia. Mustafin, A.M., et al, [1996,eng] 52-4569
Rehabilitation of sandy soils in cold regions. Palazzo, A.J., et al, [1996,eng] 52-1403
Responses of a subarctic dwarf shrub heath community to simulated environmental change. Press, M.C., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5414
Responses of alpine grassland to four seasons of CO_2 enrichment: a synthesis. Körner, C., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1652
Rhizosphere and nutrient effects of remediating subarctic soils. Reynolds, C.M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3174
Role of ABA in freezing tolerance and cold acclimation in barley. Bravo, L.A., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6041
Somatic costs of reproduction in eight subarctic plant species. Hemborg, A.M., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5799
Theory of plant species succession interaction on subarctic dunes. Houle, G., [1997,eng] 52-107
Vegetation and surface soil pollen at the source of the Urumqi River. Yan, S., et al, [1996,chi] 52-2422
Wheat chromosomal frost resistance variations under contrasting hardening conditions. Veisz, O.B., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6280
Wheat *wcs120* gene family. A useful model to understand the molecular genetics of freezing tolerance in cereals. Sarhan, F., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2615
Winter oat biochemical responses to second-phase cold hardening. Livingston, D.P., III, et al, [1998,eng] 52-2706
Winter survival of cereals parasitized by snow mold. Gaudet, D.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4125

Graupel
See [also]: Snow pellets

Gravel
Blue Earth County Finn Road/Oil Gravel Project. Forsberg, A.T., [1997,eng] 52-2872
Dynamic strength properties of undisturbed riverbed gravel. Yasuda, N., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3498
Moisture accumulation and pore water pressures at base of pavements. Eigenbrod, K.D., et al, [1996,eng] 52-181
Origin of Pleistocene gravels in Dawson Range. Jackson, L.E., Jr., [1995,eng] 52-1025
Quantification of shape, angularity, and surface texture of base course materials. Janoo, V.C., [1998,eng] 52-3968
Stability of permafrost gravels in an Alaskan underground placer mine. Seymour, J.B., et al, [1996,eng] 52-4034

Gravimetric prospecting
Gravity surveys, Victoria Land. Reitmayr, G., et al, [1996,eng] 52-189
Gravity terrain corrections. Reitmayr, G., [1996,eng] 52-188
Mapping the sedimentary basins of the Barents and Kara Seas using ERS-1 gravimetry. Géli, L., et al, [1996,eng] 52-1481
Measured seismicity and gravimetry under the North Pole. Weigelt, E., [1998,ger] 52-5215

Gravity
Antarctic crustal motions predicted by ice sheet evolution and Pleistocene isostasy. James, T.S., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4590
Coefficient of kinetic friction of snow skis during turning descents. Sahashi, T., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5832
Distribution of rock, metals, and ices in Callisto. Anderson, J.D., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4899
FINNARP Symposium, Helsinki, Finland, 5 October 1993.[1994,eng] 52-3986
Geophysical measurements on permafrost in Queen Maud Land. Ruotoistenmäki, T., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3134
Geophysical observatory at Neumayer Station, Antarctica. Eckstaller, A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3130
Gravitational deformation in shaping asteroids and small satellites. Sliuta, E.N., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1842
Gravity and ice thickness surveys in Victoria Land. Reitmayr, G., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3103
Magnetic map will define Antarctica's structure. Johnson, A.C., et al, [1997,eng] 52-630
Moho depths from Ross Sea gravity data. Coren, F., et al, [1995,eng] 52-2763
Oxygen-isotope indicators of Siberian Pleistocene ice wedges. Vasil'chuk, IU.K., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6575
Prudhoe Bay gas/oil relative permeability. Jerauld, G.R., [1997,eng] 52-6296
Seismic and gravity profile in central West Antarctica. Bentley, C.R., et al, [1995,eng] 52-3935
Sensitivity of glacial isostatic adjustment predictions to a low-viscosity layer at the base of the upper mantle. Milne, G.A., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5002

Gravity anomalies
Geoid and crustal structure of Fennoscandia. Wang, Z.T., [1998,eng] 52-6707
Gravity field of the southern Weddell Sea from GEOSAT and ERS-1. Schöne, T., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3133
Lateral asthenospheric viscosity variations and postglacial rebound: a case study for the Barents Sea. Kaufmann, G., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5585
Magnetic surveys south and southeast of Iceland. Jónsson, G., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6078
Mapping the sedimentary basins of the Barents and Kara Seas using ERS-1 gravimetry. Géli, L., et al, [1996,eng] 52-1481
Marine gravity from satellite altimetry over ocean and sea ice. Sandwell, D.T., et al, [1996,eng] 52-5090
Onset of Pleistocene glaciation in the Barents Sea: implications for glacial isostatic adjustment. Kaufmann, G., [1997,eng] 52-3017
Petroleum potential of offshore Greenland reservoir. Whittaker, R.C., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1475
Seismic reflections of southern Greenland crustal evolution. Kerr, A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4557
Tibetan Pleistocene glaciation implications for current isostatic rebound effects. Kaufmann, G., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2369
Uplift of the Transantarctic Mountains and the bedrock beneath the East Antarctic ice sheet. Ten Brink, U.S., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3843

Gravity waves
Antarctic ozone hole seasonal variability, pt.1. Shindell, D.T., et al, [1997,eng] 52-139
Are polar cap gravity waves a heat source for the high-latitude thermosphere?. Innis, J.L., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5024
Characteristic vertical wavenumbers for the polar mesosphere. Hall, C.M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-389
Characteristics of stratospheric winds and temperatures produced by data assimilation. Coy, L., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2649
Cirrus cloud microphysics simulation, pt.2. Khvorostianov, V.I., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5632
Dynamical influences on cirrus cloud formation process. Lin, H., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5095
Flexural-gravity wave diffraction at linear irregularities in sheet ice. Marchenko, A.V., [1998,eng] 52-2472
Freezing of polar stratospheric clouds in orographically induced strong warming events. Tsias, A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1051
Generation of flexural gravity waves by a moving vehicle on floating ice. Dias, F., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6132
Global atmospheric impacts induced by year-round open water adjacent to Antarctica. Bromwich, D.H., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5402
Gravity waves on ice-covered water. Keller, J.B., [1998,eng] 52-4928
Lidar echo indication of atmospheric ice crystals. Chilson, P.B., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1756
Mesospheric standing waves near South Pole. Hernandez, G., et al, [1997,eng] 52-874
NCAR Climate System Models of Southern Hemisphere circulation, including or excluding interactive ocean. Raphael, M.N., [1998,eng] 52-6376
Northern polar stratospheric stability in a global model. Beck, A., [1996,eng] 52-622
Particle microphysics and chemistry in remotely observed mountain polar stratospheric clouds. Carslaw, K.S., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5785
Relationship of solar cycle to stratospheric biennial oscillation. Salby, M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3591
Role of planetary waves in the formation of polar stratospheric clouds. Teitelbaum, H., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5085
Sea ice fields and atmospheric phenomena in Eurasiatic arctic seas as seen from the NOAA-12 satellite. Anselme, B., [1998,eng] 52-3553
Topographically generated gravity waves in the Brooks Range, Alaska. Lynch, A.H., [1997,eng] 52-3463
Trajectory analysis of Polar Patrol Balloon (PPB) flights in the stratosphere over Antarctica in summer and spring: a preliminary result. Kanzawa, H., et al, [1994,eng] 52-5744

Grazing
Adaptation to disturbance as a part of the strategy of arctic and alpine plants. Oksanen, L., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1613
Alpine tundra of southern Africa. Killick, D.J.B., [1997,eng] 52-3232
Alpine vegetation types of the central Himalaya. Miehe, G., [1997,eng] 52-3230
Anthropogenic tundra disturbance in Canada and Russia: patterns of response within and among different ecosystems. Forbes, B.C., [1997,eng] 52-1628
Arctic ecosystem stability and disturbance: a west Siberian case history. Vil'chek, G.E., [1997,eng] 52-1618
Overpopulation of geese causes overgrazing of coastal salt marshes. Jeffries, R.L., [1997,eng] 52-1616
Self-recovery after technogenic and natural disturbances in the Yamal Peninsula. Khitun, O.V., [1997,eng] 52-1638
Tundra diversity and ecological characteristics of Svalbard. Elvebakk, A., [1997,eng] 52-3236
Winter forage selection by barren-ground caribou: effects of fire and snow. Saperstein, L., [1996,eng] 52-2838

Great Lakes
Algorithm development for satellite synthetic aperture radar (SAR) classification and mapping of Great Lakes ice cover. Leshkevich, G.A., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6494
Atmospheric teleconnections for annual maximum ice cover on the Laurentian Great Lakes. Assel, R., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5895
C-band polarimetric backscatter observations of Great Lakes ice. Nghiem, S.V., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6495
Eastern-western arctic sea ice analyses 1976. U.S. Navy Fleet Weather Facility, [1977,eng] 52-3008
Eastern-western arctic sea ice analysis 1980. U.S. Naval Polar Oceanography Center, [1981,eng] 52-3007
Eastern-western arctic sea ice analysis 1981. U.S. Naval Polar Oceanography Center, [1982,eng] 52-3006
Eastern-western arctic sea ice analysis 1982. U.S. Naval Polar Oceanography Center, [1983,eng] 52-3005
Eastern-western arctic sea ice analysis 1983. U.S. Naval Polar Oceanography Center, [1984,eng] 52-3004
Eastern-western arctic sea ice analysis 1984. U.S. Naval Polar Oceanography Center, [1985,eng] 52-3003
Eastern-western arctic sea ice analysis 1987. U.S. Naval Polar Oceanography Center, [1988,eng] 52-3002
Eastern-western arctic sea ice analysis 1991. U.S. Naval Polar Oceanography Center, [1992,eng] 52-3001
Eastern-western arctic sea ice analysis 1992. U.S. Naval Polar Oceanography Center, [1993,eng] 52-3000
Laurentian Great Lakes ice cover teleconnections. Assel, R.A., et al, [1996,eng] 52-2834
NASA/FAA/NCAR Supercooled Large Droplet Icing Flight research: summary of winter 96-97 flight operations. Miller, D.R., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4257
Satellite SAR remote sensing of Great Lakes ice cover using RADARSAT. Leshkevich, G.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2836

Greece—Olympus, Mount
Quaternary glacial history of Mount Olympus, Greece. Smith, G.W., et al, [1997,eng] 52-257

Greenhouse effect
Adjustment and feedbacks in a global coupled ocean-atmosphere model. Braconnot, P., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1035
Changes in mid-latitude variability due to increasing greenhouse gases and sulphate aerosols. Carnell, R.E., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5504
Chernozem denitrification during spring thaw. Nyborg, M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-6
Climatic effects on tundra carbon storage inferred from experimental data and a model. McKane, R.B., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1345
Cloud-radiation studies during the European Cloud and Radiation Experiment (EUCREX). Raschke, E., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6579
Distribution of tropospheric methane over Siberia in July 1993. Tohjima, Y., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2950
Effect of subarctic mire thaw date on greenhouse gas emission. Friborg, T., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3470
Episodic ocean-induced CO_2 greenhouse on Mars: implications for fluvial valley formation. Gulick, V.C., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1769
Global average climate forcing and temperature response since 1750. Rowntree, P.R., [1998,eng] 52-5894
Global pollution and its effects on the climate of the Arctic. Weller, G., [1994,eng] 52-752
Implications of comparative Cretaceous climate simulations for the sedimentary record. Price, G.D., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6429
Increased polar stratospheric ozone losses. Shindell, D.T., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3662
On the scattering greenhouse effect of CO_2 ice clouds. Pierrehumbert, R.T., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5634
Response of a climate model to Pleistocene boundary conditions. Hewitt, C.D., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3082
Temperature inversions in Arctic atmosphere. Nagurnyĭ, A.P., et al, [1996,eng] 52-1250
Transient climate change in the CSIRO coupled model with dynamic sea ice. Gordon, H.B., et al, [1997,eng] 52-128
Transient responses of the CSIRO climate model to two different rates of CO_2 increase. Cai, W., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6431

Greenland
Ablation near the equilibrium line on the Greenland ice sheet, southwest Greenland, July 1991. Henneken, E.A.C., et al, [1997,eng] 52-6411
Abrupt climate change at the end of the Younger Dryas recorded in Greenland ice cores. Severinghaus, J.P., et al, [1998,eng] 52-2652
Accurate mapping of arctic glaciers over 50 years ago. Wright, J.W., [1997,eng] 52-1959
Active layer thermal regime at three rock glaciers in Greenland. Humlum, O., [1997,eng] 52-3957
Age determination of Precambrian rocks from Greenland: past and present. Kalsbeek, F., [1997,eng] 52-3148
Air age scale in ice sheet summit ice. Schwander, J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1367
Airborne geophysical surveys in Greenland—1996 update. Stemp, R.W., [1997,eng] 52-3151
Airborne radio echo sounding of outlet glaciers in Greenland. Allen, C., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1479
Aircraft investigations into arctic aerosol: instrumentation, techniques, and some results. Khattatov, V.U., et al, [1994,eng] 52-831
Analysis of tropospheric ozone measurements in Greenland. Rasmussen, A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3182
Antarctic and Greenland snow surfaces as calibration targets for the visible channel of the AVHRR. Doherty, S.J., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6556
Apparent effects of the Mt. Pinatubo eruption on the Greenland ice sheet melt extent. Abdalati, W., et al, [1997,eng] 52-538
Areal distribution of the oxygen-isotope ratio in Greenland. Zwally, H.J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3736

Assessment of the record of the 1982 El Chichón eruption as preserved in Greenland snow. Zielinski, G.A., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3594**

Atmospheric CO_2 and climate change. Stauffer, B., et al, [1998,eng] **52-3309**

Attempt at deformation tests of deep ice core samples containing cloudy bands. Miyamoto, A., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3342**

Balance velocities of the Greenland ice sheet. Joughin, I., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3469**

Cambrian shelf stratigraphy of North Greenland. Ineson, J.R., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2889**

Changing albedo of snow on the Greenland ice sheet and climate modeling. Nolin, A.W., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3710**

Chromium in Arctic seas, ice, and snow. Giese, H., [1997,ger] **52-1602**

Classification of snow facies on the Greenland ice sheet using passive microwave and SAR imagery. Joshi, M.D., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6519**

Climate around Greenland—1996. Stein, M., [1997,ger] **52-2384**

Climate instability revealed in the Beiyuan $CaCO_3$ record during the last interglacial age. Guan, D.H., et al, [1996,chi] **52-1667**

Climate oscillations: Greenland and the Arabian Sea. Schulz, H., et al, [1998,eng] **52-4850**

Coherent radar depth sounder measurements over the Greenland ice sheet. Gogineni, S.P., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6553**

Comparison of AVHRR-derived and in situ surface albedo over the Greenland ice sheet. Stroeve, J., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3392**

Constraints on East Greenland basin Carboniferous age. Hartz, E.H., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2350**

Core questions. Howard, J., [1997,eng] **52-5464**

Cosmogenic isotopes in GRIP cores. Baumgartner, S., et al, [1998,eng] **52-3138**

Crustal structure at the SE Greenland margin from wide-angle and normal incidence seismic data. Dahl-Jensen, T., et al, [1998,eng] **52-4572**

Earthquakes and Heinrich events. Hunt, A.G., et al, [1998,eng] **52-4851**

ECMWF and METEO-FRANCE GCM simulations of precipitation and surface mass balance of the Greenland ice sheet. Genthon, C., [1996,eng] **52-1232**

Elevation change of the southern Greenland Ice Sheet. Davis, C.H., et al, [1998,eng] **52-3529**

Evidence for glacial ice extent and deglaciation history in Kangerlussuaq Trough, East Greenland shelf. Jennings, A.E., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5153**

Evidence of methane air pollution between 1000 A.D. and present. Etheridge, D.M., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6340**

Evolution of a gneiss-amphibolite terrane complex, West Greenland. Garde, A.A., [1997,eng] **52-2936**

Field phase report, Greenland katabatic wind experiment. Heinemann, G., ed, [1998,eng] **52-6673**

Floristical and ecological characterization of the polar desert zone of Greenland. Bay, C., [1997,eng] **52-2920**

Geological studies of Citronen Fjord zinc deposit, Greenland. Kragh, K., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3146**

Greenland (Kalaallit Nunaat) 1997 statistical yearbook.[1997,eng] **52-1738**

Greenland earthquake of 11 July 1987 and postglacial fault reactivation along a passive margin. Chung, W.Y., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3552**

Greenland ice core evidence for volcanic ash influence on atmospheric temperature. White, D.E., [1995,eng] **52-4784**

Greenland ice core evidence for Younger Dryas termination. Fawcett, P.J., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3073**

Greenland ice core record of climatic response to volcanic eruptions. White, D.E., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1370**

Greenland ice sheet development inferred from silt isotopic composition. Weis, D., et al, [1997,eng] **52-512**

Greenland Paleocene response to mantle plumes. Dam, G., et al, [1998,eng] **52-4355**

Heat and Water Budgets over the northern polar region as estimated from 14 atmospheric general circulation models. Kattsov, V.M., et al, [1996,eng] **52-1248**

High spatial resolution radar altimeter for ocean and ice-sheet monitoring. Phalippou, L., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6539**

Holocene lake sediments in West Greenland and their palaeoclimatic and palaeoecological implications. Anderson, N.J., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3154**

Holocene-Younger Dryas transition recorded at Summit, Greenland. Taylor, K.C., et al, [1997,eng] **52-5829**

Ice cores as archives of decade-to-century-scale climate variability. Grootes, P.M., [1995,eng] **52-3092**

Ice flow in northeast Greenland derived using balance velocities as control. Joughin, I., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6549**

Import of crustal-scale shear zones in SW Greenland. Hanmer, S., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1599**

Improved elevation change measurement of the Greenland ice sheet from satellite radar altimetry. Davis, C.H., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1094**

Interlaboratory comparison of techniques for extracting and analyzing trapped gases in ice cores. Sowers, T., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2745**

Investigation of the atmosphere-snow transfer process for hydrogen peroxide. McConnell, J.R., [1997,eng] **52-6187**

Is there evidence for solar forcing of climate in the GISP2 oxygen isotope record. Stuiver, M., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2368**

Isotope geochronology of Tertiary mafic intrusions along the East Greenland rifted margin. Tegner, C., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5759**

Isotopic evidence for Tertiary basaltic plume activity in the North Atlantic-Iceland volcanic province. Marty, B., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5269**

Jakobshavn Glacier, West Greenland: 30 years of spaceborne observations. Sohn, H.G., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6352**

Katabatic wind profiles over the Greenland ice sheet: observations and modelling. Meesters, A.G.C.A., et al, [1997,eng] **52-4085**

Large-scale ice-sheet modelling as a means of dating deep ice cores in Greenland. Greve, R., [1997,eng] **52-3203**

Late orogenic extensional origin for the infracrustal gneiss domes of the East Greenland Caledonides (72-74°N). Andresen, A., et al, [1998,eng] **52-4573**

Late Quaternary glacial history and ice-rafted debris fluctuations off East Greenland. Stein, R., et al, [1996,eng] **52-3364**

Late Quaternary sedimentation along a fjord to shelf (trough) transect, East Greenland (c.68° N). Andrews, J.T., et al, [1996,eng] **52-3365**

Lead isotopes from Roman mines identified by Greenland ice core dating. Rosman, K.J.R., et al, [1997,eng] **52-4855**

Lithostratigraphy of East Greenland crustal sediments. Tirsgaard, H., et al, [1997,eng] **52-4162**

Little ice age clearly recorded in northern Greenland ice cores. Fischer, H., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5502**

Long-term glaciochemistry of the Greenland ice sheet. Yang, Q.Z., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1792**

Mafic igneous rocks in a Palaeoproterozoic orogen, South-East Greenland. Stendal, H., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3150**

Marine deposits suggest Greenland glaciation at 11 Ma. Helland, P.E., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1904**

Mass balance of North Greenland. Reeh, N., et al, [1997,eng] **52-619**

Measurements of ClO in the stratosphere over Greenland, Feb.-Mar. 1992. De Zafra, R.L., et al, [1994,eng] **52-5728**

Metasedimentary rock dynamics history in South Greenland. Garde, A.A., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3149**

Mid-19th century concepts of the Arctic Ocean. Tammiksaar, E., et al, [1998,ger] **52-6424**

Modelling the short-term response of the Greenland ice-sheet to global warming. Van de Wal, R.S.W., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2966**

New approaches to CO_2 analysis in polar ice cores. Wilson, A.T., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2751**

New mineral discovery from the Kangerdlugssuaq intrusion, East Greenland. Johnsen, O., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5082**

New technique for chemical time source identification in ice sheet core records. Ditlevsen, P.D., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5781**

Next-generation coherent radar depth sounder for measurement of Greenland ice sheet thickness. Legarsky, J., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1113**

NGRIP (North Greenland Ice Core Project) Operation in 1997. Gundestrup, N., ed, [1997,eng] **52-4312**

Non-biogenic graphite in 3.8-Ga metamorphic rocks from the Isua district, Greenland. Naraoka, H., et al, [1996,eng] **52-398**

North Atlantic Oscillation and its imprint on precipitation and ice accumulation in Greenland. Appenzeller, C., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5583**

Northeast Greenland National Park. Silis, I., [1995,eng] **52-3435**

Observed changes in the vertical profile of stratospheric nitrous oxide at Thule, Greenland, February-March, 1992. Emmons, L.K., et al, [1994,eng] **52-5729**

On the turbulence structure in the stable boundary layer over the Greenland ice sheet. Forrer, J., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1343**

On the variability of surface heat fluxes at high latitudes. Moore, G.W.K., [1996,eng] **52-1249**

Orbital forcing and endogenous nonlinearity in the Pleistocene: the Greenland ice core. Richards, G.R., [1998,eng] **52-3416**

Palaeomagnetism of three dyke swarms in Nansen Land, north Greenland (83°N). Abrahamsen, N., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3778**

Paleocean circulation during the last deglaciation: a bipolar seesaw?. Broecker, W.S., [1998,eng] **52-5220**

Petroleum geological activities onshore West Greenland in 1996, and drilling of a deep exploration well. Christiansen, F.G., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3142**

Petroleum geological investigation project in East Greenland. Stemmerik, L., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3144**

Photogrammetric examination of the calving dynamics of Jakobshavns Isbræ, Greenland. Prescott, P.R., [1995,eng] **52-2148**

Phytogeographical study of the vascular plants of West Greenland (62°20'-74°00'N). Fredskild, B., [1996,eng] **52-2940**

Pleistocene volcanic sequences in the Greenland supracrustal belt. Nutman, A.P., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2593**

Protolith metamorphism from the North-East Greenland Proterozoic eclogite province. Brueckner, H.K., et al, [1998,eng] **52-4881**

Quaternary European cooling event induced by Laurentide ice-sheet deglaciation?. Klitgaard-Kristensen, K., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5925**

Radiation climatology of the Greenland ice sheet. Stroeve, J.C., [1996,eng] **52-2032**

Raman spectra of translational lattice vibrations in polar ice. Fukazawa, H., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2266**

Recrystallization processes in Greenland and antarctic ice sheets revealed by ice core studies. De La Chapelle, S., et al, [1998,eng] **52-4591**

Relation between temperature index and surface temperature over Canada and Greenland. Shabbar, A., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2345**

Relation of Reykjanes Ridge sediment properties to Greenland ice sheet ice core data. Moros, M., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2473**

Relation of solar cycle to Greenland ice core dust profile. Ram, M., et al, [1997,eng] **52-934**

Report on environmental engineering in Greenland and northern Scandinavia. Heinke, G.W., [1973,eng] **52-3899**

Response to experimental warming in a population of *Papaver radicatum* in Greenland. Mølgaard, P., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1876**

Scientific research collaboration efforts for Greenland ice core studies. Clausen, H.B., et al, [1996,eng] **52-2582**

Search in north Greenland for a new ice-core drill site. Dahl-Jensen, D., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3202**

Seasat, ERS-1/2 and NSCAT scatterometer observed changes on the large ice sheets. Drinkwater, M.R., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6551**

Seasonal and interannual elevation change measurement of the Greenland ice sheet from satellite radar altimetry. Davis, C.H., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6552**

Seasonal variations in terminus position of Jakobshavn Glacier, West Greenland. Sohn, H.G., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2127**

Sedimentological responses to basin initiation in the Devonian of East Greenland. Marshall, J.E.A., et al, [1997,eng] **52-117**

Seismic investigation of the East Greenland volcanic rifted margin. Dahl-Jensen, T., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3147**

Seismic reflections of southern Greenland crustal evolution. Kerr, A., et al, [1997,eng] **52-4557**

Skaergaard Layered Series. Part IV. Reaction-transport simulations of foundered blocks. Sonnenthal, E.L., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5926**

Snow accumulation on Greenland estimated from ERS scatterometer data. Wismann, V.R., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1137**

Solar signal in a 415-year nitrate record from a polar ice core. Dreschhoff, G.A.M., et al, [1995,eng] **52-4149**

Stratospheric OClO and NO_2 measured by groundbased UV/Vis-spectroscopy in Greenland in Jan/Feb 1990 and 1991. Roth, A., et al, [1994,eng] **52-5723**

Structure of the East Greenland continental crust. Schlindwein, V., [1998,eng] **52-6672**

Studies of migrating birds in Greenland supported by ERS-1 SAR data. Mosbech, A., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2633**

Taxonomy of slope vegetation on a Greenland coast. Lünterbusch, C., et al, [1997,ger] **52-4488**

Temperatures of northern North America. Hogue, D.W., [1957,eng] **52-3906**

Terrestrial record of postglacial climate from arctic/subarctic Canada and Greenland. Mode, W.N., [1996,eng] **52-3507**

Tertiary faulting in the East Greenland volcanic rifted margin. Karson, J.A., et al, [1998,eng] **52-3325**

Timing of the Antarctic Cold Reversal. Blunier, T., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1825**

Tundra ecosystems of Greenland. Böcher, J., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3241**

Turbulence observations above a smooth melting surface on the Greenland ice sheet. Meesters, A.G.C.A., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1342**

Unfocused SAR using a next-generation coherent radar depth sounder for measurement of Greenland ice sheet thickness. Legarsky, J., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6474**

Variability of air and snow chemical species concentrations in central Greenland. Kuhns, H.D., [1997,eng] **52-4169**

Variability of AVHRR-derived clear-sky surface temperature over the Greenland ice sheet. Stroeve, J., et al, [1998,eng] **52-2533**

Vegetation recovery following anthropogenic disturbances in Greenland. Strandberg, B., [1997,eng] **52-1629**

Vertical distributions of low molecular weight dicarboxylic acids in the Greenland ice core. Kawamura, K., et al, [1996,eng] **52-2585**

Greenland Sea

Aircraft investigations into arctic aerosol: instrumentation, techniques, and some results. Khattatov, V.U., et al, [1994,eng] **52-831**

Annual CO_2 cycle for Greenland-Iceland-Norwegian Seas. Broström, G., [1996,eng] **52-1530**

Arctic and antarctic mega- and epibenthos. Starmans, A., [1997,ger] **52-3528**

Biolog metabolic fingerprints for clustering marine oligotrophic bacteria from polar regions. Tan, T.L., [1997,eng] **52-4466**

Carbon dioxide variations in the Greenland Sea. Aoki, S., et al, [1996,eng] **52-2578**

Changes in the Greenland Sea and East Siberian Sea ice covers affecting the annual cycle of vertical salt fluxes. Grandell, J., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5210**

Comparison of ERS-1 AMI wind scatterometer and SSM/I sea ice extent retrievals in the Greenland and East Siberian Seas from 1992 to 1996. Grandell, J., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5209**

CUTLASS HF radar observations of the Odden ice tongue. Shand, B.A., et al, [1998,eng] **52-3824**

Decadal-scale variability of ice cover and climate in the Arctic Ocean and Greenland and Iceland Seas. Mysak, L.A., [1995,eng] **52-3090**

Diatom flux and species composition in the Greenland Sea and the Norwegian Sea in 1991-1992. Kohly, A., [1998,eng] 52-4299
Ecology of Arctic sea-ice fauna. Friedrich, C., [1997,ger] 52-3527
European Subpolar Ocean Programme (ESOP)—investigations of the role of sea ice in Greenland Sea convection. Wadhams, P., [1996,eng] 52-2577
Expedition ARKTIS-XIII/3 of RV *Polarstern* in 1997. Krause, G., ed, [1998,eng] 52-5214
Geomagnetic reversals and events and glaciations linked. Worm, H.U., [1997,eng] 52-4902
Greenland Sea deep water: a balance between convection and advection. Meincke, J., et al, [1996,eng] 52-1291
Greenland Sea Odden sea ice feature: intra-annual and interannual variability. Shuchman, R.A., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5996
Is the intensity of the deep convection in the Nordic seas an indicator of the long-term climate variability. Ivanov, V.V., et al, [1996,eng] 52-1285
Long-term hydrographic trends of the Greenland Sea. Bönisch, G., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1362
Magnetostratigraphy of Greenland Sea sediment cores, pt.1. Nowaczyk, N.R., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3018
Magnetostratigraphy of Greenland Sea sediment cores, pt.2. Nowaczyk, N.R., [1997,eng] 52-3019
Mesoscale variability in Denmark Strait: the PV outflow hypothesis. Spall, M.A., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6389
Nordic seas Pleistocene/Holocene paleoclimatic comparisons. Fronval, T., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2845
North Atlantic Quaternary glacial history. Nam, S.I., [1997,eng] 52-3646
Note on the C/N and C/P ratio of the biological production of the Nordic seas. Broström, G., [1998,eng] 52-3850
Oceanographic data in the Greenland Sea and around Svalbard in 1991-1993. Ushio, S., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4471
Pleistocene advection of Atlantic water to the Norwegian-Greenland Sea. Henrich, R., [1998,eng] 52-4297
Polarimetric C-band SAR observations of sea ice in the Greenland Sea. Thomsen, B.B., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6560
Production of monthly mean climatological archives for the Nordic Seas. Engedahl, H., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3833
Regional arctic ice thickness and brine flux from AVHRR. Yu, Y.L., [1996,eng] 52-504
Relationship of temperature field of the Greenland Sea to deep oceanic convection. Morawitz, W.M.L., [1995,eng] 52-4801
Role of metal-binding proteins in cadmium detoxification of Greenland Sea phytoplankton. Ritterhoff, J., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5780
Satellite remote sensing of the Northeast Water Polynya and of the Gulf Stream. Böhm, E., [1997,eng] 52-2035
Statistical analysis of Barents Sea benthos ecosystem structure. Kiiko, O.A., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4358
Study of atmospheric boundary layer rolls near Spitsbergen by using ERS SAR images of the sea surface and a numerical model. Alpers, W., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1117
Survival of microalgae during the Arctic night. Zhang, Q., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6421
Temperature evolution of the upper ocean in the Greenland Sea January to March 1989. Sutton, P.J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3568
Thickness of the Odden Ice Tongue derived from SAR imagery of wave dispersion by frazil ice. Wadhams, P., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1112
Trace metals in field samples of zooplankton from the Fram Strait and the Greenland Sea. Ritterhoff, J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5203
Trough mouth fans—palaeoclimate and ice-sheet monitors. Vorren, T.O., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2958
Variability in deep exchange between the Eurasian and Greenland Basins: evidence from tritium and helium-3. Top, Z., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5021

Greenland—Citronen Fjord
Role of bacteria in Greenland exposed sulphides degradation. Langdahl, B.R., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3145

Greenland—Crete
Temporal and spatial variability of snow accumulation in central Greenland. Kuhns, H., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3596

Greenland—Disko
Active layer thermal regime 1991-1996 at Qeqertarsuaq, Disko Island, central West Greenland. Humlum, O., [1998,eng] 52-6611
Contrasting glacimarine sedimentary environments of two arctic fiords on Disko, West Greenland. Gilbert, R., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5885

Greenland—Disko Island
Cold tolerance of marine macroalgae. Bischoff-Bäsmann, B., [1997,ger] 52-4059
Growth and collapse history of pingos, Kuganguaq, Disko Island, Greenland. Yoshikawa, K., et al, [1996,eng] 52-3165
Origin of rock glaciers: observations from Mellemfjord, Disko Island, central West Greenland. Humlum, O., [1996,eng] 52-544

Greenland—Dye 3
Pleistocene ice core volcanic ash content comparison between two Greenland ice sheet locations. Clausen, H.B., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2761
Sources of pollution aerosol at Dye 3, Greenland. Lowenthal, D.H., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2348
Stacked mixing sequence at the base of the Dye 3 core, Greenland. Souchez, R., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5584

Greenland—Farewell, Cape
Evaluation of ERS-SAR image mapping of sea ice. Gill, R.S., et al, [1996,eng] 52-1482

Greenland—Gardar Province
Isotopic evidence of South Greenland carbonatite origin. Pearce, N.J.G., et al, [1996,eng] 52-3315

Greenland—Ilímaussaq Complex
Crust-mantle interaction in the evolution of the Ilímaussaq Complex, South Greenland: Nd isotopic studies. Stevenson, R., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3318

Greenland—Jameson Land
Macrofossil studies of Holocene lake sediments from Jameson Land, East Greenland. Bennike, O., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3152
Pleistocene sedimentary record of the Falsterselv area, Jameson Land, East Greenland. Hansen, L.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3153
Stratigraphy of a Middle Jurassic tidal embayment succession in East Greenland. Dam, G., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5653

Greenland—Kangerlussuaq
Measurements of arctic sunrise surface ozone depletion events at Kangerlussuaq, Greenland (67°N, 51°W). Miller, H.L., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3181
Rayleigh lidar system for middle atmosphere research in the Arctic. Thayer, J.P., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3066

Greenland—Melville Bay
Petroleum potential of offshore Greenland reservoir. Whittaker, R.C., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1475

Greenland—Nioghalvfjerdsfjorden
Project to study response of Greenland glacier to climate change. Thomsen, H.H., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3155

Greenland—Northeast Water Polynya
Benthic invertebrate biochemical composition from the Northeast Water Polynya, Greenland. Gallagher, M.L., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3923

Greenland—Nuussuaq
Geochemistry of hydrocarbon reservoir in West Greenland. Christiansen, F.G., et al, [1996,eng] 52-2887
Implications of Tertiary West Greenland basalt geochemistry for comagmatic mineral potential. Lightfoot, P.C., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1745

Greenland—Qeqertarssuaq
Implications of Tertiary West Greenland basalt geochemistry for comagmatic mineral potential. Lightfoot, P.C., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1745

Greenland—Scoresby Sund
Sounding of glacial deposits on the East Greenland continental margin. Dowdeswell, J.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2382

Greenland—Søndre Strømfjord
'Open system pingo' near Kangerlussuaq (Søndre Strømfjord), West Greenland. Scholz, H., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3156
Column observations of stratospheric gases at Søndre Strømfjord, Greenland during winter 1994-1995. Hannigan, J.W., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6587

Greenland—Storstrømmen
Neoglacial glacier changes around Storstrømmen, north-east Greenland. Weidick, A., et al, [1996,eng] 52-3164

Greenland—Summit
100,000-year history of continental biogenic emissions inferred from Greenland ice core. Meeker, L.D., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2741
Air mass trajectories to Summit, Greenland: a 44-year climatology and some episodic events. Kahl, J.D.W., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2774
Air-snow exchange investigations at Summit, Greenland; an overview. Dibb, J.E., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2768
Air-snow exchange of HNO_3 and NO_y at Summit, Greenland. Dibb, J.E., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4584
Apportionment of soluble and insoluble particles in the Greenland ice sheet. Laj, P., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2753
Asian provenance of Pleistocene dust in the Greenland ice sheet. Biscaye, P.E., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2766
Atmospheric circulation variability associated with Greenland firn core isotopic extremes. Rogers, J.C., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5404
Beryllium 10 concentrations in the Greenland Ice Sheet Project 2 ice core from 3-40 ka. Finkel, R.C., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2760
Beryllium 10 in the Greenland Ice Core Project ice core at Summit, Greenland. Yiou, F., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2767
Buildup of the ice sheet in central Greenland. Souchez, R., [1997,eng] 52-2729
Chlorine 36 fallout in the Summit Greenland Ice Core Project ice core. Baumgartner, S., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2757
Climate and ice-sheet mass balance at the last glacial maximum from the GENESIS version 2 global climate model. Pollard, D., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2957
Climatic implications of Greenland ice sheet background acidity. Wolff, E.W., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2730
CO_2 bubbles trapped in Greenland ice during rapid climatic change. Smith, H.J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2749
CO_2 record between 40 and 8 kyr B.P. from the Greenland Ice Core Project ice core. Anklin, M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2746
Comparison of Greenland and antarctic ice sheet Pleistocene aerosol deposition. De Angelis, M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2759
Correlation of ice flow between two Greenland boreholes. Hvidberg, C.S., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2773
Electrical measurements on the Greenland Ice Sheet Project 2 core. Taylor, K.C., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2743
Factors controlling the electrical conductivity of ice from the polar regions—a summary. Wolff, E.W., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2243
Flow properties of the ice from the Greenland Ice Core Project ice core: the reason for folds?. Dahl-Jensen, D., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2771
Grain-scale processes, folding, and stratigraphic disturbance in the GISP2 ice core. Alley, R.B., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2770
Greenland ice core stratigraphic record of surface climatic parameters. Raynaud, D., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2752
Greenland ice core sulfur content over the last climatic cycle. Legrand, M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2758
Greenland ice sheet biogenic evidence of North American biomass history. Fuhrer, K., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2763
Greenland ice sheet oxygen isotopic record related to Eemian climatic instability. Johnsen, S.J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2735
Greenland Ice Sheet Project 2 depth-age scale: methods and results. Meese, D.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2736
Greenland snow isotopic composition related to modern climatic data. White, J.W.C., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2737
Ice core isotopic explanation for ice sheet stratigraphic disturbances. Chappellaz, J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2747
Implications of Greenland ice sheet isotopic composition to ice flow dynamics. Lal, D., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2742
Lumped parameter model for the atmosphere-to-snow transfer function for hydrogen peroxide. McConnell, J.R., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2769
Mass balance and surface movement of the Greenland ice sheet at Summit, Central Greenland. Hvidberg, C.S., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1052
Methanesulfonate in the Greenland Ice Sheet Project 2 ice core. Saltzman, E.S., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2756
Mineralogy of atmospheric microparticles deposited along the Greenland Ice Core Project ice core. Maggi, V., [1997,eng] 52-2762
Model of oxygen isotope transfer from ocean to atmosphere. Leuenberger, M.C., [1997,eng] 52-2772
Northern hemispheric high-latitude circulation derived from 110,000-year-long glaciochemical series. Mayewski, P.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2732
Oxygen 18/16 variability in Greenland snow and ice with 10^{-3}- to 10^{5}-year time resolution. Grootes, P.M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2739
Paleoclimatic import of Greenland ice sheet ice core particle size distribution. Steffensen, J.P., [1997,eng] 52-2765
Paleoclimatic variability inferred from the spectral analysis of Greenland and antarctic ice-core data. Yiou, P., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2738
Physical and structural properties of the Greenland Ice Sheet Project 2 ice core: a review. Gow, A.J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2748
Pleistocene climatic cold events revealed in Greenland ice sheet core samples. Steffensen, J.P., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2764
Pleistocene dust concentrations in Greenland ice cores. Ram, M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2755
Pleistocene ice core volcanic ash content comparison between two Greenland ice sheet locations. Clausen, H.B., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2761
Radiometry of Greenland ice sheet stratigraphic markers. Shuman, C.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2775
Raman spectroscopy of Greenland ice sheet natural clathrates. Pauer, F., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2744
Recent increase in H_2O_2 concentration at Summit, Greenland. Anklin, M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1208
Relation of Greenland ice sheet isotopic composition to climate variability. Barlow, L.K., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2731
Snow mineral scavenging on the Greenland ice sheet. Colin, J.L., et al, [1997,eng] 52-988
Temperature, accumulation, and ice sheet evaluation in central Greenland through the last deglacial transition. Cuffey, K.M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2734
Temporal and spatial variability of snow accumulation in central Greenland. Kuhns, H., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3596
Textures and fabrics in the GRIP ice core. Thorsteinsson, T., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2750
Validity of the temperature reconstruction from water isotopes in ice cores. Jouzel, J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2740
Visual-stratigraphic dating of the GISP2 ice core: basis, reproducibility, and application. Alley, R.B., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2733
Volcanic aerosol records and tephrochronology of the Summit, Greenland, ice cores. Zielinski, G.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2754

Greenland—Summit Station
Asynchrony of Antarctic and Greenland climate change. Blunier, T., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6082

Greenland—Thule
Geology of the Proterozoic Thule Group, Greenland and Canada. Hofmann, H.J., et al, [1996,eng] 52-3068
Greenland sediment radioactive isotope variations after nuclear accidents. Mitchell, P.I., et al, [1997,eng] 52-670
Polar stratospheric cloud threshold temperatures in the 1995-1996 arctic vortex. Rosen, J.M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3846
Proterozoic Thule Supergroup, Greenland and Canada: history, lithostratigraphy and development. Dawes, P.R., [1997,eng] 52-2905
Stratospheric aerosols observed by lidar over northern Greenland in the aftermath of the Pinatubo eruption. Di Sarra, A., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6282

Greenland—Wulff Land
Exploration of a North Greenland carbonate reservoir. Stemmerik, L., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3143**
Ground effect machines
See [also]: Air cushion vehicles
Ground freezing
See [also]: Soil freezing
Ground ice
Alpine permafrost: concepts, morphology and methods of identification (with three representative studies in the upper Valtellina). Guglielmin, M., et al, [1997,ita] **52-5559**
Assessment of ground ice volume near Eureka, Ellesmere Island, N.W.T. Couture, N.J., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5148**
Buildup of the ice sheet in central Greenland. Souchez, R., [1997,eng] **52-2729**
Can we crack Europa's icy secrets. Hecht, J., [1997,eng] **52-526**
CAPS: Circumpolar Active-Layer Permafrost System Version 1.0. International Permafrost Association, Colorado. University. National Snow and Ice Data Center, [1998,eng] **52-6741**
Chemistry of water and ground ice in the permafrost regions of northeast China. Wang, C.H., et al, [1996,chi] **52-2416**
Chukotka: a natural-economic review. Kotov, A.N., ed, [1995,rus] **52-1043**
Circum-Arctic map of permafrost and ground-ice conditions. Brown, J., ed, et al, [1997,eng] **52-2237**
Clementine bistatic radar experiment: evidence for ice on the Moon. Spudis, P.D., et al, [1998,eng] **52-4082**
Deep-seated creep of massive ground ice, Tuktoyaktuk, NWT, Canada. Dallimore, S.R., et al, [1996,eng] **52-542**
Distribution of rock, metals, and ices in Callisto. Anderson, J.D., et al, [1998,eng] **52-4899**
Disturbance and recovery of permafrost terrain. Brown, J., [1997,eng] **52-1617**
Energetic ion sputtering effects at Ganymede. Ip, W.H., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1823**
Exogenic geodynamics of cryolite zone: directions of investigations. Chizhov, A.B., [1996,eng] **52-507**
Galileo ultraviolet spectrometer observations of atomic hydrogen in the atmosphere of Ganymede. Barth, C.A., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2915**
Geochronological correlation of Pleistocene and Holocene ice wedges in Yakutia. Vasil'chuk, IU.K., [1988,eng] **52-4177**
Geocryological conditions of Tien Shan and the Pamirs. Gorbunov, A.P., et al, [1996,rus] **52-944**
Ground penetrating radar investigation of a frozen earth barrier. Lesmes, D., et al, [1997,eng] **52-6319**
Ground-penetrating radar for Mars'98 mission. Herique, A., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1313**
HALO™system—applying the "Safe Wing" concept to airline operations in ground icing operations. Peterson, M.T., et al, [1995,eng] **52-5084**
Ice flow and rock glaciers on Mars. Colaprete, A., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5668**
Near-infrared spectral albedos of Charon and Pluto. Roush, T.L., et al, [1996,eng] **52-1424**
Neutron signature of Mercury's volatile polar deposits. Feldman, W.C., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2885**
On salt solutions in the Martian cryolithosphere. Kuz'min, R.O., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5836**
On the characteristics and possible origins of ice in rock glacier permafrost. Haeberli, W., et al, [1996,eng] **52-168**
Oxygen isotope content of ground ice. Koniakhin, M.A., et al, [1996,rus] **52-1018**
Paleoclimate reconstruction from isotope composition of fossil ground water. Ferronskiĭ, V.I., et al, [1991,eng] **52-4994**
Paleoclimate reconstruction from isotope, palynological, and chemical analysis of ice wedges along the Kolyma River. Vasil'chuk, IU.K., et al, [1988,eng] **52-3576**
Permafrost in Kyrgyzstan. Gorbunov, A.P., [1966,rus] **52-1016**
Permafrost zone of Daldyn-Alakit region. The problems of evolution and development. Alekseev, S.V., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5140**
Persistence of equatorial ground ice on Mars. Mellon, M.T., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1360**
Refraction scattering in the anomalous reflections from icy surfaces. Hagfors, T., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2907**
Relationship of massive ground ice and the Late Pleistocene history of northwest Siberia. Michel, F.A., [1998,eng] **52-5657**
Scanning electron microscope examination of growing ice needles on freezing bentonite. Kumai, M., [1987,eng] **52-6742**
Spectral absorption of solid CO_2 from the ultraviolet to the far-infrared. Hansen, G.B., [1997,eng] **52-5180**
Stable isotope content of segregated ice: a new terrestrial paleothermometer. Nikolaev, V.I., et al, [1995,eng] **52-5239**
Stratigraphic subdivision of syngenetic permafrost by means of oxygen-isotope analysis. Arkhangelov, A.A., et al, [1986,eng] **52-4969**
Tectonic lineations and frictional faulting on a relatively simple body (Ariel). Nyffenegger, P., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1765**
Titan's surface reviewed: the nature of bright and dark terrain. Lorenz, R.D., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1533**
See [also]: Ice lenses; Ice veins; Ice wedges
Ground temperature
See [also]: Soil temperature
Ground thawing
Analysis and approximate calculation of permafrost evolution. Li, S.X., et al, [1996,chi] **52-2414**
Assessment of ground ice volume near Eureka, Ellesmere Island, N.W.T. Couture, N.J., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5148**
Behaviour of compacted earth fill embankments, constructed during winter and summer conditions. Magnusson, O., et al, [1993,eng] **52-6398**
Carbon balance in thawing Canadian soil. Goulden, M.L., et al, [1998,eng] **52-1862**
Change in the boundaries of geotemperature zones in western Siberia during global warming. Vialov, S.S., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5989**
Change of thaw bulb under asphalt pavement in the region of permafrost on the Tibetan Plateau. Li, S.X., et al, [1997,chi] **52-2300**
Chernozem denitrification during spring thaw. Nyborg, M., et al, [1997,eng] **52-6**
Climate change disequilibrium of boreal permafrost peatlands caused by local processes. Camill, P., et al, [1998,eng] **52-4086**
Comments on paper by Smith et al. Osterkamp, T.E., et al, [1998,eng] **52-4776**
Difference of permafrost degeneration in the east of the Tibetan Plateau. Zhu, L.N., et al, [1996,chi] **52-1665**
Disturbance and recovery of permafrost terrain. Brown, J., [1997,eng] **52-1617**
Effect of gold mining on permafrost and environment. Wang, C.H., et al, [1996,chi] **52-2417**
Effect of subarctic mire thaw date on greenhouse gas emission. Friborg, T., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3470**
Environment of the nuclear test sites on Novaya Zemlya. Skorve, J., [1997,eng] **52-672**
Environmental change in patchy permafrost zone in the south section of the Qinghai-Tibet Highway. Wang, S.L., et al, [1997,chi] **52-4841**
Estimating seasonal values of thermal diffusivity in thawed and frozen soils using temperature time series. Hinkel, K.M., [1997,eng] **52-2140**
Experimental study on heat-moisture transfer in Lanzhou loess during freezing-thawing processes. Li, S.X., et al, [1996,chi] **52-2326**
Forecasting permafrost thawing and frost shattering of soils in Russia during climatic warming. Grechishchev, S.E., [1997,rus] **52-1007**
Freezing and thawing in typical chernozem. Veretel'nikov, V.P., et al, [1997,eng] **52-5831**
Future change in warm permafrost of the Qinghai-Xizang Plateau under climate warming. Li, S.X., et al, [1996,chi] **52-2413**
Geomorphological aspects of Andean rock glaciers. Schrott, L., [1996,eng] **52-173**
Global warming and active-layer thickness: results from transient general circulation models. Anisimov, O.A., et al, [1997,eng] **52-5080**
Ground temperature, permafrost distribution and climate warming in northeastern China. Zhou, Y.W., et al, [1996,chi] **52-2407**
Hydrate melting in soil around hot conductor. Briaud, J.L., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1931**
Influence of climate change on permafrost in the northern hemisphere. Anisimov, O.A., et al, [1997,eng] **52-4352**
Microbial activity and nitrogen cycling under seasonal snowpacks, Niwot Ridge, Colorado. Brooks, P.D., [1995,eng] **52-4788**
Microwave remote sensing of the frozen or thawed state of the ground surface. Cao, M.S., [1996,chi] **52-2430**
Model comparisons to simulate soil frost depth. Kennedy, I., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6438**
Moisture accumulation and pore water pressures at base of pavements. Eigenbrod, K.D., et al, [1996,eng] **52-181**
Numeric simulation of thermokarst formation during disturbance. Hinzman, L.D., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1619**
Numerical examples of heat transfer with phase change. Kreja, I., et al, [1997,eng] **52-762**
Palsa attributes in alpine tundra, Northwest Territories, Canada. Skaret, K.D., [1995,eng] **52-4432**
Permafrost degradation and increasing dominance of *Kobresia* alpine grasses. Yuan, J.Y., et al, [1997,chi] **52-2315**
Permafrost degradation in the Greater and Lesser Khingan Range. Wang, C.H., et al, [1996,chi] **52-2411**
Permafrost roadbed. Shuvaev, A.N., [1997,rus] **52-6288**
Phenological and growth responses of *Papaver radicatum* along altitudinal gradients in the Canadian High Arctic. Lévesque, E., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1877**
Rapid rise in surface air temperature during spring thaw in mountains of central Japan. Higashino, T., et al, [1998,jpn] **52-6622**
Rapid stabilization of thawing soils: field experience and applications. Shoop, S.A., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3020**
Relation of climatic changes to Swiss Alps debris flow. Rebetez, M., et al, [1997,eng] **52-43**
Response of cryosphere to climatic warming since 1980 over the Northern Hemisphere. Ding, Y.J., [1996,chi] **52-1669**
Response of permafrost to climate change in the Qinghai-Xizang Plateau. Wang, S.L., et al, [1996,chi] **52-2409**
Review of the effect of degradation of glaciers and permafrost on railways. Liu, T.L., [1996,chi] **52-1689**
Slope stability problems related to glacier shrinkage and permafrost degradation in the Alps. Haeberli, W., et al, [1997,eng] **52-4956**
Thawing of the permafrost foundations of earth structures with water seepage present. Klein, I.S., et al, [1997,eng] **52-5919**
Thawing processes during Siberian spring observed by ERS scatterometer and SAR. Boehnke, K., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1138**
Two dimensional simulation of temperature and moisture distribution in roads during a freeze-thaw cycle. Klemets, B.W., [1991,eng] **52-4903**
Velocity of elastic waves in frozen and thawed soil foundations of dams. Voronkov, O.K., et al, [1996,rus] **52-2084**
Ground water
Alkalinity buildup during silicate weathering under a snow cover. Berner, R.A., et al, [1996,eng] **52-4061**
Arsenic in ground water of Minnesota: hydrogeochemical modeling and regional trends. Kanivetsky, R., [1997,eng] **52-4329**
Assessing the risks of using de-icing salts on groundwater. Brod, H.G., [1998,eng] **52-4639**
Biochemogenic formation of phyllosilicates during hydrothermal alteration of basalts in Iceland. Geptner, A.R., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3400**
Biogeochemistry and water balance of the Ottawa River basin. Telmer, K.H., [1997,eng] **52-4438**
Bioremediation of hydrocarbon-contaminated soils and groundwater in northern climates. Reynolds, C.M., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5985**
Black mats, spring-fed streams, and late-glacial-age recharge in the southern Great Basin. Quade, J., et al, [1998,eng] **52-4746**
Bulk density changes in repacked soil columns during freeze/thaw cycles. Radke, J.K., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6437**
Central Kenai Peninsula ground-water study suggested work. Munter, J.A., [1989,eng] **52-1775**
Chemical variations of fumarolic gases on Deception I. Villegas, M.T., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3131**
Chemistry of water and ground ice in the permafrost regions of northeast China. Wang, C.H., et al, [1996,chi] **52-2416**
Controls on the chemistry of the Bow River, southern Alberta, Canada. Grasby, S.E., [1997,eng] **52-4425**
Data from Alaska inventory of contaminated aquifers. Munter, J.A., et al, [1987,eng] **52-1776**
Decontaminating groundwater sampling devices. Parker, L.V., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2781**
Decontaminating materials used in groundwater sampling devices. Parker, L.V., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2779**
Development of a continuously monitoring resistivity probe for free-phase petroleum hydrocarbons. Shoop, S.A., et al, [1996,eng] **52-4977**
Direct U-Th dating of organic- and carbonate-rich lake sediments from southern Scandinavia. Israelson, C., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2884**
Effect of the use of urea and glycol on groundwater in the vicinity of certain Finnish airports. Britschgi, R., [1994,eng] **52-2489**
Effects of climatic changes on watershed hydrologic cycle. Leppistö, A., et al, [1997,eng] **52-239**
Effects of reduced use of salt in de-icing of roads to the contents of chloride in groundwater. Vallius, P., [1998,eng] **52-4616**
Environmental problems at the Mayak site. Drozhko, E.G., et al, [1997,eng] **52-4316**
Estimation of climate change effect on the runoff: improved SOIL model application to Rudbäcken catchment. Roos, J., et al, [1996,eng] **52-2982**
Evaluation of aquifers near Alpine Woods subdivision, south Anchorage, Alaska. Munter, J.A., [1986,eng] **52-2813**
Evaluation of aquifers near Alpine Woods Subdivision, south Anchorage, Alaska. Munter, J.A., [1987,eng] **52-1806**
Evaluation of commercial enzyme imunoassays for the field screening of TNT and RDX in water. Thorne, P.G., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3438**
Evaluation of induced infiltration in glacial drift aquifers. Conrad, L.P., et al, [1995,eng] **52-1213**
Flow of oil spill through rock. Barenblatt, G.I., [1997,eng] **52-4324**
Geophysical measurements on permafrost in Queen Maud Land. Ruotoistenmäki, T., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3134**
Ground geophysical measurement of permafrost thickness. Ruotoistenmäki, T., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3209**
Ground icing formation: experimental and statistical analyses of the overflow process. Hu, X.G., et al, [1997,eng] **52-888**
Ground water depletion in undisturbed soils with and without vegetation during the freezing period. Zhao, D.H., [1997,chi] **52-2319**
Ground water pollution from industrial salt water wastes. Kuvaev, A.A., [1997,eng] **52-4322**
Ground-water extraction at the Fire Lake Recreation Center, Eagle River, Alaska. Maynard, D.L., [1987,eng] **52-1778**
Ground-water occurrence in Eagle River, Alaska. Munter, J.A., [1984,eng] **52-1809**
Impact of road de-icers on groundwaters located in the Walloon Region. Frankart, L., et al, [1998,eng] **52-4653**
Interaction between stream temperature, streamflow, and groundwater exchanges in alpine streams. Constantz, J., [1998,eng] **52-6391**
Jet grouting for a groundwater cutoff wall in difficult glacial soil deposits. Flanagan, R.F., et al, [1997,eng] **52-6317**
Migration of liquid radioactive wastes injected into a sloping aquifer. Mal'kovskiĭ, V.I., et al, [1997,eng] **52-4321**
Modeling fate and transport of petroleum constituents in vadose and saturated zones using SESOIL and AT123D. Prilepin, V.M., [1997,eng] **52-4330**
Modeling of ground water contamination caused by organic pollutants. Pashkovskiĭ, I.S., [1997,eng] **52-4323**
Monitoring wells at a former radioactive waste dumping site. Drozhko, E.G., et al, [1997,eng] **52-4317**

Monitoring wells of liquid radioactive waste sites near Tomsk. Zubkov, A.A., [1997,eng] 52-4318
Neutron moisture probe measurements of fluid displacement during in situ air sparging. McKay, D.J., et al, [1996,eng] 52-1436
Nitrogen pools in talus fields, Green Lakes Valley, Colorado. Williams, M.W., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3857
Oxygen isotope content of ground ice. Koniakhin, M.A., et al, [1996,rus] 52-1018
Paleoclimate reconstruction from isotope composition of fossil ground water. Ferronskiĭ, V.I., et al, [1991,eng] 52-4994
Preliminary evaluation of static water level declines in wells in the Maddux Park subdivision, Anchorage, Alaska. Munter, J.A., [1989,eng] 52-2810
Proposed site to test the feasibility of using nuclear explosions to excavate a channel and harbor. Kachadoorian, R., et al, [1960,eng] 52-4945
Protection of ground water from chemical deicers at German airports. Floss, R., [1998,eng] 52-5380
Recent well failures in southwest Eagle River, Alaska. Munter, J.A., [1986,eng] 52-2812
Response characteristics of DOC flushing in an alpine catchment. Boyer, E.W., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2687
Results of an aquifer test at Peters Creek, municipality of Anchorage, Alaska. Munter, J.A., [1986,eng] 52-2811
Russian-American seminar on radioactive waste disposal. Joint Russian-American Hydrogeology Seminar, Berkeley, CA, July 8-9, 1997, [1997,eng] 52-4315
Salinity study, Cook Inlet basin, Alaska. McGee, D.L., [1977,eng] 52-1780
Seasonal variations in the heat and water balances for nonvegetated surfaces. Kondo, J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2535
Short notes on Alaskan geology 1982-83.[1984,eng] 52-1781
Snow melting systems with ground water. Goto, N., et al, [1997,eng] 52-353
Soil chemistry and plants in Fennoscandian boreal forest as exemplified by a local gradient. Giesler, R., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4357
Sorption and desorption of radionuclides on natural materials. Fuhrmann, M., [1997,eng] 52-3862
Study of radionuclides transport in deep-well injection of liquid radioactive wastes in Russia. Rybal'chenko, A.I., [1997,eng] 52-4319
Surface-subsurface transport cycle of chloride induced by wetland-focused groundwater recharge. Hayashi, M., [1997,eng] 52-4441
Topographic influences on arctic microclimatology. Young, K.L., et al, [1997,eng] 52-244
Water level declines in wells near Hillside Drive and Abbott Road in Anchorage. Dearborn, L.L., et al, [1987,eng] 52-1807
Water-level declines in wells in south Anchorage. Munter, J.A., [1987,eng] 52-1597
Water-supply aquifers at Eagle River, Alaska. Munter, J.A., et al, [1992,eng] 52-1411
Weathering mechanisms in alpine groundwater chemistry. Hoch, A.R., [1997,eng] 52-1064
Well failures in southwest Eagle River, Alaska. Munter, J.A., [1989,eng] 52-1805
See [also]: Soil water; Subpermafrost ground water; Water table

Grounded ice
Airborne radio echo sounding of outlet glaciers in Greenland. Allen, C., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1479
Effects of the readvance of an ice margin on the seismic character of the underlying sediment. Lønne, I., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2376
Facies characteristics of a proglacial turbiditic sand-lobe at Svalbard. Lønne, I., [1997,eng] 52-1434
Geometry and physical properties of a stamucha found on Spitsbergen. Løset, S., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6135
Grounding line conditions of temperate marine glaciers. Seramur, K.C., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1041
Ice forces and geotechnical response of the Esso Caisson Retained Island 1986/87. Croasdale, K.R., et al, [1988,eng] 52-5773
Jakobshavn Glacier, West Greenland: 30 years of spaceborne observations. Sohn, H.G., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6352
Monitoring changes of ice streams. Herzfeld, U.C., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1344
Northern hemisphere (Laurentide) deglaciation: processes and responses of ice sheet/ocean interactions. Andrews, J.T., [1997,eng] 52-1913
River ice dynamic simulation with smoothed particle hydrodynamics. Su, J.S., [1997,eng] 52-3869
Shore ice. Schlatter, T., [1997,eng] 52-4482
Thermal structure of Hansbreen, a tidewater glacier in southern Spitsbergen, Svalbard. Jania, J., et al, [1996,eng] 52-3826

Grounding
See [also]: Electrical grounding

Grouting
Jet grouting for a groundwater cutoff wall in difficult glacial soil deposits. Flanagan, R.F., et al, [1997,eng] 52-6317

Growth
Age distribution patterns in open boreal Dahurican larch forests of central Siberia. Bondarev, A., [1997,eng] 52-1495
Age-related growth and reproduction in *Diapensia lapponica*, an arctic-alpine cushion plant. Molau, U., [1997,eng] 52-2642
Alpine plant growth responses to artificial environment warming. Kojima, S., et al, [1997,eng] 52-387
Alpine sedge phenologic response to contrasting topoclimates. Wagner, J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-246
Arctic sedge biomass variations in northern Alaska. Shaver, G.R., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1878
Characterization of a cellulose-secreting ice bacterium. Kawahara, H., et al, [1996,eng] 52-104
Climate and growth of mountain birch near the treeline in northern Sweden and Iceland. Sveinbjörnsson, B., [1993,eng] 52-1712
Climate change and the arctic treeline. Landhausser, S.M., [1994,eng] 52-3866
Climate-related growth variations in a circumarctic moss. Callaghan, T.V., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2916
Climate-related growth variations in a circumarctic moss. Callaghan, T.V., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2916
Climatic adaptation of bud set and frost hardiness in Scots pine (*Pinus sylvestris*). Hurme, P., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2388
Cold acclimation and freezing tolerance. Gray, G.R., et al, [1997,eng] 52-853
Combined effects of elevated winter temperatures and CO_2 on Norway spruce seedlings. Skre, O., et al, [1996,eng] 52-4237
Comparative carbohydrate tissue chemistry during winter for clover varieties of contrasting hardiness. Turner, L.B., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5760
Controls on seed production and seed germinability in *Eriophorum vaginatum*. Molau, U., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1872
Demography of a rare endemic *Myosotis*: boom and bust in the high-alpine zone of southern New Zealand. Stanley, R.J., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6604
Dominant grass influence on Russian alpine grasslands spatial pattern. Pokarzhevskaia, G.A., [1998,eng] 52-3604
Dynamism of the altitudinal margin of the boreal forest in Sweden. Kullman, L., [1993,eng] 52-1711
Effect of elevation on sexual reproduction in alpine populations of *Saxifraga oppositifolia* (Saxifragaceae). Gugerli, F., [1998,eng] 52-5798
Effect of late summer fertilization on the frost hardening of second-year Scots pine seedlings. Rikala, R., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1055
Effect of soil freezing on the survival of winter-sown white lupins (*Lupinus albus* L.). Leach, J.E., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2641
Effects of enhanced UV-B radiation on subarctic vegetation. Björn, L.O., et al, [1997,eng] 52-851
Effects of established willows on primary succession on Lyman Glacier forefront, North Cascade Range. Jumpponen, A., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3607
Effects of labile soil carbon on nutrient partitioning between an arctic graminoid and microbes. Schmidt, I.K., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2922
Effects of plantation location on yellow-cedar frost tolerance. Davradou, M., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5647
Effects of simulated climate change on Japanese alpine plants. Suzuki, S., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1875
Effects of snow pressure on growth form and life history of tree species in Japanese beech forest. Homma, K., [1997,eng] 52-4155
Effects on plant production after addition of labile carbon to arctic/alpine soils. Schmidt, I.K., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5281
Enhancement of birch frost resistance by elevated CO_2. Wayne, P.M., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5796
Experimental phenological monitoring in Japanese mountains. Nakashinden, I., et al, [1997,eng] 52-388
Experimental results of testing plants for land reclamation in the Yamal Peninsula. Rozhdestvenskiĭ, IU. F., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1520
Finnish research programme on climate change—final report. Roos, J., ed, [1996,eng] 52-2968
Forest edge dynamics on talus in a cold temperate climate. Lafortune, M., et al, [1997,fre] 52-29
Frost damage and recovery of Scots pine seedlings at the end of the growing season. Ryyppö, A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3417
Frost tolerance during white spruce developmental stages. Coursolle, C., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4460
Geographic information system modeling of alpine conifer habitat suitability. McGregor, S.J., [1998,eng] 52-2896
Growing season thermal climate reconstructed at six pine stands in northern Lapland. Lindholm, M., et al, [1994,eng] 52-3217
Growth and ice nuclei production of an ice-active bacteria. Yanai, H., et al, [1996,eng] 52-105
Growth and nitrogen utilization of subarctic mountain birch. Weih, M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1387
Growth of containerized spruce seedlings after frost damage. Bigras, F.J., [1998,eng] 52-5646
Growth of spruce, larch, arolla pine and mountain pine near the timberline of four french alpine sites. Petitcolas, V., et al, [1997,fre] 52-4730
Growth responses of seedlings of six *Betula pubescens* Ehrh. provenances to six ozone exposure regimes. Mortensen, L.M., [1998,eng] 52-6322
Habitat fragility as an aid to long-term survival in arctic vegetation. Crawford, R.M.M., [1997,eng] 52-848
Influence of cryptogamic soil crusts on plant thermal environments in a polar desert. Gold, W.G., [1998,eng] 52-4808
Insular patterns of calicioid lichens in a boreal old-growth forest-wetland mosaic. Kruys, N., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3478
Interactions between resources and abiotic conditions control plant performance on subarctic coastal dunes. Houle, G., [1997,eng] 52-2385
Interspecific plant competition in alpine tundra. Theodose, T.A., [1995,eng] 52-4800
Intraseasonal variation in the $\delta^{15}N$ signature of taiga trees and shrubs. Kielland, K., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5898
Lake shoreline forest growth related to snow level variations. Boivin, S., et al, [1997,eng] 52-522
Latitudinal limits on photoperiodic control of Norway spruce growth. Clapham, D.H., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3949
Lichen distribution on Iceland moraines. Caseldine, C., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4815
Long-term population dynamics of two *Carex curvula* species in the Central Alps on native and alien soils. Erschbamer, B., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5795
Microstructure and salinity of Weddell Sea ice. Eicken, H., [1998,eng] 52-4186
Model of global warming effects on pine trees at Finnish timber line. Kellomäki, S., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2479
Neoglacial control of Swedish subarctic forest limits. Kullman, L., et al, [1997,eng] 52-249
Nitrogen uptake during snowmelt by the snow buttercup, *Ranunculus adoneus*. Mullen, R.B., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4809
Nutrient deficits increase frost hardiness in Sitka spruce (*Picea sitchensis*) needles. Jalkanen, R.E., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5915
Pear cold tolerance influenced by fertilizer application time. Raese, J.T., [1997,eng] 52-1418
Phenological and growth responses of *Papaver radicatum* along altitudinal gradients in the Canadian High Arctic. Lévesque, E., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1877
Photobionts isolated from antarctic lichens. Aoki, M., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4577
Physiological and genetical adaptation of forest trees to climatic changes. Beuker, E., et al, [1996,eng] 52-2991
Pine tree survival in a harsh boreal climate after scarification treatments. Hansson, P., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2601
Plant formations and their bio-products from western Banks Island (N.W.T., Canada). Kuc, M., [1996,eng] 52-3166
Possible transformation of Siberian forest zones under global warming. Nazimova, D.I., et al, [1996,eng] 52-4240
Regional predictions concerning the effects of climate change on forests in southern Finland. Talkkari, A., [1996,eng] 52-4243
Relation of Siberian taiga forest growth to fire frequency. Arbatskaia, M.K., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1519
Research strategies in dendroecology and dendroclimatology in mountain environments. Tessier, L., et al, [1997,eng] 52-47
Response of an alpine shrub to artificial warming as an indicator of possible response to global warming. Wada, N., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5606
Response of northern forest plants to atmospheric changes. Laine, K., et al, [1996,eng] 52-2992
Response of Norway spruce seedlings to simulated acid mist. Sheppard, L.J., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6297
Response of *Saxifraga oppositifolia* L. to simulated climate change at three contrasting latitudes. Stenström, M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1868
Response to experimental warming in a population of *Papaver radicatum* in Greenland. Mølgaard, P., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1876
Response to simulated climatic change in an alpine and subarctic pollen-risk strategist, *Silene acaulis*. Alatalo, J.M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1871
Responses of alpine grassland to four seasons of CO_2 enrichment: a synthesis. Körner, C., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1652
Responses of arctic willows to experimental warming. Jones, M.H., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1869
Responses of *Dryas octopetala* to ITEX environmental manipulations: a synthesis with circumpolar comparisons. Welker, J.M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1870
Responses of the clonal sedge, *Carex bigelowii*, to two seasons of simulated climate change. Stenström, A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1873
Retrospective growth analysis of a Canadian arctic dwarf shrub. Johnstone, J.F., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2726
Role of ABA in freezing tolerance and cold acclimation in barley. Bravo, L.A., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6041
Role of buried viable seeds in arctic and alpine communities. McGraw, J.B., et al, [1989,eng] 52-1337
Role of dehydrins in photoperiodic freezing tolerance induction in birch trees. Welling, A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4961
Seasonality of polypide recycling and sexual reproduction in some erect antarctic bryozoans. Barnes, D.K.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-6728
Sensitivity of spruce/moss boreal forest net ecosystem productivity to seasonal anomalies in weather. Frolking, S., [1997,eng] 52-3617
Short-term effects of wind shield on phenology and growth of alpine plants in Mount Kiso-Komagatake. Fukuyo, S., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5607
Shrub interference on northern boreal pine tree growth. Jäderlund, A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4478
Soil inverting procedures improve pine tree establishment in Swedish site preparation trials. Örlander, G., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6321
Somatic costs of reproduction in eight subarctic plant species. Hemborg, A.M., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5799
Sub-arctic forest ground vegetation response to simulated acid rain. Shevtsova, A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1341
Temperature and phosphorus supply effects on arctic root fungus biomass. Tibbett, M., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4089

Temperature effects on growth of a late-flowering alpine plant. Totland, Ø., [1997,eng] **52-245**
Temperature effects on pine tree growth in Finland and Sweden. Fries, A., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6320**
Timberline ecotone regeneration in central Kamchatka. Okitsu, S., [1997,eng] **52-386**
Tree growing season photosynthesis after artificial frost treatment. Lamontagne, M., et al, [1998,eng] **52-4453**
Tree-limit stress and disturbance. A 25-year survey of geoecological change in the Scandes Mountains of Sweden. Kullman, L., [1997,eng] **52-3471**
Tree-ring growth and structure of *Pinus uncinata* and *Pinus sylvestris* in the Central Spanish Pyrenees. Camarero, J.J., et al, [1998,eng] **52-3603**
Tundra plant response to experimental warming. Molau, U., [1997,eng] **52-1874**
Using GIS to model tree population parameters in the Rocky Mountain National Park forest-tundra ecotone. Baker, W.L., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1748**
Vegetation indications of climate warming on the forest-tundra border. Sweda, T., [1996,eng] **52-2561**

Guatemala
Sources of glacial moisture in Mesoamerica. Bradbury, J.P., [1997,eng] **52-5461**

Gulf Stream
Mid-19th century concepts of the Arctic Ocean. Tammiksaar, E., et al, [1998,ger] **52-6424**

Gullies
Freeze-thaw effects on vehicular ruts and natural rills: importance to soil-erosion and terrain modelling. Gatto, L.W., [1998,eng] **52-5620**
Modelling soil erosion, sediment transport and closely related hydrological processes. Summer, W., ed, et al, [1998,eng] **52-5619**
Predicting gully erosion in the permafrost of the Yamal Peninsula. Sidorchuk, A.IU., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5622**
Snowmelt- and rain-triggered debris flow in the Gamahara River Valley. Marui, H., et al, [1998,jpn] **52-4468**

Hail
Hailstorm damage observed from the *GOES-8* satellite: the 5-6 July 1996 Butte-Meade storm. Klimowski, B.A., et al, [1998,eng] **52-4217**
Multiparameter radar detection of hail. Seliga, T.A., [1998,eng] **52-6466**
Numerical sensitivity study of rainband precipitation and evolution. Takahashi, T., et al, [1998,eng] **52-2618**
Surrogate data to estimate crop-hail loss. Changnon, D., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1849**
VIL density as a hail indicator. Amburn, S.A., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2923**
VVP technique applied to an Alberta storm. Xin, L., et al, [1998,eng] **52-4997**
Weather and climate extremes. Krause, P.F., et al, [1997,eng] **52-5061**

Hail clouds
Hail development in convective storms in North Dakota. North Dakota Atmospheric Resource Board, [1997,eng] **52-3011**
Multiparameter radar detection of hail. Seliga, T.A., [1998,eng] **52-6466**

Hail prevention
Hail development in convective storms in North Dakota. North Dakota Atmospheric Resource Board, [1997,eng] **52-3011**
Hail insurance data confirmation of cloud seeding effects. Smith, P.L., et al, [1997,eng] **52-129**

Hail protection
See [also]: Hail prevention

Hail suppression
See [also]: Hail prevention

Hailstone growth
CSU-CHILL polarimetric radar measurements from a severe hail storm in eastern Colorado. Hubbert, J., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6018**
Hail development in convective storms in North Dakota. North Dakota Atmospheric Resource Board, [1997,eng] **52-3011**
Microphysical processes in clouds. Young, K.C., [1993,eng] **52-1549**

Hailstone structure
CSU-CHILL polarimetric radar measurements from a severe hail storm in eastern Colorado. Hubbert, J., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6018**
Electrical and multiparameter radar observations of a severe hailstorm. Carey, L.D., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6287**
VIL density as a hail indicator. Amburn, S.A., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2923**

Handbooks
See [also]: Manuals

Hardening
See [also]: Concrete hardening

Hardness
See [also]: Snow hardness

Hardness tests
Borehole *in situ* indentation tests in floating sea ice at high temperatures (> 0.97 T_m). Sinha, N.K., [1997,eng] **52-4942**
Indentation testing on shelf ice. Gerland, S., et al, [1997,eng] **52-4336**
PCC airfield pavement evaluation for spring thaw conditions. Janoo, V.C., [1998,eng] **52-5381**
Penetration tests of snow covering a pit. Nohguchi, Y., et al, [1997,eng] **52-284**
Seasonal moisture and temperature effects on pavement performance. Bayomy, F.M., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5385**

Haze
Aerosol and cloud particles in tropical cirrus anvil: importance to radiation balance. Pueschel, R.F., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2467**
Aerosol observations in the Siberian Arctic. Fukasawa, T., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3349**
Airborne contaminants in vegetation of arctic Alaska and Russia. Ford, J., et al, [1994,eng] **52-754**
Aircraft investigations into arctic aerosol: instrumentation, techniques, and some results. Khattatov, V.U., et al, [1994,eng] **52-831**
Arctic atmosphere: sulphur and trace metals. Wadleigh, M.A., [1996,eng] **52-3511**
Ground-based measurements of tropospheric and stratospheric BrO at Arrival Heights, Antarctica. Kreher, K., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3467**
Guidelines for evaluating air pollution impacts on wilderness within the Rocky Mountain Region: report of a workshop, 1990. Haddow, D., ed, et al, [1998,eng] **52-6749**
Simulation and validation of arctic radiation and clouds in a regional climate model. Rinke, A., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3592**
Sources of pollution aerosol at Dye 3, Greenland. Lowenthal, D.H., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2348**
Spatial and temporal variation of polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons in the arctic atmosphere. Halsall, C.J., et al, [1997,eng] **52-4856**
Vertical distribution of the spectral aerosol optical depth in the Arctic from 1993 to 1996. Nagel, D., et al, [1998,eng] **52-3667**

Health
Altitude illness: prevention and treatment. Bezruchka, S., [1994,eng] **52-1735**
Are the laboratory and field conditions observations of acute mountain sickness related. Savourey, G., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2486**
Behavioral evaluation of a winter warfare training exercise, 1977. McCarroll, J.E., et al, [1977,eng] **52-4914**
Cold weather injuries among U.S. soldiers in Alaska: a five-year review. Candler, W.H., [1997,eng] **52-2029**
Cold weather injury.[1962,eng] **52-5875**
Collective doses to man from dumping of radioactive waste in the Arctic Seas. Nielsen, S.P., et al, [1997,eng] **52-669**
Community improvement feasibility report, Kivalina, Alaska. U.S. Army Corps of Engineers. Alaska District, [1998,eng] **52-4314**
Deicer spreading methods for road surfaces following the prohibition of spike tires. Shimomura, C., et al, [1998,eng] **52-4674**
Effects of studded tire regulation on road environments and traffic conditions in Hokkaido. Takagi, H., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3257**
Eight years of stratospheric ozone observations at Marambio, Antarctica. Damski, J., et al, [1995,eng] **52-5265**
Emergency response and related issues for the Bilibino Nuclear Power Plant; overview report. Perrigo, L.D., et al, [1994,eng] **52-5563**
Exposure to solar UV in Finland. Jokela, K., et al, [1995,eng] **52-5266**
Food and clothing in Antarctica. British Antarctic Survey, [1991,eng] **52-4204**
Greenland (Kalaallit Nunaat) 1997 statistical yearbook.[1997,eng] **52-1738**
Human fluid balance and dehydration during cold weather military operations. Freund, B.J., et al, [1994,eng] **52-4915**
Indoor thermal problems of residential buildings in cold and snowy regions of Japan. Yoshino, H., [1997,eng] **52-362**
Medical aspects of cold weather operations: a handbook for medical officers. Burr, R.E., [1993,eng] **52-4916**
Mining in Spitzbergen/Svalbard. Health and safety aspects. Furuseth, K., et al, [1996,eng] **52-4019**
Mountaineering first aid: a guide to accident response and first aid care. Carline, J.D., et al, [1996,eng] **52-1736**
New experiences with the use of abrasives in Germany. Hanke, H., [1998,eng] **52-4650**
Nutritional guidance for military field operations in temperate and extreme environment. Thomas, C.D., et al, [1993,eng] **52-5065**
Preparation of decontaminant solutions under winter conditions. Dimitrov, V., [1988,eng] **52-4906**
Program and abstracts. Arctic science and resource management: exploring the issues. Arctic Division Science Conference, 48th, Valdez, AK, Sep. 24-27, 1997, [1997,eng] **52-3578**
Proposed role of CRREL and the Army Corps of Engineers for rural sanitation projects in Alaska. Hardy, D.L., ed, [1998,eng] **52-5075**
Protecting troops from cold. Multanen, P., et al, [1978,eng] **52-4912**
Safe passage questioned: medical care and safety for the polar tourist. Levinson, J.M., ed, et al, [1998,eng] **52-2890**
Studded tyres and public health: "The Road Grip Project". Krokeborg, J., [1998,eng] **52-4665**
Sustaining health and performance in the cold: environmental medicine guidance for cold-weather operations. Young, A.J., et al, [1992,eng] **52-5064**

Heat
See [also]: Latent heat

Heat balance
Atmospheric influences on Southern Hemisphere small ice cap instability. Morales Maqueda, M.A., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5503**
Climate/ice sheet models of projected global sea level rise. De Wolde, J.R., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1420**
Computational model for finite element analysis of the freeze-drying process. Mascarenhas, W.J., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1385**
Energy balance and evapotranspiration in a high mountain area during summer. Konzelmann, T., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1425**
Energy balance and synoptic climatology of a melting snowpack in the Southern Alps, New Zealand. Neale, S.M., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3893**
Estimation of water, heat, and salt balances of the White Sea. Elisov, V.V., [1997,eng] **52-6417**
Evaluating the impact of climate on snow- and ice-melt dynamics in the Taillon basin, French Pyrénées. Hannah, D.M., et al, [1997,eng] **52-5122**
Evaporation from a central Siberian pine forest. Kelliher, F.M., et al, [1998,eng] **52-4273**
Experience in studies of heat and water balance of snow melting. Kuz'min, P.P., [1997,eng] **52-6191**
Frozen water content in maize at low temperatures and its effect on dryer performance. Liu, Q., et al, [1997,eng] **52-69**
Glacial regime of the highest Tien Shan mountain, Pobeda-Khan Tengry massif. Aizen, V.B., et al, [1997,eng] **52-5116**
Heat budget of Kongsfjorden. Ito, H., [1996,eng] **52-2580**
Impact of sediment-laden snow and sea ice in the Arctic on climate. Ledley, T.S., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2478**
Influence of morphometry of water storages on heat exchange and ice formation. Kalinin, V.G., et al, [1996,eng] **52-1651**
Interaction models for mixtures with application to phase transitions. Gray, J.M.N.T., et al, [1997,eng] **52-556**
Local advection of sensible heat during snowmelt. Neumann, N., et al, [1997,eng] **52-5538**
Local climates simulated by two generations of Canadian GCM land surface schemes. Verseghy, D.L., [1996,eng] **52-204**
Long, cold journey of Ice Station Sheba. Menino, H., [1998,eng] **52-6581**
Meteorological and runoff time-series characteristics in a small, high-arctic glaciated basin, Svalbard. Hodson, A.J., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5645**
Modeling the snow cover in climate studies, pt.2. Loth, B., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5408**
Modelling thermal breakup on the Mackenzie River at the outlet of Great Slave Lake, N.W.T. Hicks, F., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3410**
Numerical solutions of the Stefan problem by the enthalpy method and the heat balance integral method. Caldwell, J., et al, [1998,eng] **52-2464**
Observations of heat transfer between atmosphere and sea ice at high latitudes. Naito, G., et al, [1996,eng] **52-4262**
Relationship between the upper ocean and sea ice during the antarctic melting season. Ohshima, K.I., et al, [1998,eng] **52-4924**
Research results for evaporation from different landscapes in the Arctic zone. Novikov, S.M., et al, [1996,eng] **52-1235**
Response of a climate model to Pleistocene boundary conditions. Hewitt, C.D., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3082**
Scientists participate in arctic study. Perovich, D.K., [1998,eng] **52-2700**
Seasonal variations in the heat and water balances for nonvegetated surfaces. Kondo, J., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2535**
Snow and ice penitents, mechanisms of their formation and indicative significance. Kotliakov, V.M., et al, [1997,eng] **52-6210**
Snowmelt resulting from advection. Shook, K., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3855**
Snowmelt runoff forecasting derived from mountain slope air temperature variations, Pakistan. De Scally, F.A., [1997,eng] **52-4350**
Temporal variability of the energy balance of thick arctic pack ice. Lindsay, R.W., [1998,eng] **52-3996**
Terminating the 100 kyr ice age cycle. Tarasov, L., et al, [1997,eng] **52-895**
Transitivity properties of surface temperature and ice cover in the CCM1. Saltzman, B., et al, [1998,eng] **52-3790**
Wintertime surface energy budget within the GCIP domain. Meyers, T.P., et al, [1998,eng] **52-3633**
See [also]: Glacier heat balance; Permafrost heat balance

Heat capacity
Influence of the water content on the thermal behaviour of β-cyclodextrin at low and very low temperature. Germain, P., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6660**
Internal waves and vertical mixing over the Laptev Sea slope. Muench, R.D., et al, [1996,eng] **52-1292**
Singularity-free interpretation of supercooled water thermodynamics, pt.2. Rebelo, L.P.N., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5756**

Heat conductivity
See [also]: Thermal conductivity

Heat flux
Adjustment and feedbacks in a global coupled ocean-atmosphere model. Braconnot, P., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1035**
Airborne measurements of turbulent transfer of momentum and heat related to floe field structure in the Fram Strait. Hartmann, J., et al, [1996,eng] **52-1247**
Arctic Ocean sea ice/water thermodynamic relations. Björk, G., [1997,eng] **52-1364**
Atmospheric forcing of deep convection in the Labrador Sea. Moore, G.W.K., [1997,eng] **52-2827**
Bidimensional inverse Stefan problem: identification of boundary value. Ang, D.D., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2081**

Calculation of heat fluxes for Arctic regions dependent on sea ice distribution. Lüpkes, C., et al, [1996,eng] 52-1252
CASP II storm analysis, pt.2. Huo, Z.H., et al, [1996,eng] 52-215
Climatic model with synchronously coupled integrations. Voss, R., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5491
Comments on paper by L. Lliboutry. Nye, J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3213
Coupled ocean/atmosphere modeling study of an arctic lead. Haack, T., et al, [1996,eng] 52-4263
Decadal variability in coupled sea-ice—thermohaline circulation systems. Yang, J.Y., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4245
Development of a regional climate model of the western Arctic. Lynch, A.H., et al, [1994,eng] 52-750
Effect of sea ice compaction on high latitude atmospheric variability. Kattsov, V.M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4566
Effects of a discontinuous snow cover on lower atmospheric temperature and energy flux patterns. Ellis, A.W., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6074
Energy balance and evapotranspiration in a high mountain area during summer. Konzelmann, T., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1425
Evolution of new ice and turbulent fluxes over freezing winter leads. Alam, A., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6015
Extreme-value statistics for frost penetration depths in northeastern United States. DeGaetano, A.T., et al, [1997,eng] 52-792
Feedback mechanisms affecting the thermohaline circulation. Lohmann, G., et al, [1996,eng] 52-1288
Global atmospheric impacts induced by year-round open water adjacent to Antarctica. Bromwich, D.H., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5402
Greenland ice core evidence for Younger Dryas termination. Fawcett, P.J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3073
Heat and Water Budgets over the northern polar region as estimated from 14 atmospheric general circulation models. Kattsov, V.M., et al, [1996,eng] 52-1248
Heat flux monitoring during cryogenic pipe freezing: a case study. Tavner, A.C.R., et al, [1996,eng] 52-401
Ice formation in coastal polynyas. Markus, T., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4194
Influence of sea ice on the thermohaline circulation in the Arctic-North Atlantic Ocean. Mauritzen, C., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4139
Internal waves and vertical mixing over the Laptev Sea slope. Muench, R.D., et al, [1996,eng] 52-1292
Is the intensity of the deep convection in the Nordic seas an indicator of the long-term climate variability. Ivanov, V.V., et al, [1996,eng] 52-1285
Land surface process/radiobrightness models for northern prairie. Liou, Y.A., [1996,eng] 52-2702
Land-surface model development for the GISS GCM. Rosenzweig, C., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1761
Lead convection measured with an autonomous underwater vehicle. Morison, J.H., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4895
Local climates simulated by two generations of Canadian GCM land surface schemes. Verseghy, D.L., [1996,eng] 52-204
Mean profiles of moisture fluxes in snow-filled boundary layers. Kristovich, D.A.R., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5987
Measurement of European subarctic peatland ecosystem vapor exchange by eddy covariance technique. Aurela, M., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5405
Measurement of water transport during freezing in cell suspensions using a differential scanning calorimeter. Devireddy, R.V., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5514
Meteorology of the polar vortex: spring 1997. Coy, L., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1827
Methods for estimating the characteristics of the atmospheric boundary layer in polar regions. Makshtas, A.P., et al, [1996,eng] 52-1256
Millennial-scale fluctuations in North Atlantic heat flux during the last 150,000 years. Chapman, M.R., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5837
Mixed-layer properties in the Newfoundland marginal ice zone. Tang, C.L., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4735
Modeling interactions between shortwave radiation, pack ice and the upper ocean. Maykut, G.A., [1996,eng] 52-1224
Modeling the role of sea spray on air-sea heat and moisture exchange. Edson, J.B., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1401
Modeling the snow cover in climate studies, pt.1. Loth, B., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5407
Modelling convection in a melt pond. Bogorodskiĭ, P.V., [1996,eng] 52-1258
Modelling fluxes of momentum, sensible heat and latent heat over heterogeneous snow cover. Essery, R., [1997,eng] 52-2480
Modelling the onset of phytoplankton blooms: a new approach. Hansen, G.A., et al, [1995,eng] 52-1953
Monitoring of lead formation and energy exchange in the Weddell Sea. Thomas, M., et al, [1996,eng] 52-1488
Multivariate comparison of two land-surface models integrated into an Arctic Regional Climate System model. Lynch, A.H., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3722
Nordic seas Pleistocene/Holocene paleoclimatic comparisons. Fronval, T., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2845
Nuclear magnetic resonance of ice confined in a porous material. Hansen, E.W., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2344
Ocean flux measurement during ANZFLUX Experiment. McPhee, M.G., [1995,eng] 52-5039
On coupling a dynamic-thermodynamic snow sea-ice model to a global climate model. Holland, D.M., et al, [1996,eng] 52-1265
On the impact of sub-grid scale sea-ice distribution on atmospheric climate and air-sea fluxes. Grötzner, A., et al, [1996,eng] 52-1245
On the turbulence structure in the stable boundary layer over the Greenland ice sheet. Forrer, J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1343
On the variability of surface heat fluxes at high latitudes. Moore, G.W.K., [1996,eng] 52-1249
Paleocean circulation during the last deglaciation: a bipolar seesaw?. Broecker, W.S., [1998,eng] 52-5220
Phytoplankton spring dynamics in Norwegian fjords. Hegseth, E.N., et al, [1995,eng] 52-1952
Processes of air-sea interaction in polar regions. Makshtas, A.P., et al, [1996,eng] 52-1223
Radiosonde measurements in the northern Baltic Sea. Uotila, J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5059
Regularization of a two-dimensional two-phase inverse Stefan problem. Ang, D.D., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1560
Relict of Late Quaternary permafrost on a former nunatak at Plateau Mountain (SW Alberta). Harris, S.A., [1997,rus] 52-6256
Remote sensing of arctic sea ice. Askne, J., [1996,eng] 52-1225
Research of convection heat transfer between thermalpile and air. Wu, Q.B., et al, [1996,chi] 52-1682
Retreat of the cold halocline layer in the Arctic Ocean. Steele, M., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5371
Salinity oscillation effects in ocean-air climatic models. Osborn, T.J., [1997,eng] 52-767
Sea ice climatic model. Shutilin, S.V., et al, [1996,eng] 52-1273
Sea ice thermodynamic thickness model, pt.2. Holland, M.M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1753
Sea-ice interaction and the stability of the thermohaline circulation. Yang, J.Y., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4580
Seasonal structure of the Gulf of St. Lawrence upper-layer thermohaline fields during the ice-free months. Doyon, P., [1996,eng] 52-2994
Simulation of freeze-thaw cycles in a general circulation model land surface scheme. Slater, A.G., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5406
Snow-depth decrease variability in the Great Plains. Grundstein, A.J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4777
Stability dependence of the eddy-accumulation coefficients for momentum and scalars. Andreas, E.L., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5823
Surface heat fluxes in the eastern Weddell Sea during winter. Guest, P., [1995,eng] 52-5038
Surface hoar growing for several days. Hachikubo, A., et al, [1996,eng] 52-1158
Surface-atmosphere interactions assessement using Russian standards, pt.2. Groisman, P.IA., et al, [1997,eng] 52-518
Temperature evolution of the upper ocean in the Greenland Sea January to March 1989. Sutton, P.J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3568
Temperatures at the last interglacial simulated by a coupled ocean-atmosphere climate model. Montoya, M., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5221
Transient responses of the CSIRO climate model to two different rates of CO_2 increase. Cai, W., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6431
Warming of the Arctic Ocean by a strengthened Atlantic inflow: model results. Zhang, J.L., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5501
Water balance model for a subarctic sedge fen and its application to climatic change. Rouse, W.R., [1998,eng] 52-3415
Winter convection features in the Lofoten Basin. Ivanov, V.V., et al, [1996,eng] 52-1284
Wintertime cold-air outbreaks from the Arctic ice. Brümmer, B., [1996,eng] 52-1243
Wintertime surface energy budget within the GCIP domain. Meyers, T.P., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3633

See [also]: Heat transfer; Ice heat flux; Snow heat flux

Heat loss
Anchor ice formation and growth on gravel channel bed. Kerr, D.J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-704
Arctic ice-ocean modeling with and without climate restoring. Zhang, J.L., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3079
Foam protection of plants against frost: a mathematical simulation and prediction of frost conditions. Krasovitski, B., et al, [1996,eng] 52-4721
Investigation into albedo-controlled energy loss during the last glaciation. Bielefeld, B., [1997,eng] 52-3541
Shallow, brine-driven free convection in polar oceans: nonhydrostatic numerical process studies. Kämpf, J., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5791
Snow and ice penitents, mechanisms of their formation and indicative significance. Kotliakov, V.M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-6210

Heat measurement

See [also]: Temperature measurement

Heat pipes
Development of highway snow melting technology using natural energy. Tanno, H., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4641
Research of convection heat transfer between thermalpile and air. Wu, Q.B., et al, [1996,chi] 52-1682
Solar energy for ice control. Schlup, U., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4640

Heat pumps
Characteristics of ice slurry containing antifreeze protein for ice storage applications. Grandum, S., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3393
Design issues for commercial-scale ground-source heat pump systems. Phetteplace, G., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5903
Development of highway snow melting technology using natural energy. Tanno, H., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4641
Investigation of the performance of ground source heat pumps for residential heating in Nova Scotia. Healy, P.F., [1995,eng] 52-4445
One-dimensional model for frost formation on a cold flat surface. Lee, K.S., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3782
Performance and economic feasibility of ground source heat pumps in cold climate. Healy, P.F., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1358
Performance of a hybrid ground-coupled heat pump system. Phetteplace, G., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5904
Semi-empirical model for electric defrosting of a cylindrical coil cooler. Sherif, S.A., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5627

Heat recovery
Design issues for commercial-scale ground-source heat pump systems. Phetteplace, G., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5903
Developing an arctic ecohouse. Airaksinen, R., [1996,eng] 52-493
Development of highway snow melting technology using natural energy. Tanno, H., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4641
Numerical analysis of electric road heating coupled with full-scaled experiments. Yokoyama, T., et al, [1997,eng] 52-342
Performance of a hybrid ground-coupled heat pump system. Phetteplace, G., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5904
Solar energy for ice control. Schlup, U., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4640

Heat sinks
Charging a thermal (ice) store: results of a theoretical and experimental study. Eames, I.W., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4768
Freezing of supercooling water using magnetic fluid. Inatomi, Y., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3673
Statistics of surface-layer turbulence over terrain with meter-scale heterogeneity. Andreas, E.L., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5822

Heat sources
Development of highway snow melting technology using natural energy. Tanno, H., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4641
Joint research reports for 1993 on field tests of solar power for public facilities.[1994,jpn] 52-2590

Heat transfer
Ablation of volatile films by laser heating of substrates. Ellegaard, O., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3563
Air-conditioning system by stored snow. Part II: characteristics of the direct heat exchange between snow and air. Wang, A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-369
Airborne measurements of turbulent transfer of momentum and heat related to floe field structure in the Fram Strait. Hartmann, J., et al, [1996,eng] 52-1247
Analysis of freezing in an eccentric annulus. Zhang, Y.W., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3538
Antarctic continental shelf heat and salt changes, 1993-94. Klinck, J.M., [1998,eng] 52-4925
Calculation of heat fluxes for Arctic regions dependent on sea ice distribution. Lüpkes, C., et al, [1996,eng] 52-1252
Calculation of the periodic temperature field in a concrete dam. Daoud, M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3399
Charging a thermal (ice) store: results of a theoretical and experimental study. Eames, I.W., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4768
Climate drift in a multicentury integration of the NCAR Climate System Model. Bryan, F.O., [1998,eng] 52-6377
Convective heat transfer from castings of ice roughened surfaces in horizontal flight. Dukhan, N., et al, [1995,eng] 52-929
Determination of the local heat transfer characteristics on glaze ice accretions on a cylinder and a NACA airfoil. Pais, M.R., et al, [1987,eng] 52-79
Experience in studies of heat and water balance of snow melting. Kuz'min, P.P., [1997,eng] 52-6191
Foam protection of plants against frost: a mathematical simulation and prediction of frost conditions. Krasovitski, B., et al, [1996,eng] 52-4721
Generalization of self-modeling and quasi-stationary solutions by modeling seasonal freezing-thawing of rocks. Komarov, I.A., [1997,rus] 52-6255
Glass capillary hot air heating tubes for anti-icing embedded in composite structures for jet engine inlets. Ciardullo, S.W., et al, [1985,eng] 52-828
Heat budget of Kongsfjorden. Ito, H., [1996,eng] 52-2580
Ice-volcano interaction on Iceland. Gudmundsson, M.T., et al, [1997,eng] 52-952
Influence of morphometry of water storages on heat exchange and ice formation. Kalinin, V.G., et al, [1996,eng] 52-1651
Microscale heat transfer in biological systems at low temperatures. Rubinsky, B., [1997,eng] 52-991
Microwave thawing of foods. Chamchong, M., [1997,eng] 52-635
Modelling convection in a melt pond. Bogorodskiĭ, P.V., [1996,eng] 52-1258
NCAR Climate System Model, version one. Boville, B.A., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6372
Numerical analysis of chilled water tank stratification properties charged at freezing point temperature. Spall, R.E., [1998,eng] 52-4001
Numerical analysis of simultaneous heat and mass transfer during infiltration into frozen ground. Zhao, L.T., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2710
Numerical examples of heat transfer with phase change. Kreja, I., et al, [1997,eng] 52-762
Numerical modeling of runback water on ice protected aircraft surfaces. Al-Khalil, K.M., et al, [1993,eng] 52-470

One-dimensional model for frost formation on a cold flat surface. Lee, K.S., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3782**
Permafrost changes in rock walls and the retreat of alpine glaciers: a thermal modelling approach. Wegmann, M., et al, [1998,eng] **52-4771**
Permafrost roadbed. Shuvaev, A.N., [1997,rus] **52-6288**
Segregation mechanism of frost heave. Aksenov, B.G., [1997,eng] **52-5765**
Semi-empirical model for electric defrosting of a cylindrical coil cooler. Sherif, S.A., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5627**
Semi-empirical model for heat transfer and ice accretion on aircraft wings in supercooled clouds. Sherif, S.A., et al, [1997,eng] **52-6722**
Simulation of transient heat transfer occurring in electrothermal deicing systems. Yaslik, A.D., [1991,eng] **52-966**
Sliding temperatures of ice skates. Colbeck, S.C., et al, [1997,eng] **52-72**
Slush field formation in the Arctic basin. Bogorodskiĭ, P.V., et al, [1996,eng] **52-1649**
Snow melting systems with ground water. Goto, N., et al, [1997,eng] **52-353**
Snowmelt modeling at small Alaskan arctic watershed. Kane, D.L., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2613**
Status of ASCE Standard on design and construction of frost protected shallow foundations. Danyluk, L.S., et al, [1997,eng] **52-5573**
Study of a snow-melting and antifreeze system for prevention of auto accidents on slippery bridge decks. Nakamura, H., et al, [1997,eng] **52-344**
Surface cooled convection simulations with application to ice-covered seas. Piacsek, S., et al, [1998,eng] **52-3789**
Temperature and heat flow density in a Fennoscandian cratonic lithosphere. Kukkonen, I.T., [1998,eng] **52-6079**
Temperature measurements and heat transfer in near-surface snow at the South Pole. Brandt, R.E., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3207**
Temperature variability in lake sediments. Fang, X., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5757**
Thawing of the permafrost foundations of earth structures with water seepage present. Klein, I.S., et al, [1997,eng] **52-5919**
Thermal regime of the central part of the antarctic ice sheet. Zotikov, I.A., [1997,eng] **52-6199**
Thermal regimes beneath coarse blocky materials. Harris, S.A., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6570**
Two-dimensional ice melting on a heated horizontal plate. Hirata, T., et al, [1995,eng] **52-911**
User's manual for the NASA Lewis ice accretion/heat transfer prediction code with electrothermal deicer input. Masiulaniec, K.C., et al, [1994,eng] **52-921**
Users manual for the improved NASA Lewis ice accretion code LEWICE 1.6. Wright, W.B., [1995,eng] **52-927**
See [also]: Heat flux; Permafrost heat transfer

Heat transfer coefficient
Airborne measurements of turbulent transfer of momentum and heat related to floe field structure in the Fram Strait. Hartmann, J., et al, [1996,eng] **52-1247**
Analytical study of the effect of natural convection on cryogenic pipe freezing. Keary, A.C., et al, [1998,eng] **52-3598**
Convective heat transfer coefficient from ice roughened surfaces. Dukhan, N.A.E.F., [1996,eng] **52-968**
Effects of hydrophobic surface treatments on dropwise condensation and freezing of water. Bryant, J.A., [1995,eng] **52-4796**
Estimation of freezing or chilling behavior. Bart, G.C.J., [1998,eng] **52-6434**
Ice accretion prediction on multielement airfoils. Mingione, G., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6276**
Immersion chilling and freezing in aqueous refrigerating media: review and future trends. Lucas, T., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6447**
Melting heat transfer characteristics of a horizontal ice cylinder immersed in quiescent saline water. Yamada, M., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3783**
Modelling thermal breakup on the Mackenzie River at the outlet of Great Slave Lake, N.W.T. Hicks, F., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3410**
Modelling vertical and lateral water flow in frozen and sloped forest soil plots. Stadler, D., et al, [1997,eng] **52-6723**
Recalculations of pack ice and lead surface energy budgets during the Arctic Leads Experiment (LEADEX) 1992. Persson, P.O.G., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1847**

Heating
Ablation of volatile films by laser heating of substrates. Ellegaard, O., et al, [1998,eng] **52-3563**
Alpine plant growth responses to artificial environment warming. Kojima, S., et al, [1997,eng] **52-387**
Are polar cap gravity waves a heat source for the high-latitude thermosphere?. Innis, J.L., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5024**
CIP segments keep project on schedule.[1997,eng] **52-2073**
Construction of heated drainage in earth dams in northern construction-climatic zone. Pekhtin, V.A., [1997,eng] **52-1928**
Developing an arctic ecohouse. Airaksinen, R., [1996,eng] **52-493**
Effect of ice cloud on GCM climate simulations. Ho, C.H., et al, [1998,eng] **52-4921**
FTIR studies of annealing processes in low temperature pure and mixed amorphous ice samples. Givan, A., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2356**
Glass capillary hot air heating tubes for anti-icing embedded in composite structures for jet engine inlets. Ciardullo, S.W., et al, [1985,eng] **52-828**
Indoor thermal problems of residential buildings in cold and snowy regions of Japan. Yoshino, H., [1997,eng] **52-362**
Investigation of the indoor environment of well-insulated and airtight houses in the Tohoku district. Hasegawa, K., et al, [1997,eng] **52-361**
Joint research reports for 1993 on field tests of solar power for public facilities.[1994,jpn] **52-2590**
Mysterious overnight disappearance of snow. Baker, K., [1997,eng] **52-2806**
Neutron-scattering studies of ice prepared by different thermobaric treatments. Kolesnikov, A.I., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2241**
Northern polar stratospheric stability in a global model. Beck, A., [1996,eng] **52-622**
Portable heaters for cold weather concreting sites. Harding, M.A., [1997,eng] **52-1731**
Recent changes in solar irradiance in Antarctica. Stanhill, G., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1762**
Sensitivity of climate simulations to radiative effects of tropical anvil structure. Zender, C.S., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1755**
Solar energy for ice control. Schlup, U., et al, [1998,eng] **52-4640**
Structural transformations of ice at normal and high pressures via molecular dynamics simulations. Hashimoto, T., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2293**
Warming early Mars with carbon dioxide clouds that scatter infrared radiation. Forget, F., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1504**
Warming of the Arctic Ocean by a strengthened Atlantic inflow: model results. Zhang, J.L., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5501**
See [also]: Concrete heating; Electric heating; Radiant heating

Heaving
See [also]: Frost heave

Hedges
See [also]: Snow hedges

Height
See [also]: Altitude

Height finding
Airborne measurement of glacier surface elevation by scanning laser altimeter. Kennett, M., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2008**
Altimetric observations of surface characteristics of the antarctic ice sheet. Legrésy, B., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3199**
Analysis of sea ice thickness and mass estimation with a spaceborne laser altimeter. Luntama, J.P., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1127**
Antenna beamwidth and antenna pointing-induced errors in topographic monitoring. Partington, K.C., [1998,eng] **52-2339**
Effects of bird orientation in pack ice thickness sounding interpretation. Holladay, J.S., et al, [1997,eng] **52-4597**
Elevation change of the southern Greenland Ice Sheet. Davis, C.H., et al, [1998,eng] **52-3529**
Geophysical signatures from precise altimetric height measurements in the Arctic Ocean. Peacock, N.R., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6533**
Gravity field of the southern Weddell Sea from GEOSAT and ERS-1. Schöne, T., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3133**
High spatial resolution radar altimeter for ocean and ice-sheet monitoring. Phalippou, L., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6539**
Improved elevation change measurement of the Greenland ice sheet from satellite radar altimetry. Davis, C.H., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1094**
Kinematic global positioning system to monitor small antarctic glaciers. Gandolfi, S., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2014**
Kinematic GPS survey of geometry changes on Svalbard glaciers. Eiken, T., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1985**
Laser profilometer measurements in the Bay of Bothnia during the ZIP-97 experiment. Lensu, M., [1998,eng] **52-5212**
Leveling survey on East Ongul Island, Antarctica and its implications. Kaminuma, K., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2604**
Mapping the sedimentary basins of the Barents and Kara Seas using ERS-1 gravimetry. Géli, L., et al, [1996,eng] **52-1481**
Marine gravity from satellite altimetry over ocean and sea ice. Sandwell, D.T., et al, [1996,eng] **52-5090**
Mertz and Ninnis Glacier tongues mapped from satellite radar altimeter radar. Herzfeld, U.C., et al, [1997,eng] **52-5125**
Monitoring changes of ice streams. Herzfeld, U.C., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1344**
Monitoring ice sheet behavior from space. Bindschadler, R., [1998,eng] **52-5229**
Next-generation coherent radar depth sounder for measurement of Greenland ice sheet thickness. Legarsky, J., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1113**
Retracking algorithm to enhance radar altimetry of ice-sheet surface elevation. Davis, C.H., [1997,eng] **52-3519**
Satellite radar altimetry over East Antarctica. Yi, D.H., [1996,eng] **52-3932**
Seasonal and interannual elevation change measurement of the Greenland ice sheet from satellite radar altimetry. Davis, C.H., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6552**
Seasonal variation in the apparent height of the East Antarctic ice sheet. Yi, D., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1991**
Snow loads on gable roofs. O'Rourke, M., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2526**
Subsurface ice sheet topography above the Vostok Station, Antarctica subglacial lake. Siegert, M.J., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5370**
Topography and dynamics of Austfonna, Nordaustlandet, Svalbard, from SAR interferometry. Unwin, B., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2026**

Helicopters
1995 ice conditions in the Ob Bay in western Siberia. Blanchet, D., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6123**
Artificial and natural icing test of the YCH-47D. Adam, C.F., et al, [1981,eng] **52-101**
Artificial and natural icing tests: YEH-60A Quick Fix Helicopter. Tavares, E.J., et al, [1984,eng] **52-87**
Chinook helicopter flight tests of deicing system in Nova Scotia. Parker, I., [1984,eng] **52-5882**
Comparison of ice accretion on rotor blades in natural and artificial icing clouds. Belte, D., et al, [1987,eng] **52-478**
Data base of supercooled cloud variables up to 10,000 feet and low altitude aircraft icing. Jeck, R.K., [1983,eng] **52-92**
Digital helicopter high resolution SLAR for ice mapping. Darovskikh, A.N., et al, [1995,eng] **52-6685**
Documentation of ice shapes accreted on the main rotor of a UH-1H helicopter in level flight. Hanson, M.K., et al, [1986,eng] **52-825**
Documentation of ice shapes on the main rotor of a UH-1H helicopter in hover. Lee, J.D., et al, [1984,eng] **52-814**
Effects of bird orientation in pack ice thickness sounding interpretation. Holladay, J.S., et al, [1997,eng] **52-4597**
Effects of simulated icing conditions on lift, thrust, and torque variations of a model helicopter rotor. Eagleson, L.A., [1992,eng] **52-738**
Experimental study of performance degradation of a rotating system in the NASA Lewis RC Icing Tunnel. Korkan, K.D., ed, [1992,eng] **52-737**
Heli-ski survival guide. Burr, E., [1996,eng] **52-1184**
Icing and the rescue helicopter. Ringer, T.R., et al, [1967,eng] **52-5862**
Icing cloud simulator for use in helicopter engine induction system ice protection testing. Brunnenkant, S.W., [1992,eng] **52-475**
Icing Research Tunnel test of a model helicopter rotor. Miller, T.L., et al, [1989,eng] **52-840**
Icing tests of a model main rotor. Bond, T.H., et al, [1992,eng] **52-739**
Investigation into the effectiveness of certification and operational icing procedures for helicopters. Simpson, M.P., et al, [1998,eng] **52-4258**
Limited artificial and natural icing tests of the External Stores Support System (ESSS) installed on a UH-60A aircraft. Hanks, M.L., et al, [1984,eng] **52-86**
New characterization of supercooled clouds below 10,000 feet AGL. Final report. Masters, C.O., [1983,eng] **52-98**
Numerical and experimental investigation of electrothermal aircraft deicing. Leffel, K.L., [1986,eng] **52-823**
Operational real-time airborne electromagnetic measurement of sea ice thickness. Holladay, J.S., et al, [1994,eng] **52-2136**
Overview of a model rotor icing test in the NASA Lewis Icing Research Tunnel. Britton, R.K., et al, [1994,eng] **52-918**
Photogrammetric system for measuring ice accretions on helicopter rotor blades. Palko, R.L., et al, [1984,eng] **52-89**
Preliminary airworthiness evaluation of modified second-generation pneumatic boot deicing system on a JUH-1H. Brown, J.D., et al, [1988,eng] **52-480**
Rapid Deployment: avalanche rescue in Summit County, Colorado. Henceroth, A., et al, [1998,eng] **52-3984**
Simulated and natural icing tests of an ice-protected UH-1H. Kitchens, P.F., et al, [1977,eng] **52-5867**
Summary of artificial and natural icing tests conducted on U.S. Army aircraft from 1974 to 1985. Chambers, H.W., et al, [1986,eng] **52-80**
UH-1H helicopter icing flight test program: an overview. Shaw, R.J., et al, [1985,eng] **52-816**
UH-60A light icing envelope evaluation with the blade deicing kit installed but inoperative. Robbins, R.D., et al, [1982,eng] **52-102**
Wind tunnel tests of rotor blade sections with replications of ice formations accreted in hover. Lee, J.D., et al, [1986,eng] **52-824**

Heterogeneous nucleation
Activity of substrates in the catalyzed nucleation of undercooled melts and aqueous aerosols. Gutzow, K., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3877**
Adsorption and desorption processes of polar molecules at the ice/water vapor interface. Tridico, A.C., [1995,eng] **52-4793**
Airborne lidar of polar stratospheric clouds. David, C., et al, [1997,eng] **52-863**
Aircraft condensation trail chemical development. Andronache, C., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5671**
Aircraft measurements of arctic stratospheric aerosols in 1995. Fischer, H., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1799**
Alpine aerosol and snow chemistry study at the Sonnblick Observatory (Austria, 3106 m a.s.l.). Puxbaum, H., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2545**
Bromine enrichment of sea salt doped ice surfaces. Kirchner, U., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1430**
Calculations of aircraft contrail formation critical temperatures. Schrader, M.L., [1997,eng] **52-2536**
Characterization of a cellulose-secreting ice bacterium. Kawahara, H., et al, [1996,eng] **52-104**
Chemical and physical conversion in cold atmosphere and the effect of radiation. Kulmala, M., et al, [1996,eng] **52-2973**
Chemical mass balances in precipitating cold clouds at Jungfraujoch. Schwikowski, M., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3880**
Cirrus cloud microphysics simulation, pt.1. Khvorostianov, V.I., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5631**
Cloud ice formation with insoluble aerosol components. DeMott, P.J., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1369**

Cloud model simulation of a contrail case study: surface cooling against upper tropospheric warming. Khvorost'ianov, V.I., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6073
Colonization of strawberry flowers by ice-nucleation-active bacteria. Warmund, M.R., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4464
Correction to paper by MacKenzie et al. MacKenzie, A.R., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1372
Crystallization kinetics of HNO_3/H_2O films representative of polar stratospheric clouds. Tisdale, R.T., et al, [1997,eng] 52-984
Decadal evolution of total ozone decline: observations and model results. Tourpali, K., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1759
Dehydration and denitrification in the arctic polar vortex during the 1995-1996 winter. Hintsa, E.J, et al, [1998,eng] 52-6305
Denitrification observed inside the arctic vortex in February 1995. Sugita, T., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6343
Design of mixed Langmuir films exposing segregated hydroxyl domains for inducing ice nucleation. Arbel-Haddad, M., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4727
Dynamic ice surface in the polar stratosphere. George, S.M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2597
Effect of ammonium on anion uptake and dielectric relaxation in laboratory-grown ice columns. Gross, G.W., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2290
Effects of interannual variation of temperature on heterogeneous reactions and stratospheric ozone. Tie, X.X., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1796
Effects of kerosene-burner exhaust on ice crystal nucleation. Diehl, K., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6366
Environmental conditions required for contrail formation and persistence. Jensen, E.J., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6254
Evolution and stoichiometry of heterogeneous processing in the antarctic stratosphere. Jaeglé, L., et al, [1997,eng] 52-66
Five years of NO_2 columns at 65°S. Slusser, J.R., et al, [1997,eng] 52-63
Formation and implications of ice particle nucleation in the stratosphere. Tabazadeh, A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-875
Global thermodynamic atmospheric modeling: search for new heterogeneous reactions. Fairbrother, D.H., et al, [1997,eng] 52-987
Growth and ice nuclei production of an ice-active bacteria. Yanai, H., et al, [1996,eng] 52-105
Growth of ice crystals in a precipitating contrail. Heymsfield, A.J., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5010
Heterogeneous chemistry in aircraft wakes: constraints for uptake coefficients. Kärcher, B., [1997,eng] 52-1209
Heterogeneous chlorine chemistry in the tropopause region. Solomon, S., et al, [1997,eng] 52-879
Heterogeneous ice nucleation mechanisms on silver iodide substrates. Finnegan, W.G., [1998,eng] 52-4898
Heterogeneous reaction mechanisms of chlorine species on water ice. Horn, A.B., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6649
Heterogeneous reaction of HONO and HBr on ice and on sulfuric acid. Seisel, S., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1429
Heterogeneous reactions of chlorine peroxide with halide ions. De Haan, D.O., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3951
High-latitude stratospheric NO_2 and HNO_3 over Fairbanks (65°N) 1992-1994. Slusser, J., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3649
Ice crystal nucleation and growth in contrails forming at low ambient temperatures. Jensen, E.J., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5016
Ice nucleation activity in the freezing-tolerant antarctic nematode *Panagrolaimus davidi*. Wharton, D.A., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5283
Ice-active bacterial enhancement of solution purification. Watanabe, M., et al, [1996,eng] 52-106
Ice-nucleating bacteria effects on insect temperature tolerance. Mignon, J., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3878
Impact of aircraft emissions on tropospheric and stratospheric ozone. Part I: chemistry and 2-D model results. Grooß, J.U., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6367
Implications of aerosol interactions for arctic boundary layer chemistry. Abbatt, J.P.D., et al, [1997,eng] 52-985
Implications of nucleation variability for cirrus cloud formation. Martin, S.T., [1998,eng] 52-5496
In situ measurements of enhanced crystal number densities in cirrus clouds caused by aircraft exhaust. Ström, J., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5409
In situ observations of the microphysical properties of young cirrus clouds. Ström, J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1492
Insight into the ice nucleation process via design of crystalline ice nucleators of variable size. Majewski, J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2347
Interaction of HCl with ice. Foster, K.L., et al, [1997,eng] 52-986
Isolation of antifreeze protein from an ice-nucleating root bacterium. Xu, H., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5651
Kinetic and product study of the hydrolysis of $ClONO_2$ on type Ia polar stratospheric cloud materials at 185 K. Barone, S.B., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1905
Kinetics of aerosol uptake on ice. Oppliger, R., et al, [1997,eng] 52-981
Laboratory studies of sulfate aerosols at stratospheric temperatures. Anthony, S.E., [1995,eng] 52-4792
Large-eddy simulation of contrails. Chlond, A., [1998,eng] 52-3999
Measurements of ice nucleating aerosols during SUCCESS. Rogers, D.C., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5018
Midlatitude cyclonic cloud systems and their features affecting large scales and climate. Stewart, R.E., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6057
Model of temperature/humidity effects on condensation trail particle formation. Gleitsmann, G., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6364
Morphology and surface areas of thin ice films. Leu, M.T., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2285
Near-field measurements on contrail properties from fuels with different sulfur content. Petzold, A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3593
Nucleation and growth of ice particles in the upper mesosphere. Reid, G.C., [1997,eng] 52-2853
Nucleation of ice in confined geometry. Baker, J.M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2277
Nucleation statistics of aerosols freezing at stratospheric temperatures. Koop, T., et al, [1997,eng] 52-983
On the occurrence of ClO in cirrus clouds and volcanic aerosol in the tropopause region. Borrmann, S., et al, [1997,eng] 52-876
Optical characterization of polar stratospheric cloud water films. Berland, B.S., [1996,eng] 52-633
Overview of physical/chemical aspects of freezing. Reid, D.S., [1997,eng] 52-4473
Overview of physical/chemical aspects of freezing. Reid, D.S., [1997,eng] 52-4473
Particle microphysics and chemistry in remotely observed mountain polar stratospheric clouds. Carslaw, K.S., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5785
Phase transformations of micron-sized $H_2SO_4H_2O$ particles studied by infrared spectroscopy. Martin, S.T., et al, [1997,eng] 52-157
Physical properties of stratospheric clouds during the antarctic winter of 1995. Gobbi, G.P., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5672
Physicochemistry of aircraft-generated liquid aerosols, pt.1. Kärcher, B., [1998,eng] 52-5994
Physicochemistry of aircraft-generated liquid aerosols, pt.2. Kärcher, B., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5995
Polar stratospheric clouds due to vapor enhancement: HALOE observations of the antarctic vortex in 1993. Hervig, M.E., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3845
Possible change in cloud radiative forcing due to aircraft exhaust. Wyser, K., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5498
Precipitation scavenging at high alpine sites. Kasper, A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3879
Role of ammoniated aerosols in cirrus cloud nucleation. Tabazadeh, A., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5017
Role of heterogeneous freezing nucleation in upper tropospheric clouds: inferences from SUCCESS. DeMott, P.J., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5019
Shape and size of contrails ice particles. Goodman, J., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5008
Single particle analyses of ice nucleating aerosols in the upper troposphere and lower stratosphere. Chen, Y.L., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5020
Spectroscopy of low temperature carbon suboxide interaction with amorphous HCl hydrates. Tamburelli, I., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5701
Statistical simulation of hydrogen chloride/ice cluster interactions. Estrin, D.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2619
Stratospheric chemical evolution during antarctic spring. Mickley, L.J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-880
Thermodynamic stability and phase transitions of PSC particles. Koop, T., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1058
UARS study of lower stratospheric polar processing. Yudin, V.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1210
Uncertainties in stratospheric particle uptake, pt.1. Carslaw, K.S., et al, [1997,eng] 52-535
Uncertainties in stratospheric particle uptake, pt.2. Carslaw, K.S., et al, [1997,eng] 52-536
Upper-tropospheric relative humidity observations and implications for cirrus ice nucleation. Heymsfield, A.J., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5012
Uptake and interaction of HI on ice films. Chu, L.T., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2288
Uptake kinetics of aerosols on ice in the presence of HCl. Allanic, A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1797
Uptake of NO_y on wave-cloud ice particles. Weinheimer, A.J., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5499
Use of remote sensing data to evaluate microphysical parameters in cloud-model simulations. Brown, P.R.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2803

High frequencies

Radio communication, 60N-78N. Angling, M.J., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6273

High pressure ice

Ab initio infrared absorption study of the hydrogen-bond symmetrization in ice. Bernasconi, M., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6435
Crystal shape of high-pressure ice I_h in water and roughening transition of the (1010) plane. Maruyama, M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2257
Elastic moduli and instability in molecular crystals. Shpakov, V.P., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1047
High pressure study of ices VII and VIII using synchrotron X-ray diffraction. Wolanin, E., et al, [1996,eng] 52-3413
High-pressure ice mechanics. Benoit, M., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3313
High-pressure phase of water ice. Chou, I.M., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6271
Ice X: ice crystal with a minimum hydrogen bond. Kawada, S., [1997,jpn] 52-2505
Impulsive stimulated scattering in ice VI and ice VII. Baer, B.J., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4003
Liquid state of low-density pressure-amorphized ice above its T_g. Johari, G.P., [1998,eng] 52-6667
Melting of ice IV. Mishima, O., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3312
Neutron spectroscopy of ice III. Natkaniec, I., et al, [1996,eng] 52-3414
Neutron-scattering studies of ice prepared by different thermobaric treatments. Kolesnikov, A.I., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2241
New ice outdoes related nets. O'Keefe, M., [1998,eng] 52-4854
Periodic Hartree-Fock calculation of the A_{1g} (T_z) and E_g (T_x, T_y) phonon modes in ice VIII. Silvi, B., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2482
Physicochemical features of water in capillaries and fog water droplets. Mercury, L., et al, [1997,fre] 52-4719
Polymorphism of amorphous ice. Mishima, O., [1997,jpn] 52-2504
Pressure dependence of Raman linewidths in ices VII and VIII. Besson, J.M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-190
Pressure dependence of the elastic constants of ice III and ice VI. Tulk, C.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2343
Some basic properties of ice dynamics. Li, J.C., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2295
Structural studies of ices at high pressure. Loveday, J.S., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4972
Structural transformations of ice at normal and high pressures via molecular dynamics simulations. Hashimoto, T., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2293
Structure of a new phase of ice. Lobban, C., et al, [1998,eng] 52-2878
Structure of supercooled water and liquid-liquid phase transition. Tanaka, H., [1997,jpn] 52-2512
Water as a dense icelike component in silicate glasses. Richet, P., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5771
Weakened hydrogen bond interactions in the high pressure phase of ice: ice II. Dong, S.L., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5636
X-ray diffraction of high pressure ice symmetric disorder. Pruzan, P., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2278

High pressure tests

Ammonia-water system and the chemical differentiation of icy satellites. Hogenboom, D.L., et al, [1997,eng] 52-861
Cage occupancy and compressibility of deuterated N_2-clathrate hydrate by neutron diffraction. Kuhs, W.F., et al, [1997,eng] 52-259
Cascading Fermi resonances and the soft mode in dense ice. Struzhkin, V.V., et al, [1997,eng] 52-517
Crystal shape of high-pressure ice I_h in water and roughening transition of the (1010) plane. Maruyama, M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2257
Equation of state of ice VII up to 106 GPa. Wolanin, E., et al, [1997,eng] 52-646
Freezing of aqueous specimens: an X-ray diffraction study. Lepault, J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-651
High pressure study of ices VII and VIII using synchrotron X-ray diffraction. Wolanin, E., et al, [1996,eng] 52-3413
High-pressure freezing of plant cells cultured in cellulose microcapillaries. Tiedemann, J., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3781
High-pressure infrared study of solid methane: phase diagram up to 30 GPa. Bini, R., et al, [1997,eng] 52-648
Morphological change of ice I_h under pressure. Kishimoto, Y., [1998,jpn] 52-6623
Neutron spectroscopy of ice III. Natkaniec, I., et al, [1996,eng] 52-3414
Pressure dependence of Raman linewidths in ices VII and VIII. Besson, J.M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-190
Weakened hydrogen bond interactions in the high pressure phase of ice: ice II. Dong, S.L., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5636
X-ray diffraction study of gas clathrate hydrates. Koh, C.A., et al, [1996,eng] 52-2935

Highway planning

"Meteo Routes": the Walloon project of meteorological data control for a better service to the users. Ledent, T., [1998,eng] 52-4682
Aufeis growth observed in northeast China. Narita, H., et al, [1997,eng] 52-377
Basics of snow and ice control.[1998,eng] 52-4713
BCRA'98. Proceedings. International Conference on the Bearing Capacity of Roads and Airfields, 5th, Trondheim, Norway, July 6-8, 1998, [1998,eng] 52-5378
Climate modelling for road planning using geographical information systems. Eriksson, M., [1998,eng] 52-4392
Cold weather highway construction. Bennett, F.L., [1989,eng] 52-3637
Danish experience of tendering winter services. Carstensen, A., [1998,eng] 52-4622
Danish winter management system. Knudsen, F., [1998,eng] 52-4683
Design methodology for urban roads in cold regions. Konrad, J.M., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5388
Developing a system and equipment for efficient snow removal. Okazaki, H., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4647
Development of plans for road snow removal and sanding. Durth, W., et al, [1986,ger] 52-1336
Driver behaviour on winter roads: a driving simulator study. Wallman, C.G., [1998,eng] 52-4695
Effect of snow break trees on improving visibility. Ishimoto, K., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4389
Effects of luminance and color on drivers visibility during snowstorm in the daytime. Hagiwara, T., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4387

Effects of road and weather conditions on traffic flow on a three-lane rural highway in Finland. Enberg, A., et al, [1998,eng] **52-4704**
Effects of the technology improvements in winter maintenance of Estonian roads. Tsefels, K., et al, [1998,eng] **52-4602**
Estimating the winter maintenance of a street on the basis of street properties. Mattsson, J., [1998,eng] **52-4670**
Evaluation of economic criteria for snow-plowing operation. Kamimura, S., [1998,jpn] **52-6616**
Evaluation to the typical structures of cement concrete pavements in Heilongjiang. Wang, X.L., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5392**
Experience of some compartimenti in north Italy on the subject of winter services. Postiglioni, G., [1998,eng] **52-4606**
Experiences in applying the WELS road weather system over Austria. Spreitzhofer, G., et al, [1998,eng] **52-4380**
Experimental anti-icing strategies and road weather information systems in the U.S. Shaffer, D., [1998,eng] **52-4661**
Expressway traffic operation in the winter season. Suzuki, S., et al, [1998,eng] **52-4696**
Failure model of asphalt pavement paving on the stabilized soil base course. Wang, D.Y., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5399**
Flexible working hours during winter. Dahl, T., [1998,eng] **52-4619**
General political context of winter service in France. Roussel, J.J., [1998,eng] **52-4609**
Greater efficiency by making road maintenance competitive in Sweden. Nordlander, J.O., et al, [1998,eng] **52-4621**
Heat stability of road embankments in the permafrost on the Qinghai-Sichuan Highway. Li, D.Q., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5391**
Heating plant for the roadway of the Aosta east toll plaza. Christillin, M., et al, [1998,eng] **52-4662**
Implantation of a steady plant for automatically spraying chemical de-icer on the Lausanne Bypass. Zambelli, M., [1998,eng] **52-4648**
Implementing an integrated Road Weather Information System in Minnesota. Wikelius, M., et al, [1998,eng] **52-4691**
Improving winter road management under Euro-regional project "VIKING". Leviäkangas, P., [1998,eng] **52-4678**
Increasing the bearing capacity of roads in cold regions. Bing, W.S., *et al, [1998,eng]* **52-5390**
Independent Region Aosta Valley: problem areas of the extra-urban road maintenance in winter. Freppa, E., et al, [1998,eng] **52-4626**
Integrated system of meteorological roads protection in Poland based on intelligent road weather stations. Maletka, G., et al, [1998,eng] **52-4681**
Integrated weather information systems: FHWA white paper findings. Pisano, P.A., et al, [1998,eng] **52-4385**
Intelligent transport systems for winter road management in *Hokkaido. Kajiya, Y., et al, [1998,eng]* **52-4701**
Intensified snow removal. Durth, W., et al, [1998,eng] **52-4667**
Interaction between people, roads and vehicles in Denmark. Schou, H., et al, [1998,eng] **52-4703**
Laser guidance system for driving in snow. Sasaki, M., *[1998,eng]* **52-4702**
Latvian winter road maintenance. Lapsins, A., et al, [1998,eng] **52-4603**
Lifting of axle load restrictions during spring thaw—a Norwegian experiment. Refsdal, G., [1998,eng] **52-5379**
Making traffic secure in a heavy snowfall area in winter—Gassan Road information system. Nagata, K., et al, [1997,eng] **52-346**
Managing winter maintenance through the eyes of the customer. Pletan, R.A., [1998,eng] **52-4620**
MATHEUS (Management of Traffic in Helsinki Urban Surroundings). Muurinen, I., et al, [1998,eng] **52-4685**
Methods of evaluating the costs of snow removal from roads. Sakai, T., [1998,eng] **52-4615**
Moisture model and critical height of highway subgrades. Wang, X.L., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5387**
Moscow region road maintenance strategy development project. Popkov, G., [1998,eng] **52-4618**
New development phases of the Finnish Road Weather Information System. Toivonen, K., et al, [1998,eng] **52-4384**
Organisation of winter service on national road network, "Winter Trafficability Plan". Giloppé, D., [1998,eng] **52-4625**
Outline of winter road management measures in Japan. Miyamoto, Y., et al, [1998,eng] **52-4612**
Overview of winter maintenance. Organization and strategies in Spain. Gutiérrez-Bolívar, O., et al, [1998,eng] **52-4617**
Permafrost change and stability of Qinghai-Tibet Highway. Wu, Q.B., et al, [1995,chi] **52-1701**
Prediction of pavement response in cold regions. Simonsen, E., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5389**
Prediction system for winter road maintenance and a study of service levels. Kobayashi, N., et al, [1998,eng] **52-4686**
Preventing avalanches at Guozigou in Xinjiang Autonomous Uygur Region of China. Li, C.L., et al, [1997,eng] **52-327**
Private contracting for winter road maintenance in Hungary. Dobosi, T., et al, [1998,eng] **52-4604**
Proceedings. Standing International Road Weather Commission (SIRWEC) International Road Weather Conference, 9th, Luleå, Sweden, Mar. 15-17, 1998, [1998,eng] **52-4376**
Progress in road weather information acquisition on the Czech Republic territory. Melcher, K., [1998,eng] **52-4386**
Reducing damage to low-volume roads by using trucks with reduced tire pressures. Kestler, M.A., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2064**
Relationship between traffic accident rate and pavement surface conditions in different districts. Amel'chenko, V., et al, [1998,eng] **52-4707**
Research of new concepts in asphalt mix design. Hao, P.W., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5396**
Risk of a vehicle overturning on a snowbank against a guardrail. Desmarchais, P., [1998,eng] **52-4698**
Road practicability to the Great Saint Bernard Tunnel in winter. Charbonnier, P., et al, [1998,eng] **52-4646**
Road standards for winter services. Jaquet, J., et al, [1998,eng] **52-4605**
Road user information service in Norway. Leiren, K., [1998,eng] **52-4697**
Road Weather Information Systems for Intelligent Vehicle Highway Systems. Kelley, J.R., [1994,eng] **52-6743**
Road weather information systems used by the Nevada Department of Transportation. Nelson, R.J., [1998,eng] **52-4694**
Selection of road salting routes in Northern Ireland. Fraser, G., et al, *[1998,eng]* **52-4607**
Skagway to Canadian border. Final environmental statement. Alaska Department of Highways. Southeastern District, [1973,eng] **52-1335**
Socioeconomic calculations for winter tires. Öberg, G., *[1997,eng]* **52-3263**
Solving the problems of support systems of the Czech Republic winter road maintenance. Melcher, K., [1998,eng] **52-4688**
Some characteristics of natural disasters in alpine region of the Kuitunhe River source in the Tianshan Mountains. Deng, X.F., *[1996,chi]* **52-2429**
Studded tyres and public health: "The Road Grip Project". Krokeborg, J., [1998,eng] **52-4665**
Studies on the influence of accumulated snow affecting route choice behavior. Orita, J., et al, [1997,eng] **52-339**
Suitability of the Superpave binder technology to Norwegian conditions. Andersen, E.O., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5395**
Technical report. PIARC [Permanent International Association of Road Congresses] International Winter Road Congress, 10th, Luleå, Sweden, Mar. 16-19, 1998, [1998,eng] **52-4601**
Test and Evaluation Project No.28: anti-icing technology, field evaluation report. Ketcham, S.A., et al, [1998,eng] **52-3975**
To salt? Not to salt? That is the question. Queyrel, G., [1998,eng] **52-4645**
Training of winter road maintenance personnel in Norway. Dahlen, J., [1998,eng] **52-4657**
Training staff for winter service: the Salles Training Centre. Pigeon, M., [1998,eng] **52-4628**
Transportation and economic potential in the Arctic. Woods, K.B., et al, [1960,eng] **52-4233**
Using reduced tire pressures to reduce thaw damage to low volume roads. Kestler, M.A., [1997,eng] **52-3021**
Value of a good snow policy.[1998,eng] **52-6739**
Variations of road traffic flow according to road surface conditions in a snowy area. Horii, M., [1997,eng] **52-338**
Verification on the prediction of the Batura Glacier along the International Karakoram Highway. Zhang, X.S., et al, [1996,chi] **52-1664**
Way to optimise winter maintenance. Danielson, U., [1998,eng] **52-4608**
Weather and traffic advisory signs on Finnish highways. Pilli-Sihvola, Y., [1997,eng] **52-3245**
Winter maintenance in the Netherlands. Noort, M., [1997,eng] **52-3244**
Winter maintenance on urban roads. Švedová, D., et al, [1998,eng] **52-4668**
Winter maintenance problems on the streets of Lithuanian cities. Laurinavicius, A., et al, [1998,eng] **52-4669**
Winter management of a mountain highway. Caniggia, F., et al, *[1998,eng]* **52-4614**
Winter management system. Dahl, T., [1998,eng] **52-4690**
Winter road conditions in Heilongjiang. Akitaya, E., et al, *[1997,eng]* **52-334**
Winter road maintenance with more consultation with the users in France. Cat, M., [1998,eng] **52-4613**
Winter road maintenance—a Swedish typical case. Bröchner, J., et al, [1998,eng] **52-4624**
Winter road management: freeze forecasting and salting. Maeno, H., et al, [1997,eng] **52-347**
Winter service level: method of calculation and testing. Paquier, F., [1998,eng] **52-4610**
Winter skidding accidents on road surfaces covered with snow and ice under studded-tire regulation. Takagi, H., et al, [1998,eng] **52-4666**

Highways
See [also]: Roads

Himalaya Mountains
Alpine vegetation types of the central Himalaya. Miehe, G., [1997,eng] **52-3230**
Himalayan snow composition during the monsoon season. Shrestha, A.B., et al, [1997,eng] **52-71**
New findings of Pleistocene glacier cover in the Himalayas. Kuhle, M., [1997,eng] **52-3539**
Outburst conditions of moraine-dammed lakes and their flood estimation in the headwaters of the Nianchu River. Chen, C.J., et al, [1996,chi] **52-2330**

History
"Cold-wet" famines of the years 1695-1697 in Finland and manifestations of the Little Ice Age in central Europe. Munzar, J., [1995,eng] **52-5252**
"Country's ancient enemy": sea-ice variations in Iceland in historical times and their social impact. Ogilvie, A.E.J., [1995,eng] **52-5253**
Accurate mapping of arctic glaciers over 50 years ago. Wright, J.W., [1997,eng] **52-1959**
Alien in Antarctica. Swithinbank, C., [1997,eng] **52-458**
American Polar Society: past, present, and future. Goerler, R.E., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2662**
Antarctic fact-file. British Antarctic Survey, [1996,eng] **52-4206**
Antarctica Retrospective—a comprehensive resource for the history of Antarctica and the southern ocean. Mills, W.J., [1997,eng] **52-2672**
Aurora, Mar. 1998, Vol.17, No.3. ANARE Club, [1998,eng] **52-4742**
Aurora, Sep. 1997, Vol.17, No.1. ANARE Club, [1997,eng] **52-4741**
Battle for roads and railroad at Velikiye Luki in World War II. Slesarev, P., [1943,eng] **52-5865**
Beringia revisited: what is new in Beringian research and where do we go from here. Hopkins, D., [1994,eng] **52-745**
British Army's WW II experience casts doubt on Corps' ability to fight in the Arctic. Bittner, D.F., [1977,eng] **52-4982**
British exploration of Antarctica. British Antarctic Survey, [1991,eng] **52-4207**
British occupation of Murmansk and Arkhangel'sk in 1918. Evans, F., [1941,eng] **52-5874**
Canadian Avalanche Centre—a five year retrospective. Dennis, A., et al, [1996,eng] **52-1150**
Chosin Reservoir: defensive, retrograde, winter, 1st Marine Division, 27 November-11 December 1950. Berger, F.M., et al, [1983,eng] **52-4917**
Climatic fluctuation in the last two thousand years. Brázdil, R., et al, [1995,eng] **52-5251**
Contribution of Soviet glaciology to the world science. Kotlia*kov, V.M., [1997,eng]* **52-6189**
Early temperature records from Tornio, northern Finland, 1737-1749. Vesajoki, H., et al, [1995,eng] **52-5254**
Effects of cold weather upon armored combat vehicles during the first winter campaign, eastern front, World War II. Craddock, *B.J., [1985,eng]* **52-4918**
Frobisher's 1578 voyage: early eyewitness accounts of English ships in arctic seas. McDermott, J., [1996,eng] **52-5026**
German polar research in the 19th century. Krause, R.A., [1993,ger] **52-1582**
Gold mining in interior Alaska, 1894 to the present. L'Ecuyer, R.E., [1997,eng] **52-5562**
Historical climatology in Europe: recent findings and developments. Pfister, C., [1995,eng] **52-5236**
Historical observations of Prince Gustav Ice Shelf. Cooper, A.P.R., [1997,eng] **52-873**
History of Antarctica. Martin, S., [1996,eng] **52-4593**
History of avalanche accidents in Switzerland. Zuanon, J.P., [1998,fre] **52-6754**
History of Polar Research Specialist Group of the German Society of Polar Research. Lüdecke, C., [1997,eng] **52-2664**
Huertgen Forest: offensive, deliberate attack, forest, 4th Infantry Division, 16 November 1944. Snow, S., ed, [1984,eng] **52-6226**
Lichenological research in the Russian arctic: a review. Andreev, M.P., [1996,eng] **52-52**
Lower Grindelwald Glacier history for preceding 2800 years. Holzhauser, H., et al, [1996,eng] **52-171**
Mid-19th century concepts of the Arctic Ocean. Tammiksaar, E., et al, [1998,ger] **52-6424**
Navy to release storehouse of Arctic Ocean data. Showstack, R., [1997,eng] **52-262**
New avalanche control programme at the Lake Louise Ski Area. Klassen, M., [1996,eng] **52-1186**
Norwegian paleoclimate, 1821-1850 from historical records. Kastellet, E., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5479**
Pleistocene history of Kola Peninsula lakes. Davydova, N., et al, [1996,eng] **52-1557**
Powerline Pass—B.C. north coast mountain: the history of avalanche damage, mitigation and a modern epic. Flavelle, S., et al, [1996,eng] **52-1197**
Russian historical material on sea ice as a part of global digital sea ice data bank. Frolov, I.E., et al, [1996,eng] **52-1263**
Short general survey of the war between Finland and Russia in the winter of 1939-1940. Peitsara, T., [1941,eng] **52-5864**
Snow avalanche accidents in Norway. Kristensen, K., [1991,eng] **52-1450**
Survey: Finland's turn to speak on northern and arctic cooperation and the northern dimension in the years 1987-1997. Heininen, L., [1998,fin] **52-4260**
Swedish Volunteer Corps in Russo-Finnish War of 1939-1940. Grafstrom, A., [1952,eng] **52-5878**
Transportation and economic potential in the Arctic. Woods, K.B., et al, [1960,eng] **52-4233**
Trends in river ice cover in Atlantic Canada. Brimley, W.A., et al, [1997,eng] **52-716**
Vascular plants of the Russian Far East. Kharkevich, S.S., [1994,eng] **52-747**

Hoarfrost
Analysis of the icing of test cables. Druez, J., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3411**
Atmospheric ice ablation processes on Mt Equinox, Vermont, USA. Ryerson, C.C., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5825**
Attempt at automatic measurement of riming proportion. Harimaya, T., et al, [1996,eng] **52-1431**
Attempt at automatic measurement of riming proportion. Harimaya, T., et al, [1996,eng] **52-1431**

Density and surface temperature of graupel and the charge separation during ice crystal interactions. Jayaratne, E.R., [1998,eng] 52-6284
Factors influencing the retention of hydrogen peroxide and molecular oxygen in rime ice. Snider, J.R., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3647
Growth of ice particles. Saunders, R.F., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3403
Influence of rime accretion rate on charge transfer during crystal/graupel collisions. Saunders, C.P.R., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6283
Influence of weather on the spatial differences in temperature close to the road surface. Karlsson, M., [1998,eng] 52-4393
Pollution levels in high alpine areas.[1997,eng] 52-2538
Production of high ice-crystal concentrations in stratiform clouds. Mason, B.J., [1998,eng] 52-4923
Radiometry of Greenland ice sheet stratigraphic markers. Shuman, C.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2775
See [also]: Depth hoar

Homogeneous nucleation
Cirrus cloud microphysics simulation, pt.1. Khvorostianov, V.I., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5631
Cloud ice formation with insoluble aerosol components. DeMott, P.J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1369
Corona-producing ice clouds: a case study of a cold mid-latitude cirrus layer. Sassen, K., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4866
Dynamical influences on cirrus cloud formation process. Lin, H., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5095
Electrofreezing effect and nucleation of ice crystals in free growth experiments. Braslavsky, I., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3559
Formation and implications of ice particle nucleation in the stratosphere. Tabazadeh, A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-875
Freezing behavior of submicron dihydrate aerosol particles under stratospheric conditions. Bertram, A.K., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4586
Freezing mechanism of stratospheric nitric acid aerosols. Bertram, A.K., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6357
Freezing of polar stratospheric clouds in orographically induced strong warming events. Tsias, A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1051
Homogeneous ice nucleation observed in single levitated micro droplets. Krämer, B., et al, [1996,eng] 52-1392
Homogeneous nucleation of supercooled water: results from a new equation of state. Jeffery, C.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2949
Ice nucleation processes in upper tropospheric wave-clouds observed during SUCCESS. Jensen, E.J., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5015
Implications of nucleation variability for cirrus cloud formation. Martin, S.T., [1998,eng] 52-5496
Investigation of ice production mechanisms using a three-dimensional cloud model with explicit microphysics. Ovtchinnikov, M., [1997,eng] 52-3871
Measurement of interfacial free energy for ice/water system. Hillig, W.B., [1998,eng] 52-2528
Microphysical processes in clouds. Young, K.C., [1993,eng] 52-1549
Model description for cirrus cloud nucleation from homogeneous freezing of sulfate aerosols. Tabazadeh, A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1757
Near-field measurements on contrail properties from fuels with different sulfur content. Petzold, A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3593
New parameterization of H_2SO_4/H_2O aerosol composition: atmospheric implications. Tabazadeh, A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-509
On the effects of microwave irradiation during cryopreservation. Jackson, T.H., et al, [1995,eng] 52-2225
Physicochemistry of aircraft-generated liquid aerosols, pt.1. Kärcher, B., [1998,eng] 52-5994
Prediction of cloud droplet number in a general circulation model. Ghan, S.J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-898
Size distribution of ice fog particles. Huffman, P.J., [1968,eng] 52-6735
Small ice crystals in cirrus clouds: a model study and comparison with in situ observations. Lin, H., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5094
Turnbull correlation and the freezing of stratospheric aerosol droplets. MacKenzie, A.R., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5673

Hot oil lines
Hydrate melting in soil around hot conductor. Briaud, J.L., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1931

Hot springs
Alaska Research Natural Areas. 4: Big Windy Hot Springs. Juday, G.P., [1998,eng] 52-5947
Effect of hot springs on the carbon balance in tundra as a model of global warming. Karelin, D.V., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5155

Houses
Building design in snow country: past, present and future. Izumi, M., [1997,eng] 52-267
Developing an arctic ecohouse. Airaksinen, R., [1996,eng] 52-493
Indoor thermal problems of residential buildings in cold and snowy regions of Japan. Yoshino, H., [1997,eng] 52-362
Investigation of the indoor environment of well-insulated and airtight houses in the Tohoku district. Hasegawa, K., et al, [1997,eng] 52-361
Reduction of earthquake energies on buildings by snow on their roofs. Nakamura, T., et al, [1997,eng] 52-300
Removal of newly deposited snow on a gable roof. Kobayashi, T., et al, [1997,eng] 52-323
Residential planning under heavy snow conditions in Norway. Apeland, K., [1997,eng] 52-354

Hovercraft
See [also]: Air cushion vehicles

Human factors
Anthropogenic tundra disturbance in Canada and Russia: patterns of response within and among different ecosystems. Forbes, B.C., [1997,eng] 52-1628
Arctic ecosystem stability and disturbance: a west Siberian case history. Vil'chek, G.E., [1997,eng] 52-1618
Arctic system science: land/atmosphere/ice interactions. A plan for action. Arctic Research Consortium of the United States (ARCUS), [1991,eng] 52-2825
Avalanche hazard perception. Esculier, C., et al, [1998,fre] 52-6752
Detecting and attributing an anthropogenic influence on climate. Santer, B.D., et al, [1995,eng] 52-5255
Disturbance of tundra ecosystems and their restoration in the Far North of Russia. Archegova, I.B., [1997,eng] 52-1642
Driver behaviour on winter roads: a driving simulator study. Wallman, C.G., [1998,eng] 52-4695
Effluent from a wood pulp mill into the Fraser River during a spring flood. Petticrew, E.L., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5623
Enhanced greenhouse signal versus natural variations in observed climate time series: a statistical approach. Schönwiese, C.D., [1995,eng] 52-5256
Geographic perspective on sustainable development in the Russian Arctic. Vil'chek, G.E., et al, [1996,eng] 52-16
German winter, human performance, and tactical military operations. Yeshnik, M.A., [1988,eng] 52-6231
Greenland (Kalaallit Nunaat) 1997 statistical yearbook.[1997,eng] 52-1738
High-mountain ecosystems of the Alps. Grabherr, G., [1997,eng] 52-3227
Hot talk, cold science: global warming's unfinished debate. Singer, S.F., [1998,eng] 52-4711
Human impact on an oligotrophic lake. Ellis-Evans, J.C., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3694
Intelligent transport systems for winter road management in Hokkaido. Kajiya, Y., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4701
Natural vegetation recovery on anthropogenically disturbed sites in Siberia. Sumina, O.I., [1997,eng] 52-1640
Permafrost change and stability of Qinghai-Tibet Highway. Wu, Q.B., et al, [1995,chi] 52-1701
Pole positions: the polar regions and the future of the planet. Snowman, D., [1993,eng] 52-3437
POPs in the Arctic: turning science into policy. Fenge, T., [1998,eng] 52-6454
Secondary successions of arctic ecosystems in relation to tundra restoration. Tishkov, A.A., [1997,eng] 52-1641
Self-recovery after technogenic and natural disturbances in the Yamal Peninsula. Khitun, O.V., [1997,eng] 52-1638
Snow pollution from snowmobiles in Yellowstone National Park. Ingersoll, G.P., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5531
Soil environment of the McMurdo Dry Valleys, Antarctica. Campbell, I.B., et al, [1998,eng] 52-2455
Transformation of northern ecosystems under stress. Rapport, D.J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1612
Use of pollen rain records in analysis of Fennoscandia polar tree limits. Hicks, S., [1993,eng] 52-1708
Vegetation recovery following anthropogenic disturbances in Greenland. Strandberg, B., [1997,eng] 52-1629

Human factors engineering
Abbreviated test report for Army cold weather boots. Molyneaux, W.W., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6750
Analyses of walking characteristics in winter and falling accidents in Sapporo. Takamiya, N., et al, [1997,eng] 52-336
Choosing wall colors pleasing to the eye in cities with heavy snowfall. Iijima, S., [1997,eng] 52-376
Community improvement feasibility report, Kivalina, Alaska. U.S. Army Corps of Engineers. Alaska District, [1998,eng] 52-4314
Effects of layers of cold weather clothing and type of liner on the psychomotor performance of men. Lockhart, J.M., et al, [1977,eng] 52-6225
Effects of luminance and color on drivers visibility during snowstorm in the daytime. Hagiwara, T., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4387
Food and clothing in Antarctica. British Antarctic Survey, [1991,eng] 52-4204
Intermediate, public-private, territories in snowy cities. Kitahara, K., [1997,eng] 52-375
Laser guidance system for driving in snow. Sasaki, M., [1998,eng] 52-4702
Living style and planning of multifamily housing for snowy, cold regions of Japan. Noguchi, T., et al, [1997,eng] 52-358
Preparation of decontaminant solutions under winter conditions. Dimitrov, V., [1988,eng] 52-4906
Quantitative evaluation of walking environment in winter for a snowy city. Miyakoshi, K., et al, [1997,eng] 52-374
Research on making indexes of obstruction to traffic in winter. Takahashi, N., et al, [1997,eng] 52-335
Role of atrium in Aomori Public College—design approach to an attractive campus in snowy country. Sasaki, T., et al, [1997,eng] 52-357
Single accidents among pedestrians and cyclists in Sweden. Öberg, G., [1998,eng] 52-4671
Study on measures used by women in walking in winter. Hara, F., et al, [1997,eng] 52-337
Study on the design technique of public housing at snowy area in Japan. Tsukidate, T., et al, [1997,eng] 52-356
Tests of shoes for walking on icy roads. Kobayashi, T., et al, [1997,eng] 52-275
Use of brine to combat icy bicycle lane surfaces. Mikkelsen, L., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4672

Humidity
Air-conditioning system by stored snow. Part I: control system of air temperature/humidity and its performance. Kobiyama, M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-368
Atmospheric ice—a major gap in understanding the effects of clouds on climate. Stephens, G.L., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3632
Continental water cycle and carbon reservoirs and their relationships in the past. Starkel, L., [1998,eng] 52-6717
Effects of the atmosphere on satellite-retrieved snowfield surface temperature. Ren, P.B.C., [1998,eng] 52-4275
Elevational changes in meteorological variables along a midlatitude glacier during summer. Greuell, W., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2650
Evaluating moist physics for antarctic mesoscale simulations. Hines, K.M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3748
High-latitude cold season frontal cloud systems and their precipitation efficiency. Szeto, K.K., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1419
Ice nucleation processes in upper tropospheric wave-clouds observed during SUCCESS. Jensen, E.J., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5015
Improvements in radiosonde humidity profiles using RS80/RS90 radiosondes of Vaisala. Leiterer, U., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3052
Influence of the atmosphere on the remote sensing of sea ice using passive microwave radiometers. Oelke, C., [1997,eng] 52-1126
Interactions between resources and abiotic conditions control plant performance on subarctic coastal dunes. Houle, G., [1997,eng] 52-2385
Meteorological data at Japanese Ny-Ålesund Observatory, Svalbard in 1992 and 1993. Aoki, S., et al, [1996,eng] 52-1324
Meteorological data at Japanese Ny-Ålesund Observatory, Svalbard in 1994 and 1995. Aoki, S., et al, [1996,eng] 52-1325
Meteorological data report for the sea ice studies at Val, Chaivo and Kleye Strait, northern Sakhalin. Shirasawa, K., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1575
Meteorological observations by automatic weather stations (AWS) in alpine regions of Kamchatka, Russia, 1996-1997. Matsumoto, T., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6633
Model of temperature/humidity effects on condensation trail particle formation. Gleitsmann, G., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6364
Periodic assessment of energy and seasonal hydrological patterns of the Zongo Glacier (Bolivia). Wagnon, P., et al, [1997,fre] 52-979
Radiosonde measurements in the northern Baltic Sea. Uotila, J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5059
Relations between δD and $\delta^{18}O$ in precipitation at present in the northeast Tibetan Plateau. Zhang, X.P., et al, [1996,chi] 52-2332
Retrieval of total water vapor in polar regions using SSM/T2 channels. Miao, J.G., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1091
Role of ammoniated aerosols in cirrus cloud nucleation. Tabazadeh, A., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5017
Sources of glacial moisture in Mesoamerica. Bradbury, J.P., [1997,eng] 52-5461
Statistics of surface-layer turbulence over terrain with meter-scale heterogeneity. Andreas, E.L., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5822
Topographic control on Weichselian ice-wedge formation in a German sandpit. Kasse, C., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6569
Upper-tropospheric relative humidity observations and implications for cirrus ice nucleation. Heymsfield, A.J., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5012
Year-round pack ice in the Weddell Sea, Antarctica: response and sensitivity to atmospheric and oceanic forcing. Geiger, C.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3746

Hummocks
Baydaratskaya Bay ice cover and necessity of its accounting during marine hydrotechnical construction. Bondarev, V.N., et al, [1995,eng] 52-6697
Erosional origin of hummocky terrain in south-central Alberta, Canada. Munro, M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1910
Flexural-gravity wave diffraction at linear irregularities in sheet ice. Marchenko, A.V., [1998,eng] 52-2472
Genesis of hummocky moraine in the Bolmen area, southwestern Sweden. Andersson, G., [1998,eng] 52-5509
Geometry and physical properties of a stamucha found on Spitsbergen. Løset, S., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6135
Hummocky moraines from Svalbard and Britain. Hambrey, M.J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2624
Hummocky moraines sired by glacier ice. Hambrey, M.J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1818
Influence of porosity on mechanical strength of hummocks. Rogachko, S.I., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2172
Investigation of techniques for continuously profiling ice features. Comfort, G., [1998,eng] 52-5802
Lair of the ice worms. Pain, S., [1997,eng] 52-525
Method of hummock age determination. Beketskiĭ, S.P., [1998,eng] 52-6137
Non-sorted patterned ground in the high Drakensberg, southern Africa: some new data. Grab, S., [1998,eng] 52-4757
Origin and age of the hummocky deposit outside the mouth of the Tailan River in the Tianshan Mountains. Mu, G.J., [1997,eng] 52-3071

Runoff from hummock-covered arctic tundra hillslopes in the continuous permafrost zone. Quinton, W.L., [1997,eng] 52-6186
Technique of determination of design parameters of hummocks. Beketskii, S.P., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2183
Thickness distribution of consolidation hummock layer offshore Sakhalin. Beketskii, S.P., [1998,eng] 52-6138
See [also]: Frost mounds; Pingos

Hungary
Development of multi-purposes carrier and attachment fleet for protection against skidding in Hungary. Holnapy, L., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4627
Geochronology of Middle and Upper Pleistocene loess sections in Hungary. Frechen, M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2371
Private contracting for winter road maintenance in Hungary. Dobosi, T., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4604

Hydrates
Abnormally low temperatures of ocean bottom gas hydrates at the stability zone. Ruppel, C., [1997,eng] 52-2351
Ammonia-water system and the chemical differentiation of icy satellites. Hogenboom, D.L., et al, [1997,eng] 52-861
Behavior of ice-water transition in dimyristoylphosphatidylethanolamine-water system. Takahashi, H., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3785
Cage occupancy and compressibility of deuterated N_2-clathrate hydrate by neutron diffraction. Kuhs, W.F., et al, [1997,eng] 52-259
Calorimetry of alcohol/water systems freezing and solid phase composition. Takaizumi, K., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2688
Clathrate methane and global change: a review. Jin, H.J., et al, [1997,chi] 52-4848
CO_2 record between 40 and 8 kyr B.P. from the Greenland Ice Core Project ice core. Anklin, M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2746
Computer simulation of early-stage crystal growth and dissolution. Baez, L.A., [1995,eng] 52-4422
Crystal-orientation dependence of Raman spectra of natural air hydrate single crystal. Ikeda, T., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2265
Decomposition of gas hydrates in low-temperature reservoirs. Tsypkin, G.G., [1998,eng] 52-5928
Deliquescence of sulfuric acid tetrahydrate following volcanic eruptions or denitrification. Martin, S.T., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4919
Deterioration of concrete due to freezing and thawing. Marchand, J., et al, [1995,eng] 52-1568
Dynamic behavior of diatomic guest molecules in clathrate hydrate structure II. Horikawa, S., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2292
Effects of drying and freeze/thaw cycling probed by ^{1}H-NMR. Gran, H.C., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1936
Elastic moduli calculation and instability in structure I methane clathrate hydrate. Shpakov, V.P., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5474
Formation of coated ice hydrate nanocrystals at 120 K. Hernandez, J., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6394
Freezing mechanism of stratospheric nitric acid acrosols. Bertram, A.K., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6357
Freezing of polar stratospheric clouds in orographically induced strong warming events. Tsias, A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1051
Freezing-induced hydration forces between bilayered colloids. Yoon, Y.H., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3657
Fundamental research of Earth cryosphere in arctic and sub-arctic (results and prospects); abstracts. International Conference on "Fundamental Research of Earth Cryosphere in Arctic and Sub-arctic (results and prospects)", Pushchino, Apr. 23-26, 1996, [1996,eng] 52-4331
Gas hydrates in the Messoyakha gas field of the West Siberian Basin. Collett, T.S., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3841
Gas hydrates: review of physical/chemical properties. Sloan, E.D., Jr., [1998,eng] 52-5468
Heterogeneous reaction mechanisms of chlorine species on water ice. Horn, A.B., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6649
Hydrate melting in soil around hot conductor. Briaud, J.L., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1931
Hydrates represent gas source, drilling hazard. Bagirov, E., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3952
Influence of the water content on the thermal behaviour of β-cyclodextrin at low and very low temperature. Germain, P., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6660
Infrared spectroscopy and physical chemistry of cryogenic acrosols. Clapp, M.L., [1995,eng] 52-4791
Infrared spectroscopy of heterogeneous atmospheric chemical reactions. Horn, A.B., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4508
Interaction of HCl with ice. Foster, K.L., et al, [1997,eng] 52-986
Lair of the ice worms. Pain, S., [1997,eng] 52-525
Large thermal expansivity of clathrate hydrates. Tanaka, H., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1854
Molecular dynamics simulations of benzene clathrate hydrates. Fujii, K., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4966
NMR studies on the dynamics of intercalated water in Li-saponite. Ishimaru, S., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3062
Nucleation statistics of aerosols freezing at stratospheric temperatures. Koop, T., et al, [1997,eng] 52-983
Optical properties of South Pole ice for neutrino astrophysics. Price, P.B., et al, [1995,eng] 52-4144
Particle microphysics and chemistry in remotely observed mountain polar stratospheric clouds. Carslaw, K.S., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5785
Recent studies on gas hydrates—gas hydrates as energy resources. Matsumoto, R., [1997,jpn] 52-2496
Research trends in gas hydrates: technology development in utilizing gas hydrates. Mori, Y.H., [1996,jpn] 52-1661
Role of NAT, NAD, and STS in antarctic PSC acrosols. Del Negro, L.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-67
Simple method for predicting gas-hydrate-forming conditions in aqueous mixed-electrolyte solutions. Javanmardi, J., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5470
Solid-liquid phase behavior of binary mixture of tetraethylene glycol decyl ether and water. Nibu, Y., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6460
Spectroscopy of low temperature carbon suboxide interaction with amorphous HCl hydrates. Tamburelli, I., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5701
Study of the hydrates of H_2SO_4 using density functional theory. Bandy, A.R., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6730
Synthesis of polycrystalline methane hydrate from superheated ice. Stern, L.A., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5469
Thermodynamic equilibrium of water and ice in hydrated gliadin and hemoglobin. Sartor, G., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1855
Thermodynamic stability and phase transitions of PSC particles. Koop, T., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1058
Uncertainties in stratospheric particle uptake, pt.1. Carslaw, K.S., et al, [1997,eng] 52-535
Uncertainties in stratospheric particle uptake, pt.2. Carslaw, K.S., et al, [1997,eng] 52-536
Vibrational spectroscopy and modeling of the surface and subsurface of ice and of ice-adsorbate interactions. Devlin, J.P., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2244
X-ray diffraction study of gas clathrate hydrates. Koh, C.A., et al, [1996,eng] 52-2935

Hydraulic fill
See [also]: Earth fills; Rock fills

Hydraulic jets
Application of the Glacier-2 hot water drill on the Hailuogou Glacier. Wang, M.H., et al, [1996,chi] 52-2436
Hot water de-icing trials for the 1994-1995 winter. Dawson, P., et al, [1995,eng] 52-3918

Hydraulic structures
Chena River Lakes Project, Alaska, Moose Creek Dam foundation/embankment criteria and performance report. U.S. Army Corps of Engineers. Alaska District, [1983,eng] 52-5070
Determining sea ice forces on supports of offshore hydraulic structures. Matskevich, D.G., [1990,rus] 52-6312
Effect of ice on river structures with vertical and inclined faces. Kozlov, D.V., [1998,eng] 52-6068
Engineering and design. Ice engineering. U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, [1996,eng] 52-5076
Geological-geophysical methods of studying the granite foundation of the Adychansk Hydroelectric Station. Lavrova, L.D., et al, [1996,rus] 52-2087
Ice control techniques for Corps projects. Haynes, F.D., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4370
Measures against frost-damage of hydraulic structure in Xinjiang. Guo, D.F., [1996,chi] 52-1690
Numerical modeling of ice conditions for river hydraulic engineering. Petryk, S., [1996,eng] 52-3428
Protection of sluice gates from frost heave in cofferdams. Zhu, Y.J., et al, [1997,chi] 52-4847
Recent progress in river ice engineering research at CRREL. Tatinclaux, J.C., [1998,eng] 52-6566
Seasonal reorganization of subglacial drainage inferred from measurements in boreholes. Gordon, S., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5643
Snow and ice blocking of tunnels. Lia, L., [1998,eng] 52-4268
Static ice loads on dams: loads along a dam face, and on wooden and steel stoplogs. Comfort, G., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6150
Structural ice control: a review. Tuthill, A.M., [1998,eng] 52-4549
See [also]: Dams; Docks; Locks (waterways); Offshore structures; Piers; Sluices (hydraulic engineering)

Hydraulics
Alpine subglacial hydrology. Hubbard, B., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5183
Analysis of linear and monoclinal river wave solutions. Ferrick, M.G., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5516
Assessing the effects of alternative project operation on upstream ice conditions. White, K.D., et al, [1997,eng] 52-444
Assessing the paradigm shift: deformable glacier beds. Murray, T., [1997,eng] 52-5186
Basal hydraulic system of a West Antarctic ice stream: constraints from borehole observations. Engelhardt, H., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3194
Calculation of drainage divides beneath the Svartisen ice-cap using GIS hydrologic tools. Kennett, M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2911
Chaudière River—existing ice jam conditions and possible mitigation measures. Petryk, S., et al, [1997,eng] 52-451
Construction of water-recycling tailings ponds on permafrost bases. Dolgikh, S.N., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3419
Conveying capacity of ice covered channels. Davar, K.S., [1996,eng] 52-3426
Factors influencing ice conveyance at river confluences. Ettema, R., et al, [1997,eng] 52-701
Factors influencing ice conveyance at river confluences. Ettema, R., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3969
Ice-cover influence on flow structure over dunes. Smith, B.T., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3307
Jökulhlaup deposits in proglacial areas. Maizels, J., [1997,eng] 52-3497
Multi-channel suspended sediment transport model for the Mackenzie Delta, Northwest Territories. Fassnacht, S.R., [1997,eng] 52-1559
Numerical modeling of ice conditions for river hydraulic engineering. Petryk, S., [1996,eng] 52-3428
Particle-image velocimetry for whole-field measurement of ice velocities. Ettema, R., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3851
Surface winds during an intense outbreak of arctic air in southwestern British Columbia. Jackson, P.L, [1996,eng] 52-222
Under-ice hydraulics and mixing in regulated Peace River. Neill, C.R., et al, [1997,eng] 52-438
Use of air permeability to estimate infiltrability of frozen soil. Seyfried, M.S., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3286
Winter environments of regulated rivers. Workshop on the Hydraulics of Ice Covered Rivers, 8th, Aug. 16-18, 1995, Kamloops, British Columbia, [1997,eng] 52-431

Hydrocarbons
Adsorption of acetone on thin films of amorphous and crystalline ice. Schaff, J.E., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4971
Airborne pollutants along a roadside: assessment using snow analyses and moss bags. Viskari, E.L., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1884
Arctic Ocean temperature changes, 1994. Carmack, E.C., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4282
Astrophysical implications of molecular abundance constraints on interstellar ice. Boudin, N., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5415
Atmospheric hydrocarbon photochemical depletion during polar sunrise. Ariya, P.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3187
β-galactosidase transferase activity in ice and use of vinyl-β-D-galactoside as donor. Chiffoleau-Giraud, V., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3554
Barents Sea water & sediment pollution objective analysis. Zoueva, M.N., [1996,eng] 52-488
Behavior of ice-water transition in dimyristoylphosphatidylethanolamine-water system. Takahashi, H., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3785
Bioremediation of hydrocarbon-contaminated soils and groundwater in northern climates. Reynolds, C.M., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5985
Calorimetry of alcohol/water systems freezing and solid phase composition. Takaizumi, K., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2688
Carbon isotopes of irradiated methane ices: implications for cometary $^{12}C/^{13}C$ ratio. Lécluse, C., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4276
Carbonic acid in the gas phase and its astrophysical relevance. Hage, W., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3293
Chemical and physical analyses of soil. Aislabie, J., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4574
Chemical tracer studies to determine water saturation at Prudhoe Bay. Deans, H.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-6294
Collisions with ice/volatile objects: geological implications—a qualitative treatment. Wilde, P., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1477
Complex organics in laboratory simulations of interstellar/cometary ices. Bernstein, M.P., et al, [1997,eng] 52-403
Constraints on Canadian arctic tectonic thrusting during the Eurekan orogeny. Arne, D.C., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5486
Cosmic ray/interstellar ice interactions, pt.2. Kaiser, R.I., et al, [1997,eng] 52-132
Demonstration of proline antifreeze properties in solution with salt water. Rasmussen, P.H., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4505
Design of mixed Langmuir films exposing segregated hydroxyl domains for inducing ice nucleation. Arbel-Haddad, M., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4727
Diesel fuel cold weather flow enhancement with soybean oil additives. Dunn, R.O., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5349
Dynamics of relaxational behavior in supercooled glycerol. Cuello, G.J., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5704
Dynamics of the accumulation of the Mesozoic-Cenozoic sedimentary layer in the West-Siberian basin. Surkov, V.S., et al, [1997,eng] 52-6439
Economics of conversion of Northern natural gas into synthetic crude oil and transport to world markets in ice-strengthened ships. Sackinger, W.M., et al, [1995,eng] 52-6698
Effects of kerosene-burner exhaust on ice crystal nucleation. Diehl, K., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6366
Effects of sedimentation and glacio-eustasy on sedimentation sequences in Colorado. Houck, K.J., [1997,eng] 52-2645
Elevated PCB contamination of coastal plants near polynyas in the High Arctic. France, R.L., [1997,eng] 52-623
European VOC emission estimates evaluated by measurements and model calculations. Hov, O., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3158
Exploration of a North Greenland carbonate reservoir. Stemmerik, L., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3143
Formaldehyde and methanol dominated ices toward GL 2136. Schutte, W.A., et al, [1996,eng] 52-2221
Formation of coated ice hydrate nanocrystals at 120 K. Hernandez, J., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6394
Gas hydrates in the Messoyakha gas field of the West Siberian Basin. Collett, T.S., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3841
Geochemistry of hydrocarbon reservoir in West Greenland. Christiansen, F.G., et al, [1996,eng] 52-2887
Global hexachlorocyclohexane use trends and their impact on the arctic atmospheric environment. Li, Y.F., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4920
Global simulation of tropospheric O_3-NO_x-hydrocarbon chemistry. 2. Model evaluation and global ozone budget. Wang, Y.H., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5670
Halogenating activity in an arctic population of brown macroalga *Laminaria saccharina* (L.) Lamour. Mehrtens, G., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2821

High-pressure infrared study of solid methane: phase diagram up to 30 GPa. Bini, R., et al, [1997,eng] 52-648
Hydrocarbon measurements in the spring arctic troposphere during the ARCTOC 95 campaign. Ramacher, B., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3179
Hydrogen bond network of low-temperature methanol solutions. Kabeya, T., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3886
ID of ice on Centaur 1997 CU26. Brown, R.H., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4900
Impact of hydrocarbon-containing raw minerals from the Shotckmanovskoye field on Barents Sea biota. Novikov, M.A., et al, [1995,eng] 52-6695
Implications of hydrocarbon ice spectroscopy for extraterrestrial ice composition. Quirico, E., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3480
Implications of Kola Peninsula hydrocarbons for Barents Sea petroleum potential. Mitrofanov, F.P., et al, [1996,eng] 52-255
Influence of the water content on the thermal behaviour of β-cyclodextrin at low and very low temperature. Germain, P., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6660
Infrared spectroscopy of halogen oxidation under arctic atmospheric conditions. Bierbach, A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3186
Insight into the ice nucleation process via design of crystalline ice nucleators of variable size. Majewski, J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2347
ISO observations of interstellar ices and implications for comets. Ehrenfreund, P., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1768
Isotope geochemistry of diagenetic carbonates in arctic Canada. Coniglio, M., et al, [1995,eng] 52-73
Landscape-geochemical changes in the taiga as a result of oil and gas exploration and development. Nechaeva, E.G., [1998,eng] 52-6037
Lignin phenols in sediments of Lake Baikal, Siberia: application to paleoenvironmental studies. Orem, W.H., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5687
Lithologic controls on North Slope fracture behavior, Alaska. Hanks, C.L., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1770
Measurements of tropospheric halogen chemistry during the Polar Sunrise Experiment 1994. Ariya, P.A., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6356
Modeling the chemistry of ozone, halogen compounds and hydrocarbons in the arctic troposphere during spring. Sander, R., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3183
Molecular dynamics simulations of benzene clathrate hydrates. Fujii, K., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4966
Molecular paleoclimatology: reconstruction of climate variabilities in the late Quaternary. Ohkouchi, N., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5688
Nature and evolution of interstellar ices: studies of methanol and carbon monoxide. Chiar, J.E., [1997,eng] 52-4437
Neutron moisture probe measurements of fluid displacement during in situ air sparging. McKay, D.J., et al, [1996,eng] 52-1436
Non-biogenic graphite in 3.8-Ga metamorphic rocks from the Isua district, Greenland. Naraoka, H., et al, [1996,eng] 52-398
NO_x during ozone depletion events in the arctic troposphere at Ny-Ålesund, Svalbard. Beine, H.J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3185
Oil biodegradation potential in alpine habitats. Margesin, R., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6607
Oligocene to Miocene agglutinated foraminifers in deltaic and deep-water facies of the Beaufort-Mackenzie Basin. Schröder-Adams, C.J., et al, [1994,eng] 52-3548
Organic geochemical proxies of paleoceanographic, paleolimnologic, and paleoclimatic processes. Meyers, P.A., [1997,eng] 52-4495
Organochlorine pesticides and polychlorinated biphenyls (PCBs) in sediments and biota from four US arctic lakes. Allen-Gil, S.M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4356
Orientation of crustal stresses in the North Sea and Barents Sea inferred from borehole breakouts. Gölke, M., et al, [1996,eng] 52-6395
Paleothermometric characterization of sedimentary unconformities in Northwest Territories, Canada. Feinstein, S., et al, [1996,eng] 52-2888
Petroleum geological activities onshore West Greenland in 1996, and drilling of a deep exploration well. Christiansen, F.G., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3142
Petroleum geological investigation project in East Greenland. Stemmerik, L., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3144
Petroleum hydrocarbon levels around the *Bahía Paraíso* in Arthur Harbor. Janiot, L., et al, [1997,spa] 52-4517
Petroleum potential of offshore Greenland reservoir. Whittaker, R.C., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1475
Pleistocene advection of Atlantic water to the Norwegian-Greenland Sea. Henrich, R., [1998,eng] 52-4297
POPs in the Arctic: turning science into policy. Fenge, T., [1998,eng] 52-6454
Profile of CH_4 IR bands in ice mixtures. Mulas, G., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5793
Prudhoe Bay gas/oil relative permeability. Jerauld, G.R., [1997,eng] 52-6296
Pyrolysis-GC/MS analysis of contaminated soils in Alaska. White, D.M., et al, [1998,eng] 52-2925
Reactions of NO_2^+ in association with heterogeneous water clusters. Angel, L., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4512
Remote arctic drilling operations in Russia, Ardalin field. Reyna, E.M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1305
Rhizosphere and nutrient effects of remediating subarctic soils. Reynolds, C.M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3174
Seasonal variability of the long-chain alkenone flux and the effect on the U^K_{37}-index in the Norwegian Sea. Thomsen, C., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5664
Seasonality in exchange of organochlorines between arctic air and seawater. Hargrave, B.T., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3289
Shallow geology of the northern Barents Sea: implications for petroleum potential. Gustavsen, F.B., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1771
Simulation of methane freeze/thaw nanoscale phenomena. Maddox, M.W., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1822
Snow deposition of atmospheric semivolatile organic chemicals. Franz, T.P., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1338
Solubility of 1-pentene ice in liquid nitrogen and argon at the standard boiling points of the solvents. Szczepaniec-Cięciak, E., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6277
Some astrophysical applications of ion irradiation experiments. Baratta, G.A., et al, [1996,eng] 52-5813
Spatial and temporal variation of polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons in the arctic atmosphere. Halsall, C.J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4856
Structural and hydrocarbon histories of the Ivishak (Sadlerochit) Reservoir, Prudhoe Bay field. Erickson, J.W., et al, [1997,eng] 52-6290
Thermodynamic equilibrium of water and ice in hydrated gliadin and hemoglobin. Sartor, G., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1855
Titan's surface reviewed: the nature of bright and dark terrain. Lorenz, R.D., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1533
Use of resistivity logs to calculate water saturation at Prudhoe Bay. McCoy, D.D., et al, [1997,eng] 52-6293
Validation of as-received oil-based-core water saturations from Prudhoe Bay. Richardson, J.G., et al, [1997,eng] 52-6291
Variations of organochlorine compounds in a pelagic food web in the Baltic Sea. Strandberg, B., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6451
Water-salinity variations in the Ivishak and Sag River reservoirs at Prudhoe Bay. McCoy, D.D., et al, [1997,eng] 52-6292
Wettability and relative permeability of Prudhoe Bay: a case study in mixed-wet reservoirs. Jerauld, G.R., et al, [1997,eng] 52-6295

Hydrodynamics
Accuracy and conservation characteristics of the numerical algorithm in Environment Canada's ONE-D model. Hicks, F., [1997,eng] 52-3409
Active layer dynamics, Taymyr Peninsula. Boike, J., [1997,eng] 52-1601
Angular momentum of Arctic Ocean tides. Ray, R.D., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4249
Circulation, dense water formation, and outflow on the northeast Chukchi shelf. Weingartner, T.J., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4927
Effect of climate change on temperature regime and algal biomass in the Gulf of Finland. Inkala, A., et al, [1996,eng] 52-2987
Effects of waves on pancake ice. Frankenstein, S., [1996,eng] 52-639
Experimental approach to the interaction between nozzle-propeller and ice block. Tamura, K., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2167
Fluid friction in flow under ice. Dolgopolova, E.N., [1997,eng] 52-2964
Freshwater flocculation in cold regions. Droppo, I.G., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5666
Hydrodynamic loads on ice-class propellers during propeller-ice interaction. Walker, D., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1766
Influence of blockage and cavitation on the hydrodynamic performance of ice class propellers. Walker, D.L.N., [1996,eng] 52-6183
Marginal zone rheology for sea ice. Gutfraind, R., et al, [1997,eng] 52-14
Numerical simulation of ice transport over the Lake Erie-Niagara River ice boom. Shen, H.T., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2141
Numerical simulation of three-dimensional unsteady flow past ice crystals. Wang, P.K., et al, [1997,eng] 52-138
Numerical study on ice transport in vicinity of Niagara River hydropower intakes. Su, J.S., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1898
Predictions of hydrodynamic and ice contact loads on ice-class screw propellers. Veitch, B., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2168
Resistance and propulsion in ice using system identification techniques. Dick, R.A., et al, [1995,eng] 52-4500
River ice dynamic simulation with smoothed particle hydrodynamics. Su, J.S., [1997,eng] 52-3869
Seismic response of offshore platforms in ice-covered seas. Part 1: dynamic ice-structure interaction. Adachi, H., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2192
Simulation model for a turret moored tanker in pack ice cover. Murray, J.J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2170
Smoothed particle hydrodynamics for the simulation of broken-ice fields. Gutfraind, R., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2704
Study into the processes of pollutant spreading in tidal mouths of northern rivers. Brekhovskikh, V.F., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1880
Study of wave-iceberg load combination factors. Foschi, R., et al, [1996,eng] 52-119
Velocity distribution in ice-covered flow. Dolgopolova, E.N., [1998,eng] 52-6104

Hydroelectric power
See [also]: Electric power

Hydrogen
Galileo ultraviolet spectrometer observations of atomic hydrogen in the atmosphere of Ganymede. Barth, C.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2915
Sticking probability and mobility of a hydrogen atom on icy mantle of dust grains. Masuda, K., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3928
Water ice at the lunar poles. Feldman, W.C., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6420

Hydrogen bonds
Ab initio infrared absorption study of the hydrogen-bond symmetrization in ice. Bernasconi, M., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6435
Ab-initio total energy studies of the static and dynamical properties of ice Ih. Morrison, I., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2256
Adherence of H atoms to ice. Masuda, K., et al, [1997,eng] 52-227
Adsorption of acetone on thin films of amorphous and crystalline ice. Schaff, J.E., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4971
Analysis of single-crystal neutron diffuse scattering from ice Ih. Beverley, M.N., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2267
Anomalous temperature dependence of vibrational lifetimes in water and ice. Woutersen, S., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6020
Antifreeze proteins. Davies, P.L., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2800
Dichotomous collective proton dynamics in ice. Zolotariuk, A.V., et al, [1998,eng] 52-2840
Effects of potentials on the vibrational dynamics of ice. Li, J.C., [1997,eng] 52-2280
Electron-stimulated desorption of $D^-(H^-)$ from condensed D_2O (H_2O) films. Simpson, W.C., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2608
Electron-stimulated desorption of D_2O ice. Sieger, M.T., et al, [1997,eng] 52-647
Electrostatics of proton arrangements in ice Ic. Lekner, J., [1997,eng] 52-1857
Fluctuation of local order and connectivity of water molecules in two phases of supercooled water. Tanaka, H., [1998,eng] 52-2595
Formation of coated ice hydrate nanocrystals at 120 K. Hernandez, J., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6394
Formation of locust bean gum hydrogel by freezing-thawing. Tanaka, R., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3945
Freezing of confined water: a bilayer ice phase in hydrophobic nanopores. Koga, K., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3947
H_2O hydrogen bonding in density-functional theory. Hamann, D.R., [1997,eng] 52-191
High-pressure ice mechanics. Benoit, M., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3313
Hydrogen bond network of low-temperature methanol solutions. Kabeya, T., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3886
Ice X: ice crystal with a minimum hydrogen bond. Kawada, S., [1997,jpn] 52-2505
Infrared resonant desorption of H_2O from ice multilayers. Krasnopoler, A., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3677
Ionic defects on a hydrogen-bonded chain. Howard, I.A., et al, [1998,eng] 52-2960
Lattice dynamical calculations of ice VIII. Dong, S., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2242
Lattice dynamics of ice in porous Vycor glass. Li, J.C., et al, [1990,eng] 52-4067
Modeling of orientational defects and proton transport in a hydrogen bonded chain. Mittal, R.R., [1995,eng] 52-4785
Modeling studies of binding sea raven type II antifreeze protein to ice. Wierzbicki, A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2591
Molecular bending mode frequencies of the surface and interior of crystalline ice. Hernandez, J., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4002
Molecular dynamics study of the water layers adsorbed on MgO(100). Marmier, A., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6731
Monte Carlo simulation of ice models. Barkema, G.T., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3655
Neutron scattering measurements of the proton-ordered phase of doped ice. Fukazawa, H., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5475
On the effects of microwave irradiation during cryopreservation. Jackson, T.H., et al, [1995,eng] 52-2225
Periodic Hartree-Fock calculation of the A_{1g} (T_z) and E_g (T_x, T_y) phonon modes in ice VIII. Silvi, B., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2482
Possibility of using snow as a source of active water determined by ^{17}O-NMR analysis. Takahashi, S., et al, [1997,eng] 52-372
Quantum mechanical investigation of the energetics of proton transfer along hydrogen bonds. Plummer, P.L.M., [1997,eng] 52-2283
Quantum mechanical studies of the energetics of ionic defects in icelike systems. Plummer, P.L.M., [1997,eng] 52-2282
Relative diffusion and memory effects in supercooled water. De Santis, A., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5471
Simple physical explanation of the unusual thermodynamic behavior of liquid water. Tanaka, H., [1998,eng] 52-5702
Spectra of frozen solution molecular structure variability. Horii, F., et al, [1997,eng] 52-263
Statistical simulation of hydrogen chloride/ice cluster interactions. Estrin, D.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2619
Structural studies of ices at high pressure. Loveday, J.S., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4972
Structural transformations of ice at normal and high pressures via molecular dynamics simulations. Hashimoto, T., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2293
Study of the hydrates of H_2SO_4 using density functional theory. Bandy, A.R., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6730
Surface of ice as viewed from combined spectroscopic and computer modeling studies. Devlin, J.P., et al, [1995,eng] 52-2690
Surface-induced ferroelectric ice on Pt(111). Su, X.C., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3395
Thermodynamic equilibrium of water and ice in hydrated gliadin and hemoglobin. Sartor, G., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1855
Thermodynamic stability and negative thermal expansion of hexagonal and cubic ices. Tanaka, H., [1998,eng] 52-4896

Ultrahigh vacuum studies of the surfaces of ice and sulfuric acid. Roberts, J.T., [1995,eng] **52-5451**
Understanding all of water's anomalies with a nonlocal potential. Cho, C.H., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1474**
Vibrational spectroscopy and modeling of the surface and subsurface of ice and of ice-adsorbate interactions. Devlin, J.P., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2244**
Water as a dense icelike component in silicate glasses. Richet, P., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5771**
Weakened hydrogen bond interactions in the high pressure phase of ice: ice II. Dong, S.L., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5636**
X-ray diffraction of high pressure ice symmetric disorder. Pruzan, P., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2278**

Hydrogeochemistry

Alkalinity buildup during silicate weathering under a snow cover. Berner, R.A., et al, [1996,eng] **52-4061**
Arctic soils and permafrost. FitzPatrick, E.A., [1997,eng] **52-844**
Arsenic in ground water of Minnesota: hydrogeochemical modeling and regional trends. Kanivetsky, R., [1997,eng] **52-4329**
Biogeochemistry and water balance of the Ottawa River basin. Telmer, K.H., [1997,eng] **52-4438**
Biomass-water interaction in Bransfield Strait, Antarctica. Hong, G.H., et al, [1991,eng] **52-772**
Cadmium concentrations and budget in the Weddell Sea. Perttilä, M., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3276**
Canadian arctic wetland seasonal hydrology. Glenn, M.S., et al, [1997,eng] **52-142**
Carbon isotope evidence of Holocene environmental change in Swedish lakes. Hammarlund, D., et al, [1997,eng] **52-4514**
Cd, Cr, Cu, Ni and Pb in the water column and sediments of the Ob-Irtysh Rivers, Russia. Moran, S.B., et al, [1997,eng] **52-5969**
Central Kenai Peninsula ground-water study suggested work. Munter, J.A., [1989,eng] **52-1775**
Chemistry of water and ground ice in the permafrost regions of northeast China. Wang, C.H., et al, [1996,chi] **52-2416**
Climate change as the primary cause for pH shifts in a high alpine lake. Koinig, K.A., et al, [1998,eng] **52-4728**
Contaminant fate in high arctic lakes: development and application of a mass balance model. Freitas, H., et al, [1997,eng] **52-908**
Controls on the chemistry of the Bow River, southern Alberta, Canada. Grasby, S.E., [1997,eng] **52-4425**
Density current intrusions in an ice-covered urban lake. Ellis, C.R., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2616**
Effects of boreal vegetation and podzolic soils on hydrochemistry at Høylandet (mid-Norway). Anderson, H.A., et al, [1997,eng] **52-5932**
Effects of climatic change on a small polyhumic lake. Saura, M., et al, [1996,eng] **52-2984**
Fluvial geochemistry of Eastern Siberian rivers, pt.1. Huh, Y.S., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6069**
Fluvial geochemistry of eastern Siberian rivers, pt.2. Huh, Y.S., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6080**
Freshwater flocculation in cold regions. Droppo, I.G., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5666**
Frost hardiness of forest trees after chemical treatment. White, G.J., [1996,eng] **52-634**
Geochemical investigation of perennial spring activity, Axel Heiberg Island, N.W.T. Omelon, C.R., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5161**
Geochemistry of saline lakes of the northeastern Yukon Flats, eastcentral Alaska. Hawkins, D.B., [1995,eng] **52-2858**
Geophysical survey analysis of surface chemistry response to air pollution, Kola Peninsula, Russia. Rigina, O., [1998,eng] **52-6595**
Høylandet area—patterns and processes of a pristine boreal-subalpine ecosystem—a synopsis. Muniz, I.P., [1997,eng] **52-5939**
Høylandet lake surface water chemistry during varying discharge periods. Muniz, I.P., et al, [1997,eng] **52-5935**
Hydrochemistry of runoff from a 'cold-based' glacier in the High Arctic (Scott Turnerbreen, Svalbard). Hodgkins, R., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5642**
Influence of snow on the hydrology and hydrochemistry of the Allt a' Mharcaidh, Cairngorm mountains, Scotland. Helliwell, R.C., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6450**
Limnological data from Yellowstone National park lakes. Theriot, E.C., et al, [1997,eng] **52-248**
Mechanisms of acidification in natural water during spring flood (case study of the Kola subarctic). Moiseenko, T.I., [1998,eng] **52-4158**
Mercury levels in the natural environment in the ecosystem of the Kureyka Reservoir. Sorokovikova, L.M., et al, [1996,eng] **52-18**
Modelling the effects of climate change on nutrient transport from large drainage basins. Bilaletdin, A., et al, [1996,eng] **52-2986**
Morphology of landscape elements as predictors of water quality in glacial/boreal lakes. Thierfelder, T., [1998,eng] **52-5764**
Nitrogen and sulfate export from high elevation catchments of the Sierra Nevada, California. Sickman, J.O., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6596**
Nitrogen fluxes in a high elevation Colorado Rocky Mountain basin. Baron, J.S., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1048**
Nitrogen pools in talus fields, Green Lakes Valley, Colorado. Williams, M.W., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3857**
Nitrogen transformations in alpine talus fields, Green Lakes Valley, Front Range, Colorado, U.S.A. Bieber, A.J., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6608**
Nutrient fluxes in forests of the eastern Sierra Nevada mountains, United States of America. Johnson, D.W., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2903**
On the chemical water quality in Høylandet, a reference area for acidification research. Blakar, I.A., et al, [1997,eng] **52-5934**
Overview of environmental and hydrogeologic conditions at Deadhorse, Alaska. Alcorn, M.G., et al, [1995,eng] **52-3055**
Overview of environmental and hydrogeologic conditions at Kotzebue, Alaska. Dorava, J.M., et al, [1995,eng] **52-3054**
Overview of environmental and hydrogeologic conditions at Lake Minchumina and Skwentna, Alaska. Hall, J.D., [1995,eng] **52-3056**
Overview of environmental and hydrogeologic conditions at seven Federal Aviation Administration facilities in interior Alaska. Hogan, E.V., et al, [1995,eng] **52-3053**
Permafrost zone of Daldyn-Alakit region. The problems of evolution and development. Alekseev, S.V., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5140**
Physico-chemical characterization of channel types in a glacial floodplain ecosystem (Val Roseg, Switzerland). Tockner, K., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3474**
Rate of chemical weathering beneath a quiescent, surge-type, polythermal-based glacier. Wadham, J.L., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1963**
Regional evaluation of snow pack quality in Slovakia: hydrogeochemical aspects. Vrana, K., et al, [1994,eng] **52-2488**
Relationship between diatoms and surface water quality in the Høylandet area of Nord-Trøndelag, Norway. Battarbee, R.W., et al, [1997,eng] **52-5936**
Release of meltwater and ionic solute from melting snow. Harrington, R.F., [1997,eng] **52-1063**
Response characteristics of DOC flushing in an alpine catchment. Boyer, E.W., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2687**
Salinity study, Cook Inlet basin, Alaska. McGee, D.L., [1977,eng] **52-1780**
Seasonal variations in the geochemistry of shallow groundwater hosted in granitic till. Land, M., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2463**
Signals of the paleoclimates of Upper Pleistocene in the sediments of Lake Baikal. Grachev, M.A., et al, [1997,eng] **52-6441**
Snowmelt- and rain-triggered debris flow in the Gamahara River Valley. Marui, H., et al, [1998,jpn] **52-4468**
Soil and stream water chemistry in a pristine and boggy site in mid-Norway. Vogt, R.D., et al, [1997,eng] **52-5933**
Soil chemistry and plants in Fennoscandian boreal forest as exemplified by a local gradient. Giesler, R., et al, [1998,eng] **52-4357**
Solute provenance, transport and denudation in a High Arctic glacierized catchment. Hodgkins, R., et al, [1997,eng] **52-5644**
Stream water chemical variations from different atmospheric inputs. Stottlemyer, R., [1997,eng] **52-867**
Studies on zooplankton in two acidified high mountain lakes in the Alps. Cammarano, P., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3016**
Surface runoff solute sources for the Sierra Nevada, California. Williams, M.R., [1997,eng] **52-4435**
Surface-subsurface transport cycle of chloride induced by wetland-focused groundwater recharge. Hayashi, M., [1997,eng] **52-4441**
Transient storage subject to unsteady flow. Runkel, R.L., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6347**
Under-ice methane accumulation in Mackenzie Delta lakes and potential flux to the atmosphere at ice-out. Pipke, K.J., [1996,eng] **52-3042**
Water quality from an 80 ha agricultural watershed in southern Quebec. Pesant, A.R., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6070**
Weathering mechanisms in alpine groundwater chemistry. Hoch, A.R., [1997,eng] **52-1064**
Zoobenthic reaction to Fennoscandia surface water acidification. IAkovlev, V.A., [1998,eng] **52-5578**

Hydrogeology

3-D seismic imaging of complex structures in glacial deposits. Siahkoohi, H.R., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6404**
Central Kenai Peninsula ground-water study suggested work. Munter, J.A., [1989,eng] **52-1775**
Environment of the nuclear test sites on Novaya Zemlya. Skorve, J., [1997,eng] **52-672**
Evaluation of aquifers near Alpine Woods subdivision, south Anchorage, Alaska. Munter, J.A., [1986,eng] **52-2813**
Evaluation of aquifers near Alpine Woods Subdivision, south Anchorage, Alaska. Munter, J.A., [1987,eng] **52-1806**
Evaluation of induced infiltration in glacial drift aquifers. Conrad, L.P., et al, [1995,eng] **52-1213**
Fluvial and hillslope geomorphology of Hoseanna Creek watershed, central Alaska. Wilbur, S.C., [1995,eng] **52-4415**
Ground-water extraction at the Fire Lake Recreation Center, Eagle River, Alaska. Maynard, D.L., [1987,eng] **52-1778**
Ground-water occurrence in Eagle River, Alaska. Munter, J.A., [1984,eng] **52-1809**
Limnologic analysis of Gusev crater paleolake, Mars. Grin, E.A., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2908**
Overview of environmental and hydrogeologic conditions at Deadhorse, Alaska. Alcorn, M.G., et al, [1995,eng] **52-3055**
Overview of environmental and hydrogeologic conditions at Kotzebue, Alaska. Dorava, J.M., et al, [1995,eng] **52-3054**
Overview of environmental and hydrogeologic conditions at Lake Minchumina and Skwentna, Alaska. Hall, J.D., [1995,eng] **52-3056**
Overview of environmental and hydrogeologic conditions at seven Federal Aviation Administration facilities in interior Alaska. Hogan, E.V., et al, [1995,eng] **52-3053**
Paleoclimate reconstruction from isotope composition of fossil ground water. Ferronskii, V.I., et al, [1991,eng] **52-4994**
Seasonally freezing halic soils and their improvement-utilization in the Hexi Corridor, Gansu, China. Qiu, G.Q., et al, [1996,chi] **52-4472**
Short notes on Alaskan geology 1982-83.[1984,eng] **52-1781**
Snowmelt- and rain-triggered debris flow in the Gamahara River Valley. Marui, H., et al, [1998,jpn] **52-4468**
Water-supply aquifers at Eagle River, Alaska. Munter, J.A., et al, [1992,eng] **52-1411**

Hydrography

Adjusted geostrophic circulation in the Amundsen Basin. Lewis, D., et al, [1996,eng] **52-1287**
Analysis of streamflow hydrology in the Kuparuk River Basin, arctic Alaska: a nested watershed approach. McNamara, J.P., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5685**
Antarctic continental shelf heat and salt changes, 1993-94. Klinck, J.M., [1998,eng] **52-4925**
Application of a watershed runoff model to a Newfoundland river basin. Bobba, A.G., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2686**
Application of fractal analysis to snow cover runoff models. Kuchment, L.S., et al, [1997,eng] **52-5204**
Application of the multiple-parameter Snowmelt Runoff Model to the Towanda Creek basin, Pennsylvania. Mitchell, K.M., et al, [1998,eng] **52-4507**
Arctic Ocean temperature changes, 1994. Carmack, E.C., et al, [1997,eng] **52-4282**
Assessment aspect of contamination of the arctic estuary ecosystems. Khlebovich, V.V., et al, [1997,eng] **52-5963**
Assessment methodology for determining historical changes in mountain streams. Smelser, M.G., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6748**
Barium as a tracer of arctic halocline and river waters. Guay, C.K., et al, [1997,eng] **52-4285**
Biomass-water interaction in Bransfield Strait, Antarctica. Hong, G.H., et al, [1991,eng] **52-772**
Circulation, dense water formation, and outflow on the northeast Chukchi shelf. Weingartner, T.J., et al, [1998,eng] **52-4927**
Climate sensitivity and water management in the upper Amu Darya basin. Bedford, D.P., [1997,eng] **52-3864**
Contrasting glacimarine sedimentary environments of two arctic fiords on Disko, West Greenland. Gilbert, R., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5885**
Correlations of climate and streamflow in three Minnesota streams. Kletti, L.L., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2476**
Crustacean plankton in Høylandet. Nøst, T., et al, [1997,eng] **52-5938**
Current meter observations from Labrador and Newfoundland shelves. Narayanan, S., et al, [1996,eng] **52-221**
Development and validation of a new land surface model for regional and global climate modeling. Lynch-Stieglitz, M., [1995,eng] **52-4418**
Distribution of ^{230}Th in the Labrador Sea and its relation to ventilation. Moran, S.B., et al, [1997,eng] **52-511**
Effects of the climatic changes to the hydrography of the Baltic Sea. Alenius, P., [1996,eng] **52-2990**
Estimating ice-affected streamflow by extended Kalman filtering. Holtschlag, D.J., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6661**
Features of a cyclonic eddy in the North Atlantic. Harris, R.P., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3406**
Float-diagnosed West Spitsbergen Current variations during ARCTEMIZ 88 Experiment. Richez, C., [1998,eng] **52-6012**
Flow variability at the continental shelf break of the Mackenzie Shelf in the Beaufort Sea. Kulikov, E.A., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5997**
Fluvial geochemistry of Eastern Siberian rivers, pt.1. Huh, Y.S., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6069**
Fresh water masses in the Kara Sea during summer. Johnson, D.R., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1348**
Hydrographic changes in the Canada Basin of the Arctic Ocean, 1979-1996. Melling, H., [1998,eng] **52-4926**
Hydrographic observations during the "Arctic '94" expedition. Aagaard, K., et al, [1996,eng] **52-1277**
Hydrography of the upper Arctic Ocean measured from the nuclear submarine U.S.S. *Pargo*. Morison, J., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5767**
Hydrologic response to freeze-up on large northern rivers (case study). Conly, F.M., et al, [1997,eng] **52-433**
Hydrological characteristics of the Mackenzie mouth area. Mikhailova, M.V., [1997,eng] **52-1501**
Hydrological cycle modelling for Arctic river basins. Vinogradov, IU.B., et al, [1996,eng] **52-1237**
Hydrological cycles on the north and south peripheries of mountain-glacial basins of central Asia. Aizen, V., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1049**
Hydrological regime of Pamir-Alai glaciers. Konovalov, V.G., [1997,eng] **52-6407**
Interaction between stream temperature, streamflow, and groundwater exchanges in alpine streams. Constantz, J., [1998,eng] **52-6391**
Isopycnic potential vorticity in the confluence zone of the Norwegian and Barents Seas. Jankowski, A., [1994,eng] **52-3473**

Large scale circulation in the Bellingshausen and Amundsen seas as a variational inverse of climatological data. Grotov, A.S., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5998
Long-term coordinated changes in the convection activity of the North Atlantic. Dickson, R., et al, [1996,eng] 52-1739
Long-term hydrographic trends of the Greenland Sea. Bönisch, G., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1362
Measurement of flow under ice covers in North America. Walker, J.F., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2614
Meltwater routing in a high arctic glacier, Hannabreen, northern Spitsbergen. Vatne, G., et al, [1996,eng] 52-4563
Mesoscale variability in Denmark Strait: the PV outflow hypothesis. Spall, M.A., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6389
Mixed-layer properties in the Newfoundland marginal ice zone. Tang, C.L., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4735
New data from Cold War treasure trove. Carlowicz, M., [1997,eng] 52-627
Nitrogen fluxes in a high elevation Colorado Rocky Mountain basin. Baron, J.S., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1048
Nordic seas Pleistocene/Holocene paleoclimatic comparisons. Fronval, T., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2845
On convection and the formation of Subantarctic Mode Water in the Fine Resolution Antarctic Model(FRAM). Ribbe, J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1507
Oxygen utilization rates in the Nansen Basin, Arctic Ocean: implications for new production. Zheng, Y., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4492
Palynological evidence of climatic and oceanographic change in the North Sea during the last deglaciation. Rochon, A., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4751
Physical and geochemical properties across the Atlantic/Pacific water mass boundary in the Southern Canadian Basin. McLaughlin, F.A., et al, [1996,eng] 52-1290
Physical forcing of phytoplankton dynamics in the southwestern Ross Sea. Arrigo, K.R., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4733
Physico-chemical characterization of channel types in a glacial floodplain ecosystem (Val Roseg, Switzerland). Tockner, K., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3474
Production of monthly mean climatological archives for the Nordic Seas. Engedahl, H., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3833
Relationship between the upper ocean and sea ice during the antarctic melting season. Ohshima, K.I., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4924
Retreat of the cold halocline layer in the Arctic Ocean. Steele, M., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5371
Salinity decrease in the Labrador Sea over the past thirty years. Lazier, J.R.N., [1995,eng] 52-3091
Scavenging processes and export fluxes. Langone, L., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1837
Seasonal advective displacement of plankton biomass in a Norwegian fjord system. Falkenhaug, T., et al, [1995,eng] 52-1955
Seasonal variations in the geochemistry of shallow groundwater hosted in granitic till. Land, M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2463
Spring and summer runoff hydrology of a subarctic patterned wetland. Quinton, W.L., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6610
Statistical analysis of ocean circulation soundings. Pedder, M., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6049
Streamflow patterns in an alpine environment. Caine, N., [1996,eng] 52-167
Suspended sediment yield and transfer processes in a small High-Arctic glacier basin, Svalbard. Hodson, A., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5641
Two circulation regimes of the wind-driven Arctic Ocean. Proshutinskii, A.IU., et al, [1997,eng] 52-8
Water quality from an 80 ha agricultural watershed in southern Quebec. Pesant, A.R., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6070
Waters of the Makarov and Canada basins. Swift, J.H., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4283
Watershed approach to ecosystem monitoring in Denali National Park and Preserve, Alaska. Thorsteinson, L.K., et al, [1997,eng] 52-868
Watershed responses to climate change at Glacier National Park. Fagre, D.B., et al, [1997,eng] 52-866
Zooplankton dynamics in Balsfjorden, northern Norway. Barthel, K.G., [1995,eng] 52-1954

Hydroinsulation
See [also]: Waterproofing

Hydrologic cycle
Arctic precipitation as represented in the NCEP/NCAR reanalysis. Serreze, M.C., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3773
Assessment of the flux of ^{90}Sr contamination through the Ob' River and estuary to the Kara sea. Paluszkiewicz, T., et al, [1997,eng] 52-663
Atmospheric components of the hydrological cycle in the Arctic. Barry, R.G., et al, [1996,eng] 52-1220
Atmospheric ice—a major gap in understanding the effects of clouds on climate. Stephens, G.L., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3632
Atmospheric water vapor convergence and river runoff in northern high latitudes. Walsh, J.E., et al, [1996,eng] 52-1238
Baltic Sea Experiment BALTEX: a brief overview and some selected results of the authors. Raschke, E., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6301
Canadian arctic wetland seasonal hydrology. Glenn, M.S., et al, [1997,eng] 52-142
Changes in Russian winter snow accumulation during 1936-1983 and its spatial structure. Ye, H.C., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6370
Climate change and water resources in Finland. Vehviläinen, B., et al, [1997,eng] 52-238
Climate change effects on the hydrologic regime within the Churchill-Nelson River Basin. Westmacott, J.R., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3287
Climatic change at high elevation sites: an overview. Beniston, M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-40
Continental snow cover and climate variability. Walsh, J.E., [1995,eng] 52-3086
Continental water cycle and carbon reservoirs and their relationships in the past. Starkel, L., [1998,eng] 52-6717
Current state and problems of field studies of snow cover. Kaliuzhnyi, I.L., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4159
Development and validation of a new land surface model for regional and global climate modeling. Lynch-Stieglitz, M., [1995,eng] 52-4418
Effect of climate change on the hydrology of a forested catchment in southern Finland. Kivinen, Y., et al, [1996,eng] 52-2981
Episodic ocean-induced CO_2 greenhouse on Mars: implications for fluvial valley formation. Gulick, V.C., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1769
Evaporation from a central Siberian pine forest. Kelliher, F.M., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4273
Evolution of the Martian water cycle. Houben, H., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1037
Finnish research programme on climate change—final report. Roos, J., ed, [1996,eng] 52-2968
Forecasting Mackenzie River Basin hydrological parameters. Ek, N., et al, [1996,eng] 52-226
Glaciers and the water cycle. Ageta, Y., [1998,eng] 52-5611
Glimpse of the glacial. Stocker, T.F., [1998,eng] 52-2875
Hydrologic response to freeze-up on large northern rivers (case study). Conly, F.M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-433
Hydrological characteristics of the Mackenzie mouth area. Mikhailova, M.V., [1997,eng] 52-1501
Hydrological cycle modelling for Arctic river basins. Vinogradov, IU.B., et al, [1996,eng] 52-1237
Hydrological cycles on the north and south peripheries of mountain-glacial basins of central Asia. Aizen, V., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1049
Hydrological studies in the arctic zone of Russia. Ivanov, V.V., et al, [1996,eng] 52-1221
Implementation of the cloud prediction scheme in the Eta Model at NCEP. Zhao, Q.Y., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2924
Influence of subalpine snowbanks on vegetation pattern, production, and phenology. Canady, B.B., et al, [1974,eng] 52-4278
Interactions among river flow, salinity and sea ice in a global atmosphere-ocean-ice model. Miller, J.R., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3721
Isotope paleohydrology at the northern boreal treeline, Canada and Russia. Wolfe, B.B., [1997,eng] 52-3867
Land-surface process/radiobrightness model with coupled heat and moisture transport for freezing soils. Liou, Y.A., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3994
Latitudinal temperature gradients and climate change. Rind, D., [1998,eng] 52-4932
Limnologic analysis of Gusev crater paleolake, Mars. Grin, E.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2908
Limnological and climatological changes in the Lake Titicaca basin (Bolivia) during the last 30 millennia. Mourguiart, P., et al, [1997,fre] 52-4717
Multivariate comparison of two land-surface models integrated into an Arctic Regional Climate System model. Lynch, A.H., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3722
Paleolimnological implications of hydrologic influences on lake water-sediment isotope correlation. Wolfe, B.B., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4516
Polar snow cover changes and global warming. Ye, H.C., et al, [1997,eng] 52-939
Precipitation processes. Takeda, T., [1998,eng] 52-5612
Preprint volume. International Scientific Conference on the Global Energy and Water Cycle, 2nd, Washington, D.C., June 17-21, 1996, [1996,eng] 52-6232
Pump system for improving runoff records during winter. Bonta, J.V., [1997,eng] 52-2071
Satellite radar survey of Siberian river sediment transport to the Arctic Ocean. Smith, L.C., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5268
Seasonal trends in energy, water, and carbon dioxide fluxes at a northern boreal wetland. Lafleur, P.M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3616
Seasonal variations in the heat and water balances for nonvegetated surfaces. Kondo, J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2535
Snow and ice in the hydrologic cycle. Bengtsson, L., [1995,swe] 52-4948
Snow and ice science in hydrology. Nakawo, M., ed, et al, [1998,eng] 52-5609
Snowballs from space. Rosenfeld, J., [1997,eng] 52-2530
Spring and summer runoff hydrology of a subarctic patterned wetland. Quinton, W.L., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6610
Study of the water and energy cycle and land surface processes in Siberia (GAME/Siberia). Ohata, T., et al, [1996,eng] 52-2559
Utility of NCEP/NCAR reanalysis for arctic precipitation studies. Hurst, C.M., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5152
Water circulation over the earth: the roles of snow and ice. Nakawo, M., [1998,eng] 52-5610
Watershed approach to ecosystem monitoring in Denali National Park and Preserve, Alaska. Thorsteinson, L.K., et al, [1997,eng] 52-868
Watershed responses to climate change at Glacier National Park. Fagre, D.B., et al, [1997,eng] 52-866

Hydrology
Algal abundance and species distribution in meltwater streams. McKnight, D.M., et al, [1998,eng] 52-2443
Black mats, spring-fed streams, and late-glacial-age recharge in the southern Great Basin. Quade, J., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4746
Diatom-based paleohydrological model for the Mackenzie Delta, Northwest Territories, Canada. Hay, M.B., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2724
Ecosystem dynamics in the McMurdo Dry Valleys. Priscu, J.C., ed, [1998,eng] 52-2437
Effect of climate change on the hydrology of a forested catchment in southern Finland. Kivinen, Y., et al, [1996,eng] 52-2981
Effects of climate change on the freshwaters of arctic and subarctic North America. Rouse, W.R., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3446
Geochemical linkages among glaciers, streams and lakes. Lyons, W.B., et al, [1998,eng] 52-2441
Hydroclimatology of north-flowing high latitude rivers. Lawford, R.G., [1996,eng] 52-1219
Hydrologic analysis and modelling of river icing growth, North Fork Pass, Yukon Territory, Canada. Hu, X.G., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1946
Ice jam flooding near the confluence of the Missouri and Yellowstone rivers. Wuebben, J.L., [1997,eng] 52-440
Lena and Yana Rivers Expedition, Summer 1995. Rachold, V., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3645
Model for water exchange between the Baltic Sea and the Gulf of Riga. Otsmann, M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3534
Modeling nitrogen transformations in Dry Valley streams, Antarctica. Moorhead, D.L., et al, [1998,eng] 52-2445
Multi-channel suspended sediment transport model for the Mackenzie Delta, Northwest Territories. Fassnacht, S.R., [1997,eng] 52-1559
Neural networks in the ice-correction of discharge observations. Huttunen, M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3533
Norwegian experiences with environmental problems by ice, specially connected to regulations. Asvall, R.P., [1997,eng] 52-445
Postglacial hydrogeomorphological changes in a Québec catchment. Hétu, B., et al, [1996,fre] 52-234
Research needs on river ice processes related to hydro-electric installations. Petryk, S., et al, [1997,eng] 52-457
Russian-German Taymyr Expedition 1996. Melles, M., ed, et al, [1997,eng] 52-1603
Streamflow variation in Fryxell Lake. Conovitz, P.A., et al, [1998,eng] 52-2442
Survey of Larsemann Hills lakes. Ellis-Evans, J.C., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5219
Topographic influences on arctic microclimatology. Young, K.L., et al, [1997,eng] 52-244
Transient storage subject to unsteady flow. Runkel, R.L., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6347
See [also]: Glacial hydrology; Permafrost hydrology; Snow hydrology; Surface waters

Hydrometeors
See [also]: Precipitation (meteorology)

Hydrothermal processes
Biochemogenic formation of phyllosilicates during hydrothermal alteration of basalts in Iceland. Geptner, A.R., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3400
Crust-mantle interaction in the evolution of the Ilímaussaq Complex, South Greenland: Nd isotopic studies. Stevenson, R., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3318
Crustal accretion at the Reykjanes Ridge, 61°-62°N. Smallwood, J.R., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4592
Crustal processes: major controls on Reykjanes Peninsula lava chemistry, SW Iceland. Gee, M.A.M., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5004
Distribution of arsenic minerals in Pechenga deposits, Kola Peninsula, Russia. Abzalov, M.Z., et al, [1997,eng] 52-6354
Gold prospects in the Beaver Mountains. Szumigala, D., [1995,eng] 52-2862
Isotopic evidence of South Greenland carbonatite origin. Pearce, N.J.G., et al, [1996,eng] 52-3315
Mafic igneous rocks in a Palaeoproterozoic orogen, South-East Greenland. Stendal, H., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3150
Magma petrogenesis in carbonatite intrusions, Kola Peninsula, Russia. Beard, A.D., et al, [1996,eng] 52-3316
Palaeomagnetism of three dyke swarms in Nansen Land, north Greenland (83°N). Abrahamsen, N., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3778
Recent fluctuations of Glaciar Pío XI, Patagonia: discussion of a glacial surge hypothesis. Rivera, A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4348
Reconstruction of an Alaskan orebody during a mineralizing event. Edgerton, D., [1997,eng] 52-4459
Thermal structure of Hansbreen, a tidewater glacier in southern Spitsbergen, Svalbard. Jania, J., et al, [1996,eng] 52-3826
Volcanic epithermal alteration, King George Island, Antarctica. Park, M.E., [1991,eng] 52-778

Hygrometers
Comparison of near-infrared diode laser techniques for airborne hygrometry. Silver, J.A., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3640
See [also]: Moisture meters

Hygroscopic nuclei
Calculations pertaining to hygroscopic seeding with flares. Cooper, W.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2551
Chemical and physical conversion in cold atmosphere and the effect of radiation. Kulmala, M., et al, [1996,eng] 52-2973

Results of the South African cloud-seeding experiments using hygroscopic flares. Mather, G.K., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2550**

Hygroscopic water

Alum residual floc interactions with an advancing ice/water interface. Parker, P.J., et al, [1998,eng] **52-4065**

Behavior of ice-water transition in dimyristoylphosphatidylethanolamine-water system. Takahashi, H., et al, [1998,eng] **52-3785**

Bound water content and water binding strength on sludge flocs. Wu, C.C., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5483**

Ice-active bacterial enhancement of solution purification. Watanabe, M., et al, [1996,eng] **52-106**

Mathematical modelling of solution freeze-drying in trays. Sadikoglu, H., et al, [1997,eng] **52-68**

Measurement of water transport during freezing in cell suspensions using a differential scanning calorimeter. Devireddy, R.V., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5514**

Mobility of "unfreezable" and "freezable" water in waxy corn starch by ^{2}H and ^{1}H NMR. Li, S., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5586**

NMR studies on the dynamics of intercalated water in Li-saponite. Ishimaru, S., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3062**

Using suction and dielectric measurements as performance indicators for aggregate base materials. Scullion, T., et al, [1997,eng] **52-4722**

X-ray diffraction studies of freezing and melting of water confined in a mesoporous adsorbent (MCM-41). Morishige, K., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1473**

Hypothermia

See [also]: Cold exposure

Ice

O_2 on icy satellites. Sieger, M.T., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6001**

UV-B radiation, antarctic coast. Nunez, M., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2523**

See [also]: Amorphous ice; Artificial ice; Bottom ice; Capillary ice; Colored ice; Cubic ice; Dendritic ice; Deuterium oxide ice; Doped ice; Dry ice (trademark); Extraterrestrial ice; Fast ice; Floating ice; Fossil ice; Frazil ice; Glacier ice; Glaciology; Glaze; Ground ice; Grounded ice; High pressure ice; Interstitial ice; Lake ice; Land ice; Naleds; Pack ice; River ice; Salt ice; Sea ice; Snow ice; Spongy ice; Superheated ice; Vitreous ice; Young ice

Ice (construction material)

Construction, maintenance, and operation of a glacial runway, McMurdo Station, Antarctica. Blaisdell, G.L., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5984**

Ice bridges: theory and design. Troitsky, M.S., [1997,eng] **52-708**

Ice for support of mine walls. Fangel, H., [1996,eng] **52-4037**

Stabilization of a sea-ice transition by freezing: McMurdo Station, Antarctica. Barthelemy, J.L., [1996,eng] **52-2106**

Strain measurements in ice roads. Fransson, L.A., [1997,eng] **52-2189**

Ice (water storage)

Hydrology of glaciers: some key aspects. Golubev, G.N., [1997,eng] **52-6207**

Ice accretion

3-D LDV measurements on a 30-degree swept wing with a simulated ice accretion. Bragg, M.B., et al, [1994,eng] **52-916**

Additional improvements to the NASA Lewis ice accretion code LEWICE. Wright, W.B., et al, [1995,eng] **52-925**

Aerodynamics of a finite wing with simulated ice. Bragg, M.B., et al, [1993,eng] **52-469**

Aerodynamics of supercooled-large-droplet ice accretions and the effect on aircraft control. Bragg, M.B., [1996,eng] **52-596**

Aircraft ice accretion measurement: a Phase I, SBIR study using millimeter wave radar (MMWR). Lightfoot, F.M., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2527**

Aircraft icing due to supercooled large droplets. Brahimi, M.T., et al, [1996,eng] **52-607**

Aircraft icing in freezing drizzle simulated in flight and in a wind tunnel. Perkins, P.J., et al, [1996,eng] **52-606**

Aircraft icing problems—after 50 years. Perkins, P.J., et al, [1993,eng] **52-4250**

Altitude Wind Tunnel (AWT)—a unique facility for propulsion system and adverse weather testing. Chamberlin, R., [1985,eng] **52-819**

Analysis and verification of the icing scaling equations. Vol.I. Analysis and verification. Ruff, G.A., [1985,eng] **52-82**

Analysis of aircraft icing environments associated with supercooled drizzle. Cober, S.G., et al, [1996,eng] **52-564**

Analysis of galloping conductor field data. Havard, D.G., [1998,eng] **52-5337**

Analysis of ground aircraft de/anti-icing laboratory holdover time and physical properties. Louchez, P., et al, [1996,eng] **52-1329**

Analysis of selected atmospheric icing events on test cables. Druez, J., et al, [1996,eng] **52-2099**

Analysis of the icing of test cables. Druez, J., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3411**

Analytical study of icing similitude for aircraft engine testing. Bartlett, C.S., [1986,eng] **52-78**

Anchor ice growth in channels. Hammar, L., et al, [1997,eng] **52-436**

Anchorage-Fairbanks Intertie Snow Load Monitoring System. Stein, P.J., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5307**

Applied voltage effects on conductivity of ice covering electrical insulator surfaces. Farzaneh, M., et al, [1996,eng] **52-3586**

Artificial and natural icing tests: YEH-60A Quick Fix Helicopter. Tavares, E.J., et al, [1984,eng] **52-87**

Aspects of a model for wet-snow accretion on an overhead line conductor. Poots, G., [1998,eng] **52-5316**

Assessment of data quality and quantity from airborne cloud physics projects from 1974 through 1984. Jeck, R.K., [1985,eng] **52-81**

Atmospheric ice ablation processes on Mt Equinox, Vermont, USA. Ryerson, C.C., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5825**

Atmospheric icing and communication tower failure in the United States. Mulherin, N.D., [1998,eng] **52-6335**

Atmospheric icing of communication towers and masts from the perspective of a design engineer. Marshall, D.G., [1998,eng] **52-5289**

Behavior of DC arc on ice surfaces. Farzaneh, M., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5317**

Bond strength of an ice-solid interface loaded in shear. Haehnel, R.B., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6171**

Characteristics of surface roughness associated with leading edge ice accretion. Shin, J.W., [1994,eng] **52-915**

Characteristics of the structure and elastic properties of fresh and saline ice, accreted on solid bodies. Golubev, V.N., et al, [1996,rus] **52-2094**

Close-up analysis of inflight ice accretion. Reehorst, A.L., et al, [1994,eng] **52-917**

Comparison of heated anemometers. Part II: a 3-D sonic anemometer. Lehtonen, P., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5309**

Comparison of ice accretion on rotor blades in natural and artificial icing clouds. Belte, D., et al, [1987,eng] **52-478**

Comparison of liquid water content measurement techniques in an icing wind tunnel. Ide, R.F., [1996,eng] **52-571**

Comparison of modeled ice loads in freezing rain storms with damage information. Jones, K.F., [1998,eng] **52-5312**

Comparisons between experiments and calculations of the electrical behaviour of ice-covered high voltage insulators. Kannus, K., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5338**

Composite structural/unstructured-mesh Euler method for complex airfoil shapes. Hefazi, H., et al, [1993,eng] **52-471**

Computational simulation of large droplet icing. Wright, W.B., et al, [1996,eng] **52-608**

Convective heat transfer coefficient from ice roughened surfaces. Dukhan, N.A.E.F., [1996,eng] **52-968**

Convective heat transfer from castings of ice roughened surfaces in horizontal flight. Dukhan, N., et al, [1995,eng] **52-929**

Correlation between the data of an ice detector and the mass of ice accreted on different conductors. Druez, J., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5305**

Data base of supercooled cloud variables up to 10,000 feet and low altitude aircraft icing. Jeck, R.K., [1983,eng] **52-92**

DC flashover on ice surfaces at low atmospheric pressure. Farzaneh, M., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5320**

Determination of longitudinal aerodynamic derivatives using flight data from an icing research aircraft. Ranaudo, R.J., et al, [1989,eng] **52-839**

Determination of the local heat transfer characteristics on glaze ice accretions on a cylinder and a NACA airfoil. Pais, M.R., et al, [1987,eng] **52-79**

Development and test of a Microwave Ice Accretion Measurement Instrument (MIAMI). Magenheim, B., et al, [1982,eng] **52-689**

Development of an ice accretion monitor for aircraft. Smith, R.L., [1996,eng] **52-614**

Documentation of ice shapes accreted on the main rotor of a UH-1H helicopter in level flight. Hanson, M.K., et al, [1986,eng] **52-825**

Documentation of ice shapes on the main rotor of a UH-1H helicopter in hover. Lee, J.D., et al, [1984,eng] **52-814**

Droplet size distribution and ice shapes. Shah, A.D., et al, [1998,eng] **52-4256**

Effect of altitude on icing tunnel airfoil icing simulation. Oleskiw, M.M., et al, [1996,eng] **52-605**

Effect of icing on aerodynamic characteristics of aircraft with unswept wings and ensuring their flight safety. Andreev, G.T., et al, [1996,eng] **52-597**

Effects of simulated icing conditions on lift, thrust, and torque variations of a model helicopter rotor. Eagleson, L.A., [1992,eng] **52-738**

Energy saving methods of anemometer with solar cells for transmission line maintenance in ice and snow area. Sugawara, N., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5308**

Eulerian approach to ice droplets impingement calculations. Bourgault, Y., et al, [1996,eng] **52-585**

Evaluation of constant-Weber-number scaling for icing tests. Anderson, D.N., [1996,eng] **52-930**

Evaluation of rural underground cable projects using icing database. Hjartarson, T., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5293**

Evaluation of the improved OV-1D anti-icing system. Miess, J., et al, [1988,eng] **52-483**

Experiment of snow accretion and geometrical analysis of the shape. Yukino, T., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5301**

Experimental and computational ice shapes and resulting drag increase for a NACA 0012 airfoil. Shin, J.W., et al, [1993,eng] **52-472**

Experimental investigation of multi-element airfoil ice accretion and resulting performance degradation. Potapczuk, M.G., et al, [1989,eng] **52-838**

Experimental overhead lines to test icing and wind loads. Goia, M.L., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5325**

Experimental simulation of runback ice. Calay, R.K., et al, [1997,eng] **52-870**

Experimental study of large droplet aircraft icing in a small wind tunnel. Henry, R., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5296**

Experimental study of performance degradation of a rotating system in the NASA Lewis RC Icing Tunnel. Korkan, K.D., ed, [1992,eng] **52-737**

Experimental study of the aerodynamics of a NACA 0012 airfoil with a simulated glaze ice accretion—Volume II. Bragg, M.B., [1993,eng] **52-913**

Experimental study of the aerodynamics of a NACA 0012 airfoil with a simulated glaze ice accretion. Bragg, M.B., [1986,eng] **52-834**

Experimental study of the aerodynamics of a swept and unswept semispan wing with a simulated glaze ice accretion. Bragg, M.B., [1994,eng] **52-919**

Failure mechanisms in wood poles under severe conductor ice loading. Wareing, J.B., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5292**

Flight test report of the NASA icing research airplane. Jordan, J.L., et al, [1986,eng] **52-835**

Forecast of icing of structures by use of boundary layer model products. Fuchs, W., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5315**

Forecast of marine icing on vessels. Vefsnmo, S., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5295**

Formation and characterization of simulated small droplet icing clouds. Ingebo, R.D., [1986,eng] **52-821**

Freezing drizzle encountered by a research aircraft over the Park Range in Colorado. Lawson, R.P., et al, [1996,eng] **52-565**

Further investigations of icing effects on an advanced high-lift multi-element airfoil. Miller, D., et al, [1995,eng] **52-926**

Ground icing formation: experimental and statistical analyses of the overflow process. Hu, X.G., et al, [1997,eng] **52-888**

Heating supercooled droplets by a microwave field ahead of the aircraft to prevent icing. Hansman, R.J., Jr., [1982,eng] **52-690**

HV overhead line design for severe weather environment. Horsman, S., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5291**

Ice accretion calculations for wings and jet engine inlets. Bidwell, C.S., et al, [1995,eng] **52-922**

Ice accretion measurements from the Automated Surface Observing System (ASOS). Ramsay, A.C., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5306**

Ice accretion prediction on multielement airfoils. Mingione, G., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6276**

Ice accretion with varying surface tension. Bilanin, A.J., et al, [1995,eng] **52-924**

Ice control at electric power plant water intakes. Karnovich, V.N., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1939**

Ice impact analysis on blades. Chamis, C.C., et al, [1994,eng] **52-465**

Ice load measurements in test spans in Iceland—statistical analysis of data. Thorsteins, E., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5332**

Ice loads on a lattice tower estimated by weather station data. Sundin, E., et al, [1998,eng] **52-4589**

Ice shapes and the resulting drag increase for a NACA 0012 airfoil. Olsen, W., et al, [1984,eng] **52-820**

Icing analysis, flight test and certification of the Gulfstream GV business jet. Olsen, P., [1998,eng] **52-3451**

Icing cloud simulator for use in helicopter engine induction system ice protection testing. Brunnenkant, S.W., [1992,eng] **52-475**

Icing considerations for HALE (high altitude, long endurance) aircraft. Vogel, G.N., [1988,eng] **52-482**

Icing database—acquisition and registration of data. Isaksson, S.P., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5324**

Icing flight research: aerodynamic effects of ice and ice shape documentation with stereo photography. Mikkelsen, K.L., et al, [1985,eng] **52-818**

Icing Research Tunnel test of a model helicopter rotor. Miller, T.L., et al, [1989,eng] **52-840**

Icing test results on an advanced two-dimensional high-lift multi-element airfoil. Shin, J.W., et al, [1994,eng] **52-920**

Icing tests of a model main rotor. Bond, T.H., et al, [1992,eng] **52-739**

Icing: accretion, detection, protection. Reinmann, J.J., [1994,eng] **52-467**

Identification of potential aircraft icing regions through multispectral analysis of GOES-8 imagery. Schrumpf, B.D., [1997,eng] **52-691**

Implications of Greenland ice sheet isotopic composition to ice flow dynamics. Lal, D., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2742**

Improved real-time ground atmospheric icing measurement system. Laforte, J.L., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5304**

In situ cosmogenic carbon-14 in polar ice. Lal, D., et al, [1995,eng] **52-4537**

In situ measurements of aircraft icing. Stith, J., et al, [1996,eng] **52-566**

In-flight measurements of wing ice shapes and wing section drag increases caused by natural icing conditions. Mikkelsen, K.L., et al, [1986,eng] **52-827**

In-flight photogrammetric measurement of wing ice accretions. McKnight, R.C., et al, [1986,eng] **52-833**

Influence of air temperature on flashover along ice surfaces. Zhang, J., et al, [1996,eng] **52-3587**

Influence of rime accretion rate on charge transfer during crystal/graupel collisions. Saunders, C.P.R., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6283**

Influence of the diameter of overhead line conductors and stranded cables on the shape and magnitude of icing. Lehký, P., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5340**

Interaction of wind with the ice-covered structural elements. Kazakevich, M.I., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5334**

Interdisciplinary approach to inflight aircraft icing safety. Bragg, M.B., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4254
Interface influences upon ice adhesion to airfoil materials. Reich, A.D., [1994,eng] 52-2833
Interfacial fracture energy of spray ice. Nixon, W.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2191
Investigation into the effectiveness of certification and operational icing procedures for helicopters. Simpson, M.P., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4258
Investigation of the physical processes underlying the ice accretion phenomena. Tezok, F., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4255
Investigation of transmission line failure due to ice shedding effects using dynamic analysis. Roshan Fekr, M., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5288
Investigation of water droplet trajectories within the NASA Icing Research Tunnel. Reehorst, A.L., et al, [1995,eng] 52-928
Landfast sea ice variability and marine ice. Tison, J.L., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4200
Large scale icing tests in the ONERA S1MA wind tunnel. Charpin, F., et al, [1996,eng] 52-604
LEWICE/E: an Euler based ice accretion code. Potapczuk, M.G., [1992,eng] 52-655
Limited artificial and natural icing test of the OV-1D (re-evaluation). Carpenter, R.B., et al, [1982,eng] 52-100
Limited artificial and natural icing tests of the External Stores Support System (ESSS) installed on a UH-60A aircraft. Hanks, M.L., et al, [1984,eng] 52-86
Mass of ice accretion from freezing rain simulations. Lu, M.L., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5300
Measurement of aircraft performance and stability and control after flight through natural icing conditions. Ranaudo, R.J., et al, [1986,eng] 52-826
Measuring water droplet impingement efficiency on two- and three-dimensional bodies. Papadakis, M., [1987,eng] 52-965
Meteorological factors that affect the formation and prediction of aircraft icing. Bjorkman, C.S., [1994,eng] 52-468
Methods for scaling icing test conditions. Anderson, D.N., [1995,eng] 52-923
Modern airfoil ice accretions. Addy, H.E., Jr., et al, [1997,eng] 52-964
NASA Altitude Wind Tunnel (AWT): its role in advanced icing research and development. Blaha, B.J., et al, [1985,eng] 52-817
NASA Lewis Icing Research Tunnel user manual. Soeder, R.H., et al, [1990,eng] 52-652
NASA Lewis Icing Research Tunnel: testing and data acquisition. Irvine, T.B., et al, [1996,eng] 52-602
NASA/FAA/NCAR Supercooled Large Droplet Icing Flight research: summary of winter 96-97 flight operations. Miller, D.R., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4257
Navier-Stokes analysis of airfoils with leading edge ice accretions. Potapczuk, M.G., [1993,eng] 52-912
Neural network system to estimate transmission line icing. McComber, P., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5302
New instrument for automatic measurement of cloud liquid water content and droplet size. Cormack, R.H., et al, [1993,eng] 52-5071
New severe weather test site in the Shetland Isles. Wareing, J.B., [1998,eng] 52-5310
Numerical modeling of runback water on ice protected aircraft surfaces. Al-Khalil, K.M., et al, [1993,eng] 52-470
Numerical simulation of flow over iced airfoils. Coleman, L.A., [1988,eng] 52-481
Observation of icing by tension recorders—comparison of conductors. Thorsteins, E., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5326
Observation of icing on Mt. Takaishi test line. Takebe, T., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5328
Observations of ice load and galloping on a full scale 500 kV test line. Nojima, T., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5327
On deck: new icing rules. Horne, T.A., [1998,eng] 52-3279
Overview of a model rotor icing test in the NASA Lewis Icing Research Tunnel. Britton, R.K., et al, [1994,eng] 52-918
Particle trajectory computation on a 3-dimensional engine inlet. Kim, J.J., [1986,eng] 52-822
Performance degradation of a typical twin engine commuter type aircraft in measured natural icing conditions. Ranaudo, R.J., et al, [1984,eng] 52-683
Photogrammetric system for measuring ice accretions on helicopter rotor blades. Palko, R.L., et al, [1984,eng] 52-89
Plastic anti-icing and /or de-icing surfaces. Williams, R.F., et al, [1975,eng] 52-2835
Prediction of ice/wet-snow loads on transmission line conductors along eastern corridor in southern Norway. Krishnasamy, S., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5287
Preliminary study for the modeling of an artificial icing cloud. Final report. Epstein, M., et al, [1983,eng] 52-95
Probabilistic modeling of ice and wind effects on electric transmission line structures. Snæbjörnsson, J.P., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5290
Proceedings. IWAIS '98. International Workshop on Atmospheric Icing of Structures, 8th, Reykjavik, Iceland, June 8-11, 1998, [1998,eng] 52-5286
Proceedings. FAA International Conference on Aircraft Inflight Icing, Springfield, VA, May 6-8, 1996, [1996,eng] 52-563
Progress toward the development of an aircraft icing analysis capability. Shaw, R.J., [1984,eng] 52-815
Quantification of ice accretions for icing scaling evaluations. Ruff, G.A., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3452
Recent progress in the analysis of iced airfoils and wings. Cebeci, T., et al, [1993,eng] 52-47
Reconstruction of icing conditions that may have led to the Roselawn, IN, plane crash of Oct. 1994. Muller, B.D., [1996,eng] 52-460
Refrozen runback from deicing as a possible factor in the Oct. 1994 plane crash at Roselawn, IN. Al-Khalil, K., [1996,eng] 52-586
Remote sensing of aircraft icing cloud. Ryerson, C.C., [1998,eng] 52-5299
Representative values of icing-related variables aloft in freezing rain and freezing drizzle. Jeck, R.K., [1996,eng] 52-461
Representative values of icing-related variables aloft in freezing rain and freezing drizzle. Jeck, R.K., [1996,eng] 52-569
Results of an icing test on a NACA 0012 airfoil in the NASA Lewis Icing Research Tunnel. Shin, J.W., et al, [1992,eng] 52-656
Review and assessment of USAF and U.S. Army (HISS) artificial icing cloud studies. Final report. Ji, H.C., et al, [1983,eng] 52-94
Review of the ice accretion phenomenon. Perkins, P.J., [1991,eng] 52-4266
Semi-empirical model for heat transfer and ice accretion on aircraft wings in supercooled clouds. Sherif, S.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-6722
Ship icing and stability. Chung, K.K., et al, [1995,eng] 52-5902
Similar processes of snow accretion on power lines and frazil icing on trash racks. Horjen, I., [1998,eng] 52-5303
Simulation of transient heat transfer occurring in electrothermal deicing systems. Yaslik, A.D., [1991,eng] 52-966
Simulations of turbulent droplet dispersion in wind-tunnel icing clouds. DeAngelis, B.C., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3065
Solid-state aircraft icing sensor research. Nelson, L.D., et al, [1989,eng] 52-957
Some microphysical processes affecting aircraft icing—final report. Sweeney, H.J., et al, [1985,eng] 52-85
Spatial analysis of ice observations in Quebec, Canada. Elfashny, K.N.G., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5331
Spongy icing in the marine environment. Lozowski, E.P., et al, [1996,eng] 52-2104
Statistical analysis of ice observations in Quebec, Canada. Elfashny, K.N.G., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5330
Steady-state thermal model for analysis of incipient icing on an airfoil leading edge. Fergus, J.L., Jr., [1983,eng] 52-96
Structural properties of impact ices accreted on aircraft structures. Scavuzzo, R.J., et al, [1987,eng] 52-837
Study of aerospace materials, coatings, adhesions and processes: aircraft icing processes. 1st volume: primary aim. Montiel Rodriguez, E., [1984,eng] 52-84
Study of aerospace materials, coatings, adhesions and processes: aircraft icing processes. 2nd volume: secondary aim. Montiel Rodriguez, E., [1984,eng] 52-83
Study of aerospace materials, coatings, adhesions and processes: aircraft icing processes. Montiel Rodriguez, E., [1983,eng] 52-91
Study of large droplet ice accretion in the NASA Lewis IRT at near-freezing conditions; part 2. Addy, H.E., Jr., et al, [1996,eng] 52-603
Study of the thermodynamics of Juhyo (ice-monsters). Yano, K., et al, [1997,eng] 52-298
Study on transmission lines' icing performance and its parameters in the Three Gorges district. Jiang, X.L., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5329
Subglacial ice growth, basal accretion, and debris entrainment at the Matanuska Glacier, Alaska. Strasser, J.C., [1996,eng] 52-3436
Summary of artificial and natural icing tests conducted on U.S. Army aircraft from 1974 to 1985. Chambers, H.W., et al, [1986,eng] 52-80
Supercooled large droplet hazards to aircraft. Ashenden, R., et al, [1996,eng] 52-567
Supercooled large drops and aircraft icing results from research flights in Germany, March 1997. Hauf, T., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5297
Tail in the air. Owen, D., [1997,eng] 52-2804
Toward developing a standard shear test for ice adhesion. Mulherin, N.D., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5298
Turbulence model for iced airfoils and its validation. Shin, J.W., et al, [1992,eng] 52-732
UH-1H helicopter icing flight test program: an overview. Shaw, R.J., et al, [1985,eng] 52-816
User's manual for the NASA Lewis ice accretion/heat transfer prediction code with electrothermal deicer input. Masiulaniec, K.C., et al, [1994,eng] 52-921
Users manual for the improved NASA Lewis ice accretion code LEWICE 1.6. Wright, W.B., [1995,eng] 52-927
Users manual for the NASA Lewis three-dimensional ice accretion code (LEWICE3D). Bidwell, C.S., et al, [1993,eng] 52-914
Using U.S. weather data for modeling ice loads from freezing rain. Lott, J.N., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5311
Van Sickle's modern airmanship. Chapter 3. The atmosphere and its weather: icing. Chapter 15. Northern wilderness flying. Welch, J.F., ed, [1995,eng] 52-5213
Water droplet impingement research and future aviation requirements. Papadakis, M., et al, [1996,eng] 52-584
Wet snow icing and local winds. Ólafsson, H., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5313
Wind tunnel evaluation of airfoil performance using simulated ice shapes. Bragg, M.B., et al, [1982,eng] 52-688
Wind tunnel tests of rotor blade sections with replications of ice formations accreted in hover. Lee, J.D., et al, [1986,eng] 52-824
Wind turbine performance under icing conditions. Jasinski, W.J., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3537
Workable, aircraft-specific icing severity scheme. Jeck, R.K., [1998,eng] 52-4253
See [also]: Ice growth; Icing rate

Ice acoustics
Acoustic emission in single crystals of ice. Weiss, J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2249
Acoustic radiation of an ice plate excited by a laser thermooptical source. Maksimov, A.O., [1997,eng] 52-520
Arctic ambient noise localization parameters. Greening, M.V., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1044
Arctic under-ice water layer summer evolution. Rajan, S.D., et al, [1997,eng] 52-11
Characteristics of acoustic emissions from different types of polycrystalline ice. Sinha, N.K., [1996,eng] 52-4944
Creep cracking and acoustic emissions in polar shelf ice at high temperature of 0.96 T_m. Sinha, N.K., [1996,eng] 52-4941
Detection of ice pressure in the Gulf of St. Lawrence using acoustics. Maillet, A., [1997,eng] 52-4595
Icing prevention by ultrasonic nucleation of supercooled water droplets in front of subsonic aircraft. Worsnop, D.R., et al, [1992,eng] 52-477
Impulsive stimulated scattering in ice VI and ice VII. Baer, B.J., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4003
Investigation of techniques for continuously profiling ice features. Comfort, G., [1998,eng] 52-5802
Matched-field evaluation of acoustic scattering from arctic ice. Kapoor, T.K., et al, [1997,eng] 52-76
Measuring sea ice draft and coverage. Strass, V.H., [1998,eng] 52-5913
Model of scattering from a submerged ice plate. Kapoor, T.K., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1057
Sound scattering from sea ice: aspects relevant to ice-draft profiling by sonar. Melling, H., [1998,eng] 52-6050
Tracking the motion of sea ice by correlation sonar. Galloway, J.L., et al, [1997,eng] 52-626
Underwater waveguide sound propagation under an ice surface. Grudskii, S.M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-519
Vibrational motion of arctic pack ice. Dugan, J.P., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2589
Wavelet-based inversion of seismo-acoustic waves in arctic ice. Wang, G.Q., [1995,eng] 52-4778

Ice adhesion
Adherence of H atoms to ice. Masuda, K., et al, [1997,eng] 52-227
Analysis of ground aircraft de/anti-icing laboratory holdover time and physical properties. Louchez, P., et al, [1996,eng] 52-1329
Bond strength of an ice-solid interface loaded in shear. Haehnel, R.B., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6171
Characteristics of roofing materials as related to adfreezing of snow. Ito, T., et al, [1997,eng] 52-302
Civil aircraft protection against ice (CAPRI). Members of the CAPRI Consortium, [1996,eng] 52-164
Comparative experiments on various adfreeze bond strength tests between ice and materials. Terashima, T., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5343
Effect of electric fields on adhesion of ice to mercury. Petrenko, V.F., [1998,eng] 52-5635
Interface influences upon ice adhesion to airfoil materials. Reich, A.D., [1994,eng] 52-2833
Interfacial fracture energy of spray ice. Nixon, W.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2191
Low adhesion surfaces for ice protection. Hindel, J.T., et al, [1996,eng] 52-581
Mechanism of ice debonding on an asphalt mixture containing rubber particles. Taniguchi, T., et al, [1997,eng] 52-331
Numerical simulation of an electrothermal deicer pad. Marano, J.J., [1983,eng] 52-686
Physical mechanisms responsible for ice adhesion. Ryzhkin, I.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2287
Plastic anti-icing and /or de-icing surfaces. Williams, R.F., et al, [1975,eng] 52-2835
Seasonal variability of dynamic ice formation and probability of ice adhesion on an icebreaker hull. Tyshko, K.P., et al, [1995,eng] 52-6687
Snow sliding on a membrane roof. Tomabechi, T., et al, [1997,eng] 52-324
Sticking properties of water frost produced under various ambient conditions. Supulver, K.D., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1844
Structural properties of impact ices accreted on aircraft structures. Scavuzzo, R.J., et al, [1987,eng] 52-837
Toward developing a standard shear test for ice adhesion. Mulherin, N.D., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5298
Water repellent coating to prevent ice adhesion on radio antennas. Saito, H., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3625

Ice age
See [also]: Pleistocene

Ice age theory
Actively surging West Antarctic ice streams and their response characteristics. Bindschadler, R., [1997,eng] 52-2027
Asynchronously coupling the cryosphere and atmosphere in an energy-balance climate model. Steen, R.S., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3727
Asynchrony of Antarctic and Greenland climate change. Blunier, T., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6082

CO_2 and northern hemisphere ice volume variations over the middle and late Quaternary. Li, X.S., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6432**
Comments and reply on paper by Mooers et al. Baas, J.H., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6240**
Contribution of orbital forcing to the progressive intensification of northern hemisphere glaciation. Maslin, M.A., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6457**
Coupled ocean-atmosphere model response to freshwater input: comparison to Younger Dryas event. Manabe, S., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3544**
Did changes in antarctic ice volume influence Late Holocene sea-level lowering. Goodwin, I.D., [1998,eng] **52-6455**
Driving a high-resolution dynamic ice-sheet model with GCM climate: ice-sheet initiation at 116 000 BP. Pollard, D., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3751**
Dynamics of mountain ice caps during glacial cycles: the case of Patagonia. Hulton, N., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1972**
Earth rotation, ocean circulation and palaeoclimate: the North Atlantic-European example. Mörner, N.A., [1996,eng] **52-3379**
Existence of an ice cap during the mid-Cretaceous period (120-90 Ma): an AGCM investigation. Ramstein, G., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3734**
Experimenting with ice-age cycles in a spreadsheet. Berger, W.H., [1997,eng] **52-4247**
Extent and spatial distribution of Pleistocene glaciations in eastern Tibet. Lehmkuhl, F., [1998,eng] **52-5662**
Geometry and stratigraphy of Siple Dome, Antarctica. Raymond, C.F., et al, [1995,eng] **52-4543**
Glacial world according to Wally. Broecker, W.S., [1995,eng] **52-3059**
High-resolution model of the 100 ka ice-age cycle. Tarasov, L., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3711**
History of Heinrich events in late Quaternary North Atlantic marine environments. Andrews, J.T., [1998,eng] **52-6043**
Ice-sheet mass balance at the Last Glacial Maximum from the GENESIS version 2 global climate model. Thompson, S.L., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3744**
Ice-sheet mass balance during the Last Glacial Maximum. Ramstein, G., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3725**
Impact of Pleistocene Tibetan ice sheet on global climate. Kuhle, M., [1998,eng] **52-5660**
Implications of comparative Cretaceous climate simulations for the sedimentary record. Price, G.D., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6429**
Last ice sheet of the Kara Sea: terrestrial constraints on its age. Astakhov, V., [1998,eng] **52-5655**
Late-Weichselian ice sheets in arctic and Pacific Siberia. Grosval'd, M.G., [1998,eng] **52-5654**
Model of Pleistocene North Atlantic sedimentation by ice-rafting. Matsumoto, K., [1997,eng] **52-3542**
Modeling polar glaciation. Oglesby, R.J., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3754**
Modeling the antarctic ice sheet. Verbitskiĭ, M.IA., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3745**
Modelling Laurentide ice stream thermomechanics. Marshall, S.J., [1996,eng] **52-2036**
Modelling of Last Glacial Maximum ice sheets using different accumulation parameterizations. Fabre, A., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1996**
New findings of Pleistocene glacier cover in the Himalayas. Kuhle, M., [1997,eng] **52-3539**
North America paleoclimate simulations. Bartlein, P.J., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6655**
On the problem of Quaternary glaciations in the Qinghai-Xizang (Tibet) Plateau. Zheng, B.X., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5661**
Origin of the middle Pleistocene transition by ice sheet erosion of regolith. Clark, P.U., et al, [1998,eng] **52-3545**
Relationship of massive ground ice and the Late Pleistocene history of northwest Siberia. Michel, F.A., [1998,eng] **52-5657**
Scanning electron microscopy of Pleistocene sands in Siberian estuarine deposits. Mahaney, W.C., [1998,eng] **52-5658**
Sensitivity of a two-layer model atmosphere to changes in ice-sheet topography. Jackson, C.S., [1997,eng] **52-3743**
Sequence of Quaternary glaciation in the Bayan Har Mountains. Zhou, S.Z., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5663**
Simulation of Last Glacial Maximum climates using both prescribed and computed sea surface temperatures. Dong, B., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6433**
Simulation of the global bio-geophysical interactions during the Last Glacial Maximum. Kubatzki, C., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6430**
Stratigraphy and paleogeography of the Sartan glaciation in West Siberia. Arkhipov, S.A., [1998,eng] **52-5656**
Structure of a Pleistocene glaciation cycle. Hughes, T., [1996,eng] **52-4011**
Terminating the 100 kyr ice age cycle. Tarasov, L., et al, [1997,eng] **52-895**
Three-dimensional climate—ice-sheet model applied to the Last Glacial Maximum. Huybrechts, P., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3757**
Timing of major climate transitions. Raymo, M.E., [1997,eng] **52-3191**
Transitivity properties of surface temperature and ice cover in the CCM1. Saltzman, B., et al, [1998,eng] **52-3790**
Use of ice-sheet normal modes for initialization and modelling small changes. Hindmarsh, R.C.A., [1997,eng] **52-3715**

Ice air interface

3-D LDV measurements on a 30-degree swept wing with a simulated ice accretion. Bragg, M.B., et al, [1994,eng] **52-916**
Aerodynamics of a finite wing with simulated ice. Bragg, M.B., et al, [1993,eng] **52-469**
Aerodynamics of supercooled-large-droplet ice accretions and the effect on aircraft control. Bragg, M.B., [1996,eng] **52-596**
Airborne survey of the atmosphere above the Newfoundland ice shelf. Smith, P.C., et al, [1996,eng] **52-218**
Antarctic surface temperatures using satellite infrared data from 1979 through 1995. Comiso, J.C., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1123**
Apportionment of soluble and insoluble particles in the Greenland ice sheet. Laj, P., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2753**
Arctic boundary layer in the fall season over open and frozen sea. Paluch, I.R., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2651**
Arctic ice-ocean modeling with and without climate restoring. Zhang, J.L., et al, [1998,eng] **52-3079**
Arctic sea ice as a granular material. Overland, J.E., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6532**
Areal distribution of the oxygen-isotope ratio in Antarctica: an assessment based on multivariate models. Giovinetto, M.B., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3726**
Areal distribution of the oxygen-isotope ratio in Greenland. Zwally, H.J., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3736**
Assessment of the regional distribution of the oxygen-isotope ratio in northeastern Canada. Giovinetto, M.B., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3737**
Atmospheric ice ablation processes on Mt Equinox, Vermont, USA. Ryerson, C.C., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5825**
Atmospheric teleconnections for annual maximum ice cover on the Laurentian Great Lakes. Assel, R., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5895**
Bare ice fields in the Sør Rondane Mountains. Takahashi, S., [1997,jpn] **52-427**
Bubbly-ice densification in ice sheets: I. Theory. Salamatin, A.N., et al, [1997,eng] **52-5101**
Bubbly-ice densification in ice sheets: II. Applications. Lipenkov, V.IA., et al, [1997,eng] **52-5102**
Calculation of heat fluxes for Arctic regions dependent on sea ice distribution. Lüpkes, C., et al, [1996,eng] **52-1252**
Case study of antarctic katabatic wind interaction with large-scale forcing. Parish, T.R., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5170**
Chinese 330-km glaciological antarctic expedition. Kang, J.C., et al, [1997,chi] **52-3526**
Climatic change effects of Finnish lake ice conditions. Huttula, T., et al, [1996,eng] **52-2985**
Climatic changes near the Great Lakes inferred from 141 year ice records. Assel, R.A., et al, [1992,eng] **52-2837**
Cold storage system for food using only natural energy. Okajima, K., et al, [1997,eng] **52-370**
Composite structural/unstructured-mesh Euler method for complex airfoil shapes. Hefazi, H., et al, [1993,eng] **52-471**
Computational simulation of large droplet icing. Wright, W.B., et al, [1996,eng] **52-608**
Convective heat transfer coefficient from ice roughened surfaces. Dukhan, N.A.E.F., [1996,eng] **52-968**
Convective heat transfer from castings of ice roughened surfaces in horizontal flight. Dukhan, N., et al, [1995,eng] **52-929**
Coupling an AGCM with an ISM to investigate the ice sheets mass balance at the Last Glacial Maximum. Fabre, A., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6307**
Determination of longitudinal aerodynamic derivatives using flight data from an icing research aircraft. Ranaudo, R.J., et al, [1989,eng] **52-839**
Development and evaluation of surface shortwave flux parameterizations for use in sea-ice models. Key, J.R., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3706**
Dynamical constraints on katabatic wind cessation in Adélie Land, Antarctica. Gallée, H., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5630**
Dynamical influences on cirrus cloud formation process. Lin, H., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5095**
Effect of icing on aerodynamic characteristics of aircraft with unswept wings and ensuring their flight safety. Andreev, G.T., et al, [1996,eng] **52-597**
El Niño, ice cover, and Great Lakes phosphorus: implications for climate warming. Nicholls, K.H., [1998,eng] **52-6011**
Elevational changes in meteorological variables along a midlatitude glacier during summer. Greuell, W., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2650**
Eulerian approach to ice droplets impingement calculations. Bourgault, Y., et al, [1996,eng] **52-585**
Experimental and computational ice shapes and resulting drag increase for a NACA 0012 airfoil. Shin, J.W., et al, [1993,eng] **52-472**
Experimental investigation of multi-element airfoil ice accretion and resulting performance degradation. Potapczuk, M.G., et al, [1989,eng] **52-838**
Experimental simulation of runback ice. Calay, R.K., et al, [1997,eng] **52-870**
Experimental study of the aerodynamics of a NACA 0012 airfoil with a simulated glaze ice accretion—Volume II. Bragg, M.B., [1993,eng] **52-913**
Experimental study of the aerodynamics of a NACA 0012 airfoil with a simulated glaze ice accretion. Bragg, M.B., [1986,eng] **52-834**
Experimental study of the aerodynamics of a swept and unswept semispan wing with a simulated glaze ice accretion. Bragg, M.B., [1994,eng] **52-919**
Field phase report, Greenland katabatic wind experiment. Heinemann, G., ed, [1998,eng] **52-6673**
Flight test report of the NASA icing research airplane. Jordan, J.L., et al, [1986,eng] **52-835**
Frozen water content in maize at low temperatures and its effect on dryer performance. Liu, Q., et al, [1997,eng] **52-69**
Further investigations of icing effects on an advanced high-lift multi-element airfoil. Miller, D., et al, [1995,eng] **52-926**
Gases in ice cores. Bender, M., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2855**
Granular dynamics simulations of wind-driven, broken ice fields. Renaut, N., [1995,eng] **52-2995**
Greenland ice core stratigraphic record of surface climatic parameters. Raynaud, D., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2752**
Ground icing formation: experimental and statistical analyses of the overflow process. Hu, X.G., et al, [1997,eng] **52-888**
Ice shapes and the resulting drag increase for a NACA 0012 airfoil. Olsen, W., et al, [1984,eng] **52-820**
Icing flight research: aerodynamic effects of ice and ice shape documentation with stereo photography. Mikkelsen, K.L., et al, [1985,eng] **52-818**
Icing test results on an advanced two-dimensional high-lift multi-element airfoil. Shin, J.W., et al, [1994,eng] **52-920**
Impact of transient increases in atmospheric CO_2 on the accumulation and mass balance of the antarctic ice sheet. O'Farrell, S.P., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3724**
In-flight measurements of wing ice shapes and wing section drag increases caused by natural icing conditions. Mikkelsen, K.L., et al, [1986,eng] **52-827**
Influence of air temperature on flashover along ice surfaces. Zhang, J., et al, [1996,eng] **52-3587**
Influence of the atmosphere on the remote sensing of sea ice using passive microwave radiometers. Oelke, C., [1997,eng] **52-1126**
Initiation of ice sheet growth, Milankovitch solar radiation variations, and the 100 kyr ice age cycle. Ledley, T.S., et al, [1996,eng] **52-1234**
Intercomparison of sea ice datasets. Harangozo, S.A., [1998,eng] **52-5439**
Katabatic wind profiles over the Greenland ice sheet: observations and modelling. Meesters, A.G.C.A., et al, [1997,eng] **52-4085**
Laboratory studies of angle- and polarization-dependent light scattering in sea ice. Miller, D., et al, [1997,eng] **52-192**
Laurentian Great Lakes ice cover teleconnections. Assel, R.A., et al, [1996,eng] **52-2834**
Links between lake ice and climate variations. Lindner, B.L., et al, [1994,eng] **52-2839**
Liquid water contents in permanently ice covered lakes. Fritsen, C.H., et al, [1998,eng] **52-2453**
Measurement of aircraft performance and stability and control after flight through natural icing conditions. Ranaudo, R.J., et al, [1986,eng] **52-826**
Mesocyclone activity in the Bellingshausen/Weddell regions. Turner, J., et al, [1996,eng] **52-806**
Methods for estimating the characteristics of the atmospheric boundary layer in polar regions. Makshtas, A.P., et al, [1996,eng] **52-1256**
Model of antarctic katabatic wind sensitivity to climatic variables. Van den Broeke, M.R., et al, [1997,eng] **52-4246**
Modelling convection in a melt pond. Bogorodskiĭ, P.V., [1996,eng] **52-1258**
Modelling the response of glaciers to climate warming. Oerlemans, J., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5492**
Modelling the short-term response of the Greenland ice-sheet to global warming. Van de Wal, R.S.W., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2966**
Modern airfoil ice accretions. Addy, H.E., Jr., et al, [1997,eng] **52-964**
Moisture migration and ice recrystallization in frozen foods. Pham, Q.T., et al, [1997,eng] **52-4476**
Navier-Stokes analysis of airfoils with leading edge ice accretions. Potapczuk, M.G., [1993,eng] **52-912**
Nitrous oxide in permanently ice-covered lakes. Priscu, J.C., [1997,eng] **52-384**
Normal temperature and ice cover of the Great Lakes. Schneider, K., et al, [1994,eng] **52-2138**
Northern hemispheric high-latitude circulation derived from 110,000-year-long glaciochemical series. Mayewski, P.A., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2732**
Note on air drag on sea ice in stably stratified flow. Myrhaug, D., et al, [1996,eng] **52-260**
Numerical investigation of performance degradation of wings and rotors due to icing. Sankar, L.N., et al, [1991,eng] **52-855**
Numerical investigation of the effects of icing on fixed and rotary wing aircraft. Sankar, L.N., et al, [1992,eng] **52-736**
Numerical modeling of runback water on ice protected aircraft surfaces. Al-Khalil, K.M., et al, [1993,eng] **52-470**
Numerical modelling of arctic sea ice. Birnbaum, G., [1998,ger] **52-6674**
Numerical simulation of flow over iced airfoils. Coleman, L.A., [1988,eng] **52-481**
Numerical study of the effects of icing on fixed and rotary wing performance. Kwon, O.J., et al, [1991,eng] **52-5852**
Observations in nonurban heat islands. Hogan, A.W., et al, [1998,eng] **52-3050**
Ocean and sea ice observations in Lützow-Holm Bay. Kawamura, T., et al, [1997,jpn] **52-425**
On the correlation between glacier melting and air temperature. Krenke, A.N., et al, [1997,eng] **52-6203**
On the turbulence structure in the stable boundary layer over the Greenland ice sheet. Forrer, J., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1343**
One-dimensional model for frost formation on a cold flat surface. Lee, K.S., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3782**

Performance degradation of a typical twin engine commuter type aircraft in measured natural icing conditions. Ranaudo, R.J., et al, [1984,eng] 52-683
Physicochemical structure of the Greenland summer aerosol and its relation to atmospheric processes. Kerminen, V.M., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5782
Polarization anomaly of the microwave brightness temperature from ice. Liu, Q.H., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4859
Processes of air-sea interaction in polar regions. Makshtas, A.P., et al, [1996,eng] 52-1223
Radiation exchange between stratus clouds and polar marine surfaces. Freese, D., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5988
Radiative effects of clouds and cryosphere in the Antarctic. Yamanouchi, T., [1997,jpn] 52-411
Radiosonde measurements in the northern Baltic Sea. Uotila, J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5059
Recent progress in the analysis of iced airfoils and wings. Cebeci, T., et al, [1993,eng] 52-47
Refrozen runback from deicing as a possible factor in the Oct. 1994 plane crash at Roselawn, IN. Al-Khalil, K., [1996,eng] 52-586
Remote sensing of sea ice surface thermal states under cloud cover. Nghiem, S.V., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6540
Sea ice advection in modelling. Wu, X.R., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1606
Sea ice concentration in response to weather systems in the Weddell Sea: comparison between SSM/I data and model simulations. Fischer, H., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1134
Sea ice conditions in the antarctic coastal region. Shimoda, H., et al, [1997,jpn] 52-422
Seasonal evolution of sea ice cover and shelf water off Labrador simulated in a coupled ice-ocean model. Ikeda, M., et al, [1996,eng] 52-1267
Semi-empirical model for electric defrosting of a cylindrical coil cooler. Sherif, S.A., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5627
Semiannual oscillation and antarctic temperature, pt.1. Van Den Broeke, M.R., [1998,eng] 52-5437
Snow crystal habit changes explained by layer nucleation. Nelson, J., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5629
Soil temperature in Dry Valleys. McKay, C.P., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3455
Southern Hemisphere extratropical cyclones. Simmonds, I., [1996,eng] 52-1895
Surface temperature in Lützow-Holm Bay and surroundings. Nakagawa, K., [1997,jpn] 52-410
Synoptic-scale feedbacks between the atmosphere and cryosphere based upon Q-vector diagnostics. LeDrew, E.F., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6531
Tail in the air. Owen, D., [1997,eng] 52-2804
Thermal ice growth: real-time estimation. Daly, S.F., [1998,eng] 52-2926
Turbulence model for iced airfoils and its validation. Shin, J.W., et al, [1992,eng] 52-732
Turbulence observations above a smooth melting surface on the Greenland ice sheet. Meesters, A.G.C.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1342
Users manual for the NASA Lewis three-dimensional ice accretion code (LEWICE3D). Bidwell, C.S., et al, [1993,eng] 52-914
Wind tunnel evaluation of airfoil performance using simulated ice shapes. Bragg, M.B., et al, [1982,eng] 52-688
Wind turbine performance under icing conditions. Jasinski, W.J., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3537
Wind wave transformation by ice cover in the northwestern Black Sea. Bukatov, A.E., et al, [1996,eng] 52-151
Wintertime cold-air outbreaks from the Arctic ice. Brümmer, B., [1996,eng] 52-1243

Ice bearing capacity
See [also]: Ice cover strength

Ice booms
Accumulation of frazil slush and velocity distribution under the ice cover. Yamazaki, M., et al, [1996,eng] 52-5708
Control and mitigative measures for river ice. Hodgins, D.B., [1996,eng] 52-3429
Design alternatives for the Lake Erie-Niagara River ice boom. Crissman, R.D., et al, [1997,eng] 52-450
Ice-load measurements on the Lake Erie-Niagara River ice boom: 1996-97. Cowper, B., et al, [1997,eng] 52-707
Internet video monitoring of ice boom performance. Crissman, R.D., et al, [1997,eng] 52-695
Lake Winnipeg Regulation ice stabilization program. Zbigniewicz, H.S., [1997,eng] 52-696
Numerical simulation of ice transport over the Lake Erie-Niagara River ice boom. Shen, H.T., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2141
Physical model study of ice retention booms. Tuthill, A.M., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6096
Review of ice boom loads in the St. Lawrence River, 1994-1997. Cornett, A.M., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6095
Structural ice control: a review. Tuthill, A.M., [1998,eng] 52-4549

Ice bottom surface
Detection of features in first-year pack ice by synthetic aperture radar (SAR). Melling, H., [1998,eng] 52-4556
Determination of the topography of pressure ice ridges in the Laptev Sea. Evers, K.U., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6134
Effects of hanging dams, surface ice break-up, and flooding on fish. Brown, R.S., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6112
Evolution of new ice and turbulent fluxes over freezing winter leads. Alam, A., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6015
Examination of a subsurface impact on a floating ice sheet. Conley, J.A., [1997,eng] 52-1062
Experimental study on attenuation of random waves under ice sheet. Sakai, S., et al, [1996,eng] 52-2112
Fluid friction in flow under ice. Dolgopolova, E.N., [1997,eng] 52-2964
Grazing of arctic under-ice amphipods on sea-ice algae. Werner, I., [1997,eng] 52-6029
Ice shelf mechanism for Heinrich layer production. Hulbe, C.L., [1997,eng] 52-2475
Ice thickness in the Arctic Ocean: the statistical reliability of experimental data. Wadhams, P., [1997,eng] 52-3570
Investigation of techniques for continuously profiling ice features. Comfort, G., [1998,eng] 52-5802
Matched-field evaluation of acoustic scattering from arctic ice. Kapoor, T.K., et al, [1997,eng] 52-76
Mathematical modeling of ice bottom scouring in Baydaratskaya Bay. Beloshapkov, A.V., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6136
Measuring sea ice draft and coverage. Strass, V.H., [1998,eng] 52-5913
Microalgae on the Arctic Ocean Section, 1994: species abundance and biomass. Booth, B.C., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4288
Model of scattering from a submerged ice plate. Kapoor, T.K., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1057
Natural convection, solute trapping, and channel formation during solidification of saltwater. Worster, M.G., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2253
Note on sea-ice nematodes (Monhysteroidea) from Resolute Passage, Canadian High Arctic. Riemann, F., et al, [1997,eng] 52-36
On the adhesion of oil and ice. Liukkonen, S., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2532
On the parameterization of basal heat flux for sea-ice modelling. Holland, D.M., [1998,eng] 52-5480
Radar study of ice shelf subglacier dielectric constant. Hamran, S.E., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3676
Remote measurements of temperature and surge levels in ice-laden rivers. Beltaos, S., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6092
Sound scattering from sea ice: aspects relevant to ice-draft profiling by sonar. Melling, H., [1998,eng] 52-6050
Temperature field of an ice shelf in the vicinity of a hot water-drilled well. Nagornov, O.V., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5280
Under-ice hydraulics and mixing in regulated Peace River. Neill, C.R., et al, [1997,eng] 52-438
Vertical profiles of bromoform in snow, sea ice, and seawater in the Canadian Arctic. Sturges, W.T., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1846
Video observations of the underside of arctic sea ice—features and morphology on medium and small scales. Werner, I., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2822
Weddell Sea ice draft variability. Strass, V.H., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4187

Ice breaking
Activities of JARE-35 in 1993-1994. Watanabe, O., [1997,jpn] 52-947
Air cushion icebreaking platform for support of extended shipping seasons at Churchill. Wade, R.G., [1978,eng] 52-1395
Analysis of ice compressive tests of the Okhotsk sea ice samples. Bekker, A.T., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6169
Analysis of macrocracking in a small ice basin. C.M.E.L. Enterprises Ltd., Canada, [1994,eng] 52-5948
Application of mixed models of finite elements method for solving ice-cover curvature problems. Kniazkov, V.V., [1995,eng] 52-6681
Arctic deployment of USCGC *Polar Star*—winter 1982. Volume 1. Executive summary. Voelker, R.P., et al, [1982,eng] 52-1317
Arctic deployment of USCGC *Polar Star*—winter 1982. Volume 3. Polar Class performance: trafficability, level ice, and pressure ridges. Geisel, F.A., et al, [1982,eng] 52-1319
Arctic deployment of USCGC *Polar Star*—winter 1982. Volume 4. Ice loads on steering gear systems. Menon, B., et al, [1982,eng] 52-1320
Arctic deployment of USCGC *Polar Star*—winter 1982. Volume 4A. Ice loads on steering gear systems: appendices. Menon, B., et al, [1982,eng] 52-1321
Arctic deployment of USCGC *Polar Star*—winter 1982. Volume 5. Instrumentation system and computer software documentation. Geisel, F.A., et al, [1982,eng] 52-1322
Borehole *in situ* indentation tests in floating sea ice at high temperatures (> 0.97 T_m). Sinha, N.K., [1997,eng] 52-4942
Breaking ice with finesse: oil and gas exploration in the Canadian Arctic. Clark, K., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5091
Brittle compressive failure of microcracked ice. Wimmer, S.A., et al, [1996,eng] 52-2101
Comments on cumulus glaciation papers by P.V. Hobbs and A.L. Rangno. Blyth, A.M., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5779
Comparison of brittle compressive failure of fresh- and saltwater columnar ice. Gratz, E.T., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6166
Comparison of compressive strength of columnar natural sea ice parallel and perpendicular to the C-axis. Lehmus, E., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2185
Correlation of ice crushing forces in segments of an indentor. Sodhi, D.S., [1997,eng] 52-2207
Development of a 60,000 DWT arctic tanker hull form. Kato, K., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2164
Development of ice load algorithm. Fleet Technology Limited, Kanata, Ontario, Selvadurai and Associates Inc., Ottawa, Ontario, [1990,eng] 52-5778
Development of new ice load models: final report. Jordaan, I.J., et al, [1990,eng] 52-5777
Dynamic effects of ice forces on the Confederation Bridge. Langohr, P.H., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4451
Effect of temperature on the ductile-to-brittle transition in columnar ice. Qi, S., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6161
Engineering and design. Ice engineering. U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, [1996,eng] 52-5076
Erratum: combined wave-iceberg loading on offshore structures. Foschi, R., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5761
Experience of a new model ice (MARC FG) material at the Krylov Shipbuilding Research Institute (KSRI) ice basin. Wilkman, G.W., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2190
Experimental approach to the interaction between nozzle-propeller and ice block. Tamura, K., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2167
Failure of ice under impact conditions: refinement of the constitutive model. Melanson, P.M., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5803
Finite element analysis of breaking ice forces on conical structures. Sand, B., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6155
Fracture energy of saline ice. Vincent, M.R., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6167
Fragmentation modes for impacting ice floes. Selvadurai, A.P.S., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6156
Full scale experiments of patrol vessels of Japan Maritime Safety Agency in the Okhotsk Sea ice. Kano, T., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2178
Global first-year ice load measurements in the Arctic. Blanchet, D., et al, [1996,eng] 52-2110
Ice flaking tests conducted with a gas actuator system. Final report. Sandwell Inc., Calgary, Alberta, [1994,eng] 52-5775
Ice load modelling: development and practical implementation. Draft final report. Jordaan, I.J., et al, [1993,eng] 52-5774
Ice-structure interaction probabilistic models: review of ice input parameters. DF Dickins Associates Ltd., Sandwell Swan Wooster Inc., [1989,eng] 52-5944
Indentation test with vertically placed ice sheet. Kamesaki, K., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2184
Indentation testing on shelf ice. Gerland, S., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4336
Influence of bow shape on icebreaking resistance in low speed range. Yamaguchi, H., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2161
Influence of flaws in reducing loads in ice/structure interaction events. Timco, G.W., [1988,eng] 52-5561
Interfacial fracture energy of spray ice. Nixon, W.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2191
Investigation of transmission line failure due to ice shedding effects using dynamic analysis. Roshan Fekr, M., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5288
Laboratory tests of propeller blade profile pressure distribution under ice contact. Soininen, H., et al, [1995,eng] 52-1518
Lattice model of ice failure. Sayed, M., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5804
Layered flaking model of ice-structure interaction. Kärnä, T., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6168
Linking scales in the fracture of sea ice. Dempsey, J.P., [1998,eng] 52-6172
Mathematical models of interaction of air cushion icebreaking platforms with the environment. Dekhtiar, M.B., et al, [1995,eng] 52-6680
Method for determining elasto-plastic fracture toughness of ice. Li, F., et al, [1996,chi] 52-1675
Model tests in ice of a Submerged Turret Loading (STL) concept. Løset, S., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2177
Model tests of non-uniform ice interacting with an upward breaking slope. Timco, G.W., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2209
Model-ship comparison of propulsive performance of icebreaker "PM Teshio" in continuous icebreaking mode. Uto, S., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2181
Modelling of the fracture surface of an ice block failing against a structure. Tuhkuri, J.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2187
Nonlinear numerical simulation of shattered process of sea ice. Chen, Z.P., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6157
Numerical prediction method for ice loads on wide sloping offshore structures. Alekseev, IU.N., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6160
Numerical simulation of ridge and sheet ice loads on a proposed faceted conical structure. Wang, Z.G., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2200
Observation of icing by tension recorders—comparison of conductors. Thorsteins, E., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5326
Observations of ice rubble behaviour in punch tests. Azarnejad, A., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6170
On large scale modeling of sea ice cover taking into account accumulation of cracks and cracklike faults. Gol'dshteĭn, R.V., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6176
On the icebreaking forces and resistance of a ship advancing in level ice. Valanto, P., [1997,eng] 52-2162
On the ship resistance under the design waterline in the continuous mode of icebreaking in level ice. Puntigliano, F.M., [1997,eng] 52-2163
On the structural analysis of icebreaker midship shell structure. Furness, P.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2166
On the transient response of a floating ice cover to an advancing ship. Valanto, P., [1996,eng] 52-2102
Optimization of hull form for future arctic tankers, Phase I. Luce, M.P., et al, [1989,eng] 52-3521
Potential for river icebreaking and flood control using air cushion technology. Wade, R.G., [1980,eng] 52-1396
Potential structures for the Russian arctic offshore. Shkhinek, K.N., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2176
Proceedings. Ice in surface waters. Vol.1. International Symposium on Ice, 14th, Potsdam, NY, July 27-31, 1998, [1998,eng] 52-6086

Proceedings. Volume IV. Arctic/polar technology. International Conference on Offshore Mechanics and Arctic Engineering (OMAE), 15th, Florence, Italy, June 16-20, 1996, [1996,eng] **52-2098**
Proceedings. Volume IV. Arctic/polar technology. International Conference on Offshore Mechanics and Arctic Engineering (OMAE), 16th, and International Conference on Port and Ocean Engineering Under Arctic Conditions (POAC), 14th, Yokohama, Japan, Apr. 13-17, 1997, [1997,eng] **52-2153**
Propeller ice load models. Koskinen, P., et al, [1996,eng] **52-1517**
Propeller-ice contact model. Soininen, H., [1998,eng] **52-5945**
Ramming performance of the patrol icebreaker "PM Teshio" in full scale and model scale. Kishi, S., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2182**
Resistance and propulsion in ice using system identification techniques. Dick, R.A., et al, [1995,eng] **52-4500**
Scale effects on river ice fracture and breakup. Beltaos, S., [1998,eng] **52-6175**
Shattering of sea ice against a conical offshore structure. Chen, S.H., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6153**
Ships in ice: the interaction process and principles of design. Zou, B., [1996,eng] **52-6184**
Simulation of ridging and rafting in first-year ice. Hopkins, M.A., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6174**
Spatial and temporal variations of local ice pressures. Matskevich, D.G., et al, [1996,eng] **52-2108**
Statistical basis for the strength of columnar grain ice. Gold, L.W., [1998,eng] **52-6162**
Tensile strength of natural sea ice in horizontal loading parallel to the C-axis. Lehmus, E., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2186**
Theoretical-empirical modeling of dynamic ice structure interactions. Marcellus, R.W., et al, [1990,eng] **52-5776**
Uniaxial compressive strength of fine grain ethanol model ice. Li, Z.J., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6164**
Up-date on overhead cable de-icing technology. Laforte, J.L., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5321**
Using small scale tests to predict full scale ice loads. Churcher, A.C., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6173**
Vertical flux of ice algae. Taguchi, S., et al, [1997,eng] **52-4**
Wave model tests for a TLP modified with ice-breaking collars. Bol'shev, A.S., et al, [1996,eng] **52-2100**
See [also]: Ice cutting; Icebreakers

Ice breakup
Accuracy and conservation characteristics of the numerical algorithm in Environment Canada's ONE-D model. Hicks, F., [1997,eng] **52-3409**
Alaska data in the CRREL Ice Jam Database. Eames, H.J., et al, [1997,eng] **52-5870**
Alpine lake break-up dates as surface temperature proxy. Livingstone, D.M., [1997,eng] **52-910**
Analysis of events leading to the February 1992 flooding of the town of Peace River, Alberta. Assaf, H., et al, [1997,eng] **52-432**
Analysis on ice condition of the lower Yellow River in years 1986-1996. Huo, S.Q., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6107**
Areal changes and motion of northern Larsen Ice Shelf, Antarctic Peninsula. Rack, W., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6548**
Baltic Sea ice season in changing climate. Haapala, J., et al, [1997,eng] **52-240**
Breakup forecasting on the Mackenzie River at the Fort Providence ferry crossing, NWT. Hicks, F.E., et al, [1997,eng] **52-455**
Breakup forecasting. Beltaos, S., [1997,eng] **52-454**
Breakup ice control structure for the Salmon River in Connecticut. Tuthill, A.M., et al, [1997,eng] **52-702**
Breakup of levitated frost particles. Bacon, N.J., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6281**
Breakup, ice jams and related flooding. Beltaos, S., [1996,eng] **52-3427**
Canadian ice-flood history derived from tree-ring analysis. Tardif, J., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1522**
Chaudière River—existing ice jam conditions and possible mitigation measures. Petryk, S., et al, [1997,eng] **52-451**
Climatic change effects of Finnish lake ice conditions. Huttula, T., et al, [1996,eng] **52-2985**
Climatic changes near the Great Lakes inferred from 141 year ice records. Assel, R.A., et al, [1992,eng] **52-2837**
Confederation Bridge: analysis of environmental impacts related to ice. Brown, T.G., [1997,eng] **52-4450**
Dates of ice phenomena on rivers in conditions of contemporary climate. Soldatova, I.I., [1996,eng] **52-145**
Determination of a melt-onset date for arctic sea-ice regions using passive-microwave data. Anderson, M.R., [1997,eng] **52-3765**
Effects of climate on river ice jams. Beltaos, S., [1997,eng] **52-709**
Effects of climatic change on a small polyhumic lake. Saura, M., et al, [1996,eng] **52-2984**
Effects of uncertainty in ice roughness on equilibrium ice thickness and stage. White, K.D., et al, [1997,eng] **52-699**
Effluent from a wood pulp mill into the Fraser River during a spring flood. Petticrew, E.L., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5623**
Environmental review of ice management operations on the Rideau River in Ottawa. Reid, B.A., et al, [1997,eng] **52-437**
Failure and replacement of the Safe Harbor skimmer wall. Gemperline, E.J., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6088**
Features of the stressed state of sea ice due to failure. Sukhorukov, K.K., [1997,eng] **52-1538**
Hydrological characteristics of the Mackenzie mouth area. Mikhailova, M.V., [1997,eng] **52-1501**
Ice condition forecast model and its verification on the lower Yellow River. Li, Z.X., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6103**
Ice jam flood mechanisms on the Porcupine River at Old Crow, Yukon Territory. Jasek, M.J., [1997,eng] **52-717**
Ice jam flooding near the confluence of the Missouri and Yellowstone rivers. Wuebben, J.L., [1997,eng] **52-440**
Ice jam progression on the Upper St. John River. Zufelt, J.E., et al, [1997,eng] **52-711**
Ice jams in the contiguous United States from the CRREL Ice Jam Database, winter 1995-96. Eames, H.J., [1997,eng] **52-5871**
Ice seasons 1991-1995 along the Finnish coast. Seinä, A., et al, [1996,eng] **52-550**
Ice-on, ice-off, and ice duration for lakes and rivers with long-term records. Assel, R.A., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6108**
Influence of surface turbulence on the formation of ice pans. Andreasson, P., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6097**
Introduction to a primer on hydraulics of ice covered rivers. Davar, K.S., [1996,eng] **52-3424**
Investigation of a possible crevasse near the main airstrip on McMurdo Ice Shelf, Antarctica. Whillans, I.M., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1984**
Length of the ice-cover period inferred from varved boreal lake sediments, Finland. Itkonen, A., et al, [1995,eng] **52-5243**
Long-term oscillations of river freezing and breakup dates in different geographical zones. Ginzburg, B.M., et al, [1996,eng] **52-150**
Mathematical models of interaction of air cushion icebreaking platforms with the environment. Dekhtiar, M.B., et al, [1995,eng] **52-6680**
Modelling ice jam evolution processes. Hicks, F.E., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6100**
Modelling thermal breakup on the Mackenzie River at the outlet of Great Slave Lake, N.W.T. Hicks, F., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3410**
Neural networks in the ice-correction of discharge observations. Huttunen, M., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3533**
Pleistocene collapse of the West Antarctic Ice Sheet. Scherer, R.P., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5218**
Primer on hydraulics of ice covered rivers. Davar, K.S., ed, et al, [1996,eng] **52-3423**
Regime shifts in mesoscale deformations of sea ice during the winter. Korsnes, R., [1998,eng] **52-4929**
Remote measurements of temperature and surge levels in ice-laden rivers. Beltaos, S., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6092**
Results of field surveys on the break-up of ice in the Teshio River. Hara, F., et al, [1997,eng] **52-453**
River ice processes. Prowse, T.D., [1996,eng] **52-3425**
Scale effects on river ice fracture and breakup. Beltaos, S., [1998,eng] **52-6175**
Scour measurements under ice. Zabilansky, L.J., [1998,eng] **52-6737**
Sea ice conditions and meteorological observations at Saromako Lagoon, Hokkaido, December 1995-November 1996. Shirasawa, K., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1572**
Sea ice conditions and meteorological observations at Saromako Lagoon, Hokkaido, November 1996-November 1997. Shirasawa, K., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6631**
Space-time features of relaxation properties of sea ice internal stresses. Sukhorukov, K.K., [1996,eng] **52-2939**
Stochastic estimate of the ice cover strength during the ice break in rivers. Ginzburg, B.M., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1881**
Structural ice control: a review. Tuthill, A.M., [1998,eng] **52-4549**
Study on the mechanism of the formation of ice jams at Bayangaole. Ke, S.J., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6106**
Temporal changes to the ice regime of a regulated cold-regions river. Conly, F.M., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6093**
Under-ice methane accumulation in Mackenzie Delta lakes and potential flux to the atmosphere at ice-out. Pipke, K.J., [1996,eng] **52-3042**
Unsteady ice jam processes. Zufelt, J.E., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3444**
Use of SAR data at the Alaska River Forecast Center. Lunsford, A.C., [1998,eng] **52-6090**
Using a geographical information system for river ice cover management. Ruggles, R.W., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6089**

Ice caps
See [also]: Ice sheets

Ice chemistry
See [also]: Ice composition

Ice composition
^{10}Be and dust. Baumgartner, S., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2133**
Abrupt climate change at the end of the Younger Dryas recorded in Greenland ice cores. Severinghaus, J.P., et al, [1998,eng] **52-2652**
Adsorption and desorption of a fish antifreeze protein at the crystalline ice/water interface. Bouchez, C.M., [1996,eng] **52-2034**
Algal pigment signatures in antarctic sea ice. Lizotte, M.P., et al, [1998,eng] **52-4051**
Analysis of pH and conductivity in Guliya ice core since Little Ice Age. Sheng, W.K., et al, [1995,chi] **52-1703**
Antarctic glaciology and global change. Wen, J.H., et al, [1997,chi] **52-3525**
Antarctic shelf ice chemistry and global change. Souchez, R., et al, [1997,eng] **52-4405**
Arctic Sea ice biota: design and evaluation of a mesocosm experiment. Weissenberger, J., [1998,eng] **52-3921**
Areal distribution of the oxygen-isotope ratio in Antarctica: an assessment based on multivariate models. Giovinetto, M.B., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3726**
Areal distribution of the oxygen-isotope ratio in Greenland. Zwally, H.J., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3736**
Asian provenance of Pleistocene dust in the Greenland ice sheet. Biscaye, P.E., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2766**
Assessment of the regional distribution of the oxygen-isotope ratio in northeastern Canada. Giovinetto, M.B., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3737**
Astrophysical implications of molecular abundance constraints on interstellar ice. Boudin, N., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5415**
Asynchrony of Antarctic and Greenland climate change. Blunier, T., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6082**
Basal ice layer of glaciers and ice sheets. Knight, P.G., [1997,eng] **52-5185**
Belgian research program on glaciology and climatology. Caschetto, S., ed, [1997,eng] **52-4402**
Berkner Island traverse—initial results. Knight, B., et al, [1997,eng] **52-4340**
Biological soup in summer sea ice. Thomas, D.N., et al, [1998,eng] **52-4056**
Blue ice tephra layers and glacial tephrochronology. Dunbar, N.W., et al, [1995,eng] **52-4536**
Buildup of the ice sheet in central Greenland. Souchez, R., [1997,eng] **52-2729**
Bulk salinity of arctic and antarctic sea ice versus thickness. Kovacs, A., [1997,eng] **52-2188**
Carbon isotopes of irradiated methane ices: implications for cometary $^{12}C/^{13}C$ ratio. Lécluse, C., et al, [1998,eng] **52-4276**
Chemistry of the H15 ice core from Antarctica. Nishikiori, M., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3341**
Chemistry of water and ground ice in the permafrost regions of northeast China. Wang, C.H., et al, [1996,chi] **52-2416**
Climate instability revealed in the Beiyuan $CaCO_3$ record during the last interglacial age. Guan, D.H., et al, [1996,chi] **52-1667**
Climate reconstruction 40-10 kyr BP from isotope analysis of ice wedges. Vasil'chuk, IU.K., et al, [1995,eng] **52-5241**
Climatic implications of Greenland ice sheet background acidity. Wolff, E.W., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2730**
Comets and interstellar ices: a cosmic connection. Brooke, T.Y., [1997,eng] **52-4882**
Comets as samplers of interstellar dust. Greenberg, J.M., [1996,eng] **52-5815**
Comparison of cations from antarctic and Tibetan ice cores. Duan, K.Q., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6059**
Complex organics in laboratory simulations of interstellar/cometary ices. Bernstein, M.P., et al, [1997,eng] **52-403**
Confirmation of sublimation sampling techniques of atmospheric gases from antarctic ice cores. Güllük, T., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6339**
Contaminants from the Asian mainland in snow and ice in Japan. Yanagisawa, F., et al, [1997,eng] **52-296**
Core-mantle interstellar dust model. Greenberg, J.M., et al, [1996,eng] **52-5809**
Dependence of cometary coma structure on nucleus properties, pt.1. Crifo, J.F., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3479**
Determination of HTO content in polar ice/snow. Kamiyama, K., et al, [1997,jpn] **52-3457**
Deuterated water in Comet C/1996 B2 (Hyakutake) and its implications for the origin of comets. Bockelée-Morvan, D., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5579**
Dirty ice grains in the protoplanetary nebula. Podolak, M., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3394**
Distribution of rock, metals, and ices in Callisto. Anderson, J.D., et al, [1998,eng] **52-4899**
DMSP in sea ice algae. DiTullio, G.R., et al, [1998,eng] **52-4054**
Ecology of newly formed ice in the Weddell Sea. Wang, Z.P., et al, [1997,eng] **52-808**
Electrical conductivity measurements of Svalbard ice cores. Matsuoka, K., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3340**
Electrical conductivity measurements on ice cores from the Canadian Arctic. Zheng, J.C., [1996,eng] **52-3041**
EPICA Queen Maud Land pre site survey, 1996-1997. Winther, J.G., et al, [1997,eng] **52-4347**
Equilibrium line and mean annual mass balance of Finsterwalderbreen. Pinglot, J.F., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1968**
Evidence for radionuclide transport by sea ice. Meese, D.A., et al, [1997,eng] **52-679**
Fast ice physical and structural properties. Gow, A.J., et al, [1998,eng] **52-4199**
Filchner-Ronne Ice Shelf Programme (FRISP), Report No.11 (1997). Oerter, H., ed, [1997,eng] **52-4335**
First-year ice floe thickness and formation. Jeffries, M.O., et al, [1998,eng] **52-4185**
Flood-freeze cycles and microalgal dynamics. Fritsen, C.H., et al, [1998,eng] **52-4047**
Formation and evolution of interstellar icy grain mantles. Schutte, W.A., [1996,eng] **52-5808**
Formation of $HCl{\cdot}6H_2O$ from ice and HCl under ultrahigh vacuum. Graham, J.D., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1397**
Gases in Dry Valley lakes. Andersen, D.T., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5433**
Geochemical linkages among glaciers, streams and lakes. Lyons, W.B., et al, [1998,eng] **52-2441**
Geochemical study on an 8 m depth ice core of Guliya Ice Cap. Li, Y.F., et al, [1997,chi] **52-2306**

Geochronological correlation of Pleistocene and Holocene ice wedges in Yakutia. Vasil'chuk, IU.K., [1988,eng] 52-4177
Greenland ice sheet development inferred from silt isotopic composition. Weis, D., et al, [1997,eng] 52-512
High algae content in ice core dirt layer indicates period when rapid ablation exposed layer to direct sunlight. Seko, K., et al, [1996,eng] 52-2830
Hydrates represent gas source, drilling hazard. Bagirov, E., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3952
Ice CO-cktails in molecular cloud cores. Teixeira, T.C., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3927
Ice core contribution to global change research: past successes and future directions. U.S. National Science Foundation. Ice Core Working Group (ICWG), [1998,eng] 52-5940
Ice cores as archives of decade-to-century-scale climate variability. Grootes, P.M., [1995,eng] 52-3092
Ice-tank studies of physical and biological sea-ice processes. Eicken, H., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6139
In situ cosmogenic carbon-14 in polar ice. Lal, D., et al, [1995,eng] 52-4537
Insoluble microparticles in the cores and their climatic and environmental implications. Xie, S.C., et al, [1997,chi] 52-4835
Interlaboratory comparison of techniques for extracting and analyzing trapped gases in ice cores. Sowers, T., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2745
Internal layering detected by microwave ice-radar in the arctic ice cap. Uratsuka, S., et al, [1996,eng] 52-2587
Investigation of the atmosphere-snow transfer process for hydrogen peroxide. McConnell, J.R., [1997,eng] 52-6187
Ion elution through the snow cover on glaciers of the Qinghai-Xizang Plateau. Hou, S.G., et al, [1996,chi] 52-2399
ISO observations of interstellar ices and implications for comets. Ehrenfreund, P., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1768
Isotopic and chemical study on Berkner I. ice core. Graf, W., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4337
Isotopic characteristics of ice cover in a large northern river basin. Gibson, J.J., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6115
Isotopic composition of vent discharge from the Matanuska Glacier, AK. Titus, D.D., [1997,eng] 52-2147
Lair of the ice worms. Pain, S., [1997,eng] 52-525
Landfast sea ice variability and marine ice. Tison, J.L., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4200
Little ice age clearly recorded in northern Greenland ice cores. Fischer, H., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5502
Marine aerosol index for biological productivity. Cao, J.Z., et al, [1997,chi] 52-3629
Melted Dome Fuji ice core analyses, 1993. Watanabe, O., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3336
Microbial communities in pack ice. Fritsen, C.H., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3681
Microstructure and salinity of Weddell Sea ice. Eicken, H., [1998,eng] 52-4186
N_2 and O_2 guest molecules in clathrate hydrates. Champagnon, B., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3408
Natural remanent magnetization of dirt-ice layers collected from Antarctica. Funaki, M., et al, [1997,jpn] 52-2501
New approaches to CO_2 analysis in polar ice cores. Wilson, A.T., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2751
Northern hemispheric high-latitude circulation derived from 110,000-year-long glaciochemical series. Mayewski, P.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2732
Numerical modelling of gas production curves of a dust covered comet nucleus. Enzian, A., et al, [1996,eng] 52-5816
O_2 on icy satellites. Sieger, M.T., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6001
Observations of CO ices in molecular clouds. Chiar, J.E., et al, [1996,eng] 52-5811
Ocean and sea ice observations in Lützow-Holm Bay. Kawamura, T., et al, [1997,jpn] 52-425
Oil spill modelling in the Weddell Sea. Petit, B., [1997,eng] 52-4407
Optical properties of South Pole ice for neutrino astrophysics. Price, P.B., et al, [1995,eng] 52-4144
Origin and evolution of cometary ice. Yamamoto, T., [1996,eng] 52-5814
Origin of rock glaciers: observations from Mellemfjord, Disko Island, central West Greenland. Humlum, O., [1996,eng] 52-544
Origins of NO_3^- in the Guliya Ice Cap. Sheng, W.K., et al, [1996,chi] 52-2331
Oxygen isotope content of ground ice. Koniakhin, M.A., et al, [1996,rus] 52-1018
Paleoclimate reconstruction from isotope, palynological, and chemical analysis of ice wedges along the Kolyma River. Vasil'chuk, IU.K., et al, [1988,eng] 52-3576
Patchiness in fast ice organisms. Swadling, K.M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1605
Physical and structural properties of the Greenland Ice Sheet Project 2 ice core: a review. Gow, A.J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2748
Physical processes on grains important for the chemical evolution of interstellar clouds. Pirronello, V., [1996,eng] 52-5817
Pollutants in snow on the coast of the Sea of Japan. Ando, T., et al, [1998,jpn] 52-4469
Processing of icy mantles in protostellar envelopes. Chiar, J.E., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6328
Profile of CH_4 IR bands in ice mixtures. Mulas, G., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5793
Progresses in the researches of environmental and climatic records from trace organic compounds in snow and ice. Long, J.P., et al, [1997,chi] 52-2308
Raman spectroscopy of Greenland ice sheet natural clathrates. Pauer, F., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2744
Recent French polar ice core studies. Delmas, R.J., [1997,eng] 52-3339
Relation of Greenland ice sheet isotopic composition to climate variability. Barlow, L.K., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2731
Relation of solar cycle to Greenland ice core dust profile. Ram, M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-934
Remote sensing of dust in deep ice at the South Pole. He, Y.D., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5993
Research on solid particles in river ice. Tachibana, H., et al, [1997,eng] 52-448
Review of east antarctic sea ice. Worby, A.P., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4184
Sea ice algal standing crop. Dieckmann, G.S., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4050
Sea ice growth in Lützow-Holm Bay. Kawamura, T., et al, [1997,jpn] 52-423
Sea-ice production and transport of pollutants in the Laptev Sea, 1979-1993. Rigor, I., et al, [1997,eng] 52-666
Siple Dome ice core—reconnaissance glaciochemistry. Mayewski, P.A., et al, [1995,eng] 52-4540
Snow and ice analysis by ion chromatography. Igarashi, M., et al, [1998,jpn] 52-5376
SO_4^{2-} in Guliya ice cores as an indicator of change to a drier climate. Sheng, W.K., et al, [1997,chi] 52-2322
Solar signal in a 415-year nitrate record from a polar ice core. Dreschhoff, G.A.M., et al, [1995,eng] 52-4149
Spatial distribution of sulfur gas in the Australasian sector of the southern ocean. Curran, M.A.J., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6345
Spectroscopic indication of non-water-ice constituents in icy satellite surface materials. McCord, T.B., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4820
Stable environmental isotopes in lake and river ice cores. Ferrick, M.G., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6116
Stable isotope content of segregated ice: a new terrestrial paleothermometer. Nikolaev, V.I., et al, [1995,eng] 52-5239
Stacked mixing sequence at the base of the Dye 3 core, Greenland. Souchez, R., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5584
Stratigraphic subdivision of syngenetic permafrost by means of oxygen-isotope analysis. Arkhangelov, A.A., et al, [1986,eng] 52-4969
Study of ice-core oxygen isotope on King George I. Yan, M., [1997,eng] 52-811
Thermal chemistry of ice mixtures of astrophysical relevance. Schutte, W.A., [1997,eng] 52-5181
Thermodynamics of saturated ice-sediment mixture shear flow. Wu, T., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3661
Transport of ^{137}Cs and $^{239,240}Pu$ with ice-rafted debris in the Arctic Ocean. Landa, E.R., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3599
Variability of air and snow chemical species concentrations in central Greenland. Kuhns, H.D., [1997,eng] 52-4169
Vertical distributions of low molecular weight dicarboxylic acids in the Greenland ice core. Kawamura, K., et al, [1996,eng] 52-2585

Ice conditions

"Country's ancient enemy": sea-ice variations in Iceland in historical times and their social impact. Ogilvie, A.E.J., [1995,eng] 52-5253
1995 ice conditions in the Ob Bay in western Siberia. Blanchet, D., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6123
Air monitoring of ice conditions in the arctic seas. Chernook, V.I., et al, [1995,eng] 52-6693
Airborne observations of leads in the Beaufort Sea. Tschudi, M.A., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6483
Algorithm development for satellite synthetic aperture radar (SAR) classification and mapping of Great Lakes ice cover. Leshkevich, G.A., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6494
Analysis of data on discontinuities in ice cover in the Kara Sea and their possible use in planning sea operations. Brestkin, S.V., et al, [1995,eng] 52-6683
Analysis on ice condition of the lower Yellow River in years 1986-1996. Huo, S.Q., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6107
Antarctic sea ice classification and cloud discrimination from satellite images. Baraldi, A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1092
Arctic deployment of USCGC *Polar Star*—winter 1982. Volume 1. Executive summary. Voelker, R.P., et al, [1982,eng] 52-1317
Arctic deployment of USCGC *Polar Star*—winter 1982. Volume 2. Environmental data. Voelker, R.P., et al, [1982,eng] 52-1318
Arctic Ocean multiyear ice concentration changes during winters 1992-93 and 1996-97. Gohin, F., [1998,eng] 52-6529
Arctic sea ice extent and anomalies, 1953-1984. Mysak, L.A., et al, [1988,eng] 52-6645
Arctic sea-ice conditions and the distribution of solar radiation during summer. Perovich, D.K., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3776
Arctic technology research and development needs. Gudmestad, O.T., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6117
Assessing the effects of alternative project operation on upstream ice conditions. White, K.D., et al, [1997,eng] 52-444
Assessment of reliability and safety of shipping along the Northern Sea Route under various ice conditions. Borodachev, V.E., et al, [1995,eng] 52-6678
Assessment of sea-ice conditions using two-channel active and passive microwave systems. Bel'chanskii, G.I., et al, [1996,eng] 52-20
Automated antarctic ice edge detection using NSCAT data. Remund, Q.P., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1140
Automated Sea Ice Segmentation (ASIS). Soh, L.K., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6478
AVHRR-based Polar Pathfinder products for modeling applications. Maslanik, J.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3766
Baydaratskaya Bay ice cover and necessity of its accounting during marine hydrotechnical construction. Bondarev, V.N., et al, [1995,eng] 52-6697
C-band backscattering signatures of Baltic Sea ice. Mäkynen, M., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6482
C-band polarimetric backscatter observations of Great Lakes ice. Nghiem, S.V., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6495
Canadian Ice Service ice tracking algorithm. Lee, F., [1997,eng] 52-2993
Change monitoring of antarctic sea ice using NSCAT dual-polarized backscatter measurements. Yueh, S.H., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6543
Changes in the Greenland Sea and East Siberian Sea ice covers affecting the annual cycle of vertical salt fluxes. Grandell, J., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5210
Chaudière River—existing ice jam conditions and possible mitigation measures. Petryk, S., et al, [1997,eng] 52-451
Circum-Arctic map of permafrost and ground-ice conditions. Brown, J., ed, et al, [1997,eng] 52-2237
Classification of sea ice types from ScanSAR RADARSAT images using pulse-coupled neural networks. Karvonen, J., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6561
Climatic atlas of arctic sea ice extent and anomalies, 1953-1984. Manak, D.K., et al, [1987,eng] 52-6644
Climatic changes near the Great Lakes inferred from 141 year ice records. Assel, R.A., et al, [1992,eng] 52-2837
Cloud and ice detection using NOAA/AVHRR data. Muramoto, K., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1093
Comparison of ERS-1 AMI wind scatterometer and SSM/I sea ice extent retrievals in the Greenland and East Siberian Seas from 1992 to 1996. Grandell, J., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5209
Comparison of ice thickness from ship based video with field data. Lensu, M., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6118
Comparison of neural network classifiers for NSCAT sea ice flag. Park, J.D., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6546
Comparison of sea ice type, sea ice temperature, and snow thickness distributions in the arctic seasonal ice zones with the DMSP SSM/I. St. Germain, K.M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1120
Compatibility of sea ice edges detected in ERS-SAR images and SSM/I data. Schmidt, R., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1100
Coupled ice/ocean modeling of Baffin Bay and the formation of the North Water polynyas. Heinrichs, J.F., [1996,eng] 52-2033
Coupling sea ice model with atmospheric models. Zhang, Z.D., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6128
Critical sea ice state warning system for winter offshore oil production in north Bohai Sea. Xu, J.Z., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6125
Damage statistics of ice-strengthened ships in the Baltic Sea 1984-1987. Kujala, P., [1991,eng] 52-1417
Dates of ice phenomena on rivers in conditions of contemporary climate. Soldatova, I.I., [1996,eng] 52-145
Demonstration of ship routing with near real time ERS-1 derived ice charts. Partington, K., et al, [1996,eng] 52-1490
Design and development of an operational sea ice mapping system for meteorological applications in the Antarctic. Williams, R.N., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1135
Development of a synergetic sea ice retrieval method for the ERS-1 AMI wind scatterometer and SSM/I radiometer. Grandell, J., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5208
Eastern-western arctic sea ice analyses 1976. U.S. Navy Fleet Weather Facility, [1977,eng] 52-3008
Eastern-western arctic sea ice analysis 1980. U.S. Naval Polar Oceanography Center, [1981,eng] 52-3007
Eastern-western arctic sea ice analysis 1981. U.S. Naval Polar Oceanography Center, [1982,eng] 52-3006
Eastern-western arctic sea ice analysis 1982. U.S. Naval Polar Oceanography Center, [1983,eng] 52-3005
Eastern-western arctic sea ice analysis 1983. U.S. Naval Polar Oceanography Center, [1984,eng] 52-3004
Eastern-western arctic sea ice analysis 1984. U.S. Naval Polar Oceanography Center, [1985,eng] 52-3003
Eastern-western arctic sea ice analysis 1987. U.S. Naval Polar Oceanography Center, [1988,eng] 52-3002
Eastern-western arctic sea ice analysis 1991. U.S. Naval Polar Oceanography Center, [1992,eng] 52-3001
Eastern-western arctic sea ice analysis 1992. U.S. Naval Polar Oceanography Center, [1993,eng] 52-3000
Eastern-western arctic sea ice analysis 1993. U.S. Naval Polar Oceanography Center, [1994,eng] 52-2999
Effects of climate change on the freeze-up regime of the Peace River. Andres, D.D., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6109
Effects of climate on river ice jams. Beltaos, S., [1997,eng] 52-709
Effects of climatic change on lake ice and water temperature. Huttula, T., et al, [1993,eng] 52-2681
Estimation of large-scale sea-ice motion from SSM/I 85.5 GHz imagery. Agnew, T.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3752
Evaluation of ERS-SAR image mapping of sea ice. Gill, R.S., et al, [1996,eng] 52-1482
Evaluation of the representation of arctic sea ice in the U.K. Hadley Centre GCM. Smith, D.M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3772
Experiences and conclusions of operational ice monitoring with ERS-1 SAR. Herland, E.A., [1996,eng] 52-1483

Extreme frazil and bottom ice formation causing ice problems in a regulated river. Asvall, R.P., [1997,eng] **52-705**
Field measurements of river ice conditions. Acres International Limited. Hydraulics Department, Niagara Falls, Ontario, [1996,eng] **52-3430**
FINNARP-95/96 Expedition, Weddell Sea, Antarctic. Launiainen, J., [1997,eng] **52-3269**
First realtime use of RADARSAT SAR imagery for ship navigation in Antarctica. Danduran, P., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1132**
Greenland Sea Odden sea ice feature: intra-annual and interannual variability. Shuchman, R.A., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5996**
Ground-penetrating radar estimate of ice shelf subglacial dielectric constant. Hamran, S.E., et al, [1998,eng] **52-3992**
HALO™system—applying the "Safe Wing" concept to airline operations in ground icing operations. Peterson, M.T., et al, [1995,eng] **52-5084**
Ice and water temperature conditions in the Rana River watercourse before and after the Svartis development. Wold, K., [1980,nor] **52-5565**
Ice classification in the southern ocean using ERS-1 scatterometer data. Early, D.S., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1139**
Ice concentration estimation based on local inversion. Arai, K., [1997,eng] **52-1101**
Ice condition forecast model and its verification on the lower Yellow River. Li, Z.X., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6103**
Ice conditions in the Barents and Kara Seas. Løset, S., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2175**
Ice conditions in the southwest Miramichi River and its possible influence on Atlantic salmon. Caissie, D., et al, [1997,eng] **52-718**
Ice conditions on the southern Baltic Sea, 1996-96. Schmelzer, N., et al, [1996,eng] **52-211**
Ice forecasting in summer to provide support for shipping and engineering activities in the Kara Sea. Spichkin, V.A., et al, [1995,eng] **52-6706**
Ice jam flooding near the confluence of the Missouri and Yellowstone rivers. Wuebben, J.L., [1997,eng] **52-440**
Ice on the Beech. Keller, S., [1998,eng] **52-3278**
Ice study on the Yukon River at Whitehorse. Breland, A., [1997,eng] **52-456**
Ice winter of 1996/97 on the German coasts between Ems and Oder, with a survey of the entire Baltic area. Strübing, K., [1996,eng] **52-3818**
Ice-on, ice-off, and ice duration for lakes and rivers with long-term records. Assel, R.A., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6108**
Icewatch—ice SAR monitoring of the Northern Sea Route. Johannessen, O.M., et al, [1996,eng] **52-1489**
ICEWATCH—real-time sea ice monitoring of the Northern Sea Route using satellite radar technology. Johannessen, O.M., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1133**
Identifying classes in SAR sea ice imagery using correlated texture. Soh, L.K., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1118**
IGARSS'97. Remote sensing—a scientific vision for sustainable development. International Geoscience and Remote Sensing Symposium, Singapore, Aug. 3-8, 1997, [1997,eng] **52-1090**
IGARSS'98. Sensing and managing the environment. International Geoscience and Remote Sensing Symposium, Seattle, WA, July 6-10, 1998, [1998,eng] **52-6461**
Influence of the atmosphere on the remote sensing of sea ice using passive microwave radiometers. Oelke, C., [1997,eng] **52-1126**
Influence of the summer river runoff on ice formation in the Kara and Laptev Seas. Dmitrenko, I.A., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6122**
Interaction of the modern climatic changes of atmosphere, ocean and ice cover in the Arctic. Gudkovich, Z.M., et al, [1996,eng] **52-1246**
Interannual variability in Weddell Sea ice from ERS Wind Scatterometer. Drinkwater, M.R., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6536**
Intercomparison of sea ice datasets. Harangozo, S.A., [1998,eng] **52-5439**
Introduction to a primer on hydraulics of ice covered rivers. Davar, K.S., [1996,eng] **52-3424**
Kobb River development: possible effects on water temperature and ice conditions in the affected watercourse and fjord. Asvall, R.P., [1979,nor] **52-5566**
Labrador Sea sea-ice anomalies during simultaneous ENSO episodes. Mysak, L.A., et al, [1996,eng] **52-223**
Lagrangian sea ice model with discrete parcel method. Wang, Z.L., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6131**
Lake Superior ice viewed using RADARSAT-1 ScanSAR imagery and low-altitude oblique air photos. Pilant, A.N., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6477**
Laurentian Great Lakes ice cover teleconnections. Assel, R.A., et al, [1996,eng] **52-2834**
Length of the ice-cover period inferred from varved boreal lake sediments, Finland. Itkonen, A., et al, [1995,eng] **52-5243**
Limitations imposed by winter ice on potential grow-out sites for the surf clam *Spisula solidissima*. Boghen, A.D., et al, [1997,eng] **52-719**
Long-term oscillations of river freezing and breakup dates in different geographical zones. Ginzburg, B.M., et al, [1996,eng] **52-150**
Mapping the seasonal evolution of sea ice albedo using ERS-1 SAR signatures of multi-year ice. Thomas, A., [1996,eng] **52-2996**
Marine radar monitoring of Niagara River ice conditions. Crissman, R.D., [1997,eng] **52-442**
Measurement of sea ice conditions and maneuvrability of icebreaker "PLH Soya" at the Sea of Okhotsk. Shimoda, H., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2180**
Measuring the thermodynamic state of sea ice using synthetic aperture radar (SAR) time series data. Yackel, J.J., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6484**
Microwave detection of ice formation in temperate-zone inland water bodies. Melent'ev, V.V., et al, [1998,eng] **52-4221**
Microwave technique for mapping ice temperature in the arctic seasonal sea ice zone. St. Germain, K.M., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3518**
Modelling inter-annual sea-ice variability off eastern Canada. Marko, J.R., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3755**
Monitoring regional sea ice of China's Bohai Sea by SSM/I scattering indexes. Jin, Y.Q., [1998,eng] **52-3943**
Multi-year ice concentration from RADARSAT. Fetterer, F., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1095**
Northern Sea Route ice monitoring by satellite radar data. Johannessen, O.M., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2156**
Northern Sea Route, 1997. Brigham, L.W., [1998,eng] **52-5843**
Northumberland Strait ice properties measurements. Williams, F.M., et al, [1993,eng] **52-2864**
Norwegian experiences with environmental problems by ice, specially connected to regulations. Asvall, R.P., [1997,eng] **52-445**
Numerical modeling of ice conditions for river hydraulic engineering. Petryk, S., [1996,eng] **52-3428**
Numerical sea ice forecast system for the Bohai Sea in China. Wu, H.D., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6127**
Observations on the role of an ice cover in sediment deposition in a northern delta. Milburn, D., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6114**
On sensitivity of a simulated high-latitude atmosphere to sea-ice fluctuation. Meleshko, V.P., et al, [1996,eng] **52-1222**
On the impact of sub-grid scale sea-ice distribution on atmospheric climate and air-sea fluxes. Grötzner, A., et al, [1996,eng] **52-1245**
On the improvement of sea-ice models for climate simulations: the Sea Ice Model Intercomparison Project. Lemke, P., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3731**
On the role of sea-ice transport in modifying arctic responses to global climate change. Maslanik, J.A., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3717**
Operational ice-ocean coupled model of the Northern Hemisphere. Cheng, A., et al, [1996,eng] **52-1259**
Perennial ice cover of the Beaufort Sea from active- and passive-microwave observations. Kwok, R., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3764**
Physical characteristics of the antarctic sea-ice zone derived from modelling and observations. Budd, W.F., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3700**
Polar sea-ice classification using enhanced resolution NSCAT data. Remund, Q.P., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6535**
Polarimetric C-band SAR observations of sea ice in the Greenland Sea. Thomsen, B.B., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6560**
Possible thermal ice shifts and pressure in the Gulf of Ob. Sukhorukov, K.K., [1997,eng] **52-4351**
Power station at Meråker: possible effects on water temperature and ice conditions. Asvall, R.P., [1986,nor] **52-5564**
Prediction of sea ice movement using satellite data. Rheem, C.K., et al, [1997,eng] **52-4600**
Probability of Kara ice occurrence in the vicinity of the Prirazlomnoye oil field in the Pechora Sea. Mironov, E.U., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2171**
Proceedings. Ice in surface waters. Vol.1. International Symposium on Ice, 14th, Potsdam, NY, July 27-31, 1998, [1998,eng] **52-6086**
Proceedings. POAC 95. International Conference on Port and Ocean Engineering under Arctic Conditions, 13th, Murmansk, Russia, Aug. 15-18, 1995, [1995,eng] **52-6677**
Relation of Baltic sea ice cover to sea level pressure. Tinz, B., [1996,eng] **52-256**
Remote sensing of arctic sea ice. Askne, J., [1996,eng] **52-1225**
Representing sea ice knowledge in a Dempster-Shafer belief system. Soh, L.K., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6545**
Research needs on river ice processes related to hydro-electric installations. Petryk, S., et al, [1997,eng] **52-457**
Retrieval of sea ice and snow parameters from microwave radiometer and radar data. Hallikainen, M., [1996,eng] **52-1741**
Role of diurnal processes in the seasonal evolution of sea ice and its snow cover. Hanesiak, J.M., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6558**
Roughness, age and drift trajectories of sea ice in large-scale simulations and their use in model verifications. Harder, M., [1997,eng] **52-3741**
Russian voyages by icebreaker to the North Pole. Frolov, S.V., [1997,eng] **52-2204**
SAR image classification according to the ice deformation. Similä, M., [1996,eng] **52-1484**
Satellite and ground passive microwave remote sensing studies of ice and snow on and near Lake Superior. Pilant, A.N., [1996,eng] **52-2030**
Satellite remote sensing of the Northeast Water Polynya and of the Gulf Stream. Böhm, E., [1997,eng] **52-2035**
Satellite SAR remote sensing of Great Lakes ice cover using RADARSAT. Leshkevich, G.A., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2836**
Satellite studies of arctic sea ice to monitor global change. Onstott, R.G., [1997,eng] **52-1121**
Sea ice analysis and products: cooperative work at the U.S. and Canadian national ice centers. Bertoia, C., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6527**
Sea ice concentration and floe size distribution in the Antarctic using video image processing. Muramoto, K., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1099**
Sea ice concentration derived from a Bootstrap algorithm. Comiso, J.C., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1111**
Sea ice concentration in response to weather systems in the Weddell Sea: comparison between SSM/I data and model simulations. Fischer, H., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1134**
Sea ice conditions and meteorological observations at Saromako Lagoon, Hokkaido, December 1995-November 1996. Shirasawa, K., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1572**
Sea ice conditions and meteorological observations at Saromako Lagoon, Hokkaido, November 1996-November 1997. Shirasawa, K., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6631**
Sea ice conditions on the Baltic coast, 1996/97. Schmelzer, N., et al, [1996,eng] **52-3819**
Sea ice conditions, disasters and forecasts in China. Bai, S., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6126**
Sea ice investigations in the Laptev Sea using RADARSAT ScanSAR data. Sandven, S., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6559**
Sea ice mapping algorithm for QuikSCAT and Seawinds. Remund, Q.P., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6515**
Sea ice winter on the German coast, 1995-96. Strübing, K., [1996,eng] **52-210**
SeaSat Scatterometer observations of sea ice. Swift, C.T., [1997,eng] **52-1122**
Simulation of sea ice in the NCAR Climate System Model. Weatherly, J.W., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3718**
SIR-C polarimetric radar results from the Weddell Sea, Antarctica. Eriksson, L., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6541**
Software of a sea ice management system for winter oil/gas production in north Bohai Sea. Zhang, Q., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6124**
Space-time coherence of ice conditions in Far Eastern seas. Plotnikov, V.V., [1997,eng] **52-1537**
Statistical modeling of reliability and risk of shipping in ice along the NSR. Buzuev, A.IA., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2157**
Studies of migrating birds in Greenland supported by ERS-1 SAR data. Mosbech, A., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2633**
Study on the mechanism of the formation of ice jams at Bayangaole. Ke, S.J., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6106**
Synoptic-scale feedbacks between the atmosphere and cryosphere based upon Q-vector diagnostics. LeDrew, E.F., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6531**
Temporal changes to the ice regime of a regulated cold-regions river. Conly, F.M., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6093**
Texture estimation and texture classification of the SAR image of sea ice. Huang, J., [1996,eng] **52-2997**
Texture segmentation of SAR sea ice imagery. Clausi, D.A., [1996,eng] **52-2031**
Time evolution of the microwave signatures of a drifting arctic ice feature in 1996-1997. Gohin, F., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6537**
Under-ice hydraulics and mixing in regulated Peace River. Neill, C.R., et al, [1997,eng] **52-438**
Use of SAR data at the Alaska River Forecast Center. Lunsford, A.C., [1998,eng] **52-6090**
Use of satellite radar images to improve ice navigation of the Northern Sea Route in 1993-96. Melent'ev, V.V., et al, [1997,eng] **52-4354**
Using a geographical information system for river ice cover management. Ruggles, R.W., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6089**
Validation of SSM/I sea ice concentration algorithms for the Okhotsk Sea. Cho, K., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6528**
Variability in sea-ice coverage and ice-motion dynamics in the PAL LTER study region west of the Antarctic Peninsula. Stammerjohn, S.E., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6498**
Water temperature and ice conditions in the Vefsna River watercourse: description of current conditions and assessment of the conditions after planned development. Wold, K., [1978,nor] **52-5567**

See [also]: Sea ice distribution

Ice control

Accumulation of frazil slush and velocity distribution under the ice cover. Yamazaki, M., et al, [1996,eng] **52-5708**
Air cushion icebreaking platform for support of extended shipping seasons at Churchill. Wade, R.G., [1978,eng] **52-1395**
Angara River ice and thermal regimes under streamflow regulation conditions. Gotlib, IA.L., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5515**
Anti-icing: lower the cost of safer roads, part 3.[1997,eng] **52-731**
Antifrosting and antiicing coatings containing hydrophobic materials. Yoshida, M., et al, [1995,jpn] **52-1585**
Breaking ice with finesse: oil and gas exploration in the Canadian Arctic. Clark, K., et al, [1997,eng] **52-5091**
Breakup ice control structure for the Salmon River in Connecticut. Tuthill, A.M., et al, [1997,eng] **52-702**
Comparison of international codes for ice loads on offshore structures. Sandwell Engineering Inc., Vancouver, British Columbia, Central Marine Research and Design Institute, St. Petersburg, Russia, [1998,eng] **52-5805**
Control and mitigative measures for river ice. Hodgins, D.B., [1996,eng] **52-3429**
CRREL scientist, J.L. Wuebben, serves on team to Latvia for ice jam mitigation.[1996,eng] **52-5465**
Deicers aid winter road maintenance.[1996,eng] **52-183**
Development of conductive polyester concrete for bridge-deck cathodic protection and ice control. Maggenti, R.G., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2684**
Effect of electric fields on adhesion of ice to mercury. Petrenko, V.F., [1998,eng] **52-5635**

Effect of ice drift angle on a mooring hawser. Spencer, D.S., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2169
Engineering and design. Ice engineering. U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, [1996,eng] 52-5076
Failure and replacement of the Safe Harbor skimmer wall. Gemperline, E.J., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6088
Forces on a moored tanker in pack ice. Murray, J.J., et al, [1996,eng] 52-2103
Greeley, Colorado has a snow plan...how do your snow control efforts compare. Sterling, W.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3303
Ice condition forecast model and its verification on the lower Yellow River. Li, Z.X., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6103
Ice control at electric power plant water intakes. Karnovich, V.N., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1939
Ice control techniques for Corps projects. Haynes, F.D., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4370
Ice management key to E&P in arctic regions. George, D., [1997,eng] 52-799
Ice on the Beech. Keller, S., [1998,eng] 52-3278
Improvement plans and development of the Saimaa Channel and the proposed Kymi-Channel. Rytkönen, J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3919
Introduction to a primer on hydraulics of ice covered rivers. Davar, K.S., [1996,eng] 52-3424
Loading of tankers from arctic platforms. Danielewicz, B.W., et al, [1995,eng] 52-3523
Manufacture of snow-repellent polymer coatings. Takai, K., et al, [1996,jpn] 52-1591
Marquette study finds salt superior in terms of safety & cost effectiveness.[1997,eng] 52-3302
Melting ice with space heaters. Haehnel, R.B., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4234
Mitigation of ice effects of the habitat in regulated and natural rivers. Tesaker, E., [1998,eng] 52-6110
Natural freezing survival in animals. Storey, K.B., et al, [1996,eng] 52-1940
New anti-icing technologies include automated chemical sprayers on bridges. Ask, B., [1996,eng] 52-3304
Nuclear power plant cold weather problems and protective measures. Padovan, L.M., [1997,eng] 52-3627
Numerical modeling of ice conditions for river hydraulic engineering. Petryk, S., [1996,eng] 52-3428
Numerical simulation of ice transport over the Lake Erie-Niagara River ice boom. Shen, H.T., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2141
Numerical study on ice transport in vicinity of Niagara River hydropower intakes. Su, J.S., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1898
Physical model study of ice retention booms. Tuthill, A.M., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6096
Plan now for cold-weather operation of cooling towers. Michell, F.L., et al, [1996,eng] 52-4754
Potential for river icebreaking and flood control using air cushion technology. Wade, R.G., [1980,eng] 52-1396
Potential structures for the Russian arctic offshore. Shkhinek, K.N., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2176
Primer on hydraulics of ice covered rivers. Davar, K.S., ed, et al, [1996,eng] 52-3423
Proceedings. Ice in surface waters. Vol.1. International Symposium on Ice, 14th, Potsdam, NY, July 27-31, 1998, [1998,eng] 52-6086
Protection against icing: a comprehensive overview.[1997,eng] 52-3500
Recent progress in river ice engineering research at CRREL. Tatinclaux, J.C., [1998,eng] 52-6566
Recommendations for future research and education in river ice control. Davar, K.S., [1996,eng] 52-3431
Relay protection of rectifier installations for ice-melting with a direct current. Levchenko, I.I., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3669
Review of ice boom loads in the St. Lawrence River, 1994-1997. Cornett, A.M., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6095
River ice monitoring network in the north central United States. Connelly, B.A., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6091
Seasonally installed weir to control freezeup ice jams. Lever, J.H., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6087
Simulation of river ice jam formation. Daly, S.F., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6101
Snow and ice blocking of tunnels. Lia, L., [1998,eng] 52-4268
Snow and ice blocking of tunnels. Lia, L., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6099
Snow- and ice-melting agents and antifreezing agents. Takada, C., et al, [1997,jpn] 52-1595
Structural ice control: a review. Tuthill, A.M., [1998,eng] 52-4549
Study on the mechanism of the formation of ice jams at Bayangaole. Ke, S.J., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6106
Summary of SHRP research and economic benefits of snow and ice control. Epps, J.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4223
Tail in the air. Owen, D., [1997,eng] 52-2804
Using a geographical information system for river ice cover management. Ruggles, R.W., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6089
Wave model tests for a TLP modified with ice-breaking collars. Bol'shev, A.S., et al, [1996,eng] 52-2100
See [also]: Ice prevention

Ice cores
10-year firn core-aerosol chemical relationship at the South Pole. Bergin, M.H., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5431
100,000-year history of continental biogenic emissions inferred from Greenland ice core. Meeker, L.D., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2741
^{10}Be and dust. Baumgartner, S., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2133
17th century ice core record at Deception I. Aristarain, A.J., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5754
30,000 climatic record from Dome B ice core (East Antarctica). Vaikmäe, R., et al, [1995,eng] 52-5240
^{41}Ca bomb pulse and atmospheric transport of radionuclides. Zerle, L., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1368
Abrupt climate change at the end of the Younger Dryas recorded in Greenland ice cores. Severinghaus, J.P., et al, [1998,eng] 52-2652
Abrupt climatic changes: a global perspective from ice cores. Jouzel, J., et al, [1996,eng] 52-1743
Accumulation rate in an ice core from the MGA drilling site on Lambert Glacier. Wang, W.T., et al, [1996,chi] 52-2401
Air age scale in ice sheet summit ice. Schwander, J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1367
Analysis of climatic cycles from deep-hole data from Vostok Station, Antarctica. Kotliakov, V.M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2621
Analysis of pH and conductivity in Guliya ice core since Little Ice Age. Sheng, W.K., et al, [1995,chi] 52-1703
Antarctic glaciology and global change. Wen, J.H., et al, [1997,chi] 52-3525
Antarctic link to the AD1600 Peruvian volcanic eruption. De Silva, S.L., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5077
Anthropogenic aerosol deposition on an alpine glacier. Wagenbach, D., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2542
Apportionment of soluble and insoluble particles in the Greenland ice sheet. Laj, P., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2753
Asian provenance of Pleistocene dust in the Greenland ice sheet. Biscaye, P.E., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2766
Assessment of the record of the 1982 El Chichón eruption as preserved in Greenland snow. Zielinski, G.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3594
Asynchrony of Antarctic and Greenland climate change. Blunier, T., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6082
Atmospheric circulation variability associated with Greenland firn core isotopic extremes. Rogers, J.C., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5404
Attempt at deformation tests of deep ice core samples containing cloudy bands. Miyamoto, A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3342
Bacteria in sea ice and underlying brackish water at 54°26'50"N (Baltic Sea, Kiel Bight). Mock, T., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1839
Berkner Island traverse—initial results. Knight, B., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4340
Beryllium 10 concentrations in the Greenland Ice Sheet Project 2 ice core from 3-40 ka. Finkel, R.C., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2760
Beryllium 10 in the Greenland Ice Core Project ice core at Summit, Greenland. Yiou, F., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2767
Bubbly-ice densification in ice sheets: II. Applications. Lipenkov, V.IA., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5102
Buildup of the ice sheet in central Greenland. Souchez, R., [1997,eng] 52-2729
Changes in Eurasian glaciation during the past century: glacier mass balance and ice-core evidence. Mikhalenko, V.N., [1997,eng] 52-2006
Chemistry of the H15 ice core from Antarctica. Nishikiori, M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3341
Chinese 330-km glaciological antarctic expedition. Kang, J.C., et al, [1997,chi] 52-3526
Chlorine 36 fallout in the Summit Greenland Ice Core Project ice core. Baumgartner, S., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2757
Climate and ice-sheet mass balance at the last glacial maximum from the GENESIS version 2 global climate model. Pollard, D., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2957
Climate instability revealed in the Beiyuan $CaCO_3$ record during the last interglacial age. Guan, D.H., et al, [1996,chi] 52-1667
Climatic change and the recent climatic record. Karlén, W., [1997,eng] 52-3687
Climatic change at high elevation sites: an overview. Beniston, M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-40
Climatic change in Nunavut. Hardy, D.R., et al, [1996,eng] 52-3508
Climatic implications of Greenland ice sheet background acidity. Wolff, E.W., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2730
CO_2 and northern hemisphere ice volume variations over the middle and late Quaternary. Li, X.S., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6432
CO_2 bubbles trapped in Greenland ice during rapid climatic change. Smith, H.J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2749
CO_2 record between 40 and 8 kyr B.P. from the Greenland Ice Core Project ice core. Anklin, M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2746
Comparison of cations from antarctic and Tibetan ice cores. Duan, K.Q., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6059
Comparison of Greenland and antarctic ice sheet Pleistocene aerosol deposition. De Angelis, M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2759
Comparisons of the creep and crystallographic properties of laboratory prepared ice with core ice. Gao, X.Q., et al, [1995,chi] 52-1700
Confirmation of sublimation sampling techniques of atmospheric gases from antarctic ice cores. Güllük, T., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6339
Core questions. Howard, J., [1997,eng] 52-5464
Coring a tropical glacier.[1997,eng] 52-3475
Correlation of ice flow between two Greenland boreholes. Hvidberg, C.S., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2773
Cosmogenic isotope concentrations at Taylor Dome, Antarctica. Steig, E., et al, [1995,eng] 52-4545
Cosmogenic isotopes in GRIP cores. Baumgartner, S., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3138
Crystallographic characterization of a core from the Ward Hunt ice shelf, Canada. Barrette, P.D., et al, [1996,eng] 52-4943
Distribution and fall-out of ^{137}Cs and other radionuclides over Antarctica. Pourchet, M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5107
DMSP in ice algae from the Ross Sea polynya, 1994. DiTullio, G.R., et al, [1995,eng] 52-5959
Dome C, Antarctica ice-core chronology derived from correlation with Vostok ice core data. Siegert, M.J., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5276
Early Preboreal cooling in the Nordic seas regions triggered by meltwater. Hald, M., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6237
Effects of acid deposition on arctic vegetation. Woodin, S.J., [1997,eng] 52-850
Electrical conductivity measurements of Svalbard ice cores. Matsuoka, K., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3340
Electrical conductivity measurements on ice cores from the Canadian Arctic. Zheng, J.C., [1996,eng] 52-3041
Electrical measurements on the Greenland Ice Sheet Project 2 core. Taylor, K.C., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2743
Electrical measurements on the Taylor Dome ice core. Taylor, K., [1995,eng] 52-4544
EPICA Queen Maud Land pre site survey, 1996-1997. Winther, J.G., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4347
Equilibrium line and mean annual mass balance of Finsterwalderbreen. Pinglot, J.F., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1968
Evidence for radionuclide transport by sea ice. Meese, D.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-679
Evidence of methane air pollution between 1000 A.D. and present. Etheridge, D.M., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6340
Examination of Canadian ice cores. Fisher, D.A., et al, [1998,eng] 52-2627
Experimental investigations on ice with single maximum fabric under uniaxial compression. Gao, X.Q., et al, [1996,chi] 52-1686
Factors controlling the electrical conductivity of ice from the polar regions—a summary. Wolff, E.W., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2243
Field observations and model calculations of dielectric properties of arctic sea ice in the microwave C-band. Shokr, M.E., [1998,eng] 52-3991
Filchner-Ronne Ice Shelf Programme (FRISP), Report No.11 (1997). Oerter, H., ed, [1997,eng] 52-4335
Flow properties of the ice from the Greenland Ice Core Project ice core: the reason for folds?. Dahl-Jensen, D., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2771
Gases in ice cores. Bender, M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2855
GCM analysis of local influences on ice core δ signals. Krinner, G., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1835
Geochemical study on an 8 m depth ice core of Guliya Ice Cap. Li, Y.F., et al, [1997,chi] 52-2306
Geometry and stratigraphy of Siple Dome, Antarctica. Raymond, C.F., et al, [1995,eng] 52-4543
Glaciochemistry of polar ice cores: a review. Legrand, M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-156
Greenland ice core evidence for volcanic ash influence on atmospheric temperature. White, D.E., [1995,eng] 52-4784
Greenland ice core evidence for Younger Dryas termination. Fawcett, P.J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3073
Greenland ice core record of climatic response to volcanic eruptions. White, D.E., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1370
Greenland ice core stratigraphic record of surface climatic parameters. Raynaud, D., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2752
Greenland ice core sulfur content over the last climatic cycle. Legrand, M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2758
Greenland ice sheet biogenic evidence of North American biomass history. Fuhrer, K., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2763
Greenland ice sheet development inferred from silt isotopic composition. Weis, D., et al, [1997,eng] 52-512
Greenland ice sheet oxygen isotopic record related to Eemian climatic instability. Johnsen, S.J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2735
Greenland Ice Sheet Project 2 depth-age scale: methods and results. Meese, D.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2736
Greenland snow isotopic composition related to modern climatic data. White, J.W.C., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2737
High algae content in ice core dirt layer indicates period when rapid ablation exposed layer to direct sunlight. Seko, K., et al, [1996,eng] 52-2830
History of European pollution recorded in alpine ice cores. Wagenbach, D., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3884
Holocene-Younger Dryas transition recorded at Summit, Greenland. Taylor, K.C., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5829
Hydrometeorological and glaciological observations in the Koryto and Ushkovsky glaciers, Kamchatka, 1996. Kodama, Y., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1574
Ice cap firn stratigraphy as climate signal, Kamchatka, Russia. Shiraiwa, T., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2722
Ice core analyses and borehole temperature measurements at the drilling site on Åsgårdfonna, Svalbard, in 1993. Uchida, T., et al, [1996,eng] 52-2586
Ice core contribution to global change research: past successes and future directions. U.S. National Science Foundation. Ice Core Working Group (ICWG), [1998,eng] 52-5940
Ice core isotopic explanation for ice sheet stratigraphic disturbances. Chappellaz, J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2747
Ice core modeling of radar echo sounding of ice sheet internal layers. Miners, W.D., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2270
Ice cores as archives of decade-to-century-scale climate variability. Grootes, P.M., [1995,eng] 52-3092
Ice cores. Cutlip, K., [1997,eng] 52-2529
Iceland climatic events reflecting Pleistocene-Holocene marine climatic shifts. Ingólfsson, O., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5176

Implications of Greenland ice sheet isotopic composition to ice flow dynamics. Lal, D., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2742**
Information exchange and Belgian planned activities, 1997-98. Belgium. Prime Minister's Services. Federal Office for Scientific, Technical and Cultural Affairs (OSTC), [1997,eng] **52-4739**
Insoluble microparticles in the cores and their climatic and environmental implications. Xie, S.C., et al, [1997,chi] **52-4835**
Interhemispheric synchrony of Late-glacial climatic instability. Ariztegui, D., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3332**
Interlaboratory comparison of techniques for extracting and analyzing trapped gases in ice cores. Sowers, T., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2745**
Inverse method for reconstructing atmospheric trace gases from polar firn data. Rommelaere, V., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3597**
Investigation of the atmosphere-snow transfer process for hydrogen peroxide. McConnell, J.R., [1997,eng] **52-6187**
Ion elution through the snow cover on glaciers of the Qinghai-Xizang Plateau. Hou, S.G., et al, [1996,chi] **52-2399**
Is there evidence for solar forcing of climate in the GISP2 oxygen isotope record. Stuiver, M., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2368**
Isotope records from Mongolian and alpine ice cores as climate indicators. Schotterer, U., et al, [1997,eng] **52-48**
Isotopic and chemical study on Berkner I. ice core. Graf, W., et al, [1997,eng] **52-4337**
Isotopic variability in arctic precipitation as a climatic indicator. Moorman, B.J., et al, [1996,eng] **52-3505**
Japanese glaciological activities in the arctic region. Watanabe, O., [1996,eng] **52-2581**
JARE-36 activities, 1995-1996. Meshida, S., [1997,jpn] **52-3458**
Lake sediments and ice core record for the last 4000 yrs. Cao, J.Z., et al, [1997,chi] **52-3630**
Landfast sea ice variability and marine ice. Tison, J.L., et al, [1998,eng] **52-4200**
Large-scale ice-sheet modelling as a means of dating deep ice cores in Greenland. Greve, R., [1997,eng] **52-3203**
Laser spectroscopy of heavy metals in polar snow and ice. Bolshov, M.A., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2218**
Latitudinal temperature gradients and climate change. Rind, D., [1998,eng] **52-4932**
Lead isotopes from Roman mines identified by Greenland ice core dating. Rosman, K.J.R., et al, [1997,eng] **52-4855**
Little ice age clearly recorded in northern Greenland ice cores. Fischer, H., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5502**
Long-term glaciochemistry of the Greenland ice sheet. Yang, Q.Z., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1792**
Lumped parameter model for the atmosphere-to-snow transfer function for hydrogen peroxide. McConnell, J.R., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2769**
Marginal shear stress of Ice Stream B, West Antarctica. Jackson, M., et al, [1997,eng] **52-5105**
Marine aerosol index for biological productivity. Cao, J.Z., et al, [1997,chi] **52-3629**
Melted Dome Fuji ice core analyses, 1993. Watanabe, O., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3336**
Methanesulfonate in the Greenland Ice Sheet Project 2 ice core. Saltzman, E.S., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2756**
Microwave dielectric properties of the ice core from Dome Fuji, Antarctica. Matsuoka, T., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5494**
Mineralogy of atmospheric microparticles deposited along the Greenland Ice Core Project ice core. Maggi, V., [1997,eng] **52-2762**
Morphology of Siple Dome from satellite image and GPS. Scambos, T.A., et al, [1995,eng] **52-4541**
N_2 and O_2 guest molecules in clathrate hydrates. Champagnon, B., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3408**
New approaches to CO_2 analysis in polar ice cores. Wilson, A.T., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2751**
New technique for chemical time source identification in ice sheet core records. Ditlevsen, P.D., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5781**
NGRIP (North Greenland Ice Core Project) Operation in 1997. Gundestrup, N., ed, [1997,eng] **52-4312**
North Atlantic Oscillation and its imprint on precipitation and ice accumulation in Greenland. Appenzeller, C., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5583**
North Atlantic Quaternary glacial history. Nam, S.I., [1997,eng] **52-3646**
Northern Hemisphere snow expansion sensitivity to Pacific Ocean surface temperatures. Petect, D., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1754**
Northern hemispheric high-latitude circulation derived from 110,000-year-long glaciochemical series. Mayewski, P.A., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2732**
Note on sea-ice nematodes (Monhysteroidea) from Resolute Passage, Canadian High Arctic. Riemann, F., et al, [1997,eng] **52-36**
Nuclear magnetic resonance apparatus exploiting earth's geomagnetic field to study antarctic sea ice self-diffusion. Callaghan, P.T., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2068**
Orbital forcing and endogenous nonlinearity in the Pleistocene: the Greenland ice core. Richards, G.R., [1998,eng] **52-3416**
Origin of rock glaciers: observations from Mellemfjord, Disko Island, central West Greenland. Humlum, O., [1996,eng] **52-544**
Oxygen 18/16 variability in Greenland snow and ice with 10^{-3}- to 10^{5}-year time resolution. Grootes, P.M., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2739**
Paleocean circulation during the last deglaciation: a bipolar seesaw?. Broecker, W.S., [1998,eng] **52-5220**
Paleoclimatic import of Greenland ice sheet ice core particle size distribution. Steffensen, J.P., [1997,eng] **52-2765**
Paleoclimatic reconstruction from archives of precipitation isotope records. Rozanski, K., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3169**
Paleoclimatic variability inferred from the spectral analysis of Greenland and antarctic ice-core data. Yiou, P., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2738**
Palynology of an ice core from Vavilov Ice Cap, Severnaya Zemlya, Russia. Andreev, A.A., et al, [1997,eng] **52-5453**
Physical and structural properties of the Greenland Ice Sheet Project 2 ice core: a review. Gow, A.J., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2748**
Pleistocene climatic cold events revealed in Greenland ice sheet core samples. Steffensen, J.P., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2764**
Pleistocene dust concentrations in Greenland ice cores. Ram, M., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2755**
Pleistocene ice core volcanic ash content comparison between two Greenland ice sheet locations. Clausen, H.B., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2761**
Pollen record of Holocene climatic changes from the Dunde ice cap, Qinghai-Tibetan Plateau. Liu, K.B., et al, [1998,eng] **52-3484**
Postdepositional antarctic snowpack nitrate change. Mulvaney, R., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5681**
Proceedings of the NIPR Symposium on Polar Meteorology and Glaciology, No.11. Watanabe, O., ed, NIPR Symposium on Polar Meteorology and Glaciology, 19th, Tokyo, July 10-11, 1996, [1997,eng] **52-3333**
Progresses in the researches of environmental and climatic records from trace organic compounds in snow and ice. Long, J.P., et al, [1997,chi] **52-2308**
Psychrophilic bacteria in antarctic sea ice. Bowman, J.P., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2362**
Psychrophilic bacteria, Vestfold Hills region. Bowman, J.P., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3161**
Quaternary European cooling event induced by Laurentide ice-sheet deglaciation?. Klitgaard-Kristensen, K., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5925**
Radar of relict ice-stream margin traversing Siple Dome. Jacobel, R.W., et al, [1995,eng] **52-4542**
Radiometry of Greenland ice sheet stratigraphic markers. Shuman, C.A., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2775**
Raman spectra of translational lattice vibrations in polar ice. Fukazawa, H., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2266**
Raman spectroscopy of Greenland ice sheet natural clathrates. Pauer, F., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2744**
Recent activities in arctic glaciology. Watanabe, O., [1997,jpn] **52-2503**
Recent French polar ice core studies. Delmas, R.J., [1997,eng] **52-3339**
Recent increase in H_2O_2 concentration at Summit, Greenland. Anklin, M., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1208**
Recent intra-annual snow accumulation at South Pole: implications for ice core interpretation. McConnell, J.R., et al, [1997,eng] **52-901**
Records of global change for the last 150,000 years. Kang, J.C., et al, [1997,chi] **52-1056**
Recrystallization processes in Greenland and antarctic ice sheets revealed by ice core studies. De La Chapelle, S., et al, [1998,eng] **52-4591**
Relation of Greenland ice sheet isotopic composition to climate variability. Barlow, L.K., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2731**
Relation of Reykjanes Ridge sediment properties to Greenland ice sheet ice core data. Moros, M., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2473**
Relation of solar cycle to Greenland ice core dust profile. Ram, M., et al, [1997,eng] **52-934**
Role of antarctic ice sheet related to global change. Nishio, F., et al, Japanese Society of Snow and Ice. Polar Snow and Ice Section. Future Projects Commmittee (Kyokuchi seppyo bunkakai Shorai keikaku iinkai), [1997,jpn] **52-2493**
Scientific research collaboration efforts for Greenland ice core studies. Clausen, H.B., et al, [1996,eng] **52-2582**
Sea ice algae. Stoecker, D.K., et al, [1997,eng] **52-381**
Search in north Greenland for a new ice-core drill site. Dahl-Jensen, D., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3202**
Seasonality in late-Holocene climate from ice-core records. Morgan, V., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1525**
Seismic and gravity profile in central West Antarctica. Bentley, C.R., et al, [1995,eng] **52-3935**
Shallow ice core physical properties. Watanabe, O., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3334**
Siple Dome ice core—reconnaissance glaciochemistry. Mayewski, P.A., et al, [1995,eng] **52-4540**
Snow accumulation and ice flow at Dôme du Goûter (4300 m), Mont Blanc, French Alps. Vincent, C., et al, [1997,eng] **52-5117**
SO_4^{2-} in Guliya ice cores as an indicator of change to a drier climate. Sheng, W.K., et al, [1997,chi] **52-2322**
Solar signal in a 415-year nitrate record from a polar ice core. Dreschhoff, G.A.M., et al, [1995,eng] **52-4149**
Southern Indian Ocean role in glacial to interglacial atmospheric CO_2 change. Bentaleb, I., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6712**
Spectrometric measurement of bismuth in snow and ice samples. Chisholm, W., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1500**
Stable carbon isotope variations in northwest Europe during the last glacial-interglacial transition. Turney, C.S.M., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3520**
Stable environmental isotopes in lake and river ice cores. Ferrick, M.G., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6116**

Stacked mixing sequence at the base of the Dye 3 core, Greenland. Souchez, R., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5584**
Stratigraphic and structural analysis of an ice core to the bedrock of Glacier No.1 in the Tian Shan. Wang, X.J., et al, [1996,chi] **52-2329**
Study of ice core chronology at Dome Fuji Station. Watanabe, O., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3335**
Study of ice-core oxygen isotope on King George I. Yan, M., [1997,eng] **52-811**
Sulfates in antarctic coastal aerosols. Minikin, A., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5678**
Temperature, accumulation, and ice sheet evaluation in central Greenland through the last deglacial transition. Cuffey, K.M., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2734**
Temporal and spatial variability of snow accumulation in central Greenland. Kuhns, H., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3596**
Textures and fabrics in the GRIP ice core. Thorsteinsson, T., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2750**
Thermodynamics and kinetics of the solid solution of HNO_3 in ice. Thibert, E., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6668**
Tibetan ice forces climate rethink. Hecht, J., [1997,eng] **52-680**
Timing of the Antarctic Cold Reversal. Blunier, T., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1825**
U.S. antarctic activities, 1994-1995.[1995,eng] **52-3933**
Using the sunspot cycle to date ice cores. Steig, E.J., et al, [1998,eng] **52-3831**
Validity of the temperature reconstruction from water isotopes in ice cores. Jouzel, J., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2740**
Variability of air and snow chemical species concentrations in central Greenland. Kuhns, H.D., [1997,eng] **52-4169**
Vertical distributions of low molecular weight dicarboxylic acids in the Greenland ice core. Kawamura, K., et al, [1996,eng] **52-2585**
Visual-stratigraphic dating of the GISP2 ice core: basis, reproducibility, and application. Alley, R.B., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2733**
Volcanic aerosol records and tephrochronology of the Summit, Greenland, ice cores. Zielinski, G.A., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2754**
Weichselian loess isotopic variations as record of plant response to climatic changes. Hatté, C., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6233**

Ice coring drills
NGRIP (North Greenland Ice Core Project) Operation in 1997. Gundestrup, N., ed, [1997,eng] **52-4312**
Scientific research collaboration efforts for Greenland ice core studies. Clausen, H.B., et al, [1996,eng] **52-2582**
See [also]: Ice drills

Ice cover
Analysis of data on discontinuities in ice cover in the Kara Sea and their possible use in planning sea operations. Brestkin, S.V., et al, [1995,eng] **52-6683**
Atmospheric teleconnections for annual maximum ice cover on the Laurentian Great Lakes. Assel, R., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5895**
Breakup forecasting. Beltaos, S., [1997,eng] **52-454**
Design method to counter the abrasion of hydraulic structures due to ice sheet movements. Hara, F., et al, [1997,eng] **52-706**
Digital helicopter high resolution SLAR for ice mapping. Darovskikh, A.N., et al, [1995,eng] **52-6685**
Effects of waves on pancake ice. Frankenstein, S., [1996,eng] **52-639**
Examination of Canadian ice cores. Fisher, D.A., et al, [1998,eng] **52-2627**
Experimental study on the process of ice jam development. Kawai, T., et al, [1997,eng] **52-710**
Fluid resistance of rubble field of ice. Hara, F., et al, [1997,eng] **52-700**
Glacial erosion of continental margins; the origin of fjords and troughs within glaciated shelves. Grosval'd, M.G., et al, [1997,eng] **52-6220**
Glacier recession on Kilimanjaro, East Africa, 1912-89. Hastenrath, S., et al, [1997,eng] **52-5109**
Headpond ice jams—where will they occur. Judge, D.G., et al, [1997,eng] **52-698**
Ice forecasting in summer to provide support for shipping and engineering activities in the Kara Sea. Spichkin, V.A., et al, [1995,eng] **52-6706**
Ice study on the Yukon River at Whitehorse. Breland, A., [1997,eng] **52-456**
Initiation of ice sheet growth, Milankovitch solar radiation variations, and the 100 kyr ice age cycle. Ledley, T.S., et al, [1996,eng] **52-1234**
Kara and Barents sea ice cover formation and mapping of its structure and physical properties. Strakhov, M.V., et al, [1995,eng] **52-6686**
Last Eurasian ice sheet. Grosval'd, M.G., [1997,eng] **52-6212**
Melt pond evolution on summer sea ice. Tucker, W.B., et al, [1996,eng] **52-1274**
Model for the propagation of waves through the MIZ from a single floe solution. Meylan, M.H., et al, [1996,eng] **52-120**
Proceedings of the ACSYS Conference on the Dynamics of the Arctic Climate System. ACSYS Conference on the Dynamics of the Arctic Climate System, Göteborg, Sweden, Nov. 7-10, 1994, [1996,eng] **52-1217**
Proceedings: the 9th Workshop on River Ice, Sep. 24-26, 1997, Fredericton, N.B. Workshop on River Ice, 9th, Sep. 24-26, 1997, Fredericton, N.B., [1997,eng] **52-693**
Research needs on river ice processes related to hydro-electric installations. Petryk, S., et al, [1997,eng] **52-457**

Seasonal evolution of sea ice cover and shelf water off Labrador simulated in a coupled ice-ocean model. Ikeda, M., et al, [1996,eng] 52-1267
Seasonal variability of dynamic ice formation and probability of ice adhesion on an icebreaker hull. Tyshko, K.P., et al, [1995,eng] 52-6687
Surface melt puddles on multi-year sea ice in the Eurasian Arctic. Eicken, H., et al, [1996,eng] 52-1260
Test of alum sludge dewatering by freezing in layers at Alaska water treatment facility. Niziol, B., [1997,eng] 52-4428
Trends in river ice cover in Atlantic Canada. Brimley, W.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-716
Use of indirect techniques for sea ice temperature and salinity measurements. Darovskikh, A.N., et al, [1995,eng] 52-6688
Winter environments of regulated rivers. Workshop on the Hydraulics of Ice Covered Rivers, 8th, Aug. 16-18, 1995, Kamloops, British Columbia, [1997,eng] 52-431

Ice cover distribution
See [also]: Ice conditions; Sea ice distribution

Ice cover effect
"Country's ancient enemy": sea-ice variations in Iceland in historical times and their social impact. Ogilvie, A.E.J., [1995,eng] 52-5253
$^{234}Th/^{238}U$ disequilibrium in the central Arctic Ocean: implications for particulate organic carbon export. Moran, S.B., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4287
Activity of lichens under the influence of snow and ice. Kappen, L., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5
Adjustment and feedbacks in a global coupled ocean-atmosphere model. Braconnot, P., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1035
After the thaw. Graham, D.D., [1997,eng] 52-764
Airborne survey of the atmosphere above the Newfoundland ice shelf. Smith, P.C., et al, [1996,eng] 52-218
Analysis of the post-regulation freezeup regime on the North Saskatchewan River. Choles, J.E.S., [1997,eng] 52-4410
Applied voltage effects on conductivity of ice covering electrical insulator surfaces. Farzaneh, M., et al, [1996,eng] 52-3586
Arctic ambient noise localization parameters. Greening, M.V., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1044
Arctic ice-ocean modeling with and without climate restoring. Zhang, J.L., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3079
Arctic mesozooplankton distribution. Mumm, N., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6647
Arctic Ocean in the global climate system. Alekseev, G.V., et al, [1996,eng] 52-2576
Arctic Ocean sea ice/water thermodynamic relations. Björk, G., [1997,eng] 52-1364
Arctic ocean-ice system studied by contamination modelling. Nazarenko, L., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3703
Arctic sea ice and climate change. Li, P.J., [1996,chi] 52-1688
Arctic under-ice water layer summer evolution. Rajan, S.D., et al, [1997,eng] 52-11
Areal and seasonal extent of sea-ice cover. Hewitt, R.P., [1997,eng] 52-1301
Assessment of reliability and safety of shipping along the Northern Sea Route under various ice conditions. Borodachev, V.E., et al, [1995,eng] 52-6678
ASTER polar cloud mask. Feind, R.E., et al, [1996,eng] 52-5099
ASTER polar cloud mask. Logar, A.M., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5456
Atmospheric ice ablation processes on Mt Equinox, Vermont, USA. Ryerson, C.C., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5825
Atmospheric icing and communication tower failure in the United States. Mulherin, N.D., [1998,eng] 52-6335
Atmospheric influences on Southern Hemisphere small ice cap instability. Morales Maqueda, M.A., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5503
Autonomous vehicle and hydrographic buoy measurements. Morison, J.H., [1995,eng] 52-5044
Autumnal mixed-phase cloudy boundary layers in the Arctic. Pinto, J.O., [1998,eng] 52-5097
Bacteria in sea ice and underlying brackish water at 54°26'50"N (Baltic Sea, Kiel Bight). Mock, T., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1839
Belgian research program on hydrodynamics and marine geophysics. Caschetto, S., ed, [1997,eng] 52-4406
Benthic biota under permanent ice of the Arctic Ocean. Soltwedel, T., et al, [1998,eng] 52-2499
Benthic marine habitats in Antarctica. Clarke, A., [1996,eng] 52-1511
Benthic populations. Clarke, A., [1996,eng] 52-1514
Bioremediation for oil-polluted sea water. Delille, D., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5466
Bioremediation in polar environments: using antarctic microbial populations in the battle against oil spills. Delille, D., [1997,fre] 52-3266
Blanketing snow and ice. Gore, D.B., [1997,eng] 52-643
Brief history of sea ice biota studies at Syowa Station and its vicinity. Hoshiai, T., et al, [1996,eng] 52-2556
Calculation of heat fluxes for Arctic regions dependent on sea ice distribution. Lüpkes, C., et al, [1996,eng] 52-1252
Case study of antarctic katabatic wind interaction with large-scale forcing. Parish, T.R., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5170
Changes in mid-latitude variability due to increasing greenhouse gases and sulphate aerosols. Carnell, R.E., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5504
Changes in the Greenland Sea and East Siberian Sea ice covers affecting the annual cycle of vertical salt fluxes. Grandell, J., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5210
Characterization of mesoscale variability of currents at the continental shelf break of the Mackenzie Shelf. Kulikov, E.A., et al, [1996,eng] 52-1286
Chaudière River—existing ice jam conditions and possible mitigation measures. Petryk, S., et al, [1997,eng] 52-451
Climate and biome simulations for the past 21,000 years. Kutzbach, J., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6653
Climate and ice-sheet mass balance at the last glacial maximum from the GENESIS version 2 global climate model. Pollard, D., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2957
Climate change and carbon flux in the Barents Sea. Slagstad, D., et al, [1996,eng] 52-2564
Climate drift in a multicentury integration of the NCAR Climate System Model. Bryan, F.O., [1998,eng] 52-6377
Cloud processes associated with past and future climate changes. Ramstein, G., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5490
Comparison of the atmospheric circulations simulated by the CCM3 and CSM1. Boville, B.A., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6375
Conditions of arching at bridge piers due to ice sheets. Hara, F., et al, [1997,eng] 52-449
Consequences of dissipation on the group velocity in a flexible ice cover. Dixon, T.W., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6333
Contaminant fate in high arctic lakes: development and application of a mass balance model. Freitas, H., et al, [1997,eng] 52-908
Convection in ice-covered lakes: effects on algal suspension. Kelley, D.E., [1997,eng] 52-3306
Convective water mass and ice formation in Arctic shelf seas: numerical process studies. Backhaus, J.O., et al, [1996,eng] 52-1229
Conveying capacity of ice covered channels. Davar, K.S., [1996,eng] 52-3426
Coupling an AGCM with an ISM to investigate the ice sheets mass balance at the Last Glacial Maximum. Fabre, A., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6307
Cryospheric data for model validations: requirements and status. Barry, R.G., [1997,eng] 52-3763
Decadal variability in coupled sea-ice—thermohaline circulation systems. Yang, J.Y., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4245
Density current intrusions in an ice-covered urban lake. Ellis, C.R., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2616
Dependence of horizontal stress magnitude on load dimension in glacial rebound models. Johnston, P., et al, [1998,eng] 52-2879
Design of bundle spacers to mitigate power line galloping. Nojima, T., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3321
Development of a regional climate model of the western Arctic. Lynch, A.H., et al, [1994,eng] 52-750
Dirt Hills structure: an ice-thrust feature in southern Saskatchewan, Canada. Christiansen, E.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-533
Dissolved oxygen depletion problems in ice-covered Alberta rivers. Bouthillier, P.H., et al, [1979,eng] 52-1394
Do general circulation models underestimate the natural variability in the arctic climate. Battisti, D.S., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1760
Dynamical constraints on katabatic wind cessation in Adélie Land, Antarctica. Gallée, H., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5630
Dynamics of the littoral zone of arctic seas (state of the art and goals). Are, F.E., [1996,eng] 52-3167
ECMWF and METEO-FRANCE GCM simulations of precipitation and surface mass balance of the Greenland ice sheet. Genthon, C., [1996,eng] 52-1232
Effects of climatic change on lake ice and water temperature. Huttula, T., et al, [1993,eng] 52-2681
Effects of hanging dams, surface ice break-up, and flooding on fish. Brown, R.S., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6112
Effects of interfacial tension on the spreading of oil under an ice cover. Izumiyama, K., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6147
Effluent from a wood pulp mill into the Fraser River during a spring flood. Petticrew, E.L., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5623
ERS-1 SAR observation of swell travelling into ice. Lehner, S., [1996,eng] 52-4264
Estimating ice-affected streamflow by extended Kalman filtering. Holtschlag, D.J., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6661
European Subpolar Ocean Programme (ESOP)—investigations of the role of sea ice in Greenland Sea convection. Wadhams, P., [1996,eng] 52-2577
Evaluation of an AVHRR cloud detection and classification method over the central Arctic Ocean. Lubin, D., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3048
Evidence against UV-B induced changes in diatom communities. McMinn, A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3692
Experimental simulation of runback ice. Calay, R.K., et al, [1997,eng] 52-870
Experimental study on attenuation of random waves under ice sheet. Sakai, S., et al, [1996,eng] 52-2112
Factors influencing ice conveyance at river confluences. Ettema, R., et al, [1997,eng] 52-701
Factors influencing ice conveyance at river confluences. Ettema, R., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3969
Feedback mechanisms affecting the thermohaline circulation. Lohmann, G., et al, [1996,eng] 52-1288
Flashover performance of IEEE standard insulators under ice conditions. Farzaneh, M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3320
Flow under ice covered Lake Baykal at the outlet to the Anagara River. Anisimova, E.P., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6094
Flow variability at the continental shelf break of the Mackenzie Shelf in the Beaufort Sea. Kulikov, E.A., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5997
Fluid friction in flow under ice. Dolgopolova, E.N., [1997,eng] 52-2964
Food web structure and biogenic carbon export on the continental shelves of the Arctic Ocean. Legendre, L., et al, [1996,eng] 52-2558
Force balance of sea ice in a numerical model of the Arctic Ocean. Steele, M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1073
Forcings and chaos in interannual to decadal climate change. Hansen, J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2647
Fresh water masses in the Kara Sea during summer. Johnson, D.R., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1348
Genetic factors affecting arctic clam stress tolerance. Hummel, H., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3139
Global atmospheric impacts induced by year-round open water adjacent to Antarctica. Bromwich, D.H., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5402
Global sea ice model response to ice thermodynamics. Fichefet, T., et al, [1997,eng] 52-13
Gravity waves on ice-covered water. Keller, J.B., [1998,eng] 52-4928
Great Lakes influence on cyclone intensity. Angel, J.R., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1036
Greenland earthquake of 11 July 1987 and postglacial fault reactivation along a passive margin. Chung, W.Y., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3552
Habitat fragility as an aid to long-term survival in arctic vegetation. Crawford, R.M.M., [1997,eng] 52-848
Hydrologic analysis and modelling of river icing growth, North Fork Pass, Yukon Territory, Canada. Hu, X.G., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1946
Ice conditions in the southwest Miramichi River and its possible influence on Atlantic salmon. Caissie, D., et al, [1997,eng] 52-718
Ice cover and acid snowmelt in small lakes in southeastern Ontario. Allan, C.J., [1987,eng] 52-6178
Ice engineering overview. Raban, R., [1997,eng] 52-441
Ice-cover influence on flow structure over dunes. Smith, B.T., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3307
Ice-rafted debris in the North Pacific and correlation to North Atlantic climatic events. Hewitt, A.T., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4140
Ice-tank data on brash-ice loads against barges. Ettema, R., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6568
Ice-tank studies of physical and biological sea-ice processes. Eicken, H., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6139
Impact of ocean circulation on regional polar climate simulations using the Arctic Region Climate System Model. Bailey, D.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3735
Impact of Pleistocene Tibetan ice sheet on global climate. Kuhle, M., [1998,eng] 52-5660
Impact of sea-ice formation on the properties of Antarctic Bottom Water. Goosse, H., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3747
Impact of sediment-laden snow and sea ice in the Arctic on climate. Ledley, T.S., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2478
Impacts of ice cover on water quality and fish life in the Songhuajiang basin. Shen, X.C., [1998,eng] 52-6111
Implications of comparative Cretaceous climate simulations for the sedimentary record. Price, G.D., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6429
Improvements in radiosonde humidity profiles using RS80/RS90 radiosondes of Vaisala. Leiterer, U., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3052
In situ and satellite observations of the visible and infrared albedo of sea ice during spring melt. De Abreu, R.A., [1996,eng] 52-4173
Inferring past climatic changes in Canada using paleolimnological techniques. Smol, J.P., et al, [1994,eng] 52-729
Influence of sea ice on the thermohaline circulation in the Arctic-North Atlantic Ocean. Mauritzen, C., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4139
Interaction of the modern climatic changes of atmosphere, ocean and ice cover in the Arctic. Gudkovich, Z.M., et al, [1996,eng] 52-1246
Interactions among river flow, salinity and sea ice in a global atmosphere-ocean-ice model. Miller, J.R., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3721
Interannual antarctic sea-ice-ocean model. Stössel, A., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5275
Investigation into albedo-controlled energy loss during the last glaciation. Bielefeld, B., [1997,eng] 52-3541
Investigation of the dynamic sea ice component of a coupled atmosphere-sea ice general circulation model. O'Farrell, S.P, [1998,eng] 52-6014
Katabatic winds form polynyas in which phytoplankton blooms increase the uptake of atmospheric CO_2. Goodrick, S.L., [1997,eng] 52-3044
Krill density, recruitment and biomass on Elephant I., 1977-1997. Siegel, V., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5590
Laboratory tests of oil fate in cold water, ice, and waves. Timco, G.W., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6146
Lead convection measured with an autonomous underwater vehicle. Morison, J.H., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4895
Limitations imposed by winter ice on potential grow-out sites for the surf clam *Spisula solidissima*. Boghen, A.D., et al, [1997,eng] 52-719
Limnologic analysis of Gusev crater paleolake, Mars. Grin, E.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2908
Linking arctic sea-ice and atmospheric circulation anomalies on interannual and decadal timescales. Slonosky, V.C., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4579

Long, cold journey of Ice Station Sheba. Menino, H., [1998,eng] **52-6581**
LTER winter ecology cruise, 1993. Quetin, L.B., et al, [1995,eng] **52-6268**
Macrofauna communities in the Amundsen Basin, at the Morris Jesup Rise and at the Yermak Plateau (Eurasian Arctic Ocean). Kröncke, I., [1998,eng] **52-5589**
Manual of aircraft ground de/anti-icing operations. International Civil Aviation Organization, [1997,eng] **52-3502**
Marine biological research in the Antarctic. Arntz, W.E., [1997,spa] **52-5129**
Marine gravity from satellite altimetry over ocean and sea ice. Sandwell, D.T., et al, [1996,eng] **52-5090**
Marine meteorological conditions and surface exchange processes over the Weddell Sea in 1996. Vihma, T., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3270**
Marine zooplanktonic respiration rates at Resolute, Canada. Welch, H.E., et al, [1997,eng] **52-23**
Martian polar ice sheet response to dust optical thickness. Siili, T., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1038**
Matched-field evaluation of acoustic scattering from arctic ice. Kapoor, T.K., et al, [1997,eng] **52-76**
Melt pond evolution on summer sea ice. Tucker, W.B., et al, [1996,eng] **52-1274**
Method for calculating flow resistance in ice-covered alluvial channels. Smith, B.T., et al, [1997,eng] **52-439**
Microalgal ecology, ultrastructure and physiology. Andreoli, C., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2238**
Microbial activity under the ice cover of the shallow Neusiedler See (Austria, central Europe). Reitner, B., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3784**
Microprotozoans in the far southern waters. Klaas, C., [1997,eng] **52-4373**
Microwave sensing of road surface icing. Finkele, R., [1997,eng] **52-178**
Mitigation of ice effects of the habitat in regulated and natural rivers. Tesaker, E., [1998,eng] **52-6110**
Mixed-layer properties in the Newfoundland marginal ice zone. Tang, C.L., et al, [1998,eng] **52-4735**
Model for water exchange between the Baltic Sea and the Gulf of Riga. Otsmann, M., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3534**
Model of ice sheet influence on Late Quaternary climates. Felzer, B., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6654**
Model of light effects on benthic microbial mat productivity patterns in an antarctic lake. Moorhead, D.L., et al, [1997,eng] **52-4141**
Model of scattering from a submerged ice plate. Kapoor, T.K., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1057**
Model of topographic effects on Palmer Station radiation balance. Ricchiazzi, P., et al, [1998,eng] **52-4936**
Model sensitivity of CFC distribution to sea ice brine rejection. Caldeira, K., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5274**
Model study of natural variability in the arctic climate. Bitz, C.M., [1997,eng] **52-4165**
Modeling and measurements of scattering from road surfaces at millimeter-wave frequencies. Sarabandi, K., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3282**
Modeling interactions between shortwave radiation, pack ice and the upper ocean. Maykut, G.A., [1996,eng] **52-1224**
Modeling sea ice as a granular material, including the dilatancy effect. Tremblay, L.B., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1306**
Modeling the sound field received by a vertical array in an arctic waveguide. Kudriashov, V.M., [1997,eng] **52-2596**
Modelling the dispersion of ^{137}Cs and ^{239}Pu released from dumped waste in the Kara Sea. Harms, I.H., [1997,eng] **52-1506**
Moisture availability controlled extent of Middle Pleistocene glaciers in central Beringia. Roof, S.R., [1994,eng] **52-759**
NCAR Climate System Model, version one. Boville, B.A., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6372**
Nitrous oxide in permanently ice-covered lakes. Priscu, J.C., [1997,eng] **52-384**
Nonhydrostatic haline convection under leads in sea ice. Smith, D.C., IV, et al, [1998,eng] **52-4893**
Northern hemispheric high-latitude circulation derived from 110,000-year-long glaciochemical series. Mayewski, P.A., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2732**
Numerical modeling of ice conditions for river hydraulic engineering. Petryk, S., [1996,eng] **52-3428**
Numerical modelling of the climatic thermohaline water circulation in the North Atlantic and the Arctic Ocean. Semenov, G.A., et al, [1996,eng] **52-1298**
Observations of heat transfer between atmosphere and sea ice at high latitudes. Naito, G., et al, [1996,eng] **52-4262**
Observations on the role of an ice cover in sediment deposition in a northern delta. Milburn, D., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6114**
Ocean—sea-ice coupling in a global ocean general circulation model. Legutke, S., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3720**
Oil spill modelling in the Weddell Sea. Petit, B., [1997,eng] **52-4407**
On sensitivity of a simulated high-latitude atmosphere to sea-ice fluctuation. Meleshko, V.P., et al, [1996,eng] **52-1222**
On the impact of sea ice in a global ocean circulation model. Stössel, A., [1997,eng] **52-3719**
On the impact of sub-grid scale sea-ice distribution on atmospheric climate and air-sea fluxes. Grötzner, A., et al, [1996,eng] **52-1245**
On the parameterization of basal heat flux for sea-ice modelling. Holland, D.M., [1998,eng] **52-5480**
On the radiative characteristics in the southern seas. Wendler, G., et al, [1995,eng] **52-5049**
On the role of sea-ice transport in modifying arctic responses to global climate change. Maslanik, J.A., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3717**
On the turbulence structure in the stable boundary layer over the Greenland ice sheet. Forrer, J., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1343**
Onset of Pleistocene glaciation in the Barents Sea: implications for glacial isostatic adjustment. Kaufmann, G., [1997,eng] **52-3017**
Operation of a peaking hydropower plant in winter. Daly, S.F., et al, [1997,eng] **52-697**
Optical properties of the McMurdo Dry Valley Lakes, Antarctica. Howard-Williams, C., et al, [1998,eng] **52-2447**
Palaeoclimate sensitivity to CO_2 and insolation. Berger, A., et al, [1997,eng] **52-4092**
Paleosalinity and $\delta^{18}O$: a critical assessment. Rohling, E.J., et al, [1998,eng] **52-4737**
Palynological estimates of North American Quaternary climate change. Webb, T., III, et al, [1998,eng] **52-6656**
Past and future climates simulated with the Adem thermodynamic model. Garduño, R., [1997,eng] **52-5457**
Photosynthetic pigment composition of ice algae in Saroma-ku Lagoon. Kashino, Y., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5600**
Physical and optical/radiative properties of Arctic aerosols. Pueschel, R.F., et al, [1996,eng] **52-1251**
Physical characteristics of the antarctic sea-ice zone derived from modelling and observations. Budd, W.F., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3700**
Physical forcing of phytoplankton dynamics in the southwestern Ross Sea. Arrigo, K.R., et al, [1998,eng] **52-4733**
Phytoplankton carbon synthesis at the Barents Sea marginal ice zone. Vernet, M., et al, [1998,eng] **52-4734**
Polar radiation budgets of the NCAR CCM3. Briegleb, B.P., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6373**
Polar-low development over the Bering Sea: analysis, numerical simulation, and sensitivity experiments. Bresch, J.F., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1935**
Post-glacial rebound and present-day three-dimensional deformations. Plag, H.P., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6066**
Potential for rapid transport of contaminants from the Kara Sea. Pfirman, S.L., et al, [1997,eng] **52-667**
Primary production in antarctic pack ice. Arrigo, K., et al, [1998,eng] **52-4048**
Primary production of phytoplankton in high arctic Kongsfjorden, Svalbard. Yamaguchi, Y., et al, [1996,eng] **52-2565**
Probabilistic study of ice shedding in relation with flashover between overhead line conductors. Savadjiev, K., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5201**
Proceedings of the NIPR Symposium on Polar Biology, No.10. Ohyama, Y., ed, et al, NIPR Symposium on Polar Biology, 18th, Tokyo, Dec. 6-7, 1995, [1997,eng] **52-1**
Proceedings. POAC 95. International Conference on Port and Ocean Engineering under Arctic Conditions, 13th, Murmansk, Russia, Aug. 15-18, 1995, [1995,eng] **52-6677**
Proceedings. International Symposium on Environmental Research in the Arctic, Tokyo, July 19-21, 1995, [1996,eng] **52-2553**
Processes of air-sea interaction in polar regions. Makshtas, A.P., et al, [1996,eng] **52-1223**
Projecting ice-affected streamflow by extended Kalman filtering. Holtschlag, D.J., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3443**
Radiative effects of clouds and cryosphere in the Antarctic. Yamanouchi, T., [1997,jpn] **52-411**
Recovery conditions for AC arc on ice surfaces. Chen, X., et al, [1995,eng] **52-5087**
Relationship of temperature field of the Greenland Sea to deep oceanic convection. Morawitz, W.M.L., [1995,eng] **52-4801**
Resistance and propulsion in ice using system identification techniques. Dick, R.A., et al, [1995,eng] **52-4500**
Response of a climate model to Pleistocene boundary conditions. Hewitt, C.D., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3082**
Retreat of the cold halocline layer in the Arctic Ocean. Steele, M., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5371**
Role of stream ice on trout ecosystem use in Montana headwater streams. Jakober, M.J., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6729**
Roughness, age and drift trajectories of sea ice in large-scale simulations and their use in model verifications. Harder, M., [1997,eng] **52-3741**
Salinity oscillation effects in ocean-air climatic models. Osborn, T.J., [1997,eng] **52-767**
Scientists participate in arctic study. Perovich, D.K., [1998,eng] **52-2700**
Sea ice and polar climate in the NCAR CSM. Weatherly, J.W., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6378**
Sea ice coverage of western Antarctic Peninsula. Stammerjohn, S.E., et al, [1996,eng] **52-1509**
Sea ice coverage, krill recruitment and Adélie penguin foraging ecology. Fraser, W.R., et al, [1995,eng] **52-6270**
Sea ice thermodynamic thickness model, pt.2. Holland, M.M., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1753**
Sea-ice interaction and the stability of the thermohaline circulation. Yang, J.Y., et al, [1997,eng] **52-4580**
Seasonal pycnocline splitting due to ice edge motion. Golovin, P.N., et al, [1996,eng] **52-149**
Seasonality in exchange of organochlorines between arctic air and seawater. Hargrave, B.T., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3289**
Seismic response of offshore platforms in ice-covered seas. Part 1: dynamic ice-structure interaction. Adachi, H., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2192**
Seismic response of offshore platforms in ice-covered seas. Part 2: seismic response analysis of offshore platforms. Adachi, H., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2193**
Semi-empirical model for electric defrosting of a cylindrical coil cooler. Sherif, S.A., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5627**
Sensitivity of a large-scale sea-ice-upper-ocean model to uncertainties in the atmospheric forcing. Fichefet, T., et al, [1996,eng] **52-1261**
Sensitivity of an atmospheric general circulation model to the parameterization of leads in sea ice. Flato, G.M., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3716**
Simulated climate change effects on dissolved oxygen characteristics in ice-covered lakes. Fang, X., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2358**
Simulation of Last Glacial Maximum climates using both prescribed and computed sea surface temperatures. Dong, B., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6433**
Simulation of sea ice in the NCAR Climate System Model. Weatherly, J.W., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3718**
Simulation of sea ice transport through Fram Strait: natural variability and sensitivity to forcing. Harder, M., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5792**
Simulation of the global bio-geophysical interactions during the Last Glacial Maximum. Kubatzki, C., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6430**
Simulation of Younger Dryas surface temperature variations. Renssen, H., et al, [1998,eng] **52-3081**
Snow and ice in the hydrologic cycle. Bengtsson, L., [1995,swe] **52-4948**
Some results of studies on oil spillage behavior in ice. Sazonov, K.E., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6148**
State of a Siberian river system after a chemical plant radiation accident. Nosov, A.V., [1998,eng] **52-5411**
Stormwater pond for Kingston, Ontario, in winter. Marsalek, P.M., [1997,eng] **52-6181**
Structure of a Pleistocene glaciation cycle. Hughes, T., [1996,eng] **52-4011**
Studies on zooplankton in two acidified high mountain lakes in the Alps. Cammarano, P., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3016**
Study into the processes of pollutant spreading in tidal mouths of northern rivers. Brekhovskikh, V.F., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1880**
Temperature evolution of the upper ocean in the Greenland Sea January to March 1989. Sutton, P.J., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3568**
Temperature variability in lake sediments. Fang, X., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5757**
Temporal variation of physical parameters in the lower Restigouche Estuary, during the ice-covered season. Clément, M., et al, [1997,eng] **52-720**
Thermodynamic feedback processes in a single-column sea-ice—ocean model. Holland, M.M., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3756**
Toward realism in modeling ocean wave behavior in marginal ice zones. Meylan, M.H., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1751**
Transient climate change in the CSIRO coupled model with dynamic sea ice. Gordon, H.B., et al, [1997,eng] **52-128**
Transitivity properties of surface temperature and ice cover in the CCM1. Saltzman, B., et al, [1998,eng] **52-3790**
Transparency of antarctic ice-covered lakes to solar UV radiation. Vincent, W.F., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6009**
Trophic status of lakes in Thala Hills. Kaup, E., [1998,eng] **52-5601**
Under-ice methane accumulation in Mackenzie Delta lakes and potential flux to the atmosphere at ice-out. Pipke, K.J., [1996,eng] **52-3042**
Under-ice observations of Bering Sea shelf plankton dynamics. Stabeno, P.J., et al, [1998,eng] **52-3780**
Underwater waveguide sound propagation under an ice surface. Grudskii, S.M., et al, [1997,eng] **52-519**
Unsteady ice jam processes. Zufelt, J.E., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3444**
Variation of ice surface conductivity during flashover. Zhang, J., et al, [1995,eng] **52-5088**
Variation of minerals in Arctic Ocean sediments. Vogt, C., [1997,ger] **52-4374**
Velocity distribution in ice-covered flow. Dolgopolova, E.N., [1998,eng] **52-6104**
Water circulation over the earth: the roles of snow and ice. Nakawo, M., [1998,eng] **52-5610**
Water modification on Arctic continental shelves: seasonal cycle and interannual variation. Melling, H., [1996,eng] **52-1228**
Wind forced oceanic responses near ice edges revisited. Fennel, W., et al, [1998,eng] **52-3834**
Wind forcing in a global ocean climatic model. Large, W.G., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1307**
Wind turbine performance under icing conditions. Jasinski, W.J., et al, [1998,eng] **52-3537**
Wind wave transformation by ice cover in the northwestern Black Sea. Bukatov, A.E., et al, [1996,eng] **52-151**
Windpolished boulders as indicator of Pleistocene wind regime in Denmark. Christiansen, H.H., et al, [1998,eng] **52-4770**
Winter habitat availability for salmonids in Newfoundland streams. Scruton, D.A., et al, [1997,eng] **52-721**
Wintertime cold-air outbreaks from the Arctic ice. Brümmer, B., [1996,eng] **52-1243**

Ice cover strength

Analysis of ice compressive tests of the Okhotsk sea ice samples. Bekker, A.T., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6169**
Analysis of macrocracking in a small ice basin. C.M.E.L. Enterprises Ltd., Canada, [1994,eng] **52-5948**
Application of mixed models of finite elements method for solving ice-cover curvature problems. Kniazkov, V.V., [1995,eng] **52-6681**

Arctic deployment of USCGC *Polar Star*—winter 1982. Volume 3. Polar Class performance: trafficability, level ice, and pressure ridges. Geisel, F.A., et al, [1982,eng] **52-1319**
Arctic deployment of USCGC *Polar Star*—winter 1982. Volume 4. Ice loads on steering gear systems. Menon, B., et al, [1982,eng] **52-1320**
Arctic deployment of USCGC *Polar Star*—winter 1982. Volume 4A. Ice loads on steering gear systems: appendices. Menon, B., et al, [1982,eng] **52-1321**
Arctic deployment of USCGC *Polar Star*—winter 1982. Volume 5. Instrumentation system and computer software documentation. Geisel, F.A., et al, [1982,eng] **52-1322**
Baydaratskaya Bay ice cover and necessity of its accounting during marine hydrotechnical construction. Bondarev, V.N., et al, [1995,eng] **52-6697**
Borehole *in situ* indentation tests in floating sea ice at high temperatures (> 0.97 T_m). Sinha, N.K., [1997,eng] **52-4942**
Brittle compressive failure of microcracked ice. Wimmer, S.A., et al, [1996,eng] **52-2101**
Cantilever beam testing of freshwater ice in a centrifuge. Barrette, P.D., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2205**
Comparison of compressive strength of columnar natural sea ice parallel and perpendicular to the C-axis. Lehmus, E., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2185**
Constitutive laws for river ice dynamics. Lu, S.N., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6102**
Correlation of ice crushing forces in segments of an indentor. Sodhi, D.S., [1997,eng] **52-2207**
Cyclic effects in sea ice floes. Smirnov, V.N., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2152**
Development of ice load algorithm. Fleet Technology Limited, Kanata, Ontario, Selvadurai and Associates Inc., Ottawa, Ontario, [1990,eng] **52-5778**
Development of new ice load models: final report. Jordaan, I.J., et al, [1990,eng] **52-5777**
Distribution of extreme ice loads on ice-resistant platforms. Bekker, A.T., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6154**
Engineering and design. Ice engineering. U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, [1996,eng] **52-5076**
Experimental approach to the interaction between nozzle-propeller and ice block. Tamura, K., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2167**
Failure of ice under impact conditions: refinement of the constitutive model. Melanson, P.M., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5803**
Features of the stressed state of sea ice due to failure. Sukhorukov, K.K., [1997,eng] **52-1538**
Field measurements of river ice conditions. Acres International Limited. Hydraulics Department, Niagara Falls, Ontario, [1996,eng] **52-3430**
Field-scale in-situ compliance of arctic first-year sea ice. Adamson, R.M., et al, [1998,eng] **52-4550**
Finite element analysis of breaking ice forces on conical structures. Sand, B., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6155**
Force balance of sea ice in a numerical model of the Arctic Ocean. Steele, M., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1073**
Forces on a moored tanker in pack ice. Murray, J.J., et al, [1996,eng] **52-2103**
Fracture energy of saline ice. Vincent, M.R., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6167**
Fragmentation modes for impacting ice floes. Selvadurai, A.P.S., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6156**
Generation of flexural gravity waves by a moving vehicle on floating ice. Dias, F., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6132**
Global first-year ice load measurements in the Arctic. Blanchet, D., et al, [1996,eng] **52-2110**
Granular dynamics simulations of wind-driven, broken ice fields. Renaut, N., [1995,eng] **52-2995**
Ice bridges: theory and design. Troitsky, M.S., [1997,eng] **52-708**
Ice conditions in an anisotropic sea ice dynamics model. Pritchard, R.S., [1998,eng] **52-3839**
Ice flaking tests conducted with a gas actuator system. Final report. Sandwell Inc., Calgary, Alberta, [1994,eng] **52-5775**
Ice load modelling: development and practical implementation. Draft final report. Jordaan, I.J., et al, [1993,eng] **52-5774**
Ice rubble build-up on conical structures during ridge interactions. McKenna, R.F., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2199**
Ice-structure interaction probabilistic models: review of ice input parameters. DF Dickins Associates Ltd., Sandwell Swan Wooster Inc., [1989,eng] **52-5944**
Indentation test with vertically placed ice sheet. Kamesaki, K., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2184**
Influence of bow shape on icebreaking resistance in low speed range. Yamaguchi, H., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2161**
Influence of flaws in reducing loads in ice/structure interaction events. Timco, G.W., [1988,eng] **52-5561**
Influence of porosity on mechanical strength of hummocks. Rogachko, S.I., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2172**
Laboratory and field studies on ridging of an ice sheet. Tuhkuri, J., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6144**
Lattice model of ice failure. Sayed, M., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5804**
Layered flaking model of ice-structure interaction. Kärnä, T., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6168**
Limitations of ice jam stability theories. Beltaos, S., [1996,eng] **52-3432**
Linking scales in the fracture of sea ice. Dempsey, J.P., [1998,eng] **52-6172**
Mapping of the Barents and Kara seas by strength and bearing capacity of first-year ice. Gavrilo, V.P., et al, [1995,eng] **52-6684**
Mathematical models of interaction of air cushion icebreaking platforms with the environment. Dekhtiar, M.B., et al, [1995,eng] **52-6680**
Method and device for ice strength measurement. Epifanov, V.P., [1995,eng] **52-6689**
Method for predicting ice loads on structures based on model test data. Alekseev, IU.N., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6158**
Model for ice thrust on dam walls. Sodhi, D.S., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6149**
Model tests in ice of a Submerged Turret Loading (STL) concept. Løset, S., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2177**
Model tests of non-uniform ice interacting with an upward breaking slope. Timco, G.W., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2209**
Modelling of the fracture surface of an ice block failing against a structure. Tuhkuri, J.A., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2187**
Modelling the forces exerted by pack ice consisting of small floes. McKenna, R.F., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2196**
Nonlinear numerical simulation of shattered process of sea ice. Chen, Z.P., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6157**
Northumberland Strait ice properties measurements. Williams, F.M., et al, [1993,eng] **52-2864**
NRC centre for ice loads on offshore structures. Timco, G.W., [1998,eng] **52-5806**
Numerical prediction method for ice loads on wide sloping offshore structures. Alekseev, IU.N., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6160**
Numerical simulation of ridge and sheet ice loads on a proposed faceted conical structure. Wang, Z.G., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2200**
Observations of ice rubble behaviour in punch tests. Azarnejad, A., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6170**
On a choice of rheological relations for equations of the ice cover dynamics. Gol'dshtein, R.V., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2211**
On large scale modeling of sea ice cover taking into account accumulation of cracks and cracklike faults. Gol'dshtein, R.V., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6176**
On the icebreaking forces and resistance of a ship advancing in level ice. Valanto, P., [1997,eng] **52-2162**
On the improvement of sea-ice models for climate simulations: the Sea Ice Model Intercomparison Project. Lemke, P., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3731**
On the structural analysis of icebreaker midship shell structure. Furness, P.A., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2166**
On the transient response of a floating ice cover to an advancing ship. Valanto, P., [1996,eng] **52-2102**
Pack ice pressure forecasting for arctic and sub-arctic regions. Abdelnour, R., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2206**
Parameterizing the strength of Arctic sea ice. Flato, G.M., [1996,eng] **52-1262**
Potential structures for the Russian arctic offshore. Shkhinek, K.N., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2176**
Primer on hydraulics of ice covered rivers. Davar, K.S., ed, et al, [1996,eng] **52-3423**
Probabilistic model of ice loads on Russian arctic offshore structures. Bol'shev, A.S., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2173**
Proceedings. Ice in surface waters. Vol.1. International Symposium on Ice, 14th, Potsdam, NY, July 27-31, 1998, [1998,eng] **52-6086**
Proceedings. Volume IV. Arctic/polar technology. International Conference on Offshore Mechanics and Arctic Engineering (OMAE), 15th, Florence, Italy, June 16-20, 1996, [1996,eng] **52-2098**
Proceedings. Volume IV. Arctic/polar technology. International Conference on Offshore Mechanics and Arctic Engineering (OMAE), 16th, and International Conference on Port and Ocean Engineering Under Arctic Conditions (POAC), 14th, Yokohama, Japan, Apr. 13-17, 1997, [1997,eng] **52-2153**
Processing of pack ice stress data: final report. Sandwell, Inc., Calgary, Alberta, Canatech Consultants Ltd., Calgary, Alberta, [1993,eng] **52-5772**
Propeller-ice contact model. Soininen, H., [1998,eng] **52-5945**
Scale effects on river ice fracture and breakup. Beltaos, S., [1998,eng] **52-6175**
Seismic response of offshore platforms in ice-covered seas. Part 2: seismic response analysis of offshore platforms. Adachi, H., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2193**
Shattering of sea ice against a conical offshore structure. Chen, S.H., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6153**
Ships in ice: the interaction process and principles of design. Zou, B., [1996,eng] **52-6184**
Simulation of ridging and rafting in first-year ice. Hopkins, M.A., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6174**
Snow, slush ice, and regelation in pressure ridges. Strakhov, M.V., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6145**
Spatial and temporal variations of local ice pressures. Matskevich, D.G., et al, [1996,eng] **52-2108**
Stochastic estimate of the ice cover strength during the ice break in rivers. Ginzburg, B.M., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1881**
Structure and strength of lake and river ice. Timco, G.W., [1997,eng] **52-1409**
Technique of determination of design parameters of hummocks. Beketskii, S.P., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2183**
Tensile strength of natural sea ice in horizontal loading parallel to the C-axis. Lehmus, E., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2186**
Theoretical-empirical modeling of dynamic ice structure interactions. Marcellus, R.W., et al, [1990,eng] **52-5776**
Thermal ice loads on structures. Azarnejad, A., [1996,eng] **52-3039**
Towards improving the physical basis for ice-dynamics models. Richter-Menge, J.A., [1997,eng] **52-3730**
Using small scale tests to predict full scale ice loads. Churcher, A.C., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6173**
See [also]: Ice strength

Ice cover thickness
1995 ice conditions in the Ob Bay in western Siberia. Blanchet, D., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6123**
Aircraft ice accretion measurement: a Phase I, SBIR study using millimeter wave radar (MMWR). Lightfoot, F.M., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2527**
Analysis of sea ice thickness and mass estimation with a spaceborne laser altimeter. Luntama, J.P., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1127**
Antarctic glacial history since the Last Glacial Maximum. Ingólfsson, Ó., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6387**
Antarctic sea ice environment. Allison, I., [1997,eng] **52-4575**
Arctic deployment of USCGC *Polar Star*—winter 1982. Volume 1. Executive summary. Voelker, R.P., et al, [1982,eng] **52-1317**
Arctic deployment of USCGC *Polar Star*—winter 1982. Volume 2. Environmental data. Voelker, R.P., et al, [1982,eng] **52-1318**
Arctic deployment of USCGC *Polar Star*—winter 1982. Volume 3. Polar Class performance: trafficability, level ice, and pressure ridges. Geisel, F.A., et al, [1982,eng] **52-1319**
Arctic Ocean sea ice/water thermodynamic relations. Björk, G., [1997,eng] **52-1364**
Assessing the effects of alternative project operation on upstream ice conditions. White, K.D., et al, [1997,eng] **52-444**
Baltic Sea ice season in changing climate. Haapala, J., et al, [1997,eng] **52-240**
British Antarctic Survey: EPICA 96/97. Walden, M.C., et al, [1997,eng] **52-4346**
Bulk salinity of arctic and antarctic sea ice versus thickness. Kovacs, A., [1997,eng] **52-2188**
C-band backscattering signatures of Baltic Sea ice. Mäkynen, M., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6482**
Calculation of the periodic temperature field in a concrete dam. Daoud, M., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3399**
Climate change and variability in a single column coupled sea ice/ocean mixed layer model. Holland, M.M., [1997,eng] **52-4171**
Climate model for the Baltic Sea ice season. Leppäranta, M., et al, [1996,eng] **52-2989**
Colloquium on antarctic geology and geophysics, 1994. Kolloquium im Schwerpunkt "Antarktisforschung mit vergleichenden Untersuchungen in arktischen Eisgebieten" Frankfurt am Main, 4. und 5. November 1994, [1995,ger] **52-6445**
Comparison of airborne ice thickness sounding data with satellite imaging correlates. Prinsenberg, S.J., et al, [1996,eng] **52-219**
Comparison of Canadian ice charts with Newfoundland surface observations. Carrieres, T., et al, [1996,eng] **52-220**
Comparison of ice thickness from ship based video with field data. Lensu, M., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6118**
Comparison of the atmospheric circulations simulated by the CCM3 and CSM1. Boville, B.A., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6375**
Convective water mass and ice formation in Arctic shelf seas: numerical process studies. Backhaus, J.O., et al, [1996,eng] **52-1229**
Coplanar waveguide technique for measurement of dielectric constant or thickness of dielectric films. Waldo, M.K., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2708**
Core sampling of ice thickness and salinity for later comparison with satellite images. Kosloff, P., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3272**
Coupling sea ice model with atmospheric models. Zhang, Z.D., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6128**
Coupling the Bohai ice model with Blumberg-Mellor model. Li, H., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6130**
Deglaciation of the Vestfold Hills. Fabel, D., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3115**
Dependence of surface albedo in the Arctic on surface characteristics, clouds and solar elevation. Stamnes, K., et al, [1996,eng] **52-1254**
Design and development of a coherent radar depth sounder for measurement of Greenland ice sheet thickness. Chuah, T.S., [1997,eng] **52-3863**
Detection of features in first-year pack ice by synthetic aperture radar (SAR). Melling, H., [1998,eng] **52-4556**
Determination of the topography of pressure ice ridges in the Laptev Sea. Evers, K.U., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6134**
Distribution, morphology and structure of sea ice pressure ridges in the Baltic Sea. Kankaanpää, P., [1997,eng] **52-3562**
Do general circulation models underestimate the natural variability in the arctic climate. Battisti, D.S., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1760**
Dynamics of the Antarctic ice sheet and environmental change. Pattyn, F., et al, [1997,eng] **52-4404**
Effect of ice on river structures with vertical and inclined faces. Kozlov, D.V., [1998,eng] **52-6068**
Effect of sea-ice parameterizations on the simulation of the arctic ice pack. Vavrus, S.J., [1997,eng] **52-3702**
Effects of bird orientation in pack ice thickness sounding interpretation. Holladay, J.S., et al, [1997,eng] **52-4597**
Effects of hydropower peaking operations on the thickness of ice accumulations. Zufelt, J.E., [1997,eng] **52-434**
Effects of snowfall on a snow—ice-thickness distribution. Schramm, J.L., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3749**

Effects of uncertainty in ice roughness on equilibrium ice thickness and stage. White, K.D., et al, [1997,eng] **52-699**
Elaboration of the automated system for interpretation of sea ice IR images. Lebedev, G.A., et al, [1995,eng] **52-6692**
ERS-1 SAR observation of swell travelling into ice. Lehner, S., [1996,eng] **52-4264**
Evidence for thicker ice in interior West Antarctica. Borns, H.W., Jr., et al, [1995,eng] **52-4547**
Evolution of the passive microwave signature of thin sea ice. Wensnahan, M.R., [1995,eng] **52-4795**
Fast ice physical and structural properties. Gow, A.J., et al, [1998,eng] **52-4199**
Fatigue life estimation of tubular joint of offshore fixed platform under ice loads. Xu, F.Y., et al, [1996,eng] **52-122**
Fennoscandia flexural rigidity. Fjeldskaar, W., [1997,eng] **52-3013**
First results of the Sea-Ice Model Intercomparison Project (SIMIP). Kreyscher, M., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3701**
First-year ice floe thickness and formation. Jeffries, M.O., et al, [1998,eng] **52-4185**
First-year ice thickness in the Amundsen and Ross Seas. Jeffries, M.O., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3057**
Fram Strait ice draft series. Vinje, T., et al, [1996,eng] **52-1275**
Freshening of the upper ocean in the Arctic: is perennial sea ice disappearing?. McPhee, M.G., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5500**
Geometry and physical properties of a stamucha found on Spitsbergen. Løset, S., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6135**
Geophysical measurements on permafrost in Queen Maud Land. Ruotoistenmäki, T., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3134**
Geophysical signatures from precise altimetric height measurements in the Arctic Ocean. Peacock, N.R., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6533**
Glacial history of the Kraul Mountains and the Heimefront Range. Lintinen, P., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3118**
Glacial isostatic effects on mantle viscosity. Peltier, W.R., [1998,eng] **52-6308**
Global sea ice model response to ice thermodynamics. Fichefet, T., et al, [1997,eng] **52-13**
Gravity and ice thickness surveys in Victoria Land. Reitmayr, G., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3103**
Gravity surveys, Victoria Land. Reitmayr, G., et al, [1996,eng] **52-189**
Growth velocity of freshwater ice and air bubble sizes linked to microwave radiometer measurements. Darovskikh, A.N., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6143**
Holocene uplift in the South Shetland Is. Pallàs, R., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3120**
Ice conditions in an anisotropic sea ice dynamics model. Pritchard, R.S., [1998,eng] **52-3839**
Ice conditions in the Barents and Kara Seas. Løset, S., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2175**
Ice conditions in the southwest Miramichi River and its possible influence on Atlantic salmon. Caissie, D., et al, [1997,eng] **52-718**
Ice conditions on the southern Baltic Sea, 1996-96. Schmelzer, N., et al, [1996,eng] **52-211**
Ice seasons 1991-1995 along the Finnish coast. Seinä, A., et al, [1996,eng] **52-550**
Ice thickness in the Arctic Ocean: the statistical reliability of experimental data. Wadhams, P., [1997,eng] **52-3570**
Influence of variable-thickness ice on the loads exerted on sloping structures. Timco, G.W., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2143**
Interannual variability in Weddell Sea ice from ERS Wind Scatterometer. Drinkwater, M.R., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6536**
Investigation of techniques for continuously profiling ice features. Comfort, G., [1998,eng] **52-5802**
Investigation of the dynamic sea ice component of a coupled atmosphere-sea ice general circulation model. O'Farrell, S.P., [1998,eng] **52-6014**
Kara and Barents sea ice cover formation and mapping of its structure and physical properties. Strakhov, M.V., et al, [1995,eng] **52-6686**
Laboratory and field studies on ridging of an ice sheet. Tuhkuri, J., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6144**
Laboratory-produced pancake ice cover in a two-dimensional wave field. Shen, H.H., et al, [1995,eng] **52-5033**
Lagrangian sea ice model with discrete parcel method. Wang, Z.L., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6131**
Landfast sea ice variability and marine ice. Tison, J.L., et al, [1998,eng] **52-4200**
Larsemann Hills and the Last Glacial Maximum. Burgess, J., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3117**
Laser profilometer measurements in the Bay of Bothnia during the ZIP-97 experiment. Lensu, M., [1998,eng] **52-5212**
Laurentide Ice Sheet thermomechanics, pt.2. Marshall, S.J., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1078**
Limit-force ice loads and their significance to offshore structures in the Beaufort Sea. Comfort, G., et al, [1998,eng] **52-3840**
Limitations imposed by winter ice on potential grow-out sites for the surf clam *Spisula solidissima*. Boghen, A.D., et al, [1997,eng] **52-719**
Links between lake ice and climate variations. Lindner, B.L., et al, [1994,eng] **52-2839**
Mapping of the Barents and Kara seas by strength and bearing capacity of first-year ice. Gavrilo, V.P., et al, [1995,eng] **52-6684**
Measurement of sea ice conditions and maneuvrability of icebreaker "PLH Soya" at the Sea of Okhotsk. Shimoda, H., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2180**
Measurements of curvilinear ridges in the Bay of Bothnia during the ZIP-97 experiment. Lensu, M., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5211**
Measuring sea ice draft and coverage. Strass, V.H., [1998,eng] **52-5913**
Mesoscale simulation of the Arctic ice pack. Hopkins, M.A., [1996,eng] **52-1266**
Method of hummock age determination. Beketskiĭ, S.P., [1998,eng] **52-6137**
Mixed-layer structure and turbulent fluxes in the Weddell Sea. Stanton, T.P., [1995,eng] **52-5040**
Model study of natural variability in the arctic climate. Bitz, C.M., [1997,eng] **52-4165**
Model tests of non-uniform ice interacting with an upward breaking slope. Timco, G.W., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2209**
Modelling ice jam evolution processes. Hicks, F.E., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6100**
Modelling inter-annual sea-ice variability off eastern Canada. Marko, J.R., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3755**
Monitoring ice thickness in Fram Strait. Vinje, T., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5372**
Natural convection, solute trapping, and channel formation during solidification of saltwater. Worster, M.G., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2253**
Navigation problems caused by Beaufort Sea pack ice ridging. Melling, H., et al, [1996,eng] **52-205**
Neural networks in the ice-correction of discharge observations. Huttunen, M., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3533**
Normal modes of an ice sheet. Hindmarsh, R.C.A., [1997,eng] **52-163**
Northumberland Strait ice properties measurements. Williams, F.M., et al, [1993,eng] **52-2864**
Numerical sea ice forecast system for the Bohai Sea in China. Wu, H.D., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6127**
Ocean and sea ice observations in Lützow-Holm Bay. Kawamura, T., et al, [1997,jpn] **52-425**
On modeling sea-ice fracture and flow in numerical investigations of climate. Hibler, W.D., III, et al, [1997,eng] **52-3705**
On the impact of sea ice in a global ocean circulation model. Stössel, A., [1997,eng] **52-3719**
On the improvement of sea-ice models for climate simulations: the Sea Ice Model Intercomparison Project. Lemke, P., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3731**
On the parameterization of basal heat flux for sea-ice modelling. Holland, D.M., [1998,eng] **52-5480**
On the role of sea-ice transport in modifying arctic responses to global climate change. Maslanik, J.A., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3717**
One-dimensional model for frost formation on a cold flat surface. Lee, K.S., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3782**
Operational ice-ocean coupled model of the Northern Hemisphere. Cheng, A., et al, [1996,eng] **52-1259**
Operational real-time airborne electromagnetic measurement of sea ice thickness. Holladay, J.S., et al, [1994,eng] **52-2136**
Pack ice pressure forecasting for arctic and sub-arctic regions. Abdelnour, R., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2206**
Parameterizing the strength of Arctic sea ice. Flato, G.M., [1996,eng] **52-1262**
Physical characteristics of the antarctic sea-ice zone derived from modelling and observations. Budd, W.F., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3700**
Pingo growth ages in the delta area, Adventdalen, Spitsbergen. Yoshikawa, K., et al, [1996,eng] **52-5028**
Polarization anomaly of the microwave brightness temperature from ice. Liu, Q.H., et al, [1998,eng] **52-4859**
Possible effects of including ridge-related roughness in air-ice drag parameterization: a sensitivity study. Tremblay, L.B., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3704**
Prediction of sea ice movement using satellite data. Rheem, C.K., et al, [1997,eng] **52-4600**
Probability of Kara ice occurrence in the vicinity of the Prirazlomnoye oil field in the Pechora Sea. Mironov, E.U., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2171**
Proceedings. Ice in surface waters. Vol.1. International Symposium on Ice, 14th, Potsdam, NY, July 27-31, 1998, [1998,eng] **52-6086**
Quaternary sea ice history in Northwind Ridge strata, Arctic Ocean. Phillips, R.L., et al, [1997,eng] **52-804**
Rafting of small floes. Lensu, M., [1998,eng] **52-6141**
Regional arctic ice thickness and brine flux from AVHRR. Yu, Y.L., [1996,eng] **52-504**
Regional climate model of the Arctic atmosphere. Botzet, M., et al, [1996,eng] **52-1242**
Relationship between the upper ocean and sea ice during the antarctic melting season. Ohshima, K.I., et al, [1998,eng] **52-4924**
Remote measurements of temperature and surge levels in ice-laden rivers. Beltaos, S., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6092**
RES of subice morphology. Damm, V., [1996,eng] **52-187**
Response of sea-ice models to perturbations in surface heat flux. Arbetter, T.E., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3733**
Role of snow in the thickening and mass budget of first-year floes. Jeffries, M.O., et al, [1998,eng] **52-4306**
Roughness, age and drift trajectories of sea ice in large-scale simulations and their use in model verifications. Harder, M., [1997,eng] **52-3741**
Russian voyages by icebreaker to the North Pole. Frolov, S.V., [1997,eng] **52-2204**
Saline ice thickness retrieval under diurnal thermal cycling conditions. Shih, S.E., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6544**
Satellite and ground passive microwave remote sensing studies of ice and snow on and near Lake Superior. Pilant, A.N., [1996,eng] **52-2030**
Satellite studies of arctic sea ice to monitor global change. Onstott, R.G., [1997,eng] **52-1121**
Sea ice and polar climate in the NCAR CSM. Weatherly, J.W., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6378**
Sea ice conditions in the antarctic coastal region. Shimoda, H., et al, [1997,jpn] **52-422**
Sea ice conditions on the Baltic coast, 1996/97. Schmelzer, N., et al, [1996,eng] **52-3819**
Sea ice conditions, disasters and forecasts in China. Bai, S., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6126**
Sea ice growth in Lützow-Holm Bay. Kawamura, T., et al, [1997,jpn] **52-423**
Sea ice on the Southern Ocean. Jacobs, S.S., [1998,eng] **52-4745**
Sea ice thermodynamic thickness model, pt.1. Schramm, J.L., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1752**
Sea ice thermodynamic thickness model, pt.2. Holland, M.M., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1753**
Seasonal evolution of sea ice cover and shelf water off Labrador simulated in a coupled ice-ocean model. Ikeda, M., et al, [1996,eng] **52-1267**
Semi-empirical model for electric defrosting of a cylindrical coil cooler. Sherif, S.A., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5627**
Sensitivity of a large-scale sea-ice-upper-ocean model to uncertainties in the atmospheric forcing. Fichefet, T., et al, [1996,eng] **52-1261**
Simulation of river ice jam formation. Daly, S.F., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6101**
Simulation of sea ice in the NCAR Climate System Model. Weatherly, J.W., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3718**
Snow parameters derived from microwave measurements during the BOREAS winter field campaign. Chang, A.T.C., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3621**
Sound scattering from sea ice: aspects relevant to ice-draft profiling by sonar. Melling, H., [1998,eng] **52-6050**
Stability of thermodynamic sea ice model on the thermodynamic forcing. Liu, Q.Z., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6129**
Technique of determination of design parameters of hummocks. Beketskiĭ, S.P., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2183**
Thermal ice growth: real-time estimation. Daly, S.F., [1998,eng] **52-2926**
Thermodynamic feedback processes in a single-column sea-ice—ocean model. Holland, M.M., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3756**
Thickness distribution of consolidation hummock layer offshore Sakhalin. Beketskiĭ, S.P., [1998,eng] **52-6138**
Thickness of the Odden Ice Tongue derived from SAR imagery of wave dispersion by frazil ice. Wadhams, P., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1112**
Thickness variable in sea-ice models. Flato, G.M., [1998,eng] **52-5412**
Unsteady ice jam processes. Zufelt, J.E., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3444**
Weddell Sea ice draft variability. Strass, V.H., et al, [1998,eng] **52-4187**
Winter snow cover of the west antarctic pack ice. Sturm, M., et al, [1998,eng] **52-4182**
Year-round pack ice in the Weddell Sea, Antarctica: response and sensitivity to atmospheric and oceanic forcing. Geiger, C.A., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3746**

See [also]: Glacier thickness

Ice cracks

Analysis of macrocracking in a small ice basin. C.M.E.L. Enterprises Ltd., Canada, [1994,eng] **52-5948**
Borehole *in situ* indentation tests in floating sea ice at high temperatures (> 0.97 T_m). Sinha, N.K., [1997,eng] **52-4942**
Brittle compressive failure of microcracked ice. Wimmer, S.A., et al, [1996,eng] **52-2101**
Characteristics of acoustic emissions from different types of polycrystalline ice. Sinha, N.K., [1996,eng] **52-4944**
Comparison of brittle compressive failure of fresh- and saltwater columnar ice. Gratz, E.T., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6166**
Creep cracking and acoustic emissions in polar shelf ice at high temperature of 0.96 T_m. Sinha, N.K., [1996,eng] **52-4941**
Development of new ice load models: final report. Jordaan, I.J., et al, [1990,eng] **52-5777**
Effect of temperature on the ductile-to-brittle transition in columnar ice. Qi, S., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6161**
Evaluating J-integrals for ice-substrate interface cracks using finite element analysis. Whelan, A.E., et al, [1995,eng] **52-6704**
Finite element analysis of breaking ice forces on conical structures. Sand, B., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6155**
Fracture energy of saline ice. Vincent, M.R., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6167**
Grain boundary sliding and crack nucleation in ice. Weiss, J., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6163**
Hysteretic behavior in ice under fatigue loading. Weber, L.J., et al, [1996,eng] **52-2107**
Ice flaking tests conducted with a gas actuator system. Final report. Sandwell Inc., Calgary, Alberta, [1994,eng] **52-5775**
Ice load modelling: development and practical implementation. Draft final report. Jordaan, I.J., et al, [1993,eng] **52-5774**
Indentation testing on shelf ice. Gerland, S., et al, [1997,eng] **52-4336**
Influence of bow shape on icebreaking resistance in low speed range. Yamaguchi, H., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2161**

Influence of flaws in reducing loads in ice/structure interaction events. Timco, G.W., [1988,eng] 52-5561
Lattice model of ice failure. Sayed, M., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5804
Layered flaking model of ice-structure interaction. Kärnä, T., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6168
Linking scales in the fracture of sea ice. Dempsey, J.P., [1998,eng] 52-6172
Macroscopic compressive shear faults in S2 columnar ice. Iliescu, D., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6165
Method for determining elasto-plastic fracture toughness of ice. Li, F., et al, [1996,chi] 52-1675
Model for ice thrust on dam walls. Sodhi, D.S., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6149
Modelling of the fracture surface of an ice block failing against a structure. Tuhkuri, J.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2187
On large scale modeling of sea ice cover taking into account accumulation of cracks and cracklike faults. Gol'dshtein, R.V., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6176
On modeling sea-ice fracture and flow in numerical investigations of climate. Hibler, W.D., III, et al, [1997,eng] 52-3705
Proceedings. Ice in surface waters. Vol.1. International Symposium on Ice, 14th, Potsdam, NY, July 27-31, 1998, [1998,eng] 52-6086
Scale effects on river ice fracture and breakup. Beltaos, S., [1998,eng] 52-6175
Ships in ice: the interaction process and principles of design. Zou, B., [1996,eng] 52-6184
Statistical basis for the strength of columnar grain ice. Gold, L.W., [1998,eng] 52-6162
Stress-separation curves for saline ice using fictitious crack model. Mulmule, S.V., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2841
Theoretical-empirical modeling of dynamic ice structure interactions. Marcellus, R.W., et al, [1990,eng] 52-5776
Uniaxial compressive strength of fine grain ethanol model ice. Li, Z.J., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6164
Vibrational motion of arctic pack ice. Dugan, J.P., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2589

Ice creep
Acoustic emission in single crystals of ice. Weiss, J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2249
Analysis of primary creep of S2 fresh-water and saline ice. Abdel-Tawab, K., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2146
Borehole *in situ* indentation tests in floating sea ice at high temperatures (> 0.97 T_m). Sinha, N.K., [1997,eng] 52-4942
Characteristics of acoustic emissions from different types of polycrystalline ice. Sinha, N.K., [1996,eng] 52-4944
Comparisons of the creep and crystallographic properties of laboratory prepared ice with core ice. Gao, X.Q., et al, [1995,chi] 52-1700
Constitutive modeling and fracture analysis of ice. Abdel-Tawab, K.I., [1995,eng] 52-4797
Creep cracking and acoustic emissions in polar shelf ice at high temperature of 0.96 T_m. Sinha, N.K., [1996,eng] 52-4941
Creep of a composite and flow of dirty ice in glacier. Mori, T., et al, [1996,eng] 52-4012
Deep-seated creep of massive ground ice, Tuktoyaktuk, NWT, Canada. Dallimore, S.R., et al, [1996,eng] 52-542
Experimental investigations on ice with single maximum fabric under uniaxial compression. Gao, X.Q., et al, [1996,chi] 52-1686
Field-scale in-situ compliance of arctic first-year sea ice. Adamson, R.M., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4550
Flow simulation of a firn-covered cold glacier. Gagliardini, O., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1999
Fracture energy of saline ice. Vincent, M.R., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6167
Grain boundary sliding and crack nucleation in ice. Weiss, J., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6163
Ice flow and rock glaciers on Mars. Colaprete, A., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5668
Laurentide Ice Sheet thermomechanics, pt.1. Marshall, S.J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1077
Linear elastic and viscoelastic deformation behavior of ice. Schapery, R.A., [1997,eng] 52-1899
Linking scales in the fracture of sea ice. Dempsey, J.P., [1998,eng] 52-6172
Marginal shear stress of Ice Stream B, West Antarctica. Jackson, M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5105
Modelling ice-divide dynamics by perturbation methods. Vilichinskii, A.V., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3208
Monitoring antarctic ice sheets and glaciers. Müller, U., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4343
On a choice of rheological relations for equations of the ice cover dynamics. Gol'dshtein, R.V., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2211
On creep deformation at plane contact problems. Larsson, P.L., [1997,eng] 52-2145
On the characteristics and possible origins of ice in rock glacier permafrost. Haeberli, W., et al, [1996,eng] 52-168
Recent Chinese research on ice rheology. Huang, M.H., [1995,chi] 52-1704
Relationship between calving rates, ice velocities and water depths. Hughes, T.J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2119
Theoretical-empirical modeling of dynamic ice structure interactions. Marcellus, R.W., et al, [1990,eng] 52-5776
Towards improving the physical basis for ice-dynamics models. Richter-Menge, J.A., [1997,eng] 52-3730
Wave dumping in pancake ice. Shen, H.H., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4197

Ice crystal adhesion
Formation of snowballs in avalanches and blowing snow. Nohguchi, Y., et al, [1997,eng] 52-295
Review of sintering in seasonal snow. Colbeck, S.C., [1997,eng] 52-3973

Ice crystal collision
Comments on cumulus glaciation papers by P.V. Hobbs and A.L. Rangno. Blyth, A.M., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5779
Concentrations of ice particles in orographic clouds and cyclonic storms over the Cascade Mountains. Hobbs, P.V., et al, [1977,eng] 52-3795
Corona emission thresholds for three types of hydrometeor interaction in thunderclouds. Blyth, A.M., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6286
Density and surface temperature of graupel and the charge separation during ice crystal interactions. Jayaratne, E.R., [1998,eng] 52-6284
Influence of rime accretion rate on charge transfer during crystal/graupel collisions. Saunders, C.P.R., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6283
Numerical study of thundercloud electrification by graupel-crystal collisions. Scavuzzo, C.M., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6285
Possible laboratory evidence for multipole electric charge structures in thunderstorms. Jayaratne, E.R., [1998,eng] 52-3668

Ice crystal growth
Adsorption and desorption of a fish antifreeze protein at the crystalline ice/water interface. Bouchez, C.M., [1996,eng] 52-2034
Anisotropy in molecular-scaled growth kinetics at ice-water interfaces. Nada, H., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2260
Autumnal mixed-phase cloudy boundary layers in the Arctic. Pinto, J.O., [1998,eng] 52-5097
Characterization of antifreeze proteins from winter rye. Griffith, M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4106
Cloud ice formation with insoluble aerosol components. DeMott, P.J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1369
Cloud model simulation of a contrail case study: surface cooling against upper tropospheric warming. Khvorost'ianov, V.I., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6073
Colonization of strawberry flowers by ice-nucleation-active bacteria. Warmund, M.R., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4464
Combined differential scanning calorimeter-optical video microscope for crystallization studies. Hey, J.M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3404
Computer simulation of early-stage crystal growth and dissolution. Baez, L.A., [1995,eng] 52-4422
Crystal orientations in floating ice sheets. Weeks, W.F., et al, [1996,eng] 52-4008
Determination of dominant solid precipitation particle growth processes with a vertically pointing Doppler radar. Weiss, R.R., et al, [1976,eng] 52-3965
Dynamical and microphysical structure of an occluded frontal system and its modification by orography. Hobbs, P.V., et al, [1976,eng] 52-3806
Dynamical influences on cirrus cloud formation process. Lin, H., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5095
Dynamics and microphysics of a stratiform cloud system. Herzegh, P.H., et al, [1977,eng] 52-3800
Effect of bubbles on grain growth in ice. Arena, L., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2248
Effects of kerosene-burner exhaust on ice crystal nucleation. Diehl, K., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6366
Electrofreezing effect and nucleation of ice crystals in free growth experiments. Braslavsky, I., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3559
Environmental conditions required for contrail formation and persistence. Jensen, E.J., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6254
Estimating the initial freezing point of foods from composition data. Miles, C.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-6652
Evidence for molecular translational diffusion during the crystallization of amorphous solid water. Smith, R.S., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2251
Explicit forecasting of supercooled liquid water in winter storms using the MM5 mesoscale model. Reisner, J., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5705
Faceted ice crystals grown in water without air. Shichiri, T., [1997,eng] 52-3670
Formation of coated ice hydrate nanocrystals at 120 K. Hernandez, J., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6394
Formation of locust bean gum hydrogel by freezing-thawing. Tanaka, R., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3945
Freezing mechanism of stratospheric nitric acid aerosols. Bertram, A.K., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6357
Growth of ice crystals in a precipitating contrail. Heymsfield, A.J., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5010
Growth of ice particles. Saunders, R.F., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3403
Heterogeneous ice nucleation mechanisms on silver iodide substrates. Finnegan, W.G., [1998,eng] 52-4898
High resolution structure of type III antifreeze protein and its implications for ice binding. Deluca, C.I., [1997,eng] 52-4424
Ice crystal nucleation and growth in contrails forming at low ambient temperatures. Jensen, E.J., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5016
Ice nucleation processes in upper tropospheric wave-clouds observed during SUCCESS. Jensen, E.J., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5015
Ice-active bacterial enhancement of solution purification. Watanabe, M., et al, [1996,eng] 52-106
In situ observation of evaporating ice crystals by laser two-beam interferometry. Gonda, T., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3344
In situ observations of the microphysical properties of young cirrus clouds. Ström, J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1492
Influence of fish antifreeze proteins on cell cryoprotection. Ishiguro, H., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5929
Investigation of ice production mechanisms using a three-dimensional cloud model with explicit microphysics. Ovtchinnikov, M., [1997,eng] 52-3871
Kinetic and product study of the hydrolysis of $ClONO_2$ on type Ia polar stratospheric cloud materials at 185 K. Barone, S.B., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1905
Large-eddy simulation of contrails. Chlond, A., [1998,eng] 52-3999
Lifetimes of ice crystals in the upper troposphere and stratosphere. Peter, T., et al, [1996,eng] 52-1742
Light scattering experiments during freezing and melting. Bilgram, J., [1997,eng] 52-3659
Manufacture of biodegradable packaging foams from agar by freeze-drying. Lee, J.P., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2927
Measurement of supercooled water temperature field at ice crystal/water interface. Braslavsky, I., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4970
Microphysical processes in clouds. Young, K.C., [1993,eng] 52-1549
Model of vapor pressure in ice cloud droplets. Pressman, D.IA., [1996,eng] 52-147
Morphological change of ice I_h under pressure. Kishimoto, Y., [1998,jpn] 52-6623
Natural freezing survival in animals. Storey, K.B., et al, [1996,eng] 52-1940
Nature of winter clouds and precipitation in the Cascade Mountains and their modification by artificial seeding, pt.1. Hobbs, P.V., [1976,eng] 52-3807
Nature of winter clouds and precipitation in the Cascade Mountains and their modification by artificial seeding, pt.2. Hobbs, P.V., et al, [1976,eng] 52-3808
Nature of winter clouds and precipitation in the Cascade Mountains and their modification by artificial seeding, pt.3. Hobbs, P.V., [1976,eng] 52-3809
Nucleation and growth of ice particles in the upper mesosphere. Reid, G.C., [1997,eng] 52-2853
Numerical sensitivity study of rainband precipitation and evolution. Takahashi, T., et al, [1998,eng] 52-2618
Numerical simulation of the Valentine's day storm during the 1990 winter icing and storms project. Haines, P.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2599
Numerical simulation of three-dimensional unsteady flow past ice crystals. Wang, P.K., et al, [1997,eng] 52-138
On the effects of microwave irradiation during cryopreservation. Jackson, T.H., et al, [1995,eng] 52-2225
Pattern formation of ice crystals during free growth in supercooled water. Shimada, W., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2262
Practical method of realizing the triple point of water using totally frozen cells. Tischler, M., [1997,eng] 52-1391
Preparation and preliminary study of structure-controlled S2 columnar ice. Plé, O., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2250
Production of high ice-crystal concentrations in stratiform clouds. Mason, B.J., [1998,eng] 52-4923
Relationship of peripheral solute distribution to ice/water interfacial patterns. Nagashima, K., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2263
Role of ammoniated aerosols in cirrus cloud nucleation. Tabazadeh, A., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5017
Role of heterogeneous freezing nucleation in upper tropospheric clouds: inferences from SUCCESS. DeMott, P.J., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5019
Scanning electron microscope examination of growing ice needles on freezing bentonite. Kumai, M., [1987,eng] 52-6742
Size and polarization behaviour of optically levitated frozen water droplets. Roth, N., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6365
Size distribution of ice fog particles. Huffman, P.J., [1968,eng] 52-6735
Small ice crystals in cirrus clouds: a model study and comparison with in situ observations. Lin, H., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5094
Sublimation of ice crystals. Nelson, J., [1998,eng] 52-4000
Synergism of ice-forming compounds in their combined use. Arkharov, A.V., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2485
Textures and fabrics in the GRIP ice core. Thorsteinsson, T., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2750
Theoretical study of some effects of artificial seeding on mixed phase cumulus clouds. Scott, B.S., et al, [1977,eng] 52-3799
Theoretical study of the evolution of mixed phase cumulus clouds. Scott, B.C., et al, [1977,eng] 52-3797
Transformation of contrails into cirrus during SUCCESS. Minnis, P., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5428
Upper-tropospheric relative humidity observations and implications for cirrus ice nucleation. Heymsfield, A.J., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5012
Uptake of NO_y on wave-cloud ice particles. Weinheimer, A.J., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5499
Use of a vertically pointing pulsed Doppler radar in cloud physics and weather modification studies. Weiss, R.R., et al, [1976,eng] 52-3804

Ice crystal optics
Adsorption and desorption of a fish antifreeze protein at the crystalline ice/water interface. Bouchez, C.M., [1996,eng] 52-2034
Aerosol and cloud particles in tropical cirrus anvil: importance to radiation balance. Pueschel, R.F., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2467

Application of cirrus cloud properties to solar radiative transfer modeling. Kinne, S., et al, [1997,eng] **52-140**
Can cirrus clouds produce glories?. Sassen, K., et al, [1998,eng] **52-4861**
Cirrus cloud microphysics simulation, pt.1. Khvorostianov, V.I., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5631**
Cirrus cloud microphysics simulation, pt.2. Khvorostianov, V.I., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5632**
Cirrus properties using ATSR and the potential of ATSR-2/AATSR. Baran, A.J., et al, [1995,eng] **52-4072**
Cloud scattering parameterizations for use in general circulation models. Chou, M.D., et al, [1998,eng] **52-2947**
Cloud top phase determination from the fusion of signatures in daytime AVHRR imagery and HIRS data. Hutchison, K.D., et al, [1997,eng] **52-992**
Combined differential scanning calorimeter-optical video microscope for crystallization studies. Hey, J.M., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3404**
Comparison of in situ and satellite-derived cloud properties during SUCCESS. Young, D.F., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5421**
Comparison of Sun pillars with light pillars from nearby light sources. Mallmann, A.J., et al, [1998,eng] **52-4863**
Corona-producing ice clouds: a case study of a cold mid-latitude cirrus layer. Sassen, K., et al, [1998,eng] **52-4866**
Definition and significance of an effective radius for ice clouds. McFarquhar, G.M., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5098**
Dirty ice grains in the protoplanetary nebula. Podolak, M., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3394**
Discretized Mie-Formalism for plane wave scattering by dielectric objects with non-separable geometries. Schmidt, K., et al, [1995,eng] **52-4077**
Dislocations in polycrystalline ice. Baker, I., et al, [1995,eng] **52-4535**
Effects of ice particle shape and orientation on polarized microwave radiation for off-nadir problems. Czekala, H., [1998,eng] **52-5497**
Equatorial cirrus optical properties derived from lidar and radiometric investigations. Platt, C.M.R., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5096**
Extinction efficiency for model and natural cirrus clouds. Yang, P., et al, [1997,eng] **52-899**
Field measurements obtained with two optical ice particle counters in cumulus clouds over Florida. Turner, F.M., et al, [1977,eng] **52-3798**
Halo arcs from airborne, pyramidal ice crystals falling with their *c* axes in vertical orientation. Pekkola, M., et al, [1998,eng] **52-4862**
High latitude cloud optical depth retrieval from visible satellite data. Key, J.R., [1995,eng] **52-4078**
Homogeneous ice nucleation observed in single levitated micro droplets. Krämer, B., et al, [1996,eng] **52-1392**
Ice crystal water content relation to radar reflectivity. Aydin, K., et al, [1997,eng] **52-126**
Ice-crystal absorption: a comparison between theory and implications for remote sensing. Baran, A.J., et al, [1998,eng] **52-4858**
Identification of odd-radius halo arcs and of 44°/46° parhelia by their inner-edge polarization. Können, G.P., [1998,eng] **52-4864**
Imagery aspect of ice refractive index in the μm range. Gosse, S.F., [1994,eng] **52-4780**
Impact of antarctic cloud radiative properties on a GCM climate simulation. Lubin, D., et al, [1998,eng] **52-3998**
Impact of subvisible cirrus clouds near the tropical tropopause on stratospheric water vapor. Rosenfield, J.E., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5581**
Improved radiative transfer calculations from information provided by bulk microphysical schemes. Petch, J.C., [1998,eng] **52-5633**
In situ measurements of the scattering phase function of stratocumulus, contrails and cirrus. Gayet, J.F., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5272**
Integration algorithm for ice crystal light scattering. Yang, P., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1304**
Inverse scattering problem for ice clouds, pt.1. Oshchepkov, S., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1885**
Laboratory experiments in atmospheric optics. Vollmer, M., et al, [1998,eng] **52-4869**
Lidar effective multiple-scattering coefficients in cirrus clouds. Nicolas, F., et al, [1997,eng] **52-136**
Light scattering properties of cirrus and contrail ice crystals. Lawson, R.P., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5009**
Low-frequency Raman scattering in normal and deuterated ice I_h. Amoruso, A., et al, [1998,eng] **52-3964**
Measurement errors in cirrus cloud microphysical optical properties. Larsen, H., et al, [1998,eng] **52-3823**
Model of climatic effects of cloud cover bidirectional reflectances. Descloitres, J., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5410**
Modeling of submillimeter passive remote sensing of cirrus clouds. Evans, K.F., et al, [1998,eng] **52-3049**
Numerical simulation of light scattering in mixed-phase and ice clouds. Oshchepkov, S., et al, [1997,eng] **52-4821**
Observations of cirrus clouds with airborne MIR, CLS, and MAS during SUCCESS. Wang, J.R., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5426**
Observations of the spectral distribution of solar irradiance at the ground during SUCCESS. Pilewskie, P., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5425**
On the radiative properties of contrail cirrus. Liou, K.N., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5429**
On the scattering greenhouse effect of CO_2 ice clouds. Pierrehumbert, R.T., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5634**
Optical techniques for counting ice particles in mixed-phase clouds. Turner, F.M., et al, [1977,eng] **52-3794**
Particle composition of a young condensation trail and of upper tropospheric aerosol. Kuhn, M., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6351**
Phase function analyses of ice crystal light scattering. Xu, L., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1819**
Plane wave scattering on hexagonal cylinders. Rother, T., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2801**
Polarization lidar returns from aerosols and thin clouds: a framework for the analysis. Gobbi, G.P., [1998,eng] **52-6709**
Polarization structures in parhelic circles and in 120° parhelia. Können, G.P., et al, [1998,eng] **52-4865**
Pressure dependence of the elastic constants of ice III and ice VI. Tulk, C.A., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2343**
Radar detectability of a subsurface ocean on Europa. Chyba, C.F., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6708**
Radar observations of snow formation in a warm pre-frontal snowband. Reuter, G.W., et al, [1996,eng] **52-224**
Radar probing of cirrus and contrails: insights from 2D model simulations. Sassen, K., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5273**
Radiometric retrieval of ice crystal parameters from a tropical cirrus anvil. Baran, A.J., et al, [1998,eng] **52-4934**
Remote sensing of cirrus clouds optical properties in Brittany during EUCREX 94. Brogniez, G., et al, [1995,eng] **52-4070**
Remote sounding of multilayer cirrus cloud systems using AVHRR data collected during FIRE-II-IFO. Ou, S.C., et al, [1998,eng] **52-3422**
Retrieval of a microphysical index for semitransparent cirrus clouds from AVHRR data: ICE'89 campaign study. Giraud, V., et al, [1995,eng] **52-4073**
Retrieval of cirrus cloud properties from aircraft multi-spectral reflectance measurements during EUCREX'93. Francis, P.N., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5706**
Size distribution of ice fog particles. Huffman, P.J., [1968,eng] **52-6735**
Small comets: naked-eye visibility. Rizk, B., et al, [1997,eng] **52-4136**
Specular reflection from atmospheric nonspherical particles. Galileiskiĭ, V.P., et al, [1995,eng] **52-4080**
Specular scattering in cirrus clouds. Shanks, J.G., et al, [1995,eng] **52-4076**
Statistical analysis of light scattering in cloud ice crystals. Mishchenko, M.I., et al, [1998,eng] **52-3664**
Studies of cloud ice water path and optical thickness during FIRE-II and ASTEX. Matrosov, S.Y., et al, [1995,eng] **52-4074**
Theoretical study of light scattering by nonspherical ice crystals. Yang, P., [1995,eng] **52-4414**
Vertical distribution of water content and optical characteristics of continental stratiform clouds. Mazin, I.P., et al, [1996,eng] **52-2937**
Warming early Mars with carbon dioxide clouds that scatter infrared radiation. Forget, F., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1504**

Ice crystal replicas

Detecting water pollution by measuring impurities in ice crystals. Taguchi, T., [1996,jpn] **52-1663**
Fascination of snow crystals—how their enchanting shapes are formed. Furukawa, Y., [1997,ger] **52-1393**
In situ observation of evaporating ice crystals by laser two-beam interferometry. Gonda, T., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3344**
Study on snow particle changes. Yano, K., et al, [1997,eng] **52-297**

Ice crystal size

Air motions, mesoscale structure and cloud microphysics associated with a cold front. Hobbs, P.V., et al, [1979,eng] **52-3813**
Airborne measurements of the size distributions of precipitation particles in frontal clouds. Houze, R.A., Jr., et al, [1979,eng] **52-3811**
Aircraft icing detection using dual-wavelength and polarization radar observations. Vivekanandan, J., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6469**
Atmospheric ice—a major gap in understanding the effects of clouds on climate. Stephens, G.L., et al, [1998,eng] **52-3632**
Cirrus properties using ATSR and the potential of ATSR-2/AATSR. Baran, A.J., et al, [1995,eng] **52-4072**
Comparisons of the creep and crystallographic properties of laboratory prepared ice with core ice. Gao, X.Q., et al, [1995,chi] **52-1700**
Computer simulation of early-stage crystal growth and dissolution. Baez, L.A., [1995,eng] **52-4422**
Computer simulation of snowflake size distributions and radar Doppler-velocities. Harrison, H., et al, [1976,eng] **52-3805**
Concentrations of ice particles in orographic clouds and cyclonic storms over the Cascade Mountains. Hobbs, P.V., et al, [1977,eng] **52-3795**
Corona emission thresholds for three types of hydrometeor interaction in thunderclouds. Blyth, A.M., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6286**
Crystallographic characterization of a core from the Ward Hunt ice shelf, Canada. Barrette, P.D., et al, [1996,eng] **52-4943**
Definition and significance of an effective radius for ice clouds. McFarquhar, G.M., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5098**
Determination of dominant solid precipitation particle growth processes with a vertically pointing Doppler radar. Weiss, R.R., et al, [1976,eng] **52-3965**
Dynamical and microphysical structure of an occluded frontal system and its modification by orography. Hobbs, P.V., et al, [1976,eng] **52-3806**
Dynamical influences on cirrus cloud formation process. Lin, H., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5095**
Dynamics and microphysics of a stratiform cloud system. Herzegh, P.H., et al, [1977,eng] **52-3800**
Effect of ice clouds on millimeter-wave aeronautical and satellite communications. Papatsoris, A.D., [1997,eng] **52-4461**
Evaluating moist physics for antarctic mesoscale simulations. Hines, K.M., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3748**
Experimental investigations on ice with single maximum fabric under uniaxial compression. Gao, X.Q., et al, [1996,chi] **52-1686**
Extinction efficiency for model and natural cirrus clouds. Yang, P., et al, [1997,eng] **52-899**
Field measurements obtained with two optical ice particle counters in cumulus clouds over Florida. Turner, F.M., et al, [1977,eng] **52-3798**
Flow properties of the ice from the Greenland Ice Core Project ice core: the reason for folds?. Dahl-Jensen, D., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2771**
Growth of ice crystals in a precipitating contrail. Heymsfield, A.J., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5010**
Ice crystal nucleation and growth in contrails forming at low ambient temperatures. Jensen, E.J., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5016**
Ice crystal size estimation using multiple-wavelength radar. Sekelsky, S.M., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6467**
Ice crystal water content relation to radar reflectivity. Aydin, K., et al, [1997,eng] **52-126**
Ice crystals observed at Cambridge Bay and Inuvik in arctic Canada. Yamashita, A., et al, [1996,eng] **52-2574**
Ice-crystal absorption: a comparison between theory and implications for remote sensing. Baran, A.J., et al, [1998,eng] **52-4858**
Light scattering properties of cirrus and contrail ice crystals. Lawson, R.P., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5009**
Mapping snow grain size on the ice sheets with a laser altimeter. Nolin, A.W., [1998,eng] **52-6555**
Measurements of wave-cloud microphysical properties with two new aircraft probes. Gerber, H., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5419**
Microphysical and dynamical structure of mesoscale cloud features in extratropical cyclones. Matejka, T.J., et al, [1979,eng] **52-3815**
Nature of winter clouds and precipitation in the Cascade Mountains and their modification by artificial seeding, pt.1. Hobbs, P.V., [1976,eng] **52-3807**
Nature of winter clouds and precipitation in the Cascade Mountains and their modification by artificial seeding, pt.2. Hobbs, P.V., et al, [1976,eng] **52-3808**
Nature of winter clouds and precipitation in the Cascade Mountains and their modification by artificial seeding, pt.3. Hobbs, P.V., [1976,eng] **52-3809**
On the radiative properties of contrail cirrus. Liou, K.N., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5429**
Optical techniques for counting ice particles in mixed-phase clouds. Turner, F.M., et al, [1977,eng] **52-3794**
Organization and structure of clouds and precipitation on the mesoscale and microscale in cyclonic storms. Hobbs, P.V., [1979,eng] **52-3816**
Physicochemistry of aircraft-generated liquid aerosols, pt.2. Kärcher, B., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5995**
Plane wave scattering on hexagonal cylinders. Rother, T., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2801**
Polarimetric method for ice water content determination. Ryzhkov, A.V., et al, [1998,eng] **52-3047**
Polarimetric signatures of ice crystals in clouds. Ryzhkov, A.V., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6468**
Possible change in cloud radiative forcing due to aircraft exhaust. Wyser, K., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5498**
Preliminary explorations of a technique for deducing ice particle types from Doppler radar measurements. Weiss, R.R., Sr., et al, [1977,eng] **52-3801**
Radiometric retrieval of ice crystal parameters from a tropical cirrus anvil. Baran, A.J., et al, [1998,eng] **52-4934**
Reduction of enthalpy of fusion and anomalies during phase transitions in finely divided water. Bogdan, A., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6019**
Relationship between cirrus particle size and cloud top temperature. Han, Q.Y., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1136**
Relationship between the fall velocity of snowflakes and the shape of their component crystals. Kajikawa, M., et al, [1996,jpn] **52-1658**
Remote sounding of multilayer cirrus cloud systems using AVHRR data collected during FIRE-II-IFO. Ou, S.C., et al, [1998,eng] **52-3422**
Retrieval algorithm for rain rate and ice content in convective storm clouds. Skofronick-Jackson, G.M., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6514**
Retrieval of cirrus cloud properties from aircraft multi-spectral reflectance measurements during EUCREX'93. Francis, P.N., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5706**
Shape and size of contrails ice particles. Goodman, J., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5008**
Simultaneous multiparameter radar and 2D-video disdrometer observations of snow. Ibrahim, I.A., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6470**
Size distribution of ice fog particles. Huffman, P.J., [1968,eng] **52-6735**

Size distributions of precipitation particles in frontal clouds. Houze, R.A., Jr., et al, [1979,eng] 52-3817
Small ice crystals in cirrus clouds: a model study and comparison with in situ observations. Lin, H., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5094
Snow crystal shape and microwave scattering. Foster, J.L., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1104
Specular scattering in cirrus clouds. Shanks, J.G., et al, [1995,eng] 52-4076
Statistical analysis of light scattering in cloud ice crystals. Mishchenko, M.I., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3664
Textures and fabrics in the GRIP ice core. Thorsteinsson, T., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2750
Theoretical study of the evolution of mixed phase cumulus clouds. Scott, B.C., et al, [1977,eng] 52-3797
Transformation of contrails into cirrus during SUCCESS. Minnis, P., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5428
Use of a vertically pointing pulsed Doppler radar in cloud physics and weather modification studies. Weiss, R.R., et al, [1976,eng] 52-3804

Ice crystal structure

Ab initio study of HCl and HF interaction with crystalline ice. I. Physical adsorption. Bussolin, G., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5916
Ab-initio total energy studies of the static and dynamical properties of ice Ih. Morrison, I., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2256
Acoustic emission in single crystals of ice. Weiss, J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2249
Adsorption and desorption of a fish antifreeze protein at the crystalline ice/water interface. Bouchez, C.M., [1996,eng] 52-2034
Alkaline protease from an antarctic psychrophile. Villeret, V., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2361
Analysis of primary creep of S2 fresh-water and saline ice. Abdel-Tawab, K., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2146
Analysis of single-crystal neutron diffuse scattering from ice Ih. Beverley, M.N., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2267
Anisotropic model of the melting layer. D'Amico, M.M.G., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5638
Anisotropic surface melting of an ice crystal and its relationship to growth forms. Furukawa, Y., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2261
Anisotropy in molecular-scaled growth kinetics at ice-water interfaces. Nada, H., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2260
Arctic sea ice microstructure observations relevant to microwave scattering. Shokr, M.E., et al, [1994,eng] 52-5667
Can cirrus clouds produce glories?. Sassen, K., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4861
Characterization of antifreeze proteins from winter rye. Griffith, M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4106
Cloud-radiation studies during the European Cloud and Radiation Experiment (EUCREX). Raschke, E., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6579
Comparison of Sun pillars with light pillars from nearby light sources. Mallmann, A.J., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4863
Comparisons of the creep and crystallographic properties of laboratory prepared ice with core ice. Gao, X.Q., et al, [1995,chi] 52-1700
Crushed ice thermal history effects on its surface structure. Chaix, L., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2247
Crystal orientations in floating ice sheets. Weeks, W.F., et al, [1996,eng] 52-4008
Crystal shape of high-pressure ice I_h in water and roughening transition of the (1010) plane. Maruyama, M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2257
Crystal-orientation dependence of Raman spectra of natural air hydrate single crystal. Ikeda, T., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2265
Definition and significance of an effective radius for ice clouds. McFarquhar, G.M., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5098
Detecting water pollution by measuring impurities in ice crystals. Taguchi, T., [1996,jpn] 52-1663
Discretized Mie-Formalism for plane wave scattering by dielectric objects with non-separable geometries. Schmidt, K., et al, [1995,eng] 52-4077
Effect of ice clouds on millimeter-wave aeronautical and satellite communications. Papatsoris, A.D., [1997,eng] 52-4461
Effects of ice particle shape and orientation on polarized microwave radiation for off-nadir problems. Czekala, H., [1998,eng] 52-5497
Elastic constants of ice III, V, and VI by Brillouin spectroscopy. Tulk, C.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2258
Electron crystallography of yeast RNA polymerase II preserved in vitreous ice. Asturias, F.J., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4274
Electron microscope analysis of residual particles from aircraft contrails. Twohy, C.H., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5014
Exact coincidence site lattice in ice Ih. Gonzalez Kriegel, B.J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2281
Experimental investigations on ice with single maximum fabric under uniaxial compression. Gao, X.Q., et al, [1996,chi] 52-1686
Faceted ice crystals grown in water without air. Shichiri, T., [1997,eng] 52-3670
Freezing of confined water: a bilayer ice phase in hydrophobic nanopores. Koga, K., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3947
Grain-scale processes, folding, and stratigraphic disturbance in the GISP2 ice core. Alley, R.B., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2770
Growth of ice particles. Saunders, R.F., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3403
Halo arcs from airborne, pyramidal ice crystals falling with their *c* axes in vertical orientation. Pekkola, M., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4862
High resolution structure of type III antifreeze protein and its implications for ice binding. Deluca, C.I., [1997,eng] 52-4424
High-pressure phase of water ice. Chou, I.M., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6271
Ice crystals observed at Cambridge Bay and Inuvik in arctic Canada. Yamashita, A., et al, [1996,eng] 52-2574
Ice X: ice crystal with a minimum hydrogen bond. Kawada, S., [1997,jpn] 52-2505
Improved radiative transfer calculations from information provided by bulk microphysical schemes. Petch, J.C., [1998,eng] 52-5633
In situ observation of evaporating ice crystals by laser two-beam interferometry. Gonda, T., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3344
In situ observations of the microphysical properties of young cirrus clouds. Ström, J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1492
Influence of fish antifreeze proteins on cell cryoprotection. Ishiguro, H., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5929
Inverse scattering problem for ice clouds, pt.1. Oshchepkov, S., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1885
Lattice dynamical calculations of ice VIII. Dong, S., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2242
Lattice rotation in a deformed ice crystal: a study by chemical etching and replication. Barrette, P.D., et al, [1996,eng] 52-4959
Lifetimes of ice crystals in the upper troposphere and stratosphere. Peter, T., et al, [1996,eng] 52-1742
Light scattering properties of cirrus and contrail ice crystals. Lawson, R.P., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5009
Measurement errors in cirrus cloud microphysical optical properties. Larsen, H., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3823
Measurements of wave-cloud microphysical properties with two new aircraft probes. Gerber, H., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5419
Microphysical processes in clouds. Young, K.C., [1993,eng] 52-1549
Modeling of orientational defects and proton transport in a hydrogen bonded chain. Mittal, R.R., [1995,eng] 52-4785
Modeling of submillimeter passive remote sensing of cirrus clouds. Evans, K.F., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3049
Modelling viscoplastic behavior of anisotropic polycrystalline ice with a self-consistent approach. Castelnau, O., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3295
Molecular bending mode frequencies of the surface and interior of crystalline ice. Hernandez, J., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4002
Morphological change of ice I_h under pressure. Kishimoto, Y., [1998,jpn] 52-6623
Neutron scattering measurements of the proton-ordered phase of doped ice. Fukazawa, H., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5475
Neutron spectroscopy of ice III. Natkaniec, I., et al, [1996,eng] 52-3414
Nucleation of ice in confined geometry. Baker, J.M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2277
Numerical simulation of light scattering in mixed-phase and ice clouds. Oshchepkov, S., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4821
Observation of dislocations in ice. Baker, I., [1997,eng] 52-2259
On the radiative properties of contrail cirrus. Liou, K.N., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5429
Pattern formation of ice crystals during free growth in supercooled water. Shimada, W., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2262
Phase function analyses of ice crystal light scattering. Xu, L., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1819
Polarimetric method for ice water content determination. Ryzhkov, A.V., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3047
Pollutants in snow on the coast of the Sea of Japan. Ando, T., et al, [1998,jpn] 52-4469
Polyhedral instability—skeletal and dendritic growth. Nanev, C.N., [1997,eng] 52-2802
Preparation and preliminary study of structure-controlled S2 columnar ice. Plé, O., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2250
Quantum mechanical studies of the energetics of ionic defects in icelike systems. Plummer, P.L.M., [1997,eng] 52-2282
Radiometric retrieval of ice crystal parameters from a tropical cirrus anvil. Baran, A.J., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4934
Recrystallization processes in Greenland and antarctic ice sheets revealed by ice core studies. De La Chapelle, S., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4591
Remote sensing of cirrus clouds optical properties in Brittany during EUCREX 94. Brogniez, G., et al, [1995,eng] 52-4070
Retrieval of cirrus cloud properties from aircraft multi-spectral reflectance measurements during EUCREX'93. Francis, P.N., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5706
Scanning force microscope and vacuum chamber for the study of ice films: design and first results. Bluhm, H., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4219
Separation of millimeter-wave radar reflectivities of aggregates and pristine ice crystals in a cloud. Aydin, K., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6471
Shape and size of contrails ice particles. Goodman, J., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5008
Simple physical explanation of the unusual thermodynamic behavior of liquid water. Tanaka, H., [1998,eng] 52-5702
Single-crystal neutron diffraction studies of the structure of ice XI. Jackson, S.M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2255
Statistical analysis of neutron scattering from ice Ih. Beverley, M.N., et al, [1997,eng] 52-555
Statistical characteristics for the type and length of deformation-induced cracks in columnar-grain ice. Gold, L.W., [1997,eng] 52-3204
Study of grain boundary motion in ice bicrystals. Di Prinzio, C.L., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1856
Sublimation of ice crystals. Nelson, J., [1998,eng] 52-4000
Temperature dependence of dislocations in notched ice crystals. Hu, X., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2246
Thermally-stimulated depolarization studies of the ice XI-ice Ih phase transition. Jackson, S.M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2264
Thermodynamic equilibrium of water and ice in hydrated gliadin and hemoglobin. Sartor, G., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1855
Vibrational spectroscopy and modeling of the surface and subsurface of ice and of ice-adsorbate interactions. Devlin, J.P., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2244
Warm front association with cyclonic deepening. Hudak, D.R., et al, [1996,eng] 52-216
Weak bands within Ice Stream B, West Antarctica. Hulbe, C.L., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5100

Ice crystals

1997 PMSE season—its relation to wind, temperature and water vapour. Kirkwood, S., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5580
Airborne scanning lidar observations of aircraft contrails and cirrus clouds during SUCCESS. Uthe, E.E., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5011
Antifreeze proteins and fish survival. Devries, A.L., [1997,eng] 52-3684
Axisymmetric numerical study of convective cloud electrification. Masuelli, S., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6426
Characteristics of the structure and elastic properties of fresh and saline ice, accreted on solid bodies. Golubev, V.N., et al, [1996,rus] 52-2094
Comparisons of ice cloud parameters obtained by combined remote sensor retrievals and direct methods. Matrosov, S.Y., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3643
Correction of thin cirrus effects in the 0.4-1.0 region using the 1.375-μm cirrus detecting channel. Gao, B.C., et al, [1995,eng] 52-4071
Dielectric properties and 100 K anomalies in KOH- and HCl-doped ice single crystals. Kawada, S., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2276
Dual-polarization radar to identify drizzle, with applications to aircraft icing avoidance. Reinking, R.F., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3063
Effect of ice cloud on GCM climate simulations. Ho, C.H., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4921
Effects of precipitation and cloud ice on brightness temperature in AMSU moisture channels. Burns, B.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2469
Efficacy of 1.38 micron imagery for cirrus cloud optical analysis. Hutchison, K.D., et al, [1995,eng] 52-4068
Evolution of the morphology and microphysics of contrail cirrus from airborne remote sensing. Spinhirne, J.D., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5427
Implementation of the cloud prediction scheme in the Eta Model at NCEP. Zhao, Q.Y., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2924
In situ measurements of enhanced crystal number densities in cirrus clouds caused by aircraft exhaust. Ström, J., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5409
Infrared spectral absorption of nearly invisible cirrus clouds. Smith, W.L., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5424
Laboratory and in situ evidence for the presence of ice particles in a PMSE region. Zadorozhnyĭ, A.M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-390
Large-scale ice clouds in the GFDL SKYHI general circulation model. Donner, L.J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-896
New ice outdoes related nets. O'Keefe, M., [1998,eng] 52-4854
Ozone measurements in the presence of cirrus clouds. Reichardt, J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1539
Plastic deformation rate of polycrystalline ice. Voĭtkovskiĭ, K.F., [1997,eng] 52-6195
Prediction of cloud droplet number in a general circulation model. Ghan, S.J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-898
Radar echo classifications of natural targets. Lohmeier, S.P., [1996,eng] 52-4789
Remote sensing of ice water characteristics in tropical clouds using aircraft microwave measurements. Liu, G.S., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4998
Retrieval of effective microphysical properties of clouds: a wave cloud case study. Ackerman, S.A., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5420
Satellite radiometric estimation of marine water cloud properties, pt.1. Lin, B., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6252
Sensitivity of climate simulations to radiative effects of tropical anvil structure. Zender, C.S., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1755
Subvisual cirrus: associations to the dynamic atmosphere and radiative effects. Schmidt, E.O., et al, [1995,eng] 52-4069
Surface and bulk diffusion of HDO on ultrathin single-crystal ice multilayers on Ru(001). Livingston, F.E., et al, [1998,eng] 52-2854
Tidal variations of noctilucent clouds measured at 69°N latitude by groundbased lidar. Von Zahn, U., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5006
Use of remote sensing data to evaluate microphysical parameters in cloud-model simulations. Brown, P.R.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2803

Ice cutting

Artificial intelligence system to control a snowplow. Nixon, W.A., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4660
Contraption makes ice fly at South Pole: new CRREL digger great success, makes tunneling fast, safe. Walsh, M.R., [1997,eng] 52-5869
Field comparison of snow plow cutting edges. Nixon, W.A., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4651

Laboratory tests of propeller blade profile pressure distribution under ice contact. Soininen, H., et al, [1995,eng] **52-1518**
Nuclear steam generator dismantling by the 'ice-sawing' technique. Steiner, H., et al, [1997,eng] **52-763**
Propeller ice load models. Koskinen, P., et al, [1996,eng] **52-1517**
Removal of newly deposited snow on a gable roof. Kobayashi, T., et al, [1997,eng] **52-323**
Simulation of ice cutting by propeller blades, pt.2. Beliashov, V.A., [1995,eng] **52-6679**
Winter maintenance—new cutting edge for snowploughs and graders. Ingulstad, A., [1998,eng] **52-4659**

Ice dams

Accumulation of frazil slush and velocity distribution under the ice cover. Yamazaki, M., et al, [1996,eng] **52-5708**
Anchor ice formation and discharge change on a cold region river. Yamazaki, M., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6098**
Effects of glacier retreat on the outbursts of Goðsvatnet, southwest Spitsbergen, Svalbard. Schöner, W., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3200**
Effects of hanging dams, surface ice break-up, and flooding on fish. Brown, R.S., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6112**
Glacial lake drainage: a stability analysis. Szilder, K., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1988**
Glacier lake and its outburst flood in the Nepal Himalaya. Yamada, T., [1998,eng] **52-6634**
Hydrologic analysis and modelling of river icing growth, North Fork Pass, Yukon Territory, Canada. Hu, X.G., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1946**
Ice dams on roofs.[1998,eng] **52-6745**
Ice-dammed lakes of Ossian Sarsfjellet (Svalbard): their geomorphology and significance. Bennett, M.R., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5507**
Jökulhlaup deposits in proglacial areas. Maizels, J., [1997,eng] **52-3497**
Last Eurasian ice sheet. Grosval'd, M.G., [1997,eng] **52-6212**
Outburst flood below Whitehorse in Apr. 1996. Jasek, M., et al, [1997,eng] **52-5548**
Ridge-forming, ice-bounded lava flows at Mount Rainier, Washington. Lescinsky, D.T., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5519**
Snow and ice blocking of tunnels. Lia, L., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6099**
Spatial and temporal variability of ice-dammed lake sediments in alpine environments. Johnson, P.G., [1997,eng] **52-3486**
Swedish marine sediment isotopic records of Baltic Ice Lake Holocene drainage. Bodén, P., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3074**

Ice dating

30,000 climatic record from Dome B ice core (East Antarctica). Vaikmäe, R., et al, [1995,eng] **52-5240**
Abrupt climate change at the end of the Younger Dryas recorded in Greenland ice cores. Severinghaus, J.P., et al, [1998,eng] **52-2652**
Air age scale in ice sheet summit ice. Schwander, J., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1367**
Analysis of pH and conductivity in Guliya ice core since Little Ice Age. Sheng, W.K., et al, [1995,chi] **52-1703**
Asynchrony of Antarctic and Greenland climate change. Blunier, T., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6082**
Chemistry of the H15 ice core from Antarctica. Nishikiori, M., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3341**
Climate reconstruction 40-10 kyr BP from isotope analysis of ice wedges. Vasil'chuk, IU.K., et al, [1995,eng] **52-5241**
Dome C, Antarctica ice-core chronology derived from correlation with Vostok ice core data. Siegert, M.J., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5276**
Dynamics of the Antarctic ice sheet and environmental change. Pattyn, F., et al, [1997,eng] **52-4404**
Electrical conductivity measurements of Svalbard ice cores. Matsuoka, K., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3340**
Electrical conductivity measurements on ice cores from the Canadian Arctic. Zheng, J.C., [1996,eng] **52-3041**
Flow simulation of a firn-covered cold glacier. Gagliardini, O., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1999**
Geochronological correlation of Pleistocene and Holocene ice wedges in Yakutia. Vasil'chuk, IU.K., [1988,eng] **52-4177**
Glaciochemistry of polar ice cores: a review. Legrand, M., et al, [1997,eng] **52-156**
Greenland ice core evidence for volcanic ash influence on atmospheric temperature. White, D.E., [1995,eng] **52-4784**
Greenland ice core record of climatic response to volcanic eruptions. White, D.E., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1370**
Greenland Ice Sheet Project 2 depth-age scale: methods and results. Meese, D.A., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2736**
High algae content in ice core dirt layer indicates period when rapid ablation exposed layer to direct sunlight. Seko, K., et al, [1996,eng] **52-2830**
Ice core analyses and borehole temperature measurements at the drilling site on Åsgårdfonna, Svalbard, in 1993. Uchida, T., et al, [1996,eng] **52-2586**
Ice core contribution to global change research: past successes and future directions. U.S. National Science Foundation. Ice Core Working Group (ICWG), [1998,eng] **52-5940**
Ice core isotopic explanation for ice sheet stratigraphic disturbances. Chappellaz, J., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2747**
Implications of Greenland ice sheet isotopic composition to ice flow dynamics. Lal, D., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2742**
Internal layering detected by microwave ice-radar in the arctic ice cap. Uratsuka, S., et al, [1996,eng] **52-2587**
Is there evidence for solar forcing of climate in the GISP2 oxygen isotope record. Stuiver, M., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2368**
Large-scale ice-sheet modelling as a means of dating deep ice cores in Greenland. Greve, R., [1997,eng] **52-3203**
Lead isotopes from Roman mines identified by Greenland ice core dating. Rosman, K.J.R., et al, [1997,eng] **52-4855**
Meteoritic event recorded in antarctic ice. Harvey, R.P., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6236**
Method of hummock age determination. Beketskiĭ, S.P., [1998,eng] **52-6137**
Natural remanent magnetization of dirt-ice layers collected from Antarctica. Funaki, M., et al, [1997,jpn] **52-2501**
Non sorted polygons in the Terra Nova Bay area. Bondesan, A., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3125**
Paleoclimate reconstruction from isotope, palynological, and chemical analysis of ice wedges along the Kolyma River. Vasil'chuk, IU.K., et al, [1988,eng] **52-3576**
Paleoclimatic reconstruction from archives of precipitation isotope records. Rozanski, K., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3169**
Palynology of an ice core from Vavilov Ice Cap, Severnaya Zemlya, Russia. Andreev, A.A., et al, [1997,eng] **52-5453**
Pleistocene dust concentrations in Greenland ice cores. Ram, M., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2755**
Raman spectra of translational lattice vibrations in polar ice. Fukazawa, H., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2266**
Recent French polar ice core studies. Delmas, R.J., [1997,eng] **52-3339**
Search in north Greenland for a new ice-core drill site. Dahl-Jensen, D., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3202**
Seasonality in late-Holocene climate from ice-core records. Morgan, V., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1525**
Stable isotope content of surface snow at Neumayer Station. Oerter, H., et al, [1997,eng] **52-4345**
Stratigraphic and structural analysis of an ice core to the bedrock of Glacier No.1 in the Tian Shan. Wang, X.J., et al, [1996,chi] **52-2329**
Stratigraphic subdivision of syngenetic permafrost by means of oxygen-isotope analysis. Arkhangelov, A.A., et al, [1986,eng] **52-4969**
Study of ice core chronology at Dome Fuji Station. Watanabe, O., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3335**
Study of ice-core oxygen isotope on King George I. Yan, M., [1997,eng] **52-811**
Tibetan ice forces climate rethink. Hecht, J., [1997,eng] **52-680**
Timing of the Antarctic Cold Reversal. Blunier, T., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1825**
Using the sunspot cycle to date ice cores. Steig, E.J., et al, [1998,eng] **52-3831**
Visual-stratigraphic dating of the GISP2 ice core: basis, reproducibility, and application. Alley, R.B., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2733**

Ice deformation

3D compression of circular ice floes: comparing experiments and simulations. Hopkins, M., et al, [1997,eng] **52-4950**
Acoustic emission in single crystals of ice. Weiss, J., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2249**
Across-column cracks and axial splits in S2 saline ice under compression. Schulson, E.M., et al, [1997,eng] **52-5104**
Analysis of glacier flow dynamics from preliminary RADARSAT InSAR data of the Antarctic Mapping Mission. Forster, R.R., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6542**
Analysis of ice compressive tests of the Okhotsk sea ice samples. Bekker, A.T., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6169**
Analysis of primary creep of S2 fresh-water and saline ice. Abdel-Tawab, K., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2146**
Application of mixed models of finite elements method for solving ice-cover curvature problems. Kniazkov, V.V., [1995,eng] **52-6681**
Arctic sea ice as a granular material. Overland, J.E., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6532**
Attempt at deformation tests of deep ice core samples containing cloudy bands. Miyamoto, A., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3342**
Borehole *in situ* indentation tests in floating sea ice at high temperatures (> 0.97 T_m). Sinha, N.K., [1997,eng] **52-4942**
Borehole inclinometry to determine basal sliding and internal deformation of a glacier. Copland, L., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2015**
Brittle compressive failure of microcracked ice. Wimmer, S.A., et al, [1996,eng] **52-2101**
Bubbly-ice densification in ice sheets: I. Theory. Salamatin, A.N., et al, [1997,eng] **52-5101**
Characteristics of acoustic emissions from different types of polycrystalline ice. Sinha, N.K., [1996,eng] **52-4944**
Comparative experiments on various adfreeze bond strength tests between ice and materials. Terashima, T., et al, [1997,eng] **52-5343**
Comparison of brittle compressive failure of fresh- and salt-water columnar ice. Gratz, E.T., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6166**
Comparison of compressive strength of columnar natural sea ice parallel and perpendicular to the C-axis. Lehmus, E., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2185**
Comparisons of the creep and crystallographic properties of laboratory prepared ice with core ice. Gao, X.Q., et al, [1995,chi] **52-1700**
Constitutive laws for river ice dynamics. Lu, S.N., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6102**
Constitutive modeling and fracture analysis of ice. Abdel-Tawab, K.I., [1995,eng] **52-4797**
Correlation of ice crushing forces in segments of an indentor. Sodhi, D.S., [1997,eng] **52-2207**
Correlation of ice flow between two Greenland boreholes. Hvidberg, C.S., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2773**
Creep cracking and acoustic emissions in polar shelf ice at high temperature of 0.96 T_m. Sinha, N.K., [1996,eng] **52-4941**
Cyclic effects in sea ice floes. Smirnov, V.N., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2152**
Development of ice load algorithm. Fleet Technology Limited, Kanata, Ontario, Selvadurai and Associates Inc., Ottawa, Ontario, [1990,eng] **52-5778**
Development of new ice load models: final report. Jordaan, I.J., et al, [1990,eng] **52-5777**
Discovery and significance of antarctic subglacial lakes. Wen, J.H., [1998,chi] **52-6361**
Dislocations in polycrystalline ice. Baker, I., et al, [1995,eng] **52-4535**
Drift and deformation processes. Geiger, C.A., et al, [1998,eng] **52-4188**
Effect of hydrostatic confining pressure on the failure mode and compressive strength of polycrystalline ice. Mizuno, Y., [1998,eng] **52-3887**
Effect of temperature on the ductile-to-brittle transition in columnar ice. Qi, S., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6161**
Effects of subglacial geothermal activity observed by satellite radar interferometry. Jónsson, S., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5279**
Examination of a subsurface impact on a floating ice sheet. Conley, J.A., [1997,eng] **52-1062**
Experimental investigations on ice with single maximum fabric under uniaxial compression. Gao, X.Q., et al, [1996,chi] **52-1686**
Failure of ice under compression. Schulson, E.M., [1996,eng] **52-4010**
Failure of ice under impact conditions: refinement of the constitutive model. Melanson, P.M., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5803**
Features of the stressed state of sea ice due to failure. Sukhorukov, K.K., [1997,eng] **52-1538**
Field-scale in-situ compliance of arctic first-year sea ice. Adamson, R.M., et al, [1998,eng] **52-4550**
Finite element analysis of breaking ice forces on conical structures. Sand, B., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6155**
First results of the Sea-Ice Model Intercomparison Project (SIMIP). Kreyscher, M., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3701**
First year ice interactions on Molikpaq: measurements and experiments. Kato, K., et al, [1996,eng] **52-865**
Flow properties of the ice from the Greenland Ice Core Project ice core: the reason for folds?. Dahl-Jensen, D., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2771**
Flowline modelling of ice deformation at the confluence of two glaciers. Gudmundsson, G.H., [1997,eng] **52-5119**
Fracture energy of saline ice. Vincent, M.R., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6167**
Fragmentation modes for impacting ice floes. Selvadurai, A.P.S., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6156**
Generation of flexural gravity waves by a moving vehicle on floating ice. Dias, F., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6132**
Global first-year ice load measurements in the Arctic. Blanchet, D., et al, [1996,eng] **52-2110**
Grain boundary sliding and crack nucleation in ice. Weiss, J., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6163**
Grain-scale processes, folding, and stratigraphic disturbance in the GISP2 ice core. Alley, R.B., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2770**
Granular dynamics simulations of wind-driven, broken ice fields. Renaut, N., [1995,eng] **52-2995**
Greenland ice sheet oxygen isotopic record related to Eemian climatic instability. Johnsen, S.J., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2735**
High strain-rate compression tests on ice. Jones, S.J., [1997,eng] **52-2245**
High-stress ice fracture and friction. Rist, M.A., [1997,eng] **52-2286**
Hysteretic behavior in ice under fatigue loading. Weber, L.J., et al, [1996,eng] **52-2107**
Ice flaking tests conducted with a gas actuator system. Final report. Sandwell Inc., Calgary, Alberta, [1994,eng] **52-5775**
Ice load modelling: development and practical implementation. Draft final report. Jordaan, I.J., et al, [1993,eng] **52-5774**
Ice property at high concentration of structure defects. Shavlov, A.V., [1997,rus] **52-1010**
Ice tank tests on compaction of a floating layer of circular ice floes. Hansen, E.H., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2689**
Ice tank tests on marginal ice zone rheology. Hansen, E.H., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2213**
Ice-structure interaction probabilistic models: review of ice input parameters. DF Dickins Associates Ltd., Sandwell Swan Wooster Inc., [1989,eng] **52-5944**
Indentation test with vertically placed ice sheet. Kamesaki, K., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2184**
Influence of bow shape on icebreaking resistance in low speed range. Yamaguchi, H., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2161**
Influence of flaws in reducing loads in ice/structure interaction events. Timco, G.W., [1988,eng] **52-5561**
Influence of floe shape on behavior of ice floes around a structure. Yamaguchi, H., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2212**
Influence of porosity on mechanical strength of hummocks. Rogachko, S.I., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2172**
Interpretation of Bering Glacier brittle-deformation patterns during 1995 surge. Herzfeld, U.C., et al, [1997,eng] **52-5106**
Laboratory and field studies on ridging of an ice sheet. Tuhkuri, J., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6144**
Large-scale rheology of the Ross Ice Shelf, Antarctica, computed by a control method. Rommelaere, V., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1966**
Lattice model of ice failure. Sayed, M., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5804**

Lattice rotation in a deformed ice crystal: a study by chemical etching and replication. Barrette, P.D., et al, [1996,eng] 52-4959
Laurentide Ice Sheet thermomechanics, pt.1. Marshall, S.J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1077
Layered flaking model of ice-structure interaction. Kärnä, T., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6168
Linear elastic and viscoelastic deformation behavior of ice. Schapery, R.A., [1997,eng] 52-1899
Linking scales in the fracture of sea ice. Dempsey, J.P., [1998,eng] 52-6172
Liquid state of low-density pressure-amorphized ice above its T_g. Johari, G.P., [1998,eng] 52-6667
Macroscopic compressive shear faults in S2 columnar ice. Iliescu, D., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6165
Marginal shear stress of Ice Stream B, West Antarctica. Jackson, M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5105
Measurements of curvilinear ridges in the Bay of Bothnia during the ZIP-97 experiment. Lensu, M., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5211
Measurements of ice deformation at the confluence area of Unteraargletscher, Bernese Alps, Switzerland. Gudmundsson, G.H., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5120
Mechanical strength of polycrystalline ice under uniaxial compression. Arakawa, M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-6726
Method and device for ice strength measurement. Epifanov, V.P., [1995,eng] 52-6689
Method for determining elasto-plastic fracture toughness of ice. Li, F., et al, [1996,chi] 52-1675
Model for ice thrust on dam walls. Sodhi, D.S., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6149
Model tests of non-uniform ice interacting with an upward breaking slope. Timco, G.W., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2209
Modelling of the fracture surface of an ice block failing against a structure. Tuhkuri, J.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2187
Modelling the forces exerted by pack ice consisting of small floes. McKenna, R.F., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2196
Modelling viscoplastic behavior of anisotropic polycrystalline ice with a self-consistent approach. Castelnau, O., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3295
Nonlinear numerical simulation of shattered process of sea ice. Chen, Z.P., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6157
Observations of ice rubble behaviour in punch tests. Azarnejad, A., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6170
On a choice of rheological relations for equations of the ice cover dynamics. Gol'dshtein, R.V., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2211
On creep deformation at plane contact problems. Larsson, P.L., [1997,eng] 52-2145
On large scale modeling of sea ice cover taking into account accumulation of cracks and cracklike faults. Gol'dshtein, R.V., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6176
On modeling sea-ice fracture and flow in numerical investigations of climate. Hibler, W.D., III, et al, [1997,eng] 52-3705
On the icebreaking forces and resistance of a ship advancing in level ice. Valanto, P., [1997,eng] 52-2162
On the improvement of sea-ice models for climate simulations: the Sea Ice Model Intercomparison Project. Lemke, P., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3731
On the strain-rate sensitivity of columnar ice. Manley, M.E., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5103
On the structural analysis of icebreaker midship shell structure. Furness, P.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2166
On the transient response of a floating ice cover to an advancing ship. Valanto, P., [1996,eng] 52-2102
Plastic deformation rate of polycrystalline ice. Voĭtkovskiĭ, K.F., [1997,eng] 52-6195
Possible effects of including ridge-related roughness in air-ice drag parameterization: a sensitivity study. Tremblay, L.B., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3704
Possible thermal ice shifts and pressure in the Gulf of Ob. Sukhorukov, K.K., [1997,eng] 52-4351
Preparation and preliminary study of structure-controlled S2 columnar ice. Plé, O., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2250
Probabilistic model of ice loads on Russian arctic offshore structures. Bol'shev, A.S., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2173
Proceedings. Ice in surface waters. Vol.1. International Symposium on Ice, 14th, Potsdam, NY, July 27-31, 1998, [1998,eng] 52-6086
Proceedings. Volume IV. Arctic/polar technology. International Conference on Offshore Mechanics and Arctic Engineering (OMAE), 15th, Florence, Italy, June 16-20, 1996, [1996,eng] 52-2098
Proceedings. Volume IV. Arctic/polar technology. International Conference on Offshore Mechanics and Arctic Engineering (OMAE), 16th, and International Conference on Port and Ocean Engineering Under Arctic Conditions (POAC), 14th, Yokohama, Japan, Apr. 13-17, 1997, [1997,eng] 52-2153
Processing of pack ice stress data: final report. Sandwell, Inc., Calgary, Alberta, Canatech Consultants Ltd., Calgary, Alberta, [1993,eng] 52-5772
Propeller-ice contact model. Soininen, H., [1998,eng] 52-5945
Rafting of small floes. Lensu, M., [1998,eng] 52-6141
Recent Chinese research on ice rheology. Huang, M.H., [1995,chi] 52-1704
Recrystallization processes in Greenland and antarctic ice sheets revealed by ice core studies. De La Chapelle, S., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4591
Regime shifts in mesoscale deformations of sea ice during the winter. Korsnes, R., [1998,eng] 52-4929
Relating Arctic pack ice stress and strain at the 10km scale. Richter-Menge, J.A., et al, [1996,eng] 52-1271
Role of lateral drag in the dynamics of Ice Stream B, Antarctica. Whillans, I.M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3195
Roughness, age and drift trajectories of sea ice in large-scale simulations and their use in model verifications. Harder, M., [1997,eng] 52-3741
SAR image classification according to the ice deformation. Similä, M., [1996,eng] 52-1484
Scale effects on the fracture of ice. Dempsey, J.P., [1996,eng] 52-4009
Sea-ice measurements during ANZFLUX. Ackley, S.F., et al, [1995,eng] 52-5045
Self-excited oscillations in sea ice and evaluation of the ice forces. Smirnov, V.N., [1996,eng] 52-2109
Ships in ice: the interaction process and principles of design. Zou, B., [1996,eng] 52-6184
Simulation of ridging and rafting in first-year ice. Hopkins, M.A., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6174
Smoothed particle hydrodynamics for the simulation of broken-ice fields. Gutfraind, R., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2704
Spatial and temporal variations of local ice pressures. Matskevich, D.G., et al, [1996,eng] 52-2108
Stacked mixing sequence at the base of the Dye 3 core, Greenland. Souchez, R., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5584
Statistical basis for the strength of columnar grain ice. Gold, L.W., [1998,eng] 52-6162
Statistical characteristics for the type and length of deformation-induced cracks in columnar-grain ice. Gold, L.W., [1997,eng] 52-3204
Step-loading history effect on brittle deformation of freshwater columnar ice. Gupta, V., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5282
Strain localisation and incremental deformation within ice masses, Framnes Mountains, East Antarctica. Marmo, B.A., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3536
Structural evolution of a surge-type polythermal glacier: Hessbreen, Svalbard. Hambrey, M.J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2022
Structure and strength of lake and river ice. Timco, G.W., [1997,eng] 52-1409
Technique of determination of design parameters of hummocks. Beketskiĭ, S.P., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2183
Temperature dependence of dislocations in notched ice crystals. Hu, X., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2246
Tensile strength of natural sea ice in horizontal loading parallel to the C-axis. Lehmus, E., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2186
Textures and fabrics in the GRIP ice core. Thorsteinsson, T., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2750
Theoretical-empirical modeling of dynamic ice structure interactions. Marcellus, R.W., et al, [1990,eng] 52-5776
Thermal ice loads on structures. Azarnejad, A., [1996,eng] 52-3039
Three-dimensional deformation measured in an Alaskan glacier. Harper, J.T., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6425
Towards improving the physical basis for ice-dynamics models. Richter-Menge, J.A., [1997,eng] 52-3730
Uniaxial compressive strength of fine grain ethanol model ice. Li, Z.J., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6164
Using small scale tests to predict full scale ice loads. Churcher, A.C., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6173
Vibrational motion of arctic pack ice. Dugan, J.P., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2589
Weak bands within Ice Stream B, West Antarctica. Hulbe, C.L., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5100
Weddell Sea ice draft variability. Strass, V.H., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4187
Wind wave transformation by ice cover in the northwestern Black Sea. Bukatov, A.E., et al, [1996,eng] 52-151

Ice density

Bubbly-ice densification in ice sheets: I. Theory. Salamatin, A.N., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5101
Bubbly-ice densification in ice sheets: II. Applications. Lipenkov, V.IA., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5102
Density and index of refraction of water ice films vapor deposited at low temperatures. Westley, M.S., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3046
Experimental studies on the transformation from firn to ice in the wet-snow zone of temperate glaciers. Kawashima, K., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1989
Field measurements of anchor and frazil ice. Hirayama, K., et al, [1997,eng] 52-703
Flow simulation of a firn-covered cold glacier. Gagliardini, O., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1999
Ice core modeling of radar echo sounding of ice sheet internal layers. Miners, W.D., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2270
Influence of porosity on mechanical strength of hummocks. Rogachko, S.I., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2172
Mathematical modeling of temporal changes in snow-firn properties in the cold season. Guseva-Lozinski, E., [1997,eng] 52-2011
Neutron scattering studies of vapor deposited amorphous ice. Kolesnikov, A.I., et al, [1997,eng] 52-783
Physical and structural properties of the Greenland Ice Sheet Project 2 ice core: a review. Gow, A.J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2748
Physical and structural properties of the Greenland Ice Sheet Project 2 ice core: a review. Gow, A.J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2748
Polymorphism of amorphous ice. Mishima, O., [1997,jpn] 52-2504
Pressure dependence of the elastic constants of ice III and ice VI. Tulk, C.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2343
Retrieval of precipitation from microwave airborne sensors during TOGA COARE. Viltard, N., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5807
Short range radar observations on Ekströmisen, Antarctica. Rosenberger, A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-722
Structure of a new phase of ice. Lobban, C., et al, [1998,eng] 52-2878
Structure of laboratory simulated saline ice and its electromagnetic signatures. Gow, A.J., et al, [1996,eng] 52-5911

Ice detection

1997 PMSE season—its relation to wind, temperature and water vapour. Kirkwood, S., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5580
2140 cm^{-1} band of frozen CO: laboratory experiments and astrophysical applications. Palumbo, M.E., et al, [1993,eng] 52-1502
Active microwave remote sensing of road surface conditions. Tapkan, B.I., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3253
Airborne scanning lidar observations of aircraft contrails and cirrus clouds during SUCCESS. Uthe, E.E., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5011
Aircraft ice accretion measurement: a Phase I, SBIR study using millimeter wave radar (MMWR). Lightfoot, F.M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2527
Aircraft icing detection using dual-wavelength and polarization radar observations. Vivekanandan, J., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6469
Aircraft icing detection using satellite data and weather forecast model results. Vivekanandan, J., et al, [1996,eng] 52-594
Aircraft-mounted ice detector. DNE Technologies, Inc., Wallingford, CT, [1996,eng] 52-617
Algorithm development for satellite synthetic aperture radar (SAR) classification and mapping of Great Lakes ice cover. Leshkevich, G.A., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6494
Analysis of aircraft icing environments associated with supercooled drizzle. Cober, S.G., et al, [1996,eng] 52-564
Anchorage-Fairbanks Intertie Snow Load Monitoring System. Stein, P.J., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5307
Antarctic fiber optic spectrometer. Boccas, M., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5800
Antarctic sea ice classification and cloud discrimination from satellite images. Baraldi, A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1092
Arctic Ocean multiyear ice concentration changes during winters 1992-93 and 1996-97. Gohin, F., [1998,eng] 52-6529
ARMAR observations of the melting layer during TOGA COARE. Durden, S.L., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2470
Automated antarctic ice edge detection using NSCAT data. Remund, Q.P., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1140
Automated Sea Ice Segmentation (ASIS). Soh, L.K., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6478
Basics of snow and ice control.[1998,eng] 52-4713
Black ice sensing system with optical fiber sensor. Tokida, K., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4687
C-band polarimetric backscatter observations of Great Lakes ice. Nghiem, S.V., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6495
C_4N_2 ice in Titan's north polar stratosphere. Samuelson, R.E., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1532
Can we crack Europa's icy secrets. Hecht, J., [1997,eng] 52-526
Canada's commercial remote sensing model: paying dividends in marine applications. Tack, R.E., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2072
Change monitoring of antarctic sea ice using NSCAT dual-polarized backscatter measurements. Yueh, S.H., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6543
Characteristics of surface roughness associated with leading edge ice accretion. Shin, J.W., [1994,eng] 52-915
Cirrus properties using ATSR and the potential of ATSR-2/AATSR. Baran, A.J., et al, [1995,eng] 52-4072
Classification of sea ice types from ScanSAR RADARSAT images using pulse-coupled neural networks. Karvonen, J., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6561
Clementine bistatic radar experiment: evidence for ice on the Moon. Spudis, P.D., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4082
Close-up analysis of inflight ice accretion. Reehorst, A.L., et al, [1994,eng] 52-917
Cloud and ice detection using NOAA/AVHRR data. Muramoto, K., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1093
Cloud liquid water content measuring equipment for the Nomad N24 aircraft flight icing trials of 1978-1979. Skidmore, F.W., et al, [1981,eng] 52-97
Cloud top phase determination from the fusion of signatures in daytime AVHRR imagery and HIRS data. Hutchison, K.D., et al, [1997,eng] 52-992
Cloud-radiation studies during the European Cloud and Radiation Experiment (EUCREX). Raschke, E., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6579
CO_2 ice clouds in the upper atmosphere of Mars. Clancy, R.T., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6303
Comets and interstellar ices: a cosmic connection. Brooke, T.Y., [1997,eng] 52-4882
Comparison of ERS-1 AMI wind scatterometer and SSM/I sea ice extent retrievals in the Greenland and East Siberian Seas from 1992 to 1996. Grandell, J., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5209
Comparison of ice accretion on rotor blades in natural and artificial icing clouds. Belte, D., et al, [1987,eng] 52-478
Comparison of icing cloud instruments for 1982-1983 icing season flight program. Ide, R.F., et al, [1984,eng] 52-88
Comparison of in situ and satellite-derived cloud properties during SUCCESS. Young, D.F., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5421
Comparison of liquid water content measurement techniques in an icing wind tunnel. Ide, R.F., [1996,eng] 52-571
Comparison of neural network classifiers for NSCAT sea ice flag. Park, J.D., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6546

Comparison of sea ice type, sea ice temperature, and snow thickness distributions in the arctic seasonal ice zones with the DMSP SSM/I. St. Germain, K.M., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1120**
Compatibility of sea ice edges detected in ERS-SAR images and SSM/I data. Schmidt, R., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1100**
Coplanar waveguide technique for measurement of dielectric constant or thickness of dielectric films. Waldo, M.K., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2708**
Correction of thin cirrus effects in the 0.4-1.0 region using the 1.375-μm cirrus detecting channel. Gao, B.C., et al, [1995,eng] **52-4071**
Correlation between the data of an ice detector and the mass of ice accreted on different conductors. Druez, J., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5305**
CSU-CHILL polarimetric radar measurements from a severe hail storm in eastern Colorado. Hubbert, J., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6018**
CUTLASS HF radar observations of the Odden ice tongue. Shand, B.A., et al, [1998,eng] **52-3824**
Danish winter management system. Knudsen, F., [1998,eng] **52-4683**
Demonstration of ship routing with near real time ERS-1 derived ice charts. Partington, K., et al, [1996,eng] **52-1490**
Design of an image radiation monitor for ILS glide slope in the presence of snow. Marcum, F.E., [1995,eng] **52-4416**
Detection of icebergs off Antarctica from satellite images. Williams, R.N., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6511**
Determination of a melt-onset date for arctic sea-ice regions using passive-microwave data. Anderson, M.R., [1997,eng] **52-3765**
Determination of sea ice extent and ice types using the AMI-Wind, Antarctica, 1992-1995. Ezraty, R., et al, [1996,eng] **52-1485**
Deuterated water in Comet C/1996 B2 (Hyakutake) and its implications for the origin of comets. Bockelée-Morvan, D., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5579**
Development and test of a Microwave Ice Accretion Measurement Instrument (MIAMI). Magenheim, B., et al, [1982,eng] **52-689**
Development of a mobile winter road surface information collection system. Masuda, Y., et al, [1998,eng] **52-4378**
Development of a synergetic sea ice retrieval method for the ERS-1 AMI wind scatterometer and SSM/I radiometer. Grandell, J., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5208**
Development of an ice accretion monitor for aircraft. Smith, R.L., [1996,eng] **52-614**
Differentiation of freezing drizzle from ice hydrometeors and freezing rain with dual-polarization radar. Reinking, R.F., et al, [1996,eng] **52-591**
Discretized Mie-Formalism for plane wave scattering by dielectric objects with non-separable geometries. Schmidt, K., et al, [1995,eng] **52-4077**
Dual-polarization radar to identify drizzle, with applications to aircraft icing avoidance. Reinking, R.F., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3063**
Effectivity and economy of de-icing agent spraying systems. Moritz, K., [1998,eng] **52-4633**
Efficacy of 1.38 micron imagery for cirrus cloud optical analysis. Hutchison, K.D., et al, [1995,eng] **52-4068**
Energy saving methods of anemometer with solar cells for transmission line maintenance in ice and snow area. Sugawara, N., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5308**
Equatorial cirrus optical properties derived from lidar and radiometric investigations. Platt, C.M.R., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5096**
Estimation of arctic polar stratospheric cloud volume from spectroscopic surveys. Massie, S.T., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5784**
Estimation of large-scale sea-ice motion from SSM/I 85.5 GHz imagery. Agnew, T.A., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3752**
EURICE: an European effort for the improvement of in-flight aircraft icing safety. Amendola, A., et al, [1998,eng] **52-4251**
Evaluation of ERS-SAR image mapping of sea ice. Gill, R.S., et al, [1996,eng] **52-1482**
Evaluation of ERS-SAR image mapping of sea ice. Gill, R.S., et al, [1996,eng] **52-1482**
Evaluation of the improved OV-1D anti-icing system. Miess, J., et al, [1988,eng] **52-483**
Evolution of the morphology and microphysics of contrail cirrus from airborne remote sensing. Spinhirne, J.D., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5427**
Field measurements obtained with two optical ice particle counters in cumulus clouds over Florida. Turner, F.M., et al, [1977,eng] **52-3798**
First realtime use of RADARSAT SAR imagery for ship navigation in Antarctica. Danduran, P., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1132**
Flight into freezing rain/drizzle: a general aviation/business jet manufacturer's perspective. Heathman, S., et al, [1996,eng] **52-609**
Formaldehyde and methanol dominated ices toward GL 2136. Schutte, W.A., et al, [1996,eng] **52-2221**
Freezing point sensors embedded in the pavement. Bornand, E., [1998,eng] **52-4401**
HALO™system—applying the "Safe Wing" concept to airline operations in ground icing operations. Peterson, M.T., et al, [1995,eng] **52-5084**
Horizontal aircraft passes across 0°C regions within winter storms. Stewart, R.E., et al, [1996,eng] **52-217**
Ice accretion measurements from the Automated Surface Observing System (ASOS). Ramsay, A.C., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5306**
Ice classification in the southern ocean using ERS-1 scatterometer data. Early, D.S., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1139**
Ice CO-cktails in molecular cloud cores. Teixeira, T.C., et al, [1998,eng] **52-3927**
Ice cocktails in molecular cloud cores. Teixeira, T.C., et al, [1996,eng] **52-2222**
Ice concentration estimation based on local inversion. Arai, K., [1997,eng] **52-1101**
Ice crystal size estimation using multiple-wavelength radar. Sekelsky, S.M., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6467**
Ice flows and floes on Europa.[1997,eng] **52-628**
Ice management key to E&P in arctic regions. George, D., [1997,eng] **52-799**
Ice protection systems for a new commuter aircraft. Averous, F., [1996,eng] **52-582**
Iceberg tracking using HF surface wave radar. Chan, H.C., et al, [1997,eng] **52-4599**
Icewatch—ice SAR monitoring of the Northern Sea Route. Johannessen, O.M., et al, [1996,eng] **52-1489**
Icing considerations for HALE (high altitude, long endurance) aircraft. Vogel, G.N., [1988,eng] **52-482**
Icing flight research: aerodynamic effects of ice and ice shape documentation with stereo photography. Mikkelsen, K.L., et al, [1985,eng] **52-818**
Icing: accretion, detection, protection. Reinmann, J.J., [1994,eng] **52-467**
Icy warning. Roberts, L.H., [1997,eng] **52-3299**
Identifying classes in SAR sea ice imagery using correlated texture. Soh, L.K., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1118**
IGARSS'97. Remote sensing—a scientific vision for sustainable development. International Geoscience and Remote Sensing Symposium, Singapore, Aug. 3-8, 1997, [1997,eng] **52-1090**
IGARSS'98. Sensing and managing the environment. International Geoscience and Remote Sensing Symposium, Seattle, WA, July 6-10, 1998, [1998,eng] **52-6461**
Impedance-based sensor technology for assessing airframe icing. Parkins, D.C., et al, [1996,eng] **52-576**
Implantation of a steady plant for automatically spraying chemical de-icer on the Lausanne Bypass. Zambelli, M., [1998,eng] **52-4648**
Improved real-time ground atmospheric icing measurement system. Laforte, J.L., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5304**
In situ measurements of aircraft icing. Stith, J., et al, [1996,eng] **52-566**
In situ measurements of the vertical structure of a noctilucent cloud. Gumbel, J., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6304**
In situ observations of the microphysical properties of young cirrus clouds. Strőm, J., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1492**
In-flight photogrammetric measurement of wing ice accretions. McKnight, R.C., et al, [1986,eng] **52-833**
Inflight aircraft icing plan. U.S. Federal Aviation Administration, [1997,eng] **52-3504**
Inflight remote sensing icing avoidance workshop, Apr. 1997. Bond, T.H., ed, et al, [1997,eng] **52-5063**
Influence of the atmosphere on the remote sensing of sea ice using passive microwave radiometers. Oelke, C., [1997,eng] **52-1126**
Infrared camera detects aircraft icing conditions. Flinn, E.D., [1996,eng] **52-871**
Infrared spectral absorption of nearly invisible cirrus clouds. Smith, W.L., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5424**
Infrared spectroscopy of interstellar ices. Whittet, D.C.B., [1996,eng] **52-5810**
Interannual variability in Weddell Sea ice from ERS Wind Scatterometer. Drinkwater, M.R., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6536**
Investigation into the effectiveness of certification and operational icing procedures for turboprops. Simpson, M.P., et al, [1998,eng] **52-4252**
Investigation of techniques for continuously profiling ice features. Comfort, G., [1998,eng] **52-5802**
Is it possible to detect frozen O_2 and N_2 on interstellar grains. Strazzulla, G., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3288**
ISO observations of interstellar ices and implications for comets. Ehrenfreund, P., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1768**
Lake Superior ice viewed using RADARSAT-1 ScanSAR imagery and low-altitude oblique air photos. Pilant, A.N., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6477**
Lidar and radar examination of cirrus cloud characteristics. Mace, G.G., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5423**
Lidar echo indication of atmospheric ice crystals. Chilson, P.B., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1756**
Manufacture of a hot wire target element for a cloud liquid water content meter. Repacholi, N.J., [1982,eng] **52-103**
Mapping road surface temperature by vehicle borne IR sensors. Gustavsson, T., [1998,eng] **52-4379**
Mapping the seasonal evolution of sea ice albedo using ERS-1 SAR signatures of multi-year ice. Thomas, A., [1996,eng] **52-2996**
MATHEUS (Management of Traffic in Helsinki Urban Surroundings). Muurinen, I., et al, [1998,eng] **52-4685**
Measurements of supercooled liquid water and applications to aircraft inflight icing. Hill, G.E., [1996,eng] **52-592**
Measuring sea ice draft and coverage. Strass, V.H., [1998,eng] **52-5913**
Melt pond coverage statistics from classified satellite data. Fetterer, F., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6530**
Microfabricated ice detection sensor. DeAnna, R.G., et al, [1997,eng] **52-963**
Microwave backscatter and imaging of the antarctic continental snow cover. Hyland, G., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6538**
Microwave sensing of road surface icing. Finkele, R., [1997,eng] **52-178**
Model cloud relationships. Cotton, W.R., et al, [1983,eng] **52-90**
Modeling and interpretation of ultra-wideband microwave scattering measurements of simulated sea ice. Kanagaratnam, P., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1124**
Modeling and measurements of scattering from road surfaces at millimeter-wave frequencies. Sarabandi, K., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3282**
Modeling interpretation of active and passive measurements from sea ice. Fung, A.K., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1125**
Monitoring regional sea ice of China's Bohai Sea by SSM/I scattering indexes. Jin, Y.Q., [1998,eng] **52-3943**
Multiparameter radar detection of hail. Seliga, T.A., [1998,eng] **52-6466**
Multiple-mode airborne laser terrain, wave and ice profiling system. Jepsky, J., [1981,eng] **52-2831**
Nature and evolution of interstellar ices: studies of methanol and carbon monoxide. Chiar, J.E., [1997,eng] **52-4437**
Near-infrared spectral albedos of Charon and Pluto. Roush, T.L., et al, [1996,eng] **52-1424**
Neural network algorithm for sea ice edge classification. Alhumaidi, S.M., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3515**
Neutron signature of Mercury's volatile polar deposits. Feldman, W.C., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2885**
Not a snowball's chance... Matthews, R., [1997,eng] **52-681**
NRC Corvair-500 research aircraft: configuration in the Canadian Freezing Drizzle Experiment. Marcotte, D.L., et al, [1996,eng] **52-574**
NSCAT views land and ice. Long, D.G., [1998,eng] **52-6534**
Observations of cirrus clouds with airborne MIR, CLS, and MAS during SUCCESS. Wang, J.R., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5426**
Observations of CO ices in molecular clouds. Chiar, J.E., et al, [1996,eng] **52-5811**
On deck: new icing rules. Horne, T.A., [1998,eng] **52-3279**
Operational perspective on ice detection and protection systems research and development. Bracken, J., et al, [1996,eng] **52-575**
Ozone measurements in the presence of cirrus clouds. Reichardt, J., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1539**
Perennial ice cover of the Beaufort Sea from active- and passive-microwave observations. Kwok, R., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3764**
Photogrammetric system for measuring ice accretions on helicopter rotor blades. Palko, R.L., et al, [1984,eng] **52-89**
Polar sea-ice classification using enhanced resolution NSCAT data. Remund, Q.P., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6535**
Polarimetric C-band SAR observations of sea ice in the Greenland Sea. Thomsen, B.B., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6560**
Polarimetric signatures of ice crystals in clouds. Ryzhkov, A.V., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6468**
Preliminary airworthiness evaluation of modified second-generation pneumatic boot deicing system on a JUH-1H. Brown, J.D., et al, [1988,eng] **52-480**
Preliminary results of cloud observation with millimeter wave multi-parameter cloud profiling radar (SPIDER). Horie, H., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6473**
Preliminary results of the AFGL icing study. Cohen, I.D., [1983,eng] **52-99**
Proceedings. FAA International Conference on Aircraft Inflight Icing, Springfield, VA, May 6-8, 1996, [1996,eng] **52-563**
Proceedings. Standing International Road Weather Commission (SIRWEC) International Road Weather Conference, 9th, Luleå, Sweden, Mar. 15-17, 1998, [1998,eng] **52-4376**
Processing of icy mantles in protostellar envelopes. Chiar, J.E., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6328**
Protection against icing: a comprehensive overview.[1997,eng] **52-3500**
Radar cross section of ice coated aircraft surfaces. Dominek, A.K., et al, [1989,eng] **52-841**
Radar echo classifications of natural targets. Lohmeier, S.P., [1996,eng] **52-4789**
Radar probing of cirrus and contrails: insights from 2D model simulations. Sassen, K., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5273**
Radiometric system for road surface condition monitoring. Pani, B., et al, [1998,eng] **52-4680**
Relationship between cirrus particle size and cloud top temperature. Han, Q.Y., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1136**
Remote detection and avoidance of inflight icing. Ryerson, C.C., [1996,eng] **52-579**
Remote sensing of aircraft icing cloud. Ryerson, C.C., [1998,eng] **52-5299**
Remote sensing of cirrus clouds optical properties in Brittany during EUCREX 94. Brogniez, G., et al, [1995,eng] **52-4070**
Remote sensing of ice water characteristics in tropical clouds using aircraft microwave measurements. Liu, G.S., et al, [1998,eng] **52-4998**
Remote sensing of sea ice surface thermal states under cloud cover. Nghiem, S.V., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6540**
Report. FAA International Conference on Airplane Ground Deicing, Reston, VA, May 28-29, 1992, [1992,eng] **52-474**
Representing sea ice knowledge in a Dempster-Shafer belief system. Soh, L.K., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6545**
Retrieval algorithm for rain rate and ice content in convective storm clouds. Skofronick-Jackson, G.M., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6514**

Retrieval of effective microphysical properties of clouds: a wave cloud case study. Ackerman, S.A., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5420
Retrieval of precipitation from microwave airborne sensors during TOGA COARE. Viltard, N., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5807
Road Weather Information Systems for Intelligent Vehicle Highway Systems. Kelley, J.R., [1994,eng] 52-6743
Rock glacier electrical data, St. Elias Mountains. Evin, M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-885
SAR sea ice ship routing potential based on Baltic Sea tests. Håkansson, B., et al, [1996,eng] 52-1491
Satellite detection of icebergs in Antarctica. Mercier, G., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6516
Satellite radiometric estimation of marine water cloud properties, pt.1. Lin, B., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6252
Satellite SAR remote sensing of Great Lakes ice cover using RADARSAT. Leshkevich, G.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2836
Sea ice analysis and products: cooperative work at the U.S. and Canadian national ice centers. Bertoia, C., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6527
Sea ice concentration derived from a Bootstrap algorithm. Comiso, J.C., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1111
Sea ice investigations in the Laptev Sea using RADARSAT ScanSAR data. Sandven, S., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6559
Sea ice mapping algorithm for QuikSCAT and Seawinds. Remund, Q.P., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6515
SeaSat Scatterometer observations of sea ice. Swift, C.T., [1997,eng] 52-1122
Sensors in a Swedish road weather information system. Sahlin, L., [1998,eng] 52-4399
Separation of millimeter-wave radar reflectivities of aggregates and pristine ice crystals in a cloud. Aydin, K., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6471
Simulation approach for validation of a brightband correction method. Borga, M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2552
Simultaneous multiparameter radar and 2D-video disdrometer observations of snow. Ibrahim, I.A., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6470
SIR-C polarimetric radar results from the Weddell Sea, Antarctica. Eriksson, L., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6541
Small comets: naked-eye visibility. Rizk, B., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4136
Solid-state aircraft icing sensor research. Nelson, L.D., et al, [1989,eng] 52-957
Sounding of saline permafrost distribution in Siberia. Krylov, S., et al, [1997,fre] 52-882
Spectroscopic indication of non-water-ice constituents in icy satellite surface materials. McCord, T.B., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4820
Specular reflection from atmospheric nonspherical particles. Galileiskii, V.P., et al, [1995,eng] 52-4080
Super-cooled, large drop (SLD) ice formation detection. Sweet, D.B., et al, [1996,eng] 52-578
System for onboard lift analysis as an aircraft ice detector. Palmer, S.D., et al, [1996,eng] 52-618
Texture estimation and texture classification of the SAR image of sea ice. Huang, J., [1996,eng] 52-2997
Texture segmentation of SAR sea ice imagery. Clausi, D.A., [1996,eng] 52-2031
Thickness of the Odden Ice Tongue derived from SAR imagery of wave dispersion by frazil ice. Wadhams, P., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1112
Tidal variations of noctilucent clouds measured at 69°N latitude by groundbased lidar. Von Zahn, U., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5006
Time evolution of the microwave signatures of a drifting arctic ice feature in 1996-1997. Gohin, F., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6537
Titan's surface reviewed: the nature of bright and dark terrain. Lorenz, R.D., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1533
Tracking of ice edges and ice floes by wavelet analysis of SAR images. Liu, A.K., et al, [1997,eng] 52-127
Ultrasonic detection of large droplets ice accretions. Le Pimpec, M., [1996,eng] 52-577
Use of flush-mounted smart skin sensors for the detectin/exit criteria. Zollinger, P., [1996,eng] 52-583
Use of SAR data to study active volcanoes in Alaska. Dean, K.G., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2632
Use of satellite imagery for conducting scientific drilling operations in the Arctic. Pollard, E.C., Jr., et al, [1994,eng] 52-2135
Validation of SSM/I sea ice concentration algorithms for the Okhotsk Sea. Cho, K., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6528
Video-detection of winter road state. Kuehnle, A., [1998,eng] 52-4398
Warm front association with cyclonic deepening. Hudak, D.R., et al, [1996,eng] 52-216
Water droplet impingement research and future aviation requirements. Papadakis, M., et al, [1996,eng] 52-584
Wavelet analysis in satellite tracking of oil slick off Uruguay and ice drift off Greenland. Liu, A.K., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1128
Wavelet analysis of dynamical processes in cirrus. Demoz, B.B., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5013

Ice deterioration
Deterioration of small icebergs off Newfoundland. Marko, J.R., [1996,eng] 52-206
Features of the stressed state of sea ice due to failure. Sukhorukov, K.K., [1997,eng] 52-1538
Glacier recession on Kilimanjaro, East Africa, 1912-89. Hastenrath, S., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5109
In situ thermal profiles and laboratory impact experiments on iceberg ice. Gagnon, R.E., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5123
Investigation of a possible crevasse near the main airstrip on McMurdo Ice Shelf, Antarctica. Whillans, I.M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1984
Modelling thermal breakup on the Mackenzie River at the outlet of Great Slave Lake, N.W.T. Hicks, F., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3410
Pleistocene collapse of the West Antarctic Ice Sheet. Scherer, R.P., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5218
River ice processes. Prowse, T.D., [1996,eng] 52-3425
Scale effects on river ice fracture and breakup. Beltaos, S., [1998,eng] 52-6175
Stabilization of a sea-ice transition by freezing: McMurdo Station, Antarctica. Barthelemy, J.L., [1996,eng] 52-2106
Tibetan Pleistocene glaciation implications for current isostatic rebound effects. Kaufmann, G., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2369

Ice dielectrics
Amorphous water-ice relaxations measured with soft-landed ions. Tsekouras, A.A., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5703
Breakup of levitated frost particles. Bacon, N.J., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6281
Climatic implications of Greenland ice sheet background acidity. Wolff, E.W., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2730
Dielectric constants of sea ice at microwave frequencies. Ackley, S.F., et al, [1996,eng] 52-5910
Dielectric low-frequency dispersion and crossover phenomena of HCl-doped ice. Takei, I., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2279
Dielectric properties and 100 K anomalies in KOH- and HCl-doped ice single crystals. Kawada, S., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2276
Dielectric properties of ice at millimeter wavelengths. Koh, G., [1997,eng] 52-1053
Dielectric properties of ice containing ionic impurities at microwave frequencies. Matsuoka, T., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2275
Dielectric properties of wet snow in microwave region. Nakata, W., et al, [1997,eng] 52-294
Dissociative electron attachment in nanoscale ice films: thickness and charge trapping effects. Simpson, W.C., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4897
Effect of ammonium on anion uptake and dielectric relaxation in laboratory-grown ice columns. Gross, G.W., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2290
Effect of ice clouds on millimeter-wave aeronautical and satellite communications. Papatsoris, A.D., [1997,eng] 52-4461
Electrical conductivity measurements of Svalbard ice cores. Matsuoka, K., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3340
Electrical properties of the ice/solid interface. Khusnatdinov, N.N., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2273
Experimental study of ice electrolysis under UV irradiation. Khusnatdinov, N.N., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2272
Factors controlling the electrical conductivity of ice from the polar regions—a summary. Wolff, E.W., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2243
Ground-penetrating radar for Mars'98 mission. Herique, A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1313
Internal layering detected by microwave ice-radar in the arctic ice cap. Uratsuka, S., et al, [1996,eng] 52-2587
Loss-factor behavior of freshwater ice at 13.5 and 37.5 GHz. Bordonskii, G.S., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3995
Microwave dielectric properties of the ice core from Dome Fuji, Antarctica. Matsuoka, T., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5494
Microwave propagation through ice particles coated with a water layer in snow. Nanbu, Y., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6463
Microwave sensing of road surface icing. Finkele, R., [1997,eng] 52-178
Model of glare point appearance in icicle light scattering fields. Marston, P.L., [1998,eng] 52-4868
Physical mechanisms responsible for ice adhesion. Ryzhkin, I.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2287
Recovery conditions for AC arc on ice surfaces. Chen, X., et al, [1995,eng] 52-5087
Refraction scattering in the anomalous reflections from icy surfaces. Hagfors, T., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2907
Solid-state aircraft icing sensor research. Nelson, L.D., et al, [1989,eng] 52-957
Study of the surface of ice, ice/solid and ice/liquid interfaces with scanning force microscopy. Petrenko, V.F., [1997,eng] 52-2289
Thermally-stimulated depolarization studies of the ice XI-ice Ih phase transition. Jackson, S.M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2264
Variation of ice surface conductivity during flashover. Zhang, J., et al, [1995,eng] 52-5088

Ice distribution
See [also]: Ice conditions; Sea ice distribution

Ice domes
See [also]: Pingos

Ice drift
See [also]: Drift

Ice drills
Application of the Glacier-2 hot water drill on the Hailuogou Glacier. Wang, M.H., et al, [1996,chi] 52-2436
Diamond core drilling of rock strata through overlaying glaciers. Utsi, J., et al, [1996,eng] 52-4026
See [also]: Ice coring drills

Ice edge
Airborne measurements of turbulent transfer of momentum and heat related to floe field structure in the Fram Strait. Hartmann, J., et al, [1996,eng] 52-1247
Airborne observations of leads in the Beaufort Sea. Tschudi, M.A., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6483
Airborne radio echo sounding of outlet glaciers in Greenland. Allen, C., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1479
Algorithm to rectify radar images of ice floe edges. McDevitt, R.J., et al, [1998,eng] 52-2338
Arctic boundary layer in the fall season over open and frozen sea. Paluch, I.R., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2651
Arctic deployment of USCGC *Polar Star*—winter 1982. Volume 1. Executive summary. Voelker, R.P., et al, [1982,eng] 52-1317
Arctic deployment of USCGC *Polar Star*—winter 1982. Volume 2. Environmental data. Voelker, R.P., et al, [1982,eng] 52-1318
Arctic deployment of USCGC *Polar Star*—winter 1982. Volume 3. Polar Class performance: trafficability, level ice, and pressure ridges. Geisel, F.A., et al, [1982,eng] 52-1319
Arctic sea ice extent and anomalies, 1953-1984. Mysak, L.A., et al, [1988,eng] 52-6645
Assorted glacial deposits defining Quaternary ice lobe margins in Ireland. Glanville, C., [1997,eng] 52-3490
Automated antarctic ice edge detection using NSCAT data. Remund, Q.P., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1140
Barents Sea marginal ice zone vernal bloom dynamics. Matrai, P.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1750
Cartographic generalization of topographic maps—examples from Svalbard. Amlien, J., [1997,eng] 52-2914
Cirque glaciers as morphological evidence for a thin Younger Dryas ice sheet in east-central southern Norway. Dahl, S.O., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3380
Climate change and carbon flux in the Barents Sea. Slagstad, D., et al, [1996,eng] 52-2564
Climatic atlas of arctic sea ice extent and anomalies, 1953-1984. Manak, D.K., et al, [1987,eng] 52-6644
Comparison of ERS-1 AMI wind scatterometer and SSM/I sea ice extent retrievals in the Greenland and East Siberian Seas from 1992 to 1996. Grandell, J., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5209
Comparison of neural network classifiers for NSCAT sea ice flag. Park, J.D., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6546
Compatibility of sea ice edges detected in ERS-SAR images and SSM/I data. Schmidt, R., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1100
Continental slope sedimentation adjacent to an ice margin. I. Seismic facies of Labrador Slope. Hesse, R., [1992,eng] 52-501
Coupling sea ice model with atmospheric models. Zhang, Z.D., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6128
Development of a synergetic sea ice retrieval method for the ERS-1 AMI wind scatterometer and SSM/I radiometer. Grandell, J., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5208
Eastern-western arctic sea ice analyses 1976. U.S. Navy Fleet Weather Facility, [1977,eng] 52-3008
Eastern-western arctic sea ice analysis 1980. U.S. Naval Polar Oceanography Center, [1981,eng] 52-3007
Eastern-western arctic sea ice analysis 1981. U.S. Naval Polar Oceanography Center, [1982,eng] 52-3006
Eastern-western arctic sea ice analysis 1982. U.S. Naval Polar Oceanography Center, [1983,eng] 52-3005
Eastern-western arctic sea ice analysis 1983. U.S. Naval Polar Oceanography Center, [1984,eng] 52-3004
Eastern-western arctic sea ice analysis 1984. U.S. Naval Polar Oceanography Center, [1985,eng] 52-3003
Eastern-western arctic sea ice analysis 1987. U.S. Naval Polar Oceanography Center, [1988,eng] 52-3002
Eastern-western arctic sea ice analysis 1991. U.S. Naval Polar Oceanography Center, [1992,eng] 52-3001
Eastern-western arctic sea ice analysis 1992. U.S. Naval Polar Oceanography Center, [1993,eng] 52-3000
Eastern-western arctic sea ice analysis 1993. U.S. Naval Polar Oceanography Center, [1994,eng] 52-2999
Effects of established willows on primary succession on Lyman Glacier forefront, North Cascade Range. Jumpponen, A., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3607
Effects of the readvance of an ice margin on the seismic character of the underlying sediment. Lønne, I., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2376
ERS-1 SAR observation of swell travelling into ice. Lehner, S., [1996,eng] 52-4264
Evaluation of ERS-SAR image mapping of sea ice. Gill, R.S., et al, [1996,eng] 52-1482
Experimental study on attenuation of random waves under ice sheet. Sakai, S., et al, [1996,eng] 52-2112
Experimental study on the process of ice jam development. Kawai, T., et al, [1997,eng] 52-710
Extent and spatial distribution of Pleistocene glaciations in eastern Tibet. Lehmkuhl, F., [1998,eng] 52-5662
FINNARP-95/96 Expedition, Weddell Sea, Antarctic. Launiainen, J., [1997,eng] 52-3269
Geomorphology of the upper Val di Genova (Adamello Group, central Alps). Baroni, C., et al, [1996,ita] 52-903
Greenland Sea Odden sea ice feature: intra-annual and interannual variability. Shuchman, R.A., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5996
Grounding line conditions of temperate marine glaciers. Seramur, K.C., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1041
Ice foot development at temperate tidewater margins in Alaska. Hunter, L.E., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5582
Ice tank tests on marginal ice zone rheology. Hansen, E.H., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2213
Ice-contact environment. Ashley, G.M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3485
Inertial-dissipation method for estimating turbulent flux in buoyancy-driven, convective boundary layers. McPhee, M.G., [1998,eng] 52-4894

Influence of wind on coastal polynya size. Willmott, A.J., et al, [1997,eng] **52-768**
Initiation of the last glaciation in northern Europe. Forsström, L., et al, [1997,eng] **52-5177**
Intercomparison of sea ice datasets. Harangozo, S.A., [1998,eng] **52-5439**
Inverse method for tracking ice motion in the marginal ice zone using sequential satellite images. Buehner, M., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1820**
Jakobshavn Glacier, West Greenland: 30 years of spaceborne observations. Sohn, H.G., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6352**
Labrador Sea sea-ice anomalies during simultaneous ENSO episodes. Mysak, L.A., et al, [1996,eng] **52-223**
Lagrangian sea ice model with discrete parcel method. Wang, Z.L., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6131**
Larsemann Hills and the Last Glacial Maximum. Burgess, J., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3117**
Last Scandinavian ice sheet and its down-wasting. Lundqvist, J., [1997,eng] **52-1914**
Late-glacial cirque glaciation in parts of western Norway. Larsen, E., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6044**
Lead convection measured with an autonomous underwater vehicle. Morison, J.H., et al, [1998,eng] **52-4895**
Marginal zone rheology for sea ice. Gutfraind, R., et al, [1997,eng] **52-14**
Marine meteorological conditions and surface exchange processes over the Weddell Sea in 1996. Vihma, T., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3270**
Marine surface data for analysis of climatic fluctuations on interannual-to-century time scales. Parker, D.E., et al, [1995,eng] **52-3089**
Mass fluxes and dynamics of Moreno Glacier, Southern Patagonia Icefield. Rott, H., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5022**
Microprotozoans in the far southern waters. Klaas, C., [1997,eng] **52-4373**
Mixed-layer properties in the Newfoundland marginal ice zone. Tang, C.L., et al, [1998,eng] **52-4735**
Model for the propagation of waves through the MIZ from a single floe solution. Meylan, M.H., et al, [1996,eng] **52-120**
Modelling inter-annual sea-ice variability off eastern Canada. Marko, J.R., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3755**
Monitoring the ice movements with ERS SAR interferometry in the antarctic region. Thiel, K.H., et al, [1996,eng] **52-1486**
Neoglacial glacier changes around Storstrømmen, north-east Greenland. Weidick, A., et al, [1996,eng] **52-3164**
Neural network algorithm for sea ice edge classification. Alhumaidi, S.M., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3515**
Numerical modelling of arctic sea ice. Birnbaum, G., [1998,ger] **52-6674**
Numerical sea ice forecast system for the Bohai Sea in China. Wu, H.D., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6127**
Observations of the terminus of Bunde Glacier, Axel Heiberg I. in 1955 and 1983. McMillan, N.J., [1998,eng] **52-3600**
Palaeolithic landscapes of Europe and environs, 150,000-25,000 years ago: an overview. Van Andel, T.H., et al, [1996,eng] **52-1551**
Paleomagnetic determination of Canadian Huronian Precambrian glaciation limits. Williams, G.E., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2881**
Phytoplankton carbon synthesis at the Barents Sea marginal ice zone. Vernet, M., et al, [1998,eng] **52-4734**
Pleistocene alpine valley ice-marginal topography, Austria. De Graaff, L.W.S., [1996,eng] **52-172**
Postglacial sequence stratigraphy of Lake Melville, Labrador. Syvitski, J.P.M., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2375**
Pre-Younger Dryas resurgence of the southwestern margin of the Cordilleran ice sheet, British Columbia, Canada. Clague, J.J., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3385**
Reappraisal of antarctic seasonal sea-ice at the Last Glacial Maximum. Crosta, X., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6353**
Recent increase in the length of the melt season of perennial arctic sea ice. Smith, D.M, [1998,eng] **52-4765**
Relation of Baffin Island Quaternary stratigraphy to onshore glacial history. Andrews, J.T., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6026**
Relationship of massive ground ice and the Late Pleistocene history of northwest Siberia. Michel, F.A., [1998,eng] **52-5657**
Reports on the Glaciological Survey of 1995. Armando, E., et al, [1996,ita] **52-907**
Residual tidal currents along Filchner-Ronne Ice Front. Makinson, K., [1997,eng] **52-4341**
Salps and carbon flux of the marginal ice zone of eastern Weddell Sea. Perissinotto, R., et al, [1998,eng] **52-4708**
Satellite imagery of Nepalese glacier distribution since the Late Pleistocene. Duncan, C.C., et al, [1998,eng] **52-4999**
Sea ice concentration derived from a Bootstrap algorithm. Comiso, J.C., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1111**
Sea ice mapping algorithm for QuikSCAT and Seawinds. Remund, Q.P., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6515**
Seabirds and oceanic fronts. Ainley, D.G., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5432**
Seasonal pycnocline splitting due to ice edge motion. Golovin, P.N., et al, [1996,eng] **52-149**
Sediment record of short-lived ice-contact lakes, Burroughs Glacier, Alaska. Syverson, K.M., [1998,eng] **52-5508**
Sedimentation and erosion at the Weichselian ice-marginal zone near Golczewo, northwestern Poland. Dobracki, R., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3492**
Seismic profiles of Norwegian fjord ice-contact submarine fans. Lysá, A., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3388**
Smoothed particle hydrodynamics for the simulation of broken-ice fields. Gutfraind, R., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2704**
Southern flux of sea ice in the Tatarskiy Strait, Japan Sea and the generation of the Liman Current. Martin, S., et al, [1998,eng] **52-3779**
Sporadic sedimentation increase. Sasaki, H., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3**
Terrestrial record of Laurentide ice sheet reorganization during Heinrich events. Mooers, H.D., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1909**
Texture estimation and texture classification of the SAR image of sea ice. Huang, J., [1996,eng] **52-2997**
Texture segmentation of SAR sea ice imagery. Clausi, D.A., [1996,eng] **52-2031**
Thermal effects on the location of ice stream margins. Jacobson, H.P., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5373**
Thermal structure of Hansbreen, a tidewater glacier in southern Spitsbergen, Svalbard. Jania, J., et al, [1996,eng] **52-3826**
Thickness of the Odden Ice Tongue derived from SAR imagery of wave dispersion by frazil ice. Wadhams, P., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1112**
Toward realism in modeling ocean wave behavior in marginal ice zones. Meylan, M.H., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1751**
Tracking of ice edges and ice floes by wavelet analysis of SAR images. Liu, A.K., et al, [1997,eng] **52-127**
Validation of SSM/I sea ice concentration algorithms for the Okhotsk Sea. Cho, K., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6528**
Wind forced oceanic responses near ice edges revisited. Fennel, W., et al, [1998,eng] **52-3834**
Wintertime cold-air outbreaks from the Arctic ice. Brümmer, B., [1996,eng] **52-1243**
Year-round pack ice in the Weddell Sea, Antarctica: response and sensitivity to atmospheric and oceanic forcing. Geiger, C.A., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3746**

Ice elasticity
Analysis of macrocracking in a small ice basin. C.M.E.L. Enterprises Ltd., Canada, [1994,eng] **52-5948**
Application of mixed models of finite elements method for solving ice-cover curvature problems. Kniazkov, V.V., [1995,eng] **52-6681**
Brittle compressive failure of microcracked ice. Wimmer, S.A., et al, [1996,eng] **52-2101**
Cantilever beam testing of freshwater ice in a centrifuge. Barrette, P.D., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2205**
Characteristics of acoustic emissions from different types of polycrystalline ice. Sinha, N.K., [1996,eng] **52-4944**
Characteristics of the structure and elastic properties of fresh and saline ice, accreted on solid bodies. Golubev, V.N., et al, [1996,rus] **52-2094**
Development of new ice load models: final report. Jordaan, I.J., et al, [1990,eng] **52-5777**
Elastic constants of ice III, V, and VI by Brillouin spectroscopy. Tulk, C.A., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2258**
Elastic moduli and instability in molecular crystals. Shpakov, V.P., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1047**
Generation of flexural gravity waves by a moving vehicle on floating ice. Dias, F., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6132**
Granular dynamics simulations of wind-driven, broken ice fields. Renaut, N., [1995,eng] **52-2995**
Impulsive stimulated scattering in ice VI and ice VII. Baer, B.J., et al, [1998,eng] **52-4003**
Lattice model of ice failure. Sayed, M., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5804**
Linear elastic and viscoelastic deformation behavior of ice. Schapery, R.A., [1997,eng] **52-1899**
Linking scales in the fracture of sea ice. Dempsey, J.P., [1998,eng] **52-6172**
Mapping of the Barents and Kara seas by strength and bearing capacity of first-year ice. Gavrilo, V.P., et al, [1995,eng] **52-6684**
Method for determining elasto-plastic fracture toughness of ice. Li, F., et al, [1996,chi] **52-1675**
On a choice of rheological relations for equations of the ice cover dynamics. Gol'dshtein, R.V., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2211**
Plastic deformation rate of polycrystalline ice. Voĭtkovskiĭ, K.F., [1997,eng] **52-6195**
Proceedings. Volume IV. Arctic/polar technology. International Conference on Offshore Mechanics and Arctic Engineering (OMAE), 15th, Florence, Italy, June 16-20, 1996, [1996,eng] **52-2098**
Self-excited oscillations in sea ice and evaluation of the ice forces. Smirnov, V.N., [1996,eng] **52-2109**
Size dependence of restitution coefficients of ice in relation to collision strength. Higa, M., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5686**
Spatial and temporal variations of local ice pressures. Matskevich, D.G., et al, [1996,eng] **52-2108**
Sticking properties of water frost produced under various ambient conditions. Supulver, K.D., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1844**
Stress-separation curves for saline ice using fictitious crack model. Mulmule, S.V., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2841**
Three-dimensional stress concentration at grain triple junctions in columnar ice. Picu, C.R., [1997,eng] **52-1657**
Wavelet-based inversion of seismo-acoustic waves in arctic ice. Wang, G.Q., [1995,eng] **52-4778**

Ice electrical properties
Analysis of pH and conductivity in Guliya ice core since Little Ice Age. Sheng, W.K., et al, [1995,chi] **52-1703**
Applied voltage effects on conductivity of ice covering electrical insulator surfaces. Farzaneh, M., et al, [1996,eng] **52-3586**
Behavior of DC arc on ice surfaces. Farzaneh, M., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5317**
Comparisons between experiments and calculations of the electrical behaviour of ice-covered high voltage insulators. Kannus, K., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5338**
DC flashover on ice surfaces at low atmospheric pressure. Farzaneh, M., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5320**
Design for radio echo sounding of temperate glaciers. Navarro, F.J., et al, [1997,spa] **52-5598**
Development and test of a Microwave Ice Accretion Measurement Instrument (MIAMI). Magenheim, B., et al, [1982,eng] **52-689**
Dielectric constants of sea ice at microwave frequencies. Ackley, S.F., et al, [1996,eng] **52-5910**
Effect of electric fields on adhesion of ice to mercury. Petrenko, V.F., [1998,eng] **52-5635**
Electrical conductivity measurements of Svalbard ice cores. Matsuoka, K., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3340**
Electrical conductivity measurements on ice cores from the Canadian Arctic. Zheng, J.C., [1996,eng] **52-3041**
Electrical properties of the ice/solid interface. Khusnatdinov, N.N., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2273**
Electrostatics of proton arrangements in ice Ic. Lekner, J., [1997,eng] **52-1857**
Factors controlling the electrical conductivity of ice from the polar regions—a summary. Wolff, E.W., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2243**
Ground penetrating radar investigation of a frozen earth barrier. Lesmes, D., et al, [1997,eng] **52-6319**
Ice property at high concentration of structure defects. Shavlov, A.V., [1997,rus] **52-1010**
Influence of air temperature on flashover along ice surfaces. Zhang, J., et al, [1996,eng] **52-3587**
Internal layering detected by microwave ice-radar in the arctic ice cap. Uratsuka, S., et al, [1996,eng] **52-2587**
Microfabricated ice detection sensor. DeAnna, R.G., et al, [1997,eng] **52-963**
Modeling and interpretation of ultra-wideband microwave scattering measurements of simulated sea ice. Kanagaratnam, P., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1124**
Modeling interpretation of active and passive measurements from sea ice. Fung, A.K., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1125**
Modelling study of thunderstorm electrification and lightning flash rate. Solomon, R.C., [1997,eng] **52-1070**
Performance of vertically installed insulator strings under ice and snow conditions. Wu, D., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5319**
Physical mechanisms responsible for ice adhesion. Ryzhkin, I.A., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2287**
Snow-cover effects on emission from sea ice. Fung, A.K., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6504**
Solid-state aircraft icing sensor research. Nelson, L.D., et al, [1989,eng] **52-957**
Structure of laboratory simulated saline ice and its electromagnetic signatures. Gow, A.J., et al, [1996,eng] **52-5911**
Surface states of charge carriers and electrical properties of the surface layer of ice. Petrenko, V.F., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2291**
Surface-induced ferroelectric ice on Pt(111). Su, X.C., et al, [1998,eng] **52-3395**

Ice erosion
Energetic ion sputtering effects at Ganymede. Ip, W.H., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1823**
Innovative instrumentation techniques for detecting and measuring the effects of sediment scour under ice. Yankielun, N.E., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6738**
Mathematical modeling of ice bottom scouring in Baydaratskaya Bay. Beloshapkov, A.V., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6136**
Scour measurements under ice. Zabilansky, L.J., [1998,eng] **52-6737**

Ice evaporation
See [also]: Ice sublimation

Ice floes
3D compression of circular ice floes: comparing experiments and simulations. Hopkins, M., et al, [1997,eng] **52-4950**
Airborne measurements of turbulent transfer of momentum and heat related to floe field structure in the Fram Strait. Hartmann, J., et al, [1996,eng] **52-1247**
Algorithm to rectify radar images of ice floe edges. McDevitt, R.J., et al, [1998,eng] **52-2338**
ANTARKTIS XIII/1-2 Cruise report. Bathmann, U., ed, et al, [1997,eng] **52-2214**
Arctic deployment of USCGC *Polar Star*—winter 1982. Volume 2. Environmental data. Voelker, R.P., et al, [1982,eng] **52-1318**
Arctic sea ice microstructure observations relevant to microwave scattering. Shokr, M.E., et al, [1994,eng] **52-5667**
Automated tracking of ice floes using nonhomologous regression and local geometric information. McDevitt, R.J., [1996,eng] **52-505**
Baydaratskaya Bay ice cover and necessity of its accounting during marine hydrotechnical construction. Bondarev, V.N., et al, [1995,eng] **52-6697**
Canada's commercial remote sensing model: paying dividends in marine applications. Tack, R.E., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2072**
Comparison of ice thickness from ship based video with field data. Lensu, M., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6118**
Cyclic effects in sea ice floes. Smirnov, V.N., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2152**
Design method to counter the abrasion of hydraulic structures due to ice sheet movements. Hara, F., et al, [1997,eng] **52-706**
Design of large-diameter drilled shafts for the Northumberland Strait bridge project. Walter, D.J., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2798**

Distributed mass/discrete floe model for pack ice rheology computation. Rheem, C.K., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2359
Effect of ice drift angle on a mooring hawser. Spencer, D.S., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2169
Effects of waves on pancake ice. Frankenstein, S., [1996,eng] 52-639
Experimental study on the process of ice jam development. Kawai, T., et al, [1997,eng] 52-710
Field monitoring and research on performance of the Confederation Bridge. Cheung, M.S., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4452
Filtering surface by ice floes. Marchenko, A., et al, [1995,eng] 52-6691
First-year ice floe thickness and formation. Jeffries, M.O., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4185
First-year ice thickness in the Amundsen and Ross Seas. Jeffries, M.O., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3057
Fluid resistance of rubble field of ice. Hara, F., et al, [1997,eng] 52-700
Frazil generation and ice floe formation on a regulated river. Andres, D.D., [1997,eng] 52-435
Granular dynamics simulations of wind-driven, broken ice fields. Renaut, N., [1995,eng] 52-2995
Ice flows and floes on Europa.[1997,eng] 52-628
Ice tank tests on compaction of a floating layer of circular ice floes. Hansen, E.H., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2689
Ice tank tests on marginal ice zone rheology. Hansen, E.H., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2213
Influence of floe shape on behavior of ice floes around a structure. Yamaguchi, H., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2212
Influence of surface turbulence on the formation of ice pans. Andreasson, P., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6097
Laboratory and field studies on ridging of an ice sheet. Tuhkuri, J., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6144
Localized pressures during ice-structure interaction: relevance to design criteria. Johnston, M.E., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6336
Long, cold journey of Ice Station Sheba. Menino, H., [1998,eng] 52-6581
Marginal zone rheology for sea ice. Gutfraind, R., et al, [1997,eng] 52-14
Mathematical models of interaction of air cushion icebreaking platforms with the environment. Dekhtiar, M.B., et al, [1995,eng] 52-6680
Melt pond coverage statistics from classified satellite data. Fetterer, F., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6530
Model for ice thrust on dam walls. Sodhi, D.S., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6149
Modelling the forces exerted by pack ice consisting of small floes. McKenna, R.F., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2196
Motion of small ice floes floating on surface waves. Marchenko, A.V., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6133
Neural network-based system for tracking sea-ice floes. James, Z.D., [1996,eng] 52-3040
Northumberland Strait ice properties measurements. Williams, F.M., et al, [1993,eng] 52-2864
Ocean wave attenuation due to ice floe collisions. Shen, H.H., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4949
Operational tracking of the oil polluted ice in the arctic seas and the Arctic Ocean. Aleksandrov, V.IU., et al, [1995,eng] 52-6694
Particle-image velocimetry for whole-field measurement of ice velocities. Ettema, R., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3851
Preliminary analysis of the sea ice drift based on the satellite-tracked buoy data. Uotila, J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3271
Proceedings. POAC 95. International Conference on Port and Ocean Engineering under Arctic Conditions, 13th, Murmansk, Russia, Aug. 15-18, 1995, [1995,eng] 52-6677
Proceedings: the 9th Workshop on River Ice, Sep. 24-26, 1997, Fredericton, N.B. Workshop on River Ice, 9th, Sep. 24-26, 1997, Fredericton, N.B., [1997,eng] 52-693
Processing of pack ice stress data: final report. Sandwell, Inc., Calgary, Alberta, Canatech Consultants Ltd., Calgary, Alberta, [1993,eng] 52-5772
Rafting of small floes. Lensu, M., [1998,eng] 52-6141
Reconstructing the origin and trajectory of drifting arctic sea ice. Pfirman, S.L., et al, [1997,eng] 52-10
Research on solid particles in river ice. Tachibana, H., et al, [1997,eng] 52-448
Role of snow in the thickening and mass budget of first-year floes. Jeffries, M.O., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4306
Sea ice concentration and floe size distribution in the Antarctic using video image processing. Muramoto, K., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1099
Sea ice fields and atmospheric phenomena in Eurasiatic arctic seas as seen from the NOAA-12 satellite. Anselme, B., [1998,eng] 52-3553
Seasonal distribution of sympagic amphipods near Chesterfield Inlet, N.W.T., Canada. Siferd, T.D., et al, [1997,eng] 52-33
Simulation of ridging and rafting in first-year ice. Hopkins, M.A., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6174
Simulation of river ice jam formation. Daly, S.F., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6101
Smoothed particle hydrodynamics for the simulation of broken-ice fields. Gutfraind, R., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2704
Substantiation of the design of fixed structures on the arctic shelf. Bellendir, E.N., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3421
Toward realism in modeling ocean wave behavior in marginal ice zones. Meylan, M.H., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1751
Towards improving the physical basis for ice-dynamics models. Richter-Menge, J.A., [1997,eng] 52-3730
Tracking of ice edges and ice floes by wavelet analysis of SAR images. Liu, A.K., et al, [1997,eng] 52-127
Underwater waveguide sound propagation under an ice surface. Grudskiĭ, S.M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-519
Vibrational motion of arctic pack ice. Dugan, J.P., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2589
Wave dumping in pancake ice. Shen, H.H., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4197

Ice fog

Ice crystals observed at Cambridge Bay and Inuvik in arctic Canada. Yamashita, A., et al, [1996,eng] 52-2574
Physicochemical structure of the Greenland summer aerosol and its relation to atmospheric processes. Kerminen, V.M., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5782
Size distribution of ice fog particles. Huffman, P.J., [1968,eng] 52-6735

Ice forecasting

"Meteo Routes": the Walloon project of meteorological data control for a better service to the users. Ledent, T., [1998,eng] 52-4682
Additional improvements to the NASA Lewis ice accretion code LEWICE. Wright, W.B., et al, [1995,eng] 52-925
Airborne optical array probes for measuring droplets in icing clouds. Korolev, A.V., et al, [1996,eng] 52-572
Aircraft icing detection using satellite data and weather forecast model results. Vivekanandan, J., et al, [1996,eng] 52-594
Aircraft icing due to supercooled large droplets. Brahimi, M.T., et al, [1996,eng] 52-607
Aircraft icing over northwest Europe. Ashley, H., [1945,eng] 52-463
Aircraft icing: the dispatcher's role in forecasting and avoidance. Horton, S.K., [1996,eng] 52-612
Analysis and verification of the icing scaling equations. Vol.I. Analysis and verification. Ruff, G.A., [1985,eng] 52-82
Analysis of aircraft icing environments associated with supercooled drizzle. Cober, S.G., et al, [1996,eng] 52-564
Analysis of the post-regulation freezeup regime on the North Saskatchewan River. Choles, J.E.S., [1997,eng] 52-4410
Analysis on ice condition of the lower Yellow River in years 1986-1996. Huo, S.Q., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6107
Analytical study of icing similitude for aircraft engine testing. Bartlett, C.S., [1986,eng] 52-78
Anchorage-Fairbanks Intertie Snow Load Monitoring System. Stein, P.J., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5307
Application of a road weather information system. Gustavsson, T., [1997,eng] 52-3259
Assessment of data quality and quantity from airborne cloud physics projects from 1974 through 1984. Jeck, R.K., [1985,eng] 52-81
Assessment of road surface freezing point sensors for the UK. Burtwell, M., [1998,eng] 52-4679
Baltic Sea ice season in changing climate. Haapala, J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-240
Basics of snow and ice control.[1998,eng] 52-4713
Black ice sensing system with optical fiber sensor. Tokida, K., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4687
Breakup, ice jams and related flooding. Beltaos, S., [1996,eng] 52-3427
Canada's commercial remote sensing model: paying dividends in marine applications. Tack, R.E., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2072
Canadian climatology of freezing precipitation, and a detailed study using data from St. John's, Newfoundland. Strapp, J.W., et al, [1996,eng] 52-568
Canadian Ice Service ice tracking algorithm. Lee, F., [1997,eng] 52-2993
Change monitoring of antarctic sea ice using NSCAT dual-polarized backscatter measurements. Yueh, S.H., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6543
Cloud liquid water content measurement tests using dual-wavelength radar. Martner, B.E., et al, [1993,eng] 52-960
Cloud liquid water content measuring equipment for the Nomad N24 aircraft flight icing trials of 1978-1979. Skidmore, F.W., et al, [1981,eng] 52-97
Comparison of a physically-based aircraft icing forecast algorithm with currently used automated algorithms using SSM/I retrievals. Tremblay, A., et al, [1996,eng] 52-589
Comparison of Canadian ice charts with Newfoundland surface observations. Carrieres, T., et al, [1996,eng] 52-220
Comparison of ice accretion on rotor blades in natural and artificial icing clouds. Belte, D., et al, [1987,eng] 52-478
Comparison of icing cloud instruments for 1982-1983 icing season flight program. Ide, R.F., et al, [1984,eng] 52-88
Comparison of liquid water content measurement techniques in an icing wind tunnel. Ide, R.F., [1996,eng] 52-571
Comparison of modeled ice loads in freezing rain storms with damage information. Jones, K.F., [1998,eng] 52-5312
Correlation between the data of an ice detector and the mass of ice accreted on different conductors. Druez, J., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5305
Coupled ice/ocean modeling of Baffin Bay and the formation of the North Water polynyas. Heinrichs, J.F., [1996,eng] 52-2033
Coupling sea ice model with atmospheric models. Zhang, Z.D., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6128
Coupling the Bohai ice model with Blumberg-Mellor model. Li, H., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6130
Critical sea ice state warning system for winter offshore oil production in north Bohai Sea. Xu, J.Z., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6125
Danish winter management system. Knudsen, F., [1998,eng] 52-4683
Data base of supercooled cloud variables up to 10,000 feet and low altitude aircraft icing. Jeck, R.K., [1983,eng] 52-92
Detection of aircraft icing clouds from GOES satellite data. Ellrod, G.P., [1996,eng] 52-616
Determination of a melt-onset date for arctic sea-ice regions using passive-microwave data. Anderson, M.R., [1997,eng] 52-3765
Determination of the local heat transfer characteristics on glaze ice accretions on a cylinder and a NACA airfoil. Pais, M.R., et al, [1987,eng] 52-79
Differentiation of freezing drizzle from ice hydrometeors and freezing rain with dual-polarization radar. Reinking, R.F., et al, [1996,eng] 52-591
Difficulties in the operation of aircraft in icing conditions. Erickson, S., et al, [1996,eng] 52-611
Distribution of extreme ice loads on ice-resistant platforms. Bekker, A.T., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6154
Droplet size distribution and ice shapes. Shah, A.D., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4256
Effects of climate change on the freeze-up regime of the Peace River. Andres, D.D., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6109
Energy saving methods of anemometer with solar cells for transmission line maintenance in ice and snow area. Sugawara, N., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5308
EURICE: an European effort for the improvement of in-flight aircraft icing safety. Amendola, A., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4251
Evaluation and interpretation of a numerical weather prediction based freezing rain archive. Hewitt, E.J., [1998,eng] 52-5314
Evaluation of constant-Weber-number scaling for icing tests. Anderson, D.N., [1996,eng] 52-930
Evaluation of rural underground cable projects using icing database. Hjartarson, T., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5293
Experiment of snow accretion and geometrical analysis of the shape. Yukino, T., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5301
Experimental comparison of icing cloud instruments. Olsen, W., et al, [1983,eng] 52-685
Experimental study of large droplet aircraft icing in a small wind tunnel. Henry, R., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5296
Explicit forecasting of supercooled liquid water in winter storms using the MM5 mesoscale model. Reisner, J., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5705
Field measurements of river ice conditions. Acres International Limited. Hydraulics Department, Niagara Falls, Ontario, [1996,eng] 52-3430
Field test of road weather information systems and improvement of winter road maintenance in Hokkaido. Matsuzawa, M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3260
Flight into freezing rain/drizzle: a general aviation/business jet manufacturer's perspective. Heathman, S., et al, [1996,eng] 52-609
Forecast and verification experiment for supercooled large drops (SLD). Marwitz, J., [1996,eng] 52-588
Forecast of icing of structures by use of boundary layer model products. Fuchs, W., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5315
Forecast of marine icing on vessels. Vefsnmo, S., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5295
Formation and characterization of simulated small droplet icing clouds. Ingebo, R.D., [1986,eng] 52-821
Freezing forecast system for road management. Uchiyama, H., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4381
Freezing point sensors embedded in the pavement. Bornand, E., [1998,eng] 52-4401
Granular dynamics simulations of wind-driven, broken ice fields. Renaut, N., [1995,eng] 52-2995
Headpond ice jams—where will they occur. Judge, D.G., et al, [1997,eng] 52-698
Ice accretion calculations for wings and jet engine inlets. Bidwell, C.S., et al, [1995,eng] 52-922
Ice accretion measurements from the Automated Surface Observing System (ASOS). Ramsay, A.C., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5306
Ice accretion prediction on multielement airfoils. Mingione, G., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6276
Ice accretion with varying surface tension. Bilanin, A.J., et al, [1995,eng] 52-924
Ice condition forecast model and its verification on the lower Yellow River. Li, Z.X., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6103
Ice forecasting in summer to provide support for shipping and engineering activities in the Kara Sea. Spichkin, V.A., et al, [1995,eng] 52-6706
Ice load measurements in test spans in Iceland—statistical analysis of data. Thorsteins, E., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5332
Ice-Vu: an integrated data communications and image analysis system. Asmus, K.W., et al, [1996,eng] 52-4576
Iceberg prediction model to reduce navigation hazards: Columbia Glacier, Alaska. Tangborn, W.V., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6119
Icing and the rescue helicopter. Ringer, T.R., et al, [1967,eng] 52-5862
Icing considerations for HALE (high altitude, long endurance) aircraft. Vogel, G.N., [1988,eng] 52-482
Icing database—acquisition and registration of data. Ísaksson, S.P., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5324
Icing: accretion, detection, protection. Reinmann, J.J., [1994,eng] 52-467
Identification of potential aircraft icing regions through multispectral analysis of GOES-8 imagery. Schrumpf, B.D., [1997,eng] 52-691
Improved real-time ground atmospheric icing measurement system. Laforte, J.L., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5304

Improving nowcasts of road surface temperature by a backpropagation neural network. Shao, J., [1998,eng] 52-4499
Improving winter road management under Euro-regional project "VIKING". Leviäkangas, P., [1998,eng] 52-4678
In situ measurements of aircraft icing. Stith, J., et al, [1996,eng] 52-566
In-flight icing—the critical need for improved forecasts and indexing of the hazard. Stack, D.T., [1996,eng] 52-587
Inflight aircraft icing plan. U.S. Federal Aviation Administration, [1997,eng] 52-3504
Inflight remote sensing icing avoidance workshop, Apr. 1997. Bond, T.H., ed, et al, [1997,eng] 52-5063
Influence of morphometry of water storages on heat exchange and ice formation. Kalinin, V.G., et al, [1996,eng] 52-1651
Influence of the diameter of overhead line conductors and stranded cables on the shape and magnitude of icing. Lehký, P., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5340
Influence of weather on the spatial differences in temperature close to the road surface. Karlsson, M., [1998,eng] 52-4393
Integrated weather information systems: FHWA white paper findings. Pisano, P.A., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4385
Interdisciplinary approach to inflight aircraft icing safety. Bragg, M.B., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4254
Inverse method for tracking ice motion in the marginal ice zone using sequential satellite images. Buehner, M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1820
Investigation into the effectiveness of certification and operational icing procedures for helicopters. Simpson, M.P., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4258
Investigation into the effectiveness of certification and operational icing procedures for turboprops. Simpson, M.P., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4252
Investigation of a possible crevasse near the main airstrip on McMurdo Ice Shelf, Antarctica. Whillans, I.M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1984
Investigation of the dynamic sea ice component of a coupled atmosphere-sea ice general circulation model. O'Farrell, S.P., [1998,eng] 52-6014
Investigation of the feasibility of predicting icing episodes using numerical weather prediction model output. Vassbø, T., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5341
Investigation of the physical processes underlying the ice accretion phenomena. Tezok, F., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4255
Kara Sea ice motions. DeFranco, S.J., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6121
Lagrangian sea ice model with discrete parcel method. Wang, Z.L., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6131
Laurentian Great Lakes ice cover teleconnections. Assel, R.A., et al, [1996,eng] 52-2834
LEWICE/E: an Euler based ice accretion code. Potapczuk, M.G., [1992,eng] 52-655
Limitations of ice jam stability theories. Beltaos, S., [1996,eng] 52-3432
Liquid water content measurement of clouds for aircraft icing studies. Glass, M., [1984,eng] 52-93
Manufacture of a hot wire target element for a cloud liquid water content meter. Repacholi, N.J., [1982,eng] 52-103
Marginal zone rheology for sea ice. Gutfraind, R., et al, [1997,eng] 52-14
Mass of ice accretion from freezing rain simulations. Lu, M.L., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5300
MATHEUS (Management of Traffic in Helsinki Urban Surroundings). Muurinen, I., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4685
Measurements of supercooled liquid water and applications to aircraft inflight icing. Hill, G.E., [1996,eng] 52-592
Measuring cloud droplets by optical array probes in aircraft icing tests. Hobbs, R., et al, [1996,eng] 52-570
Measuring water droplet impingement efficiency on two- and three-dimensional bodies. Papadakis, M., [1987,eng] 52-965
Meteorological factors that affect the formation and prediction of aircraft icing. Bjorkman, C.S., [1994,eng] 52-468
Meteorological techniques. Reymann, M., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6613
Meteorologically-based icing severity index. Politovich, M.K., et al, [1996,eng] 52-595
Methods for scaling icing test conditions. Anderson, D.N., [1995,eng] 52-923
Model cloud relationships. Cotton, W.R., et al, [1983,eng] 52-90
Modelling ice jam evolution processes. Hicks, F.E., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6100
NASA Altitude Wind Tunnel (AWT): its role in advanced icing research and development. Blaha, B.J., et al, [1985,eng] 52-817
NASA/FAA/NCAR Supercooled Large Droplet Icing Flight research: summary of winter 96-97 flight operations. Miller, D.R., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4257
Neural network system to estimate transmission line icing. McComber, P., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5302
Neural network-based system for tracking sea-ice flocs. James, Z.D., [1996,eng] 52-3040
New characterization of supercooled clouds below 10,000 feet AGL. Final report. Masters, C.O., [1983,eng] 52-98
New instrument for automatic measurement of cloud liquid water content and droplet size. Cormack, R.H., et al, [1993,eng] 52-5071
New Satellite derived sea ice motion tracks arctic contamination. Emery, W.J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5977
News from the icing front. Horne, T.A., [1998,eng] 52-3277
Northern Sea Route ice monitoring by satellite radar data. Johannessen, O.M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2156
NRC Corvair-500 research aircraft: configuration in the Canadian Freezing Drizzle Experiment. Marcotte, D.L., et al, [1996,eng] 52-574
Numerical sea ice forecast system for the Bohai Sea in China. Wu, H.D., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6127
Numerical simulation of the Valentine's day storm during the 1990 winter icing and storms project. Haines, P.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2599
On deck: new icing rules. Horne, T.A., [1998,eng] 52-3279
Operational ice-ocean coupled model of the Northern Hemisphere. Cheng, A., et al, [1996,eng] 52-1259
Operational perspective on ice detection and protection systems research and development. Bracken, J., et al, [1996,eng] 52-575
Pack ice pressure forecasting for arctic and sub-arctic regions. Abdelnour, R., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2206
Parallel computing and operational sea-ice forecasting. Cook, J., [1995,eng] 52-176
Particle trajectory computation on a 3-dimensional engine inlet. Kim, J.J., [1986,eng] 52-822
Predicting road temperature and slipperiness from cloud conditions. Postgård, U., [1998,eng] 52-4395
Predicting the difference between air temperature and road surface temperature. Jacobs, W., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4391
Prediction of ice/wet-snow loads on transmission line conductors along eastern corridor in southern Norway. Krishnasamy, S., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5287
Preliminary results of the AFGL icing study. Cohen, I.D., [1983,eng] 52-99
Preliminary study for the modeling of an artificial icing cloud. Final report. Epstein, M., et al, [1983,eng] 52-95
Primer on hydraulics of ice covered rivers. Davar, K.S., ed, et al, [1996,eng] 52-3423
Probabilistic modeling of ice and wind effects on electric transmission line structures. Snæbjörnsson, J.P., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5290
Probability of Kara ice occurrence in the vicinity of the Prirazlomnoye oil field in the Pechora Sea. Mironov, E.U., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2171
Proceedings. Ice in surface waters. Vol.1. International Symposium on Ice, 14th, Potsdam, NY, July 27-31, 1998, [1998,eng] 52-6086
Proceedings. IWAIS '98. International Workshop on Atmospheric Icing of Structures, 8th, Reykjavík, Iceland, June 8-11, 1998, [1998,eng] 52-5286
Proceedings. FAA International Conference on Aircraft Inflight Icing, Springfield, VA, May 6-8, 1996, [1996,eng] 52-563
Proceedings. Standing International Road Weather Commission (SIRWEC) International Road Weather Conference, 9th, Luleå, Sweden, Mar. 15-17, 1998, [1998,eng] 52-4376
Progress toward the development of an aircraft icing analysis capability. Shaw, R.J., [1984,eng] 52-815
Quantification of ice accretions for icing scaling evaluations. Ruff, G.A., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3452
Radiometric system for road surface condition monitoring. Pani, B., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4680
Reaction times of road-surface temperatures after cloud clearance and cold advection in the county of Devon, UK. Wood, N.L.H., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4396
Real-time road ice prediction and its improvement in accuracy through a self-learning process. Shao, J.M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3261
Recent progress in river ice engineering research at CRREL. Tatinclaux, J.C., [1998,eng] 52-6566
Reconstruction of icing conditions that may have led to the Roselawn, IN, plane crash of Oct. 1994. Muller, B.D., [1996,eng] 52-460
Remote detection and avoidance of inflight icing. Ryerson, C.C., [1996,eng] 52-579
Remote measurements of temperature and surge levels in ice-laden rivers. Beltaos, S., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6092
Remote sensing of aircraft icing cloud. Ryerson, C.C., [1998,eng] 52-5299
Representative values of icing-related variables aloft in freezing rain and freezing drizzle. Jeck, R.K., [1996,eng] 52-461
Representative values of icing-related variables aloft in freezing rain and freezing drizzle. Jeck, R.K., [1996,eng] 52-569
Representing sea ice knowledge in a Dempster-Shafer belief system. Soh, L.K., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6545
Review and assessment of USAF and U.S. Army (HISS) artificial icing cloud studies. Final report. Ji, H.C., et al, [1983,eng] 52-94
Review of ice boom loads in the St. Lawrence River, 1994-1997. Cornett, A.M., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6095
Review of the ice accretion phenomenon. Perkins, P.J., [1991,eng] 52-4266
River ice monitoring network in the north central United States. Connelly, B.A., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6091
Role of diurnal processes in the seasonal evolution of sea ice and its snow cover. Hanesiak, J.M., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6558
Saline ice thickness retrieval under diurnal thermal cycling conditions. Shih, S.E., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6544
SAR sea ice ship routing potential based on Baltic Sea tests. Håkansson, B., et al, [1996,eng] 52-1491
Satellite detection of icebergs in Antarctica. Mercier, G., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6516
Scale effects on river ice fracture and breakup. Beltaos, S., [1998,eng] 52-6175
Sea ice analysis and products: cooperative work at the U.S. and Canadian national ice centers. Bertoia, C., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6527
Sea ice conditions, disasters and forecasts in China. Bai, S., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6126
Sea ice investigations in the Laptev Sea using RADARSAT ScanSAR data. Sandven, S., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6559
Semi-empirical model for heat transfer and ice accretion on aircraft wings in supercooled clouds. Sherif, S.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-6722
Similar processes of snow accretion on power lines and frazil icing on trash racks. Horjen, I., [1998,eng] 52-5303
Simulation of river ice jam formation. Daly, S.F., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6101
Snow and ice blocking of tunnels. Lia, L., [1998,eng] 52-4268
Software of a sea ice management system for winter oil/gas production in north Bohai Sea. Zhang, Q., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6124
Solving the problems of support systems of the Czech Republic winter road maintenance. Melcher, K., [1998,eng] 52-4688
Some instrumentation effects on airborne measurements of the drop size distribution in freezing drizzle. Lawson, R.P., et al, [1996,eng] 52-573
Some microphysical processes affecting aircraft icing—final report. Sweeney, H.J., et al, [1985,eng] 52-85
Some observations on design, certification, and training for operation of aircraft in icing situations. Hellsten, C.P., [1996,eng] 52-610
Spatial analysis of ice observations in Quebec, Canada. Elfashny, K.N.G., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5331
Standard for the estimation of icing conditions. La Rocca, T., [1997,ita] 52-4066
Statistical analysis of ice observations in Quebec, Canada. Elfashny, K.N.G., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5330
Statistical modeling of reliability and risk of shipping in ice along the NSR. Buzuev, A.IA., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2157
Steady-state thermal model for analysis of incipient icing on an airfoil leading edge. Fergus, J.L., Jr., [1983,eng] 52-96
Stovepipe algorithm: identifying locations where supercooled large droplets are likely to exist. Bernstein, B.C., [1996,eng] 52-593
Study of aerospace materials, coatings, adhesions and processes: aircraft icing processes. 1st volume: primary aim. Montiel Rodriguez, E., [1984,eng] 52-84
Study of aerospace materials, coatings, adhesions and processes: aircraft icing processes. 2nd volume: secondary aim. Montiel Rodriguez, E., [1984,eng] 52-83
Study of aerospace materials, coatings, adhesions and processes: aircraft icing processes. Montiel Rodriguez, E., [1983,eng] 52-91
Study on the mechanism of the formation of ice jams at Bayangaole. Ke, S.J., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6106
Summary for the river ice jam in China. Chen, C.J., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6105
Summary of artificial and natural icing tests conducted on U.S. Army aircraft from 1974 to 1985. Chambers, H.W., et al, [1986,eng] 52-80
Supercooled large droplet hazards to aircraft. Ashenden, R., et al, [1996,eng] 52-567
Supercooled large drops and aircraft icing results from research flights in Germany, March 1997. Hauf, T., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5297
Training of air crews for icing conditions. Squires, J., [1996,eng] 52-613
UH-1H helicopter icing flight test program: an overview. Shaw, R.J., et al, [1985,eng] 52-816
Unsteady ice jam processes. Zufelt, J.E., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3444
Use of SAR data at the Alaska River Forecast Center. Lunsford, A.C., [1998,eng] 52-6090
Use of satellite radar images to improve ice navigation of the Northern Sea Route in 1993-96. Melent'ev, V.V., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4354
User's manual for the NASA Lewis ice accretion/heat transfer prediction code with electrothermal deicer input. Masiulaniec, K.C., et al, [1994,eng] 52-921
Users manual for the improved NASA Lewis ice accretion code LEWICE 1.6. Wright, W.B., [1995,eng] 52-927
Users manual for the NASA Lewis three-dimensional ice accretion code (LEWICE3D). Bidwell, C.S., et al, [1993,eng] 52-914
Using a geographical information system for river ice cover management. Ruggles, R.W., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6089
Using small scale tests to predict full scale ice loads. Churcher, A.C., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6173
Using U.S. weather data for modeling ice loads from freezing rain. Lott, J.N., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5311
Van Sickle's modern airmanship. Chapter 3. The atmosphere and its weather: icing. Chapter 15. Northern wilderness flying. Welch, J.F., ed, [1995,eng] 52-5213
Verification of in-flight icing forecasts: methods and issues. Brown, B.G., [1996,eng] 52-590
Verification of road weather forecasts and performance related road weather contracts. Thornes, J.E., [1998,eng] 52-4383
Verification studies on detailed area forecasts of road weather. Raatz, W.E., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4382
Wet snow icing and local winds. Ólafsson, H., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5313
Winter storms research in Canada. MacPherson, J.I., et al, [1994,eng] 52-466

Workable, aircraft-specific icing severity scheme. Jeck, R.K., [1998,eng] 52-4253
Wrestling the iceman. Horne, T.A., [1997,eng] 52-3280
Ice formation
1997 ENSO event and implications for North American Laurentian Great Lakes winter severity and ice cover. Assel, R.A., [1998,eng] 52-5277
Aerosol composition during Swiss Alps winter precipitation. Staehelin, J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2546
Analysis of events leading to the February 1992 flooding of the town of Peace River, Alberta. Assaf, H., et al, [1997,eng] 52-432
Analytical study of the effect of natural convection on cryogenic pipe freezing. Keary, A.C., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3598
Anchor ice formation and growth on gravel channel bed. Kerr, D.J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-704
Antarctic shelf ice chemistry and global change. Souchez, R., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4405
Atmospheric implications of sulfite reactions in frozen aqueous solutions. Pichler, A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-110
Aufeis growth observed in northeast China. Narita, H., et al, [1997,eng] 52-377
Basal ice layer of glaciers and ice sheets. Knight, P.G., [1997,eng] 52-5185
Bubble formation and metamorphism in permanently ice covered lakes. Adams, E.E., et al, [1998,eng] 52-2454
Buildup of the ice sheet in central Greenland. Souchez, R., [1997,eng] 52-2729
Calculations of aircraft contrail formation critical temperatures. Schrader, M.L., [1997,eng] 52-2536
Cell tension and cavitation in plants during freezing: their role in injury. Rajashekar, C.B., [1997,eng] 52-4118
Characterization of a cellulose-secreting ice bacterium. Kawahara, H., et al, [1996,eng] 52-104
Chemical role of cosmic dust. Williams, D.A., et al, [1996,eng] 52-1558
Climate and the Terra Nova Bay polynya. Gallée, H., [1997,eng] 52-4403
Cloud effects on aerosol production, pt.1. Taylor, G.R., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1758
CO_2 ice clouds in the upper atmosphere of Mars. Clancy, R.T., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6303
Comets and interstellar ices: a cosmic connection. Brooke, T.Y., [1997,eng] 52-4882
Comments on cumulus glaciation papers by P.V. Hobbs and A.L. Rangno. Blyth, A.M., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5779
Comparison of cloud-aircraft contrail optical properties. Baumgardner, D., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5422
Composition of sea ice diatom assemblages. Gleitz, M., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4052
Concrete freeze/thaw as studied by magnetic resonance imaging. Prado, P.J., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4157
Convective water mass and ice formation in Arctic shelf seas: numerical process studies. Backhaus, J.O., et al, [1996,eng] 52-1229
Dehumidification of air flow through cooling at sub-freezing temperatures. Housiadas, C., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6241
Deliquescence of sulfuric acid tetrahydrate following volcanic eruptions or denitrification. Martin, S.T., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4919
Denitrification observed inside the arctic vortex in February 1995. Sugita, T., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6343
Deterioration of concrete due to freezing and thawing. Marchand, J., et al, [1995,eng] 52-1568
Development of ice maker using cold outdoor air. Matsuda, J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1366
Ecology of newly formed ice in the Weddell Sea. Wang, Z.P., et al, [1997,eng] 52-808
ERS 1 radar and field-observed characteristics of autumn freeze-up in the Weddell Sea. Drinkwater, M.R., et al, [1997,eng] 52-12
Estimating ice-affected streamflow by extended Kalman filtering. Holtschlag, D.J., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6661
Experience in operating the Sayano-Shushenskoe and Maina hydroelectric stations in winter. Sulimova, L.I., [1997,eng] 52-3420
Experimental studies on the transformation from firn to ice in the wet-snow zone of temperate glaciers. Kawashima, K., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1989
Extreme frazil and bottom ice formation causing ice problems in a regulated river. Asvall, R.P., [1997,eng] 52-705
Field measurements of anchor and frazil ice. Hirayama, K., et al, [1997,eng] 52-703
First-year ice floe thickness and formation. Jeffries, M.O., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4185
Formation and implications of ice particle nucleation in the stratosphere. Tabazadeh, A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-875
Formation of injection frost mounds over winter 1995-1996 at Barrow, Alaska. Hinkel, K.M., et al, [1996,eng] 52-15
Formation of miniature sorted patterns by shallow ground freezing: a field experiment. Ballantyne, C.K., [1996,eng] 52-547
Freezing of polar stratospheric clouds in orographically induced strong warming events. Tsias, A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1051
FREZCHEM2: a chemical thermodynamic model for electrolyte solutions at subzero temperatures. Mironenko, M.V., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2783
Greenland ice sheet development inferred from silt isotopic composition. Weis, D., et al, [1997,eng] 52-512
Greenland Sea Odden sea ice feature: intra-annual and interannual variability. Shuchman, R.A., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5996
Growth and ice nuclei production of an ice-active bacteria. Yanai, H., et al, [1996,eng] 52-105
Growth velocity of freshwater ice and air bubble sizes linked to microwave radiometer measurements. Darovskikh, A.N., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6143
Homogeneous nucleation of supercooled water: results from a new equation of state. Jeffery, C.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2949
Hydrologic response to freeze-up on large northern rivers (case study). Conly, F.M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-433
Ice conditions in an anisotropic sea ice dynamics model. Pritchard, R.S., [1998,eng] 52-3839
Ice dome with firn nourishment in Franz Josef Land. Krenke, A.N., [1997,eng] 52-6197
Ice formation in coastal polynyas. Markus, T., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4194
Ice formation in polymer concrete pores, pt.1. Klemm, A.J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1498
Ice mantle preparation technique effects on triple point water cell temperature stability. Furukawa, G.T., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1562
Ice storage cooling for campus expansion. Evans, W.S., [1998,eng] 52-6071
Ice-nucleating bacteria effects on insect temperature tolerance. Mignon, J., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3878
Impact of sea-ice formation on the properties of Antarctic Bottom Water. Goosse, H., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3747
Implications of nucleation variability for cirrus cloud formation. Martin, S.T., [1998,eng] 52-5496
Improvement of the reliability of air convection type refrigeration units. Kuz'min, G.P., [1997,rus] 52-6263
Improvements in radiosonde humidity profiles using RS80/RS90 radiosondes of Vaisala. Leiterer, U., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3052
Influence of morphometry of water storages on heat exchange and ice formation. Kalinin, V.G., et al, [1996,eng] 52-1651
Influence of superimposed-ice formation on the sensitivity of glacier mass balance to climate change. Woodward, J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1990
Influence of surface turbulence on the formation of ice pans. Andreasson, P., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6097
Influence of the crosslinks density on the crystallization of water in PAA gels. Ponomariova, T., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1515
Influence of the summer river runoff on ice formation in the Kara and Laptev Seas. Dmitrenko, I.A., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6122
Insight into the ice nucleation process via design of crystalline ice nucleators of variable size. Majewski, J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2347
Interactions of oxygen, hydrogen and water with Zr (0001) and Zr(1010). Li, B., [1997,eng] 52-638
Interannual antarctic sea-ice-ocean model. Stössel, A., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5275
Introduction to a primer on hydraulics of ice covered rivers. Davar, K.S., [1996,eng] 52-3424
Investigation of ice production mechanisms using a three-dimensional cloud model with explicit microphysics. Ovtchinnikov, M., [1997,eng] 52-3871
Kara and Barents sea ice cover formation and mapping of its structure and physical properties. Strakhov, M.V., et al, [1995,eng] 52-6686
Laboratory studies of sulfate aerosols at stratospheric temperatures. Anthony, S.E., [1995,eng] 52-4792
Laboratory-produced pancake ice cover in a two-dimensional wave field. Shen, H.H., et al, [1995,eng] 52-5033
Landfast sea ice characteristics. Fedotov, V.I., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4198
Large-scale ice clouds in the GFDL SKYHI general circulation model. Donner, L.J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-896
Limitations imposed by winter ice on potential grow-out sites for the surf clam *Spisula solidissima*. Boghen, A.D., et al, [1997,eng] 52-719
Mackenzie Shelf brine factory: a river runs through it. Macdonald, R.W., et al, [1996,eng] 52-1289
Microscale heat transfer in biological systems at low temperatures. Rubinsky, B., [1997,eng] 52-991
Microstructure and salinity of Weddell Sea ice. Eicken, H., [1998,eng] 52-4186
Microwave detection of ice formation in temperate-zone inland water bodies. Melent'ev, V.V., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4221
Morphology and surface areas of thin ice films. Leu, M.T., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2285
Natural convection during solidification of an alloy from above with application to the evolution of sea ice. Wettlaufer, J.S., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3292
Near-field measurements on contrail properties from fuels with different sulfur content. Petzold, A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3593
New parameterization of H_2SO_4/H_2O aerosol composition: atmospheric implications. Tabazadeh, A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-509
Nuclear steam generator dismantling by the 'ice-sawing' technique. Steiner, H., et al, [1997,eng] 52-763
Nucleation statistics of aerosols freezing at stratospheric temperatures. Koop, T., et al, [1997,eng] 52-983
Numerical analysis of simultaneous heat and mass transfer during infiltration into frozen ground. Zhao, L.T., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2710
Numerical examples of heat transfer with phase change. Kreja, I., et al, [1997,eng] 52-762
Ocean-ice interaction. Martinson, D.G., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4193
Oil spill modelling in the Weddell Sea. Petit, B., [1997,eng] 52-4407
On the occurrence of ClO in cirrus clouds and volcanic aerosol in the tropopause region. Borrmann, S., et al, [1997,eng] 52-876
One-dimensional model for frost formation on a cold flat surface. Lee, K.S., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3782
Origin and evolution of cometary ice. Yamamoto, T., [1996,eng] 52-5814
Overview of physical/chemical aspects of freezing. Reid, D.S., [1997,eng] 52-4473
Particle microphysics and chemistry in remotely observed mountain polar stratospheric clouds. Carslaw, K.S., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5785
Phase behavior of surfactant-water mixtures around water freezing temperature. Fukada, K., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6246
Physical properties of stratospheric clouds during the antarctic winter of 1995. Gobbi, G.P., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5672
Physicochemistry of aircraft-generated liquid aerosols, pt.1. Kärcher, B., [1998,eng] 52-5994
Physicochemistry of aircraft-generated liquid aerosols, pt.2. Kärcher, B., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5995
Polar stratospheric clouds due to vapor enhancement: HALOE observations of the antarctic vortex in 1993. Hervig, M.E., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3845
Postshock chemical lifetimes of outflow tracers and a possible new mechanism to produce water ice mantles. Bergin, E.A., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6332
Pump system for improving runoff records during winter. Bonta, J.V., [1997,eng] 52-2071
Responses of woody plant cells to freezing: investigations on the role of the plant cell wall. Ashworth, E.N., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4117
River ice processes. Prowse, T.D., [1996,eng] 52-3425
Role of snow in the thickening and mass budget of first-year floes. Jeffries, M.O., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4306
Role of stream ice on trout ecosystem use in Montana headwater streams. Jakober, M.J., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6729
Sea ice and polynyas off Lützow-Holm Bay. Ushio, S., et al, [1997,jpn] 52-419
Sea-ice measurements during ANZFLUX. Ackley, S.F., et al, [1995,eng] 52-5045
Seasonal variability of dynamic ice formation and probability of ice adhesion on an icebreaker hull. Tyshko, K.P., et al, [1995,eng] 52-6687
Segregation mechanism of frost heave. Aksenov, B.G., [1997,eng] 52-5765
Sensitivity of climate simulations to radiative effects of tropical anvil structure. Zender, C.S., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1755
Shallow convection and buoyancy equilibration in an idealized coastal polynya. Chapman, D.C., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4952
Snow and ice blocking of tunnels. Lia, L., [1998,eng] 52-4268
Stable environmental isotopes in lake and river ice cores. Ferrick, M.G., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6116
Standard for the estimation of icing conditions. La Rocca, T., [1997,ita] 52-4066
Steady-state thermal model for analysis of incipient icing on an airfoil leading edge. Fergus, J.L., Jr., [1983,eng] 52-96
Supercooling of large water volumes: laboratory experiments and hypotheses. Tyshko, K.P., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6140
Three-level model of defect accumulation during ice formation from liquid water. Shavlov, A.V., [1997,eng] 52-2594
Turnbull correlation and the freezing of stratospheric aerosol droplets. MacKenzie, A.R., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5673
Uncertainties in stratospheric particle uptake, pt.2. Carslaw, K.S., et al, [1997,eng] 52-536
Use of infrared video thermography to study freezing in plants. Wisniewski, M., [1997,eng] 52-4122
User's manual for the NASA Lewis ice accretion/heat transfer prediction code with electrothermal deicer input. Masiulaniec, K.C., et al, [1994,eng] 52-921
Viscoelasticity of frozen/thawed egg yolk. Telis, V.R.N., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1388
Water ice at the lunar poles. Feldman, W.C., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6420
Wave action in phytoplankton and bacterial incorporation in the sea ice. Weissenberger, J., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6646
Weddell Sea ice draft variability. Strass, V.H., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4187
Winter sea ice expedition to the Kara Sea. Dethleff, D., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6732
Winter's coming—use freeze protection valves to keep lines flowing. Tallos, N., [1997,eng] 52-2807
X-ray diffraction studies of freezing and melting of water confined in a mesoporous adsorbent (MCM-41). Morishige, K., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1473
See [also]: Freezing; Icing; Sea water freezing; Spray freezing
Ice formation indicators
Flight into freezing rain/drizzle: a general aviation/business jet manufacturer's perspective. Heathman, S., et al, [1996,eng] 52-609
Impedance-based sensor technology for assessing airframe icing. Parkins, D.C., et al, [1996,eng] 52-576
Manufacture of a hot wire target element for a cloud liquid water content meter. Repacholi, N.J., [1982,eng] 52-103
Meteorological factors that affect the formation and prediction of aircraft icing. Bjorkman, C.S., [1994,eng] 52-468

Super-cooled, large drop (SLD) ice formation detection. Sweet, D.B., et al, [1996,eng] 52-578

Ice free reaches
See [also]: Polynyas

Ice friction
3D compression of circular ice floes: comparing experiments and simulations. Hopkins, M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4950
American Petroleum Institute and Canadian Standard Association design ice forces. Nevel, D.E., [1997,eng] 52-2210
Analysis of ice compressive tests of the Okhotsk sea ice samples. Bekker, A.T., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6169
Analysis of macrocracking in a small ice basin. C.M.E.L. Enterprises Ltd., Canada, [1994,eng] 52-5948
Coefficient of kinetic friction of snow skis during turning descents. Sahashi, T., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5832
Comparison of brittle compressive failure of fresh- and salt-water columnar ice. Gratz, E.T., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6166
Comparison of compressive strength of columnar natural sea ice parallel and perpendicular to the C-axis. Lehmus, E., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2185
Constitutive laws for river ice dynamics. Lu, S.N., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6102
Correlation of ice crushing forces in segments of an indentor. Sodhi, D.S., [1997,eng] 52-2207
Cyclic effects in sea ice floes. Smirnov, V.N., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2152
Development of ice load algorithm. Fleet Technology Limited, Kanata, Ontario, Selvadurai and Associates Inc., Ottawa, Ontario, [1990,eng] 52-5778
Development of new ice load models: final report. Jordaan, I.J., et al, [1990,eng] 52-5777
Distribution of extreme ice loads on ice-resistant platforms. Bekker, A.T., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6154
Effect of ice on river structures with vertical and inclined faces. Kozlov, D.V., [1998,eng] 52-6068
Experimental measurements of ice loads and ice-induced moments on an arctic structure. Kato, K., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2197
Factors influencing the coefficient of friction between sea ice and various materials. Terashima, T., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5342
Failure of ice under impact conditions: refinement of the constitutive model. Melanson, P.M., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5803
Finite element analysis of breaking ice forces on conical structures. Sand, B., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6155
First results of the Sea-Ice Model Intercomparison Project (SIMIP). Kreyscher, M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3701
Fracture energy of saline ice. Vincent, M.R., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6167
Fragmentation modes for impacting ice floes. Selvadurai, A.P.S., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6156
Frictional characteristics of sand and sand-deicer mixtures on bare ice. Hossain, M.M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4726
Global first-year ice load measurements in the Arctic. Blanchet, D., et al, [1996,eng] 52-2110
Granular dynamics simulations of wind-driven, broken ice fields. Renaut, N., [1995,eng] 52-2995
High-stress ice fracture and friction. Rist, M.A., [1997,eng] 52-2286
Hysteretic behavior in ice under fatigue loading. Weber, L.J., et al, [1996,eng] 52-2107
Ice flaking tests conducted with a gas actuator system. Final report. Sandwell Inc., Calgary, Alberta, [1994,eng] 52-5775
Ice load modelling: development and practical implementation. Draft final report. Jordaan, I.J., et al, [1993,eng] 52-5774
Ice loading on a compliant indentor. Izumiyama, K., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2208
Ice loads consensus study update. Croasdale, K.R., et al, [1996,eng] 52-2111
Ice loads on an elastic model of the Molikpaq. Cornett, A.M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1410
Ice rubble build-up on conical structures during ridge interactions. McKenna, R.F., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2199
Ice tank tests on marginal ice zone rheology. Hansen, E.H., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2213
Ice-structure interaction probabilistic models: review of ice input parameters. DF Dickins Associates Ltd., Sandwell Swan Wooster Inc., [1989,eng] 52-5944
Indentation test with vertically placed ice sheet. Kamesaki, K., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2184
Influence of floe shape on behavior of ice floes around a structure. Yamaguchi, H., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2212
Interaction between landfast sea ice and a drilling platform. Smirnov, V.N., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2151
Laboratory and field studies on ridging of an ice sheet. Tuhkuri, J., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6144
Large-scale rheology of the Ross Ice Shelf, Antarctica, computed by a control method. Rommelaere, V., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1966
Layered flaking model of ice-structure interaction. Kärnä, T., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6168
Linking scales in the fracture of sea ice. Dempsey, J.P., [1998,eng] 52-6172
Loading of tankers from arctic platforms. Danielewicz, B.W., et al, [1995,eng] 52-3523
Low temperature fatigue crack propagation behaviour of offshore structural steel A131 under random ice loadings. Duan, M.L., [1997,eng] 52-2195
Measurements of curvilinear ridges in the Bay of Bothnia during the ZIP-97 experiment. Lensu, M., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5211
Method for predicting ice loads on structures based on model test data. Alekseev, IU.N., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6158
Model tests of non-uniform ice interacting with an upward breaking slope. Timco, G.W., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2209
Modeling sea ice ride-up and pile-up against conical caisson in Bohai Bay. Wang, K.G., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6159
Modelling of the fracture surface of an ice block failing against a structure. Tuhkuri, J.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2187
Modelling the forces exerted by pack ice consisting of small floes. McKenna, R.F., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2196
Modelling unconsolidated rubble forces on a cylindrical structure. McKenna, R.F., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2198
Motion of small ice floes floating on surface waves. Marchenko, A.V., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6133
Nonlinear numerical simulation of shattered process of sea ice. Chen, Z.P., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6157
Numerical prediction method for ice loads on wide sloping offshore structures. Alekseev, IU.N., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6160
Numerical simulation of ridge and sheet ice loads on a proposed faceted conical structure. Wang, Z.G., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2200
Observations of ice rubble behaviour in punch tests. Azarnejad, A., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6170
On a choice of rheological relations for equations of the ice cover dynamics. Gol'dshtein, R.V., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2211
On large scale modeling of sea ice cover taking into account accumulation of cracks and cracklike faults. Gol'dshtein, R.V., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6176
On modeling sea-ice fracture and flow in numerical investigations of climate. Hibler, W.D., III, et al, [1997,eng] 52-3705
On the parameterization of basal heat flux for sea-ice modelling. Holland, D.M., [1998,eng] 52-5480
Pack ice pressure forecasting for arctic and sub-arctic regions. Abdelnour, R., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2206
Possible effects of including ridge-related roughness in air-ice drag parameterization: a sensitivity study. Tremblay, L.B., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3704
Potential structures for the Russian arctic offshore. Shkhinek, K.N., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2176
Probabilistic model of ice loads on Russian arctic offshore structures. Bol'shev, A.S., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2173
Proceedings. Ice in surface waters. Vol.1. International Symposium on Ice, 14th, Potsdam, NY, July 27-31, 1998, [1998,eng] 52-6086
Proceedings. Volume IV. Arctic/polar technology. International Conference on Offshore Mechanics and Arctic Engineering (OMAE), 15th, Florence, Italy, June 16-20, 1996, [1996,eng] 52-2098
Proceedings. Volume IV. Arctic/polar technology. International Conference on Offshore Mechanics and Arctic Engineering (OMAE), 16th, and International Conference on Port and Ocean Engineering Under Arctic Conditions (POAC), 14th, Yokohama, Japan, Apr. 13-17, 1997, [1997,eng] 52-2153
Processing of pack ice stress data: final report. Sandwell, Inc., Calgary, Alberta, Canatech Consultants Ltd., Calgary, Alberta, [1993,eng] 52-5772
Refined ice/structure interaction model based on observations in the Gulf of Bothnia. Engelbrektson, A., [1997,eng] 52-2201
Role of lateral drag in the dynamics of Ice Stream B, Antarctica. Whillans, I.M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3195
Scanning force microscope and vacuum chamber for the study of ice films: design and first results. Bluhm, H., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4219
Seismic response of offshore platforms in ice-covered seas. Part 2: seismic response analysis of offshore platforms. Adachi, H., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2193
Self-excited oscillations in sea ice and evaluation of the ice forces. Smirnov, V.N., [1996,eng] 52-2109
Shattering of sea ice against a conical offshore structure. Chen, S.H., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6153
Simulation of ridging and rafting in first-year ice. Hopkins, M.A., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6174
Simulation of river ice jam formation. Daly, S.F., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6101
Smoothed particle hydrodynamics for the simulation of broken-ice fields. Gutfraind, R., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2704
Steel gravity-based structures for iceberg-infested waters. Fitzpatrick, J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2202
Study of ice-induced vibrations using a segmented, elastic model of the Molikpaq. Timco, G.W., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2194
Tensile strength of natural sea ice in horizontal loading parallel to the C-axis. Lehmus, E., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2186
Theoretical-empirical modeling of dynamic ice structure interactions. Marcellus, R.W., et al, [1990,eng] 52-5776
Towards improving the physical basis for ice-dynamics models. Richter-Menge, J.A., [1997,eng] 52-3730
Using small scale tests to predict full scale ice loads. Churcher, A.C., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6173
Vibrational motion of arctic pack ice. Dugan, J.P., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2589
Wave model tests for a TLP modified with ice-breaking collars. Bol'shev, A.S., et al, [1996,eng] 52-2100
See [also]: Metal ice friction; Plastics ice friction; Rubber ice friction

Ice gouging
See [also]: Ice scoring

Ice growth
Analysis of the post-regulation freezeup regime on the North Saskatchewan River. Choles, J.E.S., [1997,eng] 52-4410
Anchor ice formation and growth on gravel channel bed. Kerr, D.J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-704
Anchor ice growth in channels. Hammar, L., et al, [1997,eng] 52-436
Arctic ice-ocean modeling with and without climate restoring. Zhang, J.L., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3079
Aufeis growth observed in northeast China. Narita, H., et al, [1997,eng] 52-377
Bulk salinity of arctic and antarctic sea ice versus thickness. Kovacs, A., [1997,eng] 52-2188
Changes in the Greenland Sea and East Siberian Sea ice covers affecting the annual cycle of vertical salt fluxes. Grandell, J., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5210
Climate and ice-sheet mass balance at the last glacial maximum from the GENESIS version 2 global climate model. Pollard, D., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2957
CUTLASS HF radar observations of the Odden ice tongue. Shand, B.A., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3824
Did changes in antarctic ice volume influence Late Holocene sea-level lowering. Goodwin, I.D., [1998,eng] 52-6455
Dirty ice grains in the protoplanetary nebula. Podolak, M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3394
Diurnal thermal cycling effects on microwave signatures of thin sea ice. Nghiem, S.V., et al, [1998,eng] 52-2336
Effects of climate change on the temperature conditions of a lake. Virta, J., et al, [1996,eng] 52-2988
Effects of snowfall on a snow—ice-thickness distribution. Schramm, J.L., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3749
Evolution of new ice and turbulent fluxes over freezing winter leads. Alam, A., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6015
Experimental permafrost growth in artifically drained lake bottom. Mackay, J.R., [1997,eng] 52-530
First-year ice thickness in the Amundsen and Ross Seas. Jeffries, M.O., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3057
Flood-freeze cycles and microalgal dynamics. Fritsen, C.H., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4047
Global sea ice model response to ice thermodynamics. Fichefet, T., et al, [1997,eng] 52-13
Ground icing formation: experimental and statistical analyses of the overflow process. Hu, X.G., et al, [1997,eng] 52-888
Growth and collapse history of pingos, Kuganguaq, Disko Island, Greenland. Yoshikawa, K., et al, [1996,eng] 52-3165
Growth velocity of freshwater ice and air bubble sizes linked to microwave radiometer measurements. Darovskikh, A.N., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6143
Hydrologic analysis and modelling of river icing growth, North Fork Pass, Yukon Territory, Canada. Hu, X.G., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1946
Ice-tank studies of physical and biological sea-ice processes. Eicken, H., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6139
Influence of surface turbulence on the formation of ice pans. Andreasson, P., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6097
Influence of the summer river runoff on ice formation in the Kara and Laptev Seas. Dmitrenko, I.A., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6122
Infrared spectroscopy of heterogeneous atmospheric chemical reactions. Horn, A.B., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4508
Introduction to a primer on hydraulics of ice covered rivers. Davar, K.S., [1996,eng] 52-3424
Model sensitivity of CFC distribution to sea ice brine rejection. Caldeira, K., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5274
Modelling inter-annual sea-ice variability off eastern Canada. Marko, J.R., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3755
Natural convection, solute trapping, and channel formation during solidification of saltwater. Worster, M.G., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2253
Observations in nonurban heat islands. Hogan, A.W., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3050
Phase evolution of young sea ice. Wettlaufer, J.S., et al, [1997,eng] 52-154
Regional arctic ice thickness and brine flux from AVHRR. Yu, Y.L., [1996,eng] 52-504
Response time of glaciers as a function of size and mass balance. 1. Theory. Bahr, D.B., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5368
River ice processes. Prowse, T.D., [1996,eng] 52-3425
Role of snow in the thickening and mass budget of first-year floes. Jeffries, M.O., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4306
Saline ice thickness retrieval under diurnal thermal cycling conditions. Shih, S.E., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6544
Sea ice growth in Lützow-Holm Bay. Kawamura, T., et al, [1997,jpn] 52-423
Shallow, brine-driven free convection in polar oceans: nonhydrostatic numerical process studies. Kämpf, J., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5791
Southern oceanic oscillation. Xie, S.M., et al, [1996,eng] 52-2965
Stable environmental isotopes in lake and river ice cores. Ferrick, M.G., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6116
Study of supercooling phenomenon and freezing probability of water inside horizontal cylinders. Chen, S.L., et al, [1998,eng] 52-1930
Study of the thermodynamics of Juhyo (ice-monsters). Yano, K., et al, [1997,eng] 52-298
Subglacial ice growth, basal accretion, and debris entrainment at the Matanuska Glacier, Alaska. Strasser, J.C., [1996,eng] 52-3436
Supercooling of large water volumes: laboratory experiments and hypotheses. Tyshko, K.P., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6140
Surface cooled convection simulations with application to ice-covered seas. Piacsek, S., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3789

Thermal ice growth: real-time estimation. Daly, S.F., [1998,eng] 52-2926
Thermodynamics of frost heaving: a thermodynamic proposition for dynamic phenomena. Ozawa, H., [1997,eng] 52-892
Tracking of ice edges and ice floes by wavelet analysis of SAR images. Liu, A.K., et al, [1997,eng] 52-127
Trade wind forcing of Pleistocene iceberg production. Little, M.G., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3190
Transient solute redistribution fields during freezing of aqueous solutions. Shabana, M.D., et al, [1995,eng] 52-2224
See [also]: Ice accretion; Icing rate

Ice heat flux
Active microwave observation and modeling of snowpack thickness on arctic sea ice. Onstott, R.G., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6505
Airborne observations of leads in the Beaufort Sea. Tschudi, M.A., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6483
Antarctic surface temperatures using satellite infrared data from 1979 through 1995. Comiso, J.C., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1123
Arctic sea-ice conditions and the distribution of solar radiation during summer. Perovich, D.K., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3776
AVHRR-based Polar Pathfinder products for modeling applications. Maslanik, J.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3766
Calculation of solar-energy inputs into melt ponds. Podgornyĭ, I.A., [1997,eng] 52-3732
Climate change and variability in a single column coupled sea ice/ocean mixed layer model. Holland, M.M., [1997,eng] 52-4171
Climatic changes near the Great Lakes inferred from 141 year ice records. Assel, R.A., et al, [1992,eng] 52-2837
Cold storage system for food using only natural energy. Okajima, K., et al, [1997,eng] 52-370
Convective heat transfer coefficient from ice roughened surfaces. Dukhan, N.A.E.F., [1996,eng] 52-968
Convective heat transfer from castings of ice roughened surfaces in horizontal flight. Dukhan, N., et al, [1995,eng] 52-929
Correction to "Meteorological data report for the sea ice studies off the Okhotsk Sea coast of Sakhalin, 1992-1994". Shirasawa, K., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1576
Coupled ice/ocean modeling of Baffin Bay and the formation of the North Water polynyas. Heinrichs, J.F., [1996,eng] 52-2033
Determination of a melt-onset date for arctic sea-ice regions using passive-microwave data. Anderson, M.R., [1997,eng] 52-3765
Determination of areal surface-feature coverage in the Beaufort Sea using aircraft video data. Tschudi, M.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3774
Determination of the local heat transfer characteristics on glaze ice accretions on a cylinder and a NACA airfoil. Pais, M.R., et al, [1987,eng] 52-79
Development and evaluation of surface shortwave flux parameterizations for use in sea-ice models. Key, J.R., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3706
Effect of sea-ice parameterizations on the simulation of the arctic ice pack. Vavrus, S.J., [1997,eng] 52-3702
Effects of climatic change on lake ice and water temperature. Huttula, T., et al, [1993,eng] 52-2681
European Subpolar Ocean Programme (ESOP)—investigations of the role of sea ice in Greenland Sea convection. Wadhams, P., [1996,eng] 52-2577
Evaluation of the representation of arctic sea ice in the U.K. Hadley Centre GCM. Smith, D.M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3772
First results of the Sea-Ice Model Intercomparison Project (SIMIP). Kreyscher, M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3701
Global sea ice model response to ice thermodynamics. Fichefet, T., et al, [1997,eng] 52-13
Growth velocity of freshwater ice and air bubble sizes linked to microwave radiometer measurements. Darovskikh, A.N., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6143
In situ and satellite observations of the visible and infrared albedo of sea ice during spring melt. De Abreu, R.A., [1996,eng] 52-4173
Influence of the summer river runoff on ice formation in the Kara and Laptev Seas. Dmitrenko, I.A., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6122
Interactions among river flow, salinity and sea ice in a global atmosphere-ocean-ice model. Miller, J.R., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3721
Katabatic winds form polynyas in which phytoplankton blooms increase the uptake of atmospheric CO_2. Goodrick, S.L., [1997,eng] 52-3044
Links between lake ice and climate variations. Lindner, B.L., et al, [1994,eng] 52-2839
Mapping the seasonal evolution of sea ice albedo using ERS-1 SAR signatures of multi-year ice. Thomas, A., [1996,eng] 52-2996
Marine meteorological conditions and surface exchange processes over the Weddell Sea in 1996. Vihma, T., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3270
Measuring the thermodynamic state of sea ice using synthetic aperture radar (SAR) time series data. Yackel, J.J., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6484
Meteorological data report for the sea ice studies at Val, Chaivo and Kleye Strait, northern Sakhalin. Shirasawa, K., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1575
Microwave measurements of snow depth and water content of snow on sea ice. Johnsen, K.P., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1131
Model of convergent flow within a subglacial basin, Terre Adélie, East Antarctica. Siegert, M.J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2824
Model study of natural variability in the arctic climate. Bitz, C.M., [1997,eng] 52-4165
Modeling sea ice as a granular material, including the dilatancy effect. Tremblay, L.B., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1306
Modelling inter-annual sea-ice variability off eastern Canada. Marko, J.R., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3755
Modelling the short-term response of the Greenland ice-sheet to global warming. Van de Wal, R.S.W., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2966
Numerical modeling of runback water on ice protected aircraft surfaces. Al-Khalil, K.M., et al, [1993,eng] 52-470
Numerical modelling of arctic sea ice. Birnbaum, G., [1998,ger] 52-6674
Observations in nonurban heat islands. Hogan, A.W., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3050
Observations of heat transfer between atmosphere and sea ice at high latitudes. Naito, G., et al, [1996,eng] 52-4262
Ocean—sea-ice coupling in a global ocean general circulation model. Legutke, S., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3720
On the impact of sea ice in a global ocean circulation model. Stössel, A., [1997,eng] 52-3719
On the parameterization of basal heat flux for sea-ice modelling. Holland, D.M., [1998,eng] 52-5480
On the role of sea-ice transport in modifying arctic responses to global climate change. Maslanik, J.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3717
Papers. International Symposium on Representation of the Cryosphere in Climate and Hydrological Models, Victoria, British Columbia, Aug. 12-15, 1996, [1997,eng] 52-3699
Physical characteristics of the antarctic sea-ice zone derived from modelling and observations. Budd, W.F., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3700
Remote sensing of sea ice surface thermal states under cloud cover. Nghiem, S.V., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6540
Response of sea-ice models to perturbations in surface heat flux. Arbetter, T.E., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3733
River ice processes. Prowse, T.D., [1996,eng] 52-3425
Role of diurnal processes in the seasonal evolution of sea ice and its snow cover. Hanesiak, J.M., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6558
Saline ice thickness retrieval under diurnal thermal cycling conditions. Shih, S.E., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6544
Satellite and ground passive microwave remote sensing studies of ice and snow on and near Lake Superior. Pilant, A.N., [1996,eng] 52-2030
Satellite remote sensing of the Northeast Water Polynya and of the Gulf Stream. Böhm, E., [1997,eng] 52-2035
Scientists participate in arctic study. Perovich, D.K., [1998,eng] 52-2700
Sensitivity of an atmospheric general circulation model to the parameterization of leads in sea ice. Flato, G.M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3716
Simulation of sea ice in the NCAR Climate System Model. Weatherly, J.W., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3718
Simulation of transient heat transfer occurring in electrothermal deicing systems. Yaslik, A.D., [1991,eng] 52-966
Snow and ice blocking of tunnels. Lia, L., [1998,eng] 52-4268
Spongy icing in the marine environment. Lozowski, E.P., et al, [1996,eng] 52-2104
Stability of thermodynamic sea ice model on the thermodynamic forcing. Liu, Q.Z., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6129
Study of the thermodynamics of Juhyo (ice-monsters). Yano, K., et al, [1997,eng] 52-298
Surface turbulent fluxes over pack ice inferred from TOVS observations. Lindsay, R.W., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3767
Temporal variability of the energy balance of thick arctic pack ice. Lindsay, R.W., [1998,eng] 52-3996
Thermal effects on the location of ice stream margins. Jacobson, H.P., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5373
Thermal ice growth: real-time estimation. Daly, S.F., [1998,eng] 52-2926
Thermodynamic feedback processes in a single-column sea-ice—ocean model. Holland, M.M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3756
Transition from forced to free convection in arctic leads and polynyas. Andreas, E.L., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1399
Turbulence observations above a smooth melting surface on the Greenland ice sheet. Meesters, A.G.C.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1342
Under-ice observations of Bering Sea shelf plankton dynamics. Stabeno, P.J., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3780
Year-round pack ice in the Weddell Sea, Antarctica: response and sensitivity to atmospheric and oceanic forcing. Geiger, C.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3746

Ice II-IX
See [also]: High pressure ice

Ice impurities
See [also]: Impurities

Ice islands
Crystallographic characterization of a core from the Ward Hunt ice shelf, Canada. Barrette, P.D., et al, [1996,eng] 52-4943
Spatial and temporal variations of local ice pressures. Matskevich, D.G., et al, [1996,eng] 52-2108
Termination of drift station North Pole 4. Petrov, I.G., [1958,rus] 52-3583

Ice jams
Accuracy and conservation characteristics of the numerical algorithm in Environment Canada's ONE-D model. Hicks, F., [1997,eng] 52-3409
After the thaw. Graham, D.D., [1997,eng] 52-764
Alaska data in the CRREL Ice Jam Database. Eames, H.J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5870
Analysis of events leading to the February 1992 flooding of the town of Peace River, Alberta. Assaf, H., et al, [1997,eng] 52-432
Analysis of the post-regulation freezeup regime on the North Saskatchewan River. Choles, J.E.S., [1997,eng] 52-4410
Angara River ice and thermal regimes under streamflow regulation conditions. Gotlib, IA.L., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5515
Breakup forecasting. Beltaos, S., [1997,eng] 52-454
Breakup ice control structure for the Salmon River in Connecticut. Tuthill, A.M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-702
Breakup, ice jams and related flooding. Beltaos, S., [1996,eng] 52-3427
Chaudière River—existing ice jam conditions and possible mitigation measures. Petryk, S., et al, [1997,eng] 52-451
Comparison of the ICEJAM and RIVJAM ice jam profile models. Healy, D., et al, [1997,eng] 52-712
Conditions of arching at bridge piers due to ice sheets. Hara, F., et al, [1997,eng] 52-449
Confederation Bridge: analysis of environmental impacts related to ice. Brown, T.G., [1997,eng] 52-4450
Constitutive laws for river ice dynamics. Lu, S.N., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6102
Control and mitigative measures for river ice. Hodgins, D.B., [1996,eng] 52-3429
CRREL scientist, J.L. Wuebben, serves on team to Latvia for ice jam mitigation.[1996,eng] 52-5465
Effects of climate on river ice jams. Beltaos, S., [1997,eng] 52-709
Effects of river ice on bank morphology and riparian vegetation along Peace River, Clayhurst to Fort Vermillion. Uunila, L.S., [1997,eng] 52-715
Effects of uncertainty in ice roughness on equilibrium ice thickness and stage. White, K.D., et al, [1997,eng] 52-699
Engineering and design. Ice engineering. U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, [1996,eng] 52-5076
Environmental review of ice management operations on the Rideau River in Ottawa. Reid, B.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-437
Evolution of the ICESIM model. Carson, R.W., et al, [1997,eng] 52-713
Experience in operating the Sayano-Shushenskoe and Maina hydroelectric stations in winter. Sulimova, L.I., [1997,eng] 52-3420
Experimental study on the process of ice jam development. Kawai, T., et al, [1997,eng] 52-710
Factors influencing ice conveyance at river confluences. Ettema, R., et al, [1997,eng] 52-701
Factors influencing ice conveyance at river confluences. Ettema, R., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3969
Failure and replacement of the Safe Harbor skimmer wall. Gemperline, E.J., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6088
Floods in river valleys of eastern Siberia. Korytnyĭ, L.M., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5576
Fluid resistance of rubble field of ice. Hara, F., et al, [1997,eng] 52-700
Headpond ice jams—where will they occur. Judge, D.G., et al, [1997,eng] 52-698
Ice jam database. White, K.D., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1042
Ice jam flood mechanisms on the Porcupine River at Old Crow, Yukon Territory. Jasek, M.J., [1997,eng] 52-717
Ice jam flooding near the confluence of the Missouri and Yellowstone rivers. Wuebben, J.L., [1997,eng] 52-440
Ice jam progression on the Upper St. John River. Zufelt, J.E., et al, [1997,eng] 52-711
Ice jam simulations in rivers with islands. Jasek, M., [1997,eng] 52-452
Ice jams in the contiguous United States from the CRREL Ice Jam Database, winter 1995-96. Eames, H.J., [1997,eng] 52-5871
Introduction to a primer on hydraulics of ice covered rivers. Davar, K.S., [1996,eng] 52-3424
Limitations of ice jam stability theories. Beltaos, S., [1996,eng] 52-3432
Modelling an ice jam release surge on the Saint John River, New Brunswick. Hicks, F., et al, [1997,eng] 52-714
Modelling ice jam evolution processes. Hicks, F.E., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6100
Numerical study on ice transport in vicinity of Niagara River hydropower intakes. Su, J.S., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1898
Primer on hydraulics of ice covered rivers. Davar, K.S., ed, et al, [1996,eng] 52-3423
Proceedings. Ice in surface waters. Vol.1. International Symposium on Ice, 14th, Potsdam, NY, July 27-31, 1998, [1998,eng] 52-6086
Proceedings: the 9th Workshop on River Ice, Sep. 24-26, 1997, Fredericton, N.B. Workshop on River Ice, 9th, Sep. 24-26, 1997, Fredericton, N.B., [1997,eng] 52-693
Projecting ice-affected streamflow by extended Kalman filtering. Holtschlag, D.J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3443
Recent progress in river ice engineering research at CRREL. Tatinclaux, J.C., [1998,eng] 52-6566
Remote measurements of temperature and surge levels in ice-laden rivers. Beltaos, S., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6092

Research needs on river ice processes related to hydro-electric installations. Petryk, S., et al, [1997,eng] 52-457
River ice monitoring network in the north central United States. Connelly, B.A., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6091
Seasonally installed weir to control freezeup ice jams. Lever, J.H., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6087
Simulation of river ice jam formation. Daly, S.F., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6101
Structural ice control: a review. Tuthill, A.M., [1998,eng] 52-4549
Study on the mechanism of the formation of ice jams at Bayangaole. Ke, S.J., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6106
Summary for the river ice jam in China. Chen, C.J., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6105
Unsteady ice jam processes. Zufelt, J.E., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3444
Use of SAR data at the Alaska River Forecast Center. Lunsford, A.C., [1998,eng] 52-6090

Ice lenses

Assessment of ground ice volume near Eureka, Ellesmere Island, N.W.T. Couture, N.J., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5148
Bulk density changes in repacked soil columns during freeze/thaw cycles. Radke, J.K., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6437
Clast fabric in periglacial mass-movement deposits. Millar, S.W.S., [1995,eng] 52-4806
Experimental study on static solid-liquid phase equilibrium in the pores of a porous medium. Miyata, Y., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4156
Formation of injection frost mounds over winter 1995-1996 at Barrow, Alaska. Hinkel, K.M., et al, [1996,eng] 52-15
Freezing processes in saturated soils. Talamucci, F., [1998,eng] 52-6031
Multivariate analysis of clast displacement rates on stone-banked sheets Cordillera Real, Bolivia. Francou, B., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3956
On variable freezing of ground with different solution concentrations. Egorov, A.G., [1998,eng] 52-6048
Palsa attributes in alpine tundra, Northwest Territories, Canada. Skaret, K.D., [1995,eng] 52-4432
Pedological investigations of the late-Pleistocene Bering Land Bridge. Höfle, C., et al, [1994,eng] 52-757
Role of deicing salt in pavement deterioration by frost action. Doré, G., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4755
Segregation mechanism of frost heave. Aksenov, B.G., [1997,eng] 52-5765
Stable isotope content of segregated ice: a new terrestrial paleothermometer. Nikolaev, V.I., et al, [1995,eng] 52-5239

Ice loads

3-D LDV measurements on a 30-degree swept wing with a simulated ice accretion. Bragg, M.B., et al, [1994,eng] 52-916
Additional improvements to the NASA Lewis ice accretion code LEWICE. Wright, W.B., et al, [1995,eng] 52-925
Aerodynamics of a finite wing with simulated ice. Bragg, M.B., et al, [1993,eng] 52-469
Aerodynamics of supercooled-large-droplet ice accretions and the effect on aircraft control. Bragg, M.B., [1996,eng] 52-596
Aircraft accident report—Cleveland, OH, Feb. 1991.[1991,eng] 52-956
Aircraft accident report—Denver, CO, Nov. 1987.[1988,eng] 52-954
Aircraft accident report—Pasco, WA, Dec. 1989.[1991,eng] 52-955
Aircraft accident report: LaGuardia Airport, Mar. 1992.[1993,eng] 52-959
Aircraft accident report: Roselawn, IN, Oct. 1994, Vol.1, U.S. findings.[1996,eng] 52-961
Aircraft accident report: Roselawn, IN, Oct. 1994, Vol.2, French comments.[1996,eng] 52-962
Aircraft icing due to supercooled large droplets. Brahimi, M.T., et al, [1996,eng] 52-607
Aircraft icing in freezing drizzle simulated in flight and in a wind tunnel. Perkins, P.J., et al, [1996,eng] 52-606
Airfoil performance monitoring using the Turbulence Intensity Parameter. Maris, J.M., [1996,eng] 52-615
Altitude Wind Tunnel (AWT)—a unique facility for propulsion system and adverse weather testing. Chamberlin, R., [1985,eng] 52-819
American Petroleum Institute and Canadian Standard Association design ice forces. Nevel, D.E., [1997,eng] 52-2210
Analysis of galloping conductor field data. Havard, D.G., [1998,eng] 52-5337
Analysis of ice compressive tests of the Okhotsk sea ice samples. Bekker, A.T., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6169
Analysis of ice loads on Canadian transmission lines. Krishnasamy, S.G., et al, [1991,eng] 52-559
Analysis of macrocracking in a small ice basin. C.M.E.L. Enterprises Ltd., Canada, [1994,eng] 52-5948
Analysis of selected atmospheric icing events on test cables. Druez, J., et al, [1996,eng] 52-2099
Analysis of the icing of test cables. Druez, J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3411
Anchorage-Fairbanks Intertie Snow Load Monitoring System. Stein, P.J., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5307
Application of an empirical-statistical model of ship motion in ice to new types of icebreakers and ships. Brovin, A.I., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2160
Application of mixed models of finite elements method for solving ice-cover curvature problems. Kniazkov, V.V., [1995,eng] 52-6681
Arctic deployment of USCGC *Polar Star*—winter 1982. Volume 3. Polar Class performance: trafficability, level ice, and pressure ridges. Geisel, F.A., et al, [1982,eng] 52-1319
Arctic deployment of USCGC *Polar Star*—winter 1982. Volume 4. Ice loads on steering gear systems. Menon, B., et al, [1982,eng] 52-1320
Arctic deployment of USCGC *Polar Star*—winter 1982. Volume 4A. Ice loads on steering gear systems: appendices. Menon, B., et al, [1982,eng] 52-1321
Arctic deployment of USCGC *Polar Star*—winter 1982. Volume 5. Instrumentation system and computer software documentation. Geisel, F.A., et al, [1982,eng] 52-1322
Artificial and natural icing test of the YCH-47D. Adam, C.F., et al, [1981,eng] 52-101
Artificial and natural icing tests: YEH-60A Quick Fix Helicopter. Tavares, E.J., et al, [1984,eng] 52-87
Aspects of a model for wet-snow accretion on an overhead line conductor. Poots, G., [1998,eng] 52-5316
Assessment of the wave-iceberg load combination factor. Foschi, R., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3838
Atmospheric icing of communication towers and masts from the perspective of a design engineer. Marshall, D.G., [1998,eng] 52-5289
Behavior of DC arc on ice surfaces. Farzaneh, M., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5317
Bond strength of an ice-solid interface loaded in shear. Hachnel, R.B., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6171
Branch breakage under snow and ice loads. Cannell, M.G.R., et al, [1989,eng] 52-4232
Brittle compressive failure of microcracked ice. Wimmer, S.A., et al, [1996,eng] 52-2101
Calculation of the size of the iceberg struck by the oil tanker Overseas Ohio. Tangborn, A., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6120
Cantilever beam testing of freshwater ice in a centrifuge. Barrette, P.D., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2205
Characteristics of surface roughness associated with leading edge ice accretion. Shin, J.W., [1994,eng] 52-915
Climatology of severe winter storms in Illinois. Changnon, S.A., Jr., [1969,eng] 52-5943
Close-up analysis of inflight ice accretion. Reehorst, A.L., et al, [1994,eng] 52-917
Comparison of brittle compressive failure of fresh- and salt-water columnar ice. Gratz, E.T., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6166
Comparison of compressive strength of columnar natural sea ice parallel and perpendicular to the C-axis. Lehmus, E., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2185
Comparison of heated anemometers. Part II: a 3-D sonic anemometer. Lehtonen, P., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5309
Comparison of ice accretion on rotor blades in natural and artificial icing clouds. Belte, D., et al, [1987,eng] 52-478
Comparison of international codes for ice loads on offshore structures. Sandwell Engineering Inc., Vancouver, British Columbia, Central Marine Research and Design Institute, St. Petersburg, Russia, [1998,eng] 52-5805
Comparison of modeled ice loads in freezing rain storms with damage information. Jones, K.F., [1998,eng] 52-5312
Comparisons between experiments and calculations of the electrical behaviour of ice-covered high voltage insulators. Kannus, K., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5338
Composite structural/unstructured-mesh Euler method for complex airfoil shapes. Hefazi, H., et al, [1993,eng] 52-471
Computational simulation of large droplet icing. Wright, W.B., et al, [1996,eng] 52-608
Correlation between the data of an ice detector and the mass of ice accreted on different conductors. Druez, J., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5305
Correlation of ice crushing forces in segments of an indentor. Sodhi, D.S., [1997,eng] 52-2207
Creep cracking and acoustic emissions in polar shelf ice at high temperature of 0.96 T_m. Sinha, N.K., [1996,eng] 52-4941
Cyclic effects in sea ice floes. Smirnov, V.N., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2152
Damage statistics of ice-strengthened ships in the Baltic Sea 1984-1987. Kujala, P., [1991,eng] 52-1417
Damage to trees by ice storm of Feb 1900 in Missouri, Illinois, Indiana, and Ohio. Von Schrenk, H., [1900,eng] 52-5872
Damage to trees by ice storm of Feb. 1902 on Staten Island, NY. Chapman, H.H., [1902,eng] 52-5881
DC flashover on ice surfaces at low atmospheric pressure. Farzaneh, M., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5320
Dependence of horizontal stress magnitude on load dimension in glacial rebound models. Johnston, P., et al, [1998,eng] 52-2879
Design alternatives for the Lake Erie-Niagara River ice boom. Crissman, R.D., et al, [1997,eng] 52-450
Determination of longitudinal aerodynamic derivatives using flight data from an icing research aircraft. Ranaudo, R.J., et al, [1989,eng] 52-839
Determining alarm levels for unbalanced snow load warnings on the Anchorage-Fairbanks Transmission Intertie. Peabody, A.B., [1998,eng] 52-5294
Determining sea ice forces on supports of offshore hydraulic structures. Matskevich, D.G., [1990,rus] 52-6312
Development of a 60,000 DWT arctic tanker hull form. Kato, K., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2164
Development of ice load algorithm. Fleet Technology Limited, Kanata, Ontario, Selvadurai and Associates Inc., Ottawa, Ontario, [1990,eng] 52-5778
Development of new ice load models: final report. Jordaan, I.J., et al, [1990,eng] 52-5777
Distribution of extreme ice loads on ice-resistant platforms. Bekker, A.T., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6154
Documentation of ice shapes accreted on the main rotor of a UH-1H helicopter in level flight. Hanson, M.K., et al, [1986,eng] 52-825
Documentation of ice shapes on the main rotor of a UH-1H helicopter in hover. Lee, J.D., et al, [1984,eng] 52-814
Droplet size distribution and ice shapes. Shah, A.D., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4256
Earthquakes and Heinrich events. Hunt, A.G., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4851
Eccentric impact of an ice feature: non-linear model. Matskevitch, D.G., [1997,eng] 52-2144
Effect of altitude on icing tunnel airfoil icing simulation. Oleskiw, M.M., et al, [1996,eng] 52-605
Effect of ice drift angle on a mooring hawser. Spencer, D.S., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2169
Effect of ice on river structures with vertical and inclined faces. Kozlov, D.V., [1998,eng] 52-6068
Effect of icing on aerodynamic characteristics of aircraft with unswept wings and ensuring their flight safety. Andreev, G.T., et al, [1996,eng] 52-597
Effect of spiral-rods as a galloping prevention device. Ikegawa, Y., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5335
Effect of temperature on the ductile-to-brittle transition in columnar ice. Qi, S., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6161
Effects of simulated icing conditions on lift, thrust, and torque variations of a model helicopter rotor. Eagleson, L.A., [1992,eng] 52-738
Energy saving methods of anemometer with solar cells for transmission line maintenance in ice and snow area. Sugawara, N., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5308
Engineering and design. Ice engineering. U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, [1996,eng] 52-5076
Eulerian approach to ice droplets impingement calculations. Bourgault, Y., et al, [1996,eng] 52-585
EURICE—A EUropean Research on aircraft Ice CErtification. Amendola, A., et al, [1996,eng] 52-600
Evaluation of constant-Weber-number scaling for icing tests. Anderson, D.N., [1996,eng] 52-930
Evaluation of galloping of transmission lines in gusty winds. Ohkuma, T., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5336
Evaluation of ice load sensors in the arctic environment. Witney, K., [1986,eng] 52-5942
Evaluation of rural underground cable projects using icing database. Hjartarson, T., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5293
Expected thermal ice loads in reservoirs. Singh, S., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6151
Experiment of snow accretion and geometrical analysis of the shape. Yukino, T., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5301
Experimental and computational ice shapes and resulting drag increase for a NACA 0012 airfoil. Shin, J.W., et al, [1993,eng] 52-472
Experimental approach to the interaction between nozzle-propeller and ice block. Tamura, K., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2167
Experimental investigation of multi-element airfoil ice accretion and resulting performance degradation. Potapczuk, M.G., et al, [1989,eng] 52-838
Experimental investigations on ice with single maximum fabric under uniaxial compression. Gao, X.Q., et al, [1996,chi] 52-1686
Experimental measurements of ice loads and ice-induced moments on an arctic structure. Kato, K., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2197
Experimental overhead lines to test icing and wind loads. Goia, M.L., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5325
Experimental study of performance degradation of a rotating system in the NASA Lewis RC Icing Tunnel. Korkan, K.D., ed, [1992,eng] 52-737
Experimental study of the aerodynamics of a NACA 0012 airfoil with a simulated glaze ice accretion—Volume II. Bragg, M.B., [1993,eng] 52-913
Experimental study of the aerodynamics of a NACA 0012 airfoil with a simulated glaze ice accretion. Bragg, M.B., [1986,eng] 52-834
Experimental study of the aerodynamics of a swept and unswept semispan wing with a simulated glaze ice accretion. Bragg, M.B., [1994,eng] 52-919
Failure and replacement of the Safe Harbor skimmer wall. Gemperline, E.J., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6088
Failure mechanisms in wood poles under severe conductor ice loading. Wareing, J.B., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5292
Failure of ice under impact conditions: refinement of the constitutive model. Melanson, P.M., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5803
Fatigue life estimation of tubular joint of offshore fixed platform under ice loads. Xu, F.Y., et al, [1996,eng] 52-122
Fennoscandia flexural rigidity. Fjeldskaar, W., [1997,eng] 52-3013
Field monitoring and research on performance of the Confederation Bridge. Cheung, M.S., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4452
Finite element analysis of breaking ice forces on conical structures. Sand, B., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6155
Finite element and physical modelling of post yield stability of icebreaker structure. Bond, J.E., et al, [1995,eng] 52-3522
First year ice interactions on Molikpaq: measurements and experiments. Kato, K., et al, [1996,eng] 52-865
Flight in icing conditions: international standardization of certification requirements for transport category airplanes. Fender, C.S., et al, [1996,eng] 52-601
Flight test report of the NASA icing research airplane. Jordan, J.L., et al, [1986,eng] 52-835

Forces on a moored tanker in pack ice. Murray, J.J., et al, [1996,eng] 52-2103
Forecast of marine icing on vessels. Vefsnmo, S., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5295
Fracture energy of saline ice. Vincent, M.R., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6167
Fragmentation modes for impacting ice floes. Selvadurai, A.P.S., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6156
Freezing drizzle encountered by a research aircraft over the Park Range in Colorado. Lawson, R.P., et al, [1996,eng] 52-565
Further investigations of icing effects on an advanced high-lift multi-element airfoil. Miller, D., et al, [1995,eng] 52-926
Generation of flexural gravity waves by a moving vehicle on floating ice. Dias, F., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6132
Glaze storm of 1940. Deuber, C.G., [1940,eng] 52-4229
Global first-year ice load measurements in the Arctic. Blanchet, D., et al, [1996,eng] 52-2110
Grain boundary sliding and crack nucleation in ice. Weiss, J., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6163
How snow, ice injury affects different trees. Butler, J.D., et al, [1974,eng] 52-4231
HV overhead line design for severe weather environment. Horsman, S., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5291
Hysteretic behavior in ice under fatigue loading. Weber, L.J., et al, [1996,eng] 52-2107
Ice accretion calculations for wings and jet engine inlets. Bidwell, C.S., et al, [1995,eng] 52-922
Ice accretion measurements from the Automated Surface Observing System (ASOS). Ramsay, A.C., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5306
Ice accretion with varying surface tension. Bilanin, A.J., et al, [1995,eng] 52-924
Ice damage to slash pine, longleaf pine, and loblolly pine plantations in the Piedmont section of Georgia. McKellar, A.D., [1942,eng] 52-5880
Ice damage to trees infested with grape vines spurs further growth of vines. Siccama, T.G., et al, [1976,eng] 52-5879
Ice flaking tests conducted with a gas actuator system. Final report. Sandwell Inc., Calgary, Alberta, [1994,eng] 52-5775
Ice forces and geotechnical response of the Esso Caisson Retained Island 1986/87. Croasdale, K.R., et al, [1988,eng] 52-5773
Ice impact analysis on blades. Chamis, C.C., et al, [1994,eng] 52-465
Ice load measurements in test spans in Iceland—statistical analysis of data. Thorsteins, E., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5332
Ice load modelling: development and practical implementation. Draft final report. Jordaan, I.J., et al, [1993,eng] 52-5774
Ice loading on a compliant indentor. Izumiyama, K., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2208
Ice loads consensus study update. Croasdale, K.R., et al, [1996,eng] 52-2111
Ice loads on a lattice tower estimated by weather station data. Sundin, E., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4589
Ice loads on an elastic model of the Molikpaq. Cornett, A.M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1410
Ice rubble build-up on conical structures during ridge interactions. McKenna, R.F., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2199
Ice shapes and the resulting drag increase for a NACA 0012 airfoil. Olsen, W., et al, [1984,eng] 52-820
Ice storm damage to a southern Wisconsin mesic forest. Bruederle, L.P., et al, [1985,eng] 52-4224
Ice storm damage to urban trees. Hauer, R.J., et al, [1993,eng] 52-3623
Ice storms and forest succession in southwestern Virginia. Whitney, H.E., et al, [1984,eng] 52-4225
Ice tank tests on compaction of a floating layer of circular ice floes. Hansen, E.H., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2689
Ice tank tests on marginal ice zone rheology. Hansen, E.H., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2213
Ice-load measurements on the Lake Erie-Niagara River ice boom: 1996-97. Cowper, B., et al, [1997,eng] 52-707
Ice-structure interaction probabilistic models: review of ice input parameters. DF Dickins Associates Ltd., Sandwell Swan Wooster Inc., [1989,eng] 52-5944
Icing cloud simulator for use in helicopter engine induction system ice protection testing. Brunnenkant, S.W., [1992,eng] 52-475
Icing database—acquisition and registration of data. Ísaksson, S.P., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5324
Icing flight research: aerodynamic effects of ice and ice shape documentation with stereo photography. Mikkelsen, K.L., et al, [1985,eng] 52-818
Icing Research Tunnel test of a model helicopter rotor. Miller, T.L., et al, [1989,eng] 52-840
Icing test results on an advanced two-dimensional high-lift multi-element airfoil. Shin, J.W., et al, [1994,eng] 52-920
Icing tests of a model main rotor. Bond, T.H., et al, [1992,eng] 52-739
Improved real-time ground atmospheric icing measurement system. Laforte, J.L., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5304
In situ measurements of aircraft icing. Stith, J., et al, [1996,eng] 52-566
In-flight measurements of wing ice shapes and wing section drag increases caused by natural icing conditions. Mikkelsen, K.L., et al, [1986,eng] 52-827
Indentation test with vertically placed ice sheet. Kamesaki, K., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2184
Influence of blockage and cavitation on the hydrodynamic performance of ice class propellers. Walker, D.L.N., [1996,eng] 52-6183
Influence of bow shape on icebreaking resistance in low speed range. Yamaguchi, H., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2161
Influence of flaws in reducing loads in ice/structure interaction events. Timco, G.W., [1988,eng] 52-5561
Influence of floe shape on behavior of ice floes around a structure. Yamaguchi, H., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2212
Influence of glaze storms upon hardwood forests in the southern Appalachians. Abell, C.A., [1934,eng] 52-3636
Influence of porosity on mechanical strength of hummocks. Rogachko, S.I., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2172
Influence of the diameter of overhead line conductors and stranded cables on the shape and magnitude of icing. Lehký, P., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5340
Influence of variable-thickness ice on the loads exerted on sloping structures. Timco, G.W., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2143
Interaction between landfast sea ice and a drilling platform. Smirnov, V.N., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2151
Interaction of wind with the ice-covered structural elements. Kazakevich, M.I., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5334
Interdisciplinary approach to inflight aircraft icing safety. Bragg, M.B., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4254
Investigation of ice load-carrying capacity of ship hull ice belt framing in elastic-plastic stage. Babtsev, V.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2165
Investigation of the physical processes underlying the ice accretion phenomena. Tezok, F., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4255
Investigation of transmission line failure due to ice shedding effects using dynamic analysis. Roshan Fekr, M., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5288
JAA certification policy NPA 25F-219 flight in icing conditions acceptable handling characteristics and performance effects. Parelon, E., [1996,eng] 52-598
Laboratory and field studies on ridging of an ice sheet. Tuhkuri, J., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6144
Laboratory tests of propeller blade profile pressure distribution under ice contact. Soininen, H., et al, [1995,eng] 52-1518
Large scale icing tests in the ONERA S1MA wind tunnel. Charpin, F., et al, [1996,eng] 52-604
Lattice model of ice failure. Sayed, M., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5804
Layered flaking model of ice-structure interaction. Kärnä, T., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6168
LEWICE/E: an Euler based ice accretion code. Potapczuk, M.G., [1992,eng] 52-655
Limit-force ice loads and their significance to offshore structures in the Beaufort Sea. Comfort, G., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3840
Limited artificial and natural icing test of the OV-1D (re-evaluation). Carpenter, R.B., et al, [1982,eng] 52-100
Limited artificial and natural icing tests of the External Stores Support System (ESSS) installed on a UH-60A aircraft. Hanks, M.L., et al, [1984,eng] 52-86
Linking scales in the fracture of sea ice. Dempsey, J.P., [1998,eng] 52-6172
Loading of tankers from arctic platforms. Danielewicz, B.W., et al, [1995,eng] 52-3523
Localized ice storm damage in an Appalachian plateau watershed. Boerner, R.E.J., et al, [1988,eng] 52-4226
Localized pressures during ice-structure interaction: relevance to design criteria. Johnston, M.E., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6336
Low temperature fatigue crack propagation behaviour of offshore structural steel A131 under random ice loadings. Duan, M.L., [1997,eng] 52-2195
Macroscopic compressive shear faults in S2 columnar ice. Iliescu, D., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6165
Mass of ice accretion from freezing rain simulations. Lu, M.L., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5300
Measurement of aircraft performance and stability and control after flight through natural icing conditions. Ranaudo, R.J., et al, [1986,eng] 52-826
Measuring water droplet impingement efficiency on two- and three-dimensional bodies. Papadakis, M., [1987,eng] 52-965
Method for predicting ice loads on structures based on model test data. Alekseev, IU.N., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6158
Methods for scaling icing test conditions. Anderson, D.N., [1995,eng] 52-923
Mid-Pleistocene climate transition: onset of 100 ka cycle lags ice volume build-up by 280 ka. Mudelsee, M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1427
Model development of vessel approach and mooring operations at arctic loading terminals. Jolles, W.H., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2203
Model for ice thrust on dam walls. Sodhi, D.S., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6149
Model tests in ice of a Submerged Turret Loading (STL) concept. Løset, S., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2177
Model tests of non-uniform ice interacting with an upward breaking slope. Timco, G.W., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2209
Model-ship comparison of propulsive performance of icebreaker "PM Teshio" in continuous icebreaking mode. Uto, S., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2181
Modeling sea ice ride-up and pile-up against conical caisson in Bohai Bay. Wang, K.G., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6159
Modelling of the fracture surface of an ice block failing against a structure. Tuhkuri, J.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2187
Modelling the forces exerted by pack ice consisting of small floes. McKenna, R.F., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2196
Modelling unconsolidated rubble forces on a cylindrical structure. McKenna, R.F., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2198
Modern airfoil ice accretions. Addy, H.E., Jr., et al, [1997,eng] 52-964
NASA Altitude Wind Tunnel (AWT): its role in advanced icing research and development. Blaha, B.J., et al, [1985,eng] 52-817
NASA Lewis Icing Research Tunnel: testing and data acquisition. Irvine, T.B., et al, [1996,eng] 52-602
Navier-Stokes analysis of airfoils with leading edge ice accretions. Potapczuk, M.G., [1993,eng] 52-912
Neural network system to estimate transmission line icing. McComber, P., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5302
New severe weather test site in the Shetland Isles. Wareing, J.B., [1998,eng] 52-5310
Nonlinear numerical simulation of shattered process of sea ice. Chen, Z.P., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6157
NRC centre for ice loads on offshore structures. Timco, G.W., [1998,eng] 52-5806
Nuclear power plant cold weather problems and protective measures. Padovan, L.M., [1997,eng] 52-3627
Numerical investigation of performance degradation of wings and rotors due to icing. Sankar, L.N., et al, [1991,eng] 52-855
Numerical investigation of the effects of icing on fixed and rotary wing aircraft. Sankar, L.N., et al, [1992,eng] 52-736
Numerical prediction method for ice loads on wide sloping offshore structures. Alekseev, IU.N., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6160
Numerical simulation of flow over iced airfoils. Coleman, L.A., [1988,eng] 52-481
Numerical simulation of ice transport over the Lake Erie-Niagara River ice boom. Shen, H.T., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2141
Numerical simulation of ridge and sheet ice loads on a proposed faceted conical structure. Wang, Z.G., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2200
Numerical study of the effects of icing on fixed and rotary wing performance. Kwon, O.J., et al, [1991,eng] 52-5852
Observation of icing by tension recorders—comparison of conductors. Thorsteins, E., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5326
Observation of icing on Mt. Takaishi test line. Takebe, T., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5328
Observations of ice load and galloping on a full scale 500 kV test line. Nojima, T., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5327
Observations of ice rubble behaviour in punch tests. Azarnejad, A., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6170
On a choice of rheological relations for equations of the ice cover dynamics. Gol'dshtein, R.V., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2211
On large scale modeling of sea ice cover taking into account accumulation of cracks and cracklike faults. Gol'dshtein, R.V., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6176
On the evaluation of resistance of vessels in level ice through stopping performance tests. Kano, T., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2179
On the icebreaking forces and resistance of a ship advancing in level ice. Valanto, P., [1997,eng] 52-2162
On the ship resistance under the design waterline in the continuous mode of icebreaking in level ice. Puntigliano, F.M., [1997,eng] 52-2163
On the structural analysis of icebreaker midship shell structure. Furness, P.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2166
On the transient response of a floating ice cover to an advancing ship. Valanto, P., [1996,eng] 52-2102
Operational experience and expertise of hulls reliability of "Samotlor" type polar tankers. Kulesh, V.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2150
Optimization of hull form for future arctic tankers, Phase I. Luce, M.P., et al, [1989,eng] 52-3521
Overhead line galloping: field experience during one event in Belgium on last February 13th, 1997. Lilien, J.L., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5333
Overview of a model rotor icing test in the NASA Lewis Icing Research Tunnel. Britton, R.K., et al, [1994,eng] 52-918
Pack ice pressure forecasting for arctic and sub-arctic regions. Abdelnour, R., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2206
Particle trajectory computation on a 3-dimensional engine inlet. Kim, J.J., [1986,eng] 52-822
Performance degradation of a typical twin engine commuter type aircraft in measured natural icing conditions. Ranaudo, R.J., et al, [1984,eng] 52-683
Performance of vertically installed insulator strings under ice and snow conditions. Wu, D., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5319
Physical model study of ice retention booms. Tuthill, A.M., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6096
Post-glacial rebound and present-day three-dimensional deformations. Plag, H.P., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6066
Potential structures for the Russian arctic offshore. Shkhinek, K.N., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2176
Prediction of ice/wet-snow loads on transmission line conductors along eastern corridor in southern Norway. Krishnasamy, S., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5287
Predictions of hydrodynamic and ice contact loads on ice-class screw propellers. Veitch, B., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2168
Probabilistic model of ice loads on Russian arctic offshore structures. Bol'shev, A.S., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2173
Probabilistic modeling of ice and wind effects on electric transmission line structures. Snæbjörnsson, J.P., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5290
Probabilistic study of ice shedding in relation with flashover between overhead line conductors. Savadjiev, K., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5201
Proceedings. Ice in surface waters. Vol.1. International Symposium on Ice, 14th, Potsdam, NY, July 27-31, 1998, [1998,eng] 52-6086

Proceedings. IWAIS '98. International Workshop on Atmospheric Icing of Structures, 8th, Reykjavík, Iceland, June 8-11, 1998, [1998,eng] **52-5286**

Proceedings. POAC 95. International Conference on Port and Ocean Engineering under Arctic Conditions, 13th, Murmansk, Russia, Aug. 15-18, 1995, [1995,eng] **52-6677**

Proceedings. Volume IV. Arctic/polar technology. International Conference on Offshore Mechanics and Arctic Engineering (OMAE), 15th, Florence, Italy, June 16-20, 1996, [1996,eng] **52-2098**

Proceedings. Volume IV. Arctic/polar technology. International Conference on Offshore Mechanics and Arctic Engineering (OMAE), 16th, and International Conference on Port and Ocean Engineering Under Arctic Conditions (POAC), 14th, Yokohama, Japan, Apr. 13-17, 1997, [1997,eng] **52-2153**

Proceedings. FAA International Conference on Aircraft Inflight Icing, Springfield, VA, May 6-8, 1996, [1996,eng] **52-563**

Processing of pack ice stress data: final report. Sandwell, Inc., Calgary, Alberta, Canatech Consultants Ltd., Calgary, Alberta, [1993,eng] **52-5772**

Propeller ice load models. Koskinen, P., et al, [1996,eng] **52-1517**

Propeller-ice contact model. Soininen, H., [1998,eng] **52-5945**

R&D project of the ice-breaking cargo ship for the Northern Sea Route. Izumiyama, K., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2158**

Rafting of small floes. Lensu, M., [1998,eng] **52-6141**

Ramming performance of the patrol icebreaker "PM Teshio" in full scale and model scale. Kishi, S., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2182**

Recent progress in the analysis of iced airfoils and wings. Cebeci, T., et al, [1993,eng] **52-47**

Reconstruction of icing conditions that may have led to the Roselawn, IN, plane crash of Oct. 1994. Muller, B.D., [1996,eng] **52-460**

Refined ice/structure interaction model based on observations in the Gulf of Bothnia. Engelbrektson, A., [1997,eng] **52-2201**

Refrozen runback from deicing as a possible factor in the Oct. 1994 plane crash at Roselawn, IN. Al-Khalil, K., [1996,eng] **52-586**

Resistance of trees to ice storm injury. Rogers, W.E., [1923,eng] **52-4227**

Results of an icing test on a NACA 0012 airfoil in the NASA Lewis Icing Research Tunnel. Shin, J.W., et al, [1992,eng] **52-656**

Review of certification for flight in icing conditions and recommendations for necessary improvements. Bettcher, J., et al, [1996,eng] **52-599**

Review of ice boom loads in the St. Lawrence River, 1994-1997. Cornett, A.M., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6095**

Scale effects on river ice fracture and breakup. Beltaos, S., [1998,eng] **52-6175**

Seismic response of offshore platforms in ice-covered seas. Part 1: dynamic ice-structure interaction. Adachi, H., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2192**

Seismic response of offshore platforms in ice-covered seas. Part 2: seismic response analysis of offshore platforms. Adachi, H., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2193**

Self-excited oscillations in sea ice and evaluation of the ice forces. Smirnov, V.N., [1996,eng] **52-2109**

Shattering of sea ice against a conical offshore structure. Chen, S.H., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6153**

Ship icing and stability. Chung, K.K., et al, [1995,eng] **52-5902**

Ships in ice: the interaction process and principles of design. Zou, B., [1996,eng] **52-6184**

Similar processes of snow accretion on power lines and frazil icing on trash racks. Horjen, I., [1998,eng] **52-5303**

Simulation model for a turret moored tanker in pack ice cover. Murray, J.J., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2170**

Simulation of ice cutting by propeller blades, pt.2. Beliashov, V.A., [1995,eng] **52-6679**

Simulation of ridging and rafting in first-year ice. Hopkins, M.A., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6174**

Simulation of river ice jam formation. Daly, S.F., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6101**

Snow and ice blocking of tunnels. Lia, L., [1998,eng] **52-4268**

Snow and ice storm of Dec. 1914 destroys forest stands in Pennsylvania. Illick, J.S., [1916,eng] **52-3580**

Spatial analysis of ice observations in Quebec, Canada. Elfashny, K.N.G., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5331**

Spatial and temporal variations of local ice pressures. Matskevich, D.G., et al, [1996,eng] **52-2108**

Special investigation report on Piper PA-46 aircraft accidents, May 1989-Mar. 1991.[1992,eng] **52-958**

Static ice loads on dams: loads along a dam face, and on wooden and steel stoplogs. Comfort, G., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6150**

Statistical analysis of ice observations in Quebec, Canada. Elfashny, K.N.G., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5330**

Statistical basis for the strength of columnar grain ice. Gold, L.W., [1998,eng] **52-6162**

Steel gravity-based structures for iceberg-infested waters. Fitzpatrick, J., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2202**

Structural properties of impact ices accreted on aircraft structures. Scavuzzo, R.J., et al, [1987,eng] **52-837**

Structure and strength of lake and river ice. Timco, G.W., [1997,eng] **52-1409**

Study of aerospace materials, coatings, adhesions and processes: aircraft icing processes. 1st volume: primary aim. Montiel Rodriguez, E., [1984,eng] **52-84**

Study of aerospace materials, coatings, adhesions and processes: aircraft icing processes. 2nd volume: secondary aim. Montiel Rodriguez, E., [1984,eng] **52-83**

Study of aerospace materials, coatings, adhesions and processes: aircraft icing processes. Montiel Rodriguez, E., [1983,eng] **52-91**

Study of ice-induced vibrations using a segmented, elastic model of the Molikpaq. Timco, G.W., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2194**

Study of large droplet ice accretion in the NASA Lewis IRT at near-freezing conditions; part 2. Addy, H.E., Jr., et al, [1996,eng] **52-603**

Study of thermal ice loads. Azarnejad, A., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6152**

Study on transmission lines' icing performance and its parameters in the Three Gorges district. Jiang, X.L., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5329**

Supercooled large droplet hazards to aircraft. Ashenden, R., et al, [1996,eng] **52-567**

Survey of ice-going capabilities of small vessels in the Baltic Sea. Kivimaa, S., et al, [1995,fin] **52-1581**

Technique of determination of design parameters of hummocks. Beketskii, S.P., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2183**

Tensile strength of natural sea ice in horizontal loading parallel to the C-axis. Lehmus, E., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2186**

Theoretical-empirical modeling of dynamic ice structure interactions. Marcellus, R.W., et al, [1990,eng] **52-5776**

Thermal ice loads on structures. Azarnejad, A., [1996,eng] **52-3039**

Toward developing a standard shear test for ice adhesion. Mulherin, N.D., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5298**

Trees in a glaze storm. Rogers, W.E., [1924,eng] **52-3635**

Turbulence model for iced airfoils and its validation. Shin, J.W., et al, [1992,eng] **52-732**

UH-1H helicopter icing flight test program: an overview. Shaw, R.J., et al, [1985,eng] **52-816**

UH-60A light icing envelope evaluation with the blade deicing kit installed but inoperative. Robbins, R.D., et al, [1982,eng] **52-102**

Uniaxial compressive strength of fine grain ethanol model ice. Li, Z.J., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6164**

Unsteady ice jam processes. Zufelt, J.E., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3444**

Users manual for the improved NASA Lewis ice accretion code LEWICE 1.6. Wright, W.B., [1995,eng] **52-927**

Users manual for the NASA Lewis three-dimensional ice accretion code (LEWICE3D). Bidwell, C.S., et al, [1993,eng] **52-914**

Using small scale tests to predict full scale ice loads. Churcher, A.C., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6173**

Using U.S. weather data for modeling ice loads from freezing rain. Lott, J.N., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5311**

Wave model tests for a TLP modified with ice-breaking collars. Bol'shev, A.S., et al, [1996,eng] **52-2100**

Wet snow icing and local winds. Olafsson, H., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5313**

Wind tunnel evaluation of airfoil performance using simulated ice shapes. Bragg, M.B., et al, [1982,eng] **52-688**

Wind tunnel tests of rotor blade sections with replications of ice formations accreted in hover. Lee, J.D., et al, [1986,eng] **52-824**

Ice makers

Development of ice maker using cold outdoor air. Matsuda, J., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1366**

Energy and exergy evaluation of ice production by absorption refrigeration. Cortez, L.A.B., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1365**

Freezing of supercooling water using magnetic fluid. Inatomi, Y., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3673**

Ice mechanics

3D compression of circular ice floes: comparing experiments and simulations. Hopkins, M., et al, [1997,eng] **52-4950**

Across-column cracks and axial splits in S2 saline ice under compression. Schulson, E.M., et al, [1997,eng] **52-5104**

Analysis of primary creep of S2 fresh-water and saline ice. Abdel-Tawab, K., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2146**

Arctic Ocean sea ice/water thermodynamic relations. Björk, G., [1997,eng] **52-1364**

Atmospheric entry of large meteoroids: implication to Titan. Ivanov, B.A., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1534**

Brittle failure of ice under compression. Schulson, E.M., [1997,eng] **52-2284**

Bubbly-ice densification in ice sheets: I. Theory. Salamatin, A.N., et al, [1997,eng] **52-5101**

Civil aircraft protection against ice (CAPRI). Members of the CAPRI Consortium, [1996,eng] **52-164**

Consequences of dissipation on the group velocity in a flexible ice cover. Dixon, T.W., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6333**

Constitutive modeling and fracture analysis of ice. Abdel-Tawab, K.I., [1995,eng] **52-4797**

Correlation of ice flow between two Greenland boreholes. Hvidberg, C.S., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2773**

Creep of a composite and flow of dirty ice in glacier. Mori, T., et al, [1996,eng] **52-4012**

Damping maximum of hardened cement past (hcp) in the region of -90°C: a mechanical relaxation test. Xu, X.J., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3674**

Deforming beds: viscous and plastic scales of deformation. Hindmarsh, R., [1997,eng] **52-5188**

Detection of ice pressure in the Gulf of St. Lawrence using acoustics. Maillet, A., [1997,eng] **52-4595**

Dislocations in polycrystalline ice. Baker, I., et al, [1995,eng] **52-4535**

Distributed mass/discrete floe model for pack ice rheology computation. Rheem, C.K., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2359**

Distribution, morphology and structure of sea ice pressure ridges in the Baltic Sea. Kankaanpää, P., [1997,eng] **52-3562**

Eccentric impact of an ice feature: non-linear model. Matskevitch, D.G., [1997,eng] **52-2144**

Effect of hydrostatic confining pressure on the failure mode and compressive strength of polycrystalline ice. Mizuno, Y., [1998,eng] **52-3887**

Evaluating J-integrals for ice-substrate interface cracks using finite element analysis. Whelan, A.E., et al, [1995,eng] **52-6704**

Examination of a subsurface impact on a floating ice sheet. Conley, J.A., [1997,eng] **52-1062**

Experimental study on the process of ice jam development. Kawai, T., et al, [1997,eng] **52-710**

Factors influencing the coefficient of friction between sea ice and various materials. Terashima, T., et al, [1997,eng] **52-5342**

Failure of ice under compression. Schulson, E.M., [1996,eng] **52-4010**

Fatigue of freshwater ice. Weber, L.J., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3854**

Features of the stressed state of sea ice due to failure. Sukhorukov, K.K., [1997,eng] **52-1538**

Field-scale in-situ compliance of arctic first-year sea ice. Adamson, R.M., et al, [1998,eng] **52-4550**

Filchner-Ronne Ice Shelf Programme (FRISP), Report No.11 (1997). Oerter, H., ed, [1997,eng] **52-4335**

Finite-element treatment of sea ice dynamics for different ice rheologies. Schulkes, R.M.S.M., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6720**

Flexural-gravity wave diffraction at linear irregularities in sheet ice. Marchenko, A.V., [1998,eng] **52-2472**

Flow properties of the ice from the Greenland Ice Core Project ice core: the reason for folds?. Dahl-Jensen, D., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2771**

Flowline modelling of ice deformation at the confluence of two glaciers. Gudmundsson, G.H., [1997,eng] **52-5119**

Force balance of sea ice in a numerical model of the Arctic Ocean. Steele, M., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1073**

Grain-scale processes, folding, and stratigraphic disturbance in the GISP2 ice core. Alley, R.B., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2770**

Gravitational deformation in shaping asteroids and small satellites. Sliuta, E.N., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1842**

High strain-rate compression tests on ice. Jones, S.J., [1997,eng] **52-2245**

High-pressure ice mechanics. Benoit, M., et al, [1998,eng] **52-3313**

High-stress ice fracture and friction. Rist, M.A., [1997,eng] **52-2286**

Hypervelocity impact cratering of CO_2 ice and implications for planetary sciences. Leliwa-Kopystyński, J., et al, [1997,eng] **52-5179**

Hypervelocity impact experiments on solid CO_2 targets. Burchell, M.J., et al, [1998,eng] **52-2928**

Ice flow and rock glaciers on Mars. Colaprete, A., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5668**

Ice sheet modelling as a landscape evolution analytical technique. Kerr, A., [1997,eng] **52-785**

Ice tank tests on compaction of a floating layer of circular ice floes. Hansen, E.H., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2689**

In situ thermal profiles and laboratory impact experiments on iceberg ice. Gagnon, R.E., et al, [1997,eng] **52-5123**

Influence of variable-thickness ice on the loads exerted on sloping structures. Timco, G.W., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2143**

Interpretation of Bering Glacier brittle-deformation patterns during 1995 surge. Herzfeld, U.C., et al, [1997,eng] **52-5106**

Landfast sea ice characteristics. Fedotov, V.I., et al, [1998,eng] **52-4198**

Larsen Ice Shelf: breakup and stability conditions. Doake, C.S.M., et al, [1998,eng] **52-3311**

Laurentide Ice Sheet thermomechanics, pt.1. Marshall, S.J., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1077**

Laurentide Ice Sheet thermomechanics, pt.2. Marshall, S.J., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1078**

Limit-force ice loads and their significance to offshore structures in the Beaufort Sea. Comfort, G., et al, [1998,eng] **52-3840**

Linear elastic and viscoelastic deformation behavior of ice. Schapery, R.A., [1997,eng] **52-1899**

Localized pressures during ice-structure interaction: relevance to design criteria. Johnston, M.E., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6336**

Mapping of the Barents and Kara seas by strength and bearing capacity of first-year ice. Gavrilo, V.P., et al, [1995,eng] **52-6684**

Measurements of ice deformation at the confluence area of Unteraargletscher, Bernese Alps, Switzerland. Gudmundsson, G.H., et al, [1997,eng] **52-5120**

Mechanical strength of polycrystalline ice under uniaxial compression. Arakawa, M., et al, [1997,eng] **52-6726**

Modeling sea ice as a granular material, including the dilatancy effect. Tremblay, L.B., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1306**

Modelling ice-divide dynamics by perturbation methods. Vilichinskii, A.V., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3208**

Next OMAE and POAC conference also recommended to be joint conference. Sodhi, D.S., [1997,eng] **52-2154**

Normal modes of an ice sheet. Hindmarsh, R.C.A., [1997,eng] **52-163**

Numerical study of anisotropic, low Reynolds number, free surface flow for ice sheet modeling. Mangeney, A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1791
Ocean wave attenuation due to ice floe collisions. Shen, H.H., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4949
On creep deformation at plane contact problems. Larsson, P.L., [1997,eng] 52-2145
On the strain-rate sensitivity of columnar ice. Manley, M.E., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5103
Onshore ice pile-up: a comparison between experiments and simulations. Hopkins, M.A., [1997,eng] 52-6725
Pack ice stress and convergence measurements by satellite-tracked ice beacons. Prinsenberg, S.J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4598
Possible thermal ice shifts and pressure in the Gulf of Ob. Sukhorukov, K.K., [1997,eng] 52-4351
Preparation and preliminary study of structure-controlled S2 columnar ice. Plé, O., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2250
Proceedings. POAC 95. International Conference on Port and Ocean Engineering under Arctic Conditions, 13th, Murmansk, Russia, Aug. 15-18, 1995, [1995,eng] 52-6677
Radially symmetric ice sheet flow. Morland, L.W., [1997,eng] 52-1858
Recent progress in river ice engineering research at CRREL. Tatinclaux, J.C., [1998,eng] 52-6566
Recrystallization processes in Greenland and antarctic ice sheets revealed by ice core studies. De La Chapelle, S., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4591
Relevance of laboratory impacts into ice and ice-silicate targets for the study of comets. Koschny, D., [1997,eng] 52-5178
Resistance and propulsion in ice using system identification techniques. Dick, R.A., et al, [1995,eng] 52-4500
Role of lateral drag in the dynamics of Ice Stream B, Antarctica. Whillans, I.M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3195
Scale effects on the fracture of ice. Dempsey, J.P., [1996,eng] 52-4009
Shallow ice approximation for anisotropic ice: formulation and limits. Mangeney, A., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4004
Simulation of ice cutting by propeller blades, pt.2. Beliashov, V.A., [1995,eng] 52-6679
Size dependence of restitution coefficients of ice in relation to collision strength. Higa, M., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5686
Space-time features of relaxation properties of sea ice internal stresses. Sukhorukov, K.K., [1996,eng] 52-2939
Statistical characteristics for the type and length of deformation-induced cracks in columnar-grain ice. Gold, L.W., [1997,eng] 52-3204
Statistical effects on the evolution of compliance and compressive fracture stress of ice. Kim, J.K., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3853
Step-loading history effect on brittle deformation of freshwater columnar ice. Gupta, V., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5282
Strain localisation and incremental deformation within ice masses, Framnes Mountains, East Antarctica. Marmo, B.A., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3536
Stress-separation curves for saline ice using fictitious crack model. Mulmule, S.V., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2841
Temperature dependence of dislocations in notched ice crystals. Hu, X., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2246
Thermodynamics of frost heaving: a thermodynamic proposition for dynamic phenomena. Ozawa, H., [1997,eng] 52-892
Toward realism in modeling ocean wave behavior in marginal ice zones. Meylan, M.H., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1751
Unsteady ice jam processes. Zufelt, J.E., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3444
Using the anchoring device of a comet lander to determine surface mechanical properties. Kömle, N.I., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3962
Wave dumping in pancake ice. Shen, H.H., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4197
Wavelet-based inversion of seismo-acoustic waves in arctic ice. Wang, G.Q., [1995,eng] 52-4778
Weak bands within Ice Stream B, West Antarctica. Hulbe, C.L., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5100

Ice melting
Anisotropic model of the melting layer. D'Amico, M.M.G., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5638
Anisotropic surface melting of an ice crystal and its relationship to growth forms. Furukawa, Y., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2261
Anisotropy in structural phase transitions at ice surfaces: a molecular dynamics study. Nada, H., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3589
Antarctic glacial history since the Last Glacial Maximum. Ingólfsson, Ó., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6387
Application of new electrothermal systems on aircraft for extended ice protection. Perkins, P.J., et al, [1996,eng] 52-580
Arctic sea-ice conditions and the distribution of solar radiation during summer. Perovich, D.K., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3776
ARMAR observations of the melting layer during TOGA COARE. Durden, S.L., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2470
Atmospheric change and biodiversity in the Arctic. Hansell, R.I.C., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4503
Behavior of ice-water transition in dimyristoylphosphatidylethanolamine-water system. Takahashi, H., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3785
Bidimensional inverse Stefan problem: identification of boundary value. Ang, D.D., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2081
Calculation of solar-energy inputs into melt ponds. Podgornyĭ, I.A., [1997,eng] 52-3732
Changes in the Greenland Sea and East Siberian Sea ice covers affecting the annual cycle of vertical salt fluxes. Grandell, J., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5210
Computer simulation of clathrate fluid inclusion melting points. Bakker, R.J., [1997,eng] 52-790
Constraints on the former antarctic ice sheet. Zwartz, D., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3114
Deglaciation of the Vestfold Hills. Fabel, D., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3115
Demonstration of proline antifreeze properties in solution with salt water. Rasmussen, P.H., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4505
Determination of a melt-onset date for arctic sea-ice regions using passive-microwave data. Anderson, M.R., [1997,eng] 52-3765
Determination of areal surface-feature coverage in the Beaufort Sea using aircraft video data. Tschudi, M.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3774
Development of new snow-melting magnetic wire for overhead transmission lines. Hase, H., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5322
Effects of climate change on the temperature conditions of a lake. Virta, J., et al, [1996,eng] 52-2988
Finnish research programme on climate change—final report. Roos, J., ed, [1996,eng] 52-2968
Freezing rain: an observational and theoretical study. Zerr, R.J., [1997,eng] 52-2534
Fresh water masses in the Kara Sea during summer. Johnson, D.R., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1348
Freshening of the upper ocean in the Arctic: is perennial sea ice disappearing?. McPhee, M.G., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5500
Freshwater component in the Arctic Ocean outflow through the Fram Strait. Friedrich, H.J., et al, [1996,eng] 52-1282
Frozen state transitions in relation to freeze drying. Roos, Y.H., [1997,eng] 52-506
Geophysical observatory at Neumayer Station, Antarctica. Eckstaller, A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3130
Global atmospheric impacts induced by year-round open water adjacent to Antarctica. Bromwich, D.H., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5402
Global warming and the stability of the WAIS. Oppenheimer, M., [1998,eng] 52-4849
Heater made from graphite composite material for potential deicing application. Hung, C.C., et al, [1987,eng] 52-836
High-pressure phase of water ice. Chou, I.M., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6271
Horizontal aircraft passes across 0°C regions within winter storms. Stewart, R.E., et al, [1996,eng] 52-217
Hydrate melting in soil around hot conductor. Briaud, J.L., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1931
Ice shelf mechanism for Heinrich layer production. Hulbe, C.L., [1997,eng] 52-2475
Ice strength as a function of hydrostatic pressure and temperature. Fish, A.M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2782
Ice watch. Pearce, F., [1997,eng] 52-1310
Impact of sea-ice formation on the properties of Antarctic Bottom Water. Goosse, H., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3747
In situ and satellite observations of the visible and infrared albedo of sea ice during spring melt. De Abreu, R.A., [1996,eng] 52-4173
Influence of the crosslinks density on the crystallization of water in PAA gels. Ponomariova, T., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1515
Interaction of solar radiation with summer sea ice. Perovich, D.K., et al, [1996,eng] 52-1270
Interannual variability in Weddell Sea ice from ERS Wind Scatterometer. Drinkwater, M.R., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6536
Late Quaternary environmental fluctuations on Fildes Peninsula. Yang, S., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3119
Links between lake ice and climate variations. Lindner, B.L., et al, [1994,eng] 52-2839
Liquid water contents in permanently ice covered lakes. Fritsen, C.H., et al, [1998,eng] 52-2453
Mackenzie Shelf brine factory: a river runs through it. Macdonald, R.W., et al, [1996,eng] 52-1289
Measurement, analysis and parametrization of melt pond albedo. Morassutti, M.P., et al, [1996,eng] 52-1268
Melt pond coverage statistics from classified satellite data. Fetterer, F., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6530
Melt pond evolution on summer sea ice. Tucker, W.B., et al, [1996,eng] 52-1274
Melt volume and ice penetration study of magnesium chloride and calcium chloride deicers. McElroy, A.D., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4654
Melting heat transfer characteristics of a horizontal ice cylinder immersed in quiescent saline water. Yamada, M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3783
Melting ice with space heaters. Haehnel, R.B., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4234
Melting of ice IV. Mishima, O., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3312
Mixed-layer properties in the Newfoundland marginal ice zone. Tang, C.L., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4735
Model of convergent flow within a subglacial basin, Terre Adélie, East Antarctica. Siegert, M.J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2824
Modeling interactions between shortwave radiation, pack ice and the upper ocean. Maykut, G.A., [1996,eng] 52-1224
Modelling convection in a melt pond. Bogorodskiĭ, P.V., [1996,eng] 52-1258
Modelling the dynamics and thermodynamics of icebergs. Bigg, G.R., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3852
Modelling thermal breakup on the Mackenzie River at the outlet of Great Slave Lake, N.W.T. Hicks, F., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3410
Morphological change of ice I_h under pressure. Kishimoto, Y., [1998,jpn] 52-6623
Neural networks in the ice-correction of discharge observations. Huttunen, M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3533
New method for melting ice on overhead transmission lines. Dmitriev, K.S., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3624
Nuclear magnetic resonance of ice confined in a porous material. Hansen, E.W., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2344
Numerical and experimental investigation of electrothermal aircraft deicing. Leffel, K.L., [1986,eng] 52-823
Numerical modeling of runback water on ice protected aircraft surfaces. Al-Khalil, K.M., et al, [1993,eng] 52-470
Numerical simulation of an electrothermal deicer pad. Marano, J.J., [1983,eng] 52-686
Overhead lines de-icing methods. Goia, M.L., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5323
Phase behavior of surfactant-water mixtures around water freezing temperature. Fukada, K., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6246
Premelting of ice and its environmental consequences. Dash, J.G., et al, [1995,eng] 52-405
Primary production of phytoplankton in high arctic Kongsfjorden, Svalbard. Yamaguchi, Y., et al, [1996,eng] 52-2565
Projections of sea-level change in Hudson and James Bays, Canada, due to global warming. Gough, W.A., [1998,eng] 52-3612
Radar study of ice shelf subglacier dielectric constant. Hamran, S.E., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3676
Recent increase in the length of the melt season of perennial arctic sea ice. Smith, D.M, [1998,eng] 52-4765
Regularization of a two-dimensional two-phase inverse Stefan problem. Ang, D.D., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1560
Regulation of algal blooms in antarctic shelf waters by the release of iron from melting sea ice. Sedwick, P.N., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1773
Relationship between the upper ocean and sea ice during the antarctic melting season. Ohshima, K.I., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4924
Relationships of optical properties and ice structure. Perovich, D.K., [1996,eng] 52-5912
Relay protection of rectifier installations for ice-melting with a direct current. Levchenko, I.I., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3669
Ronne Ice Shelf: mass balance and dynamics. Lambrecht, A., [1998,ger] 52-5216
Sea-ice measurements during ANZFLUX. Ackley, S.F., et al, [1995,eng] 52-5045
Sea-ice production and transport of pollutants in the Laptev Sea, 1979-1993. Rigor, I., et al, [1997,eng] 52-666
Shore ice. Schlatter, T., [1997,eng] 52-4482
Simulation of transient heat transfer occurring in electrothermal deicing systems. Yaslik, A.D., [1991,eng] 52-966
Slush field formation in the Arctic basin. Bogorodskiĭ, P.V., et al, [1996,eng] 52-1649
Snow and ice penitents, mechanisms of their formation and indicative significance. Kotliakov, V.M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-6210
Snow- and ice-melting agents and antifreezing agents. Takada, C., et al, [1997,jpn] 52-1595
Snowballs from space. Rosenfeld, J., [1997,eng] 52-2530
Southern flux of sea ice in the Tatarskiy Strait, Japan Sea and the generation of the Liman Current. Martin, S., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3779
Studies on zooplankton in two acidified high mountain lakes in the Alps. Cammarano, P., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3016
Surface melt puddles on multi-year sea ice in the Eurasian Arctic. Eicken, H., et al, [1996,eng] 52-1260
Surface melting of ice. Makkonen, L., [1997,eng] 52-2269
Synthesis of polycrystalline methane hydrate from superheated ice. Stern, L.A., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5469
Temperature field of an ice shelf in the vicinity of a hot water-drilled well. Nagornov, O.V., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5280
Thermal regime of the central part of the antarctic ice sheet. Zotikov, I.A., [1997,eng] 52-6199
Thermodynamics of water-cubic ice and other liquid-solid coexistence in nanometer-size particles. Johari, G.P., [1998,eng] 52-6056
Transient responses of the CSIRO climate model to two different rates of CO_2 increase. Cai, W., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6431
Two-dimensional ice melting on a heated horizontal plate. Hirata, T., et al, [1995,eng] 52-911
User's manual for the NASA Lewis ice accretion/heat transfer prediction code with electrothermal deicer input. Masiulaniec, K.C., et al, [1994,eng] 52-921
Variation of ice surface conductivity during flashover. Zhang, J., et al, [1995,eng] 52-5088
Vertical flux of ice algae. Taguchi, S., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4
What are the dominant thermomechanical processes in the basal sediment layer of large ice sheets. Dell'Isola, F., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6039
Winter convection and seasonal sea-ice melt above the Arctic Ocean thermocline. Rudels, B., et al, [1996,eng] 52-1296
X-ray diffraction studies of freezing and melting of water confined in a mesoporous adsorbent (MCM-41). Morishige, K., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1473

Ice metal friction
See [also]: Metal ice friction

Ice microstructure
Across-column cracks and axial splits in S2 saline ice under compression. Schulson, E.M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5104
Analysis of primary creep of S2 fresh-water and saline ice. Abdel-Tawab, K., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2146

Arctic sea ice microstructure observations relevant to microwave scattering. Shokr, M.E., et al, [1994,eng] **52-5667**
Borehole *in situ* indentation tests in floating sea ice at high temperatures (> 0.97 T_m). Sinha, N.K., [1997,eng] **52-4942**
Brittle compressive failure of microcracked ice. Wimmer, S.A., et al, [1996,eng] **52-2101**
Characteristics of acoustic emissions from different types of polycrystalline ice. Sinha, N.K., [1996,eng] **52-4944**
Crystallographic characterization of a core from the Ward Hunt ice shelf, Canada. Barrette, P.D., et al, [1996,eng] **52-4943**
Density and index of refraction of water ice films vapor deposited at low temperatures. Westley, M.S., et al, [1998,eng] **52-3046**
Dielectric constants of sea ice at microwave frequencies. Ackley, S.F., et al, [1996,eng] **52-5910**
Effect of hydrostatic confining pressure on the failure mode and compressive strength of polycrystalline ice. Mizuno, Y., [1998,eng] **52-3887**
Electron microscopy of shear-induced structures in micellar solutions. Keller, S.L., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6030**
Experiment of metamorphism using "standard" snow. Sato, A., et al, [1997,eng] **52-289**
Failure of ice under compression. Schulson, E.M., [1996,eng] **52-4010**
Fatigue of freshwater ice. Weber, L.J., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3854**
Formation of coated ice hydrate nanocrystals at 120 K. Hernandez, J., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6394**
FT-IR study of the H_2 crystalline ice surface. Rowland, J.B., [1995,eng] **52-4781**
High-stress ice fracture and friction. Rist, M.A., [1997,eng] **52-2286**
Ice-tank studies of physical and biological sea-ice processes. Eicken, H., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6139**
Labrador Sea ice and RADARSAT. Johnston, M.E., et al, [1996,eng] **52-4940**
Marginal shear stress of Ice Stream B, West Antarctica. Jackson, M., et al, [1997,eng] **52-5105**
Modelling viscoplastic behavior of anisotropic polycrystalline ice with a self-consistent approach. Castelnau, O., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3295**
Molecular beam studies of kinetic processes in nanoscale water films. Smith, R.S., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2640**
Physical and structural properties of the Greenland Ice Sheet Project 2 ice core: a review. Gow, A.J., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2748**
Statistical effects on the evolution of compliance and compressive fracture stress of ice. Kim, J.K., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3853**
Structural studies of ices at high pressure. Loveday, J.S., et al, [1997,eng] **52-4972**
Study of the surface of ice, ice/solid and ice/liquid interfaces with scanning force microscopy. Petrenko, V.F., [1997,eng] **52-2289**
Three-dimensional stress concentration at grain triple junctions in columnar ice. Picu, C.R., [1997,eng] **52-1657**

Ice models

Ab initio study of HCl and HF interaction with crystalline ice. I. Physical adsorption. Bussolin, G., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5916**
Ab-initio total energy studies of the static and dynamical properties of ice Ih. Morrison, I., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2256**
Actively surging West Antarctic ice streams and their response characteristics. Bindschadler, R., [1997,eng] **52-2027**
Arctic modeling data resources. McGinnis, D.L., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3750**
Arctic Ocean sea ice/water thermodynamic relations. Björk, G., [1997,eng] **52-1364**
Arctic precipitation as represented in the NCEP/NCAR reanalysis. Serreze, M.C., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3773**
Areal distribution of the oxygen-isotope ratio in Antarctica: an assessment based on multivariate models. Giovinetto, M.B., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3726**
Areal distribution of the oxygen-isotope ratio in Greenland. Zwally, H.J., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3736**
Assessment of the regional distribution of the oxygen-isotope ratio in northeastern Canada. Giovinetto, M.B., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3737**
Asynchronously coupling the cryosphere and atmosphere in an energy-balance climate model. Steen, R.S., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3727**
Automated tracking of ice floes using nonhomologous regression and local geometric information. McDevitt, R.J., [1996,eng] **52-505**
AVHRR-based Polar Pathfinder products for modeling applications. Maslanik, J.A., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3766**
Belgian research program on glaciology and climatology. Caschetto, S., ed, [1997,eng] **52-4402**
Breakup forecasting on the Mackenzie River at the Fort Providence ferry crossing, NWT. Hicks, F.E., et al, [1997,eng] **52-455**
Cage occupancy and compressibility of deuterated N_2-clathrate hydrate by neutron diffraction. Kuhs, W.F., et al, [1997,eng] **52-259**
Climate change and variability in a single column coupled sea ice/ocean mixed layer model. Holland, M.M., [1997,eng] **52-4171**
Comparison of the ICEJAM and RIVJAM ice jam profile models. Healy, D., et al, [1997,eng] **52-712**
Constraints on the former antarctic ice sheet. Zwartz, D., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3114**
Coupled ice/ocean modeling of Baffin Bay and the formation of the North Water polynyas. Heinrichs, J.F., [1996,eng] **52-2033**
Coupling an AGCM with an ISM to investigate the ice sheets mass balance at the Last Glacial Maximum. Fabre, A., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6307**
Coupling sea ice model with atmospheric models. Zhang, Z.D., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6128**
Coupling the Bohai ice model with Blumberg-Mellor model. Li, H., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6130**
Determination of areal surface-feature coverage in the Beaufort Sea using aircraft video data. Tschudi, M.A., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3774**
Development and evaluation of surface shortwave flux parameterizations for use in sea-ice models. Key, J.R., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3706**
Dichotomous collective proton dynamics in ice. Zolotariuk, A.V., et al, [1998,eng] **52-2840**
Driving a high-resolution dynamic ice-sheet model with GCM climate: ice-sheet initiation at 116 000 BP. Pollard, D., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3751**
Dynamics of the Antarctic ice sheet and environmental change. Pattyn, F., et al, [1997,eng] **52-4404**
Effect of sea-ice parameterizations on the simulation of the arctic ice pack. Vavrus, S.J., [1997,eng] **52-3702**
Effects of potentials on the vibrational dynamics of ice. Li, J.C., [1997,eng] **52-2280**
Effects of snowfall on a snow—ice-thickness distribution. Schramm, J.L., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3749**
Effects of uncertainty in ice roughness on equilibrium ice thickness and stage. White, K.D., et al, [1997,eng] **52-699**
Evaluation of the representation of arctic sea ice in the U.K. Hadley Centre GCM. Smith, D.M., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3772**
Evolution of the ICESIM model. Carson, R.W., et al, [1997,eng] **52-713**
Existence of an ice cap during the mid-Cretaceous period (120-90 Ma): an AGCM investigation. Ramstein, G., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3734**
Feedback mechanisms affecting the thermohaline circulation. Lohmann, G., et al, [1996,eng] **52-1288**
Filchner-Ronne Ice Shelf Programme (FRISP), Report No.11 (1997). Oerter, H., ed, [1997,eng] **52-4335**
First results of the Sea-Ice Model Intercomparison Project (SIMIP). Kreyscher, M., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3701**
Flood-freeze cycles and microalgal dynamics. Fritsen, C.H., et al, [1998,eng] **52-4047**
Forcing antarctic climate change. Kim, S.J., et al, [1998,eng] **52-4281**
Frazil generation and ice floe formation on a regulated river. Andres, D.D., [1997,eng] **52-435**
Geometry response of glaciers to changes in spatial pattern of mass balance. Boudreaux, A., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3769**
Global sea ice model response to ice thermodynamics. Fichefet, T., et al, [1997,eng] **52-13**
H_2O hydrogen bonding in density-functional theory. Hamann, D.R., [1997,eng] **52-191**
Headpond ice jams—where will they occur. Judge, D.G., et al, [1997,eng] **52-698**
High latitude Holocene atmospheric circulation from driftwood records. Tremblay, L.B., et al, [1997,eng] **52-877**
History of Heinrich events in late Quaternary North Atlantic marine environments. Andrews, J.T., [1998,eng] **52-6043**
HOCl adsorption on ice surfaces. Brown, A.R., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2296**
Holocene uplift in the South Shetland Is. Pallàs, R., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3120**
How well can we parameterize past accumulation rates in polar ice sheets. Steig, E.J., [1997,eng] **52-3771**
Ice conditions in an anisotropic sea ice dynamics model. Pritchard, R.S., [1998,eng] **52-3839**
Ice dynamics across the grounding line. Mayer, C., [1997,eng] **52-4342**
Ice jam simulations in rivers with islands. Jasek, M., [1997,eng] **52-452**
Ice sheet configuration during Last Glacial Maximum. Bentley, M.J., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6386**
Ice-age cycles: Earth's rotation instabilities and sea-level changes. Sabadini, R., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3468**
Ice-sheet mass balance at the Last Glacial Maximum from the GENESIS version 2 global climate model. Thompson, S.L., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3744**
Impact of ocean circulation on regional polar climate simulations using the Arctic Region Climate System Model. Bailey, D.A., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3735**
Impact of transient increases in atmospheric CO_2 on the accumulation and mass balance of the antarctic ice sheet. O'Farrell, S.P., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3724**
Improved elevation dataset for climate and ice-sheet modelling. Bamber, J.L., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3775**
Initiation of ice sheet growth, Milankovitch solar radiation variations, and the 100 kyr ice age cycle. Ledley, T.S., et al, [1996,eng] **52-1234**
Integral light-scattering and absorption characteristics of large, nonspherical particles. Kokhanovskiĭ, A.A., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1886**
Interactions among river flow, salinity and sea ice in a global atmosphere-ocean-ice model. Miller, J.R., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3721**
Investigation of the dynamic sea ice component of a coupled atmosphere-sea ice general circulation model. O'Farrell, S.P., [1998,eng] **52-6014**
Ionic defects on a hydrogen-bonded chain. Howard, I.A., et al, [1998,eng] **52-2960**
Lagrangian sea ice model with discrete parcel method. Wang, Z.L., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6131**
Large-scale rheology of the Ross Ice Shelf, Antarctica, computed by a control method. Rommelaere, V., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1966**
Large-scale simulation of Arctic sea ice 1986-1992. Harder, M., [1996,eng] **52-1264**
Larsen Ice Shelf: breakup and stability conditions. Doake, C.S.M., et al, [1998,eng] **52-3311**
Lattice dynamical calculations of ice VIII. Dong, S., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2242**
Marginal zone rheology for sea ice. Gutfraind, R., et al, [1997,eng] **52-14**
Measurement, analysis and parametrization of melt pond albedo. Morassutti, M.P., et al, [1996,eng] **52-1268**
Mesoscale simulation of the Arctic ice pack. Hopkins, M.A., [1996,eng] **52-1266**
Microstructure and salinity of Weddell Sea ice. Eicken, H., [1998,eng] **52-4186**
Model study of natural variability in the arctic climate. Bitz, C.M., [1997,eng] **52-4165**
Modeling of orientational defects and proton transport in a hydrogen bonded chain. Mittal, R.R., [1995,eng] **52-4785**
Modeling polar glaciation. Oglesby, R.J., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3754**
Modeling sea ice as a granular material, including the dilatancy effect. Tremblay, L.B., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1306**
Modeling the antarctic ice sheet. Verbitskiĭ, M.IA., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3745**
Modelization of the dynamics of Hells Gate ice shelf. De Dosso, L., [1997,eng] **52-3124**
Modelling an ice jam release surge on the Saint John River, New Brunswick. Hicks, F., et al, [1997,eng] **52-714**
Modelling inter-annual sea-ice variability off eastern Canada. Marko, J.R., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3755**
Modelling of Last Glacial Maximum ice sheets using different accumulation parameterizations. Fabre, A., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1996**
Modelling viscoplastic behavior of anisotropic polycrystalline ice with a self-consistent approach. Castelnau, O., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3295**
Monte Carlo simulation of ice models. Barkema, G.T., et al, [1998,eng] **52-3655**
Neutron scattering measurements of the proton-ordered phase of doped ice. Fukazawa, H., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5475**
Numerical modelling of arctic sea ice. Birnbaum, G., [1998,ger] **52-6674**
Numerical sea ice forecast system for the Bohai Sea in China. Wu, H.D., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6127**
Ocean wave attenuation due to ice floe collisions. Shen, H.H., et al, [1997,eng] **52-4949**
Ocean—sea-ice coupling in a global ocean general circulation model. Legutke, S., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3720**
Oil spill modelling in the Weddell Sea. Petit, B., [1997,eng] **52-4407**
On coupling a dynamic-thermodynamic snow sea-ice model to a global climate model. Holland, D.M., et al, [1996,eng] **52-1265**
On large scale modeling of sea ice cover taking into account accumulation of cracks and cracklike faults. Gol'dshteĭn, R.V., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6176**
On modeling sea-ice fracture and flow in numerical investigations of climate. Hibler, W.D., III, et al, [1997,eng] **52-3705**
On the impact of sea ice in a global ocean circulation model. Stössel, A., [1997,eng] **52-3719**
On the improvement of sea-ice models for climate simulations: the Sea Ice Model Intercomparison Project. Lemke, P., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3731**
On the outgassing profile of Comet Hale-Bopp. Flammer, K.R., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6379**
On the parameterization of basal heat flux for sea-ice modelling. Holland, D.M., [1998,eng] **52-5480**
On the role of sea-ice transport in modifying arctic responses to global climate change. Maslanik, J.A., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3717**
Operation of a peaking hydropower plant in winter. Daly, S.F., et al, [1997,eng] **52-697**
Operational ice-ocean coupled model of the Northern Hemisphere. Cheng, A., et al, [1996,eng] **52-1259**
Papers. International Symposium on Representation of the Cryosphere in Climate and Hydrological Models, Victoria, British Columbia, Aug. 12-15, 1996, [1997,eng] **52-3699**
Parameterizing the strength of Arctic sea ice. Flato, G.M., [1996,eng] **52-1262**
Particle-image velocimetry for whole-field measurement of ice velocities. Ettema, R., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3851**
Periodic Hartree-Fock calculation of the A_{1g} (T_z) and E_g (T_x, T_y) phonon modes in ice VIII. Silvi, B., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2482**
Persistence of equatorial ground ice on Mars. Mellon, M.T., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1360**
Physical characteristics of the antarctic sea-ice zone derived from modelling and observations. Budd, W.F., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3700**
Physical mechanisms responsible for ice adhesion. Ryzhkin, I.A., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2287**

Plane wave scattering on hexagonal cylinders. Rother, T., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2801
Possible effects of including ridge-related roughness in air-ice drag parameterization: a sensitivity study. Tremblay, L.B., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3704
Post-glacial rebound and present-day three-dimensional deformations. Plag, H.P., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6066
Primary production in antarctic pack ice. Arrigo, K., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4048
Problems of sea ice modelling for climate research. Lemke, P., [1996,eng] 52-1226
Proceedings: the 9th Workshop on River Ice, Sep. 24-26, 1997, Fredericton, N.B. Workshop on River Ice, 9th, Sep. 24-26, 1997, Fredericton, N.B., [1997,eng] 52-693
Regional arctic ice thickness and brine flux from AVHRR. Yu, Y.L., [1996,eng] 52-504
Relating Arctic pack ice stress and strain at the 10km scale. Richter-Menge, J.A., et al, [1996,eng] 52-1271
Remote sensing of arctic sea ice. Askne, J., [1996,eng] 52-1225
Representing sea ice knowledge in a Dempster-Shafer belief system. Soh, L.K., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6545
Research needs on river ice processes related to hydro-electric installations. Petryk, S., et al, [1997,eng] 52-457
Response of sea-ice models to perturbations in surface heat flux. Arbetter, T.E., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3733
Role of diurnal processes in the seasonal evolution of sea ice and its snow cover. Hanesiak, J.M., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6558
Roughness, age and drift trajectories of sea ice in large-scale simulations and their use in model verifications. Harder, M., [1997,eng] 52-3741
Sea ice advection in modelling. Wu, X.R., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1606
Sea ice climatic model. Shutilin, S.V., et al, [1996,eng] 52-1273
Sea ice concentration in response to weather systems in the Weddell Sea: comparison between SSM/I data and model simulations. Fischer, H., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1134
Sea ice thermodynamic thickness model, pt.1. Schramm, J.L., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1752
Sea-level change, glacial rebound and mantle viscosity for northern Europe. Lambeck, K., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5887
Seasonal evolution of sea ice cover and shelf water off Labrador simulated in a coupled ice-ocean model. Ikeda, M., et al, [1996,eng] 52-1267
Sensitivity of a large-scale sea-ice-upper-ocean model to uncertainties in the atmospheric forcing. Fichefet, T., et al, [1996,eng] 52-1261
Sensitivity of a two-layer model atmosphere to changes in ice-sheet topography. Jackson, C.S., [1997,eng] 52-3743
Sensitivity of an atmospheric general circulation model to the parameterization of leads in sea ice. Flato, G.M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3716
Simulation of ice surface molecular structure. Materer, N., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1045
Simulation of sea ice in the NCAR Climate System Model. Weatherly, J.W., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3718
Some basic properties of ice dynamics. Li, J.C., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2295
Spongy icing in the marine environment. Lozowski, E.P., et al, [1996,eng] 52-2104
Stability of thermodynamic sea ice model on the thermodynamic forcing. Liu, Q.Z., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6129
Stress-separation curves for saline ice using fictitious crack model. Mulmule, S.V., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2841
Surface states of charge carriers and electrical properties of the surface layer of ice. Petrenko, V.F., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2291
Surface turbulent fluxes over pack ice inferred from TOVS observations. Lindsay, R.W., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3767
Thermodynamic feedback processes in a single-column sea-ice—ocean model. Holland, M.M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3756
Thickness variable in sea-ice models. Flato, G.M., [1998,eng] 52-5412
Three-dimensional climate—ice-sheet model applied to the Last Glacial Maximum. Huybrechts, P., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3757
Tibetan Pleistocene glaciation implications for current isostatic rebound effects. Kaufmann, G., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2369
Towards improving the physical basis for ice-dynamics models. Richter-Menge, J.A., [1997,eng] 52-3730
Transient climate change in the CSIRO coupled model with dynamic sea ice. Gordon, H.B., et al, [1997,eng] 52-128
Use of ice-sheet normal modes for initialization and modelling small changes. Hindmarsh, R.C.A., [1997,eng] 52-3715
Wave dumping in pancake ice. Shen, H.H., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4737
Year-round pack ice in the Weddell Sea, Antarctica: response and sensitivity to atmospheric and oceanic forcing. Geiger, C.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3746

Ice mounds
See [also]: Frost mounds

Ice movement poles
See [also]: Markers

Ice navigation
Air cushion icebreaking platform for support of extended shipping seasons at Churchill. Wade, R.G., [1978,eng] 52-1395
Air monitoring of ice conditions in the arctic seas. Chernook, V.I., et al, [1995,eng] 52-6693
Analysis of data on discontinuities in ice cover in the Kara Sea and their possible use in planning sea operations. Brestkin, S.V., et al, [1995,eng] 52-6683
Application of an empirical-statistical model of ship motion in ice to new types of icebreakers and ships. Brovin, A.I., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2160
Arctic deployment of USCGC *Polar Star*—winter 1982. Volume 1. Executive summary. Voelker, R.P., et al, [1982,eng] 52-1317
Arctic deployment of USCGC *Polar Star*—winter 1982. Volume 3. Polar Class performance: trafficability, level ice, and pressure ridges. Geisel, F.A., et al, [1982,eng] 52-1319
Arctic deployment of USCGC *Polar Star*—winter 1982. Volume 4. Ice loads on steering gear systems. Menon, B., et al, [1982,eng] 52-1320
Arctic deployment of USCGC *Polar Star*—winter 1982. Volume 4A. Ice loads on steering gear systems: appendices. Menon, B., et al, [1982,eng] 52-1321
Arctic deployment of USCGC *Polar Star*—winter 1982. Volume 5. Instrumentation system and computer software documentation. Geisel, F.A., et al, [1982,eng] 52-1322
Assessment of reliability and safety of shipping along the Northern Sea Route under various ice conditions. Borodachev, V.E., et al, [1995,eng] 52-6678
Damage statistics of ice-strengthened ships in the Baltic Sea 1984-1987. Kujala, P., [1991,eng] 52-1417
Demonstration of ship routing with near real time ERS-1 derived ice charts. Partington, K., et al, [1996,eng] 52-1490
Design and development of an operational sea ice mapping system for meteorological applications in the Antarctic. Williams, R.N., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1135
Designing peculiarities of structures for icebreakers and ships for navigation in ice. Shemendiuk, G.P., et al, [1995,eng] 52-6682
Detection of ice pressure in the Gulf of St. Lawrence using acoustics. Maillet, A., [1997,eng] 52-4595
Development of a 60,000 DWT arctic tanker hull form. Kato, K., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2164
Engineering and design. Ice engineering. U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, [1996,eng] 52-5076
Experiences and conclusions of operational ice monitoring with ERS-1 SAR. Herland, E.A., [1996,eng] 52-1483
Experimental approach to the interaction between nozzle-propeller and ice block. Tamura, K., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2167
Finite element and physical modelling of post yield stability of icebreaker structure. Bond, J.E., et al, [1995,eng] 52-3522
First realtime use of RADARSAT SAR imagery for ship navigation in Antarctica. Danduran, P., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1132
Frobisher's 1578 voyage: early eyewitness accounts of English ships in arctic seas. McDermott, J., [1996,eng] 52-5026
Full scale experiments of patrol vessels of Japan Maritime Safety Agency in the Okhotsk Sea ice. Kano, T., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2178
Ice forecasting in summer to provide support for shipping and engineering activities in the Kara Sea. Spichkin, V.A., et al, [1995,eng] 52-6706
Ice seasons 1991-1995 along the Finnish coast. Seinä, A., et al, [1996,eng] 52-550
Ice-tank data on brash-ice loads against barges. Ettema, R., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6568
Ice-Vu: an integrated data communications and image analysis system. Asmus, K.W., et al, [1996,eng] 52-4576
Icewatch—ice SAR monitoring of the Northern Sea Route. Johannessen, O.M., et al, [1996,eng] 52-1489
ICEWATCH—real-time sea ice monitoring of the Northern Sea Route using satellite radar technology. Johannessen, O.M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1133
Improvement plans and development of the Saimaa Channel and the proposed Kymi-Channel. Rytkönen, J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3919
Influence of blockage and cavitation on the hydrodynamic performance of ice class propellers. Walker, D.L.N., [1996,eng] 52-6183
Influence of bow shape on icebreaking resistance in low speed range. Yamaguchi, H., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2161
Investigation of ice load-carrying capacity of ship hull ice belt framing in elastic-plastic stage. Babtsev, V.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2165
Loading of tankers from arctic platforms. Danielewicz, B.W., et al, [1995,eng] 52-3523
Measurement of sea ice conditions and maneuvrability of icebreaker "PLH Soya" at the Sea of Okhotsk. Shimoda, H., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2180
Mid-19th century concepts of the Arctic Ocean. Tammiksaar, E., et al, [1998,ger] 52-6424
Model development of vessel approach and mooring operations at arctic loading terminals. Jolles, W.H., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2203
Model tests of a multipurpose icebreaker. Wilhelmson, M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3920
Model-ship comparison of propulsive performance of icebreaker "PM Teshio" in continuous icebreaking mode. Uto, S., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2181
Murmansk Joint-Stock Company's fleet concept used in the development of the arctic shelf. Klimashevskii, S., et al, [1995,eng] 52-6705
Near realtime use of RADARSAT SAR imagery combined with AVHRR images for ship navigation in Antarctica. Danduran, P., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4594
Northern Sea Route ice monitoring by satellite radar data. Johannessen, O.M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2156
Northern Sea Route, 1997. Brigham, L.W., [1998,eng] 52-5843
On the evaluation of resistance of vessels in level ice through stopping performance tests. Kano, T., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2179
On the icebreaking forces and resistance of a ship advancing in level ice. Valanto, P., [1997,eng] 52-2162
On the transient response of a floating ice cover to an advancing ship. Valanto, P., [1996,eng] 52-2102
Operational experience and expertise of hulls reliability of "Samotlor" type polar tankers. Kulesh, V.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2150
Optimization of hull form for future arctic tankers, Phase I. Luce, M.P., et al, [1989,eng] 52-3521
POAC and Northern Sea Route. Kitagawa, H., [1997,eng] 52-2155
Polar icebreaker telemetry of spaceborne photographic imaging. Jendro, L.M., et al, [1994,eng] 52-2137
Predictions of hydrodynamic and ice contact loads on ice-class screw propellers. Veitch, B., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2168
Proceedings. POAC 95. International Conference on Port and Ocean Engineering under Arctic Conditions, 13th, Murmansk, Russia, Aug. 15-18, 1995, [1995,eng] 52-6677
Proceedings. Volume IV. Arctic/polar technology. International Conference on Offshore Mechanics and Arctic Engineering (OMAE), 16th, and International Conference on Port and Ocean Engineering Under Arctic Conditions (POAC), 14th, Yokohama, Japan, Apr. 13-17, 1997, [1997,eng] 52-2153
R&D project of the ice-breaking cargo ship for the Northern Sea Route. Izumiyama, K., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2158
RADARSAT simulations of sea ice monitoring image products. Ramsay, B., et al, [1994,eng] 52-2139
Ramming performance of the patrol icebreaker "PM Teshio" in full scale and model scale. Kishi, S., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2182
Recent progress in river ice engineering research at CRREL. Tatinclaux, J.C., [1998,eng] 52-6566
Russian voyages by icebreaker to the North Pole. Frolov, S.V., [1997,eng] 52-2204
SAR sea ice ship routing potential based on Baltic Sea tests. Håkansson, B., et al, [1996,eng] 52-1491
Sea ice conditions, disasters and forecasts in China. Bai, S., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6126
Seasonal variability of dynamic ice formation and probability of ice adhesion on an icebreaker hull. Tyshko, K.P., et al, [1995,eng] 52-6687
Ships in ice: the interaction process and principles of design. Zou, B., [1996,eng] 52-6184
Simulation of ice cutting by propeller blades, pt.2. Beliashov, V.A., [1995,eng] 52-6679
Statistical modeling of reliability and risk of shipping in ice along the NSR. Buzuev, A.IA., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2157
Structural ice control: a review. Tuthill, A.M., [1998,eng] 52-4549
Survey of ice-going capabilities of small vessels in the Baltic Sea. Kivimaa, S., et al, [1995,fin] 52-1581
The Northern Sea Route, 1995. Brigham, L.W., et al, [1996,eng] 52-5029
Transportation and economic potential in the Arctic. Woods, K.B., et al, [1960,eng] 52-4233
Use of satellite imagery for conducting scientific drilling operations in the Arctic. Pollard, E.C., Jr., et al, [1994,eng] 52-2135
Use of satellite radar images to improve ice navigation of the Northern Sea Route in 1993-96. Melent'ev, V.V., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4354

Ice needles
Formation of miniature sorted patterns by shallow ground freezing: a field experiment. Ballantyne, C.K., [1996,eng] 52-547
Growth of ice particles. Saunders, R.F., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3403
Relationship between frost heave and downslope soil movement: field measurements in the Japanese Alps. Matsuoka, N., [1998,eng] 52-6571
Scanning electron microscope examination of growing ice needles on freezing bentonite. Kumai, M., [1987,eng] 52-6742
Stream bank erosion processes in Scotland. Stott, T., [1997,eng] 52-521

Ice nuclei
Ab initio model study of the mechanism of chlorine nitrate hydrolysis on ice. Bianco, R., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5700
Air motions, mesoscale structure and cloud microphysics associated with a cold front. Hobbs, P.V., et al, [1979,eng] 52-3813
Arctic polar stratospheric cloud measurements by means of a four wavelength depolarization lidar. Stefanutti, L., et al, [1994,eng] 52-5713
Autumnal mixed-phase cloudy boundary layers in the Arctic. Pinto, J.O., [1998,eng] 52-5097
Cloud effects on aerosol production, pt.1. Taylor, G.R., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1758
Cloudy boundary layers of the Arctic: observations and modeling studies. Pinto, J.O., [1997,eng] 52-4170
Comets as samplers of interstellar dust. Greenberg, J.M., [1996,eng] 52-5815
Concentrations of ice particles in orographic clouds and cyclonic storms over the Cascade Mountains. Hobbs, P.V., et al, [1977,eng] 52-3795
Design of mixed Langmuir films exposing segregated hydroxyl domains for inducing ice nucleation. Arbel-Haddad, M., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4727

Dynamical and microphysical structure of an occluded frontal system and its modification by orography. Hobbs, P.V., et al, [1976,eng] 52-3806
Dynamics and microphysics of a stratiform cloud system. Herzegh, P.H., et al, [1977,eng] 52-3800
Effects of kerosene-burner exhaust on ice crystal nucleation. Dichl, K., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6366
Environmental conditions required for contrail formation and persistence. Jensen, E.J., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6254
Formation and implications of ice particle nucleation in the stratosphere. Tabazadeh, A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-875
Generating cells and precipitation growth in mesoscale rainbands. Harzegh, P.H., et al, [1979,eng] 52-3814
Growth and ice nuclei production of an ice-active bacteria. Yanai, H., et al, [1996,eng] 52-105
Heterogeneous chemistry in aircraft wakes: constraints for uptake coefficients. Kärcher, B., [1997,eng] 52-1209
Ice nucleation activity in the freezing-tolerant antarctic nematode *Panagrolaimus davidi*. Wharton, D.A., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5283
Ice nucleation processes in upper tropospheric wave-clouds observed during SUCCESS. Jensen, E.J., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5015
Ice-nucleating fluid secretion by African plants. Embuscado, M.E., et al, [1996,eng] 52-402
Isolation of antifreeze protein from an ice-nucleating root bacterium. Xu, H., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5651
Laboratory measurements of polar stratospheric cloud rate parameters. Kenner, R.D., et al, [1994,eng] 52-5711
Laboratory simulations of NAT formation approaching stratospheric conditions. Marti, J., et al, [1994,eng] 52-5712
Measurements of ice nucleating aerosols during SUCCESS. Rogers, D.C., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5018
Microphysical and dynamical structure of mesoscale cloud features in extratropical cyclones. Matejka, T.J., et al, [1979,eng] 52-3815
Midlatitude cyclonic cloud systems and their features affecting large scales and climate. Stewart, R.E., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6057
Modelling study of thunderstorm electrification and lightning flash rate. Solomon, R.C., [1997,eng] 52-1070
Nature of winter clouds and precipitation in the Cascade Mountains and their modification by artificial seeding, pt.1. Hobbs, P.V., [1976,eng] 52-3807
Nature of winter clouds and precipitation in the Cascade Mountains and their modification by artificial seeding, pt.2. Hobbs, P.V., et al, [1976,eng] 52-3808
Nature of winter clouds and precipitation in the Cascade Mountains and their modification by artificial seeding, pt.3. Hobbs, P.V., [1976,eng] 52-3809
Numerical sensitivity study of rainband precipitation and evolution. Takahashi, T., et al, [1998,eng] 52-2618
Numerical simulation of dispersal of inert cloud seeding material. Levin, A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-130
Observation of natural cloud seeding with accompanying release of precipitation. Radke, L.F., et al, [1977,eng] 52-3796
On the effect of cloud inhomogeneity on area averaged radiative properties of contrails. Schulz, J., [1998,eng] 52-5023
On the occurrence of ClO in cirrus clouds and volcanic aerosol in the tropopause region. Borrmann, S., et al, [1997,eng] 52-876
Organization and structure of clouds and precipitation on the mesoscale and microscale in cyclonic storms. Hobbs, P.V., [1979,eng] 52-3816
Physics of natural precipitation processes. Hobbs, P.V., [1968,eng] 52-3792
Role of heterogeneous freezing nucleation in upper tropospheric clouds: inferences from SUCCESS. DeMott, P.J., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5019
Scientific basis, techniques, and results of cloud modification. Hobbs, P.V., [1968,eng] 52-3793
Seventh Yellowstone Field Research Expedition, January 10-February 7, 1967. Final report. Schaefer, V.J., ed, [1967,eng] 52-3912
Single particle analyses of ice nucleating aerosols in the upper troposphere and lower stratosphere. Chen, Y.L., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5020
Size distribution of ice fog particles. Huffman, P.J., [1968,eng] 52-6735
Size distributions of precipitation particles in frontal clouds. Houze, R.A., Jr., et al, [1979,eng] 52-3817
Study of atmospheric ice nuclei over the USSR territory. Vychuzhaina, M.V., et al, [1996,eng] 52-2938
Theoretical study of some effects of artificial seeding on mixed phase cumulus clouds. Scott, B.S., et al, [1977,eng] 52-3799
Theoretical study of the evolution of mixed phase cumulus clouds. Scott, B.C., et al, [1977,eng] 52-3797
Uptake of NO_y on wave-cloud ice particles. Weinheimer, A.J., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5499
Use of a vertically pointing pulsed Doppler radar in cloud physics and weather modification studies. Weiss, R.R., et al, [1976,eng] 52-3804
Use of infrared video thermography to study freezing in plants. Wisniewski, M., [1997,eng] 52-4122

Ice openings

Airborne observations of leads in the Beaufort Sea. Tschudi, M.A., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6483
Analyzing lead information from SAR images. Van Dyne, M.M., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3993
Arctic boundary layer in the fall season over open and frozen sea. Paluch, I.R., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2651
Arctic sea-ice conditions and the distribution of solar radiation during summer. Perovich, D.K., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3776
Cloudy boundary layers of the Arctic: observations and modeling studies. Pinto, J.O., [1997,eng] 52-4170
Coupled ocean/atmosphere modeling study of an arctic lead. Haack, T., et al, [1996,eng] 52-4263
Evolution of new ice and turbulent fluxes over freezing winter leads. Alam, A., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6015
Ice conditions in an anisotropic sea ice dynamics model. Pritchard, R.S., [1998,eng] 52-3839
Inertial-dissipation method for estimating turbulent flux in buoyancy-driven, convective boundary layers. McPhee, M.G., [1998,eng] 52-4894
Investigation of the dynamic sea ice component of a coupled atmosphere-sea ice general circulation model. O'Farrell, S.P., [1998,eng] 52-6014
Lead convection measured with an autonomous underwater vehicle. Morison, J.H., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4895
Monitoring of lead formation and energy exchange in the Weddell Sea. Thomas, M., et al, [1996,eng] 52-1488
Nonhydrostatic haline convection under leads in sea ice. Smith, D.C., IV, et al, [1998,eng] 52-4893
On modeling sea-ice fracture and flow in numerical investigations of climate. Hibler, W.D., III, et al, [1997,eng] 52-3705
Sea-ice production and transport of pollutants in the Laptev Sea, 1979-1993. Rigor, I., et al, [1997,eng] 52-666
Sediment entrainment into sea ice in arctic leads: an experimental approach. Lindemann, F., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6142
Sensitivity of an atmospheric general circulation model to the parameterization of leads in sea ice. Flato, G.M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3716
Transition from forced to free convection in arctic leads and polynyas. Andreas, E.L., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1399
Variability in sea-ice coverage and ice-motion dynamics in the PAL LTER study region west of the Antarctic Peninsula. Stammerjohn, S.E., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6498
Winter sea ice expedition to the Kara Sea. Dethleff, D., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6732
See [also]: Polynyas

Ice optics

Acoustic radiation of an ice plate excited by a laser thermooptical source. Maksimov, A.O., [1997,eng] 52-520
Arctic sea ice microstructure observations relevant to microwave scattering. Shokr, M.E., et al, [1994,eng] 52-5667
Assessment of the effects of cloud inhomogeneity on ice cloud radiative properties. Stackhouse, P.W., Jr., [1995,eng] 52-4786
Calculation of melt pond albedos on arctic sea ice. Makshtas, A.P., et al, [1996,eng] 52-3825
Cloud-radiation studies during the European Cloud and Radiation Experiment (EUCREX). Raschke, E., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6579
Combined radiative transfer model for sea ice, open ocean, and atmosphere. Fuhrhop, R., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5448
Composition of cometary dust from polarization spectra. Kolokolova, L., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3963
Density and index of refraction of water ice films vapor deposited at low temperatures. Westley, M.S., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3046
Determination of the optical constants of ices in the mid-infrared. Trotta, F., et al, [1996,eng] 52-5812
Dielectric properties of ice at millimeter wavelengths. Koh, G., [1997,eng] 52-1053
Evolution of the passive microwave signature of thin sea ice. Wensnahan, M.R., [1995,eng] 52-4795
Experimental study of ice electrolysis under UV irradiation. Khusnatdinov, N.N., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2272
Greenland Ice Sheet Project 2 depth-age scale: methods and results. Meese, D.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2736
Implications of optical properties of ocean, lake, and ice for ultrahigh-energy neutrino detection. Price, P.B., [1997,eng] 52-4819
In situ and satellite observations of the visible and infrared albedo of sea ice during spring melt. De Abreu, R.A., [1996,eng] 52-4173
Indirect evidence for long absorption lengths in antarctic ice. Tilav, S., et al, [1995,eng] 52-4145
Infrared absorption spectrum of carbon dioxide ice from 1.8 to 333 μm. Hansen, G.B., [1997,eng] 52-791
Infrared properties of isolated water ice. Ehrenfreund, P., et al, [1996,eng] 52-2219
Integral light-scattering and absorption characteristics of large, nonspherical particles. Kokhanovskiĭ, A.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1886
Laboratory studies of angle- and polarization-dependent light scattering in sea ice. Miller, D., et al, [1997,eng] 52-192
Light scattering observations for simulated sunlit icicles. Mount, C.M., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4867
Method for determining elasto-plastic fracture toughness of ice. Li, F., et al, [1996,chi] 52-1675
Model of glare point appearance in icicle light scattering fields. Marston, P.L., [1998,eng] 52-4868
Models of snow distribution patterns for various types of sea ice in the Canadian high Arctic. Iacozza, J., [1997,eng] 52-6185
Observations of the polarization of light reflected from sea ice. Perovich, D.K., [1998,eng] 52-5790
Optical characterization of polar stratospheric cloud water films. Berland, B.S., [1996,eng] 52-633
Photosynthetic pigment composition of ice algae in Saroma-ku Lagoon. Kashino, Y., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5600
Polarimetric method for ice water content determination. Ryzhkov, A.V., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3047
Refraction scattering in the anomalous reflections from icy surfaces. Hagfors, T., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2907
Relationships of optical properties and ice structure. Perovich, D.K., [1996,eng] 52-5912
Remote sensing of dust in deep ice at the South Pole. He, Y.D., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5993
Sensors in a Swedish road weather information system. Sahlin, L., [1998,eng] 52-4399
Spectroscopic study of CO diluted in N_2 ice: applications for Triton and Pluto. Quirico, E., et al, [1997,eng] 52-862
Theoretical developments on the optical properties of highly turbid waters and sea ice. Maffione, R.A., [1998,eng] 52-4873
Theory and measurements of the complete beam spread function of sea ice. Maffione, R.A., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4874
Using extra-clear antarctic ice as a supernova detector. Halzen, F., et al, [1995,eng] 52-4146
Variability in arctic sea ice optical properties. Perovich, D.K., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4736
Video-detection of winter road state. Kuehnle, A., [1998,eng] 52-4398

Ice override

3D compression of circular ice floes: comparing experiments and simulations. Hopkins, M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4950
Ice tank tests on marginal ice zone rheology. Hansen, E.H., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2213
Influence of variable-thickness ice on the loads exerted on sloping structures. Timco, G.W., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2143
Laboratory and field studies on ridging of an ice sheet. Tuhkuri, J., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6144
Measurements of curvilinear ridges in the Bay of Bothnia during the ZIP-97 experiment. Lensu, M., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5211
Modeling sea ice ride-up and pile-up against conical caisson in Bohai Bay. Wang, K.G., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6159
Rafting of small floes. Lensu, M., [1998,eng] 52-6141
Response of Pleistocene German glaciers to ice-sheet loading. Piotrowski, J.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5115
Simulation of ridging and rafting in first-year ice. Hopkins, M.A., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6174

Ice physics

2140 cm^{-1} band of frozen CO: laboratory experiments and astrophysical applications. Palumbo, M.E., et al, [1993,eng] 52-1502
Ab initio infrared absorption study of the hydrogen-bond symmetrization in ice. Bernasconi, M., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6435
Ab initio study of HCl and HF interaction with crystalline ice. I. Physical adsorption. Bussolin, G., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5916
Ab-initio total energy studies of the static and dynamical properties of ice Ih. Morrison, I., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2256
Ablation of volatile films by laser heating of substrates. Ellegaard, O., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3563
Absence of an isotope effect in the two level spectrum of amorphous ice. Agladze, N.I., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5285
Acoustic emission in single crystals of ice. Weiss, J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2249
Acoustic radiation of an ice plate excited by a laser thermooptical source. Maksimov, A.O., [1997,eng] 52-520
Adsorption and desorption processes of polar molecules at the ice/water vapor interface. Tridico, A.C., [1995,eng] 52-4793
Adsorption of acetone on thin films of amorphous and crystalline ice. Schaff, J.E., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4971
Ammonia-water system and the chemical differentiation of icy satellites. Hogenboom, D.L., et al, [1997,eng] 52-861
Amorphous polymorphism in ice investigated by inelastic neutron scattering. Schober, H., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4973
Amorphous water-ice relaxations measured with soft-landed ions. Tsekouras, A.A., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5703
Analysis of single-crystal neutron diffuse scattering from ice Ih. Beverley, M.N., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2267
Anisotropic surface melting of an ice crystal and its relationship to growth forms. Furukawa, Y., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2261
Anisotropy in molecular-scaled growth kinetics at ice-water interfaces. Nada, H., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2260
Anisotropy in structural phase transitions at ice surfaces: a molecular dynamics study. Nada, H., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3589
Anomalous temperature dependence of vibrational lifetimes in water and ice. Woutersen, S., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6020
Antarctic sea ice environment. Allison, I., [1997,eng] 52-4575
Antifreeze proteins. Davies, P.L., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2800
Astrophysical implications of molecular abundance constraints on interstellar ice. Boudin, N., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5415
Auger spectroscopy of amorphous ice surface ion desorption. Mase, K., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5990
β-galactosidase transferase activity in ice and use of vinyl-β-D-galactoside as donor. Chiffolcau-Giraud, V., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3554
Basal ice layer of glaciers and ice sheets. Knight, P.G., [1997,eng] 52-5185
Bellingshausen Sea ice backscatter variability. Morris, K., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4192
Breakup of levitated frost particles. Bacon, N.J., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6281
Brittle failure of ice under compression. Schulson, E.M., [1997,eng] 52-2284
Bromine enrichment of sea salt doped ice surfaces. Kirchner, U., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1430

Carbonic acid in the gas phase and its astrophysical relevance. Hage, W., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3293
Cascading Fermi resonances and the soft mode in dense ice. Struzhkin, V.V., et al, [1997,eng] 52-517
Characteristics of ice slurry containing antifreeze protein for ice storage applications. Grandum, S., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3393
Chemical role of cosmic dust. Williams, D.A., et al, [1996,eng] 52-1558
Chemisorbed oxygen on Au(111) produced by a novel route: reaction in condensed films of NO_2 + H_2O. Wang, J., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6666
Civil aircraft protection against ice (CAPRI). Members of the CAPRI Consortium, [1996,eng] 52-164
CO-water interactions in argon matrices and in porous ices. Loewenschuss, A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-111
Comets as samplers of interstellar dust. Greenberg, J.M., [1996,eng] 52-5815
Complex organics in laboratory simulations of interstellar/cometary ices. Bernstein, M.P., et al, [1997,eng] 52-403
Computer simulation of clathrate fluid inclusion melting points. Bakker, R.J., [1997,eng] 52-790
Condensation of nitrogen: implications for Pluto and Triton. Duxbury, N.S., et al, [1997,eng] 52-854
Core-mantle interstellar dust model. Greenberg, J.M., et al, [1996,eng] 52-5809
Cosmic ray/interstellar ice interactions, pt.2. Kaiser, R.I., et al, [1997,eng] 52-132
Crushed ice thermal history effects on its surface structure. Chaix, L., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2247
Cryoelectron microscopy studies of low-density lipoprotein in vitreous ice. Spin, J.M., [1997,eng] 52-3859
Crystal shape of high-pressure ice I_h in water and roughening transition of the (1010) plane. Maruyama, M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2257
Crystal-orientation dependence of Raman spectra of natural air hydrate single crystal. Ikeda, T., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2265
Density and index of refraction of water ice films vapor deposited at low temperatures. Westley, M.S., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3046
Dependence of cometary coma structure on nucleus properties, pt.1. Crifo, J.F., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3479
Determination of the optical constants of ices in the mid-infrared. Trotta, F., et al, [1996,eng] 52-5812
Dichotomous collective proton dynamics in ice. Zolotariuk, A.V., et al, [1998,eng] 52-2840
Dielectric low-frequency dispersion and crossover phenomena of HCl-doped ice. Takei, I., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2279
Dielectric properties and 100 K anomalies in KOH- and HCl-doped ice single crystals. Kawada, S., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2276
Dielectric properties of ice at millimeter wavelengths. Koh, G., [1997,eng] 52-1053
Dielectric properties of ice containing ionic impurities at microwave frequencies. Matsuoka, T., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2275
Diffusion of HDO into single-crystal $H_2{}^{16}O$ ice multilayers: comparison with $H_2{}^{18}O$. Livingston, F.E., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2252
Diffusion of HNO_3 in ice. Sommerfeld, R.A., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5196
Dissociative electron attachment in nanoscale ice films: temperature and morphology effects. Simpson, W.C., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1648
Dissociative electron attachment in nanoscale ice films: thickness and charge trapping effects. Simpson, W.C., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4897
Dynamic behavior of diatomic guest molecules in clathrate hydrate structure II. Horikawa, S., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2292
Dynamic ice surface in the polar stratosphere. George, S.M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2597
Dynamics of surface reactions induced by low-energy electrons. Oxidation of hydrogen-passivated Si by H_2O. Klyachko, D.V., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3291
Effect of ammonium on anion uptake and dielectric relaxation in laboratory-grown ice columns. Gross, G.W., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2290
Effect of bubbles on grain growth in ice. Arena, L., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2248
Effect of electric fields on adhesion of ice to mercury. Petrenko, V.F., [1998,eng] 52-5635
Effect of hydrostatic confining pressure on the failure mode and compressive strength of polycrystalline ice. Mizuno, Y., [1998,eng] 52-3887
Effect of surface roughness on the electron-stimulated desorption of D^+ from microporous D_2O ice. Sieger, M.T., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2609
Effect of the substrate morphology on the structure of adsorbed ice. Trakhtenberg, S., et al, [1997,eng] 52-32
Effects of potentials on the vibrational dynamics of ice. Li, J.C., [1997,eng] 52-2280
Elastic constants of ice III, V, and VI by Brillouin spectroscopy. Tulk, C.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2258
Elastic moduli and instability in molecular crystals. Shpakov, V.P., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1047
Electrical properties of the ice/solid interface. Khusnatdinov, N.N., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2273
Electrofreezing effect and nucleation of ice crystals in free growth experiments. Braslavsky, I., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3559
Electron crystallography of yeast RNA polymerase II preserved in vitreous ice. Asturias, F.J., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4274
Electron microscopy of shear-induced structures in micellar solutions. Keller, S.L., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6030
Electron spectroscopy of metal complex molecular structure in frozen solution. Pöppl, A., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6650
Electron-stimulated desorption of $D^-(H^-)$ from condensed D_2O (H_2O) films. Simpson, W.C., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2608
Electron-stimulated desorption of D_2O ice. Sieger, M.T., et al, [1997,eng] 52-647
Electron-stimulated hydrogen desorption from amorphous ice. Kimmel, G.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2294
Electrostatics of proton arrangements in ice Ic. Lekner, J., [1997,eng] 52-1857
Equation of state of ice VII up to 106 GPa. Wolanin, E., et al, [1997,eng] 52-646
Evidence for molecular translational diffusion during the crystallization of amorphous solid water. Smith, R.S., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2251
Exact coincidence site lattice in ice Ih. Gonzalez Kriegel, B.J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2281
Experimental study of ice electrolysis under UV irradiation. Khusnatdinov, N.N., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2272
Facet of recent ice sciences. Suga, H., [1997,eng] 52-3786
Faceted ice crystals grown in water without air. Shichiri, T., [1997,eng] 52-3670
Factors controlling the electrical conductivity of ice from the polar regions—a summary. Wolff, E.W., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2243
Fast ice physical and structural properties. Gow, A.J., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4199
First-year pack ice backscatter measurements in the Weddell Sea. Lytle, V.I., et al, [1995,eng] 52-5041
Formation and evolution of interstellar icy grain mantles. Schutte, W.A., [1996,eng] 52-5808
Formation of coated ice hydrate nanocrystals at 120 K. Hernandez, J., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6394
Freezing of aqueous specimens: an X-ray diffraction study. Lepault, J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-651
Freezing of confined water: a bilayer ice phase in hydrophobic nanopores. Koga, K., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3947
Frozen water content in maize at low temperatures and its effect on dryer performance. Liu, Q., et al, [1997,eng] 52-69
FT-IR study of the H_2 crystalline ice surface. Rowland, J.B., [1995,eng] 52-4781
FTIR studies of annealing processes in low temperature pure and mixed amorphous ice samples. Givan, A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2356
Gas hydrates: review of physical/chemical properties. Sloan, E.D., Jr., [1998,eng] 52-5468
Growth and ice nuclei production of an ice-active bacteria. Yanai, H., et al, [1996,eng] 52-105
H_2O hydrogen bonding in density-functional theory. Hamann, D.R., [1997,eng] 52-191
Heterogeneous reaction mechanisms of chlorine species on water ice. Horn, A.B., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6649
Heterogeneous reaction of HONO and HBr on ice and on sulfuric acid. Seisel, S., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1429
High pressure study of ices VII and VIII using synchrotron X-ray diffraction. Wolanin, E., et al, [1996,eng] 52-3413
High resolution structure of type III antifreeze protein and its implications for ice binding. Deluca, C.I., [1997,eng] 52-4424
High strain-rate compression tests on ice. Jones, S.J., [1997,eng] 52-2245
High-pressure ice mechanics. Benoit, M., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3313
High-pressure infrared study of solid methane: phase diagram up to 30 GPa. Bini, R., et al, [1997,eng] 52-648
High-stress ice fracture and friction. Rist, M.A., [1997,eng] 52-2286
Historical observations of Prince Gustav Ice Shelf. Cooper, A.P.R., [1997,eng] 52-873
HOCl adsorption on ice surfaces. Brown, A.R., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2296
Homogeneous ice nucleation observed in single levitated micro droplets. Krämer, B., et al, [1996,eng] 52-1392
Ice core modeling of radar echo sounding of ice sheet internal layers. Miners, W.D., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2270
Ice ion desorption induced by synchrotron spectroscopy. Mase, K., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2610
Ice property at high concentration of structure defects. Shavlov, A.V., [1997,rus] 52-1010
Ice surface and subsurface structural relaxation rates. Delzeit, L., et al, [1997,eng] 52-50
Imagery aspect of ice refractive index in the μm range. Gosse, S.F., [1994,eng] 52-4780
Implications of optical properties of ocean, lake, and ice for ultrahigh-energy neutrino detection. Price, P.B., [1997,eng] 52-4819
Implications of radiated dusty ice sublimation rate for P/Halley nucleus properties. Crifo, J.F., [1997,eng] 52-2910
Impulsive stimulated scattering in ice VI and ice VII. Baer, B.J., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4003
In situ thermal profiles and laboratory impact experiments on iceberg ice. Gagnon, R.E., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5123
In-situ mass spectrometric observation of impact vaporization of water-ice at low temperatures. Sugi, N., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5193
Influence of the crosslinks density on the crystallization of water in PAA gels. Ponomariova, T., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1515
Infrared resonant desorption of H_2O from ice multilayers. Krasnopoler, A., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3677
Infrared spectroscopy of CO adsorption isotherms on ice. Allouche, A., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3888
Infrared spectroscopy of interstellar ices. Whittet, D.C.B., [1996,eng] 52-5810
Infrared spectroscopy of vapor-deposited water-ice films. Zondlo, M.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2592
Insight into the ice nucleation process via design of crystalline ice nucleators of variable size. Majewski, J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2347
Interactions of oxygen, hydrogen and water with Zr (0001) and Zr(1010). Li, B., [1997,eng] 52-638
Ion irradiation and extended CO emission in cometary comae. Brucato, J.R., et al, [1997,eng] 52-201
Ionic defects on a hydrogen-bonded chain. Howard, I.A., et al, [1998,eng] 52-2960
Kara and Barents sea ice cover formation and mapping of its structure and physical properties. Strakhov, M.V., et al, [1995,eng] 52-6686
Kinetics of phase transitions induced by shock-wave loading in ice. Chizhov, V.E., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2274
Laboratory experiments on CO and CO_2 ices. Palumbo, M.E., et al, [1996,eng] 52-2220
Laboratory investigation of the evolution of cometary analogs: results and interpretation. Kossacki, K.J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-860
Landfast sea ice characteristics. Fedotov, V.I., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4198
Large thermal expansivity of clathrate hydrates. Tanaka, H., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1854
Lattice dynamical calculations of ice VIII. Dong, S., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2242
Lattice dynamics of ice in porous Vycor glass. Li, J.C., et al, [1990,eng] 52-4067
Lattice rotation in a deformed ice crystal: a study by chemical etching and replication. Barrette, P.D., et al, [1996,eng] 52-4959
Lifetimes of ice crystals in the upper troposphere and stratosphere. Peter, T., et al, [1996,eng] 52-1742
Linear elastic and viscoelastic deformation behavior of ice. Schapery, R.A., [1997,eng] 52-1899
Liquid state of low-density pressure-amorphized ice above its T_g. Johari, G.P., [1998,eng] 52-6667
Low temperature X-ray diffraction study of water molecular structure. Iiyama, T., et al, [1997,eng] 52-740
Low-frequency Raman scattering in normal and deuterated ice I_h. Amoruso, A., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3964
Luminescence from UV-excited ice. Quickenden, T.I., et al, [1997,eng] 52-982
Mathematical modelling of solution freeze-drying in trays. Sadikoglu, H., et al, [1997,eng] 52-68
Measurement of interfacial free energy for ice/water system. Hillig, W.B., [1998,eng] 52-2528
Measurement of supercooled water temperature field at ice crystal/water interface. Braslavsky, I., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4970
Melting heat transfer characteristics of a horizontal ice cylinder immersed in quiescent saline water. Yamada, M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3783
Modeling of orientational defects and proton transport in a hydrogen bonded chain. Mittal, R.R., [1995,eng] 52-4785
Modelling viscoplastic behavior of anisotropic polycrystalline ice with a self-consistent approach. Castelnau, O., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3295
Moisture migration and ice recrystallization in frozen foods. Pham, Q.T., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4476
Molecular beam studies of kinetic processes in nanoscale water films. Smith, R.S., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2640
Molecular bending mode frequencies of the surface and interior of crystalline ice. Hernandez, J., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4002
Molecular dynamics calculations for ice Ih. Burnham, C.J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2268
Monte Carlo simulation of ice models. Barkema, G.T., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3655
Morphology and surface areas of thin ice films. Leu, M.T., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2285
Multiscale surface roughness and backscattering—summary. Manninen, A.T., [1997,eng] 52-620
Natural convection during solidification of an alloy from above with application to the evolution of sea ice. Wettlaufer, J.S., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3292
Natural convection, solute trapping, and channel formation during solidification of saltwater. Worster, M.G., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2253
Nature and evolution of interstellar ices: studies of methanol and carbon monoxide. Chiar, J.E., [1997,eng] 52-4437
Neutron scattering measurements of the proton-ordered phase of doped ice. Fukazawa, H., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5475
Neutron scattering studies of vapor deposited amorphous ice. Kolesnikov, A.I., et al, [1997,eng] 52-783
Neutron spectroscopy of ice III. Natkaniec, I., et al, [1996,eng] 52-3414
Neutron-scattering spectra of supercooled water. Chen, S.H., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1503
Neutron-scattering studies of ice prepared by different thermobaric treatments. Kolesnikov, A.I., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2241
Nuclear magnetic resonance of ice confined in a porous material. Hansen, E.W., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2344
Nucleation of ice in confined geometry. Baker, J.M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2277
Numerical modelling of gas production curves of a dust covered comet nucleus. Enzian, A., et al, [1996,eng] 52-5816

Observation of dislocations in ice. Baker, I., [1997,eng] 52-2259
Observations of CO ices in molecular clouds. Chiar, J.E., et al, [1996,eng] 52-5811
On the outgassing profile of Comet Hale-Bopp. Flammer, K.R., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6379
One-dimensional model for frost formation on a cold flat surface. Lee, K.S., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3782
Origin and evolution of cometary ice. Yamamoto, T., [1996,eng] 52-5814
Pattern formation of ice crystals during free growth in supercooled water. Shimada, W., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2262
Peptide interaction at ice interface defined by secondary structure-dependent molecular orientations. Reeves, N.J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2685
Periodic Hartree-Fock calculation of the A_{1g} (T_z) and E_g (T_x, T_y) phonon modes in ice VIII. Silvi, B., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2482
Phase evolution of young sea ice. Wettlaufer, J.S., et al, [1997,eng] 52-154
Physical mechanisms responsible for ice adhesion. Ryzhkin, I.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2287
Physical processes on grains important for the chemical evolution of interstellar clouds. Pirronello, V., [1996,eng] 52-5817
Physicochemical features of water in capillaries and fog water droplets. Mercury, L., et al, [1997,fre] 52-4719
Premelting dynamics: geometry and interactions. Wettlaufer, J.S., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2254
Premelting of ice and its environmental consequences. Dash, J.G., et al, [1995,eng] 52-405
Preparation and preliminary study of structure-controlled S2 columnar ice. Plé, O., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2250
Pressure dependence of Raman linewidths in ices VII and VIII. Besson, J.M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-190
Pressure dependence of the elastic constants of ice III and ice VI. Tulk, C.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2343
Production of CO and CO_2 after ion irradiation of ices. Palumbo, M.E., [1997,eng] 52-5182
Profile of CH_4 IR bands in ice mixtures. Mulas, G., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5793
Profile of the CO_2 bands produced after ion irradiation of ice mixtures. Palumbo, M.E., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6662
Proton motion effects on doped ice fluorescence. Akiyama, T., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2271
Proton transfer reactions at the surface of ice. Bianco, R., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5824
Quantum mechanical investigation of the energetics of proton transfer along hydrogen bonds. Plummer, P.L.M., [1997,eng] 52-2283
Quantum mechanical studies of the energetics of ionic defects in icelike systems. Plummer, P.L.M., [1997,eng] 52-2282
Radar detectability of a subsurface ocean on Europa. Chyba, C.F., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6708
Raman spectra of translational lattice vibrations in polar ice. Fukazawa, H., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2266
Reaction of clean Li surfaces with small molecules in ultrahigh vacuum. Zhuang, G.R., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3788
Recovery conditions for AC arc on ice surfaces. Chen, X., et al, [1995,eng] 52-5087
Reduction of enthalpy of fusion and anomalies during phase transitions in finely divided water. Bogdan, A., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6019
Relationship of peripheral solute distribution to ice/water interfacial patterns. Nagashima, K., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2263
Remote sensing of dust in deep ice at the South Pole. He, Y.D., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5993
Review of east antarctic sea ice. Worby, A.P., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4184
Role of excitons in electron-stimulated amorphous ice dissociation. Orlando, T.M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2607
Scanning force microscope and vacuum chamber for the study of ice films: design and first results. Bluhm, H., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4219
Second harmonic generation studies of the ice/water interface. Bouchez, C.M., et al, [1995,eng] 52-5452
Shallow ice core physical properties. Watanabe, O., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3334
Simple physical explanation of the unusual thermodynamic behavior of liquid water. Tanaka, H., [1998,eng] 52-5702
Simulation of ice surface molecular structure. Materer, N., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1045
Single-crystal neutron diffraction studies of the structure of ice XI. Jackson, S.M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2255
Size dependence of restitution coefficients of ice in relation to collision strength. Higa, M., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5686
Sliding temperatures of ice skates. Colbeck, S.C., et al, [1997,eng] 52-72
Solubility of 1-pentene ice in liquid nitrogen and argon at the standard boiling points of the solvents. Szczepaniec-Cięciak, E., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6277
Some astrophysical applications of ion irradiation experiments. Baratta, G.A., et al, [1996,eng] 52-5813
Some basic properties of ice dynamics. Li, J.C., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2295
Source of the cloud produced upon adding dry ice to water. Kohli, M., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6448
Spectroscopic indication of non-water-ice constituents in icy satellite surface materials. McCord, T.B., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4820
Spectroscopic study of CO diluted in N_2 ice: applications for Triton and Pluto. Quirico, E., et al, [1997,eng] 52-862
Spectroscopy of low temperature carbon suboxide interaction with amorphous HCl hydrates. Tamburelli, I., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5701
Statistical analysis of neutron scattering from ice Ih. Beverley, M.N., et al, [1997,eng] 52-555
Step-loading history effect on brittle deformation of freshwater columnar ice. Gupta, V., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5282
Sticking probability and mobility of a hydrogen atom on icy mantle of dust grains. Masuda, K., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3928
Sticking properties of water frost produced under various ambient conditions. Supulver, K.D., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1844
Stretching mode of deposited CO as a probe for the morphology of 5 K ices. Givan, A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1033
Structural studies of ices at high pressure. Loveday, J.S., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4972
Structural transformations of ice at normal and high pressures via molecular dynamics simulations. Hashimoto, T., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2293
Structure and phonons of the ice surface. Braun, J., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3946
Study of grain boundary motion in ice bicrystals. Di Prinzio, C.L., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1856
Study of the surface of ice, ice/solid and ice/liquid interfaces with scanning force microscopy. Petrenko, V.F., [1997,eng] 52-2289
Sublimation of ice crystals. Nelson, J., [1998,eng] 52-4000
Supercooled water and the kinetic glass transition. Sciortino, F., et al, [1996,eng] 52-893
Surface and bulk diffusion of HDO on ultrathin single-crystal ice multilayers on Ru(001). Livingston, F.E., et al, [1998,eng] 52-2854
Surface melting of ice. Makkonen, L., [1997,eng] 52-2269
Surface of ice as viewed from combined spectroscopic and computer modeling studies. Devlin, J.P., et al, [1995,eng] 52-2690
Surface states of charge carriers and electrical properties of the surface layer of ice. Petrenko, V.F., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2291
Surface-induced ferroelectric ice on Pt(111). Su, X.C., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3395
Synthesis of polycrystalline methane hydrate from superheated ice. Stern, L.A., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5469
Temperature dependence of dislocations in notched ice crystals. Hu, X., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2246
Thermal chemistry of ice mixtures of astrophysical relevance. Schutte, W.A., [1997,eng] 52-5181
Thermal conductivity of granular materials relevant to the thermal evolution of cometary nuclei. Shirono, S., et al, [1997,eng] 52-200
Thermally-stimulated depolarization studies of the ice XI-ice Ih phase transition. Jackson, S.M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2264
Thermodynamic stability and negative thermal expansion of hexagonal and cubic ices. Tanaka, H., [1998,eng] 52-4896
Thermodynamics and kinetics of the solid solution of HNO_3 in ice. Thibert, E., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6668
Thermodynamics of water-cubic ice and other liquid-solid coexistence in nanometer-size particles. Johari, G.P., [1998,eng] 52-6056
Three-dimensional stress concentration at grain triple junctions in columnar ice. Picu, C.R., [1997,eng] 52-1657
Three-level model of defect accumulation during ice formation from liquid water. Shavlov, A.V., [1997,eng] 52-2594
Transition elements between comets and asteroids. I. Thermal evolution models. Coradini, A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1840
Transition elements between comets and asteroids. II. From the Kuiper Belt to NEO orbits. Coradini, A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1841
Two-dimensional ice melting on a heated horizontal plate. Hirata, T., et al, [1995,eng] 52-911
Ultrahigh vacuum studies of the surfaces of ice and sulfuric acid. Roberts, J.T., [1995,eng] 52-5451
Uptake and interaction of HI on ice films. Chu, L.T., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2288
Variation of ice surface conductivity during flashover. Zhang, J., et al, [1995,eng] 52-5088
Vibrational spectroscopy and modeling of the surface and subsurface of ice and of ice-adsorbate interactions. Devlin, J.P., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2244
Weakened hydrogen bond interactions in the high pressure phase of ice: ice II. Dong, S.L., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5636
X-ray diffraction of high pressure ice symmetric disorder. Pruzan, P., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2278
X-ray diffraction study of gas clathrate hydrates. Koh, C.A., et al, [1996,eng] 52-2935

Ice pileup

Global first-year ice load measurements in the Arctic. Blanchet, D., et al, [1996,eng] 52-2110
Ice forces and geotechnical response of the Esso Caisson Retained Island 1986/87. Croasdale, K.R., et al, [1988,eng] 52-5773
Ice rubble build-up on conical structures during ridge interactions. McKenna, R.F., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2199
Ice tank tests on compaction of a floating layer of circular ice floes. Hansen, E.H., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2689
Measurements of curvilinear ridges in the Bay of Bothnia during the ZIP-97 experiment. Lensu, M., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5211
Modeling sea ice ride-up and pile-up against conical caisson in Bohai Bay. Wang, K.G., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6159
Modelling unconsolidated rubble forces on a cylindrical structure. McKenna, R.F., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2198
Northumberland Strait ice properties measurements. Williams, F.M., et al, [1993,eng] 52-2864
Numerical prediction method for ice loads on wide sloping offshore structures. Alekseev, IU.N., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6160
Observations of ice rubble behaviour in punch tests. Azarnejad, A., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6170
Onshore ice pile-up: a comparison between experiments and simulations. Hopkins, M.A., [1997,eng] 52-6725
Simulation of ridging and rafting in first-year ice. Hopkins, M.A., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6174

Ice plasticity

Arctic sea ice as a granular material. Overland, J.E., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6532
Constitutive laws for river ice dynamics. Lu, S.N., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6102
Effect of temperature on the ductile-to-brittle transition in columnar ice. Qi, S., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6161
Finite element analysis of breaking ice forces on conical structures. Sand, B., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6155
First results of the Sea-Ice Model Intercomparison Project (SIMIP). Kreyscher, M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3701
Fragmentation modes for impacting ice floes. Selvadurai, A.P.S., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6156
Ice conditions in an anisotropic sea ice dynamics model. Pritchard, R.S., [1998,eng] 52-3839
Ice for support of mine walls. Fangel, H., [1996,eng] 52-4037
Method for determining elasto-plastic fracture toughness of ice. Li, F., et al, [1996,chi] 52-1675
Modelling viscoplastic behavior of anisotropic polycrystalline ice with a self-consistent approach. Castelnau, O., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3295
On a choice of rheological relations for equations of the ice cover dynamics. Gol'dshtein, R.V., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2211
On large scale modeling of sea ice cover taking into account accumulation of cracks and cracklike faults. Gol'dshtein, R.V., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6176
Smoothed particle hydrodynamics for the simulation of broken-ice fields. Gutfraind, R., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2704
Space-time features of relaxation properties of sea ice internal stresses. Sukhorukov, K.K., [1996,eng] 52-2939

Ice plastics friction

See [also]: Plastics ice friction

Ice pressure

American Petroleum Institute and Canadian Standard Association design ice forces. Nevel, D.E., [1997,eng] 52-2210
Analysis of ice compressive tests of the Okhotsk sea ice samples. Bekker, A.T., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6169
Analysis of macrocracking in a small ice basin. C.M.E.L. Enterprises Ltd., Canada, [1994,eng] 52-5948
Attempt at deformation tests of deep ice core samples containing cloudy bands. Miyamoto, A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3342
Brittle compressive failure of microcracked ice. Wimmer, S.A., et al, [1996,eng] 52-2101
Comparison of brittle compressive failure of fresh- and salt-water columnar ice. Gratz, E.T., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6166
Comparison of compressive strength of columnar natural sea ice parallel and perpendicular to the C-axis. Lehmus, E., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2185
Comparison of international codes for ice loads on offshore structures. Sandwell Engineering Inc., Vancouver, British Columbia, Central Marine Research and Design Institute, St. Petersburg, Russia, [1998,eng] 52-5805
Correlation of ice crushing forces in segments of an indentor. Sodhi, D.S., [1997,eng] 52-2207
Cyclic effects in sea ice floes. Smirnov, V.N., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2152
Damage statistics of ice-strengthened ships in the Baltic Sea 1984-1987. Kujala, P., [1991,eng] 52-1417
Detection of ice pressure in the Gulf of St. Lawrence using acoustics. Maillet, A., [1997,eng] 52-4595
Development of ice load algorithm. Fleet Technology Limited, Kanata, Ontario, Selvadurai and Associates Inc., Ottawa, Ontario, [1990,eng] 52-5778
Development of new ice load models: final report. Jordaan, I.J., et al, [1990,eng] 52-5777
Distribution of extreme ice loads on ice-resistant platforms. Bekker, A.T., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6154
Effect of temperature on the ductile-to-brittle transition in columnar ice. Qi, S., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6161
Evaluation of ice load sensors in the arctic environment. Witney, K., [1986,eng] 52-5942
Expected thermal ice loads in reservoirs. Singh, S., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6151
Experimental approach to the interaction between nozzle-propeller and ice block. Tamura, K., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2167
Experimental investigations on ice with single maximum fabric under uniaxial compression. Gao, X.Q., et al, [1996,chi] 52-1686
Experimental measurements of ice loads and ice-induced moments on an arctic structure. Kato, K., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2197
Experimental studies on the transformation from firn to ice in the wet-snow zone of temperate glaciers. Kawashima, K., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1989
Failure of ice under impact conditions: refinement of the constitutive model. Melanson, P.M., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5803

Field monitoring and research on performance of the Confederation Bridge. Cheung, M.S., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4452
Finite element analysis of breaking ice forces on conical structures. Sand, B., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6155
Force balance of sea ice in a numerical model of the Arctic Ocean. Steele, M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1073
Forces on a moored tanker in pack ice. Murray, J.J., et al, [1996,eng] 52-2103
Fracture energy of saline ice. Vincent, M.R., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6167
Fragmentation modes for impacting ice floes. Selvadurai, A.P.S., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6156
Global first-year ice load measurements in the Arctic. Blanchet, D., et al, [1996,eng] 52-2110
Grain boundary sliding and crack nucleation in ice. Weiss, J., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6163
Hysteretic behavior in ice under fatigue loading. Weber, L.J., et al, [1996,eng] 52-2107
Ice flaking tests conducted with a gas actuator system. Final report. Sandwell Inc., Calgary, Alberta, [1994,eng] 52-5775
Ice forces and geotechnical response of the Esso Caisson Retained Island 1986/87. Croasdale, K.R., et al, [1988,eng] 52-5773
Ice load modelling: development and practical implementation. Draft final report. Jordaan, I.J., et al, [1993,eng] 52-5774
Ice loading on a compliant indentor. Izumiyama, K., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2208
Ice loads consensus study update. Croasdale, K.R., et al, [1996,eng] 52-2111
Ice loads on an elastic model of the Molikpaq. Cornett, A.M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1410
Ice rubble build-up on conical structures during ridge interactions. McKenna, R.F., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2199
Ice tank tests on marginal ice zone rheology. Hansen, E.H., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2213
Ice-structure interaction probabilistic models: review of ice input parameters. DF Dickins Associates Ltd., Sandwell Swan Wooster Inc., [1989,eng] 52-5944
Indentation test with vertically placed ice sheet. Kamesaki, K., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2184
Influence of flaws in reducing loads in ice/structure interaction events. Timco, G.W., [1988,eng] 52-5561
Influence of floe shape on behavior of ice floes around a structure. Yamaguchi, H., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2212
Influence of porosity on mechanical strength of hummocks. Rogachko, S.I., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2172
Interaction between landfast sea ice and a drilling platform. Smirnov, V.N., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2151
Investigation of ice load-carrying capacity of ship hull ice belt framing in elastic-plastic stage. Babtsev, V.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2165
Laboratory and field studies on ridging of an ice sheet. Tuhkuri, J., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6144
Laboratory tests of propeller blade profile pressure distribution under ice contact. Soininen, H., et al, [1995,eng] 52-1518
Lattice model of ice failure. Sayed, M., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5804
Layered flaking model of ice-structure interaction. Kärnä, T., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6168
Linking scales in the fracture of sea ice. Dempsey, J.P., [1998,eng] 52-6172
Loading of tankers from arctic platforms. Danielewicz, B.W., et al, [1995,eng] 52-3523
Localized pressures during ice-structure interaction: relevance to design criteria. Johnston, M.E., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6336
Low temperature fatigue crack propagation behaviour of offshore structural steel A131 under random ice loadings. Duan, M.L., [1997,eng] 52-2195
Macroscopic compressive shear faults in S2 columnar ice. Iliescu, D., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6165
Measurements of curvilinear ridges in the Bay of Bothnia during the ZIP-97 experiment. Lensu, M., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5211
Method for predicting ice loads on structures based on model test data. Alekseev, IU.N., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6158
Model development of vessel approach and mooring operations at arctic loading terminals. Jolles, W.H., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2203
Model for ice thrust on dam walls. Sodhi, D.S., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6149
Model tests in ice of a Submerged Turret Loading (STL) concept. Løset, S., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2177
Model tests of non-uniform ice interacting with an upward breaking slope. Timco, G.W., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2209
Model-ship comparison of propulsive performance of icebreaker "PM Teshio" in continuous icebreaking mode. Uto, S., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2181
Modeling sea ice ride-up and pile-up against conical caisson in Bohai Bay. Wang, K.G., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6159
Modelling of the fracture surface of an ice block failing against a structure. Tuhkuri, J.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2187
Modelling the forces exerted by pack ice consisting of small floes. McKenna, R.F., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2196
Modelling unconsolidated rubble forces on a cylindrical structure. McKenna, R.F., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2198
Nonlinear numerical simulation of shattered process of sea ice. Chen, Z.P., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6157
NRC centre for ice loads on offshore structures. Timco, G.W., [1998,eng] 52-5806
Numerical prediction method for ice loads on wide sloping offshore structures. Alekseev, IU.N., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6160
Numerical simulation of ridge and sheet ice loads on a proposed faceted conical structure. Wang, Z.G., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2200
Observations of ice rubble behaviour in punch tests. Azarnejad, A., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6170
On a choice of rheological relations for equations of the ice cover dynamics. Gol'dshtein, R.V., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2211
On large scale modeling of sea ice cover taking into account accumulation of cracks and cracklike faults. Gol'dshtein, R.V., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6176
On the evaluation of resistance of vessels in level ice through stopping performance tests. Kano, T., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2179
On the ship resistance under the design waterline in the continuous mode of icebreaking in level ice. Puntigliano, F.M., [1997,eng] 52-2163
Operational experience and expertise of hulls reliability of "Samotlor" type polar tankers. Kulesh, V.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2150
Pack ice pressure forecasting for arctic and sub-arctic regions. Abdelnour, R., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2206
Pack ice stress and convergence measurements by satellite-tracked ice beacons. Prinsenberg, S.J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4598
Potential structures for the Russian arctic offshore. Shkhinek, K.N., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2176
Predictions of hydrodynamic and ice contact loads on ice-class screw propellers. Veitch, B., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2168
Probabilistic model of ice loads on Russian arctic offshore structures. Bol'shev, A.S., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2173
Proceedings. Ice in surface waters. Vol.1. International Symposium on Ice, 14th, Potsdam, NY, July 27-31, 1998, [1998,eng] 52-6086
Proceedings. Volume IV. Arctic/polar technology. International Conference on Offshore Mechanics and Arctic Engineering (OMAE), 15th, Florence, Italy, June 16-20, 1996, [1996,eng] 52-2098
Proceedings. Volume IV. Arctic/polar technology. International Conference on Offshore Mechanics and Arctic Engineering (OMAE), 16th, and International Conference on Port and Ocean Engineering Under Arctic Conditions (POAC), 14th, Yokohama, Japan, Apr. 13-17, 1997, [1997,eng] 52-2153
Processing of pack ice stress data: final report. Sandwell, Inc., Calgary, Alberta, Canatech Consultants Ltd., Calgary, Alberta, [1993,eng] 52-5772
Propeller ice load models. Koskinen, P., et al, [1996,eng] 52-1517
Propeller-ice contact model. Soininen, H., [1998,eng] 52-5945
Rafting of small floes. Lensu, M., [1998,eng] 52-6141
Ramming performance of the patrol icebreaker "PM Teshio" in full scale and model scale. Kishi, S., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2182
Refined ice/structure interaction model based on observations in the Gulf of Bothnia. Engelbrektson, A., [1997,eng] 52-2201
Seismic response of offshore platforms in ice-covered seas. Part 2: seismic response analysis of offshore platforms. Adachi, H., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2193
Self-excited oscillations in sea ice and evaluation of the ice forces. Smirnov, V.N., [1996,eng] 52-2109
Shattering of sea ice against a conical offshore structure. Chen, S.H., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6153
Ships in ice: the interaction process and principles of design. Zou, B., [1996,eng] 52-6184
Simulation model for a turret moored tanker in pack ice cover. Murray, J.J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2170
Simulation of ridging and rafting in first-year ice. Hopkins, M.A., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6174
Spatial and temporal variations of local ice pressures. Matskevich, D.G., et al, [1996,eng] 52-2108
Stability of quasi-steady flow in an englacial conduit. Szilder, K., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3856
Static ice loads on dams: loads along a dam face, and on wooden and steel stoplogs. Comfort, G., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6150
Statistical basis for the strength of columnar grain ice. Gold, L.W., [1998,eng] 52-6162
Steel gravity-based structures for iceberg-infested waters. Fitzpatrick, J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2202
Structure and strength of lake and river ice. Timco, G.W., [1997,eng] 52-1409
Study of ice-induced vibrations using a segmented, elastic model of the Molikpaq. Timco, G.W., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2194
Study of thermal ice loads. Azarnejad, A., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6152
Technique of determination of design parameters of hummocks. Beketskii, S.P., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2183
Tensile strength of natural sea ice in horizontal loading parallel to the C-axis. Lehmus, E., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2186
Theoretical-empirical modeling of dynamic ice structure interactions. Marcellus, R.W., et al, [1990,eng] 52-5776
Thermal ice loads on structures. Azarnejad, A., [1996,eng] 52-3039
Towards improving the physical basis for ice-dynamics models. Richter-Menge, J.A., [1997,eng] 52-3730
Uniaxial compressive strength of fine grain ethanol model ice. Li, Z.J., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6164
Using small scale tests to predict full scale ice loads. Churcher, A.C., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6173
Vibrational motion of arctic pack ice. Dugan, J.P., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2589
Wave model tests for a TLP modified with ice-breaking collars. Bol'shev, A.S., et al, [1996,eng] 52-2100

See [also]: Ice loads; Ice push; Pressure ridges

Ice pressure ridges

See [also]: Pressure ridges

Ice prevention

Analysis and tests for design of an electro-impulse de-icing system. Zumwalt, G.W., et al, [1985,eng] 52-830
Analysis of B-1B exterior jet blast windshield anti-icing performance using pre-cooled compressor bleed air. Emmer, D.S., et al, [1994,eng] 52-464
Anti-freeze modified concrete curing strength during freeze-thaw cycles. Mason, M.R., [1997,eng] 52-4427
Anti-icing: lower the cost of safer roads, part 3.[1997,eng] 52-731
Antifrosting and antiicing coatings containing hydrophobic materials. Yoshida, M., et al, [1995,jpn] 52-1585
Application of new electrothermal systems on aircraft for extended ice protection. Perkins, P.J., et al, [1996,eng] 52-580
Attic ventilation guidelines to minimize icings at eaves. Tobiasson, W., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3022
Bond strength of an ice-solid interface loaded in shear. Haehnel, R.B., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6171
Characteristics of ice slurry containing antifreeze protein for ice storage applications. Grandum, S., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3393
Chinook helicopter flight tests of deicing system in Nova Scotia. Parker, I., [1984,eng] 52-5882
Civil aircraft protection against ice (CAPRI). Members of the CAPRI Consortium, [1996,eng] 52-164
Commercial application of the Electro-Expulsive Deicing System. Goldberg, J., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3454
Control and mitigative measures for river ice. Hodgins, D.B., [1996,eng] 52-3429
Deicers aid winter road maintenance.[1996,eng] 52-183
Demonstration of an electric heater that prevents icing at eaves. Hirama, S., et al, [1997,eng] 52-314
Drainage ditches and pipes to prevent road icing. Eerola, M., [1998,eng] 52-4656
Effect of thermal anti-icing (TAI) systems on aircraft surface coatings. Boeing Commercial Airplane Company, Seattle, WA, [1982,eng] 52-813
Effects of hydrophobic surface treatments on dropwise condensation and freezing of water. Bryant, J.A., [1995,eng] 52-4796
Electric heating cables for road snow melting. Iwamoto, K., et al, [1997,eng] 52-315
Electric heating systems for combating icing problems on metal roofs. Buska, J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2239
Electro-impulse de-icing testing analysis and design. Zumwalt, G.W., et al, [1988,eng] 52-842
Electromagnetic emissions from a modular low voltage Electro-Impulse De-Icing (EIDI) system. Zieve, P., et al, [1989,eng] 52-479
Electromagnetic emissions from an Electro-Impulse Deicing system in a composite wing. Zumwalt, G.W., [1991,eng] 52-654
Evaluation of the improved OV-1D anti-icing system. Miess, J., et al, [1988,eng] 52-483
Experimental studies on the prevention of road freezing using electric heat. Kobayashi, S., et al, [1997,eng] 52-330
Glass capillary hot air heating tubes for anti-icing embedded in composite structures for jet engine inlets. Ciardullo, S.W., et al, [1985,eng] 52-828
Heater made from graphite composite material for potential deicing application. Hung, C.C., et al, [1987,eng] 52-836
Heating plant for the roadway of the Aosta east toll plaza. Christillin, M., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4662
Heating supercooled droplets by a microwave field ahead of the aircraft to prevent icing. Hansman, R.J., Jr., [1982,eng] 52-690
Hybrid airfoil design method to simulate full-scale ice accretion throughout a given α range. Saeed, F., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6275
Ice control techniques for Corps projects. Haynes, F.D., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4370
Ice dams on roofs.[1998,eng] 52-6745
Ice nucleation activity in the freezing-tolerant antarctic nematode *Panagrolaimus davidi*. Wharton, D.A., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5283
Ice on the Beech. Keller, S., [1998,eng] 52-3278
Ice protection systems for a new commuter aircraft. Averous, F., [1996,eng] 52-582
Icing analysis, flight test and certification of the Gulfstream GV business jet. Olsen, P., [1998,eng] 52-3451
Icing cloud simulator for use in helicopter engine induction system ice protection testing. Brunnenkant, S.W., [1992,eng] 52-475
Icing prevention by ultrasonic nucleation of supercooled water droplets in front of subsonic aircraft. Worsnop, D.R., et al, [1992,eng] 52-477
Icing: accretion, detection, protection. Reinmann, J.J., [1994,eng] 52-467
Image processing in tests of a Pneumatic Impulse Ice Protection (PIIP) system. Shin, J.W., et al, [1992,eng] 52-734
Inflight aircraft icing plan. U.S. Federal Aviation Administration, [1997,eng] 52-3504
Limited artificial and natural icing test of the OV-1D (re-evaluation). Carpenter, R.B., et al, [1982,eng] 52-100

Low adhesion surfaces for ice protection. Hindel, J.T., et al, [1996,eng] 52-581
Manual of aircraft ground de/anti-icing operations. International Civil Aviation Organization, [1997,eng] 52-3502
Manufacture of snow-repellent polymer coatings. Takai, K., et al, [1996,jpn] 52-1591
Marquette study finds salt superior in terms of safety & cost effectiveness.[1997,eng] 52-3302
Mechanism of ice debonding on an asphalt mixture containing rubber particles. Taniguchi, T., et al, [1997,eng] 52-331
Melting ice with space heaters. Haehnel, R.B., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4234
New anti-icing technologies include automated chemical sprayers on bridges. Ask, B., [1996,eng] 52-3304
New evaluation of the effectiveness of salt for road anti-icing. Murakuni, M., [1997,eng] 52-343
Novel nacelle thermal anti-icing exhaust grill for enhanced mixing. Gillan, M.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3064
Numerical analysis of electric road heating coupled with full-scaled experiments. Yokoyama, T., et al, [1997,eng] 52-342
Numerical and experimental investigation of electrothermal aircraft deicing. Leffel, K.L., [1986,eng] 52-823
Numerical modeling of runback water on ice protected aircraft surfaces. Al-Khalil, K.M., et al, [1993,eng] 52-470
Numerical simulation of an electrothermal deicer pad. Marano, J.J., [1983,eng] 52-686
On the effects of microwave irradiation during cryopreservation. Jackson, T.H., et al, [1995,eng] 52-2225
Operational perspective on ice detection and protection systems research and development. Bracken, J., et al, [1996,eng] 52-575
Plan now for cold-weather operation of cooling towers. Michell, F.L., et al, [1996,eng] 52-4754
Preliminary airworthiness evaluation of modified second-generation pneumatic boot deicing system on a JUH-1H. Brown, J.D., et al, [1988,eng] 52-480
Protection against icing: a comprehensive overview.[1997,eng] 52-3500
Pump system for improving runoff records during winter. Bonta, J.V., [1997,eng] 52-2071
Rain and deicing experiments in a wind tunnel. Fasso, G., [1983,eng] 52-684
Recommendations for de-icing/anti-icing of aircraft on the ground. Association of European Airlines, [1997,eng] 52-3503
Simulated and natural icing tests of an ice-protected UH-1H. Kitchens, P.F., et al, [1977,eng] 52-5867
Solar energy for ice control. Schlup, U., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4640
Study of a snow-melting and antifreeze system for prevention of auto accidents on slippery bridge decks. Nakamura, H., et al, [1997,eng] 52-344
Suppression of radiating harmonics Electro-Impulse Deicing (EIDI) systems. Zieve, P., et al, [1991,eng] 52-733
Theoretical analysis of the electrical aspects of the basic electro-impulse problem in aircraft de-icing applications. Henderson, R.A., et al, [1986,eng] 52-829
Toward developing a standard shear test for ice adhesion. Mulherin, N.D., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5298
Transgenic expression of antifreeze proteins for use in plant frost resistance treatments. Kenward, K.D., [1995,eng] 52-4779
Use of ethanol to prevent freezing damage of thin section microscopic slide samples. Christensen, A.K., et al, [1995,eng] 52-4581
VDOT district improves winter maintenance. Salehi, M., [1998,eng] 52-4440
Water droplet impingement research and future aviation requirements. Papadakis, M., et al, [1996,eng] 52-584
Water repellent coating to prevent ice adhesion on radio antennas. Saito, H., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3625
Winter's coming—use freeze protection valves to keep lines flowing. Tallos, N., [1997,eng] 52-2807
See [also]: Chemical ice prevention; Ice control; Ice removal; Salting

Ice push
Dirt Hills structure: an ice-thrust feature in southern Saskatchewan, Canada. Christiansen, E.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-533
Expected thermal ice loads in reservoirs. Singh, S., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6151
Model for ice thrust on dam walls. Sodhi, D.S., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6149
Push moraine deformation styles, Svalbard. Hart, J.K., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4083
Static ice loads on dams: loads along a dam face, and on wooden and steel stoplogs. Comfort, G., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6150
Stochastic estimate of the ice cover strength during the ice break in rivers. Ginzburg, B.M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1881
Study of thermal ice loads. Azarnejad, A., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6152
Thermal ice loads on structures. Azarnejad, A., [1996,eng] 52-3039

Ice rafting
Abrupt changes in marine conditions of a Baffin I. fiord during the last deglacial transition. Andrews, J.T., et al, [1996,eng] 52-3358
Association of iceberg-rafted Greenland continental slope detritus events with Heinrich events. Andrews, J.T., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6663
Central Arctic surface ocean environment during the past 80,000 years. Nørgaard-Pedersen, N., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5222
Comments and reply on paper by Moocrs et al. Baas, J.H., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6240
Contribution of orbital forcing to the progressive intensification of northern hemisphere glaciation. Maslin, M.A., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6457
Correlation of Labrador Sea magnetite deposits to North Atlantic Heinrich layers. Stoner, J.S., et al, [1996,eng] 52-2391
Deglaciation history and palaeoceanography of the western Spitsbergen margin since the last glacial maximum. Lloyd, J.M., et al, [1996,eng] 52-3374
Depositional facies of late Pleistocene Heinrich events in the Labrador Sea. Hesse, R., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3483
Evidence for glacial ice extent and deglaciation history in Kangerlussuaq Trough, East Greenland shelf. Jennings, A.E., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5153
Evidence for radionuclide transport by sea ice. Meese, D.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-679
Evidence of Miocene bipolar glaciation in Iceland sediments. Duncan, R.A., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5374
Factors controlling chemical weathering in soils; the provenance of ice-rafted debris in Heinrich layers. Gwiazda, R.H., [1995,eng] 52-4419
Glacial boulders on the arctic coast of Alaska. MacCarthy, G.R., [1958,eng] 52-3910
Glacial-interglacial deposition on sediment drift. Pudsey, C.J., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6385
High resolution record of ice-rafting from the northeast Pacific. Hewitt, A.T., [1996,eng] 52-6180
History of Heinrich events in late Quaternary North Atlantic marine environments. Andrews, J.T., [1998,eng] 52-6043
Ice shelf mechanism for Heinrich layer production. Hulbe, C.L., [1997,eng] 52-2475
Ice tank tests on compaction of a floating layer of circular ice floes. Hansen, E.H., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2689
Ice-rafted debris in the North Pacific and correlation to North Atlantic climatic events. Hewitt, A.T., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4140
Late glacial air temperature, oceanographic and ice sheet interactions in the southern Barents Sea region. Vorren, T.O., et al, [1996,eng] 52-3375
Late Quaternary glacial history and ice-rafted debris fluctuations off East Greenland. Stein, R., et al, [1996,eng] 52-3364
Late Quaternary palaeoceanography of the North Atlantic margins. Andrews, J.T., ed, et al, [1996,eng] 52-3355
Late Quaternary paleoceanography in the Fram Strait. Hebbeln, D., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3076
Lithology of boulders at Mitis Bay, south shore of the lower St. Lawrence estuary: a complex example of glacial transport. Dionne, J.C., et al, [1998,fre] 52-6027
Marine deposits suggest Greenland glaciation at 11 Ma. Helland, P.E., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1904
Millennial-scale fluctuations in North Atlantic heat flux during the last 150,000 years. Chapman, M.R., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5837
Model of Pleistocene North Atlantic sedimentation by ice-rafting. Matsumoto, K., [1997,eng] 52-3542
Mysterious iron-nickel-zinc arctic spherules. Darby, D.A., [1998,eng] 52-5485
Nordic seas Pleistocene/Holocene paleoclimatic comparisons. Fronval, T., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2845
North Atlantic Pleistocene ice sheet fluctuations inferred from Reykjanes Ridge deposits, Atlantic Ocean. Lackschewitz, K.S., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4749
North Atlantic Quaternary glacial history. Nam, S.I., [1997,eng] 52-3646
North Atlantic thermohaline instability during meltwater events. Zahn, R., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2474
Paleoceanography of eastern Canada from acoustic surveys of glaciated continental margins. Syvitski, J.P.M., et al, [1996,eng] 52-3360
Quaternary strata in CRP-1, Cape Roberts Project, Antarctica. Anderson, J., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5847
Radiometrically determined sedimentary fluxes in the sub-polar North Atlantic during the last 140,000 years. McManus, J.F., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5488
Relation of Baffin Island Quaternary stratigraphy to onshore glacial history. Andrews, J.T., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6026
Relationship of Nova Scotian Pleistocene ice-rafting events to Heinrich events. Piper, D.J.W., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5223
Sediment entrainment into sea ice in arctic leads: an experimental approach. Lindemann, F., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6142
Seismic interpretation of Alaskan glacimarine sedimentation. Cai, J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2373
Shelf erosion and glacial ice proximity in the Labrador Sea during and after Heinrich events. Jennings, A.E., et al, [1996,eng] 52-3359
Sounding of glacial deposits on the East Greenland continental margin. Dowdeswell, J.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2382
Temperate glacimarine varves: an example from Disenchantment Bay, southern Alaska. Cowan, E.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-133
Terrestrial record of Laurentide ice sheet reorganization during Heinrich events. Mooers, H.D., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1909
Transport of ^{137}Cs and $^{239,240}Pu$ with ice-rafted debris in the Arctic Ocean. Landa, E.R., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3599
Winter sea ice expedition to the Kara Sea. Dethleff, D., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6732

Ice reconnaissance
See [also]: Ice conditions; Ice reporting; Ice surveys

Ice refrigeration
Case study on the utilization of snow and ice as natural cold energy source for low-temperature storage materials. Suzuki, T., et al, [1997,eng] 52-367
Cold storage system for food using only natural energy. Okajima, K., et al, [1997,eng] 52-370

Ice regime
See [also]: Ice conditions

Ice relaxation
Amorphous water-ice relaxations measured with soft-landed ions. Tsekouras, A.A., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5703
Dielectric properties and 100 K anomalies in KOH- and HCl-doped ice single crystals. Kawada, S., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2276
Effect of ammonium on anion uptake and dielectric relaxation in laboratory-grown ice columns. Gross, G.W., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2290
Ice surface and subsurface structural relaxation rates. Delzeit, L., et al, [1997,eng] 52-50
Space-time features of relaxation properties of sea ice internal stresses. Sukhorukov, K.K., [1996,eng] 52-2939
Vibrational spectroscopy and modeling of the surface and subsurface of ice and of ice-adsorbate interactions. Devlin, J.P., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2244

Ice removal
Aerodynamic acceptance test for commuter aircraft de-icing and anti-icing fluids. Louchez, P.R., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3450
Ammonium carbamate as corrosion inhibiting deicing material. Hansen, C.N., et al, [1997,eng] 52-328
Analysis and tests for design of an electro-impulse de-icing system. Zumwalt, G.W., et al, [1985,eng] 52-830
Analysis of B-1B exterior jet blast windshield anti-icing performance using pre-cooled compressor bleed air. Emmer, D.S., et al, [1994,eng] 52-464
Analysis of ground aircraft de/anti-icing laboratory holdover time and physical properties. Louchez, P., et al, [1996,eng] 52-1329
Anti-icing performance of a glycol-water solution pumped through a porous leading edge. Kohlman, D.L., [1983,eng] 52-687
Application of new electrothermal systems on aircraft for extended ice protection. Perkins, P.J., et al, [1996,eng] 52-580
Automated bridge deicers for increased safety and decreased salt use in Minnesota. Keranen, P.F., [1998,eng] 52-4652
Chinook helicopter flight tests of deicing system in Nova Scotia. Parker, I., [1984,eng] 52-5882
Civil aircraft protection against ice (CAPRI). Members of the CAPRI Consortium, [1996,eng] 52-164
Commercial application of the Electro-Expulsive Deicing System. Goldberg, J., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3454
De-icing of the Altitude Wind Tunnel turning vanes by electromagnetic impulse. Zumwalt, G.W., et al, [1986,eng] 52-832
Deformation of roadbeds on icy permafrost ground and methods against it. Kondrat'ev, V.G., [1997,rus] 52-6265
Development of new snow-melting magnetic wire for overhead transmission lines. Hase, H., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5322
Effect of thermal anti-icing (TAI) systems on aircraft surface coatings. Boeing Commercial Airplane Company, Seattle, WA, [1982,eng] 52-813
Effectivity and economy of de-icing agent spraying systems. Moritz, K., [1998,eng] 52-4633
Effects of salt type on concrete scaling. McDonald, D.B., et al, [1997,eng] 52-179
Effects of the technology improvements in winter maintenance of Estonian roads. Tsefels, K., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4602
Electro-impulse de-icing testing analysis and design. Zumwalt, G.W., et al, [1988,eng] 52-842
Electromagnetic emissions from a modular low voltage Electro-Impulse De-Icing (EIDI) system. Zieve, P., et al, [1989,eng] 52-479
Electromagnetic emissions from an Electro-Impulse Deicing system in a composite wing. Zumwalt, G.W., [1991,eng] 52-654
Field comparison of snow plow cutting edges. Nixon, W.A., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4651
Forced air de-icing trials for the 1994-1995 winter. Dawson, P., et al, [1995,eng] 52-5560
Geometric modification of laminated cylindrical shells with embedded nitinol. Kim, B.H., [1997,eng] 52-4431
Heater made from graphite composite material for potential deicing application. Hung, C.C., et al, [1987,eng] 52-836
Hot water de-icing trials for the 1994-1995 winter. Dawson, P., et al, [1995,eng] 52-3918
Ice protection systems for a new commuter aircraft. Averous, F., [1996,eng] 52-582
Icing analysis, flight test and certification of the Gulfstream GV business jet. Olsen, P., [1998,eng] 52-3451
Image processing in tests of a Pneumatic Impulse Ice Protection (PIIP) system. Shin, J.W., et al, [1992,eng] 52-734
Implantation of a steady plant for automatically spraying chemical de-icer on the Lausanne Bypass. Zambelli, M., [1998,eng] 52-4648
Inflight aircraft icing plan. U.S. Federal Aviation Administration, [1997,eng] 52-3504
Interface influences upon ice adhesion to airfoil materials. Reich, A.D., [1994,eng] 52-2833
Interfacial fracture energy of spray ice. Nixon, W.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2191

Investigation of transmission line failure due to ice shedding effects using dynamic analysis. Roshan Fekr, M., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5288
Low adhesion surfaces for ice protection. Hindel, J.T., et al, [1996,eng] 52-581
Manual of aircraft ground de/anti-icing operations. International Civil Aviation Organization, [1997,eng] 52-3502
Melting ice with space heaters. Haehnel, R.B., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4234
Minutes of aircraft/runway deicing/anti-icing technology cross-feed. Baca, A., et al, [1996,eng] 52-459
Modeling of the draining and freezing of aircraft de-icing and anti-icing fluids. Zouzou, A., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3448
New method for melting ice on overhead transmission lines. Dmitriev, K.S., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3624
Numerical and experimental investigation of electrothermal aircraft deicing. Leffel, K.L., [1986,eng] 52-823
Numerical simulation of an electrothermal deicer pad. Marano, J.J., [1983,eng] 52-686
Observation of icing by tension recorders—comparison of conductors. Thorsteins, E., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5326
Overhead lines de-icing methods. Goia, M.L., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5323
Physical properties of aircraft de-icing and anti-icing fluids. Louchez, P.R., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3449
Plastic anti-icing and /or de-icing surfaces. Williams, R.F., et al, [1975,eng] 52-2835
Preliminary airworthiness evaluation of modified second-generation pneumatic boot deicing system on a JUH-1H. Brown, J.D., et al, [1988,eng] 52-480
Rain and deicing experiments in a wind tunnel. Fasso, G., [1983,eng] 52-684
Real truth about the effects of deicers. Perenchio, W.F., [1997,eng] 52-2462
Recommendations for de-icing/anti-icing of aircraft on the ground. Association of European Airlines, [1997,eng] 52-3503
Silicone oil solutions for ice removal from metals. Giurgiu, D.E., et al, [1994,rum] 52-1594
Simulated and natural icing tests of an ice-protected UH-1H. Kitchens, P.F., et al, [1977,eng] 52-5867
Simulation of transient heat transfer occurring in electrothermal deicing systems. Yaslik, A.D., [1991,eng] 52-966
Study of a snow-melting and antifreeze system for prevention of auto accidents on slippery bridge decks. Nakamura, H., et al, [1997,eng] 52-344
Suppression of radiating harmonics Electro-Impulse Deicing (EIDI) systems. Zieve, P., et al, [1991,eng] 52-733
Test and evaluation of alternative deicing methods and materials in Sweden. Ibs, A., [1998,eng] 52-4632
Theoretical analysis of the electrical aspects of the basic electro-impulse problem in aircraft de-icing applications. Henderson, R.A., et al, [1986,eng] 52-829
Up-date on overhead cable de-icing technology. Laforte, J.L., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5321
User's manual for the NASA Lewis ice accretion/heat transfer prediction code with electrothermal deicer input. Masiulaniec, K.C., et al, [1994,eng] 52-921
Water droplet impingement research and future aviation requirements. Papadakis, M., et al, [1996,eng] 52-584
Winter maintenance—new cutting edge for snowploughs and graders. Ingulstad, A., [1998,eng] 52-4659

Ice reporting
Algorithm development for satellite synthetic aperture radar (SAR) classification and mapping of Great Lakes ice cover. Leshkevich, G.A., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6494
Annual report: research projects 1996. Finnish Institute of Marine Research (Merentutkimuslaitos), [1997,eng] 52-6746
Automated Sea Ice Segmentation (ASIS). Soh, L.K., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6478
C-band backscattering signatures of Baltic Sea ice. Mäkynen, M., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6482
C-band polarimetric backscatter observations of Great Lakes ice. Nghiem, S.V., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6495
Canada's commercial remote sensing model: paying dividends in marine applications. Tack, R.E., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2072
Canadian Ice Service ice tracking algorithm. Lee, F., [1997,eng] 52-2993
Classification of sea ice types from ScanSAR RADARSAT images using pulse-coupled neural networks. Karvonen, J., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6561
Critical sea ice state warning system for winter offshore oil production in north Bohai Sea. Xu, J.Z., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6125
Demonstration of ship routing with near real time ERS-1 derived ice charts. Partington, K., et al, [1996,eng] 52-1490
Design and development of an operational sea ice mapping system for meteorological applications in the Antarctic. Williams, R.N., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1135
Eastern-western arctic sea ice analyses 1976. U.S. Navy Fleet Weather Facility, [1977,eng] 52-3008
Eastern-western arctic sea ice analysis 1980. U.S. Naval Polar Oceanography Center, [1981,eng] 52-3007
Eastern-western arctic sea ice analysis 1981. U.S. Naval Polar Oceanography Center, [1982,eng] 52-3006
Eastern-western arctic sea ice analysis 1982. U.S. Naval Polar Oceanography Center, [1983,eng] 52-3005
Eastern-western arctic sea ice analysis 1983. U.S. Naval Polar Oceanography Center, [1984,eng] 52-3004
Eastern-western arctic sea ice analysis 1984. U.S. Naval Polar Oceanography Center, [1985,eng] 52-3003
Eastern-western arctic sea ice analysis 1987. U.S. Naval Polar Oceanography Center, [1988,eng] 52-3002
Eastern-western arctic sea ice analysis 1991. U.S. Naval Polar Oceanography Center, [1992,eng] 52-3001
Eastern-western arctic sea ice analysis 1992. U.S. Naval Polar Oceanography Center, [1993,eng] 52-3000
Eastern-western arctic sea ice analysis 1993. U.S. Naval Polar Oceanography Center, [1994,eng] 52-2999
Experiences and conclusions of operational ice monitoring with ERS-1 SAR. Herland, E.A., [1996,eng] 52-1483
First realtime use of RADARSAT SAR imagery for ship navigation in Antarctica. Danduran, P., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1132
Ice management key to E&P in arctic regions. George, D., [1997,eng] 52-799
Ice-Vu: an integrated data communications and image analysis system. Asmus, K.W., et al, [1996,eng] 52-4576
Iceberg prediction model to reduce navigation hazards: Columbia Glacier, Alaska. Tangborn, W.V., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6119
Icewatch—ice SAR monitoring of the Northern Sea Route. Johannessen, O.M., et al, [1996,eng] 52-1489
ICEWATCH—real-time sea ice monitoring of the Northern Sea Route using satellite radar technology. Johannessen, O.M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1133
Multi-year ice concentration from RADARSAT. Fetterer, F., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1095
Near realtime use of RADARSAT SAR imagery combined with AVHRR images for ship navigation in Antarctica. Danduran, P., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4594
Neural network-based system for tracking sea-ice floes. James, Z.D., [1996,eng] 52-3040
Northern Sea Route ice monitoring by satellite radar data. Johannessen, O.M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2156
Northern Sea Route, 1997. Brigham, L.W., [1998,eng] 52-5843
Polar icebreaker telemetry of spaceborne photographic imaging. Jendro, L.M., et al, [1994,eng] 52-2137
SAR sea ice ship routing potential based on Baltic Sea tests. Håkansson, B., et al, [1996,eng] 52-1491
Satellite detection of icebergs in Antarctica. Mercier, G., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6516
Sea ice analysis and products: cooperative work at the U.S. and Canadian national ice centers. Bertoia, C., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6527
Sea ice conditions, disasters and forecasts in China. Bai, S., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6126
Sea ice investigations in the Laptev Sea using RADARSAT ScanSAR data. Sandven, S., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6559
Software of a sea ice management system for winter oil/gas production in north Bohai Sea. Zhang, Q., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6124
Statistical modeling of reliability and risk of shipping in ice along the NSR. Buzuev, A.IA., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2157
Texture estimation and texture classification of the SAR image of sea ice. Huang, J., [1996,eng] 52-2997
Use of SAR data at the Alaska River Forecast Center. Lunsford, A.C., [1998,eng] 52-6090
Wavelet analysis in satellite tracking of oil slick off Uruguay and ice drift off Greenland. Liu, A.K., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1128

See [also]: Ice surveys

Ice ridges
See [also]: Pressure ridges

Ice roads
Generation of flexural gravity waves by a moving vehicle on floating ice. Dias, F., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6132
Stabilization of a sea-ice transition by freezing: McMurdo Station, Antarctica. Barthelemy, J.L., [1996,eng] 52-2106
Strain measurements in ice roads. Fransson, L.A., [1997,eng] 52-2189

Ice routing
1995 ice conditions in the Ob Bay in western Siberia. Blanchet, D., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6123
Assessment of reliability and safety of shipping along the Northern Sea Route under various ice conditions. Borodachev, V.E., et al, [1995,eng] 52-6678
Design and development of an operational sea ice mapping system for meteorological applications in the Antarctic. Williams, R.N., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1135
First realtime use of RADARSAT SAR imagery for ship navigation in Antarctica. Danduran, P., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1132
Iceberg prediction model to reduce navigation hazards: Columbia Glacier, Alaska. Tangborn, W.V., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6119
ICEWATCH—real-time sea ice monitoring of the Northern Sea Route using satellite radar technology. Johannessen, O.M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1133
Northern Sea Route ice monitoring by satellite radar data. Johannessen, O.M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2156
Northern Sea Route, 1997. Brigham, L.W., [1998,eng] 52-5843
POAC and Northern Sea Route. Kitagawa, H., [1997,eng] 52-2155
Russian voyages by icebreaker to the North Pole. Frolov, S.V., [1997,eng] 52-2204
Satellite detection of icebergs in Antarctica. Mercier, G., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6516
Sea ice investigations in the Laptev Sea using RADARSAT ScanSAR data. Sandven, S., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6559
Statistical modeling of reliability and risk of shipping in ice along the NSR. Buzuev, A.IA., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2157

Ice rubber friction
See [also]: Rubber ice friction

Ice runways
Construction, maintenance, and operation of a glacial runway, McMurdo Station, Antarctica. Blaisdell, G.L., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5984
Investigation of a possible crevasse near the main airstrip on McMurdo Ice Shelf, Antarctica. Whillans, I.M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1984
Snow and ice runways at JARE stations. Klokov, V., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4763
Snow and ice runways at the Japanese antarctic stations. Shiraishi, K., et al, [1997,jpn] 52-3459
Stabilization of a sea-ice transition by freezing: McMurdo Station, Antarctica. Barthelemy, J.L., [1996,eng] 52-2106
Wings over Antarctica. Nordwall, B.D., [1998,eng] 52-4992

Ice salinity
Atmospheric CO_2 and climate change. Stauffer, B., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3309
Bulk salinity of arctic and antarctic sea ice versus thickness. Kovacs, A., [1997,eng] 52-2188
Characteristics of the structure and elastic properties of fresh and saline ice, accreted on solid bodies. Golubev, V.N., et al, [1996,rus] 52-2094
Core sampling of ice thickness and salinity for later comparison with satellite images. Kosloff, P., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3272
Dielectric constants of sea ice at microwave frequencies. Ackley, S.F., et al, [1996,eng] 52-5910
First-year ice thickness in the Amundsen and Ross Seas. Jeffries, M.O., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3057
Kara and Barents sea ice cover formation and mapping of its structure and physical properties. Strakhov, M.V., et al, [1995,eng] 52-6686
Landfast sea ice variability and marine ice. Tison, J.L., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4200
Northumberland Strait ice properties measurements. Williams, F.M., et al, [1993,eng] 52-2864
Sea ice algae. Stoecker, D.K., et al, [1997,eng] 52-381
Structure of laboratory simulated saline ice and its electromagnetic signatures. Gow, A.J., et al, [1996,eng] 52-5911
Use of indirect techniques for sea ice temperature and salinity measurements. Darovskikh, A.N., et al, [1995,eng] 52-6688

Ice sampling
Borehole *in situ* indentation tests in floating sea ice at high temperatures (> 0.97 T_m). Sinha, N.K., [1997,eng] 52-4942
Using small scale tests to predict full scale ice loads. Churcher, A.C., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6173

Ice scoring
Ascidians at Potter Cove. Tatian, M., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5435
Calculating Quaternary glacial erosion rates in northeast Scotland. Glasser, N.F., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4953
Canadian ice-flood history derived from tree-ring analysis. Tardif, J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1522
Centrifuge modelling of large soil deformation due to ice scour. Lach, P.R., [1996,eng] 52-1066
Confederation Bridge: analysis of environmental impacts related to ice. Brown, T.G., [1997,eng] 52-4450
Cruise report of ANTARKTIS XIII/3, 1996. Arntz, W., ed, et al, [1997,eng] 52-2215
Dynamics of the littoral zone of arctic seas (state of the art and goals). Are, F.E., [1996,eng] 52-3167
Geotechnical evidence of ice scour as a guide to pipeline burial depth. Palmer, A., [1997,eng] 52-4456
Glaciated continental margins: an atlas of acoustic images. Davies, T.A., ed, et al, [1997,eng] 52-3058
Ice flow across the Bunger Hills. Augustinus, P.C., et al, [1997,eng] 52-644
Innovative instrumentation techniques for detecting and measuring the effects of sediment scour under ice. Yankielun, N.E., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6738
Late-glacial record of ice-sheet/ocean interactions in the eastern Canadian Arctic. Manley, W.F., [1995,eng] 52-4794
Lethality of hypoxic, brine-filled ice gouge depressions for benthic organisms. Kvitek, R.G., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5833
Massive ice scour in Nova Scotia. McCook, L.J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-949
Mathematical modeling of ice bottom scouring in Baydaratskaya Bay. Beloshapkov, A.V., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6136
Paleoceanography of eastern Canada from acoustic surveys of glaciated continental margins. Syvitski, J.P.M., et al, [1996,eng] 52-3360
Scour measurements under ice. Zabilansky, L.J., [1998,eng] 52-6737
Sediment record of short-lived ice-contact lakes, Burroughs Glacier, Alaska. Syverson, K.M., [1998,eng] 52-5508
Vegetation succession and disturbance on a boreal forest floodplain, Susitna River, Alaska. Helm, D.J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3512

See [also]: Striations

Ice scouring
See [also]: Ice scoring

Ice sheets
100,000-year history of continental biogenic emissions inferred from Greenland ice core. Meeker, L.D., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2741
Ablation near the equilibrium line on the Greenland ice sheet, southwest Greenland, July 1991. Henneken, E.A.C., et al, [1997,eng] 52-6411
Abrupt climatic changes: a global perspective from ice cores. Jouzel, J., et al, [1996,eng] 52-1743

Actively surging West Antarctic ice streams and their response characteristics. Bindschadler, R., [1997,eng] **52-2027**
Air age scale in ice sheet summit ice. Schwander, J., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1367**
Air mass trajectories to Summit, Greenland: a 44-year climatology and some episodic events. Kahl, J.D.W., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2774**
Air-snow exchange investigations at Summit, Greenland; an overview. Dibb, J.E., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2768**
Airborne radio echo sounding of outlet glaciers in Greenland. Allen, C., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1479**
Altimetric observations of surface characteristics of the antarctic ice sheet. Legrésy, B., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3199**
Analysis of climatic cycles from deep-hole data from Vostok Station, Antarctica. Kotliakov, V.M., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2621**
Antalith-seismic reflection profile in West Antarctica. Anandakrishnan, S., et al, [1995,eng] **52-3936**
Antarctic glacial history since the Last Glacial Maximum. Ingólfsson, Ó., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6387**
Antarctic surface mass balance in a stretched grid general circulation model. Krinner, G., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3713**
Antarctic surface temperatures using satellite infrared data from 1979 through 1995. Comiso, J.C., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1123**
Antenna beamwidth and antenna pointing-induced errors in topographic monitoring. Partington, K.C., [1998,eng] **52-2339**
Apparent effects of the Mt. Pinatubo eruption on the Greenland ice sheet melt extent. Abdalati, W., et al, [1997,eng] **52-538**
Apportionment of soluble and insoluble particles in the Greenland ice sheet. Laj, P., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2753**
Areal distribution of the oxygen-isotope ratio in Antarctica: an assessment based on multivariate models. Giovinetto, M.B., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3726**
Areal distribution of the oxygen-isotope ratio in Greenland. Zwally, H.J., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3736**
Asian provenance of Pleistocene dust in the Greenland ice sheet. Biscaye, P.E., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2766**
Asynchronously coupling the cryosphere and atmosphere in an energy-balance climate model. Steen, R.S., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3727**
Atmospheric circulation variability associated with Greenland firn core isotopic extremes. Rogers, J.C., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5404**
Atmospheric influences on Southern Hemisphere small ice cap instability. Morales Maqueda, M.A., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5503**
Attempt at deformation tests of deep ice core samples containing cloudy bands. Miyamoto, A., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3342**
Aurora, June 1997, Vol.16, No.4. ANARE Club, [1997,eng] **52-4740**
Balance velocities of the Greenland ice sheet. Joughin, I., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3469**
Bare ice fields in the Sør Rondane Mountains. Takahashi, S., [1997,jpn] **52-427**
Bedrock topography and internal structure of the ice sheet in the Shirase Glacier drainage area. Maeno, H., et al, [1997,jpn] **52-2518**
Belgian antarctic research program, 1997-2000. Synopsis. Belgium. Prime Minister's Services. Federal Office for Scientific, Technical and Cultural Affairs (OSTC), [1998,eng] **52-4709**
Belgian research program on glaciology and climatology. Caschetto, S., ed, [1997,eng] **52-4402**
Berkner Island traverse—initial results. Knight, B., et al, [1997,eng] **52-4340**
Beryllium 10 concentrations in the Greenland Ice Sheet Project 2 ice core from 3-40 ka. Finkel, R.C., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2760**
Beryllium 10 in the Greenland Ice Core Project ice core at Summit, Greenland. Yiou, F., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2767**
British Antarctic Survey: EPICA 96/97. Walden, M.C., et al, [1997,eng] **52-4346**
Bubbly-ice densification in ice sheets: I. Theory. Salamatin, A.N., et al, [1997,eng] **52-5101**
Bubbly-ice densification in ice sheets: II. Applications. Lipenkov, V.IA., et al, [1997,eng] **52-5102**
Buildup of the ice sheet in central Greenland. Souchez, R., [1997,eng] **52-2729**
Cenozoic sedimentation on the Wilkes Land continental rise. Escutia, C., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3111**
Cenozoic subglacial volcanism beneath the west antarctic ice sheet. Behrendt, J.C., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3099**
Changes in rotation induced by Pleistocene ice masses with stratified analytical Earth models. Vermeersen, L.L.A., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3844**
Changing albedo of snow on the Greenland ice sheet and climate modeling. Nolin, A.W., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3710**
Characteristics of the internal radio echoes in the antarctic ice sheet using a mobile VHF radio echo sounder. Maeno, H., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6481**
Chlorine 36 fallout in the Summit Greenland Ice Core Project ice core. Baumgartner, S., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2757**
Cirque glaciers as morphological evidence for a thin Younger Dryas ice sheet in east-central southern Norway. Dahl, S.O., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3380**
Classification of snow facies on the Greenland ice sheet using passive microwave and SAR imagery. Joshi, M.D., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6519**
Climate and biome simulations for the past 21,000 years. Kutzbach, J., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6653**
Climate and ice-sheet mass balance at the last glacial maximum from the GENESIS version 2 global climate model. Pollard, D., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2957**
Climate/ice sheet models of projected global sea level rise. De Wolde, J.R., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1420**
Climatic implications of Greenland ice sheet background acidity. Wolff, E.W., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2730**
Cloud processes associated with past and future climate changes. Ramstein, G., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5490**
CO_2 and northern hemisphere ice volume variations over the middle and late Quaternary. Li, X.S., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6432**
CO_2 bubbles trapped in Greenland ice during rapid climatic change. Smith, H.J., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2749**
CO_2 record between 40 and 8 kyr B.P. from the Greenland Ice Core Project ice core. Anklin, M., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2746**
Coastal-change and glaciological map of the Bakutis Coast. Swithinbank, C., et al, [1997,eng] **52-6042**
Coherent radar depth sounder measurements over the Greenland ice sheet. Gogineni, S.P., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6553**
Colloquium on antarctic geology and geophysics, 1994. Kolloquium im Schwerpunkt "Antarktisforschung mit vergleichenden Untersuchungen in arktischen Eisgebieten" Frankfurt am Main, 4. und 5. November 1994, [1995,ger] **52-6445**
Comments and reply on paper by Mooers et al. Baas, J.H., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6240**
Comparison of AVHRR-derived and in situ surface albedo over the Greenland ice sheet. Stroeve, J., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3392**
Comparison of Greenland and antarctic ice sheet Pleistocene aerosol deposition. De Angelis, M., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2759**
Confirmation of sublimation sampling techniques of atmospheric gases from antarctic ice cores. Güllük, T., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6339**
Constraints on the former antarctic ice sheet. Zwartz, D., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3114**
Constraints on West Antarctic ice stream basal sedimentary processes. Tulaczyk, S., et al, [1998,eng] **52-4877**
Contribution of glacier melt to sea-level rise since AD 1865: a regionally differentiated calculation. Zuo, Z., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3083**
Core questions. Howard, J., [1997,eng] **52-5464**
Correlation of ice flow between two Greenland boreholes. Hvidberg, C.S., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2773**
Coupled ocean-atmosphere model response to freshwater input: comparison to Younger Dryas event. Manabe, S., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3544**
Coupling an AGCM with an ISM to investigate the ice sheets mass balance at the Last Glacial Maximum. Fabre, A., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6307**
Crustal-scale seismic study of the Byrd Subglacial Basin. Clarke, T.S., [1996,eng] **52-3930**
Deglaciation of a soft-bedded Laurentide ice sheet. Licciardi, J.M., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6458**
Deglaciation of the Vestfold Hills. Fabel, D., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3115**
Dependence of horizontal stress magnitude on load dimension in glacial rebound models. Johnston, P., et al, [1998,eng] **52-2879**
Depositional facies of late Pleistocene Heinrich events in the Labrador Sea. Hesse, R., et al, [1998,eng] **52-3483**
Design and development of a coherent radar depth sounder for measurement of Greenland ice sheet thickness. Chuah, T.S., [1997,eng] **52-3863**
Did changes in antarctic ice volume influence Late Holocene sea-level lowering. Goodwin, I.D., [1998,eng] **52-6455**
Discovery and significance of antarctic subglacial lakes. Wen, J.H., [1998,chi] **52-6361**
Dome C, Antarctica ice-core chronology derived from correlation with Vostok ice core data. Siegert, M.J., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5276**
Drillcore evidence for rapid late glacial sediment infill in the Canandaigua Lake Valley. Wellner, R.W., et al, [1996,eng] **52-2696**
Driving a high-resolution dynamic ice-sheet model with GCM climate: ice-sheet initiation at 116 000 BP. Pollard, D., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3751**
Dynamical constraints on katabatic wind cessation in Adélie Land, Antarctica. Gallée, H., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5630**
Early Preboreal cooling in the Nordic seas regions triggered by meltwater. Hald, M., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6237**
ECMWF and METEO-FRANCE GCM simulations of precipitation and surface mass balance of the Greenland ice sheet. Genthon, C., [1996,eng] **52-1232**
Effects of subglacial geothermal activity observed by satellite radar interferometry. Jónsson, S., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5279**
Electrical measurements on the Greenland Ice Sheet Project 2 core. Taylor, K.C., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2743**
Elevation change of the southern Greenland Ice Sheet. Davis, C.H., et al, [1998,eng] **52-3529**
Environment and climate of Sartan maximum and Late Glacial in Siberia. Arkhipov, S.A., [1997,eng] **52-1915**
EPICA Queen Maud Land pre site survey, 1996-1997. Winther, J.G., et al, [1997,eng] **52-4347**
Evidence for thicker ice in interior West Antarctica. Borns, H.W., Jr., et al, [1995,eng] **52-4547**
Evidence of methane air pollution between 1000 A.D. and present. Etheridge, D.M., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6340**
Evolution of the Martian water cycle. Houben, H., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1037**
Examination of Canadian ice cores. Fisher, D.A., et al, [1998,eng] **52-2627**
Existence of an ice cap during the mid-Cretaceous period (120-90 Ma): an AGCM investigation. Ramstein, G., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3734**
Experimenting with ice-age cycles in a spreadsheet. Berger, W.H., [1997,eng] **52-4247**
Extent and spatial distribution of Pleistocene glaciations in eastern Tibet. Lehmkuhl, F., [1998,eng] **52-5662**
Factors controlling the electrical conductivity of ice from the polar regions—a summary. Wolff, E.W., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2243**
Fennoscandian palaeoglaciology reconstructed using a glacial geological inversion model. Kleman, J., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3201**
Field phase report, Greenland katabatic wind experiment. Heinemann, G., ed, [1998,eng] **52-6673**
Flow properties of the ice from the Greenland Ice Core Project ice core: the reason for folds?. Dahl-Jensen, D., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2771**
Flow variations of the antarctic ice sheet from comparison of modern and historical satellite data. Jezek, K.C., [1998,eng] **52-6547**
Foundation Ice Stream: grounding line area. Lambrecht, A., et al, [1997,eng] **52-723**
Future directions of paleoclimate research. Broecker, W., [1997,eng] **52-2954**
Gases in ice cores. Bender, M., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2855**
GCM analysis of local influences on ice core δ signals. Krinner, G., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1835**
Geomorphology of Bunger Hills and East Antarctic Ice Sheet during the Last Glacial Maximum. Colhoun, E.A., [1997,eng] **52-3112**
Glacial erosional landscape—Tertiary glacial history. Prentice, M.L., et al, [1998,eng] **52-2438**
Glacial history of the Kraul Mountains and the Heimefront Range. Lintinen, P., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3118**
Glacial marine sediments and the ice sheet recession. Hilfinger, M., et al, [1995,eng] **52-4539**
Glaciers. Knight, P.G., [1997,eng] **52-1494**
Glaciochemistry of polar ice cores: a review. Legrand, M., et al, [1997,eng] **52-156**
Glaciology of the Sør Rondane Mountains. Motoyama, H., et al, [1997,jpn] **52-429**
Global pollution and its effects on the climate of the Arctic. Weller, G., [1994,eng] **52-752**
Global warming and the stability of the WAIS. Oppenheimer, M., [1998,eng] **52-4849**
Grain-scale processes, folding, and stratigraphic disturbance in the GISP2 ice core. Alley, R.B., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2770**
Greenland ice core evidence for volcanic ash influence on atmospheric temperature. White, D.E., [1995,eng] **52-4784**
Greenland ice core evidence for Younger Dryas termination. Fawcett, P.J., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3073**
Greenland ice core record of climatic response to volcanic eruptions. White, D.E., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1370**
Greenland ice core stratigraphic record of surface climatic parameters. Raynaud, D., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2752**
Greenland ice core sulfur content over the last climatic cycle. Legrand, M., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2758**
Greenland ice sheet biogenic evidence of North American biomass history. Fuhrer, K., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2763**
Greenland ice sheet development inferred from silt isotopic composition. Weis, D., et al, [1997,eng] **52-512**
Greenland ice sheet oxygen isotopic record related to Eemian climatic instability. Johnsen, S.J., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2735**
Greenland Ice Sheet Project 2 depth-age scale: methods and results. Meese, D.A., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2736**
Greenland snow isotopic composition related to modern climatic data. White, J.W.C., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2737**
Ground geophysical measurement of permafrost thickness. Ruotoistenmäki, T., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3209**
High spatial resolution radar altimeter for ocean and ice-sheet monitoring. Phalippou, L., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6539**
High-resolution model of the 100 ka ice-age cycle. Tarasov, L., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3711**
History of Heinrich events in late Quaternary North Atlantic marine environments. Andrews, J.T., [1998,eng] **52-6043**
Holocene relative sea-level history of Franz Josef Land, Russia. Forman, S.L., et al, [1997,eng] **52-805**
Holocene sea-level change and ice-sheet history in the Vestfold Hills, East Antarctica. Zwartz, D., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5489**
Holocene-Younger Dryas transition recorded at Summit, Greenland. Taylor, K.C., et al, [1997,eng] **52-5829**
How well can we parameterize past accumulation rates in polar ice sheets. Steig, E.J., [1997,eng] **52-3771**
Ice core isotopic explanation for ice sheet stratigraphic disturbances. Chappellaz, J., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2747**
Ice core modeling of radar echo sounding of ice sheet internal layers. Miners, W.D., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2270**
Ice cores as archives of decade-to-century-scale climate variability. Grootes, P.M., [1995,eng] **52-3092**
Ice dynamics across the grounding line. Mayer, C., [1997,eng] **52-4342**
Ice flow across the Bunger Hills. Augustinus, P.C., et al, [1997,eng] **52-644**
Ice flow in northeast Greenland derived using balance velocities as control. Joughin, I., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6549**
Ice on the fast track. Bentley, C.R., [1998,eng] **52-5954**

Ice sheet configuration during Last Glacial Maximum. Bentley, M.J., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6386
Ice-age cycles: Earth's rotation instabilities and sea-level changes. Sabadini, R., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3468
Ice-rafted debris in the North Pacific and correlation to North Atlantic climatic events. Hewitt, A.T., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4140
Ice-sheet mass balance at the Last Glacial Maximum from the GENESIS version 2 global climate model. Thompson, S.L., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3744
Ice-sheet mass balance during the Last Glacial Maximum. Ramstein, G., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3725
Impact of Pleistocene Tibetan ice sheet on global climate. Kuhle, M., [1998,eng] 52-5660
Impact of transient increases in atmospheric CO_2 on the accumulation and mass balance of the antarctic ice sheet. O'Farrell, S.P., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3724
Implications of Greenland ice sheet isotopic composition to ice flow dynamics. Lal, D., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2742
Implications of optical properties of ocean, lake, and ice for ultrahigh-energy neutrino detection. Price, P.B., [1997,eng] 52-4819
Improved elevation change measurement of the Greenland ice sheet from satellite radar altimetry. Davis, C.H., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1094
Improved elevation dataset for climate and ice-sheet modelling. Bamber, J.L., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3775
Interlaboratory comparison of techniques for extracting and analyzing trapped gases in ice cores. Sowers, T., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2745
Investigation into albedo-controlled energy loss during the last glaciation. Bielefeld, B., [1997,eng] 52-3541
Is there evidence for solar forcing of climate in the GISP2 oxygen isotope record. Stuiver, M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2368
Isotopic variability in arctic precipitation as a climatic indicator. Moorman, B.J., et al, [1996,eng] 52-3505
Jakobshavn Glacier, West Greenland: 30 years of spaceborne observations. Sohn, H.G., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6352
Katabatic wind profiles over the Greenland ice sheet: observations and modelling. Meesters, A.G.C.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4085
Large-scale ice-sheet modelling as a means of dating deep ice cores in Greenland. Greve, R., [1997,eng] 52-3203
Last ice sheet of the Kara Sea: terrestrial constraints on its age. Astakhov, V., [1998,eng] 52-5655
Last Scandinavian ice sheet and its down-wasting. Lundqvist, J., [1997,eng] 52-1914
Late Cenozoic glacial history in the Ross Sea. De Santis, L., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3110
Late Quaternary sedimentation on the Mac. Robertson shelf. Harris, P.T., et al, [1996,eng] 52-1891
Late-glacial deglaciation, Baffin Island, arctic Canada. Manley, W.F., [1996,eng] 52-515
Late-glacial record of ice-sheet/ocean interactions in the eastern Canadian Arctic. Manley, W.F., [1995,eng] 52-4794
Late-Weichselian ice sheets in arctic and Pacific Siberia. Grosval'd, M.G., [1998,eng] 52-5654
Laurentide glacial landscapes: the role of ice streams. Patterson, C.J., [1998,eng] 52-6239
Laurentide Ice Sheet thermomechanics, pt.1. Marshall, S.J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1077
Laurentide Ice Sheet thermomechanics, pt.2. Marshall, S.J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1078
Lead isotopes from Roman mines identified by Greenland ice core dating. Rosman, K.J.R., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4855
LEW 86360: an old L-chondrite. Welten, K.C., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3697
Little ice age clearly recorded in northern Greenland ice cores. Fischer, H., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5502
Loess accumulation rate in Tadjikistan and China. Shackleton, N.J., et al, [1995,eng] 52-1349
Long-term glaciochemistry of the Greenland ice sheet. Yang, Q.Z., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1792
Mapping snow grain size on the ice sheets with a laser altimeter. Nolin, A.W., [1998,eng] 52-6555
Marine diatoms and Pliocene reduction of EAIS. Burckle, L.H., et al, [1996,eng] 52-2548
Martian polar ice sheet response to dust optical thickness. Siili, T., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1038
Mass balance and surface movement of the Greenland ice sheet at Summit, Central Greenland. Hvidberg, C.S., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1052
Mass balance of North Greenland. Reeh, N., et al, [1997,eng] 52-619
Mathematical models of North Atlantic meltwater pulses. Schäfer-Neth, C., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1039
Megafloods and glaciation. Baker, V.R., [1997,eng] 52-1918
Meteorite accumulations in the Queen Alexandra Range region. Benoit, P.H., et al, [1995,eng] 52-4534
Meteoritic event recorded in antarctic ice. Harvey, R.P., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6236
Methanesulfonate in the Greenland Ice Sheet Project 2 ice core. Saltzman, E.S., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2756
Methods for reconstructing former ice sheets evolutionary dynamics. Clark, C.D., [1997,eng] 52-5190
Microfossils on Mt. Feather and the age of the Sirius Group. Barrett, P.J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3108
Microwave dielectric properties of the ice core from Dome Fuji, Antarctica. Matsuoka, T., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5494
Mineralogy of atmospheric microparticles deposited along the Greenland Ice Core Project ice core. Maggi, V., [1997,eng] 52-2762
Model of convergent flow within a subglacial basin, Terre Adélie, East Antarctica. Siegert, M.J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2824
Model of ice sheet influence on Late Quaternary climates. Felzer, B., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6654
Model of Laurentide ice sheet advance across the Hudson Strait. Pfeffer, W.T., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3078
Model of oxygen isotope transfer from ocean to atmosphere. Leuenberger, M.C., [1997,eng] 52-2772
Model of Pleistocene North Atlantic sedimentation by ice-rafting. Matsumoto, K., [1997,eng] 52-3542
Modeling polar glaciation. Oglesby, R.J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3754
Modeling the antarctic ice sheet. Verbitskiĭ, M.IA., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3745
Modelling Laurentide ice stream thermomechanics. Marshall, S.J., [1996,eng] 52-2036
Modelling of Last Glacial Maximum ice sheets using different accumulation parameterizations. Fabre, A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1996
Modelling the response of glaciers to climate warming. Oerlemans, J., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5492
Modelling the short-term response of the Greenland ice-sheet to global warming. Van de Wal, R.S.W., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2966
Monitoring ice sheet behavior from space. Bindschadler, R., [1998,eng] 52-5229
Neoglacial glacier changes around Storstrømmen, north-east Greenland. Weidick, A., et al, [1996,eng] 52-3164
New approaches to CO_2 analysis in polar ice cores. Wilson, A.T., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2751
New technique for chemical time source identification in ice sheet core records. Ditlevsen, P.D., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5781
New Zealand Antarctic Programme 1993/94. New Zealand. Ministry of Foreign Affairs and Trade. NZAP, [1993,eng] 52-692
Next-generation coherent radar depth sounder for measurement of Greenland ice sheet thickness. Legarsky, J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1113
Non sorted polygons in the Terra Nova Bay area. Bondesan, A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3125
Normal modes of an ice sheet. Hindmarsh, R.C.A., [1997,eng] 52-163
North America paleoclimate simulations. Bartlein, P.J., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6655
North Atlantic ice sheet variability. McCabe, A.M., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3530
North Atlantic Oscillation and its imprint on precipitation and ice accumulation in Greenland. Appenzeller, C., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5583
North Atlantic Pleistocene ice sheet fluctuations inferred from Reykjanes Ridge deposits, Atlantic Ocean. Lackschewitz, K.S., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4749
North Atlantic Quaternary glacial history. Nam, S.I., [1997,eng] 52-3646
Northern hemisphere (Laurentide) deglaciation: processes and responses of ice sheet/ocean interactions. Andrews, J.T., [1997,eng] 52-1913
Northern hemispheric high-latitude circulation derived from 110,000-year-long glaciochemical series. Mayewski, P.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2732
Numerical study of anisotropic, low Reynolds number, free surface flow for ice sheet modeling. Mangeney, A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1791
On the problem of Quaternary glaciations in the Qinghai-Xizang (Tibet) Plateau. Zheng, B.X., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5661
On the turbulence structure in the stable boundary layer over the Greenland ice sheet. Forrer, J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1343
Orbital forcing and endogenous nonlinearity in the Pleistocene: the Greenland ice core. Richards, G.R., [1998,eng] 52-3416
Origin of erratics of Outback Nunataks. Höfle, H.C., et al, [1996,eng] 52-185
Origin of the middle Pleistocene transition by ice sheet erosion of regolith. Clark, P.U., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3545
Oxygen 18/16 variability in Greenland snow and ice with 10^{-3}- to 10^{5}-year time resolution. Grootes, P.M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2739
Paleoclimatic import of Greenland ice sheet ice core particle size distribution. Steffensen, J.P., [1997,eng] 52-2765
Paleoclimatic reconstruction from archives of precipitation isotope records. Rozanski, K., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3169
Paleoclimatic variability inferred from the spectral analysis of Greenland and antarctic ice-core data. Yiou, P., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2738
Palynology of an ice core from Vavilov Ice Cap, Severnaya Zemlya, Russia. Andreev, A.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5453
Papers. International Symposium on Representation of the Cryosphere in Climate and Hydrological Models, Victoria, British Columbia, Aug. 12-15, 1996, [1997,eng] 52-3699
Photogrammetric examination of the calving dynamics of Jakobshavns Isbræ, Greenland. Prescott, P.R., [1995,eng] 52-2148
Physical and structural properties of the Greenland Ice Sheet Project 2 ice core: a review. Gow, A.J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2748
Physicochemical structure of the Greenland summer aerosol and its relation to atmospheric processes. Kerminen, V.M., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5782
Pleistocene climatic cold events revealed in Greenland ice sheet core samples. Steffensen, J.P., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2764
Pleistocene collapse of the West Antarctic Ice Sheet. Scherer, R.P., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5218
Pleistocene dust concentrations in Greenland ice cores. Ram, M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2755
Pleistocene ice core volcanic ash content comparison between two Greenland ice sheet locations. Clausen, H.B., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2761
Pleistocene/Holocene glacial transitions in the Southern Hemisphere. Clapperton, C.M., [1997,eng] 52-1916
Pliocene environment of Antarctica. Quilty, P.G., [1996,eng] 52-1889
Pliocene-Pleistocene diatoms. Burckle, L.H., [1995,eng] 52-3934
Pollen record of Holocene climatic changes from the Dunde ice cap, Qinghai-Tibetan Plateau. Liu, K.B., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3484
Post-glacial rebound and present-day three-dimensional deformations. Plag, H.P., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6066
Pre-Younger Dryas resurgence of the southwestern margin of the Cordilleran ice sheet, British Columbia, Canada. Clague, J.J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3385
Proceedings of the NIPR Symposium on Polar Meteorology and Glaciology, No.11. Watanabe, O., ed, NIPR Symposium on Polar Meteorology and Glaciology, 19th, Tokyo, July 10-11, 1996, [1997,eng] 52-3333
Project to study response of Greenland glacier to climate change. Thomsen, H.H., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3155
Quaternary European cooling event induced by Laurentide ice-sheet deglaciation?. Klitgaard-Kristensen, K., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5925
Radially symmetric ice sheet flow. Morland, L.W., [1997,eng] 52-1858
Radiation climatology of the Greenland ice sheet. Stroeve, J.C., [1996,eng] 52-2032
Radiative effects of clouds and cryosphere in the Antarctic. Yamanouchi, T., [1997,jpn] 52-411
Radiometry of Greenland ice sheet stratigraphic markers. Shuman, C.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2775
Raman spectra of translational lattice vibrations in polar ice. Fukazawa, H., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2266
Raman spectroscopy of Greenland ice sheet natural clathrates. Pauer, F., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2744
Recent increase in H_2O_2 concentration at Summit, Greenland. Anklin, M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1208
Recrystallization processes in Greenland and antarctic ice sheets revealed by ice core studies. De La Chapelle, S., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4591
Relation of Greenland ice sheet isotopic composition to climate variability. Barlow, L.K., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2731
Relation of Reykjanes Ridge sediment properties to Greenland ice sheet ice core data. Moros, M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2473
Relation of solar cycle to Greenland ice core dust profile. Ram, M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-934
Relationship of massive ground ice and the Late Pleistocene history of northwest Siberia. Michel, F.A., [1998,eng] 52-5657
Remote sensing of dust in deep ice at the South Pole. He, Y.D., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5993
Response time of glaciers as a function of size and mass balance. 1. Theory. Bahr, D.B., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5368
Response time of glaciers as a function of size and mass balance. 2. Numerical experiments. Pfeffer, W.T., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5369
Retracking algorithm to enhance radar altimetry of ice-sheet surface elevation. Davis, C.H., [1997,eng] 52-3519
Rift system of West Antarctica. Behrendt, J.C., et al, [1996,eng] 52-3163
Role of antarctic ice sheet related to global change. Nishio, F., et al, Japanese Society of Snow and Ice. Polar Snow and Ice Section. Future Projects Commmittee (Kyokuchi seppyo bunkakai Shorai keikaku iinkai), [1997,jpn] 52-2493
Role of lateral drag in the dynamics of Ice Stream B, Antarctica. Whillans, I.M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3195
Satellite observations of ice sheet accumulation rate. Arthern, R.J., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6550
Satellite radar altimetry over East Antarctica. Yi, D.H., [1996,eng] 52-3932
Scientific research collaboration efforts for Greenland ice core studies. Clausen, H.B., et al, [1996,eng] 52-2582
Search in north Greenland for a new ice-core drill site. Dahl-Jensen, D., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3202
Seasat, ERS-1/2 and NSCAT scatterometer observed changes on the large ice sheets. Drinkwater, M.R., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6551
Seasonal and interannual elevation change measurement of the Greenland ice sheet from satellite radar altimetry. Davis, C.H., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6552
Seasonal variation in the apparent height of the East Antarctic ice sheet. Yi, D., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1991
Seasonality in late-Holocene climate from ice-core records. Morgan, V., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1525
Sediment deformation beneath the Laurentide ice sheet. Clark, P.U., [1997,eng] 52-1917
Seismic and gravity profile in central West Antarctica. Bentley, C.R., et al, [1995,eng] 52-3935
Seismic shooting and recording parameters, Byrd Subglacial Basin. Clarke, T.S., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3098
Seismic stratigraphy of the Finger Lakes. Mullins, H.T., et al, [1996,eng] 52-2695

Sensitivity of a two-layer model atmosphere to changes in ice-sheet topography. Jackson, C.S., [1997,eng] **52-3743**
Sequence of Quaternary glaciation in the Bayan Har Mountains. Zhou, S.Z., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5663**
Shallow ice approximation for anisotropic ice: formulation and limits. Mangeney, A., et al, [1998,eng] **52-4004**
Simulating late Pliocene Northern Hemisphere climate with the LLN 2-D model. Li, X.S., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5195**
Sirius Group of Antarctica: age and environments. Stroeven, A.P., [1997,eng] **52-3107**
Snow accumulation on Greenland estimated from ERS scatterometer data. Wismann, V.R., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1137**
Snow mineral scavenging on the Greenland ice sheet. Colin, J.L., et al, [1997,eng] **52-988**
Snow-accumulation distribution in the interior of the Lambert Glacier basin, Antarctica. Higham, M., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3770**
Solar signal in a 415-year nitrate record from a polar ice core. Dreschhoff, G.A.M., et al, [1995,eng] **52-4149**
Sources of pollution aerosol at Dye 3, Greenland. Lowenthal, D.H., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2348**
Southern Hemisphere glacial record. Chinn, T.J., [1996,eng] **52-1890**
Spectrometric measurement of bismuth in snow and ice samples. Chisholm, W., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1500**
Stacked mixing sequence at the base of the Dye 3 core, Greenland. Souchez, R., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5584**
Stratigraphy and paleogeography of the Sartan glaciation in West Siberia. Arkhipov, S.A., [1998,eng] **52-5656**
Stratigraphy of late Quaternary raised beach deposits on Lützow-Holm Bay. Macmoku, H., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2605**
Structure of a Pleistocene glaciation cycle. Hughes, T., [1996,eng] **52-4011**
Subglacial geology and a West Antarctic ice stream. Anandakrishnan, S., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5956**
Subsurface ice sheet topography above the Vostok Station, Antarctica subglacial lake. Siegert, M.J., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5370**
Surface accumulation rate and mass balance of the antarctic ice sheet. Ren, J.W., et al, [1996,chi] **52-2400**
Surface temperature in Lützow-Holm Bay and surroundings. Nakagawa, K., [1997,jpn] **52-410**
Surface velocity of ice streams D and E, West Antarctica. Bindschadler, R., et al, [1995,eng] **52-4546**
Temperature measurements and heat transfer in near-surface snow at the South Pole. Brandt, R.E., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3207**
Temperature, accumulation, and ice sheet evaluation in central Greenland through the last deglacial transition. Cuffey, K.M., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2734**
Temporal-geographical meltwater influences on the North Atlantic Conveyor: implications for the Younger Dryas. Fanning, A.F., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3543**
Terminating the 100 kyr ice age cycle. Tarasov, L., et al, [1997,eng] **52-895**
Terrestrial record of Laurentide ice sheet reorganization during Heinrich events. Mooers, H.D., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1909**
Textures and fabrics in the GRIP ice core. Thorsteinsson, T., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2750**
Thermal effects on the location of ice stream margins. Jacobson, H.P., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5373**
Three-dimensional climate—ice-sheet model applied to the Last Glacial Maximum. Huybrechts, P., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3757**
Tibetan ice forces climate rethink. Hecht, J., [1997,eng] **52-680**
Tibetan Pleistocene glaciation implications for current isostatic rebound effects. Kaufmann, G., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2369**
Tidal forcing of basal seismicity of ice stream C, West Antarctica, observed far inland. Anandakrishnan, S., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2115**
Timing of major climate transitions. Raymo, M.E., [1997,eng] **52-3191**
Timing of the Antarctic Cold Reversal. Blunier, T., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1825**
Trade wind forcing of Pleistocene iceberg production. Little, M.G., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3190**
Trough mouth fans—palaeoclimate and ice-sheet monitors. Vorren, T.O., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2958**
Turbulence observations above a smooth melting surface on the Greenland ice sheet. Meesters, A.G.C.A., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1342**
Unfocused SAR using a next-generation coherent radar depth sounder for measurement of Greenland ice sheet thickness. Legarsky, J., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6474**
Uplift of the Transantarctic Mountains and the bedrock beneath the East Antarctic ice sheet. Ten Brink, U.S., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3843**
Use of ice-sheet normal modes for initialization and modelling small changes. Hindmarsh, R.C.A., [1997,eng] **52-3715**
Using inherited cosmogenic ^{36}Cl to constrain glacial erosion rates of the Cordilleran ice sheet. Briner, J.P., et al, [1998,eng] **52-3324**
Using the sunspot cycle to date ice cores. Steig, E.J., et al, [1998,eng] **52-3831**
Validity of the temperature reconstruction from water isotopes in ice cores. Jouzel, J., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2740**
Variability of AVHRR-derived clear-sky surface temperature over the Greenland ice sheet. Stroeve, J., et al, [1998,eng] **52-2533**
Visual-stratigraphic dating of the GISP2 ice core: basis, reproducibility, and application. Alley, R.B., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2733**
Volcanic aerosol records and tephrochronology of the Summit, Greenland, ice cores. Zielinski, G.A., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2754**
Vostok Station and Lake Vostok. Stone, R., [1998,eng] **52-2625**
Weathering and glacial sediments of the Vestfold Hills. Gore, D.B., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3116**
West antarctic ice sheet: changes since 1963. Bindschadler, R., et al, [1998,eng] **52-2626**
What are the dominant thermomechanical processes in the basal sediment layer of large ice sheets. Dell'Isola, F., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6039**
World atlas of snow and ice resources. Kotliakov, V.M., ed, [1997,eng] **52-5983**

Ice shelves
Aeromagnetic mapping, GANOVEX VI. Damaske, D., [1996,eng] **52-186**
Airborne survey of the atmosphere above the Newfoundland ice shelf. Smith, P.C., et al, [1996,eng] **52-218**
Antarctic shelf ice chemistry and global change. Souchez, R., et al, [1997,eng] **52-4405**
Areal changes and motion of northern Larsen Ice Shelf, Antarctic Peninsula. Rack, W., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6548**
Areal distribution of the oxygen-isotope ratio in Antarctica: an assessment based on multivariate models. Giovinetto, M.B., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3726**
Backstress: what it is and how it affects glacier flow. Van der Veen, C.J., [1997,eng] **52-2130**
Belgian research program on glaciology and climatology. Caschetto, S., ed, [1997,eng] **52-4402**
Benthic marine habitats in Antarctica. Clarke, A., [1996,eng] **52-1511**
Cenozoic subglacial volcanism beneath the west antarctic ice sheet. Behrendt, J.C., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3099**
Climate change, ice & ice ages. British Antarctic Survey, [1996,eng] **52-4214**
Creep cracking and acoustic emissions in polar shelf ice at high temperature of 0.96 T_m. Sinha, N.K., [1996,eng] **52-4941**
Crystallographic characterization of a core from the Ward Hunt ice shelf, Canada. Barrette, P.D., et al, [1996,eng] **52-4943**
Ekström Ice Shelf grounding zone. Nixdorf, U., et al, [1997,eng] **52-4344**
Filchner-Ronne Ice Shelf Programme (FRISP), Report No.11 (1997). Oerter, H., ed, [1997,eng] **52-4335**
Flow variations of the antarctic ice sheet from comparison of modern and historical satellite data. Jezek, K.C., [1998,eng] **52-6547**
Geodynamic models of the Weddell Sea embayment in view of new geophysical data. Jokat, W., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3097**
Glacial trough under Larsen Ice Shelf, Antarctic Peninsula. Del Valle, R.A., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5436**
Ground-penetrating radar estimate of ice shelf subglacial dielectric constant. Hamran, S.E., et al, [1998,eng] **52-3992**
Grounding-line systems. Powell, R.D., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1382**
Historical observations of Prince Gustav Ice Shelf. Cooper, A.P.R., [1997,eng] **52-873**
Ice dynamics across the grounding line. Mayer, C., [1997,eng] **52-4342**
Ice shelf mechanism for Heinrich layer production. Hulbe, C.L., [1997,eng] **52-2475**
Improved elevation dataset for climate and ice-sheet modelling. Bamber, J.L., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3775**
Indentation testing on shelf ice. Gerland, S., et al, [1997,eng] **52-4336**
Investigation of a possible crevasse near the main airstrip on McMurdo Ice Shelf, Antarctica. Whillans, I.M., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1984**
Landfast sea ice variability and marine ice. Tison, J.L., et al, [1998,eng] **52-4200**
Large-scale rheology of the Ross Ice Shelf, Antarctica, computed by a control method. Rommelaere, V., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1966**
Larsen Ice Shelf: breakup and stability conditions. Doake, C.S.M., et al, [1998,eng] **52-3311**
Marine geology of the continental shelf off the Riiser-Larsen Ice Shelf, eastern Weddell Sea, Antarctica. Winterhalter, B., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3274**
Microbial communities in a tidal lagoon. Hawes, I., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3683**
Modelization of the dynamics of Hells Gate ice shelf. De Dosso, L., [1997,eng] **52-3124**
Monitoring antarctic ice sheets and glaciers. Müller, U., et al, [1997,eng] **52-4343**
Monitoring changes of ice streams. Herzfeld, U.C., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1344**
Monitoring the ice movements with ERS SAR interferometry in the antarctic region. Thiel, K.H., et al, [1996,eng] **52-1486**
New classification scheme for ice shelves based on mechanisms of mass gain and loss. Vaughan, D.G., [1998,eng] **52-4888**
Ocean circulation beneath ice shelves. Jenkins, A., et al, [1997,eng] **52-4338**
Oceanic environment of Ronne Entrance. Johnson, M.R., et al, [1997,eng] **52-4339**
Paleoenvironmental record in core ANTA91-30. Brambati, A., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1381**
Potential for rapid transport of contaminants from the Kara Sea. Pfirman, S.L., et al, [1997,eng] **52-667**
Psychrophilic bacteria in antarctic sea ice. Bowman, J.P., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2362**
Radar study of ice shelf subglacier dielectric constant. Hamran, S.E., et al, [1998,eng] **52-3676**
Residual tidal currents along Filchner-Ronne Ice Front. Makinson, K., [1997,eng] **52-4341**
Rift system of West Antarctica. Behrendt, J.C., et al, [1996,eng] **52-3163**
Ronne Ice Shelf: mass balance and dynamics. Lambrecht, A., [1998,ger] **52-5216**
Satellite interferometric SAR mapping of glacier flow into the Filchner Ice Shelf. Gray, A.L., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6512**
Short range radar observations on Ekströmisen, Antarctica. Rosenberger, A., et al, [1997,eng] **52-722**
Subglacial geology and an ice stream of West Antarctica. Bell, R.E., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5955**
Temperature field of an ice shelf in the vicinity of a hot water-drilled well. Nagornov, O.V., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5280**
Tidal forcing of basal seismicity of ice stream C, West Antarctica, observed far inland. Anandakrishnan, S., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2115**
World atlas of snow and ice resources. Kotliakov, V.M., ed, [1997,eng] **52-5983**

Ice sintering
Experiment of metamorphism using "standard" snow. Sato, A., et al, [1997,eng] **52-289**
Formation of snowballs in avalanches and blowing snow. Nohguchi, Y., et al, [1997,eng] **52-295**
Review of sintering in seasonal snow. Colbeck, S.C., [1997,eng] **52-3973**

Ice snow interface
See [also]: Snow ice interface

Ice solid interface
3D compression of circular ice floes: comparing experiments and simulations. Hopkins, M., et al, [1997,eng] **52-4950**
Ablation of volatile films by laser heating of substrates. Ellegaard, O., et al, [1998,eng] **52-3563**
Across-column cracks and axial splits in S2 saline ice under compression. Schulson, E.M., et al, [1997,eng] **52-5104**
Aircraft ice accretion measurement: a Phase I, SBIR study using millimeter wave radar (MMWR). Lightfoot, F.M., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2527**
American Petroleum Institute and Canadian Standard Association design ice forces. Nevel, D.E., [1997,eng] **52-2210**
Analysis of ice loads on Canadian transmission lines. Krishnasamy, S.G., et al, [1991,eng] **52-559**
Analysis of macrocracking in a small ice basin. C.M.E.L. Enterprises Ltd., Canada, [1994,eng] **52-5948**
Antarctic crustal motions predicted by ice sheet evolution and Pleistocene isostasy. James, T.S., et al, [1998,eng] **52-4590**
Applied voltage effects on conductivity of ice covering electrical insulator surfaces. Farzaneh, M., et al, [1996,eng] **52-3586**
Assessing the paradigm shift: deformable glacier beds. Murray, T., [1997,eng] **52-5186**
Assessment of the wave-iceberg load combination factor. Foschi, R., et al, [1998,eng] **52-3838**
Atmospheric ice ablation processes on Mt Equinox, Vermont, USA. Ryerson, C.C., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5825**
Basal debris entrainment in polar glaciers, Northwest Territories, Canada. Zoanowicz, C.M., [1994,eng] **52-4783**
Basal hydraulic system of a West Antarctic ice stream: constraints from borehole observations. Engelhardt, H., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3194**
Basal ice layer of glaciers and ice sheets. Knight, P.G., [1997,eng] **52-5185**
Bedrock control on fluctuation of Indian mountain glaciers. Kumar, S., et al, [1997,eng] **52-5111**
Bond strength of an ice-solid interface loaded in shear. Haehnel, R.B., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6171**
Brittle failure of ice under compression. Schulson, E.M., [1997,eng] **52-2284**
Centrifuge modelling of large soil deformation due to ice scour. Lach, P.R., [1996,eng] **52-1066**
Characteristics of the structure and elastic properties of fresh and saline ice, accreted on solid bodies. Golubev, V.N., et al, [1996,rus] **52-2094**
Civil aircraft protection against ice (CAPRI). Members of the CAPRI Consortium, [1996,eng] **52-164**
Clast collision frequency as an indicator of glacier sliding rate. Fischer, U.H., et al, [1997,eng] **52-5110**
Coefficient of kinetic friction of snow skis during turning descents. Sahashi, T., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5832**
Comparative experiments on various adfreeze bond strength tests between ice and materials. Terashima, T., et al, [1997,eng] **52-5343**
Comparison of international codes for ice loads on offshore structures. Sandwell Engineering Inc., Vancouver, British Columbia, Central Marine Research and Design Institute, St. Petersburg, Russia, [1998,eng] **52-5805**
Computational model for finite element analysis of the freeze-drying process. Mascarenhas, W.J., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1385**
Confederation Bridge: analysis of environmental impacts related to ice. Brown, T.G., [1997,eng] **52-4450**
Constitutive modeling and fracture analysis of ice. Abdel-Tawab, K.I., [1995,eng] **52-4797**
Constraints on West Antarctic ice stream basal sedimentary processes. Tulaczyk, S., et al, [1998,eng] **52-4877**
Coplanar waveguide technique for measurement of dielectric constant or thickness of dielectric films. Waldo, M.K., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2708**

Correlation of ice crushing forces in segments of an indentor. Sodhi, D.S., [1997,eng] 52-2207
Creep of a composite and flow of dirty ice in glacier. Mori, T., et al, [1996,eng] 52-4012
Cyclic effects in sea ice floes. Smirnov, V.N., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2152
Damage statistics of ice-strengthened ships in the Baltic Sea 1984-1987. Kujala, P., [1991,eng] 52-1417
Damping maximum of hardened cement past (hcp) in the region of -90°C: a mechanical relaxation test. Xu, X.J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3674
Deforming beds: viscous and plastic scales of deformation. Hindmarsh, R., [1997,eng] 52-5188
Density and index of refraction of water ice films vapor deposited at low temperatures. Westley, M.S., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3046
Depositional models for moraine formation in East Antarctic coastal oases. Fitzsimons, S.J., [1997,eng] 52-3198
Design challenge with teeth. Cottrill, A., [1997,eng] 52-208
Design method to counter the abrasion of hydraulic structures due to ice sheet movements. Hara, F., et al, [1997,eng] 52-706
Determining sea ice forces on supports of offshore hydraulic structures. Matskevich, D.G., [1990,rus] 52-6312
Development of ice load algorithm. Fleet Technology Limited, Kanata, Ontario, Selvadurai and Associates Inc., Ottawa, Ontario, [1990,eng] 52-5778
Development of new ice load models: final report. Jordaan, I.J., et al, [1990,eng] 52-5777
Diffusion of HDO into single-crystal $H_2{}^{16}O$ ice multilayers: comparison with $H_2{}^{18}O$. Livingston, F.E., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2252
Distributed mass/discrete floe model for pack ice rheology computation. Rheem, C.K., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2359
Distribution of extreme ice loads on ice-resistant platforms. Bekker, A.T., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6154
Distribution of rock, metals, and ices in Callisto. Anderson, J.D., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4899
Dynamic effects of ice forces on the Confederation Bridge. Langohr, P.H., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4451
Dynamics of surface reactions induced by low-energy electrons. Oxidation of hydrogen-passivated Si by H_2O. Klyachko, D.V., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3291
Eccentric impact of an ice feature: non-linear model. Matskevitch, D.G., [1997,eng] 52-2144
Effect of electric fields on adhesion of ice to mercury. Petrenko, V.F., [1998,eng] 52-5635
Effect of hydrostatic confining pressure on the failure mode and compressive strength of polycrystalline ice. Mizuno, Y., [1998,eng] 52-3887
Effect of ice drift angle on a mooring hawser. Spencer, D.S., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2169
Effect of ice on river structures with vertical and inclined faces. Kozlov, D.V., [1998,eng] 52-6068
Effect of the substrate morphology on the structure of adsorbed ice. Trakhtenberg, S., et al, [1997,eng] 52-32
Effects of hydrophobic surface treatments on dropwise condensation and freezing of water. Bryant, J.A., [1995,eng] 52-4796
Effects of the readvance of an ice margin on the seismic character of the underlying sediment. Lønne, I., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2376
Electrical properties of the ice/solid interface. Khusnatdinov, N.N., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2273
Erratum: combined wave-iceberg loading on offshore structures. Foschi, R., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5761
Evaluation of ice load sensors in the arctic environment. Witney, K., [1986,eng] 52-5942
Examination of a subsurface impact on a floating ice sheet. Conley, J.A., [1997,eng] 52-1062
Experimental approach to the interaction between nozzle-propeller and ice block. Tamura, K., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2167
Experimental measurements of ice loads and ice-induced moments on an arctic structure. Kato, K., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2197
Experimental study of transversely loaded continuous steel plates. Ratzlaff, K.P., [1995,eng] 52-4423
Experimental study on the process of ice jam development. Kawai, T., et al, [1997,eng] 52-710
Factors influencing the coefficient of friction between sea ice and various materials. Terashima, T., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5342
Failure of ice under compression. Schulson, E.M., [1996,eng] 52-4010
Failure of ice under impact conditions: refinement of the constitutive model. Melanson, P.M., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5803
Fatigue life estimation of tubular joint of offshore fixed platform under ice loads. Xu, F.Y., et al, [1996,eng] 52-122
Fatigue of freshwater ice. Weber, L.J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3854
Field monitoring and research on performance of the Confederation Bridge. Cheung, M.S., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4452
Field-scale in-situ compliance of arctic first-year sea ice. Adamson, R.M., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4550
Finite element analysis of breaking ice forces on conical structures. Sand, B., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6155
Finite element and physical modelling of post yield stability of icebreaker structure. Bond, J.E., et al, [1995,eng] 52-3522
Finite-element treatment of sea ice dynamics for different ice rheologies. Schulkes, R.M.S.M., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6720
First year ice interactions on Molikpaq: measurements and experiments. Kato, K., et al, [1996,eng] 52-865
Flashover performance of IEEE standard insulators under ice conditions. Farzaneh, M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3320
Flow and internal structure of a rock glacier. Elconin, R.F., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3196
Flowline modelling of ice deformation at the confluence of two glaciers. Gudmundsson, G.H., [1997,eng] 52-5119
Forces on a moored tanker in pack ice. Murray, J.J., et al, [1996,eng] 52-2103
Fragmentation modes for impacting ice floes. Selvadurai, A.P.S., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6156
Freezing of supercooling water using magnetic fluid. Inatomi, Y., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3673
Frictional characteristics of sand and sand-deicer mixtures on bare ice. Hossain, M.M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4726
FTIR studies of annealing processes in low temperature pure and mixed amorphous ice samples. Givan, A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2356
Glacial and glaciofluvial deposits in the interlobate areas of the Scandinavian ice sheet. Punkari, M., [1997,eng] 52-3493
Glacial dispersal of indicator boulders. Rappol, M., [1995,eng] 52-1026
Global first-year ice load measurements in the Arctic. Blanchet, D., et al, [1996,eng] 52-2110
High resolution structure of type III antifreeze protein and its implications for ice binding. Deluca, C.I., [1997,eng] 52-4424
High strain-rate compression tests on ice. Jones, S.J., [1997,eng] 52-2245
High-stress ice fracture and friction. Rist, M.A., [1997,eng] 52-2286
How glaciers entrain and transport basal sediment: physical constraints. Alley, R.B., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5187
Hydrodynamic loads on ice-class propellers during propeller-ice interaction. Walker, D., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1766
Hypervelocity impact cratering of CO_2 ice and implications for planetary sciences. Leliwa-Kopystyński, J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5179
Ice accretion prediction on multielement airfoils. Mingione, G., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6276
Ice flaking tests conducted with a gas actuator system. Final report. Sandwell Inc., Calgary, Alberta, [1994,eng] 52-5775
Ice forces and geotechnical response of the Esso Caisson Retained Island 1986/87. Croasdale, K.R., et al, [1988,eng] 52-5773
Ice formation in polymer concrete pores, pt.2. Klemm, A.J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1499
Ice load modelling: development and practical implementation. Draft final report. Jordaan, I.J., et al, [1993,eng] 52-5774
Ice loading on a compliant indentor. Izumiyama, K., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2208
Ice loads consensus study update. Croasdale, K.R., et al, [1996,eng] 52-2111
Ice loads on an elastic model of the Molikpaq. Cornett, A.M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1410
Ice rubble build-up on conical structures during ridge interactions. McKenna, R.F., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2199
Ice tank tests on compaction of a floating layer of circular ice floes. Hansen, E.H., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2689
Ice-contact environment. Ashley, G.M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3485
Ice-structure interaction probabilistic models: review of ice input parameters. DF Dickins Associates Ltd., Sandwell Swan Wooster Inc., [1989,eng] 52-5944
Ice-tank data on brash-ice loads against barges. Ettema, R., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6568
In situ thermal profiles and laboratory impact experiments on iceberg ice. Gagnon, R.E., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5123
In-situ mass spectrometric observation of impact vaporization of water-ice at low temperatures. Sugi, N., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5193
Indentation test with vertically placed ice sheet. Kamesaki, K., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2184
Influence of air temperature on flashover along ice surfaces. Zhang, J., et al, [1996,eng] 52-3587
Influence of blockage and cavitation on the hydrodynamic performance of ice class propellers. Walker, D.L.N., [1996,eng] 52-6183
Influence of bow shape on icebreaking resistance in low speed range. Yamaguchi, H., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2161
Influence of flaws in reducing loads in ice/structure interaction events. Timco, G.W., [1988,eng] 52-5561
Influence of floe shape on behavior of ice floes around a structure. Yamaguchi, H., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2212
Influence of subglacial drainage conditions on the velocity distribution within a glacier cross section. Harbor, J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2352
Influence of variable-thickness ice on the loads exerted on sloping structures. Timco, G.W., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2143
Infrared spectroscopy of oxide thin film photolysis. Gane, M.P., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4509
Interaction between landfast sea ice and a drilling platform. Smirnov, V.N., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2151
Interface influences upon ice adhesion to airfoil materials. Reich, A.D., [1994,eng] 52-2833
Interfacial fracture energy of spray ice. Nixon, W.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2191
Investigation of ice load-carrying capacity of ship hull ice belt framing in elastic-plastic stage. Babtsev, V.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2165
Joining of two ice-rock bodies in plane flow through porous media. Alimov, M.M., et al, [1998,eng] 52-2471
Laboratory tests of propeller blade profile pressure distribution under ice contact. Soininen, H., et al, [1995,eng] 52-1518
Lattice model of ice failure. Sayed, M., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5804
Layered flaking model of ice-structure interaction. Kärnä, T., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6168
Limit-force ice loads and their significance to offshore structures in the Beaufort Sea. Comfort, G., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3840
Liquid state of low-density pressure-amorphized ice above its T_g. Johari, G.P., [1998,eng] 52-6667
Loading of tankers from arctic platforms. Danielewicz, B.W., et al, [1995,eng] 52-3523
Localized pressures during ice-structure interaction: relevance to design criteria. Johnston, M.E., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6336
Long-term perspective on glacial erosion. Lidmar-Bergström, K., [1997,eng] 52-787
Low temperature fatigue crack propagation behaviour of offshore structural steel A131 under random ice loadings. Duan, M.L., [1997,eng] 52-2195
Mathematical modelling of solution freeze-drying in trays. Sadikoglu, H., et al, [1997,eng] 52-68
Mathematical models of interaction of air cushion icebreaking platforms with the environment. Dekhtiar, M.B., et al, [1995,eng] 52-6680
Measurements of ice deformation at the confluence area of Unteraargletscher, Bernese Alps, Switzerland. Gudmundsson, G.H., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5120
Mechanical strength of polycrystalline ice under uniaxial compression. Arakawa, M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-6726
Mechanism of ice debonding on an asphalt mixture containing rubber particles. Taniguchi, T., et al, [1997,eng] 52-331
Method for predicting ice loads on structures based on model test data. Alekseev, IU.N., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6158
Model development of vessel approach and mooring operations at arctic loading terminals. Jolles, W.H., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2203
Model for ice thrust on dam walls. Sodhi, D.S., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6149
Model of convergent flow within a subglacial basin, Terre Adélie, East Antarctica. Siegert, M.J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2824
Model tests in ice of a Submerged Turret Loading (STL) concept. Løset, S., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2177
Model tests of non-uniform ice interacting with an upward breaking slope. Timco, G.W., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2209
Model-ship comparison of propulsive performance of icebreaker "PM Teshio" in continuous icebreaking mode. Uto, S., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2181
Modeling sea ice ride-up and pile-up against conical caisson in Bohai Bay. Wang, K.G., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6159
Modelling of the fracture surface of an ice block failing against a structure. Tuhkuri, J.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2187
Modelling unconsolidated rubble forces on a cylindrical structure. McKenna, R.F., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2198
Modern Alpine ski. Glenne, B., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2142
Molecular beam studies of kinetic processes in nanoscale water films. Smith, R.S., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2640
Mystery of Callisto: is it undifferentiated. McKinnon, W.B., [1997,eng] 52-2909
Nonlinear numerical simulation of shattered process of sea ice. Chen, Z.P., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6157
NRC centre for ice loads on offshore structures. Timco, G.W., [1998,eng] 52-5806
Numerical prediction method for ice loads on wide sloping offshore structures. Alekseev, IU.N., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6160
Numerical simulation of ice transport over the Lake Erie-Niagara River ice boom. Shen, H.T., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2141
Numerical simulation of ridge and sheet ice loads on a proposed faceted conical structure. Wang, Z.G., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2200
Numerical study of anisotropic, low Reynolds number, free surface flow for ice sheet modeling. Mangeney, A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1791
Observations of ice rubble behaviour in punch tests. Azarnejad, A., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6170
On creep deformation at plane contact problems. Larsson, P.L., [1997,eng] 52-2145
On the evaluation of resistance of vessels in level ice through stopping performance tests. Kano, T., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2179
On the icebreaking forces and resistance of a ship advancing in level ice. Valanto, P., [1997,eng] 52-2162
On the ship resistance under the design waterline in the continuous mode of icebreaking in level ice. Puntigliano, F.M., [1997,eng] 52-2163
On the strain-rate sensitivity of columnar ice. Manley, M.E., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5103
On the structural analysis of icebreaker midship shell structure. Furness, P.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2166
One-dimensional model for frost formation on a cold flat surface. Lee, K.S., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3782
Onshore ice pile-up: a comparison between experiments and simulations. Hopkins, M.A., [1997,eng] 52-6725
Origin of the middle Pleistocene transition by ice sheet erosion of regolith. Clark, P.U., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3545
Peptide interaction at ice interface defined by secondary structure-dependent molecular orientations. Reeves, N.J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2685

Physical mechanisms responsible for ice adhesion. Ryzhkin, I.A., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2287**
Plastic anti-icing and /or de-icing surfaces. Williams, R.F., et al, [1975,eng] **52-2835**
Pore-water controlled grain fracturing as an indicator for subglacial shearing in tills. Hiemstra, J.F., et al, [1997,eng] **52-5108**
Potential structures for the Russian arctic offshore. Shkhinek, K.N., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2176**
Predictions of hydrodynamic and ice contact loads on ice-class screw propellers. Veitch, B., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2168**
Probabilistic model of ice loads on Russian arctic offshore structures. Bol'shev, A.S., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2173**
Probabilistic study of ice shedding in relation with flashover between overhead line conductors. Savadjiev, K., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5201**
Proceedings. Volume IV. Arctic/polar technology. International Conference on Offshore Mechanics and Arctic Engineering (OMAE), 15th, Florence, Italy, June 16-20, 1996, [1996,eng] **52-2098**
Proceedings. Volume IV. Arctic/polar technology. International Conference on Offshore Mechanics and Arctic Engineering (OMAE), 16th, and International Conference on Port and Ocean Engineering Under Arctic Conditions (POAC), 14th, Yokohama, Japan, Apr. 13-17, 1997, [1997,eng] **52-2153**
Processing of pack ice stress data: final report. Sandwell, Inc., Calgary, Alberta, Canatech Consultants Ltd., Calgary, Alberta, [1993,eng] **52-5772**
Propeller ice load models. Koskinen, P., et al, [1996,eng] **52-1517**
Propeller-ice contact model. Soininen, H., [1998,eng] **52-5945**
Push moraine deformation styles, Svalbard. Hart, J.K., et al, [1997,eng] **52-4083**
Quaternary geology of the Fraser Valley area, Big Bar Creek to Pavilion, southcentral British Columbia. Lian, O.B., [1997,eng] **52-4439**
Radially symmetric ice sheet flow. Morland, L.W., [1997,eng] **52-1858**
Ramming performance of the patrol icebreaker "PM Teshio" in full scale and model scale. Kishi, S., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2182**
Reaction of clean Li surfaces with small molecules in ultrahigh vacuum. Zhuang, G.R., et al, [1998,eng] **52-3788**
Recovery conditions for AC arc on ice surfaces. Chen, X., et al, [1995,eng] **52-5087**
Refined ice/structure interaction model based on observations in the Gulf of Bothnia. Engelbrektson, A., [1997,eng] **52-2201**
Relevance of laboratory impacts into ice and ice-silicate targets for the study of comets. Koschny, D., [1997,eng] **52-5178**
Resistance and propulsion in ice using system identification techniques. Dick, R.A., et al, [1995,eng] **52-4500**
Response of Pleistocene German glaciers to ice-sheet loading. Piotrowski, J.A., et al, [1997,eng] **52-5115**
Ridge-forming, ice-bounded lava flows at Mount Rainier, Washington. Lescinsky, D.T., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5519**
Role of lateral drag in the dynamics of Ice Stream B, Antarctica. Whillans, I.M., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3195**
Scale effects on the fracture of ice. Dempsey, J.P., [1996,eng] **52-4009**
Scanning force microscope and vacuum chamber for the study of ice films: design and first results. Bluhm, H., et al, [1998,eng] **52-4219**
Seasonal variability of dynamic ice formation and probability of ice adhesion on an icebreaker hull. Tyshko, K.P., et al, [1995,eng] **52-6687**
Sediment deformation beneath the Laurentide ice sheet. Clark, P.U., [1997,eng] **52-1917**
Seismic response of offshore platforms in ice-covered seas. Part 1: dynamic ice-structure interaction. Adachi, H., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2192**
Seismic response of offshore platforms in ice-covered seas. Part 2: seismic response analysis of offshore platforms. Adachi, H., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2193**
Semi-empirical model for electric defrosting of a cylindrical coil cooler. Sherif, S.A., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5627**
Semi-empirical model for heat transfer and ice accretion on aircraft wings in supercooled clouds. Sherif, S.A., et al, [1997,eng] **52-6722**
Shallow ice approximation for anisotropic ice: formulation and limits. Mangeney, A., et al, [1998,eng] **52-4004**
Shattering of sea ice against a conical offshore structure. Chen, S.H., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6153**
Ships in ice: the interaction process and principles of design. Zou, B., [1996,eng] **52-6184**
Similar processes of snow accretion on power lines and frazil icing on trash racks. Horjen, I., [1998,eng] **52-5303**
Simulation model for a turret moored tanker in pack ice cover. Murray, J.J., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2170**
Simulation of ice cutting by propeller blades, pt.2. Beliashov, V.A., [1995,eng] **52-6679**
Size dependence of restitution coefficients of ice in relation to collision strength. Higa, M., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5686**
Sliding temperatures of ice skates. Colbeck, S.C., et al, [1997,eng] **52-72**
Stacked mixing sequence at the base of the Dye 3 core, Greenland. Souchez, R., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5584**
Static ice loads on dams: loads along a dam face, and on wooden and steel stoplogs. Comfort, G., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6150**
Statistical characteristics for the type and length of deformation-induced cracks in columnar-grain ice. Gold, L.W., [1997,eng] **52-3204**
Steel gravity-based structures for iceberg-infested waters. Fitzpatrick, J., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2202**
Step-loading history effect on brittle deformation of freshwater columnar ice. Gupta, V., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5282**
Structural ice control: a review. Tuthill, A.M., [1998,eng] **52-4549**
Structure and phonons of the ice surface. Braun, J., et al, [1998,eng] **52-3946**
Study of ice-induced vibrations using a segmented, elastic model of the Molikpaq. Timco, G.W., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2194**
Study of supercooling phenomenon and freezing probability of water inside horizontal cylinders. Chen, S.L., et al, [1998,eng] **52-1930**
Study of the surface of ice, ice/solid and ice/liquid interfaces with scanning force microscopy. Petrenko, V.F., [1997,eng] **52-2289**
Study of wave-iceberg load combination factors. Foschi, R., et al, [1996,eng] **52-119**
Subglacial water pressure/velocity relationship during Swiss glacier oscillations. Iken, A., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3206**
Subsurface ice sheet topography above the Vostok Station, Antarctica subglacial lake. Siegert, M.J., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5370**
Surface and bulk diffusion of HDO on ultrathin single-crystal ice multilayers on Ru(001). Livingston, F.E., et al, [1998,eng] **52-2854**
Surface states of charge carriers and electrical properties of the surface layer of ice. Petrenko, V.F., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2291**
Surface-induced ferroelectric ice on Pt(111). Su, X.C., et al, [1998,eng] **52-3395**
Test of alum sludge dewatering by freezing in layers at Alaska water treatment facility. Niziol, B., [1997,eng] **52-4428**
Theoretical-empirical modeling of dynamic ice structure interactions. Marcellus, R.W., et al, [1990,eng] **52-5776**
Thermal effects on the location of ice stream margins. Jacobson, H.P., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5373**
Thermal ice loads on structures. Azarnejad, A., [1996,eng] **52-3039**
Thermodynamics of saturated ice-sediment mixture shear flow. Wu, T., et al, [1998,eng] **52-3661**
Till and moraine emplacement in a deforming bed surge—an example from a marine environment. Boulton, G.S., et al, [1996,eng] **52-1556**
Toward developing a standard shear test for ice adhesion. Mulherin, N.D., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5298**
Two-dimensional ice melting on a heated horizontal plate. Hirata, T., et al, [1995,eng] **52-911**
Using the anchoring device of a comet lander to determine surface mechanical properties. Kömle, N.I., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3962**
Variation of ice surface conductivity during flashover. Zhang, J., et al, [1995,eng] **52-5088**
Variations in basal conditions on Rutford Ice Stream, West Antarctica. Smith, A.M., [1997,eng] **52-3197**
Vehicle traction performance on snowy and icy surfaces. Lu, J.J., [1996,eng] **52-182**
Wave model tests for a TLP modified with ice-breaking collars. Bol'shev, A.S., et al, [1996,eng] **52-2100**
What are the dominant thermomechanical processes in the basal sediment layer of large ice sheets. Dell'Isola, F., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6039**
X-ray diffraction study of gas clathrate hydrates. Koh, C.A., et al, [1996,eng] **52-2935**

Ice spectroscopy

2140 cm^{-1} band of frozen CO: laboratory experiments and astrophysical applications. Palumbo, M.E., et al, [1993,eng] **52-1502**
Ab initio infrared absorption study of the hydrogen-bond symmetrization in ice. Bernasconi, M., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6435**
Absence of an isotope effect in the two level spectrum of amorphous ice. Agladze, N.I., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5285**
Adsorption and desorption of a fish antifreeze protein at the crystalline ice/water interface. Bouchez, C.M., [1996,eng] **52-2034**
Adsorption of acetone on thin films of amorphous and crystalline ice. Schaff, J.E., et al, [1998,eng] **52-4971**
Amorphous polymorphism in ice investigated by inelastic neutron scattering. Schober, H., et al, [1997,eng] **52-4973**
Amorphous water-ice relaxations measured with soft-landed ions. Tsekouras, A.A., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5703**
Analysis of single-crystal neutron diffuse scattering from ice Ih. Beverley, M.N., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2267**
Anomalous temperature dependence of vibrational lifetimes in water and ice. Woutersen, S., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6020**
Astrophysical implications of molecular abundance constraints on interstellar ice. Boudin, N., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5415**
Atmospheric implications of sulfite reactions in frozen aqueous solutions. Pichler, A., et al, [1997,eng] **52-110**
Auger spectroscopy of amorphous ice surface ion desorption. Mase, K., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5990**
β-galactosidase transferase activity in ice and use of vinyl-β-D-galactoside as donor. Chiffoleau-Giraud, V., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3554**
Cascading Fermi resonances and the soft mode in dense ice. Struzhkin, V.V., et al, [1997,eng] **52-517**
Chemisorbed oxygen on Au(111) produced by a novel route: reaction in condensed films of NO_2 + H_2O. Wang, J., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6666**
CO-water interactions in argon matrices and in porous ices. Loewenschuss, A., et al, [1997,eng] **52-111**
Composition of cometary dust from polarization spectra. Kolokolova, L., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3963**
Cosmic ray/interstellar ice interactions, pt.2. Kaiser, R.I., et al, [1997,eng] **52-132**
Cryoelectron microscopy studies of low-density lipoprotein in vitreous ice. Spin, J.M., [1997,eng] **52-3859**
Crystal-orientation dependence of Raman spectra of natural air hydrate single crystal. Ikeda, T., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2265**
Crystallization kinetics of HNO_3/H_2O films representative of polar stratospheric clouds. Tisdale, R.T., et al, [1997,eng] **52-984**
Deuterated water in Comet C/1996 B2 (Hyakutake) and its implications for the origin of comets. Bockelée-Morvan, D., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5579**
Dissociative electron attachment in nanoscale ice films: temperature and morphology effects. Simpson, W.C., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1648**
Dissociative electron attachment in nanoscale ice films: thickness and charge trapping effects. Simpson, W.C., et al, [1998,eng] **52-4897**
Dynamic and static secondary ion mass spectrometry studies of the solvation of HCl by ice. Donsig, H.A., et al, [1997,eng] **52-4510**
Dynamics of surface reactions induced by low-energy electrons. Oxidation of hydrogen-passivated Si by H_2O. Klyachko, D.V., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3291**
Effect of surface roughness on the electron-stimulated desorption of D^+ from microporous D_2O ice. Sieger, M.T., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2609**
Effect of the substrate morphology on the structure of adsorbed ice. Trakhtenberg, S., et al, [1997,eng] **52-32**
Elastic constants of ice III, V, and VI by Brillouin spectroscopy. Tulk, C.A., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2258**
Electron crystallography of yeast RNA polymerase II preserved in vitreous ice. Asturias, F.J., et al, [1998,eng] **52-4274**
Electron spectroscopy of metal complex molecular structure in frozen solution. Pöppl, A., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6650**
Electron-stimulated desorption of $D^-(H^-)$ from condensed D_2O (H_2O) films. Simpson, W.C., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2608**
Electron-stimulated desorption of D_2O ice. Sieger, M.T., et al, [1997,eng] **52-647**
Electron-stimulated hydrogen desorption from amorphous ice. Kimmel, G.A., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2294**
Formation of coated ice hydrate nanocrystals at 120 K. Hernandez, J., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6394**
Formation of $HCl{\cdot}6H_2O$ from ice and HCl under ultrahigh vacuum. Graham, J.D., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1397**
FT-IR study of the H_2 crystalline ice surface. Rowland, J.B., [1995,eng] **52-4781**
FTIR studies of annealing processes in low temperature pure and mixed amorphous ice samples. Givan, A., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2356**
Heterogeneous reactions of chlorine peroxide with halide ions. De Haan, D.O., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3951**
Ice CO-cktails in molecular cloud cores. Teixeira, T.C., et al, [1998,eng] **52-3927**
Ice ion desorption induced by synchrotron spectroscopy. Mase, K., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2610**
Ice surface and subsurface structural relaxation rates. Delzeit, L., et al, [1997,eng] **52-50**
ID of ice on Centaur 1997 CU26. Brown, R.H., et al, [1998,eng] **52-4900**
Implication of water ice phase transitions during HCl exposure for stratosphere chemistry. Persiantseva, N.M., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5827**
Implications of hydrocarbon ice spectroscopy for extraterrestrial ice composition. Quirico, E., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3480**
Impulsive stimulated scattering in ice VI and ice VII. Baer, B.J., et al, [1998,eng] **52-4003**
In-situ mass spectrometric observation of impact vaporization of water-ice at low temperatures. Sugi, N., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5193**
Infrared absorption spectrum of carbon dioxide ice from 1.8 to 333 μm. Hansen, G.B., [1997,eng] **52-791**
Infrared properties of isolated water ice. Ehrenfreund, P., et al, [1996,eng] **52-2219**
Infrared resonant desorption of H_2O from ice multilayers. Krasnopoler, A., et al, [1998,eng] **52-3677**
Infrared spectroscopy and physical chemistry of cryogenic aerosols. Clapp, M.L., [1995,eng] **52-4791**
Infrared spectroscopy of CO adsorption isotherms on ice. Allouche, A., et al, [1998,eng] **52-3888**
Infrared spectroscopy of heterogeneous atmospheric chemical reactions. Horn, A.B., et al, [1997,eng] **52-4508**
Infrared spectroscopy of interstellar ices. Whittet, D.C.B., [1996,eng] **52-5810**
Infrared spectroscopy of oxide thin film photolysis. Gane, M.P., et al, [1997,eng] **52-4509**
Infrared spectroscopy of vapor-deposited water-ice films. Zondlo, M.A., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2592**
Interaction of HCl with ice. Foster, K.L., et al, [1997,eng] **52-986**
Ion irradiation and extended CO emission in cometary comae. Brucato, J.R., et al, [1997,eng] **52-201**
Is it possible to detect frozen O_2 and N_2 on interstellar grains. Strazzulla, G., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3288**

Laser spectroscopy of heavy metals in polar snow and ice. Bolshov, M.A., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2218**
Lattice dynamics of ice in porous Vycor glass. Li, J.C., et al, [1990,eng] **52-4067**
Low-frequency Raman scattering in normal and deuterated ice I_h. Amoruso, A., et al, [1998,eng] **52-3964**
Microwave dielectric properties of the ice core from Dome Fuji, Antarctica. Matsuoka, T., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5494**
Molecular beam studies of kinetic processes in nanoscale water films. Smith, R.S., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2640**
Molecular bending mode frequencies of the surface and interior of crystalline ice. Hernandez, J., et al, [1998,eng] **52-4002**
Neutron scattering measurements of the proton-ordered phase of doped ice. Fukazawa, H., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5475**
Neutron scattering studies of vapor deposited amorphous ice. Kolesnikov, A.I., et al, [1997,eng] **52-783**
Neutron-scattering studies of ice prepared by different thermobaric treatments. Kolesnikov, A.I., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2241**
Observations of CO ices in molecular clouds. Chiar, J.E., et al, [1996,eng] **52-5811**
Optical characterization of polar stratospheric cloud water films. Berland, B.S., [1996,eng] **52-633**
Phase transformations of micron-sized $H_2SO_4H_2O$ particles studied by infrared spectroscopy. Martin, S.T., et al, [1997,eng] **52-157**
Pressure dependence of Raman linewidths in ices VII and VIII. Besson, J.M., et al, [1997,eng] **52-190**
Pressure dependence of the elastic constants of ice III and ice VI. Tulk, C.A., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2343**
Production of CO and CO_2 after ion irradiation of ices. Palumbo, M.E., [1997,eng] **52-5182**
Profile of CH_4 IR bands in ice mixtures. Mulas, G., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5793**
Profile of the CO_2 bands produced after ion irradiation of ice mixtures. Palumbo, M.E., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6662**
Raman spectra of translational lattice vibrations in polar ice. Fukazawa, H., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2266**
Raman spectroscopy of Greenland ice sheet natural clathrates. Pauer, F., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2744**
Reaction of clean Li surfaces with small molecules in ultrahigh vacuum. Zhuang, G.R., et al, [1998,eng] **52-3788**
Role of excitons in electron-stimulated amorphous ice dissociation. Orlando, T.M., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2607**
Simulation of ice surface molecular structure. Materer, N., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1045**
Single-crystal neutron diffraction studies of the structure of ice XI. Jackson, S.M., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2255**
Some astrophysical applications of ion irradiation experiments. Baratta, G.A., et al, [1996,eng] **52-5813**
Spectral absorption of solid CO_2 from the ultraviolet to the far-infrared. Hansen, G.B., [1997,eng] **52-5180**
Spectroscopic indication of non-water-ice constituents in icy satellite surface materials. McCord, T.B., et al, [1998,eng] **52-4820**
Spectroscopic study of CO diluted in N_2 ice: applications for Triton and Pluto. Quirico, E., et al, [1997,eng] **52-862**
Spectroscopy of low temperature carbon suboxide interaction with amorphous HCl hydrates. Tamburelli, I., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5701**
Static spectroscopic studies of polar stratospheric cloud models, pt.2. Donsig, H.A., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5171**
Statistical analysis of neutron scattering from ice Ih. Beverley, M.N., et al, [1997,eng] **52-555**
Stretching mode of deposited CO as a probe for the morphology of 5 K ices. Givan, A., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1033**
Structure and phonons of the ice surface. Braun, J., et al, [1998,eng] **52-3946**
Surface of ice as viewed from combined spectroscopic and computer modeling studies. Devlin, J.P., et al, [1995,eng] **52-2690**
Surface sensitive studies of reactive uptake of chlorine nitrate on ice. Berland, B.S., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2531**
Surface-induced ferroelectric ice on Pt(111). Su, X.C., et al, [1998,eng] **52-3395**
Ultrahigh vacuum studies of the surfaces of ice and sulfuric acid. Roberts, J.T., [1995,eng] **52-5451**
Vibrational spectroscopy and modeling of the surface and subsurface of ice and of ice-adsorbate interactions. Devlin, J.P., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2244**
X-ray diffraction of high pressure ice symmetric disorder. Pruzan, P., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2278**

Ice stakes
See [also]: Markers

Ice storms
Analysis of selected atmospheric icing events on test cables. Druez, J., et al, [1996,eng] **52-2099**
Anti-icing field evaluation. Ketcham, S.A., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3250**
Atmospheric icing and communication tower failure in the United States. Mulherin, N.D., [1998,eng] **52-6335**
Basics of snow and ice control.[1998,eng] **52-4713**
Canadian climatology of freezing precipitation, and a detailed study using data from St. John's, Newfoundland. Strapp, J.W., et al, [1996,eng] **52-568**
Climatology of severe winter storms in Illinois. Changnon, S.A., Jr., [1969,eng] **52-5943**
Comparison of modeled ice loads in freezing rain storms with damage information. Jones, K.F., [1998,eng] **52-5312**
Concentrations of ice particles in orographic clouds and cyclonic storms over the Cascade Mountains. Hobbs, P.V., et al, [1977,eng] **52-3795**
CRREL team surveys damage from ice storm.[1998,eng] **52-3023**
Damage to trees by ice storm of Feb 1900 in Missouri, Illinois, Indiana, and Ohio. Von Schrenk, H., [1900,eng] **52-5872**
Damage to trees by ice storm of Feb. 1902 on Staten Island, NY. Chapman, H.H., [1902,eng] **52-5881**
Evaluation and interpretation of a numerical weather prediction based freezing rain archive. Hewitt, E.J., [1998,eng] **52-5314**
Explicit forecasting of supercooled liquid water in winter storms using the MM5 mesoscale model. Reisner, J., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5705**
Flight into freezing rain/drizzle: a general aviation/business jet manufacturer's perspective. Heathman, S., et al, [1996,eng] **52-609**
Freezing precipitation in the southeastern United States. Young, W.R., [1978,eng] **52-1333**
Freezing precipitation. Weber, E.M., [1998,eng] **52-4304**
Glaze storm of 1940. Deuber, C.G., [1940,eng] **52-4229**
Hailstorm damage observed from the *GOES-8* satellite: the 5-6 July 1996 Butte-Meade storm. Klimowski, B.A., et al, [1998,eng] **52-4217**
How snow, ice injury affects different trees. Butler, J.D., et al, [1974,eng] **52-4231**
Ice accretion measurements from the Automated Surface Observing System (ASOS). Ramsay, A.C., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5306**
Ice damage to slash pine, longleaf pine, and loblolly pine plantations in the Piedmont section of Georgia. McKellar, A.D., [1942,eng] **52-5880**
Ice damage to trees infested with grape vines spurs further growth of vines. Siccama, T.G., et al, [1976,eng] **52-5879**
Ice storm at Buffalo, N.Y. Spencer, J.H., [1930,eng] **52-4989**
Ice storm at Worcester, Mass., Nov. 26-29, 1921. Howe, G.F., et al, [1921,eng] **52-4987**
Ice storm damage to a southern Wisconsin mesic forest. Bruederle, L.P., et al, [1985,eng] **52-4224**
Ice storm damage to urban trees. Hauer, R.J., et al, [1993,eng] **52-3623**
Ice storm in central New England, April 19, 1925. Brooks, C.F., [1925,eng] **52-4988**
Ice storm of 25-26 February 1961 at Montreal. Mahaffy, F.J., [1961,eng] **52-4986**
Ice storm of Jan. 1920 in the eastern United States. Meisinger, C.L., [1920,eng] **52-4985**
Ice storms and forest succession in southwestern Virginia. Whitney, H.E., et al, [1984,eng] **52-4225**
Improved real-time ground atmospheric icing measurement system. Laforte, J.L., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5304**
In situ measurements of aircraft icing. Stith, J., et al, [1996,eng] **52-566**
Influence of glaze storms upon hardwood forests in the southern Appalachians. Abell, C.A., [1934,eng] **52-3636**
Localized ice storm damage in an Appalachian plateau watershed. Boerner, R.E.J., et al, [1988,eng] **52-4226**
Mass of ice accretion from freezing rain simulations. Lu, M.L., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5300**
Meteorological techniques. Reymann, M., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6613**
New severe weather test site in the Shetland Isles. Wareing, J.B., [1998,eng] **52-5310**
On a relation between probability occurrence of solid precipitation and ground air temperature. Hasemi, T., [1997,eng] **52-285**
Proceedings. IWAIS '98. International Workshop on Atmospheric Icing of Structures, 8th, Reykjavík, Iceland, June 8-11, 1998, [1998,eng] **52-5286**
Representative values of icing-related variables aloft in freezing rain and freezing drizzle. Jeck, R.K., [1996,eng] **52-461**
Representative values of icing-related variables aloft in freezing rain and freezing drizzle. Jeck, R.K., [1996,eng] **52-569**
Resistance of trees to ice storm injury. Rogers, W.E., [1923,eng] **52-4227**
Snow and ice storm of Dec. 1914 destroys forest stands in Pennsylvania. Illick, J.S., [1916,eng] **52-3580**
Spatial analysis of ice observations in Quebec, Canada. Elfashny, K.N.G., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5331**
Statistical analysis of ice observations in Quebec, Canada. Elfashny, K.N.G., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5330**
Study on transmission lines' icing performance and its parameters in the Three Gorges district. Jiang, X.L., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5329**
Test and Evaluation Project No.28: anti-icing technology, field evaluation report. Ketcham, S.A., et al, [1998,eng] **52-3975**
Trees in a glaze storm. Rogers, W.E., [1924,eng] **52-3635**
Using U.S. weather data for modeling ice loads from freezing rain. Lott, J.N., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5311**
Winter storms research in Canada. MacPherson, J.I., et al, [1994,eng] **52-466**

Ice strength
Attempt at deformation tests of deep ice core samples containing cloudy bands. Miyamoto, A., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3342**
Bond strength of an ice-solid interface loaded in shear. Haehnel, R.B., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6171**
Breakup of levitated frost particles. Bacon, N.J., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6281**
Comparative experiments on various adfreeze bond strength tests between ice and materials. Terashima, T., et al, [1997,eng] **52-5343**
Comparison of brittle compressive failure of fresh- and saltwater columnar ice. Gratz, E.T., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6166**
Comparisons of the creep and crystallographic properties of laboratory prepared ice with core ice. Gao, X.Q., et al, [1995,chi] **52-1700**
Constitutive modeling and fracture analysis of ice. Abdel-Tawab, K.I., [1995,eng] **52-4797**
Construction, maintenance, and operation of a glacial runway, McMurdo Station, Antarctica. Blaisdell, G.L., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5984**
Creep cracking and acoustic emissions in polar shelf ice at high temperature of 0.96 T_m. Sinha, N.K., [1996,eng] **52-4941**
Determining sea ice forces on supports of offshore hydraulic structures. Matskevich, D.G., [1990,rus] **52-6312**
Effect of hydrostatic confining pressure on the failure mode and compressive strength of polycrystalline ice. Mizuno, Y., [1998,eng] **52-3887**
Effect of temperature on the ductile-to-brittle transition in columnar ice. Qi, S., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6161**
Evaluating J-integrals for ice-substrate interface cracks using finite element analysis. Whelan, A.E., et al, [1995,eng] **52-6704**
Experience of a new model ice (MARC FG) material at the Krylov Shipbuilding Research Institute (KSRI) ice basin. Wilkman, G.W., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2190**
Experimental investigations on ice with single maximum fabric under uniaxial compression. Gao, X.Q., et al, [1996,chi] **52-1686**
Failure of ice under compression. Schulson, E.M., [1996,eng] **52-4010**
Fatigue of freshwater ice. Weber, L.J., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3854**
Grain boundary sliding and crack nucleation in ice. Weiss, J., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6163**
High strain-rate compression tests on ice. Jones, S.J., [1997,eng] **52-2245**
Hysteretic behavior in ice under fatigue loading. Weber, L.J., et al, [1996,eng] **52-2107**
Ice for support of mine walls. Fangel, H., [1996,eng] **52-4037**
Ice strength as a function of hydrostatic pressure and temperature. Fish, A.M., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2782**
In situ thermal profiles and laboratory impact experiments on iceberg ice. Gagnon, R.E., et al, [1997,eng] **52-5123**
Indentation testing on shelf ice. Gerland, S., et al, [1997,eng] **52-4336**
Interface influences upon ice adhesion to airfoil materials. Reich, A.D., [1994,eng] **52-2833**
Interfacial fracture energy of spray ice. Nixon, W.A., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2191**
Investigation of a possible crevasse near the main airstrip on McMurdo Ice Shelf, Antarctica. Whillans, I.M., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1984**
Laboratory tests of propeller blade profile pressure distribution under ice contact. Soininen, H., et al, [1995,eng] **52-1518**
Macroscopic compressive shear faults in S2 columnar ice. Iliescu, D., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6165**
Mechanical strength of polycrystalline ice under uniaxial compression. Arakawa, M., et al, [1997,eng] **52-6726**
Method for determining elasto-plastic fracture toughness of ice. Li, F., et al, [1996,chi] **52-1675**
Onshore ice pile-up: a comparison between experiments and simulations. Hopkins, M.A., [1997,eng] **52-6725**
Proceedings. POAC 95. International Conference on Port and Ocean Engineering under Arctic Conditions, 13th, Murmansk, Russia, Aug. 15-18, 1995, [1995,eng] **52-6677**
Self-excited oscillations in sea ice and evaluation of the ice forces. Smirnov, V.N., [1996,eng] **52-2109**
Size dependence of restitution coefficients of ice in relation to collision strength. Higa, M., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5686**
Statistical basis for the strength of columnar grain ice. Gold, L.W., [1998,eng] **52-6162**
Statistical effects on the evolution of compliance and compressive fracture stress of ice. Kim, J.K., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3853**
Strain measurements in ice roads. Fransson, L.Å., [1997,eng] **52-2189**
Stress waves in a land-fast sea-ice sheet at Ross I. Frankenstein, S., et al, [1995,eng] **52-5034**
Synthesis of polycrystalline methane hydrate from superheated ice. Stern, L.A., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5469**
Toward developing a standard shear test for ice adhesion. Mulherin, N.D., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5298**
Uniaxial compressive strength of fine grain ethanol model ice. Li, Z.J., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6164**
See [also]: Ice cover strength

Ice structure
Attempt at deformation tests of deep ice core samples containing cloudy bands. Miyamoto, A., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3342**
Aufeis growth observed in northeast China. Narita, H., et al, [1997,eng] **52-377**
Basal ice layer of glaciers and ice sheets. Knight, P.G., [1997,eng] **52-5185**
Bedrock topography and internal structure of the ice sheet in the Shirase Glacier drainage area. Maeno, H., et al, [1997,jpn] **52-2518**
Borehole *in situ* indentation tests in floating sea ice at high temperatures (> 0.97 T_m). Sinha, N.K., [1997,eng] **52-4942**

Borehole video observation of englacial and basal ice conditions in a temperate valley glacier. Copland, L., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2005
Bulk salinity of arctic and antarctic sea ice versus thickness. Kovacs, A., [1997,eng] 52-2188
Characteristics of acoustic emissions from different types of polycrystalline ice. Sinha, N.K., [1996,eng] 52-4944
Characteristics of the structure and elastic properties of fresh and saline ice, accreted on solid bodies. Golubev, V.N., et al, [1996,rus] 52-2094
CO-water interactions in argon matrices and in porous ices. Loewenschuss, A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-111
Comparison of brittle compressive failure of fresh- and salt-water columnar ice. Gratz, E.T., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6166
Comparisons of the creep and crystallographic properties of laboratory prepared ice with core ice. Gao, X.Q., et al, [1995,chi] 52-1700
Crystallographic characterization of a core from the Ward Hunt ice shelf, Canada. Barrette, P.D., et al, [1996,eng] 52-4943
Dichotomous collective proton dynamics in ice. Zolotariuk, A.V., et al, [1998,eng] 52-2840
Experimental investigations on ice with single maximum fabric under uniaxial compression. Gao, X.Q., et al, [1996,chi] 52-1686
Facet of recent ice sciences. Suga, H., [1997,eng] 52-3786
Fast ice physical and structural properties. Gow, A.J., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4199
First-year ice floe thickness and formation. Jeffries, M.O., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4185
First-year ice thickness in the Amundsen and Ross Seas. Jeffries, M.O., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3057
Flow and internal structure of a rock glacier. Elconin, R.F., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3196
Freezing of aqueous specimens: an X-ray diffraction study. Lepault, J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-651
Grain boundary sliding and crack nucleation in ice. Weiss, J., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6163
Ice property at high concentration of structure defects. Shavlov, A.V., [1997,rus] 52-1010
Ice surface and subsurface structural relaxation rates. Delzeit, L., et al, [1997,eng] 52-50
Internal layering detected by microwave ice-radar in the arctic ice cap. Uratsuka, S., et al, [1996,eng] 52-2587
Landfast sea ice characteristics. Fedotov, V.I., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4198
Landfast sea ice variability and marine ice. Tison, J.L., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4200
Macroscopic compressive shear faults in S2 columnar ice. Iliescu, D., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6165
Mathematical modeling of temporal changes in snow-firn properties in the cold season. Guseva-Lozinski, E., [1997,eng] 52-2011
Microstructure and salinity of Weddell Sea ice. Eicken, H., [1998,eng] 52-4186
Molecular dynamics study of the water layers adsorbed on MgO(100). Marmier, A., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6731
Numerical study of anisotropic, low Reynolds number, free surface flow for ice sheet modeling. Mangeney, A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1791
Relationships of optical properties and ice structure. Perovich, D.K., [1996,eng] 52-5912
Review of east antarctic sea ice. Worby, A.P., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4184
Sea ice conditions in the antarctic coastal region. Shimoda, H., et al, [1997,jpn] 52-422
Sea ice growth in Lützow-Holm Bay. Kawamura, T., et al, [1997,jpn] 52-423
Shallow ice approximation for anisotropic ice: formulation and limits. Mangeney, A., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4004
Snow, slush ice, and regelation in pressure ridges. Strakhov, M.V., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6145
Statistical basis for the strength of columnar grain ice. Gold, L.W., [1998,eng] 52-6162
Sticking properties of water frost produced under various ambient conditions. Supulver, K.D., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1844
Stratigraphic and structural analysis of an ice core to the bedrock of Glacier No.1 in the Tian Shan. Wang, X.J., et al, [1996,chi] 52-2329
Stretching mode of deposited CO as a probe for the morphology of 5 K ices. Givan, A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1033
Structural evolution of a surge-type polythermal glacier: Hessbreen, Svalbard. Hambrey, M.J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2022
Structure and strength of lake and river ice. Timco, G.W., [1997,eng] 52-1409
Structure of a new phase of ice. Lobban, C., et al, [1998,eng] 52-2878
Structure of laboratory simulated saline ice and its electromagnetic signatures. Gow, A.J., et al, [1996,eng] 52-5911
Uniaxial compressive strength of fine grain ethanol model ice. Li, Z.J., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6164
Variability in arctic sea ice optical properties. Perovich, D.K., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4736
Visual-stratigraphic dating of the GISP2 ice core: basis, reproducibility, and application. Alley, R.B., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2733

Ice sublimation

Aircraft condensation trail chemical development. Andronache, C., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5671
Atmospheric ice ablation processes on Mt Equinox, Vermont, USA. Ryerson, C.C., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5825
Bare ice fields in the Sør Rondane Mountains. Takahashi, S., [1997,jpn] 52-427
Breakup of levitated frost particles. Bacon, N.J., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6281
Carbonic acid in the gas phase and its astrophysical relevance. Hage, W., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3293
Characteristics of ablation on continental-type glaciers in China. Zhang, Y.S., et al, [1996,chi] 52-1671
Chemical role of cosmic dust. Williams, D.A., et al, [1996,eng] 52-1558
CO_2 snowfall on Mars: simulation with a general circulation model. Forget, F., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5443
Computational model for finite element analysis of the freeze-drying process. Mascarenhas, W.J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1385
Condensation of nitrogen: implications for Pluto and Triton. Duxbury, N.S., et al, [1997,eng] 52-854
Condensation of nitrogen: implications for Pluto and Triton. Duxbury, N.S., et al, [1997,eng] 52-854
Confirmation of sublimation sampling techniques of atmospheric gases from antarctic ice cores. Güllük, T., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6339
Dehydration and denitrification in the arctic polar vortex during the 1995-1996 winter. Hintsa, E.J, et al, [1998,eng] 52-6305
Dependence of cometary coma structure on nucleus properties, pt.1. Crifo, J.F., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3479
Deuterated water in Comet C/1996 B2 (Hyakutake) and its implications for the origin of comets. Bockelée-Morvan, D., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5579
Effects of kerosene-burner exhaust on ice crystal nucleation. Diehl, K., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6366
Evolution of the Martian water cycle. Houben, H., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1037
Explicit approach to microphysics in MC2. Kong, F.Y., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4578
Frozen state transitions in relation to freeze drying. Roos, Y.H., [1997,eng] 52-506
FTIR studies of annealing processes in low temperature pure and mixed amorphous ice samples. Givan, A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2356
Galileo ultraviolet spectrometer observations of atomic hydrogen in the atmosphere of Ganymede. Barth, C.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2915
H_2O hydrogen bonding in density-functional theory. Hamann, D.R., [1997,eng] 52-191
Heat exchange, evaporation, and sublimation of the snow cover in the Tian Shan. Wei, W.S., et al, [1996,chi] 52-2406
Implementation of the cloud prediction scheme in the Eta Model at NCEP. Zhao, Q.Y., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2924
Implication of water ice phase transitions during HCl exposure for stratosphere chemistry. Persiantseva, N.M., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5827
Implications of diamictite weathering on Tabular Mountain. Dickinson, W.W., et al, [1997,eng] 52-794
Implications of radiated dusty ice sublimation rate for P/Halley nucleus properties. Crifo, J.F., [1997,eng] 52-2910
Improvement of the reliability of air convection type refrigeration units. Kuz'min, G.P., [1997,rus] 52-6263
In situ measurements of the vertical structure of a noctilucent cloud. Gumbel, J., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6304
In situ observation of evaporating ice crystals by laser two-beam interferometry. Gonda, T., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3344
In-situ mass spectrometric observation of impact vaporization of water-ice at low temperatures. Sugi, N., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5193
Ion irradiation and extended CO emission in cometary comae. Brucato, J.R., et al, [1997,eng] 52-201
Laboratory investigation of the evolution of cometary analogs: results and interpretation. Kossacki, K.J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-860
Large-scale ice clouds in the GFDL SKYHI general circulation model. Donner, L.J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-896
Lattice rotation in a deformed ice crystal: a study by chemical etching and replication. Barrette, P.D., et al, [1996,eng] 52-4959
Martian polar ice sheet response to dust optical thickness. Siili, T., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1038
Mathematical modelling of solution freeze-drying in trays. Sadikoglu, H., et al, [1997,eng] 52-68
Microchamber for optical observation of freeze-drying phenomena. Bayard, J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2354
Moisture migration and ice recrystallization in frozen foods. Pham, Q.T., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4476
Molecular beam studies of kinetic processes in nanoscale water films. Smith, R.S., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2640
New approaches to CO_2 analysis in polar ice cores. Wilson, A.T., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2751
New methods for studying the kinetics of heterogeneous reactions of atmospheric interest: some results. Rossi, M.J., [1997,eng] 52-3885
Numerical modelling of gas production curves of a dust covered comet nucleus. Enzian, A., et al, [1996,eng] 52-5816
On the outgassing profile of Comet Hale-Bopp. Flammer, K.R., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6379
One-dimensional model for frost formation on a cold flat surface. Lee, K.S., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3782
Origin and evolution of cometary ice. Yamamoto, T., [1996,eng] 52-5814
Processing of icy mantles in protostellar envelopes. Chiar, J.E., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6328
Reaction of clean Li surfaces with small molecules in ultrahigh vacuum. Zhuang, G.R., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3788
Reduction of enthalpy of fusion and anomalies during phase transitions in finely divided water. Bogdan, A., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6019
Reevaluation of impact melt production. Pierazzo, E., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3481
Semi-empirical model for heat transfer and ice accretion on aircraft wings in supercooled clouds. Sherif, S.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-6722
Size and polarization behaviour of optically levitated frozen water droplets. Roth, N., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6365
Small comets: naked-eye visibility. Rizk, B., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4136
Source of the cloud produced upon adding dry ice to water. Kohli, M., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6448
Spectroscopy of low temperature carbon suboxide interaction with amorphous HCl hydrates. Tamburelli, I., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5701
Sublimation of ice crystals. Nelson, J., [1998,eng] 52-4000
Surface energy balance of the Canada Glacier. Lewis, K., et al, [1995,eng] 52-6592
Synergism of ice-forming compounds in their combined use. Arkharov, A.V., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2485
Transition elements between comets and asteroids. I. Thermal evolution models. Coradini, A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1840
Transition elements between comets and asteroids. II. From the Kuiper Belt to NEO orbits. Coradini, A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1841
Using the anchoring device of a comet lander to determine surface mechanical properties. Kömle, N.I., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3962

Ice surface

Adsorption and desorption processes of polar molecules at the ice/water vapor interface. Tridico, A.C., [1995,eng] 52-4793
Adsorption of acetone on thin films of amorphous and crystalline ice. Schaff, J.E., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4971
Analysis of sea ice thickness and mass estimation with a space-borne laser altimeter. Luntama, J.P., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1127
Anisotropy in structural phase transitions at ice surfaces: a molecular dynamics study. Nada, H., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3589
Antarctica: East Queen Maud Land - Enderby Land Glaciological Folio. Watanabe, O., ed, [1997,eng] 52-1000
Arctic sea ice microstructure observations relevant to microwave scattering. Shokr, M.E., et al, [1994,eng] 52-5667
Arctic sea-ice conditions and the distribution of solar radiation during summer. Perovich, D.K., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3776
Bare ice fields in the Sør Rondane Mountains. Takahashi, S., [1997,jpn] 52-427
Calculation of melt pond albedos on arctic sea ice. Makshtas, A.P., et al, [1996,eng] 52-3825
Calculation of solar-energy inputs into melt ponds. Podgornyi, I.A., [1997,eng] 52-3732
Dependence of surface albedo in the Arctic on surface characteristics, clouds and solar elevation. Stamnes, K., et al, [1996,eng] 52-1254
Determination of areal surface-feature coverage in the Beaufort Sea using aircraft video data. Tschudi, M.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3774
Determination of the topography of pressure ice ridges in the Laptev Sea. Evers, K.U., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6134
Dislocations in polycrystalline ice. Baker, I., et al, [1995,eng] 52-4535
Effect of the substrate morphology on the structure of adsorbed ice. Trakhtenberg, S., et al, [1997,eng] 52-32
Evidence for thicker ice in interior West Antarctica. Borns, H.W., Jr., et al, [1995,eng] 52-4547
Foundation Ice Stream: grounding line area. Lambrecht, A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-723
Geometry and stratigraphy of Siple Dome, Antarctica. Raymond, C.F., et al, [1995,eng] 52-4543
Geophysical signatures from precise altimetric height measurements in the Arctic Ocean. Peacock, N.R., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6533
Ice surface and subsurface structural relaxation rates. Delzeit, L., et al, [1997,eng] 52-50
In situ and satellite observations of the visible and infrared albedo of sea ice during spring melt. De Abreu, R.A., [1996,eng] 52-4173
Influence of surface defects on the adsorption of HCl on ice. Clary, D.C., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4511
Interannual variability in Weddell Sea ice from ERS Wind Scatterometer. Drinkwater, M.R., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6536
Investigation of a possible crevasse near the main airstrip on McMurdo Ice Shelf, Antarctica. Whillans, I.M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1984
Laser profilometer measurements in the Bay of Bothnia during the ZIP-97 experiment. Lensu, M., [1998,eng] 52-5212
Melt pond coverage statistics from classified satellite data. Fetterer, F., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6530
Melting heat transfer characteristics of a horizontal ice cylinder immersed in quiescent saline water. Yamada, M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3783
Mesoscale ice features in the summer MIZ. Fukamachi, Y., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4196
Modelling ice-divide dynamics by perturbation methods. Vilichinskii, A.V., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3208
Morphology of Siple Dome from satellite image and GPS. Scambos, T.A., et al, [1995,eng] 52-4541

NOAA satellite observation in the Antarctic. Seko, K., [1997,jpn] 52-426
Radar of relict ice-stream margin traversing Siple Dome. Jacobel, R.W., et al, [1995,eng] 52-4542
Recovery conditions for AC arc on ice surfaces. Chen, X., et al, [1995,eng] 52-5087
Ridge link distributions. Lensu, M., [1995,eng] 52-6690
Roughness, age and drift trajectories of sea ice in large-scale simulations and their use in model verifications. Harder, M., [1997,eng] 52-3741
Satellite and ground passive microwave remote sensing studies of ice and snow on and near Lake Superior. Pilant, A.N., [1996,eng] 52-2030
Satellite radar altimetry over East Antarctica. Yi, D.H., [1996,eng] 52-3932
Scanning force microscope and vacuum chamber for the study of ice films: design and first results. Bluhm, H., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4219
Short range radar observations on Ekströmisen, Antarctica. Rosenberger, A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-722
Simulation of Martian atmospheric chemical reactions. Choi, W.Y., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3462
Structure and phonons of the ice surface. Braun, J., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3946
Study of the surface of ice, ice/solid and ice/liquid interfaces with scanning force microscopy. Petrenko, V.F., [1997,eng] 52-2289
Subsurface ice sheet topography above the Vostok Station, Antarctica subglacial lake. Siegert, M.J., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5370
Surface and bulk diffusion of HDO on ultrathin single-crystal ice multilayers on Ru(001). Livingston, F.E., et al, [1998,eng] 52-2854
Surface melt puddles on multi-year sea ice in the Eurasian Arctic. Eicken, H., et al, [1996,eng] 52-1260
Surface melting of ice. Makkonen, L., [1997,eng] 52-2269
Surface of ice as viewed from combined spectroscopic and computer modeling studies. Devlin, J.P., et al, [1995,eng] 52-2690
Surface states of charge carriers and electrical properties of the surface layer of ice. Petrenko, V.F., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2291
Texture estimation and texture classification of the SAR image of sea ice. Huang, J., [1996,eng] 52-2997
Variation of ice surface conductivity during flashover. Zhang, J., et al, [1995,eng] 52-5088
See [also]: Glacier surfaces

Ice surveys
1995 ice conditions in the Ob Bay in western Siberia. Blanchet, D., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6123
Active microwave observation and modeling of snowpack thickness on arctic sea ice. Onstott, R.G., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6505
Airborne observations of leads in the Beaufort Sea. Tschudi, M.A., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6483
Alaska SAR facility: radar data from the extreme north-west of the Americas.[1997,eng] 52-2634
Algorithm development for satellite synthetic aperture radar (SAR) classification and mapping of Great Lakes ice cover. Leshkevich, G.A., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6494
Algorithm to rectify radar images of ice floe edges. McDevitt, R.J., et al, [1998,eng] 52-2338
Analysis of sea ice thickness and mass estimation with a spaceborne laser altimeter. Luntama, J.P., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1127
Analyzing lead information from SAR images. Van Dyne, M.M., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3993
Annual report academic year 1996-97. National Snow and Ice Data Center. World Data Center-A for Glaciology, [1997,eng] 52-2874
Annual report: research projects 1996. Finnish Institute of Marine Research (Merentutkimuslaitos), [1997,eng] 52-6746
Antarctic sea ice classification and cloud discrimination from satellite images. Baraldi, A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1092
Antenna beamwidth and antenna pointing-induced errors in topographic monitoring. Partington, K.C., [1998,eng] 52-2339
Arctic deployment of USCGC *Polar Star*—winter 1982. Volume 1. Executive summary. Voelker, R.P., et al, [1982,eng] 52-1317
Arctic deployment of USCGC *Polar Star*—winter 1982. Volume 2. Environmental data. Voelker, R.P., et al, [1982,eng] 52-1318
Arctic Ocean multiyear ice concentration changes during winters 1992-93 and 1996-97. Gohin, F., [1998,eng] 52-6529
Arctic sea ice extent and anomalies, 1953-1984. Mysak, L.A., et al, [1988,eng] 52-6645
Arctic sea-ice conditions and the distribution of solar radiation during summer. Perovich, D.K., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3776
Assessment of sea-ice conditions using two-channel active and passive microwave systems. Bel'chanskii, G.I., et al, [1996,eng] 52-20
Automated antarctic ice edge detection using NSCAT data. Remund, Q.P., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1140
Automated Sea Ice Segmentation (ASIS). Soh, L.K., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6478
AVHRR-based Polar Pathfinder products for modeling applications. Maslanik, J.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3766
Azimuthal modulation of C-band scatterometer ω^0 over southern ocean sea ice. Early, D.S., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1312
C-band backscattering signatures of Baltic Sea ice. Mäkynen, M., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6482
C-band polarimetric backscatter observations of Great Lakes ice. Nghiem, S.V., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6495
Change monitoring of antarctic sea ice using NSCAT dual-polarized backscatter measurements. Yueh, S.H., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6543
Classification of sea ice types from ScanSAR RADARSAT images using pulse-coupled neural networks. Karvonen, J., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6561
CLIMACS: design of a high radiometric resolution SAR for land and sea ice applications. Adrian, V., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1116
Climatic atlas of arctic sea ice extent and anomalies, 1953-1984. Manak, D.K., et al, [1987,eng] 52-6644
Cloud and ice detection using NOAA/AVHRR data. Muramoto, K., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1093
Co-location of pixels in satellite remote sensing images with demonstrations using sea ice data. Shokr, M.E., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4222
Combined radiative transfer model for sea ice, open ocean, and atmosphere. Fuhrhop, R., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5448
Comparison of airborne ice thickness sounding data with satellite imaging correlates. Prinsenberg, S.J., et al, [1996,eng] 52-219
Comparison of Canadian ice charts with Newfoundland surface observations. Carrieres, T., et al, [1996,eng] 52-220
Comparison of ERS-1 AMI wind scatterometer and SSM/I sea ice extent retrievals in the Greenland and East Siberian Seas from 1992 to 1996. Grandell, J., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5209
Comparison of ice thickness from ship based video with field data. Lensu, M., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6118
Comparison of neural network classifiers for NSCAT sea ice flag. Park, J.D., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6546
Comparison of sea ice type, sea ice temperature, and snow thickness distributions in the arctic seasonal ice zones with the DMSP SSM/I. St. Germain, K.M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1120
Compatibility of sea ice edges detected in ERS-SAR images and SSM/I data. Schmidt, R., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1100
Core sampling of ice thickness and salinity for later comparison with satellite images. Kosloff, P., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3272
CUTLASS HF radar observations of the Odden ice tongue. Shand, B.A., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3824
Design and development of a coherent radar depth sounder for measurement of Greenland ice sheet thickness. Chuah, T.S., [1997,eng] 52-3863
Design and development of an operational sea ice mapping system for meteorological applications in the Antarctic. Williams, R.N., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1135
Detection of features in first-year pack ice by synthetic aperture radar (SAR). Melling, H., [1998,eng] 52-4556
Detection of ice pressure in the Gulf of St. Lawrence using acoustics. Maillet, A., [1997,eng] 52-4595
Determination of a melt-onset date for arctic sea-ice regions using passive-microwave data. Anderson, M.R., [1997,eng] 52-3765
Determination of areal surface-feature coverage in the Beaufort Sea using aircraft video data. Tschudi, M.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3774
Determination of sea ice extent and ice types using the AMI-Wind, Antarctica, 1992-1995. Ezraty, R., et al, [1996,eng] 52-1485
Determination of the topography of pressure ice ridges in the Laptev Sea. Evers, K.U., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6134
Development of a synergetic sea ice retrieval method for the ERS-1 AMI wind scatterometer and SSM/I radiometer. Grandell, J., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5208
Distribution, morphology and structure of sea ice pressure ridges in the Baltic Sea. Kankaanpää, P., [1997,eng] 52-3562
Distributions of pack ice in the Okhotsk Sea off Hokkaido observed using a sea ice radar network, January-April, 1995. Ishikawa, M., et al, [1996,eng] 52-1580
Distributions of pack ice in the Okhotsk Sea off Hokkaido observed using a sea-ice radar network, January-April, 1996. Ishikawa, M., et al, [1997,jpn] 52-1573
Distributions of pack ice in the Okhotsk Sea off Hokkaido observed using a sea-ice radar network, January-March, 1997. Ishikawa, M., et al, [1998,jpn] 52-6632
Eastern-western arctic sea ice analyses 1976. U.S. Navy Fleet Weather Facility, [1977,eng] 52-3008
Eastern-western arctic sea ice analysis 1980. U.S. Naval Polar Oceanography Center, [1981,eng] 52-3007
Eastern-western arctic sea ice analysis 1981. U.S. Naval Polar Oceanography Center, [1982,eng] 52-3006
Eastern-western arctic sea ice analysis 1982. U.S. Naval Polar Oceanography Center, [1983,eng] 52-3005
Eastern-western arctic sea ice analysis 1983. U.S. Naval Polar Oceanography Center, [1984,eng] 52-3004
Eastern-western arctic sea ice analysis 1984. U.S. Naval Polar Oceanography Center, [1985,eng] 52-3003
Eastern-western arctic sea ice analysis 1987. U.S. Naval Polar Oceanography Center, [1988,eng] 52-3002
Eastern-western arctic sea ice analysis 1991. U.S. Naval Polar Oceanography Center, [1992,eng] 52-3001
Eastern-western arctic sea ice analysis 1992. U.S. Naval Polar Oceanography Center, [1993,eng] 52-3000
Eastern-western arctic sea ice analysis 1993. U.S. Naval Polar Oceanography Center, [1994,eng] 52-2999
ERS-1/2 SAR land applications: overview and main results. Attema, E.P.W., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6517
Estimation of large-scale sea-ice motion from SSM/I 85.5 GHz imagery. Agnew, T.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3752
Evaluation of ERS-SAR image mapping of sea ice. Gill, R.S., et al, [1996,eng] 52-1482
Evolution of microwave signatures of a drifting Arctic Ocean sea ice feature. Gohin, F., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4930
Experiences and conclusions of operational ice monitoring with ERS-1 SAR. Herland, E.A., [1996,eng] 52-1483
Field measurements of river ice conditions. Acres International Limited. Hydraulics Department, Niagara Falls, Ontario, [1996,eng] 52-3430
FINNARP air-sea-ice interaction experiment in the Weddell Sea in 1996-1997. Vihma, T., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3990
FINNARP-95/96 Expedition, Weddell Sea, Antarctic. Launiainen, J., [1997,eng] 52-3269
FINNARP-95/96, Weddell Sea Joint Nordic Expedition: scientific progress reports.[1997,eng] 52-3268
First realtime use of RADARSAT SAR imagery for ship navigation in Antarctica. Danduran, P., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1132
First-year ice thickness in the Amundsen and Ross Seas. Jeffries, M.O., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3057
Fram Strait ice draft series. Vinje, T., et al, [1996,eng] 52-1275
Geophysical signatures from precise altimetric height measurements in the Arctic Ocean. Peacock, N.R., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6533
Helsinki University of Technology synthetic aperture radiometer. Valmu, H., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6476
Ice classification in the southern ocean using ERS-1 scatterometer data. Early, D.S., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1139
Ice concentration estimation based on local inversion. Arai, K., [1997,eng] 52-1101
Ice conditions in the Barents and Kara Seas. Løset, S., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2175
Ice drift and surface heat exchange in the Weddell Sea. Launiainen, J., et al, [1994,eng] 52-3988
Ice seasons 1991-1995 along the Finnish coast. Seinä, A., et al, [1996,eng] 52-550
Ice thickness in the Arctic Ocean: the statistical reliability of experimental data. Wadhams, P., [1997,eng] 52-3570
Ice winter of 1996/97 on the German coasts between Ems and Oder, with a survey of the entire Baltic area. Strübing, K., [1996,eng] 52-3818
Iceberg tracking using HF surface wave radar. Chan, H.C., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4599
ICEWATCH—real-time sea ice monitoring of the Northern Sea Route using satellite radar technology. Johannessen, O.M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1133
Identifying classes in SAR sea ice imagery using correlated texture. Soh, L.K., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1118
IGARSS'97. Remote sensing—a scientific vision for sustainable development. International Geoscience and Remote Sensing Symposium, Singapore, Aug. 3-8, 1997, [1997,eng] 52-1090
IGARSS'98. Sensing and managing the environment. International Geoscience and Remote Sensing Symposium, Seattle, WA, July 6-10, 1998, [1998,eng] 52-6461
Influence of the atmosphere on the remote sensing of sea ice using passive microwave radiometers. Oelke, C., [1997,eng] 52-1126
Interactive Multisensor Snow and Ice Mapping System. Ramsay, B.H., [1997,eng] 52-5540
Interannual variability in Weddell Sea ice from ERS Wind Scatterometer. Drinkwater, M.R., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6536
Investigation of techniques for continuously profiling ice features. Comfort, G., [1998,eng] 52-5802
Kara Sea ice motions. DeFranco, S.J., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6121
Labrador Sea ice and RADARSAT. Johnston, M.E., et al, [1996,eng] 52-4940
Lake Superior ice viewed using RADARSAT-1 ScanSAR imagery and low-altitude oblique air photos. Pilant, A.N., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6477
Large-scale rheology of the Ross Ice Shelf, Antarctica, computed by a control method. Rommelaere, V., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1966
Laser profilometer measurements in the Bay of Bothnia during the ZIP-97 experiment. Lensu, M., [1998,eng] 52-5212
Mapping the seasonal evolution of sea ice albedo using ERS-1 SAR signatures of multi-year ice. Thomas, A., [1996,eng] 52-2996
Measurement of sea ice conditions and maneuvrability of icebreaker "PLH Soya" at the Sea of Okhotsk. Shimoda, H., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2180
Measuring the thermodynamic state of sea ice using synthetic aperture radar (SAR) time series data. Yackel, J.J., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6484
Melt pond coverage statistics from classified satellite data. Fetterer, F., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6530
Microwave detection of ice formation in temperate-zone inland water bodies. Melent'ev, V.V., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4221
Monitoring regional sea ice of China's Bohai Sea by SSM/I scattering indexes. Jin, Y.Q., [1998,eng] 52-3943
Monitoring the ice movements with ERS SAR interferometry in the antarctic region. Thiel, K.H., et al, [1996,eng] 52-1486
Multi-year ice concentration from RADARSAT. Fetterer, F., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1095
Navigation problems caused by Beaufort Sea pack ice ridging. Melling, H., et al, [1996,eng] 52-205

Neural network-based system for tracking sea-ice floes. James, Z.D., [1996,eng] **52-3040**
Neuro-fuzzy approach for monitoring global snow and ice extent with the SSM/I. Sun, C.Y., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6493**
New Satellite derived sea ice motion tracks arctic contamination. Emery, W.J., et al, [1997,eng] **52-5977**
North American and Eurasian snow cover co-variability. Walland, D.J., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1421**
Northern Sea Route ice monitoring by satellite radar data. Johannessen, O.M., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2156**
Northumberland Strait ice properties measurements. Williams, F.M., et al, [1993,eng] **52-2864**
NRC centre for ice loads on offshore structures. Timco, G.W., [1998,eng] **52-5806**
NSCAT views land and ice. Long, D.G., [1998,eng] **52-6534**
Operational real-time airborne electromagnetic measurement of sea ice thickness. Holladay, J.S., et al, [1994,eng] **52-2136**
Perennial ice cover of the Beaufort Sea from active- and passive-microwave observations. Kwok, R., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3764**
Polar icebreaker telemetry of spaceborne photographic imaging. Jendro, L.M., et al, [1994,eng] **52-2137**
Polar sea-ice classification using enhanced resolution NSCAT data. Remund, Q.P., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6535**
Polarimetric C-band SAR observations of sea ice in the Greenland Sea. Thomsen, B.B., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6560**
Prediction of sea ice movement using satellite data. Rheem, C.K., et al, [1997,eng] **52-4600**
Preliminary analysis of the sea ice drift based on the satellite-tracked buoy data. Uotila, J., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3271**
Probability of Kara ice occurrence in the vicinity of the Prirazlomnoye oil field in the Pechora Sea. Mironov, E.U., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2171**
Radar study of ice shelf subglacier dielectric constant. Hamran, S.E., et al, [1998,eng] **52-3676**
RADARSAT simulations of sea ice monitoring image products. Ramsay, B., et al, [1994,eng] **52-2139**
Recalculations of pack ice and lead surface energy budgets during the Arctic Leads Experiment (LEADEX) 1992. Persson, P.O.G., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1847**
Role of snow in the thickening and mass budget of first-year floes. Jeffries, M.O., et al, [1998,eng] **52-4306**
Saline ice thickness retrieval under diurnal thermal cycling conditions. Shih, S.E., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6544**
SAR image classification according to the ice deformation. Similä, M., [1996,eng] **52-1484**
SAR sea ice ship routing potential based on Baltic Sea tests. Håkansson, B., et al, [1996,eng] **52-1491**
Satellite and ground passive microwave remote sensing studies of ice and snow on and near Lake Superior. Pilant, A.N., [1996,eng] **52-2030**
Satellite remote sensing of the Northeast Water Polynya and of the Gulf Stream. Böhm, E., [1997,eng] **52-2035**
Satellite SAR remote sensing of Great Lakes ice cover using RADARSAT. Leshkevich, G.A., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2836**
Satellite studies of arctic sea ice to monitor global change. Onstott, R.G., [1997,eng] **52-1121**
Sea ice analysis and products: cooperative work at the U.S. and Canadian national ice centers. Bertoia, C., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6527**
Sea ice concentration and floe size distribution in the Antarctic using video image processing. Muramoto, K., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1099**
Sea ice concentration derived from a Bootstrap algorithm. Comiso, J.C., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1111**
Sea ice concentration in response to weather systems in the Weddell Sea: comparison between SSM/I data and model simulations. Fischer, H., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1134**
Sea ice drift from wavelet analysis of the Special Sensor Microwave Imager satellite data. Liu, A.K., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5625**
Sea ice fields and atmospheric phenomena in Eurasiatic arctic seas as seen from the NOAA-12 satellite. Anselme, B., [1998,eng] **52-3553**
Sea ice investigations in the Laptev Sea using RADARSAT ScanSAR data. Sandven, S., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6559**
Sea ice mapping algorithm for QuikSCAT and Seawinds. Remund, Q.P., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6515**
Sea ice motion from satellite passive microwave imagery assessed with ERS SAR and buoy motions. Kwok, R., et al, [1998,eng] **52-4931**
Sea ice winter on the German coast, 1995-96. Strübing, K., [1996,eng] **52-210**
Sea-ice melt-pond fraction as determined from low level aerial photographs. Derksen, C., et al, [1997,eng] **52-252**
SeaSat Scatterometer observations of sea ice. Swift, C.T., [1997,eng] **52-1122**
SIR-C polarimetric radar results from the Weddell Sea, Antarctica. Eriksson, L., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6541**
Studies of migrating birds in Greenland supported by ERS-1 SAR data. Mosbech, A., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2633**
Synoptic-scale feedbacks between the atmosphere and cryosphere based upon Q-vector diagnostics. LeDrew, E.F., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6531**
Texture estimation and texture classification of the SAR image of sea ice. Huang, J., [1996,eng] **52-2997**
Texture segmentation of SAR sea ice imagery. Clausi, D.A., [1996,eng] **52-2031**
Thickness of the Odden Ice Tongue derived from SAR imagery of wave dispersion by frazil ice. Wadhams, P., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1112**
Time evolution of the microwave signatures of a drifting arctic ice feature in 1996-1997. Gohin, F., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6537**
Tracking of ice edges and ice floes by wavelet analysis of SAR images. Liu, A.K., et al, [1997,eng] **52-127**
Use of satellite radar images to improve ice navigation of the Northern Sea Route in 1993-96. Melent'ev, V.V., et al, [1997,eng] **52-4354**
Validation of SSM/I sea ice concentration algorithms for the Okhotsk Sea. Cho, K., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6528**
Variability in sea-ice coverage and ice-motion dynamics in the PAL LTER study region west of the Antarctic Peninsula. Stammerjohn, S.E., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6498**
Variability of the ice transport through the Fram Strait. Alekseev, G.V., et al, [1997,eng] **52-6416**
Wavelet analysis in satellite tracking of oil slick off Uruguay and ice drift off Greenland. Liu, A.K., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1128**

See [also]: Ice reporting

Ice temperature
Abnormally low temperatures of ocean bottom gas hydrates at the stability zone. Ruppel, C., [1997,eng] **52-2351**
Antarctic surface temperatures using satellite infrared data from 1979 through 1995. Comiso, J.C., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1123**
Arctic Ocean multiyear ice concentration changes during winters 1992-93 and 1996-97. Gohin, F., [1998,eng] **52-6529**
Bubble formation and metamorphism in permanently ice covered lakes. Adams, E.E., et al, [1998,eng] **52-2454**
Changes in Eurasian glaciation during the past century: glacier mass balance and ice-core evidence. Mikhalenko, V.N., [1997,eng] **52-2006**
Comparative experiments on various adfreeze bond strength tests between ice and materials. Terashima, T., et al, [1997,eng] **52-5343**
Comparison of radio-echo sounding and borehole-temperature measurements of a glacier on Spitsbergen. Ødegård, R.S., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2002**
Comparison of sea ice type, sea ice temperature, and snow thickness distributions in the arctic seasonal ice zones with the DMSP SSM/I. St. Germain, K.M., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1120**
Correction to "Meteorological data report for the sea ice studies off the Okhotsk Sea coast of Sakhalin, 1992-1994". Shirasawa, K., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1576**
Determination of a melt-onset date for arctic sea-ice regions using passive-microwave data. Anderson, M.R., [1997,eng] **52-3765**
Development of a synergetic sea ice retrieval method for the ERS-1 AMI wind scatterometer and SSM/I radiometer. Grandell, J., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5208**
Dynamics of the Antarctic ice sheet and environmental change. Pattyn, F., et al, [1997,eng] **52-4404**
Effect of temperature on the ductile-to-brittle transition in columnar ice. Qi, S., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6161**
Factors influencing the coefficient of friction between sea ice and various materials. Terashima, T., et al, [1997,eng] **52-5342**
First-year ice thickness in the Amundsen and Ross Seas. Jeffries, M.O., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3057**
First-year pack ice backscatter measurements in the Weddell Sea. Lytle, V.I., et al, [1995,eng] **52-5041**
Frictional characteristics of sand and sand-deicer mixtures on bare ice. Hossain, M.M., et al, [1997,eng] **52-4726**
Geometry and physical properties of a stamucha found on Spitsbergen. Løset, S., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6135**
Glacier hydrology in Svalbard, Norwegian High Arctic. Hodgkins, R., [1997,eng] **52-5184**
Glacier thermal regime and suspended-sediment yield: a comparison of two high-arctic glaciers. Hodson, A.J., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1964**
Ground geophysical measurement of permafrost thickness. Ruotoistenmäki, T., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3209**
Growth velocity of freshwater ice and air bubble sizes linked to microwave radiometer measurements. Darovskikh, A.N., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6143**
High-latitude surface temperature estimates from thermal satellite data. Key, J.R., et al, [1997,eng] **52-534**
Ice core analyses and borehole temperature measurements at the drilling site on Åsgårdfonna, Svalbard, in 1993. Uchida, T., et al, [1996,eng] **52-2586**
Ice dome with firn nourishment in Franz Josef Land. Krenke, A.N., [1997,eng] **52-6197**
In situ thermal profiles and laboratory impact experiments on iceberg ice. Gagnon, R.E., et al, [1997,eng] **52-5123**
Influence of the atmosphere on the remote sensing of sea ice using passive microwave radiometers. Oelke, C., [1997,eng] **52-1126**
Kara and Barents sea ice cover formation and mapping of its structure and physical properties. Strakhov, M.V., et al, [1995,eng] **52-6686**
Large-scale ice-sheet modelling as a means of dating deep ice cores in Greenland. Greve, R., [1997,eng] **52-3203**
Liquid water contents in permanently ice covered lakes. Fritsen, C.H., et al, [1998,eng] **52-2453**
Luminescence from UV-excited ice. Quickenden, T.I., et al, [1997,eng] **52-982**
Maritime characteristics of Hailuogou Glacier in the Gongga Mountains. Su, Z., et al, [1996,chi] **52-2397**
Mass balance and the flow of a polythermal glacier, McCall Glacier, Brooks Range, Alaska. Rabus, B.T., [1997,eng] **52-4167**
Mathematical modeling of temporal changes in snow-firn properties in the cold season. Guseva-Lozinski, E., [1997,eng] **52-2011**
Measuring the thermodynamic state of sea ice using synthetic aperture radar (SAR) time series data. Yackel, J.J., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6484**
Melt pond coverage statistics from classified satellite data. Fetterer, F., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6530**
Meteorological data report for the sea ice studies at Val, Chaivo and Kleye Strait, northern Sakhalin. Shirasawa, K., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1575**
Microwave technique for mapping ice temperature in the arctic seasonal sea ice zone. St. Germain, K.M., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3518**
Northumberland Strait ice properties measurements. Williams, F.M., et al, [1993,eng] **52-2864**
On the internal heating and sliding of glaciers. Bozhinskii, A.N., et al, [1997,eng] **52-6208**
Radar detectability of a subsurface ocean on Europa. Chyba, C.F., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6708**
Raman spectra of translational lattice vibrations in polar ice. Fukazawa, H., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2266**
Remote sensing of sea ice surface thermal states under cloud cover. Nghiem, S.V., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6540**
Satellite and ground passive microwave remote sensing studies of ice and snow on and near Lake Superior. Pilant, A.N., [1996,eng] **52-2030**
Sea ice algae. Stoecker, D.K., et al, [1997,eng] **52-381**
Sea ice concentration derived from a Bootstrap algorithm. Comiso, J.C., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1111**
Steady-state analysis of ice temperature in the Guliya Ice Cap, west Kunlun Mountains. Huang, M.H., [1997,chi] **52-4837**
Sticking probability and mobility of a hydrogen atom on icy mantle of dust grains. Masuda, K., et al, [1998,eng] **52-3928**
Structure of laboratory simulated saline ice and its electromagnetic signatures. Gow, A.J., et al, [1996,eng] **52-5911**
Temperature field of an ice shelf in the vicinity of a hot water-drilled well. Nagornov, O.V., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5280**
Thermal effects on the location of ice stream margins. Jacobson, H.P., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5373**
Thermal regime of the central part of the antarctic ice sheet. Zotikov, I.A., [1997,eng] **52-6199**
Thermal structure of Hansbreen, a tidewater glacier in southern Spitsbergen, Svalbard. Jania, J., et al, [1996,eng] **52-3826**
Time evolution of the microwave signatures of a drifting arctic ice feature in 1996-1997. Gohin, F., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6537**
Towards improving the physical basis for ice-dynamics models. Richter-Menge, J.A., [1997,eng] **52-3730**
Use of indirect techniques for sea ice temperature and salinity measurements. Darovskikh, A.N., et al, [1995,eng] **52-6688**
Validity of the temperature reconstruction from water isotopes in ice cores. Jouzel, J., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2740**

Ice thermal properties
Case study on the utilization of snow and ice as natural cold energy source for low-temperature storage materials. Suzuki, T., et al, [1997,eng] **52-367**
Cold storage system for food using only natural energy. Okajima, K., et al, [1997,eng] **52-370**
Expected thermal ice loads in reservoirs. Singh, S., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6151**
Ice/water mixture flow in a branching pipe for a district cooling system. Kawada, Y., et al, [1997,eng] **52-352**
Morphological change of ice I_h under pressure. Kishimoto, Y., [1998,jpn] **52-6623**
Saline ice thickness retrieval under diurnal thermal cycling conditions. Shih, S.E., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6544**
Study of the thermodynamics of Juhyo (ice-monsters). Yano, K., et al, [1997,eng] **52-298**
Study of thermal ice loads. Azarnejad, A., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6152**
Thermal conductivity of granular materials relevant to the thermal evolution of cometary nuclei. Shirono, S., et al, [1997,eng] **52-200**
Thermal ice loads on structures. Azarnejad, A., [1996,eng] **52-3039**
Thermal state of glaciers. Avsiuk, G.A., [1997,eng] **52-6193**

Ice thickness
See [also]: Glacier thickness; Ice cover thickness

Ice tongues
See [also]: Glacier tongues

Ice transported sediments
See [also]: Ice rafting

Ice underside
See [also]: Ice bottom surface

Ice vapor interface
Ab initio model study of the mechanism of chlorine nitrate hydrolysis on ice. Bianco, R., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5700**
Ab initio study of HCl and HF interaction with crystalline ice. I. Physical adsorption. Bussolin, G., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5916**
Activity of substrates in the catalyzed nucleation of undercooled melts and aqueous aerosols. Gutzow, K., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3877**
Adsorption and desorption processes of polar molecules at the ice/water vapor interface. Tridico, A.C., [1995,eng] **52-4793**
Adsorption of acetone on thin films of amorphous and crystalline ice. Schaff, J.E., et al, [1998,eng] **52-4971**
Aircraft condensation trail chemical development. Andronache, C., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5671**

Amorphous water-ice relaxations measured with soft-landed ions. Tsekouras, A.A., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5703
Bromine enrichment of sea salt doped ice surfaces. Kirchner, U., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1430
Cage occupancy and compressibility of deuterated N_2-clathrate hydrate by neutron diffraction. Kuhs, W.F., et al, [1997,eng] 52-259
Calculations of aircraft contrail formation critical temperatures. Schrader, M.L., [1997,eng] 52-2536
Chemisorbed oxygen on Au(111) produced by a novel route: reaction in condensed films of $NO_2 + H_2O$. Wang, J., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6666
Cirrus cloud microphysics simulation, pt.1. Khvorostianov, V.I., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5631
Cirrus cloud microphysics simulation, pt.2. Khvorostianov, V.I., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5632
CO-water interactions in argon matrices and in porous ices. Loewenschuss, A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-111
Crushed ice thermal history effects on its surface structure. Chaix, L., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2247
Decomposition of gas hydrates in low-temperature reservoirs. Tsypkin, G.G., [1998,eng] 52-5928
Density and surface temperature of graupel and the charge separation during ice crystal interactions. Jayaratne, E.R., [1998,eng] 52-6284
Dependence of cometary coma structure on nucleus properties, pt.1. Crifo, J.F., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3479
Diffusion of HNO_3 in ice. Sommerfeld, R.A., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5196
Dynamic and static secondary ion mass spectrometry studies of the solvation of HCl by ice. Donsig, H.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4510
Dynamic ice surface in the polar stratosphere. George, S.M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2597
Effect of bubbles on grain growth in ice. Arena, L., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2248
Factors influencing the retention of hydrogen peroxide and molecular oxygen in rime ice. Snider, J.R., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3647
Formation of coated ice hydrate nanocrystals at 120 K. Hernandez, J., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6394
Formation of $HCl{\cdot}6H_2O$ from ice and HCl under ultrahigh vacuum. Graham, J.D., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1397
Freezing mechanism of stratospheric nitric acid aerosols. Bertram, A.K., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6357
Freezing of polar stratospheric clouds in orographically induced strong warming events. Tsias, A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1051
FTIR studies of annealing processes in low temperature pure and mixed amorphous ice samples. Givan, A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2356
Growth of ice crystals in a precipitating contrail. Heymsfield, A.J., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5010
Growth of ice particles. Saunders, R.F., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3403
Heterogeneous chemistry in aircraft wakes: constraints for uptake coefficients. Kärcher, B., [1997,eng] 52-1209
Heterogeneous chlorine chemistry in the tropopause region. Solomon, S., et al, [1997,eng] 52-879
Heterogeneous kinetics of HONO on H_2SO_4 solutions and on ice: activation of HCl. Fenter, F.F., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3882
Heterogeneous reaction mechanisms of chlorine species on water ice. Horn, A.B., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6649
Heterogeneous reaction of HONO and HBr on ice and on sulfuric acid. Seisel, S., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1429
Heterogeneous reactions of chlorine peroxide with halide ions. De Haan, D.O., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3951
HOCl adsorption on ice surfaces. Brown, A.R., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2296
Implication of water ice phase transitions during HCl exposure for stratosphere chemistry. Persiantseva, N.M., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5827
In situ measurements of enhanced crystal number densities in cirrus clouds caused by aircraft exhaust. Ström, J., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5409
Influence of surface defects on the adsorption of HCl on ice. Clary, D.C., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4511
Infrared spectroscopy of CO adsorption isotherms on ice. Allouche, A., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3888
Infrared spectroscopy of heterogeneous atmospheric chemical reactions. Horn, A.B., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4508
Interaction of HCl with ice. Foster, K.L., et al, [1997,eng] 52-986
Kinetic and product study of the hydrolysis of $ClONO_2$ on type Ia polar stratospheric cloud materials at 185 K. Barone, S.B., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1905
Kinetics of aerosol uptake on ice. Oppliger, R., et al, [1997,eng] 52-981
Laboratory studies of sulfate aerosols at stratospheric temperatures. Anthony, S.E., [1995,eng] 52-4792
Large-scale ice clouds in the GFDL SKYHI general circulation model. Donner, L.J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-896
Lifetimes of ice crystals in the upper troposphere and stratosphere. Peter, T., et al, [1996,eng] 52-1742
Marine arctic fog: an accumulator of currently used pesticide. Rice, C.P., et al, [1997,eng] 52-741
Microphysical processes in clouds. Young, K.C., [1993,eng] 52-1549
Model of temperature/humidity effects on condensation trail particle formation. Gleitsmann, G., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6364
Model of vapor pressure in ice cloud droplets. Pressman, D.IA., [1996,eng] 52-147
Morphology and surface areas of thin ice films. Leu, M.T., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2285
New methods for studying the kinetics of heterogeneous reactions of atmospheric interest: some results. Rossi, M.J., [1997,eng] 52-3885
New parameterization of H_2SO_4/H_2O aerosol composition: atmospheric implications. Tabazadeh, A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-509
Numerical modelling of gas production curves of a dust covered comet nucleus. Enzian, A., et al, [1996,eng] 52-5816
Numerical simulation of three-dimensional unsteady flow past ice crystals. Wang, P.K., et al, [1997,eng] 52-138
Observations of nitric acid perturbations in the winter arctic stratosphere: evidence for PSC sedimentation. Arnold, F., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6584
On the outgassing profile of Comet Hale-Bopp. Flammer, K.R., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6379
Optical characterization of polar stratospheric cloud water films. Berland, B.S., [1996,eng] 52-633
Particle microphysics and chemistry in remotely observed mountain polar stratospheric clouds. Carslaw, K.S., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5785
Prediction of cloud droplet number in a general circulation model. Ghan, S.J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-898
Production of high ice-crystal concentrations in stratiform clouds. Mason, B.J., [1998,eng] 52-4923
Proton transfer reactions at the surface of ice. Bianco, R., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5824
Reactions of NO_2^+ in association with heterogeneous water clusters. Angel, L., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4512
Role of ammoniated aerosols in cirrus cloud nucleation. Tabazadeh, A., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5017
Simulation of Martian atmospheric chemical reactions. Choi, W.Y., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3462
Snow crystal habit changes explained by layer nucleation. Nelson, J., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5629
Spectroscopy of low temperature carbon suboxide interaction with amorphous HCl hydrates. Tamburelli, I., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5701
Static spectroscopic studies of polar stratospheric cloud models, pt.2. Donsig, H.A., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5171
Statistical simulation of hydrogen chloride/ice cluster interactions. Estrin, D.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2619
Stretching mode of deposited CO as a probe for the morphology of 5 K ices. Givan, A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1033
Sublimation of ice crystals. Nelson, J., [1998,eng] 52-4000
Surface of ice as viewed from combined spectroscopic and computer modeling studies. Devlin, J.P., et al, [1995,eng] 52-2690
Surface sensitive studies of reactive uptake of chlorine nitrate on ice. Berland, B.S., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2531
Surface states of charge carriers and electrical properties of the surface layer of ice. Petrenko, V.F., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2291
Thermodynamic stability and phase transitions of PSC particles. Koop, T., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1058
Thermodynamics and kinetics of the solid solution of HNO_3 in ice. Thibert, E., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6668
Turnbull correlation and the freezing of stratospheric aerosol droplets. MacKenzie, A.R., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5673
Ultrahigh vacuum studies of the surfaces of ice and sulfuric acid. Roberts, J.T., [1995,eng] 52-5451
Uncertainties in stratospheric particle uptake, pt.1. Carslaw, K.S., et al, [1997,eng] 52-535
Uptake and interaction of HI on ice films. Chu, L.T., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2288
Uptake kinetics of aerosols on ice in the presence of HCl. Allanic, A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1797
Uptake of NO_y on wave-cloud ice particles. Weinheimer, A.J., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5499

Ice veins
Stable isotope content of segregated ice: a new terrestrial paleothermometer. Nikolaev, V.I., et al, [1995,eng] 52-5239
See [also]: Ground ice; Ice wedges

Ice volume
Assessment of ground ice volume near Eureka, Ellesmere Island, N.W.T. Couture, N.J., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5148
Changes in area, elevation and volume of Athabasca Glacier. Reynolds, J.R., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1969
CO_2 and northern hemisphere ice volume variations over the middle and late Quaternary. Li, X.S., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6432
Constraints on the former antarctic ice sheet. Zwartz, D., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3114
Deglaciation of a soft-bedded Laurentide ice sheet. Licciardi, J.M., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6458
Deglaciation of the Vestfold Hills. Fabel, D., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3115
Deterioration of small icebergs off Newfoundland. Marko, J.R., [1996,eng] 52-206
Did changes in antarctic ice volume influence Late Holocene sea-level lowering. Goodwin, I.D., [1998,eng] 52-6455
Evidence from Lake Baikal for Siberian glaciation during oxygen-isotope substage 5d. Karabanov, E.B., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6022
First results of the Sea-Ice Model Intercomparison Project (SIMIP). Kreyscher, M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3701
Glacial history of the Kraul Mountains and the Heimefront Range. Lintinen, P., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3118
Holocene uplift in the South Shetland Is. Pallàs, R., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3120
Ice formation in coastal polynyas. Markus, T., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4194
Ice sheet configuration during Last Glacial Maximum. Bentley, M.J., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6386
Ice winter of 1996/97 on the German coasts between Ems and Oder, with a survey of the entire Baltic area. Strübing, K., [1996,eng] 52-3818
Ice-rafted debris in the North Pacific and correlation to North Atlantic climatic events. Hewitt, A.T., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4140
Impact of Pleistocene Tibetan ice sheet on global climate. Kuhle, M., [1998,eng] 52-5660
Impact of sediment-laden snow and sea ice in the Arctic on climate. Ledley, T.S., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2478
Interannual variability in summer sea ice minimum. Comiso, J.C., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4195
Larsemann Hills and the Last Glacial Maximum. Burgess, J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3117
Loess accumulation rate in Tadjikistan and China. Shackleton, N.J., et al, [1995,eng] 52-1349
Marine diatoms and Pliocene reduction of EAIS. Burckle, L.H., et al, [1996,eng] 52-2548
Mass balance of North Greenland. Reeh, N., et al, [1997,eng] 52-619
Mid-Pleistocene climate transition: a deep sea carbon isotopic perspective. Raymo, M.E., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3188
Mid-Pleistocene climate transition: onset of 100 ka cycle lags ice volume build-up by 280 ka. Mudelsee, M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1427
Model of Icelandic glacier response to climatic warming. Jóhannesson, T., [1997,eng] 52-3205
Model study of natural variability in the arctic climate. Bitz, C.M., [1997,eng] 52-4165
Modelling inter-annual sea-ice variability off eastern Canada. Marko, J.R., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3755
Modelling the response of glaciers to climate warming. Oerlemans, J., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5492
Monitoring ice thickness in Fram Strait. Vinje, T., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5372
NCAR Climate System Model, version one. Boville, B.A., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6372
Northern hemisphere (Laurentide) deglaciation: processes and responses of ice sheet/ocean interactions. Andrews, J.T., [1997,eng] 52-1913
Northern hemispheric high-latitude circulation derived from 110,000-year-long glaciochemical series. Mayewski, P.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2732
On the role of sea-ice transport in modifying arctic responses to global climate change. Maslanik, J.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3717
Origin of the middle Pleistocene transition by ice sheet erosion of regolith. Clark, P.U., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3545
Palaeoclimate sensitivity to CO_2 and insolation. Berger, A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4092
Palaeolithic landscapes of Europe and environs, 150,000-25,000 years ago: an overview. Van Andel, T.H., et al, [1996,eng] 52-1551
Physical basis of glacier volume-area scaling. Bahr, D.B., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1076
Primary production in antarctic pack ice. Arrigo, K., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4048
Response time of glaciers as a function of size and mass balance. 2. Numerical experiments. Pfeffer, W.T., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5369
Role of snow in the thickening and mass budget of first-year floes. Jeffries, M.O., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4306
Sea ice coverage in the LTER region. Stammerjohn, S.E., et al, [1995,eng] 52-6269
Sea ice coverage of western Antarctic Peninsula. Stammerjohn, S.E., et al, [1996,eng] 52-1509
Simulating late Pliocene Northern Hemisphere climate with the LLN 2-D model. Li, X.S., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5195
Southern flux of sea ice in the Tatarskiy Strait, Japan Sea and the generation of the Liman Current. Martin, S., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3779
Terminating the 100 kyr ice age cycle. Tarasov, L., et al, [1997,eng] 52-895
Use of ice-sheet normal modes for initialization and modelling small changes. Hindmarsh, R.C.A., [1997,eng] 52-3715
Variability of the ice transport through the Fram Strait. Alekseev, G.V., et al, [1997,eng] 52-6416
Volumetric change of the Peyto Glacier, Alberta, Canada, 1896-1966. Wallace, A.L., [1995,eng] 52-4443
Western Baltic sea ice season, pt.2. Loewe, P., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5086
Width and length scaling of glaciers. Bahr, D.B., [1997,eng] 52-5121

Ice water interface
Accumulation of frazil slush and velocity distribution under the ice cover. Yamazaki, M., et al, [1996,eng] 52-5708
Activity of substrates in the catalyzed nucleation of undercooled melts and aqueous aerosols. Gutzow, K., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3877
Adsorption and desorption of a fish antifreeze protein at the crystalline ice/water interface. Bouchez, C.M., [1996,eng] 52-2034
Airborne radio echo sounding of outlet glaciers in Greenland. Allen, C., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1479

Alpine subglacial hydrology. Hubbard, B., et al, [1997,eng] **52-5183**
Alum residual floc interactions with an advancing ice/water interface. Parker, P.J., et al, [1998,eng] **52-4065**
Analytical study of the effect of natural convection on cryogenic pipe freezing. Keary, A.C., et al, [1998,eng] **52-3598**
Anchor ice formation and discharge change on a cold region river. Yamazaki, M., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6098**
Anisotropic model of the melting layer. D'Amico, M.M.G., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5638**
Anisotropic surface melting of an ice crystal and its relationship to growth forms. Furukawa, Y., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2261**
Anisotropy in molecular-scaled growth kinetics at ice-water interfaces. Nada, H., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2260**
Anisotropy in structural phase transitions at ice surfaces: a molecular dynamics study. Nada, H., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3589**
Antifreeze proteins. Davies, P.L., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2800**
Arctic ice-ocean modeling with and without climate restoring. Zhang, J.L., et al, [1998,eng] **52-3079**
Arctic Ocean sea ice/water thermodynamic relations. Björk, G., [1997,eng] **52-1364**
Arctic ocean-ice system studied by contamination modelling. Nazarenko, L., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3703**
Arctic under-ice water layer summer evolution. Rajan, S.D., et al, [1997,eng] **52-11**
Assessment of the wave-iceberg load combination factor. Foschi, R., et al, [1998,eng] **52-3838**
Bacteria in sea ice and underlying brackish water at 54°26'50"N (Baltic Sea, Kiel Bight). Mock, T., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1839**
Basic physical phenomena in the freezing and thawing of plant and animal tissues. Reid, D.S., [1993,eng] **52-1926**
Behavior of ice-water transition in dimyristoylphosphatidylethanolamine-water system. Takahashi, H., et al, [1998,eng] **52-3785**
Belgian research program on hydrodynamics and marine geophysics. Caschetto, S., ed, [1997,eng] **52-4406**
Bidimensional inverse Stefan problem: identification of boundary value. Ang, D.D., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2081**
Bioremediation in polar environments: using antarctic microbial populations in the battle against oil spills. Delille, D., [1997,fre] **52-3266**
Breakup, ice jams and related flooding. Beltaos, S., [1996,eng] **52-3427**
Bulk salinity of arctic and antarctic sea ice versus thickness. Kovacs, A., [1997,eng] **52-2188**
Calculation of solar-energy inputs into melt ponds. Podgornyi, I.A., [1997,eng] **52-3732**
Calorimetry of alcohol/water systems freezing and solid phase composition. Takaizumi, K., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2688**
Capture or repulsion of treated nylon particles by an ice-water interface. Azouni, M.A., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1554**
Changes in the Greenland Sea and East Siberian Sea ice covers affecting the annual cycle of vertical salt fluxes. Grandell, J., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5210**
Charging a thermal (ice) store: results of a theoretical and experimental study. Eames, I.W., et al, [1997,eng] **52-4768**
Climate change and variability in a single column coupled sea ice/ocean mixed layer model. Holland, M.M., [1997,eng] **52-4171**
Comment on "Unidirectional freezing of waste-activated sludge: the presence of sodium chloride". Parker, P.J., et al, [1997,eng] **52-4857**
Comments on paper by L. Lliboutry. Nye, J., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3213**
Comparison of theory and laboratory measurements of wave propagation and attenuation in grease ice. Newyear, K., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1848**
Compatibility of sea ice edges detected in ERS-SAR images and SSM/I data. Schmidt, R., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1100**
Computer simulation of early-stage crystal growth and dissolution. Baez, L.A., [1995,eng] **52-4422**
Concentration and separation of impurities in liquid by freezing with supersonic radiation. Matsuda, A., et al, [1997,eng] **52-4715**
Consequences of dissipation on the group velocity in a flexible ice cover. Dixon, T.W., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6333**
Constitutive laws for river ice dynamics. Lu, S.N., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6102**
Contaminant fate in high arctic lakes: development and application of a mass balance model. Freitas, H., et al, [1997,eng] **52-908**
Convection in ice-covered lakes: effects on algal suspension. Kelley, D.E., [1997,eng] **52-3306**
Conveying capacity of ice covered channels. Davar, K.S., [1996,eng] **52-3426**
Coupled ice/ocean modeling of Baffin Bay and the formation of the North Water polynyas. Heinrichs, J.F., [1996,eng] **52-2033**
Coupled ocean/atmosphere modeling study of an arctic lead. Haack, T., et al, [1996,eng] **52-4263**
Coupling sea ice model with atmospheric models. Zhang, Z.D., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6128**
Crystal orientations in floating ice sheets. Weeks, W.F., et al, [1996,eng] **52-4008**
Crystal shape of high-pressure ice I_h in water and roughening transition of the (1010) plane. Maruyama, M., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2257**
CSU-CHILL polarimetric radar measurements from a severe hail storm in eastern Colorado. Hubbert, J., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6018**
Decadal variability in coupled sea-ice—thermohaline circulation systems. Yang, J.Y., et al, [1997,eng] **52-4245**
Deterioration of small icebergs off Newfoundland. Marko, J.R., [1996,eng] **52-206**
Dissolved oxygen depletion problems in ice-covered Alberta rivers. Bouthillier, P.H., et al, [1979,eng] **52-1394**
Distribution, morphology and structure of sea ice pressure ridges in the Baltic Sea. Kankaanpää, P., [1997,eng] **52-3562**
Effects of climatic change on lake ice and water temperature. Huttula, T., et al, [1993,eng] **52-2681**
Effects of hanging dams, surface ice break-up, and flooding on fish. Brown, R.S., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6112**
Effects of interfacial tension on the spreading of oil under an ice cover. Izumiyama, K., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6147**
Effects of waves on pancake ice. Frankenstein, S., [1996,eng] **52-639**
ERS-1 SAR observation of swell travelling into ice. Lehner, S., [1996,eng] **52-4264**
Estimating the initial freezing point of foods from composition data. Miles, C.A., et al, [1997,eng] **52-6652**
European Subpolar Ocean Programme (ESOP)—investigations of the role of sea ice in Greenland Sea convection. Wadhams, P., [1996,eng] **52-2577**
Evolution of the morphology and microphysics of contrail cirrus from airborne remote sensing. Spinhirne, J.D., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5427**
Experimental study on attenuation of random waves under ice sheet. Sakai, S., et al, [1996,eng] **52-2112**
Experimental study on static solid-liquid phase equilibrium in the pores of a porous medium. Miyata, Y., et al, [1997,eng] **52-4156**
Explicit approach to microphysics in MC2. Kong, F.Y., et al, [1997,eng] **52-4578**
Explicit forecasting of supercooled liquid water in winter storms using the MM5 mesoscale model. Reisner, J., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5705**
Factors influencing ice conveyance at river confluences. Ettema, R., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3969**
Fast ice physical and structural properties. Gow, A.J., et al, [1998,eng] **52-4199**
Filtering surface by ice floes. Marchenko, A., et al, [1995,eng] **52-6691**
Finite-element treatment of sea ice dynamics for different ice rheologies. Schulkes, R.M.S.M., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6720**
Flexural-gravity wave diffraction at linear irregularities in sheet ice. Marchenko, A.V., [1998,eng] **52-2472**
Flow under ice covered Lake Baykal at the outlet to the Anagara River. Anisimova, E.P., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6094**
Fluid friction in flow under ice. Dolgopolova, E.N., [1997,eng] **52-2964**
Fluid resistance of rubble field of ice. Hara, F., et al, [1997,eng] **52-700**
Forcing antarctic climate change. Kim, S.J., et al, [1998,eng] **52-4281**
Freezing and its effect on chemical and biological properties of soil. Edwards, A.C., et al, [1992,eng] **52-1071**
Freezing of confined water: a bilayer ice phase in hydrophobic nanopores. Koga, K., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3947**
Freezing processes in saturated soils. Talamucci, F., [1998,eng] **52-6031**
Freezing rain: an observational and theoretical study. Zerr, R.J., [1997,eng] **52-2534**
Freezing-induced hydration forces between bilayered colloids. Yoon, Y.H., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3657**
Freshening of the upper ocean in the Arctic: is perennial sea ice disappearing?. McPhee, M.G., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5500**
Freshwater component in the Arctic Ocean outflow through the Fram Strait. Friedrich, H.J., et al, [1996,eng] **52-1282**
Frozen state transitions in relation to freeze drying. Roos, Y.H., [1997,eng] **52-506**
FT-IR study of the H_2 crystalline ice surface. Rowland, J.B., [1995,eng] **52-4781**
Gases in Dry Valley lakes. Andersen, D.T., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5433**
Generation of flexural gravity waves by a moving vehicle on floating ice. Dias, F., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6132**
Glacier hydrology in Svalbard, Norwegian High Arctic. Hodgkins, R., [1997,eng] **52-5184**
Granular dynamics simulations of wind-driven, broken ice fields. Renaut, N., [1995,eng] **52-2995**
Graupel trajectories and charging: a new numerical approach for cloud electrification studies. Masuelli, S., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5707**
Gravity waves on ice-covered water. Keller, J.B., [1998,eng] **52-4928**
Grazing of arctic under-ice amphipods on sea-ice algae. Werner, I., [1997,eng] **52-6029**
Ground-penetrating radar estimate of ice shelf subglacial dielectric constant. Hamran, S.E., et al, [1998,eng] **52-3992**
Heat flux monitoring during cryogenic pipe freezing: a case study. Tavner, A.C.R., et al, [1996,eng] **52-401**
Homogeneous nucleation of supercooled water: results from a new equation of state. Jeffery, C.A., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2949**
Hydrological response of a snowpack under rain-on-snow events: a field study. Singh, P., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3285**
Ice foot development at temperate tidewater margins in Alaska. Hunter, L.E., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5582**
Ice formation in polymer concrete pores, pt.1. Klemm, A.J., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1498**
Ice mantle preparation technique effects on triple point water cell temperature stability. Furukawa, G.T., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1562**
Ice shelf mechanism for Heinrich layer production. Hulbe, C.L., [1997,eng] **52-2475**
Ice-active bacterial enhancement of solution purification. Watanabe, M., et al, [1996,eng] **52-106**
Ice-cover influence on flow structure over dunes. Smith, B.T., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3307**
Ice/water mixture flow in a branching pipe for a district cooling system. Kawada, Y., et al, [1997,eng] **52-352**
Impact of sea-ice formation on the properties of Antarctic Bottom Water. Goosse, H., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3747**
Impacts of ice cover on water quality and fish life in the Songhuajiang basin. Shen, X.C., [1998,eng] **52-6111**
Implementation of the cloud prediction scheme in the Eta Model at NCEP. Zhao, Q.Y., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2924**
Improved radiative transfer calculations from information provided by bulk microphysical schemes. Petch, J.C., [1998,eng] **52-5633**
Influence of sea ice on the thermohaline circulation in the Arctic-North Atlantic Ocean. Mauritzen, C., et al, [1997,eng] **52-4139**
Influence of surface turbulence on the formation of ice pans. Andreasson, P., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6097**
Influence of temperature and total water content on the unfrozen water content below 0° in three model soils. Koz'bwski, T., [1995,eng] **52-3314**
Influence of the summer river runoff on ice formation in the Kara and Laptev Seas. Dmitrenko, I.A., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6122**
Infrared spectroscopy of vapor-deposited water-ice films. Zondlo, M.A., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2592**
Interannual, seasonal, and spatial patterns of meltwater and solute fluxes in a seasonal snowpack. Harrington, R., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5758**
Investigation of ice production mechanisms using a three-dimensional cloud model with explicit microphysics. Ovtchinnikov, M., [1997,eng] **52-3871**
Laboratory tests of oil fate in cold water, ice, and waves. Timco, G.W., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6146**
Land-surface process/radiobrightness model with coupled heat and moisture transport for freezing soils. Liou, Y.A., et al, [1998,eng] **52-3994**
Late winter under the South Pacific sea ice. Hellmer, H.H., et al, [1995,eng] **52-5035**
Lattice dynamics of ice in porous Vycor glass. Li, J.C., et al, [1990,eng] **52-4067**
Light scattering experiments during freezing and melting. Bilgram, J., [1997,eng] **52-3659**
Limnologic analysis of Gusev crater paleolake, Mars. Grin, E.A., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2908**
Matched-field evaluation of acoustic scattering from arctic ice. Kapoor, T.K., et al, [1997,eng] **52-76**
Measurement and interpretation of the glass transition in frozen foods. Goff, H.D., [1997,eng] **52-4474**
Measurement of flow under ice covers in North America. Walker, J.F., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2614**
Measurement of interfacial free energy for ice/water system. Hillig, W.B., [1998,eng] **52-2528**
Measurement of supercooled water temperature field at ice crystal/water interface. Braslavsky, I., et al, [1998,eng] **52-4970**
Measurement of water transport during freezing in cell suspensions using a differential scanning calorimeter. Devireddy, R.V., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5514**
Measurements of wave-cloud microphysical properties with two new aircraft probes. Gerber, H., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5419**
Measuring sea ice draft and coverage. Strass, V.H., [1998,eng] **52-5913**
Melting heat transfer characteristics of a horizontal ice cylinder immersed in quiescent saline water. Yamada, M., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3783**
Mesoscale model of soil freezing dynamics. Gusev, E.M., et al, [1997,eng] **52-4353**
Methods determining the internal infiltration accumulation of glaciers. Bazhev, A.B., [1997,eng] **52-6218**
Microalgae on the Arctic Ocean Section, 1994: species abundance and biomass. Booth, B.C., et al, [1997,eng] **52-4288**
Microbial communities in pack ice. Fritsen, C.H., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3681**
Microphysical processes in clouds. Young, K.C., [1993,eng] **52-1549**
Microscale heat transfer in biological systems at low temperatures. Rubinsky, B., [1997,eng] **52-991**
Microwave detection of ice formation in temperate-zone inland water bodies. Melent'ev, V.V., et al, [1998,eng] **52-4221**
Model description for cirrus cloud nucleation from homogeneous freezing of sulfate aerosols. Tabazadeh, A., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1757**
Modeling interactions between shortwave radiation, pack ice and the upper ocean. Maykut, G.A., [1996,eng] **52-1224**
Modeling ionic solute transport in melting snow. Harrington, R., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6392**
Modeling studies of binding sea raven type II antifreeze protein to ice. Wierzbicki, A., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2591**
Modeling the flow of water on aircraft in icing conditions. Myers, T.G., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6067**

Modeling the sound field received by a vertical array in an arctic waveguide. Kudriashov, V.M., [1997,eng] 52-2596
Modelling ice jam evolution processes. Hicks, F.E., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6100
Modelling the dynamics and thermodynamics of icebergs. Bigg, G.R., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3852
Modelling thermal breakup on the Mackenzie River at the outlet of Great Slave Lake, N.W.T. Hicks, F., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3410
Monitoring of lead formation and energy exchange in the Weddell Sea. Thomas, M., et al, [1996,eng] 52-1488
Monitoring regional sea ice of China's Bohai Sea by SSM/I scattering indexes. Jin, Y.Q., [1998,eng] 52-3943
Motion of small ice floes floating on surface waves. Marchenko, A.V., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6133
Natural convection during solidification of an alloy from above with application to the evolution of sea ice. Wettlaufer, J.S., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3292
Natural convection, solute trapping, and channel formation during solidification of saltwater. Worster, M.G., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2253
Nitrous oxide in permanently ice-covered lakes. Priscu, J.C., [1997,eng] 52-384
Nonhydrostatic haline convection under leads in sea ice. Smith, D.C., IV, et al, [1998,eng] 52-4893
Nuclear magnetic resonance of ice confined in a porous material. Hansen, E.W., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2344
Numerical analysis of simultaneous heat and mass transfer during infiltration into frozen ground. Zhao, L.T., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2710
Numerical modeling of ice conditions for river hydraulic engineering. Petryk, S., [1996,eng] 52-3428
Numerical sensitivity study of rainband precipitation and evolution. Takahashi, T., et al, [1998,eng] 52-2618
Numerical simulation of light scattering in mixed-phase and ice clouds. Oshchepkov, S., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4821
Numerical simulation of the Valentine's day storm during the 1990 winter icing and storms project. Haines, P.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2599
Observations on the role of an ice cover in sediment deposition in a northern delta. Milburn, D., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6114
Ocean circulation beneath ice shelves. Jenkins, A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4338
Ocean wave attenuation due to ice floe collisions. Shen, H.H., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4949
Ocean—sea-ice coupling in a global ocean general circulation model. Legutke, S., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3720
Oceanic environment of Ronne Entrance. Johnson, M.R., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4339
Oil spill modelling in the Weddell Sea. Petit, B., [1997,eng] 52-4407
On the impact of sea ice in a global ocean circulation model. Stössel, A., [1997,eng] 52-3719
On the parameterization of basal heat flux for sea-ice modelling. Holland, D.M., [1998,eng] 52-5480
On variable freezing of ground with different solution concentrations. Egorov, A.G., [1998,eng] 52-6048
Operational ice-ocean coupled model of the Northern Hemisphere. Cheng, A., et al, [1996,eng] 52-1259
Overview of physical/chemical aspects of freezing. Reid, D.S., [1997,eng] 52-4473
Pattern formation of ice crystals during free growth in supercooled water. Shimada, W., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2262
Phase behavior of surfactant-water mixtures around water freezing temperature. Fukada, K., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6246
Phase evolution of young sea ice. Wettlaufer, J.S., et al, [1997,eng] 52-154
Physical model study of ice retention booms. Tuthill, A.M., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6096
Potential for rapid transport of contaminants from the Kara Sea. Pfirman, S.L., et al, [1997,eng] 52-667
Practical method of realizing the triple point of water using totally frozen cells. Tischler, M., [1997,eng] 52-1391
Precipitation scavenging at high alpine sites. Kasper, A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3879
Prediction of long-term variation of antarctic sea ice. Bao, C.L., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3354
Prediction of sea ice movement using satellite data. Rheem, C.K., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4600
Premelting dynamics: geometry and interactions. Wettlaufer, J.S., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2254
Project to study response of Greenland glacier to climate change. Thomsen, H.H., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3155
Projecting ice-affected streamflow by extended Kalman filtering. Holtschlag, D.J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3443
Radar study of ice shelf subglacier dielectric constant. Hamran, S.E., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3676
Reduction of enthalpy of fusion and anomalies during phase transitions in finely divided water. Bogdan, A., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6019
Reference correction for paper 51-2118. Pfeffer, W.T., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3212
Regularization of a two-dimensional two-phase inverse Stefan problem. Ang, D.D., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1560
Relationship between the upper ocean and sea ice during the antarctic melting season. Ohshima, K.I., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4924
Relationship of peripheral solute distribution to ice/water interfacial patterns. Nagashima, K., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2263
Remote measurements of temperature and surge levels in ice-laden rivers. Beltaos, S., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6092
Residual tidal currents along Filchner-Ronne Ice Front. Makinson, K., [1997,eng] 52-4341
Retrieval of precipitation from microwave airborne sensors during TOGA COARE. Viltard, N., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5807
River ice dynamic simulation with smoothed particle hydrodynamics. Su, J.S., [1997,eng] 52-3869
Sea ice concentration derived from a Bootstrap algorithm. Comiso, J.C., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1111
Sea ice thermodynamic thickness model, pt.1. Schramm, J.L., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1752
Sea ice thermodynamic thickness model, pt.2. Holland, M.M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1753
Sea-ice measurements during ANZFLUX. Ackley, S.F., et al, [1995,eng] 52-5045
Seasonal pycnocline splitting due to ice edge motion. Golovin, P.N., et al, [1996,eng] 52-149
Second harmonic generation studies of the ice/water interface. Bouchez, C.M., et al, [1995,eng] 52-5452
Sediment entrainment into sea ice in arctic leads: an experimental approach. Lindemann, F., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6142
Segregation mechanism of frost heave. Aksenov, B.G., [1997,eng] 52-5765
Shallow, brine-driven free convection in polar oceans: nonhydrostatic numerical process studies. Kämpf, J., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5791
Simulation of river ice jam formation. Daly, S.F., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6101
Slush field formation in the Arctic basin. Bogorodskiĭ, P.V., et al, [1996,eng] 52-1649
Some results of studies on oil spillage behavior in ice. Sazonov, K.E., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6148
Source of the cloud produced upon adding dry ice to water. Kohli, M., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6448
Southern flux of sea ice in the Tatarskiy Strait, Japan Sea and the generation of the Liman Current. Martin, S., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3779
Spreading of oil spilled under floating broken ice. Yapa, P.D., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2846
Stability of quasi-steady flow in an englacial conduit. Szilder, K., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3856
Standard for the estimation of icing conditions. La Rocca, T., [1997,ita] 52-4066
Stochastic estimate of the ice cover strength during the ice break in rivers. Ginzburg, B.M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1881
Surface cooled convection simulations with application to ice-covered seas. Piacsek, S., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3789
Surface melting of ice. Makkonen, L., [1997,eng] 52-2269
Surface snowpack ionic changes of a Norwegian glacier. Raben, P., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5766
Temperature and fluorescence decay parameters in diatom isolate. Kroon, B.M.A., et al, [1995,eng] 52-5057
Temperature field of an ice shelf in the vicinity of a hot water-drilled well. Nagornov, O.V., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5280
Temporal variability of the energy balance of thick arctic pack ice. Lindsay, R.W., [1998,eng] 52-3996
Theoretical developments on the optical properties of highly turbid waters and sea ice. Maffione, R.A., [1998,eng] 52-4873
Theory and measurements of the complete beam spread function of sea ice. Maffione, R.A., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4874
Thermal ice growth: real-time estimation. Daly, S.F., [1998,eng] 52-2926
Thermodynamic equilibrium of water and ice in hydrated gliadin and hemoglobin. Sartor, G., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1855
Thermodynamic feedback processes in a single-column sea-ice—ocean model. Holland, M.M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3756
Thermodynamics of frost heaving: a thermodynamic proposition for dynamic phenomena. Ozawa, H., [1997,eng] 52-892
Thermodynamics of water-cubic ice and other liquid-solid coexistence in nanometer-size particles. Johari, G.P., [1998,eng] 52-6056
Thickness of the Odden Ice Tongue derived from SAR imagery of wave dispersion by frazil ice. Wadhams, P., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1112
Three-level model of defect accumulation during ice formation from liquid water. Shavlov, A.V., [1997,eng] 52-2594
Toward realism in modeling ocean wave behavior in marginal ice zones. Meylan, M.H., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1751
Two-dimensional ice melting on a heated horizontal plate. Hirata, T., et al, [1995,eng] 52-911
Underwater waveguide sound propagation under an ice surface. Grudskiĭ, S.M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-519
Unidentified floating saucers. Schlatter, T., [1997,eng] 52-4481
Unsteady ice jam processes. Zufelt, J.E., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3444
Upper layer current measurements in the Weddell Sea. Muench, R.D., [1995,eng] 52-5037
Use of air permeability to estimate infiltrability of frozen soil. Seyfried, M.S., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3286
Utilizing the Internet for reservoir management during rain-on-snow events. Freeman, G., [1997,eng] 52-5571
Velocity distribution in ice-covered flow. Dolgopolova, E.N., [1998,eng] 52-6104
Video observations of the underside of arctic sea ice—features and morphology on medium and small scales. Werner, I., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2822
Warming of the Arctic Ocean by a strengthened Atlantic inflow: model results. Zhang, J.L., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5501
Water modification on Arctic continental shelves: seasonal cycle and interannual variation. Melling, H., [1996,eng] 52-1228
Wave dumping in pancake ice. Shen, H.H., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4197
Wavelet-based inversion of seismo-acoustic waves in arctic ice. Wang, G.Q., [1995,eng] 52-4778
X-ray diffraction studies of freezing and melting of water confined in a mesoporous adsorbent (MCM-41). Morishige, K., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1473

Ice wedges

Assessment of ground ice volume near Eureka, Ellesmere Island, N.W.T. Couture, N.J., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5148
Climate reconstruction 40-10 kyr BP from isotope analysis of ice wedges. Vasil'chuk, IU.K., et al, [1995,eng] 52-5241
Geochronological correlation of Pleistocene and Holocene ice wedges in Yakutia. Vasil'chuk, IU.K., [1988,eng] 52-4177
Model of thick syngenetic ice-wedge formation. Vasil'chuk, IU.K., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5165
Oxygen isotope content of ground ice. Koniakhin, M.A., et al, [1996,rus] 52-1018
Oxygen-isotope indicators of Siberian Pleistocene ice wedges. Vasil'chuk, IU.K., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6575
Paleoclimate reconstruction from isotope, palynological, and chemical analysis of ice wedges along the Kolyma River. Vasil'chuk, IU.K., et al, [1988,eng] 52-3576
Periglacial subsurface topography of the west coast of Jutland, Denmark. Jacobsen, N.K., [1997,eng] 52-2357
Permafrost evolution in the northeastern Qinghai-Tibetan Plateau during the last 150 000 years. Pan, B.T., et al, [1997,chi] 52-2299
Piping causing thermokarst in permafrost, Ungava Peninsula, Quebec, Canada. Seppälä, M., [1997,eng] 52-1526
Pleistocene gelifluction and rock deformation on slopes in southern Wyoming. Mears, B., Jr., [1997,eng] 52-891
Radiocarbon dating and oxygen isotope variations in Late Pleistocene syngenetic ice-wedges, northern Siberia. Vasil'chuk, IU.K., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1949
Recognition of cryoturbation for classifying permafrost-affected soils. Bockheim, J.G., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3322
Record of rapid mass movements in Sawtooth Range, Canada. Lewkowicz, A.G., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5487
Relationship of massive ground ice and the Late Pleistocene history of northwest Siberia. Michel, F.A., [1998,eng] 52-5657
Relict of Late Quaternary permafrost on a former nunatak at Plateau Mountain (SW Alberta). Harris, S.A., [1997,rus] 52-6256
Small-scale polygonal features on Mars: seasonal thermal contraction cracks in permafrost. Mellon, M.T., [1997,eng] 52-2886
Stratigraphic subdivision of syngenetic permafrost by means of oxygen-isotope analysis. Arkhangelov, A.A., et al, [1986,eng] 52-4969
Topographic control on Weichselian ice-wedge formation in a German sandpit. Kasse, C., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6569
Zoological erosion in permafrost environments: a possible origin of dells?. Hall, K., [1997,eng] 52-2620
See [also]: Ground ice; Ice veins

Icebergs

ANTARKTIS XIII/1-2 Cruise report. Bathmann, U., ed, et al, [1997,eng] 52-2214
Arctic and antarctic mega- and epibenthos. Starmans, A., [1997,ger] 52-3528
Ascidians at Potter Cove. Tatian, M., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5435
Assessment of the wave-iceberg load combination factor. Foschi, R., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3838
Benthic fauna on soft substrates at Potter Cove. Sahade, R., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3175
Calculation of the size of the iceberg struck by the oil tanker Overseas Ohio. Tangborn, A., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6120
Calving glaciers: report of a workshop February 28-March 2, 1997. Van der Veen, C.J., ed, [1997,eng] 52-2113
Centrifuge modelling of large soil deformation due to ice scour. Lach, P.R., [1996,eng] 52-1066
Controls on the position of iceberg-calving fronts. Van der Veen, C.J., [1997,eng] 52-2129
Cruise report of ANTARKTIS XIII/3, 1996. Arntz, W., ed, et al, [1997,eng] 52-2215
Deep-water calving at Le Conte Glacier, Southeast Alaska. Motyka, R.J., [1997,eng] 52-2124
Demonstration of ship routing with near real time ERS-1 derived ice charts. Partington, K., et al, [1996,eng] 52-1490
Design challenge with teeth. Cottrill, A., [1997,eng] 52-208
Detection of icebergs off Antarctica from satellite images. Williams, R.N., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6511
Deterioration of small icebergs off Newfoundland. Marko, J.R., [1996,eng] 52-206
Earthquakes and Heinrich events. Hunt, A.G., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4851
Eccentric impact of an ice feature: non-linear model. Matskevitch, D.G., [1997,eng] 52-2144
Erratum: combined wave-iceberg loading on offshore structures. Foschi, R., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5761
Evaluation of ERS-SAR image mapping of sea ice. Gill, R.S., et al, [1996,eng] 52-1482
Evidence for glacial ice extent and deglaciation history in Kangerlussuaq Trough, East Greenland shelf. Jennings, A.E., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5153
High resolution record of ice-rafting from the northeast Pacific. Hewitt, A.T., [1996,eng] 52-6180
History of Heinrich events in late Quaternary North Atlantic marine environments. Andrews, J.T., [1998,eng] 52-6043
Ice conditions in the Barents and Kara Seas. Løset, S., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2175

Ice foot development at temperate tidewater margins in Alaska. Hunter, L.E., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5582**
Ice management key to E&P in arctic regions. George, D., [1997,eng] **52-799**
Iceberg discharge process: observations and inferences drawn from the study of Columbia Glacier. Meier, M.F., [1997,eng] **52-2123**
Iceberg prediction model to reduce navigation hazards: Columbia Glacier, Alaska. Tangborn, W.V., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6119**
Iceberg tracking using HF surface wave radar. Chan, H.C., et al, [1997,eng] **52-4599**
In situ thermal profiles and laboratory impact experiments on iceberg ice. Gagnon, R.E., et al, [1997,eng] **52-5123**
Investigation of techniques for continuously profiling ice features. Comfort, G., [1998,eng] **52-5802**
Laurentide Ice Sheet thermomechanics, pt.2. Marshall, S.J., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1078**
Lithology of boulders at Mitis Bay, south shore of the lower St. Lawrence estuary: a complex example of glacial transport. Dionne, J.C., et al, [1998,fre] **52-6027**
Model of Laurentide ice sheet advance across the Hudson Strait. Pfeffer, W.T., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3078**
Model of Pleistocene North Atlantic sedimentation by ice-rafting. Matsumoto, K., [1997,eng] **52-3542**
Modelling the dynamics and thermodynamics of icebergs. Bigg, G.R., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3852**
North Atlantic ice sheet variability. McCabe, A.M., et al, [1998,eng] **52-3530**
On creep deformation at plane contact problems. Larsson, P.L., [1997,eng] **52-2145**
Passive and active iceberg producing glaciers. Post, A., [1997,eng] **52-2126**
Photogrammetric examination of the calving dynamics of Jakobshavns Isbræ, Greenland. Prescott, P.R., [1995,eng] **52-2148**
Quaternary sea ice history in Northwind Ridge strata, Arctic Ocean. Phillips, R.L., et al, [1997,eng] **52-804**
Satellite detection of icebergs in Antarctica. Mercier, G., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6516**
Seasonal variations in terminus position of Jakobshavn Glacier, West Greenland. Sohn, H.G., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2127**
Slipping to success on GBS. Cottrill, A., [1997,eng] **52-209**
Steel gravity-based structures for iceberg-infested waters. Fitzpatrick, J., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2202**
Study of wave-iceberg load combination factors. Foschi, R., et al, [1996,eng] **52-119**
Trade wind forcing of Pleistocene iceberg production. Little, M.G., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3190**
Two decades of tenacity. Cottrill, A., [1997,eng] **52-207**

Icebound lakes
Climatic change effects of Finnish lake ice conditions. Huttula, T., et al, [1996,eng] **52-2985**
Convection in ice-covered lakes: effects on algal suspension. Kelley, D.E., [1997,eng] **52-3306**
Density current intrusions in an ice-covered urban lake. Ellis, C.R., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2616**
Detection and characterization of denitrifying bacteria from a permanently ice-covered antarctic lake. Ward, B.B., et al, [1997,eng] **52-940**
Effects of climatic change on a small polyhumic lake. Saura, M., et al, [1996,eng] **52-2984**
Evidence of deep circulation in two perennially ice-covered antarctic lakes. Tyler, S.W., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6010**
Glacial lake drainage: a stability analysis. Szilder, K., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1988**
Glacier lake and its outburst flood in the Nepal Himalaya. Yamada, T., [1998,eng] **52-6634**
Limnologic analysis of Gusev crater paleolake, Mars. Grin, E.A., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2908**
Nitrous oxide in permanently ice-covered lakes. Priscu, J.C., [1997,eng] **52-384**
Simulated climate change effects on dissolved oxygen characteristics in ice-covered lakes. Fang, X., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2358**
Temperature variability in lake sediments. Fang, X., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5757**
See [also]: Frozen lakes

Icebound rivers
Winter oxygen conditions in ice-covered rivers: the impact of pulp mill and municipal effluents. Chambers, P.A., et al, [1997,eng] **52-4457**

Icebreakers
1995 ice conditions in the Ob Bay in western Siberia. Blanchet, D., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6123**
Application of an empirical-statistical model of ship motion in ice to new types of icebreakers and ships. Brovin, A.I., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2160**
Arctic deployment of USCGC *Polar Star*—winter 1982. Volume 1. Executive summary. Voelker, R.P., et al, [1982,eng] **52-1317**
Arctic deployment of USCGC *Polar Star*—winter 1982. Volume 3. Polar Class performance: trafficability, level ice, and pressure ridges. Geisel, F.A., et al, [1982,eng] **52-1319**
Arctic deployment of USCGC *Polar Star*—winter 1982. Volume 4. Ice loads on steering gear systems. Menon, B., et al, [1982,eng] **52-1320**
Arctic deployment of USCGC *Polar Star*—winter 1982. Volume 4A. Ice loads on steering gear systems: appendices. Menon, B., et al, [1982,eng] **52-1321**
Arctic deployment of USCGC *Polar Star*—winter 1982. Volume 5. Instrumentation system and computer software documentation. Geisel, F.A., et al, [1982,eng] **52-1322**
Breaking ice with finesse: oil and gas exploration in the Canadian Arctic. Clark, K., et al, [1997,eng] **52-5091**
CRREL scientists participate in global warming research on icebreaker frozen in arctic ice. Gibbs, W.W., [1998,eng] **52-2050**
Designing peculiarities of structures for icebreakers and ships for navigation in ice. Shemendiuk, G.P., et al, [1995,eng] **52-6682**
Development of a 60,000 DWT arctic tanker hull form. Kato, K., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2164**
Experience of a new model ice (MARC FG) material at the Krylov Shipbuilding Research Institute (KSRI) ice basin. Wilkman, G.W., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2190**
Experiences and conclusions of operational ice monitoring with ERS-1 SAR. Herland, E.A., [1996,eng] **52-1483**
Experimental study of transversely loaded continuous steel plates. Ratzlaff, K.P., [1995,eng] **52-4423**
Factors influencing the coefficient of friction between sea ice and various materials. Terashima, T., et al, [1997,eng] **52-5342**
Finite element and physical modelling of post yield stability of icebreaker structure. Bond, J.E., et al, [1995,eng] **52-3522**
Full scale experiments of patrol vessels of Japan Maritime Safety Agency in the Okhotsk Sea ice. Kano, T., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2178**
Hydrodynamic loads on ice-class propellers during propeller-ice interaction. Walker, D., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1766**
Ice-Vu: an integrated data communications and image analysis system. Asmus, K.W., et al, [1996,eng] **52-4576**
Loading of tankers from arctic platforms. Danielewicz, B.W., et al, [1995,eng] **52-3523**
Localized pressures during ice-structure interaction: relevance to design criteria. Johnston, M.E., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6336**
Model development of vessel approach and mooring operations at arctic loading terminals. Jolles, W.H., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2203**
Model tests of a multipurpose icebreaker. Wilhelmson, M., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3920**
Model-ship comparison of propulsive performance of icebreaker "PM Teshio" in continuous icebreaking mode. Uto, S., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2181**
Modelling the release to the Kara Sea of radioactive waste from the icebreaker *Lenin*: Version II. Timms, S.J., et al, [1997,eng] **52-5979**
Murmansk Joint-Stock Company's fleet concept used in the development of the arctic shelf. Klimashevskiĭ, S., et al, [1995,eng] **52-6705**
On the evaluation of resistance of vessels in level ice through stopping performance tests. Kano, T., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2179**
On the ship resistance under the design waterline in the continuous mode of icebreaking in level ice. Puntigliano, F.M., [1997,eng] **52-2163**
On the structural analysis of icebreaker midship shell structure. Furness, P.A., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2166**
On the transient response of a floating ice cover to an advancing ship. Valanto, P., [1996,eng] **52-2102**
Optimization of hull form for future arctic tankers, Phase I. Luce, M.P., et al, [1989,eng] **52-3521**
Polar icebreaker telemetry of spaceborne photographic imaging. Jendro, L.M., et al, [1994,eng] **52-2137**
Proceedings. POAC 95. International Conference on Port and Ocean Engineering under Arctic Conditions, 13th, Murmansk, Russia, Aug. 15-18, 1995, [1995,eng] **52-6677**
Proceedings. Volume IV. Arctic/polar technology. International Conference on Offshore Mechanics and Arctic Engineering (OMAE), 16th, and International Conference on Port and Ocean Engineering Under Arctic Conditions (POAC), 14th, Yokohama, Japan, Apr. 13-17, 1997, [1997,eng] **52-2153**
Propeller-ice contact model. Soininen, H., [1998,eng] **52-5945**
R&D project of the ice-breaking cargo ship for the Northern Sea Route. Izumiyama, K., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2158**
Ramming performance of the patrol icebreaker "PM Teshio" in full scale and model scale. Kishi, S., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2182**
Resistance and propulsion in ice using system identification techniques. Dick, R.A., et al, [1995,eng] **52-4500**
Russian voyages by icebreaker to the North Pole. Frolov, S.V., [1997,eng] **52-2204**
Seasonal variability of dynamic ice formation and probability of ice adhesion on an icebreaker hull. Tyshko, K.P., et al, [1995,eng] **52-6687**
See [also]: Ice breaking

Icefalls
Cambridge Austerdalsbreen expeditions, 1954-63. Nye, J., [1997,eng] **52-1958**
Changing surface features of Khumbu Glacier, Nepal Himalayas revealed by SPOT images. Seko, K., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6638**
Melt rate of ice cliffs on the Lirung Glacier, Nepal Himalayas, 1996. Sakai, A., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6641**
Probabilistic study of ice shedding in relation with flashover between overhead line conductors. Savadjiev, K., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5201**
Surface-velocity and strain-rate variations at the glacier Austre Okstindbreen, Okstindan, Norway, 1976-95. Jacobsen, F.M., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2013**

Iceland
"Country's ancient enemy": sea-ice variations in Iceland in historical times and their social impact. Ogilvie, A.E.J., [1995,eng] **52-5253**
Accurate mapping of arctic glaciers over 50 years ago. Wright, J.W., [1997,eng] **52-1959**
Aeromagnetic results and the presence of an extinct rift zone in western Iceland. Kristjánsson, L., et al, [1998,eng] **52-1937**
Avalanche forecasting in Iceland and Norway: proposed guidelines for local forecasting. Kristensen, K., et al, [1996,eng] **52-1151**
Biochemogenic formation of phyllosilicates during hydrothermal alteration of basalts in Iceland. Geptner, A.R., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3400**
Climate and growth of mountain birch near the treeline in northern Sweden and Iceland. Sveinbjörnsson, B., [1993,eng] **52-1712**
Crustal accretion above the Iceland mantle plume. Smallwood, J.R., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5890**
Dynamic evolution of the Iceland mantle plume: the lead isotope perspective. Hanan, B.B., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1426**
Dynamic sea-level change during the last deglaciation of northern Iceland. Rundgren, M., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3382**
Evaluation of rural underground cable projects using icing database. Hjartarson, T., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5293**
Evidence of Miocene bipolar glaciation in Iceland sediments. Duncan, R.A., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5374**
Flowering phenology in the central highland of Iceland and implications for climatic warming in the Arctic. Thórhallsdóttir, T.E., [1998,eng] **52-5797**
Fluctuations of the margins of Vatnajökull, Iceland. Williams, R.S., Jr., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1971**
Ice load measurements in test spans in Iceland—statistical analysis of data. Thorsteins, E., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5332**
Ice-volcano interaction on Iceland. Gudmundsson, M.T., et al, [1997,eng] **52-952**
Iceland 1986 GPS geodetic survey: tectonic goals and data processing results. Foulger, G.R., et al, [1993,eng] **52-2851**
Iceland climatic events reflecting Pleistocene-Holocene marine climatic shifts. Ingólfsson, O., et al, [1997,eng] **52-5176**
Icing database—acquisition and registration of data. Ísaksson, S.P., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5324**
Identification of seismic swarm event similarities between Iceland and Reykjanes Ridge locations. Crane, K., et al, [1997,eng] **52-5089**
Interferometry of Icelandic tectonic spreading. Sigmundsson, F., et al, [1997,eng] **52-508**
Isotope geochronology of Tertiary mafic intrusions along the East Greenland rifted margin. Tegner, C., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5759**
Isotopic constraints on the influence of the Icelandic plume. Taylor, R.N., et al, [1997,eng] **52-803**
Longitudinal oceanic rifting orientations in Iceland. Passerini, P., et al, [1997,eng] **52-6299**
Magma chamber model to explain Iceland rift zone volcanic dynamics. Gudmundsson, A., [1998,eng] **52-5755**
Magnetic surveys south and southeast of Iceland. Jónsson, G., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6078**
Mechanisms of crustal accretion in Iceland. Hardarson, B.S., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1911**
Model of Icelandic glacier response to climatic warming. Jóhannesson, T., [1997,eng] **52-3205**
Observation of icing by tension recorders—comparison of conductors. Thorsteins, E., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5326**
Palaeomagnetism and age of Iceland volcanics. Kristjánsson, L., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5505**
Preparedness of the Icelandic Meteorological Office in response to potential avalanche danger. Magnússon, M.M., [1996,eng] **52-1152**
Preparedness of the Icelandic Meteorological Office in response to potential avalanche danger. Magnússon, M.M., [1998,eng] **52-3033**
Rift relocation—a geochemical and geochronological investigation of a palaeo-rift in northwest Iceland. Hardarson, B.S., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2882**
Site response as a function of near-surface geology in the South Iceland seismic zone. Atakan, K., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2959**
Stages of the contact and hydrothermal authigenic mineral formation in the dike swarms, Iceland. Geptner, A.R., et al, [1998,eng] **52-3482**
Tectonic significance of the South Iceland Seismic Transform Zone. Luxey, P., et al, [1997,eng] **52-49**
Temperatures of northern North America. Hogue, D.W., [1957,eng] **52-3906**
Thermal and chemical structure of the Iceland plume. Fitton, J.G., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2883**
Three-dimensional seismic structure of Iceland volcanic complex. Miller, A.D., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5834**
Tundra ecosystems of Iceland. Thórhallsdóttir, T.E., [1997,eng] **52-3226**
Use of SAR images to relate Iceland extension fractures to volcanic events. Chorowicz, J., et al, [1997,eng] **52-6298**
Wet snow icing and local winds. Ólafsson, H., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5313**

Iceland Sea
Annual CO_2 cycle for Greenland-Iceland-Norwegian Seas. Broström, G., [1996,eng] **52-1530**
Decadal-scale variability of ice cover and climate in the Arctic Ocean and Greenland and Iceland Seas. Mysak, L.A., [1995,eng] **52-3090**

Nordic seas Pleistocene/Holocene paleoclimatic comparisons. Fronval, T., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2845
North Atlantic Quaternary glacial history. Nam, S.I., [1997,eng] 52-3646
Iceland—Fjallsjökull
Mid- and late-Holocene vegetation, surface weathering and glaciation, Fjallsjökull, southeast Iceland. Rose, J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4525
Iceland—Grimsvötn
Grímsvötn flooding as volcanic eruptions cause lake bursts. Kajuutti, K., [1997,fin] 52-2786
Iceland—Grimsvötn
Jökulhlaup of Grimsvötn (Iceland) on 5 Nov. 1996. Cerutti, A.V., [1996,fre] 52-906
Iceland—Kötlujökull
Development of minor outwash fans at Kötlujökull, Iceland. Krüger, J., [1997,eng] 52-3487
Iceland—Krafla
Morphology of the 1984 open-channel flow at Krafla volcano, northern Iceland. Rossi, M.J., [1997,eng] 52-4954
Sources of crustal deformation associated with the Krafla, Iceland, eruption of September 1984. Árnadóttir, T., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5278
Iceland—Reykjanes Peninsula
Crustal processes: major controls on Reykjanes Peninsula lava chemistry, SW Iceland. Gee, M.A.M., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5004
Iceland—Reykjanes Ridge
Bathymetry of the Reykjanes Ridge. Keeton, J.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-769
Iceland—Reykjavik
Global simulation of tropospheric O_3-NO_x-hydrocarbon chemistry. 2. Model evaluation and global ozone budget. Wang, Y.H., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5670
Iceland—Thjórsá River
Effect of river regulations on winter environment experience from Iceland. Freysteinsson, S., [1997,eng] 52-443
Iceland—Tröllaskagi
Lichen distribution on Iceland moraines. Caseldine, C., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4815
Iceland—Vatnajökull
Center of the Iceland hotspot experiences volcanic unrest. Einarsson, P., et al, [1997,eng] 52-261
Effects of subglacial geothermal activity observed by satellite radar interferometry. Jónsson, S., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5279
Iceland—Vestfirdir
Two destructive avalanches in Iceland. Egilsson, J.G., [1996,eng] 52-1196
Icequakes
Characteristics of acoustic emissions from different types of polycrystalline ice. Sinha, N.K., [1996,eng] 52-4944
Natural event monitoring of ice stream C, West Antarctica. Anandakrishnan, S., [1995,eng] 52-4548
Self-excited oscillations in sea ice and evaluation of the ice forces. Smirnov, V.N., [1996,eng] 52-2109
Tidal forcing of basal seismicity of ice stream C, West Antarctica, observed far inland. Anandakrishnan, S., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2115
Icicles
Attic ventilation guidelines to minimize icings at eaves. Tobiasson, W., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3022
Comparisons between experiments and calculations of the electrical behaviour of ice-covered high voltage insulators. Kannus, K., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5338
Demonstration of an electric heater that prevents icing at eaves. Hirama, S., et al, [1997,eng] 52-314
Electric heating systems for combating icing problems on metal roofs. Buska, J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2239
Light scattering observations for simulated sunlit icicles. Mount, C.M., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4867
Model of glare point appearance in icicle light scattering fields. Marston, P.L., [1998,eng] 52-4868
Icing
Hydrologic analysis and modelling of river icing growth, North Fork Pass, Yukon Territory, Canada. Hu, X.G., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1946
See [also]: Aircraft icing; Glaze; Ice loads; Power line icing; Road icing; Ship icing
Icing detection
See [also]: Ice detection
Icing load
See [also]: Ice loads
Icing rate
Analysis of selected atmospheric icing events on test cables. Druez, J., et al, [1996,eng] 52-2099
Analysis of the icing of test cables. Druez, J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3411
Comparison of modeled ice loads in freezing rain storms with damage information. Jones, K.F., [1998,eng] 52-5312
Forecast of icing of structures by use of boundary layer model products. Fuchs, W., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5315
Ice accretion measurements from the Automated Surface Observing System (ASOS). Ramsay, A.C., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5306
Improved real-time ground atmospheric icing measurement system. Laforte, J.L., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5304
Neural network system to estimate transmission line icing. McComber, P., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5302
New instrument for automatic measurement of cloud liquid water content and droplet size. Cormack, R.H., et al, [1993,eng] 52-5071
Observation of icing by tension recorders—comparison of conductors. Thorsteins, E., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5326
Observation of icing on Mt. Takaishi test line. Takebe, T., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5328
Observations of ice load and galloping on a full scale 500 kV test line. Nojima, T., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5327
Proceedings. IWAIS '98. International Workshop on Atmospheric Icing of Structures, 8th, Reykjavík, Iceland, June 8-11, 1998, [1998,eng] 52-5286
Ship icing and stability. Chung, K.K., et al, [1995,eng] 52-5902
Similar processes of snow accretion on power lines and frazil icing on trash racks. Horjen, I., [1998,eng] 52-5303
Some microphysical processes affecting aircraft icing—final report. Sweeney, H.J., et al, [1985,eng] 52-85
Spongy icing in the marine environment. Lozowski, E.P., et al, [1996,eng] 52-2104
Study on transmission lines' icing performance and its parameters in the Three Gorges district. Jiang, X.L., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5329
Using U.S. weather data for modeling ice loads from freezing rain. Lott, J.N., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5311
Workable, aircraft-specific icing severity scheme. Jeck, R.K., [1998,eng] 52-4253
See [also]: Ice accretion
Igloos
See [also]: Snow houses
Illegal trade
Ozone treaty 'must tackle CFC smuggling'. Spurgeon, D., [1997,eng] 52-950
Illuminating
Effects of luminance and color on drivers visibility during snowstorm in the daytime. Hagiwara, T., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4387
Simple model of forward visibility for snowplow operators through snow and fog at night. Bullough, J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4724
Survey of snowplow operators about forward lighting and visibility during nighttime operations. Eklund, N.H., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4725
Illumination
See [also]: Sunlight
Image processing
95-GHz scattering by terrain at near-grazing incidence. Ulaby, F.T., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3944
Airborne APT weather satellite imaging system. Jordan, J.E., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3642
Airborne observations of leads in the Beaufort Sea. Tschudi, M.A., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6483
Algorithm to rectify radar images of ice floe edges. McDevitt, R.J., et al, [1998,eng] 52-2338
Analysis of thermal imagery collected at Yuma 1, Yuma, Arizona. Rivera, S., Jr., [1994,eng] 52-3434
Analyzing lead information from SAR images. Van Dyne, M.M., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3993
Antarctic sea ice classification and cloud discrimination from satellite images. Baraldi, A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1092
Antarctic snow reflectance from ADEOS/POLDER measurements. Mondet, J., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6562
Application of the Getis statistic to hemispheric and regional scale passive microwave derived snow water equivalent imagery. Derksen, C., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6480
ASTER polar cloud mask. Feind, R.E., et al, [1996,eng] 52-5099
ASTER polar cloud mask. Logar, A.M., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5456
Automated antarctic ice edge detection using NSCAT data. Remund, Q.P., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1140
Automated approach to the classification of the slope units using digital data. Giles, P.T., et al, [1998,eng] 52-2895
Automated classification scheme to enhance radiometric detection of polar stratospheric clouds over Antarctica. Foschi, P.G., et al, [1995,eng] 52-4081
Automated Sea Ice Segmentation (ASIS). Soh, L.K., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6478
Avalanche hazard mapping with satellite data and a digital elevation model. Gruber, U., et al, [1995,eng] 52-4311
Canada's commercial remote sensing model: paying dividends in marine applications. Tack, R.E., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2072
Canadian Ice Service ice tracking algorithm. Lee, F., [1997,eng] 52-2993
Characteristics of surface roughness associated with leading edge ice accretion. Shin, J.W., [1994,eng] 52-915
Cirrus properties using ATSR and the potential of ATSR-2/AATSR. Baran, A.J., et al, [1995,eng] 52-4072
Classification of sea ice types from ScanSAR RADARSAT images using pulse-coupled neural networks. Karvonen, J., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6561
Cloud and ice detection using NOAA/AVHRR data. Muramoto, K., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1093
Cloud top phase determination from the fusion of signatures in daytime AVHRR imagery and HIRS data. Hutchison, K.D., et al, [1997,eng] 52-992
Cloude's target decomposition theorems applied to EMISAR data aquired during EMAC'95 snow campaign. Praks, J., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6507
Co-location of pixels in satellite remote sensing images with demonstrations using sea ice data. Shokr, M.E., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4222
Combination of algorithmic and heuristic methods for the classification of sea ice imagery. Haverkamp, D., et al, [1994,eng] 52-4872
Comparison of a physically-based aircraft icing forecast algorithm with currently used automated algorithms using SSM/I retrievals. Tremblay, A., et al, [1996,eng] 52-589
Comparison of AVHRR-derived and in situ surface albedo over the Greenland ice sheet. Stroeve, J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3392
Comparison of ERS-1 AMI wind scatterometer and SSM/I sea ice extent retrievals in the Greenland and East Siberian Seas from 1992 to 1996. Grandell, J., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5209
Comparison of neural network classifiers for NSCAT sea ice flag. Park, J.D., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6546
Correction of thin cirrus effects in the 0.4-1.0 region using the 1.375-μm cirrus detecting channel. Gao, B.C., et al, [1995,eng] 52-4071
Dark streams in satellite images of katabatic wind region. Endoh, T., et al, [1997,jpn] 52-428
Demonstration of ship routing with near real time ERS-1 derived ice charts. Partington, K., et al, [1996,eng] 52-1490
Detection of features in first-year pack ice by synthetic aperture radar (SAR). Melling, H., [1998,eng] 52-4556
Detection of icebergs off Antarctica from satellite images. Williams, R.N., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6511
Determination of a melt-onset date for arctic sea-ice regions using passive-microwave data. Anderson, M.R., [1997,eng] 52-3765
Determination of snow covered area using RADARSAT imagery on two small test sites in southern Ontario. Seglenieks, F., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5553
Determination of the equilibrium line on an alpine glacier using remote sensing data fusion techniques. Schaper, J., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6520
Development of a synergetic sea ice retrieval method for the ERS-1 AMI wind scatterometer and SSM/I radiometer. Grandell, J., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5208
Effect of temporally varying parameters on L- and C-band SAR observations of boreal forests. Pulliainen, J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1141
Efficacy of 1.38 micron imagery for cirrus cloud optical analysis. Hutchison, K.D., et al, [1995,eng] 52-4068
Error analysis for global snow-cover mapping in the Earth Observation System (EOS) era. Hall, D.K., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6503
ERS-1 SAR observation of swell travelling into ice. Lehner, S., [1996,eng] 52-4264
Estimating the spatial distribution of snow water equivalence in a montane watershed. Elder, K., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5524
Estimation of snow water equivalent from SSM/I data by using a physical model-based inversion algorithm. Pulliainen, J., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6508
Evaluation of an AVHRR cloud detection and classification method over the central Arctic Ocean. Lubin, D., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3048
Flash flood forecasting from satellite images of winter storms. Kusselson, S.J., [1985,eng] 52-6744
Geographic information system modeling of alpine conifer habitat suitability. McGregor, S.J., [1998,eng] 52-2896
Geologic mapping from Landsat TM imagery. Bradford, S.C., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3132
Geological map of the Bunger Hills/Denman Glacier region. Tingey, R.J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3136
Glacier geomorphometry for analyzing long term surface changes. Etzelmüller, B., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1981
Glacier snow line mapping using ERS-1 SAR imagery. Adam, S., et al, [1997,eng] 52-523
High frequency passive microwave radiometry over a snow-covered surface in Alaska. Tait, A., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6501
Ice classification in the southern ocean using ERS-1 scatterometer data. Early, D.S., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1139
Ice concentration estimation based on local inversion. Arai, K., [1997,eng] 52-1101
Ice flow in northeast Greenland derived using balance velocities as control. Joughin, I., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6549
Ice velocities and surface elevation during a surge of a glacier on Spitsbergen. Rolstad, C., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2001
Ice-Vu: an integrated data communications and image analysis system. Asmus, K.W., et al, [1996,eng] 52-4576
Icewatch—ice SAR monitoring of the Northern Sea Route. Johannessen, O.M., et al, [1996,eng] 52-1489
Identification of potential aircraft icing regions through multispectral analysis of GOES-8 imagery. Schrumpf, B.D., [1997,eng] 52-691
Identifying classes in SAR sea ice imagery using correlated texture. Soh, L.K., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1118
IGARSS'97. Remote sensing—a scientific vision for sustainable development. International Geoscience and Remote Sensing Symposium, Singapore, Aug. 3-8, 1997, [1997,eng] 52-1090
IGARSS'98. Sensing and managing the environment. International Geoscience and Remote Sensing Symposium, Seattle, WA, July 6-10, 1998, [1998,eng] 52-6461
Image processing in tests of a Pneumatic Impulse Ice Protection (PIIP) system. Shin, J.W., et al, [1992,eng] 52-734
Improved estimates of the areal extent of snow cover from AVHRR data. Simpson, J.J., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4248
Improving alpine-region spectral mixture analysis estimates of snow-covered-area. Painter, T.H., et al, [1995,eng] 52-2713
Improving the MODIS global snow-mapping algorithm. Klein, A.G., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1102

Infrared camera detects aircraft icing conditions. Flinn, E.D., [1996,eng] **52-871**
Integration of satellite sensor data with DEM for the study of snow cover distribution and depletion pattern. Baral, D.J., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1850**
Interactive Multisensor Snow and Ice Mapping System. Ramsay, B.H., [1997,eng] **52-5540**
Interferometric estimation of three-dimensional ice-flow using ascending and descending passes. Joughin, I.R., et al, [1998,eng] **52-2334**
Interferometry of Icelandic tectonic spreading. Sigmundsson, F., et al, [1997,eng] **52-508**
Inverse method for tracking ice motion in the marginal ice zone using sequential satellite images. Buehner, M., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1820**
Length of the sea ice season, 1988-1994. Parkinson, C.L., [1998,eng] **52-4190**
Mapping snow cover with repeat pass synthetic aperture radar. Shi, J.C., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1105**
Mapping the seasonal evolution of sea ice albedo using ERS-1 SAR signatures of multi-year ice. Thomas, A., [1996,eng] **52-2996**
Measuring particle velocities and concentrations in saltation by laser and subsequent image processing. Castelle, T., et al, [1991,fre] **52-1467**
Mesoscale ice features in the summer MIZ. Fukamachi, Y., et al, [1998,eng] **52-4196**
Microwave remote sensing of Weddell Sea ice. Drinkwater, M.R., [1998,eng] **52-4191**
Model to calculate the net solar radiation over complex terrain based on digital terrain model. Li, X., et al, [1996,chi] **52-2432**
Modern and late Wisconsin equilibrium line altitudes in the Ahklun Mountains. Manley, W.F., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5159**
Monitoring local environmental conditions with SIR-C/X-SAR. Pultz, T.J., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1478**
Monitoring the ice movements with ERS SAR interferometry in the antarctic region. Thiel, K.H., et al, [1996,eng] **52-1486**
Morphology of Siple Dome from satellite image and GPS. Scambos, T.A., et al, [1995,eng] **52-4541**
Multi-year ice concentration from RADARSAT. Fetterer, F., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1095**
Near realtime use of RADARSAT SAR imagery combined with AVHRR images for ship navigation in Antarctica. Danduran, P., et al, [1997,eng] **52-4594**
Neural network-based system for tracking sea-ice floes. James, Z.D., [1996,eng] **52-3040**
New frost damage index based on Landsat TM data. Jürgens, C., [1997,eng] **52-1853**
Normal temperature and ice cover of the Great Lakes. Schneider, K., et al, [1994,eng] **52-2138**
NSCAT views land and ice. Long, D.G., [1998,eng] **52-6534**
Objective determination of snow grains characteristics from images. Lesaffre, B., et al, [1997,fre] **52-978**
On the accuracy of snow cover segmentation in optical satellite images. Luca, D., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1098**
Original active contour algorithm applied to snow avalanches. Latombe, B., et al, [1997,eng] **52-5587**
Oscillatory behavior in antarctic sea ice. Gloersen, P., et al, [1998,eng] **52-4189**
Parallel computing and operational sea-ice forecasting. Cook, J., [1995,eng] **52-176**
Particle-image velocimetry for whole-field measurement of ice velocities. Ettema, R., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3851**
Perennial ice cover of the Beaufort Sea from active- and passive-microwave observations. Kwok, R., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3764**
Polar sea-ice classification using enhanced resolution NSCAT data. Remund, Q.P., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6535**
Polarimetric C-band SAR observations of sea ice in the Greenland Sea. Thomsen, B.B., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6560**
Preliminary study on snow mapping using AVHRR data and GIS techniques. Ma, H., et al, [1996,chi] **52-2431**
Radar echo classifications of natural targets. Lohmeier, S.P., [1996,eng] **52-4789**
Radarsat Antarctic Mapping Project. Jezek, K.C., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6557**
RADARSAT Antarctica Mapping System: system overview—an update. Norikane, L., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6465**
RADARSAT simulations of sea ice monitoring image products. Ramsay, B., et al, [1994,eng] **52-2139**
Regime shifts in mesoscale deformations of sea ice during the winter. Korsnes, R., [1998,eng] **52-4929**
Remote sensing of snow cover to facilitate river basin runoff forecasting. Burakov, D.A., et al, [1996,eng] **52-1650**
Remote sensing of snowline rise as an aid to testing and calibrating a glacier runoff model. Turpin, O.C., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1528**
Remote Sensing/GIS Center at CRREL helps in disaster relief. Bruzewicz, A.J., [1997,eng] **52-4980**
Representing sea ice knowledge in a Dempster-Shafer belief system. Soh, L.K., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6545**
Retrieval algorithm for rain rate and ice content in convective storm clouds. Skofronick-Jackson, G.M., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6514**
Retrieval of a microphysical index for semitransparent cirrus clouds from AVHRR data: ICE'89 campaign study. Giraud, V., et al, [1995,eng] **52-4073**
Retrieval of total water vapor in polar regions using SSM/T2 channels. Miao, J.G., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1091**
SAR image classification according to the ice deformation. Similä, M., [1996,eng] **52-1484**
SAR tools for snowmelt modelling in the project HydAlp. Nagler, T., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6502**
Satellite detection of icebergs in Antarctica. Mercier, G., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6516**
Satellite interferometric SAR mapping of glacier flow into the Filchner Ice Shelf. Gray, A.L., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6512**
Satellite radiometry of snow/vegetation cover radiative tranfer. Jin, Y.Q., [1997,eng] **52-524**
Satellite remote sensing of the impact of industrial pollution on tundra biodiversity. Rees, W.G., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1621**
Satellite-derived maps of arctic and antarctic sea ice motion: 1988 to 1994. Emery, W.J., et al, [1997,eng] **52-395**
Scale-dependent analysis of satellite imagery of mountain glacier surfaces. Bishop, M.P., et al, [1998,eng] **52-2893**
Scattering from groove patterns in a perfectly conducting surface. Schiavone, G.A., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2054**
Sea ice concentration and floe size distribution in the Antarctic using video image processing. Muramoto, K., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1099**
Sea ice concentration derived from a Bootstrap algorithm. Comiso, J.C., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1111**
Sea ice drift from wavelet analysis of the Special Sensor Microwave Imager satellite data. Liu, A.K., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5625**
Sea ice fields and atmospheric phenomena in Eurasiatic arctic seas as seen from the NOAA-12 satellite. Anselme, B., [1998,eng] **52-3553**
Sea ice mapping algorithm for QuikSCAT and Seawinds. Remund, Q.P., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6515**
Seasonal climatic forcing of alpine glaciers revealed with orbital synthetic aperture radar. Smith, L.C., et al, [1997,eng] **52-5113**
Snow cover identification through cirrus-cloudy atmospheres using daytime AVHRR imagery. Hutchison, K.D., et al, [1997,eng] **52-537**
Snow monitoring using EMISAR and ERS-1 data within the European Multi-sensor Airborne Campaign EMAC-95. Guneriussen, T., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1106**
Snow water equivalent from passive microwave data. LeDrew, E.F., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1130**
Snow water equivalent in a Quebec watershed from satellite passive microwave radiometry. De Sève, D., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3760**
Snowmelt runoff forecast using satellite data in high mountainous Italian Alps. Narayana Swamy, A., et al, [1995,eng] **52-2712**
Some instrumentation effects on airborne measurements of the drop size distribution in freezing drizzle. Lawson, R.P., et al, [1996,eng] **52-573**
Spaceborne photography of Mackenzie River delta, Canada. Titley, B., et al, [1994,eng] **52-2134**
Stepwise multiple regression snow models: GIS applications in Alberta and Bavaria. Forsythe, K.W., [1997,eng] **52-5544**
Study of snow-cover mapping with SAR image in the Tianshan Mountains. Li, Z., et al, [1996,chi] **52-2333**
Study of spatial scaling in braided river patterns using synthetic aperture radar imagery. Nykanen, D.K., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6393**
Supervised classification of types of glaciated landscapes using digital elevation data. Brown, D.G., et al, [1998,eng] **52-2894**
System for real-time processing of satellite snow cover monitoring data. Marçal, A.R.S., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3588**
Texture estimation and texture classification of the SAR image of sea ice. Huang, J., [1996,eng] **52-2997**
Texture segmentation of SAR sea ice imagery. Clausi, D.A., [1996,eng] **52-2031**
Thickness of the Odden Ice Tongue derived from SAR imagery of wave dispersion by frazil ice. Wadhams, P., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1112**
Tracking of ice edges and ice floes by wavelet analysis of SAR images. Liu, A.K., et al, [1997,eng] **52-127**
Use of airborne *casi* spatial mode data for mapping of sub-arctic mountain heaths in Pasvik, northern Norway. Tømmervik, H., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3460**
Use of ERS-1 SAR data for snow melt detection. Koskinen, J., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1529**
Use of remote sensing images to model arctic tundra methane emissions. Shippert, M.M., [1997,eng] **52-3875**
Use of satellite radar images to improve ice navigation of the Northern Sea Route in 1993-96. Melent'ev, V.V., et al, [1997,eng] **52-4354**
Validation of alpine glacier velocity measurements using ERS tandem-mission SAR data. Mattar, K.E., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5699**
Validation of SSM/I sea ice concentration algorithms for the Okhotsk Sea. Cho, K., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6528**
Video-detection of winter road state. Kuehnle, A., [1998,eng] **52-4398**
Wavelet analysis in satellite tracking of oil slick off Uruguay and ice drift off Greenland. Liu, A.K., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1128**
Wet snow-cover mapping by C- and L-band polarimetric SAR. Holden, M., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6506**

Imaging

3-D seismic imaging of complex structures in glacial deposits. Siahkoohi, H.R., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6404**
Airborne scanning lidar observations of aircraft contrails and cirrus clouds during SUCCESS. Uthe, E.E., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5011**
Alum residual floc interactions with an advancing ice/water interface. Parker, P.J., et al, [1998,eng] **52-4065**
Arctic Observatory CD-ROM: an interactive approach to access and demonstrate scientific data and information. Geller, H.A., et al, [1997,eng] **52-5982**
Arctic sea ice microstructure observations relevant to microwave scattering. Shokr, M.E., et al, [1994,eng] **52-5667**
Cloud distribution in the Antarctic from satellite data. Yamanouchi, T., [1997,jpn] **52-407**
Combined differential scanning calorimeter-optical video microscope for crystallization studies. Hey, J.M., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3404**
Concrete freeze/thaw as studied by magnetic resonance imaging. Prado, P.J., et al, [1998,eng] **52-4157**
Contrasting testing methods to detect freeze-thaw cycle cracking of fine-grained soils. Laplante, C.M.C., [1997,eng] **52-4436**
Design of an image radiation monitor for ILS glide slope in the presence of snow. Marcum, F.E., [1995,eng] **52-4416**
Design of an image radiation monitor for ILS glide slope. Marcum, F., [1997,eng] **52-6330**
Electron crystallography of yeast RNA polymerase II preserved in vitreous ice. Asturias, F.J., et al, [1998,eng] **52-4274**
Freeze-fracture transmission electron microscopy. Gulik-Krzywicki, T., [1997,eng] **52-242**
Freeze-fracture transmission electron microscopy. Gulik-Krzywicki, T., [1997,eng] **52-242**
Geologic mapping from Landsat TM imagery. Bradford, S.C., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3132**
Microwave remote sensing of Weddell Sea ice. Drinkwater, M.R., [1998,eng] **52-4191**
Model of glare point appearance in icicle light scattering fields. Marston, P.L., [1998,eng] **52-4868**
Multibeam bathymetry of glaciated terrain off southwest Newfoundland. Shaw, J., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2378**
Multiconverted reflections in marine environments with thin permafrost layers. Chen, T.W., [1994,eng] **52-4444**
NOAA satellite observation in the Antarctic. Seko, K., [1997,jpn] **52-426**
Nuclear magnetic resonance imaging of flower bud tissue freezing behaviors. Price, W.S., et al, [1997,eng] **52-5628**
Nuclear magnetic resonance microscopy of maple tree leaf freezing behavior. Ishikawa, M., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2843**
Objective determination of snow grains characteristics from images. Lesaffre, B., et al, [1997,fre] **52-978**
Observation of dislocations in ice. Baker, I., [1997,eng] **52-2259**
Observations of glistening in the environment and its relationship to stereovision. Bates, H.E., et al, [1998,eng] **52-4870**
Orographic clouds in north Victoria Land from AVHRR images. Zibordi, G., et al, [1996,eng] **52-5025**
Particle-image velocimetry for whole-field measurement of ice velocities. Ettema, R., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3851**
Polynya temperature and SSM/I images of the Indian Ocean. Takizawa, T., et al, [1997,jpn] **52-420**
RADARSAT-I system commissioning and beyond. Parashar, S., et al, [1996,eng] **52-3777**
Scanning electron microscopy of snow crystal samples from remote sites. Wergin, W.P., et al, [1996,eng] **52-4582**
Scanning force microscope and vacuum chamber for the study of ice films: design and first results. Bluhm, H., et al, [1998,eng] **52-4219**
Sea ice coverage of western Antarctic Peninsula. Stammerjohn, S.E., et al, [1996,eng] **52-1509**
Shallow seismic reflection study of a glaciated valley. Büker, F., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6670**
Sotkamo ice lake. Saarelainen, J., et al, [1997,fin] **52-2785**
Specular scattering in cirrus clouds. Shanks, J.G., et al, [1995,eng] **52-4076**
Surface velocity of ice streams D and E, West Antarctica. Bindschadler, R., et al, [1995,eng] **52-4546**

Impact

Assessment of the wave-iceberg load combination factor. Foschi, R., et al, [1998,eng] **52-3838**
Atmospheric entry of large meteoroids: implication to Titan. Ivanov, B.A., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1534**
Clay mineral alteration associated with a meteorite impact in the marine environment (Barents Sea). Dypvik, H., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6349**
Collisions with ice/volatile objects: geological implications—a qualitative treatment. Wilde, P., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1477**
Examination of a subsurface impact on a floating ice sheet. Conley, J.A., [1997,eng] **52-1062**
Laboratory and in situ evidence for the presence of ice particles in a PMSE region. Zadorozhnyi, A.M., et al, [1997,eng] **52-390**
Ocean wave attenuation due to ice floe collisions. Shen, H.H., et al, [1997,eng] **52-4949**
Reevaluation of impact melt production. Pierazzo, E., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3481**
Reevaluation of impact melt production. Pierazzo, E., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3481**

Impact strength

Calculation of the size of the iceberg struck by the oil tanker Overseas Ohio. Tangborn, A., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6120**
Distributed mass/discrete floe model for pack ice rheology computation. Rheem, C.K., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2359**
Eccentric impact of an ice feature: non-linear model. Matskevitch, D.G., [1997,eng] **52-2144**

Heat-affected zone toughness of a TMCP steel designed for low-temperature applications. Gianetto, J.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-264
Ice impact analysis on blades. Chamis, C.C., et al, [1994,eng] 52-465
On the nature of an avalanche air wave. Grigorian, S.S., et al, [1997,eng] 52-6211
Quality of ferritic-bainitic steel X70 for welded pipes of arctic gas trunk pipelines. Litvinenko, D.A., et al, [1996,eng] 52-980

Impact tests
Arctic deployment of USCGC *Polar Star*—winter 1982. Volume 4. Ice loads on steering gear systems. Menon, B., et al, [1982,eng] 52-1320
Arctic deployment of USCGC *Polar Star*—winter 1982. Volume 4A. Ice loads on steering gear systems: appendices. Menon, B., et al, [1982,eng] 52-1321
Correlation of ice crushing forces in segments of an indentor. Sodhi, D.S., [1997,eng] 52-2207
Damping maximum of hardened cement past (hcp) in the region of -90°C: a mechanical relaxation test. Xu, X.J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3674
Estimating snow avalanche impact pressures on towers. Norem, H., [1991,eng] 52-1465
Evaluation of ice load sensors in the arctic environment. Witney, K., [1986,eng] 52-5942
Experimental approach to the interaction between nozzle-propeller and ice block. Tamura, K., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2167
Failure of ice under impact conditions: refinement of the constitutive model. Melanson, P.M., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5803
Hypervelocity impact cratering of CO_2 ice and implications for planetary sciences. Leliwa-Kopystyński, J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5179
Hypervelocity impact experiments on solid CO_2 targets. Burchell, M.J., et al, [1998,eng] 52-2928
Ice accretion with varying surface tension. Bilanin, A.J., et al, [1995,eng] 52-924
Ice flaking tests conducted with a gas actuator system. Final report. Sandwell Inc., Calgary, Alberta, [1994,eng] 52-5775
Ice loading on a compliant indentor. Izumiyama, K., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2208
Ice-tank data on brash-ice loads against barges. Ettema, R., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6568
In situ thermal profiles and laboratory impact experiments on iceberg ice. Gagnon, R.E., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5123
In-situ mass spectrometric observation of impact vaporization of water-ice at low temperatures. Sugi, N., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5193
Laboratory tests of propeller blade profile pressure distribution under ice contact. Soininen, H., et al, [1995,eng] 52-1518
Lateral loads on structures due to snow avalanche impacts. Decker, R., [1997,eng] 52-305
Localized pressures during ice-structure interaction: relevance to design criteria. Johnston, M.E., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6336
Observations of ice rubble behaviour in punch tests. Azarnejad, A., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6170
PCC airfield pavement evaluation for spring thaw conditions. Janoo, V.C., [1998,eng] 52-5381
Relevance of laboratory impacts into ice and ice-silicate targets for the study of comets. Koschny, D., [1997,eng] 52-5178
Seasonal moisture and temperature effects on pavement performance. Bayomy, F.M., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5385
Size dependence of restitution coefficients of ice in relation to collision strength. Higa, M., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5686
Snow avalanche chute experiments, Part 2. Abe, O., et al, [1997,jpn] 52-2515
Spatial and temporal variations of local ice pressures. Matskevich, D.G., et al, [1996,eng] 52-2108
Structural properties of impact ices accreted on aircraft structures. Scavuzzo, R.J., et al, [1987,eng] 52-837
Velocity distribution in snow avalanches. Nishimura, K., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3842

Impurities
Blue ice tephra layers and glacial tephrochronology. Dunbar, N.W., et al, [1995,eng] 52-4536
Cloud multi-phase processes and high alpine air and snow chemistry. Ground-based cloud experiments and pollutant deposition in the high Alps.[1997,eng] 52-2537
Comparison of novel pollen extraction method with conventional extraction techniques. Nakagawa, T., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5506
Concentration and separation of impurities in liquid by freezing with supersonic radiation. Matsuda, A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4715
Detecting water pollution by measuring impurities in ice crystals. Taguchi, T., [1996,jpn] 52-1663
Dielectric properties of ice containing ionic impurities at microwave frequencies. Matsuoka, T., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2275
Effect of aggregate contamination on concrete pavement durability. Wojakowski, J., et al, [1996,eng] 52-162
Electrical conductivity measurements of Svalbard ice cores. Matsuoka, K., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3340
Facet of recent ice sciences. Suga, H., [1997,eng] 52-3786
HALO™system—applying the "Safe Wing" concept to airline operations in ground icing operations. Peterson, M.T., et al, [1995,eng] 52-5084
History of European pollution recorded in alpine ice cores. Wagenbach, D., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3884
Implications of Tertiary West Greenland basalt geochemistry for comagmatic mineral potential. Lightfoot, P.C., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1745
Insoluble microparticles in the cores and their climatic and environmental implications. Xie, S.C., et al, [1997,chi] 52-4835
Interlaboratory comparison of techniques for extracting and analyzing trapped gases in ice cores. Sowers, T., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2745
Lifetimes of ice crystals in the upper troposphere and stratosphere. Peter, T., et al, [1996,eng] 52-1742
Loss-factor behavior of freshwater ice at 13.5 and 37.5 GHz. Bordonskiĭ, G.S., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3995
Modeling ionic solute transport in melting snow. Harrington, R., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6392
Modelling the fate of non-polar organic chemicals in an ageing snow pack. Wania, F., [1997,eng] 52-1767
Natural remanent magnetization of dirt-ice layers collected from Antarctica. Funaki, M., et al, [1997,jpn] 52-2501
Operational tracking of the oil polluted ice in the arctic seas and the Arctic Ocean. Aleksandrov, V.IU., et al, [1995,eng] 52-6694
Optical properties of South Pole ice for neutrino astrophysics. Price, P.B., et al, [1995,eng] 52-4144
Pleistocene climatic cold events revealed in Greenland ice sheet core samples. Steffensen, J.P., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2764
Practical method of realizing the triple point of water using totally frozen cells. Tischler, M., [1997,eng] 52-1391
Radar detectability of a subsurface ocean on Europa. Chyba, C.F., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6708
Recovery conditions for AC arc on ice surfaces. Chen, X., et al, [1995,eng] 52-5087
Remote sensing of dust in deep ice at the South Pole. He, Y.D., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5993
Research on solid particles in river ice. Tachibana, H., et al, [1997,eng] 52-448
Role of deicing salt in pavement deterioration by frost action. Doré, G., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4755
Snow composition in eight catchments in the central Barents Euro-arctic region. De Caritat, J.P., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6331
Studies on zooplankton in two acidified high mountain lakes in the Alps. Cammarano, P., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3016
Three-level model of defect accumulation during ice formation from liquid water. Shavlov, A.V., [1997,eng] 52-2594
Variability of air and snow chemical species concentrations in central Greenland. Kuhns, H.D., [1997,eng] 52-4169
Vertical distributions of low molecular weight dicarboxylic acids in the Greenland ice core. Kawamura, K., et al, [1996,eng] 52-2585

See [also]: Gas inclusions; Snow impurities

Indexes (ratios)
1997 ENSO event and implications for North American Laurentian Great Lakes winter severity and ice cover. Assel, R.A., [1998,eng] 52-5277
$^{234}Th/^{238}U$ disequilibrium in the central Arctic Ocean: implications for particulate organic carbon export. Moran, S.B., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4287
Air-snow exchange of HNO_3 and NO_y at Summit, Greenland. Dibb, J.E., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4584
Annually re-forming miniature sorted patterned ground in the high Drakensberg, southern Africa. Grab, S.W., [1997,eng] 52-3171
Application of O_2 atmospheric change measurement methods to southern atmospheric air. Keeling, R.F., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4583
Assessment of carboxyl groups of some Canadian arctic fossil woods to evaluate their degradation. Staccioli, G., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4497
Beryllium 10/beryllium 7 as a tracer of stratospheric transport. Koch, D., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6253
Carbon isotopes of irradiated methane ices: implications for cometary $^{12}C/^{13}C$ ratio. Lécluse, C., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4276
Cartographic generalization of topographic maps—examples from Svalbard. Amlien, J., [1997,eng] 52-2914
Composition of cometary dust from polarization spectra. Kolokolova, L., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3963
Crustal processes: major controls on Reykjanes Peninsula lava chemistry, SW Iceland. Gee, M.A.M., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5004
Definition and significance of an effective radius for ice clouds. McFarquhar, G.M., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5098
Density and index of refraction of water ice films vapor deposited at low temperatures. Westley, M.S., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3046
Deuterated water in Comet C/1996 B2 (Hyakutake) and its implications for the origin of comets. Bockelée-Morvan, D., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5579
Effect of the chemical composition and concentration of salts on the shear strength of frozen sandy loam. Roman, L.T., et al, [1996,eng] 52-4879
Effects of ice particle shape and orientation on polarized microwave radiation for off-nadir problems. Czekala, H., [1998,eng] 52-5497
Elastic constants of ice III, V, and VI by Brillouin spectroscopy. Tulk, C.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2258
Engineering properties of high strength concrete containing silica fume and lignite fly ash. Ghosh, S., [1994,eng] 52-4421
Erratum: combined wave-iceberg loading on offshore structures. Foschi, R., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5761
Errors in the retrieval of thin-cloud optical parameters obtained with a two-boundary algorithm. Del Guasta, M., [1998,eng] 52-6710
Estimating ice-affected streamflow by extended Kalman filtering. Holtschlag, D.J., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6661
Exact coincidence site lattice in ice Ih. Gonzalez Kriegel, B.J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2281
Gas hydrates: review of physical/chemical properties. Sloan, E.D., Jr., [1998,eng] 52-5468
Geochemical evidence of Antarctic Peninsula paleoclimatic variations. Dingle, R.V., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6402
Geotechnical evidence of ice scour as a guide to pipeline burial depth. Palmer, A., [1997,eng] 52-4456
High bacterial production, uptake and concentrations of dissolved organic matter in the central Arctic Ocean. Rich, J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4290
Holocene tree limit history in the northern French Alps stomata and pollen evidence. David, F., [1997,eng] 52-3546
How much deep water is formed in the southern ocean. Broecker, W.S., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6016
Hydrological regime of Pamir-Alai glaciers. Konovalov, V.G., [1997,eng] 52-6407
Hydrology of a small drainage basin with polar oasis environment, Fosheim Peninsula, Ellesmere Island, Canada. Woo, M.K., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1945
Imagery aspect of ice refractive index in the μm range. Gosse, S.F., [1994,eng] 52-4780
Impact of global warming on climatic severity in northern and eastern Russia during the 1980s. Vinogradova, V.V., [1997,eng] 52-2623
Implications of Arctic Ocean upper water column chemistry for soluble organic carbon sources. Wheeler, P.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4286
Implications of radiated dusty ice sublimation rate for P/Halley nucleus properties. Crifo, J.F., [1997,eng] 52-2910
Influence of climate change on permafrost in the northern hemisphere. Anisimov, O.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4352
Influence of zooplankton on biogeochemical fluxes and stoichiometry in an arctic marine system. Daly, K.L., [1995,eng] 52-4790
Infrared spectroscopy and physical chemistry of cryogenic aerosols. Clapp, M.L., [1995,eng] 52-4791
Inverse scattering problem for ice clouds, pt.1. Oshchepkov, S., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1885
Isotopic evidence for Tertiary basaltic plume activity in the North Atlantic-Iceland volcanic province. Marty, B., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5269
Landscapes and climate of West Siberia in the Paleogene and Neogene. Kul'kova, K.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4480
Late Cenozoic Sr isotope evolution of the Arctic Ocean. Winter, B.L., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4284
Low-temperature seal failure of systems and devices with rubber seals. Pakholko, V.V., [1997,eng] 52-4878
Measurement of the contact angle of water on geotextile fibers. Henry, K.S., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6034
Methane sulfonic acid to non-sea-salt sulfate ratio in coastal antarctic aerosols and surface snow. Legrand, M., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5679
Modeling of the influence of snow reflectance on ultraviolet irradiance for cloudless sky. Lenoble, J., [1998,eng] 52-4860
Monitoring regional sea ice of China's Bohai Sea by SSM/I scattering indexes. Jin, Y.Q., [1998,eng] 52-3943
Mystery of Callisto: is it undifferentiated. McKinnon, W.B., [1997,eng] 52-2909
New frost damage index based on Landsat TM data. Jürgens, C., [1997,eng] 52-1853
New method to estimate accumulation rates of lignites in the Eocene Buchanan Lake Formation, Canadian Arctic. Kojima, S., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6400
New technique for chemical time source identification in ice sheet core records. Ditlevsen, P.D., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5781
Northern forest surface temperature variations derived from weekly radiometric datasets. Traoré, P.C.S., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4996
Organic geochemical proxies of paleoceanographic, paleolimnologic, and paleoclimatic processes. Meyers, P.A., [1997,eng] 52-4495
Oxygen utilization rates in the Nansen Basin, Arctic Ocean: implications for new production. Zheng, Y., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4492
Paleoclimatic changes inferred from isotope analysis of Chinese lake sediments. Shen, J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4729
Paleoecological evidence for upwelling conditions in the Cretaceous Arctic Ocean. Firth, J.V., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5493
Paleosalinity and $\delta^{18}O$: a critical assessment. Rohling, E.J., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4737
Persistent suppression in dwarf birch after release from heavy summer browsing by caribou. Crête, M., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4810
Polarization lidar returns from aerosols and thin clouds: a framework for the analysis. Gobbi, G.P., [1998,eng] 52-6709
Possible transformation of Siberian forest zones under global warming. Nazimova, D.I., et al, [1996,eng] 52-4240
Precipitation scavenging at high alpine sites. Kasper, A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3879
Prediction of freezing and thawing durability of concrete paving blocks. Ghafoori, N., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4962
Radiation factors of snowmelt. Shutov, V.A., [1997,eng] 52-6418

Reconstruction of the mid-Holocene palaeoclimate of Siberia using a bioclimatic vegetation model. Monserud, R.A., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4220
Relation between temperature index and surface temperature over Canada and Greenland. Shabbar, A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2345
Relation of United States snowfall to modes of low-frequency atmospheric variability. Serreze, M.C., et al, [1998,eng] 52-2948
Response time of glaciers as a function of size and mass balance. 1. Theory. Bahr, D.B., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5368
Response time of glaciers as a function of size and mass balance. 2. Numerical experiments. Pfeffer, W.T., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5369
Retrieval of a microphysical index for semitransparent cirrus clouds from AVHRR data: ICE'89 campaign study. Giraud, V., et al, [1995,eng] 52-4073
Revised formulation for the refractive index of supercooled water. Harvey, A.H., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6721
Salt/sugar effects on polymer solutions phase separation induced by freeze concentration. Izutsu, K., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4142
Scale effects on the fracture of ice. Dempsey, J.P., [1996,eng] 52-4009
Seasonal variability of the long-chain alkenone flux and the effect on the U^{K}_{37}-index in the Norwegian Sea. Thomsen, C., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5664
Site response as a function of near-surface geology in the South Iceland seismic zone. Atakan, K., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2959
Size and polarization behaviour of optically levitated frozen water droplets. Roth, N., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6365
Size dependence of restitution coefficients of ice in relation to collision strength. Higa, M., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5686
Snow composition in eight catchments in the central Barents Euro-arctic region. De Caritat, J.P., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6331
Snow crystal habit changes explained by layer nucleation. Nelson, J., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5629
Spatial variation of air temperature in the Arctic in 1951-1990. Przybylak, R., [1997,eng] 52-6053
Stability dependence of the eddy-accumulation coefficients for momentum and scalars. Andreas, E.L., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5823
Statistics of surface-layer turbulence over terrain with meter-scale heterogeneity. Andreas, E.L., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5822
Study of spatial scaling in braided river patterns using synthetic aperture radar imagery. Nykanen, D.K., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6393
Surface snowpack ionic changes of a Norwegian glacier. Raben, P., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5766
Synoptic associations of winter climate and snowfall variability in New England, USA, 1950-1992. Hartley, S., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6077
Theoretical developments on the optical properties of highly turbid waters and sea ice. Maffione, R.A., [1998,eng] 52-4873
Turnbull correlation and the freezing of stratospheric aerosol droplets. MacKenzie, A.R., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5673
Use of resistivity logs to calculate water saturation at Prudhoe Bay. McCoy, D.D., et al, [1997,eng] 52-6293
Vulnerability assessment of Svalbard intertidal zone for oil spills. Weslawski, J.M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1749
Weathering of soils developed in eolian material overlying glacial deposits in eastern Nepal. Guggenberger, G., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4301
Weichselian loess isotopic variations as record of plant response to climatic changes. Hatté, C., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6233
Western Baltic sea ice season, pt.2. Loewe, P., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5086
Width and length scaling of glaciers. Bahr, D.B., [1997,eng] 52-5121

India—Himalaya Mountains
Bedrock control on fluctuation of Indian mountain glaciers. Kumar, S., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5111
Effect of orography on precipitation in the western Himalayan region. Singh, P., et al, [1997,eng] 52-878
Lahul Himalaya glaciation as model for Quaternary palaeoclimatic change. Owen, L.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3549

India—Ladakh
Past and present glaciation in the Markha valley and the northern Nimaling mountains, Ladakh (northern India). Damm, B., [1997,ger] 52-6408
Quaternary deposits of the Lamayuru Basin, Ladakh Himalaya. Kotlia, B.S., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2365

Indicating instruments
See [also]: Monitors

Indices
See [also]: Permafrost indicators

Indoor climates
Indoor thermal problems of residential buildings in cold and snowy regions of Japan. Yoshino, H., [1997,eng] 52-362
Investigation of the indoor environment of well-insulated and airtight houses in the Tohoku district. Hasegawa, K., et al, [1997,eng] 52-361

Industrial buildings
Superflat slab in cold weather. Shah, N.K., [1997,eng] 52-1734

Industrial development
See [also]: Economic development

Infiltration
See [also]: Permeability; Seepage

Inflatable structures
Ice protection systems for a new commuter aircraft. Averous, F., [1996,eng] 52-582
Icy warning. Roberts, L.H., [1997,eng] 52-3299
Image processing in tests of a Pneumatic Impulse Ice Protection (PIIP) system. Shin, J.W., et al, [1992,eng] 52-734
Low adhesion surfaces for ice protection. Hindel, J.T., et al, [1996,eng] 52-581

Infrared mapping
Mapping road surface temperature by vehicle borne IR sensors. Gustavsson, T., [1998,eng] 52-4379

Infrared photography
Analysis of thermal imagery collected at Yuma 1, Yuma, Arizona. Rivera, S., Jr., [1994,eng] 52-3434
Elaboration of the automated system for interpretation of sea ice IR images. Lebedev, G.A., et al, [1995,eng] 52-6692
Infrared camera detects aircraft icing conditions. Flinn, E.D., [1996,eng] 52-871
Sea-ice melt-pond fraction as determined from low level aerial photographs. Derksen, C., et al, [1997,eng] 52-252
Use of infrared video thermography to study freezing in plants. Wisniewski, M., [1997,eng] 52-4122

Infrared radiation
2140 cm^{-1} band of frozen CO: laboratory experiments and astrophysical applications. Palumbo, M.E., et al, [1993,eng] 52-1502
Apparatus for automatic measuring water content in snow by IR ray. Tachisaki, S., et al, [1997,jpn] 52-1586
Atmospheric Radiation Measurement Program North Slope of Alaska/Adjacent Arctic Ocean Cloud and Radiation Testbed. Stamnes, K., et al, [1996,eng] 52-1253
Atmospheric Radiation Measurement Program North Slope of Alaska/Adjacent Arctic Ocean Cloud and Radiation Testbed. Zak, B.D., et al, [1996,eng] 52-1257
Carbonic acid in the gas phase and its astrophysical relevance. Hage, W., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3293
Chemical role of cosmic dust. Williams, D.A., et al, [1996,eng] 52-1558
Comparison of Antarctic Plateau downward longwave radiation spectrum with radiation transfer model. Walden, V.P., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6251
Core-mantle interstellar dust model. Greenberg, J.M., et al, [1996,eng] 52-5809
Determination of the optical constants of ices in the mid-infrared. Trotta, F., et al, [1996,eng] 52-5812
Discretized Mie-Formalism for plane wave scattering by dielectric objects with non-separable geometries. Schmidt, K., et al, [1995,eng] 52-4077
Ice-crystal absorption: a comparison between theory and implications for remote sensing. Baran, A.J., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4858
Infrared spectral absorption of nearly invisible cirrus clouds. Smith, W.L., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5424
Laboratory experiments on CO and CO_2 ices. Palumbo, M.E., et al, [1996,eng] 52-2220
Observations of the spectral distribution of solar irradiance at the ground during SUCCESS. Pilewskie, P., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5425
On the scattering greenhouse effect of CO_2 ice clouds. Pierrehumbert, R.T., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5634
Studies of cloud ice water path and optical thickness during FIRE-II and ASTEX. Matrosov, S.Y., et al, [1995,eng] 52-4074
Thermal chemistry of ice mixtures of astrophysical relevance. Schutte, W.A., [1997,eng] 52-5181
Warming early Mars with carbon dioxide clouds that scatter infrared radiation. Forget, F., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1504

Infrared reconnaissance
Analysis of thermal imagery collected at Yuma 1, Yuma, Arizona. Rivera, S., Jr., [1994,eng] 52-3434
Improving alpine-region spectral mixture analysis estimates of snow-covered-area. Painter, T.H., et al, [1995,eng] 52-2713
ISO observations of interstellar ices and implications for comets. Ehrenfreund, P., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1768

Infrared spectroscopy
Ab initio infrared absorption study of the hydrogen-bond symmetrization in ice. Bernasconi, M., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6435
Absence of an isotope effect in the two level spectrum of amorphous ice. Agladze, N.I., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5285
Adsorption of acetone on thin films of amorphous and crystalline ice. Schaff, J.E., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4971
Anomalous temperature dependence of vibrational lifetimes in water and ice. Woutersen, S., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6020
Arctic vortex mixing ratios from balloon-borne spectra. Hartmann, J.M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-935
Astrophysical implications of molecular abundance constraints on interstellar ice. Boudin, N., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5415
C_4N_2 ice in Titan's north polar stratosphere. Samuelson, R.E., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1532
Cascading Fermi resonances and the soft mode in dense ice. Struzhkin, V.V., et al, [1997,eng] 52-517
CO-water interactions in argon matrices and in porous ices. Loewenschuss, A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-111
Column amounts of trace gases from ground based FTIR measurements in the late north polar winters 1990 and 1991. Adrian, G.P., [1994,eng] 52-5724
Column observations of stratospheric gases at Søndre Strømfjord, Greenland during winter 1994-1995. Hannigan, J.W., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6587
Comets and interstellar ices: a cosmic connection. Brooke, T.Y., [1997,eng] 52-4882
Complex organics in laboratory simulations of interstellar/cometary ices. Bernstein, M.P., et al, [1997,eng] 52-403
Correction of thin cirrus effects in the 0.4-1.0 region using the 1.375-μm cirrus detecting channel. Gao, B.C., et al, [1995,eng] 52-4071
Crystallization kinetics of HNO_3/H_2O films representative of polar stratospheric clouds. Tisdale, R.T., et al, [1997,eng] 52-984
Design of mixed Langmuir films exposing segregated hydroxyl domains for inducing ice nucleation. Arbel-Haddad, M., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4727
Determination of polar stratospheric cloud properties utilizing observations from SAGE III and ILAS. Thomason, L.W., et al, [1995,eng] 52-4079
Efficacy of 1.38 micron imagery for cirrus cloud optical analysis. Hutchison, K.D., et al, [1995,eng] 52-4068
Estimation of arctic polar stratospheric cloud volume from spectroscopic surveys. Massie, S.T., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5784
Formaldehyde and methanol dominated ices toward GL 2136. Schutte, W.A., et al, [1996,eng] 52-2221
Formation of $HCl{\cdot}6H_2O$ from ice and HCl under ultrahigh vacuum. Graham, J.D., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1397
Freezing mechanism of stratospheric nitric acid aerosols. Bertram, A.K., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6357
FT-IR study of the H_2 crystalline ice surface. Rowland, J.B., [1995,eng] 52-4781
FTIR studies of annealing processes in low temperature pure and mixed amorphous ice samples. Givan, A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2356
Heterogeneous reaction mechanisms of chlorine species on water ice. Horn, A.B., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6649
High-pressure infrared study of solid methane: phase diagram up to 30 GPa. Bini, R., et al, [1997,eng] 52-648
Ice CO-cktails in molecular cloud cores. Teixeira, T.C., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3927
ID of ice on Centaur 1997 CU26. Brown, R.H., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4900
Infrared absorption spectrum of carbon dioxide ice from 1.8 to 333 μm. Hansen, G.B., [1997,eng] 52-791
Infrared properties of isolated water ice. Ehrenfreund, P., et al, [1996,eng] 52-2219
Infrared resonant desorption of H_2O from ice multilayers. Krasnopoler, A., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3677
Infrared spectroscopy and physical chemistry of cryogenic aerosols. Clapp, M.L., [1995,eng] 52-4791
Infrared spectroscopy of CO adsorption isotherms on ice. Allouche, A., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3888
Infrared spectroscopy of halogen oxidation under arctic atmospheric conditions. Bierbach, A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3186
Infrared spectroscopy of heterogeneous atmospheric chemical reactions. Horn, A.B., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4508
Infrared spectroscopy of interstellar ices. Whittet, D.C.B., [1996,eng] 52-5810
Infrared spectroscopy of oxide thin film photolysis. Ganc, M.P., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4509
Infrared spectroscopy of vapor-deposited water-ice films. Zondlo, M.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2592
Ion irradiation and extended CO emission in cometary comae. Brucato, J.R., et al, [1997,eng] 52-201
Ion-pairing increase as an anomaly of supercooled water fictive temperature. Fleissner, G., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6651
Is it possible to detect frozen O_2 and N_2 on interstellar grains. Strazzulla, G., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3288
ISO observations of interstellar ices and implications for comets. Ehrenfreund, P., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1768
Measuring the arctic atmosphere. Becker, E., [1998,ger] 52-6733
Molecular bending mode frequencies of the surface and interior of crystalline ice. Hernandez, J., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4002
Nature and evolution of interstellar ices: studies of methanol and carbon monoxide. Chiar, J.E., [1997,eng] 52-4437
Observations of CO ices in molecular clouds. Chiar, J.E., et al, [1996,eng] 52-5811
Phase transformations of micron-sized $H_2SO_4H_2O$ particles studied by infrared spectroscopy. Martin, S.T., et al, [1997,eng] 52-157
Processing of icy mantles in protostellar envelopes. Chiar, J.E., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6328
Production of CO and CO_2 after ion irradiation of ices. Palumbo, M.E., [1997,eng] 52-5182
Profile of CH_4 IR bands in ice mixtures. Mulas, G., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5793
Profile of the CO_2 bands produced after ion irradiation of ice mixtures. Palumbo, M.E., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6662
Retrieval of effective microphysical properties of clouds: a wave cloud case study. Ackerman, S.A., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5420
Solid-liquid phase behavior of binary mixture of tetraethylene glycol decyl ether and water. Nibu, Y., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6460
Some astrophysical applications of ion irradiation experiments. Baratta, G.A., et al, [1996,eng] 52-5813
Spectroscopic study of CO diluted in N_2 ice: applications for Triton and Pluto. Quirico, E., et al, [1997,eng] 52-862
Spectroscopy of low temperature carbon suboxide interaction with amorphous HCl hydrates. Tamburelli, I., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5701
Stretching mode of deposited CO as a probe for the morphology of 5 K ices. Givan, A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1033

Surface of ice as viewed from combined spectroscopic and computer modeling studies. Devlin, J.P., et al, [1995,eng] 52-2690
Titan's surface reviewed: the nature of bright and dark terrain. Lorenz, R.D., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1533
Ultrahigh vacuum studies of the surfaces of ice and sulfuric acid. Roberts, J.T., [1995,eng] 52-5451
Use of airborne *casi* spatial mode data for mapping of sub-arctic mountain heaths in Pasvik, northern Norway. Tømmervik, H., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3460
Variations of tropospheric HCl amounts over northern Sweden. Wegner, A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-392
Vibrational spectroscopy and modeling of the surface and subsurface of ice and of ice-adsorbate interactions. Devlin, J.P., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2244

Inlets
See [also]: Water intakes

Insolation
100,000-year history of continental biogenic emissions inferred from Greenland ice core. Meeker, L.D., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2741
Alpine sedge phenologic response to contrasting topoclimates. Wagner, J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-246
Atmospheric influences on Southern Hemisphere small ice cap instability. Morales Maqueda, M.A., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5503
Biologically active insolation over antarctic waters: effect of a highly reflecting coastline. Podgorny, I., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4892
Climate and biome simulations for the past 21,000 years. Kutzbach, J., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6653
Cloud processes associated with past and future climate changes. Ramstein, G., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5490
Contribution of orbital forcing to the progressive intensification of northern hemisphere glaciation. Maslin, M.A., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6457
Diurnal thermal cycling effects on microwave signatures of thin sea ice. Nghiem, S.V., et al, [1998,eng] 52-2336
Experimenting with ice-age cycles in a spreadsheet. Berger, W.H., [1997,eng] 52-4247
Glacier recession on Kilimanjaro, East Africa, 1912-89. Hastenrath, S., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5109
Investigation into albedo-controlled energy loss during the last glaciation. Bielefeld, B., [1997,eng] 52-3541
Long-term climate record in Lake Baikal sediments. Williams, D.F., et al, [1997,eng] 52-997
Mapping and modelling of mountain permafrost distribution in the Alps. Hoelzle, M., [1996,eng] 52-4559
Melt rate of ice cliffs on the Lirung Glacier, Nepal Himalayas, 1996. Sakai, A., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6641
Meteorological data at Japanese Ny-Ålesund Observatory, Svalbard in 1992 and 1993. Aoki, S., et al, [1996,eng] 52-1324
Meteorological data at Japanese Ny-Ålesund Observatory, Svalbard in 1994 and 1995. Aoki, S., et al, [1996,eng] 52-1325
Meteorological data report for the sea ice studies at Val, Chaivo and Kleye Strait, northern Sakhalin. Shirasawa, K., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1575
Meteorological observation data report for Saroma-ko Lagoon, Hokkaido, January 1993-November 1995. Shirasawa, K., et al, [1996,eng] 52-1579
Meteorological observations by automatic weather stations (AWS) in alpine regions of Kamchatka, Russia, 1996-1997. Matsumoto, T., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6633
Microclimatic models—estimation of components of the energy balance over land surfaces. Heikinheimo, M., et al, [1996,eng] 52-2975
Mid-Pleistocene climate transition: onset of 100 ka cycle lags ice volume build-up by 280 ka. Mudelsee, M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1427
Model of ice sheet influence on Late Quaternary climates. Felzer, B., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6654
Model to calculate the net solar radiation over complex terrain based on digital terrain model. Li, X., et al, [1996,chi] 52-2432
Moisture availability controlled extent of Middle Pleistocene glaciers in central Beringia. Roof, S.R., [1994,eng] 52-759
Northern hemispheric high-latitude circulation derived from 110,000-year-long glaciochemical series. Mayewski, P.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2732
Orbital forcing and endogenous nonlinearity in the Pleistocene: the Greenland ice core. Richards, G.R., [1998,eng] 52-3416
Origin of penitents. Villecrose, J., [1998,fre] 52-3976
Palaeoclimate sensitivity to CO_2 and insolation. Berger, A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4092
Palynological estimates of North American Quaternary climate change. Webb, T., III, et al, [1998,eng] 52-6656
Past and future climates simulated with the Adem thermodynamic model. Garduño, R., [1997,eng] 52-5457
Response of a climate model to Pleistocene boundary conditions. Hewitt, C.D., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3082
Sea ice conditions and meteorological observations at Saroma-ko Lagoon, Hokkaido, December 1995-November 1996. Shirasawa, K., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1572
Sea ice conditions and meteorological observations at Saroma-ko Lagoon, Hokkaido, November 1996-November 1997. Shirasawa, K., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6631
Simulating late Pliocene Northern Hemisphere climate with the LLN 2-D model. Li, X.S., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5195
Simulation and validation of arctic radiation and clouds in a regional climate model. Rinke, A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3592
Simulation of the global bio-geophysical interactions during the Last Glacial Maximum. Kubatzki, C., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6430
Slush field formation in the Arctic basin. Bogorodskiĭ, P.V., et al, [1996,eng] 52-1649
Surface temperature variations on a mountain boulder, Pakistan. Waragai, T., [1998,eng] 52-4816
Temperatures at the last interglacial simulated by a coupled ocean-atmosphere climate model. Montoya, M., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5221
Timing of major climate transitions. Raymo, M.E., [1997,eng] 52-3191
Wavelet spectral analysis of the Earth's orbital variations and paleoclimatic cycles. Liu, H.S., et al, [1998,eng] 52-2842
See [also]: Solar radiation

Instrument errors
See [also]: Accuracy

Instruments
Antarctic fiber optic spectrometer. Boccas, M., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5800
Artificial snow formation apparatus for observation of crystal growth of snow. Seki, M., [1997,jpn] 52-1592
Civil aircraft protection against ice (CAPRI). Members of the CAPRI Consortium, [1996,eng] 52-164
Driftometer. Bolognesi, R., [1996,eng] 52-1170
Geophysical observatory at Neumayer Station, Antarctica. Eckstaller, A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3130
Microchamber for optical observation of freeze-drying phenomena. Bayard, J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2354
U.S. antarctic activities, 1994-1995.[1995,eng] 52-3933
See [also]: Borehole instruments; Measuring instruments; Meteorological instruments; Radiation measuring instruments; Strain measuring instruments

Insulation
Aspects of geotechnical engineering in permafrost regions. Oswell, J.M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5574
Developing an arctic ecohouse. Airaksinen, R., [1996,eng] 52-493
Status of ASCE Standard on design and construction of frost protected shallow foundations. Danyluk, L.S., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5573
See [also]: Electrical insulation; Pipeline insulation; Thermal insulation

Intake systems
See [also]: Water intakes

Interception
Accumulation of intercepted snow in the boreal forest: measurements and modelling. Hedstrom, N.R., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5534
Influence of forests on the conditions of snow ablation in the Atlas Mountains of Morocco. Becht, M., [1997,ger] 52-6409
Snow ablation modeling in conifer and deciduous stands of the boreal forest. Hardy, J.P., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5532
Snow accumulation under various forest stand densities at Tenderfoot Creek Experimental Forest, Montana, USA. Moore, C.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5525
Snow cover conditions in Finnish Lapland. Hooli, J., [1997,eng] 52-380

Interfaces
See [also]: Air water interactions; Ice air interface; Ice solid interface; Ice vapor interface; Ice water interface; Liquid solid interfaces; Snow air interface; Snow ice interface; Soil air interface

Interfacial tension
Effects of interfacial tension on the spreading of oil under an ice cover. Izumiyama, K., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6147
Freezing of supercooling water using magnetic fluid. Inatomi, Y., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3673
Ice accretion with varying surface tension. Bilanin, A.J., et al, [1995,eng] 52-924
Measurement of the contact angle of water on geotextile fibers. Henry, K.S., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6034
Modeling the flow of water on aircraft in icing conditions. Myers, T.G., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6067
Nuclear magnetic resonance of ice confined in a porous material. Hansen, E.W., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2344
Physical properties of aircraft de-icing and anti-icing fluids. Louchez, P.R., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3449
Premelting dynamics: geometry and interactions. Wettlaufer, J.S., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2254
Spreading of oil spilled under floating broken ice. Yapa, P.D., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2846
Turnbull correlation and the freezing of stratospheric aerosol droplets. MacKenzie, A.R., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5673

Internal friction
Dynamic strength characteristics and failure criterion of frozen silt. Shen, Z.Y., et al, [1997,chi] 52-2301
Hysteretic behavior in ice under fatigue loading. Weber, L.J., et al, [1996,eng] 52-2107
Ice strength as a function of hydrostatic pressure and temperature. Fish, A.M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2782
Note on air drag on sea ice in stably stratified flow. Myrhaug, D., et al, [1996,eng] 52-260
Tectonic lineations and frictional faulting on a relatively simple body (Ariel). Nyffenegger, P., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1765

International cooperation
1998 IASC meeting reports. International Arctic Science Committee, [1998,eng] 52-5951
Activity report for 1996 and the 96-97 summer season. Institut Français pour la Recherche et la Technologie Polaires (IFRTP) (French Institute for Polar Research and Technology, [1997,fre] 52-3265
Annual report 1996-97. Australia. Cooperative Research Centre for the Antarctic and Southern Ocean Environment. (Antarctic CRC), [1997,eng] 52-2216
Antarctic science: the role of SCAR. Rocha Campos, A.C., [1997,eng] 52-5128
Antarctic volcanic hazard. Gonzalez-Ferran, O., [1991,eng] 52-775
Arctic contaminants: an unfinished agenda. Keith, R., [1998,eng] 52-6452
Arctic environmental database for Europe and Asia. Sørensen, M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1611
Arctic environmental protection strategy 1997: guidelines for environmental impact assessment (EIA) in the Arctic.[1997,eng] 52-2847
Assessment of the impact of nuclear wastes in the Russian Arctic. Champ, M.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5962
Bahia Paraiso: environmental impacts. Penhale, P.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3695
BEARing the European North: the northern dimension and alternative scenarios. Heininen, L., ed, et al, [1997,eng] 52-2871
Bringing the Russian Far East online: the challenges of *PolarPac4*. Lehman, L.M., [1997,eng] 52-2658
Britain's role in Antarctica. British Antarctic Survey, [1993,eng] 52-3572
Canada's national interests in Antarctica. Beck, P.J., [1996,eng] 52-5027
Canadian Arctic Contaminants Assessment Report: overview and summary. Furgal, C.M., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6453
CASP annual report—1 February 1994-31 January 1995. Cambridge Arctic Shelf Programme, [1995,eng] 52-941
CASP annual report—1 February 1997-31 January 1998. Cambridge Arctic Shelf Programme, [1998,eng] 52-5207
Chemistry of stratospheric ozone depletion. Tuck, A., [1997,eng] 52-1054
Climate sensitivity and water management in the upper Amu Darya basin. Bedford, D.P., [1997,eng] 52-3864
Composite Gazetteer of Antarctica (South of latitude 60°S). Programma Nazionale di Ricerche in Antartide, [1998,eng] 52-6329
Conservation of Arctic Flora and Fauna (CAFF) 1997: co-operative strategy for the conservation of biological diversity in the arctic region.[1997,eng] 52-2863
CRREL researchers sail to North Pole. Darling, M., [1994,eng] 52-1646
CRREL scientist, J.L. Wuebben, serves on team to Latvia for ice jam mitigation.[1996,eng] 52-5465
Development of railway transport in the Euro-Arctic region. Bärlund, G., [1996,eng] 52-494
Drilling in the Arctic: unearthing the planet's secrets. Johnson, A., [1997,eng] 52-629
Emergency response and related issues for the Bilibino Nuclear Power Plant; overview report. Perrigo, L.D., et al, [1994,eng] 52-5563
EURICE—A EUropean Research on aircraft Ice CErtification. Amendola, A., et al, [1996,eng] 52-600
European policy on arctic environmental cooperation. Mähönen, O., [1997,eng] 52-931
Experience of a new model ice (MARC FG) material at the Krylov Shipbuilding Research Institute (KSRI) ice basin. Wilkman, G.W., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2190
Facts about the United States of America Antarctic Program. U.S. National Science Foundation. Division of Polar Programs, [1986,eng] 52-2794
Flight in icing conditions: international standardization of certification requirements for transport category airplanes. Fender, C.S., et al, [1996,eng] 52-601
Geopolitics in Antarctica. Dodds, K., [1997,eng] 52-5127
History of Antarctica. Martin, S., [1996,eng] 52-4593
History of Polar Research Specialist Group of the German Society of Polar Research. Lüdecke, C., [1997,eng] 52-2664
IASC project catalogue 1997. International Arctic Science Committee, [1997,eng] 52-1323
Impact of human activities on the terrestrial ecosystem of Antarctica: a review. Chen, J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4489
Improving winter road management under Euro-regional project "VIKING". Leviäkangas, P., [1998,eng] 52-4678
Inter-hemispheric Bering Strait Tunnel and Railway Project "Transcontinental". Koumal, G., et al, [1996,eng] 52-490
Interchange of information on cryosphere science data set. Chen, X.Z., et al, [1996,chi] 52-2433
Intermodal transportation and the arctic. Carmichael, G.E., [1996,eng] 52-495
International cooperation of the Russian Academy of Sciences in the Asia-Pacific region. El'iakov, G.B., [1994,eng] 52-743
International Permafrost Association contributions to the Polar Libraries Colloquy. Heginbottom, J.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2670
International science cooperation in the Arctic under the International Arctic Science Committee. Rogne, O., [1996,eng] 52-2554
Isolation of radioactive wastes in permafrost rock. Grant, S.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4325
JAA certification policy NPA 25F-219 flight in icing conditions acceptable handling characteristics and performance effects. Parelon, E., [1996,eng] 52-598

List of protected areas in Antarctica. British Antarctic Survey, [1997,eng] **52-3571**
Needs of Russian polar scientists and possibilities of organising mutually beneficial exchanges. Warren, I.M.T., [1997,eng] **52-2665**
New data from Cold War treasure trove. Carlowicz, M., [1997,eng] **52-627**
Next OMAE and POAC conference also recommended to be joint conference. Sodhi, D.S., [1997,eng] **52-2154**
Northern Sea Route, 1997. Brigham, L.W., [1998,eng] **52-5843**
Ny-Ålesund, international research at 79°N. Norwegian Polar Institute (Norsk Polarinstitutt), [1996,eng] **52-3914**
On establishing the Northern Forum Academy of Science. Skrabin, R.M., [1996,eng] **52-496**
On the possibilities of developing tourism in the Sakha Republic (Yakutia). Gabishev, S., et al, [1996,eng] **52-500**
POAC and Northern Sea Route. Kitagawa, H., [1997,eng] **52-2155**
Pole positions. Dingwall, P.R., et al, [1996,eng] **52-2784**
Pole positions: the polar regions and the future of the planet. Snowman, D., [1993,eng] **52-3437**
POPs in the Arctic: turning science into policy. Fenge, T., [1998,eng] **52-6454**
Present status and future of antarctic geoscience. Thomson, M.R.A., [1997,eng] **52-5591**
Proceedings. Creativity, lighting the poles: collaborative solutions to common problems. Polar Libraries Colloquy, 16th, Anchorage, AK, June 17-22, 1996, [1997,eng] **52-2654**
Recent activities in arctic glaciology. Watanabe, O., [1997,jpn] **52-2503**
Report of the Antarctic Treaty 21st Consultative Meeting. New Zealand Ministry of Foreign Affairs and Trade. Antarctic Policy Unit, [1997,eng] **52-4720**
Report of the CCAMLR 16th meeting, 1997. Commission for the Conservation of Antarctic Marine Living Resources, [1997,eng] **52-5690**
Report of the SC-CAMLR 16th meeting, 1997. Scientific Committee for the Conservation of Antarctic Marine Living Resources, [1997,eng] **52-5691**
Research needed relative to radiological assessment of the dumping of radioactive wastes in the oceans. Templeton, W.L., [1997,eng] **52-5980**
SCAR bulletin No.123, October 1996. Scientific Committee on Antarctic Research, [1996,eng] **52-5031**
SCAR bulletin No.128, January 1998. Scientific Committee on Antarctic Research, [1998,eng] **52-4889**
SCAR bulletin No.129, April 1998. Scientific Committee on Antarctic Research, [1998,eng] **52-4334**
SCAR bulletin No.130, July 1998. Scientific Committee on Antarctic Research, [1998,eng] **52-5844**
Science and environmental management in the Dry Valleys. Harris, C.M., [1998,eng] **52-2457**
Science plan of the National Science Foundation for long term prediction in the Arctic. Arctic Research Consortium of the United States (ARCUS), [1998,eng] **52-5062**
Scientific cooperation in a new age: opportunities and challenges. *Sher, G.S., [1994,eng]* **52-744**
Scientific research collaboration efforts for Greenland ice core studies. Clausen, H.B., et al, [1996,eng] **52-2582**
Special report: the Antarctic Minerals Convention negotiations. Kimball, L.A., [1988,eng] **52-2795**
Study of the water and energy cycle and land surface processes in Siberia (GAME/Siberia). Ohata, T., et al, [1996,eng] **52-2559**
Survey: Finland's turn to speak on northern and arctic cooperation and the northern dimension in the years 1987-1997. Heininen, L., [1998,fin] **52-4260**
The Northern Sea Route, 1995. Brigham, L.W., et al, [1996,eng] **52-5029**
United Nations and Antarctica, 1996. Beck, P.J., [1998,eng] **52-4887**
United States Commitment to arctic research. National Research Council. Polar Research Board. Ad Hoc Committee on Arctic Research Policy, [1982,eng] **52-2832**

Interstitial ice
Application of scanning electronic microscope in study of geocryology. Wang, J.C., et al, [1996,chi] **52-1676**
Ice flow and rock glaciers on Mars. Colaprete, A., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5668**
Persistence of equatorial ground ice on Mars. Mellon, M.T., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1360**

Introduced plants
Breeding of cold hardy woody landscape plants. Pellett, H., [1997,eng] **52-4123**
Cold hardiness factors that affect nursery production of woody plants in southeastern United States. Lindstrom, O.M., [1997,eng] **52-4124**
Developing improved plant materials and appropriate seed mixtures for arid, cold training lands. Jensen, K.B., et al, [1996,eng] **52-1402**

Inversions
See [also]: Temperature inversions

Ion density (concentration)
100,000-year history of continental biogenic emissions inferred from Greenland ice core. Meeker, L.D., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2741**
Accumulation of acidic components in two snowfields in the Sonnblick region. Staudinger, M., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2541**
Air-snow exchange investigations at Summit, Greenland; an overview. Dibb, J.E., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2768**
Airborne pollutants along a roadside: assessment using snow analyses and moss bags. Viskari, E.L., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1884**
Alpine aerosol and snow chemistry study at the Sonnblick Observatory (Austria, 3106 m a.s.l.). Puxbaum, H., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2545**
Anthropogenic aerosol deposition on an alpine glacier. Wagenbach, D., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2542**
Basic characteristics of phase transformations in saline frozen soils. Frolov, A.D., [1996,rus] **52-2091**
Calculation of densities of aqueous electrolyte solutions at subzero temperatures. Mironenko, M.V., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1888**
Chemistry of the snow on Mt. Changbai, China. Suzuki, K., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6636**
Comparison of Greenland and antarctic ice sheet Pleistocene aerosol deposition. De Angelis, M., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2759**
Dielectric properties of ice containing ionic impurities at microwave frequencies. Matsuoka, T., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2275**
Effects of boreal vegetation and podzolic soils on hydrochemistry at Høylandet (mid-Norway). Anderson, H.A., et al, [1997,eng] **52-5932**
Geophysical survey analysis of surface chemistry response to air pollution, Kola Peninsula, Russia. Rigina, O., [1998,eng] **52-6595**
Glaciochemistry of polar ice cores: a review. Legrand, M., et al, [1997,eng] **52-156**
Himalayan snow composition during the monsoon season. Shrestha, A.B., et al, [1997,eng] **52-71**
History of European pollution recorded in alpine ice cores. Wagenbach, D., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3884**
Hydrochemistry of runoff from a 'cold-based' glacier in the High Arctic (Scott Turnerbreen, Svalbard). Hodgkins, R., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5642**
Interannual, seasonal, and spatial patterns of meltwater and solute fluxes in a seasonal snowpack. Harrington, R., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5758**
Ion elution through the snow cover on glaciers of the Qinghai-Xizang Plateau. Hou, S.G., et al, [1996,chi] **52-2399**
Mechanisms of acidification in natural water during spring flood (case study of the Kola subarctic). Moiseenko, T.I., [1998,eng] **52-4158**
Nitrogen and sulfate export from high elevation catchments of the Sierra Nevada, California. Sickman, J.O., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6596**
Nitrogen pools in talus fields, Green Lakes Valley, Colorado. Williams, M.W., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3857**
Northern hemispheric high-latitude circulation derived from 110,000-year-long glaciochemical series. Mayewski, P.A., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2732**
On the chemical water quality in Høylandet, a reference area for acidification research. Blakar, I.A., et al, [1997,eng] **52-5934**
Pleistocene climatic cold events revealed in Greenland ice sheet core samples. Steffensen, J.P., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2764**
Pleistocene ice core volcanic ash content comparison between two Greenland ice sheet locations. Clausen, H.B., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2761**
Pollutant accumulation in eastern Alps snow pack. Kuhn, M., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2539**
Pollutants in snow on the coast of the Sea of Japan. Ando, T., et al, [1998,jpn] **52-4469**
Possibility of using snow as a source of active water determined by ^{17}O-NMR analysis. Takahashi, S., et al, [1997,eng] **52-372**
Precipitation scavenging at high alpine sites. Kasper, A., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3879**
Production of stratospheric HNO_3 by different ion-molecule reaction mechanisms. Aikin, A.C., [1997,eng] **52-59**
Regional evaluation of snow pack quality in Slovakia: hydrogeochemical aspects. Vrana, K., et al, [1994,eng] **52-2488**
Relationship between chemistry of air, fresh snow and firn cores for aerosol species in coastal Antarctica. Wolff, E.W., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5684**
Snow chemistry of Agassiz Ice Cap, Ellesmere Island, Northwest Territories, Canada. Goto-Azuma, K., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3193**
Solar signal in a 415-year nitrate record from a polar ice core. Dreschhoff, G.A.M., et al, [1995,eng] **52-4149**
Solute provenance, transport and denudation in a High Arctic glacierized catchment. Hodgkins, R., et al, [1997,eng] **52-5644**
Stream water chemical variations from different atmospheric inputs. Stottlemyer, R., [1997,eng] **52-867**
Surface snowpack ionic changes of a Norwegian glacier. Raben, P., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5766**
Transport, scavenging and deposition studies of air pollutants at high-alpine sites. Gäggeler, H.W., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2544**
Trifluoroacetic acid levels in 1994-1996 fog, rain, snow and surface waters from California and Nevada. Wujcik, C.E., et al, [1998,eng] **52-4465**
Variations in precipitation sulfate chemistry in Finnish forest ecosystems. Ukonmaanaho, L., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6597**

Ion diffusion
100,000-year history of continental biogenic emissions inferred from Greenland ice core. Meeker, L.D., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2741**
Auger spectroscopy of amorphous ice surface ion desorption. Mase, K., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5990**
Controls and paleoclimatic implications of atmospheric CO_2 consumption by continental erosion. Ludwig, W., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6715**
Diffusion of metal ions in frozen capillary barriers. Mohamed, A.M.O., et al, [1997,eng] **52-241**
Dissociative electron attachment in nanoscale ice films: temperature and morphology effects. Simpson, W.C., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1648**
Dissociative electron attachment in nanoscale ice films: thickness and charge trapping effects. Simpson, W.C., et al, [1998,eng] **52-4897**
Dynamic and static secondary ion mass spectrometry studies of the solvation of HCl by ice. Donsig, H.A., et al, [1997,eng] **52-4510**
Dynamics of surface reactions induced by low-energy electrons. Oxidation of hydrogen-passivated Si by H_2O. Klyachko, D.V., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3291**
Effect of electrochemical chloride extraction on concrete properties—investigation of field concrete. Broomfield, J.P., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2728**
Estimation of weathering rates for critical load calculations in Finland. Johansson, M., et al, [1997,eng] **52-6648**
Freezing and cold storage effects on lily bulb scale freezing tolerance. Bonnier, F.J.M., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2805**
Infrared spectroscopy of heterogeneous atmospheric chemical reactions. Horn, A.B., et al, [1997,eng] **52-4508**
Mechanisms of the cycle of natural and human-introduced metals in surface waters of the Arctic Basin. Moiseenko, T.I., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5577**
Modeling ionic solute transport in melting snow. Harrington, R., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6392**
Nutrient fluxes in forests of the eastern Sierra Nevada mountains, United States of America. Johnson, D.W., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2903**
Open-top chamber and field exposure of sitka spruce to simulated acid mist: a comparison of results. Sheppard, L.J., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6300**
Release of meltwater and ionic solute from melting snow. Harrington, R.F., [1997,eng] **52-1063**
Response of Norway spruce seedlings to simulated acid mist. Sheppard, L.J., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6297**
Sea-salt aerosol in coastal antarctic regions. Wagenbach, D., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5677**
Simple method for predicting gas-hydrate-forming conditions in aqueous mixed-electrolyte solutions. Javanmardi, J., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5470**
Soil dressing with sulphur: does it reduce frost hardiness in spruce seedlings. Sheppard, L.J., [1997,eng] **52-1389**
Surface snowpack ionic changes of a Norwegian glacier. Raben, P., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5766**
Thermodynamics and kinetics of the solid solution of HNO_3 in ice. Thibert, E., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6668**

Ion exchange
Air-snow exchange of HNO_3 and NO_y at Summit, Greenland. Dibb, J.E., et al, [1998,eng] **52-4584**
Electron-stimulated desorption of D_2O ice. Sieger, M.T., et al, [1997,eng] **52-647**
Implications of nucleation variability for cirrus cloud formation. Martin, S.T., [1998,eng] **52-5496**
Mobilisation of ^{137}Cs and ^{90}Sr from sediments: potential sources to arctic waters. Oughton, D.H., et al, [1997,eng] **52-671**
Modeling the reactivity and transport of copper in soils. Selim, H.M., et al, [1997,eng] **52-974**
Nitrogen transformations in alpine talus fields, Green Lakes Valley, Front Range, Colorado, U.S.A. Bieber, A.J., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6608**
NMR studies on the dynamics of intercalated water in Li-saponite. Ishimaru, S., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3062**
Seasonality of nutrient availability in soils of subarctic mountain birch woodlands, Swedish Lapland. Weih, M., [1998,eng] **52-3605**
Soil and stream water chemistry in a pristine and boggy site in mid-Norway. Vogt, R.D., et al, [1997,eng] **52-5933**

Ionization
2140 cm^{-1} band of frozen CO: laboratory experiments and astrophysical applications. Palumbo, M.E., et al, [1993,eng] **52-1502**
Auger spectroscopy of amorphous ice surface ion desorption. Mase, K., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5990**
Axisymmetric numerical study of convective cloud electrification. Masuelli, S., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6426**
Carbon isotopes of irradiated methane ices: implications for cometary $^{12}C/^{13}C$ ratio. Lécluse, C., et al, [1998,eng] **52-4276**
Cosmic ray/interstellar ice interactions, pt.2. Kaiser, R.I., et al, [1997,eng] **52-132**
Effect of surface roughness on the electron-stimulated desorption of D^+ from microporous D_2O ice. Sieger, M.T., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2609**
Electron-stimulated desorption of $D^-(H^-)$ from condensed D_2O (H_2O) films. Simpson, W.C., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2608**
Electron-stimulated hydrogen desorption from amorphous ice. Kimmel, G.A., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2294**
Energetic ion sputtering effects at Ganymede. Ip, W.H., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1823**
Heterogeneous reaction mechanisms of chlorine species on water ice. Horn, A.B., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6649**
Ice ion desorption induced by synchrotron spectroscopy. Mase, K., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2610**

Ion irradiation and extended CO emission in cometary comae. Brucato, J.R., et al, [1997,eng] 52-201
Is it possible to detect frozen O_2 and N_2 on interstellar grains. Strazzulla, G., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3288
Laboratory experiments on CO and CO_2 ices. Palumbo, M.E., et al, [1996,eng] 52-2220
Nucleation and growth of ice particles in the upper mesosphere. Reid, G.C., [1997,eng] 52-2853
Postshock chemical lifetimes of outflow tracers and a possible new mechanism to produce water ice mantles. Bergin, E.A., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6332
Production of CO and CO_2 after ion irradiation of ices. Palumbo, M.E., [1997,eng] 52-5182
Production of stratospheric HNO_3 by different ion-molecule reaction mechanisms. Aikin, A.C., [1997,eng] 52-59
Profile of the CO_2 bands produced after ion irradiation of ice mixtures. Palumbo, M.E., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6662
Proton transfer reactions at the surface of ice. Bianco, R., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5824
Reactions of NO_2^+ in association with heterogeneous water clusters. Angel, L., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4512
Role of excitons in electron-stimulated amorphous ice dissociation. Orlando, T.M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2607
Solar protons from August 1972 flare and nitrate abundance in antarctic snow. Gladisheva, O.G., et al, [1995,eng] 52-4148
Spectrometric measurement of bismuth in snow and ice samples. Chisholm, W., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1500
Spectroscopy of low temperature carbon suboxide interaction with amorphous HCl hydrates. Tamburelli, I., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5701

Ions
Aerosol chemical composition during tropospheric ozone depletion at Ny Ålesund/Svalbard. Lehrer, E., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3180
Amorphous water-ice relaxations measured with soft-landed ions. Tsekouras, A.A., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5703
Chemical characteristics of summer precipitation at Point Barrow, Arctic Alaska. Hou, S.G., et al, [1997,eng] 52-807
Dichotomous collective proton dynamics in ice. Zolotariuk, A.V., et al, [1998,eng] 52-2840
Effect of ammonium on anion uptake and dielectric relaxation in laboratory-grown ice columns. Gross, G.W., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2290
Electrical properties of the ice/solid interface. Khusnatdinov, N.N., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2273
Heterogeneous reactions of chlorine peroxide with halide ions. De Haan, D.O., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3951
Ion-pairing increase as an anomaly of supercooled water fictive temperature. Fleissner, G., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6651
Ionic defects on a hydrogen-bonded chain. Howard, I.A., et al, [1998,eng] 52-2960
Quantum mechanical investigation of the energetics of proton transfer along hydrogen bonds. Plummer, P.L.M., [1997,eng] 52-2283
Role of ammoniated aerosols in cirrus cloud nucleation. Tabazadeh, A., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5017

Ireland
Assorted glacial deposits defining Quaternary ice lobe margins in Ireland. Glanville, C., [1997,eng] 52-3490
Morphological and morphometric analyses of drumlin bedforms in the Omagh Basin, north central Ireland. Knight, J., [1997,eng] 52-2638
Sedimentology of Late Glacial clays in lacustrine basins, central Ireland. Van der Meer, J.J.M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3496

Irish Sea
North Atlantic ice sheet variability. McCabe, A.M., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3530

Irrigation
Effect of seasonal freezing on soil moisture and its significance for agriculture. Gong, J.D., et al, [1997,chi] 52-4828
Seasonally freezing halic soils and their improvement-utilization in the Hexi Corridor, Gansu, China. Qiu, G.Q., et al, [1996,chi] 52-4472
Strategy of water and land resources use in agricultural production under environmental changes. Demin, V.G., [1994,eng] 52-753

Islands
See [also]: Artificial islands; Ice islands

Isostasy
Antarctic crustal motions predicted by ice sheet evolution and Pleistocene isostasy. James, T.S., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4590
Changes in rotation induced by Pleistocene ice masses with stratified analytical Earth models. Vermeersen, L.L.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3844
Constraints on the former antarctic ice sheet. Zwartz, D., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3114
Dependence of horizontal stress magnitude on load dimension in glacial rebound models. Johnston, P., et al, [1998,eng] 52-2879
Dynamic sea-level change during the last deglaciation of northern Iceland. Rundgren, M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3382
Fennoscandia flexural rigidity. Fjeldskaar, W., [1997,eng] 52-3013
Geoid and crustal structure of Fennoscandia. Wang, Z.T., [1998,eng] 52-6707
Glacial isostatic effects on mantle viscosity. Peltier, W.R., [1998,eng] 52-6308
Glacioisostasy and lake-level change at Moosehead Lake, Maine. Balco, G., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4748
Gravity and ice thickness surveys in Victoria Land. Reitmayr, G., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3103
Greenland earthquake of 11 July 1987 and postglacial fault reactivation along a passive margin. Chung, W.Y., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3552
High-resolution model of the 100 ka ice-age cycle. Tarasov, L., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3711
Holocene isostasy in the Amery Oasis. Adamson, D.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-641
Holocene relative sea-level history of Franz Josef Land, Russia. Forman, S.L., et al, [1997,eng] 52-805
Holocene sea-level change and ice-sheet history in the Vestfold Hills, East Antarctica. Zwartz, D., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5489
Holocene uplift in the South Shetland Is. Pallàs, R., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3120
Ice-age cycles: Earth's rotation instabilities and sea-level changes. Sabadini, R., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3468
Impact of Pleistocene Tibetan ice sheet on global climate. Kuhle, M., [1998,eng] 52-5660
Importance of timescale in glacial rebound modelling. Lambeck, K., [1998,eng] 52-6250
Lake-tilting, a method for estimation of glacio-isostatic uplift. Påsse, T., [1998,eng] 52-5510
Late glacial sea level changes in northwest Scotland. Shennan, I., et al, [1996,eng] 52-3370
Late-glacial deglaciation, Baffin Island, arctic Canada. Manley, W.F., [1996,eng] 52-515
Lateral asthenospheric viscosity variations and postglacial rebound: a case study for the Barents Sea. Kaufmann, G., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5585
Leveling survey on East Ongul Island, Antarctica and its implications. Kaminuma, K., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2604
Modelling of Last Glacial Maximum ice sheets using different accumulation parameterizations. Fabre, A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1996
Onset of Pleistocene glaciation in the Barents Sea: implications for glacial isostatic adjustment. Kaufmann, G., [1997,eng] 52-3017
Pleistocene sedimentation periodicity in Siberia. Elkin, E.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-6363
Possible glacio-isostatic influence on Quaternary neotectonic structures. Van Vliet-Lanoë, B., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1309
Post-glacial rebound and present-day three-dimensional deformations. Plag, H.P., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6066
Projections of sea-level change in Hudson and James Bays, Canada, due to global warming. Gough, W.A., [1998,eng] 52-3612
Role of fluvial and glacial erosion in landscape evolution: the Ben Ohau Range, New Zealand. Kirkbride, M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-789
Sea-level change, glacial rebound and mantle viscosity for northern Europe. Lambeck, K., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5887
Sedimentological examination of the Late Weichselian sea-level history following deglaciation of northern Denmark. Richardt, N., [1996,eng] 52-3372
Seismicity in Antarctica and local earthquake activities around Syowa Station, East Antarctica. Kaminuma, K., [1991,eng] 52-774
Sensitivity of glacial isostatic adjustment predictions to a low-viscosity layer at the base of the upper mantle. Milne, G.A., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5002
Structure of a Pleistocene glaciation cycle. Hughes, T., [1996,eng] 52-4011
Tectonic and glacioeustatic controls on postglacial stratigraphy: Proterozoic examples. Young, G.M., [1997,eng] 52-1921
Tibetan Pleistocene glaciation implications for current isostatic rebound effects. Kaufmann, G., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2369
Uplift of the Transantarctic Mountains and the bedrock beneath the East Antarctic ice sheet. Ten Brink, U.S., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3843

Isothermal chambers
See [also]: Cold chambers

Isotherms
Crushed ice thermal history effects on its surface structure. Chaix, L., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2247
Density current intrusions in an ice-covered urban lake. Ellis, C.R., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2616
Hydrographic changes in the Canada Basin of the Arctic Ocean, 1979-1996. Melling, H., [1998,eng] 52-4926
Infrared spectroscopy of CO adsorption isotherms on ice. Allouche, A., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3888
Use of ATSR data for monitoring the Antarctic Convergence Zone. Lasnier, P., et al, [1996,eng] 52-1487

Isotope analysis
^{10}Be and dust. Baumgartner, S., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2133
^{10}Be records from sediments of the Arctic Ocean covering the past 350 ka. Aldahan, A.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2066
^{234}Th/^{238}U disequilibrium in the central Arctic Ocean: implications for particulate organic carbon export. Moran, S.B., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4287
^{41}Ca bomb pulse and atmospheric transport of radionuclides. Zerle, L., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1368
Abrupt climate change at the end of the Younger Dryas recorded in Greenland ice cores. Severinghaus, J.P., et al, [1998,eng] 52-2652
Abrupt climate events 500,000 to 340,000 years ago: evidence from subpolar North Atlantic sediments. Oppo, D.W., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3294
Abrupt climatic changes: a global perspective from ice cores. Jouzel, J., et al, [1996,eng] 52-1743
Absence of an isotope effect in the two level spectrum of amorphous ice. Agladze, N.I., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5285
Age determination of Precambrian rocks from Greenland: past and present. Kalsbeek, F., [1997,eng] 52-3148
Analysis of Arctic atmospheric gases and isotopes. Meier, A., [1997,eng] 52-1604
Analysis of climatic cycles from deep-hole data from Vostok Station, Antarctica. Kotliakov, V.M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2621
Arctic atmosphere: sulphur and trace metals. Wadleigh, M.A., [1996,eng] 52-3511
Arctic Ocean sedimentary evidence for most northerly volcanoes. Mühe, R., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2353
Areal distribution of the oxygen-isotope ratio in Antarctica: an assessment based on multivariate models. Giovinetto, M.B., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3726
Areal distribution of the oxygen-isotope ratio in Greenland. Zwally, H.J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3736
Assessment of the regional distribution of the oxygen-isotope ratio in northeastern Canada. Giovinetto, M.B., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3737
Atmospheric circulation variability associated with Greenland firn core isotopic extremes. Rogers, J.C., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5404
Atmospheric near-surface nitrate at coastal antarctic sites. Wagenbach, D., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5680
Basal ice layer of glaciers and ice sheets. Knight, P.G., [1997,eng] 52-5185
Beryllium 10 concentrations in the Greenland Ice Sheet Project 2 ice core from 3-40 ka. Finkel, R.C., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2760
Beryllium 10 in the Greenland Ice Core Project ice core at Summit, Greenland. Yiou, F., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2767
Biogeochemistry and water balance of the Ottawa River basin. Telmer, K.H., [1997,eng] 52-4438
Brooks Range, Alaska tectonic deformation. Peapples, P.R., et al, [1997,eng] 52-116
Buildup of the ice sheet in central Greenland. Souchez, R., [1997,eng] 52-2729
Carbon isotope evidence of Holocene environmental change in Swedish lakes. Hammarlund, D., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4514
Carbon isotopes in tree rings of recent and subfossil Scots pines from northern Finland. Sonninen, E., et al, [1996,eng] 52-2970
Carbon isotopes of irradiated methane ices: implications for cometary $^{12}C/^{13}C$ ratio. Lécluse, C., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4276
Carbon time series in the Norwegian sea. Gislefoss, J.S., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6055
Carbonate nodules in Chinese loess as isotopic indicators of the Quaternary palaeoclimate. Zhang, H.P., et al, [1995,eng] 52-5242
Central Arctic surface ocean environment during the past 80,000 years. Nørgaard-Pedersen, N., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5222
Changes in Pleistocene subpolar ocean outflow inferred from Labrador Sea sediments. Fagel, N., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3077
Chemostratigraphy of Permo-Triassic ecological transition in Spitsbergen. Wignall, P.B., et al, [1998,eng] 52-2918
Chernozem denitrification during spring thaw. Nyborg, M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-6
Chinese Loess Plateau climate during the Pleistocene. Sun, D.H., et al, [1996,eng] 52-3141
Chlorine 36 fallout in the Summit Greenland Ice Core Project ice core. Baumgartner, S., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2757
Climate reconstruction 40-10 kyr BP from isotope analysis of ice wedges. Vasil'chuk, IU.K., et al, [1995,eng] 52-5241
Climatic implications of the S6 paleosol complex on the southernmost Chinese Loess Plateau. Han, J.T., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6021
CO and CO_2 isotopic composition in Spitsbergen during the 1995 ARCTOC campaign. Röckmann, T., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3178
Controls on the chemistry of the Bow River, southern Alberta, Canada. Grasby, S.E., [1997,eng] 52-4425
Correlation of natural radionuclides and plutonium fallout in Arctic Ocean sediments. Huh, C.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4294
Cosmogenic ^{36}Cl and ^{10}Be ages of Quaternary glacial and fluvial deposits of the Wind River Range, Wyoming. Phillips, F.M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4565
Crust-mantle interaction in the evolution of the Ilimaussaq Complex, South Greenland: Nd isotopic studies. Stevenson, R., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3318
Crustal processes: major controls on Reykjanes Peninsula lava chemistry, SW Iceland. Gee, M.A.M., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5004
Deglacial and Holocene stable-isotope and foraminiferal records from the northern Barents and Kara Seas. Polyak, L., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5162
Deglaciation of a soft-bedded Laurentide ice sheet. Licciardi, J.M., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6458
Detailed petrology and geochemistry of a rare corundum eclogite xenolith from Obnazhennaya, Yakutia. Qi, Q., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3566
Dissolved organic matter and nutrients in the Lena River, Siberian Arctic: characteristics and distribution. Lara, R.J., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5167
Distribution and fall-out of ^{137}Cs and other radionuclides over Antarctica. Pourchet, M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5107
Distribution of ^{230}Th in the Labrador Sea and its relation to ventilation. Moran, S.B., et al, [1997,eng] 52-511

Dynamic evolution of the Iceland mantle plume: the lead isotope perspective. Hanan, B.B., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1426**

Early and Middle Weichselian interstadials in the central area of the Scandinavian glaciations. Donner, J., [1996,eng] **52-1550**

Erosion rates of alpine bedrock summit surfaces deduced from in situ ^{10}Be and ^{26}Al. Small, E.E., et al, [1997,eng] **52-936**

Estimation of lake evaporation by stable isotopic ratio. Zhang, X.P., et al, [1997,chi] **52-2304**

Evidence for molecular translational diffusion during the crystallization of amorphous solid water. Smith, R.S., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2251**

Evidence from Lake Baikal for Siberian glaciation during oxygen-isotope substage 5d. Karabanov, E.B., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6022**

Evidence of methane air pollution between 1000 A.D. and present. Etheridge, D.M., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6340**

Experimenting with ice-age cycles in a spreadsheet. Berger, W.H., [1997,eng] **52-4247**

Factors controlling chemical weathering in soils; the provenance of ice-rafted debris in Heinrich layers. Gwiazda, R.H., [1995,eng] **52-4419**

Fluctuation of $\delta^{18}O$ of surface snow with surface hoar and depth hoar formation under radiative cooling. Hachikubo, A., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3343**

GCM analysis of local influences on ice core δ signals. Krinner, G., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1835**

Geochemistry and radiometric dating of a Middle Pleistocene peat. Rowe, P.J., et al, [1997,eng] **52-4732**

Geochemistry of hydrocarbon reservoir in West Greenland. Christiansen, F.G., et al, [1996,eng] **52-2887**

Geochronological correlation of Pleistocene and Holocene ice wedges in Yakutia. Vasil'chuk, IU.K., [1988,eng] **52-4177**

Geological studies of Citronen Fjord zinc deposit, Greenland. Kragh, K., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3146**

Glacial northeast Atlantic surface water p_{CO2}: productivity and deep-water formation. Maslin, M.A., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2067**

Greenland ice core evidence for volcanic ash influence on atmospheric temperature. White, D.E., [1995,eng] **52-4784**

Greenland ice core record of climatic response to volcanic eruptions. White, D.E., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1370**

Greenland ice core stratigraphic record of surface climatic parameters. Raynaud, D., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2752**

Greenland ice sheet development inferred from silt isotopic composition. Weis, D., et al, [1997,eng] **52-512**

Greenland ice sheet oxygen isotopic record related to Eemian climatic instability. Johnsen, S.J., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2735**

Greenland Ice Sheet Project 2 depth-age scale: methods and results. Meese, D.A., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2736**

Greenland sediment radioactive isotope variations after nuclear accidents. Mitchell, P.I., et al, [1997,eng] **52-670**

Greenland snow isotopic composition related to modern climatic data. White, J.W.C., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2737**

High algae content in ice core dirt layer indicates period when rapid ablation exposed layer to direct sunlight. Seko, K., et al, [1996,eng] **52-2830**

Holocene climatic variability in Bolivia and Alaska. Abbott, M.B., [1997,eng] **52-636**

Holocene paleohydrology of Tangled Up Lake, central Brooks Range, Alaska. Anderson, L., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5141**

Holocene-Younger Dryas transition recorded at Summit, Greenland. Taylor, K.C., et al, [1997,eng] **52-5829**

Host affiliation in two subarctic hemiparasitic plants. Nilsson, C.H., et al, [1997,eng] **52-625**

How much deep water is formed in the southern ocean. Broecker, W.S., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6016**

Ice core isotopic explanation for ice sheet stratigraphic disturbances. Chappellaz, J., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2747**

Ice cores as archives of decade-to-century-scale climate variability. Grootes, P.M., [1995,eng] **52-3092**

Implications of Greenland ice sheet isotopic composition to ice flow dynamics. Lal, D., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2742**

Implications of Kola Peninsula Devonian intrusions for kimberlite petrogenesis. Beard, A.D., et al, [1998,eng] **52-4880**

Implications of lead isotopic variations for provenance of Cenozoic Arctic Ocean sediments. Winter, B.L., et al, [1997,eng] **52-4731**

Implications of Tertiary West Greenland basalt geochemistry for comagmatic mineral potential. Lightfoot, P.C., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1745**

Interlaboratory comparison of techniques for extracting and analyzing trapped gases in ice cores. Sowers, T., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2745**

Intraseasonal variation in the $\delta^{15}N$ signature of taiga trees and shrubs. Kielland, K., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5898**

Is there evidence for solar forcing of climate in the GISP2 oxygen isotope record. Stuiver, M., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2368**

Isotope analysis of foraminiferal records of paleoclimatological variations. Zachos, J.C., et al, [1996,eng] **52-2390**

Isotope chemistry of Bering Strait sea waters. Cooper, L.W., et al, [1997,eng] **52-9**

Isotope geochemistry of diagenetic carbonates in arctic Canada. Coniglio, M., et al, [1995,eng] **52-73**

Isotope geochronology of Svalbard tectonic sequences. Hellman, F.J., et al, [1997,eng] **52-396**

Isotope geochronology of Tertiary mafic intrusions along the East Greenland rifted margin. Tegner, C., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5759**

Isotope paleohydrology at the northern boreal treeline, Canada and Russia. Wolfe, B.B., [1997,eng] **52-3867**

Isotope records from Mongolian and alpine ice cores as climate indicators. Schotterer, U., et al, [1997,eng] **52-48**

Isotope tracers for stratospheric water vapor transport. Zahn, A., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6583**

Isotopic characteristics of ice cover in a large northern river basin. Gibson, J.J., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6115**

Isotopic composition of vent discharge from the Matanuska Glacier, AK. Titus, D.D., [1997,eng] **52-2147**

Isotopic constraints on the influence of the Icelandic plume. Taylor, R.N., et al, [1997,eng] **52-803**

Isotopic evidence for Tertiary basaltic plume activity in the North Atlantic-Iceland volcanic province. Marty, B., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5269**

Isotopic evidence of South Greenland carbonatite origin. Pearce, N.J.G., et al, [1996,eng] **52-3315**

Isotopic tracing of snow meltwater seepage in simulated porous soils. Leigh, D.G., [1995,eng] **52-4782**

Isotopic variability in arctic precipitation as a climatic indicator. Moorman, B.J., et al, [1996,eng] **52-3505**

Late Cenozoic Sr isotope evolution of the Arctic Ocean. Winter, B.L., et al, [1997,eng] **52-4284**

Late glacial stratigraphy of the continental shelf off northwest Scotland. Austin, W.E.N., et al, [1996,eng] **52-3368**

Late Holocene desiccation McMurdo Dry Valleys. Lyons, W.B., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6383**

Late orogenic extensional origin for the infracrustal gneiss domes of the East Greenland Caledonides (72-74°N). Andresen, A., et al, [1998,eng] **52-4573**

Late Paleocene Arctic Ocean shallow-marine temperatures from mollusc stable isotopes. Bice, K.L., et al, [1996,eng] **52-2389**

Lead in peat bog profiles, Jura Mountains, Switzerland. Shotyk, W., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2716**

Lead isotopes from Roman mines identified by Greenland ice core dating. Rosman, K.J.R., et al, [1997,eng] **52-4855**

Lead-210 age dating of three peat cores in the Jura Mountains, Switzerland. Appleby, P.G., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2714**

Little ice age clearly recorded in northern Greenland ice cores. Fischer, H., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5502**

Loess accumulation rate in Tadjikistan and China. Shackleton, N.J., et al, [1995,eng] **52-1349**

Loess geochemistry and its implications for particle origin and composition of the upper continental crust. Gallet, S., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5416**

Long-term glaciochemistry of the Greenland ice sheet. Yang, Q.Z., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1792**

Long-term hydrographic trends of the Greenland Sea. Bönisch, G., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1362**

Magma petrogenesis in carbonatite intrusions, Kola Peninsula, Russia. Beard, A.D., et al, [1996,eng] **52-3316**

Magnetostratigraphy of Greenland Sea sediment cores, pt.1. Nowaczyk, N.R., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3018**

Marine core evidence for deep water production during Pleistocene glacial cycles. Oppo, D.W., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3075**

Microstructure and salinity of Weddell Sea ice. Eicken, H., [1998,eng] **52-4186**

Mid-Pleistocene climate transition: a deep sea carbon isotopic perspective. Raymo, M.E., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3188**

Model of oxygen isotope transfer from ocean to atmosphere. Leuenberger, M.C., [1997,eng] **52-2772**

Mountain glaciers: recorders of atmospheric water vapor content?. Broecker, W.S., [1997,eng] **52-2901**

Multi-method dating comparison for mid-Pleistocene Rangitawa Tephra, New Zealand. Pillans, B., et al, [1996,eng] **52-1555**

Newtontoppen granitoid rocks, their geology, chemistry and Rb-Sr age. Teben'kov, A.M., et al, [1996,eng] **52-3827**

Non-biogenic graphite in 3.8-Ga metamorphic rocks from the Isua district, Greenland. Naraoka, H., et al, [1996,eng] **52-398**

Nordic seas Pleistocene/Holocene paleoclimatic comparisons. Fronval, T., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2845**

North Atlantic sea surface conditions during the Younger Dryas cold event. Duplessy, J.C., et al, [1996,eng] **52-3366**

North Atlantic thermohaline instability during meltwater events. Zahn, R., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2474**

Orbital forcing and endogenous nonlinearity in the Pleistocene: the Greenland ice core. Richards, G.R., [1998,eng] **52-3416**

Organic carbon $\delta^{13}C$ variations in sedimentary rocks as chemostratigraphic and paleoenvironmental tools. Popp, B.N., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1508**

Organic geochemical proxies of paleoceanographic, paleolimnologic, and paleoclimatic processes. Meyers, P.A., [1997,eng] **52-4495**

Oxygen 18/16 variability in Greenland snow and ice with 10^{-3}- to 10^{5}-year time resolution. Grootes, P.M., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2739**

Paleoclimate reconstruction from isotope composition of fossil ground water. Ferronskiĭ, V.I., et al, [1991,eng] **52-4994**

Paleoclimate reconstruction from isotope, palynological, and chemical analysis of ice wedges along the Kolyma River. Vasil'chuk, IU.K., et al, [1988,eng] **52-3576**

Paleoclimatic changes inferred from isotope analysis of Chinese lake sediments. Shen, J., et al, [1997,eng] **52-4729**

Paleoclimatic implications of Chinese loess geochemistry. Gallet, S., et al, [1996,eng] **52-397**

Paleoclimatic reconstruction from archives of precipitation isotope records. Rozanski, K., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3169**

Paleoclimatic variability inferred from the spectral analysis of Greenland and antarctic ice-core data. Yiou, P., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2738**

Paleomagnetic implications of Japan Sea sediment magnetic properties. Vigliotti, L., [1997,eng] **52-5174**

Palynology of an ice core from Vavilov Ice Cap, Severnaya Zemlya, Russia. Andreev, A.A., et al, [1997,eng] **52-5453**

Pleistocene dust concentrations in Greenland ice cores. Ram, M., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2755**

Pleistocene volcanic sequences in the Greenland supracrustal belt. Nutman, A.P., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2593**

Pliocene-Pleistocene climatic change recorded in fluviolacustrine sediments in central China. Han, J., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1903**

Plutonium in fish, algae, and sediments in the Barents, Petshora and Kara Seas. Ikäheimonen, T.K., et al, [1997,eng] **52-665**

Protolith metamorphism from the North-East Greenland Proterozoic eclogite province. Brueckner, H.K., et al, [1998,eng] **52-4881**

Quaternary paleoclimatic records from isotope analysis of Canadian Arctic lacustrine deposits. Sauer, P.E., [1997,eng] **52-3873**

Radionuclide adsorption to sediments from nuclear waste dumping sites in the Kara Sea. Carroll, J., et al, [1997,eng] **52-5972**

Reconstruction of Arctic Ocean paleotemperatures from Mg:Ca ratios in ostracode shells. Cronin, T.M., et al, [1996,eng] **52-3363**

Reconstruction of Pleistocene mountain equilibrium-line altitudes, Utah and Wyoming. Schlenker, G.C., [1995,eng] **52-4802**

Regional differences in Quaternary subantarctic nutrient cycling: link to intermediate and deep water ventilation. Ninnemann, U.S., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3189**

Relation of Greenland ice sheet isotopic composition to climate variability. Barlow, L.K., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2731**

Relation of Southern Hemisphere atmospheric chemistry to methane fluctuations. Lowe, D.C., et al, [1997,eng] **52-394**

Relation of speleothem chronology to Yukon permafrost. Lauriol, B., et al, [1997,eng] **52-112**

Relations between δD and $\delta^{18}O$ in precipitation at present in the northeast Tibetan Plateau. Zhang, X.P., et al, [1996,chi] **52-2332**

Relationship of massive ground ice and the Late Pleistocene history of northwest Siberia. Michel, F.A., [1998,eng] **52-5657**

Rift relocation—a geochemical and geochronological investigation of a palaeo-rift in northwest Iceland. Hardarson, B.S., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2882**

Russian-Norwegian study of 'Mayak' PA nuclear contamination. Christensen, G.C., et al, [1997,eng] **52-677**

Seasonal variability of the long-chain alkenone flux and the effect on the U^{k}_{37}-index in the Norwegian Sea. Thomsen, C., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5664**

Sediment transport from East Siberian rivers to the Arctic Ocean. Rachold, V., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2723**

Sorption and desorption of radionuclides on natural materials. Fuhrmann, M., [1997,eng] **52-3862**

Sorption/desorption of radioactive contaminants by sediment from the Kara Sea. Fuhrmann, M., et al, [1997,eng] **52-661**

Source of Siberian river delta radioactivity. Sayles, F.L., et al, [1997,eng] **52-662**

Southern Indian Ocean role in glacial to interglacial atmospheric CO_2 change. Bentaleb, I., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6712**

Spectrometric measurement of bismuth in snow and ice samples. Chisholm, W., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1500**

Stable carbon isotope variations in northwest Europe during the last glacial-interglacial transition. Turney, C.S.M., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3520**

Stable environmental isotopes in lake and river ice cores. Ferrick, M.G., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6116**

Stable isotope content of segregated ice: a new terrestrial paleothermometer. Nikolaev, V.I., et al, [1995,eng] **52-5239**

Stable isotope ratio of sulfur, nitrogen and carbon as pollution tracers for atmospheric constituents. Pichlmayer, F., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2540**

Stable oxygen isotope variations in the summer precipitation at Lhasa. Tian, L.D., et al, [1997,chi] **52-4823**

Stacked mixing sequence at the base of the Dye 3 core, Greenland. Souchez, R., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5584**

Stratigraphic implications of metamorphic rock age, Brooks Range, Alaska. Moore, T.E., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1086**

Stratigraphic subdivision of syngenetic permafrost by means of oxygen-isotope analysis. Arkhangelov, A.A., et al, [1986,eng] **52-4969**

Stratigraphy and paleomagnetism of glacial and loess-soil deposits on the West-Siberian Plain. Arkhipov, S.A., et al, [1997,eng] **52-6324**

Surface snowpack ionic changes of a Norwegian glacier. Raben, P., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5766**

Surface water changes in the Norwegian Sea during last deglacial and Holocene times. Bauch, H.A., et al, [1997,eng] **52-5175**

Swedish marine sediment isotopic records of Baltic Ice Lake Holocene drainage. Bodén, P., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3074**

Temperature, accumulation, and ice sheet evaluation in central Greenland through the last deglacial transition. Cuffey, K.M., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2734**

Thermochronological evidence for Proterozoic (Vendian) cooling in Spitsbergen. Manecki, M., et al, [1998,eng] **52-2919**

Three-century profile of metal concentrations in a Bolivian high altitude peat profile. Espi, E., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2715**

Timing of major climate transitions. Raymo, M.E., [1997,eng] **52-3191**

Timing of the Antarctic Cold Reversal. Blunier, T., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1825
Tracer investigation of nitrogen cycling in a pristine tundra river. Peterson, B.J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3319
Transport of ^{137}Cs and $^{239,240}Pu$ with ice-rafted debris in the Arctic Ocean. Landa, E.R., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3599
Tritium in the South Atlantic and the Weddell Sea. Sültenfuß, J., [1998,ger] 52-4761
Using inherited cosmogenic ^{36}Cl to constrain glacial erosion rates of the Cordilleran ice sheet. Briner, J.P., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3324
Using the sunspot cycle to date ice cores. Steig, E.J., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3831
Validity of the temperature reconstruction from water isotopes in ice cores. Jouzel, J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2740
Variability in deep exchange between the Eurasian and Greenland Basins: evidence from tritium and helium-3. Top, Z., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5021
Variation of $d\delta^{18}O/dT$ in precipitation in the Tibetan Plateau. Zhang, X.P., et al, [1995,chi] 52-1694
Weichselian loess isotopic variations as record of plant response to climatic changes. Hatté, C., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6233
Winter CO_2 fluxes in a boreal forest. Winston, G.C., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3614

Isotopes
Antarctic shelf ice chemistry and global change. Souchez, R., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4405
Arctic Ocean scavenging rates. Edmonds, H.N., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4175
Cosmogenic isotope concentrations at Taylor Dome, Antarctica. Steig, E., et al, [1995,eng] 52-4545
Cosmogenic isotopes in GRIP cores. Baumgartner, S., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3138
Isotopic and chemical study on Berkner I. ice core. Graf, W., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4337
Stable isotope content of surface snow at Neumayer Station. Oerter, H., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4345
See [also]: Carbon isotopes; Oxygen isotopes; Radioactive isotopes

Italy
Alpine permafrost: concepts, morphology and methods of identification (with three representative studies in the upper Valtellina). Guglielmin, M., et al, [1997,ita] 52-5559
Analysis of snowfall series observed during long periods at four meteorological stations in the Italian territory. Del Corso, R., et al, [1997,eng] 52-309
Buthier Viaduct: a different approach to road network maintenance in winter. Christillin, M., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4634
Experience of some compartimenti in north Italy on the subject of winter services. Postiglioni, G., [1998,eng] 52-4606
First evidence of an interglacial lake of Eemian age in northeast Italy. Sirovich, L., [1998,eng] 52-6045
Heating plant for the roadway of the Aosta east toll plaza. Christillin, M., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4662
Independent Region Aosta Valley: problem areas of the extra-urban road maintenance in winter. Freppa, E., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4626
Road practicability to the Great Saint Bernard Tunnel in winter. Charbonnier, P., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4646
Signals of 20th-century warming from the glaciers in the central Italian Alps. Pelfini, M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2018
Winter management of a mountain highway. Caniggia, F., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4614

Italy—Alps
Long-term population dynamics of two *Carex curvula* species in the Central Alps on native and alien soils. Erschbamer, B., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5795
Modelling runoff using optical satellite remote sensing data in a high mountainous alpine catchment of Italy. Swamy, A.N., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3327
Reports on the Glaciological Survey of 1995. Armando, E., et al, [1996,ita] 52-907
Snowmelt runoff forecast using satellite data in high mountainous Italian Alps. Narayana Swamy, A., et al, [1995,eng] 52-2712
Studies on zooplankton in two acidified high mountain lakes in the Alps. Cammarano, P., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3016

Italy—Apennines
Late Pleistocene glacial events in the Central Apennines, Italy. Giraudi, C., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2370

Italy—Maritime Alps
Geomorphology of the Italian Maritime Alps. Ribolini, A., [1996,ita] 52-905

Italy—Potenza River
Holocene fluvial dynamics in the middle valley of the Potenza River (central Italy). Calderoni, G., et al, [1996,ita] 52-904

Italy—Val di Genova
Geomorphology of the upper Val di Genova (Adamello Group, central Alps). Baroni, C., et al, [1996,ita] 52-903

Japan
Accumulated snow loads on bridge trusses. Kitamura, N., et al, [1997,eng] 52-312
Avalanche protection terraces and structures along a Japanese highway. Abe, T., [1998,jpn] 52-6627
Biological control of snow mold. Matsumoto, N., [1997,eng] 52-4126
Black ice sensing system with optical fiber sensor. Tokida, K., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4687
Broken drain pipe floods fish farm in snowstorm of Dec. 1973. Abe, T., [1997,jpn] 52-2516
Building design in snow country: past, present and future. Izumi, M., [1997,eng] 52-267
Catch ratios of gauges for solid precipitation in Hokuriku region. Ohno, H., et al, [1998,jpn] 52-6626
Chemical characterization of acid snowfall in the coast and inland areas of Akita Prefecture in Japan. Ogawa, N., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6621
Choosing wall colors pleasing to the eye in cities with heavy snowfall. Iijima, S., [1997,eng] 52-376
Contaminants from the Asian mainland in snow and ice in Japan. Yanagisawa, F., et al, [1997,eng] 52-296
Cost-benefit analysis of snow-removing channels in an urban area with heavy snowfall. Morohashi, K., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3247
Database for climatic environments of snowy areas in Japan. Ishizaka, M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-293
Dating of seasonal snow layers at Murodo, Mt. Tateyama, Japan. Kido, M., et al, [1997,jpn] 52-2514
Deicer spreading methods for road surfaces following the prohibition of spike tires. Shimomura, C., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4674
Design method to counter the abrasion of hydraulic structures due to ice sheet movements. Hara, F., et al, [1997,eng] 52-706
Developing a system and equipment for efficient snow removal. Okazaki, H., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4647
Development of a mobile winter road surface information collection system. Masuda, Y., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4378
Development of highway snow melting technology using natural energy. Tanno, H., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4641
Dynamics of powder snow avalanches occurred at Yokokura and Ohara in Katsuyama City, Fukui Prefecture in 1996. Sugimori, M., et al, [1997,jpn] 52-2517
Economic evaluation of snow-removal systems in an urban area with heavy snowfall, Part 3. Morohashi, K., et al, [1997,jpn] 52-2492
Effect of spiral-rods as a galloping prevention device. Ikegawa, Y., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5335
Effects of simulated climate change on Japanese alpine plants. Suzuki, S., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1875
Energy saving methods of anemometer with solar cells for transmission line maintenance in ice and snow area. Sugawara, N., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5308
Estimation of ground snow weight based on daily precipitation and daily mean air temperature. Sakurai, S., et al, [1997,eng] 52-299
Evaluation of economic criteria for snow-plowing operation. Kamimura, S., [1998,jpn] 52-6616
Evaluation of galloping of transmission lines in gusty winds. Ohkuma, T., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5336
Evidence for snow patch shrinkage in the medieval warm period in northeastern Japan, Part 1. Daimaru, H., et al, [1997,jpn] 52-2502
Expressway traffic operation in the winter season. Suzuki, S., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4696
Few considerations concerning acid snow and acid rain on the Japan Sea coast. Katoh, K., et al, [1997,eng] 52-291
Freezing forecast system for road management. Uchiyama, H., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4381
History of snow fences and snowsheds for avalanche protection along a Japanese highway. Abe, T., [1998,jpn] 52-6629
Indoor thermal problems of residential buildings in cold and snowy regions of Japan. Yoshino, H., [1997,eng] 52-362
Influence of altitude and sea factor on the geographic distribution of snow depths in Japan. Takahashi, T., et al, [1997,eng] 52-307
Intermediate, public-private, territories in snowy cities. Kitahara, K., [1997,eng] 52-375
Investigation of the indoor environment of well-insulated and airtight houses in the Tohoku district. Hasegawa, K., et al, [1997,eng] 52-361
Investigations on avalanche disasters and related weather situations. Ito, T., et al, [1997,eng] 52-276
Japanese recommendation 1993 for snow loads on buildings. Mihashi, H., et al, [1997,eng] 52-303
Joint research reports for 1993 on field tests of solar power for public facilities.[1994,jpn] 52-2590
Large-scale trench on the Shirouma-daisekkei snow patch, the northern Japanese Alps, formed by debris flow. Matsumoto, T., et al, [1998,jpn] 52-6617
Laser guidance system for driving in snow. Sasaki, M., [1998,eng] 52-4702
Making traffic secure in a heavy snowfall area in winter—Gassan Road information system. Nagata, K., et al, [1997,eng] 52-346
Method for estimating snow weight in mountainous areas. Shimizu, M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-290
Methods of evaluating the costs of snow removal from roads. Sakai, T., [1998,eng] 52-4615
New evaluation of the effectiveness of salt for road anti-icing. Murakuni, M., [1997,eng] 52-343
Observation of icing on Mt. Takaishi test line. Takebe, T., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5328
Observations of ice load and galloping on a full scale 500 kV test line. Nojima, T., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5327
On a relation between probability occurrence of solid precipitation and ground air temperature. Hasemi, T., [1997,eng] 52-285
Outline of winter road management measures in Japan. Miyamoto, Y., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4612
Performance testing and effectiveness of avalanche blaster Gaz.Ex in Japan's central mountains. Kamiishi, I., et al, [1997,eng] 52-279
Pollutants in snow on the coast of the Sea of Japan. Ando, T., et al, [1998,jpn] 52-4469
Prediction system for winter road maintenance and a study of service levels. Kobayashi, N., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4686
Preparation of the Experimental Building for Snow and Ice Disaster Prevention. Higashiura, M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-378
Problems related to placing snow dumping channels in a flat terrain. Hayakawa, N., et al, [1997,eng] 52-348
Quantitative evaluation of walking environment in winter for a snowy city. Miyakoshi, K., et al, [1997,eng] 52-374
Rapid rise in surface air temperature during spring thaw in mountains of central Japan. Higashino, T., et al, [1998,jpn] 52-6622
Recent variations in mass balance of the Hisago snow patch, on the Daisetsu Mountains. Yamaguchi, S., et al, [1998,jpn] 52-6628
Remaining snow patterns in mountains, Yukigata, as a scene in spring. Nohguchi, Y., et al, [1997,eng] 52-366
Removal and the melting of snow on roads. Fukuda, T., [1997,eng] 52-268
Role of atrium in Aomori Public College—design approach to an attractive campus in snowy country. Sasaki, T., et al, [1997,eng] 52-357
Short-term effects of wind shield on phenology and growth of alpine plants in Mount Kiso-Komagatake. Fukuyo, S., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5607
Snow loads on guardrails. Abe, T., [1997,jpn] 52-2510
Snow melting systems with ground water. Goto, N., et al, [1997,eng] 52-353
Snow observation network for a mountainous area. Nakamura, H., et al, [1997,eng] 52-364
Snow removal by drainage canals in Tokamachi. Baba, Y., et al, [1997,eng] 52-373
Snow reporting system. Abe, T., [1997,jpn] 52-2519
Snow sensors in a traffic advisory system. Muramatsu, T., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4397
Snowdrifting around a tall building in a snowy area. Mitsuhashi, H., [1997,eng] 52-360
Snowdrifts in tunnels on a Japanese highway. Abe, T., [1998,jpn] 52-6624
Snowmelt- and rain-triggered debris flow in the Gamahara River Valley. Marui, H., et al, [1998,jpn] 52-4468
Some more words on snow countermeasures for National Highway 17 (part 4). Abe, T., [1996,jpn] 52-1662
Some more words on snow countermeasures for National Highway 17 (Part 5). Abe, T., [1997,jpn] 52-2497
Some more words on snow countermeasures for National Highway 17 (Part 6). Abe, T., [1997,jpn] 52-2506
Statistics on avalanche accidents in the central part of Japan (1900-1989). Izumi, K., et al, [1997,eng] 52-278
Study on the design technique of public housing at snowy area in Japan. Tsukidate, T., et al, [1997,eng] 52-356
Sulfur isotope ratios of sulphate in wet deposits in Japan. Yanagisawa, F., et al, [1997,eng] 52-292
Synoptic conditions and snowfall precipitation processes. Mizuno, H., [1998,eng] 52-5613
Temporal and spatial distribution of snowmelt in the subalpine region, Mt. Hachimantai. Kojima, A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-283
Transport rate of snow floating in an open channel. Fukushima, Y., [1997,eng] 52-332
Variation in amount of snow, winter precipitation and winter air temperatures during the last 60 years in Shinjo, Japan. Nakamura, T., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6759
Variations of road traffic flow according to road surface conditions in a snowy area. Horii, M., [1997,eng] 52-338
Water balance in a heavy snow region. Kazama, S., et al, [1997,eng] 52-365
Weather radar, road advisory, and snow removal on Japanese highway. Abe, T., [1998,jpn] 52-6619
Winter road management: freeze forecasting and salting. Maeno, H., et al, [1997,eng] 52-347

Japan Sea
Paleomagnetic implications of Japan Sea sediment magnetic properties. Vigliotti, L., [1997,eng] 52-5174

Japan, Sea
Southern flux of sea ice in the Tatarskiy Strait, Japan Sea and the generation of the Liman Current. Martin, S., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3779

Japan—Aomori Prefecture
Density change of ground snow in Hakkoda. Sasaki, M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-379

Japan—Biwa, Lake
Geomagnetic reversals and events and glaciations linked. Worm, H.U., [1997,eng] 52-4902

Japan—Echigo Mountains
Effects of snow pressure on growth form and life history of tree species in Japanese beech forest. Homma, K., [1997,eng] 52-4155

Japan—Hokkaido
Analyses of walking characteristics in winter and falling accidents in Sapporo. Takamiya, N., et al, [1997,eng] 52-336
Anchor ice formation and discharge change on a cold region river. Yamazaki, M., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6098
Characteristics of the water balance of the Moshiri experimental watershed, Japan. Ishikawa, N., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3738

Data on avalanche accidents in Hokkaido for the past ninety-five years (1902-1996). Izumi, K., et al, [1997,jpn] **52-1571**
Distributions of pack ice in the Okhotsk Sea off Hokkaido observed using a sea ice radar network, January-April, 1995. Ishikawa, M., et al, [1996,eng] **52-1580**
Distributions of pack ice in the Okhotsk Sea off Hokkaido observed using a sea-ice radar network, January-April, 1996. Ishikawa, M., et al, [1997,jpn] **52-1573**
Distributions of pack ice in the Okhotsk Sea off Hokkaido observed using a sea-ice radar network, January-March, 1997. Ishikawa, M., et al, [1998,jpn] **52-6632**
Doppler radar study of a longitudinal-mode snow band, pt.1. Fujiyoshi, Y., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5169**
Effect of snow break trees on improving visibility. Ishimoto, K., et al, [1998,eng] **52-4389**
Effects of snowmelt timing on reproductive phenology and pollination process of alpine plants. Kudo, G., [1996,eng] **52-2560**
Effects of studded tire regulation on road environments and traffic conditions in Hokkaido. Takagi, H., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3257**
Environmental impact assessment system in Hokkaido: an example for collective environment property. Aoi, T., [1996,eng] **52-486**
Field measurements of anchor and frazil ice. Hirayama, K., et al, [1997,eng] **52-703**
Field observation of microclimatic and ground thermal regimes during frost penetration beneath highways. Ishizaki, T., et al, [1997,eng] **52-329**
Field test of road weather information systems and improvement of winter road maintenance in Hokkaido. Matsuzawa, M., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3260**
Full scale experiments of patrol vessels of Japan Maritime Safety Agency in the Okhotsk Sea ice. Kano, T., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2178**
Intelligent transport systems for winter road management in Hokkaido. Kajiya, Y., et al, [1998,eng] **52-4701**
Living style and planning of multifamily housing for snowy, cold regions of Japan. Noguchi, T., et al, [1997,eng] **52-358**
Measurement of sea ice conditions and maneuvrability of icebreaker "PLH Soya" at the Sea of Okhotsk. Shimoda, H., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2180**
Meteorological observation data report for Saroma-ko Lagoon, Hokkaido, January 1993-November 1995. Shirasawa, K., et al, [1996,eng] **52-1579**
Observations of heat transfer between atmosphere and sea ice at high latitudes. Naito, G., et al, [1996,eng] **52-4262**
Photosynthetic pigment composition of ice algae in Saroma-ku Lagoon. Kashino, Y., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5600**
Pole-mounted light to warn traffic of stopped vehicles in blowing snow. Kajiya, Y., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3264**
Reconstruction of flow of alpine glaciers during the Last Glacial Maximum in the Hidaka Range, central Hokkaido. Liu, D.L., et al, [1998,jpn] **52-6618**
Regional observations of snow cover in Hokkaido, February 1995. Akitaya, E., et al, [1996,jpn] **52-1578**
Relation between winter road surface and weather conditions and road maintenance. Matsuzawa, M., et al, [1998,eng] **52-4394**
Report of pit-wall observations of snow cover in Sapporo 1994-95. Akitaya, E., et al, [1996,jpn] **52-1577**
Report of pit-wall observations of snow cover in Sapporo 1995-96. Akitaya, E., et al, [1997,jpn] **52-1569**
Report of pit-wall observations of snow cover in Sapporo 1996-97. Hachikubo, A., et al, [1998,jpn] **52-6630**
Research on making indexes of obstruction to traffic in winter. Takahashi, N., et al, [1997,eng] **52-335**
Sea ice conditions and meteorological observations at Saroma-ko Lagoon, Hokkaido, December 1995-November 1996. Shirasawa, K., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1572**
Sea ice conditions and meteorological observations at Saroma-ko Lagoon, Hokkaido, November 1996-November 1997. Shirasawa, K., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6631**
Snow surveys in Hokkaido, February 1996. Naruse, R., et al, [1997,jpn] **52-1570**
Soil erosion into a stream from an unpaved logging road in Hokkaido during a spring thaw. Kurashige, Y., [1998,eng] **52-5624**
Structures of cold air during the development of a broad band cloud and a meso-B-scale vortex. Fujiyoshi, Y., et al, [1996,eng] **52-2678**
Study on measures used by women in walking in winter. Hara, F., et al, [1997,eng] **52-337**
Winter skidding accidents on road surfaces covered with snow and ice under studded-tire regulation. Takagi, H., et al, [1998,eng] **52-4666**

Japan—Japanese Alps
Relationship between frost heave and downslope soil movement: field measurements in the Japanese Alps. Matsuoka, N., [1998,eng] **52-6571**

Japan—Kisokomagatake, Mount
Experimental phenological monitoring in Japanese mountains. Nakashinden, I., et al, [1997,eng] **52-388**

Japan—Niigata Prefecture
Development of the nowcasting map of the risk of dry snow avalanches. Iwanami, K., et al, [1997,eng] **52-274**

Japan—Niuppu River
Field measurements of anchor and frazil ice. Hirayama, K., et al, [1997,eng] **52-703**

Japan—Sapporo
Snow dumping site using riverbanks and their influence on the environment of rivers. Tachibana, H., et al, [1997,eng] **52-446**

Japan—Taisetsu Mountains
Slow mass movement in the Taisetsu Mountains, Hokkaido, Japan. Sato, T., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1950**

Japan—Tateyama Range
Alpine plant growth responses to artificial environment warming. Kojima, S., et al, [1997,eng] **52-387**

Japan—Teshio River
Research on solid particles in river ice. Tachibana, H., et al, [1997,eng] **52-448**
Results of field surveys on the break-up of ice in the Teshio River. Hara, F., et al, [1997,eng] **52-453**

Japan—Yamagata Prefecture
Snow becomes a splendid cooler—exciting challenge in the town of Funagata. Kobiyama, M., [1997,eng] **52-269**

Jet engines
Altitude Wind Tunnel (AWT)—a unique facility for propulsion system and adverse weather testing. Chamberlin, R., [1985,eng] **52-819**
Analytical study of icing similitude for aircraft engine testing. Bartlett, C.S., [1986,eng] **52-78**
Comments on paper by Hanson et al. Schrader, M.L., et al, [1997,eng] **52-131**
Detection of anti-icing additives in jet fuels by gas chromatography and mass spectrometry. Bernabei, M., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2675**
Evaluation of the improved OV-1D anti-icing system. Miess, J., et al, [1988,eng] **52-483**
Glass capillary hot air heating tubes for anti-icing embedded in composite structures for jet engine inlets. Ciardullo, S.W., et al, [1985,eng] **52-828**
Ice accretion calculations for wings and jet engine inlets. Bidwell, C.S., et al, [1995,eng] **52-922**
Ice impact analysis on blades. Chamis, C.C., et al, [1994,eng] **52-465**
Icing analysis, flight test and certification of the Gulfstream GV business jet. Olsen, P., [1998,eng] **52-3451**
Limited artificial and natural icing test of the OV-1D (re-evaluation). Carpenter, R.B., et al, [1982,eng] **52-100**
Measuring water droplet impingement efficiency on two- and three-dimensional bodies. Papadakis, M., [1987,eng] **52-965**
Novel nacelle thermal anti-icing exhaust grill for enhanced mixing. Gillan, M.A., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3064**
Particle trajectory computation on a 3-dimensional engine inlet. Kim, J.J., [1986,eng] **52-822**

Jets
See [also]: Hydraulic jets

Joints (junctions)
Cold weather concreting. Krylov, B.A., [1998,eng] **52-5267**
Fatigue life estimation of tubular joint of offshore fixed platform under ice loads. Xu, F.Y., et al, [1996,eng] **52-122**
Microstructural features of railseat deterioration in concrete ties. Bakharev, T., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1561**
PCC airfield pavement response during thaw-weakening periods. Janoo, V.C., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6567**
Performance of rock bolts in the Svea Coal Mine, Svalbard. Stjern, G., et al, [1996,eng] **52-4035**
Proceedings of the Sixth (1996) International Offshore and Polar Engineering Conference. Vol.4. International Offshore and Polar Engineering Conference, 6th, Los Angeles, CA, May 26-31, 1996, [1996,eng] **52-121**

Kaolinite
See [also]: Clay minerals

Karst
Periglacial environment of Plateau Mountain: overview of current periglacial research. Harris, S.A., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2944**
Rate of glacial valley deepening during the Late Quaternary in Assynt, Scotland. Hebdon, N.J., et al, [1997,eng] **52-788**
Relation of speleothem chronology to Yukon permafrost. Lauriol, B., et al, [1997,eng] **52-112**
See [also]: Thermokarst

Katabatic wind
Field phase report, Greenland katabatic wind experiment. Heinemann, G., ed, [1998,eng] **52-6673**

Kattegat Strait
Late Weichselian environmental changes of the southern Kattegat, Scandinavia, inferred from diatom records. Jiang, H., et al, [1996,eng] **52-3371**
Late Weichselian ostracod assemblages from the southern Kattegat, Scandinavia: a palaeoenvironmental study. Majoran, S., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3381**

Kazakhstan
Postglacial development of Kazakhstan pine forests. Kremenetskiĭ, K.V., et al, [1997,eng] **52-5454**

Kazakhstan—Ural'sk
Simulation of freeze-thaw cycles in a general circulation model land surface scheme. Slater, A.G., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5406**

Kazakhstan—Zailiysky Alatau Range
Permafrost changes in the northern Tien Shan during the Holocene. Marchenko, S.S., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3959**

Kenya
High-mountain areas of tropical Africa. Hedberg, O., [1997,eng] **52-3231**
Variations of Mount Kenya's glaciers in the 20th century. Hastenrath, S., et al, [1997,eng] **52-6410**

Kenya—Kenya, Mount
Ice-nucleating fluid secretion by African plants. Embuscado, M.E., et al, [1996,eng] **52-402**
Occurrence of a Holocene rock glacier on Mount Kenya: some observations and comments. Grab, S.W., [1996,eng] **52-545**

Korea, North
Chosin Reservoir: defensive, retrograde, winter, 1st Marine Division, 27 November-11 December 1950. Berger, F.M., et al, [1983,eng] **52-4917**

Kyrgyzstan
Lichenometric evidence for Tian Shan Holocene glacier variations. Savoskul, O.S., [1997,eng] **52-6406**
Permafrost in Kyrgyzstan. Gorbunov, A.P., [1966,rus] **52-1016**

Kyrgyzstan—Susamyr Valley
Snow distribution and melt in central Tien Shan, Susamir valley. Aizen, B.V., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2721**

Kyrgyzstan—Tien Shan
Geography and organization of high-mountain ecosystems in the former USSR. Zlotin, R.I., [1997,eng] **52-3229**

Labor factors
Diamond mining in the Canadian Arctic: a federal government perspective. Lazarovich, J., et al, [1996,eng] **52-4014**
Estimating the winter maintenance of a street on the basis of street properties. Mattsson, J., [1998,eng] **52-4670**
Flexible working hours during winter. Dahl, T., [1998,eng] **52-4619**
Greenland (Kalaallit Nunaat) 1997 statistical yearbook.[1997,eng] **52-1738**
Mining in Spitzbergen/Svalbard. Health and safety aspects. Furuseth, K., et al, [1996,eng] **52-4019**
Nepheline syenite production at Stjernøy, Norway. Fagerli, S., [1996,eng] **52-4044**
New avalanche control programme at the Lake Louise Ski Area. Klassen, M., [1996,eng] **52-1186**
Training of winter road maintenance personnel in Norway. Dahlen, J., [1998,eng] **52-4657**

Laboratories
Experience of a new model ice (MARC FG) material at the Krylov Shipbuilding Research Institute (KSRI) ice basin. Wilkman, G.W., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2190**
LeClerc Icing Research Laboratory in New York built by Cox Inc. Al-Khatil, K., et al, [1998,eng] **52-3453**
Preparation of the Experimental Building for Snow and Ice Disaster Prevention. Higashiura, M., et al, [1997,eng] **52-378**
U.S. Naval Arctic Research Laboratory, Barrow, AK: recommendations to Congress for funding in Fiscal Year 1982.[1982,eng] **52-2790**

Laboratory techniques
Aircraft ice accretion measurement: a Phase I, SBIR study using millimeter wave radar (MMWR). Lightfoot, F.M., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2527**
Analytical methods for drift. Lett, R.E., [1995,eng] **52-1032**
Application of O_2 atmospheric change measurement methods to southern atmospheric air. Keeling, R.F., et al, [1998,eng] **52-4583**
Artificial snow formation apparatus for observation of crystal growth of snow. Seki, M., [1997,jpn] **52-1592**
Biolog metabolic fingerprints for clustering marine oligotrophic bacteria from polar regions. Tan, T.L., [1997,eng] **52-4466**
Classification scheme for surface textures of gold nuggets from Finnish Lapland. Kinnunen, K.A., [1996,eng] **52-4483**
Comparison of novel pollen extraction method with conventional extraction techniques. Nakagawa, T., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5506**
Confirmation of sublimation sampling techniques of atmospheric gases from antarctic ice cores. Güllük, T., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6339**
Cryogenic weathering of limestones evaluated by laboratory techniques and applied to a mountain permafrost area. Prick, A., [1997,rus] **52-6257**
Effects of slow and rapid warming on the cryopreservation of marine microalgae. Cañavate, J.P., et al, [1997,eng] **52-202**
Electron crystallography of yeast RNA polymerase II preserved in vitreous ice. Asturias, F.J., et al, [1998,eng] **52-4274**
Freezing of aqueous specimens: an X-ray diffraction study. Lepault, J., et al, [1997,eng] **52-651**
Frost deicer salt scaling testing of concrete: effect of drying and natural weathering. Jacobsen, S., et al, [1997,eng] **52-881**
High-pressure freezing of plant cells cultured in cellulose microcapillaries. Tiedemann, J., et al, [1998,eng] **52-3781**
Ice mantle preparation technique effects on triple point water cell temperature stability. Furukawa, G.T., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1562**
Implications of eolian sediment dating for paleoclimatic change. Zhou, W.J., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3658**
Implications of hydrocarbon ice spectroscopy for extraterrestrial ice composition. Quirico, E., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3480**
Interlaboratory comparison of techniques for extracting and analyzing trapped gases in ice cores. Sowers, T., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2745**
Laboratory procedure for separation of unconsolidated glacial sediments. Lindsay, P.J., et al, [1995,eng] **52-1031**
Laser spectroscopy of heavy metals in polar snow and ice. Bolshov, M.A., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2218**
Lattice rotation in a deformed ice crystal: a study by chemical etching and replication. Barrette, P.D., et al, [1996,eng] **52-4959**
Microchamber for optical observation of freeze-drying phenomena. Bayard, J., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2354**

New approaches to CO_2 analysis in polar ice cores. Wilson, A.T., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2751
Nucleation statistics of aerosols freezing at stratospheric temperatures. Koop, T., et al, [1997,eng] 52-983
Open-top chamber and field exposure of sitka spruce to simulated acid mist: a comparison of results. Sheppard, L.J., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6300
Organic carbon $\delta^{13}C$ variations in sedimentary rocks as chemostratigraphic and paleoenvironmental tools. Popp, B.N., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1508
Pitfalls in the AMS radiocarbon-dating of terrestrial macrofossils. Wohlfarth, B., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5924
Practical method of realizing the triple point of water using totally frozen cells. Tischler, M., [1997,eng] 52-1391
Preparation and preliminary study of structure-controlled S2 columnar ice. Plé, O., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2250
Pyrolysis-GC/MS analysis of contaminated soils in Alaska. White, D.M., et al, [1998,eng] 52-2925
Reverse action of ribonuclease T1 in frozen aqueous systems. Haensler, M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-77
RILEM standards for concrete freeze-thaw tests. Setzer, M.J., et al, [1997,ger] 52-2079
Ring-shear device for the study of till deformation: tests on tills with contrasting clay contents. Iverson, N.R., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5189
Scanning electron microscopy of snow crystal samples from remote sites. Wergin, W.P., et al, [1996,eng] 52-4582
Scanning electron microscopy of snow crystal samples from remote sites. Wergin, W.P., et al, [1996,eng] 52-4582
Spray-freezing freeze substitution (SFFS) of cell suspensions for improved preservation of ultrastructure. Fields, S.D., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2646
Ultimate state of reconstituted and intact samples of deltaic sand. Konrad, J.M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3499
Use of ethanol to prevent freezing damage of thin section microscopic slide samples. Christensen, A.K., et al, [1995,eng] 52-4581
Viability of tissue culture for simulation of woody plant cold acclimation. Baldwin, B.D., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3953
Visual-stratigraphic dating of the GISP2 ice core: basis, reproducibility, and application. Alley, R.B., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2733

Labrador Sea

Atmospheric forcing of deep convection in the Labrador Sea. Moore, G.W.K., [1997,eng] 52-2827
Changes in Pleistocene subpolar ocean outflow inferred from Labrador Sea sediments. Fagel, N., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3077
Continental slope sedimentation adjacent to an ice margin. I. Seismic facies of Labrador Slope. Hesse, R., [1992,eng] 52-501
Correlation of Labrador Sea magnetite deposits to North Atlantic Heinrich layers. Stoner, J.S., et al, [1996,eng] 52-2391
Current meter observations from Labrador and Newfoundland shelves. Narayanan, S., et al, [1996,eng] 52-221
Depositional facies of late Pleistocene Heinrich events in the Labrador Sea. Hesse, R., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3483
Distribution of ^{230}Th in the Labrador Sea and its relation to ventilation. Moran, S.B., et al, [1997,eng] 52-511
Glacial Lake Ojibway and the cold event 8,200 calendar years ago: revised ^{14}C ages for the lake drainage event. Barber, D.C., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5145
Ice shelf mechanism for Heinrich layer production. Hulbe, C.L., [1997,eng] 52-2475
Labrador Sea ice and RADARSAT. Johnston, M.E., et al, [1996,eng] 52-4940
Labrador Sea sea-ice anomalies during simultaneous ENSO episodes. Mysak, L.A., et al, [1996,eng] 52-223
Modelling inter-annual sea-ice variability off eastern Canada. Marko, J.R., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3755
On the variability of surface heat fluxes at high latitudes. Moore, G.W.K., [1996,eng] 52-1249
Paleoceanography of eastern Canada from acoustic surveys of glaciated continental margins. Syvitski, J.P.M., et al, [1996,eng] 52-3360
Salinity decrease in the Labrador Sea over the past thirty years. Lazier, J.R.N., [1995,eng] 52-3091
Seasonal evolution of sea ice cover and shelf water off Labrador simulated in a coupled ice-ocean model. Ikeda, M., et al, [1996,eng] 52-1267
Shelf erosion and glacial ice proximity in the Labrador Sea during and after Heinrich events. Jennings, A.E., et al, [1996,eng] 52-3359

Lacustrine deposits

Accuracy of alpine sediment yield data. Evans, M., [1997,eng] 52-786
Age comparisons between different Swedish Quaternary sediment sequences. Björck, S., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6047
Anthropogenic mercury deposition to arctic lake sediments. Hermanson, M.H., [1998,eng] 52-3889
Assorted glacial deposits defining Quaternary ice lobe margins in Ireland. Glanville, C., [1997,eng] 52-3490
Baltic Ice Lake in the southwestern Baltic: sequence-, chrono- and biostratigraphy. Jensen, J.B., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3383
Blanketing snow and ice. Gore, D.B., [1997,eng] 52-643
Borehole and seismic profiles of the Finger Lakes. Nobes, D.C., et al, [1996,eng] 52-2697
Broad synchrony of a Late-glacial glacier advance in the Bolivian Altiplano. Clayton, J.D., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3297
Calendar age estimate of the Younger Dryas-Holocene boundary at Kråkenes, western Norway. Gulliksen, S., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5440
Carbon isotope evidence of Holocene environmental change in Swedish lakes. Hammarlund, D., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4514
Cenozoic development of Baikal according to results of deep-water and seismostratigraphic studies. Bukharov, A.A., [1996,eng] 52-5227
Central Alps timberline fluctuations as Holocene climatic change indicators. Wick, L., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2725
Climate change as the primary cause for pH shifts in a high alpine lake. Koinig, K.A., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4728
Climatic change in Nunavut. Hardy, D.R., et al, [1996,eng] 52-3508
Climatic variability derived from Finnish lacustrine deposits. Zetterberg, P., et al, [1994,eng] 52-3218
Continuous record of paleoclimates of the last 4.5 Ma from Lake Baikal. Kuzmin, M.I., et al, [1997,eng] 52-6442
Detection and mapping of mine subsidence fractures in glacial drift using surface electrical methods. Carpenter, P.J., [1996,eng] 52-4261
Development and application of varved sediment records for geochronological and paleoclimatic research. Hughen, K.A., [1997,eng] 52-3872
Diatom-based paleohydrological model for the Mackenzie Delta, Northwest Territories, Canada. Hay, M.B., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2724
Difficulties in luminescence dating of feldspar sediments. Lamothe, M., [1996,fre] 52-235
Direct U-Th dating of organic- and carbonate-rich lake sediments from southern Scandinavia. Israelson, C., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2884
Drillcore evidence for rapid late glacial sediment infill in the Canandaigua Lake Valley. Wellner, R.W., et al, [1996,eng] 52-2696
Dynamic sea-level change during the last deglaciation of northern Iceland. Rundgren, M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3382
Early Pleistocene Glacial Lake Lesley, West Branch Susquehanna River valley, central Pennsylvania. Ramage, J.M., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5083
Ecological interpretation of Fennoscandian postglacial treeline palynology. Seppä, H., [1998,eng] 52-3835
Evidence from Lake Baikal for Siberian glaciation during oxygen-isotope substage 5d. Karabanov, E.B., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6022
First evidence of an interglacial lake of Eemian age in northeast Italy. Sirovich, L., [1998,eng] 52-6045
Flood 14,500 years ago from Lake Bonneville, the predecessor of the Great Salt Lake. O'Connor, J.E., [1993,eng] 52-2703
Geochemical characteristics of glacial deposits, Ontario. Morris, T.F., et al, [1997,eng] 52-548
Geochemistry of saline lakes of the northeastern Yukon Flats, eastcentral Alaska. Hawkins, D.B., [1995,eng] 52-2858
Geological evidence for early Neoglacial glacier advance in the Sierra Nevada, CA. Konrad, S.K., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6609
Geomagnetic variation record from Pleistocene lacustrine deposits in Mexico. Ortega-Guerrero, B., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5460
Glacial Lake Ojibway and the cold event 8,200 calendar years ago: revised ^{14}C ages for the lake drainage event. Barber, D.C., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5145
Glacial varve thickness and 127 years of instrumental climate data: a comparison. Ohlendorf, C., et al, [1997,eng] 52-44
Glacier advances at the Pleistocene/Holocene transition near Mount Rainier volcano, Cascade Range, USA. Heine, J.T., [1997,eng] 52-6075
Glacioisostasy and lake-level change at Moosehead Lake, Maine. Balco, G., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4748
Glaciolacustrine environment of part of the Oak Ridges Moraine, southern Ontario. Gilbert, R., [1997,eng] 52-28
Grain size analysis and environmental significance of sediment around the Great Wall Station. Liu, G.N., et al, [1997,chi] 52-2313
Heavy metal concentrations in lake sediments as an index of freshwater ecosystem pollution. Dauvalter, V., [1997,eng] 52-1626
Holocene climatic variability in Bolivia and Alaska. Abbott, M.B., [1997,eng] 52-636
Holocene deglaciation on Franz Josef Land and the Barents ice sheet disintegration. Kuylenstierna, J.L., et al, [1995,eng] 52-5245
Holocene history of *Betula* at Lake Iilompolo, Inari Lapland, northeastern Finland. Mäkelä, E., [1998,eng] 52-3836
Holocene lake sediments in West Greenland and their palaeoclimatic and palaeoecological implications. Anderson, N.J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3154
Holocene paleohydrology of Tangled Up Lake, central Brooks Range, Alaska. Anderson, L., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5141
Holocene peat bogs in Prebaikalia as an object of paleoclimatic reconstructions. Bezrukova, E.V., et al, [1996,eng] 52-4359
Holocene pollen and stomates from a forest-tundra site on the Taimyr Peninsula, Siberia. Clayden, S.L., et al, [1997,eng] 52-250
Holocene sea-level change and ice-sheet history in the Vestfold Hills, East Antarctica. Zwartz, D., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5489
Holocene tephras identified in Alaskan lacustrine sediments. Child, J.K., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3613
Holocene vegetation dynamics of the southeast Kola Peninsula, Russia. Kremenetskii, K.V., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4526
Humic- and fulvic-acid stratigraphy of the Holocene sediments from a small lake in Finnish Lapland. Reinikainen, J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4524
Ice-contact depositional history in a Canadian moraine. Paterson, J.T., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3491
Inferring past climatic and environmental changes in Alaska using diatom-based paleolimnology. Gregory-Eaves, I., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5150
Inferring past climatic changes in Canada using paleolimnological techniques. Smol, J.P., et al, [1994,eng] 52-729
Interhemispheric synchrony of Late-glacial climatic instability. Arizteguí, D., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3332
Interpretation of Lake Erie shoreline glacial deposits. Szabo, J.P., et al, [1997,eng] 52-532
Interpretation of paleoclimatic reconstructions of Baikal bottom sediments. Verkhozina, V.A., et al, [1996,eng] 52-4360
Isotope paleohydrology at the northern boreal treeline, Canada and Russia. Wolfe, B.B., [1997,eng] 52-3867
Lacustrine deposit pollen record of Siberian Quaternary forest lines. Anderson, P.M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1524
Lagoon sediments geochemistry and its significance in study of climatic and environmental changes in Barrow, Alaska. Yang, W.L., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6062
Lake sediments and ice core record for the last 4000 yrs. Cao, J.Z., et al, [1997,chi] 52-3630
Lake-tilting, a method for estimation of glacio-isostatic uplift. Påsse, T., [1998,eng] 52-5510
Last glacial maximum in the Basin of Mexico. Caballero-Miranda, M., [1997,eng] 52-5462
Late glacial sea level changes in northwest Scotland. Shennan, I., et al, [1996,eng] 52-3370
Late Holocene lake sedimentology and climate change in southern Alberta, Canada. Campbell, C., [1998,eng] 52-6006
Late Holocene ~1500 yr climatic periodicities and their implications. Campbell, I.D., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5270
Late Pleistocene-Holocene lake-level fluctuations and paleoclimates at Canandaigua Lake, New York. Wellner, R.W., et al, [1996,eng] 52-2698
Late Quaternary subglacial meltwater channel system in the Finger Lakes region. Petruccione, J.L., et al, [1996,eng] 52-2699
Late Quaternary vegetation and lake level changes in central Alaska. Bigelow, N.H., [1997,eng] 52-2701
Late Quaternary vegetational and climatic history of the Snag-Klutlan area, southwestern Yukon Territory, Canada. Rampton, V.N., [1971,eng] 52-3908
Late Weichselian environmental changes of the southern Kattegat, Scandinavia, inferred from diatom records. Jiang, H., et al, [1996,eng] 52-3371
Length of the ice-cover period inferred from varved boreal lake sediments, Finland. Itkonen, A., et al, [1995,eng] 52-5243
Lignin phenols in sediments of Lake Baikal, Siberia: application to paleoenvironmental studies. Orem, W.H., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5687
Limnic sediments and the taphonomy of Lateglacial pollen assemblages. Pennington, W., [1996,eng] 52-1552
Limnological and climatological changes in the Lake Titicaca basin (Bolivia) during the last 30 millennia. Mourguiart, P., et al, [1997,fre] 52-4717
Long-term climato-limnological oscillation during the past 2.5 million years printed in Lake Baikal sediments. Kashiwaya, K., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4766
Long-term environmental monitoring in arctic lakes and ponds using diatoms and other biological indicators. Smol, J.P., et al, [1996,eng] 52-3509
Macrofossil studies of Holocene lake sediments from Jameson Land, East Greenland. Bennike, O., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3152
Meltwater discharge to the Skagerrak-Kattegat from the Baltic Ice Lake during the Younger Dryas interval. Jiang, H., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5001
Microfossil sequences in Ilponlampi, a small lake in northern Russian Karelia. Huttunen, A., et al, [1994,eng] 52-3215
Mineral phase constituents of lacustrine deposits. Peng, W.S., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6058
Morphology, stratigraphy and sedimentology of the Carstairs esker, Scotland, U.K. Thomas, G.S.P., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3488
Neoglacial history of Chephren Lake Basin, Alberta, Canada. Dirszowsky, R.W., et al, [1997,eng] 52-27
Norwegian lake evolution following Quaternary isostatic rebound. Solem, J.O., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4515
Organic geochemical proxies of paleoceanographic, paleolimnologic, and paleoclimatic processes. Meyers, P.A., [1997,eng] 52-4495
Organochlorine pesticides and polychlorinated biphenyls (PCBs) in sediments and biota from four US arctic lakes. Allen-Gil, S.M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4356
Ostracode geochemical record of Holocene climatic change in the Alaska Range. Hu, F.S., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6005
Palaeobotanical data indicating Fennoscandian Holocene climatic change. Karlén, W., [1993,eng] 52-1713
Palaeoecology of postglacial treeline shifts in the northern Cascade Mountains, Canada. Pellatt, M.G., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6401
Paleobiology of the sand beneath the Valders diamicton at Valders, Wisconsin. Maher, L.J., Jr., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4752
Paleoclimatic changes in the Tianshan Mountains, China. Ye, W., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4496

Paleoclimatic changes inferred from isotope analysis of Chinese lake sediments. Shen, J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4729
Paleoecology of a kettle section in Ontario. Motz, J.E., et al, [1997,eng] 52-114
Paleolimnological implications of hydrologic influences on lake water-sediment isotope correlation. Wolfe, B.B., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4516
Palynological evidence of Holocene vegetation patterns in Finnish Lapland. Mäkelä, E., et al, [1994,eng] 52-3216
Palynology of Holocene treeline fluctuations in British Columbia. Evans, M., [1997,eng] 52-30
Permafrost in Kyrgyzstan. Gorbunov, A.P., [1966,rus] 52-1016
Pleistocene lacustrine sedimentation in Denmark. Sadolin, M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-197
Pleistocene climatic oscillations revealed in California glacial deposits. Bischoff, J.L., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2372
Pleistocene glacio-lacustrine sediment yield in Jura Mountains, France. Campy, M., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6362
Pleistocene glaciolacustrine sedimentation at Tierra del Fuego, Argentina. Bujalesky, G.G., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3495
Pleistocene history of Kola Peninsula lakes. Davydova, N., et al, [1996,eng] 52-1557
Pliocene-Pleistocene climatic change recorded in fluviolacustrine sediments in central China. Han, J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1903
Pollen-based Holocene July mean temperature reconstructions from Tsuolbmajavri, northern Finland. Seppä, H., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5163
Polliniferous till of the Nunavik Peninsula, northern Québec. Fréchette, B., et al, [1996,fre] 52-232
Postglacial changes in vegetation and climate near treeline in British Columbia. Pellatt, M.G., [1996,eng] 52-1068
Postglacial development of Kazakhstan pine forests. Kremenetskiĭ, K.V., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5454
Postglacial sea-level history from Kola Peninsula. Snyder, J.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3389
Postglacial sequence stratigraphy of Lake Melville, Labrador. Syvitski, J.P.M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2375
Quaternary deposits of the Lamayuru Basin, Ladakh Himalaya. Kotlia, B.S., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2365
Quaternary paleoclimatic records from isotope analysis of Canadian Arctic lacustrine deposits. Sauer, P.E., [1997,eng] 52-3873
Remote controlled freeze corer for sampling unconsolidated surface sediments. Lotter, A.F., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4087
Research into the Quaternary sediments and climatic variations in NE Mexico. Ruiz Martinez, M.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5463
Sediment record of short-lived ice-contact lakes, Burroughs Glacier, Alaska. Syverson, K.M., [1998,eng] 52-5508
Sedimentological responses to basin initiation in the Devonian of East Greenland. Marshall, J.E.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-117
Sedimentology and geomorphology of the glacial Lake Hind area, southwestern Manitoba, Canada. Sun, C.Y., [1996,eng] 52-1069
Sedimentology of Late Glacial clays in lacustrine basins, central Ireland. Van der Meer, J.J.M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3496
Seismic stratigraphy of the Finger Lakes. Mullins, H.T., et al, [1996,eng] 52-2695
Short notes on Alaska geology 1995.[1995,eng] 52-2856
Signals of the paleoclimates of Upper Pleistocene in the sediments of Lake Baikal. Grachev, M.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-6441
Sotkamo ice lake. Saarelainen, J., et al, [1997,fin] 52-2785
Sources of glacial moisture in Mesoamerica. Bradbury, J.P., [1997,eng] 52-5461
Spatial and temporal variability of ice-dammed lake sediments in alpine environments. Johnson, P.G., [1997,eng] 52-3486
Stable carbon isotope variations in northwest Europe during the last glacial-interglacial transition. Turney, C.S.M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3520
Stratigraphic indications of Nova Scotia deglaciation. Stea, R.R., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6023
Stratigraphy of the shore of Glacial Lake in the Kigluaik Mountains. Reger, R.D., et al, [1995,eng] 52-2860
Subsurface geologic investigations of New York Finger Lakes: implications for late Quaternary deglaciation and environmental change. Mullins, H.T., ed, et al, [1996,eng] 52-2694
Surficial geology and morphology of the Alaskan central Arctic Coastal Plain. Rawlinson, S.E., [1993,eng] 52-1413
Synchronous Holocene climatic oscillations recorded on the Swiss Plateau and at timberline in the Alps. Haas, J.N., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5441
Talus slope formation in the High Tatra Mountains. Kotarba, A., [1997,eng] 52-886
Tapping of delta lakes by the Colville River. Roselle, D.L., et al, [1996,eng] 52-3628
Temperature changes at Barrow in the last 400 years. Wang, G., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6060
Temperature variability in lake sediments. Fang, X., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5757
Terrestrial record of postglacial climate from arctic/subarctic Canada and Greenland. Mode, W.N., [1996,eng] 52-3507
Upper Laacher See tephra in Lake Geneva sediments: paleoenvironmental and paleoclimatological implications. Moscariello, A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3397
Variation of Cl^- content in paleo-Dongshan Lake during early Pleistocene and monsoonal evolution. Xi, X.X., et al, [1996,chi] 52-1668

Lake bursts
Center of the Iceland hotspot experiences volcanic unrest. Einarsson, P., et al, [1997,eng] 52-261
Chasma Borcale, Mars: a sapping and outflow channel with a tectono-thermal origin. Benito, G., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1843
Comments on paper by L. Lliboutry. Nye, J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3213
Effects of glacier retreat on the outbursts of Gočsvatnet, southwest Spitsbergen, Svalbard. Schöner, W., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3200
Flood 14,500 years ago from Lake Bonneville, the predecessor of the Great Salt Lake. O'Connor, J.E., [1993,eng] 52-2703
Glacial lake drainage: a stability analysis. Szilder, K., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1988
Glacial Lake Ojibway and the cold event 8,200 calendar years ago: revised ^{14}C ages for the lake drainage event. Barber, D.C., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5145
Glacier lake and its outburst flood in the Nepal Himalaya. Yamada, T., [1998,eng] 52-6634
Grímsvötn flooding as volcanic eruptions cause lake bursts. Kajuutti, K., [1997,fin] 52-2786
Jökulhlaup deposits in proglacial areas. Maizels, J., [1997,eng] 52-3497
Jökulhlaup of Grimsvötn (Iceland) on 5 Nov. 1996. Cerutti, A.V., [1996,fre] 52-906
Outburst conditions of moraine-dammed lakes and their flood estimation in the headwaters of the Nianchu River. Chen, C.J., et al, [1996,chi] 52-2330
Outburst flood below Whitehorse in Apr. 1996. Jasek, M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5548
Predicted response of a calving glacier to future changes in climate and lake level. Kennett, M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1961
Stability of quasi-steady flow in an englacial conduit. Szilder, K., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3856

Lake effects
Climatology of severe winter storms in Illinois. Changnon, S.A., Jr., [1969,eng] 52-5943
Great Lakes influence on cyclone intensity. Angel, J.R., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1036
Mean profiles of moisture fluxes in snow-filled boundary layers. Kristovich, D.A.R., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5987

Lake ice
1997 ENSO event and implications for North American Laurentian Great Lakes winter severity and ice cover. Assel, R.A., [1998,eng] 52-5277
Algal investigations in the lakes of McMurdo Dry Valleys. Spaulding, S.A., [1996,eng] 52-3931
Algorithm development for satellite synthetic aperture radar (SAR) classification and mapping of Great Lakes ice cover. Leshkevich, G.A., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6494
Alpine lake break-up dates as surface temperature proxy. Livingstone, D.M., [1997,eng] 52-910
Analysis of climatic cycles from deep-hole data from Vostok Station, Antarctica. Kotliakov, V.M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2621
Atmospheric teleconnections for annual maximum ice cover on the Laurentian Great Lakes. Assel, R., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5895
Bubble formation and metamorphism in permanently ice covered lakes. Adams, E.E., et al, [1998,eng] 52-2454
C-band polarimetric backscatter observations of Great Lakes ice. Nghiem, S.V., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6495
Canadian ice-flood history derived from tree-ring analysis. Tardif, J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1522
Characterization of a small lake by algal assemblages and water chemistry. Mataloni, G., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3177
Climatic change effects of Finnish lake ice conditions. Huttula, T., et al, [1996,eng] 52-2985
Climatic changes near the Great Lakes inferred from 141 year ice records. Assel, R.A., et al, [1992,eng] 52-2837
Crystal orientations in floating ice sheets. Weeks, W.F., et al, [1996,eng] 52-4008
Design alternatives for the Lake Erie-Niagara River ice boom. Crissman, R.D., et al, [1997,eng] 52-450
Design method to counter the abrasion of hydraulic structures due to ice sheet movements. Hara, F., et al, [1997,eng] 52-706
Effects of climate change on the temperature conditions of a lake. Virta, J., et al, [1996,eng] 52-2988
Effects of climatic change on lake ice and water temperature. Huttula, T., et al, [1993,eng] 52-2681
El Niño, ice cover, and Great Lakes phosphorus: implications for climate warming. Nicholls, K.H., [1998,eng] 52-6011
Engineering and design. Ice engineering. U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, [1996,eng] 52-5076
Evidence of deep circulation in two perennially ice-covered antarctic lakes. Tyler, S.W., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6010
Expected thermal ice loads in reservoirs. Singh, S., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6151
Failure of ice under compression. Schulson, E.M., [1996,eng] 52-4010
Finnish research programme on climate change—final report. Roos, J., ed, [1996,eng] 52-2968
Flow under ice covered Lake Baykal at the outlet to the Anagara River. Anisimova, E.P., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6094
Gases in Dry Valley lakes. Andersen, D.T., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5433
Great Lakes influence on cyclone intensity. Angel, J.R., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1036
Growth velocity of freshwater ice and air bubble sizes linked to microwave radiometer measurements. Darovskikh, A.N., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6143
Ice cover and acid snowmelt in small lakes in southeastern Ontario. Allan, C.J., [1987,eng] 52-6178
Ice engineering overview. Raban, R., [1997,eng] 52-441
Ice-load measurements on the Lake Erie-Niagara River ice boom: 1996-97. Cowper, B., et al, [1997,eng] 52-707
Ice-on, ice-off, and ice duration for lakes and rivers with long-term records. Assel, R.A., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6108
Lake Superior ice viewed using RADARSAT-1 ScanSAR imagery and low-altitude oblique air photos. Pilant, A.N., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6477
Lake Winnipeg Regulation ice stabilization program. Zbigniewicz, H.S., [1997,eng] 52-696
Late Pleistocene/Holocene environments of Bunger Hills. Melles, M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3113
Laurentian Great Lakes ice cover teleconnections. Assel, R.A., et al, [1996,eng] 52-2834
Length of the ice-cover period inferred from varved boreal lake sediments, Finland. Itkonen, A., et al, [1995,eng] 52-5243
Links between lake ice and climate variations. Lindner, B.L., et al, [1994,eng] 52-2839
Liquid water contents in permanently ice covered lakes. Fritsen, C.H., et al, [1998,eng] 52-2453
Lithium in waters of a polar desert. Lyons, W.B., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2097
Loss-factor behavior of freshwater ice at 13.5 and 37.5 GHz. Bordonskiĭ, G.S., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3995
Microbial activity under the ice cover of the shallow Neusiedler See (Austria, central Europe). Reitner, B., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3784
Microwave detection of ice formation in temperate-zone inland water bodies. Melent'ev, V.V., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4221
Model for ice thrust on dam walls. Sodhi, D.S., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6149
Model of light effects on benthic microbial mat productivity patterns in an antarctic lake. Moorhead, D.L., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4141
Normal temperature and ice cover of the Great Lakes. Schneider, K., et al, [1994,eng] 52-2138
Norwegian experiences with environmental problems by ice, specially connected to regulations. Asvall, R.P., [1997,eng] 52-445
Optical properties of the McMurdo Dry Valley Lakes, Antarctica. Howard-Williams, C., et al, [1998,eng] 52-2447
Outburst flood below Whitehorse in Apr. 1996. Jasek, M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5548
Perennial antarctic lake ice. Priscu, J.C., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5078
Potential climate warming effects on ice covers of small lakes in the contiguous U.S. Fang, X., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6337
Proceedings of the NIPR Symposium on Polar Biology, No.11. Fukuchi, M., et al, NIPR Symposium on Polar Biology, 19th, Tokyo, Dec. 5-6, 1996, [1998,eng] 52-5599
Research on solid particles in river ice. Tachibana, H., et al, [1997,eng] 52-448
Satellite and ground passive microwave remote sensing studies of ice and snow on and near Lake Superior. Pilant, A.N., [1996,eng] 52-2030
Satellite SAR remote sensing of Great Lakes ice cover using RADARSAT. Leshkevich, G.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2836
Shore ice. Schlatter, T., [1997,eng] 52-4482
Simulated climate change effects on dissolved oxygen characteristics in ice-covered lakes. Fang, X., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2358
Snow parameters derived from microwave measurements during the BOREAS winter field campaign. Chang, A.T.C., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3621
Stable environmental isotopes in lake and river ice cores. Ferrick, M.G., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6116
Structure and strength of lake and river ice. Timco, G.W., [1997,eng] 52-1409
Subsurface ice sheet topography above the Vostok Station, Antarctica subglacial lake. Siegert, M.J., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5370
Thermal ice growth: real-time estimation. Daly, S.F., [1998,eng] 52-2926
Transparency of antarctic ice-covered lakes to solar UV radiation. Vincent, W.F., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6009
Trophic status of lakes in Thala Hills. Kaup, E., [1998,eng] 52-5601
Under-ice methane accumulation in Mackenzie Delta lakes and potential flux to the atmosphere at ice-out. Pipke, K.J., [1996,eng] 52-3042
Unidentified floating saucers. Schlatter, T., [1997,eng] 52-4481
Winter environments of regulated rivers. Workshop on the Hydraulics of Ice Covered Rivers, 8th, Aug. 16-18, 1995, Kamloops, British Columbia, [1997,eng] 52-431
World atlas of snow and ice resources. Kotliakov, V.M., ed, [1997,eng] 52-5983

Lake water
Chemistry of water and ground ice in the permafrost regions of northeast China. Wang, C.H., et al, [1996,chi] 52-2416
Climate change as the primary cause for pH shifts in a high alpine lake. Koinig, K.A., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4728
Contaminant fate in high arctic lakes: development and application of a mass balance model. Freitas, H., et al, [1997,eng] 52-908
Effects of climatic change on lake ice and water temperature. Huttula, T., et al, [1993,eng] 52-2681

Estimation of lake evaporation by stable isotopic ratio. Zhang, X.P., et al, [1997,chi] 52-2304
Glacioisostasy and lake-level change at Moosehead Lake, Maine. Balco, G., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4748
Heavy metal concentrations in lake sediments as an index of freshwater ecosystem pollution. Dauvalter, V., [1997,eng] 52-1626
Høylandet lake surface water chemistry during varying discharge periods. Muniz, I.P., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5935
Ice cover and acid snowmelt in small lakes in southeastern Ontario. Allan, C.J., [1987,eng] 52-6178
Late Holocene desiccation McMurdo Dry Valleys. Lyons, W.B., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6383
Mechanisms of the cycle of natural and human-introduced metals in surface waters of the Arctic Basin. Moĭseenko, T.I., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5577
Mercury in arctic charr (*Salvelinus alpinus*) from Kasegalik Lake, Belcher Islands, NWT, Canada. Brozowski, J., [1998,eng] 52-5147
Modelling thermal breakup on the Mackenzie River at the outlet of Great Slave Lake, N.W.T. Hicks, F., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3410
Morphology of landscape elements as predictors of water quality in glacial/boreal lakes. Thierfelder, T., [1998,eng] 52-5764
North-south lake temperature gradient. Levesque, A.J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3663
On the chemical water quality in Høylandet, a reference area for acidification research. Blakar, I.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5934
Photochemical formation of volatile mercury in high arctic lakes. Amyot, M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3942
Pond diatom sediments on Bathurst I. as indicators of pollution and climate change. Lim, D.S.S., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5156
Relationship between diatoms and surface water quality in the Høylandet area of Nord-Trøndelag, Norway. Battarbee, R.W., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5936
Transparency of antarctic ice-covered lakes to solar UV radiation. Vincent, W.F., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6009
Zoobenthic reaction to Fennoscandia surface water acidification. IAkovlev, V.A., [1998,eng] 52-5578

Lakes
Climate change and water resources in Finland. Vehviläinen, B., et al, [1996,eng] 52-2983
Discovery and significance of antarctic subglacial lakes. Wen, J.H., [1998,chi] 52-6361
Environmental problems at the Mayak site. Drozhko, E.G., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4316
Experimental permafrost growth in artifically drained lake bottom. Mackay, J.R., [1997,eng] 52-530
Flux of methane and carbon dioxide from aquatic ecosystems in northern Asia to the atmosphere. Semiletov, I.P., et al, [1994,eng] 52-751
Hydrodynamic analysis of circulation and orientation of lakes in northern Alaska. Rex, R.W., [1961,eng] 52-3916
Katmai caldera: glacier growth, lake rise, and geothermal activity. Motyka, R.J., [1977,eng] 52-1787
Lake Winnipeg Regulation ice stabilization program. Zbigniewicz, H.S., [1997,eng] 52-696
Lake-tilting, a method for estimation of glacio-isostatic uplift. Påsse, T., [1998,eng] 52-5510
Monitoring wells at a former radioactive waste dumping site. Drozhko, E.G., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4317
Simulating the Holocene lake-level record of Lake Bysjön, southern Sweden. Vassiljev, J., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6004
See [also]: Frozen lakes; Glacial lakes; Icebound lakes; Limnology; Ponds; Reservoirs; Salt lakes; Thermokarst lakes

Laminar flow
Dehumidification of air flow through cooling at sub-freezing temperatures. Housiadas, C., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6241
Effects of hydrophobic surface treatments on dropwise condensation and freezing of water. Bryant, J.A., [1995,eng] 52-4796
Semi-empirical model for heat transfer and ice accretion on aircraft wings in supercooled clouds. Sherif, S.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-6722

Land development
Causes of surface air temperature warming across varied Canadian ecozones. Majorowicz, J.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5081
Plans of private company to develop ski area at avalanche-prone Highland Bowl near Aspen. Heinecken, K., [1997,eng] 52-2040
Preliminary water resource assessment of the Girdwood area, Alaska. Carrick, S., et al, [1994,eng] 52-1774
Skagway to Canadian border. Final environmental statement. Alaska Department of Highways. Southeastern District, [1973,eng] 52-1335

Land ice
Dislocations in polycrystalline ice. Baker, I., et al, [1995,eng] 52-4535
Projections of sea-level change in Hudson and James Bays, Canada, due to global warming. Gough, W.A., [1998,eng] 52-3612
Stress waves in a land-fast sea-ice sheet at Ross I. Frankenstein, S., et al, [1995,eng] 52-5034

Land reclamation
Anthropogenic tundra disturbance in Canada and Russia: patterns of response within and among different ecosystems. Forbes, B.C., [1997,eng] 52-1628
Arctic Alaskan vegetation disturbance and recovery: a hierarchic approach to the issue of cumulative impacts. Walker, D.A., [1997,eng] 52-1634
Bioremediation of hydrocarbon-contaminated soils and groundwater in northern climates. Reynolds, C.M., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5985
Chemical and biological destruction of cyanide: comparative costs in a cold climate. Nelson, M.G., et al, [1996,eng] 52-4020
Comments on presentation of F.L. Parker: "Potential remediation measures at the Mayak site". Drozhko, E.G., [1997,eng] 52-4327
Composite sampling of sediments contaminated with white phosphorous. Walsh, M.E., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3440
Detection of buried unexploded ordnance by ground penetrating radar. Haider, S.A., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6475
Developing improved plant materials and appropriate seed mixtures for arid, cold training lands. Jensen, K.B., et al, [1996,eng] 52-1402
Disturbance and recovery in arctic lands: an ecological perspective. Crawford, R.M.M., ed, [1997,eng] 52-1607
Disturbance of tundra ecosystems and their restoration in the Far North of Russia. Archegova, I.B., [1997,eng] 52-1642
Dredging contaminated sediments at an active impact range: an ordnance avoidance success. Walsh, M.R., [1997,eng] 52-2048
Environmental problems at the Mayak site. Drozhko, E.G., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4316
Experimental results of testing plants for land reclamation in the Yamal Peninsula. Rozhdestvenskiĭ, IU. F., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1520
Extended abstracts. International Conference on the Biogeochemistry of Trace Elements, 4th, University of California, Berkeley, CA, June 23-26, 1997, [1997,eng] 52-971
Frost susceptibility of a parking lot paved over a hazardous waste site. Janoo, V.C., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3439
Heavy metal remediation via the dispersion by chemical reaction process. Marion, G.M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-972
Long-term tundra recovery in northern Alaska. McKendrick, J.D., [1997,eng] 52-1636
Neutron moisture probe measurements of fluid displacement during in situ air sparging. McKay, D.J., et al, [1996,eng] 52-1436
On the permeability of frozen silt to organic contaminants. Winnicky, K.L., [1995,eng] 52-2998
Patterns and rates of, and factors affecting natural recovery on land disturbed by oil development. Jorgenson, M.T., [1997,eng] 52-1632
Potential remediation measures at Mayak site. Parker, F.L., [1997,eng] 52-4326
Reclamation of placer mines in the Circle mining district, Alaska. McCaa, C., [1996,eng] 52-4015
Rehabilitation of sandy soils in cold regions. Palazzo, A.J., et al, [1996,eng] 52-1403
Remote Sensing/GIS Center at CRREL helps in disaster relief. Bruzewicz, A.J., [1997,eng] 52-4980
Reproductive behaviour of arctic/alpine plants and ecological restoration. Urbanska, K.M., [1997,eng] 52-1635
Results of stabilized waste material testing for the Raymark Superfund site. Janoo, V.C., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3970
Rhizosphere-enhanced bioremediation. Reynolds, C.M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4979
Root growth and metal uptake of plants grown on zinc-contaminated soils as influenced by soil treatment and plant species. Palazzo, A.J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-973
Seasonally freezing halic soils and their improvement-utilization in the Hexi Corridor, Gansu, China. Qiu, G.Q., et al, [1996,chi] 52-4472
Secondary successions of arctic ecosystems in relation to tundra restoration. Tishkov, A.A., [1997,eng] 52-1641
Site remediation via dispersion by chemical reaction (DCR). Marion, G.M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2234
Soil remediation demonstration project: biodegradation of heavy fuel oils. Reynolds, C.M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2230
Thermally enhanced bioventing of petroleum hydrocarbons in cold regions. Filler, D.M., [1997,eng] 52-4166
Water source of snow, ice and desertification. Wang, L.W., et al, [1997,eng] 52-371
See [also]: Revegetation

Landform identification
See [also]: Terrain identification

Landforms
Composition, morphology, and genesis of a moraine-like feature in the Miller Brook valley, Vermont. Loso, M.G., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6449
Crescentic dunes at Schiermonnikoog, The Netherlands. Hesp, P.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3173
Deep weathering profiles (saprolites) in north east Scotland. Wright, J.S., [1997,eng] 52-3954
Early Quaternary genesis of glacial and aeolian forms in semi-arid Patagonia (Argentina). Wenzens, G., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3557
Erosion of bedrock by subglacial meltwater, Soya Coast, East Antarctica. Sawagaki, T., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2637
Fennoscandian palaeoglaciology reconstructed using a glacial geological inversion model. Kleman, J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3201
Geomorphological Quaternary evolution of Half Moon I. Serrano, E., et al, [1997,spa] 52-5597
Interpretation of former glacier meltwater streams. Ryder, J.M., [1995,eng] 52-1019
Landscape regionalization by automatic classification of landform elements. Sulebak, J.R., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2913
Laurentide glacial landscapes: the role of ice streams. Patterson, C.J., [1998,eng] 52-6239
Lichenometric evidence for Tian Shan Holocene glacier variations. Savoskul, O.S., [1997,eng] 52-6406
Low-cost drift prospecting in variable terrain. Broster, B.E., et al, [1995,eng] 52-1028
Micro-topography of periglacial patterned ground in southern Norway. Matthews, J.A., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6573
Morphological and morphometric analyses of drumlin bedforms in the Omagh Basin, north central Ireland. Knight, J., [1997,eng] 52-2638
Morphological development of alpine valley heads in the Antarctic Peninsula. Haynes, V.M., [1998,eng] 52-4951
Nivation or cryoplanation: different terms, same features?. Hall, K., [1998,eng] 52-6035
Occurrence of a Holocene rock glacier on Mount Kenya: some observations and comments. Grab, S.W., [1996,eng] 52-545
Origin of fossil rock glaciers, La Sal Mountains, Utah. Nicholas, J.W., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2484
Periglacial processes and physical (frost) weathering in northern Mongolia. Lomborinchen, R., [1998,eng] 52-6576
Periglacial subsurface topography of the west coast of Jutland, Denmark. Jacobsen, N.K., [1997,eng] 52-2357
Permafrost geomorphological effects on Canadian arctic ecosystems. Allard, M., [1996,eng] 52-3506
Protalus ramparts folds: bonds within rock glacier debris. Pancza, A., [1998,fre] 52-6574
Review of pronival (protalus) rampart processes. Shakesby, R.A., [1997,eng] 52-1493
Rockglaciers: indicators for the present and former geoecology in high mountain environments. Barsch, D., [1996,eng] 52-4884
Seismic investigation of Barents Sea Pleistocene sedimentation. Pavlidis, IU.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2381
Supervised classification of types of glaciated landscapes using digital elevation data. Brown, D.G., et al, [1998,eng] 52-2894
Surface wind climate during the Younger Dryas in Europe as inferred from aeolian records and model simulations. Isarin, R.F.B., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1907
Thermal regime for a thufa apex and its adjoining depression, Mashai Valley, Lesotho. Grab, S., [1997,eng] 52-3960
Use of SAR data to study active volcanoes in Alaska. Dean, K.G., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2632

Landing strips
See [also]: Aircraft landing areas; Ice runways; Runways

LANDSAT
Assessing the accuracy of SIR-C snow cover classification. Albright, T., et al, [1996,eng] 52-1169
Coastal-change and glaciological map of the Bakutis Coast. Swithinbank, C., et al, [1997,eng] 52-6042
Effects of the atmosphere on satellite-retrieved snowfield surface temperature. Ren, P.B.C., [1998,eng] 52-4275
Geological map of the Bunger Hills/Denman Glacier region. Tingey, R.J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3136
Improved estimates of the areal extent of snow cover from AVHRR data. Simpson, J.J., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4248
Modelling runoff using optical satellite remote sensing data in a high mountainous alpine catchment of Italy. Swamy, A.N., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3327
Mountain snow cover distribution estimation using energy balance modeling and remote sensing. Cline, D.W., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5930
New frost damage index based on Landsat TM data. Jürgens, C., [1997,eng] 52-1853
Remote sensing of surface albedo variations in a subarctic landscape. Lafleur, P.M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-243
Satellite imagery of Nepalese glacier distribution since the Late Pleistocene. Duncan, C.C., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4999
Spaceborne photography of Mackenzie River delta, Canada. Titley, B., et al, [1994,eng] 52-2134
Surge-type glaciers in the Russian High Arctic identified from digital satellite imagery. Dowdeswell, J.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5114

Landscape development
Accuracy of alpine sediment yield data. Evans, M., [1997,eng] 52-786
Age and nature of paraglacial debris cones along the margins of the San Rafael Glacier, Chilean Patagonia. Harrison, S., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4527
Altaian relict subnemoral forest belt and the vegetation of pre-Pleistocene mountainous landscapes. Ermakov, N., [1998,eng] 52-5835
Calculating Quaternary glacial erosion rates in northeast Scotland. Glasser, N.F., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4953
Climate change disequilibrium of boreal permafrost peatlands caused by local processes. Camill, P., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4086
Early Quaternary genesis of glacial and aeolian forms in semi-arid Patagonia (Argentina). Wenzens, G., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3557
Erosion of bedrock by subglacial meltwater, Soya Coast, East Antarctica. Sawagaki, T., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2637
Erosion rates of alpine bedrock summit surfaces deduced from in situ ^{10}Be and ^{26}Al. Small, E.E., et al, [1997,eng] 52-936
Genesis of hummocky moraine in the Bolmen area, southwestern Sweden. Andersson, G., [1998,eng] 52-5509

Genesis of the North Battleford fluting field, west-central Saskatchewan. Grant, N.M., [1997,eng] 52-4411
Geochemical characteristics of glacial deposits, Ontario. Morris, T.F., et al, [1997,eng] 52-548
Geomorphic traces of Quaternary climates in the Cordillera Central, Dominican Republic. Orvis, K.H., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4349
Geomorphology of the upper Val di Genova (Adamello Group, central Alps). Baroni, C., et al, [1996,ita] 52-903
Holocene deforestation in the alpine Charlevoix highlands. Bussières, B., et al, [1996,fre] 52-230
Holocene landscape of the Val Fenga, central Alps. Bauerochse, A., et al, [1997,ger] 52-1303
Ice sheet modelling as a landscape evolution analytical technique. Kerr, A., [1997,eng] 52-785
Influence of the geomorphologic heritage on present slope dynamics. The Gredos Cirque, Spain. Muñoz, J., et al, [1995,eng] 52-3820
Landscape change following deforestation at the arctic tree line in Québec, Canada. Arseneault, D., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1046
Laurentide glacial landscapes: the role of ice streams. Patterson, C.J., [1998,eng] 52-6239
Micro-topography of periglacial patterned ground in southern Norway. Matthews, J.A., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6573
Morphological development of alpine valley heads in the Antarctic Peninsula. Haynes, V.M., [1998,eng] 52-4951
New interpretation of Norwegian Holocene shore displacement. Prøsch-Danielsen, L., [1997,eng] 52-203
Non-sorted patterned ground in the high Drakensberg, southern Africa: some new data. Grab, S., [1998,eng] 52-4757
On growth and form in geomorphology. Spedding, N., [1997,eng] 52-784
On the morphodynamics of ice/debris-transport systems in cold mountain areas. Haeberli, W., [1996,eng] 52-4558
Overview of scale, pattern, process relationships in geomorphology: a remote sensing and GIS perspective. Walsh, S.J., et al, [1998,eng] 52-2891
Oxygen-isotope indicators of Siberian Pleistocene ice wedges. Vasil'chuk, IU.K., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6575
Palaeolithic landscapes of Europe and environs, 150,000-25,000 years ago: an overview. Van Andel, T.H., et al, [1996,eng] 52-1551
Periglacial environment of Plateau Mountain: overview of current periglacial research. Harris, S.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2944
Permafrost in Kyrgyzstan. Gorbunov, A.P., [1966,rus] 52-1016
Preliminary history of Holocene colluvial (debris-flow) activity, Leirdalen, Jotunheimen, Norway. Matthews, J.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3550
Rain-generated slope stratification in French alpine landscapes. Van Steijn, H., et al, [1997,eng] 52-24
Rate of glacial valley deepening during the Late Quaternary in Assynt, Scotland. Hebdon, N.J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-788
Reconstruction of Holocene landscape development in the Austrian Alps. Bauerochse, A., et al, [1997,ger] 52-1744
Research into the Quaternary sediments and climatic variations in NE Mexico. Ruiz Martinez, M.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5463
Role of fluvial and glacial erosion in landscape evolution: the Ben Ohau Range, New Zealand. Kirkbride, M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-789
Snow cover/permafrost dynamics in northern Québec. Roche, Y., et al, [1996,fre] 52-236
Soil development on a Pleistocene terrace sequence, Boise Valley, Idaho. Othberg, K.L., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4555
Study of spatial scaling in braided river patterns using synthetic aperture radar imagery. Nykanen, D.K., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6393
Wind-transverse corrugations in Pleistocene periglacial landscapes of central Pennsylvania. Marsh, B., [1998,eng] 52-4747

Landscape types
Application of the multiple-parameter Snowmelt Runoff Model to the Towanda Creek basin, Pennsylvania. Mitchell, K.M., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4507
Automated approach to the classification of the slope units using digital data. Giles, P.T., et al, [1998,eng] 52-2895
Electronic landscape basis of ecological circumpolar maps for Russian Arctic. Mel'nikov, E.S., et al, [1997,rus] 52-6267
Evaluating the accuracy of landscape indication of engineering-geocryological conditions in West Siberia. Drozdov, D.S., [1997,rus] 52-6258
Fennoscandian palaeoglaciology reconstructed using a glacial geological inversion model. Kleman, J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3201
Morphology of landscape elements as predictors of water quality in glacial/boreal lakes. Thierfelder, T., [1998,eng] 52-5764
Observations in nonurban heat islands. Hogan, A.W., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3050
Overview of scale, pattern, process relationships in geomorphology: a remote sensing and GIS perspective. Walsh, S.J., et al, [1998,eng] 52-2891
Peculiarities of the spread of hazardous geocryological processes in the cryolithozone of Russia. Garagulia, L.S., et al, [1996,eng] 52-2929
Satellite-derived vegetation cover type index to estimate arctic tundra carbon dioxide flux. Stow, D., et al, [1998,eng] 52-2897
Supervised classification of types of glaciated landscapes using digital elevation data. Brown, D.G., et al, [1998,eng] 52-2894
Use of airborne *casi* spatial mode data for mapping of sub-arctic mountain heaths in Pasvik, northern Norway. Tømmervik, H., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3460
Wetland classifications in Manitoba, Canada. Halsey, L., et al, [1997,eng] 52-141
See [also]: Alpine landscapes; Arctic landscapes; Deserts; Environments; Forest land; Forest tundra; Karst; Littoral zone; Ocean environments; Polar regions; Steppes; Subarctic landscapes; Subpolar regions; Taiga; Tundra

Landslides
Discovery of a middle Holocene fossilized landslide at Montmagny, southern shore of the St. Lawrence estuary. Dionne, J.C., [1998,fre] 52-6028
Fluvial and hillslope geomorphology of Hoseanna Creek watershed, central Alaska. Wilbur, S.C., [1995,eng] 52-4415
Fourth Avenue landslide during 1964 Alaskan earthquake. Stark, T.D., et al, [1998,eng] 52-2644
Geotechnical cross section of downtown Anchorage: an assessment using the electric-cone-penetration test. Updike, R.G., et al, [1986,eng] 52-1808
On the topographical origin of some remaining snow patterns, "Yukigata". Yamada, Y,, [1996,eng] 52-1160
Seasonal freezing of perched water as a factor in landslide development. Wu, W.J., [1997,chi] 52-4833
Snowmelt- and rain-triggered debris flow in the Gamahara River Valley. Marui, H., et al, [1998,jpn] 52-4468
See [also]: Mudflows

Large unit construction
See [also]: Modular construction

Lasers
Ablation of volatile films by laser heating of substrates. Ellegaard, O., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3563
Acoustic radiation of an ice plate excited by a laser thermooptical source. Maksimov, A.O., [1997,eng] 52-520
Adsorption and desorption processes of polar molecules at the ice/water vapor interface. Tridico, A.C., [1995,eng] 52-4793
Anomalous temperature dependence of vibrational lifetimes in water and ice. Woutersen, S., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6020
Comparison of airborne ice thickness sounding data with satellite imaging correlates. Prinsenberg, S.J., et al, [1996,eng] 52-219
Comparison of near-infrared diode laser techniques for airborne hygrometry. Silver, J.A., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3640
Diffusion of HDO into single-crystal $H_2{}^{16}O$ ice multilayers: comparison with $H_2{}^{18}O$. Livingston, F.E., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2252
Electron-stimulated hydrogen desorption from amorphous ice. Kimmel, G.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2294
Fatigue of freshwater ice. Weber, L.J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3854
Homogeneous ice nucleation observed in single levitated micro droplets. Krämer, B., et al, [1996,eng] 52-1392
Iceland 1986 GPS geodetic survey: tectonic goals and data processing results. Foulger, G.R., et al, [1993,eng] 52-2851
Impulsive stimulated scattering in ice VI and ice VII. Baer, B.J., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4003
Indirect evidence for long absorption lengths in antarctic ice. Tilav, S., et al, [1995,eng] 52-4145
Infrared resonant desorption of H_2O from ice multilayers. Krasnopoler, A., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3677
Laser guidance system for driving in snow. Sasaki, M., [1998,eng] 52-4702
Laser spectroscopy of heavy metals in polar snow and ice. Bolshov, M.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2218
Light scattering observations for simulated sunlit icicles. Mount, C.M., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4867
Measurements of the absorption length of the ice at the South Pole in the wavelength interval 410 nm to 610 nm. Erlandsson, B., et al, [1995,eng] 52-4147
Measuring particle velocities and concentrations in saltation by laser and subsequent image processing. Castelle, T., et al, [1991,fre] 52-1467
Measuring system for snow depth profiles in Maglev guideway using the light cross section method. Kawashima, K., et al, [1997,eng] 52-281
Multiple-mode airborne laser terrain, wave and ice profiling system. Jepsky, J., [1981,eng] 52-2831
Pleistocene dust concentrations in Greenland ice cores. Ram, M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2755
Proton motion effects on doped ice fluorescence. Akiyama, T., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2271
Relation of solar cycle to Greenland ice core dust profile. Ram, M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-934
Remote sensing of dust in deep ice at the South Pole. He, Y.D., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5993
Second harmonic generation studies of the ice/water interface. Bouchez, C.M., et al, [1995,eng] 52-5452
Surface and bulk diffusion of HDO on ultrathin single-crystal ice multilayers on Ru(001). Livingston, F.E., et al, [1998,eng] 52-2854

Latent heat
Analysis of freezing in an eccentric annulus. Zhang, Y.W., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3538
Apparatus for automatic measuring water content in snow by latent heat in phase conversion. Tachisaki, S., et al, [1997,jpn] 52-1588
Circulation and formation of cold, saline water on the northeast shelf of the Chukchi Sea. Weingartner, T.J., et al, [1996,eng] 52-1299
Effective medium approximation for the conductivity of sensible heat in dry snow. Arons, E.M., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6242
Homogeneous nucleation of supercooled water: results from a new equation of state. Jeffery, C.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2949
Hydrate melting in soil around hot conductor. Briaud, J.L., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1931
Ice storage cooling for campus expansion. Evans, W.S., [1998,eng] 52-6071
Mean profiles of moisture fluxes in snow-filled boundary layers. Kristovich, D.A.R., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5987
Modeling the snow cover in climate studies, pt.1. Loth, B., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5407
Morphological change of ice I_h under pressure. Kishimoto, Y., [1998,jpn] 52-6623
Numerical analysis of simultaneous heat and mass transfer during infiltration into frozen ground. Zhao, L.T., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2710
Numerical sensitivity study of rainband precipitation and evolution. Takahashi, T., et al, [1998,eng] 52-2618
On the impact of sub-grid scale sea-ice distribution on atmospheric climate and air-sea fluxes. Grötzner, A., et al, [1996,eng] 52-1245
Surface hoar growing for several days. Hachikubo, A., et al, [1996,eng] 52-1158
Wintertime cold-air outbreaks from the Arctic ice. Brümmer, B., [1996,eng] 52-1243

Lattice models
Elastic moduli and instability in molecular crystals. Shpakov, V.P., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1047
Lattice model of ice failure. Sayed, M., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5804
Simulation of ice surface molecular structure. Materer, N., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1045

Latticed structures
Cage occupancy and compressibility of deuterated N_2-clathrate hydrate by neutron diffraction. Kuhs, W.F., et al, [1997,eng] 52-259
Dichotomous collective proton dynamics in ice. Zolotariuk, A.V., et al, [1998,eng] 52-2840
Dynamic behavior of diatomic guest molecules in clathrate hydrate structure II. Horikawa, S., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2292
Elastic moduli calculation and instability in structure I methane clathrate hydrate. Shpakov, V.P., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5474
Exact coincidence site lattice in ice Ih. Gonzalez Kriegel, B.J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2281
Ice loads on a lattice tower estimated by weather station data. Sundin, E., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4589
Lattice dynamical calculations of ice VIII. Dong, S., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2242
Peptide interaction at ice interface defined by secondary structure-dependent molecular orientations. Reeves, N.J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2685
Plan now for cold-weather operation of cooling towers. Michell, F.L., et al, [1996,eng] 52-4754
Pressure dependence of Raman linewidths in ices VII and VIII. Besson, J.M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-190

Latvia
CRREL scientist, J.L. Wuebben, serves on team to Latvia for ice jam mitigation.[1996,eng] 52-5465
Latvian winter road maintenance. Lapsins, A., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4603

Laws
See [also]: Legislation

Layers
Coupling a multi-layered snow model with a GCM. Brun, E., et al, [1997,fre] 52-977
Development and application of varved sediment records for geochronological and paleoclimatic research. Hughen, K.A., [1997,eng] 52-3872
Development of ice maker using cold outdoor air. Matsuda, J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1366
Effect of cold acclimation on rye leaf chemical composition. Uemura, M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-194
Effects of freezing rate on freeze/thaw conditions of water treatment sludges. Parker, P.J., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4493
Ice core modeling of radar echo sounding of ice sheet internal layers. Miners, W.D., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2270
Interactions of oxygen, hydrogen and water with Zr (0001) and Zr(1010). Li, B., [1997,eng] 52-638
Light scattering experiments during freezing and melting. Bilgram, J., [1997,eng] 52-3659
Molecular dynamics study of the water layers adsorbed on MgO(100). Marmier, A., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6731
Simulation of ice surface molecular structure. Materer, N., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1045
Snow crystal habit changes explained by layer nucleation. Nelson, J., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5629
Terminology for mountain snowpack recrystallization processes. Birkeland, K.W., [1998,eng] 52-4817
See [also]: Stratification

Leaching
Bioremediation of hydrocarbon-contaminated soils and groundwater in northern climates. Reynolds, C.M., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5985
Chemical and biological destruction of cyanide: comparative costs in a cold climate. Nelson, M.G., et al, [1996,eng] 52-4020

Diffusion of metal ions in frozen capillary barriers. Mohamed, A.M.O., et al, [1997,eng] 52-241
Hydrochemistry of runoff from a 'cold-based' glacier in the High Arctic (Scott Turnerbreen, Svalbard). Hodgkins, R., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5642
Leaching of nitrogen from forested catchments in Finland. Kortelainen, P., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2902
Modeling fate and transport of petroleum constituents in vadose and saturated zones using SESOIL and AT123D. Prilepin, V.M., [1997,eng] 52-4330
Nitrogen transformations in alpine talus fields, Green Lakes Valley, Front Range, Colorado, U.S.A. Bieber, A.J., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6608
Nitrogen uptake during snowmelt by the snow buttercup, *Ranunculus adoneus*. Mullen, R.B., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4809
Nutrient fluxes in forests of the eastern Sierra Nevada mountains, United States of America. Johnson, D.W., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2903
Seasonal variability in leachable element contents in arctic topsoils. Niskavaara, H., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1384
Surface-subsurface transport cycle of chloride induced by wetland-focused groundwater recharge. Hayashi, M., [1997,eng] 52-4441
Transport mechanisms of radiocaesium(^{137}CS) in a land-sea system (the Baltic). Knapińska-Skiba, D., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5649

Legislation
Arctic and antarctic tourism: can the one learn from the other. Stonehouse, B., [1996,eng] 52-497
Arctic contaminants: an unfinished agenda. Keith, R., [1998,eng] 52-6452
Arctic research of the United States, Vol.11. Fall/winter 1997. Myers, C.E., ed, et al, [1997,eng] 52-2080
Avalanche hazard reports in judicial trials of ski resort operators. Brun, E., [1997,fre] 52-1816
Canada's national interests in Antarctica. Beck, P.J., [1996,eng] 52-5027
Chemistry of stratospheric ozone depletion. Tuck, A., [1997,eng] 52-1054
Court cases on liability of local administration to avalanche victims. Meffre, J.F., [1998,fre] 52-3981
Deicer spreading methods for road surfaces following the prohibition of spike tires. Shimomura, C., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4674
Diamond mining in the Canadian Arctic: a federal government perspective. Lazarovich, J., et al, [1996,eng] 52-4014
Effects of studded tire regulation on road environments and traffic conditions in Hokkaido. Takagi, H., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3257
European policy on arctic environmental cooperation. Mähönen, O., [1997,eng] 52-931
Geopolitics in Antarctica. Dodds, K., [1997,eng] 52-5127
Goals and opportunities for arctic research. U.S. Arctic Research Commission, [1997,eng] 52-3907
Greenland (Kalaallit Nunaat) 1997 statistical yearbook.[1997,eng] 52-1738
Introduction to the mining regulation on Svalbard. Vik, J., [1996,eng] 52-4021
Italian Antarctic Project: policy for antarctic information dissemination. Bacigalupi, L., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2667
Judicial decisions on liability of mayor and ski slope operators for fatal avalanche accidents. Sarraz-Bournet, P., [1998,fre] 52-6753
Lifting of axle load restrictions during spring thaw—a Norwegian experiment. Refsdal, G., [1998,eng] 52-5379
POPs in the Arctic: turning science into policy. Fenge, T., [1998,eng] 52-6454
Preparedness of the Icelandic Meteorological Office in response to potential avalanche danger. Magnússon, M.M., [1998,eng] 52-3033
Proposed role of CRREL and the Army Corps of Engineers for rural sanitation projects in Alaska. Hardy, D.L., ed, [1998,eng] 52-5075
Report of the Antarctic Treaty 21st Consultative Meeting. New Zealand Ministry of Foreign Affairs and Trade. Antarctic Policy Unit, [1997,eng] 52-4720
Report of the CCAMLR 16th meeting, 1997. Commission for the Conservation of Antarctic Marine Living Resources, [1997,eng] 52-5690
Road standards for winter services. Jaquet, J., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4605
SCAR bulletin No.128, January 1998. Scientific Committee on Antarctic Research, [1998,eng] 52-4889
SCAR bulletin No.129, April 1998. Scientific Committee on Antarctic Research, [1998,eng] 52-4334
SCAR bulletin No.130, July 1998. Scientific Committee on Antarctic Research, [1998,eng] 52-5914
Studded tyres and public health: "The Road Grip Project". Krokeborg, J., [1998,eng] 52-4665
Study in use and management of de/anti-icing constituents with regard to new storm water legislation. Gibbs, D.P., et al, [1992,eng] 52-476
Training of avalanche release specialists in France. Sivardière, F., [1997,fre] 52-1817
U.S. Naval Arctic Research Laboratory, Barrow, AK: recommendations to Congress for funding in Fiscal Year 1982.[1982,eng] 52-2790
United Nations and Antarctica, 1996. Beck, P.J., [1998,eng] 52-4887
Usinsk oil spill: environmental catastrophe or routine event. Vil'chek, G.E., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1631
Value of a good snow policy.[1998,eng] 52-6739
WCB guidelines for avalanche control blasting. British Columbia Workers' Compensation Board, Victoria, [1998,eng] 52-3027
Winter skidding accidents on road surfaces covered with snow and ice under studded-tire regulation. Takagi, H., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4666

Lesotho
Alpine tundra of southern Africa. Killick, D.J.B., [1997,eng] 52-3232

Level
See [also]: Altitude; Sea level; Water level

Leveling
Leveling survey on East Ongul Island, Antarctica and its implications. Kaminuma, K., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2604

Lichens
Activity of lichens under the influence of snow and ice. Kappen, L., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5
Adaptive strategies of lichens to cold environments. Valladares, F., et al, [1997,spa] 52-5840
Age and nature of paraglacial debris cones along the margins of the San Rafael Glacier, Chilean Patagonia. Harrison, S., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4527
Airborne contaminants in vegetation of arctic Alaska and Russia. Ford, J., et al, [1994,eng] 52-754
Alaskan tundra lichen CO_2 photosynthesis. Lange, O.L., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6606
Bibliography on lichens of the Russian arctic. Andreev, M.P., et al, [1996,eng] 52-53
Chronology of the Austerdalen glacier foreland, Norway. Petch, J.R., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1933
Differences of high irradiance photosynthesis in maritime lichens and vascular plants. Valladares, F., et al, [1997,spa] 52-5132
Ecosystem disturbances in the Barents region. Kashulina, G., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1764
Elevated PCB contamination of coastal plants near polynyas in the High Arctic. France, R.L., [1997,eng] 52-623
Floristic inventory and spatial database for Fort Wainwright, interior Alaska. Racine, C., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2777
Geological evidence for early Neoglacial glacier advance in the Sierra Nevada, CA. Konrad, S.K., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6609
Glacier regimes and Holocene climate change in Alaskan mountains. Calkin, P.E., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4813
Heavy metals in lichens, southern district of Keewatin, Northwest Territories, Canada. Chiarenzelli, J.R., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1505
Holocene rockfall activity on an Norwegian talus slope. McCarroll, D., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3609
Insular patterns of calicioid lichens in a boreal old-growth forest-wetland mosaic. Kruys, N., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3478
Lichen distribution on Iceland moraines. Caseldine, C., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4815
Lichenological research in the Russian arctic: a review. Andreev, M.P., [1996,eng] 52-52
Lichenometric evidence for Tian Shan Holocene glacier variations. Savoskul, O.S., [1997,eng] 52-6406
Microclimatic conditions and the distribution of *Buellia frigida*. Kappen, L., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3176
Mineral location in antarctic lichens. Hovenden, M., [1997,eng] 52-2549
Photobionts isolated from antarctic lichens. Aoki, M., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4577
Photosynthesis of a maritime cyanobacterial lichen. Schlensog, M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5130
Photosynthesis of maritime cosmopolitan lichens. Sancho, L.G., et al, [1997,spa] 52-5131
Photosynthetic response of antarctic lichens to extreme light stress. Kappen, L., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5344
Population strategies in severe environments: alpine plants in the northwestern Caucasus. Onipchenko, V.G., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4151
Postfire changes of the carbon cycle in southern tundra. Zamolodchikov, D.G., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6249
Postfire recovery of forest litter in Scots pine forests in two different regions of boreal zone. Gorshkov, V.V., et al, [1996,eng] 52-4241
Postglacial vegetation at the northern limit of lichen woodland in northwestern Québec. Gajewski, K., et al, [1996,eng] 52-233
Push moraine deformation styles, Svalbard. Hart, J.K., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4083
Record of rapid mass movements in Sawtooth Range, Canada. Lewkowicz, A.G., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5487
Responses of a subarctic dwarf shrub heath community to simulated environmental change. Press, M.C., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5414
Rheological implications of rock glacier morphology, Yukon. Johnson, P.G., [1998,eng] 52-4774
Role of bryophytes and lichens in polar ecosystems. Longton, R.E., [1997,eng] 52-846
Role of free amino acids in the nitrogen economy of arctic cryptogams. Kielland, K., [1997,eng] 52-624
Role of nitrogen-fixing cryptogamic plants in the tundra. Getsen, M.V., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1615
Scots pine forest ecosystems recovery after forest fire. Gorshkov, V.V., et al, [1996,eng] 52-4244
Sub-arctic forest ground vegetation response to simulated acid rain. Shevtsova, A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1341
Surface temperature variations on a mountain boulder, Pakistan. Waragai, T., [1998,eng] 52-4816
Surface temperature variations on a mountain boulder, Pakistan. Waragai, T., [1998,eng] 52-4816
Taxonomy of slope vegetation on a Greenland coast. Lünterbusch, C., et al, [1997,ger] 52-4488
Use of airborne *casi* spatial mode data for mapping of sub-arctic mountain heaths in Pasvik, northern Norway. Tømmervik, H., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3460
Usnic acid related to ozone depletion. Quilhot, W., [1996,eng] 52-561
Winter forage selection by barren-ground caribou: effects of fire and snow. Saperstein, L., [1996,eng] 52-2838

Lidar
Airborne lidar observations of ozone in the arctic winter 1994/95. Wirth, M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1544
Airborne lidar of polar stratospheric clouds. David, C., et al, [1997,eng] 52-863
Airborne measurement of glacier surface elevation by scanning laser altimeter. Kennett, M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2008
Airborne scanning lidar observations of aircraft contrails and cirrus clouds during SUCCESS. Uthe, E.E., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5011
Aircraft investigations into arctic aerosol: instrumentation, techniques, and some results. Khattatov, V.U., et al, [1994,eng] 52-831
Analysis of sea ice thickness and mass estimation with a spaceborne laser altimeter. Luntama, J.P., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1127
Arctic polar stratospheric cloud measurements by means of a four wavelength depolarization lidar. Stefanutti, L., et al, [1994,eng] 52-5713
Corona-producing ice clouds: a case study of a cold mid-latitude cirrus layer. Sassen, K., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4866
Determination of the topography of pressure ice ridges in the Laptev Sea. Evers, K.U., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6134
Equatorial cirrus optical properties derived from lidar and radiometric investigations. Platt, C.M.R., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5096
Errors in the retrieval of thin-cloud optical parameters obtained with a two-boundary algorithm. Del Guasta, M., [1998,eng] 52-6710
Evolution of the morphology and microphysics of contrail cirrus from airborne remote sensing. Spinhirne, J.D., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5427
HNO_3 and PSC measurements from the TRANSALL: sequestering of HNO_3 in the winter of 1994/95. Höpfner, M., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6585
In situ observation of evaporating ice crystals by laser two-beam interferometry. Gonda, T., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3344
Intercomparison between ozone profiles measured above Spitsbergen by lidar and sonde techniques. Fabian, R., et al, [1994,eng] 52-5721
Laser profilometer measurements in the Bay of Bothnia during the ZIP-97 experiment. Lensu, M., [1998,eng] 52-5212
Lidar and radar examination of cirrus cloud characteristics. Mace, G.G., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5423
Lidar echo indication of atmospheric ice crystals. Chilson, P.B., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1756
Lidar effective multiple-scattering coefficients in cirrus clouds. Nicolas, F., et al, [1997,eng] 52-136
Lidar measurements of ozone and aerosol distributions during the 1992 Airborne Arctic Stratospheric Expedition. Browell, E.V., et al, [1994,eng] 52-5722
Lidar observations of polar stratospheric clouds above Ny-Ålesund. Shiraishi, K., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3346
Lidar observations of polar stratospheric clouds above Spitsbergen. Stebel, K., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1542
Lidar observations of the PSCs and stratospheric aerosols over Eureka in Canadian Arctic. Nagai, T., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1541
Lidar observed polar stratospheric clouds over Svalbard in mid-December 1994. Shibata, T., et al, [1996,eng] 52-2570
Mapping snow grain size on the ice sheets with a laser altimeter. Nolin, A.W., [1998,eng] 52-6555
Measurements at the Eureka arctic NDSC station with a Raman DIAL system. Carswell, A.I., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1545
Multiple-mode airborne laser terrain, wave and ice profiling system. Jepsky, J., [1981,eng] 52-2831
Observations of cirrus clouds with airborne MIR, CLS, and MAS during SUCCESS. Wang, J.R., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5426
Ozone measurements in the presence of cirrus clouds. Reichardt, J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1539
Ozone, aerosols and polar stratospheric clouds measurements during the EASOE campaign. Godin, S., et al, [1994,eng] 52-5731
Particle microphysics and chemistry in remotely observed mountain polar stratospheric clouds. Carslaw, K.S., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5785
Physical properties of stratospheric clouds during the antarctic winter of 1995. Gobbi, G.P., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5672
Polar stratospheric cloud measurements by multispectral lidar at Sodankylä in winter 1994/95. Wedekind, C., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1543
Polar stratospheric clouds at South Pole, 1. Cacciani, M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-61
Polar stratospheric clouds at South Pole, 2. Cacciani, M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-62
Polar stratospheric clouds observed at Eureka, Canada. Nagai, T., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1060

Polar vortex meandering and stratospheric aerosol distribution: lidar measurements at Fairbanks, Alaska. Iwasaka, Y., et al, [1996,eng] 52-2568
Polarization lidar returns from aerosols and thin clouds: a framework for the analysis. Gobbi, G.P., [1998,eng] 52-6709
PSC measurements at Eureka observatory during 1997. Donovan, D.P., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1831
Rayleigh lidar system for middle atmosphere research in the Arctic. Thayer, J.P., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3066
Remote detection and avoidance of inflight icing. Ryerson, C.C., [1996,eng] 52-579
Remote sensing of aircraft icing cloud. Ryerson, C.C., [1998,eng] 52-5299
Remote sensing of cirrus clouds optical properties in Brittany during EUCREX 94. Brogniez, G., et al, [1995,eng] 52-4070
Stratospheric aerosols and ozone during the Pinatubo episode. Beyerle, G., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1540
Stratospheric aerosols observed by lidar over northern Greenland in the aftermath of the Pinatubo eruption. Di Sarra, A., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6282
Systematic stratospheric observations on the antarctic continent at Dumont d'Urville. Godin, S., [1994,eng] 52-5733
Tidal variations of noctilucent clouds measured at 69°N latitude by groundbased lidar. Von Zahn, U., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5006

Light (visible radiation)
Automatic visibility measurement methods based on video cameras. Kwon, T.M., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4689
Effect of light intensity and wavelength on mating of snow algae. Hoham, R.W., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5529

Light effects
Ablation of volatile films by laser heating of substrates. Ellegaard, O., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3563
Cold hardening reduces photoinhibition of *Eucalypts nitens* and *E. pauciflora* at frost temperatures. Warren, C.R., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5345
Diurnal transpiration patterns of arctic sedges. Gebauer, R.L.E., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6279
Effect of light intensity and wavelength on mating of snow algae. Hoham, R.W., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5529
Effects of enhanced UV-B radiation on subarctic vegetation. Björn, L.O., et al, [1997,eng] 52-851
Electrophysiological investigation of plant frost resistance, pt.1. Martynenko, A.I., [1998,eng] 52-4091
Experimental study of ice electrolysis under UV irradiation. Khusnatdinov, N.N., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2272
Frost tolerance during white spruce developmental stages. Coursolle, C., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4460
Habitat fragility as an aid to long-term survival in arctic vegetation. Crawford, R.M.M., [1997,eng] 52-848
Latitudinal limits on photoperiodic control of Norway spruce growth. Clapham, D.H., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3949
Model of light effects on benthic microbial mat productivity patterns in an antarctic lake. Moorhead, D.L., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4141
Photoadaptive response of antarctic diatom bloom to water column stability. Moline, M.A., [1998,eng] 52-4875
Photosynthetic pigment composition of ice algae in Saroma-ku Lagoon. Kashino, Y., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5600
Photosynthetic response of antarctic lichens to extreme light stress. Kappen, L., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5344
Phytochrome overexpression and cold hardiness in transgenic *Populus*. Junttila, O., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4116
Regulation of cold acclimation: a complex interaction of low-temperature, light, and chloroplastic redox poise. Gray, G.R., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4110
Role of dehydrins in photoperiodic freezing tolerance induction in birch trees. Welling, A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4961
Scots pine frost hardening and photosynthesis, pt.1. Vogg, G., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3060
Simple model of forward visibility for snowplow operators through snow and fog at night. Bullough, J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4724
Sun-tracking flower movement and seed production of mountain avens at Ny-Ålesund. Wada, N., [1998,eng] 52-5605
Survival of microalgae during the Arctic night. Zhang, Q., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6421
Viability of tissue culture for simulation of woody plant cold acclimation. Baldwin, B.D., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3953
Wheat chromosomal frost resistance variations under contrasting hardening conditions. Veisz, O.B., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6280

Light scattering
10-year firn core-aerosol chemical relationship at the South Pole. Bergin, M.H., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5431
Aircraft investigations into arctic aerosol: instrumentation, techniques, and some results. Khattatov, V.U., et al, [1994,eng] 52-831
Application of electromagnetic wave progation in discrete random media to remote sensing of snow. Zurk, L.M., [1995,eng] 52-4799
Automatic visibility measurement methods based on video cameras. Kwon, T.M., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4689
Can cirrus clouds produce glories?. Sassen, K., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4861
Cloud scattering parameterizations for use in general circulation models. Chou, M.D., et al, [1998,eng] 52-2947
CO_2 snowfall on Mars: simulation with a general circulation model. Forget, F., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5443
Comparison of cloud-aircraft contrail optical properties. Baumgardner, D., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5422
Comparison of Sun pillars with light pillars from nearby light sources. Mallmann, A.J., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4863
Definition and significance of an effective radius for ice clouds. McFarquhar, G.M., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5098
Discretized Mie-Formalism for plane wave scattering by dielectric objects with non-separable geometries. Schmidt, K., et al, [1995,eng] 52-4077
Effect of ice cloud on GCM climate simulations. Ho, C.H., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4921
Extinction efficiency for model and natural cirrus clouds. Yang, P., et al, [1997,eng] 52-899
Four years of ground-based total ozone measurements by visible spectrometry in Antarctica. Goutail, F., et al, [1994,eng] 52-5743
Halo arcs from airborne, pyramidal ice crystals falling with their *c* axes in vertical orientation. Pekkola, M., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4862
Homogeneous ice nucleation observed in single levitated micro droplets. Krämer, B., et al, [1996,eng] 52-1392
Identification of odd-radius halo arcs and of 44°/46° parhelia by their inner-edge polarization. Können, G.P., [1998,eng] 52-4864
Implications of optical properties of ocean, lake, and ice for ultrahigh-energy neutrino detection. Price, P.B., [1997,eng] 52-4819
In situ measurements of the scattering phase function of stratocumulus, contrails and cirrus. Gayet, J.F., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5272
Integral light-scattering and absorption characteristics of large, nonspherical particles. Kokhanovskii, A.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1886
Integration algorithm for ice crystal light scattering. Yang, P., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1304
Inverse scattering problem for ice clouds, pt.1. Oshchepkov, S., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1885
Laboratory experiments in atmospheric optics. Vollmer, M., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4869
Laboratory studies of angle- and polarization-dependent light scattering in sea ice. Miller, D., et al, [1997,eng] 52-192
Light scattering experiments during freezing and melting. Bilgram, J., [1997,eng] 52-3659
Light scattering observations for simulated sunlit icicles. Mount, C.M., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4867
Light scattering properties of cirrus and contrail ice crystals. Lawson, R.P., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5009
Low-frequency Raman scattering in normal and deuterated ice I_h. Amoruso, A., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3964
Measurement errors in cirrus cloud microphysical optical properties. Larsen, H., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3823
Measurements of the absorption length of the ice at the South Pole in the wavelength interval 410 nm to 610 nm. Erlandsson, B., et al, [1995,eng] 52-4147
Model of glare point appearance in icicle light scattering fields. Marston, P.L., [1998,eng] 52-4868
Modeling of submillimeter passive remote sensing of cirrus clouds. Evans, K.F., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3049
Numerical simulation of light scattering in mixed-phase and ice clouds. Oshchepkov, S., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4821
Observations of glistening in the environment and its relationship to stereovision. Bates, H.E., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4870
On light scattering in random media with large densely packed particles. Kokhanovsky, A.A., [1998,eng] 52-4935
On the radiative properties of contrail cirrus. Liou, K.N., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5429
Optical properties of South Pole ice for neutrino astrophysics. Price, P.B., et al, [1995,eng] 52-4144
Phase function analyses of ice crystal light scattering. Xu, L., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1819
Physical and optical/radiative properties of Arctic aerosols. Pueschel, R.F., et al, [1996,eng] 52-1251
Plane wave scattering on hexagonal cylinders. Rother, T., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2801
Pleistocene dust concentrations in Greenland ice cores. Ram, M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2755
Polarization structures in parhelic circles and in 120° parhelia. Können, G.P., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4865
PSC and volcanic aerosol routine observations in Antarctica by UV-visible ground-based spectrometry. Sarkissian, A., et al, [1994,eng] 52-5739
Radiometric retrieval of ice crystal parameters from a tropical cirrus anvil. Baran, A.J., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4934
Raman spectra of translational lattice vibrations in polar ice. Fukazawa, H., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2266
Relation of solar cycle to Greenland ice core dust profile. Ram, M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-934
Remote sensing of dust in deep ice at the South Pole. He, Y.D., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5993
Scattering properties of natural terrestrial snows versus icy satellite surfaces. Domingue, D., et al, [1997,eng] 52-858
Size and polarization behaviour of optically levitated frozen water droplets. Roth, N., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6365
Specular reflection from atmospheric nonspherical particles. Galileiskii, V.P., et al, [1995,eng] 52-4080
Specular scattering in cirrus clouds. Shanks, J.G., et al, [1995,eng] 52-4076
Statistical analysis of light scattering in cloud ice crystals. Mishchenko, M.I., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3664
Subvisual cirrus: associations to the dynamic atmosphere and radiative effects. Schmidt, E.O., et al, [1995,eng] 52-4069
Theoretical study of light scattering by nonspherical ice crystals. Yang, P., [1995,eng] 52-4414
Theory and measurements of the complete beam spread function of sea ice. Maffione, R.A., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4874
Transmission of solar radiation in boreal conifer forests: measurements and models. Ni, W.G., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3929
Warming early Mars with carbon dioxide clouds that scatter infrared radiation. Forget, F., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1504

Light transmission
Indirect evidence for long absorption lengths in antarctic ice. Tilav, S., et al, [1995,eng] 52-4145
Optical properties of the McMurdo Dry Valley Lakes, Antarctica. Howard-Williams, C., et al, [1998,eng] 52-2447
Remote sensing of dust in deep ice at the South Pole. He, Y.D., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5993
Variability in arctic sea ice optical properties. Perovich, D.K., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4736

Lighting
See [also]: Illuminating

Lightning
Corona emission thresholds for three types of hydrometeor interaction in thunderclouds. Blyth, A.M., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6286
Electrical and multiparameter radar observations of a severe hailstorm. Carey, L.D., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6287
Modelling study of thunderstorm electrification and lightning flash rate. Solomon, R.C., [1997,eng] 52-1070

Liming
Failure model of asphalt pavement paving on the stabilized soil base course. Wang, D.Y., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5399
Heavy metal remediation via the dispersion by chemical reaction process. Marion, G.M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-972
Rapid stabilization of thawing soils: field experience and applications. Shoop, S.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3020
Strength and frost heave properties of stabilized soils using lime and slag. Kawabata, S., et al, [1997,eng] 52-341

Limnology
Abundance of ammonium-oxidizing bacteria in Lake Bonney. Voytek, M.A., et al, [1998,eng] 52-2449
Algal investigations in the lakes of McMurdo Dry Valleys. Spaulding, S.A., [1996,eng] 52-3931
Anthropogenic mercury deposition to arctic lake sediments. Hermanson, M.H., [1998,eng] 52-3889
Assessment of climate change and freshwater ecosystems of the Rocky Mountains, USA and Canada. Hauer, F.R., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3447
Automatic instrumentation and telemetry system for the Fallen Leaf Lake watershed. Cheng, E.W., [1997,eng] 52-4429
Biological responses to fertilization of Oksrukuyik Creek, a tundra stream. Harvey, C.J., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6443
Bubble formation and metamorphism in permanently ice covered lakes. Adams, E.E., et al, [1998,eng] 52-2454
Carbon isotope evidence of Holocene environmental change in Swedish lakes. Hammarlund, D., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4514
Cenozoic development of Baikal according to results of deepwater and seismostratigraphic studies. Bukharov, A.A., [1996,eng] 52-5227
Characterization of a small lake by algal assemblages and water chemistry. Mataloni, G., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3177
Climate change as the primary cause for pH shifts in a high alpine lake. Koinig, K.A., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4728
Climatic change effects of Finnish lake ice conditions. Huttula, T., et al, [1996,eng] 52-2985
Cobalt cycling and fate in Lake Vanda. Green, W.J., et al, [1998,eng] 52-2448
Comparison of epilithic algal and bryophyte metabolism in an arctic tundra stream, Alaska. Arscott, D.B., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6444
Constraints on the former antarctic ice sheet. Zwartz, D., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3114
Contaminant fate in high arctic lakes: development and application of a mass balance model. Freitas, H., et al, [1997,eng] 52-908
Convection in ice-covered lakes: effects on algal suspension. Kelley, D.E., [1997,eng] 52-3306
Crustacean plankton in Høylandet. Nøst, T., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5938
Crustacean zooplankton ecosystems in subarctic ponds. Rautio, M., [1998,eng] 52-5918
Density current intrusions in an ice-covered urban lake. Ellis, C.R., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2616
Detection and characterization of denitrifying bacteria from a permanently ice-covered antarctic lake. Ward, B.B., et al, [1997,eng] 52-940
Diatom communities in small water bodies, Arctowski Station. Kawecka, B., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3926
Diatom-based paleohydrological model for the Mackenzie Delta, Northwest Territories, Canada. Hay, M.B., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2724
Ecosystem dynamics in the McMurdo Dry Valleys. Priscu, J.C., ed, [1998,eng] 52-2437
Effects of climate change on the freshwaters of arctic and subarctic North America. Rouse, W.R., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3446
Effects of climate change on the temperature conditions of a lake. Virta, J., et al, [1996,eng] 52-2988
Effects of climatic change on a small polyhumic lake. Saura, M., et al, [1996,eng] 52-2984
El Niño, ice cover, and Great Lakes phosphorus: implications for climate warming. Nicholls, K.H., [1998,eng] 52-6011

Evidence of deep circulation in two perennially ice-covered antarctic lakes. Tyler, S.W., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6010
Frozen lakes fed by meltwater as indicators of glacier mass balance in Queen Maud Land. Winther, J.G., et al, [1995,eng] 52-5263
Geochemical linkages among glaciers, streams and lakes. Lyons, W.B., et al, [1998,eng] 52-2441
Holocene isostasy in the Amery Oasis. Adamson, D.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-641
Holocene lake sediments in West Greenland and their palaeoclimatic and palaeoecological implications. Anderson, N.J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3154
Høylandet area—patterns and processes of a pristine boreal-subalpine ecosystem—a synopsis. Muniz, I.P., [1997,eng] 52-5939
Human impact on an oligotrophic lake. Ellis-Evans, J.C., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3694
Humic- and fulvic-acid stratigraphy of the Holocene sediments from a small lake in Finnish Lapland. Reinikainen, J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4524
Inferring past climatic and environmental changes in Alaska using diatom-based paleolimnology. Gregory-Eaves, I., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5150
Inferring past climatic changes in Canada using paleolimnological techniques. Smol, J.P., et al, [1994,eng] 52-729
Interaction between stream temperature, streamflow, and groundwater exchanges in alpine streams. Constantz, J., [1998,eng] 52-6391
Interpretation of paleoclimatic reconstructions of Baikal bottom sediments. Verkhozina, V.A., et al, [1996,eng] 52-4360
Kola Peninsula stream water geochemistry, pt.1. De Caritat, P., et al, [1996,eng] 52-4062
Kola Peninsula stream water geochemistry, pt.2. De Caritat, P., et al, [1996,eng] 52-4063
Lake sediments and ice core record for the last 4000 yrs. Cao, J.Z., et al, [1997,chi] 52-3630
Larsemann Hills and the Last Glacial Maximum. Burgess, J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3117
Last glacial maximum in the Basin of Mexico. Caballero-Miranda, M., [1997,eng] 52-5462
Late Pleistocene/Holocene environments of Bunger Hills. Melles, M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3113
Late Quaternary environmental fluctuations on Fildes Peninsula. Yang, S., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3119
Late Quaternary lake levels in the dry valleys, Antarctica. Hall, B.L., et al, [1995,eng] 52-3940
Limnologic analysis of Gusev crater paleolake, Mars. Grin, E.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2908
Limnological and climatological changes in the Lake Titicaca basin (Bolivia) during the last 30 millennia. Mourguiart, P., et al, [1997,fre] 52-4717
Limnological data from Yellowstone National park lakes. Theriot, E.C., et al, [1997,eng] 52-248
Liquid water contents in permanently ice covered lakes. Fritsen, C.H., et al, [1998,eng] 52-2453
Lithium in waters of a polar desert. Lyons, W.B., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2097
Long-term climato-limnological oscillation during the past 2.5 million years printed in Lake Baikal sediments. Kashiwaya, K., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4766
Long-term environmental monitoring in arctic lakes and ponds using diatoms and other biological indicators. Smol, J.P., et al, [1996,eng] 52-3509
Macrobenthos of the pristine stream, Skiftesåa, Høylandet, Norway. Aagaard, K., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5937
Mechanisms of acidification in natural water during spring flood (case study of the Kola subarctic). Moĭseenko, T.I., [1998,eng] 52-4158
Mercury levels in the natural environment in the ecosystem of the Kureyka Reservoir. Sorokovikova, L.M., et al, [1996,eng] 52-18
Meromictic antarctic lakes as recorders of climate change. Gibson, J.A.E., et al, [1996,eng] 52-1893
Microalgal ecology, ultrastructure and physiology. Andreoli, C., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2238
Microbial activity under the ice cover of the shallow Neusiedler See (Austria, central Europe). Reitner, B., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3784
Microbial communities in a tidal lagoon. Hawes, I., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3683
Microfossil sequences in Ilponlampi, a small lake in northern Russian Karelia. Huttunen, A., et al, [1994,eng] 52-3215
Model of light effects on benthic microbial mat productivity patterns in an antarctic lake. Moorhead, D.L., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4141
Monogonont composition in different freshwater habitats on Spitsbergen (Arctic) and King George Island (Antarctica). Janiec, K., et al, [1996,eng] 52-2562
Morphology of landscape elements as predictors of water quality in glacial/boreal lakes. Thierfelder, T., [1998,eng] 52-5764
Mountain lakes as indicators of air pollution. Moĭseenko, T.I., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1882
Nitrous oxide in permanently ice-covered lakes. Priscu, J.C., [1997,eng] 52-384
Norwegian lake evolution following Quaternary isostatic rebound. Solem, J.O., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4515
Optical properties of the McMurdo Dry Valley Lakes, Antarctica. Howard-Williams, C., et al, [1998,eng] 52-2447
Organochlorine pesticides and polychlorinated biphenyls (PCBs) in sediments and biota from four US arctic lakes. Allen-Gil, S.M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4356
Paleoclimatic changes inferred from isotope analysis of Chinese lake sediments. Shen, J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4729
Paleolimnological implications of hydrologic influences on lake water-sediment isotope correlation. Wolfe, B.B., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4516
Periphyton community structure and dynamics in a subarctic lake. Maltais, M.J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2961
Photochemical formation of volatile mercury in high arctic lakes. Amyot, M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3942
Physical limnology of the McMurdo Dry Valleys lakes. Spigel, R.H., et al, [1998,eng] 52-2446
Phytoplankton distribution in the McMurdo Dry Valley lakes. Lizotte, M.P., et al, [1998,eng] 52-2450
Phytoplankton fluorescence quenching, McMurdo Dry Valley lakes. Neale, P.J., et al, [1998,eng] 52-2451
Phytoplankton succession from 1968 to 1990 in the subarctic Lokka reservoir. Lepistö, L., [1995,eng] 52-1790
Pleistocene history of Kola Peninsula lakes. Davydova, N., et al, [1996,eng] 52-1557
Pond diatom sediments on Bathurst I. as indicators of pollution and climate change. Lim, D.S.S., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5156
Potential climate warming effects on ice covers of small lakes in the contiguous U.S. Fang, X., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6337
Primary productivity in McMurdo Dry Valleys streams. Hawes, I., et al, [1998,eng] 52-2444
Proceedings of the NIPR Symposium on Polar Biology, No.11. Fukuchi, M., et al, NIPR Symposium on Polar Biology, 19th, Tokyo, Dec. 5-6, 1996, [1998,eng] 52-5599
Proto- and microzooplankton ecology in Dry Valley lakes. James, M.R., et al, [1998,eng] 52-2452
Relationship between diatoms and surface water quality in the Høylandet area of Nord-Trøndelag, Norway. Battarbee, R.W., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5936
Remote controlled freeze corer for sampling unconsolidated surface sediments. Lotter, A.F., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4087
Role of stream ice on trout ecosystem use in Montana headwater streams. Jakober, M.J., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6729
Sensitivity of arctic freshwater ecosystems to global change. Vincent, W.F., et al, [1996,eng] 52-3510
Streamflow and annual water budgets for Taylor Valley lakes. House, H.R., et al, [1995,eng] 52-6593
Streamflow variation in Fryxell Lake. Conovitz, P.A., et al, [1998,eng] 52-2442
Studies on zooplankton in two acidified high mountain lakes in the Alps. Cammarano, P., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3016
Subsurface ice sheet topography above the Vostok Station, Antarctica subglacial lake. Siegert, M.J., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5370
Survey of Larsemann Hills lakes. Ellis-Evans, J.C., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5219
Temperature variability in lake sediments. Fang, X., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5757
Tracer investigation of nitrogen cycling in a pristine tundra river. Peterson, B.J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3319
Transparency of antarctic ice-covered lakes to solar UV radiation. Vincent, W.F., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6009
Trophic status of lakes in Thala Hills. Kaup, E., [1998,eng] 52-5601
Vostok Station and Lake Vostok. Stone, R., [1998,eng] 52-2625

See [also]: Lakes

Linings
Changes in hydraulic conductivity of compacted clays caused by freeze thaw. Othman, M.A., et al, [1994,eng] 52-2963
Effects of frost action on compacted clay barriers. Chamberlain, E.J., et al, [1995,eng] 52-2060
Frost resistance of cover and liner materials for landfills and hazardous waste sites. Chamberlain, E.J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3441
Performance characteristics of a Self-Sealing/Self-Healing Barrier. McGregor, R.G., et al, [1997,eng] 52-6316

Liquefied gases
Method for sampling of fine structure of intertidal sediments. Wiltshire, K.H., et al, [1997,eng] 52-795
Solubility of 1-pentene ice in liquid nitrogen and argon at the standard boiling points of the solvents. Szczepaniec-Cięciak, E., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6277

Liquid cooling
Anharmonic relaxation behavior in supercooled glycerol. Cuello, G.J., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4218
Atmospheric implications of sulfite reactions in frozen aqueous solutions. Pichler, A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-110
Dynamics of relaxational behavior in supercooled glycerol. Cuello, G.J., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5704
High-frequency asymptotic shape of the primary relaxation in supercooled liquids. Leheny, R.L., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2818
Hydrogen bond network of low-temperature methanol solutions. Kabeya, T., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3886
Immersion chilling and freezing in aqueous refrigerating media: review and future trends. Lucas, T., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6447
Ion-pairing increase as an anomaly of supercooled water fictive temperature. Fleissner, G., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6651
Liquid-to-glass transition in glycerol: a ^{1}H rotating-frame spin-lattice relaxation study. Mendes, L.G., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6591
Physical aging in supercooled glycerol: evidence for heterogeneous dynamics?. Miller, R.S., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2355
Point charge simulation of supercooled water equation of state. Harrington, S., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1472
Singularity-free interpretation of supercooled water thermodynamics, pt.2. Rebelo, L.P.N., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5756
Spectroscopy of supercooled aqueous solution phase behavior. Murthy, S.S.N., [1997,eng] 52-143
Spectroscopy of supercooled glycerol molecular reorientations. Böhmer, R., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5637
Study of supercooling phenomenon and freezing probability of water inside horizontal cylinders. Chen, S.L., et al, [1998,eng] 52-1930
Supercooling of aqueous solutions subjected to different thermal treatments. Benmore, C.J., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5991

Liquid phases
Airborne lidar of polar stratospheric clouds. David, C., et al, [1997,eng] 52-863
Bidimensional inverse Stefan problem: identification of boundary value. Ang, D.D., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2081
Characteristics of the structure and elastic properties of fresh and saline ice, accreted on solid bodies. Golubev, V.N., et al, [1996,rus] 52-2094
Dielectric properties of ice containing ionic impurities at microwave frequencies. Matsuoka, T., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2275
Estimating the initial freezing point of foods from composition data. Miles, C.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-6652
Fluctuation of local order and connectivity of water molecules in two phases of supercooled water. Tanaka, H., [1998,eng] 52-2595
Mixing ratio of $CaCl_2$ and NaCl for effective deicer. Iverson, D.L., et al, [1997,eng] 52-184
Modeling the composition of liquid stratospheric aerosols. Carslaw, K.S., et al, [1997,eng] 52-152
On salt solutions in the Martian cryolithosphere. Kuz'min, R.O., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5836
Point charge simulation of supercooled water equation of state. Harrington, S., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1472
Premelting of ice and its environmental consequences. Dash, J.G., et al, [1995,eng] 52-405
Structure of supercooled water and liquid-liquid phase transition. Tanaka, H., [1997,jpn] 52-2512
Temperature histories in liquid and solid polar stratospheric cloud formation. Larsen, N., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1795
Trifluoroacetic acid levels in 1994-1996 fog, rain, snow and surface waters from California and Nevada. Wujcik, C.E., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4465
Understanding all of water's anomalies with a nonlocal potential. Cho, C.H., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1474

Liquid solid interfaces
Aerodynamic acceptance test for commuter aircraft de-icing and anti-icing fluids. Louchez, P.R., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3450
Analysis of freezing in an eccentric annulus. Zhang, Y.W., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3538
Analysis of ground aircraft de/anti-icing laboratory holdover time and physical properties. Louchez, P., et al, [1996,eng] 52-1329
Approximate solution of the inverse-Stephan problem in Cartesian, cylindrical and spherical geometries. Rabin, Y., [1995,eng] 52-2223
Effect of ammonium on anion uptake and dielectric relaxation in laboratory-grown ice columns. Gross, G.W., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2290
Ice accretion with varying surface tension. Bilanin, A.J., et al, [1995,eng] 52-924
Light scattering experiments during freezing and melting. Bilgram, J., [1997,eng] 52-3659
Measurement and interpretation of the glass transition in frozen foods. Goff, H.D., [1997,eng] 52-4474
Measurement of the contact angle of water on geotextile fibers. Henry, K.S., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6034
Modeling of food freezing. Heldman, D.R., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4475
Modeling of the draining and freezing of aircraft de-icing and anti-icing fluids. Zouzou, A., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3448
Molecular dynamics study of the water layers adsorbed on MgO(100). Marmier, A., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6731
Monte Carlo studies of water-substrate molecular energy levels. Fang, J.X., et al, [1997,eng] 52-761
Moving grid finite element model for the freezing of tissue. Hayes, L.J., et al, [1995,eng] 52-2226
Numerical examples of heat transfer with phase change. Kreja, I., et al, [1997,eng] 52-762
Numerical modeling of runback water on ice protected aircraft surfaces. Al-Khalil, K.M., et al, [1993,eng] 52-470
Numerical solutions of the Stefan problem by the enthalpy method and the heat balance integral method. Caldwell, J., et al, [1998,eng] 52-2464
On the adhesion of oil and ice. Liukkonen, S., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2532
Overview of physical/chemical aspects of freezing. Reid, D.S., [1997,eng] 52-4473
Physical properties of aircraft de-icing and anti-icing fluids. Louchez, P.R., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3449
Premelting of ice and its environmental consequences. Dash, J.G., et al, [1995,eng] 52-405
Spreading of oil spilled under floating broken ice. Yapa, P.D., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2846
Thermodynamics of water-cubic ice and other liquid-solid coexistence in nanometer-size particles. Johari, G.P., [1998,eng] 52-6056

Liquids
Calcium chloride deicing proves effective.[1997,eng] 52-2077

FWHA evaluates anti-icing liquids.[1997,eng] **52-2076**
See [also]: Frozen liquids

Lithology

^{10}Be records from sediments of the Arctic Ocean covering the past 350 ka. Aldahan, A.A., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2066**

Accuracy of alpine sediment yield data. Evans, M., [1997,eng] **52-786**

Acidity status and mobility of Al in podzols near SO_2 emission sources on the Kola Peninsula, NW Russia. Kashulina, G., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5763**

Aeolian deposition in the Coast Mountains, British Columbia. Owens, P.N., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2639**

Aeolian sediment transport in a Canadian arctic landscape. Lewkowicz, A.G., [1998,eng] **52-4772**

Allochthonous sediment in till near a lithological boundary in central Ontario. Cogley, J.G., et al, [1997,eng] **52-25**

Archaean oceanic crust remnants from eastern Finland. Blais, S., et al, [1997,fre] **52-4718**

Arctic Ocean sedimentary evidence for most northerly volcanoes. Mühe, R., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2353**

Assorted glacial deposits defining Quaternary ice lobe margins in Ireland. Glanville, C., [1997,eng] **52-3490**

Baltic Ice Lake in the southwestern Baltic: sequence-, chrono- and biostratigraphy. Jensen, J.B., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3383**

Beardmore inversion during Ross orogenesis. Goodge, J.W., [1997,eng] **52-3014**

Biochemogenic formation of phyllosilicates during hydrothermal alteration of basalts in Iceland. Geptner, A.R., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3400**

Brooks Range Mesozoic and Cenozoic thermotectonic evolution. O'Sullivan, P.B., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1087**

Brooks Range mountain front tectonic evolution. Mull, C.G., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1084**

Calendar age estimate of the Younger Dryas-Holocene boundary at Kråkenes, western Norway. Gulliksen, S., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5440**

Cambrian shelf stratigraphy of North Greenland. Ineson, J.R., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2889**

Clast collision frequency as an indicator of glacier sliding rate. Fischer, U.H., et al, [1997,eng] **52-5110**

Clast fabric in periglacial mass-movement deposits. Millar, S.W.S., [1995,eng] **52-4806**

Climate change during the last deglaciation in the Little Youerdusi Basin of the Tianshan Mountains, Xinjiang. Ye, W., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3070**

Climatic implications of the S6 paleosol complex on the southernmost Chinese Loess Plateau. Han, J.T., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6021**

Comparison of Antarctica/South America volcanic rock geochemistry. Jwa, Y.J., et al, [1991,eng] **52-777**

Composition, morphology, and genesis of a moraine-like feature in the Miller Brook valley, Vermont. Loso, M.G., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6449**

Constraints on West Antarctic ice stream basal sedimentary processes. Tulaczyk, S., et al, [1998,eng] **52-4877**

Continental water cycle and carbon reservoirs and their relationships in the past. Starkel, L., [1998,eng] **52-6717**

Continuous record of paleoclimates of the last 4.5 Ma from Lake Baikal. Kuzmin, M.I., et al, [1997,eng] **52-6442**

Contributions to clay mineralogy and petrology, Cook Inlet basin, Alaska. Triplehorn, D.M., [1976,eng] **52-1779**

Cooperative learning exercise using glacial gravels. Tucker, D.R., et al, [1998,eng] **52-4272**

Correlation of Labrador Sea magnetite deposits to North Atlantic Heinrich layers. Stoner, J.S., et al, [1996,eng] **52-2391**

Cretaceous depositional systems in the Norwegian Sea: heavy mineral constraints. Morton, A.C., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5079**

Deformed stones not necessarily evidence of Quaternary glaciation. Guo, X.D., [1996,chi] **52-1687**

Depositional models for moraine formation in East Antarctic coastal oases. Fitzsimons, S.J., [1997,eng] **52-3198**

Detailed petrology and geochemistry of a rare corundum eclogite xenolith from Obnazhennaya, Yakutia. Qi, Q., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3566**

Development of minor outwash fans at Kötlujökull, Iceland. Krüger, J., [1997,eng] **52-3487**

Discharge and sediment transport in three high arctic basins, Ellesmere Island, Northwest Territories. Taylor, H.R., [1994,eng] **52-4448**

Drift composition and glacial dispersal trains, Baker Lake area, District of Keewatin, Northwest Territories. Klassen, R.A., [1996,eng] **52-3067**

Dynamic sea-level change during the last deglaciation of northern Iceland. Rundgren, M., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3382**

Early Cambrian braid-delta deposits, MacKenzie Mountains, north-western Canada. MacNaughton, R.B., et al, [1997,eng] **52-118**

Electronic landscape basis of ecological circumpolar maps for Russian Arctic. Mel'nikov, E.S., et al, [1997,rus] **52-6267**

Erosional origin of hummocky terrain in south-central Alberta, Canada. Munro, M., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1910**

Evaluating the accuracy of landscape indication of engineering-geocryological conditions in West Siberia. Drozdov, D.S., [1997,rus] **52-6258**

Evidence for a distinct periglacio-fluvial system in Norway. McEwen, L.J., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5477**

Evolution of a gneiss-amphibolite terrane complex, West Greenland. Garde, A.A., [1997,eng] **52-2936**

Facies characteristics of a proglacial turbiditic sand-lobe at Svalbard. Lønne, I., [1997,eng] **52-1434**

Fluvial geochemistry of Eastern Siberian rivers, pt.1. Huh, Y.S., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6069**

Fluvial geochemistry of eastern Siberian rivers, pt.2. Huh, Y.S., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6080**

Formation of miniature sorted patterns by shallow ground freezing: a field experiment. Ballantyne, C.K., [1996,eng] **52-547**

Genesis of hummocky moraine in the Bolmen area, southwestern Sweden. Andersson, G., [1998,eng] **52-5509**

Geochemical partitioning in till. Shilts, W.W., [1995,eng] **52-1030**

Geochemistry of hydrocarbon reservoir in West Greenland. Christiansen, F.G., et al, [1996,eng] **52-2887**

Geological implications of mafic granulite chronology, Larsemann Hills. Tong, L.X., et al, [1995,eng] **52-5868**

Geology of the Proterozoic Thule Group, Greenland and Canada. Hofmann, H.J., et al, [1996,eng] **52-3068**

Geology of the Utukok-Corwin region, NW Alaska: exploration of Naval Petroleum Reserve No.4. Chapman, R.M., et al, [1960,eng] **52-1897**

Glacial bedrock dispersal patterns, British Columbia. Levson, V.M., et al, [1995,eng] **52-1024**

Glacial boulders on the arctic coast of Alaska. MacCarthy, G.R., [1958,eng] **52-3910**

Glacial dispersal of indicator boulders. Rappol, M., [1995,eng] **52-1026**

Glacier-fed(?) sandstone sheets in the Weller Coal Measures (Permian), Allan Hills, Antarctica. Smith, N.D., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6399**

Holocene glacial history and sea-level changes on James Ross Island, Antarctic Peninsula. Hjort, C., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3328**

Ice-dammed lakes of Ossian Sarsfjellet (Svalbard): their geomorphology and significance. Bennett, M.R., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5507**

Inferences on glacial flow from till clast dispersal, Waterford area, New Brunswick. Broster, B.E., et al, [1997,eng] **52-26**

Interpretation of Lake Erie shoreline glacial deposits. Szabo, J.P., et al, [1997,eng] **52-532**

Interpretation of the aeromagnetic map of the Anchorage Quadrangle, Alaska. Burns, L.E., et al, [1994,eng] **52-1811**

Isotope geochemistry of diagenetic carbonates in arctic Canada. Coniglio, M., et al, [1995,eng] **52-73**

Isotopic evidence of South Greenland carbonatite origin. Pearce, N.J.G., et al, [1996,eng] **52-3315**

Jökulhlaup deposits in proglacial areas. Maizels, J., [1997,eng] **52-3497**

Kimberlites in the Slave Craton, Northwest Territories, Canada: a preliminary review. Pell, J.A., [1997,eng] **52-3565**

Late Holocene lake sedimentology and climate change in southern Alberta, Canada. Campbell, C., [1998,eng] **52-6006**

Late Quaternary loess-paleosol record at Kurtak, southern Siberia. Chlachula, J., et al, [1997,eng] **52-554**

Lithofacies, petrology, and petrophysics of the Kemik Sandstone (lower Cretaceous), eastern arctic slope, Alaska. Reifenstuhl, R.R., [1995,eng] **52-2861**

Lithologic controls on North Slope fracture behavior, Alaska. Hanks, C.L., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1770**

Lithological analysis in drift prospecting studies. Bobrowsky, P.T., [1995,eng] **52-1027**

Lithology of boulders at Mitis Bay, south shore of the lower St. Lawrence estuary: a complex example of glacial transport. Dionne, J.C., et al, [1998,fre] **52-6027**

Lithology of Quaternary sediments in the Neva River valley. Verzilin, N.N., et al, [1998,eng] **52-4965**

Lithostratigraphy of East Greenland crustal sediments. Tirsgaard, H., et al, [1997,eng] **52-4162**

Longitudinal oceanic rifting orientations in Iceland. Passerini, P., et al, [1997,eng] **52-6299**

Low-cost drift prospecting in variable terrain. Broster, B.E., et al, [1995,eng] **52-1028**

Macrofossil studies of Holocene lake sediments from Jameson Land, East Greenland. Bennike, O., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3152**

Magma petrogenesis in carbonatite intrusions, Kola Peninsula, Russia. Beard, A.D., et al, [1996,eng] **52-3316**

Magma petrology, King George Island, Antarctica. Jin, M.S., et al, [1991,eng] **52-776**

Magnetic properties of Pleistocene loess near Xining, China. Chen, F.H., et al, [1995,eng] **52-1352**

Major unconformities beneath the Murchisonfjorden Supergroup, Svalbard. Gee, D.G., et al, [1996,eng] **52-3828**

Metasedimentary rock dynamics history in South Greenland. Garde, A.A., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3149**

Methodology and implications of maximum paleodischarge estimates for mountain channels, upper Animas River basin. Pruess, J., et al, [1998,eng] **52-3608**

Micromorphology of Welsh periglacial slope deposits. Harris, C., [1998,eng] **52-6046**

Mineral investigations on Chichagof and Baranof Islands, and vicinity, southeast Alaska, 1996. Bittenbender, P.E., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1414**

Modern benthic foraminifera off Novaya Zemlya tidewater glaciers, Russian Arctic. Korsun, S., et al, [1998,eng] **52-3610**

Modification of clast shape in high-arctic glacial environments. Bennett, M.R., et al, [1997,eng] **52-134**

Multistory duplexes with forward dipping roofs, north central Brooks Range, Alaska. Wallace, W.K., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1085**

Mystery of Callisto: is it undifferentiated. McKinnon, W.B., [1997,eng] **52-2909**

Neoglacial history of Chephren Lake Basin, Alberta, Canada. Dirszowsky, R.W., et al, [1997,eng] **52-27**

New data on the stratigraphy of West-Siberian Triassic sediments. Kirda, N.P., et al, [1997,eng] **52-6326**

New method to estimate accumulation rates of lignites in the Eocene Buchanan Lake Formation, Canadian Arctic. Kojima, S., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6400**

New methodology for assessing the frost resistance of concrete aggregates. Koubaa, A., [1997,eng] **52-4168**

New mineral discovery from the Kangerdlugssuaq intrusion, East Greenland. Johnsen, O., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5082**

Newtontoppen granitoid rocks, their geology, chemistry and Rb-Sr age. Teben'kov, A.M., et al, [1996,eng] **52-3827**

Numerical simulation of Siberian Pleistocene permafrost evolution. Galushkin, Y., [1997,eng] **52-115**

On the origin and glacial transport of erratics of Jotnian sandstone in southwestern Finland. Donner, J., [1996,eng] **52-4486**

Origin and age of the hummocky deposit outside the mouth of the Tailan River in the Tianshan Mountains. Mu, G.J., [1997,eng] **52-3071**

Origin of fossil rock glaciers, La Sal Mountains, Utah. Nicholas, J.W., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2484**

Palaeoclimatic ^{14}C record from the northeastern Atlantic margin. Jiang, H., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1523**

Palaeoenvironmental record from a Scottish bog, pt.1. Mayle, F.E., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3386**

Particle and aggregate mobility in till: microscopic evidence of subglacial processes. Van der Meer, J.J.M., [1997,eng] **52-2955**

Pattern of glaciation on the Avalon Peninsula of Newfoundland. Catto, N.R., [1998,eng] **52-6024**

Periglacial trimlines, former nunataks and the altitude of the last ice sheet in Wester Ross, northwest Scotland. Ballantyne, C.K., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3298**

Phenological and growth responses of *Papaver radicatum* along altitudinal gradients in the Canadian High Arctic. Lévesque, E., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1877**

Physical partitioning of mercury in till: an example from central British Columbia, Canada. Plouffe, A., [1997,eng] **52-1476**

Pleistocene fungi fossils from Axel Heiberg Island. Kalgutkar, R.M., [1997,eng] **52-658**

Pleistocene glacio-lacustrine sediment yield in Jura Mountains, France. Campy, M., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6362**

Pleistocene stratigraphy in the Dellen region, central Sweden. Robertsson, A.M., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3384**

Pleistocene volcanic sequences in the Greenland supracrustal belt. Nutman, A.P., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2593**

Postglacial hydrogeomorphological changes in a Québec catchment. Hétu, B., et al, [1996,fre] **52-234**

Postglacial sea-level history from Kola Peninsula. Snyder, J.A., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3389**

Proterozoic Thule Supergroup, Greenland and Canada: history, lithostratigraphy and development. Dawes, P.R., [1997,eng] **52-2905**

Protolith metamorphism from the North-East Greenland Proterozoic eclogite province. Brueckner, H.K., et al, [1998,eng] **52-4881**

Prudhoe Bay gas/oil relative permeability. Jerauld, G.R., [1997,eng] **52-6296**

Quartz and feldspars in the surface layer of Kara Sea sediments. Levitan, M.A., et al, [1998,eng] **52-4963**

Quaternary geology of the Fraser Valley area, Big Bar Creek to Pavilion, southcentral British Columbia. Lian, O.B., [1997,eng] **52-4439**

Quaternary history of the Cypress Hills and adjacent areas in Alberta and Saskatchewan. Kulig, J.J., [1995,eng] **52-4420**

Quaternary sea ice history in Northwind Ridge strata, Arctic Ocean. Phillips, R.L., et al, [1997,eng] **52-804**

Rain-generated slope stratification in French alpine landscapes. Van Steijn, H., et al, [1997,eng] **52-24**

Re-evaluation of pre-late Wisconsin glacial deposits, lower Naknek River valley, southwestern Alaska, U.S.A. Kaufman, D.S., et al, [1998,eng] **52-4812**

Reconstruction of an Alaskan orebody during a mineralizing event. Edgerton, D., [1997,eng] **52-4459**

Relation of Baffin Island Quaternary stratigraphy to onshore glacial history. Andrews, J.T., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6026**

Relation of Svalbard Jurassic basalt petrochemistry to arctic Mesozoic magmatism. Bailey, J.C., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2823**

Residence sites of trace elements in oxidized till. DiLabio, R.N.W., [1995,eng] **52-1029**

Rock (mineral)-magnetic properties of post-glacial (16-0.5 ka) sediments from the Emerald Basin (Scotian Shelf), Canada. Hall, F.R., et al, [1996,eng] **52-3362**

Role of Norwegian fjord sediments as temporary depository during glacial cycles. Aarseth, I., [1997,eng] **52-2374**

Sand weathering in an arctic riverine environment. Robinson, R.S., et al, [1997,eng] **52-135**

Scanning electron microscopy of Pleistocene sands in Siberian estuarine deposits. Mahancy, W.C., [1998,eng] **52-5658**

Sedimentology of a glaciofluvial deposit at Ekeby, east central Sweden. Mokhtari Fard, A., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3494**

Sedimentology of Late Glacial clays in lacustrine basins, central Ireland. Van der Meer, J.J.M., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3496**

Seismic interpretation of Alaskan glacimarine sedimentation. Cai, J., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2373**

Shallow geology of the northern Barents Sea: implications for petroleum potential. Gustavsen, F.B., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1771**

Shear-wave studies in glacial till. Carr, B.J., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6669
Short notes on Alaskan geology 1976.[1976,eng] 52-1788
Short notes on Alaskan geology 1978.[1979,eng] 52-1784
Signals of the paleoclimates of Upper Pleistocene in the sediments of Lake Baikal. Grachev, M.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-6441
Significance of Castle Hill glacigenic rafting for Banffshire, Scotland glacial history. Peacock, J.D., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3330
Skaergaard Layered Series. Part IV. Reaction-transport simulations of foundered blocks. Sonnenthal, E.L., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5926
Sorosite, Cu(Sn,Sb), a new mineral from the Baimka placer deposit, western Chukotka, Russian Far East. Barkov, A.Y., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5762
Stratigraphic implications of metamorphic rock age, Brooks Range, Alaska. Moore, T.E., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1086
Stratigraphy of a Middle Jurassic tidal embayment succession in East Greenland. Dam, G., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5653
Structural controls on glaciated metamorphic bedrock surfaces, Svalbard. Glasser, N.F., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5921
Structure and seismic stratigraphy of the Griptarane area, Møre Basin margin, mid-Norway continental shelf. Bøe, R., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5886
Study of a Preboreal Norwegian river delta complex. Tuttle, K.J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-199
Subglacial comminution in till—evidence from microfabric studies and grain-size distributions. Yi, C.L., [1997,eng] 52-5112
Tadjikistan loess as Asian paleoclimatic record. Bronger, A., et al, [1995,eng] 52-1354
Talus slope process indicators on the Cascades Mountains, CA. Pérez, F.L., [1998,eng] 52-6025
Tectonic Carboniferous succession relationships in Alaska. Dumoulin, J.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1082
Temperate glacimarine varves: an example from Disenchantment Bay, southern Alaska. Cowan, E.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-133
Temperature and heat flow density in a Fennoscandian cratonic lithosphere. Kukkonen, I.T., [1998,eng] 52-6079
Terrestrial record of Laurentide ice sheet reorganization during Heinrich events. Mooers, H.D., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1909
Thermochronological evidence for Proterozoic (Vendian) cooling in Spitsbergen. Manecki, M., et al, [1998,eng] 52-2919
Till geochemistry in Yukon Territory, Canada. Plouffe, A., et al, [1995,eng] 52-1023
Understanding geological hazards; mercury and earthquakes: GIS applications. Meldrum, D.G., [1997,eng] 52-4430
Upper-mantle stratigraphy of the Slave craton, Canada: insights into a new kimberlite province. Kopylova, M.G., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5517
Weathering of quartzite on a cryoplanation terrace in northern Yukon, Canada. Lauriol, B.M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-883
Wettability and relative permeability of Prudhoe Bay: a case study in mixed-wet reservoirs. Jerauld, G.R., et al, [1997,eng] 52-6295
Windpolished boulders as indicator of Pleistocene wind regime in Denmark. Christiansen, H.H., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4770
Wolverine Creek sequence: evidence for an allochthon below the Brooks Range allochthon, western Brooks Range, Alaska. Young, L.E., [1992,eng] 52-1412

Lithuania
Winter maintenance problems on the streets of Lithuanian cities. Laurinavicius, A., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4669

Litter
Characteristics of soil organic matter in arctic ecosystems of Alaska. Ping, C.L., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4007
Coarse woody debris composition in natural and managed coniferous Finnish forests near the timberline. Sippola, A.L., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6323
Defoliation and cold-hardiness of northern wheatgrass. Kowalenko, B.L., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4088
Holocene tree limit history in the northern French Alps stomata and pollen evidence. David, F., [1997,eng] 52-3546
Live and dead reserves and primary production in polar desert, tundra and forest tundra of the former Soviet Union. Bazilevich, N.I., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3238
Long-term tillage and crop residue management in the subarctic: fluxes of methane and nitrous oxide. Cochran, V.L., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4455
New method to estimate accumulation rates of lignites in the Eocene Buchanan Lake Formation, Canadian Arctic. Kojima, S., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6400
Postfire recovery of forest litter in Scots pine forests in two different regions of boreal zone. Gorshkov, V.V., et al, [1996,eng] 52-4241
Snow ablation modeling in conifer and deciduous stands of the boreal forest. Hardy, J.P., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5532
Stratification of soil ecological processes: a study of birch forest floor in the Alaskan taiga. Wagener, S.M., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3558
Structure and function of subalpine ecosystems in the Carpathians. Malinovskii, K.A., [1997,eng] 52-3228

Littoral zone
Brown algae metal content variations under polar day conditions. Tropin, I.V., [1998,eng] 52-4520
Deterioration of concrete bridge piers in Iceland. Gudmundsson, G., [1997,eng] 52-3170
Dynamics of the littoral zone of arctic seas (state of the art and goals). Are, F.E., [1996,eng] 52-3167
Ecological condition of the Kola shelf water area, Barents Sea. Leonova, E.M., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4964
Ecosystem development on terraces along the Kugururok River, northwest Alaska. Binkley, D., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1386
Halogenating activity in an arctic population of brown macroalga *Laminaria saccharina* (L.) Lamour. Mehrtens, G., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2821
Intertidal zone of Svalbard 3. Littoral of a subarctic, oceanic island: Bjornoya. Węsławski, J.M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-34
Method for sampling of fine structure of intertidal sediments. Wiltshire, K.H., et al, [1997,eng] 52-795
Moisture-density and textural analyses of modern tidal-flat sediments, upper Knik Arm, Cook Inlet, Alaska. Updike, R.G., et al, [1984,eng] 52-1810
Monitoring of radioactive contamination of the shores of the Kola Peninsula, Novaya Zemlya and Franz Josef Land. Szczypa, J., [1997,eng] 52-1630
Overpopulation of geese causes overgrazing of coastal salt marshes. Jeffries, R.L., [1997,eng] 52-1616
Periglacial subsurface topography of the west coast of Jutland, Denmark. Jacobsen, N.K., [1997,eng] 52-2357
Periphyton community structure and dynamics in a subarctic lake. Maltais, M.J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2961
Quaternary vegetation and landscape evolution of Novaya Zemlya in the light of palynological records. Serebriannyi, L.R., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5659
Transport mechanisms of radiocaesium(^{137}CS) in a land-sea system (the Baltic). Knapińska-Skiba, D., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5649
Vulnerability assessment of Svalbard intertidal zone for oil spills. Weslawski, J.M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1749

Loading
Variation of fracture toughness of asphalt concrete under low temperatures. Kim, K.W., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3281

Loads (forces)
Clast collision frequency as an indicator of glacier sliding rate. Fischer, U.H., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5110
Coefficient of kinetic friction of snow skis during turning descents. Sahashi, T., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5832
Dynamic response of overhead transmission lines due to ice shedding. Roshan Fekr, M., [1995,eng] 52-503
Erratum: combined wave-iceberg loading on offshore structures. Foschi, R., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5761
Estimation of frost load in a trench: theory and experiment. Zhan, C., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2797
Experimental study of transversely loaded continuous steel plates. Ratzlaff, K.P., [1995,eng] 52-4423
Frost heave loading of constrained footing by centrifuge modeling. Ketcham, S.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-793
High strain-rate compression tests on ice. Jones, S.J., [1997,eng] 52-2245
Hydrodynamic loads on ice-class propellers during propeller-ice interaction. Walker, D., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1766
Ice-tank data on brash-ice loads against barges. Ettema, R., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6568
In situ thermal profiles and laboratory impact experiments on iceberg ice. Gagnon, R.E., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5123
Influence of variable-thickness ice on the loads exerted on sloping structures. Timco, G.W., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2143
Measurements on skier triggering. Camponovo, C., et al, [1996,eng] 52-1161
Modern Alpine ski. Glenne, B., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2142
Onshore ice pile-up: a comparison between experiments and simulations. Hopkins, M.A., [1997,eng] 52-6725
Prediction of pavement response during freezing and thawing using finite element approach. Simonsen, E., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1901
Simulator tests pavements at CRREL. Darling, M., [1997,eng] 52-1645
Step-loading history effect on brittle deformation of freshwater columnar ice. Gupta, V., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5282
Study of wave-iceberg load combination factors. Foschi, R., et al, [1996,eng] 52-119
Substantiation of the design of fixed structures on the arctic shelf. Bellendir, E.N., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3421
See [also]: Dynamic loads; Ice loads; Ice pressure; Pile load tests; Snow loads; Soil pressure; Static loads; Water pressure; Wind pressure

Locks (waterways)
Ice control techniques for Corps projects. Haynes, F.D., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4370
Melting ice with space heaters. Haehnel, R.B., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4234

Loess
Asian provenance of Pleistocene dust in the Greenland ice sheet. Biscaye, P.E., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2766
Carbonate nodules in Chinese loess as isotopic indicators of the Quaternary palaeoclimate. Zhang, H.P., et al, [1995,eng] 52-5242
Chinese Loess Plateau climate during the Pleistocene. Sun, D.H., et al, [1996,eng] 52-3141
Climatic implications of the S6 paleosol complex on the southernmost Chinese Loess Plateau. Han, J.T., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6021
Comparison of magnetic fabrics from loessic silts across the Tibetan Front, western China. Clarke, M.L., [1995,eng] 52-1351
Detection and mapping of mine subsidence fractures in glacial drift using surface electrical methods. Carpenter, P.J., [1996,eng] 52-4261
Eva Interglaciation Forest Bed, unglaciated east-central Alaska: global warming 125,000 years ago. Péwé, T.L., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2705
Experimental study on heat-moisture transfer in Lanzhou loess during freezing-thawing processes. Li, S.X., et al, [1996,chi] 52-2326
Geochronology of Middle and Upper Pleistocene loess sections in Hungary. Frechen, M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2371
High resolution record of Malan loess in the Longxi loess plateau and rapid climate changes during the last glaciation. Chen, F.H., et al, [1996,chi] 52-1666
Implications of eolian sediment dating for paleoclimatic change. Zhou, W.J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3658
Late Pleistocene climatic variations based on remanent magnetism of loess sampled at Achenheim, France. Rousseau, D.D., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5000
Late Quaternary loess-paleosol record at Kurtak, southern Siberia. Chlachula, J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-554
Loess accumulation rate in Tadjikistan and China. Shackleton, N.J., et al, [1995,eng] 52-1349
Loess chronology of the Middle and Upper Pleistocene in Tadjikistan. Frechen, M., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5197
Loess geochemistry and its implications for particle origin and composition of the upper continental crust. Gallet, S., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5416
Magnetic investigation of a Late Quaternary loess/palaeosol record in Siberia. Chlachula, J., et al, [1998,eng] 52-2880
Magnetic properties of modern soils and Quaternary loessic paleosols: paleoclimatic implications. Maher, B.A., [1998,eng] 52-3547
Magnetic properties of Pleistocene loess near Xining, China. Chen, F.H., et al, [1995,eng] 52-1352
Mechanisms of loess-sized quartz silt production and their relative effectiveness: laboratory simulations. Wright, J., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4767
Multi-method dating comparison for mid-Pleistocene Rangitawa Tephra, New Zealand. Pillans, B., et al, [1996,eng] 52-1555
Observations on distribution and age of loess-like sediments in the high-mountain ranges of central China. Rost, K.T., [1997,eng] 52-3556
Origin of the magnetic susceptibility signal in Chinese loess. Meng, X.M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2956
Paleoclimates and chronology interpreted from the loess-paleosol sequence, north central China. Rutter, N., [1995,eng] 52-5237
Paleoclimatic implications of Chinese loess geochemistry. Gallet, S., et al, [1996,eng] 52-397
Paleoclimatic implications of Chinese loess-palaeosol sequences. Derbyshire, E., et al, [1995,eng] 52-1350
Paleoclimatic implications of Quaternary deposits in the Qinghai-Xizang Plateau, China. Pan, A.D., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3072
Paleoclimatic interpretation of Chinese Loess Plateau Cenozoic eolian sediments. Sun, D.H., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4922
Paleoclimatic significance of aeolian sequences in the Chinese Loess Plateau. Sun, D.H., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5888
Paleomagnetic reference intervals of the Late Pleistocene in the central area of the Russian plain. Velichko, A.A., et al, [1988,eng] 52-4180
Pedosedimentary events in loess of China and Quaternary climatic cycles. Guo, Z.T., et al, [1996,eng] 52-3140
Pliocene-Pleistocene climatic change recorded in fluviolacustrine sediments in central China. Han, J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1903
Records of global change for the last 150,000 years. Kang, J.C., et al, [1997,chi] 52-1056
Spatial distribution of loess and loess-like sediments in the mountain areas of central and high Asia. Lehmkuhl, F., [1997,eng] 52-3555
Stratigraphy and paleomagnetism of glacial and loess-soil deposits on the West-Siberian Plain. Arkhipov, S.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-6324
Tadjikistan loess as Asian paleoclimatic record. Bronger, A., et al, [1995,eng] 52-1354
Tensile strength of frozen saturated loess. Shen, Z.Y., et al, [1995,chi] 52-1695
Triaxial creep model of frozen soil under dynamic loading. Zhu, Y.L., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1598
Wavelet spectral analysis of the Earth's orbital variations and paleoclimatic cycles. Liu, H.S., et al, [1998,eng] 52-2842
Weichselian loess isotopic variations as record of plant response to climatic changes. Hatté, C., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6233

Logging
See [also]: Electrical logging; Recording; Well logging

Logging (recording)
See [also]: Recording

Logistics
Air cushion icebreaking platform for support of extended shipping seasons at Churchill. Wade, R.G., [1978,eng] 52-1395
Anti-icing: lower the cost of safer roads, part 2.[1997,eng] 52-730
Arctic airborne operations. Zimmerman, J.S., [1952,eng] 52-4938
Battle of Carson Pass. Kiester, E., Jr., [1998,eng] 52-2933
Breaking ice with finesse: oil and gas exploration in the Canadian Arctic. Clark, K., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5091
Cold-weather engineering. Chapters VI to X. U.S. Department of the Navy. Civil Engineer Corps. Bureau of Yards and Docks, [1949,eng] 52-2791

Construction, maintenance, and operation of a glacial runway, McMurdo Station, Antarctica. Blaisdell, G.L., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5984
Facts about the United States of America Antarctic Program. U.S. National Science Foundation. Division of Polar Programs, [1986,eng] 52-2794
Finnish companies preparing for Russian Arctic operations. Beckman, J., [1997,eng] 52-800
Food and clothing in Antarctica. British Antarctic Survey, [1991,eng] 52-4204
Greeley, Colorado has a snow plan...how do your snow control efforts compare. Sterling, W.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3303
Halley research station. British Antarctic Survey, [1992,eng] 52-3575
How to plan for better winter maintenance.[1997,eng] 52-2069
JARE-36 activities, 1995-1996. Meshida, S., [1997,jpn] 52-3458
Living & working in Antarctica. British Antarctic Survey, [1996,eng] 52-4209
NGRIP (North Greenland Ice Core Project) Operation in 1997. Gundestrup, N., ed, [1997,eng] 52-4312
Operation Deep Freeze 1997-1998. U.S. Naval Support Force Antarctica, [1997,eng] 52-975
Rothera air facility. British Antarctic Survey, [1992,eng] 52-3574
Snow and ice removal plans quiet citizen complaints. Flora, J.G., [1997,eng] 52-3300
Snow and ice runways at JARE stations. Klokov, V., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4763
Snow and ice runways at the Japanese antarctic stations. Shiraishi, K., et al, [1997,jpn] 52-3459
Stabilization of a sea-ice transition by freezing: McMurdo Station, Antarctica. Barthelemy, J.L., [1996,eng] 52-2106
Transportation and economic potential in the Arctic. Woods, K.B., et al, [1960,eng] 52-4233
Truck convoy from Fort Sheridan, IL, to Fort Belvoir, VA, Mar. 1936. Young, N.D., et al, [1936,eng] 52-4937
VDOT district improves winter maintenance. Salehi, M., [1998,eng] 52-4440
Visit of delegation from Greenland to the Northwest Territories. Pedersen, G.L., et al, [1982,eng] 52-3911
War in the Arctic. Bryan, P.H.H., [1948,eng] 52-4984
Wings over Antarctica. Nordwall, B.D., [1998,eng] 52-4992

Long range forecasting

Atlantic Ocean-atmosphere interactions and snowfall in southern New England. Hartley, S., [1997,eng] 52-5528
Climate/ice sheet models of projected global sea level rise. De Wolde, J.R., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1420
Experiment in use of seasonal long-range weather forecasts for water supply forecasts in northern California. Roos, M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5541
Hot talk, cold science: global warming's unfinished debate. Singer, S.F., [1998,eng] 52-4711
It's El Niño time again: should you care. Williams, K., [1997,eng] 52-2043
Laurentian Great Lakes ice cover teleconnections. Assel, R.A., et al, [1996,eng] 52-2834
Prediction of long-term variation of antarctic sea ice. Bao, C.L., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3354
Rare snowmelt estimation in the United Kingdom. Hough, M.N., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5445
Scenarios of arctic air temperature and precipitation in a warmer world based on instrumental data. Przybylak, R., [1995,eng] 52-5262
Science plan of the National Science Foundation for long term prediction in the Arctic. Arctic Research Consortium of the United States (ARCUS), [1998,eng] 52-5062
Utility of NCEP/NCAR reanalysis for arctic precipitation studies. Hurst, C.M., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5152

Low frequencies

Dielectric low-frequency dispersion and crossover phenomena of HCl-doped ice. Takei, I., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2279
Low-frequency Raman scattering in normal and deuterated ice I_h. Amoruso, A., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3964
Matched-field evaluation of acoustic scattering from arctic ice. Kapoor, T.K., et al, [1997,eng] 52-76
Reception of ELF signals at antipodal distances. Fraser-Smith, A.C., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6272
Underwater waveguide sound propagation under an ice surface. Grudskii, S.M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-519

Low temperature research

1998-99 Science Program Summary. U.S. National Science Foundation. United States Antarctic Program, [1998,eng] 52-6577
Antarctic communities: species, structure and survival. Battaglia, B., ed, et al, [1997,eng] 52-3678
Aurora, June 1997, Vol.16, No.4. ANARE Club, [1997,eng] 52-4740
BAS annual report 1996-1997. British Antarctic Survey, [1997,eng] 52-6671
Cold tolerance of marine macroalgae. Bischoff-Bäsmann, B., [1997,ger] 52-4059
Cryoelectron microscopy studies of low-density lipoprotein in vitreous ice. Spin, J.M., [1997,eng] 52-3859
Ecophysiological strategies of terrestrial arthropods. Block, W., [1997,eng] 52-3686
JARE-36 activities, 1995-1996. Meshida, S., [1997,jpn] 52-3458
Low temperature behavior of cellular concrete. Richard, T.G., [1977,eng] 52-5856
New Zealand report to SCAR No.33, 1991. Royal Society of New Zealand. National Committee for Antarctic Research, [1991,eng] 52-4762
Oxidation kinetics in Uruguay and Antarctica. Rivero, S., et al, [1997,spa] 52-5845
Recent French polar ice core studies. Delmas, R.J., [1997,eng] 52-3339
Rock behaviour at low temperature conditions and its relevance to mining in cold region. Dhar, B.B., et al, [1996,eng] 52-4038
Salt/sugar effects on polymer solutions phase separation induced by freeze concentration. Izutsu, K., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4142
Scanning electron microscope examination of growing ice needles on freezing bentonite. Kumai, M., [1987,eng] 52-6742
U.S. antarctic activities, 1994-1995.[1995,eng] 52-3933
U.S. Antarctic Program, 1997-1998. U.S. National Science Foundation. Office of Polar Programs, [1997,eng] 52-6578
Vitrification properties of solutions of ethylene glycol in saline containing PVP, Ficoll, or dextran. Shaw, J.M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3602
X-ray diffraction study of gas clathrate hydrates. Koh, C.A., et al, [1996,eng] 52-2935

Low temperature tests

Aircraft carburettor icing studies. Gardner, L., et al, [1970,eng] 52-166
Amorphous water-ice relaxations measured with soft-landed ions. Tsekouras, A.A., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5703
Anharmonic relaxation behavior in supercooled glycerol. Cuello, G.J., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4218
Antifreeze admixtures for concrete. Korhonen, C.J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2780
Behavior of repaired concrete structures with advanced composites in cold environment. Thayer, C.C., [1997,eng] 52-6177
Calculation of densities of aqueous electrolyte solutions at subzero temperatures. Mironenko, M.V., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1888
Characterization of a cellulose-secreting ice bacterium. Kawahara, H., et al, [1996,eng] 52-104
Clover biochemical changes during frost hardening. Svenning, M.M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1355
Correlation of mistletoe cryoprotective lectins with leaf frost hardiness. Hincha, D.K., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1747
Creep study of FRP composite rebars for concrete. Dutta, P.K., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2062
Damping maximum of hardened cement past (hcp) in the region of -90°C: a mechanical relaxation test. Xu, X.J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3674
Defoliation and cold-hardiness of northern wheatgrass. Kowalenko, B.L., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4088
Demonstration of proline antifreeze properties in solution with salt water. Rasmussen, P.H., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4505
Density and index of refraction of water ice films vapor deposited at low temperatures. Westley, M.S., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3046
Diesel fuel cold weather flow enhancement with soybean oil additives. Dunn, R.O., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5349
Dynamics of relaxational behavior in supercooled glycerol. Cuello, G.J., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5704
Effect of low temperature on the flexural fatigue and fracture of unidirectional graphite/epoxy composites. Dutta, P.K., [1991,eng] 52-5906
Effect of new direct tension test protocol on the Superpave low-temperature specification for bitumen binders. Dongre, R., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5394
Effect of soil freezing on the survival of winter-sown white lupins (*Lupinus albus* L.). Leach, J.E., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2641
Effect of temperature on the transverse cracking behavior of cross-ply composite laminates. Huang, X., et al, [1997,eng] 52-796
Effects of cold regions environment on structural composites. Dutta, P.K., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2063
Electrophysiological investigation of plant frost resistance, pt.1. Martynenko, A.I., [1998,eng] 52-4091
Enhancement of eucalyptus cell culture frost tolerance. Travert, S., et al, [1997,eng] 52-193
Fiber-reinforced polymer composite materials systems to enhance reinforced concrete structures. Marshall, O.S., Jr., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4946
Frost damage and recovery of Scots pine seedlings at the end of the growing season. Ryyppö, A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3417
Frost tolerance during white clover acclimatization processes. Svenning, M.M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1535
Frost tolerance during white spruce developmental stages. Coursolle, C., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4460
FTIR studies of annealing processes in low temperature pure and mixed amorphous ice samples. Givan, A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2356
Hydrogen bond network of low-temperature methanol solutions. Kabeya, T., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3886
Ice formation in polymer concrete pores, pt.1. Klemm, A.J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1498
Ice nucleation activity in the freezing-tolerant antarctic nematode *Panagrolaimus davidi*. Wharton, D.A., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5283
Ice-active bacterial enhancement of solution purification. Watanabe, M., et al, [1996,eng] 52-106
Ice-nucleating bacteria effects on insect temperature tolerance. Mignon, J., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3878
In-situ mass spectrometric observation of impact vaporization of water-ice at low temperatures. Sugi, N., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5193
Induction of *kin* genes in cold-acclimating *Arabidopsis thaliana*. Evidence of a role for calcium. Tähtiharju, S., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2930
Influence of stiffness increase on a wavy single fiber composite. Dutta, P.K., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2061
Influence of the water content on the thermal behaviour of β-cyclodextrin at low and very low temperature. Germain, P., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6660
Laboratory testing of dispersants under arctic conditions. Brandvik, P.J., et al, [1995,eng] 52-2819
Liquid-to-glass transition in glycerol: a ^{1}H rotating-frame spin-lattice relaxation study. Mendes, L.G., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6591
Low temperature behavior of cellular concrete. Richard, T.G., [1977,eng] 52-5856
Low temperature behavior of thermally cycled glass-fiber-reinforced polymer concrete. Dutta, P.K., et al, [1994,eng] 52-5905
Low temperature crack resistance of recycled asphalt pavement. Lee, K.W., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5401
Low temperature effects on wheat crown respiration. Abdrakhimova, I.R., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4300
Low temperature fracture behaviour of a super-duplex stainless steel (Zeron 100). Humphreys, A.O., et al, [1996,eng] 52-123
Low temperature X-ray diffraction study of water molecular structure. Iiyama, T., et al, [1997,eng] 52-740
Low-temperature seal failure of systems and devices with rubber seals. Pakholko, V.V., [1997,eng] 52-4878
Molecular dynamics simulations of benzene clathrate hydrates. Fujii, K., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4966
Monte Carlo studies of water-substrate molecular energy levels. Fang, J.X., et al, [1997,eng] 52-761
NMR studies on the dynamics of intercalated water in Li-saponite. Ishimaru, S., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3062
Nuclear magnetic resonance imaging of flower bud tissue freezing behaviors. Price, W.S., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5628
Nuclear magnetic resonance microscopy of maple tree leaf freezing behavior. Ishikawa, M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2843
O_2 on icy satellites. Sieger, M.T., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6001
Oil biodegradation potential in alpine habitats. Margesin, R., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6607
Pear cold tolerance influenced by fertilizer application time. Raese, J.T., [1997,eng] 52-1418
Reconstruction of Windsor Bridge piers. Pierce, P.C., et al, [1996,eng] 52-158
Relationships between bitumen chemistry and low temperature behaviour of asphalt. Isacsson, U., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1851
Reverse action of ribonuclease T1 in frozen aqueous systems. Haensler, M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-77
Role of ABA in freezing tolerance and cold acclimation in barley. Bravo, L.A., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6041
Simulator tests pavements at CRREL. Darling, M., [1997,eng] 52-1645
Single-crystal neutron diffraction studies of the structure of ice XI. Jackson, S.M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2255
Spectra of frozen solution molecular structure variability. Horii, F., et al, [1997,eng] 52-263
Spectroscopy of supercooled aqueous solution phase behavior. Murthy, S.S.N., [1997,eng] 52-143
Steel for high-strength, corrosion-resistant arctic pipelines. DeCaux, G., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4128
Storage of ectomycorrhizal fungi by freezing. Corbery, Y., et al, [1997,eng] 52-70
Stretching mode of deposited CO as a probe for the morphology of 5 K ices. Givan, A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1033
Suitability of the Superpave binder technology to Norwegian conditions. Andersen, E.O., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5395
Temperature and phosphorus supply effects on arctic root fungus biomass. Tibbett, M., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4089
Temperature effects on the creep and dynamic behaviors of Kevlar prestressing cables. Kaci, S., et al, [1997,eng] 52-109
Thermal fatigue testing of asphalt pavement overlays. Shalaby, A., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5397
Thermo-mechanical behavior of polymer composites. Dutta, P.K., [1998,eng] 52-4975
Use of ethanol to prevent freezing damage of thin section microscopic slide samples. Christensen, A.K., et al, [1995,eng] 52-4581
Variation of fracture toughness of asphalt concrete under low temperatures. Kim, K.W., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3281

Lubricants

Operation of construction machinery on the Baykal Amur Railroad in winter. Bardyshev, O.A., [1977,eng] 52-4907
Winterization and winter operation of automotive and construction equipment. Diemand, D., [1992,eng] 52-1925

Luminance

Brown algae metal content variations under polar day conditions. Tropin, I.V., [1998,eng] 52-4520

Luminescence

Difficulties in luminescence dating of feldspar sediments. Lamothe, M., [1996,fre] 52-235
Diurnal variations of surface ozone on Kola peninsula: preliminary results. Larin, V.F., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3601
Elevated CO_2 effects on alpine plant chlorophyll fluorescence. Thron, C., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1655
First evidence of an interglacial lake of Eemian age in northeast Italy. Sirovich, L., [1998,eng] 52-6045

Geochronology of Middle and Upper Pleistocene loess sections in Hungary. Frechen, M., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2371**
Implications of optical properties of ocean, lake, and ice for ultrahigh-energy neutrino detection. Price, P.B., [1997,eng] **52-4819**
Lahul Himalaya glaciation as model for Quaternary palaeoclimatic change. Owen, L.A., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3549**
Late Pleistocene climatic variations based on remanent magnetism of loess sampled at Achenheim, France. Rousseau, D.D., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5000**
Loess chronology of the Middle and Upper Pleistocene in Tadjikistan. Frechen, M., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5197**
Luminescence from UV-excited ice. Quickenden, T.I., et al, [1997,eng] **52-982**
Multi-method dating comparison for mid-Pleistocene Rangitawa Tephra, New Zealand. Pillans, B., et al, [1996,eng] **52-1555**
NO_x during ozone depletion events in the arctic troposphere at Ny-Ålesund, Svalbard. Beine, H.J., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3185**
Periglacial sediments in a Pleistocene succession in Denmark. Christiansen, H.H., [1998,eng] **52-4955**
Proton motion effects on doped ice fluorescence. Akiyama, T., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2271**
Stratigraphy and paleomagnetism of glacial and loess-soil deposits on the West-Siberian Plain. Arkhipov, S.A., et al, [1997,eng] **52-6324**
Transient solute redistribution fields during freezing of aqueous solutions. Shabana, M.D., et al, [1995,eng] **52-2224**

Machinery
Contraption makes ice fly at South Pole: new CRREL digger great success, makes tunneling fast, safe. Walsh, M.R., [1997,eng] **52-5869**
Power consumption in disaggregation of permafrost by means of suspended impact devices. Fedulov, A.I., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3284**

Magma
Aeromagnetic results and the presence of an extinct rift zone in western Iceland. Kristjánsson, L., et al, [1998,eng] **52-1937**
Age determination of Precambrian rocks from Greenland: past and present. Kalsbeck, F., [1997,eng] **52-3148**
Archaean oceanic crust remnants from eastern Finland. Blais, S., et al, [1997,fre] **52-4718**
Arctic Ocean sedimentary evidence for most northerly volcanoes. Mühe, R., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2353**
Bering Sea Cenozoic magma chemical lithospheric indicators. Bogdanov, N.A., et al, [1988,eng] **52-4178**
Biochemogenic formation of phyllosilicates during hydrothermal alteration of basalts in Iceland. Geptner, A.R., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3400**
Cell-zonal textures of tinguaites from the Kola Peninsula. Voitsekhovskiĭ, Y.L., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3084**
Center of the Iceland hotspot experiences volcanic unrest. Einarsson, P., et al, [1997,eng] **52-261**
Comparison of Antarctica/South America volcanic rock geochemistry. Jwa, Y.J., et al, [1991,eng] **52-777**
Crust-mantle interaction in the evolution of the Ilímaussaq Complex, South Greenland: Nd isotopic studies. Stevenson, R., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3318**
Crustal accretion above the Iceland mantle plume. Smallwood, J.R., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5890**
Crustal processes: major controls on Reykjanes Peninsula lava chemistry, SW Iceland. Gee, M.A.M., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5004**
Dynamic evolution of the Iceland mantle plume: the lead isotope perspective. Hanan, B.B., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1426**
Evidence of Miocene bipolar glaciation in Iceland sediments. Duncan, R.A., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5374**
Evolution of a gneiss-amphibolite terrane complex, West Greenland. Garde, A.A., [1997,eng] **52-2936**
Freeze dried samples of volcanic gases—a new method for the determination of trace elements by NAA. Bichler, M., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3660**
Geothermal mantle dynamics beneath the Chukchi Peninsula. Akinin, V.V., et al, [1997,eng] **52-660**
Greenland Paleocene response to mantle plumes. Dam, G., et al, [1998,eng] **52-4355**
Identification of seismic swarm event similarities between Iceland and Reykjanes Ridge locations. Crane, K., et al, [1997,eng] **52-5089**
Implications of Kola Peninsula Devonian intrusions for kimberlite petrogenesis. Beard, A.D., et al, [1998,eng] **52-4880**
Implications of Tertiary West Greenland basalt geochemistry for comagmatic mineral potential. Lightfoot, P.C., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1745**
Import of crustal-scale shear zones in SW Greenland. Hanmer, S., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1599**
Isotope geochronology of Tertiary mafic intrusions along the East Greenland rifted margin. Tegner, C., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5759**
Isotopic constraints on the influence of the Icelandic plume. Taylor, R.N., et al, [1997,eng] **52-803**
Isotopic evidence for Tertiary basaltic plume activity in the North Atlantic-Iceland volcanic province. Marty, B., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5269**
Isotopic evidence of South Greenland carbonatite origin. Pearce, N.J.G., et al, [1996,eng] **52-3315**
Jökulhlaup of Grímsvötn (Iceland) on 5 Nov. 1996. Cerutti, A.V., [1996,fre] **52-906**
Koolen metamorphic complex, NE Russia: implications for the tectonic evolution of the Bering Strait region. Bering Strait Geologic Field Party, [1997,eng] **52-4553**
Longitudinal oceanic rifting orientations in Iceland. Passerini, P., et al, [1997,eng] **52-6299**
Mafic igneous rocks in a Palaeoproterozoic orogen, South-East Greenland. Stendal, H., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3150**
Magma chamber model to explain Iceland rift zone volcanic dynamics. Gudmundsson, A., [1998,eng] **52-5755**
Magma petrogenesis in carbonatite intrusions, Kola Peninsula, Russia. Beard, A.D., et al, [1996,eng] **52-3316**
Magma petrology, King George Island, Antarctica. Jin, M.S., et al, [1991,eng] **52-776**
Magnetic surveys south and southeast of Iceland. Jónsson, G., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6078**
Magnetostratigraphic study of the Nikolai Greenstone, Wrangell Mountains, Alaska. Chaky, D.A., [1995,eng] **52-4433**
Magnetostratigraphy of Triassic volcanics from Siberia. Westphal, M., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5889**
Major unconformities beneath the Murchisonfjorden Supergroup, Svalbard. Gee, D.G., et al, [1996,eng] **52-3828**
Mechanisms of crustal accretion in Iceland. Hardarson, B.S., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1911**
Metasedimentary rock dynamics history in South Greenland. Garde, A.A., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3149**
Mode of emplacement of the Honningsvåg Intrusive Suite, Magerøya, northern Norway. Robins, B., [1998,eng] **52-6081**
Model of Brooks Range tectonic development. Cole, F., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1081**
Morphology of the 1984 open-channel flow at Krafla volcano, northern Iceland. Rossi, M.J., [1997,eng] **52-4954**
Palaeomagnetism and age of Iceland volcanics. Kristjánsson, L., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5505**
Palaeomagnetism of three dyke swarms in Nansen Land, north Greenland (83°N). Abrahamsen, N., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3778**
Paleostress reconstruction of Norwegian tectonic rifting modes. Heeremans, M., et al, [1996,eng] **52-6397**
Petrology of recent lava flows, Volcano Mountain, Yukon Territory, Canada. Trupia, S., et al, [1996,eng] **52-3317**
Pleistocene volcanic sequences in the Greenland supracrustal belt. Nutman, A.P., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2593**
Relation of Svalbard Jurassic basalt petrochemistry to arctic Mesozoic magmatism. Bailey, J.C., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2823**
Ridge-forming, ice-bounded lava flows at Mount Rainier, Washington. Lescinsky, D.T., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5519**
Rift relocation—a geochemical and geochronological investigation of a palaeo-rift in northwest Iceland. Hardarson, B.S., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2882**
Seismic investigation of the East Greenland volcanic rifted margin. Dahl-Jensen, T., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3147**
Seismography of ocean bottom crustal structure, Vøring Basin. Mjelde, R., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1428**
Skaergaard Layered Series. Part IV. Reaction-transport simulations of foundered blocks. Sonnenthal, E.L., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5926**
Sources of crustal deformation associated with the Krafla, Iceland, eruption of September 1984. Árnadóttir, T., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5278**
Stages of the contact and hydrothermal authigenic mineral formation in the dike swarms, Iceland. Geptner, A.R., et al, [1998,eng] **52-3482**
Tertiary faulting in the East Greenland volcanic rifted margin. Karson, J.A., et al, [1998,eng] **52-3325**
Thermal and chemical structure of the Iceland plume. Fitton, J.G., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2883**
Upper-mantle stratigraphy of the Slave craton, Canada: insights into a new kimberlite province. Kopylova, M.G., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5517**
Volcanic epithermal alteration, King George Island, Antarctica. Park, M.E., [1991,eng] **52-778**

Magnetic anomalies
Aeromagnetic results and the presence of an extinct rift zone in western Iceland. Kristjánsson, L., et al, [1998,eng] **52-1937**
Crustal accretion at the Reykjanes Ridge, 61°-62°N. Smallwood, J.R., et al, [1998,eng] **52-4592**
Interpretation of the aeromagnetic map of the Anchorage Quadrangle, Alaska. Burns, L.E., et al, [1994,eng] **52-1811**
New database documents the magnetic character of the Arctic and North Atlantic. Macnab, R., et al, [1995,eng] **52-1074**
Norwegian Sea ridge deformation partitioning. Dauteuil, O., et al, [1996,eng] **52-2603**

Magnetic properties
Correlation of Labrador Sea magnetite deposits to North Atlantic Heinrich layers. Stoner, J.S., et al, [1996,eng] **52-2391**

Magnetic resonance
Concrete freeze/thaw as studied by magnetic resonance imaging. Prado, P.J., et al, [1998,eng] **52-4157**
See [also]: Nuclear magnetic resonance

Magnetic surveys
Aeromagnetic mapping, GANOVEX VI. Damaske, D., [1996,eng] **52-186**
Airborne geophysical surveys in Greenland—1996 update. Stemp, R.W., [1997,eng] **52-3151**
Evidence for the tectonic segmentation of the Antarctic Peninsula from integrated ERS-1 SAR mosaic and aeromagnetic anomaly data. Noltimier, K.F., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6499**
Interpretation of the aeromagnetic map of the Anchorage Quadrangle, Alaska. Burns, L.E., et al, [1994,eng] **52-1811**
Investigation of the gold distribution in placers by magnetic prospecting methods. Akhmetshin, A.A., et al, [1996,eng] **52-4024**
Magnetostratigraphy of Quaternary sediments, Banks Island, Canada. Barendregt, R.W., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5899**
Neoproterozoic and Palaeozoic paleomagnetic data for the Siberian Platform: from Rodinia to Pangea. Smethurst, M.A., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5828**
New database documents the magnetic character of the Arctic and North Atlantic. Macnab, R., et al, [1995,eng] **52-1074**
Source regions of Pc 1-2 pulsations at polar latitudes. Dyrud, L.P., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2906**
Structure of the East Greenland continental crust. Schlindwein, V., [1998,eng] **52-6672**

Magnetism
See [also]: Geomagnetism

Magnetometers
Oulujärvi magnetic station. Pajunpää, K., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5481**

Maintenance
Construction, maintenance, and operation of a glacial runway, McMurdo Station, Antarctica. Blaisdell, G.L., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5984**
Field monitoring and research on performance of the Confederation Bridge. Cheung, M.S., et al, [1997,eng] **52-4452**
See [also]: Road maintenance; Subgrade maintenance; Winter maintenance

Manuals
Altitude illness: prevention and treatment. Bezruchka, S., [1994,eng] **52-1735**
Anti-icing field evaluation. Ketcham, S.A., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3250**
Anti-icing: lower the cost of safer roads, part 2.[1997,eng] **52-730**
Engineering and design. Ice engineering. U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, [1996,eng] **52-5076**
Guidance for successful anti-icing operations based on U.S. experience. Blackburn, R.R., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3249**
Manual of aircraft ground de/anti-icing operations. International Civil Aviation Organization, [1997,eng] **52-3502**
Medical aspects of cold weather operations: a handbook for medical officers. Burr, R.E., [1993,eng] **52-4916**
Mountaineering first aid: a guide to accident response and first aid care. Carline, J.D., et al, [1996,eng] **52-1736**
NASA Lewis Icing Research Tunnel user manual. Soeder, R.H., et al, [1990,eng] **52-652**
Nutritional guidance for military field operations in temperate and extreme environment. Thomas, C.D., et al, [1993,eng] **52-5065**
Protection against icing: a comprehensive overview.[1997,eng] **52-3500**
Snow and ice control manual for transportation facilities. Minsk, L.D., [1998,eng] **52-4710**
Snowpack study in technical communication. Chisholm, R.M., [1996,eng] **52-1204**
Sustaining health and performance in the cold: environmental medicine guidance for cold-weather operations. Young, A.J., et al, [1992,eng] **52-5064**
Tactical fundamentals for cold weather warfighting.[1992,eng] **52-2792**
User's manual for the NASA Lewis ice accretion/heat transfer prediction code with electrothermal deicer input. Masiulaniec, K.C., et al, [1994,eng] **52-921**
Users manual for the improved NASA Lewis ice accretion code LEWICE 1.6. Wright, W.B., [1995,eng] **52-927**
Users manual for the NASA Lewis three-dimensional ice accretion code (LEWICE3D). Bidwell, C.S., et al, [1993,eng] **52-914**

Manufacturing
Manufacture of biodegradable packaging foams from agar by freeze-drying. Lee, J.P., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2927**

Mapping
Accurate mapping of arctic glaciers over 50 years ago. Wright, J.W., [1997,eng] **52-1959**
Aerial photogrammetric monitoring of glacier variation in the Urumqi River basin. Chen, J.M., et al, [1996,chi] **52-2328**
Alaska SAR Facility: overview and key geophysical applications. Kaupp, V., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6496**
Albedo distribution in Lützow-Holm Bay and its neighborhood. Nakagawa, K., [1997,jpn] **52-409**
Antarctic fact-file. British Antarctic Survey, [1996,eng] **52-4206**
Arctic trace metal deposition deduced from moss analysis. Reimann, C., et al, [1997,eng] **52-989**
Assessing the accuracy of SIR-C snow cover classification. Albright, T., et al, [1996,eng] **52-1169**
Avalanche hazard mapping with satellite data and a digital elevation model. Gruber, U., et al, [1995,eng] **52-4311**
Avalanche zone identification in the Bauges Nature Reserve. Lambert, R., [1991,fre] **52-1463**
Calculating Quaternary glacial erosion rates in northeast Scotland. Glasser, N.F., et al, [1997,eng] **52-4953**
Cartographic generalization of topographic maps—examples from Svalbard. Amlien, J., [1997,eng] **52-2914**
Chronology of Pleistocene glacial advances in the central Rocky Mountains. Chadwick, O.A., et al, [1997,eng] **52-4564**
Circumpolar Arctic Vegetation Mapping (CAVM) workshops. Walker, D.A., ed, et al, [1997,eng] **52-3913**
Climate modelling for road planning using geographical information systems. Eriksson, M., [1998,eng] **52-4392**
Demonstration of ship routing with near real time ERS-1 derived ice charts. Partington, K., et al, [1996,eng] **52-1490**
Digital helicopter high resolution SLAR for ice mapping. Darovskikh, A.N., et al, [1995,eng] **52-6685**
Drift composition and glacial dispersal trains, Baker Lake area, District of Keewatin, Northwest Territories. Klassen, R.A., [1996,eng] **52-3067**
Estimate of land carbon storage changes since the last glacial maximum. Adams, J.M., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6711**
Evaluation of NOAA/NESDIS digitized snow cover monitoring in the Tibetan Plateau. Cao, M.S., [1995,chi] **52-1692**
Explanatory notes to accompany the Geocryological Map of the USSR, scale 1:2,500,000.[1991,rus] **52-5230**
Fennoscandian palaeoglaciology reconstructed using a glacial geological inversion model. Kleman, J., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3201**
Geocryological conditions of Tien Shan and the Pamirs. Gorbunov, A.P., et al, [1996,rus] **52-944**
Geological map of the Bunger Hills/Denman Glacier region. Tingey, R.J., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3136**
Geomorphological Quaternary evolution of Half Moon I. Serrano, E., et al, [1997,spa] **52-5597**
Glacier recession on Kilimanjaro, East Africa, 1912-89. Hastenrath, S., et al, [1997,eng] **52-5109**
Guidelines for mapping vegetation on military lands. O'Neil, J., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2052**
Impacts of mining and smelting in the centre of the Barents region. Halleraker, J.H., et al, [1996,eng] **52-4018**
Kara and Barents sea ice cover formation and mapping of its structure and physical properties. Strakhov, M.V., et al, [1995,eng] **52-6686**
Kola Peninsula humus and moss indicators of air pollution. Äyräs, M., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1496**

Landscape regionalization by automatic classification of landform elements. Sulebak, J.R., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2913
Length of the sea ice season, 1988-1994. Parkinson, C.L., [1998,eng] 52-4190
Major unconformities beneath the Murchisonfjorden Supergroup, Svalbard. Gee, D.G., et al, [1996,eng] 52-3828
Mapping and modelling of mountain permafrost distribution in the Alps. Hoelzle, M., [1996,eng] 52-4559
Mapping of the Barents and Kara seas by strength and bearing capacity of first-year ice. Gavrilo, V.P., et al, [1995,eng] 52-6684
Mapping snow cover with repeat pass synthetic aperture radar. Shi, J.C., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1105
Marine radar monitoring of Niagara River ice conditions. Crissman, R.D., [1997,eng] 52-442
Micro-topography of periglacial patterned ground in southern Norway. Matthews, J.A., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6573
Molecular model of grass freezing tolerance genetics. Sarhan, F., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1859
Morphology of the 1984 open-channel flow at Krafla volcano, northern Iceland. Rossi, M.J., [1997,eng] 52-4954
Navy to release storehouse of Arctic Ocean data. Showstack, R., [1997,eng] 52-262
Normal temperature and ice cover of the Great Lakes. Schneider, K., et al, [1994,eng] 52-2138
Past and present glaciation in the Markha valley and the northern Nimaling mountains, Ladakh (northern India). Damm, B., [1997,ger] 52-6408
Permafrost mapping and prospecting in southern Norway. Ødegård, R.S., et al, [1996,eng] 52-4561
Phytogeographical study of the vascular plants of West Greenland (62°20'-74°00'N). Fredskild, B., [1996,eng] 52-2940
Predicting the potential distribution of plant species in an alpine environment. Guisan, A., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4152
Prediction of vegetation patterns at the limits of plant life: a new view of the alpine-nival ecotone. Gottfried, M., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6602
Preliminary mapped summary of Holocene pollen data for northeast China. Ren, G.Y., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6659
Principles of avalanche hazard mapping in Switzerland. Salm, B., [1997,eng] 52-363
Proceedings. POAC 95. International Conference on Port and Ocean Engineering under Arctic Conditions, 13th, Murmansk, Russia, Aug. 15-18, 1995, [1995,eng] 52-6677
Radarsat Antarctic Mapping Project. Jezek, K.C., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6557
RADARSAT Antarctica Mapping System: system overview—an update. Norikane, L., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6465
RADARSAT-I system commissioning and beyond. Parashar, S., et al, [1996,eng] 52-3777
Reconstruction of North American biome maps from palynological classification data. Williams, J.W., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6657
RES of subice morphology. Damm, V., [1996,eng] 52-187
Russian-German Taymyr Expedition 1996. Melles, M., ed, et al, [1997,eng] 52-1603
Seismic profiles of Norwegian fjord ice-contact submarine fans. Lysså, A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3388
Seismotectonics and lithospheric stresses in the northern Fennoscandian Shield. Wahlström, R., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5482
Short range radar observations on Ekströmisen, Antarctica. Rosenberger, A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-722
Simulation of the global bio-geophysical interactions during the Last Glacial Maximum. Kubatzki, C., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6430
Snapshots of Antarctica from Radarsat-1. Jezek, K.C., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6497
Sounding of saline permafrost distribution in Siberia. Krylov, S., et al, [1997,fre] 52-882
Statistical analysis of Barents Sea benthos ecosystem structure. Kiïko, O.A., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4358
Storsteinsfjellbreen: variations in mass balance from the 1960s to the 1990s. Kjøllmoen, B., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3472
Study of snow-cover mapping with SAR image in the Tianshan Mountains. Li, Z., et al, [1996,chi] 52-2333
Surface temperature in Lützow-Holm Bay and surroundings. Nakagawa, K., [1997,jpn] 52-410
Surface velocity of ice streams D and E, West Antarctica. Bindschadler, R., et al, [1995,eng] 52-4546
VDOT district improves winter maintenance. Salehi, M., [1998,eng] 52-4440
Victoria Land sub-ice topography and erosion history. Delisle, G., [1997,eng] 52-1380
World atlas of snow and ice resources. Kotliakov, V.M., ed, [1997,eng] 52-5983
See [also]: Infrared mapping; Sensor mapping; Soil mapping; Stereomapping

Maps
Antarctica: East Queen Maud Land - Enderby Land Glaciological Folio. Watanabe, O., ed, [1997,eng] 52-1000
Circum-Arctic map of permafrost and ground-ice conditions. Brown, J., ed, et al, [1997,eng] 52-2237
Climatic atlas of arctic sea ice extent and anomalies, 1953-1984. Manak, D.K., et al, [1987,eng] 52-6644
Coastal-change and glaciological map of the Bakutis Coast. Swithinbank, C., et al, [1997,eng] 52-6042
Eastern-western arctic sea ice analyses 1976. U.S. Navy Fleet Weather Facility, [1977,eng] 52-3008
Eastern-western arctic sea ice analysis 1980. U.S. Naval Polar Oceanography Center, [1981,eng] 52-3007
Eastern-western arctic sea ice analysis 1981. U.S. Naval Polar Oceanography Center, [1982,eng] 52-3006
Eastern-western arctic sea ice analysis 1982. U.S. Naval Polar Oceanography Center, [1983,eng] 52-3005
Eastern-western arctic sea ice analysis 1983. U.S. Naval Polar Oceanography Center, [1984,eng] 52-3004
Eastern-western arctic sea ice analysis 1984. U.S. Naval Polar Oceanography Center, [1985,eng] 52-3003
Eastern-western arctic sea ice analysis 1987. U.S. Naval Polar Oceanography Center, [1988,eng] 52-3002
Eastern-western arctic sea ice analysis 1991. U.S. Naval Polar Oceanography Center, [1992,eng] 52-3001
Eastern-western arctic sea ice analysis 1992. U.S. Naval Polar Oceanography Center, [1993,eng] 52-3000
Eastern-western arctic sea ice analysis 1993. U.S. Naval Polar Oceanography Center, [1994,eng] 52-2999
Electronic landscape basis of ecological circumpolar maps for Russian Arctic. Mel'nikov, E.S., et al, [1997,rus] 52-6267
Explanatory notes to accompany the Geocryological Map of the USSR, scale 1:2,500,000.[1991,rus] 52-5230
Fundamental research of Earth cryosphere in arctic and sub-arctic (results and prospects); abstracts. International Conference on "Fundamental Research of Earth Cryosphere in Arctic and Sub-arctic (results and prospects)", Pushchino, Apr. 23-26, 1996, [1996,eng] 52-4331
Moss airborne metal contamination in Finnish, Norwegian and Russian arctic regions. Äyräs, M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-801
New data from Cold War treasure trove. Carlowicz, M., [1997,eng] 52-627
Ocean-ice interaction. Martinson, D.G., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4193
Regional snow avalanche activity and known fatal avalanche accidents for Canada (1863 to June 1997). Jamieson, J.B., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5851
U.S. antarctic mapping program. Mullen, R.R., et al, [1996,eng] 52-228
Vulnerability assessment of Svalbard intertidal zone for oil spills. Weslawski, J.M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1749
World atlas of snow and ice resources. Kotliakov, V.M., ed, [1997,eng] 52-5983
See [also]: Charts; Geological maps; Meteorological charts; Topographic maps

Marginal ice zone
See [also]: Ice edge

Marine atmospheres
Airborne survey of the atmosphere above the Newfoundland ice shelf. Smith, P.C., et al, [1996,eng] 52-218
Ammonium in coastal antarctic aerosols and snow: role of polar ocean and penguin emissions. Legrand, M., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5683
Analysis of tropospheric ozone measurements in Greenland. Rasmussen, A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3182
Annual CO_2 cycle for Greenland-Iceland-Norwegian Seas. Broström, G., [1996,eng] 52-1530
Annual report: research projects 1996. Finnish Institute of Marine Research (Merentutkimuslaitos), [1997,eng] 52-6746
Arctic modeling data resources. McGinnis, D.L., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3750
Arctic Ocean in the global climate system. Alekseev, G.V., et al, [1996,eng] 52-2576
Arctic precipitation as represented in the NCEP/NCAR reanalysis. Serreze, M.C., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3773
Arctic sea ice and climate change. Li, P.J., [1996,chi] 52-1688
Arctic sea ice extent and anomalies, 1953-1984. Mysak, L.A., et al, [1988,eng] 52-6645
Areal distribution of the oxygen-isotope ratio in Antarctica: an assessment based on multivariate models. Giovinetto, M.B., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3726
Areal distribution of the oxygen-isotope ratio in Greenland. Zwally, H.J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3736
Assessment of the regional distribution of the oxygen-isotope ratio in northeastern Canada. Giovinetto, M.B., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3737
Atlantic Ocean-atmosphere interactions and snowfall in southern New England. Hartley, S., [1997,eng] 52-5528
Atmospheric forcing of deep convection in the Labrador Sea. Moore, G.W.K., [1997,eng] 52-2827
Atmospheric science observations at Ny-Ålesund compared with Showa Station. Yamanouchi, T., et al, [1996,eng] 52-2566
Atmospheric sulfide species and aerosol ion measurements at Palmer Station. Berresheim, H., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3651
AVHRR-based Polar Pathfinder products for modeling applications. Maslanik, J.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3766
Carbon dioxide variations in the Greenland Sea. Aoki, S., et al, [1996,eng] 52-2578
Climate around Greenland—1996. Stein, M., [1997,ger] 52-2384
Climate change and carbon flux in the Barents Sea. Slagstad, D., et al, [1996,eng] 52-2564
Climate change and variability in a single column coupled sea ice/ocean mixed layer model. Holland, M.M., [1997,eng] 52-4171
Climate drift in a multicentury integration of the NCAR Climate System Model. Bryan, F.O., [1998,eng] 52-6377
Climatic model with synchronously coupled integrations. Voss, R., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5491
Cloud parameterization of a marine snowfall event. Devantier, R., et al, [1996,eng] 52-621
Cloud top entrainment instability over the East China Sea during a cold air outbreak. Kato, K., et al, [1996,eng] 52-2677
Cloudy boundary layers of the Arctic: observations and modeling studies. Pinto, J.O., [1997,eng] 52-4170
Comments on cumulus glaciation papers by P.V. Hobbs and A.L. Rangno. Blyth, A.M., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5779
Coupled ocean/atmosphere modeling study of an arctic lead. Haack, T., et al, [1996,eng] 52-4263
Coupling between the atmospheric circulation and extremes of the mass balance of Storglaciären. Pohjola, V.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1997
Determination of areal surface-feature coverage in the Beaufort Sea using aircraft video data. Tschudi, M.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3774
Dimethyl sulfide oxidation in the antarctic boundary layer. Davis, D., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3654
ENSO-like periodicities in the arctic cryosphere. Ono, N., [1996,eng] 52-2557
Evaluation of an AVHRR cloud detection and classification method over the central Arctic Ocean. Lubin, D., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3048
Evaluation of the representation of arctic sea ice in the U.K. Hadley Centre GCM. Smith, D.M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3772
Few considerations concerning acid snow and acid rain on the Japan Sea coast. Katoh, K., et al, [1997,eng] 52-291
Formation of the natural sulfate aerosol. Kerminen, V.M., et al, [1996,eng] 52-2974
Glacial Lake Ojibway and the cold event 8,200 calendar years ago: revised ^{14}C ages for the lake drainage event. Barber, D.C., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5145
Global hexachlorocyclohexane use trends and their impact on the arctic atmospheric environment. Li, Y.F., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4920
Gulf of Alaska atmosphere-ocean variability over recent centuries inferred from coastal tree-ring records. Wiles, G.C., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5005
Heat budget of Kongsfjorden. Ito, H., [1996,eng] 52-2580
Impact of ocean circulation on regional polar climate simulations using the Arctic Region Climate System Model. Bailey, D.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3735
Implications of global change in Alaska and the Bering Sea region. Weller, G., ed, et al, [1998,eng] 52-5952
Influence of altitude and sea factor on the geographic distribution of snow depths in Japan. Takahashi, T., et al, [1997,eng] 52-307
Influence of sea surface temperature spatial distribution on European river ice appearance dates. Ginzburg, B.M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4567
Katabatic winds form polynyas in which phytoplankton blooms increase the uptake of atmospheric CO_2. Goodrick, S.L., [1997,eng] 52-3044
Labrador Sea sea-ice anomalies during simultaneous ENSO episodes. Mysak, L.A., et al, [1996,eng] 52-223
Linking arctic sea-ice and atmospheric circulation anomalies on interannual and decadal timescales. Slonosky, V.C., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4579
Macquarie I. aerosol characteristics during the First Aerosol Characterization Experiment. Brechtel, F.J., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6344
Marine arctic fog: an accumulator of currently used pesticide. Rice, C.P., et al, [1997,eng] 52-741
Marine meteorological conditions and surface exchange processes over the Weddell Sea in 1996. Vihma, T., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3270
Marine surface data for analysis of climatic fluctuations on interannual-to-century time scales. Parker, D.E., et al, [1995,eng] 52-3089
Meteorological data at Japanese Ny-Ålesund Observatory, Svalbard in 1992 and 1993. Aoki, S., et al, [1996,eng] 52-1324
Meteorological data at Japanese Ny-Ålesund Observatory, Svalbard in 1994 and 1995. Aoki, S., et al, [1996,eng] 52-1325
Methane sulfonic acid to non-sea-salt sulfate ratio in coastal antarctic aerosols and surface snow. Legrand, M., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5679
Model study of natural variability in the arctic climate. Bitz, C.M., [1997,eng] 52-4165
Modeling the role of sea spray on air-sea heat and moisture exchange. Edson, J.B., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1401
Multiscale analysis of a case of slow growth/rapid cyclogenesis during CASP II. Gyakum, J.R., et al, [1996,eng] 52-213
NCAR Climate System Models of Southern Hemisphere circulation, including or excluding interactive ocean. Raphael, M.N., [1998,eng] 52-6376
OH photochemistry and methane sulfonic acid formation in the coastal antarctic boundary layer. Jefferson, A., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3653
On the role of sea-ice transport in modifying arctic responses to global climate change. Maslanik, J.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3717
Ozone and meteorology during the 1994 Polar Sunrise Experiment. Hopper, J.F., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3648
Papers. International Symposium on Representation of the Cryosphere in Climate and Hydrological Models, Victoria, British Columbia, Aug. 12-15, 1996, [1997,eng] 52-3699
Polar-low development over the Bering Sea: analysis, numerical simulation, and sensitivity experiments. Bresch, J.F., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1935
Pollutants in snow on the coast of the Sea of Japan. Ando, T., et al, [1998,jpn] 52-4469
Possible ENSO signal in the Ross Sea. Ledley, T.S., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4138

Proceedings. International Symposium on Environmental Research in the Arctic, Tokyo, July 19-21, 1995, [1996,eng] 52-2553
Production of monthly mean climatological archives for the Nordic Seas. Engedahl, H., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3833
Recent changes in arctic ocean thermohaline structure: results from the Canada/U.S. Arctic Ocean section. Jones, E.P., et al, [1996,eng] 52-2579
Recent observations of a spring-summer surface warming over the Arctic Ocean. Martin, S., et al, [1997,eng] 52-155
Relation of Greenland ice sheet isotopic composition to climate variability. Barlow, L.K., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2731
Response of sea-ice models to perturbations in surface heat flux. Arbetter, T.E., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3733
Satellite radiometric estimation of marine water cloud properties, pt.1. Lin, B., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6252
Seasonal structure of the Gulf of St. Lawrence upper-layer thermohaline fields during the ice-free months. Doyon, P., [1996,eng] 52-2994
Sensitivity of an atmospheric general circulation model to the parameterization of leads in sea ice. Flato, G.M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3716
Simulation of sea ice in the NCAR Climate System Model. Weatherly, J.W., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3718
Sources and sinks of H_2SO_4 in the remote antarctic marine boundary layer. Jefferson, A., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3652
Structures of cold air during the development of a broad band cloud and a meso-B-scale vortex. Fujiyoshi, Y., et al, [1996,eng] 52-2678
Study of atmospheric boundary layer rolls near Spitsbergen by using ERS SAR images of the sea surface and a numerical model. Alpers, W., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1117
Sulphate cloud nuclei and biogenic emissions. O'Dowd, C.D., et al, [1997,eng] 52-55
Summer bias in arctic warming reports: are winter temperatures irrelevant. Doner, L.A., [1998,eng] 52-5149
Surface turbulent fluxes over pack ice inferred from TOVS observations. Lindsay, R.W., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3767
Temperature inversions over the western Arctic from radiosonde data. Zaitseva, N.A., et al, [1996,eng] 52-146
Temporal variability of the energy balance of thick arctic pack ice. Lindsay, R.W., [1998,eng] 52-3996
Thermodynamic feedback processes in a single-column sea-ice—ocean model. Holland, M.M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3756
Topographic steering of winds in Vestfjorden, Norway. Jones, B., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2349
Utility of NCEP/NCAR reanalysis for arctic precipitation studies. Hurst, C.M., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5152
Variation of concentrations of sulfate, methanesulfonate and sulfur dioxide at Ny-Ålesund in 1995/96 winter. Hara, K., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3347
Year-round pack ice in the Weddell Sea, Antarctica: response and sensitivity to atmospheric and oceanic forcing. Geiger, C.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3746

Marine biology

Absorbance of dissolved organic matter in sea water. Sarpal, R.S., et al, [1995,eng] 52-5047
Algal cysts in the upper sea ice of McMurdo Sound, 1994. Stoecker, D., et al, [1995,eng] 52-5056
Algal pigment signatures in antarctic sea ice. Lizotte, M.P., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4051
Annual report: research projects 1996. Finnish Institute of Marine Research (Merentutkimuslaitos), [1997,eng] 52-6746
Antarctic communities: species, structure and survival. Battaglia, B., ed, et al, [1997,eng] 52-3678
Antarctic plankton photosynthesis inhibition by ultraviolet radiation. Neale, P.J., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5418
Antarctic sea ice: biological processes, interactions and variability. Lizotte, M.P., ed, et al, [1998,eng] 52-4046
Antarctic seas. Priddle, J., [1993,eng] 52-4201
Antarctic whales & seals. Priddle, J., [1992,eng] 52-4203
ANTARKTIS XIII/1-2 Cruise report. Bathmann, U., ed, et al, [1997,eng] 52-2214
Antifreeze proteins and fish survival. Devries, A.L., [1997,eng] 52-3684
Arctic and antarctic mega- and epibenthos. Starmans, A., [1997,ger] 52-3528
Arctic mesozooplankton distribution. Mumm, N., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6647
Arctic Sea ice biota: design and evaluation of a mesocosm experiment. Weissenberger, J., [1998,eng] 52-3921
Ascidians at Potter Cove. Tatian, M., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5435
Bacteria in sea ice and underlying brackish water at 54°26'50"N (Baltic Sea, Kiel Bight). Mock, T., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1839
Bacterial biomass in Bransfield Strait, Antarctica. Kim, S.J., [1991,eng] 52-770
Barents Sea marginal ice zone vernal bloom dynamics. Matrai, P.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1750
Baseline Russian investigations of the bottom fauna in the southeastern part of the Barents Sea. Denisenko, S.G., et al, [1995,eng] 52-1956
Benthic amphipod distribution in the Barents Sea sublittoral. Briazgin, V., [1997,eng] 52-6051
Benthic amphipod diversity in the Arctic and North Atlantic Oceans. Weisshappel, J.B.F., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4769
Benthic biota under permanent ice of the Arctic Ocean. Soltwedel, T., et al, [1998,eng] 52-2499
Benthic fauna on soft substrates at Potter Cove. Sahade, R., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3175
Benthic invertebrate biochemical composition from the Northeast Water Polynya, Greenland. Gallagher, M.L., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3923
Benthic marine habitats in Antarctica. Clarke, A., [1996,eng] 52-1511
Benthic oxygen uptake, hydrolytic potentials and microbial biomass at the arctic continental slope. Boetius, A., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6054
Benthic populations. Clarke, A., [1996,eng] 52-1514
Biolog metabolic fingerprints for clustering marine oligotrophic bacteria from polar regions. Tan, T.L., [1997,eng] 52-4466
Biological soup in summer sea ice. Thomas, D.N., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4056
Biomass-water interaction in Bransfield Strait, Antarctica. Hong, G.H., et al, [1991,eng] 52-772
Bioremediation for oil-polluted sea water. Delille, D., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5466
Bioremediation in polar environments: using antarctic microbial populations in the battle against oil spills. Delille, D., [1997,fre] 52-3266
Bridges of Science between North America and the Russian Far East; Proceedings. Arctic Science Conference, 45th, Aug. 25-27, 1994, Anchorage, AK; Aug. 29-Sep. 2, 1994, Vladivostok, Russia, [1994,eng] 52-742
Brief history of sea ice biota studies at Syowa Station and its vicinity. Hoshiai, T., et al, [1996,eng] 52-2556
Brown algae metal content variations under polar day conditions. Tropin, I.V., [1998,eng] 52-4520
Characterization of a cellulose-secreting ice bacterium. Kawahara, H., et al, [1996,eng] 52-104
Chemical feeding deterrant properties of two algae from McMurdo Sound. McClintock, J.B., et al, [1995,eng] 52-5055
Chemotaxonomic analysis of southern ocean phytoplankton distribution. Cailliau, C., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3535
Climate change and carbon flux in the Barents Sea. Slagstad, D., et al, [1996,eng] 52-2564
Coastal and terrestrial geoecosystem of Admiralty Bay. Rakusa-Suszczewski, S., [1997,eng] 52-5648
Cold tolerance of marine macroalgae. Bischoff-Bäsmann, B., [1997,ger] 52-4059
Cold-adapted antarctic microtubules. Pucciarelli, S., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5092
Common macrofaunal dominant species in the sediments of some north Norwegian and Svalbard glacial fjords. Holte, B., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5588
Conservation: managing marine resources. British Antarctic Survey, [1996,eng] 52-4212
Copepods in antarctic sea ice. Schnack-Schiel, S.B., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4057
Cruise report of ANTARKTIS XIII/3, 1996. Arntz, W., ed, et al, [1997,eng] 52-2215
Cruise report of ARK-XIII/2 to the Svalbard region, 1997. Stein, R., ed, et al, [1997,eng] 52-4759
Cruise report of the Kara Sea Expedition, 1997. Matthiessen, J., ed, et al, [1998,eng] 52-6676
Decade of benthic research on the continental shelves of the northern Bering and Chukchi seas: lessons learned. Grebmeier, J.M., et al, [1994,eng] 52-749
Diatom flux and species composition in the Greenland Sea and the Norwegian Sea in 1991-1992. Kohly, A., [1998,eng] 52-4299
Diatoms in the Holocene sediments of the Maxwell Bay, King George Island, Antarctica. Kim, W.H., et al, [1991,eng] 52-779
Dissolved flavins in the Weddell-Scotia Confluence, 1993. Brown, B.M., et al, [1995,eng] 52-5051
Distribution and ecology of the marine invertebrates of Point Barrow, Alaska. MacGinitie, G.E., [1955,eng] 52-3909
DMSP in ice algae from the Ross Sea polynya, 1994. DiTullio, G.R., et al, [1995,eng] 52-5959
DMSP in sea ice algae. DiTullio, G.R., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4054
Does lipid composition reflect arctic benthos ecology?. Graeve, M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-35
Ecological condition of the Kola shelf water area, Barents Sea. Leonova, E.M., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4964
Ecological modelling of the planktonic microbial food-web. Lancelot, C., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4372
Ecological variability of coastal environments. Berkman, P.A., [1997,eng] 52-3688
Ecology of Arctic sea-ice fauna. Friedrich, C., [1997,ger] 52-3527
Ecosystem baseline studies in the Pechora Sea in 1992-95. Sandler, H., et al, [1995,eng] 52-6699
Effect of tidal power station on Barents Sea ecosystems. Semënov, V.N., [1997,eng] 52-400
Effects of slow and rapid warming on the cryopreservation of marine microalgae. Cañavate, J.P., et al, [1997,eng] 52-202
Effects of UV radiation on primary production. Holm-Hansen, O., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3691
Epifauna near the Mackey Glacier Tongue. Dawber, M., et al, [1995,eng] 52-5053
Epifaunal distributions of marine-ending glaciers. Dawber, M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3122
Expedition ANTARKTIS XIV/2 of RV *Polarstern* in 1996/97. Kattner, G., ed, [1998,eng] 52-6734
Features of a cyclonic eddy in the North Atlantic. Harris, R.P., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3406
FINNARP Symposium, Helsinki, Finland, 5 October 1993.[1994,eng] 52-3986
Flood-freeze cycles and microalgal dynamics. Fritsen, C.H., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4047
Fluorescence of dissolved organic matter in sea water. Mopper, K., et al, [1995,eng] 52-5046
Food web structure and biogenic carbon export on the continental shelves of the Arctic Ocean. Legendre, L., et al, [1996,eng] 52-2558
Foraminifers in the benthic fauna at the site of wreck of the nuclear submarine "Komsomolets". Kuznetsov, A.P., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4519
Freezing resistance in antarctic and arctic fishes. Wochrmann, A., [1997,eng] 52-5352
Freezing resistance in antarctic fish. Wöhrmann, A.P.A., [1997,eng] 52-3685
FY 1993 environmental sampling and analysis report for wastewater discharge at McMurdo Station, Antarctica. Crockett, A.B., [1994,eng] 52-4744
Genetic factors affecting arctic clam stress tolerance. Hummel, H., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3139
Grazing of arctic under-ice amphipods on sea-ice algae. Werner, I., [1997,eng] 52-6029
Halogenating activity in an arctic population of brown macroalga *Laminaria saccharina* (L.) Lamour. Mehrtens, G., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2821
Heterotrophic protists in the central Arctic Ocean. Sherr, E.B., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4291
High bacterial production, uptake and concentrations of dissolved organic matter in the central Arctic Ocean. Rich, J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4290
Holocene paleoproductivity and paleoceanography of Prydz Bay. Rathburn, A.E., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2588
Hydrobiological studies of sea biota in the Kara Sea. Vozzhinskaia, V.B., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4521
Hydrocarbon bacteria in the bay at the Great Wall Station. Yuan, J.F., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6063
Hydrogen peroxide photochemical production in sea water. Yocis, B.H., et al, [1995,eng] 52-5050
Impact of hydrocarbon-containing raw minerals from the Shotckmanovskoye field on Barents Sea biota. Novikov, M.A., et al, [1995,eng] 52-6695
Impact of UV radiation on ice algae and phytoplankton. Döhler, G., [1997,eng] 52-2487
Impacts of ozone depletion on Antarctic organisms. Marchant, H.J., [1997,eng] 52-3690
Implications of global change in Alaska and the Bering Sea region. Weller, G., ed, et al, [1998,eng] 52-5952
Infaunal density, biomass and bioturbation in the sediments of the Arctic Ocean. Clough, L.M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4292
Influence of radioactive waste disposal on Barents Sea macrobenthos. Pogrebov, V.B., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5975
Influence of temperature on radionuclide retention by marine alga. Boisson, F., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5973
Influence of zooplankton on biogeochemical fluxes and stoichiometry in an arctic marine system. Daly, K.L., [1995,eng] 52-4790
Intertidal zone of Svalbard 3. Littoral of a subarctic, oceanic island: Bjornoya. Węsławski, J.M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-34
Katabatic winds form polynyas in which phytoplankton blooms increase the uptake of atmospheric CO_2. Goodrick, S.L., [1997,eng] 52-3044
Krill density, recruitment and biomass on Elephant I., 1977-1997. Siegel, V., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5590
Lair of the ice worms. Pain, S., [1997,eng] 52-525
Lake sediments and ice core record for the last 4000 yrs. Cao, J.Z., et al, [1997,chi] 52-3630
Large branchiopod Crustacea (Anostraca, Notostraca, Spinicaudata) of the Barents Region of Russia. Vekhoff, N.V., [1997,eng] 52-5891
Larval krill associated with annual sea ice. Frazer, T.K., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3682
Late Neogene diatom biostratigraphy, southern Victoria Land. Winter, D.M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3128
Lethality of hypoxic, brine-filled ice gouge depressions for benthic organisms. Kvitek, R.G., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5833
Long-term benthic population changes (1920-1930s-present) in the Barents and Kara Seas. Kiiko, O.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5974
LTER winter ecology cruise, 1993. Quetin, L.B., et al, [1995,eng] 52-6268
Macrobenthic fauna of the South Shetland Is. and the Antarctic Peninsula. Arnaud, P.M., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3922
Macrofauna communities in the Amundsen Basin, at the Morris Jesup Rise and at the Yermak Plateau (Eurasian Arctic Ocean). Krönckе, I., [1998,eng] 52-5589
Marine aerosol index for biological productivity. Cao, J.Z., et al, [1997,chi] 52-3629
Marine biological research in the Antarctic. Arntz, W.E., [1997,spa] 52-5129
Marine zooplanktonic respiration rates at Resolute, Canada. Welch, H.E., et al, [1997,eng] 52-23
Methyl halides from antarctic macroalgae. Laturnus, F., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5192
Microalgae on the Arctic Ocean Section, 1994: species abundance and biomass. Booth, B.C., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4288
Microalgal ecology, ultrastructure and physiology. Andreoli, C., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2238
Microbial communities in pack ice. Fritsen, C.H., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3681
Microprotozoans in the far southern waters. Klaas, C., [1997,eng] 52-4373

Modeling studies of binding sea raven type II antifreeze protein to ice. Wierzbicki, A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2591
Modelling the onset of phytoplankton blooms: a new approach. Hansen, G.A., et al, [1995,eng] 52-1953
Modern benthic foraminifera off Novaya Zemlya tidewater glaciers, Russian Arctic. Korsun, S., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3610
Morphogenesis in foraminiferan protist from Explorers Cove. Bowser, S.S., et al, [1995,eng] 52-5058
New data on the Asteroidea of Admiralty Bay. Presler, P., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5819
New measurements of phytoplankton and ice algal production in the Arctic Ocean. Gosselin, M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4289
Note on sea-ice nematodes (Monhysteroidea) from Resolute Passage, Canadian High Arctic. Riemann, F., et al, [1997,eng] 52-36
Novel antarctic sea ice dwellers. Bowman, J.P., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2941
Onset of spring diatom bloom in the Ross Sea, 1994. Nelson, D.M., et al, [1995,eng] 52-5961
Organic carbon partitioning during spring phytoplankton blooms in the Ross Sea. Carlson, C.A., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5417
Origin of arctic terrestrial and freshwater tardigrades. Pugh, P.J.A., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3925
Patchiness in fast ice organisms. Swadling, K.M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1605
Pelagic and sea ice microbial communities. Garrison, D.L., et al, [1996,eng] 52-1513
Penguins. Williams, T.D., [1993,eng] 52-4202
Petroleum hydrocarbon levels around the *Bahia Paraiso* in Arthur Harbor. Janiot, L., et al, [1997,spa] 52-4517
Photoadaptive response of antarctic diatom bloom to water column stability. Moline, M.A., [1998,eng] 52-4875
Photochemistry of antarctic waters during summer 1994. Kieber, D.J., et al, [1995,eng] 52-5052
Photosynthesis of a maritime cyanobacterial lichen. Schlensog, M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5130
Photosynthesis of maritime cosmopolitan lichens. Sancho, L.G., et al, [1997,spa] 52-5131
Physical forcing of phytoplankton dynamics in the southwestern Ross Sea. Arrigo, K.R., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4733
Physioecology of juvenile krill. Daly, K.L., [1998,eng] 52-4058
Phytoplankton carbon synthesis at the Barents Sea marginal ice zone. Vernet, M., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4734
Phytoplankton spring dynamics in Norwegian fjords. Hegseth, E.N., et al, [1995,eng] 52-1952
Planktonic biomass in Bransfield Strait, Antarctica. Kim, D.Y., et al, [1991,eng] 52-771
Planktonic Ostracoda in Croker Passage. Błachowiak-Samołyk, K., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5818
Population dynamics of microalgae. Stoecker, D.K., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3897
Primary production in antarctic pack ice. Arrigo, K., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4048
Primary production in southern ocean waters. Arrigo, K.R., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6013
Primary production of phytoplankton in high arctic Kongsfjorden, Svalbard. Yamaguchi, Y., et al, [1996,eng] 52-2565
Proceedings of the NIPR Symposium on Polar Biology, No.10. Ohyama, Y., ed, et al, NIPR Symposium on Polar Biology, 18th, Tokyo, Dec. 6-7, 1995, [1997,eng] 52-1
Proceedings of the NIPR Symposium on Polar Biology, No.11. Fukuchi, M., et al, NIPR Symposium on Polar Biology, 19th, Tokyo, Dec. 5-6, 1996, [1998,eng] 52-5599
Protozooplankton of an antarctic fjord. Grey, J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1383
RACER: Dissolved inorganic carbon, alkalinity and pH. Carrillo, C.J., et al, [1995,eng] 52-5054
Radionuclide concentrations in Barents Sea bottom organisms. Kiiko, O.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5976
Redefinition of sea ice bacterial strains. Bowman, J.P., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5986
Regulation of algal blooms in antarctic shelf waters by the release of iron from melting sea ice. Sedwick, P.N., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1773
Report of the CCAMLR 16th meeting, 1997. Commission for the Conservation of Antarctic Marine Living Resources, [1997,eng] 52-5690
Report of the SC-CAMLR 16th meeting, 1997. Scientific Committee for the Conservation of Antarctic Marine Living Resources, [1997,eng] 52-5691
Research needed relative to radiological assessment of the dumping of radioactive wastes in the oceans. Templeton, W.L., [1997,eng] 52-5980
Response of the arctic benthic community to excessive amounts of nontoxic organic matter. Chivilev, S., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5970
Role of metal-binding proteins in cadmium detoxification of Greenland Sea phytoplankton. Ritterhoff, J., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5780
Ross Sea Polynya Project. Smith, W.O., Jr., [1995,eng] 52-5957
Salps and carbon flux of the marginal ice zone of eastern Weddell Sea. Perissinotto, R., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4708
Sea ice coverage of western Antarctic Peninsula. Stammerjohn, S.E., et al, [1996,eng] 52-1509
Sea ice coverage, krill recruitment and Adélie penguin foraging ecology. Fraser, W.R., et al, [1995,eng] 52-6270
Sea ice diatoms as paleoenvironmental indicators. Leventer, A., [1998,eng] 52-4053
Sea water photochemistry of the OH radical and formaldehyde. Qian, J.G., et al, [1995,eng] 52-5048
Seabirds and oceanic fronts. Ainley, D.G., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5432
Seasonal advective displacement of plankton biomass in a Norwegian fjord system. Falkenhaug, T., et al, [1995,eng] 52-1955
Seasonal distribution of sympagic amphipods near Chesterfield Inlet, N.W.T., Canada. Siferd, T.D., et al, [1997,eng] 52-33
Seasonality of polypide recycling and sexual reproduction in some erect antarctic bryozoans. Barnes, D.K.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-6728
Sedimentary records of climatic and oceanographic changes northwest of Kerguelen. Gendron-Badou, A., et al, [1997,fre] 52-3160
Selection and criteria for biological indicator species for arctic monitoring. Khlebovich, V.V., [1997,eng] 52-5981
Sources of sea water pollution. Strömberg, J.O., [1997,eng] 52-5850
Sources of variability in the column photosynthetic cross section for antarctic coastal waters. Claustre, H., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1845
Sporadic sedimentation increase. Sasaki, H., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3
Springtime variation of plankton in the Gerlache Strait. Massana, R., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6008
Statistical analysis of Barents Sea benthos ecosystem structure. Kiiko, O.A., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4358
Taxonomy and homologous features of an Arctic Ocean copepod species. Martínez Arbizu, P., [1997,eng] 52-2465
Temperature dependence and rates of sulfate reduction in cold sediments of Svalbard, Artic Ocean. Sagemann, J., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6248
Trace metals in field samples of zooplankton from the Fram Strait and the Greenland Sea. Ritterhoff, J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5203
Under-ice observations of Bering Sea shelf plankton dynamics. Stabeno, P.J., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3780
Upper Cretaceous foraminifera from Ocean Point, northern Alaska. Macbeth, J.I., et al, [1973,eng] 52-3901
UV-absorbing mycosporine-like amino acids in sea urchins. Karentz, D., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1302
UV-radiation can affect depth-zonation of antarctic macroalgae. Bischof, K., et al, [1997,eng] 52-6727
UVB radiation and inorganic nitrogen in microalgae. Döhler, G., [1997,eng] 52-2628
Variability of new and export production in the southern ocean. Dehairs, F., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4371
Variations of organochlorine compounds in a pelagic food web in the Baltic Sea. Strandberg, B., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6451
Vertical profiles of bromoform in snow, sea ice, and seawater in the Canadian Arctic. Sturges, W.T., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1846
Vulnerability assessment of Svalbard intertidal zone for oil spills. Weslawski, J.M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1749
Vulnerability of Pechora Sea macrobenthos to oil field development. Pogrebov, V.B., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5971
Zooplankton dynamics in Balsfjorden, northern Norway. Barthel, K.G., [1995,eng] 52-1954
Zooplankton of the Laptev Sea and the Nansen Basin, 1993. Kosobokova, K.N., et al, [1998,eng] 52-2500

Marine deposits

Abrupt changes in marine conditions of a Baffin I. fiord during the last deglacial transition. Andrews, J.T., et al, [1996,eng] 52-3358
Abrupt climate events 500,000 to 340,000 years ago: evidence from subpolar North Atlantic sediments. Oppo, D.W., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3294
Age comparisons between different Swedish Quaternary sediment sequences. Björck, S., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6047
Antarctic marine sediments. Ciaralli, L., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6084
Arctic and alpine environments, past and present. Program with abstracts. International Arctic Workshop, 28th, Boulder, CO, Mar. 12-14, 1998, [1998,eng] 52-5138
Association of iceberg-rafted Greenland continental slope detritus events with Heinrich events. Andrews, J.T., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6663
Baltic Ice Lake in the southwestern Baltic: sequence-, chrono- and biostratigraphy. Jensen, J.B., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3383
Barium accumulation in the Atlantic sector of the southern ocean: results from 190,000-year records. Nürnberg, C.C., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3192
Biomass sediment found in Norwegian glacier lateral moraine. Lønne, I., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2820
Blanketing snow and ice. Gore, D.B., [1997,eng] 52-643
Calculating Quaternary glacial erosion rates in northeast Scotland. Glasser, N.F., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4953
Changes in Pleistocene subpolar ocean outflow inferred from Labrador Sea sediments. Fagel, N., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3077
Characteristic of magnetic fabric of core NP93-2 from Prydz Bay. Hou, H.M., et al, [1996,eng] 52-4490
Characteristics of Weddell Sea shelf sediments obtained by diamond core drilling, Antarctica. Strand, K., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3275
Common macrofaunal dominant species in the sediments of some north Norwegian and Svalbard glacial fjords. Holte, B., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5588
Comparison of terrestrial and marine records of changing climate of the last 500,000 years. Tzedakis, P.C., et al, [1997,eng] 52-513
Contrasting glacimarine sedimentary environments of two arctic fiords on Disko, West Greenland. Gilbert, R., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5885
Contribution of orbital forcing to the progressive intensification of northern hemisphere glaciation. Maslin, M.A., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6457
Correlation of Labrador Sea magnetite deposits to North Atlantic Heinrich layers. Stoner, J.S., et al, [1996,eng] 52-2391
Cretaceous depositional systems in the Norwegian Sea: heavy mineral constraints. Morton, A.C., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5079
Deglacial and Holocene stable-isotope and foraminiferal records from the northern Barents and Kara Seas. Polyak, L., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5162
Deglaciation history and palaeoceanography of the western Spitsbergen margin since the last glacial maximum. Lloyd, J.M., et al, [1996,eng] 52-3374
Deglaciation of the inner Scotian Shelf, Nova Scotia: correlation of terrestrial and marine glacial events. Stea, R.R., et al, [1996,eng] 52-3361
Depositional facies of late Pleistocene Heinrich events in the Labrador Sea. Hesse, R., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3483
Diagenetic alterations in Russian marine surface sediments, pt.1. Zegouagh, Y., et al, [1996,eng] 52-1746
Difficulties in luminescence dating of feldspar sediments. Lamothe, M., [1996,fre] 52-235
Early and Middle Weichselian interstadials in the central area of the Scandinavian glaciations. Donner, J., [1996,eng] 52-1550
Effects of the readvance of an ice margin on the seismic character of the underlying sediment. Lønne, I., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2376
Evidence for glacial ice extent and deglaciation history in Kangerlussuaq Trough, East Greenland shelf. Jennings, A.E., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5153
Experimenting with ice-age cycles in a spreadsheet. Berger, W.H., [1997,eng] 52-4247
Factors controlling chemical weathering in soils; the provenance of ice-rafted debris in Heinrich layers. Gwiazda, R.H., [1995,eng] 52-4419
Geochemistry and mineralogy of Baltic Sea sediments. Mälkki, M., [1998,fin] 52-5060
Geological and climatic Quaternary evolution of West Antarctica. López, J., [1997,spa] 52-5841
Glacial Lake Ojibway and the cold event 8,200 calendar years ago: revised ^{14}C ages for the lake drainage event. Barber, D.C., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5145
Glacial-interglacial deposition on sediment drift. Pudsey, C.J., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6385
Glaciated continental margins: an atlas of acoustic images. Davies, T.A., ed, et al, [1997,eng] 52-3058
Glaciomarine sedimentation at Marian Cove. Yoon, H.I., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1040
Grain size analysis and environmental significance of sediment around the Great Wall Station. Liu, G.N., et al, [1997,chi] 52-2313
Greenland sediment radioactive isotope variations after nuclear accidents. Mitchell, P.I., et al, [1997,eng] 52-670
Gulf of Mexico sedimentary record of megaflood erosion during last North American deglaciation. Brown, P.A., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6235
High resolution record of ice-rafting from the northeast Pacific. Hewitt, A.T., [1996,eng] 52-6180
Holocene climate change in the Franz Josef Land region, arctic Russia, 80°N. Lubinski, D.J., [1998,eng] 52-5157
Holocene glacimarine sedimentation and macrofossil palaeoecology in the Canadian High Arctic. Aitken, A.E., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4298
Holocene relative sea-level history of Franz Josef Land, Russia. Forman, S.L., et al, [1997,eng] 52-805
Ice shelf mechanism for Heinrich layer production. Hulbe, C.L., [1997,eng] 52-2475
Ice-rafted debris in the North Pacific and correlation to North Atlantic climatic events. Hewitt, A.T., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4140
Kara Sea radioactive contamination from nuclear waste dumping. Salbu, B., et al, [1997,eng] 52-673
Late glacial air temperature, oceanographic and ice sheet interactions in the southern Barents Sea region. Vorren, T.O., et al, [1996,eng] 52-3375
Late glacial foraminifera. Knudsen, K.L., et al, [1996,eng] 52-3357
Late glacial sea level changes in northwest Scotland. Shennan, I., et al, [1996,eng] 52-3370
Late glacial stratigraphy of the continental shelf off northwest Scotland. Austin, W.E.N., et al, [1996,eng] 52-3368
Late glacial-Holocene sea surface temperature gradients in the North Atlantic. Koç, N., et al, [1996,eng] 52-3367
Late Paleocene Arctic Ocean shallow-marine temperatures from mollusc stable isotopes. Bice, K.L., et al, [1996,eng] 52-2389
Late Quaternary glacial history and ice-rafted debris fluctuations off East Greenland. Stein, R., et al, [1996,eng] 52-3364
Late Quaternary palaeoceanography of North Atlantic margins: an introduction. Andrews, J.T., et al, [1996,eng] 52-3356
Late Quaternary palaeoceanography of the North Atlantic margins. Andrews, J.T., ed, et al, [1996,eng] 52-3355
Late Quaternary paleoceanography in the Fram Strait. Hebbeln, D., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3076

Late Quaternary sedimentation along a fjord to shelf (trough) transect, East Greenland (c.68° N). Andrews, J.T., et al, [1996,eng] **52-3365**

Late Quaternary stratigraphic and morphologic investigations in the Poolepynten area, Prins Karls Forland, western Svalbard. Andersson, T., [1998,eng] **52-5143**

Late Weichselian deglacial history of the Svyataya (Saint) Anna Trough, northern Kara Sea, arctic Russia. Polyak, L., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2380**

Late Weichselian deglaciation of the Barents Sea and low salinity events in the Norwegian Sea. Punkari, M., [1996,eng] **52-3377**

Late Weichselian environmental changes of the southern Kattegat, Scandinavia, inferred from diatom records. Jiang, H., et al, [1996,eng] **52-3371**

Late Weichselian ostracod assemblages from the southern Kattegat, Scandinavia: a palaeoenvironmental study. Majoran, S., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3381**

Late-Wisconsin events in the upper Cook Inlet region, southcentral Alaska. Reger, R.D., et al, [1995,eng] **52-2859**

Lithofacies distribution in Prydz Bay. Harris, P.T., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6381**

Lost continent in a temperate Arctic. Boulter, M.C., et al, [1997,eng] **52-4883**

Magnetostratigraphy of Greenland Sea sediment cores, pt.1. Nowaczyk, N.R., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3018**

Magnetostratigraphy of Greenland Sea sediment cores, pt.2. Nowaczyk, N.R., [1997,eng] **52-3019**

Marine core evidence for deep water production during Pleistocene glacial cycles. Oppo, D.W., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3075**

Marine deposits suggest Greenland glaciation at 11 Ma. Helland, P.E., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1904**

Marine geology of the continental shelf off the Riiser-Larsen Ice Shelf, eastern Weddell Sea, Antarctica. Winterhalter, B., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3274**

Marine molluscan proxy data applied to Scottish late glacial and Flandrian sites: strengths and limitations. Peacock, J.D., [1996,eng] **52-3369**

Meltwater discharge to the Skagerrak-Kattegat from the Baltic Ice Lake during the Younger Dryas interval. Jiang, H., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5001**

Mid-Pleistocene climate transition: a deep sea carbon isotopic perspective. Raymo, M.E., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3188**

Miocene strata in CRP-1, Cape Roberts Project, Antarctica. Anderson, J., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5848**

Mobilisation of ^{137}Cs and ^{90}Sr from sediments: potential sources to arctic waters. Oughton, D.H., et al, [1997,eng] **52-671**

Molecular paleoclimatology: reconstruction of climate variabilities in the late Quaternary. Ohkouchi, N., et al, [1997,eng] **52-5688**

Multibeam bathymetry of glaciated terrain off southwest Newfoundland. Shaw, J., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2378**

Mysterious iron-nickel-zinc arctic spherules. Darby, D.A., [1998,eng] **52-5485**

Nordic seas Pleistocene/Holocene paleoclimatic comparisons. Fronval, T., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2845**

North Atlantic Pleistocene ice sheet fluctuations inferred from Reykjanes Ridge deposits, Atlantic Ocean. Lackschewitz, K.S., et al, [1998,eng] **52-4749**

North Atlantic sea surface conditions during the Younger Dryas cold event. Duplessy, J.C., et al, [1996,eng] **52-3366**

North Atlantic thermohaline instability during meltwater events. Zahn, R., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2474**

Organic carbon $\delta^{13}C$ variations in sedimentary rocks as chemostratigraphic and paleoenvironmental tools. Popp, B.N., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1508**

Organic geochemical proxies of paleoceanographic, palcolimnologic, and paleoclimatic processes. Meyers, P.A., [1997,eng] **52-4495**

Palaeoceanography on the European arctic margin during the last deglaciation. Hald, M., et al, [1996,eng] **52-3373**

Palaeoclimatic ^{14}C record from the northeastern Atlantic margin. Jiang, H., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1523**

Paleoceanography of eastern Canada from acoustic surveys of glaciated continental margins. Syvitski, J.P.M., et al, [1996,eng] **52-3360**

Palynological evidence of climatic and oceanographic change in the North Sea during the last deglaciation. Rochon, A., et al, [1998,eng] **52-4751**

Palynology as a tool for land-sea correlation; an example from the eastern Mediterranean region. Zonneveld, K.A.F., et al, [1996,eng] **52-3378**

Post-glacial environments of the southeastern Barents Sea: foraminiferal evidence. Poliak, L.V., et al, [1996,eng] **52-3376**

Quartz and feldspars in the surface layer of Kara Sea sediments. Levitan, M.A., et al, [1998,eng] **52-4963**

Quaternary sediments and bedrock in Ungava Bay, N.W.T., Canada. MacLean, B., [1998,eng] **52-5158**

Quaternary strata in CRP-1, Cape Roberts Project, Antarctica. Anderson, J., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5847**

Reconstruction of Arctic Ocean paleotemperatures from Mg:Ca ratios in ostracode shells. Cronin, T.M., et al, [1996,eng] **52-3363**

Relation of Reykjanes Ridge sediment properties to Greenland ice sheet ice core data. Moros, M., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2473**

Relationship of Nova Scotian Pleistocene ice-rafting events to Heinrich events. Piper, D.J.W., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5223**

Research certified antarctic sediments. Caroli, S., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6085**

Rock (mineral)-magnetic properties of post-glacial (16-0.5 ka) sediments from the Emerald Basin (Scotian Shelf), Canada. Hall, F.R., et al, [1996,eng] **52-3362**

Role of Norwegian fjord sediments as temporary depository during glacial cycles. Aarseth, I., [1997,eng] **52-2374**

Sediment facies and glacial advance in Prydz Bay. Domack, E., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6382**

Sedimentological examination of the Late Weichselian sea-level history following deglaciation of northern Denmark. Richardt, N., [1996,eng] **52-3372**

Seismic interpretation of Alaskan glacimarine sedimentation. Cai, J., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2373**

Seismic investigation of Barents Sea Pleistocene sedimentation. Pavlidis, IU.A., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2381**

Shelf erosion and glacial ice proximity in the Labrador Sea during and after Heinrich events. Jennings, A.E., et al, [1996,eng] **52-3359**

Simulating late Pliocene Northern Hemisphere climate with the LLN 2-D model. Li, X.S., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5195**

Sounding of glacial deposits on the East Greenland continental margin. Dowdeswell, J.A., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2382**

Stratigraphy of late Quaternary raised beach deposits on Lützow-Holm Bay. Maemoku, H., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2605**

Summary of results from CRP-1, Cape Roberts Project, Antarctica. Anderson, J., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5849**

Temperate glacimarine varves: an example from Disenchantment Bay, southern Alaska. Cowan, E.A., et al, [1997,eng] **52-133**

Timing of major climate transitions. Raymo, M.E., [1997,eng] **52-3191**

Upper Cretaceous foraminifera from Ocean Point, northern Alaska. Macbeth, J.I., et al, [1973,eng] **52-3901**

See [also]: Sediments

Marine geology

^{10}Be records from sediments of the Arctic Ocean covering the past 350 ka. Aldahan, A.A., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2066**

Abnormally low temperatures of ocean bottom gas hydrates at the stability zone. Ruppel, C., [1997,eng] **52-2351**

Abrupt changes in marine conditions of a Baffin I. fiord during the last deglacial transition. Andrews, J.T., et al, [1996,eng] **52-3358**

Antarctic Quaternary coastal environments. Berkman, P.A., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6388**

Antarctic region: geological evolution and processes. Ricci, C.A., ed, International Symposium on Antarctic Earth Sciences, 7th, Siena, Italy, Sep. 10-15, 1995, [1997,eng] **52-3093**

Archaean oceanic crust remnants from eastern Finland. Blais, S., et al, [1997,fre] **52-4718**

Arctic and alpine environments, past and present. Program with abstracts. International Arctic Workshop, 28th, Boulder, CO, Mar. 12-14, 1998, [1998,eng] **52-5138**

Arctic Ocean sedimentary evidence for most northerly volcanoes. Mühe, R., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2353**

Association of iceberg-rafted Greenland continental slope detritus events with Heinrich events. Andrews, J.T., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6663**

Background to CRP-1, Cape Roberts Project, Antarctica. Anderson, J., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5846**

Bathymetry of the Reykjanes Ridge. Keeton, J.A., et al, [1997,eng] **52-769**

Belgian contribution to ANTOSTRAT. De Batist, M., et al, [1997,eng] **52-4408**

Bering Sea Cenozoic magma chemical lithospheric indicators. Bogdanov, N.A., et al, [1988,eng] **52-4178**

Bottom biostratigraphy and paleoecology of Prydz Bay. Pushina, Z.V., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3121**

Bottom water temperature variations in a submarine volcano. Calafat, A., et al, [1997,spa] **52-5593**

Brief résumé of the geology of Anchorage and vicinity. Updike, R.G., et al, [1985,eng] **52-2815**

Canada Basin, Arctic Ocean: evidence against a rotational origin. Lane, L.S., [1997,eng] **52-2600**

Canal Errazuriz: site of a significant Younger Dryas ice margin readvance in the central Chilean fjords. Hibben, K.L., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5151**

Cenozoic glacial-marine sediments from the Fisher Massif. Laiba, A.A., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3127**

Cenozoic sedimentation of the Powell Basin. Viseras, C., et al, [1997,spa] **52-5592**

Cenozoic sedimentation on the Wilkes Land continental rise. Escutia, C., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3111**

Cenozoic subglacial volcanism beneath the west antarctic ice sheet. Behrendt, J.C., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3099**

Centrifuge modelling of large soil deformation due to ice scour. Lach, P.R., [1996,eng] **52-1066**

Characteristics of Weddell Sea shelf sediments obtained by diamond core drilling. Antarctica. Strand, K., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3275**

Chemostratigraphy of Permo-Triassic ecological transition in Spitsbergen. Wignall, P.B., et al, [1998,eng] **52-2918**

Clay mineral alteration associated with a meteorite impact in the marine environment (Barents Sea). Dypvik, H., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6349**

Comments and reply on paper by Mooers et al. Baas, J.H., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6240**

Comparison of Antarctica/South America volcanic rock geochemistry. Jwa, Y.J., et al, [1991,eng] **52-777**

Continental margin of the Eurasian basin between Spitsbergen Archipelago and Franz Josef Land. Baturin, D.G., [1988,eng] **52-4179**

Continental shelf west of the Antarctic Peninsula. Larter, R.D., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1374**

Continental slope sedimentation adjacent to an ice margin. I. Seismic facies of Labrador Slope. Hesse, R., [1992,eng] **52-501**

Contrasting glacimarine sedimentary environments of two arctic fiords on Disko, West Greenland. Gilbert, R., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5885**

Correlation of Labrador Sea magnetite deposits to North Atlantic Heinrich layers. Stoner, J.S., et al, [1996,eng] **52-2391**

Cretaceous depositional systems in the Norwegian Sea: heavy mineral constraints. Morton, A.C., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5079**

Cruise report of the Kara Sea Expedition, 1997. Matthiessen, J., ed, et al, [1998,eng] **52-6676**

Crustal accretion at the Reykjanes Ridge, 61°-62°N. Smallwood, J.R., et al, [1998,eng] **52-4592**

Crustal processes: major controls on Reykjanes Peninsula lava chemistry, SW Iceland. Gee, M.A.M., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5004**

Crustal structure and sedimentation in Powell Basin. King, E.C., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1377**

Deglacial and Holocene stable-isotope and foraminiferal records from the northern Barents and Kara Seas. Polyak, L., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5162**

Deglaciation history and palaeoceanography of the western Spitsbergen margin since the last glacial maximum. Lloyd, J.M., et al, [1996,eng] **52-3374**

Deglaciation of the inner Scotian Shelf, Nova Scotia: correlation of terrestrial and marine glacial events. Stea, R.R., et al, [1996,eng] **52-3361**

Diagenetic alterations in Russian marine surface sediments, pt.1. Zegouagh, Y., et al, [1996,eng] **52-1746**

Diatoms in Ross Sea sediments. Cunningham, W.L., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5434**

Early Preboreal cooling in the Nordic seas regions triggered by meltwater. Hald, M., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6237**

Effects of the readvance of an ice margin on the seismic character of the underlying sediment. Lønne, I., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2376**

Elongate depressions on the southern slope of the Norwegian Trench (Skagerrak): morphology and evolution. Bøe, R., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5892**

Engineering-geological and geocryological conditions of the shelves of the Barents and Kara seas. Mel'nikov, V.P., et al, [1995,rus] **52-945**

Eocene age of glaciomarine sediments in the McMurdo Sound. Ehrmann, W.U., [1997,eng] **52-3109**

Evidence for glacial ice extent and deglaciation history in Kangerlussuaq Trough, East Greenland shelf. Jennings, A.E., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5153**

Evidence for the tectonic segmentation of the Antarctic Peninsula from integrated ERS-1 SAR mosaic and aeromagnetic anomaly data. Noltimier, K.F., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6499**

Expedition ARKTIS-XIII/3 of RV *Polarstern* in 1997. Krause, G., ed, [1998,eng] **52-5214**

Facies characteristics of a proglacial turbiditic sand-lobe at Svalbard. Lønne, I., [1997,eng] **52-1434**

FINNARP-95/96 Expedition, Weddell Sea, Antarctic. Launiainen, J., [1997,eng] **52-3269**

FINNARP-95/96, Weddell Sea Joint Nordic Expedition: scientific progress reports.[1997,eng] **52-3268**

Fjord sedimentation and paleoenvironmental indicators. Domack, E.W., et al, [1996,eng] **52-1512**

Geochemistry and mineralogy of Baltic Sea sediments. Mälkki, M., [1998,fin] **52-5060**

Geological and climatic Quaternary evolution of West Antarctica. López, J., [1997,spa] **52-5841**

Geology and seismic stratigraphy of the antarctic margin, 2. Barker, P.F., ed, et al, [1997,eng] **52-1373**

Geothermal mantle dynamics beneath the Chukchi Peninsula. Akinin, V.V., et al, [1997,eng] **52-660**

Glacial chronology of Baffin I., based on ^{10}Be and ^{26}Al dating. Marsella, K.A., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5160**

Glacial erosion and deposition in Prydz Bay and Lambert Glacier. O'Brien, P.E., et al, [1996,eng] **52-1894**

Glacial marine sediments and the ice sheet recession. Hilfinger, M., et al, [1995,eng] **52-4539**

Glacial marine tectonics, King George Island, Antarctica. Kim, Y.D., et al, [1991,eng] **52-773**

Glacial northeast Atlantic surface water p_{CO2}: productivity and deep-water formation. Maslin, M.A., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2067**

Glacial trough under Larsen Ice Shelf, Antarctic Peninsula. Del Valle, R.A., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5436**

Glacial world according to Wally. Broecker, W.S., [1995,eng] **52-3059**

Glacially deposited sequences, Bellingshausen Sea. Nitsche, F.O., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1378**

Glaciated continental margins: an atlas of acoustic images. Davies, T.A., ed, et al, [1997,eng] **52-3058**

Glacimarine grounding line beneath the Mackay Glacier Tongue. McInnes, J.N., et al, [1995,eng] **52-4538**

Glaciomarine sedimentation at Marian Cove. Yoon, H.I., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1040**

Graham Land crest: origin, timing of uplift. Elliot, D.H., [1997,eng] **52-1376**

Greenland earthquake of 11 July 1987 and postglacial fault reactivation along a passive margin. Chung, W.Y., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3552**

Grounding line conditions of temperate marine glaciers. Seramur, K.C., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1041**

High resolution record of ice-rafting from the northeast Pacific. Hewitt, A.T., [1996,eng] 52-6180
History of Heinrich events in late Quaternary North Atlantic marine environments. Andrews, J.T., [1998,eng] 52-6043
Holocene climate change in the Franz Josef Land region, arctic Russia, 80°N. Lubinski, D.J., [1998,eng] 52-5157
Holocene deglaciation on Franz Josef Land and the Barents ice sheet disintegration. Kuylenstierna, J.L., et al, [1995,eng] 52-5245
Holocene glacial oscillations in Bransfield Basin. Bárcena, M.A., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6384
Holocene glacimarine sedimentation and macrofossil palaeoecology in the Canadian High Arctic. Aitken, A.E., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4298
Holocene paleoclimate change along the Antarctic Peninsula. Shevenell, A.E., et al, [1996,eng] 52-1892
Holocene relative sea-level history of Franz Josef Land, Russia. Forman, S.L., et al, [1997,eng] 52-805
Holocene uplift in the South Shetland Is. Pallàs, R., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3120
Ice sheet configuration during Last Glacial Maximum. Bentley, M.J., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6386
Identification of seismic swarm event similarities between Iceland and Reykjanes Ridge locations. Crane, K., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5089
Implications of Kola Peninsula hydrocarbons for Barents Sea petroleum potential. Mitrofanov, F.P., et al, [1996,eng] 52-255
Implications of lead isotopic variations for provenance of Cenozoic Arctic Ocean sediments. Winter, B.L., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4731
Implications of Victoria Land magnetobiostratigraphic chronology for antarctic glacial history. Wilson, G.S., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4568
In situ observations of floc settling velocities in Glacier Bay, Alaska. Hill, P.S., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4296
Interferometry of Icelandic tectonic spreading. Sigmundsson, F., et al, [1997,eng] 52-508
Isotope geochronology of Tertiary mafic intrusions along the East Greenland rifted margin. Tegner, C., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5759
Isotopic constraints on the influence of the Icelandic plume. Taylor, R.N., et al, [1997,eng] 52-803
Isotopic evidence for Tertiary basaltic plume activity in the North Atlantic-Iceland volcanic province. Marty, B., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5269
Last ice sheet of the Kara Sea: terrestrial constraints on its age. Astakhov, V., [1998,eng] 52-5655
Late Cenozoic glacial history in the Ross Sea. De Santis, L., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3110
Late glacial air temperature, oceanographic and ice sheet interactions in the southern Barents Sea region. Vorren, T.O., et al, [1996,eng] 52-3375
Late glacial foraminifera. Knudsen, K.L., et al, [1996,eng] 52-3357
Late glacial sea level changes in northwest Scotland. Shennan, I., et al, [1996,eng] 52-3370
Late glacial stratigraphy of the continental shelf off northwest Scotland. Austin, W.E.N., et al, [1996,eng] 52-3368
Late glacial-Holocene sea surface temperature gradients in the North Atlantic. Koç, N., et al, [1996,eng] 52-3367
Late Holocene advance and retreat of tidewater glaciers in Yakutat Bay and Icy Bay, Gulf of Alaska. Barclay, D., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2116
Late Palaeozoic structural development of the south-western Barents Sea. Gudlaugsson, S.T., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5901
Late Pleistocene/Holocene environments of Bunger Hills. Melles, M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3113
Late Quaternary glacial dynamics in Cumberland Sound, Baffin Island. Kaplan, M.R., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5154
Late Quaternary glacial history and ice-rafted debris fluctuations off East Greenland. Stein, R., et al, [1996,eng] 52-3364
Late Quaternary glacial history of the Ross Sea. Anderson, J.B., et al, [1995,eng] 52-3937
Late Quaternary palaeoceanography of North Atlantic margins: an introduction. Andrews, J.T., et al, [1996,eng] 52-3356
Late Quaternary palaeoceanography of the North Atlantic margins. Andrews, J.T., ed, et al, [1996,eng] 52-3355
Late Quaternary sedimentation along a fjord to shelf (trough) transect, East Greenland (c.68° N). Andrews, J.T., et al, [1996,eng] 52-3365
Late Quaternary sedimentation on the Mac. Robertson shelf. Harris, P.T., et al, [1996,eng] 52-1891
Late Quaternary stratigraphic and morphologic investigations in the Poolepynten area, Prins Karls Forland, western Svalbard. Andersson, T., [1998,eng] 52-5143
Late Weichselian deglacial history of the Svyataya (Saint) Anna Trough, northern Kara Sea, arctic Russia. Polyak, L., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2380
Late Weichselian deglaciation of the Barents Sea and low salinity events in the Norwegian Sea. Punkari, M., [1996,eng] 52-3377
Late Weichselian environmental changes of the southern Kattegat, Scandinavia, inferred from diatom records. Jiang, H., et al, [1996,eng] 52-3371
Late-glacial deglaciation, Baffin Island, arctic Canada. Manley, W.F., [1996,eng] 52-515
Late-Wisconsin events in the upper Cook Inlet region, southcentral Alaska. Reger, R.D., et al, [1995,eng] 52-2859
Lateral asthenospheric viscosity variations and postglacial rebound: a case study for the Barents Sea. Kaufmann, G., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5585
Leveling survey on East Ongul Island, Antarctica and its implications. Kaminuma, K., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2604
Lithofacies distribution in Prydz Bay. Harris, P.T., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6381
Lithostratigraphy of East Greenland crustal sediments. Tirsgaard, H., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4162
Longitudinal oceanic rifting orientations in Iceland. Passerini, P., et al, [1997,eng] 52-6299
Lost continent in a temperate Arctic. Boulter, M.C., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4883
Magnetic surveys south and southeast of Iceland. Jónsson, G., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6078
Magnetostratigraphy of Greenland Sea sediment cores, pt.1. Nowaczyk, N.R., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3018
Magnetostratigraphy of Greenland Sea sediment cores, pt.2. Nowaczyk, N.R., [1997,eng] 52-3019
Mapping the sedimentary basins of the Barents and Kara Seas using ERS-1 gravimetry. Géli, L., et al, [1996,eng] 52-1481
Marine geology of the continental shelf off the Riiser-Larsen Ice Shelf, eastern Weddell Sea, Antarctica. Winterhalter, B., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3274
Marine molluscan proxy data applied to Scottish late glacial and Flandrian sites: strengths and limitations. Peacock, J.D., [1996,eng] 52-3369
Mesozoic-Cenozoic tectonic lineations in the Ross Sea and the Transantarctic Mountains. Coren, F., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3102
Microbial carbonate platform buildup on Canadian arctic islands. De Freitas, T., et al, [1995,eng] 52-75
Miocene strata in CRP-1, Cape Roberts Project, Antarctica. Anderson, J., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5848
Moisture-density and textural analyses of modern tidal-flat sediments, upper Knik Arm, Cook Inlet, Alaska. Updike, R.G., et al, [1984,eng] 52-1810
Mudwave activity and current-controlled sedimentation in Powell Basin, northern Weddell Sea, Antarctica. Howe, J.A., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6664
Multibeam bathymetry of glaciated terrain off southwest Newfoundland. Shaw, J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2378
New database documents the magnetic character of the Arctic and North Atlantic. Macnab, R., et al, [1995,eng] 52-1074
North Atlantic Pleistocene ice sheet fluctuations inferred from Reykjanes Ridge deposits, Atlantic Ocean. Lackschewitz, K.S., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4749
North Atlantic sea surface conditions during the Younger Dryas cold event. Duplessy, J.C., et al, [1996,eng] 52-3366
Norwegian Sea ridge deformation partitioning. Dauteuil, O., et al, [1996,eng] 52-2603
Oligocene to Miocene agglutinated foraminifers in deltaic and deep-water facies of the Beaufort-Mackenzie Basin. Schröder-Adams, C.J., et al, [1994,eng] 52-3548
Onset of Pleistocene glaciation in the Barents Sea: implications for glacial isostatic adjustment. Kaufmann, G., [1997,eng] 52-3017
Palaeoceanography on the European arctic margin during the last deglaciation. Hald, M., et al, [1996,eng] 52-3373
Paleoceanography of eastern Canada from acoustic surveys of glaciated continental margins. Syvitski, J.P.M., et al, [1996,eng] 52-3360
Paleoecological import of acritarch species in arctic Canada. MacRae, R.A., et al, [1996,eng] 52-514
Paleoenvironmental record in core ANTA91-30. Brambati, A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1381
Palynology as a tool for land-sea correlation; an example from the eastern Mediterranean region. Zonneveld, K.A.F., et al, [1996,eng] 52-3378
Petroleum potential of offshore Greenland reservoir. Whittaker, R.C., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1475
Post-glacial environments of the southeastern Barents Sea: foraminiferal evidence. Poliak, L.V., et al, [1996,eng] 52-3376
Postglacial sequence stratigraphy of Lake Melville, Labrador. Syvitski, J.P.M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2375
Proterozoic Thule Supergroup, Greenland and Canada: history, lithostratigraphy and development. Dawes, P.R., [1997,eng] 52-2905
Quartz and feldspars in the surface layer of Kara Sea sediments. Levitan, M.A., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4963
Quaternary sea ice history in Northwind Ridge strata, Arctic Ocean. Phillips, R.L., et al, [1997,eng] 52-804
Quaternary sediments and bedrock in Ungava Bay, N.W.T., Canada. MacLean, B., [1998,eng] 52-5158
Quaternary strata in CRP-1, Cape Roberts Project, Antarctica. Anderson, J., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5847
Reconstruction of an Alaskan orebody during a mineralizing event. Edgerton, D., [1997,eng] 52-4459
Reconstruction of Arctic Ocean paleotemperatures from Mg:Ca ratios in ostracode shells. Cronin, T.M., et al, [1996,eng] 52-3363
Reconstruction of medieval climate from Norse archeological sites in the Shetland Is. Anderson, L.R., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5142
Relation of Baffin Island Quaternary stratigraphy to onshore glacial history. Andrews, J.T., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6026
Relation of Reykjanes Ridge sediment properties to Greenland ice sheet ice core data. Moros, M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2473
Relation of Svalbard Jurassic basalt petrochemistry to arctic Mesozoic magmatism. Bailey, J.C., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2823
Report of Polarstern Expedition ANTARKTIS XIV/3. Jokat, W., ed, et al, [1998,ger] 52-6675
Research certified antarctic sediments. Caroli, S., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6085
Rise sedimentation history, Antarctic Peninsula. Rebesco, M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1375
Rock (mineral)-magnetic properties of post-glacial (16-0.5 ka) sediments from the Emerald Basin (Scotian Shelf), Canada. Hall, F.R., et al, [1996,eng] 52-3362
Role of Norwegian fjord sediments as temporary depository during glacial cycles. Aarseth, I., [1997,eng] 52-2374
Salinity study, Cook Inlet basin, Alaska. McGee, D.L., [1977,eng] 52-1780
Sea-level change, glacial rebound and mantle viscosity for northern Europe. Lambeck, K., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5887
Sediment facies and glacial advance in Prydz Bay. Domack, E., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6382
Sedimentary record of sediment drift on the Antarctic Peninsula Pacific margin. Camerlenghi, A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3105
Sedimentological examination of the Late Weichselian sea-level history following deglaciation of northern Denmark. Richardt, N., [1996,eng] 52-3372
Seismic facies changes along Antarctic Peninsula fjords. DaSilva, J.L., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2377
Seismic interpretation of Alaskan glacimarine sedimentation. Cai, J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2373
Seismic investigation of Barents Sea Pleistocene sedimentation. Pavlidis, IU.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2381
Seismic investigation of the East Greenland volcanic rifted margin. Dahl-Jensen, T., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3147
Seismic profiles of Norwegian fjord ice-contact submarine fans. Lysâ, A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3388
Seismic reflection investigation of George VI Sound. King, E.C., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3104
Seismic stratigraphy of northern Joides Basin, Ross Sea. Corradi, N., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3123
Seismic survey of Baffin Island shelf glacial debris deposits. Stravers, J.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2379
Seismicity in Antarctica and local earthquake activities around Syowa Station, East Antarctica. Kaminuma, K., [1991,eng] 52-774
Seismicity of the Bering Strait region: evidence for a Bering block. Mackey, K.G., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1908
Seismography of ocean bottom crustal structure, Vøring Basin. Mjelde, R., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1428
Seismostratigraphy and sedimentation of the SE margin and basin floor of the central Bransfield Strait. Prieto, M.J., et al, [1997,spa] 52-5594
Shallow geology of the northern Barents Sea: implications for petroleum potential. Gustavsen, F.B., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1771
Shelf erosion and glacial ice proximity in the Labrador Sea during and after Heinrich events. Jennings, A.E., et al, [1996,eng] 52-3359
Simulating late Pliocene Northern Hemisphere climate with the LLN 2-D model. Li, X.S., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5195
Sirius Group of Antarctica: age and environments. Stroeven, A.P., [1997,eng] 52-3107
Sounding of glacial deposits on the East Greenland continental margin. Dowdeswell, J.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2382
Source and grain-size influences upon the clay mineral distribution in the Skagerrak and northern Kattegat. Bengtsson, H., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6348
Stochastic model of substrate control of antarctic glaciomarine seismic facies deposition. Bartek, L.R., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2383
Stratigraphy of a Middle Jurassic tidal embayment succession in East Greenland. Dam, G., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5653
Stratigraphy of late Quaternary raised beach deposits on Lützow-Holm Bay. Maemoku, H., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2605
Structure and seismic stratigraphy of the Griptarane area, Møre Basin margin, mid-Norway continental shelf. Bøe, R., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5886
Summary of results from CRP-1, Cape Roberts Project, Antarctica. Anderson, J., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5849
Surficial geology and morphology of the Alaskan central Arctic Coastal Plain. Rawlinson, S.E., [1993,eng] 52-1413
Tectonics and sedimentation of the Bellingshausen and Amundsen Sea basins. Gohl, K., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3106
Tertiary faulting in the East Greenland volcanic rifted margin. Karson, J.A., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3325
Tertiary structural evolution of the Beaufort Sea-Mackenzie Delta region, arctic Canada. Lane, L.S., et al, [1995,eng] 52-74
Tertiary tectonics of the Sea of Okhotsk, Russia: far-field effects of the India-Eurasia collision. Worrall, D.M., et al, [1996,eng] 52-2602
Thermal and chemical structure of the Iceland plume. Fitton, J.G., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2883
Till and moraine emplacement in a deforming bed surge—an example from a marine environment. Boulton, G.S., et al, [1996,eng] 52-1556
Trough mouth fans—palaeoclimate and ice-sheet monitors. Vorren, T.O., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2958
Upper Cretaceous foraminifera from Ocean Point, northern Alaska. Macbeth, J.I., et al, [1973,eng] 52-3901
Use of SAR images to relate Iceland extension fractures to volcanic events. Chorowicz, J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-6298

Vøring Plateau diapir fields and their structural and depositional settings. Hjelstuen, B.O., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2065**

Marine meteorology

Airborne APT weather satellite imaging system. Jordan, J.E., et al, [1998,eng] **52-3642**

Binary interactions between polar lows. Renfrew, I.A., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2598**

CASP II storm analysis, pt.2. Huo, Z.H., et al, [1996,eng] **52-215**

Cloud top entrainment instability over the East China Sea during a cold air outbreak. Kato, K., et al, [1996,eng] **52-2677**

FINNARP air-sea-ice interaction experiment in the Weddell Sea in 1996-1997. Vihma, T., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3990**

FINNARP-95/96 Expedition, Weddell Sea, Antarctic. Launiainen, J., [1997,eng] **52-3269**

FINNARP-95/96, Weddell Sea Joint Nordic Expedition: scientific progress reports.[1997,eng] **52-3268**

Fronts and Atlantic Storm-Track Experiment (FASTEX): a short overview and the GCSS connection. Joly, A., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2826**

Ice drift and surface heat exchange in the Weddell Sea. Launiainen, J., et al, [1994,eng] **52-3988**

International Arctic Buoy Program data report 1 January 1995-31 December 1995. Rigor, I.G., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2793**

Marine meteorological conditions and surface exchange processes over the Weddell Sea in 1996. Vihma, T., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3270**

Mesoscale model of Weddell Sea wintertime polar low dynamics. Heinemann, G., [1998,eng] **52-4933**

Meteorological data report for the sea ice studies at Val, Chaivo and Kleye Strait, northern Sakhalin. Shirasawa, K., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1575**

Meteorological observation data report for Saroma-ko Lagoon, Hokkaido, January 1993-November 1995. Shirasawa, K., et al, [1996,eng] **52-1579**

Metocean parameters of the Barents and Kara Seas—an overview. Strass, P., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2174**

Northern Hemisphere snow expansion sensitivity to Pacific Ocean surface temperatures. Petcet, D., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1754**

Radiosonde measurements in the northern Baltic Sea. Uotila, J., et al, [1997,eng] **52-5059**

Sea ice conditions and meteorological observations at Saromako Lagoon, Hokkaido, December 1995-November 1996. Shirasawa, K., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1572**

Sea ice conditions and meteorological observations at Saromako Lagoon, Hokkaido, November 1996-November 1997. Shirasawa, K., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6631**

Sea-salt aerosol in coastal antarctic regions. Wagenbach, D., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5677**

Southern ocean synoptics—observations and analyses. Radok, U., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5446**

Storm surges in the region of western Alaska. Blier, W., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1934**

Structures of cold air during the development of a broad band cloud and a meso-B-scale vortex. Fujiyoshi, Y., et al, [1996,eng] **52-2678**

Warm front association with cyclonic deepening. Hudak, D.R., et al, [1996,eng] **52-216**

Marine transportation

Analysis of data on discontinuities in ice cover in the Kara Sea and their possible use in planning sea operations. Brestkin, S.V., et al, [1995,eng] **52-6683**

Assessment of reliability and safety of shipping along the Northern Sea Route under various ice conditions. Borodachev, V.E., et al, [1995,eng] **52-6678**

Demonstration of ship routing with near real time ERS-1 derived ice charts. Partington, K., et al, [1996,eng] **52-1490**

Economics of conversion of Northern natural gas into synthetic crude oil and transport to world markets in ice-strengthened ships. Sackinger, W.M., et al, [1995,eng] **52-6698**

Finnish companies preparing for Russian Arctic operations. Beckman, J., [1997,eng] **52-800**

Ice-Vu: an integrated data communications and image analysis system. Asmus, K.W., et al, [1996,eng] **52-4576**

Icewatch—ice SAR monitoring of the Northern Sea Route. Johannessen, O.M., et al, [1996,eng] **52-1489**

Northern Sea Route, 1997. Brigham, L.W., [1998,eng] **52-5843**

Perspectives of underwater transport system and underwater technologies for the Arctic. Kutcinikov, A.V., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2159**

Proceedings. POAC 95. International Conference on Port and Ocean Engineering under Arctic Conditions, 13th, Murmansk, Russia, Aug. 15-18, 1995, [1995,eng] **52-6677**

SAR sea ice ship routing potential based on Baltic Sea tests. Håkansson, B., et al, [1996,eng] **52-1491**

The Northern Sea Route, 1995. Brigham, L.W., et al, [1996,eng] **52-5029**

Use of satellite radar images to improve ice navigation of the Northern Sea Route in 1993-96. Melent'ev, V.V., et al, [1997,eng] **52-4354**

Markers

Small glacier as an index of regional mass balance: Baby Glacier, Axel Heiberg Island, 1959-1992. Adams, W.P., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5478**

Mars (planet)

Chasma Boreale, Mars: a sapping and outflow channel with a tectono-thermal origin. Benito, G., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1843**

CO_2 ice clouds in the upper atmosphere of Mars. Clancy, R.T., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6303**

CO_2 snowfall on Mars: simulation with a general circulation model. Forget, F., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5443**

Episodic ocean-induced CO_2 greenhouse on Mars: implications for fluvial valley formation. Gulick, V.C., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1769**

Evolution of the Martian water cycle. Houben, H., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1037**

Ice flow and rock glaciers on Mars. Colaprete, A., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5668**

Limnologic analysis of Gusev crater paleolake, Mars. Grin, E.A., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2908**

Martian polar ice sheet response to dust optical thickness. Siili, T., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1038**

On salt solutions in the Martian cryolithosphere. Kuz'min, R.O., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5836**

On the scattering greenhouse effect of CO_2 ice clouds. Pierrehumbert, R.T., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5634**

Persistence of equatorial ground ice on Mars. Mellon, M.T., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1360**

Simulation of Martian atmospheric chemical reactions. Choi, W.Y., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3462**

Small-scale polygonal features on Mars: seasonal thermal contraction cracks in permafrost. Mellon, M.T., [1997,eng] **52-2886**

Spectral absorption of solid CO_2 from the ultraviolet to the far-infrared. Hansen, G.B., [1997,eng] **52-5180**

Warming early Mars with carbon dioxide clouds that scatter infrared radiation. Forget, F., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1504**

Marshes

See [also]: Swamps

Mass balance

Application of a distributed blowing snow model to the Arctic. Pomeroy, J.W., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3326**

Chemical mass balances in precipitating cold clouds at Jungfraujoch. Schwikowski, M., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3880**

Chernozem denitrification during spring thaw. Nyborg, M., et al, [1997,eng] **52-6**

Contaminant fate in high arctic lakes: development and application of a mass balance model. Freitas, H., et al, [1997,eng] **52-908**

Distribution of Al in the North Atlantic and Norwegian Sea. Hall, I.R., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5450**

ECMWF and METEO-FRANCE GCM simulations of precipitation and surface mass balance of the Greenland ice sheet. Genthon, C., [1996,eng] **52-1232**

Influence of zooplankton on biogeochemical fluxes and stoichiometry in an arctic marine system. Daly, K.L., [1995,eng] **52-4790**

Kinetics of aerosol uptake on ice. Oppliger, R., et al, [1997,eng] **52-981**

Mass balance and nitrogen accumulation in hummocks on a South Swedish bog during the late Holocene. Malmer, N., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3476**

Mass balance of mountain and subpolar glaciers: a new global assessment for 1961-1990. Diurgerov, M.B., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2719**

Mass balance of North Greenland. Reeh, N., et al, [1997,eng] **52-619**

Mass balance, sublimation and snow temperature at Dome Fuji Station, 1995. Kameda, T., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3337**

Modeling interactions between shortwave radiation, pack ice and the upper ocean. Maykut, G.A., [1996,eng] **52-1224**

Paleolimnological implications of hydrologic influences on lake water-sediment isotope correlation. Wolfe, B.B., et al, [1997,eng] **52-4516**

Radiocarbon dating of a recent high-latitude peat profile: Stor Åmyrån, northern Sweden. Oldfield, F., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1521**

Role of snow in the thickening and mass budget of first-year floes. Jeffries, M.O., et al, [1998,eng] **52-4306**

Ronne Ice Shelf: mass balance and dynamics. Lambrecht, A., [1998,ger] **52-5216**

Sea ice thermodynamic thickness model, pt.1. Schramm, J.L., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1752**

Southern flux of sea ice in the Tatarskiy Strait, Japan Sea and the generation of the Liman Current. Martin, S., et al, [1998,eng] **52-3779**

Summer and winter denitrification rates in western arctic shelf sediments. Devol, A.H., et al, [1997,eng] **52-4491**

Surface runoff solute sources for the Sierra Nevada, California. Williams, M.R., [1997,eng] **52-4435**

See [also]: Glacier mass balance

Mass exchange

See [also]: Mass transfer

Mass flow

Age and nature of paraglacial debris cones along the margins of the San Rafael Glacier, Chilean Patagonia. Harrison, S., et al, [1997,eng] **52-4527**

Fluvial and hillslope geomorphology of Hoseanna Creek watershed, central Alaska. Wilbur, S.C., [1995,eng] **52-4415**

High energy geomorphic events in the Sawtooth Mountains, Ellesmere Island, arctic Canada. Hartshorn, J., [1995,eng] **52-4447**

Magnetostratigraphic study of the Nikolai Greenstone, Wrangell Mountains, Alaska. Chaky, D.A., [1995,eng] **52-4433**

Magnitude-frequency aspects of alpine debris flows. Zimmermann, M., et al, [1997,eng] **52-4957**

Micromorphology of Welsh periglacial slope deposits. Harris, C., [1998,eng] **52-6046**

Petrology of recent lava flows, Volcano Mountain, Yukon Territory, Canada. Trupia, S., et al, [1996,eng] **52-3317**

Pleistocene glacio-lacustrine sediment yield in Jura Mountains, France. Campy, M., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6362**

Preliminary history of Holocene colluvial (debris-flow) activity, Leirdalen, Jotunheimen, Norway. Matthews, J.A., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3550**

Relation of climatic changes to Swiss Alps debris flow. Rebetez, M., et al, [1997,eng] **52-43**

Relationship between frost heave and downslope soil movement: field measurements in the Japanese Alps. Matsuoka, N., [1998,eng] **52-6571**

Ridge-forming, ice-bounded lava flows at Mount Rainier, Washington. Lescinsky, D.T., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5519**

Slow mass movement in the Taisetsu Mountains, Hokkaido, Japan. Sato, T., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1950**

Understanding geological hazards; mercury and earthquakes: GIS applications. Meldrum, D.G., [1997,eng] **52-4430**

Mass movements (geology)

Clast fabric in periglacial mass-movement deposits. Millar, S.W.S., [1995,eng] **52-4806**

Fourth Avenue landslide during 1964 Alaskan earthquake. Stark, T.D., et al, [1998,eng] **52-2644**

Geomorphology of the Italian Maritime Alps. Ribolini, A., [1996,ita] **52-905**

Natural crisis Pleistocene events in northern West Siberia. Zol'nikov, I.D., [1996,eng] **52-2931**

Physical modelling of periglacial solifluction: review and future strategy. Harris, C., [1996,eng] **52-543**

Record of rapid mass movements in Sawtooth Range, Canada. Lewkowicz, A.G., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5487**

Rheological implications of rock glacier morphology, Yukon. Johnson, P.G., [1998,eng] **52-4774**

Rockglaciers: indicators for the present and former geoecology in high mountain environments. Barsch, D., [1996,eng] **52-4884**

Mass transfer

Aerosol climatology at the high-alpine site Jungfraujoch, Switzerland. Baltensperger, U., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1371**

Air mass trajectories to Summit, Greenland: a 44-year climatology and some episodic events. Kahl, J.D.W., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2774**

Air-snow exchange investigations at Summit, Greenland; an overview. Dibb, J.E., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2768**

Application of a distributed blowing snow model to the Arctic. Pomeroy, J.W., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3326**

Asian provenance of Pleistocene dust in the Greenland ice sheet. Biscaye, P.E., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2766**

Atmospheric ice ablation processes on Mt Equinox, Vermont, USA. Rycrson, C.C., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5825**

Basic physical phenomena in the freezing and thawing of plant and animal tissues. Reid, D.S., [1993,eng] **52-1926**

Cloud effects on aerosol production, pt.1. Taylor, G.R., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1758**

Comment on "On the magnitude of transport out of the antarctic polar vortex" by Wiel M. F. Wauben et al. Tuck, A.F., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3847**

Computational model for finite element analysis of the freeze-drying process. Mascarenhas, W.J., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1385**

Danish Eulerian hemispheric model—a three-dimensional air pollution model used for the Arctic. Christensen, J.H., [1997,eng] **52-3015**

Dehumidification of air flow through cooling at sub-freezing temperatures. Housiadas, C., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6241**

Dependence of cometary coma structure on nucleus properties, pt.1. Crifo, J.F., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3479**

Diffusion of HDO into single-crystal $H_2{}^{16}O$ ice multilayers: comparison with $H_2{}^{18}O$. Livingston, F.E., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2252**

Discharge and sediment transport in three high arctic basins, Ellesmere Island, Northwest Territories. Taylor, H.R., [1994,eng] **52-4448**

Dry deposition parameterization for sulfur oxides in a chemistry and general circulation model. Ganzeveld, L., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5783**

Effect of interannual meteorological variability on mid-latitude O_3. Hadjinicolaou, P., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3464**

Factors affecting accuracy of model forecasting of stratospheric ozone depletion. Fish, D.J., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2953**

Factors influencing the retention of hydrogen peroxide and molecular oxygen in rime ice. Snider, J.R., et al, [1998,eng] **52-3647**

Frost heave loading of constrained footing by centrifuge modeling. Ketcham, S.A., et al, [1997,eng] **52-793**

Geomorphological aspects of Andean rock glaciers. Schrott, L., [1996,eng] **52-173**

Glacial/interglacial erosion in Scandinavian mountains. Rudberg, S., et al, [1997,eng] **52-165**

Holocene rockfall activity on an Norwegian talus slope. McCarroll, D., et al, [1998,eng] **52-3609**

How much deep water is formed in the southern ocean. Broecker, W.S., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6016**

Immersion chilling and freezing in aqueous refrigerating media: review and future trends. Lucas, T., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6447**

Implications of radiated dusty ice sublimation rate for P/Halley nucleus properties. Crifo, J.F., [1997,eng] **52-2910**

Interaction models for mixtures with application to phase transitions. Gray, J.M.N.T., et al, [1997,eng] **52-556**

Laboratory study of stone heave in till exposed to freezing and thawing. Viklander, P., [1998,eng] **52-6338**

Large scale circulation in the Bellingshausen and Amundsen seas as a variational inverse of climatological data. Grotov, A.S., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5998
Mathematical modelling of solution freeze-drying in trays. Sadikoglu, H., et al, [1997,eng] 52-68
Measurements of snow mass flux and transport rate at different particle diameters in drifting snow. Sugiura, K., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6334
Methods of calculating transport across the polar vortex edge. Sobel, A.H., et al, [1997,eng] 52-137
Modeling ionic solute transport in melting snow. Harrington, R., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6392
Modelling the effects of climate change on nutrient transport from large drainage basins. Bilaletdin, A., et al, [1996,eng] 52-2986
Modelling the fate of non-polar organic chemicals in an ageing snow pack. Wania, F., [1997,eng] 52-1767
Numerical analysis of simultaneous heat and mass transfer during infiltration into frozen ground. Zhao, L.T., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2710
Paleoclimatic import of Greenland ice sheet ice core particle size distribution. Steffensen, J.P., [1997,eng] 52-2765
Physically based modeling of atmosphere-to-snow-to-firn transfer of H_2O_2 at South Pole. McConnell, J.R., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5669
Radiometrically determined sedimentary fluxes in the sub-polar North Atlantic during the last 140,000 years. McManus, J.F., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5488
Release of meltwater and ionic solute from melting snow. Harrington, R.F., [1997,eng] 52-1063
Response time of glaciers as a function of size and mass balance. 2. Numerical experiments. Pfeffer, W.T., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5369
Sediment and organic carbon budget for the Canadian Beaufort Shelf. Macdonald, R.W., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3787
Sensitivity of climate simulations to radiative effects of tropical anvil structure. Zender, C.S., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1755
Stratosphere/troposphere ozone mass exchange for varied aerosol species. Tie, X.X., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2951
Study of the surface of ice, ice/solid and ice/liquid interfaces with scanning force microscopy. Petrenko, V.F., [1997,eng] 52-2289
Sublimation of ice crystals. Nelson, J., [1998,eng] 52-4000
Surface-subsurface transport cycle of chloride induced by wetland-focused groundwater recharge. Hayashi, M., [1997,eng] 52-4441
Swiss rock glacier displacement measurements 1965-1994. Zick, W., [1996,ger] 52-169
Synoptic-scale mass exchange from the troposphere to the stratosphere. Rood, R.B., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1794
Transition elements between comets and asteroids. I. Thermal evolution models. Coradini, A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1840
See [also]: Permafrost mass transfer

Materials
See [also]: Construction materials; Porous materials

Mathematical analysis
See [also]: Analysis (mathematics)

Mathematical models
Accumulation area ratio of valley glaciers. Wang, N.L., et al, [1997,chi] 52-2305
Accumulation of intercepted snow in the boreal forest: measurements and modelling. Hedstrom, N.R., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5534
Accuracy and conservation characteristics of the numerical algorithm in Environment Canada's ONE-D model. Hicks, F., [1997,eng] 52-3409
Accuracy of precipitation parameters estimated by vertically pointing Doppler radar observations. Maki, M., et al, [1998,jpn] 52-6761
Acoustic radiation of an ice plate excited by a laser thermooptical source. Maksimov, A.O., [1997,eng] 52-520
Active and passive satellite microwave sensing of sea surface and snow. Jin, Y.Q., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6464
Actively surging West Antarctic ice streams and their response characteristics. Bindschadler, R., [1997,eng] 52-2027
Activity of substrates in the catalyzed nucleation of undercooled melts and aqueous aerosols. Gutzow, K., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3877
Aging of porous media following fluid invasion, freezing, and thawing. Salmon, E., et al, [1997,eng] 52-894
Aircraft condensation trail chemical development. Andronache, C., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5671
Algorithm for mountain rock borehole paleotemperature calculations. Khrutskii, S.F., et al, [1996,eng] 52-3168
Alpine subglacial hydrology. Hubbard, B., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5183
American Petroleum Institute and Canadian Standard Association design ice forces. Nevel, D.E., [1997,eng] 52-2710
Analogic conditions of simulation test of frozen soil. Wang, T.D., et al, [1995,chi] 52-1696
Analysis and approximate calculation of permafrost evolution. Li, S.X., et al, [1996,chi] 52-2414
Analysis and tests for design of an electro-impulse de-icing system. Zumwalt, G.W., et al, [1985,eng] 52-830
Analysis and verification of the icing scaling equations. Vol.I. Analysis and verification. Ruff, G.A., [1985,eng] 52-82
Analysis of ice loads on Canadian transmission lines. Krishnasamy, S.G., et al, [1991,eng] 52-559
Analysis of linear and monoclinal river wave solutions. Ferrick, M.G., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3972
Analysis of primary creep of S2 fresh-water and saline ice. Abdel-Tawab, K., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2146
Analytical and experimental investigation of thermal cracking in asphalt pavements. Shalaby, A., [1997,eng] 52-3865
Analytical study of the effect of natural convection on cryogenic pipe freezing. Keary, A.C., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3598
Anchor ice formation and discharge change on a cold region river. Yamazaki, M., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6098
Angular momentum of Arctic Ocean tides. Ray, R.D., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4249
Anisotropic model of the melting layer. D'Amico, M.M.G., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5638
Antarctic crustal motions predicted by ice sheet evolution and Pleistocene isostasy. James, T.S., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4590
Application of a distributed blowing snow model to the Arctic. Pomeroy, J.W., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3326
Application of a random walk model to blowing snow. Sato, T., et al, [1997,eng] 52-288
Application of electromagnetic wave progation in discrete random media to remote sensing of snow. Zurk, L.M., [1995,eng] 52-4799
Application of mixed models of finite elements method for solving ice-cover curvature problems. Kniazkov, V.V., [1995,eng] 52-6681
Approaches to modelling of high arctic glaciers. Arendt, A.A., [1997,eng] 52-6182
Arctic ambient noise localization parameters. Greening, M.V., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1044
Arctic deployment of USCGC *Polar Star*—winter 1982. Volume 4A. Ice loads on steering gear systems: appendices. Menon, B., et al, [1982,eng] 52-1321
Arctic ice-ocean modeling with and without climate restoring. Zhang, J.L., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3079
Arctic Ocean sea ice/water thermodynamic relations. Björk, G., [1997,eng] 52-1364
Areal melt and discharge modelling of Storglaciären, Sweden. Hock, R., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1994
Aspects of a model for wet-snow accretion on an overhead line conductor. Poots, G., [1998,eng] 52-5316
Atmospheric influences on Southern Hemisphere small ice cap instability. Morales Maqueda, M.A., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5503
Automated tracking of ice floes using nonhomologous regression and local geometric information. McDevitt, R.J., [1996,eng] 52-505
Automatic visibility measurement methods based on video cameras. Kwon, T.M., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4689
Avalanche experiments with styrene foam particles. Nohguchi, Y., [1997,eng] 52-273
Avalanche modeling in France—theory and applications. Naaim, M., et al, [1996,eng] 52-1192
Axisymmetric numerical study of convective cloud electrification. Masuelli, S., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6426
Backstress: what it is and how it affects glacier flow. Van der Veen, C.J., [1997,eng] 52-2130
Balance between hydrolysis and methanogenesis during the anaerobic digestion of organic matter. Vavilin, V.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3564
Baltic Sea ice season in changing climate. Haapala, J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-240
Behavior of repaired concrete structures with advanced composites in cold environment. Thayer, C.C., [1997,eng] 52-6177
Biologically active insolation over antarctic waters: effect of a highly reflecting coastline. Podgorny, I., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4892
Breakup, ice jams and related flooding. Beltaos, S., [1996,eng] 52-3427
Brittle compressive failure of microcracked ice. Wimmer, S.A., et al, [1996,eng] 52-2101
Bubbly-ice densification in ice sheets: I. Theory. Salamatin, A.N., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5101
Bubbly-ice densification in ice sheets: II. Applications. Lipenkov, V.IA., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5102
Bulk salinity of arctic and antarctic sea ice versus thickness. Kovacs, A., [1997,eng] 52-2188
Calculation of densities of aqueous electrolyte solutions at subzero temperatures. Mironenko, M.V., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1888
Calculation of melt pond albedos on arctic sea ice. Makshtas, A.P., et al, [1996,eng] 52-3825
Calculation of solar-energy inputs into melt ponds. Podgornyi, I.A., [1997,eng] 52-3732
Calculation of the periodic temperature field in a concrete dam. Daoud, M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3399
CASP II storm analysis, pt.1. Huo, Z.H., et al, [1996,eng] 52-214
Centrifuge modelling of large soil deformation due to ice scour. Lach, P.R., [1996,eng] 52-1066
Change of thaw bulb under asphalt pavement in the region of permafrost on the Tibetan Plateau. Li, S.X., et al, [1997,chi] 52-2300
Changes in rotation induced by Pleistocene ice masses with stratified analytical Earth models. Vermeersen, L.L.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3844
Changes in the glaciers and their runoff on Mount Tianger. Kang, E.S., [1996,chi] 52-2398
Charging a thermal (ice) store: results of a theoretical and experimental study. Eames, I.W., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4768
Cirrus cloud microphysics simulation, pt.1. Khvorostianov, V.I., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5631
Climate and biome simulations for the past 21,000 years. Kutzbach, J., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6653
Climate change and carbon flux in the Barents Sea. Slagstad, D., et al, [1996,eng] 52-2564
Climate change and variability in a single column coupled sea ice/ocean mixed layer model. Holland, M.M., [1997,eng] 52-4171
Climate change and water resources in Finland. Vehviläinen, B., et al, [1997,eng] 52-238
Climate change disequilibrium of boreal permafrost peatlands caused by local processes. Camill, P., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4086
Climate change effects on the hydrologic regime within the Churchill-Nelson River Basin. Westmacott, J.R., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3287
Climate model for the Baltic Sea ice season. Leppäranta, M., et al, [1996,eng] 52-2989
Climate sensitivity and water management in the upper Amu Darya basin. Bedford, D.P., [1997,eng] 52-3864
Climate/ice sheet models of projected global sea level rise. De Wolde, J.R., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1420
Climatic change effects of Finnish lake ice conditions. Huttula, T., et al, [1996,eng] 52-2985
Climatic control of the thermal regime of permafrost, northwest Spitsbergen. Putkonen, J.K., [1997,eng] 52-4164
Climatic warming and the degradation of warm permafrost. Lunardini, V.J., [1996,eng] 52-540
Cloud effects on aerosol production, pt.1. Taylor, G.R., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1758
Cloud parameterization of a marine snowfall event. Devantier, R., et al, [1996,eng] 52-621
Cloud scattering parameterizations for use in general circulation models. Chou, M.D., et al, [1998,eng] 52-2947
Cloud-radiation studies during the European Cloud and Radiation Experiment (EUCREX). Raschke, E., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6579
Co-location of pixels in satellite remote sensing images with demonstrations using sea ice data. Shokr, M.E., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4222
Collective doses to man from dumping of radioactive waste in the Arctic Seas. Nielsen, S.P., et al, [1997,eng] 52-669
Combined radiative transfer model for sea ice, open ocean, and atmosphere. Fuhrhop, R., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5448
Comparison of international codes for ice loads on offshore structures. Sandwell Engineering Inc., Vancouver, British Columbia, Central Marine Research and Design Institute, St. Petersburg, Russia, [1998,eng] 52-5805
Comparison of the ICEJAM and RIVJAM ice jam profile models. Healy, D., et al, [1997,eng] 52-712
Comparison of theory and laboratory measurements of wave propagation and attenuation in grease ice. Newyear, K., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1848
Composite structural/unstructured-mesh Euler method for complex airfoil shapes. Hefazi, H., et al, [1993,eng] 52-471
Computational model for finite element analysis of the freeze-drying process. Mascarenhas, W.J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1385
Computer methods in engineering geocryology. Popov, F.S., [1995,rus] 52-6289
Confederation Bridge: analysis of environmental impacts related to ice. Brown, T.G., [1997,eng] 52-4450
Consequences of dissipation on the group velocity in a flexible ice cover. Dixon, T.W., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6333
Constitutive laws for river ice dynamics. Lu, S.N., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6102
Contaminant fate in high arctic lakes: development and application of a mass balance model. Freitas, H., et al, [1997,eng] 52-908
Continental snow cover and climate variability. Walsh, J.E., [1995,eng] 52-3086
Contribution of glacier melt to sea-level rise since AD 1865: a regionally differentiated calculation. Zuo, Z., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3083
Controls and paleoclimatic implications of atmospheric CO_2 consumption by continental erosion. Ludwig, W., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6715
Convective heat transfer coefficient from ice roughened surfaces. Dukhan, N.A.E.F., [1996,eng] 52-968
Conveying capacity of ice covered channels. Davar, K.S., [1996,eng] 52-3426
Correlation functions and correlation lengths for dry snow. Wang, H.N., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6510
Correlation of ice crushing forces in segments of an indentor. Sodhi, D.S., [1997,eng] 52-2207
Coupled ice/ocean modeling of Baffin Bay and the formation of the North Water polynyas. Heinrichs, J.F., [1996,eng] 52-2033
Coupling an AGCM with an ISM to investigate the ice sheets mass balance at the Last Glacial Maximum. Fabre, A., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6307
Coupling the Bohai ice model with Blumberg-Mellor model. Li, H., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6130
Creep of a composite and flow of dirty ice in glacier. Mori, T., et al, [1996,eng] 52-4012
Creep photoviscoelastic simulation experiments of frozen soil with a round hole. Wang, T.D., et al, [1996,chi] 52-2325
Cumulus convection model of National Research Institute for Earth Science and Disaster Prevention. Kaneda, M., et al, [1998,jpn] 52-6760

Danish Eulerian hemispheric model—a three-dimensional air pollution model used for the Arctic. Christensen, J.H., [1997,eng] **52-3015**

Decadal variability in coupled sea-ice—thermohaline circulation systems. Yang, J.Y., et al, [1997,eng] **52-4245**

Decomposition of gas hydrates in low-temperature reservoirs. Tsypkin, G.G., [1998,eng] **52-5928**

Deformation characteristics and calculation of frozen clay shaft-walls. Wang, R.H., [1996,chi] **52-1684**

Deglaciation of a soft-bedded Laurentide ice sheet. Licciardi, J.M., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6458**

Dependence of cometary coma structure on nucleus properties, pt.1. Crifo, J.F., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3479**

Dependence of horizontal stress magnitude on load dimension in glacial rebound models. Johnston, P., et al, [1998,eng] **52-2879**

Determination of climatic parameters necessary for avalanche prediction risks within one day. Durand, Y., et al, [1997,fre] **52-976**

Determination of longitudinal aerodynamic derivatives using flight data from an icing research aircraft. Ranaudo, R.J., et al, [1989,eng] **52-839**

Determination of the optical constants of ices in the mid-infrared. Trotta, F., et al, [1996,eng] **52-5812**

Determining sea ice forces on supports of offshore hydraulic structures. Matskevich, D.G., [1990,rus] **52-6312**

Development and evaluation of surface shortwave flux parameterizations for use in sea-ice models. Key, J.R., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3706**

Development of a neural network based algorithm for radar snowfall estimation. Xiao, R.G., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5695**

Development of ice load algorithm. Fleet Technology Limited, Kanata, Ontario, Selvadurai and Associates Inc., Ottawa, Ontario, [1990,eng] **52-5778**

Development of new ice load models: final report. Jordaan, I.J., et al, [1990,eng] **52-5777**

Diagnostic method to calculate hydrodynamic structures and their interannual variability in the south Kuril regions. Vasil'ev, A.S., et al, [1994,eng] **52-756**

Dirty ice grains in the protoplanetary nebula. Podolak, M., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3394**

Discretized Mie-Formalism for plane wave scattering by dielectric objects with non-separable geometries. Schmidt, K., et al, [1995,eng] **52-4077**

Distributed mass/discrete floe model for pack ice rheology computation. Rheem, C.K., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2359**

Do general circulation models underestimate the natural variability in the arctic climate. Battisti, D.S., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1760**

Drift-flux modelling and numerical simulation of snow-accumulation. Sundsbø, P.A., [1996,eng] **52-1168**

Dynamic response of overhead transmission lines due to ice shedding. Roshan Fekr, M., [1995,eng] **52-503**

Dynamic strength characteristics and failure criterion of frozen silt. Shen, Z.Y., et al, [1997,chi] **52-2301**

Dynamical constraints on katabatic wind cessation in Adélie Land, Antarctica. Gallée, H., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5630**

Dynamics of powder snow avalanches occurred at Yokokura and Ohara in Katsuyama City, Fukui Prefecture in 1996. Sugimori, M., et al, [1997,jpn] **52-2517**

Eccentric impact of an ice feature: non-linear model. Matskevitch, D.G., [1997,eng] **52-2144**

Ecosystem simulation model for methane production and emission from wetlands. Potter, C.S., [1997,eng] **52-2899**

Effect of climate change on temperature regime and algal biomass in the Gulf of Finland. Inkala, A., et al, [1996,eng] **52-2987**

Effect of confining pressure on the dynamic features of frozen silt. Shen, Z.Y., et al, [1997,chi] **52-4843**

Effect of sea ice compaction on high latitude atmospheric variability. Kattsov, V.M., et al, [1997,eng] **52-4566**

Effective medium approximation for the conductivity of sensible heat in dry snow. Arons, E.M., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6242**

Effects of climatic change on lake ice and water temperature. Huttula, T., et al, [1993,eng] **52-2681**

Effects of climatic variability on the active layer and permafrost. Romanovsky, V.E., [1996,eng] **52-4805**

Effects of explosives detonation inside snow cover. Morisue, H., et al, [1997,jpn] **52-2507**

Effects of hydropower peaking operations on the thickness of ice accumulations. Zufelt, J.E., [1997,eng] **52-434**

Effects of interfacial tension on the spreading of oil under an ice cover. Izumiyama, K., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6147**

Effects of uncertainty in ice roughness on equilibrium ice thickness and stage. White, K.D., et al, [1997,eng] **52-699**

Effects of waves on pancake ice. Frankenstein, S., [1996,eng] **52-639**

Electro-impulse de-icing testing analysis and design. Zumwalt, G.W., et al, [1988,eng] **52-842**

Elliptical diagnostics of stratospheric polar vortices. Waugh, D.W., [1997,eng] **52-2082**

Equation and program to predict temperatures in asphalt concrete pavements. Stubstad, R.N., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5386**

Estimating ice-affected streamflow by extended Kalman filtering. Holtschlag, D.J., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6661**

Estimating snow avalanche impact pressures on towers. Norem, H., [1991,eng] **52-1465**

Estimating the initial freezing point of foods from composition data. Miles, C.A., et al, [1997,eng] **52-6652**

Estimation of depth of new snowfall based on the viscous compression theory of snow cover. Kominami, Y., et al, [1998,jpn] **52-6615**

Estimation of frost load in a trench: theory and experiment. Zhan, C., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2797**

Estimation of lake evaporation by stable isotopic ratio. Zhang, X.P., et al, [1997,chi] **52-2304**

Evaluation of constant-Weber-number scaling for icing tests. Anderson, D.N., [1996,eng] **52-930**

Evaluation of deterministic models for near surface soil moisture prediction. Cochrane, J.E., et al, [1988,eng] **52-2787**

Evaluation of induced infiltration in glacial drift aquifers. Conrad, L.P., et al, [1995,eng] **52-1213**

Evaluation of numerical simulations of permafrost thermal regimes. Romanovsky, V.E., et al, [1997,eng] **52-6724**

Evolution of new ice and turbulent fluxes over freezing winter leads. Alam, A., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6015**

Examination of a subsurface impact on a floating ice sheet. Conley, J.A., [1997,eng] **52-1062**

Experimental and computational ice shapes and resulting drag increase for a NACA 0012 airfoil. Shin, J.W., et al, [1993,eng] **52-472**

Experimental measurements of ice loads and ice-induced moments on an arctic structure. Kato, K., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2197**

Experimental researches on expansion behaviors of saline soil with NaCl and Na_2SO_4 solutions. Gao, M.H., et al, [1997,chi] **52-4831**

Experimental studies on the transformation from firn to ice in the wet-snow zone of temperate glaciers. Kawashima, K., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1989**

Experimental study on heat-moisture transfer in Lanzhou loess during freezing-thawing processes. Li, S.X., et al, [1996,chi] **52-2326**

Experimental study on the acoustic wave parameters of artificial frozen soil. Yang, P., et al, [1997,chi] **52-2302**

Explicit approach to microphysics in MC2. Kong, F.Y., et al, [1997,eng] **52-4578**

Explicit forecasting of supercooled liquid water in winter storms using the MM5 mesoscale model. Reisner, J., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5705**

Extinction behaviour of dry snow at microwave range up to 90 GHz by using strong fluctuation theory. Wang, H.N., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6462**

Extinction efficiency for model and natural cirrus clouds. Yang, P., et al, [1997,eng] **52-899**

Factors influencing ice conveyance at river confluences. Ettema, R., et al, [1997,eng] **52-701**

Factors influencing ice conveyance at river confluences. Ettema, R., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3969**

Failure of ice under impact conditions: refinement of the constitutive model. Melanson, P.M., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5803**

Feedback mechanisms affecting the thermohaline circulation. Lohmann, G., et al, [1996,eng] **52-1288**

Field-scale in-situ compliance of arctic first-year sea ice. Adamson, R.M., et al, [1998,eng] **52-4550**

Filtering surface by ice floes. Marchenko, A., et al, [1995,eng] **52-6691**

Finite element analysis of breaking ice forces on conical structures. Sand, B., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6155**

Finite-element treatment of sea ice dynamics for different ice rheologies. Schulkes, R.M.S.M., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6720**

Flexural-gravity wave diffraction at linear irregularities in sheet ice. Marchenko, A.V., [1998,eng] **52-2472**

Flow climatology in the alpine region as simulated by a simple shallow water model. Harlander, U., [1997,eng] **52-3051**

Flow dynamics of a wide arctic canyon. Signorini, S.R., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1363**

Flow of a polythermal glacier: McCall Glacier, Alaska, U.S.A. Rabus, B.T., et al, [1997,eng] **52-5118**

Flow of oil spill through rock. Barenblatt, G.I., [1997,eng] **52-4324**

Flow simulation of a firn-covered cold glacier. Gagliardini, O., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1999**

Flowline modelling of ice deformation at the confluence of two glaciers. Gudmundsson, G.H., [1997,eng] **52-5119**

Foam protection of plants against frost: a mathematical simulation and prediction of frost conditions. Krasovitski, B., et al, [1996,eng] **52-4721**

Force balance of sea ice in a numerical model of the Arctic Ocean. Steele, M., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1073**

Forecasting Mackenzie River Basin hydrological parameters. Ek, N., et al, [1996,eng] **52-226**

Four-dimensional model correlating former sea levels with glacier recession. Kjenstad, K., [1997,eng] **52-2912**

Fractal geometry of snowpacks during ablation. Shook, K., [1993,eng] **52-3010**

Frazil generation and ice floe formation on a regulated river. Andres, D.D., [1997,eng] **52-435**

Freezing processes in saturated soils. Talamucci, F., [1998,eng] **52-6031**

Freezing rain: an observational and theoretical study. Zerr, R.J., [1997,eng] **52-2534**

FREZCHEM2: a chemical thermodynamic model for electrolyte solutions at subzero temperatures Mironenko, M.V., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2783**

Frozen patterns of boundary layer turbulence. Treviño, G., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1400**

Frozen soil creep effects on buried gas pipelines. Hu, J., et al, [1995,eng] **52-1339**

Frozen water content in maize at low temperatures and its effect on dryer performance. Liu, Q., et al, [1997,eng] **52-69**

Future change in warm permafrost of the Qinghai-Xizang Plateau under climate warming. Li, S.X., et al, [1996,chi] **52-2413**

Generalization of self-modeling and quasi-stationary solutions by modeling seasonal freezing-thawing of rocks. Komarov, I.A., [1997,rus] **52-6255**

Generation of flexural gravity waves by a moving vehicle on floating ice. Dias, F., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6132**

Geoid and crustal structure of Fennoscandia. Wang, Z.T., [1998,eng] **52-6707**

Geoinformation approach to investigation of carbon fluxes in tundra landscapes. Zamolodchikov, D.G., et al, [1997,rus] **52-6266**

Geometry response of glaciers to changes in spatial pattern of mass balance. Boudreaux, A., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3769**

Glacial lake drainage: a stability analysis. Szilder, K., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1988**

Glacier geomorphometry for analyzing long term surface changes. Etzelmüller, B., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1981**

Global average climate forcing and temperature response since 1750. Rowntree, P.R., [1998,eng] **52-5894**

Global sea ice model response to ice thermodynamics. Fichefet, T., et al, [1997,eng] **52-13**

Global warming and active-layer thickness: results from transient general circulation models. Anisimov, O.A., et al, [1997,eng] **52-5080**

Granular dynamics simulations of wind-driven, broken ice fields. Renaut, N., [1995,eng] **52-2995**

Graupel trajectories and charging: a new numerical approach for cloud electrification studies. Masuelli, S., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5707**

Gravitational deformation in shaping asteroids and small satellites. Sliuta, E.N., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1842**

Gravity waves on ice-covered water. Keller, J.B., [1998,eng] **52-4928**

Ground penetrating radar detection of land mines in snow. Trang, A.H., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1114**

H_2O hydrogen bonding in density-functional theory. Hamann, D.R., [1997,eng] **52-191**

Head formation in light granular avalanches. Nohguchi, Y., et al, [1996,eng] **52-1194**

Headpond ice jams—where will they occur. Judge, D.G., et al, [1997,eng] **52-698**

Heat budget of a snow pack. Ohno, H., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5615**

Heat stability of road embankments in the permafrost on the Qinghai-Sichuan Highway. Li, D.Q., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5391**

Heating supercooled droplets by a microwave field ahead of the aircraft to prevent icing. Hansman, R.J., Jr., [1982,eng] **52-690**

Heterogeneous chemistry in aircraft wakes: constraints for uptake coefficients. Kärcher, B., [1997,eng] **52-1209**

High-latitude cold season frontal cloud systems and their precipitation efficiency. Szeto, K.K., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1419**

How well can we parameterize past accumulation rates in polar ice sheets. Steig, E.J., [1997,eng] **52-3771**

HUT brightness temperature model for snow-covered terrain. Hallikainen, M., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1103**

Hydrologic analysis and modelling of river icing growth, North Fork Pass, Yukon Territory, Canada. Hu, X.G., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1946**

Hydrological cycle modelling for Arctic river basins. Vinogradov, IU.B., et al, [1996,eng] **52-1237**

Ice accretion prediction on multielement airfoils. Mingione, G., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6276**

Ice accretion with varying surface tension. Bilanin, A.J., et al, [1995,eng] **52-924**

Ice conditions in an anisotropic sea ice dynamics model. Pritchard, R.S., [1998,eng] **52-3839**

Ice flow and rock glaciers on Mars. Colaprete, A., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5668**

Ice jam simulations in rivers with islands. Jasek, M., [1997,eng] **52-452**

Ice load modelling: development and practical implementation. Draft final report. Jordaan, I.J., et al, [1993,eng] **52-5774**

Ice sheet modelling as a landscape evolution analytical technique. Kerr, A., [1997,eng] **52-785**

Ice shelf mechanism for Heinrich layer production. Hulbe, C.L., [1997,eng] **52-2475**

Ice strength as a function of hydrostatic pressure and temperature. Fish, A.M., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2782**

Implementation of the cloud prediction scheme in the Eta Model at NCEP. Zhao, Q.Y., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2924**

Improved radiative transfer calculations from information provided by bulk microphysical schemes. Petch, J.C., [1998,eng] **52-5633**

Improved thermal computations for artificially frozen shaft excavations. Holden, J.T., [1997,eng] **52-1763**

Improving nowcasts of road surface temperature by a backpropagation neural network. Shao, J., [1998,eng] **52-4499**

Influence of bow shape on icebreaking resistance in low speed range. Yamaguchi, H., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2161**

Influence of surface turbulence on the formation of ice pans. Andreasson, P., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6097**

Influence of wind on coastal polynya size. Willmott, A.J., et al, [1997,eng] **52-768**

Integration algorithm for ice crystal light scattering. Yang, P., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1304**

Interaction models for mixtures with application to phase transitions. Gray, J.M.N.T., et al, [1997,eng] 52-556
Interactions of oxygen, hydrogen and water with Zr (0001) and Zr(1010). Li, B., [1997,eng] 52-638
Inverse method for reconstructing atmospheric trace gases from polar firn data. Rommelaere, V., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3597
Inverse method for tracking ice motion in the marginal ice zone using sequential satellite images. Buehner, M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1820
Inverse scattering problem for ice clouds, pt.1. Oshchepkov, S., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1885
Investigation of ice production mechanisms using a three-dimensional cloud model with explicit microphysics. Ovtchinnikov, M., [1997,eng] 52-3871
Investigation of the atmospheric effect on snowmelt in the Arctic and Subarctic. Zhang, T., et al, [1996,eng] 52-1239
Investigation of the dynamic sea ice component of a coupled atmosphere-sea ice general circulation model. O'Farrell, S.P., [1998,eng] 52-6014
Investigation of the scaling laws for centrifuge modeling of frost heave. Yang, D., [1997,eng] 52-3045
Joining of two ice-rock bodies in plane flow through porous media. Alimov, M.M., et al, [1998,eng] 52-2471
Katabatic wind profiles over the Greenland ice sheet: observations and modelling. Meesters, A.G.C.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4085
Katabatic winds form polynyas in which phytoplankton blooms increase the uptake of atmospheric CO_2. Goodrick, S.L., [1997,eng] 52-3044
Kinetics of phase transitions induced by shock-wave loading in ice. Chizhov, V.E., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2274
Laboratory investigation of the evolution of cometary analogs: results and interpretation. Kossacki, K.J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-860
Lagrangian sea ice model with discrete parcel method. Wang, Z.L., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6131
Land surface process/radiobrightness models for northern prairie. Liou, Y.A., [1996,eng] 52-2702
Land-surface model development for the GISS GCM. Rosenzweig, C., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1761
Land-surface process/radiobrightness model with coupled heat and moisture transport for freezing soils. Liou, Y.A., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3994
Large scale circulation in the Bellingshausen and Amundsen seas as a variational inverse of climatological data. Grotov, A.S., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5998
Large thermal expansivity of clathrate hydrates. Tanaka, H., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1854
Large-eddy simulation of contrails. Chlond, A., [1998,eng] 52-3999
Large-scale ice clouds in the GFDL SKYHI general circulation model. Donner, L.J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-896
Large-scale ice-sheet modelling as a means of dating deep ice cores in Greenland. Greve, R., [1997,eng] 52-3203
Large-scale rheology of the Ross Ice Shelf, Antarctica, computed by a control method. Rommelaere, V., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1966
Large-scale simulation of Arctic sea ice 1986-1992. Harder, M., [1996,eng] 52-1264
Laurentide Ice Sheet thermomechanics, pt.1. Marshall, S.J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1077
Laurentide Ice Sheet thermomechanics, pt.2. Marshall, S.J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1078
Layered flaking model of ice-structure interaction. Kärnä, T., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6168
LEWICE/E: an Euler based ice accretion code. Potapczuk, M.G., [1992,eng] 52-655
Lifetimes of ice crystals in the upper troposphere and stratosphere. Peter, T., et al, [1996,eng] 52-1742
Limitations of ice jam stability theories. Beltaos, S., [1996,eng] 52-3432
Local advection of sensible heat during snowmelt. Neumann, N., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5538
Martian polar ice sheet response to dust optical thickness. Siili, T., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1038
Mass of ice accretion from freezing rain simulations. Lu, M.L., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5300
Matched-field evaluation of acoustic scattering from arctic ice. Kapoor, T.K., et al, [1997,eng] 52-76
Mathematical modeling of ice bottom scouring in Baydaratskaya Bay. Beloshapkov, A.V., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6136
Mathematical modeling of temporal changes in snow-firn properties in the cold season. Guseva-Lozinski, E., [1997,eng] 52-2011
Mathematical modelling of solution freeze-drying in trays. Sadikoglu, H., et al, [1997,eng] 52-68
Mathematical models of interaction of air cushion icebreaking platforms with the environment. Dekhtiar, M.B., et al, [1995,eng] 52-6680
Mathematical models of North Atlantic meltwater pulses. Schäfer-Neth, C., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1039
Measurement of microstructure of snow from surface sections. Edens, M.Q., et al, [1995,eng] 52-4308
Measuring the fraction of snow or ice in snow removal drains by conductometry. Kitahara, T., [1998,jpn] 52-6614
Mechanisms of formation and predictability of the intermediate and high latitudes atmospheric blockings. Bekriaev, R.V., [1996,eng] 52-1241
Mesoscale model of soil freezing dynamics. Gusev, E.M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4353
Mesoscale variability in Denmark Strait: the PV outflow hypothesis. Spall, M.A., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6389
Method for predicting ice loads on structures based on model test data. Alekseev, IU.N., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6158
Methods for estimating the characteristics of the atmospheric boundary layer in polar regions. Makshtas, A.P., et al, [1996,eng] 52-1256
Methods for scaling icing test conditions. Anderson, D.N., [1995,eng] 52-923
Micromechanical analysis on deterioration due to freezing and thawing in porous brittle materials. Hori, M., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6598
Microwave propagation through ice particles coated with a water layer in snow. Nanbu, Y., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6463
Microwave thawing of foods. Chamchong, M., [1997,eng] 52-635
Migration of liquid radioactive wastes injected into a sloping aquifer. Mal'kovskiĭ, V.I., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4321
Mixed-layer properties in the Newfoundland marginal ice zone. Tang, C.L., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4735
Model allows testing of frost shields for buried utility lines. Coutermarsh, B.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3301
Model cloud relationships. Cotton, W.R., et al, [1983,eng] 52-90
Model comparisons to simulate soil frost depth. Kennedy, I., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6438
Model description for cirrus cloud nucleation from homogeneous freezing of sulfate aerosols. Tabazadeh, A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1757
Model for ice thrust on dam walls. Sodhi, D.S., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6149
Model for the propagation of waves through the MIZ from a single floe solution. Meylan, M.H., et al, [1996,eng] 52-120
Model for water exchange between the Baltic Sea and the Gulf of Riga. Otsmann, M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3534
Model of antarctic katabatic wind sensitivity to climatic variables. Van den Broeke, M.R., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4246
Model of convergent flow within a subglacial basin, Terre Adélie, East Antarctica. Siegert, M.J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2824
Model of critical snow/wind factors for damage of forest stands. Peltola, H., et al, [1997,eng] 52-528
Model of gas diffusion through layered snowpacks. Massman, W.J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1207
Model of global warming effects on pine trees at Finnish timber line. Kellomäki, S., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2479
Model of Laurentide ice sheet advance across the Hudson Strait. Pfeffer, W.T., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3078
Model of the Arctic Ocean circulation. Neelov, I.A., [1996,eng] 52-1293
Model of topographic effects on Palmer Station radiation balance. Ricchiazzi, P., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4936
Model of vapor pressure in ice cloud droplets. Pressman, D.IA., [1996,eng] 52-147
Model study of natural variability in the arctic climate. Bitz, C.M., [1997,eng] 52-4165
Model-ship comparison of propulsive performance of icebreaker "PM Teshio" in continuous icebreaking mode. Uto, S., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2181
Modeling and measurements of scattering from road surfaces at millimeter-wave frequencies. Sarabandi, K., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3282
Modeling ionic solute transport in melting snow. Harrington, R., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6392
Modeling of ground water contamination caused by organic pollutants. Pashkovskiĭ, I.S., [1997,eng] 52-4323
Modeling of orientational defects and proton transport in a hydrogen bonded chain. Mittal, R.R., [1995,eng] 52-4785
Modeling of submillimeter passive remote sensing of cirrus clouds. Evans, K.F., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3049
Modeling of the draining and freezing of aircraft de-icing and anti-icing fluids. Zouzou, A., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3448
Modeling of the influence of snow reflectance on ultraviolet irradiance for cloudless sky. Lenoble, J., [1998,eng] 52-4860
Modeling sea ice as a granular material, including the dilatancy effect. Tremblay, L.B., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1306
Modeling sea ice ride-up and pile-up against conical caisson in Bohai Bay. Wang, K.G., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6159
Modeling the antarctic ice sheet. Verbitskiĭ, M.IA., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3745
Modeling the chemistry of ozone, halogen compounds and hydrocarbons in the arctic troposphere during spring. Sander, R., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3183
Modeling the flow of water on aircraft in icing conditions. Myers, T.G., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6067
Modeling the sound field received by a vertical array in an arctic waveguide. Kudriashov, V.M., [1997,eng] 52-2596
Modelization of the dynamics of Hells Gate ice shelf. De Dosso, L., [1997,eng] 52-3124
Modelling an ice jam release surge on the Saint John River, New Brunswick. Hicks, F., et al, [1997,eng] 52-714
Modelling fluxes of momentum, sensible heat and latent heat over heterogeneous snow cover. Essery, R., [1997,eng] 52-2480
Modelling Laurentide ice stream thermomechanics. Marshall, S.J., [1996,eng] 52-2036
Modelling net radiation in a high arctic environment using summer field camp data. Young, K.L., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2346
Modelling of the fracture surface of an ice block failing against a structure. Tuhkuri, J.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2187
Modelling probability of snow and wind damage in Scots pine stands using tree characteristics. . Valinger, E., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3948
Modelling study of thunderstorm electrification and lightning flash rate. Solomon, R.C., [1997,eng] 52-1070
Modelling the dispersion of ^{137}Cs and ^{239}Pu released from dumped waste in the Kara Sea. Harms, I.H., [1997,eng] 52-1506
Modelling the dynamics and thermodynamics of icebergs. Bigg, G.R., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3852
Modelling the effects of climate change on nutrient transport from large drainage basins. Bilaletdin, A., et al, [1996,eng] 52-2986
Modelling the forces exerted by pack ice consisting of small floes. McKenna, R.F., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2196
Modelling the glacial-interglacial changes in the continental biosphere. François, L.M., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6713
Modelling the onset of phytoplankton blooms: a new approach. Hansen, G.A., et al, [1995,eng] 52-1953
Modelling the seasonal variability of the Arctic Ocean using a thermodynamic model of the sea ice-ocean system. Riabchenko, V.A., [1996,eng] 52-1272
Modelling the short-term response of the Greenland ice-sheet to global warming. Van de Wal, R.S.W., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2966
Modelling thermal breakup on the Mackenzie River at the outlet of Great Slave Lake, N.W.T. Hicks, F., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3410
Modelling vertical and lateral water flow in frozen and sloped forest soil plots. Stadler, D., et al, [1997,eng] 52-6723
Modelling viscoplastic behavior of anisotropic polycrystalline ice with a self-consistent approach. Castelnau, O., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3295
Moisture migration and ice recrystallization in frozen foods. Pham, Q.T., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4476
Monitoring and prediction of shrinkage of a small glacier in the Nepal Himalaya. Kadota, T., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1973
Monitoring regional sea ice of China's Bohai Sea by SSM/I scattering indexes. Jin, Y.Q., [1998,eng] 52-3943
Monthly snowmelt modelling for large-scale climate change studies using the degree day approach. Semádeni-Davies, A., [1997,eng] 52-1932
Monthly streamflow model. Mohseni, O., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5931
Motion of small ice floes floating on surface waves. Marchenko, A.V., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6133
Moving grid finite element model for the freezing of tissue. Hayes, L.J., et al, [1995,eng] 52-2226
Multi-factor study of salt expansion of sulphate salty soil. Gao, J.P., et al, [1996,chi] 52-1674
Multi-layer heat balance model of snow cover adaptable to intensely cold regions. Yamazaki, T., [1998,jpn] 52-6620
Multiconverted reflections in marine environments with thin permafrost layers. Chen, T.W., [1994,eng] 52-4444
Multiple equilibria and transitions in a coupled ocean-atmosphere box model. Kravtsov, S.V., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3080
Nature of an air wave caused by a snow avalanche. IAkimov, IU.L., et al, [1997,eng] 52-6206
Navier-Stokes analysis of airfoils with leading edge ice accretions. Potapczuk, M.G., [1993,eng] 52-912
NCAR Climate System Model, version one. Boville, B.A., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6372
Neural networks in the ice-correction of discharge observations. Huttunen, M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3533
Non-Newtonian de/anti-icing fluid effects on takeoff performance. Cronin, D.J., [1995,eng] 52-967
Nonhydrostatic haline convection under leads in sea ice. Smith, D.C., IV, et al, [1998,eng] 52-4893
Nonlinear numerical simulation of shattered process of sea ice. Chen, Z.P., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6157
Normal modes of an ice sheet. Hindmarsh, R.C.A., [1997,eng] 52-163
Northern polar stratospheric stability in a global model. Beck, A., [1996,eng] 52-622
Note on air drag on sea ice in stably stratified flow. Myrhaug, D., et al, [1996,eng] 52-260
Nuclear magnetic resonance of ice confined in a porous material. Hansen, E.W., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2344
Numeric simulation of thermokarst formation during disturbance. Hinzman, L.D., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1619
Numerical analysis of simultaneous heat and mass transfer during infiltration into frozen ground. Zhao, L.T., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2710
Numerical and experimental investigation of electrothermal aircraft deicing. Leffel, K.L., [1986,eng] 52-823
Numerical and experimental studies of electromagnetic scattering from sea ice. Nassar, E.M., [1997,eng] 52-3874
Numerical examples of heat transfer with phase change. Kreja, I., et al, [1997,eng] 52-762
Numerical modeling of ice conditions for river hydraulic engineering. Petryk, S., [1996,eng] 52-3428
Numerical modeling of runback water on ice protected aircraft surfaces. Al-Khalil, K.M., et al, [1993,eng] 52-470
Numerical modeling of snow transport by saltation. Clappier, A., et al, [1991,fre] 52-1452
Numerical modelling of arctic sea ice. Birnbaum, G., [1998,ger] 52-6674
Numerical modelling of gas production curves of a dust covered comet nucleus. Enzian, A., et al, [1996,eng] 52-5816

Numerical modelling of the climatic thermohaline water circulation in the North Atlantic and the Arctic Ocean. Semenov, G.A., et al, [1996,eng] **52-1298**
Numerical models of arctic seas radionuclide dispersion. Scott, E.M., et al, [1997,eng] **52-668**
Numerical sea ice forecast system for the Bohai Sea in China. Wu, H.D., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6127**
Numerical sensitivity study of rainband precipitation and evolution. Takahashi, T., et al, [1998,eng] **52-2618**
Numerical simulation of an electrothermal deicer pad. Marano, J.J., [1983,eng] **52-686**
Numerical simulation of dispersal of inert cloud seeding material. Levin, A., et al, [1997,eng] **52-130**
Numerical simulation of flow over iced airfoils. Coleman, L.A., [1988,eng] **52-481**
Numerical simulation of fluctuations of Hintereisferner, Ötztal Alps, since AD 1850. Schlosser, E., [1997,eng] **52-1992**
Numerical simulation of ice transport over the Lake Erie-Niagara River ice boom. Shen, H.T., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2141**
Numerical simulation of light scattering in mixed-phase and ice clouds. Oshchepkov, S., et al, [1997,eng] **52-4821**
Numerical simulation of the Valentine's day storm during the 1990 winter icing and storms project. Haines, P.A., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2599**
Numerical simulation of three-dimensional unsteady flow past ice crystals. Wang, P.K., et al, [1997,eng] **52-138**
Numerical solutions of the Stefan problem by the enthalpy method and the heat balance integral method. Caldwell, J., et al, [1998,eng] **52-2464**
Numerical study of a snow wind scoop. Kawakami, S., et al, [1997,eng] **52-272**
Numerical study of anisotropic, low Reynolds number, free surface flow for ice sheet modeling. Mangeney, A., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1791**
Numerical study of thundercloud electrification by graupel-crystal collisions. Scavuzzo, C.M., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6285**
Numerical study on ice transport in vicinity of Niagara River hydropower intakes. Su, J.S., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1898**
Ocean wave attenuation due to ice floe collisions. Shen, H.H., et al, [1997,eng] **52-4949**
On a choice of rheological relations for equations of the ice cover dynamics. Gol'dshtein, R.V., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2211**
On creep deformation at plane contact problems. Larsson, P.L., [1997,eng] **52-2145**
On large scale modeling of sea ice cover taking into account accumulation of cracks and cracklike faults. Gol'dshtein, R.V., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6176**
On modeling sea-ice fracture and flow in numerical investigations of climate. Hibler, W.D., III, et al, [1997,eng] **52-3705**
On possible interpretations of the anomalous properties of supercooled water. Bartell, L.S., [1997,eng] **52-2341**
On the effects of microwave irradiation during cryopreservation. Jackson, T.H., et al, [1995,eng] **52-2225**
On the icebreaking forces and resistance of a ship advancing in level ice. Valanto, P., [1997,eng] **52-2162**
On the outgassing profile of Comet Hale-Bopp. Flammer, K.R., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6379**
On the parameterization of basal heat flux for sea-ice modelling. Holland, D.M., [1998,eng] **52-5480**
On the ship resistance under the design waterline in the continuous mode of icebreaking in level ice. Puntigliano, F.M., [1997,eng] **52-2163**
On the structural analysis of icebreaker midship shell structure. Furness, P.A., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2166**
On variable freezing of ground with different solution concentrations. Egorov, A.G., [1998,eng] **52-6048**
One-dimensional model for frost formation on a cold flat surface. Lee, K.S., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3782**
One-dimensional model for frost formation on a cold flat surface. Lee, K.S., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3782**
Onset of Pleistocene glaciation in the Barents Sea: implications for glacial isostatic adjustment. Kaufmann, G., [1997,eng] **52-3017**
Orbital forcing and endogenous nonlinearity in the Pleistocene: the Greenland ice core. Richards, G.R., [1998,eng] **52-3416**
Origin and evolution of cometary ice. Yamamoto, T., [1996,eng] **52-5814**
Origin of the middle Pleistocene transition by ice sheet erosion of regolith. Clark, P.U., et al, [1998,eng] **52-3545**
Original active contour algorithm applied to snow avalanches. Latombe, B., et al, [1997,eng] **52-5587**
Pack ice pressure forecasting for arctic and sub-arctic regions. Abdelnour, R., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2206**
Paleotemperature reconstructions for the Northern Urals according to borehole thermometry. Khachaĭ, IU.V., et al, [1996,eng] **52-4361**
Parametric expression for estimating infiltration into frozen soils. Zhao, L.T., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3858**
Particle trajectory computation on a 3-dimensional engine inlet. Kim, J.J., [1986,eng] **52-822**
Permafrost changes in rock walls and the retreat of alpine glaciers: a thermal modelling approach. Wegmann, M., et al, [1998,eng] **52-4771**
Permafrost monitoring and detection of climate change. Smith, M.W., et al, [1996,eng] **52-539**
Permafrost roadbed. Shuvaev, A.N., [1997,rus] **52-6288**
Persistence of equatorial ground ice on Mars. Mellon, M.T., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1360**
Phenomenological aspect of concrete durability theory. Podval'nyĭ, A.M., [1976,eng] **52-5859**
Photogrammetric examination of the calving dynamics of Jakobshavns Isbræ, Greenland. Prescott, P.R., [1995,eng] **52-2148**
Photoviscoelastic study on the stress of an underground tunnel with circular section. Wu, J.J., et al, [1997,chi] **52-2317**
Physical properties of aircraft de-icing and anti-icing fluids. Louchez, P.R., et al, [1998,eng] **52-3449**
Physicochemistry of aircraft-generated liquid aerosols, pt.1. Kärcher, B., [1998,eng] **52-5994**
Physics of the spatially averaged snowmelt process. Horne, F.E., et al, [1997,eng] **52-38**
Plane wave scattering on hexagonal cylinders. Rother, T., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2801**
POAM II retrieval algorithm and error analysis. Lumpe, J.D., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1800**
Polar-low development over the Bering Sea: analysis, numerical simulation, and sensitivity experiments. Bresch, J.F., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1935**
Polarimetric backscatter from fresh and metamorphic snowcover at millimeter wavelengths. Chang, P.S., et al, [1996,eng] **52-1357**
Polarimetric method for ice water content determination. Ryzhkov, A.V., et al, [1998,eng] **52-3047**
Possible change in cloud radiative forcing due to aircraft exhaust. Wyser, K., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5498**
Possible thermal ice shifts and pressure in the Gulf of Ob. Sukhorukov, K.K., [1997,eng] **52-4351**
Postshock chemical lifetimes of outflow tracers and a possible new mechanism to produce water ice mantles. Bergin, E.A., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6332**
Potential of times series of C-band SAR data to monitor dry and shallow snow cover. Bernier, M., et al, [1998,eng] **52-2337**
Potential radionuclide transport pathways from seafloor dumpsites: Kamchatka region of the North Pacific Ocean. Morehead, M.D., et al, [1997,eng] **52-5978**
Predicted response of Storglaciären, Sweden, to climatic warming. Brugger, K.A., [1997,eng] **52-1995**
Predicting frost heave using FROST model with centrifuge models. Yang, D., et al, [1998,eng] **52-4551**
Predicting gully erosion in the permafrost of the Yamal Peninsula. Sidorchuk, A.IU., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5622**
Prediction of cloud droplet number in a general circulation model. Ghan, S.J., et al, [1997,eng] **52-898**
Prediction of sea ice movement using satellite data. Rheem, C.K., et al, [1997,eng] **52-4600**
Prediction of temperature and moisture changes in pavement structures. Simonsen, E., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1900**
Prediction of vegetation patterns at the limits of plant life: a new view of the alpine-nival ecotone. Gottfried, M., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6602**
Preliminary study for the modeling of an artificial icing cloud. Final report. Epstein, M., et al, [1983,eng] **52-95**
Primary production in southern ocean waters. Arrigo, K.R., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6013**
Probabilistic model of ice loads on Russian arctic offshore structures. Bol'shev, A.S., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2173**
Probabilistic models for snow loads in structural analysis. Raĭzer, V., [1997,eng] **52-311**
Probabilistic study of ice shedding in relation with flashover between overhead line conductors. Savadjiev, K., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5201**
Probability model of snow stability on mountain slopes. Bozhinskiĭ, A.N., et al, [1997,eng] **52-6222**
Production of high ice-crystal concentrations in stratiform clouds. Mason, B.J., [1998,eng] **52-4923**
Production of monthly mean climatological archives for the Nordic Seas. Engedahl, H., et al, [1998,eng] **52-3833**
Progressive yield criteria on creep of frozen soil. Wang, Z.G., et al, [1996,chi] **52-1672**
Projecting ice-affected streamflow by extended Kalman filtering. Holtschlag, D.J., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3443**
Propeller ice load models. Koskinen, P., et al, [1996,eng] **52-1517**
Propeller-ice contact model. Soininen, H., [1998,eng] **52-5945**
Radar backscatter from a dense discrete random medium. Chuah, H.T., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3517**
Radar measurements of snow: experiment and analysis. Kendra, J.R., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5698**
Radar observations of snow formation in a warm pre-frontal snowband. Reuter, G.W., et al, [1996,eng] **52-224**
Radially symmetric ice sheet flow. Morland, L.W., [1997,eng] **52-1858**
Radiation exchange between stratus clouds and polar marine surfaces. Freese, D., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5988**
Radiation factors of snowmelt. Shutov, V.A., [1997,eng] **52-6418**
Recent progress in the analysis of iced airfoils and wings. Cebeci, T., et al, [1993,eng] **52-47**
Reevaluation of impact melt production. Pierazzo, E., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3481**
Refined storm wave model. Lavrenov, I., et al, [1995,eng] **52-6701**
Relationship between calving rates, ice velocities and water depths. Hughes, T.J., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2119**
Relationship of solar cycle to stratospheric biennial oscillation. Salby, M., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3591**
Relationship of temperature field of the Greenland Sea to deep oceanic convection. Morawitz, W.M.L., [1995,eng] **52-4801**
Release of meltwater and ionic solute from melting snow. Harrington, R.F., [1997,eng] **52-1063**
Remote sensing of dust in deep ice at the South Pole. He, Y.D., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5993**
Resistance and propulsion in ice using system identification techniques. Dick, R.A., et al, [1995,eng] **52-4500**
Response of a climate model to Pleistocene boundary conditions. Hewitt, C.D., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3082**
Response of glacier ELA to climate fluctuations on high Asia. Zhang, Y.S., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6635**
Response time of glaciers as a function of size and mass balance. 2. Numerical experiments. Pfeffer, W.T., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5369**
Retracking algorithm to enhance radar altimetry of ice-sheet surface elevation. Davis, C.H., [1997,eng] **52-3519**
River ice dynamic simulation with smoothed particle hydrodynamics. Su, J.S., [1997,eng] **52-3869**
River ice processes. Prowse, T.D., [1996,eng] **52-3425**
Role of heterogeneous freezing nucleation in upper tropospheric clouds: inferences from SUCCESS. DeMott, P.J., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5019**
Runoff modelling for snow-affected catchments in the Australian alpine region, eastern Victoria. Schreider, S.Y., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2709**
Saline ice thickness retrieval under diurnal thermal cycling conditions. Shih, S.E., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6544**
Satellite radiometry of snow/vegetation cover radiative tranfer. Jin, Y.Q., [1997,eng] **52-524**
Scandinavian atmospheric boundary layer aerosol chemistry in spring. Sorteberg, A., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6369**
Scattering from groove patterns in a perfectly conducting surface. Schiavone, G.A., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2054**
Sea ice climatic model. Shutilin, S.V., et al, [1996,eng] **52-1273**
Sea ice thermodynamic thickness model, pt.1. Schramm, J.L., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1752**
Sea ice thermodynamic thickness model, pt.2. Holland, M.M., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1753**
Sea-ice interaction and the stability of the thermohaline circulation. Yang, J.Y., et al, [1997,eng] **52-4580**
Sea-level change, glacial rebound and mantle viscosity for northern Europe. Lambeck, K., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5887**
Seasonal frost depth of grounds with the bare surface, snow cover and vegetation. Yamazaki, T., et al, [1998,jpn] **52-6625**
Seasonal snowpack radiobrightness interpretation using a SVAT-linked emission model. Galantowicz, J.F., et al, [1997,eng] **52-900**
Seasonal variations in the heat and water balances for nonvegetated surfaces. Kondo, J., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2535**
Seasonally freezing halic soils and their improvement-utilization in the Hexi Corridor, Gansu, China. Qiu, G.Q., et al, [1996,chi] **52-4472**
Segregation mechanism of frost heave. Aksenov, B.G., [1997,eng] **52-5765**
Segregation of hydrometeors. Berner, A., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2543**
Seismic and ultrasonic velocities in permafrost. Carcione, J.M., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5830**
Seismic response of offshore platforms in ice-covered seas. Part 1: dynamic ice-structure interaction. Adachi, H., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2192**
Semi-empirical model for electric defrosting of a cylindrical coil cooler. Sherif, S.A., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5627**
Semi-empirical model for heat transfer and ice accretion on aircraft wings in supercooled clouds. Sherif, S.A., et al, [1997,eng] **52-6722**
Shallow convection and buoyancy equilibration in an idealized coastal polynya. Chapman, D.C., et al, [1997,eng] **52-4952**
Shallow ice approximation for anisotropic ice: formulation and limits. Mangeney, A., et al, [1998,eng] **52-4004**
Shallow, brine-driven free convection in polar oceans: nonhydrostatic numerical process studies. Kämpf, J., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5791**
Ship icing and stability. Chung, K.K., et al, [1995,eng] **52-5902**
Similar processes of snow accretion on power lines and frazil icing on trash racks. Horjen, I., [1998,eng] **52-5303**
Simple method for predicting gas-hydrate-forming conditions in aqueous mixed-electrolyte solutions. Javanmardi, J., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5470**
Simple model of forward visibility for snowplow operators through snow and fog at night. Bullough, J., et al, [1997,eng] **52-4724**
Simple physical explanation of the unusual thermodynamic behavior of liquid water. Tanaka, H., [1998,eng] **52-5702**
Simulated climate change effects on dissolved oxygen characteristics in ice-covered lakes. Fang, X., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2358**
Simulated effect of climate change on river flow and snow cover in a Swedish river basin. Xu, C.Y., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3532**
Simulating the Holocene lake-level record of Lake Bysjön, southern Sweden. Vassiljev, J., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6004**
Simulation approach for validation of a brightband correction method. Borga, M., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2552**
Simulation of ice cutting by propeller blades, pt.2. Beliashov, V.A., [1995,eng] **52-6679**
Simulation of ridging and rafting in first-year ice. Hopkins, M.A., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6174**
Simulation of river ice jam formation. Daly, S.F., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6101**
Simulation of sea ice transport through Fram Strait: natural variability and sensitivity to forcing. Harder, M., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5792**

Simulation of transient heat transfer occurring in electrothermal deicing systems. Yaslik, A.D., [1991,eng] 52-966
Simulations of hydrologically-significant winter storms over a mountainous watershed. Wang, D.H., [1997,chi] 52-3870
Simulations of turbulent droplet dispersion in wind-tunnel icing clouds. DeAngelis, B.C., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3065
Singularity-free interpretation of supercooled water thermodynamics, pt.2. Rebelo, L.P.N., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5756
Skaergaard Layered Series. Part IV. Reaction-transport simulations of foundered blocks. Sonnenthal, E.L., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5926
Smoothed particle hydrodynamics for the simulation of broken-ice fields. Gutfraind, R., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2704
Snow and ice blocking of tunnels. Lia, L., [1998,eng] 52-4268
Snow crystal habit changes explained by layer nucleation. Nelson, J., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5629
Snow depth distribution over sea ice. Markus, T., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4183
Snow line and formation of glacier-derived runoff in glacial basins. Konovalov, V.G., [1997,eng] 52-6221
Snow load carrying capacity of single-layer latticed cylindrical roof structures. Yamada, S., et al, [1997,eng] 52-306
Snow slab release, its mechanism and conclusion for the arrangements of supporting structures. Salm, B., [1995,eng] 52-4310
Snow-depth decrease variability in the Great Plains. Grundstein, A.J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4777
Snowmelt hydrology. Hayakawa, N., [1998,eng] 52-5617
Snowmelt modeling at small Alaskan arctic watershed. Kane, D.L., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2613
Snowmelt resulting from advection. Shook, K., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3855
Snowmelt runoff forecast using satellite data in high mountainous Italian Alps. Narayana Swamy, A., et al, [1995,eng] 52-2712
Soil Moisture Strength Prediction Model Version II (SMSP II). Sullivan, P.M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3024
Southern flux of sea ice in the Tatarskiy Strait, Japan Sea and the generation of the Liman Current. Martin, S., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3779
Spatial and temporal variability of estimated maximum soil freezing depths in the northeastern U.S. DeGaetano, A.T., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5575
Spatial and temporal variations of local ice pressures. Matskevich, D.G., et al, [1996,eng] 52-2108
Specular scattering in cirrus clouds. Shanks, J.G., et al, [1995,eng] 52-4076
Spreading of oil spilled under floating broken ice. Yapa, P.D., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2846
Stability dependence of the eddy-accumulation coefficients for momentum and scalars. Andreas, E.L., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5823
Stability of quasi-steady flow in an englacial conduit. Szilder, K., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3856
Stability of thermodynamic sea ice model on the thermodynamic forcing. Liu, Q.Z., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6129
Stable environmental isotopes in lake and river ice cores. Ferrick, M.G., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6116
Statistical analysis of light scattering in cloud ice crystals. Mishchenko, M.I., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3664
Statistical effects on the evolution of compliance and compressive fracture stress of ice. Kim, J.K., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3853
Statistics of surface-layer turbulence over terrain with meter-scale heterogeneity. Andreas, E.L., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5822
Steady-state analysis of ice temperature in the Guliya Ice Cap, west Kunlun Mountains. Huang, M.H., [1997,chi] 52-4837
Steel gravity-based structures for iceberg-infested waters. Fitzpatrick, J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2202
Stick-slip sliding behaviour at the base of a glacier. Fischer, U.H., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2024
Stochastic model of snow cover stability on mountain slopes. Chernous, P.A., et al, [1996,eng] 52-1162
Strategy of water and land resources use in agricultural production under environmental changes. Demin, V.G., [1994,eng] 52-753
Stratospheric sudden warming in 1989 from the viewpoint of atmospheric angular momentum. Seol, D.I., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3351
Stress-separation curves for saline ice using fictitious crack model. Mulmule, S.V., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2841
Structural evolution of a continental winter cyclone, pt.2. Martin, J.E., [1998,eng] 52-3560
Structure of a Pleistocene glaciation cycle. Hughes, T., [1996,eng] 52-4011
Study into the processes of pollutant spreading in tidal mouths of northern rivers. Brekhovskikh, V.F., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1880
Study of a snow-melting and antifreeze system for prevention of auto accidents on slippery bridge decks. Nakamura, H., et al, [1997,eng] 52-344
Study of aerospace materials, coatings, adhesions and processes: aircraft icing processes. 1st volume: primary aim. Montiel Rodriguez, E., [1984,eng] 52-84
Study of aerospace materials, coatings, adhesions and processes: aircraft icing processes. Montiel Rodriguez, E., [1983,eng] 52-91
Study of supercooling phenomenon and freezing probability of water inside horizontal cylinders. Chen, S.L., et al, [1998,eng] 52-1930
Study on prevention of frost heaving of reinforced soils. Chen, L., et al, [1996,chi] 52-2323
Study on snow transport rate in snow removal channel with a mild slope. Fukushima, Y., [1997,jpn] 52-2494
Surface cooled convection simulations with application to ice-covered seas. Piacsek, S., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3789
Surface states of charge carriers and electrical properties of the surface layer of ice. Petrenko, V.F., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2291
Surface-subsurface transport cycle of chloride induced by wetland-focused groundwater recharge. Hayashi, M., [1997,eng] 52-4441
Surface-subsurface transport cycle of chloride induced by wetland-focused groundwater recharge. Hayashi, M., [1997,eng] 52-4441
Temperature variability in lake sediments. Fang, X., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5757
Temperature, accumulation, and ice sheet evaluation in central Greenland through the last deglacial transition. Cuffey, K.M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2734
Temporal and spatial distribution of snowmelt in the subalpine region, Mt. Hachimantai. Kojima, A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-283
Temporal variability of the energy balance of thick arctic pack ice. Lindsay, R.W., [1998,eng] 52-3996
Temporal-geographical meltwater influences on the North Atlantic Conveyor: implications for the Younger Dryas. Fanning, A.F., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3543
Terminating the 100 kyr ice age cycle. Tarasov, L., et al, [1997,eng] 52-895
Texture segmentation of SAR sea ice imagery. Clausi, D.A., [1996,eng] 52-2031
Thawing of the permafrost foundations of earth structures with water seepage present. Klein, I.S., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5919
Theoretical analysis of the electrical aspects of the basic electro-impulse problem in aircraft de-icing applications. Henderson, R.A., et al, [1986,eng] 52-829
Theoretical developments on the optical properties of highly turbid waters and sea ice. Maffione, R.A., [1998,eng] 52-4873
Theoretical study of light scattering by nonspherical ice crystals. Yang, P., [1995,eng] 52-4414
Theoretical-empirical modeling of dynamic ice structure interactions. Marcellus, R.W., et al, [1990,eng] 52-5776
Thermal conductivity of granular materials relevant to the thermal evolution of cometary nuclei. Shirono, S., et al, [1997,eng] 52-200
Thermal damage of mass concrete. Bouzoubaâ, N., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3412
Thermal engineering calculations for buried pipelines in seasonally frozen ground. Li, N.S., et al, [1997,chi] 52-2318
Thermal ice growth: real-time estimation. Daly, S.F., [1998,eng] 52-2926
Thermal ice loads on structures. Azarnejad, A., [1996,eng] 52-3039
Thermal regime of the central part of the antarctic ice sheet. Zotikov, I.A., [1997,eng] 52-6199
Thermobaric effect on buoyancy-driven convection in cold sea water. Løyning, T.B., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3569
Thermodynamics of saturated ice-sediment mixture shear flow. Wu, T., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3661
Thermodynamics of water-cubic ice and other liquid-solid coexistence in nanometer-size particles. Johari, G.P., [1998,eng] 52-6056
Thickness variable in sea-ice models. Flato, G.M., [1998,eng] 52-5412
Three dimensional hemispheric air pollution model used for the Arctic. Christensen, J., [1994,eng] 52-6665
Three-dimensional modeling of wet snow avalanches: an actual case using the WETSNOW2D code. Martinet, G., [1991,fre] 52-1459
Three-dimensional seismic structure of Iceland volcanic complex. Miller, A.D., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5834
Three-dimensional structures of summertime antarctic mesoscale cyclones, pt.2. Engels, R., et al, [1996,eng] 52-6033
Three-level model of defect accumulation during ice formation from liquid water. Shavlov, A.V., [1997,eng] 52-2594
Topographically generated gravity waves in the Brooks Range, Alaska. Lynch, A.H., [1997,eng] 52-3463
Toward realism in modeling ocean wave behavior in marginal ice zones. Meylan, M.H., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1751
Traction mechanism of automobile tires on snow: an investigation by means of the finite element method. Liu, C.H., [1994,eng] 52-4502
Transient climate change in the CSIRO coupled model with dynamic sea ice. Gordon, H.B., et al, [1997,eng] 52-128
Transition elements between comets and asteroids. I. Thermal evolution models. Coradini, A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1840
Transitivity properties of surface temperature and ice cover in the CCM1. Saltzman, B., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3790
Transmission of solar radiation in boreal conifer forests: measurements and models. Ni, W.G., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3929
Transport rate of snow floating in an open channel. Fukushima, Y., [1997,eng] 52-332
Triaxial creep model of frozen soil under dynamic loading. Zhu, Y.L., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1598
Tritium and CFC input functions for the Weddell Sea. Mensch, M., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6017
Turbulence model for iced airfoils and its validation. Shin, J.W., et al, [1992,eng] 52-732
Two circulation regimes of the wind-driven Arctic Ocean. Proshutinskiĭ, A.IU., et al, [1997,eng] 52-8
Two dimensional simulation of temperature and moisture distribution in roads during a freeze-thaw cycle. Klemets, B.W., [1991,eng] 52-4903
Two-dimensional ice melting on a heated horizontal plate. Hirata, T., et al, [1995,eng] 52-911
Understanding all of water's anomalies with a nonlocal potential. Cho, C.H., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1474
Underwater waveguide sound propagation under an ice surface. Grudskiĭ, S.M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-519
Universal spectrum signatures of atmospheric variability in disparate climatic models. Selvam, A.M., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5789
Unsteady ice jam processes. Zufelt, J.E., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3444
Use of ice-sheet normal modes for initialization and modelling small changes. Hindmarsh, R.C.A., [1997,eng] 52-3715
Use of remote sensing data to evaluate microphysical parameters in cloud-model simulations. Brown, P.R.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2803
Use of remote sensing images to model arctic tundra methane emissions. Shippert, M.M., [1997,eng] 52-3875
User's manual for the NASA Lewis ice accretion/heat transfer prediction code with electrothermal deicer input. Masiulaniec, K.C., et al, [1994,eng] 52-921
Users manual for the improved NASA Lewis ice accretion code LEWICE 1.6. Wright, W.B., [1995,eng] 52-927
Viscoelastic constitutive model for creep of frozen soil. Sun, Q.X., et al, [1989,eng] 52-5568
VVP technique applied to an Alberta storm. Xin, L., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4997
Water balance model for a subarctic sedge fen and its application to climatic change. Rouse, W.R., [1998,eng] 52-3415
What are the dominant thermomechanical processes in the basal sediment layer of large ice sheets. Dell'Isola, F., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6039
Wind forced oceanic responses near ice edges revisited. Fennel, W., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3834
Wind forcing in a global ocean climatic model. Large, W.G., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1307
Wind wave transformation by ice cover in the northwestern Black Sea. Bukatov, A.E., et al, [1996,eng] 52-151
Winter convection features in the Lofoten Basin. Ivanov, V.V., et al, [1996,eng] 52-1284
Year-round pack ice in the Weddell Sea, Antarctica: response and sensitivity to atmospheric and oceanic forcing. Geiger, C.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3746
See [also]: Computerized simulation

Meadow soils
After the thaw. Graham, D.D., [1997,eng] 52-764
Evidence for snow patch shrinkage in the medieval warm period in northeastern Japan, Part 1. Daimaru, H., et al, [1997,jpn] 52-2502
Frozen ground and environment in the Zoige Plateau and its surrounding mountains. Wang, S.L., [1997,chi] 52-2314
Influence of N_2-fixing *Trifolium* on plant species composition and biomass production in alpine tundra. Thomas, B.D., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5794
Influence of subalpine snowbanks on vegetation pattern, production, and phenology. Canady, B.B., et al, [1974,eng] 52-4278
Interspecific plant competition in alpine tundra. Theodose, T.A., [1995,eng] 52-4800
Species diversity in two alpine tundra ecosystems. Theodose, T.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-649
Vegetation and surface soil pollen at the source of the Urumqi River. Yan, S., et al, [1996,chi] 52-2422
Vegetation of the Glacier Lakes Ecosystem Experiments Site. Regan, C.M., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5073
Vegetation of the subnival belt of the Caucasus Mountains. Nakhutsrishvili, G.Sh., [1998,eng] 52-6603

Measurement
Automatic monitoring of snow depth. Labine, C., [1996,eng] 52-1177
Elevation change of the southern Greenland Ice Sheet. Davis, C.H., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3529
Field measurements of anchor and frazil ice. Hirayama, K., et al, [1997,eng] 52-703
Geophysical observatory at Neumayer Station, Antarctica. Eckstaller, A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3130
Improvements by measuring shear strength of weak layers. Föhn, P., et al, [1996,eng] 52-1173
Measurement of the contact angle of water on geotextile fibers. Henry, K.S., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6034
Measurement of the specific surface area of snow with the nitrogen adsorption technique. Hoff, J.T., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3290
Measurements of precipitation and snow pack at Russian North Pole drifting stations. Colony, R., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4885
Method and device for ice strength measurement. Epifanov, V.P., [1995,eng] 52-6689
Ozone measurements at Showa Station and on the *Shirase*. Matsubara, K., [1997,jpn] 52-416
Remote avalanche warning-, alarm-, and control systems, fundamentals, applications and experience. Gubler, H., [1996,eng] 52-1175
Ridge link distributions. Lensu, M., [1995,eng] 52-6690
Test of a multiplex snow-depth sensor along a down slope. Guyomarc'h, G., et al, [1996,eng] 52-1176
See [also]: Acoustic measurement; Electrical measurement; Flow measurement; Geothermometry; Height finding; Photogrammetry; Photometry;

Radiometry; Recording; Remote sensing; Sampling; Sounding; Spectroscopy; Temperature measurement; Velocity measurement; Well logging

Measuring instruments

Analysis of Arctic atmospheric gases and isotopes. Meier, A., [1997,eng] **52-1604**
Antarctic meteorology and climatology. King, J.C., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2360**
Apparatus for automatic measuring water content in snow by IR ray. Tachisaki, S., et al, [1997,jpn] **52-1586**
Apparatus for automatic measuring water content in snow by latent heat in phase conversion. Tachisaki, S., et al, [1997,jpn] **52-1588**
Application of O_2 atmospheric change measurement methods to southern atmospheric air. Keeling, R.F., et al, [1998,eng] **52-4583**
Atmosphere scanning spectrometer at Showa Station. Koide, M., et al, [1996,eng] **52-1861**
Automated observatories for geospace research. Dudeney, J.R., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5438**
Autonomous vehicle and hydrographic buoy measurements. Morison, J.H., [1995,eng] **52-5044**
Calibration of the solar UV radiometers in Finland. Leszczynski, K., et al, [1996,eng] **52-2980**
Combined differential scanning calorimeter-optical video microscope for crystallization studies. Hey, J.M., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3404**
Concentration meter for measurement of $CaCl_2$ in melted snow. Mitsui, S., et al, [1997,jpn] **52-1593**
Design concepts for the OLME aircraft. Valenzuela, A., et al, [1995,eng] **52-999**
Global network for detecting stratospheric changes. Mankin, W.G., et al, [1996,eng] **52-1860**
Gravity surveys, Victoria Land. Reitmayr, G., et al, [1996,eng] **52-189**
Instrument for measuring boundary layer turbulence. Gimmestad, G.G., et al, [1996,eng] **52-5206**
Instrumentation for in-situ snow liquid water measurements. Denoth, A., [1996,eng] **52-1172**
Low-cost electrical conductivity profiler for glacier boreholes. Smart, C.C., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3210**
Measuring sea ice draft and coverage. Strass, V.H., [1998,eng] **52-5913**
Measuring the arctic atmosphere. Becker, E., [1998,ger] **52-6733**
Method and device for ice strength measurement. Epifanov, V.P., [1995,eng] **52-6689**
Mixed-layer structure and turbulent fluxes in the Weddell Sea. Stanton, T.P., [1995,eng] **52-5040**
Nuclear magnetic resonance in Antarctica. Callaghan, P., et al, [1996,eng] **52-5768**
Scanning force microscope and vacuum chamber for the study of ice films: design and first results. Bluhm, H., et al, [1998,eng] **52-4219**
Speciation of Se by DPCSV. Papoff, P., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6083**
Stress waves in a land-fast sea-ice sheet at Ross I. Frankenstein, S., et al, [1995,eng] **52-5034**
Totally frozen water triple point cells: a comparison between the INTI (Argentina) and the ICAITI (Guatemala). Tischler, M., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3672**
Ultraviolet remote sensing technology. Krueger, A.J., [1990,eng] **52-1300**
Use of indirect techniques for sea ice temperature and salinity measurements. Darovskikh, A.N., et al, [1995,eng] **52-6688**
Using extra-clear antarctic ice as a supernova detector. Halzen, F., et al, [1995,eng] **52-4146**
See [also]: Airborne radar; Borehole instruments; Dynamometers; Evaporimeters; Hygrometers; Magnetometers; Meteorological instruments; Moisture meters; Precipitation gages; Probes; Radiation measuring instruments; Snow survey tools; Strain measuring instruments; Thermocouples; Thickness gages

Mechanical ice prevention

See [also]: Ice removal

Mechanical properties

Assessment of the wave-iceberg load combination factor. Foschi, R., et al, [1998,eng] **52-3838**
Carbonates and cementation of glacially derived cohesive soils in New York State and southern Ontario. Boone, S.J., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2796**
Comparison of theory and laboratory measurements of wave propagation and attenuation in grease ice. Newyear, K., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1848**
Concept of gelic materials in the new gelisol order for permafrost-affected soils. Bockheim, J.G., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2612**
Concrete placing method impact on freeze-thaw durability. Hover, K.C., et al, [1996,eng] **52-159**
Effect of the chemical composition and concentration of salts on the shear strength of frozen sandy loam. Roman, L.T., et al, [1996,eng] **52-4879**
Engineering properties of high strength concrete containing silica fume and lignite fly ash. Ghosh, S., [1994,eng] **52-4421**
Evaluation of paper mill sludges for use as landfill covers. Moo-Young, H.K., Jr., [1995,eng] **52-4413**
Field monitoring and research on performance of the Confederation Bridge. Cheung, M.S., et al, [1997,eng] **52-4452**
Frost and deicing resistance of high strength concrete. Nischer, P., [1996,ger] **52-2683**
Frost susceptibility of crushed glass used as construction aggregate. Henry, K.S., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1902**
Geometric modification of laminated cylindrical shells with embedded nitinol. Kim, B.H., [1997,eng] **52-4431**
Hypervelocity impact experiments on solid CO_2 targets. Burchell, M.J., et al, [1998,eng] **52-2928**
Laboratory investigation of the evolution of cometary analogs: results and interpretation. Kossacki, K.J., et al, [1997,eng] **52-860**
Low-temperature seal failure of systems and devices with rubber seals. Pakholko, V.V., [1997,eng] **52-4878**
Mechanical properties and durability of high-strength concrete for prestressed bridge girders. Mokhtarzadeh, A., et al, [1995,eng] **52-1929**
Mechanical strength of polycrystalline ice under uniaxial compression. Arakawa, M., et al, [1997,eng] **52-6726**
Modelling viscoplastic behavior of anisotropic polycrystalline ice with a self-consistent approach. Castelnau, O., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3295**
Modern Alpine ski. Glenne, B., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2142**
Mortar deterioration due to combined effect of delayed ettringite formation and freeze/thaw cycles. Shao, Y., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2850**
Observation of dislocations in ice. Baker, I., [1997,eng] **52-2259**
Probabilistic study of ice shedding in relation with flashover between overhead line conductors. Savadjiev, K., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5201**
Ring-shear device for the study of till deformation: tests on tills with contrasting clay contents. Iverson, N.R., et al, [1997,eng] **52-5189**
Shear strength and deformation behaviour of a glacial till. Chegini, A., et al, [1996,eng] **52-1480**
Snow mechanics: review of the state of knowledge and applications. Shapiro, L.H., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2236**
Synthesis of polycrystalline methane hydrate from superheated ice. Stern, L.A., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5469**
Three-dimensional stress concentration at grain triple junctions in columnar ice. Picu, C.R., [1997,eng] **52-1657**
See [also]: Avalanche mechanics; Ice mechanics; Rock mechanics; Snow mechanics; Soil mechanics

Mechanical tests

3D compression of circular ice floes: comparing experiments and simulations. Hopkins, M., et al, [1997,eng] **52-4950**
Accumulation of frazil slush and velocity distribution under the ice cover. Yamazaki, M., et al, [1996,eng] **52-5708**
Acoustic emission in single crystals of ice. Weiss, J., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2249**
Across-column cracks and axial splits in S2 saline ice under compression. Schulson, E.M., et al, [1997,eng] **52-5104**
Aircraft carburettor icing studies. Gardner, L., et al, [1970,eng] **52-166**
Assessing the frost susceptibility of coarse-fragment soils with a silty-clayey filler. Sokolova, O.V., et al, [1997,eng] **52-5224**
Bearing capacity and settlement of shaped piles in permafrost. Ladanyi, B., et al, [1981,eng] **52-557**
Behaviour of compacted earth fill embankments, constructed during winter and summer conditions. Magnusson, O., et al, [1993,eng] **52-6398**
Bubbly-ice densification in ice sheets: II. Applications. Lipenkov, V.IA., et al, [1997,eng] **52-5102**
Centrifuge modelling of large soil deformation due to ice scour. Lach, P.R., [1996,eng] **52-1066**
Clast collision frequency as an indicator of glacier sliding rate. Fischer, U.H., et al, [1997,eng] **52-5110**
Coefficient of kinetic friction of snow skis during turning descents. Sahashi, T., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5832**
Comparative experiments on various adfreeze bond strength tests between ice and materials. Terashima, T., et al, [1997,eng] **52-5343**
Comparison of theory and laboratory measurements of wave propagation and attenuation in grease ice. Newyear, K., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1848**
Design of bundle spacers to mitigate power line galloping. Nojima, T., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3321**
Durability and bond of high performance concrete and repaired portland cement concrete. Li, S.G., [1997,eng] **52-1061**
Dynamic strength properties of undisturbed riverbed gravel. Yasuda, N., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3498**
Effect of pumping on air characteristics of conventional concrete. Lessard, M., et al, [1996,eng] **52-160**
Effect of the chemical composition and concentration of salts on the shear strength of frozen sandy loam. Roman, L.T., et al, [1996,eng] **52-4879**
Effects of salt type on concrete scaling. McDonald, D.B., et al, [1997,eng] **52-179**
Estimation of frost load in a trench: theory and experiment. Zhan, C., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2797**
Experimental study of transversely loaded continuous steel plates. Ratzlaff, K.P., [1995,eng] **52-4423**
Experimental study on static solid-liquid phase equilibrium in the pores of a porous medium. Miyata, Y., et al, [1997,eng] **52-4156**
Factors influencing the coefficient of friction between sea ice and various materials. Terashima, T., et al, [1997,eng] **52-5342**
Fatigue of freshwater ice. Weber, L.J., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3854**
Field-scale in-situ compliance of arctic first-year sea ice. Adamson, R.M., et al, [1998,eng] **52-4550**
First year ice interactions on Molikpaq: measurements and experiments. Kato, K., et al, [1996,eng] **52-865**
Flashover performance of IEEE standard insulators under ice conditions. Farzaneh, M., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3320**
Fourth Avenue landslide during 1964 Alaskan earthquake. Stark, T.D., et al, [1998,eng] **52-2644**
Frost de-icing salt resistance of high strength concrete. Stark, J., et al, [1997,ger] **52-2078**
Frost deicer salt scaling testing of concrete: effect of drying and natural weathering. Jacobsen, S., et al, [1997,eng] **52-881**
Frost heave loading of constrained footing by centrifuge modeling. Ketcham, S.A., et al, [1997,eng] **52-793**
Frost susceptibility of crushed glass used as construction aggregate. Henry, K.S., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1902**
Heat-affected zone toughness of a TMCP steel designed for low-temperature applications. Gianetto, J.A., et al, [1997,eng] **52-264**
High strain-rate compression tests on ice. Jones, S.J., [1997,eng] **52-2245**
High-stress ice fracture and friction. Rist, M.A., [1997,eng] **52-2286**
Hydrodynamic loads on ice-class propellers during propeller-ice interaction. Walker, D., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1766**
Ice formation in polymer concrete pores, pt.2. Klemm, A.J., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1499**
Ice tank tests on compaction of a floating layer of circular ice floes. Hansen, E.H., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2689**
Ice-tank data on brash-ice loads against barges. Ettema, R., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6568**
In-situ mass spectrometric observation of impact vaporization of water-ice at low temperatures. Sugi, N., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5193**
In-situ testing of near-surface concrete—the foundation for service life prediction. Long, A.E., et al, [1997,eng] **52-4716**
Influence of variable-thickness ice on the loads exerted on sloping structures. Timco, G.W., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2143**
Kansas experience with Strategic Highway Research Program Washington hydraulic fracture index test. Zubery, M.H., et al, [1997,eng] **52-4723**
Laboratory study of stone heave in till exposed to freezing and thawing. Viklander, P., [1998,eng] **52-6338**
Liquid state of low-density pressure-amorphized ice above its T_g. Johari, G.P., [1998,eng] **52-6667**
Marginal shear stress of Ice Stream B, West Antarctica. Jackson, M., et al, [1997,eng] **52-5105**
Measurement of the contact angle of water on geotextile fibers. Henry, K.S., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6034**
Measurements of ice deformation at the confluence area of Unteraargletscher, Bernese Alps, Switzerland. Gudmundsson, G.H., et al, [1997,eng] **52-5120**
Mechanical properties and durability of high-strength concrete for prestressed bridge girders. Mokhtarzadeh, A., et al, [1995,eng] **52-1929**
Moisture accumulation and pore water pressures at base of pavements. Eigenbrod, K.D., et al, [1996,eng] **52-181**
New criteria for the determination of the frost susceptibility of a gravel material. Premstaller, M., [1997,ger] **52-765**
Observations on sorted circle development, Abisko, northern Sweden. Kling, J., [1997,eng] **52-3961**
On the strain-rate sensitivity of columnar ice. Manley, M.E., et al, [1997,eng] **52-5103**
Onshore ice pile-up: a comparison between experiments and simulations. Hopkins, M.A., [1997,eng] **52-6725**
PCC airfield pavement response during thaw-weakening periods. Janoo, V.C., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6567**
Physical modelling of periglacial solifluction: review and future strategy. Harris, C., [1996,eng] **52-543**
Precision of tests for assessment of the deicer salt scaling resistance of concrete. Marchand, J., et al, [1996,eng] **52-909**
Predicting frost heave using FROST model with centrifuge models. Yang, D., et al, [1998,eng] **52-4551**
Preparation and preliminary study of structure-controlled S2 columnar ice. Plé, O., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2250**
Recent progress in river ice engineering research at CRREL. Tatinclaux, J.C., [1998,eng] **52-6566**
Relationships between bitumen chemistry and low temperature behaviour of asphalt. Isacsson, U., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1851**
Relationships between bitumen chemistry and low temperature behaviour of asphalt. Isacsson, U., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1851**
Relevance of laboratory impacts into ice and ice-silicate targets for the study of comets. Koschny, D., [1997,eng] **52-5178**
Resistance of non air-entrained rice hull ash concrete to freezing and thawing in saline environment. Sandberg, P., [1995,eng] **52-1565**
RILEM standards for concrete freeze-thaw tests. Setzer, M.J., et al, [1997,ger] **52-2079**
Ring-shear device for the study of till deformation: tests on tills with contrasting clay contents. Iverson, N.R., et al, [1997,eng] **52-5189**
Role of deicing salt in pavement deterioration by frost action. Doré, G., et al, [1997,eng] **52-4755**
Shear strength and deformation behaviour of a glacial till. Chegini, A., et al, [1996,eng] **52-1480**
Significant soil properties in the thermal and structural design of building foundations. Goldberg, L.F., [1997,eng] **52-5572**
Simulator tests pavements at CRREL. Darling, M., [1997,eng] **52-1645**
Sliding temperatures of ice skates. Colbeck, S.C., et al, [1997,eng] **52-72**
Slow mass movement in the Taisetsu Mountains, Hokkaido, Japan. Sato, T., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1950**

Space-time features of relaxation properties of sea ice internal stresses. Sukhorukov, K.K., [1996,eng] 52-2939
Statistical characteristics for the type and length of deformation-induced cracks in columnar-grain ice. Gold, L.W., [1997,eng] 52-3204
Steel for high-strength, corrosion-resistant arctic pipelines. DeCaux, G., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4128
Step-loading history effect on brittle deformation of freshwater columnar ice. Gupta, V., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5282
Sticking properties of water frost produced under various ambient conditions. Supulver, K.D., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1844
Study of supercooling phenomenon and freezing probability of water inside horizontal cylinders. Chen, S.L., et al, [1998,eng] 52-1930
Swiss rock glacier displacement measurements 1965-1994. Zick, W., [1996,ger] 52-169
Tests for classification of aggregates for frost-resistant concrete. Rusin, Z., [1995,eng] 52-1566
Traffic-induced building vibrations in Montréal. Hunaidi, O., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3398
Triaxial creep model of frozen soil under dynamic loading. Zhu, Y.L., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1598
Ultimate state of reconstituted and intact samples of deltaic sand. Konrad, J.M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3499
Use of set accelerating admixtures in dry-mix shotcrete. Jolin, M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3283
Using suction and dielectric measurements as performance indicators for aggregate base materials. Scullion, T., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4722
Variation of fracture toughness of asphalt concrete under low temperatures. Kim, K.W., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3281
Vehicle traction performance on snowy and icy surfaces. Lu, J.J., [1996,eng] 52-182
Verification of the effectiveness of TMDs using wind tunnel section model tests. Livesey, F., et al, [1996,eng] 52-177
Water retention functions of four nonwoven polypropylene geotextiles. Stormont, J.C., et al, [1997,eng] 52-6032

Meetings

1998 IASC meeting reports. International Arctic Science Committee, [1998,eng] 52-5951
Annual report academic year 1996-97. National Snow and Ice Data Center. World Data Center-A for Glaciology, [1997,eng] 52-2874
Arctic system science: land/atmosphere/ice interactions. A plan for action. Arctic Research Consortium of the United States (ARCUS), [1991,eng] 52-2825
CASP annual report—1 February 1994-31 January 1995. Cambridge Arctic Shelf Programme, [1995,eng] 52-941
Circumpolar Arctic Vegetation Mapping (CAVM) workshops. Walker, D.A., ed, et al, [1997,eng] 52-3913
Colloquium on antarctic geology and geophysics, 1994. Kolloquium im Schwerpunkt "Antarktisforschung mit vergleichenden Untersuchungen in arktischen Eisgebieten" Frankfurt am Main, 4. und 5. November 1994, [1995,ger] 52-6445
IASC project catalogue 1997. International Arctic Science Committee, [1997,eng] 52-1323
International Permafrost Association contributions to the Polar Libraries Colloquy. Heginbottom, J.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2670
Meeting of the International Commission for Avalanche Rescue, Geiranger, Norway, Sep. 1995. Atkins, D., [1995,eng] 52-5067
Next OMAE and POAC conference also recommended to be joint conference. Sodhi, D.S., [1997,eng] 52-2154
Ozone treaty 'must tackle CFC smuggling'. Spurgeon, D., [1997,eng] 52-950
POAC and Northern Sea Route. Kitagawa, H., [1997,eng] 52-2155
Report of the CCAMLR 16th meeting, 1997. Commission for the Conservation of Antarctic Marine Living Resources, [1997,eng] 52-5690
Report of the SC-CAMLR 16th meeting, 1997. Scientific Committee for the Conservation of Antarctic Marine Living Resources, [1997,eng] 52-5691
Report on International Congress of Acid Snow and Rain 1997. Katoh, K., et al, [1998,jpn] 52-4470
SCAR bulletin No.128, January 1998. Scientific Committee on Antarctic Research, [1998,eng] 52-4889
United Nations and Antarctica, 1996. Beck, P.J., [1998,eng] 52-4887
Workshop on Long-Term Monitoring of Glaciers of North America and Northwestern Europe. Final report. Williams, R.S., Jr., ed, et al, [1997,eng] 52-3296

Melting

DSC measurement of vicinal water phase transformations. Staszczuk, P., [1997,eng] 52-404
Reevaluation of impact melt production. Pierazzo, E., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3481
See [also]: Artificial melting; Defrosting; Glacier melting; Ice melting; Snow melting; Thawing

Melting points

Ammonia-water system and the chemical differentiation of icy satellites. Hogenboom, D.L., et al, [1997,eng] 52-861
Calorimetry of alcohol/water systems freezing and solid phase composition. Takaizumi, K., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2688
Computer simulation of clathrate fluid inclusion melting points. Bakker, R.J., [1997,eng] 52-790
Flow of a polythermal glacier: McCall Glacier, Alaska, U.S.A. Rabus, B.T., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5118
Influence of the crosslinks density on the crystallization of water in PAA gels. Ponomariova, T., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1515
Measurement of interfacial free energy for ice/water system. Hillig, W.B., [1998,eng] 52-2528
Morphological change of ice I_h under pressure. Kishimoto, Y., [1998,jpn] 52-6623
Nuclear magnetic resonance of ice confined in a porous material. Hansen, E.W., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2344
Simulation of methane freeze/thaw nanoscale phenomena. Maddox, M.W., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1822
Surface melting of ice. Makkonen, L., [1997,eng] 52-2269
Thermodynamics of water-cubic ice and other liquid-solid coexistence in nanometer-size particles. Johari, G.P., [1998,eng] 52-6056
Vitrification properties of solutions of ethylene glycol in saline containing PVP, Ficoll, or dextran. Shaw, J.M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3602

Meltwater

Airborne dispersal of antarctic terrestrial algae and cyanobacteria. Marshall, W.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3477
Algal abundance and species distribution in meltwater streams. McKnight, D.M., et al, [1998,eng] 52-2443
Algal diversity, seasonality and abundance in and along a glacial stream on Ellesmere I. Elster, J., et al, [1996,eng] 52-2563
Algal mat distribution in glacial meltwater streams. McKnight, D.M., et al, [1995,eng] 52-6594
Alpine subglacial hydrology. Hubbard, B., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5183
Aqueous geochemistry as an indicator of chemical weathering on southeastern Alexander Island, Antarctica. Meiklejohn, I., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2943
Arctic under-ice water layer summer evolution. Rajan, S.D., et al, [1997,eng] 52-11
Areal melt and discharge modelling of Storglaciären, Sweden. Hock, R., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1994
Basal hydraulic system of a West Antarctic ice stream: constraints from borehole observations. Engelhardt, H., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3194
Calculation of drainage divides beneath the Svartisen ice-cap using GIS hydrologic tools. Kennett, M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2911
Calculation of melt pond albedos on arctic sea ice. Makshtas, A.P., et al, [1996,eng] 52-3825
Century of erosion in Little Ice Age moraines of northwestern Spitsbergen. Mercier, D., [1998,fre] 52-6580
Changes in the glaciers and their runoff on Mount Tianger. Kang, E.S., [1996,chi] 52-2398
Comments on paper by L. Lliboutry. Nye, J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3213
Common macrofaunal dominant species in the sediments of some north Norwegian and Svalbard glacial fjords. Holte, B., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5588
Concentration meter for measurement of $CaCl_2$ in melted snow. Mitsui, S., et al, [1997,jpn] 52-1593
Concentrations of Cd, Pb, Zn and Cu in pristine wetlands of the Russian Arctic. Zhulidov, A.V., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5966
Coupled ocean-atmosphere model response to freshwater input: comparison to Younger Dryas event. Manabe, S., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3544
Cryogenic transformation of the surface- and subsurface inflows into the Arctic seas. Sokolov, B.L., et al, [1996,eng] 52-1236
Depositional models for moraine formation in East Antarctic coastal oases. Fitzsimons, S.J., [1997,eng] 52-3198
Development of minor outwash fans at Kötlujökull, Iceland. Krüger, J., [1997,eng] 52-3487
Early Preboreal cooling in the Nordic seas regions triggered by meltwater. Hald, M., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6237
Ecological variability of coastal environments. Berkman, P.A., [1997,eng] 52-3688
Effect of climate change on runoff in the Yili River in the Tianshan Mountains. Ye, B.S., et al, [1996,chi] 52-1681
Environment of the nuclear test sites on Novaya Zemlya. Skorve, J., [1997,eng] 52-672
Epilithic algae in a glacial stream at Hope Bay (Antarctica). Izaguirre, I., et al, [1998,eng] 52-2498
Erosion of bedrock by subglacial meltwater, Soya Coast, East Antarctica. Sawagaki, T., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2637
Estimation of average mass balance for glaciers in a water shed and its application. Shen, Y.P., et al, [1997,chi] 52-4824
Experience in studies of heat and water balance of snow melting. Kuz'min, P.P., [1997,eng] 52-6191
Frozen lakes fed by meltwater as indicators of glacier mass balance in Queen Maud Land. Winther, J.G., et al, [1995,eng] 52-5263
Genesis of the North Battleford fluting field, west-central Saskatchewan. Grant, N.M., [1997,eng] 52-4411
Geochemical linkages among glaciers, streams and lakes. Lyons, W.B., et al, [1998,eng] 52-2441
Geomorphological aspects of Andean rock glaciers. Schrott, L., [1996,eng] 52-173
Glacial and glaciofluvial deposits in the interlobate areas of the Scandinavian ice sheet. Punkari, M., [1997,eng] 52-3493
Glacial northeast Atlantic surface water p_{CO2}: productivity and deep-water formation. Maslin, M.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2067
Glacial varve thickness and 127 years of instrumental climate data: a comparison. Ohlendorf, C., et al, [1997,eng] 52-44
Glacier hydrology in Svalbard, Norwegian High Arctic. Hodgkins, R., [1997,eng] 52-5184
Glacier thermal regime and suspended-sediment yield: a comparison of two high-arctic glaciers. Hodson, A.J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1964
Glacier-fed(?) sandstone sheets in the Weller Coal Measures (Permian), Allan Hills, Antarctica. Smith, N.D., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6399
Glaciolacustrine environment of part of the Oak Ridges Moraine, southern Ontario. Gilbert, R., [1997,eng] 52-28
Grounding-line systems. Powell, R.D., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1382
Gulf of Mexico sedimentary record of megaflood erosion during last North American deglaciation. Brown, P.A., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6235
Heavy metal content of meltwaters from the Ross Dependency, Antarctica. Sheppard, D.S., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5626
Holocene glacimarine sedimentation and macrofossil palaeoecology in the Canadian High Arctic. Aitken, A.E., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4298
Hydrochemistry of runoff from a 'cold-based' glacier in the High Arctic (Scott Turnerbreen, Svalbard). Hodgkins, R., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5642
Hydroclimatology of north-flowing high latitude rivers. Lawford, R.G., [1996,eng] 52-1219
Hydrological response of a snowpack under rain-on-snow events: a field study. Singh, P., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3285
Ice shelf mechanism for Heinrich layer production. Hulbe, C.L., [1997,eng] 52-2475
Ice-contact depositional history in a Canadian moraine. Paterson, J.T., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3491
Ice-contact environment. Ashley, G.M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3485
Ice-volcano interaction on Iceland. Gudmundsson, M.T., et al, [1997,eng] 52-952
Impact of climate changes on the cold region hydrology at the northern slopes of the Qilian Mountains. Yang, Z.N., et al, [1996,chi] 52-2427
Impact of glacier recession upon the discharge of the Bow River above Banff, Alberta, 1951-1993. Hopkinson, C., [1997,eng] 52-6179
Impact of glacier recession upon the discharge of the Bow River above Banff, Alberta, 1951-1993. Hopkinson, C., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5530
In situ observations of floc settling velocities in Glacier Bay, Alaska. Hill, P.S., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4296
Influence of snow on the hydrology and hydrochemistry of the Allt a' Mharcaidh, Cairngorm mountains, Scotland. Helliwell, R.C., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6450
Input and output of ions to measure meltwater runoff time. Raben, P., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1983
Interaction of solar radiation with summer sea ice. Perovich, D.K., et al, [1996,eng] 52-1270
Interannual, seasonal, and spatial patterns of meltwater and solute fluxes in a seasonal snowpack. Harrington, R., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5758
Interpretation of borehole impulse tests at Haut Glacier d'Arolla, Switzerland. Kulessa, B., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2025
Interpretation of former glacier meltwater streams. Ryder, J.M., [1995,eng] 52-1019
Ion elution through the snow cover on glaciers of the Qinghai-Xizang Plateau. Hou, S.G., et al, [1996,chi] 52-2399
Isotopic characteristics of ice cover in a large northern river basin. Gibson, J.J., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6115
Isotopic composition of vent discharge from the Matanuska Glacier, AK. Titus, D.D., [1997,eng] 52-2147
Isotopic tracing of snow meltwater seepage in simulated porous soils. Leigh, D.G., [1995,eng] 52-4782
Kola Peninsula stream water geochemistry, pt.2. De Caritat, P., et al, [1996,eng] 52-4063
Late Weichselian deglaciation of the Barents Sea and low salinity events in the Norwegian Sea. Punkari, M., [1996,eng] 52-3377
Late Weichselian ostracod assemblages from the southern Kattegat, Scandinavia: a palaeoenvironmental study. Majoran, S., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3381
Limnic sediments and the taphonomy of Lateglacial pollen assemblages. Pennington, W., [1996,eng] 52-1552
Mackenzie Shelf brine factory: a river runs through it. Macdonald, R.W., et al, [1996,eng] 52-1289
Mathematical models of North Atlantic meltwater pulses. Schäfer-Neth, C., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1039
Measurement, analysis and parametrization of melt pond albedo. Morassutti, M.P., et al, [1996,eng] 52-1268
Melt pond coverage statistics from classified satellite data. Fetterer, F., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6530
Melt pond evolution on summer sea ice. Tucker, W.B., et al, [1996,eng] 52-1274
Meltwater discharge to the Skagerrak-Kattegat from the Baltic Ice Lake during the Younger Dryas interval. Jiang, H., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5001
Meteorological and runoff time-series characteristics in a small, high-arctic glaciated basin, Svalbard. Hodson, A.J., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5645
Methods determining the internal infiltration accumulation of glaciers. Bazhev, A.B., [1997,eng] 52-6218
Millennial-scale fluctuations in North Atlantic heat flux during the last 150,000 years. Chapman, M.R., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5837
Model of Pleistocene North Atlantic sedimentation by ice-rafting. Matsumoto, K., [1997,eng] 52-3542
Modeling interactions between shortwave radiation, pack ice and the upper ocean. Maykut, G.A., [1996,eng] 52-1224

Modelling convection in a melt pond. Bogorodskiĭ, P.V., [1996,eng] 52-1258
Modelling the fate of non-polar organic chemicals in an ageing snow pack. Wania, F., [1997,eng] 52-1767
Modern benthic foraminifera off Novaya Zemlya tidewater glaciers, Russian Arctic. Korsun, S., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3610
Moisture accumulation and pore water pressures at base of pavements. Eigenbrod, K.D., et al, [1996,eng] 52-181
Multiple equilibria and transitions in a coupled ocean-atmosphere box model. Kravtsov, S.V., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3080
New Zealand Antarctic Programme 1993/94. New Zealand. Ministry of Foreign Affairs and Trade. NZAP, [1993,eng] 52-692
Nitrogen uptake during snowmelt by the snow buttercup, *Ranunculus adoneus*. Mullen, R.B., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4809
North Atlantic thermohaline instability during meltwater events. Zahn, R., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2474
Nutrient fluxes in forests of the eastern Sierra Nevada mountains, United States of America. Johnson, D.W., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2903
Oceanic environment of Ronne Entrance. Johnson, M.R., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4339
Oxygen utilization rates in the Nansen Basin, Arctic Ocean: implications for new production. Zheng, Y., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4492
Paleosalinity and $\delta^{18}O$: a critical assessment. Rohling, E.J., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4737
Periglacial slope processes in the Swiss Alps. Matsuoka, N., et al, [1997,eng] 52-884
Photosynthesis of a maritime cyanobacterial lichen. Schlensog, M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5130
Physico-chemical characterization of channel types in a glacial floodplain ecosystem (Val Roseg, Switzerland). Tockner, K., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3474
Pollen record of Holocene climatic changes from the Dunde ice cap, Qinghai-Tibetan Plateau. Liu, K.B., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3484
Postglacial drainage in the Mohawk River Valley with emphasis on paleodischarge and paleochannel development. Wall, G.R., [1995,eng] 52-4412
Potential role of melted brown ice in the Weddell Sea. Brandini, F.P., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2
Precipitation-runoff model in Langtang Valley, Nepal. Rana, B., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3739
Quaternary European cooling event induced by Laurentide ice-sheet deglaciation?. Klitgaard-Kristensen, K., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5925
Quaternary history of the Cypress Hills and adjacent areas in Alberta and Saskatchewan. Kulig, J.J., [1995,eng] 52-4420
Rate of chemical weathering beneath a quiescent, surge-type, polythermal-based glacier. Wadham, J.L., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1963
Regional evaluation of snow pack quality in Slovakia: hydrogeochemical aspects. Vrana, K., et al, [1994,eng] 52-2488
Regulation of algal blooms in antarctic shelf waters by the release of iron from melting sea ice. Sedwick, P.N., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1773
Release of meltwater and ionic solute from melting snow. Harrington, R.F., [1997,eng] 52-1063
Sea-ice melt-pond fraction as determined from low level aerial photographs. Derksen, C., et al, [1997,eng] 52-252
Seasonal reorganization of subglacial drainage inferred from measurements in boreholes. Gordon, S., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5643
Seasonal variations in the geochemistry of shallow groundwater hosted in granitic till. Land, M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2463
Sediment record of short-lived ice-contact lakes, Burroughs Glacier, Alaska. Syverson, K.M., [1998,eng] 52-5508
Seismic survey of Baffin Island shelf glacial debris deposits. Stravers, J.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2379
Slush field formation in the Arctic basin. Bogorodskiĭ, P.V., et al, [1996,eng] 52-1649
Snow composition in eight catchments in the central Barents Euro-arctic region. De Caritat, J.P., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6331
Snow line and formation of glacier-derived runoff in glacial basins. Konovalov, V.G., [1997,eng] 52-6221
Snow management and deep tillage for increasing crop yields on a rolling landscape. McConkey, B.G., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4876
Solute provenance, transport and denudation in a High Arctic glacierized catchment. Hodgkins, R., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5644
Spatial distribution of potholes in Uusimaa, southern Finland. Jantunen, T., [1996,eng] 52-4485
Stream water chemical variations from different atmospheric inputs. Stottlemyer, R., [1997,eng] 52-867
Streamflow and annual water budgets for Taylor Valley lakes. House, H.R., et al, [1995,eng] 52-6593
Streamflow variation in Fryxell Lake. Conovitz, P.A., et al, [1998,eng] 52-2442
Study of a Preboreal Norwegian river delta complex. Tuttle, K.J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-199
Subglacial geology and a West Antarctic ice stream. Anandakrishnan, S., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5956
Subglacial geology and an ice stream of West Antarctica. Bell, R.E., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5955
Subglacial water pressure/velocity relationship during Swiss glacier oscillations. Iken, A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3206
Surface energy balance of the Canada Glacier. Lewis, K., et al, [1995,eng] 52-6592
Surface melt puddles on multi-year sea ice in the Eurasian Arctic. Eicken, H., et al, [1996,eng] 52-1260
Surface snowpack ionic changes of a Norwegian glacier. Raben, P., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5766
Surface water changes in the Norwegian Sea during last deglacial and Holocene times. Bauch, H.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5175
Suspended sediment yield and transfer processes in a small High-Arctic glacier basin, Svalbard. Hodson, A., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5641
Temperate glacimarine varves: an example from Disenchantment Bay, southern Alaska. Cowan, E.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-133
Temperature and precipitation and their influence on glaciers in the headwaters of the Urumgi River. Yang, X.Y., et al, [1996,chi] 52-1677
Temporal-geographical meltwater influences on the North Atlantic Conveyor: implications for the Younger Dryas. Fanning, A.F., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3543
Till fines of the Vestfold Hills and the Kraul Mountains. Hirvas, H., et al, [1994,eng] 52-3987
Topographic influences on arctic microclimatology. Young, K.L., et al, [1997,eng] 52-244
Transient storage subject to unsteady flow. Runkel, R.L., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6347
Two-dimensional ice melting on a heated horizontal plate. Hirata, T., et al, [1995,eng] 52-911
Variability in arctic sea ice optical properties. Perovich, D.K., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4736
Variation of ice surface conductivity during flashover. Zhang, J., et al, [1995,eng] 52-5088
Water in a Svalbard fjord. Ito, H., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3353
Water mass distribution and polar front structure in the western Barents Sea. Harris, C.L., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4891
Water pressure and discharge from an alpine glacier during a rainstorm. Barrett, A.P., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2007
Water, ice, and meteorological measurements at South Cascade Glacier, Washington, 1996 balance year. Krimmel, R.M., [1997,eng] 52-2866
Water, ice, and meteorological measurements at South Cascade Glacier, Washington, 1997 balance year. Krimmel, R.M., [1998,eng] 52-5949
Weathering mechanisms in alpine groundwater chemistry. Hoch, A.R., [1997,eng] 52-1064
World atlas of snow and ice resources. Kotliakov, V.M., ed, [1997,eng] 52-5983
See [also]: Snowmelt

Mercury
Arctic springtime depletion of mercury. Schroeder, W.H., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5953

Mesosphere
Ozone density in the polar regions mesosphere. Yamamoto, H., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2691

Metal ice friction
Application of an empirical-statistical model of ship motion in ice to new types of icebreakers and ships. Brovin, A.I., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2160
Arctic deployment of USCGC *Polar Star*—winter 1982. Volume 3. Polar Class performance: trafficability, level ice, and pressure ridges. Geisel, F.A., et al, [1982,eng] 52-1319
Arctic deployment of USCGC *Polar Star*—winter 1982. Volume 4. Ice loads on steering gear systems. Menon, B., et al, [1982,eng] 52-1320
Arctic deployment of USCGC *Polar Star*—winter 1982. Volume 4A. Ice loads on steering gear systems: appendices. Menon, B., et al, [1982,eng] 52-1321
Arctic deployment of USCGC *Polar Star*—winter 1982. Volume 5. Instrumentation system and computer software documentation. Geisel, F.A., et al, [1982,eng] 52-1322
Bradley Fighting Vehicle System winter traction test. Alger, R.G., et al, [1987,eng] 52-6227
Damage statistics of ice-strengthened ships in the Baltic Sea 1984-1987. Kujala, P., [1991,eng] 52-1417
Development of a 60,000 DWT arctic tanker hull form. Kato, K., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2164
Experimental approach to the interaction between nozzle-propeller and ice block. Tamura, K., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2167
Factors influencing the coefficient of friction between sea ice and various materials. Terashima, T., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5342
Finite element and physical modelling of post yield stability of icebreaker structure. Bond, J.E., et al, [1995,eng] 52-3522
Forces on a moored tanker in pack ice. Murray, J.J., et al, [1996,eng] 52-2103
Influence of blockage and cavitation on the hydrodynamic performance of ice class propellers. Walker, D.L.N., [1996,eng] 52-6183
Influence of bow shape on icebreaking resistance in low speed range. Yamaguchi, H., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2161
Investigation of ice load-carrying capacity of ship hull ice belt framing in elastic-plastic stage. Babtsev, V.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2165
Model development of vessel approach and mooring operations at arctic loading terminals. Jolles, W.H., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2203
Model tests in ice of a Submerged Turret Loading (STL) concept. Løset, S., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2177
Model-ship comparison of propulsive performance of icebreaker "PM Teshio" in continuous icebreaking mode. Uto, S., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2181
On the evaluation of resistance of vessels in level ice through stopping performance tests. Kano, T., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2179
On the icebreaking forces and resistance of a ship advancing in level ice. Valanto, P., [1997,eng] 52-2162
On the ship resistance under the design waterline in the continuous mode of icebreaking in level ice. Puntigliano, F.M., [1997,eng] 52-2163
On the structural analysis of icebreaker midship shell structure. Furness, P.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2166
On the transient response of a floating ice cover to an advancing ship. Valanto, P., [1996,eng] 52-2102
Operational experience and expertise of hulls reliability of "Samotlor" type polar tankers. Kulesh, V.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2150
Optimization of hull form for future arctic tankers, Phase I. Luce, M.P., et al, [1989,eng] 52-3521
Predictions of hydrodynamic and ice contact loads on ice-class screw propellers. Veitch, B., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2168
Proceedings. Volume IV. Arctic/polar technology. International Conference on Offshore Mechanics and Arctic Engineering (OMAE), 16th, and International Conference on Port and Ocean Engineering Under Arctic Conditions (POAC), 14th, Yokohama, Japan, Apr. 13-17, 1997, [1997,eng] 52-2153
Propeller ice load models. Koskinen, P., et al, [1996,eng] 52-1517
Propeller-ice contact model. Soininen, H., [1998,eng] 52-5945
R&D project of the ice-breaking cargo ship for the Northern Sea Route. Izumiyama, K., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2158
Ramming performance of the patrol icebreaker "PM Teshio" in full scale and model scale. Kishi, S., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2182
Ships in ice: the interaction process and principles of design. Zou, B., [1996,eng] 52-6184
Simulation model for a turret moored tanker in pack ice cover. Murray, J.J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2170
Simulation of ice cutting by propeller blades, pt.2. Beliashov, V.A., [1995,eng] 52-6679
Sliding temperatures of ice skates. Colbeck, S.C., et al, [1997,eng] 52-72
Tests of armored personnel carrier tracks on ice and snow. Jackovich, J., et al, [1987,eng] 52-6229

Metal snow friction
Bradley Fighting Vehicle System winter traction test. Alger, R.G., et al, [1987,eng] 52-6227
Characteristics of roofing materials as related to adfreezing of snow. Ito, T., et al, [1997,eng] 52-302
Coefficient of kinetic friction of snow skis during turning descents. Sahashi, T., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5832
Tests of armored personnel carrier tracks on ice and snow. Jackovich, J., et al, [1987,eng] 52-6229

Metals
^{10}Be and dust. Baumgartner, S., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2133
Acidity status and mobility of Al in podzols near SO_2 emission sources on the Kola Peninsula, NW Russia. Kashulina, G., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5763
Airborne pollution in five drainage basins in eastern Finnmark, Norway. Langedal, M., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3890
Anthropogenic mercury deposition to arctic lake sediments. Hermanson, M.H., [1998,eng] 52-3889
Arctic trace metal deposition deduced from moss analysis. Reimann, C., et al, [1997,eng] 52-989
Atmospheric lead deposition from 12,400 to ca. 2,000 yrs BP in a peat bog profile, Jura Mountains, Switzerland. Weiss, D., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2717
Brown algae metal content variations under polar day conditions. Tropin, I.V., [1998,eng] 52-4520
Cd, Cr, Cu, Ni and Pb in the water column and sediments of the Ob-Irtysh Rivers, Russia. Moran, S.B., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5969
Chemical composition of snow near fuel and power projects. Golovina, V.V., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4160
Chromium in Arctic seas, ice, and snow. Giese, H., [1997,ger] 52-1602
Complex processing of Kola Peninsula deposits. Kalinnikov, V.T., [1997,eng] 52-2934
Concentrations of Cd, Pb, Zn and Cu in contaminated wetlands of the Russian Arctic. Zhulidov, A.V., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5967
Concentrations of Cd, Pb, Zn and Cu in pristine wetlands of the Russian Arctic. Zhulidov, A.V., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5966
Development of modelling criteria for predicting lifetimes of titanium nuclear waste containers. Shoesmith, D.W., et al, [1994,eng] 52-4135
Diffusion of metal ions in frozen capillary barriers. Mohamed, A.M.O., et al, [1997,eng] 52-241
Distribution of Al in the North Atlantic and Norwegian Sea. Hall, I.R., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5450
Distribution of arsenic minerals in Pechenga deposits, Kola Peninsula, Russia. Abzalov, M.Z., et al, [1997,eng] 52-6354
Effect of electric fields on adhesion of ice to mercury. Petrenko, V.F., [1998,eng] 52-5635
Effects of boreal vegetation and podzolic soils on hydrochemistry at Høylandet (mid-Norway). Anderson, H.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5932
Effects of hydrophobic surface treatments on dropwise condensation and freezing of water. Bryant, J.A., [1995,eng] 52-4796

Electron spectroscopy of metal complex molecular structure in frozen solution. Pöppl, A., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6650
Element concentrations in Scots pine needles on radial transects across a subarctic area. Rautio, P., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3894
Frost tolerance of winter wheat plants grown on acidic soil. Vunkova-Radeva, R., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3085
Heavy metal content of meltwaters from the Ross Dependency, Antarctica. Sheppard, D.S., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5626
Heavy metals in Chukchi Sea sediments as compared to selected circum-arctic shelves. Naidu, A.S., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5968
Heavy metals in lichens, southern district of Keewatin, Northwest Territories, Canada. Chiarenzelli, J.R., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1505
Heavy metals in marine sediments and biota of Spitsbergen. Sikora, A., et al, [1996,eng] 52-5284
Kola Peninsula groundwater composition near metal smelting plants. De Caritat, P., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6278
Kola Peninsula humus and moss indicators of air pollution. Äyräs, M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1496
Kola Peninsula stream water geochemistry, pt.1. De Caritat, P., et al, [1996,eng] 52-4062
Kola Peninsula stream water geochemistry, pt.2. De Caritat, P., et al, [1996,eng] 52-4063
Kola Peninsula topsoil noble-metal enrichment. Boyd, R., et al, [1997,eng] 52-802
Lead in peat bog profiles, Jura Mountains, Switzerland. Shotyk, W., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2716
Lead isotopes from Roman mines identified by Greenland ice core dating. Rosman, K.J.R., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4855
Lead-210 age dating of three peat cores in the Jura Mountains, Switzerland. Appleby, P.G., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2714
Mechanisms of the cycle of natural and human-introduced metals in surface waters of the Arctic Basin. Moiseenko, T.I., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5577
Metalloids in the high latitude North Atlantic Ocean: sources and internal cycling. Cutter, G.A., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5449
Metals in McMurdo soils. Crockett, A.B., [1998,eng] 52-5093
Molecular dynamics study of the water layers adsorbed on MgO(100). Marmier, A., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6731
Moss airborne metal contamination in Finnish, Norwegian and Russian arctic regions. Äyräs, M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-801
Mountain lakes as indicators of air pollution. Moiseenko, T.I., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1882
Oxidation kinetics in Uruguay and Antarctica. Rivero, S., et al, [1997,spa] 52-5845
Photochemical formation of volatile mercury in high arctic lakes. Amyot, M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3942
Podzol heavy metal retention in Russia, Finland and Norway. Räisänen, M.L., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1308
Radionuclide concentrations in Barents Sea bottom organisms. Kiiko, O.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5976
Reaction of clean Li surfaces with small molecules in ultrahigh vacuum. Zhuang, G.R., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3788
Recent trends in atmospheric deposition of trace elements in Norway as evident from the 1995 moss survey. Berg, T., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5202
Redox cycling of iron and manganese in sediments of the Kalix River estuary, northern Sweden. Widerlund, A., et al, [1996,eng] 52-4064
Review of arctic trace metal data with implications for biological effects. Presley, B.J., [1997,eng] 52-5964
Role of metal-binding proteins in cadmium detoxification of Greenland Sea phytoplankton. Ritterhoff, J., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5780
Silicone oil solutions for ice removal from metals. Giurgiu, D.E., et al, [1994,rum] 52-1594
Snow composition in eight catchments in the central Barents Euro-arctic region. De Caritat, J.P., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6331
Sorosite, Cu(Sn,Sb), a new mineral from the Baimka placer deposit, western Chukotka, Russian Far East. Barkov, A.Y., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5762
Three-century profile of metal concentrations in a Bolivian high altitude peat profile. Espi, E., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2715
Trace metals in antarctic snow. Ikegawa, M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4995
Trace metals in field samples of zooplankton from the Fram Strait and the Greenland Sea. Ritterhoff, J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5203
Trace metals in field samples of zooplankton from the Fram Strait and the Greenland Sea. Ritterhoff, J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5203
Volcanic epithermal alteration, King George Island, Antarctica. Park, M.E., [1991,eng] 52-778
See [also]: Gold; Steels

Metamorphism (snow)
Contribution of mountain snowpack recrystallization processes to avalanche formation. Birkeland, K.W., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4818
Crystallographic characterization of a core from the Ward Hunt ice shelf, Canada. Barrette, P.D., et al, [1996,eng] 52-4943
Effect of snow temperatures on skier triggering of dry slab avalanches. McClung, D.M., et al, [1996,eng] 52-1164
Effective medium approximation for the conductivity of sensible heat in dry snow. Arons, E.M., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6242
Equitemperature metamorphism of snow. Brown, R.L., et al, [1997,eng] 52-270
Experiment of metamorphism using "standard" snow. Sato, A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-289
Mathematical modeling of temporal changes in snow-firn properties in the cold season. Guseva-Lozinski, E., [1997,eng] 52-2011
Metamorphism of deposited snow. Kobayashi, S., [1998,eng] 52-5616
Modeling of millimeter wave backscatter of time-varying snowcover—summary. Shih, S.E., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2491
Modelling the fate of non-polar organic chemicals in an ageing snow pack. Wania, F., [1997,eng] 52-1767
Near surface faceted crystals: conditions necessary for avalanche formation. Birkeland, K., et al, [1996,eng] 52-1156
Numerical modeling of snow cover over polar ice sheets. Dang, H., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3729
Observations on buried surface hoar—persistent failure planes for slab avalanches. Davis, R.E., et al, [1996,eng] 52-1157
Polarimetric backscatter from fresh and metamorphic snowcover at millimeter wavelengths. Chang, P.S., et al, [1996,eng] 52-1357
Review of sintering in seasonal snow. Colbeck, S.C., [1997,eng] 52-3973
Scanning electron microscopy of snow crystal samples from remote sites. Wergin, W.P., et al, [1996,eng] 52-4582
Snow: metamorphism of deposited snow. Hobbs, P.V., [1968,eng] 52-3791
Study on snow particle changes. Yano, K., et al, [1997,eng] 52-297
Terminology for mountain snowpack recrystallization processes. Birkeland, K.W., [1998,eng] 52-4817
See [also]: Snow recrystallization

Meteorological charts
Development of the nowcasting map of the risk of dry snow avalanches. Iwanami, K., et al, [1997,eng] 52-274

Meteorological data
Aerological soundings at Asuka Station, 1989-1991. Kaneto, S., et al, [1997,eng] 52-760
Air mass trajectories to Summit, Greenland: a 44-year climatology and some episodic events. Kahl, J.D.W., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2774
Air temperature records at Fossil Bluff. Harangozo, S.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-645
Airborne APT weather satellite imaging system. Jordan, J.E., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3642
Analysis of ice loads on Canadian transmission lines. Krishnasamy, S.G., et al, [1991,eng] 52-559
Analysis of snowfall series observed during long periods at four meteorological stations in the Italian territory. Del Corso, R., et al, [1997,eng] 52-309
Antarctica: East Queen Maud Land - Enderby Land Glaciological Folio. Watanabe, O., ed, [1997,eng] 52-1000
Arctic deployment of USCGC *Polar Star*—winter 1982. Volume 2. Environmental data. Voelker, R.P., et al, [1982,eng] 52-1318
Arctic precipitation as represented in the NCEP/NCAR reanalysis. Serreze, M.C., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3773
Assessment of data quality and quantity from airborne cloud physics projects from 1974 through 1984. Jeck, R.K., [1985,eng] 52-81
Atmospheric icing and communication tower failure in the United States. Mulherin, N.D., [1998,eng] 52-6335
Canadian climatology of freezing precipitation, and a detailed study using data from St. John's, Newfoundland. Strapp, J.W., et al, [1996,eng] 52-568
Characteristics of stratospheric winds and temperatures produced by data assimilation. Coy, L., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2649
Climatic change and forest fire potential in Russian and Canadian boreal forests. Stocks, B.J., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3405
Climatic changes in northern Europe. Heino, R., et al, [1996,eng] 52-2972
Climatic changes near the Great Lakes inferred from 141 year ice records. Assel, R.A., et al, [1992,eng] 52-2837
Climatic fluctuation in the last two thousand years. Brázdil, R., et al, [1995,eng] 52-5251
Comparison of climatic change between Svalbard in Arctic and the Qinghai-Tibetan Plateau. Kang, S.C., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6061
Comparison of modeled ice loads in freezing rain storms with damage information. Jones, K.F., [1998,eng] 52-5312
Cruise report of ARK-XIII/2 to the Svalbard region, 1997. Stein, R., ed, et al, [1997,eng] 52-4759
Daily temperatures in central Europe 1951-1990. Brázdil, R., et al, [1995,eng] 52-5257
Data base of supercooled cloud variables up to 10,000 feet and low altitude aircraft icing. Jeck, R.K., [1983,eng] 52-92
Database and methodology for conducting site specific snow load case studies for the United States. Tobiasson, W., et al, [1997,eng] 52-308
Database for climatic environments of snowy areas in Japan. Ishizaka, M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-293
Developing a climate record for the Canadian Rockies. Luckman, B.H., [1997,eng] 52-46
Development of a mobile winter road surface information collection system. Masuda, Y., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4378
Early temperature records from Tornio, northern Finland, 1737-1749. Vesajoki, H., et al, [1995,eng] 52-5254
Estimation of ground snow weight based on daily precipitation and daily mean air temperature. Sakurai, S., et al, [1997,eng] 52-299
Evaluation and interpretation of a numerical weather prediction based freezing rain archive. Hewitt, E.J., [1998,eng] 52-5314
Experiences in applying the WELS road weather system over Austria. Spreitzhofer, G., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4380
Extreme-value statistics for frost penetration depths in northeastern United States. DeGaetano, A.T., et al, [1997,eng] 52-792
Features of the climate changes in the Qing-Zang Plateau area during the last 40 years. Kang, X.C., [1996,chi] 52-2424
FINNARP air-sea-ice interaction experiment in the Weddell Sea in 1996-1997. Vihma, T., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3990
FINNARP Symposium, Helsinki, Finland, 5 October 1993.[1994,eng] 52-3986
Freezing precipitation in the southeastern United States. Young, W.R., [1978,eng] 52-1333
Fronts and Atlantic Storm-Track Experiment (FASTEX): a short overview and the GCSS connection. Joly, A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2826
Historical climatology in Europe: recent findings and developments. Pfister, C., [1995,eng] 52-5236
Historical variability in Northern Hemisphere spring snow-covered area. Brown, R.D., [1997,eng] 52-3758
Ice drift and surface heat exchange in the Weddell Sea. Launiainen, J., et al, [1994,eng] 52-3988
Ice loads on a lattice tower estimated by weather station data. Sundin, E., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4589
Ice storm of Jan. 1920 in the eastern United States. Meisinger, C.L., [1920,eng] 52-4985
Ice-on, ice-off, and ice duration for lakes and rivers with long-term records. Assel, R.A., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6108
Impact of climate changes on the cold region hydrology at the northern slopes of the Qilian Mountains. Yang, Z.N., et al, [1996,chi] 52-2427
Impact of climate variation on the runoff of large rivers in the Tibetan Plateau. Lai, Z.M., [1996,chi] 52-2428
Improving nowcasts of road surface temperature by a backpropagation neural network. Shao, J., [1998,eng] 52-4499
Influence of Australian subalpine climate on mammalian biology. Happold, D.C.D., [1998,eng] 52-6605
JARE meteorological observations at Showa Station in 1994. Inagawa, Y., et al, [1997,jpn] 52-948
Long-term climatic trends in Estonia during the period of instrumental observations. Jaagus, J., [1995,eng] 52-5259
Mackenzie River Basin synoptic meteorology precipitation signatures. Lackmann, G.M., et al, [1996,eng] 52-225
Mesocyclone activity in the Bellingshausen/Weddell regions. Turner, J., et al, [1996,eng] 52-806
Meteorological data at Japanese Ny-Ålesund Observatory, Svalbard in 1992 and 1993. Aoki, S., et al, [1996,eng] 52-1324
Meteorological data at Japanese Ny-Ålesund Observatory, Svalbard in 1994 and 1995. Aoki, S., et al, [1996,eng] 52-1325
Meteorological data report for the sea ice studies at Val, Chaivo and Kleye Strait, northern Sakhalin. Shirasawa, K., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1575
Meteorological observation data report for Saroma-ko Lagoon, Hokkaido, January 1993-November 1995. Shirasawa, K., et al, [1996,eng] 52-1579
Meteorological observations by automatic weather stations (AWS) in alpine regions of Kamchatka, Russia, 1996-1997. Matsumoto, T., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6633
Meteorologically-based icing severity index. Politovich, M.K., et al, [1996,eng] 52-595
Methods of calculating transport across the polar vortex edge. Sobel, A.H., et al, [1997,eng] 52-137
New characterization of supercooled clouds below 10,000 feet AGL. Final report. Masters, C.O., [1983,eng] 52-98
Orographic clouds in north Victoria Land from AVHRR images. Zibordi, G., et al, [1996,eng] 52-5025
Ozone measurement at Dakshin Gangotri Station. Sreedharan, C.R., et al, [1989,eng] 52-1600
Proceedings of the NIPR Symposium on Polar Meteorology and Glaciology, No.11. Watanabe, O., ed, NIPR Symposium on Polar Meteorology and Glaciology, 19th, Tokyo, July 10-11, 1996, [1997,eng] 52-3333
Proceedings. International Conference on Past, Present and Future Climate, Helsinki, Finland, Aug. 22-25, 1995, [1995,eng] 52-5235
Reconstruction of spatial variations in summer temperatures for the last 300 years in the north of West-Siberian plain. Mazepa, V.S., [1995,eng] 52-5248
Reinterpretation of ozone data from "Base Roi Baudouin". Kelder, H., et al, [1994,eng] 52-5732
Representative values of icing-related variables aloft in freezing rain and freezing drizzle. Jeck, R.K., [1996,eng] 52-569
Sea ice conditions and meteorological observations at Saroma-ko Lagoon, Hokkaido, December 1995-November 1996. Shirasawa, K., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1572
Sea ice conditions and meteorological observations at Saroma-ko Lagoon, Hokkaido, November 1996-November 1997. Shirasawa, K., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6631
Seventh Yellowstone Field Research Expedition, January 10-February 7, 1967. Final report. Schaefer, V.J., ed, [1967,eng] 52-3912
Short-term climate of the Larsemann Hills. Bian, L.G., et al, [1998,chi] 52-6346
Snow and avalanches in the Swiss Alps, winter 1995/96.[1997,ger] 52-2849
Snow conditions in Finland during the last century. Drebs, A., [1995,eng] 52-5258
Snow data base for avalanche forecasting. Dumas, J.L., et al, [1991,fre] 52-1446
Snow observation network for a mountainous area. Nakamura, H., et al, [1997,eng] 52-364

Snow stability trends at Wolf Creek Pass, Colorado. Mueller, M., [1998,eng] 52-5231
Snowslides in Alta area. Part 2. Shank, H.M., [1996,eng] 52-5069
Spatial and temporal variability of Canadian monthly snow depths, 1946-1995. Brown, R.D., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5545
Spatial variation of air temperature in the Arctic in 1951-1990. Przybylak, R., [1997,eng] 52-6053
Springtime ozone depletion in Antarctica and in Finland. Rummukainen, M., et al, [1994,eng] 52-3989
Statistical analysis of daily Alaskan precipitation data at 20 climate stations. Yang, D.Q., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4084
Statistical forecasting model of the variations in active layer influenced by snow cover. Gao, X.W., et al, [1996,chi] 52-2415
Study on snowfall variation in the Tianshan Mountains during the recent 30 winters. Xu, J.R., et al, [1996,chi] 52-2405
Surface heat fluxes in the eastern Weddell Sea during winter. Guest, P., [1995,eng] 52-5038
Surface meteorological data for Palmer Station, Feb.-Dec. 1965. Rundle, A.S., et al, [1968,eng] 52-969
Surface meteorological data for Palmer Station, Jan.-Dec. 1966. Rundle, A.S., et al, [1968,eng] 52-970
Surface-atmosphere interactions assessement using Russian standards, pt.2. Groisman, P.IA., et al, [1997,eng] 52-518
Surrogate data to estimate crop-hail loss. Changnon, D., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1849
Survey of SO_2, NO_2 and NH_3 concentrations in atmosphere at high latitudes and in Arctic. Chen, L.T., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6064
Temperature variations at the surface and 500 hPa in Xining and Tuotuohe regions. Zhang, X.P., et al, [1996,chi] 52-1680
Temperatures of northern North America. Hogue, D.W., [1957,eng] 52-3906
Temporal-spatial distributions and recent changes of precipitation in the northern slopes of the Qilian Mountains. Zhu, S.S., et al, [1996,chi] 52-2426
Using U.S. weather data for modeling ice loads from freezing rain. Lott, J.N., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5311
Variability and trends of precipitation and snowfall over North America. Groisman, P.IA., et al, [1995,eng] 52-3088
Variation in amount of snow, winter precipitation and winter air temperatures during the last 60 years in Shinjo, Japan. Nakamura, T., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6759
Variation trends of snow cover over the Tibetan Plateau and their relations to temperature and precipitation. Ke, C.Q., et al, [1997,chi] 52-4822
Warmest decade in Finland—the 1930s. Tuomenvirta, H., [1995,eng] 52-5261
Weather and climate extremes. Krause, P.F., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5061
Weather around Showa Station, 1987-1991. Kaneto, S., [1997,jpn] 52-406
Wet snow icing and local winds. Ólafsson, H., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5313
Winter of 1996-97 in France. Météo France, [1997,fre] 52-3037
Wrestling the iceman. Horne, T.A., [1997,eng] 52-3280

Meteorological factors

Aircraft icing over northwest Europe. Ashley, H., [1945,eng] 52-463
Analysis of the icing of test cables. Druez, J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3411
Analysis of tropospheric ozone measurements in Greenland. Rasmussen, A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3182
Anti-icing: lower the cost of safer roads, part 3.[1997,eng] 52-731
Classification of meteorological factors inducing forest soil frost formation. Proulx, S., et al, [1997,eng] 52-108
Destructive snow avalanches and climate change in the Swiss Alps. Schneebeli, M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4958
Determination of climatic parameters necessary for avalanche prediction risks within one day. Durand, Y., et al, [1997,fre] 52-976
Energy of glacierization and the life of glaciers. Shumskiĭ, P.A., [1997,eng] 52-6190
Evaluating the impact of climate on snow- and ice-melt dynamics in the Taillon basin, French Pyrénées. Hannah, D.M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5122
Evolution of the passive microwave signature of thin sea ice. Wensnahan, M.R., [1995,eng] 52-4795
German winter, human performance, and tactical military operations. Yeshnik, M.A., [1988,eng] 52-6231
Greenland Sea Odden sea ice feature: intra-annual and interannual variability. Shuchman, R.A., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5996
Ice formation in coastal polynyas. Markus, T., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4194
Ice storm of Jan. 1920 in the eastern United States. Meisinger, C.L., [1920,eng] 52-4985
Layer of faceted crystals on snow crust in Nov. 1966 contribute to slab avalanches in British Columbia. Jamieson, B., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2041
Meteorological factors that affect the formation and prediction of aircraft icing. Bjorkman, C.S., [1994,eng] 52-468
Mid-winter thawing at Arctowski Station. Rachlewicz, G., [1997,eng] 52-5821
Modelling net radiation in a high arctic environment using summer field camp data. Young, K.L., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2346
Modelling the onset of phytoplankton blooms: a new approach. Hansen, G.A., et al, [1995,eng] 52-1953
Modelling thermal breakup on the Mackenzie River at the outlet of Great Slave Lake, N.W.T. Hicks, F., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3410
Numerical modeling of snow cover over polar ice sheets. Dang, H., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3729
Paleoclimate of Permo-Triassic Antarctica. Collinson, J.W., [1997,eng] 52-3129
Probability of occurrence of blowing snow. Li, L., et al, [1997,eng] 52-902
Sensitivity of spruce/moss boreal forest net ecosystem productivity to seasonal anomalies in weather. Frolking, S., [1997,eng] 52-3617
Simulation of atmospheric transport after simulated Kola nuclear plant accidents. Thaning, L., et al, [1997,eng] 52-674
Snow and avalanche. Annual report 1995-96. Colorado Avalanche Information Center, [1996,eng] 52-942
Snow and ice penitents, mechanisms of their formation and indicative significance. Kotliakov, V.M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-6210
Snow cover at Arctowski Station in winter 1991. Gonera, P., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5820
Snowslides in Alta area. Part 2. Shank, H.M., [1996,eng] 52-5069
Temporal dynamics of coastal phytoplankton. Moline, M.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3679
UARS study of lower stratospheric polar processing. Yudin, V.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1210
Vertical distribution of water content and optical characteristics of continental stratiform clouds. Mazin, I.P., et al, [1996,eng] 52-2937

Meteorological instruments

Aerological soundings at Asuka Station, 1989-1991. Kaneto, S., et al, [1997,eng] 52-760
Airborne optical array probes for measuring droplets in icing clouds. Korolev, A.V., et al, [1996,eng] 52-572
Application of O_2 atmospheric change measurement methods to southern atmospheric air. Keeling, R.F., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4583
Areal observation of blowing snow using a telemetering network of snow particle counters. Kosugi, K., et al, [1997,eng] 52-282
Automated tracer dispersal system for snow accumulation and saltation transport investigations. Braaten, D.A., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3445
Calibration of the solar UV radiometers in Finland. Leszczynski, K., et al, [1996,eng] 52-2980
Cloud liquid water content measurement tests using dual-wavelength radar. Martner, B.E., et al, [1993,eng] 52-960
Cloud liquid water content measuring equipment for the Nomad N24 aircraft flight icing trials of 1978-1979. Skidmore, F.W., et al, [1981,eng] 52-97
CO2 measuring method at Jubany Station. Ozu, S.R., et al, [1997,spa] 52-6564
Compact millimeter wave radar for airborne studies of clouds and precipitation. Bambha, R.P., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6472
Comparison of heated anemometers. Part II: a 3-D sonic anemometer. Lehtonen, P., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5309
Comparison of near-infrared diode laser techniques for airborne hygrometry. Silver, J.A., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3640
Experience with snow measurement devices in avalanche research. Höller, P., [1997,eng] 52-280
Experimental comparison of icing cloud instruments. Olsen, W., et al, [1983,eng] 52-685
Field measurements obtained with two optical ice particle counters in cumulus clouds over Florida. Turner, F.M., et al, [1977,eng] 52-3798
FlowCapt: a new sensor to automatically measure snowdrift. Chritin, V., [1998,fre] 52-3979
Four years of ground-based total ozone measurements by visible spectrometry in Antarctica. Goutail, F., et al, [1994,eng] 52-5743
Ground based NO_2 and O_3 measurements by visible spectrometer at Showa Station. Kondo, Y., et al, [1994,eng] 52-5736
Improvements in radiosonde humidity profiles using RS80/RS90 radiosondes of Vaisala. Leiterer, U., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3052
Inflight remote sensing icing avoidance workshop, Apr. 1997. Bond, T.H., ed, et al, [1997,eng] 52-5063
Integrated system of meteorological roads protection in Poland based on intelligent road weather stations. Maletka, G., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4681
JARE meteorological observations at Showa Station in 1994. Inagawa, Y., et al, [1997,jpn] 52-948
Liquid water content measurement of clouds for aircraft icing studies. Glass, M., [1984,eng] 52-93
Manufacture of a hot wire target element for a cloud liquid water content meter. Repacholi, N.J., [1982,eng] 52-103
Measurements of stratospheric composition using a star pointing spectrometer. Fish, D.J., et al, [1994,eng] 52-5746
Measurements of stratospheric ozone and aerosols above Spitsbergen. Neuber, R., et al, [1994,eng] 52-5714
Measurements of supercooled liquid water and applications to aircraft inflight icing. Hill, G.E., [1996,eng] 52-592
Measuring cloud droplets by optical array probes in aircraft icing tests. Hobbs, R., et al, [1996,eng] 52-570
New (1997) spectrometer at Halley Station. Roscoe, H.K., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3896
New high-sensitivity superconducting receiver for mm-wave remote sensing spectroscopy of the stratosphere. De Zafra, R.L., et al, [1994,eng] 52-5748
New instrument for automatic measurement of cloud liquid water content and droplet size. Cormack, R.H., et al, [1993,eng] 52-5071
NOAA satellite observation in the Antarctic. Seko, K., [1997,jpn] 52-426
NRC Corvair-500 research aircraft: configuration in the Canadian Freezing Drizzle Experiment. Marcotte, D.L., et al, [1996,eng] 52-574
Optical techniques for counting ice particles in mixed-phase clouds. Turner, F.M., et al, [1977,eng] 52-3794
Ozone ground-based measurements by the "GASCOD" near-UV and visible DOAS system. Giovanelli, G., et al, [1994,eng] 52-5747
Ozone measurements at Showa Station and on the *Shirase*. Matsubara, K., [1997,jpn] 52-416
Preliminary results of cloud observation with millimeter wave multi-parameter cloud profiling radar (SPIDER). Horie, H., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6473
Profiles of stratospheric ClO and O_3 from millimeter wave radiometry at Ny-Ålesund. Hochschild, G., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6563
Project "Erlkönig": the detection of fog along motorways. Ruppert, P.W., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4400
Radar echo soundings of monthly precipitation at Ny-Ålesund. Wada, M., et al, [1996,eng] 52-2573
Radiometric retrieval of ice crystal parameters from a tropical cirrus anvil. Baran, A.J., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4934
Rayleigh lidar system for middle atmosphere research in the Arctic. Thayer, J.P., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3066
Some instrumentation effects on airborne measurements of the drop size distribution in freezing drizzle. Lawson, R.P., et al, [1996,eng] 52-573
Star-pointing UV-visible spectrometer for remote sensing of the stratosphere. Roscoe, H.K., et al, [1994,eng] 52-5749
Trajectory analysis of Polar Patrol Balloon (PPB) flights in the stratosphere over Antarctica in summer and spring: a preliminary result. Kanzawa, H., et al, [1994,eng] 52-5744
UV radiation on Robert I. Fernández, E., et al, [1996,spa] 52-562
Year-round measurements of ozone at Faraday Station with a UV/Vis spectrometer. Roscoe, H.K., et al, [1994,eng] 52-5735

See [also]: Anemometers; Evaporimeters; Hygrometers; Precipitation gages; Radiation measuring instruments; Snow survey tools; Thermocouples

Meteorology

Stability dependence of the eddy-accumulation coefficients for momentum and scalars. Andreas, E.L., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5823
Statistics of surface-layer turbulence over terrain with meter-scale heterogeneity. Andreas, E.L., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5822
Tropopause climate over the Arctic Basin. Nagurnyi, A.P., [1998,eng] 52-3698

See [also]: Atmospheric physics; Glacial meteorology; Marine meteorology; Synoptic meteorology

Mexico

Research into the Quaternary sediments and climatic variations in NE Mexico. Ruiz Martinez, M.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5463
Sources of glacial moisture in Mesoamerica. Bradbury, J.P., [1997,eng] 52-5461

Mexico, Gulf

Gulf of Mexico sedimentary record of megaflood erosion during last North American deglaciation. Brown, P.A., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6235

Mexico—Iztaccíhuatl

Late Quaternary glaciations of Téyotl volcano, central Mexico. Vázquez-Selem, L., [1997,eng] 52-5459

Mexico—Mexico, Basin of

Geomagnetic variation record from Pleistocene lacustrine deposits in Mexico. Ortega-Guerrero, B., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5460
Last glacial maximum in the Basin of Mexico. Caballero-Miranda, M., [1997,eng] 52-5462

Mexico—Popocatépetl

Glaciers of Popocatépetl volcano (Mexico): changes and causes. Granados, H.D., [1997,eng] 52-5458

Microanalysis

Cd, Cr, Cu, Ni and Pb in the water column and sediments of the Ob-Irtysh Rivers, Russia. Moran, S.B., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5969
Classification scheme for surface textures of gold nuggets from Finnish Lapland. Kinnunen, K.A., [1996,eng] 52-4483
Høylandet lake surface water chemistry during varying discharge periods. Muniz, I.P., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5935
Melted Dome Fuji ice core analyses, 1993. Watanabe, O., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3336
Scanning electron microscopy of snow crystal samples from remote sites. Wergin, W.P., et al, [1996,eng] 52-4582
Use of ethanol to prevent freezing damage of thin section microscopic slide samples. Christensen, A.K., et al, [1995,eng] 52-4581

Microbiology

Abundance of ammonium-oxidizing bacteria in Lake Bonney. Voytek, M.A., et al, [1998,eng] 52-2449
Airborne dispersal of antarctic terrestrial algae and cyanobacteria. Marshall, W.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3477
Algal investigations in the lakes of McMurdo Dry Valleys. Spaulding, S.A., [1996,eng] 52-3931

Algal pigment signatures in antarctic sea ice. Lizotte, M.P., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4051
Alkaline protease from an antarctic psychrophile. Villeret, V., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2361
Antarctic communities: species, structure and survival. Battaglia, B., ed, et al, [1997,eng] 52-3678
Antarctic sea ice: biological processes, interactions and variability. Lizotte, M.P., ed, et al, [1998,eng] 52-4046
Arctic Sea ice biota: design and evaluation of a mesocosm experiment. Weissenberger, J., [1998,eng] 52-3921
Bacteria in sea ice and underlying brackish water at 54°26'50"N (Baltic Sea, Kiel Bight). Mock, T., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1839
Barents Sea marginal ice zone vernal bloom dynamics. Matrai, P.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1750
Benthic biota under permanent ice of the Arctic Ocean. Soltwedel, T., et al, [1998,eng] 52-2499
Benthic oxygen uptake, hydrolytic potentials and microbial biomass at the arctic continental slope. Boetius, A., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6054
Biochemogenic formation of phyllosilicates during hydrothermal alteration of basalts in Iceland. Geptner, A.R., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3400
Biolog metabolic fingerprints for clustering marine oligotrophic bacteria from polar regions. Tan, T.L., [1997,eng] 52-4466
Bioremediation for oil-polluted sea water. Delille, D., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5466
Bioremediation in polar environments: using antarctic microbial populations in the battle against oil spills. Delille, D., [1997,fre] 52-3266
Canker fungi variations in Scots pine stands, Kola Peninsula, Russia. Kaitera, J., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4090
Characterization of a cellulose-secreting ice bacterium. Kawahara, H., et al, [1996,eng] 52-104
Characterization of viable bacteria from Siberian permafrost by 16S rDNA sequencing. Shi, T., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1014
Chemical and biological destruction of cyanide: comparative costs in a cold climate. Nelson, M.G., et al, [1996,eng] 52-4020
Colonization of strawberry flowers by ice-nucleation-active bacteria. Warmund, M.R., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4464
Convection in ice-covered lakes: effects on algal suspension. Kelley, D.E., [1997,eng] 52-3306
Cryobiontic algal communitis from Cierva Cove. Mataloni, G., et al, [1997,eng] 52-640
Detection and characterization of denitrifying bacteria from a permanently ice-covered antarctic lake. Ward, B.B., et al, [1997,eng] 52-940
Diagenetic alterations in Russian marine surface sediments, pt.1. Zegouagh, Y., et al, [1996,eng] 52-1746
Diatom flux and species composition in the Greenland Sea and the Norwegian Sea in 1991-1992. Kohly, A., [1998,eng] 52-4299
Ecological modelling of the planktonic microbial food-web. Lancelot, C., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4372
Ecophysiological strategies of terrestrial arthropods. Block, W., [1997,eng] 52-3686
Effect of UV radiation on antarctic phytoplankton chemistry. Yang, H.F., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2240
Effects of UVR on cyanobacterial mat. Quesada, A., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5602
Flood-freeze cycles and microalgal dynamics. Fritsen, C.H., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4047
Geology of the Proterozoic Thule Group, Greenland and Canada. Hofmann, H.J., et al, [1996,eng] 52-3068
Growth and ice nuclei production of an ice-active bacteria. Yanai, H., et al, [1996,eng] 52-105
Heterotrophic protists in the central Arctic Ocean. Sherr, E.B., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4291
High bacterial production, uptake and concentrations of dissolved organic matter in the central Arctic Ocean. Rich, J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4290
Human impact on an oligotrophic lake. Ellis-Evans, J.C., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3694
Ice bacteria from offshore Alaska and McMurdo Sound. Gosink, J.J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-382
Ice-active bacterial enhancement of solution purification. Watanabe, M., et al, [1996,eng] 52-106
Ice-nucleating bacteria effects on insect temperature tolerance. Mignon, J., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3878
Identification of dominant taxa using lipid signature. Skerratt, J.H., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3680
Impacts of ozone depletion on Antarctic organisms. Marchant, H.J., [1997,eng] 52-3690
Influence of zooplankton on biogeochemical fluxes and stoichiometry in an arctic marine system. Daly, K.L., [1995,eng] 52-4790
McMurdo Dry Valley ecosystem. Moorhead, D.L., et al, [1998,eng] 52-2458
Microalgal ecology, ultrastructure and physiology. Andreoli, C., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2238
Microbial activity under the ice cover of the shallow Neusiedler See (Austria, central Europe). Reitner, B., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3784
Microbial carbonate platform buildup on Canadian arctic islands. De Freitas, T., et al, [1995,eng] 52-75
Microbial communities in a tidal lagoon. Hawes, I., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3683
Microbial communities in pack ice. Fritsen, C.H., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3681
Microbial niches in the polar environment. Vincent, W.F., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3693
Microprotozoans in the far southern waters. Klaas, C., [1997,eng] 52-4373
Microscale heat transfer in biological systems at low temperatures. Rubinsky, B., [1997,eng] 52-991
Model of light effects on benthic microbial mat productivity patterns in an antarctic lake. Moorhead, D.L., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4141
Modeling nitrogen transformations in Dry Valley streams, Antarctica. Moorhead, D.L., et al, [1998,eng] 52-2445
Morphogenesis in foraminiferan protist from Explorers Cove. Bowser, S.S., et al, [1995,eng] 52-5058
Nitrous oxide in permanently ice-covered lakes. Priscu, J.C., [1997,eng] 52-384
Nivicole myxomycetes of the Khibine Mountains (Kola Peninsula). Novozhilov, Y., et al, [1996,eng] 52-766
Note on sea-ice nematodes (Monhysteroidea) from Resolute Passage, Canadian High Arctic. Riemann, F., et al, [1997,eng] 52-36
Novel antarctic sea ice dwellers. Bowman, J.P., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2941
Organic carbon partitioning during spring phytoplankton blooms in the Ross Sea. Carlson, C.A., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5417
Patchiness in fast ice organisms. Swadling, K.M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1605
Pelagic and sea ice microbial communities. Garrison, D.L., et al, [1996,eng] 52-1513
Perennial antarctic lake ice. Priscu, J.C., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5078
Periphyton community structure and dynamics in a subarctic lake. Maltais, M.J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2961
Population dynamics of microalgae. Stoecker, D.K., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3897
Primary productivity in McMurdo Dry Valleys streams. Hawes, I., et al, [1998,eng] 52-2444
Problems of Earth Cryosphere; basic and applied studies: abstracts of papers. International conference on "Problems of Earth Cryosphere"; basic and applied studies, Pushchino, April 21-25, 1997, [1997,rus] 52-1013
Proceedings of the NIPR Symposium on Polar Biology, No.11. Fukuchi, M., et al, NIPR Symposium on Polar Biology, 19th, Tokyo, Dec. 5-6, 1996, [1998,eng] 52-5599
Production of low-cost acetate deicers by fermentation of cheese whey. Yang, S.T., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3252
Proto- and microzooplankton ecology in Dry Valley lakes. James, M.R., et al, [1998,eng] 52-2452
Protozooplankton of an antarctic fjord. Grey, J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1383
Psychrophilic bacteria in antarctic sea ice. Bowman, J.P., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2362
Psychrophilic bacteria, Vestfold Hills region. Bowman, J.P., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3161
Quantification of sulfur and phosphorus within secondary gold rims on Yukon placer gold. Southam, G., [1998,eng] 52-5518
Role of bacteria in Greenland exposed sulphides degradation. Langdahl, B.R., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3145
Spray-freezing freeze substitution (SFFS) of cell suspensions for improved preservation of ultrastructure. Fields, S.D., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2646
Springtime variation of plankton in the Gerlache Strait. Massana, R., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6008
Survey of Larsemann Hills lakes. Ellis-Evans, J.C., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5219
Survival of microalgae during the Arctic night. Zhang, Q., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6421
Temperature dependence and rates of sulfate reduction in cold sediments of Svalbard, Artic Ocean. Sagemann, J., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6248
Temperature, UV radiation, and antarctic cyanobacteria. Roos, J.C., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3898
Under-ice methane accumulation in Mackenzie Delta lakes and potential flux to the atmosphere at ice-out. Pipke, K.J., [1996,eng] 52-3042
UVB radiation and inorganic nitrogen in microalgae. Döhler, G., [1997,eng] 52-2628
Viability of mass algal cultures preserved by freezing and freeze-drying. Cordero, B., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4093
See [also]: Bacteria; Cryobiology; Soil microbiology

Microclimatology
Aerosols flux measurement over Finnish forest stands by micrometerological statistical analysis. Aurela, M., et al, [1996,eng] 52-4235
Alaska Research Natural Areas. 4: Big Windy Hot Springs. Juday, G.P., [1998,eng] 52-5947
Alpine sedge phenologic response to contrasting topoclimates. Wagner, J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-246
Climatic severity and the response of temperature elevation of arctic aphids. Strathdee, A.T., et al, [1995,eng] 52-21
Effects of phenology on tundra ecosystem gas exchange. Tenhunen, J.D., et al, [1994,eng] 52-1340
Effects of variable water supply on antarctic bryophytes. Davey, M.C., [1997,eng] 52-1390
Examination of the carbon balance hypothesis of alpine treeline location in Glacier National Park, Montana. Cairns, D.M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2483
Field observation of microclimatic and ground thermal regimes during frost penetration beneath highways. Ishizaki, T., et al, [1997,eng] 52-329
Influence of Australian subalpine climate on mammalian biology. Happold, D.C.D., [1998,eng] 52-6605
Influence of cryptogamic soil crusts on plant thermal environments in a polar desert. Gold, W.G., [1998,eng] 52-4808
Insular patterns of calicioid lichens in a boreal old-growth forest-wetland mosaic. Kruys, N., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3478
Measurement of European subarctic peatland ecosystem vapor exchange by eddy covariance technique. Aurela, M., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5405
Microclimatic models—estimation of components of the energy balance over land surfaces. Heikinheimo, M., et al, [1996,eng] 52-2975
Micrometeorology and heat balance over the fast ice. Nakagawa, K., [1997,jpn] 52-424
Mineral location in antarctic lichens. Hovenden, M., [1997,eng] 52-2549
On the stability of glaciers. Tronov, M.V., [1997,eng] 52-6192
Palsa attributes in alpine tundra, Northwest Territories, Canada. Skaret, K.D., [1995,eng] 52-4432
Phenological and growth responses of *Papaver radicatum* along altitudinal gradients in the Canadian High Arctic. Lévesque, E., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1877
Response to experimental warming in a population of *Papaver radicatum* in Greenland. Mølgaard, P., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1876
Sea-ice melt-pond fraction as determined from low level aerial photographs. Derksen, C., et al, [1997,eng] 52-252
Seasonal permafrost thaw depth characteristics following simulated right-of-way installation. Nolte, S., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4775
Soil-vegetation-atmosphere transfer modeling. Ikonen, J.P., et al, [1996,eng] 52-2976
Subarctic steppe distribution through space and time: a microclimate modeling approach. Wesser, S.D., et al, [1994,eng] 52-748
Surface temperature variations on a mountain boulder, Pakistan. Waragai, T., [1998,eng] 52-4816
Topographic influences on arctic microclimatology. Young, K.L., et al, [1997,eng] 52-244
See [also]: Indoor climates

Microelement content
Arctic soils and permafrost. FitzPatrick, E.A., [1997,eng] 52-844
Distribution of Al in the North Atlantic and Norwegian Sea. Hall, I.R., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5450
Heavy metal content of meltwaters from the Ross Dependency, Antarctica. Sheppard, D.S., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5626
Laser spectroscopy of heavy metals in polar snow and ice. Bolshov, M.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2218
Loess geochemistry and its implications for particle origin and composition of the upper continental crust. Gallet, S., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5416
Metalloids in the high latitude North Atlantic Ocean: sources and internal cycling. Cutter, G.A., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5449
Recent trends in atmospheric deposition of trace elements in Norway as evident from the 1995 moss survey. Berg, T., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5202

Microrelief
Association of vegetation patterns with microenvironments on patterned ground, N.W.T., Canada. Anderson, D.G., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4807

Microscope slides
Comparison of novel pollen extraction method with conventional extraction techniques. Nakagawa, T., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5506
Paleoecological import of acritarch species in arctic Canada. MacRae, R.A., et al, [1996,eng] 52-514
Pleistocene fungi fossils from Axel Heiberg Island. Kalgutkar, R.M., [1997,eng] 52-658
Spray-freezing freeze substitution (SFFS) of cell suspensions for improved preservation of ultrastructure. Fields, S.D., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2646
Use of ethanol to prevent freezing damage of thin section microscopic slide samples. Christensen, A.K., et al, [1995,eng] 52-4581
See [also]: Thin sections

Microscopy
See [also]: Electron microscopy; Scanning electron microscopy

Microstructure
Accretion of South Pole cosmic spherules. Taylor, S., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4271
Alum residual floc interactions with an advancing ice/water interface. Parker, P.J., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4065
Application of scanning electronic microscope in study of geocryology. Wang, J.C., et al, [1996,chi] 52-1676
Cell-zonal textures of tinguaites from the Kola Peninsula. Voitsekhovskii, Y.L., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3084
Contrasting testing methods to detect freeze-thaw cycle cracking of fine-grained soils. Laplante, C.M.C., [1997,eng] 52-4436
Deterioration of concrete due to freezing and thawing. Marchand, J., et al, [1995,eng] 52-1568
Effective medium approximation for the conductivity of sensible heat in dry snow. Arons, E.M., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6242
Effects of ozone on Scots pine sapling needle ultrastructure. Palomäki, V., et al, [1996,eng] 52-4236
Engineering properties of high strength concrete containing silica fume and lignite fly ash. Ghosh, S., [1994,eng] 52-4421
Freeze/thaw cyclic effects on modified cement composite pore structure. Klemm, A.J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2461

Frost damage and recovery of Scots pine seedlings at the end of the growing season. Ryyppö, A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3417
Heat effects on arctic-alpine plant photosynthesis. Larcher, W., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4462
Heat-affected zone toughness of a TMCP steel designed for low-temperature applications. Gianetto, J.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-264
High-pressure freezing of plant cells cultured in cellulose microcapillaries. Tiedemann, J., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3781
Ice formation in polymer concrete pores, pt.1. Klemm, A.J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1498
Influence of microstructure on mechanical properties of snow. Agrawal, K.C., et al, [1995,eng] 52-4307
Inverse scattering problem for ice clouds, pt.1. Oshchepkov, S., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1885
Lidar and radar examination of cirrus cloud characteristics. Mace, G.G., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5423
Low temperature effects on wheat crown respiration. Abdrakhimova, I.R., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4300
Low temperature fracture behaviour of a super-duplex stainless steel (Zeron 100). Humphreys, A.O., et al, [1996,eng] 52-123
Manufacture of biodegradable packaging foams from agar by freeze-drying. Lee, J.P., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2927
Measurement of microstructure of snow from surface sections. Edens, M.Q., et al, [1995,eng] 52-4308
Micromechanical analysis on deterioration due to freezing and thawing in porous brittle materials. Hori, M., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6598
Microscale heat transfer in biological systems at low temperatures. Rubinsky, B., [1997,eng] 52-991
Microstructural features of railseat deterioration in concrete ties. Bakharev, T., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1561
Microwave snow section scattering derived from pair distribution functions. Zurk, L.M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2468
Polarimetric backscatter from fresh and metamorphic snowcover at millimeter wavelengths. Chang, P.S., et al, [1996,eng] 52-1357
Pore-water controlled grain fracturing as an indicator for subglacial shearing in tills. Hiemstra, J.F., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5108
Quality of ferritic-bainitic steel X70 for welded pipes of arctic gas trunk pipelines. Litvinenko, D.A., et al, [1996,eng] 52-980
Quantification of sulfur and phosphorus within secondary gold rims on Yukon placer gold. Southam, G., [1998,eng] 52-5518
Snow mechanics: review of the state of knowledge and applications. Shapiro, L.H., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2236
Structural controls on glaciated metamorphic bedrock surfaces, Svalbard. Glasser, N.F., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5921
Synergism of ice-forming compounds in their combined use. Arkharov, A.V., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2485
Use of ethanol to prevent freezing damage of thin section microscopic slide samples. Christensen, A.K., et al, [1995,eng] 52-4581
See [also]: Ice microstructure

Microwaves
Azimuthal modulation of C-band scatterometer ω^0 over southern ocean sea ice. Early, D.S., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1312
Combined radiative transfer model for sea ice, open ocean, and atmosphere. Fuhrhop, R., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5448
Correlation functions and correlation lengths for dry snow. Wang, H.N., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6510
Development and test of a Microwave Ice Accretion Measurement Instrument (MIAMI). Magenheim, B., et al, [1982,eng] 52-689
Dielectric constants of sea ice at microwave frequencies. Ackley, S.F., et al, [1996,eng] 52-5910
Dielectric properties of ice containing ionic impurities at microwave frequencies. Matsuoka, T., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2275
Dielectric properties of wet snow in microwave region. Nakata, W., et al, [1997,eng] 52-294
Diurnal thermal cycling effects on microwave signatures of thin sea ice. Nghiem, S.V., et al, [1998,eng] 52-2336
Effects of ice particle shape and orientation on polarized microwave radiation for off-nadir problems. Czekala, H., [1998,eng] 52-5497
Evolution of microwave signatures of a drifting Arctic Ocean sea ice feature. Gohin, F., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4930
Extinction behaviour of dry snow at microwave range up to 90 GHz by using strong fluctuation theory. Wang, H.N., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6462
Heating supercooled droplets by a microwave field ahead of the aircraft to prevent icing. Hansman, R.J., Jr., [1982,eng] 52-690
HUT brightness temperature model for snow-covered terrain. Hallikainen, M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1103
Influence of cloud cover on the radiation budget of sea ice. Barber, D.G., et al, [1998,eng] 52-2335
Intercomparison of sea ice datasets. Harangozo, S.A., [1998,eng] 52-5439
Microwave dielectric properties of the ice core from Dome Fuji, Antarctica. Matsuoka, T., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5494
Microwave propagation through ice particles coated with a water layer in snow. Nanbu, Y., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6463
Microwave thawing of foods. Chamchong, M., [1997,eng] 52-635
Modeling and interpretation of ultra-wideband microwave scattering measurements of simulated sea ice. Kanagaratnam, P., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1124
Modeling microwave emission spectra of layered snowpacks. Wiesmann, A., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6490
Multiscale surface roughness and backscattering—summary. Manninen, A.T., [1997,eng] 52-620
On the effects of microwave irradiation during cryopreservation. Jackson, T.H., et al, [1995,eng] 52-2225
Physical basis for microwave remote sensing of sea ice and snow. Hallikainen, M., [1996,eng] 52-1740
Polarization anomaly of the microwave brightness temperature from ice. Liu, Q.H., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4859
Review of studies on radio wave electronics with snow and ice. Suzuki, M., [1996,jpn] 52-1660
Satellite radiometric estimation of marine water cloud properties, pt.1. Lin, B., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6252
Satellite-derived maps of arctic and antarctic sea ice motion: 1988 to 1994. Emery, W.J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-395
Snow crystal shape and microwave scattering. Foster, J.L., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1104
Snow-cover effects on emission from sea ice. Fung, A.K., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6504

Migration
3-D seismic imaging of complex structures in glacial deposits. Siahkoohi, H.R., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6404
Alum residual floc interactions with an advancing ice/water interface. Parker, P.J., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4065
Comment on "Unidirectional freezing of waste-activated sludge: the presence of sodium chloride". Parker, P.J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4857
Crescentic dunes at Schiermonnikoog, The Netherlands. Hesp, P.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3173
Detailed petrology and geochemistry of a rare corundum eclogite xenolith from Obnazhennaya, Yakutia. Qi, Q., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3566
Devonian stromatoporoid fauna of the Bent Horn oilfield, Cameron Island, Northwest Territories. Steam, C.W., [1998,eng] 52-5484
Diffusion of HDO into single-crystal $H_2{}^{16}O$ ice multilayers: comparison with $H_2{}^{18}O$. Livingston, F.E., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2252
Effect of bubbles on grain growth in ice. Arena, L., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2248
Examination of the carbon balance hypothesis of alpine treeline location in Glacier National Park, Montana. Cairns, D.M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2483
Genetic factors affecting arctic clam stress tolerance. Hummel, H., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3139
Holocene vegetation dynamics of the southeast Kola Peninsula, Russia. Kremenetskii, K.V., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4526
Laboratory study of stone heave in till exposed to freezing and thawing. Viklander, P., [1998,eng] 52-6338
Lagrangian-mean diagnostics of the stratospheric polar vortices, pt.2. Nakamura, N., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2648
Measurements of ice deformation at the confluence area of Unteraargletscher, Bernese Alps, Switzerland. Gudmundsson, G.H., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5120
Mechanisms of the cycle of natural and human-introduced metals in surface waters of the Arctic Basin. Moiseenko, T.I., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5577
Method for estimating the migration time of plant species within the time range of ^{14}C-dating. Juvigné, E., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6599
Mode of emplacement of the Honningsvåg Intrusive Suite, Magerøya, northern Norway. Robins, B., [1998,eng] 52-6081
Model of detachment folds of the Brooks Range, Alaska. Homza, T.X., [1995,eng] 52-4442
Mudwave activity and current-controlled sedimentation in Powell Basin, northern Weddell Sea, Antarctica. Howe, J.A., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6664
Neoglacial control of Swedish subarctic forest limits. Kullman, L., et al, [1997,eng] 52-249
Norwegian lake evolution following Quaternary isostatic rebound. Solem, J.O., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4515
Postglacial vegetation at the northern limit of lichen woodland in northwestern Québec. Gajewski, K., et al, [1996,eng] 52-233
Predicting total ozone based on GTS data: applications for South American high-latitude populations. Jones, A.E., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4588
Prediction of vegetation patterns at the limits of plant life: a new view of the alpine-nival ecotone. Gottfried, M., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6602
Quantum mechanical investigation of the energetics of proton transfer along hydrogen bonds. Plummer, P.L.M., [1997,eng] 52-2283
Quantum mechanical studies of the energetics of ionic defects in icelike systems. Plummer, P.L.M., [1997,eng] 52-2282
Recrystallization processes in Greenland and antarctic ice sheets revealed by ice core studies. De La Chapelle, S., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4591
Role of stream ice on trout ecosystem use in Montana headwater streams. Jakober, M.J., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6729
Shear-wave studies in glacial till. Carr, B.J., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6669
Site investigations of fuel spill migration into permafrost. Biggar, K.W., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4552
State of a Siberian river system after a chemical plant radiation accident. Nosov, A.V., [1998,eng] 52-5411
Studies of migrating birds in Greenland supported by ERS-1 SAR data. Mosbech, A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2633
Study of grain boundary motion in ice bicrystals. Di Prinzio, C.L., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1856
Surface and bulk diffusion of HDO on ultrathin single-crystal ice multilayers on Ru(001). Livingston, F.E., et al, [1998,eng] 52-2854
Textures and fabrics in the GRIP ice core. Thorsteinsson, T., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2750
Thermal effects on the location of ice stream margins. Jacobson, H.P., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5373
Tundra disturbance studies, pt.4. Forbes, B.C., [1997,eng] 52-2942
Waste activated sludge directional freezing variations. Hung, W.T., et al, [1997,eng] 52-7
Weak bands within Ice Stream B, West Antarctica. Hulbe, C.L., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5100
See [also]: Soil water migration

Military engineering
Operation of motor vehicles under difficult conditions. Hinic, M.S., [1985,eng] 52-4911

Military equipment
Abbreviated test report for Army cold weather boots. Molyneaux, W.W., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6750
Artificial and natural icing test of the YCH-47D. Adam, C.F., et al, [1981,eng] 52-101
Artificial and natural icing tests: YEH-60A Quick Fix Helicopter. Tavares, E.J., et al, [1984,eng] 52-87
Bradley Fighting Vehicle System winter traction test. Alger, R.G., et al, [1987,eng] 52-6227
Check Test of Launcher, Grenade, 40mm, M203, under arctic winter conditions. Owen, B.P., [1975,eng] 52-4913
Cold weather testing of military vehicles and equipment in Alaska, winter 1946-47. Kane, P.V., [1947,eng] 52-5883
Effects of layers of cold weather clothing and type of liner on the psychomotor performance of men. Lockhart, J.M., et al, [1977,eng] 52-6225
Limited artificial and natural icing test of the OV-1D (re-evaluation). Carpenter, R.B., et al, [1982,eng] 52-100
Limited artificial and natural icing tests of the External Stores Support System (ESSS) installed on a UH-60A aircraft. Hanks, M.L., et al, [1984,eng] 52-86
New long range control methods. Schmoker, M., et al, [1996,eng] 52-1202
Northern area artillery cold weather operations. De Franco, T.J., et al, [1963,eng] 52-5873
Operation of motor vehicles under difficult conditions. Hinic, M.S., [1985,eng] 52-4911
Tests of armored personnel carrier tracks on ice and snow. Jackovich, J., et al, [1987,eng] 52-6229
Tests of military snowmobiles and sleds. Roach, J.S., et al, [1988,eng] 52-6224
UH-60A light icing envelope evaluation with the blade deicing kit installed but inoperative. Robbins, R.D., et al, [1982,eng] 52-102
Winning in the cold: leaders' guide to winter combat readiness. U.S. Army 8th Infantry Division Headquarters, [1984,eng] 52-6230

Military facilities
Cold-weather engineering. Chapters VI to X. U.S. Department of the Navy. Civil Engineer Corps. Bureau of Yards and Docks, [1949,eng] 52-2791
Composite sampling of sediments contaminated with white phosphorous. Walsh, M.E., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3440
Detection of buried unexploded ordnance by ground penetrating radar. Haider, S.A., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6475
Developing improved plant materials and appropriate seed mixtures for arid, cold training lands. Jensen, K.B., et al, [1996,eng] 52-1402
Dredging contaminated sediments at an active impact range: an ordnance avoidance success. Walsh, M.R., [1997,eng] 52-2048
Evaluation of commercial enzyme imunoassays for the field screening of TNT and RDX in water. Thorne, P.G., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3438
Guidelines for mapping vegetation on military lands. O'Neil, J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2052
Improved soil erosion prediction on cold regions military training lands. Gatto, L.W., et al, [1996,eng] 52-1404
On-site analysis of explosives in soil: evaluation of thin-layer chromatography. Nam, S.I., [1997,eng] 52-2231
Operation Deep Freeze 1997-1998. U.S. Naval Support Force Antarctica, [1997,eng] 52-975
Overview of on-site analytical methods for explosives in soil. Crockett, A.B., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6756
Rehabilitation of sandy soils in cold regions. Palazzo, A.J., et al, [1996,eng] 52-1403
Removing sludge from wastewater lagoon with a sludge sled. Hardy, S.E., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3974
Rhizosphere-enhanced bioremediation. Reynolds, C.M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4979
Sampling and analytical considerations for site characterization at military firing ranges. Jenkins, T.F., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4976
Sampling strategy for site characterization at explosives-contaminated sites. Jenkins, T.F., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2053

Military operation
Analysis of thermal imagery collected at Yuma 1, Yuma, Arizona. Rivera, S., Jr., [1994,eng] 52-3434
Arctic airborne operations. Zimmerman, J.S., [1952,eng] 52-4938
Arctic winter. O'Sullivan, H.B., [1950,eng] 52-4939
Battle for roads and railroad at Velikiye Luki in World War II. Slesarev, P., [1943,eng] 52-5865

Behavioral evaluation of a winter warfare training exercise, 1977. McCarroll, J.E., et al, [1977,eng] 52-4914
British Army's WW II experience casts doubt on Corps' ability to fight in the Arctic. Bittner, D.F., [1977,eng] 52-4982
British occupation of Murmansk and Arkhangel'sk in 1918. Evans, F., [1941,eng] 52-5874
Chosin Reservoir: defensive, retrograde, winter, 1st Marine Division, 27 November-11 December 1950. Berger, F.M., et al, [1983,eng] 52-4917
Cold weather injuries among U.S. soldiers in Alaska: a five-year review. Candler, W.H., [1997,eng] 52-2029
Cold weather testing of military vehicles and equipment in Alaska, winter 1946-47. Kane, P.V., [1947,eng] 52-5883
Combat training in winter—winter bivouac. Grüner, R., [1977,eng] 52-4909
Doing excavations using explosives in the wintertime. Garstka, J., [1993,eng] 52-4904
Effects of cold weather upon armored combat vehicles during the first winter campaign, eastern front, World War II. Craddock, B.J., [1985,eng] 52-4918
Evaluation of deterministic models for near surface soil moisture prediction. Cochrane, J.E., et al, [1988,eng] 52-2787
German winter, human performance, and tactical military operations. Yeshnik, M.A., [1988,eng] 52-6231
Ground freezing effects on soil erosion of Army training lands; Part 1: Initial test results. Gatto, L.W., [1997,eng] 52-2227
Huertgen Forest: offensive, deliberate attack, forest, 4th Infantry Division, 16 November 1944. Snow, S., ed, [1984,eng] 52-6226
Human fluid balance and dehydration during cold weather military operations. Freund, B.J., et al, [1994,eng] 52-4915
Medical aspects of cold weather operations: a handbook for medical officers. Burr, R.E., [1993,eng] 52-4916
NATO training exercise in Norway. Kallunki, J.T., [1978,eng] 52-5877
Northern area artillery cold weather operations. De Franco, T.J., et al, [1963,eng] 52-5873
Nutritional guidance for military field operations in temperate and extreme environment. Thomas, C.D., et al, [1993,eng] 52-5065
Operation Deep Freeze 1997-1998. U.S. Naval Support Force Antarctica, [1997,eng] 52-975
Operation of motor vehicles under difficult conditions. Hinic, M.S., [1985,eng] 52-4911
Our arctic problem: combat in polar areas poses urgent questions requiring early answers. Moore, R.E., [1949,eng] 52-5876
Preparation of decontaminant solutions under winter conditions. Dimitrov, V., [1988,eng] 52-4906
Protecting troops from cold. Multanen, P., et al, [1978,eng] 52-4912
Rapid stabilization of thawing soils: field experience and applications. Shoop, S.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3020
Sampling error associated with collection and analysis of soil samples at a firing range contaminated with HMX. Jenkins, T.F., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2235
Short general survey of the war between Finland and Russia in the winter of 1939-1940. Peitsara, T., [1941,eng] 52-5864
Special features and method of camouflage in winter. Rkman, I., [1990,eng] 52-4905
Sustaining health and performance in the cold: environmental medicine guidance for cold-weather operations. Young, A.J., et al, [1992,eng] 52-5064
Swedish Volunteer Corps in Russo-Finnish War of 1939-1940. Grafstrom, A., [1952,eng] 52-5878
Tactical fundamentals for cold weather warfighting.[1992,eng] 52-2792
Tank platoon attacks in winter. Kolev, M., [1980,eng] 52-4910
Training soldiers for cold weather combat. Meyer, S.R., [1986,eng] 52-6228
Truck convoy from Fort Sheridan, IL, to Fort Belvoir, VA, Mar. 1936. Young, N.D., et al, [1936,eng] 52-4937
U.S. Marine Corps is unprepared to play a role in the possible NATO defense of Norway. Leach, S., [1978,eng] 52-4983
War in the Arctic. Bryan, P.H.H., [1948,eng] 52-4984
Winning in the cold: leaders' guide to winter combat readiness. U.S. Army 8th Infantry Division Headquarters, [1984,eng] 52-6230
Winter battle and winter training of Soviet land forces. Sobik, E., [1973,eng] 52-4908
Winter warfare training in Norway. Flash, M., [1950,eng] 52-5866

Military research
Analysis of thermal imagery collected at Yuma 1, Yuma, Arizona. Rivera, S., Jr., [1994,eng] 52-3434
British Army's WW II experience casts doubt on Corps' ability to fight in the Arctic. Bittner, D.F., [1977,eng] 52-4982
Check Test of Launcher, Grenade, 40mm, M203, under arctic winter conditions. Owen, B.P., [1975,eng] 52-4913
Combat training in winter—winter bivouac. Grüner, R., [1977,eng] 52-4909
Our arctic problem: combat in polar areas poses urgent questions requiring early answers. Moore, R.E., [1949,eng] 52-5876
U.S. Marine Corps is unprepared to play a role in the possible NATO defense of Norway. Leach, S., [1978,eng] 52-4983
War in the Arctic. Bryan, P.H.H., [1948,eng] 52-4984
Winter battle and winter training of Soviet land forces. Sobik, E., [1973,eng] 52-4908

Military supplies
See [also]: Logistics

Military transportation
Arctic airborne operations. Zimmerman, J.S., [1952,eng] 52-4938
Battle for roads and railroad at Velikiye Luki in World War II. Slesarev, P., [1943,eng] 52-5865
Bradley Fighting Vehicle System winter traction test. Alger, R.G., et al, [1987,eng] 52-6227
Tests of armored personnel carrier tracks on ice and snow. Jackovich, J., et al, [1987,eng] 52-6229
Tests of military snowmobiles and sleds. Roach, J.S., et al, [1988,eng] 52-6224
Truck convoy from Fort Sheridan, IL, to Fort Belvoir, VA, Mar. 1936. Young, N.D., et al, [1936,eng] 52-4937
War in the Arctic. Bryan, P.H.H., [1948,eng] 52-4984

Mine shafts
Coal pilar extraction in Mine #7, Svalbard. Practical aspects. Morken, P.O., et al, [1996,eng] 52-4045
Detection and mapping of mine subsidence fractures in glacial drift using surface electrical methods. Carpenter, P.J., [1996,eng] 52-4261
Ice for support of mine walls. Fangel, H., [1996,eng] 52-4037
Longwall mining equipment for Svea mine. Flook, S., [1996,eng] 52-4041
Optimizing air management and energy costs in northern mines. Udd, J., et al, [1996,eng] 52-4042
Performance of rock bolts in the Svea Coal Mine, Svalbard. Stjern, G., et al, [1996,eng] 52-4035
Proceedings. International Symposium on Mining in the Arctic, 4th, Longyearbyen, Svalbard, July 27-30, 1996, [1996,eng] 52-4013
Rock behaviour at low temperature conditions and its relevance to mining in cold region. Dhar, B.B., et al, [1996,eng] 52-4038
Rock pressure control during mining of Urals ore deposits subjected to high tectonic stresses. Vlokh, N.P., et al, [1996,eng] 52-4036
Roof span stability in an underground placer mine in the Arctic. Bandopadhyay, S., et al, [1996,eng] 52-4033
Stability of permafrost gravels in an Alaskan underground placer mine. Seymour, J.B., et al, [1996,eng] 52-4034
See [also]: Shaft sinking

Mineralogy
Aerobic biodegradation of biphenyl and polychlorinated biphenyls by arctic soil microorganisms. Mohn, W.W., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3941
Analytical methods for drift. Lett, R.E., [1995,eng] 52-1032
Asian provenance of Pleistocene dust in the Greenland ice sheet. Biscaye, P.E., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2766
Biochemogenic formation of phyllosilicates during hydrothermal alteration of basalts in Iceland. Geptner, A.R., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3400
Black magnetic spherules in till of the Lewis Cliff. Wight, S.P., et al, [1995,eng] 52-4529
Carbonates and cementation of glacially derived cohesive soils in New York State and southern Ontario. Boone, S.J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2796
Changes in Pleistocene subpolar ocean outflow inferred from Labrador Sea sediments. Fagel, N., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3077
Climatic implications of the S6 paleosol complex on the southernmost Chinese Loess Plateau. Han, J.T., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6021
Colloquium on antarctic geology and geophysics, 1994. Kolloquium im Schwerpunkt "Antarktisforschung mit vergleichenden Untersuchungen in arktischen Eisgebieten" Frankfurt am Main, 4. und 5. November 1994, [1995,ger] 52-6445
Contributions to clay mineralogy and petrology, Cook Inlet basin, Alaska. Triplehorn, D.M., [1976,eng] 52-1779
Cretaceous depositional systems in the Norwegian Sea: heavy mineral constraints. Morton, A.C., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5079
Drift-prospecting sampling methods. Plouffe, A., [1995,eng] 52-1022
Geochemical partitioning in till. Shilts, W.W., [1995,eng] 52-1030
Geochemistry and mineralogy of Baltic Sea sediments. Mälkki, M., [1998,fin] 52-5060
Geological implications of mafic granulite chronology, Larsemann Hills. Tong, L.X., et al, [1995,eng] 52-5868
Geology and mineralogy of ceramic clay deposits in western Siberia. Simić , V., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5920
Glacial bedrock dispersal patterns, British Columbia. Levson, V.M., et al, [1995,eng] 52-1024
Implications of Kola Peninsula Devonian intrusions for kimberlite petrogenesis. Beard, A.D., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4880
Implications of Tertiary West Greenland basalt geochemistry for comagmatic mineral potential. Lightfoot, P.C., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1745
Interpreting glacial climate from detrital minerals in sediments. Dutta, P., [1997,eng] 52-1922
LEW 86360: an old L-chondrite. Welten, K.C., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3697
Lithological analysis in drift prospecting studies. Bobrowsky, P.T., [1995,eng] 52-1027
Lithology of Quaternary sediments in the Neva River valley. Verzilin, N.N., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4965
Magma petrogenesis in carbonatite intrusions, Kola Peninsula, Russia. Beard, A.D., et al, [1996,eng] 52-3316
Metals in McMurdo soils. Crockett, A.B., [1998,eng] 52-5093
Mineral phase constituents of lacustrine deposits. Peng, W.S., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6058
Mineralogy of atmospheric microparticles deposited along the Greenland Ice Core Project ice core. Maggi, V., [1997,eng] 52-2762
New mineral discovery from the Kangerdlugssuaq intrusion, East Greenland. Johnsen, O., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5082
Paleomagnetism of Paleozoic strata of the Alexander terrane, southeastern Alaska. Butler, R.F., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5200
Petrology of recent lava flows, Volcano Mountain, Yukon Territory, Canada. Trupia, S., et al, [1996,eng] 52-3317
Physical partitioning of mercury in till: an example from central British Columbia, Canada. Plouffe, A., [1997,eng] 52-1476
Preliminary history of Holocene colluvial (debris-flow) activity, Leirdalen, Jotunheimen, Norway. Matthews, J.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3550
Protolith metamorphism from the North-East Greenland Proterozoic eclogite province. Brueckner, H.K., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4881
Quantification of sulfur and phosphorus within secondary gold rims on Yukon placer gold. Southam, G., [1998,eng] 52-5518
Quartz and feldspars in the surface layer of Kara Sea sediments. Levitan, M.A., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4963
Radiocarbon age of probable Hayes tephra, Kenai Peninsula, Alaska. Combellick, R.A., et al, [1995,eng] 52-2857
Reconstructing the origin and trajectory of drifting arctic sea ice. Pfirman, S.L., et al, [1997,eng] 52-10
Residence sites of trace elements in oxidized till. DiLabio, R.N.W., [1995,eng] 52-1029
Rock (mineral)-magnetic properties of post-glacial (16-0.5 ka) sediments from the Emerald Basin (Scotian Shelf), Canada. Hall, F.R., et al, [1996,eng] 52-3362
Soil nitrogen, microbial biomass, and respiration along an arctic toposequence. Cheng, W.X., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6327
Sorosite, Cu(Sn,Sb), a new mineral from the Baimka placer deposit, western Chukotka, Russian Far East. Barkov, A.Y., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5762
Source and grain-size influences upon the clay mineral distribution in the Skagerrak and northern Kattegat. Bengtsson, H., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6348
Stages of the contact and hydrothermal authigenic mineral formation in the dike swarms, Iceland. Geptner, A.R., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3482
Subglacial comminution in till—evidence from microfabric studies and grain-size distributions. Yi, C.L., [1997,eng] 52-5112
Uplift-denudation of the Transantarctic Mountains. Balestrieri, M.L., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3100
Upper Laacher See tephra in Lake Geneva sediments: paleoenvironmental and paleoclimatological implications. Moscariello, A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3397
Upper-mantle stratigraphy of the Slave craton, Canada: insights into a new kimberlite province. Kopylova, M.G., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5517

Minerals
Alaska's mineral industry 1997: a summary. Swainbank, R.C., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3917
Application of Canadian Shield terrane glacial sediment composition to acid rain research. Kettles, I.M., et al, [1994,eng] 52-4163
Chromium in Arctic seas, ice, and snow. Giese, H., [1997,ger] 52-1602
Complex processing of Kola Peninsula deposits. Kalinnikov, V.T., [1997,eng] 52-2934
Detailed petrology and geochemistry of a rare corundum eclogite xenolith from Obnazhennaya, Yakutia. Qi, Q., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3566
Diamond mining in the Canadian Arctic: a federal government perspective. Lazarovich, J., et al, [1996,eng] 52-4014
Diskette of geochemical data for Seward quadrangle. Liss, S.A., et al, [1993,eng] 52-2809
Distribution of arsenic minerals in Pechenga deposits, Kola Peninsula, Russia. Abzalov, M.Z., et al, [1997,eng] 52-6354
Drift exploration potential maps derived from terrain geology maps. Proudfoot, D.N., et al, [1995,eng] 52-1020
Forum—mining industry in the Far North of Russia. Kirzhner, F.M., [1998,eng] 52-6565
Geochemistry of saline lakes of the northeastern Yukon Flats, eastcentral Alaska. Hawkins, D.B., [1995,eng] 52-2858
Geological literature on the Cook Inlet Basin and vicinity, Alaska. Maher, J.C., et al, [1969,eng] 52-1789
Geological studies of Citronen Fjord zinc deposit, Greenland. Kragh, K., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3146
Glacial geology applied to drift prospecting in Buttle Valley, Vancouver Island. Hicock, S.R., [1995,eng] 52-1021
Gold prospects in the Beaver Mountains. Szumigala, D., [1995,eng] 52-2862
Importance of geological investigations for mining—two case histories. Ekberg, M., et al, [1996,eng] 52-4025
Indicator minerals from the CL-25 kimberlite pipe, Slave Craton, Northwest Territories, Canada. Pokhilenko, N.P., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4479
Interpretation of the aeromagnetic map of the Anchorage Quadrangle, Alaska. Burns, L.E., et al, [1994,eng] 52-1811
Investigation of the gold distribution in placers by magnetic prospecting methods. Akhmetshin, A.A., et al, [1996,eng] 52-4024
Isotope geochemistry of diagenetic carbonates in arctic Canada. Coniglio, M., et al, [1995,eng] 52-73
Kimberlites in the Slave Craton, Northwest Territories, Canada: a preliminary review. Pell, J.A., [1997,eng] 52-3565

Mafic igneous rocks in a Palaeoproterozoic orogen, South-East Greenland. Stendal, H., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3150
Mineral exploration on Spitsbergen. Nøttvedt, A., et al, [1996,eng] 52-4022
Mineral investigations on Chichagof and Baranof Islands, and vicinity, southeast Alaska, 1996. Bittenbender, P.E., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1414
Mysterious iron-nickel-zinc arctic spherules. Darby, D.A., [1998,eng] 52-5485
Nepheline syenite production at Stjernøy, Norway. Fagerli, S., [1996,eng] 52-4044
Nitrogen transformations in alpine talus fields, Green Lakes Valley, Front Range, Colorado, U.S.A. Bieber, A.J., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6608
On the chemical water quality in Høylandet, a reference area for acidification research. Blakar, I.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5934
Preliminary summary of reconnaissance for uranium in Alaska, 1951. White, M.G., et al, [1952,eng] 52-3905
Problems and prospects of the development of mining in the Urals. IAkovlev, V.L., [1996,eng] 52-4023
Proceedings. International Symposium on Mining in the Arctic, 4th, Longyearbyen, Svalbard, July 27-30, 1996, [1996,eng] 52-4013
Recent discoveries of volcanic-associated massive sulphide deposits in the Yukon. Hunt, J.A., [1998,eng] 52-4967
Reconnaissance for radioactive deposits in the Darby Mountains, Seward Peninsula, Alaska, 1948. West, W.S., [1953,eng] 52-3903
Reconnaissance for radioactive deposits in the lower Yukon-Kuskokwim highlands region, Alaska, 1947. White, M.G., et al, [1953,eng] 52-3904
Reconstruction of an Alaskan orebody during a mineralizing event. Edgerton, D., [1997,eng] 52-4459
Role of bacteria in Greenland exposed sulphides degradation. Langdahl, B.R., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3145
Seismic signature of the Drybones Bay kimberlite pipe, N.W.T. Power, M.A., [1998,eng] 52-4968
Short notes on Alaska geology 1995.[1995,eng] 52-2856
Short notes on Alaskan geology 1976.[1976,eng] 52-1788
Short notes on Alaskan geology 1977.[1977,eng] 52-1786
Short notes on Alaskan geology 1981.[1982,eng] 52-1783
Short notes on Alaskan geology 1982-83.[1984,eng] 52-1781
Snow mineral scavenging on the Greenland ice sheet. Colin, J.L., et al, [1997,eng] 52-988
Sources of sea water pollution. Strömberg, J.O., [1997,eng] 52-5850
Special report: the Antarctic Minerals Convention negotiations. Kimball, L.A., [1988,eng] 52-2795
Variation of minerals in Arctic Ocean sediments. Vogt, C., [1997,ger] 52-4374
Volcanic epithermal alteration, King George Island, Antarctica. Park, M.E., [1991,eng] 52-778
See [also]: Clay minerals

Mines (excavations)
See [also]: Mining

Mines (ordnance)
Ground penetrating radar detection of land mines in snow. Trang, A.H., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1114
Radar detection of land mines in wet soil. O'Neill, K., [1997,eng] 52-1119
Radar detection of land mines. O'Neill, K., [1997,eng] 52-1115

Mining
Airborne pollution in five drainage basins in eastern Finnmark, Norway. Langedal, M., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3890
Alaska's mineral industry 1997: a summary. Swainbank, R.C., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3917
Chemical and biological destruction of cyanide: comparative costs in a cold climate. Nelson, M.G., et al, [1996,eng] 52-4020
Coal pilar extraction in Mine #7, Svalbard. Practical aspects. Morken, P.O., et al, [1996,eng] 52-4045
Complex processing of Kola Peninsula deposits. Kalinnikov, V.T., [1997,eng] 52-2934
Computer methods in engineering geocryology. Popov, F.S., [1995,rus] 52-6289
Construction of water-recycling tailings ponds on permafrost bases. Dolgikh, S.N., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3419
Detection and mapping of mine subsidence fractures in glacial drift using surface electrical methods. Carpenter, P.J., [1996,eng] 52-4261
Diamond core drilling of rock strata through overlaying glaciers. Utsi, J., et al, [1996,eng] 52-4026
Diamond mining in the Canadian Arctic: a federal government perspective. Lazarovich, J., et al, [1996,eng] 52-4014
Environmentally friendly open pit kimberlite mines in permafrost. Androsov, A.D., et al, [1996,eng] 52-4017
Formation of centers of technogeneous catastrophes in the areas of intense mineral mining. Sashurin, A.D., [1996,eng] 52-4040
Forum—mining industry in the Far North of Russia. Kirzhner, F.M., [1998,eng] 52-6565
Gold mining in interior Alaska, 1894 to the present. L'Ecuyer, R.E., [1997,eng] 52-5562
Ground freezing goes for the gold in Canada.[1997,eng] 52-3950
Impacts of mining and smelting in the centre of the Barents region. Halleraker, J.H., et al, [1996,eng] 52-4018
Importance of geological investigations for mining—two case histories. Ekberg, M., et al, [1996,eng] 52-4025
Kola Peninsula groundwater composition near metal smelting plants. De Caritat, P., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6278
Lead isotopes from Roman mines identified by Greenland ice core dating. Rosman, K.J.R., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4855
Longwall mining equipment for Svea mine. Flook, S., [1996,eng] 52-4041
Mining in Spitzbergen/Svalbard. Health and safety aspects. Furuseth, K., et al, [1996,eng] 52-4019
Nepheline syenite production at Stjernøy, Norway. Fagerli, S., [1996,eng] 52-4044
Optimizing air management and energy costs in northern mines. Udd, J., et al, [1996,eng] 52-4042
Performance of rock bolts in the Svea Coal Mine, Svalbard. Stjern, G., et al, [1996,eng] 52-4035
Power consumption in disaggregation of permafrost by means of suspended impact devices. Fedulov, A.I., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3284
Practical blasting in permafrost. Renshaw, A.E., [1996,eng] 52-4031
Problems and prospects of the development of mining in the Urals. IAkovlev, V.L., [1996,eng] 52-4023
Proceedings. International Symposium on Mining in the Arctic, 4th, Longyearbyen, Svalbard, July 27-30, 1996, [1996,eng] 52-4013
Processes controlling oxygen uptake rates in frozen mine tailings in the Arctic. Elberling, B., [1998,eng] 52-6113
Recent discoveries of volcanic-associated massive sulphide deposits in the Yukon. Hunt, J.A., [1998,eng] 52-4967
Recent trends in atmospheric deposition of trace elements in Norway as evident from the 1995 moss survey. Berg, T., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5202
Rock behaviour at low temperature conditions and its relevance to mining in cold region. Dhar, B.B., et al, [1996,eng] 52-4038
Rock pressure control during mining of Urals ore deposits subjected to high tectonic stresses. Vlokh, N.P., et al, [1996,eng] 52-4036
Role of bacteria in Greenland exposed sulphides degradation. Langdahl, B.R., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3145
Search for precursors of intensive seismic events in mining areas of north-east Baltic Shield. Mel'nikov, N.N., et al, [1996,eng] 52-4039
Specific character of mining in Spitsbergen and environment. Trifonenkov, V.D., [1996,eng] 52-4043
Surface mining technology's schemes by large size blocks. Zarovniaev, B.N., [1996,eng] 52-4032
Tailings disposal at Polaris Mine. Keen, A.J., [1996,eng] 52-4016
Technique and results of large-scale eco-geological environmental research of ore fields in the cryolithozone. Vasil'ev, A.A., et al, [1997,rus] 52-6259
Temperature regime of diamond openpit's permafrost slope under thermoinsulation. Izakson, V.IU., [1996,eng] 52-4029
Use of a thermoisolating snow-rock layer in combined ore deposit mining in the arctic conditions. Demidov, IU.V., et al, [1996,eng] 52-4030
See [also]: Mine shafts; Placer mining; Quarries; Shaft sinking

Models
2140 cm^{-1} band of frozen CO: laboratory experiments and astrophysical applications. Palumbo, M.E., et al, [1993,eng] 52-1502
^{41}Ca bomb pulse and atmospheric transport of radionuclides. Zerle, L., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1368
Aeolian soils as indicators of Quaternary climatic change. Catt, J.A., [1995,eng] 52-1353
Aerosol climatology at the high-alpine site Jungfraujoch, Switzerland. Baltensperger, U., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1371
Age distribution patterns in open boreal Dahurican larch forests of central Siberia. Bondarev, A., [1997,eng] 52-1495
Air age scale in ice sheet summit ice. Schwander, J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1367
Air mass trajectories to Summit, Greenland: a 44-year climatology and some episodic events. Kahl, J.D.W., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2774
Air quality modelling in a stable polar environment—Ross Island, Antarctica. Godfrey, J.J., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6355
Analysis of streamflow hydrology in the Kuparuk River Basin, arctic Alaska: a nested watershed approach. McNamara, J.P., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5685
Annual CO_2 cycle for Greenland-Iceland-Norwegian Seas. Broström, G., [1996,eng] 52-1530
Antarctic ozone hole seasonal variability, pt.1. Shindell, D.T., et al, [1997,eng] 52-139
Application of a watershed runoff model to a Newfoundland river basin. Bobba, A.G., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2686
Application of cirrus cloud properties to solar radiative transfer modeling. Kinne, S., et al, [1997,eng] 52-140
Arctic Ocean water masses and circulation: an overview based on the 1991 expedition of IB ODEN. Jones, E.P., [1996,eng] 52-1230
Assessing the paradigm shift: deformable glacier beds. Murray, T., [1997,eng] 52-5186
Assessment of the flux of ^{90}Sr contamination through the Ob' River and estuary to the Kara sea. Paluszkiewicz, T., et al, [1997,eng] 52-663
Atlantic-Arctic exchange in a large scale ocean circulation model. Gerdes, R., [1996,eng] 52-1283
Atmospheric entry of large meteoroids: implication to Titan. Ivanov, B.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1534
Basal debris entrainment in polar glaciers, Northwest Territories, Canada. Zoanowicz, C.M., [1994,eng] 52-4783
Belgian research program on hydrodynamics and marine geophysics. Caschetto, S., ed, [1997,eng] 52-4406
Beryllium 10/beryllium 7 as a tracer of stratospheric transport. Koch, D., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6253
Binary interactions between polar lows. Renfrew, I.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2598
C_4N_2 ice in Titan's north polar stratosphere. Samuelson, R.E., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1532
Calculating Quaternary glacial erosion rates in northeast Scotland. Glasser, N.F., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4953
Calculation of heat fluxes for Arctic regions dependent on sea ice distribution. Lüpkes, C., et al, [1996,eng] 52-1252
Canada Basin, Arctic Ocean: evidence against a rotational origin. Lane, L.S., [1997,eng] 52-2600
Change in Siberian phytomass predicted for global warming. Monserud, R.A., et al, [1996,eng] 52-4239
Changes in carbon pools of peatland and forests in northwestern Russia during the Holocene. Kobak, K.I., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6714
Changes in mid-latitude variability due to increasing greenhouse gases and sulphate aerosols. Carnell, R.E., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5504
Characteristics of stratospheric winds and temperatures produced by data assimilation. Coy, L., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2649
Chemical and physical conversion in cold atmosphere and the effect of radiation. Kulmala, M., et al, [1996,eng] 52-2973
Civil aircraft protection against ice (CAPRI). Members of the CAPRI Consortium, [1996,eng] 52-164
Climate and ice-sheet mass balance at the last glacial maximum from the GENESIS version 2 global climate model. Pollard, D., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2957
Climate and the Terra Nova Bay polynya. Gallée, H., [1997,eng] 52-4403
Climate change and the middle atmosphere. Part IV: ozone response to doubled CO_2. Shindell, D.T., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6371
Climate change and water resources in Finland. Vehviläinen, B., et al, [1996,eng] 52-2983
Climate drift in a multicentury integration of the NCAR Climate System Model. Bryan, F.O., [1998,eng] 52-6377
Climatic change and forest fire potential in Russian and Canadian boreal forests. Stocks, B.J., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3405
Climatic effects on tundra carbon storage inferred from experimental data and a model. McKane, R.B., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1345
Climatic model with synchronously coupled integrations. Voss, R., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5491
Climatological changes in the arctic and their effects on tourism. Moore, J.C., [1996,eng] 52-499
Cloud processes associated with past and future climate changes. Ramstein, G., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5490
CO_2 and northern hemisphere ice volume variations over the middle and late Quaternary. Li, X.S., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6432
Combination of algorithmic and heuristic methods for the classification of sea ice imagery. Haverkamp, D., et al, [1994,eng] 52-4872
Comment on "On the magnitude of transport out of the antarctic polar vortex" by Wiel M. F. Wauben et al. Tuck, A.F., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3847
Comments on cumulus glaciation papers by P.V. Hobbs and A.L. Rangno. Blyth, A.M., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5779
Comments on paper by Hanson et al. Schrader, M.L., et al, [1997,eng] 52-131
Comparison of arctic aerosol chemistry data with a chemical transport model. Glatthor, N., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6360
Comparison of AVHRR-derived and in situ surface albedo over the Greenland ice sheet. Stroeve, J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3392
Comparison of modeled ozone distributions with sonde and satellite observations. Wauben, W.M.F., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4585
Comparison of the atmospheric circulations simulated by the CCM3 and CSM1. Boville, B.A., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6375
Computer simulation of clathrate fluid inclusion melting points. Bakker, R.J., [1997,eng] 52-790
Constitutive modeling and fracture analysis of ice. Abdel-Tawab, K.I., [1995,eng] 52-4797
Continental water cycle and carbon reservoirs and their relationships in the past. Starkel, L., [1998,eng] 52-6717
Convective water mass and ice formation in Arctic shelf seas: numerical process studies. Backhaus, J.O., et al, [1996,eng] 52-1229
Coplanar waveguide technique for measurement of dielectric constant or thickness of dielectric films. Waldo, M.K., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2708
Core-mantle interstellar dust model. Greenberg, J.M., et al, [1996,eng] 52-5809
Correlation of ice flow between two Greenland boreholes. Hvidberg, C.S., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2773
Coupled ocean-atmosphere model response to freshwater input: comparison to Younger Dryas event. Manabe, S., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3544
Crust-mantle interaction in the evolution of the Ilímaussaq Complex, South Greenland: Nd isotopic studies. Stevenson, R., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3318
Crustal accretion at the Reykjanes Ridge, 61°-62°N. Smallwood, J.R., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4592

Current meter observations from Labrador and Newfoundland shelves. Narayanan, S., et al, [1996,eng] 52-221
Deep seismic structure and tectonics of northern Alaska. Fuis, G.S., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1089
Deforming beds: viscous and plastic scales of deformation. Hindmarsh, R., [1997,eng] 52-5188
Deliquescence of sulfuric acid tetrahydrate following volcanic eruptions or denitrification. Martin, S.T., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4919
Dependence of surface albedo in the Arctic on surface characteristics, clouds and solar elevation. Stamnes, K., et al, [1996,eng] 52-1254
Depositional models for moraine formation in East Antarctic coastal oases. Fitzsimons, S.J., [1997,eng] 52-3198
Development and validation of a new land surface model for regional and global climate modeling. Lynch-Stieglitz, M., [1995,eng] 52-4418
Development of a chemistry module for GCMs: first results of a multiannual integration. Steil, B., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3822
Development of a regional climate model of the western Arctic. Lynch, A.H., et al, [1994,eng] 52-750
Diffusion of HDO into single-crystal $H_2{}^{16}O$ ice multilayers: comparison with $H_2{}^{18}O$. Livingston, F.E., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2252
Digital topographic modelling of a Norwegian glacier surface and bed. Theakstone, W.H., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2635
Dimethyl sulfide oxidation in the antarctic boundary layer. Davis, D., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3654
Distribution of rock, metals, and ices in Callisto. Anderson, J.D., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4899
Dry deposition parameterization for sulfur oxides in a chemistry and general circulation model. Ganzeveld, L., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5783
Dynamic effects of ice forces on the Confederation Bridge. Langohr, P.H., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4451
Dynamical influences on cirrus cloud formation process. Lin, H., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5095
Eastern European carbon storage during the Pleistocene and Holocene. Zelikson, E.M., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6719
ECMWF and METEO-FRANCE GCM simulations of precipitation and surface mass balance of the Greenland ice sheet. Genthon, C., [1996,eng] 52-1232
Ecological modelling of the planktonic microbial food-web. Lancelot, C., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4372
Effect of climate change on the hydrology of a forested catchment in southern Finland. Kivinen, Y., et al, [1996,eng] 52-2981
Effect of interannual meteorological variability on mid-latitude O_3. Hadjinicolaou, P., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3464
Effect of overflows on subpolar North Atlantic circulation. Redler, R., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1361
Effect of surface roughness on the electron-stimulated desorption of D^+ from microporous D_2O ice. Sieger, M.T., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2609
Effect of temperature on the transverse cracking behavior of cross-ply composite laminates. Huang, X., et al, [1997,eng] 52-796
Effects of climatic change on a small polyhumic lake. Saura, M., et al, [1996,eng] 52-2984
Effects of climatic changes on watershed hydrologic cycle. Leppistö, A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-239
Effects of hydrophobic surface treatments on dropwise condensation and freezing of water. Bryant, J.A., [1995,eng] 52-4796
Effects of ice particle shape and orientation on polarized microwave radiation for off-nadir problems. Czekala, H., [1998,eng] 52-5497
Effects of interannual variation of temperature on heterogeneous reactions and stratospheric ozone. Tie, X.X., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1796
Effects of phenology on tundra ecosystem gas exchange. Tenhunen, J.D., et al, [1994,eng] 52-1340
Effects of potential climate warming on the relaxation of parameters of boreal forest communities. Gorshkov, V.V., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1422
Episodic ocean-induced CO_2 greenhouse on Mars: implications for fluvial valley formation. Gulick, V.C., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1769
Erosion rates of alpine bedrock summit surfaces deduced from in situ ^{10}Be and ^{26}Al. Small, E.E., et al, [1997,eng] 52-936
Estimation of climate change effect on the runoff: improved SOIL model application to Rudbäcken catchment. Roos, J., et al, [1996,eng] 52-2982
Estimation of parameter uncertainty in the HBV model. Seibert, J., [1997,eng] 52-3531
Evaluation of climatological snow cover characteristics by a technique based on queuing theory. Glazirin, G.E., [1997,eng] 52-6405
Evolution and stoichiometry of heterogeneous processing in the antarctic stratosphere. Jaeglé, L., et al, [1997,eng] 52-66
Examination of the carbon balance hypothesis of alpine treeline location in Glacier National Park, Montana. Cairns, D.M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2483
Extreme-value statistics for frost penetration depths in northeastern United States. DeGaetano, A.T., et al, [1997,eng] 52-792
Factors affecting accuracy of model forecasting of stratospheric ozone depletion. Fish, D.J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2953
Factors controlling chemical weathering in soils; the provenance of ice-rafted debris in Heinrich layers. Gwiazda, R.H., [1995,eng] 52-4419
Features of the stressed state of sea ice due to failure. Sukhorukov, K.K., [1997,eng] 52-1538
Fennoscandia flexural rigidity. Fjeldskaar, W., [1997,eng] 52-3013
Fennoscandian palaeoglaciology reconstructed using a glacial geological inversion model. Kleman, J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3201
Finite-element modelling of stress patterns along the Mid-Norwegian continental margin, 62° to 68°N. Gölke, M., et al, [1996,eng] 52-6396
Finnish research programme on climate change—final report. Roos, J., ed, [1996,eng] 52-2968
First direct simultaneous HCl and $ClONO_2$ profile measurements in the arctic vortex. Payan, S., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6350
First year ice interactions on Molikpaq: measurements and experiments. Kato, K., et al, [1996,eng] 52-865
Five years of NO_2 columns at 65°S. Slusser, J.R., et al, [1997,eng] 52-63
Forcings and chaos in interannual to decadal climate change. Hansen, J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2647
Formation and implications of ice particle nucleation in the stratosphere. Tabazadeh, A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-875
Freezing of polar stratospheric clouds in orographically induced strong warming events. Tsias, A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1051
Frost heave loading of constrained footing by centrifuge modeling. Ketcham, S.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-793
Future directions of paleoclimate research. Broecker, W., [1997,eng] 52-2954
Geographic information system modeling of alpine conifer habitat suitability. McGregor, S.J., [1998,eng] 52-2896
Geometric modification of laminated cylindrical shells with embedded nitinol. Kim, B.H., [1997,eng] 52-4431
Glacial isostatic effects on mantle viscosity. Peltier, W.R., [1998,eng] 52-6308
Glacier recession on Kilimanjaro, East Africa, 1912-89. Hastenrath, S., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5109
Glaciers. Knight, P.G., [1997,eng] 52-1494
Global thermodynamic atmospheric modeling: search for new heterogeneous reactions. Fairbrother, D.H., et al, [1997,eng] 52-987
Greenland ice core evidence for Younger Dryas termination. Fawcett, P.J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3073
Heat and Water Budgets over the northern polar region as estimated from 14 atmospheric general circulation models. Kattsov, V.M., et al, [1996,eng] 52-1248
Heterogeneous $BrONO_2$ hydrolysis: effect on NO_2 columns and ozone at high latitudes in summer. Randeniya, L.K., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1798
High-latitude springtime photochemistry. Part II: sensitivity studies of ozone production. Herring, J.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1943
Holocene landscape of the Val Fenga, central Alps. Bauerochse, A., et al, [1997,ger] 52-1303
Holocene rockfall activity on an Norwegian talus slope. McCarroll, D., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3609
Hydrogen fluoride as a stratospheric aerosol tracer. Chipperfield, M.P., et al, [1997,eng] 52-58
Ice core modeling of radar echo sounding of ice sheet internal layers. Miners, W.D., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2270
Ice crystal nucleation and growth in contrails forming at low ambient temperatures. Jensen, E.J., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5016
Ice-rafted debris in the North Pacific and correlation to North Atlantic climatic events. Hewitt, A.T., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4140
Immersion chilling and freezing in aqueous refrigerating media: review and future trends. Lucas, T., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6447
Impact of aircraft NO_x emissions on tropospheric and stratospheric ozone. Part II: 3-D model results. Dameris, M., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6368
Impact of antarctic cloud radiative properties on a GCM climate simulation. Lubin, D., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3998
Impact of Pleistocene Tibetan ice sheet on global climate. Kuhle, M., [1998,eng] 52-5660
Impact of sediment-laden snow and sea ice in the Arctic on climate. Ledley, T.S., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2478
Impact of subvisible cirrus clouds near the tropical tropopause on stratospheric water vapor. Rosenfield, J.E., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5581
Implications of nucleation variability for cirrus cloud formation. Martin, S.T., [1998,eng] 52-5496
Importance of timescale in glacial rebound modelling. Lambeck, K., [1998,eng] 52-6250
Increased polar stratospheric ozone losses. Shindell, D.T., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3662
Influence of climate change on permafrost in the northern hemisphere. Anisimov, O.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4352
Influence of cloud cover on the radiation budget of sea ice. Barber, D.G., et al, [1998,eng] 52-2335
Influence of sea ice on the thermohaline circulation in the Arctic-North Atlantic Ocean. Mauritzen, C., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4139
Infrared sounding of arctic vortex aerosol profiles. Wetzel, G., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1212
Infrared spectroscopy of CO adsorption isotherms on ice. Allouche, A., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3888
Infrared spectroscopy of halogen oxidation under arctic atmospheric conditions. Bierbach, A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3186
Integration of satellite sensor data with DEM for the study of snow cover distribution and depletion pattern. Baral, D.J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1850
Interpretation of Bering Glacier brittle-deformation patterns during 1995 surge. Herzfeld, U.C., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5106
Investigation into albedo-controlled energy loss during the last glaciation. Bielefeld, B., [1997,eng] 52-3541
Jökulhlaup deposits in proglacial areas. Maizels, J., [1997,eng] 52-3497
Kinematic evolution of Yukon-Tanana Paleozoic crustal assembly, Alaska. Hansen, V.L., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5198
Landscape regionalization by automatic classification of landform elements. Sulebak, J.R., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2913
Late Palaeozoic structural development of the south-western Barents Sea. Gudlaugsson, S.T., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5901
Late-glacial record of ice-sheet/ocean interactions in the eastern Canadian Arctic. Manley, W.F., [1995,eng] 52-4794
Lateral asthenospheric viscosity variations and postglacial rebound: a case study for the Barents Sea. Kaufmann, G., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5585
Lead convection measured with an autonomous underwater vehicle. Morison, J.H., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4895
Lichen distribution on Iceland moraines. Caseldine, C., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4815
Lidar effective multiple-scattering coefficients in cirrus clouds. Nicolas, F., et al, [1997,eng] 52-136
Local climates simulated by two generations of Canadian GCM land surface schemes. Verseghy, D.L., [1996,eng] 52-204
Longwave radiation modeling in mountainous environments. Saunders, I.R., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1311
Lumped parameter model for the atmosphere-to-snow transfer function for hydrogen peroxide. McConnell, J.R., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2769
Magma chamber model to explain Iceland rift zone volcanic dynamics. Gudmundsson, A., [1998,eng] 52-5755
Mapping and modelling of mountain permafrost distribution in the Alps. Hoelzle, M., [1996,eng] 52-4559
Mechanisms of crustal accretion in Iceland. Hardarson, B.S., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1911
Methods for reconstructing former ice sheets evolutionary dynamics. Clark, C.D., [1997,eng] 52-5190
Microclimatic models—estimation of components of the energy balance over land surfaces. Heikinheimo, M., et al, [1996,eng] 52-2975
Microwave sensing of road surface icing. Finkele, R., [1997,eng] 52-178
Microwave technique for mapping ice temperature in the arctic seasonal sea ice zone. St. Germain, K.M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3518
Midlatitude cyclonic cloud systems and their features affecting large scales and climate. Stewart, R.E., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6057
Model of antarctic snow sublimation variations. Van den Broeke, M.R., [1997,eng] 52-3590
Model of Brooks Range tectonic development. Cole, F., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1081
Model of climatic effects of cloud cover bidirectional reflectances. Descloitres, J., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5410
Model of detachment folds of the Brooks Range, Alaska. Homza, T.X., [1995,eng] 52-4442
Model of Icelandic glacier response to climatic warming. Jóhannesson, T., [1997,eng] 52-3205
Model of light effects on benthic microbial mat productivity patterns in an antarctic lake. Moorhead, D.L., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4141
Model of oxygen isotope transfer from ocean to atmosphere. Leuenberger, M.C., [1997,eng] 52-2772
Model of Pleistocene North Atlantic sedimentation by ice-rafting. Matsumoto, K., [1997,eng] 52-3542
Model of temperature/humidity effects on condensation trail particle formation. Gleitsmann, G., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6364
Modeling of food freezing. Heldman, D.R., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4475
Modeling of millimeter wave backscatter of time-varying snow-cover—summary. Shih, S.E., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2491
Modeling soil temperature and snow dynamics in northern forests. Levine, E.R., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3620
Modeling studies of binding sea raven type II antifreeze protein to ice. Wierzbicki, A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2591
Modeling the composition of liquid stratospheric aerosols. Carslaw, K.S., et al, [1997,eng] 52-152
Modeling the snow cover in climate studies, pt.1. Loth, B., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5407
Modeling the snow cover in climate studies, pt.2. Loth, B., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5408
Modelling temporal variability in the carbon balance of a spruce/moss boreal forest. Frolking, S., et al, [1996,eng] 52-22
Modelling the fate of non-polar organic chemicals in an ageing snow pack. Wania, F., [1997,eng] 52-1767
Modelling the hydrological behaviour of a mountain catchment using TOPMODEL. Holko, L., et al, [1997,eng] 52-37
Modelling the response of glaciers to climate warming. Oerlemans, J., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5492
Moisture transport diagnosis of a wintertime precipitation event in the Mackenzie River Basin. Lackmann, G.M., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4216
Monte Carlo studies of water-substrate molecular energy levels. Fang, J.X., et al, [1997,eng] 52-761

Mountain snow cover distribution estimation using energy balance modeling and remote sensing. Cline, D.W., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5930**
Mystery of Callisto: is it undifferentiated. McKinnon, W.B., [1997,eng] **52-2909**
NCAR Climate System Models of Southern Hemisphere circulation, including or excluding interactive ocean. Raphael, M.N., [1998,eng] **52-6376**
Neural network algorithm for sea ice edge classification. Alhumaidi, S.M., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3515**
New parameterization of H_2SO_4/H_2O aerosol composition: atmospheric implications. Tabazadeh, A., et al, [1997,eng] **52-509**
New technique for chemical time source identification in ice sheet core records. Ditlevsen, P.D., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5781**
Note on the C/N and C/P ratio of the biological production of the Nordic seas. Broström, G., [1998,eng] **52-3850**
Numerical investigation of interannual variability of circulation of the Barents Sea for summer season. Chvil'ev, S.V., et al, [1996,eng] **52-1281**
OH photochemistry and methane sulfonic acid formation in the coastal antarctic boundary layer. Jefferson, A., et al, [1998,eng] **52-3653**
On convection and the formation of Subantarctic Mode Water in the Fine Resolution Antarctic Model(FRAM). Ribbe, J., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1507**
On coupling a dynamic-thermodynamic snow sea-ice model to a global climate model. Holland, D.M., et al, [1996,eng] **52-1265**
On growth and form in geomorphology. Spedding, N., [1997,eng] **52-784**
On the radiative properties of contrail cirrus. Liou, K.N., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5429**
On the topographical origin of some remaining snow patterns, "Yukigata". Yamada, Y., [1996,eng] **52-1160**
Overwintering and productivity of Scots pine in a changing climate. Hänninen, H., et al, [1996,eng] **52-4242**
Ozone variability in the high latitude summer stratosphere. Natarajan, M., et al, [1997,eng] **52-153**
Palaeoclimate sensitivity to CO_2 and insolation. Berger, A., et al, [1997,eng] **52-4092**
Paleoclimate of Permo-Triassic Antarctica. Collinson, J.W., [1997,eng] **52-3129**
Paleostress reconstruction of Norwegian tectonic rifting modes. Heeremans, M., et al, [1996,eng] **52-6397**
Palynological estimates of North American Quaternary climate change. Webb, T., III, et al, [1998,eng] **52-6656**
Partition coefficients of fuel system icing inhibitors: semiempirical molecular orbital calculations. Trohalaki, S., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2466**
Peptide interaction at ice interface defined by secondary structure-dependent molecular orientations. Reeves, N.J., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2685**
Permian deposition in Brooks Range, Alaska. Adams, K.E., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1083**
Physical modelling of periglacial solifluction: review and future strategy. Harris, C., [1996,eng] **52-543**
Physically based modeling of atmosphere-to-snow-to-firn transfer of H_2O_2 at South Pole. McConnell, J.R., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5669**
Physicochemical features of water in capillaries and fog water droplets. Mercury, L., et al, [1997,fre] **52-4719**
Physiological and genetical adaptation of forest trees to climatic changes. Beuker, E., et al, [1996,eng] **52-2991**
Polar climate simulation of the NCAR CCM3. Briegleb, B.P., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6374**
Polar radiation budgets of the NCAR CCM3. Briegleb, B.P., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6373**
Polar snow cover changes and global warming. Ye, H.C., et al, [1997,eng] **52-939**
Postglacial sequence stratigraphy of Lake Melville, Labrador. Syvitski, J.P.M., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2375**
Potential radionuclide release rates from marine reactors dumped in the Kara Sea. Warden, J.M., et al, [1997,eng] **52-676**
Predicting the potential distribution of plant species in an alpine environment. Guisan, A., et al, [1998,eng] **52-4152**
Production of stratospheric HNO_3 by different ion-molecule reaction mechanisms. Aikin, A.C., [1997,eng] **52-59**
Projections of sea-level change in Hudson and James Bays, Canada, due to global warming. Gough, W.A., [1998,eng] **52-3612**
Quantum mechanical studies of the energetics of ionic defects in icelike systems. Plummer, P.L.M., [1997,eng] **52-2282**
Re-analysis of the solar phase curves of the icy Galilean satellites. Domingue, D., et al, [1997,eng] **52-859**
Re-formation of chlorine reservoirs in southern hemisphere polar spring. Grooss, J.U., et al, [1997,eng] **52-65**
Reconstruction and analysis of historical changes in carbon storage in arctic tundra. McKane, R.B., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1346**
Reconstruction of an Alaskan orebody during a mineralizing event. Edgerton, D., [1997,eng] **52-4459**
Reconstruction of North American biome maps from palynological classification data. Williams, J.W., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6657**
Reconstruction of the mid-Holocene palaeoclimate of Siberia using a bioclimatic vegetation model. Monserud, R.A., et al, [1998,eng] **52-4220**
Regional climate model of the Arctic atmosphere. Botzet, M., et al, [1996,eng] **52-1242**
Relationship between the upper ocean and sea ice during the antarctic melting season. Ohshima, K.I., et al, [1998,eng] **52-4924**
Remote sensing of cirrus clouds optical properties in Brittany during EUCREX 94. Brogniez, G., et al, [1995,eng] **52-4070**
Remote sensing of snowline rise as an aid to testing and calibrating a glacier runoff model. Turpin, O.C., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1528**
Remote sounding of multilayer cirrus cloud systems using AVHRR data collected during FIRE-II-IFO. Ou, S.C., et al, [1998,eng] **52-3422**
Research needed relative to radiological assessment of the dumping of radioactive wastes in the oceans. Templeton, W.L., [1997,eng] **52-5980**
Residence times in the upper Arctic Ocean. Becker, P., et al, [1996,eng] **52-1278**
Residual tidal currents along Filchner-Ronne Ice Front. Makinson, K., [1997,eng] **52-4341**
Ridge-forming, ice-bounded lava flows at Mount Rainier, Washington. Lescinsky, D.T., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5519**
Role of ammoniated aerosols in cirrus cloud nucleation. Tabazadeh, A., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5017**
Role of ozone as a high latitude climate gas. Kyrö, E., et al, [1996,eng] **52-2977**
Salinity oscillation effects in ocean-air climatic models. Osborn, T.J., [1997,eng] **52-767**
Satellite radiometric retrieval of Pinatubo aerosol optical properties over boreal forests. Molineaux, B., et al, [1998,eng] **52-3666**
Sea ice and polar climate in the NCAR CSM. Weatherly, J.W., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6378**
Seasonality of cold regions atmospheric DMS. Kleefeld, C., [1998,ger] **52-4760**
Sediment and organic carbon budget for the Canadian Beaufort Shelf. Macdonald, R.W., et al, [1998,eng] **52-3787**
Sedimentation models of the Bellingshausen and Amundsen seas. Nitsche, F.O., [1998,ger] **52-5126**
Seismic images of crustal duplexing and continental subduction in the Brooks Range. Wissinger, E.S., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1088**
Seismic reflections of southern Greenland crustal evolution. Kerr, A., et al, [1997,eng] **52-4557**
Seismic survey of Baffin Island shelf glacial debris deposits. Stravers, J.A., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2379**
Seismography of ocean bottom crustal structure, Vøring Basin. Mjelde, R., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1428**
Sensitivity of glacial isostatic adjustment predictions to a low-viscosity layer at the base of the upper mantle. Milne, G.A., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5002**
Sensitivity of spruce/moss boreal forest net ecosystem productivity to seasonal anomalies in weather. Frolking, S., [1997,eng] **52-3617**
Short-period seismic propagation in Fennoscandia. Vogfjörd, K.S., et al, [1996,eng] **52-1497**
Simulation and validation of arctic radiation and clouds in a regional climate model. Rinke, A., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3592**
Simulation of high-latitude stratospheric ozone variations based on satellite observations. Brühl, C., et al, [1998,eng] **52-4587**
Simulation of Last Glacial Maximum climates using both prescribed and computed sea surface temperatures. Dong, B., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6433**
Simulation of methane freeze/thaw nanoscale phenomena. Maddox, M.W., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1822**
Simulation of modern and glacial climates. Ganopolski, A., et al, [1998,eng] **52-2876**
Simulation of Younger Dryas surface temperature variations. Renssen, H., et al, [1998,eng] **52-3081**
Sinking intrusion model for continental tectonic emplacements. Brueckner, H.K., [1998,eng] **52-6238**
Small-scale polygonal features on Mars: seasonal thermal contraction cracks in permafrost. Mellon, M.T., [1997,eng] **52-2886**
Snow ablation modeling at the stand scale in a boreal jack pine forest. Hardy, J.P., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3619**
Snow deposition of atmospheric semivolatile organic chemicals. Franz, T.P., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1338**
Soil-vegetation-atmosphere transfer modeling. Ikonen, J.P., et al, [1996,eng] **52-2976**
Some observations regarding protalus ramparts. Hall, K., et al, [1997,eng] **52-890**
Sources of crustal deformation associated with the Krafla, Iceland, eruption of September 1984. Árnadóttir, T., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5278**
Spatial and temporal variability of antarctic precipitation from atmospheric methods. Cullather, R.I., et al, [1998,eng] **52-3997**
Statistical analysis of neutron scattering from ice Ih. Beverley, M.N., et al, [1997,eng] **52-555**
Statistical simulation of hydrogen chloride/ice cluster interactions. Estrin, D.A., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2619**
Stochastic model of substrate control of antarctic glaciomarine seismic facies deposition. Bartek, L.R., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2383**
Stratosphere and troposphere dynamic link. Hartley, D.E., et al, [1998,eng] **52-3696**
Stratosphere/troposphere ozone mass exchange for varied aerosol species. Tie, X.X., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2951**
Stratospheric chemical evolution during antarctic spring. Mickley, L.J., et al, [1997,eng] **52-880**
Stratospheric cooling and arctic ozone recovery. Danilin, M.Y., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6072**
Study of wave-iceberg load combination factors. Foschi, R., et al, [1996,eng] **52-119**
Subarctic steppe distribution through space and time: a microclimate modeling approach. Wesser, S.D., et al, [1994,eng] **52-748**
Supercooled cirrus cloud formation modified by nitric acid pollution of the upper troposphere. Laaksonen, A., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3466**
Surface wind climate during the Younger Dryas in Europe as inferred from aeolian records and model simulations. Isarin, R.F.B., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1907**
Surface winds during an intense outbreak of arctic air in southwestern British Columbia. Jackson, P.L, [1996,eng] **52-222**
Synoptic-scale mass exchange from the troposphere to the stratosphere. Rood, R.B., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1794**
Temperature measurements and heat transfer in near-surface snow at the South Pole. Brandt, R.E., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3207**
Testing of frost hardiness models for *Pinu sylvestris* in natural conditions and in elevated temperature. Leinonen, I., et al, [1996,eng] **52-4238**
Thermodynamic stability and phase transitions of PSC particles. Koop, T., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1058**
Time domain reflectometry of permafrost soil water conductivity. Boike, J., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3955**
Towards deducing regional sources and sinks from atmospheric CO_2 measurements at Spitsbergen. Engardt, M., et al, [1996,eng] **52-1531**
Transgenic expression of antifreeze proteins for use in plant frost resistance treatments. Kenward, K.D., [1995,eng] **52-4779**
Transient storage subject to unsteady flow. Runkel, R.L., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6347**
Transition elements between comets and asteroids. II. From the Kuiper Belt to NEO orbits. Coradini, A., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1841**
UARS study of lower stratospheric polar processing. Yudin, V.A., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1210**
Ultraviolet radiation in Finland. Taalas, P., et al, [1996,eng] **52-2978**
Uncertainties in stratospheric particle uptake, pt.1. Carslaw, K.S., et al, [1997,eng] **52-535**
Uncertainties in stratospheric particle uptake, pt.2. Carslaw, K.S., et al, [1997,eng] **52-536**
Uptake kinetics of aerosols on ice in the presence of HCl. Allanic, A., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1797**
Use of Advanced Earth Observing Satellite to study radiation/cloud/climate interactions and ozone chemistry. Stamnes, K., et al, [1996,eng] **52-1255**
Use of satellite data to model arctic wintertime ozone laminae. Manney, G.L., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5786**
Using GIS to model tree population parameters in the Rocky Mountain National Park forest-tundra ecotone. Baker, W.L., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1748**
UV-B radiation, antarctic coast. Nunez, M., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2523**
Validity of the temperature reconstruction from water isotopes in ice cores. Jouzel, J., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2740**
Variability in annual mean circulation in southern high latitudes. Connolley, W.M., [1997,eng] **52-2967**
Variability in deep exchange between the Eurasian and Greenland Basins: evidence from tritium and helium-3. Top, Z., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5021**
Variation of snow cover ablation in the boreal forest: a sensitivity study on the effects of conifer canopy. Davis, R.E., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3618**
Vegetation succession and disturbance on a boreal forest floodplain, Susitna River, Alaska. Helm, D.J., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3512**
Vulnerability assessment of Svalbard intertidal zone for oil spills. Weslawski, J.M., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1749**
Warming of the Arctic Ocean by a strengthened Atlantic inflow: model results. Zhang, J.L., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5501**
Wavelet spectral analysis of the Earth's orbital variations and paleoclimatic cycles. Liu, H.S., et al, [1998,eng] **52-2842**
Wavelet-based inversion of seismo-acoustic waves in arctic ice. Wang, G.Q., [1995,eng] **52-4778**
Wettability and relative permeability of Prudhoe Bay: a case study in mixed-wet reservoirs. Jerauld, G.R., et al, [1997,eng] **52-6295**
Wheat *wcs120* gene family. A useful model to understand the molecular genetics of freezing tolerance in cereals. Sarhan, F., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2615**
Wind turbine performance under icing conditions. Jasinski, W.J., et al, [1998,eng] **52-3537**
Winter snow cover of the west antarctic pack ice. Sturm, M., et al, [1998,eng] **52-4182**
See [also]: Avalanche modeling; Computerized simulation; Ice models; Lattice models; Mathematical models; Simulation

Modification

Anti-icing: lower the cost of safer roads, part 2.[1997,eng] **52-730**
Assessing the frost susceptibility of coarse-fragment soils with a silty-clayey filler. Sokolova, O.V., et al, [1997,eng] **52-5224**
Biological responses to fertilization of Oksrukuyik Creek, a tundra stream. Harvey, C.J., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6443**

CH_4 and N_2O flux in subarctic agricultural soils. Cochran, V.L., et al, [1995,eng] 52-1546
Clay mineral alteration associated with a meteorite impact in the marine environment (Barents Sea). Dypvik, H., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6349
Diesel fuel cold weather flow enhancement with soybean oil additives. Dunn, R.O., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5349
Effect of soil depth and temperature on CH_4 consumption in subarctic agricultural soils. Sparrow, E.B., et al, [1995,eng] 52-1547
Effects of abscisic acid on freezing tolerance induction in winter rye. Churchill, G.C., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5652
Effects of labile soil carbon on nutrient partitioning between an arctic graminoid and microbes. Schmidt, I.K., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2922
Effects on plant production after addition of labile carbon to arctic/alpine soils. Schmidt, I.K., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5281
Fertilizer effects on CO_2 influence on alpine grassland decomposition. Arnone, J.A., III, et al, [1997,eng] 52-1656
Fluorescence study of saccharide influence on plant tissue freezing tolerance. Busheva, M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-6247
Frost tolerance of winter wheat plants grown on acidic soil. Vunkova-Radeva, R., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3085
Modern Alpine ski. Glenne, B., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2142
N_2O emissions in a boreal peatland after nitrogen compound treatment. Regina, K., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4454
Partition coefficients of fuel system icing inhibitors: semiempirical molecular orbital calculations. Trohalaki, S., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2466
Rational use of perennial grasses on drained peat soils in eastern Russia. Mustafin, A.M., et al, [1996,eng] 52-4569
Rehabilitation of Hodenpyl tailrace retaining walls. Amthor, J.C., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5570
Runway designed to withstand temperature extremes.[1997,eng] 52-1564
Soil inverting procedures improve pine tree establishment in Swedish site preparation trials. Örlander, G., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6321
Species diversity in two alpine tundra ecosystems. Theodose, T.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-649
State of the art electric vehicle cold weather range. Garabedian, H., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5348
Wheat chromosomal frost resistance variations under contrasting hardening conditions. Veisz, O.B., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6280

Modular construction
Design challenge with teeth. Cottrill, A., [1997,eng] 52-208
Slipping to success on GBS. Cottrill, A., [1997,eng] 52-209
Two decades of tenacity. Cottrill, A., [1997,eng] 52-207

Moisture
Deformation of earth-filled dams and low-pressure spillways in the permafrost area. Zhang, R.V., [1997,rus] 52-6264
Development of a regional climate model of the western Arctic. Lynch, A.H., et al, [1994,eng] 52-750
Freeze-thaw cycles increase near-surface aggregate stability. Lehrsch, G.A., [1998,eng] 52-3396
Moisture availability controlled extent of Middle Pleistocene glaciers in central Beringia. Roof, S.R., [1994,eng] 52-759
Plant-microbe competition for alpine tundra soil amino acids. Lipson, D.A., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5346
See [also]: Humidity; Soil water; Water content

Moisture detection
Active microwave remote sensing of road surface conditions. Tapkan, B.I., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3253
Airborne optical array probes for measuring droplets in icing clouds. Korolev, A.V., et al, [1996,eng] 52-572
Cloud liquid water content measurement tests using dual-wavelength radar. Martner, B.E., et al, [1993,eng] 52-960
Cloud liquid water content measuring equipment for the Nomad N24 aircraft flight icing trials of 1978-1979. Skidmore, F.W., et al, [1981,eng] 52-97
Comparison of icing cloud instruments for 1982-1983 icing season flight program. Ide, R.F., et al, [1984,eng] 52-88
Comparison of liquid water content measurement techniques in an icing wind tunnel. Ide, R.F., [1996,eng] 52-571
Dielectric properties of saline soils in the microwave at -20° to +20°C. Kleshchenko, V.N., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6485
Experimental comparison of icing cloud instruments. Olsen, W., et al, [1983,eng] 52-685
Land surface process/radiobrightness models for northern prairie. Liou, Y.A., [1996,eng] 52-2702
Liquid water content measurement of clouds for aircraft icing studies. Glass, M., [1984,eng] 52-93
Manufacture of a hot wire target element for a cloud liquid water content meter. Repacholi, N.J., [1982,eng] 52-103
Measurements of supercooled liquid water and applications to aircraft inflight icing. Hill, G.E., [1996,eng] 52-592
Measuring cloud droplets by optical array probes in aircraft icing tests. Hobbs, R., et al, [1996,eng] 52-570
Model cloud relationships. Cotton, W.R., et al, [1983,eng] 52-90
Moisture measurement in road pavements. Svensson, J., [1997,swe] 52-2869
Neutron moisture probe measurements of fluid displacement during in situ air sparging. McKay, D.J., et al, [1996,eng] 52-1436
Passive resonance roof moisture detector. Yankielun, N.E., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1435
Retrieval of total water vapor in polar regions using SSM/T2 channels. Miao, J.G., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1091
Seasonal variations in moisture from Long Term Pavement Performance data. Jiang, Y.J., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5384
Soil moisture determinations using capacitance probe methodology. Atkins, R.T., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3967
Super-cooled, large drop (SLD) ice formation detection. Sweet, D.B., et al, [1996,eng] 52-578
Two new roof moisture sensor technologies. Flanders, S.N., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1406
Use of flush-mounted smart skin sensors for the detectin/exit criteria. Zollinger, P., [1996,eng] 52-583

Moisture meters
Moisture measurement in road pavements. Svensson, J., [1997,swe] 52-2869
Portable calorimeter for measuring liquid water content of wet snow. Kawashima, K., et al, [1996,jpn] 52-1516
Simple dilatometer for determination of the free water content of snow. Pihkala, P., et al, [1982,eng] 52-1332
Snow moisture and density measuring device, patent pending. Brandelik, A., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6526
Soil moisture determinations using capacitance probe methodology. Atkins, R.T., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3967
Two new roof moisture sensor technologies. Flanders, S.N., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1406

Moisture transfer
Atmospheric anomalies associated with summer precipitation on a Bolivian ice cap. Vuille, M., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5403
Atmospheric components of the hydrological cycle in the Arctic. Barry, R.G., et al, [1996,eng] 52-1220
High water content sludge dewatering via freeze-thaw. Mao, S.Q., [1997,eng] 52-4434
Isotope tracers for stratospheric water vapor transport. Zahn, A., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6583
Land surface process/radiobrightness models for northern prairie. Liou, Y.A., [1996,eng] 52-2702
Mackenzie River Basin synoptic meteorology precipitation signatures. Lackmann, G.M., et al, [1996,eng] 52-225
Mean profiles of moisture fluxes in snow-filled boundary layers. Kristovich, D.A.R., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5987
Model of antarctic snow sublimation variations. Van den Broeke, M.R., [1997,eng] 52-3590
Modeling the role of sea spray on air-sea heat and moisture exchange. Edson, J.B., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1401
Moisture migration and ice recrystallization in frozen foods. Pham, Q.T., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4476
Moisture transport diagnosis of a wintertime precipitation event in the Mackenzie River Basin. Lackmann, G.M., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4216
Simulation of freeze-thaw cycles in a general circulation model land surface scheme. Slater, A.G., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5406
Simulation of southwestern United States winter snow budget. Kim, J.W., [1997,eng] 52-2617
Sources of glacial moisture in Mesoamerica. Bradbury, J.P., [1997,eng] 52-5461
Spatial and temporal variability of antarctic precipitation from atmospheric methods. Cullather, R.I., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3997
Test of alum sludge dewatering by freezing in layers at Alaska water treatment facility. Niziol, B., [1997,eng] 52-4428
Trade wind forcing of Pleistocene iceberg production. Little, M.G., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3190
See [also]: Soil water migration

Molecular energy levels
Ab initio model study of the mechanism of chlorine nitrate hydrolysis on ice. Bianco, R., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5700
Ab initio study of HCl and HF interaction with crystalline ice. I. Physical adsorption. Bussolin, G., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5916
Ab-initio total energy studies of the static and dynamical properties of ice Ih. Morrison, I., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2256
Adsorption and desorption of a fish antifreeze protein at the crystalline ice/water interface. Bouchez, C.M., [1996,eng] 52-2034
Adsorption and desorption processes of polar molecules at the ice/water vapor interface. Tridico, A.C., [1995,eng] 52-4793
Anisotropy in structural phase transitions at ice surfaces: a molecular dynamics study. Nada, H., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3589
Anomalous temperature dependence of vibrational lifetimes in water and ice. Woutersen, S., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6020
Auger spectroscopy of amorphous ice surface ion desorption. Mase, K., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5990
Capture or repulsion of treated nylon particles by an ice-water interface. Azouni, M.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1554
Cosmic ray/interstellar ice interactions, pt.2. Kaiser, R.I., et al, [1997,eng] 52-132
Dichotomous collective proton dynamics in ice. Zolotariuk, A.V., et al, [1998,eng] 52-2840
Dissociative electron attachment in nanoscale ice films: temperature and morphology effects. Simpson, W.C., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1648
Dissociative electron attachment in nanoscale ice films: thickness and charge trapping effects. Simpson, W.C., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4897
Dynamic behavior of diatomic guest molecules in clathrate hydrate structure II. Horikawa, S., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2292
Dynamics of relaxational behavior in supercooled glycerol. Cuello, G.J., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5704
Effect of the substrate morphology on the structure of adsorbed ice. Trakhtenberg, S., et al, [1997,eng] 52-32
Effects of potentials on the vibrational dynamics of ice. Li, J.C., [1997,eng] 52-2280
Elastic moduli and instability in molecular crystals. Shpakov, V.P., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1047
Electron spectroscopy of metal complex molecular structure in frozen solution. Pöppl, A., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6650
Electron-stimulated desorption of D_2O ice. Sieger, M.T., et al, [1997,eng] 52-647
Electrostatics of proton arrangements in ice Ic. Lekner, J., [1997,eng] 52-1857
Evidence for molecular translational diffusion during the crystallization of amorphous solid water. Smith, R.S., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2251
Facet of recent ice sciences. Suga, H., [1997,eng] 52-3786
Fluctuation of local order and connectivity of water molecules in two phases of supercooled water. Tanaka, H., [1998,eng] 52-2595
Freezing of confined water: a bilayer ice phase in hydrophobic nanopores. Koga, K., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3947
Freezing-induced hydration forces between bilayered colloids. Yoon, Y.H., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3657
FT-IR study of the H_2 crystalline ice surface. Rowland, J.B., [1995,eng] 52-4781
Gas hydrates: review of physical/chemical properties. Sloan, E.D., Jr., [1998,eng] 52-5468
H_2O hydrogen bonding in density-functional theory. Hamann, D.R., [1997,eng] 52-191
High resolution structure of type III antifreeze protein and its implications for ice binding. Deluca, C.I., [1997,eng] 52-4424
HOCl adsorption on ice surfaces. Brown, A.R., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2296
Hydrogen bond network of low-temperature methanol solutions. Kabeya, T., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3886
Hydrolysis of SO_3 and $ClONO_2$ in water clusters—a combined experimental and theoretical study. Akhmatskaia, E.V., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4513
Ice ion desorption induced by synchrotron spectroscopy. Mase, K., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2610
Ice surface and subsurface structural relaxation rates. Delzeit, L., et al, [1997,eng] 52-50
Implications of hydrocarbon ice spectroscopy for extraterrestrial ice composition. Quirico, E., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3480
Influence of surface defects on the adsorption of HCl on ice. Clary, D.C., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4511
Infrared spectroscopy of CO adsorption isotherms on ice. Allouche, A., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3888
Ion-pairing increase as an anomaly of supercooled water fictive temperature. Fleissner, G., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6651
Ionic defects on a hydrogen-bonded chain. Howard, I.A., et al, [1998,eng] 52-2960
Large thermal expansivity of clathrate hydrates. Tanaka, H., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1854
Lattice dynamical calculations of ice VIII. Dong, S., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2242
Lattice dynamics of ice in porous Vycor glass. Li, J.C., et al, [1990,eng] 52-4067
Liquid-to-glass transition in glycerol: a ^1H rotating-frame spin-lattice relaxation study. Mendes, L.G., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6591
Low temperature X-ray diffraction study of water molecular structure. Iiyama, T., et al, [1997,eng] 52-740
Luminescence from UV-excited ice. Quickenden, T.I., et al, [1997,eng] 52-982
Mobility of "unfreezable" and "freezable" water in waxy corn starch by ^2H and ^1H NMR. Li, S., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5586
Modeling of orientational defects and proton transport in a hydrogen bonded chain. Mittal, R.R., [1995,eng] 52-4785
Molecular beam studies of kinetic processes in nanoscale water films. Smith, R.S., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2640
Molecular dynamics calculations for ice Ih. Burnham, C.J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2268
Molecular dynamics simulations of benzene clathrate hydrates. Fujii, K., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4966
Monte Carlo simulation of ice models. Barkema, G.T., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3655
Monte Carlo studies of water-substrate molecular energy levels. Fang, J.X., et al, [1997,eng] 52-761
Neutron-scattering spectra of supercooled water. Chen, S.H., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1503
Neutron-scattering studies of ice prepared by different thermobaric treatments. Kolesnikov, A.I., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2241
On the effects of microwave irradiation during cryopreservation. Jackson, T.H., et al, [1995,eng] 52-2225
Periodic Hartree-Fock calculation of the A_{1g} (T_z) and E_g (T_x, T_y) phonon modes in ice VIII. Silvi, B., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2482
Point charge simulation of supercooled water equation of state. Harrington, S., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1472
Possibility of using snow as a source of active water determined by ^{17}O-NMR analysis. Takahashi, S., et al, [1997,eng] 52-372
Possible role of $ClOClO_3$ in the stratosphere. Parthiban, S., et al, [1997,eng] 52-60
Premelting dynamics: geometry and interactions. Wettlaufer, J.S., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2254
Quantum mechanical investigation of the energetics of proton transfer along hydrogen bonds. Plummer, P.L.M., [1997,eng] 52-2283
Quantum mechanical studies of the energetics of ionic defects in icelike systems. Plummer, P.L.M., [1997,eng] 52-2282
Reactions of NO_2^+ in association with heterogeneous water clusters. Angel, L., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4512

Relative diffusion and memory effects in supercooled water. De Santis, A., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5471**
Role of excitons in electron-stimulated amorphous ice dissociation. Orlando, T.M., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2607**
Second harmonic generation studies of the ice/water interface. Bouchez, C.M., et al, [1995,eng] **52-5452**
Simple physical explanation of the unusual thermodynamic behavior of liquid water. Tanaka, H., [1998,eng] **52-5702**
Simulation of ice surface molecular structure. Materer, N., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1045**
Simulation of methane freeze/thaw nanoscale phenomena. Maddox, M.W., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1822**
Some basic properties of ice dynamics. Li, J.C., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2295**
Spectroscopy of supercooled aqueous solution phase behavior. Murthy, S.S.N., [1997,eng] **52-143**
Spectroscopy of supercooled glycerol molecular reorientations. Böhmer, R., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5637**
Statistical analysis of neutron scattering from ice Ih. Beverley, M.N., et al, [1997,eng] **52-555**
Statistical simulation of hydrogen chloride/ice cluster interactions. Estrin, D.A., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2619**
Sticking probability and mobility of a hydrogen atom on icy mantle of dust grains. Masuda, K., et al, [1998,eng] **52-3928**
Structural studies of ices at high pressure. Loveday, J.S., et al, [1997,eng] **52-4972**
Structural transformations of ice at normal and high pressures via molecular dynamics simulations. Hashimoto, T., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2293**
Supercooled water and the kinetic glass transition. Sciortino, F., et al, [1996,eng] **52-893**
Thermodynamic stability and negative thermal expansion of hexagonal and cubic ices. Tanaka, H., [1998,eng] **52-4896**
Understanding all of water's anomalies with a nonlocal potential. Cho, C.H., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1474**
Weakened hydrogen bond interactions in the high pressure phase of ice: ice II. Dong, S.L., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5636**

Molecular structure

Ab initio infrared absorption study of the hydrogen-bond symmetrization in ice. Bernasconi, M., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6435**
Ab initio study of HCl and HF interaction with crystalline ice. I. Physical adsorption. Bussolin, G., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5916**
Ab-initio total energy studies of the static and dynamical properties of ice Ih. Morrison, I., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2256**
Adsorption and desorption of a fish antifreeze protein at the crystalline ice/water interface. Bouchez, C.M., [1996,eng] **52-2034**
Amorphous polymorphism in ice investigated by inelastic neutron scattering. Schober, H., et al, [1997,eng] **52-4973**
Amorphous water-ice relaxations measured with soft-landed ions. Tsekouras, A.A., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5703**
Analysis of single-crystal neutron diffuse scattering from ice Ih. Beverley, M.N., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2267**
Anisotropic surface melting of an ice crystal and its relationship to growth forms. Furukawa, Y., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2261**
Anisotropy in molecular-scaled growth kinetics at ice-water interfaces. Nada, H., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2260**
Anisotropy in structural phase transitions at ice surfaces: a molecular dynamics study. Nada, H., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3589**
Antifreeze proteins. Davies, P.L., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2800**
Astrophysical implications of molecular abundance constraints on interstellar ice. Boudin, N., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5415**
β-galactosidase transferase activity in ice and use of vinyl-β-D-galactoside as donor. Chiffoleau-Giraud, V., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3554**
Cage occupancy and compressibility of deuterated N_2-clathrate hydrate by neutron diffraction. Kuhs, W.F., et al, [1997,eng] **52-259**
CO-water interactions in argon matrices and in porous ices. Loewenschuss, A., et al, [1997,eng] **52-111**
Crystal-orientation dependence of Raman spectra of natural air hydrate single crystal. Ikeda, T., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2265**
Design of mixed Langmuir films exposing segregated hydroxyl domains for inducing ice nucleation. Arbel-Haddad, M., et al, [1998,eng] **52-4727**
Dichotomous collective proton dynamics in ice. Zolotariuk, A.V., et al, [1998,eng] **52-2840**
Dissociative electron attachment in nanoscale ice films: temperature and morphology effects. Simpson, W.C., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1648**
Dynamic behavior of diatomic guest molecules in clathrate hydrate structure II. Horikawa, S., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2292**
Effects of abscisic acid on freezing tolerance induction in winter rye. Churchill, G.C., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5652**
Effects of potentials on the vibrational dynamics of ice. Li, J.C., [1997,eng] **52-2280**
Elastic moduli and instability in molecular crystals. Shpakov, V.P., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1047**
Electron crystallography of yeast RNA polymerase II preserved in vitreous ice. Asturias, F.J., et al, [1998,eng] **52-4274**
Electron spectroscopy of metal complex molecular structure in frozen solution. Pöppl, A., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6650**
Electrostatics of proton arrangements in ice Ic. Lekner, J., [1997,eng] **52-1857**
Equation of state of ice VII up to 106 GPa. Wolanin, E., et al, [1997,eng] **52-646**
Evidence for molecular translational diffusion during the crystallization of amorphous solid water. Smith, R.S., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2251**
Exact coincidence site lattice in ice Ih. Gonzalez Kriegel, B.J., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2281**
Facet of recent ice sciences. Suga, H., [1997,eng] **52-3786**
Fascination of snow crystals—how their enchanting shapes are formed. Furukawa, Y., [1997,ger] **52-1393**
Fluctuation of local order and connectivity of water molecules in two phases of supercooled water. Tanaka, H., [1998,eng] **52-2595**
Formation of coated ice hydrate nanocrystals at 120 K. Hernandez, J., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6394**
Formation of locust bean gum hydrogel by freezing-thawing. Tanaka, R., et al, [1998,eng] **52-3945**
FT-IR study of the H_2 crystalline ice surface. Rowland, J.B., [1995,eng] **52-4781**
Gas hydrates: review of physical/chemical properties. Sloan, E.D., Jr., [1998,eng] **52-5468**
H_2O hydrogen bonding in density-functional theory. Hamann, D.R., [1997,eng] **52-191**
Heterogeneous ice nucleation mechanisms on silver iodide substrates. Finnegan, W.G., [1998,eng] **52-4898**
High pressure study of ices VII and VIII using synchrotron X-ray diffraction. Wolanin, E., et al, [1996,eng] **52-3413**
High resolution structure of type III antifreeze protein and its implications for ice binding. Deluca, C.I., [1997,eng] **52-4424**
High-pressure infrared study of solid methane: phase diagram up to 30 GPa. Bini, R., et al, [1997,eng] **52-648**
Hydrates represent gas source, drilling hazard. Bagirov, E., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3952**
Hydrogen bond network of low-temperature methanol solutions. Kabeya, T., et al, [1998,eng] **52-3886**
Influence of surface defects on the adsorption of HCl on ice. Clary, D.C., et al, [1997,eng] **52-4511**
Infrared spectroscopy of CO adsorption isotherms on ice. Allouche, A., et al, [1998,eng] **52-3888**
Infrared spectroscopy of halogen oxidation under arctic atmospheric conditions. Bierbach, A., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3186**
Infrared spectroscopy of vapor-deposited water-ice films. Zondlo, M.A., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2592**
Insight into the ice nucleation process via design of crystalline ice nucleators of variable size. Majewski, J., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2347**
Ionic defects on a hydrogen-bonded chain. Howard, I.A., et al, [1998,eng] **52-2960**
Large thermal expansivity of clathrate hydrates. Tanaka, H., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1854**
Lattice dynamical calculations of ice VIII. Dong, S., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2242**
Lattice dynamics of ice in porous Vycor glass. Li, J.C., et al, [1990,eng] **52-4067**
Low temperature X-ray diffraction study of water molecular structure. Iiyama, T., et al, [1997,eng] **52-740**
Low-frequency Raman scattering in normal and deuterated ice I_h. Amoruso, A., et al, [1998,eng] **52-3964**
Modeling of orientational defects and proton transport in a hydrogen bonded chain. Mittal, R.R., [1995,eng] **52-4785**
Modeling studies of binding sea raven type II antifreeze protein to ice. Wierzbicki, A., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2591**
Molecular bending mode frequencies of the surface and interior of crystalline ice. Hernandez, J., et al, [1998,eng] **52-4002**
Molecular chaperones: do they have a role in cold stress responses of plants. Guy, C.L., et al, [1997,eng] **52-4105**
Molecular dynamics calculations for ice Ih. Burnham, C.J., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2268**
Molecular dynamics simulations of benzene clathrate hydrates. Fujii, K., et al, [1998,eng] **52-4966**
Molecular dynamics study of the water layers adsorbed on MgO(100). Marmier, A., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6731**
Molecular model of grass freezing tolerance genetics. Sarhan, F., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1859**
Monte Carlo simulation of ice models. Barkema, G.T., et al, [1998,eng] **52-3655**
Nature and evolution of interstellar ices: studies of methanol and carbon monoxide. Chiar, J.E., [1997,eng] **52-4437**
Neutron scattering measurements of the proton-ordered phase of doped ice. Fukazawa, H., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5475**
Neutron spectroscopy of ice III. Natkaniec, I., et al, [1996,eng] **52-3414**
Neutron-scattering spectra of supercooled water. Chen, S.H., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1503**
New ice outdoes related nets. O'Keefe, M., [1998,eng] **52-4854**
New mineral discovery from the Kangerdlugssuaq intrusion, East Greenland. Johnsen, O., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5082**
On possible interpretations of the anomalous properties of supercooled water. Bartell, L.S., [1997,eng] **52-2341**
Partition coefficients of fuel system icing inhibitors: semiempirical molecular orbital calculations. Trohalaki, S., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2466**
Peptide interaction at ice interface defined by secondary structure-dependent molecular orientations. Reeves, N.J., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2685**
Periodic Hartree-Fock calculation of the A_{1g} (T_z) and E_g (T_x, T_y) phonon modes in ice VIII. Silvi, B., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2482**
Point charge simulation of supercooled water equation of state. Harrington, S., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1472**
Possibility of using snow as a source of active water determined by ^{17}O-NMR analysis. Takahashi, S., et al, [1997,eng] **52-372**
Pressure dependence of Raman linewidths in ices VII and VIII. Besson, J.M., et al, [1997,eng] **52-190**
Proton motion effects on doped ice fluorescence. Akiyama, T., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2271**
Quantum mechanical investigation of the energetics of proton transfer along hydrogen bonds. Plummer, P.L.M., [1997,eng] **52-2283**
Quantum mechanical studies of the energetics of ionic defects in icelike systems. Plummer, P.L.M., [1997,eng] **52-2282**
Raman spectra of translational lattice vibrations in polar ice. Fukazawa, H., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2266**
Recent studies on gas hydrates—gas hydrates as energy resources. Matsumoto, R., [1997,jpn] **52-2496**
Relative diffusion and memory effects in supercooled water. De Santis, A., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5471**
Reverse action of ribonuclease T1 in frozen aqueous systems. Haensler, M., et al, [1997,eng] **52-77**
Second harmonic generation studies of the ice/water interface. Bouchez, C.M., et al, [1995,eng] **52-5452**
Simple physical explanation of the unusual thermodynamic behavior of liquid water. Tanaka, H., [1998,eng] **52-5702**
Simulation of ice surface molecular structure. Materer, N., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1045**
Single-crystal neutron diffraction studies of the structure of ice XI. Jackson, S.M., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2255**
Some basic properties of ice dynamics. Li, J.C., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2295**
Spectra of frozen solution molecular structure variability. Horii, F., et al, [1997,eng] **52-263**
Spectroscopy of low temperature carbon suboxide interaction with amorphous HCl hydrates. Tamburelli, I., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5701**
Spectroscopy of supercooled glycerol molecular reorientations. Böhmer, R., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5637**
Statistical analysis of neutron scattering from ice Ih. Beverley, M.N., et al, [1997,eng] **52-555**
Statistical simulation of hydrogen chloride/ice cluster interactions. Estrin, D.A., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2619**
Sticking probability and mobility of a hydrogen atom on icy mantle of dust grains. Masuda, K., et al, [1998,eng] **52-3928**
Stretching mode of deposited CO as a probe for the morphology of 5 K ices. Givan, A., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1033**
Structural studies of ices at high pressure. Loveday, J.S., et al, [1997,eng] **52-4972**
Structural transformations of ice at normal and high pressures via molecular dynamics simulations. Hashimoto, T., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2293**
Structure and phonons of the ice surface. Braun, J., et al, [1998,eng] **52-3946**
Study of grain boundary motion in ice bicrystals. Di Prinzio, C.L., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1856**
Study of the hydrates of H_2SO_4 using density functional theory. Bandy, A.R., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6730**
Supercooled water and the kinetic glass transition. Sciortino, F., et al, [1996,eng] **52-893**
Supercooling of aqueous solutions subjected to different thermal treatments. Benmore, C.J., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5991**
Surface of ice as viewed from combined spectroscopic and computer modeling studies. Devlin, J.P., et al, [1995,eng] **52-2690**
Surface-induced ferroelectric ice on Pt(111). Su, X.C., et al, [1998,eng] **52-3395**
Thermally-stimulated depolarization studies of the ice XI-ice Ih phase transition. Jackson, S.M., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2264**
Thermodynamic stability and negative thermal expansion of hexagonal and cubic ices. Tanaka, H., [1998,eng] **52-4896**
Three-level model of defect accumulation during ice formation from liquid water. Shavlov, A.V., [1997,eng] **52-2594**
Transgenic expression of antifreeze proteins for use in plant frost resistance treatments. Kenward, K.D., [1995,eng] **52-4779**
Ultrahigh vacuum studies of the surfaces of ice and sulfuric acid. Roberts, J.T., [1995,eng] **52-5451**
Understanding all of water's anomalies with a nonlocal potential. Cho, C.H., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1474**
Vibrational spectroscopy and modeling of the surface and subsurface of ice and of ice-adsorbate interactions. Devlin, J.P., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2244**
Weakened hydrogen bond interactions in the high pressure phase of ice: ice II. Dong, S.L., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5636**
Wheat *wcs120* gene family. A useful model to understand the molecular genetics of freezing tolerance in cereals. Sarhan, F., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2615**
X-ray diffraction of high pressure ice symmetric disorder. Pruzan, P., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2278**

Mongolia

Periglacial processes and physical (frost) weathering in northern Mongolia. Lomborinchen, R., [1998,eng] **52-6576**
Spatial distribution of loess and loess-like sediments in the mountain areas of central and high Asia. Lehmkuhl, F., [1997,eng] **52-3555**

Monitors

Airfoil performance monitoring using the Turbulence Intensity Parameter. Maris, J.M., [1996,eng] **52-615**
Anchorage-Fairbanks Intertie Snow Load Monitoring System. Stein, P.J., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5307**

Antarctic volcanic hazard. Gonzalez-Ferran, O., [1991,eng] 52-775
Arctic trace metal deposition deduced from moss analysis. Reimann, C., et al, [1997,eng] 52-989
Bahia Paraiso: environmental impacts. Penhale, P.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3695
Design of an image radiation monitor for ILS glide slope. Marcum, F., [1997,eng] 52-6330
Development of a continuously monitoring resistivity probe for free-phase petroleum hydrocarbons. Shoop, S.A., et al, [1996,eng] 52-4977
Development of an ice accretion monitor for aircraft. Smith, R.L., [1996,eng] 52-614
Development of the arctic radionuclide monitoring station. King, S.E., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3391
Field monitoring and research on performance of the Confederation Bridge. Cheung, M.S., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4452
Friction tester for winter road maintenance in Sweden. Nordström, O., [1998,eng] 52-4677
Host-specific insect herbivores as sensors of climate change in arctic and alpine environments. Hodkinson, I.D., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3611
Ice accretion measurements from the Automated Surface Observing System (ASOS). Ramsay, A.C., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5306
Internet video monitoring of ice boom performance. Crissman, R.D., et al, [1997,eng] 52-695
Long-term environmental monitoring in arctic lakes and ponds using diatoms and other biological indicators. Smol, J.P., et al, [1996,eng] 52-3509
MATHEUS (Management of Traffic in Helsinki Urban Surroundings). Muurinen, I., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4685
Monitoring system of the Barents Sea (SEAWATCH) and its possible use as an information system in the Arctic. Toro, C., et al, [1995,eng] 52-6702
Radiometric system for road surface condition monitoring. Pani, B., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4680
Scour measurements under ice. Zabilansky, L.J., [1998,eng] 52-6737
Solid-state aircraft icing sensor research. Nelson, L.D., et al, [1989,eng] 52-957
See [also]: Warning systems

Monomolecular films
Adsorption of acetone on thin films of amorphous and crystalline ice. Schaff, J.E., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4971
Chemisorbed oxygen on Au(111) produced by a novel route: reaction in condensed films of NO_2 + H_2O. Wang, J., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6666
Design of mixed Langmuir films exposing segregated hydroxyl domains for inducing ice nucleation. Arbel-Haddad, M., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4727
Dynamics of surface reactions induced by low-energy electrons. Oxidation of hydrogen-passivated Si by H_2O. Klyachko, D.V., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3291
Electron-stimulated desorption of $D^+(H^+)$ from condensed D_2O (H_2O) films. Simpson, W.C., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2608
Formation of $HCl{\cdot}6H_2O$ from ice and HCl under ultrahigh vacuum. Graham, J.D., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1397
Insight into the ice nucleation process via design of crystalline ice nucleators of variable size. Majewski, J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2347
Interaction of HCl with ice. Foster, K.L., et al, [1997,eng] 52-986
Molecular dynamics study of the water layers adsorbed on MgO(100). Marmier, A., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6731
Stretching mode of deposited CO as a probe for the morphology of 5 K ices. Givan, A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1033

Montmorillonite
See [also]: Clay minerals

Moon
Clementine bistatic radar experiment: evidence for ice on the Moon. Spudis, P.D., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4082
Water ice at the lunar poles. Feldman, W.C., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6420

Moorings
Air cushion icebreaking platform for support of extended shipping seasons at Churchill. Wade, R.G., [1978,eng] 52-1395
Circulation, dense water formation, and outflow on the northeast Chukchi shelf. Weingartner, T.J., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4927
Cold-weather engineering. Chapters VI to X. U.S. Department of the Navy. Civil Engineer Corps. Bureau of Yards and Docks, [1949,eng] 52-2791
Diatom flux and species composition in the Greenland Sea and the Norwegian Sea in 1991-1992. Kohly, A., [1998,eng] 52-4299
Effect of ice drift angle on a mooring hawser. Spencer, D.S., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2169
Forces on a moored tanker in pack ice. Murray, J.J., et al, [1996,eng] 52-2103
Loading of tankers from arctic platforms. Danielewicz, B.W., et al, [1995,eng] 52-3523
Measuring sea ice draft and coverage. Strass, V.H., [1998,eng] 52-5913
Model development of vessel approach and mooring operations at arctic loading terminals. Jolles, W.H., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2203
Model tests in ice of a Submerged Turret Loading (STL) concept. Løset, S., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2177
Monitoring ice thickness in Fram Strait. Vinje, T., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5372
Navigation problems caused by Beaufort Sea pack ice ridging. Melling, H., et al, [1996,eng] 52-205
Simulation model for a turret moored tanker in pack ice cover. Murray, J.J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2170
Under-ice observations of Bering Sea shelf plankton dynamics. Stabeno, P.J., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3780
Wave model tests for a TLP modified with ice-breaking collars. Bol'shev, A.S., et al, [1996,eng] 52-2100

Morainal lakes
See [also]: Glacial lakes

Moraines
'Open system pingo' near Kangerlussuaq (Søndre Strømfjord), West Greenland. Scholz, H., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3156
36Cl-based chronology for Wisconsin glacier fluctuations in the western Ahklun Mountains, southwestern Alaska. Briner, J.P., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5146
Algal diversity, seasonality and abundance in and along a glacial stream on Ellesmere I. Elster, J., et al, [1996,eng] 52-2563
Allochthonous sediment in till near a lithological boundary in central Ontario. Cogley, J.G., et al, [1997,eng] 52-25
Bedrock control on fluctuation of Indian mountain glaciers. Kumar, S., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5111
Biomass sediment found in Norwegian glacier lateral moraine. Lønne, I., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2820
Canal Errazuriz: site of a significant Younger Dryas ice margin readvance in the central Chilean fjords. Hibben, K.L., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5151
Century of erosion in Little Ice Age moraines of northwestern Spitsbergen. Mercier, D., [1998,fre] 52-6580
Changes in mountain glaciers in northeast Russia from the Little Ice Age to the mid-20th century. Solomina, O.N., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6038
Chronology of Pleistocene glacial advances in the central Rocky Mountains. Chadwick, O.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4564
Chronology of the Austerdalen glacier foreland, Norway. Petch, J.R., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1933
Cirque glaciers as morphological evidence for a thin Younger Dryas ice sheet in east-central southern Norway. Dahl, S.O., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3380
Clay mineral transformations in podzolized tills in central Finland. Righi, D., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2481
Composition, morphology, and genesis of a moraine-like feature in the Miller Brook valley, Vermont. Loso, M.G., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6449
Cosmogenic ^{36}Cl and ^{10}Be ages of Quaternary glacial and fluvial deposits of the Wind River Range, Wyoming. Phillips, F.M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4565
Deglaciation of the inner Scotian Shelf, Nova Scotia: correlation of terrestrial and marine glacial events. Stea, R.R., et al, [1996,eng] 52-3361
Depositional models for moraine formation in East Antarctic coastal oases. Fitzsimons, S.J., [1997,eng] 52-3198
Differentiation of Karakorum and Tian Shan glacial periods. Meiners, S., [1997,eng] 52-3540
Dirt Hills structure: an ice-thrust feature in southern Saskatchewan, Canada. Christiansen, E.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-533
Discussion of glacial or non-glacial origin for the Bigganjargga tillite, Finnmark, northern Norway. Edwards, M.B., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2366
Distribution of high mountain vegetation in relation to snow cover: Peñalara, Spain. Palacios, D., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2682
Early Quaternary genesis of glacial and aeolian forms in semi-arid Patagonia (Argentina). Wenzens, G., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3557
Effects of the readvance of an ice margin on the seismic character of the underlying sediment. Lønne, I., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2376
Elevation, age, soil development, and chemical weathering at Storbreen, Jotunheimen, Norway. Darmody, R.G., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2636
Evidence for thicker ice in interior West Antarctica. Borns, H.W., Jr., et al, [1995,eng] 52-4547
Exploration on formation of moraines since late Pleistocene in Zagunao of western Sichuan. Tang, B.X., et al, [1996,chi] 52-2418
Extent and spatial distribution of Pleistocene glaciations in eastern Tibet. Lehmkuhl, F., [1998,eng] 52-5662
First evidence of an interglacial lake of Eemian age in northeast Italy. Sirovich, L., [1998,eng] 52-6045
Genesis of hummocky moraine in the Bolmen area, southwestern Sweden. Andersson, G., [1998,eng] 52-5509
Geochemical characteristics of glacial deposits, Ontario. Morris, T.F., et al, [1997,eng] 52-548
Geocryological conditions of Tien Shan and the Pamirs. Gorbunov, A.P., et al, [1996,rus] 52-944
Geological evidence for early Neoglacial glacier advance in the Sierra Nevada, CA. Konrad, S.K., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6609
Geomorphology of the upper Val di Genova (Adamello Group, central Alps). Baroni, C., et al, [1996,ita] 52-903
Glacial boulders on the arctic coast of Alaska. MacCarthy, G.R., [1958,eng] 52-3910
Glacial chronology of Baffin I., based on ^{10}Be and ^{26}Al dating. Marsella, K.A., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5160
Glacial geology and well drillers. Riewe, T., [1997,eng] 52-2387
Glaciation of Indian Mountain, west-central Alaska. Reger, R.D., [1979,eng] 52-1785
Glacier advances at the Pleistocene/Holocene transition near Mount Rainier volcano, Cascade Range, USA. Heine, J.T., [1997,eng] 52-6075
Glacier lake and its outburst flood in the Nepal Himalaya. Yamada, T., [1998,eng] 52-6634
Glaciolacustrine environment of part of the Oak Ridges Moraine, southern Ontario. Gilbert, R., [1997,eng] 52-28
Grounding line conditions of temperate marine glaciers. Seramur, K.C., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1041
Grounding-line systems. Powell, R.D., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1382
Holocene isostasy in the Amery Oasis. Adamson, D.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-641
Hummocky moraines from Svalbard and Britain. Hambrey, M.J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2624
Hummocky moraines sired by glacier ice. Hambrey, M.J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1818
Ice-contact depositional history in a Canadian moraine. Paterson, J.T., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3491
Ice-dammed lakes of Ossian Sarsfjellet (Svalbard): their geomorphology and significance. Bennett, M.R., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5507
Impact of Pleistocene Tibetan ice sheet on global climate. Kuhle, M., [1998,eng] 52-5660
Laboratory study of stone heave in till exposed to freezing and thawing. Viklander, P., [1998,eng] 52-6338
Lahul Himalaya glaciation as model for Quaternary palaeoclimatic change. Owen, L.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3549
Last Scandinavian ice sheet and its down-wasting. Lundqvist, J., [1997,eng] 52-1914
Late glaciation in the Bolivian Andes. Heine, K., [1996,eng] 52-175
Late Pleistocene glacial events in the Central Apennines, Italy. Giraudi, C., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2370
Late Quaternary glaciations of Téyotl volcano, central Mexico. Vázquez-Selem, L., [1997,eng] 52-5459
Late-glacial cirque glaciation in parts of western Norway. Larsen, E., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6044
Late-Weichselian ice sheets in arctic and Pacific Siberia. Grosval'd, M.G., [1998,eng] 52-5654
Late-Wisconsin events in the upper Cook Inlet region, southcentral Alaska. Reger, R.D., et al, [1995,eng] 52-2859
Lichen distribution on Iceland moraines. Caseldine, C., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4815
Lichenometric evidence for Tian Shan Holocene glacier variations. Savoskul, O.S., [1997,eng] 52-6406
Lower Grindelwald Glacier history for preceding 2800 years. Holzhauser, H., et al, [1996,eng] 52-171
Micro-topography of periglacial patterned ground in southern Norway. Matthews, J.A., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6573
Multibeam bathymetry of glaciated terrain off southwest Newfoundland. Shaw, J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2378
Neoglacial fluctuations of glaciers in the Kenai Mountains. Crossen, K.J., [1997,eng] 52-2149
Neoglacial glacier changes around Storstrømmen, north-east Greenland. Weidick, A., et al, [1996,eng] 52-3164
New achievements of studies on the deposits of moraine and glacial debris flow. Deng, Y.X., [1996,chi] 52-2420
Outburst conditions of moraine-dammed lakes and their flood estimation in the headwaters of the Nianchu River. Chen, C.J., et al, [1996,chi] 52-2330
Past and present glaciation in the Markha valley and the northern Nimaling mountains, Ladakh (northern India). Damm, B., [1997,ger] 52-6408
Plant occurrences and surface conditions on a moraine at Ny-Ålesund. Okitsu, S., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5604
Primary succession on glacier forelands in the subantarctic Kerguelen Islands. Frenot, Y., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4153
Prydz Bay deglaciation. O'Brien, P.E., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1379
Push moraine deformation styles, Svalbard. Hart, J.K., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4083
Quaternary glacial geomorphology in Colombia. Thouret, J.C., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5917
Rate of chemical weathering beneath a quiescent, surge-type, polythermal-based glacier. Wadham, J.L., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1963
Re-evaluation of pre-late Wisconsin glacial deposits, lower Naknek River valley, southwestern Alaska, U.S.A. Kaufman, D.S., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4812
Rock glacier electrical data, St. Elias Mountains. Evin, M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-885
Scale-dependent analysis of satellite imagery of mountain glacier surfaces. Bishop, M.P., et al, [1998,eng] 52-2893
Sedimentation and erosion at the Weichselian ice-marginal zone near Golczewo, northwestern Poland. Dobracki, R., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3492
Seismic facies changes along Antarctic Peninsula fjords. DaSilva, J.L., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2377
Seismic profiles of Norwegian fjord ice-contact submarine fans. Lysâ, A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3388
Seismic survey of Baffin Island shelf glacial debris deposits. Stravers, J.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2379
Spatial, temporal and kinematic characteristics of surges of Variegated Glacier, Alaska. Lawson, W., [1997,eng] 52-1974
Stratigraphy and paleogeography of the Sartan glaciation in West Siberia. Arkhipov, S.A., [1998,eng] 52-5656
Structure of glaciofluvial deposits in Sweden. Lundqvist, J., [1997,eng] 52-198

Subglacial ice growth, basal accretion, and debris entrainment at the Matanuska Glacier, Alaska. Strasser, J.C., [1996,eng] 52-3436
Surface temperature variations on a mountain boulder, Pakistan. Waragai, T., [1998,eng] 52-4816
Surge-type glaciers in the Russian High Arctic identified from digital satellite imagery. Dowdeswell, J.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5114
Tidewater terminus dynamics in Glacier Bay, Alaska. Hunter, L.E., [1997,eng] 52-2120
Till and moraine emplacement in a deforming bed surge—an example from a marine environment. Boulton, G.S., et al, [1996,eng] 52-1556
Timing of Pleistocene and Holocene glaciation in the Sierra Nevada, CA. Clark, D.H., [1995,eng] 52-4803
Topographical map of the ablation area of the Lirung Glacier in the Langtang Valley, Nepal Himalaya. Aoki, T., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6637

Morocco—Atlas Mountains
Influence of forests on the conditions of snow ablation in the Atlas Mountains of Morocco. Becht, M., [1997,ger] 52-6409

Morphogenesis
See [also]: Geomorphology

Morphology
See [also]: Geomorphology; Snow morphology

Mortars
Effect of the blastfurnace slag content on the frost resistance of neo-ferrite cement mortar. Hirai, K., [1983,eng] 52-5361
Freeze/thaw cyclic effects on modified cement composite pore structure. Klemm, A.J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2461
Frost durability of high-performance reinforced cement pastes. Pleau, R., et al, [1996,eng] 52-1567
Increasing cold weather masonry construction productivity. Korhonen, C.J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2232
Mortar deterioration due to combined effect of delayed ettringite formation and freeze/thaw cycles. Shao, Y., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2850

Mosses
Air transport of pollen to arctic mosses in Russia. Linskens, H.F., [1996,eng] 52-1887
Airborne contaminants in vegetation of arctic Alaska and Russia. Ford, J., et al, [1994,eng] 52-754
Airborne pollutants along a roadside: assessment using snow analyses and moss bags. Viskari, E.L., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1884
Algal mat distribution in glacial meltwater streams. McKnight, D.M., et al, [1995,eng] 52-6594
Arctic trace metal deposition deduced from moss analysis. Reimann, C., et al, [1997,eng] 52-989
Climate-related growth variations in a circumarctic moss. Callaghan, T.V., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2916
Ecosystem disturbances in the Barents region. Kashulina, G., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1764
Effects of phenology on tundra ecosystem gas exchange. Tenhunen, J.D., et al, [1994,eng] 52-1340
Effects of variable water supply on antarctic bryophytes. Davey, M.C., [1997,eng] 52-1390
Floristic inventory and spatial database for Fort Wainwright, interior Alaska. Racine, C., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2777
Genetic diversity in two moss populations, Victoria Land. Skotnicki, M.L., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3924
Humus composition and transformations in a Pergelic Cryohemist of coastal Antarctica. Beyer, L., et al, [1997,eng] 52-254
Kola Peninsula humus and moss indicators of air pollution. Äyräs, M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1496
Mercury, cadmium and lead accumulation in mosses. Bargagli, R., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6003
Modelling temporal variability in the carbon balance of a spruce/moss boreal forest. Frolking, S., et al, [1996,eng] 52-22
Moss airborne metal contamination in Finnish, Norwegian and Russian arctic regions. Äyräs, M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-801
Northernmost extension of the moss *Pleurozium shreberi* (Brid.) Mitt. in the Canadian High Arctic. Kuc, M., [1997,eng] 52-3513
Recent trends in atmospheric deposition of trace elements in Norway as evident from the 1995 moss survey. Berg, T., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5202
Responses of a subarctic dwarf shrub heath community to simulated environmental change. Press, M.C., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5414
Role of bryophytes and lichens in polar ecosystems. Longton, R.E., [1997,eng] 52-846
Role of free amino acids in the nitrogen economy of arctic cryptogams. Kielland, K., [1997,eng] 52-624
Scots pine forest ecosystems recovery after forest fire. Gorshkov, V.V., et al, [1996,eng] 52-4244
Taxonomy of slope vegetation on a Greenland coast. Lünterbusch, C., et al, [1997,ger] 52-4488
Vegetation and surface soil pollen at the source of the Urumqi River. Yan, S., et al, [1996,chi] 52-2422
Winter forage selection by barren-ground caribou: effects of fire and snow. Saperstein, L., [1996,eng] 52-2838

Motor vehicles
Cold weather testing of military vehicles and equipment in Alaska, winter 1946-47. Kane, P.V., [1947,eng] 52-5883
Conception, design and fabrication of an all composite snowplough for highways. Bélanger, G., [1998,eng] 52-4664
Developing a system and equipment for efficient snow removal. Okazaki, H., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4647
Development of a narrow, high speed rotary snowplow. Emoto, T., et al, [1997,eng] 52-345
Laboratory and vehicle testing of winter tires. Nordström, O., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3577
Operation of construction machinery on the Baykal Amur Railroad in winter. Bardyshev, O.A., [1977,eng] 52-4907
Operation of motor vehicles under difficult conditions. Hinic, M.S., [1985,eng] 52-4911
Partnering model for public-private partnerships: a concept maintenance vehicle. Smithson, L.D., [1998,eng] 52-4629
Qualification of salt spreaders for winter duty. Valeux, J.C., [1998,eng] 52-4642
Snow tire tests in Sweden. Nordström, O., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4700
Traction mechanism of automobile tires on snow: an investigation by means of the finite element method. Liu, C.H., [1994,eng] 52-4502
Truck convoy from Fort Sheridan, IL, to Fort Belvoir, VA, Mar. 1936. Young, N.D., et al, [1936,eng] 52-4937
Winterization and winter operation of automotive and construction equipment. Diemand, D., [1992,eng] 52-1925
See [also]: All terrain vehicles; Snow vehicles; Tracked vehicles; Tractors

Motors
See [also]: Engines

Mountain glaciers
100 years of ice dynamics of Hintereisferner, Central Alps, Austria, 1894-1994. Span, N., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2009
20th-century advance of Glaciar Pio XI, Chilean Patagonia. Rivera, A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1970
36Cl-based chronology for Wisconsin glacier fluctuations in the western Ahklun Mountains, southwestern Alaska. Briner, J.P., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5146
Ablation function of the glacier in the source of the Urumqi River. Ye, B.S., et al, [1996,chi] 52-1670
Abrupt change detection of glacier mass balance in the Tianshan Mountains. Cao, M.S., [1997,chi] 52-2312
Accumulation area ratio of valley glaciers. Wang, N.L., et al, [1997,chi] 52-2305
Advances in ice radar studies of a temperate alpine glacier, South Cascade Glacier, Washington, U.S.A. Fountain, A.G., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2010
Aerial photogrammetric monitoring of glacier variation in the Urumqi River basin. Chen, J.M., et al, [1996,chi] 52-2328
Altitude where a permanent snow cover lasts 365 days a year. Tushinskiĭ, G.K., [1997,eng] 52-6200
Analysis of pH and conductivity in Guliya ice core since Little Ice Age. Sheng, W.K., et al, [1995,chi] 52-1703
Areal melt and discharge modelling of Storglaciären, Sweden. Hock, R., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1994
Atmospheric anomalies associated with summer precipitation on a Bolivian ice cap. Vuille, M., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5403
Bedrock control on fluctuation of Indian mountain glaciers. Kumar, S., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5111
Blockage and outburst of subglacial channels in Hailuogou Glacier. Lu, R.R., et al, [1996,chi] 52-2421
Borehole inclinometry to determine basal sliding and internal deformation of a glacier. Copland, L., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2015
Borehole video observation of englacial and basal ice conditions in a temperate valley glacier. Copland, L., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2005
Broad synchrony of a Late-glacial glacier advance in the Bolivian Altiplano. Clayton, J.D., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3297
Calculation of glacierization response of Soviet Central Asia to potential climate changes. Glazyrin, G.E., [1997,eng] 52-6219
Calving processes at a grounded ice cliff. Kirkbride, M.P., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1978
Cambridge Austerdalsbreen expeditions, 1954-63. Nye, J., [1997,eng] 52-1958
Causes and mechanisms of stability of mountain glaciers. Diurgerov, M.B., [1997,eng] 52-6223
Century-long recession record of Glaciar O'Higgins, Chilean Patagonia. Casassa, G., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1976
Changes in area, elevation and volume of Athabasca Glacier. Reynolds, J.R., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1969
Changes in glaciers in Hidden Valley, Mukut Himal, Nepal Himalayas, from 1974 to 1994. Fujita, K., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5124
Changes in mountain glaciers in northeast Russia from the Little Ice Age to the mid-20th century. Solomina, O.N., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6038
Changes in the glaciers and their runoff on Mount Tianger. Kang, E.S., [1996,chi] 52-2398
Changes of the equilibrium-line altitude in the tropical Cordillera Blanca, Peru. Kaser, G., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2017
Changing surface features of Khumbu Glacier, Nepal Himalayas revealed by SPOT images. Seko, K., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6638
Characteristics of ablation on continental-type glaciers in China. Zhang, Y.S., et al, [1996,chi] 52-1671
Characteristics of energy balance and computation on the mass balance change of the high-Asia cryosphere. Kang, E.S., [1996,chi] 52-2393
Chronology of Pleistocene glacial advances in the central Rocky Mountains. Chadwick, O.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4564
Coring a tropical glacier.[1997,eng] 52-3475
Coupling between the atmospheric circulation and extremes of the mass balance of Storglaciären. Pohjola, V.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1997
Deriving glaciers variation integrated remote sensing and GIS in the Tibetan Plateau. Li, Z., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1097
Determination of the equilibrium line on an alpine glacier using remote sensing data fusion techniques. Schaper, J., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6520
Developing a climate record for the Canadian Rockies. Luckman, B.H., [1997,eng] 52-46
Differentiation of Karakorum and Tian Shan glacial periods. Meiners, S., [1997,eng] 52-3540
Dynamic behavior of Glaciar Perito Moreno, southern Patagonia. Skvarca, P., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2003
Dynamics of mountain ice caps during glacial cycles: the case of Patagonia. Hulton, N., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1972
Eastern Alpine glacier activity and climatic records since 1860. Kuhn, M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1986
Effect of continentality on glacier response and mass balance. Holmlund, P., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2004
Effect of extension rate on terminus position, Columbia Glacier, Alaska, U.S.A. Venteris, E.R., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1967
Effects of weather events on X-SAR returns from ice fields. Forster, R.R., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2021
Energy budget at ELA on Dongkemadi Glacier in the Tanggula Mts. Tibetan Platcau. Zhang, Y.S., et al, [1996,chi] 52-1679
Estimate of ice-surface velocity over a 4 year period on Glaciar Arenales, Hielo Patagónico Norte, Chile. Winchester, V., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3211
Estimation of average mass balance for glaciers in a water shed and its application. Shen, Y.P., et al, [1997,chi] 52-4824
Evaluating the impact of climate on snow- and ice-melt dynamics in the Taillon basin, French Pyrénées. Hannah, D.M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5122
Evolution of mountain glaciers of the McMurdo Oasis over the last million years and reasons. Shumskiĭ, P.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-6217
Flow of a polythermal glacier: McCall Glacier, Alaska, U.S.A. Rabus, B.T., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5118
Flow simulation of a firn-covered cold glacier. Gagliardini, O., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1999
Flowline model to project the future length of Nigardsbreen. Oerlemans, J., [1997,eng] 52-2023
Flowline modelling of ice deformation at the confluence of two glaciers. Gudmundsson, G.H., [1997,eng] 52-5119
Fluctuations of unstable mountain glaciers: scale and character. Kotliakov, V.M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2016
Geochemical study on an 8 m depth ice core of Guliya Ice Cap. Li, Y.F., et al, [1997,chi] 52-2306
Geomorphological processes and glacier dynamics coupled model of a valley glacier ice-rock interface—examples from central Tian Shan glaciers. Cui, Z.J., et al, [1997,chi] 52-4836
Glacial regime of the highest Tien Shan mountain, Pobeda-Khan Tengry massif. Aizen, V.B., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5116
Glacial variations on a meso-scale: examples from glaciers in the Aurland Mountains, southern Norway. Tvede, A.M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1980
Glacier advances at the Pleistocene/Holocene transition near Mount Rainier volcano, Cascade Range, USA. Heine, J.T., [1997,eng] 52-6075
Glacier fluctuations: comparison between long-term of measurements in China and Switzerland. Ding, Y.J., [1996,chi] 52-2402
Glacier mass balance in high-Asia and its response to climatic change. Xie, Z.C., et al, [1996,chi] 52-2392
Glacier recession on Kilimanjaro, East Africa, 1912-89. Hastenrath, S., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5109
Glaciers of Popocatépetl volcano (Mexico): changes and causes. Granados, H.D., [1997,eng] 52-5458
Glaciers of the Swiss Alps 1983/84 and 1984/85. Aellen, M., et al, [1992,ger] 52-1331
Glaciological observations of Yala Glacier in Langtang Valley, Nepal Himalayas, 1994 and 1996. Fujita, K., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6643
Glaciological research in Norway, 1994 and 1995. Elvehøy, H., et al, [1997,nor] 52-2870
Greatest Holocene advance of Glaciar Pio XI, Chilean Patagonia: possible causes. Warren, C.R., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1960
Gries Glacier: glacier flow modeling and possible changes in the future. Vieli, A., et al, [1997,ger] 52-1398
High algae content in ice core dirt layer indicates period when rapid ablation exposed layer to direct sunlight. Seko, K., et al, [1996,eng] 52-2830
Hydraulic effects in the ablation area of the Hailuogou Glacier. Huang, M.H., et al, [1996,chi] 52-2396
Hydrological cycles on the north and south peripheries of mountain-glacial basins of central Asia. Aizen, V., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1049
Ice cap firn stratigraphy as climate signal, Kamchatka, Russia. Shiraiwa, T., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2722
Ice cores. Cutlip, K., [1997,eng] 52-2529
Impact of Pleistocene Tibetan ice sheet on global climate. Kuhle, M., [1998,eng] 52-5660
Influence of forests on the conditions of snow ablation in the Atlas Mountains of Morocco. Becht, M., [1997,ger] 52-6409
Input and output of ions to measure meltwater runoff time. Raben, P., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1983

Interpretation of borehole impulse tests at Haut Glacier d'Arolla, Switzerland. Kulessa, B., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2025
Interpretation of former glacier meltwater streams. Ryder, J.M., [1995,eng] 52-1019
Investigation of climatic conditions by the glacier extension in the last glacial maximum. Ye, B.S., et al, [1997,chi] 52-2309
Ion elution through the snow cover on glaciers of the Qinghai-Xizang Plateau. Hou, S.G., et al, [1996,chi] 52-2399
Isotope records from Mongolian and alpine ice cores as climate indicators. Schotterer, U., et al, [1997,eng] 52-48
Isotopic composition of vent discharge from the Matanuska Glacier, AK. Titus, D.D., [1997,eng] 52-2147
Katmai caldera: glacier growth, lake rise, and geothermal activity. Motyka, R.J., [1977,eng] 52-1787
Lahul Himalaya glaciation as model for Quaternary palaeoclimatic change. Owen, L.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3549
Late Quaternary glaciations of Téyotl volcano, central Mexico. Vázquez-Selem, L., [1997,eng] 52-5459
Lichenometric evidence for Tian Shan Holocene glacier variations. Savoskul, O.S., [1997,eng] 52-6406
Longitudinal coupling in ice flow across a subglacial ridge. Jansson, P., [1997,eng] 52-1987
Lower Grindelwald Glacier history for preceding 2800 years. Holzhauser, H., et al, [1996,eng] 52-171
Maritime characteristics of Hailuogou Glacier in the Gongga Mountains. Su, Z., et al, [1996,chi] 52-2397
Mass balance and the flow of a polythermal glacier, McCall Glacier, Brooks Range, Alaska. Rabus, B.T., [1997,eng] 52-4167
Mass balance at the steady state equilibrium line altitude and its application. Xie, Z.C., et al, [1996,chi] 52-1678
Mass balance of Axel Heiberg Island glaciers 1960-1991: a reassessment and discussion. Cogley, J.G., et al, [1995,eng] 52-1326
Mass balance of mountain and subpolar glaciers: a new global assessment for 1961-1990. Diurgerov, M.B., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2719
Mass balance of the surging Medvezhy Glacier as a basis for forecasting its surges. Dolgushin, L.D., et al, [1997,eng] 52-6214
Measurements of ice deformation at the confluence area of Unteraargletscher, Bernese Alps, Switzerland. Gudmundsson, G.H., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5120
Melt rate of ice cliffs on the Lirung Glacier, Nepal Himalayas, 1996. Sakai, A., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6641
Meteorological observations by automatic weather stations (AWS) in alpine regions of Kamchatka, Russia, 1996-1997. Matsumoto, T., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6633
Modern and late Wisconsin equilibrium line altitudes in the Ahklun Mountains. Manley, W.F., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5159
Modern and Little Ice Age glaciers in Tien Shan: patterns of fluctuation. Savoskul, O.S., [1997,eng] 52-1982
Monitoring and prediction of shrinkage of a small glacier in the Nepal Himalaya. Kadota, T., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1973
Monitoring glacier changes using a global positioning system in differential mode. Jacobsen, F.M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2012
Morphological development of alpine valley heads in the Antarctic Peninsula. Haynes, V.M., [1998,eng] 52-4951
Mountain glaciers: recorders of atmospheric water vapor content?. Broecker, W.S., [1997,eng] 52-2901
Neoglacial fluctuations of glaciers in the Kenai Mountains. Crossen, K.J., [1997,eng] 52-2149
New findings of Pleistocene glacier cover in the Himalayas. Kuhle, M., [1997,eng] 52-3539
Numerical modelling of the historic front variation and the future behaviour of the Pasterze glacier, Austria. Zuo, Z., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1998
Numerical simulation of fluctuations of Hintereisferner, Ötztal Alps, since AD 1850. Schlosser, E., [1997,eng] 52-1992
Palaeoecology of pleniglacial sediments from the Venezuelan Andes. Rull, V., [1998,eng] 52-4150
Paleomagnetic evidence for low-latitude Canadian mountain glaciation. Park, J.K., [1997,eng] 52-531
Papers. International Symposium on Changing Glaciers, Fjærland, Norway, June 24-27, 1996, [1997,eng] 52-1957
Past and present glaciation in the Markha valley and the northern Nimaling mountains, Ladakh (northern India). Damm, B., [1997,ger] 52-6408
Periodic assessment of energy and seasonal hydrological patterns of the Zongo Glacier (Bolivia). Wagnon, P., et al, [1997,fre] 52-979
Permafrost changes in rock walls and the retreat of alpine glaciers: a thermal modelling approach. Wegmann, M., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4771
Photogrammetry of mountain glaciers. DeGross, M., [1997,eng] 52-1216
Precipitation-runoff model in Langtang Valley, Nepal. Rana, B., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3739
Predicted response of Storglaciären, Sweden, to climatic warming. Brugger, K.A., [1997,eng] 52-1995
Quaternary glacial history of Mount Olympus, Greece. Smith, G.W., et al, [1997,eng] 52-257
Radio-echo soundings of the Ushkovsky ice cap, Kamchatka, Russia. Matsuoka, K., et al, [1997,jpn] 52-2509
Reaction of mountain glaciers to climatic change under continental conditions. Kunakhovich, M.G., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2028
Recent variations of the Batura Glacier in the Karakorum Mountains. Zhang, X.S., et al, [1996,chi] 52-2395
Reconstruction of flow of alpine glaciers during the Last Glacial Maximum in the Hidaka Range, central Hokkaido. Liu, D.L., et al, [1998,jpn] 52-6618
Remote sensing of Pleistocene glacial variations in the Andes. Klein, A.G., [1997,eng] 52-637
Reports on the Glaciological Survey of 1995. Armando, E., et al, [1996,ita] 52-907
Research on the mass balance processes of Glacier No.1 at the headwaters of the Urumgi River. Liu, C.H., et al, [1997,chi] 52-2311
Response of glacier ELA to climate fluctuations on high Asia. Zhang, Y.S., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6635
Retreat of Wurtenkees, European East Alps, since 1850. Schöner, W., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1975
Satellite imagery of Nepalese glacier distribution since the Late Pleistocene. Duncan, C.C., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4999
Scale-dependent analysis of satellite imagery of mountain glacier surfaces. Bishop, M.P., et al, [1998,eng] 52-2893
Seasonal climatic forcing of alpine glaciers revealed with orbital synthetic aperture radar. Smith, L.C., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5113
Sequence of Quaternary glaciation in the Bayan Har Mountains. Zhou, S.Z., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5663
Signals of 20th-century warming from the glaciers in the central Italian Alps. Pelfini, M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2018
Slope stability problems related to glacier shrinkage and permafrost degradation in the Alps. Haeberli, W., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4956
Snow accumulation and ice flow at Dôme du Goûter (4300 m), Mont Blanc, French Alps. Vincent, C., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5117
Snow algae community on a Himalayan glacier, Glacier AX010 east Nepal: relationship with glacier summer mass balance. Takeuchi, N., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6639
Snow and ice penitents, mechanisms of their formation and indicative significance. Kotliakov, V.M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-6210
Spatial, temporal and kinematic characteristics of surges of Variegated Glacier, Alaska. Lawson, W., [1997,eng] 52-1974
Statistical modelling of equilibrium-line altitudes of Hintereisferner, central Alps, Austria, 1859-present. Kerschner, H., [1997,eng] 52-1977
Steady-state analysis of ice temperature in the Guliya Ice Cap, west Kunlun Mountains. Huang, M.H., [1997,chi] 52-4837
Stick-slip sliding behaviour at the base of a glacier. Fischer, U.H., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2024
Storsteinsfjellbreen: variations in mass balance from the 1960s to the 1990s. Kjøllmoen, B., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3472
Stratigraphic and structural analysis of an ice core to the bedrock of Glacier No.1 in the Tian Shan. Wang, X.J., et al, [1996,chi] 52-2329
Summer temperature rise quantified from the change of the Glacier No.1 at the source of Urumqi River in the 20th century. Wang, N.L., et al, [1997,chi] 52-4838
Surface flow on the ablation area of the Lirung Glacier in Langtang Valley, Nepal Himalayas. Naito, N., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6642
Surface-velocity and strain-rate variations at the glacier Austre Okstindbreen, Okstindan, Norway, 1976-95. Jacobsen, F.M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2013
Temperature and precipitation and their influence on glaciers in the headwaters of the Urumgi River. Yang, X.Y., et al, [1996,chi] 52-1677
Timing of Pleistocene and Holocene glaciation in the Sierra Nevada, CA. Clark, D.H., [1995,eng] 52-4803
Topographic context of glaciers and perennial snowfields, Glacier National Park, Montana. Allen, T.R., [1998,eng] 52-2892
Topographical map of the ablation area of the Lirung Glacier in the Langtang Valley, Nepal Himalaya. Aoki, T., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6637
Use of the equilibrium line altitude in hydrometeorological calculations. Krenke, A.N., et al, [1997,eng] 52-6215
Using ground-penetrating radar to image previous years' summer surfaces for mass-balance measurements. Kohler, J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2019
Variations of glacier mass balance and their response to climatic change. Ding, Y.J., et al, [1996,chi] 52-2394
Variations of Mount Kenya's glaciers in the 20th century. Hastenrath, S., et al, [1997,eng] 52-6410
Verification on the prediction of the Batura Glacier along the International Karakoram Highway. Zhang, X.S., et al, [1996,chi] 52-1664
Volumetric variations of Glacier de Sarennes, French Alps, during the last two centuries. Valla, F., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2020
Water pressure and discharge from an alpine glacier during a rainstorm. Barrett, A.P., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2007
Water source of snow, ice and desertification. Wang, L.W., et al, [1997,eng] 52-371
Water, ice, and meteorological measurements at South Cascade Glacier, Washington, 1996 balance year. Krimmel, R.M., [1997,eng] 52-2866
Water, ice, and meteorological measurements at South Cascade Glacier, Washington, 1997 balance year. Krimmel, R.M., [1998,eng] 52-5949
Width and length scaling of glaciers. Bahr, D.B., [1997,eng] 52-5121

Mountain soils

Atmospheric lead deposition from 12,400 to ca. 2,000 yrs BP in a peat bog profile, Jura Mountains, Switzerland. Weiss, D., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2717
Climate change during the last deglaciation in the Little Youerdusi Basin of the Tianshan Mountains, Xinjiang. Ye, W., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3070
Decade of recovery of understory vegetation buried by volcanic tephra from Mount St. Helens. Zobel, D.B., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2904
Evidence for snow patch shrinkage in the medieval warm period in northeastern Japan, Part 1. Daimaru, H., et al, [1997,jpn] 52-2502
Frozen ground and environment in the Zoige Plateau and its surrounding mountains. Wang, S.L., [1997,chi] 52-2314
Influence of the geomorphologic heritage on present slope dynamics. The Gredos Cirque, Spain. Muñoz, J., et al, [1995,eng] 52-3820
Lead in peat bog profiles, Jura Mountains, Switzerland. Shotyk, W., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2716
Lead-210 age dating of three peat cores in the Jura Mountains, Switzerland. Appleby, P.G., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2714
North American alpine ecosystems. Campbell, J.S., [1997,eng] 52-3233
Observations on distribution and age of loess-like sediments in the high-mountain ranges of central China. Rost, K.T., [1997,eng] 52-3556
Occurrence of a Holocene rock glacier on Mount Kenya: some observations and comments. Grab, S.W., [1996,eng] 52-545
On the morphodynamics of ice/debris-transport systems in cold mountain areas. Haeberli, W., [1996,eng] 52-4558
Periglacial features of the Subbetic Mountains of southern Spain (Córdoba Province). Torres-Girón, M.L., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3329
Permafrost distribution in a Swiss alpine locale. King, L., [1996,ger] 52-170
Plant community classification for alpine vegetation on the Beaverhead National Forest, Montana. Cooper, S.V., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2865
Pleistocene gelifluction and rock deformation on slopes in southern Wyoming. Mears, B., Jr., [1997,eng] 52-891
Relationship between frost heave and downslope soil movement: field measurements in the Japanese Alps. Matsuoka, N., [1998,eng] 52-6571
Rocky Mountains ecosystem soil response to climate change. Williams, M.W., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3606
Slow mass movement in the Taisetsu Mountains, Hokkaido, Japan. Sato, T., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1950
Spatial distribution of loess and loess-like sediments in the mountain areas of central and high Asia. Lehmkuhl, F., [1997,eng] 52-3555
Talus slope formation in the High Tatra Mountains. Kotarba, A., [1997,eng] 52-886
Talus slope process indicators on the Cascades Mountains, CA. Pérez, F.L., [1998,eng] 52-6025
Thermal regimes beneath coarse blocky materials. Harris, S.A., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6570
Vegetation and surface soil pollen at the source of the Urumqi River. Yan, S., et al, [1996,chi] 52-2422
Vegetation of the Glacier Lakes Ecosystem Experiments Site. Regan, C.M., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5073
Weathering of soils developed in eolian material overlying glacial deposits in eastern Nepal. Guggenberger, G., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4301

Mountain tundra

See [also]: Alpine tundra

Mountains

Aerosol composition during Swiss Alps winter precipitation. Staehelin, J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2546
Alpine aerosol and snow chemistry study at the Sonnblick Observatory (Austria, 3106 m a.s.l.). Puxbaum, H., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2545
Analysis of the icing of test cables. Druez, J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3411
Assessment of climate change and freshwater ecosystems of the Rocky Mountains, USA and Canada. Hauer, F.R., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3447
Classification of high-Asia periglacial process types and their altitudinal spectrums. Guo, D.X., et al, [1996,chi] 52-2408
Climatic change at high elevation sites: an overview. Beniston, M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-40
Effect of orography on precipitation in the western Himalayan region. Singh, P., et al, [1997,eng] 52-878
Glacial/interglacial erosion in Scandinavian mountains. Rudberg, S., et al, [1997,eng] 52-165
Glaciology of the Sør Rondane Mountains. Motoyama, H., et al, [1997,jpn] 52-429
High-mountain areas of tropical Africa. Hedberg, O., [1997,eng] 52-3231
Himalayan snow composition during the monsoon season. Shrestha, A.B., et al, [1997,eng] 52-71
Meteorological support study (SNOWMET). Kromp-Kolb, H., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2547
Mountain snow cover distribution estimation using energy balance modeling and remote sensing. Cline, D.W., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5930
Observation and modeling of a Washington Cascade Mountains windstorm, 1995. Colle, B.A., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5168
Regional snowfall patterns in the high, arid Andes. Vuille, M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-45

Segregation of hydrometeors. Berner, A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2543
Snow cover stability variations, Bridger Mountains, Montana. Birkeland, K.W., [1997,eng] 52-3868
Snowmelt runoff forecasting derived from mountain slope air temperature variations, Pakistan. De Scally, F.A., [1997,eng] 52-4350
Spatial and temporal variability of nocturnal summer frost in elevated complex terrain. Lindkvist, L., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4230
Temperature variations during the last century at high elevation sites. Diaz, H.F., et al, [1997,eng] 52-41
Use of airborne *casi* spatial mode data for mapping of sub-arctic mountain heaths in Pasvik, northern Norway. Tømmervik, H., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3460

Mud
Facies characteristics of a proglacial turbiditic sand-lobe at Svalbard. Lønne, I., [1997,eng] 52-1434
Gulf of Mexico sedimentary record of megaflood erosion during last North American deglaciation. Brown, P.A., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6235

Mud circulation
See [also]: Drilling fluids

Mudflows
Large-scale trench on the Shirouma-daisekkei snow patch, the northern Japanese Alps, formed by debris flow. Matsumoto, T., et al, [1998,jpn] 52-6617
New achievements of studies on the deposits of moraine and glacial debris flow. Deng, Y.X., [1996,chi] 52-2420
Snowmelt- and rain-triggered debris flow in the Gamahara River Valley. Marui, H., et al, [1998,jpn] 52-4468
Some characteristics of natural disasters in alpine region of the Kuitunhe River source in the Tianshan Mountains. Deng, X.F., [1996,chi] 52-2429

Municipal engineering
After the thaw. Graham, D.D., [1997,eng] 52-764
Clever device to melt snow using running water. Nakagawa, T.M.S., et al, [1997,eng] 52-350
Effects of freezing rate on freeze/thaw conditions of water treatment sludges. Parker, P.J., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4493
Jet grouting for a groundwater cutoff wall in difficult glacial soil deposits. Flanagan, R.F., et al, [1997,eng] 52-6317
Problems related to placing snow dumping channels in a flat terrain. Hayakawa, N., et al, [1997,eng] 52-348
Snow melting systems with ground water. Goto, N., et al, [1997,eng] 52-353
Snow removal by drainage canals in Tokamachi. Baba, Y., et al, [1997,eng] 52-373
Stormwater pond for Kingston, Ontario, in winter. Marsalek, P.M., [1997,eng] 52-6181
Traffic-induced building vibrations in Montréal. Hunaidi, O., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3398
See [also]: Urban planning

Muskeg
Bog flats and physiographic processes in the upper Kuskokwim River region, Alaska. Drury, W.H., Jr., [1956,eng] 52-3902
Risk based assessment for pipeline river crossing inspections. Wilson, K., [1994,eng] 52-4134

Naleds
Aufeis growth observed in northeast China. Narita, H., et al, [1997,eng] 52-377
Geocryological conditions of Tien Shan and the Pamirs. Gorbunov, A.P., et al, [1996,rus] 52-944
Ground icing formation: experimental and statistical analyses of the overflow process. Hu, X.G., et al, [1997,eng] 52-888
Ice jam flood mechanisms on the Porcupine River at Old Crow, Yukon Territory. Jasek, M.J., [1997,eng] 52-717
Outburst flood below Whitehorse in Apr. 1996. Jasek, M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5548
Permafrost in Kyrgyzstan. Gorbunov, A.P., [1966,rus] 52-1016
Snow and ice blocking of tunnels. Lia, L., [1998,eng] 52-4268
Snow and ice blocking of tunnels. Lia, L., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6099

Natural gas
Abnormally low temperatures of ocean bottom gas hydrates at the stability zone. Ruppel, C., [1997,eng] 52-2351
Arctic gas pipelines in Russia. Ivantsov, O.M., et al, [1993,eng] 52-6311
Balance between hydrolysis and methanogenesis during the anaerobic digestion of organic matter. Vavilin, V.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3564
Cathodic protection of pipelines in discontinuous permafrost. Mitchell, C.J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2921
CH_4 and N_2O flux in subarctic agricultural soils. Cochran, V.L., et al, [1995,eng] 52-1546
Crushed ice thermal history effects on its surface structure. Chaix, L., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2247
Decomposition of gas hydrates in low-temperature reservoirs. Tsypkin, G.G., [1998,eng] 52-5928
Distribution of tropospheric methane over Siberia in July 1993. Tohjima, Y., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2950
Ecological impact assessment of large-scale offshore oil and gas production in Shtockmanovskoye field. Matishov, G.G., et al, [1995,eng] 52-6703
Economics of conversion of Northern natural gas into synthetic crude oil and transport to world markets in ice-strengthened ships. Sackinger, W.M., et al, [1995,eng] 52-6698
Ecosystem simulation model for methane production and emission from wetlands. Potter, C.S., [1997,eng] 52-2899
Effect of soil depth and temperature on CH_4 consumption in subarctic agricultural soils. Sparrow, E.B., et al, [1995,eng] 52-1547
Effect of subarctic mire thaw date on greenhouse gas emission. Friborg, T., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3470
Elastic moduli calculation and instability in structure I methane clathrate hydrate. Shpakov, V.P., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5474
Elongate depressions on the southern slope of the Norwegian Trench (Skagerrak): morphology and evolution. Bøe, R., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5892
Engineering-geological and geocryological conditions of the shelves of the Barents and Kara seas. Mel'nikov, V.P., et al, [1995,rus] 52-945
Estimates of methane emission during the last 125,000 years in northern Eurasia. Velichko, A.A., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6718
Estimation of methane emission in the Late Pleistocene. Velichko, A.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1536
Evidence of methane air pollution between 1000 A.D. and present. Etheridge, D.M., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6340
Finnish companies preparing for Russian Arctic operations. Beckman, J., [1997,eng] 52-800
Gas hydrates in the Messoyakha gas field of the West Siberian Basin. Collett, T.S., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3841
Gas hydrates: review of physical/chemical properties. Sloan, E.D., Jr., [1998,eng] 52-5468
High-pressure infrared study of solid methane: phase diagram up to 30 GPa. Bini, R., et al, [1997,eng] 52-648
Hydrates represent gas source, drilling hazard. Bagirov, E., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3952
Ice core isotopic explanation for ice sheet stratigraphic disturbances. Chappellaz, J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2747
Lair of the ice worms. Pain, S., [1997,eng] 52-525
Lithofacies, petrology, and petrophysics of the Kemik Sandstone (lower Cretaceous), eastern arctic slope, Alaska. Reifenstuhl, R.R., [1995,eng] 52-2861
Long-term tillage and crop residue management in the subarctic: fluxes of methane and nitrous oxide. Cochran, V.L., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4455
Methane emissions from Canadian discontinuous permafrost wetlands. Liblik, L.K., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2898
Offshore oil and gas activities in the Barents Sea. Edvardsson, T., [1996,eng] 52-484
Prudhoe Bay gas/oil relative permeability. Jerauld, G.R., [1997,eng] 52-6296
Seven years of continuous methane observations at a remote boreal site in Ontario, Canada. Worthy, D.E.J., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6341
Simple method for predicting gas-hydrate-forming conditions in aqueous mixed-electrolyte solutions. Javanmardi, J., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5470
Simulation of effects of water table reduction on boreal peatland methane flux. Nykänen, H., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6309
Synthesis of polycrystalline methane hydrate from superheated ice. Stern, L.A., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5469
Use of remote sensing images to model arctic tundra methane emissions. Shippert, M.M., [1997,eng] 52-3875
Where future Canadian gas supply will originate. Meneley, R.A., [1997,eng] 52-4504

Natural resources
Alaska's mineral industry 1997: a summary. Swainbank, R.C., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3917
Arctic technology research and development needs. Gudmestad, O.T., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6117
Chukotka: a natural-economic review. Kotov, A.N., ed, [1995,rus] 52-1043
Complex processing of Kola Peninsula deposits. Kalinnikov, V.T., [1997,eng] 52-2934
Conservation: managing marine resources. British Antarctic Survey, [1996,eng] 52-4212
Contact structures and functions of the eastern regions of Russia. Baklanov, P.IA., [1994,eng] 52-746
Diamond mining in the Canadian Arctic: a federal government perspective. Lazarovich, J., et al, [1996,eng] 52-4014
Engineering-geological and geocryological conditions of the shelves of the Barents and Kara seas. Mel'nikov, V.P., et al, [1995,rus] 52-945
Forum—mining industry in the Far North of Russia. Kirzhner, F.M., [1998,eng] 52-6565
Geographic perspective on sustainable development in the Russian Arctic. Vil'chek, G.E., et al, [1996,eng] 52-16
Geological literature on the Cook Inlet Basin and vicinity, Alaska. Maher, J.C., et al, [1969,eng] 52-1789
Global natural processes and resources in the Arctic and in the North. Mikulenko, K.I., et al, [1996,eng] 52-485
Gold prospects in the Beaver Mountains. Szumigala, D., [1995,eng] 52-2862
Implications of Kola Peninsula hydrocarbons for Barents Sea petroleum potential. Mitrofanov, F.P., et al, [1996,eng] 52-255
Lithofacies, petrology, and petrophysics of the Kemik Sandstone (lower Cretaceous), eastern arctic slope, Alaska. Reifenstuhl, R.R., [1995,eng] 52-2861
Mineral exploration on Spitsbergen. Nøttvedt, A., et al, [1996,eng] 52-4022
Mineral investigations on Chichagof and Baranof Islands, and vicinity, southeast Alaska, 1996. Bittenbender, P.E., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1414
Murmansk Joint-Stock Company's fleet concept used in the development of the arctic shelf. Klimashevskii, S., et al, [1995,eng] 52-6705
Preliminary summary of reconnaissance for uranium in Alaska, 1951. White, M.G., et al, [1952,eng] 52-3905
Problems and prospects of the development of mining in the Urals. IAkovlev, V.L., [1996,eng] 52-4023
Reconnaissance for radioactive deposits in the Darby Mountains, Seward Peninsula, Alaska, 1948. West, W.S., [1953,eng] 52-3903
Reconnaissance for radioactive deposits in the lower Yukon-Kuskokwim highlands region, Alaska, 1947. White, M.G., et al, [1953,eng] 52-3904
Special report: the Antarctic Minerals Convention negotiations. Kimball, L.A., [1988,eng] 52-2795
Strategy of water and land resources use in agricultural production under environmental changes. Demin, V.G., [1994,eng] 52-753
Where future Canadian gas supply will originate. Meneley, R.A., [1997,eng] 52-4504

Navigation
Arctic Ocean trials of Trackpoint Ultrashort Baseline Acoustic Positioning Systems. Black, M.R., et al, [1994,eng] 52-1356
Navigation system of an autonomous underwater vehicle for antarctic exploration. Uliana, M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4596
See [also]: Ice navigation; Subglacial navigation

Needle ice
See [also]: Ice needles

Nepal
Changing surface features of Khumbu Glacier, Nepal Himalayas revealed by SPOT images. Seko, K., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6638
Glacier lake and its outburst flood in the Nepal Himalaya. Yamada, T., [1998,eng] 52-6634
Glaciological observations of Yala Glacier in Langtang Valley, Nepal Himalayas, 1994 and 1996. Fujita, K., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6643
High algae content in ice core dirt layer indicates period when rapid ablation exposed layer to direct sunlight. Seko, K., et al, [1996,eng] 52-2830
Melt rate of ice cliffs on the Lirung Glacier, Nepal Himalayas, 1996. Sakai, A., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6641
Monitoring and prediction of shrinkage of a small glacier in the Nepal Himalaya. Kadota, T., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1973
Precipitation-runoff model in Langtang Valley, Nepal. Rana, B., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3739
Satellite imagery of Nepalese glacier distribution since the Late Pleistocene. Duncan, C.C., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4999
Snow algae community on a Himalayan glacier, Glacier AX010 east Nepal: relationship with glacier summer mass balance. Takeuchi, N., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6639
Surface flow on the ablation area of the Lirung Glacier in Langtang Valley, Nepal Himalayas. Naito, N., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6642
Topographical map of the ablation area of the Lirung Glacier in the Langtang Valley, Nepal Himalaya. Aoki, T., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6637
Weathering of soils developed in eolian material overlying glacial deposits in eastern Nepal. Guggenberger, G., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4301

Nepal—Himalaya Mountains
Changes in glaciers in Hidden Valley, Mukut Himal, Nepal Himalayas, from 1974 to 1994. Fujita, K., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5124

Nepal—Khumbu Himal
Storms and avalanches of November 1995, Khumbu Himal, Nepal. Kattelmann, R., et al, [1996,eng] 52-1199

Netherlands
Winter maintenance in the Netherlands. Noort, M., [1997,eng] 52-3244
Winter maintenance on porous asphalt. Noort, M., [1997,eng] 52-3248

Netherlands—Schlermonnikoog
Crescentic dunes at Schiermonnikoog, The Netherlands. Hesp, P.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3173

Neutron activation analysis
Arctic aerosol transport to the Lake Huron region. Biegalski, S.R., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1793
Atmospheric lead deposition from 12,400 to ca. 2,000 yrs BP in a peat bog profile, Jura Mountains, Switzerland. Weiss, D., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2717
Freeze dried samples of volcanic gases—a new method for the determination of trace elements by NAA. Bichler, M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3660
Neutron activation analysis of arctic aerosol variations. Landsberger, S., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1034

Neutron diffraction
Cage occupancy and compressibility of deuterated N_2-clathrate hydrate by neutron diffraction. Kuhs, W.F., et al, [1997,eng] 52-259
Neutron-scattering studies of ice prepared by different thermobaric treatments. Kolesnikov, A.I., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2241
Nucleation of ice in confined geometry. Baker, J.M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2277
Raman spectroscopy of Greenland ice sheet natural clathrates. Pauer, F., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2744
Single-crystal neutron diffraction studies of the structure of ice XI. Jackson, S.M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2255
Structural studies of ices at high pressure. Loveday, J.S., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4972
Supercooling of aqueous solutions subjected to different thermal treatments. Benmore, C.J., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5991

Neutron scattering
Amorphous polymorphism in ice investigated by inelastic neutron scattering. Schober, H., et al, [1997,eng] **52-4973**
Analysis of single-crystal neutron diffuse scattering from ice Ih. Beverley, M.N., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2267**
Anharmonic relaxation behavior in supercooled glycerol. Cuello, G.J., et al, [1998,eng] **52-4218**
Dynamics of relaxational behavior in supercooled glycerol. Cuello, G.J., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5704**
Lattice dynamical calculations of ice VIII. Dong, S., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2242**
Lattice dynamics of ice in porous Vycor glass. Li, J.C., et al, [1990,eng] **52-4067**
Neutron scattering measurements of the proton-ordered phase of doped ice. Fukazawa, H., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5475**
Neutron scattering studies of vapor deposited amorphous ice. Kolesnikov, A.I., et al, [1997,eng] **52-783**
Neutron signature of Mercury's volatile polar deposits. Feldman, W.C., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2885**
Neutron spectroscopy of ice III. Natkaniec, I., et al, [1996,eng] **52-3414**
Neutron-scattering spectra of supercooled water. Chen, S.H., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1503**
Some basic properties of ice dynamics. Li, J.C., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2295**
Statistical analysis of neutron scattering from ice Ih. Beverley, M.N., et al, [1997,eng] **52-555**
Weakened hydrogen bond interactions in the high pressure phase of ice: ice II. Dong, S.L., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5636**
Neutrons
Water ice at the lunar poles. Feldman, W.C., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6420**
New Zealand
Calving processes at a grounded ice cliff. Kirkbride, M.P., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1978**
Multi-method dating comparison for mid-Pleistocene Rangitawa Tephra, New Zealand. Pillans, B., et al, [1996,eng] **52-1555**
New Zealand alpine ecosystems. Mark, A.F., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3235**
New Zealand—Ben Ohau Range
Role of fluvial and glacial erosion in landscape evolution: the Ben Ohau Range, New Zealand. Kirkbride, M., et al, [1997,eng] **52-789**
New Zealand—Dunstan Mountains
Demography of a rare endemic *Myosotis*: boom and bust in the high-alpine zone of southern New Zealand. Stanley, R.J., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6604**
New Zealand—Ruapehu Volcano
Secondary alpine hazards induced by the 1995-1996 eruption of Ruapehu Volcano, New Zealand. Keys, H.J.R., [1996,eng] **52-1200**
New Zealand—Southern Alps
Energy balance and synoptic climatology of a melting snowpack in the Southern Alps, New Zealand. Neale, S.M., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3893**
New Zealand—Tekapo, Lake
Aeolian transport over a New Zealand alpine lacustrine delta. McGowan, H.A., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3172**
Niagara River
Design alternatives for the Lake Erie-Niagara River ice boom. Crissman, R.D., et al, [1997,eng] **52-450**
Ice-load measurements on the Lake Erie-Niagara River ice boom: 1996-97. Cowper, B., et al, [1997,eng] **52-707**
Internet video monitoring of ice boom performance. Crissman, R.D., et al, [1997,eng] **52-695**
Marine radar monitoring of Niagara River ice conditions. Crissman, R.D., [1997,eng] **52-442**
Night vision
Automatic visibility measurement methods based on video cameras. Kwon, T.M., et al, [1998,eng] **52-4689**
Simple model of forward visibility for snowplow operators through snow and fog at night. Bullough, J., et al, [1997,eng] **52-4724**
Survey of snowplow operators about forward lighting and visibility during nighttime operations. Eklund, N.H., et al, [1997,eng] **52-4725**
Nitrogen cycle
See [also]: Nutrient cycle
Nivation
Distribution of high mountain vegetation in relation to snow cover: Peñalara, Spain. Palacios, D., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2682**
Fossil cryogenic forms of southern South America. Trombotto, D., [1996,ger] **52-174**
Influence of the geomorphologic heritage on present slope dynamics. The Gredos Cirque, Spain. Muñoz, J., et al, [1995,eng] **52-3820**
Large-scale trench on the Shirouma-daisekkei snow patch, the northern Japanese Alps, formed by debris flow. Matsumoto, T., et al, [1998,jpn] **52-6617**
Nivation or cryoplanation: different terms, same features?. Hall, K., [1998,eng] **52-6035**
Periglacial sediments in a Pleistocene succession in Denmark. Christiansen, H.H., [1998,eng] **52-4955**
Review of pronival (protalus) rampart processes. Shakesby, R.A., [1997,eng] **52-1493**
Wind-transverse corrugations in Pleistocene periglacial landscapes of central Pennsylvania. Marsh, B., [1998,eng] **52-4747**
Noise (sound)
Snow noise disturbance in antarctic radio communications. Fukushima, I., et al, [1997,jpn] **52-946**
Vibrational motion of arctic pack ice. Dugan, J.P., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2589**
Nomenclature
See [also]: Terminology
Noncohesive soils
Ultimate state of reconstituted and intact samples of deltaic sand. Konrad, J.M., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3499**
North America
Effects of climate change on the freshwaters of arctic and subarctic North America. Rouse, W.R., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3446**
Greenland ice sheet biogenic evidence of North American biomass history. Fuhrer, K., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2763**
Laurentide glacial landscapes: the role of ice streams. Patterson, C.J., [1998,eng] **52-6239**
North America paleoclimate simulations. Bartlein, P.J., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6655**
North American and Eurasian snow cover co-variability. Walland, D.J., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1421**
Palynological estimates of North American Quaternary climate change. Webb, T., III, et al, [1998,eng] **52-6656**
Reconstruction of North American biome maps from palynological classification data. Williams, J.W., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6657**
Variability and trends of precipitation and snowfall over North America. Groisman, P.IA., et al, [1995,eng] **52-3088**
North Atlantic
Mathematical models of North Atlantic meltwater pulses. Schäfer-Neth, C., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1039**
New database documents the magnetic character of the Arctic and North Atlantic. Macnab, R., et al, [1995,eng] **52-1074**
North Atlantic Ocean
Association of iceberg-rafted Greenland continental slope detritus events with Heinrich events. Andrews, J.T., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6663**
Effect of overflows on subpolar North Atlantic circulation. Redler, R., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1361**
North Atlantic climate cycles. Bond, G., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1416**
North Atlantic ice sheet variability. McCabe, A.M., et al, [1998,eng] **52-3530**
North Atlantic thermohaline instability during meltwater events. Zahn, R., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2474**
Numerical modelling of the climatic thermohaline water circulation in the North Atlantic and the Arctic Ocean. Semenov, G.A., et al, [1996,eng] **52-1298**
North Pole
CRREL researchers sail to North Pole. Darling, M., [1994,eng] **52-1646**
Measurements of precipitation and snow pack at Russian North Pole drifting stations. Colony, R., et al, [1998,eng] **52-4885**
North Sea
Axial capacity of offshore piles in dense North Sea sands. Jardine, R.J., et al, [1998,eng] **52-2643**
Elongate depressions on the southern slope of the Norwegian Trench (Skagerrak): morphology and evolution. Bøe, R., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5892**
Ice winter of 1996/97 on the German coasts between Ems and Oder, with a survey of the entire Baltic area. Strübing, K., [1996,eng] **52-3818**
Meltwater discharge to the Skagerrak-Kattegat from the Baltic Ice Lake during the Younger Dryas interval. Jiang, H., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5001**
Orientation of crustal stresses in the North Sea and Barents Sea inferred from borehole breakouts. Gölke, M., et al, [1996,eng] **52-6395**
Palaeoclimatic ^{14}C record from the northeastern Atlantic margin. Jiang, H., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1523**
Palynological evidence of climatic and oceanographic change in the North Sea during the last deglaciation. Rochon, A., et al, [1998,eng] **52-4751**
Production of monthly mean climatological archives for the Nordic Seas. Engedahl, H., et al, [1998,eng] **52-3833**
Quaternary European cooling event induced by Laurentide ice-sheet deglaciation?. Klitgaard-Kristensen, K., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5925**
Source and grain-size influences upon the clay mineral distribution in the Skagerrak and northern Kattegat. Bengtsson, H., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6348**
Northern Sea Route
Assessment of reliability and safety of shipping along the Northern Sea Route under various ice conditions. Borodachev, V.E., et al, [1995,eng] **52-6678**
Icewatch—ice SAR monitoring of the Northern Sea Route. Johannessen, O.M., et al, [1996,eng] **52-1489**
ICEWATCH—real-time sea ice monitoring of the Northern Sea Route using satellite radar technology. Johannessen, O.M., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1133**
Northern Sea Route ice monitoring by satellite radar data. Johannessen, O.M., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2156**
Northern Sea Route, 1997. Brigham, L.W., [1998,eng] **52-5843**
POAC and Northern Sea Route. Kitagawa, H., [1997,eng] **52-2155**
Proceedings. POAC 95. International Conference on Port and Ocean Engineering under Arctic Conditions, 13th, Murmansk, Russia, Aug. 15-18, 1995, [1995,eng] **52-6677**
R&D project of the ice-breaking cargo ship for the Northern Sea Route. Izumiyama, K., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2158**
Seasonal variability of dynamic ice formation and probability of ice adhesion on an icebreaker hull. Tyshko, K.P., et al, [1995,eng] **52-6687**
Statistical modeling of reliability and risk of shipping in ice along the NSR. Buzuev, A.IA., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2157**
The Northern Sea Route, 1995. Brigham, L.W., et al, [1996,eng] **52-5029**
Use of satellite radar images to improve ice navigation of the Northern Sea Route in 1993-96. Melent'ev, V.V., et al, [1997,eng] **52-4354**
Norway
'EMAC-95' data acquisition and preliminary results. Mason, P., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2630**
Aging of asphalt airfield pavements in Norway—a field and laboratory study. Aurstad, J., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5393**
Avalanche forecasting in Iceland and Norway: proposed guidelines for local forecasting. Kristensen, K., et al, [1996,eng] **52-1151**
Cambridge Austerdalsbreen expeditions, 1954-63. Nye, J., [1997,eng] **52-1958**
Cirque glaciers as morphological evidence for a thin Younger Dryas ice sheet in east-central southern Norway. Dahl, S.O., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3380**
Combined effects of elevated winter temperatures and CO_2 on Norway spruce seedlings. Skre, O., et al, [1996,eng] **52-4237**
Common macrofaunal dominant species in the sediments of some north Norwegian and Svalbard glacial fjords. Holte, B., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5588**
Dams and avalanches in Norway. Laugesen, J., et al, [1991,eng] **52-1451**
Discussion of glacial or non-glacial origin for the Bigganjargga tillite, Finnmark, northern Norway. Edwards, M.B., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2366**
Ecological interpretation of Fennoscandian postglacial treeline palynology. Seppä, H., [1998,eng] **52-3835**
Ecosystem disturbances in the Barents region. Kashulina, G., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1764**
Effect of continentality on glacier response and mass balance. Holmlund, P., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2004**
Effects of de-icing agents on airfield asphalt pavement. Rollen, J., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5382**
Element concentrations in Scots pine needles on radial transects across a subarctic area. Rautio, P., et al, [1998,eng] **52-3894**
Equipment for removal of snow and slush. Andersen, Ø., [1998,eng] **52-4635**
European VOC emission estimates evaluated by measurements and model calculations. Hov, O., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3158**
Fennoscandia flexural rigidity. Fjeldskaar, W., [1997,eng] **52-3013**
Fennoscandian tundra. Wielgolaski, F.E., [1997,eng] **52-3225**
Finite-element modelling of stress patterns along the Mid-Norwegian continental margin, 62° to 68°N. Gölke, M., et al, [1996,eng] **52-6396**
Flexible working hours during winter. Dahl, T., [1998,eng] **52-4619**
Flowline model to project the future length of Nigardsbreen. Oerlemans, J., [1997,eng] **52-2023**
Freezing resistance among isolates of a psychrophilic fungus, *Typhula ishikariensis*, from Norway. Hoshino, T., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5603**
Geoid and crustal structure of Fennoscandia. Wang, Z.T., [1998,eng] **52-6707**
Glacial variations on a meso-scale: examples from glaciers in the Aurland Mountains, southern Norway. Tvede, A.M., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1980**
Glaciological research in Norway, 1994 and 1995. Elvehøy, H., et al, [1997,nor] **52-2870**
Holocene temperature variations derived from subarctic Fennoscandian tree rings. Eronen, M., et al, [1996,eng] **52-2969**
Holocene timberlines and climate in north Norway—an interdisciplinary approach. Vorren, K.D., et al, [1993,eng] **52-1716**
Ice and water temperature conditions in the Rana River watercourse before and after the Svartis development. Wold, K., [1980,nor] **52-5565**
Impacts of mining and smelting in the centre of the Barents region. Halleraker, J.H., et al, [1996,eng] **52-4018**
Importance of geological investigations for mining—two case histories. Ekberg, M., et al, [1996,eng] **52-4025**
Input and output of ions to measure meltwater runoff time. Raben, P., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1983**
Kobb River development: possible effects on water temperature and ice conditions in the affected watercourse and fjord. Asvall, R.P., [1979,nor] **52-5566**
Kola Peninsula stream water geochemistry, pt.1. De Caritat, P., et al, [1996,eng] **52-4062**
Kola Peninsula stream water geochemistry, pt.2. De Caritat, P., et al, [1996,eng] **52-4063**
Late-glacial cirque glaciation in parts of western Norway. Larsen, E., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6044**
Lifting of axle load restrictions during spring thaw—a Norwegian experiment. Refsdal, G., [1998,eng] **52-5379**
Mode of emplacement of the Honningsvåg Intrusive Suite, Magerøya, northern Norway. Robins, B., [1998,eng] **52-6081**
Monitoring glacier changes using a global positioning system in differential mode. Jacobsen, F.M., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2012**
Moss airborne metal contamination in Finnish, Norwegian and Russian arctic regions. Äyräs, M., et al, [1997,eng] **52-801**

NATO training exercise in Norway. Kallunki, J.T., [1978,eng] 52-5877
Nepheline syenite production at Stjernøy, Norway. Fagerli, S., [1996,eng] 52-4044
Norwegian experiences with environmental problems by ice, specially connected to regulations. Asvall, R.P., [1997,eng] 52-445
Norwegian lake evolution following Quaternary isostatic rebound. Solem, J.O., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4515
On establishing the Northern Forum Academy of Science. Skriabin, R.M., [1996,eng] 52-496
Paleostress reconstruction of Norwegian tectonic rifting modes. Heeremans, M., et al, [1996,eng] 52-6397
Particle microphysics and chemistry in remotely observed mountain polar stratospheric clouds. Carslaw, K.S., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5785
Permafrost mapping and prospecting in southern Norway. Ødegård, R.S., et al, [1996,eng] 52-4561
Phytoplankton spring dynamics in Norwegian fjords. Hegseth, E.N., et al, [1995,eng] 52-1952
Podzol heavy metal retention in Russia, Finland and Norway. Räisänen, M.L., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1308
Power station at Meråker: possible effects on water temperature and ice conditions. Asvall, R.P., [1986,nor] 52-5564
Predicted response of a calving glacier to future changes in climate and lake level. Kennett, M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1961
Prediction of ice/wet-snow loads on transmission line conductors along eastern corridor in southern Norway. Krishnasamy, S., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5287
Radio communication, 60N-78N. Angling, M.J., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6273
Recent trends in atmospheric deposition of trace elements in Norway as evident from the 1995 moss survey. Berg, T., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5202
Recent trends in the mass balance of glaciers in Scandinavia and Svalbard. Hagen, J.O., [1996,eng] 52-2583
Relation of Norwegian Holocene forest limits to climate history. Kvamme, M., [1993,eng] 52-1715
Report on environmental engineering in Greenland and northern Scandinavia. Heinke, G.W., [1973,eng] 52-3899
Residential planning under heavy snow conditions in Norway. Apeland, K., [1997,eng] 52-354
Road user information service in Norway. Leiren, K., [1998,eng] 52-4697
Role of Norwegian fjord sediments as temporary depository during glacial cycles. Aarseth, I., [1997,eng] 52-2374
Scandinavian atmospheric boundary layer aerosol chemistry in spring. Sorteberg, A., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6369
Sea-level change, glacial rebound and mantle viscosity for northern Europe. Lambeck, K., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5887
Seasonal advective displacement of plankton biomass in a Norwegian fjord system. Falkenhaug, T., et al, [1995,eng] 52-1955
Seasonal variability in leachable element contents in arctic topsoils. Niskavaara, H., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1384
Seismotectonics and lithospheric stresses in the northern Fennoscandian Shield. Wahlström, R., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5482
Sinking intrusion model for continental tectonic emplacements. Brueckner, H.K., [1998,eng] 52-6238
Snow and ice blocking of tunnels. Lia, L., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6099
Snow avalanche accidents in Norway. Kristensen, K., [1991,eng] 52-1450
Snow composition in eight catchments in the central Barents Euro-arctic region. De Caritat, J.P., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6331
Snow monitoring using EMISAR and ERS-1 data within the European Multi-sensor Airborne Campaign EMAC-95. Guneriussen, T., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1106
Snow monitoring using EMISAR and ERS-1 data. Guneriussen, T., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2631
Studded tyres and public health: "The Road Grip Project". Krokeborg, J., [1998,eng] 52-4665
Suitability of the Superpave binder technology to Norwegian conditions. Andersen, E.O., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5395
Surface-velocity and strain-rate variations at the glacier Austre Okstindbreen, Okstindan, Norway, 1976-95. Jacobsen, F.M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2013
Tidal variations of noctilucent clouds measured at 69°N latitude by groundbased lidar. Von Zahn, U., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5006
Training of winter road maintenance personnel in Norway. Dahlen, J., [1998,eng] 52-4657
Tropospheric ozone at high latitudes in clean and polluted air masses, a climatological study. Solberg, S., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3157
Using ground-penetrating radar to image previous years' summer surfaces for mass-balance measurements. Kohler, J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2019
Water temperature and ice conditions in the Vefsna River watercourse: description of current conditions and assessment of the conditions after planned development. Wold, K., [1978,nor] 52-5567
Winter maintenance—new cutting edge for snowploughs and graders. Ingulstad, A., [1998,eng] 52-4659
Winter management system. Dahl, T., [1998,eng] 52-4690
Winter warfare training in Norway. Flash, M., [1950,eng] 52-5866
Zoobenthic reaction to Fennoscandia surface water acidification. IAkovlev, V.A., [1998,eng] 52-5578
Zooplankton dynamics in Balsfjorden, northern Norway. Barthel, K.G., [1995,eng] 52-1954

Norway—Andøya
Ozone density in the polar regions mesosphere. Yamamoto, H., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2691
Upper limit of iodine oxide in the lower stratosphere. Pundt, I., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6589

Norway—Austerdalsbreen
Chronology of the Austerdalen glacier foreland, Norway. Petch, J.R., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1933

Norway—Austre Okstindbreen
Surface snowpack ionic changes of a Norwegian glacier. Raben, P., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5766

Norway—Bear Island
Importance of the low level inversions upon the Arctic weather and climate. Wilhelmsen, K., [1996,eng] 52-1244

Norway—Finnmark
Airborne pollution in five drainage basins in eastern Finnmark, Norway. Langedal, M., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3890

Norway—Gardermoen Delta
Study of a Preboreal Norwegian river delta complex. Tuttle, K.J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-199

Norway—Grasdalen
Ryggfonn avalanche dynamics project. Kristensen, K., et al, [1996,eng] 52-1190

Norway—Høylandet
Crustacean plankton in Høylandet. Nøst, T., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5938
Effects of boreal vegetation and podzolic soils on hydrochemistry at Høylandet (mid-Norway). Anderson, H.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5932
Høylandet area—patterns and processes of a pristine boreal-subalpine ecosystem—a synopsis. Muniz, I.P., [1997,eng] 52-5939
Høylandet lake surface water chemistry during varying discharge periods. Muniz, I.P., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5935
Macrobenthos of the pristine stream, Skiftesåa, Høylandet, Norway. Aagaard, K., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5937
On the chemical water quality in Høylandet, a reference area for acidification research. Blakar, I.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5934
Soil and stream water chemistry in a pristine and boggy site in mid-Norway. Vogt, R.D., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5933

Norway—Jan Mayen
Chromium in Arctic seas, ice, and snow. Giese, H., [1997,ger] 52-1602
Importance of the low level inversions upon the Arctic weather and climate. Wilhelmsen, K., [1996,eng] 52-1244

Norway—Jæren
Norwegian paleoclimate, 1821-1850 from historical records. Kastellet, E., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5479

Norway—Jotunheimen
Micro-topography of periglacial patterned ground in southern Norway. Matthews, J.A., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6573
Preliminary history of Holocene colluvial (debris-flow) activity, Leirdalen, Jotunheimen, Norway. Matthews, J.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3550

Norway—Kråkenes
Stable carbon isotope variations in northwest Europe during the last glacial-interglacial transition. Turney, C.S.M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3520

Norway—Kråknes Lake
Calendar age estimate of the Younger Dryas-Holocene boundary at Kråkenes, western Norway. Gulliksen, S., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5440

Norway—Lagen River
Extreme frazil and bottom ice formation causing ice problems in a regulated river. Asvall, R.P., [1997,eng] 52-705

Norway—Lapland
Growing season thermal climate reconstructed at six pine stands in northern Lapland. Lindholm, M., et al, [1994,eng] 52-3217

Norway—Lista
New interpretation of Norwegian Holocene shore displacement. Prøsch-Danielsen, L., [1997,eng] 52-203

Norway—Nordaustlandet
Topography and dynamics of Austfonna, Nordaustlandet, Svalbard, from SAR interferometry. Unwin, B., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2026

Norway—Okstindan
Digital topographic modelling of a Norwegian glacier surface and bed. Theakstone, W.H., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2635

Norway—Otta River
Extreme frazil and bottom ice formation causing ice problems in a regulated river. Asvall, R.P., [1997,eng] 52-705

Norway—Pasvik
Use of airborne *casi* spatial mode data for mapping of sub-arctic mountain heaths in Pasvik, northern Norway. Tømmervik, H., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3460

Norway—Spitsbergen
Aircraft investigations into arctic aerosol: instrumentation, techniques, and some results. Khattatov, V.U., et al, [1994,eng] 52-831
Analysis of Arctic atmospheric gases and isotopes. Meier, A., [1997,eng] 52-1604
Atmospheric science observations at Ny-Ålesund compared with Showa Station. Yamanouchi, T., et al, [1996,eng] 52-2566
Bacterial nitrogen fixation in Spitsbergen tundra soil. Liengen, T., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2727
Boundary layer ozone destruction in Spitsbergen, 1995/6. Tuckermann, M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3184
Century of erosion in Little Ice Age moraines of northwestern Spitsbergen. Mercier, D., [1998,fre] 52-6580
Characteristics of heat balance during the snowmelt season in Ny-Ålesund, Spitsbergen Island. Nakabayashi, H., et al, [1996,eng] 52-2575
Chemostratigraphy of Permo-Triassic ecological transition in Spitsbergen. Wignall, P.B., et al, [1998,eng] 52-2918
Chromium in Arctic seas, ice, and snow. Giese, H., [1997,ger] 52-1602
Climatic control of the thermal regime of permafrost, northwest Spitsbergen. Putkonen, J.K., [1997,eng] 52-4164
CO and CO_2 isotopic composition in Spitsbergen during the 1995 ARCTOC campaign. Röckmann, T., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3178
Coal pilar extraction in Mine #7, Svalbard. Practical aspects. Morken, P.O., et al, [1996,eng] 52-4045
Cold tolerance of marine macroalgae. Bischoff-Bäsmann, B., [1997,ger] 52-4059
Comparison of radio-echo sounding and borehole-temperature measurements of a glacier on Spitsbergen. Ødegård, R.S., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2002
Concentrations of ^{210}Pb and ^{210}Po in the atmosphere of Ny-Ålesund, Svalbard. Suzuki, T., et al, [1996,eng] 52-2572
Deglaciation history and palaeoceanography of the western Spitsbergen margin since the last glacial maximum. Lloyd, J.M., et al, [1996,eng] 52-3374
Distribution of particulate sulfur in the winter arctic stratosphere. Watanabe, M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3348
Effects of glacier retreat on the outbursts of Gočsvatnet, southwest Spitsbergen, Svalbard. Schöner, W., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3200
Equilibrium line and mean annual mass balance of Finsterwalderbreen. Pinglot, J.F., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1968
Geological control of slope processes in northwest Spitsbergen. André, M.F., [1996,eng] 52-4560
Geometry and physical properties of a stamucha found on Spitsbergen. Løset, S., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6135
Glacier geomorphometry for analyzing long term surface changes. Etzelmüller, B., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1981
Hans Glacier—a tidewater glacier in southern Spitsbergen: summary of some results. Jania, J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2121
Heat budget of Kongsfjorden. Ito, H., [1996,eng] 52-2580
Heavy metals in marine sediments and biota of Spitsbergen. Sikora, A., et al, [1996,eng] 52-5284
Hydrocarbon measurements in the spring arctic troposphere during the ARCTOC 95 campaign. Ramacher, B., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3179
Hydrochemistry of runoff from a 'cold-based' glacier in the High Arctic (Scott Turnerbreen, Svalbard). Hodgkins, R., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5642
Ice core analyses and borehole temperature measurements at the drilling site on Åsgårdfonna, Svalbard, in 1993. Uchida, T., et al, [1996,eng] 52-2586
Ice velocities and surface elevation during a surge of a glacier on Spitsbergen. Rolstad, C., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2001
Intercomparison between ozone profiles measured above Spitsbergen by lidar and sonde techniques. Fabian, R., et al, [1994,eng] 52-5721
Kinematic GPS survey of geometry changes on Svalbard glaciers. Eiken, T., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1985
Lidar observations of polar stratospheric clouds above Ny-Ålesund. Shiraishi, K., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3346
Lidar observations of polar stratospheric clouds above Spitsbergen. Stebel, K., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1542
Lidar observed polar stratospheric clouds over Svalbard in mid-December 1994. Shibata, T., et al, [1996,eng] 52-2570
Loess geochemistry and its implications for particle origin and composition of the upper continental crust. Gallet, S., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5416
Long-term mass balance of selected polythermal glaciers on Spitsbergen, Svalbard. Etzelmüller, B., et al, [1996,eng] 52-4562
Long-term measurements of the atmospheric aerosol composition at Ny Ålesund, Spitsbergen. Maenhaut, W., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3881
Longitudinal variations of temperature, wind and ablation in Brøggerbreen, Svalbard. Enomoto, H., et al, [1996,eng] 52-2584
Longwall mining equipment for Svea mine. Flook, S., [1996,eng] 52-4041
Measurements of stratospheric ozone and aerosols above Spitsbergen. Neuber, R., et al, [1994,eng] 52-5714
Measuring the arctic atmosphere. Becker, E., [1998,ger] 52-6733
Meltwater routing in a high arctic glacier, Hannabreen, northern Spitsbergen. Vatne, G., et al, [1996,eng] 52-4563
Mineral exploration on Spitsbergen. Nøttvedt, A., et al, [1996,eng] 52-4022
Modelling the mass balance of northwest Spitsbergen glaciers and responses to climate change. Fleming, K.M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1993
Monogonont composition in different freshwater habitats on Spitsbergen (Arctic) and King George Island (Antarctica). Janiec, K., et al, [1996,eng] 52-2562
Newtontoppen granitoid rocks, their geology, chemistry and Rb-Sr age. Teben'kov, A.M., et al, [1996,eng] 52-3827
Ny-Ålesund, international research at 79°N. Norwegian Polar Institute (Norsk Polarinstitutt), [1996,eng] 52-3914
Open-system pingos in Spitsbergen. Liestøl, O., [1996,eng] 52-3675

Ozone profiles in the upper stratosphere from a balloon-borne UV sensor. Okano, S., et al, [1996,eng] 52-2571
Peat soils in the Bellsund region, Spitsbergen. Klimowicz, Z., et al, [1997,eng] 52-6052
Performance of rock bolts in the Svea Coal Mine, Svalbard. Stjern, G., et al, [1996,eng] 52-4035
Permafrost age and thickness near Adventfjorden, Spitsbergen. Harada, K., et al, [1996,eng] 52-17
Pingo growth ages in the delta area, Adventdalen, Spitsbergen. Yoshikawa, K., et al, [1996,eng] 52-5028
Plant occurrences and surface conditions on a moraine at Ny-Ålesund. Okitsu, S., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5604
Polar stratospheric cloud threshold temperatures in the 1995-1996 arctic vortex. Rosen, J.M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3846
Polar vortex meandering and stratospheric aerosol distribution: lidar measurements at Fairbanks, Alaska. Iwasaka, Y., et al, [1996,eng] 52-2568
Primary production of phytoplankton in high arctic Kongsfjorden, Svalbard. Yamaguchi, Y., et al, [1996,eng] 52-2565
Profiles of stratospheric ClO and O_3 from millimeter wave radiometry at Ny-Ålesund. Hochschild, G., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6563
Quiescent-phase changes in velocity and geometry of Finsterwalderbreen, a surge-type glacier in Svalbard. Nuttall, A.M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2000
Radar echo soundings of monthly precipitation at Ny-Ålesund. Wada, M., et al, [1996,eng] 52-2573
Rate of chemical weathering beneath a quiescent, surge-type, polythermal-based glacier. Wadham, J.L., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1963
Reactive nitrogen compounds at Spitsbergen in the Norwegian Arctic. Solberg, S., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3159
Recent trends in the mass balance of glaciers in Scandinavia and Svalbard. Hagen, J.O., [1996,eng] 52-2583
Results of geomagnetic observations—Polish polar station, Hornsund, Spitsbergen, 1994-1995. Jankowski, J., ed, [1997,eng] 52-2844
Seasonality of cold regions atmospheric DMS. Kleefeld, C., [1998,ger] 52-4760
Specific character of mining in Spitsbergen and environment. Trifonenkov, V.D., [1996,eng] 52-4043
Structural evolution of a surge-type polythermal glacier: Hessbreen, Svalbard. Hambrey, M.J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2022
Structures within the surge front at Bakaninbreen, Svalbard, using ground-penetrating radar. Murray, T., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1979
Study of atmospheric boundary layer rolls near Spitsbergen by using ERS SAR images of the sea surface and a numerical model. Alpers, W., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1117
Sun-tracking flower movement and seed production of mountain avens at Ny-Ålesund. Wada, N., [1998,eng] 52-5605
Tertiary lineament motion in Spitsbergen's fold-thrust belt. Maher, H.D., Jr., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3876
Thermal structure of Hansbreen, a tidewater glacier in southern Spitsbergen, Svalbard. Jania, J., et al, [1996,eng] 52-3826
Thermochronological evidence for Proterozoic (Vendian) cooling in Spitsbergen. Manecki, M., et al, [1998,eng] 52-2919
Towards deducing regional sources and sinks from atmospheric CO_2 measurements at Spitsbergen. Engardt, M., et al, [1996,eng] 52-1531
Tropospheric ozone depletion in polar regions—a comparison of observations in the Arctic and Antarctic. Wessel, S., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3849
Use of invertebrates to simulate global warming effects on arctic ecosystems. Hodkinson, I.D., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6612
Variation of concentrations of sulfate, methanesulfonate and sulfur dioxide at Ny-Ålesund in 1995/96 winter. Hara, K., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3347
Vegetation oasis in lower Mimerdalen, Billefjord, central Spitsbergen. Möller, I., et al, [1997,ger] 52-4487
Water in a Svalbard fjord. Ito, H., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3353

Norway—Sprongdøla River
Evidence for a distinct periglacio-fluvial system in Norway. McEwen, L.J., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5477

Norway—Storbreen
Elevation, age, soil development, and chemical weathering at Storbreen, Jotunheimen, Norway. Darmody, R.G., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2636

Norway—Storsteinsfjellbreen
Storsteinsfjellbreen: variations in mass balance from the 1960s to the 1990s. Kjøllmoen, B., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3472

Norway—Svalbard
Accurate mapping of arctic glaciers over 50 years ago. Wright, J.W., [1997,eng] 52-1959
Aerosol chemical composition during tropospheric ozone depletion at Ny Ålesund/Svalbard. Lehrer, E., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3180
Biomass sediment found in Norwegian glacier lateral moraine. Lønne, I., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2820
Cartographic generalization of topographic maps—examples from Svalbard. Amlien, J., [1997,eng] 52-2914
Common macrofaunal dominant species in the sediments of some north Norwegian and Svalbard glacial fjords. Holte, B., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5588
Comparison of climatic change between Svalbard in Arctic and the Qinghai-Tibetan Plateau. Kang, S.C., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6061
Cruise report of ARK-XIII/2 to the Svalbard region, 1997. Stein, R., ed, et al, [1997,eng] 52-4759
Diamond core drilling of rock strata through overlaying glaciers. Utsi, J., et al, [1996,eng] 52-4026
Electrical conductivity measurements of Svalbard ice cores. Matsuoka, K., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3340
Facies characteristics of a proglacial turbiditic sand-lobe at Svalbard. Lønne, I., [1997,eng] 52-1434
Glacier hydrology in Svalbard, Norwegian High Arctic. Hodgkins, R., [1997,eng] 52-5184
Glacier thermal regime and suspended-sediment yield: a comparison of two high-arctic glaciers. Hodson, A.J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1964
Ground penetration radar and ERS SAR data for glacier monitoring. Hamran, S.E., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1107
Halogenating activity in an arctic population of brown macroalga *Laminaria saccharina* (L.) Lamour. Mehrtens, G., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2821
Hummocky moraines from Svalbard and Britain. Hambrey, M.J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2624
Hummocky moraines sired by glacier ice. Hambrey, M.J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1818
Ice-dammed lakes of Ossian Sarsfjellet (Svalbard): their geomorphology and significance. Bennett, M.R., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5507
Intertidal zone of Svalbard 3. Littoral of a subarctic, oceanic island: Bjornoya. Węsławski, J.M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-34
Introduction to the mining regulation on Svalbard. Vik, J., [1996,eng] 52-4021
Isotope geochronology of Svalbard tectonic sequences. Hellman, F.J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-396
Late Quaternary stratigraphic and morphologic investigations in the Poolepynten area, Prins Karls Forland, western Svalbard. Andersson, T., [1998,eng] 52-5143
Major unconformities beneath the Murchisonfjorden Supergroup, Svalbard. Gee, D.G., et al, [1996,eng] 52-3828
Meteorological and runoff time-series characteristics in a small, high-arctic glaciated basin, Svalbard. Hodson, A.J., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5645
Meteorological data at Japanese Ny-Ålesund Observatory, Svalbard in 1992 and 1993. Aoki, S., et al, [1996,eng] 52-1324
Meteorological data at Japanese Ny-Ålesund Observatory, Svalbard in 1994 and 1995. Aoki, S., et al, [1996,eng] 52-1325
Mining in Spitzbergen/Svalbard. Health and safety aspects. Furuseth, K., et al, [1996,eng] 52-4019
NO_x during ozone depletion events in the arctic troposphere at Ny-Ålesund, Svalbard. Beine, H.J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3185
Oceanographic data in the Greenland Sea and around Svalbard in 1991-1993. Ushio, S., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4471
Prediction of permafrost foundation creep settlement, Svalbard. Ladanyi, B., et al, [1996,eng] 52-4027
Push moraine deformation styles, Svalbard. Hart, J.K., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4083
Radio communication, 60N-78N. Angling, M.J., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6273
Relation of Svalbard Jurassic basalt petrochemistry to arctic Mesozoic magmatism. Bailey, J.C., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2823
Rock glaciers on Prins Karls Forland, Svalbard. I: Internal structure, flow velocity and morphology. Berthling, I., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6572
Sediment deformation and basal dynamics beneath a glacier surge front: Bakaninbreen, Svalbard. Porter, P.R., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1962
Solute provenance, transport and denudation in a High Arctic glacierized catchment. Hodgkins, R., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5644
Structural controls on glaciated metamorphic bedrock surfaces, Svalbard. Glasser, N.F., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5921
Suspended sediment yield and transfer processes in a small High-Arctic glacier basin, Svalbard. Hodson, A., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5641
Tourism on Svalbard. Viken, A., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4333
Tundra diversity and ecological characteristics of Svalbard. Elvebakk, A., [1997,eng] 52-3236
Vulnerability assessment of Svalbard intertidal zone for oil spills. Weslawski, J.M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1749

Norway—Svartisen
Calculation of drainage divides beneath the Svartisen ice-cap using GIS hydrologic tools. Kennett, M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2911

Norway—Troms
Seismic profiles of Norwegian fjord ice-contact submarine fans. Lysså, A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3388

Norway—Tromso
Dynasondes of antarctic and Norwegian mesospheric echoes. Jones, G.O.L., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6427

Norway—Trøndelag
Relationship between diatoms and surface water quality in the Høylandet area of Nord-Trøndelag, Norway. Battarbee, R.W., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5936

Norway—Vestfjorden
Topographic steering of winds in Vestfjorden, Norway. Jones, B., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2349

Norway—Visdalen
Holocene rockfall activity on an Norwegian talus slope. McCarroll, D., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3609

Norway—Vøring Margin
Seismography of ocean bottom crustal structure, Vøring Basin. Mjelde, R., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1428

Norway—Vøring Plateau
Vøring Plateau diapir fields and their structural and depositional settings. Hjelstuen, B.O., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2065

Norwegian Sea
Annual CO_2 cycle for Greenland-Iceland-Norwegian Seas. Broström, G., [1996,eng] 52-1530
Carbon time series in the Norwegian sea. Gislefoss, J.S., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6055
Cretaceous depositional systems in the Norwegian Sea: heavy mineral constraints. Morton, A.C., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5079
Diatom flux and species composition in the Greenland Sea and the Norwegian Sea in 1991-1992. Kohly, A., [1998,eng] 52-4299
Distribution of Al in the North Atlantic and Norwegian Sea. Hall, I.R., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5450
Foraminifers in the benthic fauna at the site of wreck of the nuclear submarine "Komsomolets". Kuznetsov, A.P., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4519
Isopycnic potential vorticity in the confluence zone of the Norwegian and Barents Seas. Jankowski, A., [1994,eng] 52-3473
Late Weichselian deglaciation of the Barents Sea and low salinity events in the Norwegian Sea. Punkari, M., [1996,eng] 52-3377
Mesoscale variability in Denmark Strait: the PV outflow hypothesis. Spall, M.A., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6389
Nordic seas Pleistocene/Holocene paleoclimatic comparisons. Fronval, T., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2845
North Atlantic Quaternary glacial history. Nam, S.I., [1997,eng] 52-3646
Norwegian Sea ridge deformation partitioning. Dauteuil, O., et al, [1996,eng] 52-2603
Note on the C/N and C/P ratio of the biological production of the Nordic seas. Broström, G., [1998,eng] 52-3850
Pleistocene advection of Atlantic water to the Norwegian-Greenland Sea. Henrich, R., [1998,eng] 52-4297
Production of monthly mean climatological archives for the Nordic Seas. Engedahl, H., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3833
Seasonal variability of the long-chain alkenone flux and the effect on the U^{K}_{37}-index in the Norwegian Sea. Thomsen, C., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5664
Statistical analysis of Barents Sea benthos ecosystem structure. Kiiko, O.A., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4358
Structure and seismic stratigraphy of the Griptarane area, Møre Basin margin, mid-Norway continental shelf. Bøe, R., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5886
Surface water changes in the Norwegian Sea during last deglacial and Holocene times. Bauch, H.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5175
Track detectors in radiation monitoring of the sunken submarine "Komsomolets". Nikolaev, V.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3069
Trough mouth fans—palaeoclimate and ice-sheet monitors. Vorren, T.O., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2958

Nuclear explosions
^{41}Ca bomb pulse and atmospheric transport of radionuclides. Zerle, L., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1368
Influence of radioactive waste disposal on Barents Sea macrobenthos. Pogrebov, V.B., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5975
Monitoring of radioactive contamination of the shores of the Kola Peninsula, Novaya Zemlya and Franz Josef Land. Szczypa, J., [1997,eng] 52-1630
Proposed site to test the feasibility of using nuclear explosions to excavate a channel and harbor. Kachadoorian, R., et al, [1960,eng] 52-4945

Nuclear magnetic resonance
Antifreeze proteins. Davies, P.L., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2800
Effects of drying and freeze/thaw cycling probed by ^{1}H-NMR. Gran, H.C., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1936
Forms of phosphorus in humic and fulvic acids of a toposequence of alpine soils in the northern Caucasus. Makarov, M.I., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3323
Freezing-induced hydration forces between bilayered colloids. Yoon, Y.H., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3657
Humus composition and transformations in a Pergelic Cryohemist of coastal Antarctica. Beyer, L., et al, [1997,eng] 52-254
Liquid-to-glass transition in glycerol: a ^{1}H rotating-frame spin-lattice relaxation study. Mendes, L.G., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6591
Mobility of "unfreezable" and "freezable" water in waxy corn starch by ^{2}H and ^{1}H NMR. Li, S., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5586
NMR studies on the dynamics of intercalated water in Li-saponite. Ishimaru, S., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3062
Nuclear magnetic resonance apparatus exploiting earth's geomagnetic field to study antarctic sea ice self-diffusion. Callaghan, P.T., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2068
Nuclear magnetic resonance imaging of flower bud tissue freezing behaviors. Price, W.S., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5628
Nuclear magnetic resonance in Antarctica. Callaghan, P., et al, [1996,eng] 52-5768
Nuclear magnetic resonance microscopy of maple tree leaf freezing behavior. Ishikawa, M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2843
Nuclear magnetic resonance of ice confined in a porous material. Hansen, E.W., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2344
Possibility of using snow as a source of active water determined by ^{17}O-NMR analysis. Takahashi, S., et al, [1997,eng] 52-372
Spectra of frozen solution molecular structure variability. Horii, F., et al, [1997,eng] 52-263
Spectroscopy of supercooled glycerol molecular reorientations. Böhmer, R., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5637
See [also]: Electron paramagnetic resonance

Nuclear power
Emergency response and related issues for the Bilibino Nuclear Power Plant; overview report. Perrigo, L.D., et al, [1994,eng] **52-5563**
Environment of the nuclear test sites on Novaya Zemlya. Skorve, J., [1997,eng] **52-672**
La Hague contribution to Barents Sea artificial radioactivity. Gueguniat, P., et al, [1997,eng] **52-678**
Modelling the release to the Kara Sea of radioactive waste from the icebreaker *Lenin*: Version II. Timms, S.J., et al, [1997,eng] **52-5979**
Nuclear power plant cold weather problems and protective measures. Padovan, L.M., [1997,eng] **52-3627**
Nuclear steam generator dismantling by the 'ice-sawing' technique. Steiner, H., et al, [1997,eng] **52-763**
Russian-Norwegian study of 'Mayak' PA nuclear contamination. Christensen, G.C., et al, [1997,eng] **52-677**
Simulation of atmospheric transport after simulated Kola nuclear plant accidents. Thaning, L., et al, [1997,eng] **52-674**
Sunken nuclear submarine *Komsomolets* and its effects on the environment. Høibråten, S., et al, [1997,eng] **52-664**

Nuclear wastes
See [also]: Radioactive wastes

Nucleating agents
Activity of substrates in the catalyzed nucleation of undercooled melts and aqueous aerosols. Gutzow, K., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3877**
Ice-nucleating bacteria effects on insect temperature tolerance. Mignon, J., et al, [1998,eng] **52-3878**
See [also]: Dry ice (trademark); Silver iodide

Nucleation
Snow crystal habit changes explained by layer nucleation. Nelson, J., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5629**
Study of supercooling phenomenon and freezing probability of water inside horizontal cylinders. Chen, S.L., et al, [1998,eng] **52-1930**
Three-dimensional stress concentration at grain triple junctions in columnar ice. Picu, C.R., [1997,eng] **52-1657**
See [also]: Artificial nucleation; Condensation nuclei; Freezing nuclei; Heterogeneous nucleation; Homogeneous nucleation; Hygroscopic nuclei; Ice nuclei; Organic nuclei; Two dimensional nucleation

Nucleation rate
Crystallization kinetics of HNO_3/H_2O films representative of polar stratospheric clouds. Tisdale, R.T., et al, [1997,eng] **52-984**
Freezing behavior of submicron dihydrate aerosol particles under stratospheric conditions. Bertram, A.K., et al, [1998,eng] **52-4586**
Freezing mechanism of stratospheric nitric acid aerosols. Bertram, A.K., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6357**
Heterogeneous ice nucleation mechanisms on silver iodide substrates. Finnegan, W.G., [1998,eng] **52-4898**
Homogeneous ice nucleation observed in single levitated micro droplets. Krämer, B., et al, [1996,eng] **52-1392**
Homogeneous nucleation of supercooled water: results from a new equation of state. Jeffery, C.A., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2949**
On the effects of microwave irradiation during cryopreservation. Jackson, T.H., et al, [1995,eng] **52-2225**

Nuclei
See [also]: Condensation nuclei; Freezing nuclei; Hygroscopic nuclei; Ice nuclei; Organic nuclei

Numerical analysis
See [also]: Analysis (mathematics)

Numerical models
See [also]: Mathematical models

Nunataks
Exposure dating and validation of periglacial weathering limits, northwest Scotland. Stone, J.O., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6234**
Meteorite searches in the Walcott Névé, 1994-1995. Harvey, R.P., et al, [1995,eng] **52-4533**
Periglacial trimlines, former nunataks and the altitude of the last ice sheet in Wester Ross, northwest Scotland. Ballantyne, C.K., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3298**

Nutrient cycle
Antarctic seas. Priddle, J., [1993,eng] **52-4201**
Antarctic terrestrial ecosystems. Kanda, H., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3242**
Arctic sedge biomass variations in northern Alaska. Shaver, G.R., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1878**
Arctic soils and the ITEX experiment. Marion, G.M., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1867**
Bacteria in sea ice and underlying brackish water at 54°26'50"N (Baltic Sea, Kiel Bight). Mock, T., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1839**
Bacterial nitrogen fixation in Spitsbergen tundra soil. Liengen, T., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2727**
Benthic invertebrate biochemical composition from the Northeast Water Polynya, Greenland. Gallagher, M.L., et al, [1998,eng] **52-3923**
Benthic oxygen uptake, hydrolytic potentials and microbial biomass at the arctic continental slope. Boetius, A., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6054**
Biological responses to fertilization of Oksrukuyik Creek, a tundra stream. Harvey, C.J., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6443**
Biological soup in summer sea ice. Thomas, D.N., et al, [1998,eng] **52-4056**
Biomass and CO_2 flux in wet sedge tundras: responses to nutrients, temperature, and light. Shaver, G.R., et al, [1998,eng] **52-4060**
Biomass-water interaction in Bransfield Strait, Antarctica. Hong, G.H., et al, [1991,eng] **52-772**
Bioremediation in polar environments: using antarctic microbial populations in the battle against oil spills. Delille, D., [1997,fre] **52-3266**
Brief history of sea ice biota studies at Syowa Station and its vicinity. Hoshiai, T., et al, [1996,eng] **52-2556**
Carbon-nutrient interactions as constraints on recovery of arctic ecosystems from disturbance. Shaver, G.R., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1639**
CH_4 and CO_2 emission from permafrost surface in Wudaoliang in the Tibetan Plateau. Lin, Q., et al, [1996,chi] **52-2327**
CH_4 and N_2O flux in subarctic agricultural soils. Cochran, V.L., et al, [1995,eng] **52-1546**
Chemical elements in plants of the polar belt of Russia. Bazilevich, N.I., [1997,eng] **52-3239**
Chlorinated hydrocarbons in animal tissue samples from the arctic area. Chu, S.G., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6065**
Clathrate methane and global change: a review. Jin, H.J., et al, [1997,chi] **52-4848**
Climate and growth of mountain birch near the treeline in northern Sweden and Iceland. Sveinbjörnsson, B., [1993,eng] **52-1712**
Climate change and carbon flux in the Barents Sea. Slagstad, D., et al, [1996,eng] **52-2564**
Common macrofaunal dominant species in the sediments of some north Norwegian and Svalbard glacial fjords. Holte, B., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5588**
Comparison of epilithic algal and bryophyte metabolism in an arctic tundra stream, Alaska. Arscott, D.B., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6444**
Controls on seed production and seed germinability in *Eriophorum vaginatum*. Molau, U., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1872**
Dissolved organic matter and nutrients in the Lena River, Siberian Arctic: characteristics and distribution. Lara, R.J., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5167**
Distribution and ecology of the marine invertebrates of Point Barrow, Alaska. MacGinitie, G.E., [1955,eng] **52-3909**
Distribution of Atlantic and Pacific waters in the upper Arctic Ocean: implications for circulation. Jones, E.P., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5191**
Does lipid composition reflect arctic benthos ecology?. Graeve, M., et al, [1997,eng] **52-35**
Ecological modelling of the planktonic microbial food-web. Lancelot, C., et al, [1997,eng] **52-4372**
Ecosystems in climate response & regulation. British Antarctic Survey, [1996,eng] **52-4208**
Effect of climate change on temperature regime and algal biomass in the Gulf of Finland. Inkala, A., et al, [1996,eng] **52-2987**
Effect of hot springs on the carbon balance in tundra as a model of global warming. Karelin, D.V., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5155**
Effect of late summer fertilization on the frost hardening of second-year Scots pine seedlings. Rikala, R., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1055**
Effect of soil depth and temperature on CH_4 consumption in subarctic agricultural soils. Sparrow, E.B., et al, [1995,eng] **52-1547**
Effects of climate change on the freshwaters of arctic and subarctic North America. Rouse, W.R., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3446**
Effects of elevated CO_2 on gas exchange characteristics of alpine grassland. Diemer, M., [1997,eng] **52-1653**
Effects of labile soil carbon on nutrient partitioning between an arctic graminoid and microbes. Schmidt, I.K., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2922**
Effects on plant production after addition of labile carbon to arctic/alpine soils. Schmidt, I.K., et al, [1997,eng] **52-5281**
Fennoscandian tundra. Wielgolaski, F.E., [1997,eng] **52-3225**
Fertilizer effects on CO_2 influence on alpine grassland decomposition. Arnone, J.A., III, et al, [1997,eng] **52-1656**
Food web structure and biogenic carbon export on the continental shelves of the Arctic Ocean. Legendre, L., et al, [1996,eng] **52-2558**
Foraminifers in the benthic fauna at the site of wreck of the nuclear submarine "Komsomolets". Kuznetsov, A.P., et al, [1998,eng] **52-4519**
Freezing and its effect on chemical and biological properties of soil. Edwards, A.C., et al, [1992,eng] **52-1071**
Frost hardiness of forest trees after chemical treatment. White, G.J., [1996,eng] **52-634**
Growth and nitrogen utilization of subarctic mountain birch. Weih, M., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1387**
Hydrocarbon bacteria in the bay at the Great Wall Station. Yuan, J.F., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6063**
Impacts of mining and smelting in the centre of the Barents region. Halleraker, J.H., et al, [1996,eng] **52-4018**
Infaunal density, biomass and bioturbation in the sediments of the Arctic Ocean. Clough, L.M., et al, [1997,eng] **52-4292**
Inferring past climatic and environmental changes in Alaska using diatom-based paleolimnology. Gregory-Eaves, I., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5150**
Influence of N_2-fixing *Trifolium* on plant species composition and biomass production in alpine tundra. Thomas, B.D., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5794**
Interactions between resources and abiotic conditions control plant performance on subarctic coastal dunes. Houle, G., [1997,eng] **52-2385**
Interpreting environmental manipulation experiments in arctic ecosystems. Wookey, P.A., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1614**
Interspecific plant competition in alpine tundra. Theodose, T.A., [1995,eng] **52-4800**
Intraseasonal variation in the $\delta^{15}N$ signature of taiga trees and shrubs. Kielland, K., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5898**
Isotope chemistry of Bering Strait sea waters. Cooper, L.W., et al, [1997,eng] **52-9**
Katabatic winds form polynyas in which phytoplankton blooms increase the uptake of atmospheric CO_2. Goodrick, S.L., [1997,eng] **52-3044**
Live and dead reserves and primary production in polar desert, tundra and forest tundra of the former Soviet Union. Bazilevich, N.I., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3238**
Macrofauna communities in the Amundsen Basin, at the Morris Jesup Rise and at the Yermak Plateau (Eurasian Arctic Ocean). Krönckе, I., [1998,eng] **52-5589**
Microbial activity and nitrogen cycling under seasonal snowpacks, Niwot Ridge, Colorado. Brooks, P.D., [1995,eng] **52-4788**
Microbial activity under the ice cover of the shallow Neusiedler See (Austria, central Europe). Reitner, B., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3784**
Microbial ecology, decomposition and nutrient cycling. Robinson, C.H., et al, [1997,eng] **52-845**
Modeling nitrogen transformations in Dry Valley streams, Antarctica. Moorhead, D.L., et al, [1998,eng] **52-2445**
Modelling the effects of climate change on nutrient transport from large drainage basins. Bilaletdin, A., et al, [1996,eng] **52-2986**
New Zealand alpine ecosystems. Mark, A.F., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3235**
Nitrogen dynamics in an alpine landscape. Fisk, M.C., [1995,eng] **52-4787**
Nitrogen pools in talus fields, Green Lakes Valley, Colorado. Williams, M.W., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3857**
Nitrogen uptake during snowmelt by the snow buttercup, *Ranunculus adoneus*. Mullen, R.B., et al, [1998,eng] **52-4809**
Nitrogen uptake in pack ice algae. Kristiansen, S, et al, [1998,eng] **52-6002**
Nutrient deficits increase frost hardiness in Sitka spruce (*Picea sitchensis*) needles. Jalkanen, R.E., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5915**
Nutrient fluxes in forests of the eastern Sierra Nevada mountains, United States of America. Johnson, D.W., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2903**
Onset of spring diatom bloom in the Ross Sea, 1994. Nelson, D.M., et al, [1995,eng] **52-5961**
Pear cold tolerance influenced by fertilizer application time. Raese, J.T., [1997,eng] **52-1418**
Peatland methane emissions in the discontinuous permafrost zone, Fort Simpson. Liblik, L.K., [1996,eng] **52-3043**
Phytoplankton carbon synthesis at the Barents Sea marginal ice zone. Vernet, M., et al, [1998,eng] **52-4734**
Plant growth from leaf tissue resorption in a subarctic environment. Eckstein, R.L., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5473**
Plant-microbe competition for alpine tundra soil amino acids. Lipson, D.A., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5346**
Polar and alpine tundra. Wielgolaski, F.E., ed, [1997,eng] **52-3221**
Pollution-induced changes in nutritional status of pine forests on the northern tree line (Kola Peninsula). Lukina, N.V., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1624**
Primary production in southern ocean waters. Arrigo, K.R., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6013**
Protozooplankton of an antarctic fjord. Grey, J., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1383**
Rational use of perennial grasses on drained peat soils in eastern Russia. Mustafin, A.M., et al, [1996,eng] **52-4569**
Regional differences in Quaternary subantarctic nutrient cycling: link to intermediate and deep water ventilation. Ninnemann, U.S., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3189**
Regulation of algal blooms in antarctic shelf waters by the release of iron from melting sea ice. Sedwick, P.N., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1773**
Responses of a subarctic dwarf shrub heath community to simulated environmental change. Press, M.C., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5414**
Rhizosphere and nutrient effects of remediating subarctic soils. Reynolds, C.M., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3174**
Role of bryophytes and lichens in polar ecosystems. Longton, R.E., [1997,eng] **52-846**
Role of free amino acids in the nitrogen economy of arctic cryptogams. Kielland, K., [1997,eng] **52-624**
Role of nitrogen-fixing cryptogamic plants in the tundra. Getsen, M.V., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1615**
Seasonality of nutrient availability in soils of subarctic mountain birch woodlands, Swedish Lapland. Weih, M., [1998,eng] **52-3605**
Soil chemistry and plants in Fennoscandian boreal forest as exemplified by a local gradient. Giesler, R., et al, [1998,eng] **52-4357**
Soil dressing with sulphur: does it reduce frost hardiness in spruce seedlings. Sheppard, L.J., [1997,eng] **52-1389**
Soil nitrogen, microbial biomass, and respiration along an arctic toposequence. Cheng, W.X., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6327**
Somatic costs of reproduction in eight subarctic plant species. Hemborg, A.M., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5799**
Species diversity in two alpine tundra ecosystems. Theodose, T.A., et al, [1997,eng] **52-649**

Stratification of soil ecological processes: a study of birch forest floor in the Alaskan taiga. Wagener, S.M., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3558
Structure and function of subalpine ecosystems in the Carpathians. Malinovskii, K.A., [1997,eng] 52-3228
Temperature and phosphorus supply effects on arctic root fungus biomass. Tibbett, M., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4089
Temporal dynamics of coastal phytoplankton. Moline, M.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3679
Tracer investigation of nitrogen cycling in a pristine tundra river. Peterson, B.J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3319
Under-ice methane accumulation in Mackenzie Delta lakes and potential flux to the atmosphere at ice-out. Pipke, K.J., [1996,eng] 52-3042
Yukon Delta: a synthesis of information. Thorsteinson, L.K., et al, [1989,eng] 52-4313

Oblique photography
Lake Superior ice viewed using RADARSAT-1 ScanSAR imagery and low-altitude oblique air photos. Pilant, A.N., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6477

Ocean air interface
See [also]: Air water interactions

Ocean atmosphere interactions
See [also]: Air water interactions

Ocean bottom
Abnormally low temperatures of ocean bottom gas hydrates at the stability zone. Ruppel, C., [1997,eng] 52-2351
Arctic and antarctic mega- and epibenthos. Starmans, A., [1997,ger] 52-3528
Baseline Russian investigations of the bottom fauna in the southeastern part of the Barents Sea. Denisenko, S.G., et al, [1995,eng] 52-1956
Bathymetry of the Reykjanes Ridge. Keeton, J.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-769
Benthic amphipod distribution in the Barents Sea sublittoral. Briazgin, V., [1997,eng] 52-6051
Benthic amphipod diversity in the Arctic and North Atlantic Oceans. Weisshappel, J.B.F., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4769
Benthic biota under permanent ice of the Arctic Ocean. Soltwedel, T., et al, [1998,eng] 52-2499
Benthic invertebrate biochemical composition from the Northeast Water Polynya, Greenland. Gallagher, M.L., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3923
Centrifuge modelling of large soil deformation due to ice scour. Lach, P.R., [1996,eng] 52-1066
Chemical feeding deterrant properties of two algae from McMurdo Sound. McClintock, J.B., et al, [1995,eng] 52-5055
Convective water mass and ice formation in Arctic shelf seas: numerical process studies. Backhaus, J.O., et al, [1996,eng] 52-1229
Crustal accretion at the Reykjanes Ridge, 61°-62°N. Smallwood, J.R., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4592
Does lipid composition reflect arctic benthos ecology?. Graeve, M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-35
Ecological condition of the Kola shelf water area, Barents Sea. Leonova, E.M., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4964
Elongate depressions on the southern slope of the Norwegian Trench (Skagerrak): morphology and evolution. Bøe, R., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5892
Epifaunal distributions of marine-ending glaciers. Dawber, M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3122
Foraminifers in the benthic fauna at the site of wreck of the nuclear submarine "Komsomolets". Kuznetsov, A.P., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4519
Geotechnical evidence of ice scour as a guide to pipeline burial depth. Palmer, A., [1997,eng] 52-4456
Glacial trough under Larsen Ice Shelf, Antarctic Peninsula. Del Valle, R.A., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5436
Greenland Sea deep water: a balance between convection and advection. Meincke, J., et al, [1996,eng] 52-1291
Hydrate melting in soil around hot conductor. Briaud, J.L., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1931
Hydrates represent gas source, drilling hazard. Bagirov, E., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3952
Hydrobiological studies of sea biota in the Kara Sea. Vozzhinskaia, V.B., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4521
Identification of seismic swarm event similarities between Iceland and Reykjanes Ridge locations. Crane, K., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5089
Infaunal density, biomass and bioturbation in the sediments of the Arctic Ocean. Clough, L.M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4292
Isotopic constraints on the influence of the Icelandic plume. Taylor, R.N., et al, [1997,eng] 52-803
Lair of the ice worms. Pain, S., [1997,eng] 52-525
Lethality of hypoxic, brine-filled ice goûge depressions for benthic organisms. Kvitek, R.G., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5833
Macrobenthic fauna of the South Shetland Is. and the Antarctic Peninsula. Arnaud, P.M., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3922
Mapping the sedimentary basins of the Barents and Kara Seas using ERS-1 gravimetry. Géli, L., et al, [1996,eng] 52-1481
Marine zooplanktonic respiration rates at Resolute, Canada. Welch, H.E., et al, [1997,eng] 52-23
Mathematical modeling of ice bottom scouring in Baydaratskaya Bay. Beloshapkov, A.V., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6136
Morphogenesis in foraminiferan protist from Explorers Cove. Bowser, S.S., et al, [1995,eng] 52-5058
Mudwave activity and current-controlled sedimentation in Powell Basin, northern Weddell Sea, Antarctica. Howe, J.A., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6664
Navy to release storehouse of Arctic Ocean data. Showstack, R., [1997,eng] 52-262
New data from Cold War treasure trove. Carlowicz, M., [1997,eng] 52-627
New database documents the magnetic character of the Arctic and North Atlantic. Macnab, R., et al, [1995,eng] 52-1074
Paleoceanography in southern oceans. Rosenthal, Y., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3220
Particle fluxes, benthic processes and the palaeoenvironmental record in the northern Weddell Sea. Pudsey, C.J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3407
Potential radionuclide transport pathways from seafloor dumpsites: Kamchatka region of the North Pacific Ocean. Morehead, M.D., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5978
Seasonal distribution of sympagic amphipods near Chesterfield Inlet, N.W.T., Canada. Siferd, T.D., et al, [1997,eng] 52-33
Seasonality of polypide recycling and sexual reproduction in some erect antarctic bryozoans. Barnes, D.K.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-6728
Seismography of ocean bottom crustal structure, Vøring Basin. Mjelde, R., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1428
Statistical analysis of Barents Sea benthos ecosystem structure. Kiiko, O.A., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4358
Substantiation of the design of fixed structures on the arctic shelf. Bellendir, E.N., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3421
Temperate glacimarine varves: an example from Disenchantment Bay, southern Alaska. Cowan, E.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-133
Till and moraine emplacement in a deforming bed surge—an example from a marine environment. Boulton, G.S., et al, [1996,eng] 52-1556
Track detectors in radiation monitoring of the sunken submarine "Komsomolets". Nikolaev, V.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3069
Trough mouth fans—palaeoclimate and ice-sheet monitors. Vorren, T.O., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2958
Ventilation times of the deep waters in the Arctic Ocean derived from ^{14}C and ^{39}Ar data. Schlosser, P., et al, [1996,eng] 52-1279
See [also]: Bottom sediment; Bottom topography

Ocean currents
ACSYS as a journey of discovery. Aagaard, K., [1996,eng] 52-1218
Adjusted geostrophic circulation in the Amundsen Basin. Lewis, D., et al, [1996,eng] 52-1287
Angular momentum of Arctic Ocean tides. Ray, R.D., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4249
Anomalous warm water in the Canadian Basin of the Arctic Ocean. Carmack, E.C., et al, [1996,eng] 52-1280
Antarctic continental shelf heat and salt changes, 1993-94. Klinck, J.M., [1998,eng] 52-4925
Antarctic Polar Front variability derived from sea surface temperature radiometry. Moore, J.K., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3567
Antarctic seas. Priddle, J., [1993,eng] 52-4201
Antarctic Zone Flux Experiment. McPhee, M.G., [1995,eng] 52-5036
Arctic ice-ocean modeling with and without climate restoring. Zhang, J.L., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3079
Arctic Ocean in the global climate system. Alekseev, G.V., et al, [1996,eng] 52-2576
Arctic Ocean temperature changes, 1994. Carmack, E.C., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4282
Arctic Ocean water masses and circulation: an overview based on the 1991 expedition of IB ODEN. Jones, E.P., [1996,eng] 52-1230
Arctic ocean-ice system studied by contamination modelling. Nazarenko, L., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3703
Arctic sea ice and climate change. Li, P.J., [1996,chi] 52-1688
Arctic sea ice extent and anomalies, 1953-1984. Mysak, L.A., et al, [1988,eng] 52-6645
Atlantic-Arctic exchange in a large scale ocean circulation model. Gerdes, R., [1996,eng] 52-1283
Atmospheric forcing of deep convection in the Labrador Sea. Moore, G.W.K., [1997,eng] 52-2827
Barium as a tracer of arctic halocline and river waters. Guay, C.K., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4285
Baroclinic and barotropic factors in the Arctic Ocean general circulation. Poliakov, I.V., [1996,eng] 52-1294
Belgian research program on hydrodynamics and marine geophysics. Caschetto, S., ed, [1997,eng] 52-4406
Bottom water temperature variations in a submarine volcano. Calafat, A., et al, [1997,spa] 52-5593
Changes in Pleistocene subpolar ocean outflow inferred from Labrador Sea sediments. Fagel, N., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3077
Changes in the Greenland Sea and East Siberian Sea ice covers affecting the annual cycle of vertical salt fluxes. Grandell, J., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5210
Characteristic of magnetic fabric of core NP93-2 from Prydz Bay. Hou, H.M., et al, [1996,eng] 52-4490
Characterization of mesoscale variability of currents at the continental shelf break of the Mackenzie Shelf. Kulikov, E.A., et al, [1996,eng] 52-1286
Circulation and formation of cold, saline water on the northeast shelf of the Chukchi Sea. Weingartner, T.J., et al, [1996,eng] 52-1299
Circulation and water mass modifications along the Nansen Basin slope. Schauer, U., et al, [1996,eng] 52-1297
Circulation, dense water formation, and outflow on the northeast Chukchi shelf. Weingartner, T.J., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4927
Circumpolar current of Scotia Arc—satellite data. Villares, P., et al, [1997,spa] 52-5133
Climate and the Terra Nova Bay polynya. Gallée, H., [1997,eng] 52-4403
Climate change and carbon flux in the Barents Sea. Slagstad, D., et al, [1996,eng] 52-2564
Climate drift in a multicentury integration of the NCAR Climate System Model. Bryan, F.O., [1998,eng] 52-6377
Climatic changes in Antarctica, Chile and South Georgia. Zhao, J.L., [1997,eng] 52-809
Climatic variability of the Arctic Ocean circulation. Timokhov, L.A., [1996,eng] 52-1227
Coastal and terrestrial geoecosystem of Admiralty Bay. Rakusa-Suszczewski, S., [1997,eng] 52-5648
Comments on "On the obscurantist physics of 'form drag' in theorizing about the circumpolar current". Olbers, D., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6390
Controls on ocean primary production. Falkowski, P.G., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5692
Convective water mass and ice formation in Arctic shelf seas: numerical process studies. Backhaus, J.O., et al, [1996,eng] 52-1229
Coupled ice/ocean modeling of Baffin Bay and the formation of the North Water polynyas. Heinrichs, J.F., [1996,eng] 52-2033
Coupled ocean-atmosphere model response to freshwater input: comparison to Younger Dryas event. Manabe, S., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3544
Coupled ocean/atmosphere modeling study of an arctic lead. Haack, T., et al, [1996,eng] 52-4263
Coupling the Bohai ice model with Blumberg-Mellor model. Li, H., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6130
CTD and ADCP measurements in the Weddell Sea. Purokoski, T., [1997,eng] 52-3273
Current meter observations from Labrador and Newfoundland shelves. Narayanan, S., et al, [1996,eng] 52-221
Decadal variability in coupled sea-ice—thermohaline circulation systems. Yang, J.Y., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4245
Decade of benthic research on the continental shelves of the northern Bering and Chukchi seas: lessons learned. Grebmeier, J.M., et al, [1994,eng] 52-749
Deglacial and Holocene stable-isotope and foraminiferal records from the northern Barents and Kara Seas. Polyak, L., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5162
Depositional facies of late Pleistocene Heinrich events in the Labrador Sea. Hesse, R., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3483
Diagnostic method to calculate hydrodynamic structures and their interannual variability in the south Kuril regions. Vasil'ev, A.S., et al, [1994,eng] 52-756
Distribution of Al in the North Atlantic and Norwegian Sea. Hall, I.R., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5450
Distribution of Atlantic and Pacific waters in the upper Arctic Ocean: implications for circulation. Jones, E.P., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5191
Drift and deformation processes. Geiger, C.A., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4188
Earth rotation, ocean circulation and palaeoclimate: the North Atlantic-European example. Mörner, N.A., [1996,eng] 52-3379
Effect of overflows on subpolar North Atlantic circulation. Redler, R., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1361
Elongate depressions on the southern slope of the Norwegian Trench (Skagerrak): morphology and evolution. Bøe, R., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5892
ENSO-like periodicities in the arctic cryosphere. Ono, N., [1996,eng] 52-2557
Estimation of water, heat, and salt balances of the White Sea. Elisov, V.V., [1997,eng] 52-6417
European Subpolar Ocean Programme (ESOP)—investigations of the role of sea ice in Greenland Sea convection. Wadhams, P., [1996,eng] 52-2577
Existence of an ice cap during the mid-Cretaceous period (120-90 Ma): an AGCM investigation. Ramstein, G., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3734
Fast ice physical and structural properties. Gow, A.J., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4199
Features of a cyclonic eddy in the North Atlantic. Harris, R.P., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3406
Feedback mechanisms affecting the thermohaline circulation. Lohmann, G., et al, [1996,eng] 52-1288
Filchner-Ronne Ice Shelf Programme (FRISP), Report No.11 (1997). Oerter, H., ed, [1997,eng] 52-4335
Float-diagnosed West Spitsbergen Current variations during ARCTEMIZ 88 Experiment. Richez, C., [1998,eng] 52-6012
Flow dynamics of a wide arctic canyon. Signorini, S.R., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1363
Flow variability at the continental shelf break of the Mackenzie Shelf in the Beaufort Sea. Kulikov, E.A., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5997
Fresh water masses in the Kara Sea during summer. Johnson, D.R., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1348
Freshwater component in the Arctic Ocean outflow through the Fram Strait. Friedrich, H.J., et al, [1996,eng] 52-1282
Geophysical interpretation. Brancolini, G., et al, [1997,eng] 52-6380
Glacial Lake Ojibway and the cold event 8,200 calendar years ago: revised ^{14}C ages for the lake drainage event. Barber, D.C., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5145
Glacial world according to Wally. Broecker, W.S., [1995,eng] 52-3059
Greenland ice core evidence for Younger Dryas termination. Fawcett, P.J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3073

Greenland Sea deep water: a balance between convection and advection. Meincke, J., et al, [1996,eng] **52-1291**
How much deep water is formed in the southern ocean. Broecker, W.S., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6016**
Hydrographic changes in the Canada Basin of the Arctic Ocean, 1979-1996. Melling, H., [1998,eng] **52-4926**
Hydrographic observations during the "Arctic '94" expedition. Aagaard, K., et al, [1996,eng] **52-1277**
Hydrographic variables on two transects of the Weddell-Scotia Confluence. López, O., et al, [1997,spa] **52-5134**
Hydrography of the upper Arctic Ocean measured from the nuclear submarine U.S.S. *Pargo*. Morison, J., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5767**
Ice formation in coastal polynyas. Markus, T., et al, [1998,eng] **52-4194**
Impact of ocean circulation on regional polar climate simulations using the Arctic Region Climate System Model. Bailey, D.A., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3735**
Impact of sea-ice formation on the properties of Antarctic Bottom Water. Goosse, H., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3747**
Implications of Arctic Ocean upper water column chemistry for soluble organic carbon sources. Wheeler, P.A., et al, [1997,eng] **52-4286**
Inertial-dissipation method for estimating turbulent flux in buoyancy-driven, convective boundary layers. McPhee, M.G., [1998,eng] **52-4894**
Influence of sea ice on the thermohaline circulation in the Arctic-North Atlantic Ocean. Mauritzen, C., et al, [1997,eng] **52-4139**
Influence of wind on coastal polynya size. Willmott, A.J., et al, [1997,eng] **52-768**
Interactions among river flow, salinity and sea ice in a global atmosphere-ocean-ice model. Miller, J.R., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3721**
Interannual antarctic sea-ice-ocean model. Stössel, A., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5275**
Internal waves and vertical mixing over the Laptev Sea slope. Muench, R.D., et al, [1996,eng] **52-1292**
Inverse method for tracking ice motion in the marginal ice zone using sequential satellite images. Buehner, M., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1820**
Is the intensity of the deep convection in the Nordic seas an indicator of the long-term climate variability. Ivanov, V.V., et al, [1996,eng] **52-1285**
Isopycnic potential vorticity in the confluence zone of the Norwegian and Barents Seas. Jankowski, A., [1994,eng] **52-3473**
Isotope chemistry of Bering Strait sea waters. Cooper, L.W., et al, [1997,eng] **52-9**
La Hague contribution to Barents Sea artificial radioactivity. Guegueniat, P., et al, [1997,eng] **52-678**
Landfast sea ice variability and marine ice. Tison, J.L., et al, [1998,eng] **52-4200**
Large scale circulation in the Bellingshausen and Amundsen seas as a variational inverse of climatological data. Grotov, A.S., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5998**
Late Cenozoic Sr isotope evolution of the Arctic Ocean. Winter, B.L., et al, [1997,eng] **52-4284**
Late glacial-Holocene sea surface temperature gradients in the North Atlantic. Koç, N., et al, [1996,eng] **52-3367**
Late Quaternary paleoceanography in the Fram Strait. Hebbeln, D., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3076**
Late Weichselian ostracod assemblages from the southern Kattegat, Scandinavia: a palaeoenvironmental study. Majoran, S., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3381**
Lead convection measured with an autonomous underwater vehicle. Morison, J.H., et al, [1998,eng] **52-4895**
Long-term coordinated changes in the convection activity of the North Atlantic. Dickson, R., et al, [1996,eng] **52-1739**
Long-term hydrographic trends of the Greenland Sea. Bönisch, G., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1362**
Marine core evidence for deep water production during Pleistocene glacial cycles. Oppo, D.W., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3075**
Mathematical models of North Atlantic meltwater pulses. Schäfer-Neth, C., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1039**
Meltwater discharge to the Skagerrak-Kattegat from the Baltic Ice Lake during the Younger Dryas interval. Jiang, H., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5001**
Mesoscale ice features in the summer MIZ. Fukamachi, Y., et al, [1998,eng] **52-4196**
Mesoscale variability in Denmark Strait: the PV outflow hypothesis. Spall, M.A., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6389**
Metocean parameters of the Barents and Kara Seas—an overview. Strass, P., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2174**
Microprotozoans in the far southern waters. Klaas, C., [1997,eng] **52-4373**
Mid-19th century concepts of the Arctic Ocean. Tammiksaar, E., et al, [1998,ger] **52-6424**
Mid-Pleistocene climate transition: a deep sea carbon isotopic perspective. Raymo, M.E., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3188**
Millennial-scale fluctuations in North Atlantic heat flux during the last 150,000 years. Chapman, M.R., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5837**
Mixed-layer structure and turbulent fluxes in the Weddell Sea. Stanton, T.P., [1995,eng] **52-5040**
Model for water exchange between the Baltic Sea and the Gulf of Riga. Otsmann, M., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3534**
Model of Pleistocene North Atlantic sedimentation by ice-rafting. Matsumoto, K., [1997,eng] **52-3542**
Model of the Arctic Ocean circulation. Neelov, I.A., [1996,eng] **52-1293**
Modelling the dispersion of ^{137}Cs and ^{239}Pu released from dumped waste in the Kara Sea. Harms, I.H., [1997,eng] **52-1506**
Modelling the dynamics and thermodynamics of icebergs. Bigg, G.R., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3852**
Modelling the onset of phytoplankton blooms: a new approach. Hansen, G.A., et al, [1995,eng] **52-1953**
Modelling the seasonal variability of the Arctic Ocean using a thermodynamic model of the sea ice-ocean system. Riabchenko, V.A., [1996,eng] **52-1272**
Mudwave activity and current-controlled sedimentation in Powell Basin, northern Weddell Sea, Antarctica. Howe, J.A., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6664**
Multiple equilibria and transitions in a coupled ocean-atmosphere box model. Kravtsov, S.V., et al, [1998,eng] **52-3080**
Navy to release storehouse of Arctic Ocean data. Showstack, R., [1997,eng] **52-262**
New Satellite derived sea ice motion tracks arctic contamination. Emery, W.J., et al, [1997,eng] **52-5977**
Nonhydrostatic haline convection under leads in sea ice. Smith, D.C., IV, et al, [1998,eng] **52-4893**
Nordic seas Pleistocene/Holocene paleoclimatic comparisons. Fronval, T., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2845**
North Atlantic Quaternary glacial history. Nam, S.I., [1997,eng] **52-3646**
North Atlantic thermohaline instability during meltwater events. Zahn, R., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2474**
Numerical investigation of interannual variability of circulation of the Barents Sea for summer season. Chvil'ev, S.V., et al, [1996,eng] **52-1281**
Numerical modelling of the climatic thermohaline water circulation in the North Atlantic and the Arctic Ocean. Semenov, G.A., et al, [1996,eng] **52-1298**
Nutrient and oxygen distribution in the Scotia Sea, 1996. García, H.E., et al, [1997,eng] **52-5136**
Ocean circulation beneath ice shelves. Jenkins, A., et al, [1997,eng] **52-4338**
Ocean flux measurement during ANZFLUX Experiment. McPhee, M.G., [1995,eng] **52-5039**
Ocean—sea-ice coupling in a global ocean general circulation model. Legutke, S., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3720**
Ocean-ice interaction. Martinson, D.G., et al, [1998,eng] **52-4193**
Oceanic environment of Ronne Entrance. Johnson, M.R., et al, [1997,eng] **52-4339**
Oil spill modelling in the Weddell Sea. Petit, B., [1997,eng] **52-4407**
On convection and the formation of Subantarctic Mode Water in the Fine Resolution Antarctic Model(FRAM). Ribbe, J., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1507**
On the impact of sea ice in a global ocean circulation model. Stössel, A., [1997,eng] **52-3719**
On the improvement of sea-ice models for climate simulations: the Sea Ice Model Intercomparison Project. Lemke, P., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3731**
Palaeoclimatic ^{14}C record from the northeastern Atlantic margin. Jiang, H., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1523**
Paleocean circulation during the last deglaciation: a bipolar seesaw?. Broecker, W.S., [1998,eng] **52-5220**
Paleoceanography in southern oceans. Rosenthal, Y., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3220**
Paleoecological evidence for upwelling conditions in the Cretaceous Arctic Ocean. Firth, J.V., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5493**
Particle fluxes, benthic processes and the palaeoenvironmental record in the northern Weddell Sea. Pudsey, C.J., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3407**
Pathways and effects of contaminants in the Arctic. Steinnes, E., [1997,eng] **52-849**
Physical and geochemical properties across the Atlantic/Pacific water mass boundary in the Southern Canadian Basin. McLaughlin, F.A., et al, [1996,eng] **52-1290**
Pleistocene advection of Atlantic water to the Norwegian-Greenland Sea. Henrich, R., [1998,eng] **52-4297**
Plumbing the Ross Sea polynya. Jacobs, S., et al, [1995,eng] **52-5958**
Potential for rapid transport of contaminants from the Kara Sea. Pfirman, S.L., et al, [1997,eng] **52-667**
Potential radionuclide transport pathways from seafloor dumpsites: Kamchatka region of the North Pacific Ocean. Morehead, M.D., et al, [1997,eng] **52-5978**
Preliminary analysis of the sea ice drift based on the satellite-tracked buoy data. Uotila, J., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3271**
Probability of Kara ice occurrence in the vicinity of the Prirazlomnoye oil field in the Pechora Sea. Mironov, E.U., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2171**
Proceedings of the ACSYS Conference on the Dynamics of the Arctic Climate System. ACSYS Conference on the Dynamics of the Arctic Climate System, Göteborg, Sweden, Nov. 7-10, 1994, [1996,eng] **52-1217**
Production of monthly mean climatological archives for the Nordic Seas. Engedahl, H., et al, [1998,eng] **52-3833**
Quaternary European cooling event induced by Laurentide ice-sheet deglaciation?. Klitgaard-Kristensen, K., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5925**
Recent changes in arctic ocean thermohaline structure: results from the Canada/U.S. Arctic Ocean section. Jones, E.P., et al, [1996,eng] **52-2579**
Reconstruction of Scandinavian Holocene sea-surface salinity. Jiang, H., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5923**
Regional differences in Quaternary subantarctic nutrient cycling: link to intermediate and deep water ventilation. Ninnemann, U.S., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3189**
Relation of Reykjanes Ridge sediment properties to Greenland ice sheet ice core data. Moros, M., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2473**
Residence times in the upper Arctic Ocean. Becker, P., et al, [1996,eng] **52-1278**
Residual tidal currents along Filchner-Ronne Ice Front. Makinson, K., [1997,eng] **52-4341**
Retreat of the cold halocline layer in the Arctic Ocean. Steele, M., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5371**
Rise sedimentation history, Antarctic Peninsula. Rebesco, M., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1375**
Salinity decrease in the Labrador Sea over the past thirty years. Lazier, J.R.N., [1995,eng] **52-3091**
Salinity oscillation effects in ocean-air climatic models. Osborn, T.J., [1997,eng] **52-767**
Satellite remote sensing of the Northeast Water Polynya and of the Gulf Stream. Böhm, E., [1997,eng] **52-2035**
Sea ice drift off Queen Maud Land, Antarctica. Miyakawa, T., et al, [1997,jpn] **52-421**
Sea ice on the Southern Ocean. Jacobs, S.S., [1998,eng] **52-4745**
Sea-ice interaction and the stability of the thermohaline circulation. Yang, J.Y., et al, [1997,eng] **52-4580**
Seabirds and oceanic fronts. Ainley, D.G., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5432**
Shallow convection and buoyancy equilibration in an idealized coastal polynya. Chapman, D.C., et al, [1997,eng] **52-4952**
Shallow, brine-driven free convection in polar oceans: nonhydrostatic numerical process studies. Kämpf, J., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5791**
Simulation of modern and glacial climates. Ganopolski, A., et al, [1998,eng] **52-2876**
Simulation of sea ice transport through Fram Strait: natural variability and sensitivity to forcing. Harder, M., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5792**
Southern boundary of the ACC. Tynan, C.T., [1998,eng] **52-4270**
Southern flux of sea ice in the Tatarskiy Strait, Japan Sea and the generation of the Liman Current. Martin, S., et al, [1998,eng] **52-3779**
Southern ocean sinking and upwelling. Gordon, A.L., [1995,eng] **52-5032**
Stability of thermodynamic sea ice model on the thermodynamic forcing. Liu, Q.Z., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6129**
Statistical analysis of ocean circulation soundings. Pedder, M., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6049**
Structure of the Antarctic Circumpolar Current across the Scotia Sea. García, M.A., et al, [1997,spa] **52-5135**
Summer bias in arctic warming reports: are winter temperatures irrelevant. Doner, L.A., [1998,eng] **52-5149**
Surface air temperature. Smith, R.C., et al, [1996,eng] **52-1510**
Surface cooled convection simulations with application to ice-covered seas. Piacsek, S., et al, [1998,eng] **52-3789**
Temporal-geographical meltwater influences on the North Atlantic Conveyor: implications for the Younger Dryas. Fanning, A.F., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3543**
Thermohaline circulation of the Arctic Ocean. Poliakov, I.V., et al, [1996,eng] **52-1295**
Thermohaline structure and tracer studies during ANZFLUX. Huber, B.A., et al, [1995,eng] **52-5043**
Topographic steering of winds in Vestfjorden, Norway. Jones, B., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2349**
Tracing the circulation of the low "NO" waters in the Eurasian basin of the Arctic Ocean. Anderson, L.G., et al, [1996,eng] **52-1276**
Trade wind forcing of Pleistocene iceberg production. Little, M.G., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3190**
Transient responses of the CSIRO climate model to two different rates of CO_2 increase. Cai, W., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6431**
Tritium in the South Atlantic and the Weddell Sea. Sültenfuß, J., [1998,ger] **52-4761**
Two circulation regimes of the wind-driven Arctic Ocean. Proshutinskii, A.IU., et al, [1997,eng] **52-8**
Upper layer current measurements in the Weddell Sea. Muench, R.D., [1995,eng] **52-5037**
Upper ocean velocities in the Beaufort Gyre. Plueddemann, A.J., et al, [1998,eng] **52-3832**
Use of ATSR data for monitoring the Antarctic Convergence Zone. Lasnier, P., et al, [1996,eng] **52-1487**
Variability in deep exchange between the Eurasian and Greenland Basins: evidence from tritium and helium-3. Top, Z., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5021**
Ventilation times of the deep waters in the Arctic Ocean derived from ^{14}C and ^{39}Ar data. Schlosser, P., et al, [1996,eng] **52-1279**
Warming of the Arctic Ocean by a strengthened Atlantic inflow: model results. Zhang, J.L., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5501**
Water mass distribution and polar front structure in the western Barents Sea. Harris, C.L., et al, [1998,eng] **52-4891**
Waters of the Makarov and Canada basins. Swift, J.H., et al, [1997,eng] **52-4283**
Wave action in phytoplankton and bacterial incorporation in the sea ice. Weissenberger, J., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6646**
Wind forcing in a global ocean climatic model. Large, W.G., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1307**

Winter convection and seasonal sea-ice melt above the Arctic Ocean thermocline. Rudels, B., et al, [1996,eng] 52-1296
Winter convection features in the Lofoten Basin. Ivanov, V.V., et al, [1996,eng] 52-1284
Year-round pack ice in the Weddell Sea, Antarctica: response and sensitivity to atmospheric and oceanic forcing. Geiger, C.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3746
See [also]: Tidal currents

Ocean environments
Antarctic seas. Priddle, J., [1993,eng] 52-4201
Influence of emergency oil spill on the Pechora Sea ecosystem. Plotitsyna, N.F., [1995,eng] 52-6696
Macrofauna communities in the Amundsen Basin, at the Morris Jesup Rise and at the Yermak Plateau (Eurasian Arctic Ocean). Kröncke, I., [1998,eng] 52-5589

Ocean tides
See [also]: Tides

Ocean waves
Assessment of the wave-iceberg load combination factor. Foschi, R., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3838
Compatibility of sea ice edges detected in ERS-SAR images and SSM/I data. Schmidt, R., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1100
Consequences of dissipation on the group velocity in a flexible ice cover. Dixon, T.W., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6333
Effects of waves on pancake ice. Frankenstein, S., [1996,eng] 52-639
ERS-1 SAR observation of swell travelling into ice. Lehner, S., [1996,eng] 52-4264
Experimental study on attenuation of random waves under ice sheet. Sakai, S., et al, [1996,eng] 52-2112
Filtering surface by ice floes. Marchenko, A., et al, [1995,eng] 52-6691
Forces on a moored tanker in pack ice. Murray, J.J., et al, [1996,eng] 52-2103
Laboratory tests of oil fate in cold water, ice, and waves. Timco, G.W., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6146
Metocean parameters of the Barents and Kara Seas—an overview. Strass, P., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2174
Motion of small ice floes floating on surface waves. Marchenko, A.V., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6133
Ocean wave attenuation due to ice floe collisions. Shen, H.H., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4949
Refined storm wave model. Lavrenov, I., et al, [1995,eng] 52-6701
Ship icing and stability. Chung, K.K., et al, [1995,eng] 52-5902
Simulation model for a turret moored tanker in pack ice cover. Murray, J.J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2170
Stress waves in a land-fast sea-ice sheet at Ross I. Frankenstein, S., et al, [1995,eng] 52-5034
Thickness of the Odden Ice Tongue derived from SAR imagery of wave dispersion by frazil ice. Wadhams, P., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1112
Toward realism in modeling ocean wave behavior in marginal ice zones. Meylan, M.H., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1751
Wave action in phytoplankton and bacterial incorporation in the sea ice. Weissenberger, J., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6646
Wave dumping in pancake ice. Shen, H.H., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4197

Oceanographic ships
CRREL scientists participate in global warming research on icebreaker frozen in arctic ice. Gibbs, W.W., [1998,eng] 52-2050
RRS *James Clark Ross*. British Antarctic Survey, [1992,eng] 52-3573

Oceanographic surveys
^{10}Be records from sediments of the Arctic Ocean covering the past 350 ka. Aldahan, A.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2066
Analyzing lead information from SAR images. Van Dyne, M.M., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3993
Annual report: research projects 1996. Finnish Institute of Marine Research (Merentutkimuslaitos), [1997,eng] 52-6746
Antarctic continental shelf heat and salt changes, 1993-94. Klinck, J.M., [1998,eng] 52-4925
Antarctic sea ice: physical processes, interactions and variability. Jeffries, M.O., ed, [1998,eng] 52-4181
Antarctic shelf ice chemistry and global change. Souchez, R., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4405
Arctic boundary layer in the fall season over open and frozen sea. Paluch, I.R., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2651
Arctic Ocean sedimentary evidence for most northerly volcanoes. Mühe, R., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2353
Arctic Ocean temperature changes, 1994. Carmack, E.C., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4282
Autonomous vehicle and hydrographic buoy measurements. Morison, J.H., [1995,eng] 52-5044
Bacterial biomass in Bransfield Strait, Antarctica. Kim, S.J., [1991,eng] 52-770
Barium as a tracer of arctic halocline and river waters. Guay, C.K., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4285
Baseline Russian investigations of the bottom fauna in the southeastern part of the Barents Sea. Denisenko, S.G., et al, [1995,eng] 52-1956
Bathymetry of the Reykjanes Ridge. Keeton, J.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-769
Belgian antarctic research program, 1997-2000. Synopsis. Belgium. Prime Minister's Services. Federal Office for Scientific, Technical and Cultural Affairs (OSTC), [1998,eng] 52-4709
Belgian research program on hydrodynamics and marine geophysics. Caschetto, S., ed, [1997,eng] 52-4406
Biomass-water interaction in Bransfield Strait, Antarctica. Hong, G.H., et al, [1991,eng] 52-772
Carbon time series in the Norwegian sea. Gislefoss, J.S., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6055
CRREL researchers sail to North Pole. Darling, M., [1994,eng] 52-1646
Cruise report of ARK-XIII/2 to the Svalbard region, 1997. Stein, R., ed, et al, [1997,eng] 52-4759
Crustal accretion at the Reykjanes Ridge, 61°-62°N. Smallwood, J.R., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4592
CTD and ADCP measurements in the Weddell Sea. Purokoski, T., [1997,eng] 52-3273
Current meter observations from Labrador and Newfoundland shelves. Narayanan, S., et al, [1996,eng] 52-221
Distribution of ^{230}Th in the Labrador Sea and its relation to ventilation. Moran, S.B., et al, [1997,eng] 52-511
Distribution of Al in the North Atlantic and Norwegian Sea. Hall, I.R., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5450
Drilling in the Arctic: unearthing the planet's secrets. Johnson, A., [1997,eng] 52-629
Ecological modelling of the planktonic microbial food-web. Lancelot, C., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4372
Effects of the climatic changes to the hydrography of the Baltic Sea. Alenius, P., [1996,eng] 52-2990
Estimates of fluxes of ^{137}Cs in northern waters from recent measurements. Kershaw, P., et al, [1997,eng] 52-675
European Subpolar Ocean Programme (ESOP)—investigations of the role of sea ice in Greenland Sea convection. Wadhams, P., [1996,eng] 52-2577
Evidence for radionuclide transport by sea ice. Meese, D.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-679
Expedition ARKTIS-XIII/3 of RV *Polarstern* in 1997. Krause, G., ed, [1998,eng] 52-5214
Features of a cyclonic eddy in the North Atlantic. Harris, R.P., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3406
FINNARP air-sea-ice interaction experiment in the Weddell Sea in 1996-1997. Vihma, T., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3990
FINNARP-95/96 Expedition, Weddell Sea, Antarctic. Launiainen, J., [1997,eng] 52-3269
FINNARP-95/96, Weddell Sea Joint Nordic Expedition: scientific progress reports.[1997,eng] 52-3268
Flow dynamics of a wide arctic canyon. Signorini, S.R., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1363
Fresh water masses in the Kara Sea during summer. Johnson, D.R., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1348
Freshening of the upper ocean in the Arctic: is perennial sea ice disappearing?. McPhee, M.G., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5500
Glacial marine tectonics, King George Island, Antarctica. Kim, Y.D., et al, [1991,eng] 52-773
Harmonic analysis of sea-level in the antarctic region. Forbes, E.A., [1991,eng] 52-780
Heavy metals in Chukchi Sea sediments as compared to selected circum-arctic shelves. Naidu, A.S., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5968
Hydrography of the upper Arctic Ocean measured from the nuclear submarine U.S.S. *Pargo*. Morison, J., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5767
Ice drift and surface heat exchange in the Weddell Sea. Launiainen, J., et al, [1994,eng] 52-3988
Ice seasons 1991-1995 along the Finnish coast. Seinä, A., et al, [1996,eng] 52-550
Ice thickness in the Arctic Ocean: the statistical reliability of experimental data. Wadhams, P., [1997,eng] 52-3570
Ice watch. Pearce, F., [1997,eng] 52-1310
Ice winter of 1996/97 on the German coasts between Ems and Oder, with a survey of the entire Baltic area. Strübing, K., [1996,eng] 52-3818
Implications of Arctic Ocean upper water column chemistry for soluble organic carbon sources. Wheeler, P.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4286
Interannual variability in summer sea ice minimum. Comiso, J.C., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4195
Intertidal zone of Svalbard 3. Littoral of a subarctic, oceanic island: Bjornoya. Węsławski, J.M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-34
Isopycnic potential vorticity in the confluence zone of the Norwegian and Barents Seas. Jankowski, A., [1994,eng] 52-3473
Kara Sea radioactive contamination from nuclear waste dumping. Salbu, B., et al, [1997,eng] 52-673
Long-term hydrographic trends of the Greenland Sea. Bönisch, G., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1362
Metalloids in the high latitude North Atlantic Ocean: sources and internal cycling. Cutter, G.A., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5449
Mixed-layer structure and turbulent fluxes in the Weddell Sea. Stanton, T.P., [1995,eng] 52-5040
Multibeam bathymetry of glaciated terrain off southwest Newfoundland. Shaw, J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2378
Multiconverted reflections in marine environments with thin permafrost layers. Chen, T.W., [1994,eng] 52-4444
Navy to release storehouse of Arctic Ocean data. Showstack, R., [1997,eng] 52-262
Neural network algorithm for sea ice edge classification. Alhumaidi, S.M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3515
New data from Cold War treasure trove. Carlowicz, M., [1997,eng] 52-627
Ocean and sea ice observations in Lützow-Holm Bay. Kawamura, T., et al, [1997,jpn] 52-425
Ocean as a CO_2 pump. Poisson, A., [1997,fre] 52-3267
Ocean circulation beneath ice shelves. Jenkins, A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4338
Oceanic environment of Ronne Entrance. Johnson, M.R., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4339
Oceanographic data in the Greenland Sea and around Svalbard in 1991-1993. Ushio, S., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4471
Oxygen utilization rates in the Nansen Basin, Arctic Ocean: implications for new production. Zheng, Y., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4492
Planktonic biomass in Bransfield Strait, Antarctica. Kim, D.Y., et al, [1991,eng] 52-771
Plutonium in fish, algae, and sediments in the Barents, Petshora and Kara Seas. Ikäheimonen, T.K., et al, [1997,eng] 52-665
Polynya temperature and SSM/I images of the Indian Ocean. Takizawa, T., et al, [1997,jpn] 52-420
Pycnocline structure and fluxes in the eastern Weddell Sea in winter. Padman, L., et al, [1995,eng] 52-5042
Recent changes in arctic ocean thermohaline structure: results from the Canada/U.S. Arctic Ocean section. Jones, E.P., et al, [1996,eng] 52-2579
Relationship between the upper ocean and sea ice during the antarctic melting season. Ohshima, K.I., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4924
Research needed relative to radiological assessment of the dumping of radioactive wastes in the oceans. Templeton, W.L., [1997,eng] 52-5980
Residual tidal currents along Filchner-Ronne Ice Front. Makinson, K., [1997,eng] 52-4341
Retreat of the cold halocline layer in the Arctic Ocean. Steele, M., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5371
Satellite remote sensing of the Northeast Water Polynya and of the Gulf Stream. Böhm, E., [1997,eng] 52-2035
Sea ice and polynyas off Lützow-Holm Bay. Ushio, S., et al, [1997,jpn] 52-419
Sea ice fields and atmospheric phenomena in Eurasiatic arctic seas as seen from the NOAA-12 satellite. Anselme, B., [1998,eng] 52-3553
Sea-ice melt-pond fraction as determined from low level aerial photographs. Derksen, C., et al, [1997,eng] 52-252
Seasonal structure of the Gulf of St. Lawrence upper-layer thermohaline fields during the ice-free months. Doyon, P., [1996,eng] 52-2994
Seismic facies changes along Antarctic Peninsula fjords. DaSilva, J.L., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2377
Seismography of ocean bottom crustal structure, Vøring Basin. Mjelde, R., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1428
Southern ocean synoptics—observations and analyses. Radok, U., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5446
Studies of migrating birds in Greenland supported by ERS-1 SAR data. Mosbech, A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2633
Sulphate cloud nuclei and biogenic emissions. O'Dowd, C.D., et al, [1997,eng] 52-55
Summary of IAEA-MEL's investigation of Kara Sea radioactivity and radiological assessment. Povinec, P.P., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5965
Summer and winter denitrification rates in western arctic shelf sediments. Devol, A.H., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4491
Temperature evolution of the upper ocean in the Greenland Sea January to March 1989. Sutton, P.J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3568
Transport of ^{137}Cs and ^{239,240}Pu with ice-rafted debris in the Arctic Ocean. Landa, E.R., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3599
Upper ocean velocities in the Beaufort Gyre. Plueddemann, A.J., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3832
Water level measurements in the polar regions: status and technology. Russin, E.M., et al, [1990,eng] 52-1316
Waters of the Makarov and Canada basins. Swift, J.H., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4283

Oceanography
^{234}Th/^{238}U disequilibrium in the central Arctic Ocean: implications for particulate organic carbon export. Moran, S.B., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4287
Air-sea CO_2 exchange and biomass in the Ross Sea polynya. Bates, N.R., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4890
Angular momentum of Arctic Ocean tides. Ray, R.D., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4249
Annual CO_2 cycle for Greenland-Iceland-Norwegian Seas. Bröstrom, G., [1996,eng] 52-1530
Antarctic continental shelf heat and salt changes, 1993-94. Klinck, J.M., [1998,eng] 52-4925
Antarctic Polar Front variability derived from sea surface temperature radiometry. Moore, J.K., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3567
Arctic ice-ocean modeling with and without climate restoring. Zhang, J.L., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3079
Arctic Observatory CD-ROM: an interactive approach to access and demonstrate scientific data and information. Geller, H.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5982
Arctic Ocean sea ice/water thermodynamic relations. Björk, G., [1997,eng] 52-1364
Arctic Ocean temperature changes, 1994. Carmack, E.C., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4282
Arctic Ocean trials of Trackpoint Ultrashort Baseline Acoustic Positioning Systems. Black, M.R., et al, [1994,eng] 52-1356
Arctic research of the United States, Vol.11. Fall/winter 1997. Myers, C.E., ed, et al, [1997,eng] 52-2080
Arctic under-ice water layer summer evolution. Rajan, S.D., et al, [1997,eng] 52-11
Assessment of the impact of nuclear wastes in the Russian Arctic. Champ, M.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5962
Atlantic-Arctic exchange in a large scale ocean circulation model. Gerdes, R., [1996,eng] 52-1283
Azimuthal modulation of C-band scatterometer ω^0 over southern ocean sea ice. Early, D.S., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1312

Baltic Sea Experiment BALTEX: a brief overview and some selected results of the authors. Raschke, E., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6301
Barium as a tracer of arctic halocline and river waters. Guay, C.K., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4285
Baroclinic and barotropic factors in the Arctic Ocean general circulation. Poliakov, I.V., [1996,eng] 52-1294
Benthic oxygen uptake, hydrolytic potentials and microbial biomass at the arctic continental slope. Boetius, A., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6054
Bottom water temperature variations in a submarine volcano. Calafat, A., et al, [1997,spa] 52-5593
CASP annual report—1 February 1994-31 January 1995. Cambridge Arctic Shelf Programme, [1995,eng] 52-941
Central Arctic surface ocean environment during the past 80,000 years. Nørgaard-Pedersen, N., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5222
Changes in Pleistocene subpolar ocean outflow inferred from Labrador Sea sediments. Fagel, N., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3077
Circulation and formation of cold, saline water on the northeast shelf of the Chukchi Sea. Weingartner, T.J., et al, [1996,eng] 52-1299
Circulation, dense water formation, and outflow on the northeast Chukchi shelf. Weingartner, T.J., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4927
Climate model for the Baltic Sea ice season. Leppäranta, M., et al, [1996,eng] 52-2989
Collective doses to man from dumping of radioactive waste in the Arctic Seas. Nielsen, S.P., et al, [1997,eng] 52-669
Comments on "On the obscurantist physics of 'form drag' in theorizing about the circumpolar current". Olbers, D., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6390
Comparison of airborne ice thickness sounding data with satellite imaging correlates. Prinsenberg, S.J., et al, [1996,eng] 52-219
Comparison of Canadian ice charts with Newfoundland surface observations. Carrieres, T., et al, [1996,eng] 52-220
Comparison of theory and laboratory measurements of wave propagation and attenuation in grease ice. Newyear, K., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1848
Controls on ocean primary production. Falkowski, P.G., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5692
Correlation of natural radionuclides and plutonium fallout in Arctic Ocean sediments. Huh, C.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4294
Coupled ocean-atmosphere model response to freshwater input: comparison to Younger Dryas event. Manabe, S., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3544
Cruise report of the Kara Sea Expedition, 1997. Matthiessen, J., ed, et al, [1998,eng] 52-6676
Decadal variability in coupled sea-ice—thermohaline circulation systems. Yang, J.Y., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4245
Decadal-scale variability of ice cover and climate in the Arctic Ocean and Greenland and Iceland Seas. Mysak, L.A., [1995,eng] 52-3090
Detection of ice pressure in the Gulf of St. Lawrence using acoustics. Maillet, A., [1997,eng] 52-4595
Deterioration of small icebergs off Newfoundland. Marko, J.R., [1996,eng] 52-206
Development of the arctic radionuclide monitoring station. King, S.E., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3391
Distributed mass/discrete floe model for pack ice rheology computation. Rheem, C.K., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2359
Distribution of Al in the North Atlantic and Norwegian Sea. Hall, I.R., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5450
Distribution of Atlantic and Pacific waters in the upper Arctic Ocean: implications for circulation. Jones, E.P., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5191
Dynamics of the littoral zone of arctic seas (state of the art and goals). Are, F.E., [1996,eng] 52-3167
Ecological condition of the Kola shelf water area, Barents Sea. Leonova, E.M., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4964
Effect of climate change on temperature regime and algal biomass in the Gulf of Finland. Inkala, A., et al, [1996,eng] 52-2987
Effect of overflows on subpolar North Atlantic circulation. Redler, R., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1361
Effects of bird orientation in pack ice thickness sounding interpretation. Holladay, J.S., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4597
ERS 1 radar and field-observed characteristics of autumn freeze-up in the Weddell Sea. Drinkwater, M.R., et al, [1997,eng] 52-12
Estimation of water, heat, and salt balances of the White Sea. Elisov, V.V., [1997,eng] 52-6417
European policy on arctic environmental cooperation. Mähönen, O., [1997,eng] 52-931
Evolution of microwave signatures of a drifting Arctic Ocean sea ice feature. Gohin, F., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4930
Evolution of new ice and turbulent fluxes over freezing winter leads. Alam, A., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6015
Features of a cyclonic eddy in the North Atlantic. Harris, R.P., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3406
Float-diagnosed West Spitsbergen Current variations during ARCTEMIZ 88 Experiment. Richez, C., [1998,eng] 52-6012
Flow variability at the continental shelf break of the Mackenzie Shelf in the Beaufort Sea. Kulikov, E.A., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5997
Force balance of sea ice in a numerical model of the Arctic Ocean. Steele, M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1073
Freshening of the upper ocean in the Arctic: is perennial sea ice disappearing?. McPhee, M.G., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5500
Global sea ice model response to ice thermodynamics. Fichefet, T., et al, [1997,eng] 52-13
Gravity waves on ice-covered water. Keller, J.B., [1998,eng] 52-4928
Greenland Sea Odden sea ice feature: intra-annual and interannual variability. Shuchman, R.A., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5996
Heavy metals in Chukchi Sea sediments as compared to selected circum-arctic shelves. Naidu, A.S., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5968
Heavy metals in marine sediments and biota of Spitsbergen. Sikora, A., et al, [1996,eng] 52-5284
Holocene sea-level change and ice-sheet history in the Vestfold Hills, East Antarctica. Zwartz, D., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5489
How much deep water is formed in the southern ocean. Broecker, W.S., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6016
Hydrographic changes in the Canada Basin of the Arctic Ocean, 1979-1996. Melling, H., [1998,eng] 52-4926
Hydrographic observations during the "Arctic '94" expedition. Aagaard, K., et al, [1996,eng] 52-1277
Ice conditions on the southern Baltic Sea, 1996-96. Schmelzer, N., et al, [1996,eng] 52-211
Ice shelf mechanism for Heinrich layer production. Hulbe, C.L., [1997,eng] 52-2475
Implications of Arctic Ocean upper water column chemistry for soluble organic carbon sources. Wheeler, P.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4286
Increase of carbon dioxide in the bottom water of the Weddell Sea, Antarctica. Hoppema, M., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5166
Inertial-dissipation method for estimating turbulent flux in buoyancy-driven, convective boundary layers. McPhee, M.G., [1998,eng] 52-4894
Infaunal density, biomass and bioturbation in the sediments of the Arctic Ocean. Clough, L.M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4292
Influence of radioactive waste disposal on Barents Sea macrobenthos. Pogrebov, V.B., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5975
Influence of sea ice on the thermohaline circulation in the Arctic-North Atlantic Ocean. Mauritzen, C., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4139
Influence of temperature on radionuclide retention by marine alga. Boisson, F., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5973
Influence of wind on coastal polynya size. Willmott, A.J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-768
Interannual antarctic sea-ice-ocean model. Stössel, A., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5275
Internal waves and vertical mixing over the Laptev Sea slope. Muench, R.D., et al, [1996,eng] 52-1292
Inverse method for tracking ice motion in the marginal ice zone using sequential satellite images. Buehner, M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1820
Investigation of the dynamic sea ice component of a coupled atmosphere-sea ice general circulation model. O'Farrell, S.P., [1998,eng] 52-6014
Is the intensity of the deep convection in the Nordic seas an indicator of the long-term climate variability. Ivanov, V.V., et al, [1996,eng] 52-1285
Isotope chemistry of Bering Strait sea waters. Cooper, L.W., et al, [1997,eng] 52-9
La Hague contribution to Barents Sea artificial radioactivity. Guegueniat, P., et al, [1997,eng] 52-678
Laboratory testing of dispersants under arctic conditions. Brandvik, P.J., et al, [1995,eng] 52-2819
Lair of the ice worms. Pain, S., [1997,eng] 52-525
Large scale circulation in the Bellingshausen and Amundsen seas as a variational inverse of climatological data. Grotov, A.S., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5998
Late Cenozoic Sr isotope evolution of the Arctic Ocean. Winter, B.L., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4284
Late Paleocene Arctic Ocean shallow-marine temperatures from mollusc stable isotopes. Bice, K.L., et al, [1996,eng] 52-2389
Late Quaternary paleoceanography in the Fram Strait. Hebbeln, D., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3076
Lead convection measured with an autonomous underwater vehicle. Morison, J.H., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4895
Linking arctic sea-ice and atmospheric circulation anomalies on interannual and decadal timescales. Slonosky, V.C., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4579
Long-term benthic population changes (1920-1930s-present) in the Barents and Kara Seas. Kiiko, O.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5974
Long-term coordinated changes in the convection activity of the North Atlantic. Dickson, R., et al, [1996,eng] 52-1739
Marine core evidence for deep water production during Pleistocene glacial cycles. Oppo, D.W., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3075
Matched-field evaluation of acoustic scattering from arctic ice. Kapoor, T.K., et al, [1997,eng] 52-76
Mathematical models of North Atlantic meltwater pulses. Schäfer-Neth, C., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1039
Meltwater discharge to the Skagerrak-Kattegat from the Baltic Ice Lake during the Younger Dryas interval. Jiang, H., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5001
Mesoscale variability in Denmark Strait: the PV outflow hypothesis. Spall, M.A., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6389
Metalloids in the high latitude North Atlantic Ocean: sources and internal cycling. Cutter, G.A., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5449
Methyl halides from antarctic macroalgae. Laturnus, F., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5192
Microalgae on the Arctic Ocean Section, 1994: species abundance and biomass. Booth, B.C., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4288
Millennial-scale fluctuations in North Atlantic heat flux during the last 150,000 years. Chapman, M.R., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5837
Mixed-layer properties in the Newfoundland marginal ice zone. Tang, C.L., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4735
Mobilisation of ^{137}Cs and ^{90}Sr from sediments: potential sources to arctic waters. Oughton, D.H., et al, [1997,eng] 52-671
Model of Pleistocene North Atlantic sedimentation by ice-rafting. Matsumoto, K., [1997,eng] 52-3542
Model of scattering from a submerged ice plate. Kapoor, T.K., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1057
Model of the Arctic Ocean circulation. Neelov, I.A., [1996,eng] 52-1293
Model sensitivity of CFC distribution to sea ice brine rejection. Caldeira, K., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5274
Modeling sea ice as a granular material, including the dilatancy effect. Tremblay, L.B., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1306
Modeling the sound field received by a vertical array in an arctic waveguide. Kudriashov, V.M., [1997,eng] 52-2596
Modelling the dispersion of ^{137}Cs and ^{239}Pu released from dumped waste in the Kara Sea. Harms, I.H., [1997,eng] 52-1506
Modelling the release to the Kara Sea of radioactive waste from the icebreaker *Lenin*: Version II. Timms, S.J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5979
Monitoring ice thickness in Fram Strait. Vinje, T., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5372
Multiple equilibria and transitions in a coupled ocean-atmosphere box model. Kravtsov, S.V., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3080
Navigation problems caused by Beaufort Sea pack ice ridging. Melling, H., et al, [1996,eng] 52-205
Navigation system of an autonomous underwater vehicle for antarctic exploration. Uliana, M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4596
New measurements of phytoplankton and ice algal production in the Arctic Ocean. Gosselin, M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4289
Nonhydrostatic haline convection under leads in sea ice. Smith, D.C., IV, et al, [1998,eng] 52-4893
North Atlantic thermohaline instability during meltwater events. Zahn, R., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2474
Note on the C/N and C/P ratio of the biological production of the Nordic seas. Broström, G., [1998,eng] 52-3850
Numerical models of arctic seas radionuclide dispersion. Scott, E.M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-668
Ocean wave attenuation due to ice floe collisions. Shen, H.H., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4949
On convection and the formation of Subantarctic Mode Water in the Fine Resolution Antarctic Model(FRAM). Ribbe, J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1507
On the adhesion of oil and ice. Liukkonen, S., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2532
Organic carbon burial rates across the Arctic Ocean from the 1994 Arctic Ocean Section expedition. Cranston, R.E., [1997,eng] 52-4293
Organic carbon partitioning during spring phytoplankton blooms in the Ross Sea. Carlson, C.A., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5417
Oxygen utilization rates in the Nansen Basin, Arctic Ocean: implications for new production. Zheng, Y., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4492
Pack ice stress and convergence measurements by satellite-tracked ice beacons. Prinsenberg, S.J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4598
Paleoceanography in southern oceans. Rosenthal, Y., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3220
Paleoecological evidence for upwelling conditions in the Cretaceous Arctic Ocean. Firth, J.V., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5493
Paleomagnetic implications of Japan Sea sediment magnetic properties. Vigliotti, L., [1997,eng] 52-5174
Paleosalinity and $\delta^{18}O$: a critical assessment. Rohling, E.J., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4737
Palynological evidence of climatic and oceanographic change in the North Sea during the last deglaciation. Rochon, A., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4751
Parallel computing and operational sea-ice forecasting. Cook, J., [1995,eng] 52-176
Particle fluxes, benthic processes and the palaeoenvironmental record in the northern Weddell Sea. Pudsey, C.J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3407
Pleistocene advection of Atlantic water to the Norwegian-Greenland Sea. Henrich, R., [1998,eng] 52-4297
Potential for rapid transport of contaminants from the Kara Sea. Pfirman, S.L., et al, [1997,eng] 52-667
Potential radionuclide release rates from marine reactors dumped in the Kara Sea. Warden, J.M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-676
Potential radionuclide transport pathways from seafloor dumpsites: Kamchatka region of the North Pacific Ocean. Morehead, M.D., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5978
Prediction of sea ice movement using satellite data. Rheem, C.K., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4600
Production of monthly mean climatological archives for the Nordic Seas. Engedahl, H., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3833
Radiocarbon chronology of depositional regimes in the western Arctic Ocean. Darby, D.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4295
Radiometrically determined sedimentary fluxes in the sub-polar North Atlantic during the last 140,000 years. McManus, J.F., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5488
Radionuclide adsorption to sediments from nuclear waste dumping sites in the Kara Sea. Carroll, J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5972

Radionuclide concentrations in Barents Sea bottom organisms. Kiiko, O.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5976
Recent observations of a spring-summer surface warming over the Arctic Ocean. Martin, S., et al, [1997,eng] 52-155
Reconstructing the origin and trajectory of drifting arctic sea ice. Pfirman, S.L., et al, [1997,eng] 52-10
Reconstruction of Scandinavian Holocene sea-surface salinity. Jiang, H., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5923
Regime shifts in mesoscale deformations of sea ice during the winter. Korsnes, R., [1998,eng] 52-4929
Regional differences in Quaternary subantarctic nutrient cycling: link to intermediate and deep water ventilation. Ninnemann, U.S., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3189
Relationship between the upper ocean and sea ice during the antarctic melting season. Ohshima, K.I., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4924
Relationship of Nova Scotian Pleistocene ice-rafting events to Heinrich events. Piper, D.J.W., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5223
Relationship of temperature field of the Greenland Sea to deep oceanic convection. Morawitz, W.M.L., [1995,eng] 52-4801
Research needed relative to radiological assessment of the dumping of radioactive wastes in the oceans. Templeton, W.L., [1997,eng] 52-5980
Response of the arctic benthic community to excessive amounts of nontoxic organic matter. Chivilev, S., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5970
Retreat of the cold halocline layer in the Arctic Ocean. Steele, M., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5371
Review of arctic trace metal data with implications for biological effects. Presley, B.J., [1997,eng] 52-5964
Salinity decrease in the Labrador Sea over the past thirty years. Lazier, J.R.N., [1995,eng] 52-3091
Satellite-derived maps of arctic and antarctic sea ice motion: 1988 to 1994. Emery, W.J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-395
Sea ice drift from wavelet analysis of the Special Sensor Microwave Imager satellite data. Liu, A.K., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5625
Sea ice motion from satellite passive microwave imagery assessed with ERS SAR and buoy motions. Kwok, R., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4931
Sea ice thermodynamic thickness model, pt.2. Holland, M.M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1753
Sea ice winter on the German coast, 1995-96. Strübing, K., [1996,eng] 52-210
Sea-ice interaction and the stability of the thermohaline circulation. Yang, J.Y., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4580
Sea-ice production and transport of pollutants in the Laptev Sea, 1979-1993. Rigor, I., et al, [1997,eng] 52-666
Seabirds and oceanic fronts. Ainley, D.G., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5432
Seasonal advective displacement of plankton biomass in a Norwegian fjord system. Falkenhaug, T., et al, [1995,eng] 52-1955
Seasonal pycnocline splitting due to ice edge motion. Golovin, P.N., et al, [1996,eng] 52-149
Seasonal variability of the long-chain alkenone flux and the effect on the U^{K}_{37}-index in the Norwegian Sea. Thomsen, C., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5664
Seasonality in exchange of organochlorines between arctic air and seawater. Hargrave, B.T., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3289
Sediment and organic carbon budget for the Canadian Beaufort Shelf. Macdonald, R.W., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3787
Sediment transport from East Siberian rivers to the Arctic Ocean. Rachold, V., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2723
Selection and criteria for biological indicator species for arctic monitoring. Khlebovich, V.V., [1997,eng] 52-5981
Shallow convection and buoyancy equilibration in an idealized coastal polynya. Chapman, D.C., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4952
Shallow, brine-driven free convection in polar oceans: nonhydrostatic numerical process studies. Kämpf, J., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5791
Simulation of sea ice transport through Fram Strait: natural variability and sensitivity to forcing. Harder, M., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5792
Slush field formation in the Arctic basin. Bogorodskiĭ, P.V., et al, [1996,eng] 52-1649
Sorption and desorption of radionuclides on natural materials. Fuhrmann, M., [1997,eng] 52-3862
Sorption/desorption of radioactive contaminants by sediment from the Kara Sea. Fuhrmann, M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-661
Southern flux of sea ice in the Tatarskiy Strait, Japan Sea and the generation of the Liman Current. Martin, S., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3779
Space-time coherence of ice conditions in Far Eastern seas. Plotnikov, V.V., [1997,eng] 52-1537
Space-time features of relaxation properties of sea ice internal stresses. Sukhorukov, K.K., [1996,eng] 52-2939
Statistical analysis of ocean circulation soundings. Pedder, M., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6049
Summary of IAEA-MEL's investigation of Kara Sea radioactivity and radiological assessment. Povinec, P.P., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5965
Sunken nuclear submarine *Komsomolets* and its effects on the environment. Høibråten, S., et al, [1997,eng] 52-664
Surface cooled convection simulations with application to ice-covered seas. Piacsek, S., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3789
Surface water changes in the Norwegian Sea during last deglacial and Holocene times. Bauch, H.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5175
Temperature dependence and rates of sulfate reduction in cold sediments of Svalbard, Artic Ocean. Sagemann, J., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6248
Temperature field of an ice shelf in the vicinity of a hot water-drilled well. Nagornov, O.V., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5280
Temporal-geographical meltwater influences on the North Atlantic Conveyor: implications for the Younger Dryas. Fanning, A.F., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3543
Theoretical developments on the optical properties of highly turbid waters and sea ice. Maffione, R.A., [1998,eng] 52-4873
Thermobaric effect on buoyancy-driven convection in cold sea water. Løyning, T.B., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3569
Thermohaline circulation of the Arctic Ocean. Poliakov, I.V., et al, [1996,eng] 52-1295
Toward realism in modeling ocean wave behavior in marginal ice zones. Meylan, M.H., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1751
Trace metals in field samples of zooplankton from the Fram Strait and the Greenland Sea. Ritterhoff, J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5203
Track detectors in radiation monitoring of the sunken submarine "Komsomolets". Nikolaev, V.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3069
Tracking the motion of sea ice by correlation sonar. Galloway, J.L., et al, [1997,eng] 52-626
Tritium and CFC input functions for the Weddell Sea. Mensch, M., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6017
Two circulation regimes of the wind-driven Arctic Ocean. Proshutinskiĭ, A.IU., et al, [1997,eng] 52-8
Use of ATSR data for monitoring the Antarctic Convergence Zone. Lasnier, P., et al, [1996,eng] 52-1487
Use of satellite radar images to improve ice navigation of the Northern Sea Route in 1993-96. Melent'ev, V.V., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4354
Variability in deep exchange between the Eurasian and Greenland Basins: evidence from tritium and helium-3. Top, Z., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5021
Variability of the ice transport through the Fram Strait. Alekseev, G.V., et al, [1997,eng] 52-6416
Vertical profiles of bromoform in snow, sea ice, and seawater in the Canadian Arctic. Sturges, W.T., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1846
Vulnerability assessment of Svalbard intertidal zone for oil spills. Weslawski, J.M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1749
Vulnerability of Pechora Sea macrobenthos to oil field development. Pogrebov, V.B., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5971
Warming of the Arctic Ocean by a strengthened Atlantic inflow: model results. Zhang, J.L., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5501
Water mass distribution and polar front structure in the western Barents Sea. Harris, C.L., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4891
Water modification on Arctic continental shelves: seasonal cycle and interannual variation. Melling, H., [1996,eng] 52-1228
Waters of the Makarov and Canada basins. Swift, J.H., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4283
Wind forced oceanic responses near ice edges revisited. Fennel, W., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3834
Wind forcing in a global ocean climatic model. Large, W.G., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1307
Wind wave transformation by ice cover in the northwestern Black Sea. Bukatov, A.E., et al, [1996,eng] 52-151
Winter convection features in the Lofoten Basin. Ivanov, V.V., et al, [1996,eng] 52-1284

Oceans

Episodic ocean-induced CO_2 greenhouse on Mars: implications for fluvial valley formation. Gulick, V.C., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1769
Radar detectability of a subsurface ocean on Europa. Chyba, C.F., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6708

Offshore drilling

Arctic technology research and development needs. Gudmestad, O.T., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6117
Breaking ice with finesse: oil and gas exploration in the Canadian Arctic. Clark, K., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5091
Critical sea ice state warning system for winter offshore oil production in north Bohai Sea. Xu, J.Z., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6125
Design challenge with teeth. Cottrill, A., [1997,eng] 52-208
Draft environmental impact statement, October 1981. Proposed St. George Basin Oil and Gas Lease Sale 70. U.S. Department of the Interior. Bureau of Land Management. Alaska Outer Continental Shelf Office, Anchorage, [1981,eng] 52-4947
Drilling in the Arctic: unearthing the planet's secrets. Johnson, A., [1997,eng] 52-629
Ecological impact assessment of large-scale offshore oil and gas production in Shtockmanovskoye field. Matishov, G.G., et al, [1995,eng] 52-6703
Hydrates represent gas source, drilling hazard. Bagirov, E., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3952
Ice management key to E&P in arctic regions. George, D., [1997,eng] 52-799
NRC centre for ice loads on offshore structures. Timco, G.W., [1998,eng] 52-5806
Offshore oil and gas activities in the Barents Sea. Edvardsson, T., [1996,eng] 52-484
Recent studies on gas hydrates—gas hydrates as energy resources. Matsumoto, R., [1997,jpn] 52-2496
Software of a sea ice management system for winter oil/gas production in north Bohai Sea. Zhang, Q., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6124
Two decades of tenacity. Cottrill, A., [1997,eng] 52-207
Use of satellite imagery for conducting scientific drilling operations in the Arctic. Pollard, E.C., Jr., et al, [1994,eng] 52-2135

Offshore permafrost

See [also]: Subsea permafrost

Offshore structures

American Petroleum Institute and Canadian Standard Association design ice forces. Nevel, D.E., [1997,eng] 52-2210
Assessment of the wave-iceberg load combination factor. Foschi, R., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3838
Axial capacity of offshore piles in dense North Sea sands. Jardine, R.J., et al, [1998,eng] 52-2643
Baydaratskaya Bay ice cover and necessity of its accounting during marine hydrotechnical construction. Bondarev, V.N., et al, [1995,eng] 52-6697
Breaking ice with finesse: oil and gas exploration in the Canadian Arctic. Clark, K., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5091
Comparison of international codes for ice loads on offshore structures. Sandwell Engineering Inc., Vancouver, British Columbia, Central Marine Research and Design Institute, St. Petersburg, Russia, [1998,eng] 52-5805
Critical sea ice state warning system for winter offshore oil production in north Bohai Sea. Xu, J.Z., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6125
Cyclic effects in sea ice floes. Smirnov, V.N., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2152
Design challenge with teeth. Cottrill, A., [1997,eng] 52-208
Determining sea ice forces on supports of offshore hydraulic structures. Matskevich, D.G., [1990,rus] 52-6312
Development of ice load algorithm. Fleet Technology Limited, Kanata, Ontario, Selvadurai and Associates Inc., Ottawa, Ontario, [1990,eng] 52-5778
Distributed mass/discrete floe model for pack ice rheology computation. Rheem, C.K., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2359
Distribution of extreme ice loads on ice-resistant platforms. Bekker, A.T., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6154
Dynamic effects of ice forces on the Confederation Bridge. Langohr, P.H., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4451
Eccentric impact of an ice feature: non-linear model. Matskevitch, D.G., [1997,eng] 52-2144
Erratum: combined wave-iceberg loading on offshore structures. Foschi, R., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5761
Experimental measurements of ice loads and ice-induced moments on an arctic structure. Kato, K., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2197
Experimental study of transversely loaded continuous steel plates. Ratzlaff, K.P., [1995,eng] 52-4423
Fatigue life estimation of tubular joint of offshore fixed platform under ice loads. Xu, F.Y., et al, [1996,eng] 52-122
Field monitoring and research on performance of the Confederation Bridge. Cheung, M.S., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4452
Finite element analysis of breaking ice forces on conical structures. Sand, B., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6155
Finnish companies preparing for Russian Arctic operations. Beckman, J., [1997,eng] 52-800
First year ice interactions on Molikpaq: measurements and experiments. Kato, K., et al, [1996,eng] 52-865
Geotechnical evidence of ice scour as a guide to pipeline burial depth. Palmer, A., [1997,eng] 52-4456
Global first-year ice load measurements in the Arctic. Blanchet, D., et al, [1996,eng] 52-2110
Heat-affected zone toughness of a TMCP steel designed for low-temperature applications. Gianetto, J.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-264
Ice forces and geotechnical response of the Esso Caisson Retained Island 1986/87. Croasdale, K.R., et al, [1988,eng] 52-5773
Ice load modelling: development and practical implementation. Draft final report. Jordaan, I.J., et al, [1993,eng] 52-5774
Ice loads consensus study update. Croasdale, K.R., et al, [1996,eng] 52-2111
Ice loads on an elastic model of the Molikpaq. Cornett, A.M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1410
Ice management key to E&P in arctic regions. George, D., [1997,eng] 52-799
Ice rubble build-up on conical structures during ridge interactions. McKenna, R.F., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2199
Ice-structure interaction probabilistic models: review of ice input parameters. DF Dickins Associates Ltd., Sandwell Swan Wooster Inc., [1989,eng] 52-5944
Indentation test with vertically placed ice sheet. Kamesaki, K., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2184
Influence of flaws in reducing loads in ice/structure interaction events. Timco, G.W., [1988,eng] 52-5561
Influence of variable-thickness ice on the loads exerted on sloping structures. Timco, G.W., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2143
Interaction between landfast sea ice and a drilling platform. Smirnov, V.N., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2151
Lattice model of ice failure. Sayed, M., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5804
Layered flaking model of ice-structure interaction. Kärnä, T., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6168
Limit-force ice loads and their significance to offshore structures in the Beaufort Sea. Comfort, G., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3840
Loading of tankers from arctic platforms. Danielewicz, B.W., et al, [1995,eng] 52-3523
Localized pressures during ice-structure interaction: relevance to design criteria. Johnston, M.E., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6336
Low temperature fatigue crack propagation behaviour of offshore structural steel A131 under random ice loadings. Duan, M.L., [1997,eng] 52-2195

Method for predicting ice loads on structures based on model test data. Alekseev, IU.N., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6158
Model development of vessel approach and mooring operations at arctic loading terminals. Jolles, W.H., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2203
Modeling sea ice ride-up and pile-up against conical caisson in Bohai Bay. Wang, K.G., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6159
Modelling unconsolidated rubble forces on a cylindrical structure. McKenna, R.F., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2198
NRC centre for ice loads on offshore structures. Timco, G.W., [1998,eng] 52-5806
Numerical prediction method for ice loads on wide sloping offshore structures. Alekseev, IU.N., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6160
Numerical simulation of ridge and sheet ice loads on a proposed faceted conical structure. Wang, Z.G., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2200
On creep deformation at plane contact problems. Larsson, P.L., [1997,eng] 52-2145
Potential structures for the Russian arctic offshore. Shkhinek, K.N., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2176
Probabilistic model of ice loads on Russian arctic offshore structures. Bol'shev, A.S., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2173
Proceedings. Volume IV. Arctic/polar technology. International Conference on Offshore Mechanics and Arctic Engineering (OMAE), 15th, Florence, Italy, June 16-20, 1996, [1996,eng] 52-2098
Proceedings. Volume IV. Arctic/polar technology. International Conference on Offshore Mechanics and Arctic Engineering (OMAE), 16th, and International Conference on Port and Ocean Engineering Under Arctic Conditions (POAC), 14th, Yokohama, Japan, Apr. 13-17, 1997, [1997,eng] 52-2153
Processing of pack ice stress data: final report. Sandwell, Inc., Calgary, Alberta, Canatech Consultants Ltd., Calgary, Alberta, [1993,eng] 52-5772
Refined ice/structure interaction model based on observations in the Gulf of Bothnia. Engelbrektson, A., [1997,eng] 52-2201
Seismic response of offshore platforms in ice-covered seas. Part 1: dynamic ice-structure interaction. Adachi, H., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2192
Seismic response of offshore platforms in ice-covered seas. Part 2: seismic response analysis of offshore platforms. Adachi, H., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2193
Shattering of sea ice against a conical offshore structure. Chen, S.H., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6153
Slipping to success on GBS. Cottrill, A., [1997,eng] 52-209
Software of a sea ice management system for winter oil/gas production in north Bohai Sea. Zhang, Q., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6124
Steel gravity-based structures for iceberg-infested waters. Fitzpatrick, J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2202
Structural ice control: a review. Tuthill, A.M., [1998,eng] 52-4549
Study of ice-induced vibrations using a segmented, elastic model of the Molikpaq. Timco, G.W., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2194
Study of wave-iceberg load combination factors. Foschi, R., et al, [1996,eng] 52-119
Substantiation of the design of fixed structures on the arctic shelf. Bellendir, E.N., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3421
Technique of determination of design parameters of hummocks. Beketskii, S.P., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2183
Two decades of tenacity. Cottrill, A., [1997,eng] 52-207
Wave model tests for a TLP modified with ice-breaking collars. Bol'shev, A.S., et al, [1996,eng] 52-2100
See [also]: Floating structures; Hydraulic structures

Oil
See [also]: Crude oil

Oil industry
See [also]: Petroleum industry

Oil recovery
Bahia Paraiso: environmental impacts. Penhale, P.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3695
Bioremediation in polar environments: using antarctic microbial populations in the battle against oil spills. Delille, D., [1997,fre] 52-3266
Prudhoe Bay gas/oil relative permeability. Jerauld, G.R., [1997,eng] 52-6296

Oil spills
Bahia Paraiso: environmental impacts. Penhale, P.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3695
Belgian research program on hydrodynamics and marine geophysics. Caschetto, S., ed, [1997,eng] 52-4406
Bioremediation for oil-polluted sea water. Delille, D., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5466
Bioremediation in polar environments: using antarctic microbial populations in the battle against oil spills. Delille, D., [1997,fre] 52-3266
Changes in the active layer of a subarctic right-of-way as a result of a crude-oil spill. Seburn, D.C., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4458
Chemical and physical analyses of soil. Aislabie, J., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4574
COZOIL (Coastal Zone Oil Spill Model), Version 1.1. Howlett, E., [1998,eng] 52-5072
Development of a continuously monitoring resistivity probe for free-phase petroleum hydrocarbons. Shoop, S.A., et al, [1996,eng] 52-4977
Draft environmental impact statement, October 1981. Proposed St. George Basin Oil and Gas Lease Sale 70. U.S. Department of the Interior. Bureau of Land Management. Alaska Outer Continental Shelf Office, Anchorage, [1981,eng] 52-4947
Ecosystem baseline studies in the Pechora Sea in 1992-95. Sandler, H., et al, [1995,eng] 52-6699
Effects of interfacial tension on the spreading of oil under an ice cover. Izumiyama, K., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6147
Flow of oil spill through rock. Barenblatt, G.I., [1997,eng] 52-4324
Hydrocarbon bacteria in the bay at the Great Wall Station. Yuan, J.F., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6063
Influence of emergency oil spill on the Pechora Sea ecosystem. Plotitsyna, N.F., [1995,eng] 52-6696
Laboratory testing of dispersants under arctic conditions. Brandvik, P.J., et al, [1995,eng] 52-2819
Laboratory tests of oil fate in cold water, ice, and waves. Timco, G.W., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6146
Modeling fate and transport of petroleum constituents in vadose and saturated zones using SESOIL and AT123D. Prilepin, V.M., [1997,eng] 52-4330
Modeling of ground water contamination caused by organic pollutants. Pashkovskii, I.S., [1997,eng] 52-4323
Offshore oil and gas activities in the Barents Sea. Edvardsson, T., [1996,eng] 52-484
Oil biodegradation potential in alpine habitats. Margesin, R., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6607
Oil spill modelling in the Weddell Sea. Petit, B., [1997,eng] 52-4407
On the adhesion of oil and ice. Liukkonen, S., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2532
On the permeability of frozen silt to organic contaminants. Winnicky, K.L., [1995,eng] 52-2998
Operational tracking of the oil polluted ice in the arctic seas and the Arctic Ocean. Aleksandrov, V.IU., et al, [1995,eng] 52-6694
Petroleum hydrocarbon levels around the *Bahia Paraiso* in Arthur Harbor. Janiot, L., et al, [1997,spa] 52-4517
Pyrolysis-GC/MS analysis of contaminated soils in Alaska. White, D.M., et al, [1998,eng] 52-2925
Rhizosphere-enhanced bioremediation. Reynolds, C.M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4979
Risk based assessment for pipeline river crossing inspections. Wilson, K., [1994,eng] 52-4134
Site investigations of fuel spill migration into permafrost. Biggar, K.W., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4552
Soil remediation demonstration project: biodegradation of heavy fuel oils. Reynolds, C.M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2230
Some results of studies on oil spillage behavior in ice. Sazonov, K.E., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6148
Spreading of oil spilled under floating broken ice. Yapa, P.D., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2846
Thermally enhanced bioventing of petroleum hydrocarbons in cold regions. Filler, D.M., [1997,eng] 52-4166
Usinsk oil spill: environmental catastrophe or routine event. Vil'chek, G.E., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1631
Vulnerability assessment of Svalbard intertidal zone for oil spills. Weslawski, J.M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1749

Oil storage
Evolution of a coating specification for arctic conditions. Roosdahl, L., et al, [1994,eng] 52-4132
Long living coating systems in the Arctic—a holy grail?. Prinsloo, H.F., [1998,eng] 52-4130

Oil transportation
See [also]: Petroleum transportation

Oil wells
Chemical tracer studies to determine water saturation at Prudhoe Bay. Deans, H.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-6294
Landscape-geochemical changes in the taiga as a result of oil and gas exploration and development. Nechaeva, E.G., [1998,eng] 52-6037
Remote arctic drilling operations in Russia, Ardalin field. Reyna, E.M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1305
Salinity study, Cook Inlet basin, Alaska. McGee, D.L., [1977,eng] 52-1780
Vulnerability of Pechora Sea macrobenthos to oil field development. Pogrebov, V.B., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5971

Okhotsk Sea
Analysis of ice compressive tests of the Okhotsk sea ice samples. Bekker, A.T., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6169
Correction to "Meteorological data report for the sea ice studies off the Okhotsk Sea coast of Sakhalin, 1992-1994". Shirasawa, K., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1576
Diagnostic method to calculate hydrodynamic structures and their interannual variability in the south Kuril regions. Vasil'ev, A.S., et al, [1994,eng] 52-756
Distributions of pack ice in the Okhotsk Sea off Hokkaido observed using a sea ice radar network, January-April, 1995. Ishikawa, M., et al, [1996,eng] 52-1580
Distributions of pack ice in the Okhotsk Sea off Hokkaido observed using a sea-ice radar network, January-April, 1996. Ishikawa, M., et al, [1997,jpn] 52-1573
Distributions of pack ice in the Okhotsk Sea off Hokkaido observed using a sea-ice radar network, January-March, 1997. Ishikawa, M., et al, [1998,jpn] 52-6632
Full scale experiments of patrol vessels of Japan Maritime Safety Agency in the Okhotsk Sea ice. Kano, T., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2178
Measurement of sea ice conditions and maneuvrability of icebreaker "PLH Soya" at the Sea of Okhotsk. Shimoda, H., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2180
Meteorological data report for the sea ice studies at Val, Chaivo and Kleye Strait, northern Sakhalin. Shirasawa, K., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1575
Observations of heat transfer between atmosphere and sea ice at high latitudes. Naito, G., et al, [1996,eng] 52-4262
Prediction of sea ice movement using satellite data. Rheem, C.K., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4600
Quaternary volcanic ash in landscapes of the northern Okhotsk seaboard. Galanin, A.A., et al, [1996,eng] 52-19
Structures of cold air during the development of a broad band cloud and a meso-B-scale vortex. Fujiyoshi, Y., et al, [1996,eng] 52-2678
Technique of determination of design parameters of hummocks. Beketskii, S.P., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2183
Tertiary tectonics of the Sea of Okhotsk, Russia: far-field effects of the India-Eurasia collision. Worrall, D.M., et al, [1996,eng] 52-2602
Validation of SSM/I sea ice concentration algorithms for the Okhotsk Sea. Cho, K., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6528

Operating costs
See [also]: Cost analysis

Optical absorption
Acoustic radiation of an ice plate excited by a laser thermooptical source. Maksimov, A.O., [1997,eng] 52-520

Optical phenomena
Can cirrus clouds produce glories?. Sassen, K., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4861
Comparison of Sun pillars with light pillars from nearby light sources. Mallmann, A.J., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4863
Corona-producing ice clouds: a case study of a cold mid-latitude cirrus layer. Sassen, K., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4866
Halo arcs from airborne, pyramidal ice crystals falling with their *c* axes in vertical orientation. Pekkola, M., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4862
Identification of odd-radius halo arcs and of 44°/46° parhelia by their inner-edge polarization. Können, G.P., [1998,eng] 52-4864
Laboratory experiments in atmospheric optics. Vollmer, M., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4869
Model of glare point appearance in icicle light scattering fields. Marston, P.L., [1998,eng] 52-4868
Observations of glistening in the environment and its relationship to stereovision. Bates, H.E., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4870
Pattern formation of ice crystals during free growth in supercooled water. Shimada, W., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2262
Polarization structures in parhelic circles and in 120° parhelia. Können, G.P., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4865
Relationship of peripheral solute distribution to ice/water interfacial patterns. Nagashima, K., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2263

Optical properties
10-year firn core-aerosol chemical relationship at the South Pole. Bergin, M.H., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5431
Apparent effects of the Mt. Pinatubo eruption on the Greenland ice sheet melt extent. Abdalati, W., et al, [1997,eng] 52-538
Application of cirrus cloud properties to solar radiative transfer modeling. Kinne, S., et al, [1997,eng] 52-140
Assessment of the effects of cloud inhomogeneity on ice cloud radiative properties. Stackhouse, P.W., Jr., [1995,eng] 52-4786
Calculation of melt pond albedos on arctic sea ice. Makshtas, A.P., et al, [1996,eng] 52-3825
Chemical and physical conversion in cold atmosphere and the effect of radiation. Kulmala, M., et al, [1996,eng] 52-2973
Cirrus cloud microphysics simulation, pt.1. Khvorostianov, V.I., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5631
Cloud model simulation of a contrail case study: surface cooling against upper tropospheric warming. Khvorost'ianov, V.I., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6073
Cloud processes associated with past and future climate changes. Ramstein, G., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5490
Cloud scattering parameterizations for use in general circulation models. Chou, M.D., et al, [1998,eng] 52-2947
Comparison of cloud-aircraft contrail optical properties. Baumgardner, D., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5422
Comparison of in situ and satellite-derived cloud properties during SUCCESS. Young, D.F., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5421
Comparisons of ice cloud parameters obtained by combined remote sensor retrievals and direct methods. Matrosov, S.Y., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3643
Determination of the optical constants of ices in the mid-infrared. Trotta, F., et al, [1996,eng] 52-5812
Efficacy of 1.38 micron imagery for cirrus cloud optical analysis. Hutchison, K.D., et al, [1995,eng] 52-4068
Equatorial cirrus optical properties derived from lidar and radiometric investigations. Platt, C.M.R., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5096
Errors in the retrieval of thin-cloud optical parameters obtained with a two-boundary algorithm. Del Guasta, M., [1998,eng] 52-6710
Extinction efficiency for model and natural cirrus clouds. Yang, P., et al, [1997,eng] 52-899
Greenland ice core evidence for volcanic ash influence on atmospheric temperature. White, D.E., [1995,eng] 52-4784
Heterogeneous chlorine chemistry in the tropopause region. Solomon, S., et al, [1997,eng] 52-879
Hydrographic variables on two transects of the Weddell-Scotia Confluence. López, O., et al, [1997,spa] 52-5134

Ice CO-cktails in molecular cloud cores. Teixeira, T.C., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3927
Ice crystal water content relation to radar reflectivity. Aydin, K., et al, [1997,eng] 52-126
Ice-crystal absorption: a comparison between theory and implications for remote sensing. Baran, A.J., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4858
Impact of antarctic cloud radiative properties on a GCM climate simulation. Lubin, D., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3998
Impact of subvisible cirrus clouds near the tropical tropopause on stratospheric water vapor. Rosenfield, J.E., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5581
Implications of nucleation variability for cirrus cloud formation. Martin, S.T., [1998,eng] 52-5496
Implications of optical properties of ocean, lake, and ice for ultrahigh-energy neutrino detection. Price, P.B., [1997,eng] 52-4819
Infrared absorption spectrum of carbon dioxide ice from 1.8 to 333 μm. Hansen, G.B., [1997,eng] 52-791
Infrared spectral absorption of nearly invisible cirrus clouds. Smith, W.L., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5424
Laboratory experiments in atmospheric optics. Vollmer, M., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4869
Large-scale ice clouds in the GFDL SKYHI general circulation model. Donner, L.J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-896
Lidar and radar examination of cirrus cloud characteristics. Mace, G.G., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5423
Lidar effective multiple-scattering coefficients in cirrus clouds. Nicolas, F., et al, [1997,eng] 52-136
Martian polar ice sheet response to dust optical thickness. Siili, T., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1038
Measurement errors in cirrus cloud microphysical optical properties. Larsen, H., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3823
Measurement of supercooled water temperature field at ice crystal/water interface. Braslavsky, I., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4970
Measurements of the absorption length of the ice at the South Pole in the wavelength interval 410 nm to 610 nm. Erlandsson, B., et al, [1995,eng] 52-4147
Microclimatic models—estimation of components of the energy balance over land surfaces. Heikinheimo, M., et al, [1996,eng] 52-2975
Model of climatic effects of cloud cover bidirectional reflectances. Descloitres, J., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5410
Model of glare point appearance in icicle light scattering fields. Marston, P.L., [1998,eng] 52-4868
On light scattering in random media with large densely packed particles. Kokhanovsky, A.A., [1998,eng] 52-4935
On sensitivity of a simulated high-latitude atmosphere to sea-ice fluctuation. Meleshko, V.P., et al, [1996,eng] 52-1222
On the effect of cloud inhomogeneity on area averaged radiative properties of contrails. Schulz, J., [1998,eng] 52-5023
On the radiative properties of contrail cirrus. Liou, K.N., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5429
On the scattering greenhouse effect of CO_2 ice clouds. Pierrehumbert, R.T., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5634
Optical characterization of polar stratospheric cloud water films. Berland, B.S., [1996,eng] 52-633
Optical properties of South Pole ice for neutrino astrophysics. Price, P.B., et al, [1995,eng] 52-4144
Optical properties of the McMurdo Dry Valley Lakes, Antarctica. Howard-Williams, C., et al, [1998,eng] 52-2447
Ozone measurements in the presence of cirrus clouds. Reichardt, J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1539
Particle composition of a young condensation trail and of upper tropospheric aerosol. Kuhn, M., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6351
Physical and optical/radiative properties of Arctic aerosols. Pueschel, R.F., et al, [1996,eng] 52-1251
POAM II retrieval algorithm and error analysis. Lumpe, J.D., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1800
Polar stratospheric cloud threshold temperatures in the 1995-1996 arctic vortex. Rosen, J.M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3846
Polarization lidar returns from aerosols and thin clouds: a framework for the analysis. Gobbi, G.P., [1998,eng] 52-6709
Possible change in cloud radiative forcing due to aircraft exhaust. Wyser, K., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5498
Radiation exchange between stratus clouds and polar marine surfaces. Freese, D., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5988
Remote sensing of cirrus clouds optical properties in Brittany during EUCREX 94. Brogniez, G., et al, [1995,eng] 52-4070
Remote sounding of multilayer cirrus cloud systems using AVHRR data collected during FIRE-II-IFO. Ou, S.C., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3422
Retrieval of a microphysical index for semitransparent cirrus clouds from AVHRR data: ICE'89 campaign study. Giraud, V., et al, [1995,eng] 52-4073
Retrieval of cirrus cloud properties from aircraft multi-spectral reflectance measurements during EUCREX'93. Francis, P.N., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5706
Revised formulation for the refractive index of supercooled water. Harvey, A.H., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6721
Satellite radiometric retrieval of Pinatubo aerosol optical properties over boreal forests. Molineaux, B., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3666
Sources of variability in the column photosynthetic cross section for antarctic coastal waters. Claustre, H., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1845
Specular reflection from atmospheric nonspherical particles. Galileiskii, V.P., et al, [1995,eng] 52-4080
Specular scattering in cirrus clouds. Shanks, J.G., et al, [1995,eng] 52-4076
Structure of the Antarctic Circumpolar Current across the Scotia Sea. García, M.A., et al, [1997,spa] 52-5135
Studies of cloud ice water path and optical thickness during FIRE-II and ASTEX. Matrosov, S.Y., et al, [1995,eng] 52-4074
Subvisual cirrus: associations to the dynamic atmosphere and radiative effects. Schmidt, E.O., et al, [1995,eng] 52-4069
Theoretical developments on the optical properties of highly turbid waters and sea ice. Maffione, R.A., [1998,eng] 52-4873
Theory and measurements of the complete beam spread function of sea ice. Maffione, R.A., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4874
Transformation of contrails into cirrus during SUCCESS. Minnis, P., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5428
Transparency of antarctic ice-covered lakes to solar UV radiation. Vincent, W.F., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6009
Variability in arctic sea ice optical properties. Perovich, D.K., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4736
Vertical distribution of water content and optical characteristics of continental stratiform clouds. Mazin, I.P., et al, [1996,eng] 52-2937
See [also]: Albedo; Atmospheric attenuation; Attenuation; Ice crystal optics; Ice optics; Light transmission; Reflectivity; Snow optics; Transmissivity

Optical transmission
See [also]: Ice crystal optics; Ice optics; Snow optics

Organic nuclei
$^{234}Th/^{238}U$ disequilibrium in the central Arctic Ocean: implications for particulate organic carbon export. Moran, S.B., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4287
Adsorption and desorption of a fish antifreeze protein at the crystalline ice/water interface. Bouchez, C.M., [1996,eng] 52-2034
Benthic oxygen uptake, hydrolytic potentials and microbial biomass at the arctic continental slope. Boetius, A., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6054
Characterization of antifreeze proteins from winter rye. Griffith, M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4106
Controls and paleoclimatic implications of atmospheric CO_2 consumption by continental erosion. Ludwig, W., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6715
Diagenetic alterations in Russian marine surface sediments, pt.1. Zegouagh, Y., et al, [1996,eng] 52-1746
Dissolved organic matter and nutrients in the Lena River, Siberian Arctic: characteristics and distribution. Lara, R.J., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5167
Does lipid composition reflect arctic benthos ecology?. Graeve, M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-35
Greenland ice sheet biogenic evidence of North American biomass history. Fuhrer, K., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2763
High bacterial production, uptake and concentrations of dissolved organic matter in the central Arctic Ocean. Rich, J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4290
Ice nucleation activity in the freezing-tolerant antarctic nematode *Panagrolaimus davidi*. Wharton, D.A., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5283
Implications of Arctic Ocean upper water column chemistry for soluble organic carbon sources. Wheeler, P.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4286
Infaunal density, biomass and bioturbation in the sediments of the Arctic Ocean. Clough, L.M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4292
Influence of zooplankton on biogeochemical fluxes and stoichiometry in an arctic marine system. Daly, K.L., [1995,eng] 52-4790
Interpretation of paleoclimatic reconstructions of Baikal bottom sediments. Verkhozina, V.A., et al, [1996,eng] 52-4360
Ion irradiation and extended CO emission in cometary comae. Brucato, J.R., et al, [1997,eng] 52-201
Leaching of nitrogen from forested catchments in Finland. Kortelainen, P., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2902
Marine arctic fog: an accumulator of currently used pesticide. Rice, C.P., et al, [1997,eng] 52-741
New measurements of phytoplankton and ice algal production in the Arctic Ocean. Gosselin, M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4289
Note on the C/N and C/P ratio of the biological production of the Nordic seas. Broström, G., [1998,eng] 52-3850
Organic carbon burial rates across the Arctic Ocean from the 1994 Arctic Ocean Section expedition. Cranston, R.E., [1997,eng] 52-4293
Organic geochemical proxies of paleoceanographic, paleolimnologic, and paleoclimatic processes. Meyers, P.A., [1997,eng] 52-4495
Paleoclimatic changes inferred from isotope analysis of Chinese lake sediments. Shen, J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4729
Phytoplankton carbon synthesis at the Barents Sea marginal ice zone. Vernet, M., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4734
Response characteristics of DOC flushing in an alpine catchment. Boyer, E.W., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2687
Response of the arctic benthic community to excessive amounts of nontoxic organic matter. Chivilev, S., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5970
Seasonal variability of the long-chain alkenone flux and the effect on the U^{K}_{37}-index in the Norwegian Sea. Thomsen, C., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5664
Snow deposition of atmospheric semivolatile organic chemicals. Franz, T.P., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1338
Spatial and temporal variation of polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons in the arctic atmosphere. Halsall, C.J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4856
Summer and winter denitrification rates in western arctic shelf sediments. Devol, A.H., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4491
Synergism of ice-forming compounds in their combined use. Arkharov, A.V., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2485
Use of infrared video thermography to study freezing in plants. Wisniewski, M., [1997,eng] 52-4122
Vertical distribution of methyl bromide in the stratosphere. Kourtidis, K., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6306

Organic soils
Antarctic coastal soils. Beyer, L., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6422
Arctic paleoecology and soil processes: developing new perspectives for understanding global change. Eisner, W.R., [1998,eng] 52-4005
Arctic soils and the ITEX experiment. Marion, G.M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1867
Balance between hydrolysis and methanogenesis during the anaerobic digestion of organic matter. Vavilin, V.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3564
Black mats, spring-fed streams, and late-glacial-age recharge in the southern Great Basin. Quade, J., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4746
Carbon isotope evidence of Holocene environmental change in Swedish lakes. Hammarlund, D., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4514
Characteristics of soil organic matter in arctic ecosystems of Alaska. Ping, C.L., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4007
Classification of meteorological factors inducing forest soil frost formation. Proulx, S., et al, [1997,eng] 52-108
Climate change and the arctic treeline. Landhausser, S.M., [1994,eng] 52-3866
Cold-temperate peats and coals: their sedimentology and composition. Bustin, R.M., [1997,eng] 52-1924
Effect of the chemical composition and concentration of salts on the shear strength of frozen sandy loam. Roman, L.T., et al, [1996,eng] 52-4879
Effects of established willows on primary succession on Lyman Glacier forefront, North Cascade Range. Jumpponen, A., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3607
Effects of labile soil carbon on nutrient partitioning between an arctic graminoid and microbes. Schmidt, I.K., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2922
Effects on plant production after addition of labile carbon to arctic/alpine soils. Schmidt, I.K., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5281
Elevation, age, soil development, and chemical weathering at Storbreen, Jotunheimen, Norway. Darmody, R.G., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2636
Forms of phosphorus in humic and fulvic acids of a toposequence of alpine soils in the northern Caucasus. Makarov, M.I., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3323
Freeze-thaw increase of microbial formations in soil substrates. Zsolnay, A., [1997,eng] 52-4467
Historical biogeography of fire: circumpolar taiga. Wein, R.W., [1993,eng] 52-1951
Humus composition and transformations in a Pergelic Cryohemist of coastal Antarctica. Beyer, L., et al, [1997,eng] 52-254
Interglacial pollen flora in Swedish Lapland. Robertsson, A.M., [1997,eng] 52-195
Kola Peninsula humus and moss indicators of air pollution. Äyräs, M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1496
Late-glacial paleoecology from Nova Scotia sediments. Miller, R.F., [1997,eng] 52-549
Major constraints on the use of radiocarbon dating for tephrochronology. Calderoni, G., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6600
Mass balance and nitrogen accumulation in hummocks on a South Swedish bog during the late Holocene. Malmer, N., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3476
Mercury levels in the natural environment in the ecosystem of the Kureyka Reservoir. Sorokovikova, L.M., et al, [1996,eng] 52-18
N_2O emissions in a boreal peatland after nitrogen compound treatment. Regina, K., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4454
Nitrogen dynamics in an alpine landscape. Fisk, M.C., [1995,eng] 52-4787
Nitrogen pools in talus fields, Green Lakes Valley, Colorado. Williams, M.W., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3857
Organic carbon content in late Pleistocene and Holocene European fossil soils. Morozova, T.D., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6716
Peat soils in the Bellsund region, Spitsbergen. Klimowicz, Z., et al, [1997,eng] 52-6052
Pleistocene palynology of Finnish esker. Eriksson, B., et al, [1994,eng] 52-3214
Pollution of podzol soils by heavy metals. Balaganskaia, E., [1997,eng] 52-1623
Postfire recovery of forest litter in Scots pine forests in two different regions of boreal zone. Gorshkov, V.V., et al, [1996,eng] 52-4241
Pyrolysis-GC/MS analysis of contaminated soils in Alaska. White, D.M., et al, [1998,eng] 52-2925
Reconstruction and analysis of historical changes in carbon storage in arctic tundra. McKane, R.B., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1346
Role of free amino acids in the nitrogen economy of arctic cryptogams. Kielland, K., [1997,eng] 52-624
Satellite radar survey of Siberian river sediment transport to the Arctic Ocean. Smith, L.C., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5268
Soil carbon distribution in nonacidic and acidic tundra of arctic Alaska. Bockheim, J.G., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4006
Soil nitrogen, microbial biomass, and respiration along an arctic toposequence. Cheng, W.X., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6327
Weichselian loess isotopic variations as record of plant response to climatic changes. Hatté, C., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6233

Organizations

1998 IASC meeting reports. International Arctic Science Committee, [1998,eng] **52-5951**

Activity report for 1996 and the 96-97 summer season. Institut Français pour la Recherche et la Technologie Polaires (IFRTP) (French Institute for Polar Research and Technology, [1997,fre] **52-3265**

Alaska Natural Resources Library Group: adapt, migrate, or die. Braund-Allen, J., [1997,eng] **52-2661**

Alaska SAR facility: radar data from the extreme north-west of the Americas.[1997,eng] **52-2634**

American Polar Society: past, present, and future. Goerler, R.E., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2662**

ANENA—the French Association for Snow and Avalanche Study. Sivardière, F., [1996,eng] **52-1155**

Annual report 1993. Arctic Institute of North America, [1996,eng] **52-2848**

Annual report 1996. Norsk Polarinstitutt (Norwegian Polar Institute), [1997,nor] **52-1327**

Annual report academic year 1996-97. National Snow and Ice Data Center. World Data Center-A for Glaciology, [1997,eng] **52-2874**

Annual report: research projects 1996. Finnish Institute of Marine Research (Merentutkimuslaitos), [1997,eng] **52-6746**

Antarctica Retrospective—a comprehensive resource for the history of Antarctica and the southern ocean. Mills, W.J., [1997,eng] **52-2672**

Arctic environmental database for Europe and Asia. Sørensen, M., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1611**

Arctic environmental protection strategy 1997: guidelines for environmental impact assessment (EIA) in the Arctic.[1997,eng] **52-2847**

Arctic modeling data resources. McGinnis, D.L., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3750**

Arctic research of the United States, Vol.11. Fall/winter 1997. Myers, C.E., ed, et al, [1997,eng] **52-2080**

Arctic Science and Technology Information System: creative funding of a northern information service in the 1990s. Goodwin, R., [1997,eng] **52-2656**

Australia in Antarctica: information initiatives. Davies, L.M., [1997,eng] **52-2668**

Avalanche notes from the National Avalanche Center.[1998,eng] **52-3983**

Bibliography of Alaska and Polar Regions (BibAPR) of the University of Alaska Fairbanks. Inouye, R.K., [1997,eng] **52-2663**

Biennial report 1995-1996. Colorado. University. Institute of Arctic and Alpine Research (INSTAAR), [1997,eng] **52-2873**

Bringing the Russian Far East online: the challenges of *PolarPac4*. Lehman, L.M., [1997,eng] **52-2658**

Britain's role in Antarctica. British Antarctic Survey, [1993,eng] **52-3572**

Canadian Avalanche Centre—a five year retrospective. Dennis, A., et al, [1996,eng] **52-1150**

CASP annual report—1 February 1997-31 January 1998. Cambridge Arctic Shelf Programme, [1998,eng] **52-5207**

Colorado Avalanche Information Center. Logan, N., et al, [1998,eng] **52-3025**

Creating reference works from the Cambridge Arctic Shelf Programme's information resources. Lesk, E.L., [1997,eng] **52-2671**

Deicing/anti-icing industry update and operational principles. Posta, J., [1997,eng] **52-3501**

Eastern Sierra Avalanche Forecast Center. Moynier, J., [1998,eng] **52-5233**

European policy on arctic environmental cooperation. Mähönen, O., [1997,eng] **52-931**

Experience of a new model ice (MARC FG) material at the Krylov Shipbuilding Research Institute (KSRI) ice basin. Wilkman, G.W., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2190**

FYI: information projects at Canada's Department of Indian Affairs and Northern Development. Finn, J., [1997,eng] **52-2655**

Gallatin National Forest Avalanche Center. Birkeland, K., [1998,eng] **52-3029**

Goals and opportunities for arctic research. U.S. Arctic Research Commission, [1997,eng] **52-3907**

Gray literature database on Russian research in the Arctic. Markusova, V.A., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2659**

History of Polar Research Specialist Group of the German Society of Polar Research. Lüdecke, C., [1997,eng] **52-2664**

IASC project catalogue 1997. International Arctic Science Committee, [1997,eng] **52-1323**

Interdisciplinary? Multiple authorship? Collaboratory? What are the current trends in research at universities. Young, M., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2666**

International cooperation of the Russian Academy of Sciences in the Asia-Pacific region. El'iakov, G.B., [1994,eng] **52-743**

International Permafrost Association contributions to the Polar Libraries Colloquy. Heginbottom, J.A., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2670**

International science cooperation in the Arctic under the International Arctic Science Committee. Rogne, O., [1996,eng] **52-2554**

Italian Antarctic Project: policy for antarctic information dissemination. Bacigalupi, L., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2667**

Journal coverage in the *Cold Regions Bibliography*. Hibben, S.G., [1997,eng] **52-2657**

Lichenological research in the Russian arctic: a review. Andreev, M.P., [1996,eng] **52-52**

Meeting of the International Commission for Avalanche Rescue, Geiranger, Norway, Sep. 1995. Atkins, D., [1995,eng] **52-5067**

Mountain land restoration service, snow, and avalanches. Saillet, B., [1991,fre] **52-1443**

Needs of Russian polar scientists and possibilities of organising mutually beneficial exchanges. Warren, I.M.T., [1997,eng] **52-2665**

New Westwide Avalanche Network. Tremper, B., et al, [1996,eng] **52-1149**

New Zealand Antarctic Programme 1993/94. New Zealand. Ministry of Foreign Affairs and Trade. NZAP, [1993,eng] **52-692**

Next OMAE and POAC conference also recommended to be joint conference. Sodhi, D.S., [1997,eng] **52-2154**

Northwest Weather and Avalanche Center. Ferber, G., [1997,eng] **52-2042**

Ny-Ålesund, international research at 79°N. Norwegian Polar Institute (Norsk Polarinstitutt), [1996,eng] **52-3914**

On establishing the Northern Forum Academy of Science. Skriabin, R.M., [1996,eng] **52-496**

Organization for avalanche hazard forecasting in France. Pahaut, E., et al, [1991,fre] **52-1444**

Polar engineering technology. U.S. Army Cold Regions Research and Engineering Laboratory, [1977,eng] **52-2788**

Preparation of the Experimental Building for Snow and Ice Disaster Prevention. Higashiura, M., et al, [1997,eng] **52-378**

Preparedness of the Icelandic Meteorological Office in response to potential avalanche danger. Magnússon, M.M., [1996,eng] **52-1152**

Preparedness of the Icelandic Meteorological Office in response to potential avalanche danger. Magnússon, M.M., [1998,eng] **52-3033**

Proceedings. Creativity, lighting the poles: collaborative solutions to common problems. Polar Libraries Colloquy, 16th, Anchorage, AK, June 17-22, 1996, [1997,eng] **52-2654**

Project catalogue '97. Danmarks og Grønlands Geologiske Undersøgelse (GEUS) (Geological Survey of Denmark and Greenland), [1997,eng] **52-1334**

Protection against icing: a comprehensive overview.[1997,eng] **52-3500**

Research needs on river ice processes related to hydro-electric installations. Petryk, S., et al, [1997,eng] **52-457**

Science plan of the National Science Foundation for long term prediction in the Arctic. Arctic Research Consortium of the United States (ARCUS), [1998,eng] **52-5062**

Scientific cooperation in a new age: opportunities and challenges. Sher, G.S., [1994,eng] **52-744**

Solicitation for subscriptions and donations to the UK Antarctic Heritage Trust. United Kingdom Antarctic Heritage Trust (UK AHT), [1993,eng] **52-4215**

Sun Valley Avalanche Center, 1998: through the looking glass. Kellam, J., [1998,eng] **52-3982**

U.S. Naval Arctic Research Laboratory, Barrow, AK: recommendations to Congress for funding in Fiscal Year 1982.[1982,eng] **52-2790**

Window on Antarctica: an introduction to the Corporate Plan of the Australian Antarctic Division. Australian Antarctic Division. Department of the Arts, Sport, the Environment, Tourism and Territories, [1991,eng] **52-4712**

Orientation

Ab-initio total energy studies of the static and dynamical properties of ice Ih. Morrison, I., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2256**

Analysis of primary creep of S2 fresh-water and saline ice. Abdel-Tawab, K., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2146**

Anisotropy in molecular-scaled growth kinetics at ice-water interfaces. Nada, H., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2260**

Arctic ambient noise localization parameters. Greening, M.V., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1044**

Arctic Ocean trials of Trackpoint Ultrashort Baseline Acoustic Positioning Systems. Black, M.R., et al, [1994,eng] **52-1356**

Azimuthal modulation of C-band scatterometer ω^0 over southern ocean sea ice. Early, D.S., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1312**

Clast fabric in periglacial mass-movement deposits. Millar, S.W.S., [1995,eng] **52-4806**

Comparison of Sun pillars with light pillars from nearby light sources. Mallmann, A.J., et al, [1998,eng] **52-4863**

Crystal orientations in floating ice sheets. Weeks, W.F., et al, [1996,eng] **52-4008**

Crystal-orientation dependence of Raman spectra of natural air hydrate single crystal. Ikeda, T., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2265**

Design of an image radiation monitor for ILS glide slope. Marcum, F., [1997,eng] **52-6330**

Dynamic behavior of diatomic guest molecules in clathrate hydrate structure II. Horikawa, S., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2292**

Effect of ice clouds on millimeter-wave aeronautical and satellite communications. Papatsoris, A.D., [1997,eng] **52-4461**

Effects of bird orientation in pack ice thickness sounding interpretation. Holladay, J.S., et al, [1997,eng] **52-4597**

Effects of ice particle shape and orientation on polarized microwave radiation for off-nadir problems. Czekala, H., [1998,eng] **52-5497**

Electrical and multiparameter radar observations of a severe hailstorm. Carey, L.D., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6287**

Exact coincidence site lattice in ice Ih. Gonzalez Kriegel, B.J., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2281**

Fennoscandian palaeoglaciology reconstructed using a glacial geological inversion model. Kleman, J., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3201**

Finite-element modelling of stress patterns along the Mid-Norwegian continental margin, 62° to 68°N. Gölke, M., et al, [1996,eng] **52-6396**

Geomagnetic variation record from Pleistocene lacustrine deposits in Mexico. Ortega-Guerrero, B., et al, [1997,eng] **52-5460**

Glaciers of northern Prince Charles Mountains. Krebs, K.A., et al, [1997,eng] **52-642**

Grain-scale processes, folding, and stratigraphic disturbance in the GISP2 ice core. Alley, R.B., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2770**

H_2O hydrogen bonding in density-functional theory. Hamann, D.R., [1997,eng] **52-191**

Halo arcs from airborne, pyramidal ice crystals falling with their *c* axes in vertical orientation. Pekkola, M., et al, [1998,eng] **52-4862**

Ice conditions in an anisotropic sea ice dynamics model. Pritchard, R.S., [1998,eng] **52-3839**

Inferences on glacial flow from till clast dispersal, Waterford area, New Brunswick. Broster, B.E., et al, [1997,eng] **52-26**

Lattice rotation in a deformed ice crystal: a study by chemical etching and replication. Barrette, P.D., et al, [1996,eng] **52-4959**

Lithologic controls on North Slope fracture behavior, Alaska. Hanks, C.L., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1770**

Long-term-mean aspect sensitivity of PMSE determined from Poker Flat MST radar data. Huaman, M.M., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5271**

Longitudinal oceanic rifting orientations in Iceland. Passerini, P., et al, [1997,eng] **52-6299**

Magnetostratigraphy of Greenland Sea sediment cores, pt.2. Nowaczyk, N.R., [1997,eng] **52-3019**

Magnetostratigraphy of Triassic volcanics from Siberia. Westphal, M., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5889**

Micromorphology of Welsh periglacial slope deposits. Harris, C., [1998,eng] **52-6046**

Molecular dynamics study of the water layers adsorbed on MgO(100). Marmier, A., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6731**

Neoproterozoic and Palaeozoic paleomagnetic data for the Siberian Platform: from Rodinia to Pangea. Smethurst, M.A., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5828**

Orientation of crustal stresses in the North Sea and Barents Sea inferred from borehole breakouts. Gölke, M., et al, [1996,eng] **52-6395**

Paleomagnetic determination of Canadian Huronian Precambrian glaciation limits. Williams, G.E., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2881**

Paleomagnetic evidence for low-latitude Canadian mountain glaciation. Park, J.K., [1997,eng] **52-531**

Paleomagnetic reference intervals of the Late Pleistocene in the central area of the Russian plain. Velichko, A.A., et al, [1988,eng] **52-4180**

Paleostress reconstruction of Norwegian tectonic rifting modes. Heeremans, M., et al, [1996,eng] **52-6397**

Peptide interaction at ice interface defined by secondary structure-dependent molecular orientations. Reeves, N.J., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2685**

Phase function analyses of ice crystal light scattering. Xu, L., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1819**

Preparation and preliminary study of structure-controlled S2 columnar ice. Plé, O., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2250**

Recrystallization processes in Greenland and antarctic ice sheets revealed by ice core studies. De La Chapelle, S., et al, [1998,eng] **52-4591**

Relative diffusion and memory effects in supercooled water. De Santis, A., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5471**

Simple model of forward visibility for snowplow operators through snow and fog at night. Bullough, J., et al, [1997,eng] **52-4724**

Spectroscopy of supercooled glycerol molecular reorientations. Böhmer, R., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5637**

Specular scattering in cirrus clouds. Shanks, J.G., et al, [1995,eng] **52-4076**

Statistical effects on the evolution of compliance and compressive fracture stress of ice. Kim, J.K., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3853**

Stress pattern in the double seismic zone beneath Cook Inlet, south-central Alaska. Ratchkovsky, N.A., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2852**

Stress-separation curves for saline ice using fictitious crack model. Mulmule, S.V., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2841**

Study of grain boundary motion in ice bicrystals. Di Prinzio, C.L., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1856**

Survey of snowplow operators about forward lighting and visibility during nighttime operations. Eklund, N.H., et al, [1997,eng] **52-4725**

Tectonic lineations and frictional faulting on a relatively simple body (Ariel). Nyffenegger, P., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1765**

Tertiary lineament motion in Spitsbergen's fold-thrust belt. Maher, H.D., Jr., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3876**

Thermally-stimulated depolarization studies of the ice XI-ice Ih phase transition. Jackson, S.M., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2264**

Transformation of four-component vertical seismic profiling records from Kola Superdeep Borehole, Russia. Morozov, I.B., et al, [1997,eng] **52-5896**

Two-dimensional ice melting on a heated horizontal plate. Hirata, T., et al, [1995,eng] **52-911**

Weak bands within Ice Stream B, West Antarctica. Hulbe, C.L., et al, [1997,eng] **52-5100**

Wind-transverse corrugations in Pleistocene periglacial landscapes of central Pennsylvania. Marsh, B., [1998,eng] 52-4747

See [also]: Slope orientation

Origin

Allochthonous sediment in till near a lithological boundary in central Ontario. Cogley, J.G., et al, [1997,eng] 52-25

Anthropogenic mercury deposition to arctic lake sediments. Hermanson, M.H., [1998,eng] 52-3889

Arctic aerosol transport to the Lake Huron region. Biegalski, S.R., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1793

Arctic air pollution: a case study of continent-to-ocean-to-continent transport. Barrie, L.A., [1990,eng] 52-2490

Arctic ambient noise localization parameters. Greening, M.V., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1044

Asian provenance of Pleistocene dust in the Greenland ice sheet. Biscaye, P.E., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2766

Assessment of the impact of nuclear wastes in the Russian Arctic. Champ, M.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5962

Bering Sea Cenozoic magma chemical lithospheric indicators. Bogdanov, N.A., et al, [1988,eng] 52-4178

Composition, morphology, and genesis of a moraine-like feature in the Miller Brook valley, Vermont. Loso, M.G., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6449

Cretaceous depositional systems in the Norwegian Sea: heavy mineral constraints. Morton, A.C., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5079

Danish Eulerian hemispheric model—a three-dimensional air pollution model used for the Arctic. Christensen, J.H., [1997,eng] 52-3015

Detailed petrology and geochemistry of a rare corundum eclogite xenolith from Obnazhennaya, Yakutia. Qi, Q., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3566

Diagenetic alterations in Russian marine surface sediments, pt.1. Zegouagh, Y., et al, [1996,eng] 52-1746

Distribution of Atlantic and Pacific waters in the upper Arctic Ocean: implications for circulation. Jones, E.P., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5191

Dry stratosphere: a limit on cometary water influx. Hannegan, B., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5495

Effects of acid deposition on arctic vegetation. Woodin, S.J., [1997,eng] 52-850

Erosional origin of hummocky terrain in south-central Alberta, Canada. Munro, M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1910

Genetic diversity in two moss populations, Victoria Land. Skotnicki, M.L., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3924

Greenland ice sheet development inferred from silt isotopic composition. Weis, D., et al, [1997,eng] 52-512

Heavy metals in lichens, southern district of Keewatin, Northwest Territories, Canada. Chiarenzelli, J.R., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1505

Ice foot development at temperate tidewater margins in Alaska. Hunter, L.E., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5582

Implications of Arctic Ocean upper water column chemistry for soluble organic carbon sources. Wheeler, P.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4286

Implications of lead isotopic variations for provenance of Cenozoic Arctic Ocean sediments. Winter, B.L., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4731

Isotopic evidence of South Greenland carbonatite origin. Pearce, N.J.G., et al, [1996,eng] 52-3315

Kinematic evolution of Yukon-Tanana Paleozoic crustal assembly, Alaska. Hansen, V.L., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5198

Lead isotopes from Roman mines identified by Greenland ice core dating. Rosman, K.J.R., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4855

Loess geochemistry and its implications for particle origin and composition of the upper continental crust. Gallet, S., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5416

Magma petrogenesis in carbonatite intrusions, Kola Peninsula, Russia. Beard, A.D., et al, [1996,eng] 52-3316

Measurement of arctic stratospheric cyanide species. Schneider, J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2952

Moss airborne metal contamination in Finnish, Norwegian and Russian arctic regions. Äyräs, M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-801

Mysterious iron-nickel-zinc arctic spherules. Darby, D.A., [1998,eng] 52-5485

New technique for chemical time source identification in ice sheet core records. Ditlevsen, P.D., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5781

Organochlorine pesticides and polychlorinated biphenyls (PCBs) in sediments and biota from four US arctic lakes. Allen-Gil, S.M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4356

Origin and age of the hummocky deposit outside the mouth of the Tailan River in the Tianshan Mountains. Mu, G.J., [1997,eng] 52-3071

Origin and evolution of cometary ice. Yamamoto, T., [1996,eng] 52-5814

Origin of an esker-like ridge in Wales. Owen, G., [1997,eng] 52-3489

Origin of arctic terrestrial and freshwater tardigrades. Pu\h, P.J.A., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3925

Origin of fossil rock glaciers, La Sal Mountains, Utah. Nicholas, J.W., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2484

Origin of the magnetic susceptibility signal in Chinese loess. Meng, X.M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2956

Petrology of recent lava flows, Volcano Mountain, Yukon Territory, Canada. Trupia, S., et al, [1996,eng] 52-3317

Pleistocene ice core volcanic ash content comparison between two Greenland ice sheet locations. Clausen, H.B., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2761

Pyrolysis-GC/MS analysis of contaminated soils in Alaska. White, D.M., et al, [1998,eng] 52-2925

Reconstructing the origin and trajectory of drifting arctic sea ice. Pfirman, S.L., et al, [1997,eng] 52-10

Rock glacier electrical data, St. Elias Mountains. Evin, M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-885

Seven years of continuous methane observations at a remote boreal site in Ontario, Canada. Worthy, D.E.J., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6341

Source and grain-size influences upon the clay mineral distribution in the Skagerrak and northern Kattegat. Bengtsson, H., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6348

Source of Siberian river delta radioactivity. Sayles, F.L., et al, [1997,eng] 52-662

Sources and sinks of H_2SO_4 in the remote antarctic marine boundary layer. Jefferson, A., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3652

Sources of pollution aerosol at Dye 3, Greenland. Lowenthal, D.H., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2348

Sulphate cloud nuclei and biogenic emissions. O'Dowd, C.D., et al, [1997,eng] 52-55

Surface runoff solute sources for the Sierra Nevada, California. Williams, M.R., [1997,eng] 52-4435

Thermal and chemical structure of the Iceland plume. Fitton, J.G., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2883

Three dimensional hemispheric air pollution model used for the Arctic. Christensen, J., [1994,eng] 52-6665

Three-dimensional seismic structure of Iceland volcanic complex. Miller, A.D., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5834

Trajectories in the antarctic lower troposphere. Kottmeier, C., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5676

Orographic effects

See [also]: Topographic effects

Oscillations

Analysis of fossil stomata of conifers as indicators of the alpine tree line fluctuations during the Holocene. Ammann, B., et al, [1993,eng] 52-1719

Damping maximum of hardened cement past (hcp) in the region of -90°C: a mechanical relaxation test. Xu, X.J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3674

Decadal variability in coupled sea-ice—thermohaline circulation systems. Yang, J.Y., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4245

Dynamic effects of ice forces on the Confederation Bridge. Langohr, P.H., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4451

Dynamism of the altitudinal margin of the boreal forest in Sweden. Kullman, L., [1993,eng] 52-1711

Forcings and chaos in interannual to decadal climate change. Hansen, J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2647

Geomagnetic variation record from Pleistocene lacustrine deposits in Mexico. Ortega-Guerrero, B., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5460

Interannual antarctic sea-ice-ocean model. Stössel, A., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5275

Late Holocene ~1500 yr climatic periodicities and their implications. Campbell, I.D., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5270

Late Quaternary forest line oscillations in the West Carpathians. Rybníčková, E., et al, [1993,eng] 52-1720

Molecular bending mode frequencies of the surface and interior of crystalline ice. Hernandez, J., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4002

Normal modes of an ice sheet. Hindmarsh, R.C.A., [1997,eng] 52-163

Oscillatory behavior in antarctic sea ice. Gloersen, P., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4189

Paleoclimatic variability inferred from the spectral analysis of Greenland and antarctic ice-core data. Yiou, P., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2738

Passive resonance roof moisture detector. Yankielun, N.E., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1435

Polarization anomaly of the microwave brightness temperature from ice. Liu, Q.H., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4859

Relationship of solar cycle to stratospheric biennial oscillation. Salby, M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3591

Terminating the 100 kyr ice age cycle. Tarasov, L., et al, [1997,eng] 52-895

Upper timberline dynamics during the last 1100 years in the Polar Ural Mountains. Shiiatov, S.G., [1993,eng] 52-1721

Variability of the ice transport through the Fram Strait. Alekseev, G.V., et al, [1997,eng] 52-6416

Verification of the effectiveness of TMDs using wind tunnel section model tests. Livesey, F., et al, [1996,eng] 52-177

Wind wave transformation by ice cover in the northwestern Black Sea. Bukatov, A.E., et al, [1996,eng] 52-151

See [also]: Glacier oscillation; Vibration

Outwash

'Open system pingo' near Kangerlussuaq (Søndre Strømfjord), West Greenland. Scholz, H., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3156

Assorted glacial deposits defining Quaternary ice lobe margins in Ireland. Glanville, C., [1997,eng] 52-3490

Chronology of Pleistocene glacial advances in the central Rocky Mountains. Chadwick, O.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4564

Development of minor outwash fans at Kötlujökull, Iceland. Krüger, J., [1997,eng] 52-3487

Glacial geology and well drillers. Riewe, T., [1997,eng] 52-2387

Glaciation of Indian Mountain, west-central Alaska. Reger, R.D., [1979,eng] 52-1785

Glacier advances at the Pleistocene/Holocene transition near Mount Rainier volcano, Cascade Range, USA. Heine, J.T., [1997,eng] 52-6075

Glacier thermal regime and suspended-sediment yield: a comparison of two high-arctic glaciers. Hodson, A.J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1964

Ice-contact depositional history in a Canadian moraine. Paterson, J.T., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3491

Interpretation of former glacier meltwater streams. Ryder, J.M., [1995,eng] 52-1019

Jökulhlaup deposits in proglacial areas. Maizels, J., [1997,eng] 52-3497

Late Quaternary subglacial meltwater channel system in the Finger Lakes region. Petruccione, J.L., et al, [1996,eng] 52-2699

Late-Wisconsin events in the upper Cook Inlet region, southcentral Alaska. Reger, R.D., et al, [1995,eng] 52-2859

Origin and age of the hummocky deposit outside the mouth of the Tailan River in the Tianshan Mountains. Mu, G.J., [1997,eng] 52-3071

Origin of an esker-like ridge in Wales. Owen, G., [1997,eng] 52-3489

Origin of Pleistocene gravels in Dawson Range. Jackson, L.E., Jr., [1995,eng] 52-1025

Push moraine deformation styles, Svalbard. Hart, J.K., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4083

Rate of chemical weathering beneath a quiescent, surge-type, polythermal-based glacier. Wadham, J.L., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1963

Surficial geology and morphology of the Alaskan central Arctic Coastal Plain. Rawlinson, S.E., [1993,eng] 52-1413

Water pressure and discharge from an alpine glacier during a rainstorm. Barrett, A.P., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2007

Oxygen

Application of O_2 atmospheric change measurement methods to southern atmospheric air. Keeling, R.F., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4583

Benthic oxygen uptake, hydrolytic potentials and microbial biomass at the arctic continental slope. Boetius, A., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6054

Chemisorbed oxygen on Au(111) produced by a novel route: reaction in condensed films of NO_2 + H_2O. Wang, J., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6666

Dissolved oxygen depletion problems in ice-covered Alberta rivers. Bouthillier, P.H., et al, [1979,eng] 52-1394

Freeze-thaw increase of microbial formations in soil substrates. Zsolnay, A., [1997,eng] 52-4467

Habitat fragility as an aid to long-term survival in arctic vegetation. Crawford, R.M.M., [1997,eng] 52-848

Hydrographic observations during the "Arctic '94" expedition. Aagaard, K., et al, [1996,eng] 52-1277

Is it possible to detect frozen O_2 and N_2 on interstellar grains. Strazzulla, G., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3288

Lethality of hypoxic, brine-filled ice gouge depressions for benthic organisms. Kvitek, R.G., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5833

Oxygen utilization rates in the Nansen Basin, Arctic Ocean: implications for new production. Zheng, Y., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4492

Simulated climate change effects on dissolved oxygen characteristics in ice-covered lakes. Fang, X., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2358

Winter oxygen conditions in ice-covered rivers: the impact of pulp mill and municipal effluents. Chambers, P.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4457

Oxygen isotopes

Analysis of climatic cycles from deep-hole data from Vostok Station, Antarctica. Kotliakov, V.M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2621

Areal distribution of the oxygen-isotope ratio in Antarctica: an assessment based on multivariate models. Giovinetto, M.B., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3726

Areal distribution of the oxygen-isotope ratio in Greenland. Zwally, H.J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3736

Assessment of the regional distribution of the oxygen-isotope ratio in northeastern Canada. Giovinetto, M.B., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3737

Atmospheric circulation variability associated with Greenland firn core isotopic extremes. Rogers, J.C., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5404

Central Arctic surface ocean environment during the past 80,000 years. Nørgaard-Pedersen, N., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5222

CO_2 and northern hemisphere ice volume variations over the middle and late Quaternary. Li, X.S., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6432

Crustal processes: major controls on Reykjanes Peninsula lava chemistry, SW Iceland. Gee, M.A.M., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5004

Diffusion of HDO into single-crystal $H_2{}^{16}O$ ice multilayers: comparison with $H_2{}^{18}O$. Livingston, F.E., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2252

Duration and structure of the past four interglaciations. Winograd, I.J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-857

Early and Middle Weichselian interstadials in the central area of the Scandinavian glaciations. Donner, J., [1996,eng] 52-1550

Geochronological correlation of Pleistocene and Holocene ice wedges in Yakutia. Vasil'chuk, IU.K., [1988,eng] 52-4177

Geomagnetic reversals and events and glaciations linked. Worm, H.U., [1997,eng] 52-4902

Greenland ice sheet oxygen isotopic record related to Eemian climatic instability. Johnsen, S.J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2735

Greenland snow isotopic composition related to modern climatic data. White, J.W.C., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2737

Initiation of ice sheet growth, Milankovitch solar radiation variations, and the 100 kyr ice age cycle. Ledley, T.S., et al, [1996,eng] 52-1234

Is there evidence for solar forcing of climate in the GISP2 oxygen isotope record. Stuiver, M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2368

Isotope chemistry of Bering Strait sea waters. Cooper, L.W., et al, [1997,eng] **52-9**
Isotope records from Mongolian and alpine ice cores as climate indicators. Schotterer, U., et al, [1997,eng] **52-48**
Isotopic variability in arctic precipitation as a climatic indicator. Moorman, B.J., et al, [1996,eng] **52-3505**
Mackenzie Shelf brine factory: a river runs through it. Macdonald, R.W., et al, [1996,eng] **52-1289**
Model of oxygen isotope transfer from ocean to atmosphere. Leuenberger, M.C., [1997,eng] **52-2772**
Orbital forcing and endogenous nonlinearity in the Pleistocene: the Greenland ice core. Richards, G.R., [1998,eng] **52-3416**
Oxygen 18/16 variability in Greenland snow and ice with 10^{-3}- to 10^{5}-year time resolution. Grootes, P.M., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2739**
Oxygen isotope content of ground ice. Koniakhin, M.A., et al, [1996,rus] **52-1018**
Oxygen-isotope indicators of Siberian Pleistocene ice wedges. Vasil'chuk, IU.K., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6575**
Palaeoclimate sensitivity to CO_2 and insolation. Berger, A., et al, [1997,eng] **52-4092**
Paleolimnological implications of hydrologic influences on lake water-sediment isotope correlation. Wolfe, B.B., et al, [1997,eng] **52-4516**
Paleomagnetic implications of Japan Sea sediment magnetic properties. Vigliotti, L., [1997,eng] **52-5174**
Paleosalinity and $\delta^{18}O$: a critical assessment. Rohling, E.J., et al, [1998,eng] **52-4737**
Pleistocene climatic cold events revealed in Greenland ice sheet core samples. Steffensen, J.P., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2764**
Possibility of using snow as a source of active water determined by ^{17}O-NMR analysis. Takahashi, S., et al, [1997,eng] **52-372**
Quaternary paleoclimatic records from isotope analysis of Canadian Arctic lacustrine deposits. Sauer, P.E., [1997,eng] **52-3873**
Radiocarbon dating and oxygen isotope variations in Late Pleistocene syngenetic ice-wedges, northern Siberia. Vasil'chuk, IU.K., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1949**
Relations between δD and $\delta^{18}O$ in precipitation at present in the northeast Tibetan Plateau. Zhang, X.P., et al, [1996,chi] **52-2332**
Seasonality in late-Holocene climate from ice-core records. Morgan, V., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1525**
Stable oxygen isotope variations in the summer precipitation at Lhasa. Tian, L.D., et al, [1997,chi] **52-4823**
Study of ice-core oxygen isotope on King George I. Yan, M., [1997,eng] **52-811**
Surface snowpack ionic changes of a Norwegian glacier. Raben, P., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5766**
Tibetan ice forces climate rethink. Hecht, J., [1997,eng] **52-680**
Timing of major climate transitions. Raymo, M.E., [1997,eng] **52-3191**
Validity of the temperature reconstruction from water isotopes in ice cores. Jouzel, J., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2740**
Variation of $d\delta^{18}O/dT$ in precipitation in the Tibetan Plateau. Zhang, X.P., et al, [1995,chi] **52-1694**
Wavelet spectral analysis of the Earth's orbital variations and paleoclimatic cycles. Liu, H.S., et al, [1998,eng] **52-2842**

Ozone

11-year solar cycle and total ozone content at Showa Station. Watanabe, T., et al, [1997,eng] **52-51**
1995 negative ozone anomaly in Siberian atmosphere. Dorokhov, V.M., et al, [1996,eng] **52-148**
1997 arctic ozone depletion quantified from three-dimensional model simulations. Lefevre, F., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6244**
Aerosol chemical composition during tropospheric ozone depletion at Ny Ålesund/Svalbard. Lehrer, E., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3180**
Aerosols flux measurement over Finnish forest stands by micrometeorological statistical analysis. Aurela, M., et al, [1996,eng] **52-4235**
Aircraft measurements of arctic stratospheric aerosols in 1995. Fischer, H., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1799**
Analysis of the relations between the interannual ozone anomalies and stratospheric dynamics. Zhadin, E.A., et al, [1997,eng] **52-6414**
Analysis of tropospheric ozone measurements in Greenland. Rasmussen, A., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3182**
Anomalously low ozone over the Arctic. Newman, P.A., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1826**
Antarctic communities: species, structure and survival. Battaglia, B., ed, et al, [1997,eng] **52-3678**
Antarctic ozone expands in altitude. Monastersky, R., [1997,eng] **52-953**
Antarctic ozone hole seasonal variability, pt.1. Shindell, D.T., et al, [1997,eng] **52-139**
Antarctic polar stratospheric clouds. Mergenthaler, J.L., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1211**
Arctic cooling trend brings greater ozone loss. Rex, M., et al, [1997,eng] **52-995**
Arctic polar stratospheric cloud measurements by means of a four wavelength depolarization lidar. Stefanutti, L., et al, [1994,eng] **52-5713**
Arctic springtime depletion of mercury. Schroeder, W.H., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5953**
Atmosphere scanning spectrometer at Showa Station. Koide, M., et al, [1996,eng] **52-1861**
Atmospheric hydrocarbon photochemical depletion during polar sunrise. Ariya, P.A., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3187**
Atmospheric residence time of CH_3Br. Colman, J.J., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5770**
Atmospheric science observations at Ny-Ålesund compared with Showa Station. Yamanouchi, T., et al, [1996,eng] **52-2566**
Average ozone vertical distribution at Sodankylä based on the 1988-1991 ozone sounding data. Kyrö, E., et al, [1994,eng] **52-5726**
Bad winter for Arctic ozone. Stolarski, R., [1997,eng] **52-994**
Balloon-borne measurements of the ultraviolet flux in the arctic stratosphere during winter. Schiller, C., et al, [1994,eng] **52-5715**
Boundary layer ozone destruction in Spitsbergen, 1995/6. Tuckermann, M., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3184**
BrO + Ch_3O_2 reaction: kinetics and role in the atmospheric ozone budget. Aranda, A., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1834**
Chemical and physical conversion in cold atmosphere and the effect of radiation. Kulmala, M., et al, [1996,eng] **52-2973**
Chemical transport model of arctic ozone. Kamiński, J.W., et al, [1994,eng] **52-5716**
Chemistry of stratospheric ozone depletion. Tuck, A., [1997,eng] **52-1054**
Chemistry of the H15 ice core from Antarctica. Nishikiori, M., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3341**
Chemistry of the reactive nitrogen in the antarctic stratosphere. Kondo, Y., et al, [1997,jpn] **52-417**
Climate change and the middle atmosphere. Part IV: ozone response to doubled CO_2. Shindell, D.T., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6371**
Climatological changes in the arctic and their effects on tourism. Moore, J.C., [1996,eng] **52-499**
Column amounts of trace gases from ground based FTIR measurements in the late north polar winters 1990 and 1991. Adrian, G.P., [1994,eng] **52-5724**
Column observations of stratospheric gases at Søndre Strømfjord, Greenland during winter 1994-1995. Hannigan, J.W., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6587**
Comparison of arctic and antarctic atmospheric trace gas. Notholt, J., et al, [1997,eng] **52-57**
Comparison of modeled ozone distributions with sonde and satellite observations. Wauben, W.M.F., et al, [1998,eng] **52-4585**
Comparison of separate techniques for atmospheric ozone sounding. Deniel, C., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1802**
Decadal evolution of total ozone decline: observations and model results. Tourpali, K., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1759**
Design concepts for the OLME aircraft. Valenzuela, A., et al, [1995,eng] **52-999**
Development of a chemistry module for GCMs: first results of a multiannual integration. Steil, B., et al, [1998,eng] **52-3822**
Diffusion of HNO_3 in ice. Sommerfeld, R.A., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5196**
Diurnal variations of surface ozone on Kola peninsula: preliminary results. Larin, V.F., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3601**
Effect of interannual meteorological variability on mid-latitude O_3. Hadjinicolaou, P., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3464**
Effect of stratospheric aerosol layers on the TOMS/SBUV ozone retrieval. Torres, O., et al, [1994,eng] **52-5752**
Effect of UV radiation on antarctic phytoplankton chemistry. Yang, H.F., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2240**
Effects of enhanced UV-B radiation on subarctic vegetation. Björn, L.O., et al, [1997,eng] **52-851**
Effects of interannual variation of temperature on heterogeneous reactions and stratospheric ozone. Tie, X.X., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1796**
Effects of ozone on Scots pine sapling needle ultrastructure. Palomäki, V., et al, [1996,eng] **52-4236**
Effects of UV radiation on primary production. Holm-Hansen, O., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3691**
Eight years of stratospheric ozone observations at Marambio, Antarctica. Damski, J., et al, [1995,eng] **52-5265**
Eruption of Mt. Pinatubo and climate of Syowa Station. Kaneto, S., [1997,jpn] **52-430**
Evidence against UV-B induced changes in diatom communities. McMinn, A., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3692**
Evolution and stoichiometry of heterogeneous processing in the antarctic stratosphere. Jaeglé, L., et al, [1997,eng] **52-66**
Evolution of synoptic ozone anomalies during the European Arctic Stratospheric Ozone Experiment in winter 1991/92. Zerefos, C.S., et al, [1994,eng] **52-5727**
Exposure to solar UV in Finland. Jokela, K., et al, [1995,eng] **52-5266**
Factors affecting accuracy of model forecasting of stratospheric ozone depletion. Fish, D.J., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2953**
Five years of NO_2 columns at 65°S. Slusser, J.R., et al, [1997,eng] **52-63**
Formation of $HCl{\cdot}6H_2O$ from ice and HCl under ultrahigh vacuum. Graham, J.D., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1397**
Four years of ground-based total ozone measurements by visible spectrometry in Antarctica. Goutail, F., et al, [1994,eng] **52-5743**
Global average climate forcing and temperature response since 1750. Rowntree, P.R., [1998,eng] **52-5894**
Global simulation of tropospheric O_3-NO_x-hydrocarbon chemistry. 2. Model evaluation and global ozone budget. Wang, Y.H., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5670**
Ground based NO_2 and O_3 measurements by visible spectrometer at Showa Station. Kondo, Y., et al, [1994,eng] **52-5736**
Ground-based DOAS UV/visible measurements at Kiruna (Sweden) during the SESAME winter 1993/94 and 1994/95. Otten, C., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6588**
Ground-based measurements of tropospheric and stratospheric BrO at Arrival Heights, Antarctica. Kreher, K., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3467**
Growth responses of seedlings of six *Betula pubescens* Ehrh. provenances to six ozone exposure regimes. Mortensen, L.M., [1998,eng] **52-6322**
Heterogeneous $BrONO_2$ hydrolysis: effect on NO_2 columns and ozone at high latitudes in summer. Randeniya, L.K., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1798**
Heterogeneous chlorine chemistry in the tropopause region. Solomon, S., et al, [1997,eng] **52-879**
Heterogeneous PSC ozone loss during an ozone mini-hole. Grewe, V., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1772**
Heterogeneous reactions of chlorine peroxide with halide ions. De Haan, D.O., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3951**
High-latitude springtime photochemistry. Part I: NO_x, PAN and ozone relationships. Beine, H.J., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1942**
High-latitude springtime photochemistry. Part II: sensitivity studies of ozone production. Herring, J.A., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1943**
High-latitude stratospheric NO_2 and HNO_3 over Fairbanks (65°N) 1992-1994. Slusser, J., et al, [1998,eng] **52-3649**
HNO_3 and PSC measurements from the TRANSALL: sequestering of HNO_3 in the winter of 1994/95. Höpfner, M., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6585**
Hole in the ozone layer. British Antarctic Survey, [1996,eng] **52-4213**
Hydrocarbon measurements in the spring arctic troposphere during the ARCTOC 95 campaign. Ramacher, B., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3179**
Impact of aircraft emissions on tropospheric and stratospheric ozone. Part I: chemistry and 2-D model results. Grooß, J.U., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6367**
Impact of aircraft NO_x emissions on tropospheric and stratospheric ozone. Part II: 3-D model results. Dameris, M., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6368**
Impact of UV radiation on ice algae and phytoplankton. Döhler, G., [1997,eng] **52-2487**
Impacts of ozone depletion on Antarctic organisms. Marchant, H.J., [1997,eng] **52-3690**
Implications of aerosol interactions for arctic boundary layer chemistry. Abbatt, J.P.D., et al, [1997,eng] **52-985**
Increased polar stratospheric ozone losses. Shindell, D.T., et al, [1998,eng] **52-3662**
Intercomparison between ozone profiles measured above Spitsbergen by lidar and sonde techniques. Fabian, R., et al, [1994,eng] **52-5721**
Investigation of the structure and dynamics of the ozone layer in the eastern arctic region during EASOE campaign. Khattatov, V.U., et al, [1994,eng] **52-5718**
JARE meteorological observations at Showa Station in 1994. Inagawa, Y., et al, [1997,jpn] **52-948**
Laboratory measurements of polar stratospheric cloud rate parameters. Kenner, R.D., et al, [1994,eng] **52-5711**
Laboratory simulations of NAT formation approaching stratospheric conditions. Marti, J., et al, [1994,eng] **52-5712**
Lagrangian approach to arctic stratospheric ozone depletion rates. Rex, M., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5788**
Latitudinal distribution of ozone to 35 km altitude from ECC ozonsonde observations, 1982-1990. Komhyr, W.D., et al, [1994,eng] **52-5750**
Lidar measurements of ozone and aerosol distributions during the 1992 Airborne Arctic Stratospheric Expedition. Browell, E.V., et al, [1994,eng] **52-5722**
Lidar observations of polar stratospheric clouds above Ny-Ålesund. Shiraishi, K., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3346**
Lidar observed polar stratospheric clouds over Svalbard in mid-December 1994. Shibata, T., et al, [1996,eng] **52-2570**
Long-term ozone and temperature correlations above SANAE, Antarctica. Bodeker, G.E., et al, [1994,eng] **52-5742**
Long-term ozone decline over the Canadian Arctic to early 1997 from ground-based and balloon observations. Fioletov, V.E., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1830**
Long-term variations in TOMS ozone over 60-70°S. Zou, H., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1050**
Measurements at the Eureka arctic NDSC station with a Raman DIAL system. Carswell, A.I., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1545**
Measurements of arctic sunrise surface ozone depletion events at Kangerlussuaq, Greenland (67°N, 51°W). Miller, H.L., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3181**
Measurements of ClO in the stratosphere over Greenland, Feb.-Mar. 1992. De Zafra, R.L., et al, [1994,eng] **52-5728**
Measurements of stratospheric composition using a star pointing spectrometer. Fish, D.J., et al, [1994,eng] **52-5746**
Measurements of stratospheric odd nitrogen at Arrival Heights, Antarctica, in 1991. Keys, J.G., et al, [1994,eng] **52-5745**
Measurements of stratospheric ozone and aerosols above Spitsbergen. Neuber, R., et al, [1994,eng] **52-5714**
Measurements of tropospheric halogen chemistry during the Polar Sunrise Experiment 1994. Ariya, P.A., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6356**
Meridional distribution of short-vertical-scale fluctuations in the lower stratosphere. Ogino, S.Y., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3352**
MIPAS-TRANSALL observations for the variability of $ClONO_2$ during the arctic winter of 1994/95. Glatthor, N., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6586**
MLS observations of arctic ozone loss in 1996-97. Manney, G.L., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1828**
MLS observations of ClO and HNO_3 in the 1996-97 arctic polar vortex. Santee, M.L., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1832**

Modeling of the influence of snow reflectance on ultraviolet irradiance for cloudless sky. Lenoble, J., [1998,eng] 52-4860
Modeling the chemistry of ozone, halogen compounds and hydrocarbons in the arctic troposphere during spring. Sander, R., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3183
Modelling stratospheric polar ozone using objective analysis. Sandilands, J.W., et al, [1994,eng] 52-5720
New (1997) spectrometer at Halley Station. Roscoe, H.K., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3896
Newsletter, No.49, June 1997. Antarctic Society of Australia, [1997,eng] 52-2217
NO_x during ozone depletion events in the arctic troposphere at Ny-Ålesund, Svalbard. Beine, H.J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3185
Observation of ozone and aerosols in the antarctic ozone hole of 1991 under the PPB project. Hayashi, M., et al, [1994,eng] 52-5734
Observational study of the "ozone dilution effect": ozone transport in the austral spring stratosphere. Atkinson, R.J., et al, [1994,eng] 52-5741
Observations of clouds in the polar stratosphere and polar mesosphere from POAM II. Shettle, E.P., et al, [1995,eng] 52-4075
Observations of nitric acid perturbations in the winter arctic stratosphere: evidence for PSC sedimentation. Arnold, F., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6584
Observed changes in the vertical profile of stratospheric nitrous oxide at Thule, Greenland, February-March, 1992. Emmons, L.K., et al, [1994,eng] 52-5729
On vertical profile of ozone at Syowa. Chubachi, S., [1994,eng] 52-5751
Ozone and atmospheric transport over Showa Station. Murayama, S., et al, [1997,jpn] 52-415
Ozone and meteorology during the 1994 Polar Sunrise Experiment. Hopper, J.F., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3648
Ozone density in the polar regions mesosphere. Yamamoto, H., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2691
Ozone depletion by mountain-wave action. Carslaw, K.S., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3310
Ozone depletion in and below the arctic vortex for 1997. Knudsen, B.M., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4764
Ozone ground-based measurements by the "GASCOD" near-UV and visible DOAS system. Giovanelli, G., et al, [1994,eng] 52-5747
Ozone hole over Antarctica. Röth, E.P., [1994,ger] 52-856
Ozone in the troposphere and stratosphere. Part 2. Quadrennial Ozone Symposium, Charlottesville, VA, June 4-13, 1992, [1994,eng] 52-5709
Ozone laminae near the edge of the stratospheric polar vortex. Reid, S.J., et al, [1994,eng] 52-5730
Ozone measurement at Dakshin Gangotri Station. Sreedharan, C.R., et al, [1989,eng] 52-1600
Ozone measurements at Showa Station and on the *Shirase*. Matsubara, K., [1997,jpn] 52-416
Ozone measurements in the presence of cirrus clouds. Reichardt, J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1539
Ozone profiles in the upper stratosphere from a balloon-borne UV sensor. Okano, S., et al, [1996,eng] 52-2571
Ozone profiles over McMurdo Station. Deshler, T., et al, [1994,eng] 52-5740
Ozone treaty 'must tackle CFC smuggling'. Spurgeon, D., [1997,eng] 52-950
Ozone variability in the high latitude summer stratosphere. Natarajan, M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-153
Ozone vertical profile changes over South Pole. Oltmans, S.J., et al, [1994,eng] 52-5737
Ozone, aerosols and polar stratospheric clouds measurements during the EASOE campaign. Godin, S., et al, [1994,eng] 52-5731
Particle microphysics and chemistry in remotely observed mountain polar stratospheric clouds. Carslaw, K.S., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5785
Photochemical processes and ozone production in Finnish conditions. Laurila, T., et al, [1996,eng] 52-2979
Photochemical trajectory simulation of ozone laminae during contour advection. Reid, S.J., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6590
POAM II ozone observations in the antarctic ozone hole in 1994, 1995, and 1996. Bevilacqua, R.M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1803
POAM II retrieval algorithm and error analysis. Lumpe, J.D., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1800
Possible role of $ClOClO_3$ in the stratosphere. Parthiban, S., et al, [1997,eng] 52-60
Predicting total ozone based on GTS data: applications for South American high-latitude populations. Jones, A.E., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4588
Profiles of stratospheric ClO and O_3 from millimeter wave radiometry at Ny-Ålesund. Hochschild, G., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6563
Proton transfer reactions at the surface of ice. Bianco, R., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5824
PSC measurements at Eureka observatory during 1997. Donovan, D.P., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1831
Quantitative characterization of the antarctic ozone hole. Ito, T., et al, [1994,eng] 52-5738
Re-formation of chlorine reservoirs in southern hemisphere polar spring. Grooss, J.U., et al, [1997,eng] 52-65
Reactions of NO_2^+ in association with heterogeneous water clusters. Angel, L., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4512
Reinterpretation of ozone data from "Base Roi Baudouin". Kelder, H., et al, [1994,eng] 52-5732
Resistances to ozone deposition to a flark fen in the northern aapa mire zone. Tuovinen, J.P., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5992
Role of ozone as a high latitude climate gas. Kyrö, E., et al, [1996,eng] 52-2977
Satellite photometry of arctic vortex ozone depletion, 1996-97. Müller, R., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1833
Scandinavian atmospheric boundary layer aerosol chemistry in spring. Sorteberg, A., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6369
Sea water photochemistry of the OH radical and formaldehyde. Qian, J.G., et al, [1995,eng] 52-5048
Seasonal variation of tropospheric ozone over Showa Station. Murayama, S., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3350
Severe Arctic chemical ozone loss. Müller, R., et al, [1997,eng] 52-993
Simulation of high-latitude stratospheric ozone variations based on satellite observations. Brühl, C., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4587
Simulations of arctic ozone depletion with current and doubled levels of CO_2. Butchart, N., et al, [1994,eng] 52-5710
Solar UV-radiation monitoring 1996. Josefsson, W., [1997,eng] 52-933
Some results of vertical ozone measurements over Yakutsk in the winter-spring seasons of 1995 and 1997. Tsvetkova, N.D., et al, [1997,eng] 52-6415
Sounding of arctic stratospheric chemistry, spring 1997. Pierce, R.B., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1829
Springtime ozone depletion in Antarctica and in Finland. Rummukainen, M., et al, [1994,eng] 52-3989
Star-pointing UV-visible spectrometer for remote sensing of the stratosphere. Roscoe, H.K., et al, [1994,eng] 52-5749
Stratosphere over Dumont d'Urville, Antarctica, in winter 1992. Ricaud, P., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6358
Stratosphere/troposphere ozone mass exchange for varied aerosol species. Tie, X.X., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2951
Stratospheric aerosols and ozone during the Pinatubo episode. Beyerle, G., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1540
Stratospheric chemical evolution during antarctic spring. Mickley, L.J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-880
Stratospheric cooling and arctic ozone recovery. Danilin, M.Y., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6072
Stratospheric minor species vertical distributions during polar winter by balloon borne UV/Vis spectrometry. Pommereau, J.P., et al, [1994,eng] 52-5725
Stratospheric NO_2 and O_3 over Zhongshan Station. Guo, S., et al, [1997,eng] 52-810
Stratospheric OClO and NO_2 measured by groundbased UV/Vis-spectroscopy in Greenland in Jan/Feb 1990 and 1991. Roth, A., et al, [1994,eng] 52-5723
Surface ozone concentration at Showa Station. Aoki, S., [1997,jpn] 52-414
Synoptic-scale mass exchange from the troposphere to the stratosphere. Rood, R.B., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1794
Systematic stratospheric observations on the antarctic continent at Dumont d'Urville. Godin, S., [1994,eng] 52-5733
Temporal development of the correlation between ozone and potential vorticity in the Arctic in the winters of 1988/89, 1989/90 and 1990/91. Knudsen, B., et al, [1994,eng] 52-5719
Three-dimensional modelling of trace species in the arctic lower stratosphere. Chipperfield, M., et al, [1994,eng] 52-5717
Time variations of total ozone over the Molodezhnaya observatory (Antarctica). Kokin, G.A., [1996,eng] 52-938
Total ozone trends at Dobson spectrophotometer observatories, 1979-1996. Komhyr, W.D., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4137
Trace gases of the arctic stratosphere. Urban, J., [1998,ger] 52-5217
Trajectory analysis of ozone mixing ratios over Showa Station. Murayama, S., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5430
Trends of ozone in the troposphere. Oltmans, S.J., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3829
Tropospheric ozone at high latitudes in clean and polluted air masses, a climatological study. Solberg, S., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3157
Tropospheric ozone depletion in polar regions—a comparison of observations in the Arctic and Antarctic. Wessel, S., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3849
U.S. antarctic activities, 1994-1995.[1995,eng] 52-3933
UARS Microwave Limb Sounder HNO_3 observations: implications for antarctic polar stratospheric clouds. Santee, M.L., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6359
Ultraviolet remote sensing technology. Krueger, A.J., [1990,eng] 52-1300
Uncertainties in stratospheric particle uptake, pt.2. Carslaw, K.S., et al, [1997,eng] 52-536
Upper limit of iodine oxide in the lower stratosphere. Pundt, I., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6589
Uptake of NO_y on wave-cloud ice particles. Weinheimer, A.J., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5499
Use of Advanced Earth Observing Satellite to study radiation/cloud/climate interactions and ozone chemistry. Stamnes, K., et al, [1996,eng] 52-1255
Use of satellite data to model arctic wintertime ozone laminae. Manney, G.L., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5786
Use of visible-channel data from NOAA satellites to measure total ozone amount over Antarctica. Boime, R.D., et al, [1994,eng] 52-5753
Usnic acid related to ozone depletion. Quilhot, W., [1996,eng] 52-561
UV radiation and ice algae. Prézelin, B.B., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4049
UV radiation on Robert I. Fernández, E., et al, [1996,spa] 52-562
UV-absorbing mycosporine-like amino acids in sea urchins. Karentz, D., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1302
Validation of POAM ozone measurements with coincident MLS, HALOE, and SAGE II observations. Rusch, D.W., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1801
Variability of ozone and aerosols in the polar atmosphere. Gernandt, H., et al, [1996,eng] 52-2569
Vertical 0_3 stratification, surface NO and H_2O_2 in the marine arctic atmosphere in summer. Weller, R., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3883
Year-round measurements of ozone at Faraday Station with a UV/Vis spectrometer. Roscoe, H.K., et al, [1994,eng] 52-5735

Pacific Ocean

Ice-rafted debris in the North Pacific and correlation to North Atlantic climatic events. Hewitt, A.T., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4140
Molecular paleoclimatology: reconstruction of climate variabilities in the late Quaternary. Ohkouchi, N., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5688
Potential radionuclide transport pathways from seafloor dumpsites: Kamchatka region of the North Pacific Ocean. Morehead, M.D., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5978
Regional differences in Quaternary subantarctic nutrient cycling: link to intermediate and deep water ventilation. Ninnemann, U.S., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3189

Pack ice

Antarctic sea ice: biological processes, interactions and variability. Lizotte, M.P., ed, et al, [1998,eng] 52-4046
Antarctic sea ice: physical processes, interactions and variability. Jeffries, M.O., ed, [1998,eng] 52-4181
Biological soup in summer sea ice. Thomas, D.N., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4056
Comparison of airborne ice thickness sounding data with satellite imaging correlates. Prinsenberg, S.J., et al, [1996,eng] 52-219
Detection of features in first-year pack ice by synthetic aperture radar (SAR). Melling, H., [1998,eng] 52-4556
Detection of ice pressure in the Gulf of St. Lawrence using acoustics. Maillet, A., [1997,eng] 52-4595
Distributed mass/discrete floe model for pack ice rheology computation. Rheem, C.K., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2359
Effect of sea-ice parameterizations on the simulation of the arctic ice pack. Vavrus, S.J., [1997,eng] 52-3702
Finite-element treatment of sea ice dynamics for different ice rheologies. Schulkes, R.M.S.M., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6720
First-year pack ice backscatter measurements in the Weddell Sea. Lytle, V.I., et al, [1995,eng] 52-5041
Flood-freeze cycles and microalgal dynamics. Fritsen, C.H., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4047
Limit-force ice loads and their significance to offshore structures in the Beaufort Sea. Comfort, G., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3840
Mesoscale ice features in the summer MIZ. Fukamachi, Y., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4196
Microbial communities in pack ice. Fritsen, C.H., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3681
Mixed-layer properties in the Newfoundland marginal ice zone. Tang, C.L., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4735
Modeling interactions between shortwave radiation, pack ice and the upper ocean. Maykut, G.A., [1996,eng] 52-1224
Modelling the forces exerted by pack ice consisting of small floes. McKenna, R.F., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2196
Navigation problems caused by Beaufort Sea pack ice ridging. Melling, H., et al, [1996,eng] 52-205
New Zealand Antarctic Programme 1993/94. New Zealand. Ministry of Foreign Affairs and Trade. NZAP, [1993,eng] 52-692
Ocean wave attenuation due to ice floe collisions. Shen, H.H., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4949
Onshore ice pile-up: a comparison between experiments and simulations. Hopkins, M.A., [1997,eng] 52-6725
Pack ice pressure forecasting for arctic and sub-arctic regions. Abdelnour, R., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2206
Pack ice stress and convergence measurements by satellite-tracked ice beacons. Prinsenberg, S.J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4598
Primary production in antarctic pack ice. Arrigo, K., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4048
Processing of pack ice stress data: final report. Sandwell, Inc., Calgary, Alberta, Canatech Consultants Ltd., Calgary, Alberta, [1993,eng] 52-5772
Recalculations of pack ice and lead surface energy budgets during the Arctic Leads Experiment (LEADEX) 1992. Persson, P.O.G., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1847
Relating Arctic pack ice stress and strain at the 10km scale. Richter-Menge, J.A., et al, [1996,eng] 52-1271
Review of east antarctic sea ice. Worby, A.P., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4184
Sea ice drift off Queen Maud Land, Antarctica. Miyakawa, T., et al, [1997,jpn] 52-421
Seabirds and oceanic fronts. Ainley, D.G., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5432
Surface heat fluxes in the eastern Weddell Sea during winter. Guest, P., [1995,eng] 52-5038
Surface turbulent fluxes over pack ice inferred from TOVS observations. Lindsay, R.W., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3767

Temporal variability of the energy balance of thick arctic pack ice. Lindsay, R.W., [1998,eng] 52-3996
Towards improving the physical basis for ice-dynamics models. Richter-Menge, J.A., [1997,eng] 52-3730
Tracking the motion of sea ice by correlation sonar. Galloway, J.L., et al, [1997,eng] 52-626
Vibrational motion of arctic pack ice. Dugan, J.P., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2589
Winter snow cover of the west antarctic pack ice. Sturm, M., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4182
Year-round pack ice in the Weddell Sea, Antarctica: response and sensitivity to atmospheric and oceanic forcing. Geiger, C.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3746

Paints

See [also]: Protective coatings

Pakistan—Batura Glacier

Scale-dependent analysis of satellite imagery of mountain glacier surfaces. Bishop, M.P., et al, [1998,eng] 52-2893

Pakistan—Karakoram Mountains

Differentiation of Karakorum and Tian Shan glacial periods. Meiners, S., [1997,eng] 52-3540
Recent variations of the Batura Glacier in the Karakorum Mountains. Zhang, X.S., et al, [1996,chi] 52-2395
Surface temperature variations on a mountain boulder, Pakistan. Waragai, T., [1998,eng] 52-4816
Verification on the prediction of the Batura Glacier along the International Karakoram Highway. Zhang, X.S., et al, [1996,chi] 52-1664

Pakistan—Punjab Himalaya

Snowmelt runoff forecasting derived from mountain slope air temperature variations, Pakistan. De Scally, F.A., [1997,eng] 52-4350

Paleobotany

2,305 year tree-ring reconstruction of mean June-July temperature deviations in the Yamal Peninsula. Hantemirov, R.M., [1995,eng] 52-5246
6400 years paleoenvironmental records from the Yana River lowland Russia. Andreev, A.A., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5144
7500-year pine tree-ring record from Finnish Lapland and its applications to palaeoclimatic studies. Zetterberg, P., et al, [1995,eng] 52-5250
Analysis of fossil stomata of conifers as indicators of the alpine tree line fluctuations during the Holocene. Ammann, B., et al, [1993,eng] 52-1719
Arctic ecosystems and environmental change: perceptions from the past and predictions for the future. Huntley, B., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1608
Arctic ecosystems of North America. Bliss, L.C., [1997,eng] 52-3240
Bog flats and physiographic processes in the upper Kuskokwim River region, Alaska. Drury, W.H., Jr., [1956,eng] 52-3902
Boreal zonal standard and biostratigraphy of the Siberian Mesozoic. Zakharov, V.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-6440
Bottom biostratigraphy and paleoecology of Prydz Bay. Pushina, Z.V., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3121
Calendar age estimate of the Younger Dryas-Holocene boundary at Kråkenes, western Norway. Gulliksen, S., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5440
Cenozoic glacial-marine sediments from the Fisher Massif. Laiba, A.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3127
Central Alps timberline fluctuations as Holocene climatic change indicators. Wick, L., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2725
Changes in carbon pools of peatland and forests in northwestern Russia during the Holocene. Kobak, K.I., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6714
Climatic evidence from stable carbon isotope data of tree rings of Scots pine from northern Finland. Jungner, H., et al, [1995,eng] 52-5247
Climatic variability derived from Finnish lacustrine deposits. Zetterberg, P., et al, [1994,eng] 52-3218
Deglaciation chronology and climate change in the Norra Storfjället area, northern Sweden. Kalm, V., et al, [1995,eng] 52-5244
Devonian paleosols and vegetation of the Lashly Mountains. Retallack, G.J., et al, [1995,eng] 52-4531
Diatoms in igneous and metamorphic rocks from Queen Maud Land. Burckle, L.H., [1995,eng] 52-4532
Discussion on the paleoclimate of late Pleistocene in Zagunao of western Sichuan based on palynological study. Huang, C.X., et al, [1996,chi] 52-2419
Eastern European carbon storage during the Pleistocene and Holocene. Zelikson, E.M., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6719
Estimates of methane emission during the last 125,000 years in northern Eurasia. Velichko, A.A., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6718
Eva Interglaciation Forest Bed, unglaciated east-central Alaska: global warming 125,000 years ago. Péwé, T.L., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2705
Floristic novelties in Beringia: patterns and questions of their origins. Murray, D.F., et al, [1994,eng] 52-758
Fossil flora from Kerguelen Is. Van de Vijer, B., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4375
Geochemical evidence of Antarctic Peninsula paleoclimatic variations. Dingle, R.V., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6402
Glacier advances at the Pleistocene/Holocene transition near Mount Rainier volcano, Cascade Range, USA. Heine, J.T., [1997,eng] 52-6075
Holocene climate change on the Canadian arctic coast. Burn, C.R., [1997,eng] 52-113
Holocene glacial oscillations in Bransfield Basin. Bárcena, M.A., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6384
Holocene landscape of the Val Fenga, central Alps. Bauerochse, A., et al, [1997,ger] 52-1303
Holocene megathermal environment in the Tibetan Plateau. Liu, G.X., et al, [1997,chi] 52-2298
Holocene peat sediment dating and glacier oscillations. Frenot, Y., et al, [1997,fre] 52-725
Holocene tree limit history in the northern French Alps stomata and pollen evidence. David, F., [1997,eng] 52-3546
Inferring past climatic and environmental changes in Alaska using diatom-based paleolimnology. Gregory-Eaves, I., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5150
Late Neogene diatom biostratigraphy, southern Victoria Land. Winter, D.M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3128
Late Pleistocene-Holocene lake-level fluctuations and paleoclimates at Canandaigua Lake, New York. Wellner, R.W., et al, [1996,eng] 52-2698
Late Quaternary environmental fluctuations on Fildes Peninsula. Yang, S., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3119
Late Quaternary forest line oscillations in the West Carpathians. Rybníčková, E., et al, [1993,eng] 52-1720
Late Quaternary sedimentation on the Mac. Robertson shelf. Harris, P.T., et al, [1996,eng] 52-1891
Late Quaternary vegetation and lake level changes in central Alaska. Bigelow, N.H., [1997,eng] 52-2701
Late Quaternary vegetational and climatic history of the Snag-Klutlan area, southwestern Yukon Territory, Canada. Rampton, V.N., [1971,eng] 52-3908
Lost continent in a temperate Arctic. Boulter, M.C., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4883
Marine diatoms and Pliocene reduction of EAIS. Burckle, L.H., et al, [1996,eng] 52-2548
Microfossils on Mt. Feather and the age of the Sirius Group. Barrett, P.J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3108
Mid-Wisconsin interstadial vegetation in Alaska and Yukon Territory. Ager, T.A., [1998,eng] 52-5139
Middle Triassic paleosols and paleoclimate of Antarctica. Retallack, G.J., et al, [1998,eng] 52-2707
Miocene glaciomarine sedimentation, Hobbs Glacier Formation, Antarctic Peninsula. Pirrie, D., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2364
Neoglacial fluctuations of glaciers in the Kenai Mountains. Crossen, K.J., [1997,eng] 52-2149
Oscillations of the alpine and polar tree limits in the Holocene.[1993,eng] 52-1706
Palaeobotanical data indicating Fennoscandian Holocene climatic change. Karlén, W., [1993,eng] 52-1713
Palaeoenvironmental record from a Scottish bog, pt.2. Brooks, S.J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3387
Paleoclimate reconstruction from isotope, palynological, and chemical analysis of ice wedges along the Kolyma River. Vasil'chuk, IU.K., et al, [1988,eng] 52-3576
Palynology as a tool for land-sea correlation; an example from the eastern Mediterranean region. Zonneveld, K.A.F., et al, [1996,eng] 52-3378
Permian and Triassic paleoenvironments of Victoria Land. Retallack, G.J., et al, [1995,eng] 52-3938
Pollen-based Holocene July mean temperature reconstructions from Tsuolbmajavri, northern Finland. Seppä, H., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5163
Postglacial changes in vegetation and climate near treeline in British Columbia. Pellatt, M.G., [1996,eng] 52-1068
Proceedings. International Conference on Past, Present and Future Climate, Helsinki, Finland, Aug. 22-25, 1995, [1995,eng] 52-5235
Quaternary palaeoecology and ecology. Huntley, B., [1996,eng] 52-1553
Reconstruction of climate and the upper timberline dynamics since AD 745 by tree-ring data in the polar Ural Mountains. Shiiatov, S.G., [1995,eng] 52-5249
Reconstruction of Holocene landscape development in the Austrian Alps. Bauerochse, A., et al, [1997,ger] 52-1744
Reconstruction of spatial variations in summer temperatures for the last 300 years in the north of West-Siberian plain. Mazepa, V.S., [1995,eng] 52-5248
Sirius Group of Antarctica: age and environments. Stroeven, A.P., [1997,eng] 52-3107
Southern ocean paleoclimate from Tierra del Fuego sediments. Heusser, C.J., [1998,eng] 52-6403

Paleoclimatology

100,000-year history of continental biogenic emissions inferred from Greenland ice core. Mecker, L.D., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2741
^{10}Be records from sediments of the Arctic Ocean covering the past 350 ka. Aldahan, A.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2066
30,000 climatic record from Dome B ice core (East Antarctica). Vaikmäe, R., et al, [1995,eng] 52-5240
34 selected papers on main ideas of the Soviet glaciology, 1940s-1980s. Kotlıakov, V.M., ed, [1997,eng] 52-6188
36Cl-based chronology for Wisconsin glacier fluctuations in the western Ahklun Mountains, southwestern Alaska. Briner, J.P., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5146
5500-year proxy-climate and vegetation record from blanket mire at Talla Moss, Borders, Scotland. Chambers, F.M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4523
6400 years paleoenvironmental records from the Yana River lowland Russia. Andreev, A.A., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5144
7500-year pine tree-ring record from Finnish Lapland and its applications to palaeoclimatic studies. Zetterberg, P., et al, [1995,eng] 52-5250
Abrupt changes in marine conditions of a Baffin I. fiord during the last deglacial transition. Andrews, J.T., et al, [1996,eng] 52-3358
Abrupt climate change at the end of the Younger Dryas recorded in Greenland ice cores. Severinghaus, J.P., et al, [1998,eng] 52-2652
Abrupt climate events 500,000 to 340,000 years ago: evidence from subpolar North Atlantic sediments. Oppo, D.W., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3294
Abrupt climatic changes: a global perspective from ice cores. Jouzel, J., et al, [1996,eng] 52-1743
Aeolian soils as indicators of Quaternary climatic change. Catt, J.A., [1995,eng] 52-1353
Air age scale in ice sheet summit ice. Schwander, J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1367
Algorithm for mountain rock borehole paleotemperature calculations. Khrutskiĭ, S.F., et al, [1996,eng] 52-3168
Analysis of climatic cycles from deep-hole data from Vostok Station, Antarctica. Kotliakov, V.M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2621
Analysis of pH and conductivity in Guliya ice core since Little Ice Age. Sheng, W.K., et al, [1995,chi] 52-1703
Antarctic glacial history since the Last Glacial Maximum. Ingólfsson, Ó., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6387
Antarctic glaciology and global change. Wen, J.H., et al, [1997,chi] 52-3525
Antarctic Quaternary coastal environments. Berkman, P.A., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6388
Arctic and alpine environments, past and present. Program with abstracts. International Arctic Workshop, 28th, Boulder, CO, Mar. 12-14, 1998, [1998,eng] 52-5138
Arctic ecosystems and environmental change: perceptions from the past and predictions for the future. Huntley, B., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1608
Arctic sea ice and climate change. Li, P.J., [1996,chi] 52-1688
Areal distribution of the oxygen-isotope ratio in Antarctica: an assessment based on multivariate models. Giovinetto, M.B., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3726
Areal distribution of the oxygen-isotope ratio in Greenland. Zwally, H.J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3736
Asian provenance of Pleistocene dust in the Greenland ice sheet. Biscaye, P.E., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2766
Asynchronously coupling the cryosphere and atmosphere in an energy-balance climate model. Steen, R.S., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3727
Asynchrony of Antarctic and Greenland climate change. Blunier, T., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6082
Atmospheric lead deposition from 12,400 to ca. 2,000 yrs BP in a peat bog profile, Jura Mountains, Switzerland. Weiss, D., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2717
Belgian antarctic research program, 1997-2000. Synopsis. Belgium. Prime Minister's Services. Federal Office for Scientific, Technical and Cultural Affairs (OSTC), [1998,eng] 52-4709
Belgian research program on glaciology and climatology. Caschetto, S., ed, [1997,eng] 52-4402
Beringia revisited: what is new in Beringian research and where do we go from here. Hopkins, D., [1994,eng] 52-745
Beryllium 10 concentrations in the Greenland Ice Sheet Project 2 ice core from 3-40 ka. Finkel, R.C., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2760
Beryllium 10 in the Greenland Ice Core Project ice core at Summit, Greenland. Yiou, F., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2767
Bridges of Science between North America and the Russian Far East; Proceedings. Arctic Science Conference, 45th, Aug. 25-27, 1994, Anchorage, AK; Aug. 29-Sep. 2, 1994, Vladivostok, Russia, [1994,eng] 52-742
Broad synchrony of a Late-glacial glacier advance in the Bolivian Altiplano. Clayton, J.D., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3297
Canal Errazuriz: site of a significant Younger Dryas ice margin readvance in the central Chilean fjords. Hibben, K.L., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5151
Carbon isotopes in tree rings of recent and subfossil Scots pines from northern Finland. Sonninen, E., et al, [1996,eng] 52-2970
Carbonate nodules in Chinese loess as isotopic indicators of the Quaternary palaeoclimate. Zhang, H.P., et al, [1995,eng] 52-5242
Cenozoic sedimentation of the Powell Basin. Viseras, C., et al, [1997,spa] 52-5592
Central Alps timberline fluctuations as Holocene climatic change indicators. Wick, L., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2725
Central Arctic surface ocean environment during the past 80,000 years. Nørgaard-Pedersen, N., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5222
Changes in carbon pools of peatland and forests in northwestern Russia during the Holocene. Kobak, K.I., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6714
Characteristic of magnetic fabric of core NP93-2 from Prydz Bay. Hou, H.M., et al, [1996,eng] 52-4490
Chinese 330-km glaciological antarctic expedition. Kang, J.C., et al, [1997,chi] 52-3526
Chinese Loess Plateau climate during the Pleistocene. Sun, D.H., et al, [1996,eng] 52-3141
Chlorine 36 fallout in the Summit Greenland Ice Core Project ice core. Baumgartner, S., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2757
Cirque glaciers as morphological evidence for a thin Younger Dryas ice sheet in east-central southern Norway. Dahl, S.O., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3380
Clathrate methane and global change: a review. Jin, H.J., et al, [1997,chi] 52-4848
Climate and biome simulations for the past 21,000 years. Kutzbach, J., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6653

Climate and biomes of Europe at 6000 yr BP: comparison of model simulations and pollen-based reconstructions. Prentice, I.C., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6658**
Climate and ice-sheet mass balance at the last glacial maximum from the GENESIS version 2 global climate model. Pollard, D., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2957**
Climate change during the last deglaciation in the Little Youerdusi Basin of the Tianshan Mountains, Xinjiang. Ye, W., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3070**
Climate change, ice & ice ages. British Antarctic Survey, [1996,eng] **52-4214**
Climate instability revealed in the Beiyuan $CaCO_3$ record during the last interglacial age. Guan, D.H., et al, [1996,chi] **52-1667**
Climate oscillations: Greenland and the Arabian Sea. Schulz, H., et al, [1998,eng] **52-4850**
Climate reconstruction 40-10 kyr BP from isotope analysis of ice wedges. Vasil'chuk, IU.K., et al, [1995,eng] **52-5241**
Climatic change and the recent climatic record. Karlén, W., [1997,eng] **52-3687**
Climatic change in Nunavut. Hardy, D.R., et al, [1996,eng] **52-3508**
Climatic control of the thermal regime of permafrost, northwest Spitsbergen. Putkonen, J.K., [1997,eng] **52-4164**
Climatic evidence from stable carbon isotope data of tree rings of Scots pine from northern Finland. Jungner, H., et al, [1995,eng] **52-5247**
Climatic fluctuation in the last two thousand years. Brázdil, R., et al, [1995,eng] **52-5251**
Climatic implications of Greenland ice sheet background acidity. Wolff, E.W., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2730**
Climatic implications of the S6 paleosol complex on the southernmost Chinese Loess Plateau. Han, J.T., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6021**
Climatic reconstruction in Europe for 18,000 yr B.P. from pollen data. Peyron, O., et al, [1998,eng] **52-4750**
Climatic variability derived from Finnish lacustrine deposits. Zetterberg, P., et al, [1994,eng] **52-3218**
Cloud processes associated with past and future climate changes. Ramstein, G., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5490**
CO_2 and northern hemisphere ice volume variations over the middle and late Quaternary. Li, X.S., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6432**
CO_2 bubbles trapped in Greenland ice during rapid climatic change. Smith, H.J., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2749**
CO_2 record between 40 and 8 kyr B.P. from the Greenland Ice Core Project ice core. Anklin, M., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2746**
Comparison of cations from antarctic and Tibetan ice cores. Duan, K.Q., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6059**
Comparison of Greenland and antarctic ice sheet Pleistocene aerosol deposition. De Angelis, M., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2759**
Comparison of terrestrial and marine records of changing climate of the last 500,000 years. Tzedakis, P.C., et al, [1997,eng] **52-513**
Composition, morphology, and genesis of a moraine-like feature in the Miller Brook valley, Vermont. Loso, M.G., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6449**
Confirmation of sublimation sampling techniques of atmospheric gases from antarctic ice cores. Güllük, T., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6339**
Continental drift: completing the jigsaw. British Antarctic Survey, [1996,eng] **52-4210**
Continental water cycle and carbon reservoirs and their relationships in the past. Starkel, L., [1998,eng] **52-6717**
Continuous record of paleoclimates of the last 4.5 Ma from Lake Baikal. Kuzmin, M.I., et al, [1997,eng] **52-6442**
Contribution of orbital forcing to the progressive intensification of northern hemisphere glaciation. Maslin, M.A., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6457**
Controls and paleoclimatic implications of atmospheric CO_2 consumption by continental erosion. Ludwig, W., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6715**
Core questions. Howard, J., [1997,eng] **52-5464**
Coring a tropical glacier.[1997,eng] **52-3475**
Coupled ocean-atmosphere model response to freshwater input: comparison to Younger Dryas event. Manabe, S., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3544**
Dating Sirius Group tillites. Bruno, L.A., et al, [1997,eng] **52-4901**
Deglacial and Holocene stable-isotope and foraminiferal records from the northern Barents and Kara Seas. Polyak, L., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5162**
Deglaciation chronology and climate change in the Norra Storfjället area, northern Sweden. Kalm, V., et al, [1995,eng] **52-5244**
Deglaciation history and palaeoceanography of the western Spitsbergen margin since the last glacial maximum. Lloyd, J.M., et al, [1996,eng] **52-3374**
Deglaciation of the inner Scotian Shelf, Nova Scotia: correlation of terrestrial and marine glacial events. Stea, R.R., et al, [1996,eng] **52-3361**
Depositional facies of late Pleistocene Heinrich events in the Labrador Sea. Hesse, R., et al, [1998,eng] **52-3483**
Deposits indicative of European Holocene climatic changes at timberline. Matthews, J.A., [1993,eng] **52-1714**
Development and application of varved sediment records for geochronological and paleoclimatic research. Hughen, K.A., [1997,eng] **52-3872**
Did changes in antarctic ice volume influence Late Holocene sea-level lowering. Goodwin, I.D., [1998,eng] **52-6455**
Direct U-Th dating of organic- and carbonate-rich lake sediments from southern Scandinavia. Israelson, C., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2884**
Discussion on the paleoclimate of late Pleistocene in Zagunao of western Sichuan based on palynological study. Huang, C.X., et al, [1996,chi] **52-2419**
Dome C, Antarctica ice-core chronology derived from correlation with Vostok ice core data. Siegert, M.J., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5276**
Drillcore evidence for rapid late glacial sediment infill in the Canandaigua Lake Valley. Wellner, R.W., et al, [1996,eng] **52-2696**
Driving a high-resolution dynamic ice-sheet model with GCM climate: ice-sheet initiation at 116 000 BP. Pollard, D., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3751**
Duration and structure of the past four interglaciations. Winograd, I.J., et al, [1997,eng] **52-857**
Dynamics of mountain ice caps during glacial cycles: the case of Patagonia. Hulton, N., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1972**
Dynamics of the Antarctic ice sheet and environmental change. Pattyn, F., et al, [1997,eng] **52-4404**
Early Preboreal cooling in the Nordic seas regions triggered by meltwater. Hald, M., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6237**
Earth rotation, ocean circulation and palaeoclimate: the North Atlantic-European example. Mörner, N.A., [1996,eng] **52-3379**
Ecological variability of coastal environments. Berkman, P.A., [1997,eng] **52-3688**
Ecosystems in climate response & regulation. British Antarctic Survey, [1996,eng] **52-4208**
Effects of climatic variability on the active layer and permafrost. Romanovsky, V.E., [1996,eng] **52-4805**
Electrical conductivity measurements on ice cores from the Canadian Arctic. Zheng, J.C., [1996,eng] **52-3041**
Electrical measurements on the Greenland Ice Sheet Project 2 core. Taylor, K.C., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2743**
Electrical measurements on the Taylor Dome ice core. Taylor, K., [1995,eng] **52-4544**
Estimates of methane emission during the last 125,000 years in northern Eurasia. Velichko, A.A., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6718**
Estimation of methane emission in the Late Pleistocene. Velichko, A.A., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1536**
Eva Interglaciation Forest Bed, unglaciated east-central Alaska: global warming 125,000 years ago. Péwé, T.L., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2705**
Evidence for glacial ice extent and deglaciation history in Kangerlussuaq Trough, East Greenland shelf. Jennings, A.E., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5153**
Evidence from Lake Baikal for Siberian glaciation during oxygen-isotope substage 5d. Karabanov, E.B., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6022**
Evidence of Miocene bipolar glaciation in Iceland sediments. Duncan, R.A., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5374**
Evolution of mountain glaciers of the McMurdo Oasis over the last million years and reasons. Shumskii, P.A., et al, [1997,eng] **52-6217**
Existence of an ice cap during the mid-Cretaceous period (120-90 Ma): an AGCM investigation. Ramstein, G., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3734**
Experimenting with ice-age cycles in a spreadsheet. Berger, W.H., [1997,eng] **52-4247**
Fjord sedimentation and paleoenvironmental indicators. Domack, E.W., et al, [1996,eng] **52-1512**
Flood 14,500 years ago from Lake Bonneville, the predecessor of the Great Salt Lake. O'Connor, J.E., [1993,eng] **52-2703**
Flow properties of the ice from the Greenland Ice Core Project ice core: the reason for folds?. Dahl-Jensen, D., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2771**
Forcing antarctic climate change. Kim, S.J., et al, [1998,eng] **52-4281**
Fossil cryogenic forms of southern South America. Trombotto, D., [1996,ger] **52-174**
French river basin modification during the Holocene (France). Antoine, P., [1997,fre] **52-31**
Fundamental research of Earth cryosphere in arctic and sub-arctic (results and prospects); abstracts. International Conference on "Fundamental Research of Earth Cryosphere in Arctic and Sub-arctic (results and prospects)", Pushchino, Apr. 23-26, 1996, [1996,eng] **52-4331**
Future directions of paleoclimate research. Broecker, W., [1997,eng] **52-2954**
Gases in ice cores. Bender, M., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2855**
GCM analysis of local influences on ice core δ signals. Krinner, G., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1835**
Geochemical evidence of Antarctic Peninsula paleoclimatic variations. Dingle, R.V., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6402**
Geological and climatic Quaternary evolution of West Antarctica. López, J., [1997,spa] **52-5841**
Geological evidence for early Neoglacial glacier advance in the Sierra Nevada, CA. Konrad, S.K., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6609**
Geomorphic traces of Quaternary climates in the Cordillera Central, Dominican Republic. Orvis, K.H., et al, [1997,eng] **52-4349**
Geomorphology of Bunger Hills and East Antarctic Ice Sheet during the Last Glacial Maximum. Colhoun, E.A., [1997,eng] **52-3112**
Glacial chronology of Baffin I., based on ^{10}Be and ^{26}Al dating. Marsella, K.A., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5160**
Glacial Lake Ojibway and the cold event 8,200 calendar years ago: revised ^{14}C ages for the lake drainage event. Barber, D.C., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5145**
Glacial world according to Wally. Broecker, W.S., [1995,eng] **52-3059**
Glacial-interglacial deposition on sediment drift. Pudsey, C.J., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6385**
Glaciation of Indian Mountain, west-central Alaska. Reger, R.D., [1979,eng] **52-1785**
Glacier advances at the Pleistocene/Holocene transition near Mount Rainier volcano, Cascade Range, USA. Heine, J.T., [1997,eng] **52-6075**
Glacier regimes and Holocene climate change in Alaskan mountains. Calkin, P.E., et al, [1998,eng] **52-4813**
Glaciers and environments during the Last Glacial Maximum (LGM) on the Tibetan Plateau. Shi, Y.F., et al, [1997,chi] **52-2297**
Glaciers and glaciation. Benn, D.I., et al, [1998,eng] **52-4714**
Global climate and thousand-year temperature trend in the Late Glaciation and Holocene. Klimenko, V.V., et al, [1996,eng] **52-937**
Greenland ice core evidence for Younger Dryas termination. Fawcett, P.J., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3073**
Greenland ice core stratigraphic record of surface climatic parameters. Raynaud, D., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2752**
Greenland ice core sulfur content over the last climatic cycle. Legrand, M., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2758**
Greenland ice sheet biogenic evidence of North American biomass history. Fuhrer, K., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2763**
Greenland ice sheet oxygen isotopic record related to Eemian climatic instability. Johnsen, S.J., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2735**
High algae content in ice core dirt layer indicates period when rapid ablation exposed layer to direct sunlight. Seko, K., et al, [1996,eng] **52-2830**
High resolution record of ice-rafting from the northeast Pacific. Hewitt, A.T., [1996,eng] **52-6180**
High resolution record of Malan loess in the Longxi loess plateau and rapid climate changes during the last glaciation. Chen, F.H., et al, [1996,chi] **52-1666**
High-resolution model of the 100 ka ice-age cycle. Tarasov, L., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3711**
Holocene climate change in the Franz Josef Land region, arctic Russia, 80°N. Lubinski, D.J., [1998,eng] **52-5157**
Holocene climate change on the Canadian arctic coast. Burn, C.R., [1997,eng] **52-113**
Holocene climatic variability in Bolivia and Alaska. Abbott, M.B., [1997,eng] **52-636**
Holocene deglaciation on Franz Josef Land and the Barents ice sheet disintegration. Kuylenstierna, J.L., et al, [1995,eng] **52-5245**
Holocene dynamics of treeline forests in the Sierra Nevada. Lloyd, A.H., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1347**
Holocene lake sediments in West Greenland and their palaeoclimatic and palaeoecological implications. Anderson, N.J., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3154**
Holocene megathermal environment in the Tibetan Plateau. Liu, G.X., et al, [1997,chi] **52-2298**
Holocene paleoclimate change along the Antarctic Peninsula. Shevenell, A.E., et al, [1996,eng] **52-1892**
Holocene paleohydrology of Tangled Up Lake, central Brooks Range, Alaska. Anderson, L., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5141**
Holocene paleoproductivity and paleoceanography of Prydz Bay. Rathburn, A.E., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2588**
Holocene peat bogs in Prebaikalia as an object of paleoclimatic reconstructions. Bezrukova, E.V., et al, [1996,eng] **52-4359**
Holocene peat sediment dating and glacier oscillations. Frenot, Y., et al, [1997,fre] **52-725**
Holocene temperature variations derived from subarctic Fennoscandian tree rings. Eronen, M., et al, [1996,eng] **52-2969**
Holocene timberlines and climate in north Norway—an interdisciplinary approach. Vorren, K.D., et al, [1993,eng] **52-1716**
Holocene vegetation dynamics of the southeast Kola Peninsula, Russia. Kremenetskii, K.V., et al, [1997,eng] **52-4526**
Holocene-Younger Dryas transition recorded at Summit, Greenland. Taylor, K.C., et al, [1997,eng] **52-5829**
How well can we parameterize past accumulation rates in polar ice sheets. Steig, E.J., [1997,eng] **52-3771**
Humic- and fulvic-acid stratigraphy of the Holocene sediments from a small lake in Finnish Lapland. Reinikainen, J., et al, [1997,eng] **52-4524**
Hydrodynamic analysis of circulation and orientation of lakes in northern Alaska. Rex, R.W., [1961,eng] **52-3916**
Ice core analyses and borehole temperature measurements at the drilling site on Åsgårdfonna, Svalbard, in 1993. Uchida, T., et al, [1996,eng] **52-2586**
Ice core contribution to global change research: past successes and future directions. U.S. National Science Foundation. Ice Core Working Group (ICWG), [1998,eng] **52-5940**
Ice core isotopic explanation for ice sheet stratigraphic disturbances. Chappellaz, J., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2747**
Ice cores as archives of decade-to-century-scale climate variability. Grootes, P.M., [1995,eng] **52-3092**
Ice cores. Cutlip, K., [1997,eng] **52-2529**
Ice flow across the Bunger Hills. Augustinus, P.C., et al, [1997,eng] **52-644**
Ice sheet configuration during Last Glacial Maximum. Bentley, M.J., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6386**
Ice-rafted debris in the North Pacific and correlation to North Atlantic climatic events. Hewitt, A.T., et al, [1997,eng] **52-4140**
Ice-sheet mass balance at the Last Glacial Maximum from the GENESIS version 2 global climate model. Thompson, S.L., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3744**

Ice-sheet mass balance during the Last Glacial Maximum. Ramstein, G., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3725**
Iceland climatic events reflecting Pleistocene-Holocene marine climatic shifts. Ingólfsson, O., et al, [1997,eng] **52-5176**
Impact of Pleistocene Tibetan ice sheet on global climate. Kuhle, M., [1998,eng] **52-5660**
Implications of comparative Cretaceous climate simulations for the sedimentary record. Price, G.D., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6429**
Implications of eolian sediment dating for paleoclimatic change. Zhou, W.J., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3658**
Implications of Victoria Land magnetobiostratigraphic chronology for antarctic glacial history. Wilson, G.S., et al, [1998,eng] **52-4568**
Inferring past climatic and environmental changes in Alaska using diatom-based paleolimnology. Gregory-Eaves, I., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5150**
Inferring past climatic changes in Canada using paleolimnological techniques. Smol, J.P., et al, [1994,eng] **52-729**
Insoluble microparticles in the cores and their climatic and environmental implications. Xie, S.C., et al, [1997,chi] **52-4835**
Interhemispheric synchrony of Late-glacial climatic instability. Ariztegui, D., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3332**
Interlaboratory comparison of techniques for extracting and analyzing trapped gases in ice cores. Sowers, T., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2745**
Internal layering detected by microwave ice-radar in the arctic ice cap. Uratsuka, S., et al, [1996,eng] **52-2587**
Interpretation of paleoclimatic reconstructions of Baikal bottom sediments. Verkhozina, V.A., et al, [1996,eng] **52-4360**
Interpreting glacial climate from detrital minerals in sediments. Dutta, P., [1997,eng] **52-1922**
Investigation into albedo-controlled energy loss during the last glaciation. Bielefeld, B., [1997,eng] **52-3541**
Investigation of climatic conditions by the glacier extension in the last glacial maximum. Ye, B.S., et al, [1997,chi] **52-2309**
Investigation of the atmosphere-snow transfer process for hydrogen peroxide. McConnell, J.R., [1997,eng] **52-6187**
Isotope analysis of foraminiferal records of paleoclimatological variations. Zachos, J.C., et al, [1996,eng] **52-2390**
Isotope paleohydrology at the northern boreal treeline, Canada and Russia. Wolfe, B.B., [1997,eng] **52-3867**
Isotopic variability in arctic precipitation as a climatic indicator. Moorman, B.J., et al, [1996,eng] **52-3505**
Lacustrine deposit pollen record of Siberian Quaternary forest lines. Anderson, P.M., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1524**
Lahul Himalaya glaciation as model for Quaternary palaeoclimatic change. Owen, L.A., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3549**
Landscapes and climate of West Siberia in the Paleogene and Neogene. Kul'kova, K.A., et al, [1997,eng] **52-4480**
Large-scale ice-sheet modelling as a means of dating deep ice cores in Greenland. Greve, R., [1997,eng] **52-3203**
Last Eurasian ice sheet. Grosval'd, M.G., [1997,eng] **52-6212**
Late Cenozoic history of McQuesten map area, Yukon Territory, with applications to placer gold research. Bond, J.D., [1997,eng] **52-4409**
Late glacial air temperature, oceanographic and ice sheet interactions in the southern Barents Sea region. Vorren, T.O., et al, [1996,eng] **52-3375**
Late glacial and postglacial environmental changes. Quaternary, Carboniferous-Permian, and Proterozoic.[1997,eng] **52-1912**
Late glacial foraminifera. Knudsen, K.L., et al, [1996,eng] **52-3357**
Late glacial sea level changes in northwest Scotland. Shennan, I., et al, [1996,eng] **52-3370**
Late glacial stratigraphy of the continental shelf off northwest Scotland. Austin, W.E.N., et al, [1996,eng] **52-3368**
Late glacial-Holocene sea surface temperature gradients in the North Atlantic. Koç, N., et al, [1996,eng] **52-3367**
Late glaciation in the Bolivian Andes. Heine, K., [1996,eng] **52-175**
Late Holocene advance and retreat of tidewater glaciers in Yakutat Bay and Icy Bay, Gulf of Alaska. Barclay, D., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2116**
Late Holocene desiccation McMurdo Dry Valleys. Lyons, W.B., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6383**
Late Holocene lake sedimentology and climate change in southern Alberta, Canada. Campbell, C., [1998,eng] **52-6006**
Late Holocene ~1500 yr climatic periodicities and their implications. Campbell, I.D., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5270**
Late Pleistocene climatic variations based on remanent magnetism of loess sampled at Achenheim, France. Rousseau, D.D., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5000**
Late Pleistocene glacial events in the Central Apennines, Italy. Giraudi, C., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2370**
Late Pleistocene sediments and environmental change at Plaza Creek, Falkland Islands, South Atlantic. Clark, R., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5922**
Late Pleistocene-Holocene lake-level fluctuations and paleoclimates at Canandaigua Lake, New York. Wellner, R.W., et al, [1996,eng] **52-2698**
Late Pleistocene/Holocene environments of Bunger Hills. Melles, M., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3113**
Late Quaternary environmental fluctuations on Fildes Peninsula. Yang, S., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3119**
Late Quaternary glacial dynamics in Cumberland Sound, Baffin Island. Kaplan, M.R., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5154**
Late Quaternary glacial history and ice-rafted debris fluctuations off East Greenland. Stein, R., et al, [1996,eng] **52-3364**
Late Quaternary glacial history of the Ross Sea. Anderson, J.B., et al, [1995,eng] **52-3937**
Late Quaternary history of Bunger Oasis. Kulbe, T., [1997,ger] **52-4738**
Late Quaternary loess-paleosol record at Kurtak, southern Siberia. Chlachula, J., et al, [1997,eng] **52-554**
Late Quaternary palaeoceanography of North Atlantic margins: an introduction. Andrews, J.T., et al, [1996,eng] **52-3356**
Late Quaternary palaeoceanography of the North Atlantic margins. Andrews, J.T., ed, et al, [1996,eng] **52-3355**
Late Quaternary sedimentation along a fjord to shelf (trough) transect, East Greenland (c.68° N). Andrews, J.T., et al, [1996,eng] **52-3365**
Late Quaternary stratigraphic and morphologic investigations in the Poolepynten area, Prins Karls Forland, western Svalbard. Andersson, T., [1998,eng] **52-5143**
Late Quaternary subglacial meltwater channel system in the Finger Lakes region. Petruccione, J.L., et al, [1996,eng] **52-2699**
Late Quaternary vegetation and lake level changes in central Alaska. Bigelow, N.H., [1997,eng] **52-2701**
Late Quaternary vegetational and climatic history of the Snag-Klutlan area, southwestern Yukon Territory, Canada. Rampton, V.N., [1971,eng] **52-3908**
Late Weichselian deglaciation of the Barents Sea and low salinity events in the Norwegian Sea. Punkari, M., [1996,eng] **52-3377**
Late Weichselian environmental changes of the southern Kattegat, Scandinavia, inferred from diatom records. Jiang, H., et al, [1996,eng] **52-3371**
Late Weichselian ostracod assemblages from the southern Kattegat, Scandinavia: a palaeoenvironmental study. Majoran, S., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3381**
Late-glacial paleoecology from Nova Scotia sediments. Miller, R.F., [1997,eng] **52-549**
Lateglacial and early-Holocene environments of Novaya Zemlya and the Kara Sea region of the Russian Arctic. Serebriannyi, L.R., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5442**
Latitudinal temperature gradients and climate change. Rind, D., [1998,eng] **52-4932**
Lignin phenols in sediments of Lake Baikal, Siberia: application to paleoenvironmental studies. Orem, W.H., et al, [1997,eng] **52-5687**
Limnological and climatological changes in the Lake Titicaca basin (Bolivia) during the last 30 millennia. Mourguiart, P., et al, [1997,fre] **52-4717**
Lithofacies distribution in Prydz Bay. Harris, P.T., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6381**
Little ice age clearly recorded in northern Greenland ice cores. Fischer, H., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5502**
Loess chronology of the Middle and Upper Pleistocene in Tadjikistan. Frechen, M., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5197**
Long-term climato-limnological oscillation during the past 2.5 million years printed in Lake Baikal sediments. Kashiwaya, K., et al, [1998,eng] **52-4766**
Long-term environmental monitoring in arctic lakes and ponds using diatoms and other biological indicators. Smol, J.P., et al, [1996,eng] **52-3509**
Long-term glaciochemistry of the Greenland ice sheet. Yang, Q.Z., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1792**
Magnetic investigation of a Late Quaternary loess/palaeosol record in Siberia. Chlachula, J., et al, [1998,eng] **52-2880**
Magnetic properties of modern soils and Quaternary loessic paleosols: paleoclimatic implications. Maher, B.A., [1998,eng] **52-3547**
Magnetostratigraphy of Quaternary sediments, Banks Island, Canada. Barendregt, R.W., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5899**
Marine aerosol index for biological productivity. Cao, J.Z., et al, [1997,chi] **52-3629**
Marine core evidence for deep water production during Pleistocene glacial cycles. Oppo, D.W., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3075**
Marine molluscan proxy data applied to Scottish late glacial and Flandrian sites: strengths and limitations. Peacock, J.D., [1996,eng] **52-3369**
Meromictic antarctic lakes as recorders of climate change. Gibson, J.A.E., et al, [1996,eng] **52-1893**
Methanesulfonate in the Greenland Ice Sheet Project 2 ice core. Saltzman, E.S., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2756**
Method to calculate the probable developmental conditions of Quaternary glacierization. Khodakov, V.G., [1997,eng] **52-6205**
Mid-Pleistocene climate transition: a deep sea carbon isotopic perspective. Raymo, M.E., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3188**
Mid-Pleistocene climate transition: onset of 100 ka cycle lags ice volume build-up by 280 ka. Mudelsee, M., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1427**
Mid-Wisconsin interstadial vegetation in Alaska and Yukon Territory. Ager, T.A., [1998,eng] **52-5139**
Middle Triassic paleosols and paleoclimate of Antarctica. Retallack, G.J., et al, [1998,eng] **52-2707**
Millennial-scale fluctuations in North Atlantic heat flux during the last 150,000 years. Chapman, M.R., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5837**
Mineral phase constituents of lacustrine deposits. Peng, W.S., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6058**
Mineralogy of atmospheric microparticles deposited along the Greenland Ice Core Project ice core. Maggi, V., [1997,eng] **52-2762**
Miocene strata in CRP-1, Cape Roberts Project, Antarctica. Anderson, J., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5848**
Model of ice sheet influence on Late Quaternary climates. Felzer, B., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6654**
Model of oxygen isotope transfer from ocean to atmosphere. Leuenberger, M.C., [1997,eng] **52-2772**
Modeling polar glaciation. Oglesby, R.J., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3754**
Modeling the antarctic ice sheet. Verbitskiĭ, M.IA., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3745**
Modelling Laurentide ice stream thermomechanics. Marshall, S.J., [1996,eng] **52-2036**
Modelling of Last Glacial Maximum ice sheets using different accumulation parameterizations. Fabre, A., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1996**
Modelling the glacial-interglacial changes in the continental biosphere. François, L.M., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6713**
Modern and late Wisconsin equilibrium line altitudes in the Ahklun Mountains. Manley, W.F., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5159**
Modern and Little Ice Age glaciers in Tien Shan: patterns of fluctuation. Savoskul, O.S., [1997,eng] **52-1982**
Moisture availability controlled extent of Middle Pleistocene glaciers in central Beringia. Roof, S.R., [1994,eng] **52-759**
Molecular paleoclimatology: reconstruction of climate variabilities in the late Quaternary. Ohkouchi, N., et al, [1997,eng] **52-5688**
Mountain glaciers: recorders of atmospheric water vapor content?. Broecker, W.S., [1997,eng] **52-2901**
Multiple equilibria and transitions in a coupled ocean-atmosphere box model. Kravtsov, S.V., et al, [1998,eng] **52-3080**
Neoglacial fluctuations of glaciers in the Kenai Mountains. Crossen, K.J., [1997,eng] **52-2149**
Neoproterozoic glacial record and the Passo da Arcia Sequence in the Lavras do Sul region, southern Brazil. Eerola, T.T., et al, [1995,eng] **52-5238**
New approaches to CO_2 analysis in polar ice cores. Wilson, A.T., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2751**
Nordic seas Pleistocene/Holocene paleoclimatic comparisons. Fronval, T., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2845**
North America paleoclimate simulations. Bartlein, P.J., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6655**
North Atlantic Pleistocene ice sheet fluctuations inferred from Reykjanes Ridge deposits, Atlantic Ocean. Lackschewitz, K.S., et al, [1998,eng] **52-4749**
North Atlantic Quaternary glacial history. Nam, S.I., [1997,eng] **52-3646**
North Atlantic sea surface conditions during the Younger Dryas cold event. Duplessy, J.C., et al, [1996,eng] **52-3366**
Northern Hemisphere snow expansion sensitivity to Pacific Ocean surface temperatures. Peteet, D., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1754**
Northern hemispheric high-latitude circulation derived from 110,000-year-long glaciochemical series. Mayewski, P.A., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2732**
Norwegian paleoclimate, 1821-1850 from historical records. Kastellet, E., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5479**
Numerical simulation of Siberian Pleistocene permafrost evolution. Galushkin, Y., [1997,eng] **52-115**
Onset of the Quaternary: a review of new findings in the Pliocene-Pleistocene chronostratigraphy. Mauz, B., [1998,eng] **52-6456**
Orbital forcing and endogenous nonlinearity in the Pleistocene: the Greenland ice core. Richards, G.R., [1998,eng] **52-3416**
Organic geochemical proxies of paleoceanographic, paleolimnologic, and paleoclimatic processes. Meyers, P.A., [1997,eng] **52-4495**
Origin of the magnetic susceptibility signal in Chinese loess. Meng, X.M., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2956**
Oscillations of the alpine and polar tree limits in the Holocene.[1993,eng] **52-1706**
Ostracode geochemical record of Holocene climatic change in the Alaska Range. Hu, F.S., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6005**
Oxygen 18/16 variability in Greenland snow and ice with 10^{-3}- to 10^{5}-year time resolution. Grootes, P.M., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2739**
Oxygen-isotope indicators of Siberian Pleistocene ice wedges. Vasil'chuk, IU.K., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6575**
Palaeobotanical data indicating Fennoscandian Holocene climatic change. Karlén, W., [1993,eng] **52-1713**
Palaeoceanography on the European arctic margin during the last deglaciation. Hald, M., et al, [1996,eng] **52-3373**
Palaeoclimate sensitivity to CO_2 and insolation. Berger, A., et al, [1997,eng] **52-4092**
Palaeoclimatic ^{14}C record from the northeastern Atlantic margin. Jiang, H., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1523**
Palaeoecology of postglacial treeline shifts in the northern Cascade Mountains, Canada. Pellatt, M.G., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6401**
Palaeoenvironmental record from a Scottish bog. pt.2. Brooks, S.J., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3387**
Palaeolithic landscapes of Europe and environs, 150,000-25,000 years ago: an overview. Van Andel, T.H., et al, [1996,eng] **52-1551**
Paleocean circulation during the last deglaciation: a bipolar seesaw?. Broecker, W.S., [1998,eng] **52-5220**
Paleoceanography in southern oceans. Rosenthal, Y., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3220**
Paleoceanography of eastern Canada from acoustic surveys of glaciated continental margins. Syvitski, J.P.M., et al, [1996,eng] **52-3360**
Paleoclimate of Permo-Triassic Antarctica. Collinson, J.W., [1997,eng] **52-3129**

Paleoclimate reconstruction from isotope composition of fossil ground water. Ferronskiĭ, V.I., et al, [1991,eng] **52-4994**
Paleoclimate reconstruction from isotope, palynological, and chemical analysis of ice wedges along the Kolyma River. Vasil'chuk, IU.K., et al, [1988,eng] **52-3576**
Paleoclimates and chronology interpreted from the loess-paleosol sequence, north central China. Rutter, N., [1995,eng] **52-5237**
Paleoclimatic changes in the Tianshan Mountains, China. Ye, W., et al, [1997,eng] **52-4496**
Paleoclimatic changes inferred from isotope analysis of Chinese lake sediments. Shen, J., et al, [1997,eng] **52-4729**
Paleoclimatic implications of Chinese loess geochemistry. Gallet, S., et al, [1996,eng] **52-397**
Paleoclimatic implications of Chinese loess-palaeosol sequences. Derbyshire, E., et al, [1995,eng] **52-1350**
Paleoclimatic implications of Quaternary deposits in the Qinghai-Xizang Plateau, China. Pan, A.D., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3072**
Paleoclimatic import of Greenland ice sheet ice core particle size distribution. Steffensen, J.P., [1997,eng] **52-2765**
Paleoclimatic interpretation of Chinese Loess Plateau Cenozoic eolian sediments. Sun, D.H., et al, [1998,eng] **52-4922**
Paleoclimatic reconstruction from archives of precipitation isotope records. Rozanski, K., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3169**
Paleoclimatic significance of aeolian sequences in the Chinese Loess Plateau. Sun, D.H., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5888**
Paleoclimatic variability inferred from the spectral analysis of Greenland and antarctic ice-core data. Yiou, P., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2738**
Paleoecology of a kettle section in Ontario. Motz, J.E., et al, [1997,eng] **52-114**
Paleomagnetic implications of Japan Sea sediment magnetic properties. Vigliotti, L., [1997,eng] **52-5174**
Paleosalinity and $\delta^{18}O$: a critical assessment. Rohling, E.J., et al, [1998,eng] **52-4737**
Paleosols of the northern part of North America: their features and significance as indicators of past climates. Tarnocai, C., [1997,eng] **52-1923**
Paleotemperature reconstructions for the Northern Urals according to borehole thermometry. Khachaĭ, IU.V., et al, [1996,eng] **52-4361**
Paleozoic-Mesozoic crayfish from Antarctica: earliest evidence of freshwater decapod crustaceans. Babcock, L.E., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6413**
Palynological estimates of North American Quaternary climate change. Webb, T., III, et al, [1998,eng] **52-6656**
Palynological evidence for late- and postglacial environmental change in central Colorado. Vierling, L.A., [1998,eng] **52-4753**
Palynological evidence of climatic and oceanographic change in the North Sea during the last deglaciation. Rochon, A., et al, [1998,eng] **52-4751**
Palynology as a tool for land-sea correlation; an example from the eastern Mediterranean region. Zonneveld, K.A.F., et al, [1996,eng] **52-3378**
Palynology of Holocene treeline fluctuations in British Columbia. Evans, M., [1997,eng] **52-30**
Papers. International Symposium on Representation of the Cryosphere in Climate and Hydrological Models, Victoria, British Columbia, Aug. 12-15, 1996, [1997,eng] **52-3699**
Past and future climates simulated with the Adem thermodynamic model. Garduño, R., [1997,eng] **52-5457**
Pedosedimentary events in loess of China and Quaternary climatic cycles. Guo, Z.T., et al, [1996,eng] **52-3140**
Periglacial sediments in a Pleistocene succession in Denmark. Christiansen, H.H., [1998,eng] **52-4955**
Permafrost distribution and temperatures in Europe during the Younger Dryas. Isarin, R.F.B., [1997,eng] **52-1948**
Permafrost evolution in the northeastern Qinghai-Tibetan Plateau during the last 150 000 years. Pan, B.T., et al, [1997,chi] **52-2299**
Permafrost zone of Daldyn-Alakit region. The problems of evolution and development. Alekseev, S.V., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5140**
Photogrammetric examination of the calving dynamics of Jakobshavns Isbræ, Greenland. Prescott, P.R., [1995,eng] **52-2148**
Physical and structural properties of the Greenland Ice Sheet Project 2 ice core: a review. Gow, A.J., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2748**
Pine megafossils as indicators of Holocene climatic changes in Fennoscandia. Eronen, M., et al, [1993,eng] **52-1710**
Pleistocene climatic cold events revealed in Greenland ice sheet core samples. Steffensen, J.P., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2764**
Pleistocene climatic oscillations revealed in California glacial deposits. Bischoff, J.L., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2372**
Pleistocene ice core volcanic ash content comparison between two Greenland ice sheet locations. Clausen, H.B., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2761**
Pliocene-Pleistocene climatic change recorded in fluviolacustrine sediments in central China. Han, J., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1903**
Pollen analytical evidence of Holocene climatic fluctuations in the European Central Alps. Burga, C.A., [1993,eng] **52-1718**
Pollen record of Holocene climatic changes from the Dunde ice cap, Qinghai-Tibetan Plateau. Liu, K.B., et al, [1998,eng] **52-3484**
Pollen-based Holocene July mean temperature reconstructions from Tsuolbmajavri, northern Finland. Seppä, H., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5163**
Post-glacial environments of the southeastern Barents Sea: foraminiferal evidence. Poliak, L.V., et al, [1996,eng] **52-3376**
Postglacial changes in vegetation and climate near treeline in British Columbia. Pellatt, M.G., [1996,eng] **52-1068**
Postglacial vegetation at the northern limit of lichen woodland in northwestern Québec. Gajewski, K., et al, [1996,eng] **52-233**
Preliminary history of Holocene colluvial (debris-flow) activity, Leirdalen, Jotunheimen, Norway. Matthews, J.A., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3550**
Preliminary mapped summary of Holocene pollen data for northeast China. Ren, G.Y., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6659**
Proceedings. International Conference on Past, Present and Future Climate, Helsinki, Finland, Aug. 22-25, 1995, [1995,eng] **52-5235**
Quaternary European cooling event induced by Laurentide ice-sheet deglaciation?. Klitgaard-Kristensen, K., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5925**
Quaternary glacial geomorphology in Colombia. Thouret, J.C., et al, [1997,eng] **52-5917**
Quaternary paleoclimatic records from isotope analysis of Canadian Arctic lacustrine deposits. Sauer, P.E., [1997,eng] **52-3873**
Quaternary sediments and bedrock in Ungava Bay, N.W.T., Canada. MacLean, B., [1998,eng] **52-5158**
Quaternary strata in CRP-1, Cape Roberts Project, Antarctica. Anderson, J., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5847**
Quaternary vegetation and landscape evolution of Novaya Zemlya in the light of palynological records. Serebriannyi, L.R., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5659**
Radiometry of Greenland ice sheet stratigraphic markers. Shuman, C.A., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2775**
Reappraisal of antarctic seasonal sea-ice at the Last Glacial Maximum. Crosta, X., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6353**
Recent activities in arctic glaciology. Watanabe, O., [1997,jpn] **52-2503**
Recent French polar ice core studies. Delmas, R.J., [1997,eng] **52-3339**
Reconstruction of Arctic Ocean paleotemperatures from Mg:Ca ratios in ostracode shells. Cronin, T.M., et al, [1996,eng] **52-3363**
Reconstruction of flow of alpine glaciers during the Last Glacial Maximum in the Hidaka Range, central Hokkaido. Liu, D.L., et al, [1998,jpn] **52-6618**
Reconstruction of North American biome maps from palynological classification data. Williams, J.W., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6657**
Reconstruction of Pleistocene mountain equilibrium-line altitudes, Utah and Wyoming. Schlenker, G.C., [1995,eng] **52-4802**
Reconstruction of Scandinavian Holocene sea-surface salinity. Jiang, H., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5923**
Reconstruction of the mid-Holocene palaeoclimate of Siberia using a bioclimatic vegetation model. Monserud, R.A., et al, [1998,eng] **52-4220**
Records of global change for the last 150,000 years. Kang, J.C., et al, [1997,chi] **52-1056**
Relation of Norwegian Holocene forest limits to climate history. Kvamme, M., [1993,eng] **52-1715**
Relation of Reykjanes Ridge sediment properties to Greenland ice sheet ice core data. Moros, M., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2473**
Relation of solar cycle to Greenland ice core dust profile. Ram, M., et al, [1997,eng] **52-934**
Relict of Late Quaternary permafrost on a former nunatak at Plateau Mountain (SW Alberta). Harris, S.A., [1997,rus] **52-6256**
Remote sensing of Pleistocene glacial variations in the Andes. Klein, A.G., [1997,eng] **52-637**
Research into the Quaternary sediments and climatic variations in NE Mexico. Ruiz Martinez, M.A., et al, [1997,eng] **52-5463**
Response of a climate model to Pleistocene boundary conditions. Hewitt, C.D., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3082**
Rock (mineral)-magnetic properties of post-glacial (16-0.5 ka) sediments from the Emerald Basin (Scotian Shelf), Canada. Hall, F.R., et al, [1996,eng] **52-3362**
Role of antarctic ice sheet related to global change. Nishio, F., et al, Japanese Society of Snow and Ice. Polar Snow and Ice Section. Future Projects Commmittee (Kyokuchi seppyo bunkakai Shorai keikaku iinkai), [1997,jpn] **52-2493**
Satellite imagery of Nepalese glacier distribution since the Late Pleistocene. Duncan, C.C., et al, [1998,eng] **52-4999**
Seasonality in late-Holocene climate from ice-core records. Morgan, V., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1525**
Sediment facies and glacial advance in Prydz Bay. Domack, E., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6382**
Sedimentary records of climatic and oceanographic changes northwest of Kerguelen. Gendron-Badou, A., et al, [1997,fre] **52-3160**
Sedimentological examination of the Late Weichselian sea-level history following deglaciation of northern Denmark. Richardt, N., [1996,eng] **52-3372**
Seismic stratigraphy of northern Joides Basin, Ross Sea. Corradi, N., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3123**
Seismic stratigraphy of the Finger Lakes. Mullins, H.T., et al, [1996,eng] **52-2695**
Sensitivity of a two-layer model atmosphere to changes in ice-sheet topography. Jackson, C.S., [1997,eng] **52-3743**
Sequence of Quaternary glaciation in the Bayan Har Mountains. Zhou, S.Z., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5663**
Shelf erosion and glacial ice proximity in the Labrador Sea during and after Heinrich events. Jennings, A.E., et al, [1996,eng] **52-3359**
Signals of the paleoclimates of Upper Pleistocene in the sediments of Lake Baikal. Grachev, M.A., et al, [1997,eng] **52-6441**
Simulating late Pliocene Northern Hemisphere climate with the LLN 2-D model. Li, X.S., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5195**
Simulating the Holocene lake-level record of Lake Bysjön, southern Sweden. Vassiljev, J., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6004**
Simulation of Last Glacial Maximum climates using both prescribed and computed sea surface temperatures. Dong, B., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6433**
Simulation of the global bio-geophysical interactions during the Last Glacial Maximum. Kubatzki, C., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6430**
Simulation of Younger Dryas surface temperature variations. Renssen, H., et al, [1998,eng] **52-3081**
Sirius Group of Antarctica: age and environments. Stroeven, A.P., [1997,eng] **52-3107**
SO_4^{2-} in Guliya ice cores as an indicator of change to a drier climate. Sheng, W.K., et al, [1997,chi] **52-2322**
Sources of glacial moisture in Mesoamerica. Bradbury, J.P., [1997,eng] **52-5461**
Southern Hemisphere extratropical cyclones. Simmonds, I., [1996,eng] **52-1895**
Southern Indian Ocean role in glacial to interglacial atmospheric CO_2 change. Bentaleb, I., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6712**
Southern ocean paleoclimate from Tierra del Fuego sediments. Heusser, C.J., [1998,eng] **52-6403**
Stable carbon isotope variations in northwest Europe during the last glacial-interglacial transition. Turney, C.S.M., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3520**
Stable isotope content of segregated ice: a new terrestrial paleothermometer. Nikolaev, V.I., et al, [1995,eng] **52-5239**
Stratigraphic indications of Nova Scotia deglaciation. Stea, R.R., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6023**
Stratigraphic subdivision of syngenetic permafrost by means of oxygen-isotope analysis. Arkhangelov, A.A., et al, [1986,eng] **52-4969**
Study on the Quaternary glacial relics in the Gongwang Mountains in the northeast part of Yunnan Province. Kuang, M.S., et al, [1997,chi] **52-4834**
Subarctic Siberian forest dynamics during the last nine millennia. Koshkarova, V.L., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1423**
Subsurface geologic investigations of New York Finger Lakes: implications for late Quaternary deglaciation and environmental change. Mullins, H.T., ed, et al, [1996,eng] **52-2694**
Summary of results from CRP-1, Cape Roberts Project, Antarctica. Anderson, J., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5849**
Summer bias in arctic warming reports: are winter temperatures irrelevant. Doner, L.A., [1998,eng] **52-5149**
Surface water changes in the Norwegian Sea during last deglacial and Holocene times. Bauch, H.A., et al, [1997,eng] **52-5175**
Surface wind climate during the Younger Dryas in Europe as inferred from aeolian records and model simulations. Isarin, R.F.B., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1907**
Surficial geology and morphology of the Alaskan central Arctic Coastal Plain. Rawlinson, S.E., [1993,eng] **52-1413**
Synchronous Holocene climatic oscillations recorded on the Swiss Plateau and at timberline in the Alps. Haas, J.N., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5441**
Tadjikistan loess as Asian paleoclimatic record. Bronger, A., et al, [1995,eng] **52-1354**
Temperature, accumulation, and ice sheet evaluation in central Greenland through the last deglacial transition. Cuffey, K.M., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2734**
Temperatures at the last interglacial simulated by a coupled ocean-atmosphere climate model. Montoya, M., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5221**
Temporal-geographical meltwater influences on the North Atlantic Conveyor: implications for the Younger Dryas. Fanning, A.F., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3543**
Terminating the 100 kyr ice age cycle. Tarasov, L., et al, [1997,eng] **52-895**
Terrestrial record of postglacial climate from arctic/subarctic Canada and Greenland. Mode, W.N., [1996,eng] **52-3507**
Tertiary paleoenvironments and sea level changes. Birkenmajer, K., [1996,eng] **52-1836**
Three-dimensional climate—ice-sheet model applied to the Last Glacial Maximum. Huybrechts, P., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3757**
Tibetan ice forces climate rethink. Hecht, J., [1997,eng] **52-680**
Timberline fluctuations and late Quaternary paleoclimates in the southern Rocky Mountains, Colorado. Fall, P.L., [1997,eng] **52-4554**
Timberlines as indicators of climatic changes: problems and research needs. Holtmeier, F.K., [1993,eng] **52-1723**
Timing of major climate transitions. Raymo, M.E., [1997,eng] **52-3191**
Timing of Pleistocene and Holocene glaciation in the Sierra Nevada, CA. Clark, D.H., [1995,eng] **52-4803**
Timing of the Antarctic Cold Reversal. Blunier, T., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1825**
Toreva blocks in the central Transantarctic Mountains. Elliot, D.H., [1995,eng] **52-4528**
Trade wind forcing of Pleistocene iceberg production. Little, M.G., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3190**
Transitivity properties of surface temperature and ice cover in the CCM1. Saltzman, B., et al, [1998,eng] **52-3790**

Trough mouth fans—palaeoclimate and ice-sheet monitors. Vorren, T.O., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2958**
Upper Laacher See tephra in Lake Geneva sediments: paleoenvironmental and paleoclimatological implications. Moscariello, A., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3397**
Use of plant fossils for Tertiary paleoclimatic reconstructions. Mosbrugger, V., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1906**
Using the sunspot cycle to date ice cores. Steig, E.J., et al, [1998,eng] **52-3831**
Validity of the temperature reconstruction from water isotopes in ice cores. Jouzel, J., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2740**
Variation of Cl^- content in paleo-Dongshan Lake during early Pleistocene and monsoonal evolution. Xi, X.X., et al, [1996,chi] **52-1668**
Variation of minerals in Arctic Ocean sediments. Vogt, C., [1997,ger] **52-4374**
Volcanic aerosol records and tephrochronology of the Summit, Greenland, ice cores. Zielinski, G.A., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2754**
Wavelet spectral analysis of the Earth's orbital variations and paleoclimatic cycles. Liu, H.S., et al, [1998,eng] **52-2842**
Weichselian loess isotopic variations as record of plant response to climatic changes. Hatté, C., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6233**
Windpolished boulders as indicator of Pleistocene wind regime in Denmark. Christiansen, H.H., et al, [1998,eng] **52-4770**

Paleoecology

100,000-year history of continental biogenic emissions inferred from Greenland ice core. Meeker, L.D., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2741**
5500-year proxy-climate and vegetation record from blanket mire at Talla Moss, Borders, Scotland. Chambers, F.M., et al, [1997,eng] **52-4523**
Abrupt climate events 500,000 to 340,000 years ago: evidence from subpolar North Atlantic sediments. Oppo, D.W., et al, [1998,eng] **52-3294**
Age comparisons between different Swedish Quaternary sediment sequences. Björck, S., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6047**
Analysis of fossil stomata of conifers as indicators of the alpine tree line fluctuations during the Holocene. Ammann, B., et al, [1993,eng] **52-1719**
Antarctic glaciology and global change. Wen, J.H., et al, [1997,chi] **52-3525**
Arctic ecosystems and environmental change: perceptions from the past and predictions for the future. Huntley, B., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1608**
Arctic paleoecology and soil processes: developing new perspectives for understanding global change. Eisner, W.R., [1998,eng] **52-4005**
Arguments for and against a Pleistocene tundra-steppe. Kozhevnikov, IU.P., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2622**
Assessment of carboxyl groups of some Canadian arctic fossil woods to evaluate their degradation. Staccioli, G., et al, [1997,eng] **52-4497**
Association of iceberg-rafted Greenland continental slope detritus *events with Heinrich events. Andrews, J.T., et al,* [1998,eng] **52-6663**
Baltic Ice Lake in the southwestern Baltic: sequence-, chrono- and biostratigraphy. Jensen, J.B., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3383**
Barium accumulation in the Atlantic sector of the southern ocean: results from 190,000-year records. Nürnberg, C.C., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3192**
Beringia revisited: what is new in Beringian research and where do we go from here. Hopkins, D., [1994,eng] **52-745**
Black mats, spring-fed streams, and late-glacial-age recharge in the southern Great Basin. Quade, J., et al, [1998,eng] **52-4746**
Boreal zonal standard and biostratigraphy of the Siberian Mesozoic. Zakharov, V.A., et al, [1997,eng] **52-6440**
Bottom biostratigraphy and paleoecology of Prydz Bay. Pushina, Z.V., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3121**
Calendar age estimate of the Younger Dryas-Holocene boundary at Kråkenes, western Norway. Gulliksen, S., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5440**
Carbon isotope evidence of Holocene environmental change in Swedish lakes. Hammarlund, D., et al, [1997,eng] **52-4514**
Carbon isotopes in tree rings of recent and subfossil Scots pines from northern Finland. Sonninen, E., et al, [1996,eng] **52-2970**
Cenozoic glacial-marine sediments from the Fisher Massif. Laiba, A.A., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3127**
Central Arctic surface ocean environment during the past 80,000 years. Nørgaard-Pedersen, N., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5222**
Chemostratigraphy of Permo-Triassic ecological transition in Spitsbergen. Wignall, P.B., et al, [1998,eng] **52-2918**
Chinese 330-km glaciological antarctic expedition. Kang, J.C., et al, [1997,chi] **52-3526**
Climate and biome simulations for the past 21,000 years. Kutzbach, J., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6653**
Climate and biomes of Europe at 6000 yr BP: comparison of model simulations and pollen-based reconstructions. Prentice, I.C., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6658**
Climate change as the primary cause for pH shifts in a high alpine lake. Koinig, K.A., et al, [1998,eng] **52-4728**
Climate change during the last deglaciation in the Little Youerdusi Basin of the Tianshan Mountains, Xinjiang. Ye, W., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3070**
Climatic implications of the S6 paleosol complex on the southernmost Chinese Loess Plateau. Han, J.T., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6021**
Climatic reconstruction in Europe for 18,000 yr B.P. from pollen data. Peyron, O., et al, [1998,eng] **52-4750**
Climatic variability derived from Finnish lacustrine deposits. Zetterberg, P., et al, [1994,eng] **52-3218**
Cold-temperate peats and coals: their sedimentology and composition. Bustin, R.M., [1997,eng] **52-1924**
Comparison of novel pollen extraction method with conventional extraction techniques. Nakagawa, T., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5506**
Comparison of terrestrial and marine records of changing climate of the last 500,000 years. Tzedakis, P.C., et al, [1997,eng] **52-513**
Continuous record of paleoclimates of the last 4.5 Ma from Lake Baikal. Kuzmin, M.I., et al, [1997,eng] **52-6442**
Cryosphere in the Earth history. Konishchev, V.N., [1997,rus] **52-1002**
Developing a climate record for the Canadian Rockies. Luckman, B.H., [1997,eng] **52-46**
Devonian paleosols and vegetation of the Lashly Mountains. Retallack, G.J., et al, [1995,eng] **52-4531**
Devonian stromatoporoid fauna of the Bent Horn oilfield, Cameron Island, Northwest Territories. Stearn, C.W., [1998,eng] **52-5484**
Diatom-based paleohydrological model for the Mackenzie Delta, Northwest Territories, Canada. Hay, M.B., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2724**
Dynamic sea-level change during the last deglaciation of northern Iceland. Rundgren, M., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3382**
Eastern European carbon storage during the Pleistocene and Holocene. Zelikson, E.M., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6719**
Ecological interpretation of Fennoscandian postglacial treeline palynology. Seppä, H., [1998,eng] **52-3835**
Environment and climate of Sartan maximum and Late Glacial in Siberia. Arkhipov, S.A., [1997,eng] **52-1915**
Environmental restructuring at the Pleistocene/Holocene boundary in the East Siberian Arctic. Sher, A.V., [1997,rus] **52-1003**
Estimate of land carbon storage changes since the last glacial maximum. Adams, J.M., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6711**
Estimation of methane emission in the Late Pleistocene. Velichko, A.A., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1536**
European pollen database: a brief review. Hicks, S., et al, [1994,eng] **52-3219**
Fossil flora from Kerguelen Is. Van de Vijer, B., et al, [1997,eng] **52-4375**
Geology of the Proterozoic Thule Group, Greenland and Canada. Hofmann, H.J., et al, [1996,eng] **52-3068**
Glacial northeast Atlantic surface water p_{CO2}: productivity and deep-water formation. Maslin, M.A., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2067**
Glacioisostasy and lake-level change at Moosehead Lake, Maine. Balco, G., et al, [1998,eng] **52-4748**
Greenland ice sheet biogenic evidence of North American biomass history. Fuhrer, K., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2763**
Holocene bog development, Kola Peninsula, Russia. Kremenetskii, K.V., et al, [1997,eng] **52-196**
Holocene climate change on the Canadian arctic coast. Burn, C.R., [1997,eng] **52-113**
Holocene fire history of a subalpine forest in Colorado. Fall, P.L., [1997,eng] **52-864**
Holocene glacial oscillations in Bransfield Basin. Bárcena, M.A., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6384**
Holocene glacimarine sedimentation and macrofossil palaeoecology in the Canadian High Arctic. Aitken, A.E., et al, [1998,eng] **52-4298**
Holocene history of *Betula* at Lake Iilompolo, Inari Lapland, northeastern Finland. Mäkelä, E., [1998,eng] **52-3836**
Holocene lake sediments in West Greenland and their palaeoclimatic and palaeoecological implications. Anderson, N.J., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3154**
Holocene paleoclimate change along the Antarctic Peninsula. Shevenell, A.E., et al, [1996,eng] **52-1892**
Holocene paleoproductivity and paleoceanography of Prydz Bay. Rathburn, A.E., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2588**
Holocene peat bogs in Prebaikalia as an object of paleoclimatic reconstructions. Bezrukova, E.V., et al, [1996,eng] **52-4359**
Holocene pollen and stomates from a forest-tundra site on the Taimyr Peninsula, Siberia. Clayden, S.L., et al, [1997,eng] **52-250**
Holocene temperature variations derived from subarctic Fennoscandian tree rings. Eronen, M., et al, [1996,eng] **52-2969**
Holocene tree limit history in the northern French Alps stomata and pollen evidence. David, F., [1997,eng] **52-3546**
Holocene vegetation dynamics of the southeast Kola Peninsula, Russia. Kremenetskii, K.V., et al, [1997,eng] **52-4526**
Humic- and fulvic-acid stratigraphy of the Holocene sediments from a small lake in Finnish Lapland. Reinikainen, J., et al, [1997,eng] **52-4524**
Inferring past climatic changes in Canada using paleolimnological techniques. Smol, J.P., et al, [1994,eng] **52-729**
Initiation of the last glaciation in northern Europe. Forsström, L., et al, [1997,eng] **52-5177**
Interglacial pollen flora in Swedish Lapland. Robertsson, A.M., [1997,eng] **52-195**
Interpretation of paleoclimatic reconstructions of Baikal bottom sediments. Verkhozina, V.A., et al, [1996,eng] **52-4360**
Isotope analysis of foraminiferal records of paleoclimatological variations. Zachos, J.C., et al, [1996,eng] **52-2390**
Isotope paleohydrology at the northern boreal treeline, Canada and Russia. Wolfe, B.B., [1997,eng] **52-3867**
Lacustrine deposit pollen record of Siberian Quaternary forest lines. Anderson, P.M., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1524**
Landscapes and climate of West Siberia in the Palcogene and Neogene. Kul'kova, K.A., et al, [1997,eng] **52-4480**
Last glacial maximum in the Basin of Mexico. Caballero-Miranda, M., [1997,eng] **52-5462**
Late Albian palynology, Axel Heiberg Island, Northwest Territories. MacRae, R.A., [1997,eng] **52-4426**
Late Cenozoic glacial history in the Ross Sea. De Santis, L., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3110**
Late glacial foraminifera. Knudsen, K.L., et al, [1996,eng] **52-3357**
Late Ordovician brachiopods from Taimyr, arctic Russia, and their palaeogeographical significance. Cocks, L.R.M., et al, [1997,eng] **52-5927**
Late Paleocene Arctic Ocean shallow-marine temperatures from mollusc stable isotopes. Bice, K.L., et al, [1996,eng] **52-2389**
Late Quaternary environmental fluctuations on Fildes Peninsula. Yang, S., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3119**
Late Weichselian ostracod assemblages from the southern Kattegat, Scandinavia: a palaeoenvironmental study. Majoran, S., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3381**
Late-glacial paleoecology from Nova Scotia sediments. Miller, R.F., [1997,eng] **52-549**
Lateglacial and early-Holocene environments of Novaya Zemlya and the Kara Sea region of the Russian Arctic. Serebriannyi, L.R., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5442**
Lignin phenols in sediments of Lake Baikal, Siberia: application to paleoenvironmental studies. Orem, W.H., et al, [1997,eng] **52-5687**
Limnic sediments and the taphonomy of Lateglacial pollen assemblages. Pennington, W., [1996,eng] **52-1552**
Limnological and climatological changes in the Lake Titicaca basin (Bolivia) during the last 30 millennia. Mourguiart, P., et al, [1997,fre] **52-4717**
Long-term environmental monitoring in arctic lakes and ponds using diatoms and other biological indicators. Smol, J.P., et al, [1996,eng] **52-3509**
Lost continent in a temperate Arctic. Boulter, M.C., et al, [1997,eng] **52-4883**
Lower Grindelwald Glacier history for preceding 2800 years. Holzhauser, H., et al, [1996,eng] **52-171**
Macrofossil studies of Holocene lake sediments from Jameson Land, East Greenland. Bennike, O., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3152**
Marine core evidence for deep water production during Pleistocene glacial cycles. Oppo, D.W., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3075**
Mass balance and nitrogen accumulation in hummocks on a South Swedish bog during the late Holocene. Malmer, N., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3476**
Meltwater discharge to the Skagerrak-Kattegat from the Baltic Ice Lake during the Younger Dryas interval. Jiang, H., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5001**
Methanesulfonate in the Greenland Ice Sheet Project 2 ice core. Saltzman, E.S., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2756**
Method for estimating the migration time of plant species within the time range of ^{14}C-dating. Juvigné, E., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6599**
Microfossil sequences in Ilponlampi, a small lake in northern Russian Karelia. Huttunen, A., et al, [1994,eng] **52-3215**
Mid- and late-Holocene vegetation, surface weathering and glaciation, Fjallsjökull, southeast Iceland. Rose, J., et al, [1997,eng] **52-4525**
Middle Triassic paleosols and paleoclimate of Antarctica. Retallack, G.J., et al, [1998,eng] **52-2707**
Millennial-scale fluctuations in North Atlantic heat flux during the last 150,000 years. Chapman, M.R., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5837**
Model of oxygen isotope transfer from ocean to atmosphere. Leuenberger, M.C., [1997,eng] **52-2772**
Modelling the glacial-interglacial changes in the continental biosphere. François, L.M., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6713**
Modern benthic foraminifera off Novaya Zemlya tidewater glaciers, Russian Arctic. Korsun, S., et al, [1998,eng] **52-3610**
Molecular paleoclimatology: reconstruction of climate variabilities in the late Quaternary. Ohkouchi, N., et al, [1997,eng] **52-5688**
New data on the stratigraphy of West-Siberian Triassic sediments. Kirda, N.P., et al, [1997,eng] **52-6326**
New interpretation of Norwegian Holocene shore displacement. Prøsch-Danielsen, L., [1997,eng] **52-203**
New method to estimate accumulation rates of lignites in the Eocene Buchanan Lake Formation, Canadian Arctic. Kojima, S., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6400**
New middle Holocene varve diagram from the river Ångermanälven, northern Sweden. Wohlfarth, B., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3390**
Nordic seas Pleistocene/Holocene paleoclimatic comparisons. Fronval, T., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2845**
North America paleoclimate simulations. Bartlein, P.J., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6655**
North Atlantic Pleistocene ice sheet fluctuations inferred from Reykjanes Ridge deposits, Atlantic Ocean. Lackschewitz, K.S., et al, [1998,eng] **52-4749**
North Atlantic thermohaline instability during meltwater events. Zahn, R., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2474**
Norwegian lake evolution following Quaternary isostatic rebound. Solem, J.O., et al, [1997,eng] **52-4515**
Oligocene to Miocene agglutinated foraminifers in deltaic and deep-water facies of the Beaufort-Mackenzie Basin. Schröder-Adams, C.J., et al, [1994,eng] **52-3548**

Onset of the Quaternary: a review of new findings in the Pliocene-Pleistocene chronostratigraphy. Mauz, B., [1998,eng] 52-6456
Organic carbon content in late Pleistocene and Holocene European fossil soils. Morozova, T.D., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6716
Organic carbon $\delta^{13}C$ variations in sedimentary rocks as chemostratigraphic and paleoenvironmental tools. Popp, B.N., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1508
Organic geochemical proxies of paleoceanographic, paleolimnologic, and paleoclimatic processes. Meyers, P.A., [1997,eng] 52-4495
Origin of the magnetic susceptibility signal in Chinese loess. Meng, X.M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2956
Oscillations of the alpine and polar tree limits in the Holocene.[1993,eng] 52-1706
Ostracode geochemical record of Holocene climatic change in the Alaska Range. Hu, F.S., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6005
Oxygen isotope content of ground ice. Koniakhin, M.A., et al, [1996,rus] 52-1018
Palaeoclimatic ^{14}C record from the northeastern Atlantic margin. Jiang, H., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1523
Palaeoecology of pleniglacial sediments from the Venezuelan Andes. Rull, V., [1998,eng] 52-4150
Palaeoecology of postglacial treeline shifts in the northern Cascade Mountains, Canada. Pellatt, M.G., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6401
Palaeoenvironmental record from a Scottish bog, pt.1. Mayle, F.E., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3386
Palaeoenvironmental record from a Scottish bog, pt.2. Brooks, S.J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3387
Palaeolithic landscapes of Europe and environs, 150,000-25,000 years ago: an overview. Van Andel, T.H., et al, [1996,eng] 52-1551
Paleobiology of the sand beneath the Valders diamicton at Valders, Wisconsin. Maher, L.J., Jr., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4752
Paleoclimatic changes in the Tianshan Mountains, China. Ye, W., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4496
Paleoclimatic changes inferred from isotope analysis of Chinese lake sediments. Shen, J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4729
Paleoclimatic implications of Quaternary deposits in the Qinghai-Xizang Plateau, China. Pan, A.D., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3072
Paleoecological evidence for upwelling conditions in the Cretaceous Arctic Ocean. Firth, J.V., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5493
Paleoecological import of acritarch species in arctic Canada. MacRae, R.A., et al, [1996,eng] 52-514
Paleoecology of a kettle section in Ontario. Motz, J.E., et al, [1997,eng] 52-114
Paleoenvironmental record in core ANTA91-30. Brambati, A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1381
Paleolimnological implications of hydrologic influences on lake water-sediment isotope correlation. Wolfe, B.B., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4516
Paleozoic-Mesozoic crayfish from Antarctica: earliest evidence of freshwater decapod crustaceans. Babcock, L.E., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6413
Palynological estimates of North American Quaternary climate change. Webb, T., III, et al, [1998,eng] 52-6656
Palynological evidence for late- and postglacial environmental change in central Colorado. Vierling, L.A., [1998,eng] 52-4753
Palynological evidence of Holocene vegetation patterns in Finnish Lapland. Mäkelä, E., et al, [1994,eng] 52-3216
Palynology of an ice core from Vavilov Ice Cap, Severnaya Zemlya, Russia. Andreev, A.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5453
Particle fluxes, benthic processes and the palaeoenvironmental record in the northern Weddell Sea. Pudsey, C.J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3407
Pedological investigations of the late-Pleistocene Bering Land Bridge. Höfle, C., et al, [1994,eng] 52-757
Permian and Triassic paleoenvironments of Victoria Land. Retallack, G.J., et al, [1995,eng] 52-3938
Phytogeographical study of the vascular plants of West Greenland (62°20'-74°00'N). Fredskild, B., [1996,eng] 52-2940
Pine megafossils as indicators of Holocene climatic changes in Fennoscandia. Eronen, M., et al, [1993,eng] 52-1710
Pitfalls in the AMS radiocarbon-dating of terrestrial macrofossils. Wohlfarth, B., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5924
Pleistocene advection of Atlantic water to the Norwegian-Greenland Sea. Henrich, R., [1998,eng] 52-4297
Pleistocene alpine valley ice-marginal topography, Austria. De Graaff, L.W.S., [1996,eng] 52-172
Pleistocene fungi fossils from Axel Heiberg Island. Kalgutkar, R.M., [1997,eng] 52-658
Pleistocene graptolites from Cornwallis Island sediments. Loydell, D.K., et al, [1997,eng] 52-659
Pleistocene history of Kola Peninsula lakes. Davydova, N., et al, [1996,eng] 52-1557
Pleistocene palynology of Finnish esker. Eriksson, B., et al, [1994,eng] 52-3214
Pleistocene sediment stratification, St. Lawrence Valley, Québec. Clet, M., et al, [1996,fre] 52-231
Pleistocene sedimentation periodicity in Siberia. Elkin, E.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-6363
Pleistocene stratigraphy in the Dellen region, central Sweden. Robertsson, A.M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3384
Pliocene environment of Antarctica. Quilty, P.G., [1996,eng] 52-1889
Pliocene-Pleistocene climatic change recorded in fluviolacustrine sediments in central China. Han, J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1903
Pollen analytical evidence of Holocene climatic fluctuations in the European Central Alps. Burga, C.A., [1993,eng] 52-1718
Postglacial changes in vegetation and climate near treeline in British Columbia. Pellatt, M.G., [1996,eng] 52-1068
Postglacial development of Kazakhstan pine forests. Kremenetskiĭ, K.V., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5454
Postglacial sea-level history from Kola Peninsula. Snyder, J.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3389
Postglacial vegetation at the northern limit of lichen woodland in northwestern Québec. Gajewski, K., et al, [1996,eng] 52-233
Pre-Younger Dryas resurgence of the southwestern margin of the Cordilleran ice sheet, British Columbia, Canada. Clague, J.J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3385
Preliminary mapped summary of Holocene pollen data for northeast China. Ren, G.Y., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6659
Quaternary deposits of the Lamayuru Basin, Ladakh Himalaya. Kotlia, B.S., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2365
Quaternary European cooling event induced by Laurentide ice-sheet deglaciation?. Klitgaard-Kristensen, K., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5925
Quaternary palaeoecology and ecology. Huntley, B., [1996,eng] 52-1553
Quaternary paleoclimatic records from isotope analysis of Canadian Arctic lacustrine deposits. Sauer, P.E., [1997,eng] 52-3873
Quaternary sea ice history in Northwind Ridge strata, Arctic Ocean. Phillips, R.L., et al, [1997,eng] 52-804
Quaternary vegetation and landscape evolution of Novaya Zemlya in the light of palynological records. Serebriannyi, L.R., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5659
Radiocarbon chronology of depositional regimes in the western Arctic Ocean. Darby, D.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4295
Radiocarbon dating of a recent high-latitude peat profile: Stor Åmyrån, northern Sweden. Oldfield, F., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1521
Radiometrically determined sedimentary fluxes in the sub-polar North Atlantic during the last 140,000 years. McManus, J.F., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5488
Reappraisal of antarctic seasonal sea-ice at the Last Glacial Maximum. Crosta, X., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6353
Reconstruction of Holocene landscape development in the Austrian Alps. Bauerochse, A., et al, [1997,ger] 52-1744
Reconstruction of North American biome maps from palynological classification data. Williams, J.W., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6657
Reconstruction of Scandinavian Holocene sea-surface salinity. Jiang, H., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5923
Reconstruction of the mid-Holocene palaeoclimate of Siberia using a bioclimatic vegetation model. Monserud, R.A., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4220
Regional differences in Quaternary subantarctic nutrient cycling: link to intermediate and deep water ventilation. Ninnemann, U.S., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3189
Relation of Baffin Island Quaternary stratigraphy to onshore glacial history. Andrews, J.T., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6026
Russian/Canadian Pleistocene biostratigraphic correlations. Utting, J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-529
Seasonal variability of the long-chain alkenone flux and the effect on the U^{k}_{37}-index in the Norwegian Sea. Thomsen, C., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5664
Seismic investigation of Barents Sea Pleistocene sedimentation. Pavlidis, IU.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2381
Signals of the paleoclimates of Upper Pleistocene in the sediments of Lake Baikal. Grachev, M.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-6441
Significance of Castle Hill glacigenic rafting for Banffshire, Scotland glacial history. Peacock, J.D., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3330
Simulating the Holocene lake-level record of Lake Bysjön, southern Sweden. Vassiljev, J., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6004
Simulation of the global bio-geophysical interactions during the Last Glacial Maximum. Kubatzki, C., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6430
Sirius Group of Antarctica: age and environments. Stroeven, A.P., [1997,eng] 52-3107
Stable carbon isotope variations in northwest Europe during the last glacial-interglacial transition. Turney, C.S.M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3520
Stratigraphic implications of metamorphic rock age, Brooks Range, Alaska. Moore, T.E., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1086
Stratigraphic indications of Nova Scotia deglaciation. Stea, R.R., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6023
Subarctic Siberian forest dynamics during the last nine millennia. Koshkarova, V.L., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1423
Surface water changes in the Norwegian Sea during last deglacial and Holocene times. Bauch, H.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5175
Synchronous Holocene climatic oscillations recorded on the Swiss Plateau and at timberline in the Alps. Haas, J.N., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5441
Tectonic Carboniferous succession relationships in Alaska. Dumoulin, J.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1082
Terrestrial record of postglacial climate from arctic/subarctic Canada and Greenland. Mode, W.N., [1996,eng] 52-3507
Tertiary paleoenvironments and sea level changes. Birkenmajer, K., [1996,eng] 52-1836
Timberline fluctuations and late Quaternary paleoclimates in the southern Rocky Mountains, Colorado. Fall, P.L., [1997,eng] 52-4554
Trade wind forcing of Pleistocene iceberg production. Little, M.G., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3190
Upper Cretaceous foraminifera from Ocean Point, northern Alaska. Macbeth, J.I., et al, [1973,eng] 52-3901
Upper Laacher See tephra in Lake Geneva sediments: paleoenvironmental and paleoclimatological implications. Moscariello, A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3397
Use of plant fossils for Tertiary paleoclimatic reconstructions. Mosbrugger, V., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1906
Weichselian loess isotopic variations as record of plant response to climatic changes. Hatté, C., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6233

Palsen

See [also]: Frost mounds

Paludification

Bog flats and physiographic processes in the upper Kuskokwim River region, Alaska. Drury, W.H., Jr., [1956,eng] 52-3902
Changes in carbon pools of peatland and forests in northwestern Russia during the Holocene. Kobak, K.I., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6714
Peatlands on national forests of the northern Rocky Mountains: ecology and conservation. Chadde, S.W., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6747
Recent paludification of kettle holes on the central islands of Lake Bienville, northern Québec, Canada. Filion, L., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3837

Palynology

5500-year proxy-climate and vegetation record from blanket mire at Talla Moss, Borders, Scotland. Chambers, F.M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4523
Air transport of pollen to arctic mosses in Russia. Linskens, H.F., [1996,eng] 52-1887
Analysis of fossil stomata of conifers as indicators of the alpine tree line fluctuations during the Holocene. Ammann, B., et al, [1993,eng] 52-1719
Central Alps timberline fluctuations as Holocene climatic change indicators. Wick, L., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2725
Climate and biomes of Europe at 6000 yr BP: comparison of model simulations and pollen-based reconstructions. Prentice, I.C., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6658
Climate change during the last deglaciation in the Little Youerdusi Basin of the Tianshan Mountains, Xinjiang. Ye, W., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3070
Climatic reconstruction in Europe for 18,000 yr B.P. from pollen data. Peyron, O., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4750
Comparison of novel pollen extraction method with conventional extraction techniques. Nakagawa, T., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5506
Comparison of terrestrial and marine records of changing climate of the last 500,000 years. Tzedakis, P.C., et al, [1997,eng] 52-513
Discussion on the paleoclimate of late Pleistocene in Zagunao of western Sichuan based on palynological study. Huang, C.X., et al, [1996,chi] 52-2419
Ecological interpretation of Fennoscandian postglacial treeline palynology. Seppä, H., [1998,eng] 52-3835
European pollen database: a brief review. Hicks, S., et al, [1994,eng] 52-3219
Global climate and thousand-year temperature trend in the Late Glaciation and Holocene. Klimenko, V.V., et al, [1996,eng] 52-937
Holocene bog development, Kola Peninsula, Russia. Kremenetskiĭ, K.V., et al, [1997,eng] 52-196
Holocene fire history of a subalpine forest in Colorado. Fall, P.L., [1997,eng] 52-864
Holocene history of *Betula* at Lake Iilompolo, Inari Lapland, northeastern Finland. Mäkelä, E., [1998,eng] 52-3836
Holocene landscape of the Val Fenga, central Alps. Bauerochse, A., et al, [1997,ger] 52-1303
Holocene peat bogs in Prebaikalia as an object of paleoclimatic reconstructions. Bezrukova, E.V., et al, [1996,eng] 52-4359
Holocene pollen and stomates from a forest-tundra site on the Taimyr Peninsula, Siberia. Clayden, S.L., et al, [1997,eng] 52-250
Holocene timberlines and climate in north Norway—an interdisciplinary approach. Vorren, K.D., et al, [1993,eng] 52-1716
Holocene tree limit history in the northern French Alps stomata and pollen evidence. David, F., [1997,eng] 52-3546
Holocene vegetation dynamics of the southeast Kola Peninsula, Russia. Kremenetskii, K.V., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4526
Humic- and fulvic-acid stratigraphy of the Holocene sediments from a small lake in Finnish Lapland. Reinikainen, J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4524
Iceland climatic events reflecting Pleistocene-Holocene marine climatic shifts. Ingólfsson, O., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5176
Implications of eolian sediment dating for paleoclimatic change. Zhou, W.J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3658
Initiation of the last glaciation in northern Europe. Forsström, L., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5177
Interglacial pollen flora in Swedish Lapland. Robertsson, A.M., [1997,eng] 52-195
Lacustrine deposit pollen record of Siberian Quaternary forest lines. Anderson, P.M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1524
Landscapes and climate of West Siberia in the Paleogene and Neogene. Kul'kova, K.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4480
Late Albian palynology, Axel Heiberg Island, Northwest Territories. MacRae, R.A., [1997,eng] 52-4426

Late Pleistocene sediments and environmental change at Plaza Creek, Falkland Islands, South Atlantic. Clark, R., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5922
Late Pleistocene-Holocene lake-level fluctuations and paleoclimates at Canandaigua Lake, New York. Wellner, R.W., et al, [1996,eng] 52-2698
Late Quaternary forest line oscillations in the West Carpathians. Rybníčková, E., et al, [1993,eng] 52-1720
Late Quaternary vegetation and lake level changes in central Alaska. Bigelow, N.H., [1997,eng] 52-2701
Late Quaternary vegetational and climatic history of the Snag-Klutlan area, southwestern Yukon Territory, Canada. Rampton, V.N., [1971,eng] 52-3908
Lateglacial and early-Holocene environments of Novaya Zemlya and the Kara Sea region of the Russian Arctic. Serebriannyi, L.R., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5442
Limnic sediments and the taphonomy of Lateglacial pollen assemblages. Pennington, W., [1996,eng] 52-1552
Method for estimating the migration time of plant species within the time range of ^{14}C-dating. Juvigné, E., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6599
Microfossil sequences in Ilponlampi, a small lake in northern Russian Karelia. Huttunen, A., et al, [1994,eng] 52-3215
Mid- and late-Holocene vegetation, surface weathering and glaciation, Fjallsjökull, southeast Iceland. Rose, J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4525
Miocene glaciomarine sedimentation, Hobbs Glacier Formation, Antarctic Peninsula. Pirrie, D., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2364
New data on the stratigraphy of West-Siberian Triassic sediments. Kirda, N.P., et al, [1997,eng] 52-6326
New interpretation of Norwegian Holocene shore displacement. Prøsch-Danielsen, L., [1997,eng] 52-203
Oscillations of the alpine and polar tree limits in the Holocene.[1993,eng] 52-1706
Ostracode geochemical record of Holocene climatic change in the Alaska Range. Hu, F.S., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6005
Palaeobotanical data indicating Fennoscandian Holocene climatic change. Karlén, W., [1993,eng] 52-1713
Palaeoecology of postglacial treeline shifts in the northern Cascade Mountains, Canada. Pellatt, M.G., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6401
Paleobiology of the sand beneath the Valders diamicton at Valders, Wisconsin. Maher, L.J., Jr., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4752
Paleoclimate reconstruction from isotope, palynological, and chemical analysis of ice wedges along the Kolyma River. Vasil'chuk, IU.K., et al, [1988,eng] 52-3576
Paleoclimatic changes in the Tianshan Mountains, China. Ye, W., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4496
Paleoclimatic implications of Quaternary deposits in the Qinghai-Xizang Plateau, China. Pan, A.D., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3072
Paleoecological evidence for upwelling conditions in the Cretaceous Arctic Ocean. Firth, J.V., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5493
Palynological estimates of North American Quaternary climate change. Webb, T., III, et al, [1998,eng] 52-6656
Palynological evidence for late- and postglacial environmental change in central Colorado. Vierling, L.A., [1998,eng] 52-4753
Palynological evidence of climatic and oceanographic change in the North Sea during the last deglaciation. Rochon, A., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4751
Palynological evidence of Holocene vegetation patterns in Finnish Lapland. Mäkelä, E., et al, [1994,eng] 52-3216
Palynology as a tool for land-sea correlation; an example from the eastern Mediterranean region. Zonneveld, K.A.F., et al, [1996,eng] 52-3378
Palynology of an ice core from Vavilov Ice Cap, Severnaya Zemlya, Russia. Andreev, A.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5453
Palynology of Holocene treeline fluctuations in British Columbia. Evans, M., [1997,eng] 52-30
Phytogeographical study of the vascular plants of West Greenland (62°20'-74°00'N). Fredskild, B., [1996,eng] 52-2940
Pleistocene history of Kola Peninsula lakes. Davydova, N., et al, [1996,eng] 52-1557
Pleistocene palynology of Finnish esker. Eriksson, B., et al, [1994,eng] 52-3214
Pleistocene sediment stratification, St. Lawrence Valley, Québec. Clet, M., et al, [1996,fre] 52-231
Pleistocene stratigraphy in the Dellen region, central Sweden. Robertsson, A.M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3384
Pliocene-Pleistocene climatic change recorded in fluviolacustrine sediments in central China. Han, J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1903
Pollen analytical evidence of Holocene climatic fluctuations in the European Central Alps. Burga, C.A., [1993,eng] 52-1718
Pollen record of Holocene climatic changes from the Dunde ice cap, Qinghai-Tibetan Plateau. Liu, K.B., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3484
Pollen-based Holocene July mean temperature reconstructions from Tsuolbmajavri, northern Finland. Seppä, H., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5163
Polliniferous till of the Nunavik Peninsula, northern Québec. Fréchette, B., et al, [1996,fre] 52-232
Postglacial changes in vegetation and climate near treeline in British Columbia. Pellatt, M.G., [1996,eng] 52-1068
Postglacial development of Kazakhstan pine forests. Kremenetskiĭ, K.V., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5454
Postglacial vegetation at the northern limit of lichen woodland in northwestern Québec. Gajewski, K., et al, [1996,eng] 52-233
Preliminary mapped summary of Holocene pollen data for northeast China. Ren, G.Y., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6659
Quaternary glacial geomorphology in Colombia. Thouret, J.C., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5917
Quaternary palaeoecology and ecology. Huntley, B., [1996,eng] 52-1553
Quaternary vegetation and landscape evolution of Novaya Zemlya in the light of palynological records. Serebriannyi, L.R., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5659
Reconstruction of Holocene landscape development in the Austrian Alps. Bauerochse, A., et al, [1997,ger] 52-1744
Reconstruction of North American biome maps from palynological classification data. Williams, J.W., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6657
Reconstruction of the mid-Holocene palaeoclimate of Siberia using a bioclimatic vegetation model. Monserud, R.A., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4220
Relation of Norwegian Holocene forest limits to climate history. Kvamme, M., [1993,eng] 52-1715
Relation of speleothem chronology to Yukon permafrost. Lauriol, B., et al, [1997,eng] 52-112
Russian/Canadian Pleistocene biostratigraphic correlations. Utting, J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-529
Sources of glacial moisture in Mesoamerica. Bradbury, J.P., [1997,eng] 52-5461
Southern ocean paleoclimate from Tierra del Fuego sediments. Heusser, C.J., [1998,eng] 52-6403
Stratigraphic evidence of Finnish Holocene forest limits. Hyvärinen, H., [1993,eng] 52-1709
Subarctic Siberian forest dynamics during the last nine millennia. Koshkarova, V.L., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1423
Synchronous Holocene climatic oscillations recorded on the Swiss Plateau and at timberline in the Alps. Haas, J.N., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5441
Terrestrial record of postglacial climate from arctic/subarctic Canada and Greenland. Mode, W.N., [1996,eng] 52-3507
Timberline fluctuations and late Quaternary paleoclimates in the southern Rocky Mountains, Colorado. Fall, P.L., [1997,eng] 52-4554
Use of pollen rain records in analysis of Fennoscandia polar tree limits. Hicks, S., [1993,eng] 52-1708
Vegetation and surface soil pollen at the source of the Urumqi River. Yan, S., et al, [1996,chi] 52-2422
See [also]: Pollen

Pamirs
Estimation of average mass balance for glaciers in a water shed and its application. Shen, Y.P., et al, [1997,chi] 52-4824
Fluctuations of unstable mountain glaciers: scale and character. Kotliakov, V.M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2016
Geocryological conditions of Tien Shan and the Pamirs. Gorbunov, A.P., et al, [1996,rus] 52-944
Mass balance of the surging Medvezhy Glacier as a basis for forecasting its surges. Dolgushin, L.D., et al, [1997,eng] 52-6214
Snow and ice penitents, mechanisms of their formation and indicative significance. Kotliakov, V.M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-6210

Panel heating
See [also]: Radiant heating

Particle collision
See [also]: Ice crystal collision

Particle size distribution
Aeolian deposition in the Coast Mountains, British Columbia. Owens, P.N., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2639
Aerosol and cloud particles in tropical cirrus anvil: importance to radiation balance. Pueschel, R.F., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2467
Air-snow exchange investigations at Summit, Greenland; an overview. Dibb, J.E., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2768
Airborne measurements of the size distributions of precipitation particles in frontal clouds. Houze, R.A., Jr., et al, [1979,eng] 52-3811
Airborne optical array probes for measuring droplets in icing clouds. Korolev, A.V., et al, [1996,eng] 52-572
Anisotropic model of the melting layer. D'Amico, M.M.G., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5638
Application of cirrus cloud properties to solar radiative transfer modeling. Kinne, S., et al, [1997,eng] 52-140
Areal observation of blowing snow using a telemetering network of snow particle counters. Kosugi, K., et al, [1997,eng] 52-282
Attempt at automatic measurement of riming proportion. Harimaya, T., et al, [1996,eng] 52-1431
Calculations pertaining to hygroscopic seeding with flares. Cooper, W.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2551
Characteristics of blowing snow fluctuation. Sato, T., et al, [1997,eng] 52-287
Cirrus properties using ATSR and the potential of ATSR-2/AATSR. Baran, A.J., et al, [1995,eng] 52-4072
Comparison of icing cloud instruments for 1982-1983 icing season flight program. Ide, R.F., et al, [1984,eng] 52-88
Comparison of in situ and satellite-derived cloud properties during SUCCESS. Young, D.F., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5421
Comparison of liquid water content measurement techniques in an icing wind tunnel. Ide, R.F., [1996,eng] 52-571
Comparisons of ice cloud parameters obtained by combined remote sensor retrievals and direct methods. Matrosov, S.Y., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3643
Computer simulation of snowflake size distributions and radar Doppler-velocities. Harrison, H., et al, [1976,eng] 52-3805
Corona-producing ice clouds: a case study of a cold mid-latitude cirrus layer. Sassen, K., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4866
Data base of supercooled cloud variables up to 10,000 feet and low altitude aircraft icing. Jeck, R.K., [1983,eng] 52-92
Determination of polar stratospheric cloud properties utilizing observations from SAGE III and ILAS. Thomason, L.W., et al, [1995,eng] 52-4079
Dirty ice grains in the protoplanetary nebula. Podolak, M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3394
Distribution of particulate sulfur in the winter arctic stratosphere. Watanabe, M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3348
Droplet size distribution and ice shapes. Shah, A.D., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4256
Dynamical influences on cirrus cloud formation process. Lin, H., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5095
Effect of ice clouds on millimeter-wave aeronautical and satellite communications. Papatsoris, A.D., [1997,eng] 52-4461
Estimation of arctic polar stratospheric cloud volume from spectroscopic surveys. Massie, S.T., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5784
Explicit forecasting of supercooled liquid water in winter storms using the MM5 mesoscale model. Reisner, J., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5705
Extinction efficiency for model and natural cirrus clouds. Yang, P., et al, [1997,eng] 52-899
Fractal properties of size-frequency distribution of fragments of artificial frozen soil. Ke, C.S., [1997,chi] 52-2320
Freshwater flocculation in cold regions. Droppo, I.G., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5666
Grain size analysis and environmental significance of sediment around the Great Wall Station. Liu, G.N., et al, [1997,chi] 52-2313
High latitude cloud optical depth retrieval from visible satellite data. Key, J.R., [1995,eng] 52-4078
Ice crystal nucleation and growth in contrails forming at low ambient temperatures. Jensen, E.J., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5016
Impact of subvisible cirrus clouds near the tropical tropopause on stratospheric water vapor. Rosenfield, J.E., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5581
Implications of nucleation variability for cirrus cloud formation. Martin, S.T., [1998,eng] 52-5496
In situ measurements of the vertical structure of a noctilucent cloud. Gumbel, J., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6304
In situ observations of the microphysical properties of young cirrus clouds. Ström, J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1492
Inverse scattering problem for ice clouds, pt.1. Oshchepkov, S., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1885
Laboratory and in situ evidence for the presence of ice particles in a PMSE region. Zadorozhnyi, A.M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-390
Large-eddy simulation of contrails. Chlond, A., [1998,eng] 52-3999
Large-scale ice clouds in the GFDL SKYHI general circulation model. Donner, L.J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-896
Lidar and radar examination of cirrus cloud characteristics. Mace, G.G., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5423
Long-term measurements of the atmospheric aerosol composition at Ny Ålesund, Spitsbergen. Maenhaut, W., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3881
Macquarie I. aerosol characteristics during the First Aerosol Characterization Experiment. Brechtel, F.J., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6344
Magnetic properties of Pleistocene loess near Xining, China. Chen, F.H., et al, [1995,eng] 52-1352
Measurement errors in cirrus cloud microphysical optical properties. Larsen, H., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3823
Measurements of snow mass flux and transport rate at different particle diameters in drifting snow. Sugiura, K., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6334
Measuring cloud droplets by optical array probes in aircraft icing tests. Hobbs, R., et al, [1996,eng] 52-570
Measuring particle velocities and concentrations in saltation by laser and subsequent image processing. Castelle, T., et al, [1991,fre] 52-1467
Microwave snow section scattering derived from pair distribution functions. Zurk, L.M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2468
Modeling of submillimeter passive remote sensing of cirrus clouds. Evans, K.F., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3049
Moisture-density and textural analyses of modern tidal-flat sediments, upper Knik Arm, Cook Inlet, Alaska. Updike, R.G., et al, [1984,eng] 52-1810
Near-field measurements on contrail properties from fuels with different sulfur content. Petzold, A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3593
New instrument for automatic measurement of cloud liquid water content and droplet size. Cormack, R.H., et al, [1993,eng] 52-5071
NRC Corvair-500 research aircraft: configuration in the Canadian Freezing Drizzle Experiment. Marcotte, D.L., et al, [1996,eng] 52-574
Numerical simulation of light scattering in mixed-phase and ice clouds. Oshchepkov, S., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4821
On the radiative properties of contrail cirrus. Liou, K.N., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5429
Paleoclimatic changes in the Tianshan Mountains, China. Ye, W., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4496
Paleoclimatic import of Greenland ice sheet ice core particle size distribution. Steffensen, J.P., [1997,eng] 52-2765

Particle composition of a young condensation trail and of upper tropospheric aerosol. Kuhn, M., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6351
Phase function analyses of ice crystal light scattering. Xu, L., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1819
Physicochemical structure of the Greenland summer aerosol and its relation to atmospheric processes. Kerminen, V.M., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5782
Physicochemistry of aircraft-generated liquid aerosols, pt.2. Kärcher, B., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5995
Polar stratospheric cloud measurements by multispectral lidar at Sodankylä in winter 1994/95. Wedekind, C., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1543
Preliminary study for the modeling of an artificial icing cloud. Final report. Epstein, M., et al, [1983,eng] 52-95
Profiles of polar stratospheric clouds above Kiruna, Sweden. Deshler, T., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6582
Quantification of shape, angularity, and surface texture of base course materials. Janoo, V.C., [1998,eng] 52-3968
Relationship between cirrus particle size and cloud top temperature. Han, Q.Y., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1136
Remote detection and avoidance of inflight icing. Ryerson, C.C., [1996,eng] 52-579
Remote sensing of ice water characteristics in tropical clouds using aircraft microwave measurements. Liu, G.S., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4998
Research on solid particles in river ice. Tachibana, H., et al, [1997,eng] 52-448
Retrieval of cirrus cloud properties from aircraft multi-spectral reflectance measurements during EUCREX'93. Francis, P.N., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5706
Retrieval of effective microphysical properties of clouds: a wave cloud case study. Ackerman, S.A., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5420
Role of heterogeneous freezing nucleation in upper tropospheric clouds: inferences from SUCCESS. DeMott, P.J., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5019
Sediment grain size at the Great Wall Station. Liu, G.N., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3631
Shape and size of contrails ice particles. Goodman, J., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5008
Size distribution of ice fog particles. Huffman, P.J., [1968,eng] 52-6735
Size distributions of precipitation particles in frontal clouds. Houze, R.A., Jr., et al, [1979,eng] 52-3817
Small ice crystals in cirrus clouds: a model study and comparison with in situ observations. Lin, H., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5094
Some instrumentation effects on airborne measurements of the drop size distribution in freezing drizzle. Lawson, R.P., et al, [1996,eng] 52-573
Some microphysical processes affecting aircraft icing—final report. Sweeney, H.J., et al, [1985,eng] 52-85
Studies of cloud ice water path and optical thickness during FIRE-II and ASTEX. Matrosov, S.Y., et al, [1995,eng] 52-4074
Study of aerospace materials, coatings, adhesions and processes: aircraft icing processes. 1st volume: primary aim. Montiel Rodriguez, E., [1984,eng] 52-84
Study of aerospace materials, coatings, adhesions and processes: aircraft icing processes. 2nd volume: secondary aim. Montiel Rodriguez, E., [1984,eng] 52-83
Study of aerospace materials, coatings, adhesions and processes: aircraft icing processes. Montiel Rodriguez, E., [1983,eng] 52-91
Study of atmospheric ice nuclei over the USSR territory. Vychuzhaina, M.V., et al, [1996,eng] 52-2938
Subglacial comminution in till—evidence from microfabric studies and grain-size distributions. Yi, C.L., [1997,eng] 52-5112
Supercooled large droplet hazards to aircraft. Ashenden, R., et al, [1996,eng] 52-567
Tadjikistan loess as Asian paleoclimatic record. Bronger, A., et al, [1995,eng] 52-1354
Thermodynamic stability and phase transitions of PSC particles. Koop, T., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1058
Unidirectional freezing of waste-activated sludge: the presence of sodium chloride. Chu, C.P., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1072
Use of remote sensing data to evaluate microphysical parameters in cloud-model simulations. Brown, P.R.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2803
Wind tunnel modeling of snow accumulation on domed roofs. Nozawa, T., et al, [1997,eng] 52-320

Particles
Axisymmetric numerical study of convective cloud electrification. Masuelli, S., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6426
Breakup of levitated frost particles. Bacon, N.J., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6281
Capture or repulsion of treated nylon particles by an ice-water interface. Azouni, M.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1554
Chemical role of cosmic dust. Williams, D.A., et al, [1996,eng] 52-1558
Comments on cumulus glaciation papers by P.V. Hobbs and A.L. Rangno. Blyth, A.M., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5779
Comparison of cloud-aircraft contrail optical properties. Baumgardner, D., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5422
Dehumidification of air flow through cooling at sub-freezing temperatures. Housiadas, C., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6241
Discretized Mie-Formalism for plane wave scattering by dielectric objects with non-separable geometries. Schmidt, K., et al, [1995,eng] 52-4077
Effect of ice cloud on GCM climate simulations. Ho, C.H., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4921
Electron microscope analysis of residual particles from aircraft contrails. Twohy, C.H., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5014
Freeze-thaw durability of concrete with ground waste tire rubber. Savas, B.Z., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1563
In situ measurements of the scattering phase function of stratocumulus, contrails and cirrus. Gayet, J.F., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5272
In situ observations of floc settling velocities in Glacier Bay, Alaska. Hill, P.S., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4296
Integral light-scattering and absorption characteristics of large, nonspherical particles. Kokhanovskiĭ, A.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1886
Integration algorithm for ice crystal light scattering. Yang, P., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1304
Isotope tracers for stratospheric water vapor transport. Zahn, A., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6583
Measurements of charge-to-mass ratios on individual blowing snow particles. Schmidt, D.S., et al, [1996,eng] 52-1167
Melted Dome Fuji ice core analyses, 1993. Watanabe, O., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3336
Microwave snow section scattering derived from pair distribution functions. Zurk, L.M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2468
Numerical simulation of three-dimensional unsteady flow past ice crystals. Wang, P.K., et al, [1997,eng] 52-138
Numerical study of thundercloud electrification by graupel-crystal collisions. Scavuzzo, C.M., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6285
On light scattering in random media with large densely packed particles. Kokhanovsky, A.A., [1998,eng] 52-4935
Particle and aggregate mobility in till: microscopic evidence of subglacial processes. Van der Meer, J.J.M., [1997,eng] 52-2955
Phase transformations of micron-sized $H_2SO_4H_2O$ particles studied by infrared spectroscopy. Martin, S.T., et al, [1997,eng] 52-157
Physical properties of stratospheric clouds during the antarctic winter of 1995. Gobbi, G.P., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5672
Physicochemistry of aircraft-generated liquid aerosols, pt.1. Kärcher, B., [1998,eng] 52-5994
Pore-space characterization of wet snow in the pendular regime. Frankenfield, J., [1996,eng] 52-1174
Production of high ice-crystal concentrations in stratiform clouds. Mason, B.J., [1998,eng] 52-4923
Radar probing of cirrus and contrails: insights from 2D model simulations. Sassen, K., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5273
Research on solid particles in river ice. Tachibana, H., et al, [1997,eng] 52-448
Scattering properties of natural terrestrial snows versus icy satellite surfaces. Domingue, D., et al, [1997,eng] 52-858
Single particle analyses of ice nucleating aerosols in the upper troposphere and lower stratosphere. Chen, Y.L., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5020
Specular reflection from atmospheric nonspherical particles. Galileiskiĭ, V.P., et al, [1995,eng] 52-4080
Statistical analysis of light scattering in cloud ice crystals. Mishchenko, M.I., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3664
Study of the hydrates of H_2SO_4 using density functional theory. Bandy, A.R., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6730
Temperature histories in liquid and solid polar stratospheric cloud formation. Larsen, N., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1795
Thermodynamics of water-cubic ice and other liquid-solid coexistence in nanometer-size particles. Johari, G.P., [1998,eng] 52-6056
UARS study of lower stratospheric polar processing. Yudin, V.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1210
See [also]: Aerosols

Patagonia
Dynamics of mountain ice caps during glacial cycles: the case of Patagonia. Hulton, N., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1972
Effects of weather events on X-SAR returns from ice fields. Forster, R.R., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2021
Thinning and retreat of Glaciar Upsala, and an estimate of annual ablation changes in southern Patagonia. Naruse, R., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1965

Patterned ground
Annually re-forming miniature sorted patterned ground in the high Drakensberg, southern Africa. Grab, S.W., [1997,eng] 52-3171
Association of vegetation patterns with microenvironments on patterned ground, N.W.T., Canada. Anderson, D.G., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4807
Formation of miniature sorted patterns by shallow ground freezing: a field experiment. Ballantyne, C.K., [1996,eng] 52-547
Micro-topography of periglacial patterned ground in southern Norway. Matthews, J.A., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6573
Non sorted polygons in the Terra Nova Bay area. Bondesan, A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3125
Non-sorted patterned ground in the high Drakensberg, southern Africa: some new data. Grab, S., [1998,eng] 52-4757
Observations on sorted circle development, Abisko, northern Sweden. Kling, J., [1997,eng] 52-3961
Paleoenvironmental sand-wedge indicators in Saskatchewan. Fisher, T.G., [1996,eng] 52-546
Periglacial subsurface topography of the west coast of Jutland, Denmark. Jacobsen, N.K., [1997,eng] 52-2357
Permafrost geomorphological effects on Canadian arctic ecosystems. Allard, M., [1996,eng] 52-3506
Plugs and plug circles: a basic form of patterned ground, Cornwallis I., Arctic Canada. Washburn, A.L., [1997,eng] 52-3433
Relict of Late Quaternary permafrost on a former nunatak at Plateau Mountain (SW Alberta). Harris, S.A., [1997,rus] 52-6256
Small-scale polygonal features on Mars: seasonal thermal contraction cracks in permafrost. Mellon, M.T., [1997,eng] 52-2886
Spring and summer runoff hydrology of a subarctic patterned wetland. Quinton, W.L., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6610
Topographic control on Weichselian ice-wedge formation in a German sandpit. Kasse, C., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6569
Zoological erosion in permafrost environments: a possible origin of dells?. Hall, K., [1997,eng] 52-2620
See [also]: Polygonal topography

Pavement bases
Moisture accumulation and pore water pressures at base of pavements. Eigenbrod, K.D., et al, [1996,eng] 52-181
Quantification of shape, angularity, and surface texture of base course materials. Janoo, V.C., [1998,eng] 52-3968
Role of deicing salt in pavement deterioration by frost action. Doré, G., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4755
Using suction and dielectric measurements as performance indicators for aggregate base materials. Scullion, T., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4722

Pavement heaving
See [also]: Frost heave

Pavement icing
See [also]: Road icing

Pavements
Active microwave remote sensing of road surface conditions. Tapkan, B.I., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3253
BCRA'98. Proceedings. International Conference on the Bearing Capacity of Roads and Airfields, 5th, Trondheim, Norway, July 6-8, 1998, [1998,eng] 52-5378
Blue Earth County Finn Road/Oil Gravel Project. Forsberg, A.T., [1997,eng] 52-2872
Change of thaw bulb under asphalt pavement in the region of permafrost on the Tibetan Plateau. Li, S.X., et al, [1997,chi] 52-2300
Current and proposed practices for nondestructive highway pavement testing. Kestler, M.A., [1997,eng] 52-2778
Design methodology for urban roads in cold regions. Konrad, J.M., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5388
Development of deterioration models for cold climate using long-term pavement field data. Göransson, N.G., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2868
Effect of studded tires on skid resistance and pavement wear. New York State Department of Public Works. Bureau of Physical Research, [1965,eng] 52-3626
Effects of de-icing agents on airfield asphalt pavement. Rollen, J., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5382
Evaluation of wet skid resistance using four deicing salts. Wambold, J.C., [1983,eng] 52-3900
Failure model of asphalt pavement paving on the stabilized soil base course. Wang, D.Y., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5399
Frictional characteristics of sand and sand-deicer mixtures on bare ice. Hossain, M.M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4726
Frost susceptibility of a parking lot paved over a hazardous waste site. Janoo, V.C., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3439
Frost susceptibility of crushed glass used as construction aggregate. Henry, K.S., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1902
Increasing the bearing capacity of roads in cold regions. Bing, W.S., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5390
Lifting of axle load restrictions during spring thaw—a Norwegian experiment. Refsdal, G., [1998,eng] 52-5379
Mapping road surface temperature by vehicle borne IR sensors. Gustavsson, T., [1998,eng] 52-4379
Mechanism of ice debonding on an asphalt mixture containing rubber particles. Taniguchi, T., et al, [1997,eng] 52-331
Moisture measurement in road pavements. Svensson, J., [1997,swe] 52-2869
Moisture susceptibility and electrical properties of base course aggregates. Saarenketo, T., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5398
New criteria for the determination of the frost susceptibility of a gravel material. Premstaller, M., [1997,ger] 52-765
Permafrost roadbed. Shuvaev, A.N., [1997,rus] 52-6288
Portable asphalt stress and strain measuring device. Walsh, M.R., [1993,eng] 52-2037
Predicting slipperiness of road surface in winter with a neural-Kalman filter. Fujiwara, T., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3255
Prediction of pavement response during freezing and thawing using finite element approach. Simonsen, E., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1901
Prediction of pavement response in cold regions. Simonsen, E., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5389
Prediction of temperature and moisture changes in pavement structures. Simonsen, E., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1900
Protection of ground water from chemical deicers at German airports. Floss, R., [1998,eng] 52-5380
Quantification of shape, angularity, and surface texture of base course materials. Janoo, V.C., [1998,eng] 52-3968
Reducing damage to low-volume roads by using trucks with reduced tire pressures. Kestler, M.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2064
Results of stabilized waste material testing for the Raymark Superfund site. Janoo, V.C., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3970
Role of deicing salt in pavement deterioration by frost action. Doré, G., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4755
Seasonal moisture and temperature effects on pavement performance. Bayomy, F.M., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5385
Seasonal skid resistance variations. Dahir, S.H., et al, [1979,eng] 52-3009

Seasonal variations in moisture from Long Term Pavement Performance data. Jiang, Y.J., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5384
Simulator tests pavements at CRREL. Darling, M., [1997,eng] 52-1645
Subgrade failure criteria. Janoo, V.C., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5383
Test and evaluation of alternative deicing methods and materials in Sweden. Ihs, A., [1998,eng] 52-4632
Using reduced tire pressures to reduce thaw damage to low volume roads. Kestler, M.A., [1997,eng] 52-3021
Variability in roadbase layer properties conducting indirect tensile test. Said, S.F., [1997,eng] 52-2867
Variable slip friction measurement techniques for snow and ice operations. Fleege, E.J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3256
Wear and polish of pavements by studded tires in Sweden. Höbeda, P., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4991
Winter maintenance on porous asphalt. Noort, M., [1997,eng] 52-3248

See [also]: Concrete pavements

Peat
5500-year proxy-climate and vegetation record from blanket mire at Talla Moss, Borders, Scotland. Chambers, F.M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4523
Arctic paleoecology and soil processes: developing new perspectives for understanding global change. Eisner, W.R., [1998,eng] 52-4005
Atmospheric lead deposition from 12,400 to ca. 2,000 yrs BP in a peat bog profile, Jura Mountains, Switzerland. Weiss, D., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2717
Bog flats and physiographic processes in the upper Kuskokwim River region, Alaska. Drury, W.H., Jr., [1956,eng] 52-3902
Changes in carbon pools of peatland and forests in northwestern Russia during the Holocene. Kobak, K.I., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6714
Climate change and postglacial environmental history of permafrost peatlands in the Mackenzie Delta area, N.W.T. Vardy, S.R., [1997,eng] 52-3860
Climate change disequilibrium of boreal permafrost peatlands caused by local processes. Camill, P., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4086
Cold-temperate peats and coals: their sedimentology and composition. Bustin, R.M., [1997,eng] 52-1924
Comparison of novel pollen extraction method with conventional extraction techniques. Nakagawa, T., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5506
Concentrations of Cd, Pb, Zn and Cu in contaminated wetlands of the Russian Arctic. Zhulidov, A.V., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5967
Discovery of a middle Holocene fossilized landslide at Montmagny, southern shore of the St. Lawrence estuary. Dionne, J.C., [1998,fre] 52-6028
Estimate of land carbon storage changes since the last glacial maximum. Adams, J.M., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6711
Evidence for snow patch shrinkage in the medieval warm period in northeastern Japan, Part 1. Daimaru, H., et al, [1997,jpn] 52-2502
Fossil flora from Kerguelen Is. Van de Vijer, B., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4375
Geochemistry and radiometric dating of a Middle Pleistocene peat. Rowe, P.J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4732
Geochronology of subarctic peatland tree line dynamics. Arseneault, D., et al, [1997,eng] 52-650
Holocene bog development, Kola Peninsula, Russia. Kremenetskiĭ, K.V., et al, [1997,eng] 52-196
Holocene deforestation in the alpine Charlevoix highlands. Bussières, B., et al, [1996,fre] 52-230
Holocene peat bogs in Prebaikalia as an object of paleoclimatic reconstructions. Bezrukova, E.V., et al, [1996,eng] 52-4359
Holocene peat sediment dating and glacier oscillations. Frenot, Y., et al, [1997,fre] 52-725
Holocene tree limit history in the northern French Alps stomata and pollen evidence. David, F., [1997,eng] 52-3546
Humus composition and transformations in a Pergelic Cryohemist of coastal Antarctica. Beyer, L., et al, [1997,eng] 52-254
Lake-tilting, a method for estimation of glacio-isostatic uplift. Påsse, T., [1998,eng] 52-5510
Landscape change following deforestation at the arctic tree line in Québec, Canada. Arseneault, D., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1046
Lateglacial and early-Holocene environments of Novaya Zemlya and the Kara Sea region of the Russian Arctic. Serebriannyĭ, L.R., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5442
Lead in peat bog profiles, Jura Mountains, Switzerland. Shotyk, W., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2716
Lead-210 age dating of three peat cores in the Jura Mountains, Switzerland. Appleby, P.G., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2714
Mass balance and nitrogen accumulation in hummocks on a South Swedish bog during the late Holocene. Malmer, N., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3476
N_2O emissions in a boreal peatland after nitrogen compound treatment. Regina, K., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4454
Peat soils in the Bellsund region, Spitsbergen. Klimowicz, Z., et al, [1997,eng] 52-6052
Peatland methane emissions in the discontinuous permafrost zone, Fort Simpson. Liblik, L.K., [1996,eng] 52-3043
Peatlands on national forests of the northern Rocky Mountains: ecology and conservation. Chadde, S.W., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6747
Postglacial development of Kazakhstan pine forests. Kremenetskiĭ, K.V., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5454
Preliminary history of Holocene colluvial (debris-flow) activity, Leirdalen, Jotunheimen, Norway. Matthews, J.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3550
Radiocarbon age of probable Hayes tephra, Kenai Peninsula, Alaska. Combellick, R.A., et al, [1995,eng] 52-2857
Radiocarbon dating of a recent high-latitude peat profile: Stor Åmyrån, northern Sweden. Oldfield, F., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1521
Rational use of perennial grasses on drained peat soils in eastern Russia. Mustafin, A.M., et al, [1996,eng] 52-4569
Reconstruction of Holocene landscape development in the Austrian Alps. Bauerochse, A., et al, [1997,ger] 52-1744
Relationship between ecosystem biomass and irradiance for northern peatlands. Frolking, S.E., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6310
Runoff from hummock-covered arctic tundra hillslopes in the continuous permafrost zone. Quinton, W.L., [1997,eng] 52-6186
Simulation of effects of water table reduction on boreal peatland methane flux. Nykänen, H., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6309
Subarctic Siberian forest dynamics during the last nine millennia. Koshkarova, V.L., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1423
Three-century profile of metal concentrations in a Bolivian high altitude peat profile. Espi, E., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2715

Peatbog ice
See [also]: Ground ice

Pedogenesis
See [also]: Soil formation

Pedology
See [also]: Soil science

Pellets
See [also]: Snow pellets

Penetration
See [also]: Projectile penetration

Penetration tests
Correlation of ice crushing forces in segments of an indentor. Sodhi, D.S., [1997,eng] 52-2207
Geotechnical cross section of downtown Anchorage: an assessment using the electric-cone-penetration test. Updike, R.G., et al, [1986,eng] 52-1808
Ice loading on a compliant indentor. Izumiyama, K., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2208
In situ thermal profiles and laboratory impact experiments on iceberg ice. Gagnon, R.E., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5123
Influence of flaws in reducing loads in ice/structure interaction events. Timco, G.W., [1988,eng] 52-5561
Investigations and load tests in silty soils: results from a series of investigations in silty soils in Sweden. Larsson, R., [1997,eng] 52-5946
Penetration tests of snow covering a pit. Nohguchi, Y., et al, [1997,eng] 52-284
Spatial and temporal variations of local ice pressures. Matskevich, D.G., et al, [1996,eng] 52-2108
Using the anchoring device of a comet lander to determine surface mechanical properties. Kömle, N.I., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3962

Perennially frozen ground
See [also]: Permafrost

Performance
Accuracy of NWS 8" standard nonrecording precipitation gauge: results and application of WMO intercomparison. Yang, D.Q., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3641
Airborne APT weather satellite imaging system. Jordan, J.E., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3642
Arctic Ocean trials of Trackpoint Ultrashort Baseline Acoustic Positioning Systems. Black, M.R., et al, [1994,eng] 52-1356
Assessment of sea-ice conditions using two-channel active and passive microwave systems. Bel'chanskiĭ, G.I., et al, [1996,eng] 52-20
Automatic instrumentation and telemetry system for the Fallen Leaf Lake watershed. Cheng, E.W., [1997,eng] 52-4429
Calcium chloride deicing proves effective.[1997,eng] 52-2077
Calibration of the solar UV radiometers in Finland. Leszczynski, K., et al, [1996,eng] 52-2980
Case study of cloud seeding over Moscow on 9 May 1995. Beliaev, V.P., et al, [1996,eng] 52-144
Combined differential scanning calorimeter-optical video microscope for crystallization studies. Hey, J.M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3404
Comparison of near-infrared diode laser techniques for airborne hygrometry. Silver, J.A., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3640
Design alternatives for the Lake Erie-Niagara River ice boom. Crissman, R.D., et al, [1997,eng] 52-450
Design and development of a coherent radar depth sounder for measurement of Greenland ice sheet thickness. Chuah, T.S., [1997,eng] 52-3863
Determination of climatic parameters necessary for avalanche prediction risks within one day. Durand, Y., et al, [1997,fre] 52-976
Drift-prospecting sampling methods. Plouffe, A., [1995,eng] 52-1022
Effect of pumping on air characteristics of conventional concrete. Lessard, M., et al, [1996,eng] 52-160
Effects of salt type on concrete scaling. McDonald, D.B., et al, [1997,eng] 52-179
Energy and exergy evaluation of ice production by absorption refrigeration. Cortez, L.A.B., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1365
Field monitoring and research on performance of the Confederation Bridge. Cheung, M.S., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4452
Frictional characteristics of sand and sand-deicer mixtures on bare ice. Hossain, M.M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4726
Further studies on the influence of the GAZ-EX on a continental snowpack. Elder, K., et al, [1996,eng] 52-1201
FWHA evaluates anti-icing liquids.[1997,eng] 52-2076
Hail insurance data confirmation of cloud seeding effects. Smith, P.L., et al, [1997,eng] 52-129
Hybrid airfoil design method to simulate full-scale ice accretion throughout a given α range. Saeed, F., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6275
Hydrodynamic loads on ice-class propellers during propeller-ice interaction. Walker, D., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1766
Ice on the Beech. Keller, S., [1998,eng] 52-3278
Ice storage cooling for campus expansion. Evans, W.S., [1998,eng] 52-6071
In situ measurements of the scattering phase function of stratocumulus, contrails and cirrus. Gayet, J.F., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5272
Internet video monitoring of ice boom performance. Crissman, R.D., et al, [1997,eng] 52-695
Laboratory and in situ evidence for the presence of ice particles in a PMSE region. Zadorozhnyĭ, A.M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-390
Laboratory testing of dispersants under arctic conditions. Brandvik, P.J., et al, [1995,eng] 52-2819
Low-cost electrical conductivity profiler for glacier borcholes. Smart, C.C., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3210
Method for sampling of fine structure of intertidal sediments. Wiltshire, K.H., et al, [1997,eng] 52-795
Microchamber for optical observation of freeze-drying phenomena. Bayard, J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2354
Moderate Resolution Imaging Spectroradiometer (MODIS): land remote sensing for global change research. Justice, C.O., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5455
Modern Alpine ski. Glenne, B., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2142
Monopole-antenna: a practical snow and soil wetness sensor. Denoth, A., [1997,eng] 52-1315
Multicriteria analysis of satellite sensors for tracking snow cover. Martin, D., et al, [1997,fre] 52-3461
Navigation system of an autonomous underwater vehicle for antarctic exploration. Uliana, M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4596
Nuclear magnetic resonance apparatus exploiting earth's geomagnetic field to study antarctic sea ice self-diffusion. Callaghan, P.T., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2068
Numerical simulation of dispersal of inert cloud seeding material. Levin, A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-130
Numerical simulation of ice transport over the Lake Erie-Niagara River ice boom. Shen, H.T., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2141
On deck: new icing rules. Horne, T.A., [1998,eng] 52-3279
On the evaluation of resistance of vessels in level ice through stopping performance tests. Kano, T., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2179
Open-top designs for manipulating field temperature in high-latitude ecosystems. Marion, G.M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1866
Operational real-time airborne electromagnetic measurement of sea ice thickness. Holladay, J.S., et al, [1994,eng] 52-2136
Oulujärvi magnetic station. Pajunpää, K., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5481
Parallel computing and operational sea-ice forecasting. Cook, J., [1995,eng] 52-176
Passive resonance roof moisture detector. Yankielun, N.E., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1435
Power consumption in disaggregation of permafrost by means of suspended impact devices. Fedulov, A.I., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3284
Pump system for improving runoff records during winter. Bonta, J.V., [1997,eng] 52-2071
Radiometric retrieval of ice crystal parameters from a tropical cirrus anvil. Baran, A.J., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4934
Rayleigh lidar system for middle atmosphere research in the Arctic. Thayer, J.P., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3066
Remote controlled freeze corer for sampling unconsolidated surface sediments. Lotter, A.F., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4087
Resistance and propulsion in ice using system identification techniques. Dick, R.A., et al, [1995,eng] 52-4500
Retrieval of sea ice and snow parameters from microwave radiometer and radar data. Hallikainen, M., [1996,eng] 52-1741
Scanning force microscope and vacuum chamber for the study of ice films: design and first results. Bluhm, H., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4219
Segregation of hydrometeors. Berner, A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2543
Sound scattering from sea ice: aspects relevant to ice-draft profiling by sonar. Melling, H., [1998,eng] 52-6050
Structural ice control: a review. Tuthill, A.M., [1998,eng] 52-4549
Wind turbine performance under icing conditions. Jasinski, W.J., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3537
Wrestling the iceman. Horne, T.A., [1997,eng] 52-3280

See [also]: Cold weather performance

Periglacial processes
25 year photogrammetric monitoring of Gruben rock glacier, Swiss Alps. Kääb, A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3958
Active layer thermal regime at three rock glaciers in Greenland. Humlum, O., [1997,eng] 52-3957
Alpine permafrost: concepts, morphology and methods of identification (with three representative studies in the upper Valtellina). Guglielmin, M., et al, [1997,ita] 52-5559
Annually re-forming miniature sorted patterned ground in the high Drakensberg, southern Africa. Grab, S.W., [1997,eng] 52-3171
Arctic soils and permafrost. FitzPatrick, E.A., [1997,eng] 52-844

Bog flats and physiographic processes in the upper Kuskokwim River region, Alaska. Drury, W.H., Jr., [1956,eng] 52-3902
Classification of high-Asia periglacial process types and their altitudinal spectrums. Guo, D.X., et al, [1996,chi] 52-2408
Clast fabric in periglacial mass-movement deposits. Millar, S.W.S., [1995,eng] 52-4806
Concept of gelic materials in the new gelisol order for permafrost-affected soils. Bockheim, J.G., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2612
Deposits indicative of European Holocene climatic changes at timberline. Matthews, J.A., [1993,eng] 52-1714
Detection of permafrost and buried ice in ice-free areas. Guglielmin, M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3126
Elevation, age, soil development, and chemical weathering at Storbreen, Jotunheimen, Norway. Darmody, R.G., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2636
Environmental effect and ecological construction of the regional periglacial wetlands in China. Ji, Z.C., [1996,chi] 52-2423
Erosion rates of alpine bedrock summit surfaces deduced from in situ ^{10}Be and ^{26}Al. Small, E.E., et al, [1997,eng] 52-936
European sand-sheet formation as response to permafrost degradation. Kasse, C., [1997,eng] 52-1947
Evidence for a distinct periglacio-fluvial system in Norway. McEwen, L.J., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5477
Experimental permafrost growth in artifically drained lake bottom. Mackay, J.R., [1997,eng] 52-530
Exposure dating and validation of periglacial weathering limits, northwest Scotland. Stone, J.O., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6234
Flow and internal structure of a rock glacier. Elconin, R.F., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3196
Formation of miniature sorted patterns by shallow ground freezing: a field experiment. Ballantyne, C.K., [1996,eng] 52-547
Fossil cryogenic forms of southern South America. Trombotto, D., [1996,ger] 52-174
Fundamental research of Earth cryosphere in arctic and sub-arctic (results and prospects); abstracts. International Conference on "Fundamental Research of Earth Cryosphere in Arctic and Sub-arctic (results and prospects)", Pushchino, Apr. 23-26, 1996, [1996,eng] 52-4331
Geological control of slope processes in northwest Spitsbergen. André, M.F., [1996,eng] 52-4560
Geomorphological aspects of Andean rock glaciers. Schrott, L., [1996,eng] 52-173
Geomorphological map of Byers Peninsula. López-Martínez, J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3137
Geomorphological Quaternary evolution of Half Moon I. Serrano, E., et al, [1997,spa] 52-5597
Geomorphology of the upper Val di Genova (Adamello Group, central Alps). Baroni, C., et al, [1996,ita] 52-903
Glacier regimes and Holocene climate change in Alaskan mountains. Calkin, P.E., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4813
Grain size analysis and environmental significance of sediment around the Great Wall Station. Liu, G.N., et al, [1997,chi] 52-2313
Holocene rockfall activity on an Norwegian talus slope. McCarroll, D., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3609
Influence of the geomorphologic heritage on present slope dynamics. The Gredos Cirque, Spain. Muñoz, J., et al, [1995,eng] 52-3820
Late Pleistocene sediments and environmental change at Plaza Creek, Falkland Islands, South Atlantic. Clark, R., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5922
Late Quaternary loess-paleosol record at Kurtak, southern Siberia. Chlachula, J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-554
Micro-topography of periglacial patterned ground in southern Norway. Matthews, J.A., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6573
Micromorphology of Welsh periglacial slope deposits. Harris, C., [1998,eng] 52-6046
Model of thick syngenetic ice-wedge formation. Vasil'chuk, IU.K., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5165
Multivariate analysis of clast displacement rates on stone-banked sheets Cordillera Real, Bolivia. Francou, B., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3956
New rock weathering data from Adelaide I,. Hall, K., [1998,eng] 52-4773
Nivation or cryoplanation: different terms, same features?. Hall, K., [1998,eng] 52-6035
Non-sorted patterned ground in the high Drakensberg, southern Africa: some new data. Grab, S., [1998,eng] 52-4757
Observations on sorted circle development, Abisko, northern Sweden. Kling, J., [1997,eng] 52-3961
Occurrence of a Holocene rock glacier on Mount Kenya: some observations and comments. Grab, S.W., [1996,eng] 52-545
On the characteristics and possible origins of ice in rock glacier permafrost. Haeberli, W., et al, [1996,eng] 52-168
On the morphodynamics of ice/debris-transport systems in cold mountain areas. Haeberli, W., [1996,eng] 52-4558
Origin of fossil rock glaciers, La Sal Mountains, Utah. Nicholas, J.W., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2484
Origin of rock glaciers: observations from Mellemfjord, Disko Island, central West Greenland. Humlum, O., [1996,eng] 52-544
Oxygen-isotope indicators of Siberian Pleistocene ice wedges. Vasil'chuk, IU.K., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6575
Paleoenvironmental sand-wedge indicators in Saskatchewan. Fisher, T.G., [1996,eng] 52-546
Periglacial environment of Plateau Mountain: overview of current periglacial research. Harris, S.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2944
Periglacial features of the Subbetic Mountains of southern Spain (Córdoba Province). Torres-Girón, M.L., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3329
Periglacial processes and physical (frost) weathering in northern Mongolia. Lomborinchen, R., [1998,eng] 52-6576
Periglacial sediments in a Pleistocene succession in Denmark. Christiansen, H.H., [1998,eng] 52-4955
Periglacial slope processes in the Swiss Alps. Matsuoka, N., et al, [1997,eng] 52-884
Periglacial subsurface topography of the west coast of Jutland, Denmark. Jacobsen, N.K., [1997,eng] 52-2357
Periglacial trimlines, former nunataks and the altitude of the last ice sheet in Wester Ross, northwest Scotland. Ballantyne, C.K., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3298
Permafrost changes in rock walls and the retreat of alpine glaciers: a thermal modelling approach. Wegmann, M., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4771
Permafrost distribution and temperatures in Europe during the Younger Dryas. Isarin, R.F.B., [1997,eng] 52-1948
Permafrost distribution and temperatures in Europe during the Younger Dryas. Isarin, R.F.B., [1997,eng] 52-1948
Permafrost distribution in a Swiss alpine locale. King, L., [1996,ger] 52-170
Permafrost evolution in the northeastern Qinghai-Tibetan Plateau during the last 150 000 years. Pan, B.T., et al, [1997,chi] 52-2299
Physical modelling of periglacial solifluction: review and future strategy. Harris, C., [1996,eng] 52-543
Piping causing thermokarst in permafrost, Ungava Peninsula, Quebec, Canada. Seppälä, M., [1997,eng] 52-1526
Pleistocene gelifluction and rock deformation on slopes in southern Wyoming. Mears, B., Jr., [1997,eng] 52-891
Problems of Earth Cryosphere; basic and applied studies: abstracts of papers. International conference on "Problems of Earth Cryosphere"; basic and applied studies, Pushchino, April 21-25, 1997, [1997,rus] 52-1013
Protalus ramparts folds: bonds within rock glacier debris. Pancza, A., [1998,fre] 52-6574
Radiocarbon dating and oxygen isotope variations in Late Pleistocene syngenetic ice-wedges, northern Siberia. Vasil'chuk, IU.K., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1949
Rates and processes of periglacial solifluction: an experimental approach. Harris, C., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2342
Record of rapid mass movements in Sawtooth Range, Canada. Lewkowicz, A.G., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5487
Relationship between frost heave and downslope soil movement: field measurements in the Japanese Alps. Matsuoka, N., [1998,eng] 52-6571
Review of pronival (protalus) rampart processes. Shakesby, R.A., [1997,eng] 52-1493
Rheological implications of rock glacier morphology, Yukon. Johnson, P.G., [1998,eng] 52-4774
Rock glacier electrical data, St. Elias Mountains. Evin, M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-885
Rock glaciers on Prins Karls Forland, Svalbard. I: Internal structure, flow velocity and morphology. Berthling, I., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6572
Rockglaciers: indicators for the present and former geoecology in high mountain environments. Barsch, D., [1996,eng] 52-4884
Sediment grain size at the Great Wall Station. Liu, G.N., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3631
Slow mass movement in the Taisetsu Mountains, Hokkaido, Japan. Sato, T., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1950
Small-scale polygonal features on Mars: seasonal thermal contraction cracks in permafrost. Mellon, M.T., [1997,eng] 52-2886
Some observations regarding protalus ramparts. Hall, K., et al, [1997,eng] 52-890
Surface movement of the Argualas rock glacier. Serrano, E., et al, [1995,spa] 52-3821
Swiss research on permafrost. Vonder Mühll, D., ed, [1997,ger] 52-1408
Swiss rock glacier displacement measurements 1965-1994. Zick, W., [1996,ger] 52-169
Talus slope formation in the High Tatra Mountains. Kotarba, A., [1997,eng] 52-886
Thermal regime for a thufa apex and its adjoining depression, Mashai Valley, Lesotho. Grab, S., [1997,eng] 52-3960
Topographic control on Weichselian ice-wedge formation in a German sandpit. Kasse, C., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6569
Weathering of quartzite on a cryoplanation terrace in northern Yukon, Canada. Lauriol, B.M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-883
Wind-transverse corrugations in Pleistocene periglacial landscapes of central Pennsylvania. Marsh, B., [1998,eng] 52-4747

See [also]: Glacial deposits

Periodic variations

^{13}C tree ring inclusions in Russian and Finnish air pollution gradients. Niemelä, P., et al, [1997,eng] 52-527
Aeolian deposition in the Coast Mountains, British Columbia. Owens, P.N., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2639
Anthropogenic aerosol deposition on an alpine glacier. Wagenbach, D., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2542
Arctic extreme air temperature variations, 1951-1990. Przybylak, R., [1997,eng] 52-510
Atmospheric icing and communication tower failure in the United States. Mulherin, N.D., [1998,eng] 52-6335
Changes in Russian winter snow accumulation during 1936-1983 and its spatial structure. Ye, H.C., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6370
Characteristics and prediction of high-frequency avalanche runout. Smith, M.J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-253
Classification of the maximum annual extent of ice cover in the Baltic Sea 1720-1995. Seinä, A., et al, [1996,eng] 52-551
Decadal variations of snow cover. Robinson, D.A., [1995,eng] 52-3087
Decadal-scale variability of ice cover and climate in the Arctic Ocean and Greenland and Iceland Seas. Mysak, L.A., [1995,eng] 52-3090
Destructive snow avalanches and climate change in the Swiss Alps. Schneebeli, M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4958
Do general circulation models underestimate the natural variability in the arctic climate. Battisti, D.S., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1760
Duration and structure of the past four interglaciations. Winograd, I.J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-857
Evidence of methane air pollution between 1000 A.D. and present. Etheridge, D.M., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6340
Forcings and chaos in interannual to decadal climate change. Hansen, J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2647
Glacier recession on Kilimanjaro, East Africa, 1912-89. Hastenrath, S., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5109
Global climate and thousand-year temperature trend in the Late Glaciation and Holocene. Klimenko, V.V., et al, [1996,eng] 52-937
Grounding line conditions of temperate marine glaciers. Seramur, K.C., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1041
Gulf of Alaska atmosphere-ocean variability over recent centuries inferred from coastal tree-ring records. Wiles, G.C., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5005
High latitude Holocene atmospheric circulation from driftwood records. Tremblay, L.B., et al, [1997,eng] 52-877
Holocene dynamics of treeline forests in the Sierra Nevada. Lloyd, A.H., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1347
Hydrography of the upper Arctic Ocean measured from the nuclear submarine U.S.S. *Pargo*. Morison, J., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5767
Ice jam database. White, K.D., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1042
Ice sheet modelling as a landscape evolution analytical technique. Kerr, A., [1997,eng] 52-785
Jakobshavn Glacier, West Greenland: 30 years of spaceborne observations. Sohn, H.G., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6352
Lake shoreline forest growth related to snow level variations. Boivin, S., et al, [1997,eng] 52-522
Late Holocene ~1500 yr climatic periodicities and their implications. Campbell, I.D., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5270
Lead-210 age dating of three peat cores in the Jura Mountains, Switzerland. Appleby, P.G., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2714
Linking arctic sea-ice and atmospheric circulation anomalies on interannual and decadal timescales. Slonosky, V.C., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4579
Long-term benthic population changes (1920-1930s-present) in the Barents and Kara Seas. Kiiko, O.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5974
Long-term hydrographic trends of the Greenland Sea. Bönisch, G., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1362
Magnetostratigraphy of Greenland Sea sediment cores, pt.2. Nowaczyk, N.R., [1997,eng] 52-3019
Magnitude-frequency aspects of alpine debris flows. Zimmermann, M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4957
Marine surface data for analysis of climatic fluctuations on interannual-to-century time scales. Parker, D.E., et al, [1995,eng] 52-3089
Mass balance of mountain and subpolar glaciers: a new global assessment for 1961-1990. Diurgerov, M.B., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2719
Mesospheric standing waves near South Pole. Hernandez, G., et al, [1997,eng] 52-874
Methodology and implications of maximum paleodischarge estimates for mountain channels, upper Animas River basin. Pruess, J., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3608
Multiresolution Fourier Transform and its application to analysis of CO_2 fluctuations over Alert. Huang, J.P., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1821
New technique for chemical time source identification in ice sheet core records. Ditlevsen, P.D., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5781
Observations of the terminus of Bunde Glacier, Axel Heiberg I. in 1955 and 1983. McMillan, N.J., [1998,eng] 52-3600
Orbital forcing and endogenous nonlinearity in the Pleistocene: the Greenland ice core. Richards, G.R., [1998,eng] 52-3416
Pleistocene sedimentation periodicity in Siberia. Elkin, E.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-6363
Rare snowmelt estimation in the United Kingdom. Hough, M.N., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5445
Recent changes in solar irradiance in Antarctica. Stanhill, G., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1762
Reconstruction and analysis of historical changes in carbon storage in arctic tundra. McKane, R.B., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1346
Regional snowfall patterns in the high, arid Andes. Vuille, M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-45
Relation of Siberian taiga forest growth to fire frequency. Arbatskaia, M.K., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1519
Relation of solar cycle to Greenland ice core dust profile. Ram, M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-934
Response of carbon cycling to global climate change. Cao, M.K., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4853
Salinity decrease in the Labrador Sea over the past thirty years. Lazier, J.R.N., [1995,eng] 52-3091

Small glacier as an index of regional mass balance: Baby Glacier, Axel Heiberg Island, 1959-1992. Adams, W.P., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5478**
Solar signal in a 415-year nitrate record from a polar ice core. Dreschhoff, G.A.M., et al, [1995,eng] **52-4149**
Southern oceanic oscillation. Xie, S.M., et al, [1996,eng] **52-2965**
Space-time coherence of ice conditions in Far Eastern seas. Plotnikov, V.V., [1997,eng] **52-1537**
Spatial and temporal variability of ice-dammed lake sediments in alpine environments. Johnson, P.G., [1997,eng] **52-3486**
Spectrometric measurement of bismuth in snow and ice samples. Chisholm, W., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1500**
Three-century profile of metal concentrations in a Bolivian high altitude peat profile. Espi, E., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2715**
Timberline fluctuations and late Quaternary paleoclimates in the southern Rocky Mountains, Colorado. Fall, P.L., [1997,eng] **52-4554**
Transitivity properties of surface temperature and ice cover in the CCM1. Saltzman, B., et al, [1998,eng] **52-3790**
Universal spectrum signatures of atmospheric variability in disparate climatic models. Selvam, A.M., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5789**
Variability and trends of precipitation and snowfall over North America. Groisman, P.IA., et al, [1995,eng] **52-3088**
Wavelet spectral analysis of the Earth's orbital variations and paleoclimatic cycles. Liu, H.S., et al, [1998,eng] **52-2842**

Permafrost

Abstracts of the Proceedings of the 1st International Conference on Cryopedology. Gilichinskiĭ, D.A., ed, International Conference on Cryopedology, 1st, Pushchino, Nov. 10-16, 1992, [1992,eng] **52-1017**
Anthropogenic changes of soils in the region of construction of Kolyma hydroelectric power station. Pshenichnikov, B.F., [1994,eng] **52-755**
Characterization of viable bacteria from Siberian permafrost by 16S rDNA sequencing. Shi, T., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1014**
Chukotka: a natural-economic review. Kotov, A.N., ed, [1995,rus] **52-1043**
Cryopedology '97: II International Conference: abstracts of papers. International Conference on Cryopedology, 2nd, Syktyvkar, Russia, Aug. 5-8, 1997, [1997,rus] **52-1012**
Cryosols in classification hierarchy. Gilichinskiĭ, D., ed, et al, [1997,eng] **52-4362**
Detection of permafrost and buried ice in ice-free areas. Guglielmin, M., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3126**
Environmental restructuring at the Pleistocene/Holocene boundary in the East Siberian Arctic. Sher, A.V., [1997,rus] **52-1003**
Forecasting permafrost thawing and frost shattering of soils in Russia during climatic warming. Grechishchev, S.E., [1997,rus] **52-1007**
Fundamental research of Earth cryosphere in arctic and sub-arctic (results and prospects); abstracts. International Conference on "Fundamental Research of Earth Cryosphere in Arctic and Sub-arctic (results and prospects)", Pushchino, Apr. 23-26, 1996, [1996,eng] **52-4331**
Gelisols: a newly proposed order in soil taxonomy. Bokheim, J.G., et al, [1997,eng] **52-4364**
Hydroclimatology of north-flowing high latitude rivers. Lawford, R.G., [1996,eng] **52-1219**
International Permafrost Association contributions to the Polar Libraries Colloquy. Heginbottom, J.A., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2670**
Mechanisms of the atmospheric vortexes. Mel'nikov, V.P., et al, [1997,rus] **52-1011**
New Zealand Antarctic Programme 1993/94. New Zealand. Ministry of Foreign Affairs and Trade. NZAP, [1993,eng] **52-692**
Non sorted polygons in the Terra Nova Bay area. Bondesan, A., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3125**
On classification of soils in permafrost regions. Makeev, O.V., [1997,eng] **52-4368**
Pedological investigations of the late-Pleistocene Bering Land Bridge. Höfle, C., et al, [1994,eng] **52-757**
Permafrost in Kyrgyzstan. Gorbunov, A.P., [1966,rus] **52-1016**
Permafrost-affected soils: consideration in classification hierarchy. Sletten, R.S., [1997,eng] **52-4367**
Problems of Earth Cryosphere; basic and applied studies: abstracts of papers. International conference on "Problems of Earth Cryosphere"; basic and applied studies, Pushchino, April 21-25, 1997, [1997,rus] **52-1013**
Proposals on the cryosolic order definition in the WRB for soil resources (FAO). Mazhitova, G.G., et al, [1997,eng] **52-4365**
Regionalization of the territory of the permafrost zone. Garagulia, L.S., et al, [1997,rus] **52-1004**
Russian-German Taymyr Expedition 1996. Melles, M., ed, et al, [1997,eng] **52-1603**
Soil temperature in Dry Valleys. McKay, C.P., et al, [1998,eng] **52-3455**
See [also]: Continuous permafrost; Discontinuous permafrost; Sporadic permafrost; Subsea permafrost

Permafrost bases

Account of climatic change in the design of the bases of structures on permafrost soils. Pustovoit, G.P., [1997,rus] **52-6260**
Aspects of geotechnical engineering in permafrost regions. Oswell, J.M., et al, [1997,eng] **52-5574**
Bed design for a building constructed with local freezing of soils. Maksimenko, E.S., [1997,eng] **52-2611**
Consideration of temperature variation in determining the bearing capacity of permafrost beds. Khrustalev, L.N., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5640**
Gas hydrates in the Messoyakha gas field of the West Siberian Basin. Collett, T.S., et al, [1998,eng] **52-3841**
Ground geophysical measurement of permafrost thickness. Ruotoistenmäki, T., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3209**
Limiting-state design of permafrost beds for global warming. Pustovoit, G.P., [1998,eng] **52-5639**
Palsa attributes in alpine tundra, Northwest Territories, Canada. Skaret, K.D., [1995,eng] **52-4432**
Periglacial environment of Plateau Mountain: overview of current periglacial research. Harris, S.A., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2944**
Permafrost changes in rock walls and the retreat of alpine glaciers: a thermal modelling approach. Wegmann, M., et al, [1998,eng] **52-4771**
Reliability of the basement of structures in cryolithozone. Kagan, A.A., et al, [1997,rus] **52-6262**
Thawing of the permafrost foundations of earth structures with water seepage present. Klein, I.S., et al, [1997,eng] **52-5919**

Permafrost beneath buildings

See [also]: Permafrost beneath structures

Permafrost beneath lakes

Experimental permafrost growth in artifically drained lake bottom. Mackay, J.R., [1997,eng] **52-530**
Tailings disposal at Polaris Mine. Keen, A.J., [1996,eng] **52-4016**
Tapping of delta lakes by the Colville River. Roselle, D.L., et al, [1996,eng] **52-3628**

Permafrost beneath oceans

See [also]: Subsea permafrost

Permafrost beneath roads

Change of thaw bulb under asphalt pavement in the region of permafrost on the Tibetan Plateau. Li, S.X., et al, [1997,chi] **52-2300**
Changes in the active layer of a subarctic right-of-way as a result of a crude-oil spill. Seburn, D.C., et al, [1997,eng] **52-4458**
Cold-weather engineering. Chapters VI to X. U.S. Department of the Navy. Civil Engineer Corps. Bureau of Yards and Docks, [1949,eng] **52-2791**
Deformation of roadbeds on icy permafrost ground and methods against it. Kondrat'ev, V.G., [1997,rus] **52-6265**
Drainage ditches and pipes to prevent road icing. Eerola, M., [1998,eng] **52-4656**
Fiber optic communication cables in the permafrost along the Qinghai-Xizang Highway. Wang, J.C., et al, [1997,chi] **52-4842**
Heat stability of road embankments in the permafrost on the Qinghai-Sichuan Highway. Li, D.Q., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5391**
Permafrost change and stability of Qinghai-Tibet Highway. Wu, Q.B., et al, [1995,chi] **52-1701**
Permafrost roadbed. Shuvaev, A.N., [1997,rus] **52-6288**
Permafrost. Simpson, S., [1998,eng] **52-2049**
Regionalization of the territory of the permafrost zone. Garagulia, L.S., et al, [1997,rus] **52-1004**
Review of the effect of degradation of glaciers and permafrost on railways. Liu, T.L., [1996,chi] **52-1689**

Permafrost beneath structures

Account of climatic change in the design of the bases of structures on permafrost soils. Pustovoit, G.P., [1997,rus] **52-6260**
Arctic gas pipelines in Russia. Ivantsov, O.M., et al, [1993,eng] **52-6311**
Aspects of geotechnical engineering in permafrost regions. Oswell, J.M., et al, [1997,eng] **52-5574**
Bearing capacity and settlement of shaped piles in permafrost. Ladanyi, B., et al, [1981,eng] **52-557**
Bed design for a building constructed with local freezing of soils. Maksimenko, E.S., [1997,eng] **52-2611**
Cold-weather engineering. Chapters VI to X. U.S. Department of the Navy. Civil Engineer Corps. Bureau of Yards and Docks, [1949,eng] **52-2791**
Consideration of temperature variation in determining the bearing capacity of permafrost beds. Khrustalev, L.N., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5640**
Deformation of earth-filled dams and low-pressure spillways in the permafrost area. Zhang, R.V., [1997,rus] **52-6264**
Limiting-state design of permafrost beds for global warming. Pustovoit, G.P., [1998,eng] **52-5639**
Permafrost zonation of ground temperature and stability of engineering constructions in the western region, China. Tong, C.J., et al, [1996,chi] **52-2410**
Permafrost. Simpson, S., [1998,eng] **52-2049**
Prediction of permafrost foundation creep settlement, Svalbard. Ladanyi, B., et al, [1996,eng] **52-4027**
Regionalization of the territory of the permafrost zone. Garagulia, L.S., et al, [1997,rus] **52-1004**
Reliability of the basement of structures in cryolithozone. Kagan, A.A., et al, [1997,rus] **52-6262**
Research of convection heat transfer between thermalpile and air. Wu, Q.B., et al, [1996,chi] **52-1682**
Sounding of saline permafrost distribution in Siberia. Krylov, S., et al, [1997,fre] **52-882**
Thermostabilization of pile foundations of a local structure on frozen ground. Gorelik, IA.B., et al, [1997,rus] **52-6261**

Permafrost control

Chena River Lakes Project, Alaska, Moose Creek Dam foundation/embankment criteria and performance report. U.S. Army Corps of Engineers. Alaska District, [1983,eng] **52-5070**
Coal pilar extraction in Mine #7, Svalbard. Practical aspects. Morken, P.O., et al, [1996,eng] **52-4045**
Diamond core drilling of rock strata through overlaying glaciers. Utsi, J., et al, [1996,eng] **52-4026**
Guidelines for the design of stable slopes for placer mines operating in permafrost. Vongpaisal, S., et al, [1996,eng] **52-4028**
Practical blasting in permafrost. Renshaw, A.E., [1996,eng] **52-4031**
Proceedings. International Symposium on Mining in the Arctic, 4th, Longyearbyen, Svalbard, July 27-30, 1996, [1996,eng] **52-4013**
Recovery of gold in saline solutions from placers in permafrost. Zhang, B.L., et al, [1997,chi] **52-4829**
Roof span stability in an underground placer mine in the Arctic. Bandopadhyay, S., et al, [1996,eng] **52-4033**
Stability of permafrost gravels in an Alaskan underground placer mine. Seymour, J.B., et al, [1996,eng] **52-4034**
Surface mining technology's schemes by large size blocks. Zarovniaev, B.N., [1996,eng] **52-4032**
See [also]: Permafrost preservation

Permafrost dating

Alpine permafrost: concepts, morphology and methods of identification (with three representative studies in the upper Valtellina). Guglielmin, M., et al, [1997,ita] **52-5559**
CAPS: Circumpolar Active-Layer Permafrost System Version 1.0. International Permafrost Association, Colorado. University. National Snow and Ice Data Center, [1998,eng] **52-6741**
Climate reconstruction 40-10 kyr BP from isotope analysis of ice wedges. Vasil'chuk, IU.K., et al, [1995,eng] **52-5241**
Paleoclimate reconstruction from isotope composition of fossil ground water. Ferronskiĭ, V.I., et al, [1991,eng] **52-4994**
Paleoclimate reconstruction from isotope, palynological, and chemical analysis of ice wedges along the Kolyma River. Vasil'chuk, IU.K., et al, [1988,eng] **52-3576**
Permafrost age and thickness near Adventfjorden, Spitsbergen. Harada, K., et al, [1996,eng] **52-17**
Permafrost evolution and the formation of gold placers in the Greater and Lesser Khingan Range. Zhang, B.L., et al, [1996,chi] **52-2412**
Permafrost evolution in the northeastern Qinghai-Tibetan Plateau during the last 150 000 years. Pan, B.T., et al, [1997,chi] **52-2299**
Radiocarbon dating and oxygen isotope variations in Late Pleistocene syngenetic ice-wedges, northern Siberia. Vasil'chuk, IU.K., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1949**
Stratigraphic subdivision of syngenetic permafrost by means of oxygen-isotope analysis. Arkhangelov, A.A., et al, [1986,eng] **52-4969**
Swiss research on permafrost. Vonder Mühll, D., ed, [1997,ger] **52-1408**

Permafrost depth

Assessment of climate change impact on snow cover, glacier and permafrost in China. Cheng, G.D., ed, [1997,chi] **52-2653**
Change of thaw bulb under asphalt pavement in the region of permafrost on the Tibetan Plateau. Li, S.X., et al, [1997,chi] **52-2300**
Geocryological conditions of Tien Shan and the Pamirs. Gorbunov, A.P., et al, [1996,rus] **52-944**
Impact of flood frequency, permafrost distribution, and climate variation on a northern treeline floodplain in Alaska. Arians, A.E., [1997,eng] **52-4172**
Permafrost zone of Daldyn-Alakit region. The problems of evolution and development. Alekseev, S.V., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5140**
Response of permafrost to climate change in the Qinghai-Xizang Plateau. Wang, S.L., et al, [1996,chi] **52-2409**

Permafrost distribution

Alpine permafrost: concepts, morphology and methods of identification (with three representative studies in the upper Valtellina). Guglielmin, M., et al, [1997,ita] **52-5559**
Analysis and approximate calculation of permafrost evolution. Li, S.X., et al, [1996,chi] **52-2414**
Assessment of climate change impact on snow cover, glacier and permafrost in China. Cheng, G.D., ed, [1997,chi] **52-2653**
Assessment of ground ice volume near Eureka, Ellesmere Island, N.W.T. Couture, N.J., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5148**
CAPS: Circumpolar Active-Layer Permafrost System Version 1.0. International Permafrost Association, Colorado. University. National Snow and Ice Data Center, [1998,eng] **52-6741**
Circum-Arctic map of permafrost and ground-ice conditions. Brown, J., ed, et al, [1997,eng] **52-2237**
Clathrate methane and global change: a review. Jin, H.J., et al, [1997,chi] **52-4848**
Climate change disequilibrium of boreal permafrost peatlands caused by local processes. Camill, P., et al, [1998,eng] **52-4086**
Difference of permafrost degeneration in the east of the Tibetan Plateau. Zhu, L.N., et al, [1996,chi] **52-1665**
Disturbance and recovery of permafrost terrain. Brown, J., [1997,eng] **52-1617**
Effects of climatic variability on the active layer and permafrost. Romanovsky, V.E., [1996,eng] **52-4805**

Environmental change in patchy permafrost zone in the south section of the Qinghai-Tibet Highway. Wang, S.L., et al, [1997,chi] 52-4841
Estimates of methane emission during the last 125,000 years in northern Eurasia. Velichko, A.A., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6718
Explanatory notes to accompany the Geocryological Map of the USSR, scale 1:2,500,000.[1991,rus] 52-5230
Fiber optic communication cables in the permafrost along the Qinghai-Xizang Highway. Wang, J.C., et al, [1997,chi] 52-4842
Geocryological conditions of Tien Shan and the Pamirs. Gorbunov, A.P., et al, [1996,rus] 52-944
Glaciers and environments during the Last Glacial Maximum (LGM) on the Tibetan Plateau. Shi, Y.F., et al, [1997,chi] 52-2297
Global warming and active-layer thickness: results from transient general circulation models. Anisimov, O.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5080
Ground temperature, permafrost distribution and climate warming in northeastern China. Zhou, Y.W., et al, [1996,chi] 52-2407
Impact of flood frequency, permafrost distribution, and climate variation on a northern treeline floodplain in Alaska. Arians, A.E., [1997,eng] 52-4172
Implications of global change in Alaska and the Bering Sea region. Weller, G., ed, et al, [1998,eng] 52-5952
Influence of climate change on permafrost in the northern hemisphere. Anisimov, O.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4352
Mapping and modelling of mountain permafrost distribution in the Alps. Hoelzle, M., [1996,eng] 52-4559
Neural network method detection of Canadian permafrost. Leverington, D.W., et al, [1997,eng] 52-887
Peculiarities of the spread of hazardous geocryological processes in the cryolithozone of Russia. Garagulia, L.S., et al, [1996,eng] 52-2929
Periglacial processes and physical (frost) weathering in northern Mongolia. Lomborinchen, R., [1998,eng] 52-6576
Permafrost changes in rock walls and the retreat of alpine glaciers: a thermal modelling approach. Wegmann, M., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4771
Permafrost degradation and increasing dominance of *Kobresia* alpine grasses. Yuan, J.Y., et al, [1997,chi] 52-2315
Permafrost degradation in the Greater and Lesser Khingan Range. Wang, C.H., et al, [1996,chi] 52-2411
Permafrost distribution and temperatures in Europe during the Younger Dryas. Isarin, R.F.B., [1997,eng] 52-1948
Permafrost distribution in a Swiss alpine locale. King, L., [1996,ger] 52-170
Permafrost evolution in the northeastern Qinghai-Tibetan Plateau during the last 150 000 years. Pan, B.T., et al, [1997,chi] 52-2299
Permafrost mapping and prospecting in southern Norway. Ødegård, R.S., et al, [1996,eng] 52-4561
Permafrost zonation of ground temperature and stability of engineering constructions in the western region, China. Tong, C.J., et al, [1996,chi] 52-2410
Permafrost zone of Daldyn-Alakit region. The problems of evolution and development. Alekseev, S.V., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5140
Relict of Late Quaternary permafrost on a former nunatak at Plateau Mountain (SW Alberta). Harris, S.A., [1997,rus] 52-6256
Response of cryosphere to climatic warming since 1980 over the Northern Hemisphere. Ding, Y.J., [1996,chi] 52-1669
Response of permafrost to climate change in the Qinghai-Xizang Plateau. Wang, S.L., et al, [1996,chi] 52-2409
Review of the effect of degradation of glaciers and permafrost on railways. Liu, T.L., [1996,chi] 52-1689
Sensitivity tests of the Canadian Land Surface Scheme (CLASS) for arctic tundra. Tilley, J.S., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3709
Sounding of saline permafrost distribution in Siberia. Krylov, S., et al, [1997,fre] 52-882
Study of the water and energy cycle and land surface processes in Siberia (GAME/Siberia). Ohata, T., et al, [1996,eng] 52-2559
Swiss research on permafrost. Vonder Mühll, D., ed, [1997,ger] 52-1408

Permafrost forecasting
Analysis and approximate calculation of permafrost evolution. Li, S.X., et al, [1996,chi] 52-2414
Difference of permafrost degeneration in the east of the Tibetan Plateau. Zhu, L.N., et al, [1996,chi] 52-1665
Future change in warm permafrost of the Qinghai-Xizang Plateau under climate warming. Li, S.X., et al, [1996,chi] 52-2413
Ground temperature, permafrost distribution and climate warming in northeastern China. Zhou, Y.W., et al, [1996,chi] 52-2407
Numeric simulation of thermokarst formation during disturbance. Hinzman, L.D., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1619
Permafrost degradation in the Greater and Lesser Khingan Range. Wang, C.H., et al, [1996,chi] 52-2411
Response of permafrost to climate change in the Qinghai-Xizang Plateau. Wang, S.L., et al, [1996,chi] 52-2409
Statistical forecasting model of the variations in active layer influenced by snow cover. Gao, X.W., et al, [1996,chi] 52-2415
Swiss research on permafrost. Vonder Mühll, D., ed, [1997,ger] 52-1408

Permafrost formation
See [also]: Permafrost origin

Permafrost heat balance
Alpine permafrost: concepts, morphology and methods of identification (with three representative studies in the upper Valtellina). Guglielmin, M., et al, [1997,ita] 52-5559
Analysis and approximate calculation of permafrost evolution. Li, S.X., et al, [1996,chi] 52-2414
Assessment of climate change impact on snow cover, glacier and permafrost in China. Cheng, G.D., ed, [1997,chi] 52-2653
CAPS: Circumpolar Active-Layer Permafrost System Version 1.0. International Permafrost Association, Colorado. University. National Snow and Ice Data Center, [1998,eng] 52-6741
Characteristics of energy balance and computation on the mass balance change of the high-Asia cryosphere. Kang, E.S., [1996,chi] 52-2393
Climatic control of the thermal regime of permafrost, northwest Spitsbergen. Putkonen, J.K., [1997,eng] 52-4164
Disturbance and recovery of permafrost terrain. Brown, J., [1997,eng] 52-1617
Future change in warm permafrost of the Qinghai-Xizang Plateau under climate warming. Li, S.X., et al, [1996,chi] 52-2413
Ground temperature, permafrost distribution and climate warming in northeastern China. Zhou, Y.W., et al, [1996,chi] 52-2407
Land surface process modeling and passive microwave remote sensing of arctic tundra regions. Kim, E.J., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6518
Numeric simulation of thermokarst formation during disturbance. Hinzman, L.D., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1619
On the potential use of glacier and permafrost observations for verification of climate models. Beniston, M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3768
Permafrost changes in the northern Tien Shan during the Holocene. Marchenko, S.S., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3959
Response of cryosphere to climatic warming since 1980 over the Northern Hemisphere. Ding, Y.J., [1996,chi] 52-1669
Response of permafrost to climate change in the Qinghai-Xizang Plateau. Wang, S.L., et al, [1996,chi] 52-2409
Sensitivity tests of the Canadian Land Surface Scheme (CLASS) for arctic tundra. Tilley, J.S., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3709
Study of the water and energy cycle and land surface processes in Siberia (GAME/Siberia). Ohata, T., et al, [1996,eng] 52-2559
Swiss research on permafrost. Vonder Mühll, D., ed, [1997,ger] 52-1408

Permafrost heat transfer
Active layer seasonal flow in Canada and Alaska. Hinkel, K.M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-553
Climatic control of the thermal regime of permafrost, northwest Spitsbergen. Putkonen, J.K., [1997,eng] 52-4164
Experimental study on heat-moisture transfer in Lanzhou loess during freezing-thawing processes. Li, S.X., et al, [1996,chi] 52-2326
Heat stability of road embankments in the permafrost on the Qinghai-Sichuan Highway. Li, D.Q., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5391
Research of convection heat transfer between thermalpile and air. Wu, Q.B., et al, [1996,chi] 52-1682

Permafrost hydrology
'Open system pingo' near Kangerlussuaq (Søndre Strømfjord), West Greenland. Scholz, H., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3156
Analysis of streamflow hydrology in the Kuparuk River Basin, arctic Alaska: a nested watershed approach. McNamara, J.P., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5685
Application of formulae of transporting flow capacity for the computation of suspended sediment in the Lena River. Bobrovitskaia, N.N., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5621
Assessment of climate change impact on snow cover, glacier and permafrost in China. Cheng, G.D., ed, [1997,chi] 52-2653
Canadian arctic wetland seasonal hydrology. Glenn, M.S., et al, [1997,eng] 52-142
Chasma Boreale, Mars: a sapping and outflow channel with a tectono-thermal origin. Benito, G., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1843
Chemistry of water and ground ice in the permafrost regions of northeast China. Wang, C.H., et al, [1996,chi] 52-2416
Experimental permafrost growth in artificially drained lake bottom. Mackay, J.R., [1997,eng] 52-530
Fluvial geochemistry of Eastern Siberian rivers, pt.1. Huh, Y.S., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6069
Formation of injection frost mounds over winter 1995-1996 at Barrow, Alaska. Hinkel, K.M., et al, [1996,eng] 52-15
Geomorphological aspects of Andean rock glaciers. Schrott, L., [1996,eng] 52-173
Ground geophysical measurement of permafrost thickness. Ruotoistenmäki, T., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3209
Model of thick syngenetic ice-wedge formation. Vasil'chuk, IU.K., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5165
Numeric simulation of thermokarst formation during disturbance. Hinzman, L.D., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1619
On the permeability of frozen silt to organic contaminants. Winnicky, K.L., [1995,eng] 52-2998
Open-system pingos in Spitsbergen. Liestøl, O., [1996,eng] 52-3675
Peatland methane emissions in the discontinuous permafrost zone, Fort Simpson. Liblik, L.K., [1996,eng] 52-3043
Predicting gully erosion in the permafrost of the Yamal Peninsula. Sidorchuk, A.IU., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5622
Rational use of perennial grasses on drained peat soils in eastern Russia. Mustafin, A.M., et al, [1996,eng] 52-4569
Relation of climatic changes to Swiss Alps debris flow. Rebetez, M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-43
Research results for evaporation from different landscapes in the Arctic zone. Novikov, S.M., et al, [1996,eng] 52-1235
Runoff from hummock-covered arctic tundra hillslopes in the continuous permafrost zone. Quinton, W.L., [1997,eng] 52-6186
Seismic and ultrasonic velocities in permafrost. Carcione, J.M., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5830
Site investigations of fuel spill migration into permafrost. Biggar, K.W., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4552
Stable isotope content of segregated ice: a new terrestrial paleothermometer. Nikolaev, V.I., et al, [1995,eng] 52-5239
Study of the water and energy cycle and land surface processes in Siberia (GAME/Siberia). Ohata, T., et al, [1996,eng] 52-2559
Tapping of delta lakes by the Colville River. Roselle, D.L., et al, [1996,eng] 52-3628
Thawing of the permafrost foundations of earth structures with water seepage present. Klein, I.S., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5919
Time domain reflectometry of permafrost soil water conductivity. Boike, J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3955
Topographic effects on drainage and vegetation patterns in an arctic tundra. Ostendorf, B., et al, [1993,eng] 52-2673
Wetland classifications in Manitoba, Canada. Halsey, L., et al, [1997,eng] 52-141

Permafrost indicators
Alpine permafrost: concepts, morphology and methods of identification (with three representative studies in the upper Valtellina). Guglielmin, M., et al, [1997,ita] 52-5559
Buildup of the ice sheet in central Greenland. Souchez, R., [1997,eng] 52-2729
Climate reconstruction 40-10 kyr BP from isotope analysis of ice wedges. Vasil'chuk, IU.K., et al, [1995,eng] 52-5241
Eva Interglaciation Forest Bed, unglaciated east-central Alaska: global warming 125,000 years ago. Péwé, T.L., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2705
Mapping and modelling of mountain permafrost distribution in the Alps. Hoelzle, M., [1996,eng] 52-4559
Model of thick syngenetic ice-wedge formation. Vasil'chuk, IU.K., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5165
Neural network method detection of Canadian permafrost. Leverington, D.W., et al, [1997,eng] 52-887
Origin of fossil rock glaciers, La Sal Mountains, Utah. Nicholas, J.W., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2484
Paleoenvironmental sand-wedge indicators in Saskatchewan. Fisher, T.G., [1996,eng] 52-546
Periglacial subsurface topography of the west coast of Jutland, Denmark. Jacobsen, N.K., [1997,eng] 52-2357
Permafrost distribution and temperatures in Europe during the Younger Dryas. Isarin, R.F.B., [1997,eng] 52-1948
Permafrost evolution in the northeastern Qinghai-Tibetan Plateau during the last 150 000 years. Pan, B.T., et al, [1997,chi] 52-2299
Permafrost mapping and prospecting in southern Norway. Ødegård, R.S., et al, [1996,eng] 52-4561
Physical and structural properties of the Greenland Ice Sheet Project 2 ice core: a review. Gow, A.J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2748
Plugs and plug circles: a basic form of patterned ground, Cornwallis I., Arctic Canada. Washburn, A.L., [1997,eng] 52-3433
Relation of speleothem chronology to Yukon permafrost. Lauriol, B., et al, [1997,eng] 52-112
Rock glacier electrical data, St. Elias Mountains. Evin, M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-885
Rockglaciers: indicators for the present and former geoecology in high mountain environments. Barsch, D., [1996,eng] 52-4884

Permafrost mass transfer
25 year photogrammetric monitoring of Gruben rock glacier, Swiss Alps. Kääb, A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3958
Deep-seated creep of massive ground ice, Tuktoyaktuk, NWT, Canada. Dallimore, S.R., et al, [1996,eng] 52-542
On the characteristics and possible origins of ice in rock glacier permafrost. Haeberli, W., et al, [1996,eng] 52-168
On the morphodynamics of ice/debris-transport systems in cold mountain areas. Haeberli, W., [1996,eng] 52-4558
On variable freezing of ground with different solution concentrations. Egorov, A.G., [1998,eng] 52-6048
Origin of fossil rock glaciers, La Sal Mountains, Utah. Nicholas, J.W., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2484
Origin of rock glaciers: observations from Mellemfjord, Disko Island, central West Greenland. Humlum, O., [1996,eng] 52-544
Palsa attributes in alpine tundra, Northwest Territories, Canada. Skaret, K.D., [1995,eng] 52-4432
Pleistocene gelifluction and rock deformation on slopes in southern Wyoming. Mears, B., Jr., [1997,eng] 52-891
Rock glaciers on Prins Karls Forland, Svalbard. I: Internal structure, flow velocity and morphology. Berthling, I., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6572

Permafrost origin
Experimental permafrost growth in artificially drained lake bottom. Mackay, J.R., [1997,eng] 52-530
Geochronological correlation of Pleistocene and Holocene ice wedges in Yakutia. Vasil'chuk, IU.K., [1988,eng] 52-4177

Landscape change following deforestation at the arctic tree line in Québec, Canada. Arseneault, D., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1046**

Modeling soil temperature and snow dynamics in northern forests. Levine, E.R., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3620**

Numerical simulation of Siberian Pleistocene permafrost evolution. Galushkin, Y., [1997,eng] **52-115**

Permafrost age and thickness near Adventfjorden, Spitsbergen. Harada, K., et al, [1996,eng] **52-17**

Permafrost evolution and the formation of gold placers in the Greater and Lesser Khingan Range. Zhang, B.L., et al, [1996,chi] **52-2412**

Permafrost in Kyrgyzstan. Gorbunov, A.P., [1966,rus] **52-1016**

Relation of speleothem chronology to Yukon permafrost. Lauriol, B., et al, [1997,eng] **52-112**

Submerged permafrost of Pechora and Kara seas, prospective in studies of frozen soils. Bondarev, V., et al, [1995,eng] **52-6700**

Permafrost physics

25 year photogrammetric monitoring of Gruben rock glacier, Swiss Alps. Kääb, A., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3958**

Arctic soils and permafrost. FitzPatrick, E.A., [1997,eng] **52-844**

Arctic soils and permafrost. FitzPatrick, E.A., [1997,eng] **52-844**

Aspects of geotechnical engineering in permafrost regions. Oswell, J.M., et al, [1997,eng] **52-5574**

Concept of gelic materials in the new gelisol order for permafrost-affected soils. Bockheim, J.G., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2612**

Evaluation of numerical simulations of permafrost thermal regimes. Romanovsky, V.E., et al, [1997,eng] **52-6724**

Oxygen isotope content of ground ice. Koniakhin, M.A., et al, [1996,rus] **52-1018**

Power consumption in disaggregation of permafrost by means of suspended impact devices. Fedulov, A.I., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3284**

Seismic and ultrasonic velocities in permafrost. Carcione, J.M., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5830**

Small-scale polygonal features on Mars: seasonal thermal contraction cracks in permafrost. Mellon, M.T., [1997,eng] **52-2886**

Permafrost preservation

Arctic technology research and development needs. Gudmestad, O.T., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6117**

Construction of water-recycling tailings ponds on permafrost bases. Dolgikh, S.N., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3419**

Deformation of roadbeds on icy permafrost ground and methods against it. Kondrat'ev, V.G., [1997,rus] **52-6265**

Disturbance and recovery of permafrost terrain. Brown, J., [1997,eng] **52-1617**

Effect of gold mining on permafrost and environment. Wang, C.H., et al, [1996,chi] **52-2417**

Environmental effect and ecological construction of the regional periglacial wetlands in China. Ji, Z.C., [1996,chi] **52-2423**

Environmentally friendly open pit kimberlite mines in permafrost. Androsov, A.D., et al, [1996,eng] **52-4017**

Forum—mining industry in the Far North of Russia. Kirzhner, F.M., [1998,eng] **52-6565**

Heat stability of road embankments in the permafrost on the Qinghai-Sichuan Highway. Li, D.Q., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5391**

Isolation of radioactive wastes in permafrost rock. Grant, S.A., et al, [1997,eng] **52-4325**

Numeric simulation of thermokarst formation during disturbance. Hinzman, L.D., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1619**

On the permeability of frozen silt to organic contaminants. Winnicky, K.L., [1995,eng] **52-2998**

Permafrost change and stability of Qinghai-Tibet Highway. Wu, Q.B., et al, [1995,chi] **52-1701**

Permafrost. Simpson, S., [1998,eng] **52-2049**

Predicting gully erosion in the permafrost of the Yamal Peninsula. Sidorchuk, A.IU., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5622**

Proceedings. International Symposium on Mining in the Arctic, 4th, Longyearbyen, Svalbard, July 27-30, 1996, [1996,eng] **52-4013**

Processes controlling oxygen uptake rates in frozen mine tailings in the Arctic. Elberling, B., [1998,eng] **52-6113**

Reclamation of placer mines in the Circle mining district, Alaska. McCaa, C., [1996,eng] **52-4015**

Remote arctic drilling operations in Russia, Ardalin field. Reyna, E.M., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1305**

Research of convection heat transfer between thermalpile and air. Wu, Q.B., et al, [1996,chi] **52-1682**

Seasonal permafrost thaw depth characteristics following simulated right-of-way installation. Nolte, S., et al, [1998,eng] **52-4775**

Stability of permafrost gravels in an Alaskan underground placer mine. Seymour, J.B., et al, [1996,eng] **52-4034**

Tailings disposal at Polaris Mine. Keen, A.J., [1996,eng] **52-4016**

Temperature regime of diamond openpit's permafrost slope under thermoinsulation. Izakson, V.IU., [1996,eng] **52-4029**

Thermostabilization of pile foundations of a local structure on frozen ground. Gorelik, IA.B., et al, [1997,rus] **52-6261**

See [also]: Permafrost control

Permafrost structure

Concept of gelic materials in the new gelisol order for permafrost-affected soils. Bockheim, J.G., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2612**

Detection of viable yeast in 3-million-year-old permafrost soils of Siberia. Dmitriev, V.V., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3561**

Open-system pingos in Spitsbergen. Liestøl, O., [1996,eng] **52-3675**

Oxygen-isotope indicators of Siberian Pleistocene ice wedges. Vasil'chuk, IU.K., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6575**

Piping causing thermokarst in permafrost, Ungava Peninsula, Quebec, Canada. Seppälä, M., [1997,eng] **52-1526**

Recognition of cryoturbation for classifying permafrost-affected soils. Bockheim, J.G., et al, [1998,eng] **52-3322**

Sounding of saline permafrost distribution in Siberia. Krylov, S., et al, [1997,fre] **52-882**

Permafrost surveys

Alpine permafrost: concepts, morphology and methods of identification (with three representative studies in the upper Valtellina). Guglielmin, M., et al, [1997,ita] **52-5559**

CAPS: Circumpolar Active-Layer Permafrost System Version 1.0. International Permafrost Association, Colorado. University. National Snow and Ice Data Center, [1998,eng] **52-6741**

CH_4 and CO_2 emission from permafrost surface in Wudaoliang in the Tibetan Plateau. Lin, Q., et al, [1996,chi] **52-2327**

Characteristics of permafrost soils along a latitudinal transect in arctic Alaska. Ping, C.L., [1997,eng] **52-2676**

Difference of permafrost degeneration in the east of the Tibetan Plateau. Zhu, L.N., et al, [1996,chi] **52-1665**

Disturbance and recovery of permafrost terrain. Brown, J., [1997,eng] **52-1617**

Estimating active-layer thickness over a large region: Kuparuk River basin, Alaska, U.S.A. Nelson, F.E., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2718**

GIS permafrost mapping in Québec. Ménard, E., et al, [1997,fre] **52-889**

Glaciers of Popocatépetl volcano (Mexico): changes and causes. Granados, H.D., [1997,eng] **52-5458**

Mapping and modelling of mountain permafrost distribution in the Alps. Hoelzle, M., [1996,eng] **52-4559**

Measurement interval and the accurate assessment of ground temperature trends. Riseborough, D.W., et al, [1996,eng] **52-541**

Neural network method detection of Canadian permafrost. Leverington, D.W., et al, [1997,eng] **52-887**

On the potential use of glacier and permafrost observations for verification of climate models. Beniston, M., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3768**

Permafrost changes in the northern Tien Shan during the Holocene. Marchenko, S.S., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3959**

Permafrost distribution in a Swiss alpine locale. King, L., [1996,ger] **52-170**

Permafrost geomorphological effects on Canadian arctic ecosystems. Allard, M., [1996,eng] **52-3506**

Permafrost mapping and prospecting in southern Norway. Ødegård, R.S., et al, [1996,eng] **52-4561**

Plugs and plug circles: a basic form of patterned ground, Cornwallis I., Arctic Canada. Washburn, A.L., [1997,eng] **52-3433**

Prediction of permafrost foundation creep settlement, Svalbard. Ladanyi, B., et al, [1996,eng] **52-4027**

Sounding of saline permafrost distribution in Siberia. Krylov, S., et al, [1997,fre] **52-882**

Spaceborne photography of Mackenzie River delta, Canada. Titley, B., et al, [1994,eng] **52-2134**

Swiss research on permafrost. Vonder Mühll, D., ed, [1997,ger] **52-1408**

University of Alaska Fairbanks, Alaska Soil Geography Field Trip, June 18-30, 1994. Guidebook. The genesis, classification, and management of permafrost soils. Ping, C.L., et al, [1994,eng] **52-5801**

Wetland classifications in Manitoba, Canada. Halsey, L., et al, [1997,eng] **52-141**

Permafrost thermal properties

Active layer seasonal flow in Canada and Alaska. Hinkel, K.M., et al, [1997,eng] **52-553**

Active layer thermal regime 1991-1996 at Qeqertarsuaq, Disko Island, central West Greenland. Humlum, O., [1998,eng] **52-6611**

Climatic warming and the degradation of warm permafrost. Lunardini, V.J., [1996,eng] **52-540**

Estimating seasonal values of thermal diffusivity in thawed and frozen soils using temperature time series. Hinkel, K.M., [1997,eng] **52-2140**

Evaluation of numerical simulations of permafrost thermal regimes. Romanovsky, V.E., et al, [1997,eng] **52-6724**

Geophysical measurements on permafrost in Queen Maud Land. Ruotoistenmäki, T., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3134**

Measurement interval and the accurate assessment of ground temperature trends. Riseborough, D.W., et al, [1996,eng] **52-541**

Numerical simulation of Siberian Pleistocene permafrost evolution. Galushkin, Y., [1997,eng] **52-115**

On the characteristics and possible origins of ice in rock glacier permafrost. Haeberli, W., et al, [1996,eng] **52-168**

Permafrost age and thickness near Adventfjorden, Spitsbergen. Harada, K., et al, [1996,eng] **52-17**

Permafrost changes in rock walls and the retreat of alpine glaciers: a thermal modelling approach. Wegmann, M., et al, [1998,eng] **52-4771**

Permafrost monitoring and detection of climate change. Smith, M.W., et al, [1996,eng] **52-539**

Permafrost-climatic monitoring of Russia: methodology, results of observation and forecast. Pavlov, A.V., [1997,rus] **52-1006**

Rock behaviour at low temperature conditions and its relevance to mining in cold region. Dhar, B.B., et al, [1996,eng] **52-4038**

Snow cover/permafrost dynamics in northern Québec. Roche, Y., et al, [1996,fre] **52-236**

Thermal regimes beneath coarse blocky materials. Harris, S.A., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6570**

Permafrost thickness

Assessment of ground ice volume near Eureka, Ellesmere Island, N.W.T. Couture, N.J., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5148**

Diamond core drilling of rock strata through overlaying glaciers. Utsi, J., et al, [1996,eng] **52-4026**

Disturbance and recovery of permafrost terrain. Brown, J., [1997,eng] **52-1617**

Future change in warm permafrost of the Qinghai-Xizang Plateau under climate warming. Li, S.X., et al, [1996,chi] **52-2413**

Ground geophysical measurement of permafrost thickness. Ruotoistenmäki, T., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3209**

Permafrost age and thickness near Adventfjorden, Spitsbergen. Harada, K., et al, [1996,eng] **52-17**

Permafrost change and stability of Qinghai-Tibet Highway. Wu, Q.B., et al, [1995,chi] **52-1701**

Permafrost degradation in the Greater and Lesser Khingan Range. Wang, C.H., et al, [1996,chi] **52-2411**

Permafrost mapping and prospecting in southern Norway. Ødegård, R.S., et al, [1996,eng] **52-4561**

Permafrost zonation of ground temperature and stability of engineering constructions in the western region, China. Tong, C.J., et al, [1996,chi] **52-2410**

Permafrost zone of Daldyn-Alakit region. The problems of evolution and development. Alekseev, S.V., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5140**

Permafrost transformation

Active layer seasonal flow in Canada and Alaska. Hinkel, K.M., et al, [1997,eng] **52-553**

Change in the boundaries of geotemperature zones in western Siberia during global warming. Vialov, S.S., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5989**

Chasma Boreale, Mars: a sapping and outflow channel with a tectono-thermal origin. Benito, G., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1843**

Climate change and postglacial environmental history of permafrost peatlands in the Mackenzie Delta area, N.W.T. Vardy, S.R., [1997,eng] **52-3860**

Climate change disequilibrium of boreal permafrost peatlands caused by local processes. Camill, P., et al, [1998,eng] **52-4086**

Climatic warming and the degradation of warm permafrost. Lunardini, V.J., [1996,eng] **52-540**

Comments on paper by Smith et al. Osterkamp, T.E., et al, [1998,eng] **52-4776**

Effects of climate change on the freshwaters of arctic and subarctic North America. Rouse, W.R., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3446**

Effects of climatic variability on the active layer and permafrost. Romanovsky, V.E., [1996,eng] **52-4805**

Estimation of methane emission in the Late Pleistocene. Velichko, A.A., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1536**

European sand-sheet formation as response to permafrost degradation. Kasse, C., [1997,eng] **52-1947**

Holocene climate change on the Canadian arctic coast. Burn, C.R., [1997,eng] **52-113**

Influence of climate change on permafrost in the northern hemisphere. Anisimov, O.A., et al, [1997,eng] **52-4352**

Methane emissions from Canadian discontinuous permafrost wetlands. Liblik, L.K., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2898**

Numerical simulation of Siberian Pleistocene permafrost evolution. Galushkin, Y., [1997,eng] **52-115**

Patterns of frozen ground formation accompanying recent climate changes. Pavlov, A.V., [1997,eng] **52-2945**

Peculiarities of the spread of hazardous geocryological processes in the cryolithozone of Russia. Garagulia, L.S., et al, [1996,eng] **52-2929**

Permafrost age and thickness near Adventfjorden, Spitsbergen. Harada, K., et al, [1996,eng] **52-17**

Permafrost changes in the northern Tien Shan during the Holocene. Marchenko, S.S., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3959**

Permafrost geomorphological effects on Canadian arctic ecosystems. Allard, M., [1996,eng] **52-3506**

Permafrost response to forest fire in Takhini River valley, Yukon Territory, Canada. Burn, C.R., [1998,eng] **52-5900**

Pleistocene history of Kola Peninsula lakes. Davydova, N., et al, [1996,eng] **52-1557**

Recognition of cryoturbation for classifying permafrost-affected soils. Bockheim, J.G., et al, [1998,eng] **52-3322**

Seasonal permafrost thaw depth characteristics following simulated right-of-way installation. Nolte, S., et al, [1998,eng] **52-4775**

Slope stability problems related to glacier shrinkage and permafrost degradation in the Alps. Haeberli, W., et al, [1997,eng] **52-4956**

Wetland classifications in Manitoba, Canada. Halsey, L., et al, [1997,eng] **52-141**

Zoological erosion in permafrost environments: a possible origin of dells?. Hall, K., [1997,eng] **52-2620**

Permafrost weathering
Permafrost evolution and the formation of gold placers in the Greater and Lesser Khingan Range. Zhang, B.L., et al, [1996,chi] **52-2412**
Plugs and plug circles: a basic form of patterned ground, Cornwallis I., Arctic Canada. Washburn, A.L., [1997,eng] **52-3433**
Predicting gully erosion in the permafrost of the Yamal Peninsula. Sidorchuk, A.IU., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5622**
Permeability
Basic physical phenomena in the freezing and thawing of plant and animal tissues. Reid, D.S., [1993,eng] **52-1926**
Changes in hydraulic conductivity of compacted clays caused by freeze thaw. Othman, M.A., et al, [1994,eng] **52-2963**
Comments on paper by L. Lliboutry. Nye, J., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3213**
Effect of electrochemical chloride extraction on concrete properties—investigation of field concrete. Broomfield, J.P., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2728**
Effect of water stress on frost resistance of oat leaves. Maldonado, C.A., et al, [1997,eng] **52-4494**
Effects of frost action on compacted clay barriers. Chamberlain, E.J., et al, [1995,eng] **52-2060**
Evaluation of paper mill sludges for use as landfill covers. Moo-Young, H.K., Jr., [1995,eng] **52-4413**
Freeze thaw effects on the hydraulic conductivity of sand bentonite landfill covers. Zimmie, T.F., et al, [1997,eng] **52-6314**
Frost resistance of cover and liner materials for landfills and hazardous waste sites. Chamberlain, E.J., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3441**
Ground water pollution from industrial salt water wastes. Kuvaev, A.A., [1997,eng] **52-4322**
In-situ testing of near-surface concrete—the foundation for service life prediction. Long, A.E., et al, [1997,eng] **52-4716**
Lagrangian-mean diagnostics of the stratospheric polar vortices, pt.2. Nakamura, N., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2648**
Lithologic controls on North Slope fracture behavior, Alaska. Hanks, C.L., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1770**
Mechanical properties and durability of high-strength concrete for prestressed bridge girders. Mokhtarzadeh, A., et al, [1995,eng] **52-1929**
Mortar deterioration due to combined effect of delayed ettringite formation and freeze/thaw cycles. Shao, Y., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2850**
On the permeability of frozen silt to organic contaminants. Winnicky, K.L., [1995,eng] **52-2998**
Parametric expression for estimating infiltration into frozen soils. Zhao, L.T., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3858**
Prediction of temperature and moisture changes in pavement structures. Simonsen, E., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1900**
Prudhoe Bay gas/oil relative permeability. Jerauld, G.R., [1997,eng] **52-6296**
Site investigations of fuel spill migration into permafrost. Biggar, K.W., et al, [1998,eng] **52-4552**
Solute diffusion in polymer membranes prepared by freeze/thaw techniques. Hickey, A.S., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2808**
Structural and hydrocarbon histories of the Ivishak (Sadlerochit) Reservoir, Prudhoe Bay field. Erickson, J.W., et al, [1997,eng] **52-6290**
Temperature and heat flow density in a Fennoscandian cratonic lithosphere. Kukkonen, I.T., [1998,eng] **52-6079**
Use of air permeability to estimate infiltrability of frozen soil. Seyfried, M.S., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3286**
Using suction and dielectric measurements as performance indicators for aggregate base materials. Scullion, T., et al, [1997,eng] **52-4722**
Wettability and relative permeability of Prudhoe Bay: a case study in mixed-wet reservoirs. Jerauld, G.R., et al, [1997,eng] **52-6295**
See [also]: Seepage; Snow permeability
Peru
Changes of the equilibrium-line altitude in the tropical Cordillera Blanca, Peru. Kaser, G., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2017**
Peru—Andes
Remote sensing of Pleistocene glacial variations in the Andes. Klein, A.G., [1997,eng] **52-637**
Petroleum
See [also]: Crude oil
Petroleum industry
Arctic technology research and development needs. Gudmestad, O.T., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6117**
Breaking ice with finesse: oil and gas exploration in the Canadian Arctic. Clark, K., et al, [1997,eng] **52-5091**
CASP annual report—1 February 1994-31 January 1995. Cambridge Arctic Shelf Programme, [1995,eng] **52-941**
CASP annual report—1 February 1997-31 January 1998. Cambridge Arctic Shelf Programme, [1998,eng] **52-5207**
Draft environmental impact statement, October 1981. Proposed St. George Basin Oil and Gas Lease Sale 70. U.S. Dep .rtment of the Interior. Bureau of Land Management. Alaska Outer Continental Shelf Office, Anchorage, [1981,eng] **52-4947**
Ecological impact assessment of large-scale offshore oil and gas production in Shtockmanovskoye field. Matishov, G.G., et al, [1995,eng] **52-6703**
Effects of seismic exploration on tundra vegetation and soil. Emers, M., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1633**
Geological literature on the Cook Inlet Basin and vicinity, Alaska. Maher, J.C., et al, [1969,eng] **52-1789**
Introduction to the mining regulation on Svalbard. Vik, J., [1996,eng] **52-4021**
Landscape-geochemical changes in the taiga as a result of oil and gas exploration and development. Nechaeva, E.G., [1998,eng] **52-6037**
Long-term conservation strategies: Alaska's North Slope oil and gas experience. Meehan, R.H., [1997,eng] **52-1637**
Murmansk Joint-Stock Company's fleet concept used in the development of the arctic shelf. Klimashevskii, S., et al, [1995,eng] **52-6705**
Offshore oil and gas activities in the Barents Sea. Edvardsson, T., [1996,eng] **52-484**
Patterns and rates of, and factors affecting natural recovery on land disturbed by oil development. Jorgenson, M.T., [1997,eng] **52-1632**
Perspectives of underwater transport system and underwater technologies for the Arctic. Kuteinikov, A.V., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2159**
Self-recovery after technogenic and natural disturbances in the Yamal Peninsula. Khitun, O.V., [1997,eng] **52-1638**
Petroleum transportation
Application of an empirical-statistical model of ship motion in ice to new types of icebreakers and ships. Brovin, A.I., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2160**
Arctic technology research and development needs. Gudmestad, O.T., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6117**
Perspectives of underwater transport system and underwater technologies for the Arctic. Kuteinikov, A.V., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2159**
Phase transformations
Ab initio infrared absorption study of the hydrogen-bond symmetrization in ice. Bernasconi, M., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6435**
Absence of an isotope effect in the two level spectrum of amorphous ice. Agladze, N.I., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5285**
Airborne lidar of polar stratospheric clouds. David, C., et al, [1997,eng] **52-863**
Ammonia-water system and the chemical differentiation of icy satellites. Hogenboom, D.L., et al, [1997,eng] **52-861**
Amorphous polymorphism in ice investigated by inelastic neutron scattering. Schober, H., et al, [1997,eng] **52-4973**
Analysis of freezing in an eccentric annulus. Zhang, Y.W., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3538**
Anharmonic relaxation behavior in supercooled glycerol. Cuello, G.J., et al, [1998,eng] **52-4218**
Anisotropy in structural phase transitions at ice surfaces: a molecular dynamics study. Nada, H., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3589**
Anomalous temperature dependence of vibrational lifetimes in water and ice. Woutersen, S., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6020**
Apparatus for automatic measuring water content in snow by latent heat in phase conversion. Tachisaki, S., et al, [1997,jpn] **52-1588**
Approximate solution of the inverse-Stephan problem in Cartesian, cylindrical and spherical geometries. Rabin, Y., [1995,eng] **52-2223**
Auger spectroscopy of amorphous ice surface ion desorption. Mase, K., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5990**
Basic characteristics of phase transformations in saline frozen soils. Frolov, A.D., [1996,rus] **52-2091**
Basic physical phenomena in the freezing and thawing of plant and animal tissues. Reid, D.S., [1993,eng] **52-1926**
Behavior of ice-water transition in dimyristoylphosphatidylethanolamine-water system. Takahashi, H., et al, [1998,eng] **52-3785**
Bidimensional inverse Stefan problem: identification of boundary value. Ang, D.D., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2081**
Brittle failure of ice under compression. Schulson, E.M., [1997,eng] **52-2284**
Bubbly-ice densification in ice sheets: I. Theory. Salamatin, A.N., et al, [1997,eng] **52-5101**
Cage occupancy and compressibility of deuterated N_2-clathrate hydrate by neutron diffraction. Kuhs, W.F., et al, [1997,eng] **52-259**
Calorimetry of alcohol/water systems freezing and solid phase composition. Takaizumi, K., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2688**
Cascading Fermi resonances and the soft mode in dense ice. Struzhkin, V.V., et al, [1997,eng] **52-517**
Characteristics of ice slurry containing antifreeze protein for ice storage applications. Grandum, S., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3393**
Charging a thermal (ice) store: results of a theoretical and experimental study. Eames, I.W., et al, [1997,eng] **52-4768**
Computer simulation of clathrate fluid inclusion melting points. Bakker, R.J., [1997,eng] **52-790**
Concrete freeze/thaw as studied by magnetic resonance imaging. Prado, P.J., et al, [1998,eng] **52-4157**
Cosmic ray/interstellar ice interactions, pt.2. Kaiser, R.I., et al, [1997,eng] **52-132**
Crystal shape of high-pressure ice I_h in water and roughening transition of the (1010) plane. Maruyama, M., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2257**
Decomposition of gas hydrates in low-temperature reservoirs. Tsypkin, G.G., [1998,eng] **52-5928**
Deliquescence of sulfuric acid tetrahydrate following volcanic eruptions or denitrification. Martin, S.T., et al, [1998,eng] **52-4919**
Demonstration of proline antifreeze properties in solution with salt water. Rasmussen, P.H., et al, [1997,eng] **52-4505**
Dissociative electron attachment in nanoscale ice films: temperature and morphology effects. Simpson, W.C., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1648**
DSC measurement of vicinal water phase transformations. Staszczuk, P., [1997,eng] **52-404**
Dynamics of relaxational behavior in supercooled glycerol. Cuello, G.J., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5704**
Elastic moduli and instability in molecular crystals. Shpakov, V.P., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1047**
Electron-stimulated desorption of D_2O ice. Sieger, M.T., et al, [1997,eng] **52-647**
Energy and exergy evaluation of ice production by absorption refrigeration. Cortez, L.A.B., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1365**
Equation of state of ice VII up to 106 GPa. Wolanin, E., et al, [1997,eng] **52-646**
Estimating the initial freezing point of foods from composition data. Miles, C.A., et al, [1997,eng] **52-6652**
Estimation of freezing or chilling behavior. Bart, G.C.J., [1998,eng] **52-6434**
Evidence for molecular translational diffusion during the crystallization of amorphous solid water. Smith, R.S., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2251**
Exogenic geodynamics of cryolite zone: directions of investigations. Chizhov, A.B., [1996,eng] **52-507**
Experimental study on static solid-liquid phase equilibrium in the pores of a porous medium. Miyata, Y., et al, [1997,eng] **52-4156**
Facet of recent ice sciences. Suga, H., [1997,eng] **52-3786**
Factors influencing the retention of hydrogen peroxide and molecular oxygen in rime ice. Snider, J.R., et al, [1998,eng] **52-3647**
Freezing mechanism of stratospheric nitric acid aerosols. Bertram, A.K., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6357**
Freezing of aqueous specimens: an X-ray diffraction study. Lepault, J., et al, [1997,eng] **52-651**
Freezing of confined water: a bilayer ice phase in hydrophobic nanopores. Koga, K., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3947**
Freezing-induced hydration forces between bilayered colloids. Yoon, Y.H., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3657**
Frost de-icing salt resistance of high strength concrete. Stark, J., et al, [1997,ger] **52-2078**
Frozen state transitions in relation to freeze drying. Roos, Y.H., [1997,eng] **52-506**
Frozen water content in maize at low temperatures and its effect on dryer performance. Liu, Q., et al, [1997,eng] **52-69**
Generalization of self-modeling and quasi-stationary solutions by modeling seasonal freezing-thawing of rocks. Komarov, I.A., [1997,rus] **52-6255**
Heterogeneous kinetics of HONO on H_2SO_4 solutions and on ice: activation of HCl. Fenter, F.F., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3882**
High pressure study of ices VII and VIII using synchrotron X-ray diffraction. Wolanin, E., et al, [1996,eng] **52-3413**
High-pressure infrared study of solid methane: phase diagram up to 30 GPa. Bini, R., et al, [1997,eng] **52-648**
Hydrates represent gas source, drilling hazard. Bagirov, E., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3952**
Hydrologic analysis and modelling of river icing growth, North Fork Pass, Yukon Territory, Canada. Hu, X.G., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1946**
Ice formation in polymer concrete pores, pt.1. Klemm, A.J., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1498**
Ice formation in polymer concrete pores, pt.2. Klemm, A.J., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1499**
Ice surface and subsurface structural relaxation rates. Delzeit, L., et al, [1997,eng] **52-50**
Implication of water ice phase transitions during HCl exposure for stratosphere chemistry. Persiantseva, N.M., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5827**
Implications of nucleation variability for cirrus cloud formation. Martin, S.T., [1998,eng] **52-5496**
Improved thermal computations for artificially frozen shaft excavations. Holden, J.T., [1997,eng] **52-1763**
In situ observations of the microphysical properties of young cirrus clouds. Ström, J., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1492**
Influence of the crosslinks density on the crystallization of water in PAA gels. Ponomariova, T., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1515**
Interaction models for mixtures with application to phase transitions. Gray, J.M.N.T., et al, [1997,eng] **52-556**
Ion-pairing increase as an anomaly of supercooled water fictive temperature. Fleissner, G., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6651**
Joining of two ice-rock bodies in plane flow through porous media. Alimov, M.M., et al, [1998,eng] **52-2471**
Kinetics of phase transitions induced by shock-wave loading in ice. Chizhov, V.E., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2274**
Laboratory experiments on CO and CO_2 ices. Palumbo, M.E., et al, [1996,eng] **52-2220**
Laboratory investigation of the evolution of cometary analogs: results and interpretation. Kossacki, K.J., et al, [1997,eng] **52-860**
Land-surface process/radiobrightness model with coupled heat and moisture transport for freezing soils. Liou, Y.A., et al, [1998,eng] **52-3994**
Lifetimes of ice crystals in the upper troposphere and stratosphere. Peter, T., et al, [1996,eng] **52-1742**
Liquid-to-glass transition in glycerol: a ^1H rotating-frame spin-lattice relaxation study. Mendes, L.G., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6591**
Measurement and interpretation of the glass transition in frozen foods. Goff, H.D., [1997,eng] **52-4474**
Mechanical strength of polycrystalline ice under uniaxial compression. Arakawa, M., et al, [1997,eng] **52-6726**
Melting heat transfer characteristics of a horizontal ice cylinder immersed in quiescent saline water. Yamada, M., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3783**
Melting of ice IV. Mishima, O., et al, [1998,eng] **52-3312**

Mesoscale model of soil freezing dynamics. Gusev, E.M., et al, [1997,eng] **52-4353**
Microphysical processes in clouds. Young, K.C., [1993,eng] **52-1549**
Microwave detection of ice formation in temperate-zone inland water bodies. Melent'ev, V.V., et al, [1998,eng] **52-4221**
Microwave thawing of foods. Chamchong, M., [1997,eng] **52-635**
Mobility of "unfreezable" and "freezable" water in waxy corn starch by ^2H and ^1H NMR. Li, S., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5586**
Model of temperature/humidity effects on condensation trail particle formation. Gleitsmann, G., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6364**
Model of vapor pressure in ice cloud droplets. Pressman, D.IA., [1996,eng] **52-147**
Modeling of food freezing. Heldman, D.R., et al, [1997,eng] **52-4475**
Modeling soil temperature and snow dynamics in northern forests. Levine, E.R., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3620**
Morphological change of ice I_h under pressure. Kishimoto, Y., [1998,jpn] **52-6623**
Moving grid finite element model for the freezing of tissue. Hayes, L.J., et al, [1995,eng] **52-2226**
Mystery of Callisto: is it undifferentiated. McKinnon, W.B., [1997,eng] **52-2909**
Natural convection during solidification of an alloy from above with application to the evolution of sea ice. Wettlaufer, J.S., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3292**
Neutron spectroscopy of ice III. Natkaniec, I., et al, [1996,eng] **52-3414**
Neutron-scattering studies of ice prepared by different thermobaric treatments. Kolesnikov, A.I., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2241**
Nuclear magnetic resonance of ice confined in a porous material. Hansen, E.W., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2344**
Nucleation of ice in confined geometry. Baker, J.M., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2277**
Numerical analysis of simultaneous heat and mass transfer during infiltration into frozen ground. Zhao, L.T., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2710**
Numerical examples of heat transfer with phase change. Kreja, I., et al, [1997,eng] **52-762**
Numerical modelling of gas production curves of a dust covered comet nucleus. Enzian, A., et al, [1996,eng] **52-5816**
Numerical solutions of the Stefan problem by the enthalpy method and the heat balance integral method. Caldwell, J., et al, [1998,eng] **52-2464**
On the strain-rate sensitivity of columnar ice. Manley, M.E., et al, [1997,eng] **52-5103**
On variable freezing of ground with different solution concentrations. Egorov, A.G., [1998,eng] **52-6048**
Origin and evolution of cometary ice. Yamamoto, T., [1996,eng] **52-5814**
Overview of physical/chemical aspects of freezing. Reid, D.S., [1997,eng] **52-4473**
Phase behavior of surfactant-water mixtures around water freezing temperature. Fukada, K., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6246**
Phase evolution of young sea ice. Wettlaufer, J.S., et al, [1997,eng] **52-154**
Phase transformations of micron-sized $H_2SO_4H_2O$ particles studied by infrared spectroscopy. Martin, S.T., et al, [1997,eng] **52-157**
Physical modelling of periglacial solifluction: review and future strategy. Harris, C., [1996,eng] **52-543**
Physical processes on grains important for the chemical evolution of interstellar clouds. Pirronello, V., [1996,eng] **52-5817**
Physicochemistry of aircraft-generated liquid aerosols, pt.1. Kärcher, B., [1998,eng] **52-5994**
Point charge simulation of supercooled water equation of state. Harrington, S., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1472**
Polarization lidar returns from aerosols and thin clouds: a framework for the analysis. Gobbi, G.P., [1998,eng] **52-6709**
Polymorphism of amorphous ice. Mishima, O., [1997,jpn] **52-2504**
Prediction of cloud droplet number in a general circulation model. Ghan, S.J., et al, [1997,eng] **52-898**
Premelting of ice and its environmental consequences. Dash, J.G., et al, [1995,eng] **52-405**
Pressure dependence of Raman linewidths in ices VII and VIII. Besson, J.M., et al, [1997,eng] **52-190**
Raman spectroscopy of Greenland ice sheet natural clathrates. Pauer, F., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2744**
Reduction of enthalpy of fusion and anomalies during phase transitions in finely divided water. Bogdan, A., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6019**
Regime shifts in mesoscale deformations of sea ice during the winter. Korsnes, R., [1998,eng] **52-4929**
Regularization of a two-dimensional two-phase inverse Stefan problem. Ang, D.D., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1560**
Role of ammoniated aerosols in cirrus cloud nucleation. Tabazadeh, A., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5017**
Salt/sugar effects on polymer solutions phase separation induced by freeze concentration. Izutsu, K., et al, [1998,eng] **52-4142**
Simple method for predicting gas-hydrate-forming conditions in aqueous mixed-electrolyte solutions. Javanmardi, J., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5470**
Simulation of methane freeze/thaw nanoscale phenomena. Maddox, M.W., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1822**
Single-crystal neutron diffraction studies of the structure of ice XI. Jackson, S.M., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2255**
Snowmelt resulting from advection. Shook, K., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3855**
Solid-liquid phase behavior of binary mixture of tetraethylene glycol decyl ether and water. Nibu, Y., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6460**
Spectroscopy of supercooled aqueous solution phase behavior. Murthy, S.S.N., [1997,eng] **52-143**
Spectroscopy of supercooled glycerol molecular reorientations. Böhmer, R., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5637**
Standard for the estimation of icing conditions. La Rocca, T., [1997,ita] **52-4066**
Structural transformations of ice at normal and high pressures via molecular dynamics simulations. Hashimoto, T., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2293**
Supercooled water and the kinetic glass transition. Sciortino, F., et al, [1996,eng] **52-893**
Synergism of ice-forming compounds in their combined use. Arkharov, A.V., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2485**
Temperature dependence of dislocations in notched ice crystals. Hu, X., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2246**
Temperature histories in liquid and solid polar stratospheric cloud formation. Larsen, N., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1795**
Thawing of the permafrost foundations of earth structures with water seepage present. Klein, I.S., et al, [1997,eng] **52-5919**
Thermally-stimulated depolarization studies of the ice XI-ice Ih phase transition. Jackson, S.M., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2264**
Thermodynamic equilibrium of water and ice in hydrated gliadin and hemoglobin. Sartor, G., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1855**
Thermodynamic stability and phase transitions of PSC particles. Koop, T., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1058**
Three-level model of defect accumulation during ice formation from liquid water. Shavlov, A.V., [1997,eng] **52-2594**
Transformation of contrails into cirrus during SUCCESS. Minnis, P., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5428**
Transient solute redistribution fields during freezing of aqueous solutions. Shabana, M.D., et al, [1995,eng] **52-2224**
Transition elements between comets and asteroids. I. Thermal evolution models. Coradini, A., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1840**
Transition elements between comets and asteroids. II. From the Kuiper Belt to NEO orbits. Coradini, A., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1841**
Unidirectional freezing of waste-activated sludge: the presence of sodium chloride. Chu, C.P., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1072**
Use of remote sensing data to evaluate microphysical parameters in cloud-model simulations. Brown, P.R.A., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2803**
Vibrational spectroscopy and modeling of the surface and subsurface of ice and of ice-adsorbate interactions. Devlin, J.P., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2244**
Vitrification properties of solutions of ethylene glycol in saline containing PVP, Ficoll, or dextran. Shaw, J.M., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3602**
X-ray diffraction of high pressure ice symmetric disorder. Pruzan, P., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2278**
X-ray diffraction studies of freezing and melting of water confined in a mesoporous adsorbent (MCM-41). Morishige, K., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1473**
X-ray diffraction study of gas clathrate hydrates. Koh, C.A., et al, [1996,eng] **52-2935**

See [also]: Solid phases

Phenology

2,305 year tree-ring reconstruction of mean June-July temperature deviations in the Yamal Peninsula. Hantemirov, R.M., [1995,eng] **52-5246**
7500-year pine tree-ring record from Finnish Lapland and its applications to palaeoclimatic studies. Zetterberg, P., et al, [1995,eng] **52-5250**
Alpine sedge phenologic response to contrasting topoclimates. Wagner, J., et al, [1997,eng] **52-246**
Arctic ecosystems in Russia. Chernov, IU.I., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3237**
Arctic sedge biomass variations in northern Alaska. Shaver, G.R., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1878**
Climate changes in the Qing-Zang Plateau area since the Little Ice Age. Kang, X.C., [1996,chi] **52-2425**
Climatic adaptation of bud set and frost hardiness in Scots pine (*Pinus sylvestris*). Hurme, P., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2388**
Climatic evidence from stable carbon isotope data of tree rings of Scots pine from northern Finland. Jungner, H., et al, [1995,eng] **52-5247**
Climatic severity and the response of temperature elevation of arctic aphids. Strathdee, A.T., et al, [1995,eng] **52-21**
Coastal tundra ecosystem vapor flux over two growing seasons. Vourlitis, G.L., et al, [1997,eng] **52-4277**
Controls on seed production and seed germinability in *Eriophorum vaginatum*. Molau, U., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1872**
Effects of phenology on tundra ecosystem gas exchange. Tenhunen, J.D., et al, [1994,eng] **52-1340**
Effects of simulated climate change on Japanese alpine plants. Suzuki, S., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1875**
Effects of snowmelt timing on reproductive phenology and pollination process of alpine plants. Kudo, G., [1996,eng] **52-2560**
Evidence for snow patch shrinkage in the medieval warm period in northeastern Japan, Part 1. Daimaru, H., et al, [1997,jpn] **52-2502**
Experimental phenological monitoring in Japanese mountains. Nakashinden, I., et al, [1997,eng] **52-388**
Flowering phenology in the central highland of Iceland and implications for climatic warming in the Arctic. Thórhallsdóttir, T.E., [1998,eng] **52-5797**
Habitat fragility as an aid to long-term survival in arctic vegetation. Crawford, R.M.M., [1997,eng] **52-848**
Influence of subalpine snowbanks on vegetation pattern, production, and phenology. Canady, B.B., et al, [1974,eng] **52-4278**
Interpreting environmental manipulation experiments in arctic ecosystems. Wookey, P.A., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1614**
Intraseasonal variation in the $\delta^{15}N$ signature of taiga trees and shrubs. Kielland, K., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5898**
Monitoring of the boreal regions from 1992 to 1996 with the Special Sensor Microwave Imager. Mognard, N.M., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6491**
Natural disturbance in high arctic vegetation. Crawford, R.M.M., [1997,eng] **52-1610**
New frost damage index based on Landsat TM data. Jürgens, C., [1997,eng] **52-1853**
Northern forest surface temperature variations derived from weekly radiometric datasets. Traoré, P.C.S., et al, [1997,eng] **52-4996**
Overwintering and productivity of Scots pine in a changing climate. Hänninen, H., et al, [1996,eng] **52-4242**
Phenological and growth responses of *Papaver radicatum* along altitudinal gradients in the Canadian High Arctic. Lévesque, E., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1877**
Proceedings. International Conference on Past, Present and Future Climate, Helsinki, Finland, Aug. 22-25, 1995, [1995,eng] **52-5235**
Reconstruction of climate and the upper timberline dynamics since AD 745 by tree-ring data in the polar Ural Mountains. Shiiatov, S.G., [1995,eng] **52-5249**
Reconstruction of spatial variations in summer temperatures for the last 300 years in the north of West-Siberian plain. Mazepa, V.S., [1995,eng] **52-5248**
Remote sensing of surface albedo variations in a subarctic landscape. Lafleur, P.M., et al, [1997,eng] **52-243**
Response of an alpine shrub to artificial warming as an indicator of possible response to global warming. Wada, N., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5606**
Response of *Saxifraga oppositifolia* L. to simulated climate change at three contrasting latitudes. Stenström, M., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1868**
Response to experimental warming in a population of *Papaver radicatum* in Greenland. Mølgaard, P., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1876**
Response to simulated climatic change in an alpine and subarctic pollen-risk strategist, *Silene acaulis*. Alatalo, J.M., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1871**
Responses of arctic willows to experimental warming. Jones, M.H., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1869**
Responses of *Dryas octopetala* to ITEX environmental manipulations: a synthesis with circumpolar comparisons. Welker, J.M., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1870**
Responses of the clonal sedge, *Carex bigelowii*, to two seasons of simulated climate change. Stenström, A., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1873**
Seasonal trends in energy, water, and carbon dioxide fluxes at a northern boreal wetland. Lafleur, P.M., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3616**
Short-term effects of wind shield on phenology and growth of alpine plants in Mount Kiso-Komagatake. Fukuyo, S., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5607**
Snow and meltwater effects in an area of Colorado alpine. Holway, J.G., et al, [1963,eng] **52-2680**
Temperature effects on growth of a late-flowering alpine plant. Totland, Ø., [1997,eng] **52-245**
Tree-ring growth and structure of *Pinus uncinata* and *Pinus sylvestris* in the Central Spanish Pyrenees. Camarero, J.J., et al, [1998,eng] **52-3603**
Tundra plant response to experimental warming. Molau, U., [1997,eng] **52-1874**
Tundra plants and climate change: the International Tundra Experiment (ITEX). Henry, G.H.R., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1864**

Phosphorus cycle

See [also]: Nutrient cycle

Photochemical reactions

Arctic aerosol transport to the Lake Huron region. Biegalski, S.R., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1793**
Astrophysical implications of molecular abundance constraints on interstellar ice. Boudin, N., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5415**
Atmospheric hydrocarbon photochemical depletion during polar sunrise. Ariya, P.A., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3187**
Atmospheric sulfide species and aerosol ion measurements at Palmer Station. Berresheim, H., et al, [1998,eng] **52-3651**
Bad winter for Arctic ozone. Stolarski, R., [1997,eng] **52-994**
Balloon-borne measurements of the ultraviolet flux in the arctic stratosphere during winter. Schiller, C., et al, [1994,eng] **52-5715**
C_4N_2 ice in Titan's north polar stratosphere. Samuelson, R.E., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1532**
Carbonic acid in the gas phase and its astrophysical relevance. Hage, W., et al, [1998,eng] **52-3293**
Chemical role of cosmic dust. Williams, D.A., et al, [1996,eng] **52-1558**
Climate change and the middle atmosphere. Part IV: ozone response to doubled CO_2. Shindell, D.T., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6371**

Comparison of arctic aerosol chemistry data with a chemical transport model. Glatthor, N., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6360
Complex organics in laboratory simulations of interstellar/cometary ices. Bernstein, M.P., et al, [1997,eng] 52-403
Core-mantle interstellar dust model. Greenberg, J.M., et al, [1996,eng] 52-5809
Development of a chemistry module for GCMs: first results of a multiannual integration. Steil, B., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3822
Dimethyl sulfide oxidation in the antarctic boundary layer. Davis, D., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3654
Diurnal variations of surface ozone on Kola peninsula: preliminary results. Larin, V.F., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3601
Dynamics of surface reactions induced by low-energy electrons. Oxidation of hydrogen-passivated Si by H_2O. Klyachko, D.V., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3291
Effect of interannual meteorological variability on mid-latitude O_3. Hadjinicolaou, P., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3464
Effect of UV radiation on antarctic phytoplankton chemistry. Yang, H.F., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2240
Electron-stimulated desorption of D_2O ice. Sieger, M.T., et al, [1997,eng] 52-647
Electron-stimulated hydrogen desorption from amorphous ice. Kimmel, G.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2294
Elevated CO_2 effects on alpine plant chlorophyll fluorescence. Thron, C., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1655
Evolution and stoichiometry of heterogeneous processing in the antarctic stratosphere. Jaeglé, L., et al, [1997,eng] 52-66
Experimental study of ice electrolysis under UV irradiation. Khusnatdinov, N.N., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2272
Factors affecting accuracy of model forecasting of stratospheric ozone depletion. Fish, D.J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2953
Five years of NO_2 columns at 65°S. Slusser, J.R., et al, [1997,eng] 52-63
Fluorescence study of saccharide influence on plant tissue freezing tolerance. Busheva, M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-6247
Galileo ultraviolet spectrometer observations of atomic hydrogen in the atmosphere of Ganymede. Barth, C.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2915
Global thermodynamic atmospheric modeling: search for new heterogeneous reactions. Fairbrother, D.H., et al, [1997,eng] 52-987
Heterogeneous $BrONO_2$ hydrolysis: effect on NO_2 columns and ozone at high latitudes in summer. Randeniya, L.K., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1798
Heterogeneous chlorine chemistry in the tropopause region. Solomon, S., et al, [1997,eng] 52-879
High-latitude springtime photochemistry. Part I: NO_x, PAN and ozone relationships. Beine, H.J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1942
High-latitude springtime photochemistry. Part II: sensitivity studies of ozone production. Herring, J.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1943
High-latitude stratospheric NO_2 and HNO_3 over Fairbanks (65°N) 1992-1994. Slusser, J., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3649
Hydrogen fluoride as a stratospheric aerosol tracer. Chipperfield, M.P., et al, [1997,eng] 52-58
Ice ion desorption induced by synchrotron spectroscopy. Mase, K., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2610
Impact of aircraft NO_x emissions on tropospheric and stratospheric ozone. Part II: 3-D model results. Dameris, M., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6368
Implications of aerosol interactions for arctic boundary layer chemistry. Abbatt, J.P.D., et al, [1997,eng] 52-985
Infrared spectroscopy of halogen oxidation under arctic atmospheric conditions. Bierbach, A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3186
Infrared spectroscopy of oxide thin film photolysis. Gane, M.P., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4509
Lagrangian approach to arctic stratospheric ozone depletion rates. Rex, M., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5788
Measurements of stratospheric odd nitrogen at Arrival Heights, Antarctica, in 1991. Keys, J.G., et al, [1994,eng] 52-5745
Measurements of tropospheric halogen chemistry during the Polar Sunrise Experiment 1994. Ariya, P.A., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6356
MLS observations of ClO and HNO_3 in the 1996-97 arctic polar vortex. Santee, M.L., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1832
OH photochemistry and methane sulfonic acid formation in the coastal antarctic boundary layer. Jefferson, A., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3653
On the outgassing profile of Comet Hale-Bopp. Flammer, K.R., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6379
Ozone variability in the high latitude summer stratosphere. Natarajan, M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-153
Photochemical formation of volatile mercury in high arctic lakes. Amyot, M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3942
Photochemical processes and ozone production in Finnish conditions. Laurila, T., et al, [1996,eng] 52-2979
Photochemical trajectory simulation of ozone laminae during contour advection. Reid, S.J., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6590
Photochemistry of antarctic waters during summer 1994. Kieber, D.J., et al, [1995,eng] 52-5052
Physical processes on grains important for the chemical evolution of interstellar clouds. Pirronello, V., [1996,eng] 52-5817
Physically based modeling of atmosphere-to-snow-to-firn transfer of H_2O_2 at South Pole. McConnell, J.R., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5669
POAM II ozone observations in the antarctic ozone hole in 1994, 1995, and 1996. Bevilacqua, R.M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1803
Possible role of $ClOClO_3$ in the stratosphere. Parthiban, S., et al, [1997,eng] 52-60
Postshock chemical lifetimes of outflow tracers and a possible new mechanism to produce water ice mantles. Bergin, E.A., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6332
Production of CO and CO_2 after ion irradiation of ices. Palumbo, M.E., [1997,eng] 52-5182
Profile of CH_4 IR bands in ice mixtures. Mulas, G., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5793
Reactive nitrogen compounds at Spitsbergen in the Norwegian Arctic. Solberg, S., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3159
Scandinavian atmospheric boundary layer aerosol chemistry in spring. Sorteberg, A., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6369
Seasonal variations of atmospheric trace gases in the high Arctic at 79°N. Notholt, J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-56
Simulation of high-latitude stratospheric ozone variations based on satellite observations. Brühl, C., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4587
Some astrophysical applications of ion irradiation experiments. Baratta, G.A., et al, [1996,eng] 52-5813
Sounding of arctic stratospheric chemistry, spring 1997. Pierce, R.B., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1829
Stratospheric chemical evolution during antarctic spring. Mickley, L.J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-880
Thermal chemistry of ice mixtures of astrophysical relevance. Schutte, W.A., [1997,eng] 52-5181
Titan's surface reviewed: the nature of bright and dark terrain. Lorenz, R.D., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1533
Uncertainties in stratospheric particle uptake, pt.2. Carslaw, K.S., et al, [1997,eng] 52-536
Upper limit of iodine oxide in the lower stratosphere. Pundt, I., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6589
Vertical 0_3 stratification, surface NO and H_2O_2 in the marine arctic atmosphere in summer. Weller, R., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3883
Wintertime in situ profile of BrO between 17 and 27 km in the arctic vortex. McKinney, K.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-393

Photogrammetric surveys
25 year photogrammetric monitoring of Gruben rock glacier, Swiss Alps. Kääb, A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3958
Aerial photogrammetric monitoring of glacier variation in the Urumqi River basin. Chen, J.M., et al, [1996,chi] 52-2328
Changes in area, elevation and volume of Athabasca Glacier. Reynolds, J.R., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1969
Digital topographic modelling of a Norwegian glacier surface and bed. Theakstone, W.H., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2635
Glacier recession on Kilimanjaro, East Africa, 1912-89. Hastenrath, S., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5109
Long-term mass balance of selected polythermal glaciers on Spitsbergen, Svalbard. Etzelmüller, B., et al, [1996,eng] 52-4562
Monitoring changes of ice streams. Herzfeld, U.C., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1344
Photogrammetric examination of the calving dynamics of Jakobshavns Isbræ, Greenland. Prescott, P.R., [1995,eng] 52-2148
Photogrammetry of mountain glaciers. DeGross, M., [1997,eng] 52-1216
Remote sensing of the Columbia Glacier, Alberta, Canada. Mount, C.A., [1995,eng] 52-4449
Using photogrammetry to measure the evolution of snow accumulation at a site. Castelle, T., et al, [1991,fre] 52-1454
Variations of Mount Kenya's glaciers in the 20th century. Hastenrath, S., et al, [1997,eng] 52-6410

Photogrammetry
Accurate mapping of arctic glaciers over 50 years ago. Wright, J.W., [1997,eng] 52-1959
Glacier geomorphometry for analyzing long term surface changes. Etzelmüller, B., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1981
Ice velocities and surface elevation during a surge of a glacier on Spitsbergen. Rolstad, C., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2001
Impact of glacier recession upon the discharge of the Bow River above Banff, Alberta, 1951-1993. Hopkinson, C., [1997,eng] 52-6179
In-flight photogrammetric measurement of wing ice accretions. McKnight, R.C., et al, [1986,eng] 52-833
Model to calculate the net solar radiation over complex terrain based on digital terrain model. Li, X., et al, [1996,chi] 52-2432
Monitoring glacier changes using a global positioning system in differential mode. Jacobsen, F.M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2012
Multiple-mode airborne laser terrain, wave and ice profiling system. Jepsky, J., [1981,eng] 52-2831
Photogrammetric system for measuring ice accretions on helicopter rotor blades. Palko, R.L., et al, [1984,eng] 52-89
Remote sensing of Pleistocene glacial variations in the Andes. Klein, A.G., [1997,eng] 52-637
Role of lateral drag in the dynamics of Ice Stream B, Antarctica. Whillans, I.M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3195
Using GIS to model tree population parameters in the Rocky Mountain National Park forest-tundra ecotone. Baker, W.L., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1748
Volumetric change of the Peyto Glacier, Alberta, Canada, 1896-1966. Wallace, A.L., [1995,eng] 52-4443

Photographic equipment
Borehole video observation of englacial and basal ice conditions in a temperate valley glacier. Copland, L., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2005
Sea ice conditions in the antarctic coastal region. Shimoda, H., et al, [1997,jpn] 52-422

Photographic reconnaissance
Automatic visibility measurement methods based on video cameras. Kwon, T.M., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4689
Comparison of ice thickness from ship based video with field data. Lensu, M., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6118
Development of interactive fly-through imaging and animation techniques for P-scope imaging radar simulation. Henson, J.M., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6486
Sea ice concentration and floe size distribution in the Antarctic using video image processing. Muramoto, K., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1099

Photographic techniques
Automatic visibility measurement methods based on video cameras. Kwon, T.M., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4689
Measuring frozen soil displacement with speckle photography. Wu, J.J., et al, [1997,chi] 52-4845
Measuring system for snow depth profiles in Maglev guideway using the light cross section method. Kawashima, K., et al, [1997,eng] 52-281
Study on snow particle changes. Yano, K., et al, [1997,eng] 52-297
Video-detection of winter road state. Kuehnle, A., [1998,eng] 52-4398

Photography
Attempt at automatic measurement of riming proportion. Harimaya, T., et al, [1996,eng] 52-1431
Halo arcs from airborne, pyramidal ice crystals falling with their *c* axes in vertical orientation. Pekkola, M., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4862
Microchamber for optical observation of freeze-drying phenomena. Bayard, J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2354
Storsteinsfjellbreen: variations in mass balance from the 1960s to the 1990s. Kjøllmoen, B., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3472
Video observations of the underside of arctic sea ice—features and morphology on medium and small scales. Werner, I., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2822
See [also]: Infrared photography; Oblique photography; Radar photography; Spaceborne photography; Stereophotography

Photointerpretation
Changes in mountain glaciers in northeast Russia from the Little Ice Age to the mid-20th century. Solomina, O.N., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6038
Elaboration of the automated system for interpretation of sea ice IR images. Lebedev, G.A., et al, [1995,eng] 52-6692
Estimate of ice-surface velocity over a 4 year period on Glaciar Arenales, Hielo Patagónico Norte, Chile. Winchester, V., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3211
GIS permafrost mapping in Québec. Ménard, E., et al, [1997,fre] 52-889
Sea-ice melt-pond fraction as determined from low level aerial photographs. Derksen, C., et al, [1997,eng] 52-252
Video observations of the underside of arctic sea ice—features and morphology on medium and small scales. Werner, I., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2822
See [also]: Geobotanical interpretation

Photometric analysis
See [also]: Photometry

Photometry
Application of cirrus cloud properties to solar radiative transfer modeling. Kinne, S., et al, [1997,eng] 52-140
Attenuation of sunlight by high-latitude clouds: spectral dependence and its physical mechanisms. Frederick, J.E., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2367
Comparison of separate techniques for atmospheric ozone sounding. Deniel, C., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1802
Evidence for increasing ultraviolet irradiance at Point Barrow, Alaska. Gurney, K.R., [1998,eng] 52-5194
First direct simultaneous HCl and $ClONO_2$ profile measurements in the arctic vortex. Payan, S., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6350
High-latitude springtime photochemistry. Part II: sensitivity studies of ozone production. Herring, J.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1943
Observations of antarctic polar stratospheric clouds by POAM II: 1994-1996. Fromm, M.D., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1804
Observations of clouds in the polar stratosphere and polar mesosphere from POAM II. Shettle, E.P., et al, [1995,eng] 52-4075
Observations of the spectral distribution of solar irradiance at the ground during SUCCESS. Pilewskie, P., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5425
POAM II ozone observations in the antarctic ozone hole in 1994, 1995, and 1996. Bevilacqua, R.M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1803
POAM II retrieval algorithm and error analysis. Lumpe, J.D., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1800
Polar stratospheric clouds due to vapor enhancement: HALOE observations of the antarctic vortex in 1993. Hervig, M.E., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3845
Re-analysis of the solar phase curves of the icy Galilean satellites. Domingue, D., et al, [1997,eng] 52-859
Recent changes in solar irradiance in Antarctica. Stanhill, G., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1762
Satellite photometry of arctic vortex ozone depletion, 1996-97. Müller, R., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1833
Seasonal variations of atmospheric trace gases in the high Arctic at 79°N. Notholt, J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-56
Spectral measurements of HCl in the plume of the antarctic volcano Mount Erebus. Keys, J.G., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6243
Summer radiation balance for alpine tundra on Mount Washington, New Hampshire, U.S.A. Babrauckas, B.R., et al, [1997,eng] 52-251

Total ozone trends at Dobson spectrophotometer observatories, 1979-1996. Komhyr, W.D., et al, [1997,eng] **52-4137**
Validation of POAM ozone measurements with coincident MLS, HALOE, and SAGE II observations. Rusch, D.W., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1801**
Vertical distribution of the spectral aerosol optical depth in the Arctic from 1993 to 1996. Nagel, D., et al, [1998,eng] **52-3667**

Photosynthesis

Activity of lichens under the influence of snow and ice. Kappen, L., et al, [1997,eng] **52-5**
Adaptive strategies of lichens to cold environments. Valladares, F., et al, [1997,spa] **52-5840**
Alaskan tundra lichen CO_2 photosynthesis. Lange, O.L., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6606**
Algal mat distribution in glacial meltwater streams. McKnight, D.M., et al, [1995,eng] **52-6594**
Antarctic plankton photosynthesis inhibition by ultraviolet radiation. Neale, P.J., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5418**
Biomass and CO_2 flux in wet sedge tundras: responses to nutrients, temperature, and light. Shaver, G.R., et al, [1998,eng] **52-4060**
Climate and growth of mountain birch near the treeline in northern Sweden and Iceland. Sveinbjörnsson, B., [1993,eng] **52-1712**
Climate and physiology of trees in the alpine timberline regions. Tranquillini, W., [1993,eng] **52-1717**
CO_2 enrichment effects on alpine grass Rubisco content. Sage, R.F., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1654**
Cold acclimation and freezing tolerance. Gray, G.R., et al, [1997,eng] **52-853**
Cold hardening reduces photoinhibition of *Eucalypts nitens* and *E. pauciflora* at frost temperatures. Warren, C.R., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5345**
Combined effects of elevated winter temperatures and CO_2 on Norway spruce seedlings. Skre, O., et al, [1996,eng] **52-4237**
Comparison of epilithic algal and bryophyte metabolism in an arctic tundra stream, Alaska. Arscott, D.B., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6444**
Development of acute frost drought in *Rhododendron ferrugineum* at the alpine timberline. Larcher, W., et al, [1985,eng] **52-4279**
Differences of high irradiance photosynthesis in maritime lichens and vascular plants. Valladares, F., et al, [1997,spa] **52-5132**
Dissolved flavins in the Weddell-Scotia Confluence, 1993. Brown, B.M., et al, [1995,eng] **52-5051**
Diurnal transpiration patterns of arctic sedges. Gebauer, R.L.E., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6279**
Effect of light intensity and wavelength on mating of snow algae. Hoham, R.W., et al, [1997,eng] **52-5529**
Effect of UV radiation on antarctic phytoplankton chemistry. Yang, H.F., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2240**
Effects of CO_2 and climate change on arctic ecosystems. Oechel, W.C., et al, [1997,eng] **52-852**
Effects of elevated CO_2 on gas exchange characteristics of alpine grassland. Diemer, M., [1997,eng] **52-1653**
Effects of ozone on Scots pine sapling needle ultrastructure. Palomäki, V., et al, [1996,eng] **52-4236**
Effects of phenology on tundra ecosystem gas exchange. Tenhunen, J.D., et al, [1994,eng] **52-1340**
Effects of UV radiation on primary production. Holm-Hansen, O., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3691**
Effects of UVR on cyanobacterial mat. Quesada, A., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5602**
Effects of variable water supply on antarctic bryophytes. Davey, M.C., [1997,eng] **52-1390**
Elevated CO_2 effects on alpine plant chlorophyll fluorescence. Thron, C., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1655**
Evidence against UV-B induced changes in diatom communities. McMinn, A., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3692**
Fluorescence study of saccharide influence on plant tissue freezing tolerance. Busheva, M., et al, [1997,eng] **52-6247**
Heat effects on arctic-alpine plant photosynthesis. Larcher, W., et al, [1997,eng] **52-4462**
Measurement of European subarctic peatland ecosystem vapor exchange by eddy covariance technique. Aurela, M., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5405**
Measuring productivity of ice algae. McMinn, A., et al, [1998,eng] **52-3456**
Microalgal ecology, ultrastructure and physiology. Andreoli, C., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2238**
Microbial communities in a tidal lagoon. Hawes, I., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3683**
Model of light effects on benthic microbial mat productivity patterns in an antarctic lake. Moorhead, D.L., et al, [1997,eng] **52-4141**
Model of oxygen isotope transfer from ocean to atmosphere. Leuenberger, M.C., [1997,eng] **52-2772**
Modelling temporal variability in the carbon balance of a spruce/moss boreal forest. Frolking, S., et al, [1996,eng] **52-22**
Modelling the glacial-interglacial changes in the continental biosphere. François, L.M., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6713**
Models of snow distribution patterns for various types of sea ice in the Canadian high Arctic. Iacozza, J., [1997,eng] **52-6185**
Organic carbon $\delta^{13}C$ variations in sedimentary rocks as chemostratigraphic and paleoenvironmental tools. Popp, B.N., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1508**
Periphyton community structure and dynamics in a subarctic lake. Maltais, M.J., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2961**
Photoadaptive response of antarctic diatom bloom to water column stability. Moline, M.A., [1998,eng] **52-4875**
Photosynthesis of a maritime cyanobacterial lichen. Schlensog, M., et al, [1997,eng] **52-5130**
Photosynthesis of maritime cosmopolitan lichens. Sancho, L.G., et al, [1997,spa] **52-5131**
Photosynthetic pigment composition of ice algae in Saroma-ku Lagoon. Kashino, Y., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5600**
Photosynthetic response of antarctic lichens to extreme light stress. Kappen, L., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5344**
Phytoplankton fluorescence quenching, McMurdo Dry Valley lakes. Neale, P.J., et al, [1998,eng] **52-2451**
Primary production in southern ocean waters. Arrigo, K.R., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6013**
Primary productivity in McMurdo Dry Valleys streams. Hawes, I., et al, [1998,eng] **52-2444**
Regulation of cold acclimation: a complex interaction of low-temperature, light, and chloroplastic redox poise. Gray, G.R., et al, [1997,eng] **52-4110**
Relationship between ecosystem biomass and irradiance for northern peatlands. Frolking, S.E., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6310**
Responses of *Dryas octopetala* to ITEX environmental manipulations: a synthesis with circumpolar comparisons. Welker, J.M., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1870**
Scots pine frost hardening and photosynthesis, pt.1. Vogg, G., et al, [1998,eng] **52-3060**
Scots pine frost hardening and photosynthesis, pt.2. Vogg, G., et al, [1998,eng] **52-3061**
Survey of Larsemann Hills lakes. Ellis-Evans, J.C., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5219**
Temperature and fluorescence decay parameters in diatom isolate. Kroon, B.M.A., et al, [1995,eng] **52-5057**
Temperature, UV radiation, and antarctic cyanobacteria. Roos, J.C., et al, [1998,eng] **52-3898**
Temporal dynamics of coastal phytoplankton. Moline, M.A., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3679**
Tree growing season photosynthesis after artificial frost treatment. Lamontagne, M., et al, [1998,eng] **52-4453**
Usnic acid related to ozone depletion. Quilhot, W., [1996,eng] **52-561**
UV radiation and ice algae. Prézelin, B.B., et al, [1998,eng] **52-4049**
UV-radiation can affect depth-zonation of antarctic macroalgae. Bischof, K., et al, [1997,eng] **52-6727**
Winter and spring thaw as observed with imaging radar at BOREAS. Way, J.B., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3622**

Physical properties

Abrasion- and ice-skid-resistant pneumatic tires. Kijima, K., et al, [1996,jpn] **52-1590**
Aeolian transport over a New Zealand alpine lacustrine delta. McGowan, H.A., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3172**
Air-entrainment control or consequences. Hulshizer, A.J., [1997,eng] **52-180**
Analysis of freezing in an eccentric annulus. Zhang, Y.W., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3538**
Antifreeze proteins. Davies, P.L., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2800**
Comparison of cloud-aircraft contrail optical properties. Baumgardner, D., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5422**
Constraints on West Antarctic ice stream basal sedimentary processes. Tulaczyk, S., et al, [1998,eng] **52-4877**
Distribution, morphology and structure of sea ice pressure ridges in the Baltic Sea. Kankaanpää, P., [1997,eng] **52-3562**
Dominant grass influence on Russian alpine grasslands spatial pattern. Pokarzhevskaia, G.A., [1998,eng] **52-3604**
Freeze-thaw durability of concrete with ground waste tire rubber. Savas, B.Z., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1563**
Freezing point depression of soil water as a function of mineral composition and physical properties. Kozłowski, T., [1994,eng] **52-3418**
Gas hydrates: review of physical/chemical properties. Sloan, E.D., Jr., [1998,eng] **52-5468**
High dosage Type-C fly ash and limestone in sand-gravel concrete. Abou-Zeid, M.N., et al, [1996,eng] **52-161**
Laboratory studies of angle- and polarization-dependent light scattering in sea ice. Miller, D., et al, [1997,eng] **52-192**
Long-term climato-limnological oscillation during the past 2.5 million years printed in Lake Baikal sediments. Kashiwaya, K., et al, [1998,eng] **52-4766**
Modelling probability of snow and wind damage in Scots pine stands using tree characteristics. Valinger, E., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3948**
Modification of clast shape in high-arctic glacial environments. Bennett, M.R., et al, [1997,eng] **52-134**
Physical basis for microwave remote sensing of sea ice and snow. Hallikainen, M., [1996,eng] **52-1740**
Physical properties of stratospheric clouds during the antarctic winter of 1995. Gobbi, G.P., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5672**
Prediction of freezing and thawing durability of concrete paving blocks. Ghafoori, N., et al, [1998,eng] **52-4962**
Resistance and propulsion in ice using system identification techniques. Dick, R.A., et al, [1995,eng] **52-4500**
Response time of glaciers as a function of size and mass balance. 1. Theory. Bahr, D.B., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5368**
Retrieval of effective microphysical properties of clouds: a wave cloud case study. Ackerman, S.A., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5420**
Temperature histories in liquid and solid polar stratospheric cloud formation. Larsen, N., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1795**
Variability in arctic sea ice optical properties. Perovich, D.K., et al, [1998,eng] **52-4736**
Wavelet-based inversion of seismo-acoustic waves in arctic ice. Wang, G.Q., [1995,eng] **52-4778**
Width and length scaling of glaciers. Bahr, D.B., [1997,eng] **52-5121**

See [also]: Atmospheric physics; Frozen ground physics; Ice physics; Permafrost physics; Snow physics; Soil physics

Physiological effects

Abscisic acid-induced chilling tolerance in maize. Li, P.H., et al, [1997,eng] **52-4113**
Altitude illness: prevention and treatment. Bezruchka, S., [1994,eng] **52-1735**
Are the laboratory and field conditions observations of acute mountain sickness related. Savourey, G., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2486**
Behavioral evaluation of a winter warfare training exercise, 1977. McCarroll, J.E., et al, [1977,eng] **52-4914**
Biological control of snow mold. Matsumoto, N., [1997,eng] **52-4126**
Cell tension and cavitation in plants during freezing: their role in injury. Rajashekar, C.B., [1997,eng] **52-4118**
Characterization of vacuolar H^+-ATPases that are sensitive and tolerant to cold. Hotsubo, K., et al, [1997,eng] **52-4115**
Chlorinated hydrocarbons in animal tissue samples from the arctic area. Chu, S.G., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6065**
Cold hardiness factors that affect nursery production of woody plants in southeastern United States. Lindstrom, O.M., [1997,eng] **52-4124**
Cold weather injuries among U.S. soldiers in Alaska: a five-year review. Candler, W.H., [1997,eng] **52-2029**
Cold weather injury.[1962,eng] **52-5875**
Effect of cold acclimation on membrane lipid composition and freeze-induced membrane destabilization. Uemura, M., et al, [1997,eng] **52-4109**
Effect of deicing chemicals on turfgrass. Minner, D.D., et al, [1998,eng] **52-4655**
Effects of layers of cold weather clothing and type of liner on the psychomotor performance of men. Lockhart, J.M., et al, [1977,eng] **52-6225**
Eight years of stratospheric ozone observations at Marambio, Antarctica. Damski, J., et al, [1995,eng] **52-5265**
Evolution of antifreeze glycoproteins in polar fishes. Cheng, C.H.C., [1998,eng] **52-6446**
Exposure to solar UV in Finland. Jokela, K., et al, [1995,eng] **52-5266**
Free radical oxidation activity and pigment concentrations in leaves affected by pollution. Zhirov, V.K., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1627**
Genetic factors affecting arctic clam stress tolerance. Hummel, H., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3139**
German winter, human performance, and tactical military operations. Yeshnik, M.A., [1988,eng] **52-6231**
Human fluid balance and dehydration during cold weather military operations. Freund, B.J., et al, [1994,eng] **52-4915**
Induction of chilling tolerance by brief abiotic shocks. Saltveit, M.E., et al, [1997,eng] **52-4127**
Influence of deicing salt on vegetation, groundwater, and soil along two highways in Sweden. Bäckman, L., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3258**
Medical aspects of cold weather operations: a handbook for medical officers. Burr, R.E., [1993,eng] **52-4916**
Mercury in arctic charr (*Salvelinus alpinus*) from Kasegalik Lake, Belcher Islands, NWT, Canada. Brozowski, J., [1998,eng] **52-5147**
Molecular chaperones: do they have a role in cold stress responses of plants. Guy, C.L., et al, [1997,eng] **52-4105**
Molecular mechanisms of cold stress injury in maize seedlings. Prasad, T.K., et al, [1997,eng] **52-4114**
Mountaineering first aid: a guide to accident response and first aid care. Carline, J.D., et al, [1996,eng] **52-1736**
Nutritional guidance for military field operations in temperate and extreme environment. Thomas, C.D., et al, [1993,eng] **52-5065**
Photosynthetic pigment composition of ice algae in Saroma-ku Lagoon. Kashino, Y., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5600**
Phytochrome overexpression and cold hardiness in transgenic *Populus*. Junttila, O., et al, [1997,eng] **52-4116**
Plant cold hardiness: molecular biology, biochemistry, and physiology. International Plant Cold Hardiness Seminar, 5th, Corvallis, OR, Aug. 5-8, 1996, [1997,eng] **52-4094**
Pollution impact on insect biodiversity in boreal forests. Kozlov, M.V., [1997,eng] **52-1620**
Pollution of podzol soils by heavy metals. Balaganskaia, E., [1997,eng] **52-1623**
Pollution-induced changes in nutritional status of pine forests on the northern tree line (Kola Peninsula). Lukina, N.V., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1624**
Regulation of cold acclimation: a complex interaction of low-temperature, light, and chloroplastic redox poise. Gray, G.R., et al, [1997,eng] **52-4110**
Responses of woody plant cells to freezing: investigations on the role of the plant cell wall. Ashworth, E.N., et al, [1997,eng] **52-4117**
Satellite remote sensing of the impact of industrial pollution on tundra biodiversity. Rees, W.G., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1621**
Scots pine needle wax and air pollution in the subarctic. Turunen, M., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1625**
Snow injury of crops as influenced by melt water. Fukuta, N., [1997,jpn] **52-2521**

Structure of tundra plant cover as an ecological indicator in the Kola Peninsula. Kapitsa, A.P., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1622
Sun-tracking flower movement and seed production of mountain avens at Ny-Ålesund. Wada, N., [1998,eng] 52-5605
Sustaining health and performance in the cold: environmental medicine guidance for cold-weather operations. Young, A.J., et al, [1992,eng] 52-5064
UV-absorbing mycosporine-like amino acids in sea urchins. Karentz, D., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1302
Winter survival of cereals parasitized by snow mold. Gaudet, D.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4125

Physiology
See [also]: Plant physiology

Piers
Breakup ice control structure for the Salmon River in Connecticut. Tuthill, A.M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-702
Conditions of arching at bridge piers due to ice sheets. Hara, F., et al, [1997,eng] 52-449
Confederation Bridge: analysis of environmental impacts related to ice. Brown, T.G., [1997,eng] 52-4450
Design method to counter the abrasion of hydraulic structures due to ice sheet movements. Hara, F., et al, [1997,eng] 52-706
Deterioration of concrete bridge piers in Iceland. Gudmundsson, G., [1997,eng] 52-3170
Dynamic effects of ice forces on the Confederation Bridge. Langohr, P.H., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4451
Field monitoring and research on performance of the Confederation Bridge. Cheung, M.S., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4452
Ice rubble build-up on conical structures during ridge interactions. McKenna, R.F., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2199
Innovative instrumentation techniques for detecting and measuring the effects of sediment scour under ice. Yankielun, N.E., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6738
Reconstruction of Windsor Bridge piers. Pierce, P.C., et al, [1996,eng] 52-158
Scour measurements under ice. Zabilansky, L.J., [1998,eng] 52-6737
See [also]: Docks

Pile driving
Axial capacity of offshore piles in dense North Sea sands. Jardine, R.J., et al, [1998,eng] 52-2643

Pile load tests
Axial capacity of offshore piles in dense North Sea sands. Jardine, R.J., et al, [1998,eng] 52-2643
Conical piles to ameliorate frost heaving and thaw settlement. Xu, X.Y., et al, [1997,chi] 52-4832
Design of large-diameter drilled shafts for the Northumberland Strait bridge project. Walter, D.J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2798

Pile structures
Axial capacity of offshore piles in dense North Sea sands. Jardine, R.J., et al, [1998,eng] 52-2643
Comparative experiments on various adfreeze bond strength tests between ice and materials. Terashima, T., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5343
Consideration of temperature variation in determining the bearing capacity of permafrost beds. Khrustalev, L.N., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5640
Design challenge with teeth. Cottrill, A., [1997,eng] 52-208
Design of large-diameter drilled shafts for the Northumberland Strait bridge project. Walter, D.J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2798
Dynamic behaviour of pile foundations with soil-pile interaction. Han, Y.C., [1995,eng] 52-1067
Hydrate melting in soil around hot conductor. Briaud, J.L., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1931
Slipping to success on GBS. Cottrill, A., [1997,eng] 52-209
Thermostabilization of pile foundations of a local structure on frozen ground. Gorelik, IA.B., et al, [1997,rus] 52-6261
Two decades of tenacity. Cottrill, A., [1997,eng] 52-207

Piles
Bearing capacity and settlement of shaped piles in permafrost. Ladanyi, B., et al, [1981,eng] 52-557
Conical piles to ameliorate frost heaving and thaw settlement. Xu, X.Y., et al, [1997,chi] 52-4832
Numerical examples of heat transfer with phase change. Kreja, I., et al, [1997,eng] 52-762
See [also]: Concrete piles

Pingos
'Open system pingo' near Kangerlussuaq (Søndre Strømfjord), West Greenland. Scholz, H., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3156
Examination of Canadian ice cores. Fisher, D.A., et al, [1998,eng] 52-2627
Growth and collapse history of pingos, Kuganguaq, Disko Island, Greenland. Yoshikawa, K., et al, [1996,eng] 52-3165
Open-system pingos in Spitsbergen. Liestøl, O., [1996,eng] 52-3675
Periglacial subsurface topography of the west coast of Jutland, Denmark. Jacobsen, N.K., [1997,eng] 52-2357
Pingo growth ages in the delta area, Adventdalen, Spitsbergen. Yoshikawa, K., et al, [1996,eng] 52-5028
See [also]: Frost mounds; Hummocks

Pipe flow
Dehumidification of air flow through cooling at sub-freezing temperatures. Housiadas, C., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6241
Ice/water mixture flow in a branching pipe for a district cooling system. Kawada, Y., et al, [1997,eng] 52-352

Pipe laying
Arctic gas pipelines in Russia. Ivantsov, O.M., et al, [1993,eng] 52-6311

Pipeline freezing
Analytical study of the effect of natural convection on cryogenic pipe freezing. Keary, A.C., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3598
Ground freezing goes for the gold in Canada.[1997,eng] 52-3950
Heat flux monitoring during cryogenic pipe freezing: a case study. Tavner, A.C.R., et al, [1996,eng] 52-401
Thermal engineering calculations for buried pipelines in seasonally frozen ground. Li, N.S., et al, [1997,chi] 52-2318

Pipeline insulation
New inspection technology for detecting corrosion under insulation. Galbraith, J.M., [1998,eng] 52-4129

Pipelines
Bibliography on northern pipelines in the former Soviet Union. Smallidge, E.R., [1997,eng] 52-2229
Chemical removal of "schmoo", oil coated iron sulfide, in Prudhoe Bay pipelines. Bohon, W.M, et al, [1998,eng] 52-4131
Estimation of frost load in a trench: theory and experiment. Zhan, C., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2797
Hydrobiological studies of sea biota in the Kara Sea. Vozzhinskaia, V.B., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4521
Measurement of carbon dioxide emissions plumes from Prudhoe Bay, Alaska oil fields. Brooks, S.B., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1944
Risk based assessment for pipeline river crossing inspections. Wilson, K., [1994,eng] 52-4134
Steel for high-strength, corrosion-resistant arctic pipelines. DeCaux, G., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4128
Usinsk oil spill: environmental catastrophe or routine event. Vil'chek, G.E., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1631
See [also]: Gas pipelines; Hot oil lines; Underground pipelines; Water pipelines

Pipes (tubes)
Analysis of freezing in an eccentric annulus. Zhang, Y.W., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3538
Deformation of roadbeds on icy permafrost ground and methods against it. Kondrat'ev, V.G., [1997,rus] 52-6265
Low temperature fracture behaviour of a super-duplex stainless steel (Zeron 100). Humphreys, A.O., et al, [1996,eng] 52-123
Quality of ferritic-bainitic steel X70 for welded pipes of arctic gas trunk pipelines. Litvinenko, D.A., et al, [1996,eng] 52-980
Semi-empirical model for electric defrosting of a cylindrical coil cooler. Sherif, S.A., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5627
Study of supercooling phenomenon and freezing probability of water inside horizontal cylinders. Chen, S.L., et al, [1998,eng] 52-1930
See [also]: Heat pipes; Water pipes

Piston corers
See [also]: Core samplers

Pit and mound topography
Clay mineral alteration associated with a meteorite impact in the marine environment (Barents Sea). Dypvik, H., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6349
Hypervelocity impact cratering of CO_2 ice and implications for planetary sciences. Leliwa-Kopystyński, J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5179
Hypervelocity impact experiments on solid CO_2 targets. Burchell, M.J., et al, [1998,eng] 52-2928
Lethality of hypoxic, brine-filled ice gouge depressions for benthic organisms. Kvitek, R.G., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5833
Limnologic analysis of Gusev crater paleolake, Mars. Grin, E.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2908
Morphology, stratigraphy and sedimentology of the Carstairs esker, Scotland, U.K. Thomas, G.S.P., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3488
Non-sorted patterned ground in the high Drakensberg, southern Africa: some new data. Grab, S., [1998,eng] 52-4757
Reevaluation of impact melt production. Pierazzo, E., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3481
Thermal regime for a thufa apex and its adjoining depression, Mashai Valley, Lesotho. Grab, S., [1997,eng] 52-3960

Pits (excavations)
Environmentally friendly open pit kimberlite mines in permafrost. Androsov, A.D., et al, [1996,eng] 52-4017
Guidelines for the design of stable slopes for placer mines operating in permafrost. Vongpaisal, S., et al, [1996,eng] 52-4028
Practical blasting in permafrost. Renshaw, A.E., [1996,eng] 52-4031
Temperature regime of diamond openpit's permafrost slope under thermoinsulation. Izakson, V.IU., [1996,eng] 52-4029
Use of a thermoisolating snow-rock layer in combined ore deposit mining in the arctic conditions. Demidov, IU.V., et al, [1996,eng] 52-4030

Place names
See [also]: Gazetteers

Placer mining
Classification scheme for surface textures of gold nuggets from Finnish Lapland. Kinnunen, K.A., [1996,eng] 52-4483
Effect of gold mining on permafrost and environment. Wang, C.H., et al, [1996,chi] 52-2417
Guidelines for the design of stable slopes for placer mines operating in permafrost. Vongpaisal, S., et al, [1996,eng] 52-4028
Investigation of the gold distribution in placers by magnetic prospecting methods. Akhmetshin, A.A., et al, [1996,eng] 52-4024
Late Cenozoic history of McQuesten map area, Yukon Territory, with applications to placer gold research. Bond, J.D., [1997,eng] 52-4409
Origin of Pleistocene gravels in Dawson Range. Jackson, L.E., Jr., [1995,eng] 52-1025
Permafrost evolution and the formation of gold placers in the Greater and Lesser Khingan Range. Zhang, B.L., et al, [1996,chi] 52-2412
Proceedings. International Symposium on Mining in the Arctic, 4th, Longyearbyen, Svalbard, July 27-30, 1996, [1996,eng] 52-4013
Reclamation of placer mines in the Circle mining district, Alaska. McCaa, C., [1996,eng] 52-4015
Recovery of gold in saline solutions from placers in permafrost. Zhang, B.L., et al, [1997,chi] 52-4829
Roof span stability in an underground placer mine in the Arctic. Bandopadhyay, S., et al, [1996,eng] 52-4033
Sorosite, Cu(Sn,Sb), a new mineral from the Baimka placer deposit, western Chukotka, Russian Far East. Barkov, A.Y., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5762
Stability of permafrost gravels in an Alaskan underground placer mine. Seymour, J.B., et al, [1996,eng] 52-4034

Plains
Arguments for and against a Pleistocene tundra-steppe. Kozhevnikov, IU.P., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2622
Eastern European carbon storage during the Pleistocene and Holocene. Zelikson, E.M., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6719
Freeze/thaw classification for prairie soils using SSM/I radiobrightness. Judge, J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3516
Genesis of the North Battleford fluting field, west-central Saskatchewan. Grant, N.M., [1997,eng] 52-4411
Hailstorm damage observed from the *GOES-8* satellite: the 5-6 July 1996 Butte-Meade storm. Klimowski, B.A., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4217
Impact of climatic warming to the droughts of Canadian prairies. Gan, T.Y., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5546
Paleomagnetic reference intervals of the Late Pleistocene in the central area of the Russian plain. Velichko, A.A., et al, [1988,eng] 52-4180
Relationship between snow cover and atmospheric circulation, central North America, winter 1988. Derksen, C., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3759
Simulation of the ablation of prairie snowcovers. Shook, K.R., [1995,eng] 52-4804
Snow-depth decrease variability in the Great Plains. Grundstein, A.J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4777
Stratigraphy and paleomagnetism of glacial and loess-soil deposits on the West-Siberian Plain. Arkhipov, S.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-6324
See [also]: Floodplains

Planetary environments
ID of ice on Centaur 1997 CU26. Brown, R.H., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4900
Neutron signature of Mercury's volatile polar deposits. Feldman, W.C., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2885
See [also]: Mars (planet)

Plankton
Antarctic communities: species, structure and survival. Battaglia, B., ed, et al, [1997,eng] 52-3678
Antarctic plankton photosynthesis inhibition by ultraviolet radiation. Neale, P.J., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5418
ANTARKTIS XIII/1-2 Cruise report. Bathmann, U., ed, et al, [1997,eng] 52-2214
Arctic mesozooplankton distribution. Mumm, N., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6647
Assessment of the current state of ecosystems of the Kola Peninsula water basins. Mokrotovarova, O.I., [1996,eng] 52-489
Characterization of a small lake by algal assemblages and water chemistry. Mataloni, G., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3177
Chemotaxonomic analysis of southern ocean phytoplankton distribution. Cailliau, C., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3535
Climate change and carbon flux in the Barents Sea. Slagstad, D., et al, [1996,eng] 52-2564
Controls on ocean primary production. Falkowski, P.G., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5692
Convection in ice-covered lakes: effects on algal suspension. Kelley, D.E., [1997,eng] 52-3306
Crustacean plankton in Høylandet. Nøst, T., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5938
Crustacean zooplankton ecosystems in subarctic ponds. Rautio, M., [1998,eng] 52-5918
Decade of benthic research on the continental shelves of the northern Bering and Chukchi seas: lessons learned. Grebmeier, J.M., et al, [1994,eng] 52-749
Diatom flux and species composition in the Greenland Sea and the Norwegian Sea in 1991-1992. Kohly, A., [1998,eng] 52-4299
Diatom-based paleohydrological model for the Mackenzie Delta, Northwest Territories, Canada. Hay, M.B., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2724
Diatoms in the Holocene sediments of the Maxwell Bay, King George Island, Antarctica. Kim, W.H., et al, [1991,eng] 52-779
Does lipid composition reflect arctic benthos ecology?. Graeve, M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-35
Effect of climate change on temperature regime and algal biomass in the Gulf of Finland. Inkala, A., et al, [1996,eng] 52-2987
Expedition ANTARKTIS XIV/2 of RV *Polarstern* in 1996/97. Kattner, G., ed, [1998,eng] 52-6734

Freezeup studies in the Laptev Sea. Kassens, H., ed, et al, [1997,eng] **52-3644**

Glacial northeast Atlantic surface water p_{CO2}: productivity and deep-water formation. Maslin, M.A., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2067**

Heterotrophic protists in the central Arctic Ocean. Sherr, E.B., et al, [1997,eng] **52-4291**

High bacterial production, uptake and concentrations of dissolved organic matter in the central Arctic Ocean. Rich, J., et al, [1997,eng] **52-4290**

Impact of UV radiation on ice algae and phytoplankton. Döhler, G., [1997,eng] **52-2487**

Influence of zooplankton on biogeochemical fluxes and stoichiometry in an arctic marine system. Daly, K.L., [1995,eng] **52-4790**

Katabatic winds form polynyas in which phytoplankton blooms increase the uptake of atmospheric CO_2. Goodrick, S.L., [1997,eng] **52-3044**

Late Cenozoic Sr isotope evolution of the Arctic Ocean. Winter, B.L., et al, [1997,eng] **52-4284**

Marine zooplanktonic respiration rates at Resolute, Canada. Welch, H.E., et al, [1997,eng] **52-23**

McMurdo Dry Valley ecosystem. Moorhead, D.L., et al, [1998,eng] **52-2458**

Microbial activity under the ice cover of the shallow Neusiedler See (Austria, central Europe). Reitner, B., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3784**

Microprotozoans in the far southern waters. Klaas, C., [1997,eng] **52-4373**

Modelling the onset of phytoplankton blooms: a new approach. Hansen, G.A., et al, [1995,eng] **52-1953**

Modern benthic foraminifera off Novaya Zemlya tidewater glaciers, Russian Arctic. Korsun, S., et al, [1998,eng] **52-3610**

New measurements of phytoplankton and ice algal production in the Arctic Ocean. Gosselin, M., et al, [1997,eng] **52-4289**

Note on the C/N and C/P ratio of the biological production of the Nordic seas. Broström, G., [1998,eng] **52-3850**

Organic carbon $\delta^{13}C$ variations in sedimentary rocks as chemostratigraphic and paleoenvironmental tools. Popp, B.N., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1508**

Organic carbon partitioning during spring phytoplankton blooms in the Ross Sea. Carlson, C.A., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5417**

Paleoecological evidence for upwelling conditions in the Cretaceous Arctic Ocean. Firth, J.V., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5493**

Photoadaptive response of antarctic diatom bloom to water column stability. Moline, M.A., [1998,eng] **52-4875**

Photosynthetic pigment composition of ice algae in Saroma-ku Lagoon. Kashino, Y., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5600**

Physical forcing of phytoplankton dynamics in the southwestern Ross Sea. Arrigo, K.R., et al, [1998,eng] **52-4733**

Phytoplankton carbon synthesis at the Barents Sea marginal ice zone. Vernet, M., et al, [1998,eng] **52-4734**

Phytoplankton fluorescence quenching, McMurdo Dry Valley lakes. Neale, P.J., et al, [1998,eng] **52-2451**

Phytoplankton spring dynamics in Norwegian fjords. Hegseth, E.N., et al, [1995,eng] **52-1952**

Phytoplankton succession from 1968 to 1990 in the subarctic Lokka reservoir. Lepistö, L., [1995,eng] **52-1790**

Planktonic biomass in Bransfield Strait, Antarctica. Kim, D.Y., et al, [1991,eng] **52-771**

Planktonic Ostracoda in Croker Passage. Błachowiak-Samołyk, K., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5818**

Polar marine communities. Dayton, P.K., et al, [1994,eng] **52-4176**

Population dynamics of microalgae. Stoecker, D.K., et al, [1998,eng] **52-3897**

Primary production in southern ocean waters. Arrigo, K.R., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6013**

Primary production of phytoplankton in high arctic Kongsfjorden, Svalbard. Yamaguchi, Y., et al, [1996,eng] **52-2565**

Proceedings of the NIPR Symposium on Polar Biology, No.11. Fukuchi, M., et al, NIPR Symposium on Polar Biology, 19th, Tokyo, Dec. 5-6, 1996, [1998,eng] **52-5599**

Proto- and microzooplankton ecology in Dry Valley lakes. James, M.R., et al, [1998,eng] **52-2452**

Protozooplankton of an antarctic fjord. Grey, J., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1383**

Regulation of algal blooms in antarctic shelf waters by the release of iron from melting sea ice. Sedwick, P.N., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1773**

Role of metal-binding proteins in cadmium detoxification of Greenland Sea phytoplankton. Ritterhoff, J., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5780**

Salps and carbon flux of the marginal ice zone of eastern Weddell Sea. Perissinotto, R., et al, [1998,eng] **52-4708**

Seasonal advective displacement of plankton biomass in a Norwegian fjord system. Falkenhaug, T., et al, [1995,eng] **52-1955**

Sources of variability in the column photosynthetic cross section for antarctic coastal waters. Claustre, H., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1845**

Springtime variation of plankton in the Gerlache Strait. Massana, R., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6008**

Studies on zooplankton in two acidified high mountain lakes in the Alps. Cammarano, P., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3016**

Temporal dynamics of coastal phytoplankton. Moline, M.A., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3679**

Trace metals in field samples of zooplankton from the Fram Strait and the Greenland Sea. Ritterhoff, J., et al, [1997,eng] **52-5203**

Trophic status of lakes in Thala Hills. Kaup, E., [1998,eng] **52-5601**

Under-ice observations of Bering Sea shelf plankton dynamics. Stabeno, P.J., et al, [1998,eng] **52-3780**

UVB radiation and inorganic nitrogen in microalgae. Döhler, G., [1997,eng] **52-2628**

Variability of new and export production in the southern ocean. Dehairs, F., et al, [1997,eng] **52-4371**

Variations of organochlorine compounds in a pelagic food web in the Baltic Sea. Strandberg, B., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6451**

Zooplankton dynamics in Balsfjorden, northern Norway. Barthel, K.G., [1995,eng] **52-1954**

Zooplankton of the Laptev Sea and the Nansen Basin, 1993. Kosobokova, K.N., et al, [1998,eng] **52-2500**

Plant ecology

2,305 year tree-ring reconstruction of mean June-July temperature deviations in the Yamal Peninsula. Hantemirov, R.M., [1995,eng] **52-5246**

6400 years paleoenvironmental records from the Yana River lowland Russia. Andreev, A.A., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5144**

7500-year pine tree-ring record from Finnish Lapland and its applications to palaeoclimatic studies. Zetterberg, P., et al, [1995,eng] **52-5250**

Abscisic acid-induced chilling tolerance in maize. Li, P.H., et al, [1997,eng] **52-4113**

Active oxygen and freezing tolerance in transgenic plants. McKersie, B.D., et al, [1997,eng] **52-4112**

Adaptation of polar and alpine tundra plants. Wielgolaski, F.E., [1997,eng] **52-3223**

Adaptation to disturbance as a part of the strategy of arctic and alpine plants. Oksanen, L., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1613**

Age distribution patterns in open boreal Dahurican larch forests of central Siberia. Bondarev, A., [1997,eng] **52-1495**

Age-related growth and reproduction in *Diapensia lapponica*, an arctic-alpine cushion plant. Molau, U., [1997,eng] **52-2642**

Air transport of pollen to arctic mosses in Russia. Linskens, H.F., [1996,eng] **52-1887**

Alaska Research Natural Areas. 4: Big Windy Hot Springs. Juday, G.P., [1998,eng] **52-5947**

Algal abundance and species distribution in meltwater streams. McKnight, D.M., et al, [1998,eng] **52-2443**

Alpine plant growth responses to artificial environment warming. Kojima, S., et al, [1997,eng] **52-387**

Alpine sedge phenologic response to contrasting topoclimates. Wagner, J., et al, [1997,eng] **52-246**

Alpine tundra of southern Africa. Killick, D.J.B., [1997,eng] **52-3232**

Alpine vegetation types of the central Himalaya. Miehe, G., [1997,eng] **52-3230**

Altaian relict subnemoral forest belt and the vegetation of pre-Pleistocene mountainous landscapes. Ermakov, N., [1998,eng] **52-5835**

Antarctic terrestrial ecosystems. Kanda, H., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3242**

Anthropogenic tundra disturbance in Canada and Russia: patterns of response within and among different ecosystems. Forbes, B.C., [1997,eng] **52-1628**

Arabidopsis mutants impaired in freezing tolerance after cold acclimation. Warren, G., et al, [1997,eng] **52-4099**

Arctic Alaskan vegetation disturbance and recovery: a hierarchic approach to the issue of cumulative impacts. Walker, D.A., [1997,eng] **52-1634**

Arctic and alpine environments, past and present. Program with abstracts. International Arctic Workshop, 28th, Boulder, CO, Mar. 12-14, 1998, [1998,eng] **52-5138**

Arctic ecosystem stability and disturbance: a west Siberian case history. Vil'chek, G.E., [1997,eng] **52-1618**

Arctic ecosystems and environmental change: perceptions from the past and predictions for the future. Huntley, B., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1608**

Arctic ecosystems in Russia. Chernov, IU.I., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3237**

Arctic ecosystems of North America. Bliss, L.C., [1997,eng] **52-3240**

Arctic phytogeography. Billings, W.D., [1997,eng] **52-1609**

Arctic sedge biomass variations in northern Alaska. Shaver, G.R., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1878**

Association of vegetation patterns with microenvironments on patterned ground, N.W.T., Canada. Anderson, D.G., et al, [1998,eng] **52-4807**

Biological control of snow mold. Matsumoto, N., [1997,eng] **52-4126**

Bog flats and physiographic processes in the upper Kuskokwim River region, Alaska. Drury, W.H., Jr., [1956,eng] **52-3902**

Breeding of cold hardy woody landscape plants. Pellett, H., [1997,eng] **52-4123**

Brown algae metal content variations under polar day conditions. Tropin, I.V., [1998,eng] **52-4520**

Carbon-nutrient interactions as constraints on recovery of arctic ecosystems from disturbance. Shaver, G.R., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1639**

Cell tension and cavitation in plants during freezing: their role in injury. Rajashekar, C.B., [1997,eng] **52-4118**

Change in Siberian phytomass predicted for global warming. Monserud, R.A., et al, [1996,eng] **52-4239**

Characterization of antifreeze proteins from winter rye. Griffith, M., et al, [1997,eng] **52-4106**

Characterization of vacuolar H^+-ATPases that are sensitive and tolerant to cold. Hotsubo, K., et al, [1997,eng] **52-4115**

Chemical elements in plants of the polar belt of Russia. Bazilevich, N.I., [1997,eng] **52-3239**

Circumpolar Arctic Vegetation Mapping (CAVM) workshops. Walker, D.A., ed, et al, [1997,eng] **52-3913**

Climate and growth of mountain birch near the treeline in northern Sweden and Iceland. Sveinbjörnsson, B., [1993,eng] **52-1712**

Climate change and subantarctic colonization. Frenot, Y., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3689**

Climate changes in the Qing-Zang Plateau area since the Little Ice Age. Kang, X.C., [1996,chi] **52-2425**

Climate-related growth variations in a circumarctic moss. Callaghan, T.V., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2916**

Climatic evidence from stable carbon isotope data of tree rings of Scots pine from northern Finland. Jungner, H., et al, [1995,eng] **52-5247**

CO_2 enrichment effects on alpine grass Rubisco content. Sage, R.F., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1654**

Coarse woody debris composition in natural and managed coniferous Finnish forests near the timberline. Sippola, A.L., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6323**

Cold hardening reduces photoinhibition of *Eucalypts nitens* and *E. pauciflora* at frost temperatures. Warren, C.R., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5345**

Cold hardiness factors that affect nursery production of woody plants in southeastern United States. Lindstrom, O.M., [1997,eng] **52-4124**

Combined effects of elevated winter temperatures and CO_2 on Norway spruce seedlings. Skre, O., et al, [1996,eng] **52-4237**

Comparison of the cold hardiness potential of spring cereals and vernalized and non-vernalized winter cereals. Wilen, R.W., et al, [1997,eng] **52-4111**

Constitutive freezing tolerant mutants in *Arabidopsis*. Xin, Z.G., et al, [1997,eng] **52-4098**

Decade of recovery of understory vegetation buried by volcanic tephra from Mount St. Helens. Zobel, D.B., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2904**

Defoliation and cold-hardiness of northern wheatgrass. Kowalenko, B.L., et al, [1998,eng] **52-4088**

Demography of a rare endemic *Myosotis*: boom and bust in the high-alpine zone of southern New Zealand. Stanley, R.J., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6604**

Developing improved plant materials and appropriate seed mixtures for arid, cold training lands. Jensen, K.B., et al, [1996,eng] **52-1402**

Diatom communities in small water bodies, Arctowski Station. Kawecka, B., et al, [1998,eng] **52-3926**

Dicktoo x Morex population: a model for dissecting components of winterhardiness in barley. Hayes, P.M., et al, [1997,eng] **52-4102**

Differential accumulation of oligosaccharides and freezing tolerance of alfalfa. Castonguay, Y., et al, [1997,eng] **52-4120**

Discussion on the paleoclimate of late Pleistocene in Zagunao of western Sichuan based on palynological study. Huang, C.X., et al, [1996,chi] **52-2419**

Distribution of high mountain vegetation in relation to snow cover: Peñalara, Spain. Palacios, D., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2682**

Distribution of Scots pine needle damage in Finland and Kola Peninsula. Turunen, M., et al, [1994,eng] **52-1548**

Disturbance and recovery in arctic lands: an ecological perspective. Crawford, R.M.M., ed, [1997,eng] **52-1607**

Disturbance of tundra ecosystems and their restoration in the Far North of Russia. Archegova, I.B., [1997,eng] **52-1642**

Dominant grass influence on Russian alpine grasslands spatial pattern. Pokarzhevskaia, G.A., [1998,eng] **52-3604**

Dynamism of the altitudinal margin of the boreal forest in Sweden. Kullman, L., [1993,eng] **52-1711**

Ecology of arctic environments. Woodin, S.J., ed, et al, [1997,eng] **52-843**

Ecology of South American páramos with emphasis on the fauna of the Venezuelan páramos. Díaz, A., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3234**

Effect of cold acclimation on membrane lipid composition and freeze-induced membrane destabilization. Uemura, M., et al, [1997,eng] **52-4109**

Effect of elevation on sexual reproduction in alpine populations of *Saxifraga oppositifolia* (Saxifragaceae). Gugerli, F., [1998,eng] **52-5798**

Effect of hot springs on the carbon balance in tundra as a model of global warming. Karelin, D.V., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5155**

Effects of acid deposition on arctic vegetation. Woodin, S.J., [1997,eng] **52-850**

Effects of CO_2 and climate change on arctic ecosystems. Oechel, W.C., et al, [1997,eng] **52-852**

Effects of elevated CO_2 on gas exchange characteristics of alpine grassland. Diemer, M., [1997,eng] **52-1653**

Effects of enhanced UV-B radiation on subarctic vegetation. Björn, L.O., et al, [1997,eng] **52-851**

Effects of established willows on primary succession on Lyman Glacier forefront, North Cascade Range. Jumpponen, A., et al, [1998,eng] **52-3607**

Effects of labile soil carbon on nutrient partitioning between an arctic graminoid and microbes. Schmidt, I.K., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2922**

Effects of ozone on Scots pine sapling needle ultrastructure. Palomäki, V., et al, [1996,eng] **52-4236**

Effects of plantation location on yellow-cedar frost tolerance. Davradou, M., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5647**

Effects of seismic exploration on tundra vegetation and soil. Emers, M., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1633**

Effects of simulated climate change on Japanese alpine plants. Suzuki, S., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1875
Effects of snow pressure on growth form and life history of tree species in Japanese beech forest. Homma, K., [1997,eng] 52-4155
Effects of snowmelt timing on reproductive phenology and pollination process of alpine plants. Kudo, G., [1996,eng] 52-2560
Effects of variable water supply on antarctic bryophytes. Davey, M.C., [1997,eng] 52-1390
Element concentrations in Scots pine needles on radial transects across a subarctic area. Rautio, P., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3894
Elevated CO_2 effects on alpine plant chlorophyll fluorescence. Thron, C., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1655
Elevated PCB contamination of coastal plants near polynyas in the High Arctic. France, R.L., [1997,eng] 52-623
Energy balance and evapotranspiration in a high mountain area during summer. Konzelmann, T., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1425
Environmental effect and ecological construction of the regional periglacial wetlands in China. Ji, Z.C., [1996,chi] 52-2423
Evaporation from a central Siberian pine forest. Kelliher, F.M., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4273
Evidence for snow patch shrinkage in the medieval warm period in northeastern Japan, Part 1. Daimaru, H., et al, [1997,jpn] 52-2502
Examination of the carbon balance hypothesis of alpine treeline location in Glacier National Park, Montana. Cairns, D.M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2483
Experimental phenological monitoring in Japanese mountains. Nakashinden, I., et al, [1997,eng] 52-388
Experimental results of testing plants for land reclamation in the Yamal Peninsula. Rozhdestvenskii, IU. F., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1520
Fennoscandian tundra. Wielgolaski, F.E., [1997,eng] 52-3225
Fertilizer effects on CO_2 influence on alpine grassland decomposition. Arnone, J.A., III, et al, [1997,eng] 52-1656
Floristical and ecological characterization of the polar desert zone of Greenland. Bay, C., [1997,eng] 52-2920
Flowering phenology in the central highland of Iceland and implications for climatic warming in the Arctic. Thórhallsdóttir, T.E., [1998,eng] 52-5797
Fluorescence study of saccharide influence on plant tissue freezing tolerance. Busheva, M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-6247
Forest limit investigations in northernmost Finland. Eronen, M., et al, [1993,eng] 52-1707
Free radical oxidation activity and pigment concentrations in leaves affected by pollution. Zhirov, V.K., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1627
Freezing resistance among isolates of a psychrophilic fungus, *Typhula ishikariensis*, from Norway. Hoshino, T., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5603
Frost hardiness and cold acclimation in *Solanum* species. Valverde, R., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4100
Genetic control of cold hardiness in blueberry. Arora, R., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4104
Genetic diversity in two moss populations, Victoria Land. Skotnicki, M.L., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3924
Geography and organization of high-mountain ecosystems in the former USSR. Zlotin, R.I., [1997,eng] 52-3229
Growing season thermal climate reconstructed at six pine stands in northern Lapland. Lindholm, M., et al, [1994,eng] 52-3217
Growth and nitrogen utilization of subarctic mountain birch. Weih, M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1387
Growth of spruce, larch, arolla pine and mountain pine near the timberline of four french alpine sites. Petitcolas, V., et al, [1997,fre] 52-4730
Habitat fragility as an aid to long-term survival in arctic vegetation. Crawford, R.M.M., [1997,eng] 52-848
Heat effects on arctic-alpine plant photosynthesis. Larcher, W., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4462
High-mountain areas of tropical Africa. Hedberg, O., [1997,eng] 52-3231
High-mountain ecosystems of the Alps. Grabherr, G., [1997,eng] 52-3227
Host affiliation in two subarctic hemiparasitic plants. Nilsson, C.H., et al, [1997,eng] 52-625
Host-specific insect herbivores as sensors of climate change in arctic and alpine environments. Hodkinson, I.D., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3611
Ice damage to trees infested with grape vines spurs further growth of vines. Siccama, T.G., et al, [1976,eng] 52-5879
Ice storm damage to a southern Wisconsin mesic forest. Bruederle, L.P., et al, [1985,eng] 52-4224
Ice storms and forest succession in southwestern Virginia. Whitney, H.E., et al, [1984,eng] 52-4225
Impact of flood frequency, permafrost distribution, and climate variation on a northern treeline floodplain in Alaska. Arians, A.E., [1997,eng] 52-4172
Implications of global change in Alaska and the Bering Sea region. Weller, G., ed, et al, [1998,eng] 52-5952
Induction of chilling tolerance by brief abiotic shocks. Saltveit, M.E., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4127
Influence of cryptogamic soil crusts on plant thermal environments in a polar desert. Gold, W.G., [1998,eng] 52-4808
Influence of N_2-fixing *Trifolium* on plant species composition and biomass production in alpine tundra. Thomas, B.D., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5794
Influence of subalpine snowbanks on vegetation pattern, production, and phenology. Canady, B.B., et al, [1974,eng] 52-4278
Interactions between resources and abiotic conditions control plant performance on subarctic coastal dunes. Houle, G., [1997,eng] 52-2385
Interpreting environmental manipulation experiments in arctic ecosystems. Wookey, P.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1614
Interspecific plant competition in alpine tundra. Theodose, T.A., [1995,eng] 52-4800
Intraseasonal variation in the $\delta^{15}N$ signature of taiga trees and shrubs. Kielland, K., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5898
Investigating the role of lipid metabolism in chilling and freezing tolerance. Tokuhisa, J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4108
Involvement of abscisic acid and proline in cold acclimation of winter wheat. Dörffling, K., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4119
Landscape change following deforestation at the arctic tree line in Québec, Canada. Arseneault, D., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1046
Late Quaternary vegetation and lake level changes in central Alaska. Bigelow, N.H., [1997,eng] 52-2701
Late Quaternary vegetational and climatic history of the Snag-Klutlan area, southwestern Yukon Territory, Canada. Rampton, V.N., [1971,eng] 52-3908
Latitudinal limits on photoperiodic control of Norway spruce growth. Clapham, D.H., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3949
Lichen distribution on Iceland moraines. Caseldine, C., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4815
Live and dead reserves and primary production in polar desert, tundra and forest tundra of the former Soviet Union. Bazilevich, N.I., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3238
Long-term population dynamics of two *Carex curvula* species in the Central Alps on native and alien soils. Erschbamer, B., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5795
Long-term tundra recovery in northern Alaska. McKendrick, J.D., [1997,eng] 52-1636
Low temperature signal transduction during cold acclimation of alfalfa. Dhindsa, R.S., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4096
Mapping of genes controlling cold hardiness on wheat 5A and its homologous chromosomes of cereals. Galiba, G., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4103
Mercury, cadmium and lead accumulation in mosses. Bargagli, R., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6003
Microalgal ecology, ultrastructure and physiology. Andreoli, C., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2238
Mid-Wisconsin interstadial vegetation in Alaska and Yukon Territory. Ager, T.A., [1998,eng] 52-5139
Modelling probability of snow and wind damage in Scots pine stands using tree characteristics. Valinger, E., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3948
Molecular chaperones: do they have a role in cold stress responses of plants. Guy, C.L., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4105
Molecular mechanism of plant cold acclimation and freezing tolerance. Palva, E.T., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4095
Molecular mechanisms of cold stress injury in maize seedlings. Prasad, T.K., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4114
Montane fen ecosystems in the Rocky Mountains, Colorado. Cooper, D.J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-247
Moss airborne metal contamination in Finnish, Norwegian and Russian arctic regions. Äyräs, M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-801
Natural disturbance in high arctic vegetation. Crawford, R.M.M., [1997,eng] 52-1610
Natural vegetation recovery on anthropogenically disturbed sites in Siberia. Sumina, O.I., [1997,eng] 52-1640
Neoglacial control of Swedish subarctic forest limits. Kullman, L., et al, [1997,eng] 52-249
New Zealand alpine ecosystems. Mark, A.F., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3235
Nitrogen dynamics in an alpine landscape. Fisk, M.C., [1995,eng] 52-4787
Nitrogen uptake during snowmelt by the snow buttercup, *Ranunculus adoneus*. Mullen, R.B., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4809
Nivicole myxomycetes of the Khibine Mountains (Kola Peninsula). Novozhilov, Y., et al, [1996,eng] 52-766
North American alpine ecosystems. Campbell, J.S., [1997,eng] 52-3233
Northernmost extension of the moss *Pleurozium shreberi* (Brid.) Mitt. in the Canadian High Arctic. Kuc, M., [1997,eng] 52-3513
Oligosaccharides as endogenous cryoprotectants in woody plants. Stushnoff, C., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4121
Overpopulation of geese causes overgrazing of coastal salt marshes. Jeffries, R.L., [1997,eng] 52-1616
Patterns and rates of, and factors affecting natural recovery on land disturbed by oil development. Jorgenson, M.T., [1997,eng] 52-1632
Peatlands on national forests of the northern Rocky Mountains: ecology and conservation. Chadde, S.W., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6747
Permafrost degradation and increasing dominance of *Kobresia* alpine grasses. Yuan, J.Y., et al, [1997,chi] 52-2315
Persistent suppression in dwarf birch after release from heavy summer browsing by caribou. Crête, M., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4810
Phenological and growth responses of *Papaver radicatum* along altitudinal gradients in the Canadian High Arctic. Lévesque, E., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1877
Photoadaptive response of antarctic diatom bloom to water column stability. Moline, M.A., [1998,eng] 52-4875
Photobionts isolated from antarctic lichens. Aoki, M., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4577
Phytochrome overexpression and cold hardiness in transgenic *Populus*. Junttila, O., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4116
Pine tree survival in a harsh boreal climate after scarification treatments. Hansson, P., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2601
Pinus stand along the timberline ecotone on Kamchatka. Okitsu, S., [1998,eng] 52-5608
Plant cold hardiness: molecular biology, biochemistry, and physiology. International Plant Cold Hardiness Seminar, 5th, Corvallis, OR, Aug. 5-8, 1996, [1997,eng] 52-4094
Plant community classification for alpine vegetation on the Beaverhead National Forest, Montana. Cooper, S.V., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2865
Plant formations and their bio-products from western Banks Island (N.W.T., Canada). Kuc, M., [1996,eng] 52-3166
Plant growth from leaf tissue resorption in a subarctic environment. Eckstein, R.L., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5473
Plant occurrences and surface conditions on a moraine at Ny-Ålesund. Okitsu, S., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5604
Plant-microbe competition for alpine tundra soil amino acids. Lipson, D.A., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5346
Polar and alpine tundra. Wielgolaski, F.E., ed, [1997,eng] 52-3221
Pollution impact on insect biodiversity in boreal forests. Kozlov, M.V., [1997,eng] 52-1620
Pollution-induced changes in nutritional status of pine forests on the northern tree line (Kola Peninsula). Lukina, N.V., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1624
Pond diatom sediments on Bathurst I. as indicators of pollution and climate change. Lim, D.S.S., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5156
Population strategies in severe environments: alpine plants in the northwestern Caucasus. Onipchenko, V.G., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4151
Possible transformation of Siberian forest zones under global warming. Nazimova, D.I., et al, [1996,eng] 52-4240
Postfire changes of the carbon cycle in southern tundra. Zamolodchikov, D.G., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6249
Postfire recovery of forest litter in Scots pine forests in two different regions of boreal zone. Gorshkov, V.V., et al, [1996,eng] 52-4241
Predicting the potential distribution of plant species in an alpine environment. Guisan, A., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4152
Prediction of vegetation patterns at the limits of plant life: a new view of the alpine-nival ecotone. Gottfried, M., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6602
Primary succession on glacier forelands in the subantarctic Kerguelen Islands. Frenot, Y., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4153
Protection of thylakoid membranes from freeze-thaw damage by proteins. Hincha, D.K., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4107
Recent trends in atmospheric deposition of trace elements in Norway as evident from the 1995 moss survey. Berg, T., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5202
Reconstruction of climate and the upper timberline dynamics since AD 745 by tree-ring data in the polar Ural Mountains. Shiiatov, S.G., [1995,eng] 52-5249
Regulation of cold acclimation: a complex interaction of low-temperature, light, and chloroplastic redox poise. Gray, G.R., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4110
Regulation of plant gene expression in response to low temperature. Thomashow, M.F., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4097
Relation of Siberian taiga forest growth to fire frequency. Arbatskaia, M.K., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1519
Relationship between diatoms and surface water quality in the Høylandet area of Nord-Trøndelag, Norway. Battarbee, R.W., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5936
Reproductive behaviour of arctic/alpine plants and ecological restoration. Urbanska, K.M., [1997,eng] 52-1635
Research strategies in dendroecology and dendroclimatology in mountain environments. Tessier, L., et al, [1997,eng] 52-47
Response of an alpine shrub to artificial warming as an indicator of possible response to global warming. Wada, N., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5606
Response to experimental warming in a population of *Papaver radicatum* in Greenland. Mølgaard, P., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1876
Response to simulated climatic change in an alpine and subarctic pollen-risk strategist, *Silene acaulis*. Alatalo, J.M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1871
Responses of a subarctic dwarf shrub heath community to simulated environmental change. Press, M.C., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5414
Responses of alpine grassland to four seasons of CO_2 enrichment: a synthesis. Körner, C., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1652
Responses of arctic willows to experimental warming. Jones, M.H., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1869
Responses of the clonal sedge, *Carex bigelowii*, to two seasons of simulated climate change. Stenström, A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1873
Responses of woody plant cells to freezing: investigations on the role of the plant cell wall. Ashworth, E.N., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4117
Retrospective growth analysis of a Canadian arctic dwarf shrub. Johnstone, J.F., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2726
Rhizosphere-enhanced bioremediation. Reynolds, C.M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4979
Role of arctic vegetation in ecosystem and global processes. Chapin, F.S., III, et al, [1997,eng] 52-847
Role of buried viable seeds in arctic and alpine communities. McGraw, J.B., et al, [1989,eng] 52-1337
Role of nitrogen-fixing cryptogamic plants in the tundra. Getsen, M.V., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1615
Satellite remote sensing of the impact of industrial pollution on tundra biodiversity. Rees, W.G., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1621

Scots pine needle wax and air pollution in the subarctic. Turunen, M., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1625**
Secondary successions of arctic ecosystems in relation to tundra restoration. Tishkov, A.A., [1997,eng] **52-1641**
Self-recovery after technogenic and natural disturbances in the Yamal Peninsula. Khitun, O.V., [1997,eng] **52-1638**
Short-term effects of wind shield on phenology and growth of alpine plants in Mount Kiso-Komagatake. Fukuyo, S., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5607**
Shrub interference on northern boreal pine tree growth. Jäderlund, A., et al, [1997,eng] **52-4478**
Snow algae community on a Himalayan glacier, Glacier AX010 east Nepal: relationship with glacier summer mass balance. Takeuchi, N., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6639**
Snow and meltwater effects in an area of Colorado alpine. Holway, J.G., et al, [1963,eng] **52-2680**
Snow injury of crops as influenced by melt water. Fukuta, N., [1997,jpn] **52-2521**
Soil chemistry and plants in Fennoscandian boreal forest as exemplified by a local gradient. Giesler, R., et al, [1998,eng] **52-4357**
Soil inverting procedures improve pine tree establishment in Swedish site preparation trials. Örlander, G., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6321**
Soils and cryoturbation in moist nonacidic and acidic tundra in the Kuparuk River basin, arctic Alaska, U.S.A. Bockheim, J.G., et al, [1998,eng] **52-4814**
Somatic costs of reproduction in eight subarctic plant species. Hemborg, A.M., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5799**
Spatial and temporal variability of nocturnal summer frost in elevated complex terrain. Lindkvist, L., et al, [1997,eng] **52-4230**
Species diversity in two alpine tundra ecosystems. Theodose, T.A., et al, [1997,eng] **52-649**
Stratification of soil ecological processes: a study of birch forest floor in the Alaskan taiga. Wagener, S.M., et al, [1998,eng] **52-3558**
Stratigraphic evidence of Finnish Holocene forest limits. Hyvärinen, H., [1993,eng] **52-1709**
Structure and function of subalpine ecosystems in the Carpathians. Malinovskiĭ, K.A., [1997,eng] **52-3228**
Structure of tundra plant cover as an ecological indicator in the Kola Peninsula. Kapitsa, A.P., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1622**
Sun-tracking flower movement and seed production of mountain avens at Ny-Ålesund. Wada, N., [1998,eng] **52-5605**
Systematics of the ITEX species. Murray, D.F., [1997,eng] **52-1865**
Taxonomic diversity of quarry vegetation in northwest Siberia and Chukotka. Sumina, O.I., [1998,eng] **52-6036**
Taxonomy of slope vegetation on a Greenland coast. Lünterbusch, C., et al, [1997,ger] **52-4488**
Temperature effects on growth of a late-flowering alpine plant. Totland, Ø., [1997,eng] **52-245**
Temperature effects on pine tree growth in Finland and Sweden. Fries, A., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6320**
Testing of frost hardiness models for *Pinu sylvestris* in natural conditions and in elevated temperature. Leinonen, I., et al, [1996,eng] **52-4238**
Theory of plant species succession interaction on subarctic dunes. Houle, G., [1997,eng] **52-107**
Topographic effects on drainage and vegetation patterns in an arctic tundra. Ostendorf, B., et al, [1993,eng] **52-2673**
Tree-ring growth and structure of *Pinus uncinata* and *Pinus sylvestris* in the Central Spanish Pyrenees. Camarero, J.J., et al, [1998,eng] **52-3603**
Tundra disturbance studies, pt.4. Forbes, B.C., [1997,eng] **52-2942**
Tundra diversity and ecological characteristics of Svalbard. Elvebakk, A., [1997,eng] **52-3236**
Tundra ecosystems of Greenland. Böcher, J., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3241**
Tundra ecosystems of Iceland. Thórhallsdóttir, T.E., [1997,eng] **52-3226**
Understanding genetic control of freezing resistance using potato species as a model system. Palta, J.P., et al, [1997,eng] **52-4101**
Use of infrared video thermography to study freezing in plants. Wisniewski, M., [1997,eng] **52-4122**
Vegetation and surface soil pollen at the source of the Urumqi River. Yan, S., et al, [1996,chi] **52-2422**
Vegetation indications of climate warming on the forest-tundra border. Sweda, T., [1996,eng] **52-2561**
Vegetation oasis in lower Mimerdalen, Billefjord, central Spitsbergen. Möller, I., et al, [1997,ger] **52-4487**
Vegetation of the Glacier Lakes Ecosystem Experiments Site. Regan, C.M., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5073**
Vegetation of the subnival belt of the Caucasus Mountains. Nakhutsrishvili, G.Sh., [1998,eng] **52-6603**
Vegetation recovery following anthropogenic disturbances in Greenland. Strandberg, B., [1997,eng] **52-1629**
Vegetation succession and disturbance on a boreal forest floodplain, Susitna River, Alaska. Helm, D.J., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3512**
Vegetational pattern near alpine timberline as affected by fire-snowdrift interactions. Billings, W.D., [1969,eng] **52-2679**
Winter survival of cereals parasitized by snow mold. Gaudet, D.A., et al, [1997,eng] **52-4125**
See [also]: Forest ecosystems

Plant introduction
See [also]: Introduced plants

Plant location
See [also]: Site surveys

Plant physiology
Abscisic acid-induced chilling tolerance in maize. Li, P.H., et al, [1997,eng] **52-4113**
Active oxygen and freezing tolerance in transgenic plants. McKersie, B.D., et al, [1997,eng] **52-4112**
Adaptation to disturbance as a part of the strategy of arctic and alpine plants. Oksanen, L., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1613**
Alaskan tundra lichen CO_2 photosynthesis. Lange, O.L., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6606**
Arabidopsis mutants impaired in freezing tolerance after cold acclimation. Warren, G., et al, [1997,eng] **52-4099**
Arctic ecosystems of North America. Bliss, L.C., [1997,eng] **52-3240**
Arctic sedge biomass variations in northern Alaska. Shaver, G.R., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1878**
Biological control of snow mold. Matsumoto, N., [1997,eng] **52-4126**
Breeding of cold hardy woody landscape plants. Pellett, H., [1997,eng] **52-4123**
Canker fungi variations in Scots pine stands, Kola Peninsula, Russia. Kaitera, J., et al, [1998,eng] **52-4090**
Carbon-nutrient interactions as constraints on recovery of arctic ecosystems from disturbance. Shaver, G.R., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1639**
Cell tension and cavitation in plants during freezing: their role in injury. Rajashekar, C.B., [1997,eng] **52-4118**
Characterization of antifreeze proteins from winter rye. Griffith, M., et al, [1997,eng] **52-4106**
Characterization of vacuolar H^+-ATPases that are sensitive and tolerant to cold. Hotsubo, K., et al, [1997,eng] **52-4115**
Chemical elements in plants of the polar belt of Russia. Bazilevich, N.I., [1997,eng] **52-3239**
Climate and physiology of trees in the alpine timberline regions. Tranquillini, W., [1993,eng] **52-1717**
Climatic adaptation of bud set and frost hardiness in Scots pine (*Pinus sylvestris*). Hurme, P., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2388**
Clover biochemical changes during frost hardening. Svenning, M.M., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1355**
CO_2 enrichment effects on alpine grass Rubisco content. Sage, R.F., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1654**
Cold acclimation and freezing tolerance. Gray, G.R., et al, [1997,eng] **52-853**
Cold hardening reduces photoinhibition of *Eucalypts nitens* and *E. pauciflora* at frost temperatures. Warren, C.R., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5345**
Cold hardiness factors that affect nursery production of woody plants in southeastern United States. Lindstrom, O.M., [1997,eng] **52-4124**
Colonization of strawberry flowers by ice-nucleation-active bacteria. Warmund, M.R., et al, [1998,eng] **52-4464**
Combined effects of acid mist and frost on the water status of young spruce trees (*Picea abies*). Esch, A., et al, [1998,eng] **52-2962**
Comparative carbohydrate tissue chemistry during winter for clover varieties of contrasting hardiness. Turner, L.B., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5760**
Comparison of the cold hardiness potential of spring cereals and vernalized and non-vernalized winter cereals. Wilen, R.W., et al, [1997,eng] **52-4111**
Constitutive freezing tolerant mutants in *Arabidopsis*. Xin, Z.G., et al, [1997,eng] **52-4098**
Correlation of mistletoe cryoprotective lectins with leaf frost hardiness. Hincha, D.K., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1747**
Current state of cold hardiness research on fruit crops. Palonen, P., et al, [1997,eng] **52-4463**
Development of acute frost drought in *Rhododendron ferrugineum* at the alpine timberline. Larcher, W., et al, [1985,eng] **52-4279**
Dicktoo x Morex population: a model for dissecting components of winterhardiness in barley. Hayes, P.M., et al, [1997,eng] **52-4102**
Differential accumulation of oligosaccharides and freezing tolerance of alfalfa. Castonguay, Y., et al, [1997,eng] **52-4120**
Disturbance and recovery in arctic lands: an ecological perspective. Crawford, R.M.M., ed, [1997,eng] **52-1607**
Diurnal transpiration patterns of arctic sedges. Gebauer, R.L.E., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6279**
Ecology of arctic environments. Woodin, S.J., ed, et al, [1997,eng] **52-843**
Effect of cold acclimation on membrane lipid composition and freeze-induced membrane destabilization. Uemura, M., et al, [1997,eng] **52-4109**
Effect of cold acclimation on rye leaf chemical composition. Uemura, M., et al, [1997,eng] **52-194**
Effect of deicing chemicals on turfgrass. Minner, D.D., et al, [1998,eng] **52-4655**
Effect of hot springs on the carbon balance in tundra as a model of global warming. Karelin, D.V., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5155**
Effect of late summer fertilization on the frost hardening of second-year Scots pine seedlings. Rikala, R., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1055**
Effect of soil freezing on the survival of winter-sown white lupins (*Lupinus albus* L.). Leach, J.E., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2641**
Effect of water stress on frost resistance of oat leaves. Maldonado, C.A., et al, [1997,eng] **52-4494**
Effects of abscisic acid on freezing tolerance induction in winter rye. Churchill, G.C., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5652**
Effects of acid deposition on arctic vegetation. Woodin, S.J., [1997,eng] **52-850**
Effects of enhanced UV-B radiation on subarctic vegetation. Björn, L.O., et al, [1997,eng] **52-851**
Effects of neighbor removal on Finnish heath plant ecosystem when transplanted to a snowbed site. Virtanen, R., [1998,eng] **52-5472**
Effects of plantation location on yellow-cedar frost tolerance. Davradou, M., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5647**
Effects of seasonal frost tolerance variations on wheat cultivar tissue chemistry. Yoshida, M., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6040**
Effects of temperature on germination of eleven *Festuca* cultivars. Palazzo, A.J., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2233**
Effects on plant production after addition of labile carbon to arctic/alpine soils. Schmidt, I.K., et al, [1997,eng] **52-5281**
Electron microscopy of porous tree vessel cavitation and refilling in winter and spring. Utsumi, Y., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6459**
Electrophysiological investigation of plant frost resistance, pt.1. Martynenko, A.I., [1998,eng] **52-4091**
Elevated CO_2 effects on alpine plant chlorophyll fluorescence. Thron, C., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1655**
Enhancement of birch frost resistance by elevated CO_2. Wayne, P.M., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5796**
Enhancement of eucalyptus cell culture frost tolerance. Travert, S., et al, [1997,eng] **52-193**
Extended abstracts. International Conference on the Biogeochemistry of Trace Elements, 4th, University of California, Berkeley, CA, June 23-26, 1997, [1997,eng] **52-971**
Foam protection of plants against frost: a mathematical simulation and prediction of frost conditions. Krasovitski, B., et al, [1996,eng] **52-4721**
Free radical oxidation activity and pigment concentrations in leaves affected by pollution. Zhirov, V.K., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1627**
Freezing and cold storage effects on lily bulb scale freezing tolerance. Bonnier, F.J.M., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2805**
Freezing resistance among isolates of a psychrophilic fungus, *Typhula ishikariensis*, from Norway. Hoshino, T., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5603**
Freezing tolerance variations in *Populus trichocarpa*. McCamant, T., [1996,eng] **52-1065**
Frost damage and recovery of Scots pine seedlings at the end of the growing season. Ryyppö, A., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3417**
Frost hardiness and cold acclimation in *Solanum* species. Valverde, R., et al, [1997,eng] **52-4100**
Frost hardiness of forest trees after chemical treatment. White, G.J., [1996,eng] **52-634**
Frost tolerance during white clover acclimatization processes. Svenning, M.M., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1535**
Frost tolerance during white spruce developmental stages. Coursolle, C., et al, [1998,eng] **52-4460**
Frost tolerance of winter wheat plants grown on acidic soil. Vunkova-Radeva, R., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3085**
Genetic control of cold hardiness in blueberry. Arora, R., et al, [1997,eng] **52-4104**
Genetic diversity in two moss populations, Victoria Land. Skotnicki, M.L., et al, [1998,eng] **52-3924**
Growth and nitrogen utilization of subarctic mountain birch. Weih, M., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1387**
Growth of containerized spruce seedlings after frost damage. Bigras, F.J., [1998,eng] **52-5646**
Growth responses of seedlings of six *Betula pubescens* Ehrh. provenances to six ozone exposure regimes. Mortensen, L.M., [1998,eng] **52-6322**
Habitat fragility as an aid to long-term survival in arctic vegetation. Crawford, R.M.M., [1997,eng] **52-848**
Halogenating activity in an arctic population of brown macroalga *Laminaria saccharina* (L.) Lamour. Mehrtens, G., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2821**
Heat effects on arctic-alpine plant photosynthesis. Larcher, W., et al, [1997,eng] **52-4462**
Heavy metal remediation via the dispersion by chemical reaction process. Marion, G.M., et al, [1997,eng] **52-972**
Ice-nucleating fluid secretion by African plants. Embuscado, M.E., et al, [1996,eng] **52-402**
Identification of dominant taxa using lipid signature. Skerratt, J.H., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3680**
Impacts of ozone depletion on Antarctic organisms. Marchant, H.J., [1997,eng] **52-3690**
Induction of chilling tolerance by brief abiotic shocks. Saltveit, M.E., et al, [1997,eng] **52-4127**
Induction of *kin* genes in cold-acclimating *Arabidopsis thaliana*. Evidence of a role for calcium. Tähtiharju, S., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2930**
Influence of cryptogamic soil crusts on plant thermal environments in a polar desert. Gold, W.G., [1998,eng] **52-4808**
Influence of deicing salt on vegetation, groundwater, and soil along two highways in Sweden. Bäckman, L., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3258**
Interpreting environmental manipulation experiments in arctic ecosystems. Wookey, P.A., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1614**
Intracellular resistance correlates with initial stage of frost hardening in willow (*Salix viminalis*). Repo, T., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1838**
Investigating the role of lipid metabolism in chilling and freezing tolerance. Tokuhisa, J., et al, [1997,eng] **52-4108**
Involvement of abscisic acid and proline in cold acclimation of winter wheat. Dörffling, K., et al, [1997,eng] **52-4119**
Isolation of antifreeze protein from an ice-nucleating root bacterium. Xu, H., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5651**

Latitudinal limits on photoperiodic control of Norway spruce growth. Clapham, D.H., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3949
Low temperature effects on wheat crown respiration. Abdrakhimova, I.R., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4300
Low temperature signal transduction during cold acclimation of alfalfa. Dhindsa, R.S., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4096
Mapping of genes controlling cold hardiness on wheat 5A and its homologous chromosomes of cereals. Galiba, G., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4103
Mercury, cadmium and lead accumulation in mosses. Bargagli, R., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6003
Methyl halides from antarctic macroalgae. Laturnus, F., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5192
Mineral location in antarctic lichens. Hovenden, M., [1997,eng] 52-2549
Molecular chaperones: do they have a role in cold stress responses of plants. Guy, C.L., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4105
Molecular mechanism of plant cold acclimation and freezing tolerance. Palva, E.T., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4095
Molecular mechanisms of cold stress injury in maize seedlings. Prasad, T.K., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4114
Molecular model of grass freezing tolerance genetics. Sarhan, F., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1859
Natural disturbance in high arctic vegetation. Crawford, R.M.M., [1997,eng] 52-1610
New antarctic psychrophilic fungus. Weinstein, R.N., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1863
Nitrogen uptake in pack ice algae. Kristiansen, S, et al, [1998,eng] 52-6002
North American alpine ecosystems. Campbell, J.S., [1997,eng] 52-3233
Nuclear magnetic resonance imaging of flower bud tissue freezing behaviors. Price, W.S., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5628
Nuclear magnetic resonance microscopy of maple tree leaf freezing behavior. Ishikawa, M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2843
Nutrient deficits increase frost hardiness in Sitka spruce (*Picea sitchensis*) needles. Jalkanen, R.E., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5915
Oligosaccharides as endogenous cryoprotectants in woody plants. Stushnoff, C., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4121
Open-top chamber and field exposure of sitka spruce to simulated acid mist: a comparison of results. Sheppard, L.J., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6300
Paraquat tolerance a poor indicator of potato freezing tolerance. Seppänen, M.M., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4960
Pear cold tolerance influenced by fertilizer application time. Raese, J.T., [1997,eng] 52-1418
Peatland methane emissions in the discontinuous permafrost zone, Fort Simpson. Liblik, L.K., [1996,eng] 52-3043
Photosynthetic response of antarctic lichens to extreme light stress. Kappen, L., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5344
Physiological and genetical adaptation of forest trees to climatic changes. Beuker, E., et al, [1996,eng] 52-2991
Phytochrome overexpression and cold hardiness in transgenic *Populus*. Junttila, O., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4116
Plant cold hardiness: molecular biology, biochemistry, and physiology. International Plant Cold Hardiness Seminar, 5th, Corvallis, OR, Aug. 5-8, 1996, [1997,eng] 52-4094
Plant growth from leaf tissue resorption in a subarctic environment. Eckstein, R.L., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5473
Pollution impact on insect biodiversity in boreal forests. Kozlov, M.V., [1997,eng] 52-1620
Pollution of podzol soils by heavy metals. Balaganskaia, E., [1997,eng] 52-1623
Pollution-induced changes in nutritional status of pine forests on the northern tree line (Kola Peninsula). Lukina, N.V., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1624
Protection of thylakoid membranes from freeze-thaw damage by proteins. Hincha, D.K., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4107
Regulation of cold acclimation: a complex interaction of low-temperature, light, and chloroplastic redox poise. Gray, G.R., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4110
Regulation of plant gene expression in response to low temperature. Thomashow, M.F., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4097
Reproductive behaviour of arctic/alpine plants and ecological restoration. Urbanska, K.M., [1997,eng] 52-1635
Response of an alpine shrub to artificial warming as an indicator of possible response to global warming. Wada, N., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5606
Response of Norway spruce seedlings to simulated acid mist. Sheppard, L.J., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6297
Responses of woody plant cells to freezing: investigations on the role of the plant cell wall. Ashworth, E.N., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4117
Rhizosphere-enhanced bioremediation. Reynolds, C.M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4979
Role of ABA in freezing tolerance and cold acclimation in barley. Bravo, L.A., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6041
Role of dehydrins in photoperiodic freezing tolerance induction in birch trees. Welling, A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4961
Role of nitrogen-fixing cryptogamic plants in the tundra. Getsen, M.V., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1615
Root growth and metal uptake of plants grown on zinc-contaminated soils as influenced by soil treatment and plant species. Palazzo, A.J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-973
Satellite remote sensing of the impact of industrial pollution on tundra biodiversity. Rees, W.G., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1621
Scots pine frost hardening and photosynthesis, pt.1. Vogg, G., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3060
Scots pine frost hardening and photosynthesis, pt.2. Vogg, G., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3061
Scots pine needle wax and air pollution in the subarctic. Turunen, M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1625
Short-term effects of wind shield on phenology and growth of alpine plants in Mount Kiso-Komagatake. Fukuyo, S., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5607
Snow injury of crops as influenced by melt water. Fukuta, N., [1997,jpn] 52-2521
Soil dressing with sulphur: does it reduce frost hardiness in spruce seedlings. Sheppard, L.J., [1997,eng] 52-1389
Somatic costs of reproduction in eight subarctic plant species. Hemborg, A.M., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5799
Spatial and temporal variability of nocturnal summer frost in elevated complex terrain. Lindkvist, L., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4230
Structure of tundra plant cover as an ecological indicator in the Kola Peninsula. Kapitsa, A.P., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1622
Sun-tracking flower movement and seed production of mountain avens at Ny-Ålesund. Wada, N., [1998,eng] 52-5605
Transgenic expression of antifreeze proteins for use in plant frost resistance treatments. Kenward, K.D., [1995,eng] 52-4779
Tree growing season photosynthesis after artificial frost treatment. Lamontagne, M., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4453
Tree-ring growth and structure of *Pinus uncinata* and *Pinus sylvestris* in the Central Spanish Pyrenees. Camarero, J.J., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3603
Understanding genetic control of freezing resistance using potato species as a model system. Palta, J.P., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4101
Use of infrared video thermography to study freezing in plants. Wisniewski, M., [1997,eng] 52-4122
UVB radiation and inorganic nitrogen in microalgae. Döhler, G., [1997,eng] 52-2628
Vegetation indications of climate warming on the forest-tundra border. Sweda, T., [1996,eng] 52-2561
Viability of tissue culture for simulation of woody plant cold acclimation. Baldwin, B.D., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3953
Wheat chromosomal frost resistance variations under contrasting hardening conditions. Veisz, O.B., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6280
Wheat *wcs120* gene family. A useful model to understand the molecular genetics of freezing tolerance in cereals. Sarhan, F., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2615
Winter and spring thaw as observed with imaging radar at BOREAS. Way, J.B., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3622
Winter oat biochemical responses to second-phase cold hardening. Livingston, D.P., III, et al, [1998,eng] 52-2706
Winter survival of cereals parasitized by snow mold. Gaudet, D.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4125

Plant tissues

Abscisic acid-induced chilling tolerance in maize. Li, P.H., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4113
Active oxygen and freezing tolerance in transgenic plants. McKersie, B.D., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4112
Arabidopsis mutants impaired in freezing tolerance after cold acclimation. Warren, G., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4099
Basic physical phenomena in the freezing and thawing of plant and animal tissues. Reid, D.S., [1993,eng] 52-1926
Biological control of snow mold. Matsumoto, N., [1997,eng] 52-4126
Breeding of cold hardy woody landscape plants. Pellett, H., [1997,eng] 52-4123
Canker fungi variations in Scots pine stands, Kola Peninsula, Russia. Kaitera, J., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4090
Cell tension and cavitation in plants during freezing: their role in injury. Rajashekar, C.B., [1997,eng] 52-4118
Characterization of antifreeze proteins from winter rye. Griffith, M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4106
Characterization of vacuolar H^+-ATPases that are sensitive and tolerant to cold. Hotsubo, K., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4115
Chemical elements in plants of the polar belt of Russia. Bazilevich, N.I., [1997,eng] 52-3239
CO_2 enrichment effects on alpine grass Rubisco content. Sage, R.F., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1654
Cold acclimation and freezing tolerance. Gray, G.R., et al, [1997,eng] 52-853
Cold hardiness factors that affect nursery production of woody plants in southeastern United States. Lindstrom, O.M., [1997,eng] 52-4124
Colonization of strawberry flowers by ice-nucleation-active bacteria. Warmund, M.R., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4464
Combined effects of acid mist and frost on the water status of young spruce trees (*Picea abies*). Esch, A., et al, [1998,eng] 52-2962
Comparative carbohydrate tissue chemistry during winter for clover varieties of contrasting hardiness. Turner, L.B., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5760
Comparison of the cold hardiness potential of spring cereals and vernalized and non-vernalized winter cereals. Wilen, R.W., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4111
Constitutive freezing tolerant mutants in *Arabidopsis*. Xin, Z.G., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4098
Correlation of mistletoe cryoprotective lectins with leaf frost hardiness. Hincha, D.K., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1747
Current state of cold hardiness research on fruit crops. Palonen, P., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4463
Dendrochronological sampling strategies for subalpine zones. Schweingruber, F.H., [1993,eng] 52-1722
Development of acute frost drought in *Rhododendron ferrugineum* at the alpine timberline. Larcher, W., et al, [1985,eng] 52-4279
Dicktoo x Morex population: a model for dissecting components of winterhardiness in barley. Hayes, P.M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4102
Differential accumulation of oligosaccharides and freezing tolerance of alfalfa. Castonguay, Y., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4120
Distribution of Scots pine needle damage in Finland and Kola Peninsula. Turunen, M., et al, [1994,eng] 52-1548
Effect of cold acclimation on membrane lipid composition and freeze-induced membrane destabilization. Uemura, M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4109
Effect of cold acclimation on rye leaf chemical composition. Uemura, M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-194
Effect of water stress on frost resistance of oat leaves. Maldonado, C.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4494
Effects of abscisic acid on freezing tolerance induction in winter rye. Churchill, G.C., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5652
Effects of ozone on Scots pine sapling needle ultrastructure. Palomäki, V., et al, [1996,eng] 52-4236
Effects of seasonal frost tolerance variations on wheat cultivar tissue chemistry. Yoshida, M., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6040
Effects of simulated global warming on forest trees in Finland. Beuker, E., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5914
Effects of variable water supply on antarctic bryophytes. Davey, M.C., [1997,eng] 52-1390
Electron microscopy of porous tree vessel cavitation and refilling in winter and spring. Utsumi, Y., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6459
Electrophysiological investigation of plant frost resistance, pt.1. Martynenko, A.I., [1998,eng] 52-4091
Element concentrations in Scots pine needles on radial transects across a subarctic area. Rautio, P., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3894
Elevated CO_2 effects on alpine plant chlorophyll fluorescence. Thron, C., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1655
Experimental manipulations of snow-depth: effects on nutrient content of caribou forage. Walsh, N.E., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1879
Fertilizer effects on CO_2 influence on alpine grassland decomposition. Arnone, J.A., III, et al, [1997,eng] 52-1656
Fluorescence study of saccharide influence on plant tissue freezing tolerance. Busheva, M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-6247
Free radical oxidation activity and pigment concentrations in leaves affected by pollution. Zhirov, V.K., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1627
Freezing and cold storage effects on lily bulb scale freezing tolerance. Bonnier, F.J.M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2805
Frost damage and recovery of Scots pine seedlings at the end of the growing season. Ryyppö, A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3417
Frost hardiness and cold acclimation in *Solanum* species. Valverde, R., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4100
Frost tolerance during white clover acclimatization processes. Svenning, M.M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1535
Frost tolerance during white spruce developmental stages. Coursolle, C., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4460
Frost tolerance of winter wheat plants grown on acidic soil. Vunkova-Radeva, R., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3085
Genetic control of cold hardiness in blueberry. Arora, R., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4104
Genetic diversity in two moss populations, Victoria Land. Skotnicki, M.L., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3924
Heat effects on arctic-alpine plant photosynthesis. Larcher, W., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4462
High-pressure freezing of plant cells cultured in cellulose microcapillaries. Tiedemann, J., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3781
Host affiliation in two subarctic hemiparasitic plants. Nilsson, C.H., et al, [1997,eng] 52-625
Induction of chilling tolerance by brief abiotic shocks. Saltveit, M.E., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4127
Induction of *kin* genes in cold-acclimating *Arabidopsis thaliana*. Evidence of a role for calcium. Tähtiharju, S., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2930
Influence of cryptogamic soil crusts on plant thermal environments in a polar desert. Gold, W.G., [1998,eng] 52-4808
Intracellular resistance correlates with initial stage of frost hardening in willow (*Salix viminalis*). Repo, T., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1838
Intraseasonal variation in the $\delta^{15}N$ signature of taiga trees and shrubs. Kielland, K., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5898
Investigating the role of lipid metabolism in chilling and freezing tolerance. Tokubisa, J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4108
Involvement of abscisic acid and proline in cold acclimation of winter wheat. Dörffling, K., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4119
Low temperature effects on wheat crown respiration. Abdrakhimova, I.R., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4300
Low temperature signal transduction during cold acclimation of alfalfa. Dhindsa, R.S., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4096
Major constraints on the use of radiocarbon dating for tephrochronology. Calderoni, G., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6600
Mapping of genes controlling cold hardiness on wheat 5A and its homologous chromosomes of cereals. Galiba, G., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4103
Mercury, cadmium and lead accumulation in mosses. Bargagli, R., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6003
Mineral location in antarctic lichens. Hovenden, M., [1997,eng] 52-2549
Molecular chaperones: do they have a role in cold stress responses of plants. Guy, C.L., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4105
Molecular mechanism of plant cold acclimation and freezing tolerance. Palva, E.T., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4095
Molecular mechanisms of cold stress injury in maize seedlings. Prasad, T.K., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4114

Molecular model of grass freezing tolerance genetics. Sarhan, F., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1859**
Monitoring of radioactive contamination of the shores of the Kola Peninsula, Novaya Zemlya and Franz Josef Land. Szczypa, J., [1997,eng] **52-1630**
Nuclear magnetic resonance imaging of flower bud tissue freezing behaviors. Price, W.S., et al, [1997,eng] **52-5628**
Nuclear magnetic resonance microscopy of maple tree leaf freezing behavior. Ishikawa, M., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2843**
Nutrient deficits increase frost hardiness in Sitka spruce (*Picea sitchensis*) needles. Jalkanen, R.E., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5915**
Oligosaccharides as endogenous cryoprotectants in woody plants. Stushnoff, C., et al, [1997,eng] **52-4121**
Origin of the magnetic susceptibility signal in Chinese loess. Meng, X.M., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2956**
Paraquat tolerance a poor indicator of potato freezing tolerance. Seppänen, M.M., et al, [1998,eng] **52-4960**
Persistent suppression in dwarf birch after release from heavy summer browsing by caribou. Crête, M., et al, [1998,eng] **52-4810**
Phytochrome overexpression and cold hardiness in transgenic *Populus*. Junttila, O., et al, [1997,eng] **52-4116**
Pine tree survival in a harsh boreal climate after scarification treatments. Hansson, P., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2601**
Plant cold hardiness: molecular biology, biochemistry, and physiology. International Plant Cold Hardiness Seminar, 5th, Corvallis, OR, Aug. 5-8, 1996, [1997,eng] **52-4094**
Plant growth from leaf tissue resorption in a subarctic environment. Eckstein, R.L., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5473**
Pollution of podzol soils by heavy metals. Balaganskaia, E., [1997,eng] **52-1623**
Protection of thylakoid membranes from freeze-thaw damage by proteins. Hincha, D.K., et al, [1997,eng] **52-4107**
Recent trends in atmospheric deposition of trace elements in Norway as evident from the 1995 moss survey. Berg, T., et al, [1997,eng] **52-5202**
Regulation of cold acclimation: a complex interaction of low-temperature, light, and chloroplastic redox poise. Gray, G.R., et al, [1997,eng] **52-4110**
Regulation of plant gene expression in response to low temperature. Thomashow, M.F., et al, [1997,eng] **52-4097**
Responses of woody plant cells to freezing: investigations on the role of the plant cell wall. Ashworth, E.N., et al, [1997,eng] **52-4117**
Retrospective growth analysis of a Canadian arctic dwarf shrub. Johnstone, J.F., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2726**
Role of ABA in freezing tolerance and cold acclimation in barley. Bravo, L.A., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6041**
Role of dehydrins in photoperiodic freezing tolerance induction in birch trees. Welling, A., et al, [1997,eng] **52-4961**
Role of free amino acids in the nitrogen economy of arctic cryptogams. Kielland, K., [1997,eng] **52-624**
Scots pine frost hardening and photosynthesis, pt.1. Vogg, G., et al, [1998,eng] **52-3060**
Scots pine frost hardening and photosynthesis, pt.2. Vogg, G., et al, [1998,eng] **52-3061**
Scots pine needle wax and air pollution in the subarctic. Turunen, M., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1625**
Transgenic expression of antifreeze proteins for use in plant frost resistance treatments. Kenward, K.D., [1995,eng] **52-4779**
Tree-ring growth and structure of *Pinus uncinata* and *Pinus sylvestris* in the Central Spanish Pyrenees. Camarero, J.J., et al, [1998,eng] **52-3603**
Understanding genetic control of freezing resistance using potato species as a model system. Palta, J.P., et al, [1997,eng] **52-4101**
Use of infrared video thermography to study freezing in plants. Wisniewski, M., [1997,eng] **52-4122**
Vegetation indications of climate warming on the forest-tundra border. Sweda, T., [1996,eng] **52-2561**
Viability of tissue culture for simulation of woody plant cold acclimation. Baldwin, B.D., et al, [1998,eng] **52-3953**
Wheat chromosomal frost resistance variations under contrasting hardening conditions. Veisz, O.B., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6280**
Wheat *wcs120* gene family. A useful model to understand the molecular genetics of freezing tolerance in cereals. Sarhan, F., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2615**
Winter oat biochemical responses to second-phase cold hardening. Livingston, D.P., III, et al, [1998,eng] **52-2706**
Winter survival of cereals parasitized by snow mold. Gaudet, D.A., et al, [1997,eng] **52-4125**

Plants (botany)
1995 botanical investigations on Severnaya Zemlya, Russia. Bölter, M., et al, [1997,eng] **52-385**
Age-related growth and reproduction in *Diapensia lapponica*, an arctic-alpine cushion plant. Molau, U., [1997,eng] **52-2642**
Alpine sedge phenologic response to contrasting topoclimates. Wagner, J., et al, [1997,eng] **52-246**
Antarctic plant database. Peat, H.J., [1998,eng] **52-6000**
Bibliography on lichens of the Russian arctic. Andreev, M.P., et al, [1996,eng] **52-53**
Comparative carbohydrate tissue chemistry during winter for clover varieties of contrasting hardiness. Turner, L.B., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5760**
Effect of elevation on sexual reproduction in alpine populations of *Saxifraga oppositifolia* (Saxifragaceae). Gugerli, F., [1998,eng] **52-5798**
Effects of temperature on germination of eleven *Festuca* cultivars. Palazzo, A.J., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2233**
Floristic inventory and spatial database for Fort Wainwright, interior Alaska. Racine, C., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2777**
Floristic novelties in Beringia: patterns and questions of their origins. Murray, D.F., et al, [1994,eng] **52-758**
Lichenological research in the Russian arctic: a review. Andreev, M.P., [1996,eng] **52-52**
Northernmost extension of the moss *Pleurozium shreberi* (Brid.) Mitt. in the Canadian High Arctic. Kuc, M., [1997,eng] **52-3513**
Phytogeographical study of the vascular plants of West Greenland (62°20'-74°00'N). Fredskild, B., [1996,eng] **52-2940**
Plant community classification for alpine vegetation on the Beaverhead National Forest, Montana. Cooper, S.V., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2865**
Selected bibliography on fungi of the Russian arctic. Karatygin, I.V., et al, [1996,eng] **52-54**
Temperature effects on growth of a late-flowering alpine plant. Totland, Ø., [1997,eng] **52-245**
Vascular plants of the Russian Far East. Kharkevich, S.S., [1994,eng] **52-747**
See [also]: Algae; Grasses; Introduced plants; Lichens; Mosses; Trees (plants); Vegetation

Plants (industries)
See [also]: Industrial buildings

Plastic coatings
See [also]: Protective coatings

Plastic deformation
Acoustic emission in single crystals of ice. Weiss, J., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2249**
Creep of a composite and flow of dirty ice in glacier. Mori, T., et al, [1996,eng] **52-4012**
Deforming beds: viscous and plastic scales of deformation. Hindmarsh, R., [1997,eng] **52-5188**
Finite-element treatment of sea ice dynamics for different ice rheologies. Schulkes, R.M.S.M., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6720**
Investigation of ice load-carrying capacity of ship hull ice belt framing in elastic-plastic stage. Babtsev, V.A., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2165**
Lattice rotation in a deformed ice crystal: a study by chemical etching and replication. Barrette, P.D., et al, [1996,eng] **52-4959**
Modelling viscoplastic behavior of anisotropic polycrystalline ice with a self-consistent approach. Castelnau, O., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3295**
Plastic deformation rate of polycrystalline ice. Voĭtkovskiĭ, K.F., [1997,eng] **52-6195**
Progressive yield criteria on creep of frozen soil. Wang, Z.G., et al, [1996,chi] **52-1672**
Synthesis of polycrystalline methane hydrate from superheated ice. Stern, L.A., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5469**

Plastic flow
Smoothed particle hydrodynamics for the simulation of broken-ice fields. Gutfraind, R., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2704**
Triaxial creep model of frozen soil under dynamic loading. Zhu, Y.L., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1598**

Plastic properties
Frozen state transitions in relation to freeze drying. Roos, Y.H., [1997,eng] **52-506**
See [also]: Ice plasticity; Snow plasticity

Plastics
Behavior of repaired concrete structures with advanced composites in cold environment. Thayer, C.C., [1997,eng] **52-6177**
Composite grids for reinforcement of concrete structures. Dutta, P.K., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5950**
Plastic anti-icing and /or de-icing surfaces. Williams, R.F., et al, [1975,eng] **52-2835**
See [also]: Cellular plastics

Plastics ice friction
Factors influencing the coefficient of friction between sea ice and various materials. Terashima, T., et al, [1997,eng] **52-5342**

Plastics snow friction
Characteristics of roofing materials as related to adfreezing of snow. Ito, T., et al, [1997,eng] **52-302**
Friction on the ski slopes. Allen, J., [1997,eng] **52-5569**
Physics of skiing: skiing at the triple point. Lind, D., et al, [1996,eng] **52-1737**

Plates
Effects of hydrophobic surface treatments on dropwise condensation and freezing of water. Bryant, J.A., [1995,eng] **52-4796**
Experimental study of transversely loaded continuous steel plates. Ratzlaff, K.P., [1995,eng] **52-4423**
Model of scattering from a submerged ice plate. Kapoor, T.K., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1057**

Pleistocene
^{10}Be and dust. Baumgartner, S., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2133**
^{10}Be records from sediments of the Arctic Ocean covering the past 350 ka. Aldahan, A.A., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2066**
Abrupt climate events 500,000 to 340,000 years ago: evidence from subpolar North Atlantic sediments. Oppo, D.W., et al, [1998,eng] **52-3294**
Abrupt climatic changes: a global perspective from ice cores. Jouzel, J., et al, [1996,eng] **52-1743**
Age comparisons between different Swedish Quaternary sediment sequences. Björck, S., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6047**
Age determination of Precambrian rocks from Greenland: past and present. Kalsbeck, F., [1997,eng] **52-3148**
Air age scale in ice sheet summit ice. Schwander, J., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1367**
Allochthonous sediment in till near a lithological boundary in central Ontario. Cogley, J.G., et al, [1997,eng] **52-25**
Alpine glaciation at Mount Fleming. Stroeven, A.P., et al, [1997,eng] **52-258**
Altaian relict subnemoral forest belt and the vegetation of pre-Pleistocene mountainous landscapes. Ermakov, N., [1998,eng] **52-5835**
Antarctic crustal motions predicted by ice sheet evolution and Pleistocene isostasy. James, T.S., et al, [1998,eng] **52-4590**
Archaean oceanic crust remnants from eastern Finland. Blais, S., et al, [1997,fre] **52-4718**
Arctic paleoecology and soil processes: developing new perspectives for understanding global change. Eisner, W.R., [1998,eng] **52-4005**
Arguments for and against a Pleistocene tundra-steppe. Kozhevnikov, IU.P., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2622**
Asian provenance of Pleistocene dust in the Greenland ice sheet. Biscaye, P.E., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2766**
Association of iceberg-rafted Greenland continental slope detritus events with Heinrich events. Andrews, J.T., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6663**
Assorted glacial deposits defining Quaternary ice lobe margins in Ireland. Glanville, C., [1997,eng] **52-3490**
Baltic Ice Lake in the southwestern Baltic: sequence-, chrono- and biostratigraphy. Jensen, J.B., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3383**
Barium accumulation in the Atlantic sector of the southern ocean: results from 190,000-year records. Nürnberg, C.C., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3192**
Bedrock geology along a survey transect in Brooks Range, Alaska. Moore, T.E., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1080**
Bering Sea Cenozoic magma chemical lithospheric indicators. Bogdanov, N.A., et al, [1988,eng] **52-4178**
Beringia revisited: what is new in Beringian research and where do we go from here. Hopkins, D., [1994,eng] **52-745**
Beryllium 10 concentrations in the Greenland Ice Sheet Project 2 ice core from 3-40 ka. Finkel, R.C., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2760**
Beryllium 10 in the Greenland Ice Core Project ice core at Summit, Greenland. Yiou, F., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2767**
Black mats, spring-fed streams, and late-glacial-age recharge in the southern Great Basin. Quade, J., et al, [1998,eng] **52-4746**
Boreal zonal standard and biostratigraphy of the Siberian Mesozoic. Zakharov, V.A., et al, [1997,eng] **52-6440**
Broad synchrony of a Late-glacial glacier advance in the Bolivian Altiplano. Clayton, J.D., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3297**
Brooks Range Mesozoic and Cenozoic thermotectonic evolution. O'Sullivan, P.B., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1087**
Brooks Range mountain front tectonic evolution. Mull, C.G., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1084**
Brooks Range, Alaska tectonic deformation. Peapples, P.R., et al, [1997,eng] **52-116**
Buildup of the ice sheet in central Greenland. Souchez, R., [1997,eng] **52-2729**
Calculating Quaternary glacial erosion rates in northeast Scotland. Glasser, N.F., et al, [1997,eng] **52-4953**
Calendar age estimate of the Younger Dryas-Holocene boundary at Kråkenes, western Norway. Gulliksen, S., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5440**
Cambrian shelf stratigraphy of North Greenland. Ineson, J.R., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2889**
Canada Basin, Arctic Ocean: evidence against a rotational origin. Lane, L.S., [1997,eng] **52-2600**
Cenozoic development of Baikal according to results of deep-water and seismostratigraphic studies. Bukharov, A.A., [1996,eng] **52-5227**
Central Arctic surface ocean environment during the past 80,000 years. Nørgaard-Pedersen, N., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5222**
Changes in carbon pools of peatland and forests in northwestern Russia during the Holocene. Kobak, K.I., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6714**
Changes in Pleistocene subpolar ocean outflow inferred from Labrador Sea sediments. Fagel, N., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3077**
Changes in rotation induced by Pleistocene ice masses with stratified analytical Earth models. Vermeersen, L.L.A., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3844**
Chemostratigraphy of Permo-Triassic ecological transition in Spitsbergen. Wignall, P.B., et al, [1998,eng] **52-2918**
Chlorine 36 fallout in the Summit Greenland Ice Core Project ice core. Baumgartner, S., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2757**
Chronology of Pleistocene glacial advances in the central Rocky Mountains. Chadwick, O.A., et al, [1997,eng] **52-4564**
Cirque glaciers as morphological evidence for a thin Younger Dryas ice sheet in east-central southern Norway. Dahl, S.O., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3380**
Clay mineral alteration associated with a meteorite impact in the marine environment (Barents Sea). Dypvik, H., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6349**
Climate and biome simulations for the past 21,000 years. Kutzbach, J., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6653**
Climate and ice-sheet mass balance at the last glacial maximum from the GENESIS version 2 global climate model. Pollard, D., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2957**
Climatic implications of Greenland ice sheet background acidity. Wolff, E.W., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2730**
Climatic implications of the S6 paleosol complex on the southernmost Chinese Loess Plateau. Han, J.T., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6021**
CO_2 bubbles trapped in Greenland ice during rapid climatic change. Smith, H.J., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2749**

Comments and reply on paper by Mooers et al. Baas, J.H., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6240
Comparison of Greenland and antarctic ice sheet Pleistocene aerosol deposition. De Angelis, M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2759
Comparison of magnetic fabrics from loessic silts across the Tibetan Front, western China. Clarke, M.L., [1995,eng] 52-1351
Composition, morphology, and genesis of a moraine-like feature in the Miller Brook valley, Vermont. Loso, M.G., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6449
Constraints on Canadian arctic tectonic thrusting during the Eurekan orogeny. Arne, D.C., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5486
Constraints on East Greenland basin Carboniferous age. Hartz, E.H., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2350
Continental margin of the Eurasian basin between Spitsbergen Archipelago and Franz Josef Land. Baturin, D.G., [1988,eng] 52-4179
Continental water cycle and carbon reservoirs and their relationships in the past. Starkel, L., [1998,eng] 52-6717
Contribution of orbital forcing to the progressive intensification of northern hemisphere glaciation. Maslin, M.A., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6457
Correlation of ice flow between two Greenland boreholes. Hvidberg, C.S., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2773
Cosmogenic ^{36}Cl and ^{10}Be ages of Quaternary glacial and fluvial deposits of the Wind River Range, Wyoming. Phillips, F.M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4565
Coupled ocean-atmosphere model response to freshwater input: comparison to Younger Dryas event. Manabe, S., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3544
Coupling an AGCM with an ISM to investigate the ice sheets mass balance at the Last Glacial Maximum. Fabre, A., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6307
Cretaceous depositional systems in the Norwegian Sea: heavy mineral constraints. Morton, A.C., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5079
Crust-mantle interaction in the evolution of the Ilímaussaq Complex, South Greenland: Nd isotopic studies. Stevenson, R., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3318
Crustal structure at the SE Greenland margin from wide-angle and normal incidence seismic data. Dahl-Jensen, T., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4572
Deep weathering profiles (saprolites) in north east Scotland. Wright, J.S., [1997,eng] 52-3954
Deglaciation of a soft-bedded Laurentide ice sheet. Licciardi, J.M., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6458
Deglaciation of the Vestfold Hills. Fabel, D., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3115
Dependence of horizontal stress magnitude on load dimension in glacial rebound models. Johnston, P., et al, [1998,eng] 52-2879
Depositional facies of late Pleistocene Heinrich events in the Labrador Sea. Hesse, R., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3483
Detection of viable yeast in 3-million-year-old permafrost soils of Siberia. Dmitriev, V.V., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3561
Development of minor outwash fans at Kötlujökull, Iceland. Krüger, J., [1997,eng] 52-3487
Devonian stromatoporoid fauna of the Bent Horn oilfield, Cameron Island, Northwest Territories. Stearn, C.W., [1998,eng] 52-5484
Diatoms in igneous and metamorphic rocks from Queen Maud Land. Burckle, L.H., [1995,eng] 52-4532
Differentiation of Karakorum and Tian Shan glacial periods. Meiners, S., [1997,eng] 52-3540
Difficulties in luminescence dating of feldspar sediments. Lamothe, M., [1996,fre] 52-235
Dirt Hills structure: an ice-thrust feature in southern Saskatchewan, Canada. Christiansen, E.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-533
Discussion of glacial or non-glacial origin for the Bigganjargga tillite, Finnmark, northern Norway. Edwards, M.B., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2366
Drift composition and glacial dispersal trains, Baker Lake area, District of Keewatin, Northwest Territories. Klassen, R.A., [1996,eng] 52-3067
Duration and structure of the past four interglaciations. Winograd, I.J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-857
Dynamic evolution of the Iceland mantle plume: the lead isotope perspective. Hanan, B.B., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1426
Dynamic sea-level change during the last deglaciation of northern Iceland. Rundgren, M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3382
Dynamics of the accumulation of the Mesozoic-Cenozoic sedimentary layer in the West-Siberian basin. Surkov, V.S., et al, [1997,eng] 52-6439
Early and Middle Weichselian interstadials in the central area of the Scandinavian glaciations. Donner, J., [1996,eng] 52-1550
Early Cambrian braid-delta deposits, MacKenzie Mountains, north-western Canada. MacNaughton, R.B., et al, [1997,eng] 52-118
Early Pleistocene Glacial Lake Lesley, West Branch Susquehanna River valley, central Pennsylvania. Ramage, J.M., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5083
Early Quaternary genesis of glacial and aeolian forms in semi-arid Patagonia (Argentina). Wenzens, G., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3557
Eastern European carbon storage during the Pleistocene and Holocene. Zelikson, E.M., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6719
Effects of climatic variability on the active layer and permafrost. Romanovsky, V.E., [1996,eng] 52-4805
Effects of sedimentation and glacio-eustasy on sedimentation sequences in Colorado. Houck, K.J., [1997,eng] 52-2645
Electrical measurements on the Greenland Ice Sheet Project 2 core. Taylor, K.C., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2743
Engineering-geological and geocryological conditions of the shelves of the Barents and Kara seas. Mel'nikov, V.P., et al, [1995,rus] 52-945
Environment and climate of Sartan maximum and Late Glacial in Siberia. Arkhipov, S.A., [1997,eng] 52-1915
Environmental restructuring at the Pleistocene/Holocene boundary in the East Siberian Arctic. Sher, A.V., [1997,rus] 52-1003
Erosional origin of hummocky terrain in south-central Alberta, Canada. Munro, M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1910
Estimate of land carbon storage changes since the last glacial maximum. Adams, J.M., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6711
Estimates of methane emission during the last 125,000 years in northern Eurasia. Velichko, A.A., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6718
Estimation of methane emission in the Late Pleistocene. Velichko, A.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1536
European sand-sheet formation as response to permafrost degradation. Kasse, C., [1997,eng] 52-1947
Evidence from Lake Baikal for Siberian glaciation during oxygen-isotope substage 5d. Karabanov, E.B., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6022
Evidence of Miocene bipolar glaciation in Iceland sediments. Duncan, R.A., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5374
Exploration of a North Greenland carbonate reservoir. Stemmerik, L., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3143
Exposure dating and validation of periglacial weathering limits, northwest Scotland. Stone, J.O., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6234
Extent and spatial distribution of Pleistocene glaciations in eastern Tibet. Lehmkuhl, F., [1998,eng] 52-5662
Facies characteristics of a proglacial turbiditic sand-lobe at Svalbard. Lønne, I., [1997,eng] 52-1434
Fennoscandian palaeoglaciology reconstructed using a glacial geological inversion model. Kleman, J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3201
First evidence of an interglacial lake of Eemian age in northeast Italy. Sirovich, L., [1998,eng] 52-6045
Formation of raised beaches in southern Finland during the Ancylus and Litorina stages. Jantunen, T., et al, [1996,eng] 52-4484
French river basin modification during the Holocene (France). Antoine, P., [1997,fre] 52-31
Genesis of hummocky moraine in the Bolmen area, southwestern Sweden. Andersson, G., [1998,eng] 52-5509
Genesis of the North Battleford fluting field, west-central Saskatchewan. Grant, N.M., [1997,eng] 52-4411
Geochemistry and radiometric dating of a Middle Pleistocene peat. Rowe, P.J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4732
Geochronology of Middle and Upper Pleistocene loess sections in Hungary. Frechen, M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2371
Geomagnetic variation record from Pleistocene lacustrine deposits in Mexico. Ortega-Guerrero, B., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5460
Geomorphic traces of Quaternary climates in the Cordillera Central, Dominican Republic. Orvis, K.H., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4349
Geothermal mantle dynamics beneath the Chukchi Peninsula. Akinin, V.V., et al, [1997,eng] 52-660
Glacial and glaciofluvial deposits in the interlobate areas of the Scandinavian ice sheet. Punkari, M., [1997,eng] 52-3493
Glacial boulders on the arctic coast of Alaska. MacCarthy, G.R., [1958,eng] 52-3910
Glacial dispersal of indicator boulders. Rappol, M., [1995,eng] 52-1026
Glacial northeast Atlantic surface water p_{CO2}: productivity and deep-water formation. Maslin, M.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2067
Glacial-postglacial transition in the Late Paleozoic basins of southern South America. López-Gamundi, O.R., [1997,eng] 52-1919
Glacier-fed(?) sandstone sheets in the Weller Coal Measures (Permian), Allan Hills, Antarctica. Smith, N.D., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6399
Glacioisostasy and lake-level change at Moosehead Lake, Maine. Balco, G., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4748
Glaciomarine sedimentation at Marian Cove. Yoon, H.I., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1040
Global climate and thousand-year temperature trend in the Late Glaciation and Holocene. Klimenko, V.V., et al, [1996,eng] 52-937
Greenland ice core evidence for Younger Dryas termination. Fawcett, P.J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3073
Greenland ice core stratigraphic record of surface climatic parameters. Raynaud, D., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2752
Greenland ice sheet biogenic evidence of North American biomass history. Fuhrer, K., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2763
Greenland ice sheet oxygen isotopic record related to Eemian climatic instability. Johnsen, S.J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2735
Greenland Ice Sheet Project 2 depth-age scale: methods and results. Meese, D.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2736
Greenland Paleocene response to mantle plumes. Dam, G., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4355
Growth and collapse history of pingos, Kuganguaq, Disko Island, Greenland. Yoshikawa, K., et al, [1996,eng] 52-3165
Gulf of Mexico sedimentary record of megaflood erosion during last North American deglaciation. Brown, P.A., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6235
History of Heinrich events in late Quaternary North Atlantic marine environments. Andrews, J.T., [1998,eng] 52-6043
Holocene fluvial dynamics in the middle valley of the Potenza River (central Italy). Calderoni, G., et al, [1996,ita] 52-904
Holocene peat bogs in Prebaikalia as an object of paleoclimatic reconstructions. Bezrukova, E.V., et al, [1996,eng] 52-4359
Holocene vegetation dynamics of the southeast Kola Peninsula, Russia. Kremenetskiĭ, K.V., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4526
Holocene-Younger Dryas transition recorded at Summit, Greenland. Taylor, K.C., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5829
Ice core isotopic explanation for ice sheet stratigraphic disturbances. Chappellaz, J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2747
Ice shelf mechanism for Heinrich layer production. Hulbe, C.L., [1997,eng] 52-2475
Ice-age cycles: Earth's rotation instabilities and sea-level changes. Sabadini, R., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3468
Ice-contact depositional history in a Canadian moraine. Paterson, J.T., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3491
Ice-dammed lakes of Ossian Sarsfjellet (Svalbard): their geomorphology and significance. Bennett, M.R., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5507
Iceland climatic events reflecting Pleistocene-Holocene marine climatic shifts. Ingólfsson, O., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5176
Impact of Pleistocene Tibetan ice sheet on global climate. Kuhle, M., [1998,eng] 52-5660
Implications of comparative Cretaceous climate simulations for the sedimentary record. Price, G.D., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6429
Implications of Greenland ice sheet isotopic composition to ice flow dynamics. Lal, D., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2742
Implications of Kola Peninsula Devonian intrusions for kimberlite petrogenesis. Beard, A.D., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4880
Implications of lead isotopic variations for provenance of Cenozoic Arctic Ocean sediments. Winter, B.L., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4731
Implications of Victoria Land magnetobiostratigraphic chronology for antarctic glacial history. Wilson, G.S., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4568
Importance of timescale in glacial rebound modelling. Lambeck, K., [1998,eng] 52-6250
Inferences on glacial flow from till clast dispersal, Waterford area, New Brunswick. Broster, B.E., et al, [1997,eng] 52-26
Initiation of ice sheet growth, Milankovitch solar radiation variations, and the 100 kyr ice age cycle. Ledley, T.S., et al, [1996,eng] 52-1234
Initiation of the last glaciation in northern Europe. Forsström, L., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5177
Interhemispheric synchrony of Late-glacial climatic instability. Ariztegui, D., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3332
Interpretation of Lake Erie shoreline glacial deposits. Szabo, J.P., et al, [1997,eng] 52-532
Investigation into albedo-controlled energy loss during the last glaciation. Bielefeld, B., [1997,eng] 52-3541
Isotope geochemistry of diagenetic carbonates in arctic Canada. Coniglio, M., et al, [1995,eng] 52-73
Isotope geochronology of Tertiary mafic intrusions along the East Greenland rifted margin. Tegner, C., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5759
Isotopic evidence for Tertiary basaltic plume activity in the North Atlantic-Iceland volcanic province. Marty, B., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5269
Kinematic evolution of Yukon-Tanana Paleozoic crustal assembly, Alaska. Hansen, V.L., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5198
Koolen metamorphic complex, NE Russia: implications for the tectonic evolution of the Bering Strait region. Bering Strait Geologic Field Party, [1997,eng] 52-4553
Lahul Himalaya glaciation as model for Quaternary palaeoclimatic change. Owen, L.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3549
Lake-tilting, a method for estimation of glacio-isostatic uplift. Påsse, T., [1998,eng] 52-5510
Large-scale ice-sheet modelling as a means of dating deep ice cores in Greenland. Greve, R., [1997,eng] 52-3203
Last glacial maximum in the Basin of Mexico. Caballero-Miranda, M., [1997,eng] 52-5462
Last ice sheet of the Kara Sea: terrestrial constraints on its age. Astakhov, V., [1998,eng] 52-5655
Last Scandinavian ice sheet and its down-wasting. Lundqvist, J., [1997,eng] 52-1914
Late Albian palynology, Axel Heiberg Island, Northwest Territories. MacRae, R.A., [1997,eng] 52-4426
Late Cenozoic history of McQuesten map area, Yukon Territory, with applications to placer gold research. Bond, J.D., [1997,eng] 52-4409
Late Cenozoic Sr isotope evolution of the Arctic Ocean. Winter, B.L., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4284
Late glacial and postglacial environmental changes. Quaternary, Carboniferous-Permian, and Proterozoic.[1997,eng] 52-1912
Late glaciation in the Bolivian Andes. Heine, K., [1996,eng] 52-175
Late Ordovician brachiopods from Taimyr, arctic Russia, and their palaeogeographical significance. Cocks, L.R.M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5927
Late Palaeozoic structural development of the south-western Barents Sea. Gudlaugsson, S.T., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5901
Late Paleocene Arctic Ocean shallow-marine temperatures from mollusc stable isotopes. Bice, K.L., et al, [1996,eng] 52-2389
Late Pleistocene climatic variations based on remanent magnetism of loess sampled at Achenheim, France. Rousseau, D.D., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5000

Late Pleistocene glacial events in the Central Apennines, Italy. Giraudi, C., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2370**
Late Pleistocene sediments and environmental change at Plaza Creek, Falkland Islands, South Atlantic. Clark, R., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5922**
Late Pleistocene/Holocene environments of Bunger Hills. Melles, M., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3113**
Late Quaternary forest line oscillations in the West Carpathians. Rybníčková, E., et al, [1993,eng] **52-1720**
Late Quaternary glaciations of Téyotl volcano, central Mexico. Vázquez-Selem, L., [1997,eng] **52-5459**
Late Quaternary paleoceanography in the Fram Strait. Hebbeln, D., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3076**
Late Weichselian deglacial history of the Svyataya (Saint) Anna Trough, northern Kara Sea, arctic Russia. Polyak, L., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2380**
Late Weichselian ostracod assemblages from the southern Kattegat, Scandinavia: a palaeoenvironmental study. Majoran, S., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3381**
Late-glacial cirque glaciation in parts of western Norway. Larsen, E., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6044**
Late-glacial deglaciation, Baffin Island, arctic Canada. Manley, W.F., [1996,eng] **52-515**
Late-glacial paleoecology from Nova Scotia sediments. Miller, R.F., [1997,eng] **52-549**
Late-glacial record of ice-sheet/ocean interactions in the eastern Canadian Arctic. Manley, W.F., [1995,eng] **52-4794**
Late-Weichselian ice sheets in arctic and Pacific Siberia. Grosval'd, M.G., [1998,eng] **52-5654**
Lateglacial and early-Holocene environments of Novaya Zemlya and the Kara Sea region of the Russian Arctic. Serebriannyi, L.R., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5442**
Laurentide glacial landscapes: the role of ice streams. Patterson, C.J., [1998,eng] **52-6239**
Laurentide Ice Sheet thermomechanics, pt.2. Marshall, S.J., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1078**
Lichenometric evidence for Tian Shan Holocene glacier variations. Savoskul, O.S., [1997,eng] **52-6406**
Lignin phenols in sediments of Lake Baikal, Siberia: application to paleoenvironmental studies. Orem, W.H., et al, [1997,eng] **52-5687**
Limnic sediments and the taphonomy of Lateglacial pollen assemblages. Pennington, W., [1996,eng] **52-1552**
Limnological and climatological changes in the Lake Titicaca basin (Bolivia) during the last 30 millennia. Mourguiart, P., et al, [1997,fre] **52-4717**
Lithology of boulders at Mitis Bay, south shore of the lower St. Lawrence estuary: a complex example of glacial transport. Dionne, J.C., et al, [1998,fre] **52-6027**
Lithostratigraphy of East Greenland crustal sediments. Tirsgaard, H., et al, [1997,eng] **52-4162**
Loess accumulation rate in Tadjikistan and China. Shackleton, N.J., et al, [1995,eng] **52-1349**
Loess chronology of the Middle and Upper Pleistocene in Tadjikistan. Frechen, M., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5197**
Long-term climato-limnological oscillation during the past 2.5 million years printed in Lake Baikal sediments. Kashiwaya, K., et al, [1998,eng] **52-4766**
Long-term glaciochemistry of the Greenland ice sheet. Yang, Q.Z., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1792**
Long-term perspective on glacial erosion. Lidmar-Bergström, K., [1997,eng] **52-787**
Lost continent in a temperate Arctic. Boulter, M.C., et al, [1997,eng] **52-4883**
Magnetic properties of Pleistocene loess near Xining, China. Chen, F.H., et al, [1995,eng] **52-1352**
Magnetostratigraphy of Greenland Sea sediment cores, pt.1. Nowaczyk, N.R., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3018**
Magnetostratigraphy of Greenland Sea sediment cores, pt.2. Nowaczyk, N.R., [1997,eng] **52-3019**
Magnetostratigraphy of Quaternary sediments, Banks Island, Canada. Barendregt, R.W., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5899**
Magnetostratigraphy of Triassic volcanics from Siberia. Westphal, M., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5889**
Major constraints on the use of radiocarbon dating for tephrochronology. Calderoni, G., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6600**
Major unconformities beneath the Murchisonfjorden Supergroup, Svalbard. Gee, D.G., et al, [1996,eng] **52-3828**
Marine core evidence for deep water production during Pleistocene glacial cycles. Oppo, D.W., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3075**
Marine deposits suggest Greenland glaciation at 11 Ma. Helland, P.E., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1904**
Mathematical models of North Atlantic meltwater pulses. Schäfer-Neth, C., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1039**
Megafloods and glaciation. Baker, V.R., [1997,eng] **52-1918**
Meltwater discharge to the Skagerrak-Kattegat from the Baltic Ice Lake during the Younger Dryas interval. Jiang, H., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5001**
Melville Island's salt-based fold belt, arctic Canada. Harrison, J.C., [1995,eng] **52-4506**
Methanesulfonate in the Greenland Ice Sheet Project 2 ice core. Saltzman, E.S., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2756**
Method for estimating the migration time of plant species within the time range of ^{14}C-dating. Juvigné, E., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6599**
Methods for reconstructing former ice sheets evolutionary dynamics. Clark, C.D., [1997,eng] **52-5190**
Microbial carbonate platform buildup on Canadian arctic islands. De Freitas, T., et al, [1995,eng] **52-75**
Micromorphology of Welsh periglacial slope deposits. Harris, C., [1998,eng] **52-6046**
Mid-Pleistocene climate transition: a deep sea carbon isotopic perspective. Raymo, M.E., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3188**
Mid-Pleistocene climate transition: onset of 100 ka cycle lags ice volume build-up by 280 ka. Mudelsee, M., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1427**
Millennial-scale fluctuations in North Atlantic heat flux during the last 150,000 years. Chapman, M.R., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5837**
Mineralogy of atmospheric microparticles deposited along the Greenland Ice Core Project ice core. Maggi, V., [1997,eng] **52-2762**
Miocene glaciomarine sedimentation, Hobbs Glacier Formation, Antarctic Peninsula. Pirrie, D., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2364**
Model of Brooks Range tectonic development. Cole, F., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1081**
Model of ice sheet influence on Late Quaternary climates. Felzer, B., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6654**
Model of oxygen isotope transfer from ocean to atmosphere. Leuenberger, M.C., [1997,eng] **52-2772**
Model of Pleistocene North Atlantic sedimentation by ice-rafting. Matsumoto, K., [1997,eng] **52-3542**
Modelling the glacial-interglacial changes in the continental biosphere. François, L.M., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6713**
Moisture availability controlled extent of Middle Pleistocene glaciers in central Beringia. Roof, S.R., [1994,eng] **52-759**
Morphological and morphometric analyses of drumlin bedforms in the Omagh Basin, north central Ireland. Knight, J., [1997,eng] **52-2638**
Morphological development of alpine valley heads in the Antarctic Peninsula. Haynes, V.M., [1998,eng] **52-4951**
Morphology, stratigraphy and sedimentology of the Carstairs esker, Scotland, U.K. Thomas, G.S.P., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3488**
Mountain glaciers: recorders of atmospheric water vapor content?. Broecker, W.S., [1997,eng] **52-2901**
Multi-method dating comparison for mid-Pleistocene Rangitawa Tephra, New Zealand. Pillans, B., et al, [1996,eng] **52-1555**
Multistory duplexes with forward dipping roofs, north central Brooks Range, Alaska. Wallace, W.K., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1085**
Natural crisis Pleistocene events in northern West Siberia. Zol'nikov, I.D., [1996,eng] **52-2931**
Neoproterozoic and Palaeozoic paleomagnetic data for the Siberian Platform: from Rodinia to Pangea. Smethurst, M.A., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5828**
New data on the stratigraphy of West-Siberian Triassic sediments. Kirda, N.P., et al, [1997,eng] **52-6326**
New dates on Late Pleistocene dacitic tephra from the Mount Edgecumbe volcanic field, southeastern Alaska. Begét, J.E., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6007**
New findings of Pleistocene glacier cover in the Himalayas. Kuhle, M., [1997,eng] **52-3539**
New method to estimate accumulation rates of lignites in the Eocene Buchanan Lake Formation, Canadian Arctic. Kojima, S., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6400**
Newtontoppen granitoid rocks, their geology, chemistry and Rb-Sr age. Teben'kov, A.M., et al, [1996,eng] **52-3827**
Nordic seas Pleistocene/Holocene paleoclimatic comparisons. Fronval, T., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2845**
North America paleoclimate simulations. Bartlein, P.J., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6655**
North Atlantic Pleistocene ice sheet fluctuations inferred from Reykjanes Ridge deposits, Atlantic Ocean. Lackschewitz, K.S., et al, [1998,eng] **52-4749**
North Atlantic thermohaline instability during meltwater events. Zahn, R., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2474**
Northern hemisphere (Laurentide) deglaciation: processes and responses of ice sheet/ocean interactions. Andrews, J.T., [1997,eng] **52-1913**
Norwegian Sea ridge deformation partitioning. Dauteuil, O., et al, [1996,eng] **52-2603**
Numerical simulation of Siberian Pleistocene permafrost evolution. Galushkin, Y., [1997,eng] **52-115**
Observations on distribution and age of loess-like sediments in the high-mountain ranges of central China. Rost, K.T., [1997,eng] **52-3556**
On the origin and glacial transport of erratics of Jotnian sandstone in southwestern Finland. Donner, J., [1996,eng] **52-4486**
On the problem of Quaternary glaciations in the Qinghai-Xizang (Tibet) Plateau. Zheng, B.X., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5661**
Onset of Pleistocene glaciation in the Barents Sea: implications for glacial isostatic adjustment. Kaufmann, G., [1997,eng] **52-3017**
Onset of the Quaternary: a review of new findings in the Pliocene-Pleistocene chronostratigraphy. Mauz, B., [1998,eng] **52-6456**
Orbital forcing and endogenous nonlinearity in the Pleistocene: the Greenland ice core. Richards, G.R., [1998,eng] **52-3416**
Organic carbon content in late Pleistocene and Holocene European fossil soils. Morozova, T.D., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6716**
Origin of an esker-like ridge in Wales. Owen, G., [1997,eng] **52-3489**
Origin of Pleistocene gravels in Dawson Range. Jackson, L.E., Jr., [1995,eng] **52-1025**
Origin of the magnetic susceptibility signal in Chinese loess. Meng, X.M., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2956**
Origin of the middle Pleistocene transition by ice sheet erosion of regolith. Clark, P.U., et al, [1998,eng] **52-3545**
Oxygen-isotope indicators of Siberian Pleistocene ice wedges. Vasil'chuk, IU.K., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6575**
Palaeoclimatic ^{14}C record from the northeastern Atlantic margin. Jiang, H., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1523**
Palaeoecology of pleniglacial sediments from the Venezuelan Andes. Rull, V., [1998,eng] **52-4150**
Palaeoenvironmental record from a Scottish bog, pt.1. Mayle, F.E., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3386**
Palaeoenvironmental record from a Scottish bog, pt.2. Brooks, S.J., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3387**
Palaeolithic landscapes of Europe and environs, 150,000-25,000 years ago: an overview. Van Andel, T.H., et al, [1996,eng] **52-1551**
Palaeomagnetism and age of Iceland volcanics. Kristjánsson, L., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5505**
Palaeomagnetism of three dyke swarms in Nansen Land, north Greenland (83°N). Abrahamsen, N., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3778**
Paleobiology of the sand beneath the Valders diamicton at Valders, Wisconsin. Maher, L.J., Jr., et al, [1998,eng] **52-4752**
Paleoclimatic import of Greenland ice sheet ice core particle size distribution. Steffensen, J.P., [1997,eng] **52-2765**
Paleoecological evidence for upwelling conditions in the Cretaceous Arctic Ocean. Firth, J.V., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5493**
Paleoenvironmental sand-wedge indicators in Saskatchewan. Fisher, T.G., [1996,eng] **52-546**
Paleomagnetic determination of Canadian Huronian Precambrian glaciation limits. Williams, G.E., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2881**
Paleomagnetic reference intervals of the Late Pleistocene in the central area of the Russian plain. Velichko, A.A., et al, [1988,eng] **52-4180**
Paleomagnetism of Lower Miocene deposits in West Siberia. Gnibidenko, Z.N., et al, [1996,eng] **52-2932**
Paleomagnetism of Paleozoic strata of the Alexander terrane, southeastern Alaska. Butler, R.F., et al, [1997,eng] **52-5200**
Paleosols of the northern part of North America: their features and significance as indicators of past climates. Tarnocai, C., [1997,eng] **52-1923**
Paleostress reconstruction of Norwegian tectonic rifting modes. Heeremans, M., et al, [1996,eng] **52-6397**
Palynological estimates of North American Quaternary climate change. Webb, T., III, et al, [1998,eng] **52-6656**
Palynological evidence for late- and postglacial environmental change in central Colorado. Vierling, L.A., [1998,eng] **52-4753**
Palynological evidence of climatic and oceanographic change in the North Sea during the last deglaciation. Rochon, A., et al, [1998,eng] **52-4751**
Palynology of an ice core from Vavilov Ice Cap, Severnaya Zemlya, Russia. Andreev, A.A., et al, [1997,eng] **52-5453**
Past and future climates simulated with the Adem thermodynamic model. Garduño, R., [1997,eng] **52-5457**
Pattern of glaciation on the Avalon Peninsula of Newfoundland. Catto, N.R., [1998,eng] **52-6024**
Pedological investigations of the late-Pleistocene Bering Land Bridge. Höfle, C., et al, [1994,eng] **52-757**
Periglacial environment of Plateau Mountain: overview of current periglacial research. Harris, S.A., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2944**
Periglacial features of the Subbetic Mountains of southern Spain (Córdoba Province). Torres-Girón, M.L., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3329**
Periglacial sediments in a Pleistocene succession in Denmark. Christiansen, H.H., [1998,eng] **52-4955**
Periglacial trimlines, former nunataks and the altitude of the last ice sheet in Wester Ross, northwest Scotland. Ballantyne, C.K., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3298**
Permafrost distribution and temperatures in Europe during the Younger Dryas. Isarin, R.F.B., [1997,eng] **52-1948**
Permian deposition in Brooks Range, Alaska. Adams, K.E., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1083**
Petroleum geological investigation project in East Greenland. Stemmerik, L., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3144**
Petroleum potential of offshore Greenland reservoir. Whittaker, R.C., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1475**
Physical and structural properties of the Greenland Ice Sheet Project 2 ice core: a review. Gow, A.J., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2748**
Pleistocene lacustrine sedimentation in Denmark. Sadolin, M., et al, [1997,eng] **52-197**
Pleistocene advection of Atlantic water to the Norwegian-Greenland Sea. Henrich, R., [1998,eng] **52-4297**
Pleistocene alpine valley ice-marginal topography, Austria. De Graaff, L.W.S., [1996,eng] **52-172**
Pleistocene climatic cold events revealed in Greenland ice sheet core samples. Steffensen, J.P., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2764**
Pleistocene climatic oscillations revealed in California glacial deposits. Bischoff, J.L., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2372**
Pleistocene collapse of the West Antarctic Ice Sheet. Scherer, R.P., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5218**
Pleistocene dust concentrations in Greenland ice cores. Ram, M., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2755**
Pleistocene fungi fossils from Axel Heiberg Island. Kalgutkar, R.M., [1997,eng] **52-658**
Pleistocene gelifluction and rock deformation on slopes in southern Wyoming. Mears, B., Jr., [1997,eng] **52-891**
Pleistocene glacio-lacustrine sediment yield in Jura Mountains, France. Campy, M., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6362**
Pleistocene glaciolacustrine sedimentation at Tierra del Fuego, Argentina. Bujalesky, G.G., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3495**

Pleistocene graptolites from Cornwallis Island sediments. Loydell, D.K., et al, [1997,eng] **52-659**
Pleistocene history of Kola Peninsula lakes. Davydova, N., et al, [1996,eng] **52-1557**
Pleistocene ice core volcanic ash content comparison between two Greenland ice sheet locations. Clausen, H.B., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2761**
Pleistocene palynology of Finnish esker. Eriksson, B., et al, [1994,eng] **52-3214**
Pleistocene sediment stratification, St. Lawrence Valley, Québec. Clet, M., et al, [1996,fre] **52-231**
Pleistocene sedimentary record of the Falsterselv area, Jameson Land, East Greenland. Hansen, L.A., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3153**
Pleistocene sedimentation periodicity in Siberia. Elkin, E.A., et al, [1997,eng] **52-6363**
Pleistocene stratigraphy in the Dellen region, central Sweden. Robertsson, A.M., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3384**
Pleistocene/Holocene glacial transitions in the Southern Hemisphere. Clapperton, C.M., [1997,eng] **52-1916**
Pliocene-Pleistocene climatic change recorded in fluviolacustrine sediments in central China. Han, J., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1903**
Pliocene-Pleistocene diatoms. Burckle, L.H., [1995,eng] **52-3934**
Polliniferous till of the Nunavik Peninsula, northern Québec. Fréchette, B., et al, [1996,fre] **52-232**
Possible glacio-isostatic influence on Quaternary neotectonic structures. Van Vliet-Lanoë, B., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1309**
Post-glacial rebound and present-day three-dimensional deformations. Plag, H.P., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6066**
Postglacial development of Kazakhstan pine forests. Kremenetskii, K.V., et al, [1997,eng] **52-5454**
Postglacial drainage in the Mohawk River Valley with emphasis on paleodischarge and paleochannel development. Wall, G.R., [1995,eng] **52-4412**
Postglacial sequence stratigraphy of Lake Melville, Labrador. Syvitski, J.P.M., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2375**
Pre-Younger Dryas resurgence of the southwestern margin of the Cordilleran ice sheet, British Columbia, Canada. Clague, J.J., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3385**
Problems and perspectives of radiometric age determinations in Quaternary samples. Ferrara, G., [1998,eng] **52-6601**
Proterozoic Thule Supergroup, Greenland and Canada: history, lithostratigraphy and development. Dawes, P.R., [1997,eng] **52-2905**
Protolith metamorphism from the North-East Greenland Proterozoic eclogite province. Brueckner, H.K., et al, [1998,eng] **52-4881**
Quaternary deposits of the Lamayuru Basin, Ladakh Himalaya. Kotlia, B.S., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2365**
Quaternary geology of the Fraser Valley area, Big Bar Creek to Pavilion, southcentral British Columbia. Lian, O.B., [1997,eng] **52-4439**
Quaternary glacial geomorphology in Colombia. Thouret, J.C., et al, [1997,eng] **52-5917**
Quaternary glacial history of Mount Olympus, Greece. Smith, G.W., et al, [1997,eng] **52-257**
Quaternary sea ice history in Northwind Ridge strata, Arctic Ocean. Phillips, R.L., et al, [1997,eng] **52-804**
Quaternary vegetation and landscape evolution of Novaya Zemlya in the light of palynological records. Serebriannyi, L.R., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5659**
Quaternary volcanic ash in landscapes of the northern Okhotsk seaboard. Galanin, A.A., et al, [1996,eng] **52-19**
Radioactive dating of Pleistocene glacial sediments, Australia. Augustinus, P.C., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3331**
Radiocarbon chronology of depositional regimes in the western Arctic Ocean. Darby, D.A., et al, [1997,eng] **52-4295**
Radiocarbon dating and oxygen isotope variations in Late Pleistocene syngenetic ice-wedges, northern Siberia. Vasil'chuk, IU.K., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1949**
Radiometrically determined sedimentary fluxes in the sub-polar North Atlantic during the last 140,000 years. McManus, J.F., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5488**
Range of occurrence of the Sartan glacier in West Siberia. Volkov, I.A., [1997,eng] **52-6325**
Rate of glacial valley deepening during the Late Quaternary in Assynt, Scotland. Hebdon, N.J., et al, [1997,eng] **52-788**
Re-evaluation of pre-late Wisconsin glacial deposits, lower Naknek River valley, southwestern Alaska, U.S.A. Kaufman, D.S., et al, [1998,eng] **52-4812**
Reappraisal of antarctic seasonal sea-ice at the Last Glacial Maximum. Crosta, X., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6353**
Reconstruction of an Alaskan orebody during a mineralizing event. Edgerton, D., [1997,eng] **52-4459**
Reconstruction of Pleistocene mountain equilibrium-line altitudes, Utah and Wyoming. Schlenker, G.C., [1995,eng] **52-4802**
Regional differences in Quaternary subantarctic nutrient cycling: link to intermediate and deep water ventilation. Ninnemann, U.S., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3189**
Relation of Baffin Island Quaternary stratigraphy to onshore glacial history. Andrews, J.T., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6026**
Relation of Reykjanes Ridge sediment properties to Greenland ice sheet ice core data. Moros, M., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2473**
Relation of speleothem chronology to Yukon permafrost. Lauriol, B., et al, [1997,eng] **52-112**
Relation of Svalbard Jurassic basalt petrochemistry to arctic Mesozoic magmatism. Bailey, J.C., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2823**
Relationship of massive ground ice and the Late Pleistocene history of northwest Siberia. Michel, F.A., [1998,eng] **52-5657**
Relationship of Nova Scotian Pleistocene ice-rafting events to Heinrich events. Piper, D.J.W., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5223**
Remote sensing of Pleistocene glacial variations in the Andes. Klein, A.G., [1997,eng] **52-637**
Research into the Quaternary sediments and climatic variations in NE Mexico. Ruiz Martinez, M.A., et al, [1997,eng] **52-5463**
Response of Pleistocene German glaciers to ice-sheet loading. Piotrowski, J.A., et al, [1997,eng] **52-5115**
Ridge-forming, ice-bounded lava flows at Mount Rainier, Washington. Lescinsky, D.T., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5519**
Rift relocation—a geochemical and geochronological investigation of a palaeo-rift in northwest Iceland. Hardarson, B.S., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2882**
Rise sedimentation history, Antarctic Peninsula. Rebesco, M., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1375**
Role of fluvial and glacial erosion in landscape evolution: the Ben Ohau Range, New Zealand. Kirkbride, M., et al, [1997,eng] **52-789**
Role of Norwegian fjord sediments as temporary depository during glacial cycles. Aarseth, I., [1997,eng] **52-2374**
Satellite imagery of Nepalese glacier distribution since the Late Pleistocene. Duncan, C.C., et al, [1998,eng] **52-4999**
Scanning electron microscopy of Pleistocene sands in Siberian estuarine deposits. Mahaney, W.C., [1998,eng] **52-5658**
Sea-level change, glacial rebound and mantle viscosity for northern Europe. Lambeck, K., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5887**
Search in north Greenland for a new ice-core drill site. Dahl-Jensen, D., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3202**
Sediment deformation beneath the Laurentide ice sheet. Clark, P.U., [1997,eng] **52-1917**
Sedimentary records of climatic and oceanographic changes northwest of Kerguelen. Gendron-Badou, A., et al, [1997,fre] **52-3160**
Sedimentation and erosion at the Weichselian ice-marginal zone near Golczewo, northwestern Poland. Dobracki, R., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3492**
Sedimentological responses to basin initiation in the Devonian of East Greenland. Marshall, J.E.A., et al, [1997,eng] **52-117**
Sedimentology and geomorphology of the glacial Lake Hind area, southwestern Manitoba, Canada. Sun, C.Y., [1996,eng] **52-1069**
Sedimentology of a glaciofluvial deposit at Ekeby, east central Sweden. Mokhtari Fard, A., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3494**
Sedimentology of Late Glacial clays in lacustrine basins, central Ireland. Van der Meer, J.J.M., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3496**
Seismic images of crustal duplexing and continental subduction in the Brooks Range. Wissinger, E.S., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1088**
Seismic investigation of Barents Sea Pleistocene sedimentation. Pavlidis, IU.A., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2381**
Seismic profiles of Norwegian fjord ice-contact submarine fans. Lyså, A., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3388**
Seismic reflections of southern Greenland crustal evolution. Kerr, A., et al, [1997,eng] **52-4557**
Sensitivity of glacial isostatic adjustment predictions to a low-viscosity layer at the base of the upper mantle. Milne, G.A., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5002**
Sequence of Quaternary glaciation in the Bayan Har Mountains. Zhou, S.Z., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5663**
Signals of the paleoclimates of Upper Pleistocene in the sediments of Lake Baikal. Grachev, M.A., et al, [1997,eng] **52-6441**
Significance of Castle Hill glacigenic rafting for Banffshire, Scotland glacial history. Peacock, J.D., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3330**
Simulating late Pliocene Northern Hemisphere climate with the LLN 2-D model. Li, X.S., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5195**
Simulation of Last Glacial Maximum climates using both prescribed and computed sea surface temperatures. Dong, B., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6433**
Simulation of the global bio-geophysical interactions during the Last Glacial Maximum. Kubatzki, C., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6430**
Simulation of Younger Dryas surface temperature variations. Renssen, H., et al, [1998,eng] **52-3081**
Soil development on a Pleistocene terrace sequence, Boise Valley, Idaho. Ottberg, K.L., et al, [1997,eng] **52-4555**
Sotkamo ice lake. Saarelainen, J., et al, [1997,fin] **52-2785**
Spatial distribution of loess and loess-like sediments in the mountain areas of central and high Asia. Lehmkuhl, F., [1997,eng] **52-3555**
Spatial distribution of potholes in Uusimaa, southern Finland. Jantunen, T., [1996,eng] **52-4485**
Stochastic model of substrate control of antarctic glaciomarine seismic facies deposition. Bartek, L.R., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2383**
Stratigraphic implications of metamorphic rock age, Brooks Range, Alaska. Moore, T.E., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1086**
Stratigraphic indications of Nova Scotia deglaciation. Stea, R.R., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6023**
Stratigraphy and paleogeography of the Sartan glaciation in West Siberia. Arkhipov, S.A., [1998,eng] **52-5656**
Stratigraphy and paleomagnetism of glacial and loess-soil deposits on the West-Siberian Plain. Arkhipov, S.A., et al, [1997,eng] **52-6324**
Stratigraphy of a Middle Jurassic tidal embayment succession in East Greenland. Dam, G., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5653**
Structure and seismic stratigraphy of the Griptarane area, Møre Basin margin, mid-Norway continental shelf. Bøe, R., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5886**
Structure of a Pleistocene glaciation cycle. Hughes, T., [1996,eng] **52-4011**
Structure of glaciofluvial deposits in Sweden. Lundqvist, J., [1997,eng] **52-198**
Tadjikistan loess as Asian paleoclimatic record. Bronger, A., et al, [1995,eng] **52-1354**
Tectonic and glacioeustatic controls on postglacial stratigraphy: Proterozoic examples. Young, G.M., [1997,eng] **52-1921**
Tectonic Carboniferous succession relationships in Alaska. Dumoulin, J.A., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1082**
Temperature, accumulation, and ice sheet evaluation in central Greenland through the last deglacial transition. Cuffey, K.M., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2734**
Temperatures at the last interglacial simulated by a coupled ocean-atmosphere climate model. Montoya, M., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5221**
Temporal-geographical meltwater influences on the North Atlantic Conveyor: implications for the Younger Dryas. Fanning, A.F., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3543**
Terminating the 100 kyr ice age cycle. Tarasov, L., et al, [1997,eng] **52-895**
Terrestrial record of Laurentide ice sheet reorganization during Heinrich events. Mooers, H.D., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1909**
Tertiary lineament motion in Spitsbergen's fold-thrust belt. Maher, H.D., Jr., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3876**
Tertiary structural evolution of the Beaufort Sea-Mackenzie Delta region, arctic Canada. Lane, L.S., et al, [1995,eng] **52-74**
Tertiary tectonics of the Sea of Okhotsk, Russia: far-field effects of the India-Eurasia collision. Worrall, D.M., et al, [1996,eng] **52-2602**
Textures and fabrics in the GRIP ice core. Thorsteinsson, T., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2750**
Thermal and chemical structure of the Iceland plume. Fitton, J.G., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2883**
Thermochronological evidence for Proterozoic (Vendian) cooling in Spitsbergen. Manecki, M., et al, [1998,eng] **52-2919**
Tibetan Pleistocene glaciation implications for current isostatic rebound effects. Kaufmann, G., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2369**
Timing of Pleistocene and Holocene glaciation in the Sierra Nevada, CA. Clark, D.H., [1995,eng] **52-4803**
Topographic control on Weichselian ice-wedge formation in a German sandpit. Kasse, C., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6569**
Trade wind forcing of Pleistocene iceberg production. Little, M.G., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3190**
Trough mouth fans—palaeoclimate and ice-sheet monitors. Vorren, T.O., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2958**
Upper Paleozoic glacial and postglacial deposits, central Transantarctic Mountains, Antarctica. Isbell, J.L., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1920**
Upper-mantle stratigraphy of the Slave craton, Canada: insights into a new kimberlite province. Kopylova, M.G., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5517**
Use of plant fossils for Tertiary paleoclimatic reconstructions. Mosbrugger, V., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1906**
Using inherited cosmogenic ^{36}Cl to constrain glacial erosion rates of the Cordilleran ice sheet. Briner, J.P., et al, [1998,eng] **52-3324**
Varved clay chronology as a means of recording paleoseismic events in southern Sweden. Tröften, P.E., et al, [1997,eng] **52-383**
Volcanic aerosol records and tephrochronology of the Summit, Greenland, ice cores. Zielinski, G.A., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2754**
Vøring Plateau diapir fields and their structural and depositional settings. Hjelstuen, B.O., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2065**
Weathering of quartzite on a cryoplanation terrace in northern Yukon, Canada. Lauriol, B.M., et al, [1997,eng] **52-883**
Wind-transverse corrugations in Pleistocene periglacial landscapes of central Pennsylvania. Marsh, B., [1998,eng] **52-4747**
Windpolished boulders as indicator of Pleistocene wind regime in Denmark. Christiansen, H.H., et al, [1998,eng] **52-4770**
World atlas of snow and ice resources. Kotliakov, V.M., ed, [1997,eng] **52-5983**
See [also]: Ice age theory

Podsol
Acidity status and mobility of Al in podzols near SO_2 emission sources on the Kola Peninsula, NW Russia. Kashulina, G., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5763**
Clay mineral transformations in podzolized tills in central Finland. Righi, D., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2481**
Effects of boreal vegetation and podzolic soils on hydrochemistry at Høylandet (mid-Norway). Anderson, H.A., et al, [1997,eng] **52-5932**
Podzol heavy metal retention in Russia, Finland and Norway. Räisänen, M.L., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1308**
Pollution of podzol soils by heavy metals. Balaganskaia, E., [1997,eng] **52-1623**
Recent paludification of kettle holes on the central islands of Lake Bienville, northern Québec, Canada. Filion, L., et al, [1998,eng] **52-3837**

Poland
Integrated system of meteorological roads protection in Poland based on intelligent road weather stations. Maletka, G., et al, [1998,eng] **52-4681**

Poland—Carpathian Mountains
Late Quaternary forest line oscillations in the West Carpathians. Rybníčková, E., et al, [1993,eng] **52-1720**

Poland—Golczewo
Sedimentation and erosion at the Weichselian ice-marginal zone near Golczewo, northwestern Poland. Dobracki, R., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3492**

Poland—Hel
Transport mechanisms of radiocaesium(^{137}CS) in a land-sea system (the Baltic). Knapińska-Skiba, D., et al, [1997,eng] **52-5649**

Poland—High Tatra Mountains
Talus slope formation in the High Tatra Mountains. Kotarba, A., [1997,eng] **52-886**

Poland—Krynica Morska
Transport mechanisms of radiocaesium(^{137}CS) in a land-sea system (the Baltic). Knapińska-Skiba, D., et al, [1997,eng] **52-5649**

Poland—Sopot
Transport mechanisms of radiocaesium(^{137}CS) in a land-sea system (the Baltic). Knapińska-Skiba, D., et al, [1997,eng] **52-5649**

Poland—Ustka
Transport mechanisms of radiocaesium(^{137}CS) in a land-sea system (the Baltic). Knapińska-Skiba, D., et al, [1997,eng] **52-5649**

Polar atmospheres
10-year firn core-aerosol chemical relationship at the South Pole. Bergin, M.H., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5431**
1997 arctic ozone depletion quantified from three-dimensional model simulations. Lefevre, F., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6244**
1997 PMSE season—its relation to wind, temperature and water vapour. Kirkwood, S., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5580**
Ab initio model study of the mechanism of chlorine nitrate hydrolysis on ice. Bianco, R., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5700**
Accuracy of temperatures from UKMO analyses of 1994/95 in the arctic winter stratosphere. Pullen, S., et al, [1997,eng] **52-391**
ACSYS as a journey of discovery. Aagaard, K., [1996,eng] **52-1218**
Aerosol chemical composition during tropospheric ozone depletion at Ny Ålesund/Svalbard. Lehrer, E., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3180**
Aerosol observations in the Siberian Arctic. Fukasawa, T., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3349**
Air quality modelling in a stable polar environment—Ross Island, Antarctica. Godfrey, J.J., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6355**
Air-sea CO_2 exchange and biomass in the Ross Sea polynya. Bates, N.R., et al, [1998,eng] **52-4890**
Airborne contaminants in vegetation of arctic Alaska and Russia. Ford, J., et al, [1994,eng] **52-754**
Airborne lidar observations of ozone in the arctic winter 1994/95. Wirth, M., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1544**
Aircraft investigations into arctic aerosol: instrumentation, techniques, and some results. Khattatov, V.U., et al, [1994,eng] **52-831**
Aircraft measurements of arctic stratospheric aerosols in 1995. Fischer, H., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1799**
Ammonium in coastal antarctic aerosols and snow: role of polar ocean and penguin emissions. Legrand, M., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5683**
Analysis of the relations between the interannual ozone anomalies and stratospheric dynamics. Zhadin, E.A., et al, [1997,eng] **52-6414**
Analysis of tropospheric ozone measurements in Greenland. Rasmussen, A., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3182**
Anomalously low ozone over the Arctic. Newman, P.A., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1826**
Antarctic ozone hole seasonal variability, pt.1. Shindell, D.T., et al, [1997,eng] **52-139**
Antarctic polar stratospheric clouds. Mergenthaler, J.L., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1211**
Antarctic surface temperatures using satellite infrared data from 1979 through 1995. Comiso, J.C., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1123**
Application of O_2 atmospheric change measurement methods to southern atmospheric air. Keeling, R.F., et al, [1998,eng] **52-4583**
Arctic aerosol transport to the Lake Huron region. Biegalski, S.R., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1793**
Arctic air pollution: a case study of continent-to-ocean-to-continent transport. Barrie, L.A., [1990,eng] **52-2490**
Arctic atmosphere: sulphur and trace metals. Wadleigh, M.A., [1996,eng] **52-3511**
Arctic boundary layer in the fall season over open and frozen sea. Paluch, I.R., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2651**
Arctic extreme air temperature variations, 1951-1990. Przybylak, R., [1997,eng] **52-510**
Arctic modeling data resources. McGinnis, D.L., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3750**
Arctic Observatory CD-ROM: an interactive approach to access and demonstrate scientific data and information. Geller, H.A., et al, [1997,eng] **52-5982**
Arctic Ocean in the global climate system. Alekseev, G.V., et al, [1996,eng] **52-2576**
Arctic Oscillation signature in the wintertime geopotential height and temperature fields. Thompson, D.W.J., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5007**
Arctic polar stratospheric cloud measurements by means of a four wavelength depolarization lidar. Stefanutti, L., et al, [1994,eng] **52-5713**
Arctic precipitation as represented in the NCEP/NCAR reanalysis. Serreze, M.C., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3773**
Arctic research of the United States, Vol.11. Fall/winter 1997. Myers, C.E., ed, et al, [1997,eng] **52-2080**
Arctic sea ice and climate change. Li, P.J., [1996,chi] **52-1688**
Arctic sea ice extent and anomalies, 1953-1984. Mysak, L.A., et al, [1988,eng] **52-6645**
Arctic system science: land/atmosphere/ice interactions. A plan for action. Arctic Research Consortium of the United States (ARCUS), [1991,eng] **52-2825**
Arctic trace metal deposition deduced from moss analysis. Reimann, C., et al, [1997,eng] **52-989**
Arctic vortex mixing ratios from balloon-borne spectra. Hartmann, J.M., et al, [1997,eng] **52-935**
Are polar cap gravity waves a heat source for the high-latitude thermosphere?. Innis, J.L., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5024**
Areal distribution of the oxygen-isotope ratio in Antarctica: an assessment based on multivariate models. Giovinetto, M.B., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3726**
Areal distribution of the oxygen-isotope ratio in Greenland. Zwally, H.J., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3736**
Assessment of the benefits of weather forecasting for British Antarctic Survey operations. McLure, A., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5444**
Assessment of the regional distribution of the oxygen-isotope ratio in northeastern Canada. Giovinetto, M.B., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3737**
Atmospheric CO_2, trace gas and CN concentrations in Värriö. Ahonen, T., et al, [1995,eng] **52-5264**
Atmospheric components of the hydrological cycle in the Arctic. Barry, R.G., et al, [1996,eng] **52-1220**
Atmospheric hydrocarbon photochemical depletion during polar sunrise. Ariya, P.A., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3187**
Atmospheric near-surface nitrate at coastal antarctic sites. Wagenbach, D., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5680**
Atmospheric Radiation Measurement Program North Slope of Alaska/Adjacent Arctic Ocean Cloud and Radiation Testbed. Stamnes, K., et al, [1996,eng] **52-1253**
Atmospheric Radiation Measurement Program North Slope of Alaska/Adjacent Arctic Ocean Cloud and Radiation Testbed. Zak, B.D., et al, [1996,eng] **52-1257**
Atmospheric science observations at Ny-Ålesund compared with Showa Station. Yamanouchi, T., et al, [1996,eng] **52-2566**
Atmospheric sulfide species and aerosol ion measurements at Palmer Station. Berresheim, H., et al, [1998,eng] **52-3651**
Atmospheric water vapor convergence and river runoff in northern high latitudes. Walsh, J.E., et al, [1996,eng] **52-1238**
Attenuation of sunlight by high-latitude clouds: spectral dependence and its physical mechanisms. Frederick, J.E., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2367**
Autumnal mixed-phase cloudy boundary layers in the Arctic. Pinto, J.O., [1998,eng] **52-5097**
Average ozone vertical distribution at Sodankylä based on the 1988-1991 ozone sounding data. Kyrö, E., et al, [1994,eng] **52-5726**
AVHRR-based Polar Pathfinder products for modeling applications. Maslanik, J.A., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3766**
Balloon-borne measurements of the ultraviolet flux in the arctic stratosphere during winter. Schiller, C., et al, [1994,eng] **52-5715**
Beryllium 10/beryllium 7 as a tracer of stratospheric transport. Koch, D., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6253**
Binary interactions between polar lows. Renfrew, I.A., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2598**
Biologically active insolation over antarctic waters: effect of a highly reflecting coastline. Podgorny, I., et al, [1998,eng] **52-4892**
Boundary layer ozone destruction in Spitsbergen, 1995/6. Tuckermann, M., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3184**
BrO + Cl_3O_2 reaction: kinetics and role in the atmospheric ozone budget. Aranda, A., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1834**
Carbon dioxide variations in the Greenland Sea. Aoki, S., et al, [1996,eng] **52-2578**
Case study of antarctic katabatic wind interaction with large-scale forcing. Parish, T.R., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5170**
Characteristic vertical wavenumbers for the polar mesosphere. Hall, C.M., et al, [1997,eng] **52-389**
Characteristics of antarctic surface air temperature and sea ice variations and their relationship. Bian, L.G., et al, [1997,eng] **52-4154**
Characteristics of stratospheric winds and temperatures produced by data assimilation. Coy, L., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2649**
Chemical transport model of arctic ozone. Kamiński, J.W., et al, [1994,eng] **52-5716**
Chemistry of stratospheric ozone depletion. Tuck, A., [1997,eng] **52-1054**
Chlorinated hydrocarbons in animal tissue samples from the arctic area. Chu, S.G., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6065**
Climate change and the middle atmosphere. Part IV: ozone response to doubled CO_2. Shindell, D.T., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6371**
Climate change and variability in a single column coupled sea ice/ocean mixed layer model. Holland, M.M., [1997,eng] **52-4171**
Climate drift in a multicentury integration of the NCAR Climate System Model. Bryan, F.O., [1998,eng] **52-6377**
Climate of Antarctica in the UGAMP GCM: sensitivity to topography. Marsiat, I., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3714**
Climatic control of the thermal regime of permafrost, northwest Spitsbergen. Putkonen, J.K., [1997,eng] **52-4164**
Climatology of the three coastal antarctic stations Dumont d'Urville, Neumayer, and Halley. König-Langlo, G., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5675**
Cloudy boundary layers of the Arctic: observations and modeling studies. Pinto, J.O., [1997,eng] **52-4170**
CO and CO_2 isotopic composition in Spitsbergen during the 1995 ARCTOC campaign. Röckmann, T., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3178**
CO2 measuring method at Jubany Station. Ozu, S.R., et al, [1997,spa] **52-6564**
Coastal antarctic aerosol and snowfall chemistry. Wolff, E.W., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5674**
Column amounts of trace gases from ground based FTIR measurements in the late north polar winters 1990 and 1991. Adrian, G.P., [1994,eng] **52-5724**
Column observations of stratospheric gases at Søndre Strømfjord, Greenland during winter 1994-1995. Hannigan, J.W., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6587**
Comment on "On the magnitude of transport out of the antarctic polar vortex" by Wiel M. F. Wauben et al. Tuck, A.F., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3847**
Comparative global arctic radiation climatology. Serreze, M.C., et al, [1998,eng] **52-2946**
Comparison of Antarctic Plateau downward longwave radiation spectrum with radiation transfer model. Walden, V.P., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6251**
Comparison of arctic aerosol chemistry data with a chemical transport model. Glatthor, N., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6360**
Comparison of climatic change between Svalbard in Arctic and the Qinghai-Tibetan Plateau. Kang, S.C., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6061**
Comparison of modeled ozone distributions with sonde and satellite observations. Wauben, W.M.F., et al, [1998,eng] **52-4585**
Comparison of separate techniques for atmospheric ozone sounding. Deniel, C., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1802**
Comparison of the atmospheric circulations simulated by the CCM3 and CSM1. Boville, B.A., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6375**
Concentrations and seasonal cycle of black carbon in aerosol at a coastal antarctic station. Wolff, E.W., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5682**
Concentrations of ^{210}Pb and ^{210}Po in the atmosphere of Ny-Ålesund, Svalbard. Suzuki, T., et al, [1996,eng] **52-2572**
Coupled ocean/atmosphere modeling study of an arctic lead. Haack, T., et al, [1996,eng] **52-4263**
Crystallization kinetics of HNO_3/H_2O films representative of polar stratospheric clouds. Tisdale, R.T., et al, [1997,eng] **52-984**
Danish Eulerian hemispheric model—a three-dimensional air pollution model used for the Arctic. Christensen, J.H., [1997,eng] **52-3015**
Dehydration and denitrification in the arctic polar vortex during the 1995-1996 winter. Hintsa, E.J, et al, [1998,eng] **52-6305**
Deliquescence of sulfuric acid tetrahydrate following volcanic eruptions or denitrification. Martin, S.T., et al, [1998,eng] **52-4919**
Determination of areal surface-feature coverage in the Beaufort Sea using aircraft video data. Tschudi, M.A., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3774**
Determination of polar stratospheric cloud properties utilizing observations from SAGE III and ILAS. Thomason, L.W., et al, [1995,eng] **52-4079**
Development and evaluation of surface shortwave flux parameterizations for use in sea-ice models. Key, J.R., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3706**
Development of a chemistry module for GCMs: first results of a multiannual integration. Steil, B., et al, [1998,eng] **52-3822**
Diffusion coefficients for HCl and HBr in 30 wt % to 72 wt % surfuric acid at temperatures between 220 and 300 K. Klassen, J.K., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6342**
Dimethyl sulfide oxidation in the antarctic boundary layer. Davis, D., et al, [1998,eng] **52-3654**
Distribution and fall-out of ^{137}Cs and other radionuclides over Antarctica. Pourchet, M., et al, [1997,eng] **52-5107**
Distribution of particulate sulfur in the winter arctic stratosphere. Watanabe, M., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3348**
Diurnal variations of surface ozone on Kola peninsula: preliminary results. Larin, V.F., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3601**
Do general circulation models underestimate the natural variability in the arctic climate. Battisti, D.S., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1760**
Dynamical constraints on katabatic wind cessation in Adélie Land, Antarctica. Gallée, H., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5630**
Dynasondes of antarctic and Norwegian mesospheric echoes. Jones, G.O.L., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6427**
Effect of clouds and pollution on the radiation balance at Resolute. Vowinckel, E., [1969,eng] **52-1328**
Effect of sea ice compaction on high latitude atmospheric variability. Kattsov, V.M., et al, [1997,eng] **52-4566**
Effect of sea-ice parameterizations on the simulation of the arctic ice pack. Vavrus, S.J., [1997,eng] **52-3702**
Effect of stratospheric aerosol layers on the TOMS/SBUV ozone retrieval. Torres, O., et al, [1994,eng] **52-5752**
Eight years of stratospheric ozone observations at Marambio, Antarctica. Damski, J., et al, [1995,eng] **52-5265**
Elliptical diagnostics of stratospheric polar vortices. Waugh, D.W., [1997,eng] **52-2082**

ENSO-like periodicities in the arctic cryosphere. Ono, N., [1996,eng] **52-2557**
Estimation of arctic polar stratospheric cloud volume from spectroscopic surveys. Massie, S.T., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5784**
Evaluating moist physics for antarctic mesoscale simulations. Hines, K.M., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3748**
Evaluation of an AVHRR cloud detection and classification method over the central Arctic Ocean. Lubin, D., et al, [1998,eng] **52-3048**
Evaluation of the representation of arctic sea ice in the U.K. Hadley Centre GCM. Smith, D.M., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3772**
Evidence for increasing ultraviolet irradiance at Point Barrow, Alaska. Gurney, K.R., [1998,eng] **52-5194**
Evidence for sulfuric acid coated particles in the arctic air mass. Cantrell, W., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3465**
Evolution and stoichiometry of heterogeneous processing in the antarctic stratosphere. Jaeglé, L., et al, [1997,eng] **52-66**
Evolution of synoptic ozone anomalies during the European Arctic Stratospheric Ozone Experiment in winter 1991/92. Zerefos, C.S., et al, [1994,eng] **52-5727**
Factors affecting accuracy of model forecasting of stratospheric ozone depletion. Fish, D.J., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2953**
First direct simultaneous HCl and $ClONO_2$ profile measurements in the arctic vortex. Payan, S., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6350**
Five years of NO_2 columns at 65°S. Slusser, J.R., et al, [1997,eng] **52-63**
Flowering phenology in the central highland of Iceland and implications for climatic warming in the Arctic. Thórhallsdóttir, T.E., [1998,eng] **52-5797**
Flux of methane and carbon dioxide from aquatic ecosystems in northern Asia to the atmosphere. Semiletov, I.P., et al, [1994,eng] **52-751**
Formation of $HCl{\cdot}6H_2O$ from ice and HCl under ultrahigh vacuum. Graham, J.D., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1397**
Four years of ground-based total ozone measurements by visible spectrometry in Antarctica. Goutail, F., et al, [1994,eng] **52-5743**
Freezing behavior of submicron dihydrate aerosol particles under stratospheric conditions. Bertram, A.K., et al, [1998,eng] **52-4586**
Geospace: the Earth meets the Sun. British Antarctic Survey, [1996,eng] **52-4211**
Global atmospheric impacts induced by year-round open water adjacent to Antarctica. Bromwich, D.H., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5402**
Global hexachlorocyclohexane use trends and their impact on the arctic atmospheric environment. Li, Y.F., et al, [1998,eng] **52-4920**
Global pollution and its effects on the climate of the Arctic. Weller, G., [1994,eng] **52-752**
Global simulation of tropospheric O_3-NO_x-hydrocarbon chemistry. 2. Model evaluation and global ozone budget. Wang, Y.H., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5670**
Global thermodynamic atmospheric modeling: search for new heterogeneous reactions. Fairbrother, D.H., et al, [1997,eng] **52-987**
Ground based NO_2 and O_3 measurements by visible spectrometer at Showa Station. Kondo, Y., et al, [1994,eng] **52-5736**
Ground-based DOAS UV/visible measurements at Kiruna (Sweden) during the SESAME winter 1993/94 and 1994/95. Otten, C., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6588**
Ground-based measurements of tropospheric and stratospheric BrO at Arrival Heights, Antarctica. Kreher, K., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3467**
Heat and Water Budgets over the northern polar region as estimated from 14 atmospheric general circulation models. Kattsov, V.M., et al, [1996,eng] **52-1248**
Heat budget of Kongsfjorden. Ito, H., [1996,eng] **52-2580**
Heterogeneous $BrONO_2$ hydrolysis: effect on NO_2 columns and ozone at high latitudes in summer. Randeniya, L.K., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1798**
High latitude atmospheric radio wave reduction during geomagnetic disturbances. Milan, S.E., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6428**
High latitude cloud optical depth retrieval from visible satellite data. Key, J.R., [1995,eng] **52-4078**
High latitude Holocene atmospheric circulation from driftwood records. Tremblay, L.B., et al, [1997,eng] **52-877**
High-latitude cold season frontal cloud systems and their precipitation efficiency. Szeto, K.K., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1419**
High-latitude springtime photochemistry. Part I: NO_x, PAN and ozone relationships. Beine, H.J., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1942**
High-latitude springtime photochemistry. Part II: sensitivity studies of ozone production. Herring, J.A., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1943**
High-latitude stratospheric NO_2 and HNO_3 over Fairbanks (65°N) 1992-1994. Slusser, J., et al, [1998,eng] **52-3649**
HNO_3 and PSC measurements from the TRANSALL: sequestering of HNO_3 in the winter of 1994/95. Höpfner, M., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6585**
Hole in the ozone layer. British Antarctic Survey, [1996,eng] **52-4213**
Hydrocarbon measurements in the spring arctic troposphere during the ARCTOC 95 campaign. Ramacher, B., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3179**
Hydrogen fluoride as a stratospheric aerosol tracer. Chipperfield, M.P., et al, [1997,eng] **52-58**
Impact of aircraft emissions on tropospheric and stratospheric ozone. Part I: chemistry and 2-D model results. Grooß, J.U., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6367**
Impact of antarctic cloud radiative properties on a GCM climate simulation. Lubin, D., et al, [1998,eng] **52-3998**
Impact of arctic circulation on trace gas measurements at Alert, Canada. Trivett, N.B.A., et al, [1996,eng] **52-2567**
Impact of ocean circulation on regional polar climate simulations using the Arctic Region Climate System Model. Bailey, D.A., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3735**
Impact of transient increases in atmospheric CO_2 on the accumulation and mass balance of the antarctic ice sheet. O'Farrell, S.P., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3724**
Impacts of mining and smelting in the centre of the Barents region. Halleraker, J.H., et al, [1996,eng] **52-4018**
Implication of water ice phase transitions during HCl exposure for stratosphere chemistry. Persiantseva, N.M., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5827**
Implications of global change in Alaska and the Bering Sea region. Weller, G., ed, et al, [1998,eng] **52-5952**
Importance of the low level inversions upon the Arctic weather and climate. Wilhelmsen, K., [1996,eng] **52-1244**
In situ and satellite observations of the visible and infrared albedo of sea ice during spring melt. De Abreu, R.A., [1996,eng] **52-4173**
In situ measurements of the vertical structure of a noctilucent cloud. Gumbel, J., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6304**
Infrared sounding of arctic vortex aerosol profiles. Wetzel, G., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1212**
Infrared spectroscopy of halogen oxidation under arctic atmospheric conditions. Bierbach, A., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3186**
Intercomparison between ozone profiles measured above Spitsbergen by lidar and sonde techniques. Fabian, R., et al, [1994,eng] **52-5721**
Interhemispheric differences in stratospheric water vapour during late winter, in version 4 MLS. Morrey, M.W., et al, [1998,eng] **52-3830**
International Arctic Buoy Program data report 1 January 1995-31 December 1995. Rigor, I.G., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2793**
Investigation of the atmosphere-snow transfer process for hydrogen peroxide. McConnell, J.R., [1997,eng] **52-6187**
Investigation of the structure and dynamics of the ozone layer in the eastern arctic region during EASOE campaign. Khattatov, V.U., et al, [1994,eng] **52-5718**
Isotope tracers for stratospheric water vapor transport. Zahn, A., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6583**
Katabatic winds form polynyas in which phytoplankton blooms increase the uptake of atmospheric CO_2. Goodrick, S.L., [1997,eng] **52-3044**
Laboratory and in situ evidence for the presence of ice particles in a PMSE region. Zadorozhnyĭ, A.M., et al, [1997,eng] **52-390**
Laboratory measurements of polar stratospheric cloud rate parameters. Kenner, R.D., et al, [1994,eng] **52-5711**
Laboratory simulations of NAT formation approaching stratospheric conditions. Marti, J., et al, [1994,eng] **52-5712**
Laboratory studies of sulfate aerosols at stratospheric temperatures. Anthony, S.E., [1995,eng] **52-4792**
Lagoon sediments geochemistry and its significance in study of climatic and environmental changes in Barrow, Alaska. Yang, W.L., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6062**
Lagrangian approach to arctic stratospheric ozone depletion rates. Rex, M., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5788**
Latitudinal distribution of ozone to 35 km altitude from ECC ozonsonde observations, 1982-1990. Komhyr, W.D., et al, [1994,eng] **52-5750**
Layering in stratospheric profiles of long-lived trace species: balloon-borne observations and modeling. Orsolini, Y.J., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5787**
Lidar measurements of ozone and aerosol distributions during the 1992 Airborne Arctic Stratospheric Expedition. Browell, E.V., et al, [1994,eng] **52-5722**
Lidar observations of polar stratospheric clouds above Ny-Ålesund. Shiraishi, K., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3346**
Lidar observations of polar stratospheric clouds above Spitsbergen. Stebel, K., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1542**
Lidar observations of the PSCs and stratospheric aerosols over Eureka in Canadian Arctic. Nagai, T., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1541**
Lidar observed polar stratospheric clouds over Svalbard in mid-December 1994. Shibata, T., et al, [1996,eng] **52-2570**
Linking arctic sea-ice and atmospheric circulation anomalies on interannual and decadal timescales. Slonosky, V.C., et al, [1997,eng] **52-4579**
Long, cold journey of Ice Station Sheba. Menino, H., [1998,eng] **52-6581**
Long-term monitoring of aerosols in Antarctica. Lima Correia, A., et al, [1996,eng] **52-5650**
Long-term ozone and temperature correlations above SANAE, Antarctica. Bodeker, G.E., et al, [1994,eng] **52-5742**
Long-term ozone decline over the Canadian Arctic to early 1997 from ground-based and balloon observations. Fioletov, V.E., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1830**
Long-term variations in TOMS ozone over 60-70°S. Zou, H., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1050**
Long-term-mean aspect sensitivity of PMSE determined from Poker Flat MST radar data. Huaman, M.M., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5271**
Macquarie I. aerosol characteristics during the First Aerosol Characterization Experiment. Brechtel, F.J., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6344**
Marine arctic fog: an accumulator of currently used pesticide. Rice, C.P., et al, [1997,eng] **52-741**
Marine meteorological conditions and surface exchange processes over the Weddell Sea in 1996. Vihma, T., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3270**
Measurement of arctic stratospheric cyanide species. Schneider, J., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2952**
Measurements at the Eureka arctic NDSC station with a Raman DIAL system. Carswell, A.I., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1545**
Measurements of arctic sunrise surface ozone depletion events at Kangerlussuaq, Greenland (67°N, 51°W). Miller, H.L., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3181**
Measurements of ClO in the stratosphere over Greenland, Feb.-Mar. 1992. De Zafra, R.L., et al, [1994,eng] **52-5728**
Measurements of stratospheric composition using a star pointing spectrometer. Fish, D.J., et al, [1994,eng] **52-5746**
Measurements of stratospheric odd nitrogen at Arrival Heights, Antarctica, in 1991. Keys, J.G., et al, [1994,eng] **52-5745**
Measurements of stratospheric ozone and aerosols above Spitsbergen. Neuber, R., et al, [1994,eng] **52-5714**
Measurements of the arctic turbopause. Hall, C.M., et al, [1998,eng] **52-4756**
Measurements of tropospheric halogen chemistry during the Polar Sunrise Experiment 1994. Ariya, P.A., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6356**
Measuring the arctic atmosphere. Becker, E., [1998,ger] **52-6733**
Mechanisms of formation and predictability of the intermediate and high latitudes atmospheric blockings. Bekriaev, R.V., [1996,eng] **52-1241**
Mechanisms of the atmospheric vortexes. Mel'nikov, V.P., et al, [1997,rus] **52-1011**
Mesoscale model of Weddell Sea wintertime polar low dynamics. Heinemann, G., [1998,eng] **52-4933**
Meteorological data at Japanese Ny-Ålesund Observatory, Svalbard in 1992 and 1993. Aoki, S., et al, [1996,eng] **52-1324**
Meteorological data at Japanese Ny-Ålesund Observatory, Svalbard in 1994 and 1995. Aoki, S., et al, [1996,eng] **52-1325**
Meteorology of the polar vortex: spring 1997. Coy, L., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1827**
Methane sulfonic acid to non-sea-salt sulfate ratio in coastal antarctic aerosols and surface snow. Legrand, M., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5679**
Methods for estimating the characteristics of the atmospheric boundary layer in polar regions. Makshtas, A.P., et al, [1996,eng] **52-1256**
Methods of calculating transport across the polar vortex edge. Sobel, A.H., et al, [1997,eng] **52-137**
MIPAS-TRANSALL observations for the variability of $ClONO_2$ during the arctic winter of 1994/95. Glatthor, N., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6586**
Mixing of polar vortex air into middle latitudes as revealed by tracer-tracer scatterplots. Waugh, D.W., et al, [1997,eng] **52-64**
MLS observations of arctic ozone loss in 1996-97. Manney, G.L., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1828**
MLS observations of ClO and HNO_3 in the 1996-97 arctic polar vortex. Santee, M.L., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1832**
Model of antarctic snow sublimation variations. Van den Broeke, M.R., [1997,eng] **52-3590**
Model of topographic effects on Palmer Station radiation balance. Ricchiazzi, P., et al, [1998,eng] **52-4936**
Model study of natural variability in the arctic climate. Bitz, C.M., [1997,eng] **52-4165**
Modeling the chemistry of ozone, halogen compounds and hydrocarbons in the arctic troposphere during spring. Sander, R., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3183**
Modelling net radiation in a high arctic environment using summer field camp data. Young, K.L., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2346**
Modelling stratospheric polar ozone using objective analysis. Sandilands, J.W., et al, [1994,eng] **52-5720**
Multivariate comparison of two land-surface models integrated into an Arctic Regional Climate System model. Lynch, A.H., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3722**
NCAR Climate System Models of Southern Hemisphere circulation, including or excluding interactive ocean. Raphael, M.N., [1998,eng] **52-6376**
Neutron activation analysis of arctic aerosol variations. Landsberger, S., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1034**
New high-sensitivity superconducting receiver for mm-wave remote sensing spectroscopy of the stratosphere. De Zafra, R.L., et al, [1994,eng] **52-5748**
Newsletter, No.49, June 1997. Antarctic Society of Australia, [1997,eng] **52-2217**
Northern polar stratospheric stability in a global model. Beck, A., [1996,eng] **52-622**
NO_x during ozone depletion events in the arctic troposphere at Ny-Ålesund, Svalbard. Beine, H.J., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3185**
Numerical modeling of snow cover over polar ice sheets. Dang, H., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3729**
Observation and simulations of winds and temperatures in the antarctic thermosphere for August 2-10, 1992. Smith, R.W., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5375**
Observation of ozone and aerosols in the antarctic ozone hole of 1991 under the PPB project. Hayashi, M., et al, [1994,eng] **52-5734**
Observational study of the "ozone dilution effect": ozone transport in the austral spring stratosphere. Atkinson, R.J., et al, [1994,eng] **52-5741**
Observations of antarctic polar stratospheric clouds by POAM II: 1994-1996. Fromm, M.D., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1804**

Observations of clouds in the polar stratosphere and polar mesosphere from POAM II. Shettle, E.P., et al, [1995,eng] **52-4075**

Observations of nitric acid perturbations in the winter arctic stratosphere: evidence for PSC sedimentation. Arnold, F., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6584**

Observed changes in the vertical profile of stratospheric nitrous oxide at Thule, Greenland, February-March, 1992. Emmons, L.K., et al, [1994,eng] **52-5729**

OH photochemistry and methane sulfonic acid formation in the coastal antarctic boundary layer. Jefferson, A., et al, [1998,eng] **52-3653**

On sensitivity of a simulated high-latitude atmosphere to sea-ice fluctuation. Meleshko, V.P., et al, [1996,eng] **52-1222**

On the role of sea-ice transport in modifying arctic responses to global climate change. Maslanik, J.A., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3717**

On the variability of surface heat fluxes at high latitudes. Moore, G.W.K., [1996,eng] **52-1249**

On vertical profile of ozone at Syowa. Chubachi, S., [1994,eng] **52-5751**

Oulujärvi magnetic station. Pajunpää, K., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5481**

Ozone and meteorology during the 1994 Polar Sunrise Experiment. Hopper, J.F., et al, [1998,eng] **52-3648**

Ozone density in the polar regions mesosphere. Yamamoto, H., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2691**

Ozone depletion in and below the arctic vortex for 1997. Knudsen, B.M., et al, [1998,eng] **52-4764**

Ozone ground-based measurements by the "GASCOD" near-UV and visible DOAS system. Giovanelli, G., et al, [1994,eng] **52-5747**

Ozone in the troposphere and stratosphere. Part 2. Quadrennial Ozone Symposium, Charlottesville, VA, June 4-13, 1992, [1994,eng] **52-5709**

Ozone laminae near the edge of the stratospheric polar vortex. Reid, S.J., et al, [1994,eng] **52-5730**

Ozone profiles in the upper stratosphere from a balloon-borne UV sensor. Okano, S., et al, [1996,eng] **52-2571**

Ozone profiles over McMurdo Station. Deshler, T., et al, [1994,eng] **52-5740**

Ozone variability in the high latitude summer stratosphere. Natarajan, M., et al, [1997,eng] **52-153**

Ozone vertical profile changes over South Pole. Oltmans, S.J., et al, [1994,eng] **52-5737**

Ozone, aerosols and polar stratospheric clouds measurements during the EASOE campaign. Godin, S., et al, [1994,eng] **52-5731**

Papers. International Symposium on Representation of the Cryosphere in Climate and Hydrological Models, Victoria, British Columbia, Aug. 12-15, 1996, [1997,eng] **52-3699**

Particle microphysics and chemistry in remotely observed mountain polar stratospheric clouds. Carslaw, K.S., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5785**

Partitioning between chlorine reservoir species deduced from observations in the arctic winter stratosphere. Engel, A., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1941**

Photochemical trajectory simulation of ozone laminae during contour advection. Reid, S.J., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6590**

Physical and optical/radiative properties of Arctic aerosols. Pueschel, R.F., et al, [1996,eng] **52-1251**

Physical properties of stratospheric clouds during the antarctic winter of 1995. Gobbi, G.P., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5672**

Physically based modeling of atmosphere-to-snow-to-firn transfer of H_2O_2 at South Pole. McConnell, J.R., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5669**

Physicochemical structure of the Greenland summer aerosol and its relation to atmospheric processes. Kerminen, V.M., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5782**

POAM II ozone observations in the antarctic ozone hole in 1994, 1995, and 1996. Bevilacqua, R.M., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1803**

POAM II retrieval algorithm and error analysis. Lumpe, J.D., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1800**

POAM II retrieval algorithm and error analysis. Lumpe, J.D., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1800**

Polar climate simulation of the NCAR CCM3. Briegleb, B.P, et al, [1998,eng] **52-6374**

Polar radiation budgets of the NCAR CCM3. Briegleb, B.P., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6373**

Polar snow cover changes and global warming. Ye, H.C., et al, [1997,eng] **52-939**

Polar stratospheric cloud measurements by multispectral lidar at Sodankylä in winter 1994/95. Wedekind, C., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1543**

Polar stratospheric cloud threshold temperatures in the 1995-1996 arctic vortex. Rosen, J.M., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3846**

Polar stratospheric clouds at South Pole, 1. Cacciani, M., et al, [1997,eng] **52-61**

Polar stratospheric clouds at South Pole, 2. Cacciani, M., et al, [1997,eng] **52-62**

Polar stratospheric clouds observed at Eureka, Canada. Nagai, T., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1060**

Polar vortex meandering and stratospheric aerosol distribution: lidar measurements at Fairbanks, Alaska. Iwasaka, Y., et al, [1996,eng] **52-2568**

Pond diatom sediments on Bathurst I. as indicators of pollution and climate change. Lim, D.S.S., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5156**

Possible ENSO signal in the Ross Sea. Ledley, T.S., et al, [1997,eng] **52-4138**

Possible role of $ClOClO_3$ in the stratosphere. Parthiban, S., et al, [1997,eng] **52-60**

Predicting total ozone based on GTS data: applications for South American high-latitude populations. Jones, A.E., et al, [1998,eng] **52-4588**

Proceedings of the ACSYS Conference on the Dynamics of the Arctic Climate System. ACSYS Conference on the Dynamics of the Arctic Climate System, Göteborg, Sweden, Nov. 7-10, 1994, [1996,eng] **52-1217**

Proceedings. International Symposium on Environmental Research in the Arctic, Tokyo, July 19-21, 1995, [1996,eng] **52-2553**

Processes of air-sea interaction in polar regions. Makshtas, A.P., et al, [1996,eng] **52-1223**

Production of monthly mean climatological archives for the Nordic Seas. Engedahl, H., et al, [1998,eng] **52-3833**

Production of stratospheric HNO_3 by different ion-molecule reaction mechanisms. Aikin, A.C., [1997,eng] **52-59**

Profiles of polar stratospheric clouds above Kiruna, Sweden. Deshler, T., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6582**

Profiles of stratospheric ClO and O_3 from millimeter wave radiometry at Ny-Ålesund. Hochschild, G., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6563**

Proton transfer reactions at the surface of ice. Bianco, R., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5824**

PSC and volcanic aerosol routine observations in Antarctica by UV-visible ground-based spectrometry. Sarkissian, A., et al, [1994,eng] **52-5739**

PSC measurements at Eureka observatory during 1997. Donovan, D.P., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1831**

Quantifying the Pinatubo volcanic signal in south polar snow. Cole-Dai, J.H., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1824**

Quantitative characterization of the antarctic ozone hole. Ito, T., et al, [1994,eng] **52-5738**

Radar echo soundings of monthly precipitation at Ny-Ålesund. Wada, M., et al, [1996,eng] **52-2573**

Radiation climatology of the Greenland ice sheet. Stroeve, J.C., [1996,eng] **52-2032**

Radiation exchange between stratus clouds and polar marine surfaces. Freese, D., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5988**

Rayleigh lidar system for middle atmosphere research in the Arctic. Thayer, J.P., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3066**

Re-formation of chlorine reservoirs in southern hemisphere polar spring. Grooss, J.U., et al, [1997,eng] **52-65**

Reactive nitrogen compounds at Spitsbergen in the Norwegian Arctic. Solberg, S., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3159**

Recent activities in arctic glaciology. Watanabe, O., [1997,jpn] **52-2503**

Recent changes in arctic ocean thermohaline structure: results from the Canada/U.S. Arctic Ocean section. Jones, E.P., et al, [1996,eng] **52-2579**

Recent changes in solar irradiance in Antarctica. Stanhill, G., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1762**

Recent intra-annual snow accumulation at South Pole: implications for ice core interpretation. McConnell, J.R., et al, [1997,eng] **52-901**

Recent observations of a spring-summer surface warming over the Arctic Ocean. Martin, S., et al, [1997,eng] **52-155**

Regional climate model of the Arctic atmosphere. Botzet, M., et al, [1996,eng] **52-1242**

Reinterpretation of ozone data from "Base Roi Baudouin". Kelder, H., et al, [1994,eng] **52-5732**

Relation of Southern Hemisphere atmospheric chemistry to methane fluctuations. Lowe, D.C., et al, [1997,eng] **52-394**

Relationship between chemistry of air, fresh snow and firn cores for aerosol species in coastal Antarctica. Wolff, E.W., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5684**

Relationship of solar cycle to stratospheric biennial oscillation. Salby, M., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3591**

Response of sea-ice models to perturbations in surface heat flux. Arbetter, T.E., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3733**

Retrieval of total water vapor in polar regions using SSM/T2 channels. Miao, J.G., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1091**

Role of NAT, NAD, and STS in antarctic PSC aerosols. Del Negro, L.A., et al, [1997,eng] **52-67**

Role of planetary waves in the formation of polar stratospheric clouds. Teitelbaum, H., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5085**

Satellite photometry of arctic vortex ozone depletion, 1996-97. Müller, R., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1833**

Scenarios of arctic air temperature and precipitation in a warmer world based on instrumental data. Przybylak, R., [1995,eng] **52-5262**

Science plan of the National Science Foundation for long term prediction in the Arctic. Arctic Research Consortium of the United States (ARCUS), [1998,eng] **52-5062**

Scientists participate in arctic study. Perovich, D.K., [1998,eng] **52-2700**

Sea ice and polar climate in the NCAR CSM. Weatherly, J.W., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6378**

Sea-salt aerosol in coastal antarctic regions. Wagenbach, D., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5677**

Seasonal and interannual variations of atmospheric CO_2 and climate. Dettinger, M.D., et al, [1998,eng] **52-3848**

Seasonal variations of atmospheric trace gases in the high Arctic at 79°N. Notholt, J., et al, [1997,eng] **52-56**

Seasonality of cold regions atmospheric DMS. Kleefeld, C., [1998,ger] **52-4760**

Semiannual oscillation and antarctic temperature, pt.1. Van Den Brocke, M.R., [1998,eng] **52-5437**

Sensible heat flux and local advection over a heterogeneous landscape at an arctic tundra site during snowmelt. Marsh, P., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3723**

Sensitivity of an atmospheric general circulation model to the parameterization of leads in sea ice. Flato, G.M., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3716**

Simulation and validation of arctic radiation and clouds in a regional climate model. Rinke, A., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3592**

Simulation of high-latitude stratospheric ozone variations based on satellite observations. Brühl, C., et al, [1998,eng] **52-4587**

Simulation of sea ice in the NCAR Climate System Model. Weatherly, J.W., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3718**

Simulations of arctic ozone depletion with current and doubled levels of CO_2. Butchart, N., et al, [1994,eng] **52-5710**

Snow composition in eight catchments in the central Barents Euro-arctic region. De Caritat, J.P., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6331**

Solar protons from August 1972 flare and nitrate abundance in antarctic snow. Gladisheva, O.G., et al, [1995,eng] **52-4148**

Sounding of arctic stratospheric chemistry, spring 1997. Pierce, R.B., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1829**

Sources and sinks of H_2SO_4 in the remote antarctic marine boundary layer. Jefferson, A., et al, [1998,eng] **52-3652**

Southern hemisphere circulation anomalies associated with extreme Antarctic Peninsula winter temperatures. Marshall, G.J., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6245**

Southern ocean synoptics—observations and analyses. Radok, U., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5446**

Spatial and temporal variability of antarctic precipitation from atmospheric methods. Cullather, R.I., et al, [1998,eng] **52-3997**

Spatial and temporal variation of polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons in the arctic atmosphere. Halsall, C.J., et al, [1997,eng] **52-4856**

Spatial distribution of sulfur gas in the Australasian sector of the southern ocean. Curran, M.A.J., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6345**

Spatial variation of air temperature in the Arctic in 1951-1990. Przybylak, R., [1997,eng] **52-6053**

Spectral measurements of HCl in the plume of the antarctic volcano Mount Erebus. Keys, J.G., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6243**

Star-pointing UV-visible spectrometer for remote sensing of the stratosphere. Roscoe, H.K., et al, [1994,eng] **52-5749**

Stratosphere and troposphere dynamic link. Hartley, D.E., et al, [1998,eng] **52-3696**

Stratosphere over Dumont d'Urville, Antarctica, in winter 1992. Ricaud, P., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6358**

Stratosphere/troposphere ozone mass exchange for varied aerosol species. Tie, X.X., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2951**

Stratospheric aerosols observed by lidar over northern Greenland in the aftermath of the Pinatubo eruption. Di Sarra, A., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6282**

Stratospheric chemical evolution during antarctic spring. Mickley, L.J., et al, [1997,eng] **52-880**

Stratospheric cooling and arctic ozone recovery. Danilin, M.Y., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6072**

Stratospheric minor species vertical distributions during polar winter by balloon borne UV/Vis spectrometry. Pommereau, J.P., et al, [1994,eng] **52-5725**

Stratospheric OClO and NO_2 measured by groundbased UV/Vis-spectroscopy in Greenland in Jan/Feb 1990 and 1991. Roth, A., et al, [1994,eng] **52-5723**

Stratospheric sudden warming in 1989 from the viewpoint of atmospheric angular momentum. Seol, D.I., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3351**

Structure of jetlike winds in the lower atmosphere, King George Island, Antarctica. Choi, H., [1991,eng] **52-781**

Study of atmospheric boundary layer rolls near Spitsbergen by using ERS SAR images of the sea surface and a numerical model. Alpers, W., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1117**

Sulfates in antarctic coastal aerosols. Minikin, A., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5678**

Sulfur chemistry in the Antarctic Troposphere Experiment: an overview of project SCATE. Berresheim, H., et al, [1998,eng] **52-3650**

Sulphate cloud nuclei and biogenic emissions. O'Dowd, C.D., et al, [1997,eng] **52-55**

Summer bias in arctic warming reports: are winter temperatures irrelevant. Doner, L.A., [1998,eng] **52-5149**

Surface turbulent fluxes over pack ice inferred from TOVS observations. Lindsay, R.W., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3767**

Surface winds during an intense outbreak of arctic air in southwestern British Columbia. Jackson, P.L, [1996,eng] **52-222**

Survey of SO_2, NO_2 and NH_3 concentrations in atmosphere at high latitudes and in Arctic. Chen, L.T., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6064**

Synoptic-scale analysis of Antarctic Peninsula atmospheric low pressure systems. Turner, J., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6076**

Synoptic-scale feedbacks between the atmosphere and cryosphere based upon Q-vector diagnostics. LeDrew, E.F., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6531**

Systematic stratospheric observations on the antarctic continent at Dumont d'Urville. Godin, S., [1994,eng] **52-5733**

Temperature changes at Barrow in the last 400 years. Wang, G., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6060**

Temperature inversions in Arctic atmosphere. Nagurnyi, A.P., et al, [1996,eng] **52-1250**

Temperature inversions over the western Arctic from radiosonde data. Zaitseva, N.A., et al, [1996,eng] **52-146**

Temporal development of the correlation between ozone and potential vorticity in the Arctic in the winters of 1988/89, 1989/90 and 1990/91. Knudsen, B., et al, [1994,eng] 52-5719
Thermodynamic feedback processes in a single-column sea-ice—ocean model. Holland, M.M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3756
Thermospheric temperatures measured at the King Sejong Station, Antarctica. Kim, J.S., [1991,eng] 52-782
Three dimensional hemispheric air pollution model used for the Arctic. Christensen, J., [1994,eng] 52-6665
Three-dimensional modelling of trace species in the arctic lower stratosphere. Chipperfield, M., et al, [1994,eng] 52-5717
Three-dimensional structures of summertime antarctic mesoscale cyclones, pt.2. Engels, R., et al, [1996,eng] 52-6033
Tidal variations of noctilucent clouds measured at 69°N latitude by groundbased lidar. Von Zahn, U., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5006
Time variations of total ozone over the Molodezhnaya observatory (Antarctica). Kokin, G.A., [1996,eng] 52-938
Total ozone trends at Dobson spectrophotometer observatories, 1979-1996. Komhyr, W.D., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4137
Towards deducing regional sources and sinks from atmospheric CO_2 measurements at Spitsbergen. Engardt, M., et al, [1996,eng] 52-1531
Trace gases of the arctic stratosphere. Urban, J., [1998,ger] 52-5217
Trajectories in the antarctic lower troposphere. Kottmeier, C., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5676
Trajectory analysis of ozone mixing ratios over Showa Station. Murayama, S., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5430
Trajectory analysis of Polar Patrol Balloon (PPB) flights in the stratosphere over Antarctica in summer and spring: a preliminary result. Kanzawa, H., et al, [1994,eng] 52-5744
Trends of ozone in the troposphere. Oltmans, S.J., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3829
Tropopause climate over the Arctic Basin. Nagurnyi, A.P., [1998,eng] 52-3698
Tropospheric ozone at high latitudes in clean and polluted air masses, a climatological study. Solberg, S., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3157
Tropospheric ozone depletion in polar regions—a comparison of observations in the Arctic and Antarctic. Wessel, S., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3849
TSP metals monitoring at McMurdo Station. Lugar, R.M., [1994,eng] 52-4743
UARS Microwave Limb Sounder HNO_3 observations: implications for antarctic polar stratospheric clouds. Santee, M.L., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6359
UARS study of lower stratospheric polar processing. Yudin, V.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1210
Universal spectrum signatures of atmospheric variability in disparate climatic models. Selvam, A.M., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5789
Upper limit of iodine oxide in the lower stratosphere. Pundt, I., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6589
Use of Advanced Earth Observing Satellite to study radiation/cloud/climate interactions and ozone chemistry. Stamnes, K., et al, [1996,eng] 52-1255
Use of satellite data to model arctic wintertime ozone laminae. Manney, G.L., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5786
Use of visible-channel data from NOAA satellites to measure total ozone amount over Antarctica. Boime, R.D., et al, [1994,eng] 52-5753
Utility of NCEP/NCAR reanalysis for arctic precipitation studies. Hurst, C.M., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5152
Validation of POAM ozone measurements with coincident MLS, HALOE, and SAGE II observations. Rusch, D.W., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1801
Variability in annual mean circulation in southern high latitudes. Connolley, W.M., [1997,eng] 52-2967
Variability of air and snow chemical species concentrations in central Greenland. Kuhns, H.D., [1997,eng] 52-4169
Variability of ozone and aerosols in the polar atmosphere. Gernandt, H., et al, [1996,eng] 52-2569
Variation of concentrations of sulfate, methanesulfonate and sulfur dioxide at Ny-Ålesund in 1995/96 winter. Hara, K., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3347
Variations of tropospheric HCl amounts over northern Sweden. Wegner, A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-392
Vertical 0_3 stratification, surface NO and H_2O_2 in the marine arctic atmosphere in summer. Weller, R., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3883
Vertical distribution of methyl bromide in the stratosphere. Kourtidis, K., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6306
Vertical distribution of the spectral aerosol optical depth in the Arctic from 1993 to 1996. Nagel, D., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3667
Wintertime in situ profile of BrO between 17 and 27 km in the arctic vortex. McKinney, K.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-393
Year-round measurements of ozone at Faraday Station with a UV/Vis spectrometer. Roscoe, H.K., et al, [1994,eng] 52-5735
Year-round pack ice in the Weddell Sea, Antarctica: response and sensitivity to atmospheric and oceanic forcing. Geiger, C.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3746

Polar deserts
See [also]: Deserts

Polar equipment
See [also]: Equipment

Polar regions
Airborne polar experiment (APE). De Rossi, G., et al, [1995,eng] 52-998
Antarctic communities: species, structure and survival. Battaglia, B., ed, et al, [1997,eng] 52-3678
Arctic environmental changes. Overpeck, J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1415
Chasma Boreale, Mars: a sapping and outflow channel with a tectono-thermal origin. Benito, G., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1843
Clementine bistatic radar experiment: evidence for ice on the Moon. Spudis, P.D., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4082
CO_2 snowfall on Mars: simulation with a general circulation model. Forget, F., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5443
German polar research in the 19th century. Krause, R.A., [1993,ger] 52-1582
Glacial erosional landscape—Tertiary glacial history. Prentice, M.L., et al, [1998,eng] 52-2438
Marine diatoms and Pliocene reduction of EAIS. Burckle, L.H., et al, [1996,eng] 52-2548
Microbial niches in the polar environment. Vincent, W.F., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3693
Neutron signature of Mercury's volatile polar deposits. Feldman, W.C., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2885
Polar research in Germany, 1945-1992. Wagner, S., [1993,ger] 52-1583
Recent French polar ice core studies. Delmas, R.J., [1997,eng] 52-3339
Severe Arctic chemical ozone loss. Müller, R., et al, [1997,eng] 52-993
Sources of sea water pollution. Strömberg, J.O., [1997,eng] 52-5850
Variation of minerals in Arctic Ocean sediments. Vogt, C., [1997,ger] 52-4374
Water ice at the lunar poles. Feldman, W.C., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6420
See [also]: Arctic landscapes

Polar stratospheric clouds
Ab initio model study of the mechanism of chlorine nitrate hydrolysis on ice. Bianco, R., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5700
Ab initio study of HCl and HF interaction with crystalline ice. I. Physical adsorption. Bussolin, G., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5916
Airborne lidar observations of ozone in the arctic winter 1994/95. Wirth, M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1544
Airborne lidar of polar stratospheric clouds. David, C., et al, [1997,eng] 52-863
Airborne polar experiment (APE). De Rossi, G., et al, [1995,eng] 52-998
Aircraft measurements of arctic stratospheric aerosols in 1995. Fischer, H., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1799
Antarctic polar stratospheric clouds. Mergenthaler, J.L., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1211
Arctic cooling trend brings greater ozone loss. Rex, M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-995
Arctic polar stratospheric cloud measurements by means of a four wavelength depolarization lidar. Stefanutti, L., et al, [1994,eng] 52-5713
Automated classification scheme to enhance radiometric detection of polar stratospheric clouds over Antarctica. Foschi, P.G., et al, [1995,eng] 52-4081
Chemical and physical conversion in cold atmosphere and the effect of radiation. Kulmala, M., et al, [1996,eng] 52-2973
Chemical transport model of arctic ozone. Kamiński, J.W., et al, [1994,eng] 52-5716
Climate change and the middle atmosphere. Part IV: ozone response to doubled CO_2. Shindell, D.T., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6371
Comparison of arctic and antarctic atmospheric trace gas. Notholt, J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-57
Correction to paper by MacKenzie et al. MacKenzie, A.R., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1372
Crystallization kinetics of HNO_3/H_2O films representative of polar stratospheric clouds. Tisdale, R.T., et al, [1997,eng] 52-984
Decadal evolution of total ozone decline: observations and model results. Tourpali, K., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1759
Deliquescence of sulfuric acid tetrahydrate following volcanic eruptions or denitrification. Martin, S.T., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4919
Denitrification observed inside the arctic vortex in February 1995. Sugita, T., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6343
Determination of polar stratospheric cloud properties utilizing observations from SAGE III and ILAS. Thomason, L.W., et al, [1995,eng] 52-4079
Development of a chemistry module for GCMs: first results of a multiannual integration. Steil, B., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3822
Distribution of particulate sulfur in the winter arctic stratosphere. Watanabe, M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3348
Dynamic and static secondary ion mass spectrometry studies of the solvation of HCl by ice. Donsig, H.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4510
Dynamic ice surface in the polar stratosphere. George, S.M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2597
Effect of interannual meteorological variability on mid-latitude O_3. Hadjinicolaou, P., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3464
Effect of stratospheric aerosol layers on the TOMS/SBUV ozone retrieval. Torres, O., et al, [1994,eng] 52-5752
Effects of interannual variation of temperature on heterogeneous reactions and stratospheric ozone. Tie, X.X., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1796
Errors in the retrieval of thin-cloud optical parameters obtained with a two-boundary algorithm. Del Guasta, M., [1998,eng] 52-6710
Evolution and stoichiometry of heterogeneous processing in the antarctic stratosphere. Jaeglé, L., et al, [1997,eng] 52-66
Formation and implications of ice particle nucleation in the stratosphere. Tabazadeh, A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-875
Formation of $HCl{\cdot}6H_2O$ from ice and HCl under ultrahigh vacuum. Graham, J.D., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1397
Freezing behavior of submicron dihydrate aerosol particles under stratospheric conditions. Bertram, A.K., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4586
Freezing mechanism of stratospheric nitric acid aerosols. Bertram, A.K., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6357
Freezing of polar stratospheric clouds in orographically induced strong warming events. Tsias, A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1051
Heterogeneous PSC ozone loss during an ozone mini-hole. Grewe, V., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1772
Heterogeneous reactions of chlorine peroxide with halide ions. De Haan, D.O., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3951
HNO_3 and PSC measurements from the TRANSALL: sequestering of HNO_3 in the winter of 1994/95. Höpfner, M., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6585
HOCl adsorption on ice surfaces. Brown, A.R., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2296
Hydrolysis of SO_3 and $ClONO_2$ in water clusters—a combined experimental and theoretical study. Akhmatskaia, E.V., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4513
Impact of aircraft emissions on tropospheric and stratospheric ozone. Part I: chemistry and 2-D model results. Grooß, J.U., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6367
Impact of aircraft NO_x emissions on tropospheric and stratospheric ozone. Part II: 3-D model results. Dameris, M., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6368
Influence of surface defects on the adsorption of HCl on ice. Clary, D.C., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4511
Interaction of HCl with ice. Foster, K.L., et al, [1997,eng] 52-986
Isotope tracers for stratospheric water vapor transport. Zahn, A., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6583
Kinetic and product study of the hydrolysis of $ClONO_2$ on type Ia polar stratospheric cloud materials at 185 K. Barone, S.B., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1905
Kinetics of aerosol uptake on ice. Oppliger, R., et al, [1997,eng] 52-981
Laboratory measurements of polar stratospheric cloud rate parameters. Kenner, R.D., et al, [1994,eng] 52-5711
Laboratory simulations of NAT formation approaching stratospheric conditions. Marti, J., et al, [1994,eng] 52-5712
Laboratory studies of sulfate aerosols at stratospheric temperatures. Anthony, S.E., [1995,eng] 52-4792
Lidar observations of polar stratospheric clouds above Ny-Ålesund. Shiraishi, K., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3346
Lidar observations of polar stratospheric clouds above Spitsbergen. Stebel, K., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1542
Lidar observations of the PSCs and stratospheric aerosols over Eureka in Canadian Arctic. Nagai, T., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1541
Lidar observed polar stratospheric clouds over Svalbard in mid-December 1994. Shibata, T., et al, [1996,eng] 52-2570
Measurements of stratospheric odd nitrogen at Arrival Heights, Antarctica, in 1991. Keys, J.G., et al, [1994,eng] 52-5745
Measurements of stratospheric ozone and aerosols above Spitsbergen. Neuber, R., et al, [1994,eng] 52-5714
Modeling the composition of liquid stratospheric aerosols. Carslaw, K.S., et al, [1997,eng] 52-152
Modelling stratospheric polar ozone using objective analysis. Sandilands, J.W., et al, [1994,eng] 52-5720
Morphology and surface areas of thin ice films. Leu, M.T., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2285
Nucleation statistics of aerosols freezing at stratospheric temperatures. Koop, T., et al, [1997,eng] 52-983
Observation of ozone and aerosols in the antarctic ozone hole of 1991 under the PPB project. Hayashi, M., et al, [1994,eng] 52-5734
Observations of antarctic polar stratospheric clouds by POAM II: 1994-1996. Fromm, M.D., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1804
Observations of clouds in the polar stratosphere and polar mesosphere from POAM II. Shettle, E.P., et al, [1995,eng] 52-4075
Observations of nitric acid perturbations in the winter arctic stratosphere: evidence for PSC sedimentation. Arnold, F., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6584
Optical characterization of polar stratospheric cloud water films. Berland, B.S., [1996,eng] 52-633
Ozone depletion by mountain-wave action. Carslaw, K.S., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3310
Ozone depletion in and below the arctic vortex for 1997. Knudsen, B.M., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4764
Ozone in the troposphere and stratosphere. Part 2. Quadrennial Ozone Symposium, Charlottesville, VA, June 4-13, 1992, [1994,eng] 52-5709
Ozone, aerosols and polar stratospheric clouds measurements during the EASOE campaign. Godin, S., et al, [1994,eng] 52-5731
Particle microphysics and chemistry in remotely observed mountain polar stratospheric clouds. Carslaw, K.S., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5785
Physical properties of stratospheric clouds during the antarctic winter of 1995. Gobbi, G.P., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5672

Polar stratospheric cloud measurements by multispectral lidar at Sodankylä in winter 1994/95. Wedekind, C., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1543
Polar stratospheric cloud threshold temperatures in the 1995-1996 arctic vortex. Rosen, J.M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3846
Polar stratospheric clouds at South Pole, 1. Cacciani, M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-61
Polar stratospheric clouds at South Pole, 2. Cacciani, M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-62
Polar stratospheric clouds due to vapor enhancement: HALOE observations of the antarctic vortex in 1993. Hervig, M.E., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3845
Polar stratospheric clouds observed at Eureka, Canada. Nagai, T., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1060
Polarization lidar returns from aerosols and thin clouds: a framework for the analysis. Gobbi, G.P., [1998,eng] 52-6709
Profiles of polar stratospheric clouds above Kiruna, Sweden. Deshler, T., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6582
Proton transfer reactions at the surface of ice. Bianco, R., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5824
PSC and volcanic aerosol routine observations in Antarctica by UV-visible ground-based spectrometry. Sarkissian, A., et al, [1994,eng] 52-5739
PSC measurements at Eureka observatory during 1997. Donovan, D.P., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1831
Quantitative characterization of the antarctic ozone hole. Ito, T., et al, [1994,eng] 52-5738
Re-formation of chlorine reservoirs in southern hemisphere polar spring. Grooss, J.U., et al, [1997,eng] 52-65
Reactions of NO_2^+ in association with heterogeneous water clusters. Angel, L., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4512
Role of NAT, NAD, and STS in antarctic PSC aerosols. Del Negro, L.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-67
Role of planetary waves in the formation of polar stratospheric clouds. Teitelbaum, H., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5085
Severe Arctic chemical ozone loss. Müller, R., et al, [1997,eng] 52-993
Simulations of arctic ozone depletion with current and doubled levels of CO_2. Butchart, N., et al, [1994,eng] 52-5710
Static spectroscopic studies of polar stratospheric cloud models, pt.2. Donsig, H.A., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5171
Stratospheric cooling and arctic ozone recovery. Danilin, M.Y., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6072
Stratospheric minor species vertical distributions during polar winter by balloon borne UV/Vis spectrometry. Pommereau, J.P., et al, [1994,eng] 52-5725
Surface sensitive studies of reactive uptake of chlorine nitrate on ice. Berland, B.S., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2531
Systematic stratospheric observations on the antarctic continent at Dumont d'Urville. Godin, S., [1994,eng] 52-5733
Temperature histories in liquid and solid polar stratospheric cloud formation. Larsen, N., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1795
Thermodynamic stability and phase transitions of PSC particles. Koop, T., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1058
Three-dimensional modelling of trace species in the arctic lower stratosphere. Chipperfield, M., et al, [1994,eng] 52-5717
Turnbull correlation and the freezing of stratospheric aerosol droplets. MacKenzie, A.R., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5673
UARS Microwave Limb Sounder HNO_3 observations: implications for antarctic polar stratospheric clouds. Santee, M.L., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6359
UARS study of lower stratospheric polar processing. Yudin, V.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1210
Ultrahigh vacuum studies of the surfaces of ice and sulfuric acid. Roberts, J.T., [1995,eng] 52-5451
Uncertainties in stratospheric particle uptake, pt.2. Carslaw, K.S., et al, [1997,eng] 52-536
Uptake and interaction of HI on ice films. Chu, L.T., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2288
Variability of ozone and aerosols in the polar atmosphere. Gernandt, H., et al, [1996,eng] 52-2569

Polarization (charge separation)

Ab initio infrared absorption study of the hydrogen-bond symmetrization in ice. Bernasconi, M., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6435
Anomalous polarization and fractal models of frozen ground. Krylov, S.S., et al, [1996,rus] 52-2095
Axisymmetric numerical study of convective cloud electrification. Masuelli, S., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6426
Density and surface temperature of graupel and the charge separation during ice crystal interactions. Jayaratne, E.R., [1998,eng] 52-6284
Dielectric properties and 100 K anomalies in KOH- and HCl-doped ice single crystals. Kawada, S., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2276
Effect of electric fields on adhesion of ice to mercury. Petrenko, V.F., [1998,eng] 52-5635
Effects of potentials on the vibrational dynamics of ice. Li, J.C., [1997,eng] 52-2280
Influence of rime accretion rate on charge transfer during crystal/graupel collisions. Saunders, C.P.R., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6283
Magnetostratigraphy of Greenland Sea sediment cores, pt.2. Nowaczyk, N.R., [1997,eng] 52-3019
Magnetostratigraphy of Triassic volcanics from Siberia. Westphal, M., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5889
Molecular dynamics calculations for ice Ih. Burnham, C.J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2268
Numerical study of thundercloud electrification by graupel-crystal collisions. Scavuzzo, C.M., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6285
Possible laboratory evidence for multipole electric charge structures in thunderstorms. Jayaratne, E.R., [1998,eng] 52-3668
Some basic properties of ice dynamics. Li, J.C., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2295
Sounding of saline permafrost distribution in Siberia. Krylov, S., et al, [1997,fre] 52-882
Structure and phonons of the ice surface. Braun, J., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3946
Surface-induced ferroelectric ice on Pt(111). Su, X.C., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3395
Thermally-stimulated depolarization studies of the ice XI-ice Ih phase transition. Jackson, S.M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2264

Polarization (waves)

Combined radiative transfer model for sea ice, open ocean, and atmosphere. Fuhrhop, R., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5448
Composition of cometary dust from polarization spectra. Kolokolova, L., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3963
Corona-producing ice clouds: a case study of a cold mid-latitude cirrus layer. Sassen, K., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4866
Crystal-orientation dependence of Raman spectra of natural air hydrate single crystal. Ikeda, T., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2265
CSU-CHILL polarimetric radar measurements from a severe hail storm in eastern Colorado. Hubbert, J., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6018
Dual-polarization radar to identify drizzle, with applications to aircraft icing avoidance. Reinking, R.F., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3063
Effect of ice clouds on millimeter-wave aeronautical and satellite communications. Papatsoris, A.D., [1997,eng] 52-4461
Effects of ice particle shape and orientation on polarized microwave radiation for off-nadir problems. Czekala, H., [1998,eng] 52-5497
Homogeneous ice nucleation observed in single levitated micro droplets. Krämer, B., et al, [1996,eng] 52-1392
Ice crystal water content relation to radar reflectivity. Aydin, K., et al, [1997,eng] 52-126
Identification of odd-radius halo arcs and of 44°/46° parhelia by their inner-edge polarization. Können, G.P., [1998,eng] 52-4864
Integration algorithm for ice crystal light scattering. Yang, P., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1304
Laboratory studies of angle- and polarization-dependent light scattering in sea ice. Miller, D., et al, [1997,eng] 52-192
Magnetostratigraphy of Quaternary sediments, Banks Island, Canada. Barendregt, R.W., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5899
Microwave sensing of road surface icing. Finkele, R., [1997,eng] 52-178
Observations of the polarization of light reflected from sea ice. Perovich, D.K., [1998,eng] 52-5790
Passive microwave signatures of simulated pancake ice and young pressure ridges. Grenfell, T.C., et al, [1994,eng] 52-4871
Plane wave scattering on hexagonal cylinders. Rother, T., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2801
Polarimetric backscatter from fresh and metamorphic snowcover at millimeter wavelengths. Chang, P.S., et al, [1996,eng] 52-1357
Polarimetric method for ice water content determination. Ryzhkov, A.V., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3047
Polarimetric signatures of ice crystals in clouds. Ryzhkov, A.V., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6468
Polarization anomaly of the microwave brightness temperature from ice. Liu, Q.H., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4859
Polarization lidar returns from aerosols and thin clouds: a framework for the analysis. Gobbi, G.P., [1998,eng] 52-6709
Polarization structures in parhelic circles and in 120° parhelia. Können, G.P., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4865
Radar backscatter from a dense discrete random medium. Chuah, H.T., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3517
Refraction scattering in the anomalous reflections from icy surfaces. Hagfors, T., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2907
Remote sensing of cirrus clouds optical properties in Brittany during EUCREX 94. Brogniez, G., et al, [1995,eng] 52-4070
Scattering from groove patterns in a perfectly conducting surface. Schiavone, G.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2054
Size and polarization behaviour of optically levitated frozen water droplets. Roth, N., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6365
Transformation of four-component vertical seismic profiling records from Kola Superdeep Borehole, Russia. Morozov, I.B., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5896

Pollen

Air transport of pollen to arctic mosses in Russia. Linskens, H.F., [1996,eng] 52-1887
Arctic paleoecology and soil processes: developing new perspectives for understanding global change. Eisner, W.R., [1998,eng] 52-4005
Effect of elevation on sexual reproduction in alpine populations of *Saxifraga oppositifolia* (Saxifragaceae). Gugerli, F., [1998,eng] 52-5798
European pollen database: a brief review. Hicks, S., et al, [1994,eng] 52-3219
Responses of arctic willows to experimental warming. Jones, M.H., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1869
Vegetation and surface soil pollen at the source of the Urumqi River. Yan, S., et al, [1996,chi] 52-2422

See [also]: Palynology

Pollution

Geophysical investigations at a buried disposal site on Fort Richardson, Alaska. Delaney, A.J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2228
Mobilisation of ^{137}Cs and ^{90}Sr from sediments: potential sources to arctic waters. Oughton, D.H., et al, [1997,eng] 52-671
Potential for rapid transport of contaminants from the Kara Sea. Pfirman, S.L., et al, [1997,eng] 52-667
Review of arctic trace metal data with implications for biological effects. Presley, B.J., [1997,eng] 52-5964
Snow dumping site using riverbanks and their influence on the environment of rivers. Tachibana, H., et al, [1997,eng] 52-446

See [also]: Air pollution; Fallout; Impurities; Oil spills; Snow impurities; Soil pollution; Thermal pollution; Water pollution

Polycrystalline ice

See [also]: Ice crystals

Polygonal topography

Non sorted polygons in the Terra Nova Bay area. Bondesan, A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3125

See [also]: Patterned ground

Polymers

Abrasion- and ice-skid-resistant pneumatic tires. Kijima, K., et al, [1996,jpn] 52-1590
Aircraft carburettor icing studies. Gardner, L., et al, [1970,eng] 52-166
Anharmonic relaxation behavior in supercooled glycerol. Cuello, G.J., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4218
Antifrosting and antiicing coatings containing hydrophobic materials. Yoshida, M., et al, [1995,jpn] 52-1585
β-galactosidase transferase activity in ice and use of vinyl-β-D-galactoside as donor. Chiffoleau-Giraud, V., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3554
Basic physical phenomena in the freezing and thawing of plant and animal tissues. Reid, D.S., [1993,eng] 52-1926
Capture or repulsion of treated nylon particles by an ice-water interface. Azouni, M.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1554
Carbon isotopes of irradiated methane ices: implications for cometary $^{12}C/^{13}C$ ratio. Léclusc, C., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4276
Characteristics of ice slurry containing antifreeze protein for ice storage applications. Grandum, S., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3393
Characterization of a cellulose-secreting ice bacterium. Kawahara, H., et al, [1996,eng] 52-104
Composite grids for reinforcement of concrete structures. Dutta, P.K., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5950
Creep study of FRP composite rebars for concrete. Dutta, P.K., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2062
Cryoelectron microscopy studies of low-density lipoprotein in vitreous ice. Spin, J.M., [1997,eng] 52-3859
Development of conductive polyester concrete for bridge-deck cathodic protection and ice control. Maggenti, R.G., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2684
Dew- and frost-resistant poly(vinyl alcohol) films. Tomaru, I., [1996,jpn] 52-1584
Diene rubber compositions for studless tire treads for snowy or icy roads. Kakumaru, K., et al, [1997,jpn] 52-1589
Durability characteristics of concrete columns wrapped with FRP tow sheets. Toutanji, H., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5003
Effect of low temperature on the flexural fatigue and fracture of unidirectional graphite/epoxy composites. Dutta, P.K., [1991,eng] 52-5906
Effect of temperature on the transverse cracking behavior of cross-ply composite laminates. Huang, X., et al, [1997,eng] 52-796
Effects of cold regions environment on structural composites. Dutta, P.K., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2063
Electron crystallography of yeast RNA polymerase II preserved in vitreous ice. Asturias, F.J., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4274
Electron microscopy of shear-induced structures in micellar solutions. Keller, S.L., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6030
Fiber-reinforced polymer composite materials systems to enhance reinforced concrete structures. Marshall, O.S., Jr., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4946
Fluorescence study of saccharide influence on plant tissue freezing tolerance. Busheva, M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-6247
Formation of locust bean gum hydrogel by freezing-thawing. Tanaka, R., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3945
Freeze-thaw stability of epoxy resin emulsions. Wegmann, A., [1997,eng] 52-2799
Freeze/thaw cyclic effects on modified cement composite pore structure. Klemm, A.J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2461
High-frequency asymptotic shape of the primary relaxation in supercooled liquids. Lehcny, R.L., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2818
Ice formation in polymer concrete pores, pt.1. Klemm, A.J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1498
Ice formation in polymer concrete pores, pt.2. Klemm, A.J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1499
Ice-nucleating fluid secretion by African plants. Embuscado, M.E., et al, [1996,eng] 52-402
Influence of fish antifreeze proteins on cell cryoprotection. Ishiguro, H., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5929
Influence of the crosslinks density on the crystallization of water in PAA gels. Ponomariova, T., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1515
Liquid-to-glass transition in glycerol: a ^1H rotating-frame spin-lattice relaxation study. Mendes, L.G., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6591

Low temperature behavior of thermally cycled glass-fiber-reinforced polymer concrete. Dutta, P.K., et al, [1994,eng] 52-5905
Manufacture of snow-repellent polymer coatings. Takai, K., et al, [1996,jpn] 52-1591
Measurement of the contact angle of water on geotextile fibers. Henry, K.S., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6034
Mobility of "unfreezable" and "freezable" water in waxy corn starch by ^2H and ^1H NMR. Li, S., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5586
Peptide interaction at ice interface defined by secondary structure-dependent molecular orientations. Reeves, N.J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2685
Physical aging in supercooled glycerol: evidence for heterogeneous dynamics?. Miller, R.S., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2355
Polyethylene fibers as secondary reinforcement in concrete subjected to severe environment. Auchey, F.L., et al, [1996,eng] 52-124
Proceedings of the Sixth (1996) International Offshore and Polar Engineering Conference. Vol.4. International Offshore and Polar Engineering Conference, 6th, Los Angeles, CA, May 26-31, 1996, [1996,eng] 52-121
Retrofitting and structural repair with advanced polymer matrix composite materials. Arockiasamy, M., et al, [1996,eng] 52-125
Rubber compositions for tire treads. Teratani, H., [1997,jpn] 52-1596
Runway designed to withstand temperature extremes.[1997,eng] 52-1564
Salt/sugar effects on polymer solutions phase separation induced by freeze concentration. Izutsu, K., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4142
Silicone oil solutions for ice removal from metals. Giurgiu, D.E., et al, [1994,rum] 52-1594
Solute diffusion in polymer membranes prepared by freeze/thaw techniques. Hickey, A.S., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2808
Spectra of frozen solution molecular structure variability. Horii, F., et al, [1997,eng] 52-263
Spectroscopy of supercooled glycerol molecular reorientations. Böhmer, R., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5637
Thermal chemistry of ice mixtures of astrophysical relevance. Schutte, W.A., [1997,eng] 52-5181
Thermo-mechanical behavior of polymer composites. Dutta, P.K., [1998,eng] 52-4975
Use of ethanol to prevent freezing damage of thin section microscopic slide samples. Christensen, A.K., et al, [1995,eng] 52-4581
Viability of mass algal cultures preserved by freezing and freeze-drying. Cordero, B., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4093
Vitrification properties of solutions of ethylene glycol in saline containing PVP, Ficoll, or dextran. Shaw, J.M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3602
Water retention functions of four nonwoven polypropylene geotextiles. Stormont, J.C., et al, [1997,eng] 52-6032

Polynyas
Air-sea CO_2 exchange and biomass in the Ross Sea polynya. Bates, N.R., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4890
Benthic invertebrate biochemical composition from the Northeast Water Polynya, Greenland. Gallagher, M.L., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3923
Circulation and formation of cold, saline water on the northeast shelf of the Chukchi Sea. Weingartner, T.J., et al, [1996,eng] 52-1299
Circulation, dense water formation, and outflow on the northeast Chukchi shelf. Weingartner, T.J., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4927
Climate and the Terra Nova Bay polynya. Gallée, H., [1997,eng] 52-4403
Convective water mass and ice formation in Arctic shelf seas: numerical process studies. Backhaus, J.O., et al, [1996,eng] 52-1229
Coupled ice/ocean modeling of Baffin Bay and the formation of the North Water polynyas. Heinrichs, J.F., [1996,eng] 52-2033
Diatoms in Ross Sea sediments. Cunningham, W.L., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5434
Dissolved organic carbon in the Ross Sea polynya, 1994. Carlson, C.A., et al, [1995,eng] 52-5960
DMSP in ice algae from the Ross Sea polynya, 1994. DiTullio, G.R., et al, [1995,eng] 52-5959
DMSP in sea ice algae. DiTullio, G.R., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4054
Effect of sea ice compaction on high latitude atmospheric variability. Kattsov, V.M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4566
Elevated PCB contamination of coastal plants near polynyas in the High Arctic. France, R.L., [1997,eng] 52-623
Freezeup studies in the Laptev Sea. Kassens, H., ed, et al, [1997,eng] 52-3644
Ice formation in coastal polynyas. Markus, T., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4194
Influence of wind on coastal polynya size. Willmott, A.J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-768
Influence of zooplankton on biogeochemical fluxes and stoichiometry in an arctic marine system. Daly, K.L., [1995,eng] 52-4790
Interannual variability in summer sea ice minimum. Comiso, J.C., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4195
Katabatic winds form polynyas in which phytoplankton blooms increase the uptake of atmospheric CO_2. Goodrick, S.L., [1997,eng] 52-3044
Mesoscale ice features in the summer MIZ. Fukamachi, Y., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4196
Monitoring of lead formation and energy exchange in the Weddell Sea. Thomas, M., et al, [1996,eng] 52-1488
Onset of spring diatom bloom in the Ross Sea, 1994. Nelson, D.M., et al, [1995,eng] 52-5961
Oscillatory behavior in antarctic sea ice. Gloersen, P., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4189
Physical forcing of phytoplankton dynamics in the southwestern Ross Sea. Arrigo, K.R., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4733
Plumbing the Ross Sea polynya. Jacobs, S., et al, [1995,eng] 52-5958
Polynya temperature and SSM/I images of the Indian Ocean. Takizawa, T., et al, [1997,jpn] 52-420
Relationship between the upper ocean and sea ice during the antarctic melting season. Ohshima, K.I., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4924
Review of east antarctic sea ice. Worby, A.P., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4184
Ross Sea Polynya Project. Smith, W.O., Jr., [1995,eng] 52-5957
Satellite remote sensing of the Northeast Water Polynya and of the Gulf Stream. Böhm, E., [1997,eng] 52-2035
Sea ice and polynyas off Lützow-Holm Bay. Ushio, S., et al, [1997,jpn] 52-419
Sea ice drift from wavelet analysis of the Special Sensor Microwave Imager satellite data. Liu, A.K., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5625
Sea ice fields and atmospheric phenomena in Eurasiatic arctic seas as seen from the NOAA-12 satellite. Anselme, B., [1998,eng] 52-3553
Sea ice on the Southern Ocean. Jacobs, S.S., [1998,eng] 52-4745
Shallow convection and buoyancy equilibration in an idealized coastal polynya. Chapman, D.C., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4952
Shallow, brine-driven free convection in polar oceans: nonhydrostatic numerical process studies. Kämpf, J., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5791
Thermobaric effect on buoyancy-driven convection in cold sea water. Løyning, T.B., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3569
Tracking of ice edges and ice floes by wavelet analysis of SAR images. Liu, A.K., et al, [1997,eng] 52-127
Transition from forced to free convection in arctic leads and polynyas. Andreas, E.L., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1399
Water modification on Arctic continental shelves: seasonal cycle and interannual variation. Melling, H., [1996,eng] 52-1228
See [also]: Ice openings

Ponds
Arctic sea-ice conditions and the distribution of solar radiation during summer. Perovich, D.K., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3776
Calculation of melt pond albedos on arctic sea ice. Makshtas, A.P., et al, [1996,eng] 52-3825
Calculation of solar-energy inputs into melt ponds. Podgornyi, I.A., [1997,eng] 52-3732
Changing surface features of Khumbu Glacier, Nepal Himalayas revealed by SPOT images. Seko, K., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6638
Crustacean zooplankton ecosystems in subarctic ponds. Rautio, M., [1998,eng] 52-5918
Diatom communities in small water bodies, Arctowski Station. Kawecka, B., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3926
Interannual variability in Weddell Sea ice from ERS Wind Scatterometer. Drinkwater, M.R., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6536
Large branchiopod Crustacea (Anostraca, Notostraca, Spinicaudata) of the Barents Region of Russia. Vekhoff, N.V., [1997,eng] 52-5891
Melt pond coverage statistics from classified satellite data. Fetterer, F., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6530
Monogonont composition in different freshwater habitats on Spitsbergen (Arctic) and King George Island (Antarctica). Janiec, K., et al, [1996,eng] 52-2562
Pond diatom sediments on Bathurst I. as indicators of pollution and climate change. Lim, D.S.S., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5156
Removing sludge from wastewater lagoon with a sludge sled. Hardy, S.E., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3974
Sea-ice melt-pond fraction as determined from low level aerial photographs. Derksen, C., et al, [1997,eng] 52-252
Spring and summer runoff hydrology of a subarctic patterned wetland. Quinton, W.L., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6610
Stormwater pond for Kingston, Ontario, in winter. Marsalek, P.M., [1997,eng] 52-6181
Test of alum sludge dewatering by freezing in layers at Alaska water treatment facility. Niziol, B., [1997,eng] 52-4428

Pontoon bridges
Design alternatives for the Lake Erie-Niagara River ice boom. Crissman, R.D., et al, [1997,eng] 52-450
Internet video monitoring of ice boom performance. Crissman, R.D., et al, [1997,eng] 52-695

Porosity
Bubbly-ice densification in ice sheets: I. Theory. Salamatin, A.N., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5101
Bubbly-ice densification in ice sheets: II. Applications. Lipenkov, V.IA., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5102
CO-water interactions in argon matrices and in porous ices. Loewenschuss, A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-111
Comets as samplers of interstellar dust. Greenberg, J.M., [1996,eng] 52-5815
Concrete freeze/thaw as studied by magnetic resonance imaging. Prado, P.J., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4157
Decomposition of gas hydrates in low-temperature reservoirs. Tsypkin, G.G., [1998,eng] 52-5928
Density and index of refraction of water ice films vapor deposited at low temperatures. Westley, M.S., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3046
Effect of surface roughness on the electron-stimulated desorption of D^+ from microporous D_2O ice. Sieger, M.T., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2609
Effects of drying and freeze/thaw cycling probed by ^1H-NMR. Gran, H.C., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1936
Freeze-thaw increase of microbial formations in soil substrates. Zsolnay, A., [1997,eng] 52-4467
Freeze/thaw cyclic effects on modified cement composite pore structure. Klemm, A.J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2461
Geotechnical evidence of ice scour as a guide to pipeline burial depth. Palmer, A., [1997,eng] 52-4456
Greenland ice core stratigraphic record of surface climatic parameters. Raynaud, D., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2752
Influence of porosity on mechanical strength of hummocks. Rogachko, S.I., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2172
Infrared spectroscopy of vapor-deposited water-ice films. Zondlo, M.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2592
Inverse method for reconstructing atmospheric trace gases from polar firn data. Rommelaere, V., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3597
Isotopic tracing of snow meltwater seepage in simulated porous soils. Leigh, D.G., [1995,eng] 52-4782
Laboratory study of stone heave in till exposed to freezing and thawing. Viklander, P., [1998,eng] 52-6338
Manufacture of biodegradable packaging foams from agar by freeze-drying. Lee, J.P., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2927
Mechanical properties and frost resistance of silica fume concrete. Sabir, B.B., [1997,eng] 52-3891
Methods determining the internal infiltration accumulation of glaciers. Bazhev, A.B., [1997,eng] 52-6218
Paleothermometric characterization of sedimentary unconformities in Northwest Territories, Canada. Feinstein, S., et al, [1996,eng] 52-2888
Prudhoe Bay gas/oil relative permeability. Jerauld, G.R., [1997,eng] 52-6296
Simulation of methane freeze/thaw nanoscale phenomena. Maddox, M.W., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1822
Solute diffusion in polymer membranes prepared by freeze/thaw techniques. Hickey, A.S., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2808
Tests for classification of aggregates for frost-resistant concrete. Rusin, Z., [1995,eng] 52-1566
Use of air permeability to estimate infiltrability of frozen soil. Seyfried, M.S., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3286
Use of resistivity logs to calculate water saturation at Prudhoe Bay. McCoy, D.D., et al, [1997,eng] 52-6293
Variations in basal conditions on Rutford Ice Stream, West Antarctica. Smith, A.M., [1997,eng] 52-3197

Porous materials
Aging of porous media following fluid invasion, freezing, and thawing. Salmon, E., et al, [1997,eng] 52-894
Damping maximum of hardened cement past (hcp) in the region of -90°C: a mechanical relaxation test. Xu, X.J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3674
Estimation of freezing or chilling behavior. Bart, G.C.J., [1998,eng] 52-6434
Experimental study on static solid-liquid phase equilibrium in the pores of a porous medium. Miyata, Y., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4156
Hypervelocity impact cratering of CO_2 ice and implications for planetary sciences. Leliwa-Kopystyński, J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5179
Ice formation in polymer concrete pores, pt.1. Klemm, A.J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1498
Influence of the crosslinks density on the crystallization of water in PAA gels. Ponomariova, T., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1515
Joining of two ice-rock bodies in plane flow through porous media. Alimov, M.M., et al, [1998,eng] 52-2471
Laboratory investigation of the evolution of cometary analogs: results and interpretation. Kossacki, K.J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-860
Lattice dynamics of ice in porous Vycor glass. Li, J.C., et al, [1990,eng] 52-4067
Low temperature X-ray diffraction study of water molecular structure. Iiyama, T., et al, [1997,eng] 52-740
Micromechanical analysis on deterioration due to freezing and thawing in porous brittle materials. Hori, M., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6598
Microwave thawing of foods. Chamchong, M., [1997,eng] 52-635
Nuclear magnetic resonance of ice confined in a porous material. Hansen, E.W., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2344
Nucleation of ice in confined geometry. Baker, J.M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2277
On variable freezing of ground with different solution concentrations. Egorov, A.G., [1998,eng] 52-6048
Relevance of laboratory impacts into ice and ice-silicate targets for the study of comets. Koschny, D., [1997,eng] 52-5178
Simulation of methane freeze/thaw nanoscale phenomena. Maddox, M.W., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1822
Thermal conductivity of granular materials relevant to the thermal evolution of cometary nuclei. Shirono, S., et al, [1997,eng] 52-200
Thermodynamics of frost heaving: a thermodynamic proposition for dynamic phenomena. Ozawa, H., [1997,eng] 52-892
Transition elements between comets and asteroids. I. Thermal evolution models. Coradini, A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1840
X-ray diffraction studies of freezing and melting of water confined in a mesoporous adsorbent (MCM-41). Morishige, K., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1473

Portable equipment
Nuclear magnetic resonance apparatus exploiting earth's geomagnetic field to study antarctic sea ice self-diffusion. Callaghan, P.T., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2068**
Portable heaters for cold weather concreting sites. Harding, M.A., [1997,eng] **52-1731**
Portable shelters
Critical review of design and use of field tent shelters. Yan, X.Y.W., et al, [1998,eng] **52-4332**
Party tents make good enclosures for winter concreting. Randall, F.A., Jr., [1997,eng] **52-1732**
Power line icing
Analysis of galloping conductor field data. Havard, D.G., [1998,eng] **52-5337**
Analysis of ice loads on Canadian transmission lines. Krishnasamy, S.G., et al, [1991,eng] **52-559**
Analysis of selected atmospheric icing events on test cables. Druez, J., et al, [1996,eng] **52-2099**
Analysis of the icing of test cables. Druez, J., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3411**
Anchorage-Fairbanks Intertie Snow Load Monitoring System. Stein, P.J., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5307**
Applied voltage effects on conductivity of ice covering electrical insulator surfaces. Farzaneh, M., et al, [1996,eng] **52-3586**
Aspects of a model for wet-snow accretion on an overhead line conductor. Poots, G., [1998,eng] **52-5316**
Atmospheric icing of communication towers and masts from the perspective of a design engineer. Marshall, D.G., [1998,eng] **52-5289**
Behavior of DC arc on ice surfaces. Farzaneh, M., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5317**
Comparison of modeled ice loads in freezing rain storms with damage information. Jones, K.F., [1998,eng] **52-5312**
Comparisons between experiments and calculations of the electrical behaviour of ice-covered high voltage insulators. Kannus, K., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5338**
Correlation between the data of an ice detector and the mass of ice accreted on different conductors. Druez, J., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5305**
DC flashover on ice surfaces at low atmospheric pressure. Farzaneh, M., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5320**
Design of bundle spacers to mitigate power line galloping. Nojima, T., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3321**
Determining alarm levels for unbalanced snow load warnings on the Anchorage-Fairbanks Transmission Intertie. Peabody, A.B., [1998,eng] **52-5294**
Development of new snow-melting magnetic wire for overhead transmission lines. Hase, H., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5322**
Dynamic response of overhead transmission lines due to ice shedding. Roshan Fekr, M., [1995,eng] **52-503**
Effect of spiral-rods as a galloping prevention device. Ikegawa, Y., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5335**
Electrical breakdown of heavily polluted capped snow on insulators strings. Higashiyama, Y., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5318**
Energy saving methods of anemometer with solar cells for transmission line maintenance in ice and snow area. Sugawara, N., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5308**
Evaluation of galloping of transmission lines in gusty winds. Ohkuma, T., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5336**
Evaluation of rural underground cable projects using icing database. Hjartarson, T., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5293**
Experiment of snow accretion and geometrical analysis of the shape. Yukino, T., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5301**
Experimental overhead lines to test icing and wind loads. Goia, M.L., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5325**
Failure mechanisms in wood poles under severe conductor ice loading. Wareing, J.B., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5292**
Flashover performance of IEEE standard insulators under ice conditions. Farzaneh, M., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3320**
HV overhead line design for severe weather environment. Horsman, S., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5291**
Ice load measurements in test spans in Iceland—statistical analysis of data. Thorsteins, E., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5332**
Icing database—acquisition and registration of data. Isaksson, S.P., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5324**
Influence of air temperature on flashover along ice surfaces. Zhang, J., et al, [1996,eng] **52-3587**
Influence of the diameter of overhead line conductors and stranded cables on the shape and magnitude of icing. Lehký, P., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5340**
Interaction of wind with the ice-covered structural elements. Kazakevich, M.I., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5334**
Investigation of the feasibility of predicting icing episodes using numerical weather prediction model output. Vassbø, T., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5341**
Investigation of transmission line failure due to ice shedding effects using dynamic analysis. Roshan Fekr, M., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5288**
Mass of ice accretion from freezing rain simulations. Lu, M.L., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5300**
Neural network system to estimate transmission line icing. McComber, P., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5302**
New method for melting ice on overhead transmission lines. Dmitriev, K.S., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3624**
New severe weather test site in the Shetland Isles. Wareing, J.B., [1998,eng] **52-5310**
Observation of icing by tension recorders—comparison of conductors. Thorsteins, E., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5326**
Observation of icing on Mt. Takaishi test line. Takebe, T., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5328**
Observations of ice load and galloping on a full scale 500 kV test line. Nojima, T., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5327**
Overhead line galloping: field experience during one event in Belgium on last February 13th, 1997. Lilien, J.L., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5333**
Overhead lines de-icing methods. Goia, M.L., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5323**
Performance of vertically installed insulator strings under ice and snow conditions. Wu, D., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5319**
Prediction of ice/wet-snow loads on transmission line conductors along eastern corridor in southern Norway. Krishnasamy, S., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5287**
Probabilistic modeling of ice and wind effects on electric transmission line structures. Snæbjörnsson, J.P., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5290**
Probabilistic study of ice shedding in relation with flashover between overhead line conductors. Savadjiev, K., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5201**
Proceedings. IWAIS '98. International Workshop on Atmospheric Icing of Structures, 8th, Reykjavík, Iceland, June 8-11, 1998, [1998,eng] **52-5286**
Relay protection of rectifier installations for ice-melting with a direct current. Levchenko, I.I., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3669**
Similar processes of snow accretion on power lines and frazil icing on trash racks. Horjen, I., [1998,eng] **52-5303**
Spatial analysis of ice observations in Quebec, Canada. Elfashny, K.N.G., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5331**
Statistical analysis of ice observations in Quebec, Canada. Elfashny, K.N.G., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5330**
Study on transmission lines' icing performance and its parameters in the Three Gorges district. Jiang, X.L., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5329**
Up-date on overhead cable de-icing technology. Laforte, J.L., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5321**
Wet snow icing and local winds. Ólafsson, H., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5313**
Power line supports
Anchorage-Fairbanks Intertie Snow Load Monitoring System. Stein, P.J., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5307**
Atmospheric icing of communication towers and masts from the perspective of a design engineer. Marshall, D.G., [1998,eng] **52-5289**
Determining alarm levels for unbalanced snow load warnings on the Anchorage-Fairbanks Transmission Intertie. Peabody, A.B., [1998,eng] **52-5294**
Failure mechanisms in wood poles under severe conductor ice loading. Wareing, J.B., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5292**
HV overhead line design for severe weather environment. Horsman, S., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5291**
New severe weather test site in the Shetland Isles. Wareing, J.B., [1998,eng] **52-5310**
Powerline Pass—B.C. north coast mountain: the history of avalanche damage, mitigation and a modern epic. Flavelle, S., et al, [1996,eng] **52-1197**
Probabilistic modeling of ice and wind effects on electric transmission line structures. Snæbjörnsson, J.P., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5290**
Study on transmission lines' icing performance and its parameters in the Three Gorges district. Jiang, X.L., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5329**
Power lines
Dynamic response of overhead transmission lines due to ice shedding. Roshan Fekr, M., [1995,eng] **52-503**
Powerline Pass—B.C. north coast mountain: the history of avalanche damage, mitigation and a modern epic. Flavelle, S., et al, [1996,eng] **52-1197**
See [also]: Transmission lines
Power supply
See [also]: Electric power; Nuclear power; Wind power generation
Precast concretes
Cold weather concreting. Krylov, B.A., [1998,eng] **52-5267**
Precipitation (meteorology)
^{10}Be and dust. Baumgartner, S., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2133**
Accuracy of NWS 8" standard nonrecording precipitation gauge: results and application of WMO intercomparison. Yang, D.Q., et al, [1998,eng] **52-3641**
Accuracy of precipitation parameters estimated by vertically pointing Doppler radar observations. Maki, M., et al, [1998,jpn] **52-6761**
Aerosol composition during Swiss Alps winter precipitation. Staehelin, J., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2546**
Air motions, mesoscale structure and cloud microphysics associated with a cold front. Hobbs, P.V., et al, [1979,eng] **52-3813**
Airborne measurements of the size distributions of precipitation particles in frontal clouds. Houze, R.A., Jr., et al, [1979,eng] **52-3811**
Aircraft icing in freezing drizzle simulated in flight and in a wind tunnel. Perkins, P.J., et al, [1996,eng] **52-606**
Anisotropic model of the melting layer. D'Amico, M.M.G., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5638**
Antarctic meteorology and climatology. King, J.C., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2360**
Antarctic surface mass balance in a stretched grid general circulation model. Krinner, G., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3713**
Arctic precipitation as represented in the NCEP/NCAR reanalysis. Serreze, M.C., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3773**
ARMAR observations of the melting layer during TOGA COARE. Durden, S.L., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2470**
Assessment of the benefits of weather forecasting for British Antarctic Survey operations. McLure, A., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5444**
Atmospheric anomalies associated with summer precipitation on a Bolivian ice cap. Vuille, M., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5403**
Atmospheric components of the hydrological cycle in the Arctic. Barry, R.G., et al, [1996,eng] **52-1220**
Atmospheric science observations at Ny-Ålesund compared with Showa Station. Yamanouchi, T., et al, [1996,eng] **52-2566**
Atmospheric water content at Showa Station. Wada, M., et al, [1997,jpn] **52-413**
Atmospheric water vapor convergence and river runoff in northern high latitudes. Walsh, J.E., et al, [1996,eng] **52-1238**
Beryllium 10 in the Greenland Ice Core Project ice core at Summit, Greenland. Yiou, F., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2767**
Calculation of glacierization response of Soviet Central Asia to potential climate changes. Glazyrin, G.E., [1997,eng] **52-6219**
Calculations pertaining to hygroscopic seeding with flares. Cooper, W.A., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2551**
Canadian climatology of freezing precipitation, and a detailed study using data from St. John's, Newfoundland. Strapp, J.W., et al, [1996,eng] **52-568**
Case study of cloud seeding over Moscow on 9 May 1995. Beliaev, V.P., et al, [1996,eng] **52-144**
Characteristics of the water balance of the Moshiri experimental watershed, Japan. Ishikawa, N., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3738**
Chemical characteristics of summer precipitation at Point Barrow, Arctic Alaska. Hou, S.G., et al, [1997,eng] **52-807**
Chemical characterization of acid snowfall in the coast and inland areas of Akita Prefecture in Japan. Ogawa, N., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6621**
Chemical mass balances in precipitating cold clouds at Jungfraujoch. Schwikowski, M., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3880**
Climate change and Sierra Nevada snowpack. Johnson, T., et al, [1996,eng] **52-1147**
Climatic changes in Antarctica, Chile and South Georgia. Zhao, J.L., [1997,eng] **52-809**
Climatological changes in the arctic and their effects on tourism. Moore, J.C., [1996,eng] **52-499**
Cloud multi-phase processes and high alpine air and snow chemistry. Ground-based cloud experiments and pollutant deposition in the high Alps.[1997,eng] **52-2537**
Cloud parameterization of a marine snowfall event. Devantier, R., et al, [1996,eng] **52-621**
Coastal antarctic aerosol and snowfall chemistry. Wolff, E.W., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5674**
Compact millimeter wave radar for airborne studies of clouds and precipitation. Bambha, R.P., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6472**
Comparison of average annual precipitation distributed by different GIS models for the Bitterroot watershed, Montana. Hammer, R.G., et al, [1997,eng] **52-5550**
Comparison of climatic change between Svalbard in Arctic and the Qinghai-Tibetan Plateau. Kang, S.C., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6061**
Corona emission thresholds for three types of hydrometeor interaction in thunderclouds. Blyth, A.M., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6286**
Correlations of climate and streamflow in three Minnesota streams. Kletti, L.L., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2476**
CSU-CHILL polarimetric radar measurements from a severe hail storm in eastern Colorado. Hubbert, J., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6018**
Cumulus convection model of National Research Institute for Earth Science and Disaster Prevention. Kaneda, M., et al, [1998,jpn] **52-6760**
CYCLES (Cyclonics Extratropical Storms) Project. Hobbs, P.V., [1979,eng] **52-3812**
Density and surface temperature of graupel and the charge separation during ice crystal interactions. Jayaratne, E.R., [1998,eng] **52-6284**
Detailed assessment of snow accumulation in katabatic wind areas of the Ross Ice Shelf, Antarctica. Braaten, D.A., [1997,eng] **52-3595**
Determination of climatic parameters necessary for avalanche prediction risks within one day. Durand, Y., et al, [1997,fre] **52-976**
Determination of dominant solid precipitation particle growth processes with a vertically pointing Doppler radar. Weiss, R.R., et al, [1976,eng] **52-3965**
Development of a neural network based algorithm for radar snowfall estimation. Xiao, R.G., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5695**
Differentiation of freezing drizzle from ice hydrometeors and freezing rain with dual-polarization radar. Reinking, R.F., et al, [1996,eng] **52-591**
Doppler radar study of a longitudinal-mode snow band, pt.I. Fujiyoshi, Y., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5169**
Dual-polarization radar to identify drizzle, with applications to aircraft icing avoidance. Reinking, R.F., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3063**
Dynamical and microphysical structure of an occluded frontal system and its modification by orography. Hobbs, P.V., et al, [1976,eng] **52-3806**
Dynamics and microphysics of a stratiform cloud system. Herzegh, P.H., et al, [1977,eng] **52-3800**
ECMWF and METEO-FRANCE GCM simulations of precipitation and surface mass balance of the Greenland ice sheet. Genthon, C., [1996,eng] **52-1232**
Effect of climate change on the hydrology of a forested catchment in southern Finland. Kivinen, Y., et al, [1996,eng] **52-2981**

Effect of orography on precipitation in the western Himalayan region. Singh, P., et al, [1997,eng] 52-878
Effects of climate change on water resources and runoff in an alpine basin. Seidel, K., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5542
Electrical and multiparameter radar observations of a severe hailstorm. Carey, L.D., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6287
Estimation of ground snow weight based on daily precipitation and daily mean air temperature. Sakurai, S., et al, [1997,eng] 52-299
Estimation of lake evaporation by stable isotopic ratio. Zhang, X.P., et al, [1997,chi] 52-2304
Evaluating moist physics for antarctic mesoscale simulations. Hines, K.M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3748
Evaluation of climatological snow cover characteristics by a technique based on queuing theory. Glazirin, G.E., [1997,eng] 52-6405
Evaluation of frontogenetic forcing in an operational snow forecasting environment. Wiesmueller, J.L., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4498
Evaporation from a central Siberian pine forest. Kelliher, F.M., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4273
Experiment in use of seasonal long-range weather forecasts for water supply forecasts in northern California. Roos, M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5541
Explicit approach to microphysics in MC2. Kong, F.Y., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4578
Explicit forecasting of supercooled liquid water in winter storms using the MM5 mesoscale model. Reisner, J., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5705
Features of hydrological processes in the Dongkemadi River basin, Tanggula Pass, Tibetan Plateau. Zhang, Y.S., et al, [1997,chi] 52-4839
Features of the climate changes in the Qing-Zang Plateau area during the last 40 years. Kang, X.C., [1996,chi] 52-2424
Flash flood forecasting from satellite images of winter storms. Kusselson, S.J., [1985,eng] 52-6744
Flight into freezing rain/drizzle: a general aviation/business jet manufacturer's perspective. Heathman, S., et al, [1996,eng] 52-609
Forecast of icing of structures by use of boundary layer model products. Fuchs, W., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5315
Freezing precipitation in the southeastern United States. Young, W.R., [1978,eng] 52-1333
Freezing precipitation. Weber, E.M., [1998,eng] 52-4304
Freezing rain: an observational and theoretical study. Zerr, R.J., [1997,eng] 52-2534
GCM analysis of local influences on ice core δ signals. Krinner, G., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1835
Generating cells and precipitation growth in mesoscale rainbands. Harzegh, P.H., et al, [1979,eng] 52-3814
Growth of ice crystals in a precipitating contrail. Heymsfield, A.J., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5010
Hailstorm damage observed from the *GOES-8* satellite: the 5-6 July 1996 Butte-Meade storm. Klimowski, B.A., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4217
Heat and Water Budgets over the northern polar region as estimated from 14 atmospheric general circulation models. Kattsov, V.M., et al, [1996,eng] 52-1248
Himalayan snow composition during the monsoon season. Shrestha, A.B., et al, [1997,eng] 52-71
Historic role of fire in determining annual water yield from Tenderfoot Creek Experimental Forest, Montana, USA. McCaughey, W.W., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5526
History of European pollution recorded in alpine ice cores. Wagenbach, D., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3884
Holocene peat sediment dating and glacier oscillations. Frenot, Y., et al, [1997,fre] 52-725
Hydroclimatology of north-flowing high latitude rivers. Lawford, R.G., [1996,eng] 52-1219
Hydrological cycles on the north and south peripheries of mountain-glacial basins of central Asia. Aizen, V., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1049
Hydrological response of a snowpack under rain-on-snow events: a field study. Singh, P., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3285
Ice cover and acid snowmelt in small lakes in southeastern Ontario. Allan, C.J., [1987,eng] 52-6178
Impact of climate changes on the cold region hydrology at the northern slopes of the Qilian Mountains. Yang, Z.N., et al, [1996,chi] 52-2427
Impact of climate variation on the runoff of large rivers in the Tibetan Plateau. Lai, Z.M., [1996,chi] 52-2428
Impact of climatic warming to the droughts of Canadian prairies. Gan, T.Y., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5546
Impact of greenhouse effect on runoff in west China. Lai, Z.M., [1997,chi] 52-2310
Implementation of the cloud prediction scheme in the Eta Model at NCEP. Zhao, Q.Y., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2924
Implications of eolian sediment dating for paleoclimatic change. Zhou, W.J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3658
Improved radiative transfer calculations from information provided by bulk microphysical schemes. Petch, J.C., [1998,eng] 52-5633
Influence of rime accretion rate on charge transfer during crystal/graupel collisions. Saunders, C.P.R., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6283
Internal structure of mesoscale precipitation features in extratropical cyclonic storms. Matejka, T.J., et al, [1977,eng] 52-3803
Isotope records from Mongolian and alpine ice cores as climate indicators. Schotterer, U., et al, [1997,eng] 52-48
Isotopic variability in arctic precipitation as a climatic indicator. Moorman, B.J., et al, [1996,eng] 52-3505
It's El Niño time again: should you care. Williams, K., [1997,eng] 52-2043
Long-term climatic trends in Estonia during the period of instrumental observations. Jaagus, J., [1995,eng] 52-5259
Long-term variability in precipitation over the Russian plain and global climatic change. Popova, V.V., [1995,eng] 52-5260
Mean profiles of moisture fluxes in snow-filled boundary layers. Kristovich, D.A.R., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5987
Measurements of precipitation and snow pack at Russian North Pole drifting stations. Colony, R., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4885
Meteorological techniques. Reymann, M., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6613
Method for estimating snow weight in mountainous areas. Shimizu, M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-290
Methodology and implications of maximum paleodischarge estimates for mountain channels, upper Animas River basin. Pruess, J., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3608
Microphysical and dynamical structure of mesoscale cloud features in extratropical cyclones. Matejka, T.J., et al, [1979,eng] 52-3815
Microphysical processes in clouds. Young, K.C., [1993,eng] 52-1549
Model cloud relationships. Cotton, W.R., et al, [1983,eng] 52-90
Model of antarctic snow sublimation variations. Van den Broeke, M.R., [1997,eng] 52-3590
Model of ice sheet influence on Late Quaternary climates. Felzer, B., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6654
Modelling study of thunderstorm electrification and lightning flash rate. Solomon, R.C., [1997,eng] 52-1070
Moisture transport diagnosis of a wintertime precipitation event in the Mackenzie River Basin. Lackmann, G.M., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4216
Monitoring land-surface snow conditions from SSM/I data using an artificial neural network classifier. Sun, C.Y., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3514
Monthly snowmelt modelling for large-scale climate change studies using the degree day approach. Semádeni-Davies, A., [1997,eng] 52-1932
Monthly streamflow model. Mohseni, O., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5931
Mysterious overnight disappearance of snow. Baker, K., [1997,eng] 52-2806
Nature of winter clouds and precipitation in the Cascade Mountains and their modification by artificial seeding, pt.1. Hobbs, P.V., [1976,eng] 52-3807
Nitrogen fluxes in a high elevation Colorado Rocky Mountain basin. Baron, J.S., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1048
North America paleoclimate simulations. Bartlein, P.J., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6655
North Atlantic Oscillation and its imprint on precipitation and ice accumulation in Greenland. Appenzeller, C., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5583
Numerical sensitivity study of rainband precipitation and evolution. Takahashi, T., et al, [1998,eng] 52-2618
Numerical simulation of the Valentine's day storm during the 1990 winter icing and storms project. Haines, P.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2599
Numerical study of thundercloud electrification by graupel-crystal collisions. Scavuzzo, C.M., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6285
Observation and modeling of a Washington Cascade Mountains windstorm, 1995. Colle, B.A., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5168
Observation of natural cloud seeding with accompanying release of precipitation. Radke, L.F., et al, [1977,eng] 52-3796
On a procedure of evaluating average annual sums of solid precipitation on an equilibrium line of glaciers. Severskii, I.V., [1997,eng] 52-6216
On a relation between probability occurrence of solid precipitation and ground air temperature. Hasemi, T., [1997,eng] 52-285
On the chemical water quality in Høylandet, a reference area for acidification research. Blakar, I.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5934
On the relationship between precipitation and its accumulation in the antarctic ice sheet. Kotliakov, V.M., [1997,eng] 52-6201
Organization and structure of clouds and precipitation on the mesoscale and microscale in cyclonic storms. Hobbs, P.V., [1979,eng] 52-3816
Overcollection of solid precipitation by a standard precipitation gage, Niwot Ridge, Colorado. Bardsley, T., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5556
Paleoclimatic interpretation of Chinese Loess Plateau Cenozoic eolian sediments. Sun, D.H., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4922
Paleoclimatic reconstruction from archives of precipitation isotope records. Rozanski, K., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3169
Paleoclimatic significance of aeolian sequences in the Chinese Loess Plateau. Sun, D.H., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5888
Physics of natural precipitation processes. Hobbs, P.V., [1968,eng] 52-3792
Polar snow cover changes and global warming. Ye, H.C., et al, [1997,eng] 52-939
Polarimetric method for ice water content determination. Ryzhkov, A.V., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3047
Pollen record of Holocene climatic changes from the Dunde ice cap, Qinghai-Tibetan Plateau. Liu, K.B., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3484
Possible laboratory evidence for multipole electric charge structures in thunderstorms. Jayaratne, E.R., [1998,eng] 52-3668
Precipitation correction, annual water balance components and snow cover periods in Finland 1961-1990. Solantie, R., et al, [1996,eng] 52-2971
Precipitation processes. Takeda, T., [1998,eng] 52-5612
Precipitation scavenging at high alpine sites. Kasper, A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3879
Precipitation scavenging of aerosol particles. Radke, L.F., et al, [1979,eng] 52-3810
Prediction of ice/wet-snow loads on transmission line conductors along eastern corridor in southern Norway. Krishnasamy, S., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5287
Premelting of ice and its environmental consequences. Dash, J.G., et al, [1995,eng] 52-405
Radar echo soundings of monthly precipitation at Ny-Ålesund. Wada, M., et al, [1996,eng] 52-2573
Radar observations of snow formation in a warm pre-frontal snowband. Reuter, G.W., et al, [1996,eng] 52-224
Radar observations of snowbands in Finland—a preliminary report. Saarikivi, P., [1983,eng] 52-560
Regional evaluation of snow pack quality in Slovakia: hydrogeochemical aspects. Vrana, K., et al, [1994,eng] 52-2488
Regional snowfall patterns in the high, arid Andes. Vuille, M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-45
Relation of climatic changes to Swiss Alps debris flow. Rebetez, M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-43
Relation of United States snowfall to modes of low-frequency atmospheric variability. Serreze, M.C., et al, [1998,eng] 52-2948
Relations between δD and $\delta^{18}O$ in precipitation at present in the northeast Tibetan Plateau. Zhang, X.P., et al, [1996,chi] 52-2332
Relationship between chemistry of air, fresh snow and firn cores for aerosol species in coastal Antarctica. Wolff, E.W., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5684
Remote sensing of ice water characteristics in tropical clouds using aircraft microwave measurements. Liu, G.S., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4998
Representative values of icing-related variables aloft in freezing rain and freezing drizzle. Jeck, R.K., [1996,eng] 52-569
Results of the South African cloud-seeding experiments using hygroscopic flares. Mather, G.K., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2550
Retrieval algorithm for rain rate and ice content in convective storm clouds. Skofronick-Jackson, G.M., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6514
Retrieval of precipitation from microwave airborne sensors during TOGA COARE. Viltard, N., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5807
Runoff modelling for snow-affected catchments in the Australian alpine region, eastern Victoria. Schreider, S.Y., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2709
Satellite observations of ice sheet accumulation rate. Arthern, R.J., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6550
Scenarios of arctic air temperature and precipitation in a warmer world based on instrumental data. Przybylak, R., [1995,eng] 52-5262
Scientific basis, techniques, and results of cloud modification. Hobbs, P.V., [1968,eng] 52-3793
Seasonal variations of precipitation at Showa Station. Konishi, H., et al, [1997,jpn] 52-412
Sensitivity of flood events to global climate change. Panagoulia, D., et al, [1997,eng] 52-39
Sensitivity of spruce/moss boreal forest net ecosystem productivity to seasonal anomalies in weather. Frolking, S., [1997,eng] 52-3617
Simulated effect of climate change on river flow and snow cover in a Swedish river basin. Xu, C.Y., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3532
Simulating the Holocene lake-level record of Lake Byssjön, southern Sweden. Vassiljev, J., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6004
Simulation approach for validation of a brightband correction method. Borga, M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2552
Simulation of southwestern United States winter snow budget. Kim, J.W., [1997,eng] 52-2617
Simulations of hydrologically-significant winter storms over a mountainous watershed. Wang, D.H., [1997,chi] 52-3870
Size distributions of precipitation particles in frontal clouds. Houze, R.A., Jr., et al, [1979,eng] 52-3817
SLURP (Simple LUmped Reservoir Parametric) watershed hydrological model. Li, B., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5535
Snow cover/rainfall relationship in New Mexico. Gutzler, D.S., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1059
Snow deposition of atmospheric semivolatile organic chemicals. Franz, T.P., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1338
Snowslides in Alta area. Part 2. Shank, H.M., [1996,eng] 52-5069
Soil and stream water chemistry in a pristine and boggy site in mid-Norway. Vogt, R.D., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5933
Soil Moisture Strength Prediction Model Version II (SMSP II). Sullivan, P.M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3024
Sources of glacial moisture in Mesoamerica. Bradbury, J.P., [1997,eng] 52-5461
Spatial and temporal variability of antarctic precipitation from atmospheric methods. Cullather, R.I., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3997
Spatial and temporal variability of Canadian monthly snow depths, 1946-1995. Brown, R.D., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5413
Stable oxygen isotope variations in the summer precipitation at Lhasa. Tian, L.D., et al, [1997,chi] 52-4823
Statistical analysis of daily Alaskan precipitation data at 20 climate stations. Yang, D.Q., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4084
Stream water chemical variations from different atmospheric inputs. Stottlemyer, R., [1997,eng] 52-867

Structural evolution of a continental winter cyclone, pt.2. Martin, J.E., [1998,eng] 52-3560
Sulfur isotope ratios of sulphate in wet deposits in Japan. Yanagisawa, F., et al, [1997,eng] 52-292
Surrogate data to estimate crop-hail loss. Changnon, D., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1849
Temperature and precipitation and their influence on glaciers in the headwaters of the Urumgi River. Yang, X.Y., et al, [1996,chi] 52-1677
Temporal and spatial variability of snow accumulation in central Greenland. Kuhns, H., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3596
Temporal-spatial distributions and recent changes of precipitation in the northern slopes of the Qilian Mountains. Zhu, S.S., et al, [1996,chi] 52-2426
Trifluoroacetic acid levels in 1994-1996 fog, rain, snow and surface waters from California and Nevada. Wujcik, C.E., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4465
Tritium and CFC input functions for the Weddell Sea. Mensch, M., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6017
Use of a vertically pointing pulsed Doppler radar in cloud physics and weather modification studies. Weiss, R.R., et al, [1976,eng] 52-3804
Use of remote sensing data to evaluate microphysical parameters in cloud-model simulations. Brown, P.R.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2803
Utility of NCEP/NCAR reanalysis for arctic precipitation studies. Hurst, C.M., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5152
Utilizing the Internet for reservoir management during rain-on-snow events. Freeman, G., [1997,eng] 52-5571
Validity of the temperature reconstruction from water isotopes in ice cores. Jouzel, J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2740
Variability and trends of precipitation and snowfall over North America. Groisman, P.IA., et al, [1995,eng] 52-3088
Variation in amount of snow, winter precipitation and winter air temperatures during the last 60 years in Shinjo, Japan. Nakamura, T., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6759
Variation of $d\delta^{18}O/dT$ in precipitation in the Tibetan Plateau. Zhang, X.P., et al, [1995,chi] 52-1694
Variation trends of snow cover over the Tibetan Plateau and their relations to temperature and precipitation. Ke, C.Q., et al, [1997,chi] 52-4822
Variations in precipitation sulfate chemistry in Finnish forest ecosystems. Ukonmaanaho, L., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6597
Variations of climate and streamflow over the Saint John Basin since 1872. Hare, F.K., et al, [1997,eng] 52-694
Very warm storms and Sierra Nevada snowpacks. Kattelmann, R., [1997,eng] 52-5533
VIL density as a hail indicator. Amburn, S.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2923
Visibility as an indicator of snowfall concentration in wet snow accretion modelling. Finstad, K.J., [1998,eng] 52-5339
VVP technique applied to an Alberta storm. Xin, L., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4997
Water balance in a heavy snow region. Kazama, S., et al, [1997,eng] 52-365
Wave-like precipitation bands, precipitation cores and generating cells associated with a warm front. Hobbs, P.V., et al, [1977,eng] 52-3802
Weather and climate extremes. Krause, P.F., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5061

See [also]: Hail; Rain; Snowfall

Precipitation gages
Accuracy of NWS 8" standard nonrecording precipitation gauge: results and application of WMO intercomparison. Yang, D.Q., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3641
Catch ratios of gauges for solid precipitation in Hokuriku region. Ohno, H., et al, [1998,jpn] 52-6626
Overcollection of solid precipitation by a standard precipitation gage, Niwot Ridge, Colorado. Bardsley, T., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5556
Snow gage measurements at a snow fence. Stillman, R.M., [1998,eng] 52-3032
Statistical analysis of daily Alaskan precipitation data at 20 climate stations. Yang, D.Q., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4084

Preserving
Effects of slow and rapid warming on the cryopreservation of marine microalgae. Cañavate, J.P., et al, [1997,eng] 52-202
Freeze-fracture transmission electron microscopy. Gulik-Krzywicki, T., [1997,eng] 52-242
Freezing of aqueous specimens: an X-ray diffraction study. Lepault, J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-651
High-pressure freezing of plant cells cultured in cellulose microcapillaries. Tiedemann, J., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3781
Influence of fish antifreeze proteins on cell cryoprotection. Ishiguro, H., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5929
Microbial biomass and activities in soil as affected by frozen and cold storage. Stenberg, B., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6436
Spray-freezing freeze substitution (SFFS) of cell suspensions for improved preservation of ultrastructure. Fields, S.D., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2646
Storage of ectomycorrhizal fungi by freezing. Corbery, Y., et al, [1997,eng] 52-70
Viability of mass algal cultures preserved by freezing and freeze-drying. Cordero, B., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4093
Vitrification properties of solutions of ethylene glycol in saline containing PVP, Ficoll, or dextran. Shaw, J.M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3602

See [also]: Storage

Pressure
Effects of snow pressure on growth form and life history of tree species in Japanese beech forest. Homma, K., [1997,eng] 52-4155
Fennoscandia flexural rigidity. Fjeldskaar, W., [1997,eng] 52-3013
Ice strength as a function of hydrostatic pressure and temperature. Fish, A.M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2782
Premelting dynamics: geometry and interactions. Wettlaufer, J.S., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2254

See [also]: Atmospheric pressure; Ice pressure; Soil pressure; Vapor pressure; Water pressure; Wind pressure

Pressure ridges
3D compression of circular ice floes: comparing experiments and simulations. Hopkins, M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4950
Arctic ambient noise localization parameters. Greening, M.V., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1044
Arctic deployment of USCGC *Polar Star*—winter 1982. Volume 1. Executive summary. Voelker, R.P., et al, [1982,eng] 52-1317
Arctic deployment of USCGC *Polar Star*—winter 1982. Volume 2. Environmental data. Voelker, R.P., et al, [1982,eng] 52-1318
Arctic deployment of USCGC *Polar Star*—winter 1982. Volume 3. Polar Class performance: trafficability, level ice, and pressure ridges. Geisel, F.A., et al, [1982,eng] 52-1319
Arctic Ocean sea ice/water thermodynamic relations. Björk, G., [1997,eng] 52-1364
Baydaratskaya Bay ice cover and necessity of its accounting during marine hydrotechnical construction. Bondarev, V.N., et al, [1995,eng] 52-6697
C-band backscattering signatures of Baltic Sea ice. Mäkynen, M., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6482
Detection of features in first-year pack ice by synthetic aperture radar (SAR). Melling, H., [1998,eng] 52-4556
Determination of the topography of pressure ice ridges in the Laptev Sea. Evers, K.U., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6134
Distribution of extreme ice loads on ice-resistant platforms. Bekker, A.T., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6154
Distribution, morphology and structure of sea ice pressure ridges in the Baltic Sea. Kankaanpää, P., [1997,eng] 52-3562
Flexural-gravity wave diffraction at linear irregularities in sheet ice. Marchenko, A.V., [1998,eng] 52-2472
Geometry and physical properties of a stamucha found on Spitsbergen. Løset, S., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6135
Ice conditions in an anisotropic sea ice dynamics model. Pritchard, R.S., [1998,eng] 52-3839
Ice conditions in the Barents and Kara Seas. Løset, S., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2175
Ice rubble build-up on conical structures during ridge interactions. McKenna, R.F., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2199
Influence of porosity on mechanical strength of hummocks. Rogachko, S.I., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2172
Investigation of techniques for continuously profiling ice features. Comfort, G., [1998,eng] 52-5802
Laboratory and field studies on ridging of an ice sheet. Tuhkuri, J., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6144
Laser profilometer measurements in the Bay of Bothnia during the ZIP-97 experiment. Lensu, M., [1998,eng] 52-5212
Mathematical modeling of ice bottom scouring in Baydaratskaya Bay. Beloshapkov, A.V., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6136
Measurements of curvilinear ridges in the Bay of Bothnia during the ZIP-97 experiment. Lensu, M., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5211
Method of hummock age determination. Beketskii, S.P., [1998,eng] 52-6137
Modelling unconsolidated rubble forces on a cylindrical structure. McKenna, R.F., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2198
Navigation problems caused by Beaufort Sea pack ice ridging. Melling, H., et al, [1996,eng] 52-205
Northumberland Strait ice properties measurements. Williams, F.M., et al, [1993,eng] 52-2864
Numerical simulation of ridge and sheet ice loads on a proposed faceted conical structure. Wang, Z.G., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2200
Observations of ice rubble behaviour in punch tests. Azarnejad, A., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6170
On modeling sea-ice fracture and flow in numerical investigations of climate. Hibler, W.D., III, et al, [1997,eng] 52-3705
Onshore ice pile-up: a comparison between experiments and simulations. Hopkins, M.A., [1997,eng] 52-6725
Pack ice pressure forecasting for arctic and sub-arctic regions. Abdelnour, R., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2206
Passive microwave signatures of simulated pancake ice and young pressure ridges. Grenfell, T.C., et al, [1994,eng] 52-4871
Possible effects of including ridge-related roughness in air-ice drag parameterization: a sensitivity study. Tremblay, L.B., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3704
Possible thermal ice shifts and pressure in the Gulf of Ob. Sukhorukov, K.K., [1997,eng] 52-4351
Proceedings. Ice in surface waters. Vol.1. International Symposium on Ice, 14th, Potsdam, NY, July 27-31, 1998, [1998,eng] 52-6086
Processing of pack ice stress data: final report. Sandwell, Inc., Calgary, Alberta, Canatech Consultants Ltd., Calgary, Alberta, [1993,eng] 52-5772
Rafting of small floes. Lensu, M., [1998,eng] 52-6141
Ridge link distributions. Lensu, M., [1995,eng] 52-6690
Roughness, age and drift trajectories of sea ice in large-scale simulations and their use in model verifications. Harder, M., [1997,eng] 52-3741
Simulation of ridging and rafting in first-year ice. Hopkins, M.A., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6174
Snow, slush ice, and regelation in pressure ridges. Strakhov, M.V., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6145
Technique of determination of design parameters of hummocks. Beketskiĭ, S.P., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2183
Thickness distribution of consolidation hummock layer offshore Sakhalin. Beketskiĭ, S.P., [1998,eng] 52-6138
Using small scale tests to predict full scale ice loads. Churcher, A.C., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6173
Vibrational motion of arctic pack ice. Dugan, J.P., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2589

Prestressed concretes
Mechanical properties and durability of high-strength concrete for prestressed bridge girders. Mokhtarzadeh, A., et al, [1995,eng] 52-1929

Prevention

See [also]: Countermeasures

Probes
Development of a continuously monitoring resistivity probe for free-phase petroleum hydrocarbons. Shoop, S.A., et al, [1996,eng] 52-4977
Diffusion of HDO into single-crystal $H_2{}^{16}O$ ice multilayers: comparison with $H_2{}^{18}O$. Livingston, F.E., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2252
Electrophysiological investigation of plant frost resistance, pt.1. Martynenko, A.I., [1998,eng] 52-4091
Field observations and model calculations of dielectric properties of arctic sea ice in the microwave C-band. Shokr, M.E., [1998,eng] 52-3991
Horizontal aircraft passes across 0°C regions within winter storms. Stewart, R.E., et al, [1996,eng] 52-217
In situ measurements of the scattering phase function of stratocumulus, contrails and cirrus. Gayet, J.F., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5272
In situ observations of the microphysical properties of young cirrus clouds. Ström, J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1492
Lidar effective multiple-scattering coefficients in cirrus clouds. Nicolas, F., et al, [1997,eng] 52-136
Mean profiles of moisture fluxes in snow-filled boundary layers. Kristovich, D.A.R., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5987
Measurement errors in cirrus cloud microphysical optical properties. Larsen, H., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3823
Measurements of wave-cloud microphysical properties with two new aircraft probes. Gerber, H., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5419
Monopole-antenna: a practical snow and soil wetness sensor. Denoth, A., [1997,eng] 52-1315
Neutron moisture probe measurements of fluid displacement during in situ air sparging. McKay, D.J., et al, [1996,eng] 52-1436
Nuclear magnetic resonance apparatus exploiting earth's geomagnetic field to study antarctic sea ice self-diffusion. Callaghan, P.T., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2068
Radar probing of cirrus and contrails: insights from 2D model simulations. Sassen, K., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5273
Surface and bulk diffusion of HDO on ultrathin single-crystal ice multilayers on Ru(001). Livingston, F.E., et al, [1998,eng] 52-2854
Time domain reflectometry of permafrost soil water conductivity. Boike, J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3955
Uptake of NO_y on wave-cloud ice particles. Weinheimer, A.J., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5499

Production

See [also]: Manufacturing

Profiles
$^{234}Th/^{238}U$ disequilibrium in the central Arctic Ocean: implications for particulate organic carbon export. Moran, S.B., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4287
25 year photogrammetric monitoring of Gruben rock glacier, Swiss Alps. Kääb, A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3958
Abrupt climatic changes: a global perspective from ice cores. Jouzel, J., et al, [1996,eng] 52-1743
Airborne survey of the atmosphere above the Newfoundland ice shelf. Smith, P.C., et al, [1996,eng] 52-218
Algorithm for mountain rock borehole paleotemperature calculations. Khrutskiĭ, S.F., et al, [1996,eng] 52-3168
Analysis of linear and monoclinal river wave solutions. Ferrick, M.G., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5516
Anisotropic model of the melting layer. D'Amico, M.M.G., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5638
Arctic vortex mixing ratios from balloon-borne spectra. Hartmann, J.M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-935
ARMAR observations of the melting layer during TOGA COARE. Durden, S.L., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2470
Atmospheric lead deposition from 12,400 to ca. 2,000 yrs BP in a peat bog profile, Jura Mountains, Switzerland. Weiss, D., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2717
Autumnal mixed-phase cloudy boundary layers in the Arctic. Pinto, J.O., [1998,eng] 52-5097
Barents Sea marginal ice zone vernal bloom dynamics. Matrai, P.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1750
Barium as a tracer of arctic halocline and river waters. Guay, C.K., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4285
Beryllium 10 in the Greenland Ice Core Project ice core at Summit, Greenland. Yiou, F., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2767
Bubbly-ice densification in ice sheets: II. Applications. Lipenkov, V.IA., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5102

Buildup of the ice sheet in central Greenland. Souchez, R., [1997,eng] 52-2729
Cenozoic development of Baikal according to results of deep-water and seismostratigraphic studies. Bukharov, A.A., [1996,eng] 52-5227
Climatic implications of Greenland ice sheet background acidity. Wolff, E.W., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2730
Climatic implications of the S6 paleosol complex on the southernmost Chinese Loess Plateau. Han, J.T., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6021
Cloud top phase determination from the fusion of signatures in daytime AVHRR imagery and HIRS data. Hutchison, K.D., et al, [1997,eng] 52-992
CO_2 record between 40 and 8 kyr B.P. from the Greenland Ice Core Project ice core. Anklin, M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2746
Column observations of stratospheric gases at Søndre Strømfjord, Greenland during winter 1994-1995. Hannigan, J.W., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6587
Comparison of Greenland and antarctic ice sheet Pleistocene aerosol deposition. De Angelis, M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2759
Comparison of modeled ozone distributions with sonde and satellite observations. Wauben, W.M.F., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4585
Comparison of separate techniques for atmospheric ozone sounding. Deniel, C., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1802
Continental margin of the Eurasian basin between Spitsbergen Archipelago and Franz Josef Land. Baturin, D.G., [1988,eng] 52-4179
Continuous record of paleoclimates of the last 4.5 Ma from Lake Baikal. Kuzmin, M.I., et al, [1997,eng] 52-6442
Correlation of ice flow between two Greenland boreholes. Hvidberg, C.S., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2773
Crustal accretion above the Iceland mantle plume. Smallwood, J.R., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5890
Deep weathering profiles (saprolites) in north east Scotland. Wright, J.S., [1997,eng] 52-3954
Definition and significance of an effective radius for ice clouds. McFarquhar, G.M., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5098
Denitrification observed inside the arctic vortex in February 1995. Sugita, T., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6343
Development of a chemistry module for GCMs: first results of a multiannual integration. Steil, B., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3822
Development of a neural network based algorithm for radar snowfall estimation. Xiao, R.G., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5695
Digital topographic modelling of a Norwegian glacier surface and bed. Theakstone, W.H., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2635
Distribution of tropospheric methane over Siberia in July 1993. Tohjima, Y., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2950
Distribution, morphology and structure of sea ice pressure ridges in the Baltic Sea. Kankaanpää, P., [1997,eng] 52-3562
Effects of precipitation and cloud ice on brightness temperature in AMSU moisture channels. Burns, B.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2469
Effects of the atmosphere on satellite-retrieved snowfield surface temperature. Ren, P.B.C., [1998,eng] 52-4275
Effects of the readvance of an ice margin on the seismic character of the underlying sediment. Lønne, I., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2376
Extent and spatial distribution of Pleistocene glaciations in eastern Tibet. Lehmkuhl, F., [1998,eng] 52-5662
Factors controlling the electrical conductivity of ice from the polar regions—a summary. Wolff, E.W., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2243
First direct simultaneous HCl and $ClONO_2$ profile measurements in the arctic vortex. Payan, S., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6350
Five years of NO_2 columns at 65°S. Slusser, J.R., et al, [1997,eng] 52-63
Flow dynamics of a wide arctic canyon. Signorini, S.R., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1363
Flow of a polythermal glacier: McCall Glacier, Alaska, U.S.A. Rabus, B.T., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5118
Flow variability at the continental shelf break of the Mackenzie Shelf in the Beaufort Sea. Kulikov, E.A., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5997
Forms of phosphorus in humic and fulvic acids of a toposequence of alpine soils in the northern Caucasus. Makarov, M.I., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3323
Geoid and crustal structure of Fennoscandia. Wang, Z.T., [1998,eng] 52-6707
Geomorphology of the upper Val di Genova (Adamello Group, central Alps). Baroni, C., et al, [1996,ita] 52-903
Glacial marine tectonics, King George Island, Antarctica. Kim, Y.D., et al, [1991,eng] 52-773
Glaciochemistry of polar ice cores: a review. Legrand, M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-156
Greenland ice core sulfur content over the last climatic cycle. Legrand, M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2758
Greenland ice sheet oxygen isotopic record related to Eemian climatic instability. Johnsen, S.J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2735
Ground geophysical measurement of permafrost thickness. Ruotoistenmäki, T., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3209
Ground-penetrating radar estimate of ice shelf subglacial dielectric constant. Hamran, S.E., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3992
Grounding line conditions of temperate marine glaciers. Seramur, K.C., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1041
HNO_3 and PSC measurements from the TRANSALL: sequestering of HNO_3 in the winter of 1994/95. Höpfner, M., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6585
Hydrographic changes in the Canada Basin of the Arctic Ocean, 1979-1996. Melling, H., [1998,eng] 52-4926
Ice core modeling of radar echo sounding of ice sheet internal layers. Miners, W.D., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2270
Ice foot development at temperate tidewater margins in Alaska. Hunter, L.E., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5582
Ice-dammed lakes of Ossian Sarsfjellet (Svalbard): their geomorphology and significance. Bennett, M.R., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5507
Implications of eolian sediment dating for paleoclimatic change. Zhou, W.J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3658
Improved radiative transfer calculations from information provided by bulk microphysical schemes. Petch, J.C., [1998,eng] 52-5633
Improvements in radiosonde humidity profiles using RS80/RS90 radiosondes of Vaisala. Leiterer, U., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3052
In situ measurements of the vertical structure of a noctilucent cloud. Gumbel, J., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6304
Infaunal density, biomass and bioturbation in the sediments of the Arctic Ocean. Clough, L.M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4292
Infrared sounding of arctic vortex aerosol profiles. Wetzel, G., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1212
Is there evidence for solar forcing of climate in the GISP2 oxygen isotope record. Stuiver, M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2368
Isotope chemistry of Bering Strait sea waters. Cooper, L.W., et al, [1997,eng] 52-9
Isotope geochronology of Svalbard tectonic sequences. Hellman, F.J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-396
Katabatic wind profiles over the Greenland ice sheet: observations and modelling. Meesters, A.G.C.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4085
Lagrangian approach to arctic stratospheric ozone depletion rates. Rex, M., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5788
Large-scale ice-sheet modelling as a means of dating deep ice cores in Greenland. Greve, R., [1997,eng] 52-3203
Late Palaeozoic structural development of the south-western Barents Sea. Gudlaugsson, S.T., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5901
Late Quaternary loess-paleosol record at Kurtak, southern Siberia. Chlachula, J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-554
Lateral asthenospheric viscosity variations and postglacial rebound: a case study for the Barents Sea. Kaufmann, G., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5585
Layering in stratospheric profiles of long-lived trace species: balloon-borne observations and modeling. Orsolini, Y.J., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5787
Lead in peat bog profiles, Jura Mountains, Switzerland. Shotyk, W., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2716
Lead-210 age dating of three peat cores in the Jura Mountains, Switzerland. Appleby, P.G., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2714
Lidar echo indication of atmospheric ice crystals. Chilson, P.B., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1756
Lidar observations of polar stratospheric clouds above Spitsbergen. Stebel, K., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1542
Long-term-mean aspect sensitivity of PMSE determined from Poker Flat MST radar data. Huaman, M.M., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5271
Low-cost electrical conductivity profiler for glacier boreholes. Smart, C.C., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3210
Lumped parameter model for the atmosphere-to-snow transfer function for hydrogen peroxide. McConnell, J.R., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2769
Magnetic investigation of a Late Quaternary loess/palaeosol record in Siberia. Chlachula, J., et al, [1998,eng] 52-2880
Marine gravity from satellite altimetry over ocean and sea ice. Sandwell, D.T., et al, [1996,eng] 52-5090
Mean profiles of moisture fluxes in snow-filled boundary layers. Kristovich, D.A.R., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5987
Measurement of flow under ice covers in North America. Walker, J.F., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2614
Measurements of the arctic turbopause. Hall, C.M., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4756
Measurements of tropospheric halogen chemistry during the Polar Sunrise Experiment 1994. Ariya, P.A., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6356
Melting heat transfer characteristics of a horizontal ice cylinder immersed in quiescent saline water. Yamada, M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3783
Melville Island's salt-based fold belt, arctic Canada. Harrison, J.C., [1995,eng] 52-4506
Metalloids in the high latitude North Atlantic Ocean: sources and internal cycling. Cutter, G.A., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5449
MIPAS-TRANSALL observations for the variability of $ClONO_2$ during the arctic winter of 1994/95. Glatthor, N., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6586
Modelling fluxes of momentum, sensible heat and latent heat over heterogeneous snow cover. Essery, R., [1997,eng] 52-2480
Modelling ice-divide dynamics by perturbation methods. Vilichinskii, A.V., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3208
Mudwave activity and current-controlled sedimentation in Powell Basin, northern Weddell Sea, Antarctica. Howe, J.A., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6664
Navigation problems caused by Beaufort Sea pack ice ridging. Melling, H., et al, [1996,eng] 52-205
Neoglacial glacier changes around Storstrømmen, north-east Greenland. Weidick, A., et al, [1996,eng] 52-3164
Normal modes of an ice sheet. Hindmarsh, R.C.A., [1997,eng] 52-163
Observation and modeling of a Washington Cascade Mountains windstorm, 1995. Colle, B.A., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5168
Observations in nonurban heat islands. Hogan, A.W., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3050
Observations of antarctic polar stratospheric clouds by POAM II: 1994-1996. Fromm, M.D., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1804
Observations of cirrus clouds with airborne MIR, CLS, and MAS during SUCCESS. Wang, J.R., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5426
Occurrence of a Holocene rock glacier on Mount Kenya: some observations and comments. Grab, S.W., [1996,eng] 52-545
On the outgassing profile of Comet Hale-Bopp. Flammer, K.R., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6379
On the problem of Quaternary glaciations in the Qinghai-Xizang (Tibet) Plateau. Zheng, B.X., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5661
On the turbulence structure in the stable boundary layer over the Greenland ice sheet. Forrer, J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1343
Open-system pingos in Spitsbergen. Liestøl, O., [1996,eng] 52-3675
Ozone and meteorology during the 1994 Polar Sunrise Experiment. Hopper, J.F., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3648
Palaeomagnetism and age of Iceland volcanics. Kristjánsson, L., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5505
Paleoclimatic changes in the Tianshan Mountains, China. Ye, W., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4496
Paleoclimatic variability inferred from the spectral analysis of Greenland and antarctic ice-core data. Yiou, P., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2738
Paleoecology of a kettle section in Ontario. Motz, J.E., et al, [1997,eng] 52-114
Paleothermometric characterization of sedimentary unconformities in Northwest Territories, Canada. Feinstein, S., et al, [1996,eng] 52-2888
Partitioning between chlorine reservoir species deduced from observations in the arctic winter stratosphere. Engel, A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1941
Permafrost age and thickness near Adventfjorden, Spitsbergen. Harada, K., et al, [1996,eng] 52-17
Permafrost changes in the northern Tien Shan during the Holocene. Marchenko, S.S., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3959
Permafrost mapping and prospecting in southern Norway. Ødegård, R.S., et al, [1996,eng] 52-4561
Physical and structural properties of the Greenland Ice Sheet Project 2 ice core: a review. Gow, A.J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2748
Physical properties of stratospheric clouds during the antarctic winter of 1995. Gobbi, G.P., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5672
Physically based modeling of atmosphere-to-snow-to-firn transfer of H_2O_2 at South Pole. McConnell, J.R., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5669
Pleistocene alpine valley ice-marginal topography, Austria. De Graaff, L.W.S., [1996,eng] 52-172
Pleistocene climatic cold events revealed in Greenland ice sheet core samples. Steffensen, J.P., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2764
Pleistocene dust concentrations in Greenland ice cores. Ram, M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2755
Pleistocene sedimentary record of the Falsterselv area, Jameson Land, East Greenland. Hansen, L.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3153
POAM II ozone observations in the antarctic ozone hole in 1994, 1995, and 1996. Bevilacqua, R.M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1803
Podzol heavy metal retention in Russia, Finland and Norway. Räisänen, M.L., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1308
Polar stratospheric clouds at South Pole, 2. Cacciani, M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-62
Polar stratospheric clouds observed at Eureka, Canada. Nagai, T., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1060
Polarity-dependent wave velocity separation filtering in Kola Superdeep Borehole seismic profiles. Morozov, I.B., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5897
Postglacial sequence stratigraphy of Lake Melville, Labrador. Syvitski, J.P.M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2375
Potential of times series of C-band SAR data to monitor dry and shallow snow cover. Bernier, M., et al, [1998,eng] 52-2337
Processing of icy mantles in protostellar envelopes. Chiar, J.E., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6328
Production of CO and CO_2 after ion irradiation of ices. Palumbo, M.E., [1997,eng] 52-5182
Profile of CH_4 IR bands in ice mixtures. Mulas, G., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5793
Profile of the CO_2 bands produced after ion irradiation of ice mixtures. Palumbo, M.E., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6662
Profiles of polar stratospheric clouds above Kiruna, Sweden. Deshler, T., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6582
Radar study of ice shelf subglacier dielectric constant. Hamran, S.E., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3676
Radiocarbon dating of a recent high-latitude peat profile: Stor Åmyrån, northern Sweden. Oldfield, F., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1521
Reconstruction of Holocene landscape development in the Austrian Alps. Bauerochse, A., et al, [1997,ger] 52-1744
Relation of solar cycle to Greenland ice core dust profile. Ram, M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-934
Relationship of massive ground ice and the Late Pleistocene history of northwest Siberia. Michel, F.A., [1998,eng] 52-5657
Remote sensing of ice water characteristics in tropical clouds using aircraft microwave measurements. Liu, G.S., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4998
Rift relocation—a geochemical and geochronological investigation of a palaeo-rift in northwest Iceland. Hardarson, B.S., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2882

Rock glaciers on Prins Karls Forland, Svalbard. I: Internal structure, flow velocity and morphology. Berthling, I., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6572
Role of Norwegian fjord sediments as temporary depository during glacial cycles. Aarseth, I., [1997,eng] 52-2374
Salinity decrease in the Labrador Sea over the past thirty years. Lazier, J.R.N., [1995,eng] 52-3091
Salt/sugar effects on polymer solutions phase separation induced by freeze concentration. Izutsu, K., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4142
Search in north Greenland for a new ice-core drill site. Dahl-Jensen, D., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3202
Seismic facies changes along Antarctic Peninsula fjords. DaSilva, J.L., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2377
Seismic interpretation of Alaskan glacimarine sedimentation. Cai, J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2373
Seismic investigation of Barents Sea Pleistocene sedimentation. Pavlidis, IU.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2381
Seismic lower crustal reflectivity and signal penetration in the Siljan Ring area, central Sweden. Juhojuntti, N., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4571
Seismic profiles of Norwegian fjord ice-contact submarine fans. Lysa, A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3388
Seismic reflections of southern Greenland crustal evolution. Kerr, A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4557
Seismic studies around the Kola Superdeep Borehole, Russia. Ganchin, Y.V., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4570
Seismography of ocean bottom crustal structure, Vøring Basin. Mjelde, R., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1428
Sensitivity of glacial isostatic adjustment predictions to a low-viscosity layer at the base of the upper mantle. Milne, G.A., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5002
Shallow ice approximation for anisotropic ice: formulation and limits. Mangeney, A., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4004
Shallow seismic reflection study of a glaciated valley. Büker, F., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6670
Short-period seismic propagation in Fennoscandia. Vogfjörd, K.S., et al, [1996,eng] 52-1497
Signals of the paleoclimates of Upper Pleistocene in the sediments of Lake Baikal. Grachev, M.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-6441
Simulated climate change effects on dissolved oxygen characteristics in ice-covered lakes. Fang, X., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2358
Simulation approach for validation of a brightband correction method. Borga, M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2552
Single-crystal neutron diffraction studies of the structure of ice XI. Jackson, S.M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2255
Site investigations of fuel spill migration into permafrost. Biggar, K.W., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4552
Snow cover/permafrost dynamics in northern Québec. Roche, Y., et al, [1996,fre] 52-236
Snow monitoring using EMISAR and ERS-1 data. Guneriussen, T., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2631
Some results of vertical ozone measurements over Yakutsk in the winter-spring seasons of 1995 and 1997. Tsvetkova, N.D., et al, [1997,eng] 52-6415
Sound scattering from sea ice: aspects relevant to ice-draft profiling by sonar. Melling, H., [1998,eng] 52-6050
Sounding of glacial deposits on the East Greenland continental margin. Dowdeswell, J.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2382
Sources of glacial moisture in Mesoamerica. Bradbury, J.P., [1997,eng] 52-5461
Spatial snow distribution mapped by radar. Richardson, C., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1075
Stacked mixing sequence at the base of the Dye 3 core, Greenland. Souchez, R., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5584
Statistical analysis of ocean circulation soundings. Pedder, M., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6049
Stratigraphic implications of metamorphic rock age, Brooks Range, Alaska. Moore, T.E., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1086
Stratigraphy and paleogeography of the Sartan glaciation in West Siberia. Arkhipov, S.A., [1998,eng] 52-5656
Stratosphere over Dumont d'Urville, Antarctica, in winter 1992. Ricaud, P., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6358
Stratospheric aerosols observed by lidar over northern Greenland in the aftermath of the Pinatubo eruption. Di Sarra, A., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6282
Stretching mode of deposited CO as a probe for the morphology of 5 K ices. Givan, A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1033
Structural studies of ices at high pressure. Loveday, J.S., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4972
Structure and seismic stratigraphy of the Griptarane area, Møre Basin margin, mid-Norway continental shelf. Bøe, R., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5886
Structure of jetlike winds in the lower atmosphere, King George Island, Antarctica. Choi, H., [1991,eng] 52-781
Tadjikistan loess as Asian paleoclimatic record. Bronger, A., et al, [1995,eng] 52-1354
Talus slope process indicators on the Cascades Mountains, CA. Pérez, F.L., [1998,eng] 52-6025
Temperature evolution of the upper ocean in the Greenland Sea January to March 1989. Sutton, P.J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3568
Temperature variability in lake sediments. Fang, X., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5757
Tertiary structural evolution of the Beaufort Sea-Mackenzie Delta region, arctic Canada. Lane, L.S., et al, [1995,eng] 52-74
Thermal structure of Hansbreen, a tidewater glacier in southern Spitsbergen, Svalbard. Jania, J., et al, [1996,eng] 52-3826
Transformation of four-component vertical seismic profiling records from Kola Superdeep Borehole, Russia. Morozov, I.B., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5896
Transparency of antarctic ice-covered lakes to solar UV radiation. Vincent, W.F., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6009
Trends of ozone in the troposphere. Oltmans, S.J., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3829
Tropospheric ozone depletion in polar regions—a comparison of observations in the Arctic and Antarctic. Wessel, S., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3849
Turbulence observations above a smooth melting surface on the Greenland ice sheet. Meesters, A.G.C.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1342
Upper limit of iodine oxide in the lower stratosphere. Pundt, I., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6589
Upper ocean velocities in the Beaufort Gyre. Plueddemann, A.J., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3832
Use of satellite data to model arctic wintertime ozone laminae. Manney, G.L., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5786
Vertical distribution of methyl bromide in the stratosphere. Kourtidis, K., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6306
Vertical distribution of the spectral aerosol optical depth in the Arctic from 1993 to 1996. Nagel, D., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3667
Vertical distribution of water content and optical characteristics of continental stratiform clouds. Mazin, I.P., et al, [1996,eng] 52-2937
Vertical flux of ice algae. Taguchi, S., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4
Vertical profiles of bromoform in snow, sea ice, and seawater in the Canadian Arctic. Sturges, W.T., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1846
Vøring Plateau diapir fields and their structural and depositional settings. Hjelstuen, B.O., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2065
Waters of the Makarov and Canada basins. Swift, J.H., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4283
Wind forced oceanic responses near ice edges revisited. Fennel, W., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3834
Wintertime in situ profile of BrO between 17 and 27 km in the arctic vortex. McKinney, K.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-393
X-ray diffraction studies of freezing and melting of water confined in a mesoporous adsorbent (MCM-41). Morishige, K., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1473
See [also]: Soil profiles; Stratigraphy

Projectile penetration
Hypervelocity impact cratering of CO_2 ice and implications for planetary sciences. Leliwa-Kopystyński, J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5179
Hypervelocity impact experiments on solid CO_2 targets. Burchell, M.J., et al, [1998,eng] 52-2928
Meteoritic event recorded in antarctic ice. Harvey, R.P., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6236
Reevaluation of impact melt production. Pierazzo, E., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3481
Using the anchoring device of a comet lander to determine surface mechanical properties. Kömle, N.I., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3962

Projects
See [also]: Research projects

Propellers
Arctic deployment of USCGC *Polar Star*—winter 1982. Volume 4. Ice loads on steering gear systems. Menon, B., et al, [1982,eng] 52-1320
Arctic deployment of USCGC *Polar Star*—winter 1982. Volume 4A. Ice loads on steering gear systems: appendices. Menon, B., et al, [1982,eng] 52-1321
Experimental approach to the interaction between nozzle-propeller and ice block. Tamura, K., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2167
Hydrodynamic loads on ice-class propellers during propeller-ice interaction. Walker, D., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1766
Influence of blockage and cavitation on the hydrodynamic performance of ice class propellers. Walker, D.L.N., [1996,eng] 52-6183
Laboratory tests of propeller blade profile pressure distribution under ice contact. Soininen, H., et al, [1995,eng] 52-1518
Limited artificial and natural icing test of the OV-1D (re-evaluation). Carpenter, R.B., et al, [1982,eng] 52-100
Model-ship comparison of propulsive performance of icebreaker "PM Teshio" in continuous icebreaking mode. Uto, S., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2181
Numerical simulation of an electrothermal deicer pad. Marano, J.J., [1983,eng] 52-686
Predictions of hydrodynamic and ice contact loads on ice-class screw propellers. Veitch, B., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2168
Propeller ice load models. Koskinen, P., et al, [1996,eng] 52-1517
Propeller-ice contact model. Soininen, H., [1998,eng] 52-5945
Simulation of ice cutting by propeller blades, pt.2. Beliashov, V.A., [1995,eng] 52-6679
Wind turbine performance under icing conditions. Jasinski, W.J., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3537

Prospecting
See [also]: Electromagnetic prospecting; Exploration; Geothermal prospecting; Gravimetric prospecting; Seismic surveys

Protection
Cathodic protection of pipelines in discontinuous permafrost. Mitchell, C.J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2921
Civil aircraft protection against ice (CAPRI). Members of the CAPRI Consortium, [1996,eng] 52-164
Design challenge with teeth. Cottrill, A., [1997,eng] 52-208
Design challenge with teeth. Cottrill, A., [1997,eng] 52-208
Design of large-diameter drilled shafts for the Northumberland Strait bridge project. Walter, D.J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2798
Development of conductive polyester concrete for bridge-deck cathodic protection and ice control. Maggenti, R.G., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2684
Dynamic effects of ice forces on the Confederation Bridge. Langohr, P.H., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4451
Effect of electrochemical chloride extraction on concrete properties—investigation of field concrete. Broomfield, J.P., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2728
Fluorescence study of saccharide influence on plant tissue freezing tolerance. Busheva, M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-6247
Frost tolerance of winter wheat plants grown on acidic soil. Vunkova-Radeva, R., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3085
Ice management key to E&P in arctic regions. George, D., [1997,eng] 52-799
Reconstruction of Windsor Bridge piers. Pierce, P.C., et al, [1996,eng] 52-158
Relay protection of rectifier installations for ice-melting with a direct current. Levchenko, I.I., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3669
Slipping to success on GBS. Cottrill, A., [1997,eng] 52-209
Substantiation of the design of fixed structures on the arctic shelf. Bellendir, E.N., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3421
Two decades of tenacity. Cottrill, A., [1997,eng] 52-207
See [also]: Countermeasures; Environmental protection; Frost protection; Slope protection; Soil stabilization

Protective coatings
Aircraft carburettor icing studies. Gardner, L., et al, [1970,eng] 52-166
Bond strength of an ice-solid interface loaded in shear. Haehnel, R.B., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6171
Dew- and frost-resistant poly(vinyl alcohol) films. Tomaru, I., [1996,jpn] 52-1584
Effect of thermal anti-icing (TAI) systems on aircraft surface coatings. Boeing Commercial Airplane Company, Seattle, WA, [1982,eng] 52-813
Effects of hydrophobic surface treatments on dropwise condensation and freezing of water. Bryant, J.A., [1995,eng] 52-4796
Evolution of a coating specification for arctic conditions. Roosdahl, L., et al, [1994,eng] 52-4132
Factors influencing the coefficient of friction between sea ice and various materials. Terashima, T., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5342
Foam protection of plants against frost: a mathematical simulation and prediction of frost conditions. Krasovitski, B., et al, [1996,eng] 52-4721
Freeze-thaw stability of epoxy resin emulsions. Wegmann, A., [1997,eng] 52-2799
Interface influences upon ice adhesion to airfoil materials. Reich, A.D., [1994,eng] 52-2833
Long living coating systems in the Arctic—a holy grail?. Prinsloo, H.F., [1998,eng] 52-4130
Low adhesion surfaces for ice protection. Hindel, J.T., et al, [1996,eng] 52-581
Plastic anti-icing and /or de-icing surfaces. Williams, R.F., et al, [1975,eng] 52-2835
Toward developing a standard shear test for ice adhesion. Mulherin, N.D., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5298
Water repellent coating to prevent ice adhesion on radio antennas. Saito, H., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3625
See [also]: Surfactants

Protective vegetation
Blowing snow and shrub barriers on the shortgrass prairie. Peterson, T.C., [1982,eng] 52-4305
Developing improved plant materials and appropriate seed mixtures for arid, cold training lands. Jensen, K.B., et al, [1996,eng] 52-1402
Effect of snow break trees on improving visibility. Ishimoto, K., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4389
Living snow fences. Naaim-Bouvet, F., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4644
Modeling of shrub barriers in drifting snow by artificial plants. Peterson, T.C., et al, [1984,eng] 52-2674
Preventing avalanches at Guozigou in Xinjiang Autonomous Uygur Region of China. Li, C.L., et al, [1997,eng] 52-327
Rehabilitation of sandy soils in cold regions. Palazzo, A.J., et al, [1996,eng] 52-1403
Water source of snow, ice and desertification. Wang, L.W., et al, [1997,eng] 52-371
See [also]: Forest strips; Snow hedges

Proton transport
Ab initio infrared absorption study of the hydrogen-bond symmetrization in ice. Bernasconi, M., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6435
Ab initio model study of the mechanism of chlorine nitrate hydrolysis on ice. Bianco, R., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5700
Ab initio study of HCl and HF interaction with crystalline ice. I. Physical adsorption. Bussolin, G., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5916
Ab-initio total energy studies of the static and dynamical properties of ice Ih. Morrison, I., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2256
Dichotomous collective proton dynamics in ice. Zolotariuk, A.V., et al, [1998,eng] 52-2840
Electrostatics of proton arrangements in ice Ic. Lekner, J., [1997,eng] 52-1857
Experimental study of ice electrolysis under UV irradiation. Khusnatdinov, N.N., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2272
High-pressure ice mechanics. Benoit, M., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3313

Ionic defects on a hydrogen-bonded chain. Howard, I.A., et al, [1998,eng] 52-2960
Large thermal expansivity of clathrate hydrates. Tanaka, H., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1854
Modeling of orientational defects and proton transport in a hydrogen bonded chain. Mittal, R.R., [1995,eng] 52-4785
Physical mechanisms responsible for ice adhesion. Ryzhkin, I.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2287
Proton motion effects on doped ice fluorescence. Akiyama, T., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2271
Proton transfer reactions at the surface of ice. Bianco, R., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5824
Quantum mechanical investigation of the energetics of proton transfer along hydrogen bonds. Plummer, P.L.M., [1997,eng] 52-2283
Quantum mechanical studies of the energetics of ionic defects in icelike systems. Plummer, P.L.M., [1997,eng] 52-2282
Spectroscopy of low temperature carbon suboxide interaction with amorphous HCl hydrates. Tamburelli, I., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5701

Protons

Facet of recent ice sciences. Suga, H., [1997,eng] 52-3786
High pressure study of ices VII and VIII using synchrotron X-ray diffraction. Wolanin, E., et al, [1996,eng] 52-3413
Neutron scattering measurements of the proton-ordered phase of doped ice. Fukazawa, H., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5475
Solar protons from August 1972 flare and nitrate abundance in antarctic snow. Gladisheva, O.G., et al, [1995,eng] 52-4148
Solar signal in a 415-year nitrate record from a polar ice core. Dreschhoff, G.A.M., et al, [1995,eng] 52-4149
Some basic properties of ice dynamics. Li, J.C., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2295
Supercooling of aqueous solutions subjected to different thermal treatments. Benmore, C.J., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5991
X-ray diffraction of high pressure ice symmetric disorder. Pruzan,-P., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2278

Pumps

Concrete placing method impact on freeze-thaw durability. Hover, K.C., et al, [1996,eng] 52-159
Decontaminating groundwater sampling devices. Parker, L.V., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2781
Decontaminating materials used in groundwater sampling devices. Parker, L.V., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2779
Effect of pumping on air characteristics of conventional concrete. Lessard, M., et al, [1996,eng] 52-160
Evaluation of induced infiltration in glacial drift aquifers. Conrad, L.P., et al, [1995,eng] 52-1213
Pump system for improving runoff records during winter. Bonta, J.V., [1997,eng] 52-2071

Quarries

Taxonomic diversity of quarry vegetation in northwest Siberia and Chukotka. Sumina, O.I., [1998,eng] 52-6036
Tundra disturbance studies, pt.4. Forbes, B.C., [1997,eng] 52-2942

Quaternary deposits

5500-year proxy-climate and vegetation record from blanket mire at Talla Moss, Borders, Scotland. Chambers, F.M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4523
Abrupt changes in marine conditions of a Baffin I. fiord during the last deglacial transition. Andrews, J.T., et al, [1996,eng] 52-3358
Accuracy of alpine sediment yield data. Evans, M., [1997,eng] 52-786
Aeolian deposition in the Coast Mountains, British Columbia. Owens, P.N., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2639
Aeolian soils as indicators of Quaternary climatic change. Catt, J.A., [1995,eng] 52-1353
Age comparisons between different Swedish Quaternary sediment sequences. Björck, S., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6047
Allochthonous sediment in till near a lithological boundary in central Ontario. Cogley, J.G., et al, [1997,eng] 52-25
Assorted glacial deposits defining Quaternary ice lobe margins in Ireland. Glanville, C., [1997,eng] 52-3490
Black mats, spring-fed streams, and late-glacial-age recharge in the southern Great Basin. Quade, J., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4746
Borehole and seismic profiles of the Finger Lakes. Nobes, D.C., et al, [1996,eng] 52-2697
Calculating Quaternary glacial erosion rates in northeast Scotland. Glasser, N.F., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4953
Calendar age estimate of the Younger Dryas-Holocene boundary at Kråkenes, western Norway. Gulliksen, S., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5440
Carbon isotope evidence of Holocene environmental change in Swedish lakes. Hammarlund, D., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4514
Carbon isotopes in tree rings of recent and subfossil Scots pines from northern Finland. Sonninen, E., et al, [1996,eng] 52-2970
Carbonate nodules in Chinese loess as isotopic indicators of the Quaternary palaeoclimate. Zhang, H.P., et al, [1995,eng] 52-5242
Catalog and initial analyses of geologic data related to middle to late Quaternary deposits, Cook Inlet region, Alaska. Reger, R.D., et al, [1996,eng] 52-1812
Chinese Loess Plateau climate during the Pleistocene. Sun, D.H., et al, [1996,eng] 52-3141
Cirque glaciers as morphological evidence for a thin Younger Dryas ice sheet in east-central southern Norway. Dahl, S.O., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3380
Clay mineral transformations in podzolized tills in central Finland. Righi, D., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2481
Climate change during the last deglaciation in the Little Youerdusi Basin of the Tianshan Mountains, Xinjiang. Ye, W., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3070
Climatic implications of the S6 paleosol complex on the southernmost Chinese Loess Plateau. Han, J.T., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6021
Climatic reconstruction in Europe for 18,000 yr B.P. from pollen data. Peyron, O., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4750
Cold-temperate peats and coals: their sedimentology and composition. Bustin, R.M., [1997,eng] 52-1924
Comparison of magnetic fabrics from loessic silts across the Tibetan Front, western China. Clarke, M.L., [1995,eng] 52-1351
Comparison of terrestrial and marine records of changing climate of the last 500,000 years. Tzedakis, P.C., et al, [1997,eng] 52-513
Constraints on East Greenland basin Carboniferous age. Hartz, E.H., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2350
Contribution of orbital forcing to the progressive intensification of northern hemisphere glaciation. Maslin, M.A., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6457
Correlation of Labrador Sea magnetite deposits to North Atlantic Heinrich layers. Stoner, J.S., et al, [1996,eng] 52-2391
Cosmogenic ^{36}Cl and ^{10}Be ages of Quaternary glacial and fluvial deposits of the Wind River Range, Wyoming. Phillips, F.M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4565
Cretaceous depositional systems in the Norwegian Sea: heavy mineral constraints. Morton, A.C., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5079
Deformed stones not necessarily evidence of Quaternary glaciation. Guo, X.D., [1996,chi] 52-1687
Deglaciation history and palaeoceanography of the western Spitsbergen margin since the last glacial maximum. Lloyd, J.M., et al, [1996,eng] 52-3374
Deglaciation of the inner Scotian Shelf, Nova Scotia: correlation of terrestrial and marine glacial events. Stea, R.R., et al, [1996,eng] 52-3361
Development of minor outwash fans at Kötlujökull, Iceland. Krüger, J., [1997,eng] 52-3487
Diatoms in the Holocene sediments of the Maxwell Bay, King George Island, Antarctica. Kim, W.H., et al, [1991,eng] 52-779
Difficulties in luminescence dating of feldspar sediments. Lamothe, M., [1996,fre] 52-235
Direct U-Th dating of organic- and carbonate-rich lake sediments from southern Scandinavia. Israelson, C., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2884
Discovery of a middle Holocene fossilized landslide at Montmagny, southern shore of the St. Lawrence estuary. Dionne, J.C., [1998,fre] 52-6028
Drift exploration potential maps derived from terrain geology maps. Proudfoot, D.N., et al, [1995,eng] 52-1020
Drillcore evidence for rapid late glacial sediment infill in the Canandaigua Lake Valley. Wellner, R.W., et al, [1996,eng] 52-2696
Duration and structure of the past four interglaciations. Winograd, I.J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-857
Early and Middle Weichselian interstadials in the central area of the Scandinavian glaciations. Donner, J., [1996,eng] 52-1550
Early Quaternary genesis of glacial and aeolian forms in semiarid Patagonia (Argentina). Wenzens, G., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3557
Ecological interpretation of Fennoscandian postglacial treeline palynology. Seppä, H., [1998,eng] 52-3835
Effects of sedimentation and glacio-eustasy on sedimentation sequences in Colorado. Houck, K.J., [1997,eng] 52-2645
Effects of the readvance of an ice margin on the seismic character of the underlying sediment. Lønne, I., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2376
Elevation, age, soil development, and chemical weathering at Storbreen, Jotunheimen, Norway. Darmody, R.G., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2636
European pollen database: a brief review. Hicks, S., et al, [1994,eng] 52-3219
Evidence from Lake Baikal for Siberian glaciation during oxygen-isotope substage 5d. Karabanov, E.B., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6022
Evolution of a gneiss-amphibolite terrane complex, West Greenland. Garde, A.A., [1997,eng] 52-2936
Experimenting with ice-age cycles in a spreadsheet. Berger, W.H., [1997,eng] 52-4247
Exploration on formation of moraines since late Pleistocene in Zagunao of western Sichuan. Tang, B.X., et al, [1996,chi] 52-2418
Facies characteristics of a proglacial turbiditic sand-lobe at Svalbard. Lønne, I., [1997,eng] 52-1434
First evidence of an interglacial lake of Eemian age in northeast Italy. Sirovich, L., [1998,eng] 52-6045
Flood 14,500 years ago from Lake Bonneville, the predecessor of the Great Salt Lake. O'Connor, J.E., [1993,eng] 52-2703
Fossil cryogenic forms of southern South America. Trombotto, D., [1996,ger] 52-174
Four-dimensional model correlating former sea levels with glacier recession. Kjenstad, K., [1997,eng] 52-2912
French river basin modification during the Holocene (France). Antoine, P., [1997,fre] 52-31
Geochemical characteristics of glacial deposits, Ontario. Morris, T.F., et al, [1997,eng] 52-548
Geochemistry and radiometric dating of a Middle Pleistocene peat. Rowe, P.J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4732
Geochronology of Middle and Upper Pleistocene loess sections in Hungary. Frechen, M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2371
Geological and climatic Quaternary evolution of West Antarctica. López, J., [1997,spa] 52-5841
Geomagnetic variation record from Pleistocene lacustrine deposits in Mexico. Ortega-Guerrero, B., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5460
Geothermal mantle dynamics beneath the Chukchi Peninsula. Akinin, V.V., et al, [1997,eng] 52-660
Glacial and glaciofluvial deposits in the interlobate areas of the Scandinavian ice sheet. Punkari, M., [1997,eng] 52-3493
Glacial boulders on the arctic coast of Alaska. MacCarthy, G.R., [1958,eng] 52-3910
Glaciated continental margins: an atlas of acoustic images. Davies, T.A., ed, et al, [1997,eng] 52-3058
Glacioisostasy and lake-level change at Moosehead Lake, Maine. Balco, G., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4748
Glaciolacustrine environment of part of the Oak Ridges Moraine, southern Ontario. Gilbert, R., [1997,eng] 52-28
High resolution record of ice-rafting from the northeast Pacific. Hewitt, A.T., [1996,eng] 52-6180
History of Heinrich events in late Quaternary North Atlantic marine environments. Andrews, J.T., [1998,eng] 52-6043
Holocene bog development, Kola Peninsula, Russia. Kremenetskii, K.V., et al, [1997,eng] 52-196
Holocene climatic variability in Bolivia and Alaska. Abbott, M.B., [1997,eng] 52-636
Holocene deforestation in the alpine Charlevoix highlands. Bussières, B., et al, [1996,fre] 52-230
Holocene fluvial dynamics in the middle valley of the Potenza River (central Italy). Calderoni, G., et al, [1996,ita] 52-904
Holocene glacial history and sea-level changes on James Ross Island, Antarctic Peninsula. Hjort, C., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3328
Holocene history of *Betula* at Lake Iilompolo, Inari Lapland, northeastern Finland. Mäkelä, E., [1998,eng] 52-3836
Holocene lake sediments in West Greenland and their palaeoclimatic and palaeoecological implications. Anderson, N.J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3154
Holocene pollen and stomates from a forest-tundra site on the Taimyr Peninsula, Siberia. Clayden, S.L., et al, [1997,eng] 52-250
Holocene relative sea-level history of Franz Josef Land, Russia. Forman, S.L., et al, [1997,eng] 52-805
Holocene temperature variations derived from subarctic Fennoscandian tree rings. Eronen, M., et al, [1996,eng] 52-2969
Holocene tephras identified in Alaskan lacustrine sediments. Child, J.K., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3613
Holocene tree limit history in the northern French Alps stomata and pollen evidence. David, F., [1997,eng] 52-3546
Holocene vegetation dynamics of the southeast Kola Peninsula, Russia. Kremenetskii, K.V., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4526
Humic- and fulvic-acid stratigraphy of the Holocene sediments from a small lake in Finnish Lapland. Reinikainen, J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4524
Ice-contact depositional history in a Canadian moraine. Paterson, J.T., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3491
Ice-contact environment. Ashley, G.M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3485
Iceland climatic events reflecting Pleistocene-Holocene marine climatic shifts. Ingólfsson, O., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5176
Implications of eolian sediment dating for paleoclimatic change. Zhou, W.J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3658
Inferences on glacial flow from till clast dispersal, Waterford area, New Brunswick. Broster, B.E., et al, [1997,eng] 52-26
Initiation of the last glaciation in northern Europe. Forsström, L., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5177
Interglacial pollen flora in Swedish Lapland. Robertsson, A.M., [1997,eng] 52-195
Interhemispheric synchrony of Late-glacial climatic instability. Ariztegui, D., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3332
Interpretation of paleoclimatic reconstructions of Baikal bottom sediments. Verkhozina, V.A., et al, [1996,eng] 52-4360
Is there evidence for solar forcing of climate in the GISP2 oxygen isotope record. Stuiver, M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2368
Isotope analysis of foraminiferal records of paleoclimatological variations. Zachos, J.C., et al, [1996,eng] 52-2390
Lacustrine deposit pollen record of Siberian Quaternary forest lines. Anderson, P.M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1524
Lahul Himalaya glaciation as model for Quaternary palaeoclimatic change. Owen, L.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3549
Landscapes and climate of West Siberia in the Paleogene and Neogene. Kul'kova, K.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4480
Last glacial maximum in the Basin of Mexico. Caballero-Miranda, M., [1997,eng] 52-5462
Last ice sheet of the Kara Sea: terrestrial constraints on its age. Astakhov, V., [1998,eng] 52-5655
Late Albian palynology, Axel Heiberg Island, Northwest Territories. MacRae, R.A., [1997,eng] 52-4426
Late glacial air temperature, oceanographic and ice sheet interactions in the southern Barents Sea region. Vorren, T.O., et al, [1996,eng] 52-3375
Late glacial and postglacial environmental changes. Quaternary, Carboniferous-Permian, and Proterozoic.[1997,eng] 52-1912
Late glacial foraminifera. Knudsen, K.L., et al, [1996,eng] 52-3357
Late glacial sea level changes in northwest Scotland. Shennan, I., et al, [1996,eng] 52-3370
Late glacial stratigraphy of the continental shelf off northwest Scotland. Austin, W.E.N., et al, [1996,eng] 52-3368

Late glacial-Holocene sea surface temperature gradients in the North Atlantic. Koç, N., et al, [1996,eng] 52-3367
Late Holocene lake sedimentology and climate change in southern Alberta, Canada. Campbell, C., [1998,eng] 52-6006
Late Pleistocene climatic variations based on remanent magnetism of loess sampled at Achenheim, France. Rousseau, D.D., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5000
Late Pleistocene glacial events in the Central Apennines, Italy. Giraudi, C., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2370
Late Pleistocene sediments and environmental change at Plaza Creek, Falkland Islands, South Atlantic. Clark, R., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5922
Late Pleistocene-Holocene lake-level fluctuations and paleoclimates at Canandaigua Lake, New York. Wellner, R.W., et al, [1996,eng] 52-2698
Late Quaternary forest line oscillations in the West Carpathians. Rybníčková, E., et al, [1993,eng] 52-1720
Late Quaternary glacial dynamics in Cumberland Sound, Baffin Island. Kaplan, M.R., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5154
Late Quaternary glacial history and ice-rafted debris fluctuations off East Greenland. Stein, R., et al, [1996,eng] 52-3364
Late Quaternary history of Bunger Oasis. Kulbe, T., [1997,ger] 52-4738
Late Quaternary loess-paleosol record at Kurtak, southern Siberia. Chlachula, J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-554
Late Quaternary palaeoceanography of North Atlantic margins: an introduction. Andrews, J.T., et al, [1996,eng] 52-3356
Late Quaternary palaeoceanography of the North Atlantic margins. Andrews, J.T., ed, et al, [1996,eng] 52-3355
Late Quaternary paleoceanography in the Fram Strait. Hebbeln, D., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3076
Late Quaternary sedimentation along a fjord to shelf (trough) transect, East Greenland (c.68° N). Andrews, J.T., et al, [1996,eng] 52-3365
Late Quaternary stratigraphic and morphologic investigations in the Poolepynten area, Prins Karls Forland, western Svalbard. Andersson, T., [1998,eng] 52-5143
Late Quaternary subglacial meltwater channel system in the Finger Lakes region. Petruccione, J.L., et al, [1996,eng] 52-2699
Late Quaternary vegetation and lake level changes in central Alaska. Bigelow, N.H., [1997,eng] 52-2701
Late Quaternary vegetational and climatic history of the Snag-Klutlan area, southwestern Yukon Territory, Canada. Rampton, V.N., [1971,eng] 52-3908
Late Weichselian deglaciation of the Barents Sea and low salinity events in the Norwegian Sea. Punkari, M., [1996,eng] 52-3377
Late Weichselian environmental changes of the southern Kattegat, Scandinavia, inferred from diatom records. Jiang, H., et al, [1996,eng] 52-3371
Late Weichselian ostracod assemblages from the southern Kattegat, Scandinavia: a palaeoenvironmental study. Majoran, S., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3381
Late-glacial deglaciation, Baffin Island, arctic Canada. Manley, W.F., [1996,eng] 52-515
Late-glacial paleoecology from Nova Scotia sediments. Miller, R.F., [1997,eng] 52-549
Late-Wisconsin events in the upper Cook Inlet region, southcentral Alaska. Reger, R.D., et al, [1995,eng] 52-2859
Lateglacial and early-Holocene environments of Novaya Zemlya and the Kara Sea region of the Russian Arctic. Serebriannyi, L.R., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5442
Lichenometric evidence for Tian Shan Holocene glacier variations. Savoskul, O.S., [1997,eng] 52-6406
Limnic sediments and the taphonomy of Lateglacial pollen assemblages. Pennington, W., [1996,eng] 52-1552
Limnological and climatological changes in the Lake Titicaca basin (Bolivia) during the last 30 millennia. Mourguiart, P., et al, [1997,fre] 52-4717
Lithology of boulders at Mitis Bay, south shore of the lower St. Lawrence estuary: a complex example of glacial transport. Dionne, J.C., et al, [1998,fre] 52-6027
Lithology of Quaternary sediments in the Neva River valley. Verzilin, N.N., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4965
Loess accumulation rate in Tadjikistan and China. Shackleton, N.J., et al, [1995,eng] 52-1349
Loess chronology of the Middle and Upper Pleistocene in Tadjikistan. Frechen, M., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5197
Lost continent in a temperate Arctic. Boulter, M.C., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4883
Macrofossil studies of Holocene lake sediments from Jameson Land, East Greenland. Bennike, O., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3152
Magnetic investigation of a Late Quaternary loess/palaeosol record in Siberia. Chlachula, J., et al, [1998,eng] 52-2880
Magnetic properties of modern soils and Quaternary loessic paleosols: paleoclimatic implications. Maher, B.A., [1998,eng] 52-3547
Magnetic properties of Pleistocene loess near Xining, China. Chen, F.H., et al, [1995,eng] 52-1352
Magnetostratigraphy of Greenland Sea sediment cores, pt.1. Nowaczyk, N.R., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3018
Magnetostratigraphy of Quaternary sediments, Banks Island, Canada. Barendregt, R.W., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5899
Major constraints on the use of radiocarbon dating for tephrochronology. Calderoni, G., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6600
Marine deposits suggest Greenland glaciation at 11 Ma. Helland, P.E., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1904
Marine molluscan proxy data applied to Scottish late glacial and Flandrian sites: strengths and limitations. Peacock, J.D., [1996,eng] 52-3369
Mass balance and nitrogen accumulation in hummocks on a South Swedish bog during the late Holocene. Malmer, N., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3476
Megafloods and glaciation. Baker, V.R., [1997,eng] 52-1918
Meltwater discharge to the Skagerrak-Kattegat from the Baltic Ice Lake during the Younger Dryas interval. Jiang, H., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5001
Method for estimating the migration time of plant species within the time range of ^{14}C-dating. Juvigné, E., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6599
Micromorphology of Welsh periglacial slope deposits. Harris, C., [1998,eng] 52-6046
Mid- and late-Holocene vegetation, surface weathering and glaciation, Fjallsjökull, southeast Iceland. Rose, J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4525
Miocene glaciomarine sedimentation, Hobbs Glacier Formation, Antarctic Peninsula. Pirrie, D., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2364
Multi-method dating comparison for mid-Pleistocene Rangitawa Tephra, New Zealand. Pillans, B., et al, [1996,eng] 52-1555
Neoglacial glacier changes around Storstrømmen, north-east Greenland. Weidick, A., et al, [1996,eng] 52-3164
Neoglacial history of Chephren Lake Basin, Alberta, Canada. Dirszowsky, R.W., et al, [1997,eng] 52-27
New data on the stratigraphy of West-Siberian Triassic sediments. Kirda, N.P., et al, [1997,eng] 52-6326
New dates on Late Pleistocene dacitic tephra from the Mount Edgecumbe volcanic field, southeastern Alaska. Begét, J.E., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6007
New interpretation of Norwegian Holocene shore displacement. Prøsch-Danielsen, L., [1997,eng] 52-203
New method to estimate accumulation rates of lignites in the Eocene Buchanan Lake Formation, Canadian Arctic. Kojima, S., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6400
New middle Holocene varve diagram from the river Ångermanälven, northern Sweden. Wohlfarth, B., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3390
North Atlantic Pleistocene ice sheet fluctuations inferred from Reykjanes Ridge deposits, Atlantic Ocean. Lackschewitz, K.S., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4749
North Atlantic sea surface conditions during the Younger Dryas cold event. Duplessy, J.C., et al, [1996,eng] 52-3366
Northern hemisphere (Laurentide) deglaciation: processes and responses of ice sheet/ocean interactions. Andrews, J.T., [1997,eng] 52-1913
Norwegian lake evolution following Quaternary isostatic rebound. Solem, J.O., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4515
Observations on distribution and age of loess-like sediments in the high-mountain ranges of central China. Rost, K.T., [1997,eng] 52-3556
Oligocene to Miocene agglutinated foraminifers in deltaic and deep-water facies of the Beaufort-Mackenzie Basin. Schröder-Adams, C.J., et al, [1994,eng] 52-3548
On the origin and glacial transport of erratics of Jotnian sandstone in southwestern Finland. Donner, J., [1996,eng] 52-4486
On the problem of Quaternary glaciations in the Qinghai-Xizang (Tibet) Plateau. Zheng, B.X., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5661
Onset of the Quaternary: a review of new findings in the Pliocene-Pleistocene chronostratigraphy. Mauz, B., [1998,eng] 52-6456
Organic geochemical proxies of paleoceanographic, paleolimnologic, and paleoclimatic processes. Meyers, P.A., [1997,eng] 52-4495
Origin and age of the hummocky deposit outside the mouth of the Tailan River in the Tianshan Mountains. Mu, G.J., [1997,eng] 52-3071
Origin of an esker-like ridge in Wales. Owen, G., [1997,eng] 52-3489
Origin of Pleistocene gravels in Dawson Range. Jackson, L.E., Jr., [1995,eng] 52-1025
Origin of the magnetic susceptibility signal in Chinese loess. Meng, X.M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2956
Oscillations of the alpine and polar tree limits in the Holocene.[1993,eng] 52-1706
Ostracode geochemical record of Holocene climatic change in the Alaska Range. Hu, F.S., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6005
Palaeoceanography on the European arctic margin during the last deglaciation. Hald, M., et al, [1996,eng] 52-3373
Palaeoclimatic ^{14}C record from the northeastern Atlantic margin. Jiang, H., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1523
Palaeoenvironmental record from a Scottish bog, pt.1. Mayle, F.E., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3386
Palaeoenvironmental record from a Scottish bog, pt.2. Brooks, S.J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3387
Paleobiology of the sand beneath the Valders diamicton at Valders, Wisconsin. Maher, L.J., Jr., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4752
Paleoceanography of eastern Canada from acoustic surveys of glaciated continental margins. Syvitski, J.P.M., et al, [1996,eng] 52-3360
Paleoclimates and chronology interpreted from the loess-paleosol sequence, north central China. Rutter, N., [1995,eng] 52-5237
Paleoclimatic implications of Chinese loess-palaeosol sequences. Derbyshire, E., et al, [1995,eng] 52-1350
Paleoclimatic implications of Quaternary deposits in the Qinghai-Xizang Plateau, China. Pan, A.D., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3072
Paleoclimatic interpretation of Chinese Loess Plateau Cenozoic eolian sediments. Sun, D.H., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4922
Paleoclimatic significance of aeolian sequences in the Chinese Loess Plateau. Sun, D.H., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5888
Paleomagnetic determination of Canadian Huronian Precambrian glaciation limits. Williams, G.E., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2881
Paleomagnetic implications of Japan Sea sediment magnetic properties. Vigliotti, L., [1997,eng] 52-5174
Paleomagnetic reference intervals of the Late Pleistocene in the central area of the Russian plain. Velichko, A.A., et al, [1988,eng] 52-4180
Paleomagnetism of Lower Miocene deposits in West Siberia. Gnibidenko, Z.N., et al, [1996,eng] 52-2932
Paleosols of the northern part of North America: their features and significance as indicators of past climates. Tarnocai, C., [1997,eng] 52-1923
Palynological evidence of Holocene vegetation patterns in Finnish Lapland. Mäkelä, E., et al, [1994,eng] 52-3216
Palynology as a tool for land-sea correlation; an example from the eastern Mediterranean region. Zonneveld, K.A.F., et al, [1996,eng] 52-3378
Palynology of Holocene treeline fluctuations in British Columbia. Evans, M., [1997,eng] 52-30
Particle and aggregate mobility in till: microscopic evidence of subglacial processes. Van der Meer, J.J.M., [1997,eng] 52-2955
Particle fluxes, benthic processes and the palaeoenvironmental record in the northern Weddell Sea. Pudsey, C.J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3407
Pedosedimentary events in loess of China and Quaternary climatic cycles. Guo, Z.T., et al, [1996,eng] 52-3140
Periglacial features of the Subbetic Mountains of southern Spain (Córdoba Province). Torres-Girón, M.L., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3329
Periglacial sediments in a Pleistocene succession in Denmark. Christiansen, H.H., [1998,eng] 52-4955
Permafrost geomorphological effects on Canadian arctic ecosystems. Allard, M., [1996,eng] 52-3506
Physical partitioning of mercury in till: an example from central British Columbia, Canada. Plouffe, A., [1997,eng] 52-1476
Phytogeographical study of the vascular plants of West Greenland (62°20'-74°00'N). Fredskild, B., [1996,eng] 52-2940
Pitfalls in the AMS radiocarbon-dating of terrestrial macrofossils. Wohlfarth, B., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5924
Pleisteocene lacustrine sedimentation in Denmark. Sadolin, M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-197
Pleistocene climatic oscillations revealed in California glacial deposits. Bischoff, J.L., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2372
Pleistocene collapse of the West Antarctic Ice Sheet. Scherer, R.P., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5218
Pleistocene fungi fossils from Axel Heiberg Island. Kalgutkar, R.M., [1997,eng] 52-658
Pleistocene glacio-lacustrine sediment yield in Jura Mountains, France. Campy, M., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6362
Pleistocene glaciolacustrine sedimentation at Tierra del Fuego, Argentina. Bujalesky, G.G., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3495
Pleistocene history of Kola Peninsula lakes. Davydova, N., et al, [1996,eng] 52-1557
Pleistocene palynology of Finnish esker. Eriksson, B., et al, [1994,eng] 52-3214
Pleistocene sediment stratification, St. Lawrence Valley, Québec. Clet, M., et al, [1996,fre] 52-231
Pleistocene sedimentation periodicity in Siberia. Elkin, E.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-6363
Pleistocene stratigraphy in the Dellen region, central Sweden. Robertsson, A.M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3384
Pliocene-Pleistocene climatic change recorded in fluviolacustrine sediments in central China. Han, J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1903
Pollen record of Holocene climatic changes from the Dunde ice cap, Qinghai-Tibetan Plateau. Liu, K.B., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3484
Polliniferous till of the Nunavik Peninsula, northern Québec. Fréchette, B., et al, [1996,fre] 52-232
Post-glacial environments of the southeastern Barents Sea: foraminiferal evidence. Poliak, L.V., et al, [1996,eng] 52-3376
Postglacial development of Kazakhstan pine forests. Kremenetskii, K.V., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5454
Postglacial hydrogeomorphological changes in a Québec catchment. Hétu, B., et al, [1996,fre] 52-234
Postglacial sea-level history from Kola Peninsula. Snyder, J.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3389
Postglacial sequence stratigraphy of Lake Melville, Labrador. Syvitski, J.P.M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2375
Postglacial vegetation at the northern limit of lichen woodland in northwestern Québec. Gajewski, K., et al, [1996,eng] 52-233
Pre-Quaternary basement morphology and structure, Hurd Peninsula. Bergamín, J.F., et al, [1997,spa] 52-5595
Preliminary history of Holocene colluvial (debris-flow) activity, Leirdalen, Jotunheimen, Norway. Matthews, J.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3550
Problems and perspectives of radiometric age determinations in Quaternary samples. Ferrara, G., [1998,eng] 52-6601
Quaternary deposits of the Lamayuru Basin, Ladakh Himalaya. Kotlia, B.S., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2365
Quaternary geology of the Fraser Valley area, Big Bar Creek to Pavilion, southcentral British Columbia. Lian, O.B., [1997,eng] 52-4439

Quaternary glacial geomorphology in Colombia. Thouret, J.C., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5917
Quaternary glacial history of Mount Olympus, Greece. Smith, G.W., et al, [1997,eng] 52-257
Quaternary history of the Cypress Hills and adjacent areas in Alberta and Saskatchewan. Kulig, J.J., [1995,eng] 52-4420
Quaternary palaeoecology and ecology. Huntley, B., [1996,eng] 52-1553
Quaternary paleoclimatic records from isotope analysis of Canadian Arctic lacustrine deposits. Sauer, P.E., [1997,eng] 52-3873
Quaternary sea ice history in Northwind Ridge strata, Arctic Ocean. Phillips, R.L., et al, [1997,eng] 52-804
Quaternary sediments and bedrock in Ungava Bay, N.W.T., Canada. MacLean, B., [1998,eng] 52-5158
Quaternary strata in CRP-1, Cape Roberts Project, Antarctica. Anderson, J., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5847
Quaternary vegetation and landscape evolution of Novaya Zemlya in the light of palynological records. Serebriannyi, L.R., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5659
Quaternary volcanic ash in landscapes of the northern Okhotsk seaboard. Galanin, A.A., et al, [1996,eng] 52-19
Radioactive dating of Pleistocene glacial sediments, Australia. Augustinus, P.C., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3331
Radiocarbon age of probable Hayes tephra, Kenai Peninsula, Alaska. Combellick, R.A., et al, [1995,eng] 52-2857
Radiocarbon chronology of depositional regimes in the western Arctic Ocean. Darby, D.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4295
Radiocarbon dating and oxygen isotope variations in Late Pleistocene syngenetic ice-wedges, northern Siberia. Vasil'chuk, IU.K., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1949
Radiometrically determined sedimentary fluxes in the sub-polar North Atlantic during the last 140,000 years. McManus, J.F., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5488
Range of occurrence of the Sartan glacier in West Siberia. Volkov, I.A., [1997,eng] 52-6325
Recent paludification of kettle holes on the central islands of Lake Bienville, northern Québec, Canada. Filion, L., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3837
Reconstruction of Arctic Ocean paleotemperatures from Mg:Ca ratios in ostracode shells. Cronin, T.M., et al, [1996,eng] 52-3363
Reconstruction of Holocene landscape development in the Austrian Alps. Bauerochse, A., et al, [1997,ger] 52-1744
Reconstruction of Pleistocene mountain equilibrium-line altitudes, Utah and Wyoming. Schlenker, G.C., [1995,eng] 52-4802
Reconstruction of Scandinavian Holocene sea-surface salinity. Jiang, H., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5923
Relation of Baffin Island Quaternary stratigraphy to onshore glacial history. Andrews, J.T., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6026
Relationship of massive ground ice and the Late Pleistocene history of northwest Siberia. Michel, F.A., [1998,eng] 52-5657
Research into the Quaternary sediments and climatic variations in NE Mexico. Ruiz Martinez, M.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5463
Role of Norwegian fjord sediments as temporary depository during glacial cycles. Aarseth, I., [1997,eng] 52-2374
Scanning electron microscopy of Pleistocene sands in Siberian estuarine deposits. Mahaney, W.C., [1998,eng] 52-5658
Seasonality in late-Holocene climate from ice-core records. Morgan, V., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1525
Sediment facies and glacial advance in Prydz Bay. Domack, E., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6382
Sedimentation and erosion at the Weichselian ice-marginal zone near Golczewo, northwestern Poland. Dobracki, R., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3492
Sedimentological examination of the Late Weichselian sea-level history following deglaciation of northern Denmark. Richardt, N., [1996,eng] 52-3372
Sedimentology and geomorphology of the glacial Lake Hind area, southwestern Manitoba, Canada. Sun, C.Y., [1996,eng] 52-1069
Sedimentology of a glaciofluvial deposit at Ekeby, east central Sweden. Mokhtari Fard, A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3494
Sedimentology of Late Glacial clays in lacustrine basins, central Ireland. Van der Meer, J.J.M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3496
Seismic stratigraphy of the Finger Lakes. Mullins, H.T., et al, [1996,eng] 52-2695
Seismic survey of Baffin Island shelf glacial debris deposits. Stravers, J.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2379
Sequence of Quaternary glaciation in the Bayan Har Mountains. Zhou, S.Z., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5663
Shallow seismic reflection study of a glaciated valley. Büker, F., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6670
Shear-wave studies in glacial till. Carr, B.J., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6669
Shelf erosion and glacial ice proximity in the Labrador Sea during and after Heinrich events. Jennings, A.E., et al, [1996,eng] 52-3359
Short notes on Alaska geology 1995.[1995,eng] 52-2856
Significance of Castle Hill glacigenic rafting for Banffshire, Scotland glacial history. Peacock, J.D., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3330
Spatial distribution of loess and loess-like sediments in the mountain areas of central and high Asia. Lehmkuhl, F., [1997,eng] 52-3555
Stable carbon isotope variations in northwest Europe during the last glacial-interglacial transition. Turney, C.S.M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3520
Stratigraphic subdivision of syngenetic permafrost by means of oxygen-isotope analysis. Arkhangelov, A.A., et al, [1986,eng] 52-4969
Stratigraphy and paleogeography of the Sartan glaciation in West Siberia. Arkhipov, S.A., [1998,eng] 52-5656
Stratigraphy of a Middle Jurassic tidal embayment succession in East Greenland. Dam, G., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5653
Stratigraphy of late Quaternary raised beach deposits on Lützow-Holm Bay. Maemoku, H., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2605
Stratigraphy of the shore of Glacial Lake in the Kigluaik Mountains. Reger, R.D., et al, [1995,eng] 52-2860
Structural and hydrocarbon histories of the Ivishak (Sadlerochit) Reservoir, Prudhoe Bay field. Erickson, J.W., et al, [1997,eng] 52-6290
Structure of glaciofluvial deposits in Sweden. Lundqvist, J., [1997,eng] 52-198
Study of a Preboreal Norwegian river delta complex. Tuttle, K.J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-199
Study on the Quaternary glacial relics in the Gongwang Mountains in the northeast part of Yunnan Province. Kuang, M.S., et al, [1997,chi] 52-4834
Subarctic Siberian forest dynamics during the last nine millennia. Koshkarova, V.L., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1423
Subsurface geologic investigations of New York Finger Lakes: implications for late Quaternary deglaciation and environmental change. Mullins, H.T., ed, et al, [1996,eng] 52-2694
Supervised classification of types of glaciated landscapes using digital elevation data. Brown, D.G., et al, [1998,eng] 52-2894
Swedish marine sediment isotopic records of Baltic Ice Lake Holocene drainage. Bodén, P., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3074
Tadjikistan loess as Asian paleoclimatic record. Bronger, A., et al, [1995,eng] 52-1354
Terrestrial record of postglacial climate from arctic/subarctic Canada and Greenland. Mode, W.N., [1996,eng] 52-3507
Till geochemistry in Yukon Territory, Canada. Plouffe, A., et al, [1995,eng] 52-1023
Timberline fluctuations and late Quaternary paleoclimates in the southern Rocky Mountains, Colorado. Fall, P.L., [1997,eng] 52-4554
Trough mouth fans—palaeoclimate and ice-sheet monitors. Vorren, T.O., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2958
Understanding geological hazards; mercury and earthquakes: GIS applications. Meldrum, D.G., [1997,eng] 52-4430
Variation of Cl^- content in paleo-Dongshan Lake during early Pleistocene and monsoonal evolution. Xi, X.X., et al, [1996,chi] 52-1668
Varved clay chronology as a means of recording paleoseismic events in southern Sweden. Tröften, P.E., et al, [1997,eng] 52-383
Weathering of soils developed in eolian material overlying glacial deposits in eastern Nepal. Guggenberger, G., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4301

Radar

Cloud liquid water content measurement tests using dual-wavelength radar. Martner, B.E., et al, [1993,eng] 52-960
Ice crystal size estimation using multiple-wavelength radar. Sekelsky, S.M., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6467
Multiparameter radar detection of hail. Seliga, T.A., [1998,eng] 52-6466
Radar of relict ice-stream margin traversing Siple Dome. Jacobel, R.W., et al, [1995,eng] 52-4542
RADARSAT-I system commissioning and beyond. Parashar, S., et al, [1996,eng] 52-3777
Short range radar observations on Ekströmisen, Antarctica. Rosenberger, A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-722
See [also]: Airborne radar; Side looking radar; Synthetic aperture radar

Radar echoes

95-GHz scattering by terrain at near-grazing incidence. Ulaby, F.T., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3944
Accuracy of precipitation parameters estimated by vertically pointing Doppler radar observations. Maki, M., et al, [1998,jpn] 52-6761
Aircraft ice accretion measurement: a Phase I, SBIR study using millimeter wave radar (MMWR). Lightfoot, F.M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2527
Altimetric observations of surface characteristics of the antarctic ice sheet. Legrésy, B., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3199
Anisotropic model of the melting layer. D'Amico, M.M.G., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5638
Antenna beamwidth and antenna pointing-induced errors in topographic monitoring. Partington, K.C., [1998,eng] 52-2339
Application of ERS-1 Wind Scatterometer data to soil frost and soil moisture monitoring in boreal forest zone. Pulliainen, J.T., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5697
ARMAR observations of the melting layer during TOGA COARE. Durden, S.L., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2470
Backscattering measurements of alpine snowcovers at 5.3 and 35 GHz. Strozzi, T., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5696
Clementine bistatic radar experiment: evidence for ice on the Moon. Spudis, P.D., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4082
Computer simulation of snowflake size distributions and radar Doppler-velocities. Harrison, H., et al, [1976,eng] 52-3805
Corona-producing ice clouds: a case study of a cold mid-latitude cirrus layer. Sassen, K., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4866
CSU-CHILL polarimetric radar measurements from a severe hail storm in eastern Colorado. Hubbert, J., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6018
CUTLASS HF radar observations of the Odden ice tongue. Shand, B.A., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3824
Determination of dominant solid precipitation particle growth processes with a vertically pointing Doppler radar. Weiss, R.R., et al, [1976,eng] 52-3965
Determination of sea ice extent and ice types using the AMI-Wind, Antarctica, 1992-1995. Ezraty, R., et al, [1996,eng] 52-1485
Development of a neural network based algorithm for radar snowfall estimation. Xiao, R.G., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5695
Dielectric constants of sea ice at microwave frequencies. Ackley, S.F., et al, [1996,eng] 52-5910
Distribution of rock, metals, and ices in Callisto. Anderson, J.D., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4899
Diurnal thermal cycling effects on microwave signatures of thin sea ice. Nghiem, S.V., et al, [1998,eng] 52-2336
Doppler radar study of a longitudinal-mode snow band, pt.1. Fujiyoshi, Y., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5169
Dual-polarization radar to identify drizzle, with applications to aircraft icing avoidance. Reinking, R.F., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3063
Electrical and multiparameter radar observations of a severe hailstorm. Carey, L.D., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6287
Freezing rain: an observational and theoretical study. Zerr, R.J., [1997,eng] 52-2534
Geophysical investigations at a buried disposal site on Fort Richardson, Alaska. Delaney, A.J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2228
Ground-penetrating radar for Mars'98 mission. Herique, A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1313
Ice crystal water content relation to radar reflectivity. Aydin, K., et al, [1997,eng] 52-126
Laboratory and in situ evidence for the presence of ice particles in a PMSE region. Zadorozhnyi, A.M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-390
Lidar and radar examination of cirrus cloud characteristics. Mace, G.G., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5423
Lidar echo indication of atmospheric ice crystals. Chilson, P.B., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1756
Long-term-mean aspect sensitivity of PMSE determined from Poker Flat MST radar data. Huaman, M.M., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5271
Marine gravity from satellite altimetry over ocean and sea ice. Sandwell, D.T., et al, [1996,eng] 52-5090
Measurements of the arctic turbopause. Hall, C.M., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4756
Mertz and Ninnis Glacier tongues mapped from satellite radar altimeter radar. Herzfeld, U.C., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5125
Microwave dielectric properties of the ice core from Dome Fuji, Antarctica. Matsuoka, T., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5494
Modeling and interpretation of ultra-wideband microwave scattering measurements of simulated sea ice. Kanagaratnam, P., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1124
Modeling and measurements of scattering from road surfaces at millimeter-wave frequencies. Sarabandi, K., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3282
Modeling interpretation of active and passive measurements from sea ice. Fung, A.K., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1125
Modeling microwave emission spectra of layered snowpacks. Wiesmann, A., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6490
Modeling of millimeter wave backscatter of time-varying snowcover—summary. Shih, S.E., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2491
Monitoring changes of ice streams. Herzfeld, U.C., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1344
Navigation system of an autonomous underwater vehicle for antarctic exploration. Uliana, M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4596
Neural network algorithm for sea ice edge classification. Alhumaidi, S.M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3515
Neutron signature of Mercury's volatile polar deposits. Feldman, W.C., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2885
Observation and modeling of a Washington Cascade Mountains windstorm, 1995. Colle, B.A., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5168
Physical basis for microwave remote sensing of sea ice and snow. Hallikainen, M., [1996,eng] 52-1740
Pleistocene sedimentary record of the Falsterselv area, Jameson Land, East Greenland. Hansen, L.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3153
Polarimetric backscatter from fresh and metamorphic snowcover at millimeter wavelengths. Chang, P.S., et al, [1996,eng] 52-1357
Polarimetric method for ice water content determination. Ryzhkov, A.V., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3047
Polarimetric signatures of ice crystals in clouds. Ryzhkov, A.V., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6468
Preliminary explorations of a technique for deducing ice particle types from Doppler radar measurements. Weiss, R.R., Sr., et al, [1977,eng] 52-3801
Radar backscatter from a dense discrete random medium. Chuah, H.T., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3517
Radar cross section of ice coated aircraft surfaces. Dominek, A.K., et al, [1989,eng] 52-841
Radar detectability of a subsurface ocean on Europa. Chyba, C.F., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6708
Radar detection of land mines in wet soil. O'Neill, K., [1997,eng] 52-1119
Radar detection of land mines. O'Neill, K., [1997,eng] 52-1115
Radar echo classifications of natural targets. Lohmeier, S.P., [1996,eng] 52-4789
Radar measurements of snow: experiment and analysis. Kendra, J.R., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5698

Radar observations of snow formation in a warm pre-frontal snowband. Reuter, G.W., et al, [1996,eng] 52-224
Radar observations of snowbands in Finland—a preliminary report. Saarikivi, P., [1983,eng] 52-560
Radar probing of cirrus and contrails: insights from 2D model simulations. Sassen, K., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5273
Radar study of ice shelf subglacier dielectric constant. Hamran, S.E., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3676
Refraction scattering in the anomalous reflections from icy surfaces. Hagfors, T., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2907
Results of the South African cloud-seeding experiments using hygroscopic flares. Mather, G.K., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2550
Retracking algorithm to enhance radar altimetry of ice-sheet surface elevation. Davis, C.H., [1997,eng] 52-3519
Retrieval of precipitation from microwave airborne sensors during TOGA COARE. Viltard, N., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5807
Scattering from groove patterns in a perfectly conducting surface. Schiavone, G.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2054
SeaSat Scatterometer observations of sea ice. Swift, C.T., [1997,eng] 52-1122
Separation of millimeter-wave radar reflectivities of aggregates and pristine ice crystals in a cloud. Aydin, K., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6471
Simulation approach for validation of a brightband correction method. Borga, M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2552
Structure of laboratory simulated saline ice and its electromagnetic signatures. Gow, A.J., et al, [1996,eng] 52-5911
Titan's surface reviewed: the nature of bright and dark terrain. Lorenz, R.D., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1533
Use of a vertically pointing pulsed Doppler radar in cloud physics and weather modification studies. Weiss, R.R., et al, [1976,eng] 52-3804
Use of remote sensing data to evaluate microphysical parameters in cloud-model simulations. Brown, P.R.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2803
VIL density as a hail indicator. Amburn, S.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2923
VVP technique applied to an Alberta storm. Xin, L., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4997
Warm front association with cyclonic deepening. Hudak, D.R., et al, [1996,eng] 52-216
Winter and spring thaw as observed with imaging radar at BOREAS. Way, J.B., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3622

Radar photography
Combination of algorithmic and heuristic methods for the classification of sea ice imagery. Haverkamp, D., et al, [1994,eng] 52-4872
Development of interactive fly-through imaging and animation techniques for P-scope imaging radar simulation. Henson, J.M., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6486
Ice-Vu: an integrated data communications and image analysis system. Asmus, K.W., et al, [1996,eng] 52-4576
Marine radar monitoring of Niagara River ice conditions. Crissman, R.D., [1997,eng] 52-442

Radar reflections
See [also]: Radar echoes

Radar tracking
Accuracy of precipitation parameters estimated by vertically pointing Doppler radar observations. Maki, M., et al, [1998,jpn] 52-6761
Air monitoring of ice conditions in the arctic seas. Chernook, V.I., et al, [1995,eng] 52-6693
Air motions, mesoscale structure and cloud microphysics associated with a cold front. Hobbs, P.V., et al, [1979,eng] 52-3813
Automated tracking of ice floes using nonhomologous regression and local geometric information. McDevitt, R.J., [1996,eng] 52-505
Canada's commercial remote sensing model: paying dividends in marine applications. Tack, R.E., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2072
Canadian Ice Service ice tracking algorithm. Lee, F., [1997,eng] 52-2993
Detection of icebergs off Antarctica from satellite images. Williams, R.N., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6511
Distributions of pack ice in the Okhotsk Sea off Hokkaido observed using a sea ice radar network, January-April, 1995. Ishikawa, M., et al, [1996,eng] 52-1580
Distributions of pack ice in the Okhotsk Sea off Hokkaido observed using a sea-ice radar network, January-April, 1996. Ishikawa, M., et al, [1997,jpn] 52-1573
Distributions of pack ice in the Okhotsk Sea off Hokkaido observed using a sea-ice radar network, January-March, 1997. Ishikawa, M., et al, [1998,jpn] 52-6632
Estimation of large-scale sea-ice motion from SSM/I 85.5 GHz imagery. Agnew, T.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3752
Formation of snowbands during the 1994-95 winter in Wyoming revealed by radar. Wesley, D.A., et al, [1995,eng] 52-6736
Iceberg tracking using HF surface wave radar. Chan, H.C., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4599
ICEWATCH—real-time sea ice monitoring of the Northern Sea Route using satellite radar technology. Johannessen, O.M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1133
Inflight remote sensing icing avoidance workshop, Apr. 1997. Bond, T.H., ed, et al, [1997,eng] 52-5063
Inverse method for tracking ice motion in the marginal ice zone using sequential satellite images. Buehner, M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1820
Neural network-based system for tracking sea-ice floes. James, Z.D., [1996,eng] 52-3040
Operational tracking of the oil polluted ice in the arctic seas and the Arctic Ocean. Aleksandrov, V.IU., et al, [1995,eng] 52-6694
Remote detection and avoidance of inflight icing. Ryerson, C.C., [1996,eng] 52-579
Satellite detection of icebergs in Antarctica. Mercier, G., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6516
Sea ice motion from satellite passive microwave imagery assessed with ERS SAR and buoy motions. Kwok, R., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4931
Time evolution of the microwave signatures of a drifting arctic ice feature in 1996-1997. Gohin, F., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6537
Tracking of ice edges and ice floes by wavelet analysis of SAR images. Liu, A.K., et al, [1997,eng] 52-127
Wavelet analysis in satellite tracking of oil slick off Uruguay and ice drift off Greenland. Liu, A.K., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1128
Weather radar, road advisory, and snow removal on Japanese highway. Abe, T., [1998,jpn] 52-6619
Winter road management support by pulsed Doppler avalanche radar. Randeu, W.L., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4684

Radiance
Assessment of the effects of cloud inhomogeneity on ice cloud radiative properties. Stackhouse, P.W., Jr., [1995,eng] 52-4786
Atmospheric Radiation Measurement Program North Slope of Alaska/Adjacent Arctic Ocean Cloud and Radiation Testbed. Stamnes, K., et al, [1996,eng] 52-1253
Atmospheric Radiation Measurement Program North Slope of Alaska/Adjacent Arctic Ocean Cloud and Radiation Testbed. Zak, B.D., et al, [1996,eng] 52-1257
Attenuation of sunlight by high-latitude clouds: spectral dependence and its physical mechanisms. Frederick, J.E., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2367
Calculation of melt pond albedos on arctic sea ice. Makshtas, A.P., et al, [1996,eng] 52-3825
Cirrus properties using ATSR and the potential of ATSR-2/AATSR. Baran, A.J., et al, [1995,eng] 52-4072
Comparison of Antarctic Plateau downward longwave radiation spectrum with radiation transfer model. Walden, V.P., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6251
Comparison of AVHRR-derived and in situ surface albedo over the Greenland ice sheet. Stroeve, J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3392
Comparison of epilithic algal and bryophyte metabolism in an arctic tundra stream, Alaska. Arscott, D.B., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6444
Correction of thin cirrus effects in the 0.4-1.0 region using the 1.375-μm cirrus detecting channel. Gao, B.C., et al, [1995,eng] 52-4071
Evidence for increasing ultraviolet irradiance at Point Barrow, Alaska. Gurney, K.R., [1998,eng] 52-5194
Infrared spectral absorption of nearly invisible cirrus clouds. Smith, W.L., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5424
Latitudinal limits on photoperiodic control of Norway spruce growth. Clapham, D.H., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3949
Model of topographic effects on Palmer Station radiation balance. Ricchiazzi, P., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4936
Modeling of the influence of snow reflectance on ultraviolet irradiance for cloudless sky. Lenoble, J., [1998,eng] 52-4860
Observations of the polarization of light reflected from sea ice. Perovich, D.K., [1998,eng] 52-5790
Observations of the spectral distribution of solar irradiance at the ground during SUCCESS. Pilewskie, P., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5425
Photoadaptive response of antarctic diatom bloom to water column stability. Moline, M.A., [1998,eng] 52-4875
Photosynthetic response of antarctic lichens to extreme light stress. Kappen, L., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5344
Polarization structures in parhelic circles and in 120° parhelia. Können, G.P., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4865
Radiation properties of the atmosphere and snow surface at Asuka Station. Aoki, T., [1997,jpn] 52-408
Radiometric retrieval of ice crystal parameters from a tropical cirrus anvil. Baran, A.J., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4934
Relationship between ecosystem biomass and irradiance for northern peatlands. Frolking, S.E., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6310
Remote sounding of multilayer cirrus cloud systems using AVHRR data collected during FIRE-II-IFO. Ou, S.C., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3422
Sea ice drift from wavelet analysis of the Special Sensor Microwave Imager satellite data. Liu, A.K., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5625
Sources of variability in the column photosynthetic cross section for antarctic coastal waters. Claustre, H., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1845
Sources of variability in the column photosynthetic cross section for antarctic coastal waters. Claustre, H., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1845
Specular scattering in cirrus clouds. Shanks, J.G., et al, [1995,eng] 52-4076
Subvisual cirrus: associations to the dynamic atmosphere and radiative effects. Schmidt, E.O., et al, [1995,eng] 52-4069
Theoretical developments on the optical properties of highly turbid waters and sea ice. Maffione, R.A., [1998,eng] 52-4873
Theory and measurements of the complete beam spread function of sea ice. Maffione, R.A., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4874
Transmission of solar radiation in boreal conifer forests: measurements and models. Ni, W.G., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3929
Variability in arctic sea ice optical properties. Perovich, D.K., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4736

Radiant cooling
Autumnal mixed-phase cloudy boundary layers in the Arctic. Pinto, J.O., [1998,eng] 52-5097
Foam protection of plants against frost: a mathematical simulation and prediction of frost conditions. Krasovitski, B., et al, [1996,eng] 52-4721
Surface hoar growing for several days. Hachikubo, A., et al, [1996,eng] 52-1158

Radiant heating
Design issues for commercial-scale ground-source heat pump systems. Phetteplace, G., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5903
Ice control techniques for Corps projects. Haynes, F.D., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4370
Impact of subvisible cirrus clouds near the tropical tropopause on stratospheric water vapor. Rosenfield, J.E., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5581
Improved radiative transfer calculations from information provided by bulk microphysical schemes. Petch, J.C., [1998,eng] 52-5633
Melting ice with space heaters. Hachnel, R.B., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4234
Performance of a hybrid ground-coupled heat pump system. Phetteplace, G., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5904
Study of a snow-melting and antifreeze system for prevention of auto accidents on slippery bridge decks. Nakamura, H., et al, [1997,eng] 52-344

Radiation
See [also]: Gamma irradiation; Infrared radiation; Light (visible radiation); Microwaves; Radio waves; Solar radiation; Thermal radiation; Ultraviolet radiation

Radiation absorption
Ab initio infrared absorption study of the hydrogen-bond symmetrization in ice. Bernasconi, M., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6435
Ablation of volatile films by laser heating of substrates. Ellegaard, O., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3563
Absence of an isotope effect in the two level spectrum of amorphous ice. Agladze, N.I., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5285
Acoustic radiation of an ice plate excited by a laser thermooptical source. Maksimov, A.O., [1997,eng] 52-520
Antarctic plankton photosynthesis inhibition by ultraviolet radiation. Neale, P.J., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5418
Antarctic polar stratospheric clouds. Mergenthaler, J.L., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1211
Application of electromagnetic wave progation in discrete random media to remote sensing of snow. Zurk, L.M., [1995,eng] 52-4799
Assessment of the effects of cloud inhomogeneity on ice cloud radiative properties. Stackhouse, P.W., Jr., [1995,eng] 52-4786
Calculation of melt pond albedos on arctic sea ice. Makshtas, A.P., et al, [1996,eng] 52-3825
Carbon isotopes of irradiated methane ices: implications for cometary $^{12}C/^{13}C$ ratio. Lécluse, C., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4276
Cascading Fermi resonances and the soft mode in dense ice. Struzhkin, V.V., et al, [1997,eng] 52-517
Causes of surface air temperature warming across varied Canadian ecozones. Majorowicz, J.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5081
Chemical role of cosmic dust. Williams, D.A., et al, [1996,eng] 52-1558
Cirrus cloud microphysics simulation, pt.2. Khvorostianov, V.I., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5632
Dependence of cometary coma structure on nucleus properties, pt.1. Crifo, J.F., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3479
Dielectric properties of ice at millimeter wavelengths. Koh, G., [1997,eng] 52-1053
Dirty ice grains in the protoplanetary nebula. Podolak, M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3394
Effect of ice cloud on GCM climate simulations. Ho, C.H., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4921
Effects of a discontinuous snow cover on lower atmospheric temperature and energy flux patterns. Ellis, A.W., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6074
Evidence for increasing ultraviolet irradiance at Point Barrow, Alaska. Gurney, K.R., [1998,eng] 52-5194
Extinction behaviour of dry snow at microwave range up to 90 GHz by using strong fluctuation theory. Wang, H.N., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6462
Formation and evolution of interstellar icy grain mantles. Schutte, W.A., [1996,eng] 52-5808
Ice-crystal absorption: a comparison between theory and implications for remote sensing. Baran, A.J., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4858
Implications of hydrocarbon ice spectroscopy for extraterrestrial ice composition. Quirico, E., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3480
Implications of optical properties of ocean, lake, and ice for ultrahigh-energy neutrino detection. Price, P.B., [1997,eng] 52-4819
Implications of radiated dusty ice sublimation rate for P/Halley nucleus properties. Crifo, J.F., [1997,eng] 52-2910
Indirect evidence for long absorption lengths in antarctic ice. Tilav, S., et al, [1995,eng] 52-4145
Infrared absorption spectrum of carbon dioxide ice from 1.8 to 333 μm. Hansen, G.B., [1997,eng] 52-791
Infrared properties of isolated water ice. Ehrenfreund, P., et al, [1996,eng] 52-2219

Infrared resonant desorption of H_2O from ice multilayers. Krasnopoler, A., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3677
Infrared spectral absorption of nearly invisible cirrus clouds. Smith, W.L., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5424
Integral light-scattering and absorption characteristics of large, nonspherical particles. Kokhanovskiĭ, A.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1886
Is it possible to detect frozen O_2 and N_2 on interstellar grains. Strazzulla, G., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3288
Measurements of the absorption length of the ice at the South Pole in the wavelength interval 410 nm to 610 nm. Erlandsson, B., et al, [1995,eng] 52-4147
Melt pond evolution on summer sea ice. Tucker, W.B., et al, [1996,eng] 52-1274
Models of snow distribution patterns for various types of sea ice in the Canadian high Arctic. Iacozza, J., [1997,eng] 52-6185
Observations of the spectral distribution of solar irradiance at the ground during SUCCESS. Pilewskie, P., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5425
On light scattering in random media with large densely packed particles. Kokhanovsky, A.A., [1998,eng] 52-4935
Optical properties of South Pole ice for neutrino astrophysics. Price, P.B., et al, [1995,eng] 52-4144
Polar radiation budgets of the NCAR CCM3. Briegleb, B.P., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6373
Processing of icy mantles in protostellar envelopes. Chiar, J.E., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6328
Radiation exchange between stratus clouds and polar marine surfaces. Freese, D., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5988
Radiometric and structural measurements of snow samples. Wiesmann, A., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5447
Retrieval of a microphysical index for semitransparent cirrus clouds from AVHRR data: ICE'89 campaign study. Giraud, V., et al, [1995,eng] 52-4073
Retrieval of cirrus cloud properties from aircraft multi-spectral reflectance measurements during EUCREX'93. Francis, P.N., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5706
Simulation and validation of arctic radiation and clouds in a regional climate model. Rinke, A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3592
Slush field formation in the Arctic basin. Bogorodskiĭ, P.V., et al, [1996,eng] 52-1649
Spectral absorption of solid CO_2 from the ultraviolet to the far-infrared. Hansen, G.B., [1997,eng] 52-5180
Statistical analysis of light scattering in cloud ice crystals. Mishchenko, M.I., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3664
Stratospheric chemical evolution during antarctic spring. Mickley, L.J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-880
Studies of cloud ice water path and optical thickness during FIRE-II and ASTEX. Matrosov, S.Y., et al, [1995,eng] 52-4074
Subvisual cirrus: associations to the dynamic atmosphere and radiative effects. Schmidt, E.O., et al, [1995,eng] 52-4069
Theoretical study of light scattering by nonspherical ice crystals. Yang, P., [1995,eng] 52-4414
Turbulence observations above a smooth melting surface on the Greenland ice sheet. Meesters, A.G.C.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1342
Using extra-clear antarctic ice as a supernova detector. Halzen, F., et al, [1995,eng] 52-4146
UV-radiation can affect depth-zonation of antarctic macroalgae. Bischof, K., et al, [1997,eng] 52-6727
Variability in arctic sea ice optical properties. Perovich, D.K., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4736

Radiation balance

Ablation near the equilibrium line on the Greenland ice sheet, southwest Greenland, July 1991. Henneken, E.A.C., et al, [1997,eng] 52-6411
Aerosol and cloud particles in tropical cirrus anvil: importance to radiation balance. Pueschel, R.F., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2467
Application of cirrus cloud properties to solar radiative transfer modeling. Kinne, S., et al, [1997,eng] 52-140
Arctic sea-ice conditions and the distribution of solar radiation during summer. Perovich, D.K., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3776
Arctic temperature response to cloud radiative influences. Stone, R.S., [1997,eng] 52-897
Assessment of the effects of cloud inhomogeneity on ice cloud radiative properties. Stackhouse, P.W., Jr., [1995,eng] 52-4786
Atmospheric ice—a major gap in understanding the effects of clouds on climate. Stephens, G.L., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3632
Atmospheric Radiation Measurement Program North Slope of Alaska/Adjacent Arctic Ocean Cloud and Radiation Testbed. Stamnes, K., et al, [1996,eng] 52-1253
Atmospheric Radiation Measurement Program North Slope of Alaska/Adjacent Arctic Ocean Cloud and Radiation Testbed. Zak, B.D., et al, [1996,eng] 52-1257
Atmospheric science observations at Ny-Ålesund compared with Showa Station. Yamanouchi, T., et al, [1996,eng] 52-2566
Biologically active insolation over antarctic waters: effect of a highly reflecting coastline. Podgorny, I., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4892
Calculation of solar-energy inputs into melt ponds. Podgornyi, I.A., [1997,eng] 52-3732
Characteristics of energy balance and computation on the mass balance change of the high-Asia cryosphere. Kang, E.S., [1996,chi] 52-2393
Characteristics of heat balance during the snowmelt season in Ny-Ålesund, Spitsbergen Island. Nakabayashi, H., et al, [1996,eng] 52-2575
Cirrus cloud microphysics simulation, pt.1. Khvorostianov, V.I., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5631
Cirrus cloud microphysics simulation, pt.2. Khvorostianov, V.I., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5632
Cloud model simulation of a contrail case study: surface cooling against upper tropospheric warming. Khvorostianov, V.I., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6073
Cloud processes associated with past and future climate changes. Ramstein, G., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5490
Cloud-radiation studies during the European Cloud and Radiation Experiment (EUCREX). Raschke, E., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6579
Coastal tundra ecosystem vapor flux over two growing seasons. Vourlitis, G.L., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4277
Combined radiative transfer model for sea ice, open ocean, and atmosphere. Fuhrhop, R., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5448
Comparative global arctic radiation climatology. Serreze, M.C., et al, [1998,eng] 52-2946
Comparison of Antarctic Plateau downward longwave radiation spectrum with radiation transfer model. Walden, V.P., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6251
Definition and significance of an effective radius for ice clouds. McFarquhar, G.M., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5098
Development and evaluation of surface shortwave flux parameterizations for use in sea-ice models. Key, J.R., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3706
Effect of clouds and pollution on the radiation balance at Resolute. Vowinckel, E., [1969,eng] 52-1328
Effects of ice particle shape and orientation on polarized microwave radiation for off-nadir problems. Czekala, H., [1998,eng] 52-5497
Elevational changes in meteorological variables along a midlatitude glacier during summer. Greuell, W., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2650
Experience in studies of heat and water balance of snow melting. Kuz'min, P.P., [1997,eng] 52-6191
Five years of solar UV-radiation monitoring in Sweden. Josefsson, W., [1996,eng] 52-932
Glacial regime of the highest Tien Shan mountain, Pobeda-Khan Tengry massif. Aizen, V.B., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5116
Global average climate forcing and temperature response since 1750. Rowntree, P.R., [1998,eng] 52-5894
Heat budget of a snow pack. Ohno, H., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5615
Impact of antarctic cloud radiative properties on a GCM climate simulation. Lubin, D., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3998
Improved radiative transfer calculations from information provided by bulk microphysical schemes. Petch, J.C., [1998,eng] 52-5633
Influence of cloud cover on the radiation budget of sea ice. Barber, D.G., et al, [1998,eng] 52-2335
Investigation into albedo-controlled energy loss during the last glaciation. Bielefeld, B., [1997,eng] 52-3541
Investigation of the atmospheric effect on snowmelt in the Arctic and Subarctic. Zhang, T., et al, [1996,eng] 52-1239
Large-scale ice clouds in the GFDL SKYHI general circulation model. Donner, L.J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-896
Longwave radiation modeling in mountainous environments. Saunders, I.R., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1311
Mapping and modelling of mountain permafrost distribution in the Alps. Hoelzle, M., [1996,eng] 52-4559
Meteorological and runoff time-series characteristics in a small, high-arctic glaciated basin, Svalbard. Hodson, A.J., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5645
Microclimatic models—estimation of components of the energy balance over land surfaces. Heikinheimo, M., et al, [1996,eng] 52-2975
Micrometeorology and heat balance over the fast ice. Nakagawa, K., [1997,jpn] 52-424
Model of climatic effects of cloud cover bidirectional reflectances. Descloitres, J., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5410
Model of topographic effects on Palmer Station radiation balance. Ricchiazzi, P., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4936
Model to calculate the net solar radiation over complex terrain based on digital terrain model. Li, X., et al, [1996,chi] 52-2432
Modeling of the influence of snow reflectance on ultraviolet irradiance for cloudless sky. Lenoble, J., [1998,eng] 52-4860
Modelling fluxes of momentum, sensible heat and latent heat over heterogeneous snow cover. Essery, R., [1997,eng] 52-2480
Modelling net radiation in a high arctic environment using summer field camp data. Young, K.L., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2346
Modelling the snow cover in a complex Alpine topography. Fierz, C., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3753
Mountain snow cover distribution estimation using energy balance modeling and remote sensing. Cline, D.W., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5930
Multivariate comparison of two land-surface models integrated into an Arctic Regional Climate System model. Lynch, A.H., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3722
On light scattering in random media with large densely packed particles. Kokhanovsky, A.A., [1998,eng] 52-4935
On the correlation between glacier melting and air temperature. Krenke, A.N., et al, [1997,eng] 52-6203
On the effect of cloud inhomogeneity on area averaged radiative properties of contrails. Schulz, J., [1998,eng] 52-5023
On the scattering greenhouse effect of CO_2 ice clouds. Pierrehumbert, R.T., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5634
Palaeoclimate sensitivity to CO_2 and insolation. Berger, A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4092
Periodic assessment of energy and seasonal hydrological patterns of the Zongo Glacier (Bolivia). Wagnon, P., et al, [1997,fre] 52-979
Polar radiation budgets of the NCAR CCM3. Briegleb, B.P., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6373
Preprint volume. International Scientific Conference on the Global Energy and Water Cycle, 2nd, Washington, D.C., June 17-21, 1996, [1996,eng] 52-6232
Processes of air-sea interaction in polar regions. Makshtas, A.P., et al, [1996,eng] 52-1223
Radiation climatology of the Greenland ice sheet. Stroeve, J.C., [1996,eng] 52-2032
Radiation exchange between stratus clouds and polar marine surfaces. Freese, D., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5988
Radiation factors of snowmelt. Shutov, V.A., [1997,eng] 52-6418
Radiation processes and remote sensing of snow. Aoki, T., [1998,eng] 52-5614
Recalculations of pack ice and lead surface energy budgets during the Arctic Leads Experiment (LEADEX) 1992. Persson, P.O.G., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1847
Recent changes in solar irradiance in Antarctica. Stanhill, G., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1762
Remote sensing of surface albedo variations in a subarctic landscape. Lafleur, P.M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-243
Retrieval of precipitation from microwave airborne sensors during TOGA COARE. Viltard, N., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5807
Satellite radiometry of snow/vegetation cover radiative tranfer. Jin, Y.Q., [1997,eng] 52-524
Seasonal trends in energy, water, and carbon dioxide fluxes at a northern boreal wetland. Lafleur, P.M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3616
Sensible heat flux and local advection over a heterogeneous landscape at an arctic tundra site during snowmelt. Marsh, P., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3723
Simulation and validation of arctic radiation and clouds in a regional climate model. Rinke, A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3592
Simulation of the global bio-geophysical interactions during the Last Glacial Maximum. Kubatzki, C., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6430
Snow ablation modeling at the stand scale in a boreal jack pine forest. Hardy, J.P., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3619
Snow and ice science in hydrology. Nakawo, M., ed, et al, [1998,eng] 52-5609
Snow distribution and melt in central Tien Shan, Susamir valley. Aizen, B.V., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2721
Snow-depth decrease variability in the Great Plains. Grundstein, A.J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4777
Snowmelt modeling at small Alaskan arctic watershed. Kane, D.L., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2613
Soil environment of the McMurdo Dry Valleys, Antarctica. Campbell, I.B., et al, [1998,eng] 52-2455
Spatially-distributed modeling of snow in the boreal forest: a simple approach. Davis, R.E., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5523
Study of the water and energy cycle and land surface processes in Siberia (GAME/Siberia). Ohata, T., et al, [1996,eng] 52-2559
Summer radiation balance for alpine tundra on Mount Washington, New Hampshire, U.S.A. Babrauckas, B.R., et al, [1997,eng] 52-251
Theoretical developments on the optical properties of highly turbid waters and sea ice. Maffione, R.A., [1998,eng] 52-4873
Thermodynamic feedback processes in a single-column sea-ice—ocean model. Holland, M.M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3756
Transmission of solar radiation in boreal conifer forests: measurements and models. Ni, W.G., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3929
Ultraviolet radiation in Finland. Taalas, P., et al, [1996,eng] 52-2978
Variation of snow cover ablation in the boreal forest: a sensitivity study on the effects of conifer canopy. Davis, R.E., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3618
Vertical distribution of the spectral aerosol optical depth in the Arctic from 1993 to 1996. Nagel, D., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3667

Radiation measurement

Airborne gamma radiation snow survey for water supply and flood forecasting. Carroll, T.R., et al, [1985,eng] 52-2817
Airborne gamma radiation snow water equivalent measurements made before the February 1985 Fort Wayne flood. Carroll, T.R., et al, [1985,eng] 52-2816
Cloud-radiation studies during the European Cloud and Radiation Experiment (EUCREX). Raschke, E., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6579
Detector for determining snow water content based on attenuation of cosmic radiation. Gehrke, F., [1997,eng] 52-5549
Longwave radiation modeling in mountainous environments. Saunders, I.R., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1311
Radiation properties of the atmosphere and snow surface at Asuka Station. Aoki, T., [1997,jpn] 52-408
Radiative effects of clouds and cryosphere in the Antarctic. Yamanouchi, T., [1997,jpn] 52-411
Theory and measurements of the complete beam spread function of sea ice. Maffione, R.A., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4874
See [also]: Radiometry

Radiation measuring instruments

Detector for determining snow water content based on attenuation of cosmic radiation. Gehrke, F., [1997,eng] 52-5549

Measuring the optical parameters of snow. Sergent, C., et al, [1991,fre] **52-1445**
Optical properties of South Pole ice for neutrino astrophysics. Price, P.B., et al, [1995,eng] **52-4144**
Trace gases of the arctic stratosphere. Urban, J., [1998,ger] **52-5217**
UV radiation on Robert I. Fernández, E., et al, [1996,spa] **52-562**

Radio beacons
Arctic Ocean trials of Trackpoint Ultrashort Baseline Acoustic Positioning Systems. Black, M.R., et al, [1994,eng] **52-1356**
ARVA avalanche transceiver tests in 1990. Good, W., et al, [1991,eng] **52-1453**
Comparison of Canadian ice charts with Newfoundland surface observations. Carrieres, T., et al, [1996,eng] **52-220**
Digital avalanche rescue transceivers: are we ready for the transition. Seaton, N., [1998,eng] **52-5234**
Pack ice stress and convergence measurements by satellite-tracked ice beacons. Prinsenberg, S.J., et al, [1997,eng] **52-4598**
Rescue material for avalanche victims: some innovations. Sivardière, F., [1997,fre] **52-3035**

Radio communication
Effect of ice clouds on millimeter-wave aeronautical and satellite communications. Papatsoris, A.D., [1997,eng] **52-4461**
Operation Deep Freeze 1997-1998. U.S. Naval Support Force Antarctica, [1997,eng] **52-975**
RADARSAT-I system commissioning and beyond. Parashar, S., et al, [1996,eng] **52-3777**
Radio communication, 60N-78N. Angling, M.J., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6273**
Reception of ELF signals at antipodal distances. Fraser-Smith, A.C., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6272**
Snow noise disturbance in antarctic radio communications. Fukushima, I., et al, [1997,jpn] **52-946**
Water repellent coating to prevent ice adhesion on radio antennas. Saito, H., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3625**

Radio echo soundings
1997 PMSE season—its relation to wind, temperature and water vapour. Kirkwood, S., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5580**
Active microwave observation and modeling of snowpack thickness on arctic sea ice. Onstott, R.G., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6505**
Advances in ice radar studies of a temperate alpine glacier, South Cascade Glacier, Washington, U.S.A. Fountain, A.G., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2010**
Airborne radio echo sounding of outlet glaciers in Greenland. Allen, C., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1479**
Aircraft icing detection using dual-wavelength and polarization radar observations. Vivekanandan, J., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6469**
Automated antarctic ice edge detection using NSCAT data. Remund, Q.P., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1140**
Bedrock topography and internal structure of the ice sheet in the Shirase Glacier drainage area. Maeno, H., et al, [1997,jpn] **52-2518**
British Antarctic Survey: EPICA 96/97. Walden, M.C., et al, [1997,eng] **52-4346**
C-band backscattering signatures of Baltic Sea ice. Mäkynen, M., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6482**
Change monitoring of antarctic sea ice using NSCAT dual-polarized backscatter measurements. Yueh, S.H., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6543**
Characteristics of the internal radio echoes in the antarctic ice sheet using a mobile VHF radio echo sounder. Maeno, H., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6481**
Climatology of the three coastal antarctic stations Dumont d'Urville, Neumayer, and Halley. König-Langlo, G., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5675**
Cloud liquid water content measurement tests using dual-wavelength radar. Martner, B.E., et al, [1993,eng] **52-960**
Coherent radar depth sounder measurements over the Greenland ice sheet. Gogineni, S.P., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6553**
Compact millimeter wave radar for airborne studies of clouds and precipitation. Bambha, R.P., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6472**
Comparison of modeled ozone distributions with sonde and satellite observations. Wauben, W.M.F., et al, [1998,eng] **52-4585**
Comparison of neural network classifiers for NSCAT sea ice flag. Park, J.D., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6546**
Comparison of radio-echo sounding and borehole-temperature measurements of a glacier on Spitsbergen. Ødegård, R.S., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2002**
Comparison of separate techniques for atmospheric ozone sounding. Deniel, C., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1802**
Design and development of a coherent radar depth sounder for measurement of Greenland ice sheet thickness. Chuah, T.S., [1997,eng] **52-3863**
Design for radio echo sounding of temperate glaciers. Navarro, F.J., et al, [1997,spa] **52-5598**
Detection of buried unexploded ordnance by ground penetrating radar. Haider, S.A., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6475**
Determination of the equilibrium line on an alpine glacier using remote sensing data fusion techniques. Schaper, J., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6520**
Differentiation of freezing drizzle from ice hydrometeors and freezing rain with dual-polarization radar. Reinking, R.F., et al, [1996,eng] **52-591**
Digital topographic modelling of a Norwegian glacier surface and bed. Theakstone, W.H., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2635**
Discovery and significance of antarctic subglacial lakes. Wen, J.H., [1998,chi] **52-6361**
Dome C, Antarctica ice-core chronology derived from correlation with Vostok ice core data. Siegert, M.J., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5276**
Dynasondes of antarctic and Norwegian mesospheric echoes. Jones, G.O.L., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6427**
Effects of bird orientation in pack ice thickness sounding interpretation. Holladay, J.S., et al, [1997,eng] **52-4597**
Electrical conductivity measurements of Svalbard ice cores. Matsuoka, K., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3340**
Elongate depressions on the southern slope of the Norwegian Trench (Skagerrak): morphology and evolution. Bøe, R., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5892**
Estimation of snow water equivalent from SSM/I data by using a physical model-based inversion algorithm. Pulliainen, J., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6508**
Evaluation of frontogenetic forcing in an operational snow forecasting environment. Wiesmueller, J.L., et al, [1998,eng] **52-4498**
Formation of snowbands during the 1994-95 winter in Wyoming revealed by radar. Wesley, D.A., et al, [1995,eng] **52-6736**
Geophysical signatures from precise altimetric height measurements in the Arctic Ocean. Peacock, N.R., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6533**
Gravity surveys, Victoria Land. Reitmayr, G., et al, [1996,eng] **52-189**
Ground penetrating radar detection of land mines in snow. Trang, A.H., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1114**
Ground penetration radar and ERS SAR data for glacier monitoring. Hamran, S.E., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1107**
Ground-penetrating radar estimate of ice shelf subglacial dielectric constant. Hamran, S.E., et al, [1998,eng] **52-3992**
High spatial resolution radar altimeter for ocean and ice-sheet monitoring. Phalippou, L., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6539**
Ice classification in the southern ocean using ERS-1 scatterometer data. Early, D.S., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1139**
Ice core modeling of radar echo sounding of ice sheet internal layers. Miners, W.D., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2270**
Ice crystal size estimation using multiple-wavelength radar. Sekelsky, S.M., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6467**
Ice flow in northeast Greenland derived using balance velocities as control. Joughin, I., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6549**
IGARSS'97. Remote sensing—a scientific vision for sustainable development. International Geoscience and Remote Sensing Symposium, Singapore, Aug. 3-8, 1997, [1997,eng] **52-1090**
IGARSS'98. Sensing and managing the environment. International Geoscience and Remote Sensing Symposium, Seattle, WA, July 6-10, 1998, [1998,eng] **52-6461**
Improved elevation change measurement of the Greenland ice sheet from satellite radar altimetry. Davis, C.H., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1094**
Improvements in radiosonde humidity profiles using RS80/RS90 radiosondes of Vaisala. Leiterer, U., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3052**
Interannual variability in Weddell Sea ice from ERS Wind Scatterometer. Drinkwater, M.R., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6536**
Interannual variability of antarctic snow melt events derived from scatterometer data. Young, N.W., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6554**
Internal layering detected by microwave ice-radar in the arctic ice cap. Uratsuka, S., et al, [1996,eng] **52-2587**
Long-term ozone decline over the Canadian Arctic to early 1997 from ground-based and balloon observations. Fioletov, V.E., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1830**
Measuring the thermodynamic state of sea ice using synthetic aperture radar (SAR) time series data. Yackel, J.J., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6484**
Microwave backscatter and imaging of the antarctic continental snow cover. Hyland, G., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6538**
Microwave measurements of snow depth and water content of snow on sea ice. Johnsen, K.P., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1131**
Multiparameter radar detection of hail. Seliga, T.A., [1998,eng] **52-6466**
Next-generation coherent radar depth sounder for measurement of Greenland ice sheet thickness. Legarsky, J., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1113**
NSCAT views land and ice. Long, D.G., [1998,eng] **52-6534**
Ozone depletion in and below the arctic vortex for 1997. Knudsen, B.M., et al, [1998,eng] **52-4764**
Polar sea-ice classification using enhanced resolution NSCAT data. Remund, Q.P., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6535**
Polar stratospheric cloud threshold temperatures in the 1995-1996 arctic vortex. Rosen, J.M., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3846**
Polarimetric signatures of ice crystals in clouds. Ryzhkov, A.V., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6468**
Preliminary results of cloud observation with millimeter wave multi-parameter cloud profiling radar (SPIDER). Horie, H., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6473**
Radar backscatter from boreal forest in winter. Hallikainen, M., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1110**
Radar detection of land mines in wet soil. O'Neill, K., [1997,eng] **52-1119**
Radar detection of land mines. O'Neill, K., [1997,eng] **52-1115**
Radar echo soundings of monthly precipitation at Ny-Ålesund. Wada, M., et al, [1996,eng] **52-2573**
Radio-echo soundings of the Ushkovsky ice cap, Kamchatka, Russia. Matsuoka, K., et al, [1997,jpn] **52-2509**
Relationship between SSM/I measurements and snow conditions. Grody, N.C., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6489**
Remote detection and avoidance of inflight icing. Ryerson, C.C., [1996,eng] **52-579**
Remote sensing of sea ice surface thermal states under cloud cover. Nghiem, S.V., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6540**
RES of subice morphology. Damm, V., [1996,eng] **52-187**
Retrieval algorithm for rain rate and ice content in convective storm clouds. Skofronick-Jackson, G.M., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6514**
Retrieval of total water vapor in polar regions using SSM/T2 channels. Miao, J.G., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1091**
Review of studies on radio wave electronics with snow and ice. Suzuki, M., [1996,jpn] **52-1660**
Saline ice thickness retrieval under diurnal thermal cycling conditions. Shih, S.E., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6544**
Satellite studies of arctic sea ice to monitor global change. Onstott, R.G., [1997,eng] **52-1121**
Sea ice mapping algorithm for QuikSCAT and Seawinds. Remund, Q.P., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6515**
Seasat, ERS-1/2 and NSCAT scatterometer observed changes on the large ice sheets. Drinkwater, M.R., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6551**
Seasonal and interannual elevation change measurement of the Greenland ice sheet from satellite radar altimetry. Davis, C.H., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6552**
Seasonal variation in the apparent height of the East Antarctic ice sheet. Yi, D., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1991**
Simultaneous multiparameter radar and 2D-video disdrometer observations of snow. Ibrahim, I.A., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6470**
SIR-C polarimetric radar results from the Weddell Sea, Antarctica. Eriksson, L., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6541**
Snow accumulation on Greenland estimated from ERS scatterometer data. Wismann, V.R., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1137**
Snow water equivalent from passive microwave data. LeDrew, E.F., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1130**
Spatial snow distribution mapped by radar. Richardson, C., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1075**
Structures within the surge front at Bakaninbreen, Svalbard, using ground-penetrating radar. Murray, T., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1979**
Study of atmospheric boundary layer rolls near Spitsbergen by using ERS SAR images of the sea surface and a numerical model. Alpers, W., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1117**
Subsurface ice sheet topography above the Vostok Station, Antarctica subglacial lake. Siegert, M.J., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5370**
Temperature histories in liquid and solid polar stratospheric cloud formation. Larsen, N., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1795**
Temperature inversions over the western Arctic from radiosonde data. Zaitseva, N.A., et al, [1996,eng] **52-146**
Thawing processes during Siberian spring observed by ERS scatterometer and SAR. Boehnke, K., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1138**
Thickness of the Odden Ice Tongue derived from SAR imagery of wave dispersion by frazil ice. Wadhams, P., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1112**
Three months of continuous sounding of sub-polar atmospheric water vapor. Emardson, T.R., et al, [1998,eng] **52-3665**
Time evolution of the microwave signatures of a drifting arctic ice feature in 1996-1997. Gohin, F., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6537**
Unfocused SAR using a next-generation coherent radar depth sounder for measurement of Greenland ice sheet thickness. Legarsky, J., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6474**
Using ground-penetrating radar to image previous years' summer surfaces for mass-balance measurements. Kohler, J., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2019**
Using repeat-pass SAR interferometry for mapping wet snow-covers. Strozzi, T., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6513**
Validation of POAM ozone measurements with coincident MLS, HALOE, and SAGE II observations. Rusch, D.W., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1801**
Wet snow-cover mapping by C- and L-band polarimetric SAR. Holden, M., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6506**

Radio towers
See [also]: Towers

Radio waves
Design of an image radiation monitor for ILS glide slope. Marcum, F., [1997,eng] **52-6330**
Dielectric properties of ice at millimeter wavelengths. Koh, G., [1997,eng] **52-1053**
Effect of ice clouds on millimeter-wave aeronautical and satellite communications. Papatsoris, A.D., [1997,eng] **52-4461**
High latitude atmospheric radio wave reduction during geomagnetic disturbances. Milan, S.E., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6428**
Microwave sensing of road surface icing. Finkele, R., [1997,eng] **52-178**
See [also]: Microwaves

Radioactive age determination
^{10}Be records from sediments of the Arctic Ocean covering the past 350 ka. Aldahan, A.A., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2066**
^{13}C tree ring inclusions in Russian and Finnish air pollution gradients. Niemelä, P., et al, [1997,eng] **52-527**
5500-year proxy-climate and vegetation record from blanket mire at Talla Moss, Borders, Scotland. Chambers, F.M., et al, [1997,eng] **52-4523**
Accuracy of alpine sediment yield data. Evans, M., [1997,eng] **52-786**
Age comparisons between different Swedish Quaternary sediment sequences. Björck, S., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6047**

Age determination of Precambrian rocks from Greenland: past and present. Kalsbeek, F., [1997,eng] **52-3148**
Association of iceberg-rafted Greenland continental slope detritus events with Heinrich events. Andrews, J.T., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6663**
Beryllium 10 concentrations in the Greenland Ice Sheet Project 2 ice core from 3-40 ka. Finkel, R.C., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2760**
Biomass sediment found in Norwegian glacier lateral moraine. Lønne, I., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2820**
Black mats, spring-fed streams, and late-glacial-age recharge in the southern Great Basin. Quade, J., et al, [1998,eng] **52-4746**
Blanketing snow and ice. Gore, D.B., [1997,eng] **52-643**
Broad synchrony of a Late-glacial glacier advance in the Bolivian Altiplano. Clayton, J.D., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3297**
Brooks Range Mesozoic and Cenozoic thermotectonic evolution. O'Sullivan, P.B., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1087**
Calendar age estimate of the Younger Dryas-Holocene boundary at Kråkenes, western Norway. Gulliksen, S., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5440**
Carbon isotope evidence of Holocene environmental change in Swedish lakes. Hammarlund, D., et al, [1997,eng] **52-4514**
Carbon isotopes in tree rings of recent and subfossil Scots pines from northern Finland. Sonninen, E., et al, [1996,eng] **52-2970**
Catalog and initial analyses of geologic data related to middle to late Quaternary deposits, Cook Inlet region, Alaska. Reger, R.D., et al, [1996,eng] **52-1812**
Central Alps timberline fluctuations as Holocene climatic change indicators. Wick, L., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2725**
Central Arctic surface ocean environment during the past 80,000 years. Nørgaard-Pedersen, N., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5222**
Chinese Loess Plateau climate during the Pleistocene. Sun, D.H., et al, [1996,eng] **52-3141**
Chronology of Pleistocene glacial advances in the central Rocky Mountains. Chadwick, O.A., et al, [1997,eng] **52-4564**
Climate and biomes of Europe at 6000 yr BP: comparison of model simulations and pollen-based reconstructions. Prentice, I.C., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6658**
Climate change during the last deglaciation in the Little Youerdusi Basin of the Tianshan Mountains, Xinjiang. Ye, W., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3070**
Comparison of terrestrial and marine records of changing climate of the last 500,000 years. Tzedakis, P.C., et al, [1997,eng] **52-513**
Constraints on Canadian arctic tectonic thrusting during the Eurekan orogeny. Arne, D.C., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5486**
Constraints on East Greenland basin Carboniferous age. Hartz, E.H., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2350**
Cosmogenic ^{36}Cl and ^{10}Be ages of Quaternary glacial and fluvial deposits of the Wind River Range, Wyoming. Phillips, F.M., et al, [1997,eng] **52-4565**
Deglaciation of the Vestfold Hills. Fabel, D., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3115**
Deposits indicative of European Holocene climatic changes at timberline. Matthews, J.A., [1993,eng] **52-1714**
Direct U-Th dating of organic- and carbonate-rich lake sediments from southern Scandinavia. Israelson, C., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2884**
Discovery of a middle Holocene fossilized landslide at Montmagny, southern shore of the St. Lawrence estuary. Dionne, J.C., [1998,fre] **52-6028**
Duration and structure of the past four interglaciations. Winograd, I.J., et al, [1997,eng] **52-857**
Dynamic sea-level change during the last deglaciation of northern Iceland. Rundgren, M., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3382**
Early Preboreal cooling in the Nordic seas regions triggered by meltwater. Hald, M., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6237**
Evidence of Miocene bipolar glaciation in Iceland sediments. Duncan, R.A., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5374**
Exposure dating and validation of periglacial weathering limits, northwest Scotland. Stone, J.O., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6234**
Factors controlling chemical weathering in soils; the provenance of ice-rafted debris in Heinrich layers. Gwiazda, R.H., [1995,eng] **52-4419**
Four-dimensional model correlating former sea levels with glacier recession. Kjenstad, K., [1997,eng] **52-2912**
Geochemistry and radiometric dating of a Middle Pleistocene peat. Rowe, P.J., et al, [1997,eng] **52-4732**
Geochronological correlation of Pleistocene and Holocene ice wedges in Yakutia. Vasil'chuk, IU.K., [1988,eng] **52-4177**
Geological evidence for early Neoglacial glacier advance in the Sierra Nevada, CA. Konrad, S.K., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6609**
Geological implications of mafic granulite chronology, Larsemann Hills. Tong, L.X., et al, [1995,eng] **52-5868**
Geomagnetic variation record from Pleistocene lacustrine deposits in Mexico. Ortega-Guerrero, B., et al, [1997,er g] **52-5460**
Geomorphology of the upper Val di Genova (Adamello Group, central Alps). Baroni, C., et al, [1996,ita] **52-903**
Glacial chronology of Baffin I., based on ^{10}Be and ^{26}Al dating. Marsella, K.A., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5160**
Glacioisostasy and lake-level change at Moosehead Lake, Maine. Balco, G., et al, [1998,eng] **52-4748**
Growth and collapse history of pingos, Kuganguaq, Disko Island, Greenland. Yoshikawa, K., et al, [1996,eng] **52-3165**
High energy geomorphic events in the Sawtooth Mountains, Ellesmere Island, arctic Canada. Hartshorn, J., [1995,eng] **52-4447**
Holocene bog development, Kola Peninsula, Russia. Kremenetskii, K.V., et al, [1997,eng] **52-196**
Holocene climate change on the Canadian arctic coast. Burn, C.R., [1997,eng] **52-113**
Holocene climatic variability in Bolivia and Alaska. Abbott, M.B., [1997,eng] **52-636**
Holocene deforestation in the alpine Charlevoix highlands. Bussières, B., et al, [1996,fre] **52-230**
Holocene fluvial dynamics in the middle valley of the Potenza River (central Italy). Calderoni, G., et al, [1996,ita] **52-904**
Holocene glacimarine sedimentation and macrofossil palaeoecology in the Canadian High Arctic. Aitken, A.E., et al, [1998,eng] **52-4298**
Holocene history of *Betula* at Lake Iilompolo, Inari Lapland, northeastern Finland. Mäkelä, E., [1998,eng] **52-3836**
Holocene peat bogs in Prebaikalia as an object of paleoclimatic reconstructions. Bezrukova, E.V., et al, [1996,eng] **52-4359**
Holocene relative sea-level history of Franz Josef Land, Russia. Forman, S.L., et al, [1997,eng] **52-805**
Holocene sea-level change and ice-sheet history in the Vestfold Hills, East Antarctica. Zwartz, D., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5489**
Holocene tephras identified in Alaskan lacustrine sediments. Child, J.K., et al, [1998,eng] **52-3613**
Holocene timberlines and climate in north Norway—an interdisciplinary approach. Vorren, K.D., et al, [1993,eng] **52-1716**
Holocene tree limit history in the northern French Alps stomata and pollen evidence. David, F., [1997,eng] **52-3546**
Humic- and fulvic-acid stratigraphy of the Holocene sediments from a small lake in Finnish Lapland. Reinikainen, J., et al, [1997,eng] **52-4524**
Ice-flow velocities measured with cosmogenic radionuclides. Faure, G., et al, [1995,eng] **52-3939**
Ice-rafted debris in the North Pacific and correlation to North Atlantic climatic events. Hewitt, A.T., et al, [1997,eng] **52-4140**
Implications of eolian sediment dating for paleoclimatic change. Zhou, W.J., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3658**
Importance of timescale in glacial rebound modelling. Lambeck, K., [1998,eng] **52-6250**
In situ cosmogenic carbon-14 in polar ice. Lal, D., et al, [1995,eng] **52-4537**
Interhemispheric synchrony of Late-glacial climatic instability. Ariztegui, D., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3332**
Isotope geochronology of Svalbard tectonic sequences. Hellman, F.J., et al, [1997,eng] **52-396**
Isotope geochronology of Tertiary mafic intrusions along the East Greenland rifted margin. Tegner, C., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5759**
Lacustrine deposit pollen record of Siberian Quaternary forest lines. Anderson, P.M., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1524**
Lake-tilting, a method for estimation of glacio-isostatic uplift. Påsse, T., [1998,eng] **52-5510**
Landscape change following deforestation at the arctic tree line in Québec, Canada. Arseneault, D., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1046**
Last glacial maximum in the Basin of Mexico. Caballero-Miranda, M., [1997,eng] **52-5462**
Last ice sheet of the Kara Sea: terrestrial constraints on its age. Astakhov, V., [1998,eng] **52-5655**
Late Cenozoic Sr isotope evolution of the Arctic Ocean. Winter, B.L., et al, [1997,eng] **52-4284**
Late glaciation in the Bolivian Andes. Heine, K., [1996,eng] **52-175**
Late Holocene lake sedimentology and climate change in southern Alberta, Canada. Campbell, C., [1998,eng] **52-6006**
Late Holocene ~1500 yr climatic periodicities and their implications. Campbell, I.D., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5270**
Late Paleocene Arctic Ocean shallow-marine temperatures from mollusc stable isotopes. Bice, K.L., et al, [1996,eng] **52-2389**
Late Pleistocene glacial events in the Central Apennines, Italy. Giraudi, C., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2370**
Late Pleistocene sediments and environmental change at Plaza Creek, Falkland Islands, South Atlantic. Clark, R., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5922**
Late Quaternary glaciations of Téyotl volcano, central Mexico. Vázquez-Selem, L., [1997,eng] **52-5459**
Late Quaternary paleoceanography in the Fram Strait. Hebbeln, D., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3076**
Late Weichselian ostracod assemblages from the southern Kattegat, Scandinavia: a palaeoenvironmental study. Majoran, S., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3381**
Late-glacial deglaciation, Baffin Island, arctic Canada. Manley, W.F., [1996,eng] **52-515**
Late-glacial paleoecology from Nova Scotia sediments. Miller, R.F., [1997,eng] **52-549**
Lateglacial and early-Holocene environments of Novaya Zemlya and the Kara Sea region of the Russian Arctic. Serebriannyi, L.R., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5442**
Lead in peat bog profiles, Jura Mountains, Switzerland. Shotyk, W., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2716**
Lead-210 age dating of three peat cores in the Jura Mountains, Switzerland. Appleby, P.G., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2714**
Lichenometric evidence for Tian Shan Holocene glacier variations. Savoskul, O.S., [1997,eng] **52-6406**
Lignin phenols in sediments of Lake Baikal, Siberia: application to paleoenvironmental studies. Orem, W.H., et al, [1997,eng] **52-5687**
Lower Grindelwald Glacier history for preceding 2800 years. Holzhauser, H., et al, [1996,eng] **52-171**
Macrofossil studies of Holocene lake sediments from Jameson Land, East Greenland. Bennike, O., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3152**
Magma petrogenesis in carbonatite intrusions, Kola Peninsula, Russia. Beard, A.D., et al, [1996,eng] **52-3316**
Magma petrology, King George Island, Antarctica. Jin, M.S., et al, [1991,eng] **52-776**
Magnetostratigraphy of Greenland Sea sediment cores, pt.1. Nowaczyk, N.R., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3018**
Major constraints on the use of radiocarbon dating for tephrochronology. Calderoni, G., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6600**
Marine deposits suggest Greenland glaciation at 11 Ma. Helland, P.E., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1904**
Mass balance and nitrogen accumulation in hummocks on a South Swedish bog during the late Holocene. Malmer, N., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3476**
Meltwater discharge to the Skagerrak-Kattegat from the Baltic Ice Lake during the Younger Dryas interval. Jiang, H., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5001**
Method for estimating the migration time of plant species within the time range of ^{14}C-dating. Juvigné, E., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6599**
Microfossil sequences in Ilponlampi, a small lake in northern Russian Karelia. Huttunen, A., et al, [1994,eng] **52-3215**
Mid- and late-Holocene vegetation, surface weathering and glaciation, Fjallsjökull, southeast Iceland. Rose, J., et al, [1997,eng] **52-4525**
Model of Brooks Range tectonic development. Cole, F., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1081**
Multi-method dating comparison for mid-Pleistocene Rangitawa Tephra, New Zealand. Pillans, B., et al, [1996,eng] **52-1555**
New dates on Late Pleistocene dacitic tephra from the Mount Edgecumbe volcanic field, southeastern Alaska. Begét, J.E., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6007**
New findings of Pleistocene glacier cover in the Himalayas. Kuhle, M., [1997,eng] **52-3539**
New interpretation of Norwegian Holocene shore displacement. Prøsch-Danielsen, L., [1997,eng] **52-203**
New middle Holocene varve diagram from the river Ångermanälven, northern Sweden. Wohlfarth, B., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3390**
North Atlantic Pleistocene ice sheet fluctuations inferred from Reykjanes Ridge deposits, Atlantic Ocean. Lackschewitz, K.S., et al, [1998,eng] **52-4749**
North Atlantic thermohaline instability during meltwater events. Zahn, R., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2474**
Northern hemisphere (Laurentide) deglaciation: processes and responses of ice sheet/ocean interactions. Andrews, J.T., [1997,eng] **52-1913**
Norwegian lake evolution following Quaternary isostatic rebound. Solem, J.O., et al, [1997,eng] **52-4515**
Oxygen-isotope indicators of Siberian Pleistocene ice wedges. Vasil'chuk, IU.K., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6575**
Palaeobotanical data indicating Fennoscandian Holocene climatic change. Karlén, W., [1993,eng] **52-1713**
Palaeoclimatic ^{14}C record from the northeastern Atlantic margin. Jiang, H., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1523**
Palaeoecology of postglacial treeline shifts in the northern Cascade Mountains, Canada. Pellatt, M.G., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6401**
Palaeomagnetism and age of Iceland volcanics. Kristjánsson, L., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5505**
Paleobiology of the sand beneath the Valders diamicton at Valders, Wisconsin. Maher, L.J., Jr., et al, [1998,eng] **52-4752**
Paleocean circulation during the last deglaciation: a bipolar seesaw?. Broecker, W.S., [1998,eng] **52-5220**
Paleoclimatic implications of Quaternary deposits in the Qinghai-Xizang Plateau, China. Pan, A.D., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3072**
Paleoecology of a kettle section in Ontario. Motz, J.E., et al, [1997,eng] **52-114**
Palynological evidence of climatic and oceanographic change in the North Sea during the last deglaciation. Rochon, A., et al, [1998,eng] **52-4751**
Palynological evidence of Holocene vegetation patterns in Finnish Lapland. Mäkelä, E., et al, [1994,eng] **52-3216**
Periglacial features of the Subbetic Mountains of southern Spain (Córdoba Province). Torres-Girón, M.L., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3329**
Permafrost geomorphological effects on Canadian arctic ecosystems. Allard, M., [1996,eng] **52-3506**
Pine megafossils as indicators of Holocene climatic changes in Fennoscandia. Eronen, M., et al, [1993,eng] **52-1710**
Pitfalls in the AMS radiocarbon-dating of terrestrial macrofossils. Wohlfarth, B., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5924**
Pleistocene advection of Atlantic water to the Norwegian-Greenland Sea. Henrich, R., [1998,eng] **52-4297**
Pleistocene glaciolacustrine sedimentation at Tierra del Fuego, Argentina. Bujalesky, G.G., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3495**
Pleistocene sediment stratification, St. Lawrence Valley, Québec. Clet, M., et al, [1996,fre] **52-231**
Pleistocene stratigraphy in the Dellen region, central Sweden. Robertsson, A.M., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3384**
Postglacial changes in vegetation and climate near treeline in British Columbia. Pellatt, M.G., [1996,eng] **52-1068**
Postglacial development of Kazakhstan pine forests. Kremenetskii, K.V., et al, [1997,eng] **52-5454**
Postglacial hydrogeomorphological changes in a Québec catchment. Hétu, B., et al, [1996,fre] **52-234**

Postglacial sea-level history from Kola Peninsula. Snyder, J.A., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3389**
Postglacial vegetation at the northern limit of lichen woodland in northwestern Québec. Gajewski, K., et al, [1996,eng] **52-233**
Pre-Younger Dryas resurgence of the southwestern margin of the Cordilleran ice sheet, British Columbia, Canada. Clague, J.J., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3385**
Preliminary history of Holocene colluvial (debris-flow) activity, Leirdalen, Jotunheimen, Norway. Matthews, J.A., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3550**
Problems and perspectives of radiometric age determinations in Quaternary samples. Ferrara, G., [1998,eng] **52-6601**
Quaternary European cooling event induced by Laurentide ice-sheet deglaciation?. Klitgaard-Kristensen, K., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5925**
Quaternary glacial geomorphology in Colombia. Thouret, J.C., et al, [1997,eng] **52-5917**
Quaternary vegetation and landscape evolution of Novaya Zemlya in the light of palynological records. Serebriannyi, L.R., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5659**
Radioactive dating of Pleistocene glacial sediments, Australia. Augustinus, P.C., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3331**
Radiocarbon age of probable Hayes tephra, Kenai Peninsula, Alaska. Combellick, R.A., et al, [1995,eng] **52-2857**
Radiocarbon chronology of depositional regimes in the western Arctic Ocean. Darby, D.A., et al, [1997,eng] **52-4295**
Radiocarbon dating and oxygen isotope variations in Late Pleistocene syngenetic ice-wedges, northern Siberia. Vasil'chuk, IU.K., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1949**
Radiocarbon dating of a recent high-latitude peat profile: Stor Åmyrån, northern Sweden. Oldfield, F., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1521**
Radiometrically determined sedimentary fluxes in the sub-polar North Atlantic during the last 140,000 years. McManus, J.F., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5488**
Rate of glacial valley deepening during the Late Quaternary in Assynt, Scotland. Hebdon, N.J., et al, [1997,eng] **52-788**
Recent paludification of kettle holes on the central islands of Lake Bienville, northern Québec, Canada. Filion, L., et al, [1998,eng] **52-3837**
Reconstruction of the mid-Holocene palaeoclimate of Siberia using a bioclimatic vegetation model. Monserud, R.A., et al, [1998,eng] **52-4220**
Relation of Norwegian Holocene forest limits to climate history. Kvamme, M., [1993,eng] **52-1715**
Relationship of Nova Scotian Pleistocene ice-rafting events to Heinrich events. Piper, D.J.W., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5223**
Simulating the Holocene lake-level record of Lake Byasjön, southern Sweden. Vassiljev, J., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6004**
Sources of glacial moisture in Mesoamerica. Bradbury, J.P., [1997,eng] **52-5461**
Stratigraphic evidence of Finnish Holocene forest limits. Hyvärinen, H., [1993,eng] **52-1709**
Stratigraphic implications of metamorphic rock age, Brooks Range, Alaska. Moore, T.E., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1086**
Stratigraphic indications of Nova Scotia deglaciation. Stea, R.R., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6023**
Stratigraphy and paleogeography of the Sartan glaciation in West Siberia. Arkhipov, S.A., [1998,eng] **52-5656**
Surface water changes in the Norwegian Sea during last deglacial and Holocene times. Bauch, H.A., et al, [1997,eng] **52-5175**
Swedish marine sediment isotopic records of Baltic Ice Lake Holocene drainage. Bodén, P., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3074**
Synchronous Holocene climatic oscillations recorded on the Swiss Plateau and at timberline in the Alps. Haas, J.N., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5441**
Temperate glacimarine varves: an example from Disenchantment Bay, southern Alaska. Cowan, E.A., et al, [1997,eng] **52-133**
Tertiary faulting in the East Greenland volcanic rifted margin. Karson, J.A., et al, [1998,eng] **52-3325**
Thermochronological evidence for Proterozoic (Vendian) cooling in Spitsbergen. Manecki, M., et al, [1998,eng] **52-2919**
Timing of major climate transitions. Raymo, M.E., [1997,eng] **52-3191**
Timing of Pleistocene and Holocene glaciation in the Sierra Nevada, CA. Clark, D.H., [1995,eng] **52-4803**
Using inherited cosmogenic ^{36}Cl to constrain glacial erosion rates of the Cordilleran ice sheet. Briner, J.P., et al, [1998,eng] **52-3324**
Variability in deep exchange between the Eurasian and Greenland Basins: evidence from tritium and helium-3. Top, Z., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5021**
Ventilation times of the deep waters in the Arctic Ocean derived from ^{14}C and ^{39}Ar data. Schlosser, P., et al, [1996,eng] **52-1279**
Weathering of soils developed in eolian material overlying glacial deposits in eastern Nepal. Guggenberger, G., et al, [1998,eng] **52-4301**

Radioactive fallout
See [also]: Fallout

Radioactive isotopes
^{234}Th/^{238}U disequilibrium in the central Arctic Ocean: implications for particulate organic carbon export. Moran, S.B., et al, [1997,eng] **52-4287**
^{36}Cl and ^{129}I in the Yenisei, Kolyma, and Mackenzie Rivers. Beasley, T.M., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1883**
^{41}Ca bomb pulse and atmospheric transport of radionuclides. Zerle, L., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1368**
Assessment of the flux of ^{90}Sr contamination through the Ob' River and estuary to the Kara sea. Paluszkiewicz, T., et al, [1997,eng] **52-663**
Beryllium 10 concentrations in the Greenland Ice Sheet Project 2 ice core from 3-40 ka. Finkel, R.C., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2760**
Beryllium 10 in the Greenland Ice Core Project ice core at Summit, Greenland. Yiou, F., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2767**
Beryllium 10/beryllium 7 as a tracer of stratospheric transport. Koch, D., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6253**
Chlorine 36 fallout in the Summit Greenland Ice Core Project ice core. Baumgartner, S., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2757**
Concentrations of ^{210}Pb and ^{210}Po in the atmosphere of Ny-Ålesund, Svalbard. Suzuki, T., et al, [1996,eng] **52-2572**
Correlation of natural radionuclides and plutonium fallout in Arctic Ocean sediments. Huh, C.A., et al, [1997,eng] **52-4294**
Direct U-Th dating of organic- and carbonate-rich lake sediments from southern Scandinavia. Israelson, C., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2884**
Distribution and fall-out of ^{137}Cs and other radionuclides over Antarctica. Pourchet, M., et al, [1997,eng] **52-5107**
Distribution of ^{230}Th in the Labrador Sea and its relation to ventilation. Moran, S.B., et al, [1997,eng] **52-511**
Estimates of fluxes of ^{137}Cs in northern waters from recent measurements. Kershaw, P., et al, [1997,eng] **52-675**
Evidence for radionuclide transport by sea ice. Meese, D.A., et al, [1997,eng] **52-679**
Geochemistry and radiometric dating of a Middle Pleistocene peat. Rowe, P.J., et al, [1997,eng] **52-4732**
Greenland sediment radioactive isotope variations after nuclear accidents. Mitchell, P.I., et al, [1997,eng] **52-670**
Influence of temperature on radionuclide retention by marine alga. Boisson, F., et al, [1997,eng] **52-5973**
Isotopic constraints on the influence of the Icelandic plume. Taylor, R.N., et al, [1997,eng] **52-803**
Kara Sea radioactive contamination from nuclear waste dumping. Salbu, B., et al, [1997,eng] **52-673**
La Hague contribution to Barents Sea artificial radioactivity. Guegueniat, P., et al, [1997,eng] **52-678**
Mobilisation of ^{137}Cs and ^{90}Sr from sediments: potential sources to arctic waters. Oughton, D.H., et al, [1997,eng] **52-671**
Modelling the dispersion of ^{137}Cs and ^{239}Pu released from dumped waste in the Kara Sea. Harms, I.H., [1997,eng] **52-1506**
Numerical models of arctic seas radionuclide dispersion. Scott, E.M., et al, [1997,eng] **52-668**
Problems and perspectives of radiometric age determinations in Quaternary samples. Ferrara, G., [1998,eng] **52-6601**
Radionuclide adsorption to sediments from nuclear waste dumping sites in the Kara Sea. Carroll, J., et al, [1997,eng] **52-5972**
Seasonal variability of the long-chain alkenone flux and the effect on the U^{k}_{37}-index in the Norwegian Sea. Thomsen, C., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5664**
Simulation of atmospheric transport after simulated Kola nuclear plant accidents. Thaning, L., et al, [1997,eng] **52-674**
Snow accumulation and ice flow at Dôme du Goûter (4300 m), Mont Blanc, French Alps. Vincent, C., et al, [1997,eng] **52-5117**
Sorption and desorption of radionuclides on natural materials. Fuhrmann, M., [1997,eng] **52-3862**
Sorption/desorption of radioactive contaminants by sediment from the Kara Sea. Fuhrmann, M., et al, [1997,eng] **52-661**
Source of Siberian river delta radioactivity. Sayles, F.L., et al, [1997,eng] **52-662**
Sunken nuclear submarine *Komsomolets* and its effects on the environment. Høibråten, S., et al, [1997,eng] **52-664**
Track detectors in radiation monitoring of the sunken submarine "Komsomolets". Nikolaev, V.A., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3069**
Transport mechanisms of radiocaesium(^{137}CS) in a land-sea system (the Baltic). Knapińska-Skiba, D., et al, [1997,eng] **52-5649**
Transport of ^{137}Cs and ^{239,240}Pu with ice-rafted debris in the Arctic Ocean. Landa, E.R., et al, [1998,eng] **52-3599**
Tritium and CFC input functions for the Weddell Sea. Mensch, M., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6017**
Tritium in the South Atlantic and the Weddell Sea. Sültenfuß, J., [1998,ger] **52-4761**
Variability in deep exchange between the Eurasian and Greenland Basins: evidence from tritium and helium-3. Top, Z., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5021**

Radioactive wastes
^{36}Cl and ^{129}I in the Yenisei, Kolyma, and Mackenzie Rivers. Beasley, T.M., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1883**
Assessment of the flux of ^{90}Sr contamination through the Ob' River and estuary to the Kara sea. Paluszkiewicz, T., et al, [1997,eng] **52-663**
Assessment of the impact of nuclear wastes in the Russian Arctic. Champ, M.A., et al, [1997,eng] **52-5962**
Collective doses to man from dumping of radioactive waste in the Arctic Seas. Nielsen, S.P., et al, [1997,eng] **52-669**
Comments on presentation of F.L. Parker: "Potential remediation measures at the Mayak site". Drozhko, E.G., [1997,eng] **52-4327**
Development of modelling criteria for predicting lifetimes of titanium nuclear waste containers. Shoesmith, D.W., et al, [1994,eng] **52-4135**
Emergency response and related issues for the Bilibino Nuclear Power Plant; overview report. Perrigo, L.D., et al, [1994,eng] **52-5563**
Environmental problems at the Mayak site. Drozhko, E.G., et al, [1997,eng] **52-4316**
Fresh water masses in the Kara Sea during summer. Johnson, D.R., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1348**
Frozen soil barriers for hazardous waste confinement. Dash, J.G., et al, [1997,eng] **52-6318**
Influence of radioactive waste disposal on Barents Sea macrobenthos. Pogrebov, V.B., et al, [1997,eng] **52-5975**
Influence of temperature on radionuclide retention by marine alga. Boisson, F., et al, [1997,eng] **52-5973**
Isolation of radioactive wastes in permafrost rock. Grant, S.A., et al, [1997,eng] **52-4325**
Kara Sea radioactive contamination from nuclear waste dumping. Salbu, B., et al, [1997,eng] **52-673**
La Hague contribution to Barents Sea artificial radioactivity. Guegueniat, P., et al, [1997,eng] **52-678**
Migration of liquid radioactive wastes injected into a sloping aquifer. Mal'kovskiĭ, V.I., et al, [1997,eng] **52-4321**
Modelling the dispersion of ^{137}Cs and ^{239}Pu released from dumped waste in the Kara Sea. Harms, I.H., [1997,eng] **52-1506**
Modelling the release to the Kara Sea of radioactive waste from the icebreaker *Lenin*: Version II. Timms, S.J., et al, [1997,eng] **52-5979**
Monitoring of radioactive contamination of the shores of the Kola Peninsula, Novaya Zemlya and Franz Josef Land. Szczypa, J., [1997,eng] **52-1630**
Monitoring wells at a former radioactive waste dumping site. Drozhko, E.G., et al, [1997,eng] **52-4317**
Monitoring wells of liquid radioactive waste sites near Tomsk. Zubkov, A.A., [1997,eng] **52-4318**
Nuclear steam generator dismantling by the 'ice-sawing' technique. Steiner, H., et al, [1997,eng] **52-763**
Numerical models of arctic seas radionuclide dispersion. Scott, E.M., et al, [1997,eng] **52-668**
Pathways and effects of contaminants in the Arctic. Steinnes, E., [1997,eng] **52-849**
Plutonium in fish, algae, and sediments in the Barents, Petshora and Kara Seas. Ikäheimonen, T.K., et al, [1997,eng] **52-665**
Potential radionuclide release rates from marine reactors dumped in the Kara Sea. Warden, J.M., et al, [1997,eng] **52-676**
Potential radionuclide transport pathways from seafloor dumpsites: Kamchatka region of the North Pacific Ocean. Morehead, M.D., et al, [1997,eng] **52-5978**
Potential remediation measures at Mayak site. Parker, F.L., [1997,eng] **52-4326**
Radionuclide adsorption to sediments from nuclear waste dumping sites in the Kara Sea. Carroll, J., et al, [1997,eng] **52-5972**
Radionuclide migration from a deep borehole repository for high-level nuclear wastes in the southern Urals. Mal'kovskiĭ, V.I., et al, [1997,eng] **52-4320**
Research needed relative to radiological assessment of the dumping of radioactive wastes in the oceans. Templeton, W.L., [1997,eng] **52-5980**
Russian-American seminar on radioactive waste disposal. Joint Russian-American Hydrogeology Seminar, Berkeley, CA, July 8-9, 1997, [1997,eng] **52-4315**
Russian-Norwegian study of 'Mayak' PA nuclear contamination. Christensen, G.C., et al, [1997,eng] **52-677**
Sorption and desorption of radionuclides on natural materials. Fuhrmann, M., [1997,eng] **52-3862**
Sorption/desorption of radioactive contaminants by sediment from the Kara Sea. Fuhrmann, M., et al, [1997,eng] **52-661**
Study of radionuclides transport in deep-well injection of liquid radioactive wastes in Russia. Rybal'chenko, A.I., [1997,eng] **52-4319**
Summary of IAEA-MEL's investigation of Kara Sea radioactivity and radiological assessment. Povinec, P.P., et al, [1997,eng] **52-5965**
Sunken nuclear submarine *Komsomolets* and its effects on the environment. Høibråten, S., et al, [1997,eng] **52-664**
Track detectors in radiation monitoring of the sunken submarine "Komsomolets". Nikolaev, V.A., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3069**
Transport of ^{137}Cs and ^{239,240}Pu with ice-rafted debris in the Arctic Ocean. Landa, E.R., et al, [1998,eng] **52-3599**

Radioactivity
Assessment of the flux of ^{90}Sr contamination through the Ob' River and estuary to the Kara sea. Paluszkiewicz, T., et al, [1997,eng] **52-663**
Collective doses to man from dumping of radioactive waste in the Arctic Seas. Nielsen, S.P., et al, [1997,eng] **52-669**
Correlation of natural radionuclides and plutonium fallout in Arctic Ocean sediments. Huh, C.A., et al, [1997,eng] **52-4294**
Development of the arctic radionuclide monitoring station. King, S.E., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3391**
Estimates of fluxes of ^{137}Cs in northern waters from recent measurements. Kershaw, P., et al, [1997,eng] **52-675**
Evidence for radionuclide transport by sea ice. Meese, D.A., et al, [1997,eng] **52-679**
La Hague contribution to Barents Sea artificial radioactivity. Guegueniat, P., et al, [1997,eng] **52-678**
Modelling the release to the Kara Sea of radioactive waste from the icebreaker *Lenin*: Version II. Timms, S.J., et al, [1997,eng] **52-5979**

Nuclear steam generator dismantling by the 'ice-sawing' technique. Steiner, H., et al, [1997,eng] 52-763
Pathways and effects of contaminants in the Arctic. Steinnes, E., [1997,eng] 52-849
Plutonium in fish, algae, and sediments in the Barents, Petshora and Kara Seas. Ikäheimonen, T.K., et al, [1997,eng] 52-665
Potential radionuclide transport pathways from seafloor dumpsites: Kamchatka region of the North Pacific Ocean. Morehead, M.D., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5978
Radionuclide concentrations in Barents Sea bottom organisms. Kiiko, O.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5976
Russian-Norwegian study of 'Mayak' PA nuclear contamination. Christensen, G.C., et al, [1997,eng] 52-677
Sea-ice production and transport of pollutants in the Laptev Sea, 1979-1993. Rigor, I., et al, [1997,eng] 52-666
Simulation of atmospheric transport after simulated Kola nuclear plant accidents. Thaning, L., et al, [1997,eng] 52-674
Source of Siberian river delta radioactivity. Sayles, F.L., et al, [1997,eng] 52-662
State of a Siberian river system after a chemical plant radiation accident. Nosov, A.V., [1998,eng] 52-5411
Summary of IAEA-MEL's investigation of Kara Sea radioactivity and radiological assessment. Povinec, P.P., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5965

Radiocarbon dating
See [also]: Radioactive age determination

Radiometers
See [also]: Radiation measuring instruments

Radiometry
'EMAC-95' data acquisition and preliminary results. Mason, P., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2630
Active and passive satellite microwave sensing of sea surface and snow. Jin, Y.Q., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6464
Airborne APT weather satellite imaging system. Jordan, J.E., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3642
Airborne observations of leads in the Beaufort Sea. Tschudi, M.A., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6483
Aircraft ice accretion measurement: a Phase I, SBIR study using millimeter wave radar (MMWR). Lightfoot, F.M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2527
Albedo over the boreal forest. Betts, A.K., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3615
Antarctic and Greenland snow surfaces as calibration targets for the visible channel of the AVHRR. Doherty, S.J., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6556
Antarctic Polar Front variability derived from sea surface temperature radiometry. Moore, J.K., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3567
Antarctic sea ice classification and cloud discrimination from satellite images. Baraldi, A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1092
Antarctic snow reflectance from ADEOS/POLDER measurements. Mondet, J., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6562
Antarctic surface temperatures using satellite infrared data from 1979 through 1995. Comiso, J.C., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1123
Apparent effects of the Mt. Pinatubo eruption on the Greenland ice sheet melt extent. Abdalati, W., et al, [1997,eng] 52-538
Application of remote sensing data derived from NOAA-AVHRR images. Taschner, S., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6522
Application of the Getis statistic to hemispheric and regional scale passive microwave derived snow water equivalent imagery. Derksen, C., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6480
Arctic Ocean multiyear ice concentration changes during winters 1992-93 and 1996-97. Gohin, F., [1998,eng] 52-6529
Arctic tundra albedo and its estimation from spectral hemispheric reflectance. Eck, T.F., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1852
Assessment of sea-ice conditions using two-channel active and passive microwave systems. Bel'chanskiĭ, G.I., et al, [1996,eng] 52-20
ASTER polar cloud mask. Feind, R.E., et al, [1996,eng] 52-5099
Atmospheric Radiation Measurement Program North Slope of Alaska/Adjacent Arctic Ocean Cloud and Radiation Testbed. Stamnes, K., et al, [1996,eng] 52-1253
Atmospheric Radiation Measurement Program North Slope of Alaska/Adjacent Arctic Ocean Cloud and Radiation Testbed. Zak, B.D., et al, [1996,eng] 52-1257
Automated classification scheme to enhance radiometric detection of polar stratospheric clouds over Antarctica. Foschi, P.G., et al, [1995,eng] 52-4081
AVHRR-based Polar Pathfinder products for modeling applications. Maslanik, J.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3766
Azimuthal modulation of C-band scatterometer ω^0 over southern ocean sea ice. Early, D.S., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1312
Biologically active insolation over antarctic waters: effect of a highly reflecting coastline. Podgorny, I., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4892
Calculation of melt pond albedos on arctic sea ice. Makshtas, A.P., et al, [1996,eng] 52-3725
Calibration of the solar UV radiometers in Finland. Leszczynski, K., et al, [1996,eng] 52-2980
Cirrus properties using ATSR and the potential of ATSR-2/AATSR. Baran, A.J., et al, [1995,eng] 52-4072
Classification of snow facies on the Greenland ice sheet using passive microwave and SAR imagery. Joshi, M.D., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6519
CLIMACS: design of a high radiometric resolution SAR for land and sea ice applications. Adrian, V., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1116
Cloud and ice detection using NOAA/AVHRR data. Muramoto, K., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1093
Cloud model simulation of a contrail case study: surface cooling against upper tropospheric warming. Khvorost'ianov, V.I., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6073
Cloud top phase determination from the fusion of signatures in daytime AVHRR imagery and HIRS data. Hutchison, K.D., et al, [1997,eng] 52-992
Co-location of pixels in satellite remote sensing images with demonstrations using sea ice data. Shokr, M.E., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4222
Combined radiative transfer model for sea ice, open ocean, and atmosphere. Fuhrhop, R., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5448
Comparative global arctic radiation climatology. Serreze, M.C., et al, [1998,eng] 52-2946
Comparison of AVHRR-derived and in situ surface albedo over the Greenland ice sheet. Stroeve, J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3392
Comparison of ERS-1 AMI wind scatterometer and SSM/I sea ice extent retrievals in the Greenland and East Siberian Seas from 1992 to 1996. Grandell, J., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5209
Comparison of in situ and satellite-derived cloud properties during SUCCESS. Young, D.F., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5421
Comparison of sea ice type, sea ice temperature, and snow thickness distributions in the arctic seasonal ice zones with the DMSP SSM/I. St. Germain, K.M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1120
Comparisons of ice cloud parameters obtained by combined remote sensor retrievals and direct methods. Matrosov, S.Y., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3643
Compatibility of sea ice edges detected in ERS-SAR images and SSM/I data. Schmidt, R., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1100
Correlation functions and correlation lengths for dry snow. Wang, H.N., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6510
Design and development of an operational sea ice mapping system for meteorological applications in the Antarctic. Williams, R.N., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1135
Determination of a melt-onset date for arctic sea-ice regions using passive-microwave data. Anderson, M.R., [1997,eng] 52-3765
Development of a synergetic sea ice retrieval method for the ERS-1 AMI wind scatterometer and SSM/I radiometer. Grandell, J., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5208
Effects of precipitation and cloud ice on brightness temperature in AMSU moisture channels. Burns, B.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2469
Effects of the atmosphere on satellite-retrieved snowfield surface temperature. Ren, P.B.C., [1998,eng] 52-4275
Efficacy of 1.38 micron imagery for cirrus cloud optical analysis. Hutchison, K.D., et al, [1995,eng] 52-4068
Energy balance and synoptic climatology of a melting snowpack in the Southern Alps, New Zealand. Neale, S.M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3893
Equatorial cirrus optical properties derived from lidar and radiometric investigations. Platt, C.M.R., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5096
Error analysis for global snow-cover mapping in the Earth Observation System (EOS) era. Hall, D.K., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6503
Estimation of large-scale sea-ice motion from SSM/I 85.5 GHz imagery. Agnew, T.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3752
Estimation of snow water equivalent from SSM/I data by using a physical model-based inversion algorithm. Pulliainen, J., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6508
Evaluation of an AVHRR cloud detection and classification method over the central Arctic Ocean. Lubin, D., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3048
Evolution of microwave signatures of a drifting Arctic Ocean sea ice feature. Gohin, F., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4930
Evolution of the morphology and microphysics of contrail cirrus from airborne remote sensing. Spinhirne, J.D., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5427
Evolution of the passive microwave signature of thin sea ice. Wensnahan, M.R., [1995,eng] 52-4795
Extinction behaviour of dry snow at microwave range up to 90 GHz by using strong fluctuation theory. Wang, H.N., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6462
Five years of solar UV-radiation monitoring in Sweden. Josefsson, W., [1996,eng] 52-932
Freeze/thaw classification for prairie soils using SSM/I radiobrightness. Judge, J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3516
GIS used to derive operational hydrologic products from in situ and remotely sensed snow data. Carroll, T.R., [1995,eng] 52-1214
Growth velocity of freshwater ice and air bubble sizes linked to microwave radiometer measurements. Darovskikh, A.N., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6143
Helsinki University of Technology synthetic aperture radiometer. Valmu, H., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6476
Hemispheric snow cover and surface albedo for model validation. Robinson, D.A., [1997,eng] 52-3742
High frequency passive microwave radiometry over a snow-covered surface in Alaska. Tait, A., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6501
High latitude cloud optical depth retrieval from visible satellite data. Key, J.R., [1995,eng] 52-4078
High-latitude surface temperature estimates from thermal satellite data. Key, J.R., et al, [1997,eng] 52-534
HUT brightness temperature model for snow-covered terrain. Hallikainen, M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1103
Ice concentration estimation based on local inversion. Arai, K., [1997,eng] 52-1101
Ice-crystal absorption: a comparison between theory and implications for remote sensing. Baran, A.J., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4858
IGARSS'97. Remote sensing—a scientific vision for sustainable development. International Geoscience and Remote Sensing Symposium, Singapore, Aug. 3-8, 1997, [1997,eng] 52-1090
IGARSS'98. Sensing and managing the environment. International Geoscience and Remote Sensing Symposium, Seattle, WA, July 6-10, 1998, [1998,eng] 52-6461
Improved estimates of the areal extent of snow cover from AVHRR data. Simpson, J.J., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4248
Improving the MODIS global snow-mapping algorithm. Klein, A.G., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1102
In situ and satellite observations of the visible and infrared albedo of sea ice during spring melt. De Abreu, R.A., [1996,eng] 52-4173
Influence of the atmosphere on the remote sensing of sea ice using passive microwave radiometers. Oelke, C., [1997,eng] 52-1126
Infrared sounding of arctic vortex aerosol profiles. Wetzel, G., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1212
Integration of satellite and in situ data for snow studies from space. Sun, C.Y., [1996,eng] 52-631
Interhemispheric differences in stratospheric water vapour during late winter, in version 4 MLS. Morrey, M.W., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3830
Inverse method for tracking ice motion in the marginal ice zone using sequential satellite images. Buehner, M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1820
Investigation of passive microwave signatures over snow-covered forest areas. Kruopis, N., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6509
Land surface process modeling and passive microwave remote sensing of arctic tundra regions. Kim, E.J., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6518
Land surface process/radiobrightness models for northern prairie. Liou, Y.A., [1996,eng] 52-2702
Land-surface process/radiobrightness model with coupled heat and moisture transport for freezing soils. Liou, Y.A., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3994
Loss-factor behavior of freshwater ice at 13.5 and 37.5 GHz. Bordonskiĭ, G.S., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3995
Mapping the seasonal evolution of sea ice albedo using ERS-1 SAR signatures of multi-year ice. Thomas, A., [1996,eng] 52-2996
Mapping the sedimentary basins of the Barents and Kara Seas using ERS-1 gravimetry. Géli, L., et al, [1996,eng] 52-1481
Mapping the spatial distribution and time evolution of snow water equivalent. Chen, C.T., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6488
Measuring the thermodynamic state of sea ice using synthetic aperture radar (SAR) time series data. Yackel, J.J., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6484
Microwave measurements of snow depth and water content of snow on sea ice. Johnsen, K.P., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1131
Microwave remote sensing of snow from a cable car at Chamonix in the French Alps. Sherjal, I., et al, [1998,eng] 52-2340
Microwave remote sensing of the frozen or thawed state of the ground surface. Cao, M.S., [1996,chi] 52-2430
Microwave technique for mapping ice temperature in the arctic seasonal sea ice zone. St. Germain, K.M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3518
MLS observations of arctic ozone loss in 1996-97. Manney, G.L., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1828
Model of climatic effects of cloud cover bidirectional reflectances. Descloitres, J., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5410
Model of topographic effects on Palmer Station radiation balance. Ricchiazzi, P., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4936
Model to calculate the net solar radiation over complex terrain based on digital terrain model. Li, X., et al, [1996,chi] 52-2432
Modeling microwave emission spectra of layered snowpacks. Wiesmann, A., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6490
Modeling of submillimeter passive remote sensing of cirrus clouds. Evans, K.F., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3049
Modelling runoff using optical satellite remote sensing data in a high mountainous alpine catchment of Italy. Swamy, A.N., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3327
Moderate Resolution Imaging Spectroradiometer (MODIS): land remote sensing for global change research. Justice, C.O., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5455
Monitoring land-surface snow conditions from SSM/I data using an artificial neural network classifier. Sun, C.Y., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3514
Monitoring of the boreal regions from 1992 to 1996 with the Special Sensor Microwave Imager. Mognard, N.M., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6491
Monitoring regional sea ice of China's Bohai Sea by SSM/I scattering indexes. Jin, Y.Q., [1998,eng] 52-3943
Multicriteria analysis of satellite sensors for tracking snow cover. Martin, D., et al, [1997,fre] 52-3461
Near realtime use of RADARSAT SAR imagery combined with AVHRR images for ship navigation in Antarctica. Danduran, P., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4594
Neural network method detection of Canadian permafrost. Leverington, D.W., et al, [1997,eng] 52-887
Neuro-fuzzy approach for monitoring global snow and ice extent with the SSM/I. Sun, C.Y., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6493
Northern forest surface temperature variations derived from weekly radiometric datasets. Traoré, P.C.S., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4996

Northern Great Plains snowpack hydrology from satellite passive microwave observations. Josberger, E.G., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6492
Northern Hemisphere snow extent from passive microwave and visible remote sensing data. Armstrong, R.L., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6487
Observations of cirrus clouds with airborne MIR, CLS, and MAS during SUCCESS. Wang, J.R., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5426
Observations of the polarization of light reflected from sea ice. Perovich, D.K., [1998,eng] 52-5790
Observations of the spectral distribution of solar irradiance at the ground during SUCCESS. Pilewskie, P., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5425
Passive microwave signatures of simulated pancake ice and young pressure ridges. Grenfell, T.C., et al, [1994,eng] 52-4871
Perennial ice cover of the Beaufort Sea from active- and passive-microwave observations. Kwok, R., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3764
Physical basis for microwave remote sensing of sea ice and snow. Hallikainen, M., [1996,eng] 52-1740
Prediction of sea ice movement using satellite data. Rheem, C.K., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4600
Preliminary study on snow mapping using AVHRR data and GIS techniques. Ma, H., et al, [1996,chi] 52-2431
Problems and perspectives of radiometric age determinations in Quaternary samples. Ferrara, G., [1998,eng] 52-6601
Profiles of stratospheric ClO and O_3 from millimeter wave radiometry at Ny-Ålesund. Hochschild, G., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6563
Radiation climatology of the Greenland ice sheet. Stroeve, J.C., [1996,eng] 52-2032
Radiation exchange between stratus clouds and polar marine surfaces. Freese, D., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5988
Radiation factors of snowmelt. Shutov, V.A., [1997,eng] 52-6418
Radiation processes and remote sensing of snow. Aoki, T., [1998,eng] 52-5614
Radiometric and structural measurements of snow samples. Wiesmann, A., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5447
Radiometric measurements of snow and ice surfaces in Antarctica. Zilioli, E., et al, [1995,eng] 52-2711
Radiometric retrieval of ice crystal parameters from a tropical cirrus anvil. Baran, A.J., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4934
Radiometric system for road surface condition monitoring. Pani, B., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4680
Radiometry of Greenland ice sheet stratigraphic markers. Shuman, C.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2775
Recalculations of pack ice and lead surface energy budgets during the Arctic Leads Experiment (LEADEX) 1992. Persson, P.O.G., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1847
Recent increase in the length of the melt season of perennial arctic sea ice. Smith, D.M, [1998,eng] 52-4765
Regional arctic ice thickness and brine flux from AVHRR. Yu, Y.L., [1996,eng] 52-504
Relationship between cirrus particle size and cloud top temperature. Han, Q.Y., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1136
Relationship between SSM/I measurements and snow conditions. Grody, N.C., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6489
Remote sensing of cirrus clouds optical properties in Brittany during EUCREX 94. Brogniez, G., et al, [1995,eng] 52-4070
Remote sensing of ice water characteristics in tropical clouds using aircraft microwave measurements. Liu, G.S., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4998
Remote sensing of sea ice surface thermal states under cloud cover. Nghiem, S.V., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6540
Remote sensing of snowpack by microwave radiometer mounted on satellite. Sasaki, M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-399
Remote sensing of surface albedo variations in a subarctic landscape. Lafleur, P.M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-243
Remote sounding of multilayer cirrus cloud systems using AVHRR data collected during FIRE-II-IFO. Ou, S.C., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3422
Results of satellite monitoring of snowcover in the Tianshan Mountains. Qiu, J.Q., et al, [1996,chi] 52-2434
Retrieval algorithm for rain rate and ice content in convective storm clouds. Skofronick-Jackson, G.M., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6514
Retrieval of a microphysical index for semitransparent cirrus clouds from AVHRR data: ICE'89 campaign study. Giraud, V., et al, [1995,eng] 52-4073
Retrieval of effective microphysical properties of clouds: a wave cloud case study. Ackerman, S.A., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5420
Retrieval of precipitation from microwave airborne sensors during TOGA COARE. Viltard, N., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5807
Retrieval of sea ice and snow parameters from microwave radiometer and radar data. Hallikainen, M., [1996,eng] 52-1741
Retrieval of total water vapor in polar regions using SSM/T2 channels. Miao, J.G., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1091
Satellite and ground passive microwave remote sensing studies of ice and snow on and near Lake Superior. Pilant, A.N., [1996,eng] 52-2030
Satellite observations of ice sheet accumulation rate. Arthern, R.J., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6550
Satellite radiometric estimation of marine water cloud properties, pt.1. Lin, B., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6252
Satellite radiometric retrieval of Pinatubo aerosol optical properties over boreal forests. Molineaux, B., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3666
Satellite radiometry of snow/vegetation cover radiative tranfer. Jin, Y.Q., [1997,eng] 52-524
Sea ice concentration derived from a Bootstrap algorithm. Comiso, J.C., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1111
Sea ice mapping algorithm for QuikSCAT and Seawinds. Remund, Q.P., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6515
Sea ice motion from satellite passive microwave imagery assessed with ERS SAR and buoy motions. Kwok, R., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4931
Seasonal snowpack radiobrightness interpretation using a SVAT-linked emission model. Galantowicz, J.F., et al, [1997,eng] 52-900
Seasonal trends in energy, water, and carbon dioxide fluxes at a northern boreal wetland. Lafleur, P.M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3616
Semi-operational snow melt monitoring using ERS SAR. Koskinen, J., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6524
Simulation of high-latitude stratospheric ozone variations based on satellite observations. Brühl, C., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4587
Small comets: naked-eye visibility. Rizk, B., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4136
Snow cover identification through cirrus-cloudy atmospheres using daytime AVHRR imagery. Hutchison, K.D., et al, [1997,eng] 52-537
Snow measurements using the airborne HUTRAD system. Hallikainen, M., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6500
Snow parameters derived from microwave measurements during the BOREAS winter field campaign. Chang, A.T.C., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3621
Snow water equivalent from passive microwave data. LeDrew, E.F., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1130
Snow water equivalent in a Quebec watershed from satellite passive microwave radiometry. De Sève, D., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3760
Snow-cover effects on emission from sea ice. Fung, A.K., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6504
Solar UV-radiation monitoring 1996. Josefsson, W., [1997,eng] 52-933
Structure of laboratory simulated saline ice and its electromagnetic signatures. Gow, A.J., et al, [1996,eng] 52-5911
Studies of cloud ice water path and optical thickness during FIRE-II and ASTEX. Matrosov, S.Y., et al, [1995,eng] 52-4074
Surface turbulent fluxes over pack ice inferred from TOVS observations. Lindsay, R.W., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3767
System for real-time processing of satellite snow cover monitoring data. Marçal, A.R.S., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3588
Three months of continuous sounding of sub-polar atmospheric water vapor. Emardson, T.R., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3665
Transformation of contrails into cirrus during SUCCESS. Minnis, P., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5428
Transparency of antarctic ice-covered lakes to solar UV radiation. Vincent, W.F., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6009
UARS Microwave Limb Sounder HNO_3 observations: implications for antarctic polar stratospheric clouds. Santee, M.L., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6359
Ultraviolet radiation in Finland. Taalas, P., et al, [1996,eng] 52-2978
Use of ATSR data for monitoring the Antarctic Convergence Zone. Lasnier, P., et al, [1996,eng] 52-1487
Use of NOAA AVHRR imagery in snow monitoring. Metsämäki, S., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6523
Use of visible-channel data from NOAA satellites to measure total ozone amount over Antarctica. Boime, R.D., et al, [1994,eng] 52-5753
Validation of SSM/I sea ice concentration algorithms for the Okhotsk Sea. Cho, K., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6528
Variability of AVHRR-derived clear-sky surface temperature over the Greenland ice sheet. Stroeve, J., et al, [1998,eng] 52-2533
Vector radiative transfer for scattering signature from multi-layer snow/vegetation at SSM/I channels. Jin, Y.Q., [1997,eng] 52-1096

See [also]: Radiation measuring instruments

Rafting
See [also]: Ice rafting

Railroad equipment
Operation of construction machinery on the Baykal Amur Railroad in winter. Bardyshev, O.A., [1977,eng] 52-4907

Railroad subgrades
See [also]: Subgrades

Railroad tracks
Measuring system for snow depth profiles in Maglev guideway using the light cross section method. Kawashima, K., et al, [1997,eng] 52-281
Microstructural features of railseat deterioration in concrete ties. Bakharev, T., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1561

Railroad tunnels
Jet grouting for a groundwater cutoff wall in difficult glacial soil deposits. Flanagan, R.F., et al, [1997,eng] 52-6317

Railroads
Development of railway transport in the Euro-Arctic region. Bärlund, G., [1996,eng] 52-494
Inter-hemispheric Bering Strait Tunnel and Railway Project "Transcontinental". Koumal, G., et al, [1996,eng] 52-490
Intermodal transportation and the arctic. Carmichael, G.E., [1996,eng] 52-495
Operation of construction machinery on the Baykal Amur Railroad in winter. Bardyshev, O.A., [1977,eng] 52-4907
Review of the effect of degradation of glaciers and permafrost on railways. Liu, T.L., [1996,chi] 52-1689
Transportation and economic potential in the Arctic. Woods, K.B., et al, [1960,eng] 52-4233

Railways
See [also]: Railroads

Rain
Accuracy of NWS 8" standard nonrecording precipitation gauge: results and application of WMO intercomparison. Yang, D.Q., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3641
ARMAR observations of the melting layer during TOGA COARE. Durden, S.L., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2470
Creep and failure of alpine snow: measurements and observations. Conway, H., et al, [1996,eng] 52-1163
Dual-polarization radar to identify drizzle, with applications to aircraft icing avoidance. Reinking, R.F., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3063
Freezing rain: an observational and theoretical study. Zerr, R.J., [1997,eng] 52-2534
Hydrological response of a snowpack under rain-on-snow events: a field study. Singh, P., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3285
Ice cover and acid snowmelt in small lakes in southeastern Ontario. Allan, C.J., [1987,eng] 52-6178
Numerical sensitivity study of rainband precipitation and evolution. Takahashi, T., et al, [1998,eng] 52-2618
Open-top chamber and field exposure of sitka spruce to simulated acid mist: a comparison of results. Sheppard, L.J., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6300
Rain and deicing experiments in a wind tunnel. Fasso, G., [1983,eng] 52-684
Rain-generated slope stratification in French alpine landscapes. Van Steijn, H., et al, [1997,eng] 52-24
Response of Norway spruce seedlings to simulated acid mist. Sheppard, L.J., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6297
Snow cover/rainfall relationship in New Mexico. Gutzler, D.S., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1059
Snowmelt- and rain-triggered debris flow in the Gamahara River Valley. Marui, H., et al, [1998,jpn] 52-4468
Sub-arctic forest ground vegetation response to simulated acid rain. Shevtsova, A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1341
Talus slope formation in the High Tatra Mountains. Kotarba, A., [1997,eng] 52-886
Utilizing the Internet for reservoir management during rain-on-snow events. Freeman, G., [1997,eng] 52-5571
Very warm storms and Sierra Nevada snowpacks. Kattelmann, R., [1997,eng] 52-5533
Water pressure and discharge from an alpine glacier during a rainstorm. Barrett, A.P., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2007

Raindrops
CSU-CHILL polarimetric radar measurements from a severe hail storm in eastern Colorado. Hubbert, J., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6018
Retrieval of precipitation from microwave airborne sensors during TOGA COARE. Viltard, N., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5807

Ravines
See [also]: Gullies

Reactions
See [also]: Photochemical reactions

Reclamation
See [also]: Land reclamation

Reconnaissance
See [also]: Aerial surveys; Infrared reconnaissance; Photographic reconnaissance

Recording
Navy to release storehouse of Arctic Ocean data. Showstack, R., [1997,eng] 52-262
Norwegian paleoclimate, 1821-1850 from historical records. Kastellet, E., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5479
Results of geomagnetic observations—Polish polar station, Hornsund, Spitsbergen, 1994-1995. Jankowski, J., ed, [1997,eng] 52-2844

Records (extremes)
"Cold-wet" famines of the years 1695-1697 in Finland and manifestations of the Little Ice Age in central Europe. Munzar, J., [1995,eng] 52-5252
Arctic extreme air temperature variations, 1951-1990. Przybylak, R., [1997,eng] 52-510
Classification of the maximum annual extent of ice cover in the Baltic Sea 1720-1995. Seinä, A., et al, [1996,eng] 52-551
Extreme-value statistics for frost penetration depths in northeastern United States. DeGaetano, A.T., et al, [1997,eng] 52-792
Record snowfall in Squaw Valley and Alpine Meadows in the winter of 1994-95. Johnson, R., et al, [1995,eng] 52-5066
Spatial and temporal variability of estimated maximum soil freezing depths in the northeastern U.S. DeGaetano, A.T., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5575
Storms and avalanches of November 1995, Khumbu Himal, Nepal. Kattelmann, R., et al, [1996,eng] 52-1199
Temperature extremes. Hickox, D.H., [1998,eng] 52-3639
Warmest decade in Finland—the 1930s. Tuomenvirta, H., [1995,eng] 52-5261
Weather and climate extremes. Krause, P.F., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5061

Recrystallization
Freezing rain: an observational and theoretical study. Zerr, R.J., [1997,eng] 52-2534
Moisture migration and ice recrystallization in frozen foods. Pham, Q.T., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4476

Recrystallization processes in Greenland and antarctic ice sheets revealed by ice core studies. De La Chapelle, S., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4591
Textures and fabrics in the GRIP ice core. Thorsteinsson, T., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2750
See [also]: Snow recrystallization

Recycling
See [also]: Heat recovery; Oil recovery; Sewage treatment; Waste treatment

Reflection
See [also]: Seismic reflection; Specular reflection

Reflectivity
Arctic tundra albedo and its estimation from spectral hemispheric reflectance. Eck, T.F., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1852
ARMAR observations of the melting layer during TOGA COARE. Durden, S.L., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2470
Automated approach to the classification of the slope units using digital data. Giles, P.T., et al, [1998,eng] 52-2895
Cascading Fermi resonances and the soft mode in dense ice. Struzhkin, V.V., et al, [1997,eng] 52-517
Comparison of in situ and satellite-derived cloud properties during SUCCESS. Young, D.F., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5421
Comparison of Sun pillars with light pillars from nearby light sources. Mallmann, A.J., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4863
Design of an image radiation monitor for ILS glide slope in the presence of snow. Marcum, F.E., [1995,eng] 52-4416
Design of an image radiation monitor for ILS glide slope. Marcum, F., [1997,eng] 52-6330
Development of a neural network based algorithm for radar snowfall estimation. Xiao, R.G., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5695
Doppler radar study of a longitudinal-mode snow band, pt.I. Fujiyoshi, Y., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5169
Efficacy of 1.38 micron imagery for cirrus cloud optical analysis. Hutchison, K.D., et al, [1995,eng] 52-4068
Evaluation of frontogenetic forcing in an operational snow forecasting environment. Wiesmueller, J.L., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4498
Ice core modeling of radar echo sounding of ice sheet internal layers. Miners, W.D., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2270
Improving alpine-region spectral mixture analysis estimates of snow-covered-area. Painter, T.H., et al, [1995,eng] 52-2713
Infrared camera detects aircraft icing conditions. Flinn, E.D., [1996,eng] 52-871
Microwave sensing of road surface icing. Finkele, R., [1997,eng] 52-178
Model of climatic effects of cloud cover bidirectional reflectances. Descloitres, J., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5410
Modeling of the influence of snow reflectance on ultraviolet irradiance for cloudless sky. Lenoble, J., [1998,eng] 52-4860
Polarization anomaly of the microwave brightness temperature from ice. Liu, Q.H., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4859
Possible change in cloud radiative forcing due to aircraft exhaust. Wyser, K., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5498
Radar echo classifications of natural targets. Lohmeier, S.P., [1996,eng] 52-4789
Radar observations of snow formation in a warm pre-frontal snowband. Reuter, G.W., et al, [1996,eng] 52-224
Radar probing of cirrus and contrails: insights from 2D model simulations. Sassen, K., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5273
Re-analysis of the solar phase curves of the icy Galilean satellites. Domingue, D., et al, [1997,eng] 52-859
Retrieval of cirrus cloud properties from aircraft multi-spectral reflectance measurements during EUCREX'93. Francis, P.N., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5706
Satellite radiometric retrieval of Pinatubo aerosol optical properties over boreal forests. Molineaux, B., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3666
Second harmonic generation studies of the ice/water interface. Bouchez, C.M., et al, [1995,eng] 52-5452
Simulation approach for validation of a brightband correction method. Borga, M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2552
Spectroscopic indication of non-water-ice constituents in icy satellite surface materials. McCord, T.B., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4820
Spectroscopic study of CO diluted in N_2 ice: applications for Triton and Pluto. Quirico, E., et al, [1997,eng] 52-862
Theoretical study of light scattering by nonspherical ice crystals. Yang, P., [1995,eng] 52-4414
Use of remote sensing data to evaluate microphysical parameters in cloud-model simulations. Brown, P.R.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2803
VIL density as a hail indicator. Amburn, S.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2923
Warm front association with cyclonic deepening. Hudak, D.R., et al, [1996,eng] 52-216
Warming early Mars with carbon dioxide clouds that scatter infrared radiation. Forget, F., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1504
See [also]: Albedo; Brightness

Reforestation
See [also]: Forestry; Revegetation

Refraction
See [also]: Seismic refraction

Refractivity
C_4N_2 ice in Titan's north polar stratosphere. Samuelson, R.E., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1532
Cirrus properties using ATSR and the potential of ATSR-2/AATSR. Baran, A.J., et al, [1995,eng] 52-4072
Composition of cometary dust from polarization spectra. Kolokolova, L., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3963
Density and index of refraction of water ice films vapor deposited at low temperatures. Westley, M.S., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3046
Determination of the optical constants of ices in the mid-infrared. Trotta, F., et al, [1996,eng] 52-5812
Dielectric properties of ice at millimeter wavelengths. Koh, G., [1997,eng] 52-1053
Dirty ice grains in the protoplanetary nebula. Podolak, M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3394
Extinction efficiency for model and natural cirrus clouds. Yang, P., et al, [1997,eng] 52-899
Imagery aspect of ice refractive index in the μm range. Gosse, S.F., [1994,eng] 52-4780
Infrared spectroscopy and physical chemistry of cryogenic aerosols. Clapp, M.L., [1995,eng] 52-4791
Integral light-scattering and absorption characteristics of large, nonspherical particles. Kokhanovskiĭ, A.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1886
Integration algorithm for ice crystal light scattering. Yang, P., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1304
Laboratory experiments in atmospheric optics. Vollmer, M., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4869
Laboratory studies of angle- and polarization-dependent light scattering in sea ice. Miller, D., et al, [1997,eng] 52-192
Lidar effective multiple-scattering coefficients in cirrus clouds. Nicolas, F., et al, [1997,eng] 52-136
Light scattering observations for simulated sunlit icicles. Mount, C.M., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4867
Measurement of supercooled water temperature field at ice crystal/water interface. Braslavsky, I., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4970
Model of glare point appearance in icicle light scattering fields. Marston, P.L., [1998,eng] 52-4868
Optical characterization of polar stratospheric cloud water films. Berland, B.S., [1996,eng] 52-633
Particle composition of a young condensation trail and of upper tropospheric aerosol. Kuhn, M., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6351
Plane wave scattering on hexagonal cylinders. Rother, T., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2801
Polar stratospheric cloud measurements by multispectral lidar at Sodankylä in winter 1994/95. Wedekind, C., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1543
Refraction scattering in the anomalous reflections from icy surfaces. Hagfors, T., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2907
Remote sensing of dust in deep ice at the South Pole. He, Y.D., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5993
Revised formulation for the refractive index of supercooled water. Harvey, A.H., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6721

Refrigeration
Characteristics of ice slurry containing antifreeze protein for ice storage applications. Grandum, S., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3393
Charging a thermal (ice) store: results of a theoretical and experimental study. Eames, I.W., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4768
Energy and exergy evaluation of ice production by absorption refrigeration. Cortez, L.A.B., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1365
Estimation of freezing or chilling behavior. Bart, G.C.J., [1998,eng] 52-6434
Ground freezing goes for the gold in Canada.[1997,eng] 52-3950
Immersion chilling and freezing in aqueous refrigerating media: review and future trends. Lucas, T., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6447
Improvement of the reliability of air convection type refrigeration units. Kuz'min, G.P., [1997,rus] 52-6263
Microbial biomass and activities in soil as affected by frozen and cold storage. Stenberg, B., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6436
Semi-empirical model for electric defrosting of a cylindrical coil cooler. Sherif, S.A., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5627
See [also]: Cooling systems; Ice refrigeration

Refuse
See [also]: Wastes

Regelation
ERS 1 radar and field-observed characteristics of autumn freeze-up in the Weddell Sea. Drinkwater, M.R., et al, [1997,eng] 52-12
How glaciers entrain and transport basal sediment: physical constraints. Alley, R.B., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5187
Hydrometeorological investigations on a valley glacier on Ellesmere Island, Northwest Territories, Canada. Wolfe, P.M., [1995,eng] 52-4446
Ice shelf mechanism for Heinrich layer production. Hulbe, C.L., [1997,eng] 52-2475
Interaction models for mixtures with application to phase transitions. Gray, J.M.N.T., et al, [1997,eng] 52-556
Isotopic composition of vent discharge from the Matanuska Glacier, AK. Titus, D.D., [1997,eng] 52-2147
Morphological change of ice I_h under pressure. Kishimoto, Y., [1998,jpn] 52-6623
Premelting of ice and its environmental consequences. Dash, J.G., et al, [1995,eng] 52-405
Seasonal snowpack radiobrightness interpretation using a SVAT-linked emission model. Galantowicz, J.F., et al, [1997,eng] 52-900
Snow, slush ice, and regelation in pressure ridges. Strakhov, M.V., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6145
Subglacial ice growth, basal accretion, and debris entrainment at the Matanuska Glacier, Alaska. Strasser, J.C., [1996,eng] 52-3436

Regional planning
1998 IASC meeting reports. International Arctic Science Committee, [1998,eng] 52-5951
Activity report for 1996 and the 96-97 summer season. Institut Français pour la Recherche et la Technologie Polaires (IFRTP) (French Institute for Polar Research and Technology, [1997,fre] 52-3265
Alaska Natural Resources Library Group: adapt, migrate, or die. Braund-Allen, J., [1997,eng] 52-2661
Annual report 1993. Arctic Institute of North America, [1996,eng] 52-2848
Annual report 1996. Norsk Polarinstitutt (Norwegian Polar Institute), [1997,nor] 52-1327
Arctic environmental database for Europe and Asia. Sørensen, M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1611
Arctic environmental protection strategy 1997: guidelines for environmental impact assessment (EIA) in the Arctic.[1997,eng] 52-2847
Arctic system science: land/atmosphere/ice interactions. A plan for action. Arctic Research Consortium of the United States (ARCUS), [1991,eng] 52-2825
BEARing the European North: the northern dimension and alternative scenarios. Heininen, L., ed, et al, [1997,eng] 52-2871
Bibliography of Alaska and Polar Regions (BibAPR) of the University of Alaska Fairbanks. Inouye, R.K., [1997,eng] 52-2663
Building design in snow country: past, present and future. Izumi, M., [1997,eng] 52-267
Characteristics of forecasting seismic effects under cryolithozone conditions. Dzhurik, V.I., [1996,rus] 52-2088
Community improvement feasibility report, Kivalina, Alaska. U.S. Army Corps of Engineers. Alaska District, [1998,eng] 52-4314
Conservation of Arctic Flora and Fauna (CAFF) 1997: co-operative strategy for the conservation of biological diversity in the arctic region.[1997,eng] 52-2863
Contact structures and functions of the eastern regions of Russia. Baklanov, P.IA., [1994,eng] 52-746
Diamond mining in the Canadian Arctic: a federal government perspective. Lazarovich, J., et al, [1996,eng] 52-4014
Draft environmental impact statement, October 1981. Proposed St. George Basin Oil and Gas Lease Sale 70. U.S. Department of the Interior. Bureau of Land Management. Alaska Outer Continental Shelf Office, Anchorage, [1981,eng] 52-4947
Emergency response and related issues for the Bilibino Nuclear Power Plant; overview report. Perrigo, L.D., et al, [1994,eng] 52-5563
Environmental impact assessment system in Hokkaido: an example for collective environment property. Aoi, T., [1996,eng] 52-486
Environmental research in arctic Canada: bringing global and local science together. Roots, E.F., [1996,eng] 52-2555
FYI: information projects at Canada's Department of Indian Affairs and Northern Development. Finn, J., [1997,eng] 52-2655
Global natural processes and resources in the Arctic and in the North. Mikulenko, K.I., et al, [1996,eng] 52-485
Goals and opportunities for arctic research. U.S. Arctic Research Commission, [1997,eng] 52-3907
Greenland (Kalaallit Nunaat) 1997 statistical yearbook.[1997,eng] 52-1738
IASC project catalogue 1997. International Arctic Science Committee, [1997,eng] 52-1323
Ice and water temperature conditions in the Rana River watercourse before and after the Svartis development. Wold, K., [1980,nor] 52-5565
Implications of global change in Alaska and the Bering Sea region. Weller, G., ed, et al, [1998,eng] 52-5952
International science cooperation in the Arctic under the International Arctic Science Committee. Rogne, O., [1996,eng] 52-2554
Kobb River development: possible effects on water temperature and ice conditions in the affected watercourse and fjord. Asvall, R.P., [1979,nor] 52-5566
List of protected areas in Antarctica. British Antarctic Survey, [1997,eng] 52-3571
Long-term conservation strategies: Alaska's North Slope oil and gas experience. Meehan, R.H., [1997,eng] 52-1637
Mountain land restoration service, snow, and avalanches. Saillet, B., [1991,fre] 52-1443
Need for corrosion data and information acquisition and management in Alaska. Perrigo, L.D., et al, [1994,eng] 52-4133
Northeast Greenland National Park. Silis, I., [1995,eng] 52-3435
Pole positions: the polar regions and the future of the planet. Snowman, D., [1993,eng] 52-3437
Power station at Meråker: possible effects on water temperature and ice conditions. Asvall, R.P., [1986,nor] 52-5564
Principal component analysis of the snow disaster factors in the pastoral Nagqu Prefecture, Tibet region. Lu, A.X., et al, [1997,chi] 52-2307
Principles of avalanche hazard mapping in Switzerland. Salm, B., [1997,eng] 52-363
Program and abstracts. Arctic science and resource management: exploring the issues. Arctic Division Science Conference, 48th, Valdez, AK, Sep. 24-27, 1997, [1997,eng] 52-3578
Proposed role of CRREL and the Army Corps of Engineers for rural sanitation projects in Alaska. Hardy, D.L., ed, [1998,eng] 52-5075
Report on environmental engineering in Greenland and northern Scandinavia. Heinke, G.W., [1973,eng] 52-3899

Spatial and temporal distribution of surface water resources and their variation in the northern Xinjiang. Yuan, Y.J., et al, [1997,chi] **52-4840**

Strategy of water and land resources use in agricultural production under environmental changes. Demin, V.G., [1994,eng] **52-753**

Survey: Finland's turn to speak on northern and arctic cooperation and the northern dimension in the years 1987-1997. Heininen, L., [1998,fin] **52-4260**

Transformation of northern ecosystems under stress. Rapport, D.J., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1612**

U.S. Naval Arctic Research Laboratory, Barrow, AK: recommendations to Congress for funding in Fiscal Year 1982.[1982,eng] **52-2790**

United States Commitment to arctic research. National Research Council. Polar Research Board. Ad Hoc Committee on Arctic Research Policy, [1982,eng] **52-2832**

Visit of delegation from Greenland to the Northwest Territories. Pedersen, G.L., et al, [1982,eng] **52-3911**

Water temperature and ice conditions in the Vefsna River watercourse: description of current conditions and assessment of the conditions after planned development. Wold, K., [1978,nor] **52-5567**

Regolith

Ammonia-water system and the chemical differentiation of icy satellites. Hogenboom, D.L., et al, [1997,eng] **52-861**

Atmospheric entry of large meteoroids: implication to Titan. Ivanov, B.A., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1534**

Condensation of nitrogen: implications for Pluto and Triton. Duxbury, N.S., et al, [1997,eng] **52-854**

Deep weathering profiles (saprolites) in north east Scotland. Wright, J.S., [1997,eng] **52-3954**

Energetic ion sputtering effects at Ganymede. Ip, W.H., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1823**

Evolution of the Martian water cycle. Houben, H., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1037**

Formation of miniature sorted patterns by shallow ground freezing: a field experiment. Ballantyne, C.K., [1996,eng] **52-547**

Hypervelocity impact experiments on solid CO_2 targets. Burchell, M.J., et al, [1998,eng] **52-2928**

Ice flow and rock glaciers on Mars. Colaprete, A., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5668**

Ice flows and floes on Europa.[1997,eng] **52-628**

Implications of hydrocarbon ice spectroscopy for extraterrestrial ice composition. Quirico, E., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3480**

Near-infrared spectral albedos of Charon and Pluto. Roush, T.L., et al, [1996,eng] **52-1424**

Neutron signature of Mercury's volatile polar deposits. Feldman, W.C., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2885**

On salt solutions in the Martian cryolithosphere. Kuz'min, R.O., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5836**

Origin of the middle Pleistocene transition by ice sheet erosion of regolith. Clark, P.U., et al, [1998,eng] **52-3545**

Persistence of equatorial ground ice on Mars. Mellon, M.T., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1360**

Re-analysis of the solar phase curves of the icy Galilean satellites. Domingue, D., et al, [1997,eng] **52-859**

Reevaluation of impact melt production. Pierazzo, E., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3481**

Refraction scattering in the anomalous reflections from icy surfaces. Hagfors, T., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2907**

Scattering properties of natural terrestrial snows versus icy satellite surfaces. Domingue, D., et al, [1997,eng] **52-858**

Spectral absorption of solid CO_2 from the ultraviolet to the far-infrared. Hansen, G.B., [1997,eng] **52-5180**

Spectroscopic indication of non-water-ice constituents in icy satellite surface materials. McCord, T.B., et al, [1998,eng] **52-4820**

Spectroscopic indication of non-water-ice constituents in icy satellite surface materials. McCord, T.B., et al, [1998,eng] **52-4820**

Spectroscopic study of CO diluted in N_2 ice: applications for Triton and Pluto. Quirico, E., et al, [1997,eng] **52-862**

Tectonic lineations and frictional faulting on a relatively simple body (Ariel). Nyffenegger, P., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1765**

Titan's surface reviewed: the nature of bright and dark terrain. Lorenz, R.D., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1533**

Weathering mechanisms in alpine groundwater chemistry. Hoch, A.R., [1997,eng] **52-1064**

Reinforced concretes

Behavior of repaired concrete structures with advanced composites in cold environment. Thayer, C.C., [1997,eng] **52-6177**

Cold weather concreting. Krylov, B.A., [1998,eng] **52-5267**

Composite grids for reinforcement of concrete structures. Dutta, P.K., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5950**

Creep study of FRP composite rebars for concrete. Dutta, P.K., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2062**

Development of conductive polyester concrete for bridge-deck cathodic protection and ice control. Maggenti, R.G., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2684**

Durability of concrete containing condensed silica fume. Gjørv, O.E., [1983,eng] **52-5359**

Effect of electrochemical chloride extraction on concrete properties—investigation of field concrete. Broomfield, J.P., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2728**

Fiber-reinforced polymer composite materials systems to enhance reinforced concrete structures. Marshall, O.S., Jr., et al, [1998,eng] **52-4946**

Frost durability of high-performance reinforced cement pastes. Pleau, R., et al, [1996,eng] **52-1567**

Low temperature behavior of thermally cycled glass-fiber-reinforced polymer concrete. Dutta, P.K., et al, [1994,eng] **52-5905**

Polyethylene fibers as secondary reinforcement in concrete subjected to severe environment. Auchey, F.L., et al, [1996,eng] **52-124**

Proceedings of the Sixth (1996) International Offshore and Polar Engineering Conference. Vol.4. International Offshore and Polar Engineering Conference, 6th, Los Angeles, CA, May 26-31, 1996, [1996,eng] **52-121**

Retrofitting and structural repair with advanced polymer matrix composite materials. Arockiasamy, M., et al, [1996,eng] **52-125**

Steel fabric reinforcement of asphalt concrete pavements to prevent cracking from frost heave. Johansson, S., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5400**

Temperature effects on the creep and dynamic behaviors of Kevlar prestressing cables. Kaci, S., et al, [1997,eng] **52-109**

Use of composites in infrastructure. Hui, D., et al, [1998,eng] **52-4974**

Relaxation (mechanics)

Changes in rotation induced by Pleistocene ice masses with stratified analytical Earth models. Vermeersen, L.L.A., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3844**

Damping maximum of hardened cement past (hcp) in the region of -90°C: a mechanical relaxation test. Xu, X.J., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3674**

See [also]: Ice relaxation

Relief

See [also]: Microrelief; Topographic features

Remanence

See [also]: Remanent magnetism

Remanent magnetism

Accuracy of alpine sediment yield data. Evans, M., [1997,eng] **52-786**

Characteristic of magnetic fabric of core NP93-2 from Prydz Bay. Hou, H.M., et al, [1996,eng] **52-4490**

Chinese Loess Plateau climate during the Pleistocene. Sun, D.H., et al, [1996,eng] **52-3141**

Comparison of magnetic fabrics from loessic silts across the Tibetan Front, western China. Clarke, M.L., [1995,eng] **52-1351**

Constraints on East Greenland basin Carboniferous age. Hartz, E.H., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2350**

Holocene tephras identified in Alaskan lacustrine sediments. Child, J.K., et al, [1998,eng] **52-3613**

Late Pleistocene climatic variations based on remanent magnetism of loess sampled at Achenheim, France. Rousseau, D.D., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5000**

Late Quaternary loess-paleosol record at Kurtak, southern Siberia. Chlachula, J., et al, [1997,eng] **52-554**

Late-glacial record of ice-sheet/ocean interactions in the eastern Canadian Arctic. Manley, W.F., [1995,eng] **52-4794**

Loess accumulation rate in Tadjikistan and China. Shackleton, N.J., et al, [1995,eng] **52-1349**

Magnetic investigation of a Late Quaternary loess/palaeosol record in Siberia. Chlachula, J., et al, [1998,eng] **52-2880**

Magnetic properties of modern soils and Quaternary loessic paleosols: paleoclimatic implications. Maher, B.A., [1998,eng] **52-3547**

Magnetic properties of Pleistocene loess near Xining, China. Chen, F.H., et al, [1995,eng] **52-1352**

Magnetic surveys south and southeast of Iceland. Jónsson, G., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6078**

Magnetostratigraphy of Greenland Sea sediment cores, pt.1. Nowaczyk, N.R., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3018**

Magnetostratigraphy of Greenland Sea sediment cores, pt.2. Nowaczyk, N.R., [1997,eng] **52-3019**

Magnetostratigraphy of Quaternary sediments, Banks Island, Canada. Barendregt, R.W., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5899**

Natural remanent magnetization of dirt-ice layers collected from Antarctica. Funaki, M., et al, [1997,jpn] **52-2501**

Origin of the magnetic susceptibility signal in Chinese loess. Meng, X.M., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2956**

Palaeomagnetism of three dyke swarms in Nansen Land, north Greenland (83°N). Abrahamsen, N., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3778**

Paleoclimatic implications of Chinese loess-palaeosol sequences. Derbyshire, E., et al, [1995,eng] **52-1350**

Paleoclimatic implications of Quaternary deposits in the Qinghai-Xizang Plateau, China. Pan, A.D., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3072**

Paleoclimatic significance of aeolian sequences in the Chinese Loess Plateau. Sun, D.H., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5888**

Paleomagnetic determination of Canadian Huronian Precambrian glaciation limits. Williams, G.E., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2881**

Paleomagnetic evidence for low-latitude Canadian mountain glaciation. Park, J.K., [1997,eng] **52-531**

Paleomagnetic implications of Japan Sea sediment magnetic properties. Vigliotti, L., [1997,eng] **52-5174**

Paleomagnetic reference intervals of the Late Pleistocene in the central area of the Russian plain. Velichko, A.A., et al, [1988,eng] **52-4180**

Paleomagnetism of Lower Miocene deposits in West Siberia. Gnibidenko, Z.N., et al, [1996,eng] **52-2932**

Paleomagnetism of Paleozoic strata of the Alexander terrane, southeastern Alaska. Butler, R.F., et al, [1997,eng] **52-5200**

Pedosedimentary events in loess of China and Quaternary climatic cycles. Guo, Z.T., et al, [1996,eng] **52-3140**

Relation of Reykjanes Ridge sediment properties to Greenland ice sheet ice core data. Moros, M., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2473**

Rock (mineral)-magnetic properties of post-glacial (16-0.5 ka) sediments from the Emerald Basin (Scotian Shelf), Canada. Hall, F.R., et al, [1996,eng] **52-3362**

Wavelet spectral analysis of the Earth's orbital variations and paleoclimatic cycles. Liu, H.S., et al, [1998,eng] **52-2842**

See [also]: Rock magnetism

Remote sensing

'EMAC-95' data acquisition and preliminary results. Mason, P., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2630**

95-GHz scattering by terrain at near-grazing incidence. Ulaby, F.T., et al, [1998,eng] **52-3944**

Air monitoring of ice conditions in the arctic seas. Chernook, V.I., et al, [1995,eng] **52-6693**

Anisotropic model of the melting layer. D'Amico, M.M.G., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5638**

Antenna beamwidth and antenna pointing-induced errors in topographic monitoring. Partington, K.C., [1998,eng] **52-2339**

Application of electromagnetic wave progation in discrete random media to remote sensing of snow. Zurk, L.M., [1995,eng] **52-4799**

Arctic tundra albedo and its estimation from spectral hemispheric reflectance. Eck, T.F., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1852**

Azimuthal modulation of C-band scatterometer ω^0 over southern ocean sea ice. Early, D.S., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1312**

Baltic Sea Experiment BALTEX: a brief overview and some selected results of the authors. Raschke, E., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6301**

Can we crack Europa's icy secrets. Hecht, J., [1997,eng] **52-526**

Canada's commercial remote sensing model: paying dividends in marine applications. Tack, R.E., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2072**

CASP II storm analysis, pt.1. Huo, Z.H., et al, [1996,eng] **52-214**

Clementine bistatic radar experiment: evidence for ice on the Moon. Spudis, P.D., et al, [1998,eng] **52-4082**

Climate variability in the Amundsen and Bellingshausen Seas. Jacobs, S.S., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2524**

Cloud top phase determination from the fusion of signatures in daytime AVHRR imagery and HIRS data. Hutchison, K.D., et al, [1997,eng] **52-992**

CO_2 ice clouds in the upper atmosphere of Mars. Clancy, R.T., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6303**

Combined radiative transfer model for sea ice, open ocean, and atmosphere. Fuhrhop, R., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5448**

Comets and interstellar ices: a cosmic connection. Brooke, T.Y., [1997,eng] **52-4882**

Comparison of airborne ice thickness sounding data with satellite imaging correlates. Prinsenberg, S.J., et al, [1996,eng] **52-219**

Comparison of AVHRR-derived and in situ surface albedo over the Greenland ice sheet. Stroeve, J., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3392**

Comparison of in situ and satellite-derived cloud properties during SUCCESS. Young, D.F., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5421**

Comparisons of ice cloud parameters obtained by combined remote sensor retrievals and direct methods. Matrosov, S.Y., et al, [1998,eng] **52-3643**

Design and development of a coherent radar depth sounder for measurement of Greenland ice sheet thickness. Chuah, T.S., [1997,eng] **52-3863**

Determination of polar stratospheric cloud properties utilizing observations from SAGE III and ILAS. Thomason, L.W., et al, [1995,eng] **52-4079**

Development of a neural network based algorithm for radar snowfall estimation. Xiao, R.G., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5695**

Discretized Mie-Formalism for plane wave scattering by dielectric objects with non-separable geometries. Schmidt, K., et al, [1995,eng] **52-4077**

Distribution of rock, metals, and ices in Callisto. Anderson, J.D., et al, [1998,eng] **52-4899**

Diurnal thermal cycling effects on microwave signatures of thin sea ice. Nghiem, S.V., et al, [1998,eng] **52-2336**

Effects of precipitation and cloud ice on brightness temperature in AMSU moisture channels. Burns, B.A., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2469**

Effects of the atmosphere on satellite-retrieved snowfield surface temperature. Ren, P.B.C., [1998,eng] **52-4275**

Elaboration of the automated system for interpretation of sea ice IR images. Lebedev, G.A., et al, [1995,eng] **52-6692**

Energetic ion sputtering effects at Ganymede. Ip, W.H., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1823**

Evolution of the passive microwave signature of thin sea ice. Wensnahan, M.R., [1995,eng] **52-4795**

Formaldehyde and methanol dominated ices toward GL 2136. Schutte, W.A., et al, [1996,eng] **52-2221**

Freeze/thaw classification for prairie soils using SSM/I radiobrightness. Judge, J., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3516**

GIS used to derive operational hydrologic products from in situ and remotely sensed snow data. Carroll, T.R., [1995,eng] **52-1214**

Gravity field of the southern Weddell Sea from GEOSAT and ERS-1. Schöne, T., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3133**

Ice cocktails in molecular cloud cores. Teixeira, T.C., et al, [1996,eng] **52-2222**

Ice-crystal absorption: a comparison between theory and implications for remote sensing. Baran, A.J., et al, [1998,eng] **52-4858**

Improving alpine-region spectral mixture analysis estimates of snow-covered-area. Painter, T.H., et al, [1995,eng] 52-2713
Infrared absorption spectrum of carbon dioxide ice from 1.8 to 333 μm. Hansen, G.B., [1997,eng] 52-791
Infrared properties of isolated water ice. Ehrenfreund, P., et al, [1996,eng] 52-2219
Infrared spectral absorption of nearly invisible cirrus clouds. Smith, W.L., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5424
Infrared spectroscopy of interstellar ices. Whittet, D.C.B., [1996,eng] 52-5810
Instrument for measuring boundary layer turbulence. Gimmestad, G.G., et al, [1996,eng] 52-5206
Integration algorithm for ice crystal light scattering. Yang, P., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1304
Integration of satellite and in situ data for snow studies from space. Sun, C.Y., [1996,eng] 52-631
Interferometric estimation of three-dimensional ice-flow using ascending and descending passes. Joughin, I.R., et al, [1998,eng] 52-2334
ISO observations of interstellar ices and implications for comets. Ehrenfreund, P., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1768
Laboratory studies of angle- and polarization-dependent light scattering in sea ice. Miller, D., et al, [1997,eng] 52-192
Lidar effective multiple-scattering coefficients in cirrus clouds. Nicolas, F., et al, [1997,eng] 52-136
Mass balance of North Greenland. Reeh, N., et al, [1997,eng] 52-619
Microwave detection of ice formation in temperate-zone inland water bodies. Melent'ev, V.V., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4221
Microwave remote sensing of snow from a cable car at Chamonix in the French Alps. Sherjal, I., et al, [1998,eng] 52-2340
Microwave snow section scattering derived from pair distribution functions. Zurk, L.M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2468
Microwave technique for mapping ice temperature in the arctic seasonal sea ice zone. St. Germain, K.M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3518
Modeling of millimeter wave backscatter of time-varying snowcover—summary. Shih, S.E., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2491
Moderate Resolution Imaging Spectroradiometer (MODIS): land remote sensing for global change research. Justice, C.O., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5455
Monitoring ice sheet behavior from space. Bindschadler, R., [1998,eng] 52-5229
Monitoring regional sea ice of China's Bohai Sea by SSM/I scattering indexes. Jin, Y.Q., [1998,eng] 52-3943
Monitoring Siberian forests and agriculture with the ERS-1 Windscatterometer. Schmullius, C.C., [1997,eng] 52-1314
Monopole-antenna: a practical snow and soil wetness sensor. Denoth, A., [1997,eng] 52-1315
Near-infrared spectral albedos of Charon and Pluto. Roush, T.L., et al, [1996,eng] 52-1424
Numerical and experimental studies of electromagnetic scattering from sea ice. Nassar, E.M., [1997,eng] 52-3874
Numerical simulation of the Valentine's day storm during the 1990 winter icing and storms project. Haines, P.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2599
Observations of CO ices in molecular clouds. Chiar, J.E., et al, [1996,eng] 52-5811
Operational tracking of the oil polluted ice in the arctic seas and the Arctic Ocean. Aleksandrov, V.IU., et al, [1995,eng] 52-6694
Overview of scale, pattern, process relationships in geomorphology: a remote sensing and GIS perspective. Walsh, S.J., et al, [1998,eng] 52-2891
Passive microwave signatures of simulated pancake ice and young pressure ridges. Grenfell, T.C., et al, [1994,eng] 52-4871
Physical basis for microwave remote sensing of sea ice and snow. Hallikainen, M., [1996,eng] 52-1740
Polarimetric backscatter from fresh and metamorphic snowcover at millimeter wavelengths. Chang, P.S., et al, [1996,eng] 52-1357
Polarization anomaly of the microwave brightness temperature from ice. Liu, Q.H., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4859
Potential of times series of C-band SAR data to monitor dry and shallow snow cover. Bernier, M., et al, [1998,eng] 52-2337
Radar backscatter from a dense discrete random medium. Chuah, H.T., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3517
Radar echo classifications of natural targets. Lohmeier, S.P., [1996,eng] 52-4789
Radar measurements of snow: experiment and analysis. Kendra, J.R., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5698
Radar observations of snowbands in Finland—a preliminary report. Saarikivi, P., [1983,eng] 52-560
Radar study of ice shelf subglacier dielectric constant. Hamran, S.E., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3676
Radiometric and structural measurements of snow samples. Wiesmann, A., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5447
Radiometric measurements of snow and ice surfaces in Antarctica. Zilioli, E., et al, [1995,eng] 52-2711
Remote monitoring of avalanche activity. Statham, G., et al, [1996,eng] 52-1181
Remote sensing of arctic sea ice. Askne, J., [1996,eng] 52-1225
Remote sensing of snowpack by microwave radiometer mounted on satellite. Sasaki, M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-399
Remote sensing of surface albedo variations in a subarctic landscape. Lafleur, P.M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-243
Remote sensing of the Columbia Glacier, Alberta, Canada. Mount, C.A., [1995,eng] 52-4449
Retracking algorithm to enhance radar altimetry of ice-sheet surface elevation. Davis, C.H., [1997,eng] 52-3519
Retrieval of effective microphysical properties of clouds: a wave cloud case study. Ackerman, S.A., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5420
Retrieval of sea ice and snow parameters from microwave radiometer and radar data. Hallikainen, M., [1996,eng] 52-1741
Russian-German Taymyr Expedition 1996. Melles, M., ed, et al, [1997,eng] 52-1603
Satellite radar altimetry over East Antarctica. Yi, D.H., [1996,eng] 52-3932
Satellite radiometry of snow/vegetation cover radiative tranfer. Jin, Y.Q., [1997,eng] 52-524
Seasonal snowpack radiobrightness interpretation using a SVAT-linked emission model. Galantowicz, J.F., et al, [1997,eng] 52-900
Severe Arctic chemical ozone loss. Müller, R., et al, [1997,eng] 52-993
Snow cover changes and their role in climate. Krenke, A.N., et al, [1997,rus] 52-1005
Snow monitoring using EMISAR and ERS-1 data. Guneriussen, T., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2631
Snowmelt runoff forecast using satellite data in high mountainous Italian Alps. Narayana Swamy, A., et al, [1995,eng] 52-2712
Spaceborne photography of Mackenzie River delta, Canada. Titley, B., et al, [1994,eng] 52-2134
Specular reflection from atmospheric nonspherical particles. Galileiskiĭ, V.P., et al, [1995,eng] 52-4080
Subsurface ice sheet topography above the Vostok Station, Antarctica subglacial lake. Siegert, M.J., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5370
Subvisual cirrus: associations to the dynamic atmosphere and radiative effects. Schmidt, E.O., et al, [1995,eng] 52-4069
System for real-time processing of satellite snow cover monitoring data. Marçal, A.R.S., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3588
Tracking of ice edges and ice floes by wavelet analysis of SAR images. Liu, A.K., et al, [1997,eng] 52-127
Use of airborne *casi* spatial mode data for mapping of sub-arctic mountain heaths in Pasvik, northern Norway. Tømmervik, H., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3460
Use of indirect techniques for sea ice temperature and salinity measurements. Darovskikh, A.N., et al, [1995,eng] 52-6688
Variability of AVHRR-derived clear-sky surface temperature over the Greenland ice sheet. Stroeve, J., et al, [1998,eng] 52-2533

Replicas
Artificial snow formation apparatus for observation of crystal growth of snow. Seki, M., [1997,jpn] 52-1592
Freeze-fracture transmission electron microscopy. Gulik-Krzywicki, T., [1997,eng] 52-242
In situ observations of the microphysical properties of young cirrus clouds. Ström, J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1492
Lattice rotation in a deformed ice crystal: a study by chemical etching and replication. Barrette, P.D., et al, [1996,eng] 52-4959
Observation of dislocations in ice. Baker, I., [1997,eng] 52-2259
On the radiative properties of contrail cirrus. Liou, K.N., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5429
See [also]: Ice crystal replicas

Reporting
See [also]: Ice reporting

Rescue equipment
ARVA avalanche transceiver tests in 1990. Good, W., et al, [1991,eng] 52-1453
Avalanche balloons—preliminary results. Tschirky, F., et al, [1996,eng] 52-1206
Avalanche probing revisited. Auger, T., et al, [1996,eng] 52-1203
Avalanche victim's air-from-snow breathing device. Crowley, T.J., [1996,eng] 52-1205
Digital avalanche rescue transceivers: are we ready for the transition. Seaton, N., [1998,eng] 52-5234
Icing and the rescue helicopter. Ringer, T.R., et al, [1967,eng] 52-5862
Proceedings of the International Snow Science Workshop, 1996. International Snow Science Workshop, Banff, Canada, Oct. 6-11, 1996, [1996,eng] 52-1142
Rescue material for avalanche victims: some innovations. Sivardière, F., [1997,fre] 52-3035
Two destructive avalanches in Iceland. Egilsson, J.G., [1996,eng] 52-1196

Rescue operations
Avalanche accidents in France: statistics for 1970-1990. Valla, F., et al, [1991,fre] 52-1438
Avalanche probing revisited. Auger, T., et al, [1996,eng] 52-1203
Avalanche victims localization. Zuanon, J.P., [1998,fre] 52-6755
CRREL team surveys damage from ice storm.[1998,eng] 52-3023
Digital avalanche rescue transceivers: are we ready for the transition. Seaton, N., [1998,eng] 52-5234
Heli-ski survival guide. Burr, E., [1996,eng] 52-1184
Icing and the rescue helicopter. Ringer, T.R., et al, [1967,eng] 52-5862
Lessons of avalanche accidents. Guirkinger, G., [1997,fre] 52-3036
Man survives March 1998 avalanche in Colorado that destroys his cabin. Bachman, D., [1998,eng] 52-5232
Meeting of the International Commission for Avalanche Rescue, Geiranger, Norway, Sep. 1995. Atkins, D., [1995,eng] 52-5067
Mountaineering first aid: a guide to accident response and first aid care. Carline, J.D., et al, [1996,eng] 52-1736
Preparedness of the Icelandic Meteorological Office in response to potential avalanche danger. Magnússon, M.M., [1996,eng] 52-1152
Probability of survival in avalanche accidents. Jaccard, C., [1991,fre] 52-1464
Probing for avalanche victims: new prospects?. Sivardière, F., [1998,fre] 52-3978
Proceedings of the International Snow Science Workshop, 1996. International Snow Science Workshop, Banff, Canada, Oct. 6-11, 1996, [1996,eng] 52-1142
Rapid Deployment: avalanche rescue in Summit County, Colorado. Henceroth, A., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3984
Remote Sensing/GIS Center at CRREL helps in disaster relief. Bruzewicz, A.J., [1997,eng] 52-4980
Safe passage questioned: medical care and safety for the polar tourist. Levinson, J.M., ed, et al, [1998,eng] 52-2890
Snowy torrents—avalanche accidents in the United States, 1980-1986. Logan, N., et al, [1996,eng] 52-4280
Storms and avalanches of November 1995, Khumbu Himal, Nepal. Kattelmann, R., et al, [1996,eng] 52-1199
Two destructive avalanches in Iceland. Egilsson, J.G., [1996,eng] 52-1196
Using dogs to sniff out unexploded avalaunchers. Winder, J., [1998,eng] 52-3026

Research institutions
See [also]: Laboratories

Research projects
'EMAC-95' data acquisition and preliminary results. Mason, P., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2630
1998 IASC meeting reports. International Arctic Science Committee, [1998,eng] 52-5951
1998-99 Science Program Summary. U.S. National Science Foundation. United States Antarctic Program, [1998,eng] 52-6577
ACSYS as a journey of discovery. Aagaard, K., [1996,eng] 52-1218
Activities of JARE-35 in 1993-1994. Watanabe, O., [1997,jpn] 52-947
Activity report for 1996 and the 96-97 summer season. Institut Français pour la Recherche et la Technologie Polaires (IFRTP) (French Institute for Polar Research and Technology, [1997,fre] 52-3265
Airborne polar experiment (APE). De Rossi, G., et al, [1995,eng] 52-998
Aircraft ice accretion measurement: a Phase I, SBIR study using millimeter wave radar (MMWR). Lightfoot, F.M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2527
Alaska SAR Facility: overview and key geophysical applications. Kaupp, V., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6496
Alaska SAR facility: radar data from the extreme north-west of the Americas.[1997,eng] 52-2634
American Polar Society: past, present, and future. Goerler, R.E., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2662
ANENA—the French Association for Snow and Avalanche Study. Sivardière, F., [1996,eng] 52-1155
Annual report 1993. Arctic Institute of North America, [1996,eng] 52-2848
Annual report 1996-97. Australia. Cooperative Research Centre for the Antarctic and Southern Ocean Environment. (Antarctic CRC), [1997,eng] 52-2216
Annual report 1996. Norsk Polarinstitutt (Norwegian Polar Institute), [1997,nor] 52-1327
Annual report academic year 1996-97. National Snow and Ice Data Center. World Data Center-A for Glaciology, [1997,eng] 52-2874
Annual report: research projects 1996. Finnish Institute of Marine Research (Merentutkimuslaitos), [1997,eng] 52-6746
Antarctic glaciology and global change. Wen, J.H., et al, [1997,chi] 52-3525
Antarctic science: the role of SCAR. Rocha Campos, A.C., [1997,eng] 52-5128
Antarctica: East Queen Maud Land - Enderby Land Glaciological Folio. Watanabe, O., ed, [1997,eng] 52-1000
Arctic contaminants: an unfinished agenda. Keith, R., [1998,eng] 52-6452
Arctic environmental database for Europe and Asia. Sørensen, M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1611
Arctic modeling data resources. McGinnis, D.L., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3750
Arctic Observatory CD-ROM: an interactive approach to access and demonstrate scientific data and information. Geller, H.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5982
Arctic research of the United States, Vol.11. Fall/winter 1997. Myers, C.E., ed, et al, [1997,eng] 52-2080
Arctic Science and Technology Information System: creative funding of a northern information service in the 1990s. Goodwin, R., [1997,eng] 52-2656
Arctic system science: land/atmosphere/ice interactions. A plan for action. Arctic Research Consortium of the United States (ARCUS), [1991,eng] 52-2825
Assessment of data quality and quantity from airborne cloud physics projects from 1974 through 1984. Jeck, R.K., [1985,eng] 52-81
Assessment of the impact of nuclear wastes in the Russian Arctic. Champ, M.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5962

Research projects

Research projects

Atmospheric Radiation Measurement Program North Slope of Alaska/Adjacent Arctic Ocean Cloud and Radiation Testbed. Zak, B.D., et al, [1996,eng] **52-1257**

Aurora, June 1997, Vol.16, No.4. ANARE Club, [1997,eng] **52-4740**

Aurora, Mar. 1998, Vol.17, No.3. ANARE Club, [1998,eng] **52-4742**

Aurora, Sep. 1997, Vol.17, No.1. ANARE Club, [1997,eng] **52-4741**

Australia in Antarctica: information initiatives. Davies, L.M., [1997,eng] **52-2668**

Avalanche control and avalanche research in Austria since World War II. Höller, P., [1997,eng] **52-2047**

Background to CRP-1, Cape Roberts Project, Antarctica. Anderson, J., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5846**

Bahia Paraiso: environmental impacts. Penhale, P.A., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3695**

BAS annual report 1996-1997. British Antarctic Survey, [1997,eng] **52-6671**

Belgian antarctic research program, 1997-2000. Synopsis. Belgium. Prime Minister's Services. Federal Office for Scientific, Technical and Cultural Affairs (OSTC), [1998,eng] **52-4709**

Belgian research program on glaciology and climatology. Caschetto, S., ed, [1997,eng] **52-4402**

Belgian research program on hydrodynamics and marine geophysics. Caschetto, S., ed, [1997,eng] **52-4406**

Biennial report 1995-1996. Colorado. University. Institute of Arctic and Alpine Research (INSTAAR), [1997,eng] **52-2873**

Bringing the Russian Far East online: the challenges of *PolarPac4*. Lehman, L.M., [1997,eng] **52-2658**

Britain's role in Antarctica. British Antarctic Survey, [1993,eng] **52-3572**

Canada's national interests in Antarctica. Beck, P.J., [1996,eng] **52-5027**

Canadian Arctic Contaminants Assessment Report: overview and summary. Furgal, C.M., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6453**

Canadian Avalanche Centre—a five year retrospective. Dennis, A., et al, [1996,eng] **52-1150**

CAPS: Circumpolar Active-Layer Permafrost System Version 1.0. International Permafrost Association, Colorado. University. National Snow and Ice Data Center, [1998,eng] **52-6741**

CASP annual report—1 February 1994-31 January 1995. Cambridge Arctic Shelf Programme, [1995,eng] **52-941**

CASP annual report—1 February 1997-31 January 1998. Cambridge Arctic Shelf Programme, [1998,eng] **52-5207**

Chinese 330-km glaciological antarctic expedition. Kang, J.C., et al, [1997,chi] **52-3526**

Civil aircraft protection against ice (CAPRI). Members of the CAPRI Consortium, [1996,eng] **52-164**

Climatic changes in northern Europe. Heino, R., et al, [1996,eng] **52-2972**

Cloud-radiation studies during the European Cloud and Radiation Experiment (EUCREX). Raschke, E., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6579**

Coastal antarctic aerosol and snowfall chemistry. Wolff, E.W., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5674**

Creating reference works from the Cambridge Arctic Shelf Programme's information resources. Lesk, E.L., [1997,eng] **52-2671**

CRREL researchers sail to North Pole. Darling, M., [1994,eng] **52-1646**

CRREL scientists participate in global warming research on icebreaker frozen in arctic ice. Gibbs, W.W., [1998,eng] **52-2050**

Cryospheric data for model validations: requirements and status. Barry, R.G., [1997,eng] **52-3763**

Current state of cold hardiness research on fruit crops. Palonen, P., et al, [1997,eng] **52-4463**

Design concepts for the OLME aircraft. Valenzuela, A., et al, [1995,eng] **52-999**

Drilling in the Arctic: unearthing the planet's secrets. Johnson, A., [1997,eng] **52-629**

Environmental research in arctic Canada: bringing global and local science together. Roots, E.F., [1996,eng] **52-2555**

ERS-1/2 SAR land applications: overview and main results. Attema, E.P.W., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6517**

EURICE—A EUropean Research on aircraft Ice CErtification. Amendola, A., et al, [1996,eng] **52-600**

European policy on arctic environmental cooperation. Mähönen, O., [1997,eng] **52-931**

Experimental permafrost growth in artifically drained lake bottom. Mackay, J.R., [1997,eng] **52-530**

Facts about the United States of America Antarctic Program. U.S. National Science Foundation. Division of Polar Programs, [1986,eng] **52-2794**

Federal Highway Administration involvement in anti-icing and other snow and ice technologies. Chollar, B.H., et al, [1998,eng] **52-4630**

Filchner-Ronne Ice Shelf Programme (FRISP), Report No.11 (1997). Oerter, H., ed, [1997,eng] **52-4335**

FINNARP air-sea-ice interaction experiment in the Weddell Sea in 1996-1997. Vihma, T., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3990**

FINNARP Symposium, Helsinki, Finland, 5 October 1993.[1994,eng] **52-3986**

FINNARP-95/96 Expedition, Weddell Sea, Antarctic. Launiainen, J., [1997,eng] **52-3269**

FINNARP-95/96, Weddell Sea Joint Nordic Expedition: scientific progress reports.[1997,eng] **52-3268**

Fronts and Atlantic Storm-Track Experiment (FASTEX): a short overview and the GCSS connection. Joly, A., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2826**

Future directions of paleoclimate research. Broecker, W., [1997,eng] **52-2954**

FYI: information projects at Canada's Department of Indian Affairs and Northern Development. Finn, J., [1997,eng] **52-2655**

German polar research in the 19th century. Krause, R.A., [1993,ger] **52-1582**

Global natural processes and resources in the Arctic and in the North. Mikulenko, K.I., et al, [1996,eng] **52-485**

Goals and opportunities for arctic research. U.S. Arctic Research Commission, [1997,eng] **52-3907**

Gray literature database on Russian research in the Arctic. Markusova, V.A., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2659**

Halley research station. British Antarctic Survey, [1992,eng] **52-3575**

Helsinki University of Technology synthetic aperture radiometer. Valmu, H., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6476**

History of Polar Research Specialist Group of the German Society of Polar Research. Lüdecke, C., [1997,eng] **52-2664**

IASC project catalogue 1997. International Arctic Science Committee, [1997,eng] **52-1323**

Ice core contribution to global change research: past successes and future directions. U.S. National Science Foundation. Ice Core Working Group (ICWG), [1998,eng] **52-5940**

Ice cores. Cutlip, K., [1997,eng] **52-2529**

Ice drift and surface heat exchange in the Weddell Sea. Launiainen, J., et al, [1994,eng] **52-3988**

Ice loads consensus study update. Croasdale, K.R., et al, [1996,eng] **52-2111**

Ice researcher wins cool award. Darling, M., [1994,eng] **52-1647**

Ice watch. Pearce, F., [1997,eng] **52-1310**

Ice-tank studies of physical and biological sea-ice processes. Eicken, H., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6139**

Information exchange and Belgian planned activities, 1997-98. Belgium. Prime Minister's Services. Federal Office for Scientific, Technical and Cultural Affairs (OSTC), [1997,eng] **52-4739**

Interchange of information on cryosphere science data set. Chen, X.Z., et al, [1996,chi] **52-2433**

Interdisciplinary? Multiple authorship? Collaboratory? What are the current trends in research at universities. Young, M., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2666**

International cooperation of the Russian Academy of Sciences in the Asia-Pacific region. El'iakov, G.B., [1994,eng] **52-743**

International Permafrost Association contributions to the Polar Libraries Colloquy. Heginbottom, J.A., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2670**

International science cooperation in the Arctic under the International Arctic Science Committee. Rogne, O., [1996,eng] **52-2554**

Is publishing perishing? Reflections on publishing in polar science. Andrews, M., [1997,eng] **52-2660**

Italian Antarctic Project: policy for antarctic information dissemination. Bacigalupi, L., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2667**

Japanese glaciological activities in the arctic region. Watanabe, O., [1996,eng] **52-2581**

Journal coverage in the *Cold Regions Bibliography*. Hibben, S.G., [1997,eng] **52-2657**

Learning scientific writing through snowpack study. Chisholm, R.M., [1997,eng] **52-5543**

Lichenological research in the Russian arctic: a review. Andreev, M.P., [1996,eng] **52-52**

Long, cold journey of Ice Station Sheba. Menino, H., [1998,eng] **52-6581**

Magnetic map will define Antarctica's structure. Johnson, A.C., et al, [1997,eng] **52-630**

Maintenance research—a unique approach to innovation in winter maintenance. Keranen, P.F., [1998,eng] **52-4611**

Marine biological research in the Antarctic. Arntz, W.E., [1997,spa] **52-5129**

Moscow region road maintenance strategy development project. Popkov, G., [1998,eng] **52-4618**

NASA Lewis Icing Research Tunnel: testing and data acquisition. Irvine, T.B., et al, [1996,eng] **52-602**

Needs of Russian polar scientists and possibilities of organising mutually beneficial exchanges. Warren, I.M.T., [1997,eng] **52-2665**

New Zealand Antarctic Programme 1993/94. New Zealand. Ministry of Foreign Affairs and Trade. NZAP, [1993,eng] **52-692**

New Zealand report to SCAR No.33, 1991. Royal Society of New Zealand. National Committee for Antarctic Research, [1991,eng] **52-4762**

Next OMAE and POAC conference also recommended to be joint conference. Sodhi, D.S., [1997,eng] **52-2154**

Northeast Greenland National Park. Silis, I., [1995,eng] **52-3435**

Ny-Ålesund, international research at 79°N. Norwegian Polar Institute (Norsk Polarinstitutt), [1996,eng] **52-3914**

Operation Deep Freeze 1997-1998. U.S. Naval Support Force Antarctica, [1997,eng] **52-975**

Partnering model for public-private partnerships: a concept maintenance vehicle. Smithson, L.D., [1998,eng] **52-4629**

Pleistocene history of Kola Peninsula lakes. Davydova, N., et al, [1996,eng] **52-1557**

POAC and Northern Sea Route. Kitagawa, H., [1997,eng] **52-2155**

Polar engineering technology. U.S. Army Cold Regions Research and Engineering Laboratory, [1977,eng] **52-2788**

Polar research in Germany, 1945-1992. Wagner, S., [1993,ger] **52-1583**

Pole positions: the polar regions and the future of the planet. Snowman, D., [1993,eng] **52-3437**

Post-glacial rebound and present-day three-dimensional deformations. Plag, H.P., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6066**

Preparation of the Experimental Building for Snow and Ice Disaster Prevention. Higashiura, M., et al, [1997,eng] **52-378**

Preparedness of the Icelandic Meteorological Office in response to potential avalanche danger. Magnússon, M.M., [1996,eng] **52-1152**

Present status and future of antarctic geoscience. Thomson, M.R.A., [1997,eng] **52-5591**

Proceedings. Creativity, lighting the poles: collaborative solutions to common problems. Polar Libraries Colloquy, 16th, Anchorage, AK, June 17-22, 1996, [1997,eng] **52-2654**

Program and abstracts. Arctic science and resource management: exploring the issues. Arctic Division Science Conference, 48th, Valdez, AK, Sep. 24-27, 1997, [1997,eng] **52-3578**

Project catalogue '97. Danmarks og Grønlands Geologiske Undersøgelse (GEUS) (Geological Survey of Denmark and Greenland), [1997,eng] **52-1334**

Radarsat Antarctic Mapping Project. Jezek, K.C., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6557**

RADARSAT Antarctica Mapping System: system overview—an update. Norikane, L., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6465**

Recent activities in arctic glaciology. Watanabe, O., [1997,jpn] **52-2503**

Recent Chinese research on ice rheology. Huang, M.H., [1995,chi] **52-1704**

Recent French polar ice core studies. Delmas, R.J., [1997,eng] **52-3339**

Recent progress in river ice engineering research at CRREL. Tatinclaux, J.C., [1998,eng] **52-6566**

Recommendations for future research and education in river ice control. Davar, K.S., [1996,eng] **52-3431**

Relationships of optical properties and ice structure. Perovich, D.K., [1996,eng] **52-5912**

Report of the SC-CAMLR 16th meeting, 1997. Scientific Committee for the Conservation of Antarctic Marine Living Resources, [1997,eng] **52-5691**

Report on International Congress of Acid Snow and Rain 1997. Katoh, K., et al, [1998,jpn] **52-4470**

Research needed relative to radiological assessment of the dumping of radioactive wastes in the oceans. Templeton, W.L., [1997,eng] **52-5980**

Research needs on river ice processes related to hydro-electric installations. Petryk, S., et al, [1997,eng] **52-457**

Response of northern forest plants to atmospheric changes. Laine, K., et al, [1996,eng] **52-2992**

Role of antarctic ice sheet related to global change. Nishio, F., et al, Japanese Society of Snow and Ice. Polar Snow and Ice Section. Future Projects Commmittee (Kyokuchi seppyo bunkakai Shorai keikaku iinkai), [1997,jpn] **52-2493**

Ross Sea Polynya Project. Smith, W.O., Jr., [1995,eng] **52-5957**

Rothera air facility. British Antarctic Survey, [1992,eng] **52-3574**

RRS *James Clark Ross*. British Antarctic Survey, [1992,eng] **52-3573**

SCAR bulletin No.123, October 1996. Scientific Committee on Antarctic Research, [1996,eng] **52-5031**

Science and environmental management in the Dry Valleys. Harris, C.M., [1998,eng] **52-2457**

Science plan of the National Science Foundation for long term prediction in the Arctic. Arctic Research Consortium of the United States (ARCUS), [1998,eng] **52-5062**

Scientific cooperation in a new age: opportunities and challenges. Sher, G.S., [1994,eng] **52-744**

Scientific research collaboration efforts for Greenland ice core studies. Clausen, H.B., et al, [1996,eng] **52-2582**

Scientists participate in arctic study. Perovich, D.K., [1998,eng] **52-2700**

Seventh Yellowstone Field Research Expedition, January 10-February 7, 1967. Final report. Schaefer, V.J., ed, [1967,eng] **52-3912**

Simulator tests pavements at CRREL. Darling, M., [1997,eng] **52-1645**

Snapshots of Antarctica from Radarsat-1. Jezek, K.C., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6497**

Snowpack study in technical communication. Chisholm, R.M., [1996,eng] **52-1204**

Study of the water and energy cycle and land surface processes in Siberia (GAME/Siberia). Ohata, T., et al, [1996,eng] **52-2559**

Sulfur chemistry in the Antarctic Troposphere Experiment: an overview of project SCATE. Berresheim, H., et al, [1998,eng] **52-3650**

Summary of SHRP research and economic benefits of snow and ice control. Epps, J.A., et al, [1997,eng] **52-4223**

Swiss research on permafrost. Vonder Mühll, D., ed, [1997,ger] **52-1408**

Systematics of the ITEX species. Murray, D.F., [1997,eng] **52-1865**

Tail in the air. Owen, D., [1997,eng] **52-2804**

Technological innovations supporting winter maintenance in Québec. Deschênes, D., [1998,eng] **52-4631**

Trans-Alaska Crustal Transect (TACT) across arctic Alaska. Plafker, G., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1079
Tundra plants and climate change: the International Tundra Experiment (ITEX). Henry, G.H.R., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1864
U.S. antarctic activities, 1994-1995.[1995,eng] 52-3933
U.S. antarctic mapping program. Mullen, R.R., et al, [1996,eng] 52-228
U.S. Antarctic Program, 1997-1998. U.S. National Science Foundation. Office of Polar Programs, [1997,eng] 52-6578
U.S. Naval Arctic Research Laboratory, Barrow, AK: recommendations to Congress for funding in Fiscal Year 1982.[1982,eng] 52-2790
United States Commitment to arctic research. National Research Council. Polar Research Board. Ad Hoc Committee on Arctic Research Policy, [1982,eng] 52-2832
Water droplet impingement research and future aviation requirements. Papadakis, M., et al, [1996,eng] 52-584
Water level measurements in the polar regions: status and technology. Russin, E.M., et al, [1990,eng] 52-1316
Window on Antarctica: an introduction to the Corporate Plan of the Australian Antarctic Division. Australian Antarctic Division. Department of the Arts, Sport, the Environment, Tourism and Territories, [1991,eng] 52-4712
Winter storms research in Canada. MacPherson, J.I., et al, [1994,eng] 52-466
Workshop on Long-Term Monitoring of Glaciers of North America and Northwestern Europe. Final report. Williams, R.S., Jr., ed, et al, [1997,eng] 52-3296
See [also]: Low temperature research; Military research

Research vessels
See [also]: Oceanographic ships

Reservoirs
Analysis of the post-regulation freezeup regime on the North Saskatchewan River. Choles, J.E.S., [1997,eng] 52-4410
Angara River ice and thermal regimes under streamflow regulation conditions. Gotlib, IA.L., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5515
Calculation of the periodic temperature field in a concrete dam. Daoud, M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3399
Chemical tracer studies to determine water saturation at Prudhoe Bay. Deans, H.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-6294
Constraints on Canadian arctic tectonic thrusting during the Eurekan orogeny. Arne, D.C., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5486
Continental water cycle and carbon reservoirs and their relationships in the past. Starkel, L., [1998,eng] 52-6717
Decomposition of gas hydrates in low-temperature reservoirs. Tsypkin, G.G., [1998,eng] 52-5928
Devonian stromatoporoid fauna of the Bent Horn oilfield, Cameron Island, Northwest Territories. Stearn, C.W., [1998,eng] 52-5484
Dynamics of the accumulation of the Mesozoic-Cenozoic sedimentary layer in the West-Siberian basin. Surkov, V.S., et al, [1997,eng] 52-6439
Effect of river regulations on winter environment experience from Iceland. Freysteinsson, S., [1997,eng] 52-443
Effects of sedimentation and glacio-eustasy on sedimentation sequences in Colorado. Houck, K.J., [1997,eng] 52-2645
Environmental problems at the Mayak site. Drozhko, E.G., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4316
Estimating the influence of the dam form on the results of electrometric studies of its ridge. Shubin, A.B., [1996,rus] 52-2086
Expected thermal ice loads in reservoirs. Singh, S., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6151
Experience in operating the Sayano-Shushenskoe and Maina hydroelectric stations in winter. Sulimova, L.I., [1997,eng] 52-3420
Exploration of a North Greenland carbonate reservoir. Stemmerik, L., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3143
Gas hydrates in the Messoyakha gas field of the West Siberian Basin. Collett, T.S., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3841
Geochemistry of hydrocarbon reservoir in West Greenland. Christiansen, F.G., et al, [1996,eng] 52-2887
Grey topology method for forecasting the runoff in the upper reaches of the Yellow River. Lan, Y.C., et al, [1997,chi] 52-4825
Influence of morphometry of water storages on heat exchange and ice formation. Kalinin, V.G., et al, [1996,eng] 52-1651
Lake Winnipeg Regulation ice stabilization program. Zbigniewicz, H.S., [1997,eng] 52-696
Lithologic controls on North Slope fracture behavior, Alaska. Hanks, C.L., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1770
Mercury levels in the natural environment in the ecosystem of the Kureyka Reservoir. Sorokovikova, L.M., et al, [1996,eng] 52-18
Model for ice thrust on dam walls. Sodhi, D.S., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6149
Monitoring wells at a former radioactive waste dumping site. Drozhko, E.G., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4317
Orientation of crustal stresses in the North Sea and Barents Sea inferred from borehole breakouts. Gölke, M., et al, [1996,eng] 52-6395
Petroleum geological activities onshore West Greenland in 1996, and drilling of a deep exploration well. Christiansen, F.G., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3142
Petroleum potential of offshore Greenland reservoir. Whittaker, R.C., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1475
Phytoplankton succession from 1968 to 1990 in the subarctic Lokka reservoir. Lepistö, L., [1995,eng] 52-1790
Prudhoe Bay gas/oil relative permeability. Jerauld, G.R., [1997,eng] 52-6296
Shallow geology of the northern Barents Sea: implications for petroleum potential. Gustavsen, F.B., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1771
Sources of crustal deformation associated with the Krafla, Iceland, eruption of September 1984. Árnadóttir, T., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5278
Space-time variability in the geocryological section of the coastal zone of the Vilyuy Hydroelectric Station No.3. Boĭkov, S.A., et al, [1996,rus] 52-2090
Structural and hydrocarbon histories of the Ivishak (Sadlerochit) Reservoir, Prudhoe Bay field. Erickson, J.W., et al, [1997,eng] 52-6290
Study into the processes of pollutant spreading in tidal mouths of northern rivers. Brekhovskikh, V.F., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1880
Use of resistivity logs to calculate water saturation at Prudhoe Bay. McCoy, D.D., et al, [1997,eng] 52-6293
Utilizing the Internet for reservoir management during rain-on-snow events. Freeman, G., [1997,eng] 52-5571
Validation of as-received oil-based-core water saturations from Prudhoe Bay. Richardson, J.G., et al, [1997,eng] 52-6291
Water-salinity variations in the Ivishak and Sag River reservoirs at Prudhoe Bay. McCoy, D.D., et al, [1997,eng] 52-6292
Wettability and relative permeability of Prudhoe Bay: a case study in mixed-wet reservoirs. Jerauld, G.R., et al, [1997,eng] 52-6295

Residential buildings
Indoor thermal problems of residential buildings in cold and snowy regions of Japan. Yoshino, H., [1997,eng] 52-362
Investigation of the performance of ground source heat pumps for residential heating in Nova Scotia. Healy, P.F., [1995,eng] 52-4445
Living style and planning of multifamily housing for snowy, cold regions of Japan. Noguchi, T., et al, [1997,eng] 52-358
Residential planning under heavy snow conditions in Norway. Apeland, K., [1997,eng] 52-354
Snowdrifting around a tall building in a snowy area. Mitsuhashi, H., [1997,eng] 52-360
Study on the design technique of public housing at snowy area in Japan. Tsukidate, T., et al, [1997,eng] 52-356

Resistance thermometers
Ice mantle preparation technique effects on triple point water cell temperature stability. Furukawa, G.T., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1562

Resolution
Algorithm to rectify radar images of ice floe edges. McDevitt, R.J., et al, [1998,eng] 52-2338
ASTER polar cloud mask. Feind, R.E., et al, [1996,eng] 52-5099
ASTER polar cloud mask. Logar, A.M., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5456
Co-location of pixels in satellite remote sensing images with demonstrations using sea ice data. Shokr, M.E., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4222
Correction of thin cirrus effects in the 0.4-1.0 region using the 1.375-μm cirrus detecting channel. Gao, B.C., et al, [1995,eng] 52-4071
Evaluation of ERS-SAR image mapping of sea ice. Gill, R.S., et al, [1996,eng] 52-1482
Freeze-fracture transmission electron microscopy. Gulik-Krzywicki, T., [1997,eng] 52-242
Iceberg tracking using HF surface wave radar. Chan, H.C., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4599
Improved estimates of the areal extent of snow cover from AVHRR data. Simpson, J.J., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4248
Marine gravity from satellite altimetry over ocean and sea ice. Sandwell, D.T., et al, [1996,eng] 52-5090
Moderate Resolution Imaging Spectroradiometer (MODIS): land remote sensing for global change research. Justice, C.O., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5455
Observation of dislocations in ice. Baker, I., [1997,eng] 52-2259
Polar icebreaker telemetry of spaceborne photographic imaging. Jendro, L.M., et al, [1994,eng] 52-2137
RADARSAT simulations of sea ice monitoring image products. Ramsay, B., et al, [1994,eng] 52-2139
Remote sensing of the Columbia Glacier, Alberta, Canada. Mount, C.A., [1995,eng] 52-4449
Satellite radiometry of snow/vegetation cover radiative tranfer. Jin, Y.Q., [1997,eng] 52-524
Snow cover identification through cirrus-cloudy atmospheres using daytime AVHRR imagery. Hutchison, K.D., et al, [1997,eng] 52-537

Resonance
Auger spectroscopy of amorphous ice surface ion desorption. Mase, K., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5990
Cascading Fermi resonances and the soft mode in dense ice. Struzhkin, V.V., et al, [1997,eng] 52-517
Coplanar waveguide technique for measurement of dielectric constant or thickness of dielectric films. Waldo, M.K., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2708
Dielectric properties of ice containing ionic impurities at microwave frequencies. Matsuoka, T., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2275
Dissociative electron attachment in nanoscale ice films: temperature and morphology effects. Simpson, W.C., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1648
Dissociative electron attachment in nanoscale ice films: thickness and charge trapping effects. Simpson, W.C., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4897
Dynamics of surface reactions induced by low-energy electrons. Oxidation of hydrogen-passivated Si by H_2O. Klyachko, D.V., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3291
Electron-stimulated desorption of $D^-(H^-)$ from condensed D_2O (H_2O) films. Simpson, W.C., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2608
Ice ion desorption induced by synchrotron spectroscopy. Mase, K., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2610
Infrared resonant desorption of H_2O from ice multilayers. Krasnopoler, A., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3677
Model of scattering from a submerged ice plate. Kapoor, T.K., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1057
Passive resonance roof moisture detector. Yankielun, N.E., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1435
Surface-induced ferroelectric ice on Pt(111). Su, X.C., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3395

Resources
See [also]: Natural resources

Retention
See [also]: Snow retention; Water retention

Revegetation
Adaptation to disturbance as a part of the strategy of arctic and alpine plants. Oksanen, L., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1613
After the thaw. Graham, D.D., [1997,eng] 52-764
Anthropogenic tundra disturbance in Canada and Russia: patterns of response within and among different ecosystems. Forbes, B.C., [1997,eng] 52-1628
Arctic Alaskan vegetation disturbance and recovery: a hierarchic approach to the issue of cumulative impacts. Walker, D.A., [1997,eng] 52-1634
Arctic ecosystems and environmental change: perceptions from the past and predictions for the future. Huntley, B., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1608
Arctic phytogeography. Billings, W.D., [1997,eng] 52-1609
Bog flats and physiographic processes in the upper Kuskokwim River region, Alaska. Drury, W.H., Jr., [1956,eng] 52-3902
Central Alps timberline fluctuations as Holocene climatic change indicators. Wick, L., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2725
Climate and physiology of trees in the alpine timberline regions. Tranquillini, W., [1993,eng] 52-1717
Climate change and the arctic treeline. Landhausser, S.M., [1994,eng] 52-3866
Decade of recovery of understory vegetation buried by volcanic tephra from Mount St. Helens. Zobel, D.B., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2904
Developing improved plant materials and appropriate seed mixtures for arid, cold training lands. Jensen, K.B., et al, [1996,eng] 52-1402
Disturbance and recovery in arctic lands: an ecological perspective. Crawford, R.M.M., ed, [1997,eng] 52-1607
Disturbance of tundra ecosystems and their restoration in the Far North of Russia. Archegova, I.B., [1997,eng] 52-1642
Ecosystem development on terraces along the Kugururok River, northwest Alaska. Binkley, D., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1386
Effect of deicing chemicals on turfgrass. Minner, D.D., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4655
Effects of potential climate warming on the relaxation of parameters of boreal forest communities. Gorshkov, V.V., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1422
Effects of seismic exploration on tundra vegetation and soil. Emers, M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1633
Experimental results of testing plants for land reclamation in the Yamal Peninsula. Rozhdestvenskiĭ, IU. F., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1520
Geochronology of subarctic peatland tree line dynamics. Arseneault, D., et al, [1997,eng] 52-650
Holocene deforestation in the alpine Charlevoix highlands. Bussières, B., et al, [1996,fre] 52-230
Holocene fire history of a subalpine forest in Colorado. Fall, P.L., [1997,eng] 52-864
Holocene megathermal environment in the Tibetan Plateau. Liu, G.X., et al, [1997,chi] 52-2298
Ice damage to trees infested with grape vines spurs further growth of vines. Siccama, T.G., et al, [1976,eng] 52-5879
Ice storms and forest succession in southwestern Virginia. Whitney, H.E., et al, [1984,eng] 52-4225
Impact of flood frequency, permafrost distribution, and climate variation on a northern treeline floodplain in Alaska. Arians, A.E., [1997,eng] 52-4172
Interpreting environmental manipulation experiments in arctic ecosystems. Wookey, P.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1614
Landscape change following deforestation at the arctic tree line in Québec, Canada. Arseneault, D., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1046
Late Quaternary vegetation and lake level changes in central Alaska. Bigelow, N.H., [1997,eng] 52-2701
Long-term tundra recovery in northern Alaska. McKendrick, J.D., [1997,eng] 52-1636
Main trends of post-fire succession in near-tundra forests of Central Siberia. Abaimov, A.P., et al, [1996,eng] 52-728
Massive ice scour in Nova Scotia. McCook, L.J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-949
Model of global warming effects on pine trees at Finnish timber line. Kellomäki, S., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2479
Natural vegetation recovery on anthropogenically disturbed sites in Siberia. Sumina, O.I., [1997,eng] 52-1640
Patterns and rates of, and factors affecting natural recovery on land disturbed by oil development. Jorgenson, M.T., [1997,eng] 52-1632
Permafrost degradation and increasing dominance of *Kobresia* alpine grasses. Yuan, J.Y., et al, [1997,chi] 52-2315

Persistent suppression in dwarf birch after release from heavy summer browsing by caribou. Crête, M., et al, [1998,eng] **52-4810**

Pine tree survival in a harsh boreal climate after scarification treatments. Hansson, P., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2601**

Plant occurrences and surface conditions on a moraine at Ny-Ålesund. Okitsu, S., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5604**

Pleistocene sediment stratification, St. Lawrence Valley, Québec. Clet, M., et al, [1996,fre] **52-231**

Postfire changes of the carbon cycle in southern tundra. Zamolodchikov, D.G., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6249**

Postfire recovery of forest litter in Scots pine forests in two different regions of boreal zone. Gorshkov, V.V., et al, [1996,eng] **52-4241**

Preventing avalanches at Guozigou in Xinjiang Autonomous Uygur Region of China. Li, C.L., et al, [1997,eng] **52-327**

Primary succession on glacier forelands in the subantarctic Kerguelen Islands. Frenot, Y., et al, [1998,eng] **52-4153**

Reclamation of placer mines in the Circle mining district, Alaska. McCaa, C., [1996,eng] **52-4015**

Rehabilitation of sandy soils in cold regions. Palazzo, A.J., et al, [1996,eng] **52-1403**

Reproductive behaviour of arctic/alpine plants and ecological restoration. Urbanska, K.M., [1997,eng] **52-1635**

Role of buried viable seeds in arctic and alpine communities. McGraw, J.B., et al, [1989,eng] **52-1337**

Root growth and metal uptake of plants grown on zinc-contaminated soils as influenced by soil treatment and plant species. Palazzo, A.J., et al, [1997,eng] **52-973**

Scots pine forest ecosystems recovery after forest fire. Gorshkov, V.V., et al, [1996,eng] **52-4244**

Secondary successions of arctic ecosystems in relation to tundra restoration. Tishkov, A.A., [1997,eng] **52-1641**

Self-recovery after technogenic and natural disturbances in the Yamal Peninsula. Khitun, O.V., [1997,eng] **52-1638**

Shrub interference on northern boreal pine tree growth. Jäderlund, A., et al, [1997,eng] **52-4478**

Spatial and temporal variability of nocturnal summer frost in elevated complex terrain. Lindkvist, L., et al, [1997,eng] **52-4230**

Taxonomic diversity of quarry vegetation in northwest Siberia and Chukotka. Sumina, O.I., [1998,eng] **52-6036**

Theory of plant species succession interaction on subarctic dunes. Houle, G., [1997,eng] **52-107**

Timberline ecotone regeneration in central Kamchatka. Okitsu, S., [1997,eng] **52-386**

Tree post-fire regeneration in long-term permafrost. Matveev, P.M., et al, [1996,eng] **52-727**

Tundra disturbance studies, pt.4. Forbes, B.C., [1997,eng] **52-2942**

Vegetation recovery following anthropogenic disturbances in Greenland. Strandberg, B., [1997,eng] **52-1629**

Vegetation succession and disturbance on a boreal forest floodplain, Susitna River, Alaska. Helm, D.J., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3512**

Vegetational pattern near alpine timberline as affected by fire-snowdrift interactions. Billings, W.D., [1969,eng] **52-2679**

Water source of snow, ice and desertification. Wang, L.W., et al, [1997,eng] **52-371**

See [also]: Introduced plants

Rheology

Assessing the paradigm shift: deformable glacier beds. Murray, T., [1997,eng] **52-5186**

Asthenospheric deformation law. Kubo, A., [1998,jpn] **52-5377**

Basal ice layer of glaciers and ice sheets. Knight, P.G., [1997,eng] **52-5185**

Bubbly-ice densification in ice sheets: I. Theory. Salamatin, A.N., et al, [1997,eng] **52-5101**

Bubbly-ice densification in ice sheets: II. Applications. Lipenkov, V.IA., et al, [1997,eng] **52-5102**

Clast collision frequency as an indicator of glacier sliding rate. Fischer, U.H., et al, [1997,eng] **52-5110**

Comparison of theory and laboratory measurements of wave propagation and attenuation in grease ice. Newyear, K., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1848**

Constraints on the former antarctic ice sheet. Zwartz, D., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3114**

Diesel fuel cold weather flow enhancement with soybean oil additives. Dunn, R.O., et al, [1997,eng] **52-5349**

Distributed mass/discrete floe model for pack ice rheology computation. Rheem, C.K., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2359**

Electron microscopy of shear-induced structures in micellar solutions. Keller, S.L., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6030**

Finite-element modelling of stress patterns along the Mid-Norwegian continental margin, 62° to 68°N. Gölke, M., et al, [1996,eng] **52-6396**

Finite-element treatment of sea ice dynamics for different ice rheologies. Schulkes, R.M.S.M., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6720**

Flow and internal structure of a rock glacier. Elconin, R.F., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3196**

Flow properties of the ice from the Greenland Ice Core Project ice core: the reason for folds?. Dahl-Jensen, D., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2771**

Glaciology of the Sør Rondane Mountains. Motoyama, H., et al, [1997,jpn] **52-429**

Ice dynamics across the grounding line. Mayer, C., [1997,eng] **52-4342**

Ice flow and rock glaciers on Mars. Colaprete, A., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5668**

Ice tank tests on compaction of a floating layer of circular ice floes. Hansen, E.H., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2689**

Ice-age cycles: Earth's rotation instabilities and sea-level changes. Sabadini, R., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3468**

Ice-flow velocities measured with cosmogenic radionuclides. Faure, G., et al, [1995,eng] **52-3939**

Investigation of the dynamic sea ice component of a coupled atmosphere-sea ice general circulation model. O'Farrell, S.P., [1998,eng] **52-6014**

Lateral asthenospheric viscosity variations and postglacial rebound: a case study for the Barents Sea. Kaufmann, G., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5585**

Marginal shear stress of Ice Stream B, West Antarctica. Jackson, M., et al, [1997,eng] **52-5105**

Marginal zone rheology for sea ice. Gutfraind, R., et al, [1997,eng] **52-14**

Modeling sea ice as a granular material, including the dilatancy effect. Tremblay, L.B., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1306**

Modelization of the dynamics of Hells Gate ice shelf. De Dosso, L., [1997,eng] **52-3124**

Modelling viscoplastic behavior of anisotropic polycrystalline ice with a self-consistent approach. Castelnau, O., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3295**

Monitoring antarctic ice sheets and glaciers. Müller, U., et al, [1997,eng] **52-4343**

Morphology of the 1984 open-channel flow at Krafla volcano, northern Iceland. Rossi, M.J., [1997,eng] **52-4954**

Normal modes of an ice sheet. Hindmarsh, R.C.A., [1997,eng] **52-163**

Numerical study of anisotropic, low Reynolds number, free surface flow for ice sheet modeling. Mangeney, A., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1791**

On creep deformation at plane contact problems. Larsson, P.L., [1997,eng] **52-2145**

On the theory of glacier movement and fluctuations. Shumskiĭ, P.A., [1997,eng] **52-6198**

Pore-water controlled grain fracturing as an indicator for subglacial shearing in tills. Hiemstra, J.F., et al, [1997,eng] **52-5108**

Post-glacial rebound and present-day three-dimensional deformations. Plag, H.P., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6066**

Prediction of sea ice movement using satellite data. Rheem, C.K., et al, [1997,eng] **52-4600**

Quaternary geology of the Fraser Valley area, Big Bar Creek to Pavilion, southcentral British Columbia. Lian, O.B., [1997,eng] **52-4439**

Rain-generated slope stratification in French alpine landscapes. Van Steijn, H., et al, [1997,eng] **52-24**

Rheological implications of rock glacier morphology, Yukon. Johnson, P.G., [1998,eng] **52-4774**

Ring-shear device for the study of till deformation: tests on tills with contrasting clay contents. Iverson, N.R., et al, [1997,eng] **52-5189**

Scale effects on the fracture of ice. Dempsey, J.P., [1996,eng] **52-4009**

Sea-level change, glacial rebound and mantle viscosity for northern Europe. Lambeck, K., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5887**

Shear stress effects on frozen soil deformation. Ma, W., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1215**

Smoothed particle hydrodynamics for the simulation of broken-ice fields. Gutfraind, R., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2704**

Synthesis of polycrystalline methane hydrate from superheated ice. Stern, L.A., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5469**

Viscoelasticity of frozen/thawed egg yolk. Telis, V.R.N., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1388**

See [also]: Plastic flow

Ridges

See [also]: Pressure ridges

Riga, Gulf

Model for water exchange between the Baltic Sea and the Gulf of Riga. Otsmann, M., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3534**

Rime

See [also]: Hoarfrost

River banks

See [also]: Banks (waterways)

River basins

Airborne pollution in five drainage basins in eastern Finnmark, Norway. Langedal, M., et al, [1998,eng] **52-3890**

Analysis of streamflow hydrology in the Kuparuk River Basin, arctic Alaska: a nested watershed approach. McNamara, J.P., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5685**

Application of a watershed runoff model to a Newfoundland river basin. Bobba, A.G., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2686**

Assessment aspect of contamination of the arctic estuary ecosystems. Khlebovich, V.V., et al, [1997,eng] **52-5963**

Assessment methodology for determining historical changes in mountain streams. Smelser, M.G., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6748**

Assessment of the current state of ecosystems of the Kola Peninsula water basins. Mokrotovarova, O.I., [1996,eng] **52-489**

Atmospheric components of the hydrological cycle in the Arctic. Barry, R.G., et al, [1996,eng] **52-1220**

Biogeochemistry and water balance of the Ottawa River basin. Telmer, K.H., [1997,eng] **52-4438**

Calculation of glacierization response of Soviet Central Asia to potential climate changes. Glazyrin, G.E., [1997,eng] **52-6219**

Climate change effects on the hydrologic regime within the Churchill-Nelson River Basin. Westmacott, J.R., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3287**

Climate sensitivity and water management in the upper Amu Darya basin. Bedford, D.P., [1997,eng] **52-3864**

Controls and paleoclimatic implications of atmospheric CO_2 consumption by continental erosion. Ludwig, W., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6715**

Controls on the chemistry of the Bow River, southern Alberta, Canada. Grasby, S.E., [1997,eng] **52-4425**

Cryogenic transformation of the surface- and subsurface inflows into the Arctic seas. Sokolov, B.L., et al, [1996,eng] **52-1236**

Dates of ice phenomena on rivers in conditions of contemporary climate. Soldatova, I.I., [1996,eng] **52-145**

Dissolved organic matter and nutrients in the Lena River, Siberian Arctic: characteristics and distribution. Lara, R.J., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5167**

Early Pleistocene Glacial Lake Lesley, West Branch Susquehanna River valley, central Pennsylvania. Ramage, J.M., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5083**

Effect of orography on precipitation in the western Himalayan region. Singh, P., et al, [1997,eng] **52-878**

Estimating active-layer thickness over a large region: Kuparuk River basin, Alaska, U.S.A. Nelson, F.E., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2718**

Estimation of parameter uncertainty in the HBV model. Seibert, J., [1997,eng] **52-3531**

Evolution of the ICESIM model. Carson, R.W., et al, [1997,eng] **52-713**

Features of hydrological processes in the Dongkemadi River basin, Tanggula Pass, Tibetan Plateau. Zhang, Y.S., et al, [1997,chi] **52-4839**

Floods in river valleys of eastern Siberia. Korytnyĭ, L.M., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5576**

Forecasting Mackenzie River Basin hydrological parameters. Ek, N., et al, [1996,eng] **52-226**

French river basin modification during the Holocene (France). Antoine, P., [1997,fre] **52-31**

Freshwater flocculation in cold regions. Droppo, I.G., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5666**

Holocene fluvial dynamics in the middle valley of the Potenza River (central Italy). Calderoni, G., et al, [1996,ita] **52-904**

Hydroclimatology of north-flowing high latitude rivers. Lawford, R.G., [1996,eng] **52-1219**

Hydrological characteristics of the Mackenzie mouth area. Mikhailova, M.V., [1997,eng] **52-1501**

Hydrological cycle modelling for Arctic river basins. Vinogradov, IU.B., et al, [1996,eng] **52-1237**

Hydrological regime of Pamir-Alai glaciers. Konovalov, V.G., [1997,eng] **52-6407**

Hydrology of a small drainage basin with polar oasis environment, Fosheim Peninsula, Ellesmere Island, Canada. Woo, M.K., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1945**

Isotopic characteristics of ice cover in a large northern river basin. Gibson, J.J., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6115**

Lithology of Quaternary sediments in the Neva River valley. Verzilin, N.N., et al, [1998,eng] **52-4965**

Mackenzie River Basin synoptic meteorology precipitation signatures. Lackmann, G.M., et al, [1996,eng] **52-225**

Magnitude and sources of sediment input to the Mackenzie Delta, Northwest Territories, 1974-94. Carson, M.A., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5665**

Methodology and implications of maximum paleodischarge estimates for mountain channels, upper Animas River basin. Pruess, J., et al, [1998,eng] **52-3608**

Origin and age of the hummocky deposit outside the mouth of the Tailan River in the Tianshan Mountains. Mu, G.J., [1997,eng] **52-3071**

Persistent suppression in dwarf birch after release from heavy summer browsing by caribou. Crête, M., et al, [1998,eng] **52-4810**

Pleistocene sediment stratification, St. Lawrence Valley, Québec. Clet, M., et al, [1996,fre] **52-231**

Postglacial drainage in the Mohawk River Valley with emphasis on paleodischarge and paleochannel development. Wall, G.R., [1995,eng] **52-4412**

Postglacial hydrogeomorphological changes in a Québec catchment. Hétu, B., et al, [1996,fre] **52-234**

Re-evaluation of pre-late Wisconsin glacial deposits, lower Naknek River valley, southwestern Alaska, U.S.A. Kaufman, D.S., et al, [1998,eng] **52-4812**

Remote sensing of snow cover to facilitate river basin runoff forecasting. Burakov, D.A., et al, [1996,eng] **52-1650**

River water inflow to the Arctic seas. Ivanov, V.V., [1996,eng] **52-1233**

Runoff modelling for snow-affected catchments in the Australian alpine region, eastern Victoria. Schreider, S.Y., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2709**

Sand weathering in an arctic riverine environment. Robinson, R.S., et al, [1997,eng] **52-135**

Sediment transport from East Siberian rivers to the Arctic Ocean. Rachold, V., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2723**

Sensitivity of flood events to global climate change. Panagoulia, D., et al, [1997,eng] **52-39**

Simulated effect of climate change on river flow and snow cover in a Swedish river basin. Xu, C.Y., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3532**

SLURP (Simple LUmped Reservoir Parametric) watershed hydrological model. Li, B., et al, [1997,eng] **52-5535**

Snow distribution and melt in central Tien Shan, Susamir valley. Aizen, B.V., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2721**

Soil erosion into a stream from an unpaved logging road in Hokkaido during a spring thaw. Kurashige, Y., [1998,eng] **52-5624**

State of a Siberian river system after a chemical plant radiation accident. Nosov, A.V., [1998,eng] 52-5411
Stream water chemistry during winter in the Yukon Territory. Whitfield, P.H., et al, [1997,eng] 52-447
Study of the water and energy cycle and land surface processes in Siberia (GAME/Siberia). Ohata, T., et al, [1996,eng] 52-2559
Tracer investigation of nitrogen cycling in a pristine tundra river. Peterson, B.J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3319
Utilizing the Internet for reservoir management during rain-on-snow events. Freeman, G., [1997,eng] 52-5571
Variations of climate and streamflow over the Saint John Basin since 1872. Hare, F.K., et al, [1997,eng] 52-694
See [also]: Watersheds

River crossings
Risk based assessment for pipeline river crossing inspections. Wilson, K., [1994,eng] 52-4134
See [also]: Bridges

River deposits
See [also]: Alluvium

River flow
Accuracy and conservation characteristics of the numerical algorithm in Environment Canada's ONE-D model. Hicks, F., [1997,eng] 52-3409
Analysis of linear and monoclinal river wave solutions. Ferrick, M.G., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5516
Analysis of linear and monoclinal river wave solutions. Ferrick, M.G., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3972
Analysis of the post-regulation freezeup regime on the North Saskatchewan River. Choles, J.E.S., [1997,eng] 52-4410
Anchor ice formation and discharge change on a cold region river. Yamazaki, M., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6098
Angara River ice and thermal regimes under streamflow regulation conditions. Gotlib, IA.L., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5515
Application of formulae of transporting flow capacity for the computation of suspended sediment in the Lena River. Bobrovitskaia, N.N., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5621
Arctic Ocean water masses and circulation: an overview based on the 1991 expedition of IB ODEN. Jones, E.P., [1996,eng] 52-1230
Assessment methodology for determining historical changes in mountain streams. Smelser, M.G., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6748
Breakup, ice jams and related flooding. Beltaos, S., [1996,eng] 52-3427
Constitutive laws for river ice dynamics. Lu, S.N., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6102
Controls on the chemistry of the Bow River, southern Alberta, Canada. Grasby, S.E., [1997,eng] 52-4425
Conveying capacity of ice covered channels. Davar, K.S., [1996,eng] 52-3426
Diatom-based paleohydrological model for the Mackenzie Delta, Northwest Territories, Canada. Hay, M.B., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2724
Effects of climate change on the freeze-up regime of the Peace River. Andres, D.D., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6109
Effects of hanging dams, surface ice break-up, and flooding on fish. Brown, R.S., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6112
Effluent from a wood pulp mill into the Fraser River during a spring flood. Petticrew, E.L., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5623
Evidence for a distinct periglacio-fluvial system in Norway. McEwen, L.J., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5477
Factors influencing ice conveyance at river confluences. Ettema, R., et al, [1997,eng] 52-701
Factors influencing ice conveyance at river confluences. Ettema, R., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3969
Fluid friction in flow under ice. Dolgopolova, E.N., [1997,eng] 52-2964
Freshwater flocculation in cold regions. Droppo, I.G., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5666
Grey topology method for forecasting the runoff in the upper reaches of the Yellow River. Lan, Y.C., et al, [1997,chi] 52-4825
Hydroclimatology of north-flowing high latitude rivers. Lawford, R.G., [1996,eng] 52-1219
Hydrological characteristics of the Mackenzie mouth area. Mikhailova, M.V., [1997,eng] 52-1501
Hydrological studies in the arctic zone of Russia. Ivanov, V.V., et al, [1996,eng] 52-1221
Impact of climate changes on the cold region hydrology at the northern slopes of the Qilian Mountains. Yang, Z.N., et al, [1996,chi] 52-2427
Impact of climate variation on the runoff of large rivers in the Tibetan Plateau. Lai, Z.M., [1996,chi] 52-2428
Impact of greenhouse effect on runoff in west China. Lai, Z.M., [1997,chi] 52-2310
Increase in flood risk due to bedload—examples from the Swiss Alps. Schilling, M., [1997,eng] 52-3581
Influence of the summer river runoff on ice formation in the Kara and Laptev Seas. Dmitrenko, I.A., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6122
Interactions among river flow, salinity and sea ice in a global atmosphere-ocean-ice model. Miller, J.R., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3721
Lena and Yana Rivers Expedition, Summer 1995. Rachold, V., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3645
Magnitude and sources of sediment input to the Mackenzie Delta, Northwest Territories, 1974-94. Carson, M.A., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5665
Method for calculating flow resistance in ice-covered alluvial channels. Smith, B.T., et al, [1997,eng] 52-439
Mitigation of ice effects of the habitat in regulated and natural rivers. Tesaker, E., [1998,eng] 52-6110
Modelling ice jam evolution processes. Hicks, F.E., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6100
Modelling soil erosion, sediment transport and closely related hydrological processes. Summer, W., ed, et al, [1998,eng] 52-5619
Neural networks in the ice-correction of discharge observations. Huttunen, M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3533
Numerical modeling of ice conditions for river hydraulic engineering. Petryk, S., [1996,eng] 52-3428
Numerical simulation of ice transport over the Lake Erie-Niagara River ice boom. Shen, H.T., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2141
Numerical study on ice transport in vicinity of Niagara River hydropower intakes. Su, J.S., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1898
Observations on the role of an ice cover in sediment deposition in a northern delta. Milburn, D., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6114
Operation of a peaking hydropower plant in winter. Daly, S.F., et al, [1997,eng] 52-697
Operational distributed snow dynamics model for the Sava River, Bosnia. Melloh, R.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5536
Physical model study of ice retention booms. Tuthill, A.M., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6096
Primer on hydraulics of ice covered rivers. Davar, K.S., ed, et al, [1996,eng] 52-3423
Projecting ice-affected streamflow by extended Kalman filtering. Holtschlag, D.J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3443
Remote measurements of temperature and surge levels in ice-laden rivers. Beltaos, S., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6092
River ice dynamic simulation with smoothed particle hydrodynamics. Su, J.S., [1997,eng] 52-3869
River water inflow to the Arctic seas. Ivanov, V.V., [1996,eng] 52-1233
Simulated effect of climate change on river flow and snow cover in a Swedish river basin. Xu, C.Y., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3532
Simulation of river ice jam formation. Daly, S.F., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6101
Soil erosion into a stream from an unpaved logging road in Hokkaido during a spring thaw. Kurashige, Y., [1998,eng] 52-5624
Study into the processes of pollutant spreading in tidal mouths of northern rivers. Brekhovskikh, V.F., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1880
Study of spatial scaling in braided river patterns using synthetic aperture radar imagery. Nykanen, D.K., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6393
Study on the mechanism of the formation of ice jams at Bayangaole. Ke, S.J., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6106
Temporal changes to the ice regime of a regulated cold-regions river. Conly, F.M., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6093
Tracer investigation of nitrogen cycling in a pristine tundra river. Peterson, B.J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3319
Under-ice hydraulics and mixing in regulated Peace River. Neill, C.R., et al, [1997,eng] 52-438
Unsteady ice jam processes. Zufelt, J.E., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3444
Velocity distribution in ice-covered flow. Dolgopolova, E.N., [1998,eng] 52-6104
Water and sediment discharge dynamics of Russian arctic rivers. Syvitski, J.P.M., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5164
Water modification on Arctic continental shelves: seasonal cycle and interannual variation. Melling, H., [1996,eng] 52-1228
See [also]: Runoff; Stream flow

River ice
3D compression of circular ice floes: comparing experiments and simulations. Hopkins, M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4950
Accumulation of frazil slush and velocity distribution under the ice cover. Yamazaki, M., et al, [1996,eng] 52-5708
Accuracy and conservation characteristics of the numerical algorithm in Environment Canada's ONE-D model. Hicks, F., [1997,eng] 52-3409
After the thaw. Graham, D.D., [1997,eng] 52-764
Alaska data in the CRREL Ice Jam Database. Eames, H.J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5870
Analysis of events leading to the February 1992 flooding of the town of Peace River, Alberta. Assaf, H., et al, [1997,eng] 52-432
Analysis on ice condition of the lower Yellow River in years 1986-1996. Huo, S.Q., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6107
Anchor ice formation and discharge change on a cold region river. Yamazaki, M., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6098
Anchor ice growth in channels. Hammar, L., et al, [1997,eng] 52-436
Assessing the effects of alternative project operation on upstream ice conditions. White, K.D., et al, [1997,eng] 52-444
Breakup forecasting on the Mackenzie River at the Fort Providence ferry crossing, NWT. Hicks, F.E., et al, [1997,eng] 52-455
Breakup forecasting. Beltaos, S., [1997,eng] 52-454
Breakup ice control structure for the Salmon River in Connecticut. Tuthill, A.M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-702
Breakup, ice jams and related flooding. Beltaos, S., [1996,eng] 52-3427
Chaudière River—existing ice jam conditions and possible mitigation measures. Petryk, S., et al, [1997,eng] 52-451
Conditions of arching at bridge piers due to ice sheets. Hara, F., et al, [1997,eng] 52-449
Constitutive laws for river ice dynamics. Lu, S.N., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6102
Control and mitigative measures for river ice. Hodgins, D.B., [1996,eng] 52-3429
Conveying capacity of ice covered channels. Davar, K.S., [1996,eng] 52-3426
CRREL scientist, J.L. Wuebben, serves on team to Latvia for ice jam mitigation.[1996,eng] 52-5465
Cryogenic transformation of the surface- and subsurface inflows into the Arctic seas. Sokolov, B.L., et al, [1996,eng] 52-1236
Dates of ice phenomena on rivers in conditions of contemporary climate. Soldatova, I.I., [1996,eng] 52-145
Design alternatives for the Lake Erie-Niagara River ice boom. Crissman, R.D., et al, [1997,eng] 52-450
Design method to counter the abrasion of hydraulic structures due to ice sheet movements. Hara, F., et al, [1997,eng] 52-706
Dissolved oxygen depletion problems in ice-covered Alberta rivers. Bouthillier, P.H., et al, [1979,eng] 52-1394
Effect of ice on river structures with vertical and inclined faces. Kozlov, D.V., [1998,eng] 52-6068
Effects of climate change on the freeze-up regime of the Peace River. Andres, D.D., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6109
Effects of climate on river ice jams. Beltaos, S., [1997,eng] 52-709
Effects of hanging dams, surface ice break-up, and flooding on fish. Brown, R.S., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6112
Effects of hydropower peaking operations on the thickness of ice accumulations. Zufelt, J.E., [1997,eng] 52-434
Effects of river ice on bank morphology and riparian vegetation along Peace River, Clayhurst to Fort Vermillion. Uunila, L.S., [1997,eng] 52-715
Effluent from a wood pulp mill into the Fraser River during a spring flood. Petticrew, E.L., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5623
Engineering and design. Ice engineering. U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, [1996,eng] 52-5076
Environmental review of ice management operations on the Rideau River in Ottawa. Reid, B.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-437
Evolution of the ICESIM model. Carson, R.W., et al, [1997,eng] 52-713
Experimental study on the process of ice jam development. Kawai, T., et al, [1997,eng] 52-710
Extreme frazil and bottom ice formation causing ice problems in a regulated river. Asvall, R.P., [1997,eng] 52-705
Factors influencing ice conveyance at river confluences. Ettema, R., et al, [1997,eng] 52-701
Factors influencing ice conveyance at river confluences. Ettema, R., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3969
Failure and replacement of the Safe Harbor skimmer wall. Gemperline, E.J., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6088
Field measurements of river ice conditions. Acres International Limited. Hydraulics Department, Niagara Falls, Ontario, [1996,eng] 52-3430
Fluid friction in flow under ice. Dolgopolova, E.N., [1997,eng] 52-2964
Frazil generation and ice floe formation on a regulated river. Andres, D.D., [1997,eng] 52-435
Headpond ice jams—where will they occur. Judge, D.G., et al, [1997,eng] 52-698
Hydrologic analysis and modelling of river icing growth, North Fork Pass, Yukon Territory, Canada. Hu, X.G., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1946
Hydrologic response to freeze-up on large northern rivers (case study). Conly, F.M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-433
Hydrological characteristics of the Mackenzie mouth area. Mikhailova, M.V., [1997,eng] 52-1501
Ice and water temperature conditions in the Rana River watercourse before and after the Svartis development. Wold, K., [1980,nor] 52-5565
Ice condition forecast model and its verification on the lower Yellow River. Li, Z.X., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6103
Ice conditions in the southwest Miramichi River and its possible influence on Atlantic salmon. Caissie, D., et al, [1997,eng] 52-718
Ice engineering overview. Raban, R., [1997,eng] 52-441
Ice jam database. White, K.D., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1042
Ice jam flood mechanisms on the Porcupine River at Old Crow, Yukon Territory. Jasek, M.J., [1997,eng] 52-717
Ice jam flooding near the confluence of the Missouri and Yellowstone rivers. Wuebben, J.L., [1997,eng] 52-440
Ice jam progression on the Upper St. John River. Zufelt, J.E., et al, [1997,eng] 52-711
Ice jams in the contiguous United States from the CRREL Ice Jam Database, winter 1995-96. Eames, H.J., [1997,eng] 52-5871
Ice study on the Yukon River at Whitehorse. Breland, A., [1997,eng] 52-456
Ice-load measurements on the Lake Erie-Niagara River ice boom: 1996-97. Cowper, B., et al, [1997,eng] 52-707
Ice-on, ice-off, and ice duration for lakes and rivers with long-term records. Assel, R.A., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6108
Ice-tank data on brash-ice loads against barges. Ettema, R., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6568
Impacts of ice cover on water quality and fish life in the Songhuajiang basin. Shen, X.C., [1998,eng] 52-6111
Improvement plans and development of the Saimaa Channel and the proposed Kymi-Channel. Rytkönen, J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3919
Influence of sea surface temperature spatial distribution on European river ice appearance dates. Ginzburg, B.M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4567

Influence of surface turbulence on the formation of ice pans. Andreasson, P., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6097
Innovative instrumentation techniques for detecting and measuring the effects of sediment scour under ice. Yankielun, N.E., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6738
Introduction to a primer on hydraulics of ice covered rivers. Davar, K.S., [1996,eng] 52-3424
Isotopic characteristics of ice cover in a large northern river basin. Gibson, J.J., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6115
Kobb River development: possible effects on water temperature and ice conditions in the affected watercourse and fjord. Asvall, R.P., [1979,nor] 52-5566
Limitations of ice jam stability theories. Beltaos, S., [1996,eng] 52-3432
Long-term oscillations of river freezing and breakup dates in different geographical zones. Ginzburg, B.M., et al, [1996,eng] 52-150
Marine radar monitoring of Niagara River ice conditions. Crissman, R.D., [1997,eng] 52-442
Measurement of flow under ice covers in North America. Walker, J.F., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2614
Mitigation of ice effects of the habitat in regulated and natural rivers. Tesaker, E., [1998,eng] 52-6110
Modelling an ice jam release surge on the Saint John River, New Brunswick. Hicks, F., et al, [1997,eng] 52-714
Modelling ice jam evolution processes. Hicks, F.E., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6100
Modelling thermal breakup on the Mackenzie River at the outlet of Great Slave Lake, N.W.T. Hicks, F., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3410
Neural networks in the ice-correction of discharge observations. Huttunen, M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3533
Norwegian experiences with environmental problems by ice, specially connected to regulations. Asvall, R.P., [1997,eng] 52-445
Numerical modeling of ice conditions for river hydraulic engineering. Petryk, S., [1996,eng] 52-3428
Numerical simulation of ice transport over the Lake Erie-Niagara River ice boom. Shen, H.T., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2141
Numerical study on ice transport in vicinity of Niagara River hydropower intakes. Su, J.S., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1898
Observations in nonurban heat islands. Hogan, A.W., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3050
Observations on the role of an ice cover in sediment deposition in a northern delta. Milburn, D., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6114
Operation of a peaking hydropower plant in winter. Daly, S.F., et al, [1997,eng] 52-697
Particle-image velocimetry for whole-field measurement of ice velocities. Ettema, R., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3851
Physical model study of ice retention booms. Tuthill, A.M., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6096
Potential for river icebreaking and flood control using air cushion technology. Wade, R.G., [1980,eng] 52-1396
Power station at Meråker: possible effects on water temperature and ice conditions. Asvall, R.P., [1986,nor] 52-5564
Primer on hydraulics of ice covered rivers. Davar, K.S., ed, et al, [1996,eng] 52-3423
Proceedings. Ice in surface waters. Vol.1. International Symposium on Ice, 14th, Potsdam, NY, July 27-31, 1998, [1998,eng] 52-6086
Proceedings: the 9th Workshop on River Ice, Sep. 24-26, 1997, Fredericton, N.B. Workshop on River Ice, 9th, Sep. 24-26, 1997, Fredericton, N.B., [1997,eng] 52-693
Projecting ice-affected streamflow by extended Kalman filtering. Holtschlag, D.J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3443
Recent progress in river ice engineering research at CRREL. Tatinclaux, J.C., [1998,eng] 52-6566
Recommendations for future research and education in river ice control. Davar, K.S., [1996,eng] 52-3431
Remote measurements of temperature and surge levels in ice-laden rivers. Beltaos, S., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6092
Research needs on river ice processes related to hydro-electric installations. Petryk, S., et al, [1997,eng] 52-457
Research on solid particles in river ice. Tachibana, H., et al, [1997,eng] 52-448
Results of field surveys on the break-up of ice in the Teshio River. Hara, F., et al, [1997,eng] 52-453
Review of ice boom loads in the St. Lawrence River, 1994-1997. Cornett, A.M., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6095
River ice dynamic simulation with smoothed particle hydrodynamics. Su, J.S., [1997,eng] 52-3869
River ice monitoring network in the north central United States. Connelly, B.A., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6091
River ice processes. Prowse, T.D., [1996,eng] 52-3425
Role of stream ice on trout ecosystem use in Montana headwater streams. Jakober, M.J., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6729
Scale effects on river ice fracture and breakup. Beltaos, S., [1998,eng] 52-6175
Scour measurements under ice. Zabilansky, L.J., [1998,eng] 52-6737
Seasonally installed weir to control freezeup ice jams. Lever, J.H., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6087
Simulation of river ice jam formation. Daly, S.F., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6101
Stable environmental isotopes in lake and river ice cores. Ferrick, M.G., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6116
State of a Siberian river system after a chemical plant radiation accident. Nosov, A.V., [1998,eng] 52-5411
Stochastic estimate of the ice cover strength during the ice break in rivers. Ginzburg, B.M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1881
Structural ice control: a review. Tuthill, A.M., [1998,eng] 52-4549
Structure and strength of lake and river ice. Timco, G.W., [1997,eng] 52-1409
Study into the processes of pollutant spreading in tidal mouths of northern rivers. Brekhovskikh, V.F., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1880
Study on the mechanism of the formation of ice jams at Bayangaole. Ke, S.J., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6106
Summary for the river ice jam in China. Chen, C.J., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6105
Temporal changes to the ice regime of a regulated cold-regions river. Conly, F.M., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6093
Trends in river ice cover in Atlantic Canada. Brimley, W.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-716
Under-ice hydraulics and mixing in regulated Peace River. Neill, C.R., et al, [1997,eng] 52-438
Unsteady ice jam processes. Zufelt, J.E., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3444
USACRREL river ice guide. White, K.D., [1997,eng] 52-1896
Use of SAR data at the Alaska River Forecast Center. Lunsford, A.C., [1998,eng] 52-6090
Using a geographical information system for river ice cover management. Ruggles, R.W., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6089
Velocity distribution in ice-covered flow. Dolgopolova, E.N., [1998,eng] 52-6104
Water temperature and ice conditions in the Vefsna River watercourse: description of current conditions and assessment of the conditions after planned development. Wold, K., [1978,nor] 52-5567
Winter environments of regulated rivers. Workshop on the Hydraulics of Ice Covered Rivers, 8th, Aug. 16-18, 1995, Kamloops, British Columbia, [1997,eng] 52-431
World atlas of snow and ice resources. Kotliakov, V.M., ed, [1997,eng] 52-5983

River temperatures

See [also]: Water temperature

Rivers

^{36}Cl and ^{129}I in the Yenisei, Kolyma, and Mackenzie Rivers. Beasley, T.M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1883
Analysis of events leading to the February 1992 flooding of the town of Peace River, Alberta. Assaf, H., et al, [1997,eng] 52-432
Assessment of the current state of ecosystems of the Kola Peninsula water basins. Mokrotovarova, O.I., [1996,eng] 52-489
Assessment of the flux of ^{90}Sr contamination through the Ob' River and estuary to the Kara sea. Paluszkiewicz, T., et al, [1997,eng] 52-663
Atmospheric components of the hydrological cycle in the Arctic. Barry, R.G., et al, [1996,eng] 52-1220
Cd, Cr, Cu, Ni and Pb in the water column and sediments of the Ob-Irtysh Rivers, Russia. Moran, S.B., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5969
Dissolved organic matter and nutrients in the Lena River, Siberian Arctic: characteristics and distribution. Lara, R.J., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5167
Effect of river regulations on winter environment experience from Iceland. Freysteinsson, S., [1997,eng] 52-443
Extreme frazil and bottom ice formation causing ice problems in a regulated river. Asvall, R.P., [1997,eng] 52-705
Factors influencing ice conveyance at river confluences. Ettema, R., et al, [1997,eng] 52-701
Hydroclimatology of north-flowing high latitude rivers. Lawford, R.G., [1996,eng] 52-1219
Hydrologic response to freeze-up on large northern rivers (case study). Conly, F.M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-433
New middle Holocene varve diagram from the river Ångermanälven, northern Sweden. Wohlfarth, B., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3390
Snow dumping site using riverbanks and their influence on the environment of rivers. Tachibana, H., et al, [1997,eng] 52-446
Source of Siberian river delta radioactivity. Sayles, F.L., et al, [1997,eng] 52-662
Stream water chemistry during winter in the Yukon Territory. Whitfield, P.H., et al, [1997,eng] 52-447
Winter environments of regulated rivers. Workshop on the Hydraulics of Ice Covered Rivers, 8th, Aug. 16-18, 1995, Kamloops, British Columbia, [1997,eng] 52-431

See [also]: Glacial rivers; Icebound rivers; Streams

Road icing

"Meteo Routes": the Walloon project of meteorological data control for a better service to the users. Ledent, T., [1998,eng] 52-4682
Active microwave remote sensing of road surface conditions. Tapkan, B.I., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3253
Alternative snow and ice control methods field evaluation. Final report. Parker, R., [1997,eng] 52-3012
Ammonium carbamate as corrosion inhibiting deicing material. Hansen, C.N., et al, [1997,eng] 52-328
Analyses of walking characteristics in winter and falling accidents in Sapporo. Takamiya, N., et al, [1997,eng] 52-336
Analysis of accident statistics during three winter seasons. Johansson, Ö., [1998,eng] 52-4706
Anti-icing field evaluation. Ketcham, S.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3250
Anti-icing filler for asphalt concrete mixes. Grinevich, S.V., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4663
Anti-icing: lower the cost of safer roads, part 2.[1997,eng] 52-730
Anti-icing: lower the cost of safer roads, part 3.[1997,eng] 52-731
Application of a road weather information system. Gustavsson, T., [1997,eng] 52-3259
Assessment of road surface freezing point sensors for the UK. Burtwell, M., [1998,eng] 52-4679
Aufeis growth observed in northeast China. Narita, H., et al, [1997,eng] 52-377
Automated bridge deicers for increased safety and decreased salt use in Minnesota. Keranen, P.F., [1998,eng] 52-4652
Basics of snow and ice control.[1998,eng] 52-4713
Benefit-cost comparison of salt-only versus salt-abrasive mixtures used in winter highway maintenance in the United States. Kuemmel, D.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3262
Black ice sensing system with optical fiber sensor. Tokida, K., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4687
Danish Winter Index. Kirk, J.S., [1998,eng] 52-4377
Danish winter management system. Knudsen, F., [1998,eng] 52-4683
Deicer spreading methods for road surfaces following the prohibition of spike tires. Shimomura, C., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4674
Development of a mobile winter road surface information collection system. Masuda, Y., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4378
Development of multi-purposes carrier and attachment fleet for protection against skidding in Hungary. Holnapy, L., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4627
Direct and indirect methods for predicting slipperiness of road surfaces in winter using a neural network model. Nakatsuji, T., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4675
Drainage ditches and pipes to prevent road icing. Eerola, M., [1998,eng] 52-4656
Driver behaviour on winter roads: a driving simulator study. Wallman, C.G., [1998,eng] 52-4695
Effect of studded tires on skid resistance and pavement wear. New York State Department of Public Works. Bureau of Physical Research, [1965,eng] 52-3626
Effectivity and economy of de-icing agent spraying systems. Moritz, K., [1998,eng] 52-4633
Effects of road and weather conditions on traffic flow on a three-lane rural highway in Finland. Enberg, Å., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4704
Effects of studded tire regulation on road environments and traffic conditions in Hokkaido. Takagi, H., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3257
Effects of the technology improvements in winter maintenance of Estonian roads. Tsefels, K., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4602
Electric heating cables for road snow melting. Iwamoto, K., et al, [1997,eng] 52-315
Estimating the winter maintenance of a street on the basis of street properties. Mattsson, J., [1998,eng] 52-4670
Evaluation of ground test friction measuring equipment on runways and taxiways under winter conditions. Wambold, J.C., [1996,eng] 52-1330
Experimental anti-icing strategies and road weather information systems in the U.S. Shaffer, D., [1998,eng] 52-4661
Experimental studies on the prevention of road freezing using electric heat. Kobayashi, S., et al, [1997,eng] 52-330
Expert system control of automated ice prevention equipment for bridges. Ask, B., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4692
Expressway traffic operation in the winter season. Suzuki, S., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4696
Federal Highway Administration involvement in anti-icing and other snow and ice technologies. Chollar, B.H., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4630
Field comparison of snow plow cutting edges. Nixon, W.A., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4651
Field test of road weather information systems and improvement of winter road maintenance in Hokkaido. Matsuzawa, M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3260
Freezing forecast system for road management. Uchiyama, H., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4381
Freezing point sensors embedded in the pavement. Bornand, E., [1998,eng] 52-4401
Friction based quality assurance measures for snow clearing operations. Perchanok, M.S., [1998,eng] 52-4623
Friction tester for winter road maintenance in Sweden. Nordström, O., [1998,eng] 52-4677
General political context of winter service in France. Roussel, J.J., [1998,eng] 52-4609
Greeley, Colorado has a snow plan...how do your snow control efforts compare. Sterling, W.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3303
Guidance for successful anti-icing operations based on U.S. experience. Blackburn, R.R., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3249
Heating plant for the roadway of the Aosta east toll plaza. Christillin, M., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4662
Icy warning. Roberts, L.H., [1997,eng] 52-3299
Impact of road de-icers on groundwaters located in the Walloon Region. Frankart, L., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4653
Implantation of a steady plant for automatically spraying chemical de-icer on the Lausanne Bypass. Zambelli, M., [1998,eng] 52-4648
Improving nowcasts of road surface temperature by a backpropagation neural network. Shao, J., [1998,eng] 52-4499
Improving winter road management under Euro-regional project "VIKING". Leviäkangas, P., [1998,eng] 52-4678
Influence of deicing salt on vegetation, groundwater, and soil along two highways in Sweden. Bäckman, L., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3258
Influence of weather on the spatial differences in temperature close to the road surface. Karlsson, M., [1998,eng] 52-4393

Integrated weather information systems: FHWA white paper findings. Pisano, P.A., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4385
Intensified snow removal. Durth, W., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4667
Laboratory and vehicle testing of winter tires. Nordström, O., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3577
Latvian winter road maintenance. Lapsins, A., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4603
Maintenance research—a unique approach to innovation in winter maintenance. Keranen, P.F., [1998,eng] 52-4611
Making traffic secure in a heavy snowfall area in winter—Gassan Road information system. Nagata, K., et al, [1997,eng] 52-346
Mapping road surface temperature by vehicle borne IR sensors. Gustavsson, T., [1998,eng] 52-4379
MATHEUS (Management of Traffic in Helsinki Urban Surroundings). Muurinen, I., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4685
Mechanism of ice debonding on an asphalt mixture containing rubber particles. Taniguchi, T., et al, [1997,eng] 52-331
Melt volume and ice penetration study of magnesium chloride and calcium chloride deicers. McElroy, A.D., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4654
Microwave sensing of road surface icing. Finkele, R., [1997,eng] 52-178
Minutes of aircraft/runway deicing/anti-icing technology crossfeed. Baca, A., et al, [1996,eng] 52-459
Modeling and measurements of scattering from road surfaces at millimeter-wave frequencies. Sarabandi, K., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3282
New anti-icing technologies include automated chemical sprayers on bridges. Ask, B., [1996,eng] 52-3304
New evaluation of the effectiveness of salt for road anti-icing. Murakuni, M., [1997,eng] 52-343
New experiences with the use of abrasives in Germany. Hanke, H., [1998,eng] 52-4650
Numerical analysis of electric road heating coupled with full-scaled experiments. Yokoyama, T., et al, [1997,eng] 52-342
Outline of winter road management measures in Japan. Miyamoto, Y., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4612
Predicting road temperature and slipperiness from cloud conditions. Postgård, U., [1998,eng] 52-4395
Predicting slipperiness of road surface in winter with a neural-Kalman filter. Fujiwara, T., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3255
Predicting the difference between air temperature and road surface temperature. Jacobs, W., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4391
Private contracting for winter road maintenance in Hungary. Dobosi, T., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4604
Proceedings. Snow engineering: recent advances. International Conference on Snow Engineering, 3rd, Sendai, Japan, May 26-31, 1996, [1997,eng] 52-265
Proceedings. Standing International Road Weather Commission (SIRWEC) International Road Weather Conference, 9th, Luleå, Sweden, Mar. 15-17, 1998, [1998,eng] 52-4376
Production of low-cost acetate deicers by fermentation of cheese whey. Yang, S.T., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3252
Radiometric system for road surface condition monitoring. Pani, B., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4680
Reaction times of road-surface temperatures after cloud clearance and cold advection in the county of Devon, UK. Wood, N.L.H., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4396
Real truth about the effects of deicers. Perenchio, W.F., [1997,eng] 52-2462
Real-time road ice prediction and its improvement in accuracy through a self-learning process. Shao, J.M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3261
Relation between winter road surface and weather conditions and road maintenance. Matsuzawa, M., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4394
Relations between road weather, road maintenance and traffic accidents. Norrman, J., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4390
Relationship between traffic accident rate and pavement surface conditions in different districts. Amel'chenko, V., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4707
Removal and the melting of snow on roads. Fukuda, T., [1997,eng] 52-268
Road user information service in Norway. Leiren, K., [1998,eng] 52-4697
Road Weather Information Systems for Intelligent Vehicle Highway Systems. Kelley, J.R., [1994,eng] 52-6743
Selected papers. International Symposium on Snow Removal and Ice Control Technology, 4th Reno, NV, Aug. 11-16, 1996, [1997,eng] 52-3243
Selection of road salting routes in Northern Ireland. Fraser, G., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4607
Sensors in a Swedish road weather information system. Sahlin, L., [1998,eng] 52-4399
Single accidents among pedestrians and cyclists in Sweden. Öberg, G., [1998,eng] 52-4671
Snow and ice control manual for transportation facilities. Minsk, L.D., [1998,eng] 52-4710
Snow reporting system. Abe, T., [1997,jpn] 52-2519
Snow tire performance. Cabanes, A., [1998,eng] 52-4699
Snow tire tests in Sweden. Nordström, O., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4700
Socioeconomic calculations for winter tires. Öberg, G., [1997,eng] 52-3263
Solar energy for ice control. Schlup, U., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4640
Solving the problems of support systems of the Czech Republic winter road maintenance. Melcher, K., [1998,eng] 52-4688
Studded tyres and public health: "The Road Grip Project". Krokeborg, J., [1998,eng] 52-4665
Studies on the influence of accumulated snow affecting route choice behavior. Orita, J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-339
Study of a snow-melting and antifreeze system for prevention of auto accidents on slippery bridge decks. Nakamura, H., et al, [1997,eng] 52-344
Study on measures used by women in walking in winter. Hara, F., et al, [1997,eng] 52-337
Technical report. PIARC [Permanent International Association of Road Congresses] International Winter Road Congress, 10th, Luleå, Sweden, Mar. 16-19, 1998, [1998,eng] 52-4601
Technological innovations supporting winter maintenance in Québec. Deschênes, D., [1998,eng] 52-4631
Test and evaluation of alternative deicing methods and materials in Sweden. Ihs, A., [1998,eng] 52-4632
Test and evaluation of calcium magnesium acetate-sodium chloride mixtures in Sweden. Ihs, A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3251
Test and Evaluation Project No.28: anti-icing technology, field evaluation report. Ketcham, S.A., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3975
Tests of shoes for walking on icy roads. Kobayashi, T., et al, [1997,eng] 52-275
Theoretical background for use of a road weather information system. Bogren, J., [1997,eng] 52-3254
Use of brine to combat icy bicycle lane surfaces. Mikkelsen, L., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4672
Variable slip friction measurement techniques for snow and ice operations. Fleege, E.J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3256
Variable slip friction measurement techniques for snow and ice operations. Fleege, E.J., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4676
Variations of road traffic flow according to road surface conditions in a snowy area. Horii, M., [1997,eng] 52-338
Vehicle traction performance on snowy and icy surfaces. Lu, J.J., [1996,eng] 52-182
Verification of road weather forecasts and performance related road weather contracts. Thornes, J.E., [1998,eng] 52-4383
Verification studies on detailed area forecasts of road weather. Raatz, W.E., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4382
Video-detection of winter road state. Kuehnle, A., [1998,eng] 52-4398
Way to optimise winter maintenance. Danielson, U., [1998,eng] 52-4608
Winter maintenance in the Netherlands. Noort, M., [1997,eng] 52-3244
Winter maintenance on porous asphalt. Noort, M., [1997,eng] 52-3248
Winter maintenance on urban roads. Švedová, D., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4668
Winter maintenance problems on the streets of Lithuanian cities. Laurinavicius, A., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4669
Winter management of a mountain highway. Caniggia, F., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4614
Winter road conditions in Heilongjiang. Akitaya, E., et al, [1997,eng] 52-334
Winter road management: freeze forecasting and salting. Maeno, H., et al, [1997,eng] 52-347
Winter service level: method of calculation and testing. Paquier, F., [1998,eng] 52-4610
Winter skidding accidents on road surfaces covered with snow and ice under studded-tire regulation. Takagi, H., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4666

Road maintenance

"Meteo Routes": the Walloon project of meteorological data control for a better service to the users. Ledent, T., [1998,eng] 52-4682
Active microwave remote sensing of road surface conditions. Tapkan, B.I., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3253
Aging of asphalt airfield pavements in Norway—a field and laboratory study. Aurstad, J., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5393
Alternative snow and ice control methods field evaluation. Final report. Parker, R., [1997,eng] 52-3012
Ammonium carbamate as corrosion inhibiting deicing material. Hansen, C.N., et al, [1997,eng] 52-328
Analysis of accident statistics during three winter seasons. Johansson, Ö., [1998,eng] 52-4706
Anti-icer works well, protects bridges.[1997,eng] 52-2070
Anti-icing field evaluation. Ketcham, S.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3250
Anti-icing filler for asphalt concrete mixes. Grinevich, S.V., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4663
Application of a road weather information system. Gustavsson, T., [1997,eng] 52-3259
Approach to cost analysis and priorization of snow drift treatments on public highways. Perchanok, M.S., [1998,eng] 52-4636
Artificial intelligence system to control a snowplow. Nixon, W.A., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4660
Assessing the risks of using de-icing salts on groundwater. Brod, H.G., [1998,eng] 52-4639
Assessment of road surface freezing point sensors for the UK. Burtwell, M., [1998,eng] 52-4679
Automated bridge deicers for increased safety and decreased salt use in Minnesota. Keranen, P.F., [1998,eng] 52-4652
Automatic visibility measurement methods based on video cameras. Kwon, T.M., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4689
Avalanche protection terraces and structures along a Japanese highway. Abe, T., [1998,jpn] 52-6627
Avalanche study and modeling: application to road protection. Naaim, M., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4638
Battle of Carson Pass. Kiester, E., Jr., [1998,eng] 52-2933
BCRA'98. Proceedings. International Conference on the Bearing Capacity of Roads and Airfields, 5th, Trondheim, Norway, July 6-8, 1998, [1998,eng] 52-5378
Benefit-cost comparison of salt-only versus salt-abrasive mixtures used in winter highway maintenance in the United States. Kuemmel, D.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3262
Black ice sensing system with optical fiber sensor. Tokida, K., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4687
Blue Earth County Finn Road/Oil Gravel Project. Forsberg, A.T., [1997,eng] 52-2872
Broken drain pipe floods fish farm in snowstorm of Dec. 1973. Abe, T., [1997,jpn] 52-2516
Buthier Viaduct: a different approach to road network maintenance in winter. Christillin, M., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4634
Calcium chloride deicing proves effective.[1997,eng] 52-2077
Change of thaw bulb under asphalt pavement in the region of permafrost on the Tibetan Plateau. Li, S.X., et al, [1997,chi] 52-2300
Climate modelling for road planning using geographical information systems. Eriksson, M., [1998,eng] 52-4392
Cold weather highway construction. Bennett, F.L., [1989,eng] 52-3637
Concentration meter for measurement of $CaCl_2$ in melted snow. Mitsui, S., et al, [1997,jpn] 52-1593
Conception, design and fabrication of an all composite snowplough for highways. Bélanger, G., [1998,eng] 52-4664
Cost-benefit analysis of snow-removing channels in an urban area with heavy snowfall. Morohashi, K., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3247
Danish experience of tendering winter services. Carstensen, A., [1998,eng] 52-4622
Danish Winter Index. Kirk, J.S., [1998,eng] 52-4377
Danish winter management system. Knudsen, F., [1998,eng] 52-4683
Deicer spreading methods for road surfaces following the prohibition of spike tires. Shimomura, C., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4674
Deicers aid winter road maintenance.[1996,eng] 52-183
Design methodology for urban roads in cold regions. Konrad, J.M., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5388
Developing a system and equipment for efficient snow removal. Okazaki, H., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4647
Development of a mobile winter road surface information collection system. Masuda, Y., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4378
Development of a narrow, high speed rotary snowplow. Emoto, T., et al, [1997,eng] 52-345
Development of conductive polyester concrete for bridge-deck cathodic protection and ice control. Maggenti, R.G., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2684
Development of deterioration models for cold climate using long-term pavement field data. Göransson, N.G., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2868
Development of highway snow melting technology using natural energy. Tanno, H., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4641
Development of multi-purposes carrier and attachment fleet for protection against skidding in Hungary. Holnapy, L., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4627
Development of plans for road snow removal and sanding. Durth, W., et al, [1986,ger] 52-1336
Direct and indirect methods for predicting slipperiness of road surfaces in winter using a neural network model. Nakatsuji, T., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4675
Drainage ditches and pipes to prevent road icing. Eerola, M., [1998,eng] 52-4656
Driver behaviour on winter roads: a driving simulator study. Wallman, C.G., [1998,eng] 52-4695
Dump truck tops state equipment choices.[1997,eng] 52-2075
Economic evaluation of snow-removal systems in an urban area with heavy snowfall, Part 3. Morohashi, K., et al, [1997,jpn] 52-2492
Effect of electrochemical chloride extraction on concrete properties—investigation of field concrete. Broomfield, J.P., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2728
Effect of new direct tension test protocol on the Superpave low-temperature specification for bitumen binders. Dongre, R., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5394
Effect of snow break trees on improving visibility. Ishimoto, K., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4389
Effectivity and economy of de-icing agent spraying systems. Moritz, K., [1998,eng] 52-4633
Effects of de-icing agents on airfield asphalt pavement. Rollen, J., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5382
Effects of luminance and color on drivers visibility during snowstorm in the daytime. Hagiwara, T., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4387
Effects of reduced use of salt in de-icing of roads to the contents of chloride in groundwater. Vallius, P., [1998,eng] 52-4616
Effects of road and weather conditions on traffic flow on a three-lane rural highway in Finland. Enberg, Å., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4704
Effects of studded tire regulation on road environments and traffic conditions in Hokkaido. Takagi, H., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3257
Effects of the technology improvements in winter maintenance of Estonian roads. Tsefels, K., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4602
Electric heating cables for road snow melting. Iwamoto, K., et al, [1997,eng] 52-315
Environmental impact of people washing their cars more due to road salting. Gustavsson, E., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4705
Equation and program to predict temperatures in asphalt concrete pavements. Stubstad, R.N., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5386
Equipment for removal of snow and slush. Andersen, Ø., [1998,eng] 52-4635

Estimating the winter maintenance of a street on the basis of street properties. Mattsson, J., [1998,eng] **52-4670**
Evaluation of economic criteria for snow-plowing operation. Kamimura, S., [1998,jpn] **52-6616**
Evaluation of wet skid resistance using four deicing salts. Wambold, J.C., [1983,eng] **52-3900**
Evaluation to the typical structures of cement concrete pavements in Heilongjiang. Wang, X.L., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5392**
Experience of some compartimenti in north Italy on the subject of winter services. Postiglioni, G., [1998,eng] **52-4606**
Experiences in applying the WELS road weather system over Austria. Spreitzhofer, G., et al, [1998,eng] **52-4380**
Experimental anti-icing strategies and road weather information systems in the U.S. Shaffer, D., [1998,eng] **52-4661**
Experimental studies on the prevention of road freezing using electric heat. Kobayashi, S., et al, [1997,eng] **52-330**
Expert system control of automated ice prevention equipment for bridges. Ask, B., et al, [1998,eng] **52-4692**
Expressway traffic operation in the winter season. Suzuki, S., et al, [1998,eng] **52-4696**
Factors regulating the air-borne spreading of pollutants from roads. Blomqvist, G., et al, [1998,eng] **52-4649**
Failure model of asphalt pavement paving on the stabilized soil base course. Wang, D.Y., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5399**
Federal Highway Administration involvement in anti-icing and other snow and ice technologies. Chollar, B.H., et al, [1998,eng] **52-4630**
Field comparison of snow plow cutting edges. Nixon, W.A., et al, [1998,eng] **52-4651**
Field observation of microclimatic and ground thermal regimes during frost penetration beneath highways. Ishizaki, T., et al, [1997,eng] **52-329**
Field test of road weather information systems and improvement of winter road maintenance in Hokkaido. Matsuzawa, M., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3260**
Flexible working hours during winter. Dahl, T., [1998,eng] **52-4619**
Freezing forecast system for road management. Uchiyama, H., et al, [1998,eng] **52-4381**
Freezing point sensors embedded in the pavement. Bornand, E., [1998,eng] **52-4401**
Friction based quality assurance measures for snow clearing operations. Perchanok, M.S., [1998,eng] **52-4623**
Friction tester for winter road maintenance in Sweden. Nordström, O., [1998,eng] **52-4677**
Frictional characteristics of sand and sand-deicer mixtures on bare ice. Hossain, M.M., et al, [1997,eng] **52-4726**
FWHA evaluates anti-icing liquids.[1997,eng] **52-2076**
General political context of winter service in France. Roussel, J.J., [1998,eng] **52-4609**
Greater efficiency by making road maintenance competitive in Sweden. Nordlander, J.O., et al, [1998,eng] **52-4621**
Greeley, Colorado has a snow plan...how do your snow control efforts compare. Sterling, W.A., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3303**
Guidance for successful anti-icing operations based on U.S. experience. Blackburn, R.R., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3249**
Heat stability of road embankments in the permafrost on the Qinghai-Sichuan Highway. Li, D.Q., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5391**
Heating plant for the roadway of the Aosta east toll plaza. Christillin, M., et al, [1998,eng] **52-4662**
History of snow fences and snowsheds for avalanche protection along a Japanese highway. Abe, T., [1998,jpn] **52-6629**
How to plan for better winter maintenance.[1997,eng] **52-2069**
How to reduce street dust in spring. Valtonen, J., et al, [1998,eng] **52-4673**
Ice damage to concrete. Schulson, E.M., [1998,eng] **52-6757**
Impact of road de-icers on groundwaters located in the Walloon Region. Frankart, L., et al, [1998,eng] **52-4653**
Implantation of a steady plant for automatically spraying chemical de-icer on the Lausanne Bypass. Zambelli, M., [1998,eng] **52-4648**
Implementing an integrated Road Weather Information System in Minnesota. Wikelius, M., et al, [1998,eng] **52-4691**
Improving winter road management under Euro-regional project "VIKING". Leviäkangas, P., [1998,eng] **52-4678**
Increasing the bearing capacity of roads in cold regions. Bing, W.S., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5390**
Independent Region Aosta Valley: problem areas of the extra-urban road maintenance in winter. Freppa, E., et al, [1998,eng] **52-4626**
Influence of deicing salt on vegetation, groundwater, and soil along two highways in Sweden. Bäckman, L., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3258**
Influence of weather on the spatial differences in temperature close to the road surface. Karlsson, M., [1998,eng] **52-4393**
Integrated system of meteorological roads protection in Poland based on intelligent road weather stations. Maletka, G., et al, [1998,eng] **52-4681**
Integrated weather information systems: FHWA white paper findings. Pisano, P.A., et al, [1998,eng] **52-4385**
Intelligent transport systems for winter road management in Hokkaido. Kajiya, Y., et al, [1998,eng] **52-4701**
Intensified snow removal. Durth, W., et al, [1998,eng] **52-4667**
Interaction between people, roads and vehicles in Denmark. Schou, H., et al, [1998,eng] **52-4703**
Laser guidance system for driving in snow. Sasaki, M., [1998,eng] **52-4702**
Latvian winter road maintenance. Lapsins, A., et al, [1998,eng] **52-4603**
Lifting of axle load restrictions during spring thaw—a Norwegian experiment. Refsdal, G., [1998,eng] **52-5379**
Living snow fences. Naaim-Bouvet, F., et al, [1998,eng] **52-4644**
Low temperature crack resistance of recycled asphalt pavement. Lee, K.W., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5401**
Maintenance research—a unique approach to innovation in winter maintenance. Keranen, P.F., [1998,eng] **52-4611**
Making traffic secure in a heavy snowfall area in winter—Gassan Road information system. Nagata, K., et al, [1997,eng] **52-346**
Managing winter maintenance through the eyes of the customer. Pletan, R.A., [1998,eng] **52-4620**
Mapping road surface temperature by vehicle borne IR sensors. Gustavsson, T., [1998,eng] **52-4379**
Marquette study finds salt superior in terms of safety & cost effectiveness.[1997,eng] **52-3302**
MATHEUS (Management of Traffic in Helsinki Urban Surroundings). Muurinen, I., et al, [1998,eng] **52-4685**
Mechanism of ice debonding on an asphalt mixture containing rubber particles. Taniguchi, T., et al, [1997,eng] **52-331**
Melt volume and ice penetration study of magnesium chloride and calcium chloride deicers. McElroy, A.D., et al, [1998,eng] **52-4654**
Methods of evaluating the costs of snow removal from roads. Sakai, T., [1998,eng] **52-4615**
Mixing ratio of $CaCl_2$ and NaCl for effective deicer. Iverson, D.L., et al, [1997,eng] **52-184**
Moisture measurement in road pavements. Svensson, J., [1997,swe] **52-2869**
Moisture model and critical height of highway subgrades. Wang, X.L., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5387**
Moscow region road maintenance strategy development project. Popkov, G., [1998,eng] **52-4618**
New development phases of the Finnish Road Weather Information System. Toivonen, K., et al, [1998,eng] **52-4384**
New evaluation of the effectiveness of salt for road anti-icing. Murakuni, M., [1997,eng] **52-343**
New experiences with the use of abrasives in Germany. Hanke, H., [1998,eng] **52-4650**
New methodology for assessing the frost resistance of concrete aggregates. Koubaa, A., [1997,eng] **52-4168**
Numerical analysis of electric road heating coupled with full-scaled experiments. Yokoyama, T., et al, [1997,eng] **52-342**
Ølby-Ringsted concrete road. Thøgersen, F., [1997,dan] **52-4267**
Organisation of winter service on national road network, "Winter Trafficability Plan". Giloppé, D., [1998,eng] **52-4625**
Outline of winter road management measures in Japan. Miyamoto, Y., et al, [1998,eng] **52-4612**
Overview of winter maintenance. Organization and strategies in Spain. Gutiérrez-Bolívar, O., et al, [1998,eng] **52-4617**
Partnering model for public-private partnerships: a concept maintenance vehicle. Smithson, L.D., [1998,eng] **52-4629**
Permissible thickness of snow layer on roads and new snow fence constructions. Vasil'ev, A.P., [1998,eng] **52-4637**
Pole-mounted light to warn traffic of stopped vehicles in blowing snow. Kajiya, Y., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3264**
Portable asphalt stress and strain measuring device. Walsh, M.R., [1993,eng] **52-2037**
Predicting road temperature and slipperiness from cloud conditions. Postgård, U., [1998,eng] **52-4395**
Predicting slipperiness of road surface in winter with a neural-Kalman filter. Fujiwara, T., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3255**
Predicting the difference between air temperature and road surface temperature. Jacobs, W., et al, [1998,eng] **52-4391**
Prediction of pavement response in cold regions. Simonsen, E., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5389**
Prediction system for winter road maintenance and a study of service levels. Kobayashi, N., et al, [1998,eng] **52-4686**
Preventing avalanches at Guozigou in Xinjiang Autonomous Uygur Region of China. Li, C.L., et al, [1997,eng] **52-327**
Private contracting for winter road maintenance in Hungary. Dobosi, T., et al, [1998,eng] **52-4604**
Proceedings. Snow engineering: recent advances. International Conference on Snow Engineering, 3rd, Sendai, Japan, May 26-31, 1996, [1997,eng] **52-265**
Proceedings. Standing International Road Weather Commission (SIRWEC) International Road Weather Conference, 9th, Luleå, Sweden, Mar. 15-17, 1998, [1998,eng] **52-4376**
Production of low-cost acetate deicers by fermentation of cheese whey. Yang, S.T., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3252**
Progress in road weather information acquisition on the Czech Republic territory. Melcher, K., [1998,eng] **52-4386**
Project "Erlkönig": the detection of fog along motorways. Ruppert, P.W., et al, [1998,eng] **52-4400**
Qualification of salt spreaders for winter duty. Valeux, J.C., [1998,eng] **52-4642**
Quantification of shape, angularity, and surface texture of base course materials. Janoo, V.C., [1998,eng] **52-3968**
Radiometric system for road surface condition monitoring. Pani, B., et al, [1998,eng] **52-4680**
Rapid stabilization of thawing soils: field experience and applications. Shoop, S.A., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3020**
Reaction times of road-surface temperatures after cloud clearance and cold advection in the county of Devon, UK. Wood, N.L.H., et al, [1998,eng] **52-4396**
Real-time road ice prediction and its improvement in accuracy through a self-learning process. Shao, J.M., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3261**
Reducing damage to low-volume roads by using trucks with reduced tire pressures. Kestler, M.A., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2064**
Relation between winter road surface and weather conditions and road maintenance. Matsuzawa, M., et al, [1998,eng] **52-4394**
Relations between road weather, road maintenance and traffic accidents. Norrman, J., et al, [1998,eng] **52-4390**
Relationship between traffic accident rate and pavement surface conditions in different districts. Amel'chenko, V., et al, [1998,eng] **52-4707**
Removal and the melting of snow on roads. Fukuda, T., [1997,eng] **52-268**
Research of new concepts in asphalt mix design. Hao, P.W., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5396**
Risk of a vehicle overturning on a snowbank against a guardrail. Desmarchais, P., [1998,eng] **52-4698**
Road practicability to the Great Saint Bernard Tunnel in winter. Charbonnier, P., et al, [1998,eng] **52-4646**
Road standards for winter services. Jaquet, J., et al, [1998,eng] **52-4605**
Road user information service in Norway. Leiren, K., [1998,eng] **52-4697**
Road Weather Information Systems for Intelligent Vehicle Highway Systems. Kelley, J.R., [1994,eng] **52-6743**
Road weather information systems used by the Nevada Department of Transportation. Nelson, R.J., [1998,eng] **52-4694**
Roads elevated on embankments to prevent snow accumulation. Saarelainen, S., et al, [1998,eng] **52-4658**
Seasonal moisture and temperature effects on pavement performance. Bayomy, F.M., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5385**
Seasonal skid resistance variations. Dahir, S.H., et al, [1979,eng] **52-3009**
Seasonal variations in moisture from Long Term Pavement Performance data. Jiang, Y.J., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5384**
Selected papers. International Symposium on Snow Removal and Ice Control Technology, 4th Reno, NV, Aug. 11-16, 1996, [1997,eng] **52-3243**
Selection of road salting routes in Northern Ireland. Fraser, G., et al, [1998,eng] **52-4607**
Sensors in a Swedish road weather information system. Sahlin, L., [1998,eng] **52-4399**
Simple model of forward visibility for snowplow operators through snow and fog at night. Bullough, J., et al, [1997,eng] **52-4724**
Single accidents among pedestrians and cyclists in Sweden. Öberg, G., [1998,eng] **52-4671**
Snow and ice control manual for transportation facilities. Minsk, L.D., [1998,eng] **52-4710**
Snow and ice removal plans quiet citizen complaints. Flora, J.G., [1997,eng] **52-3300**
Snow drifting acoustic detector. Font, D., et al, [1998,eng] **52-4643**
Snow loads on guardrails. Abe, T., [1997,jpn] **52-2510**
Snow reporting system. Abe, T., [1997,jpn] **52-2519**
Snow sensors in a traffic advisory system. Muramatsu, T., et al, [1998,eng] **52-4397**
Snow stability trends at Wolf Creek Pass, Colorado. Mueller, M., [1998,eng] **52-5231**
Snow tire performance. Cabanes, A., [1998,eng] **52-4699**
Snow tire tests in Sweden. Nordström, O., et al, [1998,eng] **52-4700**
Snowdrifts in tunnels on a Japanese highway. Abe, T., [1998,jpn] **52-6624**
Socioeconomic calculations for winter tires. Öberg, G., [1997,eng] **52-3263**
Solar energy for ice control. Schlup, U., et al, [1998,eng] **52-4640**
Solving the problems of support systems of the Czech Republic winter road maintenance. Melcher, K., [1998,eng] **52-4688**
Some more words on snow countermeasures for National Highway 17 (part 4). Abe, T., [1996,jpn] **52-1662**
Some more words on snow countermeasures for National Highway 17 (Part 5). Abe, T., [1997,jpn] **52-2497**
Some more words on snow countermeasures for National Highway 17 (Part 6). Abe, T., [1997,jpn] **52-2506**
Stabilization of a sea-ice transition by freezing: McMurdo Station, Antarctica. Barthelemy, J.L., [1996,eng] **52-2106**
Steel fabric reinforcement of asphalt concrete pavements to prevent cracking from frost heave. Johansson, S., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5400**
Studded tyres and public health: "The Road Grip Project". Krokeborg, J., [1998,eng] **52-4665**
Study of a snow-melting and antifreeze system for prevention of auto accidents on slippery bridge decks. Nakamura, H., et al, [1997,eng] **52-344**
Subgrade failure criteria. Janoo, V.C., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5383**
Suitability of the Superpave binder technology to Norwegian conditions. Andersen, E.O., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5395**
Summary of SHRP research and economic benefits of snow and ice control. Epps, J.A., et al, [1997,eng] **52-4223**
Surface management of urban snow removal channels. Sugimori, M., [1997,jpn] **52-2495**
Survey of snowplow operators about forward lighting and visibility during nighttime operations. Eklund, N.H., et al, [1997,eng] **52-4725**
Technical report. PIARC [Permanent International Association of Road Congresses] International Winter Road Congress, 10th, Luleå, Sweden, Mar. 16-19, 1998, [1998,eng] **52-4601**

Technological innovations supporting winter maintenance in Québec. Deschênes, D., [1998,eng] 52-4631
Test and evaluation of alternative deicing methods and materials in Sweden. Ihs, A., [1998,eng] 52-4632
Test and evaluation of calcium magnesium acetate-sodium chloride mixtures in Sweden. Ihs, A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3251
Test and Evaluation Project No.28: anti-icing technology, field evaluation report. Ketcham, S.A., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3975
Thermal fatigue testing of asphalt pavement overlays. Shalaby, A., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5397
To salt? Not to salt? That is the question. Queyrel, G., [1998,eng] 52-4645
Towable all-terrain snowplow. Walsh, M.R., [1997,swe] 52-2038
Trailable snow plow for off road use. Walsh, M.R., [1993,eng] 52-2039
Training of winter road maintenance personnel in Norway. Dahlen, J., [1998,eng] 52-4657
Training staff for winter service: the Salles Training Centre. Pigeon, M., [1998,eng] 52-4628
Transport rate of snow floating in an open channel. Fukushima, Y., [1997,eng] 52-332
Two dimensional simulation of temperature and moisture distribution in roads during a freeze-thaw cycle. Klemets, B.W., [1991,eng] 52-4903
Use of brine to combat icy bicycle lane surfaces. Mikkelsen, L., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4672
Use of calcium chloride in alleviating frost heave of Alaskan granular soils. Mays, R.H., [1986,eng] 52-3579
Using reduced tire pressures to reduce thaw damage to low volume roads. Kestler, M.A., [1997,eng] 52-3021
Value of a good snow policy.[1998,eng] 52-6739
Variability in roadbase layer properties conducting indirect tensile test. Said, S.F., [1997,eng] 52-2867
Variable slip friction measurement techniques for snow and ice operations. Fleege, E.J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3256
Variable slip friction measurement techniques for snow and ice operations. Fleege, E.J., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4676
VDOT district improves winter maintenance. Salehi, M., [1998,eng] 52-4440
Verification of road weather forecasts and performance related road weather contracts. Thornes, J.E., [1998,eng] 52-4383
Verification studies on detailed area forecasts of road weather. Raatz, W.E., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4382
Video-detection of winter road state. Kuehnle, A., [1998,eng] 52-4398
Way to optimise winter maintenance. Danielson, U., [1998,eng] 52-4608
Wear and polish of pavements by studded tires in Sweden. Höbeda, P, et al, [1998,eng] 52-4991
Weather and traffic advisory signs on Finnish highways. Pilli-Sihvola, Y., [1997,eng] 52-3245
Weather radar, road advisory, and snow removal on Japanese highway. Abe, T., [1998,jpn] 52-6619
WELS-weather prediction system. Steinacker, R., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4693
Wind tunnel modeling of snowdrift protection on highways in the French Pyrenees. Di Betta, J., et al, [1991,fre] 52-1460
Winter maintenance in the Netherlands. Noort, M., [1997,eng] 52-3244
Winter maintenance on porous asphalt. Noort, M., [1997,eng] 52-3248
Winter maintenance on urban roads. Švedová, D., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4668
Winter maintenance problems on the streets of Lithuanian cities. Laurinavicius, A., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4669
Winter maintenance—new cutting edge for snowploughs and graders. Ingulstad, A., [1998,eng] 52-4659
Winter management of a mountain highway. Caniggia, F., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4614
Winter management system. Dahl, T., [1998,eng] 52-4690
Winter road maintenance with more consultation with the users in France. Cat, M., [1998,eng] 52-4613
Winter road maintenance—a Swedish typical case. Bröchner, J., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4624
Winter road management support by pulsed Doppler avalanche radar. Randeu, W.L., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4684
Winter road management: freeze forecasting and salting. Maeno, H., et al, [1997,eng] 52-347
Winter service level: method of calculation and testing. Paquier, F., [1998,eng] 52-4610
Winter skidding accidents on road surfaces covered with snow and ice under studded-tire regulation. Takagi, H., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4666
Winter weather conditions and compact snow on carriageways in east Siberia. Shaburov, S., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4388

Roadbeds
Deformation of roadbeds on icy permafrost ground and methods against it. Kondrat'ev, V.G., [1997,rus] 52-6265
Permafrost roadbed. Shuvaev, A.N., [1997,rus] 52-6288

Roads
Airborne pollutants along a roadside: assessment using snow analyses and moss bags. Viskari, E.L., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1884
New criteria for the determination of the frost susceptibility of a gravel material. Premstaller, M., [1997,ger] 52-765
Seasonal permafrost thaw depth characteristics following simulated right-of-way installation. Nolte, S., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4775
Tundra disturbance studies, pt.4. Forbes, B.C., [1997,eng] 52-2942
See [also]: Ice roads; Snow roads; Streets

Rock creep
See [also]: Talus

Rock drilling
Diamond core drilling of rock strata through overlaying glaciers. Utsi, J., et al, [1996,eng] 52-4026
Practical blasting in permafrost. Renshaw, A.E., [1996,eng] 52-4031

Rock excavation
Drilling and blasting method of artificially frozen soils. Ma, Q.Y., [1997,chi] 52-4846
Environmentally friendly open pit kimberlite mines in permafrost. Androsov, A.D., et al, [1996,eng] 52-4017
Formation of centers of technogeneous catastrophes in the areas of intense mineral mining. Sashurin, A.D., [1996,eng] 52-4040
Longwall mining equipment for Svea mine. Flook, S., [1996,eng] 52-4041
Practical blasting in permafrost. Renshaw, A.E., [1996,eng] 52-4031
Proceedings. International Symposium on Mining in the Arctic, 4th, Longyearbyen, Svalbard, July 27-30, 1996, [1996,eng] 52-4013
Proposed site to test the feasibility of using nuclear explosions to excavate a channel and harbor. Kachadoorian, R., et al, [1960,eng] 52-4945
Surface mining technology's schemes by large size blocks. Zarovniaev, B.N., [1996,eng] 52-4032
Use of a thermoisolating snow-rock layer in combined ore deposit mining in the arctic conditions. Demidov, IU.V., et al, [1996,eng] 52-4030

Rock fills
Chena River Lakes Project, Alaska, Moose Creek Dam foundation/embankment criteria and performance report. U.S. Army Corps of Engineers. Alaska District, [1983,eng] 52-5070
See [also]: Earth fills

Rock glaciers
25 year photogrammetric monitoring of Gruben rock glacier, Swiss Alps. Kääb, A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3958
Active layer thermal regime at three rock glaciers in Greenland. Humlum, O., [1997,eng] 52-3957
Alpine permafrost: concepts, morphology and methods of identification (with three representative studies in the upper Valtellina). Guglielmin, M., et al, [1997,ita] 52-5559
Detection of permafrost and buried ice in ice-free areas. Guglielmin, M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3126
Flow and internal structure of a rock glacier. Elconin, R.F., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3196
Geological control of slope processes in northwest Spitsbergen. André, M.F., [1996,eng] 52-4560
Geological evidence for early Neoglacial glacier advance in the Sierra Nevada, CA. Konrad, S.K., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6609
Geomorphological aspects of Andean rock glaciers. Schrott, L., [1996,eng] 52-173
Geomorphology of the Italian Maritime Alps. Ribolini, A., [1996,ita] 52-905
Glaciation of Indian Mountain, west-central Alaska. Reger, R.D., [1979,eng] 52-1785
Glacier regimes and Holocene climate change in Alaskan mountains. Calkin, P.E., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4813
Ice flow and rock glaciers on Mars. Colaprete, A., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5668
Late Quaternary glaciations of Téyotl volcano, central Mexico. Vázquez-Selem, L., [1997,eng] 52-5459
Occurrence of a Holocene rock glacier on Mount Kenya: some observations and comments. Grab, S.W., [1996,eng] 52-545
On the characteristics and possible origins of ice in rock glacier permafrost. Haeberli, W., et al, [1996,eng] 52-168
On the morphodynamics of ice/debris-transport systems in cold mountain areas. Haeberli, W., [1996,eng] 52-4558
Origin of fossil rock glaciers, La Sal Mountains, Utah. Nicholas, J.W., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2484
Origin of rock glaciers: observations from Mellemfjord, Disko Island, central West Greenland. Humlum, O., [1996,eng] 52-544
Past and present glaciation in the Markha valley and the northern Nimaling mountains, Ladakh (northern India). Damm, B., [1997,ger] 52-6408
Permafrost distribution in a Swiss alpine locale. King, L., [1996,ger] 52-170
Protalus ramparts folds: bonds within rock glacier debris. Pancza, A., [1998,fre] 52-6574
Review of pronival (protalus) rampart processes. Shakesby, R.A., [1997,eng] 52-1493
Rheological implications of rock glacier morphology, Yukon. Johnson, P.G., [1998,eng] 52-4774
Rock glacier electrical data, St. Elias Mountains. Evin, M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-885
Rock glaciers on Prins Karls Forland, Svalbard. I: Internal structure, flow velocity and morphology. Berthling, I., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6572
Rockglaciers: indicators for the present and former geoecology in high mountain environments. Barsch, D., [1996,eng] 52-4884
Surface movement of the Argualas rock glacier. Serrano, E., et al, [1995,spa] 52-3821
Swiss research on permafrost. Vonder Mühll, D., ed, [1997,ger] 52-1408
Swiss rock glacier displacement measurements 1965-1994. Zick, W., [1996,ger] 52-169

Rock magnetism
Correlation of Labrador Sea magnetite deposits to North Atlantic Heinrich layers. Stoner, J.S., et al, [1996,eng] 52-2391
Geomagnetic variation record from Pleistocene lacustrine deposits in Mexico. Ortega-Guerrero, B., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5460
Magnetostratigraphy of Greenland Sea sediment cores, pt.2. Nowaczyk, N.R., [1997,eng] 52-3019
Paleomagnetic determination of Canadian Huronian Precambrian glaciation limits. Williams, G.E., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2881
Paleomagnetic evidence for low-latitude Canadian mountain glaciation. Park, J.K., [1997,eng] 52-531
Paleomagnetic implications of Japan Sea sediment magnetic properties. Vigliotti, L., [1997,eng] 52-5174
Paleomagnetism of Lower Miocene deposits in West Siberia. Gnibidenko, Z.N., et al, [1996,eng] 52-2932
Paleomagnetism of Paleozoic strata of the Alexander terrane, southeastern Alaska. Butler, R.F., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5200
Rock (mineral)-magnetic properties of post-glacial (16-0.5 ka) sediments from the Emerald Basin (Scotian Shelf), Canada. Hall, F.R., et al, [1996,eng] 52-3362
See [also]: Remanent magnetism

Rock mechanics
Clast fabric in periglacial mass-movement deposits. Millar, S.W.S., [1995,eng] 52-4806
Deformed stones not necessarily evidence of Quaternary glaciation. Guo, X.D., [1996,chi] 52-1687
Geological control of slope processes in northwest Spitsbergen. André, M.F., [1996,eng] 52-4560
Laboratory study of stone heave in till exposed to freezing and thawing. Viklander, P., [1998,eng] 52-6338
Micromechanical analysis on deterioration due to freezing and thawing in porous brittle materials. Hori, M., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6598
Observations on sorted circle development, Abisko, northern Sweden. Kling, J., [1997,eng] 52-3961
On the characteristics and possible origins of ice in rock glacier permafrost. Haeberli, W., et al, [1996,eng] 52-168
Protalus ramparts folds: bonds within rock glacier debris. Pancza, A., [1998,fre] 52-6574
Rockglaciers: indicators for the present and former geoecology in high mountain environments. Barsch, D., [1996,eng] 52-4884
Sinking intrusion model for continental tectonic emplacements. Brueckner, H.K., [1998,eng] 52-6238
Swiss rock glacier displacement measurements 1965-1994. Zick, W., [1996,ger] 52-169
Talus slope process indicators on the Cascades Mountains, CA. Pérez, F.L., [1998,eng] 52-6025

Rock properties
Age determination of Precambrian rocks from Greenland: past and present. Kalsbeek, F., [1997,eng] 52-3148
Aqueous geochemistry as an indicator of chemical weathering on southeastern Alexander Island, Antarctica. Meiklejohn, I., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2943
Cell-zonal textures of tinguaites from the Kola Peninsula. Voitsekhovskii, Y.L., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3084
Chemostratigraphy of Permo-Triassic ecological transition in Spitsbergen. Wignall, P.B., et al, [1998,eng] 52-2918
Deep weathering profiles (saprolites) in north east Scotland. Wright, J.S., [1997,eng] 52-3954
Design of large-diameter drilled shafts for the Northumberland Strait bridge project. Walter, D.J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2798
Evolution of a gneiss-amphibolite terrane complex, West Greenland. Garde, A.A., [1997,eng] 52-2936
Finite-element modelling of stress patterns along the Mid-Norwegian continental margin, 62° to 68°N. Gölke, M., et al, [1996,eng] 52-6396
Flow and internal structure of a rock glacier. Elconin, R.F., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3196
Flow of oil spill through rock. Barenblatt, G.I., [1997,eng] 52-4324
Geothermal mantle dynamics beneath the Chukchi Peninsula. Akinin, V.V., et al, [1997,eng] 52-660
Holocene rockfall activity on an Norwegian talus slope. McCarroll, D., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3609
Implications of diamictite weathering on Tabular Mountain. Dickinson, W.W., et al, [1997,eng] 52-794
Implications of Kola Peninsula Devonian intrusions for kimberlite petrogenesis. Beard, A.D., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4880
Implications of Kola Peninsula hydrocarbons for Barents Sea petroleum potential. Mitrofanov, F.P., et al, [1996,eng] 52-255
Indicator minerals from the CL-25 kimberlite pipe, Slave Craton, Northwest Territories, Canada. Pokhilenko, N.P., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4479
Interpreting glacial climate from detrital minerals in sediments. Dutta, P., [1997,eng] 52-1922
Isotope geochronology of Svalbard tectonic sequences. Hellman, F.J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-396
Isotopic evidence of South Greenland carbonatite origin. Pearce, N.J.G., et al, [1996,eng] 52-3315
Kimberlites in the Slave Craton, Northwest Territories, Canada: a preliminary review. Pell, J.A., [1997,eng] 52-3565
Kinematic evolution of Yukon-Tanana Paleozoic crustal assembly, Alaska. Hansen, V.L., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5198
Mafic igneous rocks in a Palaeoproterozoic orogen, South-East Greenland. Stendal, H., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3150

Magma petrology, King George Island, Antarctica. Jin, M.S., et al, [1991,eng] 52-776
Mechanisms of crustal accretion in Iceland. Hardarson, B.S., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1911
Metasedimentary rock dynamics history in South Greenland. Garde, A.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3149
Microbial carbonate platform buildup on Canadian arctic islands. De Freitas, T., et al, [1995,eng] 52-75
Miocene glaciomarine sedimentation, Hobbs Glacier Formation, Antarctic Peninsula. Pirrie, D., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2364
Origin of fossil rock glaciers, La Sal Mountains, Utah. Nicholas, J.W., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2484
Rapid estimate of unfrozen water content in frozen rocks based on specific electrical resistivity. Bogoliubov, A.N., et al, [1996,rus] 52-2096
Seismic signature of the Drybones Bay kimberlite pipe, N.W.T. Power, M.A., [1998,eng] 52-4968
Sorosite, Cu(Sn,Sb), a new mineral from the Baimka placer deposit, western Chukotka, Russian Far East. Barkov, A.Y., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5762
Structural and hydrocarbon histories of the Ivishak (Sadlerochit) Reservoir, Prudhoe Bay field. Erickson, J.W., et al, [1997,eng] 52-6290
Surface temperature variations on a mountain boulder, Pakistan. Waragai, T., [1998,eng] 52-4816
Temperature and heat flow density in a Fennoscandian cratonic lithosphere. Kukkonen, I.T., [1998,eng] 52-6079
Thermal regimes beneath coarse blocky materials. Harris, S.A., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6570
Volcanic epithermal alteration, King George Island, Antarctica. Park, M.E., [1991,eng] 52-778
Windpolished boulders as indicator of Pleistocene wind regime in Denmark. Christiansen, H.H., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4770

Rock streams
Multivariate analysis of clast displacement rates on stone-banked sheets Cordillera Real, Bolivia. Francou, B., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3956
Thermal regimes beneath coarse blocky materials. Harris, S.A., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6570

Rock temperature
See [also]: Frozen rock temperature

Rocks
Glacial boulders on the arctic coast of Alaska. MacCarthy, G.R., [1958,eng] 52-3910
Glacial dispersal of indicator boulders. Rappol, M., [1995,eng] 52-1026
Lithology of boulders at Mitis Bay, south shore of the lower St. Lawrence estuary: a complex example of glacial transport. Dionne, J.C., et al, [1998,fre] 52-6027
Massive ice scour in Nova Scotia. McCook, L.J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-949
Origin of erratics of Outback Nunataks. Höfle, H.C., et al, [1996,eng] 52-185
See [also]: Frozen rocks; Lithology

Romania
Experimental overhead lines to test icing and wind loads. Goia, M.L., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5325
Overhead lines de-icing methods. Goia, M.L., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5323

Roofs
Attic ventilation guidelines to minimize icings at eaves. Tobiasson, W., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3022
Automatic temperature control of electrical heating element for melting snow on roofs. Hori, Y., et al, [1997,eng] 52-313
Characteristics of roofing materials as related to adfreezing of snow. Ito, T., et al, [1997,eng] 52-302
Choosing a durable roofing system. Tobiasson, W., [1997,eng] 52-4981
Demonstration of an electric heater that prevents icing at eaves. Hirama, S., et al, [1997,eng] 52-314
Direct measurement of roof snow load. Umemura, T., et al, [1997,eng] 52-310
Electric heating systems for combating icing problems on metal roofs. Buska, J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2239
Freeze-thaw durability of common roof insulations. Tobiasson, W., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1405
Ice dams on roofs.[1998,eng] 52-6745
Impact of ice dams on buildings in snow country. Mackinlay, I., et al, [1997,eng] 52-355
Japanese recommendation 1993 for snow loads on buildings. Mihashi, H., et al, [1997,eng] 52-303
Laboratory study of snow drifts on gable roofs. Kamimura, S., et al, [1997,eng] 52-319
New European code for snow loads: background document. Del Corso, R., et al, [1995,eng] 52-2693
New European code on snow loads. Del Corso, R., et al, [1997,eng] 52-304
Observations of snow accumulation on the roof of an actual domed structure. Suda, K., et al, [1997,eng] 52-316
Observations of snow banks formed under the very large sloped roofs. Abe, O., [1997,eng] 52-317
Passive resonance roof moisture detector. Yankielun, N.E., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1435
Performance of rock bolts in the Svea Coal Mine, Svalbard. Stjern, G., et al, [1996,eng] 52-4035
Probabilistic models for snow loads in structural analysis. Raizer, V., [1997,eng] 52-311
Proceedings. Snow engineering: recent advances. International Conference on Snow Engineering, 3rd, Sendai, Japan, May 26-31, 1996, [1997,eng] 52-265
Reduction of earthquake energies on buildings by snow on their roofs. Nakamura, T., et al, [1997,eng] 52-300
Removal of newly deposited snow on a gable roof. Kobayashi, T., et al, [1997,eng] 52-323
Roof span stability in an underground placer mine in the Arctic. Bandopadhyay, S., et al, [1996,eng] 52-4033
Snow load carrying capacity of single-layer latticed cylindrical roof structures. Yamada, S., et al, [1997,eng] 52-306
Snow loads in roof steps—building code studies. Irwin, P.A., [1997,eng] 52-322
Snow loads on gable roofs. O'Rourke, M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2526
Snow sliding on a membrane roof. Tomabechi, T., et al, [1997,eng] 52-324
Two new roof moisture sensor technologies. Flanders, S.N., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1406
Unbalanced snow loads on gable roofs. O'Rourke, M.J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-301
Water flume evaluation of snowdrift loads on two-level flat roofs. O'Rourke, M.J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-321
Wind tunnel model studies of roof snow loads resulting from multiple snowstorms. Isyumov, N., et al, [1997,eng] 52-318
Wind tunnel modeling of snow accumulation on domed roofs. Nozawa, T., et al, [1997,eng] 52-320

Roots
Effect of soil freezing on the survival of winter-sown white lupins (*Lupinus albus* L.). Leach, J.E., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2641
Growth of containerized spruce seedlings after frost damage. Bigras, F.J., [1998,eng] 52-5646
Host affiliation in two subarctic hemiparasitic plants. Nilsson, C.H., et al, [1997,eng] 52-625
Isolation of antifreeze protein from an ice-nucleating root bacterium. Xu, H., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5651
Primary succession on glacier forelands in the subantarctic Kerguelen Islands. Frenot, Y., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4153
Rhizosphere and nutrient effects of remediating subarctic soils. Reynolds, C.M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3174
Rhizosphere-enhanced bioremediation. Reynolds, C.M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4979
Root growth and metal uptake of plants grown on zinc-contaminated soils as influenced by soil treatment and plant species. Palazzo, A.J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-973
Shrub interference on northern boreal pine tree growth. Jäderlund, A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4478
Soil dressing with sulphur: does it reduce frost hardiness in spruce seedlings. Sheppard, L.J., [1997,eng] 52-1389
Species diversity in two alpine tundra ecosystems. Theodose, T.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-649
Storage of ectomycorrhizal fungi by freezing. Corbery, Y., et al, [1997,eng] 52-70
Temperature and phosphorus supply effects on arctic root fungus biomass. Tibbett, M., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4089

Rotary drilling
Diamond core drilling of rock strata through overlaying glaciers. Utsi, J., et al, [1996,eng] 52-4026

Roughness coefficient
See [also]: Surface roughness

Route surveys
"Safe skiing": backcountry skiing in avalanche terrain. Meiklejohn, B., [1998,eng] 52-3031
1995 ice conditions in the Ob Bay in western Siberia. Blanchet, D., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6123
Assessment of reliability and safety of shipping along the Northern Sea Route under various ice conditions. Borodachev, V.E., et al, [1995,eng] 52-6678
Climate modelling for road planning using geographical information systems. Eriksson, M., [1998,eng] 52-4392
Evaluation of deterministic models for near surface soil moisture prediction. Cochrane, J.E., et al, [1988,eng] 52-2787
Fiber optic communication cables in the permafrost along the Qinghai-Xizang Highway. Wang, J.C., et al, [1997,chi] 52-4842
Icewatch—ice SAR monitoring of the Northern Sea Route. Johannessen, O.M., et al, [1996,eng] 52-1489
Icing database—acquisition and registration of data. Ísaksson, S.P., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5324
Northern Sea Route, 1997. Brigham, L.W., [1998,eng] 52-5843
Operation of motor vehicles under difficult conditions. Hinic, M.S., [1985,eng] 52-4911
POAC and Northern Sea Route. Kitagawa, H., [1997,eng] 52-2155
Route finding in avalanche terrain. Gallagher, D.C., [1998,eng] 52-3030
Russian voyages by icebreaker to the North Pole. Frolov, S.V., [1997,eng] 52-2204
Selection of road salting routes in Northern Ireland. Fraser, G., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4607
Truck convoy from Fort Sheridan, IL, to Fort Belvoir, VA, Mar. 1936. Young, N.D., et al, [1936,eng] 52-4937
Use of satellite radar images to improve ice navigation of the Northern Sea Route in 1993-96. Melent'ev, V.V., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4354

Rubber
Diene rubber compositions for studless tire treads for snowy or icy roads. Kakumaru, K., et al, [1997,jpn] 52-1589
Freeze-thaw durability of concrete with ground waste tire rubber. Savas, B.Z., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1563
Low-temperature seal failure of systems and devices with rubber seals. Pakholko, V.V., [1997,eng] 52-4878
Mechanism of ice debonding on an asphalt mixture containing rubber particles. Taniguchi, T., et al, [1997,eng] 52-331
Rubber compositions for tire treads. Teratani, H., [1997,jpn] 52-1596
Traction mechanism of automobile tires on snow: an investigation by means of the finite element method. Liu, C.H., [1994,eng] 52-4502

Rubber ice friction
Anti-icing field evaluation. Ketcham, S.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3250
Direct and indirect methods for predicting slipperiness of road surfaces in winter using a neural network model. Nakatsuji, T., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4675
Effect of studded tires on skid resistance and pavement wear. New York State Department of Public Works. Bureau of Physical Research, [1965,eng] 52-3626
Evaluation of ground test friction measuring equipment on runways and taxiways under winter conditions. Wambold, J.C., [1996,eng] 52-1330
Friction based quality assurance measures for snow clearing operations. Perchanok, M.S., [1998,eng] 52-4623
Friction tester for winter road maintenance in Sweden. Nordström, O., [1998,eng] 52-4677
Friction tester for winter road maintenance in Sweden. Nordström, O., [1998,eng] 52-4677
Laboratory and vehicle testing of winter tires. Nordström, O., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3577
Snow and ice control manual for transportation facilities. Minsk, L.D., [1998,eng] 52-4710
Snow tire performance. Cabanes, A., [1998,eng] 52-4699
Snow tire tests in Sweden. Nordström, O., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4700
Tests of shoes for walking on icy roads. Kobayashi, T., et al, [1997,eng] 52-275
Variable slip friction measurement techniques for snow and ice operations. Fleege, E.J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3256
Variable slip friction measurement techniques for snow and ice operations. Fleege, E.J., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4676
Vehicle traction performance on snowy and icy surfaces. Lu, J.J., [1996,eng] 52-182
Winter skidding accidents on road surfaces covered with snow and ice under studded-tire regulation. Takagi, H., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4666

Rubber snow friction
Anti-icing field evaluation. Ketcham, S.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3250
Effect of studded tires on skid resistance and pavement wear. New York State Department of Public Works. Bureau of Physical Research, [1965,eng] 52-3626
Evaluation of ground test friction measuring equipment on runways and taxiways under winter conditions. Wambold, J.C., [1996,eng] 52-1330
Friction based quality assurance measures for snow clearing operations. Perchanok, M.S., [1998,eng] 52-4623
Laboratory and vehicle testing of winter tires. Nordström, O., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3577
Permissible thickness of snow layer on roads and new snow fence constructions. Vasil'ev, A.P., [1998,eng] 52-4637
Snow and ice control manual for transportation facilities. Minsk, L.D., [1998,eng] 52-4710
Snow tire performance. Cabanes, A., [1998,eng] 52-4699
Snow tire tests in Sweden. Nordström, O., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4700
Tests of shoes for walking on icy roads. Kobayashi, T., et al, [1997,eng] 52-275
Traction mechanism of automobile tires on snow: an investigation by means of the finite element method. Liu, C.H., [1994,eng] 52-4502
Variable slip friction measurement techniques for snow and ice operations. Fleege, E.J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3256
Variable slip friction measurement techniques for snow and ice operations. Fleege, E.J., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4676
Vehicle traction performance on snowy and icy surfaces. Lu, J.J., [1996,eng] 52-182
Winter weather conditions and compact snow on carriageways in east Siberia. Shaburov, S., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4388

Runoff
Alkalinity buildup during silicate weathering under a snow cover. Berner, R.A., et al, [1996,eng] 52-4061
Analysis of events leading to the February 1992 flooding of the town of Peace River, Alberta. Assaf, H., et al, [1997,eng] 52-432
Analysis of streamflow hydrology in the Kuparuk River Basin, arctic Alaska: a nested watershed approach. McNamara, J.P., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5685
Arctic Ocean water masses and circulation: an overview based on the 1991 expedition of IB ODEN. Jones, E.P., [1996,eng] 52-1230
Assessment aspect of contamination of the arctic estuary ecosystems. Khlebovich, V.V., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5963
Assessment of climate change and freshwater ecosystems of the Rocky Mountains, USA and Canada. Hauer, F.R., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3447
Atmospheric components of the hydrological cycle in the Arctic. Barry, R.G., et al, [1996,eng] 52-1220
Atmospheric water vapor convergence and river runoff in northern high latitudes. Walsh, J.E., et al, [1996,eng] 52-1238
Barium as a tracer of arctic halocline and river waters. Guay, C.K., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4285
Breakup forecasting. Beltaos, S., [1997,eng] 52-454

Canadian arctic wetland seasonal hydrology. Glenn, M.S., et al, [1997,eng] 52-142
Century of erosion in Little Ice Age moraines of northwestern Spitsbergen. Mercier, D., [1998,fre] 52-6580
Characteristics of the water balance of the Moshiri experimental watershed, Japan. Ishikawa, N., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3738
Controls and paleoclimatic implications of atmospheric CO_2 consumption by continental erosion. Ludwig, W., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6715
Cryogenic transformation of the surface- and subsurface inflows into the Arctic seas. Sokolov, B.L., et al, [1996,eng] 52-1236
Density current intrusions in an ice-covered urban lake. Ellis, C.R., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2616
Effect of climate change on the hydrology of a forested catchment in southern Finland. Kivinen, Y., et al, [1996,eng] 52-2981
Effect of the use of urea and glycol on groundwater in the vicinity of certain Finnish airports. Britschgi, R., [1994,eng] 52-2489
Features of hydrological processes in the Dongkemadi River basin, Tanggula Pass, Tibetan Plateau. Zhang, Y.S., et al, [1997,chi] 52-4839
Floods in river valleys of eastern Siberia. Korytnyi, L.M., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5576
Glacier thermal regime and suspended-sediment yield: a comparison of two high-arctic glaciers. Hodson, A.J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1964
Ground freezing effects on soil erosion of Army training lands; Part 1: Initial test results. Gatto, L.W., [1997,eng] 52-2227
Gulf of Mexico sedimentary record of megaflood erosion during last North American deglaciation. Brown, P.A., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6235
Historic role of fire in determining annual water yield from Tenderfoot Creek Experimental Forest, Montana, USA. McCaughey, W.W., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5526
Høylandet lake surface water chemistry during varying discharge periods. Muniz, I.P., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5935
Hydrochemistry of runoff from a 'cold-based' glacier in the High Arctic (Scott Turnerbreen, Svalbard). Hodgkins, R., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5642
Hydroclimatology of north-flowing high latitude rivers. Lawford, R.G., [1996,eng] 52-1219
Hydrological cycle modelling for Arctic river basins. Vinogradov, IU.B., et al, [1996,eng] 52-1237
Hydrological cycles on the north and south peripheries of mountain-glacial basins of central Asia. Aizen, V., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1049
Hydrological regime of Pamir-Alai glaciers. Konovalov, V.G., [1997,eng] 52-6407
Hydrological response of a snowpack under rain-on-snow events: a field study. Singh, P., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3285
Hydrological studies in the arctic zone of Russia. Ivanov, V.V., et al, [1996,eng] 52-1221
Hydrology of a small drainage basin with polar oasis environment, Fosheim Peninsula, Ellesmere Island, Canada. Woo, M.K., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1945
Hydrometeorological investigations on a valley glacier on Ellesmere Island, Northwest Territories, Canada. Wolfe, P.M., [1995,eng] 52-4446
Impact of greenhouse effect on runoff in west China. Lai, Z.M., [1997,chi] 52-2310
Influence of snow on the hydrology and hydrochemistry of the Allt a' Mharcaidh, Cairngorm mountains, Scotland. Helliwell, R.C., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6450
Influence of the summer river runoff on ice formation in the Kara and Laptev Seas. Dmitrenko, I.A., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6122
Interaction of the modern climatic changes of atmosphere, ocean and ice cover in the Arctic. Gudkovich, Z.M., et al, [1996,eng] 52-1246
Late Paleocene Arctic Ocean shallow-marine temperatures from mollusc stable isotopes. Bice, K.L., et al, [1996,eng] 52-2389
Mackenzie Shelf brine factory: a river runs through it. Macdonald, R.W., et al, [1996,eng] 52-1289
Mechanisms of acidification in natural water during spring flood (case study of the Kola subarctic). Moiseenko, T.I., [1998,eng] 52-4158
Meltwater routing in a high arctic glacier, Hannabreen, northern Spitsbergen. Vatne, G., et al, [1996,eng] 52-4563
Meteorological and runoff time-series characteristics in a small, high-arctic glaciated basin, Svalbard. Hodson, A.J., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5645
Modelling the effects of climate change on nutrient transport from large drainage basins. Bilaletdin, A., et al, [1996,eng] 52-2986
Modelling vertical and lateral water flow in frozen and sloped forest soil plots. Stadler, D., et al, [1997,eng] 52-6723
Morphologic response of subalpine streams to transbasin flow diversion. Ryan, S., [1997,eng] 52-869
On the chemical water quality in Høylandet, a reference area for acidification research. Blakar, I.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5934
Periodic assessment of energy and seasonal hydrological patterns of the Zongo Glacier (Bolivia). Wagnon, P., et al, [1997,fre] 52-979
Precipitation correction, annual water balance components and snow cover periods in Finland 1961-1990. Solantie, R., et al, [1996,eng] 52-2971
Relation of the mass balance of Columbia Glacier to calving and speed. Tangborn, W.V., [1997,eng] 52-2128
Response characteristics of DOC flushing in an alpine catchment. Boyer, E.W., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2687
Retreat of the cold halocline layer in the Arctic Ocean. Steele, M., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5371
River water inflow to the Arctic seas. Ivanov, V.V., [1996,eng] 52-1233
Seasonal climatic forcing of alpine glaciers revealed with orbital synthetic aperture radar. Smith, L.C., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5113
Seasonal variations in the geochemistry of shallow groundwater hosted in granitic till. Land, M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2463
Semi-empirical model for heat transfer and ice accretion on aircraft wings in supercooled clouds. Sherif, S.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-6722
Simulation of southwestern United States winter snow budget. Kim, J.W., [1997,eng] 52-2617
Snow line and formation of glacier-derived runoff in glacial basins. Konovalov, V.G., [1997,eng] 52-6221
Soil and stream water chemistry in a pristine and boggy site in mid-Norway. Vogt, R.D., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5933
Solute provenance, transport and denudation in a High Arctic glacierized catchment. Hodgkins, R., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5644
Spring and summer runoff hydrology of a subarctic patterned wetland. Quinton, W.L., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6610
Streamflow patterns in an alpine environment. Caine, N., [1996,eng] 52-167
Study in use and management of de/anti-icing constituents with regard to new storm water legislation. Gibbs, D.P., et al, [1992,eng] 52-476
Surface runoff solute sources for the Sierra Nevada, California. Williams, M.R., [1997,eng] 52-4435
Surface-subsurface transport cycle of chloride induced by wetland-focused groundwater recharge. Hayashi, M., [1997,eng] 52-4441
Water and sediment discharge formation from small watersheds of the Arctic zone. Bobrovitskaia, N.N., et al, [1996,eng] 52-1231
Water balance model for a subarctic sedge fen and its application to climatic change. Rouse, W.R., [1998,eng] 52-3415
Water quality from an 80 ha agricultural watershed in southern Quebec. Pesant, A.R., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6070
Water, ice, and meteorological measurements at South Cascade Glacier, Washington, 1996 balance year. Krimmel, R.M., [1997,eng] 52-2866
Water, ice, and meteorological measurements at South Cascade Glacier, Washington, 1997 balance year. Krimmel, R.M., [1998,eng] 52-5949
Watershed approach to ecosystem monitoring in Denali National Park and Preserve, Alaska. Thorsteinson, L.K., et al, [1997,eng] 52-868
See [also]: Stream flow

Runoff forecasting
Accumulation of intercepted snow in the boreal forest: measurements and modelling. Hedstrom, N.R., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5534
Airborne gamma radiation snow survey for water supply and flood forecasting. Carroll, T.R., et al, [1985,eng] 52-2817
Application of a watershed runoff model to a Newfoundland river basin. Bobba, A.G., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2686
Application of fractal analysis to snow cover runoff models. Kuchment, L.S., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5204
Application of remote sensing data derived from NOAA-AVHRR images. Taschner, S., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6522
Application of the multiple-parameter Snowmelt Runoff Model to the Towanda Creek basin, Pennsylvania. Mitchell, K.M., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4507
Applications of snow cover mapping in high mountain regions. Haefner, H., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1527
Areal melt and discharge modelling of Storglaciären, Sweden. Hock, R., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1994
Assessment methodology for determining historical changes in mountain streams. Smelser, M.G., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6748
Automatic instrumentation and telemetry system for the Fallen Leaf Lake watershed. Cheng, E.W., [1997,eng] 52-4429
Changes in the glaciers and their runoff on Mount Tianger. Kang, E.S., [1996,chi] 52-2398
Characteristics of snowmelt from NRCS SNOTEL (SNOwTEL emetry) sites. Cooley, K.R., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5521
Climate change and water resources in Finland. Vehviläinen, B., et al, [1997,eng] 52-238
Climate change effects on the hydrologic regime within the Churchill-Nelson River Basin. Westmacott, J.R., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3287
Climate sensitivity and water management in the upper Amu Darya basin. Bedford, D.P., [1997,eng] 52-3864
Computer models of evaporation from a seasonally snow covered land surface. Schlosser, C.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2828
Correlations of climate and streamflow in three Minnesota streams. Kletti, L.L., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2476
Effect of climate change on runoff in the Yili River in the Tianshan Mountains. Ye, B.S., et al, [1996,chi] 52-1681
Effects of climate change on water resources and runoff in an alpine basin. Seidel, K., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5542
Effects of climatic changes on watershed hydrologic cycle. Lepistö, A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-239
Electric company snowmelt forecasting for pricing of hydropower. Freeman, G.J., [1997,eng] 52-5522
Estimating the spatial distribution of snow water equivalence in a montane watershed. Elder, K., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5524
Estimation of average mass balance for glaciers in a water shed and its application. Shen, Y.P., et al, [1997,chi] 52-4824
Estimation of climate change effect on the runoff: improved SOIL model application to Rudbäcken catchment. Roos, J., et al, [1996,eng] 52-2982
Estimation of parameter uncertainty in the HBV model. Seibert, J., [1997,eng] 52-3531
Experiment in use of seasonal long-range weather forecasts for water supply forecasts in northern California. Roos, M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5541
Fractal geometry of snowpacks during ablation. Shook, K., [1993,eng] 52-3010
Grey prediction method on snowmelt runoff in the Hexi area. Lan, Y.C., et al, [1997,chi] 52-2303
Grey topology method for forecasting the runoff in the upper reaches of the Yellow River. Lan, Y.C., et al, [1997,chi] 52-4825
Impact of climate changes on the cold region hydrology at the northern slopes of the Qilian Mountains. Yang, Z.N., et al, [1996,chi] 52-2427
Impact of climate variation on the runoff of large rivers in the Tibetan Plateau. Lai, Z.M., [1996,chi] 52-2428
Impact of glacier recession upon the discharge of the Bow River above Banff, Alberta, 1951-1993. Hopkinson, C., [1997,eng] 52-6179
Impact of glacier recession upon the discharge of the Bow River above Banff, Alberta, 1951-1993. Hopkinson, C., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5530
Input and output of ions to measure meltwater runoff time. Raben, P., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1983
Joint 54th Eastern and 65th Western Snow Conference, 1997. Eastern Snow Conference and Western Snow Conference, [1997,eng] 52-5520
Measurement of differences in snow accumulation, melt, and micrometeorology between clearcut and mature forest stands. Storck, P., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5554
Model of Icelandic glacier response to climatic warming. Jóhannesson, T., [1997,eng] 52-3205
Modelling runoff using optical satellite remote sensing data in a high mountainous alpine catchment of Italy. Swamy, A.N., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3327
Modelling the hydrological behaviour of a mountain catchment using TOPMODEL. Holko, L., et al, [1997,eng] 52-37
Monthly snowmelt modelling for large-scale climate change studies using the degree day approach. Semádeni-Davies, A., [1997,eng] 52-1932
Monthly streamflow model. Mohseni, O., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5931
Net volumetric loss of glacier cover within the Bow Valley above Banff, 1951-1993. Hopkinson, C., [1997,eng] 52-5547
Operational distributed snow dynamics model for the Sava River, Bosnia. Melloh, R.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5536
Physics of the spatially averaged snowmelt process. Horne, F.E., et al, [1997,eng] 52-38
Precipitation-runoff model in Langtang Valley, Nepal. Rana, B., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3739
Preprint volume. International Scientific Conference on the Global Energy and Water Cycle, 2nd, Washington, D.C., June 17-21, 1996, [1996,eng] 52-6232
Pump system for improving runoff records during winter. Bonta, J.V., [1997,eng] 52-2071
Radiation factors of snowmelt. Shutov, V.A., [1997,eng] 52-6418
Rapid changes in snow cover at low elevations in the Sierra Nevada, California, U.S.A. Kattelmann, R., [1997,eng] 52-3762
Rare snowmelt estimation in the United Kingdom. Hough, M.N., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5445
Reaction of mountain glaciers to climatic change under continental conditions. Kunakhovich, M.G., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2028
Remote sensing of snow cover to facilitate river basin runoff forecasting. Burakov, D.A., et al, [1996,eng] 52-1650
Remote sensing of snowline rise as an aid to testing and calibrating a glacier runoff model. Turpin, O.C., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1528
Response of areal snow cover to climate change in a snowmelt-runoff model. Rango, A., [1997,eng] 52-3740
River basin variations in Sierra Nevada snowpack accumulation trends. Johnson, T., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5551
Role of Earth Observation in snowmelt runoff monitoring from high latitude basins: SAR aspects. Caves, R., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6521
Runoff from hummock-covered arctic tundra hillslopes in the continuous permafrost zone. Quinton, W.L., [1997,eng] 52-6186
Runoff modelling for snow-affected catchments in the Australian alpine region, eastern Victoria. Schreider, S.Y., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2709
SAR measurements of lateral flow fingers of water in snow. Shi, J.C., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1129
SAR tools for snowmelt modelling in the project HydAlp. Nagler, T., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6502
Scale effects in a distributed SWE and snowmelt model for mountain basins. Cline, D.W., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5552
Semi-operational snow melt monitoring using ERS SAR. Koskinen, J., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6524

Sensitivity of flood events to global climate change. Panagoulia, D., et al, [1997,eng] 52-39
Simulated effect of climate change on river flow and snow cover in a Swedish river basin. Xu, C.Y., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3532
SLURP (Simple LUmped Reservoir Parametric) watershed hydrological model. Li, B., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5535
Snow cover conditions in Finnish Lapland. Hooli, J., [1997,eng] 52-380
Snow hunters gather data in mountains. Arbios, G., [1994,eng] 52-1644
Snow line and formation of glacier-derived runoff in glacial basins. Konovalov, V.G., [1997,eng] 52-6221
Snow survey bulletin & water supply forecast, April 1, 1997, Yukon Territory. Canada. Indian and Northern Affairs. Water Resources Division, [1997,eng] 52-4369
Snow survey bulletin & water supply forecast, April 1, 1998, Yukon Territory. Canada. Indian and Northern Affairs. Water Resources Division, [1998,eng] 52-4228
Snow survey bulletin & water supply forecast, March 1, 1998, Yukon Territory. Canada. Indian and Northern Affairs. Water Resources Division, [1998,eng] 52-3915
Snow survey bulletin & water supply forecast, May 1, 1998, Yukon Territory. Canada. Indian and Northern Affairs. Water Resources Division, [1998,eng] 52-5074
Snowmelt hydrology. Hayakawa, N., [1998,eng] 52-5617
Snowmelt modeling at small Alaskan arctic watershed. Kane, D.L., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2613
Snowmelt runoff forecast using satellite data in high mountainous Italian Alps. Narayana Swamy, A., et al, [1995,eng] 52-2712
Snowmelt runoff forecasting derived from mountain slope air temperature variations, Pakistan. De Scally, F.A., [1997,eng] 52-4350
Spatially distributed snowmelt inputs to a semi-arid mountain watershed. Luce, C.H., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5555
Spatially-distributed snowmelt rates in a boreal forest basin. Metcalfe, R.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5537
Stepwise multiple regression snow models: GIS applications in Alberta and Bavaria. Forsythe, K.W., [1997,eng] 52-5544
Temporal and spatial distribution of snowmelt in the subalpine region, Mt. Hachimantai. Kojima, A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-283
Utilizing the Internet for reservoir management during rain-on-snow events. Freeman, G., [1997,eng] 52-5571
Water balance in a heavy snow region. Kazama, S., et al, [1997,eng] 52-365

Runways
Aging of asphalt airfield pavements in Norway—a field and laboratory study. Aurstad, J., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5393
BCRA'98. Proceedings. International Conference on the Bearing Capacity of Roads and Airfields, 5th, Trondheim, Norway, July 6-8, 1998, [1998,eng] 52-5378
Effect of the use of urea and glycol on groundwater in the vicinity of certain Finnish airports. Britschgi, R., [1994,eng] 52-2489
Effects of de-icing agents on airfield asphalt pavement. Rollen, J., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5382
Evaluation of ground test friction measuring equipment on runways and taxiways under winter conditions. Wambold, J.C., [1996,eng] 52-1330
Minutes of aircraft/runway deicing/anti-icing technology cross-feed. Baca, A., et al, [1996,eng] 52-459
PCC airfield pavement evaluation for spring thaw conditions. Janoo, V.C., [1998,eng] 52-5381
PCC airfield pavement response during thaw-weakening periods. Janoo, V.C., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6567
Protection of ground water from chemical deicers at German airports. Floss, R., [1998,eng] 52-5380
Rothera air facility. British Antarctic Survey, [1992,eng] 52-3574
Runway designed to withstand temperature extremes.[1997,eng] 52-1564
Snow mechanics: review of the state of knowledge and applications. Shapiro, L.H., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2236
Stress waves in a land-fast sea-ice sheet at Ross I. Frankenstein, S., et al, [1995,eng] 52-5034
Study in use and management of de/anti-icing constituents with regard to new storm water legislation. Gibbs, D.P., et al, [1992,eng] 52-476
See [also]: Aircraft landing areas; Ice runways

Russia
Anthropogenic tundra disturbance in Canada and Russia: patterns of response within and among different ecosystems. Forbes, B.C., [1997,eng] 52-1628
Application of an empirical-statistical model of ship motion in ice to new types of icebreakers and ships. Brovin, A.I., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2160
Arctic ecosystems in Russia. Chernov, IU.I., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3237
Arctic gas pipelines in Russia. Ivantsov, O.M., et al, [1993,eng] 52-6311
Assessment of the impact of nuclear wastes in the Russian Arctic. Champ, M.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5962
Battle for roads and railroad at Velikiye Luki in World War II. Slesarev, P., [1943,eng] 52-5865
Bibliography on lichens of the Russian arctic. Andreev, M.P., et al, [1996,eng] 52-53
Bibliography on northern pipelines in the former Soviet Union. Smallidge, E.R., [1997,eng] 52-2229
Bringing the Russian Far East online: the challenges of *PolarPac4*. Lehman, L.M., [1997,eng] 52-2658
Changes in carbon pools of peatland and forests in northwestern Russia during the Holocene. Kobak, K.I., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6714
Changes in mountain glaciers in northeast Russia from the Little Ice Age to the mid-20th century. Solomina, O.N., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6038
Changes in Russian winter snow accumulation during 1936-1983 and its spatial structure. Ye, H.C., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6370
Chemical composition of snow near fuel and power projects. Golovina, V.V., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4160
Chemical elements in plants of the polar belt of Russia. Bazilevich, N.I., [1997,eng] 52-3239
Climatic change and forest fire potential in Russian and Canadian boreal forests. Stocks, B.J., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3405
Concentrations of Cd, Pb, Zn and Cu in contaminated wetlands of the Russian Arctic. Zhulidov, A.V., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5967
Construction of heated drainage in earth dams in northern construction-climatic zone. Pekhtin, V.A., [1997,eng] 52-1928
Contact structures and functions of the eastern regions of Russia. Baklanov, P.IA., [1994,eng] 52-746
Cryopedology '97: II International Conference: abstracts of papers. International Conference on Cryopedology, 2nd, Syktyvkar, Russia, Aug. 5-8, 1997, [1997,rus] 52-1012
Current state and problems of field studies of snow cover. Kaliuzhnyĭ, I.L., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4159
Development of railway transport in the Euro-Arctic region. Bärlund, G., [1996,eng] 52-494
Development of the arctic radionuclide monitoring station. King, S.E., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3391
Earth dams being constructed in the northern construction-climatic zone. IAgin, V.P., [1997,eng] 52-1927
Effects of cold weather upon armored combat vehicles during the first winter campaign, eastern front, World War II. Craddock, B.J., [1985,eng] 52-4918
Elements of the *Nature Conservation Thesaurus*. Dobrynina, N.G., [1997,eng] 52-2669
Experience of a new model ice (MARC FG) material at the Krylov Shipbuilding Research Institute (KSRI) ice basin. Wilkman, G.W., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2190
Finnish companies preparing for Russian Arctic operations. Beckman, J., [1997,eng] 52-800
Forecasting permafrost thawing and frost shattering of soils in Russia during climatic warming. Grechishchev, S.E., [1997,rus] 52-1007
Forum—mining industry in the Far North of Russia. Kirzhner, F.M., [1998,eng] 52-6565
Geographic perspective on sustainable development in the Russian Arctic. Vil'chek, G.E., et al, [1996,eng] 52-16
Gray literature database on Russian research in the Arctic. Markusova, V.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2659
Ground water pollution from industrial salt water wastes. Kuvaev, A.A., [1997,eng] 52-4322
Hydrological studies in the arctic zone of Russia. Ivanov, V.V., et al, [1996,eng] 52-1221
Impact of global warming on climatic severity in northern and eastern Russia during the 1980s. Vinogradova, V.V., [1997,eng] 52-2623
Interaction between landfast sea ice and a drilling platform. Smirnov, V.N., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2151
Isotope paleohydrology at the northern boreal treeline, Canada and Russia. Wolfe, B.B., [1997,eng] 52-3867
Lichenological research in the Russian arctic: a review. Andreev, M.P., [1996,eng] 52-52
Live and dead reserves and primary production in polar desert, tundra and forest tundra of the former Soviet Union. Bazilevich, N.I., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3238
Long-term variability in precipitation over the Russian plain and global climatic change. Popova, V.V., [1995,eng] 52-5260
Migration of liquid radioactive wastes injected into a sloping aquifer. Mal'kovskiĭ, V.I., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4321
Moss airborne metal contamination in Finnish, Norwegian and Russian arctic regions. Äyräs, M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-801
Needs of Russian polar scientists and possibilities of organising mutually beneficial exchanges. Warren, I.M.T., [1997,eng] 52-2665
On establishing the Northern Forum Academy of Science. Skriabin, R.M., [1996,eng] 52-496
Oxygen isotope content of ground ice. Koniakhin, M.A., et al, [1996,rus] 52-1018
Paleoclimate reconstruction from isotope composition of fossil ground water. Ferronskiĭ, V.I., et al, [1991,eng] 52-4994
Patterns of frozen ground formation accompanying recent climate changes. Pavlov, A.V., [1997,eng] 52-2945
Peculiarities of the spread of hazardous geocryological processes in the cryolithozone of Russia. Garagulia, L.S., et al, [1996,eng] 52-2929
Perspectives of underwater transport system and underwater technologies for the Arctic. Kuteinikov, A.V., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2159
Probabilistic model of ice loads on Russian arctic offshore structures. Bol'shev, A.S., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2173
River water inflow to the Arctic seas. Ivanov, V.V., [1996,eng] 52-1233
Seasonal variability in leachable element contents in arctic topsoils. Niskavaara, H., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1384
Selected bibliography on fungi of the Russian arctic. Karatygin, I.V., et al, [1996,eng] 52-54
Study of atmospheric ice nuclei over the USSR territory. Vychuzhaina, M.V., et al, [1996,eng] 52-2938
Water and sediment discharge dynamics of Russian arctic rivers. Syvitski, J.P.M., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5164

Russia—Adycha River
Geological-geophysical methods of studying the granite foundation of the Adychansk Hydroelectric Station. Lavrova, L.D., et al, [1996,rus] 52-2087

Russia—Aldan Plateau
Investigation of the gold distribution in placers by magnetic prospecting methods. Akhmetshin, A.A., et al, [1996,eng] 52-4024

Russia—Altay
Research on the earth cover remote sensing problem carried out at the Altai State University. Komarov, S.A., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6479

Russia—Altay Mountains
On the stability of glaciers. Tronov, M.V., [1997,eng] 52-6192

Russia—Amur River
Ice control at electric power plant water intakes. Karnovich, V.N., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1939

Russia—Anadyr' River
Geocryological conditions at the hydrotechnical structures at the Anadyr' Power Station. Krivonogova, N.F., et al, [1996,rus] 52-2085

Russia—Angara River
Angara River ice and thermal regimes under streamflow regulation conditions. Gotlib, IA.L., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5515

Russia—Ardalin
Remote arctic drilling operations in Russia, Ardalin field. Reyna, E.M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1305

Russia—Arkhangel'sk
British occupation of Murmansk and Arkhangel'sk in 1918. Evans, F., [1941,eng] 52-5874

Russia—Baydaratskaya Bay
Baydaratskaya Bay ice cover and necessity of its accounting during marine hydrotechnical construction. Bondarev, V.N., et al, [1995,eng] 52-6697
Mathematical modeling of ice bottom scouring in Baydaratskaya Bay. Beloshapkov, A.V., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6136

Russia—Baykal, Lake
Cenozoic development of Baikal according to results of deep-water and seismostratigraphic studies. Bukharov, A.A., [1996,eng] 52-5227
Continuous record of paleoclimates of the last 4.5 Ma from Lake Baikal. Kuzmin, M.I., et al, [1997,eng] 52-6442
Evidence from Lake Baikal for Siberian glaciation during oxygen-isotope substage 5d. Karabanov, E.B., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6022
Flow under ice covered Lake Baykal at the outlet to the Anagara River. Anisimova, E.P., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6094
Holocene peat bogs in Prebaikalia as an object of paleoclimatic reconstructions. Bezrukova, E.V., et al, [1996,eng] 52-4359
Implications of optical properties of ocean, lake, and ice for ultrahigh-energy neutrino detection. Price, P.B., [1997,eng] 52-4819
Interpretation of paleoclimatic reconstructions of Baikal bottom sediments. Verkhozina, V.A., et al, [1996,eng] 52-4360
Lignin phenols in sediments of Lake Baikal, Siberia: application to paleoenvironmental studies. Orem, W.H., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5687
Long-term climate record in Lake Baikal sediments. Williams, D.F., et al, [1997,eng] 52-997
Long-term climato-limnological oscillation during the past 2.5 million years printed in Lake Baikal sediments. Kashiwaya, K., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4766
Signals of the paleoclimates of Upper Pleistocene in the sediments of Lake Baikal. Grachev, M.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-6441

Russia—Black Sea
Wind wave transformation by ice cover in the northwestern Black Sea. Bukatov, A.E., et al, [1996,eng] 52-151

Russia—Bol'shezemel'skaya Tundra
Role of nitrogen-fixing cryptogamic plants in the tundra. Getsen, M.V., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1615

Russia—Bryansk
Paleomagnetic reference intervals of the Late Pleistocene in the central area of the Russian plain. Velichko, A.A., et al, [1988,eng] 52-4180

Russia—Buryatya
Rational use of perennial grasses on drained peat soils in eastern Russia. Mustafin, A.M., et al, [1996,eng] 52-4569

Russia—Caucasus
Dominant grass influence on Russian alpine grasslands spatial pattern. Pokarzhevskaia, G.A., [1998,eng] 52-3604

Russia—Caucasus Mountains
Forms of phosphorus in humic and fulvic acids of a toposequence of alpine soils in the northern Caucasus. Makarov, M.I., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3323
Population strategies in severe environments: alpine plants in the northwestern Caucasus. Onipchenko, V.G., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4151
Vegetation of the subnival belt of the Caucasus Mountains. Nakhutsrishvili, G.Sh., [1998,eng] 52-6603

Russia—Chelyabinsk
Comments on presentation of F.L. Parker: "Potential remediation measures at the Mayak site". Drozhko, E.G., [1997,eng] 52-4327
Environmental problems at the Mayak site. Drozhko, E.G., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4316

Monitoring wells at a former radioactive waste dumping site. Drozhko, E.G., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4317
Potential remediation measures at Mayak site. Parker, F.L., [1997,eng] 52-4326
Radionuclide migration from a deep borehole repository for high-level nuclear wastes in the southern Urals. Mal'kovskii, V.I., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4320
Russian-Norwegian study of 'Mayak' PA nuclear contamination. Christensen, G.C., et al, [1997,eng] 52-677

Russia—Chukchi Peninsula
Geothermal mantle dynamics beneath the Chukchi Peninsula. Akinin, V.V., et al, [1997,eng] 52-660
Koolen metamorphic complex, NE Russia: implications for the tectonic evolution of the Bering Strait region. Bering Strait Geologic Field Party, [1997,eng] 52-4553

Russia—Chukotka
Sorosite, Cu(Sn,Sb), a new mineral from the Baimka placer deposit, western Chukotka, Russian Far East. Barkov, A.Y., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5762
Taxonomic diversity of quarry vegetation in northwest Siberia and Chukotka. Sumina, O.I., [1998,eng] 52-6036

Russia—Chukotskiy Peninsula
Chukotka: a natural-economic review. Kotov, A.N., ed, [1995,rus] 52-1043
Effect of hot springs on the carbon balance in tundra as a model of global warming. Karelin, D.V., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5155
Emergency response and related issues for the Bilibino Nuclear Power Plant; overview report. Perrigo, L.D., et al, [1994,eng] 52-5563

Russia—East Siberian Sea
Changes in the Greenland Sea and East Siberian Sea ice covers affecting the annual cycle of vertical salt fluxes. Grandell, J., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5210
Comparison of ERS-1 AMI wind scatterometer and SSM/I sea ice extent retrievals in the Greenland and East Siberian Seas from 1992 to 1996. Grandell, J., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5209

Russia—Ershov
Simulation of freeze-thaw cycles in a general circulation model land surface scheme. Slater, A.G., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5406

Russia—Far East
Vascular plants of the Russian Far East. Kharkevich, S.S., [1994,eng] 52-747

Russia—Franz Josef Land
Air transport of pollen to arctic mosses in Russia. Linskens, H.F., [1996,eng] 52-1887
Explanatory notes to accompany the Geocryological Map of the USSR, scale 1:2,500,000.[1991,rus] 52-5230
Holocene climate change in the Franz Josef Land region, arctic Russia, 80°N. Lubinski, D.J., [1998,eng] 52-5157
Holocene deglaciation on Franz Josef Land and the Barents ice sheet disintegration. Kuylenstierna, J.L., et al, [1995,eng] 52-5245
Holocene relative sea-level history of Franz Josef Land, Russia. Forman, S.L., et al, [1997,eng] 52-805
Ice dome with firn nourishment in Franz Josef Land. Krenke, A.N., [1997,eng] 52-6197
Large branchiopod Crustacea (Anostraca, Notostraca, Spinicaudata) of the Barents Region of Russia. Vekhoff, N.V, [1997,eng] 52-5891
Monitoring of radioactive contamination of the shores of the Kola Peninsula, Novaya Zemlya and Franz Josef Land. Szczypa, J., [1997,eng] 52-1630

Russia—Hooker Island
Ice dome with firn nourishment in Franz Josef Land. Krenke, A.N., [1997,eng] 52-6197

Russia—Irkutsk
Winter weather conditions and compact snow on carriageways in east Siberia. Shaburov, S., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4388

Russia—Irtysh River
Cd, Cr, Cu, Ni and Pb in the water column and sediments of the Ob-Irtysh Rivers, Russia. Moran, S.B., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5969

Russia—Kamchatka Peninsula
Flow velocities of the Koryto Glacier, Kamchatka Peninsula, 1997. Yamaguchi, S., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6640
Hydrometeorological and glaciological observations in the Koryto and Ushkovsky glaciers, Kamchatka, 1996. Kodama, Y., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1574
Ice cap firn stratigraphy as climate signal, Kamchatka, Russia. Shiraiwa, T., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2722
Meteorological observations by automatic weather stations (AWS) in alpine regions of Kamchatka, Russia, 1996-1997. Matsumoto, T., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6633
Pinus stand along the timberline ecotone on Kamchatka. Okitsu, S., [1998,eng] 52-5608
Radio-echo soundings of the Ushkovsky ice cap, Kamchatka, Russia. Matsuoka, K., et al, [1997,jpn] 52-2509
Timberline ecotone regeneration in central Kamchatka. Okitsu, S., [1997,eng] 52-386

Russia—Kamchatka Strait
Potential radionuclide transport pathways from seafloor dumpsites: Kamchatka region of the North Pacific Ocean. Morehead, M.D., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5978

Russia—Kara Sea
Aircraft investigations into arctic aerosol: instrumentation, techniques, and some results. Khattatov, V.U., et al, [1994,eng] 52-831
Analysis of data on discontinuities in ice cover in the Kara Sea and their possible use in planning sea operations. Brestkin, S.V., et al, [1995,eng] 52-6683
Arctic technology research and development needs. Gudmestad, O.T., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6117
Convective water mass and ice formation in Arctic shelf seas: numerical process studies. Backhaus, J.O., et al, [1996,eng] 52-1229
Cruise report of the Kara Sea Expedition, 1997. Matthiessen, J., ed, et al, [1998,eng] 52-6676
Deglacial and Holocene stable-isotope and foraminiferal records from the northern Barents and Kara Seas. Polyak, L., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5162
Engineering-geological and geocryological conditions of the shelves of the Barents and Kara seas. Mel'nikov, V.P., et al, [1995,rus] 52-945
Fresh water masses in the Kara Sea during summer. Johnson, D.R., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1348
Hydrobiological studies of sea biota in the Kara Sea. Vozzhinskaia, V.B., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4521
Ice conditions in the Barents and Kara Seas. Løset, S., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2175
Ice forecasting in summer to provide support for shipping and engineering activities in the Kara Sea. Spichkin, V.A., et al, [1995,eng] 52-6706
Impact of hydrocarbon-containing raw minerals from the Shotckmanovskoye field on Barents Sea biota. Novikov, M.A., et al, [1995,eng] 52-6695
Influence of the summer river runoff on ice formation in the Kara and Laptev Seas. Dmitrenko, I.A., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6122
Kara and Barents sea ice cover formation and mapping of its structure and physical properties. Strakhov, M.V., et al, [1995,eng] 52-6686
Kara Sea ice motions. DeFranco, S.J., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6121
Kara Sea radioactive contamination from nuclear waste dumping. Salbu, B., et al, [1997,eng] 52-673
Last ice sheet of the Kara Sea: terrestrial constraints on its age. Astakhov, V., [1998,eng] 52-5655
Late Weichselian deglacial history of the Svyataya (Saint) Anna Trough, northern Kara Sea, arctic Russia. Polyak, L., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2380
Lateglacial and early-Holocene environments of Novaya Zemlya and the Kara Sea region of the Russian Arctic. Serebriannyi, L.R., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5442
Long-term benthic population changes (1920-1930s-present) in the Barents and Kara Seas. Kiiko, O.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5974
Mapping of the Barents and Kara seas by strength and bearing capacity of first-year ice. Gavrilo, V.P., et al, [1995,eng] 52-6684
Mapping the sedimentary basins of the Barents and Kara Seas using ERS-1 gravimetry. Géli, L., et al, [1996,eng] 52-1481
Metocean parameters of the Barents and Kara Seas—an overview. Strass, P., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2174
Microwave measurements of snow depth and water content of snow on sea ice. Johnsen, K.P., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1131
Modelling the dispersion of ^{137}Cs and ^{239}Pu released from dumped waste in the Kara Sea. Harms, I.H., [1997,eng] 52-1506
Modelling the release to the Kara Sea of radioactive waste from the icebreaker *Lenin*: Version II. Timms, S.J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5979
Operational tracking of the oil polluted ice in the arctic seas and the Arctic Ocean. Aleksandrov, V.IU., et al, [1995,eng] 52-6694
Plutonium in fish, algae, and sediments in the Barents, Petshora and Kara Seas. Ikäheimonen, T.K., et al, [1997,eng] 52-665
Potential for rapid transport of contaminants from the Kara Sea. Pfirman, S.L., et al, [1997,eng] 52-667
Potential radionuclide release rates from marine reactors dumped in the Kara Sea. Warden, J.M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-676
Potential structures for the Russian arctic offshore. Shkhinek, K.N., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2176
Probability of Kara ice occurrence in the vicinity of the Prirazlomnoye oil field in the Pechora Sea. Mironov, E.U., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2171
Production of monthly mean climatological archives for the Nordic Seas. Engedahl, H., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3833
Quartz and feldspars in the surface layer of Kara Sea sediments. Levitan, M.A., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4963
Radionuclide adsorption to sediments from nuclear waste dumping sites in the Kara Sea. Carroll, J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5972
Sea ice fields and atmospheric phenomena in Eurasiatic arctic seas as seen from the NOAA-12 satellite. Anselme, B., [1998,eng] 52-3553
Sorption and desorption of radionuclides on natural materials. Fuhrmann, M., [1997,eng] 52-3862
Sorption/desorption of radioactive contaminants by sediment from the Kara Sea. Fuhrmann, M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-661
Submerged permafrost of Pechora and Kara seas, prospective in studies of frozen soils. Bondarev, V., et al, [1995,eng] 52-6700
Summary of IAEA-MEL's investigation of Kara Sea radioactivity and radiological assessment. Povinec, P.P., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5965
Winter sea ice expedition to the Kara Sea. Dethleff, D., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6732

Russia—Karelia
Microfossil sequences in Ilponlampi, a small lake in northern Russian Karelia. Huttunen, A., et al, [1994,eng] 52-3215
Pleistocene history of Kola Peninsula lakes. Davydova, N., et al, [1996,eng] 52-1557

Russia—Karelian Isthmus
^{13}C tree ring inclusions in Russian and Finnish air pollution gradients. Niemelä, P., et al, [1997,eng] 52-527

Russia—Khabarovsk
Simulation of freeze-thaw cycles in a general circulation model land surface scheme. Slater, A.G., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5406

Russia—Khal'mer-Yu
Threshold temperature of the carbon balance of the southern tundra. Zamolodchikov, D.G., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3401

Russia—Khatanga River
Sediment transport from East Siberian rivers to the Arctic Ocean. Rachold, V., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2723

Russia—Kola Peninsula
Acidification and toxic effects on surface waters of the Kola Peninsula. Moiseenko, T., et al, [1996,eng] 52-487
Acidity status and mobility of Al in podzols near SO_2 emission sources on the Kola Peninsula, NW Russia. Kashulina, G., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5763
Assessment of the current state of ecosystems of the Kola Peninsula water basins. Mokrotovarova, O.I., [1996,eng] 52-489
Canker fungi variations in Scots pine stands, Kola Peninsula, Russia. Kaitera, J., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4090
Cell-zonal textures of tinguaites from the Kola Peninsula. Voitsekhovskii, Y.L., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3084
Complex processing of Kola Peninsula deposits. Kalinnikov, V.T., [1997,eng] 52-2934
Distribution of arsenic minerals in Pechenga deposits, Kola Peninsula, Russia. Abzalov, M.Z., et al, [1997,eng] 52-6354
Distribution of Scots pine needle damage in Finland and Kola Peninsula. Turunen, M., et al, [1994,eng] 52-1548
Diurnal variations of surface ozone on Kola peninsula: preliminary results. Larin, V.F., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3601
Ecosystem disturbances in the Barents region. Kashulina, G., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1764
Element concentrations in Scots pine needles on radial transects across a subarctic area. Rautio, P., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3894
Free radical oxidation activity and pigment concentrations in leaves affected by pollution. Zhirov, V.K., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1627
Geophysical survey analysis of surface chemistry response to air pollution, Kola Peninsula, Russia. Rigina, O., [1998,eng] 52-6595
Heavy metal concentrations in lake sediments as an index of freshwater ecosystem pollution. Dauvalter, V., [1997,eng] 52-1626
Holocene bog development, Kola Peninsula, Russia. Kremenetskii, K.V., et al, [1997,eng] 52-196
Holocene vegetation dynamics of the southeast Kola Peninsula, Russia. Kremenetskii, K.V., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4526
Impacts of mining and smelting in the centre of the Barents region. Halleraker, J.H., et al, [1996,eng] 52-4018
Implications of Kola Peninsula Devonian intrusions for kimberlite petrogenesis. Beard, A.D., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4880
Implications of Kola Peninsula hydrocarbons for Barents Sea petroleum potential. Mitrofanov, F.P., et al, [1996,eng] 52-255
Kola Peninsula groundwater composition near metal smelting plants. De Caritat, P., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6278
Kola Peninsula humus and moss indicators of air pollution. Äyräs, M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1496
Kola Peninsula stream water geochemistry, pt.1. De Caritat, P., et al, [1996,eng] 52-4062
Kola Peninsula stream water geochemistry, pt.2. De Caritat, P., et al, [1996,eng] 52-4063
Kola Peninsula topsoil noble-metal enrichment. Boyd, R., et al, [1997,eng] 52-802
Magma petrogenesis in carbonatite intrusions, Kola Peninsula, Russia. Beard, A.D., et al, [1996,eng] 52-3316
Mechanisms of acidification in natural water during spring flood (case study of the Kola subarctic). Moiseenko, T.I., [1998,eng] 52-4158
Mechanisms of the cycle of natural and human-introduced metals in surface waters of the Arctic Basin. Moiseenko, T.I., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5577
Monitoring of radioactive contamination of the shores of the Kola Peninsula, Novaya Zemlya and Franz Josef Land. Szczypa, J., [1997,eng] 52-1630
Nivicole myxomycetes of the Khibine Mountains (Kola Peninsula). Novozhilov, Y., et al, [1996,eng] 52-766
Pleistocene history of Kola Peninsula lakes. Davydova, N., et al, [1996,eng] 52-1557
Podzol heavy metal retention in Russia, Finland and Norway. Räisänen, M.L., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1308
Polarity-dependent wave velocity separation filtering in Kola Superdeep Borehole seismic profiles. Morozov, I.B., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5897
Pollution impact on insect biodiversity in boreal forests. Kozlov, M.V., [1997,eng] 52-1620
Pollution of podzol soils by heavy metals. Balaganskaia, E., [1997,eng] 52-1623
Pollution-induced changes in nutritional status of pine forests on the northern tree line (Kola Peninsula). Lukina, N.V., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1624
Postfire recovery of forest litter in Scots pine forests in two different regions of boreal zone. Gorshkov, V.V., et al, [1996,eng] 52-4241
Postglacial sea-level history from Kola Peninsula. Snyder, J.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3389

Satellite remote sensing of the impact of industrial pollution on tundra biodiversity. Rees, W.G., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1621
Scots pine forest ecosystems recovery after forest fire. Gorshkov, V.V., et al, [1996,eng] 52-4244
Search for precursors of intensive seismic events in mining areas of north-east Baltic Shield. Mel'nikov, N.N., et al, [1996,eng] 52-4039
Seismic studies around the Kola Superdeep Borehole, Russia. Ganchin, Y.V., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4570
Seismotectonics and lithospheric stresses in the northern Fennoscandian Shield. Wahlström, R., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5482
Simulation of atmospheric transport after simulated Kola nuclear plant accidents. Thaning, L., et al, [1997,eng] 52-674
Snow composition in eight catchments in the central Barents Euro-arctic region. De Caritat, J.P., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6331
Structure of tundra plant cover as an ecological indicator in the Kola Peninsula. Kapitsa, A.P., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1622
Transformation of four-component vertical seismic profiling records from Kola Superdeep Borehole, Russia. Morozov, I.B., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5896
Zoobenthic reaction to Fennoscandia surface water acidification. IAkovlev, V.A., [1998,eng] 52-5578

Russia—Kolos-yoki River
Assessment of the current state of ecosystems of the Kola Peninsula water basins. Mokrotovarova, O.I., [1996,eng] 52-489

Russia—Kolyma Lowland
Flux of methane and carbon dioxide from aquatic ecosystems in northern Asia to the atmosphere. Semiletov, I.P., et al, [1994,eng] 52-751

Russia—Kolyma River
^{36}Cl and ^{129}I in the Yenisei, Kolyma, and Mackenzie Rivers. Beasley, T.M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1883
Anthropogenic changes of soils in the region of construction of Kolyma hydroelectric power station. Pshenichnikov, B.F., [1994,eng] 52-755
Paleoclimate reconstruction from isotope, palynological, and chemical analysis of ice wedges along the Kolyma River. Vasil'chuk, IU.K., et al, [1988,eng] 52-3576

Russia—Komi
Ecosystem baseline studies in the Pechora Sea in 1992-95. Sandler, H., et al, [1995,eng] 52-6699

Russia—Krasnoyarsk
Study of radionuclides transport in deep-well injection of liquid radioactive wastes in Russia. Rybal'chenko, A.I., [1997,eng] 52-4319

Russia—Kureyka Reservoir
Mercury levels in the natural environment in the ecosystem of the Kureyka Reservoir. Sorokovikova, L.M., et al, [1996,eng] 52-18

Russia—Kuril Islands
Diagnostic method to calculate hydrodynamic structures and their interannual variability in the south Kuril regions. Vasil'ev, A.S., et al, [1994,eng] 52-756

Russia—Ladoga, Lake
Microwave detection of ice formation in temperate-zone inland water bodies. Melent'ev, V.V., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4221
Snow, slush ice, and regelation in pressure ridges. Strakhov, M.V., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6145

Russia—Laptev Sea
Aircraft investigations into arctic aerosol: instrumentation, techniques, and some results. Khattatov, V.U., et al, [1994,eng] 52-831
Determination of the topography of pressure ice ridges in the Laptev Sea. Evers, K.U., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6134
Diagenetic alterations in Russian marine surface sediments, pt.1. Zegouagh, Y., et al, [1996,eng] 52-1746
Ecology of Arctic sea-ice fauna. Friedrich, C., [1997,ger] 52-3527
Flux of methane and carbon dioxide from aquatic ecosystems in northern Asia to the atmosphere. Semiletov, I.P., et al, [1994,eng] 52-751
Freezeup studies in the Laptev Sea. Kassens, H., ed, et al, [1997,eng] 52-3644
Impact of hydrocarbon-containing raw minerals from the Shotckmanovskoye field on Barents Sea biota. Novikov, M.A., et al, [1995,eng] 52-6695
Influence of the summer river runoff on ice formation in the Kara and Laptev Seas. Dmitrenko, I.A., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6122
Internal waves and vertical mixing over the Laptev Sea slope. Muench, R.D., et al, [1996,eng] 52-1292
Lena and Yana Rivers Expedition, Summer 1995. Rachold, V., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3645
Microwave measurements of snow depth and water content of snow on sea ice. Johnsen, K.P., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1131
Operational tracking of the oil polluted ice in the arctic seas and the Arctic Ocean. Aleksandrov, V.IU., et al, [1995,eng] 52-6694
Sea ice investigations in the Laptev Sea using RADARSAT ScanSAR data. Sandven, S., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6559
Sea-ice production and transport of pollutants in the Laptev Sea, 1979-1993. Rigor, I., et al, [1997,eng] 52-666
Taxonomy and homologous features of an Arctic Ocean copepod species. Martínez Arbizu, P., [1997,eng] 52-2465
Zooplankton of the Laptev Sea and the Nansen Basin, 1993. Kosobokova, K.N., et al, [1998,eng] 52-2500

Russia—Lena River
Application of formulae of transporting flow capacity for the computation of suspended sediment in the Lena River. Bobrovitskaia, N.N., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5621
Diagenetic alterations in Russian marine surface sediments, pt.1. Zegouagh, Y., et al, [1996,eng] 52-1746
Dissolved organic matter and nutrients in the Lena River, Siberian Arctic: characteristics and distribution. Lara, R.J., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5167
Lena and Yana Rivers Expedition, Summer 1995. Rachold, V., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3645
Sediment transport from East Siberian rivers to the Arctic Ocean. Rachold, V., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2723

Russia—Magadan
Anthropogenic changes of soils in the region of construction of Kolyma hydroelectric power station. Pshenichnikov, B.F., [1994,eng] 52-755

Russia—Messoyakha
Gas hydrates in the Messoyakha gas field of the West Siberian Basin. Collett, T.S., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3841

Russia—Monchegorsk
Pollution impact on insect biodiversity in boreal forests. Kozlov, M.V., [1997,eng] 52-1620

Russia—Moscow
Case study of cloud seeding over Moscow on 9 May 1995. Beliaev, V.P., et al, [1996,eng] 52-144
Moscow region road maintenance strategy development project. Popkov, G., [1998,eng] 52-4618

Russia—Moskva River
Fluid friction in flow under ice. Dolgopolova, E.N., [1997,eng] 52-2964

Russia—Murmansk
British occupation of Murmansk and Arkhangel'sk in 1918. Evans, F., [1941,eng] 52-5874

Russia—Neva River
Lithology of Quaternary sediments in the Neva River valley. Verzilin, N.N., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4965

Russia—Noril'sk
Airborne contaminants in vegetation of arctic Alaska and Russia. Ford, J., et al, [1994,eng] 52-754

Russia—Novaya Zemlya
Air transport of pollen to arctic mosses in Russia. Linskens, H.F., [1996,eng] 52-1887
Environment of the nuclear test sites on Novaya Zemlya. Skorve, J., [1997,eng] 52-672
Influence of radioactive waste disposal on Barents Sea macrobenthos. Pogrebov, V.B., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5975
Isolation of radioactive wastes in permafrost rock. Grant, S.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4325
Large branchiopod Crustacea (Anostraca, Notostraca, Spinicaudata) of the Barents Region of Russia. Vekhoff, N.V., [1997,eng] 52-5891
Lateglacial and early-Holocene environments of Novaya Zemlya and the Kara Sea region of the Russian Arctic. Serebriannyi, L.R., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5442
Modern benthic foraminifera off Novaya Zemlya tidewater glaciers, Russian Arctic. Korsun, S., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3610
Monitoring of radioactive contamination of the shores of the Kola Peninsula, Novaya Zemlya and Franz Josef Land. Szczypa, J., [1997,eng] 52-1630
Quaternary vegetation and landscape evolution of Novaya Zemlya in the light of palynological records. Serebriannyi, L.R., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5659
Surge-type glaciers in the Russian High Arctic identified from digital satellite imagery. Dowdeswell, J.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5114

Russia—Nyashenny Brook
Hydrological cycle modelling for Arctic river basins. Vinogradov, IU.B., et al, [1996,eng] 52-1237

Russia—Ob' River
Assessment of the flux of ^{90}Sr contamination through the Ob' River and estuary to the Kara sea. Paluszkiewicz, T., et al, [1997,eng] 52-663
Cd, Cr, Cu, Ni and Pb in the water column and sediments of the Ob-Irtysh Rivers, Russia. Moran, S.B., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5969
Satellite radar survey of Siberian river sediment transport to the Arctic Ocean. Smith, L.C., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5268
Source of Siberian river delta radioactivity. Sayles, F.L., et al, [1997,eng] 52-662

Russia—Ob', Gulf
1995 ice conditions in the Ob Bay in western Siberia. Blanchet, D., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6123

Russia—Ogurtsovo
Simulation of freeze-thaw cycles in a general circulation model land surface scheme. Slater, A.G., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5406

Russia—Pechenga River
Assessment of the current state of ecosystems of the Kola Peninsula water basins. Mokrotovarova, O.I., [1996,eng] 52-489

Russia—Pechora Bay
Ecosystem baseline studies in the Pechora Sea in 1992-95. Sandler, H., et al, [1995,eng] 52-6699

Russia—Pechora River
Hydrological cycle modelling for Arctic river basins. Vinogradov, IU.B., et al, [1996,eng] 52-1237

Russia—Pechora Sea
Vulnerability of Pechora Sea macrobenthos to oil field development. Pogrebov, V.B., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5971

Russia—Polar Ural Mountains
Upper timberline dynamics during the last 1100 years in the Polar Ural Mountains. Shiiatov, S.G., [1993,eng] 52-1721

Russia—Sakhalin Island
Correction to "Meteorological data report for the sea ice studies off the Okhotsk Sea coast of Sakhalin, 1992-1994". Shirasawa, K., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1576
Meteorological data report for the sea ice studies at Val, Chaivo and Kleye Strait, northern Sakhalin. Shirasawa, K., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1575
Method of hummock age determination. Beketskiĭ, S.P., [1998,eng] 52-6137
Technique of determination of design parameters of hummocks. Beketskiĭ, S.P., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2183
Tertiary tectonics of the Sea of Okhotsk, Russia: far-field effects of the India-Eurasia collision. Worrall, D.M., et al, [1996,eng] 52-2602
Thickness distribution of consolidation hummock layer offshore Sakhalin. Beketskii, S.P., [1998,eng] 52-6138

Russia—Severnaya Zemlya
1995 botanical investigations on Severnaya Zemlya, Russia. Bölter, M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-385
Air transport of pollen to arctic mosses in Russia. Linskens, H.F., [1996,eng] 52-1887
Concentrations of Cd, Pb, Zn and Cu in pristine wetlands of the Russian Arctic. Zhulidov, A.V., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5966
Explanatory notes to accompany the Geocryological Map of the USSR, scale 1:2,500,000.[1991,rus] 52-5230
Palynology of an ice core from Vavilov Ice Cap, Severnaya Zemlya, Russia. Andreev, A.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5453
Russian-German Taymyr Expedition 1996. Melles, M., ed, et al, [1997,eng] 52-1603
Surge-type glaciers in the Russian High Arctic identified from digital satellite imagery. Dowdeswell, J.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5114

Russia—Siberia
1995 negative ozone anomaly in Siberian atmosphere. Dorokhov, V.M., et al, [1996,eng] 52-148
Aerosol observations in the Siberian Arctic. Fukasawa, T., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3349
Age distribution patterns in open boreal Dahurican larch forests of central Siberia. Bondarev, A., [1997,eng] 52-1495
Altaian relict subnemoral forest belt and the vegetation of pre-Pleistocene mountainous landscapes. Ermakov, N., [1998,eng] 52-5835
Assessment aspect of contamination of the arctic estuary ecosystems. Khlebovich, V.V., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5963
Boreal zonal standard and biostratigraphy of the Siberian Mesozoic. Zakharov, V.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-6440
Change in Siberian phytomass predicted for global warming. Monserud, R.A., et al, [1996,eng] 52-4239
Change in the boundaries of geotemperature zones in western Siberia during global warming. Vialov, S.S., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5989
Characterization of viable bacteria from Siberian permafrost by 16S rDNA sequencing. Shi, T., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1014
Concentrations of Cd, Pb, Zn and Cu in pristine wetlands of the Russian Arctic. Zhulidov, A.V., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5966
Detection of viable yeast in 3-million-year-old permafrost soils of Siberia. Dmitriev, V.V., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3561
Development of a regional climate model of the western Arctic. Lynch, A.H., et al, [1994,eng] 52-750
Distribution of tropospheric methane over Siberia in July 1993. Tohjima, Y., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2950
Disturbance of tundra ecosystems and their restoration in the Far North of Russia. Archegova, I.B., [1997,eng] 52-1642
Dynamics of the accumulation of the Mesozoic-Cenozoic sedimentary layer in the West-Siberian basin. Surkov, V.S., et al, [1997,eng] 52-6439
Environment and climate of Sartan maximum and Late Glacial in Siberia. Arkhipov, S.A., [1997,eng] 52-1915
Environmental restructuring at the Pleistocene/Holocene boundary in the East Siberian Arctic. Sher, A.V., [1997,rus] 52-1003
Evaluating the accuracy of landscape indication of engineering-geocryological conditions in West Siberia. Drozdov, D.S., [1997,rus] 52-6258
Evaporation from a central Siberian pine forest. Kelliher, F.M., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4273
Explanatory notes to accompany the Geocryological Map of the USSR, scale 1:2,500,000.[1991,rus] 52-5230
Floods in river valleys of eastern Siberia. Korytnyĭ, L.M., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5576
Fluvial geochemistry of Eastern Siberian rivers, pt.1. Huh, Y.S., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6069
Fluvial geochemistry of eastern Siberian rivers, pt.2. Huh, Y.S., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6080
Fundamental research of Earth cryosphere in arctic and sub-arctic (results and prospects); abstracts. International Conference on "Fundamental Research of Earth Cryosphere in Arctic and Sub-arctic (results and prospects)", Pushchino, Apr. 23-26, 1996, [1996,eng] 52-4331
Geological-geophysical methods of studying the granite foundation of the Adychansk Hydroelectric Station. Lavrova, L.D., et al, [1996,rus] 52-2087
Geology and mineralogy of ceramic clay deposits in western Siberia. Simić , V., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5920
Holocene pollen and stomates from a forest-tundra site on the Taimyr Peninsula, Siberia. Clayden, S.L., et al, [1997,eng] 52-250
Lacustrine deposit pollen record of Siberian Quaternary forest lines. Anderson, P.M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1524

Landscape-geochemical changes in the taiga as a result of oil and gas exploration and development. Nechaeva, E.G., [1998,eng] 52-6037
Landscapes and climate of West Siberia in the Paleogene and Neogene. Kul'kova, K.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4480
Late Ordovician brachiopods from Taimyr, arctic Russia, and their palaeogeographical significance. Cocks, L.R.M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5927
Late Quaternary loess-paleosol record at Kurtak, southern Siberia. Chlachula, J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-554
Late-Weichselian ice sheets in arctic and Pacific Siberia. Grosval'd, M.G., [1998,eng] 52-5654
Magnetic investigation of a Late Quaternary loess/palaeosol record in Siberia. Chlachula, J., et al, [1998,eng] 52-2880
Magnetostratigraphy of Triassic volcanics from Siberia. Westphal, M., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5889
Main trends of post-fire succession in near-tundra forests of Central Siberia. Abaimov, A.P., et al, [1996,eng] 52-728
Monitoring Siberian forests and agriculture with the ERS-1 Windscatterometer. Schmullius, C.C., [1997,eng] 52-1314
Natural crisis Pleistocene events in northern West Siberia. Zol'nikov, I.D., [1996,eng] 52-2931
Natural vegetation recovery on anthropogenically disturbed sites in Siberia. Sumina, O.I., [1997,eng] 52-1640
Neoproterozoic and Palaeozoic paleomagnetic data for the Siberian Platform: from Rodinia to Pangea. Smethurst, M.A., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5828
New data on the stratigraphy of West-Siberian Triassic sediments. Kirda, N.P., et al, [1997,eng] 52-6326
Numerical simulation of Siberian Pleistocene permafrost evolution. Galushkin, Y., [1997,eng] 52-115
Oxygen-isotope indicators of Siberian Pleistocene ice wedges. Vasil'chuk, IU.K., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6575
Paleomagnetism of Lower Miocene deposits in West Siberia. Gnibidenko, Z.N., et al, [1996,eng] 52-2932
Permafrost-climatic monitoring of Russia: methodology, results of observation and forecast. Pavlov, A.V., [1997,rus] 52-1006
Pleistocene sedimentation periodicity in Siberia. Elkin, E.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-6363
Possible transformation of Siberian forest zones under global warming. Nazimova, D.I., et al, [1996,eng] 52-4240
Postfire recovery of forest litter in Scots pine forests in two different regions of boreal zone. Gorshkov, V.V., et al, [1996,eng] 52-4241
Radiocarbon dating and oxygen isotope variations in Late Pleistocene syngenetic ice-wedges, northern Siberia. Vasil'chuk, IU.K., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1949
Range of occurrence of the Sartan glacier in West Siberia. Volkov, I.A., [1997,eng] 52-6325
Reconstruction of the mid-Holocene palaeoclimate of Siberia using a bioclimatic vegetation model. Monserud, R.A., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4220
Relation of Siberian taiga forest growth to fire frequency. Arbatskaia, M.K., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1519
Relationship between traffic accident rate and pavement surface conditions in different districts. Amel'chenko, V., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4707
Relationship of massive ground ice and the Late Pleistocene history of northwest Siberia. Michel, F.A., [1998,eng] 52-5657
Research results for evaporation from different landscapes in the Arctic zone. Novikov, S.M., et al, [1996,eng] 52-1235
Satellite radar survey of Siberian river sediment transport to the Arctic Ocean. Smith, L.C., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5268
Satellite radiometric retrieval of Pinatubo aerosol optical properties over boreal forests. Molineaux, B., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3666
Scanning electron microscopy of Pleistocene sands in Siberian estuarine deposits. Mahaney, W.C., [1998,eng] 52-5658
Sediment transport from East Siberian rivers to the Arctic Ocean. Rachold, V., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2723
Sounding of saline permafrost distribution in Siberia. Krylov, S., et al, [1997,fre] 52-882
Spatial and temporal variation of polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons in the arctic atmosphere. Halsall, C.J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4856
State of a Siberian river system after a chemical plant radiation accident. Nosov, A.V., [1998,eng] 52-5411
Stratigraphy and paleogeography of the Sartan glaciation in West Siberia. Arkhipov, S.A., [1998,eng] 52-5656
Stratigraphy and paleomagnetism of glacial and loess-soil deposits on the West-Siberian Plain. Arkhipov, S.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-6324
Study of the water and energy cycle and land surface processes in Siberia (GAME/Siberia). Ohata, T., et al, [1996,eng] 52-2559
Subarctic Siberian forest dynamics during the last nine millennia. Koshkarova, V.L., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1423
Taxonomic diversity of quarry vegetation in northwest Siberia and Chukotka. Sumina, O.I., [1998,eng] 52-6036
Tendency in evolution of the seasonally frozen ground zone of West Siberia for the nearest decades. Skorbilin, N.A., [1997,rus] 52-1008
Thawing processes during Siberian spring observed by ERS scatterometer and SAR. Boehnke, K., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1138
Time domain reflectometry of permafrost soil water conductivity. Boike, J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3955

Russia—Sosna River
Application of fractal analysis to snow cover runoff models. Kuchment, L.S., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5204

Russia—Sula River
Hydrological cycle modelling for Arctic river basins. Vinogradov, IU.B., et al, [1996,eng] 52-1237

Russia—Tal'nik
Threshold temperature of the carbon balance of the southern tundra. Zamolodchikov, D.G., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3401

Russia—Tartarstan
Russian/Canadian Pleistocene biostratigraphic correlations. Utting, J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-529

Russia—Taymyr Peninsula
Active layer dynamics, Taymyr Peninsula. Boike, J., [1997,eng] 52-1601
Airborne contaminants in vegetation of arctic Alaska and Russia. Ford, J., et al, [1994,eng] 52-754
Paleolimnological implications of hydrologic influences on lake water-sediment isotope correlation. Wolfe, B.B., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4516
Russian-German Taymyr Expedition 1996. Melles, M., ed, et al, [1997,eng] 52-1603

Russia—Tien Shan
Geocryological conditions of Tien Shan and the Pamirs. Gorbunov, A.P., et al, [1996,rus] 52-944
Glacial regime of the highest Tien Shan mountain, Pobeda-Khan Tengry massif. Aĭzen, V.B., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5116

Russia—Tomsk
Monitoring wells of liquid radioactive waste sites near Tomsk. Zubkov, A.A., [1997,eng] 52-4318

Russia—Tyumen'
Arctic ecosystem stability and disturbance: a west Siberian case history. Vil'chek, G.E., [1997,eng] 52-1618

Russia—Ural Mountains
Paleotemperature reconstructions for the Northern Urals according to borehole thermometry. Khachai, IU.V., et al, [1996,eng] 52-4361
Problems and prospects of the development of mining in the Urals. IAkovlev, V.L., [1996,eng] 52-4023
Reconstruction of climate and the upper timberline dynamics since AD 745 by tree-ring data in the polar Ural Mountains. Shiiatov, S.G., [1995,eng] 52-5249
Rock pressure control during mining of Urals ore deposits subjected to high tectonic stresses. Vlokh, N.P., et al, [1996,eng] 52-4036
Snow cover in the northern part of the Ural and some problems of mountain snow studies. Khodakov, V.G., [1997,eng] 52-6204

Russia—Usinsk
Usinsk oil spill: environmental catastrophe or routine event. Vil'chek, G.E., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1631

Russia—Vilyuy River
Space-time variability in the geocryological section of the coastal zone of the Vilyuy Hydroelectric Station No.3. Boĭkov, S.A., et al, [1996,rus] 52-2090

Russia—Vorkuta
Postfire changes of the carbon cycle in southern tundra. Zamolodchikov, D.G., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6249

Russia—West Siberian Plain
Reconstruction of spatial variations in summer temperatures for the last 300 years in the north of West-Siberian plain. Mazepa, V.S., [1995,eng] 52-5248

Russia—White Sea
Estimation of water, heat, and salt balances of the White Sea. Elisov, V.V., [1997,eng] 52-6417
Genetic factors affecting arctic clam stress tolerance. Hummel, H., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3139
Response of the arctic benthic community to excessive amounts of nontoxic organic matter. Chivilev, S., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5970

Russia—Wrangel Island
Concentrations of Cd, Pb, Zn and Cu in pristine wetlands of the Russian Arctic. Zhulidov, A.V., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5966

Russia—Yakutia
Construction of water-recycling tailings ponds on permafrost bases. Dolgikh, S.N., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3419
Cryogenic transformation of the surface- and subsurface inflows into the Arctic seas. Sokolov, B.L., et al, [1996,eng] 52-1236
Detailed petrology and geochemistry of a rare corundum eclogite xenolith from Obnazhennaya, Yakutia. Qi, Q., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3566
Environmentally friendly open pit kimberlite mines in permafrost. Androsov, A.D., et al, [1996,eng] 52-4017
Extreme fire season in the central taiga forests of Yakutia. Ivanova, G.A., [1996,eng] 52-726
Geochronological correlation of Pleistocene and Holocene ice wedges in Yakutia. Vasil'chuk, IU.K., [1988,eng] 52-4177
On the possibilities of developing tourism in the Sakha Republic (Yakutia). Gabishev, S., et al, [1996,eng] 52-500
Permafrost zone of Daldyn-Alakit region. The problems of evolution and development. Alekseev, S.V., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5140
Technique and results of large-scale eco-geological environmental research of ore fields in the cryolithozone. Vasil'ev, A.A., et al, [1997,rus] 52-6259
Temperature regime of diamond openpit's permafrost slope under thermoinsulation. Izakson, V.IU., [1996,eng] 52-4029

Russia—Yakutsk
Some results of vertical ozone measurements over Yakutsk in the winter-spring seasons of 1995 and 1997. Tsvetkova, N.D., et al, [1997,eng] 52-6415

Russia—Yamal Peninsula
2,305 year tree-ring reconstruction of mean June-July temperature deviations in the Yamal Peninsula. Hantemirov, R.M., [1995,eng] 52-5246
Experimental results of testing plants for land reclamation in the Yamal Peninsula. Rozhdestvenskii, IU. F., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1520
Predicting gully erosion in the permafrost of the Yamal Peninsula. Sidorchuk, A.IU., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5622
Research results for evaporation from different landscapes in the Arctic zone. Novikov, S.M., et al, [1996,eng] 52-1235
Self-recovery after technogenic and natural disturbances in the Yamal Peninsula. Khitun, O.V., [1997,eng] 52-1638
Tundra disturbance studies, pt.4. Forbes, B.C., [1997,eng] 52-2942
Water and sediment discharge formation from small watersheds of the Arctic zone. Bobrovitskaia, N.N., et al, [1996,eng] 52-1231

Russia—Yana River
6400 years paleoenvironmental records from the Yana River lowland Russia. Andreev, A.A., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5144
Lena and Yana Rivers Expedition, Summer 1995. Rachold, V., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3645
Sediment transport from East Siberian rivers to the Arctic Ocean. Rachold, V., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2723

Russia—Yenisey River
^{36}Cl and ^{129}I in the Yenisei, Kolyma, and Mackenzie Rivers. Beasley, T.M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1883
Experience in operating the Sayano-Shushenskoe and Maina hydroelectric stations in winter. Sulimova, L.I., [1997,eng] 52-3420

Safety
"Safe skiing": backcountry skiing in avalanche terrain. Meikle-john, B., [1998,eng] 52-3031
Aircraft accident report—Cleveland, OH, Feb. 1991.[1991,eng] 52-956
Aircraft accident report—Denver, CO, Nov. 1987.[1988,eng] 52-954
Aircraft accident report—Pasco, WA, Dec. 1989.[1991,eng] 52-955
Aircraft accident report: LaGuardia Airport, Mar. 1992.[1993,eng] 52-959
Aircraft accident report: Roselawn, IN, Oct. 1994, Vol.1, U.S. findings.[1996,eng] 52-961
Aircraft accident report: Roselawn, IN, Oct. 1994, Vol.2, French comments.[1996,eng] 52-962
Aircraft icing problems—after 50 years. Perkins, P.J., et al, [1993,eng] 52-4250
Aircraft icing: the dispatcher's role in forecasting and avoidance. Horton, S.K., [1996,eng] 52-612
Airfoil performance monitoring using the Turbulence Intensity Parameter. Maris, J.M., [1996,eng] 52-615
Alpine touring access management on public lands in avalanche terrain. Comey, R.H., [1996,eng] 52-1185
Altitude illness: prevention and treatment. Bezruchka, S., [1994,eng] 52-1735
Analyses of walking characteristics in winter and falling accidents in Sapporo. Takamiya, N., et al, [1997,eng] 52-336
Analysis of accident statistics during three winter seasons. Johansson, Ö., [1998,eng] 52-4706
Analysis of ground aircraft de/anti-icing laboratory holdover time and physical properties. Louchez, P., et al, [1996,eng] 52-1329
ANENA—the French Association for Snow and Avalanche Study. Sivardière, F., [1996,eng] 52-1155
Antarctic volcanic hazard. Gonzalez-Ferran, O., [1991,eng] 52-775
Application of a road weather information system. Gustavsson, T., [1997,eng] 52-3259
Artificial and natural icing test of the YCH-47D. Adam, C.F., et al, [1981,eng] 52-101
Assessment of reliability and safety of shipping along the Northern Sea Route under various ice conditions. Borodachev, V.E., et al, [1995,eng] 52-6678
Assessment of road surface freezing point sensors for the UK. Burtwell, M., [1998,eng] 52-4679
Assessment of the impact of nuclear wastes in the Russian Arctic. Champ, M.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5962
Automatic visibility measurement methods based on video cameras. Kwon, T.M., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4689
Avalanche control and avalanche research in Austria since World War II. Höller, P., [1997,eng] 52-2047
Avalanche hazard perception. Esculier, C., et al, [1998,fre] 52-6752
Avalanche hazard reports in judicial trials of ski resort operators. Brun, E., [1997,fre] 52-1816
Avalanche safety day in Yugoslavia. Segula, P., [1991,fre] 52-1462
Backcountry avalanche awareness. Jamieson, J.B., [1997,eng] 52-5941
Behavioral evaluation of a winter warfare training exercise, 1977. McCarroll, J.E., et al, [1977,eng] 52-4914
Benefit-cost comparison of salt-only versus salt-abrasive mixtures used in winter highway maintenance in the United States. Kuemmel, D.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3262
Bibliography on northern pipelines in the former Soviet Union. Smallidge, E.R., [1997,eng] 52-2229
Black ice sensing system with optical fiber sensor. Tokida, K., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4687
Canadian Arctic Contaminants Assessment Report: overview and summary. Furgal, C.M., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6453

Canadian Avalanche Centre—a five year retrospective. Dennis, A., et al, [1996,eng] **52-1150**
Collective doses to man from dumping of radioactive waste in the Arctic Seas. Nielsen, S.P., et al, [1997,eng] **52-669**
Colorado Avalanche Information Center. Logan, N., et al, [1998,eng] **52-3025**
Comparison of international codes for ice loads on offshore structures. Sandwell Engineering Inc., Vancouver, British Columbia, Central Marine Research and Design Institute, St. Petersburg, Russia, [1998,eng] **52-5805**
Court cases on liability of local administration to avalanche victims. Meffre, J.F., [1998,fre] **52-3981**
Critical review of design and use of field tent shelters. Yan, X.Y.W., et al, [1998,eng] **52-4332**
Data base of supercooled cloud variables up to 10,000 feet and low altitude aircraft icing. Jeck, R.K., [1983,eng] **52-92**
Decision-making on variable risk terrain. Penniman, D., et al, [1996,eng] **52-1154**
Deicer spreading methods for road surfaces following the prohibition of spike tires. Shimomura, C., et al, [1998,eng] **52-4674**
Deicing/anti-icing industry update and operational principles. Posta, J., [1997,eng] **52-3501**
Design of an image radiation monitor for ILS glide slope in the presence of snow. Marcum, F.E., [1995,eng] **52-4416**
Design of an image radiation monitor for ILS glide slope. Marcum, F., [1997,eng] **52-6330**
Developing a system and equipment for efficient snow removal. Okazaki, H., et al, [1998,eng] **52-4647**
Development of multi-purposes carrier and attachment fleet for protection against skidding in Hungary. Holnapy, L., et al, [1998,eng] **52-4627**
Difficulties in the operation of aircraft in icing conditions. Erickson, S., et al, [1996,eng] **52-611**
Direct and indirect methods for predicting slipperiness of road surfaces in winter using a neural network model. Nakatsuji, T., et al, [1998,eng] **52-4675**
Driver behaviour on winter roads: a driving simulator study. Wallman, C.G., [1998,eng] **52-4695**
Eastern Sierra Avalanche Forecast Center. Moynier, J., [1998,eng] **52-5233**
Effect of snow break trees on improving visibility. Ishimoto, K., et al, [1998,eng] **52-4389**
Effectiveness of fences in protecting workmen at construction sites from severe wind and snowdrifts. Hongo, T., et al, [1997,eng] **52-340**
Effectivity and economy of de-icing agent spraying systems. Moritz, K., [1998,eng] **52-4633**
Effects of luminance and color on drivers visibility during snowstorm in the daytime. Hagiwara, T., et al, [1998,eng] **52-4387**
Effects of road and weather conditions on traffic flow on a three-lane rural highway in Finland. Enberg, Å., et al, [1998,eng] **52-4704**
Effects of studded tire regulation on road environments and traffic conditions in Hokkaido. Takagi, H., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3257**
Emergency response and related issues for the Bilibino Nuclear Power Plant; overview report. Perrigo, L.D., et al, [1994,eng] **52-5563**
EURICE—A EUropean Research on aircraft Ice CErtification. Amendola, A., et al, [1996,eng] **52-600**
EURICE: an European effort for the improvement of in-flight aircraft icing safety. Amendola, A., et al, [1998,eng] **52-4251**
Evolution of public avalanche information: avalanche danger rating levels. Dennis, A., et al, [1996,eng] **52-1153**
Expressway traffic operation in the winter season. Suzuki, S., et al, [1998,eng] **52-4696**
Field test of road weather information systems and improvement of winter road maintenance in Hokkaido. Matsuzawa, M., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3260**
Five years of solar UV-radiation monitoring in Sweden. Josefsson, W., [1996,eng] **52-932**
Flight in icing conditions: international standardization of certification requirements for transport category airplanes. Fender, C.S., et al, [1996,eng] **52-601**
Flight into freezing rain/drizzle: a general aviation/business jet manufacturer's perspective. Heathman, S., et al, [1996,eng] **52-609**
Forecast of marine icing on vessels. Vefsnmo, S., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5295**
Friction based quality assurance measures for snow clearing operations. Perchanok, M.S., [1998,eng] **52-4623**
Friction tester for winter road maintenance in Sweden. Nordström, O., [1998,eng] **52-4677**
Gallatin National Forest Avalanche Center. Birkeland, K., [1998,eng] **52-3029**
Greater efficiency by making road maintenance competitive in Sweden. Nordlander, J.O., et al, [1998,eng] **52-4621**
Guidelines for the design of stable slopes for placer mines operating in permafrost. Vongpaisal, S., et al, [1996,eng] **52-4028**
HALO™system—applying the "Safe Wing" concept to airline operations in ground icing operations. Peterson, M.T., et al, [1995,eng] **52-5084**
Heli-ski survival guide. Burr, E., [1996,eng] **52-1184**
Hydrates represent gas source, drilling hazard. Bagirov, E., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3952**
Ice on the Beech. Keller, S., [1998,eng] **52-3278**
Icy warning. Roberts, L.H., [1997,eng] **52-3299**
Implementing an integrated Road Weather Information System in Minnesota. Wikelius, M., et al, [1998,eng] **52-4691**
In-flight icing—the critical need for improved forecasts and indexing of the hazard. Stack, D.T., [1996,eng] **52-587**
Independent Region Aosta Valley: problem areas of the extra-urban road maintenance in winter. Freppa, E., et al, [1998,eng] **52-4626**
Inflight aircraft icing plan. U.S. Federal Aviation Administration, [1997,eng] **52-3504**
Inflight remote sensing icing avoidance workshop, Apr. 1997. Bond, T.H., ed, et al, [1997,eng] **52-5063**
Integrated weather information systems: FHWA white paper findings. Pisano, P.A., et al, [1998,eng] **52-4385**
Intelligent transport systems for winter road management in Hokkaido. Kajiya, Y., et al, [1998,eng] **52-4701**
Intensified snow removal. Durth, W., et al, [1998,eng] **52-4667**
Interaction between people, roads and vehicles in Denmark. Schou, H., et al, [1998,eng] **52-4703**
Interdisciplinary approach to inflight aircraft icing safety. Bragg, M.B., et al, [1998,eng] **52-4254**
Introduction to the mining regulation on Svalbard. Vik, J., [1996,eng] **52-4021**
Investigation into the effectiveness of certification and operational icing procedures for helicopters. Simpson, M.P., et al, [1998,eng] **52-4258**
Investigation into the effectiveness of certification and operational icing procedures for turboprops. Simpson, M.P., et al, [1998,eng] **52-4252**
JAA certification policy NPA 25F-219 flight in icing conditions acceptable handling characteristics and performance effects. Parelon, E., [1996,eng] **52-598**
Judicial decisions on liability of mayor and ski slope operators for fatal avalanche accidents. Sarraz-Bournet, P., [1998,fre] **52-6753**
Laser guidance system for driving in snow. Sasaki, M., [1998,eng] **52-4702**
Lessons of avalanche accidents. Guirkinger, G., [1997,fre] **52-3036**
Limiting-state design of permafrost beds for global warming. Pustovoit, G.P., [1998,eng] **52-5639**
Local forecasting of avalanche hazard on a daily basis: experience at three major stations. Navillod, L., et al, [1991,fre] **52-1455**
Magnitude-frequency aspects of alpine debris flows. Zimmermann, M., et al, [1997,eng] **52-4957**
Making traffic secure in a heavy snowfall area in winter—Gassan Road information system. Nagata, K., et al, [1997,eng] **52-346**
Manual of aircraft ground de/anti-icing operations. International Civil Aviation Organization, [1997,eng] **52-3502**
Methods for scaling icing test conditions. Anderson, D.N., [1995,eng] **52-923**
Mining in Spitzbergen/Svalbard. Health and safety aspects. Furuseth, K., et al, [1996,eng] **52-4019**
Mortal avalanches. Sarraz-Bournet, P., [1997,fre] **52-1815**
Mountain land restoration service, snow, and avalanches. Saillet, B., [1991,fre] **52-1443**
Mountaineering first aid: a guide to accident response and first aid care. Carline, J.D., et al, [1996,eng] **52-1736**
New avalanche control programme at the Lake Louise Ski Area. Klassen, M., [1996,eng] **52-1186**
New experiences with the use of abrasives in Germany. Hanke, H., [1998,eng] **52-4650**
News from the icing front. Horne, T.A., [1998,eng] **52-3277**
Nuclear power plant cold weather problems and protective measures. Padovan, L.M., [1997,eng] **52-3627**
Numerical models of arctic seas radionuclide dispersion. Scott, E.M., et al, [1997,eng] **52-668**
On deck: new icing rules. Horne, T.A., [1998,eng] **52-3279**
Operational experience and expertise of hulls reliability of "Samotlor" type polar tankers. Kulesh, V.A., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2150**
Operational perspective on ice detection and protection systems research and development. Bracken, J., et al, [1996,eng] **52-575**
Overview of winter maintenance. Organization and strategies in Spain. Gutiérrez-Bolivar, O., et al, [1998,eng] **52-4617**
Peculiarities of the spread of hazardous geocryological processes in the cryolithozone of Russia. Garagulia, L.S., et al, [1996,eng] **52-2929**
Plans of private company to develop ski area at avalanche-prone Highland Bowl near Aspen. Heinecken, K., [1997,eng] **52-2040**
Pole-mounted light to warn traffic of stopped vehicles in blowing snow. Kajiya, Y., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3264**
POPs in the Arctic: turning science into policy. Fenge, T., [1998,eng] **52-6454**
Predicting slipperiness of road surface in winter with a neural-Kalman filter. Fujiwara, T., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3255**
Preparation of decontaminant solutions under winter conditions. Dimitrov, V., [1988,eng] **52-4906**
Preparedness of the Icelandic Meteorological Office in response to potential avalanche danger. Magnússon, M.M., [1996,eng] **52-1152**
Preparedness of the Icelandic Meteorological Office in response to potential avalanche danger. Magnússon, M.M., [1998,eng] **52-3033**
Principles of avalanche hazard mapping in Switzerland. Salm, B., [1997,eng] **52-363**
Private contracting for winter road maintenance in Hungary. Dobosi, T., et al, [1998,eng] **52-4604**
Probabilistic modeling of ice and wind effects on electric transmission line structures. Snæbjörnsson, J.P., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5290**
Problems and prospects of the development of mining in the Urals. IAkovlev, V.L., [1996,eng] **52-4023**
Proceedings of the International Snow Science Workshop, 1996. International Snow Science Workshop, Banff, Canada, Oct. 6-11, 1996, [1996,eng] **52-1142**
Proceedings. FAA International Conference on Aircraft Inflight Icing, Springfield, VA, May 6-8, 1996, [1996,eng] **52-563**
Proceedings. International Symposium on Avalanches, Chamonix, France, June 4-8, 1991, [1991,fre] **52-1437**
Proceedings. Standing International Road Weather Commission (SIRWEC) International Road Weather Conference, 9th, Luleå, Sweden, Mar. 15-17, 1998, [1998,eng] **52-4376**
Progress in road weather information acquisition on the Czech Republic territory. Melcher, K., [1998,eng] **52-4386**
Protecting troops from cold. Multanen, P., et al, [1978,eng] **52-4912**
Protection against icing: a comprehensive overview.[1997,eng] **52-3500**
Public announcements warn of avalanche hazard. Brunot, G., et al, [1991,fre] **52-1456**
Quantitative evaluation of walking environment in winter for a snowy city. Miyakoshi, K., et al, [1997,eng] **52-374**
Recommendations for de-icing/anti-icing of aircraft on the ground. Association of European Airlines, [1997,eng] **52-3503**
Relation between winter road surface and weather conditions and road maintenance. Matsuzawa, M., et al, [1998,eng] **52-4394**
Relations between road weather, road maintenance and traffic accidents. Norrman, J., et al, [1998,eng] **52-4390**
Relationship between traffic accident rate and pavement surface conditions in different districts. Amel'chenko, V., et al, [1998,eng] **52-4707**
Remote avalanche warning-, alarm-, and control systems, fundamentals, applications and experience. Gubler, H., [1996,eng] **52-1175**
Report. FAA International Conference on Airplane Ground Deicing, Reston, VA, May 28-29, 1992, [1992,eng] **52-474**
Review of certification for flight in icing conditions and recommendations for necessary improvements. Bettcher, J., et al, [1996,eng] **52-599**
Review of the ice accretion phenomenon. Perkins, P.J., [1991,eng] **52-4266**
Risk based assessment for pipeline river crossing inspections. Wilson, K., [1994,eng] **52-4134**
Risk of a vehicle overturning on a snowbank against a guardrail. Desmarchais, P., [1998,eng] **52-4698**
Road standards for winter services. Jaquet, J., et al, [1998,eng] **52-4605**
Road user information service in Norway. Leiren, K., [1998,eng] **52-4697**
Road weather information systems used by the Nevada Department of Transportation. Nelson, R.J., [1998,eng] **52-4694**
Route finding in avalanche terrain. Gallagher, D.C., [1998,eng] **52-3030**
Safe passage questioned: medical care and safety for the polar tourist. Levinson, J.M., ed, et al, [1998,eng] **52-2890**
Scientists and mountain professionals should cooperate in instructing tourists on avalanche safety. Faarlund, N., [1991,ger] **52-1461**
Selected papers. International Symposium on Snow Removal and Ice Control Technology, 4th Reno, NV, Aug. 11-16, 1996, [1997,eng] **52-3243**
Selection of road salting routes in Northern Ireland. Fraser, G., et al, [1998,eng] **52-4607**
Simple model of forward visibility for snowplow operators through snow and fog at night. Bullough, J., et al, [1997,eng] **52-4724**
Simulation of atmospheric transport after simulated Kola nuclear plant accidents. Thaning, L., et al, [1997,eng] **52-674**
Single accidents among pedestrians and cyclists in Sweden. Öberg, G., [1998,eng] **52-4671**
Site response as a function of near-surface geology in the South Iceland seismic zone. Atakan, K., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2959**
Skier compaction: a false sense of stability?. Andrews, J., [1996,eng] **52-5068**
Slope stability problems related to glacier shrinkage and permafrost degradation in the Alps. Haeberli, W., et al, [1997,eng] **52-4956**
Snow and avalanche. Annual report 1995-96. Colorado Avalanche Information Center, [1996,eng] **52-942**
Snow avalanches. Keylock, C., [1997,eng] **52-3656**
Snow loads on guardrails. Abe, T., [1997,jpn] **52-2510**
Snow reporting system. Abe, T., [1997,jpn] **52-2519**
Snow science and safety for the mountain guide. Bruns, W., [1996,eng] **52-1183**
Snowy torrents—avalanche accidents in the United States, 1980-1986. Logan, N., et al, [1996,eng] **52-4280**
Socioeconomic calculations for winter tires. Öberg, G., [1997,eng] **52-3263**
Solving the problems of support systems of the Czech Republic winter road maintenance. Melcher, K., [1998,eng] **52-4688**
Some more words on snow countermeasures for National Highway 17 (part 4). Abe, T., [1996,jpn] **52-1662**
Some more words on snow countermeasures for National Highway 17 (Part 5). Abe, T., [1997,jpn] **52-2497**

Some observations on design, certification, and training for operation of aircraft in icing situations. Hellsten, C.P., [1996,eng] 52-610
Special investigation report on Piper PA-46 aircraft accidents, May 1989-Mar. 1991.[1992,eng] 52-958
Studded tyres and public health: "The Road Grip Project". Krokeborg, J., [1998,eng] 52-4665
Studies on the influence of accumulated snow affecting route choice behavior. Orita, J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-339
Study of a snow-melting and antifreeze system for prevention of auto accidents on slippery bridge decks. Nakamura, H., et al, [1997,eng] 52-344
Study on measures used by women in walking in winter. Hara, F., et al, [1997,eng] 52-337
Sun Valley Avalanche Center, 1998: through the looking glass. Kellam, J., [1998,eng] 52-3982
Supercooled large droplet hazards to aircraft. Ashenden, R., et al, [1996,eng] 52-567
Survey of snowplow operators about forward lighting and visibility during nighttime operations. Eklund, N.H., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4725
Technical report. PIARC [Permanent International Association of Road Congresses] International Winter Road Congress, 10th, Luleå, Sweden, Mar. 16-19, 1998, [1998,eng] 52-4601
Test and Evaluation Project No.28: anti-icing technology, field evaluation report. Ketcham, S.A., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3975
Tests of shoes for walking on icy roads. Kobayashi, T., et al, [1997,eng] 52-275
Theoretical background for use of a road weather information system. Bogren, J., [1997,eng] 52-3254
Training of air crews for icing conditions. Squires, J., [1996,eng] 52-613
Training of avalanche release specialists in France. Sivardière, F., [1997,fre] 52-1817
UH-60A light icing envelope evaluation with the blade deicing kit installed but inoperative. Robbins, R.D., et al, [1982,eng] 52-102
Understanding geological hazards; mercury and earthquakes: GIS applications. Meldrum, D.G., [1997,eng] 52-4430
Use of brine to combat icy bicycle lane surfaces. Mikkelsen, L., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4672
Using dogs to sniff out unexploded avalaunchers. Winder, J., [1998,eng] 52-3026
Utah Avalanche Forecast Center: our philosophy, Utah—a different kind of place. Tremper, B., [1997,eng] 52-2045
Van Sickle's modern airmanship. Chapter 3. The atmosphere and its weather: icing. Chapter 15. Northern wilderness flying. Welch, J.F., ed, [1995,eng] 52-5213
Variable slip friction measurement techniques for snow and ice operations. Fleege, E.J., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4676
Variations of road traffic flow according to road surface conditions in a snowy area. Horii, M., [1997,eng] 52-338
Visibility may cause pilot to misjudge snowfall intensity.[1998,eng] 52-5863
WCB guidelines for avalanche control blasting. British Columbia Workers' Compensation Board, Victoria, [1998,eng] 52-3027
Weather and traffic advisory signs on Finnish highways. Pilli-Sihvola, Y., [1997,eng] 52-3245
Winter maintenance in the Netherlands. Noort, M., [1997,eng] 52-3244
Winter maintenance on urban roads. Švedová, D., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4668
Winter maintenance problems on the streets of Lithuanian cities. Laurinavicius, A., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4669
Winter road maintenance—a Swedish typical case. Bröchner, J., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4624
Winter road management support by pulsed Doppler avalanche radar. Randeu, W.L., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4684
Winter road management: freeze forecasting and salting. Maeno, H., et al, [1997,eng] 52-347
Winter skidding accidents on road surfaces covered with snow and ice under studded-tire regulation. Takagi, H., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4666
Wrestling the iceman. Horne, T.A., [1997,eng] 52-3280
See [also]: Accidents

Saint John River
Ice jam progression on the Upper St. John River. Zufelt, J.E., et al, [1997,eng] 52-711
Modelling an ice jam release surge on the Saint John River, New Brunswick. Hicks, F., et al, [1997,eng] 52-714

Saline ice
See [also]: Salt ice

Saline soils
Basic characteristics of phase transformations in saline frozen soils. Frolov, A.D., [1996,rus] 52-2091
Correlation between geophysical parameters and the properties of saline frozen soils. Zykov, IU.D., et al, [1996,rus] 52-2093
Dielectric properties of saline soils in the microwave at -20° to +20°C. Kleshchenko, V.N., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6485
Dynamic elasticity moduli of saline frozen soils. Chervinskaia, O.P., et al, [1996,rus] 52-2092
Effect of the chemical composition and concentration of salts on the shear strength of frozen sandy loam. Roman, L.T., et al, [1996,eng] 52-4879
Experimental researches on expansion behaviors of saline soil with NaCl and Na_2SO_4 solutions. Gao, M.H., et al, [1997,chi] 52-4831
Ground water pollution from industrial salt water wastes. Kuvaev, A.A., [1997,eng] 52-4322
Multi-factor study of salt expansion of sulphate salty soil. Gao, J.P., et al, [1996,chi] 52-1674
Peculiarities of frozen saline grounds and their electric and elastic properties. Chervinskaia, O.P., et al, [1997,rus] 52-1009
Salt heave of sulphate salty soil under different cooling rates. Peng, T.H., et al, [1997,chi] 52-4844
Seasonally freezing halic soils and their improvement-utilization in the Hexi Corridor, Gansu, China. Qiu, G.Q., et al, [1996,chi] 52-4472
Simulated weathering experiment of small free granite blocks under freeze-thaw conditions. Zhu, L.P., et al, [1997,chi] 52-4826
Sounding of saline permafrost distribution in Siberia. Krylov, S., et al, [1997,fre] 52-882
Study on the influence of Cl^-/SO_4^{2-} on the engineering behaviours of sulphate salty soil. Yang, L.Y., et al, [1997,chi] 52-2321
Study on the relation between freezing point and load of wet soil. Cui, G.X., et al, [1997,chi] 52-4827
Use of calcium chloride in alleviating frost heave of Alaskan granular soils. Mays, R.H., [1986,eng] 52-3579

Salinity
Adjusted geostrophic circulation in the Amundsen Basin. Lewis, D., et al, [1996,eng] 52-1287
Anomalous warm water in the Canadian Basin of the Arctic Ocean. Carmack, E.C., et al, [1996,eng] 52-1280
Antarctic continental shelf heat and salt changes, 1993-94. Klinck, J.M., [1998,eng] 52-4925
Arctic ice-ocean modeling with and without climate restoring. Zhang, J.L., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3079
Arctic Ocean in the global climate system. Alekseev, G.V., et al, [1996,eng] 52-2576
Arctic Ocean temperature changes, 1994. Carmack, E.C., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4282
Arctic sea ice and climate change. Li, P.J., [1996,chi] 52-1688
Atlantic-Arctic exchange in a large scale ocean circulation model. Gerdes, R., [1996,eng] 52-1283
Autonomous vehicle and hydrographic buoy measurements. Morison, J.H., [1995,eng] 52-5044
Barium as a tracer of arctic halocline and river waters. Guay, C.K., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4285
Baroclinic and barotropic factors in the Arctic Ocean general circulation. Poliakov, I.V., [1996,eng] 52-1294
Basic characteristics of phase transformations in saline frozen soils. Frolov, A.D., [1996,rus] 52-2091
Changes in the Greenland Sea and East Siberian Sea ice covers affecting the annual cycle of vertical salt fluxes. Grandell, J., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5210
Characterization of mesoscale variability of currents at the continental shelf break of the Mackenzie Shelf. Kulikov, E.A., et al, [1996,eng] 52-1286
Circulation and formation of cold, saline water on the northeast shelf of the Chukchi Sea. Weingartner, T.J., et al, [1996,eng] 52-1299
Circulation and water mass modifications along the Nansen Basin slope. Schauer, U., et al, [1996,eng] 52-1297
Climate drift in a multicentury integration of the NCAR Climate System Model. Bryan, F.O., [1998,eng] 52-6377
Climatic variability of the Arctic Ocean circulation. Timokhov, L.A., [1996,eng] 52-1227
Comment on "Unidirectional freezing of waste-activated sludge: the presence of sodium chloride". Parker, P.J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4857
Convective water mass and ice formation in Arctic shelf seas: numerical process studies. Backhaus, J.O., et al, [1996,eng] 52-1229
Correlation between geophysical parameters and the properties of saline frozen soils. Zykov, IU.D., et al, [1996,rus] 52-2093
Coupled ocean-atmosphere model response to freshwater input: comparison to Younger Dryas event. Manabe, S., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3544
CTD and ADCP measurements in the Weddell Sea. Purokoski, T., [1997,eng] 52-3273
Dating of seasonal snow layers at Murodo, Mt. Tateyama, Japan. Kido, M., et al, [1997,jpn] 52-2514
Decadal variability in coupled sea-ice—thermohaline circulation systems. Yang, J.Y., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4245
Decadal-scale variability of ice cover and climate in the Arctic Ocean and Greenland and Iceland Seas. Mysak, L.A., [1995,eng] 52-3090
Density current intrusions in an ice-covered urban lake. Ellis, C.R., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2616
Dependence of surface albedo in the Arctic on surface characteristics, clouds and solar elevation. Stamnes, K., et al, [1996,eng] 52-1254
Dielectric properties of saline soils in the microwave at -20° to +20°C. Kleshchenko, V.N., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6485
Diurnal thermal cycling effects on microwave signatures of thin sea ice. Nghiem, S.V., et al, [1998,eng] 52-2336
Dynamic elasticity moduli of saline frozen soils. Chervinskaia, O.P., et al, [1996,rus] 52-2092
Early Preboreal cooling in the Nordic seas regions triggered by meltwater. Hald, M., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6237
Effects of the climatic changes to the hydrography of the Baltic Sea. Alenius, P., [1996,eng] 52-2990
Estimation of water, heat, and salt balances of the White Sea. Elisov, V.V., [1997,eng] 52-6417
European Subpolar Ocean Programme (ESOP)—investigations of the role of sea ice in Greenland Sea convection. Wadhams, P., [1996,eng] 52-2577
Experimental researches on expansion behaviors of saline soil with NaCl and Na_2SO_4 solutions. Gao, M.H., et al, [1997,chi] 52-4831
Feedback mechanisms affecting the thermohaline circulation. Lohmann, G., et al, [1996,eng] 52-1288
Field observations and model calculations of dielectric properties of arctic sea ice in the microwave C-band. Shokr, M.E., [1998,eng] 52-3991
Freezing apparatus for seawater desalination system. Wajima, K., et al, [1997,jpn] 52-1587
Freshening of the upper ocean in the Arctic: is perennial sea ice disappearing?. McPhee, M.G., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5500
Freshwater component in the Arctic Ocean outflow through the Fram Strait. Friedrich, H.J., et al, [1996,eng] 52-1282
Greenland Sea deep water: a balance between convection and advection. Meincke, J., et al, [1996,eng] 52-1291
Heat budget of Kongsfjorden. Ito, H., [1996,eng] 52-2580
High strain-rate compression tests on ice. Jones, S.J., [1997,eng] 52-2245
Holocene deglaciation on Franz Josef Land and the Barents ice sheet disintegration. Kuylenstierna, J.L., et al, [1995,eng] 52-5245
Holocene lake sediments in West Greenland and their palaeoclimatic and palaeoecological implications. Anderson, N.J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3154
Hydrographic changes in the Canada Basin of the Arctic Ocean, 1979-1996. Melling, H., [1998,eng] 52-4926
Hydrographic observations during the "Arctic '94" expedition. Aagaard, K., et al, [1996,eng] 52-1277
Hydrographic variables on two transects of the Weddell-Scotia Confluence. López, O., et al, [1997,spa] 52-5134
Hydrography of the upper Arctic Ocean measured from the nuclear submarine U.S.S. *Pargo*. Morison, J., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5767
Ice formation in coastal polynyas. Markus, T., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4194
Ice-active bacterial enhancement of solution purification. Watanabe, M., et al, [1996,eng] 52-106
Impact of sea-ice formation on the properties of Antarctic Bottom Water. Goosse, H., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3747
Inertial-dissipation method for estimating turbulent flux in buoyancy-driven, convective boundary layers. McPhee, M.G., [1998,eng] 52-4894
Influence of sea ice on the thermohaline circulation in the Arctic-North Atlantic Ocean. Mauritzen, C., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4139
Influence of the summer river runoff on ice formation in the Kara and Laptev Seas. Dmitrenko, I.A., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6122
Interaction of the modern climatic changes of atmosphere, ocean and ice cover in the Arctic. Gudkovich, Z.M., et al, [1996,eng] 52-1246
Interactions among river flow, salinity and sea ice in a global atmosphere-ocean-ice model. Miller, J.R., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3721
Interactions between resources and abiotic conditions control plant performance on subarctic coastal dunes. Houle, G., [1997,eng] 52-2385
Interannual variability in summer sea ice minimum. Comiso, J.C., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4195
Internal waves and vertical mixing over the Laptev Sea slope. Muench, R.D., et al, [1996,eng] 52-1292
Is the intensity of the deep convection in the Nordic seas an indicator of the long-term climate variability. Ivanov, V.V., et al, [1996,eng] 52-1285
Laboratory testing of dispersants under arctic conditions. Brandvik, P.J., et al, [1995,eng] 52-2819
Late Weichselian deglaciation of the Barents Sea and low salinity events in the Norwegian Sea. Punkari, M., [1996,eng] 52-3377
Late Weichselian environmental changes of the southern Kattegat, Scandinavia, inferred from diatom records. Jiang, H., et al, [1996,eng] 52-3371
Lead convection measured with an autonomous underwater vehicle. Morison, J.H., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4895
Lethality of hypoxic, brine-filled ice gouge depressions for benthic organisms. Kvitek, R.G., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5833
Long-term hydrographic trends of the Greenland Sea. Bönisch, G., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1362
Marine molluscan proxy data applied to Scottish late glacial and Flandrian sites: strengths and limitations. Peacock, J.D., [1996,eng] 52-3369
Mathematical models of North Atlantic meltwater pulses. Schäfer-Neth, C., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1039
Melting heat transfer characteristics of a horizontal ice cylinder immersed in quiescent saline water. Yamada, M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3783
Meltwater discharge to the Skagerrak-Kattegat from the Baltic Ice Lake during the Younger Dryas interval. Jiang, H., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5001
Mixed-layer properties in the Newfoundland marginal ice zone. Tang, C.L., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4735
Model of the Arctic Ocean circulation. Neelov, I.A., [1996,eng] 52-1293
Model sensitivity of CFC distribution to sea ice brine rejection. Caldeira, K., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5274
Modelling the seasonal variability of the Arctic Ocean using a thermodynamic model of the sea ice-ocean system. Riabchenko, V.A., [1996,eng] 52-1272
Multiple equilibria and transitions in a coupled ocean-atmosphere box model. Kravtsov, S.V., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3080

Natural convection during solidification of an alloy from above with application to the evolution of sea ice. Wettlaufer, J.S., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3292**
North Atlantic sea surface conditions during the Younger Dryas cold event. Duplessy, J.C., et al, [1996,eng] **52-3366**
North Atlantic thermohaline instability during meltwater events. Zahn, R., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2474**
Numerical modelling of the climatic thermohaline water circulation in the North Atlantic and the Arctic Ocean. Semenov, G.A., et al, [1996,eng] **52-1298**
Nutrient and oxygen distribution in the Scotia Sea, 1996. García, H.E., et al, [1997,eng] **52-5136**
Ocean flux measurement during ANZFLUX Experiment. McPhee, M.G., [1995,eng] **52-5039**
Oceanic environment of Ronne Entrance. Johnson, M.R., et al, [1997,eng] **52-4339**
Oceanographic data in the Greenland Sea and around Svalbard in 1991-1993. Ushio, S., et al, [1998,eng] **52-4471**
Palaeoceanography on the European arctic margin during the last deglaciation. Hald, M., et al, [1996,eng] **52-3373**
Paleosalinity and $\delta^{18}O$: a critical assessment. Rohling, E.J., et al, [1998,eng] **52-4737**
Peculiarities of frozen saline grounds and their electric and elastic properties. Chervinskaia, O.P., et al, [1997,rus] **52-1009**
Physical and geochemical properties across the Atlantic/Pacific water mass boundary in the Southern Canadian Basin. McLaughlin, F.A., et al, [1996,eng] **52-1290**
Recent changes in arctic ocean thermohaline structure: results from the Canada/U.S. Arctic Ocean section. Jones, E.P., et al, [1996,eng] **52-2579**
Reconstruction of Scandinavian Holocene sea-surface salinity. Jiang, H., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5923**
Resistance of non air-entrained rice hull ash concrete to freezing and thawing in saline environment. Sandberg, P., [1995,eng] **52-1565**
Retreat of the cold halocline layer in the Arctic Ocean. Steele, M., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5371**
Role of deicing salt in pavement deterioration by frost action. Doré, G., et al, [1997,eng] **52-4755**
Salinity decrease in the Labrador Sea over the past thirty years. Lazier, J.R.N., [1995,eng] **52-3091**
Salinity oscillation effects in ocean-air climatic models. Osborn, T.J., [1997,eng] **52-767**
Salinity study, Cook Inlet basin, Alaska. McGee, D.L., [1977,eng] **52-1780**
Sea ice and polynyas off Lützow-Holm Bay. Ushio, S., et al, [1997,jpn] **52-419**
Sea ice thermodynamic thickness model, pt.2. Holland, M.M., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1753**
Sea-ice interaction and the stability of the thermohaline circulation. Yang, J.Y., et al, [1997,eng] **52-4580**
Seabirds and oceanic fronts. Ainley, D.G., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5432**
Seasonal structure of the Gulf of St. Lawrence upper-layer thermohaline fields during the ice-free months. Doyon, P., [1996,eng] **52-2994**
Structure of the Antarctic Circumpolar Current across the Scotia Sea. García, M.A., et al, [1997,spa] **52-5135**
Surface cooled convection simulations with application to ice-covered seas. Piacsek, S., et al, [1998,eng] **52-3789**
Temporal variation of physical parameters in the lower Restigouche Estuary, during the ice-covered season. Clément, M., et al, [1997,eng] **52-720**
Temporal-geographical meltwater influences on the North Atlantic Conveyor: implications for the Younger Dryas. Fanning, A.F., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3543**
Thermobaric effect on buoyancy-driven convection in cold sea water. Løyning, T.B., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3569**
Thermohaline circulation of the Arctic Ocean. Poliakov, I.V., et al, [1996,eng] **52-1295**
Thermohaline structure and tracer studies during ANZFLUX. Huber, B.A., et al, [1995,eng] **52-5043**
Use of fertilizer nitrogen to enhance soil petroleum biodegradation. Walworth, J.L., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1359**
Warming of the Arctic Ocean by a strengthened Atlantic inflow: model results. Zhang, J.L., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5501**
Water in a Svalbard fjord. Ito, H., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3353**
Water mass distribution and polar front structure in the western Barents Sea. Harris, C.L., et al, [1998,eng] **52-4891**
Water modification on Arctic continental shelves: seasonal cycle and interannual variation. Melling, H., [1996,eng] **52-1228**
Water-salinity variations in the Ivishak and Sag River reservoirs at Prudhoe Bay. McCoy, D.D., et al, [1997,eng] **52-6292**
Winter convection and seasonal sea-ice melt above the Arctic Ocean thermocline. Rudels, B., et al, [1996,eng] **52-1296**
Winter convection features in the Lofoten Basin. Ivanov, V.V., et al, [1996,eng] **52-1284**
Zooplankton of the Laptev Sea and the Nansen Basin, 1993. Kosobokova, K.N., et al, [1998,eng] **52-2500**
See [also]: Ice salinity

Salt content
See [also]: Salinity

Salt extraction
See [also]: Desalting

Salt ice
Across-column cracks and axial splits in S2 saline ice under compression. Schulson, E.M., et al, [1997,eng] **52-5104**
Fracture energy of saline ice. Vincent, M.R., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6167**
Modeling and interpretation of ultra-wideband microwave scattering measurements of simulated sea ice. Kanagaratnam, P., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1124**
Modeling interpretation of active and passive measurements from sea ice. Fung, A.K., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1125**
Saline ice thickness retrieval under diurnal thermal cycling conditions. Shih, S.E., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6544**
Stress-separation curves for saline ice using fictitious crack model. Mulmule, S.V., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2841**
Structure of laboratory simulated saline ice and its electromagnetic signatures. Gow, A.J., et al, [1996,eng] **52-5911**

Salt lakes
Estimation of lake evaporation by stable isotopic ratio. Zhang, X.P., et al, [1997,chi] **52-2304**
Geochemistry of saline lakes of the northeastern Yukon Flats, eastcentral Alaska. Hawkins, D.B., [1995,eng] **52-2858**
Late Holocene desiccation McMurdo Dry Valleys. Lyons, W.B., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6383**
Tailings disposal at Polaris Mine. Keen, A.J., [1996,eng] **52-4016**
Variation of Cl^- content in paleo-Dongshan Lake during early Pleistocene and monsoonal evolution. Xi, X.X., et al, [1996,chi] **52-1668**

Salt spray
See [also]: Sea spray

Salt water
Characterization of a cellulose-secreting ice bacterium. Kawahara, H., et al, [1996,eng] **52-104**
Demonstration of proline antifreeze properties in solution with salt water. Rasmussen, P.H., et al, [1997,eng] **52-4505**
Ground water pollution from industrial salt water wastes. Kuvaev, A.A., [1997,eng] **52-4322**
Moving grid finite element model for the freezing of tissue. Hayes, L.J., et al, [1995,eng] **52-2226**
On salt solutions in the Martian cryolithosphere. Kuz'min, R.O., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5836**
Salinity study, Cook Inlet basin, Alaska. McGee, D.L., [1977,eng] **52-1780**
Tracing the circulation of the low "NO" waters in the Eurasian basin of the Arctic Ocean. Anderson, L.G., et al, [1996,eng] **52-1276**
See [also]: Sea water

Salting
Alternative snow and ice control methods field evaluation. Final report. Parker, R., [1997,eng] **52-3012**
Ammonium carbamate as corrosion inhibiting deicing material. Hansen, C.N., et al, [1997,eng] **52-328**
Anti-icing field evaluation. Ketcham, S.A., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3250**
Anti-icing: lower the cost of safer roads, part 2.[1997,eng] **52-730**
Anti-icing: lower the cost of safer roads, part 3.[1997,eng] **52-731**
Assessing the risks of using de-icing salts on groundwater. Brod, H.G., [1998,eng] **52-4639**
Assessment of road surface freezing point sensors for the UK. Burtwell, M., [1998,eng] **52-4679**
Automated bridge deicers for increased safety and decreased salt use in Minnesota. Keranen, P.F., [1998,eng] **52-4652**
Basics of snow and ice control.[1998,eng] **52-4713**
Benefit-cost comparison of salt-only versus salt-abrasive mixtures used in winter highway maintenance in the United States. Kuemmel, D.A., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3262**
Buthier Viaduct: a different approach to road network maintenance in winter. Christillin, M., et al, [1998,eng] **52-4634**
Concentration meter for measurement of $CaCl_2$ in melted snow. Mitsui, S., et al, [1997,jpn] **52-1593**
Danish experience of tendering winter services. Carstensen, A., [1998,eng] **52-4622**
Danish Winter Index. Kirk, J.S., [1998,eng] **52-4377**
Deicer spreading methods for road surfaces following the prohibition of spike tires. Shimomura, C., et al, [1998,eng] **52-4674**
Deicers aid winter road maintenance.[1996,eng] **52-183**
Development of a mobile winter road surface information collection system. Masuda, Y., et al, [1998,eng] **52-4378**
Development of multi-purposes carrier and attachment fleet for protection against skidding in Hungary. Holnapy, L., et al, [1998,eng] **52-4627**
Durability and bond of high performance concrete and repaired portland cement concrete. Li, S.G., [1997,eng] **52-1061**
Effect of deicing chemicals on turfgrass. Minner, D.D., et al, [1998,eng] **52-4655**
Effects of fly ash, blast furnace slag, and silica fume on resistance of mortar to calcium chloride attack. Torii, K., et al, [1995,eng] **52-5367**
Effects of reduced use of salt in de-icing of roads to the contents of chloride in groundwater. Vallius, P., [1998,eng] **52-4616**
Effects of salt type on concrete scaling. McDonald, D.B., et al, [1997,eng] **52-179**
Effects of the technology improvements in winter maintenance of Estonian roads. Tsefels, K., et al, [1998,eng] **52-4602**
Environmental impact of people washing their cars more due to road salting. Gustavsson, E., et al, [1998,eng] **52-4705**
Equipment for removal of snow and slush. Andersen, Ø., [1998,eng] **52-4635**
Evaluation of wet skid resistance using four deicing salts. Wambold, J.C., [1983,eng] **52-3900**
Experience of some compartimenti in north Italy on the subject of winter services. Postiglioni, G., [1998,eng] **52-4606**
Experimental anti-icing strategies and road weather information systems in the U.S. Shaffer, D., [1998,eng] **52-4661**
Factors regulating the air-borne spreading of pollutants from roads. Blomqvist, G., et al, [1998,eng] **52-4649**
Federal Highway Administration involvement in anti-icing and other snow and ice technologies. Chollar, B.H., et al, [1998,eng] **52-4630**
Frost and deicing resistance of high strength concrete. Nischer, P., [1996,ger] **52-2683**
Frost de-icing salt resistance of high strength concrete. Stark, J., et al, [1997,ger] **52-2078**
General political context of winter service in France. Roussel, J.J., [1998,eng] **52-4609**
Greater efficiency by making road maintenance competitive in Sweden. Nordlander, J.O., et al, [1998,eng] **52-4621**
Ice damage to concrete. Schulson, E.M., [1998,eng] **52-6757**
Impact of road de-icers on groundwaters located in the Walloon Region. Frankart, L., et al, [1998,eng] **52-4653**
Implantation of a steady plant for automatically spraying chemical de-icer on the Lausanne Bypass. Zambelli, M., [1998,eng] **52-4648**
Independent Region Aosta Valley: problem areas of the extra-urban road maintenance in winter. Freppa, E., et al, [1998,eng] **52-4626**
Influence of deicing salt on vegetation, groundwater, and soil along two highways in Sweden. Bäckman, L., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3258**
Latvian winter road maintenance. Lapsins, A., et al, [1998,eng] **52-4603**
Maintenance research—a unique approach to innovation in winter maintenance. Keranen, P.F., [1998,eng] **52-4611**
Marquette study finds salt superior in terms of safety & cost effectiveness.[1997,eng] **52-3302**
Melt volume and ice penetration study of magnesium chloride and calcium chloride deicers. McElroy, A.D., et al, [1998,eng] **52-4654**
Mixing ratio of $CaCl_2$ and NaCl for effective deicer. Iverson, D.L., et al, [1997,eng] **52-184**
New evaluation of the effectiveness of salt for road anti-icing. Murakuni, M., [1997,eng] **52-343**
New experiences with the use of abrasives in Germany. Hanke, H., [1998,eng] **52-4650**
Outline of winter road management measures in Japan. Miyamoto, Y., et al, [1998,eng] **52-4612**
Partnering model for public-private partnerships: a concept maintenance vehicle. Smithson, L.D., [1998,eng] **52-4629**
Precision of tests for assessment of the deicer salt scaling resistance of concrete. Marchand, J., et al, [1996,eng] **52-909**
Private contracting for winter road maintenance in Hungary. Dobosi, T., et al, [1998,eng] **52-4604**
Qualification of salt spreaders for winter duty. Valeux, J.C., [1998,eng] **52-4642**
Real truth about the effects of deicers. Perenchio, W.F., [1997,eng] **52-2462**
Road standards for winter services. Jaquet, J., et al, [1998,eng] **52-4605**
Selected papers. International Symposium on Snow Removal and Ice Control Technology, 4th Reno, NV, Aug. 11-16, 1996, [1997,eng] **52-3243**
Selection of road salting routes in Northern Ireland. Fraser, G., et al, [1998,eng] **52-4607**
Snow and ice control manual for transportation facilities. Minsk, L.D., [1998,eng] **52-4710**
Solving the problems of support systems of the Czech Republic winter road maintenance. Melcher, K., [1998,eng] **52-4688**
Studded tyres and public health: "The Road Grip Project". Krokeborg, J., [1998,eng] **52-4665**
Technical report. PIARC [Permanent International Association of Road Congresses] International Winter Road Congress, 10th, Luleå, Sweden, Mar. 16-19, 1998, [1998,eng] **52-4601**
Technological innovations supporting winter maintenance in Québec. Deschênes, D., [1998,eng] **52-4631**
Test and evaluation of alternative deicing methods and materials in Sweden. Ihs, A., [1998,eng] **52-4632**
Test and evaluation of calcium magnesium acetate-sodium chloride mixtures in Sweden. Ihs, A., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3251**
Test and Evaluation Project No.28: anti-icing technology, field evaluation report. Ketcham, S.A., et al, [1998,eng] **52-3975**
To salt? Not to salt? That is the question. Queyrel, G., [1998,eng] **52-4645**
Training of winter road maintenance personnel in Norway. Dahlen, J., [1998,eng] **52-4657**
Unidirectional freezing of waste-activated sludge: the presence of sodium chloride. Chu, C.P., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1072**
Use of brine to combat icy bicycle lane surfaces. Mikkelsen, L., et al, [1998,eng] **52-4672**
Way to optimise winter maintenance. Danielson, U., [1998,eng] **52-4608**
Winter maintenance in the Netherlands. Noort, M., [1997,eng] **52-3244**
Winter maintenance on urban roads. Švedová, D., et al, [1998,eng] **52-4668**
Winter maintenance problems on the streets of Lithuanian cities. Laurinavicius, A., et al, [1998,eng] **52-4669**
Winter management of a mountain highway. Caniggia, F., et al, [1998,eng] **52-4614**
Winter road maintenance with more consultation with the users in France. Cat, M., [1998,eng] **52-4613**
Winter road management: freeze forecasting and salting. Maeno, H., et al, [1997,eng] **52-347**

Winter service level: method of calculation and testing. Paquier, F., [1998,eng] 52-4610

Samplers

Segregation of hydrometeors. Berner, A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2543

See [also]: Core samplers; Snow samplers

Sampling

10-year firn core-aerosol chemical relationship at the South Pole. Bergin, M.H., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5431

^{13}C tree ring inclusions in Russian and Finnish air pollution gradients. Niemelä, P., et al, [1997,eng] 52-527

1995 botanical investigations on Severnaya Zemlya, Russia. Bölter, M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-385

$^{234}Th/^{238}U$ disequilibrium in the central Arctic Ocean: implications for particulate organic carbon export. Moran, S.B., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4287

^{36}Cl and ^{129}I in the Yenisei, Kolyma, and Mackenzie Rivers. Beasley, T.M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1883

Abrupt climatic changes: a global perspective from ice cores. Jouzel, J., et al, [1996,eng] 52-1743

Accumulation of acidic components in two snowfields in the Sonnblick region. Staudinger, M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2541

Acidity status and mobility of Al in podzols near SO_2 emission sources on the Kola Peninsula, NW Russia. Kashulina, G., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5763

Aeolian deposition in the Coast Mountains, British Columbia. Owens, P.N., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2639

Aeolian transport over a New Zealand alpine lacustrine delta. McGowan, H.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3172

Aerosol chemical composition during tropospheric ozone depletion at Ny Ålesund/Svalbard. Lehrer, E., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3180

Aerosol climatology at the high-alpine site Jungfraujoch, Switzerland. Baltensperger, U., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1371

Aerosol composition during Swiss Alps winter precipitation. Staehelin, J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2546

Age and nature of paraglacial debris cones along the margins of the San Rafael Glacier, Chilean Patagonia. Harrison, S., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4527

Age determination of Precambrian rocks from Greenland: past and present. Kalsbeek, F., [1997,eng] 52-3148

Air-sea CO_2 exchange and biomass in the Ross Sea polynya. Bates, N.R., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4890

Air-snow exchange of HNO_3 and NO_y at Summit, Greenland. Dibb, J.E., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4584

Airborne dispersal of antarctic terrestrial algae and cyanobacteria. Marshall, W.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3477

Airborne pollutants along a roadside: assessment using snow analyses and moss bags. Viskari, E.L., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1884

Airborne pollution in five drainage basins in eastern Finnmark, Norway. Langedal, M., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3890

Aircraft measurements of arctic stratospheric aerosols in 1995. Fischer, H., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1799

Alkalinity buildup during silicate weathering under a snow cover. Berner, R.A., et al, [1996,eng] 52-4061

Allochthonous sediment in till near a lithological boundary in central Ontario. Cogley, J.G., et al, [1997,eng] 52-25

Alpine aerosol and snow chemistry study at the Sonnblick Observatory (Austria, 3106 m a.s.l.). Puxbaum, H., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2545

Ammonium in coastal antarctic aerosols and snow: role of polar ocean and penguin emissions. Legrand, M., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5683

Analysis of tropospheric ozone measurements in Greenland. Rasmussen, A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3182

Analytical methods for drift. Lett, R.E., [1995,eng] 52-1032

Antarctic continental shelf heat and salt changes, 1993-94. Klinck, J.M., [1998,eng] 52-4925

Anthropogenic aerosol deposition on an alpine glacier. Wagenbach, D., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2542

Anthropogenic mercury deposition to arctic lake sediments. Hermanson, M.H., [1998,eng] 52-3889

Application of Canadian Shield terrane glacial sediment composition to acid rain research. Kettles, I.M., et al, [1994,eng] 52-4163

Application of O_2 atmospheric change measurement methods to southern atmospheric air. Keeling, R.F., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4583

Aqueous geochemistry as an indicator of chemical weathering on southeastern Alexander Island, Antarctica. Meiklejohn, I., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2943

Arctic aerosol transport to the Lake Huron region. Biegalski, S.R., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1793

Arctic atmosphere: sulphur and trace metals. Wadleigh, M.A., [1996,eng] 52-3511

Arctic Ocean sedimentary evidence for most northerly volcanoes. Mühe, R., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2353

Arctic Ocean temperature changes, 1994. Carmack, E.C., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4282

Arctic paleoecology and soil processes: developing new perspectives for understanding global change. Eisner, W.R., [1998,eng] 52-4005

Arctic Sea ice biota: design and evaluation of a mesocosm experiment. Weissenberger, J., [1998,eng] 52-3921

Arctic sedge biomass variations in northern Alaska. Shaver, G.R., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1878

Arctic trace metal deposition deduced from moss analysis. Reimann, C., et al, [1997,eng] 52-989

Assessment aspect of contamination of the arctic estuary ecosystems. Khlebovich, V.V., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5963

Association of vegetation patterns with microenvironments on patterned ground, N.W.T., Canada. Anderson, D.G., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4807

Atmospheric hydrocarbon photochemical depletion during polar sunrise. Ariya, P.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3187

Atmospheric near-surface nitrate at coastal antarctic sites. Wagenbach, D., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5680

Atmospheric sulfide species and aerosol ion measurements at Palmer Station. Berresheim, H., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3651

Automated tracer dispersal system for snow accumulation and saltation transport investigations. Braaten, D.A., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3445

Bacteria in sea ice and underlying brackish water at 54°26'50"N (Baltic Sea, Kiel Bight). Mock, T., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1839

Bacterial biomass in Bransfield Strait, Antarctica. Kim, S.J., [1991,eng] 52-770

Bacterial nitrogen fixation in Spitsbergen tundra soil. Liengen, T., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2727

Baltic Sea Experiment BALTEX: a brief overview and some selected results of the authors. Raschke, E., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6301

Barents Sea marginal ice zone vernal bloom dynamics. Matrai, P.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1750

Barium as a tracer of arctic halocline and river waters. Guay, C.K., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4285

Benthic amphipod distribution in the Barents Sea sublittoral. Briazgin, V., [1997,eng] 52-6051

Benthic amphipod diversity in the Arctic and North Atlantic Oceans. Weisshappel, J.B.F., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4769

Benthic invertebrate biochemical composition from the Northeast Water Polynya, Greenland. Gallagher, M.L., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3923

Benthic oxygen uptake, hydrolytic potentials and microbial biomass at the arctic continental slope. Boetius, A., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6054

Biolog metabolic fingerprints for clustering marine oligotrophic bacteria from polar regions. Tan, T.L., [1997,eng] 52-4466

Biological responses to fertilization of Oksrukuyik Creek, a tundra stream. Harvey, C.J., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6443

Biomass-water interaction in Bransfield Strait, Antarctica. Hong, G.H., et al, [1991,eng] 52-772

Brown algae metal content variations under polar day conditions. Tropin, I.V., [1998,eng] 52-4520

Canadian ice-flood history derived from tree-ring analysis. Tardif, J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1522

Canker fungi variations in Scots pine stands, Kola Peninsula, Russia. Kaitera, J., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4090

Cd, Cr, Cu, Ni and Pb in the water column and sediments of the Ob-Irtysh Rivers, Russia. Moran, S.B., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5969

CH_4 and N_2O flux in subarctic agricultural soils. Cochran, V.L., et al, [1995,eng] 52-1546

Characteristics of soil organic matter in arctic ecosystems of Alaska. Ping, C.L., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4007

Chemical composition of snow near fuel and power projects. Golovina, V.V., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4160

Chemical mass balances in precipitating cold clouds at Jungfraujoch. Schwikowski, M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3880

Chemical tracer studies to determine water saturation at Prudhoe Bay. Deans, H.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-6294

Chemostratigraphy of Permo-Triassic ecological transition in Spitsbergen. Wignall, P.B., et al, [1998,eng] 52-2918

Chemotaxonomic analysis of southern ocean phytoplankton distribution. Cailliau, C., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3535

Chinese Loess Plateau climate during the Pleistocene. Sun, D.H., et al, [1996,eng] 52-3141

Classification scheme for surface textures of gold nuggets from Finnish Lapland. Kinnunen, K.A., [1996,eng] 52-4483

Clast fabric in periglacial mass-movement deposits. Millar, S.W.S., [1995,eng] 52-4806

Climate change and the arctic treeline. Landhausser, S.M., [1994,eng] 52-3866

Climate change during the last deglaciation in the Little Youerdusi Basin of the Tianshan Mountains, Xinjiang. Ye, W., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3070

Climatic adaptation of bud set and frost hardiness in Scots pine (*Pinus sylvestris*). Hurme, P., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2388

Climatic change in Nunavut. Hardy, D.R., et al, [1996,eng] 52-3508

Climatic severity and the response of temperature elevation of arctic aphids. Strathdee, A.T., et al, [1995,eng] 52-21

Cloud multi-phase processes and high alpine air and snow chemistry. Ground-based cloud experiments and pollutant deposition in the high Alps.[1997,eng] 52-2537

CO and CO_2 isotopic composition in Spitsbergen during the 1995 ARCTOC campaign. Röckmann, T., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3178

CO_2 bubbles trapped in Greenland ice during rapid climatic change. Smith, H.J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2749

Coarse woody debris composition in natural and managed coniferous Finnish forests near the timberline. Sippola, A.L., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6323

Coastal antarctic aerosol and snowfall chemistry. Wolff, E.W., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5674

Coastal tundra ecosystem vapor flux over two growing seasons. Vourlitis, G.L., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4277

Comparison of novel pollen extraction method with conventional extraction techniques. Nakagawa, T., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5506

Comparisons of ice cloud parameters obtained by combined remote sensor retrievals and direct methods. Matrosov, S.Y., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3643

Concentrations and seasonal cycle of black carbon in aerosol at a coastal antarctic station. Wolff, E.W., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5682

Concentrations of Cd, Pb, Zn and Cu in contaminated wetlands of the Russian Arctic. Zhulidov, A.V., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5967

Concentrations of Cd, Pb, Zn and Cu in pristine wetlands of the Russian Arctic. Zhulidov, A.V., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5966

Cosmogenic ^{36}Cl and ^{10}Be ages of Quaternary glacial and fluvial deposits of the Wind River Range, Wyoming. Phillips, F.M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4565

Crustacean plankton in Høylandet. Nøst, T., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5938

Crustacean zooplankton ecosystems in subarctic ponds. Rautio, M., [1998,eng] 52-5918

Decade of recovery of understory vegetation buried by volcanic tephra from Mount St. Helens. Zobel, D.B., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2904

Decontaminating groundwater sampling devices. Parker, L.V., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2781

Decontaminating materials used in groundwater sampling devices. Parker, L.V., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2779

Dendrochronological sampling strategies for subalpine zones. Schweingruber, F.H., [1993,eng] 52-1722

Denitrification observed inside the arctic vortex in February 1995. Sugita, T., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6343

Density current intrusions in an ice-covered urban lake. Ellis, C.R., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2616

Detailed assessment of snow accumulation in katabatic wind areas of the Ross Ice Shelf, Antarctica. Braaten, D.A., [1997,eng] 52-3595

Detection and characterization of denitrifying bacteria from a permanently ice-covered antarctic lake. Ward, B.B., et al, [1997,eng] 52-940

Detection of viable yeast in 3-million-year-old permafrost soils of Siberia. Dmitriev, V.V., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3561

Deterioration of concrete bridge piers in Iceland. Gudmundsson, G., [1997,eng] 52-3170

Development of the arctic radionuclide monitoring station. King, S.E., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3391

Devonian stromatoporoid fauna of the Bent Horn oilfield, Cameron Island, Northwest Territories. Stearn, C.W., [1998,eng] 52-5484

Diagenetic alterations in Russian marine surface sediments, pt.1. Zegouagh, Y., et al, [1996,eng] 52-1746

Diatom communities in small water bodies, Arctowski Station. Kawecka, B., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3926

Diatom flux and species composition in the Greenland Sea and the Norwegian Sea in 1991-1992. Kohly, A., [1998,eng] 52-4299

Diatom-based paleohydrological model for the Mackenzie Delta, Northwest Territories, Canada. Hay, M.B., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2724

Diatoms in the Holocene sediments of the Maxwell Bay, King George Island, Antarctica. Kim, W.H., et al, [1991,eng] 52-779

Dimethyl sulfide oxidation in the antarctic boundary layer. Davis, D., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3654

Dissolved organic matter and nutrients in the Lena River, Siberian Arctic: characteristics and distribution. Lara, R.J., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5167

Distribution of ^{230}Th in the Labrador Sea and its relation to ventilation. Moran, S.B., et al, [1997,eng] 52-511

Distribution of Al in the North Atlantic and Norwegian Sea. Hall, I.R., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5450

Distribution of Atlantic and Pacific waters in the upper Arctic Ocean: implications for circulation. Jones, E.P., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5191

Distribution of Scots pine needle damage in Finland and Kola Peninsula. Turunen, M., et al, [1994,eng] 52-1548

Distribution of tropospheric methane over Siberia in July 1993. Tohjima, Y., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2950

Diurnal variations of surface ozone on Kola peninsula: preliminary results. Larin, V.F., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3601

Does lipid composition reflect arctic benthos ecology?. Graeve, M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-35

Dominant grass influence on Russian alpine grasslands spatial pattern. Pokarzhevskaia, G.A., [1998,eng] 52-3604

Dynamic evolution of the Iceland mantle plume: the lead isotope perspective. Hanan, B.B., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1426

Dynamic strength properties of undisturbed riverbed gravel. Yasuda, N., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3498

Ecological condition of the Kola shelf water area, Barents Sea. Leonova, E.M., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4964

Ecosystem disturbances in the Barents region. Kashulina, G., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1764

Effect of elevation on sexual reproduction in alpine populations of *Saxifraga oppositifolia* (Saxifragaceae). Gugerli, F., [1998,eng] 52-5798

Effect of the use of urea and glycol on groundwater in the vicinity of certain Finnish airports. Britschgi, R., [1994,eng] 52-2489

Effects of acid deposition on arctic vegetation. Woodin, S.J., [1997,eng] 52-850

Effects of boreal vegetation and podzolic soils on hydrochemistry at Høylandet (mid-Norway). Anderson, H.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5932

El Niño, ice cover, and Great Lakes phosphorus: implications for climate warming. Nicholls, K.H., [1998,eng] **52-6011**
Electron microscope analysis of residual particles from aircraft contrails. Twohy, C.H., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5014**
Element concentrations in Scots pine needles on radial transects across a subarctic area. Rautio, P., et al, [1998,eng] **52-3894**
Elevated CO_2 effects on alpine plant chlorophyll fluorescence. Thron, C., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1655**
Elevated PCB contamination of coastal plants near polynyas in the High Arctic. France, R.L., [1997,eng] **52-623**
Elevation, age, soil development, and chemical weathering at Storbreen, Jotunheimen, Norway. Darmody, R.G., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2636**
Energy balance and evapotranspiration in a high mountain area during summer. Konzelmann, T., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1425**
Estimates of fluxes of ^{137}Cs in northern waters from recent measurements. Kershaw, P., et al, [1997,eng] **52-675**
Estimating active-layer thickness over a large region: Kuparuk River basin, Alaska, U.S.A. Nelson, F.E., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2718**
Estimation of water, heat, and salt balances of the White Sea. Elisov, V.V., [1997,eng] **52-6417**
European VOC emission estimates evaluated by measurements and model calculations. Hov, O., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3158**
Evidence for radionuclide transport by sea ice. Meese, D.A., et al, [1997,eng] **52-679**
Evidence of deep circulation in two perennially ice-covered antarctic lakes. Tyler, S.W., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6010**
Evidence of methane air pollution between 1000 A.D. and present. Etheridge, D.M., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6340**
Exploration of a North Greenland carbonate reservoir. Stemmerik, L., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3143**
Exposure dating and validation of periglacial weathering limits, northwest Scotland. Stone, J.O., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6234**
Extreme fire season in the central taiga forests of Yakutia. Ivanova, G.A., [1996,eng] **52-726**
Features of a cyclonic eddy in the North Atlantic. Harris, R.P., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3406**
Floristical and ecological characterization of the polar desert zone of Greenland. Bay, C., [1997,eng] **52-2920**
Flowering phenology in the central highland of Iceland and implications for climatic warming in the Arctic. Thórhallsdóttir, T.E., [1998,eng] **52-5797**
Fluvial geochemistry of Eastern Siberian rivers, pt.1. Huh, Y.S., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6069**
Fluvial geochemistry of eastern Siberian rivers, pt.2. Huh, Y.S., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6080**
Foraminifers in the benthic fauna at the site of wreck of the nuclear submarine "Komsomolets". Kuznetsov, A.P., et al, [1998,eng] **52-4519**
Freeze dried samples of volcanic gases—a new method for the determination of trace elements by NAA. Bichler, M., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3660**
Freeze-thaw increase of microbial formations in soil substrates. Zsolnay, A., [1997,eng] **52-4467**
Freshwater flocculation in cold regions. Droppo, I.G., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5666**
Gases in ice cores. Bender, M., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2855**
Genetic factors affecting arctic clam stress tolerance. Hummel, H., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3139**
Geochronology of Middle and Upper Pleistocene loess sections in Hungary. Frechen, M., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2371**
Geophysical survey analysis of surface chemistry response to air pollution, Kola Peninsula, Russia. Rigina, O., [1998,eng] **52-6595**
Glacial bedrock dispersal patterns, British Columbia. Levson, V.M., et al, [1995,eng] **52-1024**
Greenland ice sheet biogenic evidence of North American biomass history. Fuhrer, K., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2763**
Greenland snow isotopic composition related to modern climatic data. White, J.W.C., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2737**
Growing season thermal climate reconstructed at six pine stands in northern Lapland. Lindholm, M., et al, [1994,eng] **52-3217**
Growth and collapse history of pingos, Kuganguaq, Disko Island, Greenland. Yoshikawa, K., et al, [1996,eng] **52-3165**
Growth of ice crystals in a precipitating contrail. Heymsfield, A.J., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5010**
Gulf of Mexico sedimentary record of megaflood erosion during last North American deglaciation. Brown, P.A., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6235**
Halogenating activity in an arctic population of brown macroalga *Laminaria saccharina* (L.) Lamour. Mehrtens, G., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2821**
Heavy metal content of meltwaters from the Ross Dependency, Antarctica. Sheppard, D.S., et al, [1997,eng] **52-5626**
Heavy metals in Chukchi Sea sediments as compared to selected circum-arctic shelves. Naidu, A.S., et al, [1997,eng] **52-5968**
Heavy metals in lichens, southern district of Keewatin, Northwest Territories, Canada. Chiarenzelli, J.R., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1505**
Heavy metals in marine sediments and biota of Spitsbergen. Sikora, A., et al, [1996,eng] **52-5284**
Heterotrophic protists in the central Arctic Ocean. Sherr, E.B., et al, [1997,eng] **52-4291**
High bacterial production, uptake and concentrations of dissolved organic matter in the central Arctic Ocean. Rich, J., et al, [1997,eng] **52-4290**
High-latitude springtime photochemistry. Part I: NO_x, PAN and ozone relationships. Beine, H.J., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1942**
Himalayan snow composition during the monsoon season. Shrestha, A.B., et al, [1997,eng] **52-71**
Holocene history of *Betula* at Lake Iilompolo, Inari Lapland, northeastern Finland. Mäkelä, E., [1998,eng] **52-3836**
Holocene temperature variations derived from subarctic Fennoscandian tree rings. Eronen, M., et al, [1996,eng] **52-2969**
Holocene-Younger Dryas transition recorded at Summit, Greenland. Taylor, K.C., et al, [1997,eng] **52-5829**
Host-specific insect herbivores as sensors of climate change in arctic and alpine environments. Hodkinson, I.D., et al, [1998,eng] **52-3611**
Høylandet area—patterns and processes of a pristine boreal-subalpine ecosystem—a synopsis. Muniz, I.P., [1997,eng] **52-5939**
Høylandet lake surface water chemistry during varying discharge periods. Muniz, I.P., et al, [1997,eng] **52-5935**
Hydrobiological studies of sea biota in the Kara Sea. Vozzhinskaia, V.B., et al, [1997,eng] **52-4521**
Hydrocarbon measurements in the spring arctic troposphere during the ARCTOC 95 campaign. Ramacher, B., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3179**
Hydrochemistry of runoff from a 'cold-based' glacier in the High Arctic (Scott Turnerbreen, Svalbard). Hodgkins, R., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5642**
Ice cap firn stratigraphy as climate signal, Kamchatka, Russia. Shiraiwa, T., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2722**
Ice cores as archives of decade-to-century-scale climate variability. Grootes, P.M., [1995,eng] **52-3092**
Ice thickness in the Arctic Ocean: the statistical reliability of experimental data. Wadhams, P., [1997,eng] **52-3570**
Ice-nucleating fluid secretion by African plants. Embuscado, M.E., et al, [1996,eng] **52-402**
Implications of Arctic Ocean upper water column chemistry for soluble organic carbon sources. Wheeler, P.A., et al, [1997,eng] **52-4286**
Implications of Kola Peninsula Devonian intrusions for kimberlite petrogenesis. Beard, A.D., et al, [1998,eng] **52-4880**
Implications of Kola Peninsula hydrocarbons for Barents Sea petroleum potential. Mitrofanov, F.P., et al, [1996,eng] **52-255**
Implications of lead isotopic variations for provenance of Cenozoic Arctic Ocean sediments. Winter, B.L., et al, [1997,eng] **52-4731**
Implications of Tertiary West Greenland basalt geochemistry for comagmatic mineral potential. Lightfoot, P.C., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1745**
In situ observations of floc settling velocities in Glacier Bay, Alaska. Hill, P.S., et al, [1998,eng] **52-4296**
Increase of carbon dioxide in the bottom water of the Weddell Sea, Antarctica. Hoppema, M., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5166**
Indicator minerals from the CL-25 kimberlite pipe, Slave Craton, Northwest Territories, Canada. Pokhilenko, N.P., et al, [1997,eng] **52-4479**
Infaunal density, biomass and bioturbation in the sediments of the Arctic Ocean. Clough, L.M., et al, [1997,eng] **52-4292**
Inferences on glacial flow from till clast dispersal, Waterford area, New Brunswick. Broster, B.E., et al, [1997,eng] **52-26**
Inferring past climatic changes in Canada using paleolimnological techniques. Smol, J.P., et al, [1994,eng] **52-729**
Influence of cryptogamic soil crusts on plant thermal environments in a polar desert. Gold, W.G., [1998,eng] **52-4808**
Influence of forests on the conditions of snow ablation in the Atlas Mountains of Morocco. Becht, M., [1997,ger] **52-6409**
Influence of radioactive waste disposal on Barents Sea macrobenthos. Pogrebov, V.B., et al, [1997,eng] **52-5975**
Influence of snow on the hydrology and hydrochemistry of the Allt a' Mharcaidh, Cairngorm mountains, Scotland. Helliwell, R.C., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6450**
Influence of zooplankton on biogeochemical fluxes and stoichiometry in an arctic marine system. Daly, K.L., [1995,eng] **52-4790**
Interannual, seasonal, and spatial patterns of meltwater and solute fluxes in a seasonal snowpack. Harrington, R., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5758**
Interlaboratory comparison of techniques for extracting and analyzing trapped gases in ice cores. Sowers, T., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2745**
Interpretation of Lake Erie shoreline glacial deposits. Szabo, J.P., et al, [1997,eng] **52-532**
Interpretation of paleoclimatic reconstructions of Baikal bottom sediments. Verkhozina, V.A., et al, [1996,eng] **52-4360**
Intertidal zone of Svalbard 3. Littoral of a subarctic, oceanic island: Bjornoya. Węsławski, J.M., et al, [1997,eng] **52-34**
Isotope chemistry of Bering Strait sea waters. Cooper, L.W., et al, [1997,eng] **52-9**
Isotope records from Mongolian and alpine ice cores as climate indicators. Schotterer, U., et al, [1997,eng] **52-48**
Isotope tracers for stratospheric water vapor transport. Zahn, A., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6583**
Kara Sea radioactive contamination from nuclear waste dumping. Salbu, B., et al, [1997,eng] **52-673**
Kimberlites in the Slave Craton, Northwest Territories, Canada: a preliminary review. Pell, J.A., [1997,eng] **52-3565**
Kola Peninsula groundwater composition near metal smelting plants. De Caritat, P., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6278**
Kola Peninsula humus and moss indicators of air pollution. Äyräs, M., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1496**
Kola Peninsula stream water geochemistry, pt.1. De Caritat, P., et al, [1996,eng] **52-4062**
Kola Peninsula stream water geochemistry, pt.2. De Caritat, P., et al, [1996,eng] **52-4063**
Kola Peninsula topsoil noble-metal enrichment. Boyd, R., et al, [1997,eng] **52-802**
Laboratory procedure for separation of unconsolidated glacial sediments. Lindsay, P.J., et al, [1995,eng] **52-1031**
Large branchiopod Crustacea (Anostraca, Notostraca, Spinicaudata) of the Barents Region of Russia. Vekhoff, N.V., [1997,eng] **52-5891**
Laser spectroscopy of heavy metals in polar snow and ice. Bolshov, M.A., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2218**
Late Paleocene Arctic Ocean shallow-marine temperatures from mollusc stable isotopes. Bice, K.L., et al, [1996,eng] **52-2389**
Late-glacial cirque glaciation in parts of western Norway. Larsen, E., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6044**
Late-glacial paleoecology from Nova Scotia sediments. Miller, R.F., [1997,eng] **52-549**
Layering in stratospheric profiles of long-lived trace species: balloon-borne observations and modeling. Orsolini, Y.J., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5787**
Leaching of nitrogen from forested catchments in Finland. Kortelainen, P., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2902**
Lethality of hypoxic, brine-filled ice gouge depressions for benthic organisms. Kvitek, R.G., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5833**
Lichen distribution on Iceland moraines. Caseldine, C., et al, [1998,eng] **52-4815**
Light scattering properties of cirrus and contrail ice crystals. Lawson, R.P., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5009**
Limnological and climatological changes in the Lake Titicaca basin (Bolivia) during the last 30 millennia. Mourguiart, P., et al, [1997,fre] **52-4717**
Limnological data from Yellowstone National park lakes. Theriot, E.C., et al, [1997,eng] **52-248**
Lithological analysis in drift prospecting studies. Bobrowsky, P.T., [1995,eng] **52-1027**
Long-term benthic population changes (1920-1930s-present) in the Barents and Kara Seas. Kiiko, O.A., et al, [1997,eng] **52-5974**
Long-term measurements of the atmospheric aerosol composition at Ny Ålesund, Spitsbergen. Maenhaut, W., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3881**
Macquarie I. aerosol characteristics during the First Aerosol Characterization Experiment. Brechtel, F.J., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6344**
Macrobenthic fauna of the South Shetland Is. and the Antarctic Peninsula. Arnaud, P.M., et al, [1998,eng] **52-3922**
Macrobenthos of the pristine stream, Skiftesåa, Høylandet, Norway. Aagaard, K., et al, [1997,eng] **52-5937**
Magnitude and sources of sediment input to the Mackenzie Delta, Northwest Territories, 1974-94. Carson, M.A., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5665**
Marine arctic fog: an accumulator of currently used pesticide. Rice, C.P., et al, [1997,eng] **52-741**
Marine zooplanktonic respiration rates at Resolute, Canada. Welch, H.E., et al, [1997,eng] **52-23**
Measurement of arctic stratospheric cyanide species. Schneider, J., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2952**
Measurement of carbon dioxide emissions plumes from Prudhoe Bay, Alaska oil fields. Brooks, S.B., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1944**
Measurement of the specific surface area of snow with the nitrogen adsorption technique. Hoff, J.T., et al, [1998,eng] **52-3290**
Measurements of ice nucleating aerosols during SUCCESS. Rogers, D.C., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5018**
Measurements of tropospheric halogen chemistry during the Polar Sunrise Experiment 1994. Ariya, P.A., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6356**
Mechanisms of acidification in natural water during spring flood (case study of the Kola subarctic). Moiseenko, T.I., [1998,eng] **52-4158**
Mechanisms of the cycle of natural and human-introduced metals in surface waters of the Arctic Basin. Moiseenko, T.I., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5577**
Mercury levels in the natural environment in the ecosystem of the Kurcyka Reservoir. Sorokovikova, L.M., et al, [1996,eng] **52-18**
Metalloids in the high latitude North Atlantic Ocean: sources and internal cycling. Cutter, G.A., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5449**
Meteorological and runoff time-series characteristics in a small, high-arctic glaciated basin, Svalbard. Hodson, A.J., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5645**
Meteorological support study (SNOWMET). Kromp-Kolb, H., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2547**
Methane emissions from Canadian discontinuous permafrost wetlands. Liblik, L.K., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2898**
Methane sulfonic acid to non-sea-salt sulfate ratio in coastal antarctic aerosols and surface snow. Legrand, M., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5679**
Methanesulfonate in the Greenland Ice Sheet Project 2 ice core. Saltzman, E.S., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2756**
Method for sampling of fine structure of intertidal sediments. Wiltshire, K.H., et al, [1997,eng] **52-795**
Microbial activity under the ice cover of the shallow Neusiedler See (Austria, central Europe). Reitner, B., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3784**
Microbial biomass and activities in soil as affected by frozen and cold storage. Stenberg, B., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6436**
Microbial carbonate platform buildup on Canadian arctic islands. De Freitas, T., et al, [1995,eng] **52-75**

Mixing of polar vortex air into middle latitudes as revealed by tracer-tracer scatterplots. Waugh, D.W., et al, [1997,eng] 52-64
Mobilisation of ^{137}Cs and ^{90}Sr from sediments: potential sources to arctic waters. Oughton, D.H., et al, [1997,eng] 52-671
Modern benthic foraminifera off Novaya Zemlya tidewater glaciers, Russian Arctic. Korsun, S., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3610
Modification of clast shape in high-arctic glacial environments. Bennett, M.R., et al, [1997,eng] 52-134
Moss airborne metal contamination in Finnish, Norwegian and Russian arctic regions. Äyräs, M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-801
Mountain birch tree-limit patterns in Swedish mountains. Kjällgren, L., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5476
Mountain lakes as indicators of air pollution. Moĭseenko, T.I., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1882
Mysterious iron-nickel-zinc arctic spherules. Darby, D.A., [1998,eng] 52-5485
Near-field measurements on contrail properties from fuels with different sulfur content. Petzold, A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3593
Neoglacial control of Swedish subarctic forest limits. Kullman, L., et al, [1997,eng] 52-249
Neutron activation analysis of arctic aerosol variations. Landsberger, S., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1034
New approaches to CO_2 analysis in polar ice cores. Wilson, A.T., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2751
New data on the Asteroidea of Admiralty Bay. Presler, P., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5819
New measurements of phytoplankton and ice algal production in the Arctic Ocean. Gosselin, M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4289
New method to estimate accumulation rates of lignites in the Eocene Buchanan Lake Formation, Canadian Arctic. Kojima, S., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6400
Nitrogen and sulfate export from high elevation catchments of the Sierra Nevada, California. Sickman, J.O., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6596
Nitrogen pools in talus fields, Green Lakes Valley, Colorado. Williams, M.W., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3857
Nitrogen uptake during snowmelt by the snow buttercup, *Ranunculus adoneus*. Mullen, R.B., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4809
Nivicole myxomycetes of the Khibine Mountains (Kola Peninsula). Novozhilov, Y., et al, [1996,eng] 52-766
Note on sea-ice nematodes (Monhysteroidea) from Resolute Passage, Canadian High Arctic. Riemann, F., et al, [1997,eng] 52-36
Note on the C/N and C/P ratio of the biological production of the Nordic seas. Broström, G., [1998,eng] 52-3850
NO_x during ozone depletion events in the arctic troposphere at Ny-Ålesund, Svalbard. Beine, H.J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3185
Nutrient fluxes in forests of the eastern Sierra Nevada mountains, United States of America. Johnson, D.W., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2903
OH photochemistry and methane sulfonic acid formation in the coastal antarctic boundary layer. Jefferson, A., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3653
On the chemical water quality in Høylandet, a reference area for acidification research. Blakar, I.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5934
On the measurements of cloud condensation nuclei at Palmer Station, Antarctica. DeFelice, T.P., et al, [1997,eng] 52-990
On the radiative properties of contrail cirrus. Liou, K.N., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5429
Organic carbon partitioning during spring phytoplankton blooms in the Ross Sea. Carlson, C.A., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5417
Organochlorine pesticides and polychlorinated biphenyls (PCBs) in sediments and biota from four US arctic lakes. Allen-Gil, S.M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4356
Origin of arctic terrestrial and freshwater tardigrades. Pugh, P.J.A., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3925
Origin of the magnetic susceptibility signal in Chinese loess. Meng, X.M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2956
Palaeoclimatic ^{14}C record from the northeastern Atlantic margin. Jiang, H., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1523
Palaeoecology of pleniglacial sediments from the Venezuelan Andes. Rull, V., [1998,eng] 52-4150
Palaeolithic landscapes of Europe and environs, 150,000-25,000 years ago: an overview. Van Andel, T.H., et al, [1996,eng] 52-1551
Paleoclimatic changes in the Tianshan Mountains, China. Ye, W., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4496
Paleoclimatic implications of Chinese loess geochemistry. Gallet, S., et al, [1996,eng] 52-397
Paleoclimatic implications of Quaternary deposits in the Qinghai-Xizang Plateau, China. Pan, A.D., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3072
Paleoclimatic reconstruction from archives of precipitation isotope records. Rozanski, K., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3169
Paleomagnetic determination of Canadian Huronian Precambrian glaciation limits. Williams, G.E., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2881
Paleomagnetic evidence for low-latitude Canadian mountain glaciation. Park, J.K., [1997,eng] 52-531
Paleomagnetic implications of Japan Sea sediment magnetic properties. Vigliotti, L., [1997,eng] 52-5174
Particle fluxes, benthic processes and the palaeoenvironmental record in the northern Weddell Sea. Pudsey, C.J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3407
Peat soils in the Bellsund region, Spitsbergen. Klimowicz, Z., et al, [1997,eng] 52-6052
Periglacial features of the Subbetic Mountains of southern Spain (Córdoba Province). Torres-Girón, M.L., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3329
Periphyton community structure and dynamics in a subarctic lake. Maltais, M.J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2961
Persistent suppression in dwarf birch after release from heavy summer browsing by caribou. Crête, M., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4810
Petroleum geological activities onshore West Greenland in 1996, and drilling of a deep exploration well. Christiansen, F.G., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3142
Photoadaptive response of antarctic diatom bloom to water column stability. Moline, M.A., [1998,eng] 52-4875
Photobionts isolated from antarctic lichens. Aoki, M., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4577
Photochemical formation of volatile mercury in high arctic lakes. Amyot, M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3942
Photochemical processes and ozone production in Finnish conditions. Laurila, T., et al, [1996,eng] 52-2979
Physical forcing of phytoplankton dynamics in the southwestern Ross Sea. Arrigo, K.R., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4733
Physical partitioning of mercury in till: an example from central British Columbia, Canada. Plouffe, A., [1997,eng] 52-1476
Physically based modeling of atmosphere-to-snow-to-firn transfer of H_2O_2 at South Pole. McConnell, J.R., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5669
Physicochemical structure of the Greenland summer aerosol and its relation to atmospheric processes. Kerminen, V.M., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5782
Physicochemistry of aircraft-generated liquid aerosols, pt.2. Kärcher, B., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5995
Phytogeographical study of the vascular plants of West Greenland (62°20'-74°00'N). Fredskild, B., [1996,eng] 52-2940
Phytoplankton carbon synthesis at the Barents Sea marginal ice zone. Vernet, M., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4734
Phytoplankton succession from 1968 to 1990 in the subarctic Lokka reservoir. Lepistö, L., [1995,eng] 52-1790
Planktonic biomass in Bransfield Strait, Antarctica. Kim, D.Y., et al, [1991,eng] 52-771
Planktonic Ostracoda in Croker Passage. Błachowiak-Samołyk, K., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5818
Pleistocene climatic oscillations revealed in California glacial deposits. Bischoff, J.L., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2372
Pleistocene fungi fossils from Axel Heiberg Island. Kalgutkar, R.M., [1997,eng] 52-658
Pleistocene palynology of Finnish esker. Eriksson, B., et al, [1994,eng] 52-3214
Plutonium in fish, algae, and sediments in the Barents, Petshora and Kara Seas. Ikäheimonen, T.K., et al, [1997,eng] 52-665
Podzol heavy metal retention in Russia, Finland and Norway. Räisänen, M.L., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1308
Pollutant accumulation in eastern Alps snow pack. Kuhn, M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2539
Pollution levels in high alpine areas.[1997,eng] 52-2538
Postdepositional antarctic snowpack nitrate change. Mulvaney, R., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5681
Postfire recovery of forest litter in Scots pine forests in two different regions of boreal zone. Gorshkov, V.V., et al, [1996,eng] 52-4241
Precipitation scavenging at high alpine sites. Kasper, A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3879
Predicting the potential distribution of plant species in an alpine environment. Guisan, A., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4152
Primary production in southern ocean waters. Arrigo, K.R., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6013
Problems and perspectives of radiometric age determinations in Quaternary samples. Ferrara, G., [1998,eng] 52-6601
Protolith metamorphism from the North-East Greenland Proterozoic eclogite province. Brueckner, H.K., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4881
Protozooplankton of an antarctic fjord. Grey, J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1383
Pyrolysis-GC/MS analysis of contaminated soils in Alaska. White, D.M., et al, [1998,eng] 52-2925
Quantifying the Pinatubo volcanic signal in south polar snow. Cole-Dai, J.H., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1824
Quartz and feldspars in the surface layer of Kara Sea sediments. Levitan, M.A., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4963
Radioactive dating of Pleistocene glacial sediments, Australia. Augustinus, P.C., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3331
Radionuclide concentrations in Barents Sea bottom organisms. Kiiko, O.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5976
Reactive nitrogen compounds at Spitsbergen in the Norwegian Arctic. Solberg, S., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3159
Recent intra-annual snow accumulation at South Pole: implications for ice core interpretation. McConnell, J.R., et al, [1997,eng] 52-901
Recent trends in atmospheric deposition of trace elements in Norway as evident from the 1995 moss survey. Berg, T., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5202
Redox cycling of iron and manganese in sediments of the Kalix River estuary, northern Sweden. Widerlund, A., et al, [1996,eng] 52-4064
Regional evaluation of snow pack quality in Slovakia: hydrogeochemical aspects. Vrana, K., et al, [1994,eng] 52-2488
Regulation of algal blooms in antarctic shelf waters by the release of iron from melting sea ice. Sedwick, P.N., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1773
Relation of Svalbard Jurassic basalt petrochemistry to arctic Mesozoic magmatism. Bailey, J.C., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2823
Relationship between diatoms and surface water quality in the Høylandet area of Nord-Trøndelag, Norway. Battarbee, R.W., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5936
Relationship between ecosystem biomass and irradiance for northern peatlands. Frolking, S.E., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6310
Remote controlled freeze corer for sampling unconsolidated surface sediments. Lotter, A.F., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4087
Research needed relative to radiological assessment of the dumping of radioactive wastes in the oceans. Templeton, W.L., [1997,eng] 52-5980
Response of the arctic benthic community to excessive amounts of nontoxic organic matter. Chivilev, S., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5970
Retrospective growth analysis of a Canadian arctic dwarf shrub. Johnstone, J.F., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2726
Review of arctic trace metal data with implications for biological effects. Presley, B.J., [1997,eng] 52-5964
Rhizosphere and nutrient effects of remediating subarctic soils. Reynolds, C.M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3174
Role of bacteria in Greenland exposed sulphides degradation. Langdahl, B.R., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3145
Role of free amino acids in the nitrogen economy of arctic cryptogams. Kielland, K., [1997,eng] 52-624
Role of heterogeneous freezing nucleation in upper tropospheric clouds: inferences from SUCCESS. DeMott, P.J., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5019
Role of metal-binding proteins in cadmium detoxification of Greenland Sea phytoplankton. Ritterhoff, J., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5780
Russian-Norwegian study of 'Mayak' PA nuclear contamination. Christensen, G.C., et al, [1997,eng] 52-677
Sand weathering in an arctic riverine environment. Robinson, R.S., et al, [1997,eng] 52-135
Scandinavian atmospheric boundary layer aerosol chemistry in spring. Sorteberg, A., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6369
Scanning electron microscopy of snow crystal samples from remote sites. Wergin, W.P., et al, [1996,eng] 52-4582
Scots pine forest ecosystems recovery after forest fire. Gorshkov, V.V., et al, [1996,eng] 52-4244
Sea-salt aerosol in coastal antarctic regions. Wagenbach, D., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5677
Seasonal advective displacement of plankton biomass in a Norwegian fjord system. Falkenhaug, T., et al, [1995,eng] 52-1955
Seasonal and interannual variations of atmospheric CO_2 and climate. Dettinger, M.D., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3848
Seasonal distribution of sympagic amphipods near Chesterfield Inlet, N.W.T., Canada. Siferd, T.D., et al, [1997,eng] 52-33
Seasonal reorganization of subglacial drainage inferred from measurements in boreholes. Gordon, S., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5643
Seasonal variability in leachable element contents in arctic topsoils. Niskavaara, H., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1384
Seasonal variations in the geochemistry of shallow groundwater hosted in granitic till. Land, M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2463
Seasonality in exchange of organochlorines between arctic air and seawater. Hargrave, B.T., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3289
Sediment transport from East Siberian rivers to the Arctic Ocean. Rachold, V., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2723
Segregation of hydrometeors. Berner, A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2543
Selection and criteria for biological indicator species for arctic monitoring. Khlebovich, V.V., [1997,eng] 52-5981
Seven years of continuous methane observations at a remote boreal site in Ontario, Canada. Worthy, D.E.J., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6341
Shape and size of contrails ice particles. Goodman, J., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5008
Single particle analyses of ice nucleating aerosols in the upper troposphere and lower stratosphere. Chen, Y.L., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5020
Snow chemistry of Agassiz Ice Cap, Ellesmere Island, Northwest Territories, Canada. Goto-Azuma, K., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3193
Snow composition in eight catchments in the central Barents Euro-arctic region. De Caritat, J.P., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6331
Snow cover stability variations, Bridger Mountains, Montana. Birkeland, K.W., [1997,eng] 52-3868
Snow deposition of atmospheric semivolatile organic chemicals. Franz, T.P., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1338
Snow management and deep tillage for increasing crop yields on a rolling landscape. McConkey, B.G., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4876
Snow mineral scavenging on the Greenland ice sheet. Colin, J.L., et al, [1997,eng] 52-988
Soil and stream water chemistry in a pristine and boggy site in mid-Norway. Vogt, R.D., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5933
Soil carbon distribution in nonacidic and acidic tundra of arctic Alaska. Bockheim, J.G., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4006
Soil chemistry and plants in Fennoscandian boreal forest as exemplified by a local gradient. Giesler, R., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4357
Soil invertebrate ecosystems in Taylor Valley, Antarctica. Powers, L.E., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4811
Soil nitrogen, microbial biomass, and respiration along an arctic toposequence. Cheng, W.X., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6327

Soils and cryoturbation in moist nonacidic and acidic tundra in the Kuparuk River basin, arctic Alaska, U.S.A. Bockheim, J.G., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4814
Solute provenance, transport and denudation in a High Arctic glacierized catchment. Hodgkins, R., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5644
Some results of vertical ozone measurements over Yakutsk in the winter-spring seasons of 1995 and 1997. Tsvetkova, N.D., et al, [1997,eng] 52-6415
Sorosite, Cu(Sn,Sb), a new mineral from the Baimka placer deposit, western Chukotka, Russian Far East. Barkov, A.Y., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5762
Sorption/desorption of radioactive contaminants by sediment from the Kara Sea. Fuhrmann, M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-661
Sources and sinks of H_2SO_4 in the remote antarctic marine boundary layer. Jefferson, A., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3652
Sources of pollution aerosol at Dye 3, Greenland. Lowenthal, D.H., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2348
Sources of variability in the column photosynthetic cross section for antarctic coastal waters. Claustre, H., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1845
Spatial and temporal variation of polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons in the arctic atmosphere. Halsall, C.J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4856
Spatial distribution of loess and loess-like sediments in the mountain areas of central and high Asia. Lehmkuhl, F., [1997,eng] 52-3555
Spatial distribution of sulfur gas in the Australasian sector of the southern ocean. Curran, M.A.J., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6345
Spectrometric measurement of bismuth in snow and ice samples. Chisholm, W., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1500
Springtime variation of plankton in the Gerlache Strait. Massana, R., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6008
Stability dependence of the eddy-accumulation coefficients for momentum and scalars. Andreas, E.L., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5823
Stable isotope ratio of sulfur, nitrogen and carbon as pollution tracers for atmospheric constituents. Pichlmayer, F., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2540
Stages of the contact and hydrothermal authigenic mineral formation in the dike swarms, Iceland. Geptner, A.R., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3482
State of a Siberian river system after a chemical plant radiation accident. Nosov, A.V., [1998,eng] 52-5411
Statistical analysis of Barents Sea benthos ecosystem structure. Kiiko, O.A., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4358
Stratification of soil ecological processes: a study of birch forest floor in the Alaskan taiga. Wagener, S.M., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3558
Structural controls on glaciated metamorphic bedrock surfaces, Svalbard. Glasser, N.F., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5921
Sulfates in antarctic coastal aerosols. Minikin, A., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5678
Sulfur chemistry in the Antarctic Troposphere Experiment: an overview of project SCATE. Berresheim, H., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3650
Sulphate cloud nuclei and biogenic emissions. O'Dowd, C.D., et al, [1997,eng] 52-55
Summary of IAEA-MEL's investigation of Kara Sea radioactivity and radiological assessment. Povinec, P.P., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5965
Summer and winter denitrification rates in western arctic shelf sediments. Devol, A.H., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4491
Taxonomy and homologous features of an Arctic Ocean copepod species. Martínez Arbizu, P., [1997,eng] 52-2465
Taxonomy of slope vegetation on a Greenland coast. Lünterbusch, C., et al, [1997,ger] 52-4488
Temporal and spatial variability of snow accumulation in central Greenland. Kuhns, H., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3596
Theory of plant species succession interaction on subarctic dunes. Houle, G., [1997,eng] 52-107
Till geochemistry in Yukon Territory, Canada. Plouffe, A., et al, [1995,eng] 52-1023
Timberline ecotone regeneration in central Kamchatka. Okitsu, S., [1997,eng] 52-386
Timberline fluctuations and late Quaternary paleoclimates in the southern Rocky Mountains, Colorado. Fall, P.L., [1997,eng] 52-4554
Trace metals in field samples of zooplankton from the Fram Strait and the Greenland Sea. Ritterhoff, J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5203
Track detectors in radiation monitoring of the sunken submarine "Komsomolets". Nikolaev, V.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3069
Transport of ^{137}Cs and $^{239,240}Pu$ with ice-rafted debris in the Arctic Ocean. Landa, E.R., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3599
Transport, scavenging and deposition studies of air pollutants at high-alpine sites. Gäggeler, H.W., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2544
Tree-ring based reconstruction of summer temperatures at the Columbia Icefield, Alberta, Canada, AD 1073-1983. Luckman, B.H., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4522
Tree-ring growth and structure of *Pinus uncinata* and *Pinus sylvestris* in the Central Spanish Pyrenees. Camarero, J.J., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3603
Trifluoroacetic acid levels in 1994-1996 fog, rain, snow and surface waters from California and Nevada. Wujcik, C.E., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4465
Tropospheric ozone at high latitudes in clean and polluted air masses, a climatological study. Solberg, S., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3157
Tundra disturbance studies, pt.4. Forbes, B.C., [1997,eng] 52-2942
Ultimate state of reconstituted and intact samples of deltaic sand. Konrad, J.M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3499
Uptake of NO_y on wave-cloud ice particles. Weinheimer, A.J., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5499
Using inherited cosmogenic ^{36}Cl to constrain glacial erosion rates of the Cordilleran ice sheet. Briner, J.P., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3324
Validation of as-received oil-based-core water saturations from Prudhoe Bay. Richardson, J.G., et al, [1997,eng] 52-6291
Variations in precipitation sulfate chemistry in Finnish forest ecosystems. Ukonmaanaho, L., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6597
Variations of organochlorine compounds in a pelagic food web in the Baltic Sea. Strandberg, B., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6451
Vegetation oasis in lower Mimerdalen, Billefjord, central Spitsbergen. Möller, I., et al, [1997,ger] 52-4487
Vegetation of the subnival belt of the Caucasus Mountains. Nakhutsrishvili, G.Sh., [1998,eng] 52-6603
Vegetation succession and disturbance on a boreal forest floodplain, Susitna River, Alaska. Helm, D.J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3512
Vertical 0_3 stratification, surface NO and H_2O_2 in the marine arctic atmosphere in summer. Weller, R., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3883
Vertical distribution of methyl bromide in the stratosphere. Kourtidis, K., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6306
Vertical profiles of bromoform in snow, sea ice, and seawater in the Canadian Arctic. Sturges, W.T., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1846
Vulnerability of Pechora Sea macrobenthos to oil field development. Pogrebov, V.B., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5971
Water-salinity variations in the Ivishak and Sag River reservoirs at Prudhoe Bay. McCoy, D.D., et al, [1997,eng] 52-6292
Waters of the Makarov and Canada basins. Swift, J.H., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4283
Wavelet spectral analysis of the Earth's orbital variations and paleoclimatic cycles. Liu, H.S., et al, [1998,eng] 52-2842
Weathering of quartzite on a cryoplanation terrace in northern Yukon, Canada. Lauriol, B.M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-883
Weathering of soils developed in eolian material overlying glacial deposits in eastern Nepal. Guggenberger, G., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4301
Winter oxygen conditions in ice-covered rivers: the impact of pulp mill and municipal effluents. Chambers, P.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4457
Zoobenthic reaction to Fennoscandia surface water acidification. IAkovlev, V.A., [1998,eng] 52-5578
Zooplankton dynamics in Balsfjorden, northern Norway. Barthel, K.G., [1995,eng] 52-1954
See [also]: Ice sampling

Sanding
Alternative snow and ice control methods field evaluation. Final report. Parker, R., [1997,eng] 52-3012
Anti-icing field evaluation. Ketcham, S.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3250
Benefit-cost comparison of salt-only versus salt-abrasive mixtures used in winter highway maintenance in the United States. Kuemmel, D.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3262
Development of plans for road snow removal and sanding. Durth, W., et al, [1986,ger] 52-1336
Effects of the technology improvements in winter maintenance of Estonian roads. Tsefels, K., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4602
Experimental anti-icing strategies and road weather information systems in the U.S. Shaffer, D., [1998,eng] 52-4661
Friction based quality assurance measures for snow clearing operations. Perchanok, M.S., [1998,eng] 52-4623
Frictional characteristics of sand and sand-deicer mixtures on bare ice. Hossain, M.M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4726
How to reduce street dust in spring. Valtonen, J., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4673
Latvian winter road maintenance. Lapsins, A., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4603
Maintenance research—a unique approach to innovation in winter maintenance. Keranen, P.F., [1998,eng] 52-4611
Partnering model for public-private partnerships: a concept maintenance vehicle. Smithson, L.D., [1998,eng] 52-4629
Solving the problems of support systems of the Czech Republic winter road maintenance. Melcher, K., [1998,eng] 52-4688
Technical report. PIARC [Permanent International Association of Road Congresses] International Winter Road Congress, 10th, Luleå, Sweden, Mar. 16-19, 1998, [1998,eng] 52-4601
Test and Evaluation Project No.28: anti-icing technology, field evaluation report. Ketcham, S.A., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3975
Tests of shoes for walking on icy roads. Kobayashi, T., et al, [1997,eng] 52-275
Winter maintenance on urban roads. Švedová, D., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4668
Winter maintenance problems on the streets of Lithuanian cities. Laurinavicius, A., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4669

Sands
Creep failure characteristics of frozen sand under two-step stress. Sheng, Y., et al, [1995,chi] 52-1698
European sand-sheet formation as response to permafrost degradation. Kasse, C., [1997,eng] 52-1947
Freeze thaw effects on the hydraulic conductivity of sand bentonite landfill covers. Zimmie, T.F., et al, [1997,eng] 52-6314
Grain size analysis and environmental significance of sediment around the Great Wall Station. Liu, G.N., et al, [1997,chi] 52-2313
Ice-cover influence on flow structure over dunes. Smith, B.T., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3307
Investigations and load tests in silty soils: results from a series of investigations in silty soils in Sweden. Larsson, R., [1997,eng] 52-5946
Marine deposits suggest Greenland glaciation at 11 Ma. Helland, P.E., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1904
Paleobiology of the sand beneath the Valders diamicton at Valders, Wisconsin. Maher, L.J., Jr., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4752
Paleoenvironmental sand-wedge indicators in Saskatchewan. Fisher, T.G., [1996,eng] 52-546
Rehabilitation of sandy soils in cold regions. Palazzo, A.J., et al, [1996,eng] 52-1403
Sand weathering in an arctic riverine environment. Robinson, R.S., et al, [1997,eng] 52-135
Scanning electron microscopy of Pleistocene sands in Siberian estuarine deposits. Mahaney, W.C., [1998,eng] 52-5658
Theory of plant species succession interaction on subarctic dunes. Houle, G., [1997,eng] 52-107
Topographic control on Weichselian ice-wedge formation in a German sandpit. Kasse, C., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6569
Ultimate state of reconstituted and intact samples of deltaic sand. Konrad, J.M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3499

Sanitary engineering
Community improvement feasibility report, Kivalina, Alaska. U.S. Army Corps of Engineers. Alaska District, [1998,eng] 52-4314
Proposed role of CRREL and the Army Corps of Engineers for rural sanitation projects in Alaska. Hardy, D.L., ed, [1998,eng] 52-5075
Report on environmental engineering in Greenland and northern Scandinavia. Heinke, G.W., [1973,eng] 52-3899
Stormwater pond for Kingston, Ontario, in winter. Marsalek, P.M., [1997,eng] 52-6181
Wastewater treatment method by atomizing and freezing. White, J.A., [1997,eng] 52-2829

SAR
See [also]: Synthetic aperture radar

Satellites
See [also]: Spacecraft

Satellites (natural)
Ammonia-water system and the chemical differentiation of icy satellites. Hogenboom, D.L., et al, [1997,eng] 52-861
Atmospheric entry of large meteoroids: implication to Titan. Ivanov, B.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1534
C_4N_2 ice in Titan's north polar stratosphere. Samuelson, R.E., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1532
Can we crack Europa's icy secrets. Hecht, J., [1997,eng] 52-526
Distribution of rock, metals, and ices in Callisto. Anderson, J.D., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4899
Energetic ion sputtering effects at Ganymede. Ip, W.H., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1823
Galileo ultraviolet spectrometer observations of atomic hydrogen in the atmosphere of Ganymede. Barth, C.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2915
Gravitational deformation in shaping asteroids and small satellites. Sliuta, E.N., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1842
Hypervelocity impact experiments on solid CO_2 targets. Burchell, M.J., et al, [1998,eng] 52-2928
Ice flows and floes on Europa.[1997,eng] 52-628
Implications of hydrocarbon ice spectroscopy for extraterrestrial ice composition. Quirico, E., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3480
Mystery of Callisto: is it undifferentiated. McKinnon, W.B., [1997,eng] 52-2909
Near-infrared spectral albedos of Charon and Pluto. Roush, T.L., et al, [1996,eng] 52-1424
O_2 on icy satellites. Sieger, M.T., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6001
Radar detectability of a subsurface ocean on Europa. Chyba, C.F., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6708
Re-analysis of the solar phase curves of the icy Galilean satellites. Domingue, D., et al, [1997,eng] 52-859
Reevaluation of impact melt production. Pierazzo, E., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3481
Refraction scattering in the anomalous reflections from icy surfaces. Hagfors, T., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2907
Scattering properties of natural terrestrial snows versus icy satellite surfaces. Domingue, D., et al, [1997,eng] 52-858
Spectroscopic indication of non-water-ice constituents in icy satellite surface materials. McCord, T.B., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4820
Spectroscopic study of CO diluted in N_2 ice: applications for Triton and Pluto. Quirico, E., et al, [1997,eng] 52-862
Tectonic lineations and frictional faulting on a relatively simple body (Ariel). Nyffenegger, P., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1765
Titan's surface reviewed: the nature of bright and dark terrain. Lorenz, R.D., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1533
Transition elements between comets and asteroids. I. Thermal evolution models. Coradini, A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1840
Transition elements between comets and asteroids. II. From the Kuiper Belt to NEO orbits. Coradini, A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1841

Saturation
Chemical tracer studies to determine water saturation at Prudhoe Bay. Deans, H.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-6294
Chernozem denitrification during spring thaw. Nyborg, M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-6
Cryogenic weathering of limestones evaluated by laboratory techniques and applied to a mountain permafrost area. Prick, A., [1997,rus] 52-6257

Immersion chilling and freezing in aqueous refrigerating media: review and future trends. Lucas, T., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6447
Model of vapor pressure in ice cloud droplets. Pressman, D.IA., [1996,eng] 52-147
Neutron moisture probe measurements of fluid displacement during in situ air sparging. McKay, D.J., et al, [1996,eng] 52-1436
Nitrogen and sulfate export from high elevation catchments of the Sierra Nevada, California. Sickman, J.O., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6596
Parametric expression for estimating infiltration into frozen soils. Zhao, L.T., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3858
Prudhoe Bay gas/oil relative permeability. Jerauld, G.R., [1997,eng] 52-6296
Use of ethanol to prevent freezing damage of thin section microscopic slide samples. Christensen, A.K., et al, [1995,eng] 52-4581
Use of resistivity logs to calculate water saturation at Prudhoe Bay. McCoy, D.D., et al, [1997,eng] 52-6293
Validation of as-received oil-based-core water saturations from Prudhoe Bay. Richardson, J.G., et al, [1997,eng] 52-6291
Water retention functions of four nonwoven polypropylene geotextiles. Stormont, J.C., et al, [1997,eng] 52-6032
Wettability and relative permeability of Prudhoe Bay: a case study in mixed-wet reservoirs. Jerauld, G.R., et al, [1997,eng] 52-6295
What are the dominant thermomechanical processes in the basal sediment layer of large ice sheets. Dell'Isola, F., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6039
See [also]: Supersaturation

Sava River
Operational distributed snow dynamics model for the Sava River, Bosnia. Melloh, R.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5536

Scandinavia
Early and Middle Weichselian interstadials in the central area of the Scandinavian glaciations. Donner, J., [1996,eng] 52-1550
Glacial and glaciofluvial deposits in the interlobate areas of the Scandinavian ice sheet. Punkari, M., [1997,eng] 52-3493
Glacial/interglacial erosion in Scandinavian mountains. Rudberg, S., et al, [1997,eng] 52-165
Last Scandinavian ice sheet and its down-wasting. Lundqvist, J., [1997,eng] 52-1914
Measurement of arctic stratospheric cyanide species. Schneider, J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2952

Scanning electron microscopy
Application of scanning electronic microscope in study of geocryology. Wang, J.C., et al, [1996,chi] 52-1676
Apportionment of soluble and insoluble particles in the Greenland ice sheet. Laj, P., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2753
Biochemogenic formation of phyllosilicates during hydrothermal alteration of basalts in Iceland. Geptner, A.R., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3400
Combined differential scanning calorimeter-optical video microscope for crystallization studies. Hey, J.M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3404
Combined effects of acid mist and frost on the water status of young spruce trees (*Picea abies*). Esch, A., et al, [1998,eng] 52-2962
Deterioration of concrete bridge piers in Iceland. Gudmundsson, G., [1997,eng] 52-3170
Diatom communities in small water bodies, Arctowski Station. Kawecka, B., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3926
Distribution of Scots pine needle damage in Finland and Kola Peninsula. Turunen, M., et al, [1994,eng] 52-1548
Electron crystallography of yeast RNA polymerase II preserved in vitreous ice. Asturias, F.J., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4274
Electron microscope analysis of residual particles from aircraft contrails. Twohy, C.H., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5014
Electron microscopy of porous tree vessel cavitation and refilling in winter and spring. Utsumi, Y., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6459
Engineering properties of high strength concrete containing silica fume and lignite fly ash. Ghosh, S., [1994,eng] 52-4421
Manufacture of biodegradable packaging foams from agar by freeze-drying. Lee, J.P., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2927
Marine deposits suggest Greenland glaciation at 11 Ma. Helland, P.E., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1904
Mechanisms of loess-sized quartz silt production and their relative effectiveness: laboratory simulations. Wright, J., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4767
Method for sampling of fine structure of intertidal sediments. Wiltshire, K.H., et al, [1997,eng] 52-795
Microstructural features of railseat deterioration in concrete ties. Bakharev, T., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1561
Mineralogy of atmospheric microparticles deposited along the Greenland Ice Core Project ice core. Maggi, V., [1997,eng] 52-2762
Morphology and surface areas of thin ice films. Leu, M.T., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2285
Mortar deterioration due to combined effect of delayed ettringite formation and freeze/thaw cycles. Shao, Y., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2850
Nivicole myxomycetes of the Khibine Mountains (Kola Peninsula). Novozhilov, Y., et al, [1996,eng] 52-766
Observation of dislocations in ice. Baker, I., [1997,eng] 52-2259
Pleistocene graptolites from Cornwallis Island sediments. Loydell, D.K., et al, [1997,eng] 52-659
Quantifying the Pinatubo volcanic signal in south polar snow. Cole-Dai, J.H., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1824
Scanning electron microscope examination of growing ice needles on freezing bentonite. Kumai, M., [1987,eng] 52-6742
Scanning electron microscopy of Pleistocene sands in Siberian estuarine deposits. Mahaney, W.C., [1998,eng] 52-5658
Scanning electron microscopy of snow crystal samples from remote sites. Wergin, W.P., et al, [1996,eng] 52-4582
Shape and size of contrails ice particles. Goodman, J., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5008
Spray-freezing freeze substitution (SFFS) of cell suspensions for improved preservation of ultrastructure. Fields, S.D., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2646
Stages of the contact and hydrothermal authigenic mineral formation in the dike swarms, Iceland. Geptner, A.R., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3482
Synergism of ice-forming compounds in their combined use. Arkharov, A.V., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2485
See [also]: Electron microscopy

Scattering
Assessment of sea-ice conditions using two-channel active and passive microwave systems. Bel'chanskiĭ, G.I., et al, [1996,eng] 52-20
Azimuthal modulation of C-band scatterometer ω^0 over southern ocean sea ice. Early, D.S., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1312
Determination of polar stratospheric cloud properties utilizing observations from SAGE III and ILAS. Thomason, L.W., et al, [1995,eng] 52-4079
Dual-polarization radar to identify drizzle, with applications to aircraft icing avoidance. Reinking, R.F., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3063
Dynasondes of antarctic and Norwegian mesospheric echoes. Jones, G.O.L., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6427
Effects of ice particle shape and orientation on polarized microwave radiation for off-nadir problems. Czekala, H., [1998,eng] 52-5497
Electron-stimulated desorption of $D^-(H^-)$ from condensed D_2O (H_2O) films. Simpson, W.C., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2608
Estimation of arctic polar stratospheric cloud volume from spectroscopic surveys. Massie, S.T., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5784
Ice crystal water content relation to radar reflectivity. Aydin, K., et al, [1997,eng] 52-126
Influence of cloud cover on the radiation budget of sea ice. Barber, D.G., et al, [1998,eng] 52-2335
Infrared absorption spectrum of carbon dioxide ice from 1.8 to 333 μm. Hansen, G.B., [1997,eng] 52-791
Laboratory and in situ evidence for the presence of ice particles in a PMSE region. Zadorozhnyĭ, A.M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-390
Matched-field evaluation of acoustic scattering from arctic ice. Kapoor, T.K., et al, [1997,eng] 52-76
Microwave snow section scattering derived from pair distribution functions. Zurk, L.M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2468
Model for the propagation of waves through the MIZ from a single floe solution. Meylan, M.H., et al, [1996,eng] 52-120
Model of scattering from a submerged ice plate. Kapoor, T.K., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1057
Modeling the sound field received by a vertical array in an arctic waveguide. Kudriashov, V.M., [1997,eng] 52-2596
Monitoring regional sea ice of China's Bohai Sea by SSM/I scattering indexes. Jin, Y.Q., [1998,eng] 52-3943
On the scattering greenhouse effect of CO_2 ice clouds. Pierrehumbert, R.T., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5634
Physical basis for microwave remote sensing of sea ice and snow. Hallikainen, M., [1996,eng] 52-1740
Polarimetric method for ice water content determination. Ryzhkov, A.V., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3047
Radiometric and structural measurements of snow samples. Wiesmann, A., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5447
Re-analysis of the solar phase curves of the icy Galilean satellites. Domingue, D., et al, [1997,eng] 52-859
Role of excitons in electron-stimulated amorphous ice dissociation. Orlando, T.M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2607
Satellite radiometry of snow/vegetation cover radiative tranfer. Jin, Y.Q., [1997,eng] 52-524
Scattering from groove patterns in a perfectly conducting surface. Schiavone, G.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2054
Simulation approach for validation of a brightband correction method. Borga, M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2552
Snow crystal shape and microwave scattering. Foster, J.L., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1104
Structure and phonons of the ice surface. Braun, J., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3946
Studies of cloud ice water path and optical thickness during FIRE-II and ASTEX. Matrosov, S.Y., et al, [1995,eng] 52-4074
Toward realism in modeling ocean wave behavior in marginal ice zones. Meylan, M.H., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1751
Tracking the motion of sea ice by correlation sonar. Galloway, J.L., et al, [1997,eng] 52-626
See [also]: Backscattering; Light scattering; Neutron scattering

Scavenging
$^{234}Th/^{238}U$ disequilibrium in the central Arctic Ocean: implications for particulate organic carbon export. Moran, S.B., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4287
Aerosol composition during Swiss Alps winter precipitation. Staehelin, J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2546
Alpine aerosol and snow chemistry study at the Sonnblick Observatory (Austria, 3106 m a.s.l.). Puxbaum, H., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2545
Changes in snow pack and melt water chemistry during snowmelt. Goto-Azuma, K., [1998,eng] 52-5618
Chemical characterization of acid snowfall in the coast and inland areas of Akita Prefecture in Japan. Ogawa, N., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6621
Chemical mass balances in precipitating cold clouds at Jungfraujoch. Schwikowski, M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3880
Chemistry of the snow on Mt. Changbai, China. Suzuki, K., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6636
Cloud multi-phase processes and high alpine air and snow chemistry. Ground-based cloud experiments and pollutant deposition in the high Alps.[1997,eng] 52-2537
Contaminants from the Asian mainland in snow and ice in Japan. Yanagisawa, F., et al, [1997,eng] 52-296
Dating of seasonal snow layers at Murodo, Mt. Tateyama, Japan. Kido, M., et al, [1997,jpn] 52-2514
Distribution of ^{230}Th in the Labrador Sea and its relation to ventilation. Moran, S.B., et al, [1997,eng] 52-511
Dynamical influences on cirrus cloud formation process. Lin, H., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5095
Effects of wind direction on pH and electrolytic conductivity of snow in New Hampshire. Kumai, M., [1986,eng] 52-6740
Few considerations concerning acid snow and acid rain on the Japan Sea coast. Katoh, K., et al, [1997,eng] 52-291
Ice cover and acid snowmelt in small lakes in southeastern Ontario. Allan, C.J., [1987,eng] 52-6178
In situ observations of the microphysical properties of young cirrus clouds. Ström, J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1492
Investigation of the atmosphere-snow transfer process for hydrogen peroxide. McConnell, J.R., [1997,eng] 52-6187
Ion elution through the snow cover on glaciers of the Qinghai-Xizang Plateau. Hou, S.G., et al, [1996,chi] 52-2399
Modeling the chemistry of ozone, halogen compounds and hydrocarbons in the arctic troposphere during spring. Sander, R., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3183
Modelling the fate of non-polar organic chemicals in an ageing snow pack. Wania, F., [1997,eng] 52-1767
Nucleation and growth of ice particles in the upper mesosphere. Reid, G.C., [1997,eng] 52-2853
Origins of NO_3^- in the Guliya Ice Cap. Sheng, W.K., et al, [1996,chi] 52-2331
Physicochemistry of aircraft-generated liquid aerosols, pt.1. Kärcher, B., [1998,eng] 52-5994
Pollutants in snow on the coast of the Sea of Japan. Ando, T., et al, [1998,jpn] 52-4469
Pollution levels in high alpine areas.[1997,eng] 52-2538
Precipitation scavenging at high alpine sites. Kasper, A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3879
Precipitation scavenging of aerosol particles. Radke, L.F., et al, [1979,eng] 52-3810
Progresses in the researches of environmental and climatic records from trace organic compounds in snow and ice. Long, J.P., et al, [1997,chi] 52-2308
Relationship between chemistry of air, fresh snow and firn cores for aerosol species in coastal Antarctica. Wolff, E.W., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5684
Report on International Congress of Acid Snow and Rain 1997. Katoh, K., et al, [1998,jpn] 52-4470
Scavenging processes and export fluxes. Langone, L., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1837
Small ice crystals in cirrus clouds: a model study and comparison with in situ observations. Lin, H., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5094
Snow deposition of atmospheric semivolatile organic chemicals. Franz, T.P., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1338
Snow mineral scavenging on the Greenland ice sheet. Colin, J.L., et al, [1997,eng] 52-988
Spectral measurements of HCl in the plume of the antarctic volcano Mount Erebus. Keys, J.G., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6243
Sulfur isotope ratios of sulphate in wet deposits in Japan. Yanagisawa, F., et al, [1997,eng] 52-292
Three dimensional hemispheric air pollution model used for the Arctic. Christensen, J., [1994,eng] 52-6665
Transport, scavenging and deposition studies of air pollutants at high-alpine sites. Gäggeler, H.W., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2544
Use of remote sensing data to evaluate microphysical parameters in cloud-model simulations. Brown, P.R.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2803
Variability of air and snow chemical species concentrations in central Greenland. Kuhns, H.D., [1997,eng] 52-4169

Scintillation
Development of the arctic radionuclide monitoring station. King, S.E., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3391

Sea air interaction
See [also]: Air water interactions

Sea clutter
CUTLASS HF radar observations of the Odden ice tongue. Shand, B.A., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3824

Sea current gages
See [also]: Flow measurement

Sea currents
See [also]: Ocean currents

Sea floor
See [also]: Ocean bottom

Sea ice
3D compression of circular ice floes: comparing experiments and simulations. Hopkins, M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4950
Acoustic radiation of an ice plate excited by a laser thermooptical source. Maksimov, A.O., [1997,eng] 52-520
ACSYS as a journey of discovery. Aagaard, K., [1996,eng] 52-1218

Active microwave observation and modeling of snowpack thickness on arctic sea ice. Onstott, R.G., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6505**

Activities of JARE-35 in 1993-1994. Watanabe, O., [1997,jpn] **52-947**

Air monitoring of ice conditions in the arctic seas. Chernook, V.I., et al, [1995,eng] **52-6693**

Airborne measurements of turbulent transfer of momentum and heat related to floe field structure in the Fram Strait. Hartmann, J., et al, [1996,eng] **52-1247**

Albedo distribution in Lützow-Holm Bay and its neighborhood. Nakagawa, K., [1997,jpn] **52-409**

Algal cysts in the upper sea ice of McMurdo Sound, 1994. Stoecker, D., et al, [1995,eng] **52-5056**

Algal pigment signatures in antarctic sea ice. Lizotte, M.P., et al, [1998,eng] **52-4051**

Algorithm to rectify radar images of ice floe edges. McDevitt, R.J., et al, [1998,eng] **52-2338**

Annual report 1996-97. Australia. Cooperative Research Centre for the Antarctic and Southern Ocean Environment. (Antarctic CRC). [1997,eng] **52-2216**

Antarctic meteorology and climatology. King, J.C., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2360**

Antarctic sea ice: biological processes, interactions and variability. Lizotte, M.P., ed, et al, [1998,eng] **52-4046**

Antarctic sea ice: physical processes, interactions and variability. Jeffries, M.O., ed, [1998,eng] **52-4181**

Antarctic shelf ice chemistry and global change. Souchez, R., et al, [1997,eng] **52-4405**

ANTARKTIS XIII/1-2 Cruise report. Bathmann, U., ed, et al, [1997,eng] **52-2214**

Antifreeze proteins and fish survival. Devries, A.L., [1997,eng] **52-3684**

Arctic boundary layer in the fall season over open and frozen sea. Paluch, I.R., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2651**

Arctic ice-ocean modeling with and without climate restoring. Zhang, J.L., et al, [1998,eng] **52-3079**

Arctic Ocean scavenging rates. Edmonds, H.N., et al, [1998,eng] **52-4175**

Arctic Ocean sea ice/water thermodynamic relations. Björk, G., [1997,eng] **52-1364**

Arctic sea ice as a granular material. Overland, J.E., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6532**

Arctic Sea ice biota: design and evaluation of a mesocosm experiment. Weissenberger, J., [1998,eng] **52-3921**

Arctic sea ice microstructure observations relevant to microwave scattering. Shokr, M.E., et al, [1994,eng] **52-5667**

ASTER polar cloud mask. Feind, R.E., et al, [1996,eng] **52-5099**

Aurora, June 1997, Vol.16, No.4. ANARE Club, [1997,eng] **52-4740**

Automated tracking of ice floes using nonhomologous regression and local geometric information. McDevitt, R.J., [1996,eng] **52-505**

Autonomous vehicle and hydrographic buoy measurements. Morison, J.H., [1995,eng] **52-5044**

Azimuthal modulation of C-band scatterometer ω^0 over southern ocean sea ice. Early, D.S., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1312**

Background to CRP-1, Cape Roberts Project, Antarctica. Anderson, J., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5846**

Bacteria in sea ice and underlying brackish water at 54°26'50"N (Baltic Sea, Kiel Bight). Mock, T., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1839**

Barents Sea marginal ice zone vernal bloom dynamics. Matrai, P.A., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1750**

Belgian antarctic research program, 1997-2000. Synopsis. Belgium. Prime Minister's Services. Federal Office for Scientific, Technical and Cultural Affairs (OSTC), [1998,eng] **52-4709**

Belgian research program on glaciology and climatology. Caschetto, S., ed, [1997,eng] **52-4402**

Belgian research program on hydrodynamics and marine geophysics. Caschetto, S., ed, [1997,eng] **52-4406**

Borehole *in situ* indentation tests in floating sea ice at high temperatures (> 0.97 T_m). Sinha, N.K., [1997,eng] **52-4942**

Brief history of sea ice biota studies at Syowa Station and its vicinity. Hoshiai, T., et al, [1996,eng] **52-2556**

Calculation of melt pond albedos on arctic sea ice. Makshtas, A.P., et al, [1996,eng] **52-3825**

Calculation of solar-energy inputs into melt ponds. Podgornyi, I.A., [1997,eng] **52-3732**

Canada's commercial remote sensing model: paying dividends in marine applications. Tack, R.E., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2072**

Characteristics of surface energy partitioning over snow-covered first-year sea ice. Papakyriakou, T.N., et al, [1996,eng] **52-1269**

Chromium in Arctic seas, ice, and snow. Giese, H., [1997,ger] **52-1602**

Climate and the Terra Nova Bay polynya. Gallée, H., [1997,eng] **52-4403**

Climate model for the Baltic Sea ice season. Leppäranta, M., et al, [1996,eng] **52-2989**

Climatological changes in the arctic and their effects on tourism. Moore, J.C., [1996,eng] **52-499**

Coastal and terrestrial geoecosystem of Admiralty Bay. Rakusa-Suszczewski, S., [1997,eng] **52-5648**

Colloquium on antarctic geology and geophysics, 1994. Kolloquium im Schwerpunkt "Antarktisforschung mit vergleichenden Untersuchungen in arktischen Eisgebieten" Frankfurt am Main, 4. und 5. November 1994, [1995,ger] **52-6445**

Combination of algorithmic and heuristic methods for the classification of sea ice imagery. Haverkamp, D., et al, [1994,eng] **52-4872**

Comparative experiments on various adfreeze bond strength tests between ice and materials. Terashima, T., et al, [1997,eng] **52-5343**

Comparison of theory and laboratory measurements of wave propagation and attenuation in grease ice. Newyear, K., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1848**

Composition of sea ice diatom assemblages. Gleitz, M., et al, [1998,eng] **52-4052**

Consequences of dissipation on the group velocity in a flexible ice cover. Dixon, T.W., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6333**

Convective water mass and ice formation in Arctic shelf seas: numerical process studies. Backhaus, J.O., et al, [1996,eng] **52-1229**

Copepods in antarctic sea ice. Schnack-Schiel, S.B., et al, [1998,eng] **52-4057**

Coupled ocean/atmosphere modeling study of an arctic lead. Haack, T., et al, [1996,eng] **52-4263**

Crystal orientations in floating ice sheets. Weeks, W.F., et al, [1996,eng] **52-4008**

Detection of features in first-year pack ice by synthetic aperture radar (SAR). Melling, H., [1998,eng] **52-4556**

Determination of a melt-onset date for arctic sea-ice regions using passive-microwave data. Anderson, M.R., [1997,eng] **52-3765**

Determining sea ice forces on supports of offshore hydraulic structures. Matskevich, D.G., [1990,rus] **52-6312**

Development and evaluation of surface shortwave flux parameterizations for use in sea-ice models. Key, J.R., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3706**

Development of a regional climate model of the western Arctic. Lynch, A.H., et al, [1994,eng] **52-750**

Diatoms in Ross Sea sediments. Cunningham, W.L., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5434**

Dictionary of sea ice terms. Borodachev, V.E., et al, [1994,rus] **52-5351**

Dielectric constants of sea ice at microwave frequencies. Ackley, S.F., et al, [1996,eng] **52-5910**

Digital helicopter high resolution SLAR for ice mapping. Darovskikh, A.N., et al, [1995,eng] **52-6685**

Distributed mass/discrete floe model for pack ice rheology computation. Rheem, C.K., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2359**

Distribution and ecology of the marine invertebrates of Point Barrow, Alaska. MacGinitie, G.E., [1955,eng] **52-3909**

Distribution, morphology and structure of sea ice pressure ridges in the Baltic Sea. Kankaanpää, P., [1997,eng] **52-3562**

Diurnal thermal cycling effects on microwave signatures of thin sea ice. Nghiem, S.V., et al, [1998,eng] **52-2336**

DMSP in sea ice algae. DiTullio, G.R., et al, [1998,eng] **52-4054**

Do general circulation models underestimate the natural variability in the arctic climate. Battisti, D.S., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1760**

Drift and deformation processes. Geiger, C.A., et al, [1998,eng] **52-4188**

Dynamics of the littoral zone of arctic seas (state of the art and goals). Are, F.E., [1996,eng] **52-3167**

ECMWF and METEO-FRANCE GCM simulations of precipitation and surface mass balance of the Greenland ice sheet. Genthon, C., [1996,eng] **52-1232**

Ecology of Arctic sea-ice fauna. Friedrich, C., [1997,ger] **52-3527**

Ecology of newly formed ice in the Weddell Sea. Wang, Z.P., et al, [1997,eng] **52-808**

Effects of bird orientation in pack ice thickness sounding interpretation. Holladay, J.S., et al, [1997,eng] **52-4597**

Effects of waves on pancake ice. Frankenstein, S., [1996,eng] **52-639**

Elaboration of the automated system for interpretation of sea ice IR images. Lebedev, G.A., et al, [1995,eng] **52-6692**

Evaluation of an AVHRR cloud detection and classification method over the central Arctic Ocean. Lubin, D., et al, [1998,eng] **52-3048**

Evidence against UV-B induced changes in diatom communities. McMinn, A., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3692**

Evidence for radionuclide transport by sea ice. Meese, D.A., et al, [1997,eng] **52-679**

Evolution of the passive microwave signature of thin sea ice. Wensnahan, M.R., [1995,eng] **52-4795**

Expedition ARKTIS-XIII/3 of RV *Polarstern* in 1997. Krause, G., ed, [1998,eng] **52-5214**

Factors influencing the coefficient of friction between sea ice and various materials. Terashima, T., et al, [1997,eng] **52-5342**

Failure of ice under compression. Schulson, E.M., [1996,eng] **52-4010**

Features of the stressed state of sea ice due to failure. Sukhorukov, K.K., [1997,eng] **52-1538**

Field observations and model calculations of dielectric properties of arctic sea ice in the microwave C-band. Shokr, M.E., [1998,eng] **52-3991**

Field-scale in-situ compliance of arctic first-year sea ice. Adamson, R.M., et al, [1998,eng] **52-4550**

Filchner-Ronne Ice Shelf Programme (FRISP), Report No.11 (1997). Oerter, H., ed, [1997,eng] **52-4335**

Finite-element treatment of sea ice dynamics for different ice rheologies. Schulkes, R.M.S.M., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6720**

FINNARP Symposium, Helsinki, Finland, 5 October 1993.[1994,eng] **52-3986**

Finnish research programme on climate change—final report. Roos, J., ed, [1996,eng] **52-2968**

First year ice interactions on Molikpaq: measurements and experiments. Kato, K., et al, [1996,eng] **52-865**

First-year ice floe thickness and formation. Jeffries, M.O., et al, [1998,eng] **52-4185**

Flexural-gravity wave diffraction at linear irregularities in sheet ice. Marchenko, A.V., [1998,eng] **52-2472**

Flood-freeze cycles and microalgal dynamics. Fritsen, C.H., et al, [1998,eng] **52-4047**

Force balance of sea ice in a numerical model of the Arctic Ocean. Steele, M., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1073**

Forcings and chaos in interannual to decadal climate change. Hansen, J., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2647**

Freezeup studies in the Laptev Sea. Kassens, H., ed, et al, [1997,eng] **52-3644**

Freezing resistance in antarctic fish. Wöhrmann, A.P.A., [1997,eng] **52-3685**

Freshwater component in the Arctic Ocean outflow through the Fram Strait. Friedrich, H.J., et al, [1996,eng] **52-1282**

Global pollution and its effects on the climate of the Arctic. Weller, G., [1994,eng] **52-752**

Gravity field of the southern Weddell Sea from GEOSAT and ERS-1. Schöne, T., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3133**

High latitude Holocene atmospheric circulation from driftwood records. Tremblay, L.B., et al, [1997,eng] **52-877**

High strain-rate compression tests on ice. Jones, S.J., [1997,eng] **52-2245**

High-latitude surface temperature estimates from thermal satellite data. Key, J.R., et al, [1997,eng] **52-534**

Ice bacteria from offshore Alaska and McMurdo Sound. Gosink, J.J., et al, [1997,eng] **52-382**

Ice tank tests on compaction of a floating layer of circular ice floes. Hansen, E.H., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2689**

Ice watch. Pearce, F., [1997,eng] **52-1310**

Ice-tank studies of physical and biological sea-ice processes. Eicken, H., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6139**

Identification of dominant taxa using lipid signature. Skerratt, J.H., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3680**

Impact of sediment-laden snow and sea ice in the Arctic on climate. Ledley, T.S., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2478**

Impact of UV radiation on ice algae and phytoplankton. Döhler, G., [1997,eng] **52-2487**

In situ and satellite observations of the visible and infrared albedo of sea ice during spring melt. De Abreu, R.A., [1996,eng] **52-4173**

In situ thermal profiles and laboratory impact experiments on iceberg ice. Gagnon, R.E., et al, [1997,eng] **52-5123**

Influence of cloud cover on the radiation budget of sea ice. Barber, D.G., et al, [1998,eng] **52-2335**

Influence of variable-thickness ice on the loads exerted on sloping structures. Timco, G.W., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2143**

Information exchange and Belgian planned activities, 1997-98. Belgium. Prime Minister's Services. Federal Office for Scientific, Technical and Cultural Affairs (OSTC), [1997,eng] **52-4739**

Initiation of ice sheet growth, Milankovitch solar radiation variations, and the 100 kyr ice age cycle. Ledley, T.S., et al, [1996,eng] **52-1234**

Interaction of solar radiation with summer sea ice. Perovich, D.K., et al, [1996,eng] **52-1270**

Kara and Barents sea ice cover formation and mapping of its structure and physical properties. Strakhov, M.V., et al, [1995,eng] **52-6686**

Laboratory studies of angle- and polarization-dependent light scattering in sea ice. Miller, D., et al, [1997,eng] **52-192**

Labrador Sea ice and RADARSAT. Johnston, M.E., et al, [1996,eng] **52-4940**

Landfast sea ice variability and marine ice. Tison, J.L., et al, [1998,eng] **52-4200**

Large-scale simulation of Arctic sea ice 1986-1992. Harder, M., [1996,eng] **52-1264**

Larval krill associated with annual sea ice. Frazer, T.K., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3682**

Late Neogene diatom biostratigraphy, southern Victoria Land. Winter, D.M., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3128**

Lead convection measured with an autonomous underwater vehicle. Morison, J.H., et al, [1998,eng] **52-4895**

Limit-force ice loads and their significance to offshore structures in the Beaufort Sea. Comfort, G., et al, [1998,eng] **52-3840**

Linking scales in the fracture of sea ice. Dempsey, J.P., [1998,eng] **52-6172**

Localized pressures during ice-structure interaction: relevance to design criteria. Johnston, M.E., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6336**

LTER winter ecology cruise, 1993. Quetin, L.B., et al, [1995,eng] **52-6268**

Mackenzie Shelf brine factory: a river runs through it. Macdonald, R.W., et al, [1996,eng] **52-1289**

Macrofauna communities in the Amundsen Basin, at the Morris Jesup Rise and at the Yermak Plateau (Eurasian Arctic Ocean). Kröncke, I., [1998,eng] **52-5589**

Mapping of the Barents and Kara seas by strength and bearing capacity of first-year ice. Gavrilo, V.P., et al, [1995,eng] **52-6684**

Marginal zone rheology for sea ice. Gutfraind, R., et al, [1997,eng] **52-14**

Marine gravity from satellite altimetry over ocean and sea ice. Sandwell, D.T., et al, [1996,eng] **52-5090**

Matched-field evaluation of acoustic scattering from arctic ice. Kapoor, T.K., et al, [1997,eng] 52-76
Measurement, analysis and parametrization of melt pond albedo. Morassutti, M.P., et al, [1996,eng] 52-1268
Measuring productivity of ice algae. McMinn, A., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3456
Melt pond evolution on summer sea ice. Tucker, W.B., et al, [1996,eng] 52-1274
Mesocyclone activity in the Bellingshausen/Weddell regions. Turner, J., et al, [1996,eng] 52-806
Mesoscale simulation of the Arctic ice pack. Hopkins, M.A., [1996,eng] 52-1266
Meteorological data report for the sea ice studies at Val, Chaivo and Kleye Strait, northern Sakhalin. Shirasawa, K., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1575
Microalgal ecology, ultrastructure and physiology. Andreoli, C., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2238
Micrometeorology and heat balance over the fast ice. Nakagawa, K., [1997,jpn] 52-424
Microstructure and salinity of Weddell Sea ice. Eicken, H., [1998,eng] 52-4186
Microwave measurements of snow depth and water content of snow on sea ice. Johnsen, K.P., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1131
Mobilisation of ^{137}Cs and ^{90}Sr from sediments: potential sources to arctic waters. Oughton, D.H., et al, [1997,eng] 52-671
Model for the propagation of waves through the MIZ from a single floe solution. Meylan, M.H., et al, [1996,eng] 52-120
Model of scattering from a submerged ice plate. Kapoor, T.K., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1057
Modeling interactions between shortwave radiation, pack ice and the upper ocean. Maykut, G.A., [1996,eng] 52-1224
Modeling interpretation of active and passive measurements from sea ice. Fung, A.K., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1125
Modeling sea ice as a granular material, including the dilatancy effect. Tremblay, L.B., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1306
Modelling convection in a melt pond. Bogorodskiĭ, P.V., [1996,eng] 52-1258
Modelling the dynamics and thermodynamics of icebergs. Bigg, G.R., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3852
Models of snow distribution patterns for various types of sea ice in the Canadian high Arctic. Iacozza, J., [1997,eng] 52-6185
Moisture availability controlled extent of Middle Pleistocene glaciers in central Beringia. Roof, S.R., [1994,eng] 52-759
Multiscale surface roughness and backscattering—summary. Manninen, A.T., [1997,eng] 52-620
Natural convection during solidification of an alloy from above with application to the evolution of sea ice. Wettlaufer, J.S., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3292
Natural convection, solute trapping, and channel formation during solidification of saltwater. Worster, M.G., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2253
Nitrogen metabolism in sea ice. Priscu, J.C., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4055
North Atlantic Quaternary glacial history. Nam, S.I., [1997,eng] 52-3646
Note on air drag on sea ice in stably stratified flow. Myrhaug, D., et al, [1996,eng] 52-260
Note on sea-ice nematodes (Monhysteroidea) from Resolute Passage, Canadian High Arctic. Riemann, F., et al, [1997,eng] 52-36
Novel antarctic sea ice dwellers. Bowman, J.P., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2941
Nuclear magnetic resonance in Antarctica. Callaghan, P., et al, [1996,eng] 52-5768
Numerical and experimental studies of electromagnetic scattering from sea ice. Nassar, E.M., [1997,eng] 52-3874
Numerical modelling of arctic sea ice. Birnbaum, G., [1998,ger] 52-6674
Observations of heat transfer between atmosphere and sea ice at high latitudes. Naito, G., et al, [1996,eng] 52-4262
Observations of the polarization of light reflected from sea ice. Perovich, D.K., [1998,eng] 52-5790
Ocean and sea ice observations in Lützow-Holm Bay. Kawamura, T., et al, [1997,jpn] 52-425
Oil spill modelling in the Weddell Sea. Petit, B., [1997,eng] 52-4407
On coupling a dynamic-thermodynamic snow sea-ice model to a global climate model. Holland, D.M., et al, [1996,eng] 52-1265
On large scale modeling of sea ice cover taking into account accumulation of cracks and cracklike faults. Gol'dshtein, R.V., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6176
On sensitivity of a simulated high-latitude atmosphere to sea-ice fluctuation. Meleshko, V.P., et al, [1996,eng] 52-1222
On the adhesion of oil and ice. Liukkonen, S., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2532
On the impact of sea ice in a global ocean circulation model. Stössel, A., [1997,eng] 52-3719
On the impact of sub-grid scale sea-ice distribution on atmospheric climate and air-sea fluxes. Grötzner, A., et al, [1996,eng] 52-1245
On the parameterization of basal heat flux for sea-ice modelling. Holland, D.M., [1998,eng] 52-5480
On the radiative characteristics in the southern seas. Wendler, G., et al, [1995,eng] 52-5049
Onshore ice pile-up: a comparison between experiments and simulations. Hopkins, M.A., [1997,eng] 52-6725
Operational ice-ocean coupled model of the Northern Hemisphere. Cheng, A., et al, [1996,eng] 52-1259
Operational real-time airborne electromagnetic measurement of sea ice thickness. Holladay, J.S., et al, [1994,eng] 52-2136
Operational tracking of the oil polluted ice in the arctic seas and the Arctic Ocean. Aleksandrov, V.IU., et al, [1995,eng] 52-6694
Parameterizing the strength of Arctic sea ice. Flato, G.M., [1996,eng] 52-1262
Passive microwave signatures of simulated pancake ice and young pressure ridges. Grenfell, T.C., et al, [1994,eng] 52-4871
Patchiness in fast ice organisms. Swadling, K.M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1605
Pelagic and sea ice microbial communities. Garrison, D.L., et al, [1996,eng] 52-1513
Phase evolution of young sea ice. Wettlaufer, J.S., et al, [1997,eng] 52-154
Photosynthetic pigment composition of ice algae in Saroma-ku Lagoon. Kashino, Y., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5600
Physioecology of juvenile krill. Daly, K.L., [1998,eng] 52-4058
Polar marine communities. Dayton, P.K., et al, [1994,eng] 52-4176
Polarization anomaly of the microwave brightness temperature from ice. Liu, Q.H., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4859
Population dynamics of microalgae. Stoecker, D.K., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3897
Possible thermal ice shifts and pressure in the Gulf of Ob. Sukhorukov, K.K., [1997,eng] 52-4351
Potential for rapid transport of contaminants from the Kara Sea. Pfirman, S.L., et al, [1997,eng] 52-667
Potential role of melted brown ice in the Weddell Sea. Brandini, F.P., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2
Problems of sea ice modelling for climate research. Lemke, P., [1996,eng] 52-1226
Proceedings of the ACSYS Conference on the Dynamics of the Arctic Climate System. ACSYS Conference on the Dynamics of the Arctic Climate System, Göteborg, Sweden, Nov. 7-10, 1994, [1996,eng] 52-1217
Proceedings of the NIPR Symposium on Polar Biology, No.10. Ohyama, Y., ed, et al, NIPR Symposium on Polar Biology, 18th, Tokyo, Dec. 6-7, 1995, [1997,eng] 52-1
Proceedings of the NIPR Symposium on Polar Biology, No.11. Fukuchi, M., et al, NIPR Symposium on Polar Biology, 19th, Tokyo, Dec. 5-6, 1996, [1998,eng] 52-5599
Proceedings of the NIPR Symposium on Polar Meteorology and Glaciology, No.11. Watanabe, O., ed, NIPR Symposium on Polar Meteorology and Glaciology, 19th, Tokyo, July 10-11, 1996, [1997,eng] 52-3333
Proceedings. Ice in surface waters. Vol.1. International Symposium on Ice, 14th, Potsdam, NY, July 27-31, 1998, [1998,eng] 52-6086
Proceedings. POAC 95. International Conference on Port and Ocean Engineering under Arctic Conditions, 13th, Murmansk, Russia, Aug. 15-18, 1995, [1995,eng] 52-6677
Processes of air-sea interaction in polar regions. Makshtas, A.P., et al, [1996,eng] 52-1223
Psychrophilic bacteria in antarctic sea ice. Bowman, J.P., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2362
Psychrophilic bacteria, Vestfold Hills region. Bowman, J.P., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3161
Pycnocline structure and fluxes in the eastern Weddell Sea in winter. Padman, L., et al, [1995,eng] 52-5042
Radar study of ice shelf subglacier dielectric constant. Hamran, S.E., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3676
Radiation exchange between stratus clouds and polar marine surfaces. Freese, D., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5988
Radiative effects of clouds and cryosphere in the Antarctic. Yamanouchi, T., [1997,jpn] 52-411
Redefinition of sea ice bacterial strains. Bowman, J.P., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5986
Regional arctic ice thickness and brine flux from AVHRR. Yu, Y.L., [1996,eng] 52-504
Regional climate model of the Arctic atmosphere. Botzet, M., et al, [1996,eng] 52-1242
Regulation of algal blooms in antarctic shelf waters by the release of iron from melting sea ice. Sedwick, P.N., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1773
Relating Arctic pack ice stress and strain at the 10km scale. Richter-Menge, J.A., et al, [1996,eng] 52-1271
Relationships of optical properties and ice structure. Perovich, D.K., [1996,eng] 52-5912
Remote sensing of arctic sea ice. Askne, J., [1996,eng] 52-1225
Remote sensing of sea ice surface thermal states under cloud cover. Nghiem, S.V., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6540
Report of Polarstern Expedition ANTARKTIS XIV/3. Jokat, W., ed, et al, [1998,ger] 52-6675
Response of a climate model to Pleistocene boundary conditions. Hewitt, C.D., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3082
Ridge link distributions. Lensu, M., [1995,eng] 52-6690
Rift system of West Antarctica. Behrendt, J.C., et al, [1996,eng] 52-3163
Russian historical material on sea ice as a part of global digital sea ice data bank. Frolov, I.E., et al, [1996,eng] 52-1263
Saline ice thickness retrieval under diurnal thermal cycling conditions. Shih, S.E., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6544
Scale effects on the fracture of ice. Dempsey, J.P., [1996,eng] 52-4009
Sea ice algae. Stoecker, D.K., et al, [1997,eng] 52-381
Sea ice climatic model. Shutilin, S.V., et al, [1996,eng] 52-1273
Sea ice diatoms as paleoenvironmental indicators. Leventer, A., [1998,eng] 52-4053
Sea ice drift off Queen Maud Land, Antarctica. Miyakawa, T., et al, [1997,jpn] 52-421
Sea ice growth in Lützow-Holm Bay. Kawamura, T., et al, [1997,jpn] 52-423
Sea ice thermodynamic thickness model, pt.1. Schramm, J.L., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1752
Sea ice thermodynamic thickness model, pt.2. Holland, M.M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1753
Sea-ice measurements during ANZFLUX. Ackley, S.F., et al, [1995,eng] 52-5045
Sea-ice melt-pond fraction as determined from low level aerial photographs. Derksen, C., et al, [1997,eng] 52-252
Sea-ice production and transport of pollutants in the Laptev Sea, 1979-1993. Rigor, I., et al, [1997,eng] 52-666
Seasonal changes of ice-algae assemblages. He, J.F., et al, [1997,chi] 52-3524
Seasonal distribution of sympagic amphipods near Chesterfield Inlet, N.W.T., Canada. Siferd, T.D., et al, [1997,eng] 52-33
Seasonal evolution of sea ice cover and shelf water off Labrador simulated in a coupled ice-ocean model. Ikeda, M., et al, [1996,eng] 52-1267
Seasonal pycnocline splitting due to ice edge motion. Golovin, P.N., et al, [1996,eng] 52-149
Seasonal variability of dynamic ice formation and probability of ice adhesion on an icebreaker hull. Tyshko, K.P., et al, [1995,eng] 52-6687
Seasonal variations of precipitation at Showa Station. Konishi, H., et al, [1997,jpn] 52-412
Sedimentation models of the Bellingshausen and Amundsen seas. Nitsche, F.O., [1998,ger] 52-5126
Sensitivity of a large-scale sea-ice-upper-ocean model to uncertainties in the atmospheric forcing. Fichefet, T., et al, [1996,eng] 52-1261
Simulation of sea ice transport through Fram Strait: natural variability and sensitivity to forcing. Harder, M., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5792
Slush field formation in the Arctic basin. Bogorodskiĭ, P.V., et al, [1996,eng] 52-1649
Snow depth distribution over sea ice. Markus, T., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4183
Snow-cover effects on emission from sea ice. Fung, A.K., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6504
Sound scattering from sea ice: aspects relevant to ice-draft profiling by sonar. Melling, H., [1998,eng] 52-6050
Space-time features of relaxation properties of sea ice internal stresses. Sukhorukov, K.K., [1996,eng] 52-2939
Spatial distribution of sulfur gas in the Australasian sector of the southern ocean. Curran, M.A.J., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6345
Stress-separation curves for saline ice using fictitious crack model. Mulmule, S.V., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2841
Surface cooled convection simulations with application to ice-covered seas. Piacsek, S., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3789
Surface melt puddles on multi-year sea ice in the Eurasian Arctic. Eicken, H., et al, [1996,eng] 52-1260
Survival of microalgae during the Arctic night. Zhang, Q., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6421
Temperature and fluorescence decay parameters in diatom isolate. Kroon, B.M.A., et al, [1995,eng] 52-5057
Temperature, UV radiation, and antarctic cyanobacteria. Roos, J.C., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3898
Theoretical developments on the optical properties of highly turbid waters and sea ice. Maffione, R.A., [1998,eng] 52-4873
Theory and measurements of the complete beam spread function of sea ice. Maffione, R.A., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4874
Thickness variable in sea-ice models. Flato, G.M., [1998,eng] 52-5412
Transitivity properties of surface temperature and ice cover in the CCM1. Saltzman, B., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3790
Transport of ^{137}Cs and $^{239,240}Pu$ with ice-rafted debris in the Arctic Ocean. Landa, E.R., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3599
Underwater Antarctica and space: controlling a remote vehicle. Stoker, C., [1995,eng] 52-2522
Upper layer current measurements in the Weddell Sea. Muench, R.D., [1995,eng] 52-5037
Use of indirect techniques for sea ice temperature and salinity measurements. Darovskikh, A.N., et al, [1995,eng] 52-6688
Using small scale tests to predict full scale ice loads. Churcher, A.C., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6173
UV radiation and ice algae. Prézelin, B.B., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4049
UVB radiation and inorganic nitrogen in microalgae. Döhler, G., [1997,eng] 52-2628
Variability in arctic sea ice optical properties. Perovich, D.K., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4736
Variability of new and export production in the southern ocean. Dehairs, F., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4371
Vertical flux of ice algae. Taguchi, S., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4
Video observations of the underside of arctic sea ice—features and morphology on medium and small scales. Werner, I., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2822
Wave action in phytoplankton and bacterial incorporation in the sea ice. Weissenberger, J., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6646
Wavelet-based inversion of seismo-acoustic waves in arctic ice. Wang, G.Q., [1995,eng] 52-4778
Weather around Showa Station, 1987-1991. Kaneto, S., [1997,jpn] 52-406
Wind forced oceanic responses near ice edges revisited. Fennel, W., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3834

Wind wave transformation by ice cover in the northwestern Black Sea. Bukatov, A.E., et al, [1996,eng] **52-151**
Winter convection and seasonal sea-ice melt above the Arctic Ocean thermocline. Rudels, B., et al, [1996,eng] **52-1296**
Winter sea ice expedition to the Kara Sea. Dethleff, D., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6732**
Wintertime cold-air outbreaks from the Arctic ice. Brümmer, B., [1996,eng] **52-1243**
World atlas of snow and ice resources. Kotliakov, V.M., ed, [1997,eng] **52-5983**

Sea ice distribution

"Country's ancient enemy": sea-ice variations in Iceland in historical times and their social impact. Ogilvie, A.E.J., [1995,eng] **52-5253**
1995 ice conditions in the Ob Bay in western Siberia. Blanchet, D., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6123**
Airborne observations of leads in the Beaufort Sea. Tschudi, M.A., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6483**
Alaska SAR facility: radar data from the extreme north-west of the Americas.[1997,eng] **52-2634**
Analysis of data on discontinuities in ice cover in the Kara Sea and their possible use in planning sea operations. Brestkin, S.V., et al, [1995,eng] **52-6683**
Analysis of sea ice thickness and mass estimation with a spaceborne laser altimeter. Luntama, J.P., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1127**
Antarctic sea ice classification and cloud discrimination from satellite images. Baraldi, A., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1092**
Antarctic sea ice environment. Allison, I., [1997,eng] **52-4575**
Arctic deployment of USCGC *Polar Star*—winter 1982. Volume 2. Environmental data. Voelker, R.P., et al, [1982,eng] **52-1318**
Arctic Ocean in the global climate system. Alekseev, G.V., et al, [1996,eng] **52-2576**
Arctic Ocean multiyear ice concentration changes during winters 1992-93 and 1996-97. Gohin, F., [1998,eng] **52-6529**
Arctic ocean-ice system studied by contamination modelling. Nazarenko, L., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3703**
Arctic sea ice and climate change. Li, P.J., [1996,chi] **52-1688**
Arctic sea ice extent and anomalies, 1953-1984. Mysak, L.A., et al, [1988,eng] **52-6645**
Arctic sea-ice conditions and the distribution of solar radiation during summer. Perovich, D.K., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3776**
Areal and seasonal extent of sea-ice cover. Hewitt, R.P., [1997,eng] **52-1301**
Assessment of reliability and safety of shipping along the Northern Sea Route under various ice conditions. Borodachev, V.E., et al, [1995,eng] **52-6678**
Assessment of sea-ice conditions using two-channel active and passive microwave systems. Bel'chanskiĭ, G.I., et al, [1996,eng] **52-20**
ASTER polar cloud mask. Logar, A.M., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5456**
Atmospheric change and biodiversity in the Arctic. Hansell, R.I.C., et al, [1998,eng] **52-4503**
Automated antarctic ice edge detection using NSCAT data. Remund, Q.P., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1140**
Automated Sea Ice Segmentation (ASIS). Soh, L.K., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6478**
AVHRR-based Polar Pathfinder products for modeling applications. Maslanik, J.A., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3766**
Baltic Sea Experiment BALTEX: a brief overview and some selected results of the authors. Raschke, E., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6301**
Baltic Sea ice season in changing climate. Haapala, J., et al, [1997,eng] **52-240**
Bellingshausen Sea ice backscatter variability. Morris, K., et al, [1998,eng] **52-4192**
Benthic marine habitats in Antarctica. Clarke, A., [1996,eng] **52-1511**
Benthic populations. Clarke, A., [1996,eng] **52-1514**
C-band backscattering signatures of Baltic Sea ice. Mäkynen, M., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6482**
Calculation of heat fluxes for Arctic regions dependent on sea ice distribution. Lüpkes, C., et al, [1996,eng] **52-1252**
Canadian Ice Service ice tracking algorithm. Lee, F., [1997,eng] **52-2993**
Change monitoring of antarctic sea ice using NSCAT dual-polarized backscatter measurements. Yueh, S.H., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6543**
Changes in mid-latitude variability due to increasing greenhouse gases and sulphate aerosols. Carnell, R.E., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5504**
Changes in the Greenland Sea and East Siberian Sea ice covers affecting the annual cycle of vertical salt fluxes. Grandell, J., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5210**
Characteristics of antarctic surface air temperature and sea ice variations and their relationship. Bian, L.G., et al, [1997,eng] **52-4154**
Chemistry of the H15 ice core from Antarctica. Nishikiori, M., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3341**
Circulation, dense water formation, and outflow on the northeast Chukchi shelf. Weingartner, T.J., et al, [1998,eng] **52-4927**
Classification of sea ice types from ScanSAR RADARSAT images using pulse-coupled neural networks. Karvonen, J., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6561**
Classification of the maximum annual extent of ice cover in the Baltic Sea 1720-1995. Seinä, A., et al, [1996,eng] **52-551**
CLIMACS: design of a high radiometric resolution SAR for land and sea ice applications. Adrian, V., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1116**
Climate around Greenland—1996. Stein, M., [1997,ger] **52-2384**
Climate change and carbon flux in the Barents Sea. Slagstad, D., et al, [1996,eng] **52-2564**
Climate change and variability in a single column coupled sea ice/ocean mixed layer model. Holland, M.M., [1997,eng] **52-4171**
Climate drift in a multicentury integration of the NCAR Climate System Model. Bryan, F.O., [1998,eng] **52-6377**
Climate variability in the Amundsen and Bellingshausen Seas. Jacobs, S.S., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2524**
Climatic atlas of arctic sea ice extent and anomalies, 1953-1984. Manak, D.K., et al, [1987,eng] **52-6644**
Climatic model with synchronously coupled integrations. Voss, R., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5491**
Cloud and ice detection using NOAA/AVHRR data. Muramoto, K., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1093**
Co-location of pixels in satellite remote sensing images with demonstrations using sea ice data. Shokr, M.E., et al, [1998,eng] **52-4222**
Combined radiative transfer model for sea ice, open ocean, and atmosphere. Fuhrhop, R., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5448**
Comparison of Canadian ice charts with Newfoundland surface observations. Carrieres, T., et al, [1996,eng] **52-220**
Comparison of ERS-1 AMI wind scatterometer and SSM/I sea ice extent retrievals in the Greenland and East Siberian Seas from 1992 to 1996. Grandell, J., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5209**
Comparison of ice thickness from ship based video with field data. Lensu, M., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6118**
Comparison of neural network classifiers for NSCAT sea ice flag. Park, J.D., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6546**
Comparison of sea ice type, sea ice temperature, and snow thickness distributions in the arctic seasonal ice zones with the DMSP SSM/I. St. Germain, K.M., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1120**
Comparison of the atmospheric circulations simulated by the CCM3 and CSM1. Boville, B.A., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6375**
Compatibility of sea ice edges detected in ERS-SAR images and SSM/I data. Schmidt, R., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1100**
Confederation Bridge: analysis of environmental impacts related to ice. Brown, T.G., [1997,eng] **52-4450**
Coupled ice/ocean modeling of Baffin Bay and the formation of the North Water polynyas. Heinrichs, J.F., [1996,eng] **52-2033**
Coupling sea ice model with atmospheric models. Zhang, Z.D., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6128**
Coupling the Bohai ice model with Blumberg-Mellor model. Li, H., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6130**
Critical sea ice state warning system for winter offshore oil production in north Bohai Sea. Xu, J.Z., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6125**
CUTLASS HF radar observations of the Odden ice tongue. Shand, B.A., et al, [1998,eng] **52-3824**
Decadal variability in coupled sea-ice—thermohaline circulation systems. Yang, J.Y., et al, [1997,eng] **52-4245**
Decadal-scale variability of ice cover and climate in the Arctic Ocean and Greenland and Iceland Seas. Mysak, L.A., [1995,eng] **52-3090**
Demonstration of ship routing with near real time ERS-1 derived ice charts. Partington, K., et al, [1996,eng] **52-1490**
Design and development of an operational sea ice mapping system for meteorological applications in the Antarctic. Williams, R.N., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1135**
Deterioration of small icebergs off Newfoundland. Marko, J.R., [1996,eng] **52-206**
Determination of areal surface-feature coverage in the Beaufort Sea using aircraft video data. Tschudi, M.A., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3774**
Determination of sea ice extent and ice types using the AMI-Wind, Antarctica, 1992-1995. Ezraty, R., et al, [1996,eng] **52-1485**
Development of a synergetic sea ice retrieval method for the ERS-1 AMI wind scatterometer and SSM/I radiometer. Grandell, J., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5208**
Distributions of pack ice in the Okhotsk Sea off Hokkaido observed using a sea ice radar network, January-April, 1995. Ishikawa, M., et al, [1996,eng] **52-1580**
Distributions of pack ice in the Okhotsk Sea off Hokkaido observed using a sea-ice radar network, January-April, 1996. Ishikawa, M., et al, [1997,jpn] **52-1573**
Distributions of pack ice in the Okhotsk Sea off Hokkaido observed using a sea-ice radar network, January-March, 1997. Ishikawa, M., et al, [1998,jpn] **52-6632**
Eastern-western arctic sea ice analyses 1976. U.S. Navy Fleet Weather Facility, [1977,eng] **52-3008**
Eastern-western arctic sea ice analysis 1980. U.S. Naval Polar Oceanography Center, [1981,eng] **52-3007**
Eastern-western arctic sea ice analysis 1981. U.S. Naval Polar Oceanography Center, [1982,eng] **52-3006**
Eastern-western arctic sea ice analysis 1982. U.S. Naval Polar Oceanography Center, [1983,eng] **52-3005**
Eastern-western arctic sea ice analysis 1983. U.S. Naval Polar Oceanography Center, [1984,eng] **52-3004**
Eastern-western arctic sea ice analysis 1984. U.S. Naval Polar Oceanography Center, [1985,eng] **52-3003**
Eastern-western arctic sea ice analysis 1987. U.S. Naval Polar Oceanography Center, [1988,eng] **52-3002**
Eastern-western arctic sea ice analysis 1991. U.S. Naval Polar Oceanography Center, [1992,eng] **52-3001**
Eastern-western arctic sea ice analysis 1992. U.S. Naval Polar Oceanography Center, [1993,eng] **52-3000**
Eastern-western arctic sea ice analysis 1993. U.S. Naval Polar Oceanography Center, [1994,eng] **52-2999**
Effect of sea ice compaction on high latitude atmospheric variability. Kattsov, V.M., et al, [1997,eng] **52-4566**
Effect of sea-ice parameterizations on the simulation of the arctic ice pack. Vavrus, S.J., [1997,eng] **52-3702**
Effects of snowfall on a snow—ice-thickness distribution. Schramm, J.L., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3749**
ENSO-like periodicities in the arctic cryosphere. Ono, N., [1996,eng] **52-2557**
ERS 1 radar and field-observed characteristics of autumn freeze-up in the Weddell Sea. Drinkwater, M.R., et al, [1997,eng] **52-12**
ERS-1 SAR observation of swell travelling into ice. Lehner, S., [1996,eng] **52-4264**
Estimation of large-scale sea-ice motion from SSM/I 85.5 GHz imagery. Agnew, T.A., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3752**
European Subpolar Ocean Programme (ESOP)—investigations of the role of sea ice in Greenland Sea convection. Wadhams, P., [1996,eng] **52-2577**
Evaluation of ERS-SAR image mapping of sea ice. Gill, R.S., et al, [1996,eng] **52-1482**
Evaluation of the representation of arctic sea ice in the U.K. Hadley Centre GCM. Smith, D.M., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3772**
Evolution of microwave signatures of a drifting Arctic Ocean sea ice feature. Gohin, F., et al, [1998,eng] **52-4930**
Evolution of new ice and turbulent fluxes over freezing winter leads. Alam, A., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6015**
Experiences and conclusions of operational ice monitoring with ERS-1 SAR. Herland, E.A., [1996,eng] **52-1483**
FINNARP air-sea-ice interaction experiment in the Weddell Sea in 1996-1997. Vihma, T., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3990**
FINNARP-95/96 Expedition, Weddell Sea, Antarctic. Launiainen, J., [1997,eng] **52-3269**
First realtime use of RADARSAT SAR imagery for ship navigation in Antarctica. Danduran, P., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1132**
First results of the Sea-Ice Model Intercomparison Project (SIMIP). Kreyscher, M., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3701**
First-year ice thickness in the Amundsen and Ross Seas. Jeffries, M.O., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3057**
Forcing antarctic climate change. Kim, S.J., et al, [1998,eng] **52-4281**
Fram Strait ice draft series. Vinje, T., et al, [1996,eng] **52-1275**
Freshening of the upper ocean in the Arctic: is perennial sea ice disappearing?. McPhee, M.G., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5500**
Geophysical signatures from precise altimetric height measurements in the Arctic Ocean. Peacock, N.R., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6533**
Global atmospheric impacts induced by year-round open water adjacent to Antarctica. Bromwich, D.H., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5402**
Global sea ice changes. Cavalieri, D.J., et al, [1997,eng] **52-996**
Global sea ice model response to ice thermodynamics. Fichefet, T., et al, [1997,eng] **52-13**
Greenland Sea Odden sea ice feature: intra-annual and interannual variability. Shuchman, R.A., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5996**
Holocene glacial oscillations in Bransfield Basin. Bárcena, M.A., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6384**
Holocene paleoclimate change along the Antarctic Peninsula. Shevenell, A.E., et al, [1996,eng] **52-1892**
Holocene paleoproductivity and paleoceanography of Prydz Bay. Rathburn, A.E., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2588**
Ice classification in the southern ocean using ERS-1 scatterometer data. Early, D.S., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1139**
Ice concentration estimation based on local inversion. Arai, K., [1997,eng] **52-1101**
Ice conditions in an anisotropic sea ice dynamics model. Pritchard, R.S., [1998,eng] **52-3839**
Ice conditions in the Barents and Kara Seas. Løset, S., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2175**
Ice conditions on the southern Baltic Sea, 1996-96. Schmelzer, N., et al, [1996,eng] **52-211**
Ice forecasting in summer to provide support for shipping and engineering activities in the Kara Sea. Spichkin, V.A., et al, [1995,eng] **52-6706**
Ice seasons 1991-1995 along the Finnish coast. Seinä, A., et al, [1996,eng] **52-550**
Ice thickness in the Arctic Ocean: the statistical reliability of experimental data. Wadhams, P., [1997,eng] **52-3570**
Ice winter of 1996/97 on the German coasts between Ems and Oder, with a survey of the entire Baltic area. Strübing, K., [1996,eng] **52-3818**
Iceberg tracking using HF surface wave radar. Chan, H.C., et al, [1997,eng] **52-4599**
Icewatch—ice SAR monitoring of the Northern Sea Route. Johannessen, O.M., et al, [1996,eng] **52-1489**
ICEWATCH—real-time sea ice monitoring of the Northern Sea Route using satellite radar technology. Johannessen, O.M., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1133**
Identifying classes in SAR sea ice imagery using correlated texture. Soh, L.K., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1118**
IGARSS'97. Remote sensing—a scientific vision for sustainable development. International Geoscience and Remote Sensing Symposium, Singapore, Aug. 3-8, 1997, [1997,eng] **52-1090**
IGARSS'98. Sensing and managing the environment. International Geoscience and Remote Sensing Symposium, Seattle, WA, July 6-10, 1998, [1998,eng] **52-6461**

Impact of ocean circulation on regional polar climate simulations using the Arctic Region Climate System Model. Bailey, D.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3735
Influence of sea ice on the thermohaline circulation in the Arctic-North Atlantic Ocean. Mauritzen, C., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4139
Influence of the atmosphere on the remote sensing of sea ice using passive microwave radiometers. Oelke, C., [1997,eng] 52-1126
Interaction of the modern climatic changes of atmosphere, ocean and ice cover in the Arctic. Gudkovich, Z.M., et al, [1996,eng] 52-1246
Interactions among river flow, salinity and sea ice in a global atmosphere-ocean-ice model. Miller, J.R., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3721
Interactive Multisensor Snow and Ice Mapping System. Ramsay, B.H., [1997,eng] 52-5540
Interannual antarctic sea-ice-ocean model. Stössel, A., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5275
Interannual variability in summer sea ice minimum. Comiso, J.C., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4195
Interannual variability in Weddell Sea ice from ERS Wind Scatterometer. Drinkwater, M.R., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6536
Intercomparison of sea ice datasets. Harangozo, S.A., [1998,eng] 52-5439
Inverse method for tracking ice motion in the marginal ice zone using sequential satellite images. Buehner, M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1820
Investigation of the dynamic sea ice component of a coupled atmosphere-sea ice general circulation model. O'Farrell, S.P., [1998,eng] 52-6014
JARE-36 activities, 1995-1996. Meshida, S., [1997,jpn] 52-3458
Kara Sea ice motions. DeFranco, S.J., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6121
Labrador Sea sea-ice anomalies during simultaneous ENSO episodes. Mysak, L.A., et al, [1996,eng] 52-223
Lagrangian sea ice model with discrete parcel method. Wang, Z.L., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6131
Landfast sea ice characteristics. Fedotov, V.I., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4198
Late winter under the South Pacific sea ice. Hellmer, H.H., et al, [1995,eng] 52-5035
Length of the sea ice season, 1988-1994. Parkinson, C.L., [1998,eng] 52-4190
Linking arctic sea-ice and atmospheric circulation anomalies on interannual and decadal timescales. Slonosky, V.C., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4579
Mapping the seasonal evolution of sea ice albedo using ERS-1 SAR signatures of multi-year ice. Thomas, A., [1996,eng] 52-2996
Marginal zone rheology for sea ice. Gutfraind, R., et al, [1997,eng] 52-14
Marine biological research in the Antarctic. Arntz, W.E., [1997,spa] 52-5129
Marine surface data for analysis of climatic fluctuations on interannual-to-century time scales. Parker, D.E., et al, [1995,eng] 52-3089
Measurement of sea ice conditions and maneuvrability of icebreaker "PLH Soya" at the Sea of Okhotsk. Shimoda, H., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2180
Measuring sea ice draft and coverage. Strass, V.H., [1998,eng] 52-5913
Measuring the thermodynamic state of sea ice using synthetic aperture radar (SAR) time series data. Yackel, J.J., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6484
Melt pond coverage statistics from classified satellite data. Fetterer, F., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6530
Mesoscale ice features in the summer MIZ. Fukamachi, Y., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4196
Microwave remote sensing of Weddell Sea ice. Drinkwater, M.R., [1998,eng] 52-4191
Microwave technique for mapping ice temperature in the arctic seasonal sea ice zone. St. Germain, K.M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3518
Model of topographic effects on Palmer Station radiation balance. Ricchiazzi, P., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4936
Model study of natural variability in the arctic climate. Bitz, C.M., [1997,eng] 52-4165
Modelling inter-annual sea-ice variability off eastern Canada. Marko, J.R., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3755
Modelling the dynamics and thermodynamics of icebergs. Bigg, G.R., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3852
Moderate Resolution Imaging Spectroradiometer (MODIS): land remote sensing for global change research. Justice, C.O., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5455
Monitoring ice thickness in Fram Strait. Vinje, T., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5372
Monitoring of lead formation and energy exchange in the Weddell Sea. Thomas, M., et al, [1996,eng] 52-1488
Monitoring regional sea ice of China's Bohai Sea by SSM/I scattering indexes. Jin, Y.Q., [1998,eng] 52-3943
Multi-year ice concentration from RADARSAT. Fetterer, F., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1095
Navigation problems caused by Beaufort Sea pack ice ridging. Melling, H., et al, [1996,eng] 52-205
NCAR Climate System Model, version one. Boville, B.A., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6372
NCAR Climate System Models of Southern Hemisphere circulation, including or excluding interactive ocean. Raphael, M.N., [1998,eng] 52-6376
Near realtime use of RADARSAT SAR imagery combined with AVHRR images for ship navigation in Antarctica. Danduran, P., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4594
Neural network algorithm for sea ice edge classification. Alhumaidi, S.M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3515
Neural network-based system for tracking sea-ice floes. James, Z.D., [1996,eng] 52-3040
Neuro-fuzzy approach for monitoring global snow and ice extent with the SSM/I. Sun, C.Y., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6493
New Satellite derived sea ice motion tracks arctic contamination. Emery, W.J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5977
North American and Eurasian snow cover co-variability. Walland, D.J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1421
Northern Sea Route ice monitoring by satellite radar data. Johannessen, O.M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2156
Numerical sea ice forecast system for the Bohai Sea in China. Wu, H.D., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6127
Ocean—sea-ice coupling in a global ocean general circulation model. Legutke, S., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3720
Ocean-ice interaction. Martinson, D.G., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4193
On modeling sea-ice fracture and flow in numerical investigations of climate. Hibler, W.D., III, et al, [1997,eng] 52-3705
On the impact of sub-grid scale sea-ice distribution on atmospheric climate and air-sea fluxes. Grötzner, A., et al, [1996,eng] 52-1245
On the improvement of sea-ice models for climate simulations: the Sea Ice Model Intercomparison Project. Lemke, P., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3731
On the role of sea-ice transport in modifying arctic responses to global climate change. Maslanik, J.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3717
Operational ice-ocean coupled model of the Northern Hemisphere. Cheng, A., et al, [1996,eng] 52-1259
Opposing southern ocean climate patterns as revealed by trends in regional sea ice coverage. Stammerjohn, S.E., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2477
Oscillatory behavior in antarctic sea ice. Gloersen, P., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4189
Pack ice stress and convergence measurements by satellite-tracked ice beacons. Prinsenberg, S.J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4598
Paleosalinity and $\delta^{18}O$: a critical assessment. Rohling, E.J., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4737
Papers. International Symposium on Representation of the Cryosphere in Climate and Hydrological Models, Victoria, British Columbia, Aug. 12-15, 1996, [1997,eng] 52-3699
Parallel computing and operational sea-ice forecasting. Cook, J., [1995,eng] 52-176
Perennial ice cover of the Beaufort Sea from active- and passive-microwave observations. Kwok, R., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3764
Physical basis for microwave remote sensing of sea ice and snow. Hallikainen, M., [1996,eng] 52-1740
Physical characteristics of the antarctic sea-ice zone derived from modelling and observations. Budd, W.F., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3700
Polar icebreaker telemetry of spaceborne photographic imaging. Jendro, L.M., et al, [1994,eng] 52-2137
Polar radiation budgets of the NCAR CCM3. Briegleb, B.P., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6373
Polar sea-ice classification using enhanced resolution NSCAT data. Remund, Q.P., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6535
Polarimetric C-band SAR observations of sea ice in the Greenland Sea. Thomsen, B.B., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6560
Polynya temperature and SSM/I images of the Indian Ocean. Takizawa, T., et al, [1997,jpn] 52-420
Possible effects of including ridge-related roughness in air-ice drag parameterization: a sensitivity study. Tremblay, L.B., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3704
Possible ENSO signal in the Ross Sea. Ledley, T.S., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4138
Prediction of long-term variation of antarctic sea ice. Bao, C.L., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3354
Prediction of sea ice movement using satellite data. Rheem, C.K., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4600
Preliminary analysis of the sea ice drift based on the satellite-tracked buoy data. Uotila, J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3271
Probability of Kara ice occurrence in the vicinity of the Prirazlomnoye oil field in the Pechora Sea. Mironov, E.U., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2171
Quaternary sea ice history in Northwind Ridge strata, Arctic Ocean. Phillips, R.L., et al, [1997,eng] 52-804
RADARSAT simulations of sea ice monitoring image products. Ramsay, B., et al, [1994,eng] 52-2139
Reappraisal of antarctic seasonal sea-ice at the Last Glacial Maximum. Crosta, X., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6353
Recent increase in the length of the melt season of perennial arctic sea ice. Smith, D.M, [1998,eng] 52-4765
Reconstructing the origin and trajectory of drifting arctic sea ice. Pfirman, S.L., et al, [1997,eng] 52-10
Regime shifts in mesoscale deformations of sea ice during the winter. Korsnes, R., [1998,eng] 52-4929
Relation of Baltic sea ice cover to sea level pressure. Tinz, B., [1996,eng] 52-256
Relationship between the upper ocean and sea ice during the antarctic melting season. Ohshima, K.I., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4924
Representing sea ice knowledge in a Dempster-Shafer belief system. Soh, L.K., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6545
Response of sea-ice models to perturbations in surface heat flux. Arbetter, T.E., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3733
Retreat of the cold halocline layer in the Arctic Ocean. Steele, M., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5371
Retrieval of sea ice and snow parameters from microwave radiometer and radar data. Hallikainen, M., [1996,eng] 52-1741
Review of east antarctic sea ice. Worby, A.P., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4184
Role of diurnal processes in the seasonal evolution of sea ice and its snow cover. Hanesiak, J.M., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6558
Role of snow in the thickening and mass budget of first-year floes. Jeffries, M.O., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4306
Roughness, age and drift trajectories of sea ice in large-scale simulations and their use in model verifications. Harder, M., [1997,eng] 52-3741
Russian voyages by icebreaker to the North Pole. Frolov, S.V., [1997,eng] 52-2204
SAR image classification according to the ice deformation. Similä, M., [1996,eng] 52-1484
SAR sea ice ship routing potential based on Baltic Sea tests. Håkansson, B., et al, [1996,eng] 52-1491
Satellite remote sensing of the Northeast Water Polynya and of the Gulf Stream. Böhm, E., [1997,eng] 52-2035
Satellite studies of arctic sea ice to monitor global change. Onstott, R.G., [1997,eng] 52-1121
Satellite-derived maps of arctic and antarctic sea ice motion: 1988 to 1994. Emery, W.J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-395
Scavenging processes and export fluxes. Langone, L., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1837
Sea ice advection in modelling. Wu, X.R., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1606
Sea ice analysis and products: cooperative work at the U.S. and Canadian national ice centers. Bertoia, C., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6527
Sea ice and polar climate in the NCAR CSM. Weatherly, J.W., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6378
Sea ice and polynyas off Lützow-Holm Bay. Ushio, S., et al, [1997,jpn] 52-419
Sea ice concentration and floe size distribution in the Antarctic using video image processing. Muramoto, K., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1099
Sea ice concentration derived from a Bootstrap algorithm. Comiso, J.C., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1111
Sea ice concentration in response to weather systems in the Weddell Sea: comparison between SSM/I data and model simulations. Fischer, H., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1134
Sea ice conditions in the antarctic coastal region. Shimoda, H., et al, [1997,jpn] 52-422
Sea ice conditions on the Baltic coast, 1996/97. Schmelzer, N., et al, [1996,eng] 52-3819
Sea ice conditions, disasters and forecasts in China. Bai, S., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6126
Sea ice coverage in the LTER region. Stammerjohn, S.E., et al, [1995,eng] 52-6269
Sea ice coverage of western Antarctic Peninsula. Stammerjohn, S.E., et al, [1996,eng] 52-1509
Sea ice drift from wavelet analysis of the Special Sensor Microwave Imager satellite data. Liu, A.K., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5625
Sea ice fields and atmospheric phenomena in Eurasiatic arctic seas as seen from the NOAA-12 satellite. Anselme, B., [1998,eng] 52-3553
Sea ice investigations in the Laptev Sea using RADARSAT ScanSAR data. Sandven, S., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6559
Sea ice mapping algorithm for QuikSCAT and Seawinds. Remund, Q.P., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6515
Sea ice motion from satellite passive microwave imagery assessed with ERS SAR and buoy motions. Kwok, R., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4931
Sea ice on the Southern Ocean. Jacobs, S.S., [1998,eng] 52-4745
Sea ice winter on the German coast, 1995-96. Strübing, K., [1996,eng] 52-210
SeaSat Scatterometer observations of sea ice. Swift, C.T., [1997,eng] 52-1122
Sensitivity of a large-scale sea-ice-upper-ocean model to uncertainties in the atmospheric forcing. Fichefet, T., et al, [1996,eng] 52-1261
Sensitivity of an atmospheric general circulation model to the parameterization of leads in sea ice. Flato, G.M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3716
Shallow, brine-driven free convection in polar oceans: nonhydrostatic numerical process studies. Kämpf, J., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5791
Short-term climate of the Larsemann Hills. Bian, L.G., et al, [1998,chi] 52-6346
Simulation of modern and glacial climates. Ganopolski, A., et al, [1998,eng] 52-2876
Simulation of sea ice in the NCAR Climate System Model. Weatherly, J.W., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3718
Simulation of Younger Dryas surface temperature variations. Renssen, H., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3081
SIR-C polarimetric radar results from the Weddell Sea, Antarctica. Eriksson, L., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6541
Software of a sea ice management system for winter oil/gas production in north Bohai Sea. Zhang, Q., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6124
Southern flux of sea ice in the Tatarskiy Strait, Japan Sea and the generation of the Liman Current. Martin, S., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3779

Southern Hemisphere extratropical cyclones. Simmonds, I., [1996,eng] 52-1895
Southern oceanic oscillation. Xie, S.M., et al, [1996,eng] 52-2965
Space-time coherence of ice conditions in Far Eastern seas. Plotnikov, V.V., [1997,eng] 52-1537
Stability of thermodynamic sea ice model on the thermodynamic forcing. Liu, Q.Z., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6129
Studies of migrating birds in Greenland supported by ERS-1 SAR data. Mosbech, A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2633
Surface air temperature. Smith, R.C., et al, [1996,eng] 52-1510
Surface heat fluxes in the eastern Weddell Sea during winter. Guest, P., [1995,eng] 52-5038
Surface turbulent fluxes over pack ice inferred from TOVS observations. Lindsay, R.W., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3767
Synoptic-scale feedbacks between the atmosphere and cryosphere based upon Q-vector diagnostics. LeDrew, E.F., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6531
Temperature evolution of the upper ocean in the Greenland Sea January to March 1989. Sutton, P.J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3568
Temporal dynamics of coastal phytoplankton. Moline, M.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3679
Texture estimation and texture classification of the SAR image of sea ice. Huang, J., [1996,eng] 52-2997
Texture segmentation of SAR sea ice imagery. Clausi, D.A., [1996,eng] 52-2031
Thermodynamic feedback processes in a single-column sea-ice—ocean model. Holland, M.M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3756
Thickness of the Odden Ice Tongue derived from SAR imagery of wave dispersion by frazil ice. Wadhams, P., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1112
Time evolution of the microwave signatures of a drifting arctic ice feature in 1996-1997. Gohin, F., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6537
Tracking of ice edges and ice floes by wavelet analysis of SAR images. Liu, A.K., et al, [1997,eng] 52-127
Transient climate change in the CSIRO coupled model with dynamic sea ice. Gordon, H.B., et al, [1997,eng] 52-128
Transient responses of the CSIRO climate model to two different rates of CO_2 increase. Cai, W., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6431
Two circulation regimes of the wind-driven Arctic Ocean. Proshutinskii, A.IU., et al, [1997,eng] 52-8
Under-ice observations of Bering Sea shelf plankton dynamics. Stabeno, P.J., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3780
Use of satellite imagery for conducting scientific drilling operations in the Arctic. Pollard, E.C., Jr., et al, [1994,eng] 52-2135
Use of satellite radar images to improve ice navigation of the Northern Sea Route in 1993-96. Melent'ev, V.V., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4354
Validation of SSM/I sea ice concentration algorithms for the Okhotsk Sea. Cho, K., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6528
Variability in sea-ice coverage and ice-motion dynamics in the PAL LTER study region west of the Antarctic Peninsula. Stammerjohn, S.E., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6498
Variability of the ice transport through the Fram Strait. Alekseev, G.V., et al, [1997,eng] 52-6416
Water circulation over the earth: the roles of snow and ice. Nakawo, M., [1998,eng] 52-5610
Wavelet analysis in satellite tracking of oil slick off Uruguay and ice drift off Greenland. Liu, A.K., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1128
Weddell Sea ice draft variability. Strass, V.H., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4187
Western Baltic sea ice season, pt.2. Loewe, P., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5086
Year-round pack ice in the Weddell Sea, Antarctica: response and sensitivity to atmospheric and oceanic forcing. Geiger, C.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3746

Sea level

Angular momentum of Arctic Ocean tides. Ray, R.D., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4249
Antarctic shelf ice chemistry and global change. Souchez, R., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4405
Bridges of Science between North America and the Russian Far East; Proceedings. Arctic Science Conference, 45th, Aug. 25-27, 1994, Anchorage, AK; Aug. 29-Sep. 2, 1994, Vladivostok, Russia, [1994,eng] 52-742
Circumpolar current of Scotia Arc—satellite data. Villares, P., et al, [1997,spa] 52-5133
Climate/ice sheet models of projected global sea level rise. De Wolde, J.R., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1420
Constraints on the former antarctic ice sheet. Zwartz, D., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3114
Contribution of glacier melt to sea-level rise since AD 1865: a regionally differentiated calculation. Zuo, Z., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3083
Contribution of yearly small glacier mass balance fluctuations to sea-level changes. Diurgerov, M.B., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2720
Deglaciation of a soft-bedded Laurentide ice sheet. Licciardi, J.M., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6458
Deglaciation of the inner Scotian Shelf, Nova Scotia: correlation of terrestrial and marine glacial events. Stea, R.R., et al, [1996,eng] 52-3361
Development of a regional climate model of the western Arctic. Lynch, A.H., et al, [1994,eng] 52-750
Did changes in antarctic ice volume influence Late Holocene sea-level lowering. Goodwin, I.D., [1998,eng] 52-6455
Duration and structure of the past four interglaciations. Winograd, I.J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-857
Dynamic sea-level change during the last deglaciation of northern Iceland. Rundgren, M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3382
Earth rotation, ocean circulation and palaeoclimate: the North Atlantic-European example. Mörner, N.A., [1996,eng] 52-3379
Effects of sedimentation and glacio-eustasy on sedimentation sequences in Colorado. Houck, K.J., [1997,eng] 52-2645
Formation of raised beaches in southern Finland during the Ancylus and Litorina stages. Jantunen, T., et al, [1996,eng] 52-4484
Four-dimensional model correlating former sea levels with glacier recession. Kjenstad, K., [1997,eng] 52-2912
Glacial isostatic effects on mantle viscosity. Peltier, W.R., [1998,eng] 52-6308
Glacioisostasy and lake-level change at Moosehead Lake, Maine. Balco, G., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4748
Glimpse of the glacial. Stocker, T.F., [1998,eng] 52-2875
Global pollution and its effects on the climate of the Arctic. Weller, G., [1994,eng] 52-752
Harmonic analysis of sea-level in the antarctic region. Forbes, E.A., [1991,eng] 52-780
History of Heinrich events in late Quaternary North Atlantic marine environments. Andrews, J.T., [1998,eng] 52-6043
Holocene glacial history and sea-level changes on James Ross Island, Antarctic Peninsula. Hjort, C., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3328
Holocene relative sea-level history of Franz Josef Land, Russia. Forman, S.L., et al, [1997,eng] 52-805
Holocene sea-level change and ice-sheet history in the Vestfold Hills, East Antarctica. Zwartz, D., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5489
Ice-age cycles: Earth's rotation instabilities and sea-level changes. Sabadini, R., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3468
Impact of transient increases in atmospheric CO_2 on the accumulation and mass balance of the antarctic ice sheet. O'Farrell, S.P., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3724
Importance of timescale in glacial rebound modelling. Lambeck, K., [1998,eng] 52-6250
Late glacial sea level changes in northwest Scotland. Shennan, I., et al, [1996,eng] 52-3370
Late-glacial cirque glaciation in parts of western Norway. Larsen, E., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6044
Laurentide Ice Sheet thermomechanics, pt.2. Marshall, S.J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1078
Leveling survey on East Ongul Island, Antarctica and its implications. Kaminuma, K., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2604
Lithostratigraphy of East Greenland crustal sediments. Tirsgaard, H., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4162
Mass balance of Axel Heiberg Island glaciers 1960-1991: a reassessment and discussion. Cogley, J.G., et al, [1995,eng] 52-1326
Modelling the short-term response of the Greenland ice-sheet to global warming. Van de Wal, R.S.W., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2966
Moisture availability controlled extent of Middle Pleistocene glaciers in central Beringia. Roof, S.R., [1994,eng] 52-759
Multiple equilibria and transitions in a coupled ocean-atmosphere box model. Kravtsov, S.V., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3080
New interpretation of Norwegian Holocene shore displacement. Prøsch-Danielsen, L., [1997,eng] 52-203
Onset of Pleistocene glaciation in the Barents Sea: implications for glacial isostatic adjustment. Kaufmann, G., [1997,eng] 52-3017
Paleomagnetic implications of Japan Sea sediment magnetic properties. Vigliotti, L., [1997,eng] 52-5174
Periglacial subsurface topography of the west coast of Jutland, Denmark. Jacobsen, N.K., [1997,eng] 52-2357
Pingo growth ages in the delta area, Adventdalen, Spitsbergen. Yoshikawa, K., et al, [1996,eng] 52-5028
Pleistocene sedimentation periodicity in Siberia. Elkin, E.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-6363
Postglacial sea-level history from Kola Peninsula. Snyder, J.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3389
Predicted sea level rise as glaciers melt. Gregory, J.M., et al, [1998,eng] 52-2877
Projections of sea-level change in Hudson and James Bays, Canada, due to global warming. Gough, W.A., [1998,eng] 52-3612
Prydz Bay deglaciation. O'Brien, P.E., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1379
Relationship of Nova Scotian Pleistocene ice-rafting events to Heinrich events. Piper, D.J.W., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5223
Review of the effect of degradation of glaciers and permafrost on railways. Liu, T.L., [1996,chi] 52-1689
Role of antarctic ice sheet related to global change. Nishio, F., et al, Japanese Society of Snow and Ice. Polar Snow and Ice Section. Future Projects Committee (Kyokuchi seppyo bunkakai Shorai keikaku iinkai), [1997,jpn] 52-2493
Satellite observations of ice sheet accumulation rate. Arthern, R.J., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6550
Satellite remote sensing of the Northeast Water Polynya and of the Gulf Stream. Böhm, E., [1997,eng] 52-2035
Sea-level change, glacial rebound and mantle viscosity for northern Europe. Lambeck, K., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5887
Sedimentological examination of the Late Weichselian sea-level history following deglaciation of northern Denmark. Richardt, N., [1996,eng] 52-3372
Seismicity in Antarctica and local earthquake activities around Syowa Station, East Antarctica. Kaminuma, K., [1991,eng] 52-774
Sensitivity of glacial isostatic adjustment predictions to a low-viscosity layer at the base of the upper mantle. Milne, G.A., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5002
Stratigraphy of a Middle Jurassic tidal embayment succession in East Greenland. Dam, G., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5653
Stratigraphy of late Quaternary raised beach deposits on Lützow-Holm Bay. Maemoku, H., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2605
Structure of a Pleistocene glaciation cycle. Hughes, T., [1996,eng] 52-4011
Summary of results from CRP-1, Cape Roberts Project, Antarctica. Anderson, J., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5849
Tertiary paleoenvironments and sea level changes. Birkenmajer, K., [1996,eng] 52-1836
Tibetan Pleistocene glaciation implications for current isostatic rebound effects. Kaufmann, G., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2369
Two circulation regimes of the wind-driven Arctic Ocean. Proshutinskiĭ, A.IU., et al, [1997,eng] 52-8
Water circulation over the earth: the roles of snow and ice. Nakawo, M., [1998,eng] 52-5610
Water level measurements in the polar regions: status and technology. Russin, E.M., et al, [1990,eng] 52-1316

Sea spray

Modeling the role of sea spray on air-sea heat and moisture exchange. Edson, J.B., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1401
Ship icing and stability. Chung, K.K., et al, [1995,eng] 52-5902
Spongy icing in the marine environment. Lozowski, E.P., et al, [1996,eng] 52-2104

Sea states

Active and passive satellite microwave sensing of sea surface and snow. Jin, Y.Q., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6464
ERS-1 SAR observation of swell travelling into ice. Lehner, S., [1996,eng] 52-4264

Sea transportation

See [also]: Marine transportation

Sea water

Absorbance of dissolved organic matter in sea water. Sarpal, R.S., et al, [1995,eng] 52-5047
Algal pigment signatures in antarctic sea ice. Lizotte, M.P., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4051
Anomalous warm water in the Canadian Basin of the Arctic Ocean. Carmack, E.C., et al, [1996,eng] 52-1280
Antarctic Zone Flux Experiment. McPhee, M.G., [1995,eng] 52-5036
Arctic Ocean scavenging rates. Edmonds, H.N., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4175
Arctic Ocean water masses and circulation: an overview based on the 1991 expedition of IB ODEN. Jones, E.P., [1996,eng] 52-1230
Atmospheric CO_2 and climate change. Stauffer, B., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3309
Bioremediation for oil-polluted sea water. Delille, D., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5466
Cadmium concentrations and budget in the Weddell Sea. Perttilä, M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3276
Carbon dioxide variations in the Greenland Sea. Aoki, S., et al, [1996,eng] 52-2578
Chromium in Arctic seas, ice, and snow. Giese, H., [1997,ger] 52-1602
Climate/ice sheet models of projected global sea level rise. De Wolde, J.R., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1420
Climatic variability of the Arctic Ocean circulation. Timokhov, L.A., [1996,eng] 52-1227
Collisions with ice/volatile objects: geological implications—a qualitative treatment. Wilde, P., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1477
Controls on ocean primary production. Falkowski, P.G., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5692
Convective water mass and ice formation in Arctic shelf seas: numerical process studies. Backhaus, J.O., et al, [1996,eng] 52-1229
Cruise report of ARK-XIII/2 to the Svalbard region, 1997. Stein, R., ed, et al, [1997,eng] 52-4759
Cruise report of the Kara Sea Expedition, 1997. Matthiessen, J., ed, et al, [1998,eng] 52-6676
CTD and ADCP measurements in the Weddell Sea. Purokoski, T., [1997,eng] 52-3273
Development of the arctic radionuclide monitoring station. King, S.E., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3391
Dissolved flavins in the Weddell-Scotia Confluence, 1993. Brown, B.M., et al, [1995,eng] 52-5051
Dissolved organic carbon in the Ross Sea polynya, 1994. Carlson, C.A., et al, [1995,eng] 52-5960
Ecological modelling of the planktonic microbial food-web. Lancelot, C., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4372
Ecology of Arctic sea-ice fauna. Friedrich, C., [1997,ger] 52-3527
Faecal pollution in Terra Nova Bay. Bruni, V., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2525
Fluorescence of dissolved organic matter in sea water. Mopper, K., et al, [1995,eng] 52-5046
Freshwater component in the Arctic Ocean outflow through the Fram Strait. Friedrich, H.J., et al, [1996,eng] 52-1282
FREZCHEM2: a chemical thermodynamic model for electrolyte solutions at subzero temperatures. Mironenko, M.V., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2783
FY 1993 environmental sampling and analysis report for wastewater discharge at McMurdo Station, Antarctica. Crockett, A.B., [1994,eng] 52-4744

Hydrogen peroxide photochemical production in sea water. Yocis, B.H., et al, [1995,eng] 52-5050
Hydrographic observations during the "Arctic '94" expedition. Aagaard, K., et al, [1996,eng] 52-1277
Hydrographic variables on two transects of the Weddell-Scotia Confluence. López, O., et al, [1997,spa] 52-5134
Implications of lead isotopic variations for provenance of Cenozoic Arctic Ocean sediments. Winter, B.L., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4731
Interaction of the modern climatic changes of atmosphere, ocean and ice cover in the Arctic. Gudkovich, Z.M., et al, [1996,eng] 52-1246
Interactions among river flow, salinity and sea ice in a global atmosphere-ocean-ice model. Miller, J.R., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3721
Internal waves and vertical mixing over the Laptev Sea slope. Muench, R.D., et al, [1996,eng] 52-1292
Microstructure and salinity of Weddell Sea ice. Eicken, H., [1998,eng] 52-4186
Mobilisation of ^{137}Cs and ^{90}Sr from sediments: potential sources to arctic waters. Oughton, D.H., et al, [1997,eng] 52-671
Model of oxygen isotope transfer from ocean to atmosphere. Leuenberger, M.C., [1997,eng] 52-2772
North Atlantic Quaternary glacial history. Nam, S.I., [1997,eng] 52-3646
Nuclear magnetic resonance apparatus exploiting earth's geomagnetic field to study antarctic sea ice self-diffusion. Callaghan, P.T., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2068
Nutrient and oxygen distribution in the Scotia Sea, 1996. García, H.E., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5136
Ocean as a CO_2 pump. Poisson, A., [1997,fre] 52-3267
Ocean flux measurement during ANZFLUX Experiment. McPhee, M.G., [1995,eng] 52-5039
Oceanographic data in the Greenland Sea and around Svalbard in 1991-1993. Ushio, S., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4471
Oil spill modelling in the Weddell Sea. Petit, B., [1997,eng] 52-4407
On the radiative characteristics in the southern seas. Wendler, G., et al, [1995,eng] 52-5049
Paleosalinity and $\delta^{18}O$: a critical assessment. Rohling, E.J., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4737
Photochemistry of antarctic waters during summer 1994. Kieber, D.J., et al, [1995,eng] 52-5052
Physioecology of juvenile krill. Daly, K.L., [1998,eng] 52-4058
Potential role of melted brown ice in the Weddell Sea. Brandini, F.P., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2
Predicted sea level rise as glaciers melt. Gregory, J.M., et al, [1998,eng] 52-2877
RACER: Dissolved inorganic carbon, alkalinity and pH. Carrillo, C.J., et al, [1995,eng] 52-5054
Residence times in the upper Arctic Ocean. Becker, P., et al, [1996,eng] 52-1278
Salps and carbon flux of the marginal ice zone of eastern Weddell Sea. Perissinotto, R., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4708
Scavenging processes and export fluxes. Langone, L., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1837
Sea ice diatoms as paleoenvironmental indicators. Leventer, A., [1998,eng] 52-4053
Sea water photochemistry of the OH radical and formaldehyde. Qian, J.G., et al, [1995,eng] 52-5048
Sea-salt aerosol in coastal antarctic regions. Wagenbach, D., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5677
Seabirds and oceanic fronts. Ainley, D.G., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5432
Seasonal structure of the Gulf of St. Lawrence upper-layer thermohaline fields during the ice-free months. Doyon, P., [1996,eng] 52-2994
Sources of sea water pollution. Strömberg, J.O., [1997,eng] 52-5850
Sources of variability in the column photosynthetic cross section for antarctic coastal waters. Claustre, H., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1845
Southern boundary of the ACC. Tynan, C.T., [1998,eng] 52-4270
Southern Indian Ocean role in glacial to interglacial atmospheric CO_2 change. Bentaleb, I., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6712
Southern ocean sinking and upwelling. Gordon, A.L., [1995,eng] 52-5032
Spatial distribution of sulfur gas in the Australasian sector of the southern ocean. Curran, M.A.J., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6345
Structure of the Antarctic Circumpolar Current across the Scotia Sea. García, M.A., et al, [1997,spa] 52-5135
Subantarctic water layers and atmospheric CO_2. François, R., et al, [1997,eng] 52-951
Theoretical developments on the optical properties of highly turbid waters and sea ice. Maffione, R.A., [1998,eng] 52-4[illegible]73
Thermohaline circulation of the Arctic Ocean. Poliakov, I.V., et al, [1996,eng] 52-1295
Thermohaline structure and tracer studies during ANZFLUX. Huber, B.A., et al, [1995,eng] 52-5043
Tracing the circulation of the low "NO" waters in the Eurasian basin of the Arctic Ocean. Anderson, L.G., et al, [1996,eng] 52-1276
Transport mechanisms of radiocaesium(^{137}CS) in a land-sea system (the Baltic). Knapińska-Skiba, D., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5649
Tritium in the South Atlantic and the Weddell Sea. Sültenfuß, J., [1998,ger] 52-4761
Variation of minerals in Arctic Ocean sediments. Vogt, C., [1997,ger] 52-4374
Ventilation times of the deep waters in the Arctic Ocean derived from ^{14}C and ^{39}Ar data. Schlosser, P., et al, [1996,eng] 52-1279
Vertical profiles of bromoform in snow, sea ice, and seawater in the Canadian Arctic. Sturges, W.T., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1846
Water in a Svalbard fjord. Ito, H., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3353
Water modification on Arctic continental shelves: seasonal cycle and interannual variation. Melling, H., [1996,eng] 52-1228

Sea water brines
See [also]: Brines

Sea water composition
See [also]: Chemical composition

Sea water freezing
Bulk salinity of arctic and antarctic sea ice versus thickness. Kovacs, A., [1997,eng] 52-2188
Calculation of densities of aqueous electrolyte solutions at subzero temperatures. Mironenko, M.V., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1888
Change monitoring of antarctic sea ice using NSCAT dual-polarized backscatter measurements. Yueh, S.H., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6543
Changes in the Greenland Sea and East Siberian Sea ice covers affecting the annual cycle of vertical salt fluxes. Grandell, J., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5210
Crystal orientations in floating ice sheets. Weeks, W.F., et al, [1996,eng] 52-4008
Freezing apparatus for seawater desalination system. Wajima, K., et al, [1997,jpn] 52-1587
Ice-tank studies of physical and biological sea-ice processes. Eicken, H., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6139
Impact of sea-ice formation on the properties of Antarctic Bottom Water. Goosse, H., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3747
Influence of the summer river runoff on ice formation in the Kara and Laptev Seas. Dmitrenko, I.A., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6122
Natural convection, solute trapping, and channel formation during solidification of saltwater. Worster, M.G., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2253
Thermobaric effect on buoyancy-driven convection in cold sea water. Løyning, T.B., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3569
Winter sea ice expedition to the Kara Sea. Dethleff, D., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6732

Sea waves
See [also]: Ocean waves

Sealing
Analytical study of the effect of natural convection on cryogenic pipe freezing. Keary, A.C., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3598
Heat flux monitoring during cryogenic pipe freezing: a case study. Tavner, A.C.R., et al, [1996,eng] 52-401
Low-temperature seal failure of systems and devices with rubber seals. Pakholko, V.V., [1997,eng] 52-4878

Seasonal ablation
Climate variability in the Amundsen and Bellingshausen Seas. Jacobs, S.S., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2524
Estimation of methane emission in the Late Pleistocene. Velichko, A.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1536
Flow of a polythermal glacier: McCall Glacier, Alaska, U.S.A. Rabus, B.T., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5118
Global warming and active-layer thickness: results from transient general circulation models. Anisimov, O.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5080
Remote sensing of snowline rise as an aid to testing and calibrating a glacier runoff model. Turpin, O.C., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1528
Simulation of the ablation of prairie snowcovers. Shook, K.R., [1995,eng] 52-4804
Snow-depth decrease variability in the Great Plains. Grundstein, A.J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4777
Snowmelt modeling at small Alaskan arctic watershed. Kane, D.L., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2613
Volumetric change of the Peyto Glacier, Alberta, Canada, 1896-1966. Wallace, A.L., [1995,eng] 52-4443

Seasonal freeze thaw
Active layer thermal regime 1991-1996 at Qeqertarsuaq, Disko Island, central West Greenland. Humlum, O., [1998,eng] 52-6611
Climate model for the Baltic Sea ice season. Leppäranta, M., et al, [1996,eng] 52-2989
Cryogenic transformation of the surface- and subsurface inflows into the Arctic seas. Sokolov, B.L., et al, [1996,eng] 52-1236
Effect of seasonal freezing on soil moisture and its significance for agriculture. Gong, J.D., et al, [1997,chi] 52-4828
Freeze/thaw classification for prairie soils using SSM/I radiobrightness. Judge, J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3516
Generalization of self-modeling and quasi-stationary solutions by modeling seasonal freezing-thawing of rocks. Komarov, I.A., [1997,rus] 52-6255
Hydrological characteristics of the Mackenzie mouth area. Mikhailova, M.V., [1997,eng] 52-1501
Periglacial slope processes in the Swiss Alps. Matsuoka, N., et al, [1997,eng] 52-884
Potential climate warming effects on ice covers of small lakes in the contiguous U.S. Fang, X., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6337
Prediction of pavement response during freezing and thawing using finite element approach. Simonsen, E., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1901
Prediction of pavement response in cold regions. Simonsen, E., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5389
Recent increase in the length of the melt season of perennial arctic sea ice. Smith, D.M, [1998,eng] 52-4765
Seasonal freezing of perched water as a factor in landslide development. Wu, W.J., [1997,chi] 52-4833
Seasonal snowpack radiobrightness interpretation using a SVAT-linked emission model. Galantowicz, J.F., et al, [1997,eng] 52-900
Seasonally freezing halic soils and their improvement-utilization in the Hexi Corridor, Gansu, China. Qiu, G.Q., et al, [1996,chi] 52-4472
Simulation of freeze-thaw cycles in a general circulation model land surface scheme. Slater, A.G., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5406
Temporal variability of the energy balance of thick arctic pack ice. Lindsay, R.W., [1998,eng] 52-3996
Thermostabilization of pile foundations of a local structure on frozen ground. Gorelik, IA.B., et al, [1997,rus] 52-6261
Winter and spring thaw as observed with imaging radar at BOREAS. Way, J.B., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3622

See [also]: Freeze thaw cycles

Seasonal thaw layer
See [also]: Active layer; Thaw depth

Seasonal variations
10-year firn core-aerosol chemical relationship at the South Pole. Bergin, M.H., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5431
1995 negative ozone anomaly in Siberian atmosphere. Dorokhov, V.M., et al, [1996,eng] 52-148
1996-97 snow season. Kocin, P.J., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3638
1997 arctic ozone depletion quantified from three-dimensional model simulations. Lefevre, F., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6244
1997 ENSO event and implications for North American Laurentian Great Lakes winter severity and ice cover. Assel, R.A., [1998,eng] 52-5277
1997 PMSE season—its relation to wind, temperature and water vapour. Kirkwood, S., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5580
Abrupt changes in the seasonal cycle of North American snow cover. Leathers, D.J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1938
Accumulation of acidic components in two snowfields in the Sonnblick region. Staudinger, M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2541
Active layer seasonal flow in Canada and Alaska. Hinkel, K.M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-553
Active layer thermal regime at three rock glaciers in Greenland. Humlum, O., [1997,eng] 52-3957
Aerological soundings at Asuka Station, 1989-1991. Kaneto, S., et al, [1997,eng] 52-760
Aerosol climatology at the high-alpine site Jungfraujoch, Switzerland. Baltensperger, U., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1371
Age-related growth and reproduction in *Diapensia lapponica*, an arctic-alpine cushion plant. Molau, U., [1997,eng] 52-2642
Air mass trajectories to Summit, Greenland: a 44-year climatology and some episodic events. Kahl, J.D.W., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2774
Air temperature records at Fossil Bluff. Harangozo, S.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-645
Airborne lidar observations of ozone in the arctic winter 1994/95. Wirth, M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1544
Albedo over the boreal forest. Betts, A.K., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3615
Ammonium in coastal antarctic aerosols and snow: role of polar ocean and penguin emissions. Legrand, M., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5683
Analysis of data on discontinuities in ice cover in the Kara Sea and their possible use in planning sea operations. Brestkin, S.V., et al, [1995,eng] 52-6683
Analysis of streamflow hydrology in the Kuparuk River Basin, arctic Alaska: a nested watershed approach. McNamara, J.P., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5685
Analysis of the relations between the interannual ozone anomalies and stratospheric dynamics. Zhadin, E.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-6414
Angara River ice and thermal regimes under streamflow regulation conditions. Gotlib, IA.L., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5515
Annual CO_2 cycle for Greenland-Iceland-Norwegian Seas. Broström, G., [1996,eng] 52-1530
Anomalously low ozone over the Arctic. Newman, P.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1826
Antarctic continental shelf heat and salt changes, 1993-94. Klinck, J.M., [1998,eng] 52-4925
Antarctic ozone hole seasonal variability, pt.1. Shindell, D.T., et al, [1997,eng] 52-139
Antarctic sea ice environment. Allison, I., [1997,eng] 52-4575
Apparent effects of the Mt. Pinatubo eruption on the Greenland ice sheet melt extent. Abdalati, W., et al, [1997,eng] 52-538
Application of ERS-1 Wind Scatterometer data to soil frost and soil moisture monitoring in boreal forest zone. Pulliainen, J.T., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5697
Arctic air pollution: a case study of continent-to-ocean-to-continent transport. Barrie, L.A., [1990,eng] 52-2490
Arctic atmosphere: sulphur and trace metals. Wadleigh, M.A., [1996,eng] 52-3511
Arctic Sea ice biota: design and evaluation of a mesocosm experiment. Weissenberger, J., [1998,eng] 52-3921
Arctic sedge biomass variations in northern Alaska. Shaver, G.R., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1878
Arctic temperature response to cloud radiative influences. Stone, R.S., [1997,eng] 52-897
Areal and seasonal extent of sea-ice cover. Hewitt, R.P., [1997,eng] 52-1301

Atmospheric circulation variability associated with Greenland firn core isotopic extremes. Rogers, J.C., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5404**

Atmospheric near-surface nitrate at coastal antarctic sites. Wagenbach, D., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5680**

Atmospheric teleconnections for annual maximum ice cover on the Laurentian Great Lakes. Assel, R., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5895**

Baltic Sea ice season in changing climate. Haapala, J., et al, [1997,eng] **52-240**

Barents Sea marginal ice zone vernal bloom dynamics. Matrai, P.A., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1750**

Bellingshausen Sea ice backscatter variability. Morris, K., et al, [1998,eng] **52-4192**

Benthic oxygen uptake, hydrolytic potentials and microbial biomass at the arctic continental slope. Boetius, A., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6054**

Biomass-water interaction in Bransfield Strait, Antarctica. Hong, G.H., et al, [1991,eng] **52-772**

Boundary layer ozone destruction in Spitsbergen, 1995/6. Tuckermann, M., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3184**

Canadian arctic wetland seasonal hydrology. Glenn, M.S., et al, [1997,eng] **52-142**

Carbon time series in the Norwegian sea. Gislefoss, J.S., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6055**

CASP II and the Canadian cyclones during the 1989-92 cold seasons. Gyakum, J.R., et al, [1996,eng] **52-212**

Changes in glaciers in Hidden Valley, Mukut Himal, Nepal Himalayas, from 1974 to 1994. Fujita, K., et al, [1997,eng] **52-5124**

Changes in mid-latitude variability due to increasing greenhouse gases and sulphate aerosols. Carnell, R.E., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5504**

Characteristic vertical wavenumbers for the polar mesosphere. Hall, C.M., et al, [1997,eng] **52-389**

Characteristics of antarctic surface air temperature and sea ice variations and their relationship. Bian, L.G., et al, [1997,eng] **52-4154**

Characteristics of snow cover duration across the northeast United States of America. Leathers, D.J., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3892**

Chemistry of the reactive nitrogen in the antarctic stratosphere. Kondo, Y., et al, [1997,jpn] **52-417**

Classification of meteorological factors inducing forest soil frost formation. Proulx, S., et al, [1997,eng] **52-108**

Climate around Greenland—1996. Stein, M., [1997,ger] **52-2384**

Climate change effects on the hydrologic regime within the Churchill-Nelson River Basin. Westmacott, J.R., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3287**

Climatic change at high elevation sites: an overview. Beniston, M., et al, [1997,eng] **52-40**

Climatic variability of the Arctic Ocean circulation. Timokhov, L.A., [1996,eng] **52-1227**

Climatology of the three coastal antarctic stations Dumont d'Urville, Neumayer, and Halley. König-Langlo, G., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5675**

Coastal tundra ecosystem vapor flux over two growing seasons. Vourlitis, G.L., et al, [1997,eng] **52-4277**

Column observations of stratospheric gases at Søndre Strømfjord, Greenland during winter 1994-1995. Hannigan, J.W., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6587**

Comparative global arctic radiation climatology. Serreze, M.C., et al, [1998,eng] **52-2946**

Comparison of AVHRR-derived and in situ surface albedo over the Greenland ice sheet. Stroeve, J., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3392**

Comparison of separate techniques for atmospheric ozone sounding. Deniel, C., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1802**

Concentrations and seasonal cycle of black carbon in aerosol at a coastal antarctic station. Wolff, E.W., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5682**

Condensation of nitrogen: implications for Pluto and Triton. Duxbury, N.S., et al, [1997,eng] **52-854**

Contribution of terrestrial sources and sinks to trends in the seasonal cycle of atmospheric carbon dioxide. Randerson, J.T., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2900**

Contribution of yearly small glacier mass balance fluctuations to sea-level changes. Diurgerov, M.B., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2720**

Controls on seed production and seed germinability in *Eriophorum vaginatum*. Molau, U., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1872**

Correlations of climate and streamflow in three Minnesota streams. Kletti, L.L., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2476**

Coupling a multi-layered snow model with a GCM. Brun, E., et al, [1997,fre] **52-977**

Cryogenic transformation of the surface- and subsurface inflows into the Arctic seas. Sokolov, B.L., et al, [1996,eng] **52-1236**

Current meter observations from Labrador and Newfoundland shelves. Narayanan, S., et al, [1996,eng] **52-221**

Danish Eulerian hemispheric model—a three-dimensional air pollution model used for the Arctic. Christensen, J.H., [1997,eng] **52-3015**

Dates of ice phenomena on rivers in conditions of contemporary climate. Soldatova, I.I., [1996,eng] **52-145**

Decadal evolution of total ozone decline: observations and model results. Tourpali, K., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1759**

Decadal variations of snow cover. Robinson, D.A., [1995,eng] **52-3087**

Demography of a rare endemic *Myosotis*: boom and bust in the high-alpine zone of southern New Zealand. Stanley, R.J., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6604**

Deterioration of small icebergs off Newfoundland. Marko, J.R., [1996,eng] **52-206**

Development and validation of a new land surface model for regional and global climate modeling. Lynch-Stieglitz, M., [1995,eng] **52-4418**

Diagnostic method to calculate hydrodynamic structures and their interannual variability in the south Kuril regions. Vasil'ev, A.S., et al, [1994,eng] **52-756**

Diatom flux and species composition in the Greenland Sea and the Norwegian Sea in 1991-1992. Kohly, A., [1998,eng] **52-4299**

Dynasondes of antarctic and Norwegian mesospheric echoes. Jones, G.O.L., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6427**

Ecosystem simulation model for methane production and emission from wetlands. Potter, C.S., [1997,eng] **52-2899**

Effects of climate change on the temperature conditions of a lake. Virta, J., et al, [1996,eng] **52-2988**

Effects of climatic changes on watershed hydrologic cycle. Lepistö, A., et al, [1997,eng] **52-239**

Effects of CO_2 and climate change on arctic ecosystems. Oechel, W.C., et al, [1997,eng] **52-852**

Effects of elevated CO_2 on gas exchange characteristics of alpine grassland. Diemer, M., [1997,eng] **52-1653**

Effects of interannual variation of temperature on heterogeneous reactions and stratospheric ozone. Tie, X.X., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1796**

Effects of seasonal frost tolerance variations on wheat cultivar tissue chemistry. Yoshida, M., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6040**

Effects of simulated climate change on Japanese alpine plants. Suzuki, S., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1875**

Effects of simulated global warming on forest trees in Finland. Beuker, E., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5914**

Electron microscopy of porous tree vessel cavitation and refilling in winter and spring. Utsumi, Y., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6459**

Elliptical diagnostics of stratospheric polar vortices. Waugh, D.W., [1997,eng] **52-2082**

Energy balance and evapotranspiration in a high mountain area during summer. Konzelmann, T., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1425**

Estimate of ice-surface velocity over a 4 year period on Glaciar Arenales, Hielo Patagónico Norte, Chile. Winchester, V., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3211**

Estimation of climate change effect on the runoff: improved SOIL model application to Rudbäcken catchment. Roos, J., et al, [1996,eng] **52-2982**

European snow cover and its influence on spring and summer temperatures. Chaoimh, U.N., [1998,eng] **52-4758**

European VOC emission estimates evaluated by measurements and model calculations. Hov, O., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3158**

Evaluation of climatological snow cover characteristics by a technique based on queuing theory. Glazirin, G.E., [1997,eng] **52-6405**

Evidence for increasing ultraviolet irradiance at Point Barrow, Alaska. Gurney, K.R., [1998,eng] **52-5194**

Evolution of microwave signatures of a drifting Arctic Ocean sea ice feature. Gohin, F., et al, [1998,eng] **52-4930**

Experience in operating the Sayano-Shushenskoe and Maina hydroelectric stations in winter. Sulimova, L.I., [1997,eng] **52-3420**

Experimental manipulations of snow-depth: effects on nutrient content of caribou forage. Walsh, N.E., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1879**

Extreme fire season in the central taiga forests of Yakutia. Ivanova, G.A., [1996,eng] **52-726**

Features of a cyclonic eddy in the North Atlantic. Harris, R.P., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3406**

Five years of solar UV-radiation monitoring in Sweden. Josefsson, W., [1996,eng] **52-932**

Flow variability at the continental shelf break of the Mackenzie Shelf in the Beaufort Sea. Kulikov, E.A., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5997**

Flowering phenology in the central highland of Iceland and implications for climatic warming in the Arctic. Thórhallsdóttir, T.E., [1998,eng] **52-5797**

Force balance of sea ice in a numerical model of the Arctic Ocean. Steele, M., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1073**

Glacial varve thickness and 127 years of instrumental climate data: a comparison. Ohlendorf, C., et al, [1997,eng] **52-44**

Global sea ice model response to ice thermodynamics. Fichefet, T., et al, [1997,eng] **52-13**

Great Lakes influence on cyclone intensity. Angel, J.R., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1036**

Greenland ice core sulfur content over the last climatic cycle. Legrand, M., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2758**

Greenland Sea Odden sea ice feature: intra-annual and interannual variability. Shuchman, R.A., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5996**

Ground-based DOAS UV/visible measurements at Kiruna (Sweden) during the SESAME winter 1993/94 and 1994/95. Otten, C., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6588**

Growth and nitrogen utilization of subarctic mountain birch. Weih, M., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1387**

Harmonic analysis of sea-level in the antarctic region. Forbes, E.A., [1991,eng] **52-780**

Heterogeneous chlorine chemistry in the tropopause region. Solomon, S., et al, [1997,eng] **52-879**

High-latitude springtime photochemistry. Part II: sensitivity studies of ozone production. Herring, J.A., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1943**

High-latitude stratospheric NO_2 and HNO_3 over Fairbanks (65°N) 1992-1994. Slusser, J., et al, [1998,eng] **52-3649**

High-latitude surface temperature estimates from thermal satellite data. Key, J.R., et al, [1997,eng] **52-534**

Hydrographic changes in the Canada Basin of the Arctic Ocean, 1979-1996. Melling, H., [1998,eng] **52-4926**

Hydrology of a small drainage basin with polar oasis environment, Fosheim Peninsula, Ellesmere Island, Canada. Woo, M.K., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1945**

Ice conditions on the southern Baltic Sea, 1996-96. Schmelzer, N., et al, [1996,eng] **52-211**

Ice loads on a lattice tower estimated by weather station data. Sundin, E., et al, [1998,eng] **52-4589**

Ice seasons 1991-1995 along the Finnish coast. Seinä, A., et al, [1996,eng] **52-550**

Ice thickness in the Arctic Ocean: the statistical reliability of experimental data. Wadhams, P., [1997,eng] **52-3570**

Ice winter of 1996/97 on the German coasts between Ems and Oder, with a survey of the entire Baltic area. Strübing, K., [1996,eng] **52-3818**

Influence of sea surface temperature spatial distribution on European river ice appearance dates. Ginzburg, B.M., et al, [1997,eng] **52-4567**

Interannual, seasonal, and spatial patterns of meltwater and solute fluxes in a seasonal snowpack. Harrington, R., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5758**

Interhemispheric differences in stratospheric water vapour during late winter, in version 4 MLS. Morrey, M.W., et al, [1998,eng] **52-3830**

Investigation of the atmospheric effect on snowmelt in the Arctic and Subarctic. Zhang, T., et al, [1996,eng] **52-1239**

Is the intensity of the deep convection in the Nordic seas an indicator of the long-term climate variability. Ivanov, V.V., et al, [1996,eng] **52-1285**

Isotope records from Mongolian and alpine ice cores as climate indicators. Schotterer, U., et al, [1997,eng] **52-48**

Isotopic variability in arctic precipitation as a climatic indicator. Moorman, B.J., et al, [1996,eng] **52-3505**

Labrador Sea sea-ice anomalies during simultaneous ENSO episodes. Mysak, L.A., et al, [1996,eng] **52-223**

Lagrangian approach to arctic stratospheric ozone depletion rates. Rex, M., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5788**

Lagrangian-mean diagnostics of the stratospheric polar vortices, pt.2. Nakamura, N., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2648**

Land-surface model development for the GISS GCM. Rosenzweig, C., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1761**

Landfast sea ice characteristics. Fedotov, V.I., et al, [1998,eng] **52-4198**

Landscapes and climate of West Siberia in the Paleogene and Neogene. Kul'kova, K.A., et al, [1997,eng] **52-4480**

Late winter under the South Pacific sea ice. Hellmer, H.H., et al, [1995,eng] **52-5035**

Length of the sea ice season, 1988-1994. Parkinson, C.L., [1998,eng] **52-4190**

Lethality of hypoxic, brine-filled ice gouge depressions for benthic organisms. Kvitek, R.G., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5833**

Lidar observations of the PSCs and stratospheric aerosols over Eureka in Canadian Arctic. Nagai, T., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1541**

Limnological data from Yellowstone National park lakes. Theriot, E.C., et al, [1997,eng] **52-248**

Long-term coordinated changes in the convection activity of the North Atlantic. Dickson, R., et al, [1996,eng] **52-1739**

Long-term measurements of the atmospheric aerosol composition at Ny Ålesund, Spitsbergen. Maenhaut, W., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3881**

Long-term oscillations of river freezing and breakup dates in different geographical zones. Ginzburg, B.M., et al, [1996,eng] **52-150**

Long-term ozone decline over the Canadian Arctic to early 1997 from ground-based and balloon observations. Fioletov, V.E., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1830**

Long-term variations in TOMS ozone over 60-70°S. Zou, H., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1050**

Long-term-mean aspect sensitivity of PMSE determined from Poker Flat MST radar data. Huaman, M.M., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5271**

Lumped parameter model for the atmosphere-to-snow transfer function for hydrogen peroxide. McConnell, J.R., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2769**

Magnitude and sources of sediment input to the Mackenzie Delta, Northwest Territories, 1974-94. Carson, M.A., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5665**

Marine zooplanktonic respiration rates at Resolute, Canada. Welch, H.E., et al, [1997,eng] **52-23**

Mass balance of the Marinet glacier, a small cirque glacier in the southern French Alps. Assier, A., [1997,eng] **52-6412**

Mass fluxes and dynamics of Moreno Glacier, Southern Patagonia Icefield. Rott, H., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5022**

Measurement interval and the accurate assessment of ground temperature trends. Riseborough, D.W., et al, [1996,eng] **52-541**

Measurements at the Eureka arctic NDSC station with a Raman DIAL system. Carswell, A.I., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1545**

Measurements of arctic sunrise surface ozone depletion events at Kangerlussuaq, Greenland (67°N, 51°W). Miller, H.L., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3181**

Meltwater routing in a high arctic glacier, Hannabreen, northern Spitsbergen. Vatne, G., et al, [1996,eng] **52-4563**

Mesocyclone activity in the Bellingshausen/Weddell regions. Turner, J., et al, [1996,eng] **52-806**

Meteorological and runoff time-series characteristics in a small, high-arctic glaciated basin, Svalbard. Hodson, A.J., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5645
Meteorology of the polar vortex: spring 1997. Coy, L., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1827
Methane sulfonic acid to non-sea-salt sulfate ratio in coastal antarctic aerosols and surface snow. Legrand, M., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5679
Methods for estimating the characteristics of the atmospheric boundary layer in polar regions. Makshtas, A.P., et al, [1996,eng] 52-1256
Microbial activity under the ice cover of the shallow Neusiedler See (Austria, central Europe). Reitner, B., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3784
Microbial ecology, decomposition and nutrient cycling. Robinson, C.H., et al, [1997,eng] 52-845
Microclimatic models—estimation of components of the energy balance over land surfaces. Heikinheimo, M., et al, [1996,eng] 52-2975
MIPAS-TRANSALL observations for the variability of $ClONO_2$ during the arctic winter of 1994/95. Glatthor, N., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6586
MLS observations of arctic ozone loss in 1996-97. Manney, G.L., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1828
MLS observations of ClO and HNO_3 in the 1996-97 arctic polar vortex. Santee, M.L., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1832
Model of antarctic snow sublimation variations. Van den Broeke, M.R., [1997,eng] 52-3590
Model of light effects on benthic microbial mat productivity patterns in an antarctic lake. Moorhead, D.L., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4141
Modeling sea ice as a granular material, including the dilatancy effect. Tremblay, L.B., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1306
Modelling temporal variability in the carbon balance of a spruce/moss boreal forest. Frolking, S., et al, [1996,eng] 52-22
Modelling the seasonal variability of the Arctic Ocean using a thermodynamic model of the sea ice-ocean system. Riabchenko, V.A., [1996,eng] 52-1272
Monitoring ice thickness in Fram Strait. Vinje, T., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5372
Monthly snowmelt modelling for large-scale climate change studies using the degree day approach. Semádeni-Davies, A., [1997,eng] 52-1932
Monthly streamflow model. Mohseni, O., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5931
Multiresolution Fourier Transform and its application to analysis of CO_2 fluctuations over Alert. Huang, J.P., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1821
Navigation problems caused by Beaufort Sea pack ice ridging. Melling, H., et al, [1996,eng] 52-205
Neutron activation analysis of arctic aerosol variations. Landsberger, S., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1034
New Satellite derived sea ice motion tracks arctic contamination. Emery, W.J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5977
Nitrogen fluxes in a high elevation Colorado Rocky Mountain basin. Baron, J.S., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1048
Nitrogen uptake during snowmelt by the snow buttercup, *Ranunculus adoneus*. Mullen, R.B., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4809
North American and Eurasian snow cover co-variability. Walland, D.J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1421
North Atlantic Oscillation and its imprint on precipitation and ice accumulation in Greenland. Appenzeller, C., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5583
Northern forest surface temperature variations derived from weekly radiometric datasets. Traoré, P.C.S., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4996
Numerical investigation of interannual variability of circulation of the Barents Sea for summer season. Chvil'ev, S.V., et al, [1996,eng] 52-1281
Nutrient deficits increase frost hardiness in Sitka spruce (*Picea sitchensis*) needles. Jalkanen, R.E., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5915
Observations of antarctic polar stratospheric clouds by POAM II: 1994-1996. Fromm, M.D., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1804
Opposing southern ocean climate patterns as revealed by trends in regional sea ice coverage. Stammerjohn, S.E., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2477
Overwintering and productivity of Scots pine in a changing climate. Hänninen, H., et al, [1996,eng] 52-4242
Ozone and atmospheric transport over Showa Station. Murayama, S., et al, [1997,jpn] 52-415
Paleolimnological implications of hydrologic influences on lake water-sediment isotope correlation. Wolfe, B.B., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4516
Pear cold tolerance influenced by fertilizer application time. Raese, J.T., [1997,eng] 52-1418
Periodic assessment of energy and seasonal hydrological patterns of the Zongo Glacier (Bolivia). Wagnon, P., et al, [1997,fre] 52-979
Photochemical processes and ozone production in Finnish conditions. Laurila, T., et al, [1996,eng] 52-2979
Physically based modeling of atmosphere-to-snow-to-firn transfer of H_2O_2 at South Pole. McConnell, J.R., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5669
Phytoplankton carbon synthesis at the Barents Sea marginal ice zone. Vernet, M., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4734
Phytoplankton spring dynamics in Norwegian fjords. Hegseth, E.N., et al, [1995,eng] 52-1952
Phytoplankton succession from 1968 to 1990 in the subarctic Lokka reservoir. Lepistö, L., [1995,eng] 52-1790
POAM II ozone observations in the antarctic ozone hole in 1994, 1995, and 1996. Bevilacqua, R.M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1803
POAM II ozone observations in the antarctic ozone hole in 1994, 1995, and 1996. Bevilacqua, R.M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1803
Pollution levels in high alpine areas.[1997,eng] 52-2538
Possible ENSO signal in the Ross Sea. Ledley, T.S., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4138
Postdepositional antarctic snowpack nitrate change. Mulvaney, R., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5681
Precipitation correction, annual water balance components and snow cover periods in Finland 1961-1990. Solantie, R., et al, [1996,eng] 52-2971
Predicted sea level rise as glaciers melt. Gregory, J.M., et al, [1998,eng] 52-2877
Production of monthly mean climatological archives for the Nordic Seas. Engedahl, H., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3833
Protozooplankton of an antarctic fjord. Grey, J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1383
PSC measurements at Eureka observatory during 1997. Donovan, D.P., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1831
Re-formation of chlorine reservoirs in southern hemisphere polar spring. Grooss, J.U., et al, [1997,eng] 52-65
Reactive nitrogen compounds at Spitsbergen in the Norwegian Arctic. Solberg, S., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3159
Reappraisal of antarctic seasonal sea-ice at the Last Glacial Maximum. Crosta, X., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6353
Recent increase in H_2O_2 concentration at Summit, Greenland. Anklin, M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1208
Recent increase in the length of the melt season of perennial arctic sea ice. Smith, D.M, [1998,eng] 52-4765
Recent intra-annual snow accumulation at South Pole: implications for ice core interpretation. McConnell, J.R., et al, [1997,eng] 52-901
Recent observations of a spring-summer surface warming over the Arctic Ocean. Martin, S., et al, [1997,eng] 52-155
Reconstructing the origin and trajectory of drifting arctic sea ice. Pfirman, S.L., et al, [1997,eng] 52-10
Reconstruction of Scandinavian Holocene sea-surface salinity. Jiang, H., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5923
Regime shifts in mesoscale deformations of sea ice during the winter. Korsnes, R., [1998,eng] 52-4929
Regulation of algal blooms in antarctic shelf waters by the release of iron from melting sea ice. Sedwick, P.N., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1773
Relation between temperature index and surface temperature over Canada and Greenland. Shabbar, A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2345
Relation of Baltic sea ice cover to sea level pressure. Tinz, B., [1996,eng] 52-256
Relation of climatic changes to Swiss Alps debris flow. Rebetez, M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-43
Relation of Greenland ice sheet isotopic composition to climate variability. Barlow, L.K., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2731
Relation of Southern Hemisphere atmospheric chemistry to methane fluctuations. Lowe, D.C., et al, [1997,eng] 52-394
Relation of United States snowfall to modes of low-frequency atmospheric variability. Serreze, M.C., et al, [1998,eng] 52-2948
Relationship of solar cycle to stratospheric biennial oscillation. Salby, M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3591
Remote sensing of surface albedo variations in a subarctic landscape. Lafleur, P.M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-243
Remote sensing of the Columbia Glacier, Alberta, Canada. Mount, C.A., [1995,eng] 52-4449
Reports on the Glaciological Survey of 1995. Armando, E., et al, [1996,ita] 52-907
Responses of *Dryas octopetala* to ITEX environmental manipulations: a synthesis with circumpolar comparisons. Welker, J.M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1870
Responses of the clonal sedge, *Carex bigelowii*, to two seasons of simulated climate change. Stenström, A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1873
Results of geomagnetic observations—Polish polar station, Hornsund, Spitsbergen, 1994-1995. Jankowski, J., ed, [1997,eng] 52-2844
Role of ozone as a high latitude climate gas. Kyrö, E., et al, [1996,eng] 52-2977
Role of stream ice on trout ecosystem use in Montana headwater streams. Jakober, M.J., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6729
SAR image classification according to the ice deformation. Similä, M., [1996,eng] 52-1484
Satellite photometry of arctic vortex ozone depletion, 1996-97. Müller, R., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1833
Satellite radar altimetry over East Antarctica. Yi, D.H., [1996,eng] 52-3932
Satellite radar survey of Siberian river sediment transport to the Arctic Ocean. Smith, L.C., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5268
Satellite-derived maps of arctic and antarctic sea ice motion: 1988 to 1994. Emery, W.J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-395
Scots pine frost hardening and photosynthesis, pt.1. Vogg, G., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3060
Scots pine frost hardening and photosynthesis, pt.2. Vogg, G., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3061
Sea ice conditions on the Baltic coast, 1996/97. Schmelzer, N., et al, [1996,eng] 52-3819
Sea ice coverage of western Antarctic Peninsula. Stammerjohn, S.E., et al, [1996,eng] 52-1509
Sea ice on the Southern Ocean. Jacobs, S.S., [1998,eng] 52-4745
Sea ice thermodynamic thickness model, pt.1. Schramm, J.L., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1752
Sea ice thermodynamic thickness model, pt.2. Holland, M.M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1753
Sea ice winter on the German coast, 1995-96. Strübing, K., [1996,eng] 52-210
Sea-ice production and transport of pollutants in the Laptev Sea, 1979-1993. Rigor, I., et al, [1997,eng] 52-666
Seasonal advective displacement of plankton biomass in a Norwegian fjord system. Falkenhaug, T., et al, [1995,eng] 52-1955
Seasonal and interannual variations of atmospheric CO_2 and climate. Dettinger, M.D., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3848
Seasonal climatic forcing of alpine glaciers revealed with orbital synthetic aperture radar. Smith, L.C., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5113
Seasonal distribution of sympagic amphipods near Chesterfield Inlet, N.W.T., Canada. Siferd, T.D., et al, [1997,eng] 52-33
Seasonal moisture and temperature effects on pavement performance. Bayomy, F.M., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5385
Seasonal permafrost thaw depth characteristics following simulated right-of-way installation. Nolte, S., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4775
Seasonal pycnocline splitting due to ice edge motion. Golovin, P.N., et al, [1996,eng] 52-149
Seasonal reorganization of subglacial drainage inferred from measurements in boreholes. Gordon, S., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5643
Seasonal trends in energy, water, and carbon dioxide fluxes at a northern boreal wetland. Lafleur, P.M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3616
Seasonal variability in leachable element contents in arctic topsoils. Niskavaara, H., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1384
Seasonal variability of dynamic ice formation and probability of ice adhesion on an icebreaker hull. Tyshko, K.P., et al, [1995,eng] 52-6687
Seasonal variability of the long-chain alkenone flux and the effect on the $U^{K'}_{37}$-index in the Norwegian Sea. Thomsen, C., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5664
Seasonal variation in the apparent height of the East Antarctic ice sheet. Yi, D., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1991
Seasonal variation of tropospheric ozone over Showa Station. Murayama, S., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3350
Seasonal variations in terminus position of Jakobshavn Glacier, West Greenland. Sohn, H.G., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2127
Seasonal variations in the geochemistry of shallow groundwater hosted in granitic till. Land, M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2463
Seasonal variations in the heat and water balances for nonvegetated surfaces. Kondo, J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2535
Seasonal variations of atmospheric trace gases in the high Arctic at 79°N. Notholt, J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-56
Seasonal variations of precipitation at Showa Station. Konishi, H., et al, [1997,jpn] 52-412
Seasonality in exchange of organochlorines between arctic air and seawater. Hargrave, B.T., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3289
Seasonality in late-Holocene climate from ice-core records. Morgan, V., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1525
Seasonality of nutrient availability in soils of subarctic mountain birch woodlands, Swedish Lapland. Weih, M., [1998,eng] 52-3605
Seasonality of polypide recycling and sexual reproduction in some erect antarctic bryozoans. Barnes, D.K.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-6728
Sensitivity of spruce/moss boreal forest net ecosystem productivity to seasonal anomalies in weather. Frolking, S., [1997,eng] 52-3617
Seven years of continuous methane observations at a remote boreal site in Ontario, Canada. Worthy, D.E.J., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6341
Simulated effect of climate change on river flow and snow cover in a Swedish river basin. Xu, C.Y., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3532
Simulation and validation of arctic radiation and clouds in a regional climate model. Rinke, A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3592
Simulation of effects of water table reduction on boreal peatland methane flux. Nykänen, H., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6309
Simulation of high-latitude stratospheric ozone variations based on satellite observations. Brühl, C., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4587
Simulation of sea ice transport through Fram Strait: natural variability and sensitivity to forcing. Harder, M., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5792
Simulation of southwestern United States winter snow budget. Kim, J.W., [1997,eng] 52-2617
Simulation of Younger Dryas surface temperature variations. Renssen, H., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3081
Snow and atmosphere chemistry on the Mizuho Plateau. Kanamori, S., et al, [1997,jpn] 52-418
Snow chemistry of Agassiz Ice Cap, Ellesmere Island, Northwest Territories, Canada. Goto-Azuma, K., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3193
Snow cover/rainfall relationship in New Mexico. Gutzler, D.S., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1059
Snow mineral scavenging on the Greenland ice sheet. Colin, J.L., et al, [1997,eng] 52-988
Snow-depth decrease variability in the Great Plains. Grundstein, A.J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4777
Snowy torrents—avalanche accidents in the United States, 1980-1986. Logan, N., et al, [1996,eng] 52-4280

Solar UV-radiation monitoring 1996. Josefsson, W., [1997,eng] **52-933**
Southern hemisphere circulation anomalies associated with extreme Antarctic Peninsula winter temperatures. Marshall, G.J., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6245**
Spatial and temporal variability of antarctic precipitation from atmospheric methods. Cullather, R.I., et al, [1998,eng] **52-3997**
Spatial and temporal variability of Canadian monthly snow depths, 1946-1995. Brown, R.D., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5413**
Spatial and temporal variability of estimated maximum soil freezing depths in the northeastern U.S. DeGaetano, A.T., et al, [1997,eng] **52-5575**
Spatial and temporal variation of polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons in the arctic atmosphere. Halsall, C.J., et al, [1997,eng] **52-4856**
Spatial variation of air temperature in the Arctic in 1951-1990. Przybylak, R., [1997,eng] **52-6053**
Species diversity in two alpine tundra ecosystems. Theodose, T.A., et al, [1997,eng] **52-649**
Spectral measurements of HCl in the plume of the antarctic volcano Mount Erebus. Keys, J.G., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6243**
Spring and summer runoff hydrology of a subarctic patterned wetland. Quinton, W.L., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6610**
Statistical analysis of daily Alaskan precipitation data at 20 climate stations. Yang, D.Q., et al, [1998,eng] **52-4084**
Storsteinsfjellbreen: variations in mass balance from the 1960s to the 1990s. Kjøllmoen, B., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3472**
Stratification of soil ecological processes: a study of birch forest floor in the Alaskan taiga. Wagener, S.M., et al, [1998,eng] **52-3558**
Stratosphere over Dumont d'Urville, Antarctica, in winter 1992. Ricaud, P., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6358**
Stratosphere/troposphere ozone mass exchange for varied aerosol species. Tie, X.X., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2951**
Stratospheric aerosols and ozone during the Pinatubo episode. Beyerle, G., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1540**
Stratospheric aerosols observed by lidar over northern Greenland in the aftermath of the Pinatubo eruption. Di Sarra, A., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6282**
Stratospheric NO_2 and O_3 over Zhongshan Station. Guo, S., et al, [1997,eng] **52-810**
Stream bank erosion processes in Scotland. Stott, T., [1997,eng] **52-521**
Stream water chemical variations from different atmospheric inputs. Stottlemyer, R., [1997,eng] **52-867**
Streamflow patterns in an alpine environment. Caine, N., [1996,eng] **52-167**
Study of atmospheric ice nuclei over the USSR territory. Vychuzhaina, M.V., et al, [1996,eng] **52-2938**
Sulfates in antarctic coastal aerosols. Minikin, A., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5678**
Summer and winter denitrification rates in western arctic shelf sediments. Devol, A.H., et al, [1997,eng] **52-4491**
Summer radiation balance for alpine tundra on Mount Washington, New Hampshire, U.S.A. Babrauckas, B.R., et al, [1997,eng] **52-251**
Surface air temperature. Smith, R.C., et al, [1996,eng] **52-1510**
Surface ozone concentration at Showa Station. Aoki, S., [1997,jpn] **52-414**
Surrogate data to estimate crop-hail loss. Changnon, D., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1849**
Suspended sediment yield and transfer processes in a small High-Arctic glacier basin, Svalbard. Hodson, A., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5641**
Swiss Alps snow depth variation links to climatic forcings. Beniston, M., [1997,eng] **52-42**
Swiss rock glacier displacement measurements 1965-1994. Zick, W., [1996,ger] **52-169**
Synoptic associations of winter climate and snowfall variability in New England, USA, 1950-1992. Hartley, S., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6077**
Temperature effects on growth of a late-flowering alpine plant. Totland, Ø., [1997,eng] **52-245**
Temperature extremes. Hickox, D.H., [1998,eng] **52-3639**
Temperature inversions over the western Arctic from radiosonde data. Zaitseva, N.A., et al, [1996,eng] **52-146**
Temperatures at the last interglacial simulated by a coupled ocean-atmosphere climate model. Montoya, M., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5221**
Temporal and spatial variability of snow accumulation in central Greenland. Kuhns, H., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3596**
Temporal dynamics of coastal phytoplankton. Moline, M.A., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3679**
Temporal variability of the energy balance of thick arctic pack ice. Lindsay, R.W., [1998,eng] **52-3996**
Thermal damage of mass concrete. Bouzoubaâ, N., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3412**
Thermal regime for a thufa apex and its adjoining depression, Mashai Valley, Lesotho. Grab, S., [1997,eng] **52-3960**
Thermospheric temperatures measured at the King Sejong Station, Antarctica. Kim, J.S., [1991,eng] **52-782**
Three months of continuous sounding of sub-polar atmospheric water vapor. Emardson, T.R., et al, [1998,eng] **52-3665**
Time variations of total ozone over the Molodezhnaya observatory (Antarctica). Kokin, G.A., [1996,eng] **52-938**
Topographic influences on arctic microclimatology. Young, K.L., et al, [1997,eng] **52-244**
Total ozone trends at Dobson spectrophotometer observatories, 1979-1996. Komhyr, W.D., et al, [1997,eng] **52-4137**
Towards deducing regional sources and sinks from atmospheric CO_2 measurements at Spitsbergen. Engardt, M., et al, [1996,eng] **52-1531**
Trace metals in antarctic snow. Ikegawa, M., et al, [1997,eng] **52-4995**
Transport, scavenging and deposition studies of air pollutants at high-alpine sites. Gäggeler, H.W., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2544**
Tree growing season photosynthesis after artificial frost treatment. Lamontagne, M., et al, [1998,eng] **52-4453**
Tree-ring based reconstruction of summer temperatures at the Columbia Icefield, Alberta, Canada, AD 1073-1983. Luckman, B.H., et al, [1997,eng] **52-4522**
Tree-ring growth and structure of *Pinus uncinata* and *Pinus sylvestris* in the Central Spanish Pyrenees. Camarero, J.J., et al, [1998,eng] **52-3603**
Trends of ozone in the troposphere. Oltmans, S.J., et al, [1998,eng] **52-3829**
Tropospheric ozone at high latitudes in clean and polluted air masses, a climatological study. Solberg, S., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3157**
Tropospheric ozone depletion in polar regions—a comparison of observations in the Arctic and Antarctic. Wessel, S., et al, [1998,eng] **52-3849**
Tundra plant response to experimental warming. Molau, U., [1997,eng] **52-1874**
Two circulation regimes of the wind-driven Arctic Ocean. Proshutinskiĭ, A.IU., et al, [1997,eng] **52-8**
UARS study of lower stratospheric polar processing. Yudin, V.A., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1210**
Ultraviolet radiation in Finland. Taalas, P., et al, [1996,eng] **52-2978**
Use of ATSR data for monitoring the Antarctic Convergence Zone. Lasnier, P., et al, [1996,eng] **52-1487**
Variability and trends of precipitation and snowfall over North America. Groisman, P.IA., et al, [1995,eng] **52-3088**
Variability in annual mean circulation in southern high latitudes. Connolley, W.M., [1997,eng] **52-2967**
Variability in deep exchange between the Eurasian and Greenland Basins: evidence from tritium and helium-3. Top, Z., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5021**
Variability of AVHRR-derived clear-sky surface temperature over the Greenland ice sheet. Stroeve, J., et al, [1998,eng] **52-2533**
Variability of the ice transport through the Fram Strait. Alekseev, G.V., et al, [1997,eng] **52-6416**
Variations in precipitation sulfate chemistry in Finnish forest ecosystems. Ukonmaanaho, L., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6597**
Vertical distribution of the spectral aerosol optical depth in the Arctic from 1993 to 1996. Nagel, D., et al, [1998,eng] **52-3667**
Vertical flux of ice algae. Taguchi, S., et al, [1997,eng] **52-4**
Visual-stratigraphic dating of the GISP2 ice core: basis, reproducibility, and application. Alley, R.B., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2733**
Water balance model for a subarctic sedge fen and its application to climatic change. Rouse, W.R., [1998,eng] **52-3415**
Water mass distribution and polar front structure in the western Barents Sea. Harris, C.L., et al, [1998,eng] **52-4891**
Water quality from an 80 ha agricultural watershed in southern Quebec. Pesant, A.R., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6070**
Western Baltic sea ice season, pt.2. Loewe, P., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5086**
Winter CO_2 fluxes in a boreal forest. Winston, G.C., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3614**
Winter convection features in the Lofoten Basin. Ivanov, V.V., et al, [1996,eng] **52-1284**
Zooplankton dynamics in Balsfjorden, northern Norway. Barthel, K.G., [1995,eng] **52-1954**

Sediment transport

^{10}Be and dust. Baumgartner, S., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2133**
$^{234}Th/^{238}U$ disequilibrium in the central Arctic Ocean: implications for particulate organic carbon export. Moran, S.B., et al, [1997,eng] **52-4287**
Aeolian deposition in the Coast Mountains, British Columbia. Owens, P.N., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2639**
Aeolian sediment transport in a Canadian arctic landscape. Lewkowicz, A.G., [1998,eng] **52-4772**
Aeolian transport over a New Zealand alpine lacustrine delta. McGowan, H.A., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3172**
Age and nature of paraglacial debris cones along the margins of the San Rafael Glacier, Chilean Patagonia. Harrison, S., et al, [1997,eng] **52-4527**
Air transport of pollen to arctic mosses in Russia. Linskens, H.F., [1996,eng] **52-1887**
Allochthonous sediment in till near a lithological boundary in central Ontario. Cogley, J.G., et al, [1997,eng] **52-25**
Application of Canadian Shield terrane glacial sediment composition to acid rain research. Kettles, I.M., et al, [1994,eng] **52-4163**
Application of formulae of transporting flow capacity for the computation of suspended sediment in the Lena River. Bobrovitskaia, N.N., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5621**
Assessment of the flux of ^{90}Sr contamination through the Ob' River and estuary to the Kara sea. Paluszkiewicz, T., et al, [1997,eng] **52-663**
Basal debris entrainment in polar glaciers, Northwest Territories, Canada. Zoanowicz, C.M., [1997,eng] **52-4783**
Biomass sediment found in Norwegian glacier lateral moraine. Lønne, I., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2820**
Chemical composition of snow near fuel and power projects. Golovina, V.V., et al, [1998,eng] **52-4160**
Controls and paleoclimatic implications of atmospheric CO_2 consumption by continental erosion. Ludwig, W., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6715**
Cooperative learning exercise using glacial gravels. Tucker, D.R., et al, [1998,eng] **52-4272**
Correlation of natural radionuclides and plutonium fallout in Arctic Ocean sediments. Huh, C.A., et al, [1997,eng] **52-4294**
Crescentic dunes at Schiermonnikoog, The Netherlands. Hesp, P.A., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3173**
Deforming beds: viscous and plastic scales of deformation. Hindmarsh, R., [1997,eng] **52-5188**
Discharge and sediment transport in three high arctic basins, Ellesmere Island, Northwest Territories. Taylor, H.R., [1994,eng] **52-4448**
Discovery of a middle Holocene fossilized landslide at Montmagny, southern shore of the St. Lawrence estuary. Dionne, J.C., [1998,fre] **52-6028**
Discussion of glacial or non-glacial origin for the Bigganjargga tillite, Finnmark, northern Norway. Edwards, M.B., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2366**
Dissolved organic matter and nutrients in the Lena River, Siberian Arctic: characteristics and distribution. Lara, R.J., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5167**
Dynamics of the littoral zone of arctic seas (state of the art and goals). Are, F.E., [1996,eng] **52-3167**
Effluent from a wood pulp mill into the Fraser River during a spring flood. Petticrew, E.L., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5623**
Evidence for a distinct periglacio-fluvial system in Norway. McEwen, L.J., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5477**
Flood 14,500 years ago from Lake Bonneville, the predecessor of the Great Salt Lake. O'Connor, J.E., [1993,eng] **52-2703**
Flow and internal structure of a rock glacier. Elconin, R.F., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3196**
Fluvial geochemistry of Eastern Siberian rivers, pt.1. Huh, Y.S., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6069**
Freshwater flocculation in cold regions. Droppo, I.G., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5666**
Geomorphology of the upper Val di Genova (Adamello Group, central Alps). Baroni, C., et al, [1996,ita] **52-903**
Glacial bedrock dispersal patterns, British Columbia. Levson, V.M., et al, [1995,eng] **52-1024**
Glacial dispersal of indicator boulders. Rappol, M., [1995,eng] **52-1026**
Glacier hydrology in Svalbard, Norwegian High Arctic. Hodgkins, R., [1997,eng] **52-5184**
High latitude Holocene atmospheric circulation from driftwood records. Tremblay, L.B., et al, [1997,eng] **52-877**
Holocene fluvial dynamics in the middle valley of the Potenza River (central Italy). Calderoni, G., et al, [1996,ita] **52-904**
How glaciers entrain and transport basal sediment: physical constraints. Alley, R.B., et al, [1997,eng] **52-5187**
Ice shelf mechanism for Heinrich layer production. Hulbe, C.L., [1997,eng] **52-2475**
Implications of lead isotopic variations for provenance of Cenozoic Arctic Ocean sediments. Winter, B.L., et al, [1997,eng] **52-4731**
Increase in flood risk due to bedload—examples from the Swiss Alps. Schilling, M., [1997,eng] **52-3581**
Inferences on glacial flow from till clast dispersal, Waterford area, New Brunswick. Broster, B.E., et al, [1997,eng] **52-26**
Late Quaternary glacial history and ice-rafted debris fluctuations off East Greenland. Stein, R., et al, [1996,eng] **52-3364**
Late Quaternary loess-paleosol record at Kurtak, southern Siberia. Chlachula, J., et al, [1997,eng] **52-554**
Late Quaternary sedimentation along a fjord to shelf (trough) transect, East Greenland (c.68° N). Andrews, J.T., et al, [1996,eng] **52-3365**
Late Weichselian ostracod assemblages from the southern Kattegat, Scandinavia: a palaeoenvironmental study. Majoran, S., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3381**
Lithological analysis in drift prospecting studies. Bobrowsky, P.T., [1995,eng] **52-1027**
Lithology of boulders at Mitis Bay, south shore of the lower St. Lawrence estuary: a complex example of glacial transport. Dionne, J.C., et al, [1998,fre] **52-6027**
Low-cost drift prospecting in variable terrain. Broster, B.E., et al, [1995,eng] **52-1028**
Magnetic investigation of a Late Quaternary loess/palaeosol record in Siberia. Chlachula, J., et al, [1998,eng] **52-2880**
Magnitude and sources of sediment input to the Mackenzie Delta, Northwest Territories, 1974-94. Carson, M.A., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5665**
Magnitude-frequency aspects of alpine debris flows. Zimmermann, M., et al, [1997,eng] **52-4957**
Megafloods and glaciation. Baker, V.R., [1997,eng] **52-1918**
Modelling soil erosion, sediment transport and closely related hydrological processes. Summer, W., ed, et al, [1998,eng] **52-5619**
Modification of clast shape in high-arctic glacial environments. Bennett, M.R., et al, [1997,eng] **52-134**
Morphology of the 1984 open-channel flow at Krafla volcano, northern Iceland. Rossi, M.J., [1997,eng] **52-4954**
Multi-channel suspended sediment transport model for the Mackenzie Delta, Northwest Territories. Fassnacht, S.R., [1997,eng] **52-1559**
Multivariate analysis of clast displacement rates on stone-banked sheets Cordillera Real, Bolivia. Francou, B., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3956**
Natural remanent magnetization of dirt-ice layers collected from Antarctica. Funaki, M., et al, [1997,jpn] **52-2501**

New achievements of studies on the deposits of moraine and glacial debris flow. Deng, Y.X., [1996,chi] 52-2420
North Atlantic thermohaline instability during meltwater events. Zahn, R., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2474
Observations on the role of an ice cover in sediment deposition in a northern delta. Milburn, D., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6114
On the morphodynamics of ice/debris-transport systems in cold mountain areas. Haeberli, W., [1996,eng] 52-4558
On the origin and glacial transport of erratics of Jotnian sandstone in southwestern Finland. Donner, J., [1996,eng] 52-4486
Particle and aggregate mobility in till: microscopic evidence of subglacial processes. Van der Meer, J.J.M., [1997,eng] 52-2955
Potential for rapid transport of contaminants from the Kara Sea. Pfirman, S.L., et al, [1997,eng] 52-667
Protalus ramparts folds: bonds within rock glacier debris. Pancza, A., [1998,fre] 52-6574
Quaternary geology of the Fraser Valley area, Big Bar Creek to Pavilion, southcentral British Columbia. Lian, O.B., [1997,eng] 52-4439
Quaternary history of the Cypress Hills and adjacent areas in Alberta and Saskatchewan. Kulig, J.J., [1995,eng] 52-4420
Reconstructing the origin and trajectory of drifting arctic sea ice. Pfirman, S.L., et al, [1997,eng] 52-10
Relation of Baffin Island Quaternary stratigraphy to onshore glacial history. Andrews, J.T., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6026
Review of pronival (protalus) rampart processes. Shakesby, R.A., [1997,eng] 52-1493
Rock glaciers on Prins Karls Forland, Svalbard. I: Internal structure, flow velocity and morphology. Berthling, I., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6572
Satellite radar survey of Siberian river sediment transport to the Arctic Ocean. Smith, L.C., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5268
Sea-ice production and transport of pollutants in the Laptev Sea, 1979-1993. Rigor, I., et al, [1997,eng] 52-666
Seasonal variability of the long-chain alkenone flux and the effect on the U^{K}_{37}-index in the Norwegian Sea. Thomsen, C., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5664
Sediment and organic carbon budget for the Canadian Beaufort Shelf. Macdonald, R.W., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3787
Sediment deformation beneath the Laurentide ice sheet. Clark, P.U., [1997,eng] 52-1917
Sediment entrainment into sea ice in arctic leads: an experimental approach. Lindemann, F., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6142
Sediment transport from East Siberian rivers to the Arctic Ocean. Rachold, V., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2723
Significance of Castle Hill glacigenic rafting for Banffshire, Scotland glacial history. Peacock, J.D., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3330
Snowrollers. Schlatter, T., [1996,eng] 52-2386
Soil erosion into a stream from an unpaved logging road in Hokkaido during a spring thaw. Kurashige, Y., [1998,eng] 52-5624
Solute provenance, transport and denudation in a High Arctic glacierized catchment. Hodgkins, R., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5644
Structures within the surge front at Bakaninbreen, Svalbard, using ground-penetrating radar. Murray, T., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1979
Subglacial ice growth, basal accretion, and debris entrainment at the Matanuska Glacier, Alaska. Strasser, J.C., [1996,eng] 52-3436
Surface movement of the Argualas rock glacier. Serrano, E., et al, [1995,spa] 52-3821
Surface wind climate during the Younger Dryas in Europe as inferred from aeolian records and model simulations. Isarin, R.F.B., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1907
Suspended sediment yield and transfer processes in a small High-Arctic glacier basin, Svalbard. Hodson, A., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5641
Talus slope process indicators on the Cascades Mountains, CA. Pérez, F.L., [1998,eng] 52-6025
Tidewater terminus dynamics in Glacier Bay, Alaska. Hunter, L.E., [1997,eng] 52-2120
Transport of ^{137}Cs and $^{239,240}Pu$ with ice-rafted debris in the Arctic Ocean. Landa, E.R., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3599
Water and sediment discharge dynamics of Russian arctic rivers. Syvitski, J.P.M., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5164
Winter sea ice expedition to the Kara Sea. Dethleff, D., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6732

Sedimentation

Accuracy of alpine sediment yield data. Evans, M., [1997,eng] 52-786
Aeolian deposition in the Coast Mountains, British Columbia. Owens, P.N., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2639
Age and nature of paraglacial debris cones along the margins of the San Rafael Glacier, Chilean Patagonia. Harrison, S., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4527
Air transport of pollen to arctic mosses in Russia. Linskens, H.F., [1996,eng] 52-1887
Air-snow exchange of HNO_3 and NO_y at Summit, Greenland. Dibb, J.E., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4584
Aircraft measurements of arctic stratospheric aerosols in 1995. Fischer, H., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1799
Antarctic polar stratospheric clouds. Mergenthaler, J.L., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1211
Antarctic region: geological evolution and processes. Ricci, C.A., ed, International Symposium on Antarctic Earth Sciences, 7th, Siena, Italy, Sep. 10-15, 1995, [1997,eng] 52-3093
Anthropogenic mercury deposition to arctic lake sediments. Hermanson, M.H., [1998,eng] 52-3889
Arctic paleoecology and soil processes: developing new perspectives for understanding global change. Eisner, W.R., [1998,eng] 52-4005
Assessment of the record of the 1982 El Chichón eruption as preserved in Greenland snow. Zielinski, G.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3594
Association of iceberg-rafted Greenland continental slope detritus events with Heinrich events. Andrews, J.T., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6663
Assorted glacial deposits defining Quaternary ice lobe margins in Ireland. Glanville, C., [1997,eng] 52-3490
Atmospheric lead deposition from 12,400 to ca. 2,000 yrs BP in a peat bog profile, Jura Mountains, Switzerland. Weiss, D., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2717
Atmospheric near-surface nitrate at coastal antarctic sites. Wagenbach, D., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5680
Barium as a tracer of arctic halocline and river waters. Guay, C.K., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4285
Basal ice layer of glaciers and ice sheets. Knight, P.G., [1997,eng] 52-5185
Black mats, spring-fed streams, and late-glacial-age recharge in the southern Great Basin. Quade, J., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4746
Blanketing snow and ice. Gore, D.B., [1997,eng] 52-643
Boreal zonal standard and biostratigraphy of the Siberian Mesozoic. Zakharov, V.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-6440
Brooks Range Mesozoic and Cenozoic thermotectonic evolution. O'Sullivan, P.B., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1087
Brooks Range mountain front tectonic evolution. Mull, C.G., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1084
Brooks Range, Alaska tectonic deformation. Peapples, P.R., et al, [1997,eng] 52-116
Bubble formation and metamorphism in permanently ice covered lakes. Adams, E.E., et al, [1998,eng] 52-2454
Calculating Quaternary glacial erosion rates in northeast Scotland. Glasser, N.F., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4953
Cambrian shelf stratigraphy of North Greenland. Ineson, J.R., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2889
Cenozoic sedimentation on the Wilkes Land continental rise. Escutia, C., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3111
Central Arctic surface ocean environment during the past 80,000 years. Nørgaard-Pedersen, N., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5222
Chemostratigraphy of Permo-Triassic ecological transition in Spitsbergen. Wignall, P.B., et al, [1998,eng] 52-2918
Clay mineral alteration associated with a meteorite impact in the marine environment (Barents Sea). Dypvik, H., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6349
Cold-temperate peats and coals: their sedimentology and composition. Bustin, R.M., [1997,eng] 52-1924
Comparison of magnetic fabrics from loessic silts across the Tibetan Front, western China. Clarke, M.L., [1995,eng] 52-1351
Comparison of terrestrial and marine records of changing climate of the last 500,000 years. Tzedakis, P.C., et al, [1997,eng] 52-513
Constraints on Canadian arctic tectonic thrusting during the Eurekan orogeny. Arne, D.C., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5486
Constraints on East Greenland basin Carboniferous age. Hartz, E.H., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2350
Constraints on West Antarctic ice stream basal sedimentary processes. Tulaczyk, S., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4877
Contaminant fate in high arctic lakes: development and application of a mass balance model. Freitas, H., et al, [1997,eng] 52-908
Continental shelf west of the Antarctic Peninsula. Larter, R.D., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1374
Continental slope sedimentation adjacent to an ice margin. I. Seismic facies of Labrador Slope. Hesse, R., [1992,eng] 52-501
Continuous record of paleoclimates of the last 4.5 Ma from Lake Baikal. Kuzmin, M.I., et al, [1997,eng] 52-6442
Contrasting glacimarine sedimentary environments of two arctic fiords on Disko, West Greenland. Gilbert, R., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5885
Correlation of Labrador Sea magnetite deposits to North Atlantic Heinrich layers. Stoner, J.S., et al, [1996,eng] 52-2391
Correlation of natural radionuclides and plutonium fallout in Arctic Ocean sediments. Huh, C.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4294
Cosmogenic ^{36}Cl and ^{10}Be ages of Quaternary glacial and fluvial deposits of the Wind River Range, Wyoming. Phillips, F.M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4565
Cretaceous depositional systems in the Norwegian Sea: heavy mineral constraints. Morton, A.C., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5079
Crustal structure and sedimentation in Powell Basin. King, E.C., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1377
Depositional facies of late Pleistocene Heinrich events in the Labrador Sea. Hesse, R., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3483
Depositional models for moraine formation in East Antarctic coastal oases. Fitzsimons, S.J., [1997,eng] 52-3198
Development and application of varved sediment records for geochronological and paleoclimatic research. Hughen, K.A., [1997,eng] 52-3872
Development of minor outwash fans at Kötlujökull, Iceland. Krüger, J., [1997,eng] 52-3487
Devonian stromatoporoid fauna of the Bent Horn oilfield, Cameron Island, Northwest Territories. Stearn, C.W., [1998,eng] 52-5484
Diatom flux and species composition in the Greenland Sea and the Norwegian Sea in 1991-1992. Kohly, A., [1998,eng] 52-4299
Diatoms in the Holocene sediments of the Maxwell Bay, King George Island, Antarctica. Kim, W.H., et al, [1991,eng] 52-779
Does lipid composition reflect arctic benthos ecology?. Graeve, M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-35
Drift exploration potential maps derived from terrain geology maps. Proudfoot, D.N., et al, [1995,eng] 52-1020
Dynamic sea-level change during the last deglaciation of northern Iceland. Rundgren, M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3382
Dynamics of the accumulation of the Mesozoic-Cenozoic sedimentary layer in the West-Siberian basin. Surkov, V.S., et al, [1997,eng] 52-6439
Early Cambrian braid-delta deposits, MacKenzie Mountains, north-western Canada. MacNaughton, R.B., et al, [1997,eng] 52-118
Early Quaternary genesis of glacial and aeolian forms in semi-arid Patagonia (Argentina). Wenzens, G., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3557
Ecological condition of the Kola shelf water area, Barents Sea. Leonova, E.M., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4964
Effects of acid deposition on arctic vegetation. Woodin, S.J., [1997,eng] 52-850
Effects of sedimentation and glacio-eustasy on sedimentation sequences in Colorado. Houck, K.J., [1997,eng] 52-2645
El Niño, ice cover, and Great Lakes phosphorus: implications for climate warming. Nicholls, K.H., [1998,eng] 52-6011
Elevated PCB contamination of coastal plants near polynyas in the High Arctic. France, R.L., [1997,eng] 52-623
Evolution of a gneiss-amphibolite terrane complex, West Greenland. Garde, A.A., [1997,eng] 52-2936
Explicit approach to microphysics in MC2. Kong, F.Y., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4578
Facies characteristics of a proglacial turbiditic sand-lobe at Svalbard. Lønne, I., [1997,eng] 52-1434
Fjord sedimentation and paleoenvironmental indicators. Domack, E.W., et al, [1996,eng] 52-1512
Forest edge dynamics on talus in a cold temperate climate. Lafortune, M., et al, [1997,fre] 52-29
French river basin modification during the Holocene (France). Antoine, P., [1997,fre] 52-31
Genesis of hummocky moraine in the Bolmen area, southwestern Sweden. Andersson, G., [1998,eng] 52-5509
Geochemical characteristics of glacial deposits, Ontario. Morris, T.F., et al, [1997,eng] 52-548
Geochemical evidence of Antarctic Peninsula paleoclimatic variations. Dingle, R.V., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6402
Geochronology of Middle and Upper Pleistocene loess sections in Hungary. Frechen, M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2371
Geological studies of Citronen Fjord zinc deposit, Greenland. Kragh, K., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3146
Geology and mineralogy of ceramic clay deposits in western Siberia. Simić , V., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5920
Geology and seismic stratigraphy of the antarctic margin, 2. Barker, P.F., ed, et al, [1997,eng] 52-1373
Geophysical survey analysis of surface chemistry response to air pollution, Kola Peninsula, Russia. Rigina, O., [1998,eng] 52-6595
Glacial and glaciofluvial deposits in the interlobate areas of the Scandinavian ice sheet. Punkari, M., [1997,eng] 52-3493
Glacial varve thickness and 127 years of instrumental climate data: a comparison. Ohlendorf, C., et al, [1997,eng] 52-44
Glacier-fed(?) sandstone sheets in the Weller Coal Measures (Permian), Allan Hills, Antarctica. Smith, N.D., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6399
Glaciolacustrine environment of part of the Oak Ridges Moraine, southern Ontario. Gilbert, R., [1997,eng] 52-28
Glaciomarine sedimentation at Marian Cove. Yoon, H.I., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1040
Graham Land crest: origin, timing of uplift. Elliot, D.H., [1997,eng] 52-1376
Greenland ice core record of climatic response to volcanic eruptions. White, D.E., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1370
Greenland Paleocene response to mantle plumes. Dam, G., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4355
Grounding line conditions of temperate marine glaciers. Seramur, K.C., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1041
Grounding-line systems. Powell, R.D., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1382
History of Heinrich events in late Quaternary North Atlantic marine environments. Andrews, J.T., [1998,eng] 52-6043
Holocene glacimarine sedimentation and macrofossil palaeoecology in the Canadian High Arctic. Aitken, A.E., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4298
Holocene paleoclimate change along the Antarctic Peninsula. Shevenell, A.E., et al, [1996,eng] 52-1892
Holocene rockfall activity on an Norwegian talus slope. McCarroll, D., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3609
How glaciers entrain and transport basal sediment: physical constraints. Alley, R.B., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5187
Hypervelocity impact experiments on solid CO_2 targets. Burchell, M.J., et al, [1998,eng] 52-2928
Ice foot development at temperate tidewater margins in Alaska. Hunter, L.E., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5582
Ice-contact depositional history in a Canadian moraine. Paterson, J.T., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3491
Ice-contact environment. Ashley, G.M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3485

Ice-dammed lakes of Ossian Sarsfjellet (Svalbard): their geomorphology and significance. Bennett, M.R., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5507**
Impact of subvisible cirrus clouds near the tropical tropopause on stratospheric water vapor. Rosenfield, J.E., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5581**
Implications of Arctic Ocean upper water column chemistry for soluble organic carbon sources. Wheeler, P.A., et al, [1997,eng] **52-4286**
Implications of comparative Cretaceous climate simulations for the sedimentary record. Price, G.D., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6429**
Implications of eolian sediment dating for paleoclimatic change. Zhou, W.J., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3658**
Implications of Kola Peninsula hydrocarbons for Barents Sea petroleum potential. Mitrofanov, F.P., et al, [1996,eng] **52-255**
Implications of lead isotopic variations for provenance of Cenozoic Arctic Ocean sediments. Winter, B.L., et al, [1997,eng] **52-4731**
In situ observations of floc settling velocities in Glacier Bay, Alaska. Hill, P.S., et al, [1998,eng] **52-4296**
Influence of zooplankton on biogeochemical fluxes and stoichiometry in an arctic marine system. Daly, K.L., [1995,eng] **52-4790**
Interpretation of Lake Erie shoreline glacial deposits. Szabo, J.P., et al, [1997,eng] **52-532**
Isotope chemistry of Bering Strait sea waters. Cooper, L.W., et al, [1997,eng] **52-9**
Isotope geochronology of Svalbard tectonic sequences. Hellman, F.J., et al, [1997,eng] **52-396**
Isotope tracers for stratospheric water vapor transport. Zahn, A., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6583**
Jökulhlaup deposits in proglacial areas. Maizels, J., [1997,eng] **52-3497**
Kimberlites in the Slave Craton, Northwest Territories, Canada: a preliminary review. Pell, J.A., [1997,eng] **52-3565**
Kola Peninsula topsoil noble-metal enrichment. Boyd, R., et al, [1997,eng] **52-802**
Laboratory procedure for separation of unconsolidated glacial sediments. Lindsay, P.J., et al, [1995,eng] **52-1031**
Late Cenozoic history of McQuesten map area, Yukon Territory, with applications to placer gold research. Bond, J.D., [1997,eng] **52-4409**
Late glacial and postglacial environmental changes. Quaternary, Carboniferous-Permian, and Proterozoic.[1997,eng] **52-1912**
Late Holocene lake sedimentology and climate change in southern Alberta, Canada. Campbell, C., [1998,eng] **52-6006**
Late orogenic extensional origin for the infracrustal gneiss domes of the East Greenland Caledonides (72-74°N). Andresen, A., et al, [1998,eng] **52-4573**
Late Pleistocene climatic variations based on remanent magnetism of loess sampled at Achenheim, France. Rousseau, D.D., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5000**
Late Quaternary sedimentation on the Mac. Robertson shelf. Harris, P.T., et al, [1996,eng] **52-1891**
Late-glacial cirque glaciation in parts of western Norway. Larsen, E., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6044**
Lead in peat bog profiles, Jura Mountains, Switzerland. Shotyk, W., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2716**
Limnic sediments and the taphonomy of Lateglacial pollen assemblages. Pennington, W., [1996,eng] **52-1552**
Liquid water contents in permanently ice covered lakes. Fritsen, C.H., et al, [1998,eng] **52-2453**
Lithostratigraphy of East Greenland crustal sediments. Tirsgaard, H., et al, [1997,eng] **52-4162**
Loess accumulation rate in Tadjikistan and China. Shackleton, N.J., et al, [1995,eng] **52-1349**
Loess chronology of the Middle and Upper Pleistocene in Tadjikistan. Frechen, M., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5197**
Long-term climato-limnological oscillation during the past 2.5 million years printed in Lake Baikal sediments. Kashiwaya, K., et al, [1998,eng] **52-4766**
Mafic igneous rocks in a Palaeoproterozoic orogen, South-East Greenland. Stendal, H., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3150**
Magnetic surveys south and southeast of Iceland. Jónsson, G., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6078**
Magnetostratigraphy of Triassic volcanics from Siberia. Westphal, M., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5889**
Major unconformities beneath the Murchisonfjorden Supergroup, Svalbard. Gee, D.G., et al, [1996,eng] **52-3828**
Mapping the sedimentary basins of the Barents and Kara Seas using ERS-1 gravimetry. Géli, L., et al, [1996,eng] **52-1481**
Mechanisms of the cycle of natural and human-introduced metals in surface waters of the Arctic Basin. Moiseenko, T.I., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5577**
Melville Island's salt-based fold belt, arctic Canada. Harrison, J.C., [1995,eng] **52-4506**
Metasedimentary rock dynamics history in South Greenland. Garde, A.A., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3149**
Microbial carbonate platform buildup on Canadian arctic islands. De Freitas, T., et al, [1995,eng] **52-75**
Micromorphology of Welsh periglacial slope deposits. Harris, C., [1998,eng] **52-6046**
Miocene glaciomarine sedimentation, Hobbs Glacier Formation, Antarctic Peninsula. Pirrie, D., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2364**
Mobilisation of ^{137}Cs and ^{90}Sr from sediments: potential sources to arctic waters. Oughton, D.H., et al, [1997,eng] **52-671**
Mode of emplacement of the Honningsvåg Intrusive Suite, Magerøya, northern Norway. Robins, B., [1998,eng] **52-6081**
Model of Brooks Range tectonic development. Cole, F., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1081**
Model of Pleistocene North Atlantic sedimentation by ice-rafting. Matsumoto, K., [1997,eng] **52-3542**
Morphology, stratigraphy and sedimentology of the Carstairs esker, Scotland, U.K. Thomas, G.S.P., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3488**
Mudwave activity and current-controlled sedimentation in Powell Basin, northern Weddell Sea, Antarctica. Howe, J.A., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6664**
Multi-method dating comparison for mid-Pleistocene Rangitawa Tephra, New Zealand. Pillans, B., et al, [1996,eng] **52-1555**
Multistory duplexes with forward dipping roofs, north central Brooks Range, Alaska. Wallace, W.K., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1085**
Mysterious iron-nickel-zinc arctic spherules. Darby, D.A., [1998,eng] **52-5485**
Neoglacial history of Chephren Lake Basin, Alberta, Canada. Dirszowsky, R.W., et al, [1997,eng] **52-27**
New data on the stratigraphy of West-Siberian Triassic sediments. Kirda, N.P., et al, [1997,eng] **52-6326**
New dates on Late Pleistocene dacitic tephra from the Mount Edgecumbe volcanic field, southeastern Alaska. Begét, J.E., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6007**
New measurements of phytoplankton and ice algal production in the Arctic Ocean. Gosselin, M., et al, [1997,eng] **52-4289**
New method to estimate accumulation rates of lignites in the Eocene Buchanan Lake Formation, Canadian Arctic. Kojima, S., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6400**
New middle Holocene varve diagram from the river Ångermanälven, northern Sweden. Wohlfarth, B., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3390**
Nitrogen fluxes in a high elevation Colorado Rocky Mountain basin. Baron, J.S., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1048**
Non-biogenic graphite in 3.8-Ga metamorphic rocks from the Isua district, Greenland. Naraoka, H., et al, [1996,eng] **52-398**
Numerical simulation of Siberian Pleistocene permafrost evolution. Galushkin, Y., [1997,eng] **52-115**
Observations of nitric acid perturbations in the winter arctic stratosphere: evidence for PSC sedimentation. Arnold, F., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6584**
Observations on distribution and age of loess-like sediments in the high-mountain ranges of central China. Rost, K.T., [1997,eng] **52-3556**
Oligocene to Miocene agglutinated foraminifers in deltaic and deep-water facies of the Beaufort-Mackenzie Basin. Schröder-Adams, C.J., et al, [1994,eng] **52-3548**
On the chemical water quality in Høylandet, a reference area for acidification research. Blakar, I.A., et al, [1997,eng] **52-5934**
Organic carbon burial rates across the Arctic Ocean from the 1994 Arctic Ocean Section expedition. Cranston, R.E., [1997,eng] **52-4293**
Origin of an esker-like ridge in Wales. Owen, G., [1997,eng] **52-3489**
Oxygen-isotope indicators of Siberian Pleistocene ice wedges. Vasil'chuk, IU.K., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6575**
Palaeoecology of pleniglacial sediments from the Venezuelan Andes. Rull, V., [1998,eng] **52-4150**
Palaeoenvironmental record from a Scottish bog, pt.1. Mayle, F.E., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3386**
Paleobiology of the sand beneath the Valders diamicton at Valders, Wisconsin. Maher, L.J., Jr., et al, [1998,eng] **52-4752**
Paleoclimatic implications of Chinese loess geochemistry. Gallet, S., et al, [1996,eng] **52-397**
Paleoclimatic implications of Chinese loess-palaeosol sequences. Derbyshire, E., et al, [1995,eng] **52-1350**
Paleoclimatic interpretation of Chinese Loess Plateau Cenozoic eolian sediments. Sun, D.H., et al, [1998,eng] **52-4922**
Paleoenvironmental record in core ANTA91-30. Brambati, A., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1381**
Paleothermometric characterization of sedimentary unconformities in Northwest Territories, Canada. Feinstein, S., et al, [1996,eng] **52-2888**
Particle fluxes, benthic processes and the palaeoenvironmental record in the northern Weddell Sea. Pudsey, C.J., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3407**
Pedosedimentary events in loess of China and Quaternary climatic cycles. Guo, Z.T., et al, [1996,eng] **52-3140**
Periglacial sediments in a Pleistocene succession in Denmark. Christiansen, H.H., [1998,eng] **52-4955**
Permian deposition in Brooks Range, Alaska. Adams, K.E., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1083**
Petroleum geological investigation project in East Greenland. Stemmerik, L., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3144**
Petroleum potential of offshore Greenland reservoir. Whittaker, R.C., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1475**
Pleisteocene lacustrine sedimentation in Denmark. Sadolin, M., et al, [1997,eng] **52-197**
Pleistocene glacio-lacustrine sediment yield in Jura Mountains, France. Campy, M., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6362**
Pleistocene glaciolacustrine sedimentation at Tierra del Fuego, Argentina. Bujalesky, G.G., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3495**
Pleistocene sediment stratification, St. Lawrence Valley, Québec. Clet, M., et al, [1996,fre] **52-231**
Pleistocene sedimentary record of the Falsterselv area, Jameson Land, East Greenland. Hansen, L.A., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3153**
Pleistocene sedimentation periodicity in Siberia. Elkin, E.A., et al, [1997,eng] **52-6363**
Polliniferous till of the Nunavik Peninsula, northern Québec. Fréchette, B., et al, [1996,fre] **52-232**
Postdepositional antarctic snowpack nitrate change. Mulvaney, R., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5681**
Postglacial hydrogeomorphological changes in a Québec catchment. Hétu, B., et al, [1996,fre] **52-234**
Preliminary history of Holocene colluvial (debris-flow) activity, Leirdalen, Jotunheimen, Norway. Matthews, J.A., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3550**
Prydz Bay deglaciation. O'Brien, P.E., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1379**
Push moraine deformation styles, Svalbard. Hart, J.K., et al, [1997,eng] **52-4083**
Quartz and feldspars in the surface layer of Kara Sea sediments. Levitan, M.A., et al, [1998,eng] **52-4963**
Quaternary deposits of the Lamayuru Basin, Ladakh Himalaya. Kotlia, B.S., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2365**
Quaternary volcanic ash in landscapes of the northern Okhotsk seaboard. Galanin, A.A., et al, [1996,eng] **52-19**
Radiocarbon chronology of depositional regimes in the western Arctic Ocean. Darby, D.A., et al, [1997,eng] **52-4295**
Radiometrically determined sedimentary fluxes in the sub-polar North Atlantic during the last 140,000 years. McManus, J.F., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5488**
Rain-generated slope stratification in French alpine landscapes. Van Steijn, H., et al, [1997,eng] **52-24**
Re-evaluation of pre-late Wisconsin glacial deposits, lower Naknek River valley, southwestern Alaska, U.S.A. Kaufman, D.S., et al, [1998,eng] **52-4812**
Recent fluctuations of Glaciar Pío XI, Patagonia: discussion of a glacial surge hypothesis. Rivera, A., et al, [1997,eng] **52-4348**
Relation of speleothem chronology to Yukon permafrost. Lauriol, B., et al, [1997,eng] **52-112**
Research into the Quaternary sediments and climatic variations in NE Mexico. Ruiz Martinez, M.A., et al, [1997,eng] **52-5463**
Rise sedimentation history, Antarctic Peninsula. Rebesco, M., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1375**
Russian/Canadian Pleistocene biostratigraphic correlations. Utting, J., et al, [1997,eng] **52-529**
Sand weathering in an arctic riverine environment. Robinson, R.S., et al, [1997,eng] **52-135**
Satellite radar survey of Siberian river sediment transport to the Arctic Ocean. Smith, L.C., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5268**
Seasonal variability of the long-chain alkenone flux and the effect on the U^{K}_{37}-index in the Norwegian Sea. Thomsen, C., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5664**
Sediment and organic carbon budget for the Canadian Beaufort Shelf. Macdonald, R.W., et al, [1998,eng] **52-3787**
Sediment record of short-lived ice-contact lakes, Burroughs Glacier, Alaska. Syverson, K.M., [1998,eng] **52-5508**
Sedimentation and erosion at the Weichselian ice-marginal zone near Golczewo, northwestern Poland. Dobracki, R., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3492**
Sedimentological responses to basin initiation in the Devonian of East Greenland. Marshall, J.E.A., et al, [1997,eng] **52-117**
Sedimentology of a glaciofluvial deposit at Ekeby, east central Sweden. Mokhtari Fard, A., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3494**
Sedimentology of Late Glacial clays in lacustrine basins, central Ireland. Van der Meer, J.J.M., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3496**
Seismic interpretation of Alaskan glacimarine sedimentation. Cai, J., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2373**
Seismography of ocean bottom crustal structure, Vøring Basin. Mjelde, R., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1428**
Shallow seismic reflection study of a glaciated valley. Büker, F., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6670**
Simulation of atmospheric transport after simulated Kola nuclear plant accidents. Thaning, L., et al, [1997,eng] **52-674**
Snow composition in eight catchments in the central Barents Euro-arctic region. De Caritat, J.P., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6331**
Snow deposition of atmospheric semivolatile organic chemicals. Franz, T.P., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1338**
Sounding of glacial deposits on the East Greenland continental margin. Dowdeswell, J.A., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2382**
Source and grain-size influences upon the clay mineral distribution in the Skagerrak and northern Kattegat. Bengtsson, H., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6348**
Spatial and temporal variability of ice-dammed lake sediments in alpine environments. Johnson, P.G., [1997,eng] **52-3486**
Spatial distribution of loess and loess-like sediments in the mountain areas of central and high Asia. Lehmkuhl, F., [1997,eng] **52-3555**
Spectrometric measurement of bismuth in snow and ice samples. Chisholm, W., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1500**
Sporadic sedimentation increase. Sasaki, H., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3**
Stratigraphic implications of metamorphic rock age, Brooks Range, Alaska. Moore, T.E., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1086**
Stratigraphic indications of Nova Scotia deglaciation. Stea, R.R., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6023**
Stratigraphy of a Middle Jurassic tidal embayment succession in East Greenland. Dam, G., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5653**
Structure of glaciofluvial deposits in Sweden. Lundqvist, J., [1997,eng] **52-198**

Study of a Preboreal Norwegian river delta complex. Tuttle, K.J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-199
Sulfates in antarctic coastal aerosols. Minikin, A., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5678
Swedish marine sediment isotopic records of Baltic Ice Lake Holocene drainage. Bodén, P., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3074
Tectonic Carboniferous succession relationships in Alaska. Dumoulin, J.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1082
Tectonics and sedimentation of the Bellingshausen and Amundsen Sea basins. Gohl, K., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3106
Temperate glacimarine varves: an example from Disenchantment Bay, southern Alaska. Cowan, E.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-133
Tertiary structural evolution of the Beaufort Sea-Mackenzie Delta region, arctic Canada. Lane, L.S., et al, [1995,eng] 52-74
Test of alum sludge dewatering by freezing in layers at Alaska water treatment facility. Niziol, B., [1997,eng] 52-4428
Thermochronological evidence for Proterozoic (Vendian) cooling in Spitsbergen. Manecki, M., et al, [1998,eng] 52-2919
Thermodynamics of saturated ice-sediment mixture shear flow. Wu, T., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3661
Timing of major climate transitions. Raymo, M.E., [1997,eng] 52-3191
Trough mouth fans—palaeoclimate and ice-sheet monitors. Vorren, T.O., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2958
Unidirectional freezing of waste-activated sludge: the presence of sodium chloride. Chu, C.P., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1072
Upper Laacher See tephra in Lake Geneva sediments: paleoenvironmental and paleoclimatological implications. Moscariello, A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3397
Upper Paleozoic glacial and postglacial deposits, central Transantarctic Mountains, Antarctica. Isbell, J.L., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1920
Vøring Plateau diapir fields and their structural and depositional settings. Hjelstuen, B.O., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2065
Water quality from an 80 ha agricultural watershed in southern Quebec. Pesant, A.R., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6070
Weichselian loess isotopic variations as record of plant response to climatic changes. Hatté, C., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6233
Winter oxygen conditions in ice-covered rivers: the impact of pulp mill and municipal effluents. Chambers, P.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4457
Zoobenthic reaction to Fennoscandia surface water acidification. IAkovlev, V.A., [1998,eng] 52-5578

Sediments
Airborne pollution in five drainage basins in eastern Finnmark, Norway. Langedal, M., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3890
Algal investigations in the lakes of McMurdo Dry Valleys. Spaulding, S.A., [1996,eng] 52-3931
Analysis of fossil stomata of conifers as indicators of the alpine tree line fluctuations during the Holocene. Ammann, B., et al, [1993,eng] 52-1719
Antarctic Quaternary coastal environments. Berkman, P.A., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6388
Apportionment of soluble and insoluble particles in the Greenland ice sheet. Laj, P., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2753
Assessing the paradigm shift: deformable glacier beds. Murray, T., [1997,eng] 52-5186
Assessment of carboxyl groups of some Canadian arctic fossil woods to evaluate their degradation. Staccioli, G., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4497
Barents Sea water & sediment pollution objective analysis. Zoueva, M.N., [1996,eng] 52-488
Basal debris entrainment in polar glaciers, Northwest Territories, Canada. Zoanowicz, C.M., [1994,eng] 52-4783
Belgian antarctic research program, 1997-2000. Synopsis. Belgium. Prime Minister's Services. Federal Office for Scientific, Technical and Cultural Affairs (OSTC), [1998,eng] 52-4709
Bottom biostratigraphy and paleoecology of Prydz Bay. Pushina, Z.V., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3121
Clast collision frequency as an indicator of glacier sliding rate. Fischer, U.H., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5110
Climate oscillations: Greenland and the Arabian Sea. Schulz, H., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4850
Comparison of novel pollen extraction method with conventional extraction techniques. Nakagawa, T., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5506
Complex processing of Kola Peninsula deposits. Kalinnikov, V.T., [1997,eng] 52-2934
Constraints on the former antarctic ice sheet. Zwartz, D., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3114
Cruise report of ARK-XIII/2 to the Svalbard region, 1997. Stein, R., ed, et al, [1997,eng] 52-4759
Cruise report of the Kara Sea Expedition, 1997. Matthiessen, J., ed, et al, [1998,eng] 52-6676
Dendrochronological sampling strategies for subalpine zones. Schweingruber, F.H., [1993,eng] 52-1722
Diatoms in Ross Sea sediments. Cunningham, W.L., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5434
Difficulties in luminescence dating of feldspar sediments. Lamothe, M., [1996,fre] 52-235
Earthquakes and Heinrich events. Hunt, A.G., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4851
Epifauna near the Mackey Glacier Tongue. Dawber, M., et al, [1995,eng] 52-5053
Evidence of Miocene bipolar glaciation in Iceland sediments. Duncan, R.A., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5374
Expedition ARKTIS-XIII/3 of RV *Polarstern* in 1997. Krause, G., ed, [1998,eng] 52-5214
Exploration of a North Greenland carbonate reservoir. Stemmerik, L., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3143
Fecal sterols in sewage outfall at McMurdo Station. Edwards, D.D., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6419
Freezeup studies in the Laptev Sea. Kassens, H., ed, et al, [1997,eng] 52-3644
Gas hydrates in the Messoyakha gas field of the West Siberian Basin. Collett, T.S., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3841
Geochronology of subarctic peatland tree line dynamics. Arseneault, D., et al, [1997,eng] 52-650
Geology of the Proterozoic Thule Group, Greenland and Canada. Hofmann, H.J., et al, [1996,eng] 52-3068
Geomagnetic reversals and events and glaciations linked. Worm, H.U., [1997,eng] 52-4902
Geophysical interpretation. Brancolini, G., et al, [1997,eng] 52-6380
Greenland ice sheet development inferred from silt isotopic composition. Weis, D., et al, [1997,eng] 52-512
Holocene dynamics of treeline forests in the Sierra Nevada. Lloyd, A.H., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1347
Holocene glacial oscillations in Bransfield Basin. Bárcena, M.A., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6384
Holocene peat sediment dating and glacier oscillations. Frenot, Y., et al, [1997,fre] 52-725
Holocene tree limit history in the northern French Alps stomata and pollen evidence. David, F., [1997,eng] 52-3546
Impact of sediment-laden snow and sea ice in the Arctic on climate. Ledley, T.S., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2478
Kara Sea radioactive contamination from nuclear waste dumping. Salbu, B., et al, [1997,eng] 52-673
Larsemann Hills and the Last Glacial Maximum. Burgess, J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3117
Late Pleistocene/Holocene environments of Bunger Hills. Melles, M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3113
Late Quaternary history of Bunger Oasis. Kulbe, T., [1997,ger] 52-4738
Lena and Yana Rivers Expedition, Summer 1995. Rachold, V., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3645
Lithology of Quaternary sediments in the Neva River valley. Verzilin, N.N., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4965
Long-term climate record in Lake Baikal sediments. Williams, D.F., et al, [1997,eng] 52-997
Lower Grindelwald Glacier history for preceding 2800 years. Holzhauser, H., et al, [1996,eng] 52-171
Marine diatoms and Pliocene reduction of EAIS. Burckle, L.H., et al, [1996,eng] 52-2548
Measured seismicity and gravimetry under the North Pole. Weigelt, E., [1998,ger] 52-5215
Meteoritic event recorded in antarctic ice. Harvey, R.P., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6236
Method for sampling of fine structure of intertidal sediments. Wiltshire, K.H., et al, [1997,eng] 52-795
Methodology and implications of maximum paleodischarge estimates for mountain channels, upper Animas River basin. Pruess, J., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3608
Microfossils on Mt. Feather and the age of the Sirius Group. Barrett, P.J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3108
Middle Triassic paleosols and paleoclimate of Antarctica. Retallack, G.J., et al, [1998,eng] 52-2707
Neoproterozoic and Palaeozoic paleomagnetic data for the Siberian Platform: from Rodinia to Pangea. Smethurst, M.A., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5828
New middle Holocene varve diagram from the river Ångermanälven, northern Sweden. Wohlfarth, B., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3390
North Atlantic ice sheet variability. McCabe, A.M., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3530
North Atlantic Quaternary glacial history. Nam, S.I., [1997,eng] 52-3646
Palaeolithic landscapes of Europe and environs, 150,000-25,000 years ago: an overview. Van Andel, T.H., et al, [1996,eng] 52-1551
Paleoclimatic reconstruction from archives of precipitation isotope records. Rozanski, K., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3169
Palynological evidence for late- and postglacial environmental change in central Colorado. Vierling, L.A., [1998,eng] 52-4753
Perennial antarctic lake ice. Priscu, J.C., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5078
Petroleum geological activities onshore West Greenland in 1996, and drilling of a deep exploration well. Christiansen, F.G., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3142
Physical and structural properties of the Greenland Ice Sheet Project 2 ice core: a review. Gow, A.J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2748
Pine megafossils as indicators of Holocene climatic changes in Fennoscandia. Eronen, M., et al, [1993,eng] 52-1710
Pleistocene gelifluction and rock deformation on slopes in southern Wyoming. Mears, B., Jr., [1997,eng] 52-891
Pleistocene graptolites from Cornwallis Island sediments. Loydell, D.K., et al, [1997,eng] 52-659
Pleistocene palynology of Finnish esker. Eriksson, B., et al, [1994,eng] 52-3214
Quantification of sulfur and phosphorus within secondary gold rims on Yukon placer gold. Southam, G., [1998,eng] 52-5518
Radiocarbon dating and oxygen isotope variations in Late Pleistocene syngenetic ice-wedges, northern Siberia. Vasil'chuk, IU.K., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1949
Radiocarbon dating of a recent high-latitude peat profile: Stor Åmyrån, northern Sweden. Oldfield, F., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1521
Recent discoveries of volcanic-associated massive sulphide deposits in the Yukon. Hunt, J.A., [1998,eng] 52-4967
Reconstruction of an Alaskan orebody during a mineralizing event. Edgerton, D., [1997,eng] 52-4459
Record of rapid mass movements in Sawtooth Range, Canada. Lewkowicz, A.G., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5487
Report of Polarstern Expedition ANTARKTIS XIV/3. Jokat, W., ed, et al, [1998,ger] 52-6675
Research certified antarctic sediments. Caroli, S., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6085
Response of Pleistocene German glaciers to ice-sheet loading. Piotrowski, J.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5115
Revised stratigraphy and regional correlations of the Byers Group. Hathway, B., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5205
Ring-shear device for the study of till deformation: tests on tills with contrasting clay contents. Iverson, N.R., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5189
Role of bacteria in Greenland exposed sulphides degradation. Langdahl, B.R., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3145
Sediment facies and glacial advance in Prydz Bay. Domack, E., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6382
Sediment grain size at the Great Wall Station. Liu, G.N., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3631
Sedimentary record of sediment drift on the Antarctic Peninsula Pacific margin. Camerlenghi, A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3105
Sedimentary records of climatic and oceanographic changes northwest of Kerguelen. Gendron-Badou, A., et al, [1997,fre] 52-3160
Sedimentation models of the Bellingshausen and Amundsen seas. Nitsche, F.O., [1998,ger] 52-5126
Seismic reflection investigation of George VI Sound. King, E.C., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3104
Sirius Group of Antarctica: age and environments. Stroeven, A.P., [1997,eng] 52-3107
Subantarctic water layers and atmospheric CO_2. François, R., et al, [1997,eng] 52-951
Transport mechanisms of radiocaesium(^{137}CS) in a land-sea system (the Baltic). Knapińska-Skiba, D., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5649
Upper timberline dynamics during the last 1100 years in the Polar Ural Mountains. Shiiatov, S.G., [1993,eng] 52-1721
Variation of minerals in Arctic Ocean sediments. Vogt, C., [1997,ger] 52-4374
Variations in basal conditions on Rutford Ice Stream, West Antarctica. Smith, A.M., [1997,eng] 52-3197
Video observations of the underside of arctic sea ice—features and morphology on medium and small scales. Werner, I., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2822
Waste activated sludge directional freezing variations. Hung, W.T., et al, [1997,eng] 52-7
Water and sediment discharge formation from small watersheds of the Arctic zone. Bobrovitskaia, N.N., et al, [1996,eng] 52-1231
Wavelet spectral analysis of the Earth's orbital variations and paleoclimatic cycles. Liu, H.S., et al, [1998,eng] 52-2842
What are the dominant thermomechanical processes in the basal sediment layer of large ice sheets. Dell'Isola, F., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6039
See [also]: Alluvium; Avalanche deposits; Bottom sediment; Glacial deposits; Lacustrine deposits; Marine deposits; Moraines; Outwash; Quaternary deposits; Suspended sediments

Seepage
Biogeochemistry and water balance of the Ottawa River basin. Telmer, K.H., [1997,eng] 52-4438
Changes in hydraulic conductivity of compacted clays caused by freeze thaw. Othman, M.A., et al, [1994,eng] 52-2963
Classification of meteorological factors inducing forest soil frost formation. Proulx, S., et al, [1997,eng] 52-108
Construction of heated drainage in earth dams in northern construction-climatic zone. Pekhtin, V.A., [1997,eng] 52-1928
Controls on the chemistry of the Bow River, southern Alberta, Canada. Grasby, S.E., [1997,eng] 52-4425
Effects of frost action on compacted clay barriers. Chamberlain, E.J., et al, [1995,eng] 52-2060
Evaluation of induced infiltration in glacial drift aquifers. Conrad, L.P., et al, [1995,eng] 52-1213
Field hydrology and water balance modeling of earthen final covers for waste containment. Khire, M.V., [1995,eng] 52-4417
Flow of oil spill through rock. Barenblatt, G.I., [1997,eng] 52-4324
Formation of injection frost mounds over winter 1995-1996 at Barrow, Alaska. Hinkel, K.M., et al, [1996,eng] 52-15
Freeze thaw effects on the hydraulic conductivity of sand bentonite landfill covers. Zimmie, T.F., et al, [1997,eng] 52-6314
Frost resistance of cover and liner materials for landfills and hazardous waste sites. Chamberlain, E.J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3441
Ground water pollution from industrial salt water wastes. Kuvaev, A.A., [1997,eng] 52-4322
Interaction between stream temperature, streamflow, and groundwater exchanges in alpine streams. Constantz, J., [1998,eng] 52-6391
Interannual, seasonal, and spatial patterns of meltwater and solute fluxes in a seasonal snowpack. Harrington, R., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5758

Isotopic tracing of snow meltwater seepage in simulated porous soils. Leigh, D.G., [1995,eng] **52-4782**
Kola Peninsula stream water geochemistry, pt.2. De Caritat, P., et al, [1996,eng] **52-4063**
Methods determining the internal infiltration accumulation of glaciers. Bazhev, A.B., [1997,eng] **52-6218**
Modeling of ground water contamination caused by organic pollutants. Pashkovskiĭ, I.S., [1997,eng] **52-4323**
Modelling vertical and lateral water flow in frozen and sloped forest soil plots. Stadler, D., et al, [1997,eng] **52-6723**
Numerical analysis of simultaneous heat and mass transfer during infiltration into frozen ground. Zhao, L.T., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2710**
Parametric expression for estimating infiltration into frozen soils. Zhao, L.T., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3858**
Piping causing thermokarst in permafrost, Ungava Peninsula, Quebec, Canada. Seppälä, M., [1997,eng] **52-1526**
River ice dynamic simulation with smoothed particle hydrodynamics. Su, J.S., [1997,eng] **52-3869**
Runoff from hummock-covered arctic tundra hillslopes in the continuous permafrost zone. Quinton, W.L., [1997,eng] **52-6186**
SAR measurements of lateral flow fingers of water in snow. Shi, J.C., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1129**
Seasonal variations in the geochemistry of shallow groundwater hosted in granitic till. Land, M., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2463**
Seasonality of nutrient availability in soils of subarctic mountain birch woodlands, Swedish Lapland. Weih, M., [1998,eng] **52-3605**
Site investigations of fuel spill migration into permafrost. Biggar, K.W., et al, [1998,eng] **52-4552**
Snow management and deep tillage for increasing crop yields on a rolling landscape. McConkey, B.G., et al, [1997,eng] **52-4876**
Snowmelt penetration into hazardous waste burial sites through barriers to burrowing mammals. Laundré, J.W., [1997,eng] **52-6315**
Spreading of oil spilled under floating broken ice. Yapa, P.D., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2846**
Surface snowpack ionic changes of a Norwegian glacier. Raben, P., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5766**
Thawing of the permafrost foundations of earth structures with water seepage present. Klein, I.S., et al, [1997,eng] **52-5919**
Use of air permeability to estimate infiltrability of frozen soil. Seyfried, M.S., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3286**
See [also]: Permeability

Seismic reflection

3-D seismic imaging of complex structures in glacial deposits. Siahkoohi, H.R., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6404**
Antalith-seismic reflection profile in West Antarctica. Anandakrishnan, S., et al, [1995,eng] **52-3936**
Baltic Ice Lake in the southwestern Baltic: sequence-, chrono- and biostratigraphy. Jensen, J.B., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3383**
Cenozoic development of Baikal according to results of deep-water and seismostratigraphic studies. Bukharov, A.A., [1996,eng] **52-5227**
Continental margin of the Eurasian basin between Spitsbergen Archipelago and Franz Josef Land. Baturin, D.G., [1988,eng] **52-4179**
Crustal accretion above the Iceland mantle plume. Smallwood, J.R., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5890**
Crustal-scale seismic study of the Byrd Subglacial Basin. Clarke, T.S., [1996,eng] **52-3930**
Deep seismic structure and tectonics of northern Alaska. Fuis, G.S., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1089**
Geoid and crustal structure of Fennoscandia. Wang, Z.T., [1998,eng] **52-6707**
Grounding line conditions of temperate marine glaciers. Seramur, K.C., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1041**
Late Palaeozoic structural development of the south-western Barents Sea. Gudlaugsson, S.T., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5901**
Late Weichselian deglacial history of the Svyataya (Saint) Anna Trough, northern Kara Sea, arctic Russia. Polyak, L., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2380**
Melville Island's salt-based fold belt, arctic Canada. Harrison, J.C., [1995,eng] **52-4506**
Moho depths from Ross Sea gravity data. Coren, F., et al, [1995,eng] **52-2363**
Mudwave activity and current-controlled sedimentation in Powell Basin, northern Weddell Sea, Antarctica. Howe, J.A., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6664**
Multibeam bathymetry of glaciated terrain off southwest Newfoundland. Shaw, J., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2378**
Multiconverted reflections in marine environments with thin permafrost layers. Chen, T.W., [1994,eng] **52-4444**
Petroleum potential of offshore Greenland reservoir. Whittaker, R.C., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1475**
Seismic and gravity profile in central West Antarctica. Bentley, C.R., et al, [1995,eng] **52-3935**
Seismic and ultrasonic velocities in permafrost. Carcione, J.M., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5830**
Seismic images of crustal duplexing and continental subduction in the Brooks Range. Wissinger, E.S., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1088**
Seismic interpretation of Alaskan glacimarine sedimentation. Cai, J., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2373**
Seismic investigation of Barents Sea Pleistocene sedimentation. Pavlidis, IU.A., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2381**
Seismic investigation of the East Greenland volcanic rifted margin. Dahl-Jensen, T., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3147**
Seismic lower crustal reflectivity and signal penetration in the Siljan Ring area, central Sweden. Juhojuntti, N., et al, [1998,eng] **52-4571**
Seismic profiles of Norwegian fjord ice-contact submarine fans. Lyså, A., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3388**
Seismic reflection investigation of George VI Sound. King, E.C., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3104**
Seismic reflections of southern Greenland crustal evolution. Kerr, A., et al, [1997,eng] **52-4557**
Seismic signals induced by snow avalanche flow. Kishimura, K., et al, [1997,eng] **52-552**
Seismic survey of Baffin Island shelf glacial debris deposits. Stravers, J.A., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2379**
Seismography of ocean bottom crustal structure, Vøring Basin. Mjelde, R., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1428**
Shallow geology of the northern Barents Sea: implications for petroleum potential. Gustavsen, F.B., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1771**
Shallow seismic reflection study of a glaciated valley. Büker, F., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6670**
Shear-wave studies in glacial till. Carr, B.J., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6669**
Short-period seismic propagation in Fennoscandia. Vogfjörd, K.S., et al, [1996,eng] **52-1497**
Sounding of glacial deposits on the East Greenland continental margin. Dowdeswell, J.A., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2382**
Stochastic model of substrate control of antarctic glaciomarine seismic facies deposition. Bartek, L.R., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2383**
Stratigraphic implications of metamorphic rock age, Brooks Range, Alaska. Moore, T.E., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1086**
Structure and seismic stratigraphy of the Griptarane area, Møre Basin margin, mid-Norway continental shelf. Bøe, R., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5886**
Trans-Alaska Crustal Transect (TACT) across arctic Alaska. Plafker, G., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1079**
Variations in basal conditions on Rutford Ice Stream, West Antarctica. Smith, A.M., [1997,eng] **52-3197**

Seismic refraction

Antalith-seismic reflection profile in West Antarctica. Anandakrishnan, S., et al, [1995,eng] **52-3936**
Crustal structure at the SE Greenland margin from wide-angle and normal incidence seismic data. Dahl-Jensen, T., et al, [1998,eng] **52-4572**
Crustal-scale seismic study of the Byrd Subglacial Basin. Clarke, T.S., [1996,eng] **52-3930**
Moho depths from Ross Sea gravity data. Coren, F., et al, [1995,eng] **52-2363**
Pleistocene stratigraphy in the Dellen region, central Sweden. Robertsson, A.M., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3384**
Refraction profile from Hatcher Pass to Seward, south-central Alaska. Davies, J.N., [1985,eng] **52-1777**
Seismic signature of the Drybones Bay kimberlite pipe, N.W.T. Power, M.A., [1998,eng] **52-4968**

Seismic surveys

3-D seismic imaging of complex structures in glacial deposits. Siahkoohi, H.R., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6404**
Abrupt changes in marine conditions of a Baffin I. fiord during the last deglacial transition. Andrews, J.T., et al, [1996,eng] **52-3358**
Antalith-seismic reflection profile in West Antarctica. Anandakrishnan, S., et al, [1995,eng] **52-3936**
Background to CRP-1, Cape Roberts Project, Antarctica. Anderson, J., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5846**
Belgian contribution to ANTOSTRAT. De Batist, M., et al, [1997,eng] **52-4408**
Belgian research program on hydrodynamics and marine geophysics. Caschetto, S., ed, [1997,eng] **52-4406**
Borehole and seismic profiles of the Finger Lakes. Nobes, D.C., et al, [1996,eng] **52-2697**
Cenozoic development of Baikal according to results of deep-water and seismostratigraphic studies. Bukharov, A.A., [1996,eng] **52-5227**
Cenozoic sedimentation of the Powell Basin. Viseras, C., et al, [1997,spa] **52-5592**
Cenozoic sedimentation on the Wilkes Land continental rise. Escutia, C., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3111**
Characteristics of forecasting seismic effects under cryolithozone conditions. Dzhurik, V.I., [1996,rus] **52-2088**
Continental shelf west of the Antarctic Peninsula. Larter, R.D., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1374**
Continental slope sedimentation adjacent to an ice margin. I. Seismic facies of Labrador Slope. Hesse, R., [1992,eng] **52-501**
Crustal accretion above the Iceland mantle plume. Smallwood, J.R., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5890**
Crustal accretion at the Reykjanes Ridge, 61°-62°N. Smallwood, J.R., et al, [1998,eng] **52-4592**
Crustal structure and sedimentation in Powell Basin. King, E.C., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1377**
Crustal structure at the SE Greenland margin from wide-angle and normal incidence seismic data. Dahl-Jensen, T., et al, [1998,eng] **52-4572**
Deep seismic structure and tectonics of northern Alaska. Fuis, G.S., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1089**
Deglaciation of the inner Scotian Shelf, Nova Scotia: correlation of terrestrial and marine glacial events. Stea, R.R., et al, [1996,eng] **52-3361**
Detailed geophysical studies of an upper cross section containing frozen rocks. Khachaĭ, O.A., et al, [1996,rus] **52-2089**
Effects of seismic exploration on tundra vegetation and soil. Emers, M., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1633**
Effects of the readvance of an ice margin on the seismic character of the underlying sediment. Lønne, I., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2376**
Ekström Ice Shelf grounding zone. Nixdorf, U., et al, [1997,eng] **52-4344**
Foundation Ice Stream: grounding line area. Lambrecht, A., et al, [1997,eng] **52-723**
Geodynamic models of the Weddell Sea embayment in view of new geophysical data. Jokat, W., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3097**
Geology and seismic stratigraphy of the antarctic margin, 2. Barker, P.F., ed, et al, [1997,eng] **52-1373**
Geophysical interpretation. Brancolini, G., et al, [1997,eng] **52-6380**
Glacial marine tectonics, King George Island, Antarctica. Kim, Y.D., et al, [1991,eng] **52-773**
Glacially deposited sequences, Bellingshausen Sea. Nitsche, F.O., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1378**
Glaciated continental margins: an atlas of acoustic images. Davies, T.A., ed, et al, [1997,eng] **52-3058**
Glaciomarine sedimentation at Marian Cove. Yoon, H.I., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1040**
Gravity and ice thickness surveys in Victoria Land. Reitmayr, G., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3103**
Greenland earthquake of 11 July 1987 and postglacial fault reactivation along a passive margin. Chung, W.Y., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3552**
Ice sheet configuration during Last Glacial Maximum. Bentley, M.J., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6386**
Identification of seismic swarm event similarities between Iceland and Reykjanes Ridge locations. Crane, K., et al, [1997,eng] **52-5089**
Late Cenozoic glacial history in the Ross Sea. De Santis, L., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3110**
Late Palaeozoic structural development of the south-western Barents Sea. Gudlaugsson, S.T., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5901**
Late Quaternary glacial history of the Ross Sea. Anderson, J.B., et al, [1995,eng] **52-3937**
Late Quaternary subglacial meltwater channel system in the Finger Lakes region. Petruccione, J.L., et al, [1996,eng] **52-2699**
Measured seismicity and gravimetry under the North Pole. Weigelt, E., [1998,ger] **52-5215**
Moho depths from Ross Sea gravity data. Coren, F., et al, [1995,eng] **52-2363**
Multiconverted reflections in marine environments with thin permafrost layers. Chen, T.W., [1994,eng] **52-4444**
Natural event monitoring of ice stream C, West Antarctica. Anandakrishnan, S., [1995,eng] **52-4548**
Paleoceanography of eastern Canada from acoustic surveys of glaciated continental margins. Syvitski, J.P.M., et al, [1996,eng] **52-3360**
Petroleum potential of offshore Greenland reservoir. Whittaker, R.C., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1475**
Polarity-dependent wave velocity separation filtering in Kola Superdeep Borehole seismic profiles. Morozov, I.B., et al, [1997,eng] **52-5897**
Postglacial sequence stratigraphy of Lake Melville, Labrador. Syvitski, J.P.M., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2375**
Refraction profile from Hatcher Pass to Seward, south-central Alaska. Davies, J.N., [1985,eng] **52-1777**
Relocation of Cook Inlet, Alaska earthquakes using Joint Hypocenter Determination method. Ratchkovsky, N.A., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3551**
RES of subice morphology. Damm, V., [1996,eng] **52-187**
Rise sedimentation history, Antarctic Peninsula. Rebesco, M., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1375**
Role of Norwegian fjord sediments as temporary depository during glacial cycles. Aarseth, I., [1997,eng] **52-2374**
Sedimentary record of sediment drift on the Antarctic Peninsula Pacific margin. Camerlenghi, A., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3105**
Sedimentation models of the Bellingshausen and Amundsen seas. Nitsche, F.O., [1998,ger] **52-5126**
Seismic and gravity profile in central West Antarctica. Bentley, C.R., et al, [1995,eng] **52-3935**
Seismic detection of avalanches. Navarre, J.P., et al, [1991,fre] **52-1457**
Seismic facies changes along Antarctic Peninsula fjords. DaSilva, J.L., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2377**
Seismic images of crustal duplexing and continental subduction in the Brooks Range. Wissinger, E.S., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1088**
Seismic investigation of the East Greenland volcanic rifted margin. Dahl-Jensen, T., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3147**
Seismic lower crustal reflectivity and signal penetration in the Siljan Ring area, central Sweden. Juhojuntti, N., et al, [1998,eng] **52-4571**
Seismic reflections of southern Greenland crustal evolution. Kerr, A., et al, [1997,eng] **52-4557**
Seismic shooting and recording parameters, Byrd Subglacial Basin. Clarke, T.S., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3098**
Seismic signature of the Drybones Bay kimberlite pipe, N.W.T. Power, M.A., [1998,eng] **52-4968**
Seismic stratigraphy of the Finger Lakes. Mullins, H.T., et al, [1996,eng] **52-2695**
Seismic studies around the Kola Superdeep Borehole, Russia. Ganchin, Y.V., et al, [1998,eng] **52-4570**
Seismicity in Antarctica and local earthquake activities around Syowa Station, East Antarctica. Kaminuma, K., [1991,eng] **52-774**

Seismicity of the Bering Strait region: evidence for a Bering block. Mackey, K.G., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1908**
Seismostratigraphy and sedimentation of the SE margin and basin floor of the central Bransfield Strait. Prieto, M.J., et al, [1997,spa] **52-5594**
Shallow seismic reflection study of a glaciated valley. Büker, F., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6670**
Shear-wave studies in glacial till. Carr, B.J., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6669**
Site response as a function of near-surface geology in the South Iceland seismic zone. Atakan, K., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2959**
Stress pattern in the double seismic zone beneath Cook Inlet, south-central Alaska. Ratchkovsky, N.A., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2852**
Subglacial geology and a West Antarctic ice stream. Anandakrishnan, S., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5956**
Subsurface geologic investigations of New York Finger Lakes: implications for late Quaternary deglaciation and environmental change. Mullins, H.T., ed, et al, [1996,eng] **52-2694**
Tectonics and sedimentation of the Bellingshausen and Amundsen Sea basins. Gohl, K., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3106**
Tertiary structural evolution of the Beaufort Sea-Mackenzie Delta region, arctic Canada. Lane, L.S., et al, [1995,eng] **52-74**
Three-dimensional seismic structure of Iceland volcanic complex. Miller, A.D., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5834**
Transformation of four-component vertical seismic profiling records from Kola Superdeep Borehole, Russia. Morozov, I.B., et al, [1997,eng] **52-5896**
Uplift of the Transantarctic Mountains and the bedrock beneath the East Antarctic ice sheet. Ten Brink, U.S., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3843**
Velocity of elastic waves in frozen and thawed soil foundations of dams. Voronkov, O.K., et al, [1996,rus] **52-2084**
Vøring Plateau diapir fields and their structural and depositional settings. Hjelstuen, B.O., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2065**

Seismic velocity
Acoustic propagation in frozen soils. Leclaire, P., et al, [1996,fre] **52-516**
Crustal accretion at the Reykjanes Ridge, 61°-62°N. Smallwood, J.R., et al, [1998,eng] **52-4592**
Crustal-scale seismic study of the Byrd Subglacial Basin. Clarke, T.S., [1996,eng] **52-3930**
Deep seismic structure and tectonics of northern Alaska. Fuis, G.S., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1089**
Geoid and crustal structure of Fennoscandia. Wang, Z.T., [1998,eng] **52-6707**
Polarity-dependent wave velocity separation filtering in Kola Superdeep Borehole seismic profiles. Morozov, I.B., et al, [1997,eng] **52-5897**
Proposed site to test the feasibility of using nuclear explosions to excavate a channel and harbor. Kachadoorian, R., et al, [1960,eng] **52-4945**
Refraction profile from Hatcher Pass to Seward, south-central Alaska. Davies, J.N., [1985,eng] **52-1777**
Relocation of Cook Inlet, Alaska earthquakes using Joint Hypocenter Determination method. Ratchkovsky, N.A., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3551**
Seismic and ultrasonic velocities in permafrost. Carcione, J.M., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5830**
Seismic images of crustal duplexing and continental subduction in the Brooks Range. Wissinger, E.S., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1088**
Seismic studies around the Kola Superdeep Borehole, Russia. Ganchin, Y.V., et al, [1998,eng] **52-4570**
Seismicity in Antarctica and local earthquake activities around Syowa Station, East Antarctica. Kaminuma, K., [1991,eng] **52-774**
Seismography of ocean bottom crustal structure, Vøring Basin. Mjelde, R., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1428**
Short-period seismic propagation in Fennoscandia. Vogfjörd, K.S., et al, [1996,eng] **52-1497**
Stress pattern in the double seismic zone beneath Cook Inlet, south-central Alaska. Ratchkovsky, N.A., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2852**
Three-dimensional seismic structure of Iceland volcanic complex. Miller, A.D., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5834**
Tidal forcing of basal seismicity of ice stream C, West Antarctica, observed far inland. Anandakrishnan, S., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2115**
Transformation of four-component vertical seismic profiling records from Kola Superdeep Borehole, Russia. Morozov, I.B., et al, [1997,eng] **52-5896**
Uplift of the Transantarctic Mountains and the bedrock beneath the East Antarctic ice sheet. Ten Brink, U.S., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3843**
Variations in basal conditions on Rutford Ice Stream, West Antarctica. Smith, A.M., [1997,eng] **52-3197**

Seismology
Antarctic link to the AD1600 Peruvian volcanic eruption. De Silva, S.L., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5077**
Asthenospheric deformation law. Kubo, A., [1998,jpn] **52-5377**
Center of the Iceland hotspot experiences volcanic unrest. Einarsson, P., et al, [1997,eng] **52-261**
Chemical variations of fumarolic gases on Deception I. Villegas, M.T., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3131**
Formation of centers of technogeneous catastrophes in the areas of intense mineral mining. Sashurin, A.D., [1996,eng] **52-4040**
Geophysical observatory at Neumayer Station, Antarctica. Eckstaller, A., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3130**
Possible glacio-isostatic influence on Quaternary neotectonic structures. Van Vliet-Lanoë, B., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1309**
Refraction profile from Hatcher Pass to Seward, south-central Alaska. Davies, J.N., [1985,eng] **52-1777**
Reliable estimation of avalanche activity using seismic methods. Leprettre, B., et al, [1996,eng] **52-1178**
Search for precursors of intensive seismic events in mining areas of north-east Baltic Shield. Mel'nikov, N.N., et al, [1996,eng] **52-4039**
Seismotectonics and lithospheric stresses in the northern Fennoscandian Shield. Wahlström, R., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5482**
Short notes on Alaskan geology 1981.[1982,eng] **52-1783**
Varved clay chronology as a means of recording paleoseismic events in southern Sweden. Tröften, P.E., et al, [1997,eng] **52-383**

See [also]: Earthquakes

Self diffusion
Anisotropic surface melting of an ice crystal and its relationship to growth forms. Furukawa, Y., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2261**
Computational model for finite element analysis of the freeze-drying process. Mascarenhas, W.J., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1385**
Diffusion of HNO_3 in ice. Sommerfeld, R.A., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5196**
Dynamics of relaxational behavior in supercooled glycerol. Cuello, G.J., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5704**
Homogeneous nucleation of supercooled water: results from a new equation of state. Jeffery, C.A., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2949**
Liquid state of low-density pressure-amorphized ice above its T_g. Johari, G.P., [1998,eng] **52-6667**
Nuclear magnetic resonance apparatus exploiting earth's geomagnetic field to study antarctic sea ice self-diffusion. Callaghan, P.T., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2068**
Relative diffusion and memory effects in supercooled water. De Santis, A., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5471**

Sensor mapping
Abrupt changes in the seasonal cycle of North American snow cover. Leathers, D.J., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1938**
Antarctic Polar Front variability derived from sea surface temperature radiometry. Moore, J.K., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3567**
Application of ERS-1 Wind Scatterometer data to soil frost and soil moisture monitoring in boreal forest zone. Pulliainen, J.T., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5697**
Applications of snow cover mapping in high mountain regions. Haefner, H., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1527**
Assessment of sea-ice conditions using two-channel active and passive microwave systems. Bel'chanskii, G.I., et al, [1996,eng] **52-20**
Co-location of pixels in satellite remote sensing images with demonstrations using sea ice data. Shokr, M.E., et al, [1998,eng] **52-4222**
Comparison of airborne ice thickness sounding data with satellite imaging correlates. Prinsenberg, S.J., et al, [1996,eng] **52-219**
CUTLASS HF radar observations of the Odden ice tongue. Shand, B.A., et al, [1998,eng] **52-3824**
Elongate depressions on the southern slope of the Norwegian Trench (Skagerrak): morphology and evolution. Bøe, R., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5892**
Estimating active-layer thickness over a large region: Kuparuk River basin, Alaska, U.S.A. Nelson, F.E., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2718**
Evaluation of ERS-SAR image mapping of sea ice. Gill, R.S., et al, [1996,eng] **52-1482**
Evolution of microwave signatures of a drifting Arctic Ocean sea ice feature. Gohin, F., et al, [1998,eng] **52-4930**
Float-diagnosed West Spitsbergen Current variations during ARCTEMIZ 88 Experiment. Richez, C., [1998,eng] **52-6012**
Geographic information system modeling of alpine conifer habitat suitability. McGregor, S.J., [1998,eng] **52-2896**
Glacier snow line mapping using ERS-1 SAR imagery. Adam, S., et al, [1997,eng] **52-523**
Improved estimates of the areal extent of snow cover from AVHRR data. Simpson, J.J., et al, [1998,eng] **52-4248**
Improving alpine-region spectral mixture analysis estimates of snow-covered-area. Painter, T.H., et al, [1995,eng] **52-2713**
Integration of satellite sensor data with DEM for the study of snow cover distribution and depletion pattern. Baral, D.J., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1850**
Interactive Multisensor Snow and Ice Mapping System. Ramsay, B.H., [1997,eng] **52-5540**
Long-term mass balance of selected polythermal glaciers on Spitsbergen, Svalbard. Etzelmüller, B., et al, [1996,eng] **52-4562**
Mapping the sedimentary basins of the Barents and Kara Seas using ERS-1 gravimetry. Géli, L., et al, [1996,eng] **52-1481**
Mertz and Ninnis Glacier tongues mapped from satellite radar altimeter radar. Herzfeld, U.C., et al, [1997,eng] **52-5125**
Methods for reconstructing former ice sheets evolutionary dynamics. Clark, C.D., [1997,eng] **52-5190**
Microwave technique for mapping ice temperature in the arctic seasonal sea ice zone. St. Germain, K.M., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3518**
Moderate Resolution Imaging Spectroradiometer (MODIS): land remote sensing for global change research. Justice, C.O., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5455**
Monitoring ice sheet behavior from space. Bindschadler, R., [1998,eng] **52-5229**
Mountain snow cover distribution estimation using energy balance modeling and remote sensing. Cline, D.W., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5930**
Multicriteria analysis of satellite sensors for tracking snow cover. Martin, D., et al, [1997,fre] **52-3461**
Neural network method detection of Canadian permafrost. Leverington, D.W., et al, [1997,eng] **52-887**
Photogrammetry of mountain glaciers. DeGross, M., [1997,eng] **52-1216**
Preliminary study on snow mapping using AVHRR data and GIS techniques. Ma, H., et al, [1996,chi] **52-2431**
Primary production in southern ocean waters. Arrigo, K.R., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6013**
Radar investigations of South Patagonian glacier velocities. Forster, R.R., [1997,eng] **52-632**
Radiometric measurements of snow and ice surfaces in Antarctica. Zilioli, E., et al, [1995,eng] **52-2711**
Remote sensing of Pleistocene glacial variations in the Andes. Klein, A.G., [1997,eng] **52-637**
Remote sensing of snowline rise as an aid to testing and calibrating a glacier runoff model. Turpin, O.C., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1528**
Remote sensing of surface albedo variations in a subarctic landscape. Lafleur, P.M., et al, [1997,eng] **52-243**
SAR image classification according to the ice deformation. Similä, M., [1996,eng] **52-1484**
SAR sea ice ship routing potential based on Baltic Sea tests. Håkansson, B., et al, [1996,eng] **52-1491**
Satellite-derived vegetation cover type index to estimate arctic tundra carbon dioxide flux. Stow, D., et al, [1998,eng] **52-2897**
Sea ice drift from wavelet analysis of the Special Sensor Microwave Imager satellite data. Liu, A.K., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5625**
Sea ice motion from satellite passive microwave imagery assessed with ERS SAR and buoy motions. Kwok, R., et al, [1998,eng] **52-4931**
Snow cover/permafrost dynamics in northern Québec. Roche, Y., et al, [1996,fre] **52-236**
Snowmelt runoff forecast using satellite data in high mountainous Italian Alps. Narayana Swamy, A., et al, [1995,eng] **52-2712**
Spatial snow distribution mapped by radar. Richardson, C., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1075**
Spectroscopic indication of non-water-ice constituents in icy satellite surface materials. McCord, T.B., et al, [1998,eng] **52-4820**
System for real-time processing of satellite snow cover monitoring data. Marçal, A.R.S., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3588**
Topographic context of glaciers and perennial snowfields, Glacier National Park, Montana. Allen, T.R., [1998,eng] **52-2892**
Use of airborne *casi* spatial mode data for mapping of sub-arctic mountain heaths in Pasvik, northern Norway. Tømmervik, H., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3460**
Use of ERS-1 SAR data for snow melt detection. Koskinen, J., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1529**
Use of SAR images to relate Iceland extension fractures to volcanic events. Chorowicz, J., et al, [1997,eng] **52-6298**

Sensors
Acoustic detection system for operational avalanche forecasting. Chritin, V., et al, [1996,eng] **52-1171**
Active microwave remote sensing of road surface conditions. Tapkan, B.I., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3253**
Aircraft ice accretion measurement: a Phase I, SBIR study using millimeter wave radar (MMWR). Lightfoot, F.M., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2527**
Assessment of road surface freezing point sensors for the UK. Burtwell, M., [1998,eng] **52-4679**
Automatic instrumentation and telemetry system for the Fallen Leaf Lake watershed. Cheng, E.W., [1997,eng] **52-4429**
Automatic monitoring of snow depth. Labine, C., [1996,eng] **52-1177**
Backscattering measurements of alpine snowcovers at 5.3 and 35 GHz. Strozzi, T., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5696**
Black ice sensing system with optical fiber sensor. Tokida, K., et al, [1998,eng] **52-4687**
Comparison of near-infrared diode laser techniques for airborne hygrometry. Silver, J.A., et al, [1998,eng] **52-3640**
Coplanar waveguide technique for measurement of dielectric constant or thickness of dielectric films. Waldo, M.K., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2708**
Design and development of a coherent radar depth sounder for measurement of Greenland ice sheet thickness. Chuah, T.S., [1997,eng] **52-3863**
Design of an image radiation monitor for ILS glide slope in the presence of snow. Marcum, F.E., [1995,eng] **52-4416**
Development of the arctic radionuclide monitoring station. King, S.E., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3391**
Effects of bird orientation in pack ice thickness sounding interpretation. Holladay, J.S., et al, [1997,eng] **52-4597**
Evaluation of ice load sensors in the arctic environment. Witney, K., [1986,eng] **52-5942**
Field monitoring and research on performance of the Confederation Bridge. Cheung, M.S., et al, [1997,eng] **52-4452**
Freezing point sensors embedded in the pavement. Bomand, E., [1998,eng] **52-4401**
Glide avalanche forecasting. Wilson, A., et al, [1996,eng] **52-1182**

HALO™system—applying the "Safe Wing" concept to airline operations in ground icing operations. Peterson, M.T., et al, [1995,eng] 52-5084
Ice accretion measurements from the Automated Surface Observing System (ASOS). Ramsay, A.C., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5306
Iceberg tracking using HF surface wave radar. Chan, H.C., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4599
Icy warning. Roberts, L.H., [1997,eng] 52-3299
Improved real-time ground atmospheric icing measurement system. Laforte, J.L., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5304
Improvements in radiosonde humidity profiles using RS80/RS90 radiosondes of Vaisala. Leiterer, U., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3052
In situ measurements of the scattering phase function of stratocumulus, contrails and cirrus. Gayet, J.F., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5272
Infrared camera detects aircraft icing conditions. Flinn, E.D., [1996,eng] 52-871
Innovative instrumentation techniques for detecting and measuring the effects of sediment scour under ice. Yankielun, N.E., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6738
Instrumentation for in-situ snow liquid water measurements. Denoth, A., [1996,eng] 52-1172
Laboratory and in situ evidence for the presence of ice particles in a PMSE region. Zadorozhnyĭ, A.M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-390
Measurement errors in cirrus cloud microphysical optical properties. Larsen, H., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3823
Microwave sensing of road surface icing. Finkele, R., [1997,eng] 52-178
Modeling and measurements of scattering from road surfaces at millimeter-wave frequencies. Sarabandi, K., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3282
Monopole-antenna: a practical snow and soil wetness sensor. Denoth, A., [1997,eng] 52-1315
Multicriteria analysis of satellite sensors for tracking snow cover. Martin, D., et al, [1997,fre] 52-3461
Navigation system of an autonomous underwater vehicle for antarctic exploration. Uliana, M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4596
Operational real-time airborne electromagnetic measurement of sea ice thickness. Holladay, J.S., et al, [1994,eng] 52-2136
Pack ice stress and convergence measurements by satellite-tracked ice beacons. Prinsenberg, S.J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4598
Passive resonance roof moisture detector. Yankielun, N.E., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1435
Preliminary investigations of glide/creep motion sensors in Alta, Utah. Rice, B., et al, [1996,eng] 52-1179
Remote avalanche warning-, alarm-, and control systems, fundamentals, applications and experience. Gubler, H., [1996,eng] 52-1175
Remote monitoring of avalanche activity. Statham, G., et al, [1996,eng] 52-1181
Remote sensing of arctic sea ice. Askne, J., [1996,eng] 52-1225
Sensors in a Swedish road weather information system. Sahlin, L., [1998,eng] 52-4399
Snow sensors in a traffic advisory system. Muramatsu, T., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4397
Sound scattering from sea ice: aspects relevant to ice-draft profiling by sonar. Melling, H., [1998,eng] 52-6050
Test of a multiplex snow-depth sensor along a down slope. Guyomarc'h, G., et al, [1996,eng] 52-1176
Variable slip friction measurement techniques for snow and ice operations. Fleege, E.J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3256
Velocity distribution in snow avalanches. Nishimura, K., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3842
Winter's coming—use freeze protection valves to keep lines flowing. Tallos, N., [1997,eng] 52-2807

Serbia
Operation of motor vehicles under difficult conditions. Hinic, M.S., [1985,eng] 52-4911

Settlement (structural)
Bearing capacity and settlement of shaped piles in permafrost. Ladanyi, B., et al, [1981,eng] 52-557
Behaviour of compacted earth fill embankments, constructed during winter and summer conditions. Magnusson, O., et al, [1993,eng] 52-6398
Conical piles to ameliorate frost heaving and thaw settlement. Xu, X.Y., et al, [1997,chi] 52-4832
Investigations and load tests in silty soils: results from a series of investigations in silty soils in Sweden. Larsson, R., [1997,eng] 52-5946
Laboratory study of stone heave in till exposed to freezing and thawing. Viklander, P., [1998,eng] 52-6338
Observations on sorted circle development, Abisko, northern Sweden. Kling, J., [1997,eng] 52-3961
Prediction of permafrost foundation creep settlement, Svalbard. Ladanyi, B., et al, [1996,eng] 52-4027
Prediction of temperature and moisture changes in pavement structures. Simonsen, E., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1900
See [also]: Frozen ground settling

Sewage disposal
Balance between hydrolysis and methanogenesis during the anaerobic digestion of organic matter. Vavilin, V.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3564
Community improvement feasibility report, Kivalina, Alaska. U.S. Army Corps of Engineers. Alaska District, [1998,eng] 52-4314
Dissolved oxygen depletion problems in ice-covered Alberta rivers. Bouthillier, P.H., et al, [1979,eng] 52-1394
Fecal sterols in sewage outfall at McMurdo Station. Edwards, D.D., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6419
Frost-shielding methodology and demonstration for shallow burial of water and sewer utility lines. Coutermarsh, B.A., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6758
Human impact on an oligotrophic lake. Ellis-Evans, J.C., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3694
Proposed role of CRREL and the Army Corps of Engineers for rural sanitation projects in Alaska. Hardy, D.L., ed, [1998,eng] 52-5075
Report on environmental engineering in Greenland and northern Scandinavia. Heinke, G.W., [1973,eng] 52-3899
Stormwater pond for Kingston, Ontario, in winter. Marsalek, P.M., [1997,eng] 52-6181
Unidirectional freezing of waste-activated sludge: the presence of sodium chloride. Chu, C.P., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1072
See [also]: Waste disposal

Sewage treatment
Bound water content and water binding strength on sludge flocs. Wu, C.C., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5483
Removing sludge from wastewater lagoon with a sludge sled. Hardy, S.E., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3974
Wastewater treatment method by atomizing and freezing. White, J.A., [1997,eng] 52-2829
See [also]: Aeration; Waste treatment

Shaft sinking
Artificial freezing of soil in shaft sinking. Ma, Q.Y., [1995,chi] 52-1705
Deformation characteristics and calculation of frozen clay shaft-walls. Wang, R.H., [1996,chi] 52-1684
Drilling and blasting method of artificially frozen soils. Ma, Q.Y., [1997,chi] 52-4846
Longwall mining equipment for Svea mine. Flook, S., [1996,eng] 52-4041

Shafts (excavations)
Improved thermal computations for artificially frozen shaft excavations. Holden, J.T., [1997,eng] 52-1763
See [also]: Mine shafts

Shaped charge effects
See [also]: Explosives

Shattering
See [also]: Frost shattering

Shear flow
Dirt Hills structure: an ice-thrust feature in southern Saskatchewan, Canada. Christiansen, E.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-533
Flow variability at the continental shelf break of the Mackenzie Shelf in the Beaufort Sea. Kulikov, E.A., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5997
Import of crustal-scale shear zones in SW Greenland. Hanmer, S., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1599
Modeling the flow of water on aircraft in icing conditions. Myers, T.G., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6067
Pleistocene gelifluction and rock deformation on slopes in southern Wyoming. Mears, B., Jr., [1997,eng] 52-891
Thermodynamics of saturated ice-sediment mixture shear flow. Wu, T., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3661
What are the dominant thermomechanical processes in the basal sediment layer of large ice sheets. Dell'Isola, F., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6039

Shear modulus
Dynamic strength properties of undisturbed riverbed gravel. Yasuda, N., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3498
Linear elastic and viscoelastic deformation behavior of ice. Schapery, R.A., [1997,eng] 52-1899
Seismic and ultrasonic velocities in permafrost. Carcione, J.M., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5830

Shear properties
Across-column cracks and axial splits in S2 saline ice under compression. Schulson, E.M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5104
Power consumption in disaggregation of permafrost by means of suspended impact devices. Fedulov, A.I., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3284
Power consumption in disaggregation of permafrost by means of suspended impact devices. Fedulov, A.I., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3284
Shear strength and deformation behaviour of a glacial till. Chegini, A., et al, [1996,eng] 52-1480
Strain localisation and incremental deformation within ice masses, Framnes Mountains, East Antarctica. Marmo, B.A., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3536
Viscoelasticity of frozen/thawed egg yolk. Telis, V.R.N., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1388
VVP technique applied to an Alberta storm. Xin, L., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4997
Weak bands within Ice Stream B, West Antarctica. Hulbe, C.L., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5100

Shear rate
Electron microscopy of shear-induced structures in micellar solutions. Keller, S.L., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6030
Strain localisation and incremental deformation within ice masses, Framnes Mountains, East Antarctica. Marmo, B.A., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3536

Shear strain
Brooks Range, Alaska tectonic deformation. Peapples, P.R., et al, [1997,eng] 52-116
Late orogenic extensional origin for the infracrustal gneiss domes of the East Greenland Caledonides (72-74°N). Andresen, A., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4573
Numerical study of anisotropic, low Reynolds number, free surface flow for ice sheet modeling. Mangeney, A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1791
Pore-water controlled grain fracturing as an indicator for subglacial shearing in tills. Hiemstra, J.F., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5108
Rates and processes of periglacial solifluction: an experimental approach. Harris, C., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2342
Ring-shear device for the study of till deformation: tests on tills with contrasting clay contents. Iverson, N.R., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5189
Strain localisation and incremental deformation within ice masses, Framnes Mountains, East Antarctica. Marmo, B.A., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3536
Till and moraine emplacement in a deforming bed surge—an example from a marine environment. Boulton, G.S., et al, [1996,eng] 52-1556

Shear strength
Bond strength of an ice-solid interface loaded in shear. Hachnel, R.B., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6171
Carbonates and cementation of glacially derived cohesive soils in New York State and southern Ontario. Boone, S.J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2796
Effect of the chemical composition and concentration of salts on the shear strength of frozen sandy loam. Roman, L.T., et al, [1996,eng] 52-4879
Fourth Avenue landslide during 1964 Alaskan earthquake. Stark, T.D., et al, [1998,eng] 52-2644
Ice strength as a function of hydrostatic pressure and temperature. Fish, A.M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2782
Improvements by measuring shear strength of weak layers. Föhn, P., et al, [1996,eng] 52-1173
Marginal zone rheology for sea ice. Gutfraind, R., et al, [1997,eng] 52-14
Observations on buried surface hoar—persistent failure planes for slab avalanches. Davis, R.E., et al, [1996,eng] 52-1157
Preliminary results controlled shear experiments. Schweizer, J., [1996,eng] 52-1180
Probability model of snow stability on mountain slopes. Bozhinskiĭ, A.N., et al, [1997,eng] 52-6222
Ring-shear device for the study of till deformation: tests on tills with contrasting clay contents. Iverson, N.R., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5189
Shear strength and deformation behaviour of a glacial till. Chegini, A., et al, [1996,eng] 52-1480
Toward developing a standard shear test for ice adhesion. Mulherin, N.D., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5298
Ultimate state of reconstituted and intact samples of deltaic sand. Konrad, J.M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3499

Shear stress
Acoustic emission in single crystals of ice. Weiss, J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2249
Across-column cracks and axial splits in S2 saline ice under compression. Schulson, E.M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5104
Breakup forecasting. Beltaos, S., [1997,eng] 52-454
Comparative experiments on various adfreeze bond strength tests between ice and materials. Terashima, T., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5343
Correlation of ice flow between two Greenland boreholes. Hvidberg, C.S., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2773
Density and friction measurements in a flowing dry snow avalanche. Burrell, K.J., et al, [1996,eng] 52-1188
Electron microscopy of shear-induced structures in micellar solutions. Keller, S.L., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6030
Fluid resistance of rubble field of ice. Hara, F., et al, [1997,eng] 52-700
Grain-scale processes, folding, and stratigraphic disturbance in the GISP2 ice core. Alley, R.B., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2770
High-stress ice fracture and friction. Rist, M.A., [1997,eng] 52-2286
Ice-cover influence on flow structure over dunes. Smith, B.T., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3307
Improvements by measuring shear strength of weak layers. Föhn, P., et al, [1996,eng] 52-1173
Laurentide Ice Sheet thermomechanics, pt.1. Marshall, S.J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1077
Longitudinal oceanic rifting orientations in Iceland. Passerini, P., et al, [1997,eng] 52-6299
Marginal shear stress of Ice Stream B, West Antarctica. Jackson, M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5105
Modelling ice-divide dynamics by perturbation methods. Vilichinskiĭ, A.V., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3208
Preliminary results controlled shear experiments. Schweizer, J., [1996,eng] 52-1180
Response of Pleistocene German glaciers to ice-sheet loading. Piotrowski, J.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5115
Role of lateral drag in the dynamics of Ice Stream B, Antarctica. Whillans, I.M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3195
Sediment deformation beneath the Laurentide ice sheet. Clark, P.U., [1997,eng] 52-1917
Shallow ice approximation for anisotropic ice: formulation and limits. Mangeney, A., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4004
Shear stress effects on frozen soil deformation. Ma, W., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1215
Step-loading history effect on brittle deformation of freshwater columnar ice. Gupta, V., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5282
Subglacial water pressure/velocity relationship during Swiss glacier oscillations. Iken, A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3206
Tectonic significance of the South Iceland Seismic Transform Zone. Luxey, P., et al, [1997,eng] 52-49

Tertiary faulting in the East Greenland volcanic rifted margin. Karson, J.A., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3325
Tertiary tectonics of the Sea of Okhotsk, Russia: far-field effects of the India-Eurasia collision. Worrall, D.M., et al, [1996,eng] 52-2602
Textures and fabrics in the GRIP ice core. Thorsteinsson, T., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2750

Shelf ice
See [also]: Ice shelves

Shells
Dynamic effects of ice forces on the Confederation Bridge. Langohr, P.H., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4451
Geometric modification of laminated cylindrical shells with embedded nitinol. Kim, B.H., [1997,eng] 52-4431
Reconstruction of Windsor Bridge piers. Pierce, P.C., et al, [1996,eng] 52-158

Shelterbelts
See [also]: Forest strips

Shelters
Cold weather testing of military vehicles and equipment in Alaska, winter 1946-47. Kane, P.V., [1947,eng] 52-5883
Investigation of the thermal properties of traditional snow shelters. Mueller, D., [1997,eng] 52-5558
See [also]: Portable shelters

Ship icing
Forecast of marine icing on vessels. Vefsnmo, S., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5295
Ship icing and stability. Chung, K.K., et al, [1995,eng] 52-5902
Spongy icing in the marine environment. Lozowski, E.P., et al, [1996,eng] 52-2104

Ships
Damage statistics of ice-strengthened ships in the Baltic Sea 1984-1987. Kujala, P., [1991,eng] 52-1417
Designing peculiarities of structures for icebreakers and ships for navigation in ice. Shemendiuk, G.P., et al, [1995,eng] 52-6682
Experience of a new model ice (MARC FG) material at the Krylov Shipbuilding Research Institute (KSRI) ice basin. Wilkman, G.W., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2190
Experimental approach to the interaction between nozzle-propeller and ice block. Tamura, K., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2167
Full scale experiments of patrol vessels of Japan Maritime Safety Agency in the Okhotsk Sea ice. Kano, T., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2178
Heat-affected zone toughness of a TMCP steel designed for low-temperature applications. Gianetto, J.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-264
Ice load modelling: development and practical implementation. Draft final report. Jordaan, I.J., et al, [1993,eng] 52-5774
Ice-tank data on brash-ice loads against barges. Ettema, R., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6568
Influence of blockage and cavitation on the hydrodynamic performance of ice class propellers. Walker, D.L.N., [1996,eng] 52-6183
Influence of bow shape on icebreaking resistance in low speed range. Yamaguchi, H., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2161
Investigation of ice load-carrying capacity of ship hull ice belt framing in elastic-plastic stage. Babtsev, V.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2165
Laboratory tests of propeller blade profile pressure distribution under ice contact. Soininen, H., et al, [1995,eng] 52-1518
Measurement of sea ice conditions and maneuvrability of icebreaker "PLH Soya" at the Sea of Okhotsk. Shimoda, H., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2180
Murmansk Joint-Stock Company's fleet concept used in the development of the arctic shelf. Klimashevskii, S., et al, [1995,eng] 52-6705
On the evaluation of resistance of vessels in level ice through stopping performance tests. Kano, T., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2179
On the icebreaking forces and resistance of a ship advancing in level ice. Valanto, P., [1997,eng] 52-2162
Predictions of hydrodynamic and ice contact loads on ice-class screw propellers. Veitch, B., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2168
Proceedings. Volume IV. Arctic/polar technology. International Conference on Offshore Mechanics and Arctic Engineering (OMAE), 16th, and International Conference on Port and Ocean Engineering Under Arctic Conditions (POAC), 14th, Yokohama, Japan, Apr. 13-17, 1997, [1997,eng] 52-2153
Propeller ice load models. Koskinen, P., et al, [1996,eng] 52-1517
R&D project of the ice-breaking cargo ship for the Northern Sea Route. Izumiyama, K., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2158
Ramming performance of the patrol icebreaker "PM Teshio" in full scale and model scale. Kishi, S., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2182
Resistance and propulsion in ice using system identification techniques. Dick, R.A., et al, [1995,eng] 52-4500
Ships in ice: the interaction process and principles of design. Zou, B., [1996,eng] 52-6184
Survey of ice-going capabilities of small vessels in the Baltic Sea. Kivimaa, S., et al, [1995,fin] 52-1581
See [also]: Icebreakers; Marine transportation; Oceanographic ships; Submarines; Tanker ships

Shock waves
Collisions with ice/volatile objects: geological implications—a qualitative treatment. Wilde, P., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1477
Formation of centers of technogeneous catastrophes in the areas of intense mineral mining. Sashurin, A.D., [1996,eng] 52-4040
Kinetics of phase transitions induced by shock-wave loading in ice. Chizhov, V.E., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2274
Postshock chemical lifetimes of outflow tracers and a possible new mechanism to produce water ice mantles. Bergin, E.A., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6332
Reevaluation of impact melt production. Pierazzo, E., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3481
Search for precursors of intensive seismic events in mining areas of north-east Baltic Shield. Mel'nikov, N.N., et al, [1996,eng] 52-4039

Shore erosion
Dynamics of the littoral zone of arctic seas (state of the art and goals). Are, F.E., [1996,eng] 52-3167
Hydrodynamic analysis of circulation and orientation of lakes in northern Alaska. Rex, R.W., [1961,eng] 52-3916
Spaceborne photography of Mackenzie River delta, Canada. Tittley, B., et al, [1994,eng] 52-2134
Tapping of delta lakes by the Colville River. Roselle, D.L., et al, [1996,eng] 52-3628

Shore ice
See [also]: Fast ice

Shoreline modification
Baltic Ice Lake in the southwestern Baltic: sequence-, chrono- and biostratigraphy. Jensen, J.B., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3383
Dynamics of the littoral zone of arctic seas (state of the art and goals). Are, F.E., [1996,eng] 52-3167
Formation of raised beaches in southern Finland during the Ancylus and Litorina stages. Jantunen, T., et al, [1996,eng] 52-4484
Four-dimensional model correlating former sea levels with glacier recession. Kjenstad, K., [1997,eng] 52-2912
Glacioisostasy and lake-level change at Moosehead Lake, Maine. Balco, G., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4748
Holocene climate change on the Canadian arctic coast. Burn, C.R., [1997,eng] 52-113
Hydrodynamic analysis of circulation and orientation of lakes in northern Alaska. Rex, R.W., [1961,eng] 52-3916
Ice-dammed lakes of Ossian Sarsfjellet (Svalbard): their geomorphology and significance. Bennett, M.R., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5507
Lake-tilting, a method for estimation of glacio-isostatic uplift. Påsse, T., [1998,eng] 52-5510
Lithostratigraphy of East Greenland crustal sediments. Tirsgaard, H., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4162
New interpretation of Norwegian Holocene shore displacement. Prøsch-Danielsen, L., [1997,eng] 52-203
Norwegian lake evolution following Quaternary isostatic rebound. Solem, J.O., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4515
Postglacial sea-level history from Kola Peninsula. Snyder, J.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3389

Shores
Bacterial nitrogen fixation in Spitsbergen tundra soil. Liengen, T., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2727
Biologically active insolation over antarctic waters: effect of a highly reflecting coastline. Podgorny, I., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4892
Brown algae metal content variations under polar day conditions. Tropin, I.V., [1998,eng] 52-4520
Cartographic generalization of topographic maps—examples from Svalbard. Amlien, J., [1997,eng] 52-2914
Dynamics of the littoral zone of arctic seas (state of the art and goals). Are, F.E., [1996,eng] 52-3167
Effect of tidal power station on Barents Sea ecosystems. Semënov, V.N., [1997,eng] 52-400
Elevated PCB contamination of coastal plants near polynyas in the High Arctic. France, R.L., [1997,eng] 52-623
Floristical and ecological characterization of the polar desert zone of Greenland. Bay, C., [1997,eng] 52-2920
Formation of raised beaches in southern Finland during the Ancylus and Litorina stages. Jantunen, T., et al, [1996,eng] 52-4484
Hydrobiological studies of sea biota in the Kara Sea. Vozzhinskaia, V.B., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4521
Ice seasons 1991-1995 along the Finnish coast. Seinä, A., et al, [1996,eng] 52-550
Ice winter of 1996/97 on the German coasts between Ems and Oder, with a survey of the entire Baltic area. Strübing, K., [1996,eng] 52-3818
Influence of wind on coastal polynya size. Willmott, A.J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-768
Interactions between resources and abiotic conditions control plant performance on subarctic coastal dunes. Houle, G., [1997,eng] 52-2385
Lake shoreline forest growth related to snow level variations. Boivin, S., et al, [1997,eng] 52-522
Large branchiopod Crustacea (Anostraca, Notostraca, Spinicaudata) of the Barents Region of Russia. Vekhoff, N.V., [1997,eng] 52-5891
Massive ice scour in Nova Scotia. McCook, L.J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-949
Phytoplankton spring dynamics in Norwegian fjords. Hegseth, E.N., et al, [1995,eng] 52-1952
Scanning electron microscopy of Pleistocene sands in Siberian estuarine deposits. Mahaney, W.C., [1998,eng] 52-5658
Sea ice winter on the German coast, 1995-96. Strübing, K., [1996,eng] 52-210
Seasonal advective displacement of plankton biomass in a Norwegian fjord system. Falkenhaug, T., et al, [1995,eng] 52-1955
Shallow convection and buoyancy equilibration in an idealized coastal polynya. Chapman, D.C., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4952
Shore ice. Schlatter, T., [1997,eng] 52-4482
Space-time variability in the geocryological section of the coastal zone of the Vilyuy Hydroelectric Station No.3. Boikov, S.A., et al, [1996,rus] 52-2090
Storm surges in the region of western Alaska. Blier, W., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1934
Taxonomy of slope vegetation on a Greenland coast. Lünterbusch, C., et al, [1997,ger] 52-4488
Theory of plant species succession interaction on subarctic dunes. Houle, G., [1997,eng] 52-107
Thermal structure of Hansbreen, a tidewater glacier in southern Spitsbergen, Svalbard. Jania, J., et al, [1996,eng] 52-3826
Vulnerability assessment of Svalbard intertidal zone for oil spills. Weslawski, J.M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1749
Zooplankton dynamics in Balsfjorden, northern Norway. Barthel, K.G., [1995,eng] 52-1954
See [also]: Banks (waterways); Beaches; Coastal topographic features; Littoral zone

Side looking radar
Assessment of sea-ice conditions using two-channel active and passive microwave systems. Bel'chanskii, G.I., et al, [1996,eng] 52-20
Digital helicopter high resolution SLAR for ice mapping. Darovskikh, A.N., et al, [1995,eng] 52-6685

Sidewalks
Analyses of walking characteristics in winter and falling accidents in Sapporo. Takamiya, N., et al, [1997,eng] 52-336
Intermediate, public-private, territories in snowy cities. Kitahara, K., [1997,eng] 52-375
Quantitative evaluation of walking environment in winter for a snowy city. Miyakoshi, K., et al, [1997,eng] 52-374
Study on measures used by women in walking in winter. Hara, F., et al, [1997,eng] 52-337

Silver iodide
Case study of cloud seeding over Moscow on 9 May 1995. Beliaev, V.P., et al, [1996,eng] 52-144
Heterogeneous ice nucleation mechanisms on silver iodide substrates. Finnegan, W.G., [1998,eng] 52-4898
Numerical simulation of dispersal of inert cloud seeding material. Levin, A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-130

Simulation
1997 arctic ozone depletion quantified from three-dimensional model simulations. Lefevre, F., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6244
2140 cm^{-1} band of frozen CO: laboratory experiments and astrophysical applications. Palumbo, M.E., et al, [1993,eng] 52-1502
Ab initio infrared absorption study of the hydrogen-bond symmetrization in ice. Bernasconi, M., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6435
Ab initio model study of the mechanism of chlorine nitrate hydrolysis on ice. Bianco, R., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5700
Ab initio study of HCl and HF interaction with crystalline ice. I. Physical adsorption. Bussolin, G., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5916
Acoustic propagation in frozen soils. Leclaire, P., et al, [1996,fre] 52-516
Activity of substrates in the catalyzed nucleation of undercooled melts and aqueous aerosols. Gutzow, K., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3877
Adjustment and feedbacks in a global coupled ocean-atmosphere model. Braconnot, P., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1035
Adsorption and desorption processes of polar molecules at the ice/water vapor interface. Tridico, A.C., [1995,eng] 52-4793
Age distribution patterns in open boreal Dahurican larch forests of central Siberia. Bondarev, A., [1997,eng] 52-1495
Alpine plant growth responses to artificial environment warming. Kojima, S., et al, [1997,eng] 52-387
Altimetric observations of surface characteristics of the antarctic ice sheet. Legrésy, B., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3199
Ammonia-water system and the chemical differentiation of icy satellites. Hogenboom, D.L., et al, [1997,eng] 52-861
Analysis of the icing of test cables. Druez, J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3411
Anisotropic surface melting of an ice crystal and its relationship to growth forms. Furukawa, Y., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2261
Anisotropy in molecular-scaled growth kinetics at ice-water interfaces. Nada, H., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2260
Anisotropy in structural phase transitions at ice surfaces: a molecular dynamics study. Nada, H., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3589
Application of a watershed runoff model to a Newfoundland river basin. Bobba, A.G., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2686
Application of electromagnetic wave progation in discrete random media to remote sensing of snow. Zurk, L.M., [1995,eng] 52-4799
Application of the multiple-parameter Snowmelt Runoff Model to the Towanda Creek basin, Pennsylvania. Mitchell, K.M., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4507
Arctic Sea ice biota: design and evaluation of a mesocosm experiment. Weissenberger, J., [1998,eng] 52-3921
Assessment of the effects of cloud inhomogeneity on ice cloud radiative properties. Stackhouse, P.W., Jr., [1995,eng] 52-4786
Astrophysical implications of molecular abundance constraints on interstellar ice. Boudin, N., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5415
Atmospheric hydrocarbon photochemical depletion during polar sunrise. Ariya, P.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3187
Atmospheric implications of sulfite reactions in frozen aqueous solutions. Pichler, A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-110

Atmospheric influences on Southern Hemisphere small ice cap instability. Morales Maqueda, M.A., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5503**

Balance between hydrolysis and methanogenesis during the anaerobic digestion of organic matter. Vavilin, V.A., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3564**

Biomass and CO_2 flux in wet sedge tundras: responses to nutrients, temperature, and light. Shaver, G.R., et al, [1998,eng] **52-4060**

Breakup of levitated frost particles. Bacon, N.J., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6281**

$BrO + Cl_3O_2$ reaction: kinetics and role in the atmospheric ozone budget. Aranda, A., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1834**

Bromine enrichment of sea salt doped ice surfaces. Kirchner, U., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1430**

Carbon isotopes of irradiated methane ices: implications for cometary $^{12}C/^{13}C$ ratio. Lécluse, C., et al, [1998,eng] **52-4276**

Carbon time series in the Norwegian sea. Gislefoss, J.S., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6055**

Carbonic acid in the gas phase and its astrophysical relevance. Hage, W., et al, [1998,eng] **52-3293**

CASP II storm analysis, pt.1. Huo, Z.H., et al, [1996,eng] **52-214**

CASP II storm analysis, pt.2. Huo, Z.H., et al, [1996,eng] **52-215**

Centrifuge modelling of large soil deformation due to ice scour. Lach, P.R., [1996,eng] **52-1066**

Cirrus cloud microphysics simulation, pt.2. Khvorostianov, V.I., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5632**

Clast collision frequency as an indicator of glacier sliding rate. Fischer, U.H., et al, [1997,eng] **52-5110**

Climate and biome simulations for the past 21,000 years. Kutzbach, J., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6653**

Climate and biomes of Europe at 6000 yr BP: comparison of model simulations and pollen-based reconstructions. Prentice, I.C., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6658**

Climate and ice-sheet mass balance at the last glacial maximum from the GENESIS version 2 global climate model. Pollard, D., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2957**

Climate drift in a multicentury integration of the NCAR Climate System Model. Bryan, F.O., [1998,eng] **52-6377**

Climatic effects on tundra carbon storage inferred from experimental data and a model. McKane, R.B., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1345**

Cloud model simulation of a contrail case study: surface cooling against upper tropospheric warming. Khvorost'ianov, V.I., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6073**

Clover biochemical changes during frost hardening. Svenning, M.M., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1355**

CO_2 and northern hemisphere ice volume variations over the middle and late Quaternary. Li, X.S., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6432**

CO_2 snowfall on Mars: simulation with a general circulation model. Forget, F., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5443**

Cold hardening reduces photoinhibition of *Eucalypts nitens* and *E. pauciflora* at frost temperatures. Warren, C.R., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5345**

Combined effects of acid mist and frost on the water status of young spruce trees (*Picea abies*). Esch, A., et al, [1998,eng] **52-2962**

Combined effects of elevated winter temperatures and CO_2 on Norway spruce seedlings. Skre, O., et al, [1996,eng] **52-4237**

Combined radiative transfer model for sea ice, open ocean, and atmosphere. Fuhrhop, R., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5448**

Comparative carbohydrate tissue chemistry during winter for clover varieties of contrasting hardiness. Turner, L.B., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5760**

Comparison of epilithic algal and bryophyte metabolism in an arctic tundra stream, Alaska. Arscott, D.B., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6444**

Comparison of Sun pillars with light pillars from nearby light sources. Mallmann, A.J., et al, [1998,eng] **52-4863**

Comparison of the atmospheric circulations simulated by the CCM3 and CSM1. Boville, B.A., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6375**

Complex organics in laboratory simulations of interstellar/cometary ices. Bernstein, M.P., et al, [1997,eng] **52-403**

Composition of cometary dust from polarization spectra. Kolokolova, L., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3963**

Concentration and separation of impurities in liquid by freezing with supersonic radiation. Matsuda, A., et al, [1997,eng] **52-4715**

Condensation of nitrogen: implications for Pluto and Triton. Duxbury, N.S., et al, [1997,eng] **52-854**

Contribution of orbital forcing to the progressive intensification of northern hemisphere glaciation. Maslin, M.A., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6457**

Controls on seed production and seed germinability in *Eriophorum vaginatum*. Molau, U., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1872**

Corona emission thresholds for three types of hydrometeor interaction in thunderclouds. Blyth, A.M., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6286**

Coupling a multi-layered snow model with a GCM. Brun, E., et al, [1997,frc] **52-977**

Crystallization kinetics of HNO_3/H_2O films representative of polar stratospheric clouds. Tisdale, R.T., et al, [1997,eng] **52-984**

Dehumidification of air flow through cooling at sub-freezing temperatures. Housiadas, C., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6241**

Density and surface temperature of graupel and the charge separation during ice crystal interactions. Jayaratne, E.R., [1998,eng] **52-6284**

Design of bundle spacers to mitigate power line galloping. Nojima, T., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3321**

Design of mixed Langmuir films exposing segregated hydroxyl domains for inducing ice nucleation. Arbel-Haddad, M., et al, [1998,eng] **52-4727**

Determination of the optical constants of ices in the mid-infrared. Trotta, F., et al, [1996,eng] **52-5812**

Development of acute frost drought in *Rhododendron ferrugineum* at the alpine timberline. Larcher, W., et al, [1985,eng] **52-4279**

Dielectric properties of ice at millimeter wavelengths. Koh, G., [1997,eng] **52-1053**

Diffusion coefficients for HCl and HBr in 30 wt % to 72 wt % surfuric acid at temperatures between 220 and 300 K. Klassen, J.K., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6342**

Diffusion of HNO_3 in ice. Sommerfeld, R.A., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5196**

Diffusion of metal ions in frozen capillary barriers. Mohamed, A.M.O., et al, [1997,eng] **52-241**

Distributed mass/discrete floe model for pack ice rheology computation. Rheem, C.K., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2359**

Diurnal thermal cycling effects on microwave signatures of thin sea ice. Nghiem, S.V., et al, [1998,eng] **52-2336**

Dry stratosphere: a limit on cometary water influx. Hannegan, B., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5495**

Dynamic and static secondary ion mass spectrometry studies of the solvation of HCl by ice. Donsig, H.A., et al, [1997,eng] **52-4510**

Dynamic behavior of diatomic guest molecules in clathrate hydrate structure II. Horikawa, S., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2292**

Dynamic behaviour of pile foundations with soil-pile interaction. Han, Y.C., [1995,eng] **52-1067**

Dynamic ice surface in the polar stratosphere. George, S.M., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2597**

Dynamics of surface reactions induced by low-energy electrons. Oxidation of hydrogen-passivated Si by H_2O. Klyachko, D.V., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3291**

ECMWF and METEO-FRANCE GCM simulations of precipitation and surface mass balance of the Greenland ice sheet. Genthon, C., [1996,eng] **52-1232**

Effect of ammonium on anion uptake and dielectric relaxation in laboratory-grown ice columns. Gross, G.W., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2290**

Effect of bubbles on grain growth in ice. Arena, L., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2248**

Effect of ice cloud on GCM climate simulations. Ho, C.H., et al, [1998,eng] **52-4921**

Effect of overflows on subpolar North Atlantic circulation. Redler, R., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1361**

Effect of subarctic mire thaw date on greenhouse gas emission. Friborg, T., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3470**

Effect of the substrate morphology on the structure of adsorbed ice. Trakhtenberg, S., et al, [1997,eng] **52-32**

Effect of water stress on frost resistance of oat leaves. Maldonado, C.A., et al, [1997,eng] **52-4494**

Effects of a discontinuous snow cover on lower atmospheric temperature and energy flux patterns. Ellis, A.W., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6074**

Effects of climate change on the temperature conditions of a lake. Virta, J., et al, [1996,eng] **52-2988**

Effects of climatic changes on watershed hydrologic cycle. Lepistö, A., et al, [1997,eng] **52-239**

Effects of elevated CO_2 on gas exchange characteristics of alpine grassland. Diemer, M., [1997,eng] **52-1653**

Effects of enhanced UV-B radiation on subarctic vegetation. Björn, L.O., et al, [1997,eng] **52-851**

Effects of kerosene-burner exhaust on ice crystal nucleation. Diehl, K., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6366**

Effects of labile soil carbon on nutrient partitioning between an arctic graminoid and microbes. Schmidt, I.K., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2922**

Effects of neighbor removal on Finnish heath plant ecosystem when transplanted to a snowbed site. Virtanen, R., [1998,eng] **52-5472**

Effects of ozone on Scots pine sapling needle ultrastructure. Palomäki, V., et al, [1996,eng] **52-4236**

Effects of precipitation and cloud ice on brightness temperature in AMSU moisture channels. Burns, B.A., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2469**

Effects of simulated climate change on Japanese alpine plants. Suzuki, S., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1875**

Effects of simulated global warming on forest trees in Finland. Beuker, E., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5914**

Effects of the atmosphere on satellite-retrieved snowfield surface temperature. Ren, P.B.C., [1998,eng] **52-4275**

Enhancement of birch frost resistance by elevated CO_2. Wayne, P.M., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5796**

Enhancement of eucalyptus cell culture frost tolerance. Travert, S., et al, [1997,eng] **52-193**

Environmental conditions required for contrail formation and persistence. Jensen, E.J., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6254**

Evaluation of numerical simulations of permafrost thermal regimes. Romanovsky, V.E., et al, [1997,eng] **52-6724**

Evidence for sulfuric acid coated particles in the arctic air mass. Cantrell, W., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3465**

Evolution of the Martian water cycle. Houben, H., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1037**

Experimental manipulations of snow-depth: effects on nutrient content of caribou forage. Walsh, N.E., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1879**

Experimental phenological monitoring in Japanese mountains. Nakashinden, I., et al, [1997,eng] **52-388**

Experimental simulation of runback ice. Calay, R.K., et al, [1997,eng] **52-870**

Experimental study of transversely loaded continuous steel plates. Ratzlaff, K.P., [1995,eng] **52-4423**

Experimental study on static solid-liquid phase equilibrium in the pores of a porous medium. Miyata, Y., et al, [1997,eng] **52-4156**

Extinction efficiency for model and natural cirrus clouds. Yang, P., et al, [1997,eng] **52-899**

Factors influencing the coefficient of friction between sea ice and various materials. Terashima, T., et al, [1997,eng] **52-5342**

First year ice interactions on Molikpaq: measurements and experiments. Kato, K., et al, [1996,eng] **52-865**

Formation and evolution of interstellar icy grain mantles. Schutte, W.A., [1996,eng] **52-5808**

Formation and implications of ice particle nucleation in the stratosphere. Tabazadeh, A., et al, [1997,eng] **52-875**

Formation of miniature sorted patterns by shallow ground freezing: a field experiment. Ballantyne, C.K., [1996,eng] **52-547**

Freezing behavior of submicron dihydrate aerosol particles under stratospheric conditions. Bertram, A.K., et al, [1998,eng] **52-4586**

Freezing mechanism of stratospheric nitric acid aerosols. Bertram, A.K., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6357**

Freezing of confined water: a bilayer ice phase in hydrophobic nanopores. Koga, K., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3947**

Frictional characteristics of sand and sand-deicer mixtures on bare ice. Hossain, M.M., et al, [1997,eng] **52-4726**

Frost hardiness of forest trees after chemical treatment. White, G.J., [1996,eng] **52-634**

Frost heave loading of constrained footing by centrifuge modeling. Ketcham, S.A., et al, [1997,eng] **52-793**

Geometric modification of laminated cylindrical shells with embedded nitinol. Kim, B.H., [1997,eng] **52-4431**

Global simulation of tropospheric O_3-NO_x-hydrocarbon chemistry. 2. Model evaluation and global ozone budget. Wang, Y.H., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5670**

Grazing of arctic under-ice amphipods on sea-ice algae. Werner, I., [1997,eng] **52-6029**

Ground icing formation: experimental and statistical analyses of the overflow process. Hu, X.G., et al, [1997,eng] **52-888**

Ground-penetrating radar for Mars'98 mission. Herique, A., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1313**

Growth responses of seedlings of six *Betula pubescens* Ehrh. provenances to six ozone exposure regimes. Mortensen, L.M., [1998,eng] **52-6322**

Heat effects on arctic-alpine plant photosynthesis. Larcher, W., et al, [1997,eng] **52-4462**

Heterogeneous kinetics of HONO on H_2SO_4 solutions and on ice: activation of HCl. Fenter, F.F., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3882**

Heterogeneous PSC ozone loss during an ozone mini-hole. Grewe, V., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1772**

Heterogeneous reaction mechanisms of chlorine species on water ice. Horn, A.B., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6649**

Heterogeneous reaction of HONO and HBr on ice and on sulfuric acid. Seisel, S., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1429**

Heterogeneous reactions of chlorine peroxide with halide ions. De Haan, D.O., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3951**

High-latitude cold season frontal cloud systems and their precipitation efficiency. Szeto, K.K., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1419**

High-latitude cold season frontal cloud systems and their precipitation efficiency. Szeto, K.K., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1419**

High-pressure infrared study of solid methane: phase diagram up to 30 GPa. Bini, R., et al, [1997,eng] **52-648**

HOCl adsorption on ice surfaces. Brown, A.R., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2296**

Homogeneous ice nucleation observed in single levitated micro droplets. Krämer, B., et al, [1996,eng] **52-1392**

Hybrid airfoil design method to simulate full-scale ice accretion throughout a given α range. Saeed, F., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6275**

Hydrate melting in soil around hot conductor. Briaud, J.L., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1931**

Hydrogen bond network of low-temperature methanol solutions. Kabeya, T., et al, [1998,eng] **52-3886**

Hydrologic analysis and modelling of river icing growth, North Fork Pass, Yukon Territory, Canada. Hu, X.G., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1946**

Hydrological response of a snowpack under rain-on-snow events: a field study. Singh, P., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3285**

Hydrolysis of SO_3 and $ClONO_2$ in water clusters—a combined experimental and theoretical study. Akhmatskaia, E.V., et al, [1997,eng] **52-4513**

Hypervelocity impact cratering of CO_2 ice and implications for planetary sciences. Leliwa-Kopystyński, J., et al, [1997,eng] **52-5179**

Hypervelocity impact experiments on solid CO_2 targets. Burchell, M.J., et al, [1998,eng] **52-2928**

Ice crystal water content relation to radar reflectivity. Aydin, K., et al, [1997,eng] **52-126**

Ice nucleation processes in upper tropospheric wave-clouds observed during SUCCESS. Jensen, E.J., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5015**

Ice tank tests on compaction of a floating layer of circular ice floes. Hansen, E.H., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2689
Ice-cover influence on flow structure over dunes. Smith, B.T., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3307
Ice-tank data on brash-ice loads against barges. Ettema, R., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6568
Impact of aircraft emissions on tropospheric and stratospheric ozone. Part I: chemistry and 2-D model results. Grooß, J.U., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6367
Impact of antarctic cloud radiative properties on a GCM climate simulation. Lubin, D., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3998
Implication of water ice phase transitions during HCl exposure for stratosphere chemistry. Persiantseva, N.M., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5827
Implications of aerosol interactions for arctic boundary layer chemistry. Abbatt, J.P.D., et al, [1997,eng] 52-985
Implications of comparative Cretaceous climate simulations for the sedimentary record. Price, G.D., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6429
Implications of hydrocarbon ice spectroscopy for extraterrestrial ice composition. Quirico, E., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3480
In-situ mass spectrometric observation of impact vaporization of water-ice at low temperatures. Sugi, N., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5193
Indirect evidence for long absorption lengths in antarctic ice. Tilav, S., et al, [1995,eng] 52-4145
Induction of *kin* genes in cold-acclimating *Arabidopsis thaliana*. Evidence of a role for calcium. Tähtiharju, S., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2930
Influence of rime accretion rate on charge transfer during crystal/graupel collisions. Saunders, C.P.R., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6283
Influence of surface defects on the adsorption of HCl on ice. Clary, D.C., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4511
Influence of temperature and total water content on the unfrozen water content below 0° in three model soils. Kozłowski, T., [1995,eng] 52-3314
Influence of temperature on radionuclide retention by marine alga. Boisson, F., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5973
Infrared absorption spectrum of carbon dioxide ice from 1.8 to 333 μm. Hansen, G.B., [1997,eng] 52-791
Infrared properties of isolated water ice. Ehrenfreund, P., et al, [1996,eng] 52-2219
Infrared spectroscopy and physical chemistry of cryogenic aerosols. Clapp, M.L., [1995,eng] 52-4791
Infrared spectroscopy of halogen oxidation under arctic atmospheric conditions. Bierbach, A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3186
Infrared spectroscopy of heterogeneous atmospheric chemical reactions. Horn, A.B., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4508
Infrared spectroscopy of interstellar ices. Whittet, D.C.B., [1996,eng] 52-5810
Infrared spectroscopy of oxide thin film photolysis. Gane, M.P., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4509
Interaction of HCl with ice. Foster, K.L., et al, [1997,eng] 52-986
Interactions between resources and abiotic conditions control plant performance on subarctic coastal dunes. Houle, G., [1997,eng] 52-2385
Interspecific plant competition in alpine tundra. Theodose, T.A., [1995,eng] 52-4800
Is it possible to detect frozen O_2 and N_2 on interstellar grains. Strazzulla, G., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3288
Isotopic tracing of snow meltwater seepage in simulated porous soils. Leigh, D.G., [1995,eng] 52-4782
Kinetic and product study of the hydrolysis of $ClONO_2$ on type Ia polar stratospheric cloud materials at 185 K. Barone, S.B., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1905
Kinetics of aerosol uptake on ice. Oppliger, R., et al, [1997,eng] 52-981
Laboratory and in situ evidence for the presence of ice particles in a PMSE region. Zadorozhnyi, A.M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-390
Laboratory experiments in atmospheric optics. Vollmer, M., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4869
Laboratory experiments on CO and CO_2 ices. Palumbo, M.E., et al, [1996,eng] 52-2220
Laboratory investigation of the evolution of cometary analogs: results and interpretation. Kossacki, K.J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-860
Laboratory studies of angle- and polarization-dependent light scattering in sea ice. Miller, D., et al, [1997,eng] 52-192
Laboratory studies of sulfate aerosols at stratospheric temperatures. Anthony, S.E., [1995,eng] 52-4792
Laboratory testing of dispersants under arctic conditions. Brandvik, P.J., et al, [1995,eng] 52-2819
Land-surface model development for the GISS GCM. Rosenzweig, C., et al [1997,eng] 52-1761
Large-scale simulation of Arctic sea ice 1986-1992. Harder, M., [1996,eng] 52-1264
Latitudinal limits on photoperiodic control of Norway spruce growth. Clapham, D.H., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3949
Latitudinal temperature gradients and climate change. Rind, D., [1998,eng] 52-4932
Light scattering experiments during freezing and melting. Bilgram, J., [1997,eng] 52-3659
Light scattering observations for simulated sunlit icicles. Mount, C.M., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4867
Liquid state of low-density pressure-amorphized ice above its T_g. Johari, G.P., [1998,eng] 52-6667
Local climates simulated by two generations of Canadian GCM land surface schemes. Verseghy, D.L., [1996,eng] 52-204
Long-term population dynamics of two *Carex curvula* species in the Central Alps on native and alien soils. Erschbamer, B., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5795
Longwave radiation modeling in mountainous environments. Saunders, I.R., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1311
Loss-factor behavior of freshwater ice at 13.5 and 37.5 GHz. Bordonskiĭ, G.S., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3995
Measurement of interfacial free energy for ice/water system. Hillig, W.B., [1998,eng] 52-2528
Measurement of the specific surface area of snow with the nitrogen adsorption technique. Hoff, J.T., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3290
Measurements of snow mass flux and transport rate at different particle diameters in drifting snow. Sugiura, K., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6334
Mechanisms of loess-sized quartz silt production and their relative effectiveness: laboratory simulations. Wright, J., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4767
Melting heat transfer characteristics of a horizontal ice cylinder immersed in quiescent saline water. Yamada, M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3783
Mesoscale model of Weddell Sea wintertime polar low dynamics. Heinemann, G., [1998,eng] 52-4933
Mesoscale simulation of the Arctic ice pack. Hopkins, M.A., [1996,eng] 52-1266
Methyl halides from antarctic macroalgae. Laturnus, F., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5192
Microwave dielectric properties of the ice core from Dome Fuji, Antarctica. Matsuoka, T., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5494
Microwave snow section scattering derived from pair distribution functions. Zurk, L.M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2468
Mid-Pleistocene climate transition: onset of 100 ka cycle lags ice volume build-up by 280 ka. Mudelsee, M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1427
Midlatitude cyclonic cloud systems and their features affecting large scales and climate. Stewart, R.E., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6057
Mobilisation of ^{137}Cs and ^{90}Sr from sediments: potential sources to arctic waters. Oughton, D.H., et al, [1997,eng] 52-671
Model comparisons to simulate soil frost depth. Kennedy, I., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6438
Model of antarctic katabatic wind sensitivity to climatic variables. Van den Broeke, M.R., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4246
Model of ice sheet influence on Late Quaternary climates. Felzer, B., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6654
Model sensitivity of CFC distribution to sea ice brine rejection. Caldeira, K., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5274
Modeling and measurements of scattering from road surfaces at millimeter-wave frequencies. Sarabandi, K., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3282
Modeling of millimeter wave backscatter of time-varying snow-cover—summary. Shih, S.E., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2491
Modeling soil temperature and snow dynamics in northern forests. Levine, E.R., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3620
Modeling the snow cover in climate studies, pt.1. Loth, B., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5407
Modeling the snow cover in climate studies, pt.2. Loth, B., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5408
Modelling the hydrological behaviour of a mountain catchment using TOPMODEL. Holko, L., et al, [1997,eng] 52-37
Molecular dynamics calculations for ice Ih. Burnham, C.J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2268
Molecular dynamics simulations of benzene clathrate hydrates. Fujii, K., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4966
Molecular dynamics study of the water layers adsorbed on MgO(100). Marmier, A., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6731
Monte Carlo simulation of ice models. Barkema, G.T., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3655
Morphology and surface areas of thin ice films. Leu, M.T., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2285
N_2O emissions in a boreal peatland after nitrogen compound treatment. Regina, K., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4454
Natural convection during solidification of an alloy from above with application to the evolution of sea ice. Wettlaufer, J.S., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3292
Natural convection, solute trapping, and channel formation during solidification of saltwater. Worster, M.G., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2253
Nature and evolution of interstellar ices: studies of methanol and carbon monoxide. Chiar, J.E., [1997,eng] 52-4437
NCAR Climate System Model, version one. Boville, B.A., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6372
NCAR Climate System Models of Southern Hemisphere circulation, including or excluding interactive ocean. Raphael, M.N., [1998,eng] 52-6376
Neural networks in the ice-correction of discharge observations. Huttunen, M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3533
Neutron scattering studies of vapor deposited amorphous ice. Kolesnikov, A.I., et al, [1997,eng] 52-783
New methods for studying the kinetics of heterogeneous reactions of atmospheric interest: some results. Rossi, M.J., [1997,eng] 52-3885
New Satellite derived sea ice motion tracks arctic contamination. Emery, W.J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5977
Nitrogen dynamics in an alpine landscape. Fisk, M.C., [1995,eng] 52-4787
NMR studies on the dynamics of intercalated water in Li-saponite. Ishimaru, S., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3062
North America paleoclimate simulations. Bartlein, P.J., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6655
Nucleation statistics of aerosols freezing at stratospheric temperatures. Koop, T., et al, [1997,eng] 52-983
Numerical and experimental studies of electromagnetic scattering from sea ice. Nassar, E.M., [1997,eng] 52-3874
Numerical examples of heat transfer with phase change. Kreja, I., et al, [1997,eng] 52-762
Numerical simulation of dispersal of inert cloud seeding material. Levin, A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-130
Numerical simulation of light scattering in mixed-phase and ice clouds. Oshchepkov, S., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4821
Objective determination of snow grains characteristics from images. Lesaffre, B., et al, [1997,fre] 52-978
Observation and modeling of a Washington Cascade Mountains windstorm, 1995. Colle, B.A., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5168
Observation and simulations of winds and temperatures in the antarctic thermosphere for August 2-10, 1992. Smith, R.W., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5375
Observations of glistening in the environment and its relationship to stereovision. Bates, H.E., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4870
Ocean circulation beneath ice shelves. Jenkins, A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4338
Oil biodegradation potential in alpine habitats. Margesin, R., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6607
On convection and the formation of Subantarctic Mode Water in the Fine Resolution Antarctic Model(FRAM). Ribbe, J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1507
On the adhesion of oil and ice. Liukkonen, S., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2532
On the effect of cloud inhomogeneity on area averaged radiative properties of contrails. Schulz, J., [1998,eng] 52-5023
Open-top chamber and field exposure of sitka spruce to simulated acid mist: a comparison of results. Sheppard, L.J., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6300
Open-top designs for manipulating field temperature in high-latitude ecosystems. Marion, G.M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1866
Operation of a peaking hydropower plant in winter. Daly, S.F., et al, [1997,eng] 52-697
Operational tracking of the oil polluted ice in the arctic seas and the Arctic Ocean. Aleksandrov, V.IU., et al, [1995,eng] 52-6694
Optical characterization of polar stratospheric cloud water films. Berland, B.S., [1996,eng] 52-633
Organic carbon $\delta^{13}C$ variations in sedimentary rocks as chemostratigraphic and paleoenvironmental tools. Popp, B.N., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1508
Overwintering and productivity of Scots pine in a changing climate. Hänninen, H., et al, [1996,eng] 52-4242
Palaeoclimate sensitivity to CO_2 and insolation. Berger, A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4092
Palynological estimates of North American Quaternary climate change. Webb, T., III, et al, [1998,eng] 52-6656
Paraquat tolerance a poor indicator of potato freezing tolerance. Seppänen, M.M., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4960
Particle-image velocimetry for whole-field measurement of ice velocities. Ettema, R., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3851
Passive microwave signatures of simulated pancake ice and young pressure ridges. Grenfell, T.C., et al, [1994,eng] 52-4871
Past and future climates simulated with the Adem thermodynamic model. Garduño, R., [1997,eng] 52-5457
Phase evolution of young sea ice. Wettlaufer, J.S., et al, [1997,eng] 52-154
Phase transformations of micron-sized $H_2SO_4H_2O$ particles studied by infrared spectroscopy. Martin, S.T., et al, [1997,eng] 52-157
Photochemical trajectory simulation of ozone laminae during contour advection. Reid, S.J., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6590
Physicochemistry of aircraft-generated liquid aerosols, pt.2. Kärcher, B., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5995
Pine tree survival in a harsh boreal climate after scarification treatments. Hansson, P., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2601
Plant growth from leaf tissue resorption in a subarctic environment. Eckstein, R.L., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5473
Polar climate simulation of the NCAR CCM3. Briegleb, B.P., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6374
Polar radiation budgets of the NCAR CCM3. Briegleb, B.P., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6373
Possible laboratory evidence for multipole electric charge structures in thunderstorms. Jayaratne, E.R., [1998,eng] 52-3668
Potential climate warming effects on ice covers of small lakes in the contiguous U.S. Fang, X., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6337
Prediction of temperature and moisture changes in pavement structures. Simonsen, E., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1900
Premelting dynamics: geometry and interactions. Wettlaufer, J.S., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2254
Production of CO and CO_2 after ion irradiation of ices. Palumbo, M.E., [1997,eng] 52-5182
Profile of CH_4 IR bands in ice mixtures. Mulas, G., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5793
Profile of the CO_2 bands produced after ion irradiation of ice mixtures. Palumbo, M.E., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6662
Radar backscatter from a dense discrete random medium. Chuah, H.T., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3517
Radar probing of cirrus and contrails: insights from 2D model simulations. Sassen, K., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5273
RADARSAT simulations of sea ice monitoring image products. Ramsay, B., et al, [1994,eng] 52-2139
Radiometric and structural measurements of snow samples. Wiesmann, A., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5447
Rates and processes of periglacial solifluction: an experimental approach. Harris, C., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2342

Reactions of NO_2^+ in association with heterogeneous water clusters. Angel, L., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4512
Recent progress in river ice engineering research at CRREL. Tatinclaux, J.C., [1998,eng] 52-6566
Recovery conditions for AC arc on ice surfaces. Chen, X., et al, [1995,eng] 52-5087
Regional predictions concerning the effects of climate change on forests in southern Finland. Talkkari, A., [1996,eng] 52-4243
Relevance of laboratory impacts into ice and ice-silicate targets for the study of comets. Koschny, D., [1997,eng] 52-5178
Resistance and propulsion in ice using system identification techniques. Dick, R.A., et al, [1995,eng] 52-4500
Response of Norway spruce seedlings to simulated acid mist. Sheppard, L.J., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6297
Response of *Saxifraga oppositifolia* L. to simulated climate change at three contrasting latitudes. Stenström, M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1868
Response time of glaciers as a function of size and mass balance. 2. Numerical experiments. Pfeffer, W.T., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5369
Response to experimental warming in a population of *Papaver radicatum* in Greenland. Mølgaard, P., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1876
Response to simulated climatic change in an alpine and subarctic pollen-risk strategist, *Silene acaulis*. Alatalo, J.M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1871
Responses of a subarctic dwarf shrub heath community to simulated environmental change. Press, M.C., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5414
Responses of alpine grassland to four seasons of CO_2 enrichment: a synthesis. Körner, C., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1652
Responses of arctic willows to experimental warming. Jones, M.H., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1869
Responses of *Dryas octopetala* to ITEX environmental manipulations: a synthesis with circumpolar comparisons. Welker, J.M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1870
Responses of the clonal sedge, *Carex bigelowii*, to two seasons of simulated climate change. Stenström, A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1873
Ring-shear device for the study of till deformation: tests on tills with contrasting clay contents. Iverson, N.R., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5189
Rocky Mountains ecosystem soil response to climate change. Williams, M.W., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3606
Role of dehydrins in photoperiodic freezing tolerance induction in birch trees. Welling, A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4961
Scale effects on the fracture of ice. Dempsey, J.P., [1996,eng] 52-4009
Sea ice and polar climate in the NCAR CSM. Weatherly, J.W., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6378
Sea ice thermodynamic thickness model, pt.1. Schramm, J.L., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1752
Seasonal evolution of sea ice cover and shelf water off Labrador simulated in a coupled ice-ocean model. Ikeda, M., et al, [1996,eng] 52-1267
Seasonal permafrost thaw depth characteristics following simulated right-of-way installation. Nolte, S., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4775
Sensitivity of flood events to global climate change. Panagoulia, D., et al, [1997,eng] 52-39
Sensitivity of spruce/moss boreal forest net ecosystem productivity to seasonal anomalies in weather. Frolking, S., [1997,eng] 52-3617
Simulating late Pliocene Northern Hemisphere climate with the LLN 2-D model. Li, X.S., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5195
Simulation and validation of arctic radiation and clouds in a regional climate model. Rinke, A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3592
Simulation of atmospheric transport after simulated Kola nuclear plant accidents. Thaning, L., et al, [1997,eng] 52-674
Simulation of freeze-thaw cycles in a general circulation model land surface scheme. Slater, A.G., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5406
Simulation of global warming effects on tundra ecosystem evapotranspiration. Oechel, W.C., et al, [1998,eng] 52-2917
Simulation of ice surface molecular structure. Materer, N., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1045
Simulation of Last Glacial Maximum climates using both prescribed and computed sea surface temperatures. Dong, B., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6433
Simulation of Martian atmospheric chemical reactions. Choi, W.Y., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3462
Simulation of southwestern United States winter snow budget. Kim, J.W., [1997,eng] 52-2617
Simulation of the effect of frost on soil nailed walls. Unterreiner, P., et al, [1994,fre] 52-558
Simulation of the global bio-geophysical interactions during the Last Glacial Maximum. Kubatzki, C., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6430
Simulation of Younger Dryas surface temperature variations. Renssen, H., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3081
Simulations of hydrologically-significant winter storms over a mountainous watershed. Wang, D.H., [1997,chi] 52-3870
Simulations of turbulent droplet dispersion in wind-tunnel icing clouds. DeAngelis, B.C., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3065
Simulator tests pavements at CRREL. Darling, M., [1997,eng] 52-1645
Size and polarization behaviour of optically levitated frozen water droplets. Roth, N., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6365
Size dependence of restitution coefficients of ice in relation to collision strength. Higa, M., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5686
Small ice crystals in cirrus clouds: a model study and comparison with in situ observations. Lin, H., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5094
Soil dressing with sulphur: does it reduce frost hardiness in spruce seedlings. Sheppard, L.J., [1997,eng] 52-1389
Solubility of 1-pentene ice in liquid nitrogen and argon at the standard boiling points of the solvents. Szczepaniec-Cięciak, E., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6277
Some astrophysical applications of ion irradiation experiments. Baratta, G.A., et al, [1996,eng] 52-5813
Space-time features of relaxation properties of sea ice internal stresses. Sukhorukov, K.K., [1996,eng] 52-2939
Spatial and temporal variability of estimated maximum soil freezing depths in the northeastern U.S. DeGaetano, A.T., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5575
Spectral absorption of solid CO_2 from the ultraviolet to the far-infrared. Hansen, G.B., [1997,eng] 52-5180
Spectroscopic study of CO diluted in N_2 ice: applications for Triton and Pluto. Quirico, E., et al, [1997,eng] 52-862
Spectroscopy of low temperature carbon suboxide interaction with amorphous HCl hydrates. Tamburelli, I., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5701
Specular reflection from atmospheric nonspherical particles. Galileiskii, V.P., et al, [1995,eng] 52-4080
Spreading of oil spilled under floating broken ice. Yapa, P.D., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2846
Static spectroscopic studies of polar stratospheric cloud models, pt.2. Donsig, H.A., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5171
Statistical simulation of hydrogen chloride/ice cluster interactions. Estrin, D.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2619
Sticking probability and mobility of a hydrogen atom on icy mantle of dust grains. Masuda, K., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3928
Sticking properties of water frost produced under various ambient conditions. Supulver, K.D., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1844
Storm surges in the region of western Alaska. Blier, W., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1934
Stress-separation curves for saline ice using fictitious crack model. Mulmule, S.V., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2841
Structural transformations of ice at normal and high pressures via molecular dynamics simulations. Hashimoto, T., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2293
Study of atmospheric ice nuclei over the USSR territory. Vychuzhaina, M.V., et al, [1996,eng] 52-2938
Study of the hydrates of H_2SO_4 using density functional theory. Bandy, A.R., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6730
Sub-arctic forest ground vegetation response to simulated acid rain. Shevtsova, A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1341
Sublimation of ice crystals. Nelson, J., [1998,eng] 52-4000
Surface sensitive studies of reactive uptake of chlorine nitrate on ice. Berland, B.S., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2531
Synergism of ice-forming compounds in their combined use. Arkharov, A.V., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2485
Temperature and heat flow density in a Fennoscandian cratonic lithosphere. Kukkonen, I.T., [1998,eng] 52-6079
Temperature dependence and rates of sulfate reduction in cold sediments of Svalbard, Artic Ocean. Sagemann, J., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6248
Temperature effects on growth of a late-flowering alpine plant. Totland, Ø., [1997,eng] 52-245
Temperature variability in lake sediments. Fang, X., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5757
Temperatures at the last interglacial simulated by a coupled ocean-atmosphere climate model. Montoya, M., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5221
Testing of frost hardiness models for *Pinu sylvestris* in natural conditions and in elevated temperature. Leinonen, I., et al, [1996,eng] 52-4238
Theoretical study of light scattering by nonspherical ice crystals. Yang, P., [1995,eng] 52-4414
Thermal chemistry of ice mixtures of astrophysical relevance. Schutte, W.A., [1997,eng] 52-5181
Thermal damage of mass concrete. Bouzoubaâ, N., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3412
Thermodynamic stability and negative thermal expansion of hexagonal and cubic ices. Tanaka, H., [1998,eng] 52-4896
Thermodynamics and kinetics of the solid solution of HNO_3 in ice. Thibert, E., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6668
Transient responses of the CSIRO climate model to two different rates of CO_2 increase. Cai, W., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6431
Tree growing season photosynthesis after artificial frost treatment. Lamontagne, M., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4453
Tundra plant response to experimental warming. Molau, U., [1997,eng] 52-1874
Tundra plants and climate change: the International Tundra Experiment (ITEX). Henry, G.H.R., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1864
Ultrahigh vacuum studies of the surfaces of ice and sulfuric acid. Roberts, J.T., [1995,eng] 52-5451
Uptake and interaction of HI on ice films. Chu, L.T., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2288
Uptake kinetics of aerosols on ice in the presence of HCl. Allanic, A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1797
Use of air permeability to estimate infiltrability of frozen soil. Seyfried, M.S., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3286
Use of fertilizer nitrogen to enhance soil petroleum biodegradation. Walworth, J.L., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1359
Use of invertebrates to simulate global warming effects on arctic ecosystems. Hodkinson, I.D., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6612
Using the anchoring device of a comet lander to determine surface mechanical properties. Kömle, N.I., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3962
UV-radiation can affect depth-zonation of antarctic macroalgae. Bischof, K., et al, [1997,eng] 52-6727
Variation of ice surface conductivity during flashover. Zhang, J., et al, [1995,eng] 52-5088
Velocity distribution in snow avalanches. Nishimura, K., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3842
Verification of the effectiveness of TMDs using wind tunnel section model tests. Livesey, F., et al, [1996,eng] 52-177
Viability of tissue culture for simulation of woody plant cold acclimation. Baldwin, B.D., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3953
Waste activated sludge directional freezing variations. Hung, W.T., et al, [1997,eng] 52-7
Watershed responses to climate change at Glacier National Park. Fagre, D.B., et al, [1997,eng] 52-866
Wave dumping in pancake ice. Shen, H.H., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4197
Weakened hydrogen bond interactions in the high pressure phase of ice: ice II. Dong, S.L., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5636
See [also]: Computerized simulation; Environment simulation; Models

Sinks
See [also]: Heat sinks

Sintering
Effective medium approximation for the conductivity of sensible heat in dry snow. Arons, E.M., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6242
See [also]: Ice sintering

Site surveys
Bibliography on lichens of the Russian arctic. Andreev, M.P., et al, [1996,eng] 52-53
Chena River Lakes Project, Alaska, Moose Creek Dam foundation/embankment criteria and performance report. U.S. Army Corps of Engineers. Alaska District, [1983,eng] 52-5070
Cold-weather engineering. Chapters VI to X. U.S. Department of the Navy. Civil Engineer Corps. Bureau of Yards and Docks, [1949,eng] 52-2791
Community improvement feasibility report, Kivalina, Alaska. U.S. Army Corps of Engineers. Alaska District, [1998,eng] 52-4314
Construction, maintenance, and operation of a glacial runway, McMurdo Station, Antarctica. Blaisdell, G.L., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5984
Draft environmental impact statement, October 1981. Proposed St. George Basin Oil and Gas Lease Sale 70. U.S. Department of the Interior. Bureau of Land Management. Alaska Outer Continental Shelf Office, Anchorage, [1981,eng] 52-4947
Floristic inventory and spatial database for Fort Wainwright, interior Alaska. Racine, C., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2777
Floristic novelties in Beringia: patterns and questions of their origins. Murray, D.F., et al, [1994,eng] 52-758
Guidelines for mapping vegetation on military lands. O'Neil, J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2052
Moisture-density and textural analyses of modern tidal-flat sediments, upper Knik Arm, Cook Inlet, Alaska. Updike, R.G., et al, [1984,eng] 52-1810
Proposed site to test the feasibility of using nuclear explosions to excavate a channel and harbor. Kachadoorian, R., et al, [1960,eng] 52-4945
Remote Sensing/GIS Center at CRREL helps in disaster relief. Bruzewicz, A.J., [1997,eng] 52-4980
Risk based assessment for pipeline river crossing inspections. Wilson, K., [1994,eng] 52-4134
Sampling and analytical considerations for site characterization at military firing ranges. Jenkins, T.F., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4976
Search in north Greenland for a new ice-core drill site. Dahl-Jensen, D., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3202
Selected bibliography on fungi of the Russian arctic. Karatygin, I.V., et al, [1996,eng] 52-54
Snow and ice runways at JARE stations. Klokov, V., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4763
Snow and ice runways at the Japanese antarctic stations. Shiraishi, K., et al, [1997,jpn] 52-3459

Skid resistance
Abrasion- and ice-skid-resistant pneumatic tires. Kijima, K., et al, [1996,jpn] 52-1590
Analysis of accident statistics during three winter seasons. Johansson, Ö., [1998,eng] 52-4706
Deicer spreading methods for road surfaces following the prohibition of spike tires. Shimomura, C., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4674
Development of multi-purposes carrier and attachment fleet for protection against skidding in Hungary. Holnapy, L., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4627
Diene rubber compositions for studless tire treads for snowy or icy roads. Kakumaru, K., et al, [1997,jpn] 52-1589
Direct and indirect methods for predicting slipperiness of road surfaces in winter using a neural network model. Nakatsuji, T., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4675
Driver behaviour on winter roads: a driving simulator study. Wallman, C.G., [1998,eng] 52-4695
Effect of studded tires on skid resistance and pavement wear. New York State Department of Public Works. Bureau of Physical Research, [1965,eng] 52-3626
Effects of de-icing agents on airfield asphalt pavement. Rollen, J., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5382

Effects of studded tire regulation on road environments and traffic conditions in Hokkaido. Takagi, H., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3257
Evaluation of ground test friction measuring equipment on runways and taxiways under winter conditions. Wambold, J.C., [1996,eng] 52-1330
Evaluation of wet skid resistance using four deicing salts. Wambold, J.C., [1983,eng] 52-3900
Field test of road weather information systems and improvement of winter road maintenance in Hokkaido. Matsuzawa, M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3260
Freezing point sensors embedded in the pavement. Bornand, E., [1998,eng] 52-4401
Friction based quality assurance measures for snow clearing operations. Perchanok, M.S., [1998,eng] 52-4623
Friction tester for winter road maintenance in Sweden. Nordström, O., [1998,eng] 52-4677
Frictional characteristics of sand and sand-deicer mixtures on bare ice. Hossain, M.M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4726
How to reduce street dust in spring. Valtonen, J., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4673
Intensified snow removal. Durth, W., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4667
Laboratory and vehicle testing of winter tires. Nordström, O., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3577
New evaluation of the effectiveness of salt for road anti-icing. Murakuni, M., [1997,eng] 52-343
Ølby-Ringsted concrete road. Thøgersen, F., [1997,dan] 52-4267
Permissible thickness of snow layer on roads and new snow fence constructions. Vasil'ev, A.P., [1998,eng] 52-4637
Predicting road temperature and slipperiness from cloud conditions. Postgård, U., [1998,eng] 52-4395
Predicting slipperiness of road surface in winter with a neural-Kalman filter. Fujiwara, T., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3255
Relation between winter road surface and weather conditions and road maintenance. Matsuzawa, M., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4394
Relations between road weather, road maintenance and traffic accidents. Norrman, J., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4390
Relationship between traffic accident rate and pavement surface conditions in different districts. Amel'chenko, V., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4707
Rubber compositions for tire treads. Teratani, H., [1997,jpn] 52-1596
Seasonal skid resistance variations. Dahir, S.H., et al, [1979,eng] 52-3009
Selected papers. International Symposium on Snow Removal and Ice Control Technology, 4th Reno, NV, Aug. 11-16, 1996, [1997,eng] 52-3243
Single accidents among pedestrians and cyclists in Sweden. Öberg, G., [1998,eng] 52-4671
Snow tire performance. Cabanes, A., [1998,eng] 52-4699
Snow tire tests in Sweden. Nordström, O., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4700
Socioeconomic calculations for winter tires. Öberg, G., [1997,eng] 52-3263
Technical report. PIARC [Permanent International Association of Road Congresses] International Winter Road Congress, 10th, Luleå, Sweden, Mar. 16-19, 1998, [1998,eng] 52-4601
Test and evaluation of alternative deicing methods and materials in Sweden. Ihs, A., [1998,eng] 52-4632
Test and evaluation of calcium magnesium acetate-sodium chloride mixtures in Sweden. Ihs, A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3251
Tests of armored personnel carrier tracks on ice and snow. Jackovich, J., et al, [1987,eng] 52-6229
Tests of shoes for walking on icy roads. Kobayashi, T., et al, [1997,eng] 52-275
Variable slip friction measurement techniques for snow and ice operations. Fleege, E.J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3256
Variable slip friction measurement techniques for snow and ice operations. Fleege, E.J., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4676
Wear and polish of pavements by studded tires in Sweden. Höbeda, P., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4991
Winter maintenance on porous asphalt. Noort, M., [1997,eng] 52-3248
Winter maintenance problems on the streets of Lithuanian cities. Laurinavicius, A., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4669
Winter skidding accidents on road surfaces covered with snow and ice under studded-tire regulation. Takagi, H., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4666
See [also]: Traction

Skis
Backcountry avalanche awareness. Jamieson, J.B., [1997,eng] 52-5941
Coefficient of kinetic friction of snow skis during turning descents. Sahashi, T., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5832
Friction on the ski slopes. Allen, J., [1997,eng] 52-5569
Modern Alpine ski. Glenne, B., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2142
Physics of skiing: skiing at the triple point. Lind, D., et al, [1996,eng] 52-1737
Skier compaction: a false sense of stability?. Andrews, J., [1996,eng] 52-5068
Skier triggered slab avalanches. Schweizer, J., [1998,fre] 52-6751
Winter warfare training in Norway. Flash, M., [1950,eng] 52-5866

Slab avalanches
See [also]: Snow slides

Sleds
Tests of military snowmobiles and sleds. Roach, J.S., et al, [1988,eng] 52-6224

Slide sections
See [also]: Microscope slides; Thin sections

Sliding
3D compression of circular ice floes: comparing experiments and simulations. Hopkins, M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4950
Across-column cracks and axial splits in S2 saline ice under compression. Schulson, E.M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5104
Creep of a composite and flow of dirty ice in glacier. Mori, T., et al, [1996,eng] 52-4012
Factors influencing the coefficient of friction between sea ice and various materials. Terashima, T., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5342
Frictional characteristics of sand and sand-deicer mixtures on bare ice. Hossain, M.M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4726
High-stress ice fracture and friction. Rist, M.A., [1997,eng] 52-2286
Laurentide Ice Sheet thermomechanics, pt.1. Marshall, S.J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1077
Modeling sea ice as a granular material, including the dilatancy effect. Tremblay, L.B., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1306
On the strain-rate sensitivity of columnar ice. Manley, M.E., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5103
Onshore ice pile-up: a comparison between experiments and simulations. Hopkins, M.A., [1997,eng] 52-6725
Physics of skiing: skiing at the triple point. Lind, D., et al, [1996,eng] 52-1737
Recent fluctuations of Glaciar Pío XI, Patagonia: discussion of a glacial surge hypothesis. Rivera, A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4348
Sliding temperatures of ice skates. Colbeck, S.C., et al, [1997,eng] 52-72
Step-loading history effect on brittle deformation of freshwater columnar ice. Gupta, V., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5282
See [also]: Basal sliding

Slope orientation
Accuracy of alpine sediment yield data. Evans, M., [1997,eng] 52-786
Characteristics and prediction of high-frequency avalanche runout. Smith, M.J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-253
Coefficient of kinetic friction of snow skis during turning descents. Sahashi, T., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5832
Compression test for snow stability. Jamieson, B., et al, [1996,eng] 52-1165
Deep-seated creep of massive ground ice, Tuktoyaktuk, NWT, Canada. Dallimore, S.R., et al, [1996,eng] 52-542
Effect of ice on river structures with vertical and inclined faces. Kozlov, D.V., [1998,eng] 52-6068
Mountain birch tree-limit patterns in Swedish mountains. Kjällgren, L., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5476
New rock weathering data from Adelaide I,. Hall, K., [1998,eng] 52-4773
Snow cover and seasonal freezing of ground in northern Tian'-Shan. Severskiĭ, I.V., et al, [1990,rus] 52-1015
Snow cover stability variations, Bridger Mountains, Montana. Birkeland, K.W., [1997,eng] 52-3868

Slope processes
Age and nature of paraglacial debris cones along the margins of the San Rafael Glacier, Chilean Patagonia. Harrison, S., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4527
Automated approach to the classification of the slope units using digital data. Giles, P.T., et al, [1998,eng] 52-2895
Clast fabric in periglacial mass-movement deposits. Millar, S.W.S., [1995,eng] 52-4806
Creep and failure of alpine snow: measurements and observations. Conway, H., et al, [1996,eng] 52-1163
Discovery of a middle Holocene fossilized landslide at Montmagny, southern shore of the St. Lawrence estuary. Dionne, J.C., [1998,fre] 52-6028
Forest edge dynamics on talus in a cold temperate climate. Lafortune, M., et al, [1997,fre] 52-29
Fourth Avenue landslide during 1964 Alaskan earthquake. Stark, T.D., et al, [1998,eng] 52-2644
Geological control of slope processes in northwest Spitsbergen. André, M.F., [1996,eng] 52-4560
Height and density of new snow on slopes. Endo, Y., et al, [1997,eng] 52-333
High energy geomorphic events in the Sawtooth Mountains, Ellesmere Island, arctic Canada. Hartshorn, J., [1995,eng] 52-4447
Holocene rockfall activity on an Norwegian talus slope. McCarroll, D., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3609
Influence of the geomorphologic heritage on present slope dynamics. The Gredos Cirque, Spain. Muñoz, J., et al, [1995,eng] 52-3820
Multivariate analysis of clast displacement rates on stone-banked sheets Cordillera Real, Bolivia. Francou, B., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3956
Non-sorted patterned ground in the high Drakensberg, southern Africa: some new data. Grab, S., [1998,eng] 52-4757
Periglacial slope processes in the Swiss Alps. Matsuoka, N., et al, [1997,eng] 52-884
Physical modelling of periglacial solifluction: review and future strategy. Harris, C., [1996,eng] 52-543
Pleistocene gelifluction and rock deformation on slopes in southern Wyoming. Mears, B., Jr., [1997,eng] 52-891
Protalus ramparts folds: bonds within rock glacier debris. Pancza, A., [1998,fre] 52-6574
Rain-generated slope stratification in French alpine landscapes. Van Steijn, H., et al, [1997,eng] 52-24
Rates and processes of periglacial solifluction: an experimental approach. Harris, C., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2342
Record of rapid mass movements in Sawtooth Range, Canada. Lewkowicz, A.G., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5487
Relationship between frost heave and downslope soil movement: field measurements in the Japanese Alps. Matsuoka, N., [1998,eng] 52-6571
Review of pronival (protalus) rampart processes. Shakesby, R.A., [1997,eng] 52-1493
Rockglaciers: indicators for the present and former geoecology in high mountain environments. Barsch, D., [1996,eng] 52-4884
Snow loads on trees measured by loads on concrete piles on slopes. Yamaya, M., et al, [1996,jpn] 52-1659
Some observations regarding protalus ramparts. Hall, K., et al, [1997,eng] 52-890
Surface movement of the Argualas rock glacier. Serrano, E., et al, [1995,spa] 52-3821
Talus slope formation in the High Tatra Mountains. Kotarba, A., [1997,eng] 52-886
Talus slope process indicators on the Cascades Mountains, CA. Pérez, F.L., [1998,eng] 52-6025
Topographic influences on arctic microclimatology. Young, K.L., et al, [1997,eng] 52-244

Slope protection
Avalanche protection devices at Taconnaz: principles and functions. Charlier, C., [1991,fre] 52-1439
Environmentally friendly open pit kimberlite mines in permafrost. Androsov, A.D., et al, [1996,eng] 52-4017
Temperature regime of diamond openpit's permafrost slope under thermoinsulation. Izakson, V.IU., [1996,eng] 52-4029

Slope stability
Avalanche hazard mapping with satellite data and a digital elevation model. Gruber, U., et al, [1995,eng] 52-4311
Deep-seated creep of massive ground ice, Tuktoyaktuk, NWT, Canada. Dallimore, S.R., et al, [1996,eng] 52-542
Guidelines for the design of stable slopes for placer mines operating in permafrost. Vongpaisal, S., et al, [1996,eng] 52-4028
Seasonal freezing of perched water as a factor in landslide development. Wu, W.J., [1997,chi] 52-4833
Slope stability problems related to glacier shrinkage and permafrost degradation in the Alps. Haeberli, W., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4956
Snowmelt- and rain-triggered debris flow in the Gamahara River Valley. Marui, H., et al, [1998,jpn] 52-4468
Talus slope formation in the High Tatra Mountains. Kotarba, A., [1997,eng] 52-886
Temperature regime of diamond openpit's permafrost slope under thermoinsulation. Izakson, V.IU., [1996,eng] 52-4029

Slopes
Continental slope sedimentation adjacent to an ice margin. I. Seismic facies of Labrador Slope. Hesse, R., [1992,eng] 52-501

Slovakia
Regional evaluation of snow pack quality in Slovakia: hydrogeochemical aspects. Vrana, K., et al, [1994,eng] 52-2488
Winter maintenance on urban roads. Švedová, D., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4668

Slovenia
Avalanche safety day in Yugoslavia. Segula, P., [1991,fre] 52-1462

Sludges
Alum residual floc interactions with an advancing ice/water interface. Parker, P.J., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4065
Balance between hydrolysis and methanogenesis during the anaerobic digestion of organic matter. Vavilin, V.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3564
Bound water content and water binding strength on sludge flocs. Wu, C.C., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5483
Comment on "Unidirectional freezing of waste-activated sludge: the presence of sodium chloride". Parker, P.J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4857
Concentration and separation of impurities in liquid by freezing with supersonic radiation. Matsuda, A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4715
Effects of freezing rate on freeze/thaw conditions of water treatment sludges. Parker, P.J., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4493
Evaluation of paper mill sludges for use as landfill covers. Moo-Young, H.K., Jr., [1995,eng] 52-4413
High water content sludge dewatering via freeze-thaw. Mao, S.Q., [1997,eng] 52-4434
Removing sludge from wastewater lagoon with a sludge sled. Hardy, S.E., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3974
Test of alum sludge dewatering by freezing in layers at Alaska water treatment facility. Niziol, B., [1997,eng] 52-4428
Unidirectional freezing of waste-activated sludge: the presence of sodium chloride. Chu, C.P., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1072
Waste activated sludge directional freezing variations. Hung, W.T., et al, [1997,eng] 52-7

Sluices (hydraulic engineering)
Protection of sluice gates from frost heave in cofferdams. Zhu, Y.J., et al, [1997,chi] 52-4847

Slush
Accumulation of frazil slush and velocity distribution under the ice cover. Yamazaki, M., et al, [1996,eng] 52-5708
ASTER polar cloud mask. Feind, R.E., et al, [1996,eng] 52-5099
Characteristics of ice slurry containing antifreeze protein for ice storage applications. Grandum, S., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3393
Equipment for removal of snow and slush. Andersen, Ø., [1998,eng] 52-4635

ERS 1 radar and field-observed characteristics of autumn freeze-up in the Weddell Sea. Drinkwater, M.R., et al, [1997,eng] 52-12
Evolution of the passive microwave signature of thin sea ice. Wensnahan, M.R., [1995,eng] 52-4795
Measuring the fraction of snow or ice in snow removal drains by conductometry. Kitahara, T., [1998,jpn] 52-6614
Phase evolution of young sea ice. Wettlaufer, J.S., et al, [1997,eng] 52-154
Slush field formation in the Arctic basin. Bogorodskiĭ, P.V., et al, [1996,eng] 52-1649
Snow, slush ice, and regelation in pressure ridges. Strakhov, M.V., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6145
Unidentified floating saucers. Schlatter, T., [1997,eng] 52-4481
See [also]: Wet snow

Snow
Antarctic meteorology and climatology. King, J.C., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2360
Chromium in Arctic seas, ice, and snow. Giese, H., [1997,ger] 52-1602
Manufacture of snow-repellent polymer coatings. Takai, K., et al, [1996,jpn] 52-1591
Nitrogen uptake in pack ice algae. Kristiansen, S, et al, [1998,eng] 52-6002
Proceedings of the NIPR Symposium on Polar Meteorology and Glaciology, No.11. Watanabe, O., ed, NIPR Symposium on Polar Meteorology and Glaciology, 19th, Tokyo, July 10-11, 1996, [1997,eng] 52-3333
UV-B radiation, antarctic coast. Nunez, M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2523
See [also]: Artificial snow; Blowing snow; Colored snow; Falling snow; Slush; Wet snow

Snow (construction material)
Investigation of the thermal properties of traditional snow shelters. Mueller, D., [1997,eng] 52-5558
Reduction of earthquake energies on buildings by snow on their roofs. Nakamura, T., et al, [1997,eng] 52-300
Snow mechanics: review of the state of knowledge and applications. Shapiro, L.H., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2236
Use of a thermoisolating snow-rock layer in combined ore deposit mining in the arctic conditions. Demidov, IU.V., et al, [1996,eng] 52-4030

Snow accumulation
1996-97 snow season. Kocin, P.J., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3638
Abrupt changes in the seasonal cycle of North American snow cover. Leathers, D.J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1938
Accumulated snow loads on bridge trusses. Kitamura, N., et al, [1997,eng] 52-312
Accuracy of NWS 8" standard nonrecording precipitation gauge: results and application of WMO intercomparison. Yang, D.Q., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3641
Antarctica: East Queen Maud Land - Enderby Land Glaciological Folio. Watanabe, O., ed, [1997,eng] 52-1000
Application of a watershed runoff model to a Newfoundland river basin. Bobba, A.G., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2686
Application of fractal analysis to snow cover runoff models. Kuchment, L.S., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5204
Atmospheric anomalies associated with summer precipitation on a Bolivian ice cap. Vuille, M., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5403
Automated tracer dispersal system for snow accumulation and saltation transport investigations. Braaten, D.A., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3445
Beryllium 10 concentrations in the Greenland Ice Sheet Project 2 ice core from 3-40 ka. Finkel, R.C., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2760
Changes in Russian winter snow accumulation during 1936-1983 and its spatial structure. Ye, H.C., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6370
Climate change and Sierra Nevada snowpack. Johnson, T., et al, [1996,eng] 52-1147
Cloud parameterization of a marine snowfall event. Devantier, R., et al, [1996,eng] 52-621
Comparison of Greenland and antarctic ice sheet Pleistocene aerosol deposition. De Angelis, M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2759
Continental snow cover and climate variability. Walsh, J.E., [1995,eng] 52-3086
Correlations of climate and streamflow in three Minnesota streams. Kletti, L.L., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2476
Cosmogenic isotope concentrations at Taylor Dome, Antarctica. Steig, E., et al, [1995,eng] 52-4545
Coupling an AGCM with an ISM to investigate the ice sheets mass balance at the Last Glacial Maximum. Fabre, A., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6307
Density change of ground snow in Hakkoda. Sasaki, M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-379
Detailed assessment of snow accumulation in katabatic wind areas of the Ross Ice Shelf, Antarctica. Braaten, D.A., [1997,eng] 52-3595
Development of a neural network based algorithm for radar snowfall estimation. Xiao, R.G., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5695
Development of the Prairie Blowing Snow Model for application in climatological and hydrological models. Pomeroy, J.W., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5539
Distribution of high mountain vegetation in relation to snow cover: Peñalara, Spain. Palacios, D., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2682
Effect of orography on precipitation in the western Himalayan region. Singh, P., et al, [1997,eng] 52-878
Effects of climate change on water resources and runoff in an alpine basin. Seidel, K., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5542
EPICA Queen Maud Land pre site survey, 1996-1997. Winther, J.G., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4347
Estimation of parameter uncertainty in the HBV model. Seibert, J., [1997,eng] 52-3531
Glacial varve thickness and 127 years of instrumental climate data: a comparison. Ohlendorf, C., et al, [1997,eng] 52-44
Glaciers of northern Prince Charles Mountains. Krebs, K.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-642
How well can we parameterize past accumulation rates in polar ice sheets. Steig, E.J., [1997,eng] 52-3771
Ice dome of Drigalsky Island. Shumskiĭ, P.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-6196
Impact of climate change on the snow cover pattern in Estonia. Jaagus, J., [1997,eng] 52-682
Implications of comparative Cretaceous climate simulations for the sedimentary record. Price, G.D., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6429
Interannual, seasonal, and spatial patterns of meltwater and solute fluxes in a seasonal snowpack. Harrington, R., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5758
Joint 54th Eastern and 65th Western Snow Conference, 1997. Eastern Snow Conference and Western Snow Conference, [1997,eng] 52-5520
Lake shoreline forest growth related to snow level variations. Boivin, S., et al, [1997,eng] 52-522
Large-scale trench on the Shirouma-daisekkei snow patch, the northern Japanese Alps, formed by debris flow. Matsumoto, T., et al, [1998,jpn] 52-6617
Lumped parameter model for the atmosphere-to-snow transfer function for hydrogen peroxide. McConnell, J.R., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2769
Measurement of differences in snow accumulation, melt, and micrometeorology between clearcut and mature forest stands. Storck, P., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5554
Measurements of precipitation and snow pack at Russian North Pole drifting stations. Colony, R., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4885
NOAA satellite observation in the Antarctic. Seko, K., [1997,jpn] 52-426
North Atlantic Oscillation and its imprint on precipitation and ice accumulation in Greenland. Appenzeller, C., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5583
Northern Hemisphere snow expansion sensitivity to Pacific Ocean surface temperatures. Peteet, D., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1754
Observations of snow accumulation on the roof of an actual domed structure. Suda, K., et al, [1997,eng] 52-316
On the relationship between precipitation and its accumulation in the antarctic ice sheet. Kotliakov, V.M., [1997,eng] 52-6201
On the topographical origin of some remaining snow patterns, "Yukigata". Yamada, Y., [1996,eng] 52-1160
Polar snow cover changes and global warming. Ye, H.C., et al, [1997,eng] 52-939
Potential climate warming effects on ice covers of small lakes in the contiguous U.S. Fang, X., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6337
Probabilistic models for snow loads in structural analysis. Raĭzer, V., [1997,eng] 52-311
Radiometry of Greenland ice sheet stratigraphic markers. Shuman, C.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2775
Recent intra-annual snow accumulation at South Pole: implications for ice core interpretation. McConnell, J.R., et al, [1997,eng] 52-901
Recent variations in mass balance of the Hisago snow patch, on the Daisetsu Mountains. Yamaguchi, S., et al, [1998,jpn] 52-6628
Reconstruction of Pleistocene mountain equilibrium-line altitudes, Utah and Wyoming. Schlenker, G.C., [1995,eng] 52-4802
Regime of existence of old snow patches—almost-glaciers. Glazyrin, G.E., [1997,eng] 52-6213
Regional snowfall patterns in the high, arid Andes. Vuille, M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-45
Roads elevated on embankments to prevent snow accumulation. Saarelainen, S., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4658
Runoff modelling for snow-affected catchments in the Australian alpine region, eastern Victoria. Schreider, S.Y., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2709
Sea ice growth in Lützow-Holm Bay. Kawamura, T., et al, [1997,jpn] 52-423
Simulation of Last Glacial Maximum climates using both prescribed and computed sea surface temperatures. Dong, B., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6433
Simulation of southwestern United States winter snow budget. Kim, J.W., [1997,eng] 52-2617
Snow ablation modeling in conifer and deciduous stands of the boreal forest. Hardy, J.P., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5532
Snow accumulation and ice flow at Dôme du Goûter (4300 m), Mont Blanc, French Alps. Vincent, C., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5117
Snow accumulation on Greenland estimated from ERS scatterometer data. Wismann, V.R., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1137
Snow accumulation under various forest stand densities at Tenderfoot Creek Experimental Forest, Montana, USA. Moore, C.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5525
Snow and avalanche. Annual report 1995-96. Colorado Avalanche Information Center, [1996,eng] 52-942
Snow and avalanches in the Swiss Alps, winter 1995/96.[1997,ger] 52-2849
Snow chemistry of Agassiz Ice Cap, Ellesmere Island, Northwest Territories, Canada. Goto-Azuma, K., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3193
Snow cover at Arctowski Station in winter 1991. Goncra, P., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5820
Snow cover conditions in Finnish Lapland. Hooli, J., [1997,eng] 52-380
Snow cover/permafrost dynamics in northern Québec. Roche, Y., et al, [1996,fre] 52-236
Snow distribution and melt in central Tien Shan, Susamir valley. Aizen, B.V., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2721
Snow-accumulation distribution in the interior of the Lambert Glacier basin, Antarctica. Higham, M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3770
Snowcover accumulation, relocation and management. Pomeroy, J.W., et al, [1995,eng] 52-943
Snowdrift control design: application of CFD simulation techniques. Waechter, B.F., et al, [1997,eng] 52-359
Snowdrifting around a tall building in a snowy area. Mitsuhashi, H., [1997,eng] 52-360
Snowpack characteristics of an alpine site in the Sierra Nevada. Kattelmann, R., [1997,eng] 52-5557
Snowrollers. Schlatter, T., [1996,eng] 52-2386
Spatial and temporal variability of antarctic precipitation from atmospheric methods. Cullather, R.I., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3997
Spatial and temporal variability of Canadian monthly snow depths, 1946-1995. Brown, R.D., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5413
Spatial snow distribution mapped by radar. Richardson, C., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1075
Spatially distributed snowmelt inputs to a semi-arid mountain watershed. Luce, C.H., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5555
Stable isotope content of surface snow at Neumayer Station. Oerter, H., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4345
Statistical analysis of daily Alaskan precipitation data at 20 climate stations. Yang, D.Q., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4084
Stepwise multiple regression snow models: GIS applications in Alberta and Bavaria. Forsythe, K.W., [1997,eng] 52-5544
Study on snowfall variation in the Tianshan Mountains during the recent 30 winters. Xu, J.R., et al, [1996,chi] 52-2405
Synoptic associations of winter climate and snowfall variability in New England, USA, 1950-1992. Hartley, S., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6077
Temporal and spatial variability of snow accumulation in central Greenland. Kuhns, H., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3596
Traverse expedition to the Lambert Glacier basin, eastern Antarctica. Ren, J.W., [1995,chi] 52-1693
Using photogrammetry to measure the evolution of snow accumulation at a site. Castelle, T., et al, [1991,fre] 52-1454
Variability and trends of precipitation and snowfall over North America. Groisman, P.IA., et al, [1995,eng] 52-3088
Variability of air and snow chemical species concentrations in central Greenland. Kuhns, H.D., [1997,eng] 52-4169
Water flume evaluation of snowdrift loads on two-level flat roofs. O'Rourke, M.J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-321
Weather around Showa Station, 1987-1991. Kaneto, S., [1997,jpn] 52-406
Wind tunnel model studies of roof snow loads resulting from multiple snowstorms. Isyumov, N., et al, [1997,eng] 52-318
Wind tunnel modeling of snow accumulation on domed roofs. Nozawa, T., et al, [1997,eng] 52-320

Snow acoustics
Automatic measurement of snow depth. Lecorps, D., et al, [1991,fre] 52-1441
Effects of explosives detonation inside snow cover. Morisue, H., et al, [1997,jpn] 52-2507
Seismic detection of avalanches. Navarre, J.P., et al, [1991,fre] 52-1457
Snow drifting acoustic detector. Font, D., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4643

Snow air interface
Air age scale in ice sheet summit ice. Schwander, J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1367
Air mass trajectories to Summit, Greenland: a 44-year climatology and some episodic events. Kahl, J.D.W., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2774
Air-conditioning system by stored snow. Part I: control system of air temperature/humidity and its performance. Kobiyama, M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-368
Air-conditioning system by stored snow. Part II: characteristics of the direct heat exchange between snow and air. Wang, A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-369
Air-snow exchange investigations at Summit, Greenland; an overview. Dibb, J.E., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2768
Air-snow exchange of HNO_3 and NO_y at Summit, Greenland. Dibb, J.E., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4584
Antarctic snow reflectance from ADEOS/POLDER measurements. Mondet, J., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6562
Antarctic surface mass balance in a stretched grid general circulation model. Krinner, G., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3713
Application of a distributed blowing snow model to the Arctic. Pomeroy, J.W., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3326
Assessment of the record of the 1982 El Chichón eruption as preserved in Greenland snow. Zielinski, G.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3594
Changing albedo of snow on the Greenland ice sheet and climate modeling. Nolin, A.W., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3710
Characteristics of heat balance during the snowmelt season in Ny-Ålesund, Spitsbergen Island. Nakabayashi, H., et al, [1996,eng] 52-2575
Classification of snow facies on the Greenland ice sheet using passive microwave and SAR imagery. Joshi, M.D., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6519

Climatic control of the thermal regime of permafrost, northwest Spitsbergen. Putkonen, J.K., [1997,eng] 52-4164
Computer models of evaporation from a seasonally snow covered land surface. Schlosser, C.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2828
Continental snow cover and climate variability. Walsh, J.E., [1995,eng] 52-3086
Contribution of mountain snowpack recrystallization processes to avalanche formation. Birkeland, K.W., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4818
Coupling a multi-layered snow model with a GCM. Brun, E., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3712
Coupling a multi-layered snow model with a GCM. Brun, E., et al, [1997,fre] 52-977
Cryospheric data for model validations: requirements and status. Barry, R.G., [1997,eng] 52-3763
Dating of seasonal snow layers at Murodo, Mt. Tateyama, Japan. Kido, M., et al, [1997,jpn] 52-2514
Detailed assessment of snow accumulation in katabatic wind areas of the Ross Ice Shelf, Antarctica. Braaten, D.A., [1997,eng] 52-3595
Development of the Prairie Blowing Snow Model for application in climatological and hydrological models. Pomeroy, J.W., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5539
Effects of a discontinuous snow cover on lower atmospheric temperature and energy flux patterns. Ellis, A.W., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6074
Energy balance and synoptic climatology of a melting snowpack in the Southern Alps, New Zealand. Neale, S.M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3893
European snow cover and its influence on spring and summer temperatures. Chaoimh, U.N., [1998,eng] 52-4758
Evaluating the impact of climate on snow- and ice-melt dynamics in the Taillon basin, French Pyrénées. Hannah, D.M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5122
Fluctuation of $\delta^{18}O$ of surface snow with surface hoar and depth hoar formation under radiative cooling. Hachikubo, A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3343
Heat budget of a snow pack. Ohno, H., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5615
Heat exchange, evaporation, and sublimation of the snow cover in the Tian Shan. Wei, W.S., et al, [1996,chi] 52-2406
Hemispheric snow cover and surface albedo for model validation. Robinson, D.A., [1997,eng] 52-3742
Impact of climate change on the snow cover pattern in Estonia. Jaagus, J., [1997,eng] 52-682
Inverse method for reconstructing atmospheric trace gases from polar firn data. Rommelaere, V., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3597
Investigation of the atmosphere-snow transfer process for hydrogen peroxide. McConnell, J.R., [1997,eng] 52-6187
Investigation of the atmospheric effect on snowmelt in the Arctic and Subarctic. Zhang, T., et al, [1996,eng] 52-1239
Local and global stand-alone tests of the Météo-France snow parameterization. Douville, H., [1997,eng] 52-3728
Local variation in winter morning air temperature. Hogan, A.W., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3442
Lumped parameter model for the atmosphere-to-snow transfer function for hydrogen peroxide. McConnell, J.R., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2769
Mapping snow grain size on the ice sheets with a laser altimeter. Nolin, A.W., [1998,eng] 52-6555
Mean profiles of moisture fluxes in snow-filled boundary layers. Kristovich, D.A.R., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5987
Measurement of the specific surface area of snow with the nitrogen adsorption technique. Hoff, J.T., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3290
Measurements of snow mass flux and transport rate at different particle diameters in drifting snow. Sugiura, K., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6334
Methane sulfonic acid to non-sea-salt sulfate ratio in coastal antarctic aerosols and surface snow. Legrand, M., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5679
Microbial activity and nitrogen cycling under seasonal snowpacks, Niwot Ridge, Colorado. Brooks, P.D., [1995,eng] 52-4788
Micrometeorology and heat balance over the fast ice. Nakagawa, K., [1997,jpn] 52-424
Model of antarctic snow sublimation variations. Van den Broeke, M.R., [1997,eng] 52-3590
Model of critical snow/wind factors for damage of forest stands. Peltola, H., et al, [1997,eng] 52-528
Model of gas diffusion through layered snowpacks. Massman, W.J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1207
Modeling of millimeter wave backscatter of time-varying snow-cover—summary. Shih, S.E., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2491
Modeling the snow cover in climate studies, pt.1. Loth, B., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5407
Modeling the snow cover in climate studies, pt.2. Loth, B., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5408
Modelling fluxes of momentum, sensible heat and latent heat over heterogeneous snow cover. Essery, R., [1997,eng] 52-2480
Modelling the fate of non-polar organic chemicals in an ageing snow pack. Wania, F., [1997,eng] 52-1767
Modelling the snow cover in a complex Alpine topography. Fierz, C., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3753
Mountain snow cover distribution estimation using energy balance modeling and remote sensing. Cline, D.W., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5930
Multi-layer heat balance model of snow cover adaptable to intensely cold regions. Yamazaki, T., [1998,jpn] 52-6620
Numerical modeling of snow cover over polar ice sheets. Dang, H., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3729
Numerical modeling of snow transport by saltation. Clappier, A., et al, [1991,fre] 52-1452
Observations of heat transfer between atmosphere and sea ice at high latitudes. Naito, G., et al, [1996,eng] 52-4262
Ocean and sea ice observations in Lützow-Holm Bay. Kawamura, T., et al, [1997,jpn] 52-425
Origin of penitents. Villecrose, J., [1998,fre] 52-3976
Ozone and meteorology during the 1994 Polar Sunrise Experiment. Hopper, J.F., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3648
Papers. International Symposium on Representation of the Cryosphere in Climate and Hydrological Models, Victoria, British Columbia, Aug. 12-15, 1996, [1997,eng] 52-3699
Parameterization of fluxes over heterogeneous snow cover for GCMs. Essery, R., [1997,eng] 52-3707
Periodic assessment of energy and seasonal hydrological patterns of the Zongo Glacier (Bolivia). Wagnon, P., et al, [1997,fre] 52-979
Physically based modeling of atmosphere-to-snow-to-firn transfer of H_2O_2 at South Pole. McConnell, J.R., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5669
Postdepositional antarctic snowpack nitrate change. Mulvaney, R., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5681
Precipitation scavenging at high alpine sites. Kasper, A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3879
Preprint volume. International Scientific Conference on the Global Energy and Water Cycle, 2nd, Washington, D.C., June 17-21, 1996, [1996,eng] 52-6232
Probability of occurrence of blowing snow. Li, L., et al, [1997,eng] 52-902
Progresses in the researches of environmental and climatic records from trace organic compounds in snow and ice. Long, J.P., et al, [1997,chi] 52-2308
Radiation processes and remote sensing of snow. Aoki, T., [1998,eng] 52-5614
Radiation properties of the atmosphere and snow surface at Asuka Station. Aoki, T., [1997,jpn] 52-408
Rapid rise in surface air temperature during spring thaw in mountains of central Japan. Higashino, T., et al, [1998,jpn] 52-6622
Recent increase in H_2O_2 concentration at Summit, Greenland. Anklin, M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1208
Recent variations in mass balance of the Hisago snow patch, on the Daisetsu Mountains. Yamaguchi, S., et al, [1998,jpn] 52-6628
Relationship between chemistry of air, fresh snow and firn cores for aerosol species in coastal Antarctica. Wolff, E.W., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5684
Relationship between snow cover and atmospheric circulation, central North America, winter 1988. Derksen, C., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3759
Relationship between the fall velocity of snowflakes and the shape of their component crystals. Kajikawa, M., et al, [1996,jpn] 52-1658
Response of areal snow cover to climate change in a snowmelt-runoff model. Rango, A., [1997,eng] 52-3740
Sea-salt aerosol in coastal antarctic regions. Wagenbach, D., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5677
Seasonal snow cover and climate change in the Hadley Centre GCM. Essery, R., [1997,eng] 52-3761
Sensible heat flux and local advection over a heterogeneous landscape at an arctic tundra site during snowmelt. Marsh, P., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3723
Snow ablation modeling at the stand scale in a boreal jack pine forest. Hardy, J.P., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3619
Snow ablation modeling in conifer and deciduous stands of the boreal forest. Hardy, J.P., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5532
Snow and ice in the hydrologic cycle. Bengtsson, L., [1995,swe] 52-4948
Snow and ice science in hydrology. Nakawo, M., ed, et al, [1998,eng] 52-5609
Snow becomes a splendid cooler—exciting challenge in the town of Funagata. Kobiyama, M., [1997,eng] 52-269
Snow deposition of atmospheric semivolatile organic chemicals. Franz, T.P., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1338
Snow mineral scavenging on the Greenland ice sheet. Colin, J.L., et al, [1997,eng] 52-988
Snow water equivalent from passive microwave data. LeDrew, E.F., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1130
Snow-cover simulations in mountainous regions based on general circulation model outputs. Martin, E., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3708
Snow-depth decrease variability in the Great Plains. Grundstein, A.J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4777
Snowmelt resulting from advection. Shook, K., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3855
Snowrollers. Schlatter, T., [1996,eng] 52-2386
Spatially-distributed modeling of snow in the boreal forest: a simple approach. Davis, R.E., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5523
Statistical forecasting model of the variations in active layer influenced by snow cover. Gao, X.W., et al, [1996,chi] 52-2415
Studies on energy balance and formation of sun crust in snow. Ozeki, T., [1997,jpn] 52-2520
Sulfates in antarctic coastal aerosols. Minikin, A., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5678
Surface-atmosphere interactions assessement using Russian standards, pt.2. Groisman, P.IA., et al, [1997,eng] 52-518
Temperature measurements and heat transfer in near-surface snow at the South Pole. Brandt, R.E., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3207
Topographic context of glaciers and perennial snowfields, Glacier National Park, Montana. Allen, T.R., [1998,eng] 52-2892
Variability of AVHRR-derived clear-sky surface temperature over the Greenland ice sheet. Stroeve, J., et al, [1998,eng] 52-2533
Variation of snow cover ablation in the boreal forest: a sensitivity study on the effects of conifer canopy. Davis, R.E., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3618
Velocity and angle distributions of drifting snow particles near the loose snow surface. Sugiura, K., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3345
Velocity distribution in snow avalanches. Nishimura, K., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3842
Winter CO_2 fluxes in a boreal forest. Winston, G.C., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3614

Snow collapse
See [also]: Snowquakes

Snow compaction
Development of machines for hydraulic transportation of snow. Part 5: a snow feeder for communal use. Umemura, T., et al, [1997,jpn] 52-2508
Formation of snowballs in avalanches and blowing snow. Nohguchi, Y., et al, [1997,eng] 52-295
Skier compaction: a false sense of stability?. Andrews, J., [1996,eng] 52-5068
Winter weather conditions and compact snow on carriageways in east Siberia. Shaburov, S., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4388

Snow composition
10-year firn core-aerosol chemical relationship at the South Pole. Bergin, M.H., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5431
Accumulation of acidic components in two snowfields in the Sonnblick region. Staudinger, M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2541
Air-snow exchange investigations at Summit, Greenland; an overview. Dibb, J.E., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2768
Air-snow exchange of HNO_3 and NO_y at Summit, Greenland. Dibb, J.E., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4584
Airborne pollutants along a roadside: assessment using snow analyses and moss bags. Viskari, E.L., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1884
Ammonium in coastal antarctic aerosols and snow: role of polar ocean and penguin emissions. Legrand, M., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5683
Antarctic glaciology and global change. Wen, J.H., et al, [1997,chi] 52-3525
Anthropogenic aerosol deposition on an alpine glacier. Wagenbach, D., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2542
Assessment of the record of the 1982 El Chichón eruption as preserved in Greenland snow. Zielinski, G.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3594
Atmospheric near-surface nitrate at coastal antarctic sites. Wagenbach, D., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5680
Changes in snow pack and melt water chemistry during snowmelt. Goto-Azuma, K., [1998,eng] 52-5618
Chemical characterization of acid snowfall in the coast and inland areas of Akita Prefecture in Japan. Ogawa, N., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6621
Chemical composition of snow near fuel and power projects. Golovina, V.V., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4160
Chemical mass balances in precipitating cold clouds at Jungfraujoch. Schwikowski, M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3880
Chemistry of the snow on Mt. Changbai, China. Suzuki, K., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6636
Cloud multi-phase processes and high alpine air and snow chemistry. Ground-based cloud experiments and pollutant deposition in the high Alps.[1997,eng] 52-2537
Coastal antarctic aerosol and snowfall chemistry. Wolff, E.W., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5674
Concentrations of Cd, Pb, Zn and Cu in pristine wetlands of the Russian Arctic. Zhulidov, A.V., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5966
Contaminants from the Asian mainland in snow and ice in Japan. Yanagisawa, F., et al, [1997,eng] 52-296
Cosmogenic isotope concentrations at Taylor Dome, Antarctica. Steig, E., et al, [1995,eng] 52-4545
Dating of seasonal snow layers at Murodo, Mt. Tateyama, Japan. Kido, M., et al, [1997,jpn] 52-2514
Determination of HTO content in polar ice/snow. Kamiyama, K., et al, [1997,jpn] 52-3457
Distribution and fall-out of ^{137}Cs and other radionuclides over Antarctica. Pourchet, M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5107
Effect of light intensity and wavelength on mating of snow algae. Hoham, R.W., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5529
Effects of wind direction on pH and electrolytic conductivity of snow in New Hampshire. Kumai, M., [1986,eng] 52-6740
Electrical breakdown of heavily polluted capped snow on insulators strings. Higashiyama, Y., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5318
Few considerations concerning acid snow and acid rain on the Japan Sea coast. Katoh, K., et al, [1997,eng] 52-291
Fluctuation of $\delta^{18}O$ of surface snow with surface hoar and depth hoar formation under radiative cooling. Hachikubo, A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3343
Freezing resistance among isolates of a psychrophilic fungus, *Typhula ishikariensis*, from Norway. Hoshino, T., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5603
Geochemical study on an 8 m depth ice core of Guliya Ice Cap. Li, Y.F., et al, [1997,chi] 52-2306
Greenland ice core record of climatic response to volcanic eruptions. White, D.E., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1370

Greenland snow isotopic composition related to modern climatic data. White, J.W.C., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2737**
Himalayan snow composition during the monsoon season. Shrestha, A.B., et al, [1997,eng] **52-71**
Ice cover and acid snowmelt in small lakes in southeastern Ontario. Allan, C.J., [1987,eng] **52-6178**
Input and output of ions to measure meltwater runoff time. Raben, P., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1983**
Inverse method for reconstructing atmospheric trace gases from polar firn data. Rommelaere, V., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3597**
Investigation of the atmosphere-snow transfer process for hydrogen peroxide. McConnell, J.R., [1997,eng] **52-6187**
Ion elution through the snow cover on glaciers of the Qinghai-Xizang Plateau. Hou, S.G., et al, [1996,chi] **52-2399**
Isotopic variability in arctic precipitation as a climatic indicator. Moorman, B.J., et al, [1996,eng] **52-3505**
Laser spectroscopy of heavy metals in polar snow and ice. Bolshov, M.A., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2218**
Lumped parameter model for the atmosphere-to-snow transfer function for hydrogen peroxide. McConnell, J.R., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2769**
Meteorological support study (SNOWMET). Kromp-Kolb, H., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2547**
Methane sulfonic acid to non-sea-salt sulfate ratio in coastal antarctic aerosols and surface snow. Legrand, M., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5679**
Mountain glaciers: recorders of atmospheric water vapor content?. Broecker, W.S., [1997,eng] **52-2901**
Nitrogen pools in talus fields, Green Lakes Valley, Colorado. Williams, M.W., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3857**
Nutrient fluxes in forests of the eastern Sierra Nevada mountains, United States of America. Johnson, D.W., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2903**
Oxygen 18/16 variability in Greenland snow and ice with 10^{-3}- to 10^{5}-year time resolution. Grootes, P.M., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2739**
Physically based modeling of atmosphere-to-snow-to-firn transfer of H_2O_2 at South Pole. McConnell, J.R., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5669**
Pollutant accumulation in eastern Alps snow pack. Kuhn, M., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2539**
Pollutants in snow on the coast of the Sea of Japan. Ando, T., et al, [1998,jpn] **52-4469**
Pollution levels in high alpine areas.[1997,eng] **52-2538**
Possibility of using snow as a source of active water determined by ^{17}O-NMR analysis. Takahashi, S., et al, [1997,eng] **52-372**
Postdepositional antarctic snowpack nitrate change. Mulvaney, R., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5681**
Progresses in the researches of environmental and climatic records from trace organic compounds in snow and ice. Long, J.P., et al, [1997,chi] **52-2308**
Quantifying the Pinatubo volcanic signal in south polar snow. Cole-Dai, J.H., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1824**
Relationship between chemistry of air, fresh snow and firn cores for aerosol species in coastal Antarctica. Wolff, E.W., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5684**
Report on International Congress of Acid Snow and Rain 1997. Katoh, K., et al, [1998,jpn] **52-4470**
Research on the earth cover remote sensing problem carried out at the Altai State University. Komarov, S.A., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6479**
Scattering properties of natural terrestrial snows versus icy satellite surfaces. Domingue, D., et al, [1997,eng] **52-858**
Sea-salt aerosol in coastal antarctic regions. Wagenbach, D., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5677**
Snow accumulation and ice flow at Dôme du Goûter (4300 m), Mont Blanc, French Alps. Vincent, C., et al, [1997,eng] **52-5117**
Snow and atmosphere chemistry on the Mizuho Plateau. Kanamori, S., et al, [1997,jpn] **52-418**
Snow and ice analysis by ion chromatography. Igarashi, M., et al, [1998,jpn] **52-5376**
Snow chemistry of Agassiz Ice Cap, Ellesmere Island, Northwest Territories, Canada. Goto-Azuma, K., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3193**
Snow composition in eight catchments in the central Barents Euro-arctic region. De Caritat, J.P., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6331**
Snow dumping site using riverbanks and their influence on the environment of rivers. Tachibana, H., et al, [1997,eng] **52-446**
Snow mineral scavenging on the Greenland ice sheet. Colin, J.L., et al, [1997,eng] **52-988**
Snow pollution from snowmobiles in Yellowstone National Park. Ingersoll, G.P., et al, [1997,eng] **52-5531**
Solar protons from August 1972 flare and nitrate abundance in antarctic snow. Gladisheva, O.G., et al, [1995,eng] **52-4148**
Solute provenance, transport and denudation in a High Arctic glacierized catchment. Hodgkins, R., et al, [1997,eng] **52-5644**
Speciation of Se by DPCSV. Papoff, P., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6083**
Spectrometric measurement of bismuth in snow and ice samples. Chisholm, W., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1500**
Stable isotope content of surface snow at Neumayer Station. Oerter, H., et al, [1997,eng] **52-4345**
Stable isotope ratio of sulfur, nitrogen and carbon as pollution tracers for atmospheric constituents. Pichlmayer, F., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2540**
Sulfates in antarctic coastal aerosols. Minikin, A., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5678**
Sulfur isotope ratios of sulphate in wet deposits in Japan. Yanagisawa, F., et al, [1997,eng] **52-292**
Surface snowpack ionic changes of a Norwegian glacier. Raben, P., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5766**
Trace metals in antarctic snow. Ikegawa, M., et al, [1997,eng] **52-4995**
Transport, scavenging and deposition studies of air pollutants at high-alpine sites. Gäggeler, H.W., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2544**
Validity of the temperature reconstruction from water isotopes in ice cores. Jouzel, J., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2740**
Variability of air and snow chemical species concentrations in central Greenland. Kuhns, H.D., [1997,eng] **52-4169**
Vertical profiles of bromoform in snow, sea ice, and seawater in the Canadian Arctic. Sturges, W.T., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1846**

Snow compression

Compression test for snow stability. Jamieson, B., et al, [1996,eng] **52-1165**
Crystallographic characterization of a core from the Ward Hunt ice shelf, Canada. Barrette, P.D., et al, [1996,eng] **52-4943**
Dating of seasonal snow layers at Murodo, Mt. Tateyama, Japan. Kido, M., et al, [1997,jpn] **52-2514**
Density change of ground snow in Hakkoda. Sasaki, M., et al, [1997,eng] **52-379**
Estimation of depth of new snowfall based on the viscous compression theory of snow cover. Kominami, Y., et al, [1998,jpn] **52-6615**
Experimental studies on the transformation from firn to ice in the wet-snow zone of temperate glaciers. Kawashima, K., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1989**
Formation of snowballs in avalanches and blowing snow. Nohguchi, Y., et al, [1997,eng] **52-295**
Mathematical modeling of temporal changes in snow-firn properties in the cold season. Guseva-Lozinski, E., [1997,eng] **52-2011**
Review of sintering in seasonal snow. Colbeck, S.C., [1997,eng] **52-3973**
Snow: metamorphism of deposited snow. Hobbs, P.V., [1968,eng] **52-3791**
Winter weather conditions and compact snow on carriageways in east Siberia. Shaburov, S., et al, [1998,eng] **52-4388**

Snow cornices

Snow and ice penitents, mechanisms of their formation and indicative significance. Kotliakov, V.M., et al, [1997,eng] **52-6210**
Wind tunnel modeling of transport of snow by wind in mountains: Varneralp (Valais) as an example. Sivardière, F., et al, [1991,fre] **52-1440**

Snow courses

Watershed responses to climate change at Glacier National Park. Fagre, D.B., et al, [1997,eng] **52-866**

Snow cover

34 selected papers on main ideas of the Soviet glaciology, 1940s-1980s. Kotliakov, V.M., ed, [1997,eng] **52-6188**
Antarctic sea ice: physical processes, interactions and variability. Jeffries, M.O., ed, [1998,eng] **52-4181**
Chemical composition of snow near fuel and power projects. Golovina, V.V., et al, [1998,eng] **52-4160**
Ecophysiological strategies of terrestrial arthropods. Block, W., [1997,eng] **52-3686**
Experience in studies of heat and water balance of snow melting. Kuz'min, P.P., [1997,eng] **52-6191**
Generalization of self-modeling and quasi-stationary solutions by modeling seasonal freezing-thawing of rocks. Komarov, I.A., [1997,rus] **52-6255**
Glacial dynamics on Livingston Island. Calvet, J., [1997,spa] **52-5842**
Himalayan snow composition during the monsoon season. Shrestha, A.B., et al, [1997,eng] **52-71**
Impact of sediment-laden snow and sea ice in the Arctic on climate. Ledley, T.S., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2478**
Oxygen isotope content of ground ice. Koniakhin, M.A., et al, [1996,rus] **52-1018**
Sea-ice melt-pond fraction as determined from low level aerial photographs. Derksen, C., et al, [1997,eng] **52-252**
Snow cover identification through cirrus-cloudy atmospheres using daytime AVHRR imagery. Hutchison, K.D., et al, [1997,eng] **52-537**
Snow deposition of atmospheric semivolatile organic chemicals. Franz, T.P., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1338**
Snowcover accumulation, relocation and management. Pomeroy, J.W., et al, [1995,eng] **52-943**

Snow cover distribution

Abrupt changes in the seasonal cycle of North American snow cover. Leathers, D.J., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1938**
Albedo over the boreal forest. Betts, A.K., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3615**
Altitude where a permanent snow cover lasts 365 days a year. Tushinskii, G.K., [1997,eng] **52-6200**
Application of a distributed blowing snow model to the Arctic. Pomeroy, J.W., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3326**
Application of fractal analysis to snow cover runoff models. Kuchment, L.S., et al, [1997,eng] **52-5204**
Application of remote sensing data derived from NOAA-AVHRR images. Taschner, S., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6522**
Application of the Getis statistic to hemispheric and regional scale passive microwave derived snow water equivalent imagery. Derksen, C., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6480**
Applications of snow cover mapping in high mountain regions. Haefner, H., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1527**
Assessing the accuracy of SIR-C snow cover classification. Albright, T., et al, [1996,eng] **52-1169**
Assessment of climate change impact on snow cover, glacier and permafrost in China. Cheng, G.D., ed, [1997,chi] **52-2653**
ASTER polar cloud mask. Logar, A.M., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5456**
Backscattering measurements of alpine snowcovers at 5.3 and 35 GHz. Strozzi, T., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5696**
Changes in Russian winter snow accumulation during 1936-1983 and its spatial structure. Ye, H.C., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6370**
Characteristics of snow cover duration across the northeast United States of America. Leathers, D.J., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3892**
Climate and biome simulations for the past 21,000 years. Kutzbach, J., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6653**
Cloude's target decomposition theorems applied to EMISAR data aquired during EMAC'95 snow campaign. Praks, J., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6507**
Comparison of ranging scatterometer and ERS-1 SAR microwave signatures over boreal forest zone during winter season. Koskinen, J., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1108**
Coupling a multi-layered snow model with a GCM. Brun, E., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3712**
Coupling a multi-layered snow model with a GCM. Brun, E., et al, [1997,fre] **52-977**
Database and methodology for conducting site specific snow load case studies for the United States. Tobiasson, W., et al, [1997,eng] **52-308**
Database for climatic environments of snowy areas in Japan. Ishizaka, M., et al, [1997,eng] **52-293**
Decadal variations of snow cover. Robinson, D.A., [1995,eng] **52-3087**
Determination of snow covered area using RADARSAT imagery on two small test sites in southern Ontario. Seglenieks, F., et al, [1997,eng] **52-5553**
Development of the Prairie Blowing Snow Model for application in climatological and hydrological models. Pomeroy, J.W., et al, [1997,eng] **52-5539**
Distribution of high mountain vegetation in relation to snow cover: Peñalara, Spain. Palacios, D., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2682**
Distribution of snow cover over the high Asia. Li, P.J., [1995,chi] **52-1691**
Effect of orography on precipitation in the western Himalayan region. Singh, P., et al, [1997,eng] **52-878**
Error analysis for global snow-cover mapping in the Earth Observation System (EOS) era. Hall, D.K., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6503**
Estimating the spatial distribution of snow water equivalence in a montane watershed. Elder, K., et al, [1997,eng] **52-5524**
Estimation of snow water equivalent from SSM/I data by using a physical model-based inversion algorithm. Pulliainen, J., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6508**
European snow cover and its influence on spring and summer temperatures. Chaoimh, U.N., [1998,eng] **52-4758**
Evaluation of climatological snow cover characteristics by a technique based on queuing theory. Glazirin, G.E., [1997,eng] **52-6405**
Evaluation of NOAA/NESDIS digitized snow cover monitoring in the Tibetan Plateau. Cao, M.S., [1995,chi] **52-1692**
Evidence for snow patch shrinkage in the medieval warm period in northeastern Japan, Part 1. Daimaru, H., et al, [1997,jpn] **52-2502**
Fractal geometry of snowpacks during ablation. Shook, K., [1993,eng] **52-3010**
GIS used to derive operational hydrologic products from in situ and remotely sensed snow data. Carroll, T.R., [1995,eng] **52-1214**
Grey prediction method on snowmelt runoff in the Hexi area. Lan, Y.C., et al, [1997,chi] **52-2303**
Hemispheric snow cover and surface albedo for model validation. Robinson, D.A., [1997,eng] **52-3742**
High frequency passive microwave radiometry over a snow-covered surface in Alaska. Tait, A., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6501**
Historical variability in Northern Hemisphere spring snow-covered area. Brown, R.D., [1997,eng] **52-3758**
HUT brightness temperature model for snow-covered terrain. Hallikainen, M., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1103**
IGARSS'97. Remote sensing—a scientific vision for sustainable development. International Geoscience and Remote Sensing Symposium, Singapore, Aug. 3-8, 1997, [1997,eng] **52-1090**
IGARSS'98. Sensing and managing the environment. International Geoscience and Remote Sensing Symposium, Seattle, WA, July 6-10, 1998, [1998,eng] **52-6461**
Impact of climate change on the snow cover pattern in Estonia. Jaagus, J., [1997,eng] **52-682**
Improved estimates of the areal extent of snow cover from AVHRR data. Simpson, J.J., et al, [1998,eng] **52-4248**
Improving alpine-region spectral mixture analysis estimates of snow-covered-area. Painter, T.H., et al, [1995,eng] **52-2713**
Improving the MODIS global snow-mapping algorithm. Klein, A.G., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1102**
Influence of altitude and sea factor on the geographic distribution of snow depths in Japan. Takahashi, T., et al, [1997,eng] **52-307**

Integration of satellite sensor data with DEM for the study of snow cover distribution and depletion pattern. Baral, D.J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1850
Interactive Multisensor Snow and Ice Mapping System. Ramsay, B.H., [1997,eng] 52-5540
Interannual variability of antarctic snow melt events derived from scatterometer data. Young, N.W., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6554
Investigation of passive microwave signatures over snow-covered forest areas. Kruopis, N., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6509
Joint 54th Eastern and 65th Western Snow Conference, 1997. Eastern Snow Conference and Western Snow Conference, [1997,eng] 52-5520
Lake shoreline forest growth related to snow level variations. Boivin, S., et al, [1997,eng] 52-522
Local advection of sensible heat during snowmelt. Neumann, N., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5538
Local and global stand-alone tests of the Météo-France snow parameterization. Douville, H., [1997,eng] 52-3728
Mapping and modelling of mountain permafrost distribution in the Alps. Hoelzle, M., [1996,eng] 52-4559
Mapping snow cover with repeat pass synthetic aperture radar. Shi, J.C., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1105
Mapping the spatial distribution and time evolution of snow water equivalent. Chen, C.T., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6488
Meteorological observations by automatic weather stations (AWS) in alpine regions of Kamchatka, Russia, 1996-1997. Matsumoto, T., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6633
Microwave backscatter and imaging of the antarctic continental snow cover. Hyland, G., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6538
Modeling soil temperature and snow dynamics in northern forests. Levine, E.R., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3620
Modelling runoff using optical satellite remote sensing data in a high mountainous alpine catchment of Italy. Swamy, A.N., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3327
Modelling the snow cover in a complex Alpine topography. Fierz, C., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3753
Models of snow distribution patterns for various types of sea ice in the Canadian high Arctic. Iacozza, J., [1997,eng] 52-6185
Moderate Resolution Imaging Spectroradiometer (MODIS): land remote sensing for global change research. Justice, C.O., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5455
Monitoring of the boreal regions from 1992 to 1996 with the Special Sensor Microwave Imager. Mognard, N.M., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6491
Monitoring snow cover on the high-Asia. Li, P.J., [1996,chi] 52-2403
Mountain snow cover distribution estimation using energy balance modeling and remote sensing. Cline, D.W., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5930
Multi-source snow cover monitoring in the Swiss Alps. Piesbergen, J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1109
Multicriteria analysis of satellite sensors for tracking snow cover. Martin, D., et al, [1997,fre] 52-3461
Neuro-fuzzy approach for monitoring global snow and ice extent with the SSM/I. Sun, C.Y., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6493
North American and Eurasian snow cover co-variability. Walland, D.J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1421
Northern Great Plains snowpack hydrology from satellite passive microwave observations. Josberger, E.G., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6492
Northern Hemisphere snow extent from passive microwave and visible remote sensing data. Armstrong, R.L., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6487
Numerical modeling of snow cover over polar ice sheets. Dang, H., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3729
On the accuracy of snow cover segmentation in optical satellite images. Luca, D., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1098
Papers. International Symposium on Representation of the Cryosphere in Climate and Hydrological Models, Victoria, British Columbia, Aug. 12-15, 1996, [1997,eng] 52-3699
Permafrost mapping and prospecting in southern Norway. Ødegård, R.S., et al, [1996,eng] 52-4561
Physical basis for microwave remote sensing of sea ice and snow. Hallikainen, M., [1996,eng] 52-1740
Physics of the spatially averaged snowmelt process. Horne, F.E., et al, [1997,eng] 52-38
Precipitation correction, annual water balance components and snow cover periods in Finland 1961-1990. Solantie, R., et al, [1996,eng] 52-2971
Predicted change trend of snow cover in high-Asia. Cao, M.S., [1996,chi] 52-2404
Preliminary study on snow mapping using AVHRR data and GIS techniques. Ma, H., et al, [1996,chi] 52-2431
Radar backscatter from boreal forest in winter. Hallikainen, M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1110
Rapid changes in snow cover at low elevations in the Sierra Nevada, California, U.S.A. Kattelmann, R., [1997,eng] 52-3762
Recent paludification of kettle holes on the central islands of Lake Bienville, northern Québec, Canada. Filion, L., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3837
Recent variations in mass balance of the Hisago snow patch, on the Daisetsu Mountains. Yamaguchi, S., et al, [1998,jpn] 52-6628
Reconstruction of Pleistocene mountain equilibrium-line altitudes, Utah and Wyoming. Schlenker, G.C., [1995,eng] 52-4802
Regional snow avalanche activity and known fatal avalanche accidents for Canada (1863 to June 1997). Jamieson, J.B., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5851
Regional snowfall patterns in the high, arid Andes. Vuille, M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-45
Relationship between snow cover and atmospheric circulation, central North America, winter 1988. Derksen, C., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3759
Relationship between SSM/I measurements and snow conditions. Grody, N.C., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6489
Remaining snow patterns in mountains, Yukigata, as a scene in spring. Nohguchi, Y., et al, [1997,eng] 52-366
Remote sensing of snow cover to facilitate river basin runoff forecasting. Burakov, D.A., et al, [1996,eng] 52-1650
Remote sensing of snowline rise as an aid to testing and calibrating a glacier runoff model. Turpin, O.C., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1528
Response of areal snow cover to climate change in a snowmelt-runoff model. Rango, A., [1997,eng] 52-3740
Response of cryosphere to climatic warming since 1980 over the Northern Hemisphere. Ding, Y.J., [1996,chi] 52-1669
Results of satellite monitoring of snowcover in the Tianshan Mountains. Qiu, J.Q., et al, [1996,chi] 52-2434
Retrieval of sea ice and snow parameters from microwave radiometer and radar data. Hallikainen, M., [1996,eng] 52-1741
Retrieving snow water equivalence on C- and L-band SAR data for dry snow. Arslan, A.N., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6525
Role of Earth Observation in snowmelt runoff monitoring from high latitude basins: SAR aspects. Caves, R., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6521
SAR tools for snowmelt modelling in the project HydAlp. Nagler, T., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6502
Satellite radiometry of snow/vegetation cover radiative tranfer. Jin, Y.Q., [1997,eng] 52-524
Scale effects in a distributed SWE and snowmelt model for mountain basins. Cline, D.W., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5552
Seasonal climatic forcing of alpine glaciers revealed with orbital synthetic aperture radar. Smith, L.C., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5113
Seasonal snow cover and climate change in the Hadley Centre GCM. Essery, R., [1997,eng] 52-3761
Semi-operational snow melt monitoring using ERS SAR. Koskinen, J., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6524
Sensible heat flux and local advection over a heterogeneous landscape at an arctic tundra site during snowmelt. Marsh, P., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3723
Simulations of hydrologically-significant winter storms over a mountainous watershed. Wang, D.H., [1997,chi] 52-3870
Snow ablation modeling at the stand scale in a boreal jack pine forest. Hardy, J.P., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3619
Snow ablation modeling in conifer and deciduous stands of the boreal forest. Hardy, J.P., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5532
Snow accumulation on Greenland estimated from ERS scatterometer data. Wismann, V.R., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1137
Snow accumulation under various forest stand densities at Tenderfoot Creek Experimental Forest, Montana, USA. Moore, C.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5525
Snow conditions in Finland during the last century. Drebs, A., [1995,eng] 52-5258
Snow cover at Arctowski Station in winter 1991. Gonera, P., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5820
Snow cover conditions in Finnish Lapland. Hooli, J., [1997,eng] 52-380
Snow cover in the northern part of the Ural and some problems of mountain snow studies. Khodakov, V.G., [1997,eng] 52-6204
Snow cover/rainfall relationship in New Mexico. Gutzler, D.S., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1059
Snow distribution and melt in central Tien Shan, Susamir valley. Aizen, B.V., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2721
Snow hunters gather data in mountains. Arbios, G., [1994,eng] 52-1644
Snow measurements using the airborne HUTRAD system. Hallikainen, M., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6500
Snow monitoring using EMISAR and ERS-1 data. Guneriussen, T., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2631
Snow observation network for a mountainous area. Nakamura, H., et al, [1997,eng] 52-364
Snow parameters derived from microwave measurements during the BOREAS winter field campaign. Chang, A.T.C., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3621
Snow water equivalent from passive microwave data. LeDrew, E.F., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1130
Snow water equivalent in a Quebec watershed from satellite passive microwave radiometry. De Sève, D., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3760
Snow-cover simulations in mountainous regions based on general circulation model outputs. Martin, E., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3708
Snowcover accumulation, relocation and management. Pomeroy, J.W., et al, [1995,eng] 52-943
Snowpack characteristics of an alpine site in the Sierra Nevada. Kattelmann, R., [1997,eng] 52-5557
Spatial and temporal variability of Canadian monthly snow depths, 1946-1995. Brown, R.D., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5545
Spatial and temporal variability of Canadian monthly snow depths, 1946-1995. Brown, R.D., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5413
Spatial snow distribution mapped by radar. Richardson, C., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1075
Spatially distributed snowmelt inputs to a semi-arid mountain watershed. Luce, C.H., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5555
Spatially-distributed modeling of snow in the boreal forest: a simple approach. Davis, R.E., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5523
Stepwise multiple regression snow models: GIS applications in Alberta and Bavaria. Forsythe, K.W., [1997,eng] 52-5544
Study of setting up the accumulated snow database system in the GIS of the high-Asia frigid region. Lu, A.X., et al, [1996,chi] 52-2435
Study of snow-cover mapping with SAR image in the Tianshan Mountains. Li, Z., et al, [1996,chi] 52-2333
Study on snowfall variation in the Tianshan Mountains during the recent 30 winters. Xu, J.R., et al, [1996,chi] 52-2405
Swiss Alps snow depth variation links to climatic forcings. Beniston, M., [1997,eng] 52-42
System for real-time processing of satellite snow cover monitoring data. Marçal, A.R.S., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3588
Towards a snow cover fingerprint for climate change. Frei, A.H., [1997,eng] 52-3861
Use of ERS-1 SAR data for snow melt detection. Koskinen, J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1529
Use of NOAA AVHRR imagery in snow monitoring. Metsämäki, S., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6523
Using photogrammetry to measure the evolution of snow accumulation at a site. Castelle, T., et al, [1991,fre] 52-1454
Using repeat-pass SAR interferometry for mapping wet snow-covers. Strozzi, T., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6513
Variation trends of snow cover over the Tibetan Plateau and their relations to temperature and precipitation. Ke, C.Q., et al, [1997,chi] 52-4822
Vector radiative transfer for scattering signature from multi-layer snow/vegetation at SSM/I channels. Jin, Y.Q., [1997,eng] 52-1096
Water circulation over the earth: the roles of snow and ice. Nakawo, M., [1998,eng] 52-5610
Wet snow-cover mapping by C- and L-band polarimetric SAR. Holden, M., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6506
Winter of 1996-97 in France. Météo France, [1997,fre] 52-3037
World atlas of snow and ice resources. Kotliakov, V.M., ed, [1997,eng] 52-5983

Snow cover effect

95-GHz scattering by terrain at near-grazing incidence. Ulaby, F.T., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3944
Active layer thermal regime 1991-1996 at Qeqertarsuaq, Disko Island, central West Greenland. Humlum, O., [1998,eng] 52-6611
Active microwave observation and modeling of snowpack thickness on arctic sea ice. Onstott, R.G., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6505
Activity of lichens under the influence of snow and ice. Kappen, L., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5
Albedo over the boreal forest. Betts, A.K., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3615
Alkalinity buildup during silicate weathering under a snow cover. Berner, R.A., et al, [1996,eng] 52-4061
Alpine sedge phenologic response to contrasting topoclimates. Wagner, J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-246
Antarctic and Greenland snow surfaces as calibration targets for the visible channel of the AVHRR. Doherty, S.J., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6556
Application of ERS-1 Wind Scatterometer data to soil frost and soil moisture monitoring in boreal forest zone. Pulliainen, J.T., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5697
Aspects of geotechnical engineering in permafrost regions. Oswell, J.M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5574
ASTER polar cloud mask. Feind, R.E., et al, [1996,eng] 52-5099
Atmospheric influences on Southern Hemisphere small ice cap instability. Morales Maqueda, M.A., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5503
Biological control of snow mold. Matsumoto, N., [1997,eng] 52-4126
Biologically active insolation over antarctic waters: effect of a highly reflecting coastline. Podgorny, I., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4892
Blanketing snow and ice. Gore, D.B., [1997,eng] 52-643
Calculation of the periodic temperature field in a concrete dam. Daoud, M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3399
Calculation of the periodic temperature field in a concrete dam. Daoud, M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3399
Changing albedo of snow on the Greenland ice sheet and climate modeling. Nolin, A.W., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3710
Characteristics of snow cover duration across the northeast United States of America. Leathers, D.J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3892
Characteristics of surface energy partitioning over snow-covered first-year sea ice. Papakyriakou, T.N., et al, [1996,eng] 52-1269
Climatic control of the thermal regime of permafrost, northwest Spitsbergen. Putkonen, J.K., [1997,eng] 52-4164
Consideration of temperature variation in determining the bearing capacity of permafrost beds. Khrustalev, L.N., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5640
Continental snow cover and climate variability. Walsh, J.E., [1995,eng] 52-3086
Coupling a multi-layered snow model with a GCM. Brun, E., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3712
Coupling a multi-layered snow model with a GCM. Brun, E., et al, [1997,fre] 52-977
Cryospheric data for model validations: requirements and status. Barry, R.G., [1997,eng] 52-3763
Current state and problems of field studies of snow cover. Kaliuzhnyi, I.L., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4159

Decade of recovery of understory vegetation buried by volcanic tephra from Mount St. Helens. Zobel, D.B., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2904**

Demography of a rare endemic *Myosotis*: boom and bust in the high-alpine zone of southern New Zealand. Stanley, R.J., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6604**

Design of an image radiation monitor for ILS glide slope in the presence of snow. Marcum, F.E., [1995,eng] **52-4416**

Design of an image radiation monitor for ILS glide slope. Marcum, F., [1997,eng] **52-6330**

Development of acute frost drought in *Rhododendron ferrugineum* at the alpine timberline. Larcher, W., et al, [1985,eng] **52-4279**

Distribution of high mountain vegetation in relation to snow cover: Peñalara, Spain. Palacios, D., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2682**

Do general circulation models underestimate the natural variability in the arctic climate. Battisti, D.S., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1760**

Dry deposition parameterization for sulfur oxides in a chemistry and general circulation model. Ganzeveld, L., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5783**

Effect of light intensity and wavelength on mating of snow algae. Hoham, R.W., et al, [1997,eng] **52-5529**

Effects of a discontinuous snow cover on lower atmospheric temperature and energy flux patterns. Ellis, A.W., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6074**

Effects of cold weather upon armored combat vehicles during the first winter campaign, eastern front, World War II. Craddock, B.J., [1985,eng] **52-4918**

Effects of neighbor removal on Finnish heath plant ecosystem when transplanted to a snowbed site. Virtanen, R., [1998,eng] **52-5472**

Effects of seasonal frost tolerance variations on wheat cultivar tissue chemistry. Yoshida, M., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6040**

Effects of snow pressure on growth form and life history of tree species in Japanese beech forest. Homma, K., [1997,eng] **52-4155**

Effects of snowfall on a snow—ice-thickness distribution. Schramm, J.L., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3749**

Effects of snowmelt timing on reproductive phenology and pollination process of alpine plants. Kudo, G., [1996,eng] **52-2560**

Effects of weather events on X-SAR returns from ice fields. Forster, R.R., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2021**

Efficacy of 1.38 micron imagery for cirrus cloud optical analysis. Hutchison, K.D., et al, [1995,eng] **52-4068**

Elaboration of the automated system for interpretation of sea ice IR images. Lebedev, G.A., et al, [1995,eng] **52-6692**

ERS 1 radar and field-observed characteristics of autumn freeze-up in the Weddell Sea. Drinkwater, M.R., et al, [1997,eng] **52-12**

European snow cover and its influence on spring and summer temperatures. Chaoimh, U.N., [1998,eng] **52-4758**

Evidence for snow patch shrinkage in the medieval warm period in northeastern Japan, Part 1. Daimaru, H., et al, [1997,jpn] **52-2502**

Evolution of the passive microwave signature of thin sea ice. Wensnahan, M.R., [1995,eng] **52-4795**

Experimental manipulations of snow-depth: effects on nutrient content of caribou forage. Walsh, N.E., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1879**

Extinction behaviour of dry snow at microwave range up to 90 GHz by using strong fluctuation theory. Wang, H.N., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6462**

Extreme-value statistics for frost penetration depths in northeastern United States. DeGaetano, A.T., et al, [1997,eng] **52-792**

Forms of phosphorus in humic and fulvic acids of a toposequence of alpine soils in the northern Caucasus. Makarov, M.I., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3323**

Freezing and thawing in typical chernozem. Veretel'nikov, V.P., et al, [1997,eng] **52-5831**

Freezing resistance among isolates of a psychrophilic fungus, *Typhula ishikariensis*, from Norway. Hoshino, T., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5603**

Glacier snow line mapping using ERS-1 SAR imagery. Adam, S., et al, [1997,eng] **52-523**

Global sea ice model response to ice thermodynamics. Fichefet, T., et al, [1997,eng] **52-13**

Ground penetrating radar detection of land mines in snow. Trang, A.H., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1114**

HUT brightness temperature model for snow-covered terrain. Hallikainen, M., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1103**

Hydrometeorological investigations on a valley glacier on Ellesmere Island, Northwest Territories, Canada. Wolfe, P.M., [1995,eng] **52-4446**

Impact of sediment-laden snow and sea ice in the Arctic on climate. Ledley, T.S., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2478**

In situ and satellite observations of the visible and infrared albedo of sea ice during spring melt. De Abreu, R.A., [1996,eng] **52-4173**

Inferring past climatic changes in Canada using paleolimnological techniques. Smol, J.P., et al, [1994,eng] **52-729**

Influence of Australian subalpine climate on mammalian biology. Happold, D.C.D., [1998,eng] **52-6605**

Influence of cloud cover on the radiation budget of sea ice. Barber, D.G., et al, [1998,eng] **52-2335**

Influence of snow on the hydrology and hydrochemistry of the Allt a' Mharcaidh, Cairngorm mountains, Scotland. Helliwell, R.C., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6450**

Influence of subalpine snowbanks on vegetation pattern, production, and phenology. Canady, B.B., et al, [1974,eng] **52-4278**

Influence of the geomorphologic heritage on present slope dynamics. The Gredos Cirque, Spain. Muñoz, J., et al, [1995,eng] **52-3820**

Lake shoreline forest growth related to snow level variations. Boivin, S., et al, [1997,eng] **52-522**

Land-surface model development for the GISS GCM. Rosenzweig, C., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1761**

Landscape change following deforestation at the arctic tree line in Québec, Canada. Arsenault, D., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1046**

Latitudinal temperature gradients and climate change. Rind, D., [1998,eng] **52-4932**

Local advection of sensible heat during snowmelt. Neumann, N., et al, [1997,eng] **52-5538**

Local and global stand-alone tests of the Météo-France snow parameterization. Douville, H., [1997,eng] **52-3728**

Local variation in winter morning air temperature. Hogan, A.W., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3442**

Long, cold journey of Ice Station Sheba. Menino, H., [1998,eng] **52-6581**

Long-term tillage and crop residue management in the subarctic: fluxes of methane and nitrous oxide. Cochran, V.L., et al, [1997,eng] **52-4455**

Mapping snow cover with repeat pass synthetic aperture radar. Shi, J.C., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1105**

Mesoscale model of soil freezing dynamics. Gusev, E.M., et al, [1997,eng] **52-4353**

Microbial activity and nitrogen cycling under seasonal snowpacks, Niwot Ridge, Colorado. Brooks, P.D., [1995,eng] **52-4788**

Microwave propagation through ice particles coated with a water layer in snow. Nanbu, Y., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6463**

Model comparisons to simulate soil frost depth. Kennedy, I., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6438**

Model of critical snow/wind factors for damage of forest stands. Peltola, H., et al, [1997,eng] **52-528**

Model of gas diffusion through layered snowpacks. Massman, W.J., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1207**

Modeling of the influence of snow reflectance on ultraviolet irradiance for cloudless sky. Lenoble, J., [1998,eng] **52-4860**

Modeling the snow cover in climate studies, pt.1. Loth, B., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5407**

Modeling the snow cover in climate studies, pt.2. Loth, B., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5408**

Modelling fluxes of momentum, sensible heat and latent heat over heterogeneous snow cover. Essery, R., [1997,eng] **52-2480**

Modelling net radiation in a high arctic environment using summer field camp data. Young, K.L., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2346**

Modelling probability of snow and wind damage in Scots pine stands using tree characteristics. Valinger, E., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3948**

Modelling temporal variability in the carbon balance of a spruce/moss boreal forest. Frolking, S., et al, [1996,eng] **52-22**

Models of snow distribution patterns for various types of sea ice in the Canadian high Arctic. Iacozza, J., [1997,eng] **52-6185**

Mountain birch tree-limit patterns in Swedish mountains. Kjällgren, L., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5476**

Neoglacial control of Swedish subarctic forest limits. Kullman, L., et al, [1997,eng] **52-249**

Neural networks in the ice-correction of discharge observations. Huttunen, M., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3533**

New Zealand alpine ecosystems. Mark, A.F., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3235**

Nivicole myxomycetes of the Khibine Mountains (Kola Peninsula). Novozhilov, Y., et al, [1996,eng] **52-766**

North American alpine ecosystems. Campbell, J.S., [1997,eng] **52-3233**

Nutrient fluxes in forests of the eastern Sierra Nevada mountains, United States of America. Johnson, D.W., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2903**

Observations in nonurban heat islands. Hogan, A.W., et al, [1998,eng] **52-3050**

Observations of the polarization of light reflected from sea ice. Perovich, D.K., [1998,eng] **52-5790**

On the radiative characteristics in the southern seas. Wendler, G., et al, [1995,eng] **52-5049**

Optical properties of the McMurdo Dry Valley Lakes, Antarctica. Howard-Williams, C., et al, [1998,eng] **52-2447**

Past and future climates simulated with the Adem thermodynamic model. Garduño, R., [1997,eng] **52-5457**

Patterns of frozen ground formation accompanying recent climate changes. Pavlov, A.V., [1997,eng] **52-2945**

Permafrost monitoring and detection of climate change. Smith, M.W., et al, [1996,eng] **52-539**

Photosynthesis of maritime cosmopolitan lichens. Sancho, L.G., et al, [1997,spa] **52-5131**

Photosynthetic response of antarctic lichens to extreme light stress. Kappen, L., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5344**

Physical and optical/radiative properties of Arctic aerosols. Pueschel, R.F., et al, [1996,eng] **52-1251**

Pine tree survival in a harsh boreal climate after scarification treatments. Hansson, P., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2601**

Potential of times series of C-band SAR data to monitor dry and shallow snow cover. Bernier, M., et al, [1998,eng] **52-2337**

Primary production in antarctic pack ice. Arrigo, K., et al, [1998,eng] **52-4048**

Protalus ramparts folds: bonds within rock glacier debris. Pancza, A., [1998,fre] **52-6574**

Radar backscatter from boreal forest in winter. Hallikainen, M., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1110**

Radiation exchange between stratus clouds and polar marine surfaces. Freese, D., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5988**

Reduction of earthquake energies on buildings by snow on their roofs. Nakamura, T., et al, [1997,eng] **52-300**

Relationship between snow cover and atmospheric circulation, central North America, winter 1988. Derksen, C., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3759**

Response of areal snow cover to climate change in a snowmelt-runoff model. Rango, A., [1997,eng] **52-3740**

Review of pronival (protalus) rampart processes. Shakesby, R.A., [1997,eng] **52-1493**

Review of studies on radio wave electronics with snow and ice. Suzuki, M., [1996,jpn] **52-1660**

Rocky Mountains ecosystem soil response to climate change. Williams, M.W., et al, [1998,eng] **52-3606**

Seasonal climatic forcing of alpine glaciers revealed with orbital synthetic aperture radar. Smith, L.C., et al, [1997,eng] **52-5113**

Seasonal distribution of sympagic amphipods near Chesterfield Inlet, N.W.T., Canada. Siferd, T.D., et al, [1997,eng] **52-33**

Seasonal frost depth of grounds with the bare surface, snow cover and vegetation. Yamazaki, T., et al, [1998,jpn] **52-6625**

Seasonal snow cover and climate change in the Hadley Centre GCM. Essery, R., [1997,eng] **52-3761**

Seasonal snowpack radiobrightness interpretation using a SVAT-linked emission model. Galantowicz, J.F., et al, [1997,eng] **52-900**

Seasonal trends in energy, water, and carbon dioxide fluxes at a northern boreal wetland. Lafleur, P.M., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3616**

Seasonal variations in the heat and water balances for nonvegetated surfaces. Kondo, J., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2535**

Sensible heat flux and local advection over a heterogeneous landscape at an arctic tundra site during snowmelt. Marsh, P., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3723**

Sensitivity of spruce/moss boreal forest net ecosystem productivity to seasonal anomalies in weather. Frolking, S., [1997,eng] **52-3617**

Sensitivity tests of the Canadian Land Surface Scheme (CLASS) for arctic tundra. Tilley, J.S., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3709**

Shore ice. Schlatter, T., [1997,eng] **52-4482**

Simulation of southwestern United States winter snow budget. Kim, J.W., [1997,eng] **52-2617**

Snow algae community on a Himalayan glacier, Glacier AX010 east Nepal: relationship with glacier summer mass balance. Takeuchi, N., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6639**

Snow and ice in the hydrologic cycle. Bengtsson, L., [1995,swe] **52-4948**

Snow and meltwater effects in an area of Colorado alpine. Holway, J.G., et al, [1963,eng] **52-2680**

Snow cover and seasonal freezing of ground in northern Tian'-Shan. Severskii, I.V., et al, [1990,rus] **52-1015**

Snow cover changes and their role in climate. Krenke, A.N., et al, [1997,rus] **52-1005**

Snow cover/permafrost dynamics in northern Québec. Roche, Y., et al, [1996,fre] **52-236**

Snow cover/rainfall relationship in New Mexico. Gutzler, D.S., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1059**

Snow crystal shape and microwave scattering. Foster, J.L., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1104**

Snow injury of crops as influenced by melt water. Fukuta, N., [1997,jpn] **52-2521**

Snow management and deep tillage for increasing crop yields on a rolling landscape. McConkey, B.G., et al, [1997,eng] **52-4876**

Snow-cover effects on emission from sea ice. Fung, A.K., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6504**

Soil erosion into a stream from an unpaved logging road in Hokkaido during a spring thaw. Kurashige, Y., [1998,eng] **52-5624**

Soil Moisture Strength Prediction Model Version II (SMSP II). Sullivan, P.M., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3024**

Spatially-distributed modeling of snow in the boreal forest: a simple approach. Davis, R.E., et al, [1997,eng] **52-5523**

Special features and method of camouflage in winter. Rkman, I., [1990,eng] **52-4905**

Statistical forecasting model of the variations in active layer influenced by snow cover. Gao, X.W., et al, [1996,chi] **52-2415**

Stream water chemical variations from different atmospheric inputs. Stottlemyer, R., [1997,eng] **52-867**

Streamflow patterns in an alpine environment. Caine, N., [1996,eng] **52-167**

Surface-atmosphere interactions assessement using Russian standards, pt.2. Groisman, P.IA., et al, [1997,eng] **52-518**

Transitivity properties of surface temperature and ice cover in the CCM1. Saltzman, B., et al, [1998,eng] **52-3790**

Tundra ecosystems of Greenland. Böcher, J., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3241**

Use of visible-channel data from NOAA satellites to measure total ozone amount over Antarctica. Boime, R.D., et al, [1994,eng] **52-5753**

Using GIS to model tree population parameters in the Rocky Mountain National Park forest-tundra ecotone. Baker, W.L., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1748
Utilizing the Internet for reservoir management during rain-on-snow events. Freeman, G., [1997,eng] 52-5571
Variability in arctic sea ice optical properties. Perovich, D.K., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4736
Variability of AVHRR-derived clear-sky surface temperature over the Greenland ice sheet. Stroeve, J., et al, [1998,eng] 52-2533
Variation of snow cover ablation in the boreal forest: a sensitivity study on the effects of conifer canopy. Davis, R.E., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3618
Vegetation of the Glacier Lakes Ecosystem Experiments Site. Regan, C.M., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5073
Vegetational pattern near alpine timberline as affected by fire-snowdrift interactions. Billings, W.D., [1969,eng] 52-2679
Verification of the effectiveness of TMDs using wind tunnel section model tests. Livesey, F., et al, [1996,eng] 52-177
Water circulation over the earth: the roles of snow and ice. Nakawo, M., [1998,eng] 52-5610
Weathering of quartzite on a cryoplanation terrace in northern Yukon, Canada. Lauriol, B.M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-883
Winter CO_2 fluxes in a boreal forest. Winston, G.C., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3614
Winter forage selection by barren-ground caribou: effects of fire and snow. Saperstein, L., [1996,eng] 52-2838
Winter habitat availability for salmonids in Newfoundland streams. Scruton, D.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-721
Winter snow cover of the west antarctic pack ice. Sturm, M., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4182
Winter survival of cereals parasitized by snow mold. Gaudet, D.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4125

Snow cover stability
Altitude where a permanent snow cover lasts 365 days a year. Tushinskiĭ, G.K., [1997,eng] 52-6200
Automatic measurement of snow depth. Lecorps, D., et al, [1991,fre] 52-1441
Avalanche hazard mapping with satellite data and a digital elevation model. Gruber, U., et al, [1995,eng] 52-4311
Backcountry avalanche awareness. Jamieson, J.B., [1997,eng] 52-5941
Better understanding of slab avalanches. Schillinger, L., [1998,fre] 52-3980
Compression test for snow stability. Jamieson, B., et al, [1996,eng] 52-1165
Contribution of mountain snowpack recrystallization processes to avalanche formation. Birkeland, K.W., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4818
Determination of climatic parameters necessary for avalanche prediction risks within one day. Durand, Y., et al, [1997,fre] 52-976
Development of the nowcasting map of the risk of dry snow avalanches. Iwanami, K., et al, [1997,eng] 52-274
Experience with snow measurement devices in avalanche research. Höller, P., [1997,eng] 52-280
Experience with stability evaluation for a surface hoar layer during winter 1995-96. Schweizer, J., et al, [1996,eng] 52-1166
FlowCapt: a new sensor to automatically measure snowdrift. Chritin, V., [1998,fre] 52-3979
In-situ measurement of tensile strength of snow layer. Takeuchi, N., et al, [1997,jpn] 52-2513
Influence of microstructure on mechanical properties of snow. Agrawal, K.C., et al, [1995,eng] 52-4307
Investigations on avalanche disasters and related weather situations. Ito, T., et al, [1997,eng] 52-276
Layer of faceted crystals on snow crust in Nov. 1966 contribute to slab avalanches in British Columbia. Jamieson, B., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2041
Measurement of microstructure of snow from surface sections. Edens, M.Q., et al, [1995,eng] 52-4308
Measuring transport of snow by wind in mountains for avalanche forecasting. Brugnot, G., et al, [1991,fre] 52-1447
MEPRA: expert system for avalanche hazard forecasting. Giraud, G., [1991,fre] 52-1470
Modeling the snow cover in climate studies, pt.1. Loth, B., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5407
Mysterious overnight disappearance of snow. Baker, K., [1997,eng] 52-2806
New instruments and their possible use in avalanche warning. Gubler, H., et al, [1991,eng] 52-1449
Organization for avalanche hazard forecasting in France. Pahaut, E., et al, [1991,fre] 52-1444
Penetration tests of snow covering a pit. Nohguchi, Y., et al, [1997,eng] 52-284
Plans of private company to develop ski area at avalanche-prone Highland Bowl near Aspen. Heinecken, K., [1997,eng] 52-2040
Preparation and analysis of snow stratigraphic profiles. Good, W., et al, [1991,eng] 52-1442
Principles of avalanche hazard mapping in Switzerland. Salm, B., [1997,eng] 52-363
Probability model of snow stability on mountain slopes. Bozhinskiĭ, A.N., et al, [1997,eng] 52-6222
Proceedings of the International Snow Science Workshop, 1996. International Snow Science Workshop, Banff, Canada, Oct. 6-11, 1996, [1996,eng] 52-1142
Proceedings. International Symposium on Avalanches, Chamonix, France, June 4-8, 1991, [1991,fre] 52-1437
SAR measurements of lateral flow fingers of water in snow. Shi, J.C., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1129
Seismic detection of avalanches. Navarre, J.P., et al, [1991,fre] 52-1457
Skier compaction: a false sense of stability?. Andrews, J., [1996,eng] 52-5068
Skier triggered slab avalanches. Schweizer, J., [1998,fre] 52-6751
Snow and avalanches in the Swiss Alps, winter 1995/96.[1997,ger] 52-2849
Snow avalanches. Keylock, C., [1997,eng] 52-3656
Snow cover stability variations, Bridger Mountains, Montana. Birkeland, K.W., [1997,eng] 52-3868
Snow data base for avalanche forecasting. Dumas, J.L., et al, [1991,fre] 52-1446
Snow slab release, its mechanism and conclusion for the arrangements of supporting structures. Salm, B., [1995,eng] 52-4310
Snow stability trends at Wolf Creek Pass, Colorado. Mueller, M., [1998,eng] 52-5231
Space-time modeling of the snow cover for operational forecasting of avalanche hazard. Brun, E., et al, [1991,fre] 52-1466
Stochastic model of snow cover stability on mountain slopes. Chernous, P.A., et al, [1996,eng] 52-1162
Study on the transport of snow by the wind. Guyomarc'h, G., et al, [1991,fre] 52-1448
Three-dimensional modeling of wet snow avalanches: an actual case using the WETSNOW2D code. Martinet, G., [1991,fre] 52-1459
Watching the snow to understand avalanches: difficulties and limits. Duclos, A., [1997,fre] 52-1813
Wind tunnel modeling of transport of snow by wind in mountains: Varneralp (Valais) as an example. Sivardière, F., et al, [1991,fre] 52-1440
See [also]: Snow stabilization

Snow cover stratification
See [also]: Snow stratigraphy

Snow cover structure
Active and passive satellite microwave sensing of sea surface and snow. Jin, Y.Q., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6464
Backscattering measurements of alpine snowcovers at 5.3 and 35 GHz. Strozzi, T., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5696
Changing albedo of snow on the Greenland ice sheet and climate modeling. Nolin, A.W., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3710
Comparison of ranging scatterometer and ERS-1 SAR microwave signatures over boreal forest zone during winter season. Koskinen, J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1108
Contribution of mountain snowpack recrystallization processes to avalanche formation. Birkeland, K.W., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4818
Correlation functions and correlation lengths for dry snow. Wang, H.N., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6510
Coupling a multi-layered snow model with a GCM. Brun, E., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3712
Coupling a multi-layered snow model with a GCM. Brun, E., et al, [1997,fre] 52-977
Current state and problems of field studies of snow cover. Kaliuzhnyĭ, I.L., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4159
Effective medium approximation for the conductivity of sensible heat in dry snow. Arons, E.M., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6242
Equitemperature metamorphism of snow. Brown, R.L., et al, [1997,eng] 52-270
Experiment of metamorphism using "standard" snow. Sato, A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-289
Hydrological response of a snowpack under rain-on-snow events: a field study. Singh, P., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3285
Improving alpine-region spectral mixture analysis estimates of snow-covered-area. Painter, T.H., et al, [1995,eng] 52-2713
Influence of microstructure on mechanical properties of snow. Agrawal, K.C., et al, [1995,eng] 52-4307
Layer of faceted crystals on snow crust in Nov. 1966 contribute to slab avalanches in British Columbia. Jamieson, B., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2041
Mapping snow grain size on the ice sheets with a laser altimeter. Nolin, A.W., [1998,eng] 52-6555
Measurement of microstructure of snow from surface sections. Edens, M.Q., et al, [1995,eng] 52-4308
Measuring the optical parameters of snow. Sergent, C., et al, [1991,fre] 52-1445
Modeling microwave emission spectra of layered snowpacks. Wiesmann, A., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6490
Modeling of millimeter wave backscatter of time-varying snowcover—summary. Shih, S.E., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2491
Modeling the snow cover in climate studies, pt.2. Loth, B., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5408
Modelling the fate of non-polar organic chemicals in an ageing snow pack. Wania, F., [1997,eng] 52-1767
Monitoring land-surface snow conditions from SSM/I data using an artificial neural network classifier. Sun, C.Y., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3514
Numerical modeling of snow cover over polar ice sheets. Dang, H., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3729
Polarimetric backscatter from fresh and metamorphic snowcover at millimeter wavelengths. Chang, P.S., et al, [1996,eng] 52-1357
Potential of times series of C-band SAR data to monitor dry and shallow snow cover. Bernier, M., et al, [1998,eng] 52-2337
Preparation and analysis of snow stratigraphic profiles. Good, W., et al, [1991,eng] 52-1442
Radar backscatter from a dense discrete random medium. Chuah, H.T., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3517
Radar echo classifications of natural targets. Lohmeier, S.P., [1996,eng] 52-4789
Radar measurements of snow: experiment and analysis. Kendra, J.R., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5698
Radiation properties of the atmosphere and snow surface at Asuka Station. Aoki, T., [1997,jpn] 52-408
Radiometric and structural measurements of snow samples. Wiesmann, A., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5447
Radiometry of Greenland ice sheet stratigraphic markers. Shuman, C.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2775
Reference correction for paper 51-2118. Pfeffer, W.T., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3212
Relationship between SSM/I measurements and snow conditions. Grody, N.C., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6489
Review of sintering in seasonal snow. Colbeck, S.C., [1997,eng] 52-3973
Seasonal snowpack radiobrightness interpretation using a SVAT-linked emission model. Galantowicz, J.F., et al, [1997,eng] 52-900
Snow cover stability variations, Bridger Mountains, Montana. Birkeland, K.W., [1997,eng] 52-3868
Snow monitoring using EMISAR and ERS-1 data within the European Multi-sensor Airborne Campaign EMAC-95. Guneriussen, T., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1106
Snow water equivalent from passive microwave data. LeDrew, E.F., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1130
Terminology for mountain snowpack recrystallization processes. Birkeland, K.W., [1998,eng] 52-4817
Winter snow cover of the west antarctic pack ice. Sturm, M., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4182

Snow cover thickness
See [also]: Snow depth

Snow creep
Creep and failure of alpine snow: measurements and observations. Conway, H., et al, [1996,eng] 52-1163
Drift-flux modelling and numerical simulation of snow-accumulation. Sundsbø, P.A., [1996,eng] 52-1168
Glide avalanche forecasting. Wilson, A., et al, [1996,eng] 52-1182
Influence of microstructure on mechanical properties of snow. Agrawal, K.C., et al, [1995,eng] 52-4307
Preliminary investigations of glide/creep motion sensors in Alta, Utah. Rice, B., et al, [1996,eng] 52-1179

Snow crust
Layer of faceted crystals on snow crust in Nov. 1966 contribute to slab avalanches in British Columbia. Jamieson, B., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2041
Studies on energy balance and formation of sun crust in snow. Ozeki, T., [1997,jpn] 52-2520

Snow crystal growth
Anisotropic surface melting of an ice crystal and its relationship to growth forms. Furukawa, Y., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2261
Artificial snow formation apparatus for observation of crystal growth of snow. Seki, M., [1997,jpn] 52-1592
Attempt at automatic measurement of riming proportion. Harimaya, T., et al, [1996,eng] 52-1431
Contribution of mountain snowpack recrystallization processes to avalanche formation. Birkeland, K.W., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4818
Explicit approach to microphysics in MC2. Kong, F.Y., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4578
Fascination of snow crystals—how their enchanting shapes are formed. Furukawa, Y., [1997,ger] 52-1393
Graupel trajectories and charging: a new numerical approach for cloud electrification studies. Masuelli, S., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5707
Production of high ice-crystal concentrations in stratiform clouds. Mason, B.J., [1998,eng] 52-4923
Snow crystal habit changes explained by layer nucleation. Nelson, J., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5629

Snow crystal structure
Artificial snow formation apparatus for observation of crystal growth of snow. Seki, M., [1997,jpn] 52-1592
Attempt at automatic measurement of riming proportion. Harimaya, T., et al, [1996,eng] 52-1431
Coupling a multi-layered snow model with a GCM. Brun, E., et al, [1997,fre] 52-977
Fascination of snow crystals—how their enchanting shapes are formed. Furukawa, Y., [1997,ger] 52-1393
Objective determination of snow grains characteristics from images. Lesaffre, B., et al, [1997,fre] 52-978
Relationship between the fall velocity of snowflakes and the shape of their component crystals. Kajikawa, M., et al, [1996,jpn] 52-1658
Scanning electron microscopy of snow crystal samples from remote sites. Wergin, W.P., et al, [1996,eng] 52-4582
Snow crystal habit changes explained by layer nucleation. Nelson, J., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5629
Snow crystal shape and microwave scattering. Foster, J.L., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1104
Study on snow particle changes. Yano, K., et al, [1997,eng] 52-297
Terminology for mountain snowpack recrystallization processes. Birkeland, K.W., [1998,eng] 52-4817

Snow crystals
Experience with stability evaluation for a surface hoar layer during winter 1995-96. Schweizer, J., et al, [1996,eng] 52-1166
Near surface faceted crystals: conditions necessary for avalanche formation. Birkeland, K., et al, [1996,eng] 52-1156
Prediction of cloud droplet number in a general circulation model. Ghan, S.J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-898

Snow deformation

Estimation of depth of new snowfall based on the viscous compression theory of snow cover. Kominami, Y., et al, [1998,jpn] **52-6615**

Influence of microstructure on mechanical properties of snow. Agrawal, K.C., et al, [1995,eng] **52-4307**

Measurement of microstructure of snow from surface sections. Edens, M.Q., et al, [1995,eng] **52-4308**

Snow mechanics: review of the state of knowledge and applications. Shapiro, L.H., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2236**

Traction mechanism of automobile tires on snow: an investigation by means of the finite element method. Liu, C.H., [1994,eng] **52-4502**

Snow densification

See [also]: Snow compression

Snow density

Attempt at automatic measurement of riming proportion. Harimaya, T., et al, [1996,eng] **52-1431**

Characteristics of surface energy partitioning over snow-covered first-year sea ice. Papakyriakou, T.N., et al, [1996,eng] **52-1269**

Density and friction measurements in a flowing dry snow avalanche. Burrell, K.J., et al, [1996,eng] **52-1188**

Density and surface temperature of graupel and the charge separation during ice crystal interactions. Jayaratne, E.R., [1998,eng] **52-6284**

Density change of ground snow in Hakkoda. Sasaki, M., et al, [1997,eng] **52-379**

Dry-slab density and thickness during major storms. Mears, A., [1996,eng] **52-1159**

EPICA Queen Maud Land pre site survey, 1996-1997. Winther, J.G., et al, [1997,eng] **52-4347**

Equitemperature metamorphism of snow. Brown, R.L., et al, [1997,eng] **52-270**

Estimating the spatial distribution of snow water equivalence in a montane watershed. Elder, K., et al, [1997,eng] **52-5524**

Estimation of depth of new snowfall based on the viscous compression theory of snow cover. Kominami, Y., et al, [1998,jpn] **52-6615**

Experience in studies of heat and water balance of snow melting. Kuz'min, P.P., [1997,eng] **52-6191**

Experiment of metamorphism using "standard" snow. Sato, A., et al, [1997,eng] **52-289**

Height and density of new snow on slopes. Endo, Y., et al, [1997,eng] **52-333**

Method for estimating snow weight in mountainous areas. Shimizu, M., et al, [1997,eng] **52-290**

Numerical modeling of snow cover over polar ice sheets. Dang, H., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3729**

Perspectives on the science engineering effects of snow. Sack, R.L., [1997,eng] **52-266**

Physics of the spatially averaged snowmelt process. Horne, F.E., et al, [1997,eng] **52-38**

Probability model of snow stability on mountain slopes. Bozhinskiĭ, A.N., et al, [1997,eng] **52-6222**

Radiometric and structural measurements of snow samples. Wiesmann, A., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5447**

Regional observations of snow cover in Hokkaido, February 1995. Akitaya, E., et al, [1996,jpn] **52-1578**

Report of pit-wall observations of snow cover in Sapporo 1994-95. Akitaya, E., et al, [1996,jpn] **52-1577**

Report of pit-wall observations of snow cover in Sapporo 1995-96. Akitaya, E., et al, [1997,jpn] **52-1569**

Report of pit-wall observations of snow cover in Sapporo 1996-97. Hachikubo, A., et al, [1998,jpn] **52-6630**

Retrieving snow water equivalence on C- and L-band SAR data for dry snow. Arslan, A.N., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6525**

Snow moisture and density measuring device, patent pending. Brandelik, A., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6526**

Snow stability trends at Wolf Creek Pass, Colorado. Mueller, M., [1998,eng] **52-5231**

Snow surveys in Hokkaido, February 1996. Naruse, R., et al, [1997,jpn] **52-1570**

Snowcover accumulation, relocation and management. Pomeroy, J.W., et al, [1995,eng] **52-943**

Spatial snow distribution mapped by radar. Richardson, C., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1075**

Winter weather conditions and compact snow on carriageways in east Siberia. Shaburov, S., et al, [1998,eng] **52-4388**

Snow depth

Accumulated snow loads on bridge trusses. Kitamura, N., et al, [1997,eng] **52-312**

Active microwave observation and modeling of snowpack thickness on arctic sea ice. Onstott, R.G., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6505**

Analysis of snowfall series observed during long periods at four meteorological stations in the Italian territory. Del Corso, R., et al, [1997,eng] **52-309**

Analysis of weather and avalanche records from Alta, UT and Mammoth Mountain, CA. Davis, R.E., et al, [1996,eng] **52-1144**

Application of fractal analysis to snow cover runoff models. Kuchment, L.S., et al, [1997,eng] **52-5204**

Application of remote sensing data derived from NOAA-AVHRR images. Taschner, S., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6522**

Are neural networks a distinct tool for prediction and estimate of newly fallen snow. Yamada, Y., et al, [1997,eng] **52-286**

Assessment of climate change impact on snow cover, glacier and permafrost in China. Cheng, G.D., ed, [1997,chi] **52-2653**

Automated tracer dispersal system for snow accumulation and saltation transport investigations. Braaten, D.A., et al, [1998,eng] **52-3445**

Automatic measurement of snow depth. Lecorps, D., et al, [1991,fre] **52-1441**

Automatic monitoring of snow depth. Labine, C., [1996,eng] **52-1177**

Catch ratios of gauges for solid precipitation in Hokuriku region. Ohno, H., et al, [1998,jpn] **52-6626**

Changes in Russian winter snow accumulation during 1936-1983 and its spatial structure. Ye, H.C., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6370**

Characteristics of snow cover duration across the northeast United States of America. Leathers, D.J., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3892**

Characteristics of surface energy partitioning over snow-covered first-year sea ice. Papakyriakou, T.N., et al, [1996,eng] **52-1269**

Cloude's target decomposition theorems applied to EMISAR data aquired during EMAC'95 snow campaign. Praks, J., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6507**

Comparison of airborne ice thickness sounding data with satellite imaging correlates. Prinsenberg, S.J., et al, [1996,eng] **52-219**

Comparison of sea ice type, sea ice temperature, and snow thickness distributions in the arctic seasonal ice zones with the DMSP SSM/I. St. Germain, K.M., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1120**

Database and methodology for conducting site specific snow load case studies for the United States. Tobiasson, W., et al, [1997,eng] **52-308**

Database for climatic environments of snowy areas in Japan. Ishizaka, M., et al, [1997,eng] **52-293**

Density change of ground snow in Hakkoda. Sasaki, M., et al, [1997,eng] **52-379**

Dependence of surface albedo in the Arctic on surface characteristics, clouds and solar elevation. Stamnes, K., et al, [1996,eng] **52-1254**

Detailed assessment of snow accumulation in katabatic wind areas of the Ross Ice Shelf, Antarctica. Braaten, D.A., [1997,eng] **52-3595**

Distribution of snow cover over the high Asia. Li, P.J., [1995,chi] **52-1691**

Dry-slab density and thickness during major storms. Mears, A., [1996,eng] **52-1159**

Effects of snowfall on a snow—ice-thickness distribution. Schramm, J.L., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3749**

Elaboration of the automated system for interpretation of sea ice IR images. Lebedev, G.A., et al, [1995,eng] **52-6692**

Estimating the spatial distribution of snow water equivalence in a montane watershed. Elder, K., et al, [1997,eng] **52-5524**

Estimation of depth of new snowfall based on the viscous compression theory of snow cover. Kominami, Y., et al, [1998,jpn] **52-6615**

Estimation of snow water equivalent from SSM/I data by using a physical model-based inversion algorithm. Pulliainen, J., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6508**

Experience with snow measurement devices in avalanche research. Höller, P., [1997,eng] **52-280**

Experimental manipulations of snow-depth: effects on nutrient content of caribou forage. Walsh, N.E., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1879**

Extreme-value statistics for frost penetration depths in northeastern United States. DeGaetano, A.T., et al, [1997,eng] **52-792**

First-year ice floe thickness and formation. Jeffries, M.O., et al, [1998,eng] **52-4185**

Further studies on the influence of the GAZ-EX on a continental snowpack. Elder, K., et al, [1996,eng] **52-1201**

Height and density of new snow on slopes. Endo, Y., et al, [1997,eng] **52-333**

Hemispheric snow cover and surface albedo for model validation. Robinson, D.A., [1997,eng] **52-3742**

Ice conditions in the southwest Miramichi River and its possible influence on Atlantic salmon. Caissie, D., et al, [1997,eng] **52-718**

Ice seasons 1991-1995 along the Finnish coast. Seinä, A., et al, [1996,eng] **52-550**

Influence of altitude and sea factor on the geographic distribution of snow depths in Japan. Takahashi, T., et al, [1997,eng] **52-307**

Influence of Australian subalpine climate on mammalian biology. Happold, D.C.D., [1998,eng] **52-6605**

Interactive Multisensor Snow and Ice Mapping System. Ramsay, B.H., [1997,eng] **52-5540**

Investigation of passive microwave signatures over snow-covered forest areas. Kruopis, N., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6509**

Investigations on avalanche disasters and related weather situations. Ito, T., et al, [1997,eng] **52-276**

Japanese recommendation 1993 for snow loads on buildings. Mihashi, H., et al, [1997,eng] **52-303**

Joint 54th Eastern and 65th Western Snow Conference, 1997. Eastern Snow Conference and Western Snow Conference, [1997,eng] **52-5520**

Local and global stand-alone tests of the Météo-France snow parameterization. Douville, H., [1997,eng] **52-3728**

Loveland Basin avalanche, February 1996. Atkins, D., [1996,eng] **52-1195**

Mapping the spatial distribution and time evolution of snow water equivalent. Chen, C.T., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6488**

Measuring system for snow depth profiles in Maglev guideway using the light cross section method. Kawashima, K., et al, [1997,eng] **52-281**

Meteorological observations by automatic weather stations (AWS) in alpine regions of Kamchatka, Russia, 1996-1997. Matsumoto, T., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6633**

Micrometeorology and heat balance over the fast ice. Nakagawa, K., [1997,jpn] **52-424**

Microwave measurements of snow depth and water content of snow on sea ice. Johnsen, K.P., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1131**

Model comparisons to simulate soil frost depth. Kennedy, I., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6438**

Modeling soil temperature and snow dynamics in northern forests. Levine, E.R., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3620**

Modeling the snow cover in climate studies, pt.1. Loth, B., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5407**

Modeling the snow cover in climate studies, pt.2. Loth, B., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5408**

Modelling the snow cover in a complex Alpine topography. Fierz, C., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3753**

Models of snow distribution patterns for various types of sea ice in the Canadian high Arctic. Iacozza, J., [1997,eng] **52-6185**

Monitoring of the boreal regions from 1992 to 1996 with the Special Sensor Microwave Imager. Mognard, N.M., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6491**

Monitoring snow cover on the high-Asia. Li, P.J., [1996,chi] **52-2403**

New European code for snow loads: background document. Del Corso, R., et al, [1995,eng] **52-2693**

Northern Great Plains snowpack hydrology from satellite passive microwave observations. Josberger, E.G., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6492**

Numerical modeling of snow cover over polar ice sheets. Dang, H., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3729**

Observations of snow accumulation on the roof of an actual domed structure. Suda, K., et al, [1997,eng] **52-316**

Observations of snow banks formed under the very large sloped roofs. Abe, O., [1997,eng] **52-317**

Ocean and sea ice observations in Lützow-Holm Bay. Kawamura, T., et al, [1997,jpn] **52-425**

Operational distributed snow dynamics model for the Sava River, Bosnia. Melloh, R.A., et al, [1997,eng] **52-5536**

Perspectives on the science engineering effects of snow. Sack, R.L., [1997,eng] **52-266**

Predicted change trend of snow cover in high-Asia. Cao, M.S., [1996,chi] **52-2404**

Probabilistic models for snow loads in structural analysis. Raïzer, V., [1997,eng] **52-311**

Proceedings. Snow engineering: recent advances. International Conference on Snow Engineering, 3rd, Sendai, Japan, May 26-31, 1996, [1997,eng] **52-265**

Recent intra-annual snow accumulation at South Pole: implications for ice core interpretation. McConnell, J.R., et al, [1997,eng] **52-901**

Record snowfall in Squaw Valley and Alpine Meadows in the winter of 1994-95. Johnson, R., et al, [1995,eng] **52-5066**

Regional observations of snow cover in Hokkaido, February 1995. Akitaya, E., et al, [1996,jpn] **52-1578**

Regional snow avalanche activity and known fatal avalanche accidents for Canada (1863 to June 1997). Jamieson, J.B., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5851**

Remote sensing of snowpack by microwave radiometer mounted on satellite. Sasaki, M., et al, [1997,eng] **52-399**

Report of pit-wall observations of snow cover in Sapporo 1994-95. Akitaya, E., et al, [1996,jpn] **52-1577**

Report of pit-wall observations of snow cover in Sapporo 1995-96. Akitaya, E., et al, [1997,jpn] **52-1569**

Report of pit-wall observations of snow cover in Sapporo 1996-97. Hachikubo, A., et al, [1998,jpn] **52-6630**

Results of satellite monitoring of snowcover in the Tianshan Mountains. Qiu, J.Q., et al, [1996,chi] **52-2434**

Retrieving snow water equivalence on C- and L-band SAR data for dry snow. Arslan, A.N., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6525**

Roads elevated on embankments to prevent snow accumulation. Saarelainen, S., et al, [1998,eng] **52-4658**

Rocky Mountains ecosystem soil response to climate change. Williams, M.W., et al, [1998,eng] **52-3606**

Role of snow in the thickening and mass budget of first-year floes. Jeffries, M.O., et al, [1998,eng] **52-4306**

Seasonal snow cover and climate change in the Hadley Centre GCM. Essery, R., [1997,eng] **52-3761**

Simulation of the ablation of prairie snowcovers. Shook, K.R., [1995,eng] **52-4804**

Snow ablation modeling in conifer and deciduous stands of the boreal forest. Hardy, J.P., et al, [1997,eng] **52-5532**

Snow and avalanches in the Swiss Alps, winter 1995/96.[1997,ger] **52-2849**

Snow conditions in Finland during the last century. Drebs, A., [1995,eng] **52-5258**

Snow cover changes and their role in climate. Krenke, A.N., et al, [1997,rus] **52-1005**

Snow cover conditions in Finnish Lapland. Hooli, J., [1997,eng] **52-380**

Snow cover/permafrost dynamics in northern Québec. Roche, Y., et al, [1996,fre] **52-236**

Snow depth distribution over sea ice. Markus, T., et al, [1998,eng] **52-4183**

Snow hunters gather data in mountains. Arbios, G., [1994,eng] **52-1644**

Snow loads in roof steps—building code studies. Irwin, P.A., [1997,eng] **52-322**

Snow loads on gable roofs. O'Rourke, M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2526
Snow observation network for a mountainous area. Nakamura, H., et al, [1997,eng] 52-364
Snow sensors in a traffic advisory system. Muramatsu, T., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4397
Snow sliding on a membrane roof. Tomabechi, T., et al, [1997,eng] 52-324
Snow survey bulletin & water supply forecast, April 1, 1997, Yukon Territory. Canada. Indian and Northern Affairs. Water Resources Division, [1997,eng] 52-4369
Snow survey bulletin & water supply forecast, April 1, 1998, Yukon Territory. Canada. Indian and Northern Affairs. Water Resources Division, [1998,eng] 52-4228
Snow survey bulletin & water supply forecast, March 1, 1998, Yukon Territory. Canada. Indian and Northern Affairs. Water Resources Division, [1998,eng] 52-3915
Snow survey bulletin & water supply forecast, May 1, 1998, Yukon Territory. Canada. Indian and Northern Affairs. Water Resources Division, [1998,eng] 52-5074
Snow surveys in Hokkaido, February 1996. Naruse, R., et al, [1997,jpn] 52-1570
Snow water equivalent in a Quebec watershed from satellite passive microwave radiometry. De Sève, D., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3760
Snow-depth decrease variability in the Great Plains. Grundstein, A.J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4777
Snowcover accumulation, relocation and management. Pomeroy, J.W., et al, [1995,eng] 52-943
Snowpack characteristics of an alpine site in the Sierra Nevada. Kattelmann, R., [1997,eng] 52-5557
Spatial and temporal variability of Canadian monthly snow depths, 1946-1995. Brown, R.D., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5545
Spatial and temporal variability of Canadian monthly snow depths, 1946-1995. Brown, R.D., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5413
Spatial snow distribution mapped by radar. Richardson, C., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1075
Statistical forecasting model of the variations in active layer influenced by snow cover. Gao, X.W., et al, [1996,chi] 52-2415
Stepwise multiple regression snow models: GIS applications in Alberta and Bavaria. Forsythe, K.W., [1997,eng] 52-5544
Swiss Alps snow depth variation links to climatic forcings. Beniston, M., [1997,eng] 52-42
Temporal and spatial variability of snow accumulation in central Greenland. Kuhns, H., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3596
Test of a multiplex snow-depth sensor along a down slope. Guyomarc'h, G., et al, [1996,eng] 52-1176
Using ground-penetrating radar to image previous years' summer surfaces for mass-balance measurements. Kohler, J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2019
Variation in amount of snow, winter precipitation and winter air temperatures during the last 60 years in Shinjo, Japan. Nakamura, T., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6759
Water balance in a heavy snow region. Kazama, S., et al, [1997,eng] 52-365
Water balance model for a subarctic sedge fen and its application to climatic change. Rouse, W.R., [1998,eng] 52-3415
Wind tunnel model studies of roof snow loads resulting from multiple snowstorms. Isyumov, N., et al, [1997,eng] 52-318

Snow disposal
Snow becomes a splendid cooler—exciting challenge in the town of Funagata. Kobiyama, M., [1997,eng] 52-269
See [also]: Snow removal

Snow distribution
See [also]: Snow cover distribution

Snow drifts
See [also]: Snowdrifts

Snow electrical properties
Correlation functions and correlation lengths for dry snow. Wang, H.N., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6510
Dielectric properties of wet snow in microwave region. Nakata, W., et al, [1997,eng] 52-294
Effects of wind direction on pH and electrolytic conductivity of snow in New Hampshire. Kumai, M., [1986,eng] 52-6740
Electrical breakdown of heavily polluted capped snow on insulators strings. Higashiyama, Y., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5318
Extinction behaviour of dry snow at microwave range up to 90 GHz by using strong fluctuation theory. Wang, H.N., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6462
HUT brightness temperature model for snow-covered terrain. Hallikainen, M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1103
Instrumentation for in-situ snow liquid water measurements. Denoth, A., [1996,eng] 52-1172
Measurements of charge-to-mass ratios on individual blowing snow particles. Schmidt, D.S., et al, [1996,eng] 52-1167
Microwave backscatter and imaging of the antarctic continental snow cover. Hyland, G., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6538
Microwave propagation through ice particles coated with a water layer in snow. Nanbu, Y., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6463
Modeling microwave emission spectra of layered snowpacks. Wiesmann, A., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6490
Performance of vertically installed insulator strings under ice and snow conditions. Wu, D., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5319
Review of studies on radio wave electronics with snow and ice. Suzuki, M., [1996,jpn] 52-1660
Snow crystal shape and microwave scattering. Foster, J.L., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1104
Snow mechanics: review of the state of knowledge and applications. Shapiro, L.H., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2236
Snow moisture and density measuring device, patent pending. Brandelik, A., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6526
Snow noise disturbance in antarctic radio communications. Fukushima, I., et al, [1997,jpn] 52-946

Snow erosion
Application of a random walk model to blowing snow. Sato, T., et al, [1997,eng] 52-288
Blowing snow and shrub barriers on the shortgrass prairie. Peterson, T.C., [1982,eng] 52-4305
Development of the Prairie Blowing Snow Model for application in climatological and hydrological models. Pomeroy, J.W., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5539
Distribution of high mountain vegetation in relation to snow cover: Peñalara, Spain. Palacios, D., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2682
Field measurements of snowdrift development rate. Haehnel, R.B., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5527
Influence of the geomorphologic heritage on present slope dynamics. The Gredos Cirque, Spain. Muñoz, J., et al, [1995,eng] 52-3820
Large-scale trench on the Shirouma-daisekkei snow patch, the northern Japanese Alps, formed by debris flow. Matsumoto, T., et al, [1998,jpn] 52-6617
Measuring particle velocities and concentrations in saltation by laser and subsequent image processing. Castelle, T., et al, [1991,fre] 52-1467
Measuring transport of snow by wind in mountains for avalanche forecasting. Brugnot, G., et al, [1991,fre] 52-1447
Modelling and numerical simulation of snow drift around snow fences. Sundsbø, P.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-326
Numerical modeling of snow transport by saltation. Clappier, A., et al, [1991,fre] 52-1452
Numerical study of a snow wind scoop. Kawakami, S., et al, [1997,eng] 52-272
Proceedings. International Symposium on Avalanches, Chamonix, France, June 4-8, 1991, [1991,fre] 52-1437
Snow chemistry of Agassiz Ice Cap, Ellesmere Island, Northwest Territories, Canada. Goto-Azuma, K., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3193
Snowdrift control design: application of CFD simulation techniques. Waechter, B.F., et al, [1997,eng] 52-359
Study on the transport of snow by the wind. Guyomarc'h, G., et al, [1991,fre] 52-1448
Test of a multiplex snow-depth sensor along a down slope. Guyomarc'h, G., et al, [1996,eng] 52-1176
Using photogrammetry to measure the evolution of snow accumulation at a site. Castelle, T., et al, [1991,fre] 52-1454
Velocity and angle distributions of drifting snow particles near the loose snow surface. Sugiura, K., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3345
Wind tunnel modeling of transport of snow by wind in mountains: Varneralp (Valais) as an example. Sivardière, F., et al, [1991,fre] 52-1440

Snow evaporation
Accumulation of intercepted snow in the boreal forest: measurements and modelling. Hedstrom, N.R., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5534
Blowing snow and shrub barriers on the shortgrass prairie. Peterson, T.C., [1982,eng] 52-4305
Development of the Prairie Blowing Snow Model for application in climatological and hydrological models. Pomeroy, J.W., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5539
Doppler radar study of a longitudinal-mode snow band, pt.1. Fujiyoshi, Y., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5169
Heat exchange, evaporation, and sublimation of the snow cover in the Tian Shan. Wei, W.S., et al, [1996,chi] 52-2406
Influence of forests on the conditions of snow ablation in the Atlas Mountains of Morocco. Becht, M., [1997,ger] 52-6409
Mean profiles of moisture fluxes in snow-filled boundary layers. Kristovich, D.A.R., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5987
Model of antarctic snow sublimation variations. Van den Broeke, M.R., [1997,eng] 52-3590
Origin of penitents. Villecrose, J., [1998,fre] 52-3976
Snow ablation modeling in conifer and deciduous stands of the boreal forest. Hardy, J.P., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5532
Snowmelt resulting from advection. Shook, K., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3855
Spatial and temporal variability of antarctic precipitation from atmospheric methods. Cullather, R.I., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3997

Snow fences
Anchors for avalanche structures in Swiss guidelines. Margreth, S., [1991,ger] 52-1469
Approach to cost analysis and priorization of snow drift treatments on public highways. Perchanok, M.S., [1998,eng] 52-4636
Avalanche protection terraces and structures along a Japanese highway. Abe, T., [1998,jpn] 52-6627
Drift-flux modelling and numerical simulation of snow-accumulation. Sundsbø, P.A., [1996,eng] 52-1168
Effectiveness of fences in protecting workmen at construction sites from severe wind and snowdrifts. Hongo, T., et al, [1997,eng] 52-340
Field measurements of snowdrift development rate. Haehnel, R.B., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5527
History of snow fences and snowsheds for avalanche protection along a Japanese highway. Abe, T., [1998,jpn] 52-6629
Living snow fences. Naaim-Bouvet, F., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4644
Maintenance of avalanche control structures. Rapin, F., et al, [1997,fre] 52-1814
Model experiment and field observation of a snow avalanche deflector. Fujisawa, K., [1997,eng] 52-3246
Modelling and numerical simulation of snow drift around snow fences. Sundsbø, P.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-326
Permissible thickness of snow layer on roads and new snow fence constructions. Vasil'ev, A.P., [1998,eng] 52-4637
Rocky Mountains ecosystem soil response to climate change. Williams, M.W., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3606
Snow gage measurements at a snow fence. Stillman, R.M., [1998,eng] 52-3032
Snow loads on guardrails. Abe, T., [1997,jpn] 52-2510
Some more words on snow countermeasures for National Highway 17 (part 4). Abe, T., [1996,jpn] 52-1662
Verification of the effectiveness of TMDs using wind tunnel section model tests. Livesey, F., et al, [1996,eng] 52-177
Wind tunnel modeling of snowdrift protection on highways in the French Pyrenees. Di Betta, J., et al, [1991,fre] 52-1460

Snow gages
See [also]: Precipitation gages

Snow glide
See [also]: Snow slides

Snow hardness
In-situ measurement of tensile strength of snow layer. Takeuchi, N., et al, [1997,jpn] 52-2513
Penetration tests of snow covering a pit. Nohguchi, Y., et al, [1997,eng] 52-284
Regional observations of snow cover in Hokkaido, February 1995. Akitaya, E., et al, [1996,jpn] 52-1578
Report of pit-wall observations of snow cover in Sapporo 1994-95. Akitaya, E., et al, [1996,jpn] 52-1577
Report of pit-wall observations of snow cover in Sapporo 1995-96. Akitaya, E., et al, [1997,jpn] 52-1569
Report of pit-wall observations of snow cover in Sapporo 1996-97. Hachikubo, A., et al, [1998,jpn] 52-6630
Snow mechanics: review of the state of knowledge and applications. Shapiro, L.H., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2236
Snow surveys in Hokkaido, February 1996. Naruse, R., et al, [1997,jpn] 52-1570

Snow heat flux
Air-conditioning system by stored snow. Part I: control system of air temperature/humidity and its performance. Kobiyama, M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-368
Air-conditioning system by stored snow. Part II: characteristics of the direct heat exchange between snow and air. Wang, A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-369
Antarctic snow reflectance from ADEOS/POLDER measurements. Mondet, J., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6562
Application of remote sensing data derived from NOAA-AVHRR images. Taschner, S., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6522
Changing albedo of snow on the Greenland ice sheet and climate modeling. Nolin, A.W., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3710
Characteristics of heat balance during the snowmelt season in Ny-Ålesund, Spitsbergen Island. Nakabayashi, H., et al, [1996,eng] 52-2575
Characteristics of the water balance of the Moshiri experimental watershed, Japan. Ishikawa, N., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3738
Climatic control of the thermal regime of permafrost, northwest Spitsbergen. Putkonen, J.K., [1997,eng] 52-4164
Computer models of evaporation from a seasonally snow covered land surface. Schlosser, C.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2828
Coupling a multi-layered snow model with a GCM. Brun, E., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3712
Coupling a multi-layered snow model with a GCM. Brun, E., et al, [1997,fre] 52-977
Energy balance and synoptic climatology of a melting snowpack in the Southern Alps, New Zealand. Neale, S.M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3893
Equitemperature metamorphism of snow. Brown, R.L., et al, [1997,eng] 52-270
Fluctuation of $\delta^{18}O$ of surface snow with surface hoar and depth hoar formation under radiative cooling. Hachikubo, A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3343
Fractal geometry of snowpacks during ablation. Shook, K., [1993,eng] 52-3010
Heat and mass transport in snow under a temperature gradient. Sokratov, S.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-271
Heat budget of a snow pack. Ohno, H., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5615
Heat exchange, evaporation, and sublimation of the snow cover in the Tian Shan. Wei, W.S., et al, [1996,chi] 52-2406
Local advection of sensible heat during snowmelt. Neumann, N., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5538
Local and global stand-alone tests of the Météo-France snow parameterization. Douville, H., [1997,eng] 52-3728
Mapping snow grain size on the ice sheets with a laser altimeter. Nolin, A.W., [1998,eng] 52-6555
Measuring the optical parameters of snow. Sergent, C., et al, [1991,fre] 52-1445
Model of antarctic snow sublimation variations. Van den Broeke, M.R., [1997,eng] 52-3590
Modeling the snow cover in climate studies, pt.2. Loth, B., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5408
Modelling the snow cover in a complex Alpine topography. Fierz, C., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3753
Multi-layer heat balance model of snow cover adaptable to intensely cold regions. Yamazaki, T., [1998,jpn] 52-6620
Numerical modeling of snow cover over polar ice sheets. Dang, H., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3729

Observations of heat transfer between atmosphere and sea ice at high latitudes. Naito, G., et al, [1996,eng] 52-4262
Parameterization of fluxes over heterogeneous snow cover for GCMs. Essery, R., [1997,eng] 52-3707
Periodic assessment of energy and seasonal hydrological patterns of the Zongo Glacier (Bolivia). Wagnon, P., et al, [1997,fre] 52-979
Radiation processes and remote sensing of snow. Aoki, T., [1998,eng] 52-5614
Recent variations in mass balance of the Hisago snow patch, on the Daisetsu Mountains. Yamaguchi, S., et al, [1998,jpn] 52-6628
Relationship between snow cover and atmospheric circulation, central North America, winter 1988. Derksen, C., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3759
Response of areal snow cover to climate change in a snowmelt-runoff model. Rango, A., [1997,eng] 52-3740
Role of diurnal processes in the seasonal evolution of sea ice and its snow cover. Hanesiak, J.M., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6558
Satellite and ground passive microwave remote sensing studies of ice and snow on and near Lake Superior. Pilant, A.N., [1996,eng] 52-2030
Seasonal snow cover and climate change in the Hadley Centre GCM. Essery, R., [1997,eng] 52-3761
Seasonal snowpack radiobrightness interpretation using a SVAT-linked emission model. Galantowicz, J.F., et al, [1997,eng] 52-900
Sensible heat flux and local advection over a heterogeneous landscape at an arctic tundra site during snowmelt. Marsh, P., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3723
Snow ablation modeling in conifer and deciduous stands of the boreal forest. Hardy, J.P., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5532
Snow and ice blocking of tunnels. Lia, L., [1998,eng] 52-4268
Snow and ice science in hydrology. Nakawo, M., ed, et al, [1998,eng] 52-5609
Snowmelt hydrology. Hayakawa, N., [1998,eng] 52-5617
Snowmelt resulting from advection. Shook, K., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3855
Spatially-distributed modeling of snow in the boreal forest: a simple approach. Davis, R.E., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5523
Spatially-distributed snowmelt rates in a boreal forest basin. Metcalfe, R.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5537
Studies on energy balance and formation of sun crust in snow. Ozeki, T., [1997,jpn] 52-2520
Temperature measurements and heat transfer in near-surface snow at the South Pole. Brandt, R.E., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3207
Temporal and spatial distribution of snowmelt in the subalpine region, Mt. Hachimantai. Kojima, A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-283

Snow hedges
Approach to cost analysis and priorization of snow drift treatments on public highways. Perchanok, M.S., [1998,eng] 52-4636
Blowing snow and shrub barriers on the shortgrass prairie. Peterson, T.C., [1982,eng] 52-4305
Effect of snow break trees on improving visibility. Ishimoto, K., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4389
Living snow fences. Naaim-Bouvet, F., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4644
Modeling of shrub barriers in drifting snow by artificial plants. Peterson, T.C., et al, [1984,eng] 52-2674
Preventing avalanches at Guozigou in Xinjiang Autonomous Uygur Region of China. Li, C.L., et al, [1997,eng] 52-327
Snow loads on trees measured by loads on concrete piles on slopes. Yamaya, M., et al, [1996,jpn] 52-1659
Wind tunnel modeling of snowdrift protection on highways in the French Pyrenees. Di Betta, J., et al, [1991,fre] 52-1460

Snow highways
See [also]: Snow roads

Snow houses
Investigation of the thermal properties of traditional snow shelters. Mueller, D., [1997,eng] 52-5558

Snow hydrology
Accumulation of intercepted snow in the boreal forest: measurements and modelling. Hedstrom, N.R., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5534
Airborne gamma radiation snow survey for water supply and flood forecasting. Carroll, T.R., et al, [1985,eng] 52-2817
Alkalinity buildup during silicate weathering under a snow cover. Berner, R.A., et al, [1996,eng] 52-4061
Analysis of streamflow hydrology in the Kuparuk River Basin, arctic Alaska: a nested watershed approach. McNamara, J.P., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5685
Apparatus for automatic measuring water content in snow by IR ray. Tachisaki, S., et al, [1997,jpn] 52-1586
Apparatus for automatic measuring water content in snow by latent heat in phase conversion. Tachisaki, S., et al, [1997,jpn] 52-1588
Application of a distributed blowing snow model to the Arctic. Pomeroy, J.W., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3326
Application of a watershed runoff model to a Newfoundland river basin. Bobba, A.G., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2686
Application of fractal analysis to snow cover runoff models. Kuchment, L.S., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5204
Application of remote sensing data derived from NOAA-AVHRR images. Taschner, S., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6522
Application of the multiple-parameter Snowmelt Runoff Model to the Towanda Creek basin, Pennsylvania. Mitchell, K.M., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4507
Assessment of climate change impact on snow cover, glacier and permafrost in China. Cheng, G.D., ed, [1997,chi] 52-2653
Automatic instrumentation and telemetry system for the Fallen Leaf Lake watershed. Cheng, E.W., [1997,eng] 52-4429
Baltic Sea Experiment BALTEX: a brief overview and some selected results of the authors. Raschke, E., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6301
Changes in snow pack and melt water chemistry during snowmelt. Goto-Azuma, K., [1998,eng] 52-5618
Characteristics of heat balance during the snowmelt season in Ny-Ålesund, Spitsbergen Island. Nakabayashi, H., et al, [1996,eng] 52-2575
Characteristics of snowmelt from NRCS SNOTEL (SNOwTEL-emetry) sites. Cooley, K.R., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5521
Characteristics of the water balance of the Moshiri experimental watershed, Japan. Ishikawa, N., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3738
Classification of meteorological factors inducing forest soil frost formation. Proulx, S., et al, [1997,eng] 52-108
Climate change and water resources in Finland. Vehviläinen, B., et al, [1997,eng] 52-238
Climate change effects on the hydrologic regime within the Churchill-Nelson River Basin. Westmacott, J.R., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3287
Computer models of evaporation from a seasonally snow covered land surface. Schlosser, C.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2828
Current state and problems of field studies of snow cover. Kaliuzhnyi, I.L., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4159
Density current intrusions in an ice-covered urban lake. Ellis, C.R., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2616
Detector for determining snow water content based on attenuation of cosmic radiation. Gehrke, F., [1997,eng] 52-5549
Development and validation of a new land surface model for regional and global climate modeling. Lynch-Stieglitz, M., [1995,eng] 52-4418
Discharge and sediment transport in three high arctic basins, Ellesmere Island, Northwest Territories. Taylor, H.R., [1994,eng] 52-4448
Effects of climate change on water resources and runoff in an alpine basin. Seidel, K., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5542
Effects of snowmelt timing on reproductive phenology and pollination process of alpine plants. Kudo, G., [1996,eng] 52-2560
Electric company snowmelt forecasting for pricing of hydropower. Freeman, G.J., [1997,eng] 52-5522
Energy balance and synoptic climatology of a melting snowpack in the Southern Alps, New Zealand. Neale, S.M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3893
Estimating the spatial distribution of snow water equivalence in a montane watershed. Elder, K., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5524
Estimation of parameter uncertainty in the HBV model. Seibert, J., [1997,eng] 52-3531
Evaluation of climatological snow cover characteristics by a technique based on queuing theory. Glazirin, G.E., [1997,eng] 52-6405
Experiment in use of seasonal long-range weather forecasts for water supply forecasts in northern California. Roos, M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5541
Fractal geometry of snowpacks during ablation. Shook, K., [1993,eng] 52-3010
GIS used to derive operational hydrologic products from in situ and remotely sensed snow data. Carroll, T.R., [1995,eng] 52-1214
Grey prediction method on snowmelt runoff in the Hexi area. Lan, Y.C., et al, [1997,chi] 52-2303
Hydrological response of a snowpack under rain-on-snow events: a field study. Singh, P., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3285
Hydrology of a small drainage basin with polar oasis environment, Fosheim Peninsula, Ellesmere Island, Canada. Woo, M.K., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1945
Influence of forests on the conditions of snow ablation in the Atlas Mountains of Morocco. Becht, M., [1997,ger] 52-6409
Influence of snow on the hydrology and hydrochemistry of the Allt a' Mharcaidh, Cairngorm mountains, Scotland. Helliwell, R.C., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6450
Integration of satellite and in situ data for snow studies from space. Sun, C.Y., [1996,eng] 52-631
Integration of satellite sensor data with DEM for the study of snow cover distribution and depletion pattern. Baral, D.J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1850
Interannual variability of antarctic snow melt events derived from scatterometer data. Young, N.W., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6554
Interannual, seasonal, and spatial patterns of meltwater and solute fluxes in a seasonal snowpack. Harrington, R., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5758
Isotopic tracing of snow meltwater seepage in simulated porous soils. Leigh, D.G., [1995,eng] 52-4782
Joint 54th Eastern and 65th Western Snow Conference, 1997. Eastern Snow Conference and Western Snow Conference, [1997,eng] 52-5520
Local advection of sensible heat during snowmelt. Neumann, N., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5538
Mapping the spatial distribution and time evolution of snow water equivalent. Chen, C.T., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6488
Measurement of differences in snow accumulation, melt, and micrometeorology between clearcut and mature forest stands. Storck, P., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5554
Metamorphism of deposited snow. Kobayashi, S., [1998,eng] 52-5616
Microbial activity and nitrogen cycling under seasonal snowpacks, Niwot Ridge, Colorado. Brooks, P.D., [1995,eng] 52-4788
Modeling ionic solute transport in melting snow. Harrington, R., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6392
Modeling the snow cover in climate studies, pt.1. Loth, B., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5407
Modeling the snow cover in climate studies, pt.2. Loth, B., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5408
Modelling runoff using optical satellite remote sensing data in a high mountainous alpine catchment of Italy. Swamy, A.N., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3327
Modelling the hydrological behaviour of a mountain catchment using TOPMODEL. Holko, L., et al, [1997,eng] 52-37
Modelling vertical and lateral water flow in frozen and sloped forest soil plots. Stadler, D., et al, [1997,eng] 52-6723
Monopole-antenna: a practical snow and soil wetness sensor. Denoth, A., [1997,eng] 52-1315
Monthly snowmelt modelling for large-scale climate change studies using the degree day approach. Semádeni-Davies, A., [1997,eng] 52-1932
Monthly streamflow model. Mohseni, O., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5931
Mountain snow cover distribution estimation using energy balance modeling and remote sensing. Cline, D.W., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5930
Multi-layer heat balance model of snow cover adaptable to intensely cold regions. Yamazaki, T., [1998,jpn] 52-6620
Nitrogen pools in talus fields, Green Lakes Valley, Colorado. Williams, M.W., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3857
Northern Great Plains snowpack hydrology from satellite passive microwave observations. Josberger, E.G., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6492
Operational distributed snow dynamics model for the Sava River, Bosnia. Melloh, R.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5536
Parametric expression for estimating infiltration into frozen soils. Zhao, L.T., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3858
Physics of the spatially averaged snowmelt process. Horne, F.E., et al, [1997,eng] 52-38
Precipitation correction, annual water balance components and snow cover periods in Finland 1961-1990. Solantie, R., et al, [1996,eng] 52-2971
Radiation factors of snowmelt. Shutov, V.A., [1997,eng] 52-6418
Rapid changes in snow cover at low elevations in the Sierra Nevada, California, U.S.A. Kattelmann, R., [1997,eng] 52-3762
Rare snowmelt estimation in the United Kingdom. Hough, M.N., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5445
Recent variations in mass balance of the Hisago snow patch, on the Daisetsu Mountains. Yamaguchi, S., et al, [1998,jpn] 52-6628
Reference correction for paper 51-2118. Pfeffer, W.T., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3212
Relationship between SSM/I measurements and snow conditions. Grody, N.C., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6489
Release of meltwater and ionic solute from melting snow. Harrington, R.F., [1997,eng] 52-1063
Remote sensing of snow cover to facilitate river basin runoff forecasting. Burakov, D.A., et al, [1996,eng] 52-1650
Response characteristics of DOC flushing in an alpine catchment. Boyer, E.W., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2687
Response of areal snow cover to climate change in a snowmelt-runoff model. Rango, A., [1997,eng] 52-3740
Retrieving snow water equivalence on C- and L-band SAR data for dry snow. Arslan, A.N., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6525
River basin variations in Sierra Nevada snowpack accumulation trends. Johnson, T., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5551
Role of Earth Observation in snowmelt runoff monitoring from high latitude basins: SAR aspects. Caves, R., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6521
Runoff modelling for snow-affected catchments in the Australian alpine region, eastern Victoria. Schreider, S.Y., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2709
SAR measurements of lateral flow fingers of water in snow. Shi, J.C., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1129
SAR tools for snowmelt modelling in the project HydAlp. Nagler, T., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6502
Scale effects in a distributed SWE and snowmelt model for mountain basins. Cline, D.W., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5552
Seasonal variability in leachable element contents in arctic topsoils. Niskavaara, H., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1384
Seasonal variations in the heat and water balances for nonvegetated surfaces. Kondo, J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2535
Semi-operational snow melt monitoring using ERS SAR. Koskinen, J., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6524
Sensitivity of flood events to global climate change. Panagoulia, D., et al, [1997,eng] 52-39
Simulated effect of climate change on river flow and snow cover in a Swedish river basin. Xu, C.Y., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3532
Simulation of the ablation of prairie snowcovers. Shook, K.R., [1995,eng] 52-4804
Simulations of hydrologically-significant winter storms over a mountainous watershed. Wang, D.H., [1997,chi] 52-3870
SLURP (Simple LUmped Reservoir Parametric) watershed hydrological model. Li, B., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5535
Snow ablation modeling at the stand scale in a boreal jack pine forest. Hardy, J.P., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3619
Snow ablation modeling in conifer and deciduous stands of the boreal forest. Hardy, J.P., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5532

Snow accumulation under various forest stand densities at Tenderfoot Creek Experimental Forest, Montana, USA. Moore, C.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5525
Snow and ice in the hydrologic cycle. Bengtsson, L., [1995,swe] 52-4948
Snow and ice science in hydrology. Nakawo, M., ed, et al, [1998,eng] 52-5609
Snow line and formation of glacier-derived runoff in glacial basins. Konovalov, V.G., [1997,eng] 52-6221
Snow-depth decrease variability in the Great Plains. Grundstein, A.J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4777
Snowmelt hydrology. Hayakawa, N., [1998,eng] 52-5617
Snowmelt modeling at small Alaskan arctic watershed. Kane, D.L., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2613
Snowmelt resulting from advection. Shook, K., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3855
Snowmelt runoff forecast using satellite data in high mountainous Italian Alps. Narayana Swamy, A., et al, [1995,eng] 52-2712
Snowmelt runoff forecasting derived from mountain slope air temperature variations, Pakistan. De Scally, F.A., [1997,eng] 52-4350
Snowpack characteristics of an alpine site in the Sierra Nevada. Kattelmann, R., [1997,eng] 52-5557
Spatially distributed snowmelt inputs to a semi-arid mountain watershed. Luce, C.H., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5555
Spatially-distributed modeling of snow in the boreal forest: a simple approach. Davis, R.E., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5523
Spatially-distributed snowmelt rates in a boreal forest basin. Metcalfe, R.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5537
Stepwise multiple regression snow models: GIS applications in Alberta and Bavaria. Forsythe, K.W., [1997,eng] 52-5544
Stream water chemical variations from different atmospheric inputs. Stottlemyer, R., [1997,eng] 52-867
Streamflow patterns in an alpine environment. Caine, N., [1996,eng] 52-167
Surface snowpack ionic changes of a Norwegian glacier. Raben, P., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5766
Surface-subsurface transport cycle of chloride induced by wetland-focused groundwater recharge. Hayashi, M., [1997,eng] 52-4441
Temporal and spatial distribution of snowmelt in the subalpine region, Mt. Hachimantai. Kojima, A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-283
Use of ERS-1 SAR data for snow melt detection. Koskinen, J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1529
Variation of snow cover ablation in the boreal forest: a sensitivity study on the effects of conifer canopy. Davis, R.E., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3618
Very warm storms and Sierra Nevada snowpacks. Kattelmann, R., [1997,eng] 52-5533
Water balance in a heavy snow region. Kazama, S., et al, [1997,eng] 52-365
Water quality from an 80 ha agricultural watershed in southern Quebec. Pesant, A.R., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6070
Watershed approach to ecosystem monitoring in Denali National Park and Preserve, Alaska. Thorsteinson, L.K., et al, [1997,eng] 52-868
Watershed responses to climate change at Glacier National Park. Fagre, D.B., et al, [1997,eng] 52-866

Snow ice

ERS 1 radar and field-observed characteristics of autumn freeze-up in the Weddell Sea. Drinkwater, M.R., et al, [1997,eng] 52-12
Global sea ice model response to ice thermodynamics. Fichefet, T., et al, [1997,eng] 52-13
Impact of ice dams on buildings in snow country. Mackinlay, I., et al, [1997,eng] 52-355
Landfast sea ice characteristics. Fedotov, V.I., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4198
Research on solid particles in river ice. Tachibana, H., et al, [1997,eng] 52-448
Role of snow in the thickening and mass budget of first-year floes. Jeffries, M.O., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4306
Snow, slush ice, and regelation in pressure ridges. Strakhov, M.V., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6145
Stable environmental isotopes in lake and river ice cores. Ferrick, M.G., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6116

Snow ice interface

Ablation near the equilibrium line on the Greenland ice sheet, southwest Greenland, July 1991. Henneken, E.A.C., et al, [1997,eng] 52-6411
Active microwave observation and modeling of snowpack thickness on arctic sea ice. Onstott, R.G., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6505
Air-snow exchange investigations at Summit, Greenland; an overview. Dibb, J.E., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2768
Antarctic surface mass balance in a stretched grid general circulation model. Krinner, G., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3713
Changing albedo of snow on the Greenland ice sheet and climate modeling. Nolin, A.W., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3710
Characteristics of surface energy partitioning over snow-covered first-year sea ice. Papakyriakou, T.N., et al, [1996,eng] 52-1269
Classification of snow facies on the Greenland ice sheet using passive microwave and SAR imagery. Joshi, M.D., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6519
Comparison of sea ice type, sea ice temperature, and snow thickness distributions in the arctic seasonal ice zones with the DMSP SSM/I. St. Germain, K.M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1120
Core sampling of ice thickness and salinity for later comparison with satellite images. Kosloff, P., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3272
Crystallographic characterization of a core from the Ward Hunt ice shelf, Canada. Barrette, P.D., et al, [1996,eng] 52-4943
Determination of a melt-onset date for arctic sea-ice regions using passive-microwave data. Anderson, M.R., [1997,eng] 52-3765
Determination of the equilibrium line on an alpine glacier using remote sensing data fusion techniques. Schaper, J., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6520
Effects of snowfall on a snow—ice-thickness distribution. Schramm, J.L., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3749
Effects of weather events on X-SAR returns from ice fields. Forster, R.R., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2021
ERS 1 radar and field-observed characteristics of autumn freeze-up in the Weddell Sea. Drinkwater, M.R., et al, [1997,eng] 52-12
Experimental studies on the transformation from firn to ice in the wet-snow zone of temperate glaciers. Kawashima, K., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1989
First-year ice thickness in the Amundsen and Ross Seas. Jeffries, M.O., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3057
Glacial variations on a meso-scale: examples from glaciers in the Aurland Mountains, southern Norway. Tvede, A.M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1980
Ground penetration radar and ERS SAR data for glacier monitoring. Hamran, S.E., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1107
Heat exchange, evaporation, and sublimation of the snow cover in the Tian Shan. Wei, W.S., et al, [1996,chi] 52-2406
Hydrometeorological investigations on a valley glacier on Ellesmere Island, Northwest Territories, Canada. Wolfe, P.M., [1995,eng] 52-4446
Impact of transient increases in atmospheric CO_2 on the accumulation and mass balance of the antarctic ice sheet. O'Farrell, S.P., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3724
In situ and satellite observations of the visible and infrared albedo of sea ice during spring melt. De Abreu, R.A., [1996,eng] 52-4173
Influence of cloud cover on the radiation budget of sea ice. Barber, D.G., et al, [1998,eng] 52-2335
Influence of superimposed-ice formation on the sensitivity of glacier mass balance to climate change. Woodward, J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1990
Input and output of ions to measure meltwater runoff time. Raben, P., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1983
Investigation of the atmosphere-snow transfer process for hydrogen peroxide. McConnell, J.R., [1997,eng] 52-6187
Ion elution through the snow cover on glaciers of the Qinghai-Xizang Plateau. Hou, S.G., et al, [1996,chi] 52-2399
Long, cold journey of Ice Station Sheba. Menino, H., [1998,eng] 52-6581
Mapping snow grain size on the ice sheets with a laser altimeter. Nolin, A.W., [1998,eng] 52-6555
Mathematical modeling of temporal changes in snow-firn properties in the cold season. Guseva-Lozinski, E., [1997,eng] 52-2011
Measuring the thermodynamic state of sea ice using synthetic aperture radar (SAR) time series data. Yackel, J.J., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6484
Meteorological data report for the sea ice studies at Val, Chaivo and Kleye Strait, northern Sakhalin. Shirasawa, K., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1575
Micrometeorology and heat balance over the fast ice. Nakagawa, K., [1997,jpn] 52-424
Microwave backscatter and imaging of the antarctic continental snow cover. Hyland, G., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6538
Microwave measurements of snow depth and water content of snow on sea ice. Johnsen, K.P., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1131
Modeling and interpretation of ultra-wideband microwave scattering measurements of simulated sea ice. Kanagaratnam, P., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1124
Modeling interpretation of active and passive measurements from sea ice. Fung, A.K., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1125
Models of snow distribution patterns for various types of sea ice in the Canadian high Arctic. Iacozza, J., [1997,eng] 52-6185
Observations of heat transfer between atmosphere and sea ice at high latitudes. Naito, G., et al, [1996,eng] 52-4262
Relationships of optical properties and ice structure. Perovich, D.K., [1996,eng] 52-5912
Role of diurnal processes in the seasonal evolution of sea ice and its snow cover. Hanesiak, J.M., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6558
Role of snow in the thickening and mass budget of first-year floes. Jeffries, M.O., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4306
Satellite observations of ice sheet accumulation rate. Arthern, R.J., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6550
Sea ice growth in Lützow-Holm Bay. Kawamura, T., et al, [1997,jpn] 52-423
Shore ice. Schlatter, T., [1997,eng] 52-4482
Snow accumulation on Greenland estimated from ERS scatterometer data. Wismann, V.R., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1137
Snow and ice in the hydrologic cycle. Bengtsson, L., [1995,swe] 52-4948
Snow line and formation of glacier-derived runoff in glacial basins. Konovalov, V.G., [1997,eng] 52-6221
Snow, slush ice, and regelation in pressure ridges. Strakhov, M.V., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6145
Snow-accumulation distribution in the interior of the Lambert Glacier basin, Antarctica. Higham, M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3770
Snow-cover effects on emission from sea ice. Fung, A.K., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6504
Traverse expedition to the Lambert Glacier basin, eastern Antarctica. Ren, J.W., [1995,chi] 52-1693
Using ground-penetrating radar to image previous years' summer surfaces for mass-balance measurements. Kohler, J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2019
Winter snow cover of the west antarctic pack ice. Sturm, M., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4182

Snow impurities

Accumulation of acidic components in two snowfields in the Sonnblick region. Staudinger, M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2541
Airborne pollutants along a roadside: assessment using snow analyses and moss bags. Viskari, E.L., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1884
Anthropogenic aerosol deposition on an alpine glacier. Wagenbach, D., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2542
Changes in snow pack and melt water chemistry during snowmelt. Goto-Azuma, K., [1998,eng] 52-5618
Chemical characterization of acid snowfall in the coast and inland areas of Akita Prefecture in Japan. Ogawa, N., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6621
Chemical composition of snow near fuel and power projects. Golovina, V.V., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4160
Contaminants from the Asian mainland in snow and ice in Japan. Yanagisawa, F., et al, [1997,eng] 52-296
Dating of seasonal snow layers at Murodo, Mt. Tateyama, Japan. Kido, M., et al, [1997,jpn] 52-2514
Distribution and fall-out of ^{137}Cs and other radionuclides over Antarctica. Pourchet, M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5107
Effects of acid deposition on arctic vegetation. Woodin, S.J., [1997,eng] 52-850
Effects of wind direction on pH and electrolytic conductivity of snow in New Hampshire. Kumai, M., [1986,eng] 52-6740
Electrical breakdown of heavily polluted capped snow on insulators strings. Higashiyama, Y., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5318
Few considerations concerning acid snow and acid rain on the Japan Sea coast. Katoh, K., et al, [1997,eng] 52-291
Glaciochemistry of polar ice cores: a review. Legrand, M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-156
Ice cover and acid snowmelt in small lakes in southeastern Ontario. Allan, C.J., [1987,eng] 52-6178
Influence of snow on the hydrology and hydrochemistry of the Allt a' Mharcaidh, Cairngorm mountains, Scotland. Helliwell, R.C., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6450
Kola Peninsula stream water geochemistry, pt.2. De Caritat, P., et al, [1996,eng] 52-4063
Laser spectroscopy of heavy metals in polar snow and ice. Bolshov, M.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2218
Origins of NO_3^- in the Guliya Ice Cap. Sheng, W.K., et al, [1996,chi] 52-2331
Pollutant accumulation in eastern Alps snow pack. Kuhn, M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2539
Pollutants in snow on the coast of the Sea of Japan. Ando, T., et al, [1998,jpn] 52-4469
Progresses in the researches of environmental and climatic records from trace organic compounds in snow and ice. Long, J.P., et al, [1997,chi] 52-2308
Regional evaluation of snow pack quality in Slovakia: hydrogeochemical aspects. Vrana, K., et al, [1994,eng] 52-2488
Report on International Congress of Acid Snow and Rain 1997. Katoh, K., et al, [1998,jpn] 52-4470
Research on the earth cover remote sensing problem carried out at the Altai State University. Komarov, S.A., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6479
Secondary alpine hazards induced by the 1995-1996 eruption of Ruapehu Volcano, New Zealand. Keys, H.J.R., [1996,eng] 52-1200
Snow deposition of atmospheric semivolatile organic chemicals. Franz, T.P., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1338
Snow dumping site using riverbanks and their influence on the environment of rivers. Tachibana, H., et al, [1997,eng] 52-446
Snow pollution from snowmobiles in Yellowstone National Park. Ingersoll, G.P., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5531
Stable isotope ratio of sulfur, nitrogen and carbon as pollution tracers for atmospheric constituents. Pichlmayer, F., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2540
State of a Siberian river system after a chemical plant radiation accident. Nosov, A.V., [1998,eng] 52-5411
Transport, scavenging and deposition studies of air pollutants at high-alpine sites. Gäggeler, H.W., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2544
Trifluoroacetic acid levels in 1994-1996 fog, rain, snow and surface waters from California and Nevada. Wujcik, C.E., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4465

Snow line

Altitude where a permanent snow cover lasts 365 days a year. Tushinskii, G.K., [1997,eng] 52-6200
Assessment of climate change impact on snow cover, glacier and permafrost in China. Cheng, G.D., ed, [1997,chi] 52-2653
Changes in mountain glaciers in northeast Russia from the Little Ice Age to the mid-20th century. Solomina, O.N., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6038
Changes of the equilibrium-line altitude in the tropical Cordillera Blanca, Peru. Kaser, G., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2017
Characteristics of energy balance and computation on the mass balance change of the high-Asia cryosphere. Kang, E.S., [1996,chi] 52-2393

Determination of the equilibrium line on an alpine glacier using remote sensing data fusion techniques. Schaper, J., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6520
Differentiation of Karakorum and Tian Shan glacial periods. Meiners, S., [1997,eng] 52-3540
Distribution of snow cover over the high Asia. Li, P.J., [1995,chi] 52-1691
Energy budget at ELA on Dongkemadi Glacier in the Tanggula Mts. Tibetan Plateau. Zhang, Y.S., et al, [1996,chi] 52-1679
Energy of glacierization and the life of glaciers. Shumskii, P.A., [1997,eng] 52-6190
Error analysis for global snow-cover mapping in the Earth Observation System (EOS) era. Hall, D.K., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6503
Extent and spatial distribution of Pleistocene glaciations in eastern Tibet. Lehmkuhl, F., [1998,eng] 52-5662
Geomorphic traces of Quaternary climates in the Cordillera Central, Dominican Republic. Orvis, K.H., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4349
Glacier snow line mapping using ERS-1 SAR imagery. Adam, S., et al, [1997,eng] 52-523
Glaciers and environments during the Last Glacial Maximum (LGM) on the Tibetan Plateau. Shi, Y.F., et al, [1997,chi] 52-2297
Introduction to polar and alpine tundra. Wielgolaski, F.E., [1997,eng] 52-3222
Mass balance at the steady state equilibrium line altitude and its application. Xie, Z.C., et al, [1996,chi] 52-1678
Mass balance of Axel Heiberg Island glaciers 1960-1991: a reassessment and discussion. Cogley, J.G., et al, [1995,eng] 52-1326
Mass balance of the Marinet glacier, a small cirque glacier in the southern French Alps. Assier, A., [1997,eng] 52-6412
Measurements of precipitation and snow pack at Russian North Pole drifting stations. Colony, R., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4885
Modelling the mass balance of northwest Spitsbergen glaciers and responses to climate change. Fleming, K.M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1993
Modern and Little Ice Age glaciers in Tien Shan: patterns of fluctuation. Savoskul, O.S., [1997,eng] 52-1982
Monitoring of the boreal regions from 1992 to 1996 with the Special Sensor Microwave Imager. Mognard, N.M., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6491
Mountain glaciers: recorders of atmospheric water vapor content?. Broecker, W.S., [1997,eng] 52-2901
Multi-source snow cover monitoring in the Swiss Alps. Piesbergen, J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1109
New findings of Pleistocene glacier cover in the Himalayas. Kuhle, M., [1997,eng] 52-3539
Nivicole myxomycetes of the Khibine Mountains (Kola Peninsula). Novozhilov, Y., et al, [1996,eng] 52-766
Northern Hemisphere snow extent from passive microwave and visible remote sensing data. Armstrong, R.L., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6487
On a procedure of evaluating average annual sums of solid precipitation on an equilibrium line of glaciers. Severskii, I.V., [1997,eng] 52-6216
On the problem of Quaternary glaciations in the Qinghai-Xizang (Tibet) Plateau. Zheng, B.X., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5661
Past and present glaciation in the Markha valley and the northern Nimaling mountains, Ladakh (northern India). Damm, B., [1997,ger] 52-6408
Pleistocene alpine valley ice-marginal topography, Austria. De Graaff, L.W.S., [1996,eng] 52-172
Reconstruction of flow of alpine glaciers during the Last Glacial Maximum in the Hidaka Range, central Hokkaido. Liu, D.L., et al, [1998,jpn] 52-6618
Reconstruction of Pleistocene mountain equilibrium-line altitudes, Utah and Wyoming. Schlenker, G.C., [1995,eng] 52-4802
Remote sensing of snowline rise as an aid to testing and calibrating a glacier runoff model. Turpin, O.C., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1528
Response of glacier ELA to climate fluctuations on high Asia. Zhang, Y.S., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6635
Satellite imagery of Nepalese glacier distribution since the Late Pleistocene. Duncan, C.C., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4999
Snow algae community on a Himalayan glacier, Glacier AX010 east Nepal: relationship with glacier summer mass balance. Takeuchi, N., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6639
Snow hunters gather data in mountains. Arbios, G., [1994,eng] 52-1644
Snow line and formation of glacier-derived runoff in glacial basins. Konovalov, V.G., [1997,eng] 52-6221
Snow-cover simulations in mountainous regions based on general circulation model outputs. Martin, E., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3708
Statistical modelling of equilibrium-line altitudes of Hintereisfemer, central Alps, Austria, 1859-present. Kerschner, H., [1997,eng] 52-1977
Trend surface and median altitude of the glaciers in the inland drainage of the Qinghai-Xizang Plateau. Liu, Z.X., et al, [1995,chi] 52-1702
Variations of glacier mass balance and their response to climatic change. Ding, Y.J., et al, [1996,chi] 52-2394

Snow loads

Accumulated snow loads on bridge trusses. Kitamura, N., et al, [1997,eng] 52-312
Anchorage-Fairbanks Intertie Snow Load Monitoring System. Stein, P.J., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5307
Aspects of a model for wet-snow accretion on an overhead line conductor. Poots, G., [1998,eng] 52-5316
Atmospheric icing of communication towers and masts from the perspective of a design engineer. Marshall, D.G., [1998,eng] 52-5289
Branch breakage under snow and ice loads. Cannell, M.G.R., et al, [1989,eng] 52-4232
Building design in snow country: past, present and future. Izumi, M., [1997,eng] 52-267
Characteristics of roofing materials as related to adfreezing of snow. Ito, T., et al, [1997,eng] 52-302
Climatology of severe winter storms in Illinois. Changnon, S.A., Jr., [1969,eng] 52-5943
Database and methodology for conducting site specific snow load case studies for the United States. Tobiasson, W., et al, [1997,eng] 52-308
Determining alarm levels for unbalanced snow load warnings on the Anchorage-Fairbanks Transmission Intertie. Peabody, A.B., [1998,eng] 52-5294
Development of new snow-melting magnetic wire for overhead transmission lines. Hase, H., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5322
Direct measurement of roof snow load. Umemura, T., et al, [1997,eng] 52-310
Electrical breakdown of heavily polluted capped snow on insulators strings. Higashiyama, Y., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5318
Energy saving methods of anemometer with solar cells for transmission line maintenance in ice and snow area. Sugawara, N., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5308
Estimating snow avalanche impact pressures on towers. Norem, H., [1991,eng] 52-1465
Estimation of ground snow weight based on daily precipitation and daily mean air temperature. Sakurai, S., et al, [1997,eng] 52-299
Evaluation of rural underground cable projects using icing database. Hjartarson, T., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5293
Experiment of snow accretion and geometrical analysis of the shape. Yukino, T., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5301
Field measurements of snowdrift development rate. Haehnel, R.B., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5527
Height and density of new snow on slopes. Endo, Y., et al, [1997,eng] 52-333
How snow, ice injury affects different trees. Butler, J.D., et al, [1974,eng] 52-4231
Impact of ice dams on buildings in snow country. Mackinlay, I., et al, [1997,eng] 52-355
Japanese recommendation 1993 for snow loads on buildings. Mibashi, H., et al, [1997,eng] 52-303
Laboratory study of snow drifts on gable roofs. Kamimura, S., et al, [1997,eng] 52-319
Lateral loads on structures due to snow avalanche impacts. Decker, R., [1997,eng] 52-305
Method for estimating snow weight in mountainous areas. Shimizu, M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-290
Model of critical snow/wind factors for damage of forest stands. Peltola, H., et al, [1997,eng] 52-528
Modelling and numerical simulation of snow drift around snow fences. Sundsbø, P.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-326
Modelling probability of snow and wind damage in Scots pine stands using tree characteristics. Valinger, E., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3948
New European code for snow loads: background document. Del Corso, R., et al, [1995,eng] 52-2693
New European code on snow loads. Del Corso, R., et al, [1997,eng] 52-304
New severe weather test site in the Shetland Isles. Wareing, J.B., [1998,eng] 52-5310
Observations of snow accumulation on the roof of an actual domed structure. Suda, K., et al, [1997,eng] 52-316
Observations of snow banks formed under the very large sloped roofs. Abe, O., [1997,eng] 52-317
Performance of vertically installed insulator strings under ice and snow conditions. Wu, D., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5319
Perspectives on the science engineering effects of snow. Sack, R.L., [1997,eng] 52-266
Prediction of ice/wet-snow loads on transmission line conductors along eastern corridor in southern Norway. Krishnasamy, S., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5287
Probabilistic models for snow loads in structural analysis. Raizer, V., [1997,eng] 52-311
Proceedings. IWAIS '98. International Workshop on Atmospheric Icing of Structures, 8th, Reykjavík, Iceland, June 8-11, 1998, [1998,eng] 52-5286
Proceedings. Snow engineering: recent advances. International Conference on Snow Engineering, 3rd, Sendai, Japan, May 26-31, 1996, [1997,eng] 52-265
Reduction of earthquake energies on buildings by snow on their roofs. Nakamura, T., et al, [1997,eng] 52-300
Similar processes of snow accretion on power lines and frazil icing on trash racks. Horjen, I., [1998,eng] 52-5303
Snow and ice blocking of tunnels. Lia, L., [1998,eng] 52-4268
Snow and ice storm of Dec. 1914 destroys forest stands in Pennsylvania. Illick, J.S., [1916,eng] 52-3580
Snow avalanche chute experiments, Part 2. Abe, O., et al, [1997,jpn] 52-2515
Snow cover conditions in Finnish Lapland. Hooli, J., [1997,eng] 52-380
Snow load carrying capacity of single-layer latticed cylindrical roof structures. Yamada, S., et al, [1997,eng] 52-306
Snow loads in roof steps—building code studies. Irwin, P.A., [1997,eng] 52-322
Snow loads on gable roofs. O'Rourke, M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2526
Snow loads on guardrails. Abe, T., [1997,jpn] 52-2510
Snow loads on trees measured by loads on concrete piles on slopes. Yamaya, M., et al, [1996,jpn] 52-1659
Snow observation network for a mountainous area. Nakamura, H., et al, [1997,eng] 52-364
Snow simulation within the closed space of the Jules Verne Climatic Wind Tunnel. Gandemer, J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-325
Snow sliding on a membrane roof. Tomabechi, T., et al, [1997,eng] 52-324
Snowdrift control design: application of CFD simulation techniques. Waechter, B.F., et al, [1997,eng] 52-359
Snowdrifting around a tall building in a snowy area. Mitsuhashi, H., [1997,eng] 52-360
Study of avalanches in the Tianshan Mountains, Xinjiang, China. Qiu, J.Q., et al, [1997,eng] 52-277
Unbalanced snow loads on gable roofs. O'Rourke, M.J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-301
Verification of the effectiveness of TMDs using wind tunnel section model tests. Livesey, F., et al, [1996,eng] 52-177
Visibility as an indicator of snowfall concentration in wet snow accretion modelling. Finstad, K.J., [1998,eng] 52-5339
Water flume evaluation of snowdrift loads on two-level flat roofs. O'Rourke, M.J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-321
Wet snow icing and local winds. Ólafsson, H., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5313
Wind tunnel model studies of roof snow loads resulting from multiple snowstorms. Isyumov, N., et al, [1997,eng] 52-318
Wind tunnel modeling of snow accumulation on domed roofs. Nozawa, T., et al, [1997,eng] 52-320

Snow manufacturing

Artificial snow: a necessary complement. Forget, C., [1997,fre] 52-3034
See [also]: Artificial snow

Snow mechanics

Characteristics and prediction of high-frequency avalanche runout. Smith, M.J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-253
Effects of snow pressure on growth form and life history of tree species in Japanese beech forest. Homma, K., [1997,eng] 52-4155
Measurements on skier triggering. Camponovo, C., et al, [1996,eng] 52-1161
Mechanics of strong snow driftings. Diunin, A.K., [1997,eng] 52-6209
Modern Alpine ski. Glenne, B., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2142
On the relationship between precipitation and its accumulation in the antarctic ice sheet. Kotliakov, V.M., [1997,eng] 52-6201
Preliminary results controlled shear experiments. Schweizer, J., [1996,eng] 52-1180
Principles of the snow drifting theory. Diunin, A.K., [1997,eng] 52-6194
Snow mechanics: review of the state of knowledge and applications. Shapiro, L.H., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2236
Snowcover accumulation, relocation and management. Pomeroy, J.W., et al, [1995,eng] 52-943

Snow melting

Automatic temperature control of electrical heating element for melting snow on roofs. Hori, Y., et al, [1997,eng] 52-313
Characteristics of heat balance during the snowmelt season in Ny-Ålesund, Spitsbergen Island. Nakabayashi, H., et al, [1996,eng] 52-2575
Clever device to melt snow using running water. Nakagawa, T.M.S., et al, [1997,eng] 52-350
Demonstration of an electric heater that prevents icing at eaves. Hirama, S., et al, [1997,eng] 52-314
Determination of a melt-onset date for arctic sea-ice regions using passive-microwave data. Anderson, M.R., [1997,eng] 52-3765
Development of highway snow melting technology using natural energy. Tanno, H., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4641
Development of new snow-melting magnetic wire for overhead transmission lines. Hase, H., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5322
Electric heating cables for road snow melting. Iwamoto, K., et al, [1997,eng] 52-315
Electric heating systems for combating icing problems on metal roofs. Buska, J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2239
Evidence for snow patch shrinkage in the medieval warm period in northeastern Japan, Part 1. Daimaru, H., et al, [1997,jpn] 52-2502
Experience in studies of heat and water balance of snow melting. Kuz'min, P.P., [1997,eng] 52-6191
Fractal geometry of snowpacks during ablation. Shook, K., [1993,eng] 52-3010
Heating plant for the roadway of the Aosta east toll plaza. Christillin, M., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4662
Interannual variability of antarctic snow melt events derived from scatterometer data. Young, N.W., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6554
Local advection of sensible heat during snowmelt. Neumann, N., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5538
Microwave backscatter and imaging of the antarctic continental snow cover. Hyland, G., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6538
Mid-winter thawing at Arctowski Station. Rachlewicz, G., [1997,eng] 52-5821
Numerical analysis of electric road heating coupled with full-scaled experiments. Yokoyama, T., et al, [1997,eng] 52-342
Origin of penitents. Villecrose, J., [1998,fre] 52-3976
Problems related to placing snow dumping channels in a flat terrain. Hayakawa, N., et al, [1997,eng] 52-348

Proceedings. Snow engineering: recent advances. International Conference on Snow Engineering, 3rd, Sendai, Japan, May 26-31, 1996, [1997,eng] 52-265
Remaining snow patterns in mountains, Yukigata, as a scene in spring. Nohguchi, Y., et al, [1997,eng] 52-366
Removal and the melting of snow on roads. Fukuda, T., [1997,eng] 52-268
Rise in stage and limiting conditions for snow transport in elbows of snow drains. Takahashi, M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-351
Semi-operational snow melt monitoring using ERS SAR. Koskinen, J., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6524
Sensible heat flux and local advection over a heterogeneous landscape at an arctic tundra site during snowmelt. Marsh, P., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3723
Simulation approach for validation of a brightband correction method. Borga, M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2552
Snow ablation modeling in conifer and deciduous stands of the boreal forest. Hardy, J.P., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5532
Snow and ice penitents, mechanisms of their formation and indicative significance. Kotliakov, V.M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-6210
Snow melting systems with ground water. Goto, N., et al, [1997,eng] 52-353
Snow removal by drainage canals in Tokamachi. Baba, Y., et al, [1997,eng] 52-373
Snow- and ice-melting agents and antifreezing agents. Takada, C., et al, [1997,jpn] 52-1595
Spatially-distributed modeling of snow in the boreal forest: a simple approach. Davis, R.E., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5523
Spatially-distributed snowmelt rates in a boreal forest basin. Metcalfe, R.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5537
Stagnation of snow at a bend in a snow drain channel. Imamura, F., et al, [1997,eng] 52-349
Studies on energy balance and formation of sun crust in snow. Ozeki, T., [1997,jpn] 52-2520
Thawing processes during Siberian spring observed by ERS scatterometer and SAR. Boehnke, K., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1138
Transport rate of snow floating in an open channel. Fukushima, Y., [1997,eng] 52-332
Use of NOAA AVHRR imagery in snow monitoring. Metsämäki, S., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6523
Very warm storms and Sierra Nevada snowpacks. Kattelmann, R., [1997,eng] 52-5533
Water and sediment discharge formation from small watersheds of the Arctic zone. Bobrovitskaia, N.N., et al, [1996,eng] 52-1231

See [also]: Meltwater; Snow melting; Snowmelt

Snow metal friction

See [also]: Metal snow friction

Snow metamorphism

See [also]: Metamorphism (snow)

Snow morphology

Metamorphism of deposited snow. Kobayashi, S., [1998,eng] 52-5616

Snow optics

95-GHz scattering by terrain at near-grazing incidence. Ulaby, F.T., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3944
Antarctic and Greenland snow surfaces as calibration targets for the visible channel of the AVHRR. Doherty, S.J., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6556
Antarctic snow reflectance from ADEOS/POLDER measurements. Mondet, J., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6562
Application of electromagnetic wave progation in discrete random media to remote sensing of snow. Zurk, L.M., [1995,eng] 52-4799
Areal observation of blowing snow using a telemetering network of snow particle counters. Kosugi, K., et al, [1997,eng] 52-282
Changing albedo of snow on the Greenland ice sheet and climate modeling. Nolin, A.W., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3710
CO_2 snowfall on Mars: simulation with a general circulation model. Forget, F., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5443
Comparison of AVHRR-derived and in situ surface albedo over the Greenland ice sheet. Stroeve, J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3392
Design of an image radiation monitor for ILS glide slope. Marcum, F., [1997,eng] 52-6330
Detector for determining snow water content based on attenuation of cosmic radiation. Gehrke, F., [1997,eng] 52-5549
Development of a neural network based algorithm for radar snowfall estimation. Xiao, R.G., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5695
Effect of light intensity and wavelength on mating of snow algae. Hoham, R.W., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5529
Effect of snow break trees on improving visibility. Ishimoto, K., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4389
Effects of luminance and color on drivers visibility during snowstorm in the daytime. Hagiwara, T., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4387
Improved radiative transfer calculations from information provided by bulk microphysical schemes. Petch, J.C., [1998,eng] 52-5633
Laser guidance system for driving in snow. Sasaki, M., [1998,eng] 52-4702
Mapping snow grain size on the ice sheets with a laser altimeter. Nolin, A.W., [1998,eng] 52-6555
Measuring system for snow depth profiles in Maglev guideway using the light cross section method. Kawashima, K., et al, [1997,eng] 52-281
Measuring the optical parameters of snow. Sergent, C., et al, [1991,fre] 52-1445
Microwave remote sensing of snow from a cable car at Chamonix in the French Alps. Sherjal, I., et al, [1998,eng] 52-2340
Modeling of the influence of snow reflectance on ultraviolet irradiance for cloudless sky. Lenoble, J., [1998,eng] 52-4860
Models of snow distribution patterns for various types of sea ice in the Canadian high Arctic. Iacozza, J., [1997,eng] 52-6185
Objective determination of snow grains characteristics from images. Lesaffre, B., et al, [1997,fre] 52-978
Observations of glistening in the environment and its relationship to stereovision. Bates, H.E., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4870
Observations of the polarization of light reflected from sea ice. Perovich, D.K., [1998,eng] 52-5790
On light scattering in random media with large densely packed particles. Kokhanovsky, A.A., [1998,eng] 52-4935
On the accuracy of snow cover segmentation in optical satellite images. Luca, D., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1098
Polarimetric backscatter from fresh and metamorphic snowcover at millimeter wavelengths. Chang, P.S., et al, [1996,eng] 52-1357
Potential of times series of C-band SAR data to monitor dry and shallow snow cover. Bernier, M., et al, [1998,eng] 52-2337
Preparation and analysis of snow stratigraphic profiles. Good, W., et al, [1991,eng] 52-1442
Radar backscatter from a dense discrete random medium. Chuah, H.T., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3517
Radiation factors of snowmelt. Shutov, V.A., [1997,eng] 52-6418
Radiation processes and remote sensing of snow. Aoki, T., [1998,eng] 52-5614
Radiation properties of the atmosphere and snow surface at Asuka Station. Aoki, T., [1997,jpn] 52-408
Radiometric and structural measurements of snow samples. Wiesmann, A., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5447
Radiometric measurements of snow and ice surfaces in Antarctica. Zilioli, E., et al, [1995,eng] 52-2711
Remote sensing of snowpack by microwave radiometer mounted on satellite. Sasaki, M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-399
Satellite radiometry of snow/vegetation cover radiative tranfer. Jin, Y.Q., [1997,eng] 52-524
Scattering properties of natural terrestrial snows versus icy satellite surfaces. Domingue, D., et al, [1997,eng] 52-858
Special features and method of camouflage in winter. Rkman, I., [1990,eng] 52-4905
Use of visible-channel data from NOAA satellites to measure total ozone amount over Antarctica. Boime, R.D., et al, [1994,eng] 52-5753
Visibility as an indicator of snowfall concentration in wet snow accretion modelling. Finstad, K.J., [1998,eng] 52-5339
Visibility may cause pilot to misjudge snowfall intensity.[1998,eng] 52-5863

Snow pellets

Accuracy of precipitation parameters estimated by vertically pointing Doppler radar observations. Maki, M., et al, [1998,jpn] 52-6761
Axisymmetric numerical study of convective cloud electrification. Masuelli, S., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6426
Cloud effects on aerosol production, pt.1. Taylor, G.R., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1758
Concentrations of ice particles in orographic clouds and cyclonic storms over the Cascade Mountains. Hobbs, P.V., et al, [1977,eng] 52-3795
Corona emission thresholds for three types of hydrometeor interaction in thunderclouds. Blyth, A.M., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6286
CSU-CHILL polarimetric radar measurements from a severe hail storm in eastern Colorado. Hubbert, J., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6018
Cumulus convection model of National Research Institute for Earth Science and Disaster Prevention. Kaneda, M., et al, [1998,jpn] 52-6760
Density and surface temperature of graupel and the charge separation during ice crystal interactions. Jayaratne, E.R., [1998,eng] 52-6284
Explicit forecasting of supercooled liquid water in winter storms using the MM5 mesoscale model. Reisner, J., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5705
Freezing rain: an observational and theoretical study. Zerr, R.J., [1997,eng] 52-2534
Generating cells and precipitation growth in mesoscale rainbands. Harzegh, P.H., et al, [1979,eng] 52-3814
Graupel trajectories and charging: a new numerical approach for cloud electrification studies. Masuelli, S., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5707
In situ measurements of aircraft icing. Stith, J., et al, [1996,eng] 52-566
Influence of rime accretion rate on charge transfer during crystal/graupel collisions. Saunders, C.P.R., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6283
Model cloud relationships. Cotton, W.R., et al, [1983,eng] 52-90
Nature of winter clouds and precipitation in the Cascade Mountains and their modification by artificial seeding, pt.1. Hobbs, P.V., [1976,eng] 52-3807
Nature of winter clouds and precipitation in the Cascade Mountains and their modification by artificial seeding, pt.3. Hobbs, P.V., [1976,eng] 52-3809
Numerical sensitivity study of rainband precipitation and evolution. Takahashi, T., et al, [1998,eng] 52-2618
Numerical study of thundercloud electrification by graupel-crystal collisions. Scavuzzo, C.M., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6285
Synoptic conditions and snowfall precipitation processes. Mizuno, H., [1998,eng] 52-5613
Theoretical study of some effects of artificial seeding on mixed phase cumulus clouds. Scott, B.S., et al, [1977,eng] 52-3799
Theoretical study of the evolution of mixed phase cumulus clouds. Scott, B.C., et al, [1977,eng] 52-3797
Use of remote sensing data to evaluate microphysical parameters in cloud-model simulations. Brown, P.R.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2803

Snow permeability

Heat and mass transport in snow under a temperature gradient. Sokratov, S.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-271
Metamorphism of deposited snow. Kobayashi, S., [1998,eng] 52-5616
SAR measurements of lateral flow fingers of water in snow. Shi, J.C., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1129
Snow mechanics: review of the state of knowledge and applications. Shapiro, L.H., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2236

Snow physics

Artificial snow formation apparatus for observation of crystal growth of snow. Seki, M., [1997,jpn] 52-1592
Attempt at automatic measurement of riming proportion. Harimaya, T., et al, [1996,eng] 52-1431
Automated tracer dispersal system for snow accumulation and saltation transport investigations. Braaten, D.A., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3445
Bellingshausen Sea ice backscatter variability. Morris, K., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4192
Compression test for snow stability. Jamieson, B., et al, [1996,eng] 52-1165
Contribution of mountain snowpack recrystallization processes to avalanche formation. Birkeland, K.W., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4818
Effective medium approximation for the conductivity of sensible heat in dry snow. Arons, E.M., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6242
Interaction models for mixtures with application to phase transitions. Gray, J.M.N.T., et al, [1997,eng] 52-556
Measurement of the specific surface area of snow with the nitrogen adsorption technique. Hoff, J.T., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3290
Measurements of snow mass flux and transport rate at different particle diameters in drifting snow. Sugiura, K., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6334
Microwave snow section scattering derived from pair distribution functions. Zurk, L.M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2468
Model of gas diffusion through layered snowpacks. Massman, W.J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1207
Modeling the snow cover in climate studies, pt.1. Loth, B., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5407
Modeling the snow cover in climate studies, pt.2. Loth, B., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5408
Modelling the fate of non-polar organic chemicals in an ageing snow pack. Wania, F., [1997,eng] 52-1767
Objective determination of snow grains characteristics from images. Lesaffre, B., et al, [1997,fre] 52-978
Physics of the spatially averaged snowmelt process. Horne, F.E., et al, [1997,eng] 52-38
Premelting of ice and its environmental consequences. Dash, J.G., et al, [1995,eng] 52-405
Probability model of snow stability on mountain slopes. Bozhinskiĭ, A.N., et al, [1997,eng] 52-6222
Probability of occurrence of blowing snow. Li, L., et al, [1997,eng] 52-902
Radar backscatter from a dense discrete random medium. Chuah, H.T., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3517
Review of east antarctic sea ice. Worby, A.P., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4184
Scanning electron microscopy of snow crystal samples from remote sites. Wergin, W.P., et al, [1996,eng] 52-4582
Snow cover at Arctowski Station in winter 1991. Gonera, P., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5820
Snow crystal habit changes explained by layer nucleation. Nelson, J., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5629
Snowcover accumulation, relocation and management. Pomeroy, J.W., et al, [1995,eng] 52-943
Snowpack study in technical communication. Chisholm, R.M., [1996,eng] 52-1204
Snowrollers. Schlatter, T., [1996,eng] 52-2386
Terminology for mountain snowpack recrystallization processes. Birkeland, K.W., [1998,eng] 52-4817

Snow plasticity

Traction mechanism of automobile tires on snow: an investigation by means of the finite element method. Liu, C.H., [1994,eng] 52-4502

Snow plastics friction

See [also]: Plastics snow friction

Snow precipitation

See [also]: Snowfall

Snow recrystallization

Contribution of mountain snowpack recrystallization processes to avalanche formation. Birkeland, K.W., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4818
Metamorphism of deposited snow. Kobayashi, S., [1998,eng] 52-5616
Terminology for mountain snowpack recrystallization processes. Birkeland, K.W., [1998,eng] 52-4817

See [also]: Metamorphism (snow)

Snow removal

Alternative snow and ice control methods field evaluation. Final report. Parker, R., [1997,eng] **52-3012**
Anti-icing field evaluation. Ketcham, S.A., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3250**
Anti-icing: lower the cost of safer roads, part 2.[1997,eng] **52-730**
Approach to cost analysis and priorization of snow drift treatments on public highways. Perchanok, M.S., [1998,eng] **52-4636**
Automatic temperature control of electrical heating element for melting snow on roofs. Hori, Y., et al, [1997,eng] **52-313**
Basics of snow and ice control.[1998,eng] **52-4713**
Battle of Carson Pass. Kiester, E., Jr., [1998,eng] **52-2933**
Characteristics of roofing materials as related to adfreezing of snow. Ito, T., et al, [1997,eng] **52-302**
Cost-benefit analysis of snow-removing channels in an urban area with heavy snowfall. Morohashi, K., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3247**
Danish experience of tendering winter services. Carstensen, A., [1998,eng] **52-4622**
Danish Winter Index. Kirk, J.S., [1998,eng] **52-4377**
Deformation of roadbeds on icy permafrost ground and methods against it. Kondrat'ev, V.G., [1997,rus] **52-6265**
Demonstration of an electric heater that prevents icing at eaves. Hirama, S., et al, [1997,eng] **52-314**
Development of highway snow melting technology using natural energy. Tanno, H., et al, [1998,eng] **52-4641**
Development of multi-purposes carrier and attachment fleet for protection against skidding in Hungary. Holnapy, L., et al, [1998,eng] **52-4627**
Development of new snow-melting magnetic wire for overhead transmission lines. Hase, H., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5322**
Development of plans for road snow removal and sanding. Durth, W., et al, [1986,ger] **52-1336**
Economic evaluation of snow-removal systems in an urban area with heavy snowfall, Part 3. Morohashi, K., et al, [1997,jpn] **52-2492**
Effect of the use of urea and glycol on groundwater in the vicinity of certain Finnish airports. Britschgi, R., [1994,eng] **52-2489**
Effects of the technology improvements in winter maintenance of Estonian roads. Tsefels, K., et al, [1998,eng] **52-4602**
Electric heating cables for road snow melting. Iwamoto, K., et al, [1997,eng] **52-315**
Estimating the winter maintenance of a street on the basis of street properties. Mattsson, J., [1998,eng] **52-4670**
Evaluation of economic criteria for snow-plowing operation. Kamimura, S., [1998,jpn] **52-6616**
Experience of some compartimenti in north Italy on the subject of winter services. Postiglioni, G., [1998,eng] **52-4606**
Experimental anti-icing strategies and road weather information systems in the U.S. Shaffer, D., [1998,eng] **52-4661**
Expressway traffic operation in the winter season. Suzuki, S., et al, [1998,eng] **52-4696**
Federal Highway Administration involvement in anti-icing and other snow and ice technologies. Chollar, B.H., et al, [1998,eng] **52-4630**
Friction based quality assurance measures for snow clearing operations. Perchanok, M.S., [1998,eng] **52-4623**
General political context of winter service in France. Roussel, J.J., [1998,eng] **52-4609**
Greeley, Colorado has a snow plan...how do your snow control efforts compare. Sterling, W.A., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3303**
Guidance for successful anti-icing operations based on U.S. experience. Blackburn, R.R., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3249**
How to plan for better winter maintenance.[1997,eng] **52-2069**
Independent Region Aosta Valley: problem areas of the extra-urban road maintenance in winter. Freppa, E., et al, [1998,eng] **52-4626**
Latvian winter road maintenance. Lapsins, A., et al, [1998,eng] **52-4603**
Maintenance research—a unique approach to innovation in winter maintenance. Keranen, P.F., [1998,eng] **52-4611**
Managing winter maintenance through the eyes of the customer. Pletan, R.A., [1998,eng] **52-4620**
Measuring the fraction of snow or ice in snow removal drains by conductometry. Kitahara, T., [1998,jpn] **52-6614**
Methods of evaluating the costs of snow removal from roads. Sakai, T., [1998,eng] **52-4615**
Numerical analysis of electric road heating coupled with full-scaled experiments. Yokoyama, T., et al, [1997,eng] **52-342**
Outline of winter road management measures in Japan. Miyamoto, Y., et al, [1998,eng] **52-4612**
Overview of winter maintenance. Organization and strategies in Spain. Gutiérrez-Bolívar, O., et al, [1998,eng] **52-4617**
Prediction system for winter road maintenance and a study of service levels. Kobayashi, N., et al, [1998,eng] **52-4686**
Private contracting for winter road maintenance in Hungary. Dobosi, T., et al, [1998,eng] **52-4604**
Problems related to placing snow dumping channels in a flat terrain. Hayakawa, N., et al, [1997,eng] **52-348**
Proceedings. Snow engineering: recent advances. International Conference on Snow Engineering, 3rd, Sendai, Japan, May 26-31, 1996, [1997,eng] **52-265**
Quantitative evaluation of walking environment in winter for a snowy city. Miyakoshi, K., et al, [1997,eng] **52-374**
Recommendations for de-icing/anti-icing of aircraft on the ground. Association of European Airlines, [1997,eng] **52-3503**
Removal and the melting of snow on roads. Fukuda, T., [1997,eng] **52-268**
Research on making indexes of obstruction to traffic in winter. Takahashi, N., et al, [1997,eng] **52-335**
Rise in stage and limiting conditions for snow transport in elbows of snow drains. Takahashi, M., et al, [1997,eng] **52-351**
Risk of a vehicle overturning on a snowbank against a guardrail. Desmarchais, P., [1998,eng] **52-4698**
Road standards for winter services. Jaquet, J., et al, [1998,eng] **52-4605**
Roads elevated on embankments to prevent snow accumulation. Saarelainen, S., et al, [1998,eng] **52-4658**
Selected papers. International Symposium on Snow Removal and Ice Control Technology, 4th Reno, NV, Aug. 11-16, 1996, [1997,eng] **52-3243**
Snow and ice control manual for transportation facilities. Minsk, L.D., [1998,eng] **52-4710**
Snow and ice removal plans quiet citizen complaints. Flora, J.G., [1997,eng] **52-3300**
Snow dumping site using riverbanks and their influence on the environment of rivers. Tachibana, H., et al, [1997,eng] **52-446**
Snow melting systems with ground water. Goto, N., et al, [1997,eng] **52-353**
Snow removal by drainage canals in Tokamachi. Baba, Y., et al, [1997,eng] **52-373**
Snow removal: winter storms challenge maintenance crews at O'Hare. Georgian, A., [1996,eng] **52-3305**
Snow sliding on a membrane roof. Tomabechi, T., et al, [1997,eng] **52-324**
Snowdrifts in tunnels on a Japanese highway. Abe, T., [1998,jpn] **52-6624**
Solving the problems of support systems of the Czech Republic winter road maintenance. Melcher, K., [1998,eng] **52-4688**
Some more words on snow countermeasures for National Highway 17 (part 4). Abe, T., [1996,jpn] **52-1662**
Some more words on snow countermeasures for National Highway 17 (Part 5). Abe, T., [1997,jpn] **52-2497**
Stagnation of snow at a bend in a snow drain channel. Imamura, F., et al, [1997,eng] **52-349**
Study of a snow-melting and antifreeze system for prevention of auto accidents on slippery bridge decks. Nakamura, H., et al, [1997,eng] **52-344**
Study on snow transport rate in snow removal channel with a mild slope. Fukushima, Y., [1997,jpn] **52-2494**
Summary of SHRP research and economic benefits of snow and ice control. Epps, J.A., et al, [1997,eng] **52-4223**
Surface management of urban snow removal channels. Sugimori, M., [1997,jpn] **52-2495**
Technical report. PIARC [Permanent International Association of Road Congresses] International Winter Road Congress, 10th, Luleå, Sweden, Mar. 16-19, 1998, [1998,eng] **52-4601**
Technological innovations supporting winter maintenance in Québec. Deschênes, D., [1998,eng] **52-4631**
To salt? Not to salt? That is the question. Queyrel, G., [1998,eng] **52-4645**
Training of winter road maintenance personnel in Norway. Dahlen, J., [1998,eng] **52-4657**
Transport rate of snow floating in an open channel. Fukushima, Y., [1997,eng] **52-332**
Value of a good snow policy.[1998,eng] **52-6739**
VDOT district improves winter maintenance. Salehi, M., [1998,eng] **52-4440**
Way to optimise winter maintenance. Danielson, U., [1998,eng] **52-4608**
Weather radar, road advisory, and snow removal on Japanese highway. Abe, T., [1998,jpn] **52-6619**
Winter maintenance in the Netherlands. Noort, M., [1997,eng] **52-3244**
Winter maintenance on urban roads. Švedová, D., et al, [1998,eng] **52-4668**
Winter maintenance problems on the streets of Lithuanian cities. Laurinavicius, A., et al, [1998,eng] **52-4669**
Winter management of a mountain highway. Caniggia, F., et al, [1998,eng] **52-4614**
Winter management system. Dahl, T., [1998,eng] **52-4690**
Winter road maintenance with more consultation with the users in France. Cat, M., [1998,eng] **52-4613**

Snow removal equipment

Alternatives to the snow shovel.[1997,eng] **52-657**
Anti-icing: lower the cost of safer roads, part 3.[1997,eng] **52-731**
Artificial intelligence system to control a snowplow. Nixon, W.A., et al, [1998,eng] **52-4660**
Clever device to melt snow using running water. Nakagawa, T.M.S., et al, [1997,eng] **52-350**
Conception, design and fabrication of an all composite snowplough for highways. Bélanger, G., [1998,eng] **52-4664**
Developing a system and equipment for efficient snow removal. Okazaki, H., et al, [1998,eng] **52-4647**
Development of a narrow, high speed rotary snowplow. Emoto, T., et al, [1997,eng] **52-345**
Development of machines for hydraulic transportation of snow. Part 5: a snow feeder for communal use. Umemura, T., et al, [1997,jpn] **52-2508**
Dump truck tops state equipment choices.[1997,eng] **52-2075**
Equipment for removal of snow and slush. Andersen, Ø., [1998,eng] **52-4635**
Field comparison of snow plow cutting edges. Nixon, W.A., et al, [1998,eng] **52-4651**
How to plan for better winter maintenance.[1997,eng] **52-2069**
Intensified snow removal. Durth, W., et al, [1998,eng] **52-4667**
Measuring the fraction of snow or ice in snow removal drains by conductometry. Kitahara, T., [1998,jpn] **52-6614**
Ohio DOT dump truck/snow plow comparative evaluations with a biodiesel blend. Malcosky, N.D., et al, [1997,eng] **52-5350**
Partnering model for public-private partnerships: a concept maintenance vehicle. Smithson, L.D., [1998,eng] **52-4629**
Qualification of salt spreaders for winter duty. Valeux, J.C., [1998,eng] **52-4642**
Removal of newly deposited snow on a gable roof. Kobayashi, T., et al, [1997,eng] **52-323**
Simple model of forward visibility for snowplow operators through snow and fog at night. Bullough, J., et al, [1997,eng] **52-4724**
Snow and ice control manual for transportation facilities. Minsk, L.D., [1998,eng] **52-4710**
Snow removal: winter storms challenge maintenance crews at O'Hare. Georgian, A., [1996,eng] **52-3305**
Summary of SHRP research and economic benefits of snow and ice control. Epps, J.A., et al, [1997,eng] **52-4223**
Survey of snowplow operators about forward lighting and visibility during nighttime operations. Eklund, N.H., et al, [1997,eng] **52-4725**
Towable all-terrain snowplow. Walsh, M.R., [1997,swe] **52-2038**
Trailable snow plow for off road use. Walsh, M.R., [1993,eng] **52-2039**
Winter maintenance—new cutting edge for snowploughs and graders. Ingulstad, A., [1998,eng] **52-4659**

Snow retention

Avalanche protection devices at Taconnaz: principles and functions. Charlier, C., [1991,fre] **52-1439**
Avalanche protection terraces and structures along a Japanese highway. Abe, T., [1998,jpn] **52-6627**
Blowing snow and shrub barriers on the shortgrass prairie. Peterson, T.C., [1982,eng] **52-4305**
Current state and problems of field studies of snow cover. Kaliuzhnyi, I.L., et al, [1998,eng] **52-4159**
Impact of ice dams on buildings in snow country. Mackinlay, I., et al, [1997,eng] **52-355**
Model experiment and field observation of a snow avalanche deflector. Fujisawa, K., [1997,eng] **52-3246**
Snow loads on trees measured by loads on concrete piles on slopes. Yamaya, M., et al, [1996,jpn] **52-1659**
Snow management and deep tillage for increasing crop yields on a rolling landscape. McConkey, B.G., et al, [1997,eng] **52-4876**

Snow roads

Snow mechanics: review of the state of knowledge and applications. Shapiro, L.H., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2236**
Stabilization of a sea-ice transition by freezing: McMurdo Station, Antarctica. Barthelemy, J.L., [1996,eng] **52-2106**
Winter weather conditions and compact snow on carriageways in east Siberia. Shaburov, S., et al, [1998,eng] **52-4388**

Snow rubber friction

See [also]: Rubber snow friction

Snow samplers

First-year ice thickness in the Amundsen and Ross Seas. Jeffries, M.O., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3057**

Snow slides

Bridal Veil Falls avalanche 1996. Griffith, K., [1996,eng] **52-1198**
Characteristics of roofing materials as related to adfreezing of snow. Ito, T., et al, [1997,eng] **52-302**
Creep and failure of alpine snow: measurements and observations. Conway, H., et al, [1996,eng] **52-1163**
Density and friction measurements in a flowing dry snow avalanche. Burrell, K.J., et al, [1996,eng] **52-1188**
Dry-slab density and thickness during major storms. Mears, A., [1996,eng] **52-1159**
Effect of snow temperatures on skier triggering of dry slab avalanches. McClung, D.M., et al, [1996,eng] **52-1164**
Glide avalanche forecasting. Wilson, A., et al, [1996,eng] **52-1182**
Improvements by measuring shear strength of weak layers. Föhn, P., et al, [1996,eng] **52-1173**
Layer of faceted crystals on snow crust in Nov. 1966 contribute to slab avalanches in British Columbia. Jamieson, B., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2041**
Observations of snow accumulation on the roof of an actual domed structure. Suda, K., et al, [1997,eng] **52-316**
Observations of snow banks formed under the very large sloped roofs. Abe, O., [1997,eng] **52-317**
Observations on buried surface hoar—persistent failure planes for slab avalanches. Davis, R.E., et al, [1996,eng] **52-1157**
Preliminary investigations of glide/creep motion sensors in Alta, Utah. Rice, B., et al, [1996,eng] **52-1179**
Proceedings of the International Snow Science Workshop, 1996. International Snow Science Workshop, Banff, Canada, Oct. 6-11, 1996, [1996,eng] **52-1142**
Record snowfall in Squaw Valley and Alpine Meadows in the winter of 1994-95. Johnson, R., et al, [1995,eng] **52-5066**
Secondary alpine hazards induced by the 1995-1996 eruption of Ruapehu Volcano, New Zealand. Keys, H.J.R., [1996,eng] **52-1200**
Skier triggered slab avalanches. Schweizer, J., [1998,fre] **52-6751**

Snow slab release, its mechanism and conclusion for the arrangements of supporting structures. Salm, B., [1995,eng] 52-4310
Snow sliding on a membrane roof. Tomabechi, T., et al, [1997,eng] 52-324
Snowslides in Alta area. Part 2. Shank, H.M., [1996,eng] 52-5069
Some problems concerning the motion of avalanches and other similar phenomena. Losev, K.S., [1997,eng] 52-6202
Watching the snow to understand avalanches: difficulties and limits. Duclos, A., [1997,fre] 52-1813
Wind tunnel modeling of transport of snow by wind in mountains: Varneralp (Valais) as an example. Sivardière, F., et al, [1991,fre] 52-1440

Snow stabilization
Avalanche protection devices at Taconnaz: principles and functions. Charlier, C., [1991,fre] 52-1439
Plans of private company to develop ski area at avalanche-prone Highland Bowl near Aspen. Heinecken, K., [1997,eng] 52-2040
Snow slab release, its mechanism and conclusion for the arrangements of supporting structures. Salm, B., [1995,eng] 52-4310

See [also]: Snow cover stability

Snow stakes
Mass balance of Axel Heiberg Island glaciers 1960-1991: a reassessment and discussion. Cogley, J.G., et al, [1995,eng] 52-1326

Snow stratigraphy
Accumulation rate in an ice core from the MGA drilling site on Lambert Glacier. Wang, W.T., et al, [1996,chi] 52-2401
Automated tracer dispersal system for snow accumulation and saltation transport investigations. Braaten, D.A., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3445
Automated tracer dispersal system for snow accumulation and saltation transport investigations. Braaten, D.A., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3445
Chemistry of the snow on Mt. Changbai, China. Suzuki, K., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6636
Chinese 330-km glaciological antarctic expedition. Kang, J.C., et al, [1997,chi] 52-3526
Compression test for snow stability. Jamieson, B., et al, [1996,eng] 52-1165
Coupling a multi-layered snow model with a GCM. Brun, E., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3712
Dating of seasonal snow layers at Murodo, Mt. Tateyama, Japan. Kido, M., et al, [1997,jpn] 52-2514
First-year ice thickness in the Amundsen and Ross Seas. Jeffries, M.O., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3057
Ion elution through the snow cover on glaciers of the Qinghai-Xizang Plateau. Hou, S.G., et al, [1996,chi] 52-2399
Large-scale trench on the Shirouma-daisekkei snow patch, the northern Japanese Alps, formed by debris flow. Matsumoto, T., et al, [1998,jpn] 52-6617
Maritime characteristics of Hailuogou Glacier in the Gongga Mountains. Su, Z., et al, [1996,chi] 52-2397
Metamorphism of deposited snow. Kobayashi, S., [1998,eng] 52-5616
Microwave remote sensing of snow from a cable car at Chamonix in the French Alps. Sherjal, I., et al, [1998,eng] 52-2340
Multi-layer heat balance model of snow cover adaptable to intensely cold regions. Yamazaki, T., [1998,jpn] 52-6620
Numerical modeling of snow cover over polar ice sheets. Dang, H., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3729
Preparation and analysis of snow stratigraphic profiles. Good, W., et al, [1991,eng] 52-1442
Recent variations in mass balance of the Hisago snow patch, on the Daisetsu Mountains. Yamaguchi, S., et al, [1998,jpn] 52-6628
Regional observations of snow cover in Hokkaido, February 1995. Akitaya, E., et al, [1996,jpn] 52-1578
Report of pit-wall observations of snow cover in Sapporo 1994-95. Akitaya, E., et al, [1996,jpn] 52-1577
Report of pit-wall observations of snow cover in Sapporo 1995-96. Akitaya, E., et al, [1997,jpn] 52-1569
Report of pit-wall observations of snow cover in Sapporo 1996-97. Hachikubo, A., et al, [1998,jpn] 52-6630
Review of sintering in seasonal snow. Colbeck, S.C., [1997,eng] 52-3973
Snow chemistry of Agassiz Ice Cap, Ellesmere Island, Northwest Territories, Canada. Goto-Azuma, K., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3193
Snow surveys in Hokkaido, February 1996. Naruse, R., et al, [1997,jpn] 52-1570
Space-time modeling of the snow cover for operational forecasting of avalanche hazard. Brun, E., et al, [1991,fre] 52-1466
Using ground-penetrating radar to image previous years' summer surfaces for mass-balance measurements. Kohler, J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2019

Snow strength
Compression test for snow stability. Jamieson, B., et al, [1996,eng] 52-1165
Effects of explosives detonation inside snow cover. Morisue, H., et al, [1997,jpn] 52-2507
Experience with stability evaluation for a surface hoar layer during winter 1995-96. Schweizer, J., et al, [1996,eng] 52-1166
Improvements by measuring shear strength of weak layers. Föhn, P., et al, [1996,eng] 52-1173
In-situ measurement of tensile strength of snow layer. Takeuchi, N., et al, [1997,jpn] 52-2513
Influence of microstructure on mechanical properties of snow. Agrawal, K.C., et al, [1995,eng] 52-4307
Measurement of microstructure of snow from surface sections. Edens, M.Q., et al, [1995,eng] 52-4308
Measurements on skier triggering. Camponovo, C., et al, [1996,eng] 52-1161
Observations on buried surface hoar—persistent failure planes for slab avalanches. Davis, R.E., et al, [1996,eng] 52-1157
Penetration tests of snow covering a pit. Nohguchi, Y., et al, [1997,eng] 52-284
Permissible thickness of snow layer on roads and new snow fence constructions. Vasil'ev, A.P., [1998,eng] 52-4637
Preliminary results controlled shear experiments. Schweizer, J., [1996,eng] 52-1180
Probability model of snow stability on mountain slopes. Bozhinskiĭ, A.N., et al, [1997,eng] 52-6222
Review of sintering in seasonal snow. Colbeck, S.C., [1997,eng] 52-3973
Snow and ice blocking of tunnels. Lia, L., [1998,eng] 52-4268
Snow mechanics: review of the state of knowledge and applications. Shapiro, L.H., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2236
Snow sliding on a membrane roof. Tomabechi, T., et al, [1997,eng] 52-324
Terminology for mountain snowpack recrystallization processes. Birkeland, K.W., [1998,eng] 52-4817
Traction mechanism of automobile tires on snow: an investigation by means of the finite element method. Liu, C.H., [1994,eng] 52-4502
Use of a thermoisolating snow-rock layer in combined ore deposit mining in the arctic conditions. Demidov, IU.V., et al, [1996,eng] 52-4030
Winter weather conditions and compact snow on carriageways in east Siberia. Shaburov, S., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4388

Snow structure

See [also]: Snow cover structure

Snow surface
Air-snow exchange of HNO_3 and NO_y at Summit, Greenland. Dibb, J.E., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4584
Antarctic and Greenland snow surfaces as calibration targets for the visible channel of the AVHRR. Doherty, S.J., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6556
Antarctic snow reflectance from ADEOS/POLDER measurements. Mondet, J., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6562
Antarctica: East Queen Maud Land - Enderby Land Glaciological Folio. Watanabe, O., ed, [1997,eng] 52-1000
Automatic weather station records from the coast to Dome Fuji Station, 1995. Kameda, T., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3338
Cartographic generalization of topographic maps—examples from Svalbard. Amlien, J., [1997,eng] 52-2914
Dependence of surface albedo in the Arctic on surface characteristics, clouds and solar elevation. Stamnes, K., et al, [1996,eng] 52-1254
Hemispheric snow cover and surface albedo for model validation. Robinson, D.A., [1997,eng] 52-3742
Investigation of the atmospheric effect on snowmelt in the Arctic and Subarctic. Zhang, T., et al, [1996,eng] 52-1239
Large-scale trench on the Shirouma-daisekkei snow patch, the northern Japanese Alps, formed by debris flow. Matsumoto, T., et al, [1998,jpn] 52-6617
Mapping snow grain size on the ice sheets with a laser altimeter. Nolin, A.W., [1998,eng] 52-6555
Mass balance, sublimation and snow temperature at Dome Fuji Station, 1995. Kameda, T., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3337
Measurement of microstructure of snow from surface sections. Edens, M.Q., et al, [1995,eng] 52-4308
Measurement of the specific surface area of snow with the nitrogen adsorption technique. Hoff, J.T., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3290
Origin of penitents. Villecrose, J., [1998,fre] 52-3976
Physics of skiing: skiing at the triple point. Lind, D., et al, [1996,eng] 52-1737
Postdepositional antarctic snowpack nitrate change. Mulvaney, R., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5681
Studies on energy balance and formation of sun crust in snow. Ozeki, T., [1997,jpn] 52-2520
Surface hoar growing for several days. Hachikubo, A., et al, [1996,eng] 52-1158
Traction mechanism of automobile tires on snow: an investigation by means of the finite element method. Liu, C.H., [1994,eng] 52-4502

See [also]: Glacier surfaces

Snow surface temperature
Contribution of mountain snowpack recrystallization processes to avalanche formation. Birkeland, K.W., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4818
Effects of the atmosphere on satellite-retrieved snowfield surface temperature. Ren, P.B.C., [1998,eng] 52-4275
High-latitude surface temperature estimates from thermal satellite data. Key, J.R., et al, [1997,eng] 52-534
HUT brightness temperature model for snow-covered terrain. Hallikainen, M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1103
Local and global stand-alone tests of the Météo-France snow parameterization. Douville, H., [1997,eng] 52-3728
Mass balance, sublimation and snow temperature at Dome Fuji Station, 1995. Kameda, T., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3337
Modeling of millimeter wave backscatter of time-varying snow-cover—summary. Shih, S.E., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2491
Modeling the snow cover in climate studies, pt.2. Loth, B., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5408
Radiation processes and remote sensing of snow. Aoki, T., [1998,eng] 52-5614
Satellite and ground passive microwave remote sensing studies of ice and snow on and near Lake Superior. Pilant, A.N., [1996,eng] 52-2030
Snow crystal shape and microwave scattering. Foster, J.L., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1104
Terminology for mountain snowpack recrystallization processes. Birkeland, K.W., [1998,eng] 52-4817
Variability of AVHRR-derived clear-sky surface temperature over the Greenland ice sheet. Stroeve, J., et al, [1998,eng] 52-2533
Vector radiative transfer for scattering signature from multi-layer snow/vegetation at SSM/I channels. Jin, Y.Q., [1997,eng] 52-1096

Snow survey tools
Automatic measurement of snow depth. Lecorps, D., et al, [1991,fre] 52-1441
Catch ratios of gauges for solid precipitation in Hokuriku region. Ohno, H., et al, [1998,jpn] 52-6626
Experience with snow measurement devices in avalanche research. Höller, P., [1997,eng] 52-280
In-situ measurement of tensile strength of snow layer. Takeuchi, N., et al, [1997,jpn] 52-2513
Measuring system for snow depth profiles in Maglev guideway using the light cross section method. Kawashima, K., et al, [1997,eng] 52-281
Measuring the optical parameters of snow. Sergent, C., et al, [1991,fre] 52-1445
New instruments and their possible use in avalanche warning. Gubler, H., et al, [1991,eng] 52-1449
Overcollection of solid precipitation by a standard precipitation gage, Niwot Ridge, Colorado. Bardsley, T., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5556
Portable calorimeter for measuring liquid water content of wet snow. Kawashima, K., et al, [1996,jpn] 52-1516
Preparation and analysis of snow stratigraphic profiles. Good, W., et al, [1991,eng] 52-1442
Simple dilatometer for determination of the free water content of snow. Pihkala, P., et al, [1982,eng] 52-1332
Snow moisture and density measuring device, patent pending. Brandelik, A., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6526

Snow surveys
'EMAC-95' data acquisition and preliminary results. Mason, P., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2630
Abrupt changes in the seasonal cycle of North American snow cover. Leathers, D.J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1938
Accumulation of intercepted snow in the boreal forest: measurements and modelling. Hedstrom, N.R., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5534
Active and passive satellite microwave sensing of sea surface and snow. Jin, Y.Q., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6464
Active microwave observation and modeling of snowpack thickness on arctic sea ice. Onstott, R.G., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6505
Airborne gamma radiation snow survey for water supply and flood forecasting. Carroll, T.R., et al, [1985,eng] 52-2817
Airborne gamma radiation snow water equivalent measurements made before the February 1985 Fort Wayne flood. Carroll, T.R., et al, [1985,eng] 52-2816
Annual report academic year 1996-97. National Snow and Ice Data Center. World Data Center-A for Glaciology, [1997,eng] 52-2874
Antarctic snow reflectance from ADEOS/POLDER measurements. Mondet, J., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6562
Application of remote sensing data derived from NOAA-AVHRR images. Taschner, S., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6522
Application of the Getis statistic to hemispheric and regional scale passive microwave derived snow water equivalent imagery. Derksen, C., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6480
Applications of snow cover mapping in high mountain regions. Haefner, H., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1527
Avalanche hazard mapping with satellite data and a digital elevation model. Gruber, U., et al, [1995,eng] 52-4311
Backscattering measurements of alpine snowcovers at 5.3 and 35 GHz. Strozzi, T., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5696
Changes in Russian winter snow accumulation during 1936-1983 and its spatial structure. Ye, H.C., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6370
Characteristics of snow cover duration across the northeast United States of America. Leathers, D.J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3892
Characteristics of snowmelt from NRCS SNOTEL (SNOwTEL emetry) sites. Cooley, K.R., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5521
Cloude's target decomposition theorems applied to EMISAR data aquired during EMAC'95 snow campaign. Praks, J., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6507
Current state and problems of field studies of snow cover. Kaliuzhnyĭ, I.L., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4159
Database and methodology for conducting site specific snow load case studies for the United States. Tobiasson, W., et al, [1997,eng] 52-308
Decadal variations of snow cover. Robinson, D.A., [1995,eng] 52-3087
Density change of ground snow in Hakkoda. Sasaki, M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-379
Detector for determining snow water content based on attenuation of cosmic radiation. Gehrke, F., [1997,eng] 52-5549
Determination of snow covered area using RADARSAT imagery on two small test sites in southern Ontario. Seglenieks, F., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5553

Development of the Prairie Blowing Snow Model for application in climatological and hydrological models. Pomeroy, J.W., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5539
Distribution of snow cover over the high Asia. Li, P.J., [1995,chi] 52-1691
Electric company snowmelt forecasting for pricing of hydropower. Freeman, G.J., [1997,eng] 52-5522
Error analysis for global snow-cover mapping in the Earth Observation System (EOS) era. Hall, D.K., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6503
Estimating the spatial distribution of snow water equivalence in a montane watershed. Elder, K., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5524
Estimation of snow water equivalent from SSM/I data by using a physical model-based inversion algorithm. Pulliainen, J., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6508
European snow cover and its influence on spring and summer temperatures. Chaoimh, U.N., [1998,eng] 52-4758
Evaluation of NOAA/NESDIS digitized snow cover monitoring in the Tibetan Plateau. Cao, M.S., [1995,chi] 52-1692
Experiment in use of seasonal long-range weather forecasts for water supply forecasts in northern California. Roos, M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5541
GIS used to derive operational hydrologic products from in situ and remotely sensed snow data. Carroll, T.R., [1995,eng] 52-1214
Grey prediction method on snowmelt runoff in the Hexi area. Lan, Y.C., et al, [1997,chi] 52-2303
Helsinki University of Technology synthetic aperture radiometer. Valmu, H., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6476
Hemispheric snow cover and surface albedo for model validation. Robinson, D.A., [1997,eng] 52-3742
High frequency passive microwave radiometry over a snow-covered surface in Alaska. Tait, A., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6501
IGARSS'97. Remote sensing—a scientific vision for sustainable development. International Geoscience and Remote Sensing Symposium, Singapore, Aug. 3-8, 1997, [1997,eng] 52-1090
IGARSS'98. Sensing and managing the environment. International Geoscience and Remote Sensing Symposium, Seattle, WA, July 6-10, 1998, [1998,eng] 52-6461
Improved estimates of the areal extent of snow cover from AVHRR data. Simpson, J.J., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4248
Improving alpine-region spectral mixture analysis estimates of snow-covered-area. Painter, T.H., et al, [1995,eng] 52-2713
Improving the MODIS global snow-mapping algorithm. Klein, A.G., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1102
Integration of satellite and in situ data for snow studies from space. Sun, C.Y., [1996,eng] 52-631
Integration of satellite sensor data with DEM for the study of snow cover distribution and depletion pattern. Baral, D.J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1850
Interactive Multisensor Snow and Ice Mapping System. Ramsay, B.H., [1997,eng] 52-5540
Interannual variability of antarctic snow melt events derived from scatterometer data. Young, N.W., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6554
Investigation of passive microwave signatures over snow-covered forest areas. Kruopis, N., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6509
Joint 54th Eastern and 65th Western Snow Conference, 1997. Eastern Snow Conference and Western Snow Conference, [1997,eng] 52-5520
Learning scientific writing through snowpack study. Chisholm, R.M., [1997,eng] 52-5543
Mapping snow cover with repeat pass synthetic aperture radar. Shi, J.C., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1105
Mapping snow grain size on the ice sheets with a laser altimeter. Nolin, A.W., [1998,eng] 52-6555
Mapping the spatial distribution and time evolution of snow water equivalent. Chen, C.T., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6488
Measurement of differences in snow accumulation, melt, and micrometeorology between clearcut and mature forest stands. Storck, P., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5554
Microwave backscatter and imaging of the antarctic continental snow cover. Hyland, G., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6538
Microwave remote sensing of snow from a cable car at Chamonix in the French Alps. Sherjal, I., et al, [1998,eng] 52-2340
Modeling microwave emission spectra of layered snowpacks. Wiesmann, A., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6490
Modeling of millimeter wave backscatter of time-varying snow-cover—summary. Shih, S.E., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2491
Modelling runoff using optical satellite remote sensing data in a high mountainous alpine catchment of Italy. Swamy, A.N., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3327
Monitoring land-surface snow conditions from SSM/I data using an artificial neural network classifier. Sun, C.Y., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3514
Monitoring of the boreal regions from 1992 to 1996 with the Special Sensor Microwave Imager. Mognard, N.M., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6491
Monitoring snow cover on the high-Asia. Li, P.J., [1996,chi] 52-2403
Multi-source snow cover monitoring in the Swiss Alps. Piesbergen, J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1109
Multicriteria analysis of satellite sensors for tracking snow cover. Martin, D., et al, [1997,fre] 52-3461
Neuro-fuzzy approach for monitoring global snow and ice extent with the SSM/I. Sun, C.Y., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6493
New instruments and their possible use in avalanche warning. Gubler, H., et al, [1991,eng] 52-1449
North American and Eurasian snow cover co-variability. Walland, D.J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1421
Northern Great Plains snowpack hydrology from satellite passive microwave observations. Josberger, E.G., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6492
Northern Hemisphere snow extent from passive microwave and visible remote sensing data. Armstrong, R.L., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6487
On the accuracy of snow cover segmentation in optical satellite images. Luca, D., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1098
Organization for avalanche hazard forecasting in France. Pahaut, E., et al, [1991,fre] 52-1444
Overcollection of solid precipitation by a standard precipitation gage, Niwot Ridge, Colorado. Bardsley, T., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5556
Potential of times series of C-band SAR data to monitor dry and shallow snow cover. Bernier, M., et al, [1998,eng] 52-2337
Predicted change trend of snow cover in high-Asia. Cao, M.S., [1996,chi] 52-2404
Preliminary study on snow mapping using AVHRR data and GIS techniques. Ma, H., et al, [1996,chi] 52-2431
Proceedings. International Symposium on Avalanches, Chamonix, France, June 4-8, 1991, [1991,fre] 52-1437
Radar measurements of snow: experiment and analysis. Kendra, J.R., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5698
Radiometric and structural measurements of snow samples. Wiesmann, A., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5447
Regional evaluation of snow pack quality in Slovakia: hydrogeochemical aspects. Vrana, K., et al, [1994,eng] 52-2488
Regional observations of snow cover in Hokkaido, February 1995. Akitaya, E., et al, [1996,jpn] 52-1578
Regional snowfall patterns in the high, arid Andes. Vuille, M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-45
Relationship between SSM/I measurements and snow conditions. Grody, N.C., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6489
Remote sensing of snowpack by microwave radiometer mounted on satellite. Sasaki, M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-399
Report of pit-wall observations of snow cover in Sapporo 1994-95. Akitaya, E., et al, [1996,jpn] 52-1577
Report of pit-wall observations of snow cover in Sapporo 1995-96. Akitaya, E., et al, [1997,jpn] 52-1569
Report of pit-wall observations of snow cover in Sapporo 1996-97. Hachikubo, A., et al, [1998,jpn] 52-6630
Results of satellite monitoring of snowcover in the Tianshan Mountains. Qiu, J.Q., et al, [1996,chi] 52-2434
Retrieving snow water equivalence on C- and L-band SAR data for dry snow. Arslan, A.N., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6525
River basin variations in Sierra Nevada snowpack accumulation trends. Johnson, T., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5551
Role of Earth Observation in snowmelt runoff monitoring from high latitude basins: SAR aspects. Caves, R., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6521
SAR measurements of lateral flow fingers of water in snow. Shi, J.C., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1129
SAR tools for snowmelt modelling in the project HydAlp. Nagler, T., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6502
Satellite and ground passive microwave remote sensing studies of ice and snow on and near Lake Superior. Pilant, A.N., [1996,eng] 52-2030
Scale effects in a distributed SWE and snowmelt model for mountain basins. Cline, D.W., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5552
Seasonal snowpack radiobrightness interpretation using a SVAT-linked emission model. Galantowicz, J.F., et al, [1997,eng] 52-900
Semi-operational snow melt monitoring using ERS SAR. Koskinen, J., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6524
Snow ablation modeling in conifer and deciduous stands of the boreal forest. Hardy, J.P., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5532
Snow accumulation on Greenland estimated from ERS scatterometer data. Wismann, V.R., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1137
Snow accumulation under various forest stand densities at Tenderfoot Creek Experimental Forest, Montana, USA. Moore, C.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5525
Snow and avalanche. Annual report 1995-96. Colorado Avalanche Information Center, [1996,eng] 52-942
Snow and avalanches in the Swiss Alps, winter 1995/96.[1997,ger] 52-2849
Snow cover conditions in Finnish Lapland. Hooli, J., [1997,eng] 52-380
Snow cover identification through cirrus-cloudy atmospheres using daytime AVHRR imagery. Hutchison, K.D., et al, [1997,eng] 52-537
Snow cover in the northern part of the Ural and some problems of mountain snow studies. Khodakov, V.G., [1997,eng] 52-6204
Snow cover stability variations, Bridger Mountains, Montana. Birkeland, K.W., [1997,eng] 52-3868
Snow data base for avalanche forecasting. Dumas, J.L., et al, [1991,fre] 52-1446
Snow distribution and melt in central Tien Shan, Susamir valley. Aizen, B.V., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2721
Snow hunters gather data in mountains. Arbios, G., [1994,eng] 52-1644
Snow measurements using the airborne HUTRAD system. Hallikainen, M., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6500
Snow monitoring using EMISAR and ERS-1 data within the European Multi-sensor Airborne Campaign EMAC-95. Guneriussen, T., et al. [1997,eng] 52-1106
Snow monitoring using EMISAR and ERS-1 data. Guneriussen, T., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2631
Snow observation network for a mountainous area. Nakamura, H., et al, [1997,eng] 52-364
Snow parameters derived from microwave measurements during the BOREAS winter field campaign. Chang, A.T.C., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3621
Snow survey bulletin & water supply forecast, April 1, 1997, Yukon Territory. Canada. Indian and Northern Affairs. Water Resources Division, [1997,eng] 52-4369
Snow survey bulletin & water supply forecast, April 1, 1998, Yukon Territory. Canada. Indian and Northern Affairs. Water Resources Division, [1998,eng] 52-4228
Snow survey bulletin & water supply forecast, March 1, 1998, Yukon Territory. Canada. Indian and Northern Affairs. Water Resources Division, [1998,eng] 52-3915
Snow survey bulletin & water supply forecast, May 1, 1998, Yukon Territory. Canada. Indian and Northern Affairs. Water Resources Division, [1998,eng] 52-5074
Snow surveys in Hokkaido, February 1996. Naruse, R., et al, [1997,jpn] 52-1570
Snow water equivalent from passive microwave data. LeDrew, E.F., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1130
Snow water equivalent in a Quebec watershed from satellite passive microwave radiometry. De Sève, D., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3760
Snowmelt runoff forecast using satellite data in high mountainous Italian Alps. Narayana Swamy, A., et al, [1995,eng] 52-2712
Snowpack characteristics of an alpine site in the Sierra Nevada. Kattelmann, R., [1997,eng] 52-5557
Space-time modeling of the snow cover for operational forecasting of avalanche hazard. Brun, E., et al, [1991,fre] 52-1466
Spatial and temporal variability of Canadian monthly snow depths, 1946-1995. Brown, R.D., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5545
Spatial snow distribution mapped by radar. Richardson, C., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1075
Spatially distributed snowmelt inputs to a semi-arid mountain watershed. Luce, C.H., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5555
Spatially-distributed snowmelt rates in a boreal forest basin. Metcalfe, R.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5537
Stepwise multiple regression snow models: GIS applications in Alberta and Bavaria. Forsythe, K.W., [1997,eng] 52-5544
Study of setting up the accumulated snow database system in the GIS of the high-Asia frigid region. Lu, A.X., et al, [1996,chi] 52-2435
Study of snow-cover mapping with SAR image in the Tianshan Mountains. Li, Z., et al, [1996,chi] 52-2333
System for real-time processing of satellite snow cover monitoring data. Marçal, A.R.S., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3588
Towards a snow cover fingerprint for climate change. Frei, A.H., [1997,eng] 52-3861
Use of ERS-1 SAR data for snow melt detection. Koskinen, J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1529
Use of NOAA AVHRR imagery in snow monitoring. Metsämäki, S., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6523
Using photogrammetry to measure the evolution of snow accumulation at a site. Castelle, T., et al, [1991,fre] 52-1454
Using repeat-pass SAR interferometry for mapping wet snow-covers. Strozzi, T., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6513
Vector radiative transfer for scattering signature from multi-layer snow/vegetation at SSM/I channels. Jin, Y.Q., [1997,eng] 52-1096
Wet snow-cover mapping by C- and L-band polarimetric SAR. Holden, M., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6506

Snow temperature

Active microwave observation and modeling of snowpack thickness on arctic sea ice. Onstott, R.G., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6505
Antarctica: East Queen Maud Land - Enderby Land Glaciological Folio. Watanabe, O., ed, [1997,eng] 52-1000
Automatic weather station records from the coast to Dome Fuji Station, 1995. Kameda, T., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3338
Classification of snow facies on the Greenland ice sheet using passive microwave and SAR imagery. Joshi, M.D., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6519
Correction to "Meteorological data report for the sea ice studies off the Okhotsk Sea coast of Sakhalin, 1992-1994". Shirasawa, K., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1576
Effect of snow temperatures on skier triggering of dry slab avalanches. McClung, D.M., et al, [1996,eng] 52-1164
EPICA Queen Maud Land pre site survey, 1996-1997. Winther, J.G., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4347
Estimation of snow water equivalent from SSM/I data by using a physical model-based inversion algorithm. Pulliainen, J., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6508
Experience with snow measurement devices in avalanche research. Höller, P., [1997,eng] 52-280
Extinction behaviour of dry snow at microwave range up to 90 GHz by using strong fluctuation theory. Wang, H.N., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6462
First-year pack ice backscatter measurements in the Weddell Sea. Lytle, V.I., et al, [1995,eng] 52-5041
Fluctuation of $\delta^{18}O$ of surface snow with surface hoar and depth hoar formation under radiative cooling. Hachikubo, A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3343
Heat budget of a snow pack. Ohno, H., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5615
High frequency passive microwave radiometry over a snow-covered surface in Alaska. Tait, A., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6501
Ice cap firn stratigraphy as climate signal, Kamchatka, Russia. Shiraiwa, T., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2722
Investigation of passive microwave signatures over snow-covered forest areas. Kruopis, N., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6509

Mapping and modelling of mountain permafrost distribution in the Alps. Hoelzle, M., [1996,eng] 52-4559
Mapping the spatial distribution and time evolution of snow water equivalent. Chen, C.T., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6488
Microwave measurements of snow depth and water content of snow on sea ice. Johnsen, K.P., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1131
Microwave remote sensing of snow from a cable car at Chamonix in the French Alps. Sherjal, I., et al, [1998,eng] 52-2340
Modeling microwave emission spectra of layered snowpacks. Wiesmann, A., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6490
Modelling the snow cover in a complex Alpine topography. Fierz, C., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3753
Multi-layer heat balance model of snow cover adaptable to intensely cold regions. Yamazaki, T., [1998,jpn] 52-6620
Northern Great Plains snowpack hydrology from satellite passive microwave observations. Josberger, E.G., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6492
Numerical modeling of snow cover over polar ice sheets. Dang, H., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3729
Permafrost mapping and prospecting in southern Norway. Ødegård, R.S., et al, [1996,eng] 52-4561
Physics of the spatially averaged snowmelt process. Horne, F.E., et al, [1997,eng] 52-38
Preliminary results controlled shear experiments. Schweizer, J., [1996,eng] 52-1180
Recent variations in mass balance of the Hisago snow patch, on the Daisetsu Mountains. Yamaguchi, S., et al, [1998,jpn] 52-6628
Relationship between SSM/I measurements and snow conditions. Grody, N.C., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6489
Report of pit-wall observations of snow cover in Sapporo 1994-95. Akitaya, E., et al, [1996,jpn] 52-1577
Report of pit-wall observations of snow cover in Sapporo 1995-96. Akitaya, E., et al, [1997,jpn] 52-1569
Report of pit-wall observations of snow cover in Sapporo 1996-97. Hachikubo, A., et al, [1998,jpn] 52-6630
Snow measurements using the airborne HUTRAD system. Hallikainen, M., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6500
Snow surveys in Hokkaido, February 1996. Naruse, R., et al, [1997,jpn] 52-1570
Snow water equivalent in a Quebec watershed from satellite passive microwave radiometry. De Sève, D., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3760
Stable isotope content of surface snow at Neumayer Station. Oerter, H., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4345
Temperature measurements and heat transfer in near-surface snow at the South Pole. Brandt, R.E., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3207
Use of NOAA AVHRR imagery in snow monitoring. Metsämäki, S., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6523
Winter snow cover of the west antarctic pack ice. Sturm, M., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4182

Snow thermal properties

Air-conditioning system by stored snow. Part I: control system of air temperature/humidity and its performance. Kobiyama, M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-368
Air-conditioning system by stored snow. Part II: characteristics of the direct heat exchange between snow and air. Wang, A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-369
Case study on the utilization of snow and ice as natural cold energy source for low-temperature storage materials. Suzuki, T., et al, [1997,eng] 52-367
Effective medium approximation for the conductivity of sensible heat in dry snow. Arons, E.M., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6242
Equitemperature metamorphism of snow. Brown, R.L., et al, [1997,eng] 52-270
Experience in studies of heat and water balance of snow melting. Kuz'min, P.P., [1997,eng] 52-6191
Heat and mass transport in snow under a temperature gradient. Sokratov, S.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-271
Heat budget of a snow pack. Ohno, H., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5615
Interaction models for mixtures with application to phase transitions. Gray, J.M.N.T., et al, [1997,eng] 52-556
Investigation of the thermal properties of traditional snow shelters. Mueller, D., [1997,eng] 52-5558
Multi-layer heat balance model of snow cover adaptable to intensely cold regions. Yamazaki, T., [1998,jpn] 52-6620
Snow becomes a splendid cooler—exciting challenge in the town of Funagata. Kobiyama, M., [1997,eng] 52-269
Use of a thermoisolating snow-rock layer in combined ore deposit mining in the arctic conditions. Demidov, IU.V., et al, [1996,eng] 52-4030

Snow tunnels

Contraption makes ice fly at South Pole: new CRREL digger great success, makes tunneling fast, safe. Walsh, M.R., [1997,eng] 52-5869

Snow vehicles

Aurora, Mar. 1998, Vol.17, No.3. ANARE Club, [1998,eng] 52-4742
Aurora, Sep. 1997, Vol.17, No.1. ANARE Club, [1997,eng] 52-4741
Bradley Fighting Vehicle System winter traction test. Alger, R.G., et al, [1987,eng] 52-6227
Snow noise disturbance in antarctic radio communications. Fukushima, I., et al, [1997,jpn] 52-946
Snow pollution from snowmobiles in Yellowstone National Park. Ingersoll, G.P., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5531
Tests of armored personnel carrier tracks on ice and snow. Jackovich, J., et al, [1987,eng] 52-6229
Tests of military snowmobiles and sleds. Roach, J.S., et al, [1988,eng] 52-6224

Snow water content

Active and passive satellite microwave sensing of sea surface and snow. Jin, Y.Q., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6464
Alpine aerosol and snow chemistry study at the Sonnblick Observatory (Austria, 3106 m a.s.l.). Puxbaum, H., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2545
Apparatus for automatic measuring water content in snow by IR ray. Tachisaki, S., et al, [1997,jpn] 52-1586
Apparatus for automatic measuring water content in snow by latent heat in phase conversion. Tachisaki, S., et al, [1997,jpn] 52-1588
Aspects of a model for wet-snow accretion on an overhead line conductor. Poots, G., [1998,eng] 52-5316
Classification of snow facies on the Greenland ice sheet using passive microwave and SAR imagery. Joshi, M.D., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6519
Database for climatic environments of snowy areas in Japan. Ishizaka, M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-293
Detector for determining snow water content based on attenuation of cosmic radiation. Gehrke, F., [1997,eng] 52-5549
Dielectric properties of wet snow in microwave region. Nakata, W., et al, [1997,eng] 52-294
Interannual variability of antarctic snow melt events derived from scatterometer data. Young, N.W., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6554
Microwave measurements of snow depth and water content of snow on sea ice. Johnsen, K.P., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1131
Microwave propagation through ice particles coated with a water layer in snow. Nanbu, Y., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6463
Modeling the snow cover in climate studies, pt.2. Loth, B., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5408
Monopole-antenna: a practical snow and soil wetness sensor. Denoth, A., [1997,eng] 52-1315
Multi-source snow cover monitoring in the Swiss Alps. Piesbergen, J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1109
Portable calorimeter for measuring liquid water content of wet snow. Kawashima, K., et al, [1996,jpn] 52-1516
Radar backscatter from boreal forest in winter. Hallikainen, M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1110
Radar measurements of snow: experiment and analysis. Kendra, J.R., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5698
Regional observations of snow cover in Hokkaido, February 1995. Akitaya, E., et al, [1996,jpn] 52-1578
Report of pit-wall observations of snow cover in Sapporo 1994-95. Akitaya, E., et al, [1996,jpn] 52-1577
Report of pit-wall observations of snow cover in Sapporo 1995-96. Akitaya, E., et al, [1997,jpn] 52-1569
Report of pit-wall observations of snow cover in Sapporo 1996-97. Hachikubo, A., et al, [1998,jpn] 52-6630
Role of Earth Observation in snowmelt runoff monitoring from high latitude basins: SAR aspects. Caves, R., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6521
Simple dilatometer for determination of the free water content of snow. Pihkala, P., et al, [1982,eng] 52-1332
Snow cover and seasonal freezing of ground in northern Tian'-Shan. Severskiĭ, I.V., et al, [1990,rus] 52-1015
Snow cover changes and their role in climate. Krenke, A.N., et al, [1997,rus] 52-1005
Snow moisture and density measuring device, patent pending. Brandelik, A., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6526
Snow monitoring using EMISAR and ERS-1 data within the European Multi-sensor Airborne Campaign EMAC-95. Guneriussen, T., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1106
Snow simulation within the closed space of the Jules Verne Climatic Wind Tunnel. Gandemer, J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-325
Snow surveys in Hokkaido, February 1996. Naruse, R., et al, [1997,jpn] 52-1570
Transport, scavenging and deposition studies of air pollutants at high-alpine sites. Gäggeler, H.W., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2544
Using repeat-pass SAR interferometry for mapping wet snowcovers. Strozzi, T., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6513

Snow water equivalent

'EMAC-95' data acquisition and preliminary results. Mason, P., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2630
Accumulation of intercepted snow in the boreal forest: measurements and modelling. Hedstrom, N.R., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5534
Airborne gamma radiation snow survey for water supply and flood forecasting. Carroll, T.R., et al, [1985,eng] 52-2817
Airborne gamma radiation snow water equivalent measurements made before the February 1985 Fort Wayne flood. Carroll, T.R., et al, [1985,eng] 52-2816
Analysis of snowfall series observed during long periods at four meteorological stations in the Italian territory. Del Corso, R., et al, [1997,eng] 52-309
Application of remote sensing data derived from NOAA-AVHRR images. Taschner, S., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6522
Application of the Getis statistic to hemispheric and regional scale passive microwave derived snow water equivalent imagery. Derksen, C., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6480
Are neural networks a distinct tool for prediction and estimate of newly fallen snow. Yamada, Y., et al, [1997,eng] 52-286
Changes in Russian winter snow accumulation during 1936-1983 and its spatial structure. Ye, H.C., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6370
Characteristics of snowmelt from NRCS SNOTEL (SNOwTElemetry) sites. Cooley, K.R., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5521
Climate change and Sierra Nevada snowpack. Johnson, T., et al, [1996,eng] 52-1147
Climate change and water resources in Finland. Vehviläinen, B., et al, [1997,eng] 52-238
Computer models of evaporation from a seasonally snow covered land surface. Schlosser, C.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2828
Cryospheric data for model validations: requirements and status. Barry, R.G., [1997,eng] 52-3763
Development of the Prairie Blowing Snow Model for application in climatological and hydrological models. Pomeroy, J.W., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5539
Effects of climatic changes on watershed hydrologic cycle. Lepistö, A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-239
Electric company snowmelt forecasting for pricing of hydropower. Freeman, G.J., [1997,eng] 52-5522
Estimating the spatial distribution of snow water equivalence in a montane watershed. Elder, K., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5524
Estimation of snow water equivalent from SSM/I data by using a physical model-based inversion algorithm. Pulliainen, J., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6508
Evaluation of climatological snow cover characteristics by a technique based on queuing theory. Glazirin, G.E., [1997,eng] 52-6405
Fractal geometry of snowpacks during ablation. Shook, K., [1993,eng] 52-3010
GIS used to derive operational hydrologic products from in situ and remotely sensed snow data. Carroll, T.R., [1995,eng] 52-1214
Historic role of fire in determining annual water yield from Tenderfoot Creek Experimental Forest, Montana, USA. McCaughey, W.W., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5526
Hydrology of glaciers: some key aspects. Golubev, G.N., [1997,eng] 52-6207
Hydrometeorological investigations on a valley glacier on Ellesmere Island, Northwest Territories, Canada. Wolfe, P.M., [1995,eng] 52-4446
Influence of forests on the conditions of snow ablation in the Atlas Mountains of Morocco. Becht, M., [1997,ger] 52-6409
Influence of snow on the hydrology and hydrochemistry of the Allt a' Mharcaidh, Cairngorm mountains, Scotland. Helliwell, R.C., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6450
Influence of superimposed-ice formation on the sensitivity of glacier mass balance to climate change. Woodward, J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1990
Interannual, seasonal, and spatial patterns of meltwater and solute fluxes in a seasonal snowpack. Harrington, R., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5758
Investigation of passive microwave signatures over snow-covered forest areas. Kruopis, N., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6509
Joint 54th Eastern and 65th Western Snow Conference, 1997. Eastern Snow Conference and Western Snow Conference, [1997,eng] 52-5520
Local and global stand-alone tests of the Météo-France snow parameterization. Douville, H., [1997,eng] 52-3728
Loveland Basin avalanche, February 1996. Atkins, D., [1996,eng] 52-1195
Mapping the spatial distribution and time evolution of snow water equivalent. Chen, C.T., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6488
Mass fluxes and dynamics of Moreno Glacier, Southern Patagonia Icefield. Rott, H., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5022
Measurement of differences in snow accumulation, melt, and micrometeorology between clearcut and mature forest stands. Storck, P., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5554
Modeling ionic solute transport in melting snow. Harrington, R., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6392
Modelling the hydrological behaviour of a mountain catchment using TOPMODEL. Holko, L., et al, [1997,eng] 52-37
Monthly snowmelt modelling for large-scale climate change studies using the degree day approach. Semádeni-Davies, A., [1997,eng] 52-1932
Mountain snow cover distribution estimation using energy balance modeling and remote sensing. Cline, D.W., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5930
Multi-layer heat balance model of snow cover adaptable to intensely cold regions. Yamazaki, T., [1998,jpn] 52-6620
Northern Great Plains snowpack hydrology from satellite passive microwave observations. Josberger, E.G., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6492
Northern Hemisphere snow extent from passive microwave and visible remote sensing data. Armstrong, R.L., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6487
Operational distributed snow dynamics model for the Sava River, Bosnia. Melloh, R.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5536
Parametric expression for estimating infiltration into frozen soils. Zhao, L.T., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3858
Polar snow cover changes and global warming. Ye, H.C., et al, [1997,eng] 52-939
Potential of times series of C-band SAR data to monitor dry and shallow snow cover. Bernier, M., et al, [1998,eng] 52-2337
Rapid changes in snow cover at low elevations in the Sierra Nevada, California, U.S.A. Kattelmann, R., [1997,eng] 52-3762
Record snowfall in Squaw Valley and Alpine Meadows in the winter of 1994-95. Johnson, R., et al, [1995,eng] 52-5066
Relationship between snow cover and atmospheric circulation, central North America, winter 1988. Derksen, C., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3759
Relationship between SSM/I measurements and snow conditions. Grody, N.C., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6489
Release of meltwater and ionic solute from melting snow. Harrington, R.F., [1997,eng] 52-1063

Retrieval of sea ice and snow parameters from microwave radiometer and radar data. Hallikainen, M., [1996,eng] **52-1741**
Retrieving snow water equivalence on C- and L-band SAR data for dry snow. Arslan, A.N., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6525**
River basin variations in Sierra Nevada snowpack accumulation trends. Johnson, T., et al, [1997,eng] **52-5551**
Runoff modelling for snow-affected catchments in the Australian alpine region, eastern Victoria. Schreider, S.Y., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2709**
Scale effects in a distributed SWE and snowmelt model for mountain basins. Cline, D.W., et al, [1997,eng] **52-5552**
Simulated effect of climate change on river flow and snow cover in a Swedish river basin. Xu, C.Y., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3532**
Simulation of the ablation of prairie snowcovers. Shook, K.R., [1995,eng] **52-4804**
SLURP (Simple LUmped Reservoir Parametric) watershed hydrological model. Li, B., et al, [1997,eng] **52-5535**
Snow ablation modeling at the stand scale in a boreal jack pine forest. Hardy, J.P., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3619**
Snow accumulation under various forest stand densities at Tenderfoot Creek Experimental Forest, Montana, USA. Moore, C.A., et al, [1997,eng] **52-5525**
Snow cover changes and their role in climate. Krenke, A.N., et al, [1997,rus] **52-1005**
Snow cover conditions in Finnish Lapland. Hooli, J., [1997,eng] **52-380**
Snow cover in the northern part of the Ural and some problems of mountain snow studies. Khodakov, V.G., [1997,eng] **52-6204**
Snow distribution and melt in central Tien Shan, Susamir valley. Aizen, B.V., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2721**
Snow measurements using the airborne HUTRAD system. Hallikainen, M., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6500**
Snow monitoring using EMISAR and ERS-1 data. Guneriussen, T., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2631**
Snow parameters derived from microwave measurements during the BOREAS winter field campaign. Chang, A.T.C., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3621**
Snow survey bulletin & water supply forecast, April 1, 1997, Yukon Territory. Canada. Indian and Northern Affairs. Water Resources Division, [1997,eng] **52-4369**
Snow survey bulletin & water supply forecast, April 1, 1998, Yukon Territory. Canada. Indian and Northern Affairs. Water Resources Division, [1998,eng] **52-4228**
Snow survey bulletin & water supply forecast, March 1, 1998, Yukon Territory. Canada. Indian and Northern Affairs. Water Resources Division, [1998,eng] **52-3915**
Snow survey bulletin & water supply forecast, May 1, 1998, Yukon Territory. Canada. Indian and Northern Affairs. Water Resources Division, [1998,eng] **52-5074**
Snow water equivalent from passive microwave data. LeDrew, E.F., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1130**
Snow water equivalent in a Quebec watershed from satellite passive microwave radiometry. De Sève, D., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3760**
Snow-cover simulations in mountainous regions based on general circulation model outputs. Martin, E., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3708**
Snowcover accumulation, relocation and management. Pomeroy, J.W., et al, [1995,eng] **52-943**
Snowmelt hydrology. Hayakawa, N., [1998,eng] **52-5617**
Snowmelt modeling at small Alaskan arctic watershed. Kane, D.L., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2613**
Snowpack characteristics of an alpine site in the Sierra Nevada. Kattelmann, R., [1997,eng] **52-5557**
Spatially distributed snowmelt inputs to a semi-arid mountain watershed. Luce, C.H., et al, [1997,eng] **52-5555**
Spatially-distributed snowmelt rates in a boreal forest basin. Metcalfe, R.A., et al, [1997,eng] **52-5537**
Stepwise multiple regression snow models: GIS applications in Alberta and Bavaria. Forsythe, K.W., [1997,eng] **52-5544**
Variations of climate and streamflow over the Saint John Basin since 1872. Hare, F.K., et al, [1997,eng] **52-694**
Watershed responses to climate change at Glacier National Park. Fagre, D.B., et al, [1997,eng] **52-866**

Snow wood friction

See [also]: Wood snow friction

Snowdrifts

Application of a random walk model to blowing snow. Sato, T., et al, [1997,eng] **52-288**
Approach to cost analysis and priorization of snow drift treatments on public highways. Perchanok, M.S., [1998,eng] **52-4636**
Blowing snow and shrub barriers on the shortgrass prairie. Peterson, T.C., [1982,eng] **52-4305**
Characteristics of blowing snow fluctuation. Sato, T., et al, [1997,eng] **52-287**
Danish Winter Index. Kirk, J.S., [1998,eng] **52-4377**
Drift-flux modelling and numerical simulation of snow-accumulation. Sundsbø, P.A., [1996,eng] **52-1168**
Driftometer. Bolognesi, R., [1996,eng] **52-1170**
Effectiveness of fences in protecting workmen at construction sites from severe wind and snowdrifts. Hongo, T., et al, [1997,eng] **52-340**
Field measurements of snowdrift development rate. Haehnel, R.B., et al, [1997,eng] **52-5527**
FlowCapt: a new sensor to automatically measure snowdrift. Chritin, V., [1998,fre] **52-3979**
Laboratory study of snow drifts on gable roofs. Kamimura, S., et al, [1997,eng] **52-319**
Living snow fences. Naaim-Bouvet, F., et al, [1998,eng] **52-4644**
Measuring particle velocities and concentrations in saltation by laser and subsequent image processing. Castelle, T., et al, [1991,fre] **52-1467**
Measuring transport of snow by wind in mountains for avalanche forecasting. Brugnot, G., et al, [1991,fre] **52-1447**
Mechanics of strong snow driftings. Diunin, A.K., [1997,eng] **52-6209**
Modeling of shrub barriers in drifting snow by artificial plants. Peterson, T.C., et al, [1984,eng] **52-2674**
Modelling and numerical simulation of snow drift around snow fences. Sundsbø, P.A., et al, [1997,eng] **52-326**
Numerical modeling of snow transport by saltation. Clappier, A., et al, [1991,fre] **52-1452**
Numerical study of a snow wind scoop. Kawakami, S., et al, [1997,eng] **52-272**
Observations of snow banks formed under the very large sloped roofs. Abe, O., [1997,eng] **52-317**
On the relationship between precipitation and its accumulation in the antarctic ice sheet. Kotliakov, V.M., [1997,eng] **52-6201**
Perspectives on the science engineering effects of snow. Sack, R.L., [1997,eng] **52-266**
Principles of the snow drifting theory. Diunin, A.K., [1997,eng] **52-6194**
Proceedings. Snow engineering: recent advances. International Conference on Snow Engineering, 3rd, Sendai, Japan, May 26-31, 1996, [1997,eng] **52-265**
Proceedings. International Symposium on Avalanches, Chamonix, France, June 4-8, 1991, [1991,fre] **52-1437**
Risk of a vehicle overturning on a snowbank against a guardrail. Desmarchais, P., [1998,eng] **52-4698**
Snow and ice blocking of tunnels. Lia, L., [1998,eng] **52-4268**
Snow and ice blocking of tunnels. Lia, L., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6099**
Snow drifting acoustic detector. Font, D., et al, [1998,eng] **52-4643**
Snow loads in roof steps—building code studies. Irwin, P.A., [1997,eng] **52-322**
Snow loads on gable roofs. O'Rourke, M., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2526**
Snowdrift control design: application of CFD simulation techniques. Waechter, B.F., et al, [1997,eng] **52-359**
Snowdrifting around a tall building in a snowy area. Mitsuhashi, H., [1997,eng] **52-360**
Snowdrifts in tunnels on a Japanese highway. Abe, T., [1998,jpn] **52-6624**
Spatially distributed snowmelt inputs to a semi-arid mountain watershed. Luce, C.H., et al, [1997,eng] **52-5555**
Study on the transport of snow by the wind. Guyomarc'h, G., et al, [1991,fre] **52-1448**
Unbalanced snow loads on gable roofs. O'Rourke, M.J., et al, [1997,eng] **52-301**
Using photogrammetry to measure the evolution of snow accumulation at a site. Castelle, T., et al, [1991,fre] **52-1454**
Vegetational pattern near alpine timberline as affected by fire-snowdrift interactions. Billings, W.D., [1969,eng] **52-2679**
Velocity and angle distributions of drifting snow particles near the loose snow surface. Sugiura, K., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3345**
Water flume evaluation of snowdrift loads on two-level flat roofs. O'Rourke, M.J., et al, [1997,eng] **52-321**
Wind tunnel model studies of roof snow loads resulting from multiple snowstorms. Isyumov, N., et al, [1997,eng] **52-318**
Wind tunnel modeling of snow accumulation on domed roofs. Nozawa, T., et al, [1997,eng] **52-320**
Wind tunnel modeling of snowdrift protection on highways in the French Pyrenees. Di Betta, J., et al, [1991,fre] **52-1460**
Wind tunnel modeling of transport of snow by wind in mountains: Varneralp (Valais) as an example. Sivardière, F., et al, [1991,fre] **52-1440**
Winter road conditions in Heilongjiang. Akitaya, E., et al, [1997,eng] **52-334**

Snowfall

Accumulated snow loads on bridge trusses. Kitamura, N., et al, [1997,eng] **52-312**
Accuracy of precipitation parameters estimated by vertically pointing Doppler radar observations. Maki, M., et al, [1998,jpn] **52-6761**
Alpine aerosol and snow chemistry study at the Sonnblick Observatory (Austria, 3106 m a.s.l.). Puxbaum, H., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2545**
Analysis of snowfall series observed during long periods at four meteorological stations in the Italian territory. Del Corso, R., et al, [1997,eng] **52-309**
Antarctic surface mass balance in a stretched grid general circulation model. Krinner, G., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3713**
Are neural networks a distinct tool for prediction and estimate of newly fallen snow. Yamada, Y., et al, [1997,eng] **52-286**
Assessment of climate change impact on snow cover, glacier and permafrost in China. Cheng, G.D., ed, [1997,chi] **52-2653**
Assessment of the benefits of weather forecasting for British Antarctic Survey operations. McLure, A., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5444**
Atlantic Ocean-atmosphere interactions and snowfall in southern New England. Hartley, S., [1997,eng] **52-5528**
Atmospheric anomalies associated with summer precipitation on a Bolivian ice cap. Vuille, M., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5403**
Attempt at automatic measurement of riming proportion. Harimaya, T., et al, [1996,eng] **52-1431**
Bridal Veil Falls avalanche 1996. Griffith, K., [1996,eng] **52-1198**
Catch ratios of gauges for solid precipitation in Hokuriku region. Ohno, H., et al, [1998,jpn] **52-6626**
Chemical characterization of acid snowfall in the coast and inland areas of Akita Prefecture in Japan. Ogawa, N., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6621**
Chemical mass balances in precipitating cold clouds at Jungfraujoch. Schwikowski, M., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3880**
Chemistry of the snow on Mt. Changbai, China. Suzuki, K., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6636**
Choosing wall colors pleasing to the eye in cities with heavy snowfall. Iijima, S., [1997,eng] **52-376**
Climatology of severe winter storms in Illinois. Changnon, S.A., Jr., [1969,eng] **52-5943**
Cloud multi-phase processes and high alpine air and snow chemistry. Ground-based cloud experiments and pollutant deposition in the high Alps.[1997,eng] **52-2537**
Cloud parameterization of a marine snowfall event. Devantier, R., et al, [1996,eng] **52-621**
CO_2 snowfall on Mars: simulation with a general circulation model. Forget, F., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5443**
Coastal antarctic aerosol and snowfall chemistry. Wolff, E.W., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5674**
Computer simulation of snowflake size distributions and radar Doppler-velocities. Harrison, H., et al, [1976,eng] **52-3805**
Cumulus convection model of National Research Institute for Earth Science and Disaster Prevention. Kaneda, M., et al, [1998,jpn] **52-6760**
Danish Winter Index. Kirk, J.S., [1998,eng] **52-4377**
Database and methodology for conducting site specific snow load case studies for the United States. Tobiasson, W., et al, [1997,eng] **52-308**
Database for climatic environments of snowy areas in Japan. Ishizaka, M., et al, [1997,eng] **52-293**
Development of a mobile winter road surface information collection system. Masuda, Y., et al, [1998,eng] **52-4378**
Development of a neural network based algorithm for radar snowfall estimation. Xiao, R.G., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5695**
Development of the nowcasting map of the risk of dry snow avalanches. Iwanami, K., et al, [1997,eng] **52-274**
Development of the Prairie Blowing Snow Model for application in climatological and hydrological models. Pomeroy, J.W., et al, [1997,eng] **52-5539**
Effects of road and weather conditions on traffic flow on a three-lane rural highway in Finland. Enberg, Å., et al, [1998,eng] **52-4704**
Effects of snowfall on a snow—ice-thickness distribution. Schramm, J.L., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3749**
Effects of wind direction on pH and electrolytic conductivity of snow in New Hampshire. Kumai, M., [1986,eng] **52-6740**
Estimation of depth of new snowfall based on the viscous compression theory of snow cover. Kominami, Y., et al, [1998,jpn] **52-6615**
Estimation of ground snow weight based on daily precipitation and daily mean air temperature. Sakurai, S., et al, [1997,eng] **52-299**
Evaluation of climatological snow cover characteristics by a technique based on queuing theory. Glazirin, G.E., [1997,eng] **52-6405**
Evaluation of frontogenetic forcing in an operational snow forecasting environment. Wiesmueller, J.L., et al, [1998,eng] **52-4498**
Experiences in applying the WELS road weather system over Austria. Spreitzhofer, G., et al, [1998,eng] **52-4380**
Experiment in use of seasonal long-range weather forecasts for water supply forecasts in northern California. Roos, M., et al, [1997,eng] **52-5541**
Few considerations concerning acid snow and acid rain on the Japan Sea coast. Katoh, K., et al, [1997,eng] **52-291**
Formation of snowbands during the 1994-95 winter in Wyoming revealed by radar. Wesley, D.A., et al, [1995,eng] **52-6736**
Freezing forecast system for road management. Uchiyama, H., et al, [1998,eng] **52-4381**
High-latitude cold season frontal cloud systems and their precipitation efficiency. Szcto, K.K., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1419**
Historic role of fire in determining annual water yield from Tenderfoot Creek Experimental Forest, Montana, USA. McCaughey, W.W., et al, [1997,eng] **52-5526**
Historical variability in Northern Hemisphere spring snow-covered area. Brown, R.D., [1997,eng] **52-3758**
History of European pollution recorded in alpine ice cores. Wagenbach, D., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3884**
Ice cover and acid snowmelt in small lakes in southeastern Ontario. Allan, C.J., [1987,eng] **52-6178**
Impact of transient increases in atmospheric CO_2 on the accumulation and mass balance of the antarctic ice sheet. O'Farrell, S.P., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3724**
Implementation of the cloud prediction scheme in the Eta Model at NCEP. Zhao, Q.Y., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2924**
Influence of altitude and sea factor on the geographic distribution of snow depths in Japan. Takahashi, T., et al, [1997,eng] **52-307**
Investigations on avalanche disasters and related weather situations. Ito, T., et al, [1997,eng] **52-276**
It's El Niño time again: should you care. Williams, K., [1997,eng] **52-2043**
Japanese recommendation 1993 for snow loads on buildings. Mihashi, H., et al, [1997,eng] **52-303**

Joint 54th Eastern and 65th Western Snow Conference, 1997. Eastern Snow Conference and Western Snow Conference, [1997,eng] 52-5520
Late Pleistocene glacial events in the Central Apennines, Italy. Giraudi, C., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2370
Long-term climatic trends in Estonia during the period of instrumental observations. Jaagus, J., [1995,eng] 52-5259
Loveland Basin avalanche, February 1996. Atkins, D., [1996,eng] 52-1195
Measurements of precipitation and snow pack at Russian North Pole drifting stations. Colony, R., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4885
Meteorological techniques. Reymann, M., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6613
Method for estimating snow weight in mountainous areas. Shimizu, M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-290
Modelling the snow cover in a complex Alpine topography. Fierz, C., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3753
Moisture transport diagnosis of a wintertime precipitation event in the Mackenzie River Basin. Lackmann, G.M., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4216
Nature of winter clouds and precipitation in the Cascade Mountains and their modification by artificial seeding, pt.1. Hobbs, P.V., [1976,eng] 52-3807
Nature of winter clouds and precipitation in the Cascade Mountains and their modification by artificial seeding, pt.2. Hobbs, P.V., et al, [1976,eng] 52-3808
Nature of winter clouds and precipitation in the Cascade Mountains and their modification by artificial seeding, pt.3. Hobbs, P.V., [1976,eng] 52-3809
On a relation between probability occurrence of solid precipitation and ground air temperature. Hasemi, T., [1997,eng] 52-285
Operational distributed snow dynamics model for the Sava River, Bosnia. Melloh, R.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5536
Overcollection of solid precipitation by a standard precipitation gage, Niwot Ridge, Colorado. Bardsley, T., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5556
Prediction system for winter road maintenance and a study of service levels. Kobayashi, N., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4686
Proceedings. Snow engineering: recent advances. International Conference on Snow Engineering, 3rd, Sendai, Japan, May 26-31, 1996, [1997,eng] 52-265
Proceedings. Standing International Road Weather Commission (SIRWEC) International Road Weather Conference, 9th, Luleå, Sweden, Mar. 15-17, 1998, [1998,eng] 52-4376
Radar echo soundings of monthly precipitation at Ny-Ålesund. Wada, M., et al, [1996,eng] 52-2573
Radar observations of snow formation in a warm pre-frontal snowband. Reuter, G.W., et al, [1996,eng] 52-224
Radar observations of snowbands in Finland—a preliminary report. Saarikivi, P., [1983,eng] 52-560
Rapid changes in snow cover at low elevations in the Sierra Nevada, California, U.S.A. Kattelmann, R., [1997,eng] 52-3762
Record snowfall in Squaw Valley and Alpine Meadows in the winter of 1994-95. Johnson, R., et al, [1995,eng] 52-5066
Relation between winter road surface and weather conditions and road maintenance. Matsuzawa, M., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4394
Relation of United States snowfall to modes of low-frequency atmospheric variability. Serreze, M.C., et al, [1998,eng] 52-2948
Relations between road weather, road maintenance and traffic accidents. Norrman, J., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4390
Relationship between chemistry of air, fresh snow and firn cores for aerosol species in coastal Antarctica. Wolff, E.W., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5684
Satellite observations of ice sheet accumulation rate. Arthern, R.J., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6550
Seasonal snow cover and climate change in the Hadley Centre GCM. Essery, R., [1997,eng] 52-3761
Seasonal variations of precipitation at Showa Station. Konishi, H., et al, [1997,jpn] 52-412
Seventh Yellowstone Field Research Expedition, January 10-February 7, 1967. Final report. Schaefer, V.J., ed, [1967,eng] 52-3912
Simultaneous multiparameter radar and 2D-video disdrometer observations of snow. Ibrahim, I.A., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6470
Snow and avalanches in the Swiss Alps, winter 1995/96.[1997,ger] 52-2849
Snow conditions in Finland during the last century. Drebs, A., [1995,eng] 52-5258
Snow cover conditions in Finnish Lapland. Hooli, J., [1997,eng] 52-380
Snow observation network for a mountainous area. Nakamura, H., et al, [1997,eng] 52-364
Snow sensors in a traffic advisory system. Muramatsu, T., et al, [1998,eng] 52-497
Snow stability trends at Wolf Creek Pass, Colorado. Mueller, M., [1998,eng] 52-5231
Snow-cover simulations in mountainous regions based on general circulation model outputs. Martin, E., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3708
Study on snowfall variation in the Tianshan Mountains during the recent 30 winters. Xu, J.R., et al, [1996,chi] 52-2405
Sulfur isotope ratios of sulphate in wet deposits in Japan. Yanagisawa, F., et al, [1997,eng] 52-292
Synoptic associations of winter climate and snowfall variability in New England, USA, 1950-1992. Hartley, S., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6077
Synoptic conditions and snowfall precipitation processes. Mizuno, H., [1998,eng] 52-5613
Variability and trends of precipitation and snowfall over North America. Groïsman, P.IA., et al, [1995,eng] 52-3088
Variation in amount of snow, winter precipitation and winter air temperatures during the last 60 years in Shinjo, Japan. Nakamura, T., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6759
Variation trends of snow cover over the Tibetan Plateau and their relations to temperature and precipitation. Ke, C.Q., et al, [1997,chi] 52-4822
Variations in precipitation sulfate chemistry in Finnish forest ecosystems. Ukonmaanaho, L., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6597
Verification of road weather forecasts and performance related road weather contracts. Thornes, J.E., [1998,eng] 52-4383
Very warm storms and Sierra Nevada snowpacks. Kattelmann, R., [1997,eng] 52-5533
Visibility as an indicator of snowfall concentration in wet snow accretion modelling. Finstad, K.J., [1998,eng] 52-5339
Visibility may cause pilot to misjudge snowfall intensity.[1998,eng] 52-5863
Warm front association with cyclonic deepening. Hudak, D.R., et al, [1996,eng] 52-216
Water balance in a heavy snow region. Kazama, S., et al, [1997,eng] 52-365
Weather and climate extremes. Krause, P.F., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5061
WELS-weather prediction system. Steinacker, R., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4693
Winter of 1996-97 in France. Météo France, [1997,fre] 52-3037

Snowflakes

Computer simulation of snowflake size distributions and radar Doppler-velocities. Harrison, H., et al, [1976,eng] 52-3805
Mean profiles of moisture fluxes in snow-filled boundary layers. Kristovich, D.A.R., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5987
Polyhedral instability—skeletal and dendritic growth. Nanev, C.N., [1997,eng] 52-2802
Relationship between the fall velocity of snowflakes and the shape of their component crystals. Kajikawa, M., et al, [1996,jpn] 52-1658
Scanning electron microscopy of snow crystal samples from remote sites. Wergin, W.P., et al, [1996,eng] 52-4582
Simulation approach for validation of a brightband correction method. Borga, M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2552

Snowmelt

Ablation near the equilibrium line on the Greenland ice sheet, southwest Greenland, July 1991. Henneken, E.A.C., et al, [1997,eng] 52-6411
Abrupt changes in the seasonal cycle of North American snow cover. Leathers, D.J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1938
Accumulation of intercepted snow in the boreal forest: measurements and modelling. Hedstrom, N.R., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5534
Active layer seasonal flow in Canada and Alaska. Hinkel, K.M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-553
Airborne gamma radiation snow survey for water supply and flood forecasting. Carroll, T.R., et al, [1985,eng] 52-2817
Alkalinity buildup during silicate weathering under a snow cover. Berner, R.A., et al, [1996,eng] 52-4061
Alpine sedge phenologic response to contrasting topoclimates. Wagner, J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-246
Analysis of events leading to the February 1992 flooding of the town of Peace River, Alberta. Assaf, H., et al, [1997,eng] 52-432
Analysis of streamflow hydrology in the Kuparuk River Basin, arctic Alaska: a nested watershed approach. McNamara, J.P., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5685
Application of a watershed runoff model to a Newfoundland river basin. Bobba, A.G., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2686
Application of fractal analysis to snow cover runoff models. Kuchment, L.S., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5204
Application of remote sensing data derived from NOAA-AVHRR images. Taschner, S., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6522
Application of the multiple-parameter Snowmelt Runoff Model to the Towanda Creek basin, Pennsylvania. Mitchell, K.M., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4507
Aqueous geochemistry as an indicator of chemical weathering on southeastern Alexander Island, Antarctica. Meiklejohn, I., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2943
Assessment of climate change and freshwater ecosystems of the Rocky Mountains, USA and Canada. Hauer, F.R., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3447
Automatic instrumentation and telemetry system for the Fallen Leaf Lake watershed. Cheng, E.W., [1997,eng] 52-4429
Biogeochemistry and water balance of the Ottawa River basin. Telmer, K.H., [1997,eng] 52-4438
Canadian arctic wetland seasonal hydrology. Glenn, M.S., et al, [1997,eng] 52-142
Changes in snow pack and melt water chemistry during snowmelt. Goto-Azuma, K., [1998,eng] 52-5618
Characteristics of heat balance during the snowmelt season in Ny-Ålesund, Spitsbergen Island. Nakabayashi, H., et al, [1996,eng] 52-2575
Characteristics of snowmelt from NRCS SNOTEL (SNOwTEL emetry) sites. Cooley, K.R., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5521
Characteristics of the water balance of the Moshiri experimental watershed, Japan. Ishikawa, N., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3738
Chernozem denitrification during spring thaw. Nyborg, M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-6
Classification of meteorological factors inducing forest soil frost formation. Proulx, S., et al, [1997,eng] 52-108
Climate change and water resources in Finland. Vehviläinen, B., et al, [1996,eng] 52-2983
Climate change and water resources in Finland. Vehviläinen, B., et al, [1997,eng] 52-238
Climate change effects on the hydrologic regime within the Churchill-Nelson River Basin. Westmacott, J.R., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3287
Concentration meter for measurement of $CaCl_2$ in melted snow. Mitsui, S., et al, [1997,jpn] 52-1593
Contaminant fate in high arctic lakes: development and application of a mass balance model. Freitas, H., et al, [1997,eng] 52-908
Controls on the chemistry of the Bow River, southern Alberta, Canada. Grasby, S.E., [1997,eng] 52-4425
Correlations of climate and streamflow in three Minnesota streams. Kletti, L.L., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2476
Demography of a rare endemic *Myosotis*: boom and bust in the high-alpine zone of southern New Zealand. Stanley, R.J., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6604
Density current intrusions in an ice-covered urban lake. Ellis, C.R., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2616
Development and validation of a new land surface model for regional and global climate modeling. Lynch-Stieglitz, M., [1995,eng] 52-4418
Development of the Prairie Blowing Snow Model for application in climatological and hydrological models. Pomeroy, J.W., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5539
Discharge and sediment transport in three high arctic basins, Ellesmere Island, Northwest Territories. Taylor, H.R., [1994,eng] 52-4448
Effect of climate change on runoff in the Yili River in the Tianshan Mountains. Ye, B.S., et al, [1996,chi] 52-1681
Effect of climate change on the hydrology of a forested catchment in southern Finland. Kivinen, Y., et al, [1996,eng] 52-2981
Effect of light intensity and wavelength on mating of snow algae. Hoham, R.W., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5529
Effects of climate change on water resources and runoff in an alpine basin. Seidel, K., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5542
Effects of climatic changes on watershed hydrologic cycle. Lepistö, A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-239
Effects of neighbor removal on Finnish heath plant ecosystem when transplanted to a snowbed site. Virtanen, R., [1998,eng] 52-5472
Effects of snowmelt timing on reproductive phenology and pollination process of alpine plants. Kudo, G., [1996,eng] 52-2560
Electric company snowmelt forecasting for pricing of hydropower. Freeman, G.J., [1997,eng] 52-5522
Energy balance and synoptic climatology of a melting snowpack in the Southern Alps, New Zealand. Neale, S.M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3893
Episodic ocean-induced CO_2 greenhouse on Mars: implications for fluvial valley formation. Gulick, V.C., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1769
Estimating the spatial distribution of snow water equivalence in a montane watershed. Elder, K., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5524
Estimation of climate change effect on the runoff: improved SOIL model application to Rudbäcken catchment. Roos, J., et al, [1996,eng] 52-2982
Estimation of parameter uncertainty in the HBV model. Seibert, J., [1997,eng] 52-3531
Evaluating the impact of climate on snow- and ice-melt dynamics in the Taillon basin, French Pyrénées. Hannah, D.M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5122
Evaluation of climatological snow cover characteristics by a technique based on queuing theory. Glazirin, G.E., [1997,eng] 52-6405
Experiment in use of seasonal long-range weather forecasts for water supply forecasts in northern California. Roos, M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5541
Experimental manipulations of snow-depth: effects on nutrient content of caribou forage. Walsh, N.E., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1879
Field hydrology and water balance modeling of earthen final covers for waste containment. Khire, M.V., [1995,eng] 52-4417
Floods in river valleys of eastern Siberia. Korytnyĭ, L.M., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5576
Flowering phenology in the central highland of Iceland and implications for climatic warming in the Arctic. Thórhallsdóttir, T.E., [1998,eng] 52-5797
Fractal geometry of snowpacks during ablation. Shook, K., [1993,eng] 52-3010
Freezing and thawing in typical chernozem. Veretel'nikov, V.P., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5831
Glacial regime of the highest Tien Shan mountain, Pobeda-Khan Tengry massif. Aĭzen, V.B., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5116
Grey prediction method on snowmelt runoff in the Hexi area. Lan, Y.C., et al, [1997,chi] 52-2303
Hydrochemistry of runoff from a 'cold-based' glacier in the High Arctic (Scott Turnerbreen, Svalbard). Hodgkins, R., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5642
Hydrological cycle modelling for Arctic river basins. Vinogradov, IU.B., et al, [1996,eng] 52-1237
Hydrological cycles on the north and south peripheries of mountain-glacial basins of central Asia. Aizen, V., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1049
Hydrological response of a snowpack under rain-on-snow events: a field study. Singh, P., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3285

Hydrology of a small drainage basin with polar oasis environment, Fosheim Peninsula, Ellesmere Island, Canada. Woo, M.K., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1945**
Hydrometeorological investigations on a valley glacier on Ellesmere Island, Northwest Territories, Canada. Wolfe, P.M., [1995,eng] **52-4446**
Ice cover and acid snowmelt in small lakes in southeastern Ontario. Allan, C.J., [1987,eng] **52-6178**
Impact of climate changes on the cold region hydrology at the northern slopes of the Qilian Mountains. Yang, Z.N., et al, [1996,chi] **52-2427**
Impact of climatic warming to the droughts of Canadian prairies. Gan, T.Y., et al, [1997,eng] **52-5546**
Influence of forests on the conditions of snow ablation in the Atlas Mountains of Morocco. Becht, M., [1997,ger] **52-6409**
Influence of subalpine snowbanks on vegetation pattern, production, and phenology. Canady, B.B., et al, [1974,eng] **52-4278**
Interaction models for mixtures with application to phase transitions. Gray, J.M.N.T., et al, [1997,eng] **52-556**
Interannual variability of antarctic snow melt events derived from scatterometer data. Young, N.W., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6554**
Interannual, seasonal, and spatial patterns of meltwater and solute fluxes in a seasonal snowpack. Harrington, R., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5758**
Investigation of the atmospheric effect on snowmelt in the Arctic and Subarctic. Zhang, T., et al, [1996,eng] **52-1239**
Ion elution through the snow cover on glaciers of the Qinghai-Xizang Plateau. Hou, S.G., et al, [1996,chi] **52-2399**
Isotopic tracing of snow meltwater seepage in simulated porous soils. Leigh, D.G., [1995,eng] **52-4782**
Joint 54th Eastern and 65th Western Snow Conference, 1997. Eastern Snow Conference and Western Snow Conference, [1997,eng] **52-5520**
Kola Peninsula stream water geochemistry, pt.2. De Caritat, P., et al, [1996,eng] **52-4063**
Local advection of sensible heat during snowmelt. Neumann, N., et al, [1997,eng] **52-5538**
Measurement of differences in snow accumulation, melt, and micrometeorology between clearcut and mature forest stands. Storck, P., et al, [1997,eng] **52-5554**
Mechanisms of acidification in natural water during spring flood (case study of the Kola subarctic). Moiseenko, T.I., [1998,eng] **52-4158**
Meteorological and runoff time-series characteristics in a small, high-arctic glaciated basin, Svalbard. Hodson, A.J., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5645**
Microbial activity and nitrogen cycling under seasonal snowpacks, Niwot Ridge, Colorado. Brooks, P.D., [1995,eng] **52-4788**
Microclimatic conditions and the distribution of *Buellia frigida*. Kappen, L., et al, [1998,eng] **52-3176**
Model of light effects on benthic microbial mat productivity patterns in an antarctic lake. Moorhead, D.L., et al, [1997,eng] **52-4141**
Modeling ionic solute transport in melting snow. Harrington, R., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6392**
Modelling net radiation in a high arctic environment using summer field camp data. Young, K.L., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2346**
Modelling runoff using optical satellite remote sensing data in a high mountainous alpine catchment of Italy. Swamy, A.N., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3327**
Modelling the hydrological behaviour of a mountain catchment using TOPMODEL. Holko, L., et al, [1997,eng] **52-37**
Modelling vertical and lateral water flow in frozen and sloped forest soil plots. Stadler, D., et al, [1997,eng] **52-6723**
Monthly snowmelt modelling for large-scale climate change studies using the degree day approach. Semádeni-Davies, A., [1997,eng] **52-1932**
Monthly streamflow model. Mohseni, O., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5931**
Morphologic response of subalpine streams to transbasin flow diversion. Ryan, S., [1997,eng] **52-869**
Mountain snow cover distribution estimation using energy balance modeling and remote sensing. Cline, D.W., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5930**
Mysterious overnight disappearance of snow. Baker, K., [1997,eng] **52-2806**
Nitrogen and sulfate export from high elevation catchments of the Sierra Nevada, California. Sickman, J.O., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6596**
Nitrogen fluxes in a high elevation Colorado Rocky Mountain basin. Baron, J.S., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1048**
Nitrogen pools in talus fields, Green Lakes Valley, Colorado. Williams, M.W., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3857**
Nitrogen transformations in alpine talus fields, Green Lakes Valley, Front Range, Colorado, U.S.A. Bieber, A.J., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6608**
Nitrogen uptake during snowmelt by the snow buttercup, *Ranunculus adoneus*. Mullen, R.B., et al, [1998,eng] **52-4809**
Numerical analysis of simultaneous heat and mass transfer during infiltration into frozen ground. Zhao, L.T., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2710**
Nutrient fluxes in forests of the eastern Sierra Nevada mountains, United States of America. Johnson, D.W., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2903**
On the topographical origin of some remaining snow patterns, "Yukigata". Yamada, Y,, [1996,eng] **52-1160**
Operational distributed snow dynamics model for the Sava River, Bosnia. Melloh, R.A., et al, [1997,eng] **52-5536**
Paleolimnological implications of hydrologic influences on lake water-sediment isotope correlation. Wolfe, B.B., et al, [1997,eng] **52-4516**
Parametric expression for estimating infiltration into frozen soils. Zhao, L.T., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3858**
Physics of the spatially averaged snowmelt process. Horne, F.E., et al, [1997,eng] **52-38**
Piping causing thermokarst in permafrost, Ungava Peninsula, Quebec, Canada. Seppälä, M., [1997,eng] **52-1526**
Possibility of using snow as a source of active water determined by ^{17}O-NMR analysis. Takahashi, S., et al, [1997,eng] **52-372**
Precipitation correction, annual water balance components and snow cover periods in Finland 1961-1990. Solantie, R., et al, [1996,eng] **52-2971**
Predicting gully erosion in the permafrost of the Yamal Peninsula. Sidorchuk, A.IU., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5622**
Radiation factors of snowmelt. Shutov, V.A., [1997,eng] **52-6418**
Rapid changes in snow cover at low elevations in the Sierra Nevada, California, U.S.A. Kattelmann, R., [1997,eng] **52-3762**
Rapid rise in surface air temperature during spring thaw in mountains of central Japan. Higashino, T., et al, [1998,jpn] **52-6622**
Rare snowmelt estimation in the United Kingdom. Hough, M.N., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5445**
Recent paludification of kettle holes on the central islands of Lake Bienville, northern Québec, Canada. Filion, L., et al, [1998,eng] **52-3837**
Release of meltwater and ionic solute from melting snow. Harrington, R.F., [1997,eng] **52-1063**
Remote sensing of snow cover to facilitate river basin runoff forecasting. Burakov, D.A., et al, [1996,eng] **52-1650**
Remote sensing of snowline rise as an aid to testing and calibrating a glacier runoff model. Turpin, O.C., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1528**
Response characteristics of DOC flushing in an alpine catchment. Boyer, E.W., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2687**
Response of areal snow cover to climate change in a snowmelt-runoff model. Rango, A., [1997,eng] **52-3740**
River basin variations in Sierra Nevada snowpack accumulation trends. Johnson, T., et al, [1997,eng] **52-5551**
Role of Earth Observation in snowmelt runoff monitoring from high latitude basins: SAR aspects. Caves, R., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6521**
Runoff modelling for snow-affected catchments in the Australian alpine region, eastern Victoria. Schreider, S.Y., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2709**
SAR measurements of lateral flow fingers of water in snow. Shi, J.C., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1129**
SAR tools for snowmelt modelling in the project HydAlp. Nagler, T., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6502**
Scale effects in a distributed SWE and snowmelt model for mountain basins. Cline, D.W., et al, [1997,eng] **52-5552**
Sea-ice melt-pond fraction as determined from low level aerial photographs. Derksen, C., et al, [1997,eng] **52-252**
Seasonal trends in energy, water, and carbon dioxide fluxes at a northern boreal wetland. Lafleur, P.M., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3616**
Seasonal variability in leachable element contents in arctic topsoils. Niskavaara, H., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1384**
Seasonal variations in the geochemistry of shallow groundwater hosted in granitic till. Land, M., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2463**
Seasonal variations in the heat and water balances for nonvegetated surfaces. Kondo, J., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2535**
Seasonality of nutrient availability in soils of subarctic mountain birch woodlands, Swedish Lapland. Weih, M., [1998,eng] **52-3605**
Sensitivity of flood events to global climate change. Panagoulia, D., et al, [1997,eng] **52-39**
Sensitivity of spruce/moss boreal forest net ecosystem productivity to seasonal anomalies in weather. Frolking, S., [1997,eng] **52-3617**
Simulated effect of climate change on river flow and snow cover in a Swedish river basin. Xu, C.Y., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3532**
Simulation of southwestern United States winter snow budget. Kim, J.W., [1997,eng] **52-2617**
Simulation of the ablation of prairie snowcovers. Shook, K.R., [1995,eng] **52-4804**
Simulations of hydrologically-significant winter storms over a mountainous watershed. Wang, D.H., [1997,chi] **52-3870**
SLURP (Simple LUmped Reservoir Parametric) watershed hydrological model. Li, B., et al, [1997,eng] **52-5535**
Snow ablation modeling at the stand scale in a boreal jack pine forest. Hardy, J.P., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3619**
Snow and ice in the hydrologic cycle. Bengtsson, L., [1995,swe] **52-4948**
Snow and ice science in hydrology. Nakawo, M., ed, et al, [1998,eng] **52-5609**
Snow and meltwater effects in an area of Colorado alpine. Holway, J.G., et al, [1963,eng] **52-2680**
Snow distribution and melt in central Tien Shan, Susamir valley. Aizen, B.V., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2721**
Snow injury of crops as influenced by melt water. Fukuta, N., [1997,jpn] **52-2521**
Snow management and deep tillage for increasing crop yields on a rolling landscape. McConkey, B.G., et al, [1997,eng] **52-4876**
Snow-depth decrease variability in the Great Plains. Grundstein, A.J., et al, [1997,eng] **52-4777**
Snowmelt hydrology. Hayakawa, N., [1998,eng] **52-5617**
Snowmelt modeling at small Alaskan arctic watershed. Kane, D.L., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2613**
Snowmelt penetration into hazardous waste burial sites through barriers to burrowing mammals. Laundré, J.W., [1997,eng] **52-6315**
Snowmelt resulting from advection. Shook, K., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3855**
Snowmelt runoff forecast using satellite data in high mountainous Italian Alps. Narayana Swamy, A., et al, [1995,eng] **52-2712**
Snowmelt runoff forecasting derived from mountain slope air temperature variations, Pakistan. De Scally, F.A., [1997,eng] **52-4350**
Snowmelt- and rain-triggered debris flow in the Gamahara River Valley. Marui, H., et al, [1998,jpn] **52-4468**
Snowpack characteristics of an alpine site in the Sierra Nevada. Kattelmann, R., [1997,eng] **52-5557**
Soil and stream water chemistry in a pristine and boggy site in mid-Norway. Vogt, R.D., et al, [1997,eng] **52-5933**
Soil erosion into a stream from an unpaved logging road in Hokkaido during a spring thaw. Kurashige, Y., [1998,eng] **52-5624**
Spatially distributed snowmelt inputs to a semi-arid mountain watershed. Luce, C.H., et al, [1997,eng] **52-5555**
Spatially-distributed snowmelt rates in a boreal forest basin. Metcalfe, R.A., et al, [1997,eng] **52-5537**
Spring and summer runoff hydrology of a subarctic patterned wetland. Quinton, W.L., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6610**
Stable isotope content of segregated ice: a new terrestrial paleothermometer. Nikolaev, V.I., et al, [1995,eng] **52-5239**
Streamflow patterns in an alpine environment. Caine, N., [1996,eng] **52-167**
Surface runoff solute sources for the Sierra Nevada, California. Williams, M.R., [1997,eng] **52-4435**
Surface snowpack ionic changes of a Norwegian glacier. Raben, P., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5766**
Surface-subsurface transport cycle of chloride induced by wetland-focused groundwater recharge. Hayashi, M., [1997,eng] **52-4441**
Temporal and spatial distribution of snowmelt in the subalpine region, Mt. Hachimantai. Kojima, A., et al, [1997,eng] **52-283**
Topographic influences on arctic microclimatology. Young, K.L., et al, [1997,eng] **52-244**
Transport mechanisms of radiocaesium(^{137}CS) in a land-sea system (the Baltic). Knapińska-Skiba, D., et al, [1997,eng] **52-5649**
Use of ERS-1 SAR data for snow melt detection. Koskinen, J., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1529**
Variation of snow cover ablation in the boreal forest: a sensitivity study on the effects of conifer canopy. Davis, R.E., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3618**
Water balance in a heavy snow region. Kazama, S., et al, [1997,eng] **52-365**
Water quality from an 80 ha agricultural watershed in southern Quebec. Pesant, A.R., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6070**
Weathering mechanisms in alpine groundwater chemistry. Hoch, A.R., [1997,eng] **52-1064**

See [also]: Meltwater; Snow melting

Snowmobiles

See [also]: Snow vehicles

Snowplows

See [also]: Snow removal equipment

Snowquakes

Seismic detection of avalanches. Navarre, J.P., et al, [1991,frc] **52-1457**

Snowsheds

History of snow fences and snowsheds for avalanche protection along a Japanese highway. Abe, T., [1998,jpn] **52-6629**
Road practicability to the Great Saint Bernard Tunnel in winter. Charbonnier, P., et al, [1998,eng] **52-4646**
Snowdrifts in tunnels on a Japanese highway. Abe, T., [1998,jpn] **52-6624**
Some more words on snow countermeasures for National Highway 17 (part 4). Abe, T., [1996,jpn] **52-1662**

Snowstorms

1996-97 snow season. Kocin, P.J., et al, [1998,eng] **52-3638**
Airborne gamma radiation snow water equivalent measurements made before the February 1985 Fort Wayne flood. Carroll, T.R., et al, [1985,eng] **52-2816**
Analysis of selected atmospheric icing events on test cables. Druez, J., et al, [1996,eng] **52-2099**
Anti-icing field evaluation. Ketcham, S.A., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3250**
Atlantic Ocean-atmosphere interactions and snowfall in southern New England. Hartley, S., [1997,eng] **52-5528**
Basics of snow and ice control.[1998,eng] **52-4713**
Battle of Carson Pass. Kiester, E., Jr., [1998,eng] **52-2933**
Broken drain pipe floods fish farm in snowstorm of Dec. 1973. Abe, T., [1997,jpn] **52-2516**
Climatology of severe winter storms in Illinois. Changnon, S.A., Jr., [1969,eng] **52-5943**
Concentrations of ice particles in orographic clouds and cyclonic storms over the Cascade Mountains. Hobbs, P.V., et al, [1977,eng] **52-3795**

Cumulus convection model of National Research Institute for Earth Science and Disaster Prevention. Kaneda, M., et al, [1998,jpn] 52-6760
Development of the nowcasting map of the risk of dry snow avalanches. Iwanami, K., et al, [1997,eng] 52-274
Doppler radar study of a longitudinal-mode snow band, pt.1. Fujiyoshi, Y., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5169
Dry-slab density and thickness during major storms. Mears, A., [1996,eng] 52-1159
Effects of luminance and color on drivers visibility during snowstorm in the daytime. Hagiwara, T., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4387
Effects of weather events on X-SAR returns from ice fields. Forster, R.R., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2021
Evaluation of frontogenetic forcing in an operational snow forecasting environment. Wiesmueller, J.L., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4498
Failure mechanisms in wood poles under severe conductor ice loading. Wareing, J.B., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5292
Formation of snowbands during the 1994-95 winter in Wyoming revealed by radar. Wesley, D.A., et al, [1995,eng] 52-6736
Freezing precipitation. Weber, E.M., [1998,eng] 52-4304
Greeley, Colorado has a snow plan...how do your snow control efforts compare. Sterling, W.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3303
How snow, ice injury affects different trees. Butler, J.D., et al, [1974,eng] 52-4231
HV overhead line design for severe weather environment. Horsman, S., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5291
Investigations on avalanche disasters and related weather situations. Ito, T., et al, [1997,eng] 52-276
It's El Niño time again: should you care. Williams, K., [1997,eng] 52-2043
JARE meteorological observations at Showa Station in 1994. Inagawa, Y., et al, [1997,jpn] 52-948
Laser guidance system for driving in snow. Sasaki, M., [1998,eng] 52-4702
Making traffic secure in a heavy snowfall area in winter—Gassan Road information system. Nagata, K., et al, [1997,eng] 52-346
Memorable snowstorm in Lancaster. Bowker, D., [1998,eng] 52-3402
Meteorological techniques. Reymann, M., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6613
New severe weather test site in the Shetland Isles. Wareing, J.B., [1998,eng] 52-5310
Observation and modeling of a Washington Cascade Mountains windstorm, 1995. Colle, B.A., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5168
On a relation between probability occurrence of solid precipitation and ground air temperature. Hasemi, T., [1997,eng] 52-285
Operational distributed snow dynamics model for the Sava River, Bosnia. Melloh, R.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5536
Polarimetric method for ice water content determination. Ryzhkov, A.V., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3047
Principal component analysis of the snow disaster factors in the pastoral Nagqu Prefecture, Tibet region. Lu, A.X., et al, [1997,chi] 52-2307
Rapid changes in snow cover at low elevations in the Sierra Nevada, California, U.S.A. Kattelmann, R., [1997,eng] 52-3762
Record snowfall in Squaw Valley and Alpine Meadows in the winter of 1994-95. Johnson, R., et al, [1995,eng] 52-5066
Simultaneous multiparameter radar and 2D-video disdrometer observations of snow. Ibrahim, I.A., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6470
Snow and avalanche. Annual report 1995-96. Colorado Avalanche Information Center, [1996,eng] 52-942
Snow and ice storm of Dec. 1914 destroys forest stands in Pennsylvania. Illick, J.S., [1916,eng] 52-3580
Snow mineral scavenging on the Greenland ice sheet. Colin, J.L., et al, [1997,eng] 52-988
Snow removal: winter storms challenge maintenance crews at O'Hare. Georgian, A., [1996,eng] 52-3305
Snow reporting system. Abe, T., [1997,jpn] 52-2519
Snow simulation within the closed space of the Jules Verne Climatic Wind Tunnel. Gandemer, J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-325
Snow stability trends at Wolf Creek Pass, Colorado. Mueller, M., [1998,eng] 52-5231
Some more words on snow countermeasures for National Highway 17 (Part 5). Abe, T., [1997,jpn] 52-2497
Storms and avalanches of November 1995, Khumbu Himal, Nepal. Kattelmann, R., et al, [1996,eng] 52-1199
Structural evolution of a continental winter cyclone, pt.2. Martin, J.E., [1998,eng] 52-3560
Synoptic conditions and snowfall precipitation processes. Mizuno, H., [1998,eng] 52-5613
Synoptic-scale mass exchange from the troposphere to the stratosphere. Rood, R.B., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1794
Test and Evaluation Project No.28: anti-icing technology, field evaluation report. Ketcham, S.A., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3975
Very warm storms and Sierra Nevada snowpacks. Kattelmann, R., [1997,eng] 52-5533
Visibility as an indicator of snowfall concentration in wet snow accretion modelling. Finstad, K.J., [1998,eng] 52-5339
Visibility may cause pilot to misjudge snowfall intensity.[1998,eng] 52-5863
Weather and climate extremes. Krause, P.F., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5061
Weather radar, road advisory, and snow removal on Japanese highway. Abe, T., [1998,jpn] 52-6619
Wind tunnel model studies of roof snow loads resulting from multiple snowstorms. Isyumov, N., et al, [1997,eng] 52-318
Winter storms research in Canada. MacPherson, J.I., et al, [1994,eng] 52-466

Societies

See [also]: Organizations

Sodar

Katabatic wind profiles over the Greenland ice sheet: observations and modelling. Meesters, A.G.C.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4085

Soil aggregates

Assessing the frost susceptibility of coarse-fragment soils with a silty-clayey filler. Sokolova, O.V., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5224
Freeze-thaw cycles increase near-surface aggregate stability. Lehrsch, G.A., [1998,eng] 52-3396
Moisture susceptibility and electrical properties of base course aggregates. Saarenketo, T., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5398

Soil air interface

Aerosols flux measurement over Finnish forest stands by micrometerological statistical analysis. Aurela, M., et al, [1996,eng] 52-4235
Bacterial nitrogen fixation in Spitsbergen tundra soil. Liengen, T., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2727
CH_4 and CO_2 emission from permafrost surface in Wudaoliang in the Tibetan Plateau. Lin, Q., et al, [1996,chi] 52-2327
CH_4 and N_2O flux in subarctic agricultural soils. Cochran, V.L., et al, [1995,eng] 52-1546
Characteristics of soil organic matter in arctic ecosystems of Alaska. Ping, C.L., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4007
Chernozem denitrification during spring thaw. Nyborg, M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-6
Clathrate methane and global change: a review. Jin, H.J., et al, [1997,chi] 52-4848
Climatic control of the thermal regime of permafrost, northwest Spitsbergen. Putkonen, J.K., [1997,eng] 52-4164
Climatic effects on tundra carbon storage inferred from experimental data and a model. McKane, R.B., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1345
Coastal tundra ecosystem vapor flux over two growing seasons. Vourlitis, G.L., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4277
Comments on paper by Smith et al. Osterkamp, T.E., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4776
Computer models of evaporation from a seasonally snow covered land surface. Schlosser, C.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2828
Crescentic dunes at Schiermonnikoog, The Netherlands. Hesp, P.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3173
Distribution of tropospheric methane over Siberia in July 1993. Tohjima, Y., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2950
Ecosystem simulation model for methane production and emission from wetlands. Potter, C.S., [1997,eng] 52-2899
Effect of soil depth and temperature on CH_4 consumption in subarctic agricultural soils. Sparrow, E.B., et al, [1995,eng] 52-1547
Effect of subarctic mire thaw date on greenhouse gas emission. Friborg, T., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3470
Effects of climatic variability on the active layer and permafrost. Romanovsky, V.E., [1996,eng] 52-4805
Effects of elevated CO_2 on gas exchange characteristics of alpine grassland. Diemer, M., [1997,eng] 52-1653
Effects of phenology on tundra ecosystem gas exchange. Tenhunen, J.D., et al, [1994,eng] 52-1340
Estimates of methane emission during the last 125,000 years in northern Eurasia. Velichko, A.A., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6718
Estimation of methane emission in the Late Pleistocene. Velichko, A.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1536
Features of hydrological processes in the Dongkemadi River basin, Tanggula Pass, Tibetan Plateau. Zhang, Y.S., et al, [1997,chi] 52-4839
Field hydrology and water balance modeling of earthen final covers for waste containment. Khire, M.V., [1995,eng] 52-4417
Field observation of microclimatic and ground thermal regimes during frost penetration beneath highways. Ishizaki, T., et al, [1997,eng] 52-329
Global warming and active-layer thickness: results from transient general circulation models. Anisimov, O.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5080
Ground temperature, permafrost distribution and climate warming in northeastern China. Zhou, Y.W., et al, [1996,chi] 52-2407
Land surface process modeling and passive microwave remote sensing of arctic tundra regions. Kim, E.J., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6518
Land surface process/radiobrightness models for northern prairie. Liou, Y.A., [1996,eng] 52-2702
Land-surface model development for the GISS GCM. Rosenzweig, C., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1761
Local climates simulated by two generations of Canadian GCM land surface schemes. Verseghy, D.L., [1996,eng] 52-204
Long-term tillage and crop residue management in the subarctic: fluxes of methane and nitrous oxide. Cochran, V.L., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4455
Measurement of European subarctic peatland ecosystem vapor exchange by eddy covariance technique. Aurela, M., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5405
Methane emissions from Canadian discontinuous permafrost wetlands. Liblik, L.K., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2898
Multivariate comparison of two land-surface models integrated into an Arctic Regional Climate System model. Lynch, A.H., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3722
N_2O emissions in a boreal peatland after nitrogen compound treatment. Regina, K., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4454
Neutron moisture probe measurements of fluid displacement during in situ air sparging. McKay, D.J., et al, [1996,eng] 52-1436
On the potential use of glacier and permafrost observations for verification of climate models. Beniston, M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3768
Peatland methane emissions in the discontinuous permafrost zone, Fort Simpson. Liblik, L.K., [1996,eng] 52-3043
Permafrost monitoring and detection of climate change. Smith, M.W., et al, [1996,eng] 52-539
Rapid rise in surface air temperature during spring thaw in mountains of central Japan. Higashino, T., et al, [1998,jpn] 52-6622
Research of convection heat transfer between thermalpile and air. Wu, Q.B., et al, [1996,chi] 52-1682
Resistances to ozone deposition to a flark fen in the northern aapa mire zone. Tuovinen, J.P., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5992
Response of permafrost to climate change in the Qinghai-Xizang Plateau. Wang, S.L., et al, [1996,chi] 52-2409
Responses of alpine grassland to four seasons of CO_2 enrichment: a synthesis. Körner, C., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1652
Seasonal frost depth of grounds with the bare surface, snow cover and vegetation. Yamazaki, T., et al, [1998,jpn] 52-6625
Seasonal snowpack radiobrightness interpretation using a SVAT-linked emission model. Galantowicz, J.F., et al, [1997,eng] 52-900
Seasonal variations in the heat and water balances for nonvegetated surfaces. Kondo, J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2535
Sensible heat flux and local advection over a heterogeneous landscape at an arctic tundra site during snowmelt. Marsh, P., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3723
Sensitivity tests of the Canadian Land Surface Scheme (CLASS) for arctic tundra. Tilley, J.S., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3709
Simulation of effects of water table reduction on boreal peatland methane flux. Nykänen, H., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6309
Simulation of freeze-thaw cycles in a general circulation model land surface scheme. Slater, A.G., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5406
Soil-vegetation-atmosphere transfer modeling. Ikonen, J.P., et al, [1996,eng] 52-2976
Statistics of surface-layer turbulence over terrain with meter-scale heterogeneity. Andreas, E.L., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5822
Surface-atmosphere interactions assessement using Russian standards, pt.2. Groisman, P.IA., et al, [1997,eng] 52-518
Threshold temperature of the carbon balance of the southern tundra. Zamolodchikov, D.G., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3401
Use of remote sensing images to model arctic tundra methane emissions. Shippert, M.M., [1997,eng] 52-3875
Wintertime surface energy budget within the GCIP domain. Meyers, T.P., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3633

Soil analysis

Annually re-forming miniature sorted patterned ground in the high Drakensberg, southern Africa. Grab, S.W., [1997,eng] 52-3171
Arctic soils and the ITEX experiment. Marion, G.M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1867
Available options and suggested steps for detecting soil contamination. Stutz, M.H., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2059
Chemical and physical analyses of soil. Aislabie, J., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4574
Colorimetric determination of TNT and RDX in soil. Jenkins, T.F., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5909
Comparison of environmental chemical results for split samples analyzed in different laboratories. Grant, C.L., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2051
Comparison of trichloroethylene concentrations in vapor and discrete soil samples. Hewitt, A.D., [1998,eng] 52-4978
Computerized tomography of creep in frozen soil. Wu, Z.W., et al, [1996,chi] 52-2324
Development of a continuously monitoring resistivity probe for free-phase petroleum hydrocarbons. Shoop, S.A., et al, [1996,eng] 52-4977
Devonian paleosols and vegetation of the Lashly Mountains. Retallack, G.J., et al, [1995,eng] 52-4531
Effects on plant production after addition of labile carbon to arctic/alpine soils. Schmidt, I.K., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5281
Field screening of soils contaminated with explosives using ion mobility spectrometry. Atkinson, D.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2056
Forms of phosphorus in humic and fulvic acids of a toposequence of alpine soils in the northern Caucasus. Makarov, M.I., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3323
On-site analysis of explosives in soil: evaluation of thin-layer chromatography. Nam, S.I., [1997,eng] 52-2231
On-site estimation of the total concentration of VOCs in soil: a decision tool for sample handling. Hewitt, A.D., [1998,eng] 52-5908
Overview of on-site analytical methods for explosives in soil. Crockett, A.B., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6756
Paleosols of the northern part of North America: their features and significance as indicators of past climates. Tarnocai, C., [1997,eng] 52-1923
Passive soil vapor versus grab samples for determining volatile organic compound concentrations. Hewitt, A.D., [1997,eng] 52-2058
Rapid method for estimating the total concentration of volatile organic compounds in soil samples. Hewitt, A.D., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2057

Sampling and analytical considerations for site characterization at military firing ranges. Jenkins, T.F., et al, [1998,eng] **52-4976**

Sampling error associated with collection and analysis of soil samples at a firing range contaminated with HMX. Jenkins, T.F., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2235**

Sampling error associated with collection and analysis of soil samples at explosives-contaminated sites. Jenkins, T.F., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2055**

Sampling for in-vial analysis of volatile organic compounds in soil. Hewitt, A.D., et al, [1996,eng] **52-5907**

Sampling strategy for site characterization at explosives-contaminated sites. Jenkins, T.F., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2053**

Site remediation via dispersion by chemical reaction (DCR). Marion, G.M., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2234**

Soil biology and inorganic nutrients of King George and Windmill Islands. Part 1. Bölter, M., et al, [1997,ger] **52-724**

Stratigraphy and paleomagnetism of glacial and loess-soil deposits on the West-Siberian Plain. Arkhipov, S.A., et al, [1997,eng] **52-6324**

Subglacial comminution in till—evidence from microfabric studies and grain-size distributions. Yi, C.L., [1997,eng] **52-5112**

Topographic control on Weichselian ice-wedge formation in a German sandpit. Kasse, C., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6569**

Soil biology

Russian-German Taymyr Expedition 1996. Melles, M., ed, et al, [1997,eng] **52-1603**

Soil cement

Carbonates and cementation of glacially derived cohesive soils in New York State and southern Ontario. Boone, S.J., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2796**

Rapid stabilization of thawing soils: field experience and applications. Shoop, S.A., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3020**

Results of stabilized waste material testing for the Raymark Superfund site. Janoo, V.C., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3970**

Roller compacted high fly ash concrete (geocrete). Joshi, R.C., et al, [1983,eng] **52-5357**

Soil chemistry

Abstracts of the Proceedings of the 1st International Conference on Cryopedology. Gilichinskiĭ, D.A., ed, International Conference on Cryopedology, 1st, Pushchino, Nov. 10-16, 1992, [1992,eng] **52-1017**

Aerobic biodegradation of biphenyl and polychlorinated biphenyls by arctic soil microorganisms. Mohn, W.W., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3941**

Ammonium in coastal antarctic aerosols and snow: role of polar ocean and penguin emissions. Legrand, M., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5683**

Antarctic coastal soils. Beyer, L., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6422**

Arctic energy and trace gas fluxes. Walker, D.A., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5999**

Arctic paleoecology and soil processes: developing new perspectives for understanding global change. Eisner, W.R., [1998,eng] **52-4005**

Arsenic in ground water of Minnesota: hydrogeochemical modeling and regional trends. Kanivetsky, R., [1997,eng] **52-4329**

Bacterial nitrogen fixation in Spitsbergen tundra soil. Liengen, T., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2727**

Carbon-nutrient interactions as constraints on recovery of arctic ecosystems from disturbance. Shaver, G.R., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1639**

CH_4 and CO_2 emission from permafrost surface in Wudaoliang in the Tibetan Plateau. Lin, Q., et al, [1996,chi] **52-2327**

CH_4 and N_2O flux in subarctic agricultural soils. Cochran, V.L., et al, [1995,eng] **52-1546**

Clay mineral transformations in podzolized tills in central Finland. Righi, D., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2481**

Colorimetric determination of TNT and RDX in soil. Jenkins, T.F., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5909**

Comparison of environmental chemical results for split samples analyzed in different laboratories. Grant, C.L., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2051**

Comparison of trichloroethylene concentrations in vapor and discrete soil samples. Hewitt, A.D., [1998,eng] **52-4978**

Composite sampling of sediments contaminated with white phosphorous. Walsh, M.E., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3440**

Detecting metallic primary explosives with a portable X-ray fluorescence spectrometer. Hewitt, A.D., [1997,eng] **52-3971**

Development of a continuously monitoring resistivity probe for free-phase petroleum hydrocarbons. Shoop, S.A., et al, [1996,eng] **52-4977**

Effect of soil depth and temperature on CH_4 consumption in subarctic agricultural soils. Sparrow, E.B., et al, [1995,eng] **52-1547**

Effects of labile soil carbon on nutrient partitioning between an arctic graminoid and microbes. Schmidt, I.K., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2922**

Effects on plant production after addition of labile carbon to arctic/alpine soils. Schmidt, I.K., et al, [1997,eng] **52-5281**

Elevation, age, soil development, and chemical weathering at Storbreen, Jotunheimen, Norway. Darmody, R.G., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2636**

Estimates of methane emission during the last 125,000 years in northern Eurasia. Velichko, A.A., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6718**

Estimation of weathering rates for critical load calculations in Finland. Johansson, M., et al, [1997,eng] **52-6648**

Experimental researches on expansion behaviors of saline soil with NaCl and Na_2SO_4 solutions. Gao, M.H., et al, [1997,chi] **52-4831**

Extended abstracts. International Conference on the Biogeochemistry of Trace Elements, 4th, University of California, Berkeley, CA, June 23-26, 1997, [1997,eng] **52-971**

Factors controlling chemical weathering in soils; the provenance of ice-rafted debris in Heinrich layers. Gwiazda, R.H., [1995,eng] **52-4419**

Fertilizer effects on CO_2 influence on alpine grassland decomposition. Arnone, J.A., III, et al, [1997,eng] **52-1656**

Few considerations concerning acid snow and acid rain on the Japan Sea coast. Katoh, K., et al, [1997,eng] **52-291**

Field screening of soils contaminated with explosives using ion mobility spectrometry. Atkinson, D.A., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2056**

Floristical and ecological characterization of the polar desert zone of Greenland. Bay, C., [1997,eng] **52-2920**

Forms of phosphorus in humic and fulvic acids of a toposequence of alpine soils in the northern Caucasus. Makarov, M.I., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3323**

Freeze-thaw increase of microbial formations in soil substrates. Zsolnay, A., [1997,eng] **52-4467**

Glacial bedrock dispersal patterns, British Columbia. Levson, V.M., et al, [1995,eng] **52-1024**

Heavy metal remediation via the dispersion by chemical reaction process. Marion, G.M., et al, [1997,eng] **52-972**

Humus composition and transformations in a Pergelic Cryohemist of coastal Antarctica. Beyer, L., et al, [1997,eng] **52-254**

Influence of N_2-fixing *Trifolium* on plant species composition and biomass production in alpine tundra. Thomas, B.D., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5794**

Laboratory study of volatile organic compound partitioning: vapor/aqueous/soil. Hewitt, A.D., [1998,eng] **52-3966**

Long-term population dynamics of two *Carex curvula* species in the Central Alps on native and alien soils. Erschbamer, B., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5795**

Long-term tillage and crop residue management in the subarctic: fluxes of methane and nitrous oxide. Cochran, V.L., et al, [1997,eng] **52-4455**

Microbial ecology, decomposition and nutrient cycling. Robinson, C.H., et al, [1997,eng] **52-845**

Modeling fate and transport of petroleum constituents in vadose and saturated zones using SESOIL and AT123D. Prilepin, V.M., [1997,eng] **52-4330**

Modeling the reactivity and transport of copper in soils. Selim, H.M., et al, [1997,eng] **52-974**

Multi-factor study of salt expansion of sulphate salty soil. Gao, J.P., et al, [1996,chi] **52-1674**

N_2O emissions in a boreal peatland after nitrogen compound treatment. Regina, K., et al, [1998,eng] **52-4454**

Nitrogen transformations in alpine talus fields, Green Lakes Valley, Front Range, Colorado, U.S.A. Bieber, A.J., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6608**

Nitrogen uptake during snowmelt by the snow buttercup, *Ranunculus adoneus*. Mullen, R.B., et al, [1998,eng] **52-4809**

Nutrient fluxes in forests of the eastern Sierra Nevada mountains, United States of America. Johnson, D.W., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2903**

On-site analysis of explosives in soil: evaluation of thin-layer chromatography. Nam, S.I., [1997,eng] **52-2231**

On-site estimation of the total concentration of VOCs in soil: a decision tool for sample handling. Hewitt, A.D., [1998,eng] **52-5908**

Overview of on-site analytical methods for explosives in soil. Crockett, A.B., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6756**

Passive soil vapor versus grab samples for determining volatile organic compound concentrations. Hewitt, A.D., [1997,eng] **52-2058**

Peat soils in the Bellsund region, Spitsbergen. Klimowicz, Z., et al, [1997,eng] **52-6052**

Peatland methane emissions in the discontinuous permafrost zone, Fort Simpson. Liblik, L.K., [1996,eng] **52-3043**

Pedon as a basic soil unit. Tarnocai, C., et al, [1997,eng] **52-4366**

Podzol heavy metal retention in Russia, Finland and Norway. Räisänen, M.L., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1308**

Pollution of podzol soils by heavy metals. Balaganskaia, E., [1997,eng] **52-1623**

Pollution-induced changes in nutritional status of pine forests on the northern tree line (Kola Peninsula). Lukina, N.V., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1624**

Pyrolysis-GC/MS analysis of contaminated soils in Alaska. White, D.M., et al, [1998,eng] **52-2925**

Rapid method for estimating the total concentration of volatile organic compounds in soil samples. Hewitt, A.D., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2057**

Rational use of perennial grasses on drained peat soils in eastern Russia. Mustafin, A.M., et al, [1996,eng] **52-4569**

Recovery of gold in saline solutions from placers in permafrost. Zhang, B.L., et al, [1997,chi] **52-4829**

Relationship between ecosystem biomass and irradiance for northern peatlands. Frolking, S.E., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6310**

Rocky Mountains ecosystem soil response to climate change. Williams, M.W., et al, [1998,eng] **52-3606**

Root growth and metal uptake of plants grown on zinc-contaminated soils as influenced by soil treatment and plant species. Palazzo, A.J., et al, [1997,eng] **52-973**

Salt heave of sulphate salty soil under different cooling rates. Peng, T.H., et al, [1997,chi] **52-4844**

Sampling and analytical considerations for site characterization at military firing ranges. Jenkins, T.F., et al, [1998,eng] **52-4976**

Sampling error associated with collection and analysis of soil samples at a firing range contaminated with HMX. Jenkins, T.F., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2235**

Sampling error associated with collection and analysis of soil samples at explosives-contaminated sites. Jenkins, T.F., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2055**

Sampling for in-vial analysis of volatile organic compounds in soil. Hewitt, A.D., et al, [1996,eng] **52-5907**

Sampling strategy for site characterization at explosives-contaminated sites. Jenkins, T.F., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2053**

Seasonality of nutrient availability in soils of subarctic mountain birch woodlands, Swedish Lapland. Weih, M., [1998,eng] **52-3605**

Soil and stream water chemistry in a pristine and boggy site in mid-Norway. Vogt, R.D., et al, [1997,eng] **52-5933**

Soil carbon distribution in nonacidic and acidic tundra of arctic Alaska. Bockheim, J.G., et al, [1998,eng] **52-4006**

Soil chemistry and plants in Fennoscandian boreal forest as exemplified by a local gradient. Giesler, R., et al, [1998,eng] **52-4357**

Soil development on a Pleistocene terrace sequence, Boise Valley, Idaho. Othberg, K.L., et al, [1997,eng] **52-4555**

Soil invertebrate ecosystems in Taylor Valley, Antarctica. Powers, L.E., et al, [1998,eng] **52-4811**

Soil nitrogen, microbial biomass, and respiration along an arctic toposequence. Cheng, W.X., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6327**

Soils and cryoturbation in moist nonacidic and acidic tundra in the Kuparuk River basin, arctic Alaska, U.S.A. Bockheim, J.G., et al, [1998,eng] **52-4814**

Species diversity in two alpine tundra ecosystems. Theodose, T.A., et al, [1997,eng] **52-649**

Study on the influence of Cl^-/SO_4^{2-} on the engineering behaviours of sulphate salty soil. Yang, L.Y., et al, [1997,chi] **52-2321**

Sulfur isotope ratios of sulphate in wet deposits in Japan. Yanagisawa, F., et al, [1997,eng] **52-292**

Temperature and phosphorus supply effects on arctic root fungus biomass. Tibbett, M., et al, [1998,eng] **52-4089**

Theory of plant species succession interaction on subarctic dunes. Houle, G., [1997,eng] **52-107**

Thermally enhanced bioventing of petroleum hydrocarbons in cold regions. Filler, D.M., [1997,eng] **52-4166**

Soil classification

Aeolian soils as indicators of Quaternary climatic change. Catt, J.A., [1995,eng] **52-1353**

Arctic soils and the ITEX experiment. Marion, G.M., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1867**

Concept of gelic materials in the new gelisol order for permafrost-affected soils. Bockheim, J.G., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2612**

Cryosols in classification hierarchy. Gilichinskiĭ, D., ed, et al, [1997,eng] **52-4362**

Freeze/thaw classification for prairie soils using SSM/I radiobrightness. Judge, J., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3516**

Gelisols: a newly proposed order in soil taxonomy. Bokheim, J.G., et al, [1997,eng] **52-4364**

Grain size analysis and environmental significance of sediment around the Great Wall Station. Liu, G.N., et al, [1997,chi] **52-2313**

Magnetic properties of modern soils and Quaternary loessic paleosols: paleoclimatic implications. Maher, B.A., [1998,eng] **52-3547**

New achievements of studies on the deposits of moraine and glacial debris flow. Deng, Y.X., [1996,chi] **52-2420**

On classification of soils in permafrost regions. Makeev, O.V., [1997,eng] **52-4368**

Organic carbon content in late Pleistocene and Holocene European fossil soils. Morozova, T.D., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6716**

Paleosols of the northern part of North America: their features and significance as indicators of past climates. Tarnocai, C., [1997,eng] **52-1923**

Pedon as a basic soil unit. Tarnocai, C., et al, [1997,eng] **52-4366**

Permafrost-affected soils: consideration in classification hierarchy. Sletten, R.S., [1997,eng] **52-4367**

Placement of cryosols in the World Reference Base for soil resources. Sokolov, I.A., et al, [1997,eng] **52-4363**

Proposals on the cryosolic order definition in the WRB for soil resources (FAO). Mazhitova, G.G., et al, [1997,eng] **52-4365**

Recognition of cryoturbation for classifying permafrost-affected soils. Bockheim, J.G., et al, [1998,eng] **52-3322**

Seasonally freezing halic soils and their improvement-utilization in the Hexi Corridor, Gansu, China. Qiu, G.Q., et al, [1996,chi] **52-4472**

Soil carbon distribution in nonacidic and acidic tundra of arctic Alaska. Bockheim, J.G., et al, [1998,eng] **52-4006**

Soils and cryoturbation in moist nonacidic and acidic tundra in the Kuparuk River basin, arctic Alaska, U.S.A. Bockheim, J.G., et al, [1998,eng] **52-4814**

University of Alaska Fairbanks, Alaska Soil Geography Field Trip, June 18-30, 1994. Guidebook. The genesis, classification, and management of permafrost soils. Ping, C.L., et al, [1994,eng] **52-5801**

Soil compaction

Behaviour of compacted earth fill embankments, constructed during winter and summer conditions. Magnusson, O., et al, [1993,eng] **52-6398**

Changes in hydraulic conductivity of compacted clays caused by freeze thaw. Othman, M.A., et al, [1994,eng] 52-2963
Ground freezing effects on soil erosion of Army training lands; Part 1: Initial test results. Gatto, L.W., [1997,eng] 52-2227

Soil composition

Antarctic coastal soils. Beyer, L., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6422
Anthropogenic changes of soils in the region of construction of Kolyma hydroelectric power station. Pshenichnikov, B.F., [1994,eng] 52-755
Arsenic in ground water of Minnesota: hydrogeochemical modeling and regional trends. Kanivetsky, R., [1997,eng] 52-4329
Carbonate nodules in Chinese loess as isotopic indicators of the Quaternary palaeoclimate. Zhang, H.P., et al, [1995,eng] 52-5242
Climate instability revealed in the Beiyuan $CaCO_3$ record during the last interglacial age. Guan, D.H., et al, [1996,chi] 52-1667
Evidence for snow patch shrinkage in the medieval warm period in northeastern Japan, Part 1. Daimaru, H., et al, [1997,jpn] 52-2502
Experimental researches on expansion behaviors of saline soil with NaCl and Na_2SO_4 solutions. Gao, M.H., et al, [1997,chi] 52-4831
Frost tolerance of winter wheat plants grown on acidic soil. Vunkova-Radeva, R., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3085
Laboratory study of volatile organic compound partitioning: vapor/aqueous/soil. Hewitt, A.D., [1998,eng] 52-3966
Lagoon sediments geochemistry and its significance in study of climatic and environmental changes in Barrow, Alaska. Yang, W.L., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6062
Middle Triassic paleosols and paleoclimate of Antarctica. Retallack, G.J., et al, [1998,eng] 52-2707
Multi-factor study of salt expansion of sulphate salty soil. Gao, J.P., et al, [1996,chi] 52-1674
Organic carbon content in late Pleistocene and Holocene European fossil soils. Morozova, T.D., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6716
Paleoclimate reconstruction from isotope composition of fossil ground water. Ferronskiĭ, V.I., et al, [1991,eng] 52-4994
Pedosedimentary events in loess of China and Quaternary climatic cycles. Guo, Z.T., et al, [1996,eng] 52-3140
Pollution of podzol soils by heavy metals. Balaganskaia, E., [1997,eng] 52-1623
Pollution-induced changes in nutritional status of pine forests on the northern tree line (Kola Peninsula). Lukina, N.V., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1624
Primary succession on glacier forelands in the subantarctic Kerguelen Islands. Frenot, Y., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4153
Radiocarbon age of probable Hayes tephra, Kenai Peninsula, Alaska. Combellick, R.A., et al, [1995,eng] 52-2857
Seasonally freezing halic soils and their improvement-utilization in the Hexi Corridor, Gansu, China. Qiu, G.Q., et al, [1996,chi] 52-4472
Sensitivity tests of the Canadian Land Surface Scheme (CLASS) for arctic tundra. Tilley, J.S., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3709
Significant soil properties in the thermal and structural design of building foundations. Goldberg, L.F., [1997,eng] 52-5572
Study on the influence of Cl^-/SO_4^{2-} on the engineering behaviours of sulphate salty soil. Yang, L.Y., et al, [1997,chi] 52-2321
Variation of Cl^- content in paleo-Dongshan Lake during early Pleistocene and monsoonal evolution. Xi, X.X., et al, [1996,chi] 52-1668

Soil conservation

Aerobic biodegradation of biphenyl and polychlorinated biphenyls by arctic soil microorganisms. Mohn, W.W., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3941
Arctic Alaskan vegetation disturbance and recovery: a hierarchic approach to the issue of cumulative impacts. Walker, D.A., [1997,eng] 52-1634
Arctic ecosystem stability and disturbance: a west Siberian case history. Vil'chek, G.E., [1997,eng] 52-1618
Developing improved plant materials and appropriate seed mixtures for arid, cold training lands. Jensen, K.B., et al, [1996,eng] 52-1402
Disturbance and recovery in arctic lands: an ecological perspective. Crawford, R.M.M., ed, [1997,eng] 52-1607
Environmental effect and ecological construction of the regional periglacial wetlands in China. Ji, Z.C., [1996,chi] 52-2423
Improved soil erosion prediction on cold regions military training lands. Gatto, L.W., et al, [1996,eng] 52-1404
Long-term conservation strategies: Alaska's North Slope oil and gas experience. Meehan, R.H., [1997,eng] 52-1637
Long-term tundra recovery in northern Alaska. McKendrick, J.D., [1997,eng] 52-1636
Predicting gully erosion in the permafrost of the Yamal Peninsula. Sidorchuk, A.IU., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5622
Reclamation of placer mines in the Circle mining district, Alaska. McCaa, C., [1996,eng] 52-4015
Rehabilitation of sandy soils in cold regions. Palazzo, A.J., et al, [1996,eng] 52-1403
Reproductive behaviour of arctic/alpine plants and ecological restoration. Urbanska, K.M., [1997,eng] 52-1635
Seasonally freezing halic soils and their improvement-utilization in the Hexi Corridor, Gansu, China. Qiu, G.Q., et al, [1996,chi] 52-4472
Water source of snow, ice and desertification. Wang, L.W., et al, [1997,eng] 52-371

See [also]: Slope protection; Soil erosion

Soil creep

25 year photogrammetric monitoring of Gruben rock glacier, Swiss Alps. Kääb, A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3958
Analogic conditions of simulation test of frozen soil. Wang, T.D., et al, [1995,chi] 52-1696
Computerized tomography of creep in frozen soil. Wu, Z.W., et al, [1996,chi] 52-2324
Creep failure characteristics of frozen sand under two-step stress. Sheng, Y., et al, [1995,chi] 52-1698
Creep photoviscoelastic simulation experiments of frozen soil with a round hole. Wang, T.D., et al, [1996,chi] 52-2325
Dynamic strength characteristics and failure criterion of frozen silt. Shen, Z.Y., et al, [1997,chi] 52-2301
Experimental studies of fracture toughness K_{IC} for frozen soil. Li, H.S., et al, [1995,chi] 52-1697
Experimental study on the effect of the sample size on fracture toughness K_{Ic} of frozen soils. Li, H.S., et al, [1997,chi] 52-4830
Frozen soil creep effects on buried gas pipelines. Hu, J., et al, [1995,eng] 52-1339
Measuring frozen soil displacement with speckle photography. Wu, J.J., et al, [1997,chi] 52-4845
Monitoring the change of structures in frozen soil in triaxial creep process by CT. Ma, W., et al, [1997,chi] 52-2316
Multivariate analysis of clast displacement rates on stone-banked sheets Cordillera Real, Bolivia. Francou, B., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3956
Non sorted polygons in the Terra Nova Bay area. Bondesan, A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3125
Origin of fossil rock glaciers, La Sal Mountains, Utah. Nicholas, J.W., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2484
Photovisoelastic study on the stress of an underground tunnel with circular section. Wu, J.J., et al, [1997,chi] 52-2317
Prediction of permafrost foundation creep settlement, Svalbard. Ladanyi, B., et al, [1996,eng] 52-4027
Progressive yield criteria on creep of frozen soil. Wang, Z.G., et al, [1996,chi] 52-1672
Quantification of shape, angularity, and surface texture of base course materials. Janoo, V.C., [1998,eng] 52-3968
Relationship between frost heave and downslope soil movement: field measurements in the Japanese Alps. Matsuoka, N., [1998,eng] 52-6571
Rockglaciers: indicators for the present and former geoecology in high mountain environments. Barsch, D., [1996,eng] 52-4884
Roof span stability in an underground placer mine in the Arctic. Bandopadhyay, S., et al, [1996,eng] 52-4033
Shear stress effects on frozen soil deformation. Ma, W., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1215
Slow mass movement in the Taisetsu Mountains, Hokkaido, Japan. Sato, T., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1950
Stability of permafrost gravels in an Alaskan underground placer mine. Seymour, J.B., et al, [1996,eng] 52-4034
Strength characteristics of frozen soil under loading and unloading. Gur'ianov, I.E., et al, [1996,chi] 52-1685
Tensile strength of frozen saturated loess. Shen, Z.Y., et al, [1995,chi] 52-1695
Torsion-shear strengths of frozen soil under different test methods. Peng, W.W., et al, [1995,chi] 52-1699
Triaxial creep model of frozen soil under dynamic loading. Zhu, Y.L., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1598
Viscoelastic constitutive model for creep of frozen soil. Sun, Q.X., et al, [1989,eng] 52-5568

Soil dating

36Cl-based chronology for Wisconsin glacier fluctuations in the western Ahklun Mountains, southwestern Alaska. Briner, J.P., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5146
6400 years paleoenvironmental records from the Yana River lowland Russia. Andreev, A.A., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5144
Arctic and alpine environments, past and present. Program with abstracts. International Arctic Workshop, 28th, Boulder, CO, Mar. 12-14, 1998, [1998,eng] 52-5138
Arctic paleoecology and soil processes: developing new perspectives for understanding global change. Eisner, W.R., [1998,eng] 52-4005
Canal Errazuriz: site of a significant Younger Dryas ice margin readvance in the central Chilean fjords. Hibben, K.L., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5151
Carbonate nodules in Chinese loess as isotopic indicators of the Quaternary palaeoclimate. Zhang, H.P., et al, [1995,eng] 52-5242
Catalog and initial analyses of geologic data related to middle to late Quaternary deposits, Cook Inlet region, Alaska. Reger, R.D., et al, [1996,eng] 52-1812
Characteristics of Weddell Sea shelf sediments obtained by diamond core drilling, Antarctica. Strand, K., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3275
Climate instability revealed in the Beiyuan $CaCO_3$ record during the last interglacial age. Guan, D.H., et al, [1996,chi] 52-1667
Contributions to clay mineralogy and petrology, Cook Inlet basin, Alaska. Triplehorn, D.M., [1976,eng] 52-1779
Elevation, age, soil development, and chemical weathering at Storbreen, Jotunheimen, Norway. Darmody, R.G., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2636
Eva Interglaciation Forest Bed, unglaciated east-central Alaska: global warming 125,000 years ago. Péwé, T.L., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2705
Evidence for glacial ice extent and deglaciation history in Kangerlussuaq Trough, East Greenland shelf. Jennings, A.E., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5153
Geochemistry and radiometric dating of a Middle Pleistocene peat. Rowe, P.J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4732
Geological implications of mafic granulite chronology, Larsemann Hills. Tong, L.X., et al, [1995,eng] 52-5868
Glacial chronology of Baffin I., based on ^{10}Be and ^{26}Al dating. Marsella, K.A., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5160
Glacial Lake Ojibway and the cold event 8,200 calendar years ago: revised ^{14}C ages for the lake drainage event. Barber, D.C., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5145
Glacier advances at the Pleistocene/Holocene transition near Mount Rainier volcano, Cascade Range, USA. Heine, J.T., [1997,eng] 52-6075
High algae content in ice core dirt layer indicates period when rapid ablation exposed layer to direct sunlight. Seko, K., et al, [1996,eng] 52-2830
High resolution record of Malan loess in the Longxi loess plateau and rapid climate changes during the last glaciation. Chen, F.H., et al, [1996,chi] 52-1666
Holocene climate change in the Franz Josef Land region, arctic Russia, 80°N. Lubinski, D.J., [1998,eng] 52-5157
Holocene deglaciation on Franz Josef Land and the Barents ice sheet disintegration. Kuylenstierna, J.L., et al, [1995,eng] 52-5245
Holocene paleohydrology of Tangled Up Lake, central Brooks Range, Alaska. Anderson, L., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5141
Lagoon sediments geochemistry and its significance in study of climatic and environmental changes in Barrow, Alaska. Yang, W.L., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6062
Late Quaternary glacial dynamics in Cumberland Sound, Baffin Island. Kaplan, M.R., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5154
Late Quaternary stratigraphic and morphologic investigations in the Poolepynten area, Prins Karls Forland, western Svalbard. Andersson, T., [1998,eng] 52-5143
Late Quaternary vegetation and lake level changes in central Alaska. Bigelow, N.H., [1997,eng] 52-2701
Late-Wisconsin events in the upper Cook Inlet region, southcentral Alaska. Reger, R.D., et al, [1995,eng] 52-2859
Loess chronology of the Middle and Upper Pleistocene in Tadjikistan. Frechen, M., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5197
Mineral phase constituents of lacustrine deposits. Peng, W.S., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6058
Natural remanent magnetization of dirt-ice layers collected from Antarctica. Funaki, M., et al, [1997,jpn] 52-2501
Neoglacial fluctuations of glaciers in the Kenai Mountains. Crossen, K.J., [1997,eng] 52-2149
Paleoclimate reconstruction from isotope composition of fossil ground water. Ferronskiĭ, V.I., et al, [1991,eng] 52-4994
Paleoclimates and chronology interpreted from the loess-paleosol sequence, north central China. Rutter, N., [1995,eng] 52-5237
Permian and Triassic paleoenvironments of Victoria Land. Retallack, G.J., et al, [1995,eng] 52-3938
Quaternary sediments and bedrock in Ungava Bay, N.W.T., Canada. MacLean, B., [1998,eng] 52-5158
Radiocarbon age of probable Hayes tephra, Kenai Peninsula, Alaska. Combellick, R.A., et al, [1995,eng] 52-2857
Reconstruction of medieval climate from Norse archeological sites in the Shetland Is. Anderson, L.R., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5142
Rock (mineral)-magnetic properties of post-glacial (16-0.5 ka) sediments from the Emerald Basin (Scotian Shelf), Canada. Hall, F.R., et al, [1996,eng] 52-3362
Short notes on Alaska geology 1995.[1995,eng] 52-2856
Stratigraphy of the shore of Glacial Lake in the Kigluaik Mountains. Reger, R.D., et al, [1995,eng] 52-2860
Variation of Cl^- content in paleo-Dongshan Lake during early Pleistocene and monsoonal evolution. Xi, X.X., et al, [1996,chi] 52-1668

Soil erosion

Alpine tundra of southern Africa. Killick, D.J.B., [1997,eng] 52-3232
Anthropogenic tundra disturbance in Canada and Russia: patterns of response within and among different ecosystems. Forbes, B.C., [1997,eng] 52-1628
Application of formulae of transporting flow capacity for the computation of suspended sediment in the Lena River. Bobrovitskaia, N.N., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5621
Arctic Alaskan vegetation disturbance and recovery: a hierarchic approach to the issue of cumulative impacts. Walker, D.A., [1997,eng] 52-1634
Arctic ecosystem stability and disturbance: a west Siberian case history. Vil'chek, G.E., [1997,eng] 52-1618
Developing improved plant materials and appropriate seed mixtures for arid, cold training lands. Jensen, K.B., et al, [1996,eng] 52-1402
Disturbance and recovery in arctic lands: an ecological perspective. Crawford, R.M.M., ed, [1997,eng] 52-1607
Disturbance of tundra ecosystems and their restoration in the Far North of Russia. Archegova, I.B., [1997,eng] 52-1642
Effect of gold mining on permafrost and environment. Wang, C.H., et al, [1996,chi] 52-2417
Effects of seismic exploration on tundra vegetation and soil. Emers, M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1633
Fluvial and hillslope geomorphology of Hoseanna Creek watershed, central Alaska. Wilbur, S.C., [1995,eng] 52-4415
Freeze thaw cycles and soil resistance to water erosion. Asare, S.N., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4990
Freeze-thaw effects on vehicular ruts and natural rills: importance to soil-erosion and terrain modelling. Gatto, L.W., [1998,eng] 52-5620

Freezing and thawing in typical chernozem. Veretel'nikov, V.P., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5831
Ground freezing effects on soil erosion of Army training lands; Part 1: Initial test results. Gatto, L.W., [1997,eng] 52-2227
Improved soil erosion prediction on cold regions military training lands. Gatto, L.W., et al, [1996,eng] 52-1404
Long-term conservation strategies: Alaska's North Slope oil and gas experience. Meehan, R.H., [1997,eng] 52-1637
Long-term tundra recovery in northern Alaska. McKendrick, J.D., [1997,eng] 52-1636
Modelling soil erosion, sediment transport and closely related hydrological processes. Summer, W., ed, et al, [1998,eng] 52-5619
Natural vegetation recovery on anthropogenically disturbed sites in Siberia. Sumina, O.I., [1997,eng] 52-1640
Patterns and rates of, and factors affecting natural recovery on land disturbed by oil development. Jorgenson, M.T., [1997,eng] 52-1632
Permafrost zone of Daldyn-Alakit region. The problems of evolution and development. Alekseev, S.V., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5140
Predicting gully erosion in the permafrost of the Yamal Peninsula. Sidorchuk, A.IU., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5622
Reclamation of placer mines in the Circle mining district, Alaska. McCaa, C., [1996,eng] 52-4015
Record of rapid mass movements in Sawtooth Range, Canada. Lewkowicz, A.G., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5487
Rehabilitation of sandy soils in cold regions. Palazzo, A.J., et al, [1996,eng] 52-1403
Reproductive behaviour of arctic/alpine plants and ecological restoration. Urbanska, K.M., [1997,eng] 52-1635
Research on the earth cover remote sensing problem carried out at the Altai State University. Komarov, S.A., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6479
Secondary successions of arctic ecosystems in relation to tundra restoration. Tishkov, A.A., [1997,eng] 52-1641
Self-recovery after technogenic and natural disturbances in the Yamal Peninsula. Khitun, O.V., [1997,eng] 52-1638
Self-recovery after technogenic and natural disturbances in the Yamal Peninsula. Khitun, O.V., [1997,eng] 52-1638
Soil erosion into a stream from an unpaved logging road in Hokkaido during a spring thaw. Kurashige, Y., [1998,eng] 52-5624
Stream bank erosion processes in Scotland. Stott, T., [1997,eng] 52-521
Tapping of delta lakes by the Colville River. Roselle, D.L., et al, [1996,eng] 52-3628
Vegetation recovery following anthropogenic disturbances in Greenland. Strandberg, B., [1997,eng] 52-1629
Water quality from an 80 ha agricultural watershed in southern Quebec. Pesant, A.R., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6070
Zoological erosion in permafrost environments: a possible origin of dells?. Hall, K., [1997,eng] 52-2620
See [also]: Gullies; Soil conservation

Soil fluidization
See [also]: Thixotropy

Soil formation
Abstracts of the Proceedings of the 1st International Conference on Cryopedology. Gilichinskiĭ, D.A., ed, International Conference on Cryopedology, 1st, Pushchino, Nov. 10-16, 1992, [1992,eng] 52-1017
Aeolian soils as indicators of Quaternary climatic change. Catt, J.A., [1995,eng] 52-1353
Clay mineral transformations in podzolized tills in central Finland. Righi, D., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2481
Climatic implications of the S6 paleosol complex on the southernmost Chinese Loess Plateau. Han, J.T., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6021
Cold-temperate peats and coals: their sedimentology and composition. Bustin, R.M., [1997,eng] 52-1924
Effects of boreal vegetation and podzolic soils on hydrochemistry at Høylandet (mid-Norway). Anderson, H.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5932
Effects of established willows on primary succession on Lyman Glacier forefront, North Cascade Range. Jumpponen, A., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3607
Elevation, age, soil development, and chemical weathering at Storbreen, Jotunheimen, Norway. Darmody, R.G., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2636
European sand-sheet formation as response to permafrost degradation. Kasse, C., [1997,eng] 52-1947
Exploration on formation of moraines since late Pleistocene in Zagunao of western Sichuan. Tang, B.X., et al, [1996,chi] 52-2418
Holocene deforestation in the alpine Charlevoix highlands. Bussières, B., et al, [1996,fre] 52-230
Humus composition and transformations in a Pergelic Cryohemist of coastal Antarctica. Beyer, L., et al, [1997,eng] 52-254
Magnetic investigation of a Late Quaternary loess/palaeosol record in Siberia. Chlachula, J., et al, [1998,eng] 52-2880
Magnetic properties of modern soils and Quaternary loessic paleosols: paleoclimatic implications. Maher, B.A., [1998,eng] 52-3547
Mechanisms of loess-sized quartz silt production and their relative effectiveness: laboratory simulations. Wright, J., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4767
New achievements of studies on the deposits of moraine and glacial debris flow. Deng, Y.X., [1996,chi] 52-2420
Organic carbon content in late Pleistocene and Holocene European fossil soils. Morozova, T.D., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6716
Oxygen-isotope indicators of Siberian Pleistocene ice wedges. Vasil'chuk, IU.K., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6575
Paleoclimates and chronology interpreted from the loess-paleosol sequence, north central China. Rutter, N., [1995,eng] 52-5237
Paleoclimatic implications of Chinese loess geochemistry. Gallet, S., et al, [1996,eng] 52-397
Paleosols of the northern part of North America: their features and significance as indicators of past climates. Tarnocai, C., [1997,eng] 52-1923
Peat soils in the Bellsund region, Spitsbergen. Klimowicz, Z., et al, [1997,eng] 52-6052
Primary succession on glacier forelands in the subantarctic Kerguelen Islands. Frenot, Y., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4153
Quaternary volcanic ash in landscapes of the northern Okhotsk seaboard. Galanin, A.A., et al, [1996,eng] 52-19
Recent paludification of kettle holes on the central islands of Lake Bienville, northern Québec, Canada. Filion, L., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3837
Soil carbon distribution in nonacidic and acidic tundra of arctic Alaska. Bockheim, J.G., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4006
Soil development on a Pleistocene terrace sequence, Boise Valley, Idaho. Othberg, K.L., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4555
Stratigraphy and paleomagnetism of glacial and loess-soil deposits on the West-Siberian Plain. Arkhipov, S.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-6324
University of Alaska Fairbanks, Alaska Soil Geography Field Trip, June 18-30, 1994. Guidebook. The genesis, classification, and management of permafrost soils. Ping, C.L., et al, [1994,eng] 52-5801
Weathering of soils developed in eolian material overlying glacial deposits in eastern Nepal. Guggenberger, G., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4301

Soil freezing
After the thaw. Graham, D.D., [1997,eng] 52-764
Application of ERS-1 Wind Scatterometer data to soil frost and soil moisture monitoring in boreal forest zone. Pulliainen, J.T., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5697
Artificial freezing of soil in shaft sinking. Ma, Q.Y., [1995,chi] 52-1705
Bed design for a building constructed with local freezing of soils. Maksimenko, E.S., [1997,eng] 52-2611
CAPS: Circumpolar Active-Layer Permafrost System Version 1.0. International Permafrost Association, Colorado. University. National Snow and Ice Data Center, [1998,eng] 52-6741
Classification of meteorological factors inducing forest soil frost formation. Proulx, S., et al, [1997,eng] 52-108
Deformation characteristics and calculation of frozen clay shaftwalls. Wang, R.H., [1996,chi] 52-1684
Depression of soil moisture freezing point. Fedorov, V.I., [1996,eng] 52-2105
Design methodology for urban roads in cold regions. Konrad, J.M., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5388
Development of artificial soil freezing for construction. Ohrai, T., [1997,jpn] 52-2511
Diffusion of metal ions in frozen capillary barriers. Mohamed, A.M.O., et al, [1997,eng] 52-241
Drilling and blasting method of artificially frozen soils. Ma, Q.Y., [1997,chi] 52-4846
Dynamic strength properties of undisturbed riverbed gravel. Yasuda, N., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3498
Effect of seasonal freezing on soil moisture and its significance for agriculture. Gong, J.D., et al, [1997,chi] 52-4828
Effect of soil freezing on the survival of winter-sown white lupins (*Lupinus albus* L.). Leach, J.E., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2641
Exogenic geodynamics of cryolite zone: directions of investigations. Chizhov, A.B., [1996,eng] 52-507
Experimental permafrost growth in artifically drained lake bottom. Mackay, J.R., [1997,eng] 52-530
Experimental study on heat-moisture transfer in Lanzhou loess during freezing-thawing processes. Li, S.X., et al, [1996,chi] 52-2326
Experimental study on the acoustic wave parameters of artificial frozen soil. Yang, P., et al, [1997,chi] 52-2302
Extreme-value statistics for frost penetration depths in northeastern United States. DeGaetano, A.T., et al, [1997,eng] 52-792
Field hydrology and water balance modeling of earthen final covers for waste containment. Khire, M.V., [1995,eng] 52-4417
Field observation of microclimatic and ground thermal regimes during frost penetration beneath highways. Ishizaki, T., et al, [1997,eng] 52-329
Fractal properties of size-frequency distribution of fragments of artificial frozen soil. Ke, C.S., [1997,chi] 52-2320
Freeze-thaw cycles increase near-surface aggregate stability. Lehrsch, G.A., [1998,eng] 52-3396
Freeze-thaw effects on vehicular ruts and natural rills: importance to soil-erosion and terrain modelling. Gatto, L.W., [1998,eng] 52-5620
Freezing and its effect on chemical and biological properties of soil. Edwards, A.C., et al, [1992,eng] 52-1071
Freezing point depression of soil water as a function of mineral composition and physical properties. Koztowski, T., [1994,eng] 52-3418
Freezing processes in saturated soils. Talamucci, F., [1998,eng] 52-6031
Frost heave loading of constrained footing by centrifuge modeling. Ketcham, S.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-793
Frozen soil barriers for hazardous waste confinement. Dash, J.G., et al, [1997,eng] 52-6318
Ground freezing effects on soil erosion of Army training lands; Part 1: Initial test results. Gatto, L.W., [1997,eng] 52-2227
Ground freezing goes for the gold in Canada.[1997,eng] 52-3950
Ground penetrating radar investigation of a frozen earth barrier. Lesmes, D., et al, [1997,eng] 52-6319
Ground water depletion in undisturbed soils with and without vegetation during the freezing period. Zhao, D.H., [1997,chi] 52-2319
Implications of diamictite weathering on Tabular Mountain. Dickinson, W.W., et al, [1997,eng] 52-794
Improved thermal computations for artificially frozen shaft excavations. Holden, J.T., [1997,eng] 52-1763
Investigation of the scaling laws for centrifuge modeling of frost heave. Yang, D., [1997,eng] 52-3045
Joining of two ice-rock bodies in plane flow through porous media. Alimov, M.M., et al, [1998,eng] 52-2471
Land-surface process/radiobrightness model with coupled heat and moisture transport for freezing soils. Liou, Y.A., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3994
Local climates simulated by two generations of Canadian GCM land surface schemes. Verseghy, D.L., [1996,eng] 52-204
Measuring frozen soil displacement with speckle photography. Wu, J.J., et al, [1997,chi] 52-4845
Mechanism of frost heave by film water migration under temperature gradient. Xu, X.Z., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3634
Mesoscale model of soil freezing dynamics. Gusev, E.M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4353
Method for sampling of fine structure of intertidal sediments. Wiltshire, K.H., et al, [1997,eng] 52-795
Microwave remote sensing of the frozen or thawed state of the ground surface. Cao, M.S., [1996,chi] 52-2430
Model comparisons to simulate soil frost depth. Kennedy, I., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6438
Model of global warming effects on pine trees at Finnish timber line. Kellomäki, S., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2479
Modelling the effects of climate change on nutrient transport from large drainage basins. Bilaletdin, A., et al, [1996,eng] 52-2986
Modelling vertical and lateral water flow in frozen and sloped forest soil plots. Stadler, D., et al, [1997,eng] 52-6723
Moisture model and critical height of highway subgrades. Wang, X.L., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5387
Monitoring local environmental conditions with SIR-C/X-SAR. Pultz, T.J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1478
Neoglacial control of Swedish subarctic forest limits. Kullman, L., et al, [1997,eng] 52-249
On variable freezing of ground with different solution concentrations. Egorov, A.G., [1998,eng] 52-6048
Photovisoelastic study on the stress of an underground tunnel with circular section. Wu, J.J., et al, [1997,chi] 52-2317
Predicting frost heave using FROST model with centrifuge models. Yang, D., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4551
Prediction of pavement response in cold regions. Simonsen, E., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5389
Recovery of gold in saline solutions from placers in permafrost. Zhang, B.L., et al, [1997,chi] 52-4829
Remote controlled freeze corer for sampling unconsolidated surface sediments. Lotter, A.F., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4087
Seasonal frost depth of grounds with the bare surface, snow cover and vegetation. Yamazaki, T., et al, [1998,jpn] 52-6625
Seasonally freezing halic soils and their improvement-utilization in the Hexi Corridor, Gansu, China. Qiu, G.Q., et al, [1996,chi] 52-4472
Segregation mechanism of frost heave. Aksenov, B.G., [1997,eng] 52-5765
Significant soil properties in the thermal and structural design of building foundations. Goldberg, L.F., [1997,eng] 52-5572
Simulation of the effect of frost on soil nailed walls. Unterreiner, P., et al, [1994,fre] 52-558
Snow cover and seasonal freezing of ground in northern Tian'-Shan. Severskiĭ, I.V., et al, [1990,rus] 52-1015
Spatial and temporal variability of estimated maximum soil freezing depths in the northeastern U.S. DeGaetano, A.T., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5575
Strength and frost heave properties of stabilized soils using lime and slag. Kawabata, S., et al, [1997,eng] 52-341
Strength characteristics of frozen soil under loading and unloading. Gur'ianov, I.E., et al, [1996,chi] 52-1685
Study on freezing point of wet clay under loading. Li, Y., et al, [1996,chi] 52-1683
Study on prevention of frost heaving of reinforced soils. Chen, L., et al, [1996,chi] 52-2323
Study on the relation between freezing point and load of wet soil. Cui, G.X., et al, [1997,chi] 52-4827
Thermal engineering calculations for buried pipelines in seasonally frozen ground. Li, N.S., et al, [1997,chi] 52-2318
Thermostabilization of pile foundations of a local structure on frozen ground. Gorelik, IA.B., et al, [1997,rus] 52-6261
Two dimensional simulation of temperature and moisture distribution in roads during a freeze-thaw cycle. Klemets, B.W., [1991,eng] 52-4903
Ultimate state of reconstituted and intact samples of deltaic sand. Konrad, J.M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3499
Use of air permeability to estimate infiltrability of frozen soil. Seyfried, M.S., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3286
Use of calcium chloride in alleviating frost heave of Alaskan granular soils. Mays, R.H., [1986,eng] 52-3579

Water movement in porous media towards an ice front. Biermans, M.B.G.M., et al, [1976,eng] 52-5861
Winter and spring thaw as observed with imaging radar at BOREAS. Way, J.B., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3622

Soil mapping
Cryopedology '97: II International Conference: abstracts of papers. International Conference on Cryopedology, 2nd, Syktyvkar, Russia, Aug. 5-8, 1997, [1997,rus] 52-1012
Research on the earth cover remote sensing problem carried out at the Altai State University. Komarov, S.A., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6479

Soil mechanics
Axial capacity of offshore piles in dense North Sea sands. Jardine, R.J., et al, [1998,eng] 52-2643
Bulk density changes in repacked soil columns during freeze/thaw cycles. Radke, J.K., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6437
Centrifuge modelling of large soil deformation due to ice scour. Lach, P.R., [1996,eng] 52-1066
Dynamic strength properties of undisturbed riverbed gravel. Yasuda, N., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3498
Fourth Avenue landslide during 1964 Alaskan earthquake. Stark, T.D., et al, [1998,eng] 52-2644
Freeze-thaw cycles increase near-surface aggregate stability. Lehrsch, G.A., [1998,eng] 52-3396
Particle and aggregate mobility in till: microscopic evidence of subglacial processes. Van der Meer, J.J.M., [1997,eng] 52-2955
See [also]: Frozen ground mechanics

Soil microbiology
1995 botanical investigations on Severnaya Zemlya, Russia. Bölter, M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-385
Abstracts of the Proceedings of the 1st International Conference on Cryopedology. Gilichinskiĭ, D.A., ed, International Conference on Cryopedology, 1st, Pushchino, Nov. 10-16, 1992, [1992,eng] 52-1017
Aerobic biodegradation of biphenyl and polychlorinated biphenyls by arctic soil microorganisms. Mohn, W.W., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3941
Antarctic coastal soils. Beyer, L., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6422
Antarctic terrestrial ecosystems. Kanda, H., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3242
Bacterial nitrogen fixation in Spitsbergen tundra soil. Liengen, T., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2727
Balance between hydrolysis and methanogenesis during the anaerobic digestion of organic matter. Vavilin, V.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3564
Characterization of viable bacteria from Siberian permafrost by 16S rDNA sequencing. Shi, T., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1014
Chemical and physical analyses of soil. Aislabie, J., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4574
Detection of viable yeast in 3-million-year-old permafrost soils of Siberia. Dmitriev, V.V., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3561
Ecosystem development on terraces along the Kugururok River, northwest Alaska. Binkley, D., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1386
Effect of soil depth and temperature on CH_4 consumption in subarctic agricultural soils. Sparrow, E.B., et al, [1995,eng] 52-1547
Effects of labile soil carbon on nutrient partitioning between an arctic graminoid and microbes. Schmidt, I.K., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2922
Effects on plant production after addition of labile carbon to arctic/alpine soils. Schmidt, I.K., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5281
Freezing and its effect on chemical and biological properties of soil. Edwards, A.C., et al, [1992,eng] 52-1071
High algae content in ice core dirt layer indicates period when rapid ablation exposed layer to direct sunlight. Seko, K., et al, [1996,eng] 52-2830
Isolation of antifreeze protein from an ice-nucleating root bacterium. Xu, H., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5651
Microbial activity and nitrogen cycling under seasonal snowpacks, Niwot Ridge, Colorado. Brooks, P.D., [1995,eng] 52-4788
Microbial biomass and activities in soil as affected by frozen and cold storage. Stenberg, B., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6436
Microbial ecology, decomposition and nutrient cycling. Robinson, C.H., et al, [1997,eng] 52-845
New antarctic psychrophilic fungus. Weinstein, R.N., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1863
Nitrogen dynamics in an alpine landscape. Fisk, M.C., [1995,eng] 52-4787
Nitrogen uptake during snowmelt by the snow buttercup, *Ranunculus adoneus*. Mullen, R.B., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4809
Oil biodegradation potential in alpine habitats. Margesin, R., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6607
Peatland methane emissions in the discontinuous permafrost zone, Fort Simpson. Liblik, L.K., [1996,eng] 52-3043
Plant-microbe competition for alpine tundra soil amino acids. Lipson, D.A., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5346
Responses of alpine grassland to four seasons of CO_2 enrichment: a synthesis. Körner, C., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1652
Rhizosphere and nutrient effects of remediating subarctic soils. Reynolds, C.M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3174
Rhizosphere-enhanced bioremediation. Reynolds, C.M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4979
Role of nitrogen-fixing cryptogamic plants in the tundra. Getsen, M.V., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1615
Soil nitrogen, microbial biomass, and respiration along an arctic toposequence. Cheng, W.X., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6327
Storage of ectomycorrhizal fungi by freezing. Corbery, Y., et al, [1997,eng] 52-70
Stratification of soil ecological processes: a study of birch forest floor in the Alaskan taiga. Wagener, S.M., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3558
Temperature and phosphorus supply effects on arctic root fungus biomass. Tibbett, M., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4089
Thermally enhanced bioventing of petroleum hydrocarbons in cold regions. Filler, D.M., [1997,eng] 52-4166
Use of fertilizer nitrogen to enhance soil petroleum biodegradation. Walworth, J.L., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1359

Soil moisture
See [also]: Soil water

Soil physics
Carbonates and cementation of glacially derived cohesive soils in New York State and southern Ontario. Boone, S.J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2796
Freezing and its effect on chemical and biological properties of soil. Edwards, A.C., et al, [1992,eng] 52-1071
Isotopic tracing of snow meltwater seepage in simulated porous soils. Leigh, D.G., [1995,eng] 52-4782
Local climates simulated by two generations of Canadian GCM land surface schemes. Versegby, D.L., [1996,eng] 52-204
Mechanisms of loess-sized quartz silt production and their relative effectiveness: laboratory simulations. Wright, J., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4767
Model of gas diffusion through layered snowpacks. Massman, W.J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1207
Modeling soil temperature and snow dynamics in northern forests. Levine, E.R., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3620
NMR studies on the dynamics of intercalated water in Li-saponite. Ishimaru, S., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3062
Pedon as a basic soil unit. Tarnocai, C., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4366
Simulation of effects of water table reduction on boreal peatland methane flux. Nykänen, H., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6309
See [also]: Frozen ground physics; Permafrost physics

Soil pollution
Acidity status and mobility of Al in podzols near SO_2 emission sources on the Kola Peninsula, NW Russia. Kashulina, G., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5763
Aerobic biodegradation of biphenyl and polychlorinated biphenyls by arctic soil microorganisms. Mohn, W.W., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3941
Airborne pollution in five drainage basins in eastern Finnmark, Norway. Langedal, M., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3890
Arctic Alaskan vegetation disturbance and recovery: a hierarchic approach to the issue of cumulative impacts. Walker, D.A., [1997,eng] 52-1634
Arsenic in ground water of Minnesota: hydrogeochemical modeling and regional trends. Kanivetsky, R., [1997,eng] 52-4329
Assessing the risks of using de-icing salts on groundwater. Brod, H.G., [1998,eng] 52-4639
Available options and suggested steps for detecting soil contamination. Stutz, M.H., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2059
Bioremediation of hydrocarbon-contaminated soils and groundwater in northern climates. Reynolds, C.M., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5985
Changes in the active layer of a subarctic right-of-way as a result of a crude-oil spill. Seburn, D.C., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4458
Chemical and biological destruction of cyanide: comparative costs in a cold climate. Nelson, M.G., et al, [1996,eng] 52-4020
Chemical and physical analyses of soil. Aislabie, J., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4574
Colorimetric determination of TNT and RDX in soil. Jenkins, T.F., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5909
Comments on presentation of F.L. Parker: "Potential remediation measures at the Mayak site". Drozhko, E.G., [1997,eng] 52-4327
Comparison of environmental chemical results for split samples analyzed in different laboratories. Grant, C.L., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2051
Comparison of trichloroethylene concentrations in vapor and discrete soil samples. Hewitt, A.D., [1998,eng] 52-4978
Composite sampling of sediments contaminated with white phosphorous. Walsh, M.E., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3440
Concentrations of Cd, Pb, Zn and Cu in contaminated wetlands of the Russian Arctic. Zhulidov, A.V., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5967
COZOIL (Coastal Zone Oil Spill Model), Version 1.1. Howlett, E., [1998,eng] 52-5072
Cryopedology '97: II International Conference: abstracts of papers. International Conference on Cryopedology, 2nd, Syktyvkar, Russia, Aug. 5-8, 1997, [1997,rus] 52-1012
Data from Alaska inventory of contaminated aquifers. Munter, J.A., et al, [1987,eng] 52-1776
Detecting metallic primary explosives with a portable X-ray fluorescence spectrometer. Hewitt, A.D., [1997,eng] 52-3971
Detection of buried unexploded ordnance by ground penetrating radar. Haider, S.A., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6475
Development of a continuously monitoring resistivity probe for free-phase petroleum hydrocarbons. Shoop, S.A., et al, [1996,eng] 52-4977
Disturbance and recovery in arctic lands: an ecological perspective. Crawford, R.M.M., ed, [1997,eng] 52-1607
Dredging contaminated sediments at an active impact range: an ordnance avoidance success. Walsh, M.R., [1997,eng] 52-2048
Effect of deicing chemicals on turfgrass. Minner, D.D., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4655
Effect of gold mining on permafrost and environment. Wang, C.H., et al, [1996,chi] 52-2417
Effects of reduced use of salt in de-icing of roads to the contents of chloride in groundwater. Vallius, P., [1998,eng] 52-4616
Environmental problems at the Mayak site. Drozhko, E.G., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4316
Evaluation of commercial enzyme imunoassays for the field screening of TNT and RDX in water. Thorne, P.G., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3438
Extended abstracts. International Conference on the Biogeochemistry of Trace Elements, 4th, University of California, Berkeley, CA, June 23-26, 1997, [1997,eng] 52-971
Factors regulating the air-borne spreading of pollutants from roads. Blomqvist, G., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4649
Few considerations concerning acid snow and acid rain on the Japan Sea coast. Katoh, K., et al, [1997,eng] 52-291
Field screening of soils contaminated with explosives using ion mobility spectrometry. Atkinson, D.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2056
Flow of oil spill through rock. Barenblatt, G.I., [1997,eng] 52-4324
Frost susceptibility of a parking lot paved over a hazardous waste site. Janoo, V.C., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3439
Ground water pollution from industrial salt water wastes. Kuvaev, A.A., [1997,eng] 52-4322
Heavy metal concentrations in lake sediments as an index of freshwater ecosystem pollution. Dauvalter, V., [1997,eng] 52-1626
Heavy metal remediation via the dispersion by chemical reaction process. Marion, G.M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-972
Impact of road de-icers on groundwaters located in the Walloon Region. Frankart, L., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4653
Impacts of mining and smelting in the centre of the Barents region. Halleraker, J.H., et al, [1996,eng] 52-4018
Influence of deicing salt on vegetation, groundwater, and soil along two highways in Sweden. Bäckman, L., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3258
Kola Peninsula humus and moss indicators of air pollution. Äyräs, M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1496
Kola Peninsula topsoil noble-metal enrichment. Boyd, R., et al, [1997,eng] 52-802
Laboratory study of volatile organic compound partitioning: vapor/aqueous/soil. Hewitt, A.D., [1998,eng] 52-3966
Landscape-geochemical changes in the taiga as a result of oil and gas exploration and development. Nechaeva, E.G., [1998,eng] 52-6037
Mercury, cadmium and lead accumulation in mosses. Bargagli, R., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6003
Metals in McMurdo soils. Crockett, A.B., [1998,eng] 52-5093
Migration of liquid radioactive wastes injected into a sloping aquifer. Mal'kovskiĭ, V.I., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4321
Modeling fate and transport of petroleum constituents in vadose and saturated zones using SESOIL and AT123D. Prilepin, V.M., [1997,eng] 52-4330
Modeling of ground water contamination caused by organic pollutants. Pashkovskiĭ, I.S., [1997,eng] 52-4323
Modeling the reactivity and transport of copper in soils. Selim, H.M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-974
Monitoring of radioactive contamination of the shores of the Kola Peninsula, Novaya Zemlya and Franz Josef Land. Szczypa, J., [1997,eng] 52-1630
Monitoring wells at a former radioactive waste dumping site. Drozhko, E.G., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4317
Monitoring wells of liquid radioactive waste sites near Tomsk. Zubkov, A.A., [1997,eng] 52-4318
Neutron moisture probe measurements of fluid displacement during in situ air sparging. McKay, D.J., et al, [1996,eng] 52-1436
New Zealand Antarctic Programme 1993/94. New Zealand. Ministry of Foreign Affairs and Trade. NZAP, [1993,eng] 52-692
Observations on the role of an ice cover in sediment deposition in a northern delta. Milburn, D., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6114
Oil biodegradation potential in alpine habitats. Margesin, R., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6607
On the permeability of frozen silt to organic contaminants. Winnicky, K.L., [1995,eng] 52-2998
On-site analysis of explosives in soil: evaluation of thin-layer chromatography. Nam, S.I., [1997,eng] 52-2231
On-site estimation of the total concentration of VOCs in soil: a decision tool for sample handling. Hewitt, A.D., [1998,eng] 52-5908
Overview of environmental and hydrogeologic conditions at Deadhorse, Alaska. Alcorn, M.G., et al, [1995,eng] 52-3055
Overview of environmental and hydrogeologic conditions at Kotzebue, Alaska. Dorava, J.M., et al, [1995,eng] 52-3054
Overview of environmental and hydrogeologic conditions at Lake Minchumina and Skwentna, Alaska. Hall, J.D., [1995,eng] 52-3056
Overview of environmental and hydrogeologic conditions at seven Federal Aviation Administration facilities in interior Alaska. Hogan, E.V., et al, [1995,eng] 52-3053
Overview of on-site analytical methods for explosives in soil. Crockett, A.B., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6756
Passive soil vapor versus grab samples for determining volatile organic compound concentrations. Hewitt, A.D., [1997,eng] 52-2058
Patterns and rates of, and factors affecting natural recovery on land disturbed by oil development. Jorgenson, M.T., [1997,eng] 52-1632

Permafrost zone of Daldyn-Alakit region. The problems of evolution and development. Alekseev, S.V., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5140**

Podzol heavy metal retention in Russia, Finland and Norway. Räisänen, M.L., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1308**

Pollution of podzol soils by heavy metals. Balaganskaia, E., [1997,eng] **52-1623**

Pollution-induced changes in nutritional status of pine forests on the northern tree line (Kola Peninsula). Lukina, N.V., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1624**

Potential remediation measures at Mayak site. Parker, F.L., [1997,eng] **52-4326**

Processes controlling oxygen uptake rates in frozen mine tailings in the Arctic. Elberling, B., [1998,eng] **52-6113**

Protection of ground water from chemical deicers at German airports. Floss, R., [1998,eng] **52-5380**

Pyrolysis-GC/MS analysis of contaminated soils in Alaska. White, D.M., et al, [1998,eng] **52-2925**

Radionuclide migration from a deep borehole repository for high-level nuclear wastes in the southern Urals. Mal'kovskii, V.I., et al, [1997,eng] **52-4320**

Rapid method for estimating the total concentration of volatile organic compounds in soil samples. Hewitt, A.D., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2057**

Recent trends in atmospheric deposition of trace elements in Norway as evident from the 1995 moss survey. Berg, T., et al, [1997,eng] **52-5202**

Reclamation of placer mines in the Circle mining district, Alaska. McCaa, C., [1996,eng] **52-4015**

Report on International Congress of Acid Snow and Rain 1997. Katoh, K., et al, [1998,jpn] **52-4470**

Research on the earth cover remote sensing problem carried out at the Altai State University. Komarov, S.A., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6479**

Results of an aquifer test at Peters Creek, municipality of Anchorage, Alaska. Munter, J.A., [1986,eng] **52-2811**

Results of stabilized waste material testing for the Raymark Superfund site. Janoo, V.C., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3970**

Rhizosphere and nutrient effects of remediating subarctic soils. Reynolds, C.M., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3174**

Rhizosphere-enhanced bioremediation. Reynolds, C.M., et al, [1997,eng] **52-4979**

Root growth and metal uptake of plants grown on zinc-contaminated soils as influenced by soil treatment and plant species. Palazzo, A.J., et al, [1997,eng] **52-973**

Russian-American seminar on radioactive waste disposal. Joint Russian-American Hydrogeology Seminar, Berkeley, CA, July 8-9, 1997, [1997,eng] **52-4315**

Russian-Norwegian study of 'Mayak' PA nuclear contamination. Christensen, G.C., et al, [1997,eng] **52-677**

Sampling and analytical considerations for site characterization at military firing ranges. Jenkins, T.F., et al, [1998,eng] **52-4976**

Sampling error associated with collection and analysis of soil samples at a firing range contaminated with HMX. Jenkins, T.F., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2235**

Sampling error associated with collection and analysis of soil samples at explosives-contaminated sites. Jenkins, T.F., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2055**

Sampling for in-vial analysis of volatile organic compounds in soil. Hewitt, A.D., et al, [1996,eng] **52-5907**

Sampling strategy for site characterization at explosives-contaminated sites. Jenkins, T.F., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2053**

Seasonal variability in leachable element contents in arctic topsoils. Niskavaara, H., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1384**

Site investigations of fuel spill migration into permafrost. Biggar, K.W., et al, [1998,eng] **52-4552**

Site remediation via dispersion by chemical reaction (DCR). Marion, G.M., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2234**

Soil environment of the McMurdo Dry Valleys, Antarctica. Campbell, I.B., et al, [1998,eng] **52-2455**

Soil remediation demonstration project: biodegradation of heavy fuel oils. Reynolds, C.M., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2230**

Study in use and management of de/anti-icing constituents with regard to new storm water legislation. Gibbs, D.P., et al, [1992,eng] **52-476**

Study of radionuclides transport in deep-well injection of liquid radioactive wastes in Russia. Rybal'chenko, A.I., [1997,eng] **52-4319**

Sulfur isotope ratios of sulphate in wet deposits in Japan. Yanagisawa, F., et al, [1997,eng] **52-292**

Thermally enhanced bioventing of petroleum hydrocarbons in cold regions. Filler, D.M., [1997,eng] **52-4166**

Transport mechanisms of radiocaesium(^{137}CS) in a land-sea system (the Baltic). Knapińska-Skiba, D., et al, [1997,eng] **52-5649**

Use of fertilizer nitrogen to enhance soil petroleum biodegradation. Walworth, J.L., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1359**

Usinsk oil spill: environmental catastrophe or routine event. Vil'chek, G.E., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1631**

Soil pressure

Carbonates and cementation of glacially derived cohesive soils in New York State and southern Ontario. Boone, S.J., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2796**

Estimation of frost load in a trench: theory and experiment. Zhan, C., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2797**

Soil profiles

Abstracts of the Proceedings of the 1st International Conference on Cryopedology. Gilichinskiĭ, D.A., ed, International Conference on Cryopedology, 1st, Pushchino, Nov. 10-16, 1992, [1992,eng] **52-1017**

Acidity status and mobility of Al in podzols near SO_2 emission sources on the Kola Peninsula, NW Russia. Kashulina, G., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5763**

Carbonate nodules in Chinese loess as isotopic indicators of the Quaternary palaeoclimate. Zhang, H.P., et al, [1995,eng] **52-5242**

Catalog and initial analyses of geologic data related to middle to late Quaternary deposits, Cook Inlet region, Alaska. Reger, R.D., et al, [1996,eng] **52-1812**

Climate instability revealed in the Beiyuan $CaCO_3$ record during the last interglacial age. Guan, D.H., et al, [1996,chi] **52-1667**

Composition, morphology, and genesis of a moraine-like feature in the Miller Brook valley, Vermont. Loso, M.G., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6449**

Estimation of weathering rates for critical load calculations in Finland. Johansson, M., et al, [1997,eng] **52-6648**

Evidence for snow patch shrinkage in the medieval warm period in northeastern Japan, Part 1. Daimaru, H., et al, [1997,jpn] **52-2502**

High resolution record of Malan loess in the Longxi loess plateau and rapid climate changes during the last glaciation. Chen, F.H., et al, [1996,chi] **52-1666**

Modeling soil temperature and snow dynamics in northern forests. Levine, E.R., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3620**

Paleoclimates and chronology interpreted from the loess-paleosol sequence, north central China. Rutter, N., [1995,eng] **52-5237**

Quaternary glacial history of Mount Olympus, Greece. Smith, G.W., et al, [1997,eng] **52-257**

Reconstruction of medieval climate from Norse archeological sites in the Shetland Is. Anderson, L.R., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5142**

Spatial distribution of loess and loess-like sediments in the mountain areas of central and high Asia. Lehmkuhl, F., [1997,eng] **52-3555**

Soil science

Aeolian soils as indicators of Quaternary climatic change. Catt, J.A., [1995,eng] **52-1353**

Antarctic coastal soils. Beyer, L., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6422**

Freezing and its effect on chemical and biological properties of soil. Edwards, A.C., et al, [1992,eng] **52-1071**

Magnetic properties of modern soils and Quaternary loessic paleosols: paleoclimatic implications. Maher, B.A., [1998,eng] **52-3547**

Metals in McMurdo soils. Crockett, A.B., [1998,eng] **52-5093**

Recognition of cryoturbation for classifying permafrost-affected soils. Bockheim, J.G., et al, [1998,eng] **52-3322**

Russian-German Taymyr Expedition 1996. Melles, M., ed, et al, [1997,eng] **52-1603**

Ultimate state of reconstituted and intact samples of deltaic sand. Konrad, J.M., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3499**

Soil settling

See [also]: Settlement (structural)

Soil solutions

See [also]: Soil water

Soil stabilization

Artificial freezing of soil in shaft sinking. Ma, Q.Y., [1995,chi] **52-1705**

Bed design for a building constructed with local freezing of soils. Maksimenko, E.S., [1997,eng] **52-2611**

Changes in hydraulic conductivity of compacted clays caused by freeze thaw. Othman, M.A., et al, [1994,eng] **52-2963**

Chena River Lakes Project, Alaska, Moose Creek Dam foundation/embankment criteria and performance report. U.S. Army Corps of Engineers. Alaska District, [1983,eng] **52-5070**

Climate change and subantarctic colonization. Frenot, Y., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3689**

Conical piles to ameliorate frost heaving and thaw settlement. Xu, X.Y., et al, [1997,chi] **52-4832**

Construction of heated drainage in earth dams in northern construction-climatic zone. Pekhtin, V.A., [1997,eng] **52-1928**

Deformation characteristics and calculation of frozen clay shaft-walls. Wang, R.H., [1996,chi] **52-1684**

Deformation of roadbeds on icy permafrost ground and methods against it. Kondrat'ev, V.G., [1997,rus] **52-6265**

Development of artificial soil freezing for construction. Ohrai, T., [1997,jpn] **52-2511**

Drilling and blasting method of artificially frozen soils. Ma, Q.Y., [1997,chi] **52-4846**

Environmentally friendly open pit kimberlite mines in permafrost. Androsov, A.D., et al, [1996,eng] **52-4017**

Experimental study on the acoustic wave parameters of artificial frozen soil. Yang, P., et al, [1997,chi] **52-2302**

Failure model of asphalt pavement paving on the stabilized soil base course. Wang, D.Y., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5399**

Frost resistance of cover and liner materials for landfills and hazardous waste sites. Chamberlain, E.J., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3441**

Frozen soil barriers for hazardous waste confinement. Dash, J.G., et al, [1997,eng] **52-6318**

Ground penetrating radar investigation of a frozen earth barrier. Lesmes, D., et al, [1997,eng] **52-6319**

Ice for support of mine walls. Fangel, H., [1996,eng] **52-4037**

Jet grouting for a groundwater cutoff wall in difficult glacial soil deposits. Flanagan, R.F., et al, [1997,eng] **52-6317**

Measurement of the contact angle of water on geotextile fibers. Henry, K.S., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6034**

Performance characteristics of a Self-Sealing/Self-Healing Barrier. McGregor, R.G., et al, [1997,eng] **52-6316**

Performance of rock bolts in the Svea Coal Mine, Svalbard. Stjern, G., et al, [1996,eng] **52-4035**

Photovisoelastic study on the stress of an underground tunnel with circular section. Wu, J.J., et al, [1997,chi] **52-2317**

Proceedings. International Containment Technology Conference, St. Petersburg, FL, Feb. 9-12, 1997, [1997,eng] **52-6313**

Proceedings. International Symposium on Mining in the Arctic, 4th, Longyearbyen, Svalbard, July 27-30, 1996, [1996,eng] **52-4013**

Rapid stabilization of thawing soils: field experience and applications. Shoop, S.A., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3020**

Reclamation of placer mines in the Circle mining district, Alaska. McCaa, C., [1996,eng] **52-4015**

Research of convection heat transfer between thermalpile and air. Wu, Q.B., et al, [1996,chi] **52-1682**

Results of stabilized waste material testing for the Raymark Superfund site. Janoo, V.C., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3970**

Roof span stability in an underground placer mine in the Arctic. Bandopadhyay, S., et al, [1996,eng] **52-4033**

Simulation of the effect of frost on soil nailed walls. Unterreiner, P., et al, [1994,fre] **52-558**

Snowmelt penetration into hazardous waste burial sites through barriers to burrowing mammals. Laundré, J.W., [1997,eng] **52-6315**

Stability of permafrost gravels in an Alaskan underground placer mine. Seymour, J.B., et al, [1996,eng] **52-4034**

Strength and frost heave properties of stabilized soils using lime and slag. Kawabata, S., et al, [1997,eng] **52-341**

Study on prevention of frost heaving of reinforced soils. Chen, L., et al, [1996,chi] **52-2323**

Temperature regime of diamond openpit's permafrost slope under thermoinsulation. Izakson, V.IU., [1996,eng] **52-4029**

Thermostabilization of pile foundations of a local structure on frozen ground. Gorelik, IA.B., et al, [1997,rus] **52-6261**

Use of calcium chloride in alleviating frost heave of Alaskan granular soils. Mays, R.H., [1986,eng] **52-3579**

Water retention functions of four nonwoven polypropylene geotextiles. Stormont, J.C., et al, [1997,eng] **52-6032**

Soil strength

Carbonates and cementation of glacially derived cohesive soils in New York State and southern Ontario. Boone, S.J., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2796**

Depression of soil moisture freezing point. Fedorov, V.I., [1996,eng] **52-2105**

Detection and mapping of mine subsidence fractures in glacial drift using surface electrical methods. Carpenter, P.J., [1996,eng] **52-4261**

Dynamic strength properties of undisturbed riverbed gravel. Yasuda, N., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3498**

Evaluation of deterministic models for near surface soil moisture prediction. Cochrane, J.E., et al, [1988,eng] **52-2787**

Experimental researches on expansion behaviors of saline soil with NaCl and Na_2SO_4 solutions. Gao, M.H., et al, [1997,chi] **52-4831**

Failure model of asphalt pavement paving on the stabilized soil base course. Wang, D.Y., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5399**

Fourth Avenue landslide during 1964 Alaskan earthquake. Stark, T.D., et al, [1998,eng] **52-2644**

Freeze thaw cycles and soil resistance to water erosion. Asare, S.N., et al, [1997,eng] **52-4990**

Freeze-thaw effects on vehicular ruts and natural rills: importance to soil-erosion and terrain modelling. Gatto, L.W., [1998,eng] **52-5620**

Geotechnical cross section of downtown Anchorage: an assessment using the electric-cone-penetration test. Updike, R.G., et al, [1986,eng] **52-1808**

Investigations and load tests in silty soils: results from a series of investigations in silty soils in Sweden. Larsson, R., [1997,eng] **52-5946**

Moisture-density and textural analyses of modern tidal-flat sediments, upper Knik Arm, Cook Inlet, Alaska. Updike, R.G., et al, [1984,eng] **52-1810**

Quantification of shape, angularity, and surface texture of base course materials. Janoo, V.C., [1998,eng] **52-3968**

Salt heave of sulphate salty soil under different cooling rates. Peng, T.H., et al, [1997,chi] **52-4844**

Shear strength and deformation behaviour of a glacial till. Chegini, A., et al, [1996,eng] **52-1480**

Shear stress effects on frozen soil deformation. Ma, W., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1215**

Short- and long-term impacts of human disturbances. Campbell, I.B., et al, [1998,eng] **52-4886**

Soil Moisture Strength Prediction Model Version II (SMSP II). Sullivan, P.M., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3024**

Study on the influence of Cl^-/SO_4^{2-} on the engineering behaviours of sulphate salty soil. Yang, L.Y., et al, [1997,chi] **52-2321**

Subgrade failure criteria. Janoo, V.C., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5383**

Soil structure

Airborne dispersal of antarctic terrestrial algae and cyanobacteria. Marshall, W.A., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3477**

Application of scanning electronic microscope in study of geocryology. Wang, J.C., et al, [1996,chi] **52-1676**

Bulk density changes in repacked soil columns during freeze/thaw cycles. Radke, J.K., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6437**

Comparison of magnetic fabrics from loessic silts across the Tibetan Front, western China. Clarke, M.L., [1995,eng] **52-1351**

Computerized tomography of creep in frozen soil. Wu, Z.W., et al, [1996,chi] **52-2324**

Contrasting testing methods to detect freeze-thaw cycle cracking of fine-grained soils. Laplante, C.M.C., [1997,eng] 52-4436
Devonian paleosols and vegetation of the Lashly Mountains. Retallack, G.J., et al, [1995,eng] 52-4531
Dynamic strength properties of undisturbed riverbed gravel. Yasuda, N., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3498
Exploration on formation of moraines since late Pleistocene in Zagunao of western Sichuan. Tang, B.X., et al, [1996,chi] 52-2418
Fractal properties of size-frequency distribution of fragments of artificial frozen soil. Ke, C.S., [1997,chi] 52-2320
Freeze thaw cycles and soil resistance to water erosion. Asare, S.N., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4990
Grain size analysis and environmental significance of sediment around the Great Wall Station. Liu, G.N., et al, [1997,chi] 52-2313
Isotopic tracing of snow meltwater seepage in simulated porous soils. Leigh, D.G., [1995,eng] 52-4782
Measuring frozen soil displacement with speckle photography. Wu, J.J., et al, [1997,chi] 52-4845
Monitoring the change of structures in frozen soil in triaxial creep process by CT. Ma, W., et al, [1997,chi] 52-2316
New achievements of studies on the deposits of moraine and glacial debris flow. Deng, Y.X., [1996,chi] 52-2420
On the permeability of frozen silt to organic contaminants. Winnicky, K.L., [1995,eng] 52-2998
Paleoclimates and chronology interpreted from the loess-paleosol sequence, north central China. Rutter, N., [1995,eng] 52-5237
Plugs and plug circles: a basic form of patterned ground, Cornwallis I., Arctic Canada. Washburn, A.L., [1997,eng] 52-3433
Soil inverting procedures improve pine tree establishment in Swedish site preparation trials. Örlander, G., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6321
Use of calcium chloride in alleviating frost heave of Alaskan granular soils. Mays, R.H., [1986,eng] 52-3579

Soil surveys

Application of ERS-1 Wind Scatterometer data to soil frost and soil moisture monitoring in boreal forest zone. Pulliainen, J.T., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5697
Catalog and initial analyses of geologic data related to middle to late Quaternary deposits, Cook Inlet region, Alaska. Reger, R.D., et al, [1996,eng] 52-1812
Characteristics of permafrost soils along a latitudinal transect in arctic Alaska. Ping, C.L., [1997,eng] 52-2676
Climate instability revealed in the Beiyuan $CaCO_3$ record during the last interglacial age. Guan, D.H., et al, [1996,chi] 52-1667
Contributions to clay mineralogy and petrology, Cook Inlet basin, Alaska. Triplehorn, D.M., [1976,eng] 52-1779
Ecosystem dynamics in the McMurdo Dry Valleys. Priscu, J.C., ed, [1998,eng] 52-2437
High resolution record of Malan loess in the Longxi loess plateau and rapid climate changes during the last glaciation. Chen, F.H., et al, [1996,chi] 52-1666
Non-sorted patterned ground in the high Drakensberg, southern Africa: some new data. Grab, S., [1998,eng] 52-4757
Peculiarities of the spread of hazardous geocryological processes in the cryolithozone of Russia. Garagulia, L.S., et al, [1996,eng] 52-2929
Plugs and plug circles: a basic form of patterned ground, Cornwallis I., Arctic Canada. Washburn, A.L., [1997,eng] 52-3433
Seasonally freezing halic soils and their improvement-utilization in the Hexi Corridor, Gansu, China. Qiu, G.Q., et al, [1996,chi] 52-4472
Short- and long-term impacts of human disturbances. Campbell, I.B., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4886
Soil biodiversity in the McMurdo Dry Valleys. Freckman, D.W., et al, [1998,eng] 52-2456
University of Alaska Fairbanks, Alaska Soil Geography Field Trip, June 18-30, 1994. Guidebook. The genesis, classification, and management of permafrost soils. Ping, C.L., et al, [1994,eng] 52-5801

Soil temperature

Active layer seasonal flow in Canada and Alaska. Hinkel, K.M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-553
Active layer thermal regime 1991-1996 at Qeqertarsuaq, Disko Island, central West Greenland. Humlum, O., [1998,eng] 52-6611
Change in the boundaries of geotemperature zones in western Siberia during global warming. Vialov, S.S., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5989
Climatic control of the thermal regime of permafrost, northwest Spitsbergen. Putkonen, J.K., [1997,eng] 52-4164
Dielectric properties of saline soils in the microwave at -20° to +20°C. Kleshchenko, V.N., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6485
Ecophysiological strategies of terrestrial arthropods. Block, W., [1997,eng] 52-3686
Ecosystem simulation model for methane production and emission from wetlands. Potter, C.S., [1997,eng] 52-2899
Estimating seasonal values of thermal diffusivity in thawed and frozen soils using temperature time series. Hinkel, K.M., [1997,eng] 52-2140
Freezing processes in saturated soils. Talamucci, F., [1998,eng] 52-6031
Frozen ground and environment in the Zoige Plateau and its surrounding mountains. Wang, S.L., [1997,chi] 52-2314
Hydrate melting in soil around hot conductor. Briaud, J.L., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1931
Impact of flood frequency, permafrost distribution, and climate variation on a northern treeline floodplain in Alaska. Arians, A.E., [1997,eng] 52-4172
Influence of cryptogamic soil crusts on plant thermal environments in a polar desert. Gold, W.G., [1998,eng] 52-4808
Influence of subalpine snowbanks on vegetation pattern, production, and phenology. Canady, B.B., et al, [1974,eng] 52-4278
Land surface process modeling and passive microwave remote sensing of arctic tundra regions. Kim, E.J., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6518
Land surface process/radiobrightness models for northern prairie. Liou, Y.A., [1996,eng] 52-2702
Model allows testing of frost shields for buried utility lines. Coutermarsh, B.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3301
Modeling soil temperature and snow dynamics in northern forests. Levine, E.R., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3620
Modelling temporal variability in the carbon balance of a spruce/moss boreal forest. Frolking, S., et al, [1996,eng] 52-22
Numerical analysis of simultaneous heat and mass transfer during infiltration into frozen ground. Zhao, L.T., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2710
Paleotemperature reconstructions for the Northern Urals according to borehole thermometry. Khachai, IU.V., et al, [1996,eng] 52-4361
Periglacial environment of Plateau Mountain: overview of current periglacial research. Harris, S.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2944
Permafrost changes in the northern Tien Shan during the Holocene. Marchenko, S.S., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3959
Permafrost monitoring and detection of climate change. Smith, M.W., et al, [1996,eng] 52-539
Permafrost response to forest fire in Takhini River valley, Yukon Territory, Canada. Burn, C.R., [1998,eng] 52-5900
Prediction of temperature and moisture changes in pavement structures. Simonsen, E., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1900
Rapid rise in surface air temperature during spring thaw in mountains of central Japan. Higashino, T., et al, [1998,jpn] 52-6622
Response of permafrost to climate change in the Qinghai-Xizang Plateau. Wang, S.L., et al, [1996,chi] 52-2409
Rocky Mountains ecosystem soil response to climate change. Williams, M.W., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3606
Seasonal moisture and temperature effects on pavement performance. Bayomy, F.M., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5385
Seasonal permafrost thaw depth characteristics following simulated right-of-way installation. Nolte, S., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4775
Seasonal variations in moisture from Long Term Pavement Performance data. Jiang, Y.J., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5384
Seismic and ultrasonic velocities in permafrost. Carcione, J.M., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5830
Sensitivity tests of the Canadian Land Surface Scheme (CLASS) for arctic tundra. Tilley, J.S., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3709
Simulation of global warming effects on tundra ecosystem evapotranspiration. Oechel, W.C., et al, [1998,eng] 52-2917
Snow cover and seasonal freezing of ground in northern Tian'-Shan. Severskiĭ, I.V., et al, [1990,rus] 52-1015
Snow cover/permafrost dynamics in northern Québec. Roche, Y., et al, [1996,fre] 52-236
Soil inverting procedures improve pine tree establishment in Swedish site preparation trials. Örlander, G., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6321
Soil moisture determinations using capacitance probe methodology. Atkins, R.T., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3967
Soil temperature in Dry Valleys. McKay, C.P., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3455
Statistical forecasting model of the variations in active layer influenced by snow cover. Gao, X.W., et al, [1996,chi] 52-2415
Thawing processes during Siberian spring observed by ERS scatterometer and SAR. Boehnke, K., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1138
Thermal regime for a thufa apex and its adjoining depression, Mashai Valley, Lesotho. Grab, S., [1997,eng] 52-3960
Thermal regimes beneath coarse blocky materials. Harris, S.A., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6570
Threshold temperature of the carbon balance of the southern tundra. Zamolodchikov, D.G., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3401
Winter CO_2 fluxes in a boreal forest. Winston, G.C., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3614

See [also]: Frozen ground temperature

Soil tests

1995 botanical investigations on Severnaya Zemlya, Russia. Bölter, M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-385
Active layer seasonal flow in Canada and Alaska. Hinkel, K.M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-553
Aerobic biodegradation of biphenyl and polychlorinated biphenyls by arctic soil microorganisms. Mohn, W.W., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3941
Assessing the frost susceptibility of coarse-fragment soils with a silty-clayey filler. Sokolova, O.V., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5224
Available options and suggested steps for detecting soil contamination. Stutz, M.H., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2059
Canadian arctic wetland seasonal hydrology. Glenn, M.S., et al, [1997,eng] 52-142
Changes in the active layer of a subarctic right-of-way as a result of a crude-oil spill. Seburn, D.C., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4458
Chernozem denitrification during spring thaw. Nyborg, M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-6
Colorimetric determination of TNT and RDX in soil. Jenkins, T.F., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5909
Comparison of environmental chemical results for split samples analyzed in different laboratories. Grant, C.L., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2051
Comparison of trichloroethylene concentrations in vapor and discrete soil samples. Hewitt, A.D., [1998,eng] 52-4978
Composite sampling of sediments contaminated with white phosphorous. Walsh, M.E., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3440
Contrasting testing methods to detect freeze-thaw cycle cracking of fine-grained soils. Laplante, C.M.C., [1997,eng] 52-4436
Creep failure characteristics of frozen sand under two-step stress. Sheng, Y., et al, [1995,chi] 52-1698
Creep photoviscoelastic simulation experiments of frozen soil with a round hole. Wang, T.D., et al, [1996,chi] 52-2325
Development of a continuously monitoring resistivity probe for free-phase petroleum hydrocarbons. Shoop, S.A., et al, [1996,eng] 52-4977
Diffusion of metal ions in frozen capillary barriers. Mohamed, A.M.O., et al, [1997,eng] 52-241
Dynamic strength characteristics and failure criterion of frozen silt. Shen, Z.Y., et al, [1997,chi] 52-2301
Effect of confining pressure on the dynamic features of frozen silt. Shen, Z.Y., et al, [1997,chi] 52-4843
Experimental researches on expansion behaviors of saline soil with NaCl and Na_2SO_4 solutions. Gao, M.H., et al, [1997,chi] 52-4831
Experimental studies of fracture toughness K_{IC} for frozen soil. Li, H.S., et al, [1995,chi] 52-1697
Experimental study on the effect of the sample size on fracture toughness K_{Ic} of frozen soils. Li, H.S., et al, [1997,chi] 52-4830
Field screening of soils contaminated with explosives using ion mobility spectrometry. Atkinson, D.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2056
Freeze-thaw increase of microbial formations in soil substrates. Zsolnay, A., [1997,eng] 52-4467
Freezing and thawing in typical chernozem. Veretel'nikov, V.P., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5831
Frost heave loading of constrained footing by centrifuge modeling. Ketcham, S.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-793
Geotechnical cross section of downtown Anchorage: an assessment using the electric-cone-penetration test. Updike, R.G., et al, [1986,eng] 52-1808
Humus composition and transformations in a Pergelic Cryohemist of coastal Antarctica. Beyer, L., et al, [1997,eng] 52-254
Influence of temperature and total water content on the unfrozen water content below 0° in three model soils. Koz'bwski, T., [1995,eng] 52-3314
Investigation of the scaling laws for centrifuge modeling of frost heave. Yang, D., [1997,eng] 52-3045
Investigations and load tests in silty soils: results from a series of investigations in silty soils in Sweden. Larsson, R., [1997,eng] 52-5946
Isotopic tracing of snow meltwater seepage in simulated porous soils. Leigh, D.G., [1995,eng] 52-4782
Kola Peninsula topsoil noble-metal enrichment. Boyd, R., et al, [1997,eng] 52-802
Laboratory study of volatile organic compound partitioning: vapor/aqueous/soil. Hewitt, A.D., [1998,eng] 52-3966
Long-term tillage and crop residue management in the subarctic: fluxes of methane and nitrous oxide. Cochran, V.L., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4455
Microbial biomass and activities in soil as affected by frozen and cold storage. Stenberg, B., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6436
Moisture-density and textural analyses of modern tidal-flat sediments, upper Knik Arm, Cook Inlet, Alaska. Updike, R.G., et al, [1984,eng] 52-1810
Multi-factor study of salt expansion of sulphate salty soil. Gao, J.P., et al, [1996,chi] 52-1674
On-site analysis of explosives in soil: evaluation of thin-layer chromatography. Nam, S.I., [1997,eng] 52-2231
On-site estimation of the total concentration of VOCs in soil: a decision tool for sample handling. Hewitt, A.D., [1998,eng] 52-5908
Passive soil vapor versus grab samples for determining volatile organic compound concentrations. Hewitt, A.D., [1997,eng] 52-2058
Permafrost age and thickness near Adventfjorden, Spitsbergen. Harada, K., et al, [1996,eng] 52-17
Plant-microbe competition for alpine tundra soil amino acids. Lipson, D.A., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5346
Prediction of permafrost foundation creep settlement, Svalbard. Ladanyi, B., et al, [1996,eng] 52-4027
Quaternary volcanic ash in landscapes of the northern Okhotsk seaboard. Galanin, A.A., et al, [1996,eng] 52-19
Rapid method for estimating the total concentration of volatile organic compounds in soil samples. Hewitt, A.D., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2057
Relationship between frost heave and downslope soil movement: field measurements in the Japanese Alps. Matsuoka, N., [1998,eng] 52-6571
Rhizosphere and nutrient effects of remediating subarctic soils. Reynolds, C.M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3174
Sampling and analytical considerations for site characterization at military firing ranges. Jenkins, T.F., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4976

Sampling error associated with collection and analysis of soil samples at a firing range contaminated with HMX. Jenkins, T.F., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2235
Sampling error associated with collection and analysis of soil samples at explosives-contaminated sites. Jenkins, T.F., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2055
Sampling for in-vial analysis of volatile organic compounds in soil. Hewitt, A.D., et al, [1996,eng] 52-5907
Sampling strategy for site characterization at explosives-contaminated sites. Jenkins, T.F., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2053
Seasonality of nutrient availability in soils of subarctic mountain birch woodlands, Swedish Lapland. Weih, M., [1998,eng] 52-3605
Shear stress effects on frozen soil deformation. Ma, W., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1215
Soil inverting procedures improve pine tree establishment in Swedish site preparation trials. Örlander, G., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6321
Soil moisture determinations using capacitance probe methodology. Atkins, R.T., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3967
Soil nitrogen, microbial biomass, and respiration along an arctic toposequence. Cheng, W.X., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6327
Strength characteristics of frozen soil under loading and unloading. Gur'ianov, I.E., et al, [1996,chi] 52-1685
Subgrade failure criteria. Janoo, V.C., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5383
Tensile strength of frozen saturated loess. Shen, Z.Y., et al, [1995,chi] 52-1695
Time domain reflectometry of permafrost soil water conductivity. Boike, J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3955
Torsion-shear strengths of frozen soil under different test methods. Peng, W.W., et al, [1995,chi] 52-1699
Ultimate state of reconstituted and intact samples of deltaic sand. Konrad, J.M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3499
Uniaxial compressive strength of frozen saturated silt under vibrating load. Shen, Z.Y., et al, [1996,chi] 52-1673
Use of fertilizer nitrogen to enhance soil petroleum biodegradation. Walworth, J.L., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1359
Viscoelastic constitutive model for creep of frozen soil. Sun, Q.X., et al, [1989,eng] 52-5568

Soil texture
Moisture-density and textural analyses of modern tidal-flat sediments, upper Knik Arm, Cook Inlet, Alaska. Updike, R.G., et al, [1984,eng] 52-1810
Quantification of shape, angularity, and surface texture of base course materials. Janoo, V.C., [1998,eng] 52-3968

Soil thawing
See [also]: Ground thawing

Soil trafficability
Evaluation of deterministic models for near surface soil moisture prediction. Cochrane, J.E., et al, [1988,eng] 52-2787
Evaluation to the typical structures of cement concrete pavements in Heilongjiang. Wang, X.L., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5392
Freeze-thaw effects on vehicular ruts and natural rills: importance to soil-erosion and terrain modelling. Gatto, L.W., [1998,eng] 52-5620
Increasing the bearing capacity of roads in cold regions. Bing, W.S., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5390
Moisture susceptibility and electrical properties of base course aggregates. Saarenketo, T., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5398
Rapid stabilization of thawing soils: field experience and applications. Shoop, S.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3020
Soil Moisture Strength Prediction Model Version II (SMSP II). Sullivan, P.M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3024
Study on the influence of Cl^-/SO_4^{2-} on the engineering behaviours of sulphate salty soil. Yang, L.Y., et al, [1997,chi] 52-2321
Subgrade failure criteria. Janoo, V.C., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5383

Soil veins
See [also]: Patterned ground

Soil water
Airborne gamma radiation snow survey for water supply and flood forecasting. Carroll, T.R., et al, [1985,eng] 52-2817
Application of ERS-1 Wind Scatterometer data to soil frost and soil moisture monitoring in boreal forest zone. Pulliainen, J.T., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5697
Arctic soils and the ITEX experiment. Marion, G.M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1867
Deformation of earth-filled dams and low-pressure spillways in the permafrost area. Zhang, R.V., [1997,rus] 52-6264
Depression of soil moisture freezing point. Fedorov, V.I., [1996,eng] 52-2105
Development and validation of a new land surface model for regional and global climate modeling. Lynch-Stieglitz, M., [1995,eng] 52-4418
Dielectric properties of saline soils in the microwave at -20° to +20°C. Kleshchenko, V.N., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6485
Effect of seasonal freezing on soil moisture and its significance for agriculture. Gong, J.D., et al, [1997,chi] 52-4828
Effects of boreal vegetation and podzolic soils on hydrochemistry at Høylandet (mid-Norway). Anderson, H.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5932
Evaluation of deterministic models for near surface soil moisture prediction. Cochrane, J.E., et al, [1988,eng] 52-2787
Evaporation from a central Siberian pine forest. Kelliher, F.M., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4273
Features of hydrological processes in the Dongkemadi River basin, Tanggula Pass, Tibetan Plateau. Zhang, Y.S., et al, [1997,chi] 52-4839
Freezing point depression of soil water as a function of mineral composition and physical properties. Kozłowski, T., [1994,eng] 52-3418
Isotopic tracing of snow meltwater seepage in simulated porous soils. Leigh, D.G., [1995,eng] 52-4782
Kola Peninsula groundwater composition near metal smelting plants. De Caritat, P., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6278
Land surface process/radiobrightness models for northern prairie. Liou, Y.A., [1996,eng] 52-2702
Moisture measurement in road pavements. Svensson, J., [1997,swe] 52-2869
Moisture model and critical height of highway subgrades. Wang, X.L., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5387
Moisture susceptibility and electrical properties of base course aggregates. Saarenketo, T., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5398
Monitoring local environmental conditions with SIR-C/X-SAR. Pultz, T.J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1478
Monopole-antenna: a practical snow and soil wetness sensor. Denoth, A., [1997,eng] 52-1315
Reconstruction and analysis of historical changes in carbon storage in arctic tundra. McKane, R.B., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1346
Seasonal moisture and temperature effects on pavement performance. Bayomy, F.M., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5385
Seasonal variations in moisture from Long Term Pavement Performance data. Jiang, Y.J., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5384
Sensitivity tests of the Canadian Land Surface Scheme (CLASS) for arctic tundra. Tilley, J.S., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3709
Simulation of freeze-thaw cycles in a general circulation model land surface scheme. Slater, A.G., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5406
Snow management and deep tillage for increasing crop yields on a rolling landscape. McConkey, B.G., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4876
Soil and stream water chemistry in a pristine and boggy site in mid-Norway. Vogt, R.D., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5933
Soil moisture determinations using capacitance probe methodology. Atkins, R.T., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3967
Soil Moisture Strength Prediction Model Version II (SMSP II). Sullivan, P.M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3024
Study on freezing point of wet clay under loading. Li, Y., et al, [1996,chi] 52-1683
Study on the relation between freezing point and load of wet soil. Cui, G.X., et al, [1997,chi] 52-4827
Use of air permeability to estimate infiltrability of frozen soil. Seyfried, M.S., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3286
Use of fertilizer nitrogen to enhance soil petroleum biodegradation. Walworth, J.L., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1359
See [also]: Ground water; Unfrozen water content

Soil water migration
Active layer seasonal flow in Canada and Alaska. Hinkel, K.M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-553
Bulk density changes in repacked soil columns during freeze/thaw cycles. Radke, J.K., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6437
Changes in hydraulic conductivity of compacted clays caused by freeze thaw. Othman, M.A., et al, [1994,eng] 52-2963
Effects of frost action on compacted clay barriers. Chamberlain, E.J., et al, [1995,eng] 52-2060
Experimental study on heat-moisture transfer in Lanzhou loess during freezing-thawing processes. Li, S.X., et al, [1996,chi] 52-2326
Flow of oil spill through rock. Barenblatt, G.I., [1997,eng] 52-4324
Formation of injection frost mounds over winter 1995-1996 at Barrow, Alaska. Hinkel, K.M., et al, [1996,eng] 52-15
Freeze thaw effects on the hydraulic conductivity of sand bentonite landfill covers. Zimmie, T.F., et al, [1997,eng] 52-6314
Freezing and its effect on chemical and biological properties of soil. Edwards, A.C., et al, [1992,eng] 52-1071
Freezing processes in saturated soils. Talamucci, F., [1998,eng] 52-6031
Ground water depletion in undisturbed soils with and without vegetation during the freezing period. Zhao, D.H., [1997,chi] 52-2319
Ground water pollution from industrial salt water wastes. Kuvaev, A.A., [1997,eng] 52-4322
Jet grouting for a groundwater cutoff wall in difficult glacial soil deposits. Flanagan, R.F., et al, [1997,eng] 52-6317
Mechanism of frost heave by film water migration under temperature gradient. Xu, X.Z., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3634
Modeling fate and transport of petroleum constituents in vadose and saturated zones using SESOIL and AT123D. Prilepin, V.M., [1997,eng] 52-4330
Modeling of ground water contamination caused by organic pollutants. Pashkovskiĭ, I.S., [1997,eng] 52-4323
Performance characteristics of a Self-Sealing/Self-Healing Barrier. McGregor, R.G., et al, [1997,eng] 52-6316
Proceedings. International Containment Technology Conference, St. Petersburg, FL, Feb. 9-12, 1997, [1997,eng] 52-6313
Runoff from hummock-covered arctic tundra hillslopes in the continuous permafrost zone. Quinton, W.L., [1997,eng] 52-6186
Snowmelt penetration into hazardous waste burial sites through barriers to burrowing mammals. Laundré, J.W., [1997,eng] 52-6315
Two dimensional simulation of temperature and moisture distribution in roads during a freeze-thaw cycle. Klemets, B.W., [1991,eng] 52-4903
Water movement in porous media towards an ice front. Biermans, M.B.G.M., et al, [1976,eng] 52-5861

Soils
See [also]: Chernozem; Clay soils; Coagulate soils; Cryogenic soils; Desert soils; Fines; Forest soils; Frozen ground; Meadow soils; Mountain soils; Noncohesive soils; Organic soils; Podsol; Saline soils; Subgrade soils

Solar activity
11-year solar cycle and total ozone content at Showa Station. Watanabe, T., et al, [1997,eng] 52-51
Geospace: the Earth meets the Sun. British Antarctic Survey, [1996,eng] 52-4211

Solar radiation
Adjustment and feedbacks in a global coupled ocean-atmosphere model. Braconnot, P., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1035
Antarctic plankton photosynthesis inhibition by ultraviolet radiation. Neale, P.J., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5418
Application of cirrus cloud properties to solar radiative transfer modeling. Kinne, S., et al, [1997,eng] 52-140
Atmospheric Radiation Measurement Program North Slope of Alaska/Adjacent Arctic Ocean Cloud and Radiation Testbed. Stamnes, K., et al, [1996,eng] 52-1253
Atmospheric Radiation Measurement Program North Slope of Alaska/Adjacent Arctic Ocean Cloud and Radiation Testbed. Zak, B.D., et al, [1996,eng] 52-1257
Attenuation of sunlight by high-latitude clouds: spectral dependence and its physical mechanisms. Frederick, J.E., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2367
Balloon-borne measurements of the ultraviolet flux in the arctic stratosphere during winter. Schiller, C., et al, [1994,eng] 52-5715
Calculation of solar-energy inputs into melt ponds. Podgornyi, I.A., [1997,eng] 52-3732
Calibration of the solar UV radiometers in Finland. Leszczynski, K., et al, [1996,eng] 52-2980
Dissolved flavins in the Weddell-Scotia Confluence, 1993. Brown, B.M., et al, [1995,eng] 52-5051
Effect of ice cloud on GCM climate simulations. Ho, C.H., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4921
Effect of UV radiation on antarctic phytoplankton chemistry. Yang, H.F., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2240
Effects of enhanced UV-B radiation on subarctic vegetation. Björn, L.O., et al, [1997,eng] 52-851
Evidence for increasing ultraviolet irradiance at Point Barrow, Alaska. Gurney, K.R., [1998,eng] 52-5194
Five years of solar UV-radiation monitoring in Sweden. Josefsson, W., [1996,eng] 52-932
Hydrogen peroxide photochemical production in sea water. Yocis, B.H., et al, [1995,eng] 52-5050
Ice watch. Pearce, F., [1997,eng] 52-1310
Impact of UV radiation on ice algae and phytoplankton. Döhler, G., [1997,eng] 52-2487
Implications of radiated dusty ice sublimation rate for P/Halley nucleus properties. Crifo, J.F., [1997,eng] 52-2910
Initiation of ice sheet growth, Milankovitch solar radiation variations, and the 100 kyr ice age cycle. Ledley, T.S., et al, [1996,eng] 52-1234
Interaction of solar radiation with summer sea ice. Perovich, D.K., et al, [1996,eng] 52-1270
Investigation of the atmospheric effect on snowmelt in the Arctic and Subarctic. Zhang, T., et al, [1996,eng] 52-1239
Is there evidence for solar forcing of climate in the GISP2 oxygen isotope record. Stuiver, M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2368
Joint research reports for 1993 on field tests of solar power for public facilities.[1994,jpn] 52-2590
Laboratory studies of angle- and polarization-dependent light scattering in sea ice. Miller, D., et al, [1997,eng] 52-192
Mechanisms of the atmospheric vortexes. Mel'nikov, V.P., et al, [1997,rus] 52-1011
Model of topographic effects on Palmer Station radiation balance. Ricchiazzi, P., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4936
Model to calculate the net solar radiation over complex terrain based on digital terrain model. Li, X., et al, [1996,chi] 52-2432
Modeling interactions between shortwave radiation, pack ice and the upper ocean. Maykut, G.A., [1996,eng] 52-1224
Models of snow distribution patterns for various types of sea ice in the Canadian high Arctic. Iacozza, J., [1997,eng] 52-6185
New (1997) spectrometer at Halley Station. Roscoe, H.K., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3896
Observations of the polarization of light reflected from sea ice. Perovich, D.K., [1998,eng] 52-5790
Observations of the spectral distribution of solar irradiance at the ground during SUCCESS. Pilewskie, P., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5425
On the radiative characteristics in the southern seas. Wendler, G., et al, [1995,eng] 52-5049
Photoadaptive response of antarctic diatom bloom to water column stability. Moline, M.A., [1998,eng] 52-4875
Photosynthetic response of antarctic lichens to extreme light stress. Kappen, L., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5344
Physical and optical/radiative properties of Arctic aerosols. Pueschel, R.F., et al, [1996,eng] 52-1251
Predicting total ozone based on GTS data: applications for South American high-latitude populations. Jones, A.E., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4588
Primary production in southern ocean waters. Arrigo, K.R., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6013
Radiation factors of snowmelt. Shutov, V.A., [1997,eng] 52-6418
Radiation properties of the atmosphere and snow surface at Asuka Station. Aoki, T., [1997,jpn] 52-408
Radiative effects of clouds and cryosphere in the Antarctic. Yamanouchi, T., [1997,jpn] 52-411

Recent changes in solar irradiance in Antarctica. Stanhill, G., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1762
Relation of solar cycle to Greenland ice core dust profile. Ram, M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-934
Relationship of solar cycle to stratospheric biennial oscillation. Salby, M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3591
Sea salt and aerosol radiation. Murphy, D.M., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3308
Sea water photochemistry of the OH radical and formaldehyde. Qian, J.G., et al, [1995,eng] 52-5048
Sensitivity of arctic freshwater ecosystems to global change. Vincent, W.F., et al, [1996,eng] 52-3510
Snow ablation modeling at the stand scale in a boreal jack pine forest. Hardy, J.P., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3619
Snow and ice penitents, mechanisms of their formation and indicative significance. Kotliakov, V.M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-6210
Solar energy for ice control. Schlup, U., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4640
Solar protons from August 1972 flare and nitrate abundance in antarctic snow. Gladisheva, O.G., et al, [1995,eng] 52-4148
Solar radiation in the McMurdo Dry Valleys, Antarctica. Dana, G.L., et al, [1998,eng] 52-2439
Solar signal in a 415-year nitrate record from a polar ice core. Dreschhoff, G.A.M., et al, [1995,eng] 52-4149
Solar UV-radiation monitoring 1996. Josefsson, W., [1997,eng] 52-933
Sources of variability in the column photosynthetic cross section for antarctic coastal waters. Claustre, H., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1845
Summer radiation balance for alpine tundra on Mount Washington, New Hampshire, U.S.A. Babrauckas, B.R., et al, [1997,eng] 52-251
Temperature inversions in Arctic atmosphere. Nagurnyĭ, A.P., et al, [1996,eng] 52-1250
Temperature, UV radiation, and antarctic cyanobacteria. Roos, J.C., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3898
Thermospheric temperatures measured at the King Sejong Station, Antarctica. Kim, J.S., [1991,eng] 52-782
Transmission of solar radiation in boreal conifer forests: measurements and models. Ni, W.G., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3929
Use of Advanced Earth Observing Satellite to study radiation/cloud/climate interactions and ozone chemistry. Stamnes, K., et al, [1996,eng] 52-1255
Using the sunspot cycle to date ice cores. Steig, E.J., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3831
Variation of snow cover ablation in the boreal forest: a sensitivity study on the effects of conifer canopy. Davis, R.E., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3618
Western Baltic sea ice season, pt.2. Loewe, P., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5086

Solar visible spectrum
See [also]: Sunlight

Solid liquid interfaces
See [also]: Liquid solid interfaces

Solid phases
Calorimetry of alcohol/water systems freezing and solid phase composition. Takaizumi, K., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2688
Heterogeneous reactions of chlorine peroxide with halide ions. De Haan, D.O., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3951
Measurement and interpretation of the glass transition in frozen foods. Goff, H.D., [1997,eng] 52-4474
Natural convection during solidification of an alloy from above with application to the evolution of sea ice. Wettlaufer, J.S., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3292
Numerical solutions of the Stefan problem by the enthalpy method and the heat balance integral method. Caldwell, J., et al, [1998,eng] 52-2464
Polymorphism of amorphous ice. Mishima, O., [1997,jpn] 52-2504
Solid-liquid phase behavior of binary mixture of tetraethylene glycol decyl ether and water. Nibu, Y., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6460

Solidification
Formation of locust bean gum hydrogel by freezing-thawing. Tanaka, R., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3945
Influence of fish antifreeze proteins on cell cryoprotection. Ishiguro, H., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5929
Natural convection during solidification of an alloy from above with application to the evolution of sea ice. Wettlaufer, J.S., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3292
Natural convection, solute trapping, and channel formation during solidification of saltwater. Worster, M.G., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2253
Skaergaard Layered Series. Part IV. Reaction-transport simulations of foundered blocks. Sonnenthal, E.L., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5926

Solids
Estimating the initial freezing point of foods from composition data. Miles, C.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-6652

Solifluction
Century of erosion in Little Ice Age moraines of northwestern Spitsbergen. Mercier, D., [1998,fre] 52-6580
Clast fabric in periglacial mass-movement deposits. Millar, S.W.S., [1995,eng] 52-4806
Fossil cryogenic forms of southern South America. Trombotto, D., [1996,ger] 52-174
Geocryological conditions of Tien Shan and the Pamirs. Gorbunov, A.P., et al, [1996,rus] 52-944
Geomorphic traces of Quaternary climates in the Cordillera Central, Dominican Republic. Orvis, K.H., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4349
High energy geomorphic events in the Sawtooth Mountains, Ellesmere Island, arctic Canada. Hartshorn, J., [1995,eng] 52-4447
Influence of the geomorphologic heritage on present slope dynamics. The Gredos Cirque, Spain. Muñoz, J., et al, [1995,eng] 52-3820
Multivariate analysis of clast displacement rates on stone-banked sheets Cordillera Real, Bolivia. Francou, B., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3956
Observations on sorted circle development, Abisko, northern Sweden. Kling, J., [1997,eng] 52-3961
Open-system pingos in Spitsbergen. Liestøl, O., [1996,eng] 52-3675
Periglacial processes and physical (frost) weathering in northern Mongolia. Lomborinchen, R., [1998,eng] 52-6576
Permafrost distribution in a Swiss alpine locale. King, L., [1996,ger] 52-170
Permafrost in Kyrgyzstan. Gorbunov, A.P., [1966,rus] 52-1016
Physical modelling of periglacial solifluction: review and future strategy. Harris, C., [1996,eng] 52-543
Pleistocene gelifluction and rock deformation on slopes in southern Wyoming. Mears, B., Jr., [1997,eng] 52-891
Rates and processes of periglacial solifluction: an experimental approach. Harris, C., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2342
Relationship between frost heave and downslope soil movement: field measurements in the Japanese Alps. Matsuoka, N., [1998,eng] 52-6571
Seasonal freezing of perched water as a factor in landslide development. Wu, W.J., [1997,chi] 52-4833
Slow mass movement in the Taisetsu Mountains, Hokkaido, Japan. Sato, T., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1950
Swiss research on permafrost. Vonder Mühll, D., ed, [1997,ger] 52-1408

Solubility
^{10}Be and dust. Baumgartner, S., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2133
Apportionment of soluble and insoluble particles in the Greenland ice sheet. Laj, P., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2753
Assessment of the flux of ^{90}Sr contamination through the Ob' River and estuary to the Kara sea. Paluszkiewicz, T., et al, [1997,eng] 52-663
Calculation of densities of aqueous electrolyte solutions at subzero temperatures. Mironenko, M.V., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1888
Carbon time series in the Norwegian sea. Gislefoss, J.S., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6055
Chemical composition of snow near fuel and power projects. Golovina, V.V., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4160
Cloud ice formation with insoluble aerosol components. DeMott, P.J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1369
Concentration and separation of impurities in liquid by freezing with supersonic radiation. Matsuda, A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4715
Diffusion coefficients for HCl and HBr in 30 wt % to 72 wt % surfuric acid at temperatures between 220 and 300 K. Klassen, J.K., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6342
Diffusion of HNO_3 in ice. Sommerfeld, R.A., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5196
Dissolved organic matter and nutrients in the Lena River, Siberian Arctic: characteristics and distribution. Lara, R.J., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5167
Effect of ammonium on anion uptake and dielectric relaxation in laboratory-grown ice columns. Gross, G.W., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2290
Estimating the initial freezing point of foods from composition data. Miles, C.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-6652
Factors influencing the retention of hydrogen peroxide and molecular oxygen in rime ice. Snider, J.R., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3647
Fluvial geochemistry of Eastern Siberian rivers, pt.1. Huh, Y.S., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6069
Freeze-thaw stability of epoxy resin emulsions. Wegmann, A., [1997,eng] 52-2799
Freezing-induced hydration forces between bilayered colloids. Yoon, Y.H., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3657
Hydrochemistry of runoff from a 'cold-based' glacier in the High Arctic (Scott Turnerbreen, Svalbard). Hodgkins, R., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5642
Implications of aerosol interactions for arctic boundary layer chemistry. Abbatt, J.P.D., et al, [1997,eng] 52-985
Influence of the crosslinks density on the crystallization of water in PAA gels. Ponomariova, T., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1515
Interactions of oxygen, hydrogen and water with Zr (0001) and Zr(1010). Li, B., [1997,eng] 52-638
Interannual, seasonal, and spatial patterns of meltwater and solute fluxes in a seasonal snowpack. Harrington, R., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5758
Mixing ratio of $CaCl_2$ and NaCl for effective deicer. Iverson, D.L., et al, [1997,eng] 52-184
Modeling ionic solute transport in melting snow. Harrington, R., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6392
Modeling the composition of liquid stratospheric aerosols. Carslaw, K.S., et al, [1997,eng] 52-152
New measurements of phytoplankton and ice algal production in the Arctic Ocean. Gosselin, M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4289
On the chemical water quality in Høylandet, a reference area for acidification research. Blakar, I.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5934
Organic carbon partitioning during spring phytoplankton blooms in the Ross Sea. Carlson, C.A., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5417
Partition coefficients of fuel system icing inhibitors: semiempirical molecular orbital calculations. Trohalaki, S., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2466
Photochemical formation of volatile mercury in high arctic lakes. Amyot, M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3942
Response characteristics of DOC flushing in an alpine catchment. Boyer, E.W., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2687
Simple method for predicting gas-hydrate-forming conditions in aqueous mixed-electrolyte solutions. Javanmardi, J., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5470
Solubility of 1-pentene ice in liquid nitrogen and argon at the standard boiling points of the solvents. Szczepaniec-Cięciak, E., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6277
Solute provenance, transport and denudation in a High Arctic glacierized catchment. Hodgkins, R., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5644
Southern Indian Ocean role in glacial to interglacial atmospheric CO_2 change. Bentaleb, I., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6712
Spectra of frozen solution molecular structure variability. Horii, F., et al, [1997,eng] 52-263
Statistical simulation of hydrogen chloride/ice cluster interactions. Estrin, D.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2619
Surface runoff solute sources for the Sierra Nevada, California. Williams, M.R., [1997,eng] 52-4435
Thermodynamics and kinetics of the solid solution of HNO_3 in ice. Thibert, E., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6668
Transient solute redistribution fields during freezing of aqueous solutions. Shabana, M.D., et al, [1995,eng] 52-2224
Weathering mechanisms in alpine groundwater chemistry. Hoch, A.R., [1997,eng] 52-1064

Solutions
Ammonia-water system and the chemical differentiation of icy satellites. Hogenboom, D.L., et al, [1997,eng] 52-861
Anomalous temperature dependence of vibrational lifetimes in water and ice. Woutersen, S., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6020
Anti-icer works well, protects bridges.[1997,eng] 52-2070
Atmospheric implications of sulfite reactions in frozen aqueous solutions. Pichler, A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-110
β-galactosidase transferase activity in ice and use of vinyl-β-D-galactoside as donor. Chiffoleau-Giraud, V., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3554
Bulk density changes in repacked soil columns during freeze/thaw cycles. Radke, J.K., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6437
Calculation of densities of aqueous electrolyte solutions at subzero temperatures. Mironenko, M.V., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1888
Calorimetry of alcohol/water systems freezing and solid phase composition. Takaizumi, K., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2688
Characterization of a cellulose-secreting ice bacterium. Kawahara, H., et al, [1996,eng] 52-104
CO-water interactions in argon matrices and in porous ices. Loewenschuss, A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-111
Combined differential scanning calorimeter-optical video microscope for crystallization studies. Hey, J.M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3404
Concentration and separation of impurities in liquid by freezing with supersonic radiation. Matsuda, A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4715
Deicing/anti-icing industry update and operational principles. Posta, J., [1997,eng] 52-3501
Demonstration of proline antifreeze properties in solution with salt water. Rasmussen, P.H., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4505
Electron spectroscopy of metal complex molecular structure in frozen solution. Pöppl, A., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6650
Formation of locust bean gum hydrogel by freezing-thawing. Tanaka, R., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3945
Freezing of aqueous specimens: an X-ray diffraction study. Lepault, J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-651
Freezing-induced hydration forces between bilayered colloids. Yoon, Y.H., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3657
Frozen state transitions in relation to freeze drying. Roos, Y.H., [1997,eng] 52-506
Growth and ice nuclei production of an ice-active bacteria. Yanai, H., et al, [1996,eng] 52-105
Heterogeneous kinetics of HONO on H_2SO_4 solutions and on ice: activation of HCl. Fenter, F.F., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3882
Hydrogen bond network of low-temperature methanol solutions. Kabeya, T., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3886
Ice-nucleating fluid secretion by African plants. Embuscado, M.E., et al, [1996,eng] 52-402
Imagery aspect of ice refractive index in the μm range. Gosse, S.F., [1994,eng] 52-4780
Immersion chilling and freezing in aqueous refrigerating media: review and future trends. Lucas, T., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6447
Influence of fish antifreeze proteins on cell cryoprotection. Ishiguro, H., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5929
Infrared properties of isolated water ice. Ehrenfreund, P., et al, [1996,eng] 52-2219
Infrared spectroscopy of oxide thin film photolysis. Gane, M.P., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4509
Insight into the ice nucleation process via design of crystalline ice nucleators of variable size. Majewski, J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2347
Ion-pairing increase as an anomaly of supercooled water fictive temperature. Fleissner, G., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6651
Laboratory experiments on CO and CO_2 ices. Palumbo, M.E., et al, [1996,eng] 52-2220

Manual of aircraft ground de/anti-icing operations. International Civil Aviation Organization, [1997,eng] **52-3502**
Manufacture of biodegradable packaging foams from agar by freeze-drying. Lee, J.P., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2927**
Measurement and interpretation of the glass transition in frozen foods. Goff, H.D., [1997,eng] **52-4474**
Measurement of water transport during freezing in cell suspensions using a differential scanning calorimeter. Devireddy, R.V., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5514**
Mobility of "unfreezable" and "freezable" water in waxy corn starch by ^2H and ^1H NMR. Li, S., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5586**
Model description for cirrus cloud nucleation from homogeneous freezing of sulfate aerosols. Tabazadeh, A., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1757**
Modeling of food freezing. Heldman, D.R., et al, [1997,eng] **52-4475**
Moving grid finite element model for the freezing of tissue. Hayes, L.J., et al, [1995,eng] **52-2226**
New anti-icing technologies include automated chemical sprayers on bridges. Ask, B., [1996,eng] **52-3304**
On salt solutions in the Martian cryolithosphere. Kuz'min, R.O., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5836**
On the effects of microwave irradiation during cryopreservation. Jackson, T.H., et al, [1995,eng] **52-2225**
On variable freezing of ground with different solution concentrations. Egorov, A.G., [1998,eng] **52-6048**
Phase transformations of micron-sized $H_2SO_4H_2O$ particles studied by infrared spectroscopy. Martin, S.T., et al, [1997,eng] **52-157**
Protection against icing: a comprehensive overview.[1997,eng] **52-3500**
Recommendations for de-icing/anti-icing of aircraft on the ground. Association of European Airlines, [1997,eng] **52-3503**
Relationship of peripheral solute distribution to ice/water interfacial patterns. Nagashima, K., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2263**
Relevance of laboratory impacts into ice and ice-silicate targets for the study of comets. Koschny, D., [1997,eng] **52-5178**
Reverse action of ribonuclease T1 in frozen aqueous systems. Haensler, M., et al, [1997,eng] **52-77**
RILEM standards for concrete freeze-thaw tests. Setzer, M.J., et al, [1997,ger] **52-2079**
Salt/sugar effects on polymer solutions phase separation induced by freeze concentration. Izutsu, K., et al, [1998,eng] **52-4142**
Second harmonic generation studies of the ice/water interface. Bouchez, C.M., et al, [1995,eng] **52-5452**
Silicone oil solutions for ice removal from metals. Giurgiu, D.E., et al, [1994,rum] **52-1594**
Simple method for predicting gas-hydrate-forming conditions in aqueous mixed-electrolyte solutions. Javanmardi, J., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5470**
Solid-liquid phase behavior of binary mixture of tetraethylene glycol decyl ether and water. Nibu, Y., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6460**
Solute diffusion in polymer membranes prepared by freeze/thaw techniques. Hickey, A.S., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2808**
Spectroscopy of supercooled aqueous solution phase behavior. Murthy, S.S.N., [1997,eng] **52-143**
Spray-freezing freeze substitution (SFFS) of cell suspensions for improved preservation of ultrastructure. Fields, S.D., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2646**
Supercooling of aqueous solutions subjected to different thermal treatments. Benmore, C.J., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5991**
Thermodynamic equilibrium of water and ice in hydrated gliadin and hemoglobin. Sartor, G., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1855**
Transient solute redistribution fields during freezing of aqueous solutions. Shabana, M.D., et al, [1995,eng] **52-2224**
Viability of mass algal cultures preserved by freezing and freeze-drying. Cordero, B., et al, [1997,eng] **52-4093**
Vitrification properties of solutions of ethylene glycol in saline containing PVP, Ficoll, or dextran. Shaw, J.M., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3602**

Sonar
See [also]: Acoustic measurement

Sonic velocity
See [also]: Sound transmission

Sorting
Annually re-forming miniature sorted patterned ground in the high Drakensberg, southern Africa. Grab, S.W., [1997,eng] **52-3171**
Association of vegetation patterns with microenvironments on patterned ground, N.W.T., Canada. Anderson, D.G., et al, [1998,eng] **52-4807**
Formation of miniature sorted patterns by shallow ground freezing: a field experiment. Ballantyne, C.K., [1996,eng] **52-547**
Observations on sorted circle development, Abisko, northern Sweden. Kling, J., [1997,eng] **52-3961**
Occurrence of a Holocene rock glacier on Mount Kenya: some observations and comments. Grab, S.W., [1996,eng] **52-545**
Periglacial environment of Plateau Mountain: overview of current periglacial research. Harris, S.A., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2944**
Periglacial slope processes in the Swiss Alps. Matsuoka, N., et al, [1997,eng] **52-884**
Plugs and plug circles: a basic form of patterned ground, Cornwallis I., Arctic Canada. Washburn, A.L., [1997,eng] **52-3433**
Prudhoe Bay gas/oil relative permeability. Jerauld, G.R., [1997,eng] **52-6296**
Role of Norwegian fjord sediments as temporary depository during glacial cycles. Aarseth, I., [1997,eng] **52-2374**
Talus slope process indicators on the Cascades Mountains, CA. Pérez, F.L., [1998,eng] **52-6025**
Topographic control on Weichselian ice-wedge formation in a German sandpit. Kasse, C., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6569**

Sound
See [also]: Acoustics

Sound transmission
Acoustic propagation in frozen soils. Leclaire, P., et al, [1996,fre] **52-516**
Modeling the sound field received by a vertical array in an arctic waveguide. Kudriashov, V.M., [1997,eng] **52-2596**

Sound waves
Acoustic emission in single crystals of ice. Weiss, J., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2249**
Acoustic propagation in frozen soils. Leclaire, P., et al, [1996,fre] **52-516**
Acoustic radiation of an ice plate excited by a laser thermooptical source. Maksimov, A.O., [1997,eng] **52-520**
Arctic ambient noise localization parameters. Greening, M.V., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1044**
Arctic under-ice water layer summer evolution. Rajan, S.D., et al, [1997,eng] **52-11**
Concentration and separation of impurities in liquid by freezing with supersonic radiation. Matsuda, A., et al, [1997,eng] **52-4715**
Matched-field evaluation of acoustic scattering from arctic ice. Kapoor, T.K., et al, [1997,eng] **52-76**
Model of scattering from a submerged ice plate. Kapoor, T.K., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1057**
Sound scattering from sea ice: aspects relevant to ice-draft profiling by sonar. Melling, H., [1998,eng] **52-6050**
Tracking the motion of sea ice by correlation sonar. Galloway, J.L., et al, [1997,eng] **52-626**
Underwater waveguide sound propagation under an ice surface. Grudskii, S.M., et al, [1997,eng] **52-519**
Wavelet-based inversion of seismo-acoustic waves in arctic ice. Wang, G.Q., [1995,eng] **52-4778**

Sounding
Accuracy of temperatures from UKMO analyses of 1994/95 in the arctic winter stratosphere. Pullen, S., et al, [1997,eng] **52-391**
Airborne survey of the atmosphere above the Newfoundland ice shelf. Smith, P.C., et al, [1996,eng] **52-218**
Application of cirrus cloud properties to solar radiative transfer modeling. Kinne, S., et al, [1997,eng] **52-140**
Arctic ambient noise localization parameters. Greening, M.V., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1044**
Arctic boundary layer in the fall season over open and frozen sea. Paluch, I.R., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2651**
Arctic vortex mixing ratios from balloon-borne spectra. Hartmann, J.M., et al, [1997,eng] **52-935**
Average ozone vertical distribution at Sodankylä based on the 1988-1991 ozone sounding data. Kyrö, E., et al, [1994,eng] **52-5726**
Bathymetry of the Reykjanes Ridge. Keeton, J.A., et al, [1997,eng] **52-769**
Characteristic vertical wavenumbers for the polar mesosphere. Hall, C.M., et al, [1997,eng] **52-389**
Circulation, dense water formation, and outflow on the northeast Chukchi shelf. Weingartner, T.J., et al, [1998,eng] **52-4927**
Cloud top phase determination from the fusion of signatures in daytime AVHRR imagery and HIRS data. Hutchison, K.D., et al, [1997,eng] **52-992**
Comparison of airborne ice thickness sounding data with satellite imaging correlates. Prinsenberg, S.J., et al, [1996,eng] **52-219**
Comparison of Antarctic Plateau downward longwave radiation spectrum with radiation transfer model. Walden, V.P., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6251**
Contrasting glacimarine sedimentary environments of two arctic fiords on Disko, West Greenland. Gilbert, R., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5885**
CTD and ADCP measurements in the Weddell Sea. Purokoski, T., [1997,eng] **52-3273**
Doppler radar study of a longitudinal-mode snow band, pt.1. Fujiyoshi, Y., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5169**
Expedition ARKTIS-XIII/3 of RV *Polarstern* in 1997. Krause, G., ed, [1998,eng] **52-5214**
Freezing rain: an observational and theoretical study. Zerr, R.J., [1997,eng] **52-2534**
Global simulation of tropospheric O_3-NO_x-hydrocarbon chemistry. 2. Model evaluation and global ozone budget. Wang, Y.H., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5670**
Ground based NO_2 and O_3 measurements by visible spectrometer at Showa Station. Kondo, Y., et al, [1994,eng] **52-5736**
Ground geophysical measurement of permafrost thickness. Ruotoistenmäki, T., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3209**
Heterogeneous chlorine chemistry in the tropopause region. Solomon, S., et al, [1997,eng] **52-879**
High latitude atmospheric radio wave reduction during geomagnetic disturbances. Milan, S.E., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6428**
HNO_3 and PSC measurements from the TRANSALL: sequestering of HNO_3 in the winter of 1994/95. Höpfner, M., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6585**
Ice nucleation processes in upper tropospheric wave-clouds observed during SUCCESS. Jensen, E.J., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5015**
Ice-crystal absorption: a comparison between theory and implications for remote sensing. Baran, A.J., et al, [1998,eng] **52-4858**
In situ measurements of the vertical structure of a noctilucent cloud. Gumbel, J., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6304**
In situ observations of the microphysical properties of young cirrus clouds. Ström, J., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1492**
Intercomparison between ozone profiles measured above Spitsbergen by lidar and sonde techniques. Fabian, R., et al, [1994,eng] **52-5721**
Isopycnic potential vorticity in the confluence zone of the Norwegian and Barents Seas. Jankowski, A., [1994,eng] **52-3473**
Lagrangian approach to arctic stratospheric ozone depletion rates. Rex, M., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5788**
Latitudinal distribution of ozone to 35 km altitude from ECC ozonsonde observations, 1982-1990. Komhyr, W.D., et al, [1994,eng] **52-5750**
Layering in stratospheric profiles of long-lived trace species: balloon-borne observations and modeling. Orsolini, Y.J., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5787**
Low-cost electrical conductivity profiler for glacier boreholes. Smart, C.C., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3210**
Measurements at the Eureka arctic NDSC station with a Raman DIAL system. Carswell, A.I., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1545**
Measurements of the arctic turbopause. Hall, C.M., et al, [1998,eng] **52-4756**
Meltwater routing in a high arctic glacier, Hannabreen, northern Spitsbergen. Vatne, G., et al, [1996,eng] **52-4563**
Mesospheric standing waves near South Pole. Hernandez, G., et al, [1997,eng] **52-874**
MLS observations of arctic ozone loss in 1996-97. Manney, G.L., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1828**
MLS observations of ClO and HNO_3 in the 1996-97 arctic polar vortex. Santee, M.L., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1832**
Mudwave activity and current-controlled sedimentation in Powell Basin, northern Weddell Sea, Antarctica. Howe, J.A., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6664**
Multibeam bathymetry of glaciated terrain off southwest Newfoundland. Shaw, J., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2378**
Multiscale analysis of a case of slow growth/rapid cyclogenesis during CASP II. Gyakum, J.R., et al, [1996,eng] **52-213**
Navy to release storehouse of Arctic Ocean data. Showstack, R., [1997,eng] **52-262**
New high-sensitivity superconducting receiver for mm-wave remote sensing spectroscopy of the stratosphere. De Zafra, R.L., et al, [1994,eng] **52-5748**
Norwegian Sea ridge deformation partitioning. Dauteuil, O., et al, [1996,eng] **52-2603**
Observation and modeling of a Washington Cascade Mountains windstorm, 1995. Colle, B.A., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5168**
Observation of ozone and aerosols in the antarctic ozone hole of 1991 under the PPB project. Hayashi, M., et al, [1994,eng] **52-5734**
Operational real-time airborne electromagnetic measurement of sea ice thickness. Holladay, J.S., et al, [1994,eng] **52-2136**
Ozone and meteorology during the 1994 Polar Sunrise Experiment. Hopper, J.F., et al, [1998,eng] **52-3648**
Ozone vertical profile changes over South Pole. Oltmans, S.J., et al, [1994,eng] **52-5737**
Ozone, aerosols and polar stratospheric clouds measurements during the EASOE campaign. Godin, S., et al, [1994,eng] **52-5731**
Partitioning between chlorine reservoir species deduced from observations in the arctic winter stratosphere. Engel, A., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1941**
Permafrost age and thickness near Adventfjorden, Spitsbergen. Harada, K., et al, [1996,eng] **52-17**
Permafrost mapping and prospecting in southern Norway. Ødegård, R.S., et al, [1996,eng] **52-4561**
Photochemical trajectory simulation of ozone laminae during contour advection. Reid, S.J., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6590**
Polar stratospheric clouds at South Pole, 1. Cacciani, M., et al, [1997,eng] **52-61**
PSC measurements at Eureka observatory during 1997. Donovan, D.P., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1831**
Radar detectability of a subsurface ocean on Europa. Chyba, C.F., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6708**
Radar observations of snow formation in a warm pre-frontal snowband. Reuter, G.W., et al, [1996,eng] **52-224**
Radar study of ice shelf subglacier dielectric constant. Hamran, S.E., et al, [1998,eng] **52-3676**
Reinterpretation of ozone data from "Base Roi Baudouin". Kelder, H., et al, [1994,eng] **52-5732**
Remote sounding of multilayer cirrus cloud systems using AVHRR data collected during FIRE-II-IFO. Ou, S.C., et al, [1998,eng] **52-3422**
Report of Polarstern Expedition ANTARKTIS XIV/3. Jokat, W., ed, et al, [1998,ger] **52-6675**
Rock glacier electrical data, St. Elias Mountains. Evin, M., et al, [1997,eng] **52-885**
Role of planetary waves in the formation of polar stratospheric clouds. Teitelbaum, H., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5085**
Some results of vertical ozone measurements over Yakutsk in the winter-spring seasons of 1995 and 1997. Tsvetkova, N.D., et al, [1997,eng] **52-6415**
Sounding of arctic stratospheric chemistry, spring 1997. Pierce, R.B., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1829**
Sounding of saline permafrost distribution in Siberia. Krylov, S., et al, [1997,fre] **52-882**

Specular reflection from atmospheric nonspherical particles. Galileiskii, V.P., et al, [1995,eng] 52-4080
Statistical analysis of ocean circulation soundings. Pedder, M., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6049
Stratosphere over Dumont d'Urville, Antarctica, in winter 1992. Ricaud, P., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6358
Stratospheric aerosols observed by lidar over northern Greenland in the aftermath of the Pinatubo eruption. Di Sarra, A., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6282
Systematic stratospheric observations on the antarctic continent at Dumont d'Urville. Godin, S., [1994,eng] 52-5733
Time variations of total ozone over the Molodezhnaya observatory (Antarctica). Kokin, G.A., [1996,eng] 52-938
Transformation of four-component vertical seismic profiling records from Kola Superdeep Borehole, Russia. Morozov, I.B., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5896
UARS study of lower stratospheric polar processing. Yudin, V.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1210
Use of satellite data to model arctic wintertime ozone laminae. Manney, G.L., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5786
Vertical distribution of water content and optical characteristics of continental stratiform clouds. Mazin, I.P., et al, [1996,eng] 52-2937
Wavelet analysis of dynamical processes in cirrus. Demoz, B.B., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5013
Wintertime in situ profile of BrO between 17 and 27 km in the arctic vortex. McKinney, K.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-393
See [also]: Radio echo soundings

South Africa
Alpine tundra of southern Africa. Killick, D.J.B., [1997,eng] 52-3232
Annually re-forming miniature sorted patterned ground in the high Drakensberg, southern Africa. Grab, S.W., [1997,eng] 52-3171
Results of the South African cloud-seeding experiments using hygroscopic flares. Mather, G.K., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2550

South Africa—Drakensberg Mountains
Non-sorted patterned ground in the high Drakensberg, southern Africa: some new data. Grab, S., [1998,eng] 52-4757

South Africa—Lesotho
Thermal regime for a thufa apex and its adjoining depression, Mashai Valley, Lesotho. Grab, S., [1997,eng] 52-3960

South America
Fossil cryogenic forms of southern South America. Trombotto, D., [1996,ger] 52-174

Spaceborne photography
'EMAC-95' data acquisition and preliminary results. Mason, P., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2630
Abrupt changes in the seasonal cycle of North American snow cover. Leathers, D.J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1938
Active and passive satellite microwave sensing of sea surface and snow. Jin, Y.Q., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6464
Airborne APT weather satellite imaging system. Jordan, J.E., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3642
Aircraft icing detection using satellite data and weather forecast model results. Vivekanandan, J., et al, [1996,eng] 52-594
Alaska SAR Facility: overview and key geophysical applications. Kaupp, V., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6496
Alaska SAR facility: radar data from the extreme north-west of the Americas.[1997,eng] 52-2634
Albedo distribution in Lützow-Holm Bay and its neighborhood. Nakagawa, K., [1997,jpn] 52-409
Algorithm development for satellite synthetic aperture radar (SAR) classification and mapping of Great Lakes ice cover. Leshkevich, G.A., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6494
Altimetric observations of surface characteristics of the antarctic ice sheet. Legrésy, B., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3199
Analysis of data on discontinuities in ice cover in the Kara Sea and their possible use in planning sea operations. Brestkin, S.V., et al, [1995,eng] 52-6683
Analysis of glacier flow dynamics from preliminary RADARSAT InSAR data of the Antarctic Mapping Mission. Forster, R.R., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6542
Analysis of sea ice thickness and mass estimation with a spaceborne laser altimeter. Luntama, J.P., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1127
Analyzing lead information from SAR images. Van Dyne, M.M., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3993
Antarctic and Greenland snow surfaces as calibration targets for the visible channel of the AVHRR. Doherty, S.J., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6556
Antarctic Polar Front variability derived from sea surface temperature radiometry. Moore, J.K., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3567
Antarctic sea ice classification and cloud discrimination from satellite images. Baraldi, A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1092
Antarctic sea ice: physical processes, interactions and variability. Jeffries, M.O., ed, [1998,eng] 52-4181
Antarctic snow reflectance from ADEOS/POLDER measurements. Mondet, J., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6562
Antarctic surface temperatures using satellite infrared data from 1979 through 1995. Comiso, J.C., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1123
Application of ERS-1 Wind Scatterometer data to soil frost and soil moisture monitoring in boreal forest zone. Pulliainen, J.T., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5697
Application of remote sensing data derived from NOAA-AVHRR images. Taschner, S., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6522
Application of the Getis statistic to hemispheric and regional scale passive microwave derived snow water equivalent imagery. Derksen, C., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6480
Application of the multiple-parameter Snowmelt Runoff Model to the Towanda Creek basin, Pennsylvania. Mitchell, K.M., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4507
Application of the multiple-parameter Snowmelt Runoff Model to the Towanda Creek basin, Pennsylvania. Mitchell, K.M., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4507
Applications of snow cover mapping in high mountain regions. Haefner, H., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1527
Arctic Ocean multiyear ice concentration changes during winters 1992-93 and 1996-97. Gohin, F., [1998,eng] 52-6529
Arctic sea ice as a granular material. Overland, J.E., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6532
Areal changes and motion of northern Larsen Ice Shelf, Antarctic Peninsula. Rack, W., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6548
Assessment of sea-ice conditions using two-channel active and passive microwave systems. Bel'chanskiĭ, G.I., et al, [1996,eng] 52-20
ASTER polar cloud mask. Feind, R.E., et al, [1996,eng] 52-5099
ASTER polar cloud mask. Logar, A.M., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5456
Automated antarctic ice edge detection using NSCAT data. Remund, Q.P., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1140
Automated approach to the classification of the slope units using digital data. Giles, P.T., et al, [1998,eng] 52-2895
Automated classification scheme to enhance radiometric detection of polar stratospheric clouds over Antarctica. Foschi, P.G., et al, [1995,eng] 52-4081
Automated Sea Ice Segmentation (ASIS). Soh, L.K., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6478
Avalanche hazard mapping with satellite data and a digital elevation model. Gruber, U., et al, [1995,eng] 52-4311
AVHRR-based Polar Pathfinder products for modeling applications. Maslanik, J.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3766
Balance velocities of the Greenland ice sheet. Joughin, I., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3469
C-band polarimetric backscatter observations of Great Lakes ice. Nghiem, S.V., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6495
Canada's commercial remote sensing model: paying dividends in marine applications. Tack, R.E., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2072
Canadian Ice Service ice tracking algorithm. Lee, F., [1997,eng] 52-2993
Change monitoring of antarctic sea ice using NSCAT dual-polarized backscatter measurements. Yueh, S.H., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6543
Changing surface features of Khumbu Glacier, Nepal Himalayas revealed by SPOT images. Seko, K., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6638
Circulation, dense water formation, and outflow on the northeast Chukchi shelf. Weingartner, T.J., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4927
Classification of sea ice types from ScanSAR RADARSAT images using pulse-coupled neural networks. Karvonen, J., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6561
Classification of snow facies on the Greenland ice sheet using passive microwave and SAR imagery. Joshi, M.D., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6519
CLIMACS: design of a high radiometric resolution SAR for land and sea ice applications. Adrian, V., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1116
Cloud and ice detection using NOAA/AVHRR data. Muramoto, K., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1093
Cloud distribution in the Antarctic from satellite data. Yamanouchi, T., [1997,jpn] 52-407
Cloud-radiation studies during the European Cloud and Radiation Experiment (EUCREX). Raschke, E., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6579
Co-location of pixels in satellite remote sensing images with demonstrations using sea ice data. Shokr, M.E., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4222
Combination of algorithmic and heuristic methods for the classification of sea ice imagery. Haverkamp, D., et al, [1994,eng] 52-4872
Comparison of a physically-based aircraft icing forecast algorithm with currently used automated algorithms using SSM/I retrievals. Tremblay, A., et al, [1996,eng] 52-589
Comparison of airborne ice thickness sounding data with satellite imaging correlates. Prinsenberg, S.J., et al, [1996,eng] 52-219
Comparison of ERS-1 AMI wind scatterometer and SSM/I sea ice extent retrievals in the Greenland and East Siberian Seas from 1992 to 1996. Grandell, J., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5209
Comparison of neural network classifiers for NSCAT sea ice flag. Park, J.D., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6546
Comparison of ranging scatterometer and ERS-1 SAR microwave signatures over boreal forest zone during winter season. Koskinen, J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1108
Comparison of sea ice type, sea ice temperature, and snow thickness distributions in the arctic seasonal ice zones with the DMSP SSM/I. St. Germain, K.M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1120
Compatibility of sea ice edges detected in ERS-SAR images and SSM/I data. Schmidt, R., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1100
Correction of thin cirrus effects in the 0.4-1.0 region using the 1.375-μm cirrus detecting channel. Gao, B.C., et al, [1995,eng] 52-4071
CUTLASS HF radar observations of the Odden ice tongue. Shand, B.A., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3824
Dark streams in satellite images of katabatic wind region. Endoh, T., et al, [1997,jpn] 52-428
Decadal variations of snow cover. Robinson, D.A., [1995,eng] 52-3087
Demonstration of ship routing with near real time ERS-1 derived ice charts. Partington, K., et al, [1996,eng] 52-1490
Deriving glaciers variation integrated remote sensing and GIS in the Tibetan Plateau. Li, Z., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1097
Design and development of an operational sea ice mapping system for meteorological applications in the Antarctic. Williams, R.N., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1135
Detection of aircraft icing clouds from GOES satellite data. Ellrod, G.P., [1996,eng] 52-616
Detection of features in first-year pack ice by synthetic aperture radar (SAR). Melling, H., [1998,eng] 52-4556
Detection of icebergs off Antarctica from satellite images. Williams, R.N., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6511
Determination of a melt-onset date for arctic sea-ice regions using passive-microwave data. Anderson, M.R., [1997,eng] 52-3765
Determination of snow covered area using RADARSAT imagery on two small test sites in southern Ontario. Seglenieks, F., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5553
Development of a synergetic sea ice retrieval method for the ERS-1 AMI wind scatterometer and SSM/I radiometer. Grandell, J., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5208
Effect of temporally varying parameters on L- and C-band SAR observations of boreal forests. Pulliainen, J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1141
Effects of subglacial geothermal activity observed by satellite radar interferometry. Jónsson, S., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5279
Effects of weather events on X-SAR returns from ice fields. Forster, R.R., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2021
Efficacy of 1.38 micron imagery for cirrus cloud optical analysis. Hutchison, K.D., et al, [1995,eng] 52-4068
Environment of the nuclear test sites on Novaya Zemlya. Skorve, J., [1997,eng] 52-672
Error analysis for global snow-cover mapping in the Earth Observation System (EOS) era. Hall, D.K., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6503
ERS 1 radar and field-observed characteristics of autumn freeze-up in the Weddell Sea. Drinkwater, M.R., et al, [1997,eng] 52-12
ERS-1 SAR observation of swell travelling into ice. Lehner, S., [1996,eng] 52-4264
ERS-1/2 SAR land applications: overview and main results. Attema, E.P.W., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6517
Estimating active-layer thickness over a large region: Kuparuk River basin, Alaska, U.S.A. Nelson, F.E., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2718
Estimation of large-scale sea-ice motion from SSM/I 85.5 GHz imagery. Agnew, T.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3752
Estimation of snow water equivalent from SSM/I data by using a physical model-based inversion algorithm. Pulliainen, J., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6508
Evaluation of an AVHRR cloud detection and classification method over the central Arctic Ocean. Lubin, D., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3048
Evaluation of ERS-SAR image mapping of sea ice. Gill, R.S., et al, [1996,eng] 52-1482
Evaluation of NOAA/NESDIS digitized snow cover monitoring in the Tibetan Plateau. Cao, M.S., [1995,chi] 52-1692
Evidence for the tectonic segmentation of the Antarctic Peninsula from integrated ERS-1 SAR mosaic and aeromagnetic anomaly data. Noltimier, K.F., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6499
Evolution of microwave signatures of a drifting Arctic Ocean sea ice feature. Gohin, F., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4930
Experiences and conclusions of operational ice monitoring with ERS-1 SAR. Herland, E.A., [1996,eng] 52-1483
First realtime use of RADARSAT SAR imagery for ship navigation in Antarctica. Danduran, P., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1132
Flash flood forecasting from satellite images of winter storms. Kusselson, S.J., [1985,eng] 52-6744
Flow variations of the antarctic ice sheet from comparison of modern and historical satellite data. Jezek, K.C., [1998,eng] 52-6547
Fluctuations of the margins of Vatnajökull, Iceland. Williams, R.S., Jr., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1971
Geochemical characteristics of glacial deposits, Ontario. Morris, T.F., et al, [1997,eng] 52-548
Geographic information system modeling of alpine conifer habitat suitability. McGregor, S.J., [1998,eng] 52-2896
Geologic mapping from Landsat TM imagery. Bradford, S.C., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3132
Geomorphological map of the area between Mount Emison and Mills Peak. Salvatore, M.C., [1997,eng] 52-3135
Geophysical signatures from precise altimetric height measurements in the Arctic Ocean. Peacock, N.R., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6533
Glacier recession on Kilimanjaro, East Africa, 1912-89. Hastenrath, S., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5109
Glacier snow line mapping using ERS-1 SAR imagery. Adam, S., et al, [1997,eng] 52-523
Ground penetration radar and ERS SAR data for glacier monitoring. Hamran, S.E., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1107
Hailstorm damage observed from the *GOES-8* satellite: the 5-6 July 1996 Butte-Meade storm. Klimowski, B.A., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4217
Hemispheric snow cover and surface albedo for model validation. Robinson, D.A., [1997,eng] 52-3742
High latitude cloud optical depth retrieval from visible satellite data. Key, J.R., [1995,eng] 52-4078
High spatial resolution radar altimeter for ocean and ice-sheet monitoring. Phalippou, L., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6539

Ice classification in the southern ocean using ERS-1 scatterometer data. Early, D.S., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1139**
Ice concentration estimation based on local inversion. Arai, K., [1997,eng] **52-1101**
Ice flow in northeast Greenland derived using balance velocities as control. Joughin, I., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6549**
Ice flows and floes on Europa.[1997,eng] **52-628**
Ice velocities and surface elevation during a surge of a glacier on Spitsbergen. Rolstad, C., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2001**
Icewatch—ice SAR monitoring of the Northern Sea Route. Johannessen, O.M., et al, [1996,eng] **52-1489**
ICEWATCH—real-time sea ice monitoring of the Northern Sea Route using satellite radar technology. Johannessen, O.M., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1133**
Identification of potential aircraft icing regions through multispectral analysis of GOES-8 imagery. Schrumpf, B.D., [1997,eng] **52-691**
Identifying classes in SAR sea ice imagery using correlated texture. Soh, L.K., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1118**
IGARSS'97. Remote sensing—a scientific vision for sustainable development. International Geoscience and Remote Sensing Symposium, Singapore, Aug. 3-8, 1997, [1997,eng] **52-1090**
IGARSS'98. Sensing and managing the environment. International Geoscience and Remote Sensing Symposium, Seattle, WA, July 6-10, 1998, [1998,eng] **52-6461**
Improved elevation change measurement of the Greenland ice sheet from satellite radar altimetry. Davis, C.H., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1094**
Improved elevation dataset for climate and ice-sheet modelling. Bamber, J.L., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3775**
Improved estimates of the areal extent of snow cover from AVHRR data. Simpson, J.J., et al, [1998,eng] **52-4248**
Improving alpine-region spectral mixture analysis estimates of snow-covered-area. Painter, T.H., et al, [1995,eng] **52-2713**
Improving the MODIS global snow-mapping algorithm. Klein, A.G., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1102**
In situ and satellite observations of the visible and infrared albedo of sea ice during spring melt. De Abreu, R.A., [1996,eng] **52-4173**
Influence of cloud cover on the radiation budget of sea ice. Barber, D.G., et al, [1998,eng] **52-2335**
Influence of the atmosphere on the remote sensing of sea ice using passive microwave radiometers. Oelke, C., [1997,eng] **52-1126**
Integration of satellite and in situ data for snow studies from space. Sun, C.Y., [1996,eng] **52-631**
Integration of satellite sensor data with DEM for the study of snow cover distribution and depletion pattern. Baral, D.J., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1850**
Interactive Multisensor Snow and Ice Mapping System. Ramsay, B.H., [1997,eng] **52-5540**
Interannual variability in Weddell Sea ice from ERS Wind Scatterometer. Drinkwater, M.R., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6536**
Interannual variability of antarctic snow melt events derived from scatterometer data. Young, N.W., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6554**
Interferometric estimation of three-dimensional ice-flow using ascending and descending passes. Joughin, I.R., et al, [1998,eng] **52-2334**
Inverse method for tracking ice motion in the marginal ice zone using sequential satellite images. Buehner, M., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1820**
Investigation of a possible crevasse near the main airstrip on McMurdo Ice Shelf, Antarctica. Whillans, I.M., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1984**
Jakobshavn Glacier, West Greenland: 30 years of spaceborne observations. Sohn, H.G., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6352**
Kinematic GPS survey of geometry changes on Svalbard glaciers. Eiken, T., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1985**
Labrador Sea ice and RADARSAT. Johnston, M.E., et al, [1996,eng] **52-4940**
Lake Superior ice viewed using RADARSAT-1 ScanSAR imagery and low-altitude oblique air photos. Pilant, A.N., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6477**
Late-Weichselian ice sheets in arctic and Pacific Siberia. Grosval'd, M.G., [1998,eng] **52-5654**
Length of the sea ice season, 1988-1994. Parkinson, C.L., [1998,eng] **52-4190**
Limnologic analysis of Gusev crater paleolake, Mars. Grin, E.A., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2908**
Mapping snow grain size on the ice sheets with a laser altimeter. Nolin, A.W., [1998,eng] **52-6555**
Mapping the seasonal evolution of sea ice albedo using ERS-1 SAR signatures of multi-year ice. Thomas, A., [1996,eng] **52-2996**
Mapping the spatial distribution and time evolution of snow water equivalent. Chen, C.T., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6488**
Mass fluxes and dynamics of Moreno Glacier, Southern Patagonia Icefield. Rott, H., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5022**
Melt pond coverage statistics from classified satellite data. Fetterer, F., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6530**
Mesoscale ice features in the summer MIZ. Fukamachi, Y., et al, [1998,eng] **52-4196**
Mesoscale model of Weddell Sea wintertime polar low dynamics. Heinemann, G., [1998,eng] **52-4933**
Methods for reconstructing former ice sheets evolutionary dynamics. Clark, C.D., [1997,eng] **52-5190**
Microwave backscatter and imaging of the antarctic continental snow cover. Hyland, G., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6538**
Microwave detection of ice formation in temperate-zone inland water bodies. Melent'ev, V.V., et al, [1998,eng] **52-4221**
Microwave remote sensing of the frozen or thawed state of the ground surface. Cao, M.S., [1996,chi] **52-2430**
Microwave remote sensing of Weddell Sea ice. Drinkwater, M.R., [1998,eng] **52-4191**
Microwave technique for mapping ice temperature in the arctic seasonal sea ice zone. St. Germain, K.M., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3518**
Model to calculate the net solar radiation over complex terrain based on digital terrain model. Li, X., et al, [1996,chi] **52-2432**
Modeling microwave emission spectra of layered snowpacks. Wiesmann, A., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6490**
Modelling runoff using optical satellite remote sensing data in a high mountainous alpine catchment of Italy. Swamy, A.N., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3327**
Moderate Resolution Imaging Spectroradiometer (MODIS): land remote sensing for global change research. Justice, C.O., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5455**
Monitoring ice sheet behavior from space. Bindschadler, R., [1998,eng] **52-5229**
Monitoring local environmental conditions with SIR-C/X-SAR. Pultz, T.J., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1478**
Monitoring of lead formation and energy exchange in the Weddell Sea. Thomas, M., et al, [1996,eng] **52-1488**
Monitoring of the boreal regions from 1992 to 1996 with the Special Sensor Microwave Imager. Mognard, N.M., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6491**
Monitoring snow cover on the high-Asia. Li, P.J., [1996,chi] **52-2403**
Monitoring the ice movements with ERS SAR interferometry in the antarctic region. Thiel, K.H., et al, [1996,eng] **52-1486**
Morphology of Siple Dome from satellite image and GPS. Scambos, T.A., et al, [1995,eng] **52-4541**
Mountain snow cover distribution estimation using energy balance modeling and remote sensing. Cline, D.W., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5930**
Multi-source snow cover monitoring in the Swiss Alps. Piesbergen, J., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1109**
Multi-year ice concentration from RADARSAT. Fetterer, F., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1095**
Multicriteria analysis of satellite sensors for tracking snow cover. Martin, D., et al, [1997,fre] **52-3461**
Near realtime use of RADARSAT SAR imagery combined with AVHRR images for ship navigation in Antarctica. Danduran, P., et al, [1997,eng] **52-4594**
Neural network method detection of Canadian permafrost. Leverington, D.W., et al, [1997,eng] **52-887**
Neural network-based system for tracking sea-ice floes. James, Z.D., [1996,eng] **52-3040**
Neuro-fuzzy approach for monitoring global snow and ice extent with the SSM/I. Sun, C.Y., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6493**
New frost damage index based on Landsat TM data. Jürgens, C., [1997,eng] **52-1853**
New Satellite derived sea ice motion tracks arctic contamination. Emery, W.J., et al, [1997,eng] **52-5977**
NOAA satellite observation in the Antarctic. Seko, K., [1997,jpn] **52-426**
Normal temperature and ice cover of the Great Lakes. Schneider, K., et al, [1994,eng] **52-2138**
Northern Great Plains snowpack hydrology from satellite passive microwave observations. Josberger, E.G., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6492**
Northern Hemisphere snow extent from passive microwave and visible remote sensing data. Armstrong, R.L., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6487**
Northern Sea Route ice monitoring by satellite radar data. Johannessen, O.M., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2156**
Not a snowball's chance... Matthews, R., [1997,eng] **52-681**
NSCAT views land and ice. Long, D.G., [1998,eng] **52-6534**
On the accuracy of snow cover segmentation in optical satellite images. Luca, D., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1098**
Orographic clouds in north Victoria Land from AVHRR images. Zibordi, G., et al, [1996,eng] **52-5025**
Overview of scale, pattern, process relationships in geomorphology: a remote sensing and GIS perspective. Walsh, S.J., et al, [1998,eng] **52-2891**
Perennial ice cover of the Beaufort Sea from active- and passive-microwave observations. Kwok, R., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3764**
Photogrammetry of mountain glaciers. DeGross, M., [1997,eng] **52-1216**
Polar icebreaker telemetry of spaceborne photographic imaging. Jendro, L.M., et al, [1994,eng] **52-2137**
Polar sea-ice classification using enhanced resolution NSCAT data. Remund, Q.P., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6535**
Polarimetric C-band SAR observations of sea ice in the Greenland Sea. Thomsen, B.B., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6560**
Polynya temperature and SSM/I images of the Indian Ocean. Takizawa, T., et al, [1997,jpn] **52-420**
Predicted change trend of snow cover in high-Asia. Cao, M.S., [1996,chi] **52-2404**
Preliminary study on snow mapping using AVHRR data and GIS techniques. Ma, H., et al, [1996,chi] **52-2431**
Radar investigations of South Patagonian glacier velocities. Forster, R.R., [1997,eng] **52-632**
Radar of relict ice-stream margin traversing Siple Dome. Jacobel, R.W., et al, [1995,eng] **52-4542**
Radarsat Antarctic Mapping Project. Jezek, K.C., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6557**
RADARSAT Antarctica Mapping System: system overview—an update. Norikane, L., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6465**
RADARSAT simulations of sea ice monitoring image products. Ramsay, B., et al, [1994,eng] **52-2139**
RADARSAT-I system commissioning and beyond. Parashar, S., et al, [1996,eng] **52-3777**
Radiation climatology of the Greenland ice sheet. Stroeve, J.C., [1996,eng] **52-2032**
Radiation processes and remote sensing of snow. Aoki, T., [1998,eng] **52-5614**
Recent fluctuations of Glaciar Pío XI, Patagonia: discussion of a glacial surge hypothesis. Rivera, A., et al, [1997,eng] **52-4348**
Regime shifts in mesoscale deformations of sea ice during the winter. Korsnes, R., [1998,eng] **52-4929**
Relationship between SSM/I measurements and snow conditions. Grody, N.C., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6489**
Remote sensing of Pleistocene glacial variations in the Andes. Klein, A.G., [1997,eng] **52-637**
Remote sensing of sea ice surface thermal states under cloud cover. Nghiem, S.V., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6540**
Remote sensing of snow cover to facilitate river basin runoff forecasting. Burakov, D.A., et al, [1996,eng] **52-1650**
Remote sensing of snowline rise as an aid to testing and calibrating a glacier runoff model. Turpin, O.C., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1528**
Remote sensing of surface albedo variations in a subarctic landscape. Lafleur, P.M., et al, [1997,eng] **52-243**
Representing sea ice knowledge in a Dempster-Shafer belief system. Soh, L.K., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6545**
Research on the earth cover remote sensing problem carried out at the Altai State University. Komarov, S.A., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6479**
Results of satellite monitoring of snowcover in the Tianshan Mountains. Qiu, J.Q., et al, [1996,chi] **52-2434**
Retrieval algorithm for rain rate and ice content in convective storm clouds. Skofronick-Jackson, G.M., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6514**
Retrieval of a microphysical index for semitransparent cirrus clouds from AVHRR data: ICE'89 campaign study. Giraud, V., et al, [1995,eng] **52-4073**
Retrieval of sea ice and snow parameters from microwave radiometer and radar data. Hallikainen, M., [1996,eng] **52-1741**
Retrieval of total water vapor in polar regions using SSM/T2 channels. Miao, J.G., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1091**
Retrieving snow water equivalence on C- and L-band SAR data for dry snow. Arslan, A.N., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6525**
Role of Earth Observation in snowmelt runoff monitoring from high latitude basins: SAR aspects. Caves, R., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6521**
SAR image classification according to the ice deformation. Similä, M., [1996,eng] **52-1484**
SAR sea ice ship routing potential based on Baltic Sea tests. Håkansson, B., et al, [1996,eng] **52-1491**
SAR tools for snowmelt modelling in the project HydAlp. Nagler, T., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6502**
Satellite and ground passive microwave remote sensing studies of ice and snow on and near Lake Superior. Pilant, A.N., [1996,eng] **52-2030**
Satellite detection of icebergs in Antarctica. Mercier, G., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6516**
Satellite imagery of Nepalese glacier distribution since the Late Pleistocene. Duncan, C.C., et al, [1998,eng] **52-4999**
Satellite interferometric SAR mapping of glacier flow into the Filchner Ice Shelf. Gray, A.L., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6512**
Satellite observations of ice sheet accumulation rate. Arthern, R.J., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6550**
Satellite radar altimetry over East Antarctica. Yi, D.H., [1996,eng] **52-3932**
Satellite radar survey of Siberian river sediment transport to the Arctic Ocean. Smith, L.C., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5268**
Satellite radiometric retrieval of Pinatubo aerosol optical properties over boreal forests. Molineaux, B., et al, [1998,eng] **52-3666**
Satellite radiometry of snow/vegetation cover radiative tranfer. Jin, Y.Q., [1997,eng] **52-524**
Satellite remote sensing of the impact of industrial pollution on tundra biodiversity. Rees, W.G., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1621**
Satellite remote sensing of the Northeast Water Polynya and of the Gulf Stream. Böhm, E., [1997,eng] **52-2035**
Satellite SAR remote sensing of Great Lakes ice cover using RADARSAT. Leshkevich, G.A., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2836**
Satellite studies of arctic sea ice to monitor global change. Onstott, R.G., [1997,eng] **52-1121**
Satellite-derived maps of arctic and antarctic sea ice motion: 1988 to 1994. Emery, W.J., et al, [1997,eng] **52-395**
Satellite-derived vegetation cover type index to estimate arctic tundra carbon dioxide flux. Stow, D., et al, [1998,eng] **52-2897**
Scale-dependent analysis of satellite imagery of mountain glacier surfaces. Bishop, M.P., et al, [1998,eng] **52-2893**
Sea ice analysis and products: cooperative work at the U.S. and Canadian national ice centers. Bertoia, C., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6527**
Sea ice concentration derived from a Bootstrap algorithm. Comiso, J.C., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1111**
Sea ice concentration in response to weather systems in the Weddell Sea: comparison between SSM/I data and model simulations. Fischer, H., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1134**
Sea ice coverage of western Antarctic Peninsula. Stammerjohn, S.E., et al, [1996,eng] **52-1509**

Sea ice drift from wavelet analysis of the Special Sensor Microwave Imager satellite data. Liu, A.K., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5625
Sea ice fields and atmospheric phenomena in Eurasiatic arctic seas as seen from the NOAA-12 satellite. Anselme, B., [1998,eng] 52-3553
Sea ice investigations in the Laptev Sea using RADARSAT ScanSAR data. Sandven, S., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6559
Sea ice mapping algorithm for QuikSCAT and Seawinds. Remund, Q.P., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6515
Sea ice motion from satellite passive microwave imagery assessed with ERS SAR and buoy motions. Kwok, R., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4931
SeaSat Scatterometer observations of sea ice. Swift, C.T., [1997,eng] 52-1122
Seasat, ERS-1/2 and NSCAT scatterometer observed changes on the large ice sheets. Drinkwater, M.R., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6551
Seasonal and interannual elevation change measurement of the Greenland ice sheet from satellite radar altimetry. Davis, C.H., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6552
Seasonal climatic forcing of alpine glaciers revealed with orbital synthetic aperture radar. Smith, L.C., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5113
Seasonal variation in the apparent height of the East Antarctic ice sheet. Yi, D., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1991
Semi-operational snow melt monitoring using ERS SAR. Koskinen, J., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6524
SIR-C polarimetric radar results from the Weddell Sea, Antarctica. Eriksson, L., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6541
Snapshots of Antarctica from Radarsat-1. Jezek, K.C., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6497
Snow accumulation on Greenland estimated from ERS scatterometer data. Wismann, V.R., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1137
Snow cover identification through cirrus-cloudy atmospheres using daytime AVHRR imagery. Hutchison, K.D., et al, [1997,eng] 52-537
Snow depth distribution over sea ice. Markus, T., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4183
Snow monitoring using EMISAR and ERS-1 data within the European Multi-sensor Airborne Campaign EMAC-95. Guneriussen, T., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1106
Snow monitoring using EMISAR and ERS-1 data. Guneriussen, T., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2631
Snow water equivalent from passive microwave data. LeDrew, E.F., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1130
Snow water equivalent in a Quebec watershed from satellite passive microwave radiometry. De Sève, D., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3760
Snowmelt runoff forecast using satellite data in high mountainous Italian Alps. Narayana Swamy, A., et al, [1995,eng] 52-2712
Southern flux of sea ice in the Tatarskiy Strait, Japan Sea and the generation of the Liman Current. Martin, S., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3779
Southern ocean synoptics—observations and analyses. Radok, U., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5446
Spaceborne photography of Mackenzie River delta, Canada. Titley, B., et al, [1994,eng] 52-2134
Stepwise multiple regression snow models: GIS applications in Alberta and Bavaria. Forsythe, K.W., [1997,eng] 52-5544
Studies of migrating birds in Greenland supported by ERS-1 SAR data. Mosbech, A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2633
Study of atmospheric boundary layer rolls near Spitsbergen by using ERS SAR images of the sea surface and a numerical model. Alpers, W., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1117
Study of snow-cover mapping with SAR image in the Tianshan Mountains. Li, Z., et al, [1996,chi] 52-2333
Study of spatial scaling in braided river patterns using synthetic aperture radar imagery. Nykanen, D.K., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6393
Surface temperature in Lützow-Holm Bay and surroundings. Nakagawa, K., [1997,jpn] 52-410
Surface turbulent fluxes over pack ice inferred from TOVS observations. Lindsay, R.W., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3767
Surge-type glaciers in the Russian High Arctic identified from digital satellite imagery. Dowdeswell, J.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5114
Synoptic-scale analysis of Antarctic Peninsula atmospheric low pressure systems. Turner, J., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6076
Synoptic-scale feedbacks between the atmosphere and cryosphere based upon Q-vector diagnostics. LeDrew, E.F., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6531
Synthetic aperture radar (SAR) observations of calving glaciers. Forster, R.R., [1997,eng] 52-2118
System for real-time processing of satellite snow cover monitoring data. Marçal, A.R.S., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3588
Tectonic significance of the South Iceland Seismic Transform Zone. Luxey, P., et al, [1997,eng] 52-49
Texture segmentation of SAR sea ice imagery. Clausi, D.A., [1996,eng] 52-2031
Thawing processes during Siberian spring observed by ERS scatterometer and SAR. Boehnke, K., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1138
Thickness of the Odden Ice Tongue derived from SAR imagery of wave dispersion by frazil ice. Wadhams, P., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1112
Time evolution of the microwave signatures of a drifting arctic ice feature in 1996-1997. Gohin, F., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6537
Topographic context of glaciers and perennial snowfields, Glacier National Park, Montana. Allen, T.R., [1998,eng] 52-2892
Topography and dynamics of Austfonna, Nordaustlandet, Svalbard, from SAR interferometry. Unwin, B., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2026
Use of ATSR data for monitoring the Antarctic Convergence Zone. Lasnier, P., et al, [1996,eng] 52-1487
Use of ERS-1 SAR data for snow melt detection. Koskinen, J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1529
Use of remote sensing images to model arctic tundra methane emissions. Shippert, M.M., [1997,eng] 52-3875
Use of SAR data at the Alaska River Forecast Center. Lunsford, A.C., [1998,eng] 52-6090
Use of SAR data to study active volcanoes in Alaska. Dean, K.G., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2632
Use of SAR images to relate Iceland extension fractures to volcanic events. Chorowicz, J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-6298
Use of satellite imagery for conducting scientific drilling operations in the Arctic. Pollard, E.C., Jr., et al, [1994,eng] 52-2135
Use of satellite radar images to improve ice navigation of the Northern Sea Route in 1993-96. Melent'ev, V.V., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4354
Use of visible-channel data from NOAA satellites to measure total ozone amount over Antarctica. Boime, R.D., et al, [1994,eng] 52-5753
Using repeat-pass SAR interferometry for mapping wet snowcovers. Strozzi, T., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6513
Validation of alpine glacier velocity measurements using ERS tandem-mission SAR data. Mattar, K.E., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5699
Validation of SSM/I sea ice concentration algorithms for the Okhotsk Sea. Cho, K., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6528
Variability in sea-ice coverage and ice-motion dynamics in the PAL LTER study region west of the Antarctic Peninsula. Stammerjohn, S.E., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6498
Vector radiative transfer for scattering signature from multi-layer snow/vegetation at SSM/I channels. Jin, Y.Q., [1997,eng] 52-1096
Wavelet analysis in satellite tracking of oil slick off Uruguay and ice drift off Greenland. Liu, A.K., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1128
West antarctic ice sheet: changes since 1963. Bindschadler, R., et al, [1998,eng] 52-2626
Winter and spring thaw as observed with imaging radar at BOREAS. Way, J.B., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3622
Workshop on Long-Term Monitoring of Glaciers of North America and Northwestern Europe. Final report. Williams, R.S., Jr., ed, et al, [1997,eng] 52-3296
See [also]: LANDSAT

Spacecraft
Antenna beamwidth and antenna pointing-induced errors in topographic monitoring. Partington, K.C., [1998,eng] 52-2339
Can we crack Europa's icy secrets. Hecht, J., [1997,eng] 52-526
Circumpolar current of Scotia Arc—satellite data. Villares, P., et al, [1997,spa] 52-5133
Clementine bistatic radar experiment: evidence for ice on the Moon. Spudis, P.D., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4082
Comparison of AVHRR-derived and in situ surface albedo over the Greenland ice sheet. Stroeve, J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3392
Comparison of separate techniques for atmospheric ozone sounding. Deniel, C., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1802
Determination of sea ice extent and ice types using the AMI-Wind, Antarctica, 1992-1995. Ezraty, R., et al, [1996,eng] 52-1485
Effects of precipitation and cloud ice on brightness temperature in AMSU moisture channels. Burns, B.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2469
ERS-1/2 SAR land applications: overview and main results. Attema, E.P.W., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6517
Freeze/thaw classification for prairie soils using SSM/I radiobrightness. Judge, J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3516
High-latitude surface temperature estimates from thermal satellite data. Key, J.R., et al, [1997,eng] 52-534
Iceland 1986 GPS geodetic survey: tectonic goals and data processing results. Foulger, G.R., et al, [1993,eng] 52-2851
Mapping the sedimentary basins of the Barents and Kara Seas using ERS-1 gravimetry. Géli, L., et al, [1996,eng] 52-1481
Marine gravity from satellite altimetry over ocean and sea ice. Sandwell, D.T., et al, [1996,eng] 52-5090
Mertz and Ninnis Glacier tongues mapped from satellite radar altimeter radar. Herzfeld, U.C., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5125
Monitoring changes of ice streams. Herzfeld, U.C., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1344
Monitoring Siberian forests and agriculture with the ERS-1 Windscatterometer. Schmullius, C.C., [1997,eng] 52-1314
Multicriteria analysis of satellite sensors for tracking snow cover. Martin, D., et al, [1997,fre] 52-3461
Neural network algorithm for sea ice edge classification. Alhumaidi, S.M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3515
Northern forest surface temperature variations derived from weekly radiometric datasets. Traoré, P.C.S., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4996
Pack ice stress and convergence measurements by satellite-tracked ice beacons. Prinsenberg, S.J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4598
Parallel computing and operational sea-ice forecasting. Cook, J., [1995,eng] 52-176
POAM II retrieval algorithm and error analysis. Lumpe, J.D., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1800
Radar detectability of a subsurface ocean on Europa. Chyba, C.F., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6708
Radiometric retrieval of ice crystal parameters from a tropical cirrus anvil. Baran, A.J., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4934
Remote sensing of snowpack by microwave radiometer mounted on satellite. Sasaki, M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-399
Remote sounding of multilayer cirrus cloud systems using AVHRR data collected during FIRE-II-IFO. Ou, S.C., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3422
Retracking algorithm to enhance radar altimetry of ice-sheet surface elevation. Davis, C.H., [1997,eng] 52-3519
Use of Advanced Earth Observing Satellite to study radiation/cloud/climate interactions and ozone chemistry. Stamnes, K., et al, [1996,eng] 52-1255
Using the anchoring device of a comet lander to determine surface mechanical properties. Kömle, N.I., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3962
Validation of POAM ozone measurements with coincident MLS, HALOE, and SAGE II observations. Rusch, D.W., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1801

Spain
Distribution of high mountain vegetation in relation to snow cover: Peñalara, Spain. Palacios, D., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2682
Lead isotopes from Roman mines identified by Greenland ice core dating. Rosman, K.J.R., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4855
Overview of winter maintenance. Organization and strategies in Spain. Gutiérrez-Bolívar, O., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4617

Spain—Pyrenees
Surface movement of the Argualas rock glacier. Serrano, E., et al, [1995,spa] 52-3821
Tree-ring growth and structure of *Pinus uncinata* and *Pinus sylvestris* in the Central Spanish Pyrenees. Camarero, J.J., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3603

Spain—Sierra de Gredos
Influence of the geomorphologic heritage on present slope dynamics. The Gredos Cirque, Spain. Muñoz, J., et al, [1995,eng] 52-3820

Spain—Subbetic Mountains
Periglacial features of the Subbetic Mountains of southern Spain (Córdoba Province). Torres-Girón, M.L., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3329

Specific retention (hydrology)
See [also]: Water retention

Specific volume
See [also]: Density (mass/volume)

Specifications
Air-entrainment control or consequences. Hulshizer, A.J., [1997,eng] 52-180
Anchors for avalanche structures in Swiss guidelines. Margreth, S., [1991,ger] 52-1469
Comparison of concrete paver freeze-thaw durability standards. Ghafoori, N., et al, [1997,eng] 52-872
Deicing/anti-icing industry update and operational principles. Posta, J., [1997,eng] 52-3501
Evolution of a coating specification for arctic conditions. Roosdahl, L., et al, [1994,eng] 52-4132
Long living coating systems in the Arctic—a holy grail?. Prinsloo, H.F., [1998,eng] 52-4130
Operational real-time airborne electromagnetic measurement of sea ice thickness. Holladay, J.S., et al, [1994,eng] 52-2136
Protection against icing: a comprehensive overview.[1997,eng] 52-3500
Recommendations for de-icing/anti-icing of aircraft on the ground. Association of European Airlines, [1997,eng] 52-3503
Runway designed to withstand temperature extremes.[1997,eng] 52-1564
Significant soil properties in the thermal and structural design of building foundations. Goldberg, L.F., [1997,eng] 52-5572
Steel for high-strength, corrosion-resistant arctic pipelines. DeCaux, G., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4128
See [also]: Building codes; Design criteria; Standards

Spectra
2140 cm^{-1} band of frozen CO: laboratory experiments and astrophysical applications. Palumbo, M.E., et al, [1993,eng] 52-1502
Ab initio infrared absorption study of the hydrogen-bond symmetrization in ice. Bernasconi, M., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6435
Ab-initio total energy studies of the static and dynamical properties of ice Ih. Morrison, I., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2256
Abrupt climate events 500,000 to 340,000 years ago: evidence from subpolar North Atlantic sediments. Oppo, D.W., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3294
Absence of an isotope effect in the two level spectrum of amorphous ice. Agladze, N.I., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5285
Adsorption of acetone on thin films of amorphous and crystalline ice. Schaff, J.E., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4971
Aerosol and cloud particles in tropical cirrus anvil: importance to radiation balance. Pueschel, R.F., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2467
Amorphous polymorphism in ice investigated by inelastic neutron scattering. Schober, H., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4973
Analysis of Arctic atmospheric gases and isotopes. Meier, A., [1997,eng] 52-1604

Anharmonic relaxation behavior in supercooled glycerol. Cuello, G.J., et al, [1998,eng] **52-4218**
Arctic ambient noise localization parameters. Greening, M.V., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1044**
Arctic boundary layer in the fall season over open and frozen sea. Paluch, I.R., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2651**
Arctic tundra albedo and its estimation from spectral hemispheric reflectance. Eck, T.F., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1852**
Arctic vortex mixing ratios from balloon-borne spectra. Hartmann, J.M., et al, [1997,eng] **52-935**
Astrophysical implications of molecular abundance constraints on interstellar ice. Boudin, N., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5415**
Auger spectroscopy of amorphous ice surface ion desorption. Mase, K., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5990**
β-galactosidase transferase activity in ice and use of vinyl-β-D-galactoside as donor. Chiffolcau-Giraud, V., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3554**
C_4N_2 ice in Titan's north polar stratosphere. Samuelson, R.E., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1532**
Cage occupancy and compressibility of deuterated N_2-clathrate hydrate by neutron diffraction. Kuhs, W.F., et al, [1997,eng] **52-259**
Calculation of melt pond albedos on arctic sea ice. Makshtas, A.P., et al, [1996,eng] **52-3825**
Cascading Fermi resonances and the soft mode in dense ice. Struzhkin, V.V., et al, [1997,eng] **52-517**
Characteristic vertical wavenumbers for the polar mesosphere. Hall, C.M., et al, [1997,eng] **52-389**
Cloud scattering parameterizations for use in general circulation models. Chou, M.D., et al, [1998,eng] **52-2947**
CO-water interactions in argon matrices and in porous ices. Loewenschuss, A., et al, [1997,eng] **52-111**
Column observations of stratospheric gases at Søndre Strømfjord, Greenland during winter 1994-1995. Hannigan, J.W., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6587**
Comets and interstellar ices: a cosmic connection. Brooke, T.Y., [1997,eng] **52-4882**
Comparison of Antarctic Plateau downward longwave radiation spectrum with radiation transfer model. Walden, V.P., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6251**
Comparison of arctic and antarctic atmospheric trace gas. Notholt, J., et al, [1997,eng] **52-57**
Complex organics in laboratory simulations of interstellar/cometary ices. Bernstein, M.P., et al, [1997,eng] **52-403**
Composition of cometary dust from polarization spectra. Kolokolova, L., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3963**
Consequences of dissipation on the group velocity in a flexible ice cover. Dixon, T.W., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6333**
Core-mantle interstellar dust model. Greenberg, J.M., et al, [1996,eng] **52-5809**
Correction of thin cirrus effects in the 0.4-1.0 region using the 1.375-μm cirrus detecting channel. Gao, B.C., et al, [1995,eng] **52-4071**
Crystal-orientation dependence of Raman spectra of natural air hydrate single crystal. Ikeda, T., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2265**
Design of mixed Langmuir films exposing segregated hydroxyl domains for inducing ice nucleation. Arbel-Haddad, M., et al, [1998,eng] **52-4727**
Detection of ice pressure in the Gulf of St. Lawrence using acoustics. Maillet, A., [1997,eng] **52-4595**
Determination of the optical constants of ices in the mid-infrared. Trotta, F., et al, [1996,eng] **52-5812**
Deuterated water in Comet C/1996 B2 (Hyakutake) and its implications for the origin of comets. Bockelée-Morvan, D., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5579**
Dielectric properties and 100 K anomalies in KOH- and HCl-doped ice single crystals. Kawada, S., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2276**
Dynamic and static secondary ion mass spectrometry studies of the solvation of HCl by ice. Donsig, H.A., et al, [1997,eng] **52-4510**
Dynamic behavior of diatomic guest molecules in clathrate hydrate structure II. Horikawa, S., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2292**
Dynamical influences on cirrus cloud formation process. Lin, H., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5095**
Dynamics of relaxational behavior in supercooled glycerol. Cuello, G.J., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5704**
Economics of conversion of Northern natural gas into synthetic crude oil and transport to world markets in ice-strengthened ships. Sackinger, W.M., et al, [1995,eng] **52-6698**
Effect of the substrate morphology on the structure of adsorbed ice. Trakhtenberg, S., et al, [1997,eng] **52-32**
Effects of potentials on the vibrational dynamics of ice. Li, J.C., [1997,eng] **52-2280**
Electron spectroscopy of metal complex molecular structure in frozen solution. Pöppl, A., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6650**
Electron-stimulated desorption of $D^-(H^-)$ from condensed D_2O (H_2O) films. Simpson, W.C., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2608**
Electron-stimulated desorption of D_2O ice. Sieger, M.T., et al, [1997,eng] **52-647**
Evidence for increasing ultraviolet irradiance at Point Barrow, Alaska. Gurney, K.R., [1998,eng] **52-5194**
First direct simultaneous HCl and $ClONO_2$ profile measurements in the arctic vortex. Payan, S., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6350**
Flexural-gravity wave diffraction at linear irregularities in sheet ice. Marchenko, A.V., [1998,eng] **52-2472**
Flow variability at the continental shelf break of the Mackenzie Shelf in the Beaufort Sea. Kulikov, E.A., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5997**
Formaldehyde and methanol dominated ices toward GL 2136. Schutte, W.A., et al, [1996,eng] **52-2221**
Formation and evolution of interstellar icy grain mantles. Schutte, W.A., [1996,eng] **52-5808**
Forms of phosphorus in humic and fulvic acids of a toposequence of alpine soils in the northern Caucasus. Makarov, M.I., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3323**
Freeze/thaw classification for prairie soils using SSM/I radiobrightness. Judge, J., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3516**
Freezing behavior of submicron dihydrate aerosol particles under stratospheric conditions. Bertram, A.K., et al, [1998,eng] **52-4586**
Freezing-induced hydration forces between bilayered colloids. Yoon, Y.H., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3657**
FT-IR study of the H_2 crystalline ice surface. Rowland, J.B., [1995,eng] **52-4781**
FTIR studies of annealing processes in low temperature pure and mixed amorphous ice samples. Givan, A., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2356**
Geomagnetic variation record from Pleistocene lacustrine deposits in Mexico. Ortega-Guerrero, B., et al, [1997,eng] **52-5460**
Global climate and thousand-year temperature trend in the Late Glaciation and Holocene. Klimenko, V.V., et al, [1996,eng] **52-937**
Ground-based DOAS UV/visible measurements at Kiruna (Sweden) during the SESAME winter 1993/94 and 1994/95. Otten, C., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6588**
Gulf of Alaska atmosphere-ocean variability over recent centuries inferred from coastal tree-ring records. Wiles, G.C., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5005**
High-frequency asymptotic shape of the primary relaxation in supercooled liquids. Leheny, R.L., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2818**
Ice accretion prediction on multielement airfoils. Mingione, G., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6276**
Ice CO-cktails in molecular cloud cores. Teixeira, T.C., et al, [1998,eng] **52-3927**
Ice cocktails in molecular cloud cores. Teixeira, T.C., et al, [1996,eng] **52-2222**
Ice ion desorption induced by synchrotron spectroscopy. Mase, K., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2610**
Ice property at high concentration of structure defects. Shavlov, A.V., [1997,rus] **52-1010**
Ice surface and subsurface structural relaxation rates. Delzeit, L., et al, [1997,eng] **52-50**
Imagery aspect of ice refractive index in the μm range. Gosse, S.F., [1994,eng] **52-4780**
Implications of hydrocarbon ice spectroscopy for extraterrestrial ice composition. Quirico, E., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3480**
Improving alpine-region spectral mixture analysis estimates of snow-covered-area. Painter, T.H., et al, [1995,eng] **52-2713**
Impulsive stimulated scattering in ice VI and ice VII. Baer, B.J., et al, [1998,eng] **52-4003**
In situ measurements of the scattering phase function of stratocumulus, contrails and cirrus. Gayet, J.F., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5272**
Inertial-dissipation method for estimating turbulent flux in buoyancy-driven, convective boundary layers. McPhee, M.G., [1998,eng] **52-4894**
Infrared absorption spectrum of carbon dioxide ice from 1.8 to 333 μm. Hansen, G.B., [1997,eng] **52-791**
Infrared camera detects aircraft icing conditions. Flinn, E.D., [1996,eng] **52-871**
Infrared properties of isolated water ice. Ehrenfreund, P., et al, [1996,eng] **52-2219**
Infrared sounding of arctic vortex aerosol profiles. Wetzel, G., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1212**
Infrared spectroscopy and physical chemistry of cryogenic aerosols. Clapp, M.L., [1995,eng] **52-4791**
Infrared spectroscopy of heterogeneous atmospheric chemical reactions. Horn, A.B., et al, [1997,eng] **52-4508**
Infrared spectroscopy of oxide thin film photolysis. Gane, M.P., et al, [1997,eng] **52-4509**
Infrared spectroscopy of vapor-deposited water-ice films. Zondlo, M.A., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2592**
Internal waves and vertical mixing over the Laptev Sea slope. Muench, R.D., et al, [1996,eng] **52-1292**
Ion irradiation and extended CO emission in cometary comae. Brucato, J.R., et al, [1997,eng] **52-201**
Ion-pairing increase as an anomaly of supercooled water fictive temperature. Fleissner, G., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6651**
Is it possible to detect frozen O_2 and N_2 on interstellar grains. Strazzulla, G., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3288**
ISO observations of interstellar ices and implications for comets. Ehrenfreund, P., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1768**
Lattice dynamical calculations of ice VIII. Dong, S., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2242**
Lattice dynamics of ice in porous Vycor glass. Li, J.C., et al, [1990,eng] **52-4067**
Limnic sediments and the taphonomy of Lateglacial pollen assemblages. Pennington, W., [1996,eng] **52-1552**
Loess accumulation rate in Tadjikistan and China. Shackleton, N.J., et al, [1995,eng] **52-1349**
Low-frequency Raman scattering in normal and deuterated ice I_h. Amoruso, A., et al, [1998,eng] **52-3964**
Mobility of "unfreezable" and "freezable" water in waxy corn starch by ^2H and ^1H NMR. Li, S., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5586**
Model for the propagation of waves through the MIZ from a single floe solution. Meylan, M.H., et al, [1996,eng] **52-120**
Modelling the dynamics and thermodynamics of icebergs. Bigg, G.R., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3852**
Molecular beam studies of kinetic processes in nanoscale water films. Smith, R.S., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2640**
Molecular bending mode frequencies of the surface and interior of crystalline ice. Hernandez, J., et al, [1998,eng] **52-4002**
Molecular dynamics calculations for ice Ih. Burnham, C.J., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2268**
Multiresolution Fourier Transform and its application to analysis of CO_2 fluctuations over Alert. Huang, J.P., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1821**
Multiscale surface roughness and backscattering—summary. Manninen, A.T., [1997,eng] **52-620**
Nature and evolution of interstellar ices: studies of methanol and carbon monoxide. Chiar, J.E., [1997,eng] **52-4437**
Near-infrared spectral albedos of Charon and Pluto. Roush, T.L., et al, [1996,eng] **52-1424**
Neutron scattering measurements of the proton-ordered phase of doped ice. Fukazawa, H., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5475**
Neutron scattering studies of vapor deposited amorphous ice. Kolesnikov, A.I., et al, [1997,eng] **52-783**
Neutron spectroscopy of ice III. Natkaniec, I., et al, [1996,eng] **52-3414**
Neutron-scattering spectra of supercooled water. Chen, S.H., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1503**
Neutron-scattering studies of ice prepared by different thermobaric treatments. Kolesnikov, A.I., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2241**
New (1997) spectrometer at Halley Station. Roscoe, H.K., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3896**
New frost damage index based on Landsat TM data. Jürgens, C., [1997,eng] **52-1853**
NMR studies on the dynamics of intercalated water in Li-saponite. Ishimaru, S., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3062**
Observations of CO ices in molecular clouds. Chiar, J.E., et al, [1996,eng] **52-5811**
Orbital forcing and endogenous nonlinearity in the Pleistocene: the Greenland ice core. Richards, G.R., [1998,eng] **52-3416**
Oxygen 18/16 variability in Greenland snow and ice with 10^{-3}- to 10^5-year time resolution. Grootes, P.M., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2739**
Paleoclimatic variability inferred from the spectral analysis of Greenland and antarctic ice-core data. Yiou, P., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2738**
Palynological evidence for late- and postglacial environmental change in central Colorado. Vierling, L.A., [1998,eng] **52-4753**
Palynology of an ice core from Vavilov Ice Cap, Severnaya Zemlya, Russia. Andreev, A.A., et al, [1997,eng] **52-5453**
Passive microwave signatures of simulated pancake ice and young pressure ridges. Grenfell, T.C., et al, [1994,eng] **52-4871**
Phase transformations of micron-sized $H_2SO_4H_2O$ particles studied by infrared spectroscopy. Martin, S.T., et al, [1997,eng] **52-157**
Physical aging in supercooled glycerol: evidence for heterogeneous dynamics?. Miller, R.S., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2355**
Pleistocene palynology of Finnish esker. Eriksson, B., et al, [1994,eng] **52-3214**
Polliniferous till of the Nunavik Peninsula, northern Québec. Fréchette, B., et al, [1996,fre] **52-232**
Possible laboratory evidence for multipole electric charge structures in thunderstorms. Jayaratne, E.R., [1998,eng] **52-3668**
Pressure dependence of Raman linewidths in ices VII and VIII. Besson, J.M., et al, [1997,eng] **52-190**
Pressure dependence of the elastic constants of ice III and ice VI. Tulk, C.A., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2343**
Processing of icy mantles in protostellar envelopes. Chiar, J.E., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6328**
Production of CO and CO_2 after ion irradiation of ices. Palumbo, M.E., [1997,eng] **52-5182**
Profile of CH_4 IR bands in ice mixtures. Mulas, G., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5793**
Radiometric measurements of snow and ice surfaces in Antarctica. Zilioli, E., et al, [1995,eng] **52-2711**
Raman spectra of translational lattice vibrations in polar ice. Fukazawa, H., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2266**
Raman spectroscopy of Greenland ice sheet natural clathrates. Pauer, F., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2744**
Refraction scattering in the anomalous reflections from icy surfaces. Hagfors, T., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2907**
Scale-dependent analysis of satellite imagery of mountain glacier surfaces. Bishop, M.P., et al, [1998,eng] **52-2893**
Seasonal variations of atmospheric trace gases in the high Arctic at 79°N. Notholt, J., et al, [1997,eng] **52-56**
Seismic signals induced by snow avalanche flow. Kishimura, K., et al, [1997,eng] **52-552**
Site response as a function of near-surface geology in the South Iceland seismic zone. Atakan, K., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2959**
Solid-liquid phase behavior of binary mixture of tetrathylene glycol decyl ether and water. Nibu, Y., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6460**
Some basic properties of ice dynamics. Li, J.C., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2295**
Spectra of frozen solution molecular structure variability. Horii, F., et al, [1997,eng] **52-263**
Spectral absorption of solid CO_2 from the ultraviolet to the far-infrared. Hansen, G.B., [1997,eng] **52-5180**
Spectral measurements of HCl in the plume of the antarctic volcano Mount Erebus. Keys, J.G., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6243**
Spectroscopic indication of non-water-ice constituents in icy satellite surface materials. McCord, T.B., et al, [1998,eng] **52-4820**

Spectroscopic study of CO diluted in N_2 ice: applications for Triton and Pluto. Quirico, E., et al, [1997,eng] 52-862
Spectroscopy of low temperature carbon suboxide interaction with amorphous HCl hydrates. Tamburelli, I., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5701
Static spectroscopic studies of polar stratospheric cloud models, pt.2. Donsig, H.A., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5171
Stretching mode of deposited CO as a probe for the morphology of 5 K ices. Givan, A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1033
Structure and phonons of the ice surface. Braun, J., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3946
Supercooling of aqueous solutions subjected to different thermal treatments. Benmore, C.J., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5991
Surface of ice as viewed from combined spectroscopic and computer modeling studies. Devlin, J.P., et al, [1995,eng] 52-2690
Surface-induced ferroelectric ice on Pt(111). Su, X.C., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3395
Ultrahigh vacuum studies of the surfaces of ice and sulfuric acid. Roberts, J.T., [1995,eng] 52-5451
Ultraviolet radiation in Finland. Taalas, P., et al, [1996,eng] 52-2978
Universal spectrum signatures of atmospheric variability in disparate climatic models. Selvam, A.M., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5789
Upper limit of iodine oxide in the lower stratosphere. Pundt, I., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6589
Upper ocean velocities in the Beaufort Gyre. Plueddemann, A.J., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3832
Variability in annual mean circulation in southern high latitudes. Connolley, W.M., [1997,eng] 52-2967
Variations of tropospheric HCl amounts over northern Sweden. Wegner, A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-392
Vertical distribution of the spectral aerosol optical depth in the Arctic from 1993 to 1996. Nagel, D., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3667
Wavelet analysis of dynamical processes in cirrus. Demoz, B.B., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5013
Wavelet spectral analysis of the Earth's orbital variations and paleoclimatic cycles. Liu, H.S., et al, [1998,eng] 52-2842
Wavelet-based inversion of seismo-acoustic waves in arctic ice. Wang, G.Q., [1995,eng] 52-4778
Weakened hydrogen bond interactions in the high pressure phase of ice: ice II. Dong, S.L., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5636
Western Baltic sea ice season, pt.2. Loewe, P., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5086
Wind wave transformation by ice cover in the northwestern Black Sea. Bukatov, A.E., et al, [1996,eng] 52-151

Spectroscopy
1995 negative ozone anomaly in Siberian atmosphere. Dorokhov, V.M., et al, [1996,eng] 52-148
^{36}Cl and ^{129}I in the Yenisei, Kolyma, and Mackenzie Rivers. Beasley, T.M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1883
Aerosol and cloud particles in tropical cirrus anvil: importance to radiation balance. Pueschel, R.F., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2467
Anomalously low ozone over the Arctic. Newman, P.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1826
Antarctic polar stratospheric clouds. Mergenthaler, J.L., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1211
Are polar cap gravity waves a heat source for the high-latitude thermosphere?. Innis, J.L., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5024
Boundary layer ozone destruction in Spitsbergen, 1995/6. Tuckermann, M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3184
Climate change as the primary cause for pH shifts in a high alpine lake. Koinig, K.A., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4728
Comparison of Antarctic Plateau downward longwave radiation spectrum with radiation transfer model. Walden, V.P., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6251
Comparison of arctic aerosol chemistry data with a chemical transport model. Glatthor, N., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6360
Comparison of arctic and antarctic atmospheric trace gas. Notholt, J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-57
Comparison of near-infrared diode laser techniques for airborne hygrometry. Silver, J.A., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3640
Distribution of arsenic minerals in Pechenga deposits, Kola Peninsula, Russia. Abzalov, M.Z., et al, [1997,eng] 52-6354
First direct simultaneous HCl and $ClONO_2$ profile measurements in the arctic vortex. Payan, S., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6350
Freezing behavior of submicron dihydrate aerosol particles under stratospheric conditions. Bertram, A.K., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4586
Galileo ultraviolet spectrometer observations of atomic hydrogen in the atmosphere of Ganymede. Barth, C.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2915
Geochemistry and radiometric dating of a Middle Pleistocene peat. Rowe, P.J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4732
Ground-based DOAS UV/visible measurements at Kiruna (Sweden) during the SESAME winter 1993/94 and 1994/95. Otten, C., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6588
Ground-based measurements of tropospheric and stratospheric BrO at Arrival Heights, Antarctica. Kreher, K., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3467
High-latitude stratospheric NO_2 and HNO_3 over Fairbanks (65°N) 1992-1994. Slusser, J., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3649
Hydrogen fluoride as a stratospheric aerosol tracer. Chipperfield, M.P., et al, [1997,eng] 52-58
Ice nucleation activity in the freezing-tolerant antarctic nematode *Panagrolaimus davidi*. Wharton, D.A., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5283
Kinetic and product study of the hydrolysis of $ClONO_2$ on type Ia polar stratospheric cloud materials at 185 K. Barone, S.B., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1905
Lagrangian-mean diagnostics of the stratospheric polar vortices, pt.2. Nakamura, N., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2648
Liquid-to-glass transition in glycerol: a ^1H rotating-frame spin-lattice relaxation study. Mendes, L.G., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6591
Long-term ozone decline over the Canadian Arctic to early 1997 from ground-based and balloon observations. Fioletov, V.E., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1830
Long-term variations in TOMS ozone over 60-70°S. Zou, H., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1050
Measurement of arctic stratospheric cyanide species. Schneider, J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2952
Measurements of arctic sunrise surface ozone depletion events at Kangerlussuaq, Greenland (67°N, 51°W). Miller, H.L., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3181
MIPAS-TRANSALL observations for the variability of $ClONO_2$ during the arctic winter of 1994/95. Glatthor, N., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6586
N_2 and O_2 guest molecules in clathrate hydrates. Champagnon, B., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3408
Near-infrared spectral albedos of Charon and Pluto. Roush, T.L., et al, [1996,eng] 52-1424
Observation and simulations of winds and temperatures in the antarctic thermosphere for August 2-10, 1992. Smith, R.W., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5375
Observations of nitric acid perturbations in the winter arctic stratosphere: evidence for PSC sedimentation. Arnold, F., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6584
Observations of the polarization of light reflected from sea ice. Perovich, D.K., [1998,eng] 52-5790
On the occurrence of ClO in cirrus clouds and volcanic aerosol in the tropopause region. Borrmann, S., et al, [1997,eng] 52-876
Particle composition of a young condensation trail and of upper tropospheric aerosol. Kuhn, M., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6351
Physical aging in supercooled glycerol: evidence for heterogeneous dynamics?. Miller, R.S., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2355
Pleistocene climatic oscillations revealed in California glacial deposits. Bischoff, J.L., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2372
Problems and perspectives of radiometric age determinations in Quaternary samples. Ferrara, G., [1998,eng] 52-6601
PSC measurements at Eureka observatory during 1997. Donovan, D.P., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1831
Redox cycling of iron and manganese in sediments of the Kalix River estuary, northern Sweden. Widerlund, A., et al, [1996,eng] 52-4064
Seasonal variations of atmospheric trace gases in the high Arctic at 79°N. Notholt, J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-56
Spectrometric measurement of bismuth in snow and ice samples. Chisholm, W., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1500
Spectroscopy of supercooled aqueous solution phase behavior. Murthy, S.S.N., [1997,eng] 52-143
Spectroscopy of supercooled glycerol molecular reorientations. Böhmer, R., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5637
Stratosphere over Dumont d'Urville, Antarctica, in winter 1992. Ricaud, P., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6358
Thermospheric temperatures measured at the King Sejong Station, Antarctica. Kim, J.S., [1991,eng] 52-782
Upper limit of iodine oxide in the lower stratosphere. Pundt, I., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6589
See [also]: Ice spectroscopy; Infrared spectroscopy

Specular reflection
Glacier snow line mapping using ERS-1 SAR imagery. Adam, S., et al, [1997,eng] 52-523
Light scattering observations for simulated sunlit icicles. Mount, C.M., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4867
Observations of the polarization of light reflected from sea ice. Perovich, D.K., [1998,eng] 52-5790
Specular reflection from atmospheric nonspherical particles. Galileiskii, V.P., et al, [1995,eng] 52-4080
Specular scattering in cirrus clouds. Shanks, J.G., et al, [1995,eng] 52-4076

Spheres
Accretion of South Pole cosmic spherules. Taylor, S., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4271
Charging a thermal (ice) store: results of a theoretical and experimental study. Eames, I.W., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4768
Size dependence of restitution coefficients of ice in relation to collision strength. Higa, M., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5686

Spillways
Deformation of earth-filled dams and low-pressure spillways in the permafrost area. Zhang, R.V., [1997,rus] 52-6264
Failure and replacement of the Safe Harbor skimmer wall. Gemperline, E.J., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6088
Rehabilitation of Hodenpyl tailrace retaining walls. Amthor, J.C., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5570
Snow and ice blocking of tunnels. Lia, L., [1998,eng] 52-4268
Snow and ice blocking of tunnels. Lia, L., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6099

Spongy ice
Spongy icing in the marine environment. Lozowski, E.P., et al, [1996,eng] 52-2104

Sporadic permafrost
Permafrost degradation and increasing dominance of *Kobresia* alpine grasses. Yuan, J.Y., et al, [1997,chi] 52-2315

Spray
See [also]: Sea spray

Spray freezing
Interfacial fracture energy of spray ice. Nixon, W.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2191
Spray-freezing freeze substitution (SFFS) of cell suspensions for improved preservation of ultrastructure. Fields, S.D., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2646
Wastewater treatment method by atomizing and freezing. White, J.A., [1997,eng] 52-2829

Springs (water)
'Open system pingo' near Kangerlussuaq (Søndre Strømfjord), West Greenland. Scholz, H., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3156
Black mats, spring-fed streams, and late-glacial-age recharge in the southern Great Basin. Quade, J., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4746
Data from Alaska inventory of contaminated aquifers. Munter, J.A., et al, [1987,eng] 52-1776
Geochemical investigation of perennial spring activity, Axel Heiberg Island, N.W.T. Omelon, C.R., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5161
See [also]: Hot springs

Stability
Abnormally low temperatures of ocean bottom gas hydrates at the stability zone. Ruppel, C., [1997,eng] 52-2351
Analysis of ice loads on Canadian transmission lines. Krishnasamy, S.G., et al, [1991,eng] 52-559
Atmospheric influences on Southern Hemisphere small ice cap instability. Morales Maqueda, M.A., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5503
Calorimetry of alcohol/water systems freezing and solid phase composition. Takaizumi, K., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2688
Computer simulation of clathrate fluid inclusion melting points. Bakker, R.J., [1997,eng] 52-790
Design of bundle spacers to mitigate power line galloping. Nojima, T., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3321
Elastic moduli calculation and instability in structure I methane clathrate hydrate. Shpakov, V.P., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5474
Erratum: combined wave-iceberg loading on offshore structures. Foschi, R., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5761
Fourth Avenue landslide during 1964 Alaskan earthquake. Stark, T.D., et al, [1998,eng] 52-2644
Freeze-thaw cycles increase near-surface aggregate stability. Lehrsch, G.A., [1998,eng] 52-3396
Freeze-thaw stability of epoxy resin emulsions. Wegmann, A., [1997,eng] 52-2799
Global warming and the stability of the WAIS. Oppenheimer, M., [1998,eng] 52-4849
Hydrate melting in soil around hot conductor. Briaud, J.L., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1931
Hydrates represent gas source, drilling hazard. Bagirov, E., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3952
Ice mantle preparation technique effects on triple point water cell temperature stability. Furukawa, G.T., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1562
Molecular dynamics calculations for ice Ih. Burnham, C.J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2268
Northern polar stratospheric stability in a global model. Beck, A., [1996,eng] 52-622
On possible interpretations of the anomalous properties of supercooled water. Bartell, L.S., [1997,eng] 52-2341
Pattern formation of ice crystals during free growth in supercooled water. Shimada, W., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2262
Pliocene environment of Antarctica. Quilty, P.G., [1996,eng] 52-1889
Polyhedral instability—skeletal and dendritic growth. Nanev, C.N., [1997,eng] 52-2802
Sea-ice interaction and the stability of the thermohaline circulation. Yang, J.Y., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4580
Southern Hemisphere glacial record. Chinn, T.J., [1996,eng] 52-1890
Spectroscopy of supercooled aqueous solution phase behavior. Murthy, S.S.N., [1997,eng] 52-143
Stability dependence of the eddy-accumulation coefficients for momentum and scalars. Andreas, E.L., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5823
Stability of quasi-steady flow in an englacial conduit. Szilder, K., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3856
Structure of a new phase of ice. Lobban, C., et al, [1998,eng] 52-2878
Sunken nuclear submarine *Komsomolets* and its effects on the environment. Høibråten, S., et al, [1997,eng] 52-664
Synthesis of polycrystalline methane hydrate from superheated ice. Stern, L.A., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5469
Thermodynamic stability and negative thermal expansion of hexagonal and cubic ices. Tanaka, H., [1998,eng] 52-4896
Verification of the effectiveness of TMDs using wind tunnel section model tests. Livesey, F., et al, [1996,eng] 52-177
See [also]: Slope stability; Snow cover stability; Static stability

Stabilization
Nuclear steam generator dismantling by the 'ice-sawing' technique. Steiner, H., et al, [1997,eng] 52-763
See [also]: Channel stabilization; Snow stabilization; Soil stabilization

Standards
Account of climatic change in the design of the bases of structures on permafrost soils. Pustovoit, G.P., [1997,rus] 52-6260
Accuracy of NWS 8" standard nonrecording precipitation gauge: results and application of WMO intercomparison. Yang, D.Q., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3641

Application of O_2 atmospheric change measurement methods to southern atmospheric air. Keeling, R.F., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4583
Arctic contaminants: an unfinished agenda. Keith, R., [1998,eng] 52-6452
Assessment of carboxyl groups of some Canadian arctic fossil woods to evaluate their degradation. Staccioli, G., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4497
Assessment of the wave-iceberg load combination factor. Foschi, R., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3838
Bed design for a building constructed with local freezing of soils. Maksimenko, E.S., [1997,eng] 52-2611
Boreal zonal standard and biostratigraphy of the Siberian Mesozoic. Zakharov, V.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-6440
Comparison of concrete paver freeze-thaw durability standards. Ghafoori, N., et al, [1997,eng] 52-872
Deicing/anti-icing industry update and operational principles. Posta, J., [1997,eng] 52-3501
Design of an image radiation monitor for ILS glide slope. Marcum, F., [1997,eng] 52-6330
EURICE—A EUropean Research on aircraft Ice CErtification. Amendola, A., et al, [1996,eng] 52-600
European pollen database: a brief review. Hicks, S., et al, [1994,eng] 52-3219
Finite element and physical modelling of post yield stability of icebreaker structure. Bond, J.E., et al, [1995,eng] 52-3522
Flashover performance of IEEE standard insulators under ice conditions. Farzaneh, M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3320
Flight in icing conditions: international standardization of certification requirements for transport category airplanes. Fender, C.S., et al, [1996,eng] 52-601
Frost susceptibility of crushed glass used as construction aggregate. Henry, K.S., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1902
Ice mantle preparation technique effects on triple point water cell temperature stability. Furukawa, G.T., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1562
Icing analysis, flight test and certification of the Gulfstream GV business jet. Olsen, P., [1998,eng] 52-3451
Increasing cold weather masonry construction productivity. Korhonen, C.J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2232
Inflight aircraft icing plan. U.S. Federal Aviation Administration, [1997,eng] 52-3504
Interlaboratory comparison of techniques for extracting and analyzing trapped gases in ice cores. Sowers, T., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2745
Interlaboratory comparison of techniques for extracting and analyzing trapped gases in ice cores. Sowers, T., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2745
JAA certification policy NPA 25F-219 flight in icing conditions acceptable handling characteristics and performance effects. Parelon, E., [1996,eng] 52-598
Kansas experience with Strategic Highway Research Program Washington hydraulic fracture index test. Zubery, M.H., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4723
Manual of aircraft ground de/anti-icing operations. International Civil Aviation Organization, [1997,eng] 52-3502
Multicriteria analysis of satellite sensors for tracking snow cover. Martin, D., et al, [1997,fre] 52-3461
New criteria for the determination of the frost susceptibility of a gravel material. Premstaller, M., [1997,ger] 52-765
News from the icing front. Horne, T.A., [1998,eng] 52-3277
Numerical models of arctic seas radionuclide dispersion. Scott, E.M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-668
On deck: new icing rules. Horne, T.A., [1998,eng] 52-3279
Onset of the Quaternary: a review of new findings in the Pliocene-Pleistocene chronostratigraphy. Mauz, B., [1998,eng] 52-6456
Perspectives on the science engineering effects of snow. Sack, R.L., [1997,eng] 52-266
Practical method of realizing the triple point of water using totally frozen cells. Tischler, M., [1997,eng] 52-1391
Precision of tests for assessment of the deicer salt scaling resistance of concrete. Marchand, J., et al, [1996,eng] 52-909
Prediction of freezing and thawing durability of concrete paving blocks. Ghafoori, N., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4962
Protection against icing: a comprehensive overview.[1997,eng] 52-3500
Recommendations for de-icing/anti-icing of aircraft on the ground. Association of European Airlines, [1997,eng] 52-3503
Review of certification for flight in icing conditions and recommendations for necessary improvements. Bettcher, J., et al, [1996,eng] 52-599
Review of the ice accretion phenomenon. Perkins, P.J., [1991,eng] 52-4266
Revised formulation for the refractive index of supercooled water. Harvey, A.H., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6721
RILEM standards for concrete freeze-thaw tests. Setzer, M.J., et al, [1997,ger] 52-2079
Road standards for winter services. Jaquet, J., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4605
Selection and criteria for biological indicator species for arctic monitoring. Khlebovich, V.V., [1997,eng] 52-5981
Snow loads on gable roofs. O'Rourke, M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2526
Status of ASCE Standard on design and construction of frost protected shallow foundations. Danyluk, L.S., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5573
Tests for classification of aggregates for frost-resistant concrete. Rusin, Z., [1995,eng] 52-1566
Totally frozen water triple point cells: a comparison between the INTI (Argentina) and the ICAITI (Guatemala). Tischler, M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3672
VDOT district improves winter maintenance. Salehi, M., [1998,eng] 52-4440
See [also]: Building codes; Design criteria

Starters
See [also]: Engine starters

Static electricity
Breakup of levitated frost particles. Bacon, N.J., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6281
Electrostatics of proton arrangements in ice Ic. Lekner, J., [1997,eng] 52-1857

Static loads
Marginal shear stress of Ice Stream B, West Antarctica. Jackson, M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5105
Uniaxial compressive strength of frozen saturated silt under vibrating load. Shen, Z.Y., et al, [1996,chi] 52-1673

Static stability
Autumnal mixed-phase cloudy boundary layers in the Arctic. Pinto, J.O., [1998,eng] 52-5097
High-latitude cold season frontal cloud systems and their precipitation efficiency. Szeto, K.K., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1419
Structural evolution of a continental winter cyclone, pt.2. Martin, J.E., [1998,eng] 52-3560
Traffic-induced building vibrations in Montréal. Hunaidi, O., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3398

Stations
Activity report for 1996 and the 96-97 summer season. Institut Français pour la Recherche et la Technologie Polaires (IFRTP) (French Institute for Polar Research and Technology, [1997,fre] 52-3265
Britain's role in Antarctica. British Antarctic Survey, [1993,eng] 52-3572
Facts about the United States of America Antarctic Program. U.S. National Science Foundation. Division of Polar Programs, [1986,eng] 52-2794
Geophysical observatory at Neumayer Station, Antarctica. Eckstaller, A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3130
Halley research station. British Antarctic Survey, [1992,eng] 52-3575
Living & working in Antarctica. British Antarctic Survey, [1996,eng] 52-4209
NGRIP (North Greenland Ice Core Project) Operation in 1997. Gundestrup, N., ed, [1997,eng] 52-4312
Ny-Ålesund, international research at 79°N. Norwegian Polar Institute (Norsk Polarinstitutt), [1996,eng] 52-3914
Oulujärvi magnetic station. Pajunpää, K., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5481
Rothera air facility. British Antarctic Survey, [1992,eng] 52-3574
Snowdrift control design: application of CFD simulation techniques. Waechter, B.F., et al, [1997,eng] 52-359
Stabilization of a sea-ice transition by freezing: McMurdo Station, Antarctica. Barthelemy, J.L., [1996,eng] 52-2106
Window on Antarctica: an introduction to the Corporate Plan of the Australian Antarctic Division. Australian Antarctic Division. Department of the Arts, Sport, the Environment, Tourism and Territories, [1991,eng] 52-4712
Wings over Antarctica. Nordwall, B.D., [1998,eng] 52-4992
See [also]: Drift stations; Weather stations

Statistical analysis
100,000-year history of continental biogenic emissions inferred from Greenland ice core. Meeker, L.D., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2741
^{10}Be records from sediments of the Arctic Ocean covering the past 350 ka. Aldahan, A.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2066
1996-97 snow season. Kocin, P.J., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3638
1997 ENSO event and implications for North American Laurentian Great Lakes winter severity and ice cover. Assel, R.A., [1998,eng] 52-5277
^{36}Cl and ^{129}I in the Yenisei, Kolyma, and Mackenzie Rivers. Beasley, T.M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1883
5500-year proxy-climate and vegetation record from blanket mire at Talla Moss, Borders, Scotland. Chambers, F.M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4523
95-GHz scattering by terrain at near-grazing incidence. Ulaby, F.T., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3944
Ablation function of the glacier in the source of the Urumqi River. Ye, B.S., et al, [1996,chi] 52-1670
Abrupt changes in the seasonal cycle of North American snow cover. Leathers, D.J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1938
Abrupt climate events 500,000 to 340,000 years ago: evidence from subpolar North Atlantic sediments. Oppo, D.W., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3294
Abrupt climatic changes: a global perspective from ice cores. Jouzel, J., et al, [1996,eng] 52-1743
Accumulation rate in an ice core from the MGA drilling site on Lambert Glacier. Wang, W.T., et al, [1996,chi] 52-2401
Accuracy and conservation characteristics of the numerical algorithm in Environment Canada's ONE-D model. Hicks, F., [1997,eng] 52-3409
Accuracy of NWS 8" standard nonrecording precipitation gauge: results and application of WMO intercomparison. Yang, D.Q., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3641
Accuracy of temperatures from UKMO analyses of 1994/95 in the arctic winter stratosphere. Pullen, S., et al, [1997,eng] 52-391
Active layer thermal regime 1991-1996 at Qeqertarsuaq, Disko Island, central West Greenland. Humlum, O., [1998,eng] 52-6611
Aerosols flux measurement over Finnish forest stands by micrometerological statistical analysis. Aurela, M., et al, [1996,eng] 52-4235
Age comparisons between different Swedish Quaternary sediment sequences. Björck, S., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6047
Age distribution patterns in open boreal Dahurican larch forests of central Siberia. Bondarev, A., [1997,eng] 52-1495
Age-related growth and reproduction in *Diapensia lapponica*, an arctic-alpine cushion plant. Molau, U., [1997,eng] 52-2642
Aging of porous media following fluid invasion, freezing, and thawing. Salmon, E., et al, [1997,eng] 52-894
Air mass trajectories to Summit, Greenland: a 44-year climatology and some episodic events. Kahl, J.D.W., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2774
Air-snow exchange investigations at Summit, Greenland; an overview. Dibb, J.E., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2768
Airborne gamma radiation snow water equivalent measurements made before the February 1985 Fort Wayne flood. Carroll, T.R., et al, [1985,eng] 52-2816
Airborne measurements of the size distributions of precipitation particles in frontal clouds. Houze, R.A., Jr., et al, [1979,eng] 52-3811
Airborne observations of leads in the Beaufort Sea. Tschudi, M.A., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6483
Airborne radio echo sounding of outlet glaciers in Greenland. Allen, C., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1479
Alaska data in the CRREL Ice Jam Database. Eames, H.J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5870
Alaskan tundra lichen CO_2 photosynthesis. Lange, O.L., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6606
Albedo over the boreal forest. Betts, A.K., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3615
American Petroleum Institute and Canadian Standard Association design ice forces. Nevel, D.E., [1997,eng] 52-2210
Analysis and approximate calculation of permafrost evolution. Li, S.X., et al, [1996,chi] 52-2414
Analysis of accident statistics during three winter seasons. Johansson, Ö., [1998,eng] 52-4706
Analysis of climatic cycles from deep-hole data from Vostok Station, Antarctica. Kotliakov, V.M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2621
Analysis of data on discontinuities in ice cover in the Kara Sea and their possible use in planning sea operations. Brestkin, S.V., et al, [1995,eng] 52-6683
Analysis of fossil stomata of conifers as indicators of the alpine tree line fluctuations during the Holocene. Ammann, B., et al, [1993,eng] 52-1719
Analysis of ice compressive tests of the Okhotsk sea ice samples. Bekker, A.T., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6169
Analysis of ice loads on Canadian transmission lines. Krishnasamy, S.G., et al, [1991,eng] 52-559
Analysis of selected atmospheric icing events on test cables. Druez, J., et al, [1996,eng] 52-2099
Analysis of single-crystal neutron diffuse scattering from ice Ih. Beverley, M.N., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2267
Analysis of snowfall series observed during long periods at four meteorological stations in the Italian territory. Del Corso, R., et al, [1997,eng] 52-309
Analysis of the icing of test cables. Druez, J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3411
Analysis on ice condition of the lower Yellow River in years 1986-1996. Huo, S.Q., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6107
Analyzing lead information from SAR images. Van Dyne, M.M., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3993
Angular momentum of Arctic Ocean tides. Ray, R.D., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4249
Anharmonic relaxation behavior in supercooled glycerol. Cuello, G.J., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4218
Antarctic and Greenland snow surfaces as calibration targets for the visible channel of the AVHRR. Doherty, S.J., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6556
Antarctic snow reflectance from ADEOS/POLDER measurements. Mondet, J., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6562
Antarctic surface temperatures using satellite infrared data from 1979 through 1995. Comiso, J.C., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1123
Application of a random walk model to blowing snow. Sato, T., et al, [1997,eng] 52-288
Application of an empirical-statistical model of ship motion in ice to new types of icebreakers and ships. Brovin, A.I., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2160
Application of ERS-1 Wind Scatterometer data to soil frost and soil moisture monitoring in boreal forest zone. Pulliainen, J.T., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5697
Application of fractal analysis to snow cover runoff models. Kuchment, L.S., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5204
Application of the Getis statistic to hemispheric and regional scale passive microwave derived snow water equivalent imagery. Derksen, C., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6480
Arctic deployment of USCGC *Polar Star*—winter 1982. Volume 4. Ice loads on steering gear systems. Menon, B., et al, [1982,eng] 52-1320
Arctic extreme air temperature variations, 1951-1990. Przybylak, R., [1997,eng] 52-510
Arctic Oscillation signature in the wintertime geopotential height and temperature fields. Thompson, D.W.J., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5007
Arctic sea ice microstructure observations relevant to microwave scattering. Shokr, M.E., et al, [1994,eng] 52-5667
Arctic temperature response to cloud radiative influences. Stone, R.S., [1997,eng] 52-897

Arctic tundra albedo and its estimation from spectral hemispheric reflectance. Eck, T.F., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1852
Are neural networks a distinct tool for prediction and estimate of newly fallen snow. Yamada, Y., et al, [1997,eng] 52-286
Areal distribution of the oxygen-isotope ratio in Antarctica: an assessment based on multivariate models. Giovinetto, M.B., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3726
Areal distribution of the oxygen-isotope ratio in Greenland. Zwally, H.J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3736
ARMAR observations of the melting layer during TOGA COARE. Durden, S.L., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2470
Asian provenance of Pleistocene dust in the Greenland ice sheet. Biscaye, P.E., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2766
Assessment of carboxyl groups of some Canadian arctic fossil woods to evaluate their degradation. Staccioli, G., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4497
Assessment of the regional distribution of the oxygen-isotope ratio in northeastern Canada. Giovinetto, M.B., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3737
Atmospheric circulation variability associated with Greenland firn core isotopic extremes. Rogers, J.C., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5404
Atmospheric considerations for uninhabited aerial vehicle (UAV) flight test planning. Teets, E.H., Jr., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4265
Atmospheric icing and communication tower failure in the United States. Mulherin, N.D., [1998,eng] 52-6335
Atmospheric teleconnections for annual maximum ice cover on the Laurentian Great Lakes. Assel, R., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5895
Attempt at automatic measurement of riming proportion. Harimaya, T., et al, [1996,eng] 52-1431
Avalanche accidents in France: statistics for 1970-1990. Valla, F., et al, [1991,fre] 52-1438
Average ozone vertical distribution at Sodankylä based on the 1988-1991 ozone sounding data. Kyrö, E., et al, [1994,eng] 52-5726
Axial capacity of offshore piles in dense North Sea sands. Jardine, R.J., et al, [1998,eng] 52-2643
Azimuthal modulation of C-band scatterometer ω^0 over southern ocean sea ice. Early, D.S., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1312
Bacterial biomass in Bransfield Strait, Antarctica. Kim, S.J., [1991,eng] 52-770
Barium accumulation in the Atlantic sector of the southern ocean: results from 190,000-year records. Nürnberg, C.C., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3192
Benthic amphipod distribution in the Barents Sea sublittoral. Briazgin, V., [1997,eng] 52-6051
Benthic amphipod diversity in the Arctic and North Atlantic Oceans. Weisshappel, J.B.F., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4769
Beryllium 10 concentrations in the Greenland Ice Sheet Project 2 ice core from 3-40 ka. Finkel, R.C., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2760
Biogeochemistry and water balance of the Ottawa River basin. Telmer, K.H., [1997,eng] 52-4438
Biolog metabolic fingerprints for clustering marine oligotrophic bacteria from polar regions. Tan, T.L., [1997,eng] 52-4466
Biomass and CO_2 flux in wet sedge tundras: responses to nutrients, temperature, and light. Shaver, G.R., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4060
Boundary layer ozone destruction in Spitsbergen, 1995/6. Tuckermann, M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3184
Brooks Range Mesozoic and Cenozoic thermotectonic evolution. O'Sullivan, P.B., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1087
Bulk salinity of arctic and antarctic sea ice versus thickness. Kovacs, A., [1997,eng] 52-2188
Calculation of the size of the iceberg struck by the oil tanker Overseas Ohio. Tangborn, A., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6120
Calendar age estimate of the Younger Dryas-Holocene boundary at Kråkenes, western Norway. Gulliksen, S., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5440
Canadian ice-flood history derived from tree-ring analysis. Tardif, J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1522
Carbon isotopes in tree rings of recent and subfossil Scots pines from northern Finland. Sonninen, E., et al, [1996,eng] 52-2970
CASP II and the Canadian cyclones during the 1989-92 cold seasons. Gyakum, J.R., et al, [1996,eng] 52-212
Catch ratios of gauges for solid precipitation in Hokuriku region. Ohno, H., et al, [1998,jpn] 52-6626
Central Alps timberline fluctuations as Holocene climatic change indicators. Wick, L., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2725
CH_4 and N_2O flux in subarctic agricultural soils. Cochran, V.L., et al, [1995,eng] 52-1546
Changes in glaciers in Hidden Valley, Mukut Himal, Nepal Himalayas, from 1974 to 1994. Fujita, K., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5124
Changes in Russian winter snow accumulation during 1936-1983 and its spatial structure. Ye, H.C., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6370
Characteristic vertical wavenumbers for the polar mesosphere. Hall, C.M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-389
Characteristics and prediction of high-frequency avalanche runout. Smith, M.J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-253
Characteristics of ablation on continental-type glaciers in China. Zhang, Y.S., et al, [1996,chi] 52-1671
Characteristics of antarctic surface air temperature and sea ice variations and their relationship. Bian, L.G., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4154
Characteristics of blowing snow fluctuation. Sato, T., et al, [1997,eng] 52-287
Characteristics of snow cover duration across the northeast United States of America. Leathers, D.J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3892
Characterization and deterioration detection of portland cement concrete using ultrasonic waves. Al-Akhras, N.M., [1995,eng] 52-4798
Chemical composition of snow near fuel and power projects. Golovina, V.V., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4160
Chinese Loess Plateau climate during the Pleistocene. Sun, D.H., et al, [1996,eng] 52-3141
Chlorine 36 fallout in the Summit Greenland Ice Core Project ice core. Baumgartner, S., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2757
Classification of the maximum annual extent of ice cover in the Baltic Sea 1720-1995. Seinä, A., et al, [1996,eng] 52-551
Climate and biomes of Europe at 6000 yr BP: comparison of model simulations and pollen-based reconstructions. Prentice, I.C., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6658
Climate and growth of mountain birch near the treeline in northern Sweden and Iceland. Sveinbjörnsson, B., [1993,eng] 52-1712
Climate around Greenland—1996. Stein, M., [1997,ger] 52-2384
Climate change as the primary cause for pH shifts in a high alpine lake. Koinig, K.A., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4728
Climate changes in the Qing-Zang Plateau area since the Little Ice Age. Kang, X.C., [1996,chi] 52-2425
Climate-related growth variations in a circumarctic moss. Callaghan, T.V., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2916
Climatic change and forest fire potential in Russian and Canadian boreal forests. Stocks, B.J., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3405
Climatic changes in northern Europe. Heino, R., et al, [1996,eng] 52-2972
Climatic changes near the Great Lakes inferred from 141 year ice records. Assel, R.A., et al, [1992,eng] 52-2837
Climatic model with synchronously coupled integrations. Voss, R., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5491
Climatic reconstruction in Europe for 18,000 yr B.P. from pollen data. Peyron, O., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4750
Coarse woody debris composition in natural and managed coniferous Finnish forests near the timberline. Sippola, A.L., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6323
Coastal tundra ecosystem vapor flux over two growing seasons. Vourlitis, G.L., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4277
Column observations of stratospheric gases at Søndre Strømfjord, Greenland during winter 1994-1995. Hannigan, J.W., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6587
Combination of algorithmic and heuristic methods for the classification of sea ice imagery. Haverkamp, D., et al, [1994,eng] 52-4872
Comparison of average annual precipitation distributed by different GIS models for the Bitterroot watershed, Montana. Hammer, R.G., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5550
Comparison of cations from antarctic and Tibetan ice cores. Duan, K.Q., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6059
Comparison of climatic change between Svalbard in Arctic and the Qinghai-Tibetan Plateau. Kang, S.C., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6061
Comparison of environmental chemical results for split samples analyzed in different laboratories. Grant, C.L., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2051
Comparison of Greenland and antarctic ice sheet Pleistocene aerosol deposition. De Angelis, M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2759
Comparison of magnetic fabrics from loessic silts across the Tibetan Front, western China. Clarke, M.L., [1995,eng] 52-1351
Comparison of modeled ice loads in freezing rain storms with damage information. Jones, K.F., [1998,eng] 52-5312
Comparison of modeled ozone distributions with sonde and satellite observations. Wauben, W.M.F., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4585
Comparison of novel pollen extraction method with conventional extraction techniques. Nakagawa, T., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5506
Comparison of separate techniques for atmospheric ozone sounding. Deniel, C., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1802
Comparison of terrestrial and marine records of changing climate of the last 500,000 years. Tzedakis, P.C., et al, [1997,eng] 52-513
Comparisons of ice cloud parameters obtained by combined remote sensor retrievals and direct methods. Matrosov, S.Y., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3643
Concentrations of Cd, Pb, Zn and Cu in pristine wetlands of the Russian Arctic. Zhulidov, A.V., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5966
Concentrations of ice particles in orographic clouds and cyclonic storms over the Cascade Mountains. Hobbs, P.V., et al, [1977,eng] 52-3795
Confederation Bridge: analysis of environmental impacts related to ice. Brown, T.G., [1997,eng] 52-4450
Contribution of terrestrial sources and sinks to trends in the seasonal cycle of atmospheric carbon dioxide. Randerson, J.T., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2900
Contribution of yearly small glacier mass balance fluctuations to sea-level changes. Diurgerov, M.B., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2720
Correlation functions and correlation lengths for dry snow. Wang, H.N., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6510
Correlation of ice crushing forces in segments of an indentor. Sodhi, D.S., [1997,eng] 52-2207
Correlation of natural radionuclides and plutonium fallout in Arctic Ocean sediments. Huh, C.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4294
Correlations of climate and streamflow in three Minnesota streams. Kletti, L.L., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2476
Coupling between the atmospheric circulation and extremes of the mass balance of Storglaciären. Pohjola, V.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1997
Crystallographic characterization of a core from the Ward Hunt ice shelf, Canada. Barrette, P.D., et al, [1996,eng] 52-4943
Current meter observations from Labrador and Newfoundland shelves. Narayanan, S., et al, [1996,eng] 52-221
Daily temperatures in central Europe 1951-1990. Brázdil, R., et al, [1995,eng] 52-5257
Damage statistics of ice-strengthened ships in the Baltic Sea 1984-1987. Kujala, P., [1991,eng] 52-1417
Database and methodology for conducting site specific snow load case studies for the United States. Tobiasson, W., et al, [1997,eng] 52-308
Dates of ice phenomena on rivers in conditions of contemporary climate. Soldatova, I.I., [1996,eng] 52-145
Decadal evolution of total ozone decline: observations and model results. Tourpali, K., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1759
Decadal-scale variability of ice cover and climate in the Arctic Ocean and Greenland and Iceland Seas. Mysak, L.A., [1995,eng] 52-3090
Decade of recovery of understory vegetation buried by volcanic tephra from Mount St. Helens. Zobel, D.B., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2904
Deforming beds: viscous and plastic scales of deformation. Hindmarsh, R., [1997,eng] 52-5188
Demography of a rare endemic *Myosotis*: boom and bust in the high-alpine zone of southern New Zealand. Stanley, R.J., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6604
Dendrochronological sampling strategies for subalpine zones. Schweingruber, F.H., [1993,eng] 52-1722
Deposits indicative of European Holocene climatic changes at timberline. Matthews, J.A., [1993,eng] 52-1714
Destructive snow avalanches and climate change in the Swiss Alps. Schneebeli, M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4958
Detecting and attributing an anthropogenic influence on climate. Santer, B.D., et al, [1995,eng] 52-5255
Deterioration of small icebergs off Newfoundland. Marko, J.R., [1996,eng] 52-206
Determination of areal surface-feature coverage in the Beaufort Sea using aircraft video data. Tschudi, M.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3774
Determination of the topography of pressure ice ridges in the Laptev Sea. Evers, K.U., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6134
Developing a climate record for the Canadian Rockies. Luckman, B.H., [1997,eng] 52-46
Development and evaluation of surface shortwave flux parameterizations for use in sea-ice models. Key, J.R., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3706
Development of deterioration models for cold climate using long-term pavement field data. Göransson, N.G., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2868
Diatom communities in small water bodies, Arctowski Station. Kawecka, B., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3926
Diatom-based paleohydrological model for the Mackenzie Delta, Northwest Territories, Canada. Hay, M.B., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2724
Differentiation of Karakorum and Tian Shan glacial periods. Meiners, S., [1997,eng] 52-3540
Difficulties in luminescence dating of feldspar sediments. Lamothe, M., [1996,fre] 52-235
Direct U-Th dating of organic- and carbonate-rich lake sediments from southern Scandinavia. Israelson, C., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2884
Distribution of extreme ice loads on ice-resistant platforms. Bekker, A.T., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6154
Distribution, morphology and structure of sea ice pressure ridges in the Baltic Sea. Kankaanpää, P., [1997,eng] 52-3562
Dome C, Antarctica ice-core chronology derived from correlation with Vostok ice core data. Siegert, M.J., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5276
Dominant grass influence on Russian alpine grasslands spatial pattern. Pokarzhevskaia, G.A., [1998,eng] 52-3604
Droplet size distribution and ice shapes. Shah, A.D., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4256
Duration and structure of the past four interglaciations. Winograd, I.J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-857
Dynamism of the altitudinal margin of the boreal forest in Sweden. Kullman, L., [1993,eng] 52-1711
Eastern Alpine glacier activity and climatic records since 1860. Kuhn, M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1986
Eastern European carbon storage during the Pleistocene and Holocene. Zelikson, E.M., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6719
Ecological interpretation of Fennoscandian postglacial treeline palynology. Seppä, H., [1998,eng] 52-3835
Effect of continentality on glacier response and mass balance. Holmlund, P., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2004
Effect of elevation on sexual reproduction in alpine populations of *Saxifraga oppositifolia* (Saxifragaceae). Gugerli, F., [1998,eng] 52-5798
Effect of orography on precipitation in the western Himalayan region. Singh, P., et al, [1997,eng] 52-878
Effect of sea ice compaction on high latitude atmospheric variability. Kattsov, V.M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4566

Effect of subarctic mire thaw date on greenhouse gas emission. Friborg, T., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3470**
Effects of climate change on the freeze-up regime of the Peace River. Andres, D.D., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6109**
Effects of plantation location on yellow-cedar frost tolerance. Davradou, M., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5647**
Effects of potential climate warming on the relaxation of parameters of boreal forest communities. Gorshkov, V.V., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1422**
Effects of seasonal frost tolerance variations on wheat cultivar tissue chemistry. Yoshida, M., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6040**
Effects of simulated global warming on forest trees in Finland. Beuker, E., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5914**
Effects of simulated icing conditions on lift, thrust, and torque variations of a model helicopter rotor. Eagleson, L.A., [1992,eng] **52-738**
Effects on plant production after addition of labile carbon to arctic/alpine soils. Schmidt, I.K., et al, [1997,eng] **52-5281**
El Niño, ice cover, and Great Lakes phosphorus: implications for climate warming. Nicholls, K.H., [1998,eng] **52-6011**
Elastic constants of ice III, V, and VI by Brillouin spectroscopy. Tulk, C.A., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2258**
Electric company snowmelt forecasting for pricing of hydropower. Freeman, G.J., [1997,eng] **52-5522**
Electrical conductivity measurements on ice cores from the Canadian Arctic. Zheng, J.C., [1996,eng] **52-3041**
Electron crystallography of yeast RNA polymerase II preserved in vitreous ice. Asturias, F.J., et al, [1998,eng] **52-4274**
Enhanced greenhouse signal versus natural variations in observed climate time series: a statistical approach. Schönwiese, C.D., [1995,eng] **52-5256**
Error analysis for global snow-cover mapping in the Earth Observation System (EOS) era. Hall, D.K., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6503**
Estimate of land carbon storage changes since the last glacial maximum. Adams, J.M., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6711**
Estimating ice-affected streamflow by extended Kalman filtering. Holtschlag, D.J., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6661**
Estimating the initial freezing point of foods from composition data. Miles, C.A., et al, [1997,eng] **52-6652**
Estimating the spatial distribution of snow water equivalence in a montane watershed. Elder, K., et al, [1997,eng] **52-5524**
Estimation of arctic polar stratospheric cloud volume from spectroscopic surveys. Massie, S.T., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5784**
Estimation of ground snow weight based on daily precipitation and daily mean air temperature. Sakurai, S., et al, [1997,eng] **52-299**
Estimation of parameter uncertainty in the HBV model. Seibert, J., [1997,eng] **52-3531**
Estimation of water, heat, and salt balances of the White Sea. Elisov, V.V., [1997,eng] **52-6417**
European snow cover and its influence on spring and summer temperatures. Chaoimh, U.N., [1998,eng] **52-4758**
Evaluating the accuracy of landscape indication of engineering-geocryological conditions in West Siberia. Drozdov, D.S., [1997,rus] **52-6258**
Evaluation and interpretation of a numerical weather prediction based freezing rain archive. Hewitt, E.J., [1998,eng] **52-5314**
Evaluation of climatological snow cover characteristics by a technique based on queuing theory. Glazirin, G.E., [1997,eng] **52-6405**
Evaluation of galloping of transmission lines in gusty winds. Ohkuma, T., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5336**
Evaluation of NOAA/NESDIS digitized snow cover monitoring in the Tibetan Plateau. Cao, M.S., [1995,chi] **52-1692**
Evolution of synoptic ozone anomalies during the European Arctic Stratospheric Ozone Experiment in winter 1991/92. Zerefos, C.S., et al, [1994,eng] **52-5727**
Evolution of the passive microwave signature of thin sea ice. Wensnahan, M.R., [1995,eng] **52-4795**
Exact coincidence site lattice in ice Ih. Gonzalez Kriegel, B.J., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2281**
Experiment in use of seasonal long-range weather forecasts for water supply forecasts in northern California. Roos, M., et al, [1997,eng] **52-5541**
Experimental study on the effect of the sample size on fracture toughness K_{Ic} of frozen soils. Li, H.S., et al, [1997,chi] **52-4830**
Extreme fire season in the central taiga forests of Yakutia. Ivanova, G.A., [1996,eng] **52-726**
Extreme-value statistics for frost penetration depths in northeastern United States. DeGaetano, A.T., et al, [1997,eng] **52-792**

Features of the climate changes in the Qing-Zang Plateau area during the last 40 years. Kang, X.C., [1996,chi] **52-2424**
First year ice interactions on Molikpaq: measurements and experiments. Kato, K., et al, [1996,eng] **52-865**
First-year ice thickness in the Amundsen and Ross Seas. Jeffries, M.O., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3057**
Five years of solar UV-radiation monitoring in Sweden. Josefsson, W., [1996,eng] **52-932**
Float-diagnosed West Spitsbergen Current variations during ARCTEMIZ 88 Experiment. Richez, C., [1998,eng] **52-6012**

Floods in river valleys of eastern Siberia. Korytnyĭ, L.M., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5576**
Flow variability at the continental shelf break of the Mackenzie Shelf in the Beaufort Sea. Kulikov, E.A., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5997**
Flowering phenology in the central highland of Iceland and implications for climatic warming in the Arctic. Thórhallsdóttir, T.E., [1998,eng] **52-5797**
Fluvial and hillslope geomorphology of Hoseanna Creek watershed, central Alaska. Wilbur, S.C., [1995,eng] **52-4415**
Forecasting Mackenzie River Basin hydrological parameters. Ek, N., et al, [1996,eng] **52-226**
Four-dimensional model correlating former sea levels with glacier recession. Kjenstad, K., [1997,eng] **52-2912**
Fourth Avenue landslide during 1964 Alaskan earthquake. Stark, T.D., et al, [1998,eng] **52-2644**
Fractal properties of size-frequency distribution of fragments of artificial frozen soil. Ke, C.S., [1997,chi] **52-2320**
Freeze-thaw cycles increase near-surface aggregate stability. Lehrsch, G.A., [1998,eng] **52-3396**
Friction based quality assurance measures for snow clearing operations. Perchanok, M.S., [1998,eng] **52-4623**
Frost damage and recovery of Scots pine seedlings at the end of the growing season. Ryyppö, A., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3417**
GCM analysis of local influences on ice core δ signals. Krinner, G., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1835**
Geochemical evidence of Antarctic Peninsula paleoclimatic variations. Dingle, R.V., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6402**
Geochemistry and radiometric dating of a Middle Pleistocene peat. Rowe, P.J., et al, [1997,eng] **52-4732**
Geochronology of Middle and Upper Pleistocene loess sections in Hungary. Frechen, M., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2371**
Geophysical survey analysis of surface chemistry response to air pollution, Kola Peninsula, Russia. Rigina, O., [1998,eng] **52-6595**
Glacial varve thickness and 127 years of instrumental climate data: a comparison. Ohlendorf, C., et al, [1997,eng] **52-44**
Glacier fluctuations: comparison between long-term of measurements in China and Switzerland. Ding, Y.J., [1996,chi] **52-2402**
Glaciochemistry of polar ice cores: a review. Legrand, M., et al, [1997,eng] **52-156**
Global hexachlorocyclohexane use trends and their impact on the arctic atmospheric environment. Li, Y.F., et al, [1998,eng] **52-4920**
Grain size analysis and environmental significance of sediment around the Great Wall Station. Liu, G.N., et al, [1997,chi] **52-2313**
Great Lakes influence on cyclone intensity. Angel, J.R., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1036**
Greenland (Kalaallit Nunaat) 1997 statistical yearbook.[1997,eng] **52-1738**
Greenland ice core record of climatic response to volcanic eruptions. White, D.E., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1370**
Greenland ice core sulfur content over the last climatic cycle. Legrand, M., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2758**
Greenland ice sheet biogenic evidence of North American biomass history. Fuhrer, K., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2763**
Greenland Sea Odden sea ice feature: intra-annual and interannual variability. Shuchman, R.A., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5996**
Greenland snow isotopic composition related to modern climatic data. White, J.W.C., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2737**
Grey prediction method on snowmelt runoff in the Hexi area. Lan, Y.C., et al, [1997,chi] **52-2303**
Grey topology method for forecasting the runoff in the upper reaches of the Yellow River. Lan, Y.C., et al, [1997,chi] **52-4825**
Ground icing formation: experimental and statistical analyses of the overflow process. Hu, X.G., et al, [1997,eng] **52-888**
Growing season thermal climate reconstructed at six pine stands in northern Lapland. Lindholm, M., et al, [1994,eng] **52-3217**
Growth responses of seedlings of six *Betula pubescens* Ehrh. provenances to six ozone exposure regimes. Mortensen, L.M., [1998,eng] **52-6322**
Gulf of Alaska atmosphere-ocean variability over recent centuries inferred from coastal tree-ring records. Wiles, G.C., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5005**
Hail insurance data confirmation of cloud seeding effects. Smith, P.L., et al, [1997,eng] **52-129**
Harmonic analysis of sea-level in the antarctic region. Forbes, E.A., [1991,eng] **52-780**
Heavy metals in lichens, southern district of Keewatin, Northwest Territories, Canada. Chiarenzelli, J.R., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1505**
Heavy metals in marine sediments and biota of Spitsbergen. Sikora, A., et al, [1996,eng] **52-5284**
Heterotrophic protists in the central Arctic Ocean. Sherr, E.B., et al, [1997,eng] **52-4291**
High bacterial production, uptake and concentrations of dissolved organic matter in the central Arctic Ocean. Rich, J., et al, [1997,eng] **52-4290**
High-frequency asymptotic shape of the primary relaxation in supercooled liquids. Leheny, R.L., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2818**
High-latitude springtime photochemistry. Part I: NO_x, PAN and ozone relationships. Beine, H.J., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1942**
Historic role of fire in determining annual water yield from Tenderfoot Creek Experimental Forest, Montana, USA. McCaughey, W.W., et al, [1997,eng] **52-5526**
Historical variability in Northern Hemisphere spring snow-covered area. Brown, R.D., [1997,eng] **52-3758**
Holocene dynamics of treeline forests in the Sierra Nevada. Lloyd, A.H., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1347**
Holocene history of *Betula* at Lake Iilompolo, Inari Lapland, northeastern Finland. Mäkelä, E., [1998,eng] **52-3836**
Holocene landscape of the Val Fenga, central Alps. Bauerochse, A., et al, [1997,ger] **52-1303**
Holocene timberlines and climate in north Norway—an interdisciplinary approach. Vorren, K.D., et al, [1993,eng] **52-1716**
Host-specific insect herbivores as sensors of climate change in arctic and alpine environments. Hodkinson, I.D., et al, [1998,eng] **52-3611**
Høylandet lake surface water chemistry during varying discharge periods. Muniz, I.P., et al, [1997,eng] **52-5935**
Hydrocarbon measurements in the spring arctic troposphere during the ARCTOC 95 campaign. Ramacher, B., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3179**
Hydrological regime of Pamir-Alai glaciers. Konovalov, V.G., [1997,eng] **52-6407**
Hydrometeorological investigations on a valley glacier on Ellesmere Island, Northwest Territories, Canada. Wolfe, P.M., [1995,eng] **52-4446**
Ice classification in the southern ocean using ERS-1 scatterometer data. Early, D.S., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1139**
Ice CO-cktails in molecular cloud cores. Teixeira, T.C., et al, [1998,eng] **52-3927**
Ice condition forecast model and its verification on the lower Yellow River. Li, Z.X., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6103**
Ice crystal water content relation to radar reflectivity. Aydin, K., et al, [1997,eng] **52-126**
Ice flow in northeast Greenland derived using balance velocities as control. Joughin, I., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6549**
Ice jam database. White, K.D., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1042**
Ice jams in the contiguous United States from the CRREL Ice Jam Database, winter 1995-96. Eames, H.J., [1997,eng] **52-5871**
Ice load measurements in test spans in Iceland—statistical analysis of data. Thorsteins, E., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5332**
Ice load modelling: development and practical implementation. Draft final report. Jordaan, I.J., et al, [1993,eng] **52-5774**
Ice loads on a lattice tower estimated by weather station data. Sundin, E., et al, [1998,eng] **52-4589**
Ice thickness in the Arctic Ocean: the statistical reliability of experimental data. Wadhams, P., [1997,eng] **52-3570**
Ice velocities and surface elevation during a surge of a glacier on Spitsbergen. Rolstad, C., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2001**
Ice-on, ice-off, and ice duration for lakes and rivers with long-term records. Assel, R.A., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6108**
Ice-structure interaction probabilistic models: review of ice input parameters. DF Dickins Associates Ltd., Sandwell Swan Wooster Inc., [1989,eng] **52-5944**
Impact of climate change on the snow cover pattern in Estonia. Jaagus, J., [1997,eng] **52-682**
Impact of climate changes on the cold region hydrology at the northern slopes of the Qilian Mountains. Yang, Z.N., et al, [1996,chi] **52-2427**
Impact of climate variation on the runoff of large rivers in the Tibetan Plateau. Lai, Z.M., [1996,chi] **52-2428**
Impact of climatic warming to the droughts of Canadian prairies. Gan, T.Y., et al, [1997,eng] **52-5546**
Impact of global warming on climatic severity in northern and eastern Russia during the 1980s. Vinogradova, V.V., [1997,eng] **52-2623**
Impact of greenhouse effect on runoff in west China. Lai, Z.M., [1997,chi] **52-2310**
Implications of Arctic Ocean upper water column chemistry for soluble organic carbon sources. Wheeler, P.A., et al, [1997,eng] **52-4286**
Implications of Greenland ice sheet isotopic composition to ice flow dynamics. Lal, D., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2742**
Implications of Tertiary West Greenland basalt geochemistry for comagmatic mineral potential. Lightfoot, P.C., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1745**
Improved estimates of the areal extent of snow cover from AVHRR data. Simpson, J.J., et al, [1998,eng] **52-4248**
Improving nowcasts of road surface temperature by a backpropagation neural network. Shao, J., [1998,eng] **52-4499**
In situ observations of floc settling velocities in Glacier Bay, Alaska. Hill, P.S., et al, [1998,eng] **52-4296**
Inferences on glacial flow from till clast dispersal, Waterford area, New Brunswick. Broster, B.E., et al, [1997,eng] **52-26**
Influence of altitude and sea factor on the geographic distribution of snow depths in Japan. Takahashi, T., et al, [1997,eng] **52-307**
Influence of Australian subalpine climate on mammalian biology. Happold, D.C.D., [1998,eng] **52-6605**
Influence of sea surface temperature spatial distribution on European river ice appearance dates. Ginzburg, B.M., et al, [1997,eng] **52-4567**
Influence of subalpine snowbanks on vegetation pattern, production, and phenology. Canady, B.B., et al, [1974,eng] **52-4278**
Infrared absorption spectrum of carbon dioxide ice from 1.8 to 333 μm. Hansen, G.B., [1997,eng] **52-791**
Infrared sounding of arctic vortex aerosol profiles. Wetzel, G., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1212**
Insular patterns of calicioid lichens in a boreal old-growth forest-wetland mosaic. Kruys, N., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3478**
Integration of satellite and in situ data for snow studies from space. Sun, C.Y., [1996,eng] **52-631**
Interannual variability of antarctic snow melt events derived from scatterometer data. Young, N.W., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6554**
Interlaboratory comparison of techniques for extracting and analyzing trapped gases in ice cores. Sowers, T., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2745**

Investigation of the scaling laws for centrifuge modeling of frost heave. Yang, D., [1997,eng] **52-3045**
Isopycnic potential vorticity in the confluence zone of the Norwegian and Barents Seas. Jankowski, A., [1994,eng] **52-3473**
Kansas experience with Strategic Highway Research Program Washington hydraulic fracture index test. Zubery, M.H., et al, [1997,eng] **52-4723**
Kara Sea ice motions. DeFranco, S.J., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6121**
Kara Sea radioactive contamination from nuclear waste dumping. Salbu, B., et al, [1997,eng] **52-673**
Kola Peninsula groundwater composition near metal smelting plants. De Caritat, P., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6278**
Kola Peninsula humus and moss indicators of air pollution. Äyräs, M., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1496**
Kola Peninsula stream water geochemistry, pt.1. De Caritat, P., et al, [1996,eng] **52-4062**
Kola Peninsula topsoil noble-metal enrichment. Boyd, R., et al, [1997,eng] **52-802**
Labrador Sea ice and RADARSAT. Johnston, M.E., et al, [1996,eng] **52-4940**
Labrador Sea sea-ice anomalies during simultaneous ENSO episodes. Mysak, L.A., et al, [1996,eng] **52-223**
Lagrangian approach to arctic stratospheric ozone depletion rates. Rex, M., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5788**
Lagrangian-mean diagnostics of the stratospheric polar vortices, pt.2. Nakamura, N., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2648**
Lake-tilting, a method for estimation of glacio-isostatic uplift. Påsse, T., [1998,eng] **52-5510**
Laser profilometer measurements in the Bay of Bothnia during the ZIP-97 experiment. Lensu, M., [1998,eng] **52-5212**
Late Cenozoic Sr isotope evolution of the Arctic Ocean. Winter, B.L., et al, [1997,eng] **52-4284**
Late Holocene ~1500 yr climatic periodicities and their implications. Campbell, I.D., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5270**
Lateglacial and early-Holocene environments of Novaya Zemlya and the Kara Sea region of the Russian Arctic. Serebriannyi, L.R., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5442**
Latitudinal distribution of ozone to 35 km altitude from ECC ozonsonde observations, 1982-1990. Komhyr, W.D., et al, [1994,eng] **52-5750**
Lattice dynamical calculations of ice VIII. Dong, S., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2242**
Laurentian Great Lakes ice cover teleconnections. Assel, R.A., et al, [1996,eng] **52-2834**
Leaching of nitrogen from forested catchments in Finland. Kortelainen, P., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2902**
Lichen distribution on Iceland moraines. Caseldine, C., et al, [1998,eng] **52-4815**
Lidar effective multiple-scattering coefficients in cirrus clouds. Nicolas, F., et al, [1997,eng] **52-136**
Light scattering experiments during freezing and melting. Bilgram, J., [1997,eng] **52-3659**
Limit-force ice loads and their significance to offshore structures in the Beaufort Sea. Comfort, G., et al, [1998,eng] **52-3840**
Limnic sediments and the taphonomy of Lateglacial pollen assemblages. Pennington, W., [1996,eng] **52-1552**
Limnological data from Yellowstone National park lakes. Theriot, E.C., et al, [1997,eng] **52-248**
Linking arctic sea-ice and atmospheric circulation anomalies on interannual and decadal timescales. Slonosky, V.C., et al, [1997,eng] **52-4579**
Lithological analysis in drift prospecting studies. Bobrowsky, P.T., [1995,eng] **52-1027**
Local variation in winter morning air temperature. Hogan, A.W., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3442**
Loess accumulation rate in Tadjikistan and China. Shackleton, N.J., et al, [1995,eng] **52-1349**
Loess geochemistry and its implications for particle origin and composition of the upper continental crust. Gallet, S., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5416**
Long-term benthic population changes (1920-1930s-present) in the Barents and Kara Seas. Kiiko, O.A., et al, [1997,eng] **52-5974**
Long-term climatic trends in Estonia during the period of instrumental observations. Jaagus, J., [1995,eng] **52-5259**
Long-term glaciochemistry of the Greenland ice sheet. Yang, Q.Z., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1792**
Long-term measurements of the atmospheric aerosol composition at Ny Ålesund, Spitsbergen. Maenhaut, W., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3881**
Long-term oscillations of river freezing and breakup dates in different geographical zones. Ginzburg, B.M., et al, [1996,eng] **52-150**
Long-term ozone and temperature correlations above SANAE, Antarctica. Bodeker, G.E., et al, [1994,eng] **52-5742**
Long-term population dynamics of two *Carex curvula* species in the Central Alps on native and alien soils. Erschbamer, B., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5795**
Long-term variability in precipitation over the Russian plain and global climatic change. Popova, V.V., [1995,eng] **52-5260**
Lumped parameter model for the atmosphere-to-snow transfer function for hydrogen peroxide. McConnell, J.R., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2769**
Macrobenthos of the pristine stream, Skiftesåa, Høylandet, Norway. Aagaard, K., et al, [1997,eng] **52-5937**
Magnetic properties of modern soils and Quaternary loessic paleosols: paleoclimatic implications. Maher, B.A., [1998,eng] **52-3547**
Magnetic properties of Pleistocene loess near Xining, China. Chen, F.H., et al, [1995,eng] **52-1352**
Magnetostratigraphy of Triassic volcanics from Siberia. Westphal, M., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5889**
Magnitude and sources of sediment input to the Mackenzie Delta, Northwest Territories, 1974-94. Carson, M.A., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5665**
Magnitude-frequency aspects of alpine debris flows. Zimmermann, M., et al, [1997,eng] **52-4957**
Mapping the seasonal evolution of sea ice albedo using ERS-1 SAR signatures of multi-year ice. Thomas, A., [1996,eng] **52-2996**
Marine surface data for analysis of climatic fluctuations on interannual-to-century time scales. Parker, D.E., et al, [1995,eng] **52-3089**
Marquette study finds salt superior in terms of safety & cost effectiveness.[1997,eng] **52-3302**
Mass balance at the steady state equilibrium line altitude and its application. Xie, Z.C., et al, [1996,chi] **52-1678**
Mass balance of mountain and subpolar glaciers: a new global assessment for 1961-1990. Diurgerov, M.B., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2719**
Mass balance of the Marinet glacier, a small cirque glacier in the southern French Alps. Assier, A., [1997,eng] **52-6412**
Measurement interval and the accurate assessment of ground temperature trends. Riseborough, D.W., et al, [1996,eng] **52-541**
Measurement of flow under ice covers in North America. Walker, J.F., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2614**
Measurement of the specific surface area of snow with the nitrogen adsorption technique. Hoff, J.T., et al, [1998,eng] **52-3290**
Measurements of precipitation and snow pack at Russian North Pole drifting stations. Colony, R., et al, [1998,eng] **52-4885**
Mechanisms of acidification in natural water during spring flood (case study of the Kola subarctic). Moiseenko, T.I., [1998,eng] **52-4158**
Melt pond coverage statistics from classified satellite data. Fetterer, F., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6530**
Meteorological and runoff time-series characteristics in a small, high-arctic glaciated basin, Svalbard. Hodson, A.J., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5645**
Meteorologically-based icing severity index. Politovich, M.K., et al, [1996,eng] **52-595**
Meteorology of the polar vortex: spring 1997. Coy, L., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1827**
Method for estimating the migration time of plant species within the time range of ^{14}C-dating. Juvigné, E., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6599**
Method for predicting ice loads on structures based on model test data. Alekseev, IU.N., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6158**
Methodology and implications of maximum paleodischarge estimates for mountain channels, upper Animas River basin. Pruess, J., et al, [1998,eng] **52-3608**
Methods of calculating transport across the polar vortex edge. Sobel, A.H., et al, [1997,eng] **52-137**
Microalgae on the Arctic Ocean Section, 1994: species abundance and biomass. Booth, B.C., et al, [1997,eng] **52-4288**
Microbial biomass and activities in soil as affected by frozen and cold storage. Stenberg, B., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6436**
Microwave snow section scattering derived from pair distribution functions. Zurk, L.M., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2468**
Mid-Pleistocene climate transition: onset of 100 ka cycle lags ice volume build-up by 280 ka. Mudelsee, M., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1427**
Mineralogy of atmospheric microparticles deposited along the Greenland Ice Core Project ice core. Maggi, V., [1997,eng] **52-2762**
Mixing of polar vortex air into middle latitudes as revealed by tracer-tracer scatterplots. Waugh, D.W., et al, [1997,eng] **52-64**
Modelling probability of snow and wind damage in Scots pine stands using tree characteristics. Valinger, E., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3948**
Modelling the response of glaciers to climate warming. Oerlemans, J., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5492**
Models of snow distribution patterns for various types of sea ice in the Canadian high Arctic. Iacozza, J., [1997,eng] **52-6185**
Modification of clast shape in high-arctic glacial environments. Bennett, M.R., et al, [1997,eng] **52-134**
Molecular dynamics calculations for ice Ih. Burnham, C.J., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2268**
Monitoring changes of ice streams. Herzfeld, U.C., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1344**
Monitoring ice thickness in Fram Strait. Vinje, T., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5372**
Monitoring land-surface snow conditions from SSM/I data using an artificial neural network classifier. Sun, C.Y., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3514**
Monitoring snow cover on the high-Asia. Li, P.J., [1996,chi] **52-2403**
Monte Carlo simulation of ice models. Barkema, G.T., et al, [1998,eng] **52-3655**
Monte Carlo studies of water-substrate molecular energy levels. Fang, J.X., et al, [1997,eng] **52-761**
Morphological and morphometric analyses of drumlin bedforms in the Omagh Basin, north central Ireland. Knight, J., [1997,eng] **52-2638**
Morphological development of alpine valley heads in the Antarctic Peninsula. Haynes, V.M., [1998,eng] **52-4951**
Morphology of landscape elements as predictors of water quality in glacial/boreal lakes. Thierfelder, T., [1998,eng] **52-5764**
Moss airborne metal contamination in Finnish, Norwegian and Russian arctic regions. Äyräs, M., et al, [1997,eng] **52-801**
Mountain birch tree-limit patterns in Swedish mountains. Kjällgren, L., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5476**
Multiresolution Fourier Transform and its application to analysis of CO_2 fluctuations over Alert. Huang, J.P., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1821**
Multiscale surface roughness and backscattering—summary. Manninen, A.T., [1997,eng] **52-620**
Navigation problems caused by Beaufort Sea pack ice ridging. Melling, H., et al, [1996,eng] **52-205**
Neoglacial control of Swedish subarctic forest limits. Kullman, L., et al, [1997,eng] **52-249**
Neoglacial glacier changes around Storstrømmen, north-east Greenland. Weidick, A., et al, [1996,eng] **52-3164**
Neoproterozoic and Palaeozoic paleomagnetic data for the Siberian Platform: from Rodinia to Pangea. Smethurst, M.A., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5828**
Neutron activation analysis of arctic aerosol variations. Landsberger, S., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1034**
New frost damage index based on Landsat TM data. Jürgens, C., [1997,eng] **52-1853**
New interpretation of Norwegian Holocene shore displacement. Prøsch-Danielsen, L., [1997,eng] **52-203**
New measurements of phytoplankton and ice algal production in the Arctic Ocean. Gosselin, M., et al, [1997,eng] **52-4289**
New technique for chemical time source identification in ice sheet core records. Ditlevsen, P.D., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5781**
North American and Eurasian snow cover co-variability. Walland, D.J., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1421**
North Atlantic Oscillation and its imprint on precipitation and ice accumulation in Greenland. Appenzeller, C., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5583**
Northern forest surface temperature variations derived from weekly radiometric datasets. Traoré, P.C.S., et al, [1997,eng] **52-4996**
Norwegian paleoclimate, 1821-1850 from historical records. Kastellet, E., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5479**
NO_x during ozone depletion events in the arctic troposphere at Ny-Ålesund, Svalbard. Beine, H.J., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3185**
Nucleation statistics of aerosols freezing at stratospheric temperatures. Koop, T., et al, [1997,eng] **52-983**
Numerical prediction method for ice loads on wide sloping offshore structures. Alekseev, IU.N., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6160**
On a relation between probability occurrence of solid precipitation and ground air temperature. Hasemi, T., [1997,eng] **52-285**
On the turbulence structure in the stable boundary layer over the Greenland ice sheet. Forrer, J., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1343**
On vertical profile of ozone at Syowa. Chubachi, S., [1994,eng] **52-5751**
Onset of the Quaternary: a review of new findings in the Pliocene-Pleistocene chronostratigraphy. Mauz, B., [1998,eng] **52-6456**
Opposing southern ocean climate patterns as revealed by trends in regional sea ice coverage. Stammerjohn, S.E., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2477**
Orbital forcing and endogenous nonlinearity in the Pleistocene: the Greenland ice core. Richards, G.R., [1998,eng] **52-3416**
Organic carbon burial rates across the Arctic Ocean from the 1994 Arctic Ocean Section expedition. Cranston, R.E., [1997,eng] **52-4293**
Origin of arctic terrestrial and freshwater tardigrades. Pugh, P.J.A., et al, [1998,eng] **52-3925**
Oxygen 18/16 variability in Greenland snow and ice with 10^{-3}- to 10^{5}-year time resolution. Grootes, P.M., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2739**
Pack ice stress and convergence measurements by satellite-tracked ice beacons. Prinsenberg, S.J., et al, [1997,eng] **52-4598**
Palaeobotanical data indicating Fennoscandian Holocene climatic change. Karlén, W., [1993,eng] **52-1713**
Palaeoenvironmental record from a Scottish bog, pt.1. Mayle, F.E., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3386**
Palaeoenvironmental record from a Scottish bog, pt.2. Brooks, S.J., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3387**
Palaeomagnetism of three dyke swarms in Nansen Land, north Greenland (83°N). Abrahamsen, N., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3778**
Paleoclimatic implications of Chinese loess-palaeosol sequences. Derbyshire, E., et al, [1995,eng] **52-1350**
Paleoclimatic reconstruction from archives of precipitation isotope records. Rozanski, K., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3169**
Paleoclimatic variability inferred from the spectral analysis of Greenland and antarctic ice-core data. Yiou, P., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2738**
Paleolimnological implications of hydrologic influences on lake water-sediment isotope correlation. Wolfe, B.B., et al, [1997,eng] **52-4516**
Paleosalinity and $\delta^{18}O$: a critical assessment. Rohling, E.J., et al, [1998,eng] **52-4737**
Palynological evidence for late- and postglacial environmental change in central Colorado. Vierling, L.A., [1998,eng] **52-4753**
Palynological evidence of Holocene vegetation patterns in Finnish Lapland. Mäkelä, E., et al, [1994,eng] **52-3216**

Palynology of Holocene treeline fluctuations in British Columbia. Evans, M., [1997,eng] 52-30
Particle-image velocimetry for whole-field measurement of ice velocities. Ettema, R., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3851
Partitioning between chlorine reservoir species deduced from observations in the arctic winter stratosphere. Engel, A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1941
Passive microwave signatures of simulated pancake ice and young pressure ridges. Grenfell, T.C., et al, [1994,eng] 52-4871
Pathways and effects of contaminants in the Arctic. Steinnes, E., [1997,eng] 52-849
Peat soils in the Bellsund region, Spitsbergen. Klimowicz, Z., et al, [1997,eng] 52-6052
Periodic Hartree-Fock calculation of the A_{1g} (T_z) and E_g (T_x, T_y) phonon modes in ice VIII. Silvi, B., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2482
Photogrammetric examination of the calving dynamics of Jakobshavns Isbræ, Greenland. Prescott, P.R., [1995,eng] 52-2148
Physical aging in supercooled glycerol: evidence for heterogeneous dynamics?. Miller, R.S., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2355
Physical basis of glacier volume-area scaling. Bahr, D.B., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1076
Physics of the spatially averaged snowmelt process. Horne, F.E., et al, [1997,eng] 52-38
Phytogeographical study of the vascular plants of West Greenland (62°20'-74°00'N). Fredskild, B., [1996,eng] 52-2940
Pine megafossils as indicators of Holocene climatic changes in Fennoscandia. Eronen, M., et al, [1993,eng] 52-1710
Plant growth from leaf tissue resorption in a subarctic environment. Eckstein, R.L., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5473
Pleistocene advection of Atlantic water to the Norwegian-Greenland Sea. Henrich, R., [1998,eng] 52-4297
Pleistocene fungi fossils from Axel Heiberg Island. Kalgutkar, R.M., [1997,eng] 52-658
Plutonium in fish, algae, and sediments in the Barents, Petshora and Kara Seas. Ikäheimonen, T.K., et al, [1997,eng] 52-665
POAM II ozone observations in the antarctic ozone hole in 1994, 1995, and 1996. Bevilacqua, R.M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1803
POAM II retrieval algorithm and error analysis. Lumpe, J.D., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1800
Podzol heavy metal retention in Russia, Finland and Norway. Räisänen, M.L., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1308
Pollen analytical evidence of Holocene climatic fluctuations in the European Central Alps. Burga, C.A., [1993,eng] 52-1718
Polliniferous till of the Nunavik Peninsula, northern Québec. Fréchette, B., et al, [1996,fre] 52-232
Population strategies in severe environments: alpine plants in the northwestern Caucasus. Onipchenko, V.G., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4151
Postfire recovery of forest litter in Scots pine forests in two different regions of boreal zone. Gorshkov, V.V., et al, [1996,eng] 52-4241
Potential climate warming effects on ice covers of small lakes in the contiguous U.S. Fang, X., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6337
Precipitation correction, annual water balance components and snow cover periods in Finland 1961-1990. Solantie, R., et al, [1996,eng] 52-2971
Precision of tests for assessment of the deicer salt scaling resistance of concrete. Marchand, J., et al, [1996,eng] 52-909
Predicted change trend of snow cover in high-Asia. Cao, M.S., [1996,chi] 52-2404
Predicting frost heave using FROST model with centrifuge models. Yang, D., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4551
Predicting the potential distribution of plant species in an alpine environment. Guisan, A., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4152
Prediction of cloud droplet number in a general circulation model. Ghan, S.J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-898
Prediction of vegetation patterns at the limits of plant life: a new view of the alpine-nival ecotone. Gottfried, M., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6602
Preliminary mapped summary of Holocene pollen data for northeast China. Ren, G.Y., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6659
Primary succession on glacier forelands in the subantarctic Kerguelen Islands. Frenot, Y., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4153
Principal component analysis of the snow disaster factors in the pastoral Nagqu Prefecture, Tibet region. Lu, A.X., et al, [1997,chi] 52-2307
Principles of avalanche hazard mapping in Switzerland. Salm, B., [1997,eng] 52-363
Probabilistic model of ice loads on Russian arctic offshore structures. Bol'shev, A.S., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2173
Probabilistic modeling of ice and wind effects on electric transmission line structures. Snæbjörnsson, J.P., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5290
Probabilistic models for snow loads in structural analysis. Raizer, V., [1997,eng] 52-311
Probability of Kara ice occurrence in the vicinity of the Prirazlomnoye oil field in the Pechora Sea. Mironov, E.U., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2171
Probability of occurrence of blowing snow. Li, L., et al, [1997,eng] 52-902
Probability of survival in avalanche accidents. Jaccard, C., [1991,fre] 52-1464
Production of monthly mean climatological archives for the Nordic Seas. Engedahl, H., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3833
Profiles of polar stratospheric clouds above Kiruna, Sweden. Deshler, T., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6582
Projecting ice-affected streamflow by extended Kalman filtering. Holtschlag, D.J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3443
Pump system for improving runoff records during winter. Bonta, J.V., [1997,eng] 52-2071
Quantitative characterization of the antarctic ozone hole. Ito, T., et al, [1994,eng] 52-5738
Radar detection of land mines in wet soil. O'Neill, K., [1997,eng] 52-1119
Radar detection of land mines. O'Neill, K., [1997,eng] 52-1115
Radar echo classifications of natural targets. Lohmeier, S.P., [1996,eng] 52-4789
Radiocarbon dating and oxygen isotope variations in Late Pleistocene syngenetic ice-wedges, northern Siberia. Vasil'chuk, IU.K., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1949
Radiocarbon dating of a recent high-latitude peat profile: Stor Åmyrån, northern Sweden. Oldfield, F., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1521
Rare snowmelt estimation in the United Kingdom. Hough, M.N., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5445
Re-analysis of the solar phase curves of the icy Galilean satellites. Domingue, D., et al, [1997,eng] 52-859
Real-time road ice prediction and its improvement in accuracy through a self-learning process. Shao, J.M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3261
Reappraisal of antarctic seasonal sea-ice at the Last Glacial Maximum. Crosta, X., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6353
Recalculations of pack ice and lead surface energy budgets during the Arctic Leads Experiment (LEADEX) 1992. Persson, P.O.G., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1847
Recent changes in solar irradiance in Antarctica. Stanhill, G., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1762
Recent increase in the length of the melt season of perennial arctic sea ice. Smith, D.M, [1998,eng] 52-4765
Recent intra-annual snow accumulation at South Pole: implications for ice core interpretation. McConnell, J.R., et al, [1997,eng] 52-901
Recent observations of a spring-summer surface warming over the Arctic Ocean. Martin, S., et al, [1997,eng] 52-155
Recent trends in atmospheric deposition of trace elements in Norway as evident from the 1995 moss survey. Berg, T., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5202
Reconstruction of North American biome maps from palynological classification data. Williams, J.W., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6657
Reconstruction of Scandinavian Holocene sea-surface salinity. Jiang, H., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5923
Reconstruction of the mid-Holocene palaeoclimate of Siberia using a bioclimatic vegetation model. Monserud, R.A., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4220
Regional snowfall patterns in the high, arid Andes. Vuille, M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-45
Reinterpretation of ozone data from "Base Roi Baudouin". Kelder, H., et al, [1994,eng] 52-5732
Relation between temperature index and surface temperature over Canada and Greenland. Shabbar, A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2345
Relation of Baltic sea ice cover to sea level pressure. Tinz, B., [1996,eng] 52-256
Relation of climatic changes to Swiss Alps debris flow. Rebetez, M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-43
Relation of Norwegian Holocene forest limits to climate history. Kvamme, M., [1993,eng] 52-1715
Relation of Siberian taiga forest growth to fire frequency. Arbatskaia, M.K., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1519
Relation of Svalbard Jurassic basalt petrochemistry to arctic Mesozoic magmatism. Bailey, J.C., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2823
Relation of United States snowfall to modes of low-frequency atmospheric variability. Serreze, M.C., et al, [1998,eng] 52-2948
Relations between δD and $\delta^{18}O$ in precipitation at present in the northeast Tibetan Plateau. Zhang, X.P., et al, [1996,chi] 52-2332
Relationship between chemistry of air, fresh snow and firn cores for aerosol species in coastal Antarctica. Wolff, E.W., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5684
Relationship between ecosystem biomass and irradiance for northern peatlands. Frolking, S.E., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6310
Relationship between snow cover and atmospheric circulation, central North America, winter 1988. Derksen, C., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3759
Relationship between the fall velocity of snowflakes and the shape of their component crystals. Kajikawa, M., et al, [1996,jpn] 52-1658
Relationship between traffic accident rate and pavement surface conditions in different districts. Amel'chenko, V., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4707
Relationship of temperature field of the Greenland Sea to deep oceanic convection. Morawitz, W.M.L., [1995,eng] 52-4801
Relocation of Cook Inlet, Alaska earthquakes using Joint Hypocenter Determination method. Ratchkovsky, N.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3551
Remote sensing of snow cover to facilitate river basin runoff forecasting. Burakov, D.A., et al, [1996,eng] 52-1650
Representative values of icing-related variables aloft in freezing rain and freezing drizzle. Jeck, R.K., [1996,eng] 52-461
Response to simulated climatic change in an alpine and subarctic pollen-risk strategist, *Silene acaulis*. Alatalo, J.M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1871
Responses of the clonal sedge, *Carex bigelowii*, to two seasons of simulated climate change. Stenström, A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1873
Results of satellite monitoring of snowcover in the Tianshan Mountains. Qiu, J.Q., et al, [1996,chi] 52-2434
Retracking algorithm to enhance radar altimetry of ice-sheet surface elevation. Davis, C.H., [1997,eng] 52-3519
Retrieval algorithm for rain rate and ice content in convective storm clouds. Skofronick-Jackson, G.M., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6514
Retrieval of cirrus cloud properties from aircraft multi-spectral reflectance measurements during EUCREX'93. Francis, P.N., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5706
Retrospective growth analysis of a Canadian arctic dwarf shrub. Johnstone, J.F., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2726
Review of ice boom loads in the St. Lawrence River, 1994-1997. Cornett, A.M., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6095
Review of the ice accretion phenomenon. Perkins, P.J., [1991,eng] 52-4266
Revised formulation for the refractive index of supercooled water. Harvey, A.H., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6721
River basin variations in Sierra Nevada snowpack accumulation trends. Johnson, T., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5551
Role of arctic vegetation in ecosystem and global processes. Chapin, F.S., III, et al, [1997,eng] 52-847
Role of ozone as a high latitude climate gas. Kyrð, E., et al, [1996,eng] 52-2977
Sampling error associated with collection and analysis of soil samples at explosives-contaminated sites. Jenkins, T.F., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2055
Sampling strategy for site characterization at explosives-contaminated sites. Jenkins, T.F., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2053
Sand weathering in an arctic riverine environment. Robinson, R.S., et al, [1997,eng] 52-135
Satellite observations of ice sheet accumulation rate. Arthern, R.J., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6550
Satellite radiometric retrieval of Pinatubo aerosol optical properties over boreal forests. Molineaux, B., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3666
Scale-dependent analysis of satellite imagery of mountain glacier surfaces. Bishop, M.P., et al, [1998,eng] 52-2893
Scandinavian atmospheric boundary layer aerosol chemistry in spring. Sorteberg, A., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6369
Scots pine forest ecosystems recovery after forest fire. Gorshkov, V.V., et al, [1996,eng] 52-4244
Sea ice conditions, disasters and forecasts in China. Bai, S., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6126
Sea ice thermodynamic thickness model, pt.1. Schramm, J.L., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1752
SeaSat Scatterometer observations of sea ice. Swift, C.T., [1997,eng] 52-1122
Seasonal and interannual variations of atmospheric CO_2 and climate. Dettinger, M.D., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3848
Seasonal reorganization of subglacial drainage inferred from measurements in boreholes. Gordon, S., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5643
Seasonal structure of the Gulf of St. Lawrence upper-layer thermohaline fields during the ice-free months. Doyon, P., [1996,eng] 52-2994
Seasonal variability in leachable element contents in arctic topsoils. Niskavaara, H., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1384
Seasonal variation in the apparent height of the East Antarctic ice sheet. Yi, D., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1991
Sediment and organic carbon budget for the Canadian Beaufort Shelf. Macdonald, R.W., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3787
Sediment transport from East Siberian rivers to the Arctic Ocean. Rachold, V., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2723
Seismography of ocean bottom crustal structure, Vøring Basin. Mjelde, R., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1428
Sensitivity of climate simulations to radiative effects of tropical anvil structure. Zender, C.S., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1755
Sensitivity of flood events to global climate change. Panagoulia, D., et al, [1997,eng] 52-39
Ships in ice: the interaction process and principles of design. Zou, B., [1996,eng] 52-6184
Short-period seismic propagation in Fennoscandia. Vogfjörd, K.S., et al, [1996,eng] 52-1497
Signals of 20th-century warming from the glaciers in the central Italian Alps. Pelfini, M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2018
Simulation of effects of water table reduction on boreal peatland methane flux. Nykänen, H., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6309
Simulation of southwestern United States winter snow budget. Kim, J.W., [1997,eng] 52-2617
Site response as a function of near-surface geology in the South Iceland seismic zone. Atakan, K., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2959
Size distribution of ice fog particles. Huffman, P.J., [1968,eng] 52-6735
Size distributions of precipitation particles in frontal clouds. Houze, R.A., Jr., et al, [1979,eng] 52-3817
Small glacier as an index of regional mass balance: Baby Glacier, Axel Heiberg Island, 1959-1992. Adams, W.P., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5478
Snow accumulation under various forest stand densities at Tenderfoot Creek Experimental Forest, Montana, USA. Moore, C.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5525
Snow and avalanche. Annual report 1995-96. Colorado Avalanche Information Center, [1996,eng] 52-942
Snow composition in eight catchments in the central Barents Euro-arctic region. De Caritat, J.P., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6331

Snow cover stability variations, Bridger Mountains, Montana. Birkeland, K.W., [1997,eng] 52-3868
Snow distribution and melt in central Tien Shan, Susamir valley. Aizen, B.V., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2721
Snow loads on gable roofs. O'Rourke, M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2526
Snow water equivalent from passive microwave data. LeDrew, E.F., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1130
Snow-depth decrease variability in the Great Plains. Grundstein, A.J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4777
Snowmelt runoff forecasting derived from mountain slope air temperature variations, Pakistan. De Scally, F.A., [1997,eng] 52-4350
Snowy torrents—avalanche accidents in the United States, 1980-1986. Logan, N., et al, [1996,eng] 52-4280
Soil and stream water chemistry in a pristine and boggy site in mid-Norway. Vogt, R.D., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5933
Soil chemistry and plants in Fennoscandian boreal forest as exemplified by a local gradient. Giesler, R., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4357
Soil invertebrate ecosystems in Taylor Valley, Antarctica. Powers, L.E., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4811
Soil moisture determinations using capacitance probe methodology. Atkins, R.T., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3967
Solar UV-radiation monitoring 1996. Josefsson, W., [1997,eng] 52-933
Solute provenance, transport and denudation in a High Arctic glacierized catchment. Hodgkins, R., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5644
Sound scattering from sea ice: aspects relevant to ice-draft profiling by sonar. Melling, H., [1998,eng] 52-6050
Southern hemisphere circulation anomalies associated with extreme Antarctic Peninsula winter temperatures. Marshall, G.J., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6245
Southern oceanic oscillation. Xie, S.M., et al, [1996,eng] 52-2965
Space-time coherence of ice conditions in Far Eastern seas. Plotnikov, V.V., [1997,eng] 52-1537
Spatial analysis of ice observations in Quebec, Canada. Elfashny, K.N.G., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5331
Spatial and temporal distribution of surface water resources and their variation in the northern Xinjiang. Yuan, Y.J., et al, [1997,chi] 52-4840
Spatial and temporal variability of Canadian monthly snow depths, 1946-1995. Brown, R.D., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5545
Spatial and temporal variability of Canadian monthly snow depths, 1946-1995. Brown, R.D., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5413
Spatial and temporal variability of estimated maximum soil freezing depths in the northeastern U.S. DeGaetano, A.T., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5575
Spatial variation of air temperature in the Arctic in 1951-1990. Przybylak, R., [1997,eng] 52-6053
Spatially-distributed modeling of snow in the boreal forest: a simple approach. Davis, R.E., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5523
Species diversity in two alpine tundra ecosystems. Theodose, T.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-649
Spectrometric measurement of bismuth in snow and ice samples. Chisholm, W., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1500
Springtime variation of plankton in the Gerlache Strait. Massana, R., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6008
Stable carbon isotope variations in northwest Europe during the last glacial-interglacial transition. Turney, C.S.M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3520
Stable isotope content of segregated ice: a new terrestrial paleothermometer. Nikolaev, V.I., et al, [1995,eng] 52-5239
Statistical analysis of Barents Sea benthos ecosystem structure. Kiiko, O.A., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4358
Statistical analysis of daily Alaskan precipitation data at 20 climate stations. Yang, D.Q., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4084
Statistical analysis of ice observations in Quebec, Canada. Elfashny, K.N.G., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5330
Statistical analysis of light scattering in cloud ice crystals. Mishchenko, M.I., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3664
Statistical analysis of neutron scattering from ice Ih. Beverley, M.N., et al, [1997,eng] 52-555
Statistical analysis of ocean circulation soundings. Pedder, M., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6049
Statistical basis for the strength of columnar grain ice. Gold, L.W., [1998,eng] 52-6162
Statistical characteristics for the type and length of deformation-induced cracks in columnar-grain ice. Gold, L.W., [1997,eng] 52-3204
Statistical effects on the evolution of compliance and compressive fracture stress of ice. Kim, J.K., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3853
Statistical forecasting model of the variations in active layer influenced by snow cover. Gao, X.W., et al, [1996,chi] 52-2415
Statistical modeling of reliability and risk of shipping in ice along the NSR. Buzuev, A.IA., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2157
Statistical modelling of equilibrium-line altitudes of Hintereisferner, central Alps, Austria, 1859-present. Kerschner, H., [1997,eng] 52-1977
Statistics of surface-layer turbulence over terrain with meter-scale heterogeneity. Andreas, E.L., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5822
Statistics on avalanche accidents in the central part of Japan (1900-1989). Izumi, K., et al, [1997,eng] 52-278
Stepwise multiple regression snow models: GIS applications in Alberta and Bavaria. Forsythe, K.W., [1997,eng] 52-5544
Stochastic estimate of the ice cover strength during the ice break in rivers. Ginzburg, B.M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1881
Stochastic model of substrate control of antarctic glaciomarine seismic facies deposition. Bartek, L.R., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2383
Stratigraphic indications of Nova Scotia deglaciation. Stea, R.R., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6023
Stream water chemical variations from different atmospheric inputs. Stottlemyer, R., [1997,eng] 52-867
Streamflow patterns in an alpine environment. Caine, N., [1996,eng] 52-167
Study on snowfall variation in the Tianshan Mountains during the recent 30 winters. Xu, J.R., et al, [1996,chi] 52-2405
Sub-arctic forest ground vegetation response to simulated acid rain. Shevtsova, A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1341
Surface wind climate during the Younger Dryas in Europe as inferred from aeolian records and model simulations. Isarin, R.F.B., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1907
Surface-atmosphere interactions assessement using Russian standards, pt.2. Groisman, P.IA., et al, [1997,eng] 52-518
Surrogate data to estimate crop-hail loss. Changnon, D., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1849
Survey of snowplow operators about forward lighting and visibility during nighttime operations. Eklund, N.H., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4725
Suspended sediment yield and transfer processes in a small High-Arctic glacier basin, Svalbard. Hodson, A., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5641
Swiss Alps snow depth variation links to climatic forcings. Beniston, M., [1997,eng] 52-42
Swiss rock glacier displacement measurements 1965-1994. Zick, W., [1996,ger] 52-169
Synchronous Holocene climatic oscillations recorded on the Swiss Plateau and at timberline in the Alps. Haas, J.N., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5441
Synoptic associations of winter climate and snowfall variability in New England, USA, 1950-1992. Hartley, S., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6077
Synoptic-scale analysis of Antarctic Peninsula atmospheric low pressure systems. Turner, J., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6076
Synoptic-scale feedbacks between the atmosphere and cryosphere based upon Q-vector diagnostics. LeDrew, E.F., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6531
Taxonomic diversity of quarry vegetation in northwest Siberia and Chukotka. Sumina, O.I., [1998,eng] 52-6036
Tectonic lineations and frictional faulting on a relatively simple body (Ariel). Nyffenegger, P., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1765
Temperature changes at Barrow in the last 400 years. Wang, G., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6060
Temperature dependence and rates of sulfate reduction in cold sediments of Svalbard, Artic Ocean. Sagemann, J., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6248
Temperature effects on pine tree growth in Finland and Sweden. Fries, A., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6320
Temperature extremes. Hickox, D.H., [1998,eng] 52-3639
Temperature inversions over the western Arctic from radiosonde data. Zaitseva, N.A., et al, [1996,eng] 52-146
Temperature variations at the surface and 500 hPa in Xining and Tuotuohe regions. Zhang, X.P., et al, [1996,chi] 52-1680
Temperature variations during the last century at high elevation sites. Diaz, H.F., et al, [1997,eng] 52-41
Temporal and spatial variability of snow accumulation in central Greenland. Kuhns, H., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3596
Temporal development of the correlation between ozone and potential vorticity in the Arctic in the winters of 1988/89, 1989/90 and 1990/91. Knudsen, B., et al, [1994,eng] 52-5719
Temporal-spatial distributions and recent changes of precipitation in the northern slopes of the Qilian Mountains. Zhu, S.S., et al, [1996,chi] 52-2426
Texture estimation and texture classification of the SAR image of sea ice. Huang, J., [1996,eng] 52-2997
Theory of plant species succession interaction on subarctic dunes. Houle, G., [1997,eng] 52-107
Thermal and chemical structure of the Iceland plume. Fitton, J.G., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2883
Thermal ice growth: real-time estimation. Daly, S.F., [1998,eng] 52-2926
Thickness distribution of consolidation hummock layer offshore Sakhalin. Beketskii, S.P., [1998,eng] 52-6138
Thickness variable in sea-ice models. Flato, G.M., [1998,eng] 52-5412
Three months of continuous sounding of sub-polar atmospheric water vapor. Emardson, T.R., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3665
Three-century profile of metal concentrations in a Bolivian high altitude peat profile. Espi, E., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2715
Time variations of total ozone over the Molodezhnaya observatory (Antarctica). Kokin, G.A., [1996,eng] 52-938
Timing of major climate transitions. Raymo, M.E., [1997,eng] 52-3191
Topographic context of glaciers and perennial snowfields, Glacier National Park, Montana. Allen, T.R., [1998,eng] 52-2892
Total ozone trends at Dobson spectrophotometer observatories, 1979-1996. Komhyr, W.D., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4137
Tracking the motion of sea ice by correlation sonar. Galloway, J.L., et al, [1997,eng] 52-626
Trajectories in the antarctic lower troposphere. Kottmeier, C., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5676
Tree-limit stress and disturbance. A 25-year survey of geoecological change in the Scandes Mountains of Sweden. Kullman, L., [1997,eng] 52-3471
Tree-ring based reconstruction of summer temperatures at the Columbia Icefield, Alberta, Canada, AD 1073-1983. Luckman, B.H., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4522
Trend surface and median altitude of the glaciers in the inland drainage of the Qinghai-Xizang Plateau. Liu, Z.X., et al, [1995,chi] 52-1702
Trends of ozone in the troposphere. Oltmans, S.J., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3829
Triaxial creep model of frozen soil under dynamic loading. Zhu, Y.L., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1598
Trifluoroacetic acid levels in 1994-1996 fog, rain, snow and surface waters from California and Nevada. Wujcik, C.E., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4465
Tropospheric ozone at high latitudes in clean and polluted air masses, a climatological study. Solberg, S., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3157
Uptake and interaction of HI on ice films. Chu, L.T., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2288
Use of plant fossils for Tertiary paleoclimatic reconstructions. Mosbrugger, V., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1906
Use of resistivity logs to calculate water saturation at Prudhoe Bay. McCoy, D.D., et al, [1997,eng] 52-6293
Use of satellite data to model arctic wintertime ozone laminae. Manney, G.L., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5786
Using GIS to model tree population parameters in the Rocky Mountain National Park forest-tundra ecotone. Baker, W.L., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1748
Using small scale tests to predict full scale ice loads. Churcher, A.C., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6173
Validation of POAM ozone measurements with coincident MLS, HALOE, and SAGE II observations. Rusch, D.W., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1801
Validity of the temperature reconstruction from water isotopes in ice cores. Jouzel, J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2740
Variability and trends of precipitation and snowfall over North America. Groisman, P.IA., et al, [1995,eng] 52-3088
Variability in annual mean circulation in southern high latitudes. Connolley, W.M., [1997,eng] 52-2967
Variability in deep exchange between the Eurasian and Greenland Basins: evidence from tritium and helium-3. Top, Z., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5021
Variability of air and snow chemical species concentrations in central Greenland. Kuhns, H.D., [1997,eng] 52-4169
Variability of the ice transport through the Fram Strait. Alekseev, G.V., et al, [1997,eng] 52-6416
Variation in amount of snow, winter precipitation and winter air temperatures during the last 60 years in Shinjo, Japan. Nakamura, T., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6759
Variation of $d\delta^{18}O/dT$ in precipitation in the Tibetan Plateau. Zhang, X.P., et al, [1995,chi] 52-1694
Variation trends of snow cover over the Tibetan Plateau and their relations to temperature and precipitation. Ke, C.Q., et al, [1997,chi] 52-4822
Variations in precipitation sulfate chemistry in Finnish forest ecosystems. Ukonmaanaho, L., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6597
Variations of Mount Kenya's glaciers in the 20th century. Hastenrath, S., et al, [1997,eng] 52-6410
Variations of organochlorine compounds in a pelagic food web in the Baltic Sea. Strandberg, B., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6451
Variations of tropospheric HCl amounts over northern Sweden. Wegner, A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-392
Vegetation of the subnival belt of the Caucasus Mountains. Nakhutsrishvili, G.Sh., [1998,eng] 52-6603
Velocity distribution in ice-covered flow. Dolgopolova, E.N., [1998,eng] 52-6104
Verification of in-flight icing forecasts: methods and issues. Brown, B.G., [1996,eng] 52-590
Verification of road weather forecasts and performance related road weather contracts. Thornes, J.E., [1998,eng] 52-4383
Verification studies on detailed area forecasts of road weather. Raatz, W.E., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4382
Vertical distribution of the spectral aerosol optical depth in the Arctic from 1993 to 1996. Nagel, D., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3667
Volcanic aerosol records and tephrochronology of the Summit, Greenland, ice cores. Zielinski, G.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2754
Vulnerability of Pechora Sea macrobenthos to oil field development. Pogrebov, V.B., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5971
VVP technique applied to an Alberta storm. Xin, L., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4997
Warmest decade in Finland—the 1930s. Tuomenvirta, H., [1995,eng] 52-5261
Water balance in a heavy snow region. Kazama, S., et al, [1997,eng] 52-365
Water mass distribution and polar front structure in the western Barents Sea. Harris, C.L., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4891
Wavelet spectral analysis of the Earth's orbital variations and paleoclimatic cycles. Liu, H.S., et al, [1998,eng] 52-2842
Western Baltic sea ice season, pt.2. Loewe, P., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5086
Wetland classifications in Manitoba, Canada. Halsey, L., et al, [1997,eng] 52-141
Width and length scaling of glaciers. Bahr, D.B., [1997,eng] 52-5121
Winter service level: method of calculation and testing. Paquier, F., [1998,eng] 52-4610

Steam curing
See [also]: Concrete curing
Steel structures
Accumulated snow loads on bridge trusses. Kitamura, N., et al, [1997,eng] **52-312**
Bond strength of an ice-solid interface loaded in shear. Hachnel, R.B., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6171**
Direct measurement of roof snow load. Umemura, T., et al, [1997,eng] **52-310**
Long living coating systems in the Arctic—a holy grail?. Prinsloo, H.F., [1998,eng] **52-4130**
Low temperature fatigue crack propagation behaviour of offshore structural steel A131 under random ice loadings. Duan, M.L., [1997,eng] **52-2195**
New inspection technology for detecting corrosion under insulation. Galbraith, J.M., [1998,eng] **52-4129**
Nuclear steam generator dismantling by the 'ice-sawing' technique. Steiner, H., et al, [1997,eng] **52-763**
Steel gravity-based structures for iceberg-infested waters. Fitzpatrick, J., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2202**
Steels
Development of conductive polyester concrete for bridge-deck cathodic protection and ice control. Maggenti, R.G., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2684**
Effect of electrochemical chloride extraction on concrete properties—investigation of field concrete. Broomfield, J.P., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2728**
Experimental study of transversely loaded continuous steel plates. Ratzlaff, K.P., [1995,eng] **52-4423**
Heat-affected zone toughness of a TMCP steel designed for low-temperature applications. Gianetto, J.A., et al, [1997,eng] **52-264**
Low temperature fatigue crack propagation behaviour of offshore structural steel A131 under random ice loadings. Duan, M.L., [1997,eng] **52-2195**
Low temperature fracture behaviour of a super-duplex stainless steel (Zeron 100). Humphreys, A.O., et al, [1996,eng] **52-123**
Proceedings of the Sixth (1996) International Offshore and Polar Engineering Conference. Vol.4. International Offshore and Polar Engineering Conference, 6th, Los Angeles, CA, May 26-31, 1996, [1996,eng] **52-121**
Quality of ferritic-bainitic steel X70 for welded pipes of arctic gas trunk pipelines. Litvinenko, D.A., et al, [1996,eng] **52-980**
Steel for high-strength, corrosion-resistant arctic pipelines. DeCaux, G., et al, [1998,eng] **52-4128**
Stefan problem
Approximate solution of the inverse-Stephan problem in Cartesian, cylindrical and spherical geometries. Rabin, Y., [1995,eng] **52-2223**
Bidimensional inverse Stefan problem: identification of boundary value. Ang, D.D., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2081**
Generalization of self-modeling and quasi-stationary solutions by modeling seasonal freezing-thawing of rocks. Komarov, I.A., [1997,rus] **52-6255**
Numerical solutions of the Stefan problem by the enthalpy method and the heat balance integral method. Caldwell, J., et al, [1998,eng] **52-2464**
Permafrost roadbed. Shuvaev, A.N., [1997,rus] **52-6288**
Regularization of a two-dimensional two-phase inverse Stefan problem. Ang, D.D., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1560**
Thawing of the permafrost foundations of earth structures with water seepage present. Klein, I.S., et al, [1997,eng] **52-5919**
Steppes
Arctic ecosystems in Russia. Chernov, IU.I., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3237**
Environmental restructuring at the Pleistocene/Holocene boundary in the East Siberian Arctic. Sher, A.V., [1997,rus] **52-1003**
Floristic inventory and spatial database for Fort Wainwright, interior Alaska. Racine, C., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2777**
Frozen ground and environment in the Zoige Plateau and its surrounding mountains. Wang, S.L., [1997,chi] **52-2314**
Geography and organization of high-mountain ecosystems in the former USSR. Zlotin, R.I., [1997,eng] **52-3229**
Subarctic steppe distribution through space and time: a microclimate modeling approach. Wesser, S.D., et al, [1994,eng] **52-748**
Stereomapping
Longitudinal oceanic rifting orientations in Iceland. Passerini, P., et al, [1997,eng] **52-6299**
Tectonic lineations and frictional faulting on a relatively simple body (Ariel). Nyffenegger, P., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1765**
Stereophotography
Icing flight research: aerodynamic effects of ice and ice shape documentation with stereo photography. Mikkelsen, K.L., et al, [1985,eng] **52-818**
In-flight photogrammetric measurement of wing ice accretions. McKnight, R.C., et al, [1986,eng] **52-833**
Stereoscopy
Observations of glistening in the environment and its relationship to stereovision. Bates, H.E., et al, [1998,eng] **52-4870**
Scanning electron microscopy of snow crystal samples from remote sites. Wergin, W.P., et al, [1996,eng] **52-4582**
Stereotemplate triangulation
See [also]: Stereomapping
Storage
Eastern European carbon storage during the Pleistocene and Holocene. Zelikson, E.M., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6719**
Estimate of land carbon storage changes since the last glacial maximum. Adams, J.M., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6711**
Modelling the glacial-interglacial changes in the continental biosphere. François, L.M., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6713**
Organic carbon content in late Pleistocene and Holocene European fossil soils. Morozova, T.D., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6716**
Pitfalls in the AMS radiocarbon-dating of terrestrial macrofossils. Wohlfarth, B., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5924**
Plant growth from leaf tissue resorption in a subarctic environment. Eckstein, R.L., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5473**
Reconstruction and analysis of historical changes in carbon storage in arctic tundra. McKane, R.B., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1346**
Transient storage subject to unsteady flow. Runkel, R.L., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6347**
See [also]: Cold storage; Ice (water storage); Oil storage; Snow retention; Underground storage; Water storage
Storage tanks
Development of modelling criteria for predicting lifetimes of titanium nuclear waste containers. Shoesmith, D.W., et al, [1994,eng] **52-4135**
Evolution of a coating specification for arctic conditions. Roosdahl, L., et al, [1994,eng] **52-4132**
Ice storage cooling for campus expansion. Evans, W.S., [1998,eng] **52-6071**
Long living coating systems in the Arctic—a holy grail?. Prinsloo, H.F., [1998,eng] **52-4130**
Numerical analysis of chilled water tank stratification properties charged at freezing point temperature. Spall, R.E., [1998,eng] **52-4001**
See [also]: Tanks (containers)
Storms
Aeolian sediment transport in a Canadian arctic landscape. Lewkowicz, A.G., [1998,eng] **52-4772**
Air motions, mesoscale structure and cloud microphysics associated with a cold front. Hobbs, P.V., et al, [1979,eng] **52-3813**
Analysis of streamflow hydrology in the Kuparuk River Basin, arctic Alaska: a nested watershed approach. McNamara, J.P., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5685**
CASP II and the Canadian cyclones during the 1989-92 cold seasons. Gyakum, J.R., et al, [1996,eng] **52-212**
CASP II storm analysis, pt.1. Huo, Z.H., et al, [1996,eng] **52-214**
CASP II storm analysis, pt.2. Huo, Z.H., et al, [1996,eng] **52-215**
Changes in mid-latitude variability due to increasing greenhouse gases and sulphate aerosols. Carnell, R.E., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5504**
CSU-CHILL polarimetric radar measurements from a severe hail storm in eastern Colorado. Hubbert, J., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6018**
CYCLES (Cyclonics Extratropical Storms) Project. Hobbs, P.V., [1979,eng] **52-3812**
Flash flood forecasting from satellite images of winter storms. Kusselson, S.J., [1985,eng] **52-6744**
Fronts and Atlantic Storm-Track Experiment (FASTEX): a short overview and the GCSS connection. Joly, A., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2826**
Generating cells and precipitation growth in mesoscale rainbands. Harzegh, P.H., et al, [1979,eng] **52-3814**
Greenland ice core evidence for Younger Dryas termination. Fawcett, P.J., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3073**
High-latitude cold season frontal cloud systems and their precipitation efficiency. Szeto, K.K., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1419**
Horizontal aircraft passes across 0°C regions within winter storms. Stewart, R.E., et al, [1996,eng] **52-217**
Internal structure of mesoscale precipitation features in extratropical cyclonic storms. Matejka, T.J., et al, [1977,eng] **52-3803**
Late Pleistocene climatic variations based on remanent magnetism of loess sampled at Achenheim, France. Rousseau, D.D., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5000**
Microphysical and dynamical structure of mesoscale cloud features in extratropical cyclones. Matejka, T.J., et al, [1979,eng] **52-3815**
Multiscale analysis of a case of slow growth/rapid cyclogenesis during CASP II. Gyakum, J.R., et al, [1996,eng] **52-213**
Numerical simulation of the Valentine's day storm during the 1990 winter icing and storms project. Haines, P.A., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2599**
Observation and modeling of a Washington Cascade Mountains windstorm, 1995. Colle, B.A., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5168**
Organization and structure of clouds and precipitation on the mesoscale and microscale in cyclonic storms. Hobbs, P.V., [1979,eng] **52-3816**
Refined storm wave model. Lavrenov, I., et al, [1995,eng] **52-6701**
Results of the South African cloud-seeding experiments using hygroscopic flares. Mather, G.K., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2550**
Storm surges in the region of western Alaska. Blier, W., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1934**
Synoptic associations of winter climate and snowfall variability in New England, USA, 1950-1992. Hartley, S., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6077**
Topographically generated gravity waves in the Brooks Range, Alaska. Lynch, A.H., [1997,eng] **52-3463**
VVP technique applied to an Alberta storm. Xin, L., et al, [1998,eng] **52-4997**
Warm front association with cyclonic deepening. Hudak, D.R., et al, [1996,eng] **52-216**
Wave-like precipitation bands, precipitation cores and generating cells associated with a warm front. Hobbs, P.V., et al, [1977,eng] **52-3802**
See [also]: Ice storms; Snowstorms; Thunderstorms
Strain measuring instruments
Arctic deployment of USCGC *Polar Star*—winter 1982. Volume 5. Instrumentation system and computer software documentation. Geisel, F.A., et al, [1982,eng] **52-1322**
Direct measurement of roof snow load. Umemura, T., et al, [1997,eng] **52-310**
Evaluation of ice load sensors in the arctic environment. Witney, K., [1986,eng] **52-5942**
Ice forces and geotechnical response of the Esso Caisson Retained Island 1986/87. Croasdale, K.R., et al, [1988,eng] **52-5773**
Portable asphalt stress and strain measuring device. Walsh, M.R., [1993,eng] **52-2037**
Strain relaxation
See [also]: Relaxation (mechanics)
Strain tests
Analysis of ice compressive tests of the Okhotsk sea ice samples. Bekker, A.T., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6169**
Analysis of macrocracking in a small ice basin. C.M.E.L. Enterprises Ltd., Canada, [1994,eng] **52-5948**
Attempt at deformation tests of deep ice core samples containing cloudy bands. Miyamoto, A., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3342**
Behavior of repaired concrete structures with advanced composites in cold environment. Thayer, C.C., [1997,eng] **52-6177**
Bond strength of an ice-solid interface loaded in shear. Hachnel, R.B., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6171**
Borehole *in situ* indentation tests in floating sea ice at high temperatures (> 0.97 T_m). Sinha, N.K., [1997,eng] **52-4942**
Cantilever beam testing of freshwater ice in a centrifuge. Barrette, P.D., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2205**
Comparison of brittle compressive failure of fresh- and saltwater columnar ice. Gratz, E.T., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6166**
Comparison of compressive strength of columnar natural sea ice parallel and perpendicular to the C-axis. Lehmus, E., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2185**
Composite grids for reinforcement of concrete structures. Dutta, P.K., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5950**
Creep failure characteristics of frozen sand under two-step stress. Sheng, Y., et al, [1995,chi] **52-1698**
Creep study of FRP composite rebars for concrete. Dutta, P.K., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2062**
Development of deterioration models for cold climate using long-term pavement field data. Göransson, N.G., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2868**
Dynamic strength characteristics and failure criterion of frozen silt. Shen, Z.Y., et al, [1997,chi] **52-2301**
Effect of confining pressure on the dynamic features of frozen silt. Shen, Z.Y., et al, [1997,chi] **52-4843**
Effect of hydrostatic confining pressure on the failure mode and compressive strength of polycrystalline ice. Mizuno, Y., [1998,eng] **52-3887**
Effect of low temperature on the flexural fatigue and fracture of unidirectional graphite/epoxy composites. Dutta, P.K., [1991,eng] **52-5906**
Effect of new direct tension test protocol on the Superpave low-temperature specification for bitumen binders. Dongre, R., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5394**
Effect of temperature on the transverse cracking behavior of cross-ply composite laminates. Huang, X., et al, [1997,eng] **52-796**
Experimental studies of fracture toughness K_{IC} for frozen soil. Li, H.S., et al, [1995,chi] **52-1697**
Experimental study on the effect of the sample size on fracture toughness K_{Ic} of frozen soils. Li, H.S., et al, [1997,chi] **52-4830**
Fiber-reinforced polymer composite materials systems to enhance reinforced concrete structures. Marshall, O.S., Jr., et al, [1998,eng] **52-4946**
Flow properties of the ice from the Greenland Ice Core Project ice core: the reason for folds?. Dahl-Jensen, D., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2771**
Fracture energy of saline ice. Vincent, M.R., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6167**
Geometric modification of laminated cylindrical shells with *embedded nitinol*. Kim, B.H., [1997,eng] **52-4431**
Grain boundary sliding and crack nucleation in ice. Weiss, J., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6163**
High strain-rate compression tests on ice. Jones, S.J., [1997,eng] **52-2245**
Hysteretic behavior in ice under fatigue loading. Weber, L.J., et al, [1996,eng] **52-2107**
Ice flaking tests conducted with a gas actuator system. Final report. Sandwell Inc., Calgary, Alberta, [1994,eng] **52-5775**
In-situ measurement of tensile strength of snow layer. Takeuchi, N., et al, [1997,jpn] **52-2513**
Influence of microstructure on mechanical properties of snow. Agrawal, K.C., et al, [1995,eng] **52-4307**
Interfacial fracture energy of spray ice. Nixon, W.A., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2191**
Linking scales in the fracture of sea ice. Dempsey, J.P., [1998,eng] **52-6172**
Macroscopic compressive shear faults in S2 columnar ice. Iliescu, D., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6165**
Mechanical strength of polycrystalline ice under uniaxial compression. Arakawa, M., et al, [1997,eng] **52-6726**

Model tests of non-uniform ice interacting with an upward breaking slope. Timco, G.W., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2209
Observations of ice rubble behaviour in punch tests. Azarnejad, A., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6170
On the strain-rate sensitivity of columnar ice. Manley, M.E., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5103
Preparation and preliminary study of structure-controlled S2 columnar ice. Plé, O., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2250
Rock behaviour at low temperature conditions and its relevance to mining in cold region. Dhar, B.B., et al, [1996,eng] 52-4038
Shear stress effects on frozen soil deformation. Ma, W., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1215
Slow mass movement in the Taisetsu Mountains, Hokkaido, Japan. Sato, T., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1950
Statistical basis for the strength of columnar grain ice. Gold, L.W., [1998,eng] 52-6162
Statistical characteristics for the type and length of deformation-induced cracks in columnar-grain ice. Gold, L.W., [1997,eng] 52-3204
Strain measurements in ice roads. Fransson, L.Å., [1997,eng] 52-2189
Strength characteristics of frozen soil under loading and unloading. Gur'ianov, I.E., et al, [1996,chi] 52-1685
Subgrade failure criteria. Janoo, V.C., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5383
Temperature dependence of dislocations in notched ice crystals. Hu, X., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2246
Temperature effects on the creep and dynamic behaviors of Kevlar prestressing cables. Kaci, S., et al, [1997,eng] 52-109
Tensile strength of frozen saturated loess. Shen, Z.Y., et al, [1995,chi] 52-1695
Tensile strength of natural sea ice in horizontal loading parallel to the C-axis. Lehmus, E., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2186
Theoretical-empirical modeling of dynamic ice structure interactions. Marcellus, R.W., et al, [1990,eng] 52-5776
Thermal fatigue testing of asphalt pavement overlays. Shalaby, A., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5397
Torsion-shear strengths of frozen soil under different test methods. Peng, W.W., et al, [1995,chi] 52-1699
Toward developing a standard shear test for ice adhesion. Mulherin, N.D., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5298
Uniaxial compressive strength of fine grain ethanol model ice. Li, Z.J., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6164
Uniaxial compressive strength of frozen saturated silt under vibrating load. Shen, Z.Y., et al, [1996,chi] 52-1673
Variability in roadbase layer properties conducting indirect tensile test. Said, S.F., [1997,eng] 52-2867
Viscoelastic constitutive model for creep of frozen soil. Sun, Q.X., et al, [1989,eng] 52-5568

Strains
Brittle failure of ice under compression. Schulson, E.M., [1997,eng] 52-2284
Failure of ice under compression. Schulson, E.M., [1996,eng] 52-4010
Flow of a polythermal glacier: McCall Glacier, Alaska, U.S.A. Rabus, B.T., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5118
Flowline modelling of ice deformation at the confluence of two glaciers. Gudmundsson, G.H., [1997,eng] 52-5119
Lattice rotation in a deformed ice crystal: a study by chemical etching and replication. Barrette, P.D., et al, [1996,eng] 52-4959
Measurements of ice deformation at the confluence area of Unteraargletscher, Bernese Alps, Switzerland. Gudmundsson, G.H., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5120
Micromechanical analysis on deterioration due to freezing and thawing in porous brittle materials. Hori, M., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6598
Preliminary results controlled shear experiments. Schweizer, J., [1996,eng] 52-1180
Stress-separation curves for saline ice using fictitious crack model. Mulmule, S.V., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2841
Weak bands within Ice Stream B, West Antarctica. Hulbe, C.L., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5100
See [also]: Shear strain

Stratification
Arctic boundary layer in the fall season over open and frozen sea. Paluch, I.R., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2651
Arctic Ocean temperature changes, 1994. Carmack, E.C., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4282
Arctic under-ice water layer summer evolution. Rajan, S.D., et al, [1997,eng] 52-11
ARMAR observations of the melting layer during TOGA COARE. Durden, S.L., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2470
Backscattering measurements of alpine snowcovers at 5.3 and 35 GHz. Strozzi, T., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5696
Changes in rotation induced by Pleistocene ice masses with stratified analytical Earth models. Vermeersen, L.L.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3844
Contribution of mountain snowpack recrystallization processes to avalanche formation. Birkeland, K.W., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4818
Density current intrusions in an ice-covered urban lake. Ellis, C.R., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2616
Depositional facies of late Pleistocene Heinrich events in the Labrador Sea. Hesse, R., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3483
Detection and characterization of denitrifying bacteria from a permanently ice-covered antarctic lake. Ward, B.B., et al, [1997,eng] 52-940
Development of a neural network based algorithm for radar snowfall estimation. Xiao, R.G., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5695
Distribution of rock, metals, and ices in Callisto. Anderson, J.D., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4899
Dome C, Antarctica ice-core chronology derived from correlation with Vostok ice core data. Siegert, M.J., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5276
Effects of sedimentation and glacio-eustasy on sedimentation sequences in Colorado. Houck, K.J., [1997,eng] 52-2645
Flow climatology in the alpine region as simulated by a simple shallow water model. Harlander, U., [1997,eng] 52-3051
Flow properties of the ice from the Greenland Ice Core Project ice core: the reason for folds?. Dahl-Jensen, D., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2771
Ground icing formation: experimental and statistical analyses of the overflow process. Hu, X.G., et al, [1997,eng] 52-888
Hydrologic analysis and modelling of river icing growth, North Fork Pass, Yukon Territory, Canada. Hu, X.G., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1946
Ice-contact depositional history in a Canadian moraine. Paterson, J.T., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3491
Laboratory investigation of the evolution of cometary analogs: results and interpretation. Kossacki, K.J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-860
Layering in stratospheric profiles of long-lived trace species: balloon-borne observations and modeling. Orsolini, Y.J., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5787
Lethality of hypoxic, brine-filled ice gouge depressions for benthic organisms. Kvitek, R.G., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5833
Lidar and radar examination of cirrus cloud characteristics. Mace, G.G., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5423
Mode of emplacement of the Honningsvåg Intrusive Suite, Magerøya, northern Norway. Robins, B., [1998,eng] 52-6081
Multiconverted reflections in marine environments with thin permafrost layers. Chen, T.W., [1994,eng] 52-4444
Multivariate analysis of clast displacement rates on stone-banked sheets Cordillera Real, Bolivia. Francou, B., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3956
Note on air drag on sea ice in stably stratified flow. Myrhaug, D., et al, [1996,eng] 52-260
Numerical analysis of chilled water tank stratification properties charged at freezing point temperature. Spall, R.E., [1998,eng] 52-4001
On the turbulence structure in the stable boundary layer over the Greenland ice sheet. Forrer, J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1343
Particle fluxes, benthic processes and the palaeoenvironmental record in the northern Weddell Sea. Pudsey, C.J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3407
Photochemical trajectory simulation of ozone laminae during contour advection. Reid, S.J., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6590
Proterozoic Thule Supergroup, Greenland and Canada: history, lithostratigraphy and development. Dawes, P.R., [1997,eng] 52-2905
Rain-generated slope stratification in French alpine landscapes. Van Steijn, H., et al, [1997,eng] 52-24
Retreat of the cold balocline layer in the Arctic Ocean. Steele, M., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5371
Satellite radiometric estimation of marine water cloud properties, pt.1. Lin, B., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6252
Seasonal pycnocline splitting due to ice edge motion. Golovin, P.N., et al, [1996,eng] 52-149
Skaergaard Layered Series. Part IV. Reaction-transport simulations of foundered blocks. Sonnenthal, E.L., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5926
Stratification of soil ecological processes: a study of birch forest floor in the Alaskan taiga. Wagener, S.M., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3558
Temperature variability in lake sediments. Fang, X., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5757
Thermal structure of Hansbreen, a tidewater glacier in southern Spitsbergen, Svalbard. Jania, J., et al, [1996,eng] 52-3826
Thermobaric effect on buoyancy-driven convection in cold sea water. Løyning, T.B., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3569
Tropospheric ozone depletion in polar regions—a comparison of observations in the Arctic and Antarctic. Wessel, S., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3849
Use of satellite data to model arctic wintertime ozone laminae. Manney, G.L., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5786
Vertical 0_3 stratification, surface NO and H_2O_2 in the marine arctic atmosphere in summer. Weller, R., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3883
Volcanic aerosol records and tephrochronology of the Summit, Greenland, ice cores. Zielinski, G.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2754
See [also]: Firn stratification; Snow stratigraphy

Stratigraphy
3-D seismic imaging of complex structures in glacial deposits. Siahkoohi, H.R., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6404
6400 years paleoenvironmental records from the Yana River lowland Russia. Andreev, A.A., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5144
Abrupt changes in marine conditions of a Baffin I. fiord during the last deglacial transition. Andrews, J.T., et al, [1996,eng] 52-3358
Alpine glaciation at Mount Fleming. Stroeven, A.P., et al, [1997,eng] 52-258
Analysis of fossil stomata of conifers as indicators of the alpine tree line fluctuations during the Holocene. Ammann, B., et al, [1993,eng] 52-1719
Archaean oceanic crust remnants from eastern Finland. Blais, S., et al, [1997,fre] 52-4718
Association of iceberg-rafted Greenland continental slope detritus events with Heinrich events. Andrews, J.T., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6663
Baltic Ice Lake in the southwestern Baltic: sequence-, chrono- and biostratigraphy. Jensen, J.B., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3383
Bedrock geology along a survey transect in Brooks Range, Alaska. Moore, T.E., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1080
Belgian contribution to ANTOSTRAT. De Batist, M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4408
Black mats, spring-fed streams, and late-glacial-age recharge in the southern Great Basin. Quade, J., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4746
Boreal zonal standard and biostratigraphy of the Siberian Mesozoic. Zakharov, V.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-6440
Brooks Range mountain front tectonic evolution. Mull, C.G., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1084
Brooks Range, Alaska tectonic deformation. Peapples, P.R., et al, [1997,eng] 52-116
Calendar age estimate of the Younger Dryas-Holocene boundary at Kråkenes, western Norway. Gulliksen, S., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5440
Cambrian shelf stratigraphy of North Greenland. Ineson, J.R., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2889
Carbonate nodules in Chinese loess as isotopic indicators of the Quaternary palaeoclimate. Zhang, H.P., et al, [1995,eng] 52-5242
Catalog and initial analyses of geologic data related to middle to late Quaternary deposits, Cook Inlet region, Alaska. Reger, R.D., et al, [1996,eng] 52-1812
Cenozoic development of Baikal according to results of deep-water and seismostratigraphic studies. Bukharov, A.A., [1996,eng] 52-5227
Cenozoic sedimentation of the Powell Basin. Viseras, C., et al, [1997,spa] 52-5592
Characteristics of Weddell Sea shelf sediments obtained by diamond core drilling, Antarctica. Strand, K., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3275
Chemostratigraphy of Permo-Triassic ecological transition in Spitsbergen. Wignall, P.B., et al, [1998,eng] 52-2918
Climate instability revealed in the Beiyuan $CaCO_3$ record during the last interglacial age. Guan, D.H., et al, [1996,chi] 52-1667
Comments and reply on paper by Mooers et al. Baas, J.H., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6240
Comparison of magnetic fabrics from loessic silts across the Tibetan Front, western China. Clarke, M.L., [1995,eng] 52-1351
Comparison of terrestrial and marine records of changing climate of the last 500,000 years. Tzedakis, P.C., et al, [1997,eng] 52-513
Constraints on East Greenland basin Carboniferous age. Hartz, E.H., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2350
Continuous record of paleoclimates of the last 4.5 Ma from Lake Baikal. Kuzmin, M.I., et al, [1997,eng] 52-6442
Core questions. Howard, J., [1997,eng] 52-5464
Cretaceous depositional systems in the Norwegian Sea: heavy mineral constraints. Morton, A.C., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5079
Crustal accretion above the Iceland mantle plume. Smallwood, J.R., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5890
Deglaciation of the inner Scotian Shelf, Nova Scotia: correlation of terrestrial and marine glacial events. Stea, R.R., et al, [1996,eng] 52-3361
Devonian stromatoporoid fauna of the Bent Horn oilfield, Cameron Island, Northwest Territories. Stearn, C.W., [1998,eng] 52-5484
Diatoms in igneous and metamorphic rocks from Queen Maud Land. Burckle, L.H., [1995,eng] 52-4532
Dirt Hills structure: an ice-thrust feature in southern Saskatchewan, Canada. Christiansen, E.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-533
Dome C, Antarctica ice-core chronology derived from correlation with Vostok ice core data. Siegert, M.J., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5276
Drillcore evidence for rapid late glacial sediment infill in the Canandaigua Lake Valley. Wellner, R.W., et al, [1996,eng] 52-2696
Dynamic sea-level change during the last deglaciation of northern Iceland. Rundgren, M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3382
Early and Middle Weichselian interstadials in the central area of the Scandinavian glaciations. Donner, J., [1996,eng] 52-1550
Early Cambrian braid-delta deposits, MacKenzie Mountains, north-western Canada. MacNaughton, R.B., et al, [1997,eng] 52-118
Early Pleistocene Glacial Lake Lesley, West Branch Susquehanna River valley, central Pennsylvania. Ramage, J.M., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5083
Ecological interpretation of Fennoscandian postglacial treeline palynology. Seppä, H., [1998,eng] 52-3835
Effects of sedimentation and glacio-eustasy on sedimentation sequences in Colorado. Houck, K.J., [1997,eng] 52-2645
Effects of the readvance of an ice margin on the seismic character of the underlying sediment. Lønne, I., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2376
Electrical measurements on the Greenland Ice Sheet Project 2 core. Taylor, K.C., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2743
European sand-sheet formation as response to permafrost degradation. Kasse, C., [1997,eng] 52-1947
Eva Interglaciation Forest Bed, unglaciated east-central Alaska: global warming 125,000 years ago. Péwé, T.L., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2705
Evidence of Miocene bipolar glaciation in Iceland sediments. Duncan, R.A., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5374

Facies characteristics of a proglacial turbiditic sand-lobe at Svalbard. Lønne, I., [1997,eng] **52-1434**
First evidence of an interglacial lake of Eemian age in northeast Italy. Sirovich, L., [1998,eng] **52-6045**
Forest edge dynamics on talus in a cold temperate climate. Lafortune, M., et al, [1997,frc] **52-29**
Formation of injection frost mounds over winter 1995-1996 at Barrow, Alaska. Hinkel, K.M., et al, [1996,eng] **52-15**
Fossil cryogenic forms of southern South America. Trombotto, D., [1996,ger] **52-174**
French river basin modification during the Holocene (France). Antoine, P., [1997,frc] **52-31**
Geochemical characteristics of glacial deposits, Ontario. Morris, T.F., et al, [1997,eng] **52-548**
Geochronology of Middle and Upper Pleistocene loess sections in Hungary. Frechen, M., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2371**
Geological evidence for early Neoglacial glacier advance in the Sierra Nevada, CA. Konrad, S.K., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6609**
Geological map of the Campbell Glacier metamorphic complex. Colombo, F., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3094**
Geological studies of Citronen Fjord zinc deposit, Greenland. Kragh, K., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3146**
Geology of the Proterozoic Thule Group, Greenland and Canada. Hofmann, H.J., et al, [1996,eng] **52-3068**
Geology of the Utukok-Corwin region, NW Alaska: exploration of Naval Petroleum Reserve No.4. Chapman, R.M., et al, [1960,eng] **52-1897**
Geomagnetic variation record from Pleistocene lacustrine deposits in Mexico. Ortega-Guerrero, B., et al, [1997,eng] **52-5460**
Geometry and stratigraphy of Siple Dome, Antarctica. Raymond, C.F., et al, [1995,eng] **52-4543**
Geomorphology of the upper Val di Genova (Adamello Group, central Alps). Baroni, C., et al, [1996,ita] **52-903**
Glacial regime of the highest Tien Shan mountain, Pobeda-Khan Tengry massif. Aizen, V.B., et al, [1997,eng] **52-5116**
Glaciated continental margins: an atlas of acoustic images. Davies, T.A., ed, et al, [1997,eng] **52-3058**
Glacier-fed(?) sandstone sheets in the Weller Coal Measures (Permian), Allan Hills, Antarctica. Smith, N.D., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6399**
Glacioisostasy and lake-level change at Moosehead Lake, Maine. Balco, G., et al, [1998,eng] **52-4748**
Glaciolacustrine environment of part of the Oak Ridges Moraine, southern Ontario. Gilbert, R., [1997,eng] **52-28**
Glaciomarine sedimentation at Marian Cove. Yoon, H.I., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1040**
Grain-scale processes, folding, and stratigraphic disturbance in the GISP2 ice core. Alley, R.B., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2770**
Greenland ice core stratigraphic record of surface climatic parameters. Raynaud, D., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2752**
Greenland Ice Sheet Project 2 depth-age scale: methods and results. Meese, D.A., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2736**
Greenland Paleocene response to mantle plumes. Dam, G., et al, [1998,eng] **52-4355**
High resolution record of Malan loess in the Longxi loess plateau and rapid climate changes during the last glaciation. Chen, F.H., et al, [1996,chi] **52-1666**
Holocene bog development, Kola Peninsula, Russia. Kremenetskii, K.V., et al, [1997,eng] **52-196**
Holocene climate change on the Canadian arctic coast. Burn, C.R., [1997,eng] **52-113**
Holocene climatic variability in Bolivia and Alaska. Abbott, M.B., [1997,eng] **52-636**
Holocene fluvial dynamics in the middle valley of the Potenza River (central Italy). Calderoni, G., et al, [1996,ita] **52-904**
Holocene glacial history and sea-level changes on James Ross Island, Antarctic Peninsula. Hjort, C., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3328**
Holocene glacimarine sedimentation and macrofossil palaeoecology in the Canadian High Arctic. Aitken, A.E., et al, [1998,eng] **52-4298**
Holocene peat bogs in Prebaikalia as an object of paleoclimatic reconstructions. Bezrukova, E.V., et al, [1996,eng] **52-4359**
Holocene tephras identified in Alaskan lacustrine sediments. Child, J.K., et al, [1998,eng] **52-3613**
Holocene timberlines and climate in north Norway—an interdisciplinary approach. Vorren, K.D., et al, [1993,eng] **52-1716**
Humic- and fulvic-acid stratigraphy of the Holocene sediments from a small lake in Finnish Lapland. Reinikainen, J., et al, [1997,eng] **52-4524**
Ice core isotopic explanation for ice sheet stratigraphic disturbances. Chappellaz, J., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2747**
Iceland climatic events reflecting Pleistocene-Holocene marine climatic shifts. Ingólfsson, O., et al, [1997,eng] **52-5176**
Implications of Kola Peninsula hydrocarbons for Barents Sea petroleum potential. Mitrofanov, F.P., et al, [1996,eng] **52-255**
Implications of lead isotopic variations for provenance of Cenozoic Arctic Ocean sediments. Winter, B.L., et al, [1997,eng] **52-4731**
Implications of Tertiary West Greenland basalt geochemistry for comagmatic mineral potential. Lightfoot, P.C., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1745**
Implications of Victoria Land magnetobiostratigraphic chronology for antarctic glacial history. Wilson, G.S., et al, [1998,eng] **52-4568**
Initiation of the last glaciation in northern Europe. Forsström, L., et al, [1997,eng] **52-5177**
Interglacial pollen flora in Swedish Lapland. Robertsson, A.M., [1997,eng] **52-195**
Interpretation of Lake Erie shoreline glacial deposits. Szabo, J.P., et al, [1997,eng] **52-532**
Isotope analysis of foraminiferal records of paleoclimatological variations. Zachos, J.C., et al, [1996,eng] **52-2390**
Isotope geochemistry of diagenetic carbonates in arctic Canada. Coniglio, M., et al, [1995,eng] **52-73**
Isotope geochronology of Svalbard tectonic sequences. Hellman, F.J., et al, [1997,eng] **52-396**
Lake-tilting, a method for estimation of glacio-isostatic uplift. Påsse, T., [1998,eng] **52-5510**
Last glacial maximum in the Basin of Mexico. Caballero-Miranda, M., [1997,eng] **52-5462**
Late Albian palynology, Axel Heiberg Island, Northwest Territories. MacRae, R.A., [1997,eng] **52-4426**
Late Cenozoic Sr isotope evolution of the Arctic Ocean. Winter, B.L., et al, [1997,eng] **52-4284**
Late glacial stratigraphy of the continental shelf off northwest Scotland. Austin, W.E.N., et al, [1996,eng] **52-3368**
Late Neogene diatom biostratigraphy, southern Victoria Land. Winter, D.M., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3128**
Late Ordovician brachiopods from Taimyr, arctic Russia, and their palaeogeographical significance. Cocks, L.R.M., et al, [1997,eng] **52-5927**
Late orogenic extensional origin for the infracrustal gneiss domes of the East Greenland Caledonides (72-74°N). Andresen, A., et al, [1998,eng] **52-4573**
Late Palaeozoic structural development of the south-western Barents Sea. Gudlaugsson, S.T., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5901**
Late Pleistocene climatic variations based on remanent magnetism of loess sampled at Achenheim, France. Rousseau, D.D., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5000**
Late Pleistocene glacial events in the Central Apennines, Italy. Giraudi, C., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2370**
Late Pleistocene sediments and environmental change at Plaza Creek, Falkland Islands, South Atlantic. Clark, R., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5922**
Late Pleistocene-Holocene lake-level fluctuations and paleoclimates at Canandaigua Lake, New York. Wellner, R.W., et al, [1996,eng] **52-2698**
Late Quaternary glaciations of Téyotl volcano, central Mexico. Vázquez-Selem, L., [1997,eng] **52-5459**
Late Quaternary loess-paleosol record at Kurtak, southern Siberia. Chlachula, J., et al, [1997,eng] **52-554**
Late Quaternary palaeoceanography of North Atlantic margins: an introduction. Andrews, J.T., et al, [1996,eng] **52-3356**
Late Quaternary palaeoceanography of the North Atlantic margins. Andrews, J.T., ed, et al, [1996,eng] **52-3355**
Late Quaternary paleoceanography in the Fram Strait. Hebbeln, D., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3076**
Late Quaternary stratigraphic and morphologic investigations in the Poolepynten area, Prins Karls Forland, western Svalbard. Andersson, T., [1998,eng] **52-5143**
Late Quaternary vegetation and lake level changes in central Alaska. Bigelow, N.H., [1997,eng] **52-2701**
Late Weichselian deglacial history of the Svyataya (Saint) Anna Trough, northern Kara Sea, arctic Russia. Polyak, L., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2380**
Late-glacial paleoecology from Nova Scotia sediments. Miller, R.F., [1997,eng] **52-549**
Late-glacial record of ice-sheet/ocean interactions in the eastern Canadian Arctic. Manley, W.F., [1995,eng] **52-4794**
Late-Wisconsin events in the upper Cook Inlet region, southcentral Alaska. Reger, R.D., et al, [1995,eng] **52-2859**
Limnic sediments and the taphonomy of Lateglacial pollen assemblages. Pennington, W., [1996,eng] **52-1552**
Lithofacies, petrology, and petrophysics of the Kemik Sandstone (lower Cretaceous), eastern arctic slope, Alaska. Reifenstuhl, R.R., [1995,eng] **52-2861**
Lithologic controls on North Slope fracture behavior, Alaska. Hanks, C.L., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1770**
Lithology of Quaternary sediments in the Neva River valley. Verzilin, N.N., et al, [1998,eng] **52-4965**
Lithostratigraphy of East Greenland crustal sediments. Tirsgaard, H., et al, [1997,eng] **52-4162**
Loess chronology of the Middle and Upper Pleistocene in Tadjikistan. Frechen, M., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5197**
Low-cost electrical conductivity profiler for glacier boreholes. Smart, C.C., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3210**
Magnetic properties of modern soils and Quaternary loessic paleosols: paleoclimatic implications. Maher, B.A., [1998,eng] **52-3547**
Magnetic properties of Pleistocene loess near Xining, China. Chen, F.H., et al, [1995,eng] **52-1352**
Magnetostratigraphic study of the Nikolai Greenstone, Wrangell Mountains, Alaska. Chaky, D.A., [1995,eng] **52-4433**
Magnetostratigraphy of Greenland Sea sediment cores, pt.1. Nowaczyk, N.R., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3018**
Magnetostratigraphy of Quaternary sediments, Banks Island, Canada. Barendregt, R.W., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5899**
Magnetostratigraphy of Triassic volcanics from Siberia. Westphal, M., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5889**
Major constraints on the use of radiocarbon dating for tephrochronology. Calderoni, G., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6600**
Major unconformities beneath the Murchisonfjorden Supergroup, Svalbard. Gee, D.G., et al, [1996,eng] **52-3828**
Mass balance and nitrogen accumulation in hummocks on a South Swedish bog during the late Holocene. Malmer, N., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3476**
Meteoritic event recorded in antarctic ice. Harvey, R.P., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6236**
Method for estimating the migration time of plant species within the time range of ^{14}C-dating. Juvigné, E., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6599**
Microbial carbonate platform buildup on Canadian arctic islands. De Freitas, T., et al, [1995,eng] **52-75**
Mid- and late-Holocene vegetation, surface weathering and glaciation, Fjallsjökull, southeast Iceland. Rose, J., et al, [1997,eng] **52-4525**
Middle Triassic paleosols and paleoclimate of Antarctica. Retallack, G.J., et al, [1998,eng] **52-2707**
Mineralogy of atmospheric microparticles deposited along the Greenland Ice Core Project ice core. Maggi, V., [1997,eng] **52-2762**
Miocene glaciomarine sedimentation, Hobbs Glacier Formation, Antarctic Peninsula. Pirrie, D., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2364**
Model of Brooks Range tectonic development. Cole, F., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1081**
Model of detachment folds of the Brooks Range, Alaska. Homza, T.X., [1995,eng] **52-4442**
Model of oxygen isotope transfer from ocean to atmosphere. Leuenberger, M.C., [1997,eng] **52-2772**
Moisture availability controlled extent of Middle Pleistocene glaciers in central Beringia. Roof, S.R., [1994,eng] **52-759**
Morphology, stratigraphy and sedimentology of the Carstairs esker, Scotland, U.K. Thomas, G.S.P., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3488**
Multi-method dating comparison for mid-Pleistocene Rangitawa Tephra, New Zealand. Pillans, B., et al, [1996,eng] **52-1555**
Neoproterozoic and Palaeozoic paleomagnetic data for the Siberian Platform: from Rodinia to Pangea. Smethurst, M.A., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5828**
New data on the stratigraphy of West-Siberian Triassic sediments. Kirda, N.P., et al, [1997,eng] **52-6326**
New interpretation of Norwegian Holocene shore displacement. Prøsch-Danielsen, L., [1997,eng] **52-203**
Nordic seas Pleistocene/Holocene paleoclimatic comparisons. Fronval, T., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2845**
Onset of the Quaternary: a review of new findings in the Pliocene-Pleistocene chronostratigraphy. Mauz, B., [1998,eng] **52-6456**
Organic carbon $\delta^{13}C$ variations in sedimentary rocks as chemostratigraphic and paleoenvironmental tools. Popp, B.N., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1508**
Origin of Pleistocene gravels in Dawson Range. Jackson, L.E., Jr., [1995,eng] **52-1025**
Oxygen-isotope indicators of Siberian Pleistocene ice wedges. Vasil'chuk, IU.K., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6575**
Palaeoecology of pleniglacial sediments from the Venezuelan Andes. Rull, V., [1998,eng] **52-4150**
Palaeoecology of postglacial treeline shifts in the northern Cascade Mountains, Canada. Pellatt, M.G., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6401**
Palaeoenvironmental record from a Scottish bog, pt.1. Mayle, F.E., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3386**
Palaeoenvironmental record from a Scottish bog, pt.2. Brooks, S.J., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3387**
Palaeomagnetism and age of Iceland volcanics. Kristjánsson, L., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5505**
Paleoclimates and chronology interpreted from the loess-paleosol sequence, north central China. Rutter, N., [1995,eng] **52-5237**
Paleoclimatic implications of Chinese loess geochemistry. Gallet, S., et al, [1996,eng] **52-397**
Paleoclimatic implications of Chinese loess-palaeosol sequences. Derbyshire, E., et al, [1995,eng] **52-1350**
Paleoclimatic interpretation of Chinese Loess Plateau Cenozoic eolian sediments. Sun, D.H., et al, [1998,eng] **52-4922**
Paleoclimatic significance of aeolian sequences in the Chinese Loess Plateau. Sun, D.H., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5888**
Paleoecological import of acritarch species in arctic Canada. MacRae, R.A., et al, [1996,eng] **52-514**
Paleoecology of a kettle section in Ontario. Motz, J.E., et al, [1997,eng] **52-114**
Paleomagnetic determination of Canadian Huronian Precambrian glaciation limits. Williams, G.E., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2881**
Paleomagnetic evidence for low-latitude Canadian mountain glaciation. Park, J.K., [1997,eng] **52-531**
Paleomagnetism of Lower Miocene deposits in West Siberia. Gnibidenko, Z.N., et al, [1996,eng] **52-2932**
Paleomagnetism of Paleozoic strata of the Alexander terrane, southeastern Alaska. Butler, R.F., et al, [1997,eng] **52-5200**
Paleothermometric characterization of sedimentary unconformities in Northwest Territories, Canada. Feinstein, S., et al, [1996,eng] **52-2888**
Paleozoic-Mesozoic crayfish from Antarctica: earliest evidence of freshwater decapod crustaceans. Babcock, L.E., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6413**
Palsa attributes in alpine tundra, Northwest Territories, Canada. Skaret, K.D., [1995,eng] **52-4432**
Palynological evidence for late- and postglacial environmental change in central Colorado. Vierling, L.A., [1998,eng] **52-4753**
Palynological evidence of climatic and oceanographic change in the North Sea during the last deglaciation. Rochon, A., et al, [1998,eng] **52-4751**
Palynological evidence of Holocene vegetation patterns in Finnish Lapland. Mäkelä, E., et al, [1994,eng] **52-3216**
Palynology of an ice core from Vavilov Ice Cap, Severnaya Zemlya, Russia. Andreev, A.A., et al, [1997,eng] **52-5453**

Palynology of Holocene treeline fluctuations in British Columbia. Evans, M., [1997,eng] 52-30
Pedosedimentary events in loess of China and Quaternary climatic cycles. Guo, Z.T., et al, [1996,eng] 52-3140
Periglacial sediments in a Pleistocene succession in Denmark. Christiansen, H.H., [1998,eng] 52-4955
Permian deposition in Brooks Range, Alaska. Adams, K.E., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1083
Petroleum geological investigation project in East Greenland. Stemmerik, L., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3144
Physical and structural properties of the Greenland Ice Sheet Project 2 ice core: a review. Gow, A.J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2748
Pleisteocene lacustrine sedimentation in Denmark. Sadolin, M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-197
Pleistocene advection of Atlantic water to the Norwegian-Greenland Sea. Henrich, R., [1998,eng] 52-4297
Pleistocene dust concentrations in Greenland ice cores. Ram, M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2755
Pleistocene glaciolacustrine sedimentation at Tierra del Fuego, Argentina. Bujalesky, G.G., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3495
Pleistocene ice core volcanic ash content comparison between two Greenland ice sheet locations. Clausen, H.B., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2761
Pleistocene sediment stratification, St. Lawrence Valley, Québec. Clet, M., et al, [1996,fre] 52-231
Pleistocene sedimentary record of the Falsterselv area, Jameson Land, East Greenland. Hansen, L.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3153
Pleistocene sedimentation periodicity in Siberia. Elkin, E.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-6363
Pleistocene stratigraphy in the Dellen region, central Sweden. Robertsson, A.M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3384
Pleistocene volcanic sequences in the Greenland supracrustal belt. Nutman, A.P., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2593
Pliocene-Pleistocene climatic change recorded in fluviolacustrine sediments in central China. Han, J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1903
Possible glacio-isostatic influence on Quaternary neotectonic structures. Van Vliet-Lanoë, B., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1309
Post-glacial environments of the southeastern Barents Sea: foraminiferal evidence. Poliak, L.V., et al, [1996,eng] 52-3376
Postglacial hydrogeomorphological changes in a Québec catchment. Hétu, B., et al, [1996,fre] 52-234
Postglacial sea-level history from Kola Peninsula. Snyder, J.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3389
Postglacial sequence stratigraphy of Lake Melville, Labrador. Syvitski, J.P.M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2375
Pre-Younger Dryas resurgence of the southwestern margin of the Cordilleran ice sheet, British Columbia, Canada. Clague, J.J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3385
Preliminary history of Holocene colluvial (debris-flow) activity, Leirdalen, Jotunheimen, Norway. Matthews, J.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3550
Proterozoic Thule Supergroup, Greenland and Canada: history, lithostratigraphy and development. Dawes, P.R., [1997,eng] 52-2905
Quaternary deposits of the Lamayuru Basin, Ladakh Himalaya. Kotlia, B.S., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2365
Quaternary glacial geomorphology in Colombia. Thouret, J.C., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5917
Quaternary glacial history of Mount Olympus, Greece. Smith, G.W., et al, [1997,eng] 52-257
Quaternary palaeoecology and ecology. Huntley, B., [1996,eng] 52-1553
Quaternary sea ice history in Northwind Ridge strata, Arctic Ocean. Phillips, R.L., et al, [1997,eng] 52-804
Radiocarbon age of probable Hayes tephra, Kenai Peninsula, Alaska. Combellick, R.A., et al, [1995,eng] 52-2857
Radiometry of Greenland ice sheet stratigraphic markers. Shuman, C.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2775
Re-evaluation of pre-late Wisconsin glacial deposits, lower Naknek River valley, southwestern Alaska, U.S.A. Kaufman, D.S., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4812
Recent discoveries of volcanic-associated massive sulphide deposits in the Yukon. Hunt, J.A., [1998,eng] 52-4967
Reconstruction of an Alaskan orebody during a mineralizing event. Edgerton, D., [1997,eng] 52-4459
Relation of Reykjanes Ridge sediment properties to Greenland ice sheet ice core data. Moros, M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2473
Relationship of massive ground ice and the Late Pleistocene history of northwest Siberia. Michel, F.A., [1998,eng] 52-5657
Relationship of Nova Scotian Pleistocene ice-rafting events to Heinrich events. Piper, D.J.W., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5223
Remote controlled freeze corer for sampling unconsolidated surface sediments. Lotter, A.F., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4087
Revised stratigraphy and regional correlations of the Byers Group. Hathway, B., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5205
Role of Norwegian fjord sediments as temporary depository during glacial cycles. Aarseth, I., [1997,eng] 52-2374
Russian/Canadian Pleistocene biostratigraphic correlations. Utting, J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-529
Scanning electron microscopy of Pleistocene sands in Siberian estuarine deposits. Mahaney, W.C., [1998,eng] 52-5658
Sedimentary record of sediment drift on the Antarctic Peninsula Pacific margin. Camerlenghi, A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3105
Sedimentary records of climatic and oceanographic changes northwest of Kerguelen. Gendron-Badou, A., et al, [1997,fre] 52-3160
Sedimentation and erosion at the Weichselian ice-marginal zone near Golczewo, northwestern Poland. Dobracki, R., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3492
Sedimentological examination of the Late Weichselian sea-level history following deglaciation of northern Denmark. Richardt, N., [1996,eng] 52-3372
Sedimentological responses to basin initiation in the Devonian of East Greenland. Marshall, J.E.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-117
Sedimentology of a glaciofluvial deposit at Ekeby, east central Sweden. Mokhtari Fard, A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3494
Seismic facies changes along Antarctic Peninsula fjords. DaSilva, J.L., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2377
Seismic interpretation of Alaskan glacimarine sedimentation. Cai, J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2373
Seismic investigation of Barents Sea Pleistocene sedimentation. Pavlidis, IU.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2381
Seismic stratigraphy of the Finger Lakes. Mullins, H.T., et al, [1996,eng] 52-2695
Seismic survey of Baffin Island shelf glacial debris deposits. Stravers, J.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2379
Seismostratigraphy and sedimentation of the SE margin and basin floor of the central Bransfield Strait. Prieto, M.J., et al, [1997,spa] 52-5594
Shallow geology of the northern Barents Sea: implications for petroleum potential. Gustavsen, F.B., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1771
Shear-wave studies in glacial till. Carr, B.J., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6669
Shelf erosion and glacial ice proximity in the Labrador Sea during and after Heinrich events. Jennings, A.E., et al, [1996,eng] 52-3359
Short notes on Alaska geology 1995.[1995,eng] 52-2856
Significance of Castle Hill glacigenic rafting for Banffshire, Scotland glacial history. Peacock, J.D., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3330
Southern ocean paleoclimate from Tierra del Fuego sediments. Heusser, C.J., [1998,eng] 52-6403
Spatial and temporal variability of ice-dammed lake sediments in alpine environments. Johnson, P.G., [1997,eng] 52-3486
Stochastic model of substrate control of antarctic glaciomarine seismic facies deposition. Bartek, L.R., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2383
Stratigraphic evidence of Finnish Holocene forest limits. Hyvärinen, H., [1993,eng] 52-1709
Stratigraphic indications of Nova Scotia deglaciation. Stea, R.R., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6023
Stratigraphic subdivision of syngenetic permafrost by means of oxygen-isotope analysis. Arkhangelov, A.A., et al, [1986,eng] 52-4969
Stratigraphy and paleogeography of the Sartan glaciation in West Siberia. Arkhipov, S.A., [1998,eng] 52-5656
Stratigraphy and paleomagnetism of glacial and loess-soil deposits on the West-Siberian Plain. Arkhipov, S.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-6324
Stratigraphy of a Middle Jurassic tidal embayment succession in East Greenland. Dam, G., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5653
Stratigraphy of late Quaternary raised beach deposits on Lützow-Holm Bay. Maemoku, H., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2605
Stratigraphy of the shore of Glacial Lake in the Kigluaik Mountains. Reger, R.D., et al, [1995,eng] 52-2860
Structural and hydrocarbon histories of the Ivishak (Sadlerochit) Reservoir, Prudhoe Bay field. Erickson, J.W., et al, [1997,eng] 52-6290
Structure and seismic stratigraphy of the Griptarane area, Møre Basin margin, mid-Norway continental shelf. Bøe, R., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5886
Study of a Preboreal Norwegian river delta complex. Tuttle, K.J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-199
Subsurface geologic investigations of New York Finger Lakes: implications for late Quaternary deglaciation and environmental change. Mullins, H.T., ed, et al, [1996,eng] 52-2694
Surface water changes in the Norwegian Sea during last deglacial and Holocene times. Bauch, H.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5175
Surficial geology and morphology of the Alaskan central Arctic Coastal Plain. Rawlinson, S.E., [1993,eng] 52-1413
Tadjikistan loess as Asian paleoclimatic record. Bronger, A., et al, [1995,eng] 52-1354
Tectonic and glacioeustatic controls on postglacial stratigraphy: Proterozoic examples. Young, G.M., [1997,eng] 52-1921
Tectonic Carboniferous succession relationships in Alaska. Dumoulin, J.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1082
Tertiary tectonics of the Sea of Okhotsk, Russia: far-field effects of the India-Eurasia collision. Worrall, D.M., et al, [1996,eng] 52-2602
Till geochemistry in Yukon Territory, Canada. Plouffe, A., et al, [1995,eng] 52-1023
Timberline fluctuations and late Quaternary paleoclimates in the southern Rocky Mountains, Colorado. Fall, P.L., [1997,eng] 52-4554
Toreva blocks in the central Transantarctic Mountains. Elliot, D.H., [1995,eng] 52-4528
Transition elements between comets and asteroids. II. From the Kuiper Belt to NEO orbits. Coradini, A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1841
Trough mouth fans—palaeoclimate and ice-sheet monitors. Vorren, T.O., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2958
Upper Cretaceous foraminifera from Ocean Point, northern Alaska. Macbeth, J.I., et al, [1973,eng] 52-3901
Upper Laacher See tephra in Lake Geneva sediments: paleoenvironmental and paleoclimatological implications. Moscariello, A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3397
Upper Paleozoic glacial and postglacial deposits, central Transantarctic Mountains, Antarctica. Isbell, J.L., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1920
Upper-mantle stratigraphy of the Slave craton, Canada: insights into a new kimberlite province. Kopylova, M.G., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5517
Variation of Cl^- content in paleo-Dongshan Lake during early Pleistocene and monsoonal evolution. Xi, X.X., et al, [1996,chi] 52-1668
Visual-stratigraphic dating of the GISP2 ice core: basis, reproducibility, and application. Alley, R.B., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2733
Vøring Plateau diapir fields and their structural and depositional settings. Hjelstuen, B.O., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2065
Weathering of soils developed in eolian material overlying glacial deposits in eastern Nepal. Guggenberger, G., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4301
Weichselian loess isotopic variations as record of plant response to climatic changes. Hatté, C., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6233
Wolverine Creek sequence: evidence for an allochthon below the Brooks Range allochthon, western Brooks Range, Alaska. Young, L.E., [1992,eng] 52-1412
See [also]: Firn stratification; Snow stratigraphy

Stratosphere
11-year solar cycle and total ozone content at Showa Station. Watanabe, T., et al, [1997,eng] 52-51
1995 negative ozone anomaly in Siberian atmosphere. Dorokhov, V.M., et al, [1996,eng] 52-148
1997 arctic ozone depletion quantified from three-dimensional model simulations. Lefevre, F., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6244
1997 PMSE season—its relation to wind, temperature and water vapour. Kirkwood, S., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5580
^{41}Ca bomb pulse and atmospheric transport of radionuclides. Zerle, L., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1368
Accuracy of temperatures from UKMO analyses of 1994/95 in the arctic winter stratosphere. Pullen, S., et al, [1997,eng] 52-391
Adsorption and desorption processes of polar molecules at the ice/water vapor interface. Tridico, A.C., [1995,eng] 52-4793
Airborne polar experiment (APE). De Rossi, G., et al, [1995,eng] 52-998
Aircraft measurements of arctic stratospheric aerosols in 1995. Fischer, H., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1799
Analysis of the relations between the interannual ozone anomalies and stratospheric dynamics. Zhadin, E.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-6414
Anomalously low ozone over the Arctic. Newman, P.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1826
Antarctic link to the AD1600 Peruvian volcanic eruption. De Silva, S.L., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5077
Antarctic ozone hole seasonal variability, pt.1. Shindell, D.T., et al, [1997,eng] 52-139
Arctic cooling trend brings greater ozone loss. Rex, M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-995
Arctic vortex mixing ratios from balloon-borne spectra. Hartmann, J.M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-935
Assessment of the record of the 1982 El Chichón eruption as preserved in Greenland snow. Zielinski, G.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3594
Atmospheric near-surface nitrate at coastal antarctic sites. Wagenbach, D., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5680
Bad winter for Arctic ozone. Stolarski, R., [1997,eng] 52-994
Balloon-borne measurements of the ultraviolet flux in the arctic stratosphere during winter. Schiller, C., et al, [1994,eng] 52-5715
Beryllium 10/beryllium 7 as a tracer of stratospheric transport. Koch, D., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6253
$BrO + Ch_3O_2$ reaction: kinetics and role in the atmospheric ozone budget. Aranda, A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1834
C_4N_2 ice in Titan's north polar stratosphere. Samuelson, R.E., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1532
Characteristics of stratospheric winds and temperatures produced by data assimilation. Coy, L., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2649
Chemistry of stratospheric ozone depletion. Tuck, A., [1997,eng] 52-1054
Column observations of stratospheric gases at Søndre Strømfjord, Greenland during winter 1994-1995. Hannigan, J.W., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6587
Comparison of arctic aerosol chemistry data with a chemical transport model. Glatthor, N., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6360
Comparison of separate techniques for atmospheric ozone sounding. Deniel, C., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1802
Dehydration and denitrification in the arctic polar vortex during the 1995-1996 winter. Hintsa, E.J, et al, [1998,eng] 52-6305
Diffusion coefficients for HCl and HBr in 30 wt % to 72 wt % surfuric acid at temperatures between 220 and 300 K. Klassen, J.K., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6342
Dry stratosphere: a limit on cometary water influx. Hannegan, B., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5495
Effect of interannual meteorological variability on mid-latitude O_3. Hadjinicolaou, P., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3464
Elliptical diagnostics of stratospheric polar vortices. Waugh, D.W., [1997,eng] 52-2082
Eruption of Mt. Pinatubo and climate of Syowa Station. Kaneto, S., [1997,jpn] 52-430
Estimation of arctic polar stratospheric cloud volume from spectroscopic surveys. Massie, S.T., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5784

Evolution of synoptic ozone anomalies during the European Arctic Stratospheric Ozone Experiment in winter 1991/92. Zerefos, C.S., et al, [1994,eng] **52-5727**
Factors affecting accuracy of model forecasting of stratospheric ozone depletion. Fish, D.J., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2953**
Five years of NO_2 columns at 65°S. Slusser, J.R., et al, [1997,eng] **52-63**
Formation and implications of ice particle nucleation in the stratosphere. Tabazadeh, A., et al, [1997,eng] **52-875**
Global average climate forcing and temperature response since 1750. Rowntree, P.R., [1998,eng] **52-5894**
Global network for detecting stratospheric changes. Mankin, W.G., et al, [1996,eng] **52-1860**
Global thermodynamic atmospheric modeling: search for new heterogeneous reactions. Fairbrother, D.H., et al, [1997,eng] **52-987**
Ground-based DOAS UV/visible measurements at Kiruna (Sweden) during the SESAME winter 1993/94 and 1994/95. Otten, C., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6588**
Ground-based measurements of tropospheric and stratospheric BrO at Arrival Heights, Antarctica. Kreher, K., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3467**
Heterogeneous chemistry in aircraft wakes: constraints for uptake coefficients. Kärcher, B., [1997,eng] **52-1209**
Heterogeneous PSC ozone loss during an ozone mini-hole. Grewe, V., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1772**
Heterogeneous reaction mechanisms of chlorine species on water ice. Horn, A.B., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6649**
High-latitude stratospheric NO_2 and HNO_3 over Fairbanks (65°N) 1992-1994. Slusser, J., et al, [1998,eng] **52-3649**
Hydrogen fluoride as a stratospheric aerosol tracer. Chipperfield, M.P., et al, [1997,eng] **52-58**
Impact of subvisible cirrus clouds near the tropical tropopause on stratospheric water vapor. Rosenfield, J.E., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5581**
Implication of water ice phase transitions during HCl exposure for stratosphere chemistry. Persiantseva, N.M., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5827**
Infrared sounding of arctic vortex aerosol profiles. Wetzel, G., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1212**
Infrared spectroscopy of heterogeneous atmospheric chemical reactions. Horn, A.B., et al, [1997,eng] **52-4508**
Infrared spectroscopy of oxide thin film photolysis. Gane, M.P., et al, [1997,eng] **52-4509**
Interhemispheric differences in stratospheric water vapour during late winter, in version 4 MLS. Morrey, M.W., et al, [1998,eng] **52-3830**
Investigation of the structure and dynamics of the ozone layer in the eastern arctic region during EASOE campaign. Khattatov, V.U., et al, [1994,eng] **52-5718**
Lagrangian approach to arctic stratospheric ozone depletion rates. Rex, M., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5788**
Lagrangian-mean diagnostics of the stratospheric polar vortices, pt.2. Nakamura, N., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2648**
Layering in stratospheric profiles of long-lived trace species: balloon-borne observations and modeling. Orsolini, Y.J., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5787**
Lidar measurements of ozone and aerosol distributions during the 1992 Airborne Arctic Stratospheric Expedition. Browell, E.V., et al, [1994,eng] **52-5722**
Lifetimes of ice crystals in the upper troposphere and stratosphere. Peter, T., et al, [1996,eng] **52-1742**
Long-term ozone and temperature correlations above SANAE, Antarctica. Bodeker, G.E., et al, [1994,eng] **52-5742**
Measurement of arctic stratospheric cyanide species. Schneider, J., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2952**
Measurements at the Eureka arctic NDSC station with a Raman DIAL system. Carswell, A.I., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1545**
Measurements of ClO in the stratosphere over Greenland, Feb.-Mar. 1992. De Zafra, R.L., et al, [1994,eng] **52-5728**
Measurements of stratospheric composition using a star pointing spectrometer. Fish, D.J., et al, [1994,eng] **52-5746**
Measurements of stratospheric odd nitrogen at Arrival Heights, Antarctica, in 1991. Keys, J.G., et al, [1994,eng] **52-5745**
Meridional distribution of short-vertical-scale fluctuations in the lower stratosphere. Ogino, S.Y., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3352**
Meteorology of the polar vortex: spring 1997. Coy, L., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1827**
Methods of calculating transport across the polar vortex edge. Sobel, A.H., et al, [1997,eng] **52-137**
MLS observations of arctic ozone loss in 1996-97. Manney, G.L., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1828**
MLS observations of ClO and HNO_3 in the 1996-97 arctic polar vortex. Santee, M.L., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1832**
Modeling the composition of liquid stratospheric aerosols. Carslaw, K.S., et al, [1997,eng] **52-152**
New high-sensitivity superconducting receiver for mm-wave remote sensing spectroscopy of the stratosphere. De Zafra, R.L., et al, [1994,eng] **52-5748**
New methods for studying the kinetics of heterogeneous reactions of atmospheric interest: some results. Rossi, M.J., [1997,eng] **52-3885**
Northern polar stratospheric stability in a global model. Beck, A., [1996,eng] **52-622**
Observation of ozone and aerosols in the antarctic ozone hole of 1991 under the PPB project. Hayashi, M., et al, [1994,eng] **52-5734**
Observational study of the "ozone dilution effect": ozone transport in the austral spring stratosphere. Atkinson, R.J., et al, [1994,eng] **52-5741**
Observed changes in the vertical profile of stratospheric nitrous oxide at Thule, Greenland, February-March, 1992. Emmons, L.K., et al, [1994,eng] **52-5729**
Ozone in the troposphere and stratosphere. Part 2. Quadrennial Ozone Symposium, Charlottesville, VA, June 4-13, 1992, [1994,eng] **52-5709**
Ozone laminae near the edge of the stratospheric polar vortex. Reid, S.J., et al, [1994,eng] **52-5730**
Ozone measurement at Dakshin Gangotri Station. Sreedharan, C.R., et al, [1989,eng] **52-1600**
Ozone profiles in the upper stratosphere from a balloon-borne UV sensor. Okano, S., et al, [1996,eng] **52-2571**
Ozone variability in the high latitude summer stratosphere. Natarajan, M., et al, [1997,eng] **52-153**
Partitioning between chlorine reservoir species deduced from observations in the arctic winter stratosphere. Engel, A., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1941**
Photochemical trajectory simulation of ozone laminae during contour advection. Reid, S.J., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6590**
POAM II ozone observations in the antarctic ozone hole in 1994, 1995, and 1996. Bevilacqua, R.M., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1803**
Polar vortex meandering and stratospheric aerosol distribution: lidar measurements at Fairbanks, Alaska. Iwasaka, Y., et al, [1996,eng] **52-2568**
Possible role of $ClOClO_3$ in the stratosphere. Parthiban, S., et al, [1997,eng] **52-60**
Production of stratospheric HNO_3 by different ion-molecule reaction mechanisms. Aikin, A.C., [1997,eng] **52-59**
Profiles of stratospheric ClO and O_3 from millimeter wave radiometry at Ny-Ålesund. Hochschild, G., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6563**
Reinterpretation of ozone data from "Base Roi Baudouin". Kelder, H., et al, [1994,eng] **52-5732**
Relationship of solar cycle to stratospheric biennial oscillation. Salby, M., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3591**
Role of ozone as a high latitude climate gas. Kyrö, E., et al, [1996,eng] **52-2977**
Satellite photometry of arctic vortex ozone depletion, 1996-97. Müller, R., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1833**
Seasonal variation of tropospheric ozone over Showa Station. Murayama, S., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3350**
Simulation of high-latitude stratospheric ozone variations based on satellite observations. Brühl, C., et al, [1998,eng] **52-4587**
Single particle analyses of ice nucleating aerosols in the upper troposphere and lower stratosphere. Chen, Y.L., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5020**
Some results of vertical ozone measurements over Yakutsk in the winter-spring seasons of 1995 and 1997. Tsvetkova, N.D., et al, [1997,eng] **52-6415**
Sounding of arctic stratospheric chemistry, spring 1997. Pierce, R.B., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1829**
Star-pointing UV-visible spectrometer for remote sensing of the stratosphere. Roscoe, H.K., et al, [1994,eng] **52-5749**
Statistical simulation of hydrogen chloride/ice cluster interactions. Estrin, D.A., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2619**
Stratosphere and troposphere dynamic link. Hartley, D.E., et al, [1998,eng] **52-3696**
Stratosphere over Dumont d'Urville, Antarctica, in winter 1992. Ricaud, P., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6358**
Stratospheric aerosols and ozone during the Pinatubo episode. Beyerle, G., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1540**
Stratospheric aerosols observed by lidar over northern Greenland in the aftermath of the Pinatubo eruption. Di Sarra, A., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6282**
Stratospheric chemical evolution during antarctic spring. Mickley, L.J., et al, [1997,eng] **52-880**
Stratospheric minor species vertical distributions during polar winter by balloon borne UV/Vis spectrometry. Pommereau, J.P., et al, [1994,eng] **52-5725**
Stratospheric NO_2 and O_3 over Zhongshan Station. Guo, S., et al, [1997,eng] **52-810**
Stratospheric OClO and NO_2 measured by groundbased UV/Vis-spectroscopy in Greenland in Jan/Feb 1990 and 1991. Roth, A., et al, [1994,eng] **52-5723**
Stratospheric sudden warming in 1989 from the viewpoint of atmospheric angular momentum. Seol, D.I., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3351**
Study of the hydrates of H_2SO_4 using density functional theory. Bandy, A.R., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6730**
Synoptic-scale mass exchange from the troposphere to the stratosphere. Rood, R.B., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1794**
Systematic stratospheric observations on the antarctic continent at Dumont d'Urville. Godin, S., [1994,eng] **52-5733**
Time variations of total ozone over the Molodezhnaya observatory (Antarctica). Kokin, G.A., [1996,eng] **52-938**
Trace gases of the arctic stratosphere. Urban, J., [1998,ger] **52-5217**
Trajectory analysis of ozone mixing ratios over Showa Station. Murayama, S., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5430**
Trajectory analysis of Polar Patrol Balloon (PPB) flights in the stratosphere over Antarctica in summer and spring: a preliminary result. Kanzawa, H., et al, [1994,eng] **52-5744**
Uncertainties in stratospheric particle uptake, pt.1. Carslaw, K.S., et al, [1997,eng] **52-535**
Uncertainties in stratospheric particle uptake, pt.2. Carslaw, K.S., et al, [1997,eng] **52-536**
Upper limit of iodine oxide in the lower stratosphere. Pundt, I., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6589**
Uptake kinetics of aerosols on ice in the presence of HCl. Allanic, A., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1797**
Use of satellite data to model arctic wintertime ozone laminae. Manney, G.L., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5786**
Validation of POAM ozone measurements with coincident MLS, HALOE, and SAGE II observations. Rusch, D.W., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1801**
Vertical distribution of methyl bromide in the stratosphere. Kourtidis, K., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6306**
Weather around Showa Station, 1987-1991. Kaneto, S., [1997,jpn] **52-406**
Wintertime in situ profile of BrO between 17 and 27 km in the arctic vortex. McKinney, K.A., et al, [1997,eng] **52-393**

Stream flow

Analysis of streamflow hydrology in the Kuparuk River Basin, arctic Alaska: a nested watershed approach. McNamara, J.P., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5685**
Application of the multiple-parameter Snowmelt Runoff Model to the Towanda Creek basin, Pennsylvania. Mitchell, K.M., et al, [1998,eng] **52-4507**
Assessment methodology for determining historical changes in mountain streams. Smelser, M.G., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6748**
Climate change effects on the hydrologic regime within the Churchill-Nelson River Basin. Westmacott, J.R., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3287**
Correlations of climate and streamflow in three Minnesota streams. Kletti, L.L., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2476**
Cryogenic transformation of the surface- and subsurface inflows into the Arctic seas. Sokolov, B.L., et al, [1996,eng] **52-1236**
Estimating ice-affected streamflow by extended Kalman filtering. Holtschlag, D.J., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6661**
Evaluation of induced infiltration in glacial drift aquifers. Conrad, L.P., et al, [1995,eng] **52-1213**
Experiment in use of seasonal long-range weather forecasts for water supply forecasts in northern California. Roos, M., et al, [1997,eng] **52-5541**
Hydrology of a small drainage basin with polar oasis environment, Fosheim Peninsula, Ellesmere Island, Canada. Woo, M.K., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1945**
Impact of climate changes on the cold region hydrology at the northern slopes of the Qilian Mountains. Yang, Z.N., et al, [1996,chi] **52-2427**
Impact of climate variation on the runoff of large rivers in the Tibetan Plateau. Lai, Z.M., [1996,chi] **52-2428**
Impact of climatic warming to the droughts of Canadian prairies. Gan, T.Y., et al, [1997,eng] **52-5546**
Impact of greenhouse effect on runoff in west China. Lai, Z.M., *[1997,chi]* **52-2310**
Influence of snow on the hydrology and hydrochemistry of the Allt a' Mharcaidh, Cairngorm mountains, Scotland. Helliwell, R.C., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6450**
Interaction between stream temperature, streamflow, and groundwater exchanges in alpine streams. Constantz, J., [1998,eng] **52-6391**
Isotopic characteristics of ice cover in a large northern river basin. *Gibson, J.J., et al, [1998,eng]* **52-6115**
Late Holocene lake sedimentology and climate change in southern Alberta, Canada. Campbell, C., [1998,eng] **52-6006**
Measurement of flow under ice covers in North America. Walker, J.F., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2614**
Monthly streamflow model. Mohseni, O., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5931**
Morphologic response of subalpine streams to transbasin flow diversion. Ryan, S., [1997,eng] **52-869**
Nitrogen and sulfate export from high elevation catchments of the Sierra Nevada, California. Sickman, J.O., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6596**
Operational distributed snow dynamics model for the Sava River, Bosnia. Melloh, R.A., et al, [1997,eng] **52-5536**
Preliminary water resource assessment of the Girdwood area, Alaska. Carrick, S., et al, [1994,eng] **52-1774**
Projecting ice-affected streamflow by extended Kalman filtering. Holtschlag, D.J., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3443**
Pump system for improving runoff records during winter. Bonta, J.V., [1997,eng] **52-2071**
Response characteristics of DOC flushing in an alpine catchment. Boyer, E.W., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2687**
Role of stream ice on trout ecosystem use in Montana headwater streams. Jakober, M.J., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6729**
Runoff from hummock-covered arctic tundra hillslopes in the continuous permafrost zone. Quinton, W.L., [1997,eng] **52-6186**
Runoff modelling for snow-affected catchments in the Australian alpine region, eastern Victoria. Schreider, S.Y., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2709**
Seasonal variations in the geochemistry of shallow groundwater hosted in granitic till. Land, M., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2463**
Sensitivity of flood events to global climate change. Panagoulia, D., et al, [1997,eng] **52-39**
SLURP (Simple LUmped Reservoir Parametric) watershed hydrological model. Li, B., et al, [1997,eng] **52-5535**
Snow survey bulletin & water supply forecast, April 1, 1997, Yukon Territory. Canada. Indian and Northern Affairs. Water Resources Division, [1997,eng] **52-4369**
Snow survey bulletin & water supply forecast, April 1, 1998, Yukon Territory. Canada. Indian and Northern Affairs. Water Resources Division, [1998,eng] **52-4228**
Snow survey bulletin & water supply forecast, March 1, 1998, Yukon Territory. Canada. Indian and Northern Affairs. Water Resources Division, [1998,eng] **52-3915**

Snow survey bulletin & water supply forecast, May 1, 1998, Yukon Territory. Canada. Indian and Northern Affairs. Water Resources Division, [1998,eng] 52-5074
Soil and stream water chemistry in a pristine and boggy site in mid-Norway. Vogt, R.D., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5933
Spatially distributed snowmelt inputs to a semi-arid mountain watershed. Luce, C.H., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5555
Stream bank erosion processes in Scotland. Stott, T., [1997,eng] 52-521
Stream water chemistry during winter in the Yukon Territory. Whitfield, P.H., et al, [1997,eng] 52-447
Streamflow and annual water budgets for Taylor Valley lakes. House, H.R., et al, [1995,eng] 52-6593
Streamflow patterns in an alpine environment. Caine, N., [1996,eng] 52-167
Streamflow variation in Fryxell Lake. Conovitz, P.A., et al, [1998,eng] 52-2442
Surface velocity of ice streams D and E, West Antarctica. Bindschadler, R., et al, [1995,eng] 52-4546
Transient storage subject to unsteady flow. Runkel, R.L., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6347
Variations of climate and streamflow over the Saint John Basin since 1872. Hare, F.K., et al, [1997,eng] 52-694
Very warm storms and Sierra Nevada snowpacks. Kattelmann, R., [1997,eng] 52-5533
Water quality from an 80 ha agricultural watershed in southern Quebec. Pesant, A.R., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6070
See [also]: River flow; Runoff

Streams
Algal abundance and species distribution in meltwater streams. McKnight, D.M., et al, [1998,eng] 52-2443
Aqueous geochemistry as an indicator of chemical weathering on southeastern Alexander Island, Antarctica. Meiklejohn, I., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2943
Biological responses to fertilization of Oksrukuyik Creek, a tundra stream. Harvey, C.J., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6443
Comparison of epilithic algal and bryophyte metabolism in an arctic tundra stream, Alaska. Arscott, D.B., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6444
Dark streams in satellite images of katabatic wind region. Endoh, T., et al, [1997,jpn] 52-428
Diatom communities in small water bodies, Arctowski Station. Kawecka, B., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3926
Effects of boreal vegetation and podzolic soils on hydrochemistry at Høylandet (mid-Norway). Anderson, H.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5932
Kola Peninsula stream water geochemistry, pt.1. De Caritat, P., et al, [1996,eng] 52-4062
Kola Peninsula stream water geochemistry, pt.2. De Caritat, P., et al, [1996,eng] 52-4063
Macrobenthos of the pristine stream, Skiftesåa, Høylandet, Norway. Aagaard, K., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5937
Mechanisms of acidification in natural water during spring flood (case study of the Kola subarctic). Moiseenko, T.I., [1998,eng] 52-4158
Modeling nitrogen transformations in Dry Valley streams, Antarctica. Moorhead, D.L., et al, [1998,eng] 52-2445
Natural event monitoring of ice stream C, West Antarctica. Anandakrishnan, S., [1995,eng] 52-4548
Nutrient fluxes in forests of the eastern Sierra Nevada mountains, United States of America. Johnson, D.W., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2903
Primary productivity in McMurdo Dry Valleys streams. Hawes, I., et al, [1998,eng] 52-2444
Relationship between diatoms and surface water quality in the Høylandet area of Nord-Trøndelag, Norway. Battarbee, R.W., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5936
Snowmelt- and rain-triggered debris flow in the Gamahara River Valley. Marui, H., et al, [1998,jpn] 52-4468
Stream water chemical variations from different atmospheric inputs. Stottlemyer, R., [1997,eng] 52-867
Stream water chemistry during winter in the Yukon Territory. Whitfield, P.H., et al, [1997,eng] 52-447
Water and sediment discharge formation from small watersheds of the Arctic zone. Bobrovitskaia, N.N., et al, [1996,eng] 52-1231
Winter habitat availability for salmonids in Newfoundland streams. Scruton, D.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-721
See [also]: Rock streams

Streets
Estimating the winter maintenance of a street on the basis of street properties. Mattsson, J., [1998,eng] 52-4670
How to reduce street dust in spring. Valtonen, J., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4673
Intensified snow removal. Durth, W., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4667
Winter maintenance problems on the streets of Lithuanian cities. Laurinavicius, A., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4669

Strength
See [also]: Bearing strength; Concrete strength; Flexural strength; Frozen ground strength; Frozen rock strength; Ice cover strength; Ice strength; Impact strength; Shear strength; Snow strength; Soil strength; Tensile properties; Ultimate strength

Stress concentration
Comparative experiments on various adfreeze bond strength tests between ice and materials. Terashima, T., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5343
Dependence of horizontal stress magnitude on load dimension in glacial rebound models. Johnston, P., et al, [1998,eng] 52-2879
Development of new ice load models: final report. Jordaan, I.J., et al, [1990,eng] 52-5777
Estimation of frost load in a trench: theory and experiment. Zhan, C., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2797
Features of the stressed state of sea ice due to failure. Sukhorukov, K.K., [1997,eng] 52-1538
Finite-element modelling of stress patterns along the Mid-Norwegian continental margin, 62° to 68°N. Gölke, M., et al, [1996,eng] 52-6396
Flashover performance of IEEE standard insulators under ice conditions. Farzaneh, M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3320
Flowline modelling of ice deformation at the confluence of two glaciers. Gudmundsson, G.H., [1997,eng] 52-5119
Force balance of sea ice in a numerical model of the Arctic Ocean. Steele, M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1073
Frost heave loading of constrained footing by centrifuge modeling. Ketcham, S.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-793
Geotechnical evidence of ice scour as a guide to pipeline burial depth. Palmer, A., [1997,eng] 52-4456
Gravitational deformation in shaping asteroids and small satellites. Sliuta, E.N., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1842
Influence of flaws in reducing loads in ice/structure interaction events. Timco, G.W., [1988,eng] 52-5561
Kinetics of phase transitions induced by shock-wave loading in ice. Chizhov, V.E., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2274
Laboratory tests of propeller blade profile pressure distribution under ice contact. Soininen, H., et al, [1995,eng] 52-1518
Limit-force ice loads and their significance to offshore structures in the Beaufort Sea. Comfort, G., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3840
Linking scales in the fracture of sea ice. Dempsey, J.P., [1998,eng] 52-6172
Localized pressures during ice-structure interaction: relevance to design criteria. Johnston, M.E., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6336
Magma chamber model to explain Iceland rift zone volcanic dynamics. Gudmundsson, A., [1998,eng] 52-5755
Micromechanical analysis on deterioration due to freezing and thawing in porous brittle materials. Hori, M., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6598
On creep deformation at plane contact problems. Larsson, P.L., [1997,eng] 52-2145
On the strain-rate sensitivity of columnar ice. Manley, M.E., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5103
Orientation of crustal stresses in the North Sea and Barents Sea inferred from borehole breakouts. Gölke, M., et al, [1996,eng] 52-6395
Paleostress reconstruction of Norwegian tectonic rifting modes. Heeremans, M., et al, [1996,eng] 52-6397
Possible thermal ice shifts and pressure in the Gulf of Ob. Sukhorukov, K.K., [1997,eng] 52-4351
Response of Pleistocene German glaciers to ice-sheet loading. Piotrowski, J.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5115
Scale effects on river ice fracture and breakup. Beltaos, S., [1998,eng] 52-6175
Seismotectonics and lithospheric stresses in the northern Fennoscandian Shield. Wahlström, R., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5482
Ships in ice: the interaction process and principles of design. Zou, B., [1996,eng] 52-6184
Space-time features of relaxation properties of sea ice internal stresses. Sukhorukov, K.K., [1996,eng] 52-2939
Spatial and temporal variations of local ice pressures. Matskevich, D.G., et al, [1996,eng] 52-2108
Statistical effects on the evolution of compliance and compressive fracture stress of ice. Kim, J.K., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3853
Stress pattern in the double seismic zone beneath Cook Inlet, south-central Alaska. Ratchkovsky, N.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2852
Stress-separation curves for saline ice using fictitious crack model. Mulmule, S.V., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2841
Tectonic lineations and frictional faulting on a relatively simple body (Ariel). Nyffenegger, P., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1765
Tectonic significance of the South Iceland Seismic Transform Zone. Luxey, P., et al, [1997,eng] 52-49
Thermodynamics of saturated ice-sediment mixture shear flow. Wu, T., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3661
Three-dimensional stress concentration at grain triple junctions in columnar ice. Picu, C.R., [1997,eng] 52-1657
Using small scale tests to predict full scale ice loads. Churcher, A.C., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6173
Wind wave transformation by ice cover in the northwestern Black Sea. Bukatov, A.E., et al, [1996,eng] 52-151

Stress relaxation
See [also]: Relaxation (mechanics)

Stress strain diagrams
Analysis of ice compressive tests of the Okhotsk sea ice samples. Bekker, A.T., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6169
Effect of confining pressure on the dynamic features of frozen silt. Shen, Z.Y., et al, [1997,chi] 52-4843
Effect of temperature on the ductile-to-brittle transition in columnar ice. Qi, S., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6161
Failure of ice under impact conditions: refinement of the constitutive model. Melanson, P.M., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5803
Improvements by measuring shear strength of weak layers. Föhn, P., et al, [1996,eng] 52-1173
Influence of stiffness increase on a wavy single fiber composite. Dutta, P.K., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2061
Interaction between landfast sea ice and a drilling platform. Smirnov, V.N., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2151
Preliminary results controlled shear experiments. Schweizer, J., [1996,eng] 52-1180
Relating Arctic pack ice stress and strain at the 10km scale. Richter-Menge, J.A., et al, [1996,eng] 52-1271
Rock pressure control during mining of Urals ore deposits subjected to high tectonic stresses. Vlokh, N.P., et al, [1996,eng] 52-4036
Shear strength and deformation behaviour of a glacial till. Chegini, A., et al, [1996,eng] 52-1480
Strain measurements in ice roads. Fransson, L.Å., [1997,eng] 52-2189
Viscoelastic constitutive model for creep of frozen soil. Sun, Q.X., et al, [1989,eng] 52-5568

Stresses
Analysis of primary creep of S2 fresh-water and saline ice. Abdel-Tawab, K., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2146
Creep of a composite and flow of dirty ice in glacier. Mori, T., et al, [1996,eng] 52-4012
Frozen soil creep effects on buried gas pipelines. Hu, J., et al, [1995,eng] 52-1339
Genetic factors affecting arctic clam stress tolerance. Hummel, H., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3139
Ice dynamics across the grounding line. Mayer, C., [1997,eng] 52-4342
Stochastic model of snow cover stability on mountain slopes. Chernous, P.A., et al, [1996,eng] 52-1162
Stress waves in a land-fast sea-ice sheet at Ross I. Frankenstein, S., et al, [1995,eng] 52-5034
Wind forced oceanic responses near ice edges revisited. Fennel, W., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3834
See [also]: Cold stress; Shear stress; Tensile properties; Thermal stresses

Striations
Discussion of glacial or non-glacial origin for the Bigganjargga tillite, Finnmark, northern Norway. Edwards, M.B., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2366
Drift composition and glacial dispersal trains, Baker Lake area, District of Keewatin, Northwest Territories. Klassen, R.A., [1996,eng] 52-3067
Geomorphological processes and glacier dynamics coupled model of a valley glacier ice-rock interface—examples from central Tian Shan glaciers. Cui, Z.J., et al, [1997,chi] 52-4836
Glacial boulders on the arctic coast of Alaska. MacCarthy, G.R., [1958,eng] 52-3910
Glacier-fed(?) sandstone sheets in the Weller Coal Measures (Permian), Allan Hills, Antarctica. Smith, N.D., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6399
Inferences on glacial flow from till clast dispersal, Waterford area, New Brunswick. Broster, B.E., et al, [1997,eng] 52-26
Interpretation of former glacier meltwater streams. Ryder, J.M., [1995,eng] 52-1019
Late-glacial deglaciation, Baffin Island, arctic Canada. Manley, W.F., [1996,eng] 52-515
Late-glacial record of ice-sheet/ocean interactions in the eastern Canadian Arctic. Manley, W.F., [1995,eng] 52-4794
Late-Weichselian ice sheets in arctic and Pacific Siberia. Grosval'd, M.G., [1998,eng] 52-5654
Pattern of glaciation on the Avalon Peninsula of Newfoundland. Catto, N.R., [1998,eng] 52-6024
Structural controls on glaciated metamorphic bedrock surfaces, Svalbard. Glasser, N.F., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5921
Understanding geological hazards; mercury and earthquakes: GIS applications. Meldrum, D.G., [1997,eng] 52-4430
See [also]: Ice scoring

Structural analysis
Atmospheric icing and communication tower failure in the United States. Mulherin, N.D., [1998,eng] 52-6335
Behavior of repaired concrete structures with advanced composites in cold environment. Thayer, C.C., [1997,eng] 52-6177
Cell-zonal textures of tinguaites from the Kola Peninsula. Voitsekhovskii, Y.L., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3084
Composite grids for reinforcement of concrete structures. Dutta, P.K., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5950
Direct measurement of roof snow load. Umemura, T., et al, [1997,eng] 52-310
Distribution of rock, metals, and ices in Callisto. Anderson, J.D., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4899
Elliptical diagnostics of stratospheric polar vortices. Waugh, D.W., [1997,eng] 52-2082
Fiber-reinforced polymer composite materials systems to enhance reinforced concrete structures. Marshall, O.S., Jr., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4946
Finite element and physical modelling of post yield stability of icebreaker structure. Bond, J.E., et al, [1995,eng] 52-3522
Flow and internal structure of a rock glacier. Elconin, R.F., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3196
Geology of the Proterozoic Thule Group, Greenland and Canada. Hofmann, H.J., et al, [1996,eng] 52-3068
Ice impact analysis on blades. Chamis, C.C., et al, [1994,eng] 52-465
Ice load modelling: development and practical implementation. Draft final report. Jordaan, I.J., et al, [1993,eng] 52-5774
Ice loads on an elastic model of the Molikpaq. Cornett, A.M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1410
Investigation of ice load-carrying capacity of ship hull ice belt framing in elastic-plastic stage. Babtsev, V.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2165
Low temperature effects on wheat crown respiration. Abdrakhimova, I.R., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4300
Model for ice thrust on dam walls. Sodhi, D.S., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6149

Modeling studies of binding sea raven type II antifreeze protein to ice. Wierzbicki, A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2591
Nivicole myxomycetes of the Khibine Mountains (Kola Peninsula). Novozhilov, Y., et al, [1996,eng] 52-766
Nuclear magnetic resonance imaging of flower bud tissue freezing behaviors. Price, W.S., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5628
Occurrence of a Holocene rock glacier on Mount Kenya: some observations and comments. Grab, S.W., [1996,eng] 52-545
On the structural analysis of icebreaker midship shell structure. Furness, P.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2166
Optimization of hull form for future arctic tankers, Phase I. Luce, M.P., et al, [1989,eng] 52-3521
Origin of rock glaciers: observations from Mellemfjord, Disko Island, central West Greenland. Humlum, O., [1996,eng] 52-544
Periphyton community structure and dynamics in a subarctic lake. Maltais, M.J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2961
Phenomenological aspect of concrete durability theory. Podval'nyĭ, A.M., [1976,eng] 52-5859
Photobionts isolated from antarctic lichens. Aoki, M., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4577
Pleistocene fungi fossils from Axel Heiberg Island. Kalgutkar, R.M., [1997,eng] 52-658
Pleistocene graptolites from Cornwallis Island sediments. Loydell, D.K., et al, [1997,eng] 52-659
Prediction of pavement response during freezing and thawing using finite element approach. Simonsen, E., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1901
Probabilistic models for snow loads in structural analysis. Raĭzer, V., [1997,eng] 52-311
Rock glaciers on Prins Karls Forland, Svalbard. I: Internal structure, flow velocity and morphology. Berthling, I., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6572
Seismic profiles of Norwegian fjord ice-contact submarine fans. Lyså, A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3388
Ships in ice: the interaction process and principles of design. Zou, B., [1996,eng] 52-6184
Snow load carrying capacity of single-layer latticed cylindrical roof structures. Yamada, S., et al, [1997,eng] 52-306
Structural and hydrocarbon histories of the Ivishak (Sadlerochit) Reservoir, Prudhoe Bay field. Erickson, J.W., et al, [1997,eng] 52-6290
Study of ice-induced vibrations using a segmented, elastic model of the Molikpaq. Timco, G.W., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2194
Taxonomy and homologous features of an Arctic Ocean copepod species. Martínez Arbizu, P., [1997,eng] 52-2465
Thermo-mechanical behavior of polymer composites. Dutta, P.K., [1998,eng] 52-4975
Transantarctic Mountains rift shoulder along the David Glacier lineament. Mazzarini, F., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3101
Use of composites in infrastructure. Hui, D., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4974
Wavelet analysis of dynamical processes in cirrus. Demoz, B.B., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5013

Structures
Anthropogenic changes of soils in the region of construction of Kolyma hydroelectric power station. Pshenichnikov, B.F., [1994,eng] 52-755
Open-top designs for manipulating field temperature in high-latitude ecosystems. Marion, G.M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1866
See [also]: Buildings; Concrete structures; Floating structures; Hydraulic structures; Inflatable structures; Offshore structures; Pile structures; Steel structures; Subsurface structures; Superstructures; Surface structure; Wooden structures

Studs
See [also]: Tires

Styrofoam
See [also]: Cellular plastics

Subarctic landscapes
Aerosols flux measurement over Finnish forest stands by micrometerological statistical analysis. Aurela, M., et al, [1996,eng] 52-4235
Arguments for and against a Pleistocene tundra-steppe. Kozhevnikov, IU.P., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2622
Automated approach to the classification of the slope units using digital data. Giles, P.T., et al, [1998,eng] 52-2895
CH_4 and N_2O flux in subarctic agricultural soils. Cochran, V.L., et al, [1995,eng] 52-1546
Changes in the active layer of a subarctic right-of-way as a result of a crude-oil spill. Seburn, D.C., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4458
Climate change and postglacial environmental history of permafrost peatlands in the Mackenzie Delta area, N.W.T. Vardy, S.R., [1997,eng] 52-3860
Climate change and water resources in Finland. Vehviläinen, B., et al, [1996,eng] 52-2983
Climate-related growth variations in a circumarctic moss. Callaghan, T.V., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2916
Climatic adaptation of bud set and frost hardiness in Scots pine (*Pinus sylvestris*). Hurme, P., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2388
Combined effects of elevated winter temperatures and CO_2 on Norway spruce seedlings. Skre, O., et al, [1996,eng] 52-4237
Crustacean plankton in Høylandet. Nøst, T., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5938
Crustacean zooplankton ecosystems in subarctic ponds. Rautio, M., [1998,eng] 52-5918
Drift composition and glacial dispersal trains, Baker Lake area, District of Keewatin, Northwest Territories. Klassen, R.A., [1996,eng] 52-3067
Early Cambrian braid-delta deposits, MacKenzie Mountains, north-western Canada. MacNaughton, R.B., et al, [1997,eng] 52-118
Ecological interpretation of Fennoscandian postglacial treeline palynology. Seppä, H., [1998,eng] 52-3835
Ecosystem development on terraces along the Kugururok River, northwest Alaska. Binkley, D., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1386
Effect of climate change on the hydrology of a forested catchment in southern Finland. Kivinen, Y., et al, [1996,eng] 52-2981
Effect of soil depth and temperature on CH_4 consumption in subarctic agricultural soils. Sparrow, E.B., et al, [1995,eng] 52-1547
Effect of subarctic mire thaw date on greenhouse gas emission. Friborg, T., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3470
Effects of boreal vegetation and podzolic soils on hydrochemistry at Høylandet (mid-Norway). Anderson, H.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5932
Effects of climate change on the freshwaters of arctic and subarctic North America. Rouse, W.R., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3446
Effects of enhanced UV-B radiation on subarctic vegetation. Björn, L.O., et al, [1997,eng] 52-851
Effects of labile soil carbon on nutrient partitioning between an arctic graminoid and microbes. Schmidt, I.K., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2922
Effects of ozone on Scots pine sapling needle ultrastructure. Palomäki, V., et al, [1996,eng] 52-4236
Effects of potential climate warming on the relaxation of parameters of boreal forest communities. Gorshkov, V.V., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1422
Effects of simulated global warming on forest trees in Finland. Beuker, E., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5914
Element concentrations in Scots pine needles on radial transects across a subarctic area. Rautio, P., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3894
Evaporation from a central Siberian pine forest. Kelliher, F.M., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4273
Extreme fire season in the central taiga forests of Yakutia. Ivanova, G.A., [1996,eng] 52-726
Finnish research programme on climate change—final report. Roos, J., ed, [1996,eng] 52-2968
Floods in river valleys of eastern Siberia. Korytnyĭ, L.M., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5576
Fluvial and hillslope geomorphology of Hoseanna Creek watershed, central Alaska. Wilbur, S.C., [1995,eng] 52-4415
Formation of raised beaches in southern Finland during the Ancylus and Litorina stages. Jantunen, T., et al, [1996,eng] 52-4484
Geochronology of subarctic peatland tree line dynamics. Arseneault, D., et al, [1997,eng] 52-650
Glacier regimes and Holocene climate change in Alaskan mountains. Calkin, P.E., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4813
Growth and nitrogen utilization of subarctic mountain birch. Weih, M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1387
Holocene temperature variations derived from subarctic Fennoscandian tree rings. Eronen, M., et al, [1996,eng] 52-2969
Holocene tephras identified in Alaskan lacustrine sediments. Child, J.K., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3613
Holocene vegetation dynamics of the southeast Kola Peninsula, Russia. Kremenetskiĭ, K.V., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4526
Host affiliation in two subarctic hemiparasitic plants. Nilsson, C.H., et al, [1997,eng] 52-625
Høylandet area—patterns and processes of a pristine boreal-subalpine ecosystem—a synopsis. Muniz, I.P., [1997,eng] 52-5939
Høylandet lake surface water chemistry during varying discharge periods. Muniz, I.P., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5935
Indicator minerals from the CL-25 kimberlite pipe, Slave Craton, Northwest Territories, Canada. Pokhilenko, N.P., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4479
Influence of snow on the hydrology and hydrochemistry of the Allt a' Mharcaidh, Cairngorm mountains, Scotland. Helliwell, R.C., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6450
Insular patterns of calicioid lichens in a boreal old-growth forest-wetland mosaic. Kruys, N., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3478
Interactions between resources and abiotic conditions control plant performance on subarctic coastal dunes. Houle, G., [1997,eng] 52-2385
Intraseasonal variation in the $\delta^{15}N$ signature of taiga trees and shrubs. Kielland, K., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5898
Kimberlites in the Slave Craton, Northwest Territories, Canada: a preliminary review. Pell, J.A., [1997,eng] 52-3565
Late-glacial cirque glaciation in parts of western Norway. Larsen, E., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6044
Long-term tillage and crop residue management in the subarctic: fluxes of methane and nitrous oxide. Cochran, V.L., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4455
Macrobenthos of the pristine stream, Skiftesåa, Høylandet, Norway. Aagaard, K., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5937
Main trends of post-fire succession in near-tundra forests of Central Siberia. Abaimov, A.P., et al, [1996,eng] 52-728
Mass balance and nitrogen accumulation in hummocks on a South Swedish bog during the late Holocene. Malmer, N., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3476
Measurement of European subarctic peatland ecosystem vapor exchange by eddy covariance technique. Aurela, M., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5405
Mechanisms of the cycle of natural and human-introduced metals in surface waters of the Arctic Basin. Moiseenko, T.I., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5577
Microfossil sequences in Ilponlampi, a small lake in northern Russian Karelia. Huttunen, A., et al, [1994,eng] 52-3215
Modification of clast shape in high-arctic glacial environments. Bennett, M.R., et al, [1997,eng] 52-134
Morphology of landscape elements as predictors of water quality in glacial/boreal lakes. Thierfelder, T., [1998,eng] 52-5764
Multi-channel suspended sediment transport model for the Mackenzie Delta, Northwest Territories. Fassnacht, S.R., [1997,eng] 52-1559
N_2O emissions in a boreal peatland after nitrogen compound treatment. Regina, K., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4454
Natural crisis Pleistocene events in northern West Siberia. Zol'nikov, I.D., [1996,eng] 52-2931
Neoglacial control of Swedish subarctic forest limits. Kullman, L., et al, [1997,eng] 52-249
New interpretation of Norwegian Holocene shore displacement. Prøsch-Danielsen, L., [1997,eng] 52-203
On the chemical water quality in Høylandet, a reference area for acidification research. Blakar, I.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5934
On the origin and glacial transport of erratics of Jotnian sandstone in southwestern Finland. Donner, J., [1996,eng] 52-4486
Ostracode geochemical record of Holocene climatic change in the Alaska Range. Hu, F.S., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6005
Overwintering and productivity of Scots pine in a changing climate. Hänninen, H., et al, [1996,eng] 52-4242
Persistent suppression in dwarf birch after release from heavy summer browsing by caribou. Crête, M., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4810
Petrology of recent lava flows, Volcano Mountain, Yukon Territory, Canada. Trupia, S., et al, [1996,eng] 52-3317
Plant growth from leaf tissue resorption in a subarctic environment. Eckstein, R.L., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5473
Pleistocene palynology of Finnish esker. Eriksson, B., et al, [1994,eng] 52-3214
Postfire changes of the carbon cycle in southern tundra. Zamolodchikov, D.G., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6249
Radiocarbon dating of a recent high-latitude peat profile: Stor Åmyrån, northern Sweden. Oldfield, F., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1521
Re-evaluation of pre-late Wisconsin glacial deposits, lower Naknek River valley, southwestern Alaska, U.S.A. Kaufman, D.S., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4812
Recent paludification of kettle holes on the central islands of Lake Bienville, northern Québec, Canada. Filion, L., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3837
Regional predictions concerning the effects of climate change on forests in southern Finland. Talkkari, A., [1996,eng] 52-4243
Relation of Siberian taiga forest growth to fire frequency. Arbatskaia, M.K., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1519
Relationship between diatoms and surface water quality in the Høylandet area of Nord-Trøndelag, Norway. Battarbee, R.W., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5936
Relationship between ecosystem biomass and irradiance for northern peatlands. Frolking, S.E., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6310
Remote sensing of surface albedo variations in a subarctic landscape. Lafleur, P.M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-243
Resistances to ozone deposition to a flark fen in the northern aapa mire zone. Tuovinen, J.P., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5992
Response of northern forest plants to atmospheric changes. Laine, K., et al, [1996,eng] 52-2992
Response to simulated climatic change in an alpine and subarctic pollen-risk strategist, *Silene acaulis*. Alatalo, J.M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1871
Responses of a subarctic dwarf shrub heath community to simulated environmental change. Press, M.C., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5414
Responses of the clonal sedge, *Carex bigelowii*, to two seasons of simulated climate change. Stenström, A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1873
Rhizosphere and nutrient effects of remediating subarctic soils. Reynolds, C.M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3174
Seasonality of nutrient availability in soils of subarctic mountain birch woodlands, Swedish Lapland. Weih, M., [1998,eng] 52-3605
Shrub interference on northern boreal pine tree growth. Jäderlund, A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4478
Simulation of effects of water table reduction on boreal peatland methane flux. Nykänen, H., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6309
Snow cover/permafrost dynamics in northern Québec. Roche, Y., et al, [1996,fre] 52-236
Soil and stream water chemistry in a pristine and boggy site in mid-Norway. Vogt, R.D., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5933
Soil chemistry and plants in Fennoscandian boreal forest as exemplified by a local gradient. Giesler, R., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4357
Soil inverting procedures improve pine tree establishment in Swedish site preparation trials. Örlander, G., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6321
Soil-vegetation-atmosphere transfer modeling. Ikonen, J.P., et al, [1996,eng] 52-2976
Somatic costs of reproduction in eight subarctic plant species. Hemborg, A.M., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5799
Spatial distribution of potholes in Uusimaa, southern Finland. Jantunen, T., [1996,eng] 52-4485

Spring and summer runoff hydrology of a subarctic patterned wetland. Quinton, W.L., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6610
Stratigraphy and paleomagnetism of glacial and loess-soil deposits on the West-Siberian Plain. Arkhipov, S.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-6324
Study of a Preboreal Norwegian river delta complex. Tuttle, K.J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-199
Sub-arctic forest ground vegetation response to simulated acid rain. Shevtsova, A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1341
Subarctic steppe distribution through space and time: a microclimate modeling approach. Wesser, S.D., et al, [1994,eng] 52-748
Temperature effects on pine tree growth in Finland and Sweden. Fries, A., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6320
Testing of frost hardiness models for *Pinu sylvestris* in natural conditions and in elevated temperature. Leinonen, I., et al, [1996,eng] 52-4238
Theory of plant species succession interaction on subarctic dunes. Houle, G., [1997,eng] 52-107
Timberline ecotone regeneration in central Kamchatka. Okitsu, S., [1997,eng] 52-386
Tundra ecosystems of Greenland. Böcher, J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3241
Use of airborne *casi* spatial mode data for mapping of sub-arctic mountain heaths in Pasvik, northern Norway. Tømmervik, H., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3460
Vegetation succession and disturbance on a boreal forest floodplain, Susitna River, Alaska. Helm, D.J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3512
Water balance model for a subarctic sedge fen and its application to climatic change. Rouse, W.R., [1998,eng] 52-3415
Watershed approach to ecosystem monitoring in Denali National Park and Preserve, Alaska. Thorsteinson, L.K., et al, [1997,eng] 52-868
See [also]: Subpolar regions

Subglacial caves
Evidence for bottom crevasse formation on Columbia Glacier, Alaska, U.S.A. Venteris, E.R., [1997,eng] 52-2131
Ocean circulation beneath ice shelves. Jenkins, A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4338

Subglacial drainage
Advances in ice radar studies of a temperate alpine glacier, South Cascade Glacier, Washington, U.S.A. Fountain, A.G., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2010
Algal diversity, seasonality and abundance in and along a glacial stream on Ellesmere I. Elster, J., et al, [1996,eng] 52-2563
Alpine subglacial hydrology. Hubbard, B., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5183
Basal hydraulic system of a West Antarctic ice stream: constraints from borehole observations. Engelhardt, H., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3194
Blockage and outburst of subglacial channels in Hailuogou Glacier. Lu, R.R., et al, [1996,chi] 52-2421
Calculation of drainage divides beneath the Svartisen ice-cap using GIS hydrologic tools. Kennett, M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2911
Deforming beds: viscous and plastic scales of deformation. Hindmarsh, R., [1997,eng] 52-5188
Development of minor outwash fans at Kötlujökull, Iceland. Krüger, J., [1997,eng] 52-3487
Discovery and significance of antarctic subglacial lakes. Wen, J.H., [1998,chi] 52-6361
Effects of subglacial geothermal activity observed by satellite radar interferometry. Jónsson, S., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5279
Erosion of bedrock by subglacial meltwater, Soya Coast, East Antarctica. Sawagaki, T., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2637
Flow velocities of the Koryto Glacier, Kamchatka Peninsula, 1997. Yamaguchi, S., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6640
Frozen lakes fed by meltwater as indicators of glacier mass balance in Queen Maud Land. Winther, J.G., et al, [1995,eng] 52-5263
Genesis of the North Battleford fluting field, west-central Saskatchewan. Grant, N.M., [1997,eng] 52-4411
Glacial and glaciofluvial deposits in the interlobate areas of the Scandinavian ice sheet. Punkari, M., [1997,eng] 52-3493
Glacial lake drainage: a stability analysis. Szilder, K., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1988
Glacier hydrology in Svalbard, Norwegian High Arctic. Hodgkins, R., [1997,eng] 52-5184
Glacier thermal regime and suspended-sediment yield: a comparison of two high-arctic glaciers. Hodson, A.J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1964
Grounding line conditions of temperate marine glaciers. Seramur, K.C., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1041
How glaciers entrain and transport basal sediment: physical constraints. Alley, R.B., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5187
Hydraulic effects in the ablation area of the Hailuogou Glacier. Huang, M.H., et al, [1996,chi] 52-2396
Ice-contact environment. Ashley, G.M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3485
Influence of subglacial drainage conditions on the velocity distribution within a glacier cross section. Harbor, J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2352
Input and output of ions to measure meltwater runoff time. Raben, P., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1983
Interpretation of borehole impulse tests at Haut Glacier d'Arolla, Switzerland. Kulessa, B., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2025
Isotopic composition of vent discharge from the Matanuska Glacier, AK. Titus, D.D., [1997,eng] 52-2147
Late Quaternary subglacial meltwater channel system in the Finger Lakes region. Petruccione, J.L., et al, [1996,eng] 52-2699
Long-term mass balance of selected polythermal glaciers on Spitsbergen, Svalbard. Etzelmüller, B., et al, [1996,eng] 52-4562
Longitudinal coupling in ice flow across a subglacial ridge. Jansson, P., [1997,eng] 52-1987
Megafloods and glaciation. Baker, V.R., [1997,eng] 52-1918
Meltwater routing in a high arctic glacier, Hannabreen, northern Spitsbergen. Vatne, G., et al, [1996,eng] 52-4563
Morphology, stratigraphy and sedimentology of the Carstairs esker, Scotland, U.K. Thomas, G.S.P., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3488
Papers. International Symposium on Changing Glaciers, Fjærland, Norway, June 24-27, 1996, [1997,eng] 52-1957
Precipitation-runoff model in Langtang Valley, Nepal. Rana, B., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3739
Predicted response of a calving glacier to future changes in climate and lake level. Kennett, M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1961
Quaternary history of the Cypress Hills and adjacent areas in Alberta and Saskatchewan. Kulig, J.J., [1995,eng] 52-4420
Rate of chemical weathering beneath a quiescent, surge-type, polythermal-based glacier. Wadham, J.L., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1963
Relation of the mass balance of Columbia Glacier to calving and speed. Tangborn, W.V., [1997,eng] 52-2128
Seasonal reorganization of subglacial drainage inferred from measurements in boreholes. Gordon, S., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5643
Sedimentation and erosion at the Weichselian ice-marginal zone near Golczewo, northwestern Poland. Dobracki, R., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3492
Sedimentology of a glaciofluvial deposit at Ekeby, east central Sweden. Mokhtari Fard, A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3494
Snow line and formation of glacier-derived runoff in glacial basins. Konovalov, V.G., [1997,eng] 52-6221
Stability of quasi-steady flow in an englacial conduit. Szilder, K., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3856
Subglacial ice growth, basal accretion, and debris entrainment at the Matanuska Glacier, Alaska. Strasser, J.C., [1996,eng] 52-3436
Subglacial water pressure/velocity relationship during Swiss glacier oscillations. Iken, A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3206
Water pressure and discharge from an alpine glacier during a rainstorm. Barrett, A.P., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2007
Water, sediment and tidewater glaciers: simplistic review and weakly constrained speculations. Alley, R.B., [1997,eng] 52-2114

Subglacial navigation
Perspectives of underwater transport system and underwater technologies for the Arctic. Kuteinikov, A.V., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2159

Subglacial observations
$^{234}Th/^{238}U$ disequilibrium in the central Arctic Ocean: implications for particulate organic carbon export. Moran, S.B., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4287
Advances in ice radar studies of a temperate alpine glacier, South Cascade Glacier, Washington, U.S.A. Fountain, A.G., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2010
Arctic Ocean trials of Trackpoint Ultrashort Baseline Acoustic Positioning Systems. Black, M.R., et al, [1994,eng] 52-1356
Basal debris entrainment in polar glaciers, Northwest Territories, Canada. Zoanowicz, C.M., [1994,eng] 52-4783
Bedrock topography and internal structure of the ice sheet in the Shirase Glacier drainage area. Maeno, H., et al, [1997,jpn] 52-2518
Benthic oxygen uptake, hydrolytic potentials and microbial biomass at the arctic continental slope. Boetius, A., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6054
Borehole video observation of englacial and basal ice conditions in a temperate valley glacier. Copland, L., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2005
Cenozoic subglacial volcanism beneath the west antarctic ice sheet. Behrendt, J.C., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3099
Characteristics of the internal radio echoes in the antarctic ice sheet using a mobile VHF radio echo sounder. Maeno, H., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6481
Crustal-scale seismic study of the Byrd Subglacial Basin. Clarke, T.S., [1996,eng] 52-3930
Deglaciation of the Vestfold Hills. Fabel, D., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3115
Discovery and significance of antarctic subglacial lakes. Wen, J.H., [1998,chi] 52-6361
Epifauna near the Mackey Glacier Tongue. Dawber, M., et al, [1995,eng] 52-5053
Erosional origin of hummocky terrain in south-central Alberta, Canada. Munro, M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1910
Evidence of deep circulation in two perennially ice-covered antarctic lakes. Tyler, S.W., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6010
Glacial trough under Larsen Ice Shelf, Antarctic Peninsula. Del Valle, R.A., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5436
Gravity and ice thickness surveys in Victoria Land. Reitmayr, G., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3103
Ground-penetrating radar estimate of ice shelf subglacial dielectric constant. Hamran, S.E., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3992
Ice thickness in the Arctic Ocean: the statistical reliability of experimental data. Wadhams, P., [1997,eng] 52-3570
Innovative instrumentation techniques for detecting and measuring the effects of sediment scour under ice. Yankielun, N.E., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6738
Interpretation of borehole impulse tests at Haut Glacier d'Arolla, Switzerland. Kulessa, B., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2025
Investigation of techniques for continuously profiling ice features. Comfort, G., [1998,eng] 52-5802
Measuring sea ice draft and coverage. Strass, V.H., [1998,eng] 52-5913
Mesozoic-Cenozoic tectonic lineations in the Ross Sea and the Transantarctic Mountains. Coren, F., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3102
Monitoring ice thickness in Fram Strait. Vinje, T., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5372
Morphological and morphometric analyses of drumlin bedforms in the Omagh Basin, north central Ireland. Knight, J., [1997,eng] 52-2638
Navigation system of an autonomous underwater vehicle for antarctic exploration. Uliana, M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4596
On the theory of glacier movement and fluctuations. Shumskiĭ, P.A., [1997,eng] 52-6198
Protozooplankton of an antarctic fjord. Grey, J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1383
Scour measurements under ice. Zabilansky, L.J., [1998,eng] 52-6737
Seasonal distribution of sympagic amphipods near Chesterfield Inlet, N.W.T., Canada. Siferd, T.D., et al, [1997,eng] 52-33
Sediment deformation beneath the Laurentide ice sheet. Clark, P.U., [1997,eng] 52-1917
Seismic and gravity profile in central West Antarctica. Bentley, C.R., et al, [1995,eng] 52-3935
Seismic shooting and recording parameters, Byrd Subglacial Basin. Clarke, T.S., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3098
Structures within the surge front at Bakaninbreen, Svalbard, using ground-penetrating radar. Murray, T., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1979
Subsurface ice sheet topography above the Vostok Station, Antarctica subglacial lake. Siegert, M.J., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5370
Summer and winter denitrification rates in western arctic shelf sediments. Devol, A.H., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4491
Transparency of antarctic ice-covered lakes to solar UV radiation. Vincent, W.F., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6009
Under-ice observations of Bering Sea shelf plankton dynamics. Stabeno, P.J., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3780
Underwater Antarctica and space: controlling a remote vehicle. Stoker, C., [1995,eng] 52-2522
Victoria Land sub-ice topography and erosion history. Delisle, G., [1997,eng] 52-1380
Video observations of the underside of arctic sea ice—features and morphology on medium and small scales. Werner, I., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2822
Weathering and glacial sediments of the Vestfold Hills. Gore, D.B., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3116
Winter oxygen conditions in ice-covered rivers: the impact of pulp mill and municipal effluents. Chambers, P.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4457

Subgrade maintenance
Quantification of shape, angularity, and surface texture of base course materials. Janoo, V.C., [1998,eng] 52-3968
Subgrade failure criteria. Janoo, V.C., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5383
Use of calcium chloride in alleviating frost heave of Alaskan granular soils. Mays, R.H., [1986,eng] 52-3579

Subgrade soils
BCRA'98. Proceedings. International Conference on the Bearing Capacity of Roads and Airfields, 5th, Trondheim, Norway, July 6-8, 1998, [1998,eng] 52-5378
Conical piles to ameliorate frost heaving and thaw settlement. Xu, X.Y., et al, [1997,chi] 52-4832
Design methodology for urban roads in cold regions. Konrad, J.M., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5388
Evaluation to the typical structures of cement concrete pavements in Heilongjiang. Wang, X.L., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5392
Failure model of asphalt pavement paving on the stabilized soil base course. Wang, D.Y., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5399
Field observation of microclimatic and ground thermal regimes during frost penetration beneath highways. Ishizaki, T., et al, [1997,eng] 52-329
Frost susceptibility of a parking lot paved over a hazardous waste site. Janoo, V.C., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3439
Increasing the bearing capacity of roads in cold regions. Bing, W.S., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5390
Investigations and load tests in silty soils: results from a series of investigations in silty soils in Sweden. Larsson, R., [1997,eng] 52-5946
Moisture measurement in road pavements. Svensson, J., [1997,swe] 52-2869
Moisture model and critical height of highway subgrades. Wang, X.L., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5387
Moisture susceptibility and electrical properties of base course aggregates. Saarenketo, T., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5398
PCC airfield pavement response during thaw-weakening periods. Janoo, V.C., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6567
Prediction of pavement response in cold regions. Simonsen, E., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5389
Quantification of shape, angularity, and surface texture of base course materials. Janoo, V.C., [1998,eng] 52-3968
Results of stabilized waste material testing for the Raymark Superfund site. Janoo, V.C., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3970
Salt heave of sulphate salty soil under different cooling rates. Peng, T.H., et al, [1997,chi] 52-4844

Seasonal moisture and temperature effects on pavement performance. Bayomy, F.M., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5385
Seasonal variations in moisture from Long Term Pavement Performance data. Jiang, Y.J., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5384
Strength and frost heave properties of stabilized soils using lime and slag. Kawabata, S., et al, [1997,eng] 52-341
Study on the influence of Cl^-/SO_4^{2-} on the engineering behaviours of sulphate salty soil. Yang, L.Y., et al, [1997,chi] 52-2321
Subgrade failure criteria. Janoo, V.C., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5383
Two dimensional simulation of temperature and moisture distribution in roads during a freeze-thaw cycle. Klemets, B.W., [1991,eng] 52-4903
Use of calcium chloride in alleviating frost heave of Alaskan granular soils. Mays, R.H., [1986,eng] 52-3579

Subgrades
PCC airfield pavement evaluation for spring thaw conditions. Janoo, V.C., [1998,eng] 52-5381
Prediction of pavement response during freezing and thawing using finite element approach. Simonsen, E., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1901
Variability in roadbase layer properties conducting indirect tensile test. Said, S.F., [1997,eng] 52-2867
See [also]: Foundations; Pavement bases; Permafrost bases; Roadbeds

Sublimation
Ablation of volatile films by laser heating of substrates. Ellegaard, O., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3563
Application of a distributed blowing snow model to the Arctic. Pomeroy, J.W., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3326
Episodic ocean-induced CO_2 greenhouse on Mars: implications for fluvial valley formation. Gulick, V.C., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1769
Mass balance, sublimation and snow temperature at Dome Fuji Station, 1995. Kameda, T., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3337
Model of antarctic snow sublimation variations. Van den Broeke, M.R., [1997,eng] 52-3590
Periodic assessment of energy and seasonal hydrological patterns of the Zongo Glacier (Bolivia). Wagnon, P., et al, [1997,fre] 52-979
Probability of occurrence of blowing snow. Li, L., et al, [1997,eng] 52-902
Snowcover accumulation, relocation and management. Pomeroy, J.W., et al, [1995,eng] 52-943
See [also]: Evaporation; Ice sublimation; Snow evaporation

Submarine geology
See [also]: Marine geology

Submarine permafrost
See [also]: Subsea permafrost

Submarine topography
See [also]: Bottom topography; Ocean bottom

Submarines
Assessment of the impact of nuclear wastes in the Russian Arctic. Champ, M.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5962
Examination of a subsurface impact on a floating ice sheet. Conley, J.A., [1997,eng] 52-1062
Hydrography of the upper Arctic Ocean measured from the nuclear submarine U.S.S. *Pargo*. Morison, J., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5767
Navy to release storehouse of Arctic Ocean data. Showstack, R., [1997,eng] 52-262
Perspectives of underwater transport system and underwater technologies for the Arctic. Kuteinikov, A.V., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2159
Sunken nuclear submarine *Komsomolets* and its effects on the environment. Høibråten, S., et al, [1997,eng] 52-664
Track detectors in radiation monitoring of the sunken submarine "Komsomolets". Nikolaev, V.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3069
Underwater Antarctica and space: controlling a remote vehicle. Stoker, C., [1995,eng] 52-2522

Subpermafrost ground water
Open-system pingos in Spitsbergen. Liestøl, O., [1996,eng] 52-3675
Permafrost zone of Daldyn-Alakit region. The problems of evolution and development. Alekseev, S.V., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5140
Pingo growth ages in the delta area, Adventdalen, Spitsbergen. Yoshikawa, K., et al, [1996,eng] 52-5028

Subpolar regions
'Open system pingo' near Kangerlussuaq (Søndre Strømfjord), West Greenland. Scholz, H., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3156
^{13}C tree ring inclusions in Russian and Finnish air pollution gradients. Niemelä, P., et al, [1997,eng] 52-527
1995 negative ozone anomaly in Siberian atmosphere. Dorokhov, V.M., et al, [1996,eng] 52-148
Acidity status and mobility of Al in podzols near SO_2 emission sources on the Kola Peninsula, NW Russia. Kashulina, G., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5763
Aeromagnetic results and the presence of an extinct rift zone in western Iceland. Kristjánsson, L., et al, [1998,eng] 52-1937
Age determination of Precambrian rocks from Greenland: past and present. Kalsbeek, F., [1997,eng] 52-3148
Age distribution patterns in open boreal Dahurican larch forests of central Siberia. Bondarev, A., [1997,eng] 52-1495
Air transport of pollen to arctic mosses in Russia. Linskens, H.F., [1996,eng] 52-1887
Airborne APT weather satellite imaging system. Jordan, J.E., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3642
Airborne geophysical surveys in Greenland—1996 update. Stemp, R.W., [1997,eng] 52-3151
Airborne pollution in five drainage basins in eastern Finnmark, Norway. Langedal, M., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3890
Alaska SAR facility: radar data from the extreme north-west of the Americas.[1997,eng] 52-2634
Annual CO_2 cycle for Greenland-Iceland-Norwegian Seas. Broström, G., [1996,eng] 52-1530
Archaean oceanic crust remnants from eastern Finland. Blais, S., et al, [1997,fre] 52-4718
Arctic contaminants: an unfinished agenda. Keith, R., [1998,eng] 52-6452
Assessment aspect of contamination of the arctic estuary ecosystems. Khlebovich, V.V., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5963
Assessment of carboxyl groups of some Canadian arctic fossil woods to evaluate their degradation. Staccioli, G., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4497
Assessment of the impact of nuclear wastes in the Russian Arctic. Champ, M.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5962
Association of iceberg-rafted Greenland continental slope detritus events with Heinrich events. Andrews, J.T., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6663
Bathymetry of the Reykjanes Ridge. Keeton, J.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-769
Benthic invertebrate biochemical composition from the Northeast Water Polynya, Greenland. Gallagher, M.L., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3923
Bering Sea Cenozoic magma chemical lithospheric indicators. Bogdanov, N.A., et al, [1988,eng] 52-4178
Biochemogenic formation of phyllosilicates during hydrothermal alteration of basalts in Iceland. Geptner, A.R., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3400
Boreal zonal standard and biostratigraphy of the Siberian Mesozoic. Zakharov, V.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-6440
Brooks Range, Alaska tectonic deformation. Peapples, P.R., et al, [1997,eng] 52-116
Cambrian shelf stratigraphy of North Greenland. Ineson, J.R., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2889
Canadian Arctic Contaminants Assessment Report: overview and summary. Furgal, C.M., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6453
Carbon isotope evidence of Holocene environmental change in Swedish lakes. Hammarlund, D., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4514
Carbon time series in the Norwegian sea. Gislefoss, J.S., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6055
Cartographic generalization of topographic maps—examples from Svalbard. Amlien, J., [1997,eng] 52-2914
CASP II and the Canadian cyclones during the 1989-92 cold seasons. Gyakum, J.R., et al, [1996,eng] 52-212
CASP II storm analysis, pt.1. Huo, Z.H., et al, [1996,eng] 52-214
CASP II storm analysis, pt.2. Huo, Z.H., et al, [1996,eng] 52-215
Cd, Cr, Cu, Ni and Pb in the water column and sediments of the Ob-Irtysh Rivers, Russia. Moran, S.B., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5969
Cell-zonal textures of tinguaites from the Kola Peninsula. Voitsekhovskiĭ, Y.L., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3084
Center of the Iceland hotspot experiences volcanic unrest. Einarsson, P., et al, [1997,eng] 52-261
Century of erosion in Little Ice Age moraines of northwestern Spitsbergen. Mercier, D., [1998,fre] 52-6580
Changes in Pleistocene subpolar ocean outflow inferred from Labrador Sea sediments. Fagel, N., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3077
Changes in Russian winter snow accumulation during 1936-1983 and its spatial structure. Ye, H.C., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6370
Chemical tracer studies to determine water saturation at Prudhoe Bay. Deans, H.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-6294
Chemostratigraphy of Permo-Triassic ecological transition in Spitsbergen. Wignall, P.B., et al, [1998,eng] 52-2918
Clay mineral alteration associated with a meteorite impact in the marine environment (Barents Sea). Dypvik, H., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6349
Clay mineral transformations in podzolized tills in central Finland. Righi, D., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2481
Climate and growth of mountain birch near the treeline in northern Sweden and Iceland. Sveinbjörnsson, B., [1993,eng] 52-1712
Climate around Greenland—1996. Stein, M., [1997,ger] 52-2384
Climatic change in Nunavut. Hardy, D.R., et al, [1996,eng] 52-3508
Climatic severity and the response of temperature elevation of arctic aphids. Strathdee, A.T., et al, [1995,eng] 52-21
Complex processing of Kola Peninsula deposits. Kalinnikov, V.T., [1997,eng] 52-2934
Concentrations of Cd, Pb, Zn and Cu in contaminated wetlands of the Russian Arctic. Zhulidov, A.V., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5967
Concentrations of Cd, Pb, Zn and Cu in pristine wetlands of the Russian Arctic. Zhulidov, A.V., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5966
Constraints on Canadian arctic tectonic thrusting during the Eurekan orogeny. Arne, D.C., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5486
Continental margin of the Eurasian basin between Spitsbergen Archipelago and Franz Josef Land. Baturin, D.G., [1988,eng] 52-4179
Cretaceous depositional systems in the Norwegian Sea: heavy mineral constraints. Morton, A.C., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5079
Crust-mantle interaction in the evolution of the Ilímaussaq Complex, South Greenland: Nd isotopic studies. Stevenson, R., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3318
Crustal accretion above the Iceland mantle plume. Smallwood, J.R., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5890
Crustal accretion at the Reykjanes Ridge, 61°-62°N. Smallwood, J.R., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4592
Crustal processes: major controls on Reykjanes Peninsula lava chemistry, SW Iceland. Gee, M.A.M., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5004
Crustal structure at the SE Greenland margin from wide-angle and normal incidence seismic data. Dahl-Jensen, T., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4572
Current meter observations from Labrador and Newfoundland shelves. Narayanan, S., et al, [1996,eng] 52-221
Detailed petrology and geochemistry of a rare corundum eclogite xenolith from Obnazhennaya, Yakutia. Qi, Q., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3566
Diatom flux and species composition in the Greenland Sea and the Norwegian Sea in 1991-1992. Kohly, A., [1998,eng] 52-4299
Distribution of Al in the North Atlantic and Norwegian Sea. Hall, I.R., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5450
Distribution of arsenic minerals in Pechenga deposits, Kola Peninsula, Russia. Abzalov, M.Z., et al, [1997,eng] 52-6354
Distribution of Scots pine needle damage in Finland and Kola Peninsula. Turunen, M., et al, [1994,eng] 52-1548
Does lipid composition reflect arctic benthos ecology?. Graeve, M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-35
Dynamic evolution of the Iceland mantle plume: the lead isotope perspective. Hanan, B.B., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1426
Dynamics of the accumulation of the Mesozoic-Cenozoic sedimentary layer in the West-Siberian basin. Surkov, V.S., et al, [1997,eng] 52-6439
Ecosystem disturbances in the Barents region. Kashulina, G., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1764
Effect of overflows on subpolar North Atlantic circulation. Redler, R., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1361
Elevated PCB contamination of coastal plants near polynyas in the High Arctic. France, R.L., [1997,eng] 52-623
Elongate depressions on the southern slope of the Norwegian Trench (Skagerrak): morphology and evolution. Bøe, R., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5892
Estimation of water, heat, and salt balances of the White Sea. Elisov, V.V., [1997,eng] 52-6417
European VOC emission estimates evaluated by measurements and model calculations. Hov, O., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3158
Evidence of Miocene bipolar glaciation in Iceland sediments. Duncan, R.A., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5374
Evolution of a gneiss-amphibolite terrane complex, West Greenland. Garde, A.A., [1997,eng] 52-2936
Features of a cyclonic eddy in the North Atlantic. Harris, R.P., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3406
Finite-element modelling of stress patterns along the Mid-Norwegian continental margin, 62° to 68°N. Gölke, M., et al, [1996,eng] 52-6396
Float-diagnosed West Spitsbergen Current variations during ARCTEMIZ 88 Experiment. Richez, C., [1998,eng] 52-6012
Flow variability at the continental shelf break of the Mackenzie Shelf in the Beaufort Sea. Kulikov, E.A., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5997
Fluvial geochemistry of Eastern Siberian rivers, pt.1. Huh, Y.S., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6069
Foraminifers in the benthic fauna at the site of wreck of the nuclear submarine "Komsomolets". Kuznetsov, A.P., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4519
Forecasting Mackenzie River Basin hydrological parameters. Ek, N., et al, [1996,eng] 52-226
Forest limit investigations in northernmost Finland. Eronen, M., et al, [1993,eng] 52-1707
Formation of the natural sulfate aerosol. Kerminen, V.M., et al, [1996,eng] 52-2974
Forum—mining industry in the Far North of Russia. Kirzhner, F.M., [1998,eng] 52-6565
Geochemistry of hydrocarbon reservoir in West Greenland. Christiansen, F.G., et al, [1996,eng] 52-2887
Geoid and crustal structure of Fennoscandia. Wang, Z.T., [1998,eng] 52-6707
Geological studies of Citronen Fjord zinc deposit, Greenland. Kragh, K., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3146
Geology of the Proterozoic Thule Group, Greenland and Canada. Hofmann, H.J., et al, [1996,eng] 52-3068
Geophysical survey analysis of surface chemistry response to air pollution, Kola Peninsula, Russia. Rigina, O., [1998,eng] 52-6595
Greenland earthquake of 11 July 1987 and postglacial fault reactivation along a passive margin. Chung, W.Y., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3552
Greenland Paleocene response to mantle plumes. Dam, G., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4355
Greenland Sea Odden sea ice feature: intra-annual and interannual variability. Shuchman, R.A., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5996
Greenland sediment radioactive isotope variations after nuclear accidents. Mitchell, P.I., et al, [1997,eng] 52-670
Growing season thermal climate reconstructed at six pine stands in northern Lapland. Lindholm, M., et al, [1994,eng] 52-3217
Heavy metals in Chukchi Sea sediments as compared to selected circum-arctic shelves. Naidu, A.S., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5968

Heavy metals in lichens, southern district of Keewatin, Northwest Territories, Canada. Chiarenzelli, J.R., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1505
Heavy metals in marine sediments and biota of Spitsbergen. Sikora, A., et al, [1996,eng] 52-5284
Holocene history of *Betula* at Lake Iilompolo, Inari Lapland, northeastern Finland. Mäkelä, E., [1998,eng] 52-3836
Holocene lake sediments in West Greenland and their palaeoclimatic and palaeoecological implications. Anderson, N.J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3154
Holocene timberlines and climate in north Norway—an interdisciplinary approach. Vorren, K.D., et al, [1993,eng] 52-1716
Horizontal aircraft passes across 0°C regions within winter storms. Stewart, R.E., et al, [1996,eng] 52-217
Hydrobiological studies of sea biota in the Kara Sea. Vozzhinskaia, V.B., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4521
Iceland 1986 GPS geodetic survey: tectonic goals and data processing results. Foulger, G.R., et al, [1993,eng] 52-2851
Identification of seismic swarm event similarities between Iceland and Reykjanes Ridge locations. Crane, K., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5089
Implications of Kola Peninsula Devonian intrusions for kimberlite petrogenesis. Beard, A.D., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4880
Implications of Tertiary West Greenland basalt geochemistry for comagmatic mineral potential. Lightfoot, P.C., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1745
Import of crustal-scale shear zones in SW Greenland. Hanmer, S., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1599
Influence of radioactive waste disposal on Barents Sea macrobenthos. Pogrebov, V.B., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5975
Influence of temperature on radionuclide retention by marine alga. Boisson, F., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5973
Interferometry of Icelandic tectonic spreading. Sigmundsson, F., et al, [1997,eng] 52-508
Intertidal zone of Svalbard 3. Littoral of a subarctic, oceanic island: Bjornoya. Węsławski, J.M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-34
Isopycnic potential vorticity in the confluence zone of the Norwegian and Barents Seas. Jankowski, A., [1994,eng] 52-3473
Isotope chemistry of Bering Strait sea waters. Cooper, L.W., et al, [1997,eng] 52-9
Isotope geochemistry of diagenetic carbonates in arctic Canada. Coniglio, M., et al, [1995,eng] 52-73
Isotope geochronology of Svalbard tectonic sequences. Hellman, F.J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-396
Isotope geochronology of Tertiary mafic intrusions along the East Greenland rifted margin. Tegner, C., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5759
Isotopic constraints on the influence of the Icelandic plume. Taylor, R.N., et al, [1997,eng] 52-803
Isotopic evidence for Tertiary basaltic plume activity in the North Atlantic-Iceland volcanic province. Marty, B., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5269
Kola Peninsula humus and moss indicators of air pollution. Äyräs, M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1496
Kola Peninsula topsoil noble-metal enrichment. Boyd, R., et al, [1997,eng] 52-802
Koolen metamorphic complex, NE Russia: implications for the tectonic evolution of the Bering Strait region. Bering Strait Geologic Field Party, [1997,eng] 52-4553
Landscape-geochemical changes in the taiga as a result of oil and gas exploration and development. Nechaeva, E.G., [1998,eng] 52-6037
Large branchiopod Crustacea (Anostraca, Notostraca, Spinicaudata) of the Barents Region of Russia. Vekhoff, N.V., [1997,eng] 52-5891
Last ice sheet of the Kara Sea: terrestrial constraints on its age. Astakhov, V., [1998,eng] 52-5655
Late Ordovician brachiopods from Taimyr, arctic Russia, and their palaeogeographical significance. Cocks, L.R.M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5927
Late orogenic extensional origin for the infracrustal gneiss domes of the East Greenland Caledonides (72-74°N). Andresen, A., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4573
Late Palaeozoic structural development of the south-western Barents Sea. Gudlaugsson, S.T., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5901
Late Quaternary paleoceanography in the Fram Strait. Hebbeln, D., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3076
Late-Weichselian ice sheets in arctic and Pacific Siberia. Grosval'd, M.G., [1998,eng] 52-5654
Lateral asthenospheric viscosity variations and postglacial rebound: a case study for the Barents Sea. Kaufmann, G., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5585
Leaching of nitrogen from forested catchments in Finland. Kortelainen, P., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2902
Lithologic controls on North Slope fracture behavior, Alaska. Hanks, C.L., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1770
Lithostratigraphy of East Greenland crustal sediments. Tirsgaard, H., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4162
Loess geochemistry and its implications for particle origin and composition of the upper continental crust. Gallet, S., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5416
Long-term coordinated changes in the convection activity of the North Atlantic. Dickson, R., et al, [1996,eng] 52-1739
Long-term hydrographic trends of the Greenland Sea. Bönisch, G., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1362
Long-term measurements of the atmospheric aerosol composition at Ny Ålesund, Spitsbergen. Maenhaut, W., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3881
Longitudinal oceanic rifting orientations in Iceland. Passerini, P., et al, [1997,eng] 52-6299
Mackenzie River Basin synoptic meteorology precipitation signatures. Lackmann, G.M., et al, [1996,eng] 52-225
Macrofossil studies of Holocene lake sediments from Jameson Land, East Greenland. Bennike, O., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3152
Mafic igneous rocks in a Palaeoproterozoic orogen, South-East Greenland. Stendal, H., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3150
Magma chamber model to explain Iceland rift zone volcanic dynamics. Gudmundsson, A., [1998,eng] 52-5755
Magma petrogenesis in carbonatite intrusions, Kola Peninsula, Russia. Beard, A.D., et al, [1996,eng] 52-3316
Magnetic surveys south and southeast of Iceland. Jónsson, G., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6078
Magnetostratigraphy of Triassic volcanics from Siberia. Westphal, M., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5889
Major unconformities beneath the Murchisonfjorden Supergroup, Svalbard. Gee, D.G., et al, [1996,eng] 52-3828
Marine zooplanktonic respiration rates at Resolute, Canada. Welch, H.E., et al, [1997,eng] 52-23
Measurement of carbon dioxide emissions plumes from Prudhoe Bay, Alaska oil fields. Brooks, S.B., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1944
Mechanisms of crustal accretion in Iceland. Hardarson, B.S., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1911
Melville Island's salt-based fold belt, arctic Canada. Harrison, J.C., [1995,eng] 52-4506
Mesoscale variability in Denmark Strait: the PV outflow hypothesis. Spall, M.A., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6389
Metalloids in the high latitude North Atlantic Ocean: sources and internal cycling. Cutter, G.A., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5449
Metasedimentary rock dynamics history in South Greenland. Garde, A.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3149
Microbial carbonate platform buildup on Canadian arctic islands. De Freitas, T., et al, [1995,eng] 52-75
Microclimatic models—estimation of components of the energy balance over land surfaces. Heikinheimo, M., et al, [1996,eng] 52-2975
Mode of emplacement of the Honningsvåg Intrusive Suite, Magerøya, northern Norway. Robins, B., [1998,eng] 52-6081
Model of detachment folds of the Brooks Range, Alaska. Homza, T.X., [1995,eng] 52-4442
Modelling the onset of phytoplankton blooms: a new approach. Hansen, G.A., et al, [1995,eng] 52-1953
Modelling the release to the Kara Sea of radioactive waste from the icebreaker *Lenin*: Version II. Timms, S.J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5979
Moisture transport diagnosis of a wintertime precipitation event in the Mackenzie River Basin. Lackmann, G.M., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4216
Morphology of the 1984 open-channel flow at Krafla volcano, northern Iceland. Rossi, M.J., [1997,eng] 52-4954
Moss airborne metal contamination in Finnish, Norwegian and Russian arctic regions. Äyräs, M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-801
Mountain birch tree-limit patterns in Swedish mountains. Kjällgren, L., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5476
Mountain lakes as indicators of air pollution. Moĭseenko, T.I., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1882
Multiresolution Fourier Transform and its application to analysis of CO_2 fluctuations over Alert. Huang, J.P., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1821
Multiscale analysis of a case of slow growth/rapid cyclogenesis during CASP II. Gyakum, J.R., et al, [1996,eng] 52-213
Mysterious iron-nickel-zinc arctic spherules. Darby, D.A., [1998,eng] 52-5485
Natural crisis Pleistocene events in northern West Siberia. Zol'nikov, I.D., [1996,eng] 52-2931
Neoglacial glacier changes around Storstrømmen, north-east Greenland. Weidick, A., et al, [1996,eng] 52-3164
New mineral discovery from the Kangerdlugssuaq intrusion, East Greenland. Johnsen, O., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5082
Newtontoppen granitoid rocks, their geology, chemistry and Rb-Sr age. Teben'kov, A.M., et al, [1996,eng] 52-3827
Nivicole myxomycetes of the Khibine Mountains (Kola Peninsula). Novozhilov, Y., et al, [1996,eng] 52-766
Northernmost extension of the moss *Pleurozium shreberi* (Brid.) Mitt. in the Canadian High Arctic. Kuc, M., [1997,eng] 52-3513
Norwegian lake evolution following Quaternary isostatic rebound. Solem, J.O., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4515
Norwegian paleoclimate, 1821-1850 from historical records. Kastellet, E., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5479
Norwegian Sea ridge deformation partitioning. Dauteuil, O., et al, [1996,eng] 52-2603
Note on sea-ice nematodes (Monhysteroidea) from Resolute Passage, Canadian High Arctic. Riemann, F., et al, [1997,eng] 52-36
Note on the C/N and C/P ratio of the biological production of the Nordic seas. Broström, G., [1998,eng] 52-3850
Orientation of crustal stresses in the North Sea and Barents Sea inferred from borehole breakouts. Gölke, M., et al, [1996,eng] 52-6395
Oscillations of the alpine and polar tree limits in the Holocene.[1993,eng] 52-1706
Palaeobotanical data indicating Fennoscandian Holocene climatic change. Karlén, W., [1993,eng] 52-1713
Palaeomagnetism and age of Iceland volcanics. Kristjánsson, L., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5505
Palaeomagnetism of three dyke swarms in Nansen Land, north Greenland (83°N). Abrahamsen, N., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3778
Paleoecological import of acritarch species in arctic Canada. MacRae, R.A., et al, [1996,eng] 52-514
Paleomagnetism of Lower Miocene deposits in West Siberia. Gnibidenko, Z.N., et al, [1996,eng] 52-2932
Paleostress reconstruction of Norwegian tectonic rifting modes. Heeremans, M., et al, [1996,eng] 52-6397
Petroleum geological activities onshore West Greenland in 1996, and drilling of a deep exploration well. Christiansen, F.G., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3142
Petroleum geological investigation project in East Greenland. Stemmerik, L., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3144
Petroleum potential of offshore Greenland reservoir. Whittaker, R.C., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1475
Photochemical processes and ozone production in Finnish conditions. Laurila, T., et al, [1996,eng] 52-2979
Phytoplankton spring dynamics in Norwegian fjords. Hegseth, E.N., et al, [1995,eng] 52-1952
Pine megafossils as indicators of Holocene climatic changes in Fennoscandia. Eronen, M., et al, [1993,eng] 52-1710
Pleistocene graptolites from Cornwallis Island sediments. Loydell, D.K., et al, [1997,eng] 52-659
Pleistocene sedimentary record of the Falsterselv area, Jameson Land, East Greenland. Hansen, L.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3153
Pleistocene volcanic sequences in the Greenland supracrustal belt. Nutman, A.P., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2593
Polarity-dependent wave velocity separation filtering in Kola Superdeep Borehole seismic profiles. Morozov, I.B., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5897
POPs in the Arctic: turning science into policy. Fenge, T., [1998,eng] 52-6454
Proterozoic Thule Supergroup, Greenland and Canada: history, lithostratigraphy and development. Dawes, P.R., [1997,eng] 52-2905
Protolith metamorphism from the North-East Greenland Proterozoic eclogite province. Brueckner, H.K., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4881
Prudhoe Bay gas/oil relative permeability. Jerauld, G.R., [1997,eng] 52-6296
Radionuclide adsorption to sediments from nuclear waste dumping sites in the Kara Sea. Carroll, J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5972
Radionuclide concentrations in Barents Sea bottom organisms. Kiĭko, O.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5976
Recent trends in atmospheric deposition of trace elements in Norway as evident from the 1995 moss survey. Berg, T., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5202
Reconstruction of an Alaskan orebody during a mineralizing event. Edgerton, D., [1997,eng] 52-4459
Record of rapid mass movements in Sawtooth Range, Canada. Lewkowicz, A.G., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5487
Redox cycling of iron and manganese in sediments of the Kalix River estuary, northern Sweden. Widerlund, A., et al, [1996,eng] 52-4064
Relation between temperature index and surface temperature over Canada and Greenland. Shabbar, A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2345
Relation of Norwegian Holocene forest limits to climate history. Kvamme, M., [1993,eng] 52-1715
Relation of Svalbard Jurassic basalt petrochemistry to arctic Mesozoic magmatism. Bailey, J.C., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2823
Relationship of massive ground ice and the Late Pleistocene history of northwest Siberia. Michel, F.A., [1998,eng] 52-5657
Relationship of temperature field of the Greenland Sea to deep oceanic convection. Morawitz, W.M.L., [1995,eng] 52-4801
Response of the arctic benthic community to excessive amounts of nontoxic organic matter. Chivilev, S., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5970
Review of arctic trace metal data with implications for biological effects. Presley, B.J., [1997,eng] 52-5964
Rift relocation—a geochemical and geochronological investigation of a palaeo-rift in northwest Iceland. Hardarson, B.S., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2882
Role of bacteria in Greenland exposed sulphides degradation. Langdahl, B.R., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3145
Role of metal-binding proteins in cadmium detoxification of Greenland Sea phytoplankton. Ritterhoff, J., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5780
Salinity decrease in the Labrador Sea over the past thirty years. Lazier, J.R.N., [1995,eng] 52-3091
Scandinavian atmospheric boundary layer aerosol chemistry in spring. Sorteberg, A., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6369
Scanning electron microscopy of Pleistocene sands in Siberian estuarine deposits. Mahaney, W.C., [1998,eng] 52-5658
Seasonal distribution of sympagic amphipods near Chesterfield Inlet, N.W.T., Canada. Siferd, T.D., et al, [1997,eng] 52-33
Seasonal variability of the long-chain alkenone flux and the effect on the U^{k}_{37}-index in the Norwegian Sea. Thomsen, C., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5664
Sediment and organic carbon budget for the Canadian Beaufort Shelf. Macdonald, R.W., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3787
Sediment transport from East Siberian rivers to the Arctic Ocean. Rachold, V., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2723
Sedimentological responses to basin initiation in the Devonian of East Greenland. Marshall, J.E.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-117
Seismic investigation of the East Greenland volcanic rifted margin. Dahl-Jensen, T., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3147

Seismic lower crustal reflectivity and signal penetration in the Siljan Ring area, central Sweden. Juhojuntti, N., et al, [1998,eng] **52-4571**
Seismic reflections of southern Greenland crustal evolution. Kerr, A., et al, [1997,eng] **52-4557**
Seismic studies around the Kola Superdeep Borehole, Russia. Ganchin, Y.V., et al, [1998,eng] **52-4570**
Seismicity of the Bering Strait region: evidence for a Bering block. Mackey, K.G., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1908**
Seismography of ocean bottom crustal structure, Vøring Basin. Mjelde, R., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1428**
Seismotectonics and lithospheric stresses in the northern Fennoscandian Shield. Wahlström, R., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5482**
Selection and criteria for biological indicator species for arctic monitoring. Khlebovich, V.V., [1997,eng] **52-5981**
Seven years of continuous methane observations at a remote boreal site in Ontario, Canada. Worthy, D.E.J., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6341**
Shallow geology of the northern Barents Sea: implications for petroleum potential. Gustavsen, F.B., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1771**
Short-period seismic propagation in Fennoscandia. Vogfjörd, K.S., et al, [1996,eng] **52-1497**
Sinking intrusion model for continental tectonic emplacements. Brueckner, H.K., [1998,eng] **52-6238**
Site response as a function of near-surface geology in the South Iceland seismic zone. Atakan, K., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2959**
Skaergaard Layered Series. Part IV. Reaction-transport simulations of foundered blocks. Sonnenthal, E.L., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5926**
Some results of vertical ozone measurements over Yakutsk in the winter-spring seasons of 1995 and 1997. Tsvetkova, N.D., et al, [1997,eng] **52-6415**
Source and grain-size influences upon the clay mineral distribution in the Skagerrak and northern Kattegat. Bengtsson, H., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6348**
Sources of crustal deformation associated with the Krafla, Iceland, eruption of September 1984. Árnadóttir, T., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5278**
Sources of pollution aerosol at Dye 3, Greenland. Lowenthal, D.H., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2348**
Stages of the contact and hydrothermal authigenic mineral formation in the dike swarms, Iceland. Geptner, A.R., et al, [1998,eng] **52-3482**
Statistical analysis of Barents Sea benthos ecosystem structure. Kiïko, O.A., et al, [1998,eng] **52-4358**
Statistical analysis of daily Alaskan precipitation data at 20 climate stations. Yang, D.Q., et al, [1998,eng] **52-4084**
Storm surges in the region of western Alaska. Blier, W., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1934**
Stratigraphic evidence of Finnish Holocene forest limits. Hyvärinen, H., [1993,eng] **52-1709**
Stratigraphy of a Middle Jurassic tidal embayment succession in East Greenland. Dam, G., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5653**
Structural and hydrocarbon histories of the Ivishak (Sadlerochit) Reservoir, Prudhoe Bay field. Erickson, J.W., et al, [1997,eng] **52-6290**
Structural controls on glaciated metamorphic bedrock surfaces, Svalbard. Glasser, N.F., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5921**
Structure and seismic stratigraphy of the Griptarane area, Møre Basin margin, mid-Norway continental shelf. Bøe, R., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5886**
Summary of IAEA-MEL's investigation of Kara Sea radioactivity and radiological assessment. Povinec, P.P., et al, [1997,eng] **52-5965**
Tectonic significance of the South Iceland Seismic Transform Zone. Luxey, P., et al, [1997,eng] **52-49**
Temperature and heat flow density in a Fennoscandian cratonic lithosphere. Kukkonen, I.T., [1998,eng] **52-6079**
Temperature evolution of the upper ocean in the Greenland Sea January to March 1989. Sutton, P.J., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3568**
Tertiary faulting in the East Greenland volcanic rifted margin. Karson, J.A., et al, [1998,eng] **52-3325**
Tertiary lineament motion in Spitsbergen's fold-thrust belt. Maher, H.D., Jr., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3876**
Tertiary structural evolution of the Beaufort Sea-Mackenzie Delta region, arctic Canada. Lane, L.S., et al, [1995,eng] **52-74**
Tertiary tectonics of the Sea of Okhotsk, Russia: far-field effects of the India-Eurasia collision. Worrall, D.M., et al, [1996,eng] **52-2602**
Thermal and chemical structure of the Iceland plume. Fitton, J.G., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2883**
Thermic field analysis at Juan Carlos I Station. Aguilar Anfrons, E., et al, [1997,spa] **52-5137**
Thermochronological evidence for Proterozoic (Vendian) cooling in Spitsbergen. Manecki, M., et al, [1998,eng] **52-2919**
Three months of continuous sounding of sub-polar atmospheric water vapor. Emardson, T.R., et al, [1998,eng] **52-3665**
Three-dimensional seismic structure of Iceland volcanic complex. Miller, A.D., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5834**
Timberlines as indicators of climatic changes: problems and research needs. Holtmeier, F.K., [1993,eng] **52-1723**
Topographic steering of winds in Vestfjorden, Norway. Jones, B., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2349**
Trace metals in field samples of zooplankton from the Fram Strait and the Greenland Sea. Ritterhoff, J., et al, [1997,eng] **52-5203**
Track detectors in radiation monitoring of the sunken submarine "Komsomolets". Nikolaev, V.A., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3069**
Transformation of four-component vertical seismic profiling records from Kola Superdeep Borehole, Russia. Morozov, I.B., et al, [1997,eng] **52-5896**
Ultraviolet radiation in Finland. Taalas, P., et al, [1996,eng] **52-2978**
Upper ocean velocities in the Beaufort Gyre. Plueddemann, A.J., et al, [1998,eng] **52-3832**
Use of pollen rain records in analysis of Fennoscandia polar tree limits. Hicks, S., [1993,eng] **52-1708**
Use of resistivity logs to calculate water saturation at Prudhoe Bay. McCoy, D.D., et al, [1997,eng] **52-6293**
Use of SAR images to relate Iceland extension fractures to volcanic events. Chorowicz, J., et al, [1997,eng] **52-6298**
Use of satellite imagery for conducting scientific drilling operations in the Arctic. Pollard, E.C., Jr., et al, [1994,eng] **52-2135**
Validation of as-received oil-based-core water saturations from Prudhoe Bay. Richardson, J.G., et al, [1997,eng] **52-6291**
Variability in deep exchange between the Eurasian and Greenland Basins: evidence from tritium and helium-3. Top, Z., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5021**
Variations in precipitation sulfate chemistry in Finnish forest ecosystems. Ukonmaanaho, L., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6597**
Variations of organochlorine compounds in a pelagic food web in the Baltic Sea. Strandberg, B., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6451**
Varved clay chronology as a means of recording paleoseismic events in southern Sweden. Tröften, P.E., et al, [1997,eng] **52-383**
Vertical profiles of bromoform in snow, sea ice, and seawater in the Canadian Arctic. Sturges, W.T., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1846**
Vøring Plateau diapir fields and their structural and depositional settings. Hjelstuen, B.O., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2065**
Vulnerability assessment of Svalbard intertidal zone for oil spills. Weslawski, J.M., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1749**
Warm front association with cyclonic deepening. Hudak, D.R., et al, [1996,eng] **52-216**
Water-salinity variations in the Ivishak and Sag River reservoirs at Prudhoe Bay. McCoy, D.D., et al, [1997,eng] **52-6292**
Wettability and relative permeability of Prudhoe Bay: a case study in mixed-wet reservoirs. Jerauld, G.R., et al, [1997,eng] **52-6295**
Where future Canadian gas supply will originate. Menelcy, R.A., [1997,eng] **52-4504**
Zoobenthic reaction to Fennoscandia surface water acidification. IAkovlev, V.A., [1998,eng] **52-5578**
See [also]: Subarctic landscapes

Subsea permafrost
Arctic technology research and development needs. Gudmestad, O.T., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6117**
Multiconverted reflections in marine environments with thin permafrost layers. Chen, T.W., [1994,eng] **52-4444**
Permafrost age and thickness near Adventfjorden, Spitsbergen. Harada, K., et al, [1996,eng] **52-17**
Submerged permafrost of Pechora and Kara seas, prospective in studies of frozen soils. Bondarev, V., et al, [1995,eng] **52-6700**

Subsidence
Aeromagnetic results and the presence of an extinct rift zone in western Iceland. Kristjánsson, L., et al, [1998,eng] **52-1937**
Arctic vortex mixing ratios from balloon-borne spectra. Hartmann, J.M., et al, [1997,eng] **52-935**
Canada Basin, Arctic Ocean: evidence against a rotational origin. Lane, L.S., [1997,eng] **52-2600**
Climate change disequilibrium of boreal permafrost peatlands caused by local processes. Camill, P., et al, [1998,eng] **52-4086**
Detection and mapping of mine subsidence fractures in glacial drift using surface electrical methods. Carpenter, P.J., [1996,eng] **52-4261**
Effects of sedimentation and glacio-eustasy on sedimentation sequences in Colorado. Houck, K.J., [1997,eng] **52-2645**
Greenland Paleocene response to mantle plumes. Dam, G., et al, [1998,eng] **52-4355**
Interferometry of Icelandic tectonic spreading. Sigmundsson, F., et al, [1997,eng] **52-508**
Late Palaeozoic structural development of the south-western Barents Sea. Gudlaugsson, S.T., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5901**
Model of Brooks Range tectonic development. Cole, F., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1081**
Sources of crustal deformation associated with the Krafla, Iceland, eruption of September 1984. Árnadóttir, T., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5278**
Tertiary faulting in the East Greenland volcanic rifted margin. Karson, J.A., et al, [1998,eng] **52-3325**

Substrates
Ablation of volatile films by laser heating of substrates. Ellegaard, O., et al, [1998,eng] **52-3563**
Activity of substrates in the catalyzed nucleation of undercooled melts and aqueous aerosols. Gutzow, K., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3877**
Assessing the paradigm shift: deformable glacier beds. Murray, T., [1997,eng] **52-5186**
Biolog metabolic fingerprints for clustering marine oligotrophic bacteria from polar regions. Tan, T.L., [1997,eng] **52-4466**
Discussion of glacial or non-glacial origin for the Bigganjargga tillite, Finnmark, northern Norway. Edwards, M.B., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2366**
Effect of the substrate morphology on the structure of adsorbed ice. Trakhtenberg, S., et al, [1997,eng] **52-32**
Effects of river ice on bank morphology and riparian vegetation along Peace River, Clayhurst to Fort Vermillion. Unnila, L.S., [1997,eng] **52-715**
Evaluating J-integrals for ice-substrate interface cracks using finite element analysis. Whelan, A.E., et al, [1995,eng] **52-6704**
Freeze-thaw increase of microbial formations in soil substrates. Zsolnay, A., [1997,eng] **52-4467**
Heterogeneous ice nucleation mechanisms on silver iodide substrates. Finnegan, W.G., [1998,eng] **52-4898**
Infrared spectroscopy of CO adsorption isotherms on ice. Allouche, A., et al, [1998,eng] **52-3888**
Insular patterns of caliciod lichens in a boreal old-growth forest-wetland mosaic. Kruys, N., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3478**
Kinetics of aerosol uptake on ice. Oppliger, R., et al, [1997,eng] **52-981**
Long-term population dynamics of two *Carex curvula* species in the Central Alps on native and alien soils. Erschbamer, B., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5795**
Monte Carlo studies of water-substrate molecular energy levels. Fang, J.X., et al, [1997,eng] **52-761**
Role of excitons in electron-stimulated amorphous ice dissociation. Orlando, T.M., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2607**
Stochastic model of substrate control of antarctic glaciomarine seismic facies deposition. Bartek, L.R., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2383**
Taxonomic diversity of quarry vegetation in northwest Siberia and Chukotka. Sumina, O.I., [1998,eng] **52-6036**
Temperature dependence and rates of sulfate reduction in cold sediments of Svalbard, Artic Ocean. Sagemann, J., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6248**
Theory of plant species succession interaction on subarctic dunes. Houle, G., [1997,eng] **52-107**
Winter habitat availability for salmonids in Newfoundland streams. Scruton, D.A., et al, [1997,eng] **52-721**

Subsurface drainage
Alkalinity buildup during silicate weathering under a snow cover. Berner, R.A., et al, [1996,eng] **52-4061**
Rational use of perennial grasses on drained peat soils in eastern Russia. Mustafin, A.M., et al, [1996,eng] **52-4569**
Spring and summer runoff hydrology of a subarctic patterned wetland. Quinton, W.L., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6610**
Surface-subsurface transport cycle of chloride induced by wetland-focused groundwater recharge. Hayashi, M., [1997,eng] **52-4441**

Subsurface investigations
Detection of buried unexploded ordnance by ground penetrating radar. Haider, S.A., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6475**
Development of the arctic radionuclide monitoring station. King, S.E., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3391**
Ground penetrating radar detection of land mines in snow. Trang, A.H., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1114**
Hydrography of the upper Arctic Ocean measured from the nuclear submarine U.S.S. *Pargo*. Morison, J., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5767**
Navigation system of an autonomous underwater vehicle for antarctic exploration. Uliana, M., et al, [1997,eng] **52-4596**
Radar detection of land mines in wet soil. O'Neill, K., [1997,eng] **52-1119**
Radar detection of land mines. O'Neill, K., [1997,eng] **52-1115**
RES of subice morphology. Damm, V., [1996,eng] **52-187**
Role of buried viable seeds in arctic and alpine communities. McGraw, J.B., et al, [1989,eng] **52-1337**
Variation of minerals in Arctic Ocean sediments. Vogt, C., [1997,ger] **52-4374**

Subsurface structures
Radar detectability of a subsurface ocean on Europa. Chyba, C.F., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6708**

Sunlight
Comparison of Sun pillars with light pillars from nearby light sources. Mallmann, A.J., et al, [1998,eng] **52-4863**
Halo arcs from airborne, pyramidal ice crystals falling with their *c* axes in vertical orientation. Pekkola, M., et al, [1998,eng] **52-4862**
Identification of odd-radius halo arcs and of 44°/46° parhelia by their inner-edge polarization. Können, G.P., [1998,eng] **52-4864**
Laboratory experiments in atmospheric optics. Vollmer, M., et al, [1998,eng] **52-4869**
Lagrangian approach to arctic stratospheric ozone depletion rates. Rex, M., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5788**
Light scattering observations for simulated sunlit icicles. Mount, C.M., et al, [1998,eng] **52-4867**
Model of glare point appearance in icicle light scattering fields. Marston, P.L., [1998,eng] **52-4868**
Polarization structures in parhelic circles and in 120° parhelia. Können, G.P., et al, [1998,eng] **52-4865**
Sun-tracking flower movement and seed production of mountain avens at Ny-Ålesund. Wada, N., [1998,eng] **52-5605**

Sunshine
See [also]: Insolation

Superconductivity
New high-sensitivity superconducting receiver for mm-wave remote sensing spectroscopy of the stratosphere. De Zafra, R.L., et al, [1994,eng] **52-5748**

Supercooled clouds
Aerodynamics of supercooled-large-droplet ice accretions and the effect on aircraft control. Bragg, M.B., [1996,eng] **52-596**

Airborne optical array probes for measuring droplets in icing clouds. Korolev, A.V., et al, [1996,eng] 52-572
Aircraft icing detection using satellite data and weather forecast model results. Vivekanandan, J., et al, [1996,eng] 52-594
Aircraft icing due to supercooled large droplets. Brahimi, M.T., et al, [1996,eng] 52-607
Aircraft icing in freezing drizzle simulated in flight and in a wind tunnel. Perkins, P.J., et al, [1996,eng] 52-606
Analysis and verification of the icing scaling equations. Vol.I. Analysis and verification. Ruff, G.A., [1985,eng] 52-82
Analysis of aircraft icing environments associated with supercooled drizzle. Cober, S.G., et al, [1996,eng] 52-564
Assessment of data quality and quantity from airborne cloud physics projects from 1974 through 1984. Jeck, R.K., [1985,eng] 52-81
Comments on cumulus glaciation papers by P.V. Hobbs and A.L. Rangno. Blyth, A.M., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5779
Comparison of a physically-based aircraft icing forecast algorithm with currently used automated algorithms using SSM/I retrievals. Tremblay, A., et al, [1996,eng] 52-589
Comparison of ice accretion on rotor blades in natural and artificial icing clouds. Belte, D., et al, [1987,eng] 52-478
Comparison of liquid water content measurement techniques in an icing wind tunnel. Ide, R.F., [1996,eng] 52-571
Computational simulation of large droplet icing. Wright, W.B., et al, [1996,eng] 52-608
Corona emission thresholds for three types of hydrometeor interaction in thunderclouds. Blyth, A.M., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6286
Crystallization kinetics of HNO_3/H_2O films representative of polar stratospheric clouds. Tisdale, R.T., et al, [1997,eng] 52-984
Data base of supercooled cloud variables up to 10,000 feet and low altitude aircraft icing. Jeck, R.K., [1983,eng] 52-92
Detection of aircraft icing clouds from GOES satellite data. Ellrod, G.P., [1996,eng] 52-616
Differentiation of freezing drizzle from ice hydrometeors and freezing rain with dual-polarization radar. Reinking, R.F., et al, [1996,eng] 52-591
Droplet size distribution and ice shapes. Shah, A.D., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4256
Effects of kerosene-burner exhaust on ice crystal nucleation. Diehl, K., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6366
Eulerian approach to ice droplets impingement calculations. Bourgault, Y., et al, [1996,eng] 52-585
Experimental comparison of icing cloud instruments. Olsen, W., et al, [1983,eng] 52-685
Experimental study of large droplet aircraft icing in a small wind tunnel. Henry, R., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5296
Explicit forecasting of supercooled liquid water in winter storms using the MM5 mesoscale model. Reisner, J., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5705
Factors influencing the retention of hydrogen peroxide and molecular oxygen in rime ice. Snider, J.R., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3647
Flight into freezing rain/drizzle: a general aviation/business jet manufacturer's perspective. Heathman, S., et al, [1996,eng] 52-609
Forecast and verification experiment for supercooled large drops (SLD). Marwitz, J., [1996,eng] 52-588
Formation and characterization of simulated small droplet icing clouds. Ingebo, R.D., [1986,eng] 52-821
Freezing drizzle encountered by a research aircraft over the Park Range in Colorado. Lawson, R.P., et al, [1996,eng] 52-565
Heating supercooled droplets by a microwave field ahead of the aircraft to prevent icing. Hansman, R.J., Jr., [1982,eng] 52-690
Heterogeneous ice nucleation mechanisms on silver iodide substrates. Finnegan, W.G., [1998,eng] 52-4898
Heterogeneous kinetics of HONO on H_2SO_4 solutions and on ice: activation of HCl. Fenter, F.F., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3882
Homogeneous nucleation of supercooled water: results from a new equation of state. Jeffery, C.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2949
Icing considerations for HALE (high altitude, long endurance) aircraft. Vogel, G.N., [1988,eng] 52-482
Icing flight research: aerodynamic effects of ice and ice shape documentation with stereo photography. Mikkelsen, K.L., et al, [1985,eng] 52-818
Icing prevention by ultrasonic nucleation of supercooled water droplets in front of subsonic aircraft. Worsnop, D.R., et al, [1992,eng] 52-477
Identification of potential aircraft icing regions through multispectral analysis of GOES-8 imagery. Schrumpf, B.D., [1997,eng] 52-691
In situ measurements of aircraft icing. Stith, J., et al, [1996,eng] 52-566
Inflight remote sensing icing avoidance workshop, Apr. 1997. Bond, T.H., ed, et al, [1997,eng] 52-5063
Inverse scattering problem for ice clouds, pt.1. Oshchepkov, S., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1885
Investigation of the feasibility of predicting icing episodes using numerical weather prediction model output. Vassbø, T., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5341
Investigation of the physical processes underlying the ice accretion phenomena. Tezok, F., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4255
Investigation of water droplet trajectories within the NASA Icing Research Tunnel. Reehorst, A.L., et al, [1995,eng] 52-928
Large scale icing tests in the ONERA S1MA wind tunnel. Charpin, F., et al, [1996,eng] 52-604
Measurements of supercooled liquid water and applications to aircraft inflight icing. Hill, G.E., [1996,eng] 52-592
Measuring cloud droplets by optical array probes in aircraft icing tests. Hobbs, R., et al, [1996,eng] 52-570
Measuring water droplet impingement efficiency on two- and three-dimensional bodies. Papadakis, M., [1987,eng] 52-965
Meteorologically-based icing severity index. Politovich, M.K., et al, [1996,eng] 52-595
Midlatitude cyclonic cloud systems and their features affecting large scales and climate. Stewart, R.E., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6057
NASA Lewis Icing Research Tunnel user manual. Soeder, R.H., et al, [1990,eng] 52-652
NASA Lewis Icing Research Tunnel: testing and data acquisition. Irvine, T.B., et al, [1996,eng] 52-602
NASA/FAA/NCAR Supercooled Large Droplet Icing Flight research: summary of winter 96-97 flight operations. Miller, D.R., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4257
New characterization of supercooled clouds below 10,000 feet AGL. Final report. Masters, C.O., [1983,eng] 52-98
New instrument for automatic measurement of cloud liquid water content and droplet size. Cormack, R.H., et al, [1993,eng] 52-5071
News from the icing front. Horne, T.A., [1998,eng] 52-3277
NRC Corvair-500 research aircraft: configuration in the Canadian Freezing Drizzle Experiment. Marcotte, D.L., et al, [1996,eng] 52-574
Numerical sensitivity study of rainband precipitation and evolution. Takahashi, T., et al, [1998,eng] 52-2618
Numerical simulation of light scattering in mixed-phase and ice clouds. Oshchepkov, S., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4821
Particle trajectory computation on a 3-dimensional engine inlet. Kim, J.J., [1986,eng] 52-822
Performance degradation of a typical twin engine commuter type aircraft in measured natural icing conditions. Ranaudo, R.J., et al, [1984,eng] 52-683
Preliminary study for the modeling of an artificial icing cloud. Final report. Epstein, M., et al, [1983,eng] 52-95
Proceedings. FAA International Conference on Aircraft Inflight Icing, Springfield, VA, May 6-8, 1996, [1996,eng] 52-563
Production of high ice-crystal concentrations in stratiform clouds. Mason, B.J., [1998,eng] 52-4923
Progress toward the development of an aircraft icing analysis capability. Shaw, R.J., [1984,eng] 52-815
Reconstruction of icing conditions that may have led to the Roselawn, IN, plane crash of Oct. 1994. Muller, B.D., [1996,eng] 52-460
Refrozen runback from deicing as a possible factor in the Oct. 1994 plane crash at Roselawn, IN. Al-Khalil, K., [1996,eng] 52-586
Remote detection and avoidance of inflight icing. Ryerson, C.C., [1996,eng] 52-579
Remote sensing of aircraft icing cloud. Ryerson, C.C., [1998,eng] 52-5299
Remote sensing of ice water characteristics in tropical clouds using aircraft microwave measurements. Liu, G.S., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4998
Representative values of icing-related variables aloft in freezing rain and freezing drizzle. Jeck, R.K., [1996,eng] 52-461
Representative values of icing-related variables aloft in freezing rain and freezing drizzle. Jeck, R.K., [1996,eng] 52-569
Review of the ice accretion phenomenon. Perkins, P.J., [1991,eng] 52-4266
Size and polarization behaviour of optically levitated frozen water droplets. Roth, N., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6365
Some instrumentation effects on airborne measurements of the drop size distribution in freezing drizzle. Lawson, R.P., et al, [1996,eng] 52-573
Stovepipe algorithm: identifying locations where supercooled large droplets are likely to exist. Bernstein, B.C., [1996,eng] 52-593
Study of large droplet ice accretion in the NASA Lewis IRT at near-freezing conditions; part 2. Addy, H.E., Jr., et al, [1996,eng] 52-603
Summary of artificial and natural icing tests conducted on U.S. Army aircraft from 1974 to 1985. Chambers, H.W., et al, [1986,eng] 52-80
Super-cooled, large drop (SLD) ice formation detection. Sweet, D.B., et al, [1996,eng] 52-578
Supercooled cirrus cloud formation modified by nitric acid pollution of the upper troposphere. Laaksonen, A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3466
Supercooled large droplet hazards to aircraft. Ashenden, R., et al, [1996,eng] 52-567
Supercooled large drops and aircraft icing results from research flights in Germany, March 1997. Hauf, T., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5297
Ultrasonic detection of large droplets ice accretions. Le Pimpec, M., [1996,eng] 52-577
Use of flush-mounted smart skin sensors for the detectin/exit criteria. Zollinger, P., [1996,eng] 52-583
Water droplet impingement research and future aviation requirements. Papadakis, M., et al, [1996,eng] 52-584

Supercooled fog

Growth of ice particles. Saunders, R.F., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3403
Wind turbine performance under icing conditions. Jasinski, W.J., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3537

Supercooling

Anharmonic relaxation behavior in supercooled glycerol. Cuello, G.J., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4218
Calorimetry of alcohol/water systems freezing and solid phase composition. Takaizumi, K., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2688
Cell tension and cavitation in plants during freezing: their role in injury. Rajashekar, C.B., [1997,eng] 52-4118
Charging a thermal (ice) store: results of a theoretical and experimental study. Eames, I.W., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4768
Current state of cold hardiness research on fruit crops. Palonen, P., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4463
Dynamics of relaxational behavior in supercooled glycerol. Cuello, G.J., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5704
Electrofreezing effect and nucleation of ice crystals in free growth experiments. Braslavsky, I., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3559
Fluctuation of local order and connectivity of water molecules in two phases of supercooled water. Tanaka, H., [1998,eng] 52-2595
Freezing and cold storage effects on lily bulb scale freezing tolerance. Bonnier, F.J.M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2805
Freezing of supercooling water using magnetic fluid. Inatomi, Y., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3673
Freezing rain: an observational and theoretical study. Zerr, R.J., [1997,eng] 52-2534
Frozen state transitions in relation to freeze drying. Roos, Y.H., [1997,eng] 52-506
Heterogeneous reaction of HONO and HBr on ice and on sulfuric acid. Seisel, S., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1429
High-frequency asymptotic shape of the primary relaxation in supercooled liquids. Leheny, R.L., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2818
Hydrogen bond network of low-temperature methanol solutions. Kabeya, T., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3886
Ice formation in polymer concrete pores, pt.1. Klemm, A.J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1498
Ice-nucleating fluid secretion by African plants. Embuscado, M.E., et al, [1996,eng] 52-402
Infrared spectroscopy and physical chemistry of cryogenic aerosols. Clapp, M.L., [1995,eng] 52-4791
Ion-pairing increase as an anomaly of supercooled water fictive temperature. Fleissner, G., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6651
Liquid-to-glass transition in glycerol: a ^1H rotating-frame spin-lattice relaxation study. Mendes, L.G., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6591
Measurement of supercooled water temperature field at ice crystal/water interface. Braslavsky, I., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4970
Measurement of water transport during freezing in cell suspensions using a differential scanning calorimeter. Devireddy, R.V., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5514
Mechanisms of the atmospheric vortexes. Mel'nikov, V.P., et al, [1997,rus] 52-1011
Model description for cirrus cloud nucleation from homogeneous freezing of sulfate aerosols. Tabazadeh, A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1757
Neutron-scattering spectra of supercooled water. Chen, S.H., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1503
Nuclear magnetic resonance imaging of flower bud tissue freezing behaviors. Price, W.S., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5628
Nuclear magnetic resonance microscopy of maple tree leaf freezing behavior. Ishikawa, M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2843
On possible interpretations of the anomalous properties of supercooled water. Bartell, L.S., [1997,eng] 52-2341
Pattern formation of ice crystals during free growth in supercooled water. Shimada, W., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2262
Physical aging in supercooled glycerol: evidence for heterogeneous dynamics?. Miller, R.S., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2355
Point charge simulation of supercooled water equation of state. Harrington, S., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1472
Relative diffusion and memory effects in supercooled water. De Santis, A., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5471
Responses of woody plant cells to freezing: investigations on the role of the plant cell wall. Ashworth, E.N., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4117
Revised formulation for the refractive index of supercooled water. Harvey, A.H., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6721
Singularity-free interpretation of supercooled water thermodynamics, pt.2. Rebelo, L.P.N., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5756
Spectroscopy of supercooled aqueous solution phase behavior. Murthy, S.S.N., [1997,eng] 52-143
Spectroscopy of supercooled glycerol molecular reorientations. Böhmer, R., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5637
Structure of supercooled water and liquid-liquid phase transition. Tanaka, H., [1997,jpn] 52-2512
Study of supercooling phenomenon and freezing probability of water inside horizontal cylinders. Chen, S.L., et al, [1998,eng] 52-1930
Supercooled water and the kinetic glass transition. Sciortino, F., et al, [1996,eng] 52-893
Supercooling of aqueous solutions subjected to different thermal treatments. Benmore, C.J., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5991
Supercooling of large water volumes: laboratory experiments and hypotheses. Tyshko, K.P., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6140
Unidentified floating saucers. Schlatter, T., [1997,eng] 52-4481
Use of ethanol to prevent freezing damage of thin section microscopic slide samples. Christensen, A.K., et al, [1995,eng] 52-4581

Superheated ice

Synthesis of polycrystalline methane hydrate from superheated ice. Stern, L.A., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5469

Superior, Lake
Lake Superior ice viewed using RADARSAT-1 ScanSAR imagery and low-altitude oblique air photos. Pilant, A.N., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6477
Satellite and ground passive microwave remote sensing studies of ice and snow on and near Lake Superior. Pilant, A.N., [1996,eng] 52-2030
Supersaturation
Cirrus cloud microphysics simulation, pt.1. Khvorostianov, V.I., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5631
Cirrus cloud microphysics simulation, pt.2. Khvorostianov, V.I., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5632
Environmental conditions required for contrail formation and persistence. Jensen, E.J., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6254
Growth of ice crystals in a precipitating contrail. Heymsfield, A.J., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5010
Ice nucleation processes in upper tropospheric wave-clouds observed during SUCCESS. Jensen, E.J., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5015
Large-eddy simulation of contrails. Chlond, A., [1998,eng] 52-3999
Model description for cirrus cloud nucleation from homogeneous freezing of sulfate aerosols. Tabazadeh, A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1757
Model of temperature/humidity effects on condensation trail particle formation. Gleitsmann, G., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6364
Numerical simulation of the Valentine's day storm during the 1990 winter icing and storms project. Haines, P.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2599
On the characteristics and possible origins of ice in rock glacier permafrost. Haeberli, W., et al, [1996,eng] 52-168
On the measurements of cloud condensation nuclei at Palmer Station, Antarctica. DeFelice, T.P., et al, [1997,eng] 52-990
Snow crystal habit changes explained by layer nucleation. Nelson, J., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5629
Upper-tropospheric relative humidity observations and implications for cirrus ice nucleation. Heymsfield, A.J., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5012
Superstructures
CIP segments keep project on schedule.[1997,eng] 52-2073
Supplies
See [also]: Logistics
Supports
Determining sea ice forces on supports of offshore hydraulic structures. Matskevich, D.G., [1990,rus] 52-6312
See [also]: Power line supports
Surface active agents
See [also]: Surfactants
Surface boundary layer
See [also]: Atmospheric boundary layer
Surface drainage
Application of a watershed runoff model to a Newfoundland river basin. Bobba, A.G., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2686
Canadian arctic wetland seasonal hydrology. Glenn, M.S., et al, [1997,eng] 52-142
Climate change and water resources in Finland. Vehviläinen, B., et al, [1996,eng] 52-2983
Climate change and water resources in Finland. Vehviläinen, B., et al, [1997,eng] 52-238
Contrasting glacimarine sedimentary environments of two arctic fiords on Disko, West Greenland. Gilbert, R., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5885
Direct U-Th dating of organic- and carbonate-rich lake sediments from southern Scandinavia. Israelson, C., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2884
Early Pleistocene Glacial Lake Lesley, West Branch Susquehanna River valley, central Pennsylvania. Ramage, J.M., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5083
Fluvial geochemistry of eastern Siberian rivers, pt.2. Huh, Y.S., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6080
Glacier hydrology in Svalbard, Norwegian High Arctic. Hodgkins, R., [1997,eng] 52-5184
Høylandet area—patterns and processes of a pristine boreal-subalpine ecosystem—a synopsis. Muniz, I.P., [1997,eng] 52-5939
Late Weichselian ostracod assemblages from the southern Kattegat, Scandinavia: a palaeoenvironmental study. Majoran, S., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3381
Meltwater discharge to the Skagerrak-Kattegat from the Baltic Ice Lake during the Younger Dryas interval. Jiang, H., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5001
Model of Pleistocene North Atlantic sedimentation by ice-rafting. Matsumoto, K., [1997,eng] 52-3542
Modelling the hydrological behaviour of a mountain catchment using TOPMODEL. Holko, L., et al, [1997,eng] 52-37
Nitrogen and sulfate export from high elevation catchments of the Sierra Nevada, California. Sickman, J.O., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6596
Postglacial drainage in the Mohawk River Valley with emphasis on paleodischarge and paleochannel development. Wall, G.R., [1995,eng] 52-4412
Sediment transport from East Siberian rivers to the Arctic Ocean. Rachold, V., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2723
Spatial and temporal variability of ice-dammed lake sediments in alpine environments. Johnson, P.G., [1997,eng] 52-3486
Spring and summer runoff hydrology of a subarctic patterned wetland. Quinton, W.L., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6610
Temporal-geographical meltwater influences on the North Atlantic Conveyor: implications for the Younger Dryas. Fanning, A.F., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3543
Tracer investigation of nitrogen cycling in a pristine tundra river. Peterson, B.J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3319
Weathering mechanisms in alpine groundwater chemistry. Hoch, A.R., [1997,eng] 52-1064
Surface effect vehicles
See [also]: Air cushion vehicles
Surface energy
Ablation near the equilibrium line on the Greenland ice sheet, southwest Greenland, July 1991. Henneken, E.A.C., et al, [1997,eng] 52-6411
Characteristics of surface energy partitioning over snow-covered first-year sea ice. Papakyriakou, T.N., et al, [1996,eng] 52-1269
Effects of a discontinuous snow cover on lower atmospheric temperature and energy flux patterns. Ellis, A.W., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6074
Effects of CO_2 and climate change on arctic ecosystems. Oechel, W.C., et al, [1997,eng] 52-852
Elevational changes in meteorological variables along a midlatitude glacier during summer. Greuell, W., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2650
Energy balance and evapotranspiration in a high mountain area during summer. Konzelmann, T., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1425
Glacial regime of the highest Tien Shan mountain, Pobeda-Khan Tengry massif. Aizen, V.B., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5116
HOCl adsorption on ice surfaces. Brown, A.R., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2296
Microclimatic models—estimation of components of the energy balance over land surfaces. Heikinheimo, M., et al, [1996,eng] 52-2975
Modelling net radiation in a high arctic environment using summer field camp data. Young, K.L., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2346
Mountain snow cover distribution estimation using energy balance modeling and remote sensing. Cline, D.W., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5930
Note on air drag on sea ice in stably stratified flow. Myrhaug, D., et al, [1996,eng] 52-260
On the adhesion of oil and ice. Liukkonen, S., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2532
Polar climate simulation of the NCAR CCM3. Briegleb, B.P, et al, [1998,eng] 52-6374
Seasonal trends in energy, water, and carbon dioxide fluxes at a northern boreal wetland. Lafleur, P.M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3616
Slush field formation in the Arctic basin. Bogorodskiĭ, P.V., et al, [1996,eng] 52-1649
Snow ablation modeling at the stand scale in a boreal jack pine forest. Hardy, J.P., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3619
Snowmelt modeling at small Alaskan arctic watershed. Kane, D.L., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2613
Snowmelt resulting from advection. Shook, K., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3855
Snowmelt runoff forecasting derived from mountain slope air temperature variations, Pakistan. De Scally, F.A., [1997,eng] 52-4350
Surface melting of ice. Makkonen, L., [1997,eng] 52-2269
Temporal variability of the energy balance of thick arctic pack ice. Lindsay, R.W., [1998,eng] 52-3996
Thermodynamics of water-cubic ice and other liquid-solid coexistence in nanometer-size particles. Johari, G.P., [1998,eng] 52-6056
Variation of snow cover ablation in the boreal forest: a sensitivity study on the effects of conifer canopy. Davis, R.E., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3618
Surface markers
See [also]: Markers
Surface properties
Abrasion- and ice-skid-resistant pneumatic tires. Kijima, K., et al, [1996,jpn] 52-1590
Airborne dispersal of antarctic terrestrial algae and cyanobacteria. Marshall, W.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3477
Auger spectroscopy of amorphous ice surface ion desorption. Mase, K., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5990
Bearing capacity and settlement of shaped piles in permafrost. Ladanyi, B., et al, [1981,eng] 52-557
Capture or repulsion of treated nylon particles by an ice-water interface. Azouni, M.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1554
Classification scheme for surface textures of gold nuggets from Finnish Lapland. Kinnunen, K.A., [1996,eng] 52-4483
Combination of algorithmic and heuristic methods for the classification of sea ice imagery. Haverkamp, D., et al, [1994,eng] 52-4872
Diene rubber compositions for studless tire treads for snowy or icy roads. Kakumaru, K., et al, [1997,jpn] 52-1589
Diurnal thermal cycling effects on microwave signatures of thin sea ice. Nghiem, S.V., et al, [1998,eng] 52-2336
Evolution of the passive microwave signature of thin sea ice. Wensnahan, M.R., [1995,eng] 52-4795
In-situ testing of near-surface concrete—the foundation for service life prediction. Long, A.E., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4716
Influence of cloud cover on the radiation budget of sea ice. Barber, D.G., et al, [1998,eng] 52-2335
Interaction models for mixtures with application to phase transitions. Gray, J.M.N.T., et al, [1997,eng] 52-556
Lifetimes of ice crystals in the upper troposphere and stratosphere. Peter, T., et al, [1996,eng] 52-1742
Marine deposits suggest Greenland glaciation at 11 Ma. Helland, P.E., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1904
Morphology of the 1984 open-channel flow at Krafla volcano, northern Iceland. Rossi, M.J., [1997,eng] 52-4954
On the adhesion of oil and ice. Liukkonen, S., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2532
Original active contour algorithm applied to snow avalanches. Latombe, B., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5587
Physical basis of glacier volume-area scaling. Bahr, D.B., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1076
Physical processes on grains important for the chemical evolution of interstellar clouds. Pirronello, V., [1996,eng] 52-5817
Re-analysis of the solar phase curves of the icy Galilean satellites. Domingue, D., et al, [1997,eng] 52-859
Relevance of laboratory impacts into ice and ice-silicate targets for the study of comets. Koschny, D., [1997,eng] 52-5178
Response time of glaciers as a function of size and mass balance. 1. Theory. Bahr, D.B., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5368
Rubber compositions for tire treads. Teratani, H., [1997,jpn] 52-1596
Scale-dependent analysis of satellite imagery of mountain glacier surfaces. Bishop, M.P., et al, [1998,eng] 52-2893
Spectroscopic indication of non-water-ice constituents in icy satellite surface materials. McCord, T.B., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4820
Structural controls on glaciated metamorphic bedrock surfaces, Svalbard. Glasser, N.F., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5921
Tectonic lineations and frictional faulting on a relatively simple body (Ariel). Nyffenegger, P., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1765
Titan's surface reviewed: the nature of bright and dark terrain. Lorenz, R.D., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1533
Ultrahigh vacuum studies of the surfaces of ice and sulfuric acid. Roberts, J.T., [1995,eng] 52-5451
Uncertainties in stratospheric particle uptake, pt.1. Carslaw, K.S., et al, [1997,eng] 52-535
Width and length scaling of glaciers. Bahr, D.B., [1997,eng] 52-5121
Windpolished boulders as indicator of Pleistocene wind regime in Denmark. Christiansen, H.H., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4770
See [also]: Glacier surfaces; Ice surface; Microrelief; Snow surface
Surface roughness
Altimetric observations of surface characteristics of the antarctic ice sheet. Legrésy, B., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3199
Characteristics of surface roughness associated with leading edge ice accretion. Shin, J.W., [1994,eng] 52-915
Comparative experiments on various adfreeze bond strength tests between ice and materials. Terashima, T., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5343
Convective heat transfer coefficient from ice roughened surfaces. Dukhan, N.A.E.F., [1996,eng] 52-968
Convective heat transfer from castings of ice roughened surfaces in horizontal flight. Dukhan, N., et al, [1995,eng] 52-929
Dry deposition parameterization for sulfur oxides in a chemistry and general circulation model. Ganzeveld, L., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5783
Effect of the substrate morphology on the structure of adsorbed ice. Trakhtenberg, S., et al, [1997,eng] 52-32
Evolution of new ice and turbulent fluxes over freezing winter leads. Alam, A., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6015
Experimental study of the aerodynamics of a swept and unswept semispan wing with a simulated glaze ice accretion. Bragg, M.B., [1994,eng] 52-919
Factors influencing the coefficient of friction between sea ice and various materials. Terashima, T., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5342
Fluid friction in flow under ice. Dolgopolova, E.N., [1997,eng] 52-2964
HALO™system—applying the "Safe Wing" concept to airline operations in ground icing operations. Peterson, M.T., et al, [1995,eng] 52-5084
Ice-cover influence on flow structure over dunes. Smith, B.T., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3307
Interpretation of Bering Glacier brittle-deformation patterns during 1995 surge. Herzfeld, U.C., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5106
Matched-field evaluation of acoustic scattering from arctic ice. Kapoor, T.K., et al, [1997,eng] 52-76
Model of scattering from a submerged ice plate. Kapoor, T.K., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1057
Modeling studies of binding sea raven type II antifreeze protein to ice. Wierzbicki, A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2591
Modelling fluxes of momentum, sensible heat and latent heat over heterogeneous snow cover. Essery, R., [1997,eng] 52-2480
Multiscale surface roughness and backscattering—summary. Manninen, A.T., [1997,eng] 52-620
Observations of the polarization of light reflected from sea ice. Perovich, D.K., [1998,eng] 52-5790
Polarization anomaly of the microwave brightness temperature from ice. Liu, Q.H., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4859
Re-analysis of the solar phase curves of the icy Galilean satellites. Domingue, D., et al, [1997,eng] 52-859
Roughness, age and drift trajectories of sea ice in large-scale simulations and their use in model verifications. Harder, M., [1997,eng] 52-3741
Turbulence observations above a smooth melting surface on the Greenland ice sheet. Meesters, A.G.C.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1342
Surface structure
Active layer thermal regime at three rock glaciers in Greenland. Humlum, O., [1997,eng] 52-3957
Altimetric observations of surface characteristics of the antarctic ice sheet. Legrésy, B., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3199

Anisotropic surface melting of an ice crystal and its relationship to growth forms. Furukawa, Y., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2261
Azimuthal modulation of C-band scatterometer ω^0 over southern ocean sea ice. Early, D.S., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1312
Chemisorbed oxygen on Au(111) produced by a novel route: reaction in condensed films of NO_2 + H_2O. Wang, J., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6666
Combined radiative transfer model for sea ice, open ocean, and atmosphere. Fuhrhop, R., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5448
Crushed ice thermal history effects on its surface structure. Chaix, L., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2247
Effect of surface roughness on the electron-stimulated desorption of D^+ from microporous D_2O ice. Sieger, M.T., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2609
Electron-stimulated desorption of D_2O ice. Sieger, M.T., et al, [1997,eng] 52-647
FT-IR study of the H_2 crystalline ice surface. Rowland, J.B., [1995,eng] 52-4781
GIS permafrost mapping in Québec. Ménard, E., et al, [1997,fre] 52-889
Ice conditions in an anisotropic sea ice dynamics model. Pritchard, R.S., [1998,eng] 52-3839
Influence of cryptogamic soil crusts on plant thermal environments in a polar desert. Gold, W.G., [1998,eng] 52-4808
Joining of two ice-rock bodies in plane flow through porous media. Alimov, M.M., et al, [1998,eng] 52-2471
Micro-topography of periglacial patterned ground in southern Norway. Matthews, J.A., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6573
Molecular bending mode frequencies of the surface and interior of crystalline ice. Hernandez, J., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4002
Near-infrared spectral albedos of Charon and Pluto. Roush, T.L., et al, [1996,eng] 52-1424
Passive microwave signatures of simulated pancake ice and young pressure ridges. Grenfell, T.C., et al, [1994,eng] 52-4871
Radiometric measurements of snow and ice surfaces in Antarctica. Zilioli, E., et al, [1995,eng] 52-2711
Reduction of enthalpy of fusion and anomalies during phase transitions in finely divided water. Bogdan, A., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6019
Reevaluation of impact melt production. Pierazzo, E., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3481
Rheological implications of rock glacier morphology, Yukon. Johnson, P.G., [1998,eng] 52-4774
Shore ice. Schlatter, T., [1997,eng] 52-4482
Simulation of ice surface molecular structure. Materer, N., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1045
Soil inverting procedures improve pine tree establishment in Swedish site preparation trials. Örlander, G., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6321
Structure and phonons of the ice surface. Braun, J., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3946
Surface of ice as viewed from combined spectroscopic and computer modeling studies. Devlin, J.P., et al, [1995,eng] 52-2690
Swiss rock glacier displacement measurements 1965-1994. Zick, W., [1996,ger] 52-169
Unidentified floating saucers. Schlatter, T., [1997,eng] 52-4481
Video observations of the underside of arctic sea ice—features and morphology on medium and small scales. Werner, I., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2822

Surface temperature

Ablation of volatile films by laser heating of substrates. Ellegaard, O., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3563
Abrupt climate events 500,000 to 340,000 years ago: evidence from subpolar North Atlantic sediments. Oppo, D.W., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3294
Abrupt climatic changes: a global perspective from ice cores. Jouzel, J., et al, [1996,eng] 52-1743
Adjustment and feedbacks in a global coupled ocean-atmosphere model. Braconnot, P., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1035
Air age scale in ice sheet summit ice. Schwander, J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1367
Algorithm for mountain rock borehole paleotemperature calculations. Khrutskiĭ, S.F., et al, [1996,eng] 52-3168
Alpine lake break-up dates as surface temperature proxy. Livingstone, D.M., [1997,eng] 52-910
Analysis of climatic cycles from deep-hole data from Vostok Station, Antarctica. Kotliakov, V.M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2621
Antarctic Polar Front variability derived from sea surface temperature radiometry. Moore, J.K., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3567
Antarctic surface temperatures using satellite infrared data from 1979 through 1995. Comiso, J.C., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1123
Arctic ice-ocean modeling with and without climate restoring. Zhang, J.L., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3079
Arctic Oscillation signature in the wintertime geopotential height and temperature fields. Thompson, D.W.J., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5007
Arctic temperature response to cloud radiative influences. Stone, R.S., [1997,eng] 52-897
Atlantic Ocean-atmosphere interactions and snowfall in southern New England. Hartley, S., [1997,eng] 52-5528
Atmospheric influences on Southern Hemisphere small ice cap instability. Morales Maqueda, M.A., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5503
Causes of surface air temperature warming across varied Canadian ecozones. Majorowicz, J.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5081
Characteristics of antarctic surface air temperature and sea ice variations and their relationship. Bian, L.G., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4154
Characteristics of snow cover duration across the northeast United States of America. Leathers, D.J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3892
Climate and biome simulations for the past 21,000 years. Kutzbach, J., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6653
Climate and ice-sheet mass balance at the last glacial maximum from the GENESIS version 2 global climate model. Pollard, D., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2957
Climate drift in a multicentury integration of the NCAR Climate System Model. Bryan, F.O., [1998,eng] 52-6377
Climate model for the Baltic Sea ice season. Leppäranta, M., et al, [1996,eng] 52-2989
Climate of Antarctica in the UGAMP GCM: sensitivity to topography. Marsiat, I., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3714
Climate/ice sheet models of projected global sea level rise. De Wolde, J.R., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1420
Climatic change at high elevation sites: an overview. Beniston, M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-40
Climatic model with synchronously coupled integrations. Voss, R., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5491
Cloud processes associated with past and future climate changes. Ramstein, G., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5490
Comparison of the atmospheric circulations simulated by the CCM3 and CSM1. Boville, B.A., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6375
Continental snow cover and climate variability. Walsh, J.E., [1995,eng] 52-3086
Coupled ocean-atmosphere model response to freshwater input: comparison to Younger Dryas event. Manabe, S., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3544
Coupling an AGCM with an ISM to investigate the ice sheets mass balance at the Last Glacial Maximum. Fabre, A., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6307
Decadal-scale variability of ice cover and climate in the Arctic Ocean and Greenland and Iceland Seas. Mysak, L.A., [1995,eng] 52-3090
Density and surface temperature of graupel and the charge separation during ice crystal interactions. Jayaratne, E.R., [1998,eng] 52-6284
Diagnostic method to calculate hydrodynamic structures and their interannual variability in the south Kuril regions. Vasil'ev, A.S., et al, [1994,eng] 52-756
Effects of a discontinuous snow cover on lower atmospheric temperature and energy flux patterns. Ellis, A.W., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6074
Effects of climatic change on a small polyhumic lake. Saura, M., et al, [1996,eng] 52-2984
Effects of hydrophobic surface treatments on dropwise condensation and freezing of water. Bryant, J.A., [1995,eng] 52-4796
Effects of the atmosphere on satellite-retrieved snowfield surface temperature. Ren, P.B.C., [1998,eng] 52-4275
Effects of the climatic changes to the hydrography of the Baltic Sea. Alenius, P., [1996,eng] 52-2990
European snow cover and its influence on spring and summer temperatures. Chaoimh, U.N., [1998,eng] 52-4758
Forcings and chaos in interannual to decadal climate change. Hansen, J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2647
GCM analysis of local influences on ice core δ signals. Krinner, G., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1835
Greenland ice core evidence for Younger Dryas termination. Fawcett, P.J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3073
Gulf of Alaska atmosphere-ocean variability over recent centuries inferred from coastal tree-ring records. Wiles, G.C., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5005
Heat flux monitoring during cryogenic pipe freezing: a case study. Tavner, A.C.R., et al, [1996,eng] 52-401
High-latitude surface temperature estimates from thermal satellite data. Key, J.R., et al, [1997,eng] 52-534
Holocene timberlines and climate in north Norway—an interdisciplinary approach. Vorren, K.D., et al, [1993,eng] 52-1716
Impact of antarctic cloud radiative properties on a GCM climate simulation. Lubin, D., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3998
Impact of sediment-laden snow and sea ice in the Arctic on climate. Ledley, T.S., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2478
Implications of comparative Cretaceous climate simulations for the sedimentary record. Price, G.D., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6429
Improving nowcasts of road surface temperature by a backpropagation neural network. Shao, J., [1998,eng] 52-4499
Influence of Australian subalpine climate on mammalian biology. Happold, D.C.D., [1998,eng] 52-6605
Influence of cloud cover on the radiation budget of sea ice. Barber, D.G., et al, [1998,eng] 52-2335
Influence of cryptogamic soil crusts on plant thermal environments in a polar desert. Gold, W.G., [1998,eng] 52-4808
Influence of sea surface temperature spatial distribution on European river ice appearance dates. Ginzburg, B.M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4567
Influence of weather on the spatial differences in temperature close to the road surface. Karlsson, M., [1998,eng] 52-4393
International Arctic Buoy Program data report 1 January 1995-31 December 1995. Rigor, I.G., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2793
Labrador Sea sea-ice anomalies during simultaneous ENSO episodes. Mysak, L.A., et al, [1996,eng] 52-223
Land-surface model development for the GISS GCM. Rosenzweig, C., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1761
Late glacial-Holocene sea surface temperature gradients in the North Atlantic. Koç, N., et al, [1996,eng] 52-3367
Latitudinal temperature gradients and climate change. Rind, D., [1998,eng] 52-4932
Local climates simulated by two generations of Canadian GCM land surface schemes. Verseghy, D.L., [1996,eng] 52-204
Mapping road surface temperature by vehicle borne IR sensors. Gustavsson, T., [1998,eng] 52-4379
Marine core evidence for deep water production during Pleistocene glacial cycles. Oppo, D.W., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3075
Marine surface data for analysis of climatic fluctuations on interannual-to-century time scales. Parker, D.E., et al, [1995,eng] 52-3089
Martian polar ice sheet response to dust optical thickness. Siili, T., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1038
Microwave remote sensing of snow from a cable car at Chamonix in the French Alps. Sherjal, I., et al, [1998,eng] 52-2340
Millennial-scale fluctuations in North Atlantic heat flux during the last 150,000 years. Chapman, M.R., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5837
Model of ice sheet influence on Late Quaternary climates. Felzer, B., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6654
Modelling fluxes of momentum, sensible heat and latent heat over heterogeneous snow cover. Essery, R., [1997,eng] 52-2480
Modelling net radiation in a high arctic environment using summer field camp data. Young, K.L., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2346
Molecular paleoclimatology: reconstruction of climate variabilities in the late Quaternary. Ohkouchi, N., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5688
Monitoring of the boreal regions from 1992 to 1996 with the Special Sensor Microwave Imager. Mognard, N.M., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6491
NCAR Climate System Model, version one. Boville, B.A., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6372
Neuro-fuzzy approach for monitoring global snow and ice extent with the SSM/I. Sun, C.Y., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6493
Normal temperature and ice cover of the Great Lakes. Schneider, K., et al, [1994,eng] 52-2138
North America paleoclimate simulations. Bartlein, P.J., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6655
Northern forest surface temperature variations derived from weekly radiometric datasets. Traoré, P.C.S., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4996
Northern Great Plains snowpack hydrology from satellite passive microwave observations. Josberger, E.G., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6492
Northern Hemisphere snow expansion sensitivity to Pacific Ocean surface temperatures. Peteet, D., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1754
Observations in nonurban heat islands. Hogan, A.W., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3050
On a relation between probability occurrence of solid precipitation and ground air temperature. Hasemi, T., [1997,eng] 52-285
Opposing southern ocean climate patterns as revealed by trends in regional sea ice coverage. Stammerjohn, S.E., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2477
Paleotemperature reconstructions for the Northern Urals according to borehole thermometry. Khachai, IU.V., et al, [1996,eng] 52-4361
Palynological estimates of North American Quaternary climate change. Webb, T., III, et al, [1998,eng] 52-6656
Permafrost changes in rock walls and the retreat of alpine glaciers: a thermal modelling approach. Wegmann, M., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4771
Permafrost monitoring and detection of climate change. Smith, M.W., et al, [1996,eng] 52-539
Permafrost response to forest fire in Takhini River valley, Yukon Territory, Canada. Burn, C.R., [1998,eng] 52-5900
Polar climate simulation of the NCAR CCM3. Briegleb, B.P., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6374
Possible ENSO signal in the Ross Sea. Ledley, T.S., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4138
Radiation climatology of the Greenland ice sheet. Stroeve, J.C., [1996,eng] 52-2032
Radiometry of Greenland ice sheet stratigraphic markers. Shuman, C.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2775
Rapid rise in surface air temperature during spring thaw in mountains of central Japan. Higashino, T., et al, [1998,jpn] 52-6622
Recalculations of pack ice and lead surface energy budgets during the Arctic Leads Experiment (LEADEX) 1992. Persson, P.O.G., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1847
Recent observations of a spring-summer surface warming over the Arctic Ocean. Martin, S., et al, [1997,eng] 52-155
Regional arctic ice thickness and brine flux from AVHRR. Yu, Y.L., [1996,eng] 52-504
Relation between temperature index and surface temperature over Canada and Greenland. Shabbar, A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2345
Relation of Greenland ice sheet isotopic composition to climate variability. Barlow, L.K., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2731
Remote sensing of sea ice surface thermal states under cloud cover. Nghiem, S.V., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6540
Salinity oscillation effects in ocean-air climatic models. Osborn, T.J., [1997,eng] 52-767
Sea ice and polar climate in the NCAR CSM. Weatherly, J.W., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6378
Seasonal structure of the Gulf of St. Lawrence upper-layer thermohaline fields during the ice-free months. Doyon, P., [1996,eng] 52-2994
Semi-empirical model for electric defrosting of a cylindrical coil cooler. Sherif, S.A., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5627

Semi-empirical model for heat transfer and ice accretion on aircraft wings in supercooled clouds. Sherif, S.A., et al, [1997,eng] **52-6722**
Simulation of Last Glacial Maximum climates using both prescribed and computed sea surface temperatures. Dong, B., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6433**
Simulation of the global bio-geophysical interactions during the Last Glacial Maximum. Kubatzki, C., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6430**
Simulation of Younger Dryas surface temperature variations. Renssen, H., et al, [1998,eng] **52-3081**
Surface cooled convection simulations with application to ice-covered seas. Piacsek, S., et al, [1998,eng] **52-3789**
Surface hoar growing for several days. Hachikubo, A., et al, [1996,eng] **52-1158**
Surface melting of ice. Makkonen, L., [1997,eng] **52-2269**
Surface meteorological data for Palmer Station, Feb.-Dec. 1965. Rundle, A.S., et al, [1968,eng] **52-969**
Surface meteorological data for Palmer Station, Jan.-Dec. 1966. Rundle, A.S., et al, [1968,eng] **52-970**
Surface temperature variations on a mountain boulder, Pakistan. Waragai, T., [1998,eng] **52-4816**
Surface-atmosphere interactions assessement using Russian standards, pt.2. Groisman, P.IA., et al, [1997,eng] **52-518**
Temperature variations at the surface and 500 hPa in Xining and Tuotuohe regions. Zhang, X.P., et al, [1996,chi] **52-1680**
Temperature, accumulation, and ice sheet evaluation in central Greenland through the last deglacial transition. Cuffey, K.M., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2734**
Temperatures at the last interglacial simulated by a coupled ocean-atmosphere climate model. Montoya, M., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5221**
Timing of the Antarctic Cold Reversal. Blunier, T., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1825**
Transitivity properties of surface temperature and ice cover in the CCM1. Saltzman, B., et al, [1998,eng] **52-3790**
Use of ATSR data for monitoring the Antarctic Convergence Zone. Lasnier, P., et al, [1996,eng] **52-1487**
Validity of the temperature reconstruction from water isotopes in ice cores. Jouzel, J., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2740**
Variability of AVHRR-derived clear-sky surface temperature over the Greenland ice sheet. Stroeve, J., et al, [1998,eng] **52-2533**
Warming early Mars with carbon dioxide clouds that scatter infrared radiation. Forget, F., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1504**

Surface tension
See [also]: Interfacial tension

Surface waters
Barents Sea water & sediment pollution objective analysis. Zoueva, M.N., [1996,eng] **52-488**
Distribution of Atlantic and Pacific waters in the upper Arctic Ocean: implications for circulation. Jones, E.P., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5191**
Geophysical survey analysis of surface chemistry response to air pollution, Kola Peninsula, Russia. Rigina, O., [1998,eng] **52-6595**
Heavy metal content of meltwaters from the Ross Dependency, Antarctica. Sheppard, D.S., et al, [1997,eng] **52-5626**
Høylandet area—patterns and processes of a pristine boreal-subalpine ecosystem—a synopsis. Muniz, I.P., [1997,eng] **52-5939**
Høylandet lake surface water chemistry during varying discharge periods. Muniz, I.P., et al, [1997,eng] **52-5935**
Hydrological studies in the arctic zone of Russia. Ivanov, V.V., et al, [1996,eng] **52-1221**
La Hague contribution to Barents Sea artificial radioactivity. Guegueniat, P., et al, [1997,eng] **52-678**
Mechanisms of the cycle of natural and human-introduced metals in surface waters of the Arctic Basin. Moiseenko, T.I., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5577**
Nitrogen and sulfate export from high elevation catchments of the Sierra Nevada, California. Sickman, J.O., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6596**
On the chemical water quality in Høylandet, a reference area for acidification research. Blakar, I.A., et al, [1997,eng] **52-5934**
Oxygen isotope content of ground ice. Koniakhin, M.A., et al, [1996,rus] **52-1018**
Retreat of the cold halocline layer in the Arctic Ocean. Steele, M., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5371**
Seasonal structure of the Gulf of St. Lawrence upper-layer thermohaline fields during the ice-free months. Doyon, P., [1996,eng] **52-2994**
Spatial and temporal distribution of surface water resources and their variation in the northern Xinjiang. Yuan, Y.J., et al, [1997,chi] **52-4840**
Tritium and CFC input functions for the Weddell Sea. Mensch, M., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6017**
Zoobenthic reaction to Fennoscandia surface water acidification. IAkovlev, V.A., [1998,eng] **52-5578**

Surfactants
Chemical removal of "schmoo", oil coated iron sulfide, in Prudhoe Bay pipelines. Bohon, W.M, et al, [1998,eng] **52-4131**
Electron microscopy of shear-induced structures in micellar solutions. Keller, S.L., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6030**
Phase behavior of surfactant-water mixtures around water freezing temperature. Fukada, K., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6246**
Solid-liquid phase behavior of binary mixture of tetraethylene glycol decyl ether and water. Nibu, Y., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6460**
Water retention functions of four nonwoven polypropylene geotextiles. Stormont, J.C., et al, [1997,eng] **52-6032**

Surging glaciers
See [also]: Glacier surges

Surveys
See [also]: Aerial surveys; Electromagnetic prospecting; Exploration; Geodetic surveys; Geological surveys; Geophysical surveys; Glacier surveys; Ice surveys; Infrared reconnaissance; Magnetic surveys; Mapping; Oceanographic surveys; Permafrost surveys; Photogrammetric surveys; Photographic reconnaissance; Route surveys; Seismic surveys; Site surveys; Snow surveys; Soil surveys; Topographic surveys

Survival
Avalanche balloons—preliminary results. Tschirky, F., et al, [1996,eng] **52-1206**
Avalanche probing revisited. Auger, T., et al, [1996,eng] **52-1203**
Avalanche victim's air-from-snow breathing device. Crowley, T.J., [1996,eng] **52-1205**
Decade of recovery of understory vegetation buried by volcanic tephra from Mount St. Helens. Zobel, D.B., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2904**
Heli-ski survival guide. Burr, E., [1996,eng] **52-1184**
Powerline Pass—B.C. north coast mountain: the history of avalanche damage, mitigation and a modern epic. Flavelle, S., et al, [1996,eng] **52-1197**
Probability of survival in avalanche accidents. Jaccard, C., [1991,fre] **52-1464**
Proceedings of the International Snow Science Workshop, 1996. International Snow Science Workshop, Banff, Canada, Oct. 6-11, 1996, [1996,eng] **52-1142**
Response of northern forest plants to atmospheric changes. Laine, K., et al, [1996,eng] **52-2992**
Snow science and safety for the mountain guide. Bruns, W., [1996,eng] **52-1183**
Use of invertebrates to simulate global warming effects on arctic ecosystems. Hodkinson, I.D., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6612**
See [also]: Cold weather survival; Viability

Suspended sediments
$^{234}Th/^{238}U$ disequilibrium in the central Arctic Ocean: implications for particulate organic carbon export. Moran, S.B., et al, [1997,eng] **52-4287**
Application of formulae of transporting flow capacity for the computation of suspended sediment in the Lena River. Bobrovitskaia, N.N., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5621**
Cadmium concentrations and budget in the Weddell Sea. Perttilä, M., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3276**
Cd, Cr, Cu, Ni and Pb in the water column and sediments of the Ob-Irtysh Rivers, Russia. Moran, S.B., et al, [1997,eng] **52-5969**
Diatom flux and species composition in the Greenland Sea and the Norwegian Sea in 1991-1992. Kohly, A., [1998,eng] **52-4299**
Dissolved organic matter and nutrients in the Lena River, Siberian Arctic: characteristics and distribution. Lara, R.J., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5167**
Distribution of ^{230}Th in the Labrador Sea and its relation to ventilation. Moran, S.B., et al, [1997,eng] **52-511**
Effluent from a wood pulp mill into the Fraser River during a spring flood. Petticrew, E.L., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5623**
Freshwater flocculation in cold regions. Droppo, I.G., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5666**
Geochemistry and mineralogy of Baltic Sea sediments. Mälkki, M., [1998,fin] **52-5060**
Glacier thermal regime and suspended-sediment yield: a comparison of two high-arctic glaciers. Hodson, A.J., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1964**
High bacterial production, uptake and concentrations of dissolved organic matter in the central Arctic Ocean. Rich, J., et al, [1997,eng] **52-4290**
In situ observations of floc settling velocities in Glacier Bay, Alaska. Hill, P.S., et al, [1998,eng] **52-4296**
Increase in flood risk due to bedload—examples from the Swiss Alps. Schilling, M., [1997,eng] **52-3581**
Infaunal density, biomass and bioturbation in the sediments of the Arctic Ocean. Clough, L.M., et al, [1997,eng] **52-4292**
Magnitude and sources of sediment input to the Mackenzie Delta, Northwest Territories, 1974-94. Carson, M.A., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5665**
Microbial activity under the ice cover of the shallow Neusiedler See (Austria, central Europe). Reitner, B., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3784**
Mobilisation of ^{137}Cs and ^{90}Sr from sediments: potential sources to arctic waters. Oughton, D.H., et al, [1997,eng] **52-671**
Modelling soil erosion, sediment transport and closely related hydrological processes. Summer, W., ed, et al, [1998,eng] **52-5619**
Multi-channel suspended sediment transport model for the Mackenzie Delta, Northwest Territories. Fassnacht, S.R., [1997,eng] **52-1559**
Note on the C/N and C/P ratio of the biological production of the Nordic seas. Broström, G., [1998,eng] **52-3850**
Observations on the role of an ice cover in sediment deposition in a northern delta. Milburn, D., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6114**
Organic carbon partitioning during spring phytoplankton blooms in the Ross Sea. Carlson, C.A., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5417**
Particle fluxes, benthic processes and the palaeoenvironmental record in the northern Weddell Sea. Pudsey, C.J., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3407**
Pond diatom sediments on Bathurst I. as indicators of pollution and climate change. Lim, D.S.S., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5156**
Redox cycling of iron and manganese in sediments of the Kalix River estuary, northern Sweden. Widerlund, A., et al, [1996,eng] **52-4064**
Scavenging processes and export fluxes. Langone, L., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1837**
Seasonal variability of the long-chain alkenone flux and the effect on the $U^{k'}_{37}$-index in the Norwegian Sea. Thomsen, C., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5664**
Sediment entrainment into sea ice in arctic leads: an experimental approach. Lindemann, F., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6142**
Sediment record of short-lived ice-contact lakes, Burroughs Glacier, Alaska. Syverson, K.M., [1998,eng] **52-5508**
Sediment transport from East Siberian rivers to the Arctic Ocean. Rachold, V., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2723**
Soil erosion into a stream from an unpaved logging road in Hokkaido during a spring thaw. Kurashige, Y., [1998,eng] **52-5624**
Suspended sediment yield and transfer processes in a small High-Arctic glacier basin, Svalbard. Hodson, A., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5641**
Transient storage subject to unsteady flow. Runkel, R.L., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6347**
Water and sediment discharge dynamics of Russian arctic rivers. Syvitski, J.P.M., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5164**
Water pressure and discharge from an alpine glacier during a rainstorm. Barrett, A.P., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2007**
Water quality from an 80 ha agricultural watershed in southern Quebec. Pesant, A.R., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6070**
Winter sea ice expedition to the Kara Sea. Dethleff, D., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6732**
Yukon Delta: a synthesis of information. Thorsteinson, L.K., et al, [1989,eng] **52-4313**

Swamps
Bog flats and physiographic processes in the upper Kuskokwim River region, Alaska. Drury, W.H., Jr., [1956,eng] **52-3902**
Climate change and postglacial environmental history of permafrost peatlands in the Mackenzie Delta area, N.W.T. Vardy, S.R., [1997,eng] **52-3860**
Holocene peat bogs in Prebaikalia as an object of paleoclimatic reconstructions. Bezrukova, E.V., et al, [1996,eng] **52-4359**
Mass balance and nitrogen accumulation in hummocks on a South Swedish bog during the late Holocene. Malmer, N., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3476**
Palaeoenvironmental record from a Scottish bog, pt.1. Mayle, F.E., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3386**
Palaeoenvironmental record from a Scottish bog, pt.2. Brooks, S.J., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3387**
Peatlands on national forests of the northern Rocky Mountains: ecology and conservation. Chadde, S.W., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6747**
Research results for evaporation from different landscapes in the Arctic zone. Novikov, S.M., et al, [1996,eng] **52-1235**

Sweden
'EMAC-95' data acquisition and preliminary results. Mason, P., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2630**
Age comparisons between different Swedish Quaternary sediment sequences. Björck, S., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6047**
Analysis of accident statistics during three winter seasons. Johansson, Ö., [1998,eng] **52-4706**
Application of a road weather information system. Gustavsson, T., [1997,eng] **52-3259**
Areal melt and discharge modelling of Storglaciären, Sweden. Hock, R., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1994**
Carbon isotope evidence of Holocene environmental change in Swedish lakes. Hammarlund, D., et al, [1997,eng] **52-4514**
Climate and growth of mountain birch near the treeline in northern Sweden and Iceland. Sveinbjörnsson, B., [1993,eng] **52-1712**
Climate modelling for road planning using geographical information systems. Eriksson, M., [1998,eng] **52-4392**
Coupling between the atmospheric circulation and extremes of the mass balance of Storglaciären. Pohjola, V.A., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1997**
Deglaciation chronology and climate change in the Norra Storfjället area, northern Sweden. Kalm, V., et al, [1995,eng] **52-5244**
Development of deterioration models for cold climate using long-term pavement field data. Göransson, N.G., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2868**
Direct U-Th dating of organic- and carbonate-rich lake sediments from southern Scandinavia. Israelson, C., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2884**
Dynamism of the altitudinal margin of the boreal forest in Sweden. Kullman, L., [1993,eng] **52-1711**
Effect of continentality on glacier response and mass balance. Holmlund, P., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2004**
Effect of subarctic mire thaw date on greenhouse gas emission. Friborg, T., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3470**
Effects of de-icing agents on airfield asphalt pavement. Rollen, J., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5382**
Element concentrations in Scots pine needles on radial transects across a subarctic area. Rautio, P., et al, [1998,eng] **52-3894**
Environmental impact of people washing their cars more due to road salting. Gustavsson, E., et al, [1998,eng] **52-4705**
Estimation of parameter uncertainty in the HBV model. Seibert, J., [1997,eng] **52-3531**

European VOC emission estimates evaluated by measurements and model calculations. Hov, O., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3158
Factors regulating the air-borne spreading of pollutants from roads. Blomqvist, G., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4649
Fennoscandia flexural rigidity. Fjeldskaar, W., [1997,eng] 52-3013
Fennoscandian tundra. Wielgolaski, F.E., [1997,eng] 52-3225
Five years of solar UV-radiation monitoring in Sweden. Josefsson, W., [1996,eng] 52-932
Friction tester for winter road maintenance in Sweden. Nordström, O., [1998,eng] 52-4677
Genesis of hummocky moraine in the Bolmen area, southwestern Sweden. Andersson, G., [1998,eng] 52-5509
Geoid and crustal structure of Fennoscandia. Wang, Z.T., [1998,eng] 52-6707
Greater efficiency by making road maintenance competitive in Sweden. Nordlander, J.O., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4621
Growth responses of seedlings of six *Betula pubescens* Ehrh. provenances to six ozone exposure regimes. Mortensen, L.M., [1998,eng] 52-6322
Influence of deicing salt on vegetation, groundwater, and soil along two highways in Sweden. Bäckman, L., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3258
Influence of weather on the spatial differences in temperature close to the road surface. Karlsson, M., [1998,eng] 52-4393
Insular patterns of calicioid lichens in a boreal old-growth forest-wetland mosaic. Kruys, N., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3478
Investigations and load tests in silty soils: results from a series of investigations in silty soils in Sweden. Larsson, R., [1997,eng] 52-5946
Laboratory and vehicle testing of winter tires. Nordström, O., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3577
Lake-tilting, a method for estimation of glacio-isostatic uplift. Påsse, T., [1998,eng] 52-5510
Longitudinal coupling in ice flow across a subglacial ridge. Jansson, P., [1997,eng] 52-1987
Mapping road surface temperature by vehicle borne IR sensors. Gustavsson, T., [1998,eng] 52-4379
Mass balance and nitrogen accumulation in hummocks on a South Swedish bog during the late Holocene. Malmer, N., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3476
Measurements of stratospheric composition using a star pointing spectrometer. Fish, D.J., et al, [1994,eng] 52-5746
Microclimatic models—estimation of components of the energy balance over land surfaces. Heikinheimo, M., et al, [1996,eng] 52-2975
Moisture measurement in road pavements. Svensson, J., [1997,swe] 52-2869
Morphology of landscape elements as predictors of water quality in glacial/boreal lakes. Thierfelder, T., [1998,eng] 52-5764
Neoglacial control of Swedish subarctic forest limits. Kullman, L., et al, [1997,eng] 52-249
New middle Holocene varve diagram from the river Ångermanälven, northern Sweden. Wohlfarth, B., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3390
Predicted response of Storglaciären, Sweden, to climatic warming. Brugger, K.A., [1997,eng] 52-1995
Predicting road temperature and slipperiness from cloud conditions. Postgård, U., [1998,eng] 52-4395
Radio communication, 60N-78N. Angling, M.J., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6273
Recent trends in the mass balance of glaciers in Scandinavia and Svalbard. Hagen, J.O., [1996,eng] 52-2583
Relations between road weather, road maintenance and traffic accidents. Norrman, J., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4390
Report on environmental engineering in Greenland and northern Scandinavia. Heinke, G.W., [1973,eng] 52-3899
Responses of a subarctic dwarf shrub heath community to simulated environmental change. Press, M.C., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5414
Responses of arctic willows to experimental warming. Jones, M.H., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1869
Scandinavian atmospheric boundary layer aerosol chemistry in spring. Sorteberg, A., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6369
Sea-level change, glacial rebound and mantle viscosity for northern Europe. Lambeck, K., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5887
Seasonal variations in the geochemistry of shallow groundwater hosted in granitic till. Land, M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2463
Seismic lower crustal reflectivity and signal penetration in the Siljan Ring area, central Sweden. Juhojuntti, N., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4571
Seismotectonics and lithospheric stresses in the northern Fennoscandian Shield. Wahlström, R., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5482
Sensors in a Swedish road weather information system. Sahlin, L., [1998,eng] 52-4399
Simulated effect of climate change on river flow and snow cover in a Swedish river basin. Xu, C.Y., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3532
Simulating the Holocene lake-level record of Lake Bysjön, southern Sweden. Vassiljev, J., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6004
Single accidents among pedestrians and cyclists in Sweden. Öberg, G., [1998,eng] 52-4671
Snow and ice in the hydrologic cycle. Bengtsson, L., [1995,swe] 52-4948
Snow tire tests in Sweden. Nordström, O., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4700
Socioeconomic calculations for winter tires. Öberg, G., [1997,eng] 52-3263
Soil chemistry and plants in Fennoscandian boreal forest as exemplified by a local gradient. Giesler, R., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4357
Soil inverting procedures improve pine tree establishment in Swedish site preparation trials. Örlander, G., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6321
Solar UV-radiation monitoring 1996. Josefsson, W., [1997,eng] 52-933
Spatial and temporal variability of nocturnal summer frost in elevated complex terrain. Lindkvist, L., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4230
Steel fabric reinforcement of asphalt concrete pavements to prevent cracking from frost heave. Johansson, S., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5400
Swedish marine sediment isotopic records of Baltic Ice Lake Holocene drainage. Bodén, P., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3074
Temperature effects on pine tree growth in Finland and Sweden. Fries, A., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6320
Test and evaluation of alternative deicing methods and materials in Sweden. Ihs, A., [1998,eng] 52-4632
Test and evaluation of calcium magnesium acetate-sodium chloride mixtures in Sweden. Ihs, A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3251
Three months of continuous sounding of sub-polar atmospheric water vapor. Emardson, T.R., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3665
Variations of tropospheric HCl amounts over northern Sweden. Wegner, A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-392
Varved clay chronology as a means of recording paleoseismic events in southern Sweden. Tröften, P.E., et al, [1997,eng] 52-383
Way to optimise winter maintenance. Danielson, U., [1998,eng] 52-4608
Wear and polish of pavements by studded tires in Sweden. Höbeda, P., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4991
Winter road maintenance—a Swedish typical case. Bröchner, J., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4624

Sweden—Abisko
Effects on plant production after addition of labile carbon to arctic/alpine soils. Schmidt, I.K., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5281
Observations on sorted circle development, Abisko, northern Sweden. Kling, J., [1997,eng] 52-3961
Plant growth from leaf tissue resorption in a subarctic environment. Eckstein, R.L., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5473
Somatic costs of reproduction in eight subarctic plant species. Hemborg, A.M., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5799

Sweden—Dellen
Pleistocene stratigraphy in the Dellen region, central Sweden. Robertsson, A.M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3384

Sweden—Ekeby
Sedimentology of a glaciofluvial deposit at Ekeby, east central Sweden. Mokhtari Fard, A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3494

Sweden—Kalix River
Redox cycling of iron and manganese in sediments of the Kalix River estuary, northern Sweden. Widerlund, A., et al, [1996,eng] 52-4064

Sweden—Kiruna
1997 PMSE season—its relation to wind, temperature and water vapour. Kirkwood, S., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5580
Denitrification observed inside the arctic vortex in February 1995. Sugita, T., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6343
First direct simultaneous HCl and $ClONO_2$ profile measurements in the arctic vortex. Payan, S., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6350
Ground-based DOAS UV/visible measurements at Kiruna (Sweden) during the SESAME winter 1993/94 and 1994/95. Otten, C., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6588
Profiles of polar stratospheric clouds above Kiruna, Sweden. Deshler, T., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6582
Upper limit of iodine oxide in the lower stratosphere. Pundt, I., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6589
Vertical distribution of methyl bromide in the stratosphere. Kourtidis, K., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6306

Sweden—Lapland
Age-related growth and reproduction in *Diapensia lapponica*, an arctic-alpine cushion plant. Molau, U., [1997,eng] 52-2642
Growing season thermal climate reconstructed at six pine stands in northern Lapland. Lindholm, M., et al, [1994,eng] 52-3217
Interglacial pollen flora in Swedish Lapland. Robertsson, A.M., [1997,eng] 52-195
Seasonality of nutrient availability in soils of subarctic mountain birch woodlands, Swedish Lapland. Weih, M., [1998,eng] 52-3605

Sweden—Scandes Mountains
Mountain birch tree-limit patterns in Swedish mountains. Kjällgren, L., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5476
Tree-limit stress and disturbance. A 25-year survey of geoecological change in the Scandes Mountains of Sweden. Kullman, L., [1997,eng] 52-3471

Sweden—Skavliden
Shrub interference on northern boreal pine tree growth. Jäderlund, A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4478

Sweden—Stor Åmyrân
Radiocarbon dating of a recent high-latitude peat profile: Stor Åmyrân, northern Sweden. Oldfield, F., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1521

Sweden—Vänern, Lake
Structure of glaciofluvial deposits in Sweden. Lundqvist, J., [1997,eng] 52-198

Switzerland
Anchors for avalanche structures in Swiss guidelines. Margreth, S., [1991,ger] 52-1469
ARVA avalanche transceiver tests in 1990. Good, W., et al, [1991,eng] 52-1453
Borehole inclinometry to determine basal sliding and internal deformation of a glacier. Copland, L., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2015
Borehole video observation of englacial and basal ice conditions in a temperate valley glacier. Copland, L., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2005
Effect of elevation on sexual reproduction in alpine populations of *Saxifraga oppositifolia* (Saxifragaceae). Gugerli, F., [1998,eng] 52-5798
Effects of climate change on water resources and runoff in an alpine basin. Seidel, K., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5542
Experiences on the use and the effectiveness of permanent supporting structures in Switzerland. Margreth, S., [1996,eng] 52-1191
Glacier fluctuations: comparison between long-term of measurements in China and Switzerland. Ding, Y.J., [1996,chi] 52-2402
Glaciers of the Swiss Alps 1983/84 and 1984/85. Aellen, M., et al, [1992,ger] 52-1331
Gries Glacier: glacier flow modeling and possible changes in the future. Vieli, A., et al, [1997,ger] 52-1398
History of avalanche accidents in Switzerland. Zuanon, J.P., [1998,fre] 52-6754
Implantation of a steady plant for automatically spraying chemical de-icer on the Lausanne Bypass. Zambelli, M., [1998,eng] 52-4648
Increase in flood risk due to bedload—examples from the Swiss Alps. Schilling, M., [1997,eng] 52-3581
Interpretation of borehole impulse tests at Haut Glacier d'Arolla, Switzerland. Kulessa, B., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2025
Lessons of avalanche accidents. Guirkinger, G., [1997,fre] 52-3036
Modelling the snow cover in a complex Alpine topography. Fierz, C., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3753
Multi-source snow cover monitoring in the Swiss Alps. Piesbergen, J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1109
Natural hazards and climate change in Switzerland. Vischer, D.L., [1997,ger] 52-3585
Natural hazards in Switzerland: their appearance as an indication of climate change. Vischer, D., [1997,ger] 52-3584
Principles of avalanche hazard mapping in Switzerland. Salm, B., [1997,eng] 52-363
Probability of survival in avalanche accidents. Jaccard, C., [1991,fre] 52-1464
Project "Erlkönig": the detection of fog along motorways. Ruppert, P.W., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4400
Snow and avalanches in the Swiss Alps, winter 1995/96.[1997,ger] 52-2849
Solar energy for ice control. Schlup, U., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4640
Water pressure and discharge from an alpine glacier during a rainstorm. Barrett, A.P., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2007
Wind tunnel modeling of transport of snow by wind in mountains: Varneralp (Valais) as an example. Sivardière, F., et al, [1991,fre] 52-1440

Switzerland—Alps
25 year photogrammetric monitoring of Gruben rock glacier, Swiss Alps. Kääb, A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3958
Central Alps timberline fluctuations as Holocene climatic change indicators. Wick, L., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2725
Cloud multi-phase processes and high alpine air and snow chemistry. Ground-based cloud experiments and pollutant deposition in the high Alps.[1997,eng] 52-2537
Destructive snow avalanches and climate change in the Swiss Alps. Schneebeli, M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4958
Holocene landscape of the Val Fenga, central Alps. Bauerochse, A., et al, [1997,ger] 52-1303
Magnitude-frequency aspects of alpine debris flows. Zimmermann, M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4957
Mapping and modelling of mountain permafrost distribution in the Alps. Hoelzle, M., [1996,eng] 52-4559
Measurements of ice deformation at the confluence area of Unteraargletscher, Bernese Alps, Switzerland. Gudmundsson, G.H., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5120
Meteorological support study (SNOWMET). Kromp-Kolb, H., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2547
Periglacial slope processes in the Swiss Alps. Matsuoka, N., et al, [1997,eng] 52-884
Permafrost changes in rock walls and the retreat of alpine glaciers: a thermal modelling approach. Wegmann, M., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4771
Permafrost distribution in a Swiss alpine locale. King, L., [1996,ger] 52-170
Physico-chemical characterization of channel types in a glacial floodplain ecosystem (Val Roseg, Switzerland). Tockner, K., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3474
Relation of climatic changes to Swiss Alps debris flow. Rebetez, M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-43
Slope stability problems related to glacier shrinkage and permafrost degradation in the Alps. Haeberli, W., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4956
Swiss Alps snow depth variation links to climatic forcings. Beniston, M., [1997,eng] 52-42
Synchronous Holocene climatic oscillations recorded on the Swiss Plateau and at timberline in the Alps. Haas, J.N., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5441

Switzerland—Findelengletscher
Subglacial water pressure/velocity relationship during Swiss glacier oscillations. Iken, A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3206

Switzerland—Geneva, Lake
Upper Laacher See tephra in Lake Geneva sediments: paleoenvironmental and paleoclimatological implications. Moscariello, A., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3397**
Switzerland—Haut Glacier d'Arolla
Alpine subglacial hydrology. Hubbard, B., et al, [1997,eng] **52-5183**
Seasonal reorganization of subglacial drainage inferred from measurements in boreholes. Gordon, S., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5643**
Switzerland—Jungfraujoch
Aerosol climatology at the high-alpine site Jungfraujoch, Switzerland. Baltensperger, U., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1371**
Chemical mass balances in precipitating cold clouds at Jungfraujoch. Schwikowski, M., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3880**
Transport, scavenging and deposition studies of air pollutants at high-alpine sites. Gäggeler, H.W., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2544**
Switzerland—Jura Mountains
Atmospheric lead deposition from 12,400 to ca. 2,000 yrs BP in a peat bog profile, Jura Mountains, Switzerland. Weiss, D., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2717**
Lead in peat bog profiles, Jura Mountains, Switzerland. Shotyk, W., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2716**
Lead-210 age dating of three peat cores in the Jura Mountains, Switzerland. Appleby, P.G., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2714**
Switzerland—Lower Engadine
Swiss rock glacier displacement measurements 1965-1994. Zick, W., [1996,ger] **52-169**
Switzerland—Lower Grindelwald Glacier
Lower Grindelwald Glacier history for preceding 2800 years. Holzhauser, H., et al, [1996,eng] **52-171**
Switzerland—Monte Rosa
Anthropogenic aerosol deposition on an alpine glacier. Wagenbach, D., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2542**
Switzerland—Rigi, Mount
Aerosol composition during Swiss Alps winter precipitation. Staehelin, J., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2546**
Precipitation scavenging at high alpine sites. Kasper, A., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3879**
Switzerland—Seedorf, Lake
Synchronous Holocene climatic oscillations recorded on the Swiss Plateau and at timberline in the Alps. Haas, J.N., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5441**
Switzerland—Suhre Valley
Shallow seismic reflection study of a glaciated valley. Büker, F., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6670**
Switzerland—Valais
Predicting the potential distribution of plant species in an alpine environment. Guisan, A., et al, [1998,eng] **52-4152**
Protalus ramparts folds: bonds within rock glacier debris. Pancza, A., [1998,fre] **52-6574**
Switzerland—Weissfluhjoch
Transport, scavenging and deposition studies of air pollutants at high-alpine sites. Gäggeler, H.W., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2544**
Symposia
See [also]: Meetings
Synoptic meteorology
Airborne lidar of polar stratospheric clouds. David, C., et al, [1997,eng] **52-863**
Alpine lake break-up dates as surface temperature proxy. Livingstone, D.M., [1997,eng] **52-910**
Arctic temperature response to cloud radiative influences. Stone, R.S., [1997,eng] **52-897**
Atmospheric anomalies associated with summer precipitation on a Bolivian ice cap. Vuille, M., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5403**
Atmospheric ice ablation processes on Mt Equinox, Vermont, USA. Ryerson, C.C., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5825**
Case study of antarctic katabatic wind interaction with large-scale forcing. Parish, T.R., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5170**
CASP II and the Canadian cyclones during the 1989-92 cold seasons. Gyakum, J.R., et al, [1996,eng] **52-212**
CASP II storm analysis, pt.1. Huo, Z.H., et al, [1996,eng] **52-214**
CASP II storm analysis, pt.2. Huo, Z.H., et al, [1996,eng] **52-215**
Changes in mid-latitude variability due to increasing greenhouse gases and sulphate aerosols. Carnell, R.E., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5504**
Cirrus cloud microphysics simulation, pt.2. Khvorostianov, V.I., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5632**
Climatology of the three coastal antarctic stations Dumont d'Urville, Neumayer, and Halley. König-Langlo, G., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5675**
Cloud parameterization of a marine snowfall event. Devantier, R., et al, [1996,eng] **52-621**
Cloud top entrainment instability over the East China Sea during a cold air outbreak. Kato, K., et al, [1996,eng] **52-2677**
Doppler radar study of a longitudinal-mode snow band, pt.1. Fujiyoshi, Y., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5169**
Effect of sea ice compaction on high latitude atmospheric variability. Kattsov, V.M., et al, [1997,eng] **52-4566**
Energy balance and synoptic climatology of a melting snowpack in the Southern Alps, New Zealand. Neale, S.M., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3893**
Evaluating the impact of climate on snow- and ice-melt dynamics in the Taillon basin, French Pyrénées. Hannah, D.M., et al, [1997,eng] **52-5122**
Evaluation and interpretation of a numerical weather prediction based freezing rain archive. Hewitt, E.J., [1998,eng] **52-5314**
Evaluation of frontogenetic forcing in an operational snow forecasting environment. Wiesmueller, J.L., et al, [1998,eng] **52-4498**
Explicit forecasting of supercooled liquid water in winter storms using the MM5 mesoscale model. Reisner, J., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5705**
Flow climatology in the alpine region as simulated by a simple shallow water model. Harlander, U., [1997,eng] **52-3051**
Freezing precipitation. Weber, E.M., [1998,eng] **52-4304**
High-latitude cold season frontal cloud systems and their precipitation efficiency. Szeto, K.K., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1419**
Horizontal aircraft passes across 0°C regions within winter storms. Stewart, R.E., et al, [1996,eng] **52-217**
Mackenzie River Basin synoptic meteorology precipitation signatures. Lackmann, G.M., et al, [1996,eng] **52-225**
Mesoscale model of Weddell Sea wintertime polar low dynamics. Heinemann, G., [1998,eng] **52-4933**
Moisture transport diagnosis of a wintertime precipitation event in the Mackenzie River Basin. Lackmann, G.M., et al, [1998,eng] **52-4216**
Monitoring of lead formation and energy exchange in the Weddell Sea. Thomas, M., et al, [1996,eng] **52-1488**
Multiscale analysis of a case of slow growth/rapid cyclogenesis during CASP II. Gyakum, J.R., et al, [1996,eng] **52-213**
Mysterious overnight disappearance of snow. Baker, K., [1997,eng] **52-2806**
Observation and modeling of a Washington Cascade Mountains windstorm, 1995. Colle, B.A., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5168**
Polar-low development over the Bering Sea: analysis, numerical simulation, and sensitivity experiments. Bresch, J.F., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1935**
Radar observations of snow formation in a warm pre-frontal snowband. Reuter, G.W., et al, [1996,eng] **52-224**
Radar observations of snowbands in Finland—a preliminary report. Saarikivi, P., [1983,eng] **52-560**
Regional snowfall patterns in the high, arid Andes. Vuille, M., et al, [1997,eng] **52-45**
Relation of United States snowfall to modes of low-frequency atmospheric variability. Serreze, M.C., et al, [1998,eng] **52-2948**
Snow cover/rainfall relationship in New Mexico. Gutzler, D.S., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1059**
Snow distribution and melt in central Tien Shan, Susamir valley. Aizen, B.V., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2721**
Southern ocean synoptics—observations and analyses. Radok, U., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5446**
Storm surges in the region of western Alaska. Blier, W., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1934**
Structural evolution of a continental winter cyclone, pt.2. Martin, J.E., [1998,eng] **52-3560**
Surface winds during an intense outbreak of arctic air in southwestern British Columbia. Jackson, P.L, [1996,eng] **52-222**
Synoptic associations of winter climate and snowfall variability in New England, USA, 1950-1992. Hartley, S., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6077**
Synoptic conditions and snowfall precipitation processes. Mizuno, H., [1998,eng] **52-5613**
Synoptic-scale analysis of Antarctic Peninsula atmospheric low pressure systems. Turner, J., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6076**
Synoptic-scale mass exchange from the troposphere to the stratosphere. Rood, R.B., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1794**
Three-dimensional structures of summertime antarctic mesoscale cyclones, pt.2. Engels, R., et al, [1996,eng] **52-6033**
Warm front association with cyclonic deepening. Hudak, D.R., et al, [1996,eng] **52-216**
Synthetic aperture radar
Active microwave observation and modeling of snowpack thickness on arctic sea ice. Onstott, R.G., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6505**
Alaska SAR Facility: overview and key geophysical applications. Kaupp, V., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6496**
Alaska SAR facility: radar data from the extreme north-west of the Americas.[1997,eng] **52-2634**
Algorithm development for satellite synthetic aperture radar (SAR) classification and mapping of Great Lakes ice cover. Leshkevich, G.A., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6494**
Algorithm to rectify radar images of ice floe edges. McDevitt, R.J., et al, [1998,eng] **52-2338**
Analysis of glacier flow dynamics from preliminary RADARSAT InSAR data of the Antarctic Mapping Mission. Forster, R.R., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6542**
Analyzing lead information from SAR images. Van Dyne, M.M., et al, [1998,eng] **52-3993**
Areal changes and motion of northern Larsen Ice Shelf, Antarctic Peninsula. Rack, W., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6548**
Assessing the accuracy of SIR-C snow cover classification. Albright, T., et al, [1996,eng] **52-1169**
Automated Sea Ice Segmentation (ASIS). Soh, L.K., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6478**
Automated tracking of ice floes using nonhomologous regression and local geometric information. McDevitt, R.J., [1996,eng] **52-505**
Balance velocities of the Greenland ice sheet. Joughin, I., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3469**
Bellingshausen Sea ice backscatter variability. Morris, K., et al, [1998,eng] **52-4192**
C-band polarimetric backscatter observations of Great Lakes ice. Nghiem, S.V., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6495**
Canada's commercial remote sensing model: paying dividends in marine applications. Tack, R.E., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2072**
Classification of sea ice types from ScanSAR RADARSAT images using pulse-coupled neural networks. Karvonen, J., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6561**
Classification of snow facies on the Greenland ice sheet using passive microwave and SAR imagery. Joshi, M.D., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6519**
CLIMACS: design of a high radiometric resolution SAR for land and sea ice applications. Adrian, V., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1116**
Cloude's target decomposition theorems applied to EMISAR data aquired during EMAC'95 snow campaign. Praks, J., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6507**
Co-location of pixels in satellite remote sensing images with demonstrations using sea ice data. Shokr, M.E., et al, [1998,eng] **52-4222**
Combination of algorithmic and heuristic methods for the classification of sea ice imagery. Haverkamp, D., et al, [1994,eng] **52-4872**
Comparison of neural network classifiers for NSCAT sea ice flag. Park, J.D., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6546**
Comparison of ranging scatterometer and ERS-1 SAR microwave signatures over boreal forest zone during winter season. Koskinen, J., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1108**
Compatibility of sea ice edges detected in ERS-SAR images and SSM/I data. Schmidt, R., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1100**
Demonstration of ship routing with near real time ERS-1 derived ice charts. Partington, K., et al, [1996,eng] **52-1490**
Detection of features in first-year pack ice by synthetic aperture radar (SAR). Melling, H., [1998,eng] **52-4556**
Detection of icebergs off Antarctica from satellite images. Williams, R.N., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6511**
Effect of temporally varying parameters on L- and C-band SAR observations of boreal forests. Pulliainen, J., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1141**
Effects of subglacial geothermal activity observed by satellite radar interferometry. Jónsson, S., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5279**
Effects of weather events on X-SAR returns from ice fields. Forster, R.R., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2021**
ERS 1 radar and field-observed characteristics of autumn freeze-up in the Weddell Sea. Drinkwater, M.R., et al, [1997,eng] **52-12**
ERS-1 SAR observation of swell travelling into ice. Lehner, S., [1996,eng] **52-4264**
ERS-1/2 SAR land applications: overview and main results. Attema, E.P.W., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6517**
Evaluation of ERS-SAR image mapping of sea ice. Gill, R.S., et al, [1996,eng] **52-1482**
Evidence for the tectonic segmentation of the Antarctic Peninsula from integrated ERS-1 SAR mosaic and aeromagnetic anomaly data. Noltimier, K.F., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6499**
Experiences and conclusions of operational ice monitoring with ERS-1 SAR. Herland, E.A., [1996,eng] **52-1483**
First realtime use of RADARSAT SAR imagery for ship navigation in Antarctica. Danduran, P., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1132**
Glacier snow line mapping using ERS-1 SAR imagery. Adam, S., et al, [1997,eng] **52-523**
Greenland Sea Odden sea ice feature: intra-annual and interannual variability. Shuchman, R.A., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5996**
Ground penetration radar and ERS SAR data for glacier monitoring. Hamran, S.E., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1107**
Helsinki University of Technology synthetic aperture radiometer. Valmu, H., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6476**
Icewatch—ice SAR monitoring of the Northern Sea Route. Johannessen, O.M., et al, [1996,eng] **52-1489**
ICEWATCH—real-time sea ice monitoring of the Northern Sea Route using satellite radar technology. Johannessen, O.M., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1133**
Identifying classes in SAR sea ice imagery using correlated texture. Soh, L.K., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1118**
IGARSS'97. Remote sensing—a scientific vision for sustainable development. International Geoscience and Remote Sensing Symposium, Singapore, Aug. 3-8, 1997, [1997,eng] **52-1090**
IGARSS'98. Sensing and managing the environment. International Geoscience and Remote Sensing Symposium, Seattle, WA, July 6-10, 1998, [1998,eng] **52-6461**
Interferometric estimation of three-dimensional ice-flow using ascending and descending passes. Joughin, I.R., et al, [1998,eng] **52-2334**
Interferometry of Icelandic tectonic spreading. Sigmundsson, F., et al, [1997,eng] **52-508**
Investigation of passive microwave signatures over snow-covered forest areas. Kruopis, N., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6509**
Jakobshavn Glacier, West Greenland: 30 years of spaceborne observations. Sohn, H.G., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6352**
Labrador Sea ice and RADARSAT. Johnston, M.E., et al, [1996,eng] **52-4940**
Lake Superior ice viewed using RADARSAT-1 ScanSAR imagery and low-altitude oblique air photos. Pilant, A.N., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6477**
Mapping snow cover with repeat pass synthetic aperture radar. Shi, J.C., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1105**
Mapping the seasonal evolution of sea ice albedo using ERS-1 SAR signatures of multi-year ice. Thomas, A., [1996,eng] **52-2996**
Mass fluxes and dynamics of Moreno Glacier, Southern Patagonia Icefield. Rott, H., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5022**
Measuring the thermodynamic state of sea ice using synthetic aperture radar (SAR) time series data. Yackel, J.J., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6484**
Microwave detection of ice formation in temperate-zone inland water bodies. Melent'ev, V.V., et al, [1998,eng] **52-4221**

Monitoring antarctic ice sheets and glaciers. Müller, U., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4343
Monitoring ice sheet behavior from space. Bindschadler, R., [1998,eng] 52-5229
Monitoring local environmental conditions with SIR-C/X-SAR. Pultz, T.J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1478
Monitoring of lead formation and energy exchange in the Weddell Sea. Thomas, M., et al, [1996,eng] 52-1488
Monitoring Siberian forests and agriculture with the ERS-1 Windscatterometer. Schmullius, C.C., [1997,eng] 52-1314
Monitoring the ice movements with ERS SAR interferometry in the antarctic region. Thiel, K.H., et al, [1996,eng] 52-1486
Multi-source snow cover monitoring in the Swiss Alps. Piesbergen, J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1109
Multi-year ice concentration from RADARSAT. Fetterer, F., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1095
Near realtime use of RADARSAT SAR imagery combined with AVHRR images for ship navigation in Antarctica. Danduran, P., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4594
Neural network-based system for tracking sea-ice floes. James, Z.D., [1996,eng] 52-3040
Northern Sea Route ice monitoring by satellite radar data. Johannessen, O.M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2156
Parallel computing and operational sea-ice forecasting. Cook, J., [1995,eng] 52-176
Perennial ice cover of the Beaufort Sea from active- and passive-microwave observations. Kwok, R., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3764
Polarimetric C-band SAR observations of sea ice in the Greenland Sea. Thomsen, B.B., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6560
Potential of times series of C-band SAR data to monitor dry and shallow snow cover. Bernier, M., et al, [1998,eng] 52-2337
Radar investigations of South Patagonian glacier velocities. Forster, R.R., [1997,eng] 52-632
Radarsat Antarctic Mapping Project. Jezek, K.C., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6557
RADARSAT Antarctica Mapping System: system overview—an update. Norikane, L., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6465
RADARSAT simulations of sea ice monitoring image products. Ramsay, B., et al, [1994,eng] 52-2139
Remote sensing of arctic sea ice. Askne, J., [1996,eng] 52-1225
Remote sensing of sea ice surface thermal states under cloud cover. Nghiem, S.V., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6540
Representing sea ice knowledge in a Dempster-Shafer belief system. Soh, L.K., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6545
Retrieval of sea ice and snow parameters from microwave radiometer and radar data. Hallikainen, M., [1996,eng] 52-1741
Retrieving snow water equivalence on C- and L-band SAR data for dry snow. Arslan, A.N., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6525
Role of Earth Observation in snowmelt runoff monitoring from high latitude basins: SAR aspects. Caves, R., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6521
SAR image classification according to the ice deformation. Similä, M., [1996,eng] 52-1484
SAR measurements of lateral flow fingers of water in snow. Shi, J.C., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1129
SAR sea ice ship routing potential based on Baltic Sea tests. Håkansson, B., et al, [1996,eng] 52-1491
SAR tools for snowmelt modelling in the project HydAlp. Nagler, T., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6502
Satellite detection of icebergs in Antarctica. Mercier, G., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6516
Satellite interferometric SAR mapping of glacier flow into the Filchner Ice Shelf. Gray, A.L., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6512
Satellite radar survey of Siberian river sediment transport to the Arctic Ocean. Smith, L.C., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5268
Satellite SAR remote sensing of Great Lakes ice cover using RADARSAT. Leshkevich, G.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2836
Sea ice analysis and products: cooperative work at the U.S. and Canadian national ice centers. Bertoia, C., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6527
Sea ice drift from wavelet analysis of the Special Sensor Microwave Imager satellite data. Liu, A.K., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5625
Sea ice investigations in the Laptev Sea using RADARSAT ScanSAR data. Sandven, S., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6559
Sea ice motion from satellite passive microwave imagery assessed with ERS SAR and buoy motions. Kwok, R., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4931
Seasonal climatic forcing of alpine glaciers revealed with orbital synthetic aperture radar. Smith, L.C., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5113
Semi-operational snow melt monitoring using ERS SAR. Koskinen, J., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6524
Simulation approach for validation of a brightband correction method. Borga, M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2552
Snapshots of Antarctica from Radarsat-1. Jezek, K.C., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6497
Snow monitoring using EMISAR and ERS-1 data within the European Multi-sensor Airborne Campaign EMAC-95. Guneriussen, T., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1106
Snow monitoring using EMISAR and ERS-1 data. Guneriussen, T., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2631
Spaceborne photography of Mackenzie River delta, Canada. Tittley, B., et al, [1994,eng] 52-2134
Studies of migrating birds in Greenland supported by ERS-1 SAR data. Mosbech, A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2633
Study of atmospheric boundary layer rolls near Spitsbergen by using ERS SAR images of the sea surface and a numerical model. Alpers, W., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1117
Study of snow-cover mapping with SAR image in the Tianshan Mountains. Li, Z., et al, [1996,chi] 52-2333
Study of spatial scaling in braided river patterns using synthetic aperture radar imagery. Nykanen, D.K., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6393
Synthetic aperture radar (SAR) observations of calving glaciers. Forster, R.R., [1997,eng] 52-2118
Texture estimation and texture classification of the SAR image of sea ice. Huang, J., [1996,eng] 52-2997
Texture segmentation of SAR sea ice imagery. Clausi, D.A., [1996,eng] 52-2031
Thawing processes during Siberian spring observed by ERS scatterometer and SAR. Boehnke, K., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1138
Thickness of the Odden Ice Tongue derived from SAR imagery of wave dispersion by frazil ice. Wadhams, P., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1112
Topography and dynamics of Austfonna, Nordaustlandet, Svalbard, from SAR interferometry. Unwin, B., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2026
Tracking of ice edges and ice floes by wavelet analysis of SAR images. Liu, A.K., et al, [1997,eng] 52-127
Unfocused SAR using a next-generation coherent radar depth sounder for measurement of Greenland ice sheet thickness. Legarsky, J., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6474
Use of NOAA AVHRR imagery in snow monitoring. Metsämäki, S., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6523
Use of SAR data at the Alaska River Forecast Center. Lunsford, A.C., [1998,eng] 52-6090
Use of SAR data to study active volcanoes in Alaska. Dean, K.G., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2632
Use of SAR images to relate Iceland extension fractures to volcanic events. Chorowicz, J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-6298
Use of satellite radar images to improve ice navigation of the Northern Sea Route in 1993-96. Melent'ev, V.V., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4354
Using repeat-pass SAR interferometry for mapping wet snow-covers. Strozzi, T., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6513
Validation of alpine glacier velocity measurements using ERS tandem-mission SAR data. Mattar, K.E., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5699
Variability in sea-ice coverage and ice-motion dynamics in the PAL LTER study region west of the Antarctic Peninsula. Stammerjohn, S.E., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6498
Wet snow-cover mapping by C- and L-band polarimetric SAR. Holden, M., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6506

Synthetic materials
Effect of temperature on the transverse cracking behavior of cross-ply composite laminates. Huang, X., et al, [1997,eng] 52-796
Measurement of the contact angle of water on geotextile fibers. Henry, K.S., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6034
Rubber compositions for tire treads. Teratani, H., [1997,jpn] 52-1596
Temperature effects on the creep and dynamic behaviors of Kevlar prestressing cables. Kaci, S., et al, [1997,eng] 52-109
Water retention functions of four nonwoven polypropylene geotextiles. Stormont, J.C., et al, [1997,eng] 52-6032

Taiga
Accumulation of intercepted snow in the boreal forest: measurements and modelling. Hedstrom, N.R., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5534
Arctic ecosystems of North America. Bliss, L.C., [1997,eng] 52-3240
Causes of surface air temperature warming across varied Canadian ecozones. Majorowicz, J.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5081
Cryopedology '97: II International Conference: abstracts of papers. International Conference on Cryopedology, 2nd, Syktyvkar, Russia, Aug. 5-8, 1997, [1997,rus] 52-1012
Effect of temporally varying parameters on L- and C-band SAR observations of boreal forests. Pulliainen, J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1141
Extreme fire season in the central taiga forests of Yakutia. Ivanova, G.A., [1996,eng] 52-726
Flux of methane and carbon dioxide from aquatic ecosystems in northern Asia to the atmosphere. Semiletov, I.P., et al, [1994,eng] 52-751
Historical biogeography of fire: circumpolar taiga. Wein, R.W., [1993,eng] 52-1951
Implications of global change in Alaska and the Bering Sea region. Weller, G., ed, et al, [1998,eng] 52-5952
Intraseasonal variation in the $\delta^{15}N$ signature of taiga trees and shrubs. Kielland, K., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5898
Landscape-geochemical changes in the taiga as a result of oil and gas exploration and development. Nechaeva, E.G., [1998,eng] 52-6037
Monitoring of the boreal regions from 1992 to 1996 with the Special Sensor Microwave Imager. Mognard, N.M., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6491
Monitoring Siberian forests and agriculture with the ERS-1 Windscatterometer. Schmullius, C.C., [1997,eng] 52-1314
Northern forest surface temperature variations derived from weekly radiometric datasets. Traoré, P.C.S., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4996
Pollution impact on insect biodiversity in boreal forests. Kozlov, M.V., [1997,eng] 52-1620
Possible transformation of Siberian forest zones under global warming. Nazimova, D.I., et al, [1996,eng] 52-4240
Postfire recovery of forest litter in Scots pine forests in two different regions of boreal zone. Gorshkov, V.V., et al, [1996,eng] 52-4241
Radar backscatter from boreal forest in winter. Hallikainen, M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1110
Relation of Siberian taiga forest growth to fire frequency. Arbatskaia, M.K., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1519
Snow ablation modeling in conifer and deciduous stands of the boreal forest. Hardy, J.P., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5532
Spatially-distributed modeling of snow in the boreal forest: a simple approach. Davis, R.E., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5523
Spatially-distributed snowmelt rates in a boreal forest basin. Metcalfe, R.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5537
Stratification of soil ecological processes: a study of birch forest floor in the Alaskan taiga. Wagener, S.M., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3558
Subarctic Siberian forest dynamics during the last nine millennia. Koshkarova, V.L., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1423

Tailings
Chemical and biological destruction of cyanide: comparative costs in a cold climate. Nelson, M.G., et al, [1996,eng] 52-4020
Heavy metal concentrations in lake sediments as an index of freshwater ecosystem pollution. Dauvalter, V., [1997,eng] 52-1626
Performance characteristics of a Self-Sealing/Self-Healing Barrier. McGregor, R.G., et al, [1997,eng] 52-6316
Processes controlling oxygen uptake rates in frozen mine tailings in the Arctic. Elberling, B., [1998,eng] 52-6113
Tailings disposal at Polaris Mine. Keen, A.J., [1996,eng] 52-4016

Tajikistan
Climate sensitivity and water management in the upper Amu Darya basin. Bedford, D.P., [1997,eng] 52-3864
Loess accumulation rate in Tadjikistan and China. Shackleton, N.J., et al, [1995,eng] 52-1349
Loess chronology of the Middle and Upper Pleistocene in Tadjikistan. Frechen, M., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5197
Tadjikistan loess as Asian paleoclimatic record. Bronger, A., et al, [1995,eng] 52-1354

Tajikistan—Tien Shan
Snow distribution and melt in central Tien Shan, Susamir valley. Aizen, B.V., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2721

Taliks
Explanatory notes to accompany the Geocryological Map of the USSR, scale 1:2,500,000.[1991,rus] 52-5230

Talus
Active layer thermal regime at three rock glaciers in Greenland. Humlum, O., [1997,eng] 52-3957
Flow and internal structure of a rock glacier. Elconin, R.F., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3196
Forest edge dynamics on talus in a cold temperate climate. Lafortune, M., et al, [1997,fre] 52-29
Geomorphological aspects of Andean rock glaciers. Schrott, L., [1996,eng] 52-173
Geomorphology of the Italian Maritime Alps. Ribolini, A., [1996,ita] 52-905
Glacier regimes and Holocene climate change in Alaskan mountains. Calkin, P.E., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4813
Holocene rockfall activity on an Norwegian talus slope. McCarroll, D., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3609
Nitrogen pools in talus fields, Green Lakes Valley, Colorado. Williams, M.W., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3857
Nitrogen transformations in alpine talus fields, Green Lakes Valley, Front Range, Colorado, U.S.A. Bieber, A.J., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6608
Protalus ramparts folds: bonds within rock glacier debris. Pancza, A., [1998,fre] 52-6574
Rain-generated slope stratification in French alpine landscapes. Van Steijn, H., et al, [1997,eng] 52-24
Record of rapid mass movements in Sawtooth Range, Canada. Lewkowicz, A.G., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5487
Review of proninal (protalus) rampart processes. Shakesby, R.A., [1997,eng] 52-1493
Rock glaciers on Prins Karls Forland, Svalbard. I: Internal structure, flow velocity and morphology. Berthling, I., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6572
Rockglaciers: indicators for the present and former geoecology in high mountain environments. Barsch, D., [1996,eng] 52-4884
Some observations regarding protalus ramparts. Hall, K., et al, [1997,eng] 52-890
Talus slope formation in the High Tatra Mountains. Kotarba, A., [1997,eng] 52-886
Talus slope process indicators on the Cascades Mountains, CA. Pérez, F.L., [1998,eng] 52-6025

Tanker ships
Application of an empirical-statistical model of ship motion in ice to new types of icebreakers and ships. Brovin, A.I., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2160
Calculation of the size of the iceberg struck by the oil tanker Overseas Ohio. Tangborn, A., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6120
Development of a 60,000 DWT arctic tanker hull form. Kato, K., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2164
Effect of ice drift angle on a mooring hawser. Spencer, D.S., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2169
Forces on a moored tanker in pack ice. Murray, J.J., et al, [1996,eng] 52-2103
Loading of tankers from arctic platforms. Danielewicz, B.W., et al, [1995,eng] 52-3523
Model development of vessel approach and mooring operations at arctic loading terminals. Jolles, W.H., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2203

Model tests in ice of a Submerged Turret Loading (STL) concept. Løset, S., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2177
Operational experience and expertise of hulls reliability of "Samotlor" type polar tankers. Kulesh, V.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2150
Optimization of hull form for future arctic tankers, Phase I. Luce, M.P., et al, [1989,eng] 52-3521
Simulation model for a turret moored tanker in pack ice cover. Murray, J.J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2170

Tanks (combat vehicles)
Arctic winter. O'Sullivan, H.B., [1950,eng] 52-4939
Effects of cold weather upon armored combat vehicles during the first winter campaign, eastern front, World War II. Craddock, B.J., [1985,eng] 52-4918
New long range control methods. Schmoker, M., et al, [1996,eng] 52-1202
Tank platoon attacks in winter. Kolev, M., [1980,eng] 52-4910

Tanks (containers)
Development of ice maker using cold outdoor air. Matsuda, J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1366
Modelling the release to the Kara Sea of radioactive waste from the icebreaker *Lenin*: Version II. Timms, S.J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5979
See [also]: Storage tanks

Tanzania
High-mountain areas of tropical Africa. Hedberg, O., [1997,eng] 52-3231

Tanzania—Kilimanjaro, Mount
Glacier recession on Kilimanjaro, East Africa, 1912-89. Hastenrath, S., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5109

Tectonics
Aeromagnetic results and the presence of an extinct rift zone in western Iceland. Kristjánsson, L., et al, [1998,eng] 52-1937
Antarctic region: geological evolution and processes. Ricci, C.A., ed, International Symposium on Antarctic Earth Sciences, 7th, Siena, Italy, Sep. 10-15, 1995, [1997,eng] 52-3093
Archaean oceanic crust remnants from eastern Finland. Blais, S., et al, [1997,fre] 52-4718
Asthenospheric deformation law. Kubo, A., [1998,jpn] 52-5377
Bathymetry of the Reykjanes Ridge. Keeton, J.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-769
Beardmore inversion during Ross orogenesis. Goodge, J.W., [1997,eng] 52-3014
Bedrock geology along a survey transect in Brooks Range, Alaska. Moore, T.E., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1080
Bering Sea Cenozoic magma chemical lithospheric indicators. Bogdanov, N.A., et al, [1988,eng] 52-4178
Brief résumé of the geology of Anchorage and vicinity. Updike, R.G., et al, [1985,eng] 52-2815
Brooks Range Mesozoic and Cenozoic thermotectonic evolution. O'Sullivan, P.B., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1087
Brooks Range mountain front tectonic evolution. Mull, C.G., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1084
Brooks Range, Alaska tectonic deformation. Peapples, P.R., et al, [1997,eng] 52-116
Cambrian shelf stratigraphy of North Greenland. Ineson, J.R., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2889
Canada Basin, Arctic Ocean: evidence against a rotational origin. Lane, L.S., [1997,eng] 52-2600
Cenozoic sedimentation of the Powell Basin. Viseras, C., et al, [1997,spa] 52-5592
Center of the Iceland hotspot experiences volcanic unrest. Einarsson, P., et al, [1997,eng] 52-261
Changing antarctic magmatic and tectonic styles. Encarnación, J., et al, [1996,eng] 52-3162
Chasma Boreale, Mars: a sapping and outflow channel with a tectono-thermal origin. Benito, G., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1843
Comparison of Antarctica/South America volcanic rock geochemistry. Jwa, Y.J., et al, [1991,eng] 52-777
Constraints on Canadian arctic tectonic thrusting during the Eurekan orogeny. Arne, D.C., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5486
Constraints on East Greenland basin Carboniferous age. Hartz, E.H., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2350
Continental margin of the Eurasian basin between Spitsbergen Archipelago and Franz Josef Land. Baturin, D.G., [1988,eng] 52-4179
Continental shelf west of the Antarctic Peninsula. Larter, R.D., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1374
Crust-mantle interaction in the evolution of the Ilimaussaq Complex, South Greenland: Nd isotopic studies. Stevenson, R., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3318
Crustal structure and sedimentation in Powell Basin. King, E.C., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1377
Crustal structure at the SE Greenland margin from wide-angle and normal incidence seismic data. Dahl-Jensen, T., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4572
Deep seismic structure and tectonics of northern Alaska. Fuis, G.S., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1089
Dependence of horizontal stress magnitude on load dimension in glacial rebound models. Johnston, P., et al, [1998,eng] 52-2879
Dynamic evolution of the Iceland mantle plume: the lead isotope perspective. Hanan, B.B., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1426
Dynamics of the accumulation of the Mesozoic-Cenozoic sedimentary layer in the West-Siberian basin. Surkov, V.S., et al, [1997,eng] 52-6439
Effects of sedimentation and glacio-eustasy on sedimentation sequences in Colorado. Houck, K.J., [1997,eng] 52-2645
Evidence for the tectonic segmentation of the Antarctic Peninsula from integrated ERS-1 SAR mosaic and aeromagnetic anomaly data. Noltimier, K.F., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6499
Evolution of a gneiss-amphibolite terrane complex, West Greenland. Garde, A.A., [1997,eng] 52-2936
Finite-element modelling of stress patterns along the Mid-Norwegian continental margin, 62° to 68°N. Gölke, M., et al, [1996,eng] 52-6396
Fluvial geochemistry of eastern Siberian rivers, pt.2. Huh, Y.S., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6080
Geological and climatic Quaternary evolution of West Antarctica. López, J., [1997,spa] 52-5841
Geological implications of mafic granulite chronology, Larsemann Hills. Tong, L.X., et al, [1995,eng] 52-5868
Geology of Antarctica. Leat, P., [1995,eng] 52-4205
Geology of the Cox Peaks roof pendant. Stump, E., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3095
Geophysical interpretation. Brancolini, G., et al, [1997,eng] 52-6380
Geothermal mantle dynamics beneath the Chukchi Peninsula. Akinin, V.V., et al, [1997,eng] 52-660
Glacial geology applied to drift prospecting in Buttle Valley, Vancouver Island. Hicock, S.R., [1995,eng] 52-1021
Glacial marine tectonics, King George Island, Antarctica. Kim, Y.D., et al, [1991,eng] 52-773
Graham Land crest: origin, timing of uplift. Elliot, D.H., [1997,eng] 52-1376
Greenland earthquake of 11 July 1987 and postglacial fault reactivation along a passive margin. Chung, W.Y., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3552
Greenland Paleocene response to mantle plumes. Dam, G., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4355
Holocene uplift in the South Shetland Is. Pallàs, R., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3120
Iceland 1986 GPS geodetic survey: tectonic goals and data processing results. Foulger, G.R., et al, [1993,eng] 52-2851
Identification of seismic swarm event similarities between Iceland and Reykjanes Ridge locations. Crane, K., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5089
Implications of Tertiary West Greenland basalt geochemistry for comagmatic mineral potential. Lightfoot, P.C., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1745
Import of crustal-scale shear zones in SW Greenland. Hanmer, S., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1599
Interferometry of Icelandic tectonic spreading. Sigmundsson, F., et al, [1997,eng] 52-508
Interpretation of the aeromagnetic map of the Anchorage Quadrangle, Alaska. Burns, L.E., et al, [1994,eng] 52-1811
Isotope geochronology of Svalbard tectonic sequences. Hellman, F.J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-396
Isotope geochronology of Tertiary mafic intrusions along the East Greenland rifted margin. Tegner, C., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5759
Kinematic evolution of Yukon-Tanana Paleozoic crustal assembly, Alaska. Hansen, V.L., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5198
Koolen metamorphic complex, NE Russia: implications for the tectonic evolution of the Bering Strait region. Bering Strait Geologic Field Party, [1997,eng] 52-4553
Late Cenozoic glacial history in the Ross Sea. De Santis, L., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3110
Late glacial and postglacial environmental changes. Quaternary, Carboniferous-Permian, and Proterozoic.[1997,eng] 52-1912
Late orogenic extensional origin for the infracrustal gneiss domes of the East Greenland Caledonides (72-74°N). Andresen, A., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4573
Late Palaeozoic structural development of the south-western Barents Sea. Gudlaugsson, S.T., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5901
Leveling survey on East Ongul Island, Antarctica and its implications. Kaminuma, K., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2604
Lithologic controls on North Slope fracture behavior, Alaska. Hanks, C.L., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1770
Longitudinal oceanic rifting orientations in Iceland. Passerini, P., et al, [1997,eng] 52-6299
Lost continent in a temperate Arctic. Boulter, M.C., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4883
Lower Paleozoic rocks from the Scott Glacier area. Grunow, A., et al, [1995,eng] 52-4530
Mafic igneous rocks in a Palaeoproterozoic orogen, South-East Greenland. Stendal, H., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3150
Magma chamber model to explain Iceland rift zone volcanic dynamics. Gudmundsson, A., [1998,eng] 52-5755
Magma petrology, King George Island, Antarctica. Jin, M.S., et al, [1991,eng] 52-776
Mapping the sedimentary basins of the Barents and Kara Seas using ERS-1 gravimetry. Géli, L., et al, [1996,eng] 52-1481
Melville Island's salt-based fold belt, arctic Canada. Harrison, J.C., [1995,eng] 52-4506
Mesozoic-Cenozoic tectonic lineations in the Ross Sea and the Transantarctic Mountains. Coren, F., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3102
Metasedimentary rock dynamics history in South Greenland. Garde, A.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3149
Mid- and late-Holocene vegetation, surface weathering and glaciation, Fjallsjökull, southeast Iceland. Rose, J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4525
Mode of emplacement of the Honningsvåg Intrusive Suite, Magerøya, northern Norway. Robins, B., [1998,eng] 52-6081
Model of Brooks Range tectonic development. Cole, F., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1081
Model of detachment folds of the Brooks Range, Alaska. Homza, T.X., [1995,eng] 52-4442
Multistory duplexes with forward dipping roofs, north central Brooks Range, Alaska. Wallace, W.K., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1085
Neoproterozoic and Palaeozoic paleomagnetic data for the Siberian Platform: from Rodinia to Pangea. Smethurst, M.A., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5828
New database documents the magnetic character of the Arctic and North Atlantic. Macnab, R., et al, [1995,eng] 52-1074
Norwegian Sea ridge deformation partitioning. Dauteuil, O., et al, [1996,eng] 52-2603
Orientation of crustal stresses in the North Sea and Barents Sea inferred from borehole breakouts. Gölke, M., et al, [1996,eng] 52-6395
Palaeomagnetism of three dyke swarms in Nansen Land, north Greenland (83°N). Abrahamsen, N., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3778
Paleoclimatic significance of aeolian sequences in the Chinese Loess Plateau. Sun, D.H., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5888
Paleomagnetic evidence for low-latitude Canadian mountain glaciation. Park, J.K., [1997,eng] 52-531
Paleomagnetism of Paleozoic strata of the Alexander terrane, southeastern Alaska. Butler, R.F., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5200
Paleostress reconstruction of Norwegian tectonic rifting modes. Heeremans, M., et al, [1996,eng] 52-6397
Permian deposition in Brooks Range, Alaska. Adams, K.E., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1083
Petroleum geological investigation project in East Greenland. Stemmerik, L., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3144
Petroleum potential of offshore Greenland reservoir. Whittaker, R.C., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1475
Pleisteocene lacustrine sedimentation in Denmark. Sadolin, M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-197
Pleistocene volcanic sequences in the Greenland supracrustal belt. Nutman, A.P., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2593
Possible glacio-isostatic influence on Quaternary neotectonic structures. Van Vliet-Lanoë, B., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1309
Proterozoic Thule Supergroup, Greenland and Canada: history, lithostratigraphy and development. Dawes, P.R., [1997,eng] 52-2905
Protolith metamorphism from the North-East Greenland Proterozoic eclogite province. Brueckner, H.K., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4881
Quaternary deposits of the Lamayuru Basin, Ladakh Himalaya. Kotlia, B.S., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2365
Relation of Svalbard Jurassic basalt petrochemistry to arctic Mesozoic magmatism. Bailey, J.C., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2823
Relocation of Cook Inlet, Alaska earthquakes using Joint Hypocenter Determination method. Ratchkovsky, N.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3551
Rift relocation—a geochemical and geochronological investigation of a palaeo-rift in northwest Iceland. Hardarson, B.S., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2882
Rift system of West Antarctica. Behrendt, J.C., et al, [1996,eng] 52-3163
Role of fluvial and glacial erosion in landscape evolution: the Ben Ohau Range, New Zealand. Kirkbride, M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-789
Search for precursors of intensive seismic events in mining areas of north-east Baltic Shield. Mel'nikov, N.N., et al, [1996,eng] 52-4039
Sedimentological responses to basin initiation in the Devonian of East Greenland. Marshall, J.E.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-117
Seismic images of crustal duplexing and continental subduction in the Brooks Range. Wissinger, E.S., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1088
Seismic investigation of the East Greenland volcanic rifted margin. Dahl-Jensen, T., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3147
Seismic lower crustal reflectivity and signal penetration in the Siljan Ring area, central Sweden. Juhojuntti, N., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4571
Seismic reflections of southern Greenland crustal evolution. Kerr, A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4557
Seismic studies around the Kola Superdeep Borehole, Russia. Ganchin, Y.V., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4570
Seismicity in Antarctica and local earthquake activities around Syowa Station, East Antarctica. Kaminuma, K., [1991,eng] 52-774
Seismicity of the Bering Strait region: evidence for a Bering block. Mackey, K.G., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1908
Seismography of ocean bottom crustal structure, Vøring Basin. Mjelde, R., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1428
Seismostratigraphy and sedimentation of the SE margin and basin floor of the central Bransfield Strait. Pricto, M.J., et al, [1997,spa] 52-5594
Seismotectonics and lithospheric stresses in the northern Fennoscandian Shield. Wahlström, R., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5482
Shallow geology of the northern Barents Sea: implications for petroleum potential. Gustavsen, F.B., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1771
Short notes on Alaskan geology 1976.[1976,eng] 52-1788
Short notes on Alaskan geology 1977.[1977,eng] 52-1786
Short notes on Alaskan geology 1978.[1979,eng] 52-1784
Short notes on Alaskan geology 1981.[1982,eng] 52-1783
Significance of Castle Hill glacigenic rafting for Banffshire, Scotland glacial history. Peacock, J.D., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3330
Sinking intrusion model for continental tectonic emplacements. Brueckner, H.K., [1998,eng] 52-6238

Sirius Group of Antarctica: age and environments. Stroeven, A.P., [1997,eng] 52-3107
Site response as a function of near-surface geology in the South Iceland seismic zone. Atakan, K., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2959
Sources of crustal deformation associated with the Krafla, Iceland, eruption of September 1984. Árnadóttir, T., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5278
Stochastic model of substrate control of antarctic glaciomarine seismic facies deposition. Bartek, L.R., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2383
Stratigraphic implications of metamorphic rock age, Brooks Range, Alaska. Moore, T.E., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1086
Stress pattern in the double seismic zone beneath Cook Inlet, south-central Alaska. Ratchkovsky, N.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2852
Structure and seismic stratigraphy of the Griptarane area, Møre Basin margin, mid-Norway continental shelf. Bøe, R., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5886
Surficial geology and morphology of the Alaskan central Arctic Coastal Plain. Rawlinson, S.E., [1993,eng] 52-1413
Synorogenic alkaline and carbonatitic magmatism in the TAM. Cooper, A.F., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3096
Tectonic and glacioeustatic controls on postglacial stratigraphy: Proterozoic examples. Young, G.M., [1997,eng] 52-1921
Tectonic Carboniferous succession relationships in Alaska. Dumoulin, J.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1082
Tectonic lineations and frictional faulting on a relatively simple body (Ariel). Nyffenegger, P., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1765
Tectonic significance of the South Iceland Seismic Transform Zone. Luxey, P., et al, [1997,eng] 52-49
Tectonics and sedimentation of the Bellingshausen and Amundsen Sea basins. Gohl, K., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3106
Tertiary faulting in the East Greenland volcanic rifted margin. Karson, J.A., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3325
Tertiary lineament motion in Spitsbergen's fold-thrust belt. Maher, H.D., Jr., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3876
Tertiary paleoenvironments and sea level changes. Birkenmajer, K., [1996,eng] 52-1836
Tertiary structural evolution of the Beaufort Sea-Mackenzie Delta region, arctic Canada. Lane, L.S., et al, [1995,eng] 52-74
Tertiary tectonics of the Sea of Okhotsk, Russia: far-field effects of the India-Eurasia collision. Worrall, D.M., et al, [1996,eng] 52-2602
Thermochronological evidence for Proterozoic (Vendian) cooling in Spitsbergen. Manecki, M., et al, [1998,eng] 52-2919
Three-dimensional seismic structure of Iceland volcanic complex. Miller, A.D., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5834
Trans-Alaska Crustal Transect (TACT) across arctic Alaska. Plafker, G., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1079
Transantarctic Mountains rift shoulder along the David Glacier lineament. Mazzarini, F., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3101
Uplift of the Transantarctic Mountains and the bedrock beneath the East Antarctic ice sheet. Ten Brink, U.S., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3843
Uplift-denudation of the Transantarctic Mountains. Balestrieri, M.L., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3100
Use of SAR images to relate Iceland extension fractures to volcanic events. Chorowicz, J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-6298
Varved clay chronology as a means of recording paleoseismic events in southern Sweden. Tröften, P.E., et al, [1997,eng] 52-383
Vøring Plateau diapir fields and their structural and depositional settings. Hjelstuen, B.O., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2065
Wolverine Creek sequence: evidence for an allochthon below the Brooks Range allochthon, western Brooks Range, Alaska. Young, L.E., [1992,eng] 52-1412

Telecommunication
Alaska SAR facility: radar data from the extreme north-west of the Americas.[1997,eng] 52-2634
Atmospheric icing and communication tower failure in the United States. Mulherin, N.D., [1998,eng] 52-6335
Effect of ice clouds on millimeter-wave aeronautical and satellite communications. Papatsoris, A.D., [1997,eng] 52-4461
Experiences and conclusions of operational ice monitoring with ERS-1 SAR. Herland, E.A., [1996,eng] 52-1483
Fiber optic communication cables in the permafrost along the Qinghai-Xizang Highway. Wang, J.C., et al, [1997,chi] 52-4842
Ice loads on a lattice tower estimated by weather station data. Sundin, E., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4589
Ice-Vu: an integrated data communications and image analysis system. Asmus, K.W., et al, [1996,eng] 52-4576
Near realtime use of RADARSAT SAR imagery combined with AVHRR images for ship navigation in Antarctica. Danduran, P., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4594
Utilizing the Internet for reservoir management during rain-on-snow events. Freeman, G., [1997,eng] 52-5571
See [also]: Data transmission; Radio communication

Telemetering equipment
Arctic Ocean trials of Trackpoint Ultrashort Baseline Acoustic Positioning Systems. Black, M.R., et al, [1994,eng] 52-1356
Areal observation of blowing snow using a telemetering network of snow particle counters. Kosugi, K., et al, [1997,eng] 52-282
Automatic instrumentation and telemetry system for the Fallen Leaf Lake watershed. Cheng, E.W., [1997,eng] 52-4429
Development of the arctic radionuclide monitoring station. King, S.E., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3391
Innovative instrumentation techniques for detecting and measuring the effects of sediment scour under ice. Yankielun, N.E., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6738
New instruments and their possible use in avalanche warning. Gubler, H., et al, [1991,eng] 52-1449
Polar icebreaker telemetry of spaceborne photographic imaging. Jendro, L.M., et al, [1994,eng] 52-2137
See [also]: Remote sensing

Telluric current exploration
See [also]: Electromagnetic prospecting

Temperature
Cloud distribution in the Antarctic from satellite data. Yamanouchi, T., [1997,jpn] 52-407
See [also]: Air temperature; Frozen ground temperature; Frozen rock temperature; Ice temperature; Low temperature research; Low temperature tests; Snow surface temperature; Snow temperature; Soil temperature; Surface temperature; Thermal properties; Water temperature

Temperature control
Air-conditioning system by stored snow. Part I: control system of air temperature/humidity and its performance. Kobiyama, M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-368
Automatic temperature control of electrical heating element for melting snow on roofs. Hori, Y., et al, [1997,eng] 52-313
CIP segments keep project on schedule.[1997,eng] 52-2073
Frozen state transitions in relation to freeze drying. Roos, Y.H., [1997,eng] 52-506
Ice mantle preparation technique effects on triple point water cell temperature stability. Furukawa, G.T., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1562
Joining of two ice-rock bodies in plane flow through porous media. Alimov, M.M., et al, [1998,eng] 52-2471
Novel nacelle thermal anti-icing exhaust grill for enhanced mixing. Gillan, M.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3064
Numerical analysis of chilled water tank stratification properties charged at freezing point temperature. Spall, R.E., [1998,eng] 52-4001
Open-top designs for manipulating field temperature in high-latitude ecosystems. Marion, G.M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1866
Performance and economic feasibility of ground source heat pumps in cold climate. Healy, P.F., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1358
Practical method of realizing the triple point of water using totally frozen cells. Tischler, M., [1997,eng] 52-1391
Response to experimental warming in a population of *Papaver radicatum* in Greenland. Mølgaard, P., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1876

Temperature distribution
Paleotemperature reconstructions for the Northern Urals according to borehole thermometry. Khachai, IU.V., et al, [1996,eng] 52-4361
Snowmelt runoff forecasting derived from mountain slope air temperature variations, Pakistan. De Scally, F.A., [1997,eng] 52-4350
Two dimensional simulation of temperature and moisture distribution in roads during a freeze-thaw cycle. Klemets, B.W., [1991,eng] 52-4903

Temperature effects
Absence of an isotope effect in the two level spectrum of amorphous ice. Agladze, N.I., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5285
Acoustic propagation in frozen soils. Leclaire, P., et al, [1996,fre] 52-516
Airborne lidar of polar stratospheric clouds. David, C., et al, [1997,eng] 52-863
Alpine plant growth responses to artificial environment warming. Kojima, S., et al, [1997,eng] 52-387
Amorphous water-ice relaxations measured with soft-landed ions. Tsekouras, A.A., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5703
Anharmonic relaxation behavior in supercooled glycerol. Cuello, G.J., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4218
Anomalous temperature dependence of vibrational lifetimes in water and ice. Woutersen, S., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6020
Anti-icer works well, protects bridges.[1997,eng] 52-2070
Atmospheric change and biodiversity in the Arctic. Hansell, R.I.C., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4503
Atmospheric implications of sulfite reactions in frozen aqueous solutions. Pichler, A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-110
β-galactosidase transferase activity in ice and use of vinyl-β-D-galactoside as donor. Chiffoleau-Giraud, V., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3554
Basic characteristics of phase transformations in saline frozen soils. Frolov, A.D., [1996,rus] 52-2091
Bound water content and water binding strength on sludge flocs. Wu, C.C., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5483
Calculation of densities of aqueous electrolyte solutions at subzero temperatures. Mironenko, M.V., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1888
Change in Siberian phytomass predicted for global warming. Monserud, R.A., et al, [1996,eng] 52-4239
Characteristics of the structure and elastic properties of fresh and saline ice, accreted on solid bodies. Golubev, V.N., et al, [1996,rus] 52-2094
Chemisorbed oxygen on Au(111) produced by a novel route: reaction in condensed films of NO_2 + H_2O. Wang, J., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6666
Climate change and the middle atmosphere. Part IV: ozone response to doubled CO_2. Shindell, D.T., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6371
Climate change as the primary cause for pH shifts in a high alpine lake. Koinig, K.A., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4728
Climatic severity and the response of temperature elevation of arctic aphids. Strathdee, A.T., et al, [1995,eng] 52-21
Cloud ice formation with insoluble aerosol components. DeMott, P.J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1369
Cold acclimation and freezing tolerance. Gray, G.R., et al, [1997,eng] 52-853
Cold hardening reduces photoinhibition of *Eucalypts nitens* and *E. pauciflora* at frost temperatures. Warren, C.R., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5345
Colonization of strawberry flowers by ice-nucleation-active bacteria. Warmund, M.R., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4464
Combined effects of acid mist and frost on the water status of young spruce trees (*Picea abies*). Esch, A., et al, [1998,eng] 52-2962
Combined effects of elevated winter temperatures and CO_2 on Norway spruce seedlings. Skre, O., et al, [1996,eng] 52-4237
Comments on paper by Hanson et al. Schrader, M.L., et al, [1997,eng] 52-131
Comparative carbohydrate tissue chemistry during winter for clover varieties of contrasting hardiness. Turner, L.B., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5760
Computer simulation of clathrate fluid inclusion melting points. Bakker, R.J., [1997,eng] 52-790
Computer simulation of early-stage crystal growth and dissolution. Baez, L.A., [1995,eng] 52-4422
Concrete freeze/thaw as studied by magnetic resonance imaging. Prado, P.J., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4157
Consideration of temperature variation in determining the bearing capacity of permafrost beds. Khrustalev, L.N., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5640
Controls on seed production and seed germinability in *Eriophorum vaginatum*. Molau, U., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1872
Correction to paper by MacKenzie et al. MacKenzie, A.R., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1372
Correlation between geophysical parameters and the properties of saline frozen soils. Zykov, IU.D., et al, [1996,rus] 52-2093
Crushed ice thermal history effects on its surface structure. Chaix, L., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2247
Crustacean zooplankton ecosystems in subarctic ponds. Rautio, M., [1998,eng] 52-5918
Crystal shape of high-pressure ice I_h in water and roughening transition of the (1010) plane. Maruyama, M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2257
Current state of cold hardiness research on fruit crops. Palonen, P., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4463
Damping maximum of hardened cement past (hcp) in the region of -90°C: a mechanical relaxation test. Xu, X.J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3674
Defoliation and cold-hardiness of northern wheatgrass. Kowalenko, B.L., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4088
Dehumidification of air flow through cooling at sub-freezing temperatures. Housiadas, C., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6241
Design, manufacturing and operating experience with an electric vehicle: cold climate experience. Jelinski, E., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5347
Dielectric low-frequency dispersion and crossover phenomena of HCl-doped ice. Takei, I., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2279
Dielectric properties and 100 K anomalies in KOH- and HCl-doped ice single crystals. Kawada, S., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2276
Dielectric properties of ice containing ionic impurities at microwave frequencies. Matsuoka, T., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2275
Diesel fuel cold weather flow enhancement with soybean oil additives. Dunn, R.O., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5349
Diffusion coefficients for HCl and HBr in 30 wt % to 72 wt % surfuric acid at temperatures between 220 and 300 K. Klassen, J.K., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6342
Diffusion of metal ions in frozen capillary barriers. Mohamed, A.M.O., et al, [1997,eng] 52-241
Dirty ice grains in the protoplanetary nebula. Podolak, M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3394
Dissociative electron attachment in nanoscale ice films: temperature and morphology effects. Simpson, W.C., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1648
Diurnal transpiration patterns of arctic sedges. Gebauer, R.L.E., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6279
DSC measurement of vicinal water phase transformations. Staszczuk, P., [1997,eng] 52-404
Dynamic elasticity moduli of saline frozen soils. Chervinskaia, O.P., et al, [1996,rus] 52-2092
Dynamism of the altitudinal margin of the boreal forest in Sweden. Kullman, L., [1993,eng] 52-1711
Effect of cold acclimation on rye leaf chemical composition. Uemura, M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-194
Effect of snow temperatures on skier triggering of dry slab avalanches. McClung, D.M., et al, [1996,eng] 52-1164
Effect of soil depth and temperature on CH_4 consumption in subarctic agricultural soils. Sparrow, E.B., et al, [1995,eng] 52-1547
Effect of soil freezing on the survival of winter-sown white lupins (*Lupinus albus* L.). Leach, J.E., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2641
Effect of temperature on the transverse cracking behavior of cross-ply composite laminates. Huang, X., et al, [1997,eng] 52-796
Effect of the chemical composition and concentration of salts on the shear strength of frozen sandy loam. Roman, L.T., et al, [1996,eng] 52-4879

Effects of climate change on the freshwaters of arctic and subarctic North America. Rouse, W.R., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3446**

Effects of hydrophobic surface treatments on dropwise condensation and freezing of water. Bryant, J.A., [1995,eng] **52-4796**

Effects of interannual variation of temperature on heterogeneous reactions and stratospheric ozone. Tie, X.X., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1796**

Effects of plantation location on yellow-cedar frost tolerance. Davradou, M., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5647**

Effects of potential climate warming on the relaxation of parameters of boreal forest communities. Gorshkov, V.V., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1422**

Effects of simulated climate change on Japanese alpine plants. Suzuki, S., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1875**

Effects of simulated global warming on forest trees in Finland. Beuker, E., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5914**

Effects of temperature on germination of eleven *Festuca* cultivars. Palazzo, A.J., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2233**

Elastic moduli calculation and instability in structure I methane clathrate hydrate. Shpakov, V.P., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5474**

Electron microscopy of porous tree vessel cavitation and refilling in winter and spring. Utsumi, Y., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6459**

Electron-stimulated desorption of D_2O ice. Sieger, M.T., et al, [1997,eng] **52-647**

Electrophysiological investigation of plant frost resistance, pt.1. Martynenko, A.I., [1998,eng] **52-4091**

Environmental conditions required for contrail formation and persistence. Jensen, E.J., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6254**

Equatorial cirrus optical properties derived from lidar and radiometric investigations. Platt, C.M.R., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5096**

Estimating ice-affected streamflow by extended Kalman filtering. Holtschlag, D.J., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6661**

Evidence for sulfuric acid coated particles in the arctic air mass. Cantrell, W., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3465**

Experimental phenological monitoring in Japanese mountains. Nakashinden, I., et al, [1997,eng] **52-388**

Experimental researches on expansion behaviors of saline soil with NaCl and Na_2SO_4 solutions. Gao, M.H., et al, [1997,chi] **52-4831**

Factors controlling chemical weathering in soils; the provenance of ice-rafted debris in Heinrich layers. Gwiazda, R.H., [1995,eng] **52-4419**

Field measurements of anchor and frazil ice. Hirayama, K., et al, [1997,eng] **52-703**

Field observations and model calculations of dielectric properties of arctic sea ice in the microwave C-band. Shokr, M.E., [1998,eng] **52-3991**

Finnish research programme on climate change—final report. Roos, J., ed, [1996,eng] **52-2968**

Flowering phenology in the central highland of Iceland and implications for climatic warming in the Arctic. Thórhallsdóttir, T.E., [1998,eng] **52-5797**

Formation and implications of ice particle nucleation in the stratosphere. Tabazadeh, A., et al, [1997,eng] **52-875**

Freeze-thaw stability of epoxy resin emulsions. Wegmann, A., [1997,eng] **52-2799**

Freezing and cold storage effects on lily bulb scale freezing tolerance. Bonnier, F.J.M., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2805**

Freezing behavior of submicron dihydrate aerosol particles under stratospheric conditions. Bertram, A.K., et al, [1998,eng] **52-4586**

Freezing mechanism of stratospheric nitric acid aerosols. Bertram, A.K., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6357**

Freezing of aqueous specimens: an X-ray diffraction study. Lepault, J., et al, [1997,eng] **52-651**

Freezing of confined water: a bilayer ice phase in hydrophobic nanopores. Koga, K., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3947**

Freezing of polar stratospheric clouds in orographically induced strong warming events. Tsias, A., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1051**

Freezing rain: an observational and theoretical study. Zerr, R.J., [1997,eng] **52-2534**

Frost damage and recovery of Scots pine seedlings at the end of the growing season. Ryyppö, A., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3417**

Frost tolerance during white clover acclimatization processes. Svenning, M.M., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1535**

Frost tolerance during white spruce developmental stages. Coursolle, C., et al, [1998,eng] **52-4460**

Frozen water content in maize at low temperatures and its effect on dryer performance. Liu, Q., et al, [1997,eng] **52-69**

FTIR studies of annealing processes in low temperature pure and mixed amorphous ice samples. Givan, A., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2356**

FWHA evaluates anti-icing liquids.[1997,eng] **52-2076**

Geoinformation approach to investigation of carbon fluxes in tundra landscapes. Zamolodchikov, D.G., et al, [1997,rus] **52-6266**

Ground icing formation: experimental and statistical analyses of the overflow process. Hu, X.G., et al, [1997,eng] **52-888**

Growing season thermal climate reconstructed at six pine stands in northern Lapland. Lindholm, M., et al, [1994,eng] **52-3217**

Growth and ice nuclei production of an ice-active bacteria. Yanai, H., et al, [1996,eng] **52-105**

Growth and nitrogen utilization of subarctic mountain birch. Weih, M., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1387**

Heterogeneous reaction of HONO and HBr on ice and on sulfuric acid. Seisel, S., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1429**

High water content sludge dewatering via freeze-thaw. Mao, S.Q., [1997,eng] **52-4434**

High-latitude cold season frontal cloud systems and their precipitation efficiency. Szeto, K.K., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1419**

High-pressure infrared study of solid methane: phase diagram up to 30 GPa. Bini, R., et al, [1997,eng] **52-648**

Host-specific insect herbivores as sensors of climate change in arctic and alpine environments. Hodkinson, I.D., et al, [1998,eng] **52-3611**

Ice flow and rock glaciers on Mars. Colaprete, A., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5668**

Ice jam flood mechanisms on the Porcupine River at Old Crow, Yukon Territory. Jasek, M.J., [1997,eng] **52-717**

Ice property at high concentration of structure defects. Shavlov, A.V., [1997,rus] **52-1010**

Ice strength as a function of hydrostatic pressure and temperature. Fish, A.M., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2782**

Imagery aspect of ice refractive index in the μm range. Gosse, S.F., [1994,eng] **52-4780**

Impact of climate change on the snow cover pattern in Estonia. Jaagus, J., [1997,eng] **52-682**

In situ thermal profiles and laboratory impact experiments on iceberg ice. Gagnon, R.E., et al, [1997,eng] **52-5123**

Induction of *kin* genes in cold-acclimating *Arabidopsis thaliana*. Evidence of a role for calcium. Tähtiharju, S., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2930**

Influence of air temperature on flashover along ice surfaces. Zhang, J., et al, [1996,eng] **52-3587**

Influence of cryptogamic soil crusts on plant thermal environments in a polar desert. Gold, W.G., [1998,eng] **52-4808**

Influence of temperature and total water content on the unfrozen water content below 0° in three model soils. Kozłowski, T., [1995,eng] **52-3314**

Influence of temperature on radionuclide retention by marine alga. Boisson, F., et al, [1997,eng] **52-5973**

Infrared spectroscopy of vapor-deposited water-ice films. Zondlo, M.A., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2592**

Interaction of HCl with ice. Foster, K.L., et al, [1997,eng] **52-986**

Intracellular resistance correlates with initial stage of frost hardening in willow (*Salix viminalis*). Repo, T., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1838**

Ion-pairing increase as an anomaly of supercooled water fictive temperature. Fleissner, G., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6651**

Isolation of antifreeze protein from an ice-nucleating root bacterium. Xu, H., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5651**

Kinetics of aerosol uptake on ice. Oppliger, R., et al, [1997,eng] **52-981**

Laboratory studies of sulfate aerosols at stratospheric temperatures. Anthony, S.E., [1995,eng] **52-4792**

Large thermal expansivity of clathrate hydrates. Tanaka, H., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1854**

Liquid-to-glass transition in glycerol: a ^1H rotating-frame spin-lattice relaxation study. Mendes, L.G., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6591**

Low temperature X-ray diffraction study of water molecular structure. Iiyama, T., et al, [1997,eng] **52-740**

Low-frequency Raman scattering in normal and deuterated ice I_h. Amoruso, A., et al, [1998,eng] **52-3964**

Low-temperature seal failure of systems and devices with rubber seals. Pakholko, V.V., [1997,eng] **52-4878**

Luminescence from UV-excited ice. Quickenden, T.I., et al, [1997,eng] **52-982**

Measurement of supercooled water temperature field at ice crystal/water interface. Braslavsky, I., et al, [1998,eng] **52-4970**

Mechanical strength of polycrystalline ice under uniaxial compression. Arakawa, M., et al, [1997,eng] **52-6726**

Microbial biomass and activities in soil as affected by frozen and cold storage. Stenberg, B., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6436**

Microscale heat transfer in biological systems at low temperatures. Rubinsky, B., [1997,eng] **52-991**

Microwave dielectric properties of the ice core from Dome Fuji, Antarctica. Matsuoka, T., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5494**

Mixing ratio of $CaCl_2$ and NaCl for effective deicer. Iverson, D.L., et al, [1997,eng] **52-184**

Mobility of "unfreezable" and "freezable" water in waxy corn starch by ^2H and ^1H NMR. Li, S., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5586**

Model description for cirrus cloud nucleation from homogeneous freezing of sulfate aerosols. Tabazadeh, A., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1757**

Model of global warming effects on pine trees at Finnish timber line. Kellomäki, S., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2479**

Model of temperature/humidity effects on condensation trail particle formation. Gleitsmann, G., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6364**

Modeling the composition of liquid stratospheric aerosols. Carslaw, K.S., et al, [1997,eng] **52-152**

Modelling the response of glaciers to climate warming. Oerlemans, J., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5492**

Modelling the short-term response of the Greenland ice-sheet to global warming. Van de Wal, R.S.W., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2966**

Moisture migration and ice recrystallization in frozen foods. Pham, Q.T., et al, [1997,eng] **52-4476**

Molecular dynamics simulations of benzene clathrate hydrates. Fujii, K., et al, [1998,eng] **52-4966**

Natural convection during solidification of an alloy from above with application to the evolution of sea ice. Wettlaufer, J.S., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3292**

Neutron-scattering spectra of supercooled water. Chen, S.H., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1503**

New parameterization of H_2SO_4/H_2O aerosol composition: atmospheric implications. Tabazadeh, A., et al, [1997,eng] **52-509**

Ohio DOT dump truck/snow plow comparative evaluations with a biodiesel blend. Malcosky, N.D., et al, [1997,eng] **52-5350**

On possible interpretations of the anomalous properties of supercooled water. Bartell, L.S., [1997,eng] **52-2341**

On the adhesion of oil and ice. Liukkonen, S., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2532**

On the correlation between glacier melting and air temperature. Krenke, A.N., et al, [1997,eng] **52-6203**

Overview of physical/chemical aspects of freezing. Reid, D.S., [1997,eng] **52-4473**

Palaeoenvironmental record from a Scottish bog, pt.2. Brooks, S.J., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3387**

Patterns of frozen ground formation accompanying recent climate changes. Pavlov, A.V., [1997,eng] **52-2945**

Permafrost-climatic monitoring of Russia: methodology, results of observation and forecast. Pavlov, A.V., [1997,rus] **52-1006**

Phenological and growth responses of *Papaver radicatum* along altitudinal gradients in the Canadian High Arctic. Lévesque, E., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1877**

Physical aging in supercooled glycerol: evidence for heterogeneous dynamics?. Miller, R.S., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2355**

Physiological and genetical adaptation of forest trees to climatic changes. Beuker, E., et al, [1996,eng] **52-2991**

Pine megafossils as indicators of Holocene climatic changes in Fennoscandia. Eronen, M., et al, [1993,eng] **52-1710**

Plastic deformation rate of polycrystalline ice. Voĭtkovskiĭ, K.F., [1997,eng] **52-6195**

Point charge simulation of supercooled water equation of state. Harrington, S., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1472**

Possible laboratory evidence for multipole electric charge structures in thunderstorms. Jayaratne, E.R., [1998,eng] **52-3668**

Possible transformation of Siberian forest zones under global warming. Nazimova, D.I., et al, [1996,eng] **52-4240**

Preliminary results controlled shear experiments. Schweizer, J., [1996,eng] **52-1180**

Production of high ice-crystal concentrations in stratiform clouds. Mason, B.J., [1998,eng] **52-4923**

Proton motion effects on doped ice fluorescence. Akiyama, T., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2271**

Quality of ferritic-bainitic steel X70 for welded pipes of arctic gas trunk pipelines. Litvinenko, D.A., et al, [1996,eng] **52-980**

Regional predictions concerning the effects of climate change on forests in southern Finland. Talkkari, A., [1996,eng] **52-4243**

Reliability of the basement of structures in cryolithozone. Kagan, A.A., et al, [1997,rus] **52-6262**

Response of northern forest plants to atmospheric changes. Laine, K., et al, [1996,eng] **52-2992**

Response of Norway spruce seedlings to simulated acid mist. Sheppard, L.J., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6297**

Response of *Saxifraga oppositifolia* L. to simulated climate change at three contrasting latitudes. Stenström, M., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1868**

Response to simulated climatic change in an alpine and subarctic pollen-risk strategist, *Silene acaulis*. Alatalo, J.M., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1871**

Responses of arctic willows to experimental warming. Jones, M.H., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1869**

Responses of *Dryas octopetala* to ITEX environmental manipulations: a synthesis with circumpolar comparisons. Welker, J.M., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1870**

Responses of the clonal sedge, *Carex bigelowii*, to two seasons of simulated climate change. Stenström, A., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1873**

Reverse action of ribonuclease T1 in frozen aqueous systems. Haensler, M., et al, [1997,eng] **52-77**

Role of ABA in freezing tolerance and cold acclimation in barley. Bravo, L.A., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6041**

Role of excitons in electron-stimulated amorphous ice dissociation. Orlando, T.M., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2607**

Salt/sugar effects on polymer solutions phase separation induced by freeze concentration. Izutsu, K., et al, [1998,eng] **52-4142**

Scots pine frost hardening and photosynthesis, pt.1. Vogg, G., et al, [1998,eng] **52-3060**

Sensitivity of spruce/moss boreal forest net ecosystem productivity to seasonal anomalies in weather. Frolking, S., [1997,eng] **52-3617**

Simple method for predicting gas-hydrate-forming conditions in aqueous mixed-electrolyte solutions. Javanmardi, J., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5470**

Simple physical explanation of the unusual thermodynamic behavior of liquid water. Tanaka, H., [1998,eng] **52-5702**

Simulation of global warming effects on tundra ecosystem evapotranspiration. Oechel, W.C., et al, [1998,eng] **52-2917**

Simulation of methane freeze/thaw nanoscale phenomena. Maddox, M.W., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1822**

Singularity-free interpretation of supercooled water thermodynamics, pt.2. Rebelo, L.P.N., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5756**

Small ice crystals in cirrus clouds: a model study and comparison with in situ observations. Lin, H., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5094**

Solid-liquid phase behavior of binary mixture of tetraethylene glycol decyl ether and water. Nibu, Y., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6460**

State of the art electric vehicle cold weather range. Garabedian, H., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5348
Static spectroscopic studies of polar stratospheric cloud models, pt.2. Donsig, H.A., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5171
Sticking probability and mobility of a hydrogen atom on icy mantle of dust grains. Masuda, K., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3928
Supercooled water and the kinetic glass transition. Sciortino, F., et al, [1996,eng] 52-893
Surface and bulk diffusion of HDO on ultrathin single-crystal ice multilayers on Ru(001). Livingston, F.E., et al, [1998,eng] 52-2854
Surface sensitive studies of reactive uptake of chlorine nitrate on ice. Berland, B.S., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2531
Surface states of charge carriers and electrical properties of the surface layer of ice. Petrenko, V.F., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2291
Temperature and phosphorus supply effects on arctic root fungus biomass. Tibbett, M., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4089
Temperature dependence and rates of sulfate reduction in cold sediments of Svalbard, Artic Ocean. Sagemann, J., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6248
Temperature dependence of dislocations in notched ice crystals. Hu, X., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2246
Temperature effects on growth of a late-flowering alpine plant. Totland, Ø., [1997,eng] 52-245
Temperature effects on pine tree growth in Finland and Sweden. Fries, A., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6320
Temperature effects on the creep and dynamic behaviors of Kevlar prestressing cables. Kaci, S., et al, [1997,eng] 52-109
Temperature histories in liquid and solid polar stratospheric cloud formation. Larsen, N., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1795
Temporal variation of physical parameters in the lower Restigouche Estuary, during the ice-covered season. Clément, M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-720
Testing of frost hardiness models for *Pinu sylvestris* in natural conditions and in elevated temperature. Leinonen, I., et al, [1996,eng] 52-4238
Thermal damage of mass concrete. Bouzoubaâ, N., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3412
Thermally-stimulated depolarization studies of the ice XI-ice Ih phase transition. Jackson, S.M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2264
Thermodynamic stability and negative thermal expansion of hexagonal and cubic ices. Tanaka, H., [1998,eng] 52-4896
Thermodynamic stability and phase transitions of PSC particles. Koop, T., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1058
Threshold temperature of the carbon balance of the southern tundra. Zamolodchikov, D.G., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3401
Tree growing season photosynthesis after artificial frost treatment. Lamontagne, M., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4453
Tree-ring growth and structure of *Pinus uncinata* and *Pinus sylvestris* in the Central Spanish Pyrenees. Camarero, J.J., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3603
Trends in river ice cover in Atlantic Canada. Brimley, W.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-716
Tundra plant response to experimental warming. Molau, U., [1997,eng] 52-1874
UARS Microwave Limb Sounder HNO_3 observations: implications for antarctic polar stratospheric clouds. Santee, M.L., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6359
Understanding all of water's anomalies with a nonlocal potential. Cho, C.H., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1474
Upper-tropospheric relative humidity observations and implications for cirrus ice nucleation. Heymsfield, A.J., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5012
Use of invertebrates to simulate global warming effects on arctic ecosystems. Hodkinson, I.D., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6612
Valuation of possible changes in glacio-hydrological characteristics under global warming. Davidovich, N.V., et al, [1996,eng] 52-1240
Variation of fracture toughness of asphalt concrete under low temperatures. Kim, K.W., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3281
Viability of tissue culture for simulation of woody plant cold acclimation. Baldwin, B.D., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3953
Viscoelasticity of frozen/thawed egg yolk. Telis, V.R.N., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1388
Winter oat biochemical responses to second-phase cold hardening. Livingston, D.P., III, et al, [1998,eng] 52-2706
X-ray diffraction studies of freezing and melting of water confined in a mesoporous adsorbent (MCM-41). Morishige, K., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1473

Temperature gradients
Calculation of the periodic temperature field in a concrete dam. Daoud, M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3399
Heat and mass transport in snow under a temperature gradient. Sokratov, S.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-271
Latitudinal temperature gradients and climate change. Rind, D., [1998,eng] 52-4932
Mechanism of frost heave by film water migration under temperature gradient. Xu, X.Z., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3634
Near surface faceted crystals: conditions necessary for avalanche formation. Birkeland, K., et al, [1996,eng] 52-1156
Numerical examples of heat transfer with phase change. Kreja, I., et al, [1997,eng] 52-762
Role of deicing salt in pavement deterioration by frost action. Doré, G., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4755
Simulation of Younger Dryas surface temperature variations. Renssen, H., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3081
Terminology for mountain snowpack recrystallization processes. Birkeland, K.W., [1998,eng] 52-4817
Thermal regimes beneath coarse blocky materials. Harris, S.A., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6570
Tropopause climate over the Arctic Basin. Nagurnyi, A.P., [1998,eng] 52-3698

Temperature inversions
Airborne survey of the atmosphere above the Newfoundland ice shelf. Smith, P.C., et al, [1996,eng] 52-218
Importance of the low level inversions upon the Arctic weather and climate. Wilhelmsen, K., [1996,eng] 52-1244
Investigation of the atmospheric effect on snowmelt in the Arctic and Subarctic. Zhang, T., et al, [1996,eng] 52-1239
Local variation in winter morning air temperature. Hogan, A.W., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3442
Marine meteorological conditions and surface exchange processes over the Weddell Sea in 1996. Vihma, T., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3270
Radiosonde measurements in the northern Baltic Sea. Uotila, J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5059
Temperature inversions in Arctic atmosphere. Nagurnyĭ, A.P., et al, [1996,eng] 52-1250
Temperature inversions over the western Arctic from radiosonde data. Zaitseva, N.A., et al, [1996,eng] 52-146
Topographically generated gravity waves in the Brooks Range, Alaska. Lynch, A.H., [1997,eng] 52-3463

Temperature measurement
Abnormally low temperatures of ocean bottom gas hydrates at the stability zone. Ruppel, C., [1997,eng] 52-2351
Active layer thermal regime 1991-1996 at Qeqertarsuaq, Disko Island, central West Greenland. Humlum, O., [1998,eng] 52-6611
Algorithm for mountain rock borehole paleotemperature calculations. Khrutskiĭ, S.F., et al, [1996,eng] 52-3168
Assessment of road surface freezing point sensors for the UK. Burtwell, M., [1998,eng] 52-4679
Behavior of ice-water transition in dimyristoylphosphatidylethanolamine-water system. Takahashi, H., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3785
Black ice sensing system with optical fiber sensor. Tokida, K., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4687
Bound water content and water binding strength on sludge flocs. Wu, C.C., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5483
Calorimetry of alcohol/water systems freezing and solid phase composition. Takaizumi, K., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2688
Causes of surface air temperature warming across varied Canadian ecozones. Majorowicz, J.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5081
Characteristics of ice slurry containing antifreeze protein for ice storage applications. Grandum, S., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3393
Combined differential scanning calorimeter-optical video microscope for crystallization studies. Hey, J.M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3404
Demonstration of proline antifreeze properties in solution with salt water. Rasmussen, P.H., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4505
Diesel fuel cold weather flow enhancement with soybean oil additives. Dunn, R.O., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5349
DSC measurement of vicinal water phase transformations. Staszczuk, P., [1997,eng] 52-404
Effects of the atmosphere on satellite-retrieved snowfield surface temperature. Ren, P.B.C., [1998,eng] 52-4275
Equation and program to predict temperatures in asphalt concrete pavements. Stubstad, R.N., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5386
Estimating seasonal values of thermal diffusivity in thawed and frozen soils using temperature time series. Hinkel, K.M., [1997,eng] 52-2140
Formation of locust bean gum hydrogel by freezing-thawing. Tanaka, R., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3945
Freezing point sensors embedded in the pavement. Bomand, E., [1998,eng] 52-4401
Greenland Sea deep water: a balance between convection and advection. Meincke, J., et al, [1996,eng] 52-1291
Heat flux monitoring during cryogenic pipe freezing: a case study. Tavner, A.C.R., et al, [1996,eng] 52-401
Horizontal aircraft passes across 0°C regions within winter storms. Stewart, R.E., et al, [1996,eng] 52-217
Ice formation in polymer concrete pores, pt.1. Klemm, A.J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1498
Ice loads on a lattice tower estimated by weather station data. Sundin, E., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4589
Ice mantle preparation technique effects on triple point water cell temperature stability. Furukawa, G.T., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1562
In situ thermal profiles and laboratory impact experiments on iceberg ice. Gagnon, R.E., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5123
Influence of temperature and total water content on the unfrozen water content below 0° in three model soils. Kozłowski, T., [1995,eng] 52-3314
Influence of the water content on the thermal behaviour of β-cyclodextrin at low and very low temperature. Germain, P., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6660
Mapping road surface temperature by vehicle borne IR sensors. Gustavsson, T., [1998,eng] 52-4379
Measurement and interpretation of the glass transition in frozen foods. Goff, H.D., [1997,eng] 52-4474
Measurement interval and the accurate assessment of ground temperature trends. Riseborough, D.W., et al, [1996,eng] 52-541
Measurement of supercooled water temperature field at ice crystal/water interface. Braslavsky, I., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4970
Measurement of water transport during freezing in cell suspensions using a differential scanning calorimeter. Devireddy, R.V., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5514
New rock weathering data from Adelaide I,. Hall, K., [1998,eng] 52-4773
Nuclear magnetic resonance of ice confined in a porous material. Hansen, E.W., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2344
Observations in nonurban heat islands. Hogan, A.W., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3050
Open-top designs for manipulating field temperature in high-latitude ecosystems. Marion, G.M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1866
Paleotemperature reconstructions for the Northern Urals according to borehole thermometry. Khachaĭ, IU.V., et al, [1996,eng] 52-4361
Permafrost changes in the northern Tien Shan during the Holocene. Marchenko, S.S., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3959
Permafrost monitoring and detection of climate change. Smith, M.W., et al, [1996,eng] 52-539
Permafrost response to forest fire in Takhini River valley, Yukon Territory, Canada. Burn, C.R., [1998,eng] 52-5900
Phase behavior of surfactant-water mixtures around water freezing temperature. Fukada, K., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6246
Polynya temperature and SSM/I images of the Indian Ocean. Takizawa, T., et al, [1997,jpn] 52-420
Practical method of realizing the triple point of water using totally frozen cells. Tischler, M., [1997,eng] 52-1391
Reduction of enthalpy of fusion and anomalies during phase transitions in finely divided water. Bogdan, A., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6019
Reference correction for paper 51-2118. Pfeffer, W.T., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3212
Relation between temperature index and surface temperature over Canada and Greenland. Shabbar, A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2345
Response to experimental warming in a population of *Papaver radicatum* in Greenland. Mølgaard, P., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1876
Salt/sugar effects on polymer solutions phase separation induced by freeze concentration. Izutsu, K., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4142
Seasonal variations in moisture from Long Term Pavement Performance data. Jiang, Y.J., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5384
Sliding temperatures of ice skates. Colbeck, S.C., et al, [1997,eng] 52-72
Snowmelt runoff forecasting derived from mountain slope air temperature variations, Pakistan. De Scally, F.A., [1997,eng] 52-4350
Solid-liquid phase behavior of binary mixture of tetraethylene glycol decyl ether and water. Nibu, Y., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6460
Spatial variation of air temperature in the Arctic in 1951-1990. Przybylak, R., [1997,eng] 52-6053
Surface temperature variations on a mountain boulder, Pakistan. Waragai, T., [1998,eng] 52-4816
Temperature and heat flow density in a Fennoscandian cratonic lithosphere. Kukkonen, I.T., [1998,eng] 52-6079
Temperature measurements and heat transfer in near-surface snow at the South Pole. Brandt, R.E., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3207
Thermal regime for a thufa apex and its adjoining depression, Mashai Valley, Lesotho. Grab, S., [1997,eng] 52-3960
Thermal state of glaciers. Avsiuk, G.A., [1997,eng] 52-6193
Thermodynamic equilibrium of water and ice in hydrated gliadin and hemoglobin. Sartor, G., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1855
Threshold temperature of the carbon balance of the southern tundra. Zamolodchikov, D.G., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3401
Upper-tropospheric relative humidity observations and implications for cirrus ice nucleation. Heymsfield, A.J., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5012
Use of indirect techniques for sea ice temperature and salinity measurements. Darovskikh, A.N., et al, [1995,eng] 52-6688
Vitrification properties of solutions of ethylene glycol in saline containing PVP, Ficoll, or dextran. Shaw, J.M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3602
X-ray diffraction study of gas clathrate hydrates. Koh, C.A., et al, [1996,eng] 52-2935

See [also]: Geothermometry

Temperature monitoring
See [also]: Monitors

Temperature regime
See [also]: Thermal regime

Temperature variations
Alpine lake break-up dates as surface temperature proxy. Livingstone, D.M., [1997,eng] 52-910
Arctic extreme air temperature variations, 1951-1990. Przybylak, R., [1997,eng] 52-510
Arctic Oscillation signature in the wintertime geopotential height and temperature fields. Thompson, D.W.J., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5007
Arctic temperature response to cloud radiative influences. Stone, R.S., [1997,eng] 52-897
Causes of surface air temperature warming across varied Canadian ecozones. Majorowicz, J.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5081
Change in the boundaries of geotemperature zones in western Siberia during global warming. Vialov, S.S., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5989
Characteristics of antarctic surface air temperature and sea ice variations and their relationship. Bian, L.G., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4154
Climate around Greenland—1996. Stein, M., [1997,ger] 52-2384
Climate change as the primary cause for pH shifts in a high alpine lake. Koinig, K.A., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4728

Contribution of glacier melt to sea-level rise since AD 1865: a regionally differentiated calculation. Zuo, Z., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3083
Effects of a discontinuous snow cover on lower atmospheric temperature and energy flux patterns. Ellis, A.W., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6074
Effects of slow and rapid warming on the cryopreservation of marine microalgae. Cañavate, J.P., et al, [1997,eng] 52-202
Estimating seasonal values of thermal diffusivity in thawed and frozen soils using temperature time series. Hinkel, K.M., [1997,eng] 52-2140
Estimating the initial freezing point of foods from composition data. Miles, C.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-6652
Forcings and chaos in interannual to decadal climate change. Hansen, J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2647
Freezing point depression of soil water as a function of mineral composition and physical properties. Kozlowski, T., [1994,eng] 52-3418
Greenland snow isotopic composition related to modern climatic data. White, J.W.C., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2737
Gulf of Alaska atmosphere-ocean variability over recent centuries inferred from coastal tree-ring records. Wiles, G.C., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5005
Hydrographic changes in the Canada Basin of the Arctic Ocean, 1979-1996. Melling, H., [1998,eng] 52-4926
Ice mantle preparation technique effects on triple point water cell temperature stability. Furukawa, G.T., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1562
Impact of global warming on climatic severity in northern and eastern Russia during the 1980s. Vinogradova, V.V., [1997,eng] 52-2623
Isotope paleohydrology at the northern boreal treeline, Canada and Russia. Wolfe, B.B., [1997,eng] 52-3867
Late Paleocene Arctic Ocean shallow-marine temperatures from mollusc stable isotopes. Bice, K.L., et al, [1996,eng] 52-2389
New rock weathering data from Adelaide I,. Hall, K., [1998,eng] 52-4773
Northern Hemisphere snow expansion sensitivity to Pacific Ocean surface temperatures. Peteet, D., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1754
Observations in nonurban heat islands. Hogan, A.W., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3050
On salt solutions in the Martian cryolithosphere. Kuz'min, R.O., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5836
Patterns of frozen ground formation accompanying recent climate changes. Pavlov, A.V., [1997,eng] 52-2945
Permafrost changes in the northern Tien Shan during the Holocene. Marchenko, S.S., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3959
Permafrost distribution and temperatures in Europe during the Younger Dryas. Isarin, R.F.B., [1997,eng] 52-1948
Permafrost monitoring and detection of climate change. Smith, M.W., et al, [1996,eng] 52-539
Reconstruction of the mid-Holocene palaeoclimate of Siberia using a bioclimatic vegetation model. Monserud, R.A., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4220
Relationship of solar cycle to stratospheric biennial oscillation. Salby, M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3591
Relationship of temperature field of the Greenland Sea to deep oceanic convection. Morawitz, W.M.L., [1995,eng] 52-4801
Sliding temperatures of ice skates. Colbeck, S.C., et al, [1997,eng] 52-72
Surface melting of ice. Makkonen, L., [1997,eng] 52-2269
Temperature effects on pine tree growth in Finland and Sweden. Fries, A., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6320
Temperature evolution of the upper ocean in the Greenland Sea January to March 1989. Sutton, P.J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3568
Temperature extremes. Hickox, D.H., [1998,eng] 52-3639
Temperature variability in lake sediments. Fang, X., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5757
Temperature variations during the last century at high elevation sites. Diaz, H.F., et al, [1997,eng] 52-41
Temperature, accumulation, and ice sheet evaluation in central Greenland through the last deglacial transition. Cuffey, K.M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2734
Thermal conductivity of granular materials relevant to the thermal evolution of cometary nuclei. Shirono, S., et al, [1997,eng] 52-200
Tibetan ice forces climate rethink. Hecht, J., [1997,eng] 52-680
Totally frozen water triple point cells: a comparison between the INTI (Argentina) and the ICAITI (Guatemala). Tischler, M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3672
Tree growth and Arctic temperatures. Briffa, K.R., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4269
Use of plant fossils for Tertiary paleoclimatic reconstructions. Mosbrugger, V., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1906
Waters of the Makarov and Canada basins. Swift, J.H., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4283

Tensile properties
Analytical and experimental investigation of thermal cracking in asphalt pavements. Shalaby, A., [1997,eng] 52-3865
Atmospheric entry of large meteoroids: implication to Titan. Ivanov, B.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1534
Axial capacity of offshore piles in dense North Sea sands. Jardine, R.J., et al, [1998,eng] 52-2643
Brittle failure of ice under compression. Schulson, E.M., [1997,eng] 52-2284
Durability characteristics of concrete columns wrapped with FRP tow sheets. Toutanji, H., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5003
Frost durability of high-performance reinforced cement pastes. Pleau, R., et al, [1996,eng] 52-1567
Heat-affected zone toughness of a TMCP steel designed for low-temperature applications. Gianetto, J.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-264
Influence of stiffness increase on a wavy single fiber composite. Dutta, P.K., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2061
Investigation of transmission line failure due to ice shedding effects using dynamic analysis. Roshan Fekr, M., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5288
Mechanical strength of polycrystalline ice under uniaxial compression. Arakawa, M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-6726
Prediction of freezing and thawing durability of concrete paving blocks. Ghafoori, N., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4962
Quality of ferritic-bainitic steel X70 for welded pipes of arctic gas trunk pipelines. Litvinenko, D.A., et al, [1996,eng] 52-980
Steel for high-strength, corrosion-resistant arctic pipelines. DeCaux, G., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4128
Temperature effects on the creep and dynamic behaviors of Kevlar prestressing cables. Kaci, S., et al, [1997,eng] 52-109
Tensile strength of frozen saturated loess. Shen, Z.Y., et al, [1995,chi] 52-1695
Thermal damage of mass concrete. Bouzoubaâ, N., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3412
Thermo-mechanical behavior of polymer composites. Dutta, P.K., [1998,eng] 52-4975
Traffic-induced building vibrations in Montréal. Hunaidi, O., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3398
Variability in roadbase layer properties conducting indirect tensile test. Said, S.F., [1997,eng] 52-2867

Tension
See [also]: Interfacial tension

Terminology
Aeolian soils as indicators of Quaternary climatic change. Catt, J.A., [1995,eng] 52-1353
Arguments for and against a Pleistocene tundra-steppe. Kozhevnikov, IU.P., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2622
Distribution, morphology and structure of sea ice pressure ridges in the Baltic Sea. Kankaanpää, P., [1997,eng] 52-3562
Elements of the *Nature Conservation Thesaurus*. Dobrynina, N.G., [1997,eng] 52-2669
European pollen database: a brief review. Hicks, S., et al, [1994,eng] 52-3219
Nivation or cryoplanation: different terms, same features?. Hall, K., [1998,eng] 52-6035
Origin of rock glaciers: observations from Mellemfjord, Disko Island, central West Greenland. Humlum, O., [1996,eng] 52-544
Review of pronival (protalus) rampart processes. Shakesby, R.A., [1997,eng] 52-1493
Rockglaciers: indicators for the present and former geoecology in high mountain environments. Barsch, D., [1996,eng] 52-4884
Systematics of the ITEX species. Murray, D.F., [1997,eng] 52-1865
Terminology for mountain snowpack recrystallization processes. Birkeland, K.W., [1998,eng] 52-4817
USACRREL river ice guide. White, K.D., [1997,eng] 52-1896
Vocabulary of glacial geomorphology, X. Laverdière, C., et al, [1996,fre] 52-237

Terraces
Avalanche protection devices at Taconnaz: principles and functions. Charlier, C., [1991,fre] 52-1439
Avalanche protection terraces and structures along a Japanese highway. Abe, T., [1998,jpn] 52-6627
Chronology of Pleistocene glacial advances in the central Rocky Mountains. Chadwick, O.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4564
Ecosystem development on terraces along the Kugururok River, northwest Alaska. Binkley, D., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1386
Piping causing thermokarst in permafrost, Ungava Peninsula, Quebec, Canada. Seppälä, M., [1997,eng] 52-1526
Quaternary volcanic ash in landscapes of the northern Okhotsk seaboard. Galanin, A.A., et al, [1996,eng] 52-19
Research into the Quaternary sediments and climatic variations in NE Mexico. Ruiz Martinez, M.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5463
Soil development on a Pleistocene terrace sequence, Boise Valley, Idaho. Othberg, K.L., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4555
Space-time variability in the geocryological section of the coastal zone of the Vilyuy Hydroelectric Station No.3. Boikov, S.A., et al, [1996,rus] 52-2090
Stratigraphy and paleogeography of the Sartan glaciation in West Siberia. Arkhipov, S.A., [1998,eng] 52-5656
Weathering of quartzite on a cryoplanation terrace in northern Yukon, Canada. Lauriol, B.M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-883

Terrain identification
95-GHz scattering by terrain at near-grazing incidence. Ulaby, F.T., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3944
Alaska SAR Facility: overview and key geophysical applications. Kaupp, V., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6496
Analysis of thermal imagery collected at Yuma 1, Yuma, Arizona. Rivera, S., Jr., [1994,eng] 52-3434
Antarctic and Greenland snow surfaces as calibration targets for the visible channel of the AVHRR. Doherty, S.J., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6556
Antarctic sea ice classification and cloud discrimination from satellite images. Baraldi, A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1092
Avalanche hazard mapping with satellite data and a digital elevation model. Gruber, U., et al, [1995,eng] 52-4311
Changing surface features of Khumbu Glacier, Nepal Himalayas revealed by SPOT images. Seko, K., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6638
CLIMACS: design of a high radiometric resolution SAR for land and sea ice applications. Adrian, V., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1116
Cloud and ice detection using NOAA/AVHRR data. Muramoto, K., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1093
Cloude's target decomposition theorems applied to EMISAR data aquired during EMAC'95 snow campaign. Praks, J., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6507
Comparison of neural network classifiers for NSCAT sea ice flag. Park, J.D., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6546
Comparison of ranging scatterometer and ERS-1 SAR microwave signatures over boreal forest zone during winter season. Koskinen, J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1108
Detection of icebergs off Antarctica from satellite images. Williams, R.N., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6511
Determination of areal surface-feature coverage in the Beaufort Sea using aircraft video data. Tschudi, M.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3774
Determination of snow covered area using RADARSAT imagery on two small test sites in southern Ontario. Seglenicks, F., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5553
Development of interactive fly-through imaging and animation techniques for P-scope imaging radar simulation. Henson, J.M., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6486
Error analysis for global snow-cover mapping in the Earth Observation System (EOS) era. Hall, D.K., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6503
ERS-1/2 SAR land applications: overview and main results. Attema, E.P.W., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6517
Evaluating the accuracy of landscape indication of engineering-geocryological conditions in West Siberia. Drozdov, D.S., [1997,rus] 52-6258
Evaluation of NOAA/NESDIS digitized snow cover monitoring in the Tibetan Plateau. Cao, M.S., [1995,chi] 52-1692
Geomorphic traces of Quaternary climates in the Cordillera Central, Dominican Republic. Orvis, K.H., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4349
Gravity terrain corrections. Reitmayr, G., [1996,eng] 52-188
Helsinki University of Technology synthetic aperture radiometer. Valmu, H., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6476
High frequency passive microwave radiometry over a snow-covered surface in Alaska. Tait, A., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6501
IGARSS'97. Remote sensing—a scientific vision for sustainable development. International Geoscience and Remote Sensing Symposium, Singapore, Aug. 3-8, 1997, [1997,eng] 52-1090
IGARSS'98. Sensing and managing the environment. International Geoscience and Remote Sensing Symposium, Seattle, WA, July 6-10, 1998, [1998,eng] 52-6461
Integration of satellite sensor data with DEM for the study of snow cover distribution and depletion pattern. Baral, D.J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1850
Interactive Multisensor Snow and Ice Mapping System. Ramsay, B.H., [1997,eng] 52-5540
Investigation of passive microwave signatures over snow-covered forest areas. Kruopis, N., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6509
Landscape regionalization by automatic classification of landform elements. Sulebak, J.R., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2913
Low-cost drift prospecting in variable terrain. Broster, B.E., et al, [1995,eng] 52-1028
Microwave backscatter and imaging of the antarctic continental snow cover. Hyland, G., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6538
Microwave remote sensing of the frozen or thawed state of the ground surface. Cao, M.S., [1996,chi] 52-2430
Multi-source snow cover monitoring in the Swiss Alps. Piesbergen, J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1109
Multiple-mode airborne laser terrain, wave and ice profiling system. Jepsky, J., [1981,eng] 52-2831
Neuro-fuzzy approach for monitoring global snow and ice extent with the SSM/I. Sun, C.Y., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6493
NSCAT views land and ice. Long, D.G., [1998,eng] 52-6534
On the accuracy of snow cover segmentation in optical satellite images. Luca, D., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1098
Preliminary study on snow mapping using AVHRR data and GIS techniques. Ma, H., et al, [1996,chi] 52-2431
Radar backscatter from boreal forest in winter. Hallikainen, M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1110
Radarsat Antarctic Mapping Project. Jezek, K.C., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6557
Remote Sensing/GIS Center at CRREL helps in disaster relief. Bruzewicz, A.J., [1997,eng] 52-4980
Satellite remote sensing of the impact of industrial pollution on tundra biodiversity. Rees, W.G., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1621
Satellite-derived vegetation cover type index to estimate arctic tundra carbon dioxide flux. Stow, D., et al, [1998,eng] 52-2897
Sea ice concentration derived from a Bootstrap algorithm. Comiso, J.C., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1111
Snapshots of Antarctica from Radarsat-1. Jezek, K.C., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6497
Snow measurements using the airborne HUTRAD system. Hallikainen, M., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6500
Snow monitoring using EMISAR and ERS-1 data within the European Multi-sensor Airborne Campaign EMAC-95. Guneriussen, T., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1106
Snow water equivalent in a Quebec watershed from satellite passive microwave radiometry. De Sève, D., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3760

Solar radiation in the McMurdo Dry Valleys, Antarctica. Dana, G.L., et al, [1998,eng] 52-2439
Study of snow-cover mapping with SAR image in the Tianshan Mountains. Li, Z., et al, [1996,chi] 52-2333
Texture estimation and texture classification of the SAR image of sea ice. Huang, J., [1996,eng] 52-2997
Texture segmentation of SAR sea ice imagery. Clausi, D.A., [1996,eng] 52-2031
Thawing processes during Siberian spring observed by ERS scatterometer and SAR. Boehnke, K., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1138
Vector radiative transfer for scattering signature from multi-layer snow/vegetation at SSM/I channels. Jin, Y.Q., [1997,eng] 52-1096
Wet snow-cover mapping by C- and L-band polarimetric SAR. Holden, M., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6506
See [also]: Geobotanical interpretation

Test chambers
Experience of a new model ice (MARC FG) material at the Krylov Shipbuilding Research Institute (KSRI) ice basin. Wilkman, G.W., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2190
Open-top chamber and field exposure of sitka spruce to simulated acid mist: a comparison of results. Sheppard, L.J., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6300
See [also]: Cloud chambers; Cold chambers; Wind tunnels

Test equipment
Cantilever beam testing of freshwater ice in a centrifuge. Barrette, P.D., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2205

Tests
Aircraft ice accretion measurement: a Phase I, SBIR study using millimeter wave radar (MMWR). Lightfoot, F.M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2527
Arctic Ocean trials of Trackpoint Ultrashort Baseline Acoustic Positioning Systems. Black, M.R., et al, [1994,eng] 52-1356
Current and proposed practices for nondestructive highway pavement testing. Kestler, M.A., [1997,eng] 52-2778
Development of conductive polyester concrete for bridge-deck cathodic protection and ice control. Maggenti, R.G., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2684
Measurements of the absorption length of the ice at the South Pole in the wavelength interval 410 nm to 610 nm. Erlandsson, B., et al, [1995,eng] 52-4147
See [also]: Bearing tests; Cold weather tests; Environmental tests; Freeze thaw tests; Hardness tests; High pressure tests; Impact tests; Low temperature tests; Mechanical tests; Penetration tests; Pile load tests; Soil tests; Strain tests; Ultrasonic tests

Thaw consolidation
Rates and processes of periglacial solifluction: an experimental approach. Harris, C., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2342
Ultimate state of reconstituted and intact samples of deltaic sand. Konrad, J.M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3499

Thaw depth
Active layer thermal regime 1991-1996 at Qeqertarsuaq, Disko Island, central West Greenland. Humlum, O., [1998,eng] 52-6611
Carbon balance in thawing Canadian soil. Goulden, M.L., et al, [1998,eng] 52-1862
Change of thaw bulb under asphalt pavement in the region of permafrost on the Tibetan Plateau. Li, S.X., et al, [1997,chi] 52-2300
Changes in the active layer of a subarctic right-of-way as a result of a crude-oil spill. Seburn, D.C., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4458
Climatic warming and the degradation of warm permafrost. Lunardini, V.J., [1996,eng] 52-540
Ecosystem simulation model for methane production and emission from wetlands. Potter, C.S., [1997,eng] 52-2899
Effects of seismic exploration on tundra vegetation and soil. Emers, M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1633
Estimating active-layer thickness over a large region: Kuparuk River basin, Alaska, U.S.A. Nelson, F.E., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2718
Estimating seasonal values of thermal diffusivity in thawed and frozen soils using temperature time series. Hinkel, K.M., [1997,eng] 52-2140
Experimental study on heat-moisture transfer in Lanzhou loess during freezing-thawing processes. Li, S.X., et al, [1996,chi] 52-2326
Fiber optic communication cables in the permafrost along the Qinghai-Xizang Highway. Wang, J.C., et al, [1997,chi] 52-4842
Flowering phenology in the central highland of Iceland and implications for climatic warming in the Arctic. Thórhallsdóttir, T.E., [1998,eng] 52-5797
Forecasting permafrost thawing and frost shattering of soil' in Russia during climatic warming. Grechishchev, S.E., [1997,rus] 52-1007
Global warming and active-layer thickness: results from transient general circulation models. Anisimov, O.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5080
Numeric simulation of thermokarst formation during disturbance. Hinzman, L.D., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1619
Permafrost change and stability of Qinghai-Tibet Highway. Wu, Q.B., et al, [1995,chi] 52-1701
Permafrost-climatic monitoring of Russia: methodology, results of observation and forecast. Pavlov, A.V., [1997,rus] 52-1006
Seasonal permafrost thaw depth characteristics following simulated right-of-way installation. Nolte, S., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4775
Snow cover and seasonal freezing of ground in northern Tian'-Shan. Severskiĭ, I.V., et al, [1990,rus] 52-1015
Soil Moisture Strength Prediction Model Version II (SMSP II). Sullivan, P.M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3024
Statistical forecasting model of the variations in active layer influenced by snow cover. Gao, X.W., et al, [1996,chi] 52-2415
Thawing of the permafrost foundations of earth structures with water seepage present. Klein, I.S., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5919
Thawing processes during Siberian spring observed by ERS scatterometer and SAR. Boehnke, K., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1138
Thermostabilization of pile foundations of a local structure on frozen ground. Gorelik, IA.B., et al, [1997,rus] 52-6261
Two dimensional simulation of temperature and moisture distribution in roads during a freeze-thaw cycle. Klemets, B.W., [1991,eng] 52-4903
See [also]: Active layer

Thaw layer
See [also]: Active layer

Thaw weakening
Change in the boundaries of geotemperature zones in western Siberia during global warming. Vialov, S.S., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5989
Deformation of roadbeds on icy permafrost ground and methods against it. Kondrat'ev, V.G., [1997,rus] 52-6265
Lifting of axle load restrictions during spring thaw—a Norwegian experiment. Refsdal, G., [1998,eng] 52-5379
Limiting-state design of permafrost beds for global warming. Pustovoit, G.P., [1998,eng] 52-5639
PCC airfield pavement evaluation for spring thaw conditions. Janoo, V.C., [1998,eng] 52-5381
PCC airfield pavement response during thaw-weakening periods. Janoo, V.C., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6567
Prediction of pavement response during freezing and thawing using finite element approach. Simonsen, E., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1901
Prediction of pavement response in cold regions. Simonsen, E., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5389
Prediction of temperature and moisture changes in pavement structures. Simonsen, E., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1900
Rapid stabilization of thawing soils: field experience and applications. Shoop, S.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3020
Reducing damage to low-volume roads by using trucks with reduced tire pressures. Kestler, M.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2064
Slope stability problems related to glacier shrinkage and permafrost degradation in the Alps. Haeberli, W., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4956
Using reduced tire pressures to reduce thaw damage to low volume roads. Kestler, M.A., [1997,eng] 52-3021

Thawing
Effects of slow and rapid warming on the cryopreservation of marine microalgae. Cañavate, J.P., et al, [1997,eng] 52-202
Ice on the fast track. Bentley, C.R., [1998,eng] 52-5954
Microwave thawing of foods. Chamchong, M., [1997,eng] 52-635
Variations of climate and streamflow over the Saint John Basin since 1872. Hare, F.K., et al, [1997,eng] 52-694
See [also]: Artificial thawing; Defrosting; Geothermal thawing; Ground thawing; Melting

Theories
Alpine glaciation at Mount Fleming. Stroeven, A.P., et al, [1997,eng] 52-258
Alpine subglacial hydrology. Hubbard, B., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5183
Application of fractal analysis to snow cover runoff models. Kuchment, L.S., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5204
Arctic ice-ocean modeling with and without climate restoring. Zhang, J.L., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3079
Arguments for and against a Pleistocene tundra-steppe. Kozhevnikov, IU.P., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2622
Assessing the paradigm shift: deformable glacier beds. Murray, T., [1997,eng] 52-5186
Atmospheric entry of large meteoroids: implication to Titan. Ivanov, B.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1534
Beringia revisited: what is new in Beringian research and where do we go from here. Hopkins, D., [1994,eng] 52-745
Bubbly-ice densification in ice sheets: I. Theory. Salamatin, A.N., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5101
Can cirrus clouds produce glories?. Sassen, K., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4861
Canada Basin, Arctic Ocean: evidence against a rotational origin. Lane, L.S., [1997,eng] 52-2600
Capture or repulsion of treated nylon particles by an ice-water interface. Azouni, M.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1554
Changes in rotation induced by Pleistocene ice masses with stratified analytical Earth models. Vermeersen, L.L.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3844
Chemical role of cosmic dust. Williams, D.A., et al, [1996,eng] 52-1558
Climatic warming and the degradation of warm permafrost. Lunardini, V.J., [1996,eng] 52-540
CO_2 snowfall on Mars: simulation with a general circulation model. Forget, F., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5443
Collisions with ice/volatile objects: geological implications—a qualitative treatment. Wilde, P., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1477
Comets as samplers of interstellar dust. Greenberg, J.M., [1996,eng] 52-5815
Comments on "On the obscurantist physics of 'form drag' in theorizing about the circumpolar current". Olbers, D., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6390
Comments on cumulus glaciation papers by P.V. Hobbs and A.L. Rangno. Blyth, A.M., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5779
Comparison of theory and laboratory measurements of wave propagation and attenuation in grease ice. Newyear, K., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1848
Composition, morphology, and genesis of a moraine-like feature in the Miller Brook valley, Vermont. Loso, M.G., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6449
Constitutive modeling and fracture analysis of ice. Abdel-Tawab, K.I., [1995,eng] 52-4797
Constraints on West Antarctic ice stream basal sedimentary processes. Tulaczyk, S., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4877
Correction to paper by MacKenzie et al. MacKenzie, A.R., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1372
Deforming beds: viscous and plastic scales of deformation. Hindmarsh, R., [1997,eng] 52-5188
Deuterated water in Comet C/1996 B2 (Hyakutake) and its implications for the origin of comets. Bockelée-Morvan, D., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5579
Diffusion of HNO_3 in ice. Sommerfeld, R.A., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5196
Discussion of glacial or non-glacial origin for the Bigganjargga tillite, Finnmark, northern Norway. Edwards, M.B., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2366
Dry stratosphere: a limit on cometary water influx. Hannegan, B., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5495
Effect of elevation on sexual reproduction in alpine populations of *Saxifraga oppositifolia* (Saxifragaceae). Gugerli, F., [1998,eng] 52-5798
Electrical and multiparameter radar observations of a severe hailstorm. Carey, L.D., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6287
Environment and climate of Sartan maximum and Late Glacial in Siberia. Arkhipov, S.A., [1997,eng] 52-1915
Estimates of methane emission during the last 125,000 years in northern Eurasia. Velichko, A.A., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6718
Estimation of frost load in a trench: theory and experiment. Zhan, C., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2797
Estimation of methane emission in the Late Pleistocene. Velichko, A.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1536
Evolution of the passive microwave signature of thin sea ice. Wensnahan, M.R., [1995,eng] 52-4795
Examination of the carbon balance hypothesis of alpine treeline location in Glacier National Park, Montana. Cairns, D.M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2483
Facet of recent ice sciences. Suga, H., [1997,eng] 52-3786
Factors controlling the electrical conductivity of ice from the polar regions—a summary. Wolff, E.W., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2243
First evidence of an interglacial lake of Eemian age in northeast Italy. Sirovich, L., [1998,eng] 52-6045
Formation and evolution of interstellar icy grain mantles. Schutte, W.A., [1996,eng] 52-5808
Freezing rain: an observational and theoretical study. Zerr, R.J., [1997,eng] 52-2534
Freshening of the upper ocean in the Arctic: is perennial sea ice disappearing?. McPhee, M.G., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5500
Future directions of paleoclimate research. Broecker, W., [1997,eng] 52-2954
Galileo ultraviolet spectrometer observations of atomic hydrogen in the atmosphere of Ganymede. Barth, C.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2915
Genetic factors affecting arctic clam stress tolerance. Hummel, H., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3139
Geomorphic traces of Quaternary climates in the Cordillera Central, Dominican Republic. Orvis, K.H., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4349
Glaciers. Knight, P.G., [1997,eng] 52-1494
Gravity waves on ice-covered water. Keller, J.B., [1998,eng] 52-4928
H_2O hydrogen bonding in density-functional theory. Hamann, D.R., [1997,eng] 52-191
Halo arcs from airborne, pyramidal ice crystals falling with their *c* axes in vertical orientation. Pekkola, M., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4862
HOCl adsorption on ice surfaces. Brown, A.R., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2296
How glaciers entrain and transport basal sediment: physical constraints. Alley, R.B., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5187
Ice shelf mechanism for Heinrich layer production. Hulbe, C.L., [1997,eng] 52-2475
Ice-age cycles: Earth's rotation instabilities and sea-level changes. Sabadini, R., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3468
Ice-crystal absorption: a comparison between theory and implications for remote sensing. Baran, A.J., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4858
Ice-rafted debris in the North Pacific and correlation to North Atlantic climatic events. Hewitt, A.T., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4140
Identification of odd-radius halo arcs and of 44°/46° parhelia by their inner-edge polarization. Können, G.P., [1998,eng] 52-4864
Interactions between resources and abiotic conditions control plant performance on subarctic coastal dunes. Houle, G., [1997,eng] 52-2385
Interpretation of paleoclimatic reconstructions of Baikal bottom sediments. Verkhozina, V.A., et al, [1996,eng] 52-4360

Latitudinal temperature gradients and climate change. Rind, D., [1998,eng] **52-4932**
Laurentide Ice Sheet thermomechanics, pt.1. Marshall, S.J., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1077**
Long-term coordinated changes in the convection activity of the North Atlantic. Dickson, R., et al, [1996,eng] **52-1739**
Mathematical modelling of solution freeze-drying in trays. Sadikoglu, H., et al, [1997,eng] **52-68**
Mechanics of strong snow driftings. Diunin, A.K., [1997,eng] **52-6209**
Megafloods and glaciation. Baker, V.R., [1997,eng] **52-1918**
Mesoscale variability in Denmark Strait: the PV outflow hypothesis. Spall, M.A., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6389**
Model of convergent flow within a subglacial basin, Terre Adélie, East Antarctica. Siegert, M.J., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2824**
Modeling of submillimeter passive remote sensing of cirrus clouds. Evans, K.F., et al, [1998,eng] **52-3049**
Multiple equilibria and transitions in a coupled ocean-atmosphere box model. Kravtsov, S.V., et al, [1998,eng] **52-3080**
Mysterious iron-nickel-zinc arctic spherules. Darby, D.A., [1998,eng] **52-5485**
Mystery of Callisto: is it undifferentiated. McKinnon, W.B., [1997,eng] **52-2909**
Neutron signature of Mercury's volatile polar deposits. Feldman, W.C., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2885**
Not a snowball's chance... Matthews, R., [1997,eng] **52-681**
Nuclear magnetic resonance of ice confined in a porous material. Hansen, E.W., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2344**
Nucleation and growth of ice particles in the upper mesosphere. Reid, G.C., [1997,eng] **52-2853**
Numerical modelling of gas production curves of a dust covered comet nucleus. Enzian, A., et al, [1996,eng] **52-5816**
Observations of glistening in the environment and its relationship to stereovision. Bates, H.E., et al, [1998,eng] **52-4870**
Ocean wave attenuation due to ice floe collisions. Shen, H.H., et al, [1997,eng] **52-4949**
On creep deformation at plane contact problems. Larsson, P.L., [1997,eng] **52-2145**
On growth and form in geomorphology. Spedding, N., [1997,eng] **52-784**
On salt solutions in the Martian cryolithosphere. Kuz'min, R.O., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5836**
On the effects of microwave irradiation during cryopreservation. Jackson, T.H., et al, [1995,eng] **52-2225**
On the morphodynamics of ice/debris-transport systems in cold mountain areas. Haeberli, W., [1996,eng] **52-4558**
On the scattering greenhouse effect of CO_2 ice clouds. Pierrehumbert, R.T., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5634**
Onset of Pleistocene glaciation in the Barents Sea: implications for glacial isostatic adjustment. Kaufmann, G., [1997,eng] **52-3017**
Origin and evolution of cometary ice. Yamamoto, T., [1996,eng] **52-5814**
Origin of an esker-like ridge in Wales. Owen, G., [1997,eng] **52-3489**
Paleocean circulation during the last deglaciation: a bipolar seesaw?. Broecker, W.S., [1998,eng] **52-5220**
Peptide interaction at ice interface defined by secondary structure-dependent molecular orientations. Reeves, N.J., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2685**
Physical processes on grains important for the chemical evolution of interstellar clouds. Pirronello, V., [1996,eng] **52-5817**
Pleistocene glacio-lacustrine sediment yield in Jura Mountains, France. Campy, M., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6362**
Polarization structures in parhelic circles and in 120° parhelia. Können, G.P., et al, [1998,eng] **52-4865**
Polyhedral instability—skeletal and dendritic growth. Nanev, C.N., [1997,eng] **52-2802**
Possible glacio-isostatic influence on Quaternary neotectonic structures. Van Vliet-Lanoë, B., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1309**
Pre-Younger Dryas resurgence of the southwestern margin of the Cordilleran ice sheet, British Columbia, Canada. Clague, J.J., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3385**
Proton transfer reactions at the surface of ice. Bianco, R., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5824**
Quantum mechanical investigation of the energetics of proton transfer along hydrogen bonds. Plummer, P.L.M., [1997,eng] **52-2283**
Recent fluctuations of Glaciar Pío XI, Patagonia: discussion of a glacial surge hypothesis. Rivera, A., et al, [1997,eng] **52-4348**
Regime shifts in mesoscale deformations of sea ice during the winter. Korsnes, R., [1998,eng] **52-4929**
Research into the Quaternary sediments and climatic variations in NE Mexico. Ruiz Martinez, M.A., et al, [1997,eng] **52-5463**
Resistances to ozone deposition to a flark fen in the northern aapa mire zone. Tuovinen, J.P., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5992**
Response time of glaciers as a function of size and mass balance. 1. Theory. Bahr, D.B., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5368**
Response time of glaciers as a function of size and mass balance. 2. Numerical experiments. Pfeffer, W.T., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5369**
Review of pronival (protalus) rampart processes. Shakesby, R.A., [1997,eng] **52-1493**
Ridge-forming, ice-bounded lava flows at Mount Rainier, Washington. Lescinsky, D.T., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5519**
Sediment deformation beneath the Laurentide ice sheet. Clark, P.U., [1997,eng] **52-1917**
Seismic and ultrasonic velocities in permafrost. Carcione, J.M., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5830**
Shallow convection and buoyancy equilibration in an idealized coastal polynya. Chapman, D.C., et al, [1997,eng] **52-4952**
Simple physical explanation of the unusual thermodynamic behavior of liquid water. Tanaka, H., [1998,eng] **52-5702**
Sliding temperatures of ice skates. Colbeck, S.C., et al, [1997,eng] **52-72**
Small comets: naked-eye visibility. Rizk, B., et al, [1997,eng] **52-4136**
Snowballs from space. Rosenfeld, J., [1997,eng] **52-2530**
Statistical analysis of light scattering in cloud ice crystals. Mishchenko, M.I., et al, [1998,eng] **52-3664**
Study of the hydrates of H_2SO_4 using density functional theory. Bandy, A.R., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6730**
Surface melting of ice. Makkonen, L., [1997,eng] **52-2269**
Surface states of charge carriers and electrical properties of the surface layer of ice. Petrenko, V.F., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2291**
Theoretical developments on the optical properties of highly turbid waters and sea ice. Maffione, R.A., [1998,eng] **52-4873**
Theory and measurements of the complete beam spread function of sea ice. Maffione, R.A., et al, [1998,eng] **52-4874**
Thermodynamics of frost heaving: a thermodynamic proposition for dynamic phenomena. Ozawa, H., [1997,eng] **52-892**
Timberlines as indicators of climatic changes: problems and research needs. Holtmeier, F.K., [1993,eng] **52-1723**
Titan's surface reviewed: the nature of bright and dark terrain. Lorenz, R.D., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1533**
Toward realism in modeling ocean wave behavior in marginal ice zones. Meylan, M.H., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1751**
Turbulence observations above a smooth melting surface on the Greenland ice sheet. Meesters, A.G.C.A., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1342**
Turnbull correlation and the freezing of stratospheric aerosol droplets. MacKenzie, A.R., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5673**
Understanding all of water's anomalies with a nonlocal potential. Cho, C.H., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1474**
Use of plant fossils for Tertiary paleoclimatic reconstructions. Mosbrugger, V., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1906**
Warming early Mars with carbon dioxide clouds that scatter infrared radiation. Forget, F., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1504**
What are the dominant thermomechanical processes in the basal sediment layer of large ice sheets. Dell'Isola, F., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6039**
Wind forced oceanic responses near ice edges revisited. Fennel, W., et al, [1998,eng] **52-3834**

See [also]: Analysis (mathematics); Ice age theory

Thermal analysis

Air temperature records at Fossil Bluff. Harangozo, S.A., et al, [1997,eng] **52-645**
Amorphous polymorphism in ice investigated by inelastic neutron scattering. Schober, H., et al, [1997,eng] **52-4973**
Basal debris entrainment in polar glaciers, Northwest Territories, Canada. Zoanowicz, C.M., [1994,eng] **52-4783**
Comments on paper by Smith et al. Osterkamp, T.E., et al, [1998,eng] **52-4776**
Constraints on Canadian arctic tectonic thrusting during the Eurekan orogeny. Arne, D.C., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5486**
Demonstration of proline antifreeze properties in solution with salt water. Rasmussen, P.H., et al, [1997,eng] **52-4505**
DSC measurement of vicinal water phase transformations. Staszczuk, P., [1997,eng] **52-404**
Estimation of freezing or chilling behavior. Bart, G.C.J., [1998,eng] **52-6434**
Heat-affected zone toughness of a TMCP steel designed for low-temperature applications. Gianetto, J.A., et al, [1997,eng] **52-264**
Influence of the water content on the thermal behaviour of β-cyclodextrin at low and very low temperature. Germain, P., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6660**
Microchamber for optical observation of freeze-drying phenomena. Bayard, J., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2354**
Mobility of "unfreezable" and "freezable" water in waxy corn starch by ^2H and ^1H NMR. Li, S., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5586**
Model of Brooks Range tectonic development. Cole, F., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1081**
Morphological change of ice I_h under pressure. Kishimoto, Y., [1998,jpn] **52-6623**
Nuclear magnetic resonance imaging of flower bud tissue freezing behaviors. Price, W.S., et al, [1997,eng] **52-5628**
Numerical and experimental investigation of electrothermal aircraft deicing. Leffel, K.L., [1986,eng] **52-823**
Phase behavior of surfactant-water mixtures around water freezing temperature. Fukada, K., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6246**
Reconstruction of Windsor Bridge piers. Pierce, P.C., et al, [1996,eng] **52-158**
Salt/sugar effects on polymer solutions phase separation induced by freeze concentration. Izutsu, K., et al, [1998,eng] **52-4142**
Singularity-free interpretation of supercooled water thermodynamics, pt.2. Rebelo, L.P.N., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5756**
Sliding temperatures of ice skates. Colbeck, S.C., et al, [1997,eng] **52-72**
Steady-state thermal model for analysis of incipient icing on an airfoil leading edge. Fergus, J.L., Jr., [1983,eng] **52-96**
Study of thermal ice loads. Azarnejad, A., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6152**
Thermal chemistry of ice mixtures of astrophysical relevance. Schutte, W.A., [1997,eng] **52-5181**
Thermal engineering calculations for buried pipelines in seasonally frozen ground. Li, N.S., et al, [1997,chi] **52-2318**
Thermal structure of Hansbreen, a tidewater glacier in southern Spitsbergen, Svalbard. Jania, J., et al, [1996,eng] **52-3826**
Variation of fracture toughness of asphalt concrete under low temperatures. Kim, K.W., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3281**

Thermal balance

See [also]: Glacier heat balance; Heat balance

Thermal conductivity

Algorithm for mountain rock borehole paleotemperature calculations. Khrutskii, S.F., et al, [1996,eng] **52-3168**
Analysis of freezing in an eccentric annulus. Zhang, Y.W., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3538**
Calculation of the periodic temperature field in a concrete dam. Daoud, M., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3399**
Effective medium approximation for the conductivity of sensible heat in dry snow. Arons, E.M., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6242**
Estimation of freezing or chilling behavior. Bart, G.C.J., [1998,eng] **52-6434**
Heat and mass transport in snow under a temperature gradient. Sokratov, S.A., et al, [1997,eng] **52-271**
Laboratory investigation of the evolution of cometary analogs: results and interpretation. Kossacki, K.J., et al, [1997,eng] **52-860**
Model comparisons to simulate soil frost depth. Kennedy, I., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6438**
Moving grid finite element model for the freezing of tissue. Hayes, L.J., et al, [1995,eng] **52-2226**
Radially symmetric ice sheet flow. Morland, L.W., [1997,eng] **52-1858**
Study of the thermodynamics of Juhyo (ice-monsters). Yano, K., et al, [1997,eng] **52-298**
Temperature measurements and heat transfer in near-surface snow at the South Pole. Brandt, R.E., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3207**
Thermal conductivity of granular materials relevant to the thermal evolution of cometary nuclei. Shirono, S., et al, [1997,eng] **52-200**
Thermal damage of mass concrete. Bouzoubaâ, N., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3412**
Thermal ice growth: real-time estimation. Daly, S.F., [1998,eng] **52-2926**
Two-dimensional ice melting on a heated horizontal plate. Hirata, T., et al, [1995,eng] **52-911**

Thermal diffusion

Acoustic radiation of an ice plate excited by a laser thermooptical source. Maksimov, A.O., [1997,eng] **52-520**
Antarctic continental shelf heat and salt changes, 1993-94. Klinck, J.M., [1998,eng] **52-4925**
Charging a thermal (ice) store: results of a theoretical and experimental study. Eames, I.W., et al, [1997,eng] **52-4768**
Estimating seasonal values of thermal diffusivity in thawed and frozen soils using temperature time series. Hinkel, K.M., [1997,eng] **52-2140**
Improved thermal computations for artificially frozen shaft excavations. Holden, J.T., [1997,eng] **52-1763**
Measurement interval and the accurate assessment of ground temperature trends. Riseborough, D.W., et al, [1996,eng] **52-541**
Model description for cirrus cloud nucleation from homogeneous freezing of sulfate aerosols. Tabazadeh, A., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1757**
Model of gas diffusion through layered snowpacks. Massman, W.J., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1207**
Modeling of food freezing. Heldman, D.R., et al, [1997,eng] **52-4475**
Natural convection during solidification of an alloy from above with application to the evolution of sea ice. Wettlaufer, J.S., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3292**
Numerical analysis of chilled water tank stratification properties charged at freezing point temperature. Spall, R.E., [1998,eng] **52-4001**
Spatial and temporal variability of estimated maximum soil freezing depths in the northeastern U.S. DeGaetano, A.T., et al, [1997,eng] **52-5575**
Sticking probability and mobility of a hydrogen atom on icy mantle of dust grains. Masuda, K., et al, [1998,eng] **52-3928**
Surface and bulk diffusion of HDO on ultrathin single-crystal ice multilayers on Ru(001). Livingston, F.E., et al, [1998,eng] **52-2854**
Temperature field of an ice shelf in the vicinity of a hot water-drilled well. Nagornov, O.V., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5280**
Transition elements between comets and asteroids. II. From the Kuiper Belt to NEO orbits. Coradini, A., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1841**
Wind forcing in a global ocean climatic model. Large, W.G., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1307**

Thermal drills

Application of the Glacier-2 hot water drill on the Hailuogou Glacier. Wang, M.H., et al, [1996,chi] **52-2436**
In situ thermal profiles and laboratory impact experiments on iceberg ice. Gagnon, R.E., et al, [1997,eng] **52-5123**
Temperature field of an ice shelf in the vicinity of a hot water-drilled well. Nagornov, O.V., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5280**

Thermal effects

See [also]: Temperature effects

Thermal expansion

Bound water content and water binding strength on sludge flocs. Wu, C.C., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5483**

Climate/ice sheet models of projected global sea level rise. De Wolde, J.R., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1420
Construction of heated drainage in earth dams in northern construction-climatic zone. Pekhtin, V.A., [1997,eng] 52-1928
Elastic moduli calculation and instability in structure I methane clathrate hydrate. Shpakov, V.P., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5474
Expected thermal ice loads in reservoirs. Singh, S., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6151
Freezing processes in saturated soils. Talamucci, F., [1998,eng] 52-6031
Large thermal expansivity of clathrate hydrates. Tanaka, H., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1854
On possible interpretations of the anomalous properties of supercooled water. Bartell, L.S., [1997,eng] 52-2341
Possible thermal ice shifts and pressure in the Gulf of Ob. Sukhorukov, K.K., [1997,eng] 52-4351
Predicted sea level rise as glaciers melt. Gregory, J.M., et al, [1998,eng] 52-2877
Projections of sea-level change in Hudson and James Bays, Canada, due to global warming. Gough, W.A., [1998,eng] 52-3612
Singularity-free interpretation of supercooled water thermodynamics, pt.2. Rebelo, L.P.N., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5756
Study of thermal ice loads. Azarnejad, A., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6152
Thermal ice loads on structures. Azarnejad, A., [1996,eng] 52-3039
Thermobaric effect on buoyancy-driven convection in cold sea water. Løyning, T.B., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3569
Thermodynamic stability and negative thermal expansion of hexagonal and cubic ices. Tanaka, H., [1998,eng] 52-4896
Winter's coming—use freeze protection valves to keep lines flowing. Tallos, N., [1997,eng] 52-2807

Thermal imagery
See [also]: Infrared photography

Thermal insulation
Antifreeze admixtures for concrete. Korhonen, C.J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2780
Drainage ditches and pipes to prevent road icing. Eerola, M., [1998,eng] 52-4656
Foam protection of plants against frost: a mathematical simulation and prediction of frost conditions. Krasovitski, B., et al, [1996,eng] 52-4721
Freeze-thaw durability of common roof insulations. Tobiasson, W., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1405
Frost-shielding methodology and demonstration for shallow burial of water and sewer utility lines. Coutermarsh, B.A., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6758
Ice dams on roofs.[1998,eng] 52-6745
Increasing cold weather masonry construction productivity. Korhonen, C.J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2232
Indoor thermal problems of residential buildings in cold and snowy regions of Japan. Yoshino, H., [1997,eng] 52-362
Influence of cryptogamic soil crusts on plant thermal environments in a polar desert. Gold, W.G., [1998,eng] 52-4808
Investigation of the indoor environment of well-insulated and airtight houses in the Tohoku district. Hasegawa, K., et al, [1997,eng] 52-361
Low temperature behavior of cellular concrete. Richard, T.G., [1977,eng] 52-5856
Model allows testing of frost shields for buried utility lines. Coutermarsh, B.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3301
Moisture performance of plywood wall structures. Ojanen, T., et al, [1997,fin] 52-4303
Sliding temperatures of ice skates. Colbeck, S.C., et al, [1997,eng] 52-72
Temperature regime of diamond openpit's permafrost slope under thermoinsulation. Izakson, V.IU., [1996,eng] 52-4029
Thermally enhanced bioventing of petroleum hydrocarbons in cold regions. Filler, D.M., [1997,eng] 52-4166
Use of a thermoisolating snow-rock layer in combined ore deposit mining in the arctic conditions. Demidov, IU.V., et al, [1996,eng] 52-4030
See [also]: Cellular plastics; Pipeline insulation

Thermal measurements
See [also]: Temperature measurement

Thermal pollution
Ice and water temperature conditions in the Rana River watercourse before and after the Svartis development. Wold, K., [1980,nor] 52-5565
Kobb River development: possible effects on water temperature and ice conditions in the affected watercourse and fjord. Asvall, R.P., [1979,nor] 52-5566
Power station at Meråker: possible effects on water temperature and ice conditions. Asvall, R.P., [1986,nor] 52-5564
Water temperature and ice conditions in the Vefsna River watercourse: description of current conditions and assessment of the conditions after planned development. Wold, K., [1978,nor] 52-5567

Thermal processes
See [also]: Hydrothermal processes

Thermal properties
Significant soil properties in the thermal and structural design of building foundations. Goldberg, L.F., [1997,eng] 52-5572
See [also]: Ice thermal properties; Permafrost thermal properties; Snow thermal properties

Thermal radiation
On the impact of sub-grid scale sea-ice distribution on atmospheric climate and air-sea fluxes. Grötzner, A., et al, [1996,eng] 52-1245
Snow crystal shape and microwave scattering. Foster, J.L., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1104

Thermal regime
Active layer thermal regime 1991-1996 at Qeqertarsuaq, Disko Island, central West Greenland. Humlum, O., [1998,eng] 52-6611
Active layer thermal regime at three rock glaciers in Greenland. Humlum, O., [1997,eng] 52-3957
Angara River ice and thermal regimes under streamflow regulation conditions. Gotlib, IA.L., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5515
Change in the boundaries of geotemperature zones in western Siberia during global warming. Vialov, S.S., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5989
Climatic change effects of Finnish lake ice conditions. Huttula, T., et al, [1996,eng] 52-2985
Comments on paper by Smith et al. Osterkamp, T.E., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4776
Computer methods in engineering geocryology. Popov, F.S., [1995,rus] 52-6289
Effect of sea ice compaction on high latitude atmospheric variability. Kattsov, V.M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4566
Effects of climatic variability on the active layer and permafrost. Romanovsky, V.E., [1996,eng] 52-4805
Estimating seasonal values of thermal diffusivity in thawed and frozen soils using temperature time series. Hinkel, K.M., [1997,eng] 52-2140
Evaluation of numerical simulations of permafrost thermal regimes. Romanovsky, V.E., et al, [1997,eng] 52-6724
Formation of miniature sorted patterns by shallow ground freezing: a field experiment. Ballantyne, C.K., [1996,eng] 52-547
Glacier hydrology in Svalbard, Norwegian High Arctic. Hodgkins, R., [1997,eng] 52-5184
Glacier thermal regime and suspended-sediment yield: a comparison of two high-arctic glaciers. Hodson, A.J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1964
Global warming and active-layer thickness: results from transient general circulation models. Anisimov, O.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5080
Ice dome with firn nourishment in Franz Josef Land. Krenke, A.N., [1997,eng] 52-6197
Measurement interval and the accurate assessment of ground temperature trends. Riseborough, D.W., et al, [1996,eng] 52-541
Model of convergent flow within a subglacial basin, Terre Adélie, East Antarctica. Siegert, M.J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2824
New rock weathering data from Adelaide I,. Hall, K., [1998,eng] 52-4773
Numerical simulation of Siberian Pleistocene permafrost evolution. Galushkin, Y., [1997,eng] 52-115
Permafrost changes in the northern Tien Shan during the Holocene. Marchenko, S.S., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3959
Permafrost distribution and temperatures in Europe during the Younger Dryas. Isarin, R.F.B., [1997,eng] 52-1948
Permafrost monitoring and detection of climate change. Smith, M.W., et al, [1996,eng] 52-539
Permafrost response to forest fire in Takhini River valley, Yukon Territory, Canada. Burn, C.R., [1998,eng] 52-5900
Rates and processes of periglacial solifluction: an experimental approach. Harris, C., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2342
Slush field formation in the Arctic basin. Bogorodskiĭ, P.V., et al, [1996,eng] 52-1649
Snow cover/permafrost dynamics in northern Québec. Roche, Y., et al, [1996,fre] 52-236
Space-time variability in the geocryological section of the coastal zone of the Vilyuy Hydroelectric Station No.3. Boĭkov, S.A., et al, [1996,rus] 52-2090
Temperature field of an ice shelf in the vicinity of a hot water-drilled well. Nagornov, O.V., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5280
Thermal effects on the location of ice stream margins. Jacobson, H.P., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5373
Thermal regime for a thufa apex and its adjoining depression, Mashai Valley, Lesotho. Grab, S., [1997,eng] 52-3960
Thermal regime of the central part of the antarctic ice sheet. Zotikov, I.A., [1997,eng] 52-6199
Thermal regimes beneath coarse blocky materials. Harris, S.A., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6570
Thermal state of glaciers. Avsiuk, G.A., [1997,eng] 52-6193
Thermostabilization of pile foundations of a local structure on frozen ground. Gorelik, IA.B., et al, [1997,rus] 52-6261
Transition elements between comets and asteroids. I. Thermal evolution models. Coradini, A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1840
Upper-mantle stratigraphy of the Slave craton, Canada: insights into a new kimberlite province. Kopylova, M.G., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5517

Thermal stresses
Analytical and experimental investigation of thermal cracking in asphalt pavements. Shalaby, A., [1997,eng] 52-3865
Effects of cold regions environment on structural composites. Dutta, P.K., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2063
Heat effects on arctic-alpine plant photosynthesis. Larcher, W., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4462
Heat-affected zone toughness of a TMCP steel designed for low-temperature applications. Gianetto, J.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-264
Low-temperature seal failure of systems and devices with rubber seals. Pakholko, V.V., [1997,eng] 52-4878
New rock weathering data from Adelaide I,. Hall, K., [1998,eng] 52-4773
Pack ice stress and convergence measurements by satellite-tracked ice beacons. Prinsenberg, S.J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4598
Portable asphalt stress and strain measuring device. Walsh, M.R., [1993,eng] 52-2037
Relationships between bitumen chemistry and low temperature behaviour of asphalt. Isacsson, U., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1851
Small-scale polygonal features on Mars: seasonal thermal contraction cracks in permafrost. Mellon, M.T., [1997,eng] 52-2886
Thermal fatigue testing of asphalt pavement overlays. Shalaby, A., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5397
Thermal ice loads on structures. Azarnejad, A., [1996,eng] 52-3039
Thermo-mechanical behavior of polymer composites. Dutta, P.K., [1998,eng] 52-4975
Towards improving the physical basis for ice-dynamics models. Richter-Menge, J.A., [1997,eng] 52-3730

Thermocouples
Sliding temperatures of ice skates. Colbeck, S.C., et al, [1997,eng] 52-72

Thermodynamic properties
Adsorption and desorption processes of polar molecules at the ice/water vapor interface. Tridico, A.C., [1995,eng] 52-4793
Anharmonic relaxation behavior in supercooled glycerol. Cuello, G.J., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4218
Bound water content and water binding strength on sludge flocs. Wu, C.C., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5483
Calculation of densities of aqueous electrolyte solutions at subzero temperatures. Mironenko, M.V., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1888
Calorimetry of alcohol/water systems freezing and solid phase composition. Takaizumi, K., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2688
Crushed ice thermal history effects on its surface structure. Chaix, L., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2247
Dynamics of relaxational behavior in supercooled glycerol. Cuello, G.J., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5704
Elastic moduli calculation and instability in structure I methane clathrate hydrate. Shpakov, V.P., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5474
Facet of recent ice sciences. Suga, H., [1997,eng] 52-3786
Gas hydrates: review of physical/chemical properties. Sloan, E.D., Jr., [1998,eng] 52-5468
H_2O hydrogen bonding in density-functional theory. Hamann, D.R., [1997,eng] 52-191
Implications of nucleation variability for cirrus cloud formation. Martin, S.T., [1998,eng] 52-5496
Infrared spectroscopy of CO adsorption isotherms on ice. Allouche, A., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3888
Kinetics of phase transitions induced by shock-wave loading in ice. Chizhov, V.E., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2274
Large thermal expansivity of clathrate hydrates. Tanaka, H., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1854
Lattice dynamics of ice in porous Vycor glass. Li, J.C., et al, [1990,eng] 52-4067
Measurement and interpretation of the glass transition in frozen foods. Goff, H.D., [1997,eng] 52-4474
Modeling sea ice as a granular material, including the dilatancy effect. Tremblay, L.B., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1306
On possible interpretations of the anomalous properties of supercooled water. Bartell, L.S., [1997,eng] 52-2341
Overview of physical/chemical aspects of freezing. Reid, D.S., [1997,eng] 52-4473
Partition coefficients of fuel system icing inhibitors: semiempirical molecular orbital calculations. Trohalaki, S., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2466
Phase behavior of surfactant-water mixtures around water freezing temperature. Fukada, K., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6246
Pressure dependence of Raman linewidths in ices VII and VIII. Besson, J.M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-190
Relative diffusion and memory effects in supercooled water. De Santis, A., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5471
Semi-empirical model for heat transfer and ice accretion on aircraft wings in supercooled clouds. Sherif, S.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-6722
Simple physical explanation of the unusual thermodynamic behavior of liquid water. Tanaka, H., [1998,eng] 52-5702
Singularity-free interpretation of supercooled water thermodynamics, pt.2. Rebelo, L.P.N., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5756
Surface and bulk diffusion of HDO on ultrathin single-crystal ice multilayers on Ru(001). Livingston, F.E., et al, [1998,eng] 52-2854
Thermodynamics and kinetics of the solid solution of HNO_3 in ice. Thibert, E., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6668
Three-level model of defect accumulation during ice formation from liquid water. Shavlov, A.V., [1997,eng] 52-2594
Understanding all of water's anomalies with a nonlocal potential. Cho, C.H., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1474
Uptake and interaction of HI on ice films. Chu, L.T., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2288
X-ray diffraction study of gas clathrate hydrates. Koh, C.A., et al, [1996,eng] 52-2935

Thermodynamics
Ab initio study of HCl and HF interaction with crystalline ice. I. Physical adsorption. Bussolin, G., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5916
Active layer dynamics, Taymyr Peninsula. Boike, J., [1997,eng] 52-1601
Activity of substrates in the catalyzed nucleation of undercooled melts and aqueous aerosols. Gutzow, K., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3877

Amorphous polymorphism in ice investigated by inelastic neutron scattering. Schober, H., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4973
Anisotropic model of the melting layer. D'Amico, M.M.G., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5638
Arctic ice-ocean modeling with and without climate restoring. Zhang, J.L., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3079
Basic physical phenomena in the freezing and thawing of plant and animal tissues. Reid, D.S., [1993,eng] 52-1926
Cage occupancy and compressibility of deuterated N_2-clathrate hydrate by neutron diffraction. Kuhs, W.F., et al, [1997,eng] 52-259
Carbonic acid in the gas phase and its astrophysical relevance. Hage, W., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3293
Cirrus cloud microphysics simulation, pt.1. Khvorostianov, V.I., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5631
Climate model for the Baltic Sea ice season. Leppäranta, M., et al, [1996,eng] 52-2989
Computer simulation of clathrate fluid inclusion melting points. Bakker, R.J., [1997,eng] 52-790
Computer simulation of early-stage crystal growth and dissolution. Baez, L.A., [1995,eng] 52-4422
Concrete freeze/thaw as studied by magnetic resonance imaging. Prado, P.J., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4157
Decadal variability in coupled sea-ice—thermohaline circulation systems. Yang, J.Y., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4245
Decomposition of gas hydrates in low-temperature reservoirs. Tsypkin, G.G., [1998,eng] 52-5928
Do general circulation models underestimate the natural variability in the arctic climate. Battisti, D.S., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1760
Elastic moduli and instability in molecular crystals. Shpakov, V.P., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1047
Elevational changes in meteorological variables along a midlatitude glacier during summer. Greuell, W., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2650
Energy and exergy evaluation of ice production by absorption refrigeration. Cortez, L.A.B., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1365
Fluctuation of local order and connectivity of water molecules in two phases of supercooled water. Tanaka, H., [1998,eng] 52-2595
Freezing of confined water: a bilayer ice phase in hydrophobic nanopores. Koga, K., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3947
FREZCHEM2: a chemical thermodynamic model for electrolyte solutions at subzero temperatures. Mironenko, M.V., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2783
FT-IR study of the H_2 crystalline ice surface. Rowland, J.B., [1995,eng] 52-4781
Global sea ice model response to ice thermodynamics. Fichefet, T., et al, [1997,eng] 52-13
Global thermodynamic atmospheric modeling: search for new heterogeneous reactions. Fairbrother, D.H., et al, [1997,eng] 52-987
Homogeneous nucleation of supercooled water: results from a new equation of state. Jeffery, C.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2949
Horizontal aircraft passes across 0°C regions within winter storms. Stewart, R.E., et al, [1996,eng] 52-217
Hydrogen bond network of low-temperature methanol solutions. Kabeya, T., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3886
Ice mantle preparation technique effects on triple point water cell temperature stability. Furukawa, G.T., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1562
Impact of sediment-laden snow and sea ice in the Arctic on climate. Ledley, T.S., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2478
Investigation of the dynamic sea ice component of a coupled atmosphere-sea ice general circulation model. O'Farrell, S.P., [1998,eng] 52-6014
Ion-pairing increase as an anomaly of supercooled water fictive temperature. Fleissner, G., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6651
Laurentide Ice Sheet thermomechanics, pt.1. Marshall, S.J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1077
Laurentide Ice Sheet thermomechanics, pt.2. Marshall, S.J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1078
Liquid-to-glass transition in glycerol: a ^1H rotating-frame spin-lattice relaxation study. Mendes, L.G., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6591
Measurement of interfacial free energy for ice/water system. Hillig, W.B., [1998,eng] 52-2528
Mobility of "unfreezable" and "freezable" water in waxy corn starch by ^2H and ^1H NMR. Li, S., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5586
Model of vapor pressure in ice cloud droplets. Pressman, D.IA., [1996,eng] 52-147
Modeling of food freezing. Heldman, D.R., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4475
Modeling of orientational defects and proton transport in a hydrogen bonded chain. Mittal, R.R., [1995,eng] 52-4785
Modeling the composition of liquid stratospheric aerosols. Carslaw, K.S., et al, [1997,eng] 52-152
Modelling the dynamics and thermodynamics of icebergs. Bigg, G.R., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3852
Modelling the seasonal variability of the Arctic Ocean using a thermodynamic model of the sea ice-ocean system. Riabchenko, V.A., [1996,eng] 52-1272
Molecular dynamics simulations of benzene clathrate hydrates. Fujii, K., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4966
Neutron-scattering spectra of supercooled water. Chen, S.H., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1503
On coupling a dynamic-thermodynamic snow sea-ice model to a global climate model. Holland, D.M., et al, [1996,eng] 52-1265
On the parameterization of basal heat flux for sea-ice modelling. Holland, D.M., [1998,eng] 52-5480
On the theory of glacier movement and fluctuations. Shumskiĭ, P.A., [1997,eng] 52-6198
On variable freezing of ground with different solution concentrations. Egorov, A.G., [1998,eng] 52-6048
Past and future climates simulated with the Adem thermodynamic model. Garduño, R., [1997,eng] 52-5457
Petrology of recent lava flows, Volcano Mountain, Yukon Territory, Canada. Trupia, S., et al, [1996,eng] 52-3317
Physicochemical features of water in capillaries and fog water droplets. Mercury, L., et al, [1997,fre] 52-4719
Point charge simulation of supercooled water equation of state. Harrington, S., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1472
Polar stratospheric cloud threshold temperatures in the 1995-1996 arctic vortex. Rosen, J.M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3846
Practical method of realizing the triple point of water using totally frozen cells. Tischler, M., [1997,eng] 52-1391
Premelting dynamics: geometry and interactions. Wettlaufer, J.S., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2254
Problems of sea ice modelling for climate research. Lemke, P., [1996,eng] 52-1226
Radar observations of snow formation in a warm pre-frontal snowband. Reuter, G.W., et al, [1996,eng] 52-224
Reduction of enthalpy of fusion and anomalies during phase transitions in finely divided water. Bogdan, A., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6019
Regional arctic ice thickness and brine flux from AVHRR. Yu, Y.L., [1996,eng] 52-504
Sea ice thermodynamic thickness model, pt.1. Schramm, J.L., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1752
Sea ice thermodynamic thickness model, pt.2. Holland, M.M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1753
Sea-ice interaction and the stability of the thermohaline circulation. Yang, J.Y., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4580
Shallow, brine-driven free convection in polar oceans: nonhydrostatic numerical process studies. Kämpf, J., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5791
Simple method for predicting gas-hydrate-forming conditions in aqueous mixed-electrolyte solutions. Javanmardi, J., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5470
Simulation of methane freeze/thaw nanoscale phenomena. Maddox, M.W., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1822
Simulation of sea ice transport through Fram Strait: natural variability and sensitivity to forcing. Harder, M., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5792
Snowmelt resulting from advection. Shook, K., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3855
Solid-liquid phase behavior of binary mixture of tetraethylene glycol decyl ether and water. Nibu, Y., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6460
Solubility of 1-pentene ice in liquid nitrogen and argon at the standard boiling points of the solvents. Szczepaniec-Cięciak, E., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6277
Standard for the estimation of icing conditions. La Rocca, T., [1997,ita] 52-4066
Study of the hydrates of H_2SO_4 using density functional theory. Bandy, A.R., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6730
Supercooled water and the kinetic glass transition. Sciortino, F., et al, [1996,eng] 52-893
Surface melting of ice. Makkonen, L., [1997,eng] 52-2269
Temporal variability of the energy balance of thick arctic pack ice. Lindsay, R.W., [1998,eng] 52-3996
Thermodynamic equilibrium of water and ice in hydrated gliadin and hemoglobin. Sartor, G., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1855
Thermodynamic stability and negative thermal expansion of hexagonal and cubic ices. Tanaka, H., [1998,eng] 52-4896
Thermodynamic stability and phase transitions of PSC particles. Koop, T., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1058
Thermodynamics of frost heaving: a thermodynamic proposition for dynamic phenomena. Ozawa, H., [1997,eng] 52-892
Thermodynamics of saturated ice-sediment mixture shear flow. Wu, T., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3661
Thermodynamics of water-cubic ice and other liquid-solid coexistence in nanometer-size particles. Johari, G.P., [1998,eng] 52-6056
What are the dominant thermomechanical processes in the basal sediment layer of large ice sheets. Dell'Isola, F., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6039
See [also]: Frozen ground thermodynamics

Thermoelectric effects
Active layer seasonal flow in Canada and Alaska. Hinkel, K.M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-553

Thermokarst
Assessment of ground ice volume near Eureka, Ellesmere Island, N.W.T. Couture, N.J., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5148
Geocryological conditions of Tien Shan and the Pamirs. Gorbunov, A.P., et al, [1996,rus] 52-944
Permafrost. Simpson, S., [1998,eng] 52-2049
Regionalization of the territory of the permafrost zone. Garagulia, L.S., et al, [1997,rus] 52-1004
Relict of Late Quaternary permafrost on a former nunatak at Plateau Mountain (SW Alberta). Harris, S.A., [1997,rus] 52-6256
Wind-transverse corrugations in Pleistocene periglacial landscapes of central Pennsylvania. Marsh, B., [1998,eng] 52-4747

Thermokarst development
Experimental permafrost growth in artifically drained lake bottom. Mackay, J.R., [1997,eng] 52-530
Holocene climate change on the Canadian arctic coast. Burn, C.R., [1997,eng] 52-113
Numeric simulation of thermokarst formation during disturbance. Hinzman, L.D., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1619
Piping causing thermokarst in permafrost, Ungava Peninsula, Quebec, Canada. Seppälä, M., [1997,eng] 52-1526

Thermokarst lakes
Tapping of delta lakes by the Colville River. Roselle, D.L., et al, [1996,eng] 52-3628

Thermometry
See [also]: Resistance thermometers; Temperature measurement

Thickness
Dissociative electron attachment in nanoscale ice films: thickness and charge trapping effects. Simpson, W.C., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4897
Experimental study of transversely loaded continuous steel plates. Ratzlaff, K.P., [1995,eng] 52-4423
See [also]: Glacier thickness; Ice cover thickness; Snow depth

Thickness gages
Development and test of a Microwave Ice Accretion Measurement Instrument (MIAMI). Magenheim, B., et al, [1982,eng] 52-689
Impedance-based sensor technology for assessing airframe icing. Parkins, D.C., et al, [1996,eng] 52-576

Thin sections
Arctic sea ice microstructure observations relevant to microwave scattering. Shokr, M.E., et al, [1994,eng] 52-5667
Devonian stromatoporoid fauna of the Bent Horn oilfield, Cameron Island, Northwest Territories. Stearn, C.W., [1998,eng] 52-5484
Effect of hydrostatic confining pressure on the failure mode and compressive strength of polycrystalline ice. Mizuno, Y., [1998,eng] 52-3887
Field observations and model calculations of dielectric properties of arctic sea ice in the microwave C-band. Shokr, M.E., [1998,eng] 52-3991
Grain-scale processes, folding, and stratigraphic disturbance in the GISP2 ice core. Alley, R.B., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2770
Greenland Ice Sheet Project 2 depth-age scale: methods and results. Meese, D.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2736
High-pressure freezing of plant cells cultured in cellulose microcapillaries. Tiedemann, J., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3781
Marginal shear stress of Ice Stream B, West Antarctica. Jackson, M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5105
Method for sampling of fine structure of intertidal sediments. Wiltshire, K.H., et al, [1997,eng] 52-795
Micromorphology of Welsh periglacial slope deposits. Harris, C., [1998,eng] 52-6046
Non-biogenic graphite in 3.8-Ga metamorphic rocks from the Isua district, Greenland. Naraoka, H., et al, [1996,eng] 52-398
Particle and aggregate mobility in till: microscopic evidence of subglacial processes. Van der Meer, J.J.M., [1997,eng] 52-2955
Passive microwave signatures of simulated pancake ice and young pressure ridges. Grenfell, T.C., et al, [1994,eng] 52-4871
Physical and structural properties of the Greenland Ice Sheet Project 2 ice core: a review. Gow, A.J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2748
Pore-water controlled grain fracturing as an indicator for subglacial shearing in tills. Hiemstra, J.F., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5108
Preparation and preliminary study of structure-controlled S2 columnar ice. Plé, O., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2250
Recrystallization processes in Greenland and antarctic ice sheets revealed by ice core studies. De La Chapelle, S., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4591
Sedimentology of Late Glacial clays in lacustrine basins, central Ireland. Van der Meer, J.J.M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3496
Subglacial comminution in till—evidence from microfabric studies and grain-size distributions. Yi, C.L., [1997,eng] 52-5112
Textures and fabrics in the GRIP ice core. Thorsteinsson, T., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2750
Use of ethanol to prevent freezing damage of thin section microscopic slide samples. Christensen, A.K., et al, [1995,eng] 52-4581
See [also]: Microscope slides

Thixotropy
Dynamic strength properties of undisturbed riverbed gravel. Yasuda, N., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3498

Thunderstorms
Axisymmetric numerical study of convective cloud electrification. Masuelli, S., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6426
Corona emission thresholds for three types of hydrometeor interaction in thunderclouds. Blyth, A.M., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6286
Density and surface temperature of graupel and the charge separation during ice crystal interactions. Jayaratne, E.R., [1998,eng] 52-6284
Electrical and multiparameter radar observations of a severe hailstorm. Carey, L.D., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6287
Graupel trajectories and charging: a new numerical approach for cloud electrification studies. Masuelli, S., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5707
Influence of rime accretion rate on charge transfer during crystal/graupel collisions. Saunders, C.P.R., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6283

Meteorological techniques. Reymann, M., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6613
Modelling study of thunderstorm electrification and lightning flash rate. Solomon, R.C., [1997,eng] 52-1070
Numerical study of thundercloud electrification by graupel-crystal collisions. Scavuzzo, C.M., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6285
Possible laboratory evidence for multipole electric charge structures in thunderstorms. Jayaratne, E.R., [1998,eng] 52-3668
VIL density as a hail indicator. Amburn, S.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2923

Tidal currents
Angular momentum of Arctic Ocean tides. Ray, R.D., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4249
Effect of tidal power station on Barents Sea ecosystems. Semënov, V.N., [1997,eng] 52-400
Flow variability at the continental shelf break of the Mackenzie Shelf in the Beaufort Sea. Kulikov, E.A., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5997
Residual tidal currents along Filchner-Ronne Ice Front. Makinson, K., [1997,eng] 52-4341
Seasonal advective displacement of plankton biomass in a Norwegian fjord system. Falkenhaug, T., et al, [1995,eng] 52-1955
Temporal variation of physical parameters in the lower Restigouche Estuary, during the ice-covered season. Clément, M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-720
Upper ocean velocities in the Beaufort Gyre. Plueddemann, A.J., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3832
See [also]: Ocean currents

Tides
Brown algae metal content variations under polar day conditions. Tropin, I.V., [1998,eng] 52-4520
Harmonic analysis of sea-level in the antarctic region. Forbes, E.A., [1991,eng] 52-780
Leveling survey on East Ongul Island, Antarctica and its implications. Kaminuma, K., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2604
Stratigraphy of a Middle Jurassic tidal embayment succession in East Greenland. Dam, G., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5653
Tidal forcing of basal seismicity of ice stream C, West Antarctica, observed far inland. Anandakrishnan, S., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2115
Water level measurements in the polar regions: status and technology. Russin, E.M., et al, [1990,eng] 52-1316

Tien Shan
Lichenometric evidence for Tian Shan Holocene glacier variations. Savoskul, O.S., [1997,eng] 52-6406
Modern and Little Ice Age glaciers in Tien Shan: patterns of fluctuation. Savoskul, O.S., [1997,eng] 52-1982
Permafrost in Kyrgyzstan. Gorbunov, A.P., [1966,rus] 52-1016
Reaction of mountain glaciers to climatic change under continental conditions. Kunakhovich, M.G., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2028
Snow cover and seasonal freezing of ground in northern Tian'-Shan. Severskii, I.V., et al, [1990,rus] 52-1015

Till
See [also]: Glacial till

Timberlines
See [also]: Forest lines

Time factor
Ice sheet modelling as a landscape evolution analytical technique. Kerr, A., [1997,eng] 52-785
Importance of timescale in glacial rebound modelling. Lambeck, K., [1998,eng] 52-6250
System for real-time processing of satellite snow cover monitoring data. Marçal, A.R.S., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3588

Tires
Abrasion- and ice-skid-resistant pneumatic tires. Kijima, K., et al, [1996,jpn] 52-1590
Deicer spreading methods for road surfaces following the prohibition of spike tires. Shimomura, C., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4674
Design, manufacturing and operating experience with an electric vehicle: cold climate experience. Jelinski, E., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5347
Diene rubber compositions for studless tire treads for snowy or icy roads. Kakumaru, K., et al, [1997,jpn] 52-1589
Effect of studded tires on skid resistance and pavement wear. New York State Department of Public Works. Bureau of Physical Research, [1965,eng] 52-3626
Effects of studded tire regulation on road environments and traffic conditions in Hokkaido. Takagi, H., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3257
Evaluation of ground test friction measuring equipment on runways and taxiways under winter conditions. Wambold, J.C., [1996,eng] 52-1330
Freeze-thaw durability of concrete with ground waste tire rubber. Savas, B.Z., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1563
Laboratory and vehicle testing of winter tires. Nordström, O., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3577
Reducing damage to low-volume roads by using trucks with reduced tire pressures. Kestler, M.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2064
Removal and the melting of snow on roads. Fukuda, T., [1997,eng] 52-268
Rubber compositions for tire treads. Teratani, H., [1997,jpn] 52-1596
Snow tire performance. Cabanes, A., [1998,eng] 52-4699
Snow tire tests in Sweden. Nordström, O., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4700
Socioeconomic calculations for winter tires. Öberg, G., [1997,eng] 52-3263
Studded tyres and public health: "The Road Grip Project". Krokeborg, J., [1998,eng] 52-4665
Traction mechanism of automobile tires on snow: an investigation by means of the finite element method. Liu, C.H., [1994,eng] 52-4502
Using reduced tire pressures to reduce thaw damage to low volume roads. Kestler, M.A., [1997,eng] 52-3021
Vehicle traction performance on snowy and icy surfaces. Lu, J.J., [1996,eng] 52-182
Wear and polish of pavements by studded tires in Sweden. Höbeda, P., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4991
Winter skidding accidents on road surfaces covered with snow and ice under studded-tire regulation. Takagi, H., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4666

Tissues
See [also]: Plant tissues

Tools
See [also]: Equipment

Topographic effects
Aerosol climatology at the high-alpine site Jungfraujoch, Switzerland. Baltensperger, U., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1371
Alpine sedge phenologic response to contrasting topoclimates. Wagner, J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-246
Antarctic Polar Front variability derived from sea surface temperature radiometry. Moore, J.K., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3567
Antenna beamwidth and antenna pointing-induced errors in topographic monitoring. Partington, K.C., [1998,eng] 52-2339
Bearing capacity and settlement of shaped piles in permafrost. Ladanyi, B., et al, [1981,eng] 52-557
Calculation of drainage divides beneath the Svartisen ice-cap using GIS hydrologic tools. Kennett, M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2911
Case study of antarctic katabatic wind interaction with large-scale forcing. Parish, T.R., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5170
CASP II storm analysis, pt.2. Huo, Z.H., et al, [1996,eng] 52-215
Characteristics and prediction of high-frequency avalanche runout. Smith, M.J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-253
Climate of Antarctica in the UGAMP GCM: sensitivity to topography. Marsiat, I., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3714
Comments on "On the obscurantist physics of 'form drag' in theorizing about the circumpolar current". Olbers, D., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6390
Crescentic dunes at Schiermonnikoog, The Netherlands. Hesp, P.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3173
Deep weathering profiles (saprolites) in north east Scotland. Wright, J.S., [1997,eng] 52-3954
Dynamical constraints on katabatic wind cessation in Adélie Land, Antarctica. Gallée, H., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5630
Dynamics of mountain ice caps during glacial cycles: the case of Patagonia. Hulton, N., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1972
Eccentric impact of an ice feature: non-linear model. Matskevitch, D.G., [1997,eng] 52-2144
Effect of climate change on the hydrology of a forested catchment in southern Finland. Kivinen, Y., et al, [1996,eng] 52-2981
Effect of ice on river structures with vertical and inclined faces. Kozlov, D.V., [1998,eng] 52-6068
Effect of orography on precipitation in the western Himalayan region. Singh, P., et al, [1997,eng] 52-878
Effect of overflows on subpolar North Atlantic circulation. Redler, R., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1361
Experimental simulation of runback ice. Calay, R.K., et al, [1997,eng] 52-870
Flow climatology in the alpine region as simulated by a simple shallow water model. Harlander, U., [1997,eng] 52-3051
Flow dynamics of a wide arctic canyon. Signorini, S.R., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1363
Geoid and crustal structure of Fennoscandia. Wang, Z.T., [1998,eng] 52-6707
Glacier snow line mapping using ERS-1 SAR imagery. Adam, S., et al, [1997,eng] 52-523
Influence of subglacial drainage conditions on the velocity distribution within a glacier cross section. Harbor, J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2352
Influence of variable-thickness ice on the loads exerted on sloping structures. Timco, G.W., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2143
Interferometric estimation of three-dimensional ice-flow using ascending and descending passes. Joughin, I.R., et al, [1998,eng] 52-2334
Katabatic wind profiles over the Greenland ice sheet: observations and modelling. Meesters, A.G.C.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4085
Lahul Himalaya glaciation as model for Quaternary palaeoclimatic change. Owen, L.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3549
Mass fluxes and dynamics of Moreno Glacier, Southern Patagonia Icefield. Rott, H., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5022
Matched-field evaluation of acoustic scattering from arctic ice. Kapoor, T.K., et al, [1997,eng] 52-76
Model of antarctic katabatic wind sensitivity to climatic variables. Van den Broeke, M.R., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4246
Model of convergent flow within a subglacial basin, Terre Adélie, East Antarctica. Siegert, M.J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2824
Model of critical snow/wind factors for damage of forest stands. Peltola, H., et al, [1997,eng] 52-528
Model of topographic effects on Palmer Station radiation balance. Ricchiazzi, P., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4936
Modelling the hydrological behaviour of a mountain catchment using TOPMODEL. Holko, L., et al, [1997,eng] 52-37
Modelling the response of glaciers to climate warming. Oerlemans, J., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5492
Mountain birch tree-limit patterns in Swedish mountains. Kjällgren, L., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5476
Observation and modeling of a Washington Cascade Mountains windstorm, 1995. Colle, B.A., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5168
Onshore ice pile-up: a comparison between experiments and simulations. Hopkins, M.A., [1997,eng] 52-6725
Peptide interaction at ice interface defined by secondary structure-dependent molecular orientations. Reeves, N.J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2685
Permafrost distribution in a Swiss alpine locale. King, L., [1996,ger] 52-170
Remaining snow patterns in mountains, Yukigata, as a scene in spring. Nohguchi, Y., et al, [1997,eng] 52-366
Resistances to ozone deposition to a flark fen in the northern aapa mire zone. Tuovinen, J.P., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5992
Seismic signals induced by snow avalanche flow. Kishimura, K., et al, [1997,eng] 52-552
Sensitivity of a two-layer model atmosphere to changes in ice-sheet topography. Jackson, C.S., [1997,eng] 52-3743
Shallow ice approximation for anisotropic ice: formulation and limits. Mangeney, A., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4004
Snow cover stability variations, Bridger Mountains, Montana. Birkeland, K.W., [1997,eng] 52-3868
Snow loads on gable roofs. O'Rourke, M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2526
Soil chemistry and plants in Fennoscandian boreal forest as exemplified by a local gradient. Giesler, R., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4357
Soil invertebrate ecosystems in Taylor Valley, Antarctica. Powers, L.E., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4811
Spatially distributed snowmelt inputs to a semi-arid mountain watershed. Luce, C.H., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5555
Spring and summer runoff hydrology of a subarctic patterned wetland. Quinton, W.L., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6610
Statistics of surface-layer turbulence over terrain with meter-scale heterogeneity. Andreas, E.L., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5822
Study of spatial scaling in braided river patterns using synthetic aperture radar imagery. Nykanen, D.K., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6393
Surface winds during an intense outbreak of arctic air in southwestern British Columbia. Jackson, P.L, [1996,eng] 52-222
Tail in the air. Owen, D., [1997,eng] 52-2804
Thermal regime for a thufa apex and its adjoining depression, Mashai Valley, Lesotho. Grab, S., [1997,eng] 52-3960
Three-dimensional structures of summertime antarctic mesoscale cyclones, pt.2. Engels, R., et al, [1996,eng] 52-6033
Topographic context of glaciers and perennial snowfields, Glacier National Park, Montana. Allen, T.R., [1998,eng] 52-2892
Topographic control on Weichselian ice-wedge formation in a German sandpit. Kasse, C., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6569
Topographic effects on drainage and vegetation patterns in an arctic tundra. Ostendorf, B., et al, [1993,eng] 52-2673
Topographic influences on arctic microclimatology. Young, K.L., et al, [1997,eng] 52-244
Topographic steering of winds in Vestfjorden, Norway. Jones, B., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2349
Topographically generated gravity waves in the Brooks Range, Alaska. Lynch, A.H., [1997,eng] 52-3463
Trajectories in the antarctic lower troposphere. Kottmeier, C., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5676
Upper ocean velocities in the Beaufort Gyre. Plueddemann, A.J., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3832
Variability of AVHRR-derived clear-sky surface temperature over the Greenland ice sheet. Stroeve, J., et al, [1998,eng] 52-2533
Water mass distribution and polar front structure in the western Barents Sea. Harris, C.L., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4891
Wind forcing in a global ocean climatic model. Large, W.G., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1307

Topographic features
Automated approach to the classification of the slope units using digital data. Giles, P.T., et al, [1998,eng] 52-2895
Balance velocities of the Greenland ice sheet. Joughin, I., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3469
Crescentic dunes at Schiermonnikoog, The Netherlands. Hesp, P.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3173
Deglaciation of a soft-bedded Laurentide ice sheet. Licciardi, J.M., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6458
Differentiation of Karakorum and Tian Shan glacial periods. Meiners, S., [1997,eng] 52-3540
Digital topographic modelling of a Norwegian glacier surface and bed. Theakstone, W.H., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2635
Distribution, morphology and structure of sea ice pressure ridges in the Baltic Sea. Kankaanpää, P., [1997,eng] 52-3562
Erosion of bedrock by subglacial meltwater, Soya Coast, East Antarctica. Sawagaki, T., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2637
Gravitational deformation in shaping asteroids and small satellites. Sliuta, E.N., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1842
Ice flows and floes on Europa.[1997,eng] 52-628
Landscape regionalization by automatic classification of landform elements. Sulebak, J.R., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2913
Large-scale ice-sheet modelling as a means of dating deep ice cores in Greenland. Greve, R., [1997,eng] 52-3203
Long-term mass balance of selected polythermal glaciers on Spitsbergen, Svalbard. Etzelmüller, B., et al, [1996,eng] 52-4562

Micro-topography of periglacial patterned ground in southern Norway. Matthews, J.A., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6573**
Morphology of the 1984 open-channel flow at Krafla volcano, northern Iceland. Rossi, M.J., [1997,eng] **52-4954**
Navigation problems caused by Beaufort Sea pack ice ridging. Melling, H., et al, [1996,eng] **52-205**
Origin of rock glaciers: observations from Mellemfjord, Disko Island, central West Greenland. Humlum, O., [1996,eng] **52-544**
Prediction of vegetation patterns at the limits of plant life: a new view of the alpine-nival ecotone. Gottfried, M., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6602**
Radar investigations of South Patagonian glacier velocities. Forster, R.R., [1997,eng] **52-632**
Relevance of laboratory impacts into ice and ice-silicate targets for the study of comets. Koschny, D., [1997,eng] **52-5178**
Remaining snow patterns in mountains, Yukigata, as a scene in spring. Nohguchi, Y., et al, [1997,eng] **52-366**
Remote sensing of the Columbia Glacier, Alberta, Canada. Mount, C.A., [1995,eng] **52-4449**
Role of fluvial and glacial erosion in landscape evolution: the Ben Ohau Range, New Zealand. Kirkbride, M., et al, [1997,eng] **52-789**
Scanning force microscope and vacuum chamber for the study of ice films: design and first results. Bluhm, H., et al, [1998,eng] **52-4219**
Solar radiation in the McMurdo Dry Valleys, Antarctica. Dana, G.L., et al, [1998,eng] **52-2439**
Sound scattering from sea ice: aspects relevant to ice-draft profiling by sonar. Melling, H., [1998,eng] **52-6050**
Weak bands within Ice Stream B, West Antarctica. Hulbe, C.L., et al, [1997,eng] **52-5100**
Wind-transverse corrugations in Pleistocene periglacial landscapes of central Pennsylvania. Marsh, B., [1998,eng] **52-4747**

See [also]: Bottom topography; Coastal topographic features; Landforms; Landscape types; Pit and mound topography; Polygonal topography

Topographic maps
Antarctic place name problems. Sievers, J., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6423**
Cartographic generalization of topographic maps—examples from Svalbard. Amlien, J., [1997,eng] **52-2914**
Changes in area, elevation and volume of Athabasca Glacier. Reynolds, J.R., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1969**
Climate of Antarctica in the UGAMP GCM: sensitivity to topography. Marsiat, I., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3714**
Geomorphological map of the area between Mount Emison and Mills Peak. Salvatore, M.C., [1997,eng] **52-3135**
GIS permafrost mapping in Québec. Ménard, E., et al, [1997,fre] **52-889**
Glacial/interglacial erosion in Scandinavian mountains. Rudberg, S., et al, [1997,eng] **52-165**
Glacier geomorphometry for analyzing long term surface changes. Etzelmüller, B., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1981**
Historical observations of Prince Gustav Ice Shelf. Cooper, A.P.R., [1997,eng] **52-873**
Integration of satellite sensor data with DEM for the study of snow cover distribution and depletion pattern. Baral, D.J., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1850**
Mass balance and surface movement of the Greenland ice sheet at Summit, Central Greenland. Hvidberg, C.S., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1052**
Mertz and Ninnis Glacier tongues mapped from satellite radar altimeter radar. Herzfeld, U.C., et al, [1997,eng] **52-5125**
Monitoring changes of ice streams. Herzfeld, U.C., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1344**
Supervised classification of types of glaciated landscapes using digital elevation data. Brown, D.G., et al, [1998,eng] **52-2894**
Topographical map of the ablation area of the Lirung Glacier in the Langtang Valley, Nepal Himalaya. Aoki, T., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6637**

Topographic surveys
Airborne measurement of glacier surface elevation by scanning laser altimeter. Kennett, M., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2008**
Altimetric observations of surface characteristics of the antarctic ice sheet. Legrésy, B., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3199**
Analysis of glacier flow dynamics from preliminary RADARSAT InSAR data of the Antarctic Mapping Mission. Forster, R.R., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6542**
Analysis of sea ice thickness and mass estimation with a spaceborne laser altimeter. Luntama, J.P., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1127**
Antarctica: East Queen Maud Land - Enderby Land Glaciological Folio. Watanabe, O., ed, [1997,eng] **52-1000**
Areal changes and motion of northern Larsen Ice Shelf, Antarctic Peninsula. Rack, W., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6548**
Avalanche forecasting with GIS. Bolognesi, R., et al, [1996,eng] **52-1143**
Avalanche hazard mapping with satellite data and a digital elevation model. Gruber, U., et al, [1995,eng] **52-4311**
Changing surface features of Khumbu Glacier, Nepal Himalayas revealed by SPOT images. Seko, K., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6638**
Coherent radar depth sounder measurements over the Greenland ice sheet. Gogineni, S.P., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6553**
Effects of glacier retreat on the outbursts of Goëlsvatnet, southwest Spitsbergen, Svalbard. Schöner, W., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3200**
Evidence for the tectonic segmentation of the Antarctic Peninsula from integrated ERS-1 SAR mosaic and aeromagnetic anomaly data. Noltimier, K.F., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6499**
Flow variations of the antarctic ice sheet from comparison of modern and historical satellite data. Jezek, K.C., [1998,eng] **52-6547**
Fluctuations of unstable mountain glaciers: scale and character. Kotliakov, V.M., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2016**
Geology and seismic stratigraphy of the antarctic margin, 2. Barker, P.F., ed, et al, [1997,eng] **52-1373**
Geomorphological Quaternary evolution of Half Moon I. Serrano, E., et al, [1997,spa] **52-5597**
Geophysical signatures from precise altimetric height measurements in the Arctic Ocean. Peacock, N.R., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6533**
Gravity and ice thickness surveys in Victoria Land. Reitmayr, G., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3103**
Gravity terrain corrections. Reitmayr, G., [1996,eng] **52-188**
High spatial resolution radar altimeter for ocean and ice-sheet monitoring. Phalippou, L., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6539**
Ice flow in northeast Greenland derived using balance velocities as control. Joughin, I., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6549**
Ice velocities and surface elevation during a surge of a glacier on Spitsbergen. Rolstad, C., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2001**
Improved elevation dataset for climate and ice-sheet modelling. Bamber, J.L., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3775**
Integration of satellite sensor data with DEM for the study of snow cover distribution and depletion pattern. Baral, D.J., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1850**
Kinematic global positioning system to monitor small antarctic glaciers. Gandolfi, S., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2014**
Large-scale trench on the Shirouma-daisekkei snow patch, the northern Japanese Alps, formed by debris flow. Matsumoto, T., et al, [1998,jpn] **52-6617**
Leveling survey on East Ongul Island, Antarctica and its implications. Kaminuma, K., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2604**
Mesozoic-Cenozoic tectonic lineations in the Ross Sea and the Transantarctic Mountains. Coren, F., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3102**
Methods for reconstructing former ice sheets evolutionary dynamics. Clark, C.D., [1997,eng] **52-5190**
Model to calculate the net solar radiation over complex terrain based on digital terrain model. Li, X., et al, [1996,chi] **52-2432**
Modern and late Wisconsin equilibrium line altitudes in the Ahklun Mountains. Manley, W.F., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5159**
Monitoring changes of ice streams. Herzfeld, U.C., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1344**
Monitoring glacier changes using a global positioning system in differential mode. Jacobsen, F.M., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2012**
Monitoring ice sheet behavior from space. Bindschadler, R., [1998,eng] **52-5229**
Monitoring the ice movements with ERS SAR interferometry in the antarctic region. Thiel, K.H., et al, [1996,eng] **52-1486**
Morphology of Siple Dome from satellite image and GPS. Scambos, T.A., et al, [1995,eng] **52-4541**
Next-generation coherent radar depth sounder for measurement of Greenland ice sheet thickness. Legarsky, J., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1113**
Retracking algorithm to enhance radar altimetry of ice-sheet surface elevation. Davis, C.H., [1997,eng] **52-3519**
Satellite radar altimetry over East Antarctica. Yi, D.H., [1996,eng] **52-3932**
Seasonal and interannual elevation change measurement of the Greenland ice sheet from satellite radar altimetry. Davis, C.H., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6552**
Subsurface ice sheet topography above the Vostok Station, Antarctica subglacial lake. Siegert, M.J., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5370**
Surface flow on the ablation area of the Lirung Glacier in Langtang Valley, Nepal Himalayas. Naito, N., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6642**
Swiss rock glacier displacement measurements 1965-1994. Zick, W., [1996,ger] **52-169**
Synthetic aperture radar (SAR) observations of calving glaciers. Forster, R.R., [1997,eng] **52-2118**
Topographic context of glaciers and perennial snowfields, Glacier National Park, Montana. Allen, T.R., [1998,eng] **52-2892**
Topographical map of the ablation area of the Lirung Glacier in the Langtang Valley, Nepal Himalaya. Aoki, T., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6637**
Topography and dynamics of Austfonna, Nordaustlandet, Svalbard, from SAR interferometry. Unwin, B., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2026**
Trend surface and median altitude of the glaciers in the inland drainage of the Qinghai-Xizang Plateau. Liu, Z.X., et al, [1995,chi] **52-1702**
Victoria Land sub-ice topography and erosion history. Delisle, G., [1997,eng] **52-1380**

Topography
On the topographical origin of some remaining snow patterns, "Yukigata". Yamada, Y., [1996,eng] **52-1160**

See [also]: Bottom topography; Coastal topographic features; Pit and mound topography; Polygonal topography

Towers
Atmospheric icing and communication tower failure in the United States. Mulherin, N.D., [1998,eng] **52-6335**
Atmospheric icing of communication towers and masts from the perspective of a design engineer. Marshall, D.G., [1998,eng] **52-5289**
Comparison of heated anemometers. Part II: a 3-D sonic anemometer. Lehtonen, P., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5309**
Determining alarm levels for unbalanced snow load warnings on the Anchorage-Fairbanks Transmission Intertie. Peabody, A.B., [1998,eng] **52-5294**
Estimating snow avalanche impact pressures on towers. Norem, H., [1991,eng] **52-1465**
Ice loads on a lattice tower estimated by weather station data. Sundin, E., et al, [1998,eng] **52-4589**
Plan now for cold-weather operation of cooling towers. Michell, F.L., et al, [1996,eng] **52-4754**

Tracked vehicles
Bradley Fighting Vehicle System winter traction test. Alger, R.G., et al, [1987,eng] **52-6227**
Tests of armored personnel carrier tracks on ice and snow. Jackovich, J., et al, [1987,eng] **52-6229**
Towable all-terrain snowplow. Walsh, M.R., [1997,swe] **52-2038**
Trailable snow plow for off road use. Walsh, M.R., [1993,eng] **52-2039**

Tracking (position)

See [also]: Radar tracking

Traction
Bradley Fighting Vehicle System winter traction test. Alger, R.G., et al, [1987,eng] **52-6227**
Effect of studded tires on skid resistance and pavement wear. New York State Department of Public Works. Bureau of Physical Research, [1965,eng] **52-3626**
Effects of de-icing agents on airfield asphalt pavement. Rollen, J., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5382**
Evaluation of ground test friction measuring equipment on runways and taxiways under winter conditions. Wambold, J.C., [1996,eng] **52-1330**
Finite-element treatment of sea ice dynamics for different ice rheologies. Schulkes, R.M.S.M., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6720**
Laboratory and vehicle testing of winter tires. Nordström, O., et al, [1998,eng] **52-3577**
Permissible thickness of snow layer on roads and new snow fence constructions. Vasil'ev, A.P., [1998,eng] **52-4637**
Snow tire performance. Cabanes, A., [1998,eng] **52-4699**
Snow tire tests in Sweden. Nordström, O., et al, [1998,eng] **52-4700**
Tests of armored personnel carrier tracks on ice and snow. Jackovich, J., et al, [1987,eng] **52-6229**
Traction mechanism of automobile tires on snow: an investigation by means of the finite element method. Liu, C.H., [1994,eng] **52-4502**
Vehicle traction performance on snowy and icy surfaces. Lu, J.J., [1996,eng] **52-182**

See [also]: Skid resistance

Tractors
Towable all-terrain snowplow. Walsh, M.R., [1997,swe] **52-2038**
Trailable snow plow for off road use. Walsh, M.R., [1993,eng] **52-2039**

Trafficability
BCRA'98. Proceedings. International Conference on the Bearing Capacity of Roads and Airfields, 5th, Trondheim, Norway, July 6-8, 1998, [1998,eng] **52-5378**
Lifting of axle load restrictions during spring thaw—a Norwegian experiment. Refsdal, G., [1998,eng] **52-5379**
Operation of motor vehicles under difficult conditions. Hinic, M.S., [1985,eng] **52-4911**
PCC airfield pavement evaluation for spring thaw conditions. Janoo, V.C., [1998,eng] **52-5381**
Permissible thickness of snow layer on roads and new snow fence constructions. Vasil'ev, A.P., [1998,eng] **52-4637**
Prediction of pavement response in cold regions. Simonsen, E., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5389**
Seasonal moisture and temperature effects on pavement performance. Bayomy, F.M., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5385**
Stabilization of a sea-ice transition by freezing: McMurdo Station, Antarctica. Barthelemy, J.L., [1996,eng] **52-2106**
Strain measurements in ice roads. Fransson, L.Å., [1997,eng] **52-2189**
Winter weather conditions and compact snow on carriageways in east Siberia. Shaburov, S., et al, [1998,eng] **52-4388**

See [also]: Soil trafficability

Trail markers

See [also]: Markers

Training

See [also]: Education

Transbaykal
Cryogenic transformation of the surface- and subsurface inflows into the Arctic seas. Sokolov, B.L., et al, [1996,eng] **52-1236**

Transformations

See [also]: Metamorphism (snow); Permafrost transformation; Phase transformations

Transmission

See [also]: Light transmission; Radiation absorption

Transmission line towers

See [also]: Power line supports

Transmission lines
Analysis of ice loads on Canadian transmission lines. Krishnasamy, S.G., et al, [1991,eng] **52-559**

Fiber optic communication cables in the permafrost along the Qinghai-Xizang Highway. Wang, J.C., et al, [1997,chi] 52-4842
Powerline Pass—B.C. north coast mountain: the history of avalanche damage, mitigation and a modern epic. Flavelle, S., et al, [1996,eng] 52-1197
See [also]: Power lines

Transmissivity
Application of cirrus cloud properties to solar radiative transfer modeling. Kinne, S., et al, [1997,eng] 52-140
Comparative global arctic radiation climatology. Serreze, M.C., et al, [1998,eng] 52-2946
Dielectric properties of ice at millimeter wavelengths. Koh, G., [1997,eng] 52-1053
Modeling of the influence of snow reflectance on ultraviolet irradiance for cloudless sky. Lenoble, J., [1998,eng] 52-4860
Models of snow distribution patterns for various types of sea ice in the Canadian high Arctic. Iacozza, J., [1997,eng] 52-6185
POAM II retrieval algorithm and error analysis. Lumpe, J.D., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1800
See [also]: Light transmission; Radiation absorption

Transparence
Condensation of nitrogen: implications for Pluto and Triton. Duxbury, N.S., et al, [1997,eng] 52-854
Infrared camera detects aircraft icing conditions. Flinn, E.D., [1996,eng] 52-871
Limnological data from Yellowstone National park lakes. Theriot, E.C., et al, [1997,eng] 52-248
Retrieval of a microphysical index for semitransparent cirrus clouds from AVHRR data: ICE'89 campaign study. Giraud, V., et al, [1995,eng] 52-4073
Transparency of antarctic ice-covered lakes to solar UV radiation. Vincent, W.F., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6009
See [also]: Light transmission; Turbidity

Transpiration
Alaskan tundra lichen CO_2 photosynthesis. Lange, O.L., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6606
Combined effects of acid mist and frost on the water status of young spruce trees (*Picea abies*). Esch, A., et al, [1998,eng] 52-2962
Diurnal transpiration patterns of arctic sedges. Gebauer, R.L.E., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6279
Enhancement of birch frost resistance by elevated CO_2. Wayne, P.M., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5796
See [also]: Evapotranspiration

Transportation
Activities of JARE-35 in 1993-1994. Watanabe, O., [1997,jpn] 52-947
Contact structures and functions of the eastern regions of Russia. Baklanov, P.IA., [1994,eng] 52-746
Operation Deep Freeze 1997-1998. U.S. Naval Support Force Antarctica, [1997,eng] 52-975
Transportation and economic potential in the Arctic. Woods, K.B., et al, [1960,eng] 52-4233
See [also]: Fuel transport; Marine transportation; Military transportation; Petroleum transportation; Tanker ships; Water transport

Traverses
"Safe skiing": backcountry skiing in avalanche terrain. Meiklejohn, B., [1998,eng] 52-3031
Antarctica: East Queen Maud Land - Enderby Land Glaciological Folio. Watanabe, O., ed, [1997,eng] 52-1000
Berkner Island traverse—initial results. Knight, B., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4340
Chinese 330-km glaciological antarctic expedition. Kang, J.C., et al, [1997,chi] 52-3526
EPICA Queen Maud Land pre site survey, 1996-1997. Winther, J.G., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4347
Route finding in avalanche terrain. Gallagher, D.C., [1998,eng] 52-3030
Winter warfare training in Norway. Flash, M., [1950,eng] 52-5866

Tree lines
See [also]: Forest lines

Trees (plants)
^{13}C tree ring inclusions in Russian and Finnish air pollution gradients. Niemelä, P., et al, [1997,eng] 52-527
2,305 year tree-ring reconstruction of mean June-July temperature deviations in the Yamal Peninsula. Hantemirov, R.M., [1995,eng] 52-5246
7500-year pine tree-ring record from Finnish Lapland and its applications to palaeoclimatic studies. Zetterberg, P., et al, [1995,eng] 52-5250
Branch breakage under snow and ice loads. Cannell, M.G.R., et al, [1989,eng] 52-4232
Canadian ice-flood history derived from tree-ring analysis. Tardif, J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1522
Canker fungi variations in Scots pine stands, Kola Peninsula, Russia. Kaitera, J., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4090
Carbon isotopes in tree rings of recent and subfossil Scots pines from northern Finland. Sonninen, E., et al, [1996,eng] 52-2970
Climatic adaptation of bud set and frost hardiness in Scots pine (*Pinus sylvestris*). Hurme, P., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2388
Climatic evidence from stable carbon isotope data of tree rings of Scots pine from northern Finland. Jungner, H., et al, [1995,eng] 52-5247
Climatic variability derived from Finnish lacustrine deposits. Zetterberg, P., et al, [1994,eng] 52-3218
Cold hardening reduces photoinhibition of *Eucalypts nitens* and *E. pauciflora* at frost temperatures. Warren, C.R., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5345
Combined effects of acid mist and frost on the water status of young spruce trees (*Picea abies*). Esch, A., et al, [1998,eng] 52-2962
Combined effects of elevated winter temperatures and CO_2 on Norway spruce seedlings. Skre, O., et al, [1996,eng] 52-4237
Current state of cold hardiness research on fruit crops. Palonen, P., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4463
Damage to trees by ice storm of Feb 1900 in Missouri, Illinois, Indiana, and Ohio. Von Schrenk, H., [1900,eng] 52-5872
Damage to trees by ice storm of Feb. 1902 on Staten Island, NY. Chapman, H.H., [1902,eng] 52-5881
Distribution of Scots pine needle damage in Finland and Kola Peninsula. Turunen, M., et al, [1994,eng] 52-1548
Ecosystem development on terraces along the Kugururok River, northwest Alaska. Binkley, D., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1386
Effect of late summer fertilization on the frost hardening of second-year Scots pine seedlings. Rikala, R., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1055
Effects of ozone on Scots pine sapling needle ultrastructure. Palomäki, V., et al, [1996,eng] 52-4236
Effects of plantation location on yellow-cedar frost tolerance. Davradou, M., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5647
Effects of simulated global warming on forest trees in Finland. Beuker, E., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5914
Effects of snow pressure on growth form and life history of tree species in Japanese beech forest. Homma, K., [1997,eng] 52-4155
Electron microscopy of porous tree vessel cavitation and refilling in winter and spring. Utsumi, Y., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6459
Element concentrations in Scots pine needles on radial transects across a subarctic area. Rautio, P., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3894
Enhancement of birch frost resistance by elevated CO_2. Wayne, P.M., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5796
Enhancement of eucalyptus cell culture frost tolerance. Travert, S., et al, [1997,eng] 52-193
Free radical oxidation activity and pigment concentrations in leaves affected by pollution. Zhirov, V.K., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1627
Freezing tolerance variations in *Populus trichocarpa*. McCamant, T., [1996,eng] 52-1065
Frost damage and recovery of Scots pine seedlings at the end of the growing season. Ryyppö, A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3417
Frost hardiness of forest trees after chemical treatment. White, G.J., [1996,eng] 52-634
Frost tolerance during white spruce developmental stages. Coursolle, C., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4460
Glaze storm of 1940. Deuber, C.G., [1940,eng] 52-4229
Growth and nitrogen utilization of subarctic mountain birch. Weib, M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1387
Growth of containerized spruce seedlings after frost damage. Bigras, F.J., [1998,eng] 52-5646
Growth responses of seedlings of six *Betula pubescens* Ehrh. provenances to six ozone exposure regimes. Mortensen, L.M., [1998,eng] 52-6322
Gulf of Alaska atmosphere-ocean variability over recent centuries inferred from coastal tree-ring records. Wiles, G.C., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5005
Holocene history of *Betula* at Lake Iilompolo, Inari Lapland, northeastern Finland. Mäkelä, E., [1998,eng] 52-3836
Holocene temperature variations derived from subarctic Fennoscandian tree rings. Eronen, M., et al, [1996,eng] 52-2969
How snow, ice injury affects different trees. Butler, J.D., et al, [1974,eng] 52-4231
Ice damage to slash pine, longleaf pine, and loblolly pine plantations in the Piedmont section of Georgia. McKellar, A.D., [1942,eng] 52-5880
Ice damage to trees infested with grape vines spurs further growth of vines. Siccama, T.G., et al, [1976,eng] 52-5879
Ice storm damage to a southern Wisconsin mesic forest. Bruederle, L.P., et al, [1985,eng] 52-4224
Ice storm damage to urban trees. Hauer, R.J., et al, [1993,eng] 52-3623
Ice storms and forest succession in southwestern Virginia. Whitney, H.E., et al, [1984,eng] 52-4225
Impact of flood frequency, permafrost distribution, and climate variation on a northern treeline floodplain in Alaska. Arians, A.E., [1997,eng] 52-4172
Influence of glaze storms upon hardwood forests in the southern Appalachians. Abell, C.A., [1934,eng] 52-3636
Intracellular resistance correlates with initial stage of frost hardening in willow (*Salix viminalis*). Repo, T., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1838
Latitudinal limits on photoperiodic control of Norway spruce growth. Clapham, D.H., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3949
Localized ice storm damage in an Appalachian plateau watershed. Boerner, R.E.J., et al, [1988,eng] 52-4226
Model of global warming effects on pine trees at Finnish timber line. Kellomäki, S., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2479
Modelling probability of snow and wind damage in Scots pine stands using tree characteristics. Valinger, E., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3948
Neoglacial control of Swedish subarctic forest limits. Kullman, L., et al, [1997,eng] 52-249
Nuclear magnetic resonance microscopy of maple tree leaf freezing behavior. Ishikawa, M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2843
Nutrient deficits increase frost hardiness in Sitka spruce (*Picea sitchensis*) needles. Jalkanen, R.E., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5915
Oligosaccharides as endogenous cryoprotectants in woody plants. Stushnoff, C., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4121
Open-top chamber and field exposure of sitka spruce to simulated acid mist: a comparison of results. Sheppard, L.J., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6300
Overwintering and productivity of Scots pine in a changing climate. Hänninen, H., et al, [1996,eng] 52-4242
Pear cold tolerance influenced by fertilizer application time. Raese, J.T., [1997,eng] 52-1418
Persistent suppression in dwarf birch after release from heavy summer browsing by caribou. Crête, M., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4810
Phytochrome overexpression and cold hardiness in transgenic *Populus*. Junttila, O., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4116
Pine tree survival in a harsh boreal climate after scarification treatments. Hansson, P., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2601
Plant cold hardiness: molecular biology, biochemistry, and physiology. International Plant Cold Hardiness Seminar, 5th, Corvallis, OR, Aug. 5-8, 1996, [1997,eng] 52-4094
Plant growth from leaf tissue resorption in a subarctic environment. Eckstein, R.L., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5473
Reconstruction of climate and the upper timberline dynamics since AD 745 by tree-ring data in the polar Ural Mountains. Shiiatov, S.G., [1995,eng] 52-5249
Reconstruction of spatial variations in summer temperatures for the last 300 years in the north of West-Siberian plain. Mazepa, V.S., [1995,eng] 52-5248
Research strategies in dendroecology and dendroclimatology in mountain environments. Tessier, L., et al, [1997,eng] 52-47
Resistance of trees to ice storm injury. Rogers, W.E., [1923,eng] 52-4227
Response of Norway spruce seedlings to simulated acid mist. Sheppard, L.J., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6297
Responses of arctic willows to experimental warming. Jones, M.H., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1869
Responses of woody plant cells to freezing: investigations on the role of the plant cell wall. Ashworth, E.N., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4117
Role of dehydrins in photoperiodic freezing tolerance induction in birch trees. Welling, A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4961
Scots pine frost hardening and photosynthesis, pt.1. Vogg, G., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3060
Scots pine frost hardening and photosynthesis, pt.2. Vogg, G., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3061
Scots pine needle wax and air pollution in the subarctic. Turunen, M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1625
Shrub interference on northern boreal pine tree growth. Jäderlund, A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4478
Snow and ice storm of Dec. 1914 destroys forest stands in Pennsylvania. Illick, J.S., [1916,eng] 52-3580
Snow loads on trees measured by loads on concrete piles on slopes. Yamaya, M., et al, [1996,jpn] 52-1659
Soil dressing with sulphur: does it reduce frost hardiness in spruce seedlings. Sheppard, L.J., [1997,eng] 52-1389
Soil inverting procedures improve pine tree establishment in Swedish site preparation trials. Örlander, G., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6321
Spatial and temporal variability of nocturnal summer frost in elevated complex terrain. Lindkvist, L., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4230
Storage of ectomycorrhizal fungi by freezing. Corbery, Y., et al, [1997,eng] 52-70
Study of the thermodynamics of Juhyo (ice-monsters). Yano, K., et al, [1997,eng] 52-298
Temperature effects on pine tree growth in Finland and Sweden. Fries, A., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6320
Testing of frost hardiness models for *Pinu sylvestris* in natural conditions and in elevated temperature. Leinonen, I., et al, [1996,eng] 52-4238
Tree growing season photosynthesis after artificial frost treatment. Lamontagne, M., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4453
Tree growth and Arctic temperatures. Briffa, K.R., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4269
Tree-ring based reconstruction of summer temperatures at the Columbia Icefield, Alberta, Canada, AD 1073-1983. Luckman, B.H., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4522
Tree-ring growth and structure of *Pinus uncinata* and *Pinus sylvestris* in the Central Spanish Pyrenees. Camarero, J.J., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3603
Trees in a glaze storm. Rogers, W.E., [1924,eng] 52-3635
Vegetation indications of climate warming on the forest-tundra border. Sweda, T., [1996,eng] 52-2561

Trenching
Drift-prospecting sampling methods. Plouffe, A., [1995,eng] 52-1022
Geotechnical evidence of ice scour as a guide to pipeline burial depth. Palmer, A., [1997,eng] 52-4456
Seasonal permafrost thaw depth characteristics following simulated right-of-way installation. Nolte, S., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4775

Tritium
Tritium in the South Atlantic and the Weddell Sea. Sültenfuß, J., [1998,ger] 52-4761

Troposphere
Airborne polar experiment (APE). De Rossi, G., et al, [1995,eng] 52-998

Trucks
See [also]: Motor vehicles

Tundra

Flux of methane and carbon dioxide from aquatic ecosystems in northern Asia to the atmosphere. Semiletov, I.P., et al, [1994,eng] **52-751**

Geoinformation approach to investigation of carbon fluxes in tundra landscapes. Zamolodchikov, D.G., et al, [1997,rus] **52-6266**

Peatland methane emissions in the discontinuous permafrost zone, Fort Simpson. Liblik, L.K., [1996,eng] **52-3043**

Under-ice methane accumulation in Mackenzie Delta lakes and potential flux to the atmosphere at ice-out. Pipke, K.J., [1996,eng] **52-3042**

See [also]: Alpine tundra; Forest tundra

Tundra climate

Arctic ecosystems in Russia. Chernov, IU.I., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3237**

Arctic ecosystems of North America. Bliss, L.C., [1997,eng] **52-3240**

Arctic phytogeography. Billings, W.D., [1997,eng] **52-1609**

Characteristics of heat balance during the snowmelt season in Ny-Ålesund, Spitsbergen Island. Nakabayashi, H., et al, [1996,eng] **52-2575**

Climatic effects on tundra carbon storage inferred from experimental data and a model. McKane, R.B., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1345**

Controls on seed production and seed germinability in *Eriophorum vaginatum*. Molau, U., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1872**

Effect of hot springs on the carbon balance in tundra as a model of global warming. Karelin, D.V., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5155**

Effects of phenology on tundra ecosystem gas exchange. Tenhunen, J.D., et al, [1994,eng] **52-1340**

Experimental manipulations of snow-depth: effects on nutrient content of caribou forage. Walsh, N.E., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1879**

Experimental phenological monitoring in Japanese mountains. Nakashinden, I., et al, [1997,eng] **52-388**

Introduction to polar and alpine tundra. Wielgolaski, F.E., [1997,eng] **52-3222**

Land surface process modeling and passive microwave remote sensing of arctic tundra regions. Kim, E.J., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6518**

Landscapes and climate of West Siberia in the Paleogene and Neogene. Kul'kova, K.A., et al, [1997,eng] **52-4480**

Lateglacial and early-Holocene environments of Novaya Zemlya and the Kara Sea region of the Russian Arctic. Serebriannyi, L.R., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5442**

Local climates simulated by two generations of Canadian GCM land surface schemes. Verseghy, D.L., [1996,eng] **52-204**

Long-term environmental monitoring in arctic lakes and ponds using diatoms and other biological indicators. Smol, J.P., et al, [1996,eng] **52-3509**

Measurement of carbon dioxide emissions plumes from Prudhoe Bay, Alaska oil fields. Brooks, S.B., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1944**

Monitoring of the boreal regions from 1992 to 1996 with the Special Sensor Microwave Imager. Mognard, N.M., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6491**

Multivariate comparison of two land-surface models integrated into an Arctic Regional Climate System model. Lynch, A.H., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3722**

Open-top designs for manipulating field temperature in high-latitude ecosystems. Marion, G.M., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1866**

Response of *Saxifraga oppositifolia* L. to simulated climate change at three contrasting latitudes. Stenström, M., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1868**

Responses of *Dryas octopetala* to ITEX environmental manipulations: a synthesis with circumpolar comparisons. Welker, J.M., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1870**

Sensible heat flux and local advection over a heterogeneous landscape at an arctic tundra site during snowmelt. Marsh, P., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3723**

Sensitivity of arctic freshwater ecosystems to global change. Vincent, W.F., et al, [1996,eng] **52-3510**

Sensitivity tests of the Canadian Land Surface Scheme (CLASS) for arctic tundra. Tilley, J.S., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3709**

Study of the water and energy cycle and land surface processes in Siberia (GAME/Siberia). Ohata, T., et al, [1996,eng] **52-2559**

Summer radiation balance for alpine tundra on Mount Washington, New Hampshire, U.S.A. Babrauckas, B.R., et al, [1997,eng] **52-251**

Systematics of the ITEX species. Murray, D.F., [1997,eng] **52-1865**

Tundra plant response to experimental warming. Molau, U., [1997,eng] **52-1874**

Tundra plants and climate change: the International Tundra Experiment (ITEX). Henry, G.H.R., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1864**

Tundra soils

Anthropogenic tundra disturbance in Canada and Russia: patterns of response within and among different ecosystems. Forbes, B.C., [1997,eng] **52-1628**

Arctic Alaskan vegetation disturbance and recovery: a hierarchic approach to the issue of cumulative impacts. Walker, D.A., [1997,eng] **52-1634**

Arctic ecosystem stability and disturbance: a west Siberian case history. Vil'chek, G.E., [1997,eng] **52-1618**

Arctic ecosystems in Russia. Chernov, IU.I., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3237**

Arctic ecosystems of North America. Bliss, L.C., [1997,eng] **52-3240**

Arctic energy and trace gas fluxes. Walker, D.A., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5999**

Arctic paleoecology and soil processes: developing new perspectives for understanding global change. Eisner, W.R., [1998,eng] **52-4005**

Arctic soils and the ITEX experiment. Marion, G.M., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1867**

Bacterial nitrogen fixation in Spitsbergen tundra soil. Liengen, T., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2727**

Balance between hydrolysis and methanogenesis during the anaerobic digestion of organic matter. Vavilin, V.A., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3564**

Carbon-nutrient interactions as constraints on recovery of arctic ecosystems from disturbance. Shaver, G.R., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1639**

Characteristics of permafrost soils along a latitudinal transect in arctic Alaska. Ping, C.L., [1997,eng] **52-2676**

Characteristics of soil organic matter in arctic ecosystems of Alaska. Ping, C.L., et al, [1998,eng] **52-4007**

Climate change and the arctic treeline. Landhausser, S.M., [1994,eng] **52-3866**

Climatic effects on tundra carbon storage inferred from experimental data and a model. McKane, R.B., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1345**

Cryopedology '97: II International Conference: abstracts of papers. International Conference on Cryopedology, 2nd, Syktyvkar, Russia, Aug. 5-8, 1997, [1997,rus] **52-1012**

Disturbance and recovery in arctic lands: an ecological perspective. Crawford, R.M.M., ed, [1997,eng] **52-1607**

Disturbance of tundra ecosystems and their restoration in the Far North of Russia. Archegova, I.B., [1997,eng] **52-1642**

Ecology of South American páramos with emphasis on the fauna of the Venezuelan páramos. Díaz, A., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3234**

Ecosystem simulation model for methane production and emission from wetlands. Potter, C.S., [1997,eng] **52-2899**

Effects of seismic exploration on tundra vegetation and soil. Emers, M., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1633**

Effects on plant production after addition of labile carbon to arctic/alpine soils. Schmidt, I.K., et al, [1997,eng] **52-5281**

Experimental results of testing plants for land reclamation in the Yamal Peninsula. Rozhdestvenskiĭ, IU. F., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1520**

Influence of N_2-fixing *Trifolium* on plant species composition and biomass production in alpine tundra. Thomas, B.D., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5794**

Land surface process modeling and passive microwave remote sensing of arctic tundra regions. Kim, E.J., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6518**

Lateglacial and early-Holocene environments of Novaya Zemlya and the Kara Sea region of the Russian Arctic. Serebriannyĭ, L.R., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5442**

Live and dead reserves and primary production in polar desert, tundra and forest tundra of the former Soviet Union. Bazilevich, N.I., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3238**

Long-term tundra recovery in northern Alaska. McKendrick, J.D., [1997,eng] **52-1636**

Natural vegetation recovery on anthropogenically disturbed sites in Siberia. Sumina, O.I., [1997,eng] **52-1640**

Nitrogen dynamics in an alpine landscape. Fisk, M.C., [1995,eng] **52-4787**

Nitrogen fluxes in a high elevation Colorado Rocky Mountain basin. Baron, J.S., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1048**

Patterns and rates of, and factors affecting natural recovery on land disturbed by oil development. Jorgenson, M.T., [1997,eng] **52-1632**

Peat soils in the Bellsund region, Spitsbergen. Klimowicz, Z., et al, [1997,eng] **52-6052**

Plant occurrences and surface conditions on a moraine at Ny-Ålesund. Okitsu, S., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5604**

Plant-microbe competition for alpine tundra soil amino acids. Lipson, D.A., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5346**

Pollution-induced changes in nutritional status of pine forests on the northern tree line (Kola Peninsula). Lukina, N.V., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1624**

Recent paludification of kettle holes on the central islands of Lake Bienville, northern Québec, Canada. Filion, L., et al, [1998,eng] **52-3837**

Reconstruction and analysis of historical changes in carbon storage in arctic tundra. McKane, R.B., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1346**

Role of buried viable seeds in arctic and alpine communities. McGraw, J.B., et al, [1989,eng] **52-1337**

Role of free amino acids in the nitrogen economy of arctic cryptogams. Kielland, K., [1997,eng] **52-624**

Role of nitrogen-fixing cryptogamic plants in the tundra. Getsen, M.V., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1615**

Runoff from hummock-covered arctic tundra hillslopes in the continuous permafrost zone. Quinton, W.L., [1997,eng] **52-6186**

Secondary successions of arctic ecosystems in relation to tundra restoration. Tishkov, A.A., [1997,eng] **52-1641**

Self-recovery after technogenic and natural disturbances in the Yamal Peninsula. Khitun, O.V., [1997,eng] **52-1638**

Self-recovery after technogenic and natural disturbances in the Yamal Peninsula. Khitun, O.V., [1997,eng] **52-1638**

Sensitivity tests of the Canadian Land Surface Scheme (CLASS) for arctic tundra. Tilley, J.S., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3709**

Soil carbon distribution in nonacidic and acidic tundra of arctic Alaska. Bockheim, J.G., et al, [1998,eng] **52-4006**

Soil nitrogen, microbial biomass, and respiration along an arctic toposequence. Cheng, W.X., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6327**

Soils and cryoturbation in moist nonacidic and acidic tundra in the Kuparuk River basin, arctic Alaska, U.S.A. Bockheim, J.G., et al, [1998,eng] **52-4814**

Species diversity in two alpine tundra ecosystems. Theodose, T.A., et al, [1997,eng] **52-649**

Threshold temperature of the carbon balance of the southern tundra. Zamolodchikov, D.G., et al, [1998,eng] **52-3401**

Tundra diversity and ecological characteristics of Svalbard. Elvebakk, A., [1997,eng] **52-3236**

University of Alaska Fairbanks, Alaska Soil Geography Field Trip, June 18-30, 1994. Guidebook. The genesis, classification, and management of permafrost soils. Ping, C.L., et al, [1994,eng] **52-5801**

Use of remote sensing images to model arctic tundra methane emissions. Shippert, M.M., [1997,eng] **52-3875**

Vegetation recovery following anthropogenic disturbances in Greenland. Strandberg, B., [1997,eng] **52-1629**

Tundra terrain

Aeolian deposition in the Coast Mountains, British Columbia. Owens, P.N., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2639**

Alaskan tundra lichen CO_2 photosynthesis. Lange, O.L., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6606**

Application of a distributed blowing snow model to the Arctic. Pomeroy, J.W., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3326**

Arctic tundra albedo and its estimation from spectral hemispheric reflectance. Eck, T.F., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1852**

Arguments for and against a Pleistocene tundra-steppe. Kozhevnikov, IU.P., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2622**

Biological responses to fertilization of Oksrukuyik Creek, a tundra stream. Harvey, C.J., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6443**

Biomass and CO_2 flux in wet sedge tundras: responses to nutrients, temperature, and light. Shaver, G.R., et al, [1998,eng] **52-4060**

Comparison of epilithic algal and bryophyte metabolism in an arctic tundra stream, Alaska. Arscott, D.B., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6444**

Concentrations of Cd, Pb, Zn and Cu in contaminated wetlands of the Russian Arctic. Zhulidov, A.V., et al, [1997,eng] **52-5967**

Concentrations of Cd, Pb, Zn and Cu in pristine wetlands of the Russian Arctic. Zhulidov, A.V., et al, [1997,eng] **52-5966**

Distribution of tropospheric methane over Siberia in July 1993. Tohjima, Y., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2950**

Effects of climate change on the freshwaters of arctic and subarctic North America. Rouse, W.R., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3446**

Estimating active-layer thickness over a large region: Kuparuk River basin, Alaska, U.S.A. Nelson, F.E., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2718**

Estimation of methane emission in the Late Pleistocene. Velichko, A.A., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1536**

Holocene bog development, Kola Peninsula, Russia. Kremenetskiĭ, K.V., et al, [1997,eng] **52-196**

Inferring past climatic changes in Canada using palcolimnological techniques. Smol, J.P., et al, [1994,eng] **52-729**

Kola Peninsula stream water geochemistry, pt.1. De Caritat, P., et al, [1996,eng] **52-4062**

Mechanisms of acidification in natural water during spring flood (case study of the Kola subarctic). Moiseenko, T.I., [1998,eng] **52-4158**

Paleolimnological implications of hydrologic influences on lake water-sediment isotope correlation. Wolfe, B.B., et al, [1997,eng] **52-4516**

Periglacial processes and physical (frost) weathering in northern Mongolia. Lomborinchen, R., [1998,eng] **52-6576**

Plant formations and their bio-products from western Banks Island (N.W.T., Canada). Kuc, M., [1996,eng] **52-3166**

Remote arctic drilling operations in Russia, Ardalin field. Reyna, E.M., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1305**

Remote sensing of surface albedo variations in a subarctic landscape. Lafleur, P.M., et al, [1997,eng] **52-243**

Research results for evaporation from different landscapes in the Arctic zone. Novikov, S.M., et al, [1996,eng] **52-1235**

Runoff from hummock-covered arctic tundra hillslopes in the continuous permafrost zone. Quinton, W.L., [1997,eng] **52-6186**

Topographic effects on drainage and vegetation patterns in an arctic tundra. Ostendorf, B., et al, [1993,eng] **52-2673**

Tracer investigation of nitrogen cycling in a pristine tundra river. Peterson, B.J., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3319**

Tundra disturbance studies, pt.4. Forbes, B.C., [1997,eng] **52-2942**

Watershed approach to ecosystem monitoring in Denali National Park and Preserve, Alaska. Thorsteinson, L.K., et al, [1997,eng] **52-868**

Tundra vegetation

6400 years paleoenvironmental records from the Yana River lowland Russia. Andreev, A.A., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5144**

Adaptation of polar and alpine tundra plants. Wielgolaski, F.E., [1997,eng] **52-3223**

Adaptation to disturbance as a part of the strategy of arctic and alpine plants. Oksanen, L., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1613**

Adaptive strategies of lichens to cold environments. Valladares, F., et al, [1997,spa] **52-5840**

Aeolian deposition in the Coast Mountains, British Columbia. Owens, P.N., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2639**

Age-related growth and reproduction in *Diapensia lapponica*, an arctic-alpine cushion plant. Molau, U., [1997,eng] **52-2642**

Alaskan tundra lichen CO_2 photosynthesis. Lange, O.L., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6606
Alpine tundra of southern Africa. Killick, D.J.B., [1997,eng] 52-3232
Alpine vegetation types of the central Himalaya. Miehe, G., [1997,eng] 52-3230
Antarctic terrestrial ecosystems. Kanda, H., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3242
Anthropogenic tundra disturbance in Canada and Russia: patterns of response within and among different ecosystems. Forbes, B.C., [1997,eng] 52-1628
Arctic Alaskan vegetation disturbance and recovery: a hierarchic approach to the issue of cumulative impacts. Walker, D.A., [1997,eng] 52-1634
Arctic ecosystem stability and disturbance: a west Siberian case history. Vil'chek, G.E., [1997,eng] 52-1618
Arctic ecosystems in Russia. Chernov, IU.I., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3237
Arctic ecosystems of North America. Bliss, L.C., [1997,eng] 52-3240
Arctic phytogeography. Billings, W.D., [1997,eng] 52-1609
Arctic sedge biomass variations in northern Alaska. Shaver, G.R., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1878
Arguments for and against a Pleistocene tundra-steppe. Kozhevnikov, IU.P., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2622
Atmospheric change and biodiversity in the Arctic. Hansell, R.I.C., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4503
Bibliography on lichens of the Russian arctic. Andreev, M.P., et al, [1996,eng] 52-53
Biomass and CO_2 flux in wet sedge tundras: responses to nutrients, temperature, and light. Shaver, G.R., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4060
Carbon-nutrient interactions as constraints on recovery of arctic ecosystems from disturbance. Shaver, G.R., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1639
Chemical elements in plants of the polar belt of Russia. Bazilevich, N.I., [1997,eng] 52-3239
Circumpolar Arctic Vegetation Mapping (CAVM) workshops. Walker, D.A., ed, et al, [1997,eng] 52-3913
Climate change and the arctic treeline. Landhausser, S.M., [1994,eng] 52-3866
Coastal tundra ecosystem vapor flux over two growing seasons. Vourlitis, G.L., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4277
Contribution of terrestrial sources and sinks to trends in the seasonal cycle of atmospheric carbon dioxide. Randerson, J.T., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2900
Controls on seed production and seed germinability in *Eriophorum vaginatum*. Molau, U., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1872
Differences of high irradiance photosynthesis in maritime lichens and vascular plants. Valladares, F., et al, [1997,spa] 52-5132
Disturbance and recovery in arctic lands: an ecological perspective. Crawford, R.M.M., ed, [1997,eng] 52-1607
Disturbance of tundra ecosystems and their restoration in the Far North of Russia. Archegova, I.B., [1997,eng] 52-1642
Diurnal transpiration patterns of arctic sedges. Gebauer, R.L.E., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6279
Eastern European carbon storage during the Pleistocene and Holocene. Zelikson, E.M., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6719
Ecological interpretation of Fennoscandian postglacial treeline palynology. Seppä, H., [1998,eng] 52-3835
Ecology of South American páramos with emphasis on the fauna of the Venezuelan páramos. Díaz, A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3234
Ecosystem disturbances in the Barents region. Kashulina, G., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1764
Effect of hot springs on the carbon balance in tundra as a model of global warming. Karelin, D.V., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5155
Effects of phenology on tundra ecosystem gas exchange. Tenhunen, J.D., et al, [1994,eng] 52-1340
Effects of seismic exploration on tundra vegetation and soil. Emers, M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1633
Effects of snowmelt timing on reproductive phenology and pollination process of alpine plants. Kudo, G., [1996,eng] 52-2560
Environmental effect and ecological construction of the regional periglacial wetlands in China. Ji, Z.C., [1996,chi] 52-2423
Environmental restructuring at the Pleistocene/Holocene boundary in the East Siberian Arctic. Sher, A.V., [1997,rus] 52-1003
Estimates of methane emission during the last 125,000 years in northern Eurasia. Velichko, A.A., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6718
Estimation of methane emission in the Late Pleistocene. Velichko, A.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1536
Experimental manipulations of snow-depth: effects on nutrient content of caribou forage. Walsh, N.E., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1879
Experimental phenological monitoring in Japanese mountains. Nakashinden, I., et al, [1997,eng] 52-388
Fennoscandian tundra. Wielgolaski, F.E., [1997,eng] 52-3225
Floristic inventory and spatial database for Fort Wainwright, interior Alaska. Racine, C., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2777
Geographic information system modeling of alpine conifer habitat suitability. McGregor, S.J., [1998,eng] 52-2896
Geography and organization of high-mountain ecosystems in the former USSR. Zlotin, R.I., [1997,eng] 52-3229
High-mountain ecosystems of the Alps. Grabherr, G., [1997,eng] 52-3227
Hydrobiological studies of sea biota in the Kara Sea. Vozzhinskaia, V.B., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4521
Implications of global change in Alaska and the Bering Sea region. Weller, G., ed, et al, [1998,eng] 52-5952
Influence of N_2-fixing *Trifolium* on plant species composition and biomass production in alpine tundra. Thomas, B.D., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5794
Interpreting environmental manipulation experiments in arctic ecosystems. Wookey, P.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1614
Interspecific plant competition in alpine tundra. Theodose, T.A., [1995,eng] 52-4800
Introduction to polar and alpine tundra. Wielgolaski, F.E., [1997,eng] 52-3222
Lacustrine deposit pollen record of Siberian Quaternary forest lines. Anderson, P.M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1524
Lake shoreline forest growth related to snow level variations. Boivin, S., et al, [1997,eng] 52-522
Landscape change following deforestation at the arctic tree line in Québec, Canada. Arseneault, D., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1046
Landscapes and climate of West Siberia in the Paleogene and Neogene. Kul'kova, K.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4480
Late-glacial paleoecology from Nova Scotia sediments. Miller, R.F., [1997,eng] 52-549
Live and dead reserves and primary production in polar desert, tundra and forest tundra of the former Soviet Union. Bazilevich, N.I., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3238
Long-term environmental monitoring in arctic lakes and ponds using diatoms and other biological indicators. Smol, J.P., et al, [1996,eng] 52-3509
Long-term tundra recovery in northern Alaska. McKendrick, J.D., [1997,eng] 52-1636
Main trends of post-fire succession in near-tundra forests of Central Siberia. Abaimov, A.P., et al, [1996,eng] 52-728
Mid-Wisconsin interstadial vegetation in Alaska and Yukon Territory. Ager, T.A., [1998,eng] 52-5139
Monitoring of radioactive contamination of the shores of the Kola Peninsula, Novaya Zemlya and Franz Josef Land. Szczypa, J., [1997,eng] 52-1630
Natural disturbance in high arctic vegetation. Crawford, R.M.M., [1997,eng] 52-1610
Natural vegetation recovery on anthropogenically disturbed sites in Siberia. Sumina, O.I., [1997,eng] 52-1640
New Zealand alpine ecosystems. Mark, A.F., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3235
Nitrogen dynamics in an alpine landscape. Fisk, M.C., [1995,eng] 52-4787
Nitrogen uptake during snowmelt by the snow buttercup, *Ranunculus adoneus*. Mullen, R.B., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4809
North American alpine ecosystems. Campbell, J.S., [1997,eng] 52-3233
Open-top designs for manipulating field temperature in high-latitude ecosystems. Marion, G.M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1866
Patterns and rates of, and factors affecting natural recovery on land disturbed by oil development. Jorgenson, M.T., [1997,eng] 52-1632
Pinus stand along the timberline ecotone on Kamchatka. Okitsu, S., [1998,eng] 52-5608
Plant community classification for alpine vegetation on the Beaverhead National Forest, Montana. Cooper, S.V., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2865
Plant formations and their bio-products from western Banks Island (N.W.T., Canada). Kuc, M., [1996,eng] 52-3166
Plant occurrences and surface conditions on a moraine at Ny-Ålesund. Okitsu, S., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5604
Polar and alpine tundra. Wielgolaski, F.E., ed, [1997,eng] 52-3221
Polliniferous till of the Nunavik Peninsula, northern Québec. Fréchette, B., et al, [1996,fre] 52-232
Postfire changes of the carbon cycle in southern tundra. Zamolodchikov, D.G., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6249
Response of an alpine shrub to artificial warming as an indicator of possible response to global warming. Wada, N., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5606
Response of *Saxifraga oppositifolia* L. to simulated climate change at three contrasting latitudes. Stenström, M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1868
Responses of arctic willows to experimental warming. Jones, M.H., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1869
Responses of *Dryas octopetala* to ITEX environmental manipulations: a synthesis with circumpolar comparisons. Welker, J.M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1870
Retrospective growth analysis of a Canadian arctic dwarf shrub. Johnstone, J.F., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2726
Role of arctic vegetation in ecosystem and global processes. Chapin, F.S., III, et al, [1997,eng] 52-847
Role of bryophytes and lichens in polar ecosystems. Longton, R.E., [1997,eng] 52-846
Role of buried viable seeds in arctic and alpine communities. McGraw, J.B., et al, [1989,eng] 52-1337
Role of free amino acids in the nitrogen economy of arctic cryptogams. Kielland, K., [1997,eng] 52-624
Role of nitrogen-fixing cryptogamic plants in the tundra. Getsen, M.V., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1615
Satellite remote sensing of the impact of industrial pollution on tundra biodiversity. Rees, W.G., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1621
Satellite-derived vegetation cover type index to estimate arctic tundra carbon dioxide flux. Stow, D., et al, [1998,eng] 52-2897
Secondary successions of arctic ecosystems in relation to tundra restoration. Tishkov, A.A., [1997,eng] 52-1641
Self-recovery after technogenic and natural disturbances in the Yamal Peninsula. Khitun, O.V., [1997,eng] 52-1638
Short-term effects of wind shield on phenology and growth of alpine plants in Mount Kiso-Komagatake. Fukuyo, S., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5607
Simulation of global warming effects on tundra ecosystem evapotranspiration. Oechel, W.C., et al, [1998,eng] 52-2917
Snow and meltwater effects in an area of Colorado alpine. Holway, J.G., et al, [1963,eng] 52-2680
Soil nitrogen, microbial biomass, and respiration along an arctic toposequence. Cheng, W.X., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6327
Soils and cryoturbation in moist nonacidic and acidic tundra in the Kuparuk River basin, arctic Alaska, U.S.A. Bockheim, J.G., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4814
Species diversity in two alpine tundra ecosystems. Theodose, T.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-649
Structure of tundra plant cover as an ecological indicator in the Kola Peninsula. Kapitsa, A.P., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1622
Subarctic Siberian forest dynamics during the last nine millennia. Koshkarova, V.L., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1423
Sun-tracking flower movement and seed production of mountain avens at Ny-Ålesund. Wada, N., [1998,eng] 52-5605
Systematics of the ITEX species. Murray, D.F., [1997,eng] 52-1865
Taxonomic diversity of quarry vegetation in northwest Siberia and Chukotka. Sumina, O.I., [1998,eng] 52-6036
Terrestrial record of postglacial climate from arctic/subarctic Canada and Greenland. Mode, W.N., [1996,eng] 52-3507
Topographic effects on drainage and vegetation patterns in an arctic tundra. Ostendorf, B., et al, [1993,eng] 52-2673
Tundra disturbance studies, pt.4. Forbes, B.C., [1997,eng] 52-2942
Tundra diversity and ecological characteristics of Svalbard. Elvebakk, A., [1997,eng] 52-3236
Tundra ecosystems of Greenland. Böcher, J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3241
Tundra ecosystems of Iceland. Thórhallsdóttir, T.E., [1997,eng] 52-3226
Tundra plant response to experimental warming. Molau, U., [1997,eng] 52-1874
Tundra plants and climate change: the International Tundra Experiment (ITEX). Henry, G.H.R., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1864
University of Alaska Fairbanks, Alaska Soil Geography Field Trip, June 18-30, 1994. Guidebook. The genesis, classification, and management of permafrost soils. Ping, C.L., et al, [1994,eng] 52-5801
Vegetation of the Glacier Lakes Ecosystem Experiments Site. Regan, C.M., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5073
Vegetation recovery following anthropogenic disturbances in Greenland. Strandberg, B., [1997,eng] 52-1629
Winter forage selection by barren-ground caribou: effects of fire and snow. Saperstein, L., [1996,eng] 52-2838

Tunneling (excavation)
Contraption makes ice fly at South Pole: new CRREL digger great success, makes tunneling fast, safe. Walsh, M.R., [1997,eng] 52-5869
Jet grouting for a groundwater cutoff wall in difficult glacial soil deposits. Flanagan, R.F., et al, [1997,eng] 52-6317

Tunnels
Effects of glacier retreat on the outbursts of Goëlsvatnet, southwest Spitsbergen, Svalbard. Schöner, W., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3200
Inter-hemispheric Bering Strait Tunnel and Railway Project "Transcontinental". Koumal, G., et al, [1996,eng] 52-490
Photovisoelastic study on the stress of an underground tunnel with circular section. Wu, J.J., et al, [1997,chi] 52-2317
Piping causing thermokarst in permafrost, Ungava Peninsula, Quebec, Canada. Seppälä, M., [1997,eng] 52-1526
Road practicability to the Great Saint Bernard Tunnel in winter. Charbonnier, P., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4646
Snow and ice blocking of tunnels. Lia, L., [1998,eng] 52-4268
Snow and ice blocking of tunnels. Lia, L., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6099
Snowdrifts in tunnels on a Japanese highway. Abe, T., [1998,jpn] 52-6624
See [also]: Railroad tunnels; Snow tunnels; Wind tunnels

Turbidity
Depositional facies of late Pleistocene Heinrich events in the Labrador Sea. Hesse, R., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3483
Effects of precipitation and cloud ice on brightness temperature in AMSU moisture channels. Burns, B.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2469
Mudwave activity and current-controlled sedimentation in Powell Basin, northern Weddell Sea, Antarctica. Howe, J.A., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6664
Seasonal reorganization of subglacial drainage inferred from measurements in boreholes. Gordon, S., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5643
Theoretical developments on the optical properties of highly turbid waters and sea ice. Maffione, R.A., [1998,eng] 52-4873
See [also]: Transparence; Visibility

Turbulence
Airborne measurements of turbulent transfer of momentum and heat related to floe field structure in the Fram Strait. Hartmann, J., et al, [1996,eng] 52-1247
Airfoil performance monitoring using the Turbulence Intensity Parameter. Maris, J.M., [1996,eng] 52-615

Atmospheric considerations for uninhabited aerial vehicle (UAV) flight test planning. Teets, E.H., Jr., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4265
Evaluation of galloping of transmission lines in gusty winds. Ohkuma, T., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5336
First-year pack ice backscatter measurements in the Weddell Sea. Lytle, V.I., et al, [1995,eng] 52-5041
Frozen patterns of boundary layer turbulence. Treviño, G., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1400
Internal waves and vertical mixing over the Laptev Sea slope. Muench, R.D., et al, [1996,eng] 52-1292
Isolated wave-turbulence interactions. Edwards, N.R., et al, [1997,eng] 52-229
Meteorological techniques. Reymann, M., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6613
Mixed-layer structure and turbulent fluxes in the Weddell Sea. Stanton, T.P., [1995,eng] 52-5040
Physical limnology of the McMurdo Dry Valleys lakes. Spigel, R.H., et al, [1998,eng] 52-2446
Pycnocline structure and fluxes in the eastern Weddell Sea in winter. Padman, L., et al, [1995,eng] 52-5042

Turbulent boundary layer

Application of a distributed blowing snow model to the Arctic. Pomeroy, J.W., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3326
Atmospheric teleconnections for annual maximum ice cover on the Laurentian Great Lakes. Assel, R., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5895
Binary interactions between polar lows. Renfrew, I.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2598
Case study of antarctic katabatic wind interaction with large-scale forcing. Parish, T.R., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5170
Danish Eulerian hemispheric model—a three-dimensional air pollution model used for the Arctic. Christensen, J.H., [1997,eng] 52-3015
Detailed assessment of snow accumulation in katabatic wind areas of the Ross Ice Shelf, Antarctica. Braaten, D.A., [1997,eng] 52-3595
Doppler radar study of a longitudinal-mode snow band, pt.1. Fujiyoshi, Y., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5169
Dynamical constraints on katabatic wind cessation in Adélie Land, Antarctica. Gallée, H., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5630
Electrical and multiparameter radar observations of a severe hailstorm. Carey, L.D., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6287
Elevational changes in meteorological variables along a midlatitude glacier during summer. Greuell, W., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2650
Evaluation of frontogenetic forcing in an operational snow forecasting environment. Wiesmueller, J.L., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4498
Explicit approach to microphysics in MC2. Kong, F.Y., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4578
Field phase report, Greenland katabatic wind experiment. Heinemann, G., ed, [1998,eng] 52-6673
Flow climatology in the alpine region as simulated by a simple shallow water model. Harlander, U., [1997,eng] 52-3051
Frozen patterns of boundary layer turbulence. Treviño, G., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1400
Hybrid airfoil design method to simulate full-scale ice accretion throughout a given α range. Saeed, F., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6275
Inertial-dissipation method for estimating turbulent flux in buoyancy-driven, convective boundary layers. McPhee, M.G., [1998,eng] 52-4894
Influence of surface turbulence on the formation of ice pans. *Andreasson, P., et al, [1998,eng]* 52-6097
Instrument for measuring boundary layer turbulence. Gimmestad, G.G., et al, [1996,eng] 52-5206
Katabatic wind profiles over the Greenland ice sheet: observations and modelling. Meesters, A.G.C.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4085
Lewis Icing Research Tunnel test of the aerodynamic effects of aircraft ground deicing/anti-icing fluids. Runyan, L.J., et al, [1992,eng] 52-735
Mean profiles of moisture fluxes in snow-filled boundary layers. Kristovich, D.A.R., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5987
Mesoscale model of Weddell Sea wintertime polar low dynamics. Heinemann, G., [1998,eng] 52-4933
Model of antarctic katabatic wind sensitivity to climatic variables. Van den Broeke, M.R., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4246
Model of gas diffusion through layered snowpacks. Massman, W.J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1207
Navier-Stokes analysis of airfoils with leading edge ice accretions. Potapczuk, M.G., [1993,eng] 52-912
Non-Newtonian de/anti-icing fluid effects on takeoff performance. Cronin, D.J., [1995,eng] 52-967
Observation and modeling of a Washington Cascade Mountains windstorm, 1995. Colle, B.A., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5168
Physical forcing of phytoplankton dynamics in the southwestern Ross Sea. Arrigo, K.R., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4733
Polar-low development over the Bering Sea: analysis, numerical simulation, and sensitivity experiments. Bresch, J.F., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1935
Probability of occurrence of blowing snow. Li, L., et al, [1997,eng] 52-902
Stability dependence of the eddy-accumulation coefficients for momentum and scalars. Andreas, E.L., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5823
Statistics of surface-layer turbulence over terrain with meter-scale heterogeneity. Andreas, E.L., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5822
Storm surges in the region of western Alaska. Blier, W., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1934
Structural evolution of a continental winter cyclone, pt.2. Martin, J.E., [1998,eng] 52-3560
Structure of jetlike winds in the lower atmosphere, King George Island, Antarctica. Choi, H., [1991,eng] 52-781
Synoptic-scale mass exchange from the troposphere to the stratosphere. Rood, R.B., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1794
Three-dimensional structures of summertime antarctic mesoscale cyclones, pt.2. Engels, R., et al, [1996,eng] 52-6033
Topographically generated gravity waves in the Brooks Range, Alaska. Lynch, A.H., [1997,eng] 52-3463
Turbulence model for iced airfoils and its validation. Shin, J.W., et al, [1992,eng] 52-732
Two circulation regimes of the wind-driven Arctic Ocean. Proshutinskiĭ, A.IU., et al, [1997,eng] 52-8
Velocity distribution in snow avalanches. Nishimura, K., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3842
VVP technique applied to an Alberta storm. Xin, L., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4997
Wavelet analysis of dynamical processes in cirrus. Demoz, B.B., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5013
Wind wave transformation by ice cover in the northwestern Black Sea. Bukatov, A.E., et al, [1996,eng] 52-151

Turbulent diffusion

Aerosol climatology at the high-alpine site Jungfraujoch, Switzerland. Baltensperger, U., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1371
Air quality modelling in a stable polar environment—Ross Island, Antarctica. Godfrey, J.J., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6355
Airborne lidar observations of ozone in the arctic winter 1994/95. Wirth, M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1544
Atmospheric sulfide species and aerosol ion measurements at Palmer Station. Berresheim, H., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3651
Biomass-water interaction in Bransfield Strait, Antarctica. Hong, G.H., et al, [1991,eng] 52-772
Calculations of aircraft contrail formation critical temperatures. Schrader, M.L., [1997,eng] 52-2536
Characteristics of stratospheric winds and temperatures produced by data assimilation. Coy, L., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2649
Cloud effects on aerosol production, pt.1. Taylor, G.R., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1758
Cloud parameterization of a marine snowfall event. Devantier, R., et al, [1996,eng] 52-621
CO and CO_2 isotopic composition in Spitsbergen during the 1995 ARCTOC campaign. Röckmann, T., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3178
Danish Eulerian hemispheric model—a three-dimensional air pollution model used for the Arctic. Christensen, J.H., [1997,eng] 52-3015
Distribution of ^{230}Th in the Labrador Sea and its relation to ventilation. Moran, S.B., et al, [1997,eng] 52-511
Distribution of tropospheric methane over Siberia in July 1993. Tohjima, Y., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2950
Factors influencing the retention of hydrogen peroxide and molecular oxygen in rime ice. Snider, J.R., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3647
First direct simultaneous HCl and $ClONO_2$ profile measurements in the arctic vortex. Payan, S., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6350
Fresh water masses in the Kara Sea during summer. Johnson, D.R., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1348
Heterogeneous chemistry in aircraft wakes: constraints for uptake coefficients. Kärcher, B., [1997,eng] 52-1209
High-latitude cold season frontal cloud systems and their precipitation efficiency. Szeto, K.K., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1419
High-latitude springtime photochemistry. Part I: NO_x, PAN and ozone relationships. Beine, H.J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1942
Hydrocarbon measurements in the spring arctic troposphere during the ARCTOC 95 campaign. Ramacher, B., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3179
Hydrogen fluoride as a stratospheric aerosol tracer. Chipperfield, M.P., et al, [1997,eng] 52-58
Impact of aircraft emissions on tropospheric and stratospheric ozone. Part I: chemistry and 2-D model results. Grooß, J.U., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6367
Impact of aircraft NO_x emissions on tropospheric and stratospheric ozone. Part II: 3-D model results. Dameris, M., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6368
Implementation of the cloud prediction scheme in the Eta Model at NCEP. Zhao, Q.Y., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2924
Improved radiative transfer calculations from information provided by bulk microphysical schemes. Petch, J.C., [1998,eng] 52-5633
Inertial-dissipation method for estimating turbulent flux in buoyancy-driven, convective boundary layers. McPhee, M.G., [1998,eng] 52-4894
Infaunal density, biomass and bioturbation in the sediments of the Arctic Ocean. Clough, L.M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4292
Infrared sounding of arctic vortex aerosol profiles. Wetzel, G., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1212
Interhemispheric differences in stratospheric water vapour during late winter, in version 4 MLS. Morrey, M.W., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3830
Katabatic wind profiles over the Greenland ice sheet: observations and modelling. Meesters, A.G.C.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4085
Lagrangian approach to arctic stratospheric ozone depletion rates. Rex, M., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5788
Lagrangian-mean diagnostics of the stratospheric polar vortices, pt.2. Nakamura, N., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2648
Lead convection measured with an autonomous underwater vehicle. Morison, J.H., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4895
Long-term variations in TOMS ozone over 60-70°S. Zou, H., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1050
Measurement of arctic stratospheric cyanide species. Schneider, J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2952
Measurement of carbon dioxide emissions plumes from Prudhoe Bay, Alaska oil fields. Brooks, S.B., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1944
Measurements at the Eureka arctic NDSC station with a Raman DIAL system. Carswell, A.I., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1545
Measurements of arctic sunrise surface ozone depletion events at Kangerlussuaq, Greenland (67°N, 51°W). Miller, H.L., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3181
Measurements of the arctic turbopause. Hall, C.M., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4756
Measurements of wave-cloud microphysical properties with two new aircraft probes. Gerber, H., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5419
MIPAS-TRANSALL observations for the variability of $ClONO_2$ during the arctic winter of 1994/95. Glatthor, N., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6586
Mixing of polar vortex air into middle latitudes as revealed by tracer-tracer scatterplots. Waugh, D.W., et al, [1997,eng] 52-64
Model of gas diffusion through layered snowpacks. Massman, W.J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1207
Model sensitivity of CFC distribution to sea ice brine rejection. Caldeira, K., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5274
Multiple equilibria and transitions in a coupled ocean-atmosphere box model. Kravtsov, S.V., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3080
Novel nacelle thermal anti-icing exhaust grill for enhanced mixing. Gillan, M.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3064
Numerical analysis of chilled water tank stratification properties charged at freezing point temperature. Spall, R.E., [1998,eng] 52-4001
Observations of nitric acid perturbations in the winter arctic stratosphere: evidence for PSC sedimentation. Arnold, F., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6584
On convection and the formation of Subantarctic Mode Water in the Fine Resolution Antarctic Model(FRAM). Ribbe, J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1507
On the effect of cloud inhomogeneity on area averaged radiative properties of contrails. Schulz, J., [1998,eng] 52-5023
On the occurrence of ClO in cirrus clouds and volcanic aerosol in the tropopause region. Borrmann, S., et al, [1997,eng] 52-876
Ozone and meteorology during the 1994 Polar Sunrise Experiment. Hopper, J.F., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3648
Ozone depletion in and below the arctic vortex for 1997. Knudsen, B.M., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4764
Ozone variability in the high latitude summer stratosphere. Natarajan, M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-153
Partitioning between chlorine reservoir species deduced from observations in the arctic winter stratosphere. Engel, A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1941
Photoadaptive response of antarctic diatom bloom to water column stability. Moline, M.A., [1998,eng] 52-4875
Polar stratospheric clouds at South Pole, 1. Cacciani, M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-61
Prediction of cloud droplet number in a general circulation model. Ghan, S.J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-898
Pump system for improving runoff records during winter. Bonta, J.V., [1997,eng] 52-2071
Re-formation of chlorine reservoirs in southern hemisphere polar spring. Grooss, J.U., et al, [1997,eng] 52-65
Reactive nitrogen compounds at Spitsbergen in the Norwegian Arctic. Solberg, S., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3159
Relation of Southern Hemisphere atmospheric chemistry to methane fluctuations. Lowe, D.C., et al, [1997,eng] 52-394
Role of NAT, NAD, and STS in antarctic PSC aerosols. Del Negro, L.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-67
Salinity decrease in the Labrador Sea over the past thirty years. Lazier, J.R.N., [1995,eng] 52-3091
Satellite photometry of arctic vortex ozone depletion, 1996-97. Müller, R., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1833
Seasonal variations of atmospheric trace gases in the high Arctic at 79°N. Notholt, J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-56
Sounding of arctic stratospheric chemistry, spring 1997. Pierce, R.B., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1829
Statistics of surface-layer turbulence over terrain with meter-scale heterogeneity. Andreas, E.L., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5822
Study into the processes of pollutant spreading in tidal mouths of northern rivers. Brekhovskikh, V.F., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1880
Surface cooled convection simulations with application to ice-covered seas. Piacsek, S., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3789
Temperature evolution of the upper ocean in the Greenland Sea January to March 1989. Sutton, P.J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3568
Three dimensional hemispheric air pollution model used for the Arctic. Christensen, J., [1994,eng] 52-6665
Towards deducing regional sources and sinks from atmospheric CO_2 measurements at Spitsbergen. Engardt, M., et al, [1996,eng] 52-1531
Trajectory analysis of ozone mixing ratios over Showa Station. Murayama, S., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5430
Use of satellite data to model arctic wintertime ozone laminae. Manney, G.L., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5786
Vertical distribution of methyl bromide in the stratosphere. Kourtidis, K., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6306

Water mass distribution and polar front structure in the western Barents Sea. Harris, C.L., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4891
Wind forcing in a global ocean climatic model. Large, W.G., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1307
Turbulent exchange
Aerosols flux measurement over Finnish forest stands by micrometerological statistical analysis. Aurela, M., et al, [1996,eng] 52-4235
Arctic boundary layer in the fall season over open and frozen sea. Paluch, I.R., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2651
Autumnal mixed-phase cloudy boundary layers in the Arctic. Pinto, J.O., [1998,eng] 52-5097
Cirrus cloud microphysics simulation, pt.2. Khvorostianov, V.I., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5632
Climatic change effects of Finnish lake ice conditions. Huttula, T., et al, [1996,eng] 52-2985
Convection in ice-covered lakes: effects on algal suspension. Kelley, D.E., [1997,eng] 52-3306
Evaporation from a central Siberian pine forest. Kelliher, F.M., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4273
Evolution of new ice and turbulent fluxes over freezing winter leads. Alam, A., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6015
In situ measurements of enhanced crystal number densities in cirrus clouds caused by aircraft exhaust. Ström, J., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5409
Influence of morphometry of water storages on heat exchange and ice formation. Kalinin, V.G., et al, [1996,eng] 52-1651
Isotope tracers for stratospheric water vapor transport. Zahn, A., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6583
Large-eddy simulation of contrails. Chlond, A., [1998,eng] 52-3999
Measurements of the arctic turbopause. Hall, C.M., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4756
Modeling the snow cover in climate studies, pt.1. Loth, B., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5407
Modelling fluxes of momentum, sensible heat and latent heat over heterogeneous snow cover. Essery, R., [1997,eng] 52-2480
Nonhydrostatic haline convection under leads in sea ice. Smith, D.C., IV, et al, [1998,eng] 52-4893
Northern polar stratospheric stability in a global model. Beck, A., [1996,eng] 52-622
Note on the C/N and C/P ratio of the biological production of the Nordic seas. Broström, G., [1998,eng] 52-3850
On the parameterization of basal heat flux for sea-ice modelling. Holland, D.M., [1998,eng] 52-5480
On the turbulence structure in the stable boundary layer over the Greenland ice sheet. Forrer, J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1343
Processes of air-sea interaction in polar regions. Makshtas, A.P., et al, [1996,eng] 52-1223
Recalculations of pack ice and lead surface energy budgets during the Arctic Leads Experiment (LEADEX) 1992. Persson, P.O.G., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1847
Resistances to ozone deposition to a flark fen in the northern aapa mire zone. Tuovinen, J.P., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5992
Sea ice thermodynamic thickness model, pt.1. Schramm, J.L., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1752
Seasonal pycnocline splitting due to ice edge motion. Golovin, P.N., et al, [1996,eng] 52-149
Shallow convection and buoyancy equilibration in an idealized coastal polynya. Chapman, D.C., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4952
Stability dependence of the eddy-accumulation coefficients for momentum and scalars. Andreas, E.L., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5823
Structure of jetlike winds in the lower atmosphere, King George Island, Antarctica. Choi, H., [1991,eng] 52-781
Surface turbulent fluxes over pack ice inferred from TOVS observations. Lindsay, R.W., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3767
Surface-atmosphere interactions assessement using Russian standards, pt.2. Groisman, P.IA., et al, [1997,eng] 52-518
Synoptic-scale mass exchange from the troposphere to the stratosphere. Rood, R.B., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1794
Turbulence observations above a smooth melting surface on the Greenland ice sheet. Meesters, A.G.C.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1342
Variability in deep exchange between the Eurasian and Greenland Basins: evidence from tritium and helium-3. Top, Z., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5021
Variation of snow cover ablation in the boreal forest: a sensitivity study on the effects of conifer canopy. Davis, R.E., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3618
Turbulent flow
Airborne survey of the atmosphere above the Newfoundland ice shelf. Smith, P.C., et al, [1996,eng] 52-218
Ice-cover influence on flow structure over dunes. Smith, B.T., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3307
Investigation of the atmospheric effect on snowmelt in the Arctic and Subarctic. Zhang, T., et al, [1996,eng] 52-1239
Isolated wave-turbulence interactions. Edwards, N.R., et al, [1997,eng] 52-229
Measurements of snow mass flux and transport rate at different particle diameters in drifting snow. Sugiura, K., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6334
Model of critical snow/wind factors for damage of forest stands. Peltola, H., et al, [1997,eng] 52-528
Numerical modeling of snow transport by saltation. Clappier, A., et al, [1991,fre] 52-1452
Numerical simulation of flow over iced airfoils. Coleman, L.A., [1988,eng] 52-481
Seasonal pycnocline splitting due to ice edge motion. Golovin, P.N., et al, [1996,eng] 52-149
Semi-empirical model for heat transfer and ice accretion on aircraft wings in supercooled clouds. Sherif, S.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-6722
Simulations of turbulent droplet dispersion in wind-tunnel icing clouds. DeAngelis, B.C., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3065
Velocity distribution in snow avalanches. Nishimura, K., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3842
Turf
See [also]: Peat
Turkmenistan
Climate sensitivity and water management in the upper Amu Darya basin. Bedford, D.P., [1997,eng] 52-3864
Two dimensional nucleation
Electron crystallography of yeast RNA polymerase II preserved in vitreous ice. Asturias, F.J., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4274
Uganda
High-mountain areas of tropical Africa. Hedberg, O., [1997,eng] 52-3231
Ukraine
Effects of cold weather upon armored combat vehicles during the first winter campaign, eastern front, World War II. Craddock, B.J., [1985,eng] 52-4918
Ukraine—Carpathian Mountains
Structure and function of subalpine ecosystems in the Carpathians. Malinovskiĭ, K.A., [1997,eng] 52-3228
Ukraine—Sumy
Freezing and thawing in typical chernozem. Veretel'nikov, V.P., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5831
Ultimate strength
Gravitational deformation in shaping asteroids and small satellites. Sliuta, E.N., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1842
Investigation of ice load-carrying capacity of ship hull ice belt framing in elastic-plastic stage. Babtsev, V.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2165
Ultimate state of reconstituted and intact samples of deltaic sand. Konrad, J.M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3499
Ultrasonic tests
Characterization and deterioration detection of portland cement concrete using ultrasonic waves. Al-Akhras, N.M., [1995,eng] 52-4798
Detailed assessment of snow accumulation in katabatic wind areas of the Ross Ice Shelf, Antarctica. Braaten, D.A., [1997,eng] 52-3595
Effect of temperature on the transverse cracking behavior of cross-ply composite laminates. Huang, X., et al, [1997,eng] 52-796
HALO™system—applying the "Safe Wing" concept to airline operations in ground icing operations. Peterson, M.T., et al, [1995,eng] 52-5084
Icing prevention by ultrasonic nucleation of supercooled water droplets in front of subsonic aircraft. Worsnop, D.R., et al, [1992,eng] 52-477
Ultrasonic detection of large droplets ice accretions. Le Pimpec, M., [1996,eng] 52-577
Ultraviolet radiation
Antarctic plankton photosynthesis inhibition by ultraviolet radiation. Neale, P.J., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5418
Atmospheric hydrocarbon photochemical depletion during polar sunrise. Ariya, P.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3187
Balloon-borne measurements of the ultraviolet flux in the arctic stratosphere during winter. Schiller, C., et al, [1994,eng] 52-5715
Biologically active insolation over antarctic waters: effect of a highly reflecting coastline. Podgorny, I., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4892
Calibration of the solar UV radiometers in Finland. Leszczynski, K., et al, [1996,eng] 52-2980
Complex organics in laboratory simulations of interstellar/cometary ices. Bernstein, M.P., et al, [1997,eng] 52-403
Core-mantle interstellar dust model. Greenberg, J.M., et al, [1996,eng] 52-5809
Diurnal variations of surface ozone on Kola peninsula: preliminary results. Larin, V.F., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3601
Effects of enhanced UV-B radiation on subarctic vegetation. Björn, L.O., et al, [1997,eng] 52-851
Effects of UV radiation on primary production. Holm-Hansen, O., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3691
Effects of UVR on cyanobacterial mat. Quesada, A., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5602
Eight years of stratospheric ozone observations at Marambio, Antarctica. Damski, J., et al, [1995,eng] 52-5265
Evidence against UV-B induced changes in diatom communities. McMinn, A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3692
Evidence for increasing ultraviolet irradiance at Point Barrow, Alaska. Gurney, K.R., [1998,eng] 52-5194
Expedition ANTARKTIS XIV/2 of RV *Polarstern* in 1996/97. Kattner, G., ed, [1998,eng] 52-6734
Experimental study of ice electrolysis under UV irradiation. Khusnatdinov, N.N., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2272
Exposure to solar UV in Finland. Jokela, K., et al, [1995,eng] 52-5266
Five years of solar UV-radiation monitoring in Sweden. Josefsson, W., [1996,eng] 52-932
Galileo ultraviolet spectrometer observations of atomic hydrogen in the atmosphere of Ganymede. Barth, C.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2915
High-latitude springtime photochemistry. Part II: sensitivity studies of ozone production. Herring, J.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1943
Impacts of ozone depletion on Antarctic organisms. Marchant, H.J., [1997,eng] 52-3690
Luminescence from UV-excited ice. Quickenden, T.I., et al, [1997,eng] 52-982
Microbial niches in the polar environment. Vincent, W.F., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3693
Modeling of the influence of snow reflectance on ultraviolet irradiance for cloudless sky. Lenoble, J., [1998,eng] 52-4860
Ozone measurements at Showa Station and on the *Shirase*. Matsubara, K., [1997,jpn] 52-416
Ozone profiles in the upper stratosphere from a balloon-borne UV sensor. Okano, S., et al, [1996,eng] 52-2571
Ozone treaty 'must tackle CFC smuggling'. Spurgeon, D., [1997,eng] 52-950
Photochemical formation of volatile mercury in high arctic lakes. Amyot, M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3942
Predicting total ozone based on GTS data: applications for South American high-latitude populations. Jones, A.E., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4588
Sensitivity of arctic freshwater ecosystems to global change. Vincent, W.F., et al, [1996,eng] 52-3510
Solar UV-radiation monitoring 1996. Josefsson, W., [1997,eng] 52-933
Temperature, UV radiation, and antarctic cyanobacteria. Roos, J.C., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3898
Thermospheric temperatures measured at the King Sejong Station, Antarctica. Kim, J.S., [1991,eng] 52-782
Transparency of antarctic ice-covered lakes to solar UV radiation. Vincent, W.F., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6009
Ultraviolet radiation in Finland. Taalas, P., et al, [1996,eng] 52-2978
Usnic acid related to ozone depletion. Quilhot, W., [1996,eng] 52-561
UV radiation and ice algae. Prézelin, B.B., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4049
UV radiation on Robert I. Fernández, E., et al, [1996,spa] 52-562
UV-absorbing mycosporine-like amino acids in sea urchins. Karentz, D., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1302
UV-B radiation, antarctic coast. Nunez, M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2523
UV-radiation can affect depth-zonation of antarctic macroalgae. Bischof, K., et al, [1997,eng] 52-6727
UVB radiation and inorganic nitrogen in microalgae. Döhler, G., [1997,eng] 52-2628
Underground cables
Evaluation of rural underground cable projects using icing database. Hjartarson, T., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5293
Fiber optic communication cables in the permafrost along the Qinghai-Xizang Highway. Wang, J.C., et al, [1997,chi] 52-4842
Underground facilities
See [also]: Subsurface structures
Underground ice
See [also]: Ground ice
Underground pipelines
Arctic gas pipelines in Russia. Ivantsov, O.M., et al, [1993,eng] 52-6311
Centrifuge modelling of large soil deformation due to ice scour. Lach, P.R., [1996,eng] 52-1066
Frost-shielding methodology and demonstration for shallow burial of water and sewer utility lines. Coutermarsh, B.A., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6758
Frozen soil creep effects on buried gas pipelines. Hu, J., et al, [1995,eng] 52-1339
Geotechnical evidence of ice scour as a guide to pipeline burial depth. Palmer, A., [1997,eng] 52-4456
Model allows testing of frost shields for buried utility lines. Coutermarsh, B.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3301
New inspection technology for detecting corrosion under insulation. Galbraith, J.M., [1998,eng] 52-4129
Thermal engineering calculations for buried pipelines in seasonally frozen ground. Li, N.S., et al, [1997,chi] 52-2318
Underground storage
Case study on the utilization of snow and ice as natural cold energy source for low-temperature storage materials. Suzuki, T., et al, [1997,eng] 52-367
Class I deep well injection: nature's subsurface treatment of injected waste. Clark, J.E., Jr., [1997,eng] 52-4328
Development of modelling criteria for predicting lifetimes of titanium nuclear waste containers. Shoesmith, D.W., et al, [1994,eng] 52-4135
Frozen soil barriers for hazardous waste confinement. Dash, J.G., et al, [1997,eng] 52-6318
Ground penetrating radar investigation of a frozen earth barrier. Lesmes, D., et al, [1997,eng] 52-6319
Isolation of radioactive wastes in permafrost rock. Grant, S.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4325
Migration of liquid radioactive wastes injected into a sloping aquifer. Mal'kovskiĭ, V.I., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4321
Proceedings. International Containment Technology Conference, St. Petersburg, FL, Feb. 9-12, 1997, [1997,eng] 52-6313
Radionuclide migration from a deep borehole repository for high-level nuclear wastes in the southern Urals. Mal'kovskiĭ, V.I., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4320
Snowmelt penetration into hazardous waste burial sites through barriers to burrowing mammals. Laundré, J.W., [1997,eng] 52-6315
See [also]: Subsurface structures
Underice
See [also]: Ice bottom surface

Underwater acoustics
Acoustic radiation of an ice plate excited by a laser thermooptical source. Maksimov, A.O., [1997,eng] 52-520
Arctic ambient noise localization parameters. Greening, M.V., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1044
Arctic Ocean trials of Trackpoint Ultrashort Baseline Acoustic Positioning Systems. Black, M.R., et al, [1994,eng] 52-1356
Contrasting glacimarine sedimentary environments of two arctic fiords on Disko, West Greenland. Gilbert, R., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5885
CTD and ADCP measurements in the Weddell Sea. Purokoski, T., [1997,eng] 52-3273
Detection of features in first-year pack ice by synthetic aperture radar (SAR). Melling, H., [1998,eng] 52-4556
Detection of ice pressure in the Gulf of St. Lawrence using acoustics. Maillet, A., [1997,eng] 52-4595
Investigation of techniques for continuously profiling ice features. Comfort, G., [1998,eng] 52-5802
Matched-field evaluation of acoustic scattering from arctic ice. Kapoor, T.K., et al, [1997,eng] 52-76
Measuring sea ice draft and coverage. Strass, V.H., [1998,eng] 52-5913
Model of scattering from a submerged ice plate. Kapoor, T.K., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1057
Modeling the sound field received by a vertical array in an arctic waveguide. Kudriashov, V.M., [1997,eng] 52-2596
Relationship of temperature field of the Greenland Sea to deep oceanic convection. Morawitz, W.M.L., [1995,eng] 52-4801
Sound scattering from sea ice: aspects relevant to ice-draft profiling by sonar. Melling, H., [1998,eng] 52-6050
Tracking the motion of sea ice by correlation sonar. Galloway, J.L., et al, [1997,eng] 52-626
Underwater waveguide sound propagation under an ice surface. Grudskii, S.M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-519
Upper ocean velocities in the Beaufort Gyre. Plueddemann, A.J., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3832
Underwater permafrost
See [also]: Permafrost beneath lakes; Subsea permafrost
Underwater structures
See [also]: Hydraulic structures
Unfrozen water content
Airborne optical array probes for measuring droplets in icing clouds. Korolev, A.V., et al, [1996,eng] 52-572
Bound water content and water binding strength on sludge flocs. Wu, C.C., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5483
Comparison of liquid water content measurement techniques in an icing wind tunnel. Ide, R.F., [1996,eng] 52-571
Cryogenic weathering of limestones evaluated by laboratory techniques and applied to a mountain permafrost area. Prick, A., [1997,rus] 52-6257
Data base of supercooled cloud variables up to 10,000 feet and low altitude aircraft icing. Jeck, R.K., [1983,eng] 52-92
Demonstration of proline antifreeze properties in solution with salt water. Rasmussen, P.H., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4505
Depression of soil moisture freezing point. Fedorov, V.I., [1996,eng] 52-2105
Diffusion of metal ions in frozen capillary barriers. Mohamed, A.M.O., et al, [1997,eng] 52-241
Effect of confining pressure on the dynamic features of frozen silt. Shen, Z.Y., et al, [1997,chi] 52-4843
Evaluation of numerical simulations of permafrost thermal regimes. Romanovsky, V.E., et al, [1997,eng] 52-6724
Experimental comparison of icing cloud instruments. Olsen, W., et al, [1983,eng] 52-685
Experimental study on static solid-liquid phase equilibrium in the pores of a porous medium. Miyata, Y., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4156
Freezing point depression of soil water as a function of mineral composition and physical properties. Koz'bwski, T., [1994,eng] 52-3418
Freezing-induced hydration forces between bilayered colloids. Yoon, Y.H., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3657
Frozen water content in maize at low temperatures and its effect on dryer performance. Liu, Q., et al, [1997,eng] 52-69
Identification of potential aircraft icing regions through multispectral analysis of GOES-8 imagery. Schrumpf, B.D., [1997,eng] 52-691
Influence of temperature and total water content on the unfrozen water content below 0° in three model soils. Koz'bwski, T., [1995,eng] 52-3314
Influence of the crosslinks density on the crystallization of water in PAA gels. Ponomariova, T., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1515
Investigation of the feasibility of predicting icing episodes using numerical weather prediction model output. Vassbø, T., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5341
Measurements of supercooled liquid water and applications to aircraft inflight icing. Hill, G.E., [1996,eng] 52-592
Measuring cloud droplets by optical array probes in aircraft icing tests. Hobbs, R., et al, [1996,eng] 52-570
Meteorologically-based icing severity index. Politovich, M.K., et al, [1996,eng] 52-595
Mobility of "unfreezable" and "freezable" water in waxy corn starch by ^{2}H and ^{1}H NMR. Li, S., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5586
Moisture model and critical height of highway subgrades. Wang, X.L., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5387
New characterization of supercooled clouds below 10,000 feet AGL. Final report. Masters, C.O., [1983,eng] 52-98
New instrument for automatic measurement of cloud liquid water content and droplet size. Cormack, R.H., et al, [1993,eng] 52-5071
NRC Corvair-500 research aircraft: configuration in the Canadian Freezing Drizzle Experiment. Marcotte, D.L., et al, [1996,eng] 52-574
Nuclear magnetic resonance microscopy of maple tree leaf freezing behavior. Ishikawa, M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2843
Premelting dynamics: geometry and interactions. Wettlaufer, J.S., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2254
Rapid estimate of unfrozen water content in frozen rocks based on specific electrical resistivity. Bogoliubov, A.N., et al, [1996,rus] 52-2096
Remote detection and avoidance of inflight icing. Ryerson, C.C., [1996,eng] 52-579
Review of the ice accretion phenomenon. Perkins, P.J., [1991,eng] 52-4266
Seismic and ultrasonic velocities in permafrost. Carcione, J.M., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5830
Spongy icing in the marine environment. Lozowski, E.P., et al, [1996,eng] 52-2104
United Kingdom
Assessment of road surface freezing point sensors for the UK. Burtwell, M., [1998,eng] 52-4679
Evaluation and interpretation of a numerical weather prediction based freezing rain archive. Hewitt, E.J., [1998,eng] 52-5314
Hummocky moraines from Svalbard and Britain. Hambrey, M.J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2624
Hummocky moraines sired by glacier ice. Hambrey, M.J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1818
Rare snowmelt estimation in the United Kingdom. Hough, M.N., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5445
Rate of glacial valley deepening during the Late Quaternary in Assynt, Scotland. Hebdon, N.J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-788
Verification of road weather forecasts and performance related road weather contracts. Thornes, J.E., [1998,eng] 52-4383
United Kingdom—England
Memorable snowstorm in Lancaster. Bowker, D., [1998,eng] 52-3402
Mysterious overnight disappearance of snow. Baker, K., [1997,eng] 52-2806
Possible glacio-isostatic influence on Quaternary neotectonic structures. Van Vliet-Lanoë, B., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1309
Reaction times of road-surface temperatures after cloud clearance and cold advection in the county of Devon, UK. Wood, N.L.H., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4396
Real-time road ice prediction and its improvement in accuracy through a self-learning process. Shao, J.M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3261
United Kingdom—Norfolk
Geochemistry and radiometric dating of a Middle Pleistocene peat. Rowe, P.J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4732
United Kingdom—Northern Ireland
Selection of road salting routes in Northern Ireland. Fraser, G., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4607
United Kingdom—Scotland
5500-year proxy-climate and vegetation record from blanket mire at Talla Moss, Borders, Scotland. Chambers, F.M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4523
Calculating Quaternary glacial erosion rates in northeast Scotland. Glasser, N.F., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4953
Deep weathering profiles (saprolites) in north east Scotland. Wright, J.S., [1997,eng] 52-3954
Exposure dating and validation of periglacial weathering limits, northwest Scotland. Stone, J.O., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6234
Failure mechanisms in wood poles under severe conductor ice loading. Wareing, J.B., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5292
HV overhead line design for severe weather environment. Horsman, S., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5291
Influence of snow on the hydrology and hydrochemistry of the Allt a' Mharcaidh, Cairngorm mountains, Scotland. Helliwell, R.C., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6450
Late glacial sea level changes in northwest Scotland. Shennan, I., et al, [1996,eng] 52-3370
Late glacial stratigraphy of the continental shelf off northwest Scotland. Austin, W.E.N., et al, [1996,eng] 52-3368
Marine molluscan proxy data applied to Scottish late glacial and Flandrian sites: strengths and limitations. Peacock, J.D., [1996,eng] 52-3369
Morphology, stratigraphy and sedimentology of the Carstairs esker, Scotland, U.K. Thomas, G.S.P., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3488
New severe weather test site in the Shetland Isles. Wareing, J.B., [1998,eng] 52-5310
Palaeoenvironmental record from a Scottish bog, pt.1. Mayle, F.E., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3386
Palaeoenvironmental record from a Scottish bog, pt.2. Brooks, S.J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3387
Periglacial trimlines, former nunataks and the altitude of the last ice sheet in Wester Ross, northwest Scotland. Ballantyne, C.K., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3298
Significance of Castle Hill glacigenic rafting for Banffshire, Scotland glacial history. Peacock, J.D., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3330
Stable carbon isotope variations in northwest Europe during the last glacial-interglacial transition. Turney, C.S.M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3520
Stream bank erosion processes in Scotland. Stott, T., [1997,eng] 52-521
System for real-time processing of satellite snow cover monitoring data. Marçal, A.R.S., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3588
United Kingdom—Shetland Islands
Reconstruction of medieval climate from Norse archeological sites in the Shetland Is. Anderson, L.R., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5142
United Kingdom—Wales
Micromorphology of Welsh periglacial slope deposits. Harris, C., [1998,eng] 52-6046
Origin of an esker-like ridge in Wales. Owen, G., [1997,eng] 52-3489
Stable carbon isotope variations in northwest Europe during the last glacial-interglacial transition. Turney, C.S.M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3520
United States
1996-97 snow season. Kocin, P.J., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3638
Anti-icing field evaluation. Ketcham, S.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3250
Atmospheric icing and communication tower failure in the United States. Mulherin, N.D., [1998,eng] 52-6335
Benefit-cost comparison of salt-only versus salt-abrasive mixtures used in winter highway maintenance in the United States. Kuemmel, D.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3262
Characteristics of snow cover duration across the northeast United States of America. Leathers, D.J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3892
Characteristics of snowmelt from NRCS SNOTEL (SNOwTEL emetry) sites. Cooley, K.R., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5521
Comparison of modeled ice loads in freezing rain storms with damage information. Jones, K.F., [1998,eng] 52-5312
Database and methodology for conducting site specific snow load case studies for the United States. Tobiasson, W., et al, [1997,eng] 52-308
Experimental anti-icing strategies and road weather information systems in the U.S. Shaffer, D., [1998,eng] 52-4661
Federal Highway Administration involvement in anti-icing and other snow and ice technologies. Chollar, B.H., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4630
Freezing precipitation. Weber, E.M., [1998,eng] 52-4304
Glaze storm of 1940. Deuber, C.G., [1940,eng] 52-4229
Guidance for successful anti-icing operations based on U.S. experience. Blackburn, R.R., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3249
Ice jams in the contiguous United States from the CRREL Ice Jam Database, winter 1995-96. Eames, H.J., [1997,eng] 52-5871
Integrated weather information systems: FHWA white paper findings. Pisano, P.A., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4385
Measurement of flow under ice covers in North America. Walker, J.F., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2614
Potential climate warming effects on ice covers of small lakes in the contiguous U.S. Fang, X., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6337
Relation of United States snowfall to modes of low-frequency atmospheric variability. Serreze, M.C., et al, [1998,eng] 52-2948
Simulation of southwestern United States winter snow budget. Kim, J.W., [1997,eng] 52-2617
Spatial and temporal variability of estimated maximum soil freezing depths in the northeastern U.S. DeGaetano, A.T., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5575
Structural evolution of a continental winter cyclone, pt.2. Martin, J.E., [1998,eng] 52-3560
Temperature extremes. Hickox, D.H., [1998,eng] 52-3639
Using U.S. weather data for modeling ice loads from freezing rain. Lott, J.N., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5311
United States—Alaska
Airborne contaminants in vegetation of arctic Alaska and Russia. Ford, J., et al, [1994,eng] 52-754
Alaska data in the CRREL Ice Jam Database. Eames, H.J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5870
Alaska Natural Resources Library Group: adapt, migrate, or die. Braund-Allen, J., [1997,eng] 52-2661
Alaska SAR facility: radar data from the extreme north-west of the Americas.[1997,eng] 52-2634
Alaska's mineral industry 1997: a summary. Swainbank, R.C., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3917
Anchorage-Fairbanks Intertie Snow Load Monitoring System. Stein, P.J., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5307
Arctic Alaskan vegetation disturbance and recovery: a hierarchic approach to the issue of cumulative impacts. Walker, D.A., [1997,eng] 52-1634
Arctic deployment of USCGC *Polar Star*—winter 1982. Volume 1. Executive summary. Voelker, R.P., et al, [1982,eng] 52-1317
Arctic deployment of USCGC *Polar Star*—winter 1982. Volume 2. Environmental data. Voelker, R.P., et al, [1982,eng] 52-1318
Arctic deployment of USCGC *Polar Star*—winter 1982. Volume 3. Polar Class performance: trafficability, level ice, and pressure ridges. Geisel, F.A., et al, [1982,eng] 52-1319
Arctic deployment of USCGC *Polar Star*—winter 1982. Volume 4. Ice loads on steering gear systems. Menon, B., et al, [1982,eng] 52-1320
Arctic deployment of USCGC *Polar Star*—winter 1982. Volume 4A. Ice loads on steering gear systems: appendices. Menon, B., et al, [1982,eng] 52-1321
Arctic deployment of USCGC *Polar Star*—winter 1982. Volume 5. Instrumentation system and computer software documentation. Geisel, F.A., et al, [1982,eng] 52-1322
Arctic ecosystems of North America. Bliss, L.C., [1997,eng] 52-3240
Avalanche accidents in Alaska and Utah, Nov. 1997.[1998,eng] 52-3028

Bibliography of Alaska and Polar Regions (BibAPR) of the University of Alaska Fairbanks. Inouye, R.K., [1997,eng] 52-2663
Characteristics of soil organic matter in arctic ecosystems of Alaska. Ping, C.L., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4007
Clast fabric in periglacial mass-movement deposits. Millar, S.W.S., [1995,eng] 52-4806
Cold weather injuries among U.S. soldiers in Alaska: a five-year review. Candler, W.H., [1997,eng] 52-2029
Cold weather testing of military vehicles and equipment in Alaska, winter 1946-47. Kane, P.V., [1947,eng] 52-5883
COZOIL (Coastal Zone Oil Spill Model), Version 1.1. Howlett, E., [1998,eng] 52-5072
Data from Alaska inventory of contaminated aquifers. Munter, J.A., et al, [1987,eng] 52-1776
Determining alarm levels for unbalanced snow load warnings on the Anchorage-Fairbanks Transmission Intertie. Peabody, A.B., [1998,eng] 52-5294
Development of a regional climate model of the western Arctic. Lynch, A.H., et al, [1994,eng] 52-750
Draft environmental impact statement, October 1981. Proposed St. George Basin Oil and Gas Lease Sale 70. U.S. Department of the Interior. Bureau of Land Management. Alaska Outer Continental Shelf Office, Anchorage, [1981,eng] 52-4947
Ecosystem simulation model for methane production and emission from wetlands. Potter, C.S., [1997,eng] 52-2899
Emergency response and related issues for the Bilibino Nuclear Power Plant; overview report. Perrigo, L.D., et al, [1994,eng] 52-5563
Eva Interglaciation Forest Bed, unglaciated east-central Alaska: global warming 125,000 years ago. Péwé, T.L., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2705
Glacial geology of the Mt. Prindle area, Yukon-Tanana upland, Alaska. Weber, F.R., et al, [1984,eng] 52-1782
Glaciation of Indian Mountain, west-central Alaska. Reger, R.D., [1979,eng] 52-1785
Gold mining in interior Alaska, 1894 to the present. L'Ecuyer, R.E., [1997,eng] 52-5562
Holocene climatic variability in Bolivia and Alaska. Abbott, M.B., [1997,eng] 52-636
Ice jam simulations in rivers with islands. Jasek, M., [1997,eng] 52-452
Implications of global change in Alaska and the Bering Sea region. Weller, G., ed, et al, [1998,eng] 52-5952
Inferring past climatic and environmental changes in Alaska using diatom-based paleolimnology. Gregory-Eaves, I., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5150
Kinematic evolution of Yukon-Tanana Paleozoic crustal assembly, Alaska. Hansen, V.L., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5198
Late Quaternary vegetation and lake level changes in central Alaska. Bigelow, N.H., [1997,eng] 52-2701
Mid-Wisconsin interstadial vegetation in Alaska and Yukon Territory. Ager, T.A., [1998,eng] 52-5139
Need for corrosion data and information acquisition and management in Alaska. Perrigo, L.D., et al, [1994,eng] 52-4133
Organochlorine pesticides and polychlorinated biphenyls (PCBs) in sediments and biota from four US arctic lakes. Allen-Gil, S.M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4356
Our arctic problem: combat in polar areas poses urgent questions requiring early answers. Moore, R.E., [1949,eng] 52-5876
Permafrost. Simpson, S., [1998,eng] 52-2049
Preliminary summary of reconnaissance for uranium in Alaska, 1951. White, M.G., et al, [1952,eng] 52-3905
Proposed role of CRREL and the Army Corps of Engineers for rural sanitation projects in Alaska. Hardy, D.L., ed, [1998,eng] 52-5075
Pyrolysis-GC/MS analysis of contaminated soils in Alaska. White, D.M., et al, [1998,eng] 52-2925
Reclamation of placer mines in the Circle mining district, Alaska. McCaa, C., [1996,eng] 52-4015
Reconnaissance for radioactive deposits in the lower Yukon-Kuskokwim highlands region, Alaska, 1947. White, M.G., et al, [1953,eng] 52-3904
Refraction profile from Hatcher Pass to Seward, south-central Alaska. Davies, J.N., [1985,eng] 52-1777
Responses of arctic willows to experimental warming. Jones, M.H., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1869
Rhizosphere and nutrient effects of remediating subarctic soils. Reynolds, C.M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3174
Rhizosphere-enhanced bioremediation. Reynolds, C.M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4979
Satellite radiometric retrieval of Pinatubo aerosol optical properties over boreal forests. Molineaux, B., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3666
Short notes on Alaska geology 1995.[1995,eng] 52-2856
Short notes on Alaskan geology 1976.[1976,eng] 52-1788
Short notes on Alaskan geology 1977.[1977,eng] 52-1786
Short notes on Alaskan geology 1978.[1979,eng] 52-1784
Short notes on Alaskan geology 1981.[1982,eng] 52-1783
Short notes on Alaskan geology 1982-83.[1984,eng] 52-1781
Skagway to Canadian border. Final environmental statement. Alaska Department of Highways. Southeastern District, [1973,eng] 52-1335
Snowmelt modeling at small Alaskan arctic watershed. Kane, D.L., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2613
Statistical analysis of daily Alaskan precipitation data at 20 climate stations. Yang, D.Q., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4084
Storm surges in the region of western Alaska. Blier, W., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1934
Subarctic steppe distribution through space and time: a microclimate modeling approach. Wesser, S.D., et al, [1994,eng] 52-748
Tectonic Carboniferous succession relationships in Alaska. Dumoulin, J.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1082
Temperatures of northern North America. Hogue, D.W., [1957,eng] 52-3906
Towards improving the physical basis for ice-dynamics models. Richter-Menge, J.A., [1997,eng] 52-3730
Trans-Alaska Crustal Transect (TACT) across arctic Alaska. Plafker, G., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1079
Transportation and economic potential in the Arctic. Woods, K.B., et al, [1960,eng] 52-4233
Use of SAR data at the Alaska River Forecast Center. Lunsford, A.C., [1998,eng] 52-6090
Use of SAR data to study active volcanoes in Alaska. Dean, K.G., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2632
Valuation of possible changes in glacio-hydrological characteristics under global warming. Davidovich, N.V., et al, [1996,eng] 52-1240

United States—Alaska—Ahklun Mountains

36Cl-based chronology for Wisconsin glacier fluctuations in the western Ahklun Mountains, southwestern Alaska. Briner, J.P., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5146
Modern and late Wisconsin equilibrium line altitudes in the Ahklun Mountains. Manley, W.F., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5159

United States—Alaska—Alaska Range

Ostracode geochemical record of Holocene climatic change in the Alaska Range. Hu, F.S., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6005
Overview of environmental and hydrogeologic conditions at seven Federal Aviation Administration facilities in interior Alaska. Hogan, E.V., et al, [1995,eng] 52-3053

United States—Alaska—Alaska, Gulf

Gulf of Alaska atmosphere-ocean variability over recent centuries inferred from coastal tree-ring records. Wiles, G.C., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5005
High resolution record of ice-rafting from the northeast Pacific. Hewitt, A.T., [1996,eng] 52-6180

United States—Alaska—Anchorage

Brief résumé of the geology of Anchorage and vicinity. Updike, R.G., et al, [1985,eng] 52-2815
Evaluation of aquifers near Alpine Woods subdivision, south Anchorage, Alaska. Munter, J.A., [1986,eng] 52-2813
Evaluation of aquifers near Alpine Woods Subdivision, south Anchorage, Alaska. Munter, J.A., [1987,eng] 52-1806
Fourth Avenue landslide during 1964 Alaskan earthquake. Stark, T.D., et al, [1998,eng] 52-2644
Geotechnical cross section of downtown Anchorage: an assessment using the electric-cone-penetration test. Updike, R.G., et al, [1986,eng] 52-1808
Ground-water extraction at the Fire Lake Recreation Center, Eagle River, Alaska. Maynard, D.L., [1987,eng] 52-1778
Ground-water occurrence in Eagle River, Alaska. Munter, J.A., [1984,eng] 52-1809
Interpretation of the aeromagnetic map of the Anchorage Quadrangle, Alaska. Burns, L.E., et al, [1994,eng] 52-1811
Preliminary evaluation of static water level declines in wells in the Maddux Park subdivision, Anchorage, Alaska. Munter, J.A., [1989,eng] 52-2810
Results of an aquifer test at Peters Creek, municipality of Anchorage, Alaska. Munter, J.A., [1986,eng] 52-2811
Test of alum sludge dewatering by freezing in layers at Alaska water treatment facility. Niziol, B., [1997,eng] 52-4428
Water level declines in wells near Hillside Drive and Abbott Road in Anchorage. Dearborn, L.L., et al, [1987,eng] 52-1807
Water-level declines in wells in south Anchorage, Alaska: presentation to the Alaska Water Board. Munter, J.A., [1985,eng] 52-2814
Water-level declines in wells in south Anchorage. Munter, J.A., [1987,eng] 52-1597
Well failures in southwest Eagle River, Alaska. Munter, J.A., [1989,eng] 52-1805

United States—Alaska—Arctic National Wildlife Refuge

Effects of seismic exploration on tundra vegetation and soil. Emers, M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1633

United States—Alaska—Bagley Ice Field

Interpretation of Bering Glacier brittle-deformation patterns during 1995 surge. Herzfeld, U.C., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5106

United States—Alaska—Baldwin Peninsula

Moisture availability controlled extent of Middle Pleistocene glaciers in central Beringia. Roof, S.R., [1994,eng] 52-759

United States—Alaska—Baranof Island

Mineral investigations on Chichagof and Baranof Islands, and vicinity, southeast Alaska, 1996. Bittenbender, P.E., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1414

United States—Alaska—Barrow

Accuracy of NWS 8" standard nonrecording precipitation gauge: results and application of WMO intercomparison. Yang, D.Q., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3641
Atmospheric Radiation Measurement Program North Slope of Alaska/Adjacent Arctic Ocean Cloud and Radiation Testbed. Stamnes, K., et al, [1996,eng] 52-1253
Atmospheric Radiation Measurement Program North Slope of Alaska/Adjacent Arctic Ocean Cloud and Radiation Testbed. Zak, B.D., et al, [1996,eng] 52-1257
Distribution and ecology of the marine invertebrates of Point Barrow, Alaska. MacGinitie, G.E., [1955,eng] 52-3909
Formation of injection frost mounds over winter 1995-1996 at Barrow, Alaska. Hinkel, K.M., et al, [1996,eng] 52-15
Glacial boulders on the arctic coast of Alaska. MacCarthy, G.R., [1958,eng] 52-3910
Global simulation of tropospheric O_3-NO_x-hydrocarbon chemistry. 2. Model evaluation and global ozone budget. Wang, Y.H., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5670
Investigation of the atmospheric effect on snowmelt in the Arctic and Subarctic. Zhang, T., et al, [1996,eng] 52-1239
Lagoon sediments geochemistry and its significance in study of climatic and environmental changes in Barrow, Alaska. Yang, W.L., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6062
Temperature changes at Barrow in the last 400 years. Wang, G., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6060
Total ozone trends at Dobson spectrophotometer observatories, 1979-1996. Komhyr, W.D., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4137
Trends of ozone in the troposphere. Oltmans, S.J., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3829

United States—Alaska—Beaver Mountains

Gold prospects in the Beaver Mountains. Szumigala, D., [1995,eng] 52-2862

United States—Alaska—Bering Glacier

Interpretation of Bering Glacier brittle-deformation patterns during 1995 surge. Herzfeld, U.C., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5106

United States—Alaska—Brooks Range

Alaskan tundra lichen CO_2 photosynthesis. Lange, O.L., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6606
Bedrock geology along a survey transect in Brooks Range, Alaska. Moore, T.E., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1080
Brooks Range Mesozoic and Cenozoic thermotectonic evolution. O'Sullivan, P.B., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1087
Brooks Range mountain front tectonic evolution. Mull, C.G., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1084
Brooks Range, Alaska tectonic deformation. Peapples, P.R., et al, [1997,eng] 52-116
Deep seismic structure and tectonics of northern Alaska. Fuis, G.S., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1089
Diurnal transpiration patterns of arctic sedges. Gebauer, R.L.E., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6279
Holocene paleohydrology of Tangled Up Lake, central Brooks Range, Alaska. Anderson, L., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5141
Lithologic controls on North Slope fracture behavior, Alaska. Hanks, C.L., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1770
Model of Brooks Range tectonic development. Cole, F., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1081
Model of detachment folds of the Brooks Range, Alaska. Homza, T.X., [1995,eng] 52-4442
Multistory duplexes with forward dipping roofs, north central Brooks Range, Alaska. Wallace, W.K., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1085
Permian deposition in Brooks Range, Alaska. Adams, K.E., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1083
Reconstruction of an Alaskan orebody during a mineralizing event. Edgerton, D., [1997,eng] 52-4459
Seismic images of crustal duplexing and continental subduction in the Brooks Range. Wissinger, E.S., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1088
Stratigraphic implications of metamorphic rock age, Brooks Range, Alaska. Moore, T.E., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1086
Topographically generated gravity waves in the Brooks Range, Alaska. Lynch, A.H., [1997,eng] 52-3463
Wolverine Creek sequence: evidence for an allochthon below the Brooks Range allochthon, western Brooks Range, Alaska. Young, L.E., [1992,eng] 52-1412

United States—Alaska—Burroughs Glacier

Sediment record of short-lived ice-contact lakes, Burroughs Glacier, Alaska. Syverson, K.M., [1998,eng] 52-5508

United States—Alaska—Chichagof Island

Mineral investigations on Chichagof and Baranof Islands, and vicinity, southeast Alaska, 1996. Bittenbender, P.E., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1414

United States—Alaska—Chugach Mountains

Frequency/magnitude relationship of avalanches in the Chugach Range, Alaska. Hamre, D., et al, [1996,eng] 52-1189

United States—Alaska—Columbia Glacier

Backstress on Columbia Glacier. Whillans, I.M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2132
Documentation of the retreat of Columbia Glacier, Alaska. Krimmel, R.M., [1997,eng] 52-2122
Effect of extension rate on terminus position, Columbia Glacier, Alaska, U.S.A. Venteris, E.R., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1967
Evidence for bottom crevasse formation on Columbia Glacier, Alaska, U.S.A. Venteris, E.R., [1997,eng] 52-2131
Iceberg discharge process: observations and inferences drawn from the study of Columbia Glacier. Meier, M.F., [1997,eng] 52-2123
Iceberg prediction model to reduce navigation hazards: Columbia Glacier, Alaska. Tangborn, W.V., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6119
Relation of the mass balance of Columbia Glacier to calving and speed. Tangborn, W.V., [1997,eng] 52-2128

United States—Alaska—Colville River Delta

Tapping of delta lakes by the Colville River. Roselle, D.L., et al, [1996,eng] 52-3628

United States—Alaska—Cook Inlet

Catalog and initial analyses of geologic data related to middle to late Quaternary deposits, Cook Inlet region, Alaska. Reger, R.D., et al, [1996,eng] 52-1812
Contributions to clay mineralogy and petrology, Cook Inlet basin, Alaska. Triplehorn, D.M., [1976,eng] 52-1779
Geological literature on the Cook Inlet Basin and vicinity, Alaska. Maher, J.C., et al, [1969,eng] 52-1789

Late-Wisconsin events in the upper Cook Inlet region, southcentral Alaska. Reger, R.D., et al, [1995,eng] 52-2859
Relocation of Cook Inlet, Alaska earthquakes using Joint Hypocenter Determination method. Ratchkovsky, N.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3551
Salinity study, Cook Inlet basin, Alaska. McGee, D.L., [1977,eng] 52-1780
Stress pattern in the double seismic zone beneath Cook Inlet, south-central Alaska. Ratchkovsky, N.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2852

United States—Alaska—Delta Junction
Long-term tillage and crop residue management in the subarctic: fluxes of methane and nitrous oxide. Cochran, V.L., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4455

United States—Alaska—Denali National Park and Preserve
Watershed approach to ecosystem monitoring in Denali National Park and Preserve, Alaska. Thorsteinson, L.K., et al, [1997,eng] 52-868

United States—Alaska—Disenchantment Bay
Temperate glacimarine varves: an example from Disenchantment Bay, southern Alaska. Cowan, E.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-133

United States—Alaska—Eagle River
Recent well failures in southwest Eagle River, Alaska. Munter, J.A., [1986,eng] 52-2812
Water-supply aquifers at Eagle River, Alaska. Munter, J.A., et al, [1992,eng] 52-1411

United States—Alaska—Edgecumbe, Mount
New dates on Late Pleistocene dacitic tephra from the Mount Edgecumbe volcanic field, southeastern Alaska. Begét, J.E., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6007

United States—Alaska—Fairbanks
Bioremediation of hydrocarbon-contaminated soils and groundwater in northern climates. Reynolds, C.M., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5985
Chena River Lakes Project, Alaska, Moose Creek Dam foundation/embankment criteria and performance report. U.S. Army Corps of Engineers. Alaska District, [1983,eng] 52-5070
High-latitude stratospheric NO_2 and HNO_3 over Fairbanks (65°N) 1992-1994. Slusser, J., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3649
Intraseasonal variation in the $\delta^{15}N$ signature of taiga trees and shrubs. Kielland, K., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5898
Polar vortex meandering and stratospheric aerosol distribution: lidar measurements at Fairbanks, Alaska. Iwasaka, Y., et al, [1996,eng] 52-2568
Size distribution of ice fog particles. Huffman, P.J., [1968,eng] 52-6735
Stability of permafrost gravels in an Alaskan underground placer mine. Seymour, J.B., et al, [1996,eng] 52-4034
Stratification of soil ecological processes: a study of birch forest floor in the Alaskan taiga. Wagener, S.M., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3558

United States—Alaska—Fireweed Mountain
Flow and internal structure of a rock glacier. Elconin, R.F., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3196

United States—Alaska—Fort Richardson
Composite sampling of sediments contaminated with white phosphorous. Walsh, M.E., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3440
Dredging contaminated sediments at an active impact range: an ordnance avoidance success. Walsh, M.R., [1997,eng] 52-2048
Geophysical investigations at a buried disposal site on Fort Richardson, Alaska. Delaney, A.J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2228

United States—Alaska—Fort Wainwright
Floristic inventory and spatial database for Fort Wainwright, interior Alaska. Racine, C., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2777

United States—Alaska—Frederick Sound
Deep-water calving at Le Conte Glacier, Southeast Alaska. Motyka, R.J., [1997,eng] 52-2124
Le Conte Glacier, Alaska: surface elevation changes and calving retreat. Echelmeyer, K., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2117

United States—Alaska—Girdwood
Preliminary water resource assessment of the Girdwood area, Alaska. Carrick, S., et al, [1994,eng] 52-1774

United States—Alaska—Glacier Bay
Grounding line conditions of temperate marine glaciers. Seramur, K.C., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1041
Ice foot development at temperate tidewater margins in Alaska. Hunter, L.E., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5582
In situ observations of floc settling velocities in Glacier Bay, Alaska. Hill, P.S., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4296
Seismic interpretation of Alaskan glacimarine sedimentation. Cai, J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2373
Taku Glacier, Alaska: advance and growth of a tidewater glacier. Motyka, R.J., [1997,eng] 52-2125
Tidewater terminus dynamics in Glacier Bay, Alaska. Hunter, L.E., [1997,eng] 52-2120

United States—Alaska—Hoseanna Creek
Fluvial and hillslope geomorphology of Hoseanna Creek watershed, central Alaska. Wilbur, S.C., [1995,eng] 52-4415

United States—Alaska—Icy Bay
Late Holocene advance and retreat of tidewater glaciers in Yakutat Bay and Icy Bay, Gulf of Alaska. Barclay, D., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2116

United States—Alaska—Imnavait Creek
Soil nitrogen, microbial biomass, and respiration along an arctic toposequence. Cheng, W.X., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6327

United States—Alaska—Katmai, Mount
Katmai caldera: glacier growth, lake rise, and geothermal activity. Motyka, R.J., [1977,eng] 52-1787

United States—Alaska—Kenai Mountains
Neoglacial fluctuations of glaciers in the Kenai Mountains. Crossen, K.J., [1997,eng] 52-2149

United States—Alaska—Kenai Peninsula
Central Kenai Peninsula ground-water study suggested work. Munter, J.A., [1989,eng] 52-1775
Radiocarbon age of probable Hayes tephra, Kenai Peninsula, Alaska. Combellick, R.A., et al, [1995,eng] 52-2857

United States—Alaska—Kigluaik Mountains
Glacier regimes and Holocene climate change in Alaskan mountains. Calkin, P.E., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4813
Stratigraphy of the shore of Glacial Lake in the Kigluaik Mountains. Reger, R.D., et al, [1995,eng] 52-2860

United States—Alaska—Kivalina
Community improvement feasibility report, Kivalina, Alaska. U.S. Army Corps of Engineers. Alaska District, [1998,eng] 52-4314

United States—Alaska—Knik Arm
Moisture-density and textural analyses of modern tidal-flat sediments, upper Knik Arm, Cook Inlet, Alaska. Updike, R.G., et al, [1984,eng] 52-1810

United States—Alaska—Kotzebue
Overview of environmental and hydrogeologic conditions at Kotzebue, Alaska. Dorava, J.M., et al, [1995,eng] 52-3054

United States—Alaska—Kugururok River
Ecosystem development on terraces along the Kugururok River, northwest Alaska. Binkley, D., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1386

United States—Alaska—Kuparuk River
Analysis of streamflow hydrology in the Kuparuk River Basin, arctic Alaska: a nested watershed approach. McNamara, J.P., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5685
Arctic energy and trace gas fluxes. Walker, D.A., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5999
Comparison of epilithic algal and bryophyte metabolism in an arctic tundra stream, Alaska. Arscott, D.B., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6444
Estimating active-layer thickness over a large region: Kuparuk River basin, Alaska, U.S.A. Nelson, F.E., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2718
Soil carbon distribution in nonacidic and acidic tundra of arctic Alaska. Bockheim, J.G., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4006
Soils and cryoturbation in moist nonacidic and acidic tundra in the Kuparuk River basin, arctic Alaska, U.S.A. Bockheim, J.G., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4814
Tracer investigation of nitrogen cycling in a pristine tundra river. Peterson, B.J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3319

United States—Alaska—Kuskokwim River
Bog flats and physiographic processes in the upper Kuskokwim River region, Alaska. Drury, W.H., Jr., [1956,eng] 52-3902

United States—Alaska—Matanuska Glacier
Isotopic composition of vent discharge from the Matanuska Glacier, AK. Titus, D.D., [1997,eng] 52-2147
Subglacial ice growth, basal accretion, and debris entrainment at the Matanuska Glacier, Alaska. Strasser, J.C., [1996,eng] 52-3436

United States—Alaska—McCall Glacier
Flow of a polythermal glacier: McCall Glacier, Alaska, U.S.A. Rabus, B.T., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5118
Mass balance and the flow of a polythermal glacier, McCall Glacier, Brooks Range, Alaska. Rabus, B.T., [1997,eng] 52-4167

United States—Alaska—Minchumina, Lake
Overview of environmental and hydrogeologic conditions at Lake Minchumina and Skwentna, Alaska. Hall, J.D., [1995,eng] 52-3056

United States—Alaska—Naknek River
Re-evaluation of pre-late Wisconsin glacial deposits, lower Naknek River valley, southwestern Alaska, U.S.A. Kaufman, D.S., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4812

United States—Alaska—Noatak River
Impact of flood frequency, permafrost distribution, and climate variation on a northern treeline floodplain in Alaska. Arians, A.E., [1997,eng] 52-4172

United States—Alaska—North Slope
Characteristics of permafrost soils along a latitudinal transect in arctic Alaska. Ping, C.L., [1997,eng] 52-2676
Coastal tundra ecosystem vapor flux over two growing seasons. Vourlitis, G.L., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4277
Geology of the Utukok-Corwin region, NW Alaska: exploration of Naval Petroleum Reserve No.4. Chapman, R.M., et al, [1960,eng] 52-1897
Hydrodynamic analysis of circulation and orientation of lakes in northern Alaska. Rex, R.W., [1961,eng] 52-3916
Land surface process modeling and passive microwave remote sensing of arctic tundra regions. Kim, E.J., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6518
Lithofacies, petrology, and petrophysics of the Kemik Sandstone (lower Cretaceous), eastern arctic slope, Alaska. Reifenstuhl, R.R., [1995,eng] 52-2861
Lithologic controls on North Slope fracture behavior, Alaska. Hanks, C.L., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1770
Long-term conservation strategies: Alaska's North Slope oil and gas experience. Mechan, R.H., [1997,eng] 52-1637
Long-term tundra recovery in northern Alaska. McKendrick, J.D., [1997,eng] 52-1636
Patterns and rates of, and factors affecting natural recovery on land disturbed by oil development. Jorgenson, M.T., [1997,eng] 52-1632
Satellite-derived vegetation cover type index to estimate arctic tundra carbon dioxide flux. Stow, D., et al, [1998,eng] 52-2897
Sensitivity tests of the Canadian Land Surface Scheme (CLASS) for arctic tundra. Tilley, J.S., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3709
Surficial geology and morphology of the Alaskan central Arctic Coastal Plain. Rawlinson, S.E., [1993,eng] 52-1413
University of Alaska Fairbanks, Alaska Soil Geography Field Trip, June 18-30, 1994. Guidebook. The genesis, classification, and management of permafrost soils. Ping, C.L., et al, [1994,eng] 52-5801
Upper Cretaceous foraminifera from Ocean Point, northern Alaska. Macbeth, J.I., et al, [1973,eng] 52-3901
Use of remote sensing images to model arctic tundra methane emissions. Shippert, M.M., [1997,eng] 52-3875

United States—Alaska—Oksrukuyik Creek
Biological responses to fertilization of Oksrukuyik Creek, a tundra stream. Harvey, C.J., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6443

United States—Alaska—Philip Smith Mountains
Topographic effects on drainage and vegetation patterns in an arctic tundra. Ostendorf, B., et al, [1993,eng] 52-2673

United States—Alaska—Point Barrow
Chemical characteristics of summer precipitation at Point Barrow, Arctic Alaska. Hou, S.G., et al, [1997,eng] 52-807
Evidence for increasing ultraviolet irradiance at Point Barrow, Alaska. Gurney, K.R., [1998,eng] 52-5194

United States—Alaska—Poker Flat
Long-term-mean aspect sensitivity of PMSE determined from Poker Flat MST radar data. Huaman, M.M., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5271
Total ozone trends at Dobson spectrophotometer observatories, 1979-1996. Komhyr, W.D., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4137

United States—Alaska—Prince of Wales Island
Paleomagnetism of Paleozoic strata of the Alexander terrane, southeastern Alaska. Butler, R.F., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5200

United States—Alaska—Prince William Sound
Calculation of the size of the iceberg struck by the oil tanker Overseas Ohio. Tangborn, A., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6120

United States—Alaska—Prudhoe Bay
Chemical removal of "schmoo", oil coated iron sulfide, in Prudhoe Bay pipelines. Bohon, W.M, et al, [1998,eng] 52-4131
Chemical tracer studies to determine water saturation at Prudhoe Bay. Deans, H.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-6294
High latitude atmospheric radio wave reduction during geomagnetic disturbances. Milan, S.E., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6428
Measurement of carbon dioxide emissions plumes from Prudhoe Bay, Alaska oil fields. Brooks, S.B., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1944
Overview of environmental and hydrogeologic conditions at Deadhorse, Alaska. Alcorn, M.G., et al, [1995,eng] 52-3055
Prudhoe Bay gas/oil relative permeability. Jerauld, G.R., [1997,eng] 52-6296
Simulation of global warming effects on tundra ecosystem evapotranspiration. Oechel, W.C., et al, [1998,eng] 52-2917
Structural and hydrocarbon histories of the Ivishak (Sadlerochit) Reservoir, Prudhoe Bay field. Erickson, J.W., et al, [1997,eng] 52-6290
Use of resistivity logs to calculate water saturation at Prudhoe Bay. McCoy, D.D., et al, [1997,eng] 52-6293
Validation of as-received oil-based-core water saturations from Prudhoe Bay. Richardson, J.G., et al, [1997,eng] 52-6291
Water-salinity variations in the Ivishak and Sag River reservoirs at Prudhoe Bay. McCoy, D.D., et al, [1997,eng] 52-6292
Wettability and relative permeability of Prudhoe Bay: a case study in mixed-wet reservoirs. Jerauld, G.R., et al, [1997,eng] 52-6295

United States—Alaska—Sagavanirktok River
Sand weathering in an arctic riverine environment. Robinson, R.S., et al, [1997,eng] 52-135

United States—Alaska—Seward
Diskette of geochemical data for Seward quadrangle. Liss, S.A., et al, [1993,eng] 52-2809

United States—Alaska—Seward Peninsula
Reconnaissance for radioactive deposits in the Darby Mountains, Seward Peninsula, Alaska, 1948. West, W.S., [1953,eng] 52-3903

United States—Alaska—Shemya Island
Site remediation via dispersion by chemical reaction (DCR). Marion, G.M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2234

United States—Alaska—Skwentna
Overview of environmental and hydrogeologic conditions at Lake Minchumina and Skwentna, Alaska. Hall, J.D., [1995,eng] 52-3056

United States—Alaska—Snowshoe Lake
Thermal ice growth: real-time estimation. Daly, S.F., [1998,eng] 52-2926

United States—Alaska—Steese National Conservation Area
Alaska Research Natural Areas. 4: Big Windy Hot Springs. Juday, G.P., [1998,eng] 52-5947

United States—Alaska—Susitna River
Vegetation succession and disturbance on a boreal forest floodplain, Susitna River, Alaska. Helm, D.J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3512

United States—Alaska—Talkeetna Mountains
Overview of environmental and hydrogeologic conditions at seven Federal Aviation Administration facilities in interior Alaska. Hogan, E.V., et al, [1995,eng] 52-3053

United States—Alaska—Tanana River
Study of spatial scaling in braided river patterns using synthetic aperture radar imagery. Nykanen, D.K., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6393

United States—Alaska—Thompson, Cape
Proposed site to test the feasibility of using nuclear explosions to excavate a channel and harbor. Kachadoorian, R., et al, [1960,eng] 52-4945
United States—Alaska—Toolik Lake
Arctic sedge biomass variations in northern Alaska. Shaver, G.R., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1878
Biomass and CO_2 flux in wet sedge tundras: responses to nutrients, temperature, and light. Shaver, G.R., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4060
United States—Alaska—Variegated Glacier
Spatial, temporal and kinematic characteristics of surges of Variegated Glacier, Alaska. Lawson, W., [1997,eng] 52-1974
United States—Alaska—Wonder Lake
Holocene tephras identified in Alaskan lacustrine sediments. Child, J.K., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3613
United States—Alaska—Worthington Glacier
Three-dimensional deformation measured in an Alaskan glacier. Harper, J.T., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6425
United States—Alaska—Wrangell Mountains
Magnetostratigraphic study of the Nikolai Greenstone, Wrangell Mountains, Alaska. Chaky, D.A., [1995,eng] 52-4433
United States—Alaska—Yakutat Bay
Late Holocene advance and retreat of tidewater glaciers in Yakutat Bay and Icy Bay, Gulf of Alaska. Barclay, D., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2116
United States—Alaska—Yukon Delta
Yukon Delta: a synthesis of information. Thorsteinson, L.K., et al, [1989,eng] 52-4313
United States—Alaska—Yukon Flats
Geochemistry of saline lakes of the northeastern Yukon Flats, eastcentral Alaska. Hawkins, D.B., [1995,eng] 52-2858
United States—Arizona
Analysis of thermal imagery collected at Yuma 1, Yuma, Arizona. Rivera, S., Jr., [1994,eng] 52-3434
United States—California
Black mats, spring-fed streams, and late-glacial-age recharge in the southern Great Basin. Quade, J., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4746
Electric company snowmelt forecasting for pricing of hydropower. Freeman, G.J., [1997,eng] 52-5522
Utilizing the Internet for reservoir management during rain-on-snow events. Freeman, G., [1997,eng] 52-5571
United States—California—Cascade Mountains
Talus slope process indicators on the Cascades Mountains, CA. Pérez, F.L., [1998,eng] 52-6025
United States—California—Fallen Leaf Lake
Automatic instrumentation and telemetry system for the Fallen Leaf Lake watershed. Cheng, E.W., [1997,eng] 52-4429
United States—California—Mammoth Mountain
Analysis of weather and avalanche records from Alta, UT and Mammoth Mountain, CA. Davis, R.E., et al, [1996,eng] 52-1144
Improving alpine-region spectral mixture analysis estimates of snow-covered-area. Painter, T.H., et al, [1995,eng] 52-2713
Interannual, seasonal, and spatial patterns of meltwater and solute fluxes in a seasonal snowpack. Harrington, R., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5758
United States—California—Mono Lake
Geomagnetic reversals and events and glaciations linked. Worm, H.U., [1997,eng] 52-4902
United States—California—Owens Lake
Pleistocene climatic oscillations revealed in California glacial deposits. Bischoff, J.L., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2372
United States—California—Sierra Nevada
Battle of Carson Pass. Kiester, E., Jr., [1998,eng] 52-2933
Climate change and Sierra Nevada snowpack. Johnson, T., et al, [1996,eng] 52-1147
Eastern Sierra Avalanche Forecast Center. Moynier, J., [1998,eng] 52-5233
Estimating the spatial distribution of snow water equivalence in a montane watershed. Elder, K., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5524
Experiment in use of seasonal long-range weather forecasts for water supply forecasts in northern California. Roos, M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5541
Geological evidence for early Neoglacial glacier advance in the Sierra Nevada, CA. Konrad, S.K., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6609
Holocene dynamics of treeline forests in the Sierra Nevada. Lloyd, A.H., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1347
Interaction between stream temperature, streamflow, and groundwater exchanges in alpine streams. Constantz, J., [1998,eng] 52-6391
Nitrogen and sulfate export from high elevation catchments of the Sierra Nevada, California. Sickman, J.O., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6596
Rapid changes in snow cover at low elevations in the Sierra Nevada, California, U.S.A. Kattelmann, R., [1997,eng] 52-3762
Record snowfall in Squaw Valley and Alpine Meadows in the winter of 1994-95. Johnson, R., et al, [1995,eng] 52-5066
River basin variations in Sierra Nevada snowpack accumulation trends. Johnson, T., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5551
Scale effects in a distributed SWE and snowmelt model for mountain basins. Cline, D.W., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5552
Snowpack characteristics of an alpine site in the Sierra Nevada. Kattelmann, R., [1997,eng] 52-5557
Surface runoff solute sources for the Sierra Nevada, California. Williams, M.R., [1997,eng] 52-4435
Timing of Pleistocene and Holocene glaciation in the Sierra Nevada, CA. Clark, D.H., [1995,eng] 52-4803
Very warm storms and Sierra Nevada snowpacks. Kattelmann, R., [1997,eng] 52-5533
United States—California—Tahoe, Lake
Trifluoroacetic acid levels in 1994-1996 fog, rain, snow and surface waters from California and Nevada. Wujcik, C.E., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4465
United States—Colorado
Colorado Avalanche Information Center. Logan, N., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3025
CSU-CHILL polarimetric radar measurements from a severe hail storm in eastern Colorado. Hubbert, J., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6018
Effects of sedimentation and glacio-eustasy on sedimentation sequences in Colorado. Houck, K.J., [1997,eng] 52-2645
Holocene fire history of a subalpine forest in Colorado. Fall, P.L., [1997,eng] 52-864
Palynological evidence for late- and postglacial environmental change in central Colorado. Vierling, L.A., [1998,eng] 52-4753
Plans of private company to develop ski area at avalanche-prone Highland Bowl near Aspen. Heinecken, K., [1997,eng] 52-2040
Rapid Deployment: avalanche rescue in Summit County, Colorado. Henceroth, A., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3984
Snow and avalanche. Annual report 1995-96. Colorado Avalanche Information Center, [1996,eng] 52-942
Summer avalanche in Colorado kills one. Atkins, D., [1997,eng] 52-2046
United States—Colorado—Animas River
Methodology and implications of maximum paleodischarge estimates for mountain channels, upper Animas River basin. Pruess, J., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3608
United States—Colorado—Deer Creek
Response characteristics of DOC flushing in an alpine catchment. Boyer, E.W., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2687
United States—Colorado—Denver
Numerical simulation of the Valentine's day storm during the 1990 winter icing and storms project. Haines, P.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2599
Site remediation via dispersion by chemical reaction (DCR). Marion, G.M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2234
United States—Colorado—Front Range
Nitrogen fluxes in a high elevation Colorado Rocky Mountain basin. Baron, J.S., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1048
Nitrogen pools in talus fields, Green Lakes Valley, Colorado. Williams, M.W., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3857
Nitrogen transformations in alpine talus fields, Green Lakes Valley, Front Range, Colorado, U.S.A. Bieber, A.J., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6608
Overcollection of solid precipitation by a standard precipitation gage, Niwot Ridge, Colorado. Bardsley, T., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5556
United States—Colorado—Greeley
Greeley, Colorado has a snow plan...how do your snow control efforts compare. Sterling, W.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3303
United States—Colorado—Green Lakes Valley
Streamflow patterns in an alpine environment. Caine, N., [1996,eng] 52-167
United States—Colorado—Loveland Basin
Loveland Basin avalanche, February 1996. Atkins, D., [1996,eng] 52-1195
United States—Colorado—Niwot Ridge
Influence of N_2-fixing *Trifolium* on plant species composition and biomass production in alpine tundra. Thomas, B.D., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5794
Microbial activity and nitrogen cycling under seasonal snowpacks, Niwot Ridge, Colorado. Brooks, P.D., [1995,eng] 52-4788
Nitrogen dynamics in an alpine landscape. Fisk, M.C., [1995,eng] 52-4787
Nitrogen uptake during snowmelt by the snow buttercup, *Ranunculus adoneus*. Mullen, R.B., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4809
United States—Colorado—Park Range
Freezing drizzle encountered by a research aircraft over the Park Range in Colorado. Lawson, R.P., et al, [1996,eng] 52-565
United States—Colorado—Rocky Mountain National Park
Snow and meltwater effects in an area of Colorado alpine. Holway, J.G., et al, [1963,eng] 52-2680
Using GIS to model tree population parameters in the Rocky Mountain National Park forest-tundra ecotone. Baker, W.L., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1748
United States—Colorado—Rocky Mountains
Interaction between stream temperature, streamflow, and groundwater exchanges in alpine streams. Constantz, J., [1998,eng] 52-6391
Montane fen ecosystems in the Rocky Mountains, Colorado. Cooper, D.J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-247
Rocky Mountains ecosystem soil response to climate change. Williams, M.W., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3606
Timberline fluctuations and late Quaternary paleoclimates in the southern Rocky Mountains, Colorado. Fall, P.L., [1997,eng] 52-4554
United States—Colorado—San Juan Mountains
Man survives March 1998 avalanche in Colorado that destroys his cabin. Bachman, D., [1998,eng] 52-5232
Snow stability trends at Wolf Creek Pass, Colorado. Mueller, M., [1998,eng] 52-5231
United States—Colorado—Snowshoe Mountain
Weathering mechanisms in alpine groundwater chemistry. Hoch, A.R., [1997,eng] 52-1064
United States—Connecticut
Frost susceptibility of a parking lot paved over a hazardous waste site. Janoo, V.C., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3439
Ice damage to trees infested with grape vines spurs further growth of vines. Siccama, T.G., et al, [1976,eng] 52-5879
Results of stabilized waste material testing for the Raymark Superfund site. Janoo, V.C., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3970
United States—Connecticut River
Breakup ice control structure for the Salmon River in Connecticut. Tuthill, A.M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-702
United States—Connecticut—East Haddam
Breakup ice control structure for the Salmon River in Connecticut. Tuthill, A.M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-702
United States—Florida
Field measurements obtained with two optical ice particle counters in cumulus clouds over Florida. Turner, F.M., et al, [1977,eng] 52-3798
United States—Georgia
Cold hardiness factors that affect nursery production of woody plants in southeastern United States. Lindstrom, O.M., [1997,eng] 52-4124
Ice damage to slash pine, longleaf pine, and loblolly pine plantations in the Piedmont section of Georgia. McKellar, A.D., [1942,eng] 52-5880
United States—Great Lakes
1997 ENSO event and implications for North American Laurentian Great Lakes winter severity and ice cover. Assel, R.A., [1998,eng] 52-5277
El Niño, ice cover, and Great Lakes phosphorus: implications for climate warming. Nicholls, K.H., [1998,eng] 52-6011
Great Lakes influence on cyclone intensity. Angel, J.R., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1036
Normal temperature and ice cover of the Great Lakes. Schneider, K., et al, [1994,eng] 52-2138
Trees in a glaze storm. Rogers, W.E., [1924,eng] 52-3635
United States—Great Plains
Freeze/thaw classification for prairie soils using SSM/I radiobrightness. Judge, J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3516
Snow-depth decrease variability in the Great Plains. Grundstein, A.J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4777
United States—Idaho
Avalanche fatalities in Idaho, 1867-1998. Conger, S., [1998,eng] 52-3985
Soil development on a Pleistocene terrace sequence, Boise Valley, Idaho. Othberg, K.L., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4555
Spatially distributed snowmelt inputs to a semi-arid mountain watershed. Luce, C.H., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5555
United States—Idaho—Snake River
Flood 14,500 years ago from Lake Bonneville, the predecessor of the Great Salt Lake. O'Connor, J.E., [1993,eng] 52-2703
United States—Idaho—Sun Valley
Sun Valley Avalanche Center, 1998: through the looking glass. Kellam, J., [1998,eng] 52-3982
United States—Illinois
Climatology of severe winter storms in Illinois. Changnon, S.A., Jr., [1969,eng] 52-5943
Damage to trees by ice storm of Feb 1900 in Missouri, Illinois, Indiana, and Ohio. Von Schrenk, H., [1900,eng] 52-5872
Detection and mapping of mine subsidence fractures in glacial drift using surface electrical methods. Carpenter, P.J., [1996,eng] 52-4261
Ice storm damage to urban trees. Hauer, R.J., et al, [1993,eng] 52-3623
United States—Illinois—Chicago
Snow removal: winter storms challenge maintenance crews at O'Hare. Georgian, A., [1996,eng] 52-3305
United States—Indiana
Damage to trees by ice storm of Feb 1900 in Missouri, Illinois, Indiana, and Ohio. Von Schrenk, H., [1900,eng] 52-5872
United States—Indiana—Fort Wayne
Airborne gamma radiation snow water equivalent measurements made before the February 1985 Fort Wayne flood. Carroll, T.R., et al, [1985,eng] 52-2816
United States—Iowa
Partnering model for public-private partnerships: a concept maintenance vehicle. Smithson, L.D., [1998,eng] 52-4629
Value of a good snow policy.[1998,eng] 52-6739
United States—Kentucky
Freeze-and-thaw phenomena in concretes and aggregates. Havens, J.H., [1970,eng] 52-4174
United States—Maine
Frost hardiness of forest trees after chemical treatment. White, G.J., [1996,eng] 52-634
Ice jam progression on the Upper St. John River. Zufelt, J.E., et al, [1997,eng] 52-711
North-south lake temperature gradient. Levesque, A.J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3663
United States—Maine—Aroostook River
Assessing the effects of alternative project operation on upstream ice conditions. White, K.D., et al, [1997,eng] 52-444
United States—Maine—Fort Kent
Modelling an ice jam release surge on the Saint John River, New Brunswick. Hicks, F., et al, [1997,eng] 52-714
United States—Maine—Moosehead Lake
Glacioisostasy and lake-level change at Moosehead Lake, Maine. Balco, G., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4748
United States—Massachusetts
Enhancement of birch frost resistance by elevated CO_2. Wayne, P.M., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5796

Ice storm at Worcester, Mass., Nov. 26-29, 1921. Howe, G.F., et al, [1921,eng] 52-4987
Ice storm in central New England, April 19, 1925. Brooks, C.F., [1925,eng] 52-4988
Synoptic associations of winter climate and snowfall variability in New England, USA, 1950-1992. Hartley, S., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6077

United States—Michigan
Partnering model for public-private partnerships: a concept maintenance vehicle. Smithson, L.D., [1998,eng] 52-4629
Rehabilitation of Hodenpyl tailrace retaining walls. Amthor, J.C., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5570
Supervised classification of types of glaciated landscapes using digital elevation data. Brown, D.G., et al, [1998,eng] 52-2894

United States—Michigan—Grand Traverse Bay
Climatic changes near the Great Lakes inferred from 141 year ice records. Assel, R.A., et al, [1992,eng] 52-2837

United States—Michigan—Michigan, Lake
Mean profiles of moisture fluxes in snow-filled boundary layers. Kristovich, D.A.R., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5987

United States—Minnesota
Arsenic in ground water of Minnesota: hydrogeochemical modeling and regional trends. Kanivetsky, R., [1997,eng] 52-4329
Automated bridge deicers for increased safety and decreased salt use in Minnesota. Keranen, P.F., [1998,eng] 52-4652
Blue Earth County Finn Road/Oil Gravel Project. Forsberg, A.T., [1997,eng] 52-2872
Correlations of climate and streamflow in three Minnesota streams. Kletti, L.L., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2476
Implementing an integrated Road Weather Information System in Minnesota. Wikelius, M., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4691
Maintenance research—a unique approach to innovation in winter maintenance. Keranen, P.F., [1998,eng] 52-4611
Managing winter maintenance through the eyes of the customer. Pletan, R.A., [1998,eng] 52-4620
Northern Great Plains snowpack hydrology from satellite passive microwave observations. Josberger, E.G., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6492
Partnering model for public-private partnerships: a concept maintenance vehicle. Smithson, L.D., [1998,eng] 52-4629
River ice monitoring network in the north central United States. Connelly, B.A., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6091

United States—Mississippi River
Factors influencing ice conveyance at river confluences. Ettema, R., et al, [1997,eng] 52-701

United States—Missouri
Damage to trees by ice storm of Feb 1900 in Missouri, Illinois, Indiana, and Ohio. Von Schrenk, H., [1900,eng] 52-5872

United States—Missouri River
Factors influencing ice conveyance at river confluences. Ettema, R., et al, [1997,eng] 52-701
Ice jam flooding near the confluence of the Missouri and Yellowstone rivers. Wuebben, J.L., [1997,eng] 52-440
Operation of a peaking hydropower plant in winter. Daly, S.F., et al, [1997,eng] 52-697

United States—Montana
Comparison of average annual precipitation distributed by different GIS models for the Bitterroot watershed, Montana. Hammer, R.G., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5550
Gallatin National Forest Avalanche Center. Birkeland, K., [1998,eng] 52-3029
Historic role of fire in determining annual water yield from Tenderfoot Creek Experimental Forest, Montana, USA. McCaughey, W.W., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5526
Near surface faceted crystals: conditions necessary for avalanche formation. Birkeland, K., et al, [1996,eng] 52-1156
Snow accumulation under various forest stand densities at Tenderfoot Creek Experimental Forest, Montana, USA. Moore, C.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5525

United States—Montana—Beaverhead National Forest
Plant community classification for alpine vegetation on the Beaverhead National Forest, Montana. Cooper, S.V., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2865

United States—Montana—Big Sky
Avalanche hazard evaluation at ski areas. Ueland, J., [1996,eng] 52-1187

United States—Montana—Bitterroot River
Role of stream ice on trout ecosystem use in Montana headwater streams. Jakober, M.J., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6729

United States—Montana—Bridger Mountains
Snow cover stability variations, Bridger Mountains, Montana. Birkeland, K.W., [1997,eng] 52-3868

United States—Montana—Glacier National Park
Examination of the carbon balance hypothesis of alpine treeline location in Glacier National Park, Montana. Cairns, D.M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2483
Geographic information system modeling of alpine conifer habitat suitability. McGregor, S.J., [1998,eng] 52-2896
Topographic context of glaciers and perennial snowfields, Glacier National Park, Montana. Allen, T.R., [1998,eng] 52-2892
Watershed responses to climate change at Glacier National Park. Fagre, D.B., et al, [1997,eng] 52-866

United States—Nevada
Black mats, spring-fed streams, and late-glacial-age recharge in the southern Great Basin. Quade, J., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4746
Road weather information systems used by the Nevada Department of Transportation. Nelson, R.J., [1998,eng] 52-4694

United States—Nevada—Sierra Nevada Mountains
Nutrient fluxes in forests of the eastern Sierra Nevada mountains, United States of America. Johnson, D.W., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2903

United States—New England
Atlantic Ocean-atmosphere interactions and snowfall in southern New England. Hartley, S., [1997,eng] 52-5528

United States—New Hampshire
CRREL team surveys damage from ice storm.[1998,eng] 52-3023
Effects of wind direction on pH and electrolytic conductivity of snow in New Hampshire. Kumai, M., [1986,eng] 52-6740
Local variation in winter morning air temperature. Hogan, A.W., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3442
Stable environmental isotopes in lake and river ice cores. Ferrick, M.G., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6116

United States—New Hampshire—Hanover
Observations in nonurban heat islands. Hogan, A.W., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3050

United States—New Hampshire—Hubbard Brook
Alkalinity buildup during silicate weathering under a snow cover. Berner, R.A., et al, [1996,eng] 52-4061

United States—New Hampshire—Post Pond
Thermal ice growth: real-time estimation. Daly, S.F., [1998,eng] 52-2926

United States—New Hampshire—Washington, Mount
Summer radiation balance for alpine tundra on Mount Washington, New Hampshire, U.S.A. Babrauckas, B.R., et al, [1997,eng] 52-251

United States—New York
CRREL team surveys damage from ice storm.[1998,eng] 52-3023
Design alternatives for the Lake Erie-Niagara River ice boom. Crissman, R.D., et al, [1997,eng] 52-450
Effect of light intensity and wavelength on mating of snow algae. Hoham, R.W., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5529
Effect of studded tires on skid resistance and pavement wear. New York State Department of Public Works. Bureau of Physical Research, [1965,eng] 52-3626
Ice-load measurements on the Lake Erie-Niagara River ice boom: 1996-97. Cowper, B., et al, [1997,eng] 52-707
Jet grouting for a groundwater cutoff wall in difficult glacial soil deposits. Flanagan, R.F., et al, [1997,eng] 52-6317
Marine radar monitoring of Niagara River ice conditions. Crissman, R.D., [1997,eng] 52-442

United States—New York—Buffalo
Ice storm at Buffalo, N.Y. Spencer, J.H., [1930,eng] 52-4989

United States—New York—Finger Lakes
Borehole and seismic profiles of the Finger Lakes. Nobes, D.C., et al, [1996,eng] 52-2697
Drillcore evidence for rapid late glacial sediment infill in the Canandaigua Lake Valley. Wellner, R.W., et al, [1996,eng] 52-2696
Late Pleistocene-Holocene lake-level fluctuations and paleoclimates at Canandaigua Lake, New York. Wellner, R.W., et al, [1996,eng] 52-2698
Late Quaternary subglacial meltwater channel system in the Finger Lakes region. Petruccione, J.L., et al, [1996,eng] 52-2699
Seismic stratigraphy of the Finger Lakes. Mullins, H.T., et al, [1996,eng] 52-2695
Subsurface geologic investigations of New York Finger Lakes: implications for late Quaternary deglaciation and environmental change. Mullins, H.T., ed, et al, [1996,eng] 52-2694

United States—New York—Hudson River
Postglacial drainage in the Mohawk River Valley with emphasis on paleodischarge and paleochannel development. Wall, G.R., [1995,eng] 52-4412

United States—New York—Niagara River
Numerical simulation of ice transport over the Lake Erie-Niagara River ice boom. Shen, H.T., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2141
Numerical study on ice transport in vicinity of Niagara River hydropower intakes. Su, J.S., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1898

United States—New York—Staten Island
Damage to trees by ice storm of Feb. 1902 on Staten Island, NY. Chapman, H.H., [1902,eng] 52-5881

United States—North Carolina
Influence of glaze storms upon hardwood forests in the southern Appalachians. Abell, C.A., [1934,eng] 52-3636

United States—North Dakota
Hail development in convective storms in North Dakota. North Dakota Atmospheric Resource Board, [1997,eng] 52-3011
Northern Great Plains snowpack hydrology from satellite passive microwave observations. Josberger, E.G., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6492

United States—Ohio
Damage to trees by ice storm of Feb 1900 in Missouri, Illinois, Indiana, and Ohio. Von Schrenk, H., [1900,eng] 52-5872
Localized ice storm damage in an Appalachian plateau watershed. Boerner, R.E.J., et al, [1988,eng] 52-4226

United States—Ohio—Erie, Lake
Interpretation of Lake Erie shoreline glacial deposits. Szabo, J.P., et al, [1997,eng] 52-532

United States—Oregon
Alternative snow and ice control methods field evaluation. Final report. Parker, R., [1997,eng] 52-3012
Measurement of differences in snow accumulation, melt, and micrometeorology between clearcut and mature forest stands. Storck, P., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5554
Northwest Weather and Avalanche Center. Ferber, G., [1997,eng] 52-2042

United States—Pennsylvania
Application of the multiple-parameter Snowmelt Runoff Model to the Towanda Creek basin, Pennsylvania. Mitchell, K.M., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4507
Early Pleistocene Glacial Lake Lesley, West Branch Susquehanna River valley, central Pennsylvania. Ramage, J.M., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5083
Failure and replacement of the Safe Harbor skimmer wall. Gemperline, E.J., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6088
Seasonal skid resistance variations. Dahir, S.H., et al, [1979,eng] 52-3009
Snow and ice storm of Dec. 1914 destroys forest stands in Pennsylvania. Illick, J.S., [1916,eng] 52-3580
Using a geographical information system for river ice cover management. Ruggles, R.W., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6089
Wind-transverse corrugations in Pleistocene periglacial landscapes of central Pennsylvania. Marsh, B., [1998,eng] 52-4747

United States—Pennsylvania—Palmerton
Site remediation via dispersion by chemical reaction (DCR). Marion, G.M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2234

United States—Rocky Mountains
Assessment of climate change and freshwater ecosystems of the Rocky Mountains, USA and Canada. Hauer, F.R., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3447
Guidelines for evaluating air pollution impacts on wilderness within the Rocky Mountain Region: report of a workshop, 1990. Haddow, D., ed, et al, [1998,eng] 52-6749
Peatlands on national forests of the northern Rocky Mountains: ecology and conservation. Chadde, S.W., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6747

United States—Salmon River
Breakup ice control structure for the Salmon River in Connecticut. Tuthill, A.M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-702

United States—South Dakota
Hail insurance data confirmation of cloud seeding effects. Smith, P.L., et al, [1997,eng] 52-129
Hailstorm damage observed from the *GOES-8* satellite: the 5-6 July 1996 Butte-Meade storm. Klimowski, B.A., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4217
Northern Great Plains snowpack hydrology from satellite passive microwave observations. Josberger, E.G., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6492

United States—South Dakota—Pierre
Operation of a peaking hydropower plant in winter. Daly, S.F., et al, [1997,eng] 52-697

United States—Utah
Avalanche accidents in Alaska and Utah, Nov. 1997.[1998,eng] 52-3028
Reconstruction of Pleistocene mountain equilibrium-line altitudes, Utah and Wyoming. Schlenker, G.C., [1995,eng] 52-4802
Snow gage measurements at a snow fence. Stillman, R.M., [1998,eng] 52-3032
Snowslides in Alta area. Part 2. Shank, H.M., [1996,eng] 52-5069
Utah Avalanche Forecast Center: our philosophy, Utah—a different kind of place. Tremper, B., [1997,eng] 52-2045

United States—Utah—Alta
Analysis of weather and avalanche records from Alta, UT and Mammoth Mountain, CA. Davis, R.E., et al, [1996,eng] 52-1144
Preliminary investigations of glide/creep motion sensors in Alta, Utah. Rice, B., et al, [1996,eng] 52-1179

United States—Utah—Beaver Mountain
Automatic monitoring of snow depth. Labine, C., [1996,eng] 52-1177

United States—Utah—Bridal Veil Falls
Bridal Veil Falls avalanche 1996. Griffith, K., [1996,eng] 52-1198

United States—Utah—Great Salt Lake
Flood 14,500 years ago from Lake Bonneville, the predecessor of the Great Salt Lake. O'Connor, J.E., [1993,eng] 52-2703

United States—Utah—La Sal Mountains
Origin of fossil rock glaciers, La Sal Mountains, Utah. Nicholas, J.W., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2484

United States—Vermont
Composition, morphology, and genesis of a moraine-like feature in the Miller Brook valley, Vermont. Loso, M.G., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6449
CRREL team surveys damage from ice storm.[1998,eng] 52-3023

United States—Vermont—Equinox, Mount
Atmospheric ice ablation processes on Mt Equinox, Vermont, USA. Ryerson, C.C., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5825

United States—Virginia
Ice storms and forest succession in southwestern Virginia. Whitney, H.E., et al, [1984,eng] 52-4225
VDOT district improves winter maintenance. Salchi, M., [1998,eng] 52-4440

United States—Washington
Air motions, mesoscale structure and cloud microphysics associated with a cold front. Hobbs, P.V., et al, [1979,eng] 52-3813
Fatal avalanche accident at Alpental Ski Area, Washington. Barker, J., [1997,eng] 52-2044
Generating cells and precipitation growth in mesoscale rainbands. Harzegh, P.H., et al, [1979,eng] 52-3814
Measurement of differences in snow accumulation, melt, and micrometeorology between clearcut and mature forest stands. Storck, P., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5554

New long range control methods. Schmoker, M., et al, [1996,eng] 52-1202
Northwest Weather and Avalanche Center. Ferber, G., [1997,eng] 52-2042
United States—Washington—Cascade Mountains
Concentrations of ice particles in orographic clouds and cyclonic storms over the Cascade Mountains. Hobbs, P.V., et al, [1977,eng] 52-3795
Dynamical and microphysical structure of an occluded frontal system and its modification by orography. Hobbs, P.V., et al, [1976,eng] 52-3806
Nature of winter clouds and precipitation in the Cascade Mountains and their modification by artificial seeding, pt.1. Hobbs, P.V., [1976,eng] 52-3807
Nature of winter clouds and precipitation in the Cascade Mountains and their modification by artificial seeding, pt.2. Hobbs, P.V., et al, [1976,eng] 52-3808
Nature of winter clouds and precipitation in the Cascade Mountains and their modification by artificial seeding, pt.3. Hobbs, P.V., [1976,eng] 52-3809
Observation and modeling of a Washington Cascade Mountains windstorm, 1995. Colle, B.A., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5168
United States—Washington—Erie, Mount
Using inherited cosmogenic ^{36}Cl to constrain glacial erosion rates of the Cordilleran ice sheet. Briner, J.P., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3324
United States—Washington—North Cascade Range
Effects of established willows on primary succession on Lyman Glacier forefront, North Cascade Range. Jumpponen, A., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3607
United States—Washington—North Cascades National Park
Photogrammetry of mountain glaciers. DeGross, M., [1997,eng] 52-1216
United States—Washington—Olympia National Park
Influence of subalpine snowbanks on vegetation pattern, production, and phenology. Canady, B.B., et al, [1974,eng] 52-4278
United States—Washington—Rainier, Mount
Glacier advances at the Pleistocene/Holocene transition near Mount Rainier volcano, Cascade Range, USA. Heine, J.T., [1997,eng] 52-6075
Ridge-forming, ice-bounded lava flows at Mount Rainier, Washington. Lescinsky, D.T., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5519
United States—Washington—Saint Helens, Mount
Decade of recovery of understory vegetation buried by volcanic tephra from Mount St. Helens. Zobel, D.B., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2904
United States—Washington—South Cascade Glacier
Advances in ice radar studies of a temperate alpine glacier, South Cascade Glacier, Washington, U.S.A. Fountain, A.G., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2010
Water, ice, and meteorological measurements at South Cascade Glacier, Washington, 1996 balance year. Krimmel, R.M., [1997,eng] 52-2866
Water, ice, and meteorological measurements at South Cascade Glacier, Washington, 1997 balance year. Krimmel, R.M., [1998,eng] 52-5949
United States—Wisconsin
Ice storm damage to a southern Wisconsin mesic forest. Bruederle, L.P., et al, [1985,eng] 52-4224
PCC airfield pavement evaluation for spring thaw conditions. Janoo, V.C., [1998,eng] 52-5381
United States—Wisconsin—Mendota, Lake
Climatic changes near the Great Lakes inferred from 141 year ice records. Assel, R.A., et al, [1992,eng] 52-2837
United States—Wisconsin—Valders
Paleobiology of the sand beneath the Valders diamicton at Valders, Wisconsin. Maher, L.J., Jr., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4752
United States—Wyoming
Blowing snow and shrub barriers on the shortgrass prairie. Peterson, T.C., [1982,eng] 52-4305
Formation of snowbands during the 1994-95 winter in Wyoming revealed by radar. Wesley, D.A., et al, [1995,eng] 52-6736
Pleistocene gelifluction and rock deformation on slopes in southern Wyoming. Mears, B., Jr., [1997,eng] 52-891
Reconstruction of Pleistocene mountain equilibrium-line altitudes, Utah and Wyoming. Schlenker, G.C., [1995,eng] 52-4802
Vegetation of the Glacier Lakes Ecosystem Experiments Site. Regan, C.M., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5073
United States—Wyoming—Jackson Hole
Alpine touring access management on public lands in avalanche terrain. Comey, R.H., [1996,eng] 52-1185
United States—Wyoming—Medicine Bow Mountains
Vegetational pattern near alpine timberline as affected by fire-snowdrift interactions. Billings, W.D., [1969,eng] 52-2679
United States—Wyoming—Rocky Mountains
Chronology of Pleistocene glacial advances in the central Rocky Mountains. Chadwick, O.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4564
United States—Wyoming—Teton Pass
Further studies on the influence of the GAZ-EX on a continental snowpack. Elder, K., et al, [1996,eng] 52-1201
United States—Wyoming—Wind River Range
Cosmogenic ^{36}Cl and ^{10}Be ages of Quaternary glacial and fluvial deposits of the Wind River Range, Wyoming. Phillips, F.M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4565
United States—Wyoming—Yellowstone National Park
Limnological data from Yellowstone National park lakes. Theriot, E.C., et al, [1997,eng] 52-248
Seventh Yellowstone Field Research Expedition, January 10-February 7, 1967. Final report. Schaefer, V.J., ed, [1967,eng] 52-3912
Snow pollution from snowmobiles in Yellowstone National Park. Ingersoll, G.P., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5531
United States—Yellowstone River
Ice jam flooding near the confluence of the Missouri and Yellowstone rivers. Wuebben, J.L., [1997,eng] 52-440
Unsteady flow
Accuracy and conservation characteristics of the numerical algorithm in Environment Canada's ONE-D model. Hicks, F., [1997,eng] 52-3409
Analysis of linear and monoclinal river wave solutions. Ferrick, M.G., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5516
Analysis of linear and monoclinal river wave solutions. Ferrick, M.G., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3972
Numerical simulation of three-dimensional unsteady flow past ice crystals. Wang, P.K., et al, [1997,eng] 52-138
Stability of quasi-steady flow in an englacial conduit. Szilder, K., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3856
Transient storage subject to unsteady flow. Runkel, R.L., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6347
Upwelling
Attenuation of sunlight by high-latitude clouds: spectral dependence and its physical mechanisms. Frederick, J.E., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2367
Characterization of mesoscale variability of currents at the continental shelf break of the Mackenzie Shelf. Kulikov, E.A., et al, [1996,eng] 52-1286
Coupled ice/ocean modeling of Baffin Bay and the formation of the North Water polynyas. Heinrichs, J.F., [1996,eng] 52-2033
Crustal accretion at the Reykjanes Ridge, 61°-62°N. Smallwood, J.R., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4592
Flow dynamics of a wide arctic canyon. Signorini, S.R., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1363
Greenland Paleocene response to mantle plumes. Dam, G., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4355
Large scale circulation in the Bellingshausen and Amundsen seas as a variational inverse of climatological data. Grotov, A.S., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5998
Modeling of submillimeter passive remote sensing of cirrus clouds. Evans, K.F., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3049
Paleoecological evidence for upwelling conditions in the Cretaceous Arctic Ocean. Firth, J.V., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5493
Paleostress reconstruction of Norwegian tectonic rifting modes. Heeremans, M., et al, [1996,eng] 52-6397
Remote sounding of multilayer cirrus cloud systems using AVHRR data collected during FIRE-II-IFO. Ou, S.C., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3422
Role of planetary waves in the formation of polar stratospheric clouds. Teitelbaum, H., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5085
Trade wind forcing of Pleistocene iceberg production. Little, M.G., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3190
Wind forced oceanic responses near ice edges revisited. Fennel, W., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3834
Urban planning
Basics of snow and ice control.[1998,eng] 52-4713
Breeding of cold hardy woody landscape plants. Pellett, H., [1997,eng] 52-4123
Choosing wall colors pleasing to the eye in cities with heavy snowfall. Iijima, S., [1997,eng] 52-376
Community improvement feasibility report, Kivalina, Alaska. U.S. Army Corps of Engineers. Alaska District, [1998,eng] 52-4314
Cost-benefit analysis of snow-removing channels in an urban area with heavy snowfall. Morohashi, K., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3247
Design methodology for urban roads in cold regions. Konrad, J.M., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5388
Economic evaluation of snow-removal systems in an urban area with heavy snowfall, Part 3. Morohashi, K., et al, [1997,jpn] 52-2492
Estimating the winter maintenance of a street on the basis of street properties. Mattsson, J., [1998,eng] 52-4670
Evaluation of economic criteria for snow-plowing operation. Kamimura, S., [1998,jpn] 52-6616
How to reduce street dust in spring. Valtonen, J., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4673
Ice storm damage to urban trees. Hauer, R.J., et al, [1993,eng] 52-3623
Intensified snow removal. Durth, W., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4667
Intermediate, public-private, territories in snowy cities. Kitahara, K., [1997,eng] 52-375
Living style and planning of multifamily housing for snowy, cold regions of Japan. Noguchi, T., et al, [1997,eng] 52-358
MATHEUS (Management of Traffic in Helsinki Urban Surroundings). Muurinen, I., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4685
Moscow region road maintenance strategy development project. Popkov, G., [1998,eng] 52-4618
Quantitative evaluation of walking environment in winter for a snowy city. Miyakoshi, K., et al, [1997,eng] 52-374
Report on environmental engineering in Greenland and northern Scandinavia. Heinke, G.W., [1973,eng] 52-3899
Research on making indexes of obstruction to traffic in winter. Takahashi, N., et al, [1997,eng] 52-335
Residential planning under heavy snow conditions in Norway. Apeland, K., [1997,eng] 52-354
Snow removal by drainage canals in Tokamachi. Baba, Y., et al, [1997,eng] 52-373
Study on the design technique of public housing at snowy area in Japan. Tsukidate, T., et al, [1997,eng] 52-356
Surface management of urban snow removal channels. Sugimori, M., [1997,jpn] 52-2495
Value of a good snow policy.[1998,eng] 52-6739
Visit of delegation from Greenland to the Northwest Territories. Pedersen, G.L., et al, [1982,eng] 52-3911
Winter maintenance on urban roads. Švedová, D., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4668
Winter maintenance problems on the streets of Lithuanian cities. Laurinavicius, A., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4669
Urea
Effect of deicing chemicals on turfgrass. Minner, D.D., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4655
Urethane foam
See [also]: Cellular plastics
Utilities
Cold-weather engineering. Chapters VI to X. U.S. Department of the Navy. Civil Engineer Corps. Bureau of Yards and Docks, [1949,eng] 52-2791
Community improvement feasibility report, Kivalina, Alaska. U.S. Army Corps of Engineers. Alaska District, [1998,eng] 52-4314
Electric company snowmelt forecasting for pricing of hydropower. Freeman, G.J., [1997,eng] 52-5522
Evaluation of aquifers near Alpine Woods subdivision, south Anchorage, Alaska. Munter, J.A., [1986,eng] 52-2813
Evaluation of aquifers near Alpine Woods Subdivision, south Anchorage, Alaska. Munter, J.A., [1987,eng] 52-1806
Evaluation of rural underground cable projects using icing database. Hjartarson, T., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5293
Frost-shielding methodology and demonstration for shallow burial of water and sewer utility lines. Coutermarsh, B.A., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6758
Ground-water extraction at the Fire Lake Recreation Center, Eagle River, Alaska. Maynard, D.L., [1987,eng] 52-1778
Ground-water occurrence in Eagle River, Alaska. Munter, J.A., [1984,eng] 52-1809
HV overhead line design for severe weather environment. Horsman, S., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5291
Ice/water mixture flow in a branching pipe for a district cooling system. Kawada, Y., et al, [1997,eng] 52-352
Model allows testing of frost shields for buried utility lines. Coutermarsh, B.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3301
New severe weather test site in the Shetland Isles. Wareing, J.B., [1998,eng] 52-5310
Preliminary evaluation of static water level declines in wells in the Maddux Park subdivision, Anchorage, Alaska. Munter, J.A., [1989,eng] 52-2810
Preliminary water resource assessment of the Girdwood area, Alaska. Carrick, S., et al, [1994,eng] 52-1774
Proposed role of CRREL and the Army Corps of Engineers for rural sanitation projects in Alaska. Hardy, D.L., ed, [1998,eng] 52-5075
Recent well failures in southwest Eagle River, Alaska. Munter, J.A., [1986,eng] 52-2812
Report on environmental engineering in Greenland and northern Scandinavia. Heinke, G.W., [1973,eng] 52-3899
Results of an aquifer test at Peters Creek, municipality of Anchorage, Alaska. Munter, J.A., [1986,eng] 52-2811
Snow becomes a splendid cooler—exciting challenge in the town of Funagata. Kobiyama, M., [1997,eng] 52-269
Visit of delegation from Greenland to the Northwest Territories. Pedersen, G.L., et al, [1982,eng] 52-3911
Water level declines in wells near Hillside Drive and Abbott Road in Anchorage. Dearborn, L.L., et al, [1987,eng] 52-1807
Water-level declines in wells in south Anchorage, Alaska: presentation to the Alaska Water Board. Munter, J.A., [1985,eng] 52-2814
Water-level declines in wells in south Anchorage. Munter, J.A., [1987,eng] 52-1597
Water-supply aquifers at Eagle River, Alaska. Munter, J.A., et al, [1992,eng] 52-1411
Well failures in southwest Eagle River, Alaska. Munter, J.A., [1989,eng] 52-1805
Uzbekistan
Climate sensitivity and water management in the upper Amu Darya basin. Bedford, D.P., [1997,eng] 52-3864
Hydrological regime of Pamir-Alai glaciers. Konovalov, V.G., [1997,eng] 52-6407
Vacuum freezing
Faceted ice crystals grown in water without air. Shichiri, T., [1997,eng] 52-3670
Infrared resonant desorption of H_2O from ice multilayers. Krasnopoler, A., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3677
Manufacture of biodegradable packaging foams from agar by freeze-drying. Lee, J.P., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2927
Microchamber for optical observation of freeze-drying phenomena. Bayard, J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2354
Valleys
Canadian arctic wetland seasonal hydrology. Glenn, M.S., et al, [1997,eng] 52-142
Geomorphology of the upper Val di Genova (Adamello Group, central Alps). Baroni, C., et al, [1996,ita] 52-903
Glacial/interglacial erosion in Scandinavian mountains. Rudberg, S., et al, [1997,eng] 52-165
Holocene fluvial dynamics in the middle valley of the Potenza River (central Italy). Calderoni, G., et al, [1996,ita] 52-904
Modification of clast shape in high-arctic glacial environments. Bennett, M.R., et al, [1997,eng] 52-134

Pleistocene alpine valley ice-marginal topography, Austria. De Graaff, L.W.S., [1996,eng] **52-172**
Shallow seismic reflection study of a glaciated valley. Büker, F., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6670**
Width and length scaling of glaciers. Bahr, D.B., [1997,eng] **52-5121**
Zoological erosion in permafrost environments: a possible origin of dells?. Hall, K., [1997,eng] **52-2620**

Valves
Novel nacelle thermal anti-icing exhaust grill for enhanced mixing. Gillan, M.A., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3064**
Plan now for cold-weather operation of cooling towers. Michell, F.L., et al, [1996,eng] **52-4754**
Winter's coming—use freeze protection valves to keep lines flowing. Tallos, N., [1997,eng] **52-2807**

Vapor
See [also]: Water vapor

Vapor barriers
Freeze-thaw durability of common roof insulations. Tobiasson, W., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1405**
Moisture performance of plywood wall structures. Ojanen, T., et al, [1997,fin] **52-4303**
Performance characteristics of a Self-Sealing/Self-Healing Barrier. McGregor, R.G., et al, [1997,eng] **52-6316**

Vapor diffusion
Air age scale in ice sheet summit ice. Schwander, J., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1367**
Carbonic acid in the gas phase and its astrophysical relevance. Hage, W., et al, [1998,eng] **52-3293**
Coastal tundra ecosystem vapor flux over two growing seasons. Vourlitis, G.L., et al, [1997,eng] **52-4277**
Computational model for finite element analysis of the freeze-drying process. Mascarenhas, W.J., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1385**
Dehumidification of air flow through cooling at sub-freezing temperatures. Housiadas, C., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6241**
Denitrification observed inside the arctic vortex in February 1995. Sugita, T., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6343**
Deuterated water in Comet C/1996 B2 (Hyakutake) and its implications for the origin of comets. Bockelée-Morvan, D., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5579**
Diffusion coefficients for HCl and HBr in 30 wt % to 72 wt % surfuric acid at temperatures between 220 and 300 K. Klassen, J.K., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6342**
Diffusion of HNO_3 in ice. Sommerfeld, R.A., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5196**
Dynamic ice surface in the polar stratosphere. George, S.M., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2597**
Effects of ozone on Scots pine sapling needle ultrastructure. Palomäki, V., et al, [1996,eng] **52-4236**
Elongate depressions on the southern slope of the Norwegian Trench (Skagerrak): morphology and evolution. Bøe, R., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5892**
Evaporation from a central Siberian pine forest. Kelliher, F.M., et al, [1998,eng] **52-4273**
Evidence of deep circulation in two perennially ice-covered antarctic lakes. Tyler, S.W., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6010**
Evidence of methane air pollution between 1000 A.D. and present. Etheridge, D.M., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6340**
Greenland ice core record of climatic response to volcanic eruptions. White, D.E., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1370**
Inverse method for reconstructing atmospheric trace gases from polar firn data. Rommelaere, V., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3597**
Mathematical modelling of solution freeze-drying in trays. Sadikoglu, H., et al, [1997,eng] **52-68**
Measurement of the specific surface area of snow with the nitrogen adsorption technique. Hoff, J.T., et al, [1998,eng] **52-3290**
Methyl halides from antarctic macroalgae. Laturnus, F., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5192**
Microbial activity and nitrogen cycling under seasonal snowpacks, Niwot Ridge, Colorado. Brooks, P.D., [1995,eng] **52-4788**
Numerical modelling of gas production curves of a dust covered comet nucleus. Enzian, A., et al, [1996,eng] **52-5816**
Numerical simulation of three-dimensional unsteady flow past ice crystals. Wang, P.K., et al, [1997,eng] **52-138**
On the outgassing profile of Comet Hale-Bopp. Flammer, K.R., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6379**
One-dimensional model for frost formation on a cold flat surface. Lee, K.S., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3782**
Persistence of equatorial ground ice on Mars. Mellon, M.T., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1360**
Physically based modeling of atmosphere-to-snow-to-firn transfer of H_2O_2 at South Pole. McConnell, J.R., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5669**
Seasonality in exchange of organochlorines between arctic air and seawater. Hargrave, B.T., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3289**
Snow crystal habit changes explained by layer nucleation. Nelson, J., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5629**
Stacked mixing sequence at the base of the Dye 3 core, Greenland. Souchez, R., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5584**
Sublimation of ice crystals. Nelson, J., [1998,eng] **52-4000**
Transition elements between comets and asteroids. I. Thermal evolution models. Coradini, A., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1840**
Use of air permeability to estimate infiltrability of frozen soil. Seyfried, M.S., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3286**

Vapor pressure
Bubbly-ice densification in ice sheets: I. Theory. Salamatin, A.N., et al, [1997,eng] **52-5101**
Bubbly-ice densification in ice sheets: II. Applications. Lipenkov, V.IA., et al, [1997,eng] **52-5102**
Calculations of aircraft contrail formation critical temperatures. Schrader, M.L., [1997,eng] **52-2536**
Development of acute frost drought in *Rhododendron ferrugineum* at the alpine timberline. Larcher, W., et al, [1985,eng] **52-4279**
Diurnal transpiration patterns of arctic sedges. Gebauer, R.L.E., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6279**
Hydrodynamic loads on ice-class propellers during propeller-ice interaction. Walker, D., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1766**
Implication of water ice phase transitions during HCl exposure for stratosphere chemistry. Persiantseva, N.M., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5827**
Implications of aerosol interactions for arctic boundary layer chemistry. Abbatt, J.P.D., et al, [1997,eng] **52-985**
Improvements in radiosonde humidity profiles using RS80/RS90 radiosondes of Vaisala. Leiterer, U., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3052**
Model of vapor pressure in ice cloud droplets. Pressman, D.IA., [1996,eng] **52-147**
New parameterization of H_2SO_4/H_2O aerosol composition: atmospheric implications. Tabazadeh, A., et al, [1997,eng] **52-509**
Uptake and interaction of HI on ice films. Chu, L.T., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2288**

Vapor transfer
Aerosols flux measurement over Finnish forest stands by micrometerological statistical analysis. Aurela, M., et al, [1996,eng] **52-4235**
Air-sea CO_2 exchange and biomass in the Ross Sea polynya. Bates, N.R., et al, [1998,eng] **52-4890**
Alaskan tundra lichen CO_2 photosynthesis. Lange, O.L., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6606**
Annual CO_2 cycle for Greenland-Iceland-Norwegian Seas. Broström, G., [1996,eng] **52-1530**
Barents Sea marginal ice zone vernal bloom dynamics. Matrai, P.A., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1750**
Bromine enrichment of sea salt doped ice surfaces. Kirchner, U., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1430**
CH_4 and N_2O flux in subarctic agricultural soils. Cochran, V.L., et al, [1995,eng] **52-1546**
Chernozem denitrification during spring thaw. Nyborg, M., et al, [1997,eng] **52-6**
CO_2 enrichment effects on alpine grass Rubisco content. Sage, R.F., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1654**
Distribution of tropospheric methane over Siberia in July 1993. Tohjima, Y., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2950**
Diurnal transpiration patterns of arctic sedges. Gebauer, R.L.E., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6279**
Ecosystem simulation model for methane production and emission from wetlands. Potter, C.S., [1997,eng] **52-2899**
Effect of electric fields on adhesion of ice to mercury. Petrenko, V.F., [1998,eng] **52-5635**
Effect of soil depth and temperature on CH_4 consumption in subarctic agricultural soils. Sparrow, E.B., et al, [1995,eng] **52-1547**
Effect of subarctic mire thaw date on greenhouse gas emission. Friborg, T., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3470**
Effects of elevated CO_2 on gas exchange characteristics of alpine grassland. Diemer, M., [1997,eng] **52-1653**
Effects of phenology on tundra ecosystem gas exchange. Tenhunen, J.D., et al, [1994,eng] **52-1340**
Estimates of methane emission during the last 125,000 years in northern Eurasia. Velichko, A.A., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6718**
Estimation of methane emission in the Late Pleistocene. Velichko, A.A., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1536**
Formation and evolution of interstellar icy grain mantles. Schutte, W.A., [1996,eng] **52-5808**
Formation of the natural sulfate aerosol. Kerminen, V.M., et al, [1996,eng] **52-2974**
Growth responses of seedlings of six *Betula pubescens* Ehrh. provenances to six ozone exposure regimes. Mortensen, L.M., [1998,eng] **52-6322**
Halogenating activity in an arctic population of brown macroalga *Laminaria saccharina* (L.) Lamour. Mehrtens, G., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2821**
Heat and mass transport in snow under a temperature gradient. Sokratov, S.A., et al, [1997,eng] **52-271**
Implications of radiated dusty ice sublimation rate for P/Halley nucleus properties. Crifo, J.F., [1997,eng] **52-2910**
Increase of carbon dioxide in the bottom water of the Weddell Sea, Antarctica. Hoppema, M., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5166**
Long-term tillage and crop residue management in the subarctic: fluxes of methane and nitrous oxide. Cochran, V.L., et al, [1997,eng] **52-4455**
Lumped parameter model for the atmosphere-to-snow transfer function for hydrogen peroxide. McConnell, J.R., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2769**
Measurement of European subarctic peatland ecosystem vapor exchange by eddy covariance technique. Aurela, M., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5405**
Methane emissions from Canadian discontinuous permafrost wetlands. Liblik, L.K., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2898**
Model of oxygen isotope transfer from ocean to atmosphere. Leuenberger, M.C., [1997,eng] **52-2772**
Moisture migration and ice recrystallization in frozen foods. Pham, Q.T., et al, [1997,eng] **52-4476**
N_2O emissions in a boreal peatland after nitrogen compound treatment. Regina, K., et al, [1998,eng] **52-4454**
Nitrous oxide in permanently ice-covered lakes. Priscu, J.C., [1997,eng] **52-384**
Resistances to ozone deposition to a flark fen in the northern aapa mire zone. Tuovinen, J.P., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5992**
Responses of alpine grassland to four seasons of CO_2 enrichment: a synthesis. Körner, C., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1652**
Rocky Mountains ecosystem soil response to climate change. Williams, M.W., et al, [1998,eng] **52-3606**
Seasonal trends in energy, water, and carbon dioxide fluxes at a northern boreal wetland. Lafleur, P.M., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3616**
Simulation of effects of water table reduction on boreal peatland methane flux. Nykänen, H., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6309**
Stability dependence of the eddy-accumulation coefficients for momentum and scalars. Andreas, E.L., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5823**
Threshold temperature of the carbon balance of the southern tundra. Zamolodchikov, D.G., et al, [1998,eng] **52-3401**
Tritium and CFC input functions for the Weddell Sea. Mensch, M., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6017**
Use of remote sensing images to model arctic tundra methane emissions. Shippert, M.M., [1997,eng] **52-3875**
Winter CO_2 fluxes in a boreal forest. Winston, G.C., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3614**

Variations
Microwave remote sensing of Weddell Sea ice. Drinkwater, M.R., [1998,eng] **52-4191**
Oscillatory behavior in antarctic sea ice. Gloersen, P., et al, [1998,eng] **52-4189**
Prediction of long-term variation of antarctic sea ice. Bao, C.L., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3354**
See [also]: Diurnal variations; Glacier oscillation; Periodic variations; Seasonal variations; Temperature variations

Vegetation
Effects of river ice on bank morphology and riparian vegetation along Peace River, Clayhurst to Fort Vermillion. Uunila, L.S., [1997,eng] **52-715**
Hailstorm damage observed from the *GOES-8* satellite: the 5-6 July 1996 Butte-Meade storm. Klimowski, B.A., et al, [1998,eng] **52-4217**
See [also]: Grasses; Lichens; Mosses; Plants (botany); Protective vegetation; Revegetation; Trees (plants)

Vegetation factors
Accumulation of intercepted snow in the boreal forest: measurements and modelling. Hedstrom, N.R., et al, [1997,eng] **52-5534**
Albedo over the boreal forest. Betts, A.K., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3615**
Alkalinity buildup during silicate weathering under a snow cover. Berner, R.A., et al, [1996,eng] **52-4061**
Arctic energy and trace gas fluxes. Walker, D.A., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5999**
Arctic tundra albedo and its estimation from spectral hemispheric reflectance. Eck, T.F., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1852**
CH_4 and N_2O flux in subarctic agricultural soils. Cochran, V.L., et al, [1995,eng] **52-1546**
Climate change disequilibrium of boreal permafrost peatlands caused by local processes. Camill, P., et al, [1998,eng] **52-4086**
Contribution of terrestrial sources and sinks to trends in the seasonal cycle of atmospheric carbon dioxide. Randerson, J.T., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2900**
Ecology of arctic environments. Woodin, S.J., ed, et al, [1997,eng] **52-843**
Effects of phenology on tundra ecosystem gas exchange. Tenhunen, J.D., et al, [1994,eng] **52-1340**
Energy balance and evapotranspiration in a high mountain area during summer. Konzelmann, T., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1425**
Ground water depletion in undisturbed soils with and without vegetation during the freezing period. Zhao, D.H., [1997,chi] **52-2319**
Historic role of fire in determining annual water yield from Tenderfoot Creek Experimental Forest, Montana, USA. McCaughey, W.W., et al, [1997,eng] **52-5526**
Influence of forests on the conditions of snow ablation in the Atlas Mountains of Morocco. Becht, M., [1997,ger] **52-6409**
Land-surface model development for the GISS GCM. Rosenzweig, C., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1761**
Leaching of nitrogen from forested catchments in Finland. Kortelainen, P., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2902**
Local climates simulated by two generations of Canadian GCM land surface schemes. Verseghy, D.L., [1996,eng] **52-204**
Measurement of differences in snow accumulation, melt, and micrometeorology between clearcut and mature forest stands. Storck, P., et al, [1997,eng] **52-5554**
Methane emissions from Canadian discontinuous permafrost wetlands. Liblik, L.K., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2898**
Micro-topography of periglacial patterned ground in southern Norway. Matthews, J.A., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6573**
Modelling fluxes of momentum, sensible heat and latent heat over heterogeneous snow cover. Essery, R., [1997,eng] **52-2480**
Monitoring land-surface snow conditions from SSM/I data using an artificial neural network classifier. Sun, C.Y., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3514**
Nitrogen transformations in alpine talus fields, Green Lakes Valley, Front Range, Colorado, U.S.A. Bieber, A.J., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6608**

Origin of the magnetic susceptibility signal in Chinese loess. Meng, X.M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2956
Role of arctic vegetation in ecosystem and global processes. Chapin, F.S., III, et al, [1997,eng] 52-847
Role of bryophytes and lichens in polar ecosystems. Longton, R.E., [1997,eng] 52-846
Seasonal frost depth of grounds with the bare surface, snow cover and vegetation. Yamazaki, T., et al, [1998,jpn] 52-6625
Shrub interference on northern boreal pine tree growth. Jäderlund, A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4478
Simulation of the global bio-geophysical interactions during the Last Glacial Maximum. Kubatzki, C., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6430
Snow ablation modeling at the stand scale in a boreal jack pine forest. Hardy, J.P., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3619
Snow ablation modeling in conifer and deciduous stands of the boreal forest. Hardy, J.P., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5532
Snow accumulation under various forest stand densities at Tenderfoot Creek Experimental Forest, Montana, USA. Moore, C.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5525
Snow cover/permafrost dynamics in northern Québec. Roche, Y., et al, [1996,fre] 52-236
Snow management and deep tillage for increasing crop yields on a rolling landscape. McConkey, B.G., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4876
Snow parameters derived from microwave measurements during the BOREAS winter field campaign. Chang, A.T.C., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3621
Soil-vegetation-atmosphere transfer modeling. Ikonen, J.P., et al, [1996,eng] 52-2976
Spatially-distributed modeling of snow in the boreal forest: a simple approach. Davis, R.E., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5523
Spatially-distributed snowmelt rates in a boreal forest basin. Metcalfe, R.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5537
Stream bank erosion processes in Scotland. Stott, T., [1997,eng] 52-521
Topographic influences on arctic microclimatology. Young, K.L., et al, [1997,eng] 52-244
Transmission of solar radiation in boreal conifer forests: measurements and models. Ni, W.G., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3929
Variation of snow cover ablation in the boreal forest: a sensitivity study on the effects of conifer canopy. Davis, R.E., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3618
Zoological erosion in permafrost environments: a possible origin of dells?. Hall, K., [1997,eng] 52-2620

Vegetation patterns

1995 botanical investigations on Severnaya Zemlya, Russia. Bölter, M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-385
5500-year proxy-climate and vegetation record from blanket mire at Talla Moss, Borders, Scotland. Chambers, F.M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4523
6400 years paleoenvironmental records from the Yana River lowland Russia. Andreev, A.A., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5144
Adaptation of polar and alpine tundra plants. Wielgolaski, F.E., [1997,eng] 52-3223
Adaptation to disturbance as a part of the strategy of arctic and alpine plants. Oksanen, L., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1613
Age distribution patterns in open boreal Dahurican larch forests of central Siberia. Bondarev, A., [1997,eng] 52-1495
Alaska Research Natural Areas. 4: Big Windy Hot Springs. Juday, G.P., [1998,eng] 52-5947
Alpine tundra of southern Africa. Killick, D.J.B., [1997,eng] 52-3232
Alpine vegetation types of the central Himalaya. Miehe, G., [1997,eng] 52-3230
Altaian relict subnemoral forest belt and the vegetation of pre-Pleistocene mountainous landscapes. Ermakov, N., [1998,eng] 52-5835
Antarctic terrestrial ecosystems. Kanda, H., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3242
Anthropogenic tundra disturbance in Canada and Russia: patterns of response within and among different ecosystems. Forbes, B.C., [1997,eng] 52-1628
Arctic Alaskan vegetation disturbance and recovery: a hierarchic approach to the issue of cumulative impacts. Walker, D.A., [1997,eng] 52-1634
Arctic ecosystems and environmental change: perceptions from the past and predictions for the future. Huntley, B., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1608
Arctic ecosystems in Russia. Chernov, IU.I., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3237
Arctic ecosystems of North America. Bliss, L.C., [1997,eng] 52-3240
Arctic phytogeography. Billings, W.D., [1997,eng] 52-1609
Arguments for and against a Pleistocene tundra-steppe. Kozhevnikov, IU.P., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2622
Association of vegetation patterns with microenvironments on patterned ground, N.W.T., Canada. Anderson, D.G., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4807
Bacterial nitrogen fixation in Spitsbergen tundra soil. Liengen, T., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2727
Bog flats and physiographic processes in the upper Kuskokwim River region, Alaska. Drury, W.H., Jr., [1956,eng] 52-3902
Central Alps timberline fluctuations as Holocene climatic change indicators. Wick, L., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2725
Change in Siberian phytomass predicted for global warming. Monserud, R.A., et al, [1996,eng] 52-4239
Chemical elements in plants of the polar belt of Russia. Bazilevich, N.I., [1997,eng] 52-3239
Circumpolar Arctic Vegetation Mapping (CAVM) workshops. Walker, D.A., ed, et al, [1997,eng] 52-3913
CLIMACS: design of a high radiometric resolution SAR for land and sea ice applications. Adrian, V., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1116
Climate and biome simulations for the past 21,000 years. Kutzbach, J., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6653
Climate and biomes of Europe at 6000 yr BP: comparison of model simulations and pollen-based reconstructions. Prentice, I.C., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6658
Climate and growth of mountain birch near the treeline in northern Sweden and Iceland. Sveinbjörnsson, B., [1993,eng] 52-1712
Climate change disequilibrium of boreal permafrost peatlands caused by local processes. Camill, P., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4086
Climatic reconstruction in Europe for 18,000 yr B.P. from pollen data. Peyron, O., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4750
Climatic variability derived from Finnish lacustrine deposits. Zetterberg, P., et al, [1994,eng] 52-3218
CO_2 enrichment effects on alpine grass Rubisco content. Sage, R.F., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1654
Comparison of ranging scatterometer and ERS-1 SAR microwave signatures over boreal forest zone during winter season. Koskinen, J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1108
Decade of recovery of understory vegetation buried by volcanic tephra from Mount St. Helens. Zobel, D.B., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2904
Demography of a rare endemic *Myosotis*: boom and bust in the high-alpine zone of southern New Zealand. Stanley, R.J., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6604
Discussion on the paleoclimate of late Pleistocene in Zagunao of western Sichuan based on palynological study. Huang, C.X., et al, [1996,chi] 52-2419
Distribution of high mountain vegetation in relation to snow cover: Peñalara, Spain. Palacios, D., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2682
Disturbance and recovery in arctic lands: an ecological perspective. Crawford, R.M.M., ed, [1997,eng] 52-1607
Dominant grass influence on Russian alpine grasslands spatial pattern. Pokarzhevskaia, G.A., [1998,eng] 52-3604
Dynamism of the altitudinal margin of the boreal forest in Sweden. Kullman, L., [1993,eng] 52-1711
Eastern European carbon storage during the Pleistocene and Holocene. Zelikson, E.M., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6719
Ecological interpretation of Fennoscandian postglacial treeline palynology. Seppä, H., [1998,eng] 52-3835
Ecology of arctic environments. Woodin, S.J., ed, et al, [1997,eng] 52-843
Ecology of South American páramos with emphasis on the fauna of the Venezuelan páramos. Díaz, A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3234
Ecosystem development on terraces along the Kugururok River, northwest Alaska. Binkley, D., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1386
Effects of established willows on primary succession on Lyman Glacier forefront, North Cascade Range. Jumpponen, A., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3607
Effects of neighbor removal on Finnish heath plant ecosystem when transplanted to a snowbed site. Virtanen, R., [1998,eng] 52-5472
Effects of seismic exploration on tundra vegetation and soil. Emers, M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1633
Effects of snow pressure on growth form and life history of tree species in Japanese beech forest. Homma, K., [1997,eng] 52-4155
Effects of snowmelt timing on reproductive phenology and pollination process of alpine plants. Kudo, G., [1996,eng] 52-2560
Environmental change in patchy permafrost zone in the south section of the Qinghai-Tibet Highway. Wang, S.L., et al, [1997,chi] 52-4841
Estimate of land carbon storage changes since the last glacial maximum. Adams, J.M., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6711
Estimating active-layer thickness over a large region: Kuparuk River basin, Alaska, U.S.A. Nelson, F.E., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2718
Eva Interglaciation Forest Bed, unglaciated east-central Alaska: global warming 125,000 years ago. Péwé, T.L., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2705
Evidence for snow patch shrinkage in the medieval warm period in northeastern Japan, Part 1. Daimaru, H., et al, [1997,jpn] 52-2502
Fennoscandian tundra. Wielgolaski, F.E., [1997,eng] 52-3225
Floristical and ecological characterization of the polar desert zone of Greenland. Bay, C., [1997,eng] 52-2920
Forest edge dynamics on talus in a cold temperate climate. Lafortune, M., et al, [1997,fre] 52-29
Forest limit investigations in northernmost Finland. Eronen, M., et al, [1993,eng] 52-1707
Freezing tolerance variations in *Populus trichocarpa*. McCamant, T., [1996,eng] 52-1065
Geographic information system modeling of alpine conifer habitat suitability. McGregor, S.J., [1998,eng] 52-2896
Geography and organization of high-mountain ecosystems in the former USSR. Zlotin, R.I., [1997,eng] 52-3229
GIS permafrost mapping in Québec. Ménard, E., et al, [1997,fre] 52-889
Guidelines for mapping vegetation on military lands. O'Neil, J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2052
High-mountain areas of tropical Africa. Hedberg, O., [1997,eng] 52-3231
High-mountain ecosystems of the Alps. Grabherr, G., [1997,eng] 52-3227
Holocene bog development, Kola Peninsula, Russia. Kremenetskii, K.V., et al, [1997,eng] 52-196
Holocene deforestation in the alpine Charlevoix highlands. Bussières, B., et al, [1996,fre] 52-230
Holocene dynamics of treeline forests in the Sierra Nevada. Lloyd, A.H., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1347
Holocene fire history of a subalpine forest in Colorado. Fall, P.L., [1997,eng] 52-864
Holocene history of *Betula* at Lake Iilompolo, Inari Lapland, northeastern Finland. Mäkelä, E., [1998,eng] 52-3836
Holocene landscape of the Val Fenga, central Alps. Bauerochse, A., et al, [1997,ger] 52-1303
Holocene megathermal environment in the Tibetan Plateau. Liu, G.X., et al, [1997,chi] 52-2298
Holocene peat bogs in Prebaikalia as an object of paleoclimatic reconstructions. Bezrukova, E.V., et al, [1996,eng] 52-4359
Holocene pollen and stomates from a forest-tundra site on the Taimyr Peninsula, Siberia. Clayden, S.L., et al, [1997,eng] 52-250
Holocene temperature variations derived from subarctic Fennoscandian tree rings. Eronen, M., et al, [1996,eng] 52-2969
Holocene vegetation dynamics of the southeast Kola Peninsula, Russia. Kremenetskii, K.V., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4526
Host affiliation in two subarctic hemiparasitic plants. Nilsson, C.H., et al, [1997,eng] 52-625
Humic- and fulvic-acid stratigraphy of the Holocene sediments from a small lake in Finnish Lapland. Reinikainen, J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4524
Ice damage to trees infested with grape vines spurs further growth of vines. Siccama, T.G., et al, [1976,eng] 52-5879
Ice storm damage to a southern Wisconsin mesic forest. Bruederle, L.P., et al, [1985,eng] 52-4224
Ice storms and forest succession in southwestern Virginia. Whitney, H.E., et al, [1984,eng] 52-4225
Impact of flood frequency, permafrost distribution, and climate variation on a northern treeline floodplain in Alaska. Arians, A.E., [1997,eng] 52-4172
Implications of global change in Alaska and the Bering Sea region. Weller, G., ed, et al, [1998,eng] 52-5952
Improving the MODIS global snow-mapping algorithm. Klein, A.G., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1102
Influence of N_2-fixing *Trifolium* on plant species composition and biomass production in alpine tundra. Thomas, B.D., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5794
Influence of subalpine snowbanks on vegetation pattern, production, and phenology. Canady, B.B., et al, [1974,eng] 52-4278
Insular patterns of calicioid lichens in a boreal old-growth forest-wetland mosaic. Kruys, N., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3478
Interactions between resources and abiotic conditions control plant performance on subarctic coastal dunes. Houle, G., [1997,eng] 52-2385
Interglacial pollen flora in Swedish Lapland. Robertsson, A.M., [1997,eng] 52-195
Interpreting environmental manipulation experiments in arctic ecosystems. Wookey, P.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1614
Interspecific plant competition in alpine tundra. Theodose, T.A., [1995,eng] 52-4800
Introduction to polar and alpine tundra. Wielgolaski, F.E., [1997,eng] 52-3222
Lacustrine deposit pollen record of Siberian Quaternary forest lines. Anderson, P.M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1524
Lake shoreline forest growth related to snow level variations. Boivin, S., et al, [1997,eng] 52-522
Landscape change following deforestation at the arctic tree line in Québec, Canada. Arseneault, D., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1046
Late Quaternary forest line oscillations in the West Carpathians. Rybníčková, E., et al, [1993,eng] 52-1720
Late Quaternary vegetation and lake level changes in central Alaska. Bigelow, N.H., [1997,eng] 52-2701
Late Quaternary vegetational and climatic history of the Snag-Klutlan area, southwestern Yukon Territory, Canada. Rampton, V.N., [1971,eng] 52-3908
Lateglacial and early-Holocene environments of Novaya Zemlya and the Kara Sea region of the Russian Arctic. Serebriannyi, L.R., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5442
Limnic sediments and the taphonomy of Lateglacial pollen assemblages. Pennington, W., [1996,eng] 52-1552
Live and dead reserves and primary production in polar desert, tundra and forest tundra of the former Soviet Union. Bazilevich, N.I., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3238
Long-term population dynamics of two *Carex curvula* species in the Central Alps on native and alien soils. Erschbamer, B., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5795
Long-term tundra recovery in northern Alaska. McKendrick, J.D., [1997,eng] 52-1636
Lost continent in a temperate Arctic. Boulter, M.C., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4883
Main trends of post-fire succession in near-tundra forests of Central Siberia. Abaimov, A.P., et al, [1996,eng] 52-728
Method for estimating the migration time of plant species within the time range of ^{14}C-dating. Juvigné, E., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6599
Microfossil sequences in Ilponlampi, a small lake in northern Russian Karelia. Huttunen, A., et al, [1994,eng] 52-3215
Mid-Wisconsin interstadial vegetation in Alaska and Yukon Territory. Ager, T.A., [1998,eng] 52-5139

Modelling the glacial-interglacial changes in the continental biosphere. François, L.M., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6713
Monitoring Siberian forests and agriculture with the ERS-1 Windscatterometer. Schmullius, C.C., [1997,eng] 52-1314
Montane fen ecosystems in the Rocky Mountains, Colorado. Cooper, D.J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-247
Mountain birch tree-limit patterns in Swedish mountains. Kjällgren, L., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5476
Multivariate comparison of two land-surface models integrated into an Arctic Regional Climate System model. Lynch, A.H., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3722
Natural vegetation recovery on anthropogenically disturbed sites in Siberia. Sumina, O.I., [1997,eng] 52-1640
Neoglacial control of Swedish subarctic forest limits. Kullman, L., et al, [1997,eng] 52-249
Neoglacial control of Swedish subarctic forest limits. Kullman, L., et al, [1997,eng] 52-249
New Zealand alpine ecosystems. Mark, A.F., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3235
Non-sorted patterned ground in the high Drakensberg, southern Africa: some new data. Grab, S., [1998,eng] 52-4757
North American alpine ecosystems. Campbell, J.S., [1997,eng] 52-3233
Northernmost extension of the moss *Pleurozium shreberi* (Brid.) Mitt. in the Canadian High Arctic. Kuc, M., [1997,eng] 52-3513
Ostracode geochemical record of Holocene climatic change in the Alaska Range. Hu, F.S., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6005
Palaeobotanical data indicating Fennoscandian Holocene climatic change. Karlén, W., [1993,eng] 52-1713
Palaeoecology of postglacial treeline shifts in the northern Cascade Mountains, Canada. Pellatt, M.G., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6401
Palaeoenvironmental record from a Scottish bog, pt.1. Mayle, F.E., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3386
Paleobiology of the sand beneath the Valders diamicton at Valders, Wisconsin. Maher, L.J., Jr., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4752
Paleoclimatic changes in the Tianshan Mountains, China. Ye, W., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4496
Palynological estimates of North American Quaternary climate change. Webb, T., III, et al, [1998,eng] 52-6656
Palynological evidence for late- and postglacial environmental change in central Colorado. Vierling, L.A., [1998,eng] 52-4753
Palynological evidence of Holocene vegetation patterns in Finnish Lapland. Mäkelä, E., et al, [1994,eng] 52-3216
Palynology of Holocene treeline fluctuations in British Columbia. Evans, M., [1997,eng] 52-30
Patterns and rates of, and factors affecting natural recovery on land disturbed by oil development. Jorgenson, M.T., [1997,eng] 52-1632
Peatlands on national forests of the northern Rocky Mountains: ecology and conservation. Chadde, S.W., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6747
Permafrost degradation and increasing dominance of *Kobresia* alpine grasses. Yuan, J.Y., et al, [1997,chi] 52-2315
Phytogeographical study of the vascular plants of West Greenland (62°20'-74°00'N). Fredskild, B., [1996,eng] 52-2940
Pine megafossils as indicators of Holocene climatic changes in Fennoscandia. Eronen, M., et al, [1993,eng] 52-1710
Pinus stand along the timberline ecotone on Kamchatka. Okitsu, S., [1998,eng] 52-5608
Plant community classification for alpine vegetation on the Beaverhead National Forest, Montana. Cooper, S.V., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2865
Plant formations and their bio-products from western Banks Island (N.W.T., Canada). Kuc, M., [1996,eng] 52-3166
Plant occurrences and surface conditions on a moraine at Ny-Ålesund. Okitsu, S., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5604
Pleistocene sediment stratification, St. Lawrence Valley, Québec. Clet, M., et al, [1996,fre] 52-231
Polar and alpine tundra. Wielgolaski, F.E., ed, [1997,eng] 52-3221
Pollution impact on insect biodiversity in boreal forests. Kozlov, M.V., [1997,eng] 52-1620
Population strategies in severe environments: alpine plants in the northwestern Caucasus. Onipchenko, V.G., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4151
Possible transformation of Siberian forest zones under global warming. Nazimova, D.I., et al, [1996,eng] 52-4240
Postglacial changes in vegetation and climate near treeline in British Columbia. Pellatt, M.G., [1996,eng] 52-1068
Postglacial development of Kazakhstan pine forests. Kremenetskiĭ, K.V., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5454
Pre-Younger Dryas resurgence of the southwestern margin of the Cordilleran ice sheet, British Columbia, Canada. Clague, J.J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3385
Predicting the potential distribution of plant species in an alpine environment. Guisan, A., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4152
Prediction of vegetation patterns at the limits of plant life: a new view of the alpine-nival ecotone. Gottfried, M., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6602
Preliminary mapped summary of Holocene pollen data for northeast China. Ren, G.Y., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6659
Primary succession on glacier forelands in the subantarctic Kerguelen Islands. Frenot, Y., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4153
Quaternary palaeoecology and ecology. Huntley, B., [1996,eng] 52-1553
Quaternary vegetation and landscape evolution of Novaya Zemlya in the light of palynological records. Serebriannyi, L.R., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5659
Radar backscatter from boreal forest in winter. Hallikainen, M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1110
Recent paludification of kettle holes on the central islands of Lake Bienville, northern Québec, Canada. Filion, L., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3837
Reconstruction of Holocene landscape development in the Austrian Alps. Bauerochse, A., et al, [1997,ger] 52-1744
Reconstruction of North American biome maps from palynological classification data. Williams, J.W., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6657
Reconstruction of the mid-Holocene palaeoclimate of Siberia using a bioclimatic vegetation model. Monserud, R.A., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4220
Regional predictions concerning the effects of climate change on forests in southern Finland. Talkkari, A., [1996,eng] 52-4243
Relation of Norwegian Holocene forest limits to climate history. Kvamme, M., [1993,eng] 52-1715
Relation of Siberian taiga forest growth to fire frequency. Arbatskaia, M.K., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1519
Relict of Late Quaternary permafrost on a former nunatak at Plateau Mountain (SW Alberta). Harris, S.A., [1997,rus] 52-6256
Reproductive behaviour of arctic/alpine plants and ecological restoration. Urbanska, K.M., [1997,eng] 52-1635
Research strategies in dendroecology and dendroclimatology in mountain environments. Tessier, L., et al, [1997,eng] 52-47
Responses of a subarctic dwarf shrub heath community to simulated environmental change. Press, M.C., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5414
Role of bryophytes and lichens in polar ecosystems. Longton, R.E., [1997,eng] 52-846
Role of nitrogen-fixing cryptogamic plants in the tundra. Getsen, M.V., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1615
Satellite remote sensing of the impact of industrial pollution on tundra biodiversity. Rees, W.G., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1621
Satellite-derived vegetation cover type index to estimate arctic tundra carbon dioxide flux. Stow, D., et al, [1998,eng] 52-2897
Scots pine forest ecosystems recovery after forest fire. Gorshkov, V.V., et al, [1996,eng] 52-4244
Secondary successions of arctic ecosystems in relation to tundra restoration. Tishkov, A.A., [1997,eng] 52-1641
Self-recovery after technogenic and natural disturbances in the Yamal Peninsula. Khitun, O.V., [1997,eng] 52-1638
Simulation of the global bio-geophysical interactions during the Last Glacial Maximum. Kubatzki, C., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6430
Snow and meltwater effects in an area of Colorado alpine. Holway, J.G., et al, [1963,eng] 52-2680
Soil chemistry and plants in Fennoscandian boreal forest as exemplified by a local gradient. Giesler, R., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4357
Spatial and temporal variability of nocturnal summer frost in elevated complex terrain. Lindkvist, L., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4230
Stratigraphic evidence of Finnish Holocene forest limits. Hyvärinen, H., [1993,eng] 52-1709
Structure and function of subalpine ecosystems in the Carpathians. Malinovskiĭ, K.A., [1997,eng] 52-3228
Structure of tundra plant cover as an ecological indicator in the Kola Peninsula. Kapitsa, A.P., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1622
Sub-arctic forest ground vegetation response to simulated acid rain. Shevtsova, A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1341
Subarctic Siberian forest dynamics during the last nine millennia. Koshkarova, V.L., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1423
Talus slope process indicators on the Cascades Mountains, CA. Pérez, F.L., [1998,eng] 52-6025
Taxonomic diversity of quarry vegetation in northwest Siberia and Chukotka. Sumina, O.I., [1998,eng] 52-6036
Taxonomy of slope vegetation on a Greenland coast. Lünterbusch, C., et al, [1997,ger] 52-4488
Terrestrial record of postglacial climate from arctic/subarctic Canada and Greenland. Mode, W.N., [1996,eng] 52-3507
Theory of plant species succession interaction on subarctic dunes. Houle, G., [1997,eng] 52-107
Timberline ecotone regeneration in central Kamchatka. Okitsu, S., [1997,eng] 52-386
Timberline fluctuations and late Quaternary paleoclimates in the southern Rocky Mountains, Colorado. Fall, P.L., [1997,eng] 52-4554
Timberlines as indicators of climatic changes: problems and research needs. Holtmeier, F.K., [1993,eng] 52-1723
Topographic effects on drainage and vegetation patterns in an arctic tundra. Ostendorf, B., et al, [1993,eng] 52-2673
Transmission of solar radiation in boreal conifer forests: measurements and models. Ni, W.G., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3929
Tree-limit stress and disturbance. A 25-year survey of geoecological change in the Scandes Mountains of Sweden. Kullman, L., [1997,eng] 52-3471
Tundra disturbance studies, pt.4. Forbes, B.C., [1997,eng] 52-2942
Tundra diversity and ecological characteristics of Svalbard. Elvebakk, A., [1997,eng] 52-3236
Tundra ecosystems of Greenland. Böcher, J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3241
Tundra ecosystems of Iceland. Thórhallsdóttir, T.E., [1997,eng] 52-3226
University of Alaska Fairbanks, Alaska Soil Geography Field Trip, June 18-30, 1994. Guidebook. The genesis, classification, and management of permafrost soils. Ping, C.L., et al, [1994,eng] 52-5801
Upper timberline dynamics during the last 1100 years in the Polar Ural Mountains. Shiiatov, S.G., [1993,eng] 52-1721
Use of airborne *casi* spatial mode data for mapping of sub-arctic mountain heaths in Pasvik, northern Norway. Tømmervik, H., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3460
Use of pollen rain records in analysis of Fennoscandia polar tree limits. Hicks, S., [1993,eng] 52-1708
Using GIS to model tree population parameters in the Rocky Mountain National Park forest-tundra ecotone. Baker, W.L., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1748
Vector radiative transfer for scattering signature from multi-layer snow/vegetation at SSM/I channels. Jin, Y.Q., [1997,eng] 52-1096
Vegetation and surface soil pollen at the source of the Urumqi River. Yan, S., et al, [1996,chi] 52-2422
Vegetation indications of climate warming on the forest-tundra border. Sweda, T., [1996,eng] 52-2561
Vegetation oasis in lower Mimerdalen, Billefjord, central Spitsbergen. Möller, I., et al, [1997,ger] 52-4487
Vegetation of the Glacier Lakes Ecosystem Experiments Site. Regan, C.M., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5073
Vegetation of the subnival belt of the Caucasus Mountains. Nakhutsrishvili, G.Sh., [1998,eng] 52-6603
Vegetation recovery following anthropogenic disturbances in Greenland. Strandberg, B., [1997,eng] 52-1629
Vegetation succession and disturbance on a boreal forest floodplain, Susitna River, Alaska. Helm, D.J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3512
Vegetational pattern near alpine timberline as affected by fire-snowdrift interactions. Billings, W.D., [1969,eng] 52-2679

Vehicles
Airborne pollutants along a roadside: assessment using snow analyses and moss bags. Viskari, E.L., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1884
Arctic Ocean trials of Trackpoint Ultrashort Baseline Acoustic Positioning Systems. Black, M.R., et al, [1994,eng] 52-1356
Design, manufacturing and operating experience with an electric vehicle: cold climate experience. Jelinski, E., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5347
Dump truck tops state equipment choices.[1997,eng] 52-2075
Navigation system of an autonomous underwater vehicle for antarctic exploration. Uliana, M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4596
Simulator tests pavements at CRREL. Darling, M., [1997,eng] 52-1645
State of the art electric vehicle cold weather range. Garabedian, H., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5348
Traffic-induced building vibrations in Montréal. Hunaidi, O., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3398
Vehicle traction performance on snowy and icy surfaces. Lu, J.J., [1996,eng] 52-182
See [also]: Air cushion vehicles; Aircraft; Airplanes; All terrain vehicles; Helicopters; Motor vehicles; Ships; Sleds; Snow vehicles; Spacecraft; Submarines; Tanker ships; Tanks (combat vehicles); Tracked vehicles; Tractors

Vein ice
See [also]: Ice veins

Velocity
Bedrock control on fluctuation of Indian mountain glaciers. Kumar, S., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5111
Clast collision frequency as an indicator of glacier sliding rate. Fischer, U.H., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5110
Effect of overflows on subpolar North Atlantic circulation. Redler, R., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1361
Flowline modelling of ice deformation at the confluence of two glaciers. Gudmundsson, G.H., [1997,eng] 52-5119
Fluid friction in flow under ice. Dolgopolova, E.N., [1997,eng] 52-2964
Graupel trajectories and charging: a new numerical approach for cloud electrification studies. Masuelli, S., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5707
Hybrid airfoil design method to simulate full-scale ice accretion throughout a given α range. Saeed, F., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6275
Large scale circulation in the Bellingshausen and Amundsen seas as a variational inverse of climatological data. Grotov, A.S., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5998
Mesoscale variability in Denmark Strait: the PV outflow hypothesis. Spall, M.A., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6389
Model of convergent flow within a subglacial basin, Terre Adélie, East Antarctica. Siegert, M.J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2824
Modelling ice-divide dynamics by perturbation methods. Vilichinskiĭ, A.V., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3208
Numerical study of anisotropic, low Reynolds number, free surface flow for ice sheet modeling. Mangeney, A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1791
Original active contour algorithm applied to snow avalanches. Latombe, B., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5587
Variability of the ice transport through the Fram Strait. Alekseev, G.V., et al, [1997,eng] 52-6416
Velocity of elastic waves in frozen and thawed soil foundations of dams. Voronkov, O.K., et al, [1996,rus] 52-2084
See [also]: Seismic velocity; Wind velocity

Velocity measurement
3-D LDV measurements on a 30-degree swept wing with a simulated ice accretion. Bragg, M.B., et al, [1994,eng] 52-916

Adjusted geostrophic circulation in the Amundsen Basin. Lewis, D., et al, [1996,eng] 52-1287
Arctic under-ice water layer summer evolution. Rajan, S.D., et al, [1997,eng] 52-11
Attempt at automatic measurement of riming proportion. Harimaya, T., et al, [1996,eng] 52-1431
Characteristic vertical wavenumbers for the polar mesosphere. Hall, C.M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-389
Coastal-change and glaciological map of the Bakutis Coast. Swithinbank, C., et al, [1997,eng] 52-6042
Consequences of dissipation on the group velocity in a flexible ice cover. Dixon, T.W., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6333
Crustal-scale seismic study of the Byrd Subglacial Basin. Clarke, T.S., [1996,eng] 52-3930
Current meter observations from Labrador and Newfoundland shelves. Narayanan, S., et al, [1996,eng] 52-221
Ekström Ice Shelf grounding zone. Nixdorf, U., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4344
Estimate of ice-surface velocity over a 4 year period on Glaciar Arenales, Hielo Patagónico Norte, Chile. Winchester, V., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3211
Float-diagnosed West Spitsbergen Current variations during ARCTEMIZ 88 Experiment. Richez, C., [1998,eng] 52-6012
Flow dynamics of a wide arctic canyon. Signorini, S.R., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1363
Flow of a polythermal glacier: McCall Glacier, Alaska, U.S.A. Rabus, B.T., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5118
Hydrological response of a snowpack under rain-on-snow events: a field study. Singh, P., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3285
Ice-flow velocities measured with cosmogenic radionuclides. Faure, G., et al, [1995,eng] 52-3939
Impulsive stimulated scattering in ice VI and ice VII. Baer, B.J., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4003
In situ observations of floc settling velocities in Glacier Bay, Alaska. Hill, P.S., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4296
Influence of subglacial drainage conditions on the velocity distribution within a glacier cross section. Harbor, J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2352
Interferometric estimation of three-dimensional ice-flow using ascending and descending passes. Joughin, I.R., et al, [1998,eng] 52-2334
Long-term mass balance of selected polythermal glaciers on Spitsbergen, Svalbard. Etzelmüller, B., et al, [1996,eng] 52-4562
Marginal shear stress of Ice Stream B, West Antarctica. Jackson, M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5105
Mass balance and surface movement of the Greenland ice sheet at Summit, Central Greenland. Hvidberg, C.S., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1052
Measurement of flow under ice covers in North America. Walker, J.F., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2614
Measurements of ice deformation at the confluence area of Unteraargletscher, Bernese Alps, Switzerland. Gudmundsson, G.H., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5120
Measurements of snow mass flux and transport rate at different particle diameters in drifting snow. Sugiura, K., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6334
Model for water exchange between the Baltic Sea and the Gulf of Riga. Otsmann, M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3534
Modeling the sound field received by a vertical array in an arctic waveguide. Kudriashov, V.M., [1997,eng] 52-2596
Modelization of the dynamics of Hells Gate ice shelf. De Dosso, L., [1997,eng] 52-3124
Multivariate analysis of clast displacement rates on stone-banked sheets Cordillera Real, Bolivia. Francou, B., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3956
Particle-image velocimetry for whole-field measurement of ice velocities. Ettema, R., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3851
Radar investigations of South Patagonian glacier velocities. Forster, R.R., [1997,eng] 52-632
Relationship between frost heave and downslope soil movement: field measurements in the Japanese Alps. Matsuoka, N., [1998,eng] 52-6571
Relationship between the fall velocity of snowflakes and the shape of their component crystals. Kajikawa, M., et al, [1996,jpn] 52-1658
Resistance and propulsion in ice using system identification techniques. Dick, R.A., et al, [1995,eng] 52-4500
Rock glaciers on Prins Karls Forland, Svalbard. I: Internal structure, flow velocity and morphology. Berthling, I., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6572
Role of lateral drag in the dynamics of Ice Stream B, Antarctica. Whillans, I.M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3195
Seismic and ultrasonic velocities in permafrost. Carcione, J.M., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5830
Seismic signals induced by snow avalanche flow. Kishimura, K., et al, [1997,eng] 52-552
Snow accumulation and ice flow at Dôme du Goûter (4300 m), Mont Blanc, French Alps. Vincent, C., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5117
Subglacial water pressure/velocity relationship during Swiss glacier oscillations. Iken, A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3206
Subsurface ice sheet topography above the Vostok Station, Antarctica subglacial lake. Siegert, M.J., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5370
Surface movement of the Argualas rock glacier. Serrano, E., et al, [1995,spa] 52-3821
Surface velocity of ice streams D and E, West Antarctica. Bindschadler, R., et al, [1995,eng] 52-4546
Tracking the motion of sea ice by correlation sonar. Galloway, J.L., et al, [1997,eng] 52-626
Upper ocean velocities in the Beaufort Gyre. Plueddemann, A.J., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3832
Validation of alpine glacier velocity measurements using ERS tandem-mission SAR data. Mattar, K.E., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5699
Velocity distribution in snow avalanches. Nishimura, K., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3842
Wavelet-based inversion of seismo-acoustic waves in arctic ice. Wang, G.Q., [1995,eng] 52-4778
Weak bands within Ice Stream B, West Antarctica. Hulbe, C.L., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5100

Venezuela
Ecology of South American páramos with emphasis on the fauna of the Venezuelan páramos. Díaz, A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3234
Sources of glacial moisture in Mesoamerica. Bradbury, J.P., [1997,eng] 52-5461

Venezuela—Andes
Palaeoecology of pleniglacial sediments from the Venezuelan Andes. Rull, V., [1998,eng] 52-4150

Ventilation
Active layer thermal regime at three rock glaciers in Greenland. Humlum, O., [1997,eng] 52-3957
Attic ventilation guidelines to minimize icings at eaves. Tobiasson, W., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3022
Developing an arctic ecohouse. Airaksinen, R., [1996,eng] 52-493
Distribution of ^{230}Th in the Labrador Sea and its relation to ventilation. Moran, S.B., et al, [1997,eng] 52-511
Electric heating systems for combating icing problems on metal roofs. Buska, J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2239
How much deep water is formed in the southern ocean. Broecker, W.S., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6016
Ice dams on roofs.[1998,eng] 52-6745
Investigation of the indoor environment of well-insulated and airtight houses in the Tohoku district. Hasegawa, K., et al, [1997,eng] 52-361
Long-term coordinated changes in the convection activity of the North Atlantic. Dickson, R., et al, [1996,eng] 52-1739
Moisture performance of plywood wall structures. Ojanen, T., et al, [1997,fin] 52-4303
North Atlantic thermohaline instability during meltwater events. Zahn, R., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2474
On convection and the formation of Subantarctic Mode Water in the Fine Resolution Antarctic Model(FRAM). Ribbe, J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1507
Optimizing air management and energy costs in northern mines. Udd, J., et al, [1996,eng] 52-4042
Physically based modeling of atmosphere-to-snow-to-firn transfer of H_2O_2 at South Pole. McConnell, J.R., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5669
Variability in deep exchange between the Eurasian and Greenland Basins: evidence from tritium and helium-3. Top, Z., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5021
Waters of the Makarov and Canada basins. Swift, J.H., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4283

Vertical sections
See [also]: Profiles

Vessels
See [also]: Ships

Viability
Detection of viable yeast in 3-million-year-old permafrost soils of Siberia. Dmitriev, V.V., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3561
Effects of slow and rapid warming on the cryopreservation of marine microalgae. Cañavate, J.P., et al, [1997,eng] 52-202
Freezing and cold storage effects on lily bulb scale freezing tolerance. Bonnier, F.J.M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2805
Growth of containerized spruce seedlings after frost damage. Bigras, F.J., [1998,eng] 52-5646
Influence of fish antifreeze proteins on cell cryoprotection. Ishiguro, H., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5929
Nutrient deficits increase frost hardiness in Sitka spruce (*Picea sitchensis*) needles. Jalkanen, R.E., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5915
Role of buried viable seeds in arctic and alpine communities. McGraw, J.B., et al, [1989,eng] 52-1337
Shrub interference on northern boreal pine tree growth. Jäderlund, A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4478
Storage of ectomycorrhizal fungi by freezing. Corbery, Y., et al, [1997,eng] 52-70
Viability of mass algal cultures preserved by freezing and freeze-drying. Cordero, B., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4093
See [also]: Cold tolerance; Cold weather survival; Survival

Vibration
Amorphous polymorphism in ice investigated by inelastic neutron scattering. Schober, H., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4973
Anharmonic relaxation behavior in supercooled glycerol. Cuello, G.J., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4218
Anomalous temperature dependence of vibrational lifetimes in water and ice. Woutersen, S., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6020
Cascading Fermi resonances and the soft mode in dense ice. Struzhkin, V.V., et al, [1997,eng] 52-517
Civil aircraft protection against ice (CAPRI). Members of the CAPRI Consortium, [1996,eng] 52-164
Concentration and separation of impurities in liquid by freezing with supersonic radiation. Matsuda, A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4715
Dynamic behavior of diatomic guest molecules in clathrate hydrate structure II. Horikawa, S., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2292
Dynamic behaviour of pile foundations with soil-pile interaction. Han, Y.C., [1995,eng] 52-1067
Dynamics of relaxational behavior in supercooled glycerol. Cuello, G.J., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5704
Effects of potentials on the vibrational dynamics of ice. Li, J.C., [1997,eng] 52-2280
Fatigue life estimation of tubular joint of offshore fixed platform under ice loads. Xu, F.Y., et al, [1996,eng] 52-122
FT-IR study of the H_2 crystalline ice surface. Rowland, J.B., [1995,eng] 52-4781
Ice surface and subsurface structural relaxation rates. Delzeit, L., et al, [1997,eng] 52-50
Infrared resonant desorption of H_2O from ice multilayers. Krasnopoler, A., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3677
Infrared spectroscopy of oxide thin film photolysis. Gane, M.P., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4509
Lattice dynamical calculations of ice VIII. Dong, S., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2242
Lattice dynamics of ice in porous Vycor glass. Li, J.C., et al, [1990,eng] 52-4067
Low-frequency Raman scattering in normal and deuterated ice I_h. Amoruso, A., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3964
Molecular dynamics calculations for ice Ih. Burnham, C.J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2268
Neutron scattering measurements of the proton-ordered phase of doped ice. Fukazawa, H., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5475
Neutron scattering studies of vapor deposited amorphous ice. Kolesnikov, A.I., et al, [1997,eng] 52-783
Neutron spectroscopy of ice III. Natkaniec, I., et al, [1996,eng] 52-3414
Neutron-scattering studies of ice prepared by different thermobaric treatments. Kolesnikov, A.I., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2241
Periodic Hartree-Fock calculation of the A_{1g} (T_z) and E_g (T_x, T_y) phonon modes in ice VIII. Silvi, B., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2482
Pressure dependence of Raman linewidths in ices VII and VIII. Besson, J.M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-190
Raman spectra of translational lattice vibrations in polar ice. Fukazawa, H., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2266
Seismic signals induced by snow avalanche flow. Kishimura, K., et al, [1997,eng] 52-552
Simulation of ice surface molecular structure. Materer, N., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1045
Some basic properties of ice dynamics. Li, J.C., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2295
Structure and phonons of the ice surface. Braun, J., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3946
Traffic-induced building vibrations in Montréal. Hunaidi, O., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3398
Weakened hydrogen bond interactions in the high pressure phase of ice: ice II. Dong, S.L., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5636
X-ray diffraction of high pressure ice symmetric disorder. Pruzan, P., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2278

Viscoelasticity
Antarctic crustal motions predicted by ice sheet evolution and Pleistocene isostasy. James, T.S., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4590
Creep photoviscoelastic simulation experiments of frozen soil with a round hole. Wang, T.D., et al, [1996,chi] 52-2325
Dependence of horizontal stress magnitude on load dimension in glacial rebound models. Johnston, P., et al, [1998,eng] 52-2879
Field-scale in-situ compliance of arctic first-year sea ice. Adamson, R.M., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4550
Ice-age cycles: Earth's rotation instabilities and sea-level changes. Sabadini, R., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3468
Linear elastic and viscoelastic deformation behavior of ice. Schapery, R.A., [1997,eng] 52-1899
Photoviscoelastic study on the stress of an underground tunnel with circular section. Wu, J.J., et al, [1997,chi] 52-2317
Post-glacial rebound and present-day three-dimensional deformations. Plag, H.P., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6066
Sea-level change, glacial rebound and mantle viscosity for northern Europe. Lambeck, K., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5887
Viscoelasticity of frozen/thawed egg yolk. Telis, V.R.N., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1388

Viscosity
Assessing the paradigm shift: deformable glacier beds. Murray, T., [1997,eng] 52-5186
Capture or repulsion of treated nylon particles by an ice-water interface. Azouni, M.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1554
Changes in rotation induced by Pleistocene ice masses with stratified analytical Earth models. Vermeersen, L.L.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3844
Clast collision frequency as an indicator of glacier sliding rate. Fischer, U.H., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5110
Comparison of theory and laboratory measurements of wave propagation and attenuation in grease ice. Newyear, K., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1848
Deforming beds: viscous and plastic scales of deformation. Hindmarsh, R., [1997,eng] 52-5188
Diesel fuel cold weather flow enhancement with soybean oil additives. Dunn, R.O., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5349
Diffusion coefficients for HCl and HBr in 30 wt % to 72 wt % surfuric acid at temperatures between 220 and 300 K. Klassen, J.K., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6342
Electron microscopy of shear-induced structures in micellar solutions. Keller, S.L., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6030

Finite-element treatment of sea ice dynamics for different ice rheologies. Schulkes, R.M.S.M., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6720
Glacial isostatic effects on mantle viscosity. Peltier, W.R., [1998,eng] 52-6308
Gravity waves on ice-covered water. Keller, J.B., [1998,eng] 52-4928
Ice accretion prediction on multielement airfoils. Mingione, G., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6276
Importance of timescale in glacial rebound modelling. Lambeck, K., [1998,eng] 52-6250
Influence of sea ice on the thermohaline circulation in the Arctic-North Atlantic Ocean. Mauritzen, C., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4139
Laboratory testing of dispersants under arctic conditions. Brandvik, P.J., et al, [1995,eng] 52-2819
Lateral asthenospheric viscosity variations and postglacial rebound: a case study for the Barents Sea. Kaufmann, G., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5585
Liquid state of low-density pressure-amorphized ice above its T_g. Johari, G.P., [1998,eng] 52-6667
Measurement and interpretation of the glass transition in frozen foods. Goff, H.D., [1997,eng] 52-4474
Modeling sea ice as a granular material, including the dilatancy effect. Tremblay, L.B., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1306
Non-Newtonian de/anti-icing fluid effects on takeoff performance. Cronin, D.J., [1995,eng] 52-967
Possible thermal ice shifts and pressure in the Gulf of Ob. Sukhorukov, K.K., [1997,eng] 52-4351
Salt/sugar effects on polymer solutions phase separation induced by freeze concentration. Izutsu, K., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4142
Scots pine frost hardening and photosynthesis, pt.2. Vogg, G., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3061
Sensitivity of glacial isostatic adjustment predictions to a low-viscosity layer at the base of the upper mantle. Milne, G.A., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5002

Viscous flow
Characteristics of ice slurry containing antifreeze protein for ice storage applications. Grandum, S., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3393
Hydrodynamic loads on ice-class propellers during propeller-ice interaction. Walker, D., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1766
Large-scale rheology of the Ross Ice Shelf, Antarctica, computed by a control method. Rommelaere, V., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1966
Laurentide Ice Sheet thermomechanics, pt.1. Marshall, S.J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1077
Numerical simulation of three-dimensional unsteady flow past ice crystals. Wang, P.K., et al, [1997,eng] 52-138
On the characteristics and possible origins of ice in rock glacier permafrost. Haeberli, W., et al, [1996,eng] 52-168
Radially symmetric ice sheet flow. Morland, L.W., [1997,eng] 52-1858
Smoothed particle hydrodynamics for the simulation of broken-ice fields. Gutfraind, R., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2704

Visibility
Application of a random walk model to blowing snow. Sato, T., et al, [1997,eng] 52-288
Automatic visibility measurement methods based on video cameras. Kwon, T.M., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4689
Characteristics of blowing snow fluctuation. Sato, T., et al, [1997,eng] 52-287
Choosing wall colors pleasing to the eye in cities with heavy snowfall. Iijima, S., [1997,eng] 52-376
Comparison of Sun pillars with light pillars from nearby light sources. Mallmann, A.J., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4863
Effect of snow break trees on improving visibility. Ishimoto, K., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4389
Effects of luminance and color on drivers visibility during snowstorm in the daytime. Hagiwara, T., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4387
Guidelines for evaluating air pollution impacts on wilderness within the Rocky Mountain Region: report of a workshop, 1990. Haddow, D., ed, et al, [1998,eng] 52-6749
Identification of odd-radius halo arcs and of 44°/46° parhelia by their inner-edge polarization. Können, G.P., [1998,eng] 52-4864
Laser guidance system for driving in snow. Sasaki, M., [1998,eng] 52-4702
Observations of glistening in the environment and its relationship to stereovision. Bates, H.E., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4870
Polarization structures in parhelic circles and in 120° parhelia. Können, G.P., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4865
Pole-mounted light to warn traffic of stopped vehicles in blowing snow. Kajiya, Y., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3264
Project "Erlkönig": the detection of fog along motorways. Ruppert, P.W., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4400
Simple model of forward visibility for snowplow operators through snow and fog at night. Bullough, J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4724
Size distribution of ice fog particles. Huffman, P.J., [1968,eng] 52-6735
Small comets: naked-eye visibility. Rizk, B., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4136
Survey of snowplow operators about forward lighting and visibility during nighttime operations. Eklund, N.H., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4725
Visibility as an indicator of snowfall concentration in wet snow accretion modelling. Finstad, K.J., [1998,eng] 52-5339
Visibility may cause pilot to misjudge snowfall intensity.[1998,eng] 52-5863
Winter maintenance on urban roads. Švedová, D., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4668
See [also]: Transparence; Turbidity

Visual range theory
See [also]: Visibility

Vitreous ice
Cryoelectron microscopy studies of low-density lipoprotein in vitreous ice. Spin, J.M., [1997,eng] 52-3859
Electron crystallography of yeast RNA polymerase II preserved in vitreous ice. Asturias, F.J., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4274
Electron microscopy of shear-induced structures in micellar solutions. Keller, S.L., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6030
Vitrification properties of solutions of ethylene glycol in saline containing PVP, Ficoll, or dextran. Shaw, J.M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3602
See [also]: Amorphous ice

Volcanic ash
17th century ice core record at Deception I. Aristarain, A.J., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5754
Alpine lake break-up dates as surface temperature proxy. Livingstone, D.M., [1997,eng] 52-910
Apparent effects of the Mt. Pinatubo eruption on the Greenland ice sheet melt extent. Abdalati, W., et al, [1997,eng] 52-538
Assessment of the record of the 1982 El Chichón eruption as preserved in Greenland snow. Zielinski, G.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3594
Blue ice tephra layers and glacial tephrochronology. Dunbar, N.W., et al, [1995,eng] 52-4536
Catalog and initial analyses of geologic data related to middle to late Quaternary deposits, Cook Inlet region, Alaska. Reger, R.D., et al, [1996,eng] 52-1812
Decade of recovery of understory vegetation buried by volcanic tephra from Mount St. Helens. Zobel, D.B., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2904
Deliquescence of sulfuric acid tetrahydrate following volcanic eruptions or denitrification. Martin, S.T., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4919
Five years of NO_2 columns at 65°S. Slusser, J.R., et al, [1997,eng] 52-63
Glacier advances at the Pleistocene/Holocene transition near Mount Rainier volcano, Cascade Range, USA. Heine, J.T., [1997,eng] 52-6075
Greenland ice core evidence for volcanic ash influence on atmospheric temperature. White, D.E., [1995,eng] 52-4784
Greenland ice core record of climatic response to volcanic eruptions. White, D.E., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1370
Holocene tephras identified in Alaskan lacustrine sediments. Child, J.K., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3613
Ice cap firn stratigraphy as climate signal, Kamchatka, Russia. Shiraiwa, T., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2722
Iceland climatic events reflecting Pleistocene-Holocene marine climatic shifts. Ingólfsson, O., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5176
Internal layering detected by microwave ice-radar in the arctic ice cap. Uratsuka, S., et al, [1996,eng] 52-2587
Investigation of the structure and dynamics of the ozone layer in the eastern arctic region during EASOE campaign. Khattatov, V.U., et al, [1994,eng] 52-5718
Is there evidence for solar forcing of climate in the GISP2 oxygen isotope record. Stuiver, M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2368
Laser spectroscopy of heavy metals in polar snow and ice. Bolshov, M.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2218
Late Quaternary glaciations of Téyotl volcano, central Mexico. Vázquez-Selem, L., [1997,eng] 52-5459
Lidar measurements of ozone and aerosol distributions during the 1992 Airborne Arctic Stratospheric Expedition. Browell, E.V., et al, [1994,eng] 52-5722
Little ice age clearly recorded in northern Greenland ice cores. Fischer, H., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5502
Major constraints on the use of radiocarbon dating for tephrochronology. Calderoni, G., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6600
Measurements of ClO in the stratosphere over Greenland, Feb.-Mar. 1992. De Zafra, R.L., et al, [1994,eng] 52-5728
Method for estimating the migration time of plant species within the time range of ^{14}C-dating. Juvigné, E., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6599
Multi-method dating comparison for mid-Pleistocene Rangitawa Tephra, New Zealand. Pillans, B., et al, [1996,eng] 52-1555
Natural remanent magnetization of dirt-ice layers collected from Antarctica. Funaki, M., et al, [1997,jpn] 52-2501
New dates on Late Pleistocene dacitic tephra from the Mount Edgecumbe volcanic field, southeastern Alaska. Begét, J.E., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6007
On the occurrence of ClO in cirrus clouds and volcanic aerosol in the tropopause region. Borrmann, S., et al, [1997,eng] 52-876
Ozone profiles over McMurdo Station. Deshler, T., et al, [1994,eng] 52-5740
Ozone, aerosols and polar stratospheric clouds measurements during the EASOE campaign. Godin, S., et al, [1994,eng] 52-5731
Pleistocene ice core volcanic ash content comparison between two Greenland ice sheet locations. Clausen, H.B., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2761
Polar stratospheric clouds at South Pole, 1. Cacciani, M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-61
Polar stratospheric clouds at South Pole, 2. Cacciani, M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-62
Profiles of polar stratospheric clouds above Kiruna, Sweden. Deshler, T., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6582
PSC and volcanic aerosol routine observations in Antarctica by UV-visible ground-based spectrometry. Sarkissian, A., et al, [1994,eng] 52-5739
Quantifying the Pinatubo volcanic signal in south polar snow. Cole-Dai, J.H., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1824
Quaternary glacial geomorphology in Colombia. Thouret, J.C., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5917
Quaternary volcanic ash in landscapes of the northern Okhotsk seaboard. Galanin, A.A., et al, [1996,eng] 52-19
Radiocarbon age of probable Hayes tephra, Kenai Peninsula, Alaska. Combellick, R.A., et al, [1995,eng] 52-2857
Satellite radiometric retrieval of Pinatubo aerosol optical properties over boreal forests. Molineaux, B., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3666
Secondary alpine hazards induced by the 1995-1996 eruption of Ruapehu Volcano, New Zealand. Keys, H.J.R., [1996,eng] 52-1200
Spectral measurements of HCl in the plume of the antarctic volcano Mount Erebus. Keys, J.G., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6243
Spectrometric measurement of bismuth in snow and ice samples. Chisholm, W., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1500
Stratosphere/troposphere ozone mass exchange for varied aerosol species. Tie, X.X., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2951
Stratospheric aerosols and ozone during the Pinatubo episode. Beyerle, G., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1540
Stratospheric aerosols observed by lidar over northern Greenland in the aftermath of the Pinatubo eruption. Di Sarra, A., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6282
Stratospheric minor species vertical distributions during polar winter by balloon borne UV/Vis spectrometry. Pommereau, J.P., et al, [1994,eng] 52-5725
Systematic stratospheric observations on the antarctic continent at Dumont d'Urville. Godin, S., [1994,eng] 52-5733
Upper Laacher See tephra in Lake Geneva sediments: paleoenvironmental and paleoclimatological implications. Moscariello, A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3397
Vertical distribution of the spectral aerosol optical depth in the Arctic from 1993 to 1996. Nagel, D., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3667
Volcanic aerosol records and tephrochronology of the Summit, Greenland, ice cores. Zielinski, G.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2754

Volcanoes
Antarctic link to the AD1600 Peruvian volcanic eruption. De Silva, S.L., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5077
Antarctic volcanic hazard. Gonzalez-Ferran, O., [1991,eng] 52-775
Bottom water temperature variations in a submarine volcano. Calafat, A., et al, [1997,spa] 52-5593
Center of the Iceland hotspot experiences volcanic unrest. Einarsson, P., et al, [1997,eng] 52-261
Chemical variations of fumarolic gases on Deception I. Villegas, M.T., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3131
Comparison of Antarctica/South America volcanic rock geochemistry. Jwa, Y.J., et al, [1991,eng] 52-777
Crustal accretion above the Iceland mantle plume. Smallwood, J.R., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5890
Eruption of Mt. Pinatubo and climate of Syowa Station. Kaneto, S., [1997,jpn] 52-430
Glaciers of Popocatépetl volcano (Mexico): changes and causes. Granados, H.D., [1997,eng] 52-5458
Greenland ice core record of climatic response to volcanic eruptions. White, D.E., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1370
Greenland Paleocene response to mantle plumes. Dam, G., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4355
Grímsvötn flooding as volcanic eruptions cause lake bursts. Kajuutti, K., [1997,fin] 52-2786
Ice-volcano interaction on Iceland. Gudmundsson, M.T., et al, [1997,eng] 52-952
Isotopic evidence for Tertiary basaltic plume activity in the North Atlantic-Iceland volcanic province. Marty, B., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5269
Jökulhlaup of Grimsvötn (Iceland) on 5 Nov. 1996. Cerutti, A.V., [1996,fre] 52-906
Katmai caldera: glacier growth, lake rise, and geothermal activity. Motyka, R.J., [1977,eng] 52-1787
Magma chamber model to explain Iceland rift zone volcanic dynamics. Gudmundsson, A., [1998,eng] 52-5755
Magma petrology, King George Island, Antarctica. Jin, M.S., et al, [1991,eng] 52-776
Magnetostratigraphic study of the Nikolai Greenstone, Wrangell Mountains, Alaska. Chaky, D.A., [1995,eng] 52-4433
Magnetostratigraphy of Triassic volcanics from Siberia. Westphal, M., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5889
Morphology of the 1984 open-channel flow at Krafla volcano, northern Iceland. Rossi, M.J., [1997,eng] 52-4954
New dates on Late Pleistocene dacitic tephra from the Mount Edgecumbe volcanic field, southeastern Alaska. Begét, J.E., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6007
Petrology of recent lava flows, Volcano Mountain, Yukon Territory, Canada. Trupia, S., et al, [1996,eng] 52-3317
Pleistocene ice core volcanic ash content comparison between two Greenland ice sheet locations. Clausen, H.B., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2761
Radio-echo soundings of the Ushkovsky ice cap, Kamchatka, Russia. Matsuoka, K., et al, [1997,jpn] 52-2509
Radiocarbon age of probable Hayes tephra, Kenai Peninsula, Alaska. Combellick, R.A., et al, [1995,eng] 52-2857
Relationship between calving rates, ice velocities and water depths. Hughes, T.J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2119

Revised stratigraphy and regional correlations of the Byers Group. Hathway, B., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5205
Ridge-forming, ice-bounded lava flows at Mount Rainier, Washington. Lescinsky, D.T., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5519
Rift system of West Antarctica. Behrendt, J.C., et al, [1996,eng] 52-3163
Secondary alpine hazards induced by the 1995-1996 eruption of Ruapehu Volcano, New Zealand. Keys, H.J.R., [1996,eng] 52-1200
Sources of crustal deformation associated with the Krafla, Iceland, eruption of September 1984. Árnadóttir, T., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5278
Tectonic significance of the South Iceland Seismic Transform Zone. Luxey, P., et al, [1997,eng] 52-49
Three-dimensional seismic structure of Iceland volcanic complex. Miller, A.D., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5834
Use of SAR data to study active volcanoes in Alaska. Dean, K.G., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2632
Use of SAR images to relate Iceland extension fractures to volcanic events. Chorowicz, J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-6298
Volcanic aerosol records and tephrochronology of the Summit, Greenland, ice cores. Zielinski, G.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2754
Volcanic epithermal alteration, King George Island, Antarctica. Park, M.E., [1991,eng] 52-778

Volume
See [also]: Ice volume

Walls
Design challenge with teeth. Cottrill, A., [1997,eng] 52-208
Ground freezing goes for the gold in Canada.[1997,eng] 52-3950
Ice for support of mine walls. Fangel, H., [1996,eng] 52-4037
Moisture performance of plywood wall structures. Ojanen, T., et al, [1997,fin] 52-4303
Rehabilitation of Hodenpyl tailrace retaining walls. Arnthor, J.C., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5570
Simulation of the effect of frost on soil nailed walls. Unterreiner, P., et al, [1994,fre] 52-558
Slipping to success on GBS. Cottrill, A., [1997,eng] 52-209
Volcanic epithermal alteration, King George Island, Antarctica. Park, M.E., [1991,eng] 52-778

Warning systems
Acoustic detection system for operational avalanche forecasting. Chritin, V., et al, [1996,eng] 52-1171
Active microwave remote sensing of road surface conditions. Tapkan, B.I., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3253
Aircraft-mounted ice detector. DNE Technologies, Inc., Wallingford, CT, [1996,eng] 52-617
Airfoil performance monitoring using the Turbulence Intensity Parameter. Maris, J.M., [1996,eng] 52-615
Anchorage-Fairbanks Intertie Snow Load Monitoring System. Stein, P.J., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5307
Antarctic volcanic hazard. Gonzalez-Ferran, O., [1991,eng] 52-775
Application of a road weather information system. Gustavsson, T., [1997,eng] 52-3259
Black ice sensing system with optical fiber sensor. Tokida, K., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4687
Correlation between the data of an ice detector and the mass of ice accreted on different conductors. Druez, J., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5305
Critical sea ice state warning system for winter offshore oil production in north Bohai Sea. Xu, J.Z., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6125
Danish winter management system. Knudsen, F., [1998,eng] 52-4683
Decision-making on variable risk terrain. Penniman, D., et al, [1996,eng] 52-1154
Determining alarm levels for unbalanced snow load warnings on the Anchorage-Fairbanks Transmission Intertie. Peabody, A.B., [1998,eng] 52-5294
Development and test of a Microwave Ice Accretion Measurement Instrument (MIAMI). Magenheim, B., et al, [1982,eng] 52-689
Development of an ice accretion monitor for aircraft. Smith, R.L., [1996,eng] 52-614
Direct and indirect methods for predicting slipperiness of road surfaces in winter using a neural network model. Nakatsuji, T., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4675
Emergency response and related issues for the Bilibino Nuclear Power Plant; overview report. Perrigo, L.D., et al, [1994,eng] 52-5563
Evolution of public avalanche information: avalanche danger rating levels. Dennis, A., et al, [1996,eng] 52-1153
Field test of road weather information systems and improvement of winter road maintenance in Hokkaido. Matsuzawa, M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3260
Friction tester for winter road maintenance in Sweden. Nordström, O., [1998,eng] 52-4677
Ice accretion measurements from the Automated Surface Observing System (ASOS). Ramsay, A.C., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5306
Icy warning. Roberts, L.H., [1997,eng] 52-3299
Impedance-based sensor technology for assessing airframe icing. Parkins, D.C., et al, [1996,eng] 52-576
Improved real-time ground atmospheric icing measurement system. Laforte, J.L., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5304
Inflight remote sensing icing avoidance workshop, Apr. 1997. Bond, T.H., ed, et al, [1997,eng] 52-5063
Making traffic secure in a heavy snowfall area in winter—Gassan Road information system. Nagata, K., et al, [1997,eng] 52-346
Microfabricated ice detection sensor. DeAnna, R.G., et al, [1997,eng] 52-963
Monitoring system of the Barents Sea (SEAWATCH) and its possible use as an information system in the Arctic. Toro, C., et al, [1995,eng] 52-6702
New instruments and their possible use in avalanche warning. Gubler, H., et al, [1991,eng] 52-1449
News from the icing front. Horne, T.A., [1998,eng] 52-3277
Pole-mounted light to warn traffic of stopped vehicles in blowing snow. Kajiya, Y., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3264
Predicting slipperiness of road surface in winter with a neural-Kalman filter. Fujiwara, T., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3255
Preparedness of the Icelandic Meteorological Office in response to potential avalanche danger. Magnússon, M.M., [1996,eng] 52-1152
Proceedings of the International Snow Science Workshop, 1996. International Snow Science Workshop, Banff, Canada, Oct. 6-11, 1996, [1996,eng] 52-1142
Remote avalanche warning-, alarm-, and control systems, fundamentals, applications and experience. Gubler, H., [1996,eng] 52-1175
Remote detection and avoidance of inflight icing. Ryerson, C.C., [1996,eng] 52-579
Remote monitoring of avalanche activity. Statham, G., et al, [1996,eng] 52-1181
Remote sensing of aircraft icing cloud. Ryerson, C.C., [1998,eng] 52-5299
Road user information service in Norway. Leiren, K., [1998,eng] 52-4697
Road Weather Information Systems for Intelligent Vehicle Highway Systems. Kelley, J.R., [1994,eng] 52-6743
Road weather information systems used by the Nevada Department of Transportation. Nelson, R.J., [1998,eng] 52-4694
Selected papers. International Symposium on Snow Removal and Ice Control Technology, 4th Reno, NV, Aug. 11-16, 1996, [1997,eng] 52-3243
Snow drifting acoustic detector. Font, D., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4643
Snow reporting system. Abe, T., [1997,jpn] 52-2519
Software of a sea ice management system for winter oil/gas production in north Bohai Sea. Zhang, Q., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6124
Solving the problems of support systems of the Czech Republic winter road maintenance. Melcher, K., [1998,eng] 52-4688
Super-cooled, large drop (SLD) ice formation detection. Sweet, D.B., et al, [1996,eng] 52-578
System for onboard lift analysis as an aircraft ice detector. Palmer, S.D., et al, [1996,eng] 52-618
Theoretical background for use of a road weather information system. Bogren, J., [1997,eng] 52-3254
Two destructive avalanches in Iceland. Egilsson, J.G., [1996,eng] 52-1196
Use of flush-mounted smart skin sensors for the detectin/exit criteria. Zollinger, P., [1996,eng] 52-583
Variable slip friction measurement techniques for snow and ice operations. Fleege, E.J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3256
Variable slip friction measurement techniques for snow and ice operations. Fleege, E.J., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4676
Weather and traffic advisory signs on Finnish highways. Pilli-Sihvola, Y., [1997,eng] 52-3245
Winter road management support by pulsed Doppler avalanche radar. Randeu, W.L., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4684
See [also]: Monitors

Waste disposal
^{36}Cl and ^{129}I in the Yenisei, Kolyma, and Mackenzie Rivers. Beasley, T.M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1883
Assessment of the flux of ^{90}Sr contamination through the Ob' River and estuary to the Kara sea. Paluszkiewicz, T., et al, [1997,eng] 52-663
Assessment of the impact of nuclear wastes in the Russian Arctic. Champ, M.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5962
Bioremediation in polar environments: using antarctic microbial populations in the battle against oil spills. Delille, D., [1997,fre] 52-3266
Changes in hydraulic conductivity of compacted clays caused by freeze thaw. Othman, M.A., et al, [1994,eng] 52-2963
Chemical and biological destruction of cyanide: comparative costs in a cold climate. Nelson, M.G., et al, [1996,eng] 52-4020
Class I deep well injection: nature's subsurface treatment of injected waste. Clark, J.E., Jr., [1997,eng] 52-4328
Collective doses to man from dumping of radioactive waste in the Arctic Seas. Nielsen, S.P., et al, [1997,eng] 52-669
Comments on presentation of F.L. Parker: "Potential remediation measures at the Mayak site". Drozhko, E.G., [1997,eng] 52-4327
Community improvement feasibility report, Kivalina, Alaska. U.S. Army Corps of Engineers. Alaska District, [1998,eng] 52-4314
Complex processing of Kola Peninsula deposits. Kalinnikov, V.T., [1997,eng] 52-2934
Composite sampling of sediments contaminated with white phosphorous. Walsh, M.E., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3440
Construction of water-recycling tailings ponds on permafrost bases. Dolgikh, S.N., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3419
Detection of buried unexploded ordnance by ground penetrating radar. Haider, S.A., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6475
Development of modelling criteria for predicting lifetimes of titanium nuclear waste containers. Shoesmith, D.W., et al, [1994,eng] 52-4135
Dredging contaminated sediments at an active impact range: an ordnance avoidance success. Walsh, M.R., [1997,eng] 52-2048
Effects of freezing rate on freeze/thaw conditions of water treatment sludges. Parker, P.J., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4493
Effects of frost action on compacted clay barriers. Chamberlain, E.J., et al, [1995,eng] 52-2060
Emergency response and related issues for the Bilibino Nuclear Power Plant; overview report. Perrigo, L.D., et al, [1994,eng] 52-5563
Environmental problems at the Mayak site. Drozhko, E.G., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4316
Estimates of fluxes of ^{137}Cs in northern waters from recent measurements. Kershaw, P., et al, [1997,eng] 52-675
Fecal sterols in sewage outfall at McMurdo Station. Edwards, D.D., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6419
Freeze thaw effects on the hydraulic conductivity of sand bentonite landfill covers. Zimmie, T.F., et al, [1997,eng] 52-6314
Frost resistance of cover and liner materials for landfills and hazardous waste sites. Chamberlain, E.J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3441
Frost susceptibility of a parking lot paved over a hazardous waste site. Janoo, V.C., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3439
Frozen soil barriers for hazardous waste confinement. Dash, J.G., et al, [1997,eng] 52-6318
FY 1993 environmental sampling and analysis report for wastewater discharge at McMurdo Station, Antarctica. Crockett, A.B., [1994,eng] 52-4744
Geophysical investigations at a buried disposal site on Fort Richardson, Alaska. Delaney, A.J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2228
Ground penetrating radar investigation of a frozen earth barrier. Lesmes, D., et al, [1997,eng] 52-6319
Ground water pollution from industrial salt water wastes. Kuvaev, A.A., [1997,eng] 52-4322
Influence of radioactive waste disposal on Barents Sea macrobenthos. Pogrebov, V.B., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5975
Isolation of radioactive wastes in permafrost rock. Grant, S.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4325
Kara Sea radioactive contamination from nuclear waste dumping. Salbu, B., et al, [1997,eng] 52-673
Mechanisms of the cycle of natural and human-introduced metals in surface waters of the Arctic Basin. Moiseenko, T.I., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5577
Migration of liquid radioactive wastes injected into a sloping aquifer. Mal'kovskii, V.I., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4321
Modeling of ground water contamination caused by organic pollutants. Pashkovskii, I.S., [1997,eng] 52-4323
Modelling the dispersion of ^{137}Cs and ^{239}Pu released from dumped waste in the Kara Sea. Harms, I.H., [1997,eng] 52-1506
Modelling the release to the Kara Sea of radioactive waste from the icebreaker *Lenin*: Version II. Timms, S.J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5979
Monitoring of radioactive contamination of the shores of the Kola Peninsula, Novaya Zemlya and Franz Josef Land. Szczypa, J., [1997,eng] 52-1630
Monitoring wells at a former radioactive waste dumping site. Drozhko, E.G., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4317
Monitoring wells of liquid radioactive waste sites near Tomsk. Zubkov, A.A., [1997,eng] 52-4318
Nuclear steam generator dismantling by the 'ice-sawing' technique. Steiner, H., et al, [1997,eng] 52-763
On the permeability of frozen silt to organic contaminants. Winnicky, K.L., [1995,eng] 52-2998
On-site analysis of explosives in soil: evaluation of thin-layer chromatography. Nam, S.I., [1997,eng] 52-2231
Overview of on-site analytical methods for explosives in soil. Crockett, A.B., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6756
Performance characteristics of a Self-Sealing/Self-Healing Barrier. McGregor, R.G., et al, [1997,eng] 52-6316
Potential radionuclide release rates from marine reactors dumped in the Kara Sea. Warden, J.M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-676
Potential radionuclide transport pathways from seafloor dumpsites: Kamchatka region of the North Pacific Ocean. Morehead, M.D., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5978
Potential remediation measures at Mayak site. Parker, F.L., [1997,eng] 52-4326
Proceedings. International Containment Technology Conference, St. Petersburg, FL, Feb. 9-12, 1997, [1997,eng] 52-6313
Processes controlling oxygen uptake rates in frozen mine tailings in the Arctic. Elberling, B., [1998,eng] 52-6113
Production of low-cost acetate deicers by fermentation of cheese whey. Yang, S.T., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3252
Proposed role of CRREL and the Army Corps of Engineers for rural sanitation projects in Alaska. Hardy, D.L., ed, [1998,eng] 52-5075
Protection of ground water from chemical deicers at German airports. Floss, R., [1998,eng] 52-5380
Radionuclide adsorption to sediments from nuclear waste dumping sites in the Kara Sea. Carroll, J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5972
Radionuclide migration from a deep borehole repository for high-level nuclear wastes in the southern Urals. Mal'kovskii, V.I., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4320
Removing sludge from wastewater lagoon with a sludge sled. Hardy, S.E., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3974

Research needed relative to radiological assessment of the dumping of radioactive wastes in the oceans. Templeton, W.L., [1997,eng] 52-5980
Results of stabilized waste material testing for the Raymark Superfund site. Janoo, V.C., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3970
Rhizosphere-enhanced bioremediation. Reynolds, C.M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4979
Russian-American seminar on radioactive waste disposal. Joint Russian-American Hydrogeology Seminar, Berkeley, CA, July 8-9, 1997, [1997,eng] 52-4315
Russian-Norwegian study of 'Mayak' PA nuclear contamination. Christensen, G.C., et al, [1997,eng] 52-677
Sampling error associated with collection and analysis of soil samples at explosives-contaminated sites. Jenkins, T.F., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2055
Science and environmental management in the Dry Valleys. Harris, C.M., [1998,eng] 52-2457
Site remediation via dispersion by chemical reaction (DCR). Marion, G.M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2234
Snowmelt penetration into hazardous waste burial sites through barriers to burrowing mammals. Laundré, J.W., [1997,eng] 52-6315
Sorption/desorption of radioactive contaminants by sediment from the Kara Sea. Fuhrmann, M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-661
Stormwater pond for Kingston, Ontario, in winter. Marsalek, P.M., [1997,eng] 52-6181
Study in use and management of de/anti-icing constituents with regard to new storm water legislation. Gibbs, D.P., et al, [1992,eng] 52-476
Study into the processes of pollutant spreading in tidal mouths of northern rivers. Brekhovskikh, V.F., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1880
Study of radionuclides transport in deep-well injection of liquid radioactive wastes in Russia. Rybal'chenko, A.I., [1997,eng] 52-4319
Summary of IAEA-MEL's investigation of Kara Sea radioactivity and radiological assessment. Povinec, P.P., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5965
Tailings disposal at Polaris Mine. Keen, A.J., [1996,eng] 52-4016
Thermally enhanced bioventing of petroleum hydrocarbons in cold regions. Filler, D.M., [1997,eng] 52-4166
U.S. antarctic activities, 1994-1995.[1995,eng] 52-3933
Unidirectional freezing of waste-activated sludge: the presence of sodium chloride. Chu, C.P., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1072
Winter oxygen conditions in ice-covered rivers: the impact of pulp mill and municipal effluents. Chambers, P.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4457
See [also]: Sewage disposal

Waste heat recovery
See [also]: Heat recovery

Waste treatment
Alum residual floc interactions with an advancing ice/water interface. Parker, P.J., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4065
Bound water content and water binding strength on sludge flocs. Wu, C.C., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5483
Chemical and biological destruction of cyanide: comparative costs in a cold climate. Nelson, M.G., et al, [1996,eng] 52-4020
Comment on "Unidirectional freezing of waste-activated sludge: the presence of sodium chloride". Parker, P.J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4857
Concentration and separation of impurities in liquid by freezing with supersonic radiation. Matsuda, A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4715
Diffusion of metal ions in frozen capillary barriers. Mohamed, A.M.O., et al, [1997,eng] 52-241
Evaluation of paper mill sludges for use as landfill covers. Moo-Young, H.K., Jr., [1995,eng] 52-4413
Field hydrology and water balance modeling of earthen final covers for waste containment. Khire, M.V., [1995,eng] 52-4417
Heavy metal remediation via the dispersion by chemical reaction process. Marion, G.M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-972
High water content sludge dewatering via freeze-thaw. Mao, S.Q., [1997,eng] 52-4434
Root growth and metal uptake of plants grown on zinc-contaminated soils as influenced by soil treatment and plant species. Palazzo, A.J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-973
Site remediation via dispersion by chemical reaction (DCR). Marion, G.M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2234
Test of alum sludge dewatering by freezing in layers at Alaska water treatment facility. Niziol, B., [1997,eng] 52-4428
Waste activated sludge directional freezing variations. Hung, W.T., et al, [1997,eng] 52-7
See [also]: Sewage treatment

Wastes
Freeze-thaw durability of concrete with ground waste tire rubber. Savas, B.Z., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1563
See [also]: Radioactive wastes

Water
Electrofreezing effect and nucleation of ice crystals in free growth experiments. Braslavsky, I., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3559
Infrared properties of isolated water ice. Ehrenfreund, P., et al, [1996,eng] 52-2219
New ice outdoes related nets. O'Keefe, M., [1998,eng] 52-4854
Practical method of realizing the triple point of water using totally frozen cells. Tischler, M., [1997,eng] 52-1391
Water ice at the lunar poles. Feldman, W.C., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6420
See [also]: Ground water; Hygroscopic water; Lake water; Meltwater; Salt water; Sea water; Soil water; Subpermafrost ground water; Surface waters; Unfrozen water content

Water air interactions
See [also]: Air water interactions

Water balance
Application of a watershed runoff model to a Newfoundland river basin. Bobba, A.G., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2686
Biogeochemistry and water balance of the Ottawa River basin. Telmer, K.H., [1997,eng] 52-4438
Characteristics of the water balance of the Moshiri experimental watershed, Japan. Ishikawa, N., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3738
Climate change and water resources in Finland. Vehviläinen, B., et al, [1997,eng] 52-238
Development of acute frost drought in *Rhododendron ferrugineum* at the alpine timberline. Larcher, W., et al, [1985,eng] 52-4279
Distribution of Atlantic and Pacific waters in the upper Arctic Ocean: implications for circulation. Jones, E.P., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5191
Diurnal transpiration patterns of arctic sedges. Gebauer, R.L.E., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6279
Effect of climate change on runoff in the Yili River in the Tianshan Mountains. Ye, B.S., et al, [1996,chi] 52-1681
Effect of water stress on frost resistance of oat leaves. Maldonado, C.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4494
Effects of climatic changes on watershed hydrologic cycle. Lepistö, A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-239
Electron microscopy of porous tree vessel cavitation and refilling in winter and spring. Utsumi, Y., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6459
Estimation of lake evaporation by stable isotopic ratio. Zhang, X.P., et al, [1997,chi] 52-2304
Estimation of water, heat, and salt balances of the White Sea. Elisov, V.V., [1997,eng] 52-6417
Examination of the carbon balance hypothesis of alpine treeline location in Glacier National Park, Montana. Cairns, D.M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2483
Experience in studies of heat and water balance of snow melting. Kuz'min, P.P., [1997,eng] 52-6191
Features of hydrological processes in the Dongkemadi River basin, Tanggula Pass, Tibetan Plateau. Zhang, Y.S., et al, [1997,chi] 52-4839
Field hydrology and water balance modeling of earthen final covers for waste containment. Khire, M.V., [1995,eng] 52-4417
Forecasting Mackenzie River Basin hydrological parameters. Ek, N., et al, [1996,eng] 52-226
Historic role of fire in determining annual water yield from Tenderfoot Creek Experimental Forest, Montana, USA. McCaughey, W.W., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5526
Holocene paleohydrology of Tangled Up Lake, central Brooks Range, Alaska. Anderson, L., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5141
Hydrological cycles on the north and south peripheries of mountain-glacial basins of central Asia. Aizen, V., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1049
Hydrological studies in the arctic zone of Russia. Ivanov, V.V., et al, [1996,eng] 52-1221
Hydrology of a small drainage basin with polar oasis environment, Fosheim Peninsula, Ellesmere Island, Canada. Woo, M.K., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1945
Impact of climatic warming to the droughts of Canadian prairies. Gan, T.Y., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5546
Impact of greenhouse effect on runoff in west China. Lai, Z.M., [1997,chi] 52-2310
Mesoscale model of soil freezing dynamics. Gusev, E.M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4353
Model for water exchange between the Baltic Sea and the Gulf of Riga. Otsmann, M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3534
Modelling vertical and lateral water flow in frozen and sloped forest soil plots. Stadler, D., et al, [1997,eng] 52-6723
North America paleoclimate simulations. Bartlein, P.J., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6655
Precipitation correction, annual water balance components and snow cover periods in Finland 1961-1990. Solantie, R., et al, [1996,eng] 52-2971
Preprint volume. International Scientific Conference on the Global Energy and Water Cycle, 2nd, Washington, D.C., June 17-21, 1996, [1996,eng] 52-6232
Research results for evaporation from different landscapes in the Arctic zone. Novikov, S.M., et al, [1996,eng] 52-1235
Seasonal variations in the heat and water balances for nonvegetated surfaces. Kondo, J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2535
Simulated effect of climate change on river flow and snow cover in a Swedish river basin. Xu, C.Y., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3532
Simulating the Holocene lake-level record of Lake Byssjön, southern Sweden. Vassiljev, J., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6004
SLURP (Simple LUmped Reservoir Parametric) watershed hydrological model. Li, B., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5535
Snow ablation modeling at the stand scale in a boreal jack pine forest. Hardy, J.P., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3619
Water balance in a heavy snow region. Kazama, S., et al, [1997,eng] 52-365
Water balance model for a subarctic sedge fen and its application to climatic change. Rouse, W.R., [1998,eng] 52-3415

Water cement ratio
Characterization and deterioration detection of portland cement concrete using ultrasonic waves. Al-Akhras, N.M., [1995,eng] 52-4798
Origin, evolution and effects of the air void system in concrete, pt.3. Backstrom, J.E., et al, [1958,eng] 52-5855
Principles for concrete frost resistance. Fagerlund, G., [1981,swe] 52-2606
Strength and freeze-thaw characteristics of concrete incorporating granulated blast furnace slag. Malhotra, V.M., [1981,eng] 52-4993

Water chemistry
Acidification and toxic effects on surface waters of the Kola Peninsula. Moiseenko, T., et al, [1996,eng] 52-487
Air-sea CO_2 exchange and biomass in the Ross Sea polynya. Bates, N.R., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4890
Arctic Ocean water masses and circulation: an overview based on the 1991 expedition of IB ODEN. Jones, E.P., [1996,eng] 52-1230
Arsenic in ground water of Minnesota: hydrogeochemical modeling and regional trends. Kanivetsky, R., [1997,eng] 52-4329
Assessment of the current state of ecosystems of the Kola Peninsula water basins. Mokrotovarova, O.I., [1996,eng] 52-489
Bacteria in sea ice and underlying brackish water at 54°26'50"N (Baltic Sea, Kiel Bight). Mock, T., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1839
Barents Sea water & sediment pollution objective analysis. Zoueva, M.N., [1996,eng] 52-488
Barium accumulation in the Atlantic sector of the southern ocean: results from 190,000-year records. Nürnberg, C.C., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3192
Biological responses to fertilization of Oksrukuyik Creek, a tundra stream. Harvey, C.J., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6443
Cadmium concentrations and budget in the Weddell Sea. Perttilä, M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3276
Carbon dioxide variations in the Greenland Sea. Aoki, S., et al, [1996,eng] 52-2578
Carbon time series in the Norwegian sea. Gislefoss, J.S., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6055
Cd, Cr, Cu, Ni and Pb in the water column and sediments of the Ob-Irtysh Rivers, Russia. Moran, S.B., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5969
Central Kenai Peninsula ground-water study suggested work. Munter, J.A., [1989,eng] 52-1775
Changes in snow pack and melt water chemistry during snowmelt. Goto-Azuma, K., [1998,eng] 52-5618
Chemistry of water and ground ice in the permafrost regions of northeast China. Wang, C.H., et al, [1996,chi] 52-2416
Detecting water pollution by measuring impurities in ice crystals. Taguchi, T., [1996,jpn] 52-1663
Detection and characterization of denitrifying bacteria from a permanently ice-covered antarctic lake. Ward, B.B., et al, [1997,eng] 52-940
Deuterated water in Comet C/1996 B2 (Hyakutake) and its implications for the origin of comets. Bockelée-Morvan, D., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5579
Dissolved organic matter and nutrients in the Lena River, Siberian Arctic: characteristics and distribution. Lara, R.J., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5167
Dissolved oxygen depletion problems in ice-covered Alberta rivers. Bouthillier, P.H., et al, [1979,eng] 52-1394
Distribution of Al in the North Atlantic and Norwegian Sea. Hall, I.R., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5450
Distribution of Atlantic and Pacific waters in the upper Arctic Ocean: implications for circulation. Jones, E.P., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5191
Effect of tidal power station on Barents Sea ecosystems. Semënov, V.N., [1997,eng] 52-400
El Niño, ice cover, and Great Lakes phosphorus: implications for climate warming. Nicholls, K.H., [1998,eng] 52-6011
Epilithic algae in a glacial stream at Hope Bay (Antarctica). Izaguirre, I., et al, [1998,eng] 52-2498
Estimation of lake evaporation by stable isotopic ratio. Zhang, X.P., et al, [1997,chi] 52-2304
Evaluation of commercial enzyme imunoassays for the field screening of TNT and RDX in water. Thorne, P.G., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3438
Evidence for radionuclide transport by sea ice. Meese, D.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-679
Evidence of deep circulation in two perennially ice-covered antarctic lakes. Tyler, S.W., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6010
Features of a cyclonic eddy in the North Atlantic. Harris, R.P., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3406
Flux of methane and carbon dioxide from aquatic ecosystems in northern Asia to the atmosphere. Semiletov, I.P., et al, [1994,eng] 52-751
Gases in Dry Valley lakes. Andersen, D.T., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5433
Geochemistry of saline lakes of the northeastern Yukon Flats, eastcentral Alaska. Hawkins, D.B., [1995,eng] 52-2858
Heavy metal concentrations in lake sediments as an index of freshwater ecosystem pollution. Dauvalter, V., [1997,eng] 52-1626
High bacterial production, uptake and concentrations of dissolved organic matter in the central Arctic Ocean. Rich, J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4290
Høylandet area—patterns and processes of a pristine boreal-subalpine ecosystem—a synopsis. Muniz, I.P., [1997,eng] 52-5939

Hydrographic variables on two transects of the Weddell-Scotia Confluence. López, O., et al, [1997,spa] 52-5134
Ice cover and acid snowmelt in small lakes in southeastern Ontario. Allan, C.J., [1987,eng] 52-6178
Impact of hydrocarbon-containing raw minerals from the Shotckmanovskoye field on Barents Sea biota. Novikov, M.A., et al, [1995,eng] 52-6695
Impacts of ice cover on water quality and fish life in the Songhuajiang basin. Shen, X.C., [1998,eng] 52-6111
Implications of Arctic Ocean upper water column chemistry for soluble organic carbon sources. Wheeler, P.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4286
Implications of lead isotopic variations for provenance of Cenozoic Arctic Ocean sediments. Winter, B.L., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4731
Increase of carbon dioxide in the bottom water of the Weddell Sea, Antarctica. Hoppema, M., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5166
Influence of temperature on radionuclide retention by marine alga. Boisson, F., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5973
Influence of zooplankton on biogeochemical fluxes and stoichiometry in an arctic marine system. Daly, K.L., [1995,eng] 52-4790
Input and output of ions to measure meltwater runoff time. Raben, P., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1983
Isotope chemistry of Bering Strait sea waters. Cooper, L.W., et al, [1997,eng] 52-9
Isotopic characteristics of ice cover in a large northern river basin. Gibson, J.J., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6115
Isotopic composition of vent discharge from the Matanuska Glacier, AK. Titus, D.D., [1997,eng] 52-2147
Late Holocene desiccation McMurdo Dry Valleys. Lyons, W.B., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6383
Lethality of hypoxic, brine-filled ice gouge depressions for benthic organisms. Kvitek, R.G., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5833
Limnological data from Yellowstone National park lakes. Theriot, E.C., et al, [1997,eng] 52-248
Mercury in arctic charr (*Salvelinus alpinus*) from Kasegalik Lake, Belcher Islands, NWT, Canada. Brozowski, J., [1998,eng] 52-5147
Metalloids in the high latitude North Atlantic Ocean: sources and internal cycling. Cutter, G.A., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5449
Methyl halides from antarctic macroalgae. Laturnus, F., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5192
Mid-Pleistocene climate transition: a deep sea carbon isotopic perspective. Raymo, M.E., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3188
Morphology of landscape elements as predictors of water quality in glacial/boreal lakes. Thierfelder, T., [1998,eng] 52-5764
Nitrous oxide in permanently ice-covered lakes. Priscu, J.C., [1997,eng] 52-384
Nutrient and oxygen distribution in the Scotia Sea, 1996. García, H.E., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5136
Ocean as a CO_2 pump. Poisson, A., [1997,fre] 52-3267
Organic carbon partitioning during spring phytoplankton blooms in the Ross Sea. Carlson, C.A., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5417
Overview of environmental and hydrogeologic conditions at Deadhorse, Alaska. Alcorn, M.G., et al, [1995,eng] 52-3055
Overview of environmental and hydrogeologic conditions at Kotzebue, Alaska. Dorava, J.M., et al, [1995,eng] 52-3054
Overview of environmental and hydrogeologic conditions at Lake Minchumina and Skwentna, Alaska. Hall, J.D., [1995,eng] 52-3056
Overview of environmental and hydrogeologic conditions at seven Federal Aviation Administration facilities in interior Alaska. Hogan, E.V., et al, [1995,eng] 52-3053
Oxygen utilization rates in the Nansen Basin, Arctic Ocean: implications for new production. Zheng, Y., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4492
Paleoecological import of acritarch species in arctic Canada. MacRae, R.A., et al, [1996,eng] 52-514
Paleolimnological implications of hydrologic influences on lake water-sediment isotope correlation. Wolfe, B.B., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4516
Photoadaptive response of antarctic diatom bloom to water column stability. Moline, M.A., [1998,eng] 52-4875
Physical and geochemical properties across the Atlantic/Pacific water mass boundary in the Southern Canadian Basin. McLaughlin, F.A., et al, [1996,eng] 52-1290
Physical limnology of the McMurdo Dry Valleys lakes. Spigel, R.H., et al, [1998,eng] 52-2446
Phytoplankton carbon synthesis at the Barents Sea marginal ice zone. Vernet, M., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4734
Pond diatom sediments on Bathurst I. as indicators of pollution and climate change. Lim, D.S.S., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5156
Possibility of using snow as a source of active water determined by ^{17}O-NMR analysis. Takahashi, S., et al, [1997,eng] 52-372
Postshock chemical lifetimes of outflow tracers and a possible new mechanism to produce water ice mantles. Bergin, E.A., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6332
Potential role of melted brown ice in the Weddell Sea. Brandini, F.P., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2
Preliminary water resource assessment of the Girdwood area, Alaska. Carrick, S., et al, [1994,eng] 52-1774
Radionuclide adsorption to sediments from nuclear waste dumping sites in the Kara Sea. Carroll, J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5972
Rate of chemical weathering beneath a quiescent, surge-type, polythermal-based glacier. Wadham, J.L., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1963
Regulation of algal blooms in antarctic shelf waters by the release of iron from melting sea ice. Sedwick, P.N., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1773
Relationship between diatoms and surface water quality in the Høylandet area of Nord-Trøndelag, Norway. Battarbee, R.W., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5936
Salinity decrease in the Labrador Sea over the past thirty years. Lazier, J.R.N., [1995,eng] 52-3091
Seasonality in exchange of organochlorines between arctic air and seawater. Hargrave, B.T., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3289
Simulated climate change effects on dissolved oxygen characteristics in ice-covered lakes. Fang, X., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2358
Speciation of Se by DPCSV. Papoff, P., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6083
Stream water chemical variations from different atmospheric inputs. Stottlemyer, R., [1997,eng] 52-867
Stream water chemistry during winter in the Yukon Territory. Whitfield, P.H., et al, [1997,eng] 52-447
Structure of the Antarctic Circumpolar Current across the Scotia Sea. García, M.A., et al, [1997,spa] 52-5135
Summary of IAEA-MEL's investigation of Kara Sea radioactivity and radiological assessment. Povinec, P.P., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5965
Summer and winter denitrification rates in western arctic shelf sediments. Devol, A.H., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4491
Surface water changes in the Norwegian Sea during last deglacial and Holocene times. Bauch, H.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5175
Trace metals in field samples of zooplankton from the Fram Strait and the Greenland Sea. Ritterhoff, J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5203
Tracing the circulation of the low "NO" waters in the Eurasian basin of the Arctic Ocean. Anderson, L.G., et al, [1996,eng] 52-1276
Tritium in the South Atlantic and the Weddell Sea. Sültenfuß, J., [1998,ger] 52-4761
Under-ice methane accumulation in Mackenzie Delta lakes and potential flux to the atmosphere at ice-out. Pipke, K.J., [1996,eng] 52-3042
Variability in deep exchange between the Eurasian and Greenland Basins: evidence from tritium and helium-3. Top, Z., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5021
Variability of new and export production in the southern ocean. Dehairs, F., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4371
Wastewater treatment method by atomizing and freezing. White, J.A., [1997,eng] 52-2829
Water as a dense icelike component in silicate glasses. Richet, P., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5771
Water-salinity variations in the Ivishak and Sag River reservoirs at Prudhoe Bay. McCoy, D.D., et al, [1997,eng] 52-6292
Winter oxygen conditions in ice-covered rivers: the impact of pulp mill and municipal effluents. Chambers, P.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4457

Water content

Aircraft icing detection using dual-wavelength and polarization radar observations. Vivekanandan, J., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6469
Assessment of data quality and quantity from airborne cloud physics projects from 1974 through 1984. Jeck, R.K., [1985,eng] 52-81
Chemical tracer studies to determine water saturation at Prudhoe Bay. Deans, H.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-6294
Cloud liquid water content measurement tests using dual-wavelength radar. Martner, B.E., et al, [1993,eng] 52-960
Cloud liquid water content measuring equipment for the Nomad N24 aircraft flight icing trials of 1978-1979. Skidmore, F.W., et al, [1981,eng] 52-97
Cloud parameterization of a marine snowfall event. Devantier, R., et al, [1996,eng] 52-621
Combined effects of acid mist and frost on the water status of young spruce trees (*Picea abies*). Esch, A., et al, [1998,eng] 52-2962
Comments on cumulus glaciation papers by P.V. Hobbs and A.L. Rangno. Blyth, A.M., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5779
Comparison of icing cloud instruments for 1982-1983 icing season flight program. Ide, R.F., et al, [1984,eng] 52-88
Comparisons of ice cloud parameters obtained by combined remote sensor retrievals and direct methods. Matrosov, S.Y., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3643
Concrete freeze/thaw as studied by magnetic resonance imaging. Prado, P.J., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4157
Dynamic elasticity moduli of saline frozen soils. Chervinskaia, O.P., et al, [1996,rus] 52-2092
Dynamical influences on cirrus cloud formation process. Lin, H., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5095
Effect of seasonal freezing on soil moisture and its significance for agriculture. Gong, J.D., et al, [1997,chi] 52-4828
Effects of drying and freeze/thaw cycling probed by ^{1}H-NMR. Gran, H.C., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1936
Effects of variable water supply on antarctic bryophytes. Davey, M.C., [1997,eng] 52-1390
Evaluation of paper mill sludges for use as landfill covers. Moo-Young, H.K., Jr., [1995,eng] 52-4413
Evolution of the morphology and microphysics of contrail cirrus from airborne remote sensing. Spinhirne, J.D., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5427
Explicit forecasting of supercooled liquid water in winter storms using the MM5 mesoscale model. Reisner, J., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5705
Freeze-thaw increase of microbial formations in soil substrates. Zsolnay, A., [1997,eng] 52-4467
Frost de-icing salt resistance of high strength concrete. Stark, J., et al, [1997,ger] 52-2078
High latitude cloud optical depth retrieval from visible satellite data. Key, J.R., [1995,eng] 52-4078
High water content sludge dewatering via freeze-thaw. Mao, S.Q., [1997,eng] 52-4434
Ice crystal water content relation to radar reflectivity. Aydin, K., et al, [1997,eng] 52-126
Influence of the water content on the thermal behaviour of β-cyclodextrin at low and very low temperature. Germain, P., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6660
Investigation of ice production mechanisms using a three-dimensional cloud model with explicit microphysics. Ovtchinnikov, M., [1997,eng] 52-3871
Lidar and radar examination of cirrus cloud characteristics. Mace, G.G., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5423
Liquid water content measurement of clouds for aircraft icing studies. Glass, M., [1984,eng] 52-93
Long-term climato-limnological oscillation during the past 2.5 million years printed in Lake Baikal sediments. Kashiwaya, K., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4766
Long-term tillage and crop residue management in the subarctic: fluxes of methane and nitrous oxide. Cochran, V.L., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4455
Manufacture of a hot wire target element for a cloud liquid water content meter. Repacholi, N.J., [1982,eng] 52-103
Measurement errors in cirrus cloud microphysical optical properties. Larsen, H., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3823
Measurements of wave-cloud microphysical properties with two new aircraft probes. Gerber, H., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5419
Model cloud relationships. Cotton, W.R., et al, [1983,eng] 52-90
Moisture measurement in road pavements. Svensson, J., [1997,swe] 52-2869
Monitoring local environmental conditions with SIR-C/X-SAR. Pultz, T.J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1478
Polarimetric method for ice water content determination. Ryzhkov, A.V., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3047
Polarimetric signatures of ice crystals in clouds. Ryzhkov, A.V., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6468
Possible change in cloud radiative forcing due to aircraft exhaust. Wyser, K., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5498
Prediction of temperature and moisture changes in pavement structures. Simonsen, E., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1900
Preliminary results of cloud observation with millimeter wave multi-parameter cloud profiling radar (SPIDER). Horie, H., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6473
Radar probing of cirrus and contrails: insights from 2D model simulations. Sassen, K., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5273
Remote sensing of aircraft icing cloud. Ryerson, C.C., [1998,eng] 52-5299
Remote sensing of ice water characteristics in tropical clouds using aircraft microwave measurements. Liu, G.S., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4998
Retrieval of effective microphysical properties of clouds: a wave cloud case study. Ackerman, S.A., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5420
Retrieval of precipitation from microwave airborne sensors during TOGA COARE. Viltard, N., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5807
Segregation of hydrometeors. Berner, A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2543
Separation of millimeter-wave radar reflectivities of aggregates and pristine ice crystals in a cloud. Aydin, K., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6471
Simulations of turbulent droplet dispersion in wind-tunnel icing clouds. DeAngelis, B.C., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3065
Snowballs from space. Rosenfeld, J., [1997,eng] 52-2530
Soil moisture determinations using capacitance probe methodology. Atkins, R.T., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3967
Standard for the estimation of icing conditions. La Rocca, T., [1997,ita] 52-4066
Steady-state thermal model for analysis of incipient icing on an airfoil leading edge. Fergus, J.L., Jr., [1983,eng] 52-96
Studies of cloud ice water path and optical thickness during FIRE-II and ASTEX. Matrosov, S.Y., et al, [1995,eng] 52-4074
Study on freezing point of wet clay under loading. Li, Y., et al, [1996,chi] 52-1683
Study on the relation between freezing point and load of wet soil. Cui, G.X., et al, [1997,chi] 52-4827
Time domain reflectometry of permafrost soil water conductivity. Boike, J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3955
Time-domain reflectometry of water content in portland cement concrete. Korhonen, C.J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2776
Use of air permeability to estimate infiltrability of frozen soil. Seyfried, M.S., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3286
Use of fertilizer nitrogen to enhance soil petroleum biodegradation. Walworth, J.L., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1359
Use of resistivity logs to calculate water saturation at Prudhoe Bay. McCoy, D.D., et al, [1997,eng] 52-6293
Validation of as-received oil-based-core water saturations from Prudhoe Bay. Richardson, J.G., et al, [1997,eng] 52-6291
Vertical distribution of water content and optical characteristics of continental stratiform clouds. Mazin, I.P., et al, [1996,eng] 52-2937
VII. density as a hail indicator. Amburn, S.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2923

Wettability and relative permeability of Prudhoe Bay: a case study in mixed-wet reservoirs. Jerauld, G.R., et al, [1997,eng] 52-6295
See [also]: Snow water content; Unfrozen water content

Water erosion
Application of formulae of transporting flow capacity for the computation of suspended sediment in the Lena River. Bobrovitskaia, N.N., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5621
Assessment methodology for determining historical changes in mountain streams. Smelser, M.G., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6748
Century of erosion in Little Ice Age moraines of northwestern Spitsbergen. Mercier, D., [1998,fre] 52-6580
Chasma Borcale, Mars: a sapping and outflow channel with a tectono-thermal origin. Benito, G., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1843
Controls and paleoclimatic implications of atmospheric CO_2 consumption by continental erosion. Ludwig, W., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6715
Deformed stones not necessarily evidence of Quaternary glaciation. Guo, X.D., [1996,chi] 52-1687
Discharge and sediment transport in three high arctic basins, Ellesmere Island, Northwest Territories. Taylor, H.R., [1994,eng] 52-4448
Episodic ocean-induced CO_2 greenhouse on Mars: implications for fluvial valley formation. Gulick, V.C., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1769
Erosion of bedrock by subglacial meltwater, Soya Coast, East Antarctica. Sawagaki, T., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2637
Flood 14,500 years ago from Lake Bonneville, the predecessor of the Great Salt Lake. O'Connor, J.E., [1993,eng] 52-2703
Freeze thaw cycles and soil resistance to water erosion. Asare, S.N., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4990
Freeze-thaw effects on vehicular ruts and natural rills: importance to soil-erosion and terrain modelling. Gatto, L.W., [1998,eng] 52-5620
French river basin modification during the Holocene (France). Antoine, P., [1997,fre] 52-31
Genesis of the North Battleford fluting field, west-central Saskatchewan. Grant, N.M., [1997,eng] 52-4411
Gulf of Mexico sedimentary record of megaflood erosion during last North American deglaciation. Brown, P.A., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6235
Holocene fluvial dynamics in the middle valley of the Potenza River (central Italy). Calderoni, G., et al, [1996,ita] 52-904
Ice-dammed lakes of Ossian Sarsfjellet (Svalbard): their geomorphology and significance. Bennett, M.R., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5507
Megafloods and glaciation. Baker, V.R., [1997,eng] 52-1918
Microstructural features of railseat deterioration in concrete ties. Bakharev, T., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1561
Modelling soil erosion, sediment transport and closely related hydrological processes. Summer, W., ed, et al, [1998,eng] 52-5619
Origin of an esker-like ridge in Wales. Owen, G., [1997,eng] 52-3489
Piping causing thermokarst in permafrost, Ungava Peninsula, Quebec, Canada. Seppälä, M., [1997,eng] 52-1526
Pleistocene alpine valley ice-marginal topography, Austria. De Graaff, L.W.S., [1996,eng] 52-172
Postglacial hydrogeomorphological changes in a Québec catchment. Hétu, B., et al, [1996,fre] 52-234
Predicting gully erosion in the permafrost of the Yamal Peninsula. Sidorchuk, A.IU., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5622
Role of fluvial and glacial erosion in landscape evolution: the Ben Ohau Range, New Zealand. Kirkbride, M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-789
Sedimentation and erosion at the Weichselian ice-marginal zone near Golczewo, northwestern Poland. Dobracki, R., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3492
Sedimentology and geomorphology of the glacial Lake Hind area, southwestern Manitoba, Canada. Sun, C.Y., [1996,eng] 52-1069
Snowmelt- and rain-triggered debris flow in the Gamahara River Valley. Marui, H., et al, [1998,jpn] 52-4468
Spatial distribution of potholes in Uusimaa, southern Finland. Jantunen, T., [1996,eng] 52-4485
Stratigraphy of a Middle Jurassic tidal embayment succession in East Greenland. Dam, G., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5653
Stream bank erosion processes in Scotland. Stott, T., [1997,eng] 52-521
Study of a Preboreal Norwegian river delta complex. Tuttle, K.J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-199
Tapping of delta lakes by the Colville River. Roselle, D.L., et al, [1996,eng] 52-3628
Water and sediment discharge dynamics of Russian arctic rivers. Syvitski, J.P.M., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5164

Water films
Ablation of volatile films by laser heating of substrates. Ellegaard, O., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3563
Density and index of refraction of water ice films vapor deposited at low temperatures. Westley, M.S., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3046
Dissociative electron attachment in nanoscale ice films: temperature and morphology effects. Simpson, W.C., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1648
Dissociative electron attachment in nanoscale ice films: thickness and charge trapping effects. Simpson, W.C., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4897
DSC measurement of vicinal water phase transformations. Staszczuk, P., [1997,eng] 52-404
Dynamic and static secondary ion mass spectrometry studies of the solvation of HCl by ice. Donsig, H.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4510
Dynamics of surface reactions induced by low-energy electrons. Oxidation of hydrogen-passivated Si by H_2O. Klyachko, D.V., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3291
Effects of hydrophobic surface treatments on dropwise condensation and freezing of water. Bryant, J.A., [1995,eng] 52-4796
Electron-stimulated desorption of $D^-(H^-)$ from condensed D_2O (H_2O) films. Simpson, W.C., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2608
Electron-stimulated hydrogen desorption from amorphous ice. Kimmel, G.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2294
Freezing of confined water: a bilayer ice phase in hydrophobic nanopores. Koga, K., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3947
Infrared resonant desorption of H_2O from ice multilayers. Krasnopoler, A., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3677
Infrared spectroscopy of heterogeneous atmospheric chemical reactions. Horn, A.B., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4508
Infrared spectroscopy of oxide thin film photolysis. Gane, M.P., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4509
Mechanism of frost heave by film water migration under temperature gradient. Xu, X.Z., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3634
Microwave propagation through ice particles coated with a water layer in snow. Nanbu, Y., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6463
Modeling the flow of water on aircraft in icing conditions. Myers, T.G., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6067
Molecular beam studies of kinetic processes in nanoscale water films. Smith, R.S., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2640
Numerical modeling of runback water on ice protected aircraft surfaces. Al-Khalil, K.M., et al, [1993,eng] 52-470
Optical characterization of polar stratospheric cloud water films. Berland, B.S., [1996,eng] 52-633
Physics of skiing: skiing at the triple point. Lind, D., et al, [1996,eng] 52-1737
Premelting dynamics: geometry and interactions. Wettlaufer, J.S., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2254
Reaction of clean Li surfaces with small molecules in ultrahigh vacuum. Zhuang, G.R., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3788
Response of Pleistocene German glaciers to ice-sheet loading. Piotrowski, J.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5115
Scanning force microscope and vacuum chamber for the study of ice films: design and first results. Bluhm, H., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4219
Spongy icing in the marine environment. Lozowski, E.P., et al, [1996,eng] 52-2104
Static spectroscopic studies of polar stratospheric cloud models, pt.2. Donsig, H.A., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5171
Surface melting of ice. Makkonen, L., [1997,eng] 52-2269
Surface-induced ferroelectric ice on Pt(111). Su, X.C., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3395

Water flow
Blockage and outburst of subglacial channels in Hailuogou Glacier. Lu, R.R., et al, [1996,chi] 52-2421
Development of ice maker using cold outdoor air. Matsuda, J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1366
Flow under ice covered Lake Baykal at the outlet to the Anagara River. Anisimova, E.P., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6094
Fluid resistance of rubble field of ice. Hara, F., et al, [1997,eng] 52-700
Freshwater component in the Arctic Ocean outflow through the Fram Strait. Friedrich, H.J., et al, [1996,eng] 52-1282
Ground icing formation: experimental and statistical analyses of the overflow process. Hu, X.G., et al, [1997,eng] 52-888
Hydrological response of a snowpack under rain-on-snow events: a field study. Singh, P., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3285
Model for water exchange between the Baltic Sea and the Gulf of Riga. Otsmann, M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3534
Modeling ionic solute transport in melting snow. Harrington, R., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6392
Reference correction for paper 51-2118. Pfeffer, W.T., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3212
Rise in stage and limiting conditions for snow transport in elbows of snow drains. Takahashi, M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-351
SAR measurements of lateral flow fingers of water in snow. Shi, J.C., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1129
Seasonal pycnocline splitting due to ice edge motion. Golovin, P.N., et al, [1996,eng] 52-149
Stability of quasi-steady flow in an englacial conduit. Szilder, K., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3856
Stagnation of snow at a bend in a snow drain channel. Imamura, F., et al, [1997,eng] 52-349
Study on snow transport rate in snow removal channel with a mild slope. Fukushima, Y., [1997,jpn] 52-2494
Subantarctic water layers and atmospheric CO_2. François, R., et al, [1997,eng] 52-951
Tracing the circulation of the low "NO" waters in the Eurasian basin of the Arctic Ocean. Anderson, L.G., et al, [1996,eng] 52-1276
Transport rate of snow floating in an open channel. Fukushima, Y., [1997,eng] 52-332
Water retention functions of four nonwoven polypropylene geotextiles. Stormont, J.C., et al, [1997,eng] 52-6032

Water freezing
See [also]: Ice formation

Water ice interface
See [also]: Ice water interface

Water intakes
Accumulation of frazil slush and velocity distribution under the ice cover. Yamazaki, M., et al, [1996,eng] 52-5708
Effect of tidal power station on Barents Sea ecosystems. Semënov, V.N., [1997,eng] 52-400
Ice control at electric power plant water intakes. Karnovich, V.N., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1939
Nuclear power plant cold weather problems and protective measures. Padovan, L.M., [1997,eng] 52-3627
Numerical study on ice transport in vicinity of Niagara River hydropower intakes. Su, J.S., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1898
Similar processes of snow accretion on power lines and frazil icing on trash racks. Horjen, I., [1998,eng] 52-5303
Snow and ice blocking of tunnels. Lia, L., [1998,eng] 52-4268

Water jets
See [also]: Hydraulic jets

Water level
Accumulation of frazil slush and velocity distribution under the ice cover. Yamazaki, M., et al, [1996,eng] 52-5708
Alpine subglacial hydrology. Hubbard, B., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5183
Angara River ice and thermal regimes under streamflow regulation conditions. Gotlib, IA.L., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5515
Baltic Ice Lake in the southwestern Baltic: sequence-, chrono- and biostratigraphy. Jensen, J.B., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3383
Basal hydraulic system of a West Antarctic ice stream: constraints from borehole observations. Engelhardt, H., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3194
Blockage and outburst of subglacial channels in Hailuogou Glacier. Lu, R.R., et al, [1996,chi] 52-2421
Climate change and water resources in Finland. Vehviläinen, B., et al, [1996,eng] 52-2983
Comparison of the ICEJAM and RIVJAM ice jam profile models. Healy, D., et al, [1997,eng] 52-712
Effect of tidal power station on Barents Sea ecosystems. Semënov, V.N., [1997,eng] 52-400
Effects of hydropower peaking operations on the thickness of ice accumulations. Zufelt, J.E., [1997,eng] 52-434
Estimating ice-affected streamflow by extended Kalman filtering. Holtschlag, D.J., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6661
Estimation of climate change effect on the runoff: improved SOIL model application to Rudbäcken catchment. Roos, J., et al, [1996,eng] 52-2982
Experience in operating the Sayano-Shushenskoe and Maina hydroelectric stations in winter. Sulimova, L.I., [1997,eng] 52-3420
Floods in river valleys of eastern Siberia. Korytnyĭ, L.M., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5576
Formation of raised beaches in southern Finland during the Ancylus and Litorina stages. Jantunen, T., et al, [1996,eng] 52-4484
Glacioisostasy and lake-level change at Mooschead Lake, Maine. Balco, G., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4748
Holocene climatic variability in Bolivia and Alaska. Abbott, M.B., [1997,eng] 52-636
Hydraulic effects in the ablation area of the Hailuogou Glacier. Huang, M.H., et al, [1996,chi] 52-2396
Hydrologic response to freeze-up on large northern rivers (case study). Conly, F.M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-433
Ice jam flood mechanisms on the Porcupine River at Old Crow, Yukon Territory. Jasek, M.J., [1997,eng] 52-717
Ice study on the Yukon River at Whitehorse. Breland, A., [1997,eng] 52-456
Ice-dammed lakes of Ossian Sarsfjellet (Svalbard): their geomorphology and significance. Bennett, M.R., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5507
Inferring past climatic and environmental changes in Alaska using diatom-based paleolimnology. Gregory-Eaves, I., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5150
Interpretation of borehole impulse tests at Haut Glacier d'Arolla, Switzerland. Kulessa, B., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2025
Katmai caldera: glacier growth, lake rise, and geothermal activity. Motyka, R.J., [1977,eng] 52-1787
Lake-tilting, a method for estimation of glacio-isostatic uplift. Påsse, T., [1998,eng] 52-5510
Last glacial maximum in the Basin of Mexico. Caballero-Miranda, M., [1997,eng] 52-5462
Late Holocene desiccation McMurdo Dry Valleys. Lyons, W.B., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6383
Late Pleistocene-Holocene lake-level fluctuations and paleoclimates at Canandaigua Lake, New York. Wellner, R.W., et al, [1996,eng] 52-2698
Late Quaternary vegetation and lake level changes in central Alaska. Bigelow, N.H., [1997,eng] 52-2701
Limnologic analysis of Gusev crater paleolake, Mars. Grin, E.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2908
Limnological and climatological changes in the Lake Titicaca basin (Bolivia) during the last 30 millennia. Mourguiart, P., et al, [1997,fre] 52-4717
Links between lake ice and climate variations. Lindner, B.L., et al, [1994,eng] 52-2839
Neural networks in the ice-correction of discharge observations. Huttunen, M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3533
Predicted response of a calving glacier to future changes in climate and lake level. Kennett, M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1961
Preliminary evaluation of static water level declines in wells in the Maddux Park subdivision, Anchorage, Alaska. Munter, J.A., [1989,eng] 52-2810
Recent well failures in southwest Eagle River, Alaska. Munter, J.A., [1986,eng] 52-2812
Results of field surveys on the break-up of ice in the Teshio River. Hara, F., et al, [1997,eng] 52-453
River ice dynamic simulation with smoothed particle hydrodynamics. Su, J.S., [1997,eng] 52-3869

Seasonal reorganization of subglacial drainage inferred from measurements in boreholes. Gordon, S., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5643
Sedimentological responses to basin initiation in the Devonian of East Greenland. Marshall, J.E.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-117
Simulating the Holocene lake-level record of Lake Bysjön, southern Sweden. Vassiljev, J., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6004
Simulation of effects of water table reduction on boreal peatland methane flux. Nykänen, H., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6309
Storm surges in the region of western Alaska. Blier, W., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1934
Synchronous Holocene climatic oscillations recorded on the Swiss Plateau and at timberline in the Alps. Haas, J.N., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5441
Thermohaline circulation of the Arctic Ocean. Poliakov, I.V., et al, [1996,eng] 52-1295
Water level declines in wells near Hillside Drive and Abbott Road in Anchorage. Dearborn, L.L., et al, [1987,eng] 52-1807
Water pressure and discharge from an alpine glacier during a rainstorm. Barrett, A.P., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2007
Water-level declines in wells in south Anchorage, Alaska: presentation to the Alaska Water Board. Munter, J.A., [1985,eng] 52-2814
Water-level declines in wells in south Anchorage. Munter, J.A., [1987,eng] 52-1597
Well failures in southwest Eagle River, Alaska. Munter, J.A., [1989,eng] 52-1805
Winter habitat availability for salmonids in Newfoundland streams. Scruton, D.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-721
See [also]: Sea level; Water table

Water pipelines
Construction of water-recycling tailings ponds on permafrost bases. Dolgikh, S.N., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3419
Frost-shielding methodology and demonstration for shallow burial of water and sewer utility lines. Coutermarsh, B.A., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6758
Heat flux monitoring during cryogenic pipe freezing: a case study. Tavner, A.C.R., et al, [1996,eng] 52-401
Model allows testing of frost shields for buried utility lines. Coutermarsh, B.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3301
Winter's coming—use freeze protection valves to keep lines flowing. Tallos, N., [1997,eng] 52-2807

Water pipes
Development of machines for hydraulic transportation of snow. Part 5: a snow feeder for communal use. Umemura, T., et al, [1997,jpn] 52-2508
Drainage ditches and pipes to prevent road icing. Eerola, M., [1998,eng] 52-4656
Ice/water mixture flow in a branching pipe for a district cooling system. Kawada, Y., et al, [1997,eng] 52-352
Measuring the fraction of snow or ice in snow removal drains by conductometry. Kitahara, T., [1998,jpn] 52-6614
Problems related to placing snow dumping channels in a flat terrain. Hayakawa, N., et al, [1997,eng] 52-348
Study of a snow-melting and antifreeze system for prevention of auto accidents on slippery bridge decks. Nakamura, H., et al, [1997,eng] 52-344

Water pollution
Acidification and toxic effects on surface waters of the Kola Peninsula. Moiseenko, T., et al, [1996,eng] 52-487
Anomalous warm water in the Canadian Basin of the Arctic Ocean. Carmack, E.C., et al, [1996,eng] 52-1280
Antarctic marine sediments. Ciaralli, L., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6084
Arctic contaminants: an unfinished agenda. Keith, R., [1998,eng] 52-6452
Arctic Ocean temperature changes, 1994. Carmack, E.C., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4282
Arctic ocean-ice system studied by contamination modelling. Nazarenko, L., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3703
Arsenic in ground water of Minnesota: hydrogeochemical modeling and regional trends. Kanivetsky, R., [1997,eng] 52-4329
Assessing the risks of using de-icing salts on groundwater. Brod, H.G., [1998,eng] 52-4639
Assessment aspect of contamination of the arctic estuary ecosystems. Khlebovich, V.V., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5963
Assessment of the current state of ecosystems of the Kola Peninsula water basins. Mokrotovarova, O.I., [1996,eng] 52-489
Barents Sea water & sediment pollution objective analysis. Zoueva, M.N., [1996,eng] 52-488
Bioremediation for oil-polluted sea water. Delille, D., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5466
Bioremediation in polar environments: using antarctic microbial populations in the battle against oil spills. Delille, D., [1997,fre] 52-3266
Bioremediation of hydrocarbon-contaminated soils and groundwater in northern climates. Reynolds, C.M., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5985
Canadian Arctic Contaminants Assessment Report: overview and summary. Furgal, C.M., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6453
Central Kenai Peninsula ground-water study suggested work. Munter, J.A., [1989,eng] 52-1775
Collective doses to man from dumping of radioactive waste in the Arctic Seas. Nielsen, S.P., et al, [1997,eng] 52-669
Comments on presentation of F.L. Parker: "Potential remediation measures at the Mayak site". Drozhko, E.G., [1997,eng] 52-4327
Composite sampling of sediments contaminated with white phosphorous. Walsh, M.E., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3440
Concentrations of Cd, Pb, Zn and Cu in contaminated wetlands of the Russian Arctic. Zhulidov, A.V., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5967
Contaminant fate in high arctic lakes: development and application of a mass balance model. Freitas, H., et al, [1997,eng] 52-908
COZOIL (Coastal Zone Oil Spill Model), Version 1.1. Howlett, E., [1998,eng] 52-5072
Crustacean plankton in Høylandet. Nøst, T., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5938
Data from Alaska inventory of contaminated aquifers. Munter, J.A., et al, [1987,eng] 52-1776
Decontaminating groundwater sampling devices. Parker, L.V., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2781
Decontaminating materials used in groundwater sampling devices. Parker, L.V., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2779
Detecting water pollution by measuring impurities in ice crystals. Taguchi, T., [1996,jpn] 52-1663
Development of a continuously monitoring resistivity probe for free-phase petroleum hydrocarbons. Shoop, S.A., et al, [1996,eng] 52-4977
Dissolved oxygen depletion problems in ice-covered Alberta rivers. Bouthillier, P.H., et al, [1979,eng] 52-1394
Dredging contaminated sediments at an active impact range: an ordnance avoidance success. Walsh, M.R., [1997,eng] 52-2048
Ecological condition of the Kola shelf water area, Barents Sea. Leonova, E.M., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4964
Ecosystem baseline studies in the Pechora Sea in 1992-95. Sandler, H., et al, [1995,eng] 52-6699
Effect of the use of urea and glycol on groundwater in the vicinity of certain Finnish airports. Britschgi, R., [1994,eng] 52-2489
Effects of boreal vegetation and podzolic soils on hydrochemistry at Høylandet (mid-Norway). Anderson, H.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5932
Effects of interfacial tension on the spreading of oil under an ice cover. Izumiyama, K., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6147
Effects of reduced use of salt in de-icing of roads to the contents of chloride in groundwater. Vallius, P., [1998,eng] 52-4616
Effluent from a wood pulp mill into the Fraser River during a spring flood. Petticrew, E.L., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5623
Environmental problems at the Mayak site. Drozhko, E.G., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4316
Estimates of fluxes of ^{137}Cs in northern waters from recent measurements. Kershaw, P., et al, [1997,eng] 52-675
Evaluation of commercial enzyme imunoassays for the field screening of TNT and RDX in water. Thorne, P.G., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3438
Faecal pollution in Terra Nova Bay. Bruni, V., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2525
Fecal sterols in sewage outfall at McMurdo Station. Edwards, D.D., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6419
Flow of oil spill through rock. Barenblatt, G.I., [1997,eng] 52-4324
Fresh water masses in the Kara Sea during summer. Johnson, D.R., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1348
FY 1993 environmental sampling and analysis report for wastewater discharge at McMurdo Station, Antarctica. Crockett, A.B., [1994,eng] 52-4744
Ground water pollution from industrial salt water wastes. Kuvaev, A.A., [1997,eng] 52-4322
Heavy metal concentrations in lake sediments as an index of freshwater ecosystem pollution. Dauvalter, V., [1997,eng] 52-1626
Heavy metal content of meltwaters from the Ross Dependency, Antarctica. Sheppard, D.S., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5626
Heavy metals in Chukchi Sea sediments as compared to selected circum-arctic shelves. Naidu, A.S., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5968
Heavy metals in marine sediments and biota of Spitsbergen. Sikora, A., et al, [1996,eng] 52-5284
Høylandet area—patterns and processes of a pristine boreal-subalpine ecosystem—a synopsis. Muniz, I.P., [1997,eng] 52-5939
Høylandet lake surface water chemistry during varying discharge periods. Muniz, I.P., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5935
Human impact on an oligotrophic lake. Ellis-Evans, J.C., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3694
Hydrocarbon bacteria in the bay at the Great Wall Station. Yuan, J.F., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6063
Ice cover and acid snowmelt in small lakes in southeastern Ontario. Allan, C.J., [1987,eng] 52-6178
Impact of hydrocarbon-containing raw minerals from the Shotckmanovskoye field on Barents Sea biota. Novikov, M.A., et al, [1995,eng] 52-6695
Impact of road de-icers on groundwaters located in the Walloon Region. Frankart, L., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4653
Impacts of ice cover on water quality and fish life in the Songhuajiang basin. Shen, X.C., [1998,eng] 52-6111
Influence of emergency oil spill on the Pechora Sea ecosystem. Plotitsyna, N.F., [1995,eng] 52-6696
Influence of radioactive waste disposal on Barents Sea macrobenthos. Pogrebov, V.B., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5975
Kara Sea radioactive contamination from nuclear waste dumping. Salbu, B., et al, [1997,eng] 52-673
Kola Peninsula groundwater composition near metal smelting plants. De Caritat, P., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6278
Kola Peninsula stream water geochemistry, pt.1. De Caritat, P., et al, [1996,eng] 52-4062
Kola Peninsula stream water geochemistry, pt.2. De Caritat, P., et al, [1996,eng] 52-4063
Laboratory tests of oil fate in cold water, ice, and waves. Timco, G.W., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6146
Macrobenthos of the pristine stream, Skiftesåa, Høylandet, Norway. Aagaard, K., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5937
Mechanisms of acidification in natural water during spring flood (case study of the Kola subarctic). Moiseenko, T.I., [1998,eng] 52-4158
Mechanisms of the cycle of natural and human-introduced metals in surface waters of the Arctic Basin. Moiseenko, T.I., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5577
Mercury in arctic charr (*Salvelinus alpinus*) from Kasegalik Lake, Belcher Islands, NWT, Canada. Brozowski, J., [1998,eng] 52-5147
Mercury levels in the natural environment in the ecosystem of the Kureyka Reservoir. Sorokovikova, L.M., et al, [1996,eng] 52-18
Migration of liquid radioactive wastes injected into a sloping aquifer. Mal'kovskiĭ, V.I., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4321
Modeling fate and transport of petroleum constituents in vadose and saturated zones using SESOIL and AT123D. Prilepin, V.M., [1997,eng] 52-4330
Modeling of ground water contamination caused by organic pollutants. Pashkovskiĭ, I.S., [1997,eng] 52-4323
Modelling the dispersion of ^{137}Cs and ^{239}Pu released from dumped waste in the Kara Sea. Harms, I.H., [1997,eng] 52-1506
Modelling the release to the Kara Sea of radioactive waste from the icebreaker *Lenin*: Version II. Timms, S.J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5979
Monitoring of radioactive contamination of the shores of the Kola Peninsula, Novaya Zemlya and Franz Josef Land. Szczypa, J., [1997,eng] 52-1630
Monitoring system of the Barents Sea (SEAWATCH) and its possible use as an information system in the Arctic. Toro, C., et al, [1995,eng] 52-6702
Monitoring wells at a former radioactive waste dumping site. Drozhko, E.G., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4317
Monitoring wells of liquid radioactive waste sites near Tomsk. Zubkov, A.A., [1997,eng] 52-4318
Mountain lakes as indicators of air pollution. Moiseenko, T.I., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1882
Neutron moisture probe measurements of fluid displacement during in situ air sparging. McKay, D.J., et al, [1996,eng] 52-1436
New Satellite derived sea ice motion tracks arctic contamination. Emery, W.J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5977
New Zealand Antarctic Programme 1993/94. New Zealand. Ministry of Foreign Affairs and Trade. NZAP, [1993,eng] 52-692
Numerical models of arctic seas radionuclide dispersion. Scott, E.M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-668
Observations on the role of an ice cover in sediment deposition in a northern delta. Milburn, D., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6114
On the chemical water quality in Høylandet, a reference area for acidification research. Blakar, I.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5934
Operational tracking of the oil polluted ice in the arctic seas and the Arctic Ocean. Aleksandrov, V.IU., et al, [1995,eng] 52-6694
Organochlorine pesticides and polychlorinated biphenyls (PCBs) in sediments and biota from four US arctic lakes. Allen-Gil, S.M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4356
Overview of environmental and hydrogeologic conditions at Deadhorse, Alaska. Alcorn, M.G., et al, [1995,eng] 52-3055
Overview of environmental and hydrogeologic conditions at Kotzebue, Alaska. Dorava, J.M., et al, [1995,eng] 52-3054
Overview of environmental and hydrogeologic conditions at Lake Minchumina and Skwentna, Alaska. Hall, J.D., [1995,eng] 52-3056
Overview of environmental and hydrogeologic conditions at seven Federal Aviation Administration facilities in interior Alaska. Hogan, E.V., et al, [1995,eng] 52-3053
Pathways and effects of contaminants in the Arctic. Steinnes, E., [1997,eng] 52-849
Photochemical formation of volatile mercury in high arctic lakes. Amyot, M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3942
Pollutants in snow on the coast of the Sea of Japan. Ando, T., et al, [1998,jpn] 52-4469
Pond diatom sediments on Bathurst I. as indicators of pollution and climate change. Lim, D.S.S., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5156
POPs in the Arctic: turning science into policy. Fenge, T., [1998,eng] 52-6454
Potential radionuclide release rates from marine reactors dumped in the Kara Sea. Warden, J.M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-676
Potential radionuclide transport pathways from seafloor dumpsites: Kamchatka region of the North Pacific Ocean. Morehead, M.D., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5978
Potential remediation measures at Mayak site. Parker, F.L., [1997,eng] 52-4326
Preliminary water resource assessment of the Girdwood area, Alaska. Carrick, S., et al, [1994,eng] 52-1774
Program and abstracts. Arctic science and resource management: exploring the issues. Arctic Division Science Conference, 48th, Valdez, AK, Sep. 24-27, 1997, [1997,eng] 52-3578

Protection of ground water from chemical deicers at German airports. Floss, R., [1998,eng] 52-5380
RACER: Dissolved inorganic carbon, alkalinity and pH. Carrillo, C.J., et al, [1995,eng] 52-5054
Radionuclide adsorption to sediments from nuclear waste dumping sites in the Kara Sea. Carroll, J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5972
Radionuclide concentrations in Barents Sea bottom organisms. Kiiko, O.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5976
Radionuclide migration from a deep borehole repository for high-level nuclear wastes in the southern Urals. Mal'kovskii, V.I., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4320
Reclamation of placer mines in the Circle mining district, Alaska. McCaa, C., [1996,eng] 52-4015
Relationship between diatoms and surface water quality in the Høylandet area of Nord-Trøndelag, Norway. Battarbee, R.W., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5936
Report on International Congress of Acid Snow and Rain 1997. Katoh, K., et al, [1998,jpn] 52-4470
Research certified antarctic sediments. Caroli, S., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6085
Research needed relative to radiological assessment of the dumping of radioactive wastes in the oceans. Templeton, W.L., [1997,eng] 52-5980
Results of an aquifer test at Peters Creek, municipality of Anchorage, Alaska. Munter, J.A., [1986,eng] 52-2811
Russian-American seminar on radioactive waste disposal. Joint Russian-American Hydrogeology Seminar, Berkeley, CA, July 8-9, 1997, [1997,eng] 52-4315
Sea-ice production and transport of pollutants in the Laptev Sea, 1979-1993. Rigor, I., et al, [1997,eng] 52-666
Seasonality in exchange of organochlorines between arctic air and seawater. Hargrave, B.T., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3289
Sediment entrainment into sea ice in arctic leads: an experimental approach. Lindemann, F., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6142
Soil and stream water chemistry in a pristine and boggy site in mid-Norway. Vogt, R.D., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5933
Some results of studies on oil spillage behavior in ice. Sazonov, K.E., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6148
Sorption and desorption of radionuclides on natural materials. Fuhrmann, M., [1997,eng] 52-3862
Sorption/desorption of radioactive contaminants by sediment from the Kara Sea. Fuhrmann, M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-661
Sources of sea water pollution. Strömberg, J.O., [1997,eng] 52-5850
State of a Siberian river system after a chemical plant radiation accident. Nosov, A.V., [1998,eng] 52-5411
Stormwater pond for Kingston, Ontario, in winter. Marsalek, P.M., [1997,eng] 52-6181
Study in use and management of de/anti-icing constituents with regard to new storm water legislation. Gibbs, D.P., et al, [1992,eng] 52-476
Study into the processes of pollutant spreading in tidal mouths of northern rivers. Brekhovskikh, V.F., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1880
Study of radionuclides transport in deep-well injection of liquid radioactive wastes in Russia. Rybal'chenko, A.I., [1997,eng] 52-4319
Sunken nuclear submarine *Komsomolets* and its effects on the environment. Høibråten, S., et al, [1997,eng] 52-664
Tailings disposal at Polaris Mine. Keen, A.J., [1996,eng] 52-4016
Transport of ^{137}Cs and $^{239,240}Pu$ with ice-rafted debris in the Arctic Ocean. Landa, E.R., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3599
Usinsk oil spill: environmental catastrophe or routine event. Vil'chek, G.E., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1631
Variations of organochlorine compounds in a pelagic food web in the Baltic Sea. Strandberg, B., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6451
Wastewater treatment method by atomizing and freezing. White, J.A., [1997,eng] 52-2829
Winter oxygen conditions in ice-covered rivers: the impact of pulp mill and municipal effluents. Chambers, P.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4457
Zoobenthic reaction to Fennoscandia surface water acidification. IAkovlev, V.A., [1998,eng] 52-5578

Water pressure
Basal hydraulic system of a West Antarctic ice stream: constraints from borehole observations. Engelhardt, H., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3194
Comments on "On the obscurantist physics of 'form drag' in theorizing about the circumpolar current". Olbers, D., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6390
Experimental study on static solid-liquid phase equilibrium in the pores of a porous medium. Miyata, Y., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4156
Flow dynamics of a wide arctic canyon. Signorini, S.R., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1363
Formation of injection frost mounds over winter 1995-1996 at Barrow, Alaska. Hinkel, K.M., et al, [1996,eng] 52-15
Fourth Avenue landslide during 1964 Alaskan earthquake. Stark, T.D., et al, [1998,eng] 52-2644
Hydraulic effects in the ablation area of the Hailuogou Glacier. Huang, M.H., et al, [1996,chi] 52-2396
Influence of subglacial drainage conditions on the velocity distribution within a glacier cross section. Harbor, J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2352
Interpretation of borehole impulse tests at Haut Glacier d'Arolla, Switzerland. Kulessa, B., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2025
Moisture accumulation and pore water pressures at base of pavements. Eigenbrod, K.D., et al, [1996,eng] 52-181
Nonhydrostatic haline convection under leads in sea ice. Smith, D.C., IV, et al, [1998,eng] 52-4893
Rates and processes of periglacial solifluction: an experimental approach. Harris, C., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2342
Real truth about the effects of deicers. Perenchio, W.F., [1997,eng] 52-2462
Response of Pleistocene German glaciers to ice-sheet loading. Piotrowski, J.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5115
Stability of quasi-steady flow in an englacial conduit. Szilder, K., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3856
Subglacial water pressure/velocity relationship during Swiss glacier oscillations. Iken, A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3206
Water pressure and discharge from an alpine glacier during a rainstorm. Barrett, A.P., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2007

Water purification
See [also]: Aeration; Water treatment

Water reserves
Assessment methodology for determining historical changes in mountain streams. Smelser, M.G., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6748
Chemistry of water and ground ice in the permafrost regions of northeast China. Wang, C.H., et al, [1996,chi] 52-2416
Climate change and Sierra Nevada snowpack. Johnson, T., et al, [1996,eng] 52-1147
Data from Alaska inventory of contaminated aquifers. Munter, J.A., et al, [1987,eng] 52-1776
Effect of climate change on runoff in the Yili River in the Tianshan Mountains. Ye, B.S., et al, [1996,chi] 52-1681
Effects of climate change on water resources and runoff in an alpine basin. Seidel, K., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5542
Electric company snowmelt forecasting for pricing of hydropower. Freeman, G.J., [1997,eng] 52-5522
Evaluation of aquifers near Alpine Woods subdivision, south Anchorage, Alaska. Munter, J.A., [1986,eng] 52-2813
Evaluation of aquifers near Alpine Woods Subdivision, south Anchorage, Alaska. Munter, J.A., [1987,eng] 52-1806
Experiment in use of seasonal long-range weather forecasts for water supply forecasts in northern California. Roos, M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5541
Grey topology method for forecasting the runoff in the upper reaches of the Yellow River. Lan, Y.C., et al, [1997,chi] 52-4825
Ground-water occurrence in Eagle River, Alaska. Munter, J.A., [1984,eng] 52-1809
Impact of climate changes on the cold region hydrology at the northern slopes of the Qilian Mountains. Yang, Z.N., et al, [1996,chi] 52-2427
Impact of glacier recession upon the discharge of the Bow River above Banff, Alberta, 1951-1993. Hopkinson, C., [1997,eng] 52-6179
Impact of glacier recession upon the discharge of the Bow River above Banff, Alberta, 1951-1993. Hopkinson, C., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5530
Net volumetric loss of glacier cover within the Bow Valley above Banff, 1951-1993. Hopkinson, C., [1997,eng] 52-5547
Overview of environmental and hydrogeologic conditions at Deadhorse, Alaska. Alcorn, M.G., et al, [1995,eng] 52-3055
Overview of environmental and hydrogeologic conditions at Kotzebue, Alaska. Dorava, J.M., et al, [1995,eng] 52-3054
Overview of environmental and hydrogeologic conditions at Lake Minchumina and Skwentna, Alaska. Hall, J.D., [1995,eng] 52-3056
Overview of environmental and hydrogeologic conditions at seven Federal Aviation Administration facilities in interior Alaska. Hogan, E.V., et al, [1995,eng] 52-3053
Preliminary evaluation of static water level declines in wells in the Maddux Park subdivision, Anchorage, Alaska. Munter, J.A., [1989,eng] 52-2810
Preliminary water resource assessment of the Girdwood area, Alaska. Carrick, S., et al, [1994,eng] 52-1774
Recent well failures in southwest Eagle River, Alaska. Munter, J.A., [1986,eng] 52-2812
River basin variations in Sierra Nevada snowpack accumulation trends. Johnson, T., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5551
Salinity study, Cook Inlet basin, Alaska. McGee, D.L., [1977,eng] 52-1780
Short notes on Alaskan geology 1982-83.[1984,eng] 52-1781
Spatial and temporal distribution of surface water resources and their variation in the northern Xinjiang. Yuan, Y.J., et al, [1997,chi] 52-4840
Strategy of water and land resources use in agricultural production under environmental changes. Demin, V.G., [1994,eng] 52-753
Water level declines in wells near Hillside Drive and Abbott Road in Anchorage. Dearborn, L.L., et al, [1987,eng] 52-1807
Water source of snow, ice and desertification. Wang, L.W., et al, [1997,eng] 52-371
Water-level declines in wells in south Anchorage, Alaska: presentation to the Alaska Water Board. Munter, J.A., [1985,eng] 52-2814
Water-level declines in wells in south Anchorage. Munter, J.A., [1987,eng] 52-1597
Water-supply aquifers at Eagle River, Alaska. Munter, J.A., et al, [1992,eng] 52-1411
Well failures in southwest Eagle River, Alaska. Munter, J.A., [1989,eng] 52-1805

Water retention
Effect of seasonal freezing on soil moisture and its significance for agriculture. Gong, J.D., et al, [1997,chi] 52-4828
Freeze/thaw cyclic effects on modified cement composite pore structure. Klemm, A.J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2461
Snow management and deep tillage for increasing crop yields on a rolling landscape. McConkey, B.G., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4876
Water retention functions of four nonwoven polypropylene geotextiles. Stormont, J.C., et al, [1997,eng] 52-6032

Water storage
Current state and problems of field studies of snow cover. Kaliuzhnyi, I.L., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4159
Effect of seasonal freezing on soil moisture and its significance for agriculture. Gong, J.D., et al, [1997,chi] 52-4828
Electric company snowmelt forecasting for pricing of hydropower. Freeman, G.J., [1997,eng] 52-5522
Geomorphological aspects of Andean rock glaciers. Schrott, L., [1996,eng] 52-173
Hydrological response of a snowpack under rain-on-snow events: a field study. Singh, P., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3285
Influence of morphometry of water storages on heat exchange and ice formation. Kalinin, V.G., et al, [1996,eng] 52-1651
Numerical analysis of chilled water tank stratification properties charged at freezing point temperature. Spall, R.E., [1998,eng] 52-4001
Spring and summer runoff hydrology of a subarctic patterned wetland. Quinton, W.L., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6610
Water pressure and discharge from an alpine glacier during a rainstorm. Barrett, A.P., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2007
See [also]: Ice (water storage); Snow retention; Snow water equivalent; Water retention

Water structure
Anomalous temperature dependence of vibrational lifetimes in water and ice. Woutersen, S., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6020
DSC measurement of vicinal water phase transformations. Staszczuk, P., [1997,eng] 52-404
Effects of potentials on the vibrational dynamics of ice. Li, J.C., [1997,eng] 52-2280
Evidence for molecular translational diffusion during the crystallization of amorphous solid water. Smith, R.S., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2251
Fluctuation of local order and connectivity of water molecules in two phases of supercooled water. Tanaka, H., [1998,eng] 52-2595
Hydrolysis of SO_3 and $ClONO_2$ in water clusters—a combined experimental and theoretical study. Akhmatskaia, E.V., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4513
Ion-pairing increase as an anomaly of supercooled water fictive temperature. Fleissner, G., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6651
Low temperature X-ray diffraction study of water molecular structure. Iiyama, T., et al, [1997,eng] 52-740
Molecular dynamics study of the water layers adsorbed on MgO(100). Marmier, A., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6731
Monte Carlo studies of water-substrate molecular energy levels. Fang, J.X., et al, [1997,eng] 52-761
Neutron-scattering spectra of supercooled water. Chen, S.H., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1503
NMR studies on the dynamics of intercalated water in Li-saponite. Ishimaru, S., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3062
On possible interpretations of the anomalous properties of supercooled water. Bartell, L.S., [1997,eng] 52-2341
Physicochemical features of water in capillaries and fog water droplets. Mercury, L., et al, [1997,fre] 52-4719
Possibility of using snow as a source of active water determined by ^{17}O-NMR analysis. Takahashi, S., et al, [1997,eng] 52-372
Quantum mechanical investigation of the energetics of proton transfer along hydrogen bonds. Plummer, P.L.M., [1997,eng] 52-2283
Quantum mechanical studies of the energetics of ionic defects in icelike systems. Plummer, P.L.M., [1997,eng] 52-2282
Relative diffusion and memory effects in supercooled water. De Santis, A., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5471
Simple physical explanation of the unusual thermodynamic behavior of liquid water. Tanaka, H., [1998,eng] 52-5702
Singularity-free interpretation of supercooled water thermodynamics, pt.2. Rebelo, L.P.N., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5756
Structure of supercooled water and liquid-liquid phase transition. Tanaka, H., [1997,jpn] 52-2512
Supercooled water and the kinetic glass transition. Sciortino, F., et al, [1996,eng] 52-893
Supercooling of aqueous solutions subjected to different thermal treatments. Benmore, C.J., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5991
Surface-induced ferroelectric ice on Pt(111). Su, X.C., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3395
Understanding all of water's anomalies with a nonlocal potential. Cho, C.H., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1474
Weakened hydrogen bond interactions in the high pressure phase of ice: ice II. Dong, S.L., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5636
X-ray diffraction studies of freezing and melting of water confined in a mesoporous adsorbent (MCM-41). Morishige, K., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1473

Water supply
Central Kenai Peninsula ground-water study suggested work. Munter, J.A., [1989,eng] 52-1775
Climate change and water resources in Finland. Vehviläinen, B., et al, [1996,eng] 52-2983
Climate change and water resources in Finland. Vehviläinen, B., et al, [1997,eng] 52-238
Community improvement feasibility report, Kivalina, Alaska. U.S. Army Corps of Engineers. Alaska District, [1998,eng] 52-4314

Data from Alaska inventory of contaminated aquifers. Munter, J.A., et al, [1987,eng] 52-1776
Evaluation of aquifers near Alpine Woods subdivision, south Anchorage, Alaska. Munter, J.A., [1986,eng] 52-2813
Evaluation of aquifers near Alpine Woods Subdivision, south Anchorage, Alaska. Munter, J.A., [1987,eng] 52-1806
Freezing apparatus for seawater desalination system. Wajima, K., et al, [1997,jpn] 52-1587
Glacial geology and well drillers. Riewe, T., [1997,eng] 52-2387
Grey topology method for forecasting the runoff in the upper reaches of the Yellow River. Lan, Y.C., et al, [1997,chi] 52-4825
Ground-water extraction at the Fire Lake Recreation Center, Eagle River, Alaska. Maynard, D.L., [1987,eng] 52-1778
Ground-water occurrence in Eagle River, Alaska. Munter, J.A., [1984,eng] 52-1809
Lena and Yana Rivers Expedition, Summer 1995. Rachold, V., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3645
Not a snowball's chance... Matthews, R., [1997,eng] 52-681
Overview of environmental and hydrogeologic conditions at Deadhorse, Alaska. Alcorn, M.G., et al, [1995,eng] 52-3055
Overview of environmental and hydrogeologic conditions at Kotzebue, Alaska. Dorava, J.M., et al, [1995,eng] 52-3054
Overview of environmental and hydrogeologic conditions at Lake Minchumina and Skwentna, Alaska. Hall, J.D., [1995,eng] 52-3056
Overview of environmental and hydrogeologic conditions at seven Federal Aviation Administration facilities in interior Alaska. Hogan, E.V., et al, [1995,eng] 52-3053
Preliminary evaluation of static water level declines in wells in the Maddux Park subdivision, Anchorage, Alaska. Munter, J.A., [1989,eng] 52-2810
Preliminary water resource assessment of the Girdwood area, Alaska. Carrick, S., et al, [1994,eng] 52-1774
Proposed role of CRREL and the Army Corps of Engineers for rural sanitation projects in Alaska. Hardy, D.L., ed, [1998,eng] 52-5075
Recent well failures in southwest Eagle River, Alaska. Munter, J.A., [1986,eng] 52-2812
Report on environmental engineering in Greenland and northern Scandinavia. Heinke, G.W., [1973,eng] 52-3899
Results of an aquifer test at Peters Creek, municipality of Anchorage, Alaska. Munter, J.A., [1986,eng] 52-2811
Salinity study, Cook Inlet basin, Alaska. McGee, D.L., [1977,eng] 52-1780
Short notes on Alaskan geology 1982-83.[1984,eng] 52-1781
Snow management and deep tillage for increasing crop yields on a rolling landscape. McConkey, B.G., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4876
Specific character of mining in Spitsbergen and environment. Trifonenkov, V.D., [1996,eng] 52-4043
Strategy of water and land resources use in agricultural production under environmental changes. Demin, V.G., [1994,eng] 52-753
Utilizing the Internet for reservoir management during rain-on-snow events. Freeman, G., [1997,eng] 52-5571
Water level declines in wells near Hillside Drive and Abbott Road in Anchorage. Dearborn, L.L., et al, [1987,eng] 52-1807
Water-level declines in wells in south Anchorage, Alaska: presentation to the Alaska Water Board. Munter, J.A., [1985,eng] 52-2814
Water-level declines in wells in south Anchorage. Munter, J.A., [1987,eng] 52-1597
Water-supply aquifers at Eagle River, Alaska. Munter, J.A., et al, [1992,eng] 52-1411
Well failures in southwest Eagle River, Alaska. Munter, J.A., [1989,eng] 52-1805
See [also]: Alimentation

Water table
Development and validation of a new land surface model for regional and global climate modeling. Lynch-Stieglitz, M., [1995,eng] 52-4418
Evaluation of induced infiltration in glacial drift aquifers. Conrad, L.P., et al, [1995,eng] 52-1213
Ground water depletion in undisturbed soils with and without vegetation during the freezing period. Zhao, D.H., [1997,chi] 52-2319
Methane emissions from Canadian discontinuous permafrost wetlands. Liblik, L.K., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2898
Simulation of effects of water table reduction on boreal peatland methane flux. Nykänen, H., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6309
Simulation of global warming effects on tundra ecosystem evapotranspiration. Oechel, W.C., et al, [1998,eng] 52-2917
Topographic influences on arctic microclimatology. Young, K.L., et al, [1997,eng] 52-244

Water temperature
Accumulation of frazil slush and velocity distribution under the ice cover. Yamazaki, M., et al, [1996,eng] 52-5708
Annual CO_2 cycle for Greenland-Iceland-Norwegian Seas. Broström, G., [1996,eng] 52-1530
Anomalous warm water in the Canadian Basin of the Arctic Ocean. Carmack, E.C., et al, [1996,eng] 52-1280
Antarctic continental shelf heat and salt changes, 1993-94. Klinck, J.M., [1998,eng] 52-4925
Antarctic shelf ice chemistry and global change. Souchez, R., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4405
Arctic Ocean in the global climate system. Alekseev, G.V., et al, [1996,eng] 52-2576
Arctic Ocean temperature changes, 1994. Carmack, E.C., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4282
Arctic sea ice and climate change. Li, P.J., [1996,chi] 52-1688
Atlantic Ocean-atmosphere interactions and snowfall in southern New England. Hartley, S., [1997,eng] 52-5528
Autonomous vehicle and hydrographic buoy measurements. Morison, J.H., [1995,eng] 52-5044
Bidimensional inverse Stefan problem: identification of boundary value. Ang, D.D., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2081
Biomass-water interaction in Bransfield Strait, Antarctica. Hong, G.H., et al, [1991,eng] 52-772
Bottom water temperature variations in a submarine volcano. Calafat, A., et al, [1997,spa] 52-5593
Calculation of the periodic temperature field in a concrete dam. Daoud, M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3399
Characterization of mesoscale variability of currents at the continental shelf break of the Mackenzie Shelf. Kulikov, E.A., et al, [1996,eng] 52-1286
Circulation and formation of cold, saline water on the northeast shelf of the Chukchi Sea. Weingartner, T.J., et al, [1996,eng] 52-1299
Circulation and water mass modifications along the Nansen Basin slope. Schauer, U., et al, [1996,eng] 52-1297
Climatic change effects of Finnish lake ice conditions. Huttula, T., et al, [1996,eng] 52-2985
Climatic model with synchronously coupled integrations. Voss, R., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5491
Climatic variability of the Arctic Ocean circulation. Timokhov, L.A., [1996,eng] 52-1227
Correction to "Meteorological data report for the sea ice studies off the Okhotsk Sea coast of Sakhalin, 1992-1994". Shirasawa, K., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1576
CTD and ADCP measurements in the Weddell Sea. Purokoski, T., [1997,eng] 52-3273
Decadal variability in coupled sea-ice—thermohaline circulation systems. Yang, J.Y., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4245
Density current intrusions in an ice-covered urban lake. Ellis, C.R., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2616
Effect of climate change on temperature regime and algal biomass in the Gulf of Finland. Inkala, A., et al, [1996,eng] 52-2987
Effects of climate change on the temperature conditions of a lake. Virta, J., et al, [1996,eng] 52-2988
Effects of climatic change on lake ice and water temperature. Huttula, T., et al, [1993,eng] 52-2681
Effects of the climatic changes to the hydrography of the Baltic Sea. Alenius, P., [1996,eng] 52-2990
European Subpolar Ocean Programme (ESOP)—investigations of the role of sea ice in Greenland Sea convection. Wadhams, P., [1996,eng] 52-2577
Experience in operating the Sayano-Shushenskoe and Maina hydroelectric stations in winter. Sulimova, L.I., [1997,eng] 52-3420
Freezeup studies in the Laptev Sea. Kassens, H., ed, et al, [1997,eng] 52-3644
Freshening of the upper ocean in the Arctic: is perennial sea ice disappearing?. McPhee, M.G., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5500
Heat budget of Kongsfjorden. Ito, H., [1996,eng] 52-2580
Hydrographic changes in the Canada Basin of the Arctic Ocean, 1979-1996. Melling, H., [1998,eng] 52-4926
Hydrography of the upper Arctic Ocean measured from the nuclear submarine U.S.S. *Pargo*. Morison, J., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5767
Ice and water temperature conditions in the Rana River watercourse before and after the Svartis development. Wold, K., [1980,nor] 52-5565
Impact of sea-ice formation on the properties of Antarctic Bottom Water. Goosse, H., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3747
Interaction between stream temperature, streamflow, and groundwater exchanges in alpine streams. Constantz, J., [1998,eng] 52-6391
Internal waves and vertical mixing over the Laptev Sea slope. Muench, R.D., et al, [1996,eng] 52-1292
Ion-pairing increase as an anomaly of supercooled water fictive temperature. Fleissner, G., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6651
Katmai caldera: glacier growth, lake rise, and geothermal activity. Motyka, R.J., [1977,eng] 52-1787
Kobb River development: possible effects on water temperature and ice conditions in the affected watercourse and fjord. Asvall, R.P., [1979,nor] 52-5566
Late glacial-Holocene sea surface temperature gradients in the North Atlantic. Koç, N., et al, [1996,eng] 52-3367
Late Paleocene Arctic Ocean shallow-marine temperatures from mollusc stable isotopes. Bice, K.L., et al, [1996,eng] 52-2389
Long-term hydrographic trends of the Greenland Sea. Bönisch, G., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1362
Marine molluscan proxy data applied to Scottish late glacial and Flandrian sites: strengths and limitations. Peacock, J.D., [1996,eng] 52-3369
Measurement of supercooled water temperature field at ice crystal/water interface. Braslavsky, I., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4970
Measurement of water transport during freezing in cell suspensions using a differential scanning calorimeter. Devireddy, R.V., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5514
Microwave detection of ice formation in temperate-zone inland water bodies. Melent'ev, V.V., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4221
Mixed-layer properties in the Newfoundland marginal ice zone. Tang, C.L., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4735
North Atlantic sea surface conditions during the Younger Dryas cold event. Duplessy, J.C., et al, [1996,eng] 52-3366
North-south lake temperature gradient. Levesque, A.J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3663
Numerical analysis of chilled water tank stratification properties charged at freezing point temperature. Spall, R.E., [1998,eng] 52-4001
Ocean flux measurement during ANZFLUX Experiment. McPhee, M.G., [1995,eng] 52-5039
Oceanographic data in the Greenland Sea and around Svalbard in 1991-1993. Ushio, S., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4471
Palaeoceanography on the European arctic margin during the last deglaciation. Hald, M., et al, [1996,eng] 52-3373
Physical and geochemical properties across the Atlantic/Pacific water mass boundary in the Southern Canadian Basin. McLaughlin, F.A., et al, [1996,eng] 52-1290
Physical limnology of the McMurdo Dry Valleys lakes. Spigel, R.H., et al, [1998,eng] 52-2446
Phytoplankton spring dynamics in Norwegian fjords. Hegseth, E.N., et al, [1995,eng] 52-1952
Plumbing the Ross Sea polynya. Jacobs, S., et al, [1995,eng] 52-5958
Point charge simulation of supercooled water equation of state. Harrington, S., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1472
Possible ENSO signal in the Ross Sea. Ledley, T.S., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4138
Power station at Meråker: possible effects on water temperature and ice conditions. Asvall, R.P., [1986,nor] 52-5564
Recent changes in arctic ocean thermohaline structure: results from the Canada/U.S. Arctic Ocean section. Jones, E.P., et al, [1996,eng] 52-2579
Reconstruction of Arctic Ocean paleotemperatures from Mg:Ca ratios in ostracode shells. Cronin, T.M., et al, [1996,eng] 52-3363
Relationship of temperature field of the Greenland Sea to deep oceanic convection. Morawitz, W.M.L., [1995,eng] 52-4801
Remote measurements of temperature and surge levels in ice-laden rivers. Beltaos, S., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6092
Retreat of the cold halocline layer in the Arctic Ocean. Steele, M., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5371
Revised formulation for the refractive index of supercooled water. Harvey, A.H., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6721
Role of stream ice on trout ecosystem use in Montana headwater streams. Jakober, M.J., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6729
Salinity decrease in the Labrador Sea over the past thirty years. Lazier, J.R.N., [1995,eng] 52-3091
Sea ice conditions on the Baltic coast, 1996/97. Schmelzer, N., et al, [1996,eng] 52-3819
Seabirds and oceanic fronts. Ainley, D.G., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5432
Seasonal structure of the Gulf of St. Lawrence upper-layer thermohaline fields during the ice-free months. Doyon, P., [1996,eng] 52-2994
Singularity-free interpretation of supercooled water thermodynamics, pt.2. Rebelo, L.P.N., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5756
Structure of the Antarctic Circumpolar Current across the Scotia Sea. García, M.A., et al, [1997,spa] 52-5135
Temperature dependence and rates of sulfate reduction in cold sediments of Svalbard, Artic Ocean. Sagemann, J., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6248
Temperature evolution of the upper ocean in the Greenland Sea January to March 1989. Sutton, P.J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3568
Temperature field of an ice shelf in the vicinity of a hot water-drilled well. Nagornov, O.V., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5280
Temperature variability in lake sediments. Fang, X., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5757
Temporal variation of physical parameters in the lower Restigouche Estuary, during the ice-covered season. Clément, M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-720
Thermobaric effect on buoyancy-driven convection in cold sea water. Løyning, T.B., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3569
Thermohaline structure and tracer studies during ANZFLUX. Huber, B.A., et al, [1995,eng] 52-5043
Totally frozen water triple point cells: a comparison between the INTI (Argentina) and the ICAITI (Guatemala). Tischler, M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3672
Under-ice observations of Bering Sea shelf plankton dynamics. Stabeno, P.J., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3780
Use of ATSR data for monitoring the Antarctic Convergence Zone. Lasnier, P., et al, [1996,eng] 52-1487
Vertical flux of ice algae. Taguchi, S., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4
Warming of the Arctic Ocean by a strengthened Atlantic inflow: model results. Zhang, J.L., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5501
Water in a Svalbard fjord. Ito, H., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3353
Water modification on Arctic continental shelves: seasonal cycle and interannual variation. Melling, H., [1996,eng] 52-1228
Water temperature and ice conditions in the Vefsna River watercourse: description of current conditions and assessment of the conditions after planned development. Wold, K., [1978,nor] 52-5567
Waters of the Makarov and Canada basins. Swift, J.H., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4283

Water transport
Arctic ocean-ice system studied by contamination modelling. Nazarenko, L., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3703
Atmospheric forcing of deep convection in the Labrador Sea. Moore, G.W.K., [1997,eng] 52-2827
Comments on "On the obscurantist physics of 'form drag' in theorizing about the circumpolar current". Olbers, D., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6390

Contaminant fate in high arctic lakes: development and application of a mass balance model. Freitas, H., et al, [1997,eng] **52-908**
Deglacial and Holocene stable-isotope and foraminiferal records from the northern Barents and Kara Seas. Polyak, L., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5162**
Diagnostic method to calculate hydrodynamic structures and their interannual variability in the south Kuril regions. Vasil'ev, A.S., et al, [1994,eng] **52-756**
Distribution of ^{230}Th in the Labrador Sea and its relation to ventilation. Moran, S.B., et al, [1997,eng] **52-511**
Distribution of Atlantic and Pacific waters in the upper Arctic Ocean: implications for circulation. Jones, E.P., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5191**
Dry stratosphere: a limit on cometary water influx. Hannegan, B., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5495**
Effect of overflows on subpolar North Atlantic circulation. Redler, R., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1361**
Electron microscopy of porous tree vessel cavitation and refilling in winter and spring. Utsumi, Y., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6459**
Estimates of fluxes of ^{137}Cs in northern waters from recent measurements. Kershaw, P., et al, [1997,eng] **52-675**
Estimation of water, heat, and salt balances of the White Sea. Elisov, V.V., [1997,eng] **52-6417**
European Subpolar Ocean Programme (ESOP)—investigations of the role of sea ice in Greenland Sea convection. Wadhams, P., [1996,eng] **52-2577**
Evaluation of induced infiltration in glacial drift aquifers. Conrad, L.P., et al, [1995,eng] **52-1213**
Flow dynamics of a wide arctic canyon. Signorini, S.R., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1363**
Fresh water masses in the Kara Sea during summer. Johnson, D.R., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1348**
Heat budget of Kongsfjorden. Ito, H., [1996,eng] **52-2580**
Impact of sea-ice formation on the properties of Antarctic Bottom Water. Goosse, H., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3747**
La Hague contribution to Barents Sea artificial radioactivity. Gueugeniat, P., et al, [1997,eng] **52-678**
Land-surface process/radiobrightness model with coupled heat and moisture transport for freezing soils. Liou, Y.A., et al, [1998,eng] **52-3994**
Late Cenozoic Sr isotope evolution of the Arctic Ocean. Winter, B.L., et al, [1997,eng] **52-4284**
Measurement of water transport during freezing in cell suspensions using a differential scanning calorimeter. Devireddy, R.V., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5514**
Mesoscale variability in Denmark Strait: the PV outflow hypothesis. Spall, M.A., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6389**
Modelling vertical and lateral water flow in frozen and sloped forest soil plots. Stadler, D., et al, [1997,eng] **52-6723**
Recent changes in arctic ocean thermohaline structure: results from the Canada/U.S. Arctic Ocean section. Jones, E.P., et al, [1996,eng] **52-2579**
Release of meltwater and ionic solute from melting snow. Harrington, R.F., [1997,eng] **52-1063**
Thermodynamics of frost heaving: a thermodynamic proposition for dynamic phenomena. Ozawa, H., [1997,eng] **52-892**
Water in a Svalbard fjord. Ito, H., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3353**
Waters of the Makarov and Canada basins. Swift, J.H., et al, [1997,eng] **52-4283**
Winter oxygen conditions in ice-covered rivers: the impact of pulp mill and municipal effluents. Chambers, P.A., et al, [1997,eng] **52-4457**
See [also]: Moisture transfer; Soil water migration

Water treatment
Alum residual floc interactions with an advancing ice/water interface. Parker, P.J., et al, [1998,eng] **52-4065**
Bioremediation of hydrocarbon-contaminated soils and groundwater in northern climates. Reynolds, C.M., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5985**
Chemical and biological destruction of cyanide: comparative costs in a cold climate. Nelson, M.G., et al, [1996,eng] **52-4020**
Construction of water-recycling tailings ponds on permafrost bases. Dolgikh, S.N., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3419**
Dissolved oxygen depletion problems in ice-covered Alberta rivers. Bouthillier, P.H., et al, [1979,eng] **52-1394**
Effects of freezing rate on freeze/thaw conditions of water treatment sludges. Parker, P.J., et al, [1998,eng] **52-4493**
Freezing apparatus for seawater desalination system. Wajima, K., et al, [1997,jpn] **52-1587**
High water content sludge dewatering via freeze-thaw. Mao, S.Q., [1997,eng] **52-4434**
Plan now for cold-weather operation of cooling towers. Michell, F.L., et al, [1996,eng] **52-4754**
Proposed role of CRREL and the Army Corps of Engineers for rural sanitation projects in Alaska. Hardy, D.L., ed, [1998,eng] **52-5075**
Protection of ground water from chemical deicers at German airports. Floss, R., [1998,eng] **52-5380**
Removing sludge from wastewater lagoon with a sludge sled. Hardy, S.E., et al, [1998,eng] **52-3974**
Stormwater pond for Kingston, Ontario, in winter. Marsalek, P.M., [1997,eng] **52-6181**
Test of alum sludge dewatering by freezing in layers at Alaska water treatment facility. Niziol, B., [1997,eng] **52-4428**
Unidirectional freezing of waste-activated sludge: the presence of sodium chloride. Chu, C.P., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1072**
Wastewater treatment method by atomizing and freezing. White, J.A., [1997,eng] **52-2829**
See [also]: Aeration

Water vapor
1997 PMSE season—its relation to wind, temperature and water vapour. Kirkwood, S., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5580**
Adsorption and desorption processes of polar molecules at the ice/water vapor interface. Tridico, A.C., [1995,eng] **52-4793**
Atmospheric ice—a major gap in understanding the effects of clouds on climate. Stephens, G.L., et al, [1998,eng] **52-3632**
Atmospheric Radiation Measurement Program North Slope of Alaska/Adjacent Arctic Ocean Cloud and Radiation Testbed. Stamnes, K., et al, [1996,eng] **52-1253**
Atmospheric Radiation Measurement Program North Slope of Alaska/Adjacent Arctic Ocean Cloud and Radiation Testbed. Zak, B.D., et al, [1996,eng] **52-1257**
Atmospheric water content at Showa Station. Wada, M., et al, [1997,jpn] **52-413**
Atmospheric water vapor convergence and river runoff in northern high latitudes. Walsh, J.E., et al, [1996,eng] **52-1238**
Cloud processes associated with past and future climate changes. Ramstein, G., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5490**
Cloud top phase determination from the fusion of signatures in daytime AVHRR imagery and HIRS data. Hutchison, K.D., et al, [1997,eng] **52-992**
Combined effects of acid mist and frost on the water status of young spruce trees (*Picea abies*). Esch, A., et al, [1998,eng] **52-2962**
Comments on paper by Hanson et al. Schrader, M.L., et al, [1997,eng] **52-131**
Dehumidification of air flow through cooling at sub-freezing temperatures. Housiadas, C., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6241**
Dehydration and denitrification in the arctic polar vortex during the 1995-1996 winter. Hintsa, E.J, et al, [1998,eng] **52-6305**
Dry stratosphere: a limit on cometary water influx. Hannegan, B., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5495**
Effects of precipitation and cloud ice on brightness temperature in AMSU moisture channels. Burns, B.A., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2469**
Evaluating moist physics for antarctic mesoscale simulations. Hines, K.M., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3748**
Evolution of the Martian water cycle. Houben, H., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1037**
Galileo ultraviolet spectrometer observations of atomic hydrogen in the atmosphere of Ganymede. Barth, C.A., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2915**
Holocene-Younger Dryas transition recorded at Summit, Greenland. Taylor, K.C., et al, [1997,eng] **52-5829**
Impact of subvisible cirrus clouds near the tropical tropopause on stratospheric water vapor. Rosenfield, J.E., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5581**
In-situ mass spectrometric observation of impact vaporization of water-ice at low temperatures. Sugi, N., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5193**
Influence of the water content on the thermal behaviour of β-cyclodextrin at low and very low temperature. Germain, P., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6660**
Interhemispheric differences in stratospheric water vapour during late winter, in version 4 MLS. Morrey, M.W., et al, [1998,eng] **52-3830**
Investigation of the atmospheric effect on snowmelt in the Arctic and Subarctic. Zhang, T., et al, [1996,eng] **52-1239**
Isotope tracers for stratospheric water vapor transport. Zahn, A., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6583**
Marine arctic fog: an accumulator of currently used pesticide. Rice, C.P., et al, [1997,eng] **52-741**
Mountain glaciers: recorders of atmospheric water vapor content?. Broecker, W.S., [1997,eng] **52-2901**
Oxygen 18/16 variability in Greenland snow and ice with 10^{-3}- to 10^{5}-year time resolution. Grootes, P.M., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2739**
Persistence of equatorial ground ice on Mars. Mellon, M.T., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1360**
Physicochemical features of water in capillaries and fog water droplets. Mercury, L., et al, [1997,fre] **52-4719**
Polar stratospheric clouds due to vapor enhancement: HALOE observations of the antarctic vortex in 1993. Hervig, M.E., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3845**
Retrieval of total water vapor in polar regions using SSM/T2 channels. Miao, J.G., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1091**
Satellite radiometric estimation of marine water cloud properties, pt.1. Lin, B., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6252**
Three months of continuous sounding of sub-polar atmospheric water vapor. Emardson, T.R., et al, [1998,eng] **52-3665**

Water waves
Analysis of linear and monoclinal river wave solutions. Ferrick, M.G., et al, [1997,eng] **52-5516**
Analysis of linear and monoclinal river wave solutions. Ferrick, M.G., et al, [1998,eng] **52-3972**
Comparison of theory and laboratory measurements of wave propagation and attenuation in grease ice. Newyear, K., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1848**
Erratum: combined wave-iceberg loading on offshore structures. Foschi, R., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5761**
Gravity waves on ice-covered water. Keller, J.B., [1998,eng] **52-4928**
Hydrodynamic analysis of circulation and orientation of lakes in northern Alaska. Rex, R.W., [1961,eng] **52-3916**
Study of wave-iceberg load combination factors. Foschi, R., et al, [1996,eng] **52-119**
Unidentified floating saucers. Schlatter, T., [1997,eng] **52-4481**
Waves generated by avalanches into water. Naaim, M., et al, [1991,fre] **52-1468**
Wind wave transformation by ice cover in the northwestern Black Sea. Bukatov, A.E., et al, [1996,eng] **52-151**
See [also]: Ocean waves

Waterproofing
Choosing a durable roofing system. Tobiasson, W., [1997,eng] **52-4981**
Drainage ditches and pipes to prevent road icing. Eerola, M., [1998,eng] **52-4656**
Environmentally friendly open pit kimberlite mines in permafrost. Androsov, A.D., et al, [1996,eng] **52-4017**
Freeze-thaw durability of common roof insulations. Tobiasson, W., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1405**
Frost resistance of cover and liner materials for landfills and hazardous waste sites. Chamberlain, E.J., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3441**
Ice dams on roofs.[1998,eng] **52-6745**
Jet grouting for a groundwater cutoff wall in difficult glacial soil deposits. Flanagan, R.F., et al, [1997,eng] **52-6317**
New (1997) spectrometer at Halley Station. Roscoe, H.K., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3896**
Performance characteristics of a Self-Sealing/Self-Healing Barrier. McGregor, R.G., et al, [1997,eng] **52-6316**
Proceedings. International Containment Technology Conference, St. Petersburg, FL, Feb. 9-12, 1997, [1997,eng] **52-6313**
Snowmelt penetration into hazardous waste burial sites through barriers to burrowing mammals. Laundré, J.W., [1997,eng] **52-6315**
Two new roof moisture sensor technologies. Flanders, S.N., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1406**
Water repellent coating to prevent ice adhesion on radio antennas. Saito, H., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3625**

Watersheds
^{36}Cl and ^{129}I in the Yenisei, Kolyma, and Mackenzie Rivers. Beasley, T.M., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1883**
Analysis of streamflow hydrology in the Kuparuk River Basin, arctic Alaska: a nested watershed approach. McNamara, J.P., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5685**
Application of a watershed runoff model to a Newfoundland river basin. Bobba, A.G., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2686**
Application of fractal analysis to snow cover runoff models. Kuchment, L.S., et al, [1997,eng] **52-5204**
Application of the multiple-parameter Snowmelt Runoff Model to the Towanda Creek basin, Pennsylvania. Mitchell, K.M., et al, [1998,eng] **52-4507**
Aqueous geochemistry as an indicator of chemical weathering on southeastern Alexander Island, Antarctica. Meiklejohn, I., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2943**
Automatic instrumentation and telemetry system for the Fallen Leaf Lake watershed. Cheng, E.W., [1997,eng] **52-4429**
Biogeochemistry and water balance of the Ottawa River basin. Telmer, K.H., [1997,eng] **52-4438**
Calculation of drainage divides beneath the Svartisen ice-cap using GIS hydrologic tools. Kennett, M., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2911**
Characteristics of the water balance of the Moshiri experimental watershed, Japan. Ishikawa, N., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3738**
Climate change and water resources in Finland. Vehviläinen, B., et al, [1996,eng] **52-2983**
Climate change and water resources in Finland. Vehviläinen, B., et al, [1997,eng] **52-238**
Climate change effects on the hydrologic regime within the Churchill-Nelson River Basin. Westmacott, J.R., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3287**
Comparison of average annual precipitation distributed by different GIS models for the Bitterroot watershed, Montana. Hammer, R.G., et al, [1997,eng] **52-5550**
Correlations of climate and streamflow in three Minnesota streams. Kletti, L.L., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2476**
Development and validation of a new land surface model for regional and global climate modeling. Lynch-Stieglitz, M., [1995,eng] **52-4418**
Effect of climate change on the hydrology of a forested catchment in southern Finland. Kivinen, Y., et al, [1996,eng] **52-2981**
Effects of climatic changes on watershed hydrologic cycle. Lepistö, A., et al, [1997,eng] **52-239**
Environmental review of ice management operations on the Rideau River in Ottawa. Reid, B.A., et al, [1997,eng] **52-437**
Estimation of climate change effect on the runoff: improved SOIL model application to Rudbäcken catchment. Roos, J., et al, [1996,eng] **52-2982**
Extreme frazil and bottom ice formation causing ice problems in a regulated river. Asvall, R.P., [1997,eng] **52-705**
Fluvial and hillslope geomorphology of Hoseanna Creek watershed, central Alaska. Wilbur, S.C., [1995,eng] **52-4415**
Fluvial and hillslope geomorphology of Hoseanna Creek watershed, central Alaska. Wilbur, S.C., [1995,eng] **52-4415**
Fluvial geochemistry of Eastern Siberian rivers, pt.1. Huh, Y.S., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6069**
Fluvial geochemistry of eastern Siberian rivers, pt.2. Huh, Y.S., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6080**
Frost hardiness of forest trees after chemical treatment. White, G.J., [1996,eng] **52-634**
Høylandet area—patterns and processes of a pristine boreal-subalpine ecosystem—a synopsis. Muniz, I.P., [1997,eng] **52-5939**
Høylandet lake surface water chemistry during varying discharge periods. Muniz, I.P., et al, [1997,eng] **52-5935**

Hydrological cycles on the north and south peripheries of mountain-glacial basins of central Asia. Aizen, V., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1049
Influence of snow on the hydrology and hydrochemistry of the Allt a' Mharcaidh, Cairngorm mountains, Scotland. Helliwell, R.C., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6450
Kola Peninsula stream water geochemistry, pt.1. De Caritat, P., et al, [1996,eng] 52-4062
Kola Peninsula stream water geochemistry, pt.2. De Caritat, P., et al, [1996,eng] 52-4063
Kola Peninsula topsoil noble-metal enrichment. Boyd, R., et al, [1997,eng] 52-802
Limnological data from Yellowstone National park lakes. Theriot, E.C., et al, [1997,eng] 52-248
Mechanisms of acidification in natural water during spring flood (case study of the Kola subarctic). Moiseenko, T.I., [1998,eng] 52-4158
Modeling ionic solute transport in melting snow. Harrington, R., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6392
Modelling runoff using optical satellite remote sensing data in a high mountainous alpine catchment of Italy. Swamy, A.N., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3327
Modelling the effects of climate change on nutrient transport from large drainage basins. Bilaletdin, A., et al, [1996,eng] 52-2986
Modelling the hydrological behaviour of a mountain catchment using TOPMODEL. Holko, L., et al, [1997,eng] 52-37
Monthly streamflow model. Mohseni, O., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5931
Morphologic response of subalpine streams to transbasin flow diversion. Ryan, S., [1997,eng] 52-869
Morphology of landscape elements as predictors of water quality in glacial/boreal lakes. Thierfelder, T., [1998,eng] 52-5764
Multi-channel suspended sediment transport model for the Mackenzie Delta, Northwest Territories. Fassnacht, S.R., [1997,eng] 52-1559
Nitrogen and sulfate export from high elevation catchments of the Sierra Nevada, California. Sickman, J.O., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6596
Nitrogen fluxes in a high elevation Colorado Rocky Mountain basin. Baron, J.S., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1048
On the chemical water quality in Høylandet, a reference area for acidification research. Blakar, I.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5934
Postglacial hydrogeomorphological changes in a Québec catchment. Hétu, B., et al, [1996,fre] 52-234
Redox cycling of iron and manganese in sediments of the Kalix River estuary, northern Sweden. Widerlund, A., et al, [1996,eng] 52-4064
Release of meltwater and ionic solute from melting snow. Harrington, R.F., [1997,eng] 52-1063
Response characteristics of DOC flushing in an alpine catchment. Boyer, E.W., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2687
Satellite radar survey of Siberian river sediment transport to the Arctic Ocean. Smith, L.C., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5268
Seasonal variations in the geochemistry of shallow groundwater hosted in granitic till. Land, M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2463
Simulating the Holocene lake-level record of Lake Bysjön, southern Sweden. Vassiljev, J., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6004
Simulations of hydrologically-significant winter storms over a mountainous watershed. Wang, D.H., [1997,chi] 52-3870
SLURP (Simple LUmped Reservoir Parametric) watershed hydrological model. Li, B., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5535
Snowmelt modeling at small Alaskan arctic watershed. Kane, D.L., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2613
Soil and stream water chemistry in a pristine and boggy site in mid-Norway. Vogt, R.D., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5933
Soils and cryoturbation in moist nonacidic and acidic tundra in the Kuparuk River basin, arctic Alaska, U.S.A. Bockheim, J.G., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4814
Stream bank erosion processes in Scotland. Stott, T., [1997,eng] 52-521
Stream water chemical variations from different atmospheric inputs. Stottlemyer, R., [1997,eng] 52-867
Streamflow patterns in an alpine environment. Caine, N., [1996,eng] 52-167
Surface runoff solute sources for the Sierra Nevada, California. Williams, M.R., [1997,eng] 52-4435
Topographic effects on drainage and vegetation patterns in an arctic tundra. Ostendorf, B., et al, [1993,eng] 52-2673
Water and sediment discharge formation from small watersheds of the Arctic zone. Bobrovitskaia, N.N., et al, [1996,eng] 52-1231
Water quality from an 80 ha agricultural watershed in southern Quebec. Pesant, A.R., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6070
Watershed approach to ecosystem monitoring in Denali National Park and Preserve, Alaska. Thorsteinson, L.K., et al, [1997,eng] 52-868
Watershed responses to climate change at Glacier National Park. Fagre, D.B., et al, [1997,eng] 52-866
Winter habitat availability for salmonids in Newfoundland streams. Scruton, D.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-721
See [also]: River basins

Wave propagation
Accuracy and conservation characteristics of the numerical algorithm in Environment Canada's ONE-D model. Hicks, F., [1997,eng] 52-3409
Acoustic emission in single crystals of ice. Weiss, J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2249
Acoustic propagation in frozen soils. Leclaire, P., et al, [1996,fre] 52-516
Acoustic radiation of an ice plate excited by a laser thermooptical source. Maksimov, A.O., [1997,eng] 52-520
Analysis of linear and monoclinal river wave solutions. Ferrick, M.G., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5516
Analysis of linear and monoclinal river wave solutions. Ferrick, M.G., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3972
Anisotropic model of the melting layer. D'Amico, M.M.G., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5638
Application of electromagnetic wave progation in discrete random media to remote sensing of snow. Zurk, L.M., [1995,eng] 52-4799
Arctic ambient noise localization parameters. Greening, M.V., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1044
Arctic Ocean trials of Trackpoint Ultrashort Baseline Acoustic Positioning Systems. Black, M.R., et al, [1994,eng] 52-1356
Can cirrus clouds produce glories?. Sassen, K., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4861
Characterization of mesoscale variability of currents at the continental shelf break of the Mackenzie Shelf. Kulikov, E.A., et al, [1996,eng] 52-1286
Comparison of theory and laboratory measurements of wave propagation and attenuation in grease ice. Newyear, K., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1848
Consequences of dissipation on the group velocity in a flexible ice cover. Dixon, T.W., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6333
Correlation functions and correlation lengths for dry snow. Wang, H.N., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6510
Effect of ice clouds on millimeter-wave aeronautical and satellite communications. Papatsoris, A.D., [1997,eng] 52-4461
Elliptical diagnostics of stratospheric polar vortices. Waugh, D.W., [1997,eng] 52-2082
ERS-1 SAR observation of swell travelling into ice. Lehner, S., [1996,eng] 52-4264
Experimental study on attenuation of random waves under ice sheet. Sakai, S., et al, [1996,eng] 52-2112
Filtering surface by ice floes. Marchenko, A., et al, [1995,eng] 52-6691
Flexural-gravity wave diffraction at linear irregularities in sheet ice. Marchenko, A.V., [1998,eng] 52-2472
Generation of flexural gravity waves by a moving vehicle on floating ice. Dias, F., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6132
Gravity waves on ice-covered water. Keller, J.B., [1998,eng] 52-4928
Greenland earthquake of 11 July 1987 and postglacial fault reactivation along a passive margin. Chung, W.Y., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3552
Ground-penetrating radar for Mars'98 mission. Herique, A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1313
High latitude atmospheric radio wave reduction during geomagnetic disturbances. Milan, S.E., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6428
Ice core modeling of radar echo sounding of ice sheet internal layers. Miners, W.D., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2270
Iceberg tracking using HF surface wave radar. Chan, H.C., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4599
Identification of odd-radius halo arcs and of 44°/46° parhelia by their inner-edge polarization. Können, G.P., [1998,eng] 52-4864
Integration algorithm for ice crystal light scattering. Yang, P., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1304
Kinetics of phase transitions induced by shock-wave loading in ice. Chizhov, V.E., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2274
Laboratory experiments in atmospheric optics. Vollmer, M., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4869
Light scattering observations for simulated sunlit icicles. Mount, C.M., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4867
Mechanisms of formation and predictability of the intermediate and high latitudes atmospheric blockings. Bekriaev, R.V., [1996,eng] 52-1241
Mesospheric standing waves near South Pole. Hernandez, G., et al, [1997,eng] 52-874
Microwave propagation through ice particles coated with a water layer in snow. Nanbu, Y., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6463
Microwave sensing of road surface icing. Finkele, R., [1997,eng] 52-178
Model for the propagation of waves through the MIZ from a single floe solution. Meylan, M.H., et al, [1996,eng] 52-120
Model of glare point appearance in icicle light scattering fields. Marston, P.L., [1998,eng] 52-4868
Model of scattering from a submerged ice plate. Kapoor, T.K., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1057
Modeling the sound field received by a vertical array in an arctic waveguide. Kudriashov, V.M., [1997,eng] 52-2596
Motion of small ice floes floating on surface waves. Marchenko, A.V., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6133
Multiconverted reflections in marine environments with thin permafrost layers. Chen, T.W., [1994,eng] 52-4444
Numerical and experimental studies of electromagnetic scattering from sea ice. Nassar, E.M., [1997,eng] 52-3874
Ocean wave attenuation due to ice floe collisions. Shen, H.H., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4949
Phase function analyses of ice crystal light scattering. Xu, L., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1819
Plane wave scattering on hexagonal cylinders. Rother, T., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2801
Polarity-dependent wave velocity separation filtering in Kola Superdeep Borehole seismic profiles. Morozov, I.B., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5897
Polarization structures in parhelic circles and in 120° parhelia. Können, G.P., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4865
Refined storm wave model. Lavrenov, I., et al, [1995,eng] 52-6701
Relocation of Cook Inlet, Alaska earthquakes using Joint Hypocenter Determination method. Ratchkovsky, N.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3551
Review of studies on radio wave electronics with snow and ice. Suzuki, M., [1996,jpn] 52-1660
Scattering from groove patterns in a perfectly conducting surface. Schiavone, G.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2054
Seismic and ultrasonic velocities in permafrost. Carcione, J.M., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5830
Seismic lower crustal reflectivity and signal penetration in the Siljan Ring area, central Sweden. Juhojuntti, N., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4571
Self-excited oscillations in sea ice and evaluation of the ice forces. Smirnov, V.N., [1996,eng] 52-2109
Shear-wave studies in glacial till. Carr, B.J., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6669
Short-period seismic propagation in Fennoscandia. Vogfjörd, K.S., et al, [1996,eng] 52-1497
Snow-cover effects on emission from sea ice. Fung, A.K., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6504
Statistical analysis of light scattering in cloud ice crystals. Mishchenko, M.I., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3664
Theoretical developments on the optical properties of highly turbid waters and sea ice. Maffione, R.A., [1998,eng] 52-4873
Theoretical study of light scattering by nonspherical ice crystals. Yang, P., [1995,eng] 52-4414
Theory and measurements of the complete beam spread function of sea ice. Maffione, R.A., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4874
Toward realism in modeling ocean wave behavior in marginal ice zones. Meylan, M.H., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1751
Traffic-induced building vibrations in Montréal. Hunaidi, O., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3398
Underwater waveguide sound propagation under an ice surface. Grudskii, S.M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-519
Vibrational motion of arctic pack ice. Dugan, J.P., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2589
Wave dumping in pancake ice. Shen, H.H., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4197
Wavelet analysis of dynamical processes in cirrus. Demoz, B.B., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5013
Wavelet-based inversion of seismo-acoustic waves in arctic ice. Wang, G.Q., [1995,eng] 52-4778
Waves generated by avalanches into water. Naaim, M., et al, [1991,fre] 52-1468
Wind wave transformation by ice cover in the northwestern Black Sea. Bukatov, A.E., et al, [1996,eng] 52-151

Wave transmission
See [also]: Wave propagation

Waves
See [also]: Detonation waves; Elastic waves; Microwaves; Ocean waves; Polarization (waves); Radio waves; Shock waves; Sound waves; Water waves

Weather
See [also]: Meteorology

Weather control
See [also]: Artificial precipitation; Climate control; Cloud dissipation; Cloud seeding; Hail prevention; Weather modification

Weather forecasting
"Meteo Routes": the Walloon project of meteorological data control for a better service to the users. Ledent, T., [1998,eng] 52-4682
Accuracy of precipitation parameters estimated by vertically pointing Doppler radar observations. Maki, M., et al, [1998,jpn] 52-6761
Active microwave remote sensing of road surface conditions. Tapkan, B.I., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3253
Airborne APT weather satellite imaging system. Jordan, J.E., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3642
Aircraft icing detection using dual-wavelength and polarization radar observations. Vivekanandan, J., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6469
Aircraft icing detection using satellite data and weather forecast model results. Vivekanandan, J., et al, [1996,eng] 52-594
Aircraft icing over northwest Europe. Ashley, H., [1945,eng] 52-463
Aircraft icing: the dispatcher's role in forecasting and avoidance. Horton, S.K., [1996,eng] 52-612
Analysis of aircraft icing environments associated with supercooled drizzle. Cober, S.G., et al, [1996,eng] 52-564
Anchorage-Fairbanks Intertie Snow Load Monitoring System. Stein, P.J., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5307
Anti-icing: lower the cost of safer roads, part 2.[1997,eng] 52-730
Application of a road weather information system. Gustavsson, T., [1997,eng] 52-3259
Are neural networks a distinct tool for prediction and estimate of newly fallen snow. Yamada, Y., et al, [1997,eng] 52-286
Assessment of road surface freezing point sensors for the UK. Burtwell, M., [1998,eng] 52-4679
Assessment of the benefits of weather forecasting for British Antarctic Survey operations. McLure, A., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5444
Atmospheric considerations for uninhabited aerial vehicle (UAV) flight test planning. Teets, E.H., Jr., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4265
Basics of snow and ice control.[1998,eng] 52-4713

Canadian climatology of freezing precipitation, and a detailed study using data from St. John's, Newfoundland. Strapp, J.W., et al, [1996,eng] **52-568**
CASP II storm analysis, pt.2. Huo, Z.H., et al, [1996,eng] **52-215**
Characteristics of blowing snow fluctuation. Sato, T., et al, [1997,eng] **52-287**
Climate modelling for road planning using geographical information systems. Eriksson, M., [1998,eng] **52-4392**
Climatology of severe winter storms in Illinois. Changnon, S.A., Jr., [1969,eng] **52-5943**
Colorado Avalanche Information Center. Logan, N., et al, [1998,eng] **52-3025**
Compact millimeter wave radar for airborne studies of clouds and precipitation. Bambha, R.P., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6472**
Comparison of a physically-based aircraft icing forecast algorithm with currently used automated algorithms using SSM/I retrievals. Tremblay, A., et al, [1996,eng] **52-589**
Comparison of modeled ice loads in freezing rain storms with damage information. Jones, K.F., [1998,eng] **52-5312**
Coupling sea ice model with atmospheric models. Zhang, Z.D., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6128**
Cumulus convection model of National Research Institute for Earth Science and Disaster Prevention. Kaneda, M., et al, [1998,jpn] **52-6760**
CYCLES (Cyclonics Extratropical Storms) Project. Hobbs, P.V., [1979,eng] **52-3812**
Danish Winter Index. Kirk, J.S., [1998,eng] **52-4377**
Danish winter management system. Knudsen, F., [1998,eng] **52-4683**
Design and development of an operational sea ice mapping system for meteorological applications in the Antarctic. Williams, R.N., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1135**
Detection of aircraft icing clouds from GOES satellite data. Ellrod, G.P., [1996,eng] **52-616**
Development of a mobile winter road surface information collection system. Masuda, Y., et al, [1998,eng] **52-4378**
Development of a neural network based algorithm for radar snowfall estimation. Xiao, R.G., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5695**
Development of the nowcasting map of the risk of dry snow avalanches. Iwanami, K., et al, [1997,eng] **52-274**
Differentiation of freezing drizzle from ice hydrometeors and freezing rain with dual-polarization radar. Reinking, R.F., et al, [1996,eng] **52-591**
Difficulties in the operation of aircraft in icing conditions. Erickson, S., et al, [1996,eng] **52-611**
Direct and indirect methods for predicting slipperiness of road surfaces in winter using a neural network model. Nakatsuji, T., et al, [1998,eng] **52-4675**
Dynamical and microphysical structure of an occluded frontal system and its modification by orography. Hobbs, P.V., et al, [1976,eng] **52-3806**
Eastern Sierra Avalanche Forecast Center. Moynier, J., [1998,eng] **52-5233**
Energy saving methods of anemometer with solar cells for transmission line maintenance in ice and snow area. Sugawara, N., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5308**
EURICE: an European effort for the improvement of in-flight aircraft icing safety. Amendola, A., et al, [1998,eng] **52-4251**
Evaluation and interpretation of a numerical weather prediction based freezing rain archive. Hewitt, E.J., [1998,eng] **52-5314**
Evaluation of frontogenetic forcing in an operational snow forecasting environment. Wiesmueller, J.L., et al, [1998,eng] **52-4498**
Evaluation of rural underground cable projects using icing database. Hjartarson, T., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5293**
Experiences in applying the WELS road weather system over Austria. Spreitzhofer, G., et al, [1998,eng] **52-4380**
Experiment in use of seasonal long-range weather forecasts for water supply forecasts in northern California. Roos, M., et al, [1997,eng] **52-5541**
Experimental anti-icing strategies and road weather information systems in the U.S. Shaffer, D., [1998,eng] **52-4661**
Experimental comparison of icing cloud instruments. Olsen, W., et al, [1983,eng] **52-685**
Experimental study of large droplet aircraft icing in a small wind tunnel. Henry, R., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5296**
Expert system control of automated ice prevention equipment for bridges. Ask, B., et al, [1998,eng] **52-4692**
Explicit approach to microphysics in MC2. Kong, F.Y., et al, [1997,eng] **52-4578**
Field test of road weather information systems and improvement of winter road maintenance in Hokkaido. Matsuzawa, M., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3260**
Flash flood forecasting from satellite images of winter storms. Kusselson, S.J., [1985,eng] **52-6744**
Flight into freezing rain/drizzle: a general aviation/business jet manufacturer's perspective. Heathman, S., et al, [1996,eng] **52-609**
Forecast and verification experiment for supercooled large drops (SLD). Marwitz, J., [1996,eng] **52-588**
Forecast of icing of structures by use of boundary layer model products. Fuchs, W., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5315**
Forecasting Mackenzie River Basin hydrological parameters. Ek, N., et al, [1996,eng] **52-226**
Formation and characterization of simulated small droplet icing clouds. Ingebo, R.D., [1986,eng] **52-821**
Formation of snowbands during the 1994-95 winter in Wyoming revealed by radar. Wesley, D.A., et al, [1995,eng] **52-6736**
Freezing forecast system for road management. Uchiyama, H., et al, [1998,eng] **52-4381**
Freezing precipitation in the southeastern United States. Young, W.R., [1978,eng] **52-1333**
Freezing precipitation. Weber, E.M., [1998,eng] **52-4304**
Fronts and Atlantic Storm-Track Experiment (FASTEX): a short overview and the GCSS connection. Joly, A., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2826**
Gallatin National Forest Avalanche Center. Birkeland, K., [1998,eng] **52-3029**
Hail development in convective storms in North Dakota. North Dakota Atmospheric Resource Board, [1997,eng] **52-3011**
Ice accretion measurements from the Automated Surface Observing System (ASOS). Ramsay, A.C., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5306**
Ice crystal size estimation using multiple-wavelength radar. Sekelsky, S.M., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6467**
Ice storm of Jan. 1920 in the eastern United States. Meisinger, C.L., [1920,eng] **52-4985**
Identification of potential aircraft icing regions through multispectral analysis of GOES-8 imagery. Schrumpf, B.D., [1997,eng] **52-691**
Implementation of the cloud prediction scheme in the Eta Model at NCEP. Zhao, Q.Y., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2924**
Implementing an integrated Road Weather Information System in Minnesota. Wikelius, M., et al, [1998,eng] **52-4691**
Improved real-time ground atmospheric icing measurement system. Laforte, J.L., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5304**
Improving winter road management under Euro-regional project "VIKING". Leviäkangas, P., [1998,eng] **52-4678**
In-flight icing—the critical need for improved forecasts and indexing of the hazard. Stack, D.T., [1996,eng] **52-587**
Inflight remote sensing icing avoidance workshop, Apr. 1997. Bond, T.H., ed, et al, [1997,eng] **52-5063**
Influence of altitude and sea factor on the geographic distribution of snow depths in Japan. Takahashi, T., et al, [1997,eng] **52-307**
Influence of weather on the spatial differences in temperature close to the road surface. Karlsson, M., [1998,eng] **52-4393**
Integrated system of meteorological roads protection in Poland based on intelligent road weather stations. Maletka, G., et al, [1998,eng] **52-4681**
Integrated weather information systems: FHWA white paper findings. Pisano, P.A., et al, [1998,eng] **52-4385**
Intelligent transport systems for winter road management in Hokkaido. Kajiya, Y., et al, [1998,eng] **52-4701**
Interaction between people, roads and vehicles in Denmark. Schou, H., et al, [1998,eng] **52-4703**
Interdisciplinary approach to inflight aircraft icing safety. Bragg, M.B., et al, [1998,eng] **52-4254**
Investigation into the effectiveness of certification and operational icing procedures for helicopters. Simpson, M.P., et al, [1998,eng] **52-4258**
Investigation into the effectiveness of certification and operational icing procedures for turboprops. Simpson, M.P., et al, [1998,eng] **52-4252**
Investigation of the feasibility of predicting icing episodes using numerical weather prediction model output. Vassbø, T., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5341**
Investigations on avalanche disasters and related weather situations. Ito, T., et al, [1997,eng] **52-276**
Local forecasting of avalanche hazard on a daily basis: experience at three major stations. Navillod, L., et al, [1991,fre] **52-1455**
Local variation in winter morning air temperature. Hogan, A.W., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3442**
Mackenzie River Basin synoptic meteorology precipitation signatures. Lackmann, G.M., et al, [1996,eng] **52-225**
Making traffic secure in a heavy snowfall area in winter—Gassan Road information system. Nagata, K., et al, [1997,eng] **52-346**
Mapping road surface temperature by vehicle borne IR sensors. Gustavsson, T., [1998,eng] **52-4379**
Mass of ice accretion from freezing rain simulations. Lu, M.L., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5300**
MATHEUS (Management of Traffic in Helsinki Urban Surroundings). Muurinen, I., et al, [1998,eng] **52-4685**
Meteorological factors that affect the formation and prediction of aircraft icing. Bjorkman, C.S., [1994,eng] **52-468**
Meteorological techniques. Reymann, M., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6613**
Meteorologically-based icing severity index. Politovich, M.K., et al, [1996,eng] **52-595**
Method for estimating snow weight in mountainous areas. Shimizu, M., et al, [1997,eng] **52-290**
Midlatitude cyclonic cloud systems and their features affecting large scales and climate. Stewart, R.E., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6057**
Model cloud relationships. Cotton, W.R., et al, [1983,eng] **52-90**
Multiparameter radar detection of hail. Seliga, T.A., [1998,eng] **52-6466**
NASA/FAA/NCAR Supercooled Large Droplet Icing Flight research: summary of winter 96-97 flight operations. Miller, D.R., et al, [1998,eng] **52-4257**
Neural network system to estimate transmission line icing. McComber, P., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5302**
New characterization of supercooled clouds below 10,000 feet AGL. Final report. Masters, C.O., [1983,eng] **52-98**
New development phases of the Finnish Road Weather Information System. Toivonen, K., et al, [1998,eng] **52-4384**
Northwest Weather and Avalanche Center. Ferber, G., [1997,eng] **52-2042**
Numerical simulation of the Valentine's day storm during the 1990 winter icing and storms project. Haines, P.A., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2599**
On a relation between probability occurrence of solid precipitation and ground air temperature. Hasemi, T., [1997,eng] **52-285**
Past and future climates simulated with the Adem thermodynamic model. Garduño, R., [1997,eng] **52-5457**
Polarimetric signatures of ice crystals in clouds. Ryzhkov, A.V., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6468**
Predicting road temperature and slipperiness from cloud conditions. Postgård, U., [1998,eng] **52-4395**
Predicting slipperiness of road surface in winter with a neural-Kalman filter. Fujiwara, T., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3255**
Predicting the difference between air temperature and road surface temperature. Jacobs, W., et al, [1998,eng] **52-4391**
Prediction of ice/wet-snow loads on transmission line conductors along eastern corridor in southern Norway. Krishnasamy, S., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5287**
Prediction system for winter road maintenance and a study of service levels. Kobayashi, N., et al, [1998,eng] **52-4686**
Preliminary results of the AFGL icing study. Cohen, I.D., [1983,eng] **52-99**
Principal component analysis of the snow disaster factors in the pastoral Nagqu Prefecture, Tibet region. Lu, A.X., et al, [1997,chi] **52-2307**
Problems of sea ice modelling for climate research. Lemke, P., [1996,eng] **52-1226**
Proceedings. IWAIS '98. International Workshop on Atmospheric Icing of Structures, 8th, Reykjavík, Iceland, June 8-11, 1998, [1998,eng] **52-5286**
Proceedings. FAA International Conference on Aircraft Inflight Icing, Springfield, VA, May 6-8, 1996, [1996,eng] **52-563**
Proceedings. Standing International Road Weather Commission (SIRWEC) International Road Weather Conference, 9th, Luleå, Sweden, Mar. 15-17, 1998, [1998,eng] **52-4376**
Progress in road weather information acquisition on the Czech Republic territory. Melcher, K., [1998,eng] **52-4386**
Public announcements warn of avalanche hazard. Brunot, G., et al, [1991,fre] **52-1456**
Radiosonde measurements in the northern Baltic Sea. Uotila, J., et al, [1997,eng] **52-5059**
Rare snowmelt estimation in the United Kingdom. Hough, M.N., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5445**
Reaction times of road-surface temperatures after cloud clearance and cold advection in the county of Devon, UK. Wood, N.L.H., et al, [1998,eng] **52-4396**
Real-time road ice prediction and its improvement in accuracy through a self-learning process. Shao, J.M., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3261**
Reconstruction of icing conditions that may have led to the Roselawn, IN, plane crash of Oct. 1994. Muller, B.D., [1996,eng] **52-460**
Relation between winter road surface and weather conditions and road maintenance. Matsuzawa, M., et al, [1998,eng] **52-4394**
Relations between road weather, road maintenance and traffic accidents. Norrman, J., et al, [1998,eng] **52-4390**
Representative values of icing-related variables aloft in freezing rain and freezing drizzle. Jeck, R.K., [1996,eng] **52-461**
Representative values of icing-related variables aloft in freezing rain and freezing drizzle. Jeck, R.K., [1996,eng] **52-569**
Retrieval algorithm for rain rate and ice content in convective storm clouds. Skofronick-Jackson, G.M., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6514**
Review of the ice accretion phenomenon. Perkins, P.J., [1991,eng] **52-4266**
Road user information service in Norway. Leiren, K., [1998,eng] **52-4697**
Road Weather Information Systems for Intelligent Vehicle Highway Systems. Kelley, J.R., [1994,eng] **52-6743**
Road weather information systems used by the Nevada Department of Transportation. Nelson, R.J., [1998,eng] **52-4694**
Selected papers. International Symposium on Snow Removal and Ice Control Technology, 4th Reno, NV, Aug. 11-16, 1996, [1997,eng] **52-3243**
Sensors in a Swedish road weather information system. Sahlin, L., [1998,eng] **52-4399**
Simulation approach for validation of a brightband correction method. Borga, M., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2552**
Simultaneous multiparameter radar and 2D-video disdrometer observations of snow. Ibrahim, I.A., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6470**
Snow cover/rainfall relationship in New Mexico. Gutzler, D.S., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1059**
Snow data base for avalanche forecasting. Dumas, J.L., et al, [1991,fre] **52-1446**
Snow reporting system. Abe, T., [1997,jpn] **52-2519**
Snow sensors in a traffic advisory system. Muramatsu, T., et al, [1998,eng] **52-4397**
Solving the problems of support systems of the Czech Republic winter road maintenance. Melcher, K., [1998,eng] **52-4688**
Some observations on design, certification, and training for operation of aircraft in icing situations. Hellsten, C.P., [1996,eng] **52-610**
Spatial and temporal variability of antarctic precipitation from atmospheric methods. Cullather, R.I., et al, [1998,eng] **52-3997**

Standard for the estimation of icing conditions. La Rocca, T., [1997,ita] 52-4066
Statistical analysis of ice observations in Quebec, Canada. Elfashny, K.N.G., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5330
Stovepipe algorithm: identifying locations where supercooled large droplets are likely to exist. Bernstein, B.C., [1996,eng] 52-593
Summary of SHRP research and economic benefits of snow and ice control. Epps, J.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4223
Sun Valley Avalanche Center, 1998: through the looking glass. Kellam, J., [1998,eng] 52-3982
Supercooled large drops and aircraft icing results from research flights in Germany, March 1997. Hauf, T., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5297
Surface-atmosphere interactions assessement using Russian standards, pt.2. Groisman, P.IA., et al, [1997,eng] 52-518
Synoptic conditions and snowfall precipitation processes. Mizuno, H., [1998,eng] 52-5613
Technical report. PIARC [Permanent International Association of Road Congresses] International Winter Road Congress, 10th, Luleå, Sweden, Mar. 16-19, 1998, [1998,eng] 52-4601
Test and Evaluation Project No.28: anti-icing technology, field evaluation report. Ketcham, S.A., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3975
Theoretical background for use of a road weather information system. Bogren, J., [1997,eng] 52-3254
Three months of continuous sounding of sub-polar atmospheric water vapor. Emardson, T.R., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3665
Training of air crews for icing conditions. Squires, J., [1996,eng] 52-613
Universal spectrum signatures of atmospheric variability in disparate climatic models. Selvam, A.M., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5789
Using U.S. weather data for modeling ice loads from freezing rain. Lott, J.N., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5311
Utility of NCEP/NCAR reanalysis for arctic precipitation studies. Hurst, C.M., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5152
Utilizing the Internet for reservoir management during rain-on-snow events. Freeman, G., [1997,eng] 52-5571
Verification of in-flight icing forecasts: methods and issues. Brown, B.G., [1996,eng] 52-590
Verification of road weather forecasts and performance related road weather contracts. Thornes, J.E., [1998,eng] 52-4383
Verification studies on detailed area forecasts of road weather. Raatz, W.E., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4382
VIL density as a hail indicator. Amburn, S.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2923
Visibility as an indicator of snowfall concentration in wet snow accretion modelling. Finstad, K.J., [1998,eng] 52-5339
Visibility may cause pilot to misjudge snowfall intensity.[1998,eng] 52-5863
Weather and traffic advisory signs on Finnish highways. Pilli-Sihvola, Y., [1997,eng] 52-3245
Weather radar, road advisory, and snow removal on Japanese highway. Abe, T., [1998,jpn] 52-6619
WELS-weather prediction system. Steinacker, R., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4693
Wet snow icing and local winds. Ólafsson, H., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5313
Winter maintenance in the Netherlands. Noort, M., [1997,eng] 52-3244
Winter management system. Dahl, T., [1998,eng] 52-4690
Winter road management: freeze forecasting and salting. Maeno, H., et al, [1997,eng] 52-347
Winter storms research in Canada. MacPherson, J.I., et al, [1994,eng] 52-466
See [also]: Frost forecasting; Ice forecasting; Long range forecasting

Weather maps
See [also]: Meteorological charts

Weather modification
Calculations pertaining to hygroscopic seeding with flares. Cooper, W.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2551
Case study of cloud seeding over Moscow on 9 May 1995. Beliaev, V.P., et al, [1996,eng] 52-144
Hail development in convective storms in North Dakota. North Dakota Atmospheric Resource Board, [1997,eng] 52-3011
Hail insurance data confirmation of cloud seeding effects. Smith, P.L., et al, [1997,eng] 52-129
Microphysical processes in clouds. Young, K.C., [1993,eng] 52-1549
Numerical simulation of dispersal of inert cloud seeding material. Levin, A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-130
Results of the South African cloud-seeding experiments using hygroscopic flares. Mather, G.K., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2550
See [also]: Artificial precipitation; Climate control; Cloud dissipation; Cloud seeding; Hail prevention

Weather observations
1996-97 snow season. Kocin, P.J., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3638
Aerological soundings at Asuka Station, 1989-1991. Kaneto, S., et al, [1997,eng] 52-760
Aircraft icing over northwest Europe. Ashley, H., [1945,eng] 52-463
Automatic weather station records from the coast to Dome Fuji Station, 1995. Kameda, T., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3338
Climate change and subantarctic colonization. Frenot, Y., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3689
Growth of ice particles. Saunders, R.F., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3403
Hailstorm damage observed from the *GOES-8* satellite: the 5-6 July 1996 Butte-Meade storm. Klimowski, B.A., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4217
JARE meteorological observations at Showa Station in 1994. Inagawa, Y., et al, [1997,jpn] 52-948
JARE-36 activities, 1995-1996. Meshida, S., [1997,jpn] 52-3458
Memorable snowstorm in Lancaster. Bowker, D., [1998,eng] 52-3402
Mysterious overnight disappearance of snow. Baker, K., [1997,eng] 52-2806
NOAA satellite observation in the Antarctic. Seko, K., [1997,jpn] 52-426
Norwegian paleoclimate, 1821-1850 from historical records. Kastellet, E., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5479
Relation of United States snowfall to modes of low-frequency atmospheric variability. Serreze, M.C., et al, [1998,eng] 52-2948
Seventh Yellowstone Field Research Expedition, January 10-February 7, 1967. Final report. Schaefer, V.J., ed, [1967,eng] 52-3912
Shore ice. Schlatter, T., [1997,eng] 52-4482
Short-term climate of the Larsemann Hills. Bian, L.G., et al, [1998,chi] 52-6346
Snowrollers. Schlatter, T., [1996,eng] 52-2386
Temperature extremes. Hickox, D.H., [1998,eng] 52-3639
Unidentified floating saucers. Schlatter, T., [1997,eng] 52-4481
Verification of in-flight icing forecasts: methods and issues. Brown, B.G., [1996,eng] 52-590
Weather around Showa Station, 1987-1991. Kaneto, S., [1997,jpn] 52-406

Weather stations
Analysis of snowfall series observed during long periods at four meteorological stations in the Italian territory. Del Corso, R., et al, [1997,eng] 52-309
Assessment of the benefits of weather forecasting for British Antarctic Survey operations. McLure, A., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5444
Atmospheric science observations at Ny-Ålesund compared with Showa Station. Yamanouchi, T., et al, [1996,eng] 52-2566
Automatic measurement of snow depth. Lecorps, D., et al, [1991,fre] 52-1441
Automatic weather station records from the coast to Dome Fuji Station, 1995. Kameda, T., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3338
Colorado Avalanche Information Center. Logan, N., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3025
Database and methodology for conducting site specific snow load case studies for the United States. Tobiasson, W., et al, [1997,eng] 52-308
Eastern Sierra Avalanche Forecast Center. Moynier, J., [1998,eng] 52-5233
Features of the climate changes in the Qing-Zang Plateau area during the last 40 years. Kang, X.C., [1996,chi] 52-2424
FINNARP air-sea-ice interaction experiment in the Weddell Sea in 1996-1997. Vihma, T., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3990
FINNARP Symposium, Helsinki, Finland, 5 October 1993.[1994,eng] 52-3986
Gallatin National Forest Avalanche Center. Birkeland, K., [1998,eng] 52-3029
Historical variability in Northern Hemisphere spring snow-covered area. Brown, R.D., [1997,eng] 52-3758
Ice drift and surface heat exchange in the Weddell Sea. Launiainen, J., et al, [1994,eng] 52-3988
Integrated system of meteorological roads protection in Poland based on intelligent road weather stations. Maletka, G., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4681
JARE-36 activities, 1995-1996. Meshida, S., [1997,jpn] 52-3458
MATHEUS (Management of Traffic in Helsinki Urban Surroundings). Muurinen, I., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4685
Meteorological data at Japanese Ny-Ålesund Observatory, Svalbard in 1992 and 1993. Aoki, S., et al, [1996,eng] 52-1324
Meteorological data at Japanese Ny-Ålesund Observatory, Svalbard in 1994 and 1995. Aoki, S., et al, [1996,eng] 52-1325
Meteorological data report for the sea ice studies at Val, Chaivo and Kleye Strait, northern Sakhalin. Shirasawa, K., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1575
Meteorological observation data report for Saroma-ko Lagoon, Hokkaido, January 1993-November 1995. Shirasawa, K., et al, [1996,eng] 52-1579
Meteorological observations by automatic weather stations (AWS) in alpine regions of Kamchatka, Russia, 1996-1997. Matsumoto, T., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6633
Northwest Weather and Avalanche Center. Ferber, G., [1997,eng] 52-2042
Organization for avalanche hazard forecasting in France. Pahaut, E., et al, [1991,fre] 52-1444
Radar echo soundings of monthly precipitation at Ny-Ålesund. Wada, M., et al, [1996,eng] 52-2573
Reconstruction of spatial variations in summer temperatures for the last 300 years in the north of West-Siberian plain. Mazepa, V.S., [1995,eng] 52-5248
Sea ice conditions and meteorological observations at Saroma-ko Lagoon, Hokkaido, December 1995-November 1996. Shirasawa, K., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1572
Sea ice conditions and meteorological observations at Saroma-ko Lagoon, Hokkaido, November 1996-November 1997. Shirasawa, K., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6631
Snow and avalanches in the Swiss Alps, winter 1995/96.[1997,ger] 52-2849
Snow observation network for a mountainous area. Nakamura, H., et al, [1997,eng] 52-364
Statistical forecasting model of the variations in active layer influenced by snow cover. Gao, X.W., et al, [1996,chi] 52-2415
Surface meteorological data for Palmer Station, Feb.-Dec. 1965. Rundle, A.S., et al, [1968,eng] 52-969
Surface meteorological data for Palmer Station, Jan.-Dec. 1966. Rundle, A.S., et al, [1968,eng] 52-970
Survey of SO_2, NO_2 and NH_3 concentrations in atmosphere at high latitudes and in Arctic. Chen, L.T., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6064
Temperature variations at the surface and 500 hPa in Xining and Tuotuohe regions. Zhang, X.P., et al, [1996,chi] 52-1680
Temperatures of northern North America. Hogue, D.W., [1957,eng] 52-3906
Temporal-spatial distributions and recent changes of precipitation in the northern slopes of the Qilian Mountains. Zhu, S.S., et al, [1996,chi] 52-2426
Using U.S. weather data for modeling ice loads from freezing rain. Lott, J.N., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5311

Weathering
Aging of asphalt airfield pavements in Norway—a field and laboratory study. Aurstad, J., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5393
Alkalinity buildup during silicate weathering under a snow cover. Berner, R.A., et al, [1996,eng] 52-4061
Application of Canadian Shield terrane glacial sediment composition to acid rain research. Kettles, I.M., et al, [1994,eng] 52-4163
Aqueous geochemistry as an indicator of chemical weathering on southeastern Alexander Island, Antarctica. Meiklejohn, I., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2943
Arctic soils and permafrost. FitzPatrick, E.A., [1997,eng] 52-844
Biogeochemistry and water balance of the Ottawa River basin. Telmer, K.H., [1997,eng] 52-4438
Calculating Quaternary glacial erosion rates in northeast Scotland. Glasser, N.F., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4953
Cd, Cr, Cu, Ni and Pb in the water column and sediments of the Ob-Irtysh Rivers, Russia. Moran, S.B., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5969
Collisions with ice/volatile objects: geological implications—a qualitative treatment. Wilde, P., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1477
Controls and paleoclimatic implications of atmospheric CO_2 consumption by continental erosion. Ludwig, W., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6715
Deep weathering profiles (saprolites) in north east Scotland. Wright, J.S., [1997,eng] 52-3954
Deformed stones not necessarily evidence of Quaternary glaciation. Guo, X.D., [1996,chi] 52-1687
Elevation, age, soil development, and chemical weathering at Storbreen, Jotunheimen, Norway. Darmody, R.G., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2636
Estimation of weathering rates for critical load calculations in Finland. Johansson, M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-6648
Exposure dating and validation of periglacial weathering limits, northwest Scotland. Stone, J.O., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6234
Factors controlling chemical weathering in soils; the provenance of ice-rafted debris in Heinrich layers. Gwiazda, R.H., [1995,eng] 52-4419
Fluvial geochemistry of Eastern Siberian rivers, pt.1. Huh, Y.S., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6069
Fluvial geochemistry of eastern Siberian rivers, pt.2. Huh, Y.S., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6080
Frost deicer salt scaling testing of concrete: effect of drying and natural weathering. Jacobsen, S., et al, [1997,eng] 52-881
Geochemical evidence of Antarctic Peninsula paleoclimatic variations. Dingle, R.V., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6402
Geomorphic traces of Quaternary climates in the Cordillera Central, Dominican Republic. Orvis, K.H., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4349
Geomorphology of Bunger Hills and East Antarctic Ice Sheet during the Last Glacial Maximum. Colhoun, E.A., [1997,eng] 52-3112
Glacial history of the Kraul Mountains and the Heimefront Range. Lintinen, P., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3118
Implications of comparative Cretaceous climate simulations for the sedimentary record. Price, G.D., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6429
Implications of diamictite weathering on Tabular Mountain. Dickinson, W.W., et al, [1997,eng] 52-794
Interpreting glacial climate from detrital minerals in sediments. Dutta, P., [1997,eng] 52-1922
Laboratory testing of dispersants under arctic conditions. Brandvik, P.J., et al, [1995,eng] 52-2819
Larsemann Hills and the Last Glacial Maximum. Burgess, J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3117
Loess geochemistry and its implications for particle origin and composition of the upper continental crust. Gallet, S., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5416
Long-term perspective on glacial erosion. Lidmar-Bergström, K., [1997,eng] 52-787
Mechanisms of loess-sized quartz silt production and their relative effectiveness: laboratory simulations. Wright, J., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4767
Mid- and late-Holocene vegetation, surface weathering and glaciation, Fjallsjökull, southeast Iceland. Rose, J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4525
Mineral phase constituents of lacustrine deposits. Peng, W.S., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6058
Observations on distribution and age of loess-like sediments in the high-mountain ranges of central China. Rost, K.T., [1997,eng] 52-3556

Periglacial slope processes in the Swiss Alps. Matsuoka, N., et al, [1997,eng] 52-884
Periglacial trimlines, former nunataks and the altitude of the last ice sheet in Wester Ross, northwest Scotland. Ballantyne, C.K., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3298
Radioactive dating of Pleistocene glacial sediments, Australia. Augustinus, P.C., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3331
Rate of chemical weathering beneath a quiescent, surge-type, polythermal-based glacier. Wadham, J.L., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1963
Rheological implications of rock glacier morphology, Yukon. Johnson, P.G., [1998,eng] 52-4774
Sand weathering in an arctic riverine environment. Robinson, R.S., et al, [1997,eng] 52-135
Solute provenance, transport and denudation in a High Arctic glacierized catchment. Hodgkins, R., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5644
Surface temperature variations on a mountain boulder, Pakistan. Waragai, T., [1998,eng] 52-4816
Surface temperature variations on a mountain boulder, Pakistan. Waragai, T., [1998,eng] 52-4816
Weathering and glacial sediments of the Vestfold Hills. Gore, D.B., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3116
Weathering mechanisms in alpine groundwater chemistry. Hoch, A.R., [1997,eng] 52-1064
Weathering of quartzite on a cryoplanation terrace in northern Yukon, Canada. Lauriol, B.M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-883
Weathering of soils developed in eolian material overlying glacial deposits in eastern Nepal. Guggenberger, G., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4301
See [also]: Frost weathering; Permafrost weathering

Weatherproofing
Aging of asphalt airfield pavements in Norway—a field and laboratory study. Aurstad, J., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5393
Choosing a durable roofing system. Tobiasson, W., [1997,eng] 52-4981
Evolution of a coating specification for arctic conditions. Roosdahl, L., et al, [1994,eng] 52-4132
Long living coating systems in the Arctic—a holy grail?. Prinsloo, H.F., [1998,eng] 52-4130
Moisture performance of plywood wall structures. Ojanen, T., et al, [1997,fin] 52-4303
Need for corrosion data and information acquisition and management in Alaska. Perrigo, L.D., et al, [1994,eng] 52-4133

Wedges
Paleoenvironmental sand-wedge indicators in Saskatchewan. Fisher, T.G., [1996,eng] 52-546
See [also]: Ice wedges

Welding
Heat-affected zone toughness of a TMCP steel designed for low-temperature applications. Gianetto, J.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-264

Well drilling
See [also]: Drilling

Well logging
Borehole and seismic profiles of the Finger Lakes. Nobes, D.C., et al, [1996,eng] 52-2697
Causes of surface air temperature warming across varied Canadian ecozones. Majorowicz, J.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5081
Chemical tracer studies to determine water saturation at Prudhoe Bay. Deans, H.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-6294
Gas hydrates in the Messoyakha gas field of the West Siberian Basin. Collett, T.S., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3841
Lithofacies, petrology, and petrophysics of the Kemik Sandstone (lower Cretaceous), eastern arctic slope, Alaska. Reifenstuhl, R.R., [1995,eng] 52-2861
Salinity study, Cook Inlet basin, Alaska. McGee, D.L., [1977,eng] 52-1780
Use of resistivity logs to calculate water saturation at Prudhoe Bay. McCoy, D.D., et al, [1997,eng] 52-6293
Validation of as-received oil-based-core water saturations from Prudhoe Bay. Richardson, J.G., et al, [1997,eng] 52-6291
Water-salinity variations in the Ivishak and Sag River reservoirs at Prudhoe Bay. McCoy, D.D., et al, [1997,eng] 52-6292

Wells
Central Kenai Peninsula ground-water study suggested work. Munter, J.A., [1989,eng] 52-1775
Chemical removal of "schmoo", oil coated iron sulfide, in Prudhoe Bay pipelines. Bohon, W.M, et al, [1998,eng] 52-4131
Class I deep well injection: nature's subsurface treatment of injected waste. Clark, J.E., Jr., [1997,eng] 52-4328
Data from Alaska inventory of contaminated aquifers. Munter, J.A., et al, [1987,eng] 52-1776
Development of a continuously monitoring resistivity probe for free-phase petroleum hydrocarbons. Shoop, S.A., et al, [1996,eng] 52-4977
Evaluation of aquifers near Alpine Woods subdivision, south Anchorage, Alaska. Munter, J.A., [1986,eng] 52-2813
Evaluation of aquifers near Alpine Woods Subdivision, south Anchorage, Alaska. Munter, J.A., [1987,eng] 52-1806
Evaluation of commercial enzyme imunoassays for the field screening of TNT and RDX in water. Thorne, P.G., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3438
Evaluation of induced infiltration in glacial drift aquifers. Conrad, L.P., et al, [1995,eng] 52-1213
Glacial geology and well drillers. Riewe, T., [1997,eng] 52-2387
Ground-water extraction at the Fire Lake Recreation Center, Eagle River, Alaska. Maynard, D.L., [1987,eng] 52-1778
Ground-water occurrence in Eagle River, Alaska. Munter, J.A., [1984,eng] 52-1809
Monitoring wells at a former radioactive waste dumping site. Drozhko, E.G., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4317
Monitoring wells of liquid radioactive waste sites near Tomsk. Zubkov, A.A., [1997,eng] 52-4318
Neutron moisture probe measurements of fluid displacement during in situ air sparging. McKay, D.J., et al, [1996,eng] 52-1436
Oligocene to Miocene agglutinated foraminifers in deltaic and deep-water facies of the Beaufort-Mackenzie Basin. Schröder-Adams, C.J., et al, [1994,eng] 52-3548
Preliminary evaluation of static water level declines in wells in the Maddux Park subdivision, Anchorage, Alaska. Munter, J.A., [1989,eng] 52-2810
Recent well failures in southwest Eagle River, Alaska. Munter, J.A., [1986,eng] 52-2812
Results of an aquifer test at Peters Creek, municipality of Anchorage, Alaska. Munter, J.A., [1986,eng] 52-2811
Study of radionuclides transport in deep-well injection of liquid radioactive wastes in Russia. Rybal'chenko, A.I., [1997,eng] 52-4319
Temperature field of an ice shelf in the vicinity of a hot water-drilled well. Nagornov, O.V., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5280
Water level declines in wells near Hillside Drive and Abbott Road in Anchorage. Dearborn, L.L., et al, [1987,eng] 52-1807
Water-level declines in wells in south Anchorage, Alaska: presentation to the Alaska Water Board. Munter, J.A., [1985,eng] 52-2814
Water-level declines in wells in south Anchorage. Munter, J.A., [1987,eng] 52-1597
Water-supply aquifers at Eagle River, Alaska. Munter, J.A., et al, [1992,eng] 52-1411
Well failures in southwest Eagle River, Alaska. Munter, J.A., [1989,eng] 52-1805
See [also]: Oil wells

Wet snow
'EMAC-95' data acquisition and preliminary results. Mason, P., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2630
Aspects of a model for wet-snow accretion on an overhead line conductor. Poots, G., [1998,eng] 52-5316
Atmospheric icing of communication towers and masts from the perspective of a design engineer. Marshall, D.G., [1998,eng] 52-5289
Comparison of AVHRR-derived and in situ surface albedo over the Greenland ice sheet. Stroeve, J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3392
Design of an image radiation monitor for ILS glide slope. Marcum, F., [1997,eng] 52-6330
Dielectric properties of wet snow in microwave region. Nakata, W., et al, [1997,eng] 52-294
Evaluation of rural underground cable projects using icing database. Hjartarson, T., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5293
Instrumentation for in-situ snow liquid water measurements. Denoth, A., [1996,eng] 52-1172
Integration of satellite and in situ data for snow studies from space. Sun, C.Y., [1996,eng] 52-631
Monopole-antenna: a practical snow and soil wetness sensor. Denoth, A., [1997,eng] 52-1315
Pore-space characterization of wet snow in the pendular regime. Frankenfield, J., [1996,eng] 52-1174
Portable calorimeter for measuring liquid water content of wet snow. Kawashima, K., et al, [1996,jpn] 52-1516
Prediction of ice/wet-snow loads on transmission line conductors along eastern corridor in southern Norway. Krishnasamy, S., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5287
Radar measurements of snow: experiment and analysis. Kendra, J.R., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5698
Seasonal climatic forcing of alpine glaciers revealed with orbital synthetic aperture radar. Smith, L.C., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5113
Snow monitoring using EMISAR and ERS-1 data within the European Multi-sensor Airborne Campaign EMAC-95. Guneriussen, T., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1106
Three-dimensional modeling of wet snow avalanches: an actual case using the WETSNOW2D code. Martinet, G., [1991,fre] 52-1459
Use of ERS-1 SAR data for snow melt detection. Koskinen, J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1529
Using repeat-pass SAR interferometry for mapping wet snow-covers. Strozzi, T., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6513
Visibility as an indicator of snowfall concentration in wet snow accretion modelling. Finstad, K.J., [1998,eng] 52-5339
Wet snow icing and local winds. Ólafsson, H., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5313
See [also]: Slush

Wetlands
Alpine tundra of southern Africa. Killick, D.J.B., [1997,eng] 52-3232
Arctic ecosystems in Russia. Chernov, IU.I., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3237
Arctic ecosystems of North America. Bliss, L.C., [1997,eng] 52-3240
Balance between hydrolysis and methanogenesis during the anaerobic digestion of organic matter. Vavilin, V.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3564
Canadian arctic wetland seasonal hydrology. Glenn, M.S., et al, [1997,eng] 52-142
Coastal tundra ecosystem vapor flux over two growing seasons. Vourlitis, G.L., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4277
Cold-temperate peats and coals: their sedimentology and composition. Bustin, R.M., [1997,eng] 52-1924
Composite sampling of sediments contaminated with white phosphorous. Walsh, M.E., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3440
Concentrations of Cd, Pb, Zn and Cu in contaminated wetlands of the Russian Arctic. Zhulidov, A.V., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5967
Concentrations of Cd, Pb, Zn and Cu in pristine wetlands of the Russian Arctic. Zhulidov, A.V., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5966
Distribution of tropospheric methane over Siberia in July 1993. Tohjima, Y., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2950
Ecosystem simulation model for methane production and emission from wetlands. Potter, C.S., [1997,eng] 52-2899
Effect of subarctic mire thaw date on greenhouse gas emission. Friborg, T., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3470
Environmental effect and ecological construction of the regional periglacial wetlands in China. Ji, Z.C., [1996,chi] 52-2423
Estimates of methane emission during the last 125,000 years in northern Eurasia. Velichko, A.A., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6718
Fennoscandian tundra. Wielgolaski, F.E., [1997,eng] 52-3225
Floristic inventory and spatial database for Fort Wainwright, interior Alaska. Racine, C., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2777
Flux of methane and carbon dioxide from aquatic ecosystems in northern Asia to the atmosphere. Semiletov, I.P., et al, [1994,eng] 52-751
Frozen ground and environment in the Zoige Plateau and its surrounding mountains. Wang, S.L., [1997,chi] 52-2314
Holocene fire history of a subalpine forest in Colorado. Fall, P.L., [1997,eng] 52-864
Insular patterns of calicioid lichens in a boreal old-growth forest-wetland mosaic. Kruys, N., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3478
Isotopic characteristics of ice cover in a large northern river basin. Gibson, J.J., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6115
Late Quaternary subglacial meltwater channel system in the Finger Lakes region. Petruccione, J.L., et al, [1996,eng] 52-2699
Live and dead reserves and primary production in polar desert, tundra and forest tundra of the former Soviet Union. Bazilevich, N.I., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3238
Measurement of European subarctic peatland ecosystem vapor exchange by eddy covariance technique. Aurela, M., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5405
Methane emissions from Canadian discontinuous permafrost wetlands. Liblik, L.K., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2898
Montane fen ecosystems in the Rocky Mountains, Colorado. Cooper, D.J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-247
Overpopulation of geese causes overgrazing of coastal salt marshes. Jeffries, R.L., [1997,eng] 52-1616
Peatland methane emissions in the discontinuous permafrost zone, Fort Simpson. Liblik, L.K., [1996,eng] 52-3043
Peatlands on national forests of the northern Rocky Mountains: ecology and conservation. Chadde, S.W., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6747
Photochemical formation of volatile mercury in high arctic lakes. Amyot, M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3942
Resistances to ozone deposition to a flark fen in the northern aapa mire zone. Tuovinen, J.P., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5992
Seasonal trends in energy, water, and carbon dioxide fluxes at a northern boreal wetland. Lafleur, P.M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3616
Simulation of global warming effects on tundra ecosystem evapotranspiration. Oechel, W.C., et al, [1998,eng] 52-2917
Spring and summer runoff hydrology of a subarctic patterned wetland. Quinton, W.L., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6610
Stream water chemistry during winter in the Yukon Territory. Whitfield, P.H., et al, [1997,eng] 52-447
Surface-subsurface transport cycle of chloride induced by wetland-focused groundwater recharge. Hayashi, M., [1997,eng] 52-4441
Topographic effects on drainage and vegetation patterns in an arctic tundra. Ostendorf, B., et al, [1993,eng] 52-2673
Tundra diversity and ecological characteristics of Svalbard. Elvebakk, A., [1997,eng] 52-3236
Tundra ecosystems of Greenland. Böcher, J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3241
Under-ice methane accumulation in Mackenzie Delta lakes and potential flux to the atmosphere at ice-out. Pipke, K.J., [1996,eng] 52-3042
Water balance model for a subarctic sedge fen and its application to climatic change. Rouse, W.R., [1998,eng] 52-3415
Wetland classifications in Manitoba, Canada. Halsey, L., et al, [1997,eng] 52-141

Wettability
Measurement of the contact angle of water on geotextile fibers. Henry, K.S., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6034
Water repellent coating to prevent ice adhesion on radio antennas. Saito, H., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3625
Wettability and relative permeability of Prudhoe Bay: a case study in mixed-wet reservoirs. Jerauld, G.R., et al, [1997,eng] 52-6295

Wharves
See [also]: Docks; Piers

Wind (meteorology)
Aerological soundings at Asuka Station, 1989-1991. Kaneto, S., et al, [1997,eng] 52-760
Antarctic meteorology and climatology. King, J.C., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2360
Automatic weather station records from the coast to Dome Fuji Station, 1995. Kameda, T., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3338
Case study of antarctic katabatic wind interaction with large-scale forcing. Parish, T.R., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5170

Characteristics of stratospheric winds and temperatures produced by data assimilation. Coy, L., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2649
Dynamical constraints on katabatic wind cessation in Adélie Land, Antarctica. Gallée, H., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5630
Field phase report, Greenland katabatic wind experiment. Heinemann, G., ed, [1998,eng] 52-6673
Meteorological observations by automatic weather stations (AWS) in alpine regions of Kamchatka, Russia, 1996-1997. Matsumoto, T., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6633
Refined storm wave model. Lavrenov, I., et al, [1995,eng] 52-6701
Sea ice concentration in response to weather systems in the Weddell Sea: comparison between SSM/I data and model simulations. Fischer, H., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1134
Surface winds during an intense outbreak of arctic air in southwestern British Columbia. Jackson, P.L, [1996,eng] 52-222
Synoptic-scale mass exchange from the troposphere to the stratosphere. Rood, R.B., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1794
Trajectory analysis of Polar Patrol Balloon (PPB) flights in the stratosphere over Antarctica in summer and spring: a preliminary result. Kanzawa, H., et al, [1994,eng] 52-5744
VVP technique applied to an Alberta storm. Xin, L., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4997
See [also]: Avalanche wind

Wind chill
Cold weather injury.[1962,eng] 52-5875

Wind direction
Air mass trajectories to Summit, Greenland: a 44-year climatology and some episodic events. Kahl, J.D.W., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2774
Analysis of the relations between the interannual ozone anomalies and stratospheric dynamics. Zhadin, E.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-6414
Arctic aerosol transport to the Lake Huron region. Biegalski, S.R., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1793
Atmospheric anomalies associated with summer precipitation on a Bolivian ice cap. Vuille, M., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5403
Atmospheric considerations for uninhabited aerial vehicle (UAV) flight test planning. Teets, E.H., Jr., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4265
Atmospheric ice ablation processes on Mt Equinox, Vermont, USA. Ryerson, C.C., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5825
Binary interactions between polar lows. Renfrew, I.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2598
Climatology of the three coastal antarctic stations Dumont d'Urville, Neumayer, and Halley. König-Langlo, G., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5675
Danish Eulerian hemispheric model—a three-dimensional air pollution model used for the Arctic. Christensen, J.H., [1997,eng] 52-3015
Doppler radar study of a longitudinal-mode snow band, pt.1. Fujiyoshi, Y., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5169
Dynamical constraints on katabatic wind cessation in Adélie Land, Antarctica. Gallée, H., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5630
Effects of wind direction on pH and electrolytic conductivity of snow in New Hampshire. Kumai, M., [1986,eng] 52-6740
Elevational changes in meteorological variables along a midlatitude glacier during summer. Greuell, W., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2650
Flow climatology in the alpine region as simulated by a simple shallow water model. Harlander, U., [1997,eng] 52-3051
Flow variability at the continental shelf break of the Mackenzie Shelf in the Beaufort Sea. Kulikov, E.A., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5997
High latitude Holocene atmospheric circulation from driftwood records. Tremblay, L.B., et al, [1997,eng] 52-877
Hydrodynamic analysis of circulation and orientation of lakes in northern Alaska. Rex, R.W., [1961,eng] 52-3916
Katabatic wind profiles over the Greenland ice sheet: observations and modelling. Meesters, A.G.C.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4085
Lagrangian approach to arctic stratospheric ozone depletion rates. Rex, M., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5788
Long-term variations in TOMS ozone over 60-70°S. Zou, H., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1050
Marine surface data for analysis of climatic fluctuations on interannual-to-century time scales. Parker, D.E., et al, [1995,eng] 52-3089
Martian polar ice sheet response to dust optical thickness. Siili, T., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1038
Meteorological data at Japanese Ny-Ålesund Observatory, Svalbard in 1992 and 1993. Aoki, S., et al, [1996,eng] 52-1324
Meteorological data at Japanese Ny-Ålesund Observatory, Svalbard in 1994 and 1995. Aoki, S., et al, [1996,eng] 52-1325
Meteorological data report for the sea ice studies at Val, Chaivo and Kleye Strait, northern Sakhalin. Shirasawa, K., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1575
Meteorological observation data report for Saroma-ko Lagoon, Hokkaido, January 1993-November 1995. Shirasawa, K., et al, [1996,eng] 52-1579
Metocean parameters of the Barents and Kara Seas—an overview. Strass, P., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2174
Model of antarctic katabatic wind sensitivity to climatic variables. Van den Broeke, M.R., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4246
Model of antarctic katabatic wind sensitivity to climatic variables. Van den Broeke, M.R., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4246
Moisture transport diagnosis of a wintertime precipitation event in the Mackenzie River Basin. Lackmann, G.M., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4216
North America paleoclimate simulations. Bartlein, P.J., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6655
Observation and modeling of a Washington Cascade Mountains windstorm, 1995. Colle, B.A., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5168
Observation and simulations of winds and temperatures in the antarctic thermosphere for August 2-10, 1992. Smith, R.W., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5375
Polar-low development over the Bering Sea: analysis, numerical simulation, and sensitivity experiments. Bresch, J.F., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1935
Radiosonde measurements in the northern Baltic Sea. Uotila, J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5059
Relation of Greenland ice sheet isotopic composition to climate variability. Barlow, L.K., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2731
Sea ice conditions and meteorological observations at Saroma-ko Lagoon, Hokkaido, December 1995-November 1996. Shirasawa, K., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1572
Sea ice conditions and meteorological observations at Saroma-ko Lagoon, Hokkaido, November 1996-November 1997. Shirasawa, K., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6631
Sea ice fields and atmospheric phenomena in Eurasiatic arctic seas as seen from the NOAA-12 satellite. Anselme, B., [1998,eng] 52-3553
Structural evolution of a continental winter cyclone, pt.2. Martin, J.E., [1998,eng] 52-3560
Structure of jetlike winds in the lower atmosphere, King George Island, Antarctica. Choi, H., [1991,eng] 52-781
Surface meteorological data for Palmer Station, Feb.-Dec. 1965. Rundle, A.S., et al, [1968,eng] 52-969
Surface meteorological data for Palmer Station, Jan.-Dec. 1966. Rundle, A.S., et al, [1968,eng] 52-970
Surface wind climate during the Younger Dryas in Europe as inferred from aeolian records and model simulations. Isarin, R.F.B., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1907
Synoptic-scale mass exchange from the troposphere to the stratosphere. Rood, R.B., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1794
Topographic steering of winds in Vestfjorden, Norway. Jones, B., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2349
Trajectories in the antarctic lower troposphere. Kottmeier, C., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5676
Wind-transverse corrugations in Pleistocene periglacial landscapes of central Pennsylvania. Marsh, B., [1998,eng] 52-4747
Windpolished boulders as indicator of Pleistocene wind regime in Denmark. Christiansen, H.H., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4770

Wind erosion
Aeolian sediment transport in a Canadian arctic landscape. Lewkowicz, A.G., [1998,eng] 52-4772
Application of a random walk model to blowing snow. Sato, T., et al, [1997,eng] 52-288
Blowing snow and shrub barriers on the shortgrass prairie. Peterson, T.C., [1982,eng] 52-4305
Crescentic dunes at Schiermonnikoog, The Netherlands. Hesp, P.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3173
Detailed assessment of snow accumulation in katabatic wind areas of the Ross Ice Shelf, Antarctica. Braaten, D.A., [1997,eng] 52-3595
Development of the Prairie Blowing Snow Model for application in climatological and hydrological models. Pomeroy, J.W., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5539
Field measurements of snowdrift development rate. Haehnel, R.B., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5527
Measuring particle velocities and concentrations in saltation by laser and subsequent image processing. Castelle, T., et al, [1991,fre] 52-1467
Measuring transport of snow by wind in mountains for avalanche forecasting. Brugnot, G., et al, [1991,fre] 52-1447
Modelling and numerical simulation of snow drift around snow fences. Sundsbø, P.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-326
Numerical modeling of snow transport by saltation. Clappier, A., et al, [1991,fre] 52-1452
Numerical study of a snow wind scoop. Kawakami, S., et al, [1997,eng] 52-272
Proceedings. International Symposium on Avalanches, Chamonix, France, June 4-8, 1991, [1991,fre] 52-1437
Snowdrift control design: application of CFD simulation techniques. Waechter, B.F., et al, [1997,eng] 52-359
Study on the transport of snow by the wind. Guyomarc'h, G., et al, [1991,fre] 52-1448
Using photogrammetry to measure the evolution of snow accumulation at a site. Castelle, T., et al, [1991,fre] 52-1454
Velocity and angle distributions of drifting snow particles near the loose snow surface. Sugiura, K., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3345
Wind tunnel modeling of transport of snow by wind in mountains: Varneralp (Valais) as an example. Sivardière, F., et al, [1991,fre] 52-1440
Windpolished boulders as indicator of Pleistocene wind regime in Denmark. Christiansen, H.H., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4770

Wind factors
1997 PMSE season—its relation to wind, temperature and water vapour. Kirkwood, S., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5580
Active layer thermal regime 1991-1996 at Qeqertarsuaq, Disko Island, central West Greenland. Humlum, O., [1998,eng] 52-6611
Active layer thermal regime at three rock glaciers in Greenland. Humlum, O., [1997,eng] 52-3957
Aeolian sediment transport in a Canadian arctic landscape. Lewkowicz, A.G., [1998,eng] 52-4772
Aeolian transport over a New Zealand alpine lacustrine delta. McGowan, H.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3172
Aerosol climatology at the high-alpine site Jungfraujoch, Switzerland. Baltensperger, U., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1371
Air quality modelling in a stable polar environment—Ross Island, Antarctica. Godfrey, J.J., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6355
Air transport of pollen to arctic mosses in Russia. Linskens, H.F., [1996,eng] 52-1887
Airborne dispersal of antarctic terrestrial algae and cyanobacteria. Marshall, W.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3477
Airborne pollutants along a roadside: assessment using snow analyses and moss bags. Viskari, E.L., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1884
Analysis of ice loads on Canadian transmission lines. Krishnasamy, S.G., et al, [1991,eng] 52-559
Analysis of weather and avalanche records from Alta, UT and Mammoth Mountain, CA. Davis, R.E., et al, [1996,eng] 52-1144
Apportionment of soluble and insoluble particles in the Greenland ice sheet. Laj, P., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2753
Arctic sea ice as a granular material. Overland, J.E., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6532
Atmospheric ice ablation processes on Mt Equinox, Vermont, USA. Ryerson, C.C., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5825
Atmospheric icing and communication tower failure in the United States. Mulherin, N.D., [1998,eng] 52-6335
Baroclinic and barotropic factors in the Arctic Ocean general circulation. Poliakov, I.V., [1996,eng] 52-1294
Bedrock control on fluctuation of Indian mountain glaciers. Kumar, S., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5111
Chemical composition of snow near fuel and power projects. Golovina, V.V., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4160
Circulation and formation of cold, saline water on the northeast shelf of the Chukchi Sea. Weingartner, T.J., et al, [1996,eng] 52-1299
Climate and the Terra Nova Bay polynya. Gallée, H., [1997,eng] 52-4403
Climatic change at high elevation sites: an overview. Beniston, M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-40
Climatic change effects of Finnish lake ice conditions. Huttula, T., et al, [1996,eng] 52-2985
Comments on "On the obscurantist physics of 'form drag' in theorizing about the circumpolar current". Olbers, D., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6390
Coupled ice/ocean modeling of Baffin Bay and the formation of the North Water polynyas. Heinrichs, J.F., [1996,eng] 52-2033
Coupling sea ice model with atmospheric models. Zhang, Z.D., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6128
Current meter observations from Labrador and Newfoundland shelves. Narayanan, S., et al, [1996,eng] 52-221
Dark streams in satellite images of katabatic wind region. Endoh, T., et al, [1997,jpn] 52-428
Detailed assessment of snow accumulation in katabatic wind areas of the Ross Ice Shelf, Antarctica. Braaten, D.A., [1997,eng] 52-3595
Drift and deformation processes. Geiger, C.A., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4188
Driftometer. Bolognesi, R., [1996,eng] 52-1170
Dynamical influences on cirrus cloud formation process. Lin, H., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5095
Effect of climate change on temperature regime and algal biomass in the Gulf of Finland. Inkala, A., et al, [1996,eng] 52-2987
Energy balance and synoptic climatology of a melting snowpack in the Southern Alps, New Zealand. Neale, S.M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3893
European sand-sheet formation as response to permafrost degradation. Kasse, C., [1997,eng] 52-1947
Evaluating the impact of climate on snow- and ice-melt dynamics in the Taillon basin, French Pyrénées. Hannah, D.M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5122
Evaluation of ERS-SAR image mapping of sea ice. Gill, R.S., et al, [1996,eng] 52-1482
Evaporation from a central Siberian pine forest. Kelliher, F.M., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4273
Evolution of new ice and turbulent fluxes over freezing winter leads. Alam, A., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6015
Force balance of sea ice in a numerical model of the Arctic Ocean. Steele, M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1073
Growth of ice particles. Saunders, R.F., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3403
Hailstorm damage observed from the *GOES-8* satellite: the 5-6 July 1996 Butte-Meade storm. Klimowski, B.A., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4217
Hydrodynamic analysis of circulation and orientation of lakes in northern Alaska. Rex, R.W., [1961,eng] 52-3916
Ice conditions on the southern Baltic Sea, 1996-96. Schmelzer, N., et al, [1996,eng] 52-211
Importance of the low level inversions upon the Arctic weather and climate. Wilhelmsen, K., [1996,eng] 52-1244
Influence of wind on coastal polynya size. Willmott, A.J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-768
Interannual variability in summer sea ice minimum. Comiso, J.C., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4195
Investigation of the dynamic sea ice component of a coupled atmosphere-sea ice general circulation model. O'Farrell, S.P., [1998,eng] 52-6014
Katabatic winds form polynyas in which phytoplankton blooms increase the uptake of atmospheric CO_2. Goodrick, S.L., [1997,eng] 52-3044

Large scale circulation in the Bellingshausen and Amundsen seas as a variational inverse of climatological data. Grotov, A.S., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5998**
Long-term coordinated changes in the convection activity of the North Atlantic. Dickson, R., et al, [1996,eng] **52-1739**
Marginal zone rheology for sea ice. Gutfraind, R., et al, [1997,eng] **52-14**
Mechanics of strong snow driftings. Diunin, A.K., [1997,eng] **52-6209**
Mesoscale ice features in the summer MIZ. Fukamachi, Y., et al, [1998,eng] **52-4196**
Mixed-layer structure and turbulent fluxes in the Weddell Sea. Stanton, T.P., [1995,eng] **52-5040**
Model for water exchange between the Baltic Sea and the Gulf of Riga. Otsmann, M., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3534**
Model of gas diffusion through layered snowpacks. Massman, W.J., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1207**
Modelling probability of snow and wind damage in Scots pine stands using tree characteristics. Valinger, E., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3948**
NOAA satellite observation in the Antarctic. Seko, K., [1997,jpn] **52-426**
On the relationship between precipitation and its accumulation in the antarctic ice sheet. Kotliakov, V.M., [1997,eng] **52-6201**
Oscillatory behavior in antarctic sea ice. Gloersen, P., et al, [1998,eng] **52-4189**
Pack ice stress and convergence measurements by satellite-tracked ice beacons. Prinsenberg, S.J., et al, [1997,eng] **52-4598**
Paleoenvironmental sand-wedge indicators in Saskatchewan. Fisher, T.G., [1996,eng] **52-546**
Physical forcing of phytoplankton dynamics in the southwestern Ross Sea. Arrigo, K.R., et al, [1998,eng] **52-4733**
Phytoplankton spring dynamics in Norwegian fjords. Hegseth, E.N., et al, [1995,eng] **52-1952**
Probability of occurrence of blowing snow. Li, L., et al, [1997,eng] **52-902**
Rare snowmelt estimation in the United Kingdom. Hough, M.N., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5445**
Reconstructing the origin and trajectory of drifting arctic sea ice. Pfirman, S.L., et al, [1997,eng] **52-10**
Resistances to ozone deposition to a flark fen in the northern aapa mire zone. Tuovinen, J.P., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5992**
Response to experimental warming in a population of *Papaver radicatum* in Greenland. Mølgaard, P., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1876**
Sea-ice production and transport of pollutants in the Laptev Sea, 1979-1993. Rigor, I., et al, [1997,eng] **52-666**
Seasonal variation of tropospheric ozone over Showa Station. Murayama, S., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3350**
Short-term effects of wind shield on phenology and growth of alpine plants in Mount Kiso-Komagatake. Fukuyo, S., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5607**
Simulation of sea ice transport through Fram Strait: natural variability and sensitivity to forcing. Harder, M., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5792**
Simulations of hydrologically-significant winter storms over a mountainous watershed. Wang, D.H., [1997,chi] **52-3870**
Small ice crystals in cirrus clouds: a model study and comparison with in situ observations. Lin, H., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5094**
Snow chemistry of Agassiz Ice Cap, Ellesmere Island, Northwest Territories, Canada. Goto-Azuma, K., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3193**
Snow cover at Arctowski Station in winter 1991. Gonera, P., et al, [1997,eng] **52-5820**
Snow loads on gable roofs. O'Rourke, M., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2526**
Snowrollers. Schlatter, T., [1996,eng] **52-2386**
Sources of glacial moisture in Mesoamerica. Bradbury, J.P., [1997,eng] **52-5461**
Statistical analysis of daily Alaskan precipitation data at 20 climate stations. Yang, D.Q., et al, [1998,eng] **52-4084**
Statistics of surface-layer turbulence over terrain with meter-scale heterogeneity. Andreas, E.L., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5822**
Storm surges in the region of western Alaska. Blier, W., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1934**
Surface heat fluxes in the eastern Weddell Sea during winter. Guest, P., [1995,eng] **52-5038**
Surface wind climate during the Younger Dryas in Europe as inferred from aeolian records and model simulations. Isarin, R.F.B., et al, [1997,eng] **52-1907**
Temperature measurements and heat transfer in near-surface snow at the South Pole. Brandt, R.E., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3207**
Test of a multiplex snow-depth sensor along a down slope. Guyomarc'h, G., et al, [1996,eng] **52-1176**
Three-dimensional structures of summertime antarctic mesoscale cyclones, pt.2. Engels, R., et al, [1996,eng] **52-6033**
Time variations of total ozone over the Molodezhnaya observatory (Antarctica). Kokin, G.A., [1996,eng] **52-938**
Trade wind forcing of Pleistocene iceberg production. Little, M.G., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3190**
Two circulation regimes of the wind-driven Arctic Ocean. Proshutinskii, A.IU., et al, [1997,eng] **52-8**
Variability of the ice transport through the Fram Strait. Alekseev, G.V., et al, [1997,eng] **52-6416**
Variation of snow cover ablation in the boreal forest: a sensitivity study on the effects of conifer canopy. Davis, R.E., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3618**
Verification of the effectiveness of TMDs using wind tunnel section model tests. Livesey, F., et al, [1996,eng] **52-177**
Vibrational motion of arctic pack ice. Dugan, J.P., et al, [1997,eng] **52-2589**
Water modification on Arctic continental shelves: seasonal cycle and interannual variation. Melling, H., [1996,eng] **52-1228**
Wet snow icing and local winds. Ólafsson, H., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5313**
Wind forced oceanic responses near ice edges revisited. Fennel, W., et al, [1998,eng] **52-3834**
Wind tunnel modeling of snow accumulation on domed roofs. Nozawa, T., et al, [1997,eng] **52-320**
Wind wave transformation by ice cover in the northwestern Black Sea. Bukatov, A.E., et al, [1996,eng] **52-151**
Windpolished boulders as indicator of Pleistocene wind regime in Denmark. Christiansen, H.H., et al, [1998,eng] **52-4770**

Wind power generation

Possibilities for wind and other renewable energies under arctic conditions. Wolff, J., [1996,eng] **52-491**
R & D in the field of hydro power in northern Finland. Aula, A., [1996,eng] **52-492**
Wind turbine performance under icing conditions. Jasinski, W.J., et al, [1998,eng] **52-3537**

Wind pressure

Analysis of galloping conductor field data. Havard, D.G., [1998,eng] **52-5337**
Analysis of selected atmospheric icing events on test cables. Druez, J., et al, [1996,eng] **52-2099**
Atmospheric icing of communication towers and masts from the perspective of a design engineer. Marshall, D.G., [1998,eng] **52-5289**
Climatology of severe winter storms in Illinois. Changnon, S.A., Jr., [1969,eng] **52-5943**
Comparison of heated anemometers. Part II: a 3-D sonic anemometer. Lehtonen, P., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5309**
Damage to trees by ice storm of Feb 1900 in Missouri, Illinois, Indiana, and Ohio. Von Schrenk, H., [1900,eng] **52-5872**
Effect of spiral-rods as a galloping prevention device. Ikegawa, Y., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5335**
Evaluation of galloping of transmission lines in gusty winds. Ohkuma, T., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5336**
Evaluation of rural underground cable projects using icing database. Hjartarson, T., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5293**
Experimental overhead lines to test icing and wind loads. Goia, M.L., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5325**
Failure mechanisms in wood poles under severe conductor ice loading. Wareing, J.B., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5292**
Granular dynamics simulations of wind-driven, broken ice fields. Renaut, N., [1995,eng] **52-2995**
HV overhead line design for severe weather environment. Horsman, S., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5291**
Icing database—acquisition and registration of data. Ísaksson, S.P., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5324**
Interaction of wind with the ice-covered structural elements. Kazakevich, M.I., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5334**
Observation of icing by tension recorders—comparison of conductors. Thorsteins, E., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5326**
Observation of icing on Mt. Takaishi test line. Takebe, T., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5328**
Observations of ice load and galloping on a full scale 500 kV test line. Nojima, T., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5327**
Overhead line galloping: field experience during one event in Belgium on last February 13th, 1997. Lilien, J.L., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5333**
Perspectives on the science engineering effects of snow. Sack, R.L., [1997,eng] **52-266**
Probabilistic modeling of ice and wind effects on electric transmission line structures. Snæbjörnsson, J.P., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5290**
Proceedings. IWAIS '98. International Workshop on Atmospheric Icing of Structures, 8th, Reykjavík, Iceland, June 8-11, 1998, [1998,eng] **52-5286**
Statistical analysis of ice observations in Quebec, Canada ElFashny, K.N.G., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5330**
Study on transmission lines' icing performance and its parameters in the Three Gorges district. Jiang, X.L., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5329**
Unbalanced snow loads on gable roofs. O'Rourke, M.J., et al, [1997,eng] **52-301**
Using U.S. weather data for modeling ice loads from freezing rain. Lott, J.N., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5311**

Wind tunnels

3-D LDV measurements on a 30-degree swept wing with a simulated ice accretion. Bragg, M.B., et al, [1994,eng] **52-916**
Aircraft icing in freezing drizzle simulated in flight and in a wind tunnel. Perkins, P.J., et al, [1996,eng] **52-606**
Altitude Wind Tunnel (AWT)—a unique facility for propulsion system and adverse weather testing. Chamberlin, R., [1985,eng] **52-819**
Characteristics of surface roughness associated with leading edge ice accretion. Shin, J.W., [1994,eng] **52-915**
Comparison of liquid water content measurement techniques in an icing wind tunnel. Ide, R.F., [1996,eng] **52-571**
De-icing of the Altitude Wind Tunnel turning vanes by electromagnetic impulse. Zumwalt, G.W., et al, [1986,eng] **52-832**
Effect of altitude on icing tunnel airfoil icing simulation. Oleskiw, M.M., et al, [1996,eng] **52-605**
Effect of thermal anti-icing (TAI) systems on aircraft surface coatings. Boeing Commercial Airplane Company, Seattle, WA, [1982,eng] **52-813**
Effects of simulated icing conditions on lift, thrust, and torque variations of a model helicopter rotor. Eagleson, L.A., [1992,eng] **52-738**
Electro-impulse de-icing testing analysis and design. Zumwalt, G.W., et al, [1988,eng] **52-842**
Evaluation of constant-Weber-number scaling for icing tests. Anderson, D.N., [1996,eng] **52-930**
Experiment of snow accretion and geometrical analysis of the shape. Yukino, T., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5301**
Experimental comparison of icing cloud instruments. Olsen, W., et al, [1983,eng] **52-685**
Experimental simulation of runback ice. Calay, R.K., et al, [1997,eng] **52-870**
Experimental study of large droplet aircraft icing in a small wind tunnel. Henry, R., et al, [1998,eng] **52-5296**
Experimental study of performance degradation of a rotating system in the NASA Lewis RC Icing Tunnel. Korkan, K.D., ed, [1992,eng] **52-737**
Experimental study of the aerodynamics of a NACA 0012 airfoil with a simulated glaze ice accretion—Volume II. Bragg, M.B., [1993,eng] **52-913**
Experimental study of the aerodynamics of a NACA 0012 airfoil with a simulated glaze ice accretion. Bragg, M.B., [1986,eng] **52-834**
Experimental study of the aerodynamics of a swept and unswept semispan wing with a simulated glaze ice accretion. Bragg, M.B., [1994,eng] **52-919**
Factors influencing the retention of hydrogen peroxide and molecular oxygen in rime ice. Snider, J.R., et al, [1998,eng] **52-3647**
Field measurements of snowdrift development rate. Haehnel, R.B., et al, [1997,eng] **52-5527**
Further investigations of icing effects on an advanced high-lift multi-element airfoil. Miller, D., et al, [1995,eng] **52-926**
Icing Research Tunnel test of a model helicopter rotor. Miller, T.L., et al, [1989,eng] **52-840**
Icing test results on an advanced two-dimensional high-lift multi-element airfoil. Shin, J.W., et al, [1994,eng] **52-920**
Icing tests of a model main rotor. Bond, T.H., et al, [1992,eng] **52-739**
Image processing in tests of a Pneumatic Impulse Ice Protection (PIIP) system. Shin, J.W., et al, [1992,eng] **52-734**
Investigation of the physical processes underlying the ice accretion phenomena. Tezok, F., et al, [1998,eng] **52-4255**
Investigation of water droplet trajectories within the NASA Icing Research Tunnel. Reehorst, A.L., et al, [1995,eng] **52-928**
Large scale icing tests in the ONERA S1MA wind tunnel. Charpin, F., et al, [1996,eng] **52-604**
LeClerc Icing Research Laboratory in New York built by Cox Inc. Al-Khalil, K., et al, [1998,eng] **52-3453**
Lewis Icing Research Tunnel test of the aerodynamic effects of aircraft ground deicing/anti-icing fluids. Runyan, L.J., et al, [1992,eng] **52-735**
Measurements of snow mass flux and transport rate at different particle diameters in drifting snow. Sugiura, K., et al, [1998,eng] **52-6334**
Modern airfoil ice accretions. Addy, H.E., Jr., et al, [1997,eng] **52-964**
NASA Altitude Wind Tunnel (AWT): its role in advanced icing research and development. Blaha, B.J., et al, [1985,eng] **52-817**
NASA Lewis Icing Research Tunnel user manual. Soeder, R.H., et al, [1990,eng] **52-652**
NASA Lewis Icing Research Tunnel: testing and data acquisition. Irvine, T.B., et al, [1996,eng] **52-602**
Non-Newtonian de/anti-icing fluid effects on takeoff performance. Cronin, D.J., [1995,eng] **52-967**
Overview of a model rotor icing test in the NASA Lewis Icing Research Tunnel. Britton, R.K., et al, [1994,eng] **52-918**
Preparation of the Experimental Building for Snow and Ice Disaster Prevention. Higashiura, M., et al, [1997,eng] **52-378**
Rain and deicing experiments in a wind tunnel. Fasso, G., [1983,eng] **52-684**
Results of an icing test on a NACA 0012 airfoil in the NASA Lewis Icing Research Tunnel. Shin, J.W., et al, [1992,eng] **52-656**
Snow simulation within the closed space of the Jules Verne Climatic Wind Tunnel. Gandemer, J., et al, [1997,eng] **52-325**
Snowdrifting around a tall building in a snowy area. Mitsuhashi, H., [1997,eng] **52-360**
Study of aerospace materials, coatings, adhesions and processes: aircraft icing processes. 2nd volume: secondary aim. Montiel Rodriguez, E., [1984,eng] **52-83**
Study of large droplet ice accretion in the NASA Lewis IRT at near-freezing conditions; part 2. Addy, H.E., Jr., et al, [1996,eng] **52-603**
Users manual for the improved NASA Lewis ice accretion code LEWICE 1.6. Wright, W.B., [1995,eng] **52-927**
Users manual for the NASA Lewis three-dimensional ice accretion code (LEWICE3D). Bidwell, C.S., et al, [1993,eng] **52-914**
Velocity and angle distributions of drifting snow particles near the loose snow surface. Sugiura, K., et al, [1997,eng] **52-3345**
Verification of the effectiveness of TMDs using wind tunnel section model tests. Livesey, F., et al, [1996,eng] **52-177**

Wind tunnel evaluation of airfoil performance using simulated ice shapes. Bragg, M.B., et al, [1982,eng] 52-688
Wind tunnel model studies of roof snow loads resulting from multiple snowstorms. Isyumov, N., et al, [1997,eng] 52-318
Wind tunnel modeling of snow accumulation on domed roofs. Nozawa, T., et al, [1997,eng] 52-320
Wind tunnel modeling of transport of snow by wind in mountains: Varneralp (Valais) as an example. Sivardière, F., et al, [1991,fre] 52-1440
Wind tunnel tests of rotor blade sections with replications of ice formations accreted in hover. Lee, J.D., et al, [1986,eng] 52-824
Wind turbine performance under icing conditions. Jasinski, W.J., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3537
Wind velocity
Accuracy of NWS 8" standard nonrecording precipitation gauge: results and application of WMO intercomparison. Yang, D.Q., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3641
Aeolian sediment transport in a Canadian arctic landscape. Lewkowicz, A.G., [1998,eng] 52-4772
Atmospheric considerations for uninhabited aerial vehicle (UAV) flight test planning. Teets, E.H., Jr., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4265
Characteristics of blowing snow fluctuation. Sato, T., et al, [1997,eng] 52-287
Characteristics of stratospheric winds and temperatures produced by data assimilation. Coy, L., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2649
Characterization of mesoscale variability of currents at the continental shelf break of the Mackenzie Shelf. Kulikov, E.A., et al, [1996,eng] 52-1286
Climatology of the three coastal antarctic stations Dumont d'Urville, Neumayer, and Halley. König-Langlo, G., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5675
Comparison of Canadian ice charts with Newfoundland surface observations. Carrieres, T., et al, [1996,eng] 52-220
Doppler radar study of a longitudinal-mode snow band, pt.1. Fujiyoshi, Y., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5169
Driftometer. Bolognesi, R., [1996,eng] 52-1170
Dynamical constraints on katabatic wind cessation in Adélie Land, Antarctica. Gallée, H., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5630
Elevational changes in meteorological variables along a midlatitude glacier during summer. Greuell, W., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2650
Great Lakes influence on cyclone intensity. Angel, J.R., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1036
Importance of the low level inversions upon the Arctic weather and climate. Wilhelmsen, K., [1996,eng] 52-1244
Katabatic wind profiles over the Greenland ice sheet: observations and modelling. Meesters, A.G.C.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4085
Longitudinal variations of temperature, wind and ablation in Brøggerbreen, Svalbard. Enomoto, H., et al, [1996,eng] 52-2584
Loveland Basin avalanche, February 1996. Atkins, D., [1996,eng] 52-1195
Measurements of the arctic turbopause. Hall, C.M., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4756
Mechanics of strong snow driftings. Diunin, A.K., [1997,eng] 52-6209
Meteorological data at Japanese Ny-Ålesund Observatory, Svalbard in 1992 and 1993. Aoki, S., et al, [1996,eng] 52-1324
Meteorological data at Japanese Ny-Ålesund Observatory, Svalbard in 1994 and 1995. Aoki, S., et al, [1996,eng] 52-1325
Meteorological data report for the sea ice studies at Val, Chaivo and Kleye Strait, northern Sakhalin. Shirasawa, K., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1575
Meteorological observation data report for Saroma-ko Lagoon, Hokkaido, January 1993-November 1995. Shirasawa, K., et al, [1996,eng] 52-1579
Meteorology of the polar vortex: spring 1997. Coy, L., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1827
Metocean parameters of the Barents and Kara Seas—an overview. Strass, P., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2174
Model of critical snow/wind factors for damage of forest stands. Peltola, H., et al, [1997,eng] 52-528
Note on air drag on sea ice in stably stratified flow. Myrhaug, D., et al, [1996,eng] 52-260
Observation and modeling of a Washington Cascade Mountains windstorm, 1995. Colle, B.A., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5168
On the relationship between precipitation and its accumulation in the antarctic ice sheet. Kotliakov, V.M., [1997,eng] 52-6201
On the turbulence structure in the stable boundary layer over the Greenland ice sheet. Forrer, J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1343
Preliminary analysis of the sea ice drift based on the satellite-tracked buoy data. Uotila, J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3271
Probability of occurrence of blowing snow. Li, L., et al, [1997,eng] 52-902
Radiosonde measurements in the northern Baltic Sea. Uotila, J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5059
Refined storm wave model. Lavrenov, I., et al, [1995,eng] 52-6701
Sea ice conditions and meteorological observations at Saroma-ko Lagoon, Hokkaido, December 1995-November 1996. Shirasawa, K., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1572
Sea ice conditions and meteorological observations at Saroma-ko Lagoon, Hokkaido, November 1996-November 1997. Shirasawa, K., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6631
Simulation of sea ice transport through Fram Strait: natural variability and sensitivity to forcing. Harder, M., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5792
Snowdrift control design: application of CFD simulation techniques. Waechter, B.F., et al, [1997,eng] 52-359
Snowslides in Alta area. Part 2. Shank, H.M., [1996,eng] 52-5069
Stability dependence of the eddy-accumulation coefficients for momentum and scalars. Andreas, E.L., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5823
Structure of jetlike winds in the lower atmosphere, King George Island, Antarctica. Choi, H., [1991,eng] 52-781
Study of atmospheric boundary layer rolls near Spitsbergen by using ERS SAR images of the sea surface and a numerical model. Alpers, W., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1117
Surface meteorological data for Palmer Station, Feb.-Dec. 1965. Rundle, A.S., et al, [1968,eng] 52-969
Surface meteorological data for Palmer Station, Jan.-Dec. 1966. Rundle, A.S., et al, [1968,eng] 52-970
Surface winds during an intense outbreak of arctic air in southwestern British Columbia. Jackson, P.L, [1996,eng] 52-222
Topographically generated gravity waves in the Brooks Range, Alaska. Lynch, A.H., [1997,eng] 52-3463
Trajectories in the antarctic lower troposphere. Kottmeier, C., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5676
Turbulence observations above a smooth melting surface on the Greenland ice sheet. Meesters, A.G.C.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1342
Using U.S. weather data for modeling ice loads from freezing rain. Lott, J.N., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5311
VVP technique applied to an Alberta storm. Xin, L., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4997
Wavelet analysis of dynamical processes in cirrus. Demoz, B.B., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5013
Weather and climate extremes. Krause, P.F., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5061
Wind turbine performance under icing conditions. Jasinski, W.J., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3537
Windbreaks
Effectiveness of fences in protecting workmen at construction sites from severe wind and snowdrifts. Hongo, T., et al, [1997,eng] 52-340
Modeling of shrub barriers in drifting snow by artificial plants. Peterson, T.C., et al, [1984,eng] 52-2674
Plastic sheeting to protect winter construction sites from wind. Santilli, C., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1733
Wind tunnel modeling of snowdrift protection on highways in the French Pyrenees. Di Betta, J., et al, [1991,fre] 52-1460
Winter
Classification of the maximum annual extent of ice cover in the Baltic Sea 1720-1995. Seinä, A., et al, [1996,eng] 52-551
Synoptic associations of winter climate and snowfall variability in New England, USA, 1950-1992. Hartley, S., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6077
Winter concreting
Admixtures—what's new on the market. Scanlon, J.M., [1997,eng] 52-1729
Antifreeze admixtures for concrete. Korhonen, C.J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2780
Cold weather concreting. Krylov, B.A., [1998,eng] 52-5267
Cold weather finishing of concrete. Suprenant, B.A., [1997,eng] 52-1728
Cold weather highway construction. Bennett, F.L., [1989,eng] 52-3637
Concrete construction engineering handbook. Nawy, E.G., ed, [1997,eng] 52-2789
Controlling calcium chloride dosage at concrete batch plants. Snell, L.M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1730
Controlling concrete during hot and cold weather. Scanlon, J.M., [1997,eng] 52-1725
Keep your cool when cold-weather concreting. Hover, K.C., [1997,eng] 52-1727
Party tents make good enclosures for winter concreting. Randall, F.A., Jr., [1997,eng] 52-1732
Placing cold weather concrete. Scanlon, J.M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1726
Portable heaters for cold weather concreting sites. Harding, M.A., [1997,eng] 52-1731
Practitioner's guide to cold weather concreting. American Concrete Institute (ACI) International, [1997,eng] 52-1724
Superflat slab in cold weather. Shah, N.K., [1997,eng] 52-1734
Time-domain reflectometry of water content in portland cement concrete. Korhonen, C.J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2776
Winter construction
See [also]: Cold weather construction
Winter maintenance
After the thaw. Graham, D.D., [1997,eng] 52-764
Anti-icer works well, protects bridges.[1997,eng] 52-2070
Anti-icing: lower the cost of safer roads, part 2.[1997,eng] 52-730
Battle of Carson Pass. Kiester, E., Jr., [1998,eng] 52-2933
Calcium chloride deicing proves effective.[1997,eng] 52-2077
Cold weather testing of military vehicles and equipment in Alaska, winter 1946-47. Kane, P.V., [1947,eng] 52-5883
Concentration meter for measurement of $CaCl_2$ in melted snow. Mitsui, S., et al, [1997,jpn] 52-1593
Deicers aid winter road maintenance.[1996,eng] 52-183
Dump truck tops state equipment choices.[1997,eng] 52-2075
Durability and bond of high performance concrete and repaired portland cement concrete. Li, S.G., [1997,eng] 52-1061
Freeze-thaw response of CFRP wrapped concrete. Soudki, K.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2074
Frictional characteristics of sand and sand-deicer mixtures on bare ice. Hossain, M.M., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4726
FWHA evaluates anti-icing liquids.[1997,eng] 52-2076
Greeley, Colorado has a snow plan...how do your snow control efforts compare. Sterling, W.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-3303
How to plan for better winter maintenance.[1997,eng] 52-2069
Marquette study finds salt superior in terms of safety & cost effectiveness.[1997,eng] 52-3302
Mixing ratio of $CaCl_2$ and NaCl for effective deicer. Iverson, D.L., et al, [1997,eng] 52-184
Northern area artillery cold weather operations. De Franco, T.J., et al, [1963,eng] 52-5873
Operation of construction machinery on the Baykal Amur Railroad in winter. Bardyshev, O.A., [1977,eng] 52-4907
Operation of motor vehicles under difficult conditions. Hinic, M.S., [1985,eng] 52-4911
Simple model of forward visibility for snowplow operators through snow and fog at night. Bullough, J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4724
Snow and ice removal plans quiet citizen complaints. Flora, J.G., [1997,eng] 52-3300
Snow removal: winter storms challenge maintenance crews at O'Hare. Georgian, A., [1996,eng] 52-3305
Summary of SHRP research and economic benefits of snow and ice control. Epps, J.A., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4223
Survey of snowplow operators about forward lighting and visibility during nighttime operations. Eklund, N.H., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4725
Van Sickle's modern airmanship. Chapter 3. The atmosphere and its weather: icing. Chapter 15. Northern wilderness flying. Welch, J.F., ed, [1995,eng] 52-5213
VDOT district improves winter maintenance. Salehi, M., [1998,eng] 52-4440
Winning in the cold: leaders' guide to winter combat readiness. U.S. Army 8th Infantry Division Headquarters, [1984,eng] 52-6230
Winter's coming—use freeze protection valves to keep lines flowing. Tallos, N., [1997,eng] 52-2807
Winterization and winter operation of automotive and construction equipment. Diemand, D., [1992,eng] 52-1925
See [also]: Snow removal
Winter operation
See [also]: Cold weather operation
Winter performance
See [also]: Cold weather performance
Winter road service
See [also]: Road maintenance; Snow removal; Winter maintenance
Wood
Assessment of carboxyl groups of some Canadian arctic fossil woods to evaluate their degradation. Staccioli, G., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4497
Branch breakage under snow and ice loads. Cannell, M.G.R., et al, [1989,eng] 52-4232
Coarse woody debris composition in natural and managed coniferous Finnish forests near the timberline. Sippola, A.L., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6323
Developing an arctic ecohouse. Airaksinen, R., [1996,eng] 52-493
Ice bridges: theory and design. Troitsky, M.S., [1997,eng] 52-708
Ice storm damage to a southern Wisconsin mesic forest. Bruederle, L.P., et al, [1985,eng] 52-4224
Moisture performance of plywood wall structures. Ojanen, T., et al, [1997,fin] 52-4303
Persistent suppression in dwarf birch after release from heavy summer browsing by caribou. Crête, M., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4810
Wood snow friction
Friction on the ski slopes. Allen, J., [1997,eng] 52-5569
Physics of skiing: skiing at the triple point. Lind, D., et al, [1996,eng] 52-1737
Wooden structures
Direct measurement of roof snow load. Umemura, T., et al, [1997,eng] 52-310
Failure mechanisms in wood poles under severe conductor ice loading. Wareing, J.B., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5292
Reduction of earthquake energies on buildings by snow on their roofs. Nakamura, T., et al, [1997,eng] 52-300
X ray analysis
Antifreeze proteins. Davies, P.L., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2800
Apportionment of soluble and insoluble particles in the Greenland ice sheet. Laj, P., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2753
Basal debris entrainment in polar glaciers, Northwest Territories, Canada. Zoanowicz, C.M., [1994,eng] 52-4783
Computerized tomography of creep in frozen soil. Wu, Z.W., et al, [1996,chi] 52-2324
Contrasting testing methods to detect freeze-thaw cycle cracking of fine-grained soils. Laplante, C.M.C., [1997,eng] 52-4436
Dendrochronological sampling strategies for subalpine zones. Schweingruber, F.H., [1993,eng] 52-1722
Detecting metallic primary explosives with a portable X-ray fluorescence spectrometer. Hewitt, A.D., [1997,eng] 52-3971
Dislocations in polycrystalline ice. Baker, I., et al, [1995,eng] 52-4535
Effect of hydrostatic confining pressure on the failure mode and compressive strength of polycrystalline ice. Mizuno, Y., [1998,eng] 52-3887

Element concentrations in Scots pine needles on radial transects across a subarctic area. Rautio, P., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3894

Geochemical evidence of Antarctic Peninsula paleoclimatic variations. Dingle, R.V., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6402

Indicator minerals from the CL-25 kimberlite pipe, Slave Craton, Northwest Territories, Canada. Pokhilenko, N.P., et al, [1997,eng] 52-4479

Laboratory study of stone heave in till exposed to freezing and thawing. Viklander, P., [1998,eng] 52-6338

Mineralogy of atmospheric microparticles deposited along the Greenland Ice Core Project ice core. Maggi, V., [1997,eng] 52-2762

Monitoring the change of structures in frozen soil in triaxial creep process by CT. Ma, W., et al, [1997,chi] 52-2316

Observation of dislocations in ice. Baker, I., [1997,eng] 52-2259

Rift relocation—a geochemical and geochronological investigation of a palaeo-rift in northwest Iceland. Hardarson, B.S., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2882

Synthesis of polycrystalline methane hydrate from superheated ice. Stern, L.A., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5469

Talus slope formation in the High Tatra Mountains. Kotarba, A., [1997,eng] 52-886

Temperature dependence of dislocations in notched ice crystals. Hu, X., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2246

X-ray diffraction studies of freezing and melting of water confined in a mesoporous adsorbent (MCM-41). Morishige, K., et al, [1997,eng] 52-1473

X ray diffraction

Behavior of ice-water transition in dimyristoylphosphatidylethanolamine-water system. Takahashi, H., et al, [1998,eng] 52-3785

Clay mineral alteration associated with a meteorite impact in the marine environment (Barents Sea). Dypvik, H., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6349

Clay mineral transformations in podzolized tills in central Finland. Righi, D., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2481

Design of mixed Langmuir films exposing segregated hydroxyl domains for inducing ice nucleation. Arbel-Haddad, M., et al, [1998,eng] 52-4727

Equation of state of ice VII up to 106 GPa. Wolanin, E., et al, [1997,eng] 52-646

Freeze-fracture transmission electron microscopy. Gulik-Krzywicki, T., [1997,eng] 52-242

Freezing of aqueous specimens: an X-ray diffraction study. Lepault, J., et al, [1997,eng] 52-651

Geology and mineralogy of ceramic clay deposits in western Siberia. Simić , V., et al, [1997,eng] 52-5920

High pressure study of ices VII and VIII using synchrotron X-ray diffraction. Wolanin, E., et al, [1996,eng] 52-3413

Low temperature X-ray diffraction study of water molecular structure. Iiyama, T., et al, [1997,eng] 52-740

Magnetic properties of modern soils and Quaternary loessic paleosols: paleoclimatic implications. Maher, B.A., [1998,eng] 52-3547

New mineral discovery from the Kangerdlugssuaq intrusion, East Greenland. Johnsen, O., et al, [1998,eng] 52-5082

Phase behavior of surfactant-water mixtures around water freezing temperature. Fukada, K., et al, [1998,eng] 52-6246

X-ray diffraction of high pressure ice symmetric disorder. Pruzan, P., et al, [1997,eng] 52-2278

X-ray diffraction study of gas clathrate hydrates. Koh, C.A., et al, [1996,eng] 52-2935

Young ice

Evolution of the passive microwave signature of thin sea ice. Wensnahan, M.R., [1995,eng] 52-4795

Passive microwave signatures of simulated pancake ice and young pressure ridges. Grenfell, T.C., et al, [1994,eng] 52-4871

Phase evolution of young sea ice. Wettlaufer, J.S., et al, [1997,eng] 52-154

Yukon River

Ice jam simulations in rivers with islands. Jasek, M., [1997,eng] 52-452

Ice study on the Yukon River at Whitehorse. Breland, A., [1997,eng] 52-456

*U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1998-700-107-80504